

Chemical Abstracts

Published by the
American Chemical Society

Volume 22
NOVEMBER—DECEMBER

Editor: E. J. Crane; Associate Editors: Elmer Hockett, Helen Game and Leonard T. Capell

Assistant Editors

R. H. Aborn	D. J. Demorest	C. H. Kerr	J. A. Olney	J. F. Schairer
W. L. Badger	W. O. Emery	H. A. Lepper	R. J. Patterson	E. Scherubel
G. E. Barton	A. C. Fieldner	S. C. Lind	A. M. Phillips	J. I. Skinner
Edward Bartow	C. G. Fink	E. K. Marshall, Jr.	T. H. Reedy	E. M. Symmes
S. R. Benedict	C. N. Frey	C. E. K. Mees	A. N. Richards	F. P. Underhill
F. C. Blauack	R. A. Gortner	A. R. Middleton	Allen Rogers	H. G. Wells
G. L. Clark	W. T. Hall	Markus S. Miner	F. M. Rogers	C. J. West
C. E. Curran	P. B. Hawk	Chas. B. Morrey	C. A. Rommler	E. T. Wherry
C. C. Davis	P. E. Howe	C. E. Munroe	A. H. Sabin	J. C. Witt
				F. W. Zerban

Abstractors

M. Achterhof	C. F. van Duin	T. Irie	J. T. Mitchell	R. E. Schaad
J. H. Adams	A. G. DuMez	C. E. Ives	R. J. Montgomery	Downs Schaaf
W. H. Adolph	M. L. Dundon	K. D. Jacob	H. R. Moore	R. R. Schierz
Jerome Alexander	F. L. Dunn	Mary Jacobsen	J. H. Moore	E. Schotte
F. O. Anderegg	H. C. Duus	Irene Jarra	R. I. Moore	A. Schultz
M. S. Anderson	W. C. Ebaugh	C. E. P. Jeffreys	S. Morgulis	H. E. Schurecht
E. G. K. Ardagh	A. L. Elder	L. G. Jenness	W. A. Mudge	Guenther Schwach
F. R. Bachler	E. O. Ellingson	J. S. Joffe	C. E. Mullin	W. Segeblom
A. E. Badger	L. D. Elliott	H. F. Johnstone	J. T. Ayers	Florence Seiber
C. H. Badger	A. H. Emery	C. L. Jones	Yusaburo Nagai	M. Seymour
C. V. Bailey	R. C. Erb	H. C. Joyner	F. I. Nakamura	P. L. S.
L. H. Bailey	Paul Escher	J. C. Jurrjens	N. M. Naylor	
J. Balozian	S. L. B. Ethernton	N. Kameyama	B. Nelson	
R. C. Bardwell	G. M. Evans	A. L. Kammerer	O. A. Nelson	
R. M. Barnettte	L. T. Fanhall	K. Kashima	B. H. Nie	
M. Beber	W. F. Faragher	Louise Kelley	J. G. Nie	
J. M. Bell	Marie Farnsworth	J. A. Kennedy	W. Albert Noyes	
R. Beutner	C. S. Fazel	A. W. Kenny	W. Ogawa	
E. B. Bichowsky	C. R. Fellers	C. C. Kiess	Shumpei Oka	
E. C. Bingham	A. T. Fellows	A. J. King	H. L. Olin	
J. W. Boeck	Merrill Fenske	C. G. King	E. Olsen	
A. A. Boehltingk	E. A. Fieger	G. B. Kistukowsky	Takeshi Oniki	
W. H. Boynton	L. C. Fleck	S. Kitajima	W. L. Owen	
L. B. Bragg	Arthur Fleischer	E. Klarman	C. W. Owings	
A. M. Brant	J. H. Flint	H. S. van Klooster	A. Papineau-Couture	
J. F. Brewster	D. K. French	S. Koddo	H. C. Parish	
C. J. Brockman	P. K. Frolich	N. Koppeloff	J. L. Parsons	
F. E. Brown	W. G. Gaessler	F. C. Krack	P. R. Pckelharng	
F. L. Browne	R. E. Gibson	Frances Krasnow	W. A. Peilzweg	
R. D. Bumbacker	J. E. Gill	H. R. Kraybill	J. H. Perry	
R. C. Burrell	William Glass	H. P. Kriege	B. H. Peterson	
A. Butts	George Glockler	Jaroslav. Kučera	C. E. Peterson	
F. A. Cajori	David Gordon	S. Kunisawa	A. J. Phillips	
J. S. Caldwell	K. Goto	R. H. Lambert	P. R. Place	
G. Calingaert	F. S. Granger	E. H. Lang	S. D. Poarch	
A. T. Cameron	A. E. Gray	N. A. Lange	O. F. Poindexter	
P. R. Cannon	G. R. Greenbank	W. D. Langley	D. H. Powers	
T. M. Carpenter	C. H. Greenewalt	V. G. Java	L. A. Pridgeon	
T. S. Carswell	R. E. Greenfield	Amy LeVesconte	M. J. Proffitt	
A. S. Carter	A. Grollman	Bernard Lewis	Edith Quimby	
R. H. Carter	S. Gullstrand	J. H. Lewis	E. T. Ragan	
M. L. Claust	F. C. Hahn	R. H. Lombard	L. S. Ramsdell	
T. Chang	Bonifant Hamilton	E. R. Long	C. L. Read	
E. R. Clark	H. C. Hamilton	A. P. Lothrop	G. F. Reddish	
I. D. Clarke	M. T. Hanke	G. H. W. Lucas	J. S. Reichert	
A. W. Coffman	John W. Harris	J. F. Lyman	D. A. Reynolds	
Helen C. Collins	B. Harrow	C. M. McCay	C. H. Richardson	
G. F. Comstock	Beth M. Hart	H. M. McLaughlin	Cecilia Riegel	
A. W. Contieri	W. D. Hatfield	M. W. McPherson	L. W. Riggs	
C. L. Cooper	R. J. Havighurst	E. R. Main	W. Rising	
H. J. Corper	R. A. Heindl	C. L. Mantell	C. A. Robak	
M. G. Corson	A. L. Henne	C. M. Marberg	E. J. Roberts	
J. L. Costa	J. S. Hepburn	Frank Maresh	J. K. Roberts	
A. J. Currier	R. L. Hershey	Leona Marsh	L. D. Roberts	

HASTON, PA.
MACK PRINTING CO
1928

CHEMICAL ABSTRACTS

Vol. 22.

NOVEMBER 10, 1928

No. 21

1—APPARATUS AND PLANT EQUIPMENT

W. L. BADGER

Laboratory evaporator. P. OERTEL. *Chem.-Ztg.* 52, 302(1928).—A steam-heated evap. bath is described which may be worked at pressures from about 0.2 to 0.5 atm. The mean temp. is 85° and the max. 95°, so that spurting or overheating of the material is avoided. The app. is so designed that little corrosion takes place and that the soln. which is being evapd. cannot be contaminated with products of the corrosion of the bath.

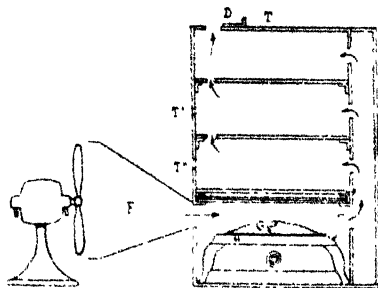
B. C. A.

Rapid evaporation at room temperature. E. JANTZEN AND H. SCHMALFUSS. *Chem. Fabr.* 1928, 373-5, 390-2.—The principles involved in the construction of a high-capacity lab. evaporator (40 l. of water per hr. at 15°) are discussed in detail. To attempt to remove water vapor by simple pump action is very uneconomical. It is better to use a water-jet pump with a condenser. The connection from the pump to the app. must be as short and wide as possible. A multitubular Cu condenser is far more efficient than one of glass. The connection from the evaporator to the condenser should be as wide as possible without any baffling arrangement to prevent splashing, which is guarded against by the low gas velocity and slight pressure drop. The still should be of simple construction of steel, Cu or Al. An app. of 30 l. still capacity constructed on these lines is described.

B. C. A.

An effective laboratory drier. R. NEWTON AND W. H. COOK. *Univ. of Alberta. Plant Physiology* 2, 359-60(1927).—The accompanying diagram is a vertical section of the drier. A galvanized iron box is lined with asbestos sheeting. The shelving

and perforated partition shown at the right of the diagram are made of asbestos slate (transite) held in place by light angle-irons and stove-bolts. A rapid air draft is provided by a 9-in. desk fan blowing through the funnel *F*. The path of the air is indicated by the arrows. The air passes across *H*, an elec. hot-plate, into a narrow chamber to the right, from which it enters the drying chamber through 5 circular openings, 1.5 in. in diam., opposite the space above each shelf. The second and third shelves do not run the full width of the drying chamber, but leave an air gap at the left, bridged by light metal pieces (not shown in the figure). A set of air-holes at the top left is fitted with a damper *D* for controlling the draft. The shelf space is 14 in. square, with 4.5 in. between shelves. With the draft full open and the hot-plate turned to "high" (1000 watts), the temp. of the drying chamber was 61-63°. Thermometers are inserted at *T*, *T'* and *T''*, to check the various shelves. To secure the same temp. on all the shelves, it was found necessary to protect the bottom shelf with 2 extra layers of asbestos sheeting, and also to cut down direct radiation by 2 layers of wire gauze *G* over the hot-plate. The narrow chamber to the right is permanently closed in front by the wall of the box. The drying chamber is closed by a glass door, and the hot-plate by a piece of transite contg. an opening for the switch. Over both the latter is fitted an outside door of galvanized iron. The drier has been found satisfactory in speeding up the evapn. of aq. exts. to dryness and for the rapid drying of green plant tissues for analysis.



WALTER THOMAS

A small washbottle. C. SHELDON HART. *Syracuse Univ. J. Chem. Education* 5, 978(1928).—A "Y"-tube passes through a stopper in a small flask, or is connected to the flask by a piece of rubber tubing. Through it a long nozzle-tube passes vertically to the bottom of the flask, being held in place by a small piece of rubber tubing. The

overall height should be kept at a min. and both mouthpiece and nozzle should be as short as possible. W. C. EBAUGH

Drying vessel. A. OPPÉ. *Chem. Fabr.* 1928, 241.—A vacuum-tight drying vessel capable of being weighed consists of a cap making an external joint on to the vessel, the vessel itself, an upright cylinder, and top and bottom gas connections, the latter forming a spiral on which the vessel rests. The vessel is particularly intended for bulky hygroscopic substances and is adapted for use in a heating bath. B. C. A.

A simplified barometer. H. C. KREMER. Univ. of Illinois. *J. Chem. Education* 5, 1004(1928).—A base-board has a wide slot milled out to accommodate a meter stick so that the 2 surfaces are flush, a friction spring holds the meter stick in any position, and the lower end of the stick holds a double pointer, one behind and one in front of the barometer tube. The latter is of the ordinary siphon type, not graduated. The meter stick is set level with the Hg in the lower column (as zero), and a sleeve around the upper part of the barometer tube is made level with the Hg there. The height of the Hg is thus read with ease, and students have little difficulty in understanding the principle involved. A simple set of directions mounted beside the barometer has provided ample guidance to the student using it. W. C. EBAUGH

The history of the Bunsen burner. HEINRICH BILTZ. *Z. angew. Chem.* 41, 112(1928).—Feldhaus (*C. A.* 22, 335) states that independently of Bunsen and at about the same time (1851, 1854) R. W. Elsnor invented a burner like that of Bunsen. However, a burner in which air was mixed with gas to prevent soot formation was described by Faraday in 1828. Thus the principle of the Bunsen burner goes back to Faraday; to Bunsen belongs the credit for its present form. E. H.

Automatic temperature regulators and their value in laboratory and commercial processes. J. CURNOT. Conservatoire national des arts et métiers. *Chimie et industrie Special No.*, 141-7(April, 1928).—A discussion of the advantages of automatic temp. regulation, with a description of the chief types of regulators at present on the market and of the principal methods of using them. A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

The standardization of thermometers. H. HEINRICH. *Arch. Wärmewirt.* 9, 193-5(1928).—An account of a study designed to improve certain types of German armored industrial thermometers. ERNEST W. THIELE

A new receiver correction thermometer for the receivers on stills for high percentage spirits. ANON. *Apparatebau* 40, 195-6(1928).—A correction for percentage is printed on the scale opposite each degree from 5° to 30°. J. H. MOORE

Calorimeter for determination of heats of combustion. A. EUCKEN AND L. MEYER. *Chem. Fabr.* 1928, 177-9, 195-6.—The app. comprises a heavy hollow Cu cylinder (250 cc.) with Cu lid, carrying the usual ignition app. terminating in a thin Ni wire. The material to be burnt (30-40 mg.) is mixed with 6-8 mg. of kieselguhr and pressed into a small briquet which is placed in a conical silver wire cage in the calorimeter and burnt in O under atm. pressure. The temp. is recorded to the nearest one-thousandth of a degree every 1/2 min. until const. A series of results showing the range of utility of the app. is given. B. C. A.

Gas calorimetry. M. BARASH. *Ind. Chemist* 4, 336-7(1928).—The Thomas Recording Gas Calorimeter, as designed by the Cambridge Instrument Co., has now reached such a stage of perfection as to be accurate to ± 1 B. t. u. The instrument is now especially well adapted to become the official recording calorimeter to be employed in the administration of the Gas Regulation Act of 1920 which placed the supply of gas to the English public on a calorific basis (the "therm"). E. G. R. ARDAGH

Automatic colorimeter. G. BAGANZ. *Chem. Fabr.* 1928, 358.—The app. is designed for the control of the chlorination of town's water by the use of benzidine and KI as colorimetric indicators, but is capable of adaptation. It consists of an elec. arrangement for the taking of samples, addn. of indicators and washing out of the app. at regular time intervals, the observation only being left to the attendant. B. C. A.

New microcolorimeter and its use. H. KLEINMANN. *Chem. Fabr.* 1928, 263-4, 278-9.—The colorimeter is similar in principle to the Duboscq instrument and consists of a pair of vessels of 1 cc. capacity, dipping rods, lamps, scales and eyepiece. For accurate results careful filtration of the solns. is necessary and air bubbles must not be allowed. Errors then should not exceed 1%. The instrument is suitable in conjunction with a micro-Kjeldahl app. for the detn. of N by Nessler reagent. Quantities as small as 5×10^{-6} mg. can be detd., the principal difficulty being not of manipulation, but in obtaining reagents sufficiently free from NH_3 . B. C. A.

Calibration liquids for viscometers. D. KRÜGER. *Z. angew. Chem.* 41, 375(1928).—Castor oil and glycerol are not recommended for calibrating capillary viscom-

eters as they are liable to changes, the former under the influence of air and light and the latter on account of its hygroscopic nature. • Solns. of sucrose in water, up to 60%, give the best results, and the abs. viscosities, in centipoise units for such solns. at different temps., are tabulated. B. C. A.

Apparatus for the analysis of solutions, especially bleach liquors containing chlorine. K. HINTZMANN. *Chem. Fabr.* 1928, 266-7.—To det. the available Cl in a bleach liquor an app. comprising a graduated tube with a lower reaction bulb and an upper stoppered bulb holding 75 cc. of liquid is used. The reaction bulb is filled with 75 cc. of a standard soln. of indigo-carmin (1.46 g. of the 44/45% powder and 2 cc. of H_2SO_4 per l.), the stopper placed in the upper bulb, the app. inverted and the buret read. The whole is turned back to the normal position and the soln. to be analyzed is added slowly until the color of the mixt. changes from blue to light yellow-green. The stopper is replaced, the app. inverted and the buret again read to obtain the amt. of bleach liquor added. B. C. A.

Apparatus for carrying out filtrations, precipitations, etc., in absence of air. P. DICKENS. *Chem. Fabr.* 1928, 323-4.—A conical flask with side tube closed by a glass tap and narrowed at the top is united by a funnel to a similar but inverted flask. Suitable ground-glass joints are provided for the funnel. B. C. A.

Manometer for vacuum distillation. F. FRIEDRICH. *Chem.-Ztg.* 52, 272 (1928).—A manometer which is independent of atm. pressure and can readily be filled with Hg and freed completely from gas and moisture comprises the usual open and closed parallel tubes enclosed in an outer closed protecting tube, and connected to each other through a small valve on the injector principle. To fill the manometer Hg is poured into the open tube, and the closed tube is heated in an inclined position until the air is displaced and the Hg boils gently. The manometer is then filled with Hg until the metal reaches to the cylindrical part of the open tube, when the app. is ready for use. B. C. A.

Extraction apparatus especially suitable for liquids. P. H. PRAUSNITZ. *Chem. Fabr.* 1928, 324-5.—A continuous extractor can be used equally as well as a Soxhlet app. even when of considerable cross-section if the condensed extg. liquid is prevented from falling in one place. This is effected by widening the lower end of the condenser and drawing it out into a large no. of points. Extn. is more rapid than with a Soxhlet app. The same device is applied to Wagenaar's app. for extg. a solute from a lighter liquid with a heavier one. A glass filter is of no use as a distributor in these 2 cases, but is serviceable in the extn. of a heavier liquid with a lighter one. B. C. A.

Extraction apparatus especially for use with liquids. P. H. PRAUSNITZ. *Chem. Fabr.* 1928, 346-7.—The use of a perforated glass filter, in the extn. of aq. solns. with ether, in the bottom of the extn. tube is of great value in producing effective distribution. The extn. tube should be cylindrical and the space beneath the filter plate as small as possible. Several different arrangements of extn. app. are described and times required for complete extn. of a given soln. detd. B. C. A.

Apparatus for the determination of carbon by the baryta method. P. DICKENS. *Chem. Fabr.* 1928, 293-4.—The $Ba(OH)_2$ is contained in an absorption tube with a glass filter plate at the bottom above the gas inlet. The restriction on the passage of the gas causes the combustion tube to be under pressure during operation, while the app. is previously swept out with pure O_2 . Above the tube is a filter and flask so arranged that after combustion the app. may be inverted and the $BaCO_3$ filtered and washed with water free from CO_2 . The excess of $Ba(OH)_2$ is titrated and the pptd. $BaCO_3$ weighed as $BaSO_4$. The method gives results accurate to $\pm 0.001\%$. B. C. A.

Precision gas buret for volumetric determination of carbon. OSKAR MEYER. *Chem. Fabr.* 1928, 520-1.—The app. is designed for the detn. of C in Fe and steel and is so constructed that the vol. of CO_2 is cor. for temp. and pressure, and the V_0 read directly from a scale accurate to 0.002%. J. H. MOORE

Method of determination of melting point with electrical signal. G. WICK AND G. BARCHELID. *Chem. Fabr.* 1928, 281.—The substance is packed in the bottom of a glass tube and above it rests a narrow glass rod on which rests a contact arm. The tube is placed in a heated block and when liquefaction occurs the rod and arm fall, closing an elec. circuit. B. C. A.

Apparatus for the determination of the molecular weight by the boiling-point method. H. RUPP AND NATALA WASSILIEFF. *Anstalt für organ. Chemie, Basel. Helv. Chim. Acta* 11, 713-6 (1928).—A modification of the app. of Washburn and Read (*C. A.* 13, 1172) is described. The new device is simpler and less expensive. It has been used with $MgCO_3$, C_6H_6 , $CHCl_3$ and H_2O as solvents; the mol. weights were obtained within about 5%. A. L. HENNE

Apparatus for sampling powdered solids. J. VAN MEERSCHIEDT-HULLESSEM.

Chem. Fabr. 1928, 357-8.—A four-sided pyramid of sheet iron standing upright is provided with wings on each angle so as to direct material sliding down each face into a sep. container. A funnel-shaped container above the pyramid is held centrally above its axis by a wooden staff which also closes the bottom of the funnel, and the whole is encased in a cylinder. The funnel is filled with the sample to be reduced, and the wooden plug lifted when the sample is automatically "quartered." B. C. A.

Centrifugal mixers. E. BUHTZ. *Chem. Fabr.* 1928, 211-3.—Several types of mixers are described, the essential feature being that the 2 liquids, or the liquid and solid, to be mixed are fed continuously on to a rapidly rotating dish, over the edge of which the finished mixt. passes. Provision is made for heating the dish and inlet pipe, for removal of gases evolved, etc., as necessary. Their use is suggested for the *acid treatment of crude oils*, the *salting out of soaps* and the *refining of fats*. In some cases spiral baffles are provided. Another type of app. has an upper rotating plate and a lower funnel-shaped dish with common axes revolving in opposite directions. This is intended for the mixing of colors, moistening of powders, etc. B. C. A.

A mechanical agitator. G. N. QUAM. Coe College, Cedar Rapids, Ia. *Ind. Eng. Chem.* 20, 908(1928).—An agitator ($20 \times 35 \times 14$ cm.) is illustrated. It has 6 test tubes (2.5×20 cm.) placed along opposite sides, each tube with a stopper and breather outlet. The agitator floats in a H_2O thermostat and can be rocked through $30-35^\circ$, thus causing the test liquid to flow over the metal strips (7.5×4 cm.) folded up and inserted in the tubes. Thus for raw whole sweet milk metals showed the following approx. losses when heated to 75° for 30 min.: Cu 1.38-1.72, Zn 0.68-1.03, Ni 6.02-6.71 and Sn 0.0-0.17 mg./sq. dm. W. C. EBAUGH

An apparatus for the measurement of radiation intensity over a wide range of wave lengths (0.02-3 A. U.). OTTO GLASSER AND V. B. SEITZ. *J. Optical Soc. Am.* 17, 240-7(1928). E. H.

Spectrocomparator. F. STANLEY. *J. Optical Soc. Am.* 16, 208-10(1928).—A comparator, which enables 2 spectra taken on different scales to be compared directly, is described. The optical system is arranged to give different magnifications in the 2 fields, and the eyepiece carries a micrometer. B. C. A.

A microphotometer for comparative measurements of density on x-radiogram spots. K. V. VASIL'EV. *Trans. Inst. Econ. Mineral. Met. (Moscow)* No. 34, 16-19 (1928).—A microphotometer, consisting of 2 identical microscopes, (made with an eyepiece, a Lummer's cube and 2 adjustable object-glasses), a source of light and a means for mounting the x-ray photograph to be examd. and a photographic wedge, is described. The microscopes are focussed on the wedge and film, resp., and then adjustment of the wedge is made until images of the wedge and spot are indistinguishable. The central portion of the image at the eyepiece is the image of the examd. spot and its extent depends upon silvered area in the Lummer's cube. The outer portion is the image of the photographic wedge. R. L. HERSHEY

A simple camera for obtaining oriented Lauegrams. K. V. VASIL'EV. *Trans. Inst. Econ. Mineral. Met. (Moscow)* No. 34, 26-35 (1928).—A simple Laue camera consists of a lead-covered box, provided with a lead slit system, and a set of spring clips for holding the plate. The specimen, in the form of a crystal plate of known orientation, is held by a spring clip against the flat end of the slit system. R. L. HERSHEY

A new electrophoresis cell. MELVIN MOONEY. *Phys. Rev.* 29, 218(1927).—A new cell consisting of a complete hydrodynamic circuit is described. The lower half of the loop is a long 0.7 mm. capillary tube, with thin walls to permit microscopic observation of the colloidal particles within. The upper half, filled with distd. H_2O , is a short 12-mm. tube and has, therefore, a small hydrodynamic resistance. Hence the H_2O moves through the capillary with uniform velocity over its cross-section, the compensating reverse flow occurring in the large tube. The advantages are: the correction applied to the observed velocity of a colloidal particle to obtain its velocity relative to the H_2O is no longer subject to errors in locating the particle in the tube; the endosmotic velocity of the H_2O is generally opposite and approx. equal to the electrophoretic velocity. Hence the arrangement is suitable for precise measurement of 2 differences in mobility of different particles or of the same particle under different fields. R. L. HERSHEY

Applications of a new ebullioscope. WOJCIECH SWIENTOSLAWSKI. *Roczniki Chem.* 7, 516-33(1927); cf. *C. A.* 13, 1172; 18, 777, 2444; 19, 2427; 21, 1398, 2821, 3532; 22, 514; W. Daniewski. *Dissertation*, Polytechnic School, Warsaw.—Several gradually improved modifications of Washburn and Read's ebullioscope are described. A final "differential" model consists of a flask of 200 cc. (A), with a side tube for filling and 130×5 mm. neck through which the liquid is carried into a tube H, $130 \times$

30 mm. There it flows down a fused-in 60×18 test tube filled with Hg into which a Beckmann thermometer dips. It measures the temp. of the soln. The solvent vapors rise through a 12 mm. wide side-tube to a tube B which differs from H only in that it carries a reflux condenser. It measures the b. p. of the solvent. The test tubes are surrounded by glass coils to facilitate the down-flow of the condensate. H, B and condenser siphon back to A. All connections are fused on. The accuracy of measurements is $\pm 0.0015^\circ$ to 0.002° . When connected with a manometer and kept at a const. temp. the app. (a simpler one-tube model) gives changes in pressure with an accuracy of 0.03 mm. This ebullioscopic barometer (I) is used for the detn. of atm. pressure. It served for the detn. of the deviation of cane sugar solns. from Raoult's law. The standardization of a thermometer gave 1.038° per 1° instead of the 1.039° given by the Physikalisch-technische Reichsanstalt. For the detn. of the b. p. of pure liquids and mixts. the b. p. was detd. in one ebullioscope, while in another water was kept with the aid of a pump under such a pressure as to make its b. p. identical with the liquid under 1 atm. It was thus demonstrated that benzene did not have 2 fractions with identical b. p. The b. ps. found were: 80.161, 80.171, 80.175 and 80.185° . I also permits the direct detn. of dp/dt from simultaneous readings of t and p and the calcn. of the heat of evaporation from these values. It was detd. for a no. of esterification mixts. by S. and E. Józefowicz. (Dissertation, Polytechnic School of Warsaw). The equil. const. of acetylation of EtOH was detd. by placing in 1 ebullioscope AcOEt + water and in another AcOH + EtOH and connecting both with I. From the b. p. of the mixts. near equil. K was calcd. to be 3.68 in accordance with E. Dobbin (Dissertation, Bryn Mawr, 1920). The K for the vapor phase was found with a slight modification to be 58, while Edgar and Schuyler found 608. S.'s relative error of measurement was 2.5 times smaller than that of E. and S. I also permits the detn. of the reaction velocity of such reactions in which a change of mol. nos. occurs and in which none of the reacting substance has a sufficient vapor tension to affect the total pressure; t is kept const. and p is registered at intervals. Z. Blaszkowska and M. Glowacka (Glowacka, Dissertation, Polytechnic School, Warsaw, 1926) have detd. $K 10^{-6}$ for the decompn. of bromosuccinic acid to be 484 in fairly good agreement with Zawidzki and Wyczakowska's detn. by the usual kinetic method. The app. will prove useful in detns. of b. p. under high pressure, of the temp. coeff. of soly. and exact b. p. of mixts. with a max. and min. b. p. For EtOH + water, e. g., identical readings on both thermometers will be obtained only for pure EtOH and the mixt. with the min. b. p.

MARY JACOBSEN

A goniometer for measuring crystals in ordinary and x-ray light. K. V. VASIL'EV. *Trans. Inst. Econ. Mineral. Met. (Moscow)* No. 34, 20-5(1928).—The instrument has a telescope and collimator for measurements with ordinary light, and a plate holder and slit system for x-ray work. A vertical and a horizontal circle enable orientation of the specimen to be made.

R. L. HERSHEY

Registering photodensitometer. E. A. HARRINGTON. *J. Optical Soc. Am.* 16, 211-22(1928).—A direct-reading, self-recording densitometer with single thermocouple and low-resistance D'Arsonval galvanometer, which can be used for measuring the relative opacities of photographic images of line spectra and powder photographs, is described. Quick action and small lag result from the small heat capacity of the thermocouple and special arrangement of the galvanometer. Applications to x-ray work and ordinary spectroscopy are discussed.

B. C. A.

Apparatus for the determination of gas densities. M. NIKIEL. *Metan* 9, 203-10 (1925).—The d. of a gas is compared with that of air by a detn. of the time taken for a liquid to flow out of a vessel attached to a gas supply, and then opened to the air. The app. is described and figured.

B. C. A.

Thermosiphon heaters for high temperatures. HCH. ROSSER. *Arch. Wärme-wirt.* 9, 285-90(1928).—The theory of the type of heater in which a liquid under pressure is used to convey heat by natural circulation is discussed. If water is used as the fluid, the limiting temp. is about $200-250^\circ$; above this point the space left in the expansion chamber is so small that a slight overheating may lead to bursting. This may be overcome by filling the expansion chamber with gas under pressure. Aniline or Hg might be used instead of water, but the cost would be greater and the lines would be larger; except for high temps. they would not be economical. Installations of this type of heater for drying and baking enamel are described and illustrated. E. W. T.

An improved Orsat apparatus for the analysis of flue gases. KARL MÜNZER. *Chem. Fabr.* 1928, 518-20.—The "Mono" app., very similar to the Hays portable app., is described.

J. H. MOORE

A small flue gas tester. A. GROSZ. *Feuerungstech.* 16, 163-4(1928).—The CO_2 app. described contains no liquid and one cock. After the sample has flowed

through the app., a turn of the cock puts it in contact with lime. After turning over several times to mix the lime and gas, the reduction in pressure is read off on a diaphragm by making an elec. contact through a micrometer screw. The app. is $9 \times 9 \times 5$ cm.

ERNEST W. THIELE

Pump for handling molten salts. HEINRICH OETTINGER. *Chem. Fabr.* 1928, 516-8.—A centrifugal pump similar to pumps that have long been used in America for filling drums with fused NaOH.

J. H. MOORE

Dependable heat transfer, especially in autoclaves. ALBERT SANDER. Instituto Ronzoni, Mailand. *Chem. Fabr.* 1928, 515-6.—Heating of 2 2000-l. autoclaves under 40-50 atm. pressure and 1 larger autoclave under 12-14 atms. to 200° was satisfactorily accomplished by a combination of H₂O and oil heating. H₂O at about 200 atm. pressure was circulated through a heat exchanger where mineral oil of 270° flash was heated to 220-5°, giving the autoclaves an internal temp. of 190-200°, and requiring 20-30 kg. of coke per hr. to heat the H₂O.

J. H. MOORE

An automatic time switch for prolonged heating, etc. ALEX. GUTHRIE. *J. Soc. Chem. Ind.* 47, 202T(1928).—A household gas tap is well oiled to work freely and is screwed on to a piece of brass tubing 25×1.3 cm. Holes 1.7 cm. apart are drilled in the gas tap and in the winder of an alarm clock. The tap and winder are bolted face to face, their axial plane perpendicular to the place of the winder and tap. The alarm is wound up not more than 1 or 2 turns more than is required just to turn off the gas. The tube is clamped horizontally and rubber tubing is attached to each end. The alarm is set and the gas tap turned on. When the time expires the winder will rotate and turn off the gas. The device has also been used to switch off elec. current.

S. L. B. ETHERTON

Selenium cell. R. E. MARTIN. *J. Optical Soc. Am.* 16, 279-81(1928).—A cell in which the Se is in the form of a cylinder, and a method for making the latter by pouring viscous Se are described.

B. C. A.

Ultra-pressures of 25,000 kg. per square centimeter and their scientific applications. JAMES BASSET. *Chimie et industrie Special No.*, 148-51(April, 1928); cf. *C. A.* 21, 3492; 22, 516.—A description of the app. devised by B. for carrying out phys.⁴ or chem. expts. at pressures of 25,000-30,000 kg. per sq. cm., with an outline of some of its possible scientific applications.

A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

The best material for water pipes in buildings. A. BÖRNER. *Apparatebau* 40, 196-8(1928).—In the long run Cu is cheaper and less troublesome than Fe. J. H. M.

Standard Catalogue of Scientific Apparatus, 1928. Vol. I. Chemistry. London: Baird & Tatlock (London), Ltd. 1141 pp.

Rotary sectional drum filter. DORR Co. Brit. 284,101, March 7, 1927. Structural features.

Rotary suction filter of the sector type. J. B. VERNAY. Brit. 283,876, Jan. 18, 1927.

•**Filter for water, petroleum or other liquids.** CHARLES G. HAWLEY (to Centrifix Corp.). U. S. 1,684,025, Sept. 11. Structural features.

•**Device for separating impurities from steam.** CHARLES G. HAWLEY (to Centrifix Corp.). U. S. 1,684,024, Sept. 11.

•**Apparatus for separating or classifying coal or other materials.** WILLIAM A. RIDDELL (to Frederick Iron & Steel Co.). U. S. 1,683,918, Sept. 11.

•**Electron tube.** FA. JOH. KREMENEZKY and KARL SCHOENBAUER. Austrian 108,526 Dec. 15, 1926. The tube includes a grid between the anode and the cathode, and a reflector on the other side of the anode.

•**Ebullioscope.** LUDWIG FÄRBER. Austrian 108,558. Aug. 15, 1927. In an ebullioscope for alc. liquids, the tube connecting the heater with the condenser is bent, so that the upward flow of vapor is not impeded by the downward flow of the condensed liquid.

•**Combined pressure gage and thermometer for use on boilers, etc.** ORVILLE W. THOMPSON (to Jas. P. Marsh & Co.). U. S. 1,683,743, Sept. 11. Structural features.

•**Hydrometer and enclosing chamber for testing automobile radiator liquids, etc.** GEORGE A. SMITH. U. S. 1,683,735, Sept. 11. Structural features.

•**Refractometer.** H. VOELLMY. Brit. 283,859, Jan. 17, 1927. Structural features.

•**Heat exchanger for gases.** MASCHINENFABRIK ING. HANS SIMMON. Austrian 108,740 Sept. 15, 1927. A heat exchanger for gases is constructed as a centrifugal fan and comprises a chamber traversed by a rotary shaft on which a disk is mounted

so as to divide the chamber into two parts. Metal plates, water-filled tubes, etc., are attached to the disk.

Apparatus for cooling jets of air, anesthetic gases, etc. S. BRAUNSTEIN and S. ADERSON. Brit. 283,583, Jan. 15, 1927. Vapor from liquid air may be used as a cooling medium.

Apparatus for separating impurities from air, gas, steam, etc. CHARLES G. HAWLEY (to Centriflix Corp.). U. S. 1,684,022, Sept. 11. Structural features.

Separator and jet compressor for air and similar mixtures. WALTER MILATZ. Ger. 464,008, July 26, 1928.

Apparatus (with inclined rotary tubes heated by furnace gases) for evaporating liquids. CHEMISCHE WERKE VORM. H & E. ALBERT. Brit. 283,495, Jan. 11, 1927.

Distributing liquid currents in suspension vats. AKTIESELSKAPET KRISTAL. Norw. 44,094, June 7, 1927. Mech. features.

Apparatus for spray desiccation of liquids. J. A. REAVELL. Brit. 284,049, Nov. 15, 1926.

Device for lifting and delivering liquids in measured quantities. FRANZ GOUVION. Austrian 108,491 Aug. 15, 1927. In a device of the kind in which liquid is pumped into one of two measuring vessels, the air from which passes into the other measuring vessel and displaces the liquid therefrom, the overflow pipes of the vessels are arranged to return liquid to the suction side of the pump and to serve also as the passage for the air.

Apparatus and procedure for irradiating liquids by ultra-violet rays. H. SCHOLL. Brit. 283,472, Jan. 7, 1927. Air may be removed from the liquid treated, *e. g.*, by use of CO₂.

Apparatus for testing the weathering properties of steel plates or other materials by exposure to water sprays and ultra violet rays, etc. C. W. JAMESON. Brit. 283,539, Dec. 13, 1927.

Acetylene generator. KARL BRUNBAUER and EDMUND PRESENOVSKY. Austrian 108,477, Sept. 15, 1927. An acetylene generator for inflating a life belt is described.

Apparatus for catalytic reactions. PETROLE SYNTHETIQUE SOC. ANON. Brit. 283,849, Jan. 18, 1927. Gases or the like are subjected to heat and contact with a catalyst in a narrow space which may be of annular form "of the order of a few mm. in thickness" and are subsequently cooled in a similar app. Various structural details are shown.

Apparatus for catalytic reactions. A. O. JAEGER (to Selden Co.). Brit. 283,887, Jan. 19, 1927. At least one converter of a catalytic converter system is provided with means sufficient to enable it to operate at rates in excess of normal cont. output, followed by at least one converter of much less effective cooling capacity, with or without coolers or heat exchangers between the 2 stages. Numerous details of construction are described and the app. is suitable for various reactions including reduction, oxyhydrogenation, hydrogenation, halogenation, oxidation and condensation, as in the production of SO₂, MeOH, oxides of N or NH₃ or the treatment of water gas. Also U. S. 1,683,472, Sept. 25.

Furnace. NAAMLOOZE VENNOOTSCHAP STIKSTOFFINDINGSINDUSTRIE "NEDERLAND." Ger. 663,718, July 19, 1928. Furnace for high-temp. normal pressure reactions with walls with outer layers of refractory materials, an inner layer of metal and an intermediate layer of liquid or gaseous material.

Muffle furnace for annealing. BRITISH FURNACES, LTD. AND E. W. SMITH (Superior Combustion Co.). Brit. 283,767, March 22, 1927.

Use of natural olivine rock for furnaces or other apparatus exposed to high temperatures or to chemical action. V. M. GOLDSCHMIDT and R. KNUDSEN. Brit. 283,491, June 22, 1927. Solid pieces may be used or smaller pieces may be agglomerated with a binder such as colloidal Mg silicate, MgO, Mg(OH)₂, talc, lime, clay or bituminous material.

Tunnel kiln suitable for calcining, firing, etc. HARRY M. ROBERTSON. U. S. 1,683,807, Sept. 11. Structural features.

Rotary kiln for manufacture of cement by the wet method, distilling carbonaceous materials, drying coal, limestone, clay, etc. E. ALLEN & CO., LTD. AND W. J. COLES. Brit. 283,669, Oct. 29, 1926. Structural features.

Heat-control device for ovens. ALVIN G. SHEPHERMAN, GEORGE H. RAMIG, GEORGE SMITH and CYRIEL A. ROOSE. U. S. 1,684,205, Sept. 11.

Apparatus (with superposed sections containing rotary trays) for drying cereals, ammonium sulfate crystals, etc., or for carbonizing coal. R. V. FARNHAM. Brit.

283,717, Dec. 18, 1926. Heating gases may be passed into the uppermost section and exhausted from the lowermost.

Acid-proof linings for vessels in which materials are heated. I. G. FARBERNIND. A.-G. Brit. 283,964, Jan. 22, 1927. Slabs of cast Si are used for making linings.

Steam feed regulator for apparatus for production of hydrogen from steam and iron. COMPAGNIE DE PRODUITS CHIMIQUES ET ÉLECTROMÉTALLURGIQUES ALAIS, FORGES ET CAMARGUE. Ger. 463,947, July 19, 1928.

Valve for carbon dioxide cylinders. LUX BRANDSLUKNING A. S. Norw. 44,913, Feb. 27, 1928.

Apparatus and system for testing materials under vibratory stresses. LOSEN-HAUSENWERK DÜSSELDORFER MASCHINENBAU A.-G. Brit. 283,787, June 13, 1927.

Thermionic active cathode material. STANDARD ELECTRIC A. S. Norw. 44,658, Nov. 28, 1927. Equimol. quantities of Ba or Sr carbonate and metallic Ni are heated to about 1200° in the presence of air or O₂ by which are formed nickelites of Ba or Sr. The product is crushed and pulverized and mixed with Pt powder in amts. varying from 50 to 99%. The mixt. is molded by pressure to a rod of the desired dimensions which is placed in a vacuum furnace and heated to about 1600° by which the nickelites are decomposed and the earth alk. oxides are obtained in uniform and very fine distribution in the Pt-Ni rod which can now be worked to wire.

Thermostat formed of connected metal plates of different coefficients of expansion. PERRY S. MARTIN. U. S. 1,683,908, Sept. 11.

Thermostatic device (with a tilting mercury switch) for furnace chambers, etc. N. H. FREEMAN. Brit. 284,008, Oct. 19, 1926. Structural features.

2—GENERAL AND PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY

GEORGE L. CLARK AND J. H. REEDY

Aime Argand and his discovery. W. LEYBOLD. Hamburg. *Gas Wasserfach* 71, 745-50(1928).—An illustrated historical review of the development of the Argand oil and gas lamps. R. W. RYAN

Theodor Curtius. HEINRICH WIELAND. *Z. angew. Chem.* 41, 193-4(1928).—Obituary. E. H.

Johannes Gadamer. WERNER SCHULEMANN. *Z. angew. Chem.* 41, 487-8(1928).—Obituary. E. H.

Paul Jeanmaire (1851-1928). AUGUSTE ROMANN. *Bull. soc. ind. Mulhouse* 94, 381-4(1928).—An obituary with a list of his chief works from 1872 to 1914. A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Memorial address on Justus von Liebig. F. HABER. *Z. angew. Chem.* 41, 891-7(1928). E. H.

Charles Frederick Mabery, a pioneer. W. R. VEAZEY. Case School of Applied Science. *J. Chem. Education* 5, 1117-20(1928). E. H.

Alessandro Volta. TRÓFILO ISNARDI. *Anales asoc. quim. Argentina* 25, 391-417(1927).—An address. E. M. SYMMES

Alfred Werner. PAUL PFEIFFER. Univ. of Bonn. *J. Chem. Education* 5, 1090-8(1928).—Biography. E. H.

Theodor Zincke. K. KROLLPFEIFFER. *Z. angew. Chem.* 41, 367-8(1928).—Obituary. E. H.

Chemistry and the American Chemical Society. S. W. PARR. *Ind. Eng. Chem.* 20, 994-7(1928) *Science* 68, 307. E. H.

Chemical Education at the University of Vienna. JOHN S. REESE, IV. *J. Chem. Education* 5, 1124-8(1928). E. H.

Chemistry projects in high school. J. E. MAHANNAH. Augusta High School. *J. Chem. Education* 5, 1112-6(1928). E. H.

The value of the lecture-table demonstration in the teaching of chemistry. L. A. WILES. *J. Chem. Education* 5, 1109-11(1928). E. H.

An experiment in cooperative teaching. WM. LLOYD EVANS AND JESSE E. DAY. Ohio State Univ. *J. Chem. Education* 5, 1133-5(1928). E. H.

Ancient and modern mummification. HERMANN STADLINGER. *Pharm. Zentral-halle* 69, 483-5(1928).—Beginning with the earliest known procedures of the Egyptians down to the most recent patented and other reported processes, the author describes the various more or less successful methods for perpetuating animal remains in both form and substance. W. O. E.

Nomography. II. O. LIESCHE. *Chem. Fabr.* 1928, 228-30, 241-3; cf. *C. A.* 22, 3858.—The construction of charts for the reading of analytical results of the type corresponding with the relation $y = f(x)$ is developed. In the detn. of BaSO_4 by sedimentation the original curve is parabolic. If the relation is linear as in the iodometric detn. of Sb, sulfites, etc., the chart takes the form of 2 scales at an angle. A more complicated linear relationship is found in the conversion of wt.-% into at.-% in alloys, e. g., of Mg-Cu. The direct construction method cannot be used directly for non-linear relationships, but by breaking up the equation it may be partly applied. The method may be equally applied to empirical data as in the distn. of a mixt. of water and C_6H_6 . B. C. A.

Nomography. III. Logarithmic and exponential functions. O. LIESCHE. *Chem. Fabr.* 1928, 359-61, 392-4; cf. preceding abstract.—The use of logarithmic scales facilitates the graphical soln. of numerous problems. Various examples are given of the combination of a logarithmic scale and an equally divided scale or of two logarithmic scales arranged either parallel or "projectively" at an angle for the graphical detn. of the breaking down of meso-Th, the variation of a reaction velocity with the temp., the iodometric detn. of Sb, etc. B. C. A.

Physical methods in chemical laboratories. I. Introduction. F. PANETH. *Z. anorg. Chem.* 41, 507-8(1928).—An introductory discussion. **II.** Vacuum technic. K. PETERS. *Ibid.* 509-15.—Modern methods of evacuation, measurement of pressure and investigation of in-leaking are reviewed and the scope of the application of vacuum methods to analytical, photochemical, preparative and other problems is briefly outlined. A number of diagrams and references are given. **III.** Production of intense magnetic and electric fields. H. GEHLEN. *Ibid.* 714-6.—Modern methods for the production of intense magnetic and elec. fields are briefly described. **IV.** Significance of spectroscopy in chemical investigations. I. E. RABINOWITSCH. *Ibid.* 555-61.—Energy-levels and term-systems are briefly explained, and the methods whereby heats of ionization and dissocn. are deduced from spectroscopic evidence are indicated. B. C. A.

The rare elements. FREEMAN P. STROUP. *Am. J. Pharm.* 100, 499-509(1928).—A popular lecture. W. G. GAESSLER

Available energy. ROBERT A. MILLIKAN. Norman Bridge Lab. of Physics. *Ind. Eng. Chem.* 20, 1117-21(1928). *Science* 68, 279-84. E. H.

Molecular weights of saturated vapors by the effusion method. HENRY EYRING. Univ. of Wis. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 50, 2398-2401(1928).—The success of the effusion method for the detn. of mol. wts depends upon accurate time and pressure measurements, and upon the selection of a size of orifice which reduces viscosity effects to a minimum. Under these favorable circumstances, an accuracy of 1% is attainable. A. all-glass app. is described. Mol. wt. detns. of the vapors of Me, Et and Pr alcs., C_6H_6 , CCl_4 , H_2O and CHCl_3 gave the values: 32-32.8, 46.5-45.4, 56.2-60, 77.6-77.3, 152, 184-18.54 and 116.5, resp. The data for satd. H_2O vapor and the org. vapors at room temp. indicate that there is no assocn. in the vapor phase. J. H. PERRY

Molecular and atomic volumes. XVII. The space and magnetochemistry of the solid cyanides. WILHELM BILTZ, W. ESCHWEILER AND A. BODENSIEK. *Z. anorg. allgem. Chem.* 170, 161-83(1928); cf. *C. A.* 22, 360.—The ds. of numerous complex solid cyanides were detd. The methods of prepn. of these cyanides are given. The solubilities for series of the salts is also given. Some salts not previously described are reported, as $\text{ZnNi}(\text{CN})_4$, which was pptd. from a $\text{K}_2\text{Ni}(\text{CN})_6$ soln. by ZnSO_4 . A greenish yellow amorphous $\text{NiAu}_2(\text{CN})_4$ was prepd. by treating a $\text{KAu}(\text{CN})_2$ soln. with $\text{Ni}(\text{NO}_3)_2$. This gave a white, finely cryst. ppt., which contained too little Au. This gave after $1\frac{1}{2}$ hr's digestion on the water bath with 0.5% H_2SO_4 and 4 days' drying *in vacuo* at 150° a pure yellow anhydride, which gave upon hydration a white hydrate. $\text{Ni}_2\text{H}(\text{CN})_6$, a yellow-green ppt., gave after 3 days' drying at 150° *in vacuo* a grayish brown amorphous ppt. For analysis, the cyanides were decomposed with concd. H_2SO_4 or pyrosulfate, and in rare cases, with aqua regia. The d. measurements are accurate to 0.01%, but on account of the various sources of error introduced by the amorphous nature of the prepn., pseudo-vols. due to hydration, occlusion, etc., the accuracy of the results may be lessened to a certain extent. The observed values are in good agreement ($< 1\%$), on the whole, with those values detd. from x-ray d. measurements. There are no direct measurements upon the solid cyanides for the detn. of the vol. relations. However, it is possible to det. the null point of 20-24 cc. by a study of isosters of org. substances, and $\text{Ca}(\text{CN})_2$. Most of the simple cyanides give values of 20-24 cc. for the CN vol. The bivalent metals show a greater spacing, 20-30 cc., except that $\text{Ni}(\text{CN})_4$ has a vol. of 20 cc. For the double K cyanides, the contraction is greater,

the higher the coordination number. The same is observed for the Werner ammonium complexes and for the luteo-complexes, but not for the weaker ammonium complexes. The relation between the stability and the spatial requirements of the cyanides cannot be ascertained. The position of the central atom in the periodic system is also essential. The dilatation, in each group, increases with the at. wt., as is also the case with the solv. of the salts. If H is introduced instead of K, no fundamental changes are observed. For the heavy-metal cyanides, the same values are, in part, obtained as for the K salts, and the others are more widely spaced. The polymerization of the heavy-metal double cyanides is discussed. According to the theory of Abegg and Bodländer the stability of the complex is dependent upon the electro-affinity of the central atoms, that is, the more noble metal forms the central atom of the complex, and the more common element the individual ion. If both metals are equally noble, the ordinary schematic formulas, as $\text{Ni}_2[\text{Fe}(\text{CN})_6]$ and $\text{FeNi}[\text{Ni}(\text{CN})_6]$ are suggested. In order better to understand the behavior of the above complexes, the Ni may be pptd. out by means of dimethylglyoxime. It is of interest to note that in most of these cases, the normal CN value appears, which makes an explanation even more difficult. The CN vols. for a series of hydrates and cyano salts whose ds. are listed in the literature are given, as well as the good agreement of those values with those of the cyano-cobalt amines which had been measured by Hassel and Salvessen by x-ray methods. Fulminic acid (O₂ value 1.6-3.9 cc.) and thiocyanates (S < 15 cc.) are briefly mentioned. According to Sidgwick's rule, those complexes are favored which have an effective at. number similar to the atomic no. of the next following rare gas. Central atoms, in these cases, which were formerly paramagnetic according to Welo and Baudisch are diamagnetic. The above behavior is fulfilled by the cyanides. The variation of the effective at. no. of those groups showing similarity to the rare gases corresponds closely to the Bohr magneton no. Further, it is also shown, by Sidgwick, that those complexes are the most stable in which the coordination no. attains the expected value, that is, which gives the rare-gas configuration. Isomeric diammino cobalt chloride shows a similar magnetic behavior. Luteo cobalt oxalate is diamagnetic although it varies in space chemistry from the luteo chloride. It is suggested also that the hexammine of Fe is not remarkably stable, and is also paramagnetic, whereas it should have about the same behavior as the luteo salts. In the dipyridyl complex, a diamagnetic Fe salt is known. Entirely in disagreement with Sidgwick's rule is the diamagnetism of $\text{K}_2[\text{Ni}(\text{CN})_4]$, which W. Klemm detd. both on the hydrate and anhydride on preps. of C. Fendius.

L. L. Q.

Molecular and atomic volume. XX. Space requirements of hydrogen in metallic hydrides. WILHELM BILTZ. Tech. Hochschule, Hanover. *Z. anorg. allgem. Chem.* **74**, 42-6 (1928); cf. *C. A.* **22**, 3324; and Proskurnin and Kazarnovskii, *C. A.* **22**, 3851.—In alk., alk. earth and rare earth hydrides the relation of calcd. to observed mol. is 2.02 ± 0.03 . In hydride formation from these elements there is therefore a contraction from zero-point, vol. to about $1/2$, and the H vol. in the hydrides is on the av. 5.7. With V, Cr and Pd, however, the contraction of the elements with hydride formation is much less, the ratio of the calcd. to the observed values being 1.59 for V hydride, 1.35 for Cr hydride and 1.55 for Pd hydride. These are really not compds. but solns. of H in the metal. With Zr and Ti, however, the hydrides behave like the alkali hydrides in respect to vol. contraction, the ratio of calcd. to observed mol. vol. being 2.2 and 2.3.

H. STROETZ

Determination of the coefficients in chemical reactions by positive and negative valences. IGNACIO PUIG. *Atti congresso naz. chim. pura applicata* **3**, 1259-82 (1927).—Rules for the sign of the valences. H functions always +1 when united to metalloids and -1 when united to metals. The first case is more frequent, the second occurring only in the hydrides. Metalloids show greater variety in sign of valence. When metalloids are united with H or with metals they are negative and when united to other metalloids the more negative unites by its negative valences. Thus O, next to F the most neg. element, unites with all other metalloids by its neg. valence. Metalloids forming part of acids possess the same valency as in the corresponding hydrides. Metalloids almost always function positive to metalloids in metal/metal unions, the more electronegative unites with neg. valence. The number of valences are: when an atom of an element forming part of a mol. is linked to similar atoms ... one or more valences these valences are negligible; for metalloids, the fundamental valence in oxidized compds. is the same as in anhydrides; in acids the metalloid has the same valence as in the corresponding anhydride; in salts the metalloids have the same valence as in the acids or anhydrides which yield these salts. Metals always have the ordinary valency usually assigned. Examples are given of practical process

for detg. the valence and of the resolutions of reactions capable of multiple solns. Examples are given of the fundamental rule for the calculs of the coeffs. viz., that in every reaction the no. of oxidized valences equals the no. reduced. There is a bibliography of 16 references, of which over half are in Spanish.

S. L. B. ETHERTON

The modifications of carbon. W. A. ROTH. *Z. angew. Chem.* **41**, 273-8 (1928).—A review.

E. H.

Evidence of the anisotropy of the carbon atom. KATHLEEN LONSDALE. *Phil. Mag.* [7], **6**, 433-45 (1928).—The possible symmetry of the C atom is investigated in the light of x-ray results on crystals of C_2Cl_6 and isomorphous compds. A model is obtained having two A and two B valencies, geometrically different and a comparison is made with the Main Smith-Stoner atom. Work in other fields is also quoted in favor of a non-tetrahedral C atom. A crit. account is given of the controversy concerning pentaerythritol and other symmetrically substituted derivatives of CH_4 , and it is shown that no case of a pyramidal C atom has yet been satisfactorily proved. It is found that the model now suggested will explain the symmetries, as detd. by means of x-rays, of other simple C compds., in some cases throwing light on anomalies revealed by such detns.

GEORGE GLOCKLER

The structure of iron nitride, Fe_4N . R. BRILL, I. G. Farbenind. A.-G., Ludwigshafen. *Naturwissenschaften* **16**, 593-4 (1928).—Hägg has claimed that N is taken up by Fe as a solid soln. Several years ago B. found on strongly overexposed x-ray diagrams of a nitride of compn. Fe_4N 4 very weak lines not originating from the face-centered Fe atom lattice, but indicating a regular distribution of N. The positions corresponding to the diagram are Fe: 0, 0, 0; $1/2$, 0, $1/2$; $1/2$, $1/2$, 0; 0, $1/2$, $1/2$ and N: $1/2$, $1/2$, $1/2$ with a cube dimension of 3.80 A. U. This means a chem. compd. Fe_4N .

B. J. C. VAN DER HOEVEN

The crystal structure of the alums. L. VEGARD and E. ESP. *Ann. Physik* **85**, 1152-64 (1928).—The structures of $NH_4Al(SO_4)_2 \cdot 12H_2O$, $KAl(SO_4)_3 \cdot 12H_2O$, $NH_4Fe(SO_4)_2 \cdot 12H_2O$ and $KCr(SO_4)_3 \cdot 12H_2O$ were studied by the Debye-Scherrer method. They are cubic with the following cube edges, resp.: 12.11 A. U., 12.08 A. U., 12.165 A. U., 12.03 A. U. The space group is T_h^6 . There are 4 mols to the unit cell. The univalent and trivalent atoms lie on a NaCl type lattice in each eighth of the unit cell; a SO_4 group lies on the trigonal axis, the S atom and one of the O atoms lying on the axis and the other O atoms lying in a plane perpendicular to the axis. The O atoms of the H_2O mols. are arranged in cubic closest packing along the trigonal axis and next to the univalent metal atom. The basal plane of the sulfate group tetrahedron lies toward the water and not toward the trivalent metal atom. There are 11 parameters, which have not been quantitatively detd.

R. L. HERSHEY

The structure of beryllium oxalate. L. HAVESTADT. *Z. anorg. allgem. Chem.* **171**, 351-4 (1928).— $Be(COO)_2 \cdot 3H_2O$ is orthorhombic. The unit cell contains 4 mols and has the dimensions, $a = 6.37$ A. U., $b = 7.53$ A. U., $c = 12.45$ A. U. The space group is V_h^{16} . The method of the rotating crystal was used in the analysis.

R. L. HERSHEY*

The crystal structure of tetraethylammonium iodide. ISAMU NITTA. *Proc. Imp. Acad. Tokyo* **4**, 292-5 (1928).—Laue and spectrometric measurements show that $N(C_2H_5)_4I$ is tetragonal body-centered with 2 mols. to the unit cell. The cell dimensions are: $a = 8.85$ A. U. and $c = 6.93$ A. U., d is calcd. to be 1.56. The space group is probably S^m . The intensity data are not sufficient for the exact placing of the atoms in the cell.

R. L. HERSHEY

The crystal structure of tetraethylammonium iodide. R. W. G. WYCKOFF. Rockefeller Inst. for Med. Res. *Z. Krist.* **67**, 550-4 (1928). (In English).—Two mols. of $N(C_2H_5)_4I$ are contained in a tetragonal cell with the dimensions $a = 8.87$ and $c = 6.95$ A. U. The I atoms are body-centered. The N atoms, as centers of the $N(C_2H_5)_4$ groups are either body-centered or else similar to those in $N(CH_3)_4I$. (Cf. C. A. **22**, 2861.)

L. S. RAMSDALL

Crystallographic investigation of some rare-earth nitrates. E. E. FLINT. *Trans. Inst. Econ. Mineral Met.* (Moscow) **1928**, No. 34, 59-72.—Goniometric and optical measurements are reported on the salts: $3Mg(NO_3)_2 \cdot 2Ce(NO_3)_3 \cdot 24H_2O$; $3Mg(NO_3)_2 \cdot 2Nd(NO_3)_3 \cdot 24H_2O$; $3Mg(NO_3)_2 \cdot 2Pr(NO_3)_3 \cdot 24H_2O$; $3Mg(NO_3)_2 \cdot 2La(NO_3)_3 \cdot 24H_2O$. Reference must be made to the original for numerical data. F. emphasizes the necessity of indicating the degree of precision of goniometric measurements. These crystals cannot be distinguished goniometrically; hence F. has taken especial care in the detn. of their n 's.

R. L. HERSHEY

The crystal structure of mercuric cyanide. R. FRICKE and L. HAVESTADT. *Z.*

anorg. allgem. Chem. **171**, 344-50(1928).— $\text{Hg}(\text{CN})_2$ is tetragonal. The unit cell dimensions are: $a = b = 9.74$ A. U., $c = 8.94$ A. U. It contains 8 mols. and is body-centered. The most probable space group is V_{12}^2 . The x-ray method of the rotating crystal was used. R. L. HERSHEY

The crystal structure of titanium monoxide. H. BRÄKKEN. *Z. Krist.* **67**, 547-9 (1928).— TiO has a NaCl type of structure, with $a = 4.235$ A. U. The calcd. d. is 5.536. The data seem to indicate that the compd. is not ionized. L. S. RAMSDELL

The crystallography and optical properties of β -lactose. EDGAR T. WHERRY. *J. Wash. Acad. Sci.* **18**, 302-4(1928).—Crystals of β -lactose are transparent and colorless and belong to the holo-axial polar class of the monoclinic system. The axial ratio is $a:b:c = 0.817:1:0.377$; the acute monoclinic angle, μ , is $88^\circ 15'$. The n 's are: $\alpha = 1.542$, $\beta = 1.572$, $\gamma = 1.585$. A procedure for distinguishing by optical means, between α -lactose, β -lactose and sucrose is given. R. L. HERSHEY

Uniformly colored crystals, which form from melts sufficiently supercooled. G. TAMMANN AND F. LAASS. *Z. anorg. allgem. Chem.* **172**, 65-83(1928).—Homogeneously colored crystals were obtained by strong supercooling; they are not mixed crystals; the pigments are contained in minute particles distributed in a mass which is still seen to be homogeneous with a 500 times magnifying power. The following shows that even this mass is not a mol. mixt. (1) Above the eutectic temp. a sepn. occurs with the formation of the eutectic soln. (2) In the crystals which appear homogeneously colored, the pigments are not protected against the attack of non-colored satd. solns. (3) Colorless crystals ppt. out of less viscous (alc.) colored solns. Conclusion: The homogeneously colored crystals contain the dye as mol. conglomerates, not as mols. The high viscosity of the melting and the crystn. velocity cause an abnormal formation of the crystals. It is impossible to make any distinction between the crystals primarily sepd. and the eutectic. The dye does not envelop the crystals first sepd. in the eutectic, but disperses in smaller and smaller particles in the crystals, which cause a homogeneous coloration; the dichroism is to be referred to a regular repartition of the dye particles. O. Lehmann has mentioned colored crystals (*Wied. Ann.* **51**, 47(1894)), which were obtained from alc. solns. Meconinic acid contains Me violet and probably the other dyes too, as mols., but phthalic acid does not, at least within certain limits. With increasing crystn. velocities, differences in the compn. of the melt decrease and also the differences in the crystals sepd. therefrom. With large crystn. velocities, the differences disappear completely. A. L. HENNE

Change of color of crystals at low temperatures. I. OBRIMOV AND W. J. DE HAAS. *Proc. Acad. Sci. Amsterdam* **31**, 353-6(1928).—See *C. A.* **22**, 1908. E. H.

The influence of urea on the crystal habit of sodium chloride. F. GILLE AND K. SPANGENBERG. *Z. Krist.* **65**, 204-50(1927).—The addn. of urea to NaCl solns. causes a marked fall in cond., which is due to formation of double salts as well as to increased viscosity. The double salt $\text{NaCl} \cdot \text{CO}(\text{NH}_2)_2 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$ occurs in platy orthorhombic crystals, optically positive, with optic angle = 37° , and with the 3 indices α , β , $\gamma = 1.479$, 1.485 and 1.543, resp. The relative growth velocity in pure H_2O for NaCl is $v_{100}:v_{111}:v_{110} = 1.3:2.6:8$ and for soln. with 33.5 g. urea per 100 cc. 1:0.25:1.9. At a concn. of 5 g. urea per 100 cc. soln. the form (111) begins to appear with (100) and at 8.5 g. the form (111) without (100) is the end form. L. S. RAMSDELL

Solid solutions of chromium and nickel and of iron and nickel. F. C. BLAKE, JAMES LORD AND A. E. FOCKE. *Phys. Rev.* **29**, 206-7(1927).—Cr goes into the Ni lattice up to 63% Cr by wt., the max. distortion being 2.8%. From 63 to 100% Cr the Ni is in the face-centered Cr lattice, but this lattice being metastable at ordinary temps. most of the Cr seps out as body-centered Cr. In Fe and Ni, Fe distorts the Ni lattice up to 74% Fe by wt. after which the Ni is in the face-centered Fe lattice up to 100% Fe; but face-centered iron is stable only at high temps.; so most of the Fe seps out at room temp. In both cases miscibility is complete, but there is overlapping between the regions of distorted face-centered Ni-Cr (or Ni-Fe) and body-centered Ni-Cr (or Ni-Fe). On account of the small difference in lattice between isomorphs of Cr, Ni and Fe, a higher precision in the x-ray method is necessary to det. whether the phase which separates out contains both methods in the body-centered state. R. L. HERSHEY

Transformation in the lattice structure of metallic solid solutions. G. BORELIUS, C. H. JOHANSSON AND J. O. LINDE. *Physik. Inst. techn. Hochschule, Stockholm. Ann. Physik* **86**, 291-318(1928); cf. *C. A.* **20**, 1154; **21**, 2204.—Further and more refined measurements of the resistance of the solid soln. series Cu-Au and Cu-Pd have been made in an attempt to establish, definitely, the existence of a transition from a

statistical to an ordered distribution of the atoms on the lattice. Complete state and resistance diagrams are given for these 2 alloy series. The resistance-compn. diagrams for the Cu-Au series at 450° and for the Cu-Pd series at 600° as well as for the same series quenched from the higher temps., show no deviations from the smooth curve which indicates that under these conditions the distribution is statistical. When the alloys are slowly annealed, however, sharp diminutions in the resistance occur in the range of compns. represented by the at. relations 3 Cu : Au; Cu : Au; 3 Cu : Pd and Cu : Pd, which indicate that a transition has taken place between the statistical and ordered distribution. A marked temp.-resistance hysteresis was observed which reached its max. at the compns. represented by the above at. ratios. The transition and hysteresis phenomena have been considered on the basis of thermodynamic equil.

A. J. KING

A test of Tammann's theory of resistance limit with the system: gold-copper. A new point of view. M. LEBLANC, K. RICHTER AND E. SCHIEBOLD. *Ann. Physik* 86, No. 7, 929-1005(1928); cf. C. A. 19, 2891.—The accuracy of the $N/8$ mol. law of Tammann was tested by means of Au-Cu alloys which are well adapted for x-ray study and for the detn. of limits in resistance to soln. The prepn. of the alloys with varying Cu content and free from impurities is described. Samples of untempered alloys and samples tempered for 29 days at 840° were extd. with HNO_3 (sp. gr. 1.4) contg. 1% N_2O_5 first for 61 days and then for an addnl. 15 days at 22°. In the tempered alloys Cu showed a high resistance to the acid up to a Cu content of $1/8$ mol. fraction, at which compn the alloy dissolved almost completely. The untempered alloy showed a high resistance up to 4.8/8 mol. fraction, at which point the resistance dropped rather abruptly. When further extd. with HNO_3 (sp. gr. 1.5) at 22° for 14 days the untempered alloys did not dissolve further to any appreciable extent but the Cu in the tempered alloy with a Cu content of 4.8/8 mol. fraction dissolved appreciably. The extn. was continued for 14 days at 55°. There was little further soln. of the untempered samples. With the tempered samples only the alloy with a Cu content of 4.8/8 mol. fraction dissolved appreciably. At the end of the test both the tempered and untempered samples with a Cu content of 4.8/8 mol. fraction had lost practically all their Cu while the samples with a lower Cu content had lost very little. The original alloy leaflets had disintegrated into a powd. mass in all tempered samples. With the untempered samples this was not true of the samples with a Cu content of less than 4.8/8 mol. fraction. These results do not coincide with the Tammann theory. Temp. has a noticeable effect, the HNO_3 concn. exerts a strong influence, the resistant mixed crystals with a Cu content of 4.4/8 mol. fraction and less are dissolved to depth of almost 1000 atoms, and there is remarkably little difference between tempered and untempered alloys. A comprehensive x-ray study of the Cu-Au alloys was made and space lattice data are given. The cubic lattice for $1/8$, $2/8$ and $3/8$ mol. fraction of Cu as predicted by the Tammann theory was not confirmed. The relation between the limit of resistance and the space lattice structure of the Cu-Au alloys is discussed. An abs. limit of resistance, independent of the temp. and the character of the solvent is not believed to exist.

J. S. REICHERT *

Strains and their removal by breaking and gliding. F. RINNE. *Z. Krist.* 64, 537-9; *Physikal. Ber.* 8, 735(1927).—Primary and secondary strains are distinguished and the phenomena in particles, atoms, mols., crystals, glass, atmospheric and geological processes considered in light of strains and their relief.

G. L. CLARK

The x-ray diagrams of liquids as an expression of the shape and arrangement of the molecules in the liquid state. J. R. KATZ. *Z. angew. Chem.* 41, 329-40(1928).—Since so little is known concerning the relation between the so-called "amorphous spectra" given by liquids and the shape and arrangement of the mols., K. has undertaken a study of a large series of liquids, using org. compds. because their structure has been worked out from chem. evidence, and because homologous series are available. If the mols. are assumed to be spherical, $a = b$, where $a = (1/0.814) (\lambda 2 \sin \theta/2)$ and $b = 1.33 \sqrt{v}$, θ being the angle between the diffracted and the original x-ray beams and v the mol. vol. The deviation from this equation thus shows the deviation of the mols. from the spherical form; d , calcd. from the Bragg formula, is $0.814 a$. However the derivation of the formula for a contains uncertainties. If the mols. of the liquid contain several like groups, two rings are obtained, the inner ring corresponding to the av. distance between the centers of mols., the outer to the distance of nearest approach of these like groups. If the mols. are rod- or disk-shaped, a large vol. change should occur on melting a solid unless the mols. are easily deformed and perhaps arranged at random, or, if rigid, arranged parallel in groups. K. considers that mols. must possess ordered arrangement in the liquid, since crystn. can take place so quickly on cooling.

Liquids whose mols. differ widely from the spherical form show two or more diffraction rings, and therefore must have groups of regularly arranged mols. in which two or more spacings due to mol. size are regularly repeated. These groups are arranged at random. In the cryst. state, the distance between the lattice planes does not necessarily give mol dimensions, and the axes of the mols. are not necessarily parallel to the axes of the crystal. The same is true of the liquid state. Thus the problem of detn. of mol. shape and size is complicated, in general. There is need of comparing results obtained from a very large no. of related compds. As examples of studies of this type, K. gives data on liquids whose mols. contain two rings, as naphthalene, quinoline, etc., for which, from Bragg's at. diams., the thickness of the mol. should be 3.0 to 3.8 A. U., depending on the form of the benzene model assumed. The x-ray diffraction patterns of these liquids show two rings, sometimes three. The diam. of the inner ring varies with the substance, and its a value agrees well with b as calcd. from mol. vol. The outer ring has nearly the same diam. for all, giving $d = 3.6$ A. U. in most cases, though sometimes as low as 3.3, or as high as 3.8. Benzene and phenol give halos with sharp borders corresponding to $d = 3.0$ A. U.; the introduction of several side chains as $-\text{CH}_3$, and other groups as $-\text{NO}_2$, $-\text{Cl}$, raise this value to about 3.6 A. U., the inner ring as before, varying with the substance. The simplest assumption concerning the common dimension 3.6 A. U. is that it measures the mol. thickness. As side chains are added, this dimension increases, the agreement between a and b becomes less exact, and the outer ring becomes more intense. Upon complete hydrogenation of a double ring mol. the outer ring disappears and but little remains of the diffuse blackening: if only one ring is hydrogenated, the outer ring disappears, but the diffuse blackening remains. Hydrogenation weakens the rigid disk form of these mols. and makes them more easily deformed and perhaps thicker. $\Delta^8,11$ -Octalin, because of the double bond between the C atoms common to the two rings, should have more rigidity than $\Delta^2,3$ -octalin and should give a halo with a more sharply defined border. This was exptly. verified. No clear difference could be detected between *cis* and *trans* decalins. Complete hydrogenation of di- and trimethylbenzenes causes disappearance of the outer ring. 3,5-Dimethylcyclohexanol in the *cis* form gives a stronger halo than in the *trans* form; with the corresponding ketones, the *cis* form gives a sharply bordered halo, while that of the *trans* form is weaker and more diffuse. This is attributed to the more regular disk shape of the *cis* form. Of the large C rings, K. has studied the series of Ruzicka's cyclic ketones, C_8 to C_{11} , and C_{15} . For the lower members, a_1 and b agree well, and the outer ring does not appear. As one goes up the series, the deviation between a_1 and b becomes greater and the outer ring increases in intensity until for C_{15} it is more intense than the inner. The values of d calcd. from the outer ring range from 3.25 A. U. for C_7 to 4.53 for C_{15} . Normal aliphatic compds. give an outer ring corresponding to $d = 4.5$ A. U., $a = 5.5$, if the chain contains more than 4 C atoms. The inner ring is much weaker, because of the less frequently repeated spacing along the long dimension of the mol. This, and the fact that this ring lies so near the central beam make its accurate measurement difficult, especially for the longer-chain mols. The d value for the inner ring increases a definite amt. for each C added to the chain. This increment has one value for liquid acids of even no. of C atoms, and another for those of odd no., in agreement with Trillat's work on cryst. acids. The value of d_1 must be an expression of mol. length, that of d_2 , the av. diam. of the cross section, for with a branched-chain isomer, d_1 is smaller, while d_2 is larger. From these values, K. concludes that the mols. must be rigid, and therefore, to account for the small vol. change on melting, must lie together in groups. No inner ring was detected with normal amines, ketones and paraffins, if present it is much weaker than with other O-contg. compds. O-contg. groups are more polar and supposedly cause a more definite arrangement of the mols., perhaps an assocn. The value of the long spacing seems to correspond to the length of two mols. in case of normal compds. (alcs., acids, aldehydes) and also with cyclic alcs., though the existence of double mols. with the tertiary alcs. is doubtful. These show an increment per CH_2 added which is only half that found for the normal alcs. Two possibilities are suggested to explain the occurrence of two or more diffraction rings: either the mols. lie in small groups with lattice-like structure, or the interferences are due to repeated oscillations of the mols. But the intensities of these diffraction rings are of the same order of magnitude as crystal interferences. Hence if they are due to such oscillations, the mols. must at all times be touching others on all sides, i. e., possess a lattice-like arrangement. The shape and size of the mols. necessarily affect this lattice-like array, and a study of the x-ray interferences can thus give an insight into mol. shape and size. While the results may seem to contradict the evidence adduced from some chem. reactions, it must be remembered that the x-rays here show the form of

the large percentage of mols., and a deformity of a very small fraction would not be detected.

X-ray investigation of lauric acid. RUDOLF BRILL AND KURT H. MEYER. *Z. Krist.* **67**, 570–82(1928).—Lauric acid was obtained in platy crystals, optically positive, with weak double refraction, and an index of about 1.48. The x-ray data indicate a monoclinic cell, with a 9.76, b 4.98, c 36.9, 48, 68, containing 4 mols. L. S. R.

Influence of x-rays on the crystallization of bismuth. A. ROSTAGNI. Univ. Torino. *Atti accad. Lincei* [6], **7**, 649–53(1928).—Since the influence of x-rays and γ -rays on certain properties of Bi and allied metals reported by Adinolfi (cf. *C. A.* **19**, 1224, 3216; *Boll. soc. nat.* **38**, 114 (1926)) and by Campa (*C. A.* **20**, 3262; **21**, 3004) may have depended upon accidental factors, expts. on the influence of x-rays on the thermoclec. power and on the sp. heat of Bi were carried out. The app. and technic, which are described in detail, allowed measurements of these properties in identical samples of Bi which had been fused and then crystd. with and without irradiation by x-rays during the crystn. There was no difference either between the thermoclec. power or the sp. heat of the samples which had been irradiated and those which had not been. As judged by 2 important properties of metals, x-rays do not therefore alter the structure of Bi during its crystn. The sp. heat was 0.03023–0.03030 (cf. Schimpff, *C. A.* **4**, 1129). C. C. DAVIS

Some physical properties of gas-freed sulfur. C. COLERIDGE FARR AND N. B. MACLEOD. *Proc. Roy. Soc. (London)* **A118**, 534–41(1928).—S purified in the ordinary way, by simple distn., may contain SO_2 , traces of H_2SO_4 , and H_2S . Its viscosity varies and depends on its heat history. This and other phys. properties are not const. because of the retardation of inner equil. between the S modifications present. S with a const. and definite viscosity would be definite in its other phys. properties. Com. S on distn. shows a considerable residue of carbonaceous matter. The S used was prepd. from S crystd. from CS_2 and from com. flowers of S. It was then distd. in an all-glass app. in CO_2 followed by distn. *in vacuo*. The viscosity was detd. at the temp. of greatest variation, 163–169° and reproducible values of viscosity were obtained with sulfurs of various heat treatments. "Mother of Pearl" S, S_{III} , from the purified S, contrary to the usual behavior, seps. with great ease and is very stable. Its natural f. p. is 103.8–103.9°, the ideal m. p. *i. e.*, of S_{III} in contact with S, melts at about 107°. The natural f. p. of monoclinic S was 114.6°. Efforts to obtain rhombic S failed. The pure S can be supercooled to 80° and at this temp. it is 4 times as viscous as at 155°. S. L. B. F.

The validity of gas equations. V. W. HERZ. *Z. Elektrochem.* **34**, 360–2(1928); cf. *C. A.* **22**, 3326.—Exptl. data for hexane, octane, diisobutyl, cyclohexane, C_4H_8 , Et_2O , Me, Et and Pr formates, CCl_4 , MeOH, EtOH, PrOH, SnCl_4 , NH_3 , SO_2 , Cl_2 , A, N_2 and O_2 show that the vol. of 1 g. calcd. by the perfect gas law is about 3.75 times larger than that found by expt. At $\frac{2}{3} T_c$ the crit. temp. (abs.) (T_c) this ratio is 1.45 and at $\frac{1}{3} T_c$ (abs.) the ratio is equal to 1. J. H. PERRY

Friction coefficient for gas flow through small glass tubes. MARSHALL ELLIOTT. Univ. of Texas. *Ind. Eng. Chem.* **20**, 923–4(1928).—The most generally suitable type of flowmeter is a capillary glass tube connected to T's at both ends. With proper functional relations or with exact calibration the rate of gas flow through such a tube can be detd. from the observed pressure drop between the two T's. From the Fanning equation $\Delta h = 2 f L u^2 / g d$, where h = loss of head between 2 ends of capillary expressed in feet of the fluid actually flowing, due account being taken of the effect of temp. and pressure; L = length of tube in feet; u = velocity of flow in ft./sec.; d = diam. of tube in feet; g = const. for acceleration of gravity; and f = so-called "friction factor"—the only arbitrary const. involved in the equation. A curve was obtained by the calibration of a large no. of flowmeters; the process can be reversed and the values from the curve used instead of the calibration when a flowmeter is desired, a series of calcs. requiring about 30 min. taking the place of a calibration requiring 3 or 4 hrs. with no sacrifice in accuracy. A table showing values obtained with air, H, CO_2 and CH_4 , and the curve itself, are presented. W. C. EBAUGH

The vapor pressure of barium oxide. M. DEKAY THOMPSON AND W. G. ARMSTRONG. *Trans. Am. Electrochem. Soc.* **54** (preprint), 4 pp.(1928).—The vapor pressure of Ba oxide was measured between 1230° and 1470° by satg. a measured vol. of air with the vapor of the oxide, and detg. the amt. of oxide required: 1100°, 0.03 mm. Hg; 1200°, 0.12 mm. Hg; 1300°, 0.42 mm. Hg; 1400° 1.6 mm. Hg; 1500° 5.6 mm. Hg; 1600°, 20.0 mm. Hg; 1880°, 760 mm. Hg. C. G. F.

Porosity and permeability as characteristics of porous bodies. O. PHILIPP. *Chem. Fabr.* **1928**, 152–3; cf. Howe and Hudson, *C. A.* **21**, 2967.—An app. is described for detn. of permeability by measuring the vol. of air which passes through per sq. m. per

min. at a pressure of 25 mm. The results are compared for porous plates of the same thickness prepd. by binding particles of definite sizes with varying proportions of binder.

B. C. A.

Experimental researches on the diffusion of hydrogen through nickel. VICTOR LOMBARD. *J. chim. phys.* 25, 501-30(1928).—A description of an app. and procedures for accurately measuring the rate of diffusion of hydrogen through Ni under carefully controlled conditions. The rate of diffusion varies with the temp., and with the structure of the metal. It is not affected by the presence of water vapor or small quantities of oxygen. It varies as the sq. root of the H pressure, even when admixed with large quantities of N. It is inversely proportional to the thickness of the metal. From the standpoint of permeability to a gas two layers of the metal behave like a single layer with the same thickness as the two layers.

J. S. REICHERT

Rapid and micro-determination of specific gravity. E. H. RIESENFELD. *Chem. Ztg.* 52, 641(1928).—For the detn. of sp. gr. of small quantities of liquids a simple letter scale is employed, graduated to read directly in sp. gr. The sample is placed in a pycnometer of about 5-cc. capacity, and the instrument is provided with a normal weight as a tare. When loaded with the pycnometer and normal wt. the pointer stands at 1.000. The sp. gr. can be read directly to one unit in the third decimal place, with an accuracy greater than that of a hydrometer and a speed greater than that with a Mohr sp. gr. balance.

W. C. EBAUGH

The work of the International Bureau of Physical-Chemical Standards. III. Study of the physical constants of twenty organic compounds. J. TIMMERMANS AND F. MARTIN. Univ. de Bruxelles. *J. chim. phys.* 25, 411-51(1928).—A continuation of the work previously reported (*C. A.* 21, 1038-9) carried out with the same accuracy. The following data were detd.:

	B. p.	M. p.	d_{15}	d_{20}	n_D^{15}	Vis- cosity 15°	Vis- cosity 30°
Hexane	68.80	—	95.1	0.66380	0.65055	1.37787	337 278
Octane	125.80	—	57.0	0.70637	0.69430	1.40007	579 472
Butylbenzene	183.10	—	81.2	0.86475	0.85245	1.49210	1090 895
Bromoform	149.55	—	8.05	2.90350	2.86460	1.60053	2152 1741
Ethyl iodide	72.30	—	111.1	1.94707	1.91326	1.51682	617 540
Ethylene chloride	83.50	—	35.5	1.26000	1.23831	1.44759	887 730
Isopropyl chloride	34.8	—	117.0	0.86797	0.84910	1.38110	335 286
Isopropyl bromide	59.35	—	89.0	1.32223	1.29720	1.42847	536 437
Secondary butyl chloride	68.25	—	131.3	0.87880	0.86210	1.39940	439 363
Isobutyl bromide	91.40	—	—	1.27197	1.24980	1.43914	679 567
Butyl alcohol	118.0	—	90.2	0.81337	0.80206	1.40118	3379 2271
Isobutyl alcohol	108.1	—	—	0.80576	0.79437	1.39768	4703 2876
Secondary butyl alcohol	99.50	—	—	0.81089	0.79898	1.39946	4210 3180
Diglyl ether	34.6	—	116.3	0.71925	0.70205	1.35555	247 215
Diaglyl ether	187.5	—	69.3	0.78695	0.77505	1.41392	1188 922
Methylal	42.30	—	105.0	0.86645	0.84745	1.35626	340 325
Acetone	56.20	—	—	0.79597	0.77933	1.36157	337 295
Methyl ethyl ketone	79.60	—	86.6	0.81010	0.79452	1.38140	423 365
Ethylene chlorohydrin	128.6	—	67.5	1.20720	1.20190	1.44380	3913 2688
Carbon disulfide	46.25	—	116.8	1.27055	1.24817	1.63189	380

The m. p. and d. values for the 9th and the 13th compds. are for the racemic form. In addn. n is given for He red, yellow, green and violet, and for H_{α} , H_{β} and H_{γ} for most of the compds.; values for mol. refraction are also given. E. G. VANDENBOSCHE

Physical properties of liquids as functions of temperature. G. ANTONOFF. *J. chim. phys.* 25, 497-500(1928).—The physical properties of a liquid when precisely measured show a discontinuity in their variation with the temp. This discontinuity is often very small but it is distinctly beyond the limit of exptl. error. For benzene the curve for the latent heat of vaporization between 100° and 210° shows a break at about 145°, and the d. curve for temps. between 0° and 130° shows a break at about 55°. These breaks are explained by the hypothesis that the elementary constituents consisting of complex aggregates of mols. undergo changes at relatively low temps.

J. S. REICHERT

A simple method of determining absolute viscosity of paraffin oils, vegetable oils, lubricating oils, etc. P. E. RAASCHOU. *Dansk. Tids. Farm.* 2, 134-9(1928).—An

app. for viscosity detns. is described and illustrated. The app. consists essentially of a waterbath, for const. temp. equipped with a hand stirrer and a thermometer. In this bath is suspended a medium-sized test tube containing the sample, a thermometer and a capillary tube, having 3 marks on its stem. The size of the capillary is detd. by the approx. viscosity of the oil. At the upper end of this capillary tube is fitted a rubber bulb having an opening at its top. To make a detn. lower the capillary tube until the surface of the oil sample is at the lowest mark. Then by means of the rubber bulb draw oil up into the tube, until the level of the oil is above the highest, or 3rd mark. Release the finger covering the hole in the rubber bulb and with a stop watch note the time it takes for the surface of the oil to drop from mark 3 to mark 2. The abs. viscosity expressed in poiseuilles is given by $[\eta] = K.t$, where K is a const. detd. from a liquid of known viscosity and t = time in seconds. Effects of temp., adhesion of oil to walls of capillary, etc., are discussed. O. A. NELSON

The mechanism of exchanges in distilling and rectifying equipment. CH. MARILLER. *Chimie et industrie Special No.*, 134-40 (April, 1928).—A general discussion of the mechanism of the exchanges taking place in the trays of distg. and rectifying columns, the problems of distn. and condensation being considered as applications of the laws of equil. between 2 phases. The question of ebullition or non-ebullition on the trays of rectifying columns is gone into in detail, by taking into account the effects of the reciprocal solubilities of the vapors and liquid, the effects of salts or other compds. (e. g., glycerol in the case of the production of abs. alc.), and the effects of diffusion of the vapors into the liquid. M. concludes that the mechanism of the rectification of vapors is essentially the same as that of the removal of C_6H_6 or light hydrocarbons from gases by systematic washing in a suitable solvent. A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Simple graphical method for determining the course of the natural distillation process. H. BRANDES. *Chem. Fabr.* 1928, 261-2.—The construction of a curve showing the relation between the percentages of alc. in the vapor and in the residual liquid in the flask during the course of distg. a mixt. of alc. and water without the aid of a fractionating column is described, and a geometrical construction is given for deriving from this curve a curve showing the percentage of alc. in the residue at any stage of the distn. B. C. A.

Freezing point of ethyl alcohol-water mixtures. D. N. TARASENKOV. *Z. angew. Chem.* 41, 704 (1928).—The f. ps. of mixts. of EtOH and water contg. from 5.1 to 74.7% of alc. by wt. have been detd., the freezing-mixt. being contained in a Dewar flask. With higher concns. of alc. the soln. is too viscous for accurate measurement. The freezing curve indicates the sepn. of a cryst. hydrate. The following data are recorded, the figures in parentheses being wt.-% of alc.: (5.1) — 2.1°, (9.3) — 4.1°, (14.2) — 6.7°, (17.8) — 10.2°, (24.4) — 15.2°, (29) — 19.1°, (33.3) — 24.2°, (37.6) — 28.4°, (43.0) — 33°, (46.7) — 35.4°, (51.9) — 38°, (56.3) — 42°, (61.4) — 45°, (66.1) — 48°, (70.2) — 56°, (74.7) — 67°. B. C. A.

The surface tension of liquid metals. III. The surface tension of mercury. L. L. BIRCHSHAW. *Phil. Mag.* [7], 6, 510-25 (1928).—The surface tension of Hg has been detd. by the method of max. bubble pressure. Investigations were made regarding the influence of the material of the tube used, the phys. condition of the surface of the end of the tube from which the bubbles are blown, and the nature of the gas used for blowing the bubbles. The effect of hanging the bubble on the end of the tube for various lengths of time and the time taken to blow the bubbles has also been examd. Glass tubes appear to give slightly higher results than tubes made of silica, and in the case of the latter it was found that roughening the ends (tips) of the tubes was essential before concordant results could be obtained. This did not appear to be necessary with glass tubes. The nature of the gas used for blowing the bubbles, with the exception of O_2 , has practically no influence on the values found. Accurate results could not be obtained with O_2 when glass tubes were used, but with silica tubes concordant values were found. With one set of glass tubes used, hanging the bubble on the end of the tube for various lengths of time always resulted in a lowering of the figure found, and this lowering increased with the length of the time. With another glass app. this effect was practically absent. GEORGE GLOCKLER

Variation of surface tension of oils with the temperature. GEORGE WINCHESTER. Rutgers Univ. *Phys. Rev.* 29, 911-2 (1927).—The surface tensions of several oils were measured by the max.-bubble-pressure method at temps. up to nearly 300°. Below 150° the surface tension decreases faster than the temp. rises. No numerical data are given. W. W. STIFLER

The surface tension of mixtures of ethyl alcohol and water. I. K. I. ALKSENEVA. *Z. physik. Chem.* 134, 46-74 (1928).—The surface tension of solus. of EtOH in H_2O vary-

ing in concn. from 87 to 99.7% at intervals of 0.1% was detd. by the method of observing the max. pressure in small bubbles. The surface tension was found to vary continuously with the concn. within the limits of exptl. error, namely 0.1%. The measurements are to be repeated with the mixts. under the influence of electromagnetic waves to see whether a stepwise variation will result analogous to the relation found by Colley (C. A. 4, 15) for the index of refraction of electromagnetic waves. F. L. BROWNE.

Studies in adhesion. III. Mixture of two lubricants. MILLICENT NOTTAGE. Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research, London. *Proc. Roy. Soc. (London)* A118, 607-16(1928); cf. C. A. 22, 3812.—The lubricants used were palmitic acid and the paraffin $C_{30}H_{62}$, palmitic acid and cetyl alc., and $C_{30}H_{62}$ and phenanthrene. A clean steel cylinder was placed on a clean steel plate and warmed in clean air to above the m. p. of the lubricants. Melted lubricants were then allowed to be drawn into the cylinder by capillarity, a pool was formed, the temp. was kept const. until equil. was reached, the heat was then cut off and the lubricant allowed to crystallize and the joint was broken at 18°. M. p. and adhesion are plotted against the percentage of mols. present. The adhesion of admixed substances for all compns. is greater than of pure substance. At 3 palmitic: 1 paraffin there is a max. on the adhesion and a min. on the m.p. curve. Palmitic acid + cetyl alc. shows 3 transitions in adhesion but only two in melting, the unpaired transition point probab'y corresponding to the presence of cetyl palmitate. Phenanthrene, + $C_{30}H_{62}$ shows a const. adhesion from 46.6 to 73.5 mol. percent $C_{30}H_{62}$. More than this produces a fall. Values for adhesion are given in all cases and there are 12 micrographs of the lubricants. S. L. B. ETHERTON.

Determination of the surface area of adsorbers. KARL HOROVITZ. Rockefeller Inst. *Phys. Rev.* 29, 617(1927).—Certain fatty compds. form unimol. layers covering the available surfaces. The results of the surface tension of Na oleate solns. show that it is adsorbed in a unimol. layer at the interface of 2 phases. By assuming this unimol. layer of Na oleate is formed on every adsorber, it is possible to det. the adsorber area from the quantity of Na oleate adsorbed and the known dimensions of the Na oleate mol. The ring method was used to det. the adsorption of Na oleate. The surface of different charcoals detd. By this method was of the order of some 100 per sq. mg. charcoal, the comparative surface areas for charcoals of different origin being in good agreement with detns. by other methods and other investigators. S. L. B. ETHERTON.

Adsorption in binary systems. L. S. LÉVY. *Compt. rend.* 186, 1619-21(1928); cf. Townsend, *Compt. rend.* 186, 55(1928).—Measurements of adsorption by MnO from the binary systems Fe-Ni and Cu-Ni indicated that Freundlich's equation (c/KC^m) held for either one of the two substances if the concns. of the other were kept const. The consts. K and m were functions of the equil. concn. of the second substance. These consts. were evaluated graphically for the 2 systems. R. L. DODGE.

Life history of an adsorbed atom of cesium. J. A. BECKER. Bell Tel. Labs. *Phys. Rev.* 29, 364(1927); cf. C. A. 21, 2426.—At equil. the av. life of an adsorbed atom is N/A , N being the no. of adsorbed atoms and A the arrival rate. With the filament at 660° K. and the arrival rate that corresponding to Cs at 20°, the surface is covered and an atom remains on it for one sec. Atoms move from one part of the edge to the other. Atoms cover distances a million times their diam. L. D. R.

• **Selective adsorption from gaseous mixtures by a mercury surface formed in the mixture.** M. L. OLIPHANT. *Phil. Mag.* [7], 6, 422-33(1928).—Exptl. evidence is presented which indicates that an expanding Hg surface selectively adsorbs CO from a mixt. of CO₂ with an excess of H₂ or A. The measurements show that within the limits of the exptl. error the CO₂ so adsorbed forms a monomol. layer over the surface of the Hg. GEORGE GLOCKLER.

• **Important factors in the study of adsorption from solutions.** K. C. SEN. *Z. anorg. allgem. Chem.* 171, 275-80(1928).—Adsorption by unit wt. of adsorbent is influenced by the quantity of adsorbent and by the initial concn. and the total vol. of soln. employed. This is particularly the case when there is strong chem. affinity between adsorbent and adsorbed substance. R. L. DODGE.

The influence of the volume of solution and the mass of adsorbent on the adsorption of arsenious acid by metal hydroxides. K. C. SEN. Allahabad Univ. *Z. anorg. allgem. Chem.* 174, 75-81(1928); cf. preceding abstract.—The adsorption of As₂O₃ by Zr(OH)₄ was measured for vols. of soln. between 50 and 200 cc. and with amts. of hydroxide between 0.27 and 1.08 g. For the same final concn. of solute the adsorption per g. of adsorbent is greater the smaller the total vol. of soln. The amt. of adsorption per g. of adsorbent appeared to decrease as the amt. of adsorbent was increased although expts. on this point were not decisive. Similar results were obtained with Al and Cr hydroxides. R. L. DODGE.

Influence of volume on the adsorption of arsenious acid by iron and aluminum hydroxides. K. C. SEN. Allahabad Univ. *Z. anorg. allgem. Chem.* 174, 82-90 (1928); cf. preceding abstr.—The "consta." for the Freundlich adsorption isotherm for As_2O_3 on either Fe or Al hydroxide are not true consta. if the adsorption is measured with different vols. of soln. Therefore no particular theoretical significance can be ascribed to the adsorption isotherm consta. Adsorption of $CuSO_4$ or MnO_2 was very definitely influenced by the mass of the adsorbent, but no similar effect with As_2O_3 on Fe and Al hydroxides was observed. R. L. DODGE

The electrical condition of hot surfaces during the adsorption of gases. II. A nickel surface at temperatures up to 850° . G. I. FINCH AND J. C. STIMSON. *Proc. Roy. Soc. (London)* A120, 235-46 (1928); cf. C. A. 22, 8.—The elec. charge on a Ni sheet was measured at various pressures and temps. when the Ni was exposed to vacuum, H, O, CO_2 , detonating gas, H_2O , N, A and mixts. of these gases. The results support the hypothesis previously advanced to account for the charging of Au and Ag surfaces under the same conditions. The Ni sheet becomes electrically charged when heated *in vacuo* or in contact with a gas. The magnitude of the *in vacuo* charge depends on the temp. of the metal and its previous history. After normalizing the surface by 1 or more oxidations and reductions, the charge due to a gas is characteristic of the gas and dependent on the temp. but independent of the pressure. The Ni sheet becomes covered with an oxide layer when heated in O, but the oxidized surface has the same *in vacuo* charge as the reduced O-free surface. The value of the charge due to the reaction product of a mixt. of combining gases is identical, at all temps., with that due to the original mixt. A or N, dild. with 2% O, gives the full charge due to either one of the 2 gases. Five different ways that gas can be absorbed on a hot metal surface are described. R. L. DODGE

Adsorption phenomena in solutions. XII. Electroösmosis. LIDIE ORLOVA. *Z. physik. Chem.* 134, 345-52 (1928).—A systematic study was made of the influence on the electroösmosis with respect to kaolin, a negative diaphragm, and to Al_2O_3 , a positive diaphragm, of increasing concns. of different electrolytes, including acids, bases, and salts. For kaolin the curves of electroösmosis vs. electrolyte concn. exhibit more or less pronounced maxima, in agreement with other authors. For Al_2O_3 several of the curves have minima. At low electrolyte concns. the sequences of the curves seldom are the reverse of those for kaolin. The positively charged surface of Al_2O_3 is more easily discharged and therefore less stable than the negative surface of kaolin. At high concns. of electrolyte the sequences of the curves for kaolin and for Al_2O_3 are always the same, as would be expected from adsorption and coagulation behavior. The characteristic course of the curves can be explained in general by the coincidence of primary and secondary adsorption, the former increasing the surface charge and the latter decreasing it. F. L. BROWNE

Some properties of colloidal lead. HELEN QUINCY WOODARD. Memorial Hosp., N. Y. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 50, 1835-40 (1928).—The concn. of stable colloidal Pb prepd. by the Bredig method is proportional to the current used and to the pH of the soln. at the beginning of the dispersion. The concn. of Pb rises to a max. with increasing concn. of stabilizing electrolyte and then falls off again. Bredig colloidal Pb is compared with colloidal Au, Ag and Pt with respect to the relation between the amt. of metal disintegrated and the concn. of sol produced and to the settling under gravity. F. L. BROWNE

Nuclear silver hydrosols. A. GALECKI AND R. KEMPF. *Roczniki Chem.* 8, 40-3 (1928), cf. C. A. 21, 3512.—The yellow nuclear hydrosol, Ag, analogous to Zsigmondy's Au , was prepd. by pouring into a 250-cc. Jena flask 100 cc. thrice-distd. water (Ag condenser) 1.5 cc. 0.1% $AgNO_3$, 0.5 cc. NH_3 (d. 0.925), heating to the b. p. and adding slowly dropwise 5-6 cc. of an ether soln. of yellow P. The sol is quite stable. When prepd. at room temp. it begins to fade on the 2nd day and is discolored after a few days. P restores the color only passingly. Both sols are perfectly amicroscopic, free from ions and light-sensitive. Cond. and cataphoretic migration velocity (neg. charge) show a definite decrease with the age. N and 0.1 N $BaCl_2$, $AlCl_3$ and $Al_2(SO_4)_3$ ppt. a jelly, more flaky or granular according to dild. It gradually turns gray. Au is not reduced when seeded with Ag. The latter can even instantly stop the usual reduction to AuF . Ag sols. are reduced to AgF by both Au and Ag . With the latter the dispersion is less, the stability greater. The proper no. of cc. Ag is added to 50 cc. thrice-distd. water, 25 cc. 0.1% $AgNO_3$, 0.5 cc. NH_3 s. g. 0.925 and 5.0 cc. 0.3% $HCHO$, and the mixt. is heated to 80° with const. stirring. The bright yellow color with an azure-green fluorescence reminds of Grabowski's (*Ber.* 36, 1215 (1903)) Ag sols. The stability is greater with fresh Ag. At room temp. the formation of AgF ,

with fresh Ag_2O takes 15 hrs., with an Ag_2O 8 days old it hardly takes place. The sols are ion-free and light-sensitive. Cond. and migration velocity decrease with age. On standing several weeks to months sols prep'd. with 1-20 cc. Ag_2O gradually became turbid, lost the fluorescence and finally turned milky sepg. black Ag_2O . Ag^+ is less sensitive to electrolytes than Ag_2O .

MARY JACOBSEN

Colloid chemistry. XXIII. Physico-chemical investigation of thorium oxide sol. WOLFGANG PAULI AND ALBERT PETERS. *Z. physik. Chem.* 135, 1-23 (1928); cf. *C. A.* 22, 525. — Pure concd. ThO_2 sols, with Cl as contra-ion, have been prep'd. by peptization in hot and cold soln. The Cl and ThO_2 contents have been det'd. potentiometrically and measurements of the conductivities of the sols have been carried out. Sols obtained by hot peptization yield very low values for the activity of the Cl ion, an effect attributed to reciprocal interionic forces between the Cl ions and the colloid particles. The activity coeffs. and the diln. equiv. cond. relationship exhibit marked anomalies, which can be explained in terms of modern views, whereas the classical theory leads to very improbable values for the colloid-ion mobilities. Substitution of the contra-ion by the addn. of various Ag salts indicates that complex asymmetric univalent ions have a greater effect than simple ions in changing the activity coeff. B. C. A.

The use of tartaric acid in the preparation of electronegative sols. A. B. DUMANSKIY AND A. G. KNIGA. *J. Russ. Phys.-Chem. Soc.* 60, 229-36 (1928). — By warming 2 *N* d-($\text{CH}(\text{OH})\text{CO}_2\text{H}$)₂ with increasing amts. of SnO_2 and TiO_2 , complexes were obtained of increasing mol. wt. D. varies linearly with the concn. of the oxides. The viscosity curve is slightly convex towards the concn. axis. α_p increases with the concn. of the oxide, more so in the case of TiO_2 ; abrupt changes of slope take place at 5 $\text{C}_4\text{H}_4\text{O}_6$, SnO_2 and 4 $\text{C}_4\text{H}_4\text{O}_6$, TiO_2 . Sp. cond. increases rapidly up to a concn. of 10-20 "millimols" per l. and then is practically const. F.-p. depression increases continuously with the concn., more so for TiO_2 . Conclusion: Complex ions are formed, at first causing an increase in cond. and α_p ; beyond a certain point their no. remains const. although the total no. of mols. grows, excess of the hydrated oxide being peptized by $\text{C}_4\text{H}_4\text{O}_6$. A Tyndall cone appears at this stage. A SnO_2 sol dialyzed until neutral contained 7.35 g. per l. and had the compn. $(\text{SnO}_2)_{2.43} \text{C}_4\text{H}_4\text{O}_6$. The liminal values do not follow Schultze's rule. It is unchanged at 100°, but will not redisperse after freezing. SnO_2 is peptized by HCl, better by $\text{H}_2\text{C}_2\text{O}_4$ and most readily by KOH. Heating favors dispersion.

BASIL C. SOVENKOFF

Silicic acids. IV. R. SCHWARZ AND H. RICHTER. *Ber.* 60B, 2263-70 (1927); cf. *C. A.* 19, 941; 21, 2624. — Fused mixts., corresponding in compn. with the formulas $\text{Na}_4\text{Si}_2\text{O}_7$ and $\text{Na}_2\text{Si}_2\text{O}_7$, become cryst. after long preservation at 500°, and then exhibit the radially arranged needles of a monotropic substance. They are, however, only mixts. of meta- and disilicate or disilicate and SiO_2 , since the so-called granatic acid gives an x-ray spectrum very closely similar to that of disilicic acid, and its vapor-tension isotherms, like those of "trisilicic acid" (which appears to give an individual x-ray spectrum), do not give any indication of the presence of a hydrate of the required compn. Granatic and trisilicic acids cannot therefore be regarded as chem. individuals. The presence of definite hydrates is not shown by the vapor-tension isotherms of silicic acid gels obtained by cautious neutralization of 5% solns. of Na meta- and disilicates with HCl followed by thorough washing of the ppts. Dehydration of the gels by acetone under varied conditions results in the removal of water to a content of about 13%, thus indicating the presence of disilicic acid. Its production from Na metasilicate is explained by the displacement of the equil., $2\text{Na}_2\text{SiO}_3 + \text{H}_2\text{O} \rightleftharpoons \text{Na}_2\text{Si}_2\text{O}_7 + 2\text{NaOH}$, towards the right during neutralization with HCl. Addn. of BaCl_2 to solns. of Na meta- or disilicate or NaHSiO_3 results in the pptn. of a mixt. of Ba meta- and disilicates; if a large excess of NaOH is present, homogeneous Ba metasilicate is pptd. Ba meta- and di-silicates are obtained from solns. of Li orthosilicate even in the presence of a large excess of LiOH. The SiO_3^{--} and $\text{Si}_2\text{O}_7^{--}$ ions appear to be only ones present in solns. of alkali silicates; they form an equil. which usually is largely in favor of the disilicate ion (cf. Hägg, *C. A.* 20, 3257). B. C. A.

Dispersoidological investigations. XVIII. Methods of obtaining fibrous precipitates of any substance; the structure of fibers in general and that of cellulose fibers in particular. P. P. VON VEIMARN, et al. *Repts. Imp. Ind. Research Inst. Osaka, Japan* 8, 7-17 (1927); cf. *C. A.* 22, 873. — "Fibers" are defined as "aggregates of disperse particles whose length is several times the breadth and thickness." Any substance may be obtained in the fibrous form under suitable conditions, though the fibers may not be very strong or very durable. There are three ways of obtaining fibers: (1) pptn. of the substance from very concd. solns. of reagents in a medium in which it is practically insol., (2) pptn. under conditions favoring the formation of needle-shaped

crystals, and (8) aggregation of small rod-like particles into long fibers by the orienting effect of flowing in streams. Microscopic examn. of swollen and partly dispersed fibers of *cotton cellulose* show them to be made of concentric tubes of chem. different substances. The outer tube is a wax-like substance more resistant to reagents than the rest. The middle tube is predominantly cellulose but contains other admixtures. The inner tube, contg. the lumen is a plasmatic formation. There are transition layers between the tubes and the cellulose tube is itself further subdivided into a series of very thin tubes, the walls of which are made up of thin fibrils arranged parallel to each other along the length of the tubes. *Wood cellulose* fibers likewise consist of three concentric tubes of chemically different substances, the outer tube of which is more resistant to reagents. Somewhat similar results are reported by Ritter who worked directly upon wood fibers and tracheids. XIX. "Pure" cellulose as a colloid. *Ibid* 19-39.—Natural cellulose fibers have a superficial layer of fatty or waxy material that hinders dispergation in salt solns. and accounts for the differences in the ease of dispergation of different kinds of cellulose. By suitable mech. and chem. treatments the cuticular layer can be removed, when the cellulose becomes easily dispersible. Raw cotton cellulose does not disperse in boiling, satd. NaCNS soln. but by prolonged extn. with petroleum ether, amyl alc., ethyl ether or xylene the cotton cellulose is rendered dispersible. Boiling for 18 hrs. in abs. xylene followed by 8 hrs' extn. with ethyl ether gave a sample of cotton cellulose that was almost as rapidly dispersed in boiling, satd. NaCNS soln. as pure filter paper. A 1% soln. so prepd. formed a clear, transparent jelly on cooling. Cellulose cannot be considered pure until all cuticle and all of the inner layer of the fibers, representing walls of lumen, have been removed, and in addn. the structure of the fiber has been completely broken down by dispergation to remove admixtures. This can be done by pptg. cellulose from its dispersion in salt solns. by dilg. with water and purifying the ppt. by electrodialysis. XX. Microscopic investigation of coarse-cellular or membranous jellies in polarized light. *Ibid* 41-46.—Jellies of BaSO₄ were made by allowing 4*N* MnSO₄ and 4*N* Ba(CNS)₂ to interact and were then observed with the polarizing microscope between crossed nicols. Photomicrographs of the resulting "structures of vectorial aggregation" and "fluidal and streaming structures" are given. It is concluded that "no doubt whatever can arise regarding the aggregate-fluid-cryst. state's being a perfectly universal state of matter." XXI. The rubber-like state of matter in connection with a microscopic investigation of silk coagula in natural and polarized light. *Ibid* 67-80.—Silk was obtained in the "aggregate-fluid-cryst. state" by pouring a strong soln. of natural silk in concd. aq. soln. of a "substance dispergator" into a soln. of a "substance aggregator." Photomicrographs of the resulting structures between crossed nicols are given. Silk solns. pass through a transition state in which they have the elastic properties of rubber. The examn. in polarized light indicates that the system then consists of fibrils in the form of spirals embedded in a very viscous liquid. On drawing out a thread the spirals stretch out into parallel threads which curl into spirals again on being released. A similar system of spiral fibrils in a viscous liquid is assumed for rubber and all substances having an elastic consistency. XXII. Jellies and gelatinous precipitates, their classification, conditions of formation, structure, and industrial application. *Ibid* 9, 13-196(1928).—"This paper is not a text-book on jellies. It is a systematic record of the chief results of many years' long exptl. and theoretical work on jellies." If a liquid assumes throughout its mass a half-solid, elastic consistency, keeping at the same time in more or less degree the former transparency, we may call the resulting system a typical jelly. Jellies are classified: (1) according to the method of formation as *network jellies*, like gelatin, that gelatinize uniformly throughout the mass, or *membranous jellies* that gelatinize only on definite interfaces between two liquids in the act of mixing; (2) according to the degree of dispersity of the primary particles as, in the case of network jellies, macro-, micro-, ultramicro- or subultramicro-cryst. jellies and in the case of membranous jellies ultramicro- or subultramicro-cryst. jellies; (3) according to consistency as resin-like, paste, soft-elastic, or solid jellies (glasses); (4) according to concn. of disperse part; (5) according as they are temp.-reversible or temp.-irreversible. The necessary and sufficient conditions for the formation of membranous jellies are low soly. of the pptg. substance, high specific supersatn. or an equivalent condition, and absence of dispergating tendency. The less the soly. the longer the jelly lasts. A membranous jelly can sometimes be changed into a network jelly by shaking thoroughly. For the formation of network jellies the soly. must be low and the sp. supersatn. high, but in addn. there must be an abundant solvation of the surfaces of the disperse particles. The greater the solvation the lower the sp. supersatn. and the higher the soly. at which gelatination may take place. Illustrative

expts. with jellies of alk. earth metal sulfates in alc.-water mixts. are described. Network jellies and the walls of membranous jellies, when freshly formed, are as devoid of structure under the microscope or ultramicroscope as glass. On aging a granular structure may appear which is due to secondary aggregates of particles. Real colloidal jellies are in reality gatherings of ultramicro-crystals, which have more or less unorderedly stuck together, and which by adsorbing and by taking into pores between them, have imbibed the mother soln. Illustration of this structure on macroscopic and microscopic scales are afforded resp. by a suspension of natural silk wadding in MnSO_4 soln. and by photomicrographs of coarse-disperse jellies of SrSO_4 , in which the interlocking bundles of needle-shaped crystals can be seen. Substances sepg. as needle-shaped crystals form jellies much more readily than substances forming plate-shaped crystals. Mech. agitation may break down the structure of a jelly, reversibly if the torn parts can "heal" again, otherwise irreversibly. Gelatinous ppts. are intermediate cases between jellies and flocculent ppts. Gelatinous ppts. are made up of ultramicro-crystals with the surface layers strongly solvated either of themselves or by adsorption of other substances. Photomicrographs of gelatinous ppts. of Au are shown. Flakes of flocculent and gelatinous ppts. may be considered as secondary structure elements of jellies. F. L. BROWNE

The prevention of precipitation of some metal hydroxides from solution by sugars. K. C. SEN. Allahabad Univ. *Z. anorg. allgem. Chem.* **174**, 61-74(1928); cf. *J. Ind. Chem. Soc.* **4**, 117, 131(1927).—Cane sugar causes the peptization of the hydroxides of Zr, La, Y and U, when their pptn. from soln. by alkalis is attempted. Lactose and dextrose cause peptization of Zr and U, while levulose is effective with Zr, U and Y. The action of the sugars is sp. The min amt. of a sugar necessary to prevent pptn. depends on the vol. of soln. and amt. of alkali. The smaller the total vol. and the greater the alky., the smaller is the amt. of sugar necessary for peptization. Time also plays an important part. The influence of negative ions is also appreciable. R. L. DODGE

The protection of colloidal solutions. A. BOUTARIC. *J. chim. phys.* **25**, 120-41 (1928).—The protective influence of varying quantities of gum arabic, albumin, casein, starch, dextrin and gelatin on the stability of gamboge, mastic, and As_2S_3 sols in the presence of HCl, KCl and BaCl_2 has been studied. All types of action by the foreign substances are noted: protection, acceleration of flocculation, protection increasing with concn. of foreign substance to a max. with subsequent diminution, etc. The effect of "minute quantities" of electrolytes on these sols is also reported. The influence of the manner of addn. of the electrolyte is also investigated at length. No theoretical treatment whatever is attempted, and the results are reported in so diffuse a manner that it is impossible to abstract them. W. T. RICHARDS

The behavior of some colloids toward iodine and the possibility of using it for the titration of colloids. WILHELM ENGELHARDT. *Kolloid-Z.* **45**, 42-6(1928).—The purpose was to develop methods for detg. quant. the compn. of colloidal solns., e. g., the proportions of colloidal metal and metal oxide in metal hydrosols. The behavior with (1) 0.1 N KI soln., (2) 0.1 N KI_3 soln., and (3) 0.1 N soln. of I in EtOH of the following colloids is described: Au sols prepd. by 14 methods, Ag sols (12 methods), Cu_2Hg (5 methods), Cd, Zn, B, Pb, C, Bi (3 methods), Sb (2 methods), As (2 methods), Te, Se (4 methods), S (2 methods), Mn, Fe, Pt (4 methods), Pd (2 methods), Rh (2 methods). The following react promptly with I: Au, Ag, Cu, Hg, Cd, Zn, Pb, Bi, Sb, As and Te. Se reacts only with difficulty. The following do not react; B, C, S, Pt, Pd, Rh, Mn and Fe. A line may be drawn through the periodic table of elements dividing the elements that react with I from those that do not. Most metal sulfide sols react with I but most metal oxide sols do not. Those metal sols that react with I can be titrated provided that the course of the reaction can be governed and the end products recognized, and provided further that the colloid contains none of the reducing agent with which it may have been prepd. F. L. BROWNE

The colloid state of gelatin solutions and the influence of changes in temperature upon it. MAX FRANKEL. *Kolloid-Z.* **45**, 355-66(1928).—Under mild exposure to temp. (incubator temp.) gelatin solns. undergo a profound change in colloid nature without change in chem. compn. The magnitude of the change depends upon the duration of the heating. The phenomenon is called dissociation. The decrease in viscosity, increase in diffusibility through membranes, and decrease in jelling power and optical rotation that accompany dissocn. were studied. In the action of pepsin on gelatin solns. of different degree of association the same end products always result, and the reactivity is greater the greater the dissocn. Gelatin solns. of const. proportions are obtained if the solns. are held at a const. temp. long enough. Under the con-

ditions employed this took 75 hrs. The influence of temp. is most marked between 5° and 40°. Const. proportions are reached more rapidly outside of these limits. A stable soln. is further dissociated on raising the temp. or associated on lowering it. Mild, temporary temp. changes are entirely reversible, but prolonged heating results in gradual changes of a permanent character. Solns. of different degree of association become more nearly alike on warming but differ again on cooling. F. L. BROWNE

The structure of gels. I. Colloidal solutions of a photopolymerization product of vinyl chloride that gives solid, waxy masses like vaseline, and jellies. GILBERT FLUMIANI. Univ. of Zagreb. *Kolloid-Z.* 45, 152-5(1928).—Jellies of the photochem. polymerization product of vinyl chloride are simpler than those of such complex, indefinite substances as gelatin and agar and their study should therefore throw light on the general theory of jellies. The photoproduct of vinyl chloride gives transparent, elastic jellies in aniline, Peruvian balsam, rosemary oil, tetralin, CHBr_3 , and $\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{Br}$, by swelling 24 hrs. in the liquid, melting at 80°, and cooling. Conc'd. jellies are optically empty in the ultramicroscope, dil. jellies show ultramicros arranged in an orderly manner that increase in size on further diln. and slowly coagulate when the system is dild. to the fluidity of a sol. In castor oil, cedar oil, aged French turpentine, pine oil, camphor, and copaiba balsam it can be incorporated in much the same way but at somewhat higher temps. and gives masses that are waxy at high concn. and vaseline-like when more dil. Under the ultramicroscope they exhibit coarser micelles, irregularly distributed, that do not increase in size on further diln. The elastic jellies are held to be characterized by very high dispersity and by a state of tension between particles and dispersion medium. F. L. BROWNE

Plasticity. IV. Plastic materials from silica. OTTO RUFF AND BRUNO HIRSCH. Tech. Hochschule, Breslau. *Z. anorg. allgem. Chem.* 173, 14-26(1928); cf. *C. A.* 18, 1596.—A quartz contg. 98.8% SiO_2 and having a particle size of 2-8 μ was used. By prolonged treatment with acid, washing, grinding, centrifuging, dialyzing and rapid drying *in vacuo*, samples of high purity and with a particle size of 1.2 μ (av. for sample 1.) were obtained. Samples of 50 g. each of these silica preps. of varying particle size were treated with NaOH , HCl , HNO_3 , H_2SO_4 , $(\text{COOH})_2$, H_3PO_4 and CH_3COOH in several concns. The samples treated with alkali did not mold satisfactorily, i. e., cracks developed and the body adhered to the mold. Treatment with HCl gave much better results. In general, the finer particle size and the higher concn. of acid produced better molding qualities (plasticity, and min. shrinkage). Under similar conditions, treatment with HCl and HNO_3 of the same concns produced similar results. Bodies molded from slips treated with the other acids were not as satisfactory, showing that the H-ion concn. is the important factor. The effect of neutral salts in analogous treatment shows that the H-ion concn. as detd. by anions of the salts is here again the controlling factor. Neutral slips produced bodies that did not crack, provided the particle size was sufficiently small (1.2 μ). Improvement in plastic properties is ascribed to adsorption of H^+ . The actual amt. of H-ion adsorption was small and it was not established with certainty. The swelling effect increased to a max. at the highest concn. of HCl used. (6 N was obtained by passing in HCl gas.) The H-ion concn. of the superficially hydrated SiO_2 is p_{H} 4.85. The observations are explained on the assumption of a diffusion equil. of the mobile H-ion between the interior of the quartz grains and the dispersion medium and a hypothetical formation of polar mol. groups at the surfaces of the quartz particles ("cover formation"). This hypothesis is discussed in detail. A. J. CURRIER.

The influence of salts on the viscosity of flaxseed mucilage. M. S. DUNIN AND P. M. SHERYAKIN. *Kolloid-Z.* 45, 146-52(1928).—The aq. soln. of the mucilaginous material from flaxseed hulls has a high viscosity—relative viscosity 3.20 in 0.16% soln. The viscosity is decreased by addn. of NaCl , KCl , CaCl_2 , Na_2SO_4 , K_2SO_4 , NaNO_3 , and KNO_3 in concns. from 0.04 to 0.2 N. MgSO_4 decreases the viscosity in concns. from 0.001 to 0.1 N and increases it slowly at higher concns. K_2SO_4 , $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{SO}_4$, ZnSO_4 and CaCl_2 exhibit the rise in viscosity at higher concns. less markedly than MgSO_4 . The special behavior of MgSO_4 is attributed to the influence of Mg on the swelling of plant colloids. F. L. BROWNE

The role of dielectric constant, polarization, and dipole moment in colloid systems, especially in non-aqueous dispersoids. I. WO. OSTWALD. *Kolloid-Z.* 45, 56-82 (1928).—The dielec. const. plays a very important part in disperse systems composed of poorly conducting org. materials, but for the understanding of such systems account must also be taken of density, and refractive power, which together with the dielec. const. enter into the expressions for polarization and dipole moment according to modern theories of the dielec. structure of matter. A summary of these theories, particularly

of Debye's, is given. The important concepts and magnitudes are defined and methods of measuring them given. The data for about 250 substances, mostly org. liquids, are collected, partly from the literature and partly from new measurements. The discrepancies between the dipole moments obtained by different methods are discussed, especially the "single moments" (observed in vapor and dil. soln.) and "mass moments" (observed in the liquids). Simple hydrocarbons usually show slight orientation polarization (observed in the liquids). Simple hydrocarbons usually show slight orientation polarization. Halogenated derivs. exhibit marked dipole moments, especially in *o*- and *cis*-positions, but compds. like CCl_4 show little polarization. In alcs. the moment increases with the no. of CH_2 groups. Aldehydes and ketones are characterized by high moments, with the no. of CH_2 groups. Nitriles, cyanides and thiocyanates have high moments. Data for fatty acids are incomplete but the moments are greater than 1. In the chloroacetic acids the moment decreases with increasing no. of Cl atoms. Esters have moments between 1.2 and 2.0, increasing in homologous series. Mercaptans have marked moments but CS_2 a very small one. Highly associated liquids like H_2O , $\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{NO}_2$ and acetone vary greatly in the moments obtained by different methods, for example H_2O from 1.8 to 0.8. The highest moments known are for NO_2 compds. The different polarization magnitudes are plotted against dielec. const. For most of them, especially for the dipole moments, there is a marked max. at an intermediate value for the dielec. const. Liquids with a d. of about 0.8 occupy an exceptional position. Problems of dispersoid chem. for which the polarization magnitudes will be helpful are reviewed briefly. II. The stability of weakly solvated, pure organosols. *Ibid* 114-22.—A theory is advanced to account for the stability of metal organosols prep'd. by the Svedberg elec. dispersion method. The orientation polarization of the dispersion medium is the chief factor in the stability. Electrolytes play no part in these purely org. sols. The influence of traces of H_2O on chem. and colloid chem. processes, for example in Baker's extremely dry liquids, is discussed. III. The behavior of organosols containing electrolytes. *Ibid* 331-45.—Although Errera's Pt alcosols contain some water and impurities, the orientation polarization plays an important part in their stability just as in the case of very pure organosols. All substances whose addn. does not tend to coagulate have high dielec. consts. and high dipole moments and the strongest coagulants are liquids having no, or only weak, dipole moments such as C_6H_6 , C_6H_{14} and CCl_4 . Errera's sulfide alcosols, which contain electrolytes, exhibit different behavior in that substances of high dipole moment like amyl alc. may coagulate and C_6H_6 , C_6H_{14} and CCl_4 have a max. coagulating effect at an intermediate concn. There is no min. in dielec. const. of the mixts. of alc. with these liquids but there is a max. in the mol. polarization of alc. in a dipole-free soln. corresponding to the optimum coagulation. The sulfide particles in the alcosols are in adsorption equil. with the electrolytes present, the adsorbed layer contg. not only ions but alc. dipoles. It is not to be regarded as a solid double layer but as a diffuse "ion and dipole atmosphere" in the sense of Gouy, Debye, Huckel, etc. Addn. of other org. liquids results in desorption of ions below the stabilizing concn. and thus in coagulation. Theoretically there is a connection between adsorbability and dipole content corresponding to that between dipole content and soly.

F. L. BROWNE

• The electrochemistry of colloids. I. Electrochemical properties of silicic acid. ADOLPH I. RABINOVICH AND E. LASKIN. *Z. physik. Chem.* 134, 387-405 (1928).— SiO_2 sols were prep'd. by Graham's method, electrolyzed and conc'd. to 0.25 to 0.53% SiO_2 . The sols were strongly acid with pH as low as 3.23. The total amt. of H^+ titrable with NaOH was det'd. both conductimetrically and potentiometrically. The free- H -ion concn. was also det'd. by both methods. The values for total titrable H -ion det'd. in the 2 ways agreed exactly those for free H^+ , though not in exact agreement, were reasonably consistent. The dissoen. const. for colloidal H_2SiO_3 det'd. from the form of the potentiometric titration curve was 2×10^{-4} , which is much higher than the dissoen. const. for truly dissolved H_2SiO_3 , namely 10^{-5} . This is analogous to phenomena previously observed in As_2S_3 and mastic sols. The higher dissoen. const. of the colloidal form may be due to weakening of the bond between H^+ and SiO_3^{--} as a result of the forces of adsorption holding the SiO_3^{--} ions on the colloidal particle. On dilg. SiO_2 sol further dissoen. of H^+ takes place, giving the sol buffer characteristics. The total titrable H^+ also increases on diln., indicating that some of the inner SiO_2 mols. in the colloidal particles become hydrated, that is, the SiO_2 hydrolyzes. F. L. B.

The measurement of the electrokinetic potential on proteins by the streaming-potential method. DAVID R. BRIGGS. Univ. of Minn. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 50, 2358-63 (1928).—"The streaming-potential method of measuring electrokinetic potentials was applied in a study of egg albumin by utilizing the property of the protein to adsorb on to a quartz surface so as to give that surface the properties of the protein. Data, upon

comparison with the work of Abramson with the same protein on quartz surfaces but by the cataphoresis method, show excellent agreement between the values of the zeta-potential obtained by the two methods between pH 3.8 and 5.2. Divergence of the values of zeta-potential beyond this range is explained by the differences in the concn. of the electrolyte utilized in the two expts. and probably, to some extent, by the differing effects of the ions used."

F. L. BROWNE

The solubility of aluminum bromide in carbon disulfide. H. H. KAVELER AND C. J. MONROE. Mo. School of Mines and Met. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 50, 2421-6(1928). —Methods for the synthesis of large amts. of $AlBr_3$ (by Richards method, *C. A.* 15, 195), for sampling satd. solns. at const. temp., and for the analysis of anhyd. $AlBr_3$ are described. The $AlBr_3$ was prepd. from c. p. Al, and Br purified by distn. from chromic acid, KOH and KBr. The CS_2 used was shaken with Hg, distd. from anhyd. $CaCl_2$ and stored in contact with P_2O_5 . The soly. of $AlBr_3$ in CS_2 was detd. for the temp. range: 0.1° to 85.0° , a few of the data being: 0.1° —17.0 mol. % $AlBr_3$; 20° —28.9; 30° —36.2; 50.1° —54.5; 70° —73.1; 81° —83.3; 85° —87.8. The high soly. of $AlBr_3$ in CS_2 is shown to be in accordance with the several rules derived from general hypotheses of soly. The soly.-temp. curve shows a change of slope between 70° and 71° , indicating the existence of 2 modifications of $AlBr_3$, which confirms previous work, Kendall, Crittenden and Miller (*C. A.* 17, 1914). Dil. solns. of $AlBr_3$ in CS_2 have conductivities more than 1000 times that of pure CS_2 , although the solvent is a poor ionizing agent.

J. H. P.

The constitution of magnesium acetate solutions. II. Evidence from vapor pressures. E. A. GOODE, NOEL S. BAYLISS AND ALBERT C. D. RIVETT. Univ. of Melbourne. *J. Chem. Soc.* July 1928, 1950-5.—To explain the relations between concns. and viscosities, f , ps , and conductivities of solns. of Mg acetate in water, polymerization at higher concns. has been postulated (*C. A.* 20, 2794) as chelate ring formation where the Mg atom exercises a coordination no. of 4. This view is fully substantiated by vapor-pressure data at 25° obtained by the McBain and Salmon modification of the Cumming dew-point method.

G. L. CLARK

Viscosity measurements and the nature of the solutions of a few hydroxides in potassium and ammonium hydroxide. K. MOHANLAL AND N. R. DHAR. Allahabad Univ., India. *Z. anorg. allgem. Chem.* 174, 1-10(1928); cf. *C. A.* 20, 1158, 2141.—This is a study of the solns. of the hydroxides of Al, Cr, Sn, Zn, Pb, Be, Cu, Cd and Ag in KOH and NH_4OH , with the object of detg. whether they are true solns. or contain the hydroxides in colloidal form. To this end, viscosity measurements are made in N and $0.5N$ KOH and in N , $2N$ and $5N$ NH_4OH solns. at 30° . The viscosity of N KOH is 0.008954 and $0.5N$ KOH is 0.008462, while for the solns. of the metallic hydroxides the following results are obtained: In N KOH: $M/40 Al_2O_3$, 0.009055; $M/9 ZnO$, 0.009243; $M/18 ZnO$, 0.009153; $M/42 Cr_2O_3$, 0.009265; $M/19 BeO$, 0.009022; $M/11 BeO$, 0.009093; $M/11.5 SnO_2$, 0.009000; $M/7 SnO_2$, 0.009124; $M/13.1 PbO$, 0.009008; in $0.5N$ KOH: $M/100 Al_2O_3$, 0.008534; $M/84 Cr_2O_3$, 0.008943; $M/38 BeO$, 0.008509; $M/13 SnO_2$, 0.008502; $M/19.7 PbO$, 0.00853. The viscosity of N NH_4OH is 0.008211, $2N$ is 0.008360 and $5N$ is 0.008694, while the viscosity of the hydroxide solns. is as follows: In $2N$ NH_4OH : 0.22 g. $CuO/100$ cc., 0.008582; 0.1344 g. $CdO/100$ cc., 0.008421; 0.221 g. ZnO , 0.008495; 1.717 g. Ag_2O , 0.008631. The elec. cond. of similar solns. is also measured, the soln. of the metallic hydroxide showing decreased cond. Thus when 2.2 g. SnO_2 is dissolved in 100 cc. N KOH, cond. is diminished 13% and when 0.448 g. ZnO is dissolved in 100 cc. N KOH, cond. is reduced 7%. To obtain comparative values with acids which form true solns., viscosity and cond. are measured on addn. of HCl, boric and benzoic acids to KOH. Thus on adding $M/3.6$ boric acid to N KOH, viscosity is 0.009495 and sp. cond. is 0.1577* on adding $M/18.5$ benzoic acid to N KOH, viscosity is 0.009037 and sp. cond. is 0.2002; on adding*2.34 g. HCl to 100 cc. N KOH, viscosity is 0.008694. Conclusion: The hydroxides of Be, Al, Cr, Zn, Sn and Pb in KOH and the hydroxides of Cu, Cd, Zn and Ag in NH_4OH are partly present in a colloidal condition. The decrease in elec. cond. is explained as due to the adsorption of alkali by the hydroxide for its peptization and the replacement of OH ions by aluminate, chromite, stannate and similar ions. H. SROGATZ

Crystallization of a metal from a solution of its salt. C. C. KIRTLINGER. Alliance Inst. of Applied Chemistry, Alliance, O. *J. Chem. Education* 5, 964(1928).—Thirty grams of powdered Sn, free from As, Cu and Zn, but with small traces of Pb and Fe, was covered with 50 cc. of concd. HCl. After at least 48 hrs. an equal vol. of H_2O was added. This was allowed to stand for a couple of hrs. and when observed at the end of this period showed long needle-like crystals growing out of the excess of Sn. On pouring off the $SnCl_2$ soln. and re-subjecting the excess of Sn to the action of a fresh

supply of HCl, etc., on diln. the crystals grew rapidly, reaching a length of 1 cm. in 5 min., and increasing to 3-4 cm. in about one hr.

Solubility of diethyldiphenylurea in water, in alcohol and in other organic solvents. W. C. EBAUGH. *Ann. chim. anal. chim. appl.* 10, 226-8(1928).—At 0°, 20°, 50° and 85°, 3, 8, 12 and 30 mg. of this substance dissolves in 100 g. of water. In 100 g. of pure alc. 72.67 and 515.2 g. dissolves at 20° and 50°, resp. If the alc. is less than 72° and when the temp. is above 50°, there are 2 layers of soln. formed with markedly different contents of solute. Soly. data are also given when the solvents are EtOAc, AcMe, MeOH, benzene, CHCl₃, Et₂O, pyridine, CS₂, CCl₄, toluene and *m*-xylene.

Researches on the theory of hydrates. E. N. GAPON. *J. chim. phys.* 25, 154-6 (1928).—The properties of hydrates are additive. The properties of 42 hydrates are compared by an empirical equation. It is concluded that the density of water in hydrates is not greater than that of ice.

Cryoscopic irregularities with phenols. GEO. M. RICHARDSON and PHILIP W. ROBERTSON. Victoria Univ. College, Wellington, New Zealand. *J. Chem. Soc.* 1928, 1775-83.—The van't Hoff equation, $K = 0.02T^2/L$, does not hold for a series of alcs., phenols, anilines, anilides, amides, pyridine and quinoline, in phenol soln. The observed deviations seem to depend on internal pressure and polarity in accordance with the theory of Hildebrand. Derived phenols show in the binary mixts. marked divergencies not traceable to these causes. The present theories of solid solns. and of activity are unsatisfactory, though some theory of activity is required. A general relation is shown between changes in mol. vol. upon soln. and cryoscopic behavior, in agreement with deductions drawn from internal pressure data. Densities of phenols and other compds. were accurately detd. at 40° as follows: AcOH 1.0291, iso-Am acetate 0.8524, Et malonate 1.0349, allyl alc. 0.8160, benzyl alc. 1.0303, phenol 1.0586, *o*-cresol 1.0290, *m*-cresol 1.0184, *p*-cresol 1.0186, *o*-chlorophenol 1.2416, *p*-chlorophenol 1.2651, toluene 0.8498, *m*-xylene 0.8487.

The conductivity and viscosity of solutions of lithium nitrate in certain mixed solvents. J. L. WHITMAN and S. R. SPENCER. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 50, 1840-4(1928).—The conductivities and viscosities of LiNO₃ in water, MeOH, EtOH and various mixts. of these solvents have been studied at 25°. A pronounced min. occurs in the conductivity curve only for MeOH-H₂O mixts. It is found difficult to account for this in terms of viscosity. The difficulty in drying LiNO₃ may have been a source of error in previous work.

The absolute hydration of H, Li, Na, K, Cl and Br ions in their normal solutions. J. BABOROVSKY, J. VELISEK and A. WAGNER. *J. chim. phys.* 25, 452-81(1928).—The electrolytic transport of H₂O in the presence of a parchment membrane was studied for solns. of bromides and iodides. The following values were found for the true transference no. of the cation (1 - N) and the no. of g. mols. of H₂O transported by 1 faraday (Σ):

	1.02N-NaCl	1.03N-KCl	1.02N-HCl	N-NaBr	N-KBr	N-LiBr	N-HCl
$1 - N$	0.395	0.498	0.316	0.399	0.483	0.327	0.874
Σ	0.90	0.47	1.62	1.58	0.89	2.10	0.43

The effect of electroosmosis on the above values is thought to be negligible. The abs. ionic hydration calcd. are given in *C. A.* 22, 12.

The apparent hydration of ions. I. Densities and viscosities of saturated solutions of sodium and potassium chlorides in hydrochloric acid. JOHN W. INGHAM. Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh. *J. Chem. Soc.* 1928, 1917-30.—The solubilities, ds and viscosities have been detd. at 25° of K and Na chlorides in aq. solns. of HCl of concns. varying between 0 and 13.5 *N*. Complete dissoen. of acids and salts being assumed, a formula is developed connecting ds. with ionic concns., ionic soln. vols. and apparent d. of H₂O in the solns. This formula is used to calc. soln. vols. Solns. of equal Cl-ion concn. up to 9 *N* have either lower or higher viscosities than solns. of HCl alone according as they are satd. with KCl or NaCl. The soln. vols. deduced from ds. account for the viscosities of HCl alone and of KCl-HCl. No hydration of Cl-ions is indicated and the K-ions are hydrated only to a slight extent if at all. H-ions may be present as H₃O⁺ but are probably not more highly hydrated. A hydration factor of about 2 is necessary to account for viscosities of NaCl solns.

The variation of the capillary action of solutions with time. H. M. TRIMBLE. Univ. of Michigan. *J. Phys. Chem.* 32, 1211-24(1928).—The conclusion of Washburn and Bigelow (*C. A.* 22, 2697) that the variation with time in the capillarity of binary solns. is due to a change in the concn. caused by the preferential evapn. of one

component is confirmed. The capillary rise of the solns.: CS_2 -toluene, $\text{Et}_2\text{O}-\text{CCl}_4$, Me_2CO -toluene, Et_2O -toluene and $\text{Et}_2\text{O}-\text{Me}_2\text{CO}$ were measured at 25° in glass tubes, the radii of which varied from 0.162 mm. to 2.54 mm. The solns. had a concn. of 0.5 mole fraction. The rate and magnitude of the change with time depends upon the size and length of the tube, being greater the less the tube length and the smaller the tube. When these factors are const. the nature of the change may be predicted roughly from a knowledge of the surface tensions, volatilities and ds. of the components of the soln. E. g., with $\text{Et}_2\text{O}-\text{CCl}_4$ soln., because of the evapn. of the Et_2O leaving a liquid with higher surface tension, the height of the meniscus gradually increases with time. It then reaches a max. and decreases because of the increase in the d. of the soln. Convection currents which carry the liquid downward near the wall of the tube and upward in the center exist in the capillaries and hasten the evapn. The quantity of liquid lost, however, is very small. The results show that evapn. must be completely prevented if reliable data upon the surface tension of mixts. contg. 1 or more volatile components are to be obtained.

H. F. JOHNSTONE
A study of superacid solutions. III. The titration and dilution curves of bases dissolved in acetic acid. NORRIS F. HALL AND TYRRELL H. WERNER. Harvard Univ. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 50, 2367-86(1928); cf. *C. A.* 22, 527.—Diagrams and tables are given which show the effect of the following influences on the shape of the titration curves of bases dissolved in AcOH : the nature of the titrating acid (HClO_4 , H_2SO_4 , HCl), the concn. and the strength of the base. The weaker bases give anomalous titration curves while the curves of bases which act like strong bases in H_2O conform to the theory of such titrations. The effect of diln. on the H-ion activity of solns. of bases were studied by the e. m. f. method and even the "strongest" bases are truly weak electrolytes in this solvent. The results demonstrate the effective constancy of the liquid junction potential between satd. aq. KCl and the various AcOH solns. used. The value of the e. m. f. method in studying the effect of diln. on dissoen. is emphasized.

E. R. SMITH
The influence of the solvent on the mobility of electrolytic ions. R. T. LATTY. *Phil. Mag.* [7], 6, 258-70(1928).—The evidence adduced in favor of the application of Stokes's law to the motion of ions in a liquid is of various kinds, but the two main propositions put forward by L. in its favor are: For certain salts λ_{∞} is approx. independent of the solvent. For a somewhat larger class of salts λ_{∞} , though different in different solvents, is approx. independent of temp. in a given solvent. However, in the majority of cases λ_{∞} only approximates to constancy in solvents whose dielec. const. is low: for solvents like water, for which the dielec. const. is high, larger values of λ_{∞} are found. It is thus suggested that λ_{∞} is a function of the dielec. const. λ_0 = equiv. cond. η = viscosity.

GEORGE GLOCKLER •
The conductivity and state of ionization of aqueous solutions of hydrofluoric acid. MAURICE AYMÉRAS. *J. chim. phys.* 25, 300-7(1928).—Pick (*C. A.* 7, 297) obtained the const. value of 7.2×10^{-4} as the ionization const. for fairly concd. solns. of HF at 25° . From cond. measurements A. was unable to get a const. value but found the value less than that given by P. By the chem. method previously described (*J. chim. phys.* 24, 24; cf. *C. A.* 21, 3148), A. found the value of 16.7×10^{-4} . This is the correct value for the primary ionization, since the chem. method conceals all other equil. whereas such equil., as $(\text{HF})/(\text{F}^-)/(\text{HF}_2^-) = C$ affect the value calcd. from cond. measurements.

E. G. VANDENBOSCHE
The cause of an error affecting conductivity measurements. MISS L. DE BROUCKERE. Univ. de Bruxelles. *J. chim. phys.* 25, 294-9(1928).—One of the chief errors in measuring the cond. of solns. is due to the adsorption of solute by the Pt black of the electrodes. A cond. cell with freshly prepd. electrodes gave a change in cond. for $N/100$ NaCl from 1.189×10^{-3} to 1.181×10^{-3} mhos at 25° after 24 hrs. This same cell, filled with a new soln., gave a const. value of 1.189×10^{-3} mhos. When the electrodes were first placed in 0.01 N NaCl and then transferred to the cell filled with 0.1 N NaCl the cond. changed from 1.253×10^{-3} to 1.321×10^{-3} mhos after 24 hrs. The amt. of NaCl adsorbed detd. directly is almost identical with the amt. calcd. from the change in cond. Solns. of LiCl , KCl , CuCl_2 and NiCl_2 gave similar results. F. G. V.B.

Reduction potential of nicotinic acid. MASUZO SHIKATA AND ISAMU TACHI. *Chem. News* 137, 126(1928); cf. *C. A.* 22, 1894. G. CALINGARBY

Refractometric evidence relating to the condition of strong electrolytes in concentrated solutions. K. FAJANS, H. KOHNER AND W. GEFCKEN. *Z. Electrochem.* 34, 110(1928).—Previous work (cf. Fajans, *C. A.* 21, 3539) is reviewed and discussed. Measurements of the refractivity of H_2SO_4 in solns. of concns. up to 95% have now been made. The refractivity falls slightly with increasing concn. up to 40 mol. %, but rises

gradually with further increase in concn. These effects are attributed, resp. to the processes (1) $\text{SO}_4^{--} + \text{H}_2\text{O}^+ = \text{HSO}_4^- + \text{H}_2\text{O}$ and (2) $\text{HSO}_4^- + \text{H}_2\text{O}^+ = \text{H}_2\text{SO}_4 + \text{H}_2\text{O}$. The conversion of the ion H_2O^+ into water should increase the refractivity, but this effect is opposed by a larger decrease due to conversion of SO_4^{--} into HSO_4^- in (1) and by a smaller decrease due to conversion of HSO_4^- into H_2SO_4 in (2). The actual changes in refractivity are very small. The general conclusion from refractometric evidence is that strong electrolytes are incompletely dissoed. in aq. solns. and that they differ only in degree from weak electrolytes, so that no sharp line of demarcation can be drawn between the two classes. The essential modifications of the classical theory which is necessitated by recent work lies in taking account of interionic forces in the quant. treatment of the subject. The recent work of Nernst (*C. A.* 22, 342) and Naudé (*C. A.* 22, 717) on heats of diln. leads to similar conclusions, but the refractometric data lead to the conclusion that at given concn. the degrees of dissoen. of LiCl and NaCl are of the same order of magnitude even up to 5*N*. The contrary conclusions of Nernst and Naudé are discussed. Bjerrum's theory of "ionic assocn." is also discussed and criticised.

B. C. A.

Reduction potentials of pyridine. MASUZO SHIKATA AND ISAMU TACHI. *Chem. News* 137, 133-4(1928); cf. *C. A.* 22, 720.

C. CALINGAERT

First dissociation constants of *s*-diphenylguanidine and *p*-phenylenediamine. P. WALDEN AND H. ULICH. *Z. Elektrochem.* 34, 25-8(1928).—The elec. cond. of very dil. solns. of *s*-diphenylguanidine in water of sp. cond. $0.4\text{--}1.2 \times 10^{-6} \text{ ohm}^{-1}$ has been measured in a silica cell. Corrections for CO_2 in the water, for the electrostatic forces between the ions, and for the activity coeffs. of the ions are shown to be less than the exptl. error, and the first dissoen. const. of the base is found to be $(8.19 \pm 0.65) \times 10^{-6}$. It is said that the dissoen. const. of bases can be accurately detd. by the cond. method provided that the cond. of the water is not greater than 5% of that of the solns. employed. Detns. of the H^+ -ion concn. of the above solns. by electrometric or colorimetric methods gave only approx. values for the dissoen. const. but confirmed the order of its magnitude. From cond. measurements of more concd. solns. of *p*-phenylenediamine, its first dissoen. const. is found to be $(1.30 \pm 0.10) \times 10^{-6}$, in satisfactory agreement with previous detns. by the electrometric method.

B. C. A.

The mechanism of homogeneous gas reactions. I. The effect of black-body radiation on a molecular beam of nitrogen pentoxide. F. O. RICE, H. C. UREY AND R. N. WASHBURN. Johns Hopkins Univ. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 50, 2402-12 (1928).—In the usual methods for studying reactions, the 3 factors which influence the decompn. are: the absorption and emission of radiation, intermol. collisions, and collisions with the walls. The first effect is isolated by allowing a mol. beam of N_2O_5 to pass through a furnace, within which approx. black-body radiation is maintained. The second effect is isolated by allowing 2 beams to impinge, although this was found impractical for expts. with N_2O_5 because the total no. of collisions is small and only a small fraction of this no. would result in active mols. The third effect is isolated by allowing the beam to impinge on a heated surface from which it is reflected to a surface cooled to liquid-air temps. Expts. on the effect of black-body radiation indicate that no decompn. occurs. The probability of absorption of radiation by the N_2O_5 mol. is calcd. and found to agree with expt.

J. H. PERRY

Homogeneous gas reactions at high concentrations. I. Decomposition of hydrogen iodide. GEO. B. KISTIAKOWSKY. Princeton Univ. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 50, 2315-32(1928).—The decompn. of gaseous HI has been studied at concns. ranging from 0.02 to 7 mols. per l. The rate of decompn. is bimol. throughout the whole concn. range and is not affected by intensive drying. At the higher concns. a correction for the vol. of the mols. is introduced in the calcn. of the no. of bimol. collisions. Calcns. of the rate of reaction indicate that the effective cross section of activated mols. in collisions leading to reaction are smaller than the av. kinetic cross section of mols. J. H. P.

The kinetics of the decomposition of calcium carbonate hexahydrate. B. TOPLEY AND J. HUME. *Proc. Roy. Soc. (London)* A120, 211-21(1928).—The velocity of the reaction $\text{CaCO}_3 \cdot 6\text{H}_2\text{O} \rightleftharpoons \text{CaCO}_3 + 6\text{H}_2\text{O}$ was studied dilatometrically, and the temp. coeff. of the reaction measured between 0 and 25°. The increase in velocity with temp. was shown to be a true temp. coeff. of reaction rate. A kinetic mechanism involving the vibration frequency of ions in the calcite-hexahydrate interface is suggested.

R. L. DODGE

Water concentration and the rate of hydrolysis of sucrose by invertase. J. M. NELSON AND MAXWELL P. SCHUBERT. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 50, 2188-93(1928).—The rates of hydrolysis of sucrose solns. by invertase were measured at 25° by observing the change in rotation of polarized light. The sucrose concn. was varied independently

of the H_2O by adding definite amts. of C_2H_5OH to the sucrose solns. The results indicate that the concn. of H_2O is the primary factor in detg. the velocity of hydrolysis when the concn. of sucrose is greater than 20%. The curve, velocity vs. sucrose concn., shows a max. at about 7% sucrose. This curve is the resultant of 2 effects (1) increasing formation of sucrose-invertase complex and (2) decrease in water concn. R. L. D.

The hydrolysis of sugar by acids—hydrogen-ion concentration and rate of hydrolysis. H. COLIN AND MISS A. CHAUDUN. *Bull. soc. chim.* 43, 721-5(1928); cf. C. A. 21, 1047, 3300; 22, 1084.—No relation exists between the variations in the hydrolytic const. of sugar solns. and the variations in the H-ion concns. When the salt of a strong acid, without a common ion, is added to the acid the rate of hydrolysis is increased, as is also the H-ion concn., but again the variations are not parallel. Hydrolysis cannot be considered as a monomol. reaction, due to the H-ions alone.

E. G. VANDENBOSCHE

Note on measurements of the rate of decomposition of nitrogen pentoxide at very low pressures. ALBERT G. LOOMIS AND DAVID F. SMITH. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 50, 1864-9(1928).—The adsorption of N_2O_5 and the occlusion of O_2 on a Pyrex vessel at low pressures involves a considerable fraction of the total gas present. Previous experimenters who have disregarded this effect in measuring the rate of decompn. of N_2O_5 are therefore considered in error.

W. T. RICHARDS

The influence of intensive drying on the system: nitrogen peroxide-nitric oxide-oxygen. JOHN WM. SMITH. Univ. College, London. *J. Chem. Soc.* 1928, 1886-94.—When NO_2 is heated with P_2O_5 at least 3 reactions take place: an addn. compd., a dissocn. of NO_2 into NO and O to a greater extent than in moist gases, and a greater rate of decompn. of NO into its elements than normal, by catalysis from the large surface of P_2O_5 . A temp. of 300° and prolonged heating favor the third reaction. NO_2 intensively dried at ordinary temp. did not dissoc. to any extent to NO and O at 550° but at 620° it reverted completely to the normal form, probably because of a superficial decompn. of the glass. In the dried gas the polymerization of colored NO_2 to colorless N_2O_4 is retarded.

G. L. CLARK

Reactions in the solid condition at high temperatures. IV. Reaction between basic and acid oxides and carbonates and method of compound formation. WILHELM JANDER. Univ. of Würzburg. *Z. anorg. allgem. Chem.* 174, 11-23(1928); cf. C. A. 22, 1085.—When solid substances react, a reaction layer is first formed between the surfaces in contact and further reaction only proceeds as one or both components diffuse through this layer. This process is studied for the following reactions: $BaCO_3 + WO_3$, $BaCO_3 + MoO_3$, $CaCO_3 + WO_3$, $PbO + WO_3$, $PbO + MoO_3$, $BaCO_3 + SiO_2$. In each case the proportion of the 2 substances is varied over a wide range and the reaction mixt. is heated for several hrs. In the case of $BaCO_3$ and WO_3 , $BaWO_4$ is the only compd. formed, a slight excess of WO_3 over that required always being found, due probably to the formation of a poly compd. and soln. of this in the normal compd. In the case of $BaCO_3$ and MoO_3 , $BaMoO_4$ is likewise the only product, and here too an excess of MoO_3 is found, while in the reaction between $CaCO_3$ and WO_3 the compd. formed is $CaWO_4$ contg. a slight excess of WO_3 . In the reaction between PbO and the acid oxides the normal tungstate and molybdate are formed, but the product now contains a slight excess of PbO , indicating its slight soly. in $PbMoO_4$ or $PbWO_4$. In the reaction between $BaCO_3$ and SiO_2 the reaction mixts. are heated from a few hrs. to 3 days at 950°. With an excess of $BaCO_3$ the principal product is the orthosilicate, while with an excess of quartz the metasilicate is the chief product. The results indicate that diffusion through the surface reaction layer is responsible for completion of the reaction, and this is made possible only by the soly. of one of the components in the compd. formed in the reaction.

H. STOEHR

Neodymium selenate. JOHN ALBERT NEWTON FRIEND AND ARTHUR ALBERT ROUND. *J. Chem. Soc.* 1928, 1820-2.—The formation of the following forms of Nd selenate are described: $Nd_2(SeO_4)_3$ anhyd., $Nd_2(SeO_4)_3 \cdot 5H_2O$, $Nd_2(SeO_4)_3 \cdot 8H_2O$, and $Nd_2(SeO_4)_3 \cdot 12H_2O$. The Nd salt is intermediate in hydrate formation between the Pr and Sa salts.

L. L. QUILL

Action of fluorine on aqueous solutions of chromium and manganese salts. FRIEDRICH FICHTER AND ERNST BRUNNER. *J. Chem. Soc.* 1928, 1862-8.—The oxidizing effect of F in prepg. persulfates, perphosphates, etc., is reviewed, and is shown to be at least as great as that of the Pt anode. A theoretical discussion is included. The oxidation of Cr alum giving chromic acid, and the reduction of $K_2Cr_2O_7$ to chromic salts by the action of F is described, with an explanation of the apparently contradictory behavior. The oxidation of MnF_2 and $MnSO_4$ is described. MnF_2 could not be prepd. by this method, as is also the case with anodic oxidation. In all cases, F proved to be

at least as strong an oxidizing agent as a Pt anode, and the observations throw a new light on the mechanism of such oxidations. The relation between electrochem. and ordinary chem. oxidation is shown.

Thermal decomposition of ethane, ethylene, propane, and propylene. F. E. FREY AND DAVID F. SMITH. *Bur. of Mines Ind. Eng. Chem.* 20, 948-51(1928).—The decompn. of C_2H_6 on a Ni catalyst takes place very rapidly at 350° and 400° , yielding C, a large amt. of CH_4 , and some H_2 . A Cu catalyst has little effect on C_2H_6 at these temps. At 568° a Pt catalyst has a slight decomp. effect, giving C, H_2 , CH_4 , C_2H_4 , C_2H_2 , and C_2H_6 . SiO_2 has little catalytic effect on C_2H_6 at 575° , and the only decompn. products are C_2H_4 and H_2 . Polymerization of C_2H_4 at 575° in SiO_2 yields C_2H_6 , CH_4 , C_2H_2 , and higher hydrocarbons. Under the same conditions C_2H_2 yields C_2H_4 , CH_4 , C_2H_6 , and higher hydrocarbons.

Recent investigations in the field of heterogeneous catalysis. WALTER FRANKENBURGER. I. G. Farbenind. A.-G. *Z. angew. Chem.* 41, 523-31, 561-7(1928).—A bibliography of 287 references is included.

Influence of (area of) active surface of a nickel catalyst on the velocity of hydrogenation of oils. S. JÓZSA. *Z. angew. Chem.* 41, 767-71(1928).—The velocity of hydrogenation of neutral sunflower oil increases with concn. of catalysts for all the concns. used (1-10%). There is no apparent relationship between the reaction rate and the surface area of the catalyst, detd. by Mitscherlich's method, because, as the catalysts were prepd. in different ways, it was improbable that for catalysts with equal Ni content, the amt. of active Ni present was the same. In order to overcome this difficulty, a single catalyst was used, but its surface was varied by using it in conjunction with different carriers. A definite quantity of Ni formate was added to the oil, and 2% of active charcoal. Expts. were carried out to show that the charcoal acted only as a carrier, the catalyst being distributed over its surface. The carriers used comprised active charcoal, two varieties of animal charcoal, blood charcoal, infusorial earth, wood charcoal and pumice. It was found that the velocity of reaction was proportional to the surface area of the catalyst, so that the value of a catalyst can be found by detg. its surface area.

Disintegration of the nickel catalyst. E. MASHKILLEISON. *Oil & Fat Industry* (Russia) 1928, No. 1, 24-7.—Metallic Ni pptd. on infusorial earth was sent through a colloid mill in 8 different portions, and disintegrated for 20 min. to 2 hrs. and 20 min. The sample taken out after 20 min. was composed of particles between 0.004 and 0.12 mm., the grain gradually decreasing; it reached for the 8th sample 0.003-0.004 mm. A check on hydrogenation proved that the coarse catalyst was more efficient than the finely disintegrated one. **Conclusion:** The catalyst layer is removed from the filler when sent through the mill, decreasing the surface and the activity. To obtain a finer catalyst with a large surface the filler must be disintegrated as far as possible and then the catalyst pptd.

Thermal decomposition of ammonia upon mixed surfaces of tungsten and platinum. ROBERT E. BURK. Cornell Univ. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.* 14, 601-2(1928); cf. C. A. 22, 343.—Contact catalysts accelerate reactions by lowering the heat of activation of the reactants. This effect could be produced (1) by distorting the atoms with a resulting weakening of the relevant bond, or (2) by bodily sepg. the atoms forming the bond. Previous expts. designed to study the importance of mechanism (1) were not completely satisfactory. The second mechanism was tested by measuring the velocity of decompn. of NH_3 on filaments having a mixed surface of W and Pt. Not only did the mixed surface cause a greater velocity of decompn. than the same area of either Pt or W alone, but the temp. coeff. was decidedly smaller for the mixed surface. Since W probably adsorbs N more strongly than H, and since the reverse is probably true for Pt the results are in complete agreement with expectations on the basis of mechanism (2).

The negative catalysis of autoxidation. Antioxygenic activity. (Meassel memorial contribution.) CHARLES MOUREU AND CHARLES DUFRAISSE. *Chemistry and Industry* 47, 819-28(1928).—Antioxygenic activity (neg. catalysis) is the inhibition of oxidation and pro-oxygenic activity (pos. catalysis) is the acceleration of oxidation. Antioxygenic activity has been shown to be a common phenomenon that is of fundamental concern in nature. Phenols retard the transformation of acrolein into disacryl, e. g., 1 part of hydroquinone per 10,000 acrolein. The addn. of a trace of pyrogallol renders O_2 inert toward a third substance which itself is easily oxidized when pure. The direction of the catalysis, pos. or neg., is dependent on the conditions of the expt. and not on the nature of the catalyst, e. g., $MeNH_2$, HI acts as an antioxygen toward C_6H_5CHO , but as a pro-oxygen toward styrene; ethylxanthamide inhibits the

autoxidation of aq. Na_2SO_3 solns. if the latter are slightly alk., but accelerates oxidation if the solns. are slightly acid. The catalytic properties of a substance are related to its susceptibility toward oxidation, *e. g.*, P_2S_5 , which is used in matches on account of its great reactivity toward O_2 , acts as an effective antioxygen toward $\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{CHO}$ at a diln. of 1 part per 1000. It has been shown that the catalytic effect is situated in that part of the mol. that is most easily oxidized. Any oxidizable substance, whether its reactivity toward O_2 is slight or considerable, should be an autoxidative catalyst under the proper conditions. I_2 and many I_2 compds. are positive catalysts (pro-oxygens) in the autoxidation of styrene and in the oxidation of linseed oil. Green MnS accelerates the autoxidation of $\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{CHO}$, and P_2S_5 , $\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{SH}$ and Sb_2S_3 accelerate that of styrene, while MnS , and $\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{SH}$ accelerate the autoxidation of oil of turpentine and P_2S_5 that of linseed oil. Pro-oxygenic activities are generally not very intense, but some cases are noted where the velocity of autoxidation is increased more than 100 fold. I_2 is a strong antioxygen toward $\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{CHO}$, but is a pro-oxygen toward styrene; CHI_3 is pro-oxygenic toward styrene and an anti-oxygen toward furfural; P_2S_5 is an antioxygen to $\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{CHO}$ and a pro-oxygen to linseed oil; $\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{SH}$ is an antioxygen to $\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{CHO}$ and a pro-oxygen to turpentine; S and ethylene disulfide are antioxygens to Na_2SO_3 (1 to 10) when faintly alk. and pro-oxygens when slightly acid. In most such inversions of catalysis, the strongest antioxygen generally becomes the strongest pro-oxygen, *e. g.*, $\text{CH}_3\text{NH}_2\cdot\text{HI}$ is a very active antioxygen to acrolein and is a pro-oxygen of the same order of intensity toward styrene. In the autoxidation catalysis of a substance the sign of catalysis often changes during the expt., *e. g.*, I_2 and its compds. are such catalysts; also, P_2S_5 is first an antioxygen and then a pro-oxygen toward turpentine. Thiophenol acts similarly toward linseed oil. The theory that autoxidation is due to a positive catalyst, and that it is possible to destroy its catalytic effect by the addn. of small quantities of other substances is of doubtful general validity. The inactivating action of hydroquinone on acrolein, if it exists, is insufficient to account for the observed antioxygenic activity. M. and D. offer the following explanation of antioxygenic activity: The peroxide, A (O_2), oxidizes the antioxygen, B, to the peroxide, B (O), while it is changed to another peroxide, A (O). The 2 peroxides, A (O) and B (O) are mutually antagonistic and destroy each other with the consequent regeneration of the 3 original components A, B and O_2 in their original state. The following facts prove that O_2 combined with acrolein, and not free O_2 , is the agent which directly produces the change. If acrolein is freed from all O_2 by evacuation, its condensation proceeds just as in the presence of air, which indicates that the catalyst is not free O_2 and that mere contact with O_2 inoculates acrolein with a condensation agent. Further, the catalyst is not a volatile O_2 compd., because if the acrolein is partly distd. during condensation, it is found in the residue. If the acrolein containing a trace of an antioxygen, which prevents oxidation is exposed to air, no condensation occurs. Since it is not free O_2 , it must be combined O_2 which catalyzes the condensation, and this combined O_2 must be a peroxide, either the primary A (O), or some product of it. Two types of antioxygens are stipulated: those possessing (1) a protective action and (2) those giving no effect. The reaction: $\text{CH}_3\text{CHO} \rightarrow \text{paraldehyde}$ is not inhibited by antioxygens, and therefore O_2 does not cause this change. The polymerization of CCl_3CHO to metachloral is inhibited by antioxygens and here O_2 must cause the change. Furfural remains colorless when a trace of hydroquinone is added and therefore O_2 must be at least one of the causes for its discoloration. Since the drying of linseed oil may be inhibited by an antioxygen, O_2 must be the cause. *Ibid* 848-54.—The action of the natural antioxygens in raw rubber in protecting it from rapid destruction is fortuitously reinforced during its manipulation by antioxygens: (1) during smoking by the pyrogenic products of wood (pyrocatechol and derivs.); (2) during vulcanization with accelerators; and (3) by the addn. of "more oxidizable substances than rubber itself." These facts are addnl. evidence that the aging of rubber is due to oxidation. The problems of *knocking* and the action of *anti-detonants* are discussed and the anti-detonant and antioxygenic actions are correlated. Oxidations at high and low temps. resemble one another in that both are hindered by the same substances. C_2H_4 , CO , and $(\text{CN})_2$, which are negative catalysts in the combustion of H_2 with a Pt catalyst at ordinary temp., also prevent the explosion of the same mixt. by a spark. The film, screen, and buffer theories of anti-detonant action are tacitly rejected, for general applicability. The "poisoning" theory of the action of catalytic inhibitors (traces of gaseous inhibitors for a Pt catalyst) is rejected because these substances, which hinder the reactions in the presence of elec. sparks, cannot be spoken of as a "poisoning" of the spark. The "neutralization," the "direct inactivation" and the partial combustion theories are not of general application. Each of the theories is valuable only in a particular

example for which it is suggested. M. and D. state that the action of anti-detonants is that of antioxygenic catalysts which oppose the interaction of the fuel and the O. All previous theories have erroneously assumed that anti-detonant action occurs in the gas phase. The real seat of action is in the liquid phase and also that of the "knocking," especially in slightly volatile fuels. Anti-detonants hinder the formation of peroxide by an antioxygenic action. This theory is corroborated by: (1) the sudden elevation of the pressure, produced by knocking, is similar to that in the explosion of org. peroxides; (2) the production of a deposit of C during knocking is similar to the action of peroxides; (3) the increase of the elec. cond. of the combustion gases with the intensity of knocking which is a consequence of autoxidation; (4) conditions which favor knocking also favor autoxidation; (5) the "cold flames" of Perkins are a manifestation of autoxidation, and there is a close parallelism of the tendency of liquids to knock and their tendency to give the Perkin flames; and (6) the existence of pro-detonant activity is foreseen by the authors' theory of autoxidation. Combustible liquids autoxidize in the liquid phase to form peroxides which is demonstrable. Anti-detonants show an antioxygenic action in the autoxidation of heated autoxidizable liquids. In this autoxidation of heated substances the same catalyst may vary in its action toward different autoxidizable substances. Similarly, the same catalyst may be very effective for one fuel and almost inert, or even pro-detonant toward another. Small variations of the conditions may lead to the inversion of the action of the catalyst.

J. H. PERRY

Chemical interactions corresponding to the constant of mass action, being a function of the volume and masses of the constituents, as well as of the temperature and catalytic action. R. D. KLEEMAN. *Phil. Mag.* [7], 6, 195-203 (1928).—K. asserted previously (*C. A.* 22, 308) that the const. of mass action is a function of the vol., mass and temp. of a reacting gaseous system. Now he obtains the further result that a dense substance in contact with a gaseous reaction of which it occludes to a certain extent one or more of the constituents, renders the const. of mass action a function of the vol and masses of the constituents. A catalytic agent thus is not only likely to change the velocities of the various changes continually going on in the reacting mixt., but the value of the const. of mass action as well, and to an extent depending on the vol. and masses of the constituents of the reacting mixt.

GEORGE GLOCKLER

Equilibrium constants of the reactions $\text{CO} + 3\text{H}_2 \rightleftharpoons \text{CH}_4 + \text{H}_2\text{O}$; $\text{CO}_2 + 4\text{H}_2 \rightleftharpoons \text{CH}_4 + 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$; and $2\text{CO} + 2\text{H}_2 \rightleftharpoons \text{CH}_4 + \text{CO}_2$. K. M. CHAKRAVARTY. *Z. Elektrochem.* 34, 22-5 (1928).—Consts for the above equilibria at temps. ranging from 800° to 1300° have been calcd (a) from the variation with temp. of the equil. consts. for $\text{C} + 2\text{H}_2 \rightleftharpoons \text{CH}_4$; $2\text{CO} \rightleftharpoons \text{C} + \text{CO}_2$; and $\text{C(s)} + \text{H}_2 \rightleftharpoons \text{CO} + \text{H}_2\text{O}$, and (b) from the heats of reaction and the sp heats and chem. consts. of reactants and products. The figures obtained are compared and discussed.

B. C. A.

The reciprocal salt pair $\text{MgSO}_4 \cdot \text{Na}_2(\text{NO}_3)_2 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$. I. ALFRED BENRATH, H. PITZLER, N. ILIEFF, W. BEU, A. SCHLOEMER, J. CLERMONT, S. KOJITSCH AND H. BENRATH. Aachen Tech. Hochschule. *Z. anorg. allgem. Chem.* 170, 257-87 (1928).—The isotherms of the system $\text{MgSO}_4 \cdot \text{Na}_2(\text{NO}_3)_2 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$ are studied at 15°, 25°, 50° and 97°. Equil. is insured by allowing solns. at 15° to stand for 14 days, solns. at higher temp. a somewhat shorter time. Values of d are detd. by means of a weighing pipet. Space models of each isotherm are constructed and in each case the 4 binary systems are detd in detail: $\text{MgSO}_4 \cdot \text{Mg}(\text{NO}_3)_2 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$, $\text{Mg}(\text{NO}_3)_2 \cdot \text{Na}_2(\text{NO}_3)_2 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$, $\text{Na}_2(\text{NO}_3)_2 \cdot \text{Na}_2\text{SO}_4 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$, $\text{Na}_2\text{SO}_4 \cdot \text{MgSO}_4 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$. At 15°, the only double salt which occurs is *darapskite*, $\text{Na}_2\text{SO}_4 \cdot \text{NaNO}_3 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$. Na_2SO_4 is present as Glauber's salt, MgSO_4 as bitter salt, $\text{Mg}(\text{NO}_3)_2$ as hexahydrate and $\text{Na}_2(\text{NO}_3)_2$ in the H_2O -free form. The sulfates take up the greatest space in the diagram. At 25° both *darapskite* and *astrakanite*, $\text{MgSO}_4 \cdot \text{Na}_2\text{SO}_4 \cdot 4\text{H}_2\text{O}$, are present. At 50° *darapskite* has nearly vanished, the zone of *astrakanite* has enormously increased and Glauber's salt and bitter salt have been replaced by *thenardite* (Na_2SO_4) and $\text{MgSO}_4 \cdot 6\text{H}_2\text{O}$. At 97° the $\text{Mg}(\text{NO}_3)_2$ field has vanished. In the place of *astrakanite* the H_2O -free double salts $\text{MgSO}_4 \cdot \text{Na}_2\text{SO}_4$ and $\text{MgSO}_4 \cdot 3\text{Na}_2\text{SO}_4$ (*vanthoffite*) are found. MgSO_4 and its double salts occupy the greater part of the space model. The nitrate and Na_2SO_4 fields are very small.

H. STOERTZ

The equilibrium of the system: barium carbide, barium oxide, carbon and carbon monoxide. M. DEKAY THOMPSON. *Trans. Am. Electrochem. Soc.* 54 (preprint), 15 pp. (1928).—The equil pressure of the reaction $\text{BaO} + 3\text{C} \rightleftharpoons \text{BaC}_2 + \text{CO}$ were measured in an Arsem vacuum furnace. This system has 3 degrees of freedom; in other words, the solid substances form a solid soln. Consistent results were obtained at 1141° and 1295°. However, at 1375° dissocn. of the carbide, or some other disturbing cause, prevented making a satisfactory series of measurements. C. G. F.

The equilibrium in the system: magnesium oxide-magnesium chloride-water at 25° and 50°, and the constitution of magnesia cements. TUTOMU MAEDA AND SIGERU YAMANE. *Bull. Inst. Phys. Chem. Research* (Tokyo) 7, 340-57(1928); abstr. in *Abstracts from Rikugaku-Kenkyu-jo Iho* 1, 31-2. (In Esperanto.) Cf. *C. A.* 20, 3222.—Largely a re-publication. Besides the expts. at 50°, preliminary expts. at 25° are described which indicate the same 3 solid phases ($\text{MgO} \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$, $\text{MgCl}_2 \cdot 6\text{H}_2\text{O}$, and $3\text{MgO} \cdot \text{MgCl}_2 \cdot 12\text{H}_2\text{O}$). Beside the 3 cases given for cement constitution in *C. A.* 20, 3222, a 4th special case is recognized in which there is no equil. The letters *a*, *b*, *c*, *x*, *y*, *z*, *s* and *t* in the previous abstr. represent g. mols.

AUSTIN M. PATTERSON

The iodide, iodine, tri-iodide equilibrium and the free energy of formation of silver iodide. GRINNELL JONES AND B. B. KAPLAN. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 50, 1845-64 (1928).—A critical survey of sources of error in previous work is given, and a modified potentiometer described which permits detns. to 0.02 mv. in a cell having a resistance of 1.6×10^6 ohms. The potentials of a no. of I concn. cells have been measured. The soly. of I in $\text{N}/3$ KI at 25° and 0° has been detd. The equil. const. $(\text{I}^- \times \text{I}_2)/\text{I}_3$ has been found to be 0.00140 at 25° and 0.00072 at 0°, the const. decreasing in solns. concd. in I as if higher polyiodides were formed. This effect has been minimized in the detn. of the free energy of formation of AgI, the results obtained showing no variation with concn. between 0.01 *N* and 0.05 *N*, and give 15,802 cal. at 25° and 15,680 cal. at 0°. The free-energy change per degree is 4.8, the heat of formation 14,354 cal. Uncertainty as to the entropy of I prevents a thorough test of the third law. W. T. R.

Equilibrium in the ternary system: CrO_3 - SO_3 - H_2O . A. V. RAKOVSKII AND D. N. TARASENKOV. Moscow Univ. *Z. anorg. allgem. Chem.* 174, 91-6(1928).—Equil. in the system Cr_2O_3 - SO_3 - H_2O was measured at 0°, 20°, 40°, 75° and 100° by detg. the soly. of Cr_2O_3 in H_2SO_4 . The soly. curve passes through a min. corresponding to 57.76% SO_3 in the liquid phase. The system was studied for some distance into the metastable region, however. The results are expressed diagrammatically. The hydrate $\text{SO}_3 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ formed mixed crystals with CrO_3 . This compd. decompd. in air of more than 1.7% humidity with a definite color change from yellow to red. R. L. DODGE

Osmosis of ternary liquids. III. Experimental part. F. A. H. SCHREINEMAKERS AND B. C. VAN BALEN WALTER. *Verslag Akad. Wetenschappen Amsterdam* 37, 435-43(1928); cf. *C. A.* 22, 1885.—In parts I and II, only the apparent osmosis had been considered. In this paper, the real paths of the components through the membrane are considered. A. L. HENNE

Note on temperature measurement between 20° and 70° absolute. F. HENNING. *Naturwissenschaften* 16, 617(1928).—Between $T = 20^\circ$ and 90° abs. the Kamerlingh Onnes and Tuyn table for a Pt resistance thermometer accurate to 0.1° can be represented by $W' - W = (273 - T)[A - \{B/(T + 10)\}]$ with *A* and *B* empirically detd. from *W* measurements at the b. ps. of H_2 and O_2 ($T = 20.42$ and 90.23); *W* stands for R_t/R_0 , the ratio of resistances. B. J. C. VAN DER HOEVEN

Thermoelectric measurement of temperatures above 1500° (tungsten-graphite couple). H. L. WATSON AND H. ABRAMS. *Trans. Am. Electrochem. Soc.* 54 (preprint), 12 pp.(1928).—After a brief discussion of the standard methods of temp. measurements from 1000° to 2000° an account is given of a W graphite thermocouple, including its construction, characteristics and application. This couple has been used, with suitable protection, to over 1700° in oxidizing atms. Repeated runs to 1850° have been made in the vacuum furnace, as well as short runs to about 2400° at 1 atm pressure in reducing atms. The elements when properly selected and treated are interchangeable within 5% and an expression has been obtained for the temp. e. m. f. relation over the useful range. Automatic recording and control of furnace temp. in ceramics and steel making have been made possible by use of this couple. C. G. F.

A note on the high-low inversion of quartz and the heat capacity of low quartz at 573°. R. E. GIBSON. Geophys. Lab., Carnegie Inst. of Washington. *J. Phys. Chem.* 32, 1206-10(1928).—Although quartz usually superheats or supercools before the high-low inversion takes place, it is possible to convert low quartz reversibly to high quartz at a temp. of $572.3 \pm 0.2^\circ$. This conclusion is reached from a careful study of heating and cooling curves of a solid block of Brazilian quartz. Before a block of quartz inverts from the low to the high form it usually superheats so much that the temp. does not fall to the equil. temp. during the inversion. The drop in temp. is, however, fairly const. and together with the latent heat of inversion gives the apparent heat capacity of low quartz at 573° as 4 ± 1 cal. per g. per degree. R. E. G.

The influence of pressure in the high-low inversion of quartz. R. E. GIBSON. Geophys. Lab., Carnegie Inst. of Washington. *J. Phys. Chem.* 32, 1197-205(1928).—When quartz is subjected to a uniform hydrostatic pressure of *p* megabaryes, the temp.

of its high-low inversion is raised according to the following equation: $\Delta T = -0.3 + 2.1 \times 10^{-2}p + 8.6 \times 10^{-4}p^2$. This equation expresses the results of direct exptl. observations made between 0 and 3000 megabaryes. From the initial pressure coeff. and the instantaneous vol. change during the transformation it follows that the latent heat of inversion is 3.1 cal. per g.

R. E. GIBSON

Thermal conductivities of oxygen and nitrogen. HAMAR GREGORY AND SYBIL MARSHALL. Imperial College. London, England. *Proc. Roy. Soc. (London)* **A118**, 594-607(1928).—G. and M. have verified that the cond. of air should lie between 0 and N and should be nearer the N. Weber and Todd have also verified this but Winkelman dissents. Two systems of main and compensator tubes in gaseous connection were used. The diam. of the tubing in the 2 systems was different, thus affording a check on the supposed point at which convection vanished. Identical results should be obtained if the app. were perfect but a max. discrepancy of 0.5% was found. In the tubes was stretched a fine Pt wire. The main and compensator wire were connected, each in series with a standard 1-ohm coil, to a Callender-Griffith bridge. Each standard resistance in series with a main wire was connected to potentiometer circuit and the temp. of the wires was kept const. The O_2 was prepd. from $KMnO_4$, passed through KOH soln. and then over KOH sticks and P_2O_5 . The N_2 was prepd. from $NaNO_2$, $K_2Cr_2O_7$ and Na_2SO_4 , the gas was passed through chromic acid towers, then through H_2SO_4 towers and then over Cu turnings at a red heat. The abs. thermal cond. of O_2 at 0° is 5.89×10^{-8} cal. cm.⁻¹ sec.⁻¹ deg.⁻¹ with a temp. coeff. of 0.00289. The corresponding values for N_2 being 5.80×10^{-8} cal. cm.⁻¹ sec.⁻¹ deg.⁻¹ and 0.00293.

S. L. B. ETHERTON

The properties of certain metal hydrides. A. SIEVERTS AND A. GOTTA. Chem. Inst., Jena. *Z. anorg. allgem. Chem.* **172**, 1-31(1928).—Ce, Pr and a La-rich alloy absorbed the following amts. of H_2 at room temp. and atm. pressure, resp.: 2.79, 2.84 and 2.76 % from per atom of metal. The ds. of the metals were 6.734, 6.514, 6.687; of the hydrides, 5.55, 5.56, 5.83; the % loss in density on hydrogenation, 17.5, 14.6, 12.8. The heats of soln. of 1 g. of metal in 2 N HCl (except the La-rich alloy in N HCl) were 1229, 1240, 1201 cal. for the untreated metals and 1203, 1198, 1184 for the fused metals. The heats of formation of 1 g. of the hydrides were 405, 381, 385 cal. The heats of formation of the hydrides per mol. H_2 contained were 42,260; 39,520; 40,090 cal. These values are close to those for the hydrides of Ba, Sr and Li. The hydrides of the alkali and alkaline earth metals, however, are denser than the corresponding metals. In this respect Ti, Zr and V are similar to Ce, Pr and La. The similarity of these latter two groups extends to the gray to black color and metal-like nature of the resp. hydrides.

DAVID DAVIDSON

A method of determining the absolute zero of temperature. J. R. COTTER. *Phil. Mag.* [7], **6**, 318-20(1928).—C. suggests an expt. for measuring the quantities occurring in Clapeyron's equation and proposes to use them to measure the thermodynamic scale of temp. and to det. zero abs.

GEORGE GLOCKLER

The theory of heats of fusion. N. RASHEOSKY. Westinghouse Research Lab. *Phys. Rev.* **29**, 220(1927).—By plotting the potential energy, ϕ , of an aggregation of atoms δ , the at. distance, δ , a curve is obtained having a min. at $\delta = \delta_0$ (δ_0 = space lattice const. at 0 abs.) and tending asymptotically to zero for $\delta = \alpha$. At these points $d\phi/d\delta = 0$. Between them, at some point δ_1 , $d^2\phi/d^2\delta = 0$. As long as $\delta < \delta_1$ the deformation of the body causes a force to appear, which tends to restore the initial state, and which increases with increasing deformation. For $\delta > \delta_1$ the restoring force diminishes with increasing deformation. Hence there is no question even about an approx. behavior of the body as an elastic one. This leads to the assumption, that when by thermal agitation the space-lattice const. reaches the value δ_1 , the body becomes liquid. The amt. of work necessary to increase δ from δ_0 to δ_1 is thus interpreted as the total heat of fusion. By using for ϕ the expression $\phi = A/\delta^2 - B/\delta^n$ and calcg. A, B and n from the compressibility and thermoelastic consts. of Gruncisen, the heats of fusion of 7 metals were calcd. and found in fair agreement with the exptl. results. R. L. H.

The specific heat of solid substances. v. JÜPTNER. *Feuerungstech.* **16**, 97-102 (1928).—In the formulas for the sp. heats of solids by Einstein, Nernst, Debye and the author appears a quantity $\beta\nu$, which is the product of the natural frequency of the atom by a universal const. This paper discusses its variations with temp., as detd. by applying the formulas to exptl. data. Though the formulas are based on the sp. heats at const. vol., those at const. pressure may be used for this purpose without much error. As a rule, $\beta\nu$ increases with temp. to a max. and then falls off. The abs. temp. at which this max. occurs is a much larger fraction of the m. p. with cubic and hexagonal lattices than with others. Where elements have several crystal forms $\beta\nu$ is largest

when the at. distance is greatest. For elements of the same lattice type, the temp. at which β_v attains half its max. value falls off with increasing at. wt. E. W. T.

The specific heats at low temperatures of manganous oxide, manganous-manganic oxide and manganese dioxide. RUSSELL W. MILLAR. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 50, 1875-83 (1928).—By the method originated in Nernst's laboratory these specific heats have been measured from 70° to 300° K. With the aid of the third law of thermodynamics and the data of previous investigations values are computed which are summarized as follows:

Substance	Mn	O ₂	MnO	Mn ₂ O ₄	MnO ₂
S ₂₉₈	7.3	49.2	14.92	35.73	13.93
Reaction	ΔH		ΔS		ΔF
Mn + 1/2O ₂	- 90,900		-17.0		- 85,830
3Mn + 2O ₂	-328,000		-84.6		-302,800
Mn + O ₂	-125,300		-42.6		-112,600

W. T. RICHARDS

Advances in the field of thermochemistry. W. A. ROTH. *Z. angew. Chem.* 41, 397-401(1928).

E. H.

Theory of the specific heat of methane. JAKOB KUNZ. Univ. of Ill. *Phys. Rev.* 29, 220(1927).—The results of Dennison's analysis of the oscillations of CH₄, based on the infra-red absorption bands, and the quantum theory of radiation are used for the theoretical detn. of the sp. heat of CH₄. The theoretical values are a little higher than the exptl. (plotted vs. temp.)

R. L. HERSEY

Thermodynamic aspects of the constitution of compounds of trivalent and multivalent elements. GOTTFRIED BECK. Univ. Zurich. *Z. anorg. allgem. Chem.* 174, 31-41(1928).—The application of the logarithmic contraction equation $kQ = 546(\log V_a - \log V_b)$ where Q = heat of formation, to compds. of trivalent and multivalent elements is studied, particularly the role of the reaction const. k as a function of electron configuration and its significance for the quantum mech. explanation of certain chem. processes. Values of k are given in a table for the halides, oxides, sulfides and sulfates of various metals. The normal value for the halides is found to vary from 0.57 to 0.60, and with this value the most stable complex formation is of the type $Me'Z^{III}X_6$, having the coordination no. of 6. The only exception to this is VCl_3 , which forms the compd. $KVCl_4$. The higher values of k obtained for the Bi halides and $FeCl_3$ (0.8 - 0.9) indicate a different mol. structure, the normal type of complex here being $Me'Z^{III}X_4$. For Sb and Bi fluorides the normal form is $Me'Z^{III}F_4$. The extreme values of k obtained for the iodides of Sb and As (1.61 and 3.08) indicate that here with a corresponding contraction a smaller quantity of energy is liberated. This is explained as due to the rotation of the valence electrons on a widely extended orbit with a low energy level. For the rare earth halides values of k are about 0.44, indicating a more closely confined orbit for the valence electrons. The oxides in general agree very closely with the chlorides. For the sulfates the group Al, Fe, Cr, In with k about 0.30 form alums; the group Tl, Sb, Bi, Mn with k 0.55 to 0.62 are in general quantitatively hydrolyzed; the rare earths with k about 0.12 probably have a different ion lattice. The relation between electron configuration, chem. behavior and values obtained for k is discussed for many of these compds. It is shown that the sulfates of Th and U on the one hand and Zr and Ce on the other hand are thermodynamically equiv. and therefore show similar complex salts. Density detns. and measurement of the heat of formation of some of these compds. are made. In the case of the sulfates the reaction is between oxide and SO₂ and in the case of the halide between metal and halogen. Q in kg.-cals. is given as follows: Th₂(SO₄)₃ 105, Mn₂(SO₄)₃ 85, Sb₂(SO₄)₃ 79.1, Bi₂(SO₄)₃ 102, Sn(SO₄)₂ 46.5, Zn(SO₄)₂ 104, Ce(SO₄)₃ 103.5, Th(SO₄)₂ 115.5, U(SO₄)₂ 78, UO₂(SO₄)₂ 50, ZrCl₄ 142, TeBr₄ 57, LaF₃ 402.

H. STOEZT

Entropy of dilute solutions. A. LANDÉ. *Z. anorg. allgem. Chem.* 171, 143-5 (1928).—Theoretical. L. gives a new derivation of Planck's formula. H. S. V. K.

Tribo-electricity and friction. II. Glass and solid elements. P. E. SHAW AND C. S. JEX. *Proc. Roy. Soc. (London)* A118, 97-108(1928); cf. *Ibid* A111, 339.—By means of an arrangement designed to give const. conditions of pressure and surface, measurements have been made of the sign and amt. of charge acquired when glass rods and various solid elements are rubbed together. The elements tested were of a high degree of purity, special attention being paid to surface cleanliness. The glass cleaned by boiling in chromic or nitric acid, followed by exhaustive treatment with boiling water. The following elements never, with any type of glass surface tried, give a neg. charge: C, Cd, Fe, Pb, Bi, Ag, Cu, Au, Pt, Mg, W. The elements Zn, Sn, Al,

Sb, Ni, Co, Se, Te, As, Cr, Th and S acquire an ultimate neg. charge. The initial pos. charge shown is attributed to the slight acid effect residual on the glass. In the few cases tested, rubbing in a vacuum gives the same result as in the open air. Little difference in degree is found, and none in sign, between the behavior of soda and lead glass. Evidence is given of the predominating influence on the charging of residual acid, alkali or water films on the glass. Hg, tested in a vacuum by a special method, shows pos. charges, but becomes neg. if air is introduced. Various theories of frictional electricity are discussed, and an attempt is made to apportion to each recognized source of charge its own weight in the various expts. **III. Solid elements and textiles.** *Ibid* 108-13.—The textiles tested were specially purified silk, cotton and filter-paper. The arrangement of the different elements, according as they charge textiles and glass, is found to correspond closely with their chem. qualities. It is impossible to devise a simple tribo-elec. series of one column to include all solids, for it is found that of 3 solids (A, B, C) A may be pos. to B, B to C, and yet C be positive to A. Anomalies are found with the strongly electro-pos. metals Al, Mg, Cr, Ni, Co, Zn and Sn, which appear in 2 places in the tribo-electric series. B. C. A.

The supraconductive state of gray tin. W. J. DE HAAS, G. J. SIZOO AND J. VOOGD. *Proc. Acad. Sci. Amsterdam* 31, 350-2 (1928).—See C. A. 22, 1880. E. H.

Contact electricity, thermoelectricity and cohesion pressure. R. VON DALLWITZ-WEGNER. *Z. Elektrochem.* 34, 42-9 (1928).—Values of the cohesion pressure, K , of various substances at 0° and 100° are calculated from the relation, $K = 84.1 d [(1 + at)/a]/M$, where d = density, M = mol. wt., t = temp. and a = coeff. of cubical expansion. For solids the values of K range from 13×10^6 for diamond to 56.5×10^3 for Pb at 0° , the sequence of the various substances corresponding with the order of hardness. For Hg at 0° , $K = 31 \times 10^3$. The relation of the cohesion pressure to contact electricity and thermo-electricity is discussed, and an equation is developed whereby the e. m. f. of a thermo-element with a temp. difference of 100° between the hot and cold junctions can be calcd. from the cohesion pressure data. For a Pt-Ag element satisfactory agreement is obtained with the observed value, but for many thermo-elements there are notable discrepancies. These discrepancies are attributed to the fact that small quantities of impurities in the metals can have a large effect on the e. m. f. and on K , so that agreement can be expected only if K is detd. for the particular samples of metal used in the thermo-element. B. C. A.

Valency of chromium in its deposition from aqueous solutions of chromic acid. E. LIEBREICH. *Z. Elektrochem.* 34, 41-2 (1928).—Whereas the data obtained by Shcherbakov and Essin (C. A. 21, 3163) for current efficiencies in the electrolysis of chromic acid solns. contg. a high concn. of H_2SO_4 correspond with the formation of Cr by discharge of chromic ions, the data for solns. weaker in H_2SO_4 are in better agreement with the view that the metal is formed by discharge of chromous ions. B. C. A.

Cathodic overvoltage. E. LIEBREICH AND W. WIEDERHOLT. *Z. Elektrochem.* 34, 28-41 (1928).—In continuation of previous work (C. A. 18, 3525; 20, 141), the course of current-potential curves has been detd. for the cathodic and anodic polarization of electrodes of Cu, Ag, Au, Pt, Pd, graphite and amorphous C in 0.02 N H_2SO_4 and for Cu and Ag electrodes in 0.02 N NaOH. With increasing cathodic polarization, all the metals exhibit an "activation period" before H evolution begins. During this period, the metal becomes coated with a thin film of hydroxide or basic salt which hinders the evolution of H, either mechanically or by consuming it in reduction processes. The H overvoltage of the metals is regarded as being essentially detd. by this film formation. The formation of the film itself is attributed to the reaction of the metal with the OH ions liberated in its immediate neighborhood by the initial discharge of H^+ ions to form H which is occluded in or adsorbed by the metal. Amorphous C exhibits no activation period and graphite scarcely any. In these cases the H overvoltage is attributed to the formation of gaseous hydrocarbons and the occlusion of these gases and of H in the electrode. It is suggested that the H overvoltage of metals is intimately connected with their capacity for becoming coated with a more or less adherent film of the type which is associated with passivity phenomena. B. C. A.

Determination of dipolar moments from critical values of physical properties. YA K. SUIRKIN. Polytechnic Inst., Ivanova Vosnessensk. *Z. anorg. allgem. Chem.* 174, 47-56 (1928).—The following expression for elec. dipolar moments is derived: $m = 1.66 \times 10^{-20} T_{cr}/\sqrt{P_{cr}}$, in which T is the crit. temp. and P the crit. pressure. By this formula, m is calcd. for 79 different substances, some of the results being as follows: $m \cdot 10^{11}$ being given: Cl_2 0.79, O_2 0.36, N_2 0.36, O_3 0.54, CO 0.28, CO_2 0.59, CS_2 1.06, SO_2 0.82, SO_3 0.89, NO 0.37, NO_2 0.72, HCl 0.60, H_2O 0.73, H_2S 0.68, NH_3 0.64.

PH. 0.67, CH_2Cl 0.85, CHCl_2 1.21, $\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{Cl}$ 1.03, $\text{C}_2\text{H}_7\text{Cl}$ 1.24, $\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{Cl}$ 1.57, $(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{O}$ 1.30, CH_3OH 0.96, $\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{OH}$ 1.08, $\text{C}_2\text{H}_7\text{OH}$ 1.26, $\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{CH}_2$ 1.53, C_2H_5 0.65, $\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{NH}_2$ 1.02, $\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{NH}_2$ 1.21, $(\text{CH}_3)_3\text{N}$ 1.08, CH_3COOH 1.05, $\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{COOH}$ 1.41. In a homologous series of org. compds., m increases in a regular manner as each CH_2 group is added, the amt. of increase becoming smaller as the no. of CH_2 groups in the mol. rises. Beginning with 0.19 the increase falls to 0.11 as CH_2 groups are added to the series commencing with CH_3COOH . Additive properties of the dipolar moments are indicated in reactions where the initial as well as the final substances are typically dipolar, the sum of the moments on each side of the equation being approx. equal. H. STÖERTZ

The electrolytic behavior of thin films. I. Hydrogen. F. P. BOWDEN AND F. K. RIDEAL. *Proc. Roy. Soc. (London)* A120, 59-80(1928).—The beginning of a series of expts. to find out how the potential of an electrode varies as the first few layers of atoms are deposited. H is studied first. The potential changes were measured to 0.01 sec. by recording the fluctuations of a strong galvanometer on a moving photographic film. O_2 had to be carefully excluded as its presence affects the apparent rate of growth and decay of the active H surface markedly. B. and R. find the following equation valid, $-E = \beta\Gamma + \text{const.}$, where E is the electrode potential, Γ is the true surface concn. of active H on the cathode surface, and β is a const., the same for all metals forming the cathode. The cathodic potential for all metals is raised 100 milli-v. by 0.0003 of an at. layer of H. The rate of decay of the active surface is given by the equation $-d\Gamma/dt = k_1 e^{-k_2 E}$. B. and R. think the potential due to the presence of an elec. doublet (elec. moment, $\mu = 7.2 \times 10^{-18}$ e. s. u.) composed of a proton and a negative H ion sep'd. by the distance 1.5×10^{-8} cm. II. The areas of catalytically active surfaces. *Ibid* 80-9.—The catalytic activity and the surface area under different conditions of annealing, rolling, activation and electroplating for C, Ag, Pt and Ni are studied. The area of Pt black may be 2000 times its apparent area, that of sand-papered metal 10 times, and that of Ni activated by alternate oxidation and reduction 5 times. Rolling reduces the accessible area. The sp. activity for the deposition of H differs widely among the metals, but it is not affected much by chem. or thermal treatment. Sand papering or rolling increases the activity, which gradually diminishes with aging of the cathode. MALCOLM DOLE

Theory of cell with liquid junction. PAUL B. TAYLOR. Univ. of Penn. *Phys. Rev.* 29, 369(1927).—In deriving an integral for the e. m. f. of a cell with liquid junction in terms of transference nos. and mol. free energies, the transference nos. are made to depend on solving a set of differential equations for the interdiffusion of two electrolytes. Ionic mobilities and mol. free energies are involved in the equations. Ionic free energies are not involved. L. D. R.

An electronic theory of passivity. WILLIAM D. LANSING. Univ. of Ill. *Phys. Rev.* 29, 216-7(1927).—Under normal conditions the electrons of Fe are probably distributed among the energy levels as 2, 8, 14, 2. Under strong oxidizing conditions this may become 2, 8, 8, 8, a structure analogous to Kr, and thus becomes passive and non-magnetic. Thin films of Fe produced by a method of cathode sputtering were passive. The magnetic measurements are not complete. The electrode potential of ordinary Fe in 0.5 molar FeSO_4 was +0.365 with respect to the H electrode; the corresponding value for passive Fe was -0.508. Thermodynamically, passive Fe is the more stable, with a free-energy change of 35,700 cal. The electrode potential of sputtered Fe in this soln. ranged from 0.035 v. to -0.065 v. becoming more noble with time. This is explained by the supposition that the film is still too thick to be passive and non-magnetic all the way through. R. L. H.

The electronic theory of valency. VI. The molecular structure of strong and weak electrolytes (b) reversible ionization. T. MARTIN LOWRY. *Phil. Mag.* [7], 6, 50-63(1928).—See C. A. 22, 724. GEORGE GLOCKLER

The dielectric polarization of liquids. III. The polarization of the isomers of heptane. C. P. SMYTH AND W. N. STROOPS. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 50, 1883-90(1928); cf. C. A. 22, 3572.—The dielec. consts., ds., ns, dispersions and viscosities of the isomers of heptane and 2,2,4-trimethylpentane have been measured. From the ds. and dielec. consts. over the entire range where these are liquid no elec. moment is found. Conclusion: The atoms in a sat'd. hydrocarbon mol. may be joined together in every possible configuration without giving rise to any measurable lack of elec. symmetry, although very small differences in the rigidity of binding of the electrons are detected. W. T. RICHARDS

Principal susceptibilities of manganese ammonium sulfate crystals at low temperatures. L. C. JACKSON AND W. J. DE HAAR. *Proc. Acad. Sci. Amsterdam* 31, 346-9(1928).—See C. A. 22, 1828. E. H.

Magnetic susceptibility of single-crystal elements. C. NUSBAUM. Case School of Applied Sci. *Phys. Rev.* 29, 370(1927).—By means of a modified Terry torsion balance the magnetic susceptibility of Te has been detd. Single crystals of Cd, Bi, Sb, Sn and Zn are being similarly studied. L. D. R.

Magnetic susceptibility of single-crystal metals. C. NUSBAUM. Case School of Applied Sci. *Phys. Rev.* 29, 905(1927).—The mass susceptibility for Bi has been found to be 1.13×10^{-6} parallel to the principal axis and 1.32×10^{-6} dyne cm. in a perpendicular direction. Resp. values for Sb are 0.497×10^{-6} and 1.38×10^{-6} . L. D. R.

Magnetic studies on salts, with particular reference to those with complex ions. LARS A. WELO. Rockefeller Inst. for Medical Research. *Phil. Mag.* [7], 6, 481-509 (1928).—The salts, 124 in number, studied are of the following groups: Polynuclear salts of Fe and Cr having very large negative values of Θ in the Curie-Weiss law K_{θ} ($T - \Theta$) = C. T = abs. temp. K_{θ} , Θ , C are const. Fe salts having irregular and variable moments within the observed range of temps. Miscellaneous salts of Fe and Cr of normal ionic moment and with relatively small values of Θ in the Curie-Weiss law. Coordination compds. of Cr and Co. Ferricyanide, pentacyano derivatives and Prussian blues. Salts showing an anomalous temp. variation of the susceptibilities. Diamagnetic and near diamagnetic salts of some transition elements. GEORGE GLOCKLER.

Magnetic susceptibility of rare-earth metals. E. H. WILLIAMS. Univ. of Ill. *Phys. Rev.* 29, 218(1927).—The magnetic susceptibilities of Ce, La, Pr and Yt have been detd. In each case the value of the susceptibility depends upon the intensity of the magnetic field, decreasing as the field is increased from 10 to 4000 gauss. In this respect the magnetic susceptibility of the rare earth metals resembles the behavior of the permeability of Fe. Because of the low value of the susceptibilities, 20×10^{-6} to 50×10^{-6} dyne cm. per g., for the fields used, it is impossible with the methods available to fill in the gap for fields between 10 gauss and zero. This gap is the most interesting part of the curve. R. L. HERSCHEY.

Subjective influences in colorimetric work, and their elimination. J. EISENBRAND. *Pharm. Ztg.* 73, 909(1928).—A discussion of certain characteristic cases with suggestions for eliminating possible disturbing factors by means of suitable light filters. W. O. F.

Selenium cells as colorimeters. A. MICKWITZ. *Z. anorg. allgem. Chem.* 171, 285-311 (1928).—In order to study the absorption of light by a soln. the effect of the transmitted light on the resistance of a Se cell, measured by the current passing when a const. p. d. is applied, may be compared with the effect obtained by using as absorbent a layer of water of the same thickness, and the same source of light. In order to eliminate the effect of variations in the properties of the cell with the time and also hysteresis effects in the resistance, the cell is exposed to the light transmitted by the water and the light transmitted by the soln. for alternate periods of 20 sec. each, each period of illumination being sepd. from the following period by 40 sec. of darkness, and this is continued until the current corresponding with each kind of light becomes constant. The absorption by the soln. is then expressed numerically by the ratio α of the quantity (current passing through the cell when illuminated by the light transmitted by the soln.—current passing in darkness) to the corresponding quantity for the water. Absorption curves constructed in this way for solns. of CuSO_4 and $\text{Cu(NO}_3)_2$, may be used for the colorimetric detn. of these salts, the mean error with the sulfate being $\pm 1.5\%$. As the value of α is affected considerably by variations in the p. d. applied to the cell, this should be kept const. for all the measurements. Iron may be detd. colorimetrically in the form of colloidal FeS , the oxidation of which with consequent change of color, is delayed by addn. of Na_2SO_3 , the mean error is $\pm 2.5\%$. Expts. of this kind show that a satd. soln. of FeS at the ordinary temp. contains 0.0028 g. of iron per l. B. C. A.

Reproducible liquid filters for the determination of the color temperatures of incandescent lamps. RAYMOND DAVIS AND K. S. GIBSON. Bur. of Standards. *Phys. Rev.* 29, 916(1927).—A series of filters, reproducible from specification, has been worked out whereby any Planckian energy distribution between 2300° and 4000° K. may be converted to the color of mean Washington sunlight, thus permitting exact calibration of a lamp by photometric measurements. The specifications of the filter solns. are not given. W. W. STIPLER.

Hydrogen. VII. Density, refractivity and absorption of light of concentrated aqueous solutions of hydrogen halides. G. F. HÜRRIC AND H. KÜENTHAL. *Z. Elektrochem.* 34, 14-8(1928); cf. C. A. 22, 360.—In continuation of similar work on solns. of Li halides (C. A. 20, 699), ds. and refractivities of solns. of HCl and HBr at various concns. have been detd. and coeffs. of extinction for HCl solns. measured in

the region $\lambda 2300$ – 2800 .* Further data for the ds., mol. contractions and refractivities of solns. of Li halides are also recorded. B. C. A.

Electrical and luminous effects produced by rolling mercury on glass in a vacuum. M. DUFFIEUX. *J. phys. radium* [vi], 9, 61–70(1928).—The effects produced by rolling Hg in an evacuated flask have been studied. A current is found to be set up between the Hg as pos. pole and the glass as neg. pole. At temps. below 100° the discharge caused by this current emits the arc spectrum of Hg, but above 100° a phosphorescent vapor above the liquid emits the continuous spectrum of Hg. The mechanism of the electrification is discussed. It is found that the elec. layer which attracts the liquid is on the glass. B. C. A.

Disappearance and reversal of the Kerr effect. C. V. RAMAN AND S. C. SIKKAR. *Nature* 121, 794(1928).—Observations on the Kerr effect with octyl alc. confirm Raman and Krishnan's theory of elec. birefringence in liquids (cf. C. A. 21, 2419). B. C. A.

Polarization of $\lambda 2537$ of mercury. H. F. OLSON. *Phys. Rev.* 29, 207(1927).— 1.52μ of Hg excited by plane polarized light shows 79% polarization both in the absence of any magnetic field and in the presence of a field parallel to the elec. vector in agreement with the results of Keussler. That such a field should produce no change in polarization is in accord with Heisenberg's extension of the principle of spectroscopic stability. That the polarization is not complete might be interpreted as due to collisions but more probably is due to the fact that in very weak fields some of the fine components of 2537 have not the same Zeeman effect as in strong fields. The polarization with other relative orientations of field and light vector and the variation of polarization with field intensity in weak fields may be successfully interpreted by means of a semi-classical model, with proper relative intensities parallel and perpendicular to the light vector, rotating after excitation with an angular velocity $\frac{1}{2}g(e/m)(H/c)$ and emitting a damped wave. From curves connecting depolarization, rotation of max. of polarization, etc., with field intensity K has been found to be $1.02(\pm .02)10^7 \text{ sec.}^{-1}$. R. L. H.

Statistical series of the Charlier A type and Boltzmann' equation. U² WEGNER. *Z. Physik* 45, 539–47(1927).—Mathematical. H. G.

Ethylene glycol as an atmometer reagent to measure the evaporating environment at temperatures below freezing. A. L. BAKKE AND J. M. AIKMAN. *Iowa State College. Science* 68, 162–4(1928).—Since app. for measuring the humidity of the atm., which depends on the evapn. of H_2O , is not suitable below the f. p. when H_2O itself is used, the authors suggest the substitution of a soln. of ethylene glycol of known concn., which may be detd. from the sp. gr. A 20% soln. is suitable for temps. down to $15^\circ F$. A chart is presented giving the correction factor, which is worked out by detn. of the relative rates of evapn. of the soln. and pure water at an unstated temp. Specifically, the atmometer of the standardized cylindrical type provided with a Livingston-Thone valve was used in these expts. The actual loss in wt. from a soln. multiplied by the proper correction factor then gives the wt. of pure H_2O which would have been evapd. under the same conditions. A. W. KENNEY

The stability of colloidal $Fe_3(PO_4)_2$ prepared with gelatin or blood serum (MESSING)
11A. An electrophoresis cell (MOONEY) 1. Heusler's alloys. System Mn–Al–Cu (HEUSLER) 9.

BRAGG, WILLIAM (Sir): *An Introduction to Crystal Analysis*. London: G. Bell & Sons, Ltd. 168 pp. 12s.

BRUCE, GEORGE HOWARD: *Laboratory Manual of High School Chemistry*. Yonkers-on-Hudson, N. Y. and Chicago: World Book Co. 101 pp.

GORDON, NEIL E.: *College Chemistry*. Yonkers-on-Hudson, N. Y. and Chicago: World Book Co. 516 pp. \$2.96.

HESS, VICTOR F.: *The Electrical Conductivity of the Atmosphere and Its Causes*. Translated from the German by L. W. Codd. New York: D. Van Nostrand Co., Inc. 204 pp. \$4.

HOLMYARD, E. J.: *A Shilling Practical Chemistry*. London: G. Bell & Sons. 48 pp. 1s. Reviewed in *Chem. News* 137, 141(1928).

MASTERS, WALLACE NEWTON, AND WILLARD, T. A.: *High School Chemistry Manual*. Dallas, Texas: The Southern Publishing Co. 192 pp.

MORRIS, J.: *An Introduction to Chemistry: for Lower Forms of Secondary Schools*. London: Methuen & Co., Ltd. 152 pp. 3s. Reviewed in *Nature* 122, 202(1928).

SVEDBERG, THE, AND TISELIUS, ARNE: *Colloid Chemistry*. New York: The Chemical Catalog Co., Inc. Revised ed. of Am. Chem. Soc. Monograph No. 16. 302 pp. \$5.50.

3—SUBATOMIC PHENOMENA AND RADIOCHEMISTRY

S. C. LIND

Metastable neon and argon. RICHARD RUDY. Research Lab. Nela Park. *Phys. Rev.* 29, 359-60(1927).—Absorption of 6402 increased with lowering of pressure from 8 mm. downward and beyond the min. discharge potential. The volt-ampere characteristic was not changed by this absorption. Strong absorption was found in the negative glow. L. D. R.

Explanation of the long life of metastable atoms. G. BREIT. Carnegie Inst. of Wash. *Phys. Rev.* 29, 361(1927).—Schrödinger's idea of radiation if $q(nm) = 0$ is first given. By estg. the life of an atom on the basis that radiation may exist in $q(nm) = 0$ corresponding to a coil aerial in radio for which the doublet also vanishes, it is found to be about a sec. L. D. R.

Determination of e/m . F. H. LORING. *Chem. News* 136, 145-7, 161-5(1928).—The value selected from the work of European physicists is $e/m_0 = 1.7674 \times 10^7$ in e. m. c. g. s. units. American physicists, according to L.'s method of averaging, find 1.7660×10^7 . The grand av. accepted by L. is 1.767×10^7 . W. T. RICHARDS

Wave mechanics of atomic lattices. M. J. O. STRUTT. *Ann. Physik* 86, 319-24 (1928).—The motion of electrons in 1-, 2- and 3-dimensional cryst. lattices has been considered mathematically from the standpoint of wave mechanics. A. J. KING

King's classical theory of atomic structure. BORIS PODOLSKY. Calif. Inst. Tech. *Phys. Rev.* 29, 750(1927).—In his paper, "A Classical Theory of Atomic Structure and Radiation" (Mercury Press, Montreal), King assumes all electrons spinning with the same angular velocity. The electron in motion suffers a Lorentz-Fitzgerald contraction which is supposed to cause precession. He obtains a picture of the quantum mechanism by assuming the frequency of precession to equal the frequency of incident radiation in the case of photoelec. phenomena and to an integral multiple of the orbital frequency in the case of radiation. P. shows the electron could not have a precession, that it could not have a precession and absorb energy without changing the frequency of precession and that as the precession of the electron, due to causes other than those discussed by K., has found its place in explaining normal doublets and triplets, i. e., small changes in frequency and not the whole effect, K.'s picture is undesirable. S. L. B. ETHERTON

Atomic mechanics. ALBERTO E. SACASTUME BERRA AND RAFAEL GRINFELD. *Anales soc. cient. Argentina* 105, 11-42(1928).—From the principle of d'Alembert, i. e., "in the movement of a system, the forces applied at each point and the forces of inertia are in equil at each instant," the general results of Lagrange, Hamilton and Jacobi for the motion of a system are then derived in 56 equations. There follows a theorem of Larmor which may be stated and proved. Thence, with the help of quantum hypotheses, the normal Zeeman effect may be explained. Finally the method of Lagrange and Jacobi is applied to the movement of an electron subject to the action of an elec. nucleus and under the influence of an elec. field. S. L. B. ETHERTON

• **Wave mechanics of an atom with a non-coulomb central field. III. Term values and intensities in series in optical spectra.** D. R. HARTREE. Christ College. *Proc. Cambridge Phil. Soc.* 24, Pt. 3, 426-37(1928).—Continuing the method of C. A. 22, 1269, an expansion valid near the origin is found for the wave soln. of the wave equation in a Coulomb field for terms of non-integral quantum no. n . This allows a calcn. of the quantum defect. The soln. is of the form $G \cos \pi n + H \sin \pi n$, where for a given radius G and H are even functions of $1/n$. The extended Ritz formula follows. The law $I/v^4 \propto 1/n^2$ for the variation of intensity in a series with effective quantum no. of the variable term is also derived from this result. F. R. BICHOWSKY

The classical reasonableness of the quantum theory and simple operative solutions of Schrödinger's equation. A. PRESS. *Phil. Mag.* [7], 6, 33-49(1928).—Mathematical. GEORGE GLOCKLER

Heisenberg's indetermination principle. E. H. KENNARD. *Phys. Rev.* (ii) 31, 344-8(1928).—The principle is applied to cases where the position and velocity of an electron are observed by allowing it to pass through shutters opened momentarily at known times. B. C. A.

Physicochemical considerations in astrophysics. W. NERNST. *J. Franklin Inst.* 206, 135-42(1928).—The large amts. of energy radiated by the sun may be due to the decompn. of radioactive elements of higher at. wt. than U. G. CALINGBERT

A suggested method for extending microscopic resolution into the ultra-microscopic region. E. H. SYNGE. *Phil. Mag.* [7], 6, 350-62(1928).—A biological section ground

over a small surface to a plane (true to 10^{-4} cm.) moves over an aperture (diam. 10^{-3} cm.) illuminated from below. The light intensity is varied because of the different opacities of various sections of the specimen. A photoelec. cell is illuminated by the small light beam and a picture is produced as in telephotography. GEORGE GLOCKLER

Recent progress in the investigation of the elements and isotopes. OTTO HAHN. *Z. angew. Chem.* 41, 516-23(1928). E. H.

The magnetic susceptibilities of electronic isomers. S. S. BHATNAGAR AND R. N. MATHUR. *Phil. Mag.* [7], 6, 217-23(1928).—The const. K contained in the expression for diamagnetic susceptibility (cf. *C. A.* 22, 2105) increases with the no. of atoms in the mol. It is const. for isomeric mols. For groups of isomers having the same no. of atoms in the mol., the values of K increase with the at. nos. of the groups. G. G.

The structure of matter. I. Hydrogen and oxygen. OTTO REINMUTH. *J. Chem. Education* 5, 1152-63(1928).—Review. E. H.

The building stones of the atomic nuclei. STEFAN MEYER. *Inst. Radiumforschung, Wien. Scientia* 44, 89-98(1928).—A review of the established facts regarding atomic nuclei. MARIE FARNSWORTH

System of structure for atomic nuclei. WARREN W. NICHOLAS. *Cornell Univ. Phys. Rev.* 29, 612-3.—With the proton inside the electron (neutron structure) the "packing" effect may be explained. The evolution of light elements was from complex to simple, nuclei losing units smaller than the α -particle. With the protons and neutrons on alternate cubic corners in a cubic lattice, features are shown possessed by known nuclear series. A structure for the nucleus of S 32 is proposed which accounts for known isotopes from S 32 to He 4. S. L. B. ETHERTON

A measurement of radiation at about 5μ . KING E. GOULD. *J. Optical Soc. Am.* 17, 198-206(1928). E. H.

Experiments on highly penetrating radiations from the earth. L. N. BOGOTAVLENSKY AND A. H. LOMAKIN. U. S. Bur. of Mines, *Information Circ.* No. 6072, 1-13 (1928).—A contour map of the region of Pyatygorsk in the Caucasus showing the radioactivity of various points is drawn. By using Pb screens the hardness of the rays is detd. In several places near the surface the radium content of the deposit is 5×10^{-10} g. per g. The radiations have been found to be quite const. The upper layer has little influence on penetrating radiation. L. D. R.

The amount of radon in the atmosphere according to measurements during airplane flights. A. WIGAND AND F. WENK. *Ann. Physik* 86, 657-86(1928).—The purpose of the research was to answer the question of the vertical distribution of Rn in the atm. and its origin by direct measurement of the Rn content on airplane flights. After expts. with C adsorption, the method of condensing Rn with liquid O_2 was found to be the best adapted. The app. permitted 3 measurements of 3-7 min. duration for each flight. For 5 flights up to a height of 3800 m., the value found showed in general a strong decrease in Rn content with increasing height, decreasing to a very small value. The change of the Rn content with height was detd. by the origin and previous history of the air in the various layers. The measurements demonstrate the sole origin of the Rn of the atm. from the surface of the earth and show that the vertical distribution results only from the interchange of air. MARIE FARNSWORTH

Radiometric exploration of oil deposits. L. N. BOGOTAVLENSKY. U. S. Bur. of Mines, *Information Circ.* No. 6072, 13-8(1928).—Penetrating radiation changes sharply between places a few m. apart. Measurements continued over a period of 3 years showed no variation in intensity at the various points. Intensity depends on concn. of radioactive elements in the earth's core. Oil possesses a high absorbing power for radioactivity. The colloidal materials underlying oil beds are richer in radium on account of absorbing power of colloids. L. D. R.

Some measurements of the radioactivity of the gases and water of the Ukhta oil-bearing region and of medicinal mud and brine from the salt lake of the Tinskee Station. A. CHEMPENKOV. U. S. Bur. of Mines, *Information Circ.* No. 6072, 18-20(1928). Radioactivity was found in the gas from the Government's "crevice" N° on the Ukhta River. L. D. R.

Supplementary information on radioactive substances and methods for determining their location. F. W. LEE. U. S. Bur. of Mines, *Information Circ.* No. 6072, 20-7(1928).—This article contains a discussion of the usual way of detg. radioactivity. L. D. R.

Multiple positively charged radioactive ions. LEONARD B. LOEB. *Science* 67, 468-70(1928).—Recoil atoms from active deposits of Ra, Th and Ac appear to be multiply charged. The charge may be greater than three. Reasons supporting this affirmation and a method of investigating it are presented. W. T. RICHARDS

A suggested theory of electric conduction. W. H. MCCREA. Trinity College, Cambridge. *Proc. Cambridge Phil. Soc.* 24, Pt. 3, 438-44(1928).—According to the wave mechanics an electron in the neighborhood of two nuclei has a finite probability of shift from a quantum state belonging to one to a quantum state belonging to the other. This probability of shift is suggested as the mechanism of elec. conduction. The theory is not worked out completely, but a calcn. from the case of two nuclei gives conductivities of the right order. Qualitatively the theory looks promising.

F. R. BICHOWSKY

A new method of determination of the volume of one curie of radon. L. WERTENSTEIN. Free University, Warsaw. *Phil. Mag.* [7], 6, 17-33(1928).—The method described consists in measuring simultaneously the pressure and the coeff. of (external) friction of the gas. This coeff. is proportional in a highly rarefied, chem. pure gas to its pressure and to the square root of its mol. wt.; in a mixt. of gases to the sum of the products of the pressure and the sq. root of the mol. wt. of each constituent. The pressure was detd. by means of a calibrated Knudsen gage and the coeff. of friction by means of a quartz-fiber gage. The "damping," indicated by this gage as the inverse of the time during which the amplitude of the oscillations of the quartz fiber diminishes in a given ratio, is proportional to the coeff. of friction. CO₂ was the other gas used. The vol. of 1 curie of Rn is 6.39×10^{-4} cc. at normal pressure and temp.

G. G.

A quartz-fiber electrometer. D. R. BARBER. Univ. Coll. of the South-West of England, Exeter. *Phil. Mag.* [7], 6, 458-65(1928).—A description is given of a double-plate electrometer employing a single suspended quartz fiber as the moving system. A method of rendering the quartz conducting by cathode sputtering of Ag is given, with a description of the technic developed in handling and mounting the fibers. The results of a direct calibration of the instrument are given, and compared with those obtained by other investigators using different types of electrometers.

G. G.

The motion of a particle in a periodic field of force. S. L. MALURKAR, Sidney Sussex College, AND J. HARGREAVES, Clare College, Cambridge. *Proc. Cambridge Phil. Soc.* 24, Pt. 3, 447-50(1928).—The motion of a wave mechanics electron in a field of force which varies as the cosine of distance is as in the classical case excepting for terms corresponding to the Heisenberg uncertainty relation.

F. R. BICHOWSKY

Wave equations of the electron. C. G. DARWIN. *Proc. Roy. Soc. (London)* A118, 654-80(1928).—A mathematical paper. Dirac's work (*C. A.* 22, 1535) is discussed by methods of differential equations instead of the noncommutative algebra used by D. The emission of radiation from an atom contg. D's "spinning electron" is discussed. The equations solved for the motion of an electron in a central field of force may be expressed in terms of spherical harmonics and lead to a doublet structure for the spectrum. The rule of combination is considered and the Zeeman effect is worked out.

S. I. B. ETHERTON

Pseudo photographic effect of slow electrons. JOS. E. HENDERSON. Yale Univ. *Phys. Rev.* 29, 360(1927).—With a magnetic spectrograph photographic plates subjected to a beam of slowly moving electrons showed a dark line at the position calcd. from the const. of the app. 500-v. electrons discolored glass, quartz, calcite, Pt, Cu, Ni, Ag, Al, Zn, Pb and brass. The nature of the discoloration depends on the material.

L. D. R.

The electron in a gravitational field. J. M. WHITTAKER. Trinity College, Cambridge. *Proc. Cambridge Phil. Soc.* 24, Pt. 3, 414-20(1928).—On the assumption of the ordinary gravitational equations the charge of the pos. nucleus of a H atom (wave mechanics model) should be $e(1 - \alpha/4a)$, where α and a are the relativity const. This gives a displacement to the red of the H lines equal to that predicted on the relativity theory. If the gravitational theory of de Sitter is assumed, electrostatic potentials are everywhere modified as if the dielec. const. of space were $(1 - \mu r^2)^{-1}$. Einstein's theory gives the dielec. const. of space to be $(1 + \mu r^2)^{-1}$.

F. R. B.

Transference numbers of ions in solid sodium chloride at high temperatures. T. E. PHIPPS AND R. T. LESLIE. Univ. of Illinois. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 50, 2412-21(1928).—Transference expts. were performed on NaCl at temps. varying from 410° to 655°, a reversible Na anode and a Ni cathode being used. The fraction of the current carried by the Cl ion is practically zero between 410° and 510°. Between 558° and 655°, Cl ion carries a considerable part of the current. It is significant that the temp. region in which the change from uni-ionic to bi-ionic conduction occurs is the same as the temp. region in which the slope of the cond. curve ($\log k$ vs. $1/T$) doubles its value. In the temp. range 558° to 655° the fraction carried by the Cl ion appears to decrease with increasing temp. This is thought to be a polarization effect.

E. R. SMITH

Striated discharge in hydrogen and helium. JOHN ZELENY. Yale Univ. *Phys. Rev.* 29, 609(1927).—With increasing pressure and under const. current, the striated discharge between cold electrodes in H passed through a min. and then through a max. with still higher pressures. The pressures at which reversals occur depend on the current and other factors. Measurements of stria distance for He, H, air, and O are also given.

S. L. B. ETHERTON

A spectrometric determination of the intensity and energy distribution in the cross section of the positive column in helium and neon. GERHARD ZWIEBLER. Physik Inst., tech. Hochschule, Berlin. *Ann. Physik* 86, 241–90(1928).—The intensity and energy distribution for 14 spectral lines of Ne and 3 of He have been detd. at 5 points on the radius of the positive column in these gases by means of a Kurlbaum spectrometer. The intensity decreases rapidly from the center of the beam to the wall of the tube. At a distance of $1/12$ the radius from the center the intensity had diminished to $1/2$ its value at the center. The % decrease in energy from the center of the column outward, with const. pressure, decreases almost proportionately with the current through the tube, and, with const. current, increases with the pressure. The intensity of the single spectral lines increases more than proportional to the increase of the current.

A. J. KING

Mobilities of ions in hydrogen gas mixtures and the constitution of the ion. LEONARD B. LOEB. Univ. of Calif. *Phys. Rev.* 29, 751(1927); cf. *C. A.* 22, 1903.—Recent measurements of mobilities in HCl-air mixts. indicate that there is an increased constn. of HCl gas around the ion, the effect being greatest for the neg. ion. Expts. in the H_2 -ether and H_2 - NH_3 mixts. indicate the following. Small quantities of ether lower the mobility of the ion in H_2 abnormally, but the effect on the $-$ ion can be calcd. from the law of mixts. Minute traces of NH_3 in H_2 increase the mobility of the $+$ ion nearly to that of the $-$ ion. More NH_3 in H_2 lowers both mobilities more than the law of mixts. demands. In a mixt. of NH_3 , ether, H_2 the effect on the $+$ ion could be calcd. from the observed combined effects of what the ether alone produced added to what the NH_3 would have produced on a normal $+$ ion in H_2 without the increase due to NH_3 alone. These results can only be explained on the assumption that the ionized $+$ mol. or atom adds itself to at least one more mol. to make a $+$ ion, a conclusion agreeing with that of Erikson obtained on other evidence.

S. L. B. ETHERTON

Formation of negative ions. A. P. ALEXEIEVSKY. Univ. of Calif. *Phys. Rev.* 29, 752(1927).—When an electron approaches a gaseous mol. the latter is polarized and attracts the electron with a force approx. $f = (D - 1)e^2/2\pi r^2 N = K/r^2$ (Langevin's expression), where D is the dielec. const. of the gas, N is the no. of mols. per cc. of gas, e is the electronic charge, and r the distance between the electron and the center of the mol. The attached electron probably moves in an orbit, part of which lies within the mol. core. On the assumption the electron cannot move within the core all the time, it is shown that all possible periodic orbits within a circle whose radius $r = (Km)^{1/2}/p$, where m is the mass and p the angular momentum of the electron. If the least amt. of angular momentum an electron can have is one Bohr unit, all periodic orbits must lie within the circle of radius $R = 2(Km)^{1/2}/h$, where h is Planck's const. For He and A, $R <$ radius of the core, and for gases with large dielec. const. R is $>$ the probable radius of the core.

S. L. B. ETHERTON

Ionization of mercury vapor by $\lambda 2557$. PAUL D. FOOTE. Bur. of Standards. *Phys. Rev.* 29, 609(1927).—Measurements of the photoelec. effect in Hg vapor were made by the method of Mohler, Foote and Chenault (*C. A.* 20, 1351). If I = illumination and Δi the photocurrent, the relation $\Delta i = AI^2/(I + B)^\alpha$ holds, where A and B are consts., from 25° to 60° . Admixed N_2 greatly increases and H_2 decreases the effect. Since the above relation approaches $\Delta i = AI^2$ for small intensities, 2 separately excited atoms are involved in the ionization process. The complete mechanism of the ionization process is considered in some detail.

S. L. B. ETHERTON

Movements of striae in discharge tubes under varying pressures. L. H. DAWSON. Naval Research Lab., Washington, D. C. *Phys. Rev.* 29, 610(1927).—On varying the pressure the striae of the column of a discharge tube move. By measuring the pressure with a McLeod gage, curves of the movement have been obtained as a function of the pressure, distance between electrodes, diam. of tube, and density of the current, for wet and dry H, He, N, air, CO and CO_2 .

S. L. B. ETHERTON

Excitation of mercury vapor by ions. ERNEST J. JONES. Univ. of Minnesota. *Phys. Rev.* 29, 611(1927).—Satd. Hg vapor at 90° as bombarded with $+K$ ions from a Kunsman source and the resulting radiation from a field-free space was photographed through a quartz spectrograph. At 160 v. only the 2537 line appeared after 6 hrs.' exposure with an av. ion current of 1.5×10^{-3} amps. At 646 v. after 4 hrs. with ion current

of 2×10^{-8} amp. 2537 ($1S - 2p_1$), 3126 ($2p_1 - 3d_1$), 3132 ($2p_1 - 3d_1$), 3650 ($2p_1 - 3d_1$), 4046 ($2p_1 - 2s$) and 4358 ($2p_1 - 2s$) were obtained. Comparison with the spectra excited by the electrons shows (a) the efficacy of excitation by $+ ions$ is far less than that by electrons; (b) that it increases with the velocity up to 1200 v.; (c) that up to 1200 v. the probability of excitation to the $2p_1$ level is $>$ than to higher levels; (d) up to 1200 v. the excitation to levels higher than $3d_{1/2}$ is not observed with 4 hrs. exposure and current of 2×10^{-8} amp. S. L. B. ETHERTON

Inelastic collisions in ionized gas mixtures. GAYLORD P. HARNWELL, Princeton Univ. *Phys. Rev.* 29, 611-2(1927); cf. *C. A.* 21, 2427.—By means of a positive-ray app. the variation with pressure of the ionization by electronic impact in mixts. of rare gases with H_2 and N_2 was studied. In equal proportions of H with He, Ne and Ar, the no. of rare-gas ions decreased below a pressure of 0.05 mm. At this pressure the mean free path is about equal to the dimensions of the app. H_2 decreased slightly with the pressure. H_1 and H_2 increased. Similar results were obtained with N. The results are considered definitely to prove the existence of a type of collision of the second kind resulting in ionization by positive ions. S. L. B. ETHERTON

Equipotential surface electrons as an explanation of the packing effect. W. E. DEMING. *Phys. Rev.* 31, 453-65(1928).—Theoretical. With static models of the He nucleus, packing can be satisfactorily accounted for by postulating that the electrons and protons shall be equipotential surface distributions having the usual total charges and radii, whereas ordinary electrons account for only 10% of the effect. With dynamic models, neither kind offers a soln. B. C. A.

Electronic discharge from cold wires in intense electric fields. R. J. PIERSOL. *Phys. Rev.* 31, 441-7(1928).—The curves obtained by plotting the potential gradient against the logarithm of the electronic current for outgassed W at 27° and -180° are not linear. B. C. A.

Studies on the electron emission from metals and its dependence upon the change of state of the material of the cathode. II. The fusion diagrams of silver, gold and copper. A. GOETZ. *Z. Physik* 43, 531-62(1927); cf. *C. A.* 21, 3154.—The method described in the previous publication has been applied in the measurement of the electronic emission of Ag, Au and Cu taking place during the process of fusion and crystn. of these metals. Other phenomena are described which are observed when metals are fused or crystd. in a high vacuum. E. K.

The measuring of lags in discharge. WM. CLARKSON, Univ. of Utrecht. *Phil. Mag.* [7], 6, 312-7(1928); cf. *C. A.* 21, 3544.—Discussion of methods. G. G.

The reflection of electrons. S. SZCZENIOWSKI. *Compt. rend.* 187, 106-9(1928).—For certain incident angles "reflection" of electrons at cryst. surfaces is to be expected. The angles of diffraction obtained by Davisson and Germer with a Ni crystal did not agree with the calcd. values. Using a method analogous to that of Debye and Scherrer, G. P. Thomson obtained results agreeing with theory. S. repeats the expts. using cathode rays on the cleavage surface of a Bi crystal for 3 different potentials and for different incident angles and with electrons from a W filament. The preliminary results obtained confirm deductions from the theory and more accurate measurements will follow. S. L. B. ETHERTON

Secondary electrons from cobalt. MYRL N. DAVIS. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.* 14, 460-5(1928).—The secondary electron emission from Co is found to be very great, the maxima being more pronounced and the minima greater than the corresponding values for other metals. Fe and Ni roughly correspond in the type of function obtained, but the maxima shift toward higher primary energies with increasing at. wt. (not at. no.). Some technical details which are in controversy are discussed. W. T. R.

Diffraction of cathode rays by mica. I. SEISHI KIKUCHI. *Inst. Phys. and Chem. Research, Tokyo.* *Proc. Imp. Acad. Tokyo* 4, 271-4(1928).—With cathode rays the attempt has been made to obtain patterns analogous to the Laue x-ray pattern. Fairly homogeneous rays from a gas tube were found satisfactory. The exptl. set-up is similar to that of G. P. Thomson (*C. A.* 22, 1723). Thin sheets of mica were used as the diffracting medium. Plates of different thickness were tried. The exact dimensions are unknown but were probably about 10^{-4} cm. The cathode ray beam was usually perpendicular to the mica plate, but sometimes purposely tilted. Two general types of pattern resulted, depending upon the thickness of the mica plates. The thinner plates gave a simple pattern consisting of 3 series of parallel lines intersecting at about 60° , thus forming a triangular net, of which the net points appear as an array of spots. Enhanced spots near some of the net points also appear. Increasing the potential decreases the distance between the parallel lines, the product of this distance and the sq. root of the potential remaining nearly const. It is assumed that this pattern

represents the diffraction figure from a 2-dimensional lattice with scattering points arranged in an equilateral triangular network. Such an arrangement of atoms is possible from the symmetry of mica. The interference of waves from successive planes, which must exist in the mica sheet, would seem to have little effect. The distance between atoms, on this assumption, is 4.1 A. U. The enhanced spots are possibly indications of the 3-dimensional character of the mica sheet. II. *Ibid* 275-8.—Patterns of the second type, *i. e.*, from the thicker sheets of mica, are, unlike the first type, affected by the orientation of the sheet. The patterns generally have four elements: spots, rings and black and white lines. The distribution of these elements depends more upon the orientation of the mica sheet than on the potential. *Conclusions:* The spots are similar to Laue spots. The configuration of the concentric rings depends upon the specimen orientation, and apparently may be explained as due to diffraction from a linear array of atoms making a small angle with the cathode-ray beam. The cause of the lines is not clear.

R. L. HERSHEY

Collisions of the second kind between zinc and mercury atoms. J. G. WINANS, Univ. of Wis. *Phys. Rev.* 29, 213(1927).—Evidence has been obtained that Hg atoms in the 2P state are effective in collisions of the second kind with Zn atoms. A quartz tube contg. Zn and Hg vapors was illuminated by nearly monochromatic light of λ 1819 (1S - 2P) obtained by a focal isolation method from a hot Hg arc. The sharp triplet ($2p_{1,2,3}$ - 2s) appeared very clearly in the secondary radiation and failed to appear when all wave lengths shorter than 2100 were absorbed from the exciting light by a sheet of thin glass. Similar results were obtained by using the water-cooled Hg arc and the Al spark as light sources. λ 1849 has been photographed through an air path of 90 cm. The Zn lines which appear when various light filters are placed in the path of the exciting light from a Hg arc, give evidence that some Hg atoms in the 3d state transfer their entire energy to Zn atoms in collisions of the second kind. A calculation on the basis of the kinetic theory shows that, under these exptl. conditions, an excited Hg atom with an associated metastable state is probably about twice as effective in producing collisions of the second kind as one with no metastable state near it.

R. L. HERSHEY

Impact polarization and the spinning electron. A. ELLETT. *Phys. Rev.* 29, 207-8 (1927).—In most cases lines of the Hg spectrum for which ΔR during the collision is ± 1 exhibit polarization of the type to be expected if the Zeeman levels for which $m = \pm 1$ are favored in excitation, whereas if ΔR in excitation is zero the assumption that the level $m = 0$ is favored lends to the correct conclusion. On the spinning-electron hypothesis these results may be interpreted by saying that when R changes the spinning electron turns over during the collision and gives to the atom a unit of angular momentum parallel to the electron beam, and to the magnetic field which may be applied in this direction without changing the resulting polarization. Likewise, 1s - $2p_{1,2}$ of Na should show zero polarization and $2p_{1,2}$ - $3d_{3,2}$ of Th should show polarization, if the reorientation of the spinning valence electron relative to the orbital momentum is brought about by the colliding electron turning over. If this is not true, the latter should behave like D_2 of Na.

R. L. HERSHEY

The variation of ionization in a short-period variable star. II. Second order ionization. GEORGES TIERCY. *Arch. Sci. Phys. Nat.* 10, 5-18(1928); cf. C. A. 22, 1537.—An equation is developed to express the ionization of the second order, similar to that of the first order except for altered coeffs. and a different entropy const. Conclusion: Ionization of the second order has not reached measurable proportions in S. V. Cassiopeia, the Cepheid especially considered. The ionization Si^{++} is considered in relation to the varying temps. at different levels in other stars.

W. T. RICHARDS

Secondary electron emission from molybdenum. ALBERT W. HULL AND J. M. HYATT. General Electric Co. *Phys. Rev.* 29, 214(1927).—A special 3-electrode tube was used, consisting of a short straight W filament in the axis of a long cylindrical Mo grid and plate. The tube was thoroughly exhausted, a small quantity of Cs introduced, the tube sealed off from the pump, and the plate bombarded with Cs positive ions at 600 v. for 5 hrs. The tube was then immersed in liquid air and the plate heated by induction until the plate current showed no change with continued heating. Measurements of plate current were made, as a function of grid and plate voltage from 0 to 2000 v. The fraction of the primary electrons which reached the plate was detd. by removing the tube from liquid air, reversing the potentials, and measuring the positive-ion currents from the filament K grid and plate. The no. of secondary electrons per primary electron was thus calcd. and found to increase from 0.45 at 20 v. to a max. of 1.23 at 900 v., decreasing to 1.04 at 2000 v. These values were reproducible at different times and in different tubes to 2%.

R. L. HERSHEY

Secondary electron emission produced by positive cesium ions. J. M. HYATT. Union College. *Phys. Rev.* 29, 214(1927).—The source of positive ions, a short W filament maintained at about 1200° K. in the presences of Cs vapor, was mounted on the axis of a long, cylindrical Mo grid and plate. A potential of -600 v. was applied to the grid and potentials from +50 v. to -650 v. to the plate. While the plate was between +50 and 0 only secondary electrons from the Cs-covered grid reached it. When the plate potential became negative it caught positive ions in addition to secondary electrons. The plate current became const. at -50 v. and remained so until the plate potential reached that of the grid. Then the plate current suddenly increased 4% in consequence of the emission of secondary electrons from the plate. Further increase of positive-ion velocities was accompanied by a uniform increase of secondary electron emission. Similar observations were obtained with the grid maintained at 6 lower potentials. Detns. of the secondary electron emission from both grid and plate were in agreement and showed that the no. of secondary electrons per positive ion striking the Cs surfaces increased uniformly from 0.02 at 200 v. to 0.11 at 600 v.

R. L. HERSHEY

Effect of an electric field on a radiating hydrogen atom. K. L. HERTEL. Univ. of Chicago. *Phys. Rev.* 29, 214-5(1927).—Canal rays of H are passed into a high vacuum so that the natural decay of radiation may be observed and the changes in polarization produced by a transverse elec. field during the radiation process. The original polarization is always suddenly reversed when the field is applied so that the elec. component parallel to the field becomes stronger. This change must take place in less than 2×10^{-9} sec. In the uniform field the polarization gradually decreases to 0 or even reverses slightly. Measurements made with different velocities of rays showed the time required for this gradual return of polarization is about 4×10^{-8} sec. Photographs of rays emerging from the condenser showed an increase in polarization of the light emitted, the component parallel to the field again being stronger.

R. L. HERSHEY

The nature of gaseous ions. HENRY A. ERIKSON. Univ. of Minnesota. *Phys. Rev.* 29, 215-6(1927).—When ionizing rays are passed through O_2 , N_2 , H_2 , CO_2 and A a positive ion and a negative ion are formed. These have initially the same mobility in air, i. e., 1.87 cm./sec. per v./cm. in moderately dry air. In a fraction of a sec the initial positive ion changes into a final ion with a mobility of 1.36. The negative ions undergo no change. No greater mobility in air than 1.87 is observed, which value is the mobility of the simplest singly charged body present. The lack of dissociation, the nature of the ionizing process, the results in the case of H, the possible sepn. of the two groups of ions and the like mobility of the initial as well as the final ions, lead to the conclusion that an electron escapes from the mol. by the action of the ionizing agent. The initial positive ion is thus formed. The free electron attaches itself to a neutral mol., thus forming the negative ion. These are two 1.87 bodies. The positive 1.87 body soon shares an electron with a neutra mol., forming the 1.36 two-mol. body. 1.87 is characteristic of a one-mol. and 1.36 of a two-mol. body.

R. L. HERSHEY

Ionized hydrogen molecule. A. H. WILSON. Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge. *Proc. Roy. Soc. (London)* A118, 635-47(1928).—The model proposed for the ion H_2^+ consists of one electron and 2 protons. To a first approxn., since the mass of the electron is relatively negligible, the protons may be considered as at rest. The system is thus a particular case of the problem of 3 bodies and can be solved completely classically. Pauli, who did this, obtained a value for the energy of the normal state differing from the exptl. result inferred from the ionization potential and the heat of dissociation Niessen, who also did this, obtained the exptl. result by introducing half integer quantum nos. By purely mathematical reasoning, W. obtains an analytical result with values for the energies in the various states. No soln. is in general possible but solns. only occur for certain distances apart of the nuclei. It seems these states are illusory and that there are no positive distances of the nuclei which gives real states.

S. L. B. ETHERTON

A new method of determining the mobility of ions or electrons in gases. R. J. VAN DE GRAAFF. Queen's College, Oxford. *Phil. Mag.* [7], 6, 210-7(1928).—The principle of the method is the same as that used for the detn. of the velocity of light by Fizeau, who employed a rotating toothed wheel as a periodic shutter to break up a beam of light into sections which travel a known distance and then again encounter the periodic shutter, which, depending on the time of arrival of the sections of the beam, either stops them or allows them to pass on. Thus the transmitted light may be observed as a function of the speed of rotation of the disk, and from this, by taking into account the geometry of the app., the velocity of light may be easily computed. The

app. used for the detn. of the velocity of ions works in an analogous way. An oscillating potential in combination with grids gives the shutter effect corresponding with that of the rotating toothed wheel of Fizeau. The mobility for H_2 is found to be 5.8 cm. at normal temp. and pressure.

GEORGE GLOCKLER

Astrophysical estimates of ionization potentials of iron, yttrium and lanthanum. A. VIBERT DOUGLAS. *Nature* 121, 906(1928).—From a study of the behavior of sensitive lines in the spectra of Cepheid variables it has been estd. that the ionization potentials are Fe 6.6, Y 6.6, La 4.9. These are in agreement with previously detd. values where available.

W. T. RICHARDS

The distribution of energy among electrons rebounding from helium atoms. A. L. HUGHES AND L. W. JONES. Washington Univ. *Phys. Rev.* 29, 214(1927).—A narrow beam of electrons of known velocity was directed in He at various pressures below 0.01 mm. A pair of slits selected those electrons rebounding at $90^\circ \pm 3^\circ$, and their distribution of velocities was measured by the magnetic-field method. The pressure used was sufficiently low to insure that the rebounding electrons had made but one collision. For electrons having energies ranging from 16 to 100 v., it was found that the rebounding electrons had exactly the same energy as they had before collision. It was noted that there were no electrons rebounding at 90° with a loss of energy corresponding to excitation or ionization.

R. L. HERSHEY

The complete photoelectric emission from potassium. J. BUTTERWORTH. *Phil. Mag.* [7], 6, 1-16, 352(1928).—No evidence has been found for the existence of a positive photoelectric emission, and it has been shown that, if such an effect does exist, it is less than 10^{-7} times the negative emission, from the same surface, measured in these expts. It is shown that K has at least 2 work-functions corresponding to the wave lengths 9700 Å. U. and 60,000 Å. U. The results indicate that the "patches" of lower work function form a very small part of the whole surface, and can acquire the greater work function under the influence of prolonged illumination.

GEORGE GLOCKLER

Progress and aims of absorption spectroscopy. G. SCHIEBE. *Z. angew. Chem.* 41, 687-90(1928).

E. H.

Photoelectricity. WM. BRAGG. *Proc. Roy. Inst. Gr. Bri.* 1928, Jan., 11 pp.—An address setting forth some of the phenomena of the field difficult of explanation according to present theory.

WILLIAM E. VAUGHAN

Relative probabilities of the photoelectric emission of electrons from silver and gold. F. K. RICHTMYER AND L. S. TAYLOR. Cornell Univ. *Phys. Rev.* 29, 353-4(1927).—More careful data than those reported in *Phys. Rev.* Jan., 1926, have been taken through the K absorption limit of Ag and Au, by using slits about 5 x-units wide. The value of R_K^K , computed from the magnitude of the discontinuity in the mass absorption coeffs. through the limit depends entirely on the magnitude of the correction for scattering.

L. D. R

New measurements upon the light-sensitiveness of crystalline selenium. A. M. MACMAHON. Univ. of Chicago. *Phys. Rev.* 29, 219(1927).—A 3-parameter family of curves, showing the change in the elec. current through a single, well-tested specimen of cryst Se as a function of the time, when the intensity and wave length of the incident light and the applied potential difference are separately varied, is given. The expression $i - i_0 = A(1 - e^{-at}) + B(1 - e^{-bt})$, where i is the current and t the time of illumination and A, B, a and b are consts., fits the exptl. results well. The work is largely preliminary.

R. L. HERSHEY

X-ray analysis of silver aluminum alloys. A. F. WESTGREN AND A. J. BRADLEY. Metallographic Institute, Stockholm. *Phil. Mag.* [7], 6, 280-8(1928).—An x-ray analysis of the Ag-Al system has confirmed the statement of Petrenko (*Z. phys. Chem.* 46, 49(1905)), that it has 2 intermediate phases at ordinary temp., both formed through transformation in the solid state. As Petrenko also found, one of them is Ag₃Al. It is cubic, having an elementary cube with an edge of 6.920 Å. U., contg. 20 atoms. It is isomorphous with β -Mn. The other intermediate phase, which is homogeneous in a range from 27 to 40 atomic % Al is a solid soln. of close-packed hexagonal structure. Its lattice dimensions change continuously from $a_1 = 2.865$ Å. U., $a_2 = 4.653$ Å. U. and $a_3/a_1 = 1.025$ when satd. with Ag to $a_1 = 2.879$ Å. U., $a_2 = 4.673$ Å. U. and $a_3/a_1 = 1.588$ when satd. with Al.

GEORGE GLOCKLER

Further test of the theories of absorption of x-rays. F. K. RICHTMYER AND L. S. TAYLOR. Cornell Univ. *Phys. Rev.* 29, 606.—It was impossible to decide between Kramer's and de Broglie's theory of absorption. Present measurements on Mo (42), Ag (47) and Sn (50) and the ratio of K to Z absorption favors de Broglie but Kramer's theory gives a better value for the abs. magnitude of K at the K limit.

S. L. B. E.

Investigation of metal films by x-ray analysis. KARL HOROVITZ. Univ. of Chicago. *Phys. Rev.* 29, 352 (1927).—By means of the focusing x-ray spectrograph metallic films deposited in high vacuum by at. rays have been studied. The films were analyzed where they were formed and in vacuum. K films were investigated at temp. of liquid air. Mirrors 0.15 mm. thick gave a body-centered cubic lattice, $a = 5.15$.

L. D. R.

Possible dependence of frequency of characteristic x-radiation on the temperature of the target. J. H. PURKS AND C. M. SLACK. Columbia Univ. *Phys. Rev.* 29, 352 (1927).—Water-cooled and standard Coolidge tubes were used to investigate a possible change of frequency of Mo K α with the temp. of the target. The energy used made the target of the second tube white hot. Negative results were obtained. L. D. R.

Velocity and number of the photoelectrons ejected by x-rays as a function of the angle of emission. E. C. WATSON. California Inst. Tech. *Phys. Rev.* 29, 751-2 (1927); cf. C. A. 21, 3309; 22, 2320.—Magnetic spectra of the electrons ejected by x-rays from thin metallic films at angles between 0° and 180° with the x-ray beam have been measured by the method of Robinson, de Broglie and Whiddington. The max. velocity of ejection is the same in all directions. With thin foils of the heavier metals the no. of electrons ejected with this max. velocity is approx. the same. With foils of very light elements or with sputtered films that come under Wentzel's criterion, for single nuclear scattering, the no. of electrons ejected is greatest in a direction a little forward of the perpendicular to the x-ray beam. On the assumption that all electrons sent out from the atom go in the same direction the no. of electrons leaving can be calcd. by the theory of scattering.

S. L. B. ETHEBERT

Valence and Röntgen spectra. OTTO STELLING. Lund Univ. *Svensk. Kem. Tids.* 40, 135-48 (1928).—S. summarizes his 7 contributions on the relation of chem. constitution to Röntgen-ray to absorption spectra (C. A. 19, 3423, 2424; *Dis. Lund* 1927). The valence problem is stressed and instances are given wherein spectrum measurements clarified the constitution of org. compds. Eight tables give the K absorption spectra measurements by Bergengren (C. A. 15, 207) and Lind (C. A. 15, 3586; 16, 3435).

A. R. ROSE

The photoelectric effect of soft x-rays. G. B. BANDOPADHYAYA. King's College, London. *Proc. Roy. Soc. (London)* A120, 46-58 (1928).—In an app. that was very carefully degassed at a pressure of 10^{-1} mm., 12 elements, C, Al, Fe, Co, Ni, Cu, Mo, Ag, Ta, W, Pt and Au, were subjected to the action of soft x-rays from a Cu anticathode at voltages ranging from 200 to 500 v. The photoelec. current was measured by an electrometer and the thermionic current with a micro-ammeter. The values of photoelec. current are recorded for the above elements and also for Al, Fe, Ni, C, Ag,

Au and Pt when the photoelec. plates were not degassed. The latter values were generally higher than those with the elements degassed. No simple relationship was discovered between photoelec. efficiency and at. no., the sensitivity of the elements under soft x-rays being quite comparable to that under ultra-violet light. Theoretically, the no. of photoelectrons liberated should be proportional to the voltage, a supposition that B. finds to be approx. true.

MALCOLM DOLE

X-ray studies on the "nitrides" of iron. GUNNAR HÄGG. *Nature* 121, 826-7 (1928).—X-ray exams. by the powder method have been made of Fe "nitrides" prepd. by passing NH₃ over pure Fe, prepd. by reducing Fe oxides with H₂. The structure is dependent only on the N content and not on the method or conditions of prepn. The max. N content is 11.3%. The "nitrides" are really solid solns. of N in Fe. At 0.2% N faint lines of a face-centered cubic lattice begin to appear; all α -Fe lines have disappeared at 5.7% N. The new lines remain fixed as N increases and indicate a unit cube of edge 3.789 Å. U. somewhat larger than that of γ -Fe. However, this is called the γ -phase and is considered to be a solid soln. of N in γ -Fe. The Fe atoms are in a close-packed cubic array, with N atoms in the interstices. No evidence that the N atoms are regularly arranged appears. A new phase, ϵ , appears between 5.7 and 6.1% N. It is hexagonal close-packed, the unit cell remaining fixed in size at first, but beginning to increase between 7.3 and 8.6% N. The phase is estd. to become homogeneous between 7.5 and 8% N. The ϵ parameters are the $a = 2.695$ Å. U., $c = 4.362$ Å. U. Increase in N increases the parameters, c increasing relatively less than a . The ϵ phase is a solid soln. of N in hexagonal close-packed Fe. A thin Fe sheet nitrified at 450° for 4 hrs showed strong γ and weak ϵ lines.

R. L. HERSHEY

A new method of obtaining x-radiograms. K. V. VASIL'EV. *Trans. Inst. Econ. Mineral. Met. (Moscow)* 1928, No. 34, 45-58.—The specimen is mounted in a circular

hole in the center of the film. The beam is bisected by the film, i. e., the plane of the film includes the axis of the beam. The reflected rays are recorded as radial streaks originating at the center of the film.

R. L. HERSHEY

The general x-radiation from mercury vapor. WM. DUANE. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.* 14, 450(1928).—A continuous x-radiation results from the impacts of electrons against Hg vapor atoms. It is not homogeneous either in the direction of the electron stream or normal to it, since in both cases it becomes more and more penetrating as it passes through successive layers of Al. The percentage intensity of radiation passing through successive Al sheets agrees well with the values calcd. from the law of D. L. Webster, which states that the x-radiation from an indefinitely thin target should have a max. of intensity at the short wave length limit, and should decrease beyond this limit with increasing wave length as the inverse square of the wave length.

W. T. RICHARDS

Procedures for obtaining Debyeograms. K. V. VASIL'EV. *Trans. Inst. Econ. Mineral. Met.* (Moscow) 1928, No. 34, 36-41.—The paper is a review of the well-known methods of prepg. powders for Debye-Scherrer pictures.

R. L. HERSHEY

X-radiation from gases. ALBERT BJORKESON. Univ. Upsala. *Nature* 122, 14-5 (1928).—A crucible contg Na was bombarded by electrons in a vacuum. A screen of brass, with a small Al window placed beside the crucible and a photographic plate constituted an x-ray pinhole camera. A blackening on the plate corresponding to the image of the crucible appeared when Na was in the crucible, no blackening showed when the crucible was empty. Similar expts. with S, using a vacuum spectrograph and a gypsum crystal as a grating, gave the K_{α} line of S. Five lines were obtained with the crucible elec. heated, an electron current of 90 milliamp. and a potential of 6000 v. The two strongest correspond to K_{α} and K_{β} ; the others were too weak for wave-length detns.

R. L. HERSHEY

A theory of the mechanism of crystal growth. WHEELER P. DAVEY. *Phys. Rev.* 29, 206(1927).—It is suggested that crystn. proceeds, not uniformly along a plane surface, but along a three-dimensional lattice which is later filled in. This may be observed in the crystn. of photographic hypo from a supersatd. soln., in the contraction cavities of large-grain pure Cu crystd. in dry O_2 -free H_2 , in the end of a single crystal of Cu from which the molten Cu had been suddenly removed, on the surface of Cu cast in H_2 , and in the surface skin surrounding single crystal Cu. The material crystg. later in the lattice is under tension, i. e., all crystals are produced in a state of strain. This explains etching pits, "solution cavities," dendrite formation and the imperfections in crystals noted in x-ray work.

R. L. HERSHEY

The intensity of the reflection of x-rays by crystals and the Compton effect. G. E. M. JAUNCEY. *Phys. Rev.* 29, 206(1927).—The formula of Bragg, Darwin and James for the case of an ideally imperfect crystal, including corrections for extinction and temp. demands greater intensity at high orders than expt. shows. A further correction due to the Compton effect is suggested, it being supposed that only those electrons which are in orbital positions U such as to scatter unmodified rays take part in the cryst. reflection of x-rays. J.'s theory of the unmodified line gives the ratio of the numbers of electrons in the U and M positions (C. A. 20, 2943). A calcn. of the quantity J in the Bragg, etc., formula can then be made from this ratio on the assumption that the electrons in the U position scatter as a whole.

R. L. HERSHEY

The difference of the lattice constants of rock salt and of chemically pure sodium chloride. TOM. BARTH AND GULBRAND LUNDE. *Z. physik. Chem.* 126, 417-24 (1927).—The lattice const. of a natural rock salt was found to be 0.002 A. U. larger than that of pure NaCl. The const. of the natural rock salt is taken as standard at 5.628 A. U. and the pure NaCl then has a const. 5.626 A. U. The difference is attributed to small quantities of KCl present in the natural rock salt.

R. L. HERSHEY

The application of a valve amplifier to the measurement of x-ray and photoelectric effects. C. E. WYNN-WILLIAMS. *Phil. Mag.* [7], 6, 324-34(1928).—A valve amplifier for the measurement of ionization currents of the order of 10^{-12} amp., possesses certain advantages over other methods of measurement. Its usefulness, however, is limited in that it cannot always be operated if an induction coil or similar impulsive high-potential app. was at work in its neighborhood. For this reason, its use for the measurement of the ionization currents produced by x-rays has been ruled out. Under certain conditions, and provided that suitable precautions are taken to screen the app., the difficulties in using it for x-ray measurements can be overcome, and, in addn., when employed in conjunction with a photoelectric cell, it can be used for photometric work.

GEORGE GLOCKLER

The action of x-rays on colloidal ceric hydroxide. J. A. V. FAIRBROTHER. *Phil.*

Mag. [7], 6, 385-401(1928).—A quant. study is made of the viscosity changes produced in $\text{Ce}(\text{OH})_3$ hydrosol by x-rays. In sols of low concn. and with increasing x-ray doses the viscosity decreases to a min., then increases rapidly and the sol sets to a rigid gel. In more concd. sols the spontaneous increase in viscosity which takes place when the particles are discharged masks the initial decrease. The sols become more sensitive to x-rays with age, and the doses required to produce the max. decrease in viscosity and to set the sol to a gel become very much smaller, indicating that the charge upon the particles is decreasing. When the position of min. viscosity is reached the sol sets spontaneously to a rigid gel within the course of a few hrs. An x-ray dose sufficiently in excess of that required to produce the max. decrease will set the sol to a gel immediately (cf. *C. A.* 21, 3827). In a particular sol studied the particles decreased in size up to the position of min. viscosity. The % decrease in size was almost equal to that in viscosity. Beyond the min. point the particles increased in size, reaching a max. at the setting point of 1.6 times the normal value.

GEORGE GLOCKLER

The thermal measurement of x-ray energy. J. A. CROWTHER AND W. N. BOND. *Unit of Reading. Phil. Mag.* [7], 6, 401-22(1928).—The energy of a beam of x-rays has been measured by converting it into heat in a calorimeter. The energy absorbed from the radiation for the formation of one pair of ions in air is 42.5 "volts." This value is const. over the range of wave lengths employed in the expts. The quantity of electricity, I , measured in electrostatic units across 1 cc. of air at 18° and normal pressure is given by $I = 1.70 \times 10^{-4} E\tau$, where E is the total x-ray energy in ergs which has passed through the gas, and τ is the "true" mass coeff. of absorption. The relation cannot be applied to a heterogeneous radiation, because of the impossibility of detg. τ for such radiation.

GEORGE GLOCKLER

The determination of the atomic scattering power for x-rays from powders of gold, silver and aluminum for $\text{CuK}\alpha$ radiation. J. BRENTANO. Manchester University. *Phil. Mag.* [7], 6, 178-91(1928).—Expts. are described intended to obtain comparative values for the scattering power of Au, Ag and Al. The measurements are made with small powder particles, and a method is employed in which the intensities are measured from composite layers. Some points concerning this method, which makes it possible to overcome certain difficulties in measuring the intensities of x-ray reflections from powders are discussed, and the procedure is indicated for evaluating the photographic records. The results of the expts. indicate that, for the elements of high at. wt. examd. in the state of very fine powders, the scattered intensities increase considerably less rapidly than F^2 (negative charge at the atom) and that better agreement is obtained by assuming the scattered intensity proportional to F .

GEORGE GLOCKLER

Multiple ionization and the absorption of x-rays. F. K. RICHTMYER. Cornell University. *Phil. Mag.* [7], 6, 64-88(1928).—The question has been raised: Are there in x-ray absorption spectra discontinuities corresponding to the so-called "spark" lines analogous to the $\text{K}, \text{L}, \text{K} \dots$ discontinuities corresponding to the diagram lines? The present evidence seems to indicate that the processes which give rise to the spark lines are secondary processes, and we should not, therefore, expect to find evidence concerning their origin in absorption spectra. But in any event the spark lines are so weak compared with the diagram lines that existing data on x-ray absorption-coeffs. are not sufficiently precise to detect such discontinuities as might occur. It is shown that a straight line (Moseley graph) results when one plots the square root of the difference in frequency between a spark line and its "parent" line as a function of at. no. This suggests the possibility that spark lines may originate in two-electron transfers. In making precise measurements of x-ray absorption-coeffs., it is necessary to use slits sufficiently narrow to eliminate the "slit-width" error. The magnitude of this error is computed for one special case, and it is shown that with slit-widths as wide as some which have been used, errors as large as several percent may occur in the neighborhood of 0.3 A. U.

GEORGE GLOCKLER

Two electron multiplets of the first and second long periods. H. C. WHITE AND R. C. GIBBS. Cornell Univ. *Phys. Rev.* 29, 359(1927).—W. and G. have found that three characteristic multiplets arising from two valence electron systems of the first and second long periods follow the so-called regular and irregular doublet laws. The multiplets have been extended in the first long period from Ca_I to Cr_V , and in the second long period from Sr_I to Cb_{IV} .

L. D. R.

The series relation of the neon spectrum. Y. ISHIDA. Supplement to *Sci. Papers Inst. Phys. Chem. Research* 9, No. 6, 3 pp.

W. F. MCGEES

A fine quantum analysis of certain terms of thallium I. MASAMICHI KIMURA. *Sci. Papers Inst. Phys. Chem. Research* 154, 51-6(1928).—An analysis of the hyperfine structures of Tl lines observed by Mohammad and Mathur (*C. A.* 22, 2885) suggests

that the 2 p_1 and 3 d_2 terms are each three-fold with interval ratio of 3:2, while 2 p_2 , 3 d_1 and 2 s are triple with interval ratio 2:1. Assigning fine quantum nos. to the sub-levels and arranging the fine structure components as multiplets indicates that the selection principle governing the occurrence of the observed components is the same as that of inner quantum nos.; if a fine quantum no. of a subterm is denoted by f , then its selection principle is expressed by $\Delta f = \pm 1$, or 0, excluding the change from $f = 0$ to $f = 0$. W. F. MEGGERS

Limits of ultra-violet transmission of certain inorganic compounds. MASAMICHI KIMURA AND MATAICHIRO TAKEWAKI. *Sci. Papers Inst. Phys. Chem. Research* 155, 57-64(1928).—The ultra-violet transmissions of a no. of simple inorg. compds. in a solid state were examd. by reducing the samples to fine powder, filling a hollow quartz wedge with these powders and photographing the spectrum of a condensed spark projected on the spectrographic slit through the wedge. Curves are sketched to represent the spectrographic records. Examn. of these curves shows that colorless compds. of alkali and alk. earth metals are more transparent to the ultra-violet than the compds. of other metals. In halogen compds. of metals the ultra-violet limits of the transmission displace towards the red in the order of chlorides, bromides and iodides. Colorless chlorides of metals are generally the most transparent compd. of the metals. Nitrates of Li, Na, K, Mg, Zn, Cd, Ca, Ba, Al, Pb, Bi, Co, etc., cut off ultra-violet below 320μ ; this is caused by the presence of the NO_2 radical. Oxides of Cd, Pb, Sn, Bi, Sb, Zn, Hg, Co, Fe, Ni and Ag cut off ultra-violet strongly but those of Mg, Ca and Al transmit it. All of the sulfides examd. absorbed the rays strongly. Comparison of the ultra-violet limits of transparency of metals in each group of the periodic table shows that in the groups of (Li, Na, K), (Mg, Zn, Cd) and (Sn, Pb) the limit shifts towards the red as the at. wts. of the metals increase, while in the group (Ca, Sr, Ba) the reverse seems to be the case. W. F. MEGGERS

Technic of spectral analysis. TR. NEGRESKO. *J. chim. phys.* 25, 216-33(1928).—A flame of the alloy to be analyzed was obtained by causing the air that is to be used in the burner to blow over a spark from 2 electrodes of the metal. The spark and arc of the metal were also studied. The images were projected into the slit of the spectrograph by means of a quartz lens. The spectrograph was so constructed that 20 spectra, one above the other, could be obtained on a single photograph; it could be used in the region between the 2 lines of Fe, $\lambda 2309$ and $\lambda 6380$ A. U. To verify lines sought for, Co and Ba were used as reference spectra. The developer used consisted of 1 l. H_2O , 10 g. hydroquinone, 40 g. Na_2SO_3 and 55 g. Na_2CO_3 . A fresh soln. was used for each plate. Errors are possible due to the app. sensitivity of the plates and reading of the spectrograms. N. does not believe that the spectrum of an element is independent of the compd. in which it is found. E. G. VANDENBOSCHE

Predicted lines of Cr II in the spectra of the sun and of α Persei. THEODORE DUNHAM, JR. AND CHARLOTTE E. MOORE. *Astrophys. J.* 68, 37-41(1928).—In the spectra of the sun and of α Persei 33 previously unidentified lines have been established as members of the first spark spectrum of Cr. These lines have been identified on the basis of combinations of various terms of Cr II, and although they have not been found as emission lines in lab. sources, yet they occur as absorption lines in the solar and stellar spectra. C. C. KIESS

The presence of the rare-earth elements in the sun. CHARLES E. ST. JOHN AND CHARLOTTE E. MOORE. *Astrophys. J.* 68, 93-108(1928).—Ten rare-earth elements are present in the sun, as shown by the agreement of lines of their spectra with hitherto unidentified Fraunhofer lines. These elements are in the ionized state; they are La, Ce, Pr, Nd, Sm, Eu, Gd, Dy, Er and Yb. Probably present but not established with certainty are Hf, Tb, Ho, Tm and Lu. These elements lie at low levels in the sun, being close to the photosphere, and exhibit characteristics which differentiate them from the lines originating in the neutral and ionized atoms of other elements. C. C. KIESS

Liquid O_2 and gaseous O_2 at high pressure exhibit a no. of absorption bands between 3825 A. U. and 2490 A. U. which lie just to the red of a broad continuous band and increase in intensity with decreasing wave length. These bands are attributed to the mol. O_4 . When the wave nos. of certain of these bands are plotted against arbitrary nos. in sequence it is seen that the bands form a progression. From the heat of dissociation of O_4 into O_2 and O the beginning of the broad absorption band is calcd. at 2470 A. U., which is close to the observed position. C. C. KIESS

The use of quartz rod or sphere for condenser in spectroscopy. H. NAGAOKA.

Sci. Papers Inst. Phys. Chem. Research (Tokyo) 8, supplement no. 1, 1-3(1928). (In English.)—A quartz cylinder with one end plane and the other spherical is a useful means of concg. the faint light from an extended source on the slit of a spectrograph. A quartz sphere or a hemisphere may be similarly used. C. C. KIESS

The Stark effect of Balmer series at high field. Y. ISHIDA AND S. HIYAMA. *Sci. Papers Inst. Phys. Chem. Research (Tokyo)* 9, 1-14(1928). (In English.)—New observations of the Stark effect for members of the Balmer series of H have been made for very high elec. fields. The intensities of the components have been measured with microphotometers and the results have been compared with the different theories including the second- and third-order effects. On the whole the results appear to satisfy best the requirements of the wave mechanics both in respect to intensity and deflection. C. C. KIESS

Interferometer measurements of wave lengths in the vacuum arc spectra of titanium and other elements. C. C. KIESS. *Bur. Standards J. Res.* 1, 75-90(1928).—Wave lengths of more than 300 lines of Ti I and Ti II as emitted in a vacuum arc have been measured with the Fabry-Perot interferometer. The spectral region covered extends from 6743 Å. U. in the red to 2941 Å. U. in the ultra-violet. For many of the lines the accuracy of measurement exceeds 1 part in 6,000,000; for the majority it exceeds 1 part in 4,500,000. From terms calcd. from lines measured near the Ne lines, which served as standards, it was possible to calc. the wave lengths in the blue and violet remote from the standards. The agreement between calcd. and observed wave lengths indicates that there is no error of scale affecting the results. In addition to Ti, some wave lengths are given for Fe, Cu, Ca, Ba, Na, Al, V, Cr, Mn and Ni. C. C. KIESS

The Compton effect and polarization. P. LUKIRSKII. *Nature* 122, 275-6(1928).—Hard x-rays in the wave-length interval from 0.07 to 0.1 Å. U. were directed to a block of paraffin from which secondary radiation was scattered. In consequence of the Compton effect the wave lengths of the scattered rays were increased. The secondary rays were directed to a second block of paraffin from which tertiary rays were scattered. The intensities of these were measured in different azimuths with respect to the elec. vector of the secondary rays. The results—max. intensity in a direction normal to the vector, min. intensity in the direction of the vector—show that the modified rays are polarized in the same manner as they should be in the case of classical scattering. C. C. KIESS

The Stark effect at very high fields. YOSHIO ISHIDA. *Nature* 122, 277(1928).—With elec. fields of 650 kv. per cm. the He line 7066 Å. U. and the Li line 6702 Å. U. hitherto not observed to be affected, were both shifted to the violet. A large no. of Ne lines were also found to exhibit complicated Stark-effect patterns; and for H α the relative intensities of the *p* components were found to be in the ratio 22:65:45, a result in good accord with the requirements of the wave mechanics. C. C. KIESS

Molecular spectra in the extreme infra-red. C. V. RAMAN AND K. S. KRISHNAN. *Nature* 122, 278(1928).—The frequency differences between rays incident on a substance and the new rays in the light scattered by it, give the mol. frequencies of the scattering substance. This furnishes an accurate and powerful method of exploring mol. spectra, especially in the infra-red. In the case of CCl $_4$ three hitherto unknown infra-red lines, thus discovered, are 45.4 μ , 31.8 μ and 21.7 μ . C. C. KIESS

Variation with state of the optical constants of cesium. J. B. NATHANSON. *Carnegie Inst. of Tech. Phys. Rev.* 29, 369(1927); cf. *C. A.* 19, 1809.—At 23° and 33° the optical const. of Cs were detd. for the solid and liquid states, for wave lengths 5400, 5890 and 6410 Å. U. Changing from the solid to the liquid state the angle of azimuth of restored plane polarization and the phase difference between the component of the light vector parallel and perpendicular to the plane of incidence changed very little. L. D. R.

Zeeman effect and the structure of the arc spectra of copper and rhodium. L. A. SOMMER. *Harvard Univ. Phys. Rev.* 29, 358(1927); cf. *C. A.* 21, 704.—S. agrees with Shenstone in the classification of the doublet term group 2P , 2D , 2F , but does not agree regarding the classification of the higher doublet term group. L. D. R.

Some relations in the spectra of stripped atoms. R. C. GIBBS AND H. E. WHITT. *Cornell Univ. Phys. Rev.* 29, 359(1927).—Starting with known values of the arc and spark spectra in one-electron systems in all three of the long periods, the first pair of doublets in the principal series for stripped atoms as far as MnVII in the first long period, ZrIV in the second long period, and PrV in the next period have been recognized. The first pair of inverted diffuse doublets with satellite have been found for ScIII, TiIV and Vv. Evidence indicates that ScIII presents, as predicted by Bohr, a closer binding in a *d* orbit than either in a *p* or an *s* orbit. L. D. R.

Energy-level studies on metallic vapors using a high-temperature tungsten furnace. O. S. DUFFENDACK AND J. G. BLACK. Univ. of Mich. *Phys. Rev.* 29, 358(1927).—Cu vapor yielded new absorption lines at 2618.37, 2824.39, 2882.81, 2961.19, 3010.87, 3194.09 and 5782.08 all originating in the metastable $^2D_{3/2}$ level. Cu lines 3247, 3274, 5106, 5700 and Cu hydride bands were found in emission. All five lines originated in $2^3P_{1/2}$ level. This state was reached by absorption of resonance radiation—not thermal excitation. No absorption lines originated in this level. L. D. R.

Spectra of the high-current vacuum arc. ARTHUR S. KING. Mt. Wilson Observatory. *Phys. Rev.* 29, 359(1927).—Arcs of Fe, Cr, Ti, Mg, Cu and Si were studied in a vacuum chamber at about 5 mm. Hg under high current. The central stream of this arc at 1500 amp. and 110 v. is intensely bright and shows complete ionization. L. D. R.

Absorption spectra in the extreme ultra-violet. J. J. HOPFIELD. Univ. of Calif. *Phys. Rev.* 29, 356(1927).—Under widely varying pressure, absorption spectra of N_2 , air, C_2H_2 and CO were obtained. Selective absorption and a region of contiguous absorption on the short wave-length side are shown. C_2H_2 shows band absorption beginning at $\lambda 2300$. "Four or five bands of an apparently new system in CO begin with either $\lambda 1696.9$ or 1664.4 as the 0-0 band and continue with $\lambda \lambda 1634.0$, 1604.9 , and 1577.6 as consecutive members." L. D. R.

Critical potentials of iron. RICHARD HAMER AND S. SINGH. Univ. of Pittsburgh. *Phys. Rev.* 29, 608(1927).—The critical potentials of Fe were investigated up to 132 v. A long quartz tube enclosing 2 electrodes consisting of a central iron rod and a concentric iron cylinder was externally heated and breaks in the current-potential curve were taken to indicate crit. potentials. Twenty such values are given and the method is developed to differentiate between multiple and fine-structure potentials. L. D. R.

Multiplets in the spectra of vanadium. III. R. C. GIBBS AND H. E. WHITE. Cornell Univ. *Phys. Rev.* 29, 606-7(1927).—Triads of the multiplets of V_{III} have been identified, the initial state is given by one 4p electron and two 3d electrons. In the final state the 4p electron has shifted to the 4s orbit. The seps. of the $^4F_{3,2,1,0}$ levels closely agree with Lande's interval rule and the relative intensities of the lines in the multiplets conform to the usual rule. A comparison of the data for 1-, 2-, 3 electron systems of Se, and Ti and V shows that the addn. of first one and then a second electron caused not only an increase in the multiplicity but also successive shifts in the radiated lines towards the longer wave lengths by very nearly the same frequency interval. A multiplet of Cr has also been identified. S. L. B. ETHERTON

Emission of light by flames containing sodium and absorption of light by mercury vapor. H. A. WILSON. Rice Inst. Texas. *Proc. Roy. Soc. (London)* A118, 362-6(1928).—The results found by Gouy sustain the equation $I = A\rho d/\sqrt{\rho dB}$, I being the light intensity perpendicular to the flame surface, ρ is the amt. of Na per unit vol., where d is the thickness of the flame, and A and B are const. When ρd is not very small B may be neglected and the expression may be written $I = A\sqrt{\rho d}$, i. e., the light intensity is almost proportional to the root of the amt. of Na in the flame. The substance which emits the light cannot be represented by an equation such as $NaCl + HOH = NaOH + HCl$ for then the intensity will vary as the root of the Na concn. If the light is due to free metallic Na formed by the completely disscd. $NaCl$, the intensity will be proportional to the amt. of Na, did not absorption occur by the Na atoms. The square-root law may be explained by assuming that the Na atoms absorb light at the centers of the D lines and treating the Na atom as a simple oscillator and making allowance for viscous resistance to motion, the elec. intensity in the light at the atom add the charge on the particle. The expression deduced has been applied to the recent results of Hughes and Thomas (*C. A.* 22, 25) on the absorption of resonance radiation by the Hg vapor. Conclusion: The consistent view is that the atoms absorb light like simple damped oscillators. S. L. B. ETHERTON

Ultra-violet absorption spectra of anthracene, phenanthrene and anthraquinone. A. CASTILLE. *Bull. acad. roy. méd. Belg.* [5], 8, 74-82(1928); cf. *C. A.* 22, 3019.—Anthracene has 10 bands between 3800 and 2850 A. U. and moreover 2 bands in the extreme ultra-violet. Phenanthrene has 17 bands which can be divided in 3 groups: (1) between 3900 and 3000 A. U., 10 bands, (2) between 3000 and 2800 A. U., 5 bands, (3) in the extreme ultra-violet 2 bands. Anthraquinone: 5 bands between 2800 and 2300 A. U., 1 large band between 3500 and 2850 A. U., and 4 bands between 2800 and 2300 A. U. R. BEUTNER

A modified Hartmann diaphragm. J. R. GREEN. *J. Soc. Chem. Ind.* 47, 224T

(1928).—With the usual 3-aperture Hartmann diaphragm, if more than 2 elements are to be looked for, a wave-length scale has to be used to identify the lines in the comparison spectra. By cutting the diaphragm in a step-wise and inverted step-wise pattern, the position of a particular comparison spectrum and the length of the lines in it identify the position of the diaphragm when the spectrogram is taken and therefore the element to which it belongs. The need for a wave-length scale is thus avoided provided the comparison spectra are given only short exposures.

J. H. PERRY

The spectrum of triply ionized antimony, Sb IV. J. B. GREEN AND R. J. LANG. *Nature* 122, 241(1928).—The following groups have been identified in the spectrum of Sb IV: a $^3P^3S$ multiplet, lying between 805 Å. U. and 861 Å. U.; a very strong $^3P^3D$ multiplet; between 873 and 940 Å. U.; a $^3D^3F$ multiplet, between 2077 and 2113 Å. U.; and a possible $^3P^3P^1$ group between 1051 and 1193 Å. U. In addn., a $^1S^3P$ line and $^1S^1P$ line give an est. of 340,000 cm.⁻² for the lowest 1S level, corresponding to an ionization potential of about 42 v.

H. F. JOHNSTONE

New facts concerning the diffusion of light in crystals. G. LANDSBERG AND L. MANDELSTAM. *Compt rend* 187, 109-11. —In *C. A.* 22, 3837 L. and M. described a new effect observed when a spectrum of light is diffused by certain transparent crystals. Some of the "principal rays" of a Hg lamp are accompanied in diffused light by satellites displaced towards the red, whose frequency differs by a const. value from that of the principal ray. Raman and Krishnan (*C. A.* 22, 1917) have published observations on the change in wave length in the light spectrum when diffused by certain liquids and gases. Apparently the phenomena are analogous. New results are obtained with light diffused through quartz and Iceland spar, these being the discovery of satellites symmetrically displaced towards the violet but much weaker than the former satellites. From $\lambda = 2482$ Å. U. to $\lambda = 4358$ Å. U. L. and M. found 72 satellites for quartz and 18 for Iceland spar whose positions are given in the paper. Five parallel series for quartz and 2 for Iceland spar are found. The value of $\Delta\nu$, is probably equal to the frequency ν_0 of the real vibration of the crystal.

S. L. B. ETHERTON

The negative absorption of radiation. C. V. RAMAN AND K. S. KRISHNAN. *Nature* 122, 12-3(1928).—Careful measurements of the scattering of monochromatic light by liquid C_6H_6 shows the presence of lines of modified frequency in the scattered radiation. The difference between the incident and scattered frequencies is exactly equal to an infra-red frequency of the mol. C_6H_6 , radiated with light from a Hg arc, which has been filtered of all but the 4358.3 Å. U. group of lines, shows the brightest scattered lines at wave lengths longer than 4358.3 Å. U. There are two, however, at shorter wave lengths, and their frequencies exceed that of the 4358.3 line by the infra-red frequencies of the mol. This indicates the presence in the liquid of mols. more highly energized than normal, and that the incident radiation induces a return to a lower state of energy, i. e., there is neg. absorption of radiation.

R. L. HERSHEY

Spectroscopic interpretation of the magneton numbers in the iron group. A. SOMMERFELD AND O. LAPORTE. *Phys. Rev.* 29, 208(1927).—For the spectroscopic interpretation of the measured magneton numbers for the ions of the first long period an sw. of the j - g -values for the different levels of the polyfold ground-term must be taken. This was not necessary for the paramagnetism of the rare earths since the seps. $\Delta\nu$ are so large that only the lowest level needs to be considered. The exact formula for the magneton no. (in Weiss-units) becomes: $\mu W = 4.97 \sum N_j j(j+1)g(j,l,s)^2/(\sum N_j)^{1/2}$; j , l and s are the quantum nos. of the level in question and N_j is the weight: $(2j+1)(-hc\Delta\nu/kT)$. The terms which are assumed to represent the normal state of the ions are computed according to the Stoner Periodic System, the rules of Pauli and Hund being used. If the lowest term is of the S type the magnetic moments computed in the old fashion and those according to this formula must furnish the exact measured value; this is the case for Fe^{++} and Mn^{++} . The Heisenberg-Schrödinger quantum mechanics do not alter the above formula.

R. L. HERSHEY

The absorption spectrum of antimony vapor. R. V. ZUNSTEIN. *Phys. Rev.* 29, 209(1927).—Mols. of Sb vapor slowly admitted into a hot C tube at about 1400° undergo disson. into atoms. The at. absorption spectrum was studied. The arc lines 2311.50, 2175.88, 2068.38 were strongly absorbed. 2023.86 and 2127.46 were absorbed less strongly. All 5 absorption lines come from the $3d_5$ state, which is the normal state of the atom.

R. L. HERSHEY

Band spectrum, continuous emission, and continuous absorption of fluorine gas. HENRY G. GALE AND GEORGE S. MONK. Univ. of Chicago. *Phys. Rev.* 29, 211(1927).—The band spectrum consisting of 10 bands between 5100 Å. U. and 7200 Å. U. has been photographed, a concave grating spectrograph being used. The zero points of the bands are given by $\nu = 17438.8 + (1104.9\nu' - 2.9\nu'^2) - (1071.5\nu'' - 0.9\nu''^2)$, yielding

frequencies, $\nu_0 = 19637.0, 18540.8, 17438.8, 16377.2, 15335.3, 14325.0$; having vibrational quantum nos. $n'n'' = 2.0; 1.0; 0.0; 0.1; 0.2; 0.3$, resp. Analysis of the bands at $\nu_0 = 17438.8$ and $\nu_0 = 16377.2$, having the same initial vibration frequency, and satisfying the combination $R(m) - P(m)$, gives $2B = 3.8 \pm 0.4$, or, $J = 14.5 \times 10^{-40}$. A peculiarity of these bands is the increasing fuzziness of the lines from band to band toward the red. For exptl. reasons the emitter is believed to be the F₂ mol. In a spectrogram obtained by using a spark discharge in F₂ continuous emission bands are shown at approx. 2800 Å. U. and 2600 Å. U. Spectrograms of the absorption of F have been made, using gas columns, at atm. pressure, as short as 7 cm. and as long as 3 m. Continuous absorption occurs to the violet of 4100 Å. U. No line absorption spectra were found.

R. L. HERSHEY

Intensity relations and electronic states in spectra of diatomic molecules. ROBERT S. MULLIKEN. N. Y. Univ. *Phys. Rev.* 29, 211(1927).—The correspondence principle predicts definite intensity relations for P, Q, and R, band lines in mols. having a rotational energy term $F = B(j^2 - \sigma^2) + \dots$, provided σ is an electronic quantum no. corresponding to a precession about the internuclear axis (along which the angular momentum $\sigma\hbar/2\pi$ is directed). Hönl and London have given equations for the 3 possible cases $\Delta\sigma = 0, \pm 1$. Let I represent intensity. Then for low values of j , the theory predicts $I_R > I_P$ if σ decreases during emission, but $I_P > I_R$ if σ increases, and $I_Q = I_P + I_R$, approx., in both cases. For $\Delta\sigma = 0$, the prediction is $I_P = I_R$, with I_Q small and falling with increasing j . Various band spectra have recently been interpreted by the writer as corresponding to electronic transitions $^1S \rightarrow ^1S$ (CuH type), $^1P \rightarrow ^1S$ (AlH), $^1D \rightarrow ^1P$ (H₂ $\lambda 5733$), etc., with $\sigma = 0$ for 1S , $\sigma = 1$ for 1P and $\sigma = 2$ for 1D states. These interpretations, and the proviso mentioned as to the nature of σ are completely confirmed in a comparison of available intensity data with the predictions of the theory.

R. L. HERSHEY

Carbon monoxide band excitation potentials. ANN B. HEPBURN. *Phys. Rev.* 9, 212(1927).—A hot-filament 3-element tube was used for visual and photographic detns. of the excitation potentials of the 0,0 bands of the Ångström, Comet's Tail, First Negative Deslandres, and Baldet-Johnson band systems of CO. Computations by Birge indicate that $\lambda\lambda 4511, 4880, 2190, 3794$ should be produced by electrons having a min. velocity corresponding to 10.7, 16.7, 19.8 and 19.8 v., resp. These expts. confirm the computations with an exptl. error (≈ 0.1 v.).

R. L. HERSHEY

Hydrocarbon bands. FRANK C. McDONALD. Univ. of Chicago. *Phys. Rev.* 29, 212(1927).—Two new bands, $\lambda 2264$ and $\lambda 2367$, found when CH₄ was led into a Wood tube and excited by a condensed discharge also appeared when acetylene, mixed with He, was excited by a transformer discharge. These bands have been arranged in P and R branches with a single missing line. They belong to the same system with a common initial state. The possibility of a CH ion as a carrier is considered. New plates with a high dispersion of a band, $\lambda 3143$, originally reported by Fortat, have been obtained, but appear to show a somewhat different structure of the band than given by Fortat.

R. L. HERSHEY

The titanium bands. R. T. BIRGE AND A. CHRISTY. *Phys. Rev.* 29, 212(1927).—The 28 well-known Ti bands have been arranged in one system and vibrational quantum nos. assigned. The heads are given by:

$$\nu = \left. \begin{array}{l} 16,350.0 \\ 19,340.0 \end{array} \right\} + (833.1n' - 4.5n'^2) - (1003.5n'' - 4.5n''^2 - \dots)$$

with an av. residual of 1 cm.^{-1} . The electronic energy change and the frequencies of vibration show a close correlation with the corresponding values for the Al bands, which are now definitely known to be due to AlO. The distribution of intensity among both the vibrational and rotational states is closely the same for the 2 mols. A preliminary est. of the moment of inertia shows a similar correlation. This seems to indicate that these bands are due to TiO and not to TiO₂.

R. L. HERSHEY

Optically excited iodine bands with alternate missing lines. *R. W. WOOD. The Johns Hopkins University and F. W. LOOMIS, New York University. *Phil. Mag.* [7], 6, 231-8(1928).—Some direct exptl. evidence is reported that, as predicted by the wave mechanics, the rotational states of symmetrical mols. are divided into two classes between which transitions do not occur. These classes of states are those whose eigenfunctions are resp. symmetrical and anti-symmetrical in the positional coordinates of the nuclei. The evidence has been obtained as the result of improvements in the technique of exciting iodine fluorescence.

GEORGE GLOCKLER

The Zeeman resolution of the oxygen line at 5577 Å. U., the auroral green line. J. C. McLENNAN, J. H. McLEOD AND RICHARD RUDY. Univ. of Toronto. *Phil.*

Mag. [7], 6, 558-67(1928); cf. *C. A.* 21, 1060, 1225.—The paper deals with a more exact detn. of the longitudinal Zeeman effect of the O green line $\lambda 5577$. The line appears to be a forbidden transition.

GEORGE GLOCKLER

The power relation of the intensities of the lines in the optical excitation of mercury. R. W. WOOD AND E. GAVIOLA. Johns Hopkins Univ. *Phil. Mag.* [7], 6, 352-6(1928).—It was pointed out (*C. A.* 21, 3830) that the anomalous behavior of 3650 was probably due to the fact that the line appears in fluorescence as the result of three successive absorption acts. Its intensity must then be proportional to the product of the intensities of the 3 exciting lines producing it, the absorption of which originates 3650. If the ratio of the intensities of the lines in the arc is const., the product of the intensity of 3 arc lines is proportional to the cube of the arc intensity. 3650 should vary then with the cube of the intensity of the exciting light. On the other hand, nearly all of the other lines that appear in fluorescence are originated by two successive absorptions. Their intensity must then be proportional to the square of the intensity of the arc. And finally the intensity of the resonance line 2537 should vary directly with the intensity of the arc. This prediction has now been proved quant.

GEORGE GLOCKLER

New bands in the secondary spectrum of hydrogen. D. B. DEODHAR. King's College, London. *Phil. Mag.* [7], 6, 466-79(1928).—D. describes 7 new bands in the secondary spectrum of H_2 situated in the yellow region (cf. *C. A.* 21, 704).

G. G.

The fine structure of three infra-red absorption bands of ammonia. G. A. STINCHCOMB AND E. F. BARKER. Univ. of Mich. *Phys. Rev.* 29, 213(1927).—With a grating spectrometer with a rock-salt fore-prism, the fine structure of the 1.98μ , 2.2μ and 3.0μ bands of NH_3 was detd. The shape of the curve and the frequency differences for the 3.0μ band are in agreement with the results of B. J. Spence, although somewhat different values are assigned to the wave lengths. The 1.98μ band consists of about 30 lines spaced with fair regularity throughout the entire band. Its center is marked neither by an absent line, nor by a single zero branch of great intensity like that at 3.0μ . The frequency difference between adjacent lines approximates 100 cm^{-1} . The 2.2μ band is extremely irregular, making the location of the lines somewhat uncertain and yielding no obviously characteristic frequency difference. No zero branch is apparent.

R. L. HERSHEY

Factors governing the appearance of the "forbidden line" 2656 in the optical excitation of mercury. R. W. WOOD AND E. GAVIOLA. Johns Hopkins Univ. *Phil. Mag.* [7], 6, 271-6(1928).—The necessary condition for the appearance of the forbidden line seems to be the formation of a large number of metastable atoms. Water vapor, if no free H_2 is present, is more efficient than N_2 in bringing atoms to the metastable level. This has been proved by measuring the absorption of the arc line 4046, which is absorbed only by the metastable atoms, and 0.005 mm. of H_2O vapor in the tube is sufficient to cause the reversal of 4046 if photographed with the large quartz Lummer-Gehrke plate, while 0.5 mm. of N_2 is necessary to do the same.

G. G.

Polarization of light excited by electron impact. JOHN A. ELDRIDGE, ALEXANDER ELLETT AND HARRY F. OLSON. *Phys. Rev.* 29, 207(1927).—The lines of the sharp subordinate series of the Hg spectrum, excited by a well-defined stream of slowly moving electrons, are in general weakly polarized; those of the diffuse subordinate series are quite strongly so. In this series the elec. vector of the excited light is perpendicular to the electron stream whenever $j = 0$ and parallel to the stream for lines involving a decrease of j . When j increases, the line is less strongly polarized and the results are not definite. The excited atoms are supposed to have their j vector in or near the plane perpendicular to the electron stream. Qualitatively the results for this series are in agreement with the concept that the atom emits a plane polarized or circularly polarized light quantum according as j remains const. or changes by one. This simple theory cannot be correct, however, as it leads to parallel polarization never greater than 33%, as contrasted to 60% observed for some lines; it also fails when applied to the somewhat weaker polarization of the other series.

R. L. HERSHEY

Analysis of the first spark spectrum of sulfur (S^+). D. K. BHATTACHARYYA. *Nature* 122, 241-2(1928).—The spectrum lines of S^+ , observed by Lockyer in the constellation Rigel are probably due to the multiplets $P_1 - D_1$ and $P_1 - \bar{P}_1$ of the transition $2M_1N_1 \leftarrow 2M_2N_1$ for the lines $\lambda 5454$ and $\lambda 5033$, and to the multiplets $\bar{D} - D$ and $P - \bar{P}$ of the transition $2M_1M_2 \leftarrow 2M_2M_2$ for the groups at $\lambda 4142 - \lambda 4174$.

H. F. JOHNSTON

Polarization of infra-red radiation by calcite. A. M. TAYLOR. Cambridge. *Phil. Mag.* [7], 6, 88-97(1928).—The expts. have shown that infra-red rays are partially polarized by transmission through thin plates of calcite cut parallel to the optic axis,

and such polarization effects have been used to det. which of the bands observed in the absorption spectrum of calcite really correspond to maxima of absorption, and which are merely spurious and due to interference effects. It is also suggested that the spectrum can be explained without assuming the inactive frequency to be active in combination (cf. *C. A.* 22, 28).

The theory of light scattering liquids. Y. ROCARD. *College de France, Paris. Phil. Mag.* [7], 6, 204-5(1928).—Priority claims against C. V. Raman and K. S. Krishnan (cf. *C. A.* 20, 1554; 22, 2310).

GEORGE GLOCKLER

GEORGE GLOCKLER

Extreme ultra-violet spectra using large angles of incidence. J. BARTON HOAG. *Phys. Rev.* 29, 208-9(1927).—A vacuum spectrograph was constructed with a concave speculum grating of 215.3 cm. radius and having 591 lines per mm. The Rowland mounting with the slit placed close to the grating, making the angle of incidence approx. 80° , was used. With C and Mg electrodes, spectra have been obtained from 220 Å. U. to 1700 Å. U. The scale varies from 3.54 Å. U. per mm. at 1600 Å. U. to 2.26 Å. U. per mm. at 550 Å. U. in the first order.

R. L. HERSHEY

Excitation of spark spectrum of nitrogen. R. A. WOLFE AND O. S. DUFFENDACK. *Phys. Rev.* 29, 209-10(1927).—The arc spectrum of N was excited in an interrupted low-voltage arc in a mixt. of He and N_2 . Nearly all lines found by Merton and Pilley were verified; addnl. lines were found, some of which agree with those reported by Hardtke; others fill vacant spaces in multiplets computed by Kiess. The strength of the lines is due to a high degree of dissocn. of the N by excited He atoms present in large concn.

R. L. HERSHEY

Critical potentials of spark lines of mercury. JOHN A. ELDRIDGE. *Phys. Rev.* 29, 213(1927).—The intensities of 30 of the stronger spark lines of Hg have been measured as a function of voltage and 3 crit. values found less than 150 v. at 18, 24 and 57 v., resp. The abs. values are not certain as they may be changed by changing current d.

R. L. HERSHEY

Ultra-violet radiations emitted by point discharges. JOHN THOMSON. *Univ. of Glasgow. Phil. Mag.* [7], 6, 526-46(1928).—Preliminary expts. are described showing the variation with pressure of the ionizing and photoelec. radiations from H_2 and N_2 when the gases are excited by a discharge and the variation of the intensity of these radiations when the pressure is kept const. and the discharge current is varied. The curves obtained depend upon both absorption and emission variations, and an attempt is made to est. the relative importance of the 2 effects, and so to sep. them. Tentative explanations are offered of the various phenomena; it will be a matter for further investigation to decide between them. Reasons are put forward suggesting that the radiations are mol. in origin. A spontaneous ionization phenomenon in O_2 is described and an explanation is offered.

GEORGE GLOCKLER

Resonance glow in a hydrogen-discharge tube. ROGERS D. RUSK. *Phys. Rev.* 29, 213-4(1927).—At H_2 pressures below 0.2 mm. and potentials above the min. arcking potential a blue haze extends throughout the hot-filament discharge tube. Systematic variations of gas pressure, discharge potential, filament current and anode distance have been made to det. the nature of the glow. With fixed anode distance the glow appeared at a const. potential for pressures below 0.2 mm., at which pressure it became indistinguishable from the more common arc type of glow. The intensity of the glow and its extent are functions of gas pressure, anode distance and potential. Weakness of the Balmer lines and the effect of pressure change suggest a close relationship between the life of the excited mol. and its collision frequency.

R. L. HERSHEY

New type of discharge in neon tubes. J. W. RYDE, L. JACOB AND B. S. GOSSLING. *Nature* 121, 794(1928).

H. G.

Anti-Stokes radiation of fluorescent liquids. R. W. WOOD. *Johns Hopkins Univ. Phil. Mag.* [7], 6, 310-2(1928).—Exceptions to Stokes' law in the case of the fluorescing vapors of Na, I_2 and other elements are the rule. In the case of solns. of org. dyes it is less easy to show the phenomenon; in fact its existence was a matter of dispute for nearly a quarter of a century. So far no photographs have ever been published showing the presence of anti-Stokes radiations in the case of solns. In prepg. an article on fluorescence for the new edition of the *Encyclopædia Britannica* it appeared to be of interest to secure photographs establishing the reality of the phenomenon, and W. obtained such with ease.

GEORGE GLOCKLER

Fluorescence of mercury vapor under low excitation. LORD RAYLEIGH. *Nature* 122, 242(1928).—The energy required for the excitation of the green band fluorescence of Hg vapor is not as great as that of the Hg resonance line. On the contrary, it may be excited by the line $\lambda 3125$ of Hg. The strong line $\lambda 3650$, on the other hand, is unable to excite fluorescence.

H. F. JOHNSTONE

Fluorescence spectra in metallic vapors excited by the light in the mercury arc. J. C. McLENNAN AND I. WALTERSTEIN. *Phys. Rev.* 29, 208(1927).—Fluorescence spectra were obtained from vapors of S, Se, Te and Bi at moderate temps. by using a Hg lamp as a source of excitation. S gave a set of bands extending over the range of the visible spectrum. Se at 325° gave a fluorescent spectrum ranging from 2200 A. U. to 6500 A. U.; at 425° it emitted a different spectrum of 9 broad bands between 4178 A. U. and 4829 A. U.; this latter spectrum disappeared at higher temps. Te gave a spectrum of regularly spaced bands in the visible region, the relative intensities of the bands varying with the pressure of the vapor. Bi gave a band spectrum between 4400 A. U. and 4900 A. U. The region of the Hg arc which excited the Te vapor to produce fluorescent radiation was between 2536 A. U. and 3655 A. U. R. L. HERSHEY

Fluorescence and chemiluminescence of cod-liver oil. JAY W. WOODROW AND G. M. WISSINK. Iowa State College. *Phys. Rev.* 29, 219(1927).—Cod-liver oil will produce a developable image on a photographic emulsion, an effect which is more pronounced if the oil has been exposed to ultra-violet light. A chemiluminescence is obtainable by oxidation of the treated vapor; the color is bluish green, but too faint for spectroscopic analysis. The fluorescent spectrum of cod-liver oil illuminated by the light from a quartz Hg-vapor arc has a max. intensity at a wave length of 5000 A. U. The color of the fluorescent light, as observed by the eye, appears to be the same as that produced by chemiluminescence. R. L. HERSHEY

Active nitrogen. C. N. HINSHELWOOD. *Nature* 122, 404-7(1928).—A review.

F. H.

Active nitrogen. JOSEPH KAPLAN AND GUNTHER CARIO. *Nature* 121, 906-7(1928).—Metastable mols. of N are present in active N, but its long life cannot be explained on this hypothesis. Its behavior suggests that active N is at, and that metastable mols. are formed under the influence of the recombination of N atoms to mols. It is necessary also to assume the formation of metastable atoms under these conditions; these excite, by collisions of the second kind, the metastable mols. to the upper level of the first positive band. The metastable mols. appear to be quenched by heating, and the metastable atoms undisturbed. The absence of absorption in active N from 3000 A. U. to 6500 A. U. may be accounted for on this basis. W. T. R.

The afterglow in mixtures of nitrogen and oxygen. BERNARD LEWIS. Univ. of Minn. *Nature* 122, 241(1928); cf. Kaplan, *C. A.* 22, 2323, 2887.—Different types of afterglow may be excited in the same mixt. of N and O at the same pressure merely by altering the period of the discharge. At 0.53 mm. pressure in air, a 1/2 sec. discharge gives rise to a blue afterglow, while an instantaneous discharge leaves a yellowish green afterglow. At a pressure where the transition from the yellowish green to the blue commences (1/2 sec. discharges being used) the former is displaced as a wave along the tubing leading from the discharge vessel while the latter glow occupies the vessel itself. H. F. JOHNSTONE

Notes on active nitrogen. ARTHUR EDW. RUARK. Mellon Inst. *Phil. Mag.* 77, 6, 335-6(1928).—Okubo and Hamada obtained certain spectra of metal vapors in active N₂ (*C. A.* 22, 1730). R. compares his work (*C. A.* 21, 1062) with theirs and discusses the discrepancies. GEORGE GLOCKLER

The electrical conductivity of aqueous solutions of radon. ELLEN GLEDITSCH AND LIV GLEDITSCH. Inst. de Chim. de L'Univ. Oslo. *J. chim. phys.* 25, 290-3(1928).—Small quantities of dissolved Rn, from 13.7×10^{-9} to 235×10^{-9} curies per cc., were found to have no influence on the cond. of the solns. E. G. VANDENBOSCHE

General theory of the photochemical reactions of the halogens. JH. CATHALA. *J. chim. phys.* 25, 182-215(1928).—In all photochem. reactions of the halogens there is first a disson. of the mol. into neutral atoms. Thus for Cl₂ there is: $\text{Cl}_2 + h\nu = 2\text{Cl}$. Cl atoms may then unite with mols. to form chlorozone according to: $\text{Cl} + \text{Cl}_2 = \text{Cl}_3$. These reactions account for the rapid disappearance of Cl atoms in the gaseous phase. C. assumes the synthesis of phosgene to take place as follows: $\text{Cl}_3 + \text{CO} = \text{COCl}_2 + \text{Cl}$. The neg. catalytic effect of O₂ is due to the reaction: $\text{Cl} + \text{O}_2 = \text{ClO}_2$, which decreases the concn. of Cl₂. For the synthesis of HCl, C. assumes the reaction: $\text{Cl}_3 + \text{H}_2 = 2\text{HCl} + \text{Cl}$. In the formation of HBr ($\text{Br}_3 + \text{H}_2 = 2\text{HBr} + \text{Br}$) I₂ is a neg. catalyst by reason of the reaction: $\text{Br}_3 + \text{I} = \text{BrI} + \text{Br}_2$. On the other hand it is a pos. catalyst in the formation of HCl because of the formation of stable ICl, which reacts as follows: $\text{ICl} + \text{Cl}_2 = \text{ICl}_2$ and $\text{ICl}_2 + \text{H}_2 = \text{ICl} + 2\text{HCl}$. The catalytic effect of H₂O vapor in the synthesis of HCl is probably due to an electrostatic influence, drawing the mols. of H₂ and Cl₂ closer together, thus increasing the ease with which the electrons of the H₂ mol. can be sepd. On the other hand H₂O is not necessary for

the synthesis of COCl_2 , since CO is already an "incomplete" mol. in a chem. sense.

E. G. VANDENBOSCHE
An interpretation of the chemical actions of radiation. P. VILLARD. *Compt. rend.* 186, 1669-73(1928); cf. *C. A.* 22, 1288.—Hypotheses of V. and Belliot (*C. A.* 22, 921) on the antagonistic action of radiations on a photographic plate are presented and contrasted. The outstanding facts to explain are as follows: (1) Impressions produced by different frequencies (optical and x-rays) have not the same properties; (2) 2 images of high and low frequency may co-exist, and hence either one can be developed selectively; (3) in consequence of the independence of 2 impressions it is possible to solarize a plate to optical but not necessarily to x-ray frequencies. Plates fogged by high frequencies, e. g., x-rays, can be restored to sensitivity to these same ν 's by treatment with white light. Likewise the sensitivity of plates to violet light, previously destroyed by exposing to red light, may be restored. Such expts. indicate roughly the upper limit of the "regenerating" quantum necessary. V. supposes that at. levels assoc. with these reactions can be reconstituted by electronic agitation by wave lengths possessing quanta not quite large enough to draw from these levels the electrons which tend to return to them.

H. R. MOORE
Hydrogen activated by the electric discharge. A. DE HEMPTINNE. *Bull. sci. acad. roy. Belg.* 14, 8-17(1928); cf. *C. A.* 22, 2878.—H was subjected to a 400-v. d. c. discharge of 0.72×10^{-5} amp. and allowed to react with metallic oxides. The pressure was varied from 3.6 to 0.45 mm. of Hg. As the pressure is decreased the amt. of reduction increases. PbO_2 and HgO are rapidly reduced— PbO and CuO slowly. NiO is not reduced. The action is greater when the electrode nearer the oxide is neg. At const. pressure the amt. of PbO_2 reduced decreases with decreasing current and with the distance of the oxide from the electrode. This indicates that the action in this case is due largely to ions. Other expts. were made with the oxide in contact with one of the electrodes and with the use of a grid of the same polarity as the oxide. The ratio of the no. of H mols. which react to the no. of ions corresponding to the coulombs of electricity used was detd. The ratio is much greater when the grid is used than when it is disconnected. This is attributed to a preponderance of neutral H in the at., tri-at. or excited mol. state.

J. E. SNYDER
The influence of light on the color of ferric chloride solution. KENNETH S. RITCHIE. Stanford Univ. *J. Phys. Chem.* 32, 1269-71(1928).—Exposure to intense radiation produces a photochem. change in the 3-component system $\text{H}_2\text{O}-\text{HCl}-\text{FeCl}_3$. The change is reversible and the solns. return slowly to their initial condition after the light is removed. Spectrocolorimeter measurements show that the absorption of light over various parts of the spectrum increases as the radiation is continued. The change is similar to that produced on heating the soln. and is probably due to hydrolysis.

R. E. GIBSON
X-ray coloration of kunzite and hiddenite. P. L. BAYLEY. Univ. of Rochester. *Phys. Rev.* 29, 353(1927).—Absorption curves were obtained before and after exposure from 2000 to 300 μ for pink kunzite and yellow green hiddenite. Kunzite had one weak wide absorption band at 540 μ . Bands were found for hiddenite at 1670, 1000, 630, 438, 432, 378 and 368 μ . X-ray treatment produced in hiddenite slight increase in absorption below 440 μ . Both minerals were colored very similarly—kunzite slightly more bluish green. In kunzite new bands occurred at 910 and 625 μ . Radiated kunzite showed no bands below 500 μ . It is suggested that the green color in both minerals is due to a similar physical cause.

L. D. R.
The Fermi-Dirac hypothesis of gas degeneration and its applications. F. S. BIERER. McGill Univ., Montreal. *J. Franklin Inst.* 206, 65-82(1928). W. T. RICHARDS

Electric resistance of metals as a function of pressure. A. T. WATERMAN. Yale Univ. *Phys. Rev.* 29, 368(1927).—That the pressure coeff. of resistance $(1/R)(dR/dP)$ is given by $(C/2) + (RT/2)(dx/dp + dv)$ is indicated from the influence of pressure on resistance, involving the effect of pressure on chem. equil. postulated between ions, atoms and electrons within the metal. C = compressibility, x = energy liberating electrons within the metal, dv = vol. change. The change in resistance due to pressure is due to a change in the mean potential energy of the free electrons. For elements in the same group, the rate of change with vol. of the mean potential energies of both the bound and free electrons is approx. a linear function of the at. no. L. D. R.

The action of light on diazo derivatives (SEYEWITZ, MOUNIER) 10. Spectro-comparator (STANLEY) 1. Se cells as colorimeters (MICKWITZ) 2. A goniometer for measuring crystals in ordinary and x-ray light (VASIL'EV) 1. A microphotometer for comparative measurements of density on x-radiogram spots (VASIL'EV) 1. A

camera for obtaining oriented Lauegrams (VASIL'EV) 1. Registering photodensitometer (HARRINGTON) 1. The influence of temperature on the photosensory latent period (HECHT) 11I. The relation of time, intensity and wave length in the photosensory system of *Pholas* (HECHT) 11I. Artificial daylight (Walsh) 4.

4—ELECTROCHEMISTRY

COLIN G. FINK

Electrochemical products emphasize interdependence of processes and industries. C. L. MANTELL. *Chem. & Met. Eng.* 35, 486-8(1928).—Electrochem. industries are divided into groups representing the electrolytic, the fused electrolyte and the electrothermic. Unit processes and the interdependence of electrochem. industries are featured. A discussion is included of conditions existing in industries mfg. Cl, Al, Al_2O_3 , graphite, CaC_2 , CS_2 , P, steels, etc. Technology and its importance in future developments of electrochem. industries are stressed.

A home-made electric laboratory furnace. ST. REINER. *Chem.-Ztg.* 52, 579 (1928).—The furnace is cheap and reliable with an upper temp. limit of about 2000°. It is made of fire brick; the dimensions are 60-26-38 cm. The bricks are cut out with a hammer to fit the 10 cm. diam. fireclay tube, the interstices being filled with fire brick cement. The tube in the heating room is completely covered by cryptol. The sheet metal lid is cut out to permit the passage of 2 C electrodes, which reach down into the cryptol material. A resistance of running water is used; the furnace consumes a max. of about 100 amp.; electrodes and cryptol have to be changed from time to time.

Power factor in high-frequency spark induction furnaces. R. DUFOUR. *J. Phys. Radium* [vi], 8, 508-21(1927).—A study of the schematic function of the furnace is made based on certain hypotheses which enable a math. treatment of the subject to be developed from which the time of charge of the condensers, the number of charges per sec., the intensities of the current and heat liberated at the end of the charge or discharge, and eventually the power factors are calcd successively. The variation of the power factor with the tension of the spark, and the relation of the no. of wave-trains per sec. to the phase-angle, are also derived.

Review of conditions leading up to electrolytic practice (zinc). H. R. HANLEY. *Metal Ind.* (London) 33, 135-6, 152(1928).—The essential factors making the electrolytic Zn process practical are: (1) improvement in grade of concentrate; (2) economic power; (3) dependable and economic methods of purification; and (4) organization. Characteristics of Tri-States concentrate are: (1) the Zn in the calcine is 97-8% sol. in dil. H_2SO_4 ; (2) there is only a trace of Fe in soln. and if As or Sb develops by repeated cycles some Fe would have to be added to the soln.; (3) the settling of the neutral pulp and the filtration of the acid mud are reasonably satisfactory; (4) the complete removal of Cd is standard practice; and (5) Co can be economically handled if necessary. General plant procedure is outlined. The acid balance of the process is realized when the acid generated in the cells is equal to that demanded by the calcine for the soln. of the ZnO in residues and purification products. Probably 3500-3600 kw.-hrs./ton (909 kg.) of bar Zn is a reasonable est. of all power, mech. and electrolytic.

Nature of the deposit formed during the electrolysis of neutral and alkaline solutions with an antimony cathode. JULIUS GRANT. John Cass Tech. Inst. (London). *J. Chem. Soc.* 1928, 1987-8; cf. *C. A.* 19, 2310; 21, 1919.—A substance previously supposed to be Sb_2H_3 is formed (1) by the electrolysis of NaOH (0.05-3*N*) solns., (2) by the electrolysis of solns. contg. suspended metallic Sb or its compds. with a Pb cathode, (3) by reduction of Sb compds. with nascent H. Conclusion: This substance is rather metallic Sb in a finely divided state, contg. a small trace of adsorbed H. C. J. B.

The chromium facing of photo-engraved surfaces. E. A. OLLARD. *Metal Ind.* (London) 33, 129-31(1928).—The principal points in the operation of a Cr-plating soln. are outlined. The necessary plant consists of the generator, the vat and the arrangements necessary for removal of fumes and regulation of temp. For facing cylinders, it must be rotated in the vat at a speed (usually about 20 r. p. m.) permitting a satisfactory deposit. It is probably best to treat half-tone plates and surfaces required to take the ink in cold soln. with dull deposit, while the photogravure cylinders from the surface of which the ink is to be removed are best treated in warm soln. with a bright deposit. The proportion of sulfate to CrO_3 is important. A good soln. for face printing plates contains: 500 g. CrO_3 /l., 7.5 g. castor sugar is added, the soln. warmed, and the sugar added a little at a time to prevent undue frothing. The soln.

is boiled 1 hr. and allowed to cool. For a dull soln. 2 cc/1. of H_2SO_4 are added and for a bright soln. about twice as much. Pumice powder and a little cyanide are used for scouring half-tone plates, while vienna replaces pumice in bright finish surfaces. The total sulfate may be estd. by reducing a sample with EtOH in the presence of HCl and pptg. with $BaCl_2$. The sp. conductance being proportional to the degree of reduction can be used to det. whether the soln. has become over-reduced. Excessive sulfate may be eliminated by the addn. of $BaCrO_4$. Cr is harder than Ni, is not easily corrodible, adheres well to Cu, and has slight tendency to form pits. Cr may be stripped from Cu by immersion in dil. HCl permitting the removal of faulty or worn plates, and re-plating of the surface.

W. H. BOYNTON

A lead-mercurous iodide voltaic cell. WARREN C. VOSBURGH. State Univ. of Iowa and Eppley Lab. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 50, 2386-94(1928).—The following cells were measured at 25° and at 5° intervals between 20° and 40°: $Pb(Hg) | PbI_2 + x M-KI | x M-KI + PbI_2 + Hg_2I_2 | Hg$. $Pb(Hg) | PbI_2 + CdI_2 (satd.) | CdI_2 (satd.) + PbI_2 + Hg_2I_2 | Hg$. $Cd(Hg) | CdI_2 (satd.) | CdI_2 (satd.) + Hg_2I_2 | Hg$. The e. m. f. of the first 2 was found to be $E_t = 0.31748 + 0.000129(t - 25)$ v. The e. m. f. of the third was found to be $E_t = 0.41702 + 0.000360(t - 25)$ v. From the e. m. f. results the free energy and entropy changes and heats of reaction for the corresponding reactions were calcd. From the latter and a reliable value for the heat of formation of PbI_2 , the heats of formation of Hg_2I_2 and CdI_2 were calcd. to be $2 Hg(l) + I_2(s) = Hg_2I_2(s)$; $\Delta H_{25} = -28939$ cal. $Cd(s) + I_2(s) = CdI_2(s)$; $\Delta H_{25} = -48918$ cal.*

E. R. SMITH

The photogalvanic cell furnished with silver iodide electrodes, and its application to photometry and illuminometry. SATOYASU IIMORI and TOSHIMASA TAKEBE. *Sci. Papers, Inst. Phys. Chem. Research* 8, 131-60(1928).—The cell studied consists of a glass trough coated on the outside with tin-foil, except for the cell-window through which light may pass, having a cover of cork or ebonite. The electrolyte is a soln. of KI and the electrodes, consisting of Ag plate whose surfaces are previously converted to AgI, are placed one behind the other at the back of the window. When the cell is exposed to light a reversible photochem. reaction characteristic of AgI occurs on the light side of the one electrode and the other remains unchanged, so that there is a photoelec. e. m. f. between the two. The max. e. m. f. (π_m) attains a const. value after several min.; it varies with the concn. of the soln., temp. and size of the window. The rise of π_m on illumination is given by $\pi_m = a \log E - b$, where a and b are cell consts. and E is the luminous intensity. The cell can be used as a photometer or to record varying illuminations. The sensitivity of the cell is low towards red light, better towards ultra-violet rays and is most effective for wave lengths between 400 and 500 μ for visible rays.

E. G. VANDEN BOSCH

The consecutive reactions entered into by the lead of the storage battery. WOLFGANG SEITH. Univ. Freiburg. *Z. Elektrochem.* 34, 362-3(1928).—The course of the charge and discharge reactions in the lead storage battery have been followed in a cell config. a pos. plate of ordinary Pb, with a neg. plate of radioactive Pb (Ra D). Th B was also used. The migration of the Pb ions was found by analyzing for the radioactive Pb.

C. J. BROCKMAN

Production and application of high voltages in the laboratory. G. BREIT AND M. A. TUVZ. *Nature* 121, 535-6(1928).—A method of producing and measuring voltages up to 5×10^6 v. is described; high voltages are applied to vacua by the use of external electrodes.

B. C. A.

Artificial daylight. J. W. T. WALSH. *J. Sci. Instr.* 5, 81-8(1928).—The uses of artificial daylight and means for its production are discussed. Artificial daylight having the same spectral distribution as true daylight is distinguished from "sensation" daylight in which the same visual effect is produced by means of a different spectral distribution. The former only can be used for matching colors, while the latter is permissible for general illumination. The only practical method of producing artificial daylight is the subtractive method, in which the excess of red and yellow light is removed by an absorbing screen, or by reflection from a colored surface. Its production is therefore less efficient than that of ordinary artificial light.

B. C. A.

Moisture in oils used in the electrotechnic industry. The approximate determination of their moisture content (MATTHIS) 22. Electrolytic Cr plating of glass molds and cylinder materials (ILLIO) 19. Metal protection in galvanizing technic (KRAUSE) 9. Removal of arsenic from H_2SO_4 (Russ. pat. 1514) 18. Metal coating (Can. pat. 283,034) 9. Improving cloth through a galvanic metallic precipitate (Ger. pat. 451,963) 25. Electric glass furnace (Norw. pat. 44,661) 19.

Storage battery. R. BOSCH A.-G. Brit. 283,490, Jan. 11, 1927. Structural features.

Electric battery assembly. BERLINER BATTERIE-FABRIK GES. Brit. 283,856, Jan. 17, 1927. Structural features.

Seals for dry cells. PAUL A. MARSAL (to Can. National Carbon Co., Ltd.). Can. 282,684, Aug. 21, 1928. A seal for dry cells is obtained by applying a thin coating of nitrocellulose lacquers (as a soln. of pyroxylin in an ether-alc. mixt., or a soln. of an ether-sol. cellulose deriv. such as cellulose acetate or cellulose ethers in a suitable solvent) to the mix body of the cell, and an additional seal as rosin, sealing wax, pitch may then be applied if desired.

Electrolytic cells. NORSK HYDRO-ELEKTRISK KVAELSTOFAKTIESELSKAB. Norw. 43,571 and 43,572, Dec. 27, 1927. Cells for electrolytic processes particularly water decompn. are molded from a mass consisting of an asphalt compn. having a sp. gr. about equal to that of the electrolyte. Suitable compns. are (1) 990 kg. petroleum pitch m. above 130° + 10 kg. asbestos, (2) 670 kg. petroleum pitch + 330 kg. BaSO₄ powder, (3) 670 kg. petroleum pitch + 330 kg. BaSO₄ + 10 kg. asbestos fiber. The cell is assembled with electrodes and diaphragms which are kept in place by means of suitable diaphragms of a stiff material, for instance sheet metal, which are dissolved by a suitable chem. reagent, for instance the electrolyte itself, after the molding of the cell container has been accomplished.

Electrolyte for electric batteries. F. A. MACZIOSSEK (to Frigamin Ges.). Brit. 283,559, Jan. 14, 1927. An electrolyte for either wet or dry cell batteries, especially those of the Leclanche type, contains methylamine-HCl or other suitable hydrochloride of an org. amine. Org. acids such as cinnamic acid, sulfo acids or phenols or their suitable derivs. may be added to neutralize any hydroxides which may be formed. Acids which can be hydrogenated under the influence of a catalyst may be used and Hg can be used as a catalyst and to amalgamate the sol. electrode.

Barometric device for replenishing liquid in electrolytic cells. WALTER E. HOLLAND (to Philadelphia Storage Battery Co.). U. S. 1,684,276, Sept. 11. A device is specified suitable for use with storage batteries.

Recovering distilled water from gases produced in electrolytic cells. C. F. HOLMBOE. Norw. 44,685, Dec. 19, 1927. The gases, particularly H₂ and O₂ from H₂O decomn. cells, are passed through a condenser where the H₂O is recovered and afterwards through a washing app. where other impurities such as traces of alkalis, etc., from the electrolyte are removed by washing with cold water. The process is carried out under increased pressure.

Electrolytic rectifier. E. W. ENGLE (to Fansteel Products Co.). Brit. 283,208, Jan. 7, 1927. See U. S. 1,680,210 (C. A. 22, 3591).

Electrolytic rectifier. M. E. MACGREGOR. Brit. 284,039, Nov. 4, 1926. The cathode of an electrolytic rectifier is made of "stainless" steel such as Cr steel and the electrolyte consists of citric acid or NH₄ citrate, to which ferrous, ferric or Al salts may be added, or of a mixt. of NH₄ Al phosphocitrate and ferrochromium oxalate. Various structural features are described.

Electrolytic rectifier. SOC. ANON. POUR L'EXPLOITATION DES PROCÉDÉS E. URBAIN (to Soc. Anon. des établissements veuve P. Delafon et Cie). Brit. 283,953, Jan. 21, 1927. The acid electrolyte used as described in Brit. 272,921 (C. A. 22, 1736) is replaced by an alk. or neutral soln. together with a Si-contg. electrode.

Elements for rectifiers of alternating current. J. SLEPIAN (to Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.). Brit. 283,901, Jan. 19, 1927. Cu disks may be heated to between 500° and the m. p. of Cu in an oxidizing atm. until a layer of Cu₂O surrounded by a layer of CuO is formed on the metal. The disks may then be mounted in pairs on a cond. arbor in a bath contg. an electrolyte such as dil. H₂SO₄, NaOH, KF or NH₄ClO₄ soln. with graphite electrodes on insulating collars between each pair of disks. Various other details are also given. Cf. C. A. 22, 2518.

Chromium plating. KEVIE W. SCHWARTZ (to Chromium Products Corp. to Chromium Corp. of America, to United Chromium Incorporated). Can. 282,730, Aug. 21, 1928. Metallic Cr is deposited from a bath contg. 415 g. of commercial CrO₃, 12 g. commercial Cr (OH)₃, and 21 g. of neutral commercial Cr sulfate per l. Electrolysis is performed with Cr, or Fe-Cr anodes at 40-45°; a voltage of 4.5 to 6 is satisfactory. The c. d. at the cathode ranges from 0.15 to 0.175 amp. per sq. cm.

Plating with chromium. JOHN MERLE HOSDOWICH (to The Metal and Thermit Corp., to Chromium Products Corp., to Chromium Corp. of America, to United Chromium, Inc.). Can. 282,540, Aug. 14, 1928. An electrolytic bath contg. 325 g. of CrO₃ dissolved in the necessary vol. of H₂O is heated to boiling and into the hot soln. 12 g.

$\text{Cr}(\text{OH})_3$ is stirred. Six g. $\text{FeSO}_4 \cdot 7\text{H}_2\text{O}$ is added to the soln. The whole mixt. is dild. to 1 l. and is ready for electrolysis. The best temp. for electrolysis is between 35° and 45° ; a suitable potential is 2.5 to 5 v. with current density of 0.05 to 0.2 amp. per sq. cm.

Aluminum. I. G. FARBENIND. A.-G. Brit. 283,949, Jan. 21, 1927. In producing Al by electrolysis of a fused bath contg. alumina, the alumina is introduced in calcined form after having been treated to increase its d. by grinding under pressure as described in Brit. 272,109 (C. A. 22, 1638).

Aluminum. TURE R. HAGLUND (to International Patent Corp.). Can. 283,424, Sept. 18, 1928. Al is produced from Al_2O_3 by electrolysis of a molten electrolyte contg. Al_2O_3 , by supplying crystd. Al_2O_3 and amorphous Al_2O_3 to the electrolytic bath, the quantity of added amorphous Al_2O_3 amounting to about 10–40% of the total wt. of the added Al_2O_3 .

Steel. ROBERT A. HADFIELD. U. S. 1,683,886, Sept. 11. In order to produce flawless Ni-Cr steel low in S and P, molten refined base metal and materials such as Ni and ferro-chrome are heated in a basic elec. furnace in the presence of deoxidizing material such as C and ferro-Si and of suitable basic slag-forming material including lime, and the treated metal is afterward subjected to the action of a deoxidizing and refining slag to reduce the quantity of S and P in the metal to the desired limits.

Steel. SOC. ANON. FONDERIA MILANESE DI ACCIAIO. Brit. 283,489, Jan. 10, 1927. Molten cast iron prepd. in a cupola furnace by melting iron, steel or cast iron scrap is charged into an elec. furnace where it is mixed with Fe oxide and treated in the usual way. Two or more elec. furnaces may be used alternately.

Electrothermic production of zinc. ROBERT LEPSÖE. Norw. 44,244, July 25, 1927. The reduction and distn. process is carried out in 2 sep. steps. As the first step a part of the charge is heated to the reaction temp. and the reduced and evapd. Zn is condensed in cooler parts of the charge while CO escapes. The second and final reduction and evapn. of the Zn is carried out in the same or in another elec. furnace.

Electrothermic production of zinc. F. THARALDSEN. Norw. 44,021, May 16, 1927. The temp. in the condenser is controlled by regulating the temp. of the liquid zinc bath in the condenser box, the most favorable temp. of the Zn bath being 470 – 530° .

Electrode for electrolysis of water. NORDISKE FABRIKKER DE-NO-FA AND C. F. HOLMBOE. Norw. 43,902, April 4, 1927. Structural features.

Self-burning electrodes. DET NORSKE AKTIESELSKAB FOR ELEKTROKEMISK INDUSTRI. Norw. 43,079, Dec. 27, 1927. The electrode is provided with inlays consisting of pieces of suitable form made from coal or graphite electrode mass and burned before the insertion. These inlay pieces are inserted in the girth of the electrode with projecting noses to which the elec. current contacts are connected, these connections being attached to inlay pieces which have the desired distance above the surface of the smelting bath.

Use of self-burning electrodes. DET NORSKE AKTIESELSKAB FOR ELEKTROKEMISK INDUSTRI. Norw. 44,673, Dec. 5, 1927. Mech. features of design and operation.

Distant manipulation of self-burning electrodes. DET NORSKE AKTIESELSKAB FOR ELEKTROKEMISK INDUSTRI. Norw. 44,461, Oct. 10, 1927. Mech. features.

Reducing the voltage loss in electrodes in metallurgical furnaces. DET NORSKE AKTIESELSKAB FOR ELEKTROKEMISK INDUSTRI. Norw. 44,736, Jan. 9, 1928. Mech. and elec. features regarding the introduction of the elec. current into the electrode body.

Electric induction furnace. HIRSCH, KUPFER- UND MESSINGWERKE A.-G. Brit. 283,886, Jan. 19, 1927. Structural features.

Electric induction pressure or vacuum furnace. EDWIN F. NORTHRUP (to Ajax Electrothermic Corp.). U. S. 1,683,986, Sept. 11.

Electrothermic furnace and process. NORSK HANDELS- OG INDUSTRILABORATORIUM A. S. Norw. 44,276, Aug. 1, 1927. A rotary cylindrical furnace has several pairs of electrodes. The ends of some of them are covered, and of some not covered by the charge. In this way the heat is produced by resistance effect between the pairs of electrodes with the ends covered by the charge and by arc effect between the others.

Condenser for electrothermic zinc furnace. AKTIESELSKAPET MALMINDBUSTRI. Norw. 44,763, Jan. 16, 1928. The cross-sectional area of the condenser decreases in the direction of the moving of the zinc vapors in correspondence with the reduction of the vol. of the gas caused by the condensation. The cooling of the condenser is effected wholly or partially by steam.

Aluminum furnace. PEDER E. FROLAND. Can. 282,967, Sept. 4, 1928. An elec. furnace having a particular form of carbon bottom and cathode connection is specified.

Dry reduction of iron ore in electric resistance furnaces. NORSK HYDRO-ELEKTRISK KVAELSTOFAKTIESELSKAB. Norw. 44,705, Jan. 2, 1928. The resistance elements, usually consisting of iron wire spirals, are protected against oxidation by introducing all or part of the fresh reduction gas into the furnace in such a way that the resistance elements are completely surrounded by such gas.

Carrying out chemical gas reactions in the electric arc. NORSK HYDRO-ELEKTRISK KVAELSTOFAKTIESELSKAB. Norw. 44,180, July 4, 1927. A long, stable, high-voltage arc burns in an elec. field which is independent of the working current, one electrode of the elec. field being the elec. arc itself and the other the surrounding pipe.

Treating hydrocarbons with the silent discharge. SIEMENS AND HALSKE A.-G. (Wilhelm Esmarch, inventor). Ger. 463,643, July 12, 1928. High-frequency a. c. (above 5000 cycles) is used in a water-cooled app.

Application of long, stable, high-voltage electric arcs. AKTIESELSKAPET NORSK STAAL. Norw. 43,971, May 2, 1927. An addn. to Norw. 43,570. (C. A. 21, 2106.) A bath of molten metal is used for the hot electrode instead of a bath of fused refractory oxides. The metal bath is, however, covered with a relatively thin layer of fused refractory oxides or salts or a mixt. of such substances.

Compounds containing active oxygen. I. G. FARBENINDUSTRIE A.-G. (Erich Noack, Oswin Nitzschke and Georg Pfeiderer, inventors). German 463,794, July 19, 1928. Amalgamated cathodes in electrolytic prepn. of these compds. are renewed by wetting with Hg at short intervals or continuously or by electrolytic pptn. of Hg.

Removal of chlorine ions from metalliferous liquors or similar solutions. SIEMENS AND HALSKE A.-G. Ger. 452,088, Nov. 2, 1927. The purpose is to remove the chlorine ions from baths used for electrodeposition of metals. For example H_2SO_4 baths do not deteriorate Pb anodes when the circuit is broken but the Pb will deteriorate if Cl ions are present. This is accomplished by placing a Ag anode in the bath sepd. by a diaphragm so that the whole electrolyte streams through the diaphragm sepg. the anode chamber from the cathode chamber. A proportion of Ag corresponding to the Cl in the electrolyte is dissolved and forms $AgCl$, as a flocculent, easily filterable ppt. The liquor is filtered and reused.

Carbon filaments. ANTON LEDERER. Can. 282,800, Aug. 28, 1928. Carbon filaments for incandescent elec. lamps are manufd. by mixing substantially pure C in a finely divided state with a water-sol. salt contg. an oxide of iron (as ammonium iron nitrate, ammonium ferric sulfate and potassium ferric sulfate), heating and powdering the mixt., adding an oleic soap as a binder to form a plastic mass, squirting the plastic mass into filament form, and heating to at least 2500° in an atm. of substantially pure argon.

Thermionic filament cathodes. RADIOTECHNIQUE. Brit. 283,967, Jan. 21, 1927. Various structural details of filaments (which may have oxide coatings) are specified, which are suitable for use by direct heating with a. c. without "hum."

Filament for electric incandescent lamps. PATENT-TREUHAND-GES. FÜR ELEKTRISCHE GLÜHLAMPEN (to General Electric Co., Ltd.). Brit. 283,848, Jan. 17, 1927.

- Filaments of the closely wound type for high-power lamps are roughened over all or a part of their surface in such a manner that the black-body radiation so obtained is maintained during the useful life of the lamp. The roughening may be effected by sand-blasting, or by chem. or electrolytic action. The filaments must be at least "several tenths of a mm." in diam.

5—PHOTOGRAPHY

C. E. K. MEES

A new photographic effect. FRITZ WEIGERT. *Naturwissenschaften* 16, 613-4 (1928).—Clear $AgCl$ -gelatin plates irradiated with linearly polarized light and physically developed give a dichroitic and doubly refractive silver deposit of optical axis parallel to the elec. vector of the light. The expts. were made with printing-out emulsions of Valenta type, thoroughly washed after prepn.; com. plates are too coarse-grained and allow depolarization. The effect is produced by white, blue or ultra-violet light. A very sensitive dichrometer method did not show any dichroism in a long-exposed, undeveloped sensitive film; the directly formed latent photosilver is therefore isotropic. It is thus evident that the customary theory of the photographic process, beginning with latent nuclei, may have to be revised. B. J. C. VAN DER HORVEN

Collection of recipes for use in the photographic and reproduction arts. C. FLACK. *Sprechsaal* 61, 163(1928).—Recipes are given for pickling solns. for different kinds of

metals, baths and lacquers for decalcomania, and other solns. and gelatins for use in these arts.

Rate of desilverization of the wet collodion silver bath. B. P. O'SHAUGHNESSY. *Phot. J.* 68, 123-7(1928).—Process workers use a hydrometer to measure the Ag content and thus the degree of exhaustion of their sensitizing bath. Check volumetric titrations show that the actual exhaustion after bathing many plates is not so great as that shown by the hydrometer. The differences in sp. gravities of the waste reaction products account for the discrepancy.

Peculiar reversal of the discharge figures on photographic plates. USABURO YOSHIDA AND JINZO TSUTSUMI. *Mem. College Sci. Kyoto Imp. Univ.* 11, 267-70(1928).—A peculiar reversal of the discharge figures on photographic plates, which is caused by fogging the plate with a spark light simultaneously with the impression of the discharge figures, is described (cf. F. E. Nipher, *Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis* 10, 151-66(1900)). The wave length of the fogging light which is effective in this respect is shorter than about 420 m μ . This reversal is not caused by a simultaneous illumination of the photographic plates with two illuminations of short duration.

The study of traces of metal in paper. R. E. LIESEGANG. *Z. wiss. Mikroskop.* 45, 179-82(1928).—Paper for photographic purposes is tested for specks of Fe or bronze by coating first with the following reagent: 3 cc. alc. and 3 cc. 50% AgNO₃ soln., mixed and added to 400 cc. of a 2% collodion soln. This coating is allowed to dry a few hrs., and a second coating of 12% gelatin soln. is applied and dried thoroughly. On standing for a few days, local reduction of the AgNO₃ indicates the position of the metal specks. It is possible to strip the reagent coating from the paper, which may then be tested further. The method may be modified for testing emulsions on photographic papers.

The light sensitivity of dyes. A. STEIGMANN. *Kolloid-Z.* 44, 326-9(1928); cf. C. A. 22, 2887.—A discussion is given of the effect on exposure of Ag halide grains produced by light-sensitive dyes. The hydrogenation theory of optical sensitizing is still very important. A method of hypersensitizing without NH₃ is given by which bathing in 0.5% AgNO₃ 2 min. then in a 3.0% NaCl bath and finally treatment with a pinachrome sensitizer is carried out. Such a pre-treatment of a coarse-grained negative emulsion optically sensitized with erythrosin also sensitizes. The sensitivity specks must act catalytically. NH₃ causes these specks to become more active.

Study of moving flames (PAYMAN) 24. Registering photodensitometer (HARRINGTON) 1. An interpretation of the chemical actions of radiation (VILLARD) 3.

Color photography. W. T. TARBIN. *Brit.* 283,765, Feb. 1, 1927. In exposing superposed layers sensitized for different colors simultaneously, the layer sensitive to the blue end of the spectrum is located during exposure farthest from the source of light and may comprise a high-speed bromide emulsion. The composite material may include stripping films and may, e. g., be formed with a red-sensitive stripping layer on glass, a blue-sensitive layer on glass, and a green-sensitive non-stripping layer on, thin celluloid enclosed between the layers supported by glass. Certain of the layers may be dyed to act as light filters, and various details are given.

Films for color photography. H. HORST (to Sirius Kleuren Film Maatschappij). *Brit.* 283,548, Jan. 13, 1927. The film consists of an emulsion layer, a carrier such as a celluloid compn. or the like, an opaque layer and a second emulsion layer, in the order named. The opaque layer may be colored with Mn peroxide or by a non-actinic dye sol. in the developing and fixing baths.

Color cinematography. R. GERNÖFF. *Brit.* 283,560, Jan. 15, 1927. Negative records may be taken simultaneously on adjacent film strips one of which is sensitized for yellow-green with pinaflavol and the other for red with pinachrome-blue or pinacyanol-blue, in a camera with reflectors and a rotating multi-color filter, and these negatives are printed in register on opposite sides of a film sensitized on both sides and the images suitably dyed and mordanted by a method various details of which are described.

Photographic films embossed with lenticular elements on the side not coated with emulsion. G. CHARRIEN (to Soc. technique d'optique et de photographie). *Brit.* 283,954, Jan. 22, 1927. Mech. and optical features.

Photographic printing. RUDOLF FRITSCH. *Can.* 283,344, Sept. 18, 1928. A soln. for treating wet blue-print paper to turn it green consists of UO₂(NO₃)₂ 1 oz., K₂Fe(CN)₆ 1 oz., AcOH 10 oz., H₂O 200 oz.

6—INORGANIC CHEMISTRY

A. R. MIDDLETON

Valency. IX. Molecular structure of thallium salts. (a) Thallium triiodide; (b) alkyl derivatives. ARTHUR J. BERRY, THOS. M. LOWRY, (MRS.) R. R. GOLDSTEIN AND F. L. GILBERT. Cambridge Univ. *J. Chem. Soc.* 1928, 1748-68; cf. *C. A.* 22, 1899.— TlI_3 was examd. in order to det. whether it should be regarded as thallic iodide or thalious polyiodide. Solns. in MeOH and acetonitrile form addn. compds. with pyridine and chloropyridines, and complex ions with KI, and exhibit the general reactions of a thallic salt, but the reactions of thalious ions could not be detected with certainty. The *absorption spectrum* of TlI_3 in MeOH shows 2 maxima sepd. by 1400 Å. U. while those of KI_3 are sepd. by only 650 Å. U. The spectrum is not that of a triiodide ion, nor can the compd. be a simple aggregate of Tl^{+++} and I^- , since these ions are colorless and do not give rise to absorption bands. The iodide is, therefore, a tervalent compd., in which part of the halogen is linked directly to the metal. The mol. conductivities of Tl trihalides in MeOH and in acetonitrile are less than those of KI. The salts behave only as binary electrolytes, in which some of the halogen is linked to metal, even in the most dil. alc. solns. *Dimethylthallonium iodide* is hydrolyzed in dil. aq. solns. and is derived from a base much weaker than TlOH. The mol. cond. of $TlBr_3$ is less than that of a binary electrolyte, except in dil. aq. solns. where it is hydrolyzed progressively. Hg and Tl are evidently related in the same way as C and N.

G. I. CLARK

The irreversible dehydration of some hydrated crystalline salts. A. RACOUSINE. *Bull. soc. chim.* 43, 744-7(1928).—Borax, heated to 98°, quickly forms the stable pentahydrate, which on standing in the air absorbs but a small trace of H_2O . The monohydrate, formed by heating the salt to 200°, is likewise stable. The anhyd. salt, obtained by heating to 340°, absorbs H_2O somewhat more readily. Glauber's salt changes to the stable anhyd. salt after being exposed to the air for about 6 days and the process is not reversible. $Na_2CO_3 \cdot 10H_2O$ changes to $Na_2CO_3 \cdot 2H_2O$ in the air; the anhyd. salt is formed by heating it to 98°. On exposure to the air, the anhyd. salt forms the stable monohydrate.

F. G. VANDENBOSCHE

Advances in the chemistry of fluorine. OTTO RUFF. *Z. angew. Chem.* 41, 737-40(1928).

The chemistry of ruthenium. F. KRAUSS. *Z. angew. Chem.* 41, 413-8(1928).—A review with bibliography of 93 references.

E. H.

Scandium and rare earths. P. B. SARKAR. *Ann. chim. [x]*, 8, 207-62(1927).—By a critical examn. of the data available in the literature and by the prepn. of a no. of new simple and complex salts of Sc an attempt is made to det. the analogies which exist between the compds. of this element and those of other tervalent elements, the Fe and the rare-earth groups, resp. From the point of view of the soly. of its salts Sc resembles in general the elements of the rare earths, but it also exhibits many close analogies with the Fe group in the cryst. form and compn. of many of its complex salts. Thus the acetylacetonates of Sc are isomorphous with those of Fe, and the double alkali sulfates with those of Al, while it forms a series of double alkali sulfates corresponding with the anhyd. alums which are quite unknown in the rare-earth series; its basic nitrates closely resemble those of Cr. Spectroscopic evidence obtained using a very pure sample purified by the sublimation of Sc acetylacetonate confirms its relationship with the Al family. No such intimate relationship is found, however, between the simple salts of Sc and those of either the rare-earth or Fe group of elements, Sc occupying a transitional position between the 2 groups. The following new salts of

$(Sc)_2(Al)_2 \cdot 4H_2O$ of
 TH_4 , Rb and

sulfate, $Sc_2(SO_4)_3$, suggests that it is really Sc scandisulfate, $Sc[Sc(SO_4)_3]$; K. Sc selenate, $KSc(SO_4)_2 \cdot 2H_2O$; basic nitrates of compn. $Sc(OH)(NO_3)_2 \cdot 3H_2O$ [erroneously described by Crookes (*C. A.* 2, 2193) as the anhyd. normal nitrate], $Sc_2O(NO_3)_4 \cdot 0.5H_2O$ (stable between 90° and 115°), and $Sc_2O_3(NO_3)_2$ (stable between 120° and 200°). $Sc(OH)_3$ (796), which, unlike the corresponding Al lake, is very sol. in $(NH_4)_2CO_3$ soln., the sensitivity of the test being of the order of 2.4×10^{-7} g.-atom of Sc per cc. (cf. Corey and Rogers, *C. A.* 21, 870). A similar study of various new salts of Gd and Eu shows that these elements resemble both the Ce and Yt groups of the rare-earth elements and form a transition between the two groups. The following new salts of Gd are described:

formate; hydrogen tartrate + 2H₂O; normal tartrate + 5H₂O; citrate + 5H₂O and + 4H₂O; acetylacetonate + 3H₂O, m. 143.5–145°; nitrate + 6H₂O, m. in sealed tube, 91° (not 6.5H₂O, as described by Benedicks (*Z. anorg. allgem. Chem.* 22, 393–421); basic nitrate, 3Gd₂O₃·4N₂O₅·3H₂O; antipyrine additive compd. of the nitrate, Gd(NO₃)₃·3C₁₁H₁₁ON₂; hexamethylenetetramine additive compd. of the nitrate Gd(NO₃)₃·2C₆H₁₂N₄·10H₂O; bromate + 9H₂O, m. 80°; thiocyanate + 7H₂O; double salt with Hg(CN)₂, Gd(SCN)₃·3HgCN₂·12H₂O; orthophosphate + 5.5H₂O; iodate + 5.5H₂O; perchlorate + 8H₂O; periodate + 4H₂O; chlorate + 10H₂O; double K oxalate, K₂C₂O₄·KGd(C₂O₄)₂·4H₂O; double carbonates of the type M₂CO₃·Gd₂(CO₃)₃·nH₂O of K + 12H₂O, NH₄ + 4H₂O, and Na + 13H₂O; salts with K ferrocyanide, KGdFe(CN)₆·5H₂O; ferricyanide + 4.5H₂O; sulfite + 12H₂O and + 11H₂O; double K chromates, K₂CrO₄·Gd₂(CrO₄)₃·7H₂O and 5K₂CrO₄·2 Gd₂(CrO₄)₃·10H₂O. The following new salts of Eu are described: oxalate + 10H₂O and + 5H₂O; nitrate + 6H₂O, m. in sealed tube, 85°; citrate + 5H₂O; hydrogen tartrate + 2H₂O; normal tartrate + 5H₂O; acetylacetonate + 3H₂O, m. 136–137°; acetate + 4H₂O and + 3H₂O; iodate + 5.5H₂O; cyanoplatinates + 21H₂O, + 18H₂O, and + H₂O; carbonate + 3H₂O; double K oxalate + 2H₂O; orthophosphate + 4H₂O. B. C. A.

Pseudo-ternary systems containing sulfur. III. The system sulfur-sulfur monochloride. DALZIEL L. HAMMICK and MICHAEL ZVEGINTZOV. Oxford Univ. *J. Chem. Soc.* 1928, 1785–91; cf. C. A. 21, 2089.—Discordant views are held as to the possibility of subchloride formation in S-S₂Cl₂ mixts. H. and Z. seek direct phase-rule evidence from a detailed study of solid-liquid equilibria, and det. the *sol. curve of S in S₂Cl₂* under conditions favoring only S and also the temps. at which these solns. are in equil. with solid after having been heated to various temps. until internal equil. has been reached and then chilled. A new compd., S₃Cl₂, seems to be clearly established.

G. L. CLARK

The action of nitrogen on manganese. G. VALENSI. *Compt. rend.* 187, 376–8 (1928).—Pyrophoric Mn, obtained by distn. of its amalgam, absorbs, when heated in pure N at 760 mm., amts. of N which are a function of the temp. They decrease from 15.5 g. N per 100 g. Mn at 390° to 6 g. at 1030°. This explains the no. of formulas of nitrides of Mn so far proposed—Mn₃N₂, Mn₂N₂, and Mn₇N₂. The dissociation of the product richest in N was studied at diff. temps. The system of isotherms obtained is in some respects very like the Cr-N system previously studied by V. (C. A. 22, 3817). The curves represent either solns. of N in Mn or, rather, solns. of a nitride. The true formula of the nitride is still unknown, but it is richer in N than is Mn₃N₂. Higher pressures would be necessary for its prepn.; up to 1.5 atm. V. obtained no positive results. LOUISE KELLEY

The oxidation of ferrous hydroxides in air. ALFONS KRAUSE. Univ. Posen. *Z. anorg. allgem. Chem.* 174, 145–60 (1928).—Solns. of FeSO₄·7H₂O are pptd. with NaOH, the quantity of NaOH being varied so that the ratio FeSO₄/NaOH ranges from 1/0.25 to 1/8. The ppt. is filtered, washed free of SO₄, and allowed to dry and oxidize in the air. Detn. of Fe⁺⁺ and Fe⁺⁺⁺ in the dry residue shows that the oxidation of Fe(OH)₂ is dependent upon [H⁺] in the soln. from which it is pptd. With the ratio FeSO₄/NaOH equal to 1 or more, complete oxidation to ferric oxide hydrate occurs, while when this ratio is less than 1, the final oxidation product always contains Fe⁺⁺. The relation of FeO/Fe₂O₃ in the product, however, never exceeds $\frac{0.3}{1.0}$. As the quantity of Fe⁺⁺

increases the color of the oxidized mass changes gradually from yellow to nearly black. Detns. of p_H showed that where this is 5.2 or less in the soln. from which Fe(OH)₂ is pptd., the final oxidation product is the positively charged meta-Fe₃O₃.aq. If the acidity is increased to $p_H = 3.5$, a ppt. is thrown down which oxidizes in the air to a compd. contg. SO₃ in which the ratio Fe₂O₃/SO₃ = 3.57/1.0, while if the acidity is increased to $p_H = 0.3$, FeSO₄ crystallizes from this soln. and no oxidation occurs. If MgSO₄ is added to the soln. of FeSO₄ in the proportion of 1:1, the ppt. on oxidation is found to be magnesium ferrite, Mg having entirely displaced Fe. The brown ortho-Fe₃O₃.aq. (isoelec. point $p_H = 7.7$) is less stable than the meta-compd., gradually changing to the meta-compd. under H₂O. The meta-compd. peptizes in dil. AcOH as well as in dil. NH₄OH, and is insol. in glacial AcOH, in which the ortho-compd. is sol. The existence of 2 series of ferric oxides or oxide hydrates, crystallographically different, is indicated. H. S.

The composition and behavior of ferric sulfide. F. FEIGL and E. BACKER. Univ. Wien. *Z. anal. Chem.* 74, 393–8 (1928).—For a long time the existence of FeS₂ was doubted and although its existence is admitted today it is a fact that its chem. behavior is somewhat anomalous. Sometimes it reacts as if FeS were present and the explanation that this is due to the reducing power of H₂S when an acid is added is not altogether

satisfactory. Thus when neutral HgCl_2 in satd. NaCl soln. is treated with Fe_2S_3 , HgS is formed and the soln. contains Fe^{++} whereas with $\text{Zn}(\text{OH})_2$, ZnS and $\text{Fe}(\text{OH})_3$ are obtained. Moreover, when Fe_2S_3 is formed by adding $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{S}$ to $\text{Fe}(\text{OH})_3$, the ppt. appears to be Fe_2S_3 whereas when it is formed by adding $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{S}$ to an ammoniacal tartrate soln. contg. trivalent Fe , the ppt. is $\text{Fe}_2\text{S}_3 \cdot (\text{NH}_4)_2\text{S}$. The explanation for these differences is not yet clear. W. T. H.

The preparation and properties of pure phosphorus trioxide. CHRISTINA C. MILLER. Univ. of Edinburgh. *J. Chem. Soc.* 1928, 1847-62.—A study of the rate of absorption of O by P_2O_3 in the presence of water vapor at various pressures indicates that the luminescence of the oxide is connected with the presence of dissolved P . When prepd. by Thorpe and Tutton's method P_2O_3 always contains P , which may be removed by low-temp. recrystns. from CS_2 followed by exposure to light and volatilization. The pure oxide melts at 23.8° , or 1.4° higher than the unpurified product, and it does not glow nor oxidize in moist or dry O_2 as it does if P is again added. The P_2O_3 dissolves 1.7 g. P per 100 g. at 25° . G. L. CLARK

Cyanogen compounds of the platinum metals. III. Cyanogen compounds of osmium. F. KRAUSS AND G. SCHRADER. Braunschweig Tech. Hochschule. *J. prakt. Chem.* 119, 279-86 (1928); cf. *C. A.* 22, 3367.—The compd., $\text{K}_4[\text{Os}(\text{CN})_6] \cdot 3\text{H}_2\text{O}$, (I) is prepd. by interaction of KCN and K osmiate. It is white, cryst., sol. in H_2O , and is a deriv. of bivalent Os . Characteristic ppts. are formed with heavy metal ions. $\text{Cu}_2[\text{Os}(\text{CN})_6] \cdot x\text{H}_2\text{O}$ (II) is formed by action of CuSO_4 soln. upon I, and is a flocculent, yellowish brown ppt., which cannot be dehydrated without decomposn. If II is dissolved in concd. NH_4OH and evapd., a dark green microcryst. powder is formed. $\text{Cu}_2[\text{Os}(\text{CN})_6] \cdot 4\text{NH}_3$. It is stable in the air and is quite similar to the corresponding Ru salt. $\text{Ni}_2[\text{Os}(\text{CN})_6] \cdot x\text{H}_2\text{O}$ is prepd. in a similar manner to the Cu salt. It is bright blue, unattacked by acids and nearly so by alkalis. With NH_4OH it forms the compd., $\text{Ni}_2[\text{Os}(\text{CN})_6] \cdot 6\text{NH}_3$, cryst., violet blue in color. It slowly loses NH_3 in the air. If the free acid is prepd. from I, and a soln. of strychnine phosphate added drop by drop until no more ppt. is formed, the compd. on filtering, washing and drying gives small white crystals of the compn., $[\text{C}_{21}\text{H}_{22}\text{O}_2\text{N}_2\text{H}_2][\text{H}_2\text{Os}(\text{CN})_6]$. An Os cyanide of the first order is not obtained nor is it possible to prep. by oxidation double cyanides with a higher valency than 2. H. STORRTZ

Investigations on silicates. E. CHERBULIEZ AND P. ROSENBERG. Univ. de Genève. *Helv. Chim. Acta* 11, 731-50 (1928)—A study of the cond. will detect and record the reactions taking place in the silicates at high temp. Silicates of the orthoclase or leucite types begin to dissociate at about 800° , i. e., below their m. p.; SiO_2 is formed, together with a silicate poor in silica, probably of the nephelite type. This reaction is detected by an increase of the cond. at const. temp.; it is monomol. and reversible. An equil. exists between silicates of the orthoclase, albite, leucite type on the one side and SiO_2 + a silicate of the nephelite type on the other side. An increase of the temp. favors this second phase. It has been exptly. found that a mixt. of nephelite and quartz heated at 900 - 1000° presents a decrease of its cond. at const. temp. This proves that the mixt. is reacting in the opposite direction, forming a silicate of the orthoclase type. A. L. HENNE

Constitution of the silicates. W. WAHL. *Z. Krist.* 66, 33-72 (1927).—Structural formulas are derived for complex alkali aluminosilicates having an equal no. of Al and alkali metal atoms on the assumption of a complex univalent anion of which the central Al atom is quadrivalent. More complex anions are formed by the union of SiO_4 or Si_2O_7 groups. In those compds. having a fewer no. of Al than alkali atoms certain of the former are regarded as sexavalent, the complex anions being then trivalent. Similar types of formulas are proposed for the alk. earth aluminosilicates. Compds. contg. H are in many cases regarded as acid salts, and their formulas are derived on this principle and on those given above. *Ibid* 173-90.—The structure of the additive compounds formed between aluminosilicates and inorg. salts is discussed. Natural non-aluminiferous silicates are regarded as salts of complex anions contg. sexavalent Si ; more complex types of anions are produced by the linking of SiO_4 groups by O chains. Minerals of the pyroxene, amphibole and mellilite groups are formulated on the hypothesis of bridge formation by SiO_4 groups and O atoms. The structure and mode of polymerization of the complex silicates are surveyed in the light of their infra-red absorption spectra. B. C. A.

Constitution of aluminosilicates, conditions of their formation, and transformation in soil. W. WAHL. *Finska Kemistsamfundets Medd.* 36, 22-61 (1927); cf. preceding abstract.—In those silicates which are formed at high temps. Al has a coordination no. 4, while for those formed at low temps. it tends to be 6. Formulas with 2 Al atoms

are improbable; in the cryst. state the aluminosilicates are highly polymerized. The reactions leading to the formation of minerals in the magma consist of (a) dehydration processes and (b) additive reactions; the effect of these processes is traced in the formation of hornblende and muscovite. The formation of biotite is summarized as follows: (i) $6K[Al^{VI}O(SiO_3)] + 12H_2O = K_4H_{12}[Al_6^{VI}O_6(OH)_{12}(SiO_3)_6]$, (ii) $6Mg_2SiO_3 + 12H_2O = 6Mg_2SiO_3(OH)_2 + 6Mg(OH)_2$, (iii) $K_4H_{12}[Al_6^{VI}O_6(OH)_{12}(SiO_3)_6] + 6Mg_2SiO_3(OH)_2 = K_4H_{12}[Al_6^{VI}O_6(SiO_3)_6](MgSiO_3)_6 + 12H_2O$, (iv) $(K,H)_4H_{12}[Al_6^{VI}O_6(SiO_3)_6](MgSiO_3)_6 + 6Mg(OH)_2 = (K,H)_4Mg_6[Al_6^{VI}O_6(SiO_3)_6](MgSiO_3)_6 + 12H_2O$. B. C. A.

A study of uranyl sulfate. A. COLANI. *Bull. soc. chim.* 43, 754-62 (1928). By crystg. UO_2SO_4 from mixts. of H_2O and H_2SO_4 at 25° a no. of salts were obtained, the formation of which was essentially dependent on the concn. of H_2SO_4 . The solid phases were dried *in vacuo* and weighed. The following compds. were found: $UO_2SO_4 \cdot 3H_2O$, $UO_2SO_4 \cdot 2H_2O$, $(UO_2SO_4)_2 \cdot H_2SO_4 \cdot 5H_2O$, $UO_2SO_4 \cdot H_2SO_4 \cdot 2H_2O$ and $UO_2SO_4 \cdot H_2SO_4 \cdot 0.5H_2O$. The systems $UO_2SO_4 \cdot H_2O$ and $(NH_4)_2SO_4$, K_2SO_4 and Na_2SO_4 were likewise studied at 25° .

Higher polythionates. A. KURTENACKER AND A. CZERNOTZKY. *Tech. Hochschule. Brünn. Z. anorg. allgem. Chem.* 174, 179-88 (1928).—If 75-200 cc. of cold concd. HCl is added to a soln. of 125 g. $Na_2S_2O_3$ in 130-150 cc. H_2O to which has also been added 8-20 cc. of $N Na_2HASO_4$, polythionates are formed. If the av. S content n of the polythionates formed, $S_2O_4^{++}$, is detd by the sulfite and cyanide methods, it is seen that the higher the HCl concn. the greater is n . Relatively pure pentathionate is obtained when the ratio $\frac{\text{mol. } S_2O_4}{\text{mol. HCl}}$ is equal to 1.8. If this ratio is about 5, then about equal parts of pentathionate and hexathionate are formed. If the solns. obtained are concd. the value of n rises. The mechanics of the formation of higher polythionates from lower ones is as follows: $S_2O_4^{++} + S_2O_4^{++} + H^+ \rightleftharpoons S_4O_6 + SO_2H$. If the acid concn. is low, this equil. tends to go to the left while if it is high it goes to the right. Raschig's Na_2CO_3 method for pentathionate detn. is rejected, as only a fraction of the S_2O_4 is decompd. according to the equation $S_2O_4 = S + S_2O_4$. S_2O_4 is decompd. in alk. soln. E. G. VANDENBOSCH.

Sodium ethylene thiosulfate, $Na_2C_2H_4S_2O_4$. O. YU. MAGITSON AND V. M. KROL. *Trans. sci. chem. pharm. inst. (Moscow)* 6, 21-8 (1923).—When ethylene dibromide and satd. aq. Na thiosulfate are stirred for 10-15 days at 40° , plates of Na ethylene thiosulfate, $Na_2C_2H_4S_2O_4$, decomp. when heated, are obtained. H. STOERTZ.

Mercuri-tetrammine persulfate. FR. FICHTER AND SALOMON STERN. *Anstalt für anorg. Chemie, Basel. Helv. Chim. Acta* 11, 754-8 (1928).—Criticism of N. Tarugi (*Gazz. chim. ital.* 33, 127 (1903)) and Gmelin-Kraut-Friedheim (*Handbuch der anorg. Chemie* V, II, 613-4). The salt described as $Hg^{II}NH_4S_2O_8 + 2NH_3$ is really a Hg^{II} compd. A const. wt. of NH_3 is obtained only after drying in an NH_3 atm. The true formula is $[Hg(NH_3)_4]_2S_2O_8$. The hydrolysis gives a mixt. of basic salts, with no definite compn., but no salt of the $HgNH_4SO_4$ type. B. C. A.

Hexamino- and pentaminoaquo complex salts of tervalent cobalt and chromium crystallizing in the cubic system. O. HASSEL AND G. BÖDTKER NAESS. *Univ. of Oslo. Z. anorg. allgem. Chem.* 174, 24-30 (1928).—The following compds. are prep'd. by methods already described: $[Co(NH_3)_6]SO_4I$ (I), $[Co(NH_3)_6]H_2O]SO_4I$ (II), $[Co(NH_3)_6]SO_4Br$ (III) and $[Co(NH_3)_6]H_2O]SO_4Br$ (IV). Optical investigation indicates strong anomalous double refraction for the luteobromide sulfate, the other preps. being optically isotropic. X-ray examn. shows a face-centered cubic translation group leading to a structure like that of *fluorspar* in which the Ca has been replaced by the complex cation, one F by the SO_4 group and the other by Br or I. The 2 iodide sulfates are identical as are also the bromide sulfates. This is confirmed by analysis. $[Co(NH_3)_6]SeO_4I$ (V) is prep'd. in the same manner as I except that $(NH_4)_2SeO_4$ is used in place of the sulfate. In appearance this cannot be distinguished from I, but its Debye diagram gives a somewhat higher lattice const. The bromide selenate is prep'd. by adding dil. H_2SeO_4 to a warm soln. of III. It seps. as long tetragonal prisms and optically shows rhombic symmetry. By pptn. of a soln. of $[Co(NH_3)_6]Br$ with a soln. of $(NH_4)_2CrO_4$ fine needles of quadratic cross section sep.; they have the formula $[Co(NH_3)_6]CrO_4Br \cdot 3H_2O$. They are identical with the corresponding selenate and sulfate. $Co(NH_3)_6CrO_4I$ is prep'd. by treating $CoCO_3$ with an excess of H_2CrO_4 followed by neutralization with NH_4OH after CO_2 has been evolved, and subsequent treatment with I. An analogous series can be prep'd. from this compd. by using the other halogens or replacing Co with Cr. The cubic structure is always obtained. In an effort to prep. analogous Mo compds. $CuCO_3$ and $MoCO_3$ are digested with H_2O until all CO_2 is driven off, concd. NH_4OH and I are added and the digestion is continued for 1 hr. It is filtered hot, a red compd. being

left on the filter which on analysis is found to be $2[\text{Co}(\text{NH}_3)_6](\text{MoO}_4)_3 \cdot 3\text{H}_2\text{O}$. On cooling the filtrate a golden brown, very sol. cryst. compd. seps., $\text{Co}(\text{NH}_3)_6\text{MoO}_4\text{I}$. The crystals, however, are not cubic and give an x-ray diagram different from the analogous SO_4 and SeO_4 compds. Failure to obtain the fluorspar structure is explained as due to the magnitude of the MoO_4 ion. The perchlorates, $[\text{Co}(\text{NH}_3)_6](\text{ClO}_4)_3$ (VI), $[\text{Co}(\text{NH}_3)_6\text{H}_2\text{O}](\text{ClO}_4)_3$ (VII), $[\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_6](\text{ClO}_4)_3$ (VIII) and $[\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_6\text{H}_2\text{O}](\text{ClO}_4)_3$ (IX) are prepd. All show symmetrical cubic crystal structure. VII is deep red in color, VIII yellow and IX bright red. VI is prepd. by action of HClO_4 upon the corresponding chloride followed by crystn. VII and IX are prepd. by action of moist Ag_2O upon $[\text{Co}(\text{NH}_3)_6\text{Cl}]\text{Cl}_2$ (X) or the corresponding Cr compd., followed by neutralization of the base with HClO_4 . VIII is prepd. by action of HClO_4 upon the corresponding nitrate. $[\text{Co}(\text{NH}_3)_6\text{H}_2\text{O}]\text{SO}_4\text{ClO}_3$ is prepd. by action of Ag_2O upon X followed by neutralization of the sol. base thus formed with a soln. of HClO_3 contg. H_2SO_4 . Beautifully formed, optically isotropic octahedrons sep. from soln. on evapn. They give all the reactions of the chlorates. This compd. shows the characteristic fluorspar structure. The length of the cubic edge of a few of these compds. is given as follows: I—10.71 A. U., II—10.62 A. U., III—10.51 A. U., IV—10.45 A. U., V—10.79 A. U., $[\text{Co}(\text{NH}_3)_6]\text{SeO}_4\text{Br}$ —10.63 A. U., $[\text{Co}(\text{NH}_3)_6\text{H}_2\text{O}]\text{I}_2$ —10.81 A. U., VI—11.38 A. U., VII—11.32 A. U.

H. STOERTZ

Reactions in the solid condition at high temperatures (JANDER) 2.

7—ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

W. T. HALL

Method of evaluation of analyses. I. O. LIESCHE. *Z. angew. Chem.* **41**, 748-50 (1928).—A systematic method is described for the calcn. of the compn. of a complicated mixt. as regards the actual simple, double or complex salts present, from the usual analytical data giving the percentages of anions and cations or basic and acidic oxides. Examples of the application of the method to analyses of ultra-marine and of a hard water are given.

B. C. A.

Sampling of materials. I. General principles involved. W. R. D. JONES. *Metal Ind. (London)* **32**, 585-8 (1928). II. Gases and liquids. *Ibid* 609-12. III. Sampling of water, oil, slimes and powdered substances. *Ibid* 33, 3-4. IV. Sampling of coal. *Ibid* 27-8. V. Sampling of ores and concentrates. *Ibid* 125-8. VI. Sampling of ores, metals and alloys. *Ibid* 199-203.—An account of methods in use in various parts of the world.

W. T. HALL

Sampling of granular materials. BERNHARD BAULE AND A. BENEDETTI-PICHLER. *Z. anal. Chem.* **74**, 442-56 (1928).—By means of the laws of probability, equations are developed showing how the errors due to sampling can be computed. From these it is easy to find what wt. of sample should be taken for analysis. This is illustrated by practical examples. The application of micro-methods to the analysis of mixts. is also discussed and the formulas of Mika (*C. A.* **22**, 1926) are shown to hold true only for a special case. The original paper must be consulted for details.

W. T. H.

Chemical analysis by x-rays. A. H. TURNER. *Chem. Eng. Mining Rev.* **20**, 361-3 (1928).—A brief account of some work done with C. E. Eddy and Laby on the detection and detn. of Cu, Fe, Ge, Co, Ni, As, Pb and Bi. It is possible to detect as little as 0.0001% of these elements existing as impurities; the no. of elements which can be detected in this way is large; the method is rapid and but very little material is required to make the x-ray target.

W. T. H.

Volumetric micro-analysis and centrifugo-volumetry. ROBERT F. LE GUYON. *Ann. chim.* **10**, 50-112 (1928).—In connection with some studies on the elimination of H_3PO_4 it was necessary to analyze small quantities of urine obtained with the catheter and this led to the development of a micro-analytical method. In this present paper, to which a bibliography of some 66 papers is appended, volumetric methods applicable to the detn. of small quantities of substances are discussed. In Part I, some relatively new volumetric pptn. reactions are mentioned and their application to micro-analysis is shown. The detn. of PO_4^{---} with Ag^+ and CrO_4^{--} titrations of Hg^{++} , Pb^{++} and Ag^+ are described. In Part II, reactions of Cl^- , SO_4^{--} , PO_4^{---} , AsO_4^{---} , CO_3^{--} , CrO_4^{--} , CNS^- , Ag^+ , Pb^{++} , Hg^{++} , As^{+++} , Sb^{+++} , Sn^{++} , Bi^{+++} , Cu^{++} , Cd^{++} , Fe^{++} , Fe^{+++} , Cr^{+++} , Mn^{++} , Zn^{++} , Al^{+++} , Ba^{++} , Sr^{++} and Mg^{++} are discussed from the stand-

point of "centrifugo-volumetric methods" i. e., reactions in which the persistence of color in the soln. titrated is taken as the end point and a colored ppt. is removed from the soln. quickly with the aid of the centrifuge. W. T. H.

Solubility influences and quantitative analysis. I. E. WENDEHORST. *Z. angew. Chem.* 41, 567-8(1928).—The fact that the normally negligible solubilities of certain substances are often not inconsiderable in presence of neutral salts is responsible for a number of errors in gravimetric detns. Expts. in which known quantities of Zn and Cd were pptd. by Na_2CO_3 and $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{CO}_3$, resp., from media contg. varying amts. of Na, K or NH_4 salts show that under these conditions the amt. of oxide finally weighed may be slightly greater, or considerably less, than the theoretical amount. B. C. A.

Nephelometric analysis using a spectrophotometer. K. JABLŹYŃSKI AND W. STANKIEWICZ. *Roczniki Chem.* 7, 534-48(1927).—The least errors: 0.79, 1.50 and 0.53% are obtained with orange, yellow and green light, resp. The errors for red and blue light are: 2.35 and 1.98%. High angles, about 76° , give the smallest errors. $K = (\ln \lg \alpha - \ln \lg \alpha_0)/c$, where α_0 and α are the rotations with clear water and the solns. examd. and c is the concn. Expts. with $\text{BaCl}_2 + \text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$ without a protective colloid showed that K increases with the speed of stirring (I), the H_2SO_4 concn. (II) and inversely with the BaCl_2 (III). The effects of II and III are very marked. K is higher when BaCl_2 is poured into H_2SO_4 than when the reverse is the case. In 0.25% gelatin the effect of I was insignificant; II and III were still definite. One % gum arabic almost doubled K but made it independent of I and II. III and IV had a similar effect as in the absence of gum arabic. With $\text{CaCl}_2 + \text{K}_2\text{C}_2\text{O}_4$ similar results were obtained. For the study of amorphous ppts. FeCl_3 and AlCl_3 were pptd., with NH_3 , CuCl_2 and NiCl_2 with NaOH . $\text{Fe}(\text{OH})_3$.—In the presence of excess NH_3 , I has little effect. K increases with the NH_3 concn. to a certain NH_3 excess, beyond which it is no longer affected. K decreases very slowly with the FeCl_3 concn. The error is 0.2 and 6.2%. $\text{Al}(\text{OH})_3$.— K decreases with increasing NH_3 concn. probably because of the soly. In the presence of 20% NH_4Cl the pptn. is quant. from hot (not from cold) solns. K decreases with the Al concn. Error.—1.7% without, 0.5% with NH_4Cl . Conclusion: The present nephelometric methods are entirely inadequate. Spectrophotometry with an improved technique will replace gravimetric analysis in industry. MARY JACOBSEN

Colorimetric analysis using a spectrophotometer. K. JABLŹYŃSKI AND W. STANKIEWICZ. *Roczniki Chem.* 7, 549-58(1927).—The method and equation are the same as those applied in the nephelometric detns. (cf. preceding abstr.). In the reaction: $\text{FeCl}_3 + 3\text{NH}_4\text{CNS} = \text{Fe}(\text{CNS})_3 + 3\text{NH}_4\text{Cl}$, K increased rapidly with the NH_4CNS concn. even when the relation $\text{Fe}:\text{CNS}$ reached 1:96. The hypothetical compd., $(\text{NH}_4)_3\text{Fe}(\text{CNS})_{12}$ therefore, does not exist. The HCl concn. does not affect K when $\text{Fe}:\text{HCl} = 1:6$. Higher concns. lower K , the decrease being 20% for $\text{Fe}:\text{HCl} = 1:512$. K is also insignificantly lowered by a decrease in Fe concn. In the reaction: $\text{CuCl}_2 + 4\text{NH}_4\text{OH} = [\text{Cu}(\text{NH}_3)_4]\text{Cl}_2 + 4\text{H}_2\text{O}$ Beer's law is valid, provided the NH_3 concn. remains const. The Cu concn. has no effect on K ; a 16-fold increase of the NH_3 concn. increases it by 20%. The error is 0.21%. *Fehling's soln.*— K increases slightly with the $\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{O}_6$ concn. up to $\text{Cu}:\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{O}_6 = 1:4$ and remains const. from this point on. A moderate rise of K is caused by a decrease of the Cu concn., a very marked one by an increase of the NaOH concn. The error is 0.7% for an angle of $80-85^\circ$ (opt.), and 6.8% for 45° . For the reaction: $\text{NiCl}_2 + 6\text{NH}_4\text{OH} = [\text{Ni}(\text{NH}_3)_6]\text{Cl}_2 + 6\text{H}_2\text{O}$, K decreases with increasing NH_3 and with decreasing Ni concn. (No figures given). The expts. show that Beer's law does not hold true for these reactions. In order to become applicable it would have to be changed to $(c_1/c_2)^x = d_1/d_2$, where x would vary with the reaction. Colorimetry could in such cases be replaced advantageously by spectrophotometry. MARY JACOBSEN

Diphenylamine as indicator in the titration of iron with dichromate. F. J. WATSON. *Chem. Eng. Mining Review* 22, 355-7(1928).—Because of the fact that the results obtained with students using diphenylamine as indicator were not thoroughly satisfactory, the titration was studied with diphenylamine and potentiometrically. With a sulfate soln. in which the electrometric end point occurred when 19.92 cc. of $\text{K}_2\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7$ were added, the first change in color from the clear green of Cr^{+++} began at about 18.6 cc. and as each drop of dichromate was added the green became duller and was a very cold, gray green at about 1 drop before the electrometric end point. A purple color became distinct at the electrometric end point. In HCl solns. the color at the end point was bluer but, in the latter case, the presence of HgCl_2 caused tardiness in the development of the purple color and with 10 cc. of satd. HgCl_2 soln. 2 cc. of excess dichromate were required. Knop's arbitrary deductions of 0.05 cc. from the total dichromate used does not seem to be the correct procedure as the purple color appears at the true end point

normally When the first change in color is noticed the dichromate should be added dropwise, waiting a definite time after each addn. The indicator change is reversible; hence an over-shot end point can be back titrated but the final end point should always be the development of color with dichromate. When reducing Fe^{+++} with SnCl_2 , add the reagent dropwise to the boiling soln. and do not add more than 2 drops in excess. Cool and add only a few drops of HgCl_2 soln. Standardize the soln. against Mohr's salt with diphenylamine as indicator. W. T. H.

A specific reagent for silver and a new, sensitive test for silver. F. FEIGL. Univ. Wien. Z. anal. Chem. 74, 380-6(1928).—Rhodanine, $\text{C}_5\text{H}_2\text{NOS}_2$, gives an insol. ppt. with Ag^+ and with Hg^{++} ions and this characteristic is retained by many rhodanine derivs., among which *p*-dimethylaminobenzylidenerhodanine is especially suitable as a sp. reagent for Ag. To prep. this deriv., dissolve equimol. quantities of rhodanine and *p*-dimethylaminobenzaldehyde in glacial AcOH and heat 1 hr. under a reflux condenser. The red crystals begin to sinter at 200° and m. 246° . Dissolve 0.03 g. of the crystals in 100 cc. of acetone. Add a little of this reagent to the acid soln. to be tested and a reddish violet ppt. will form if 0.001 mg. is present. The reaction is so sensitive that it is useful for a micro test. Thus, to detect Ag in a coin, rub the metal against a streak stone so that a light line is obtained. Add a drop of HNO_3 and evap. with a flame. Then moisten the streak with the reagent and add a few drops of 6 N HNO_3 . W. T. H.

Application of rapid electroanalysis by graded potentials to commercial alloys. ARNOLD LASSIEUR. *Chimie et industrie Special No.*, 129-30(April, 1928); cf. C. A. 21, 1071.—The Lassieur method enables Sb, Cu, Bi, Pb, Sn, Cd, Zn and Ni to be sepd and detd. electrolytically in the same soln., so that bronzes, brasses, solders, plating metals, bearing alloys, type metals, German silver, Al alloys, and commercial Cu, Sb, Pb and Zn can be analyzed without having to carry out any evapns., filtrations and pptns. The latter operations are required only for the detn. of impurities which are present in small quantities in commercial metals. The method is in daily use in the Paris municipal labs., where it is giving satisfactory results. A. P. C.

Quantitative spectral analysis of metallic alloys. TR. NEGRESCO. *J. chim. phys.* 25, 343-62(1928); cf. C. A. 21, 3848.—Though the intensity of spectral lines diminishes with the decreased amt. of the element in the source, no law can be given for the variation. To analyze an alloy by the spectral method it is first necessary to obtain the spectra of known standards of all possible compns. of the alloy and then, having obtained the spectra of the alloy in question, compare the intensities of given lines with the standards. All phys. conditions must be kept the same. Comparative tables are given for alloys of Sn-Bi, Pb-Bi, Cu-Si, Fe-Si, Cu-Co and Zn-Cd.

E. G. VANDENBOSCHE

Quantitative separations and determination by volatilization with hydrogen chloride. VI. Determination of oxide in aluminum alloys. G. JANDER AND W. BRÖSSE. *Z. angew. Chem.* 41, 702-4(1928).—The method recently described (C. A. 21, 2239) for the sepn. of Al, Si and Mg, etc., in Al alloys can be used for the accurate detn. of the Al_2O_3 present in such alloys, if not less than 0.02% is present. Under the prescribed conditions of drying, moisture is sufficiently eliminated from the gaseous HCl, and further drying by cooling to -78° to -80° with ether and solid CO_2 is unnecessary. An internal reaction temp. of about 275° is used instead of $200-220^\circ$ as originally recommended. B. C. A.

Potentiometric analysis of the hardening elements in special steels. II. Determination of chromium and vanadium in iron alloys and in alloy steels. E. ZINTL AND P. ZAIMIS. *Z. angew. Chem.* 41, 543-6(1928); cf. C. A. 22, 556.—In the detn. of Cr and V by the author's potentiometric method, the presence of Fe is not essential. Small quantities of Mn must, however, be present. W interferes with the detn. of V, but not in the presence of H_3PO_4 . The sample taken for analysis (0.5-5 g., depending on the Cr and V content) is fused with 6-10 times its own weight of Na_2O_2 and, after cooling, extd. with 2 N NaOH. A few cc. of H_2O_2 are added to decompose manganate and ferrate, and the whole is boiled. After filtration, the filtrate, which contains the whole of the Cr, V, Mo and W as chromate, vanadate, molybdate and tungstate, resp., is diluted to an appropriate vol. A suitable aliquot is acidified with 100 cc. of 1:1 (vol.) H_2SO_4 , 2-3 cc. of a dil. MnSO_4 soln. (120 mg. of crystals per l.) are added, and after diln. to 200 cc. the titration is effected as described. If W is present, the aliquot is treated with 30 cc. of H_3PO_4 (d 1.74) before the addn. of the H_2SO_4 . The catalytic effect of the small quantity of Mn is discussed. B. C. A.

Rapid analysis of brass and bronze. M. RUDOLPH. *Chem.-Ztg.* 52, 652(1928); K. MAŠL AND CH. OS. STEYER. *Ibid.* SEUFERT. *Ibid.* Kollrepp (C. A. 22, 1744)

published a method depending upon dissolving the alloy in HNO_3 , removing SnO_2 , pptg. Pb as PbSO_4 , Cu as CuS , Ni as glyoxime deriv. and Zn as ZnS . The fact that the procedure of K. is unnecessarily long and troublesome and that better procedures are well known is pointed out independently in 3 letters to the editor. W. T. H.

The detection of magnesium in minerals by means of the diphenylcarbazide test. F. FRIGL. Univ. Wien. *Z. anal. Chem.* 74, 398-9(1928); cf. C. A. 22, 41.—F. pointed out some time ago that the diphenylcarbazide test can be obtained with magnesite but not with dolomite. Recent x-ray studies by Halla (to be published elsewhere) show that F.'s idea that dolomite is $\text{Ca}[\text{Mg}(\text{CO}_3)_2]$ is possibly true. Similarly aragonite is very likely CaCO_3 and calcite is $\text{Ca}[\text{Ca}(\text{CO}_3)_2]$. W. T. H.

Notes on the determination of molybdenum. H. A. DOERNER. Bur. Mines, *Information Circular No. 6079*, 2 pp.(1928).—The method, which is discussed in U. S. Bur. Mines, *Bull.* 212, depends upon dissolving the sample in aqua regia, evapg. with H_2SO_4 , removing PbSO_4 and adding NH_4OH and 3 g. of Na_2CO_3 to the filtrate therefrom. This serves to ppt. Ca and other interfering ions. After thorough digestion the ppt. of carbonates and hydroxides is removed, tartaric acid and H_2S are added and any ppt. that forms is removed. The alk. sulfide soln. is then made acid and MoS_3 filtered off. The MoS_3 is dissolved in aqua regia and a PbMoO_4 ppt. is formed in a properly buffered soln. and weighed. W. T. H.

Investigations into the analytical chemistry of tantalum, columbium and their mineral associates. XII. Observations on the pyrosulfate-hydrolysis method. W. R. SCHORLLER AND E. F. WATERHOUSE. Sir John Case Tech. Inst. *Analyst* 53, 467-75(1928). Expts. show that it is practically impossible to accomplish a satisfactory sepn. of the earth-acids from zirconia by any of the hydrolysis methods upon which so much emphasis has been placed in the past. ZrO_2 is likely to ppt. with Ta_2O_5 or Nb_2O_5 and if the acid concn. is made high enough to prevent pptn. of ZrO_2 then some of the earth-acid will remain in soln. Similarly with TiO_2 and the further complication arises that Zr tends to prevent the complete pptn. of TiO_2 by hydrolysis and of the earth-acids when Ti is present. The sepn. of the earth-acids from $\text{Fe}_2(\text{SO}_4)_3$ by hydrolytic pptn. is also not feasible; the sepn. from FeSO_4 is better but by no means ideal. As the knowledge of the earth-acids becomes more complete, the idea of pptg. them by hydrolysis falls into disuse. W. T. H.

New precipitation method for the determination of vanadium and its application to steel analysis. B. S. EVANS AND S. G. CLARKE. *Analyst* 53, 475-86(1928).—In alk. citrate soln. of trivalent Fe salt, a reducing agent, such as $\text{Na}_2\text{S}_2\text{O}_4$, together with KCN converts Fe^{+++} completely into ferrocyanide from which the usual reactions of Fe cations cannot be obtained. If V is present at the same time, vanadyl ferrocyanide, a pale yellow gelatinous ppt. of somewhat uncertain compn., is formed on making the soln. acid. This ppt. is remarkably insol. in mineral acid solns. of fairly high concn. Thus a few mg. of V can be completely pptd. by $\text{K}_4\text{Fe}(\text{CN})_6$. To det. V in steel, treat 5 g. of sample in a 750-cc. Erlenmeyer flask with 80 cc. of 4.5 N H_2SO_4 , eventually adding about 5 cc. of concd. HNO_3 to clear up the carbonaceous residue and digesting long enough to produce pure yellow WO_3 if W is present. Add 70 cc. of 50% citric acid soln. and enough of hot concd. Na_2CO_3 soln. to make the soln. faintly alk. to litmus paper but avoiding an excess. If Ni is present it must be removed. For this purpose, add 100 cc. of a 1% soln. of dimethylglyoxime in hot alc. and filter off the Ni ppt. after it has been allowed to form during 15 min. in a warm place. (If more than 4-5% of Ni is present, more glyoxime must be used.) If the Ni is not removed, an unfiltrable ppt. of Ni ferrocyanide will be obtained subsequently. After removing the Ni glyoxime, cool the soln. somewhat, add 25 g. of $\text{Na}_2\text{S}_2\text{O}_4$ and 40-45 g. of KCN dissolved in 100 cc. of water. Dissolve the KCN in the water by gently heating, but not boiling, and allow the soln. to cool somewhat before adding it to the main soln. to which the sulfite has just been added. Shake the contents of the flask after adding the cyanide until the sulfite has all dissolved. A rise of temp. will take place in the soln. and the color will begin to fade. (The presence of Ni causes the red color to persist and when Cr is present, the pure ferrocyanide color is never obtained.) Heat the soln. for about 10 min. just below the b. p. To make sure that all of the Fe has been converted into ferrocyanide, take a few cc. of soln. in a small beaker and make it acid with H_2SO_4 ; if a Prussian blue color is obtained the conversion is incomplete and the soln. must be heated longer, adding more KCN if necessary. Usually a light brown ppt. of Mn ferrocyanide forms during the conversion of the Fe to ferrocyanide; this ppt. should not be removed because it will contain V. Allow the soln. to cool to about 30°, make neutral to litmus with 9 N H_2SO_4 and add 70 cc. of the acid in excess. Allow to stand at least 2 hrs., add filter paper pulp and filter. Wash the ppt. with 2% NH_4NO_3 soln., disturbing

the ppt. as little as possible. Ignite the ppt in a Pt dish and fuse with Na_3PO_4 and 5 times as much KNaCO_3 . Extract the melt with hot water, filter, wash with dil. Na_3PO_4 soln. and acidify the filtrate with 9 N H_2SO_4 , adding about 5% in excess. Add a few pieces of unglazed porcelain, sat. with SO_2 , boil off the excess and titrate the hot reduced soln. with KMnO_4 . For the detn. of very small quantities of V in steel, proceed as outlined above, but filter off WO_3 if present. Then, after the conversion to ferrocyanide, add 150-200 cc. of H_2SO_4 in excess instead of 70 cc. After the fusion, conc. the extract to about 60 cc., cool, add 20 cc. of concd. H_2SO_4 and a few drops of dil. KMnO_4 to make sure that the V is all in the quinquevalent condition. Transfer to a Nessler tube and det. the V colorimetrically by the H_2O_2 reaction. If Mo is present, add 10 g. of NaF before pptg. the V ferrocyanide and finally remove Mo in the usual way with H_2S before detg. V. colorimetrically. W. T. H.

Determination of minute amounts of mercury. A. STOCK AND W. ZIMMERMANN. *Z. angew. Chem.* 41, 546-8(1928).—A method for the detn. of quantities of Hg of the order 10^{-3} – 5×10^{-5} mg. and for the detection of amts. of the order 7×10^{-6} mg. is described. The initial stages are similar to those already described (v. A. 20, 2297, 3144), save that deposition on a Cu wire is effected in evacuated app. and at 50-60°. The sublimate obtained on distn. is dissolved in 0.25 cc. of chlorine water and excess of Cl expelled by air. The soln. is treated with a drop of a cold, satd. soln. of carbamide and diluted to 0.5 cc. in the cell of a microcolorimeter. The blue color produced on addn. of a drop of a satd., alc. soln. of diphenylcarbazone is observed in a darkened room by yellow light. Comparative tests are made with solns. of pure HgCl_2 under identical conditions. B. C. A.

Determination of ammonia. K. TAUFEL AND C. WAGNER. *Z. angew. Chem.* 41, 285-7(1928).—The details of manipulation and of the precautions to be taken in the detn. of small quantities of NH_3 , in presence of nitrogenous materials readily decomposed with formation of NH_3 , are discussed for the methods of blowing through large quantities of air and of distg. with excess of MgO . In the latter method low results are obtained if the soln. to be distd. contains considerable Mg salt. B. C. A.

A simplified method for the determination of carbon dioxide, ammonia and hydrogen sulfide in the air of dwelling rooms. K. SÜPPE, P. HOFMANN AND L. WALZ. *Arch. Hyg.* 98, 147-57(1927).—Concordant results were obtained when the air was passed through 25 cc. 0.1 N H_2SO_4 in a round-bottom flask, then through a CaCl_2 tube, next over bits of pumice (previously soaked in hot concd. CuSO_4 and dried at 150-160°) and finally through a KOH bulb. The gain in wt. of the H_2SO_4 showed the NH_3 content, of the pumice- AuSO_4 tube the H_2S , and of the KOH bulb the CO_2 . P. Y. J.

Titrimetric determination of germanic acid. Studies on some hydrates formed of this acid and of its salts. ARAKEL TCHAKIRIAN. *Compt. rend.* 187, 229-31(1928).—Ten g. of GeO_2 will dissolve in 1 l. of water contg. 20 g. of mannitol. In the presence of the mannitol, the soln. can be titrated with NaOH toward which it reacts as a monobasic acid with phenolphthalein as indicator. If 20 g. of CaCl_2 or SrCl_2 is added to 10 cc. of the GeO_2 soln., it then reacts as a dibasic acid. Ge can also be titrated iodometrically. If the aq. soln. is allowed to act upon a mixt. of KI and KIO_3 , at the end of 3 hrs 1 atom of I will be formed from each atom of Ge. In the presence of strong electrolytes, and at the end of 12 hrs., one mol. of I_2 is liberated. This permits the titration of Ge in the presence of strong acids. First, the strong acid is eliminated by treatment with KI and KIO_3 and the soln. is carefully decolorized with $\text{Na}_2\text{S}_2\text{O}_3$. Then after adding mannitol and allowing the soln. to stand 3 hrs. the Ge is titrated indirectly with thiosulfate. When GeO_2 is dissolved in water, the satd. soln. contains 0.8% of Ge probably present as H_2GeO_3 . After mannitol has been added, an acid $\text{H}_2\text{Ge}_n\text{M}_m\text{O}_n$, is probably formed in which M represents a mol. of mannitol and the subscript n is 2 or more. In the presence of a strong electrolyte, the formation of $\text{H}_2\text{CaGeCl}_2\text{O}_2$ is postulated. W. T. H.

Notes on the detection of phosphate and molybdate. F. FEJOL. Univ. Vienna. *Z. anal. Chem.* 74, 386-92(1928).—Yellow $(\text{NH}_4)_3\text{PO}_4 \cdot 12\text{MoO}_3$ moistened with benzidine acetate soln. and brought in contact with NH_3 gives a deep blue coloration. The test is so sensitive that it responds to filter paper through which a molybdate soln. contg. so little PO_4^{---} has been passed, that there is no visible sign of a yellow ppt. Moreover, the corresponding AsO_4^{---} compd. reacts so slowly with benzidine that traces of PO_4^{---} can be detected in the presence of considerable AsO_4^{---} . The test can be used as a spot test or 2 cc. of the soln. can be treated with 3 drops of acid molybdate soln. and some satd. benzidine acetate soln. and 1% NH_3 added until a permanent turbidity is formed; a blue coloration will be obtained if 0.00066 mg. of P_2O_5 is present. There seems to be no indication in the literature that when $\text{C}_2\text{O}_4^{--}$ is present it requires

more MoO_4^{--} to give the characteristic test for PO_4^{---} than is normally necessary. It is also true that the presence of MoO_4^{--} tends to make the usual tests for $\text{C}_2\text{O}_4^{--}$ less sensitive. This indicates the formation of a complex oxalate-molybdate ion.

W. T. H.

A new and sensitive method for the detection of sulfides and thiosulfates. F. FEIGL. Univ. Wien. *Z. anal. Chem.* **74**, 369-76(1928).—Raschig, in 1915, pointed out that solns. of NaN_3 and I_2 do not react together by themselves but evolve N_2 when a little $\text{Na}_2\text{S}_2\text{O}_3$ or Na_2S is added. The reaction is so sensitive that it responds to as little as 0.002 mg. of H_2S and can be obtained with insol. sulfides. Solid CuS reacts more slowly than HgS . To carry out the test, treat about 0.05 g. of the powd. substance with 5 cc. of a mixt. of equal parts 0.1 N NaN_3 and 0.1 N I_2 soln. The reaction is not obtained with free S, sulfates, selenides, tellurides, arsenides or antimonides and, in the absence of thiosulfate or thiocyanate (the last may be regarded as a sulfide), appears to be one of the most sensitive as well as most characteristic tests ever suggested for the sulfide ion.

W. T. H.

Iodometric determination of persulfates. ALFRED SCHWICKER. Chem. Landest. inst. Budapest. *Z. anal. Chem.* **74**, 433-41(1928).—Mondolfo (*Chem.-Ztg.* **23**, 699) heated $\text{K}_2\text{S}_2\text{O}_8$ 5-10 min. with KI soln. and titrated the liberated I_2 with $\text{Na}_2\text{S}_2\text{O}_3$. If the amt. of KI is increased to 4 g. for 0.2 g. $\text{K}_2\text{S}_2\text{O}_8$ in 10 cc. of water, the reaction requires only 10 min. at room temp. The most convenient way to prepare 100 cc. of 0.1 N I_2 soln. is to dissolve 1.352 g. of $\text{K}_2\text{S}_2\text{O}_8$ in 25 cc. of water, add 4-5 g. of KI and dil. to 100 cc. after the reaction has been allowed not more than 1 hr. to become complete. Müller and Ferber (*Ber.* **38**, 3965) used FeSO_4 to accelerate the reaction between persulfate and iodide in neutral soln. The reaction will take place promptly if 4 g. KI is used without the FeSO_4 or 3 g. of NH_4Cl with 1 g. of KI. Müller (*C. A.* **7**, 2173) also published a method for converting iodide to iodate by the action of persulfate in alk. soln.; then the IO_3^- is measured by treating with acid and titrating the evolved I_2 . This method does not apply to $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{S}_2\text{O}_8$ because some nitrite is formed. M. noted that the presence of H_2O_2 caused difficulty but this can be overcome by first adding enough KMnO_4 to the acid soln. after detg. how much permanganate is needed by a special expt. Kolthoff (*Z. anal. Chem.* **60**, 455) has made use of the fact that ferrieyanide is formed from ferrocyanide by treatment with persulfate in neutral soln. Then on adding KI and acid, I_2 is liberated and can be titrated with thiosulfate. This method was tested and found to be excellent. Müller and Diefertthaler (*C. A.* **4**, 2783) started with the same original reaction but detd. the excess ferrocyanide by titration with KMnO_4 . This method also is shown to be good. Finally, it is possible to analyze a persulfate by causing it to react with an excess of SnCl_2 and titrating the excess iodometrically. This method also gives good results.

W. T. H.

Volumetric method for determination of sulfate ion. FREDERICK G. GERMUTH. *J. Am. Water Works Assoc.* **19**, 607-9(1928).—The method described advocates the employment of 0.02 N BaCl_2 as precipitant, and subsequently back titration with 0.02 N K_2CrO_4 , the end point being det. by the utilization of $\text{Pb}(\text{NO}_3)_2$ as outside indicator. Greater accuracy is claimed for this method as compared to that of Wildenstein, from which it differs both in concn. of solns. used as well as choice of outside indicator.

F. G. GERMUTH

Determination of hydrocarbon vapors in air by means of active charcoal. E. POSNER. Forschungs lab. des Volkskommissariats für Arbeit des A. S. S. R., Baku. *Z. anorg. allgem. Chem.* **174**, 290-4(1928).—"Zelinsky" and "Bayer A. K. H." charcoals were used for the quant. adsorption of hydrocarbon vapors from a measured current of dry, CO_2 -free air (about 60 l./hr.). The gain in wt. of the charcoal tube was detd. Various vapors, such as hexane, benzene, kerosene, gasolene, were detd. in control expts. involving known amts. between 0.79 and 5.5 mg./l. The known air-vapor mixts. were made by humidification of the air stream at proper temps. The observed results checked those calcd. from the vapor pressures within ± 0.05 mg./l.

R. L. DODGE

The analytical utilization of a catalysis produced by carbon bisulfide for the iodometric determination of azides and for the detection of carbon disulfide. F. FEIGL AND E. CHARGAV. Univ. Wien. *Z. anal. Chem.* **74**, 376-80(1928).—The reaction $2\text{NaN}_3 + \text{I}_2 = 2\text{NaI} + 3\text{N}_2$ takes place if a little CS_2 is present and can be used for the detection of very small quantities of CS_2 and for the detn. of azides. The reaction takes place in 2 stages. The Na salt of azidodithiocarbonic acid is first formed by the reaction of CS_2 with NaN_3 and is at once oxidized by the I_2 present, giving back the original CS_2 . To 5 cc. of an aq. soln. of CS_2 add 1-2 cc. of a soln. which is 0.5 N in NaN_3 and 0.1 N in I_2 . If 0.02 mg. of CS_2 is present there will be an immediate evolution of N_2 . If H_2S is present, first oxidize it with I_2 before applying the test. For the evalua-

tion of NaN_3 , place 0.5 cc. of CS_2 and 6-8 cc. of pure acetone in a 500-cc. flask, add a moderate excess of 0.1 N I_2 soln. and a definite vol. of the azide soln. Shake and after 5-10 min. titrate the excess I_2 with arsenite soln. W. T. H.

The determination of reducing sugar. N. SEMIGANOVSKII. *Chem. Pharm. Inst. of Moscow. Z. anal. Chem.* 74, 400-2(1928); *Trans. Sci. Chem.-Pharm. Inst. (Moscow)* 1926, 33-5.—An interesting method of analyzing the Cu_2O ppt. produced by the action of a reducing sugar on Fehling's soln. consists in treating the well-washed ppt. with a soln. contg. 15% NaCl , 1% HCl and 0.5% MnSO_4 . Then by adding 0.2% KMnO_4 , the $\text{Cu}_2\text{Cl}_4^{--}$ soln. is converted into Cu^{++} which can be titrated by the iodide method (adding an excess of KI and titrating the liberated I_2 with $\text{Na}_2\text{S}_2\text{O}_3$). W. T. H.

Analysis of Se (KRAK) 18. Se cells as colorimeters (MICKWITZ) 2.

CORNOG, JACOB, AND VOSBURGH, WARREN C.: **Introductory Qualitative Analysis.** New York: The Macmillan Co. 155 pp. \$1.60.

GOOCH, FRANK AUSTIN AND BROWNING, PHILIP EMBURY: **Outlines of Qualitative Chemical Analysis.** 6th ed. revised. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, Inc.; London: Chapman & Hall, Ltd. 206 pp. \$1.75.

8—MINERALOGICAL AND GEOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY

EDGAR T. WHERRY AND J. F. SCHAIRER

Methods for the microscopic examination of metallic minerals. J. ORCEL. *Bull. soc. encour. ind. natl.* 1928, No. 6, 503-27; cf. *C. A.* 22, 2529.—The use of the microscope in the study of minerals in America and Germany is reviewed. Modern methods and app. are described and results are recorded of the microexamin. of thin sections or of polished surfaces of niccolite, covellite, samatinit, bournonite, chloanthite, gersdorffite, bismuthinite, sphalerite, galena, pyrite and arsenopyrite. L. W. RIGGS

Magnetic, electrochemical and photochemical tests in the identification of opaque minerals. H. E. MCKINSTAY. Harvard Univ. *Econ. Geol.* 22, 669-77(1927).—Pt electrodes sealed in a glass tube and connected to 2 dry batteries are used in drops on the surface of polished sections to facilitate etching, to help bring a mineral into soln. for microchem. tests, and to obtain a qual. test for Cu on a no. of minerals. Certain Ag minerals, as cerargyrite, sulfides, sulfarsenides and sulfantimonides, develop tiny, shining yellowish globules or blebs on a strongly illuminated surface which may be conveniently observed under the oil immersion objective on a reflecting microscope.

ELLIOTT J. ROBERTS

The equilibrium diagram of pyrrhotite and pentlandite and their relations in natural occurrences. W. H. NEWHOUSE. *Econ. Geol.* 22, 288-99(1927).—Cooling curve data are given for mixts. of FeS and $\text{NiS} + \text{S}$ contg. up to 50% NiS . With rapid cooling, pyrrhotite may be secured contg. up to 13% Ni in solid soln.

ELLIOTT J. ROBERTS

Crystallographic investigations of the pyrite of Komitates Krassó-Szörény. KÁROLY ZIMÁNYI. *Matematik. Természettudományi Értesítő* 41, 152-7(Hung.), 158(Ger.). (1925); cf. *C. A.* 18, 647.—Pyrite occurs at least as an accessory mineral in all the mines of the region. Crystallographic data are given for a large no. of different types of crystals.

J. S. REICHERT

Occurrence of tridymite and cristobalite in a granitic xenolith. A. ALLEN WEYMOUTH. *Am. J. Sci.* 16, 237-8(1928).—The xenolith that furnished the material for this study was found in a road cut 10 miles north of New Meadows, Idaho. It contained quartz, orthoclase, oligoclase, muscovite, biotite, chlorite, garnet, Fe oxide, zircon, tridymite and cristobalite. The tridymite, forming nearly 1% of the rock, occurred in apparently isotropic flakes, with mean $n = 1.475$. The cristobalite, which was present in a much smaller proportion than 1%, had the same optical properties as tridymite except that $n = 1.485$. A silica brick, which had been heat treated at 1400° , contained 70-75% of cristobalite identical with that found in the xenolith except for its lack of inclusions.

L. W. RIGGS

Two kinds of magnetite. W. H. NEWHOUSE AND W. H. CALLAHAN. *Mass. Inst. Technology. Econ. Geol.* 22, 629-32(1927).—N. and C. suggest that the brown magnetite found in various localities is "oxidized magnetite" similar to that described by Sosman and Posnjak (*C. A.* 19, 3077).

ELLIOTT J. ROBERTS

Dehydrated gibbsite. JACQUES DELAPPARENT AND ERNEST STEMPEL. *Compt.*

rend. 187, 305-6(1928).—Gibbsite, prepd. by the method of Bayer, forms hexagonal prisms. On heating by stages the hexagonal crystals undergo various changes at different temps. and at 600° become orthorhombic.

L. W. RIGGS

Crystallographic examination of Hungarian calcites. MÁRIÁ VENDL. *Matematik. Természettudományi Értesítő* 43, 255-63(Hung.), 264-5(Ger.), (1926); cf. C. A. 21, 1610.—A description of 42 forms of crystals of calcite from various localities.

J. S. REICHERT

Analysis of Hungarian dolomite crystals. ILONA STROBENTZ. *Földtani Közlemény* 55, 49-57 (Hung.), 275 (Ger.) (1925) (published 1926); *Mineralog. Abstracts* 3, 301 (1927).—The following 15 analyses were made on carefully selected crystd. material from 11 Hungarian localities.

	CaO	MgO	FeO	Fe ₂ O ₃	Al ₂ O ₃	CO ₂	Insol.	Total
(1) Normal dolomite without FeO; CaMg(CO ₃) ₂								
Selmeczbánya	31.22	21.36	—	0.14		47.22	0.37	100.31
Selmeczbánya	32.76	19.97	—	0.31		47.31	0.22	100.57
Kapnikbánya	31.04	21.02	—	0.68	0.58	46.90	0.14	100.36
Nagybánya	29.60	21.60	—	0.35	0.23	46.50	1.49	99.77
(2) Dolomite without FeO; Ca ₃ Mg(CO ₃) ₄								
Selmeczbánya	43.71	9.81	—	0.22	0.14	44.23	1.83	99.94
(3) Dolomite with small quantities of FeO; Ca(Mg,Fe)(CO ₃) ₂								
Úrvölgy	30.84	19.63	1.67	—	0.51	46.67	0.07	99.39
Óradna	31.15	19.61	1.33	—	1.89	46.94	—	100.92
(4) Dolomite with more than 5% FeO (ankerite); Ca(Mg,Fe)(CO ₃) ₂								
Boicza	33.23	7.78	12.81	2.57	—	42.31	—	98.70
Vaskő	30.69	15.16	6.74	1.27	2.18	44.65	0.22	100.91
Vaskő	28.93	17.23	5.66	—	2.26	44.87	1.58	100.53
Magurka	28.62	13.70	11.86	—	1.16	44.64	0.23	100.21
Ötösbánya	27.55	11.22	17.10	—	1.58	42.74	0.74	100.93
(5) Ankerite in which FeO replaces CaO; (Ca, Fe)(Mg,Fe)(CO ₃) ₂								
Felsőbánya	13.68	14.47	26.00	—	0.31	42.32	3.53	100.31
(6) Dolomite with MnO; Ca(Mg,Mn,Fe)(CO ₃) ₂								
Hodrusbánya	33.84	14.27	1.68	3.97	—	44.21	—	99.84*
Vaskő	27.13	14.31	1.28	—	2.32	47.26	0.39	99.08†
*Also MnO 1.87				†Also MnO 6.39				

The ankerite from Felsőbánya occurs as lenticular rhombohedra on quartz with wolframite. The sp. grs. of the materials analyzed were not detd.

H. G.

Crystallographic monograph on Hungarian cerussite. LÁSZLÓ TOKODY. *Matematik. Természettudományi Értesítő* 43, 382-94(Hung.), 395-6(Ger.), (1926).—Crystallographic data on 49 forms are given.

J. S. REICHERT

The riebeckite of Alter Pedroso. ALADÁR VENDL. *Matematik. Természettudományi Értesítő* 41, 206-13(Hung.), 214(Ger.) (1925).—The pegmatitic veins of alkali syenite of Alter Pedroso carry an amphibole in large individuals. This amphibole, previously identified as riebeckite, is shown to belong to the osannite series. The optic axial plane is \perp the symmetry plane. $\beta_{\alpha-C} = 1\frac{1}{4}^\circ$, for red = 0° , and for blue, = $3-5^\circ$ in the angle β ; index $\beta = 1.6934$; sp. gr. = 3.371. From the analysis: SiO₂ 49.92, TiO₂ 0.65, Al₂O₃ 1.99, Fe₂O₃ 13.35, FeO 18.46, MnO 2.24, MgO 2.07, CaO 1.25, Na₂O 6.55, K₂O 0.95, H₂O⁻ 0.24, H₂O⁺ 2.03 and F 0.45, the following components were calcd.: riebeckite 39.98, glaucophane 9.28, arfvedsonite 29.79, and actinolite 20.95%.

J. S. REICHERT

Study of the chlorites by means of x-rays. CH. MAUGUIN. *Compt. rend.* 186, 1852-5(1928).—Three chlorites, penninite, leuchtenbergite, and grochaultite, though differing widely in chem. compn., show similar crystal structures and unit cells of the same size. In each the unit appears to contain 18 O atoms and 18 electro-positive atoms (Si, Mg, Fe⁺⁺, Fe⁺⁺⁺ and Al). Substitution among the electropositive atoms which preserves the proper valence relations appears possible without disturbing the crystal structure. In this behavior the chlorites are analogous to the micas. The rotating crystal method was used.

R. L. HERSHEY

Whewellite crystals from Kapnikbánya. SÁNDOR KOCH. *Matematik. Természettudományi Értesítő* 42, 151-6(Hung.), 157(Ger.), (1926).—Data on the structure of a water-white crystal 67 × 45.5 × 40 mm. in size are given.

J. S. REICHERT

Aikaite, a fossil resin from Hungary. LÁSZLÓ ZECHMEISTER. *Matematik. Természettudományi Értesítő* 43, 332-40(Hung.), 341(Ger.), (1926).—In the lignite deposits at Aika, nut-size resinous inclusions are present. The hardness $2\frac{1}{2}$, sp. gr. =

1.05-6, $n_D^{18} = 1.5412$, color yellow to dark brown, m. p. indefinite; it is slightly sol. in alc. and ether, 4% sol. in CHCl_3 , and contains no ash, N_2 , or halogen. A light yellow sample contains C 80.38, H 11.00, O 7.20, S 1.42%, a dark one C 79.01, H 9.89, O 9.61, S 1.49%. Acid value 0, saponification no. about 160. Upon heating H_2S escapes first, then an oil (82% of the wt. of the resin) which contains O and but little S. No succinic acid is obtained by heating or by a treatment with alkali. When boiled with HNO_3 (1:2) it takes up 6.5% N. J. S. REICHERT

Intimate intergrowths and mutual boundaries as proof of contemporaneous deposition. W. H. NEWHOUSE. *Econ. Geol.* 22, 403-7(1927).—Hematite was artificially replaced by magnetite by application of a reducing flame. Bornite and chalcocopyrite were partially replaced by chalcocite by immersing polished specimens in a strong CuSO_4 soln. for several days at about 70° . ELLIOTT J. ROBERTS

Classification of magmatic ore deposits. A. N. ZAVARITSKII. Mining Inst., Leningrad, Russia. *Econ. Geol.* 22, 678-86(1927).—Z. presents a physico-chem. scheme of classification for magmatic ore deposits: (A) Deposits formed by crystn. differentiation. (1) Accumulative deposits, (2) "Fusive" deposits. (B) Liquefaction deposits. (1) Straight liquefaction deposits, (2) Syntectic liquefaction deposits. Examples are given. ELLIOTT J. ROBERTS

Recent evidence confirming the zonal arrangement of minerals in the Cornish lodes. E. H. DAVISON. *Econ. Geol.* 22, 475-9(1927).—Observations on 3 new shafts and a tunnel near Camborne, Cornwall, Eng., confirm D.'s previous conclusions with regard to the zonal arrangement of the minerals in this district (Handbook of Cornish Geology, 1926). E. J. ROBERTS

Mineral deposits of the Hyder district, southeastern Alaska. W. B. JEWELL. Vanderbilt Univ. *Econ. Geol.* 22, 494-517(1927).—A peculiar zoning is present in which pyrite, galena, chalcocopyrite, tetrahedrite-freibergite, quartz and barite show a tendency to occur in the genetically associated intrusive, and pyrrhotite, arsenopyrite, sphalerite and calcite in the roof rocks. The parent magma was probably relatively dry. Five minerals are described, associated with galena and tetrahedrite in the polished sections, which could not be identified. ELLIOTT J. ROBERTS

Oxidation products derived from sphalerite and galena. P. F. BOSWELL AND ROLAND BLANCHARD. *Econ. Geol.* 22, 419-53(1927).—Sphalerite and galena may dissolve without generation of, or attack by, Fe-bearing solns., thus leaving no limonite. Neither primary nor secondary Zn minerals are as likely to remain in a leached cropping as are primary and secondary Pb minerals, once oxidation is well advanced. ELLIOTT J. ROBERTS

Ore deposits of the Rio Tinto (Huelva) district, Spain. ALAN M. BATEMAN. Yale Univ. *Econ. Geol.* 22, 569-614(1927).—The following minerals, previously unreported from this district, were identified in polished sections: luzonite, famatinite, chalcostibite, whitneyite, umangite, hauecornite, ullmanite, berthierite and three undetd. These minerals account for the presence of small amts. of Ag, Bi, Ni, Co, Sb and Se found in the ore. The ore bodies, consisting chiefly of pyrite, are normal hydrothermal replacement deposits, having been formed by aqueous solns. replacing the adjacent porphyry and slate with sulfides. ELLIOTT J. ROBERTS

Tourmaline-bearing cinnabar veins of the Mazatzal mountains, Arizona. K. HUMMEL. *Econ. Geol.* 22, 407-8(1927).—This deposit possibly formed by secondary enrichment of a high temp. Cu tourmaline deposit exceptionally rich in mercurial tetrahedrite. ELLIOTT J. ROBERTS

Geology of the platinum metals. J. H. L. VOGT. *Econ. Geol.* 22, 321-55(1927).—A review of the genesis of Pt-bearing deposits in general, including a summary of old analyses of Pt and the associated rocks, and a summary of the world's production from 1860 to 1922. The deposits fall into 2 main types (1) occurring in dunites (and pyroxenites); and (2) occurring in nickeliferous pyrrhotite in norite; both are due to magmatic differentiation. ELLIOTT J. ROBERTS

Origin of the Gunflint iron-bearing formation. J. E. GILL. Univ. of Rochester, N. Y. *Econ. Geol.* 22, 687-728(1927).— SiO_2 and Fe in colloidal soln. were pptd. slowly at some distance from the river mouths. The pptn. is believed to have been entirely independent of organisms. ELLIOTT J. ROBERTS

Geological relations of the North African iron ores. PER GREJER. Geol. Survey, Stockholm, Sweden. *Econ. Geol.* 22, 537-64(1927).—A survey, based on the literature and a personal visit. Total ore reserves are estd. to be > 100 million tons. Low P, S, and SiO_2 characterize the greater part of the ore. Fe runs 55-60%. Part of the ores are of the Bilbao type being originally siderite, now extensively replaced by hema-

tite. The other type was originally magnetite, now partially oxidized to hematite. These latter ores are low in Mn, while the former run from 1 to 2%. E. J. R.

The natural resources of Wales. F. J. NORTH. *Brit. Clayworker* 37, 190-1 (1928).—A non-technical description of how clay is formed. Different types of clays in Wales, their possible origin, and various products manufactured from them, are discussed. R. A. HEINDL

Solikamsk carnallite and sylvite. D. SHTERN AND P. LEVIN. *J. Chem. Ind. (Moscow)* 5, 382-5(1928); cf. Volf and Yatlov, *C. A.* 22, 3495; Efremov and Veselovskii, *C. A.* 22, 3495.—The compn. of Solikamsk K salts compared with those of Stassfurt and the Dead Sea is as follows:

	% KCl	% MgCl ₂	% NaCl	% anhydrite	% CaCl ₂
Solikamsk carnallite	23.5	26	20.5	1/2	—
Stassfurt carnallite	16-20	20-25	24	0.5-2	—
Solikamsk sylvite	18.5-44	0-0.3	53-78	1.4	—
Stassfurt sylvite	28-40	—	57.7	0.1-1	—
Dead Sea	1.3	2.2	12	0.8	6

The compn. of Solikamsk carnallite is thus more favorable than that of the Stassfurt material. Solikamsk K salts have the following advantages over the Stassfurt salts: (1) contg. but a negligible amt. of MgCl₂, Solikamsk sylvites permit the manuf. of fairly pure KCl by cold crystn., whereas the more expensive hot crystn. method is required at Stassfurt; (2) Solikamsk carnallites, as a result of the favorable geological structure of the ground in which they are mined, can be subjected to an easy mech. sepn. of poor from rich material, whereas the Stassfurt carnallites cannot. B. N.

Origin of the Cretaceous white clays of South Carolina. FRED R. NEUMANN. *Econ. Geol.* 22, 374-87(1927).—A heavy-liquid and microscopical analysis of some white clays and assoc. sandy clays and sands are given. The deposits were probably formed by the erosion of an uplifted Piedmont area which had been deprived of its Fe by leaching with org. and carbonic acids from a dense vegetational covering.

ELLIOTT J. ROBERTS

The enrichment of bauxite deposits through the activity of microorganisms. GEORGE A. THIEL. Univ. of Minnesota. *Econ. Geol.* 22, 480-93(1927).—Leaching expts. on shale, kaolinite, white clay and microcline show a much higher ratio of Al₂O₃ to SiO₂ dissolved when sulfate-reducing bacteria are present than when they are absent. T. considers this to explain the SiO₂-rich mantles of many bauxite deposits. Pyrite is formed by the bacteria, is subsequently oxidized to FeSO₄ and H₂SO₄, which leaches the Al₂O₃ from the soil and this is reprecip. later by hydrolysis. ELLIOTT J. ROBERTS

Carbon compounds of the magma. HELLMERS. *Z. angew. Chem.* 41, 342-3(1928).—From the fact that carbides are not capable of existence in the solid crust of the earth yet probably exist in the magma, it may appear conceivable that the CH₄ which is present in the gases from fumaroles is a product of the action of H₂O on carbides. The temp. of its formation under these conditions would be so high, however, that the gas would be largely dissoc. into its elements, so that it is much more probable that it owes its origin to the reactions $\text{CO} + 3\text{H}_2 = \text{CH}_4 + \text{H}_2\text{O}$ and $2\text{CO} + 2\text{H}_2 = \text{CH}_4 + \text{CO}_2$. CO may well arise in the main from the action of C on CO₂, but the reaction of C with steam must also be taken into account. Examin. of 3 specimens of igneous rocks containing bitumen showed that this latter was a late introduction into the rock, and could not have been formed *in situ*, e. g., by polymerization. No perfectly definite example of the formation of mineral oil deposits directly from the magma has, in fact, ever been observed. B. C. A.

Pneumatolysis as a mineralizer. JAMES PARK. *Chem. Eng. Mining Rev.* 20, 224(1928).—Pneumatolysis is defined as the action on rocks by gas evolved from igneous magma. Mass alteration of rocks may occur, accompanied by formation of secondary minerals and of lodes. The shape of the deposit is detd. by the form of the fissures, etc., in the rocks accessible to the volatile mineralizers. The vapors decompose certain constituents of the rock with the production of new minerals, e. g., silicification, gneissization, kaolinization, chloritization, etc. In granites, the feldspars and micas, and in sedimentary rocks, the calcareous constituents, are mainly attacked. Biotite can be changed to muscovite or, in the presence of B₂O₃ to tourmaline; sulfides, CO₂ gas, or carbonates change biotite to chlorite. Consolidation of the magma is followed by the hydrothermal phase in which substances volatile at higher temp. are more stable. The magmatic H₂O changes peridotite to serpentine. Subsequent leaching by surface waters produces local concn. of chromite, Ni and Co as in New Caledonia, or of chromite and Cu as in New Zealand. S. L. B. ETHERTON

Petrogenetic observations on the andesites of the district of Pilisszentlászló (Comitat Pest, Hungary). ENDRE LENGVÉL. *Földtani Közlemény* 55, 118-27 (Hung.), 309-19 (Ger.), (1925 (published 1926)); *Mineralog. Abstracts* 3, 291 (1927).—Eruptive rocks are of wide distribution in this dist. and include: biotite-amphibole-andesite, amphibole-andesite, hypersthene-andesite, pyroxene-andesite and andesite-tuffs. Pyroxene-andesite predominates and biotite-amphibole-andesite is of secondary importance. A detailed description is given of these rocks and of their mineral constituents chiefly from a petrogenetic standpoint. The more acidic tuffs are the earliest, and afterwards the rocks are successively more basic. H. G.

Lavas of the Serbian meridional. J. TOMITCH. *Compt. rend.* 187, 133-6 (1928).—This study is mainly lithological. Chem. analyses by Raoult are reported for the typical rocks: aphyric latite and vitreous latite from Venaz, latite from Dyouriski Vis, shoshonitic basalt from Gradisté and shoshonitic kajazit from Kourél.

L. W. RIGGS

Geology of the south coast of New South Wales. I. Paleozoic geology of the Moruya district. ILLA A. BROWN. *Proc. Linnæan Soc. N. S. Wales* 53, 151-92 (1928).—The geology is described from the dynamic and lithologic points of view, with 49 references to the literature. The order was deposition, folding and faulting, and, toward the close of Devonian time, the injection of a plutonic igneous mass along the zone of weakness. The plutonic mass takes the form of a composite batholith, and forms a complete subalk. or calcic igneous complex, as is proved by a study of the field relationships and the mineralogical and chem. compns. of the various members of the series. The complex consists of 3 main plutonic types, diorite-gabbro, tonalite-granodiorite and biotite-granite, contg. accidental and cognate xenoliths in some parts, and a series of dike rocks ranging from aplitic to basaltic varieties. Chem. analyses of about 20 rocks are given.

L. W. RIGGS

Preliminary statement regarding the diatom "epidemics" at Copalis Beach, Washington, and an analysis of diatom oil. L. B. BECKING, C. F. TOLMAN, H. C. McMILLIN, JOHN FIELD and TADAICHI HASHIMOTO. *Econ. Geol.* 22, 356-68 (1927). During diatom development the ρ_{H_2O} of the sea water is shifted from the normal value of about 8.4 to 8.6 or even 8.8. A study of the chloroform-benzene ext. of the diatoms showed a high % (11.3% of the chlorophyll-free extract) of a S compd. whose m. p. was 115°. The remainder of the ext. contd. 65.7% unsaponifiable matter.

E. J. R.

Diatoms in western Oregon shales. HUBERT G. SCHENCK. Stanford Univ. *Econ. Geol.* 22, 565-8 (1927).—Analyses of 2 tuffaceous sandy shales from Oregon are given.

ELLIOTT J. ROBERTS

Replacement vs. impregnation in petrified wood. RUTH N. ST. JOHN. Cornell Univ. *Econ. Geol.* 22, 729-39 (1927).—Expts. on various petrified woods showed 3 types or stages of petrification: (1) Cell cavities and intercellular spaces have been filled by infiltration of mineral matter but the vegetable tissue of the cell walls is preserved; (2) complete replacement of the plant tissue has taken place; and (3) intermediate between 1 and 2. Silicified samples of type 1 leave a residue of tissue outlining the cell walls when treated with an alc. soln. of H_2F_4 , while those of type 2 dissolve completely.

ELLIOTT J. ROBERTS

Origin and mineral constitution of the Late Tertiary fossil wood of Burma. HARBANS LALL CHIBBER. *J. and Proc. Asiatic Soc. Bengal* 23, No. 1, 13-26 (1928).—The theories of W. Theobald and of Murray Stuart with reference to the formation of petrified wood are not accepted. Chalcedony and microcryst. SiO_2 generally, and opal occasionally, form the bulk of the specimens. Calcite and siderite are occasionally present. In exceptional cases quartz has been deposited in the broad bundles of the vascular tissues while the parenchymatous tissue has been replaced by Fe and Ca carbonates. "The origin of fossil wood is due to colloidal material associated with waters laying down the deposits in which it is preserved." The lithology of the Irrawaddy series supports such an origin. Both mech. and chem. weathering helped in the formation of colloids. Some of the colloidal material seems to have been changed into crystalloidal afterwards. Fresh-water desert conditions are favorable to the formation of fossil wood, especially when alkalies are present in abundance to decompose the silicates and liberate colloidal SiO_2 to be deposited in the woody tissue.

L. W. RIGGS

Great Bahama Bank. Marine sediments. RICHARD M. FIELD. Princeton Univ. *Am. J. Sci.* 16, 239-46 (1928).—A geological reconnaissance is reported of the west coast of Andros Island and of the Great Bahama Bank.

L. W. RIGGS

Geographic and oceanographic research in Indian waters. II. Nature of the sea-bed and of the deep-sea deposits of the Andaman Sea and Bay of Bengal. R. B.

SEYMOUR SEWELL. *Mem. Asiatic Soc. Bengal* 9, No. 2, 27-49(1925).—The CaCO_3 content in 28 samples of ocean bottom mud or ooze from the south central portion of the Bay of Bengal averaged 45.4%. The depths of these samples ranged from 1427 to 3655 m. Detns. by Alcock in the northwest regions of the bay averaged 9.1% in 27 samples. In general, in passing from shallower to deeper waters there is at first a decrease in the percentage of CaCO_3 in the bottom mud. This is followed by an increase and again by a second decrease. The possible relations between the quantity of CaCO_3 deposited and the quantities of SiO_2 and CO_2 present in the water, the depth and the movement of ocean currents are discussed. L. W. RIGGS

Recent investigations in geochemistry. ERICH HERLINGER. *Z. angew. Chem.* 41, 249-54(1928). E. H.

Radioactivity of the gases and water of the Ukhta oil-bearing region and of medicinal mud and brine from the salt lake of the Tinakee Station (CHEREPENIKOV) 3. Constitution of the silicates (WAHL) 6. Constitution of aluminosilicates, conditions of their formation, and transformation in soil (WAHL) 6. Mineral black (LANGTON) 26. Researches on silicates (CHERBULIEZ, ROSENBERG) 6. Chemical and economical considerations concerning wood and coal (BERGIUS) 21. The origin of coal (OBST) 21. Panuco oil field, Mex. (BAKER) 22. Limestones as a source of oil (TRASK) 22. Effect of pressure on the migration and accumulation of petroleum (VAN TUYL, BACKSTROM) 22. Determining porosity (RUSSELL) 22. Strains and their removal by breaking and gliding (RINNE) 2. Radiometric exploration of oil deposits (BOGOJAVLENSKY) 3.

KRAUS, EDWARD HENRY AND HUNT, WALTER FRED: *Mineralogy*. An introduction to the study of minerals and crystals. 2nd ed. revised. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc. 604 pp. \$5.00. Cf. *C. A.* 15, 493.

9—METALLURGY AND METALLOGRAPHY

D. J. DEMOREST, R. H. ABORN

Contributions to the question of heat changes in metallurgical reactions. C. SCHWARZ. *Arch. Eisenhüttenwesen* 1, 525-6(1928).—The heats of metallurgical reactions using C, tabulated in "Investigations on the Available Heat of Siemens-Martin Fusions" (*Ibid* 1, 33-40(1927)), must be revised, because of the new work of Roth in the 1927 supplement of Landolt-Börnstein's "Phys.-Chem. Tables." The most reliable values of heats, at present obtainable for use in Siemens-Martin practice, are tabulated. J. BALOZIAN

Three stages of the development of French siderurgy. LOUIS BARADUC-MULLER. *Science & Industrie* 12, No. 168, 33-8(1928). E. H.

Efficiency in hydraulic current classification of finely crushed ores. T. GRAHAM MARTYN. *J. Chem. Met. Mining Soc., S. Africa* 28, 283-302(1928).—A discussion of the general problem of classification and of the Martyn classifier. The paper is divided into 12 sections: (1) the problem of classification—Cornish Sn slime; (2) the sepn. of slime from heavier materials; (3) early machines and processes; (4) the fall of particles—hindered and unhindered in liquid; (5) concentrates made from classified products; (6) slime sepn. before classification; (7) sepg. fine particles first and the heaviest particles last; (8) the problem of slime settlement; (9) special form of separator; (10) Martyn's perfected slime classifier; (11) Martyn's sand classifier; (12) Martyn's complete machine. The evolution of M.'s classifier is indicated by sketch and description and details are given of the perfected app. The app. should be widely applicable for uses such as: washing and classifying all sands used in concrete work; for the purification of clays and paints; for the washing of pulverized carbonaceous fuel; for the removal of shale and pyrites from coal; for the grading of abrasives such as corundum; and for the washing and grading of sand in the filler beds of water works and sewage-treatment works. It is possible that the app. might be used in the sepn. and washing of crystals sol. in water, in which case water is replaced by a liquid in which the crystals are insol. The app. permits continuous classifying, into as many different grades as desired, of mixed particles of varying size and sp. gr., classification being according to their unhindered rate of fall in liquid. * W. H. BOYNTON

The working and behavior of zinc-bearing iron ores, particularly the Meggenner roasted pyrites, in the blast furnace. MAX PASCHE. *Sächsischen Bergakademie, Freiberg. Archiv Eisenhüttenwesen* 1, 387-403(1927).—This ore is difficultly smelted

in the Zn muffle because of its high Fe content, and in the blast furnace because of its fineness, and its Zn and S content. Two processes are developed for smelting this type of ore. In the first by sintering in a Dwight-Lloyd machine (preferably) or in a revolving-furnace the ore is caked; 90-95% of the S, only 6-7% of the Zn, and over $\frac{1}{2}$ the Pb and As are removed. The sinter may then be smelted directly in the blast furnace providing the sinter is porous, the charge and coke are dry, the furnace is constructed of suitable materials, and the throat gases leave at the highest possible temp. By mixing NaCl (50% in excess of that required to form $ZnCl_2$) with the sinter, the vaporization of Zn is aided and the deposition of Zn deposits in the furnace and in the flues is prevented. In both cases the Zn compds. volatilized during the smelting are collected and the Zn is recovered. A method is given whereby the SO_2 gases formed in the sintering may be converted into H_2SO_4 . In the second process, the roasted pyrites is smelted in the blast furnace (without sintering), ferro-Mn being added in sufficient quantity to produce a liquid slag. By blowing compressed air through the melt during the smelting, the metal obtained contains 30-38% Fe and 6-7% Mn, the S being completely burned, and the Zn, Pb and As vaporized. S and Zn are recovered as before.

J. BALOZIAN

Cyanide extraction of gold and silver associated with arsenic and antimony in ores. EDMUND S. LEAVER and JESSE A. WOOLF. *Bur. Mines, Tech. Paper 423*, 52 pp. (1928).—Ores in which Au and Ag are assoc. with As and Sb are usually refractory to CN treatment. Results of this investigation show what to expect with CN treatment in cold and hot solns. and effect of roasting at various temps. A short-time roast for approx. 30 min. at 450° seems to result in max. CN recovery of Au and Ag assoc. with As and Sb. The usual high-temp. roast at 600° and above results in the formation of arsenates and antimonates, which interfere with soln. of Au and Ag. The addn. of CaO before CN treatment prevents excessive loss of CN and fouling of soln.

H. C. PARISH

Condenser materials and blue powder in zinc smelting. RUSSELL W. MILLAR. *Mining & Met.* 9, 395 (1928).—Expts. have proved that when pure Zn vapor and pure CO are brought together at partial pressures of 0.03 and 0.5 atm. and temp. of 650° the reaction, $Zn \text{ gas} + CO = \text{Solid } ZnO + C$, takes place extremely slowly in the absence of an active catalyst. No increase in rate of reaction was noted at 850° . The presence of clay confg. Fe promoted the reaction at a high rate, Fe_2O_3 apparently acting as a catalyst. M. suggests that an investigation of the relation between Fe content of clays and the rate of formation of chem. blue powder in condensers made from the clays would elucidate one cause of inefficient condensation of Zn in the present app.

H. C. PARISH

The retreatment of Comstock tailings. E. S. LEAVER and J. A. WOOLF. *Bur. Mines, Repts. of Investigations No. 2883*, 7 pp. (1928); *Eng. Mining J.* 126, 448 50.—The approx. metal content of Douglas tailings from Comstock ores is 2.8 oz. Ag, 0.055 oz. Au, 0.5 lb. Hg and 0.12 oz. Cu. Gravity concn., straight cyanidation, a preliminary acid wash followed by aeration-oxidation were all unsuccessful, the latter because of added cost of preliminary acid treatment. Flotation tests resulted in recoveries from 21.8 to 41.7% of Au from 18.7 to 38.8% of Ag and 50% of Hg. Results of CN tests on Douglas tailings with regeneration of CN by $Na_2S-H_2SO_4$ pptn. method show extns. of 83.7-86.4% Au, 85.7-87.4% Ag and 42.6-52.5% Cu and regeneration of approx. 78% of CN. An extn. of 80-88% Au and 82.5-88.0% Ag from flotation tailings was obtained by the same method as well as a CN regeneration of 62.6%. H. C. PARISH

Salt roasting and cyaniding at Achatla, Mexico. I, II. Plant operations and results. F. R. RICHARDS. *Eng. Mining J.* 126, 325-9, 370-5 (1928).—A short history of the development of the process, and a description of the milling plant of the Achatla plant which embodied the following: (1) a complete crushing and screening plant, (2) a full-size standard Holt-Dorn roasting furnace, (3) calcine crushing rolls, (4) leaching vats, (5) Cu pptn. boxes to remove Ag from the first water wash, (6) Zn complementary app., (7) storage tanks for cyanide solns., (8) fans, pumps and making acid and storage tank for acid. The plant gave: (1) satisfactory Ag and Au extn., (2) easy and consistent operation, (3) low cyanide consumption with proper acid washing, (4) with low protective alky. in the cyanide effluent elimination of Pb in the ppt., (5) by agitating the pregnant soln. with air and a slight excess of lime, the $CaSO_4$ could be dropped and settled out in a settling tank and not enter the Zn boxes. Oxide ore is crushed to 8-10 mesh, mixed and roasted; acid is made from the roaster gases with which to leach the calcines. Leaching the calcines with water and

acid to remove base metals and cyanicides is followed by treating of the pregnant soln. with lime and filtering to clarify the soln. properly, pptg., the usual Merrill-Crowe process being indicated. Salt is crushed in a sep. plant. A flow sheet shows the roasting and leaching treatments and a plan of the plant. The chemistry of the process and the difficulties in starting the plant are outlined. Au extn. is 92-96% and Ag extn. 82-88%. The acid wash has an acid content of 0.25-0.35% by wt.—0.1-0.15% is SO_2 and the remainder HCl. About 4-5 tons of acid is used per ton of ore. A short water wash removes the acid from the charge. Salt is the most expensive reagent, costing \$2.07 per ton of ore. Next comes cyanide. Lime consumption is 50-60 lbs. per ton of ore, and Zn dust consumption is close to theoretical requirements. Power consumption is about 21 kw.-hr. per ton of ore treated and labor cost about 50 c. per ton including mill overhead. W. B. H.

Forced heating of air blasts for blast furnaces. FR. L. CLERF. *Chimie et industrie Special No.*, 202-16(April, 1928).—A general discussion, largely mathematical, of the operation of modern blast-heating equipment. A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

The mode of operation of blast-furnace stoves with special reference to the Pfoser-Strack-Stumm process. H. ILLIES. *Feuerungstech.* 16, 189-90(1928).—In this process there are only 2 stoves in action per furnace, each 1 hr. on air and 1 hr. on gas. The efficiency is about the same as in the ordinary process. A proposal to use 3 stoves for 2 furnaces is promising. ERNEST W. THIELE

Temperature measurements in the open-hearth furnace. B. M. LARSEN. *Fuels and Furnaces* 6, 1163-8(1928).—The best practice in detg. flame temps., slag and wall surface temps., bath temps. and furnace control by temp. measurements is described. Flame temps. obtained by the disappearing-filament pyrometer are best made by adjusting the filament to disappear when the flame is brightest. The radiation measured from the surface of the slag or from the roof may be from 30° to 200° F. too high in consequence of heat reflected from the flame above the slag. Shutting off the flame a few seconds before making the reading obviates this error. The roof temp. of a basic furnace should not rise above 2975° to 3025° F., as deterioration by fusion of the silica brick is rapid above this temp. range. Slag-surface temps. detd. by means of an optical pyrometer measure fairly correctly the bath temp. if made when the gas is turned off. Thermocouples buried in the wall of the refractories may be used to obtain temp. gradients. Gas temps. are best ascertained by drawing a rapid stream of the gas over the hot junction of the thermocouple. Pyrometer control of the checker-chamber and melting chamber permits more efficient operation of the furnace and affords an opportunity to protect the roof from too high temps. J. W. SHIPLEY

Effects attributed to oxygen and to so-called de-oxidizers in the manufacture of open-hearth and converter steels. J. SEIGLE. *École de la Métallurgie et des Mines, Nancy. Chimie et industrie Special No.*, 345-61(April, 1928).—A crit. review of recent contributions to the subject. A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

The mode of operation of cupolas. J. FOLLMAN. *Feuerungstech.* 15, 308(1927).—F proposes to separate the melting of Fe into 2 parts—melting at the lowest possible temp. in the cupola proper, and subsequent superheating with gas or oil in a hearth. This would have the advantages of the duplex process and be cheaper. E. W. T.

The Kühn regenerator system. THALER. *Feuerungstech.* 16, 123-5(1928).—This open-hearth regenerator is 16 m. long, as against a normal 4 m. The free area diminishes toward the end, to correspond to the decreased gas vol. The first section has a sloping bottom, to get rid of slag. The exit temp. is 250° against the usual 800°. In addn. to the heat economy, the capacity and life of the furnace are much increased. ERNEST W. THIELE

Cleaning blast-furnace gas. ARTHUR J. BOYNTON. *Am. Inst. Mining Met. Eng. Tech. Publ.* No. 125, 25 pp.(1928).—See C. A. 22, 2131, 2533. W. H. P.

Blast-furnace gas indicates conditions. WALLACE G. IMHOFF. *Iron Age* 122, 203-4(1928).—When the gas burns with a heavy bright yellow flame it shows the presence of a large amt. of extremely finely divided C particles. A large quantity of gas shows that conditions are such as to liberate large quantities of C for burning gas. Molten Fe tends to throw off C rather than to absorb it. This is shown by the thick mushy state of the Fe. C gives fluidity to the Fe and if too much has been removed from it the Fe is thick and pasty. The S is low in the Fe, while it is high in the slag. Removal of too much C as graphite builds up the hearth and holds the Fe in the furnace, resulting in high CaO , a cold hearth "off Fe" and low production. For high production and good, regular driving, the fusion zone should be down in the hearth. This gives a strong, yellow gas with high B. t. u. As the hearth cools the character and B. t. u.'s of gas change. The vol. of free S increases, SiO_2 reduced decreases, C tends to

be absorbed by Fe as combined C, the vol. of gas decreases and its heating value becomes low. The yellow gas gradually turns to orange, then to deep blue and finally to crimson red and violet. The vol. decreases, necessitating the use of coal at boilers to keep up steam.

H. C. PARISH

Studying gas to learn conditions. WALLACE G. IMHOFF. *Iron Age* 122, 393-4 (1928).—Excess of C in gas gives a hot, yellow gas while a shortage gives a thin, cold, blue gas. A bluish purple gas is assocd. with a falling of the hearth temp. and a dropping of the fusion zone into the hearth. The Fe, when cast, instead of being a bright yellow color is orange. It glistens and shines because of a supersatn. of C. When cast the excess C in the Fe, under reduced pressure, is thrown out in the form of graphite. Production depends primarily upon the rapidity of reduction of the Fe ore to metallic Fe and the smooth rapid driving of the furnace. Some of the conditions which give rapid driving are low fusion zone, moderate use of CaO, high hearth temp., proper wind, proper stove heat control, clean raw materials, right burden and good condition of equipment.

H. C. PARISH

Apparatus and methods for measurement of the Hertzian hardness. R. ESNAULT-PELTERIE. *Engineer* 146, 180-1, 196-7 (1928).—The common methods of detg. hardness, viz., sclerometric, rebound, Brinell, pendulum and Hertzian methods, are discussed. In the proposed method, two spheres are subject to const. and successively increased pressures. One sphere has a thin coating which renders the zone of contact visible after each compression. The diam. of the circle of contact is plotted as a function of the force F . In general $d^3 = nF$ until the elastic limit is reached, when a cusp appears in the curve. Typical results are given.

D. B. DILL

The classification of fractures in the testing of materials. MARCEL KOENIG. *Chimie et industrie Special No.*, 375-81 (April, 1928).—A discussion of the aspect of the fracture of test pieces in tensile strength tests, which is affected by the mode of deformation, nature and condition of the metal, presence of localized flaws, direction of the deformation with respect to that of the fibers of the metal, the presence or absence of inclusions forming lines in the metal, and also possible play in the jaws of the machine or improper alignment thereof. Four different classifications of fractures are given, and it is suggested that they might be used as a basis for a universal classification which should be adopted.

A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Making low-carbon iron. C. R. MCGAHEY. *Foundry* 56, 723, 727 (1928).—Coke contg. as much as 8.84% ash and 0.597% S may be good for cupola melting if strong enough. In making low-C Fe or semi-steel, the metal tapped first is of comparatively low strength, for a uniform mixt. is not obtained until the first charge is used up. For a chill test, a block $1\frac{1}{2}$ by 3 in. is recommended, with the $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. face cast against a chill at least 3 or 4 in. thick. A few typical analyses are discussed on Fe that gave breaking strengths of 1800 to 2200 lbs. for a 1 by 1 by 24 in. bar.

GEO. F. COMSTOCK

The chief alloy steels and their uses. PERSOZ. *Miers spéciaux* 2, 233-7, 302-4, 354-6 (1927); *Chimie et industrie* 20, 52-3 (1928).—It is considered that in alloy steels, as in C steels, only 3 phases can exist in equil.: ferrite or α phase; cementite; austenite or γ solid soln. Known facts would indicate that these phases are the same as the corresponding phases of C steels. In practice, if only the heat treatment of an alloy steel of const. compn. is considered, such a steel may be considered as consisting of 2 independent constituents: a complex Fe alloy (complex ferrite) and a complex carbide (complex cementite), these 2 constituents being undecomposable within the limits in which the steel is studied. The equil. diagrams of alloy steels are thus analogous to those of C steels (Roozeboom diagrams). Grenet has suggested grouping alloy steel in 4 classes, according to their transformation pts. on heating and on cooling (best detd. by means of the Chevenard dilatometer): (1) Steels in which the transformation pt. on slow cooling is practically the same as on heating. C steels and most of the ordinary Si, Ni and Ni-Cr structural steels belong to this group. (2) Steels in which the transformation pt. on slow cooling (100° in 30 min.) is practically the same as on heating, and in which the transformation pt. on moderate cooling (about 100° in 10 min.) is considerably lower than on heating. This group includes high-speed (Cr, W and certain Cr-Ni) tool steels. Some of these steels do not undergo any transformation between 300° and 600° ; if the metal is cooled very slowly, the transformation takes place below 600° ; if it is cooled more rapidly, it remains stable until it falls below 300° , even if it remains a long time at 300 - 600° . It follows that in order to harden such a steel it need only be cooled fairly rapidly to 550° ; the transformation will then take place below 300° and the metal will be hardened. (3) Steels in which the transformation pt. on cooling differs greatly from that on heating, even when cooling is very

slow. The most important members of this group are Ni-Cr steels with relatively high Ni and Cr contents. (4) Steels in which the transformation pt. on cooling is below atm. temp., the chief ones being high-Ni steels (with or without Cr or Mn) and high-Mn steels. The compn. and uses of the most important alloy steels are given.

A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Recrystallization of cast steel after hot working. W. HEIKE AND F. WESTERHOLT. Freiberg i. Sa. *Z. anorg. allgem. Chem.* **174**, 244-56 (1928).—The cast steel examd. had the compn. 0.28% C, 0.60% Mn, 0.27% Si, 0.026% P, 0.020% S, and gave the following critical points: Ac_{2-3} 807.5°, Ar_{3-2} 758°, Ac_1 739°, Ar_1 709°. Castings of this steel in the form of cylinders, 20 mm. in diam. and length, were subjected to various degrees of compression after having previously been heated to 700–920°, the object being to eliminate the Widmanstätten structure and bring about recrystn. with small grain size. Examn. of the structure after compression shows that the large columnar crystals at first become subdivided into smaller grains having a directional orientation. With further change due to higher heating or greater compression, this directional orientation is destroyed and the grain structure becomes irregular. Subdivision of the Widmanstätten structure into fine grains commences at about 700° with about 35% compression. With temp. below this, recrystn. does not occur, regardless of the amt. of compression. The greatest alteration in grain structure occurs between 775° and 825° with 10% compression, between 760° and 810° with 20% compression, between 750° and 790° with 40% compression, and between 740° and 780° with 50% compression. Places in the castings rich in P, lag behind the others in the recrystn. process.

H. STOERTZ

An investigation of abrasion in carbon steels. MASUHIRO SUZUKI. Jap. Govt. Rys., Tokyo. *Sri. Repts. Tohoku Imp. Univ.*, 1st Ser., **17**, 573-638 (1928).—Steels contg. 0.11 to 0.88% C were tested for abrasion resistance by rotating the end of one tubular specimen against the end of another under a controlled pressure. The friction between the two was detd. by measuring the force required to keep the undriven specimen from revolving. Since the coeff. of friction is an important factor controlling the amt. of abrasion, measurements of the latter were made only after this coeff. had become const. by elimination of surface irregularities. Changes of temp., which were not over 50°, were disregarded. A large no. of tests with different combinations of specimens, loads and speeds, are recorded and discussed. The 0.11% C steel showed under some conditions less abrasion than the 0.22% C steel owing to slight differences in friction and work-hardening. Otherwise the abrasion was less with higher C up to 0.7 to 0.8%; and it also decreased as the condition of the steel changed in the following order: as rolled, annealed, sorbitic, troostitic and martensitic. The abrasion increased linearly with the work done, and parabolically with the coeff. of friction; it was affected slightly by velocity and pressure. A formula is derived, and constants for different structures are given so that the abrasion between two steels of 0.34 to 0.88% C can be computed if the abrasion between each of them and a standard is known. The structures of the specimens used are illustrated by photomicrographs.

G. F. C.

New plates and powders for welding iron and steel at low temperature. PAUL DE FOUR. Conservatoire Nat'l des Arts et Métiers, Paris. *Chimie et industrie Special No.*, 343 (April, 1928).—Forge welding of Fe can be carried out successfully at 1400°, just below the m. p., but with steel the temp. should not exceed about 1000°. This can be obtained with excellent results by using Fe filings which have been very highly carburized to lower their m. p. Such filings have the added advantage that they create a reducing atm. in the immediate neighborhood of the weld and thus prevent oxidation of the steel.

A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Self-hardening property of chromium steel. ICHIIJI OBINATA. *Memoirs Reunion Eng.* **1**, 145-66 (1928).—Steels were studied with from 7.1 to 18.6% Cr and 0.71 to 0.90% C in both the annealed and the quenched condition. In the annealed condition the effect of the Cr is to raise the Ac_1 point and to lower the Ar_1 point at the normal rate of heating. The A_2 magnetic change point is lowered about 7° for each addn. % of Cr. The stable structure of O's series of annealed specimens was pearlitic and probably consisted of a solid soln. of Fe and Cr and a Cr carbide with a little Cr as a solid soln. As there exist only 2 phases in the annealed specimens, the A_1 point of this steel does not occur at a const. temp. but varies according as the carbide dissolves in a solid soln. at that temp. From the microstructure of the quenched specimens, it was proved that, at certain ranges of temp., there exists the γ -phase throughout the series of specimens. The carbide change point on heating, taken from the quenched specimens, was lower than that taken from the annealed specimens; the difference in the temp. of the Ac_1 point became larger as the quantity of Cr increased. The quantity

of heat absorbed at the Ac_1 point, when the quenched specimens were tempered, was smaller than that when the annealed specimens were heated; the difference became larger as the quantity of Cr increased. The soaking time, under which the specimens were exposed at 980° , had no influence on the position of the Ac_1 point or on the quantity of heat absorbed at that temp. Neither the annealing nor the quenching of the specimens had any appreciable influence on the A_1 point. The lowering of the carbide change point on cooling, which imparts the self-hardening property to the steel, is due to the retardation of the deposition of the re-formed carbide from the supersatd. solid soln.

Rare metals. ANON. *Metallurgist* (Suppl. to *Engineer* 146, No. 4) 98-9(1928).—Detailed studies of rare metals may prove of practical importance. Study of Be has indicated possible com. use as an alloy with Cu and discovery of new sources has followed.

C. J. WEST
D. B. DILL

The superheating of aluminum. J. SUHR. *Cie. Alais, Froges et Camargue. Chimie et industrie Special No.*, 392-6(April, 1928).—Superheating of Al to over 950° (max. used in the tests 990°) completely eliminates any Na which might accidentally be present and also any inclusions from the electrolytic bath which might have been held in the Al due to rapid cooling when it was poured. When Al having poor mech. properties is remelted and held at 730 - 830° for 3 hrs., there is but little or no improvement in properties; but if it is held at 900 - 35° for the same length of time and then poured at 730° , the properties are greatly improved and become normal. Al which had been improved by superheating to 935° was poured at temps. of 790° , 850° , 910° , 940° and 990° , the rates of pouring being decreased as the temp. was increased, and in each case part of the metal was allowed to cool and was poured at 730° . The mech. properties (elastic limit, tensile strength and elongation) were identical for all pouring temps., and in no case were blowholes observed. Though the tendency of Al to absorb gases increases with temp. of melting, this can be entirely offset in practice by increasing the time taken for pouring as the temp. increases, so as to allow the dissolved gases to escape during the cooling period.

The spectrography of alloys by means of x-rays. M. H. WEISS. *Bull. soc. chim.* 43, 697-711(1928).—A review.

Aluminum alloys. ZAY JEFFRIES. *Mech. Eng.* 50, 684-6(1928).—Standard alloys of Al for sand casting, pressure die casting, permanent-mold work and forgings are tabulated, showing compn., tensile strength, elongation and Brinell hardness no. The same phys. properties of four alloys cast in sand and permanent molds are shown after heat-treating.

Aluminum and aluminum alloys in the chemical and allied industries. J. DORNAUF. *Z. angew. Chem.* 41, 993-1001(1928).

The welding of light alloys. J. ISORÉ. *Aciers spéciaux* 2, 357-63(1927); *Chimie et industrie* 20, 56(1928).—Welding of Al presents the drawback of greater corrosion at the weld, which has been shown to be due to impurities and to a modification of the structure of the metal at the weld, while the flame itself has no chem. action when excess of C_2H_2 is present. Welds which are to be exposed to acid fumes, or even only to sea air, should be prepd with the very highest-grade materials. In welding Al, strains and deformations are best avoided by heating the whole piece to be welded to about 400° ; a non-oxidizing flame should be used, and the size of the blow-pipe should be increased very rapidly with the thickness of the sheets to be welded. The oxy-acetylene welding of duralumin is not impossible, but is a delicate and expensive operation. Mg can be welded with the same chloride, fluoride and alkali bisulfate fluxes as for Al, but NH_4Cl and MgF_2 should also be added.

(The mechanical and physical properties of) light and ultra-light alloys in the working temperature range of airplane motors. C. GRARD. *Service Technique et Industriel de L'Aéronautique. Chimie et industrie Special No.*, 382-5(April, 1928); cf. G. and Villey, *C. A.* 22, 751.—The tensile strength, elastic limit, elongation, Brinell hardness and d. of light (Al and its alloys) and ultra-light (Mg and its alloys) metals are tabulated, and the elec. and thermal conductivities of Al and Mg contg. increasing ams. of Cu (up to 12%) are plotted. **Conclusions.**—Cast Al contg. 12% Cu is at present the standard alloy for airplane motor pistons, and experience has shown its behavior at the working temp. (330 - 20°) to be satisfactory. Forged Mg contg. 4% Cu has better mech. and thermal properties than the alloy at present in use, and also a considerably lower d. (1.86 instead of 2.95) and the disadvantage of having to forge it by the benefits above mentioned. Two forged alloys (Mg 94, Cu 4, Al 2; Mg 94, Cu 2, Al 4%) have remarkably good mech. properties, but a lower thermal cond., and would

A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

A. J. KING

DOWNES SCHAFF

E. H.

A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

be suitable for parts working at a lower temp. (e. g., crank-cases) on account of their lightness, hardness and resistance to shock.

A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE
Die-casting alloys of low melting point. T. F. RUSSELL, W. E. GOODRICH, W. CROSS AND N. P. ALLEN. Sheffield Univ., England. *J. Inst. Metals* (advance copy), No. 473, 15 pp. (1928).—Two series of Zn-base alloys were investigated, one contg. Cu up to 3.7%, Sn up to 22% and less than 1% Al, and the other contg. Al up to 4.6% and Cu up to 7%. Flat die-cast tensile test specimens showed 50% greater tensile strength when the shoulder radius was 2 in. than when it was $\frac{1}{4}$ in. The size of gate and pouring temp. (if not over 80° above the mushy stage) had little effect on the tensile strength. Slow operation of the lever of the casting machine gave slightly stronger and denser castings. Tensile strengths up to 23 tons per sq. in. were obtained, axial loading being essential. For hardness testing, the Vickers diamond pyramid machine was found more reliable than the Brinell or Rockwell machines. The hardness of these die-castings had no relation to the strength. Transverse results were more dependent on porosity. Comparative brittleness may be estd. from twisting tests, the alloys contg. Al being better in this respect than those contg. Sn. The addn. of Ni increased casting difficulties, but Cd was a benefit. Changes in dimensions of Zn-base die-castings on aging were variable, even with const. shape of casting. The Al-Cu-Zn alloys did not change more than the Sn-Cu-Zn alloys. Changes in air were very slow. In steam, chem. action caused more rapid changes. There was first a contraction, different for different castings, and then a more const. expansion. Part of the expansion was due to surface oxidation, and part to constitutional changes and intercrystalline oxidation. Porosity increased the growth. Rods of various steels and cast Fe were held in molten Zn and the reduction in diam. measured. Cast Fe and high-C steel were corroded more than soft steel. Calorizing gave perfect protection, but Ni plating and Cr plating did not protect. Some of the Ni-Cr steels were more resistant than plain steels.

GEO. F. COMSTOCK

The equilibrium diagram of the copper-silicon system. KANJI MATUYAMA. *Sci. Repts. Tôhoku Imp. Univ. 1st Ser.* 17, 665-73 (1928).—Thermal analyses, microscopic examn. and elec. resistance measurements were made on 30-g. specimens of Cu-Si alloys covering the entire system, and a new equil. diagram up to 30% Si is presented. The 4 branches of the liquidus correspond to the sepn. of 3 solid solns. and Si. A max. occurs with 12.9% Si at 865°, indicating a compd., Cu_3Si . Eutectics occur at 10% Si and 828°, and at 17% Si and 805°, the latter appearing in all alloys between 14 and 100% Si. A peritectic reaction occurs at 860° in alloys between 5.9 and 7.9% Si. The app. used for the detn. of elec. resistance is illustrated and described. The soly. of Si in Cu was found to be 5.9% at 800° and 4.9% at room temp. Beta formed by the reaction at 860°, decomposes at 795° into a eutectoid, contg. 8% Si, of gamma and alpha. Gamma or the compd. Cu_3Si (8.17% Si) is also formed at 800° by reaction between beta and delta, and has an allotropic change at 738°. Delta, based on Cu_2Si , contains 11.5 to 14% Si at 800°, but only 12.2 to 13.2% at room temp. Twelve photomicrographs of typical structures are presented and discussed.

G. F. C.

Silicon-aluminum cast alloys. J. DORNAUF. Frankfurt A. M. *Z. Metallkunde* 20, 289-92 (1928); cf. *C. A.* 22, 210.—The influence of added Si, Fe, Mg, Mn, Cu, Zn, Sn and Sb upon the Al-Si eutectic alloy "silumin" was studied. In the Al-Si alloy as the Si content rises the tensile strength increases until with 12-14% Si it reaches the max. of 18-23 kg./sq. mm. At this point the elongation is 5-10%. The eutectic point lies at 12.8% Si, and in this vicinity the best physical properties are obtained. Above 14% Si there is a rapid loss in tensile strength and increase in hardness. Up to an Fe content of 0.8% the tensile strength is not appreciably affected, but with Fe from 1.0 to 1.5% this falls to under 15 kg./sq. mm., and elongation is less than 1%. Less than 1% Mg exerts considerable influence upon the mech. properties of silumin. With 4% Mg tensile strength is about 14 kg./sq. mm. and elongation about 1%. Ca exerts about the same effect as Mg. Mn content of 0.1 to 0.4% has a beneficial effect upon the refining process. Above 1% tensile strength and elongation fall, being about 14 kg./sq. mm. and 2.5% at 3% Mn. With 5% Zn tensile strength is 16-17 kg./sq. mm. and elongation 3%. Addition of 0.6-0.8% Cu to silumin increases the dynamic elastic limit about 80%, resulting in an increase in fatigue strength. With 2% Cu tensile strength is about 16 kg./sq. mm., elongation about 1%. Sn has a very unfavorable effect. With 0.2% tensile strength is only 16 kg./sq. mm. and elongation 2-3%. With 4% Sn tensile strength and elongation are about 13 kg./sq. mm. and 2.5%. Sb, Ti and Ni have about the same effect as Sn. About 5000 commercial samples of silumin are tested, 75% showing tensile strength of 18 kg. per sq. mm. and over. In the refinement of Al-Si alloy, the addition of a small quantity of Na is helpful.

H. S.

Shrinkage and surface strains in hard-drawn wires of copper, aluminum, aldrey and aludur. H. BOHNER. Lautawerk (Lausitz). *Z. Metallkunde* **20**, 286-8(1928); cf. *C. A.* **22**, 2543.—The behavior of wires of Cu, Al, aldrey and aludur under the influence of heat treatment was studied. Apparatus is described for detn. of thermal expansion. As the temp. is raised a point is reached at which the sample commences to shorten if the heating is continued, and when it is cooled a permanent shortening has occurred which is greater the higher the temp. of heating has been and the longer the heating has continued beyond the point of max. expansion. For Al, aldrey and aludur shortening commences at 200-250°, for Cu at about 500°, for bronze at about 360°. The max. expansion for Cu is about 0.9%, for bronze about 0.8%, for Al about 0.5%, for aludur about 0.7%, for aldrey about 0.56%. The permanent contraction obtained for Cu is about 0.3%, for bronze about 0.25%, for Al about 1.4%, for aldrey about 1.0%, and for aludur about 1.0%. Shortening is attributed to shrinkage of the surface of the wire as a result of the effect of surface strains, which at certain temps. become greater than the strength of the wire. Recrystn. is produced with the formation of large grains and a reduction likewise of elec. cond. H. STOERTZ

The binary systems: cadmium antimony and cadmium-lead. E. ABEL, O. REDLICH AND J. ADLER. Techn. Hochschule, Wien. *Z. anorg. allgem. Chem.* **174**, 257-68(1928).—In the binary system Cd-Sb, 2 compds exist CdSb and Cd₃Sb₂, but the latter is unstable and on cooling the melt is transformed into CdSb. With alloys above 33 atomic % Sb, this transformation is indicated by sudden increases in temp. as the alloy is cooled, while with less than 33 atomic % Sb this self heating is not evident and the transformation to CdSb is slower. Between 40 and 50 atomic % Sb a eutectic of CdSb and Cd exists. In the system Cd-Pb it is shown that Cd and Pb are practically insol. in one another in the solid state. Values are given in a table for the log of the activity coeff. $\gamma = a/N$, in which N = molar fraction. Thus with $N_{Cd} = 5$, $\log \gamma_{Cd} = 0.819$ and $\log \gamma_{Pb} = 0.008$, with $N_{Cd} = 25$, $\log \gamma_{Cd} = 0.471$ and $\log \gamma_{Pb} = 0.060$; with $N_{Cd} = 50$, $\log \gamma_{Cd} = 0.243$ and $\log \gamma_{Pb} = 0.195$; with $N_{Cd} = 75$, $\log \gamma_{Cd} = 0.087$ and $\log \gamma_{Pb} = 0.465$; with $N_{Cd} = 95$, $\log \gamma_{Cd} = 0.008$ and $\log \gamma_{Pb} = 0.989$. These values are in good agreement with W. N. Taylor's.

H. STOERTZ

The ternary system: lead-antimony cadmium. E. ABEL, O. REDLICH AND J. ADLER. Techn. Hochschule, Wien. *Z. anorg. allgem. Chem.* **174**, 269-80(1928).—The ternary alloys were prepd. by adding various quantities of Pb to 6 previously prepd. binary Sb-Cd alloys. The system (examd. thermally and micrographically) can be divided into 2 ternary half systems sep'd. by a quasi-binary section Pb-CdSb, on one side of which only Sb, Pb and CdSb are present as solid phases, and on the other side of which only Cd, Pb and CdSb are the solid phases. The quasi-binary section has a compn. in atomic % of 85.6 Pb, 7.2 Sb and 7.2 Cd located at 275°, while the Pb, Sb, SbCd eutectic is located at 242°, with the compn. in atomic % of 80.1 Pb, 17.7 Sb, 2.2 Cd and the Pb, Cd, SbCd eutectic is located at 236° with the compn. in atomic % of 68.2 Pb, 3.8 Sb and 28.0 Cd.

H. STOERTZ

Volume change of manganese during solidification. YOSHIKAKU MATSUYAMA. *Bull. Inst. Phys. Chem. Research (Tokyo)* **7**, 731-3, English Ed **1**, 65.—The vol. change of metallic Mn accompanying solidification was measured by means of a thermobalance. It was found that Mn contracts during solidification by 1.7% of its vol. E. J. C.

The variation of the standard of silver and copper alloys fused in contact with air. GUICHARD, CLAUSMANN AND BILLON. *Bull. soc. chim.* **43**, 752(1928).—Alloys of Ag and Cu, when fused in the air, often show a change in wt. An alloy, 72.1% Ag, heated at 1000° for 2 hrs., was found to have become 74% Ag. The alloy, heated at 1300° to 1400°, had its Ag content reduced to 71.5%. There are two opposing influences, the one a disappearance of Cu due to oxidation at the lower temps., and the other the volatilization of Ag at higher temps. An alloy, 89.5% Ag, heated at 1100°, showed no change in compn., both Ag and Cu being removed at the same rate.

E. G. VANDENBOSCH

The deoxidation of cast silver. GUICHARD, CLAUSMANN AND BILLON. *Bull. soc. chim.* **43**, 752-3(1928).—The addn. of 0.1% Cu₃P₂ is very effective as a deoxidizer when fusing alloys of Ag and Cu. The qualities of the alloy are improved and a smaller no. of reheatings are necessary in the process of rolling than when the melt is simply protected with a layer of pulverized charcoal.

E. G. VANDENBOSCH

The swelling in hydrogen of silver and oxidized copper alloys. GUICHARD, CLAUSMANN AND BILLON. *Bull. soc. chim.* **43**, 748-51(1928).—The swelling of Ag and Cu alloys contg. some oxide, when heated in a current of H₂, previously reported (*C. A.* **22**, 2542), is further discussed. Photographs are given of both etched and polished

metals. With alloys contg. a rather large amt. of Ag reduction penetrates toward the center of the sample more readily and cracks appear on cooling. E. G. v. B.

Laboratory uses of Monel metal. L. F. BATES AND R. C. BROWN Univ. College, London. *Nature* 122, 240(1928).—The phys. properties of the Cu-Ni alloy, monel metal, make it useful for a number of lab. expts. Its low magnetic crit. temp. (100–50°) makes it applicable to illustrate the loss of ferro-magnetism with rise in temp. It has also been used as tips to measure the surface tension of liquids by the drop wt. method, or that of Hg by Jagger's jet method. In these it is superior to glass because of its resistance to corrosion. H. F. JOHNSTONE

Heusler's alloys. The system manganese-aluminum-copper. OTTO HEUSLER. Inst. phys. Chem. Göttingen. *Z. anorg. allgem. Chem.* 171, 126–42(1928); cf. C. A. 21, 1215.—H. made a thermal and microscopic study of Mn-Al-Cu alloys, rich in Cu, by fusing together binary alloys of Cu-Mn contg. 15 and 30% Mn, respectively, with varying amts. of Al. The areas of separation of ternary α - and β -solid solns. were detd. The β -solid soln. undergoes a change in compn. by the formation of α -crystals and at temps. below 540° breaks up into a eutectoid mixture of α - and γ -solid solns. This breakdown is exceedingly slow. For the malleable Mn-Al-Cu bronze of compn. (14, 10, 76%) annealing for several weeks at 300° is required to decompose the β -crystals completely. Neither the α -crystals nor the eutectoid mixture of α - and γ -crystals is magnetic. Since cooling curves did not show when the β -crystals become ferromagnetic, H. took differential heating curves of samples of the (14, 10, 76) alloy quenched from 700°, first unaged and then aged for different lengths of time at 40°, 80°, 184°, 230°, 300° and higher. The thermal data agreed with the results previously obtained by Take (C. A. 5, 1731) who examined the same alloy magnetometrically. There is a heat evolution at temps. ranging from 100 to 290° due to the formation in the β -crystals of ferromagnetic molecules (presumably Al(Mn,Cu)₃) from the uncombined atoms as a result of the aging process since quenched specimens of β -solid solns. are non-magnetic. Heating for 1000 hrs at 300° destroys the β -solid soln. completely and the differential heating curve then shows that the thermal effect of the magnetic transformation (below 300°) has completely disappeared. H. S. VAN KLOOSTER

Age-hardened manganese-copper alloys. FR. HEUSLER. Dillenburg, Hessen Nassau. *Z. anorg. allgem. Chem.* 171, 146–62(1928); cf. preceding abstr. H. gives the mechanical properties of some Mn-Al-Cu alloys (5, 9, 86 and 13, 9, 78%) and of Mn-Si-Cu alloys (12, 3, 85%; 8, 2, 90 and 5, 2, 93%) in the sand-cast and in age-hardened condition. An explanation is given of the ferromagnetism induced in the Mn-Al-Cu alloy of compn. (13, 9, 78%) when age-hardened at 80° (cf. C. A. 21, 3880). This change does not produce any visible differences in the microscopic appearance of the etched alloy. Aging at temps. above 80° results in the gradual decompn. of the ferromagnetic β -solid soln. into the non-magnetic α - and γ -solid solns. This decompn. is easily demonstrated by the microscopic appearance of the alloy when aged for different lengths of time at 235°. In the appendix E. Donnges presents tables and graphs on the hardness and the elec. cond. as a function of temp. and duration of aging for hot-rolled bars of 2 Mn-Al-Cu alloys (13, 9, 78 and 5, 9, 86%) and one Mn-Si-Cu alloy (5, 2, 93%). H. S. VAN KLOOSTER

Metal protection in galvanizing technic with special regard to the so-called intermediate layers before galvanizing. E. KRAUSE. *Korrosion Metallschutz* 4, 153–7 (1928).—A review of the present-day methods of electroplating for corrosion prevention with emphasis on the need for intermediate layers to obtain more adherent coatings. B. E. ROETHLI

Metal-spraying process and the prevention of corrosion. R. HOFFER. *Chem. Fabr.* 1928, 316 S.—The process consists of the melting of a wire in an oxy-H flame and the atomization of the molten drops by a current of air. Plated surfaces not more than 0.02 mm. thick and of reasonable strength can be made in this way. It is essential that the droplets should be hot when they strike the surface to be plated, and that the latter should be roughened. All metals can be sprayed which m. below 1600° and are available as wire. The surfaces produced are, however, porous, and the process is only useful when they can be improved by chem. or mech. means. In the case of Fe covered with Zn, the porosity is no disadvantage, as the Zn acts as an elec. protector. Al coatings have found an extended use. The plated material is heated in absence of air, when alloying at the surface of contact takes place and the coating becomes non-porous. A partly alloyed Al coating, especially with an addnl. Zn coating, is a good protection against SO₂. A more completely alloyed Al coat is protective against oxidizing gases at temps. up to 1000°. B. C. A.

Acid resistance of pure chromium-nickel-iron alloys. W. GUERTLER AND W.

ACKERMANN. Berlin-Charlottenburg. *Z. Metallkunde* 20, 269-79(1928).—A study of the resistance of Cr-Ni-Fe alloys to acid attack with the object of testing Tammann's conclusion that the protection given to an alloy in the mixed crystal series by one of its constituents is greatly increased when the atoms of the protective element equal $\frac{1}{8}$ of all the atoms present (*Z. anorg. allgem. Chem.* 107, 1). The alloys were prepd. from electrolytic Fe, pure Ni powder (Kahlbaum), and aluminothermally prepd. Cr. After solidification the alloys were heated in a vacuum at 1200° for 4 hrs. Each sample was exposed to the action of 1% and 20% HNO₃, 1% H₂SO₄, 1% HCl, 1% HCl + H₂O₂, 5% AcOH, 5% KOH, 5% KOH + H₂O₂, the extent of the attack being measured by loss in wt. in g./sq. cm./hr. A more rapid method consisted in immersing a polished surface in the acid and observing the beginning of attack under the microscope, the time for etching to appear being taken as a measure of resistance to attack. Results are given in curves. In HNO₃, Fe-Ni alloys show a very strong reduction in attack at 12.5 and 25 atomic % Ni, or at $\frac{1}{8}$ and $\frac{2}{8}$ of the total no. of atoms in the mol. Cr-Fe alloys show complete passivity above 12.5 atomic %. In the ternary alloys Cr alone seems to produce a protective action, no attack occurring when more than $\frac{1}{8}$ of all the atoms are Cr. In H₂SO₄ considerable attack takes place upon the Fe-Ni alloys unless Ni is over 12.5 atomic %. Cr exerts no protective action in H₂SO₄ as in Fe-Cr alloys the attack actually increases at the $\frac{1}{8}$ and $\frac{2}{8}$ points. With the ternary alloys, protective action occurs when Cr + Ni atoms are at least $\frac{2}{8}$ of the total no. of atoms. If less than this amt. is present the alloy is more vigorously attacked than pure Fe. None of the alloys prepd. showed appreciable resistance to HCl, but in the HCl + H₂O₂ mixt. alloys contg. more than 11.74% Cr ($\frac{1}{8}$ mol.) become passive. Similar results are obtained in AcOH, the protective action being attributed to the formation of a Cr(OH)₃ film by hydrolysis. KOH and KOH + H₂O₂ gave no attack on any specimens. In general it is shown that in oxidizing agents or in such solns. where the formation of an oxide skin is possible, Cr is the protecting element, while in non-oxidizing solns. such as H₂SO₄ the Ni is the element which exerts the retarding influence.

H. STOERTZ

Corrosion phenomena. XIII. The solution of metals accompanied by hydrogen evolution—the catalytic influence of non-homogeneous metals and their relationship to the overvoltage series. A. THIEL AND J. ECKELL. *Korrosion Metallschutz* 4, 121-33, 145-51(1928); cf. *C. A.* 22, 1715.—The soln. of metals accompanied by H₂ evolution, the catalytic influence of non-homogeneous metals and its relationship to the H overvoltage series were studied (cf. *C. A.* 22, 209). Expts. were made on the soln. of Al in HCl with results similar to those observed with Zn. The previous explanation of the "difference effect" (*C. A.* 22, 209) is claimed to be erroneous in stating that the theory of non-homogeneous metals is linked with the theory of diffusion of residual currents. The fact that stirring causes no change in the "difference effect" refutes this explanation.

B. E. ROETHELI

Methods of corrosion testing with the aid of indicators. HEINRICH THIELE. *Korrosion Metallschutz* 4, 152-3(1928).—The initial progress of corrosion of metals can be followed by use of suitable indicators. Dyes which become colorless on reduction and FeCl₃-K₃(Fe(CN)₆) soln. in agar are suitable for non-ferrous metals. Ferroxyl indicator is used for Fe. Since K₃(Fe(CN)₆) is a strong oxidizing agent, only small quantities are used in the agar. The metal is immersed, removed after a short time, and exposed to H₂S or NH₃ vapors. In the case of Cu, the corroded portions appear black or blue, resp.

B. E. ROETHELI

Electrochemical polarization process for prevention of corrosion in locomotive boilers. L. O. GUNDERSON. Chicago and Alton R. R. Co. *Ind. Eng. Chem.* 20, 866-9(1928).—Arsenic added to feed water as a sol. salt is caused to plate out on tubes, etc., by an e. m. f. imposed by headlight generator through the use of iron anodes, with resultant protection to cathodic parts. A discussion of thermally generated currents and their role in corrosion is given. Excellent results are reported from the practical application of this method in locomotive boilers.

J. K. ROBERTS

Investigations regarding the action of various kinds of ethyl alcohols on sheet aluminum and Lantal. H. RÖHRIG. *Korrosion Metallschutz* 4, 133-5(1928).—Sheet Al and Lantal were immersed for 120 days at 20° and 21 days at 78° in EtOH from various sources. Losses in wt., strength and ductility were measured. The 3 properties changed similarly. Abs. alc. and high-grade alc. were non-corrosive, while raw molasses spirits, spirits from sulfite liquor and raw spirits were increasingly corrosive in the order named.

B. E. ROETHELI

Electrolytic destruction of pipes. W. B. MCCABE. *Commonwealth Eng.* 15, 475-7(1928).—By comparing the elec. railway and telephone distribution in Mel-

bourne with that in Dublin, it is concluded that in Melbourne considerable destruction in pipe lines is taking place electrolytically. It is suggested that the laying of wood stave pipes is a possible remedy.

J. K. ROBERTS

Corrosion in steam heating systems. F. N. SPELLER. *Domestic Eng.* (Chicago) 122, 23-4, 61-2; *J. Am. Water Works Assoc.* 20, 158.—Moisture, O_2 and CO_2 are the essential factors responsible.

D. K. FRENCH

Corrosion phenomena on aluminum-bronze pipes, their causes and steps taken for their prevention. A. MERZ AND E. BRENNKE. *Korrosion Metallschutz* 4, 136-40 (1928).—Exposing cold-worked Al bronze to alkali chloride solns. in preheaters resulted in failure by pitting in 4 weeks. Microscopic examn. of the metals showed the attack to be centered at grain boundaries and slip bands. The attack was essentially eliminated by heat-treating long enough to permit recrystn.

B. E. RORTHELI

The corrosion of iron and its anodic polarization. R. A. DENGGE AND H. J. DONKER. *Korrosion Metallschutz* 3, 241-6 (1927).—Current density-e. m. f. curves were obtained for six com. irons of different compns immersed in a soln. 0.1 N in KCl and 0.1 N in K_2CO_3 to det. the effects of compn. on the e. m. f. required to overcome the resistance of the protective film. The e. m. f. required decreases with increasing C content. In the light of the theory of protective film formation in alk. solns. the authors claim that the possibility of having corrosion occur on Fe depends upon the compn. of the electrolyte. Upon immersing an anode in a chloride-carbonate soln. the current at const. e. m. f. falls off with time. The current has 2 functions, strengthening the protective film and satg. inaccessible areas with O_2 . A minimum potential is required to start corrosion. If the potential required is between those of O_2 and Fe, corrosion can proceed. If the potential required be higher than that for O_2 in the same soln., no corrosion can take place. Since the Fe assumes the potential imposed upon it by O_2 , it is reasonable to suppose that the impurities take on a potential imposed by the O_2 . Hence the most detrimental impurity is the one which assumes the highest potential. In case of Fe the Fe itself is dangerous. The authors assert that when in contact, the nobler of 2 metals is not always protected when immersed. If the two be brought into contact in a soln. in which the nobler has a smaller penetration potential than the more base, then the former will go into soln. and the latter will behave as cathode. In this case the nobler protects the more base. Noble metals are protected only when the base metal can go into soln. Pitting is explained by weaknesses in the protective film due to irregularities in the structure of the metal underneath. As soon as the film is penetrated the metal goes into soln. decreasing the OH^- concn. surrounding the point of attack, thus accelerating the corrosion. Corrosion occurs at slag inclusions only because of probable differences in the structure of the metal at the slag boundaries. The fact that NaOH gives better protection than K_2CO_3 is not due to OH^- concn. since in solns. of both having the same p_H , the K_2CO_3 is far superior. The method used in this investigation is claimed to give good indication of corrosion conditions occurring in practice.

B. E. RORTHELI

Protection of iron structures against corrosion in sea water. HAYSEN. *Korrosion Metallschutz* 4, 182 (1928).—Materials contg. bitumens were applied to the gates of locks in the Kiel canal. The coatings are in themselves impervious to sea water but by the action of small shell fish, which eat through the coating and deposit a calcareous scale, the metal is exposed to the corrosive action of the H_2O .

B. E. RORTHELI

Testing of pickling inhibitors. HIRINZ BABLIK. *Korrosion Metallschutz* 2, 179-81 (1928).—A discussion of the methods in use for testing inhibitors for pickling baths. The importance of detg. relative lengths of time necessary for pickling and the stability of the inhibitor subject to the action of nascent H and heat is emphasized.

B. E. R.

Regarding corrosion phenomena. XIV. With reference to the protective effect in the corrosion of iron under steam boiler operating conditions. A. THUM AND H. LUCKMANN. *Korrosion Metallschutz* 4, 169-77 (1928).—A description is given of a method of corrosion testing of Fe by weighing the H_2O formed from H_2 evolved on heating the metal for extended periods of time in solns. at 100° . Fe was also treated in N NaOH solns. contg. varying quantities of Na_2CO_3 , NaCl, Na_2SO_4 or Na_3PO_4 in presence of O_2 at 200° in an autoclave. The wt. increase of the metal was measured after 2 hrs. The H_2 evolution data showed 0.01 N NaOH to be as corrosive as distd. H_2O and 0.05 N NaOH $1/4$ as corrosive. The presence of air did not appreciably affect the results. The wt. increment data showed the addns. of Na_2SO_4 , NaCl and Na_2CO_3 to accelerate corrosion increasingly, while Na_3PO_4 reduced it about 80%. The corrosiveness of the added salt depends upon its concn. The conclusion regarding the known protective influence of Na_2SO_4 is that in solns. in which the concn. of Na_2SO_4 is great enough to form scale a protective film is pptd., and where

the soly. of Na_2SO_4 is not exceeded no protection can be expected. **XV. The results of the work on corrosion in Darmstadt and their relation to the investigations at Marburg.** A. THIEL. *Ibid* 177-8.--An article comparing the contemporary work of the two institutions on boiler water investigations

B. E. ROETHLI

Corrosion of condenser tubes--"impingement attack"--its causes and some methods of prevention. R. MAY and H. C. H. CARPENTER. *J. Inst. Metals* (advance copy) No. 471, 35 pp. (1928).--Introduction by C. reviews the work of the Corrosion Research Committee. This investigation deals with the effect of intermittent cavitation of entering water and of air bubbles on the deterioration of condenser tubes. The behavior of protective films was studied by measurement of "film potentials" (f. p.). The potential between test specimen cut from condenser tube exposed to jet and calomel electrode (cathode) was measured with no current flowing, the difference in p. d. with the protective film intact and absent being the f. p. A comparison of installed tests with this method showed excellent agreement (f.-p. curves for 70.30 arsenical brass and a 2% Al brass are given). Admission of air in water and scratching had marked effects on the f. p. Expts. on an installation of tubes showed that air bubbles alone could cause impingement attack. The size of air bubbles is important, very small bubbles producing only slight attack. A jet tester used in the bubble work is described. Methods of prevention of impingement attack in condensers are given, including elimination of rotary motion in water boxes, use of grids to reduce cavitation, use of resistant materials, etc. 70:30 cupro-nickel and 2% Al brass are recommended for resistance to impingement attack. Small increase in CO_2 content of water may remove protective scale from tubes. Also in *Engineering* 126, 369 12(1928). J. K. ROBERTS

Corrosion at discontinuities in metallic protective coatings. Ulick R. EVANS. Cambridge Univ. *J. Inst. Metals* (advance copy) No. 467, 33 pp. (1928).--Sprayed coatings of Cu, Ni and Al on steel base metal and hot-dipped, electrodeposited, sprayed and sheardized Zn coatings on steel were exposed to various types of atmospheric and submerged corrosion tests. Cracking of the coatings was produced by bending and porosity of sprayed coatings by variations in amt. of metal sprayed on. The tests were by partial immersion in 0.5 N NaCl soln., partial immersion in tap water, intermittent spraying with 0.5 N NaCl soln., intermittent spraying with 0.01 N H_2SO_4 , by exposure to air contg. SO_2 and H_2O , and by exposure to an contg. HCl. It was concluded: that cracks in coatings produced by bending cause enhanced corrosion of anodic coatings or of base metal in cathodic coatings; that in immersed corrosion, rust is pptd. outside of coat while in atmospheric corrosion the rust ppts. underneath and pushes coating away from steel; that Zn protects exposed steel spots by sacrificial corrosion and hence thick coat is beneficial even though it cracks worse; that Zn builds up protective coating in atm. corrosion but not in submerged corrosion; and that Al coatings are less attacked than Zn but give no protection at cracks in Cambridge water. Also in *Engineering* 126, 407 8(1928).

J. K. ROBERTS

Metallurgical slags and cements (ANON.) 20. Fractured boiler plates (NESS, MACCALLUM) 14. Technological notes (drying air for blast furnace stoves) (NOVÁK) 21. Treatment of acid waste from brass cleaning (SULLIVAN) 14. X ray analysis of Ag-Al alloys (WESTGREN, BRADLEY) 3. Carrying out gas reduction processes (Norw. pat. 40,145) 13. Apparatus for testing the weathering properties of steel plates by exposure to water sprays and ultra violet rays (Brit. pat. 283,530) 1. Recovering oil from tin plate (Brit. pat. 283,614) 27.

• **Ore flotation.** ADOLPHE H. NEY. U. S. 1,683,724, Sept. 11. A mineral such as Cu ore in the form of an alk. pulp is subjected to froth flotation in the presence of the products of reaction of an excess of S_2Cl_2 upon *o*-toluidine or other suitable aromatic amino compds. having at least one *o* position to the amino group unsubstituted

Flotation apparatus. FERD. P. EGERBERG. Norw. 43,906, May 9, 1927.

Treating ores. QUINCY BENT, EDWIN BARNHART and FREDERICK W. WOOD (to Bethlehem Steel Co.). U. S. 1,684,006, Sept. 11. Mayari Fe ore or other wet ores of plastic character are rendered suitable for a subsequent furnacing operation by feeding the ore into the cool end of an internally and longitudinally ribbed rotary kiln by which the ore mass may be divided into a plurality of integral masses disposed longitudinally of the kiln, the kiln is inclined and is rotated to carry the masses to a point where they become detached and fall during the rotation of the kiln, and the material is heated to effect partial drying in the kiln. An app. is described.

Treating ores and alloys by crystallization. H. SKAPPEL. Norw. 43,940, April

19, 1927. Ores, alloys or other metallurgical products are recrystd. in fused, sintered or heated condition under addn. of a substance which will form a part of the eutectic mixt. and which is easily attacked by chem. reagents. After being cooled the mass is treated with a chem. reagent until the said substance is dissolved or decomposed. The mass will then crumble to a powder consisting of different cryst. and amorphous components which can be sepd. in known mech. or chem. ways.

Treating manganese ore. J. C. WIARDA & Co. Brit. 284,098, March 1, 1927. The Mn content of a Mn-bearing ore is reduced to MnO by roasting the finely divided ore in the presence of a gaseous or solid reducing agent, and the ore is then leached with $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{SO}_4$ soln. at a temp. of about 80° and liberated NH_3 is recovered. The MnSO_4 soln. formed is filtered and cooled and may be treated with the liberated NH_3 to form $\text{Mn}(\text{OH})_2$ and regenerate $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{SO}_4$. The $\text{Mn}(\text{OH})_2$ may be dried and heated to form pure MnO. NH_4Cl also may be used instead of $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{SO}_4$.

Reducing iron ores. J. W. HORNSEY and H. E. COLEY. Brit. 284,040, July 26, 1926. Fe ores or oxides are preheated in an inclined rotary chamber and then passed without access of air, into a second inclined rotary chamber, from which the air is practically completely excluded, where the material is mixed with carbonaceous material contg. hydrocarbons (suitably coal, peat, or lignite) and this chamber is heated to such a temp. that the hydrocarbons are cracked and the products reduce the ore or oxide to practically pure Fe.

Gas reduction of slimy iron ore. AKTIESELSKAPET NORSKE STAAL. Norw. 42,213, June 27, 1927. In the gas reduction of highly concd. slime in rotary channel furnaces the materials have a strong tendency to clog together and stick to the furnace lining. The reduction of low-percentage slime works excellently, but the sepn. of the resulting Fe from the gang has been found difficult. Highly concd. slime is therefore mixed with an indifferent refractory substance, for instance, sand. This mixt. works excellently in the furnace and the sepn. of the Fe after the reduction is easy. The addn. substance may circulate in the process.

Extracting metals as carbonyls. I. G. FARBENIND. A.-G. Brit. 284,087, Feb. 4, 1927. The process described in Brit. 269,677 (C. A. 22, 1448) for the production of Fe from Fe carbonyl is applied to the treatment of other carbonyls or their mixts., such as Co, Mo or Ni carbonyls or their mixts. with each other or with Fe carbonyl. The carbonyls are preferably introduced into the decompn. chamber in the form of a vapor or mist and solid carbonyls may be dissolved in liquid carbonyls.

Casting metals. SAMUEL T. G. SMITH. U. S. 1,683,630, Sept. 11. Powder BaSO_4 is used for facing walls of molds and cores used for casting metals, in order to obtain smooth castings.

Iron castings with a low carbon content. KARL EMMEL and HANS WALBERT (Walbert's interest assigned to Emmel). U. S. 1,683,714, Sept. 11. A cupola furnace using solid fuel is employed for melting a charge of which the "iron portion" consists of at least 50% of iron low in C such as wrought iron or steel and the remainder of iron rich in C such as pig iron of high C and Si content. There are also added admixtures such as are usually employed in the production of gray cast iron and a quantity of coke about 9-13% of the total charge; the charge is submitted to a blast pressure of 400-800 mm. water gage pressure which is varied according as the total C content in the product is to be nearer 2% or 3%.

Regenerative open-hearth furnace construction. STEWART J. CORT (to Bethlehem Steel Co.). U. S. 1,683,656, Sept. 11.

Reverberatory furnace for annealing tin plates, etc. W. G. BRESTON. Brit. S. 225, Dec. 31, 1926.

Aluminum-melting furnace. PAUL H. ROMPH. Can. 283,523, Sept. 25, 1928.

Metal coating. FLOYD C. KELLEY (to Can. General Elec. Co., Ltd.). Can. 283,634, Sept. 4, 1928. A heat protecting face of alloy of Fe-Cr and Si is produced on steel by heating in H in contact with a mixt. of powdered Cr, Si and Al_2O_3 at a temp. of 1000° .

Protective coatings for metals and other materials. A. A. VAN DER MEULEN. Brit. 283,664, Oct. 28, 1926. A compn. for producing muffle coatings on iron or steel or for preserving wood or stone, etc., comprises phenol 1-2 and linseed oil 40 parts. Siccatives, pigments, etc., may be added.

Zinc coating. JOSEPH G. FITZGERALD and HENRY C. BAKER (to The Central Alloy Steel Corp.). Can. 283,401, Sept. 18, 1928. Fe sheets are coated with Zn by heating the Fe in a Pb bath from 850° to 950° F., coating the sheets in a superheated molten spelter bath, and then controlling the cooling of the hot coated sheets to produce a tight coat of the desired character and appearance. Cf. C. A. 22, 3128.

Pig iron. EMIL EDWIN (to Aktieselskapet Norsk Staal Elektrisk-Gas-Reduktion). Can. 283,386, Sept. 18, 1928. Synthetic pig iron is made by reducing Fe ore at low temp. into spongy Fe, sepg. the latter from harmful constituents by dressing, adding relatively pure carbonaceous material to the spongy Fe, smelting the charge in an elec. furnace under acid conditions and at as low a temp. as possible and adding to the fused bath required quantities of Si, Mn and like elements to obtain the desired grade of pig iron.

Aluminum sulfide. HARALD SKAPPEL. Norw. 44,467, Oct. 10, 1927. An impure raw alloy of Al contg. Fe, Si and Ti is brought to reaction with a suitable amt. of heavy-metal sulfides resulting in the *reduction of heavy metals* for instance Zn and Fe and the formation of pure Al_2S_3 which is worked by known methods for the production of *pure Al*.

Converting zinc dust into liquid zinc. AKTIESELSKAPET MALMINDUSTRI. Norw. 44,762, Jan. 16, 1928. Mech. features of app.

Alloy. STANLEY M. NORWOOD (to The Electro Metallurgical Co. of Can., Ltd.). Can. 282,700, Aug. 21, 1928. An alloy contains Cr 20-30%, Ni 6-12%, Si 1-2.5%, Mn 1-2.5%, C less than 0.3%, with the rest Fe.

Bearing-metal alloys. FIRM OF J. NEURATH. Brit. 283,862, Jan. 17, 1927. The bearing-metal alloys described in Brit. 238,895 (C. A. 20, 1976) are modified by the addn. of about 0.5-3.5% of Cd or In or both. An alloy may, e. g., be formed of Pb 66.8, Sb 25, Sn 5, As 1.2 and Cd or In 2%.

Magnetic alloys. H. F. PORTER. Brit. 283,931, Jan. 20, 1927. An alloy suitable for use in transformers, relays, armatures, vibrators and similar app. comprises Fe 35-55, Ni 35-55 and Cu 3-10%. The alloy may be formed by melting, in an elec. induction furnace, a charge formed of alternate sheets of Fe and Ni superposed on top of either a Cu-Mn, Cu-Mg or Cu-Mn-Mg alloy or Cu superposed on Mn or Mn and Mg.

Magnetic alloy. WILLOUGHBY S. SMITH and HENRY J. GARNETT. Can. 283,451, Sept. 25, 1928. An elec. conductor produced from an alloy contg. Fe 14 to 15, Cu 14 to 16%, a deoxidizing metal not greater than 0.5%, and the remainder Ni is heat-treated to a temp. in excess of the magnetic change point of the alloy and cooled so that the initial permeability of the alloy is of the order of 6000. Cf. C. A. 22, 939, 2917.

Aluminum alloys. T. GOLDSCHMIDT A-G. Brit. 283,927, Jan. 20, 1927. Al alloys are formed contg. Mg silicide 1.3-1.7, Cu 1-1.4 and Ti 0.3-0.7%, with or without Mn 0.5-1.1%, and are improved after working, by heating at 520-550°, quickly cooling and aging at 110-160° for 6-24 hrs.

Aluminum alloys. J. STONE & CO., LTD. AND H. J. MAYBREV. Brit. 283,760, Feb. 26, 1927. In treating Al alloys, especially those contg. a substantial proportion (suitably 11%) of Si, B or its oxide or other B compd. such as borax is brought into exothermic reaction and in such state is used for treating the alloy; e. g., the alloy may be melted and added to a pot contg. a reacting mixt. of Al, borax and $KClO_3$.

Aluminum alloys. P. BERTHELEMY and V. H. DE MONTBY. Brit. 283,926, Jan. 20, 1927. In modifications of alloy production as described in Brit. 252,028 (C. A. 21, 1442): (a) the proportion of substances foreign to the Al may be held within definite and very narrow limits; (b) a rich alloy may be produced from a material contg. Cu such as cupro-Mn, cuproferro-Si or cupro-W; (c) the rich alloy may be incorporated in a mass of "French Al" of 99-99.5% purity; and (d) an alloy of Al, Mg and Cd may be finally added.

Alloys containing copper, nickel and zinc. R. K. HEZLET and R. GENDERS. Brit. 283,994, Oct. 16, 1926. Cu-Ni-Zn alloys contain also up to 2.5% of Al (the Ni and Al together being more than 15%). An alloy may, e. g., be formed approx. of Cu 50, Zn 40, Ni 20 and Al 0.2-0.3%. Mech. features of casting the alloys are described.

Alloy containing nickel, copper and tin. SEWELL E. WINSLOW (to Consolidated Ashcroft Hancock Co.). U. S. 1,683,749, Sept. 11. See Can. 271,976 (C. A. 21, 3596).

Nickel alloys. *RUSSELL FRANKS and BURNHAM E. FIELD (to Haynes Stellite Co.). U. S. 1,684,131, Sept. 11. Alloys which are suitable for "high speed" tools are formed of Ni together with Al 3-5, Si 3.5-6, W 5-12, Ti 6-12, and B in effective quantity up to 1%. Cf. C. A. 22, 3128.

Lead alloy. HIROSHI YOSHIKAWA. Can. 283,382, Sept. 18, 1928. A Pb alloy contains Bi less than 10% and Cu less than 10%. Cf. C. A. 22, 3624.

Treating lead alloys. STANDARD ELECTRIC A. S. Norw. 44,471, Oct. 10, 1927. The hardness and the tensile strength are very much increased in an alloy contg. about 97.5% Pb and 2.5% Sb by heating to 240° for 72 hrs., cooling in water and storing at

room temp. for 72 hrs. for ripening. A similar treatment is adaptable also to Pb-Sn and other Pb alloys.

Heat treatment of steel rails. NARAINA D. CHOPRA and FREDERICK J. BULLEN. *Can.* 282,943, Sept. 4, 1928. Steel rails are heated from a temp. below the lowest change point to a temp. above the highest change point of the steel, then cooled gradually to a temp. just below the lowest change point, and finally cooled rapidly. The heating and gradual cooling are effected in presence of a mixt. of CaO and ash carrying a small proportion of free C and steel turnings. The quantity is equiv. to 10% to 50% by wt. of the combined quantities of CaO and ash and the C content of the ash is such that the quantity of free C present is equiv. to 4 to 20% by wt. of said combined quantities. *Cf. C. A.* 22, 1568.

Solder. H. MOCK. *Brit.* 284,001, Oct. 18, 1926. An easily disruptible solder suitable for sealing cans of foodstuffs comprises Pb 60, Sn 20 and Bi 20%.

Electrodes for arc welding. E. W. SCHWARTZ and F. R. KAIMER (to British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.). *Brit.* 283,582, Jan. 15, 1927. Electrodes are made with a relatively thin cond. coating comprising red oxide of Fe, lime or CaCO₃ or both, and Na silicate. The coating may be applied by boiling reels of electrode wire for 5-8 hrs. in an aq. mixt. of the coating substances.

Welding electrode. NORMAN B. PILLING and JOHN G. SCHOENER (to The International Nickel Co. Inc.). *Can.* 283,068, Sept. 4, 1928. A welding electrode comprises a malleable Ni or Ni alloy contg. Ni, C, Mn and Mg having associated therewith a coating comprising a Ti alloy and a Ca alloy having the Ti and Ca in the proportions of 19 and 6%, resp., by wt. of the coating, the Ti alloy and the Ca alloy being maintained in cooperative relation to each other and to the electrode by a shellac binder. *Cf. C. A.* 22, 3625.

Electrodes for arc welding. P. P. ALEXANDER (to British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.). *Brit.* 283,483, Jan. 10, 1927. Metal electrodes of low C content are used in the presence of a hydrocarbon that will dissoc. in the arc and thus provide a protective atm. of H and liberate free C, which will impart characteristics to the weld similar to those of the "parent metal." Propane or natural gas may be used for this purpose and CO₂ or N may be added to vary suitably the compn. of the gaseous mixt. An app. is described. *Cf.* following abstract.

Electric welding. PETER P. ALEXANDER (to Can. General Elec. Co., Ltd.). *Can.* 283,039, Sept. 4, 1928. Welds are carburized by producing about the elec. arc a gaseous mixt. of a hydrocarbon and N, the hydrocarbon being dissociable in the arc to produce H and free C, the proportions of the H and N being such that a sufficient amt. of H is present to neutralize the effect of the O of the atm. in welding in the open air. *Cf.* preceding abstract.

Electric welding. PHILIP K. DEVERS (to Can. General Elec. Co., Ltd.). *Can.* 283,040, Sept. 4, 1928. Ductile welds are produced by the elec. arc process, by enveloping the arc and molten portions of the work with an active reducing gaseous medium comprising H dild. with N and A.

Electric welding. PETER P. ALEXANDER (to Can. General Elec. Co., Ltd.). *Can.* 283,035, Sept. 4, 1928. Ductile welds are produced by maintaining an elec. arc between a pool of molten metal on the work to be welded and a welding pencil of metal to be deposited on the work and applying a stream of a gaseous mixt. comprising sufficient H to surround the arc and in contact with the molten metal to exclude atm. air and exert a strong reducing action on the molten metal.

Autogenous welding. JOSEPH W. MEADOWCROFT (to Edward G. Budd Mfg. Co.). *Can.* 283,239, Sept. 11, 1928. A cleaned filler body of Al is coated with a flux consisting of 3.00% K₂CO₃, 3.70% KCl, 6.90% LiCl, 7.20% K₂SO₄, 20.00% Na₂B₄O₇, 21.00% B(OH)₃, 38.20% Na₂CO₃ mixed with H₂O and brought to the consistency of light cream.

10—ORGANIC CHEMISTRY

CHAS. A. ROULLER and CLARENCE J. WEST

The centenary of Wöhler's synthesis of urea. A. WOHL. *Z. angew. Chem.* 41, 897-902(1928). E. H.

The action of columbium and tantalum pentachlorides on organic compounds. II. H. FUNK and K. NIEDERLÄNDER. *Ber.* 61B, 1385-8(1928); *cf. C. A.* 22, 1577.—The action of these chlorides on the aromatic hydrocarbons benzene, naphthalene, tetrahydronaphthalene and anthracene gives HCl and intensely colored compds., not cryst.

Compds. prepd. were: $\text{TaCl}_5 \cdot \text{C}_6\text{H}_6$, $\text{C}_6\text{H}_6 \cdot 3\text{CbCl}_5$, $\text{TaCl}_5 \cdot \text{C}_{10}\text{H}_8$, $\text{TaCl}_5 \cdot \text{C}_{10}\text{H}_7$, $\text{TaCl}_5 \cdot (\text{C}_{10}\text{H}_7)_2$, $\text{CbCl}_5 \cdot \text{C}_{10}\text{H}_7$, $\text{CbCl}_5 \cdot (\text{C}_{10}\text{H}_7)_2$, $\text{TaCl}_5 \cdot \text{C}_{10}\text{H}_{11}$, $\text{TaCl}_5 \cdot (\text{C}_{10}\text{H}_{11})_2$, $\text{TaCl}_5 \cdot \text{C}_{14}\text{H}_{10}$, $\text{TaCl}_5 \cdot \text{C}_{14}\text{H}_9$, $\text{TaCl}_5 \cdot (\text{C}_{14}\text{H}_9)_2$, $\text{CbCl}_5 \cdot \text{C}_{14}\text{H}_9$. The similarity of some of these compds. to those previously prepd. (C. A. 22, 1577) from O-contg. org. compds. leads F. and N. to believe that metal-C bonds exist there also. They present the view that these Cl-contg. compds. hydrolyze with aq. NH_3 and that the weakly acidic compds. thus formed give NH_4 salts. G. R. VOHSE

Evolution of acetylene from calcium carbide by the action of water, hydrogen sulfide and hydrogen chloride, in the liquid and gaseous conditions. E. BIESALSKI AND H. VAN ECK. *Z. angew. Chem.* 41, 278-82(1928).—The extent of the gas evolution depends on the extent to which the reacting vapor is absorbed by the carbide, and on the degree to which the solid products formed protect the remaining carbide from further attack. Dry steam decomps. 20% of the carbide present in 2 hrs. at 130° ; at 450° there is no attack. This is due to the formation of C by dissocn. of C_2N_2 , the C protecting the carbide from further attack. H_2S and HCl both react exceedingly slowly in the gaseous state; even the liquefied gases react very slowly, since in both cases the solid products protect the carbide from further attack. B. C. A.

Behavior of calcium carbide toward free halogens and sulfur. E. BIESALSKI AND H. VAN ECK. *Z. angew. Chem.* 41, 720-3(1928); cf. preceding abstr. — Br and CaC_2 react slowly at the ordinary temp., about 80-90% of C_2Br_4 being formed after 3-5 months. At higher temps. little or no C_2Br_4 is formed, the carbide being decompd. with production of free C. Low temp. favors the production of C_2Cl_4 from CaC_2 and Cl, although the yield is small (3-5%). A certain amt. of C is produced, but the carbide is attacked very slowly, 80-90% remaining after 6 months. Very little reaction occurs between I and CaC_2 at the ordinary temp., but 35-37% of C_2I_4 , together with considerable amts. of free C, is obtained after heating at 100-100° in sealed tubes for some hrs. A 20% yield of CS_2 and much C are obtained when CaC_2 and S are heated at 270° . Traces only of CS_2 are formed at 500° . The 1st reaction, which is probably preceded by adsorption, is the formation of Ca halide or sulfide and C. The latter can either polymerize or react with the agent to form halogen compds. or CS_2 . The yield of halogen compd. or CS_2 is detd. by the rates of the 3 reactions concerned. If the polymerized C accumulates the carbide becomes coated with a layer of C and the 1st reaction is prevented. The formation of a layer of Ca halide may also prevent further attack on the carbide. This latter effect is not of considerable magnitude with Br and I, since these readily form complex compds. with the corresponding halides. B. C. A.

Methanol from hydrogen and carbon monoxide. RALPH L. BROWN AND A. E. GALLOWAY. *Bur. of Mines. Ind. Eng. Chem.* 20, 960-6(1928). The exptl. production of MeOH from H and CO has been studied, with ZnO , basic Zn chromate and normal Zn chromate as catalysts. The last 2 are more active than ZnO , and under high temps. and pressures the normal chromate is the most active. With the theoretical mixt. of CO and H at 400° and 180 atms., a 20% conversion of CO to MeOH has been obtained. T. S. CARSWELL

Citronellol and rhodinol. II. V. GRIGNARD AND J. DORVILLE. *Compt. rend.* 187, 330-4(1928); cf. C. A. 22, 3879.—The essence from Bourbon geraniums or roses gives on vacuum distn. a so-called geraniol-rhodinol fraction (I), b_p 116-22°. On treatment with BzCl at 150° the geraniol (II) is destroyed, and the remaining product, which is a benzoic ester, is saponified to give a so-called rhodinol, b_p 118-9.5°, d_{15}^{20} 0.860, n_D^{15} 1.4574, $[\alpha]_D^{15}$ 1° 52'. allophanate m., 105-6°. Similar treatment of I with $\text{C}_6\text{H}_5(\text{CO})_2\text{O}$ gives another so-called rhodinol, b_p 117-8.5°, d_{15}^{20} 0.864, n_D^{15} 1.4601. These so-called rhodinols are simply citronellol in which the treatment used to destroy II has caused isomerization. In *d*-citronellol ozonization shows 24% α form; treating it with BzCl converts it to 39% α form. Thus the rhodinol of Barbier and Bouveault is believed to be only a mixt. of α - and β -citronellol. D. H. POWERS

The allyl series. VENANCIO DEULOFEU. *Anales asoc. quim. Argentina* 15, 418-22(1927).—Allyl acetate was prepd. first by Zinin (*Ann.* 96, 361(1855)) from allyl iodide and AgOAc . No other method appears in the literature.

... was sep'd. and washed with dil. Na_2CO_3 , then with concd. CaCl_2 and finally dried over CaCl_2 (yield 73%). It b. $103-5^\circ$. β , γ -Dibromopropyl formate, $\text{HCO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CHBrCH}_2\text{Br}$, not hitherto prepd., was obtained from Br in CS_2 and allyl formate. These esters of $\text{BrCH}_2\text{CHBrCH}_2\text{OH}$ are interesting as a basis of prepn. of

unsym. glycerol esters unless transposition occurs. Thirteen g. of allyl formate in 65 cc. of CS_2 was treated with 40% Br in CS_2 with cooling until the color persisted for 8 to 12 min., forming the $\text{HCO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CHBrCH}_2\text{Br}$. A few drops of allyl formate was added to discharge the color, the CS_2 evapd. on a water bath, and the residue distd. at $221-3^\circ$ as an oily liquid, heavier than H_2O and of characteristic, irritating odor. The acetate, prepd. by Aschan (*Ber.* 23, 1827(1890)) from Ac_2O and the alc., and by Bancroft (*C. A.* 13, 1856) from Br and allyl acetate, was made by treating 20 g. of allyl acetate in CS_2 with Br as above, distg. off the CS_2 on a water bath and continuing the distn. at ordinary pressure at $226.5-9^\circ$, giving a heavy liquid of irritating odor. For analysis of these compds. the Stepanov method (*C. A.* 1, 397) with slight modifications was used.

E. M. SYMMES

Use of magnesium alcoholates in the preparation of ethers. V. CERCHEZ. *Bull. soc. chim.* 43, 762-7(1928).—Mg amalgam is prepd. by heating 24 g. of Mg with 364 g. of Hg under anhyd. conditions. After cooling, 3 mols. of ROH is added; after several hrs. there are formed white crystals of ROMg. Mg alkoxides of Pr (I), Bu (II), *iso-Am* (III), *octyl* (IV), *cyclohexyl* (V) and *benzyl* (VI) alcs. have been thus prepd. Ethers are prepd. from these by heating in a salt-water bath until the excess alc. boils and slowly adding 2 mols. of Me_2SO_4 . Heating is continued for 1-2 hrs., then the product is cooled, poured into dil. H_2SO_4 , steam-distd., sep'd. and fractionated, the final fractionation being carried out over Na. Yield, 70-80%. Me ethers are reported of II, b. 70° ; III, b. $90-1^\circ$; IV, b. 158° and V, b. $133-5^\circ$. The ether of IV must be heated in an oil bath to $120-30^\circ$ during its prepn.; octene is also formed, decreasing the yield greatly and requiring removal by washing the product with 1% KMnO_4 . Et ethers of I, b. 63.6° , and II, b. 91° , were prepd. by using Et_2SO_4 at $120-30^\circ$. Yield, 60%. No ethers of VI could be prepd.

A. S. CARTER

Formaldehyde. JOSEPH COULOUMA. *Rev. gén. mat. plastiques* 4, 3-11, 73-85, 152-4, 263-72, 329-35(1928).—A review of its occurrence, function in nature, industrial uses (particularly in the synthetic resins industry), manuf., reactions and detn., with bibliography of 81 references.

A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Esters of α -linolenic acid hexabromide (isobutyl, amyl, propyl and isopropyl) from Philippine lumbang oil. MARIA LUISA A. VINCENTE AND AUGUSTUS P. WEST. *Philippine J. Sci.* 36, 73-7(1928).— α -Linolenic acid hexabromide (I), m. $179.5-80.5^\circ$, was prepd. by the bromination of the fatty acids obtained by the sapon. of lumbang oil. With the corresponding alcs. I gives the following esters: 56% *iso-Bu* (II), m. $136-8^\circ$; 46% *Am* (III), m. $133-5^\circ$; 76% *Pr* (IV), m. $144-6^\circ$; 66% *iso-Pr* (V), m. $141-3^\circ$. These esters are all sol. in hot $\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{Me}$, PhMe, PhCO_2Et , AcOEt , Me_2CO , PhCO_2Me , C_6H_6 , CHCl_3 , CS_2 , CCl_4 , EtOH and *iso-PrOH*. II and III are insol. in hot MeOH and petr. ether. IV is sol. in hot MeOH, *PrOH*, and *AmOH* and slightly sol. in petr. ether. V is sol. in hot MeOH, *PrOH*, *AmOH* and petr. ether.

J. S. REICHERT

Chlorination of acetic acid. O. YU. MAGIDSON, I. G. ZILBERG AND N. A. PREOBRAZHENSKII. *J. Chem. Ind. (Moscow)* 5, 528-9(1928).—For the purpose of finding the most favorable conditions of chlorinating AcOH to $\text{ClCH}_2\text{CO}_2\text{H}$ the authors experimented with various catalyzers, using glacial AcOH contg. a slight quantity of Ac_2O . The app. consisted of a thick-walled flask provided with a reflux condenser and with a Cl tube reaching to the bottom of the flask; the condenser was connected with 2 wash flasks contg. water by means of tubes reaching just above the surface of the water. The operating temp. was that of a steam bath; the accelerating effect of artificial light was not used. At first the effect of Brückner's compounded catalyzer (cf. Brückner, *C. A.* 21, 3345; 22, 3810) consisting of P, PCl_3 , and I was tried out. None of the 3 expts. made with this catalyzer gave satisfactory results. While B. claimed a complete chlorination in 2-3 hrs., the authors found that 20-23 hrs. of chlorination were required to obtain 50-60% of crystd. $\text{CH}_2\text{ClCO}_2\text{H}$ and that the latter was contaminated with I, from which it could hardly be freed after repeated fractionations. The next 3 expts. were made with a catalyzer of activated C in the ratio of 30 g. per 687-700 g. AcOH. The yields after 23-37 hrs. of chlorination were 30.4-51% of the theoretical and the $\text{CH}_2\text{ClCO}_2\text{H}$ obtained was characterized by its high degree of purity. Two expts. made on contact chlorination of AcOH by passing vapors mixed with Cl through a layer of activated C placed in a tube immersed in an oil bath at $190-200^\circ$ were unsuccessful. The $\text{CH}_2\text{ClCO}_2\text{H}$ formation was slight and a considerable quantity of AcOH was decompd. into CHCl_3 , CCl_4 , HCl and CO_2 . The catalyzing action of Sb powder was also tried, by using 10 parts per 500 parts of AcOH; it was found that, whereas Sb greatly facilitates the chlorination of aromatic compds. by introducing Cl into the ring, it has no effect in the chlorination of AcOH. The best results were obtained by the use of S as catalyzer. S should be taken in large quantities (about 1-2% of the

AcOH) and should be subjected to a preliminary treatment with Cl for activation. At first S was placed in the flask and heated over a flame till it melted, then Cl was passed into the melted S till most of it was transformed into S_2Cl_2 . After cooling, the flask was placed on a water bath, AcOH was added and Cl was passed in. With 600 g. AcOH and 12 g. S the yield was 58% of the theoretical after 15 hrs. of chlorination; with 661 g. AcOH and 12 g. S the yield of CH_2ClCO_2H was 83% after 17 hrs. The products obtained by this operating method had a faint odor of S compds. and were not as pure as those obtained with activated C as catalyzer. In these experiments about 10% of the AcOH was carried away by the current of HCl. Desiring to prevent this loss, the authors contrived a *combined app.* consisting of 2 flasks with 2 condensers, the latter being so connected that, whereas Cl entered the 1st flask, a mixt. of HCl and Cl entered the 2nd flask; the AcOH carried away from the 1st flask was largely retained in the 2nd. After 9 hrs. of chlorination in this improved app. an average CH_2ClCO_2H yield of 47% of the theoretical was obtained in the 2 flasks; thus, while the loss of AcOH was lowered, the speed of chlorination was doubled. The product obtained in the 1st flask was pure and crystd.

BERNARD NELSON

A new method of inversion of geometrical isomers by an exothermic reaction: conversion of maleic into fumaric acid. P. NEOGI, SUKUMAR NEOGI AND MANAS P. CHATTERJI. Presidency College, Calcutta. *J. Indian Chem. Soc.* 5, 279 83(1928).—Work is carried out to det. whether exothermic reactions bring about geometric inversion as postulated by Skraup (*Monatsh.* 12, 107(1891)). Maleic acid (I) in H_2O was unaffected by passing a stream of SO_2 (II) through the soln. for 0.5 hr. I with MnO_2 (III) similarly showed no change. To I (1.5 g.) in 5 cc. of H_2O finely divided III (2 g.) was added. II was bubbled through the soln. for 5 min. The temp. rose from 27° to 60°. Fumaric acid (IV) sep'd. at once in 50% yield and was recrystd. from alc. Keeping the temp. of the suspension at 10° during the addn. of II gave only 10% IV; at 90° a 52% yield was again obtained. When I is dissolved in alc. or Et_2O , III added, and II bubbled in, since II and III do not interact in these solvents, no IV was formed. With dil. alc., IV was forged. When III was replaced by PbO_2 or BaO , there was no interaction with II and no IV was formed. I in H_2O at 60° gives no IV. I in H_2O with the reaction products of II and III at 10° and at 60° forms no IV when more II is bubbled in. Inversion of I to IV apparently only occurs when II and III are allowed to interact in its presence.

D. H. POWERS

Determination of the spatial configuration of two *cis-trans*-ethylenic isomers. BOURGUEL AND RAMBAUD. *Compt. rend.* 187, 383-4(1928).—Zal'kind (*C. A.* 8, 1419) by partial reduction of tetramethylbutenediol (I) with colloidal Pd obtained 2 tetramethylbutenediols, the α isomer (II), m. 76-7°, and the β -isomer (III), m. 69-70°. On dehydration both gave the same γ -oxide, but dehydration was more rapid in the case of II. S. therefore concluded (*C. A.* 17, 1209) that II was the *cis*- and III the *trans*-form. Bourguel (*C. A.* 19, 2651) by reduction of I with colloidal Pd obtained only III. B. and R. have made a quant. study of the internal dehydration of II and III, and have arrived at the following conclusions: III is the *cis*-isomer, not *trans*, as stated by S.; II is not a definite compd., but a solid soln. of about 83% of the *cis*-form and 17% of a *trans*-glycol, m. 101°, which B. and R. have isolated and have called γ -glycol.

• The system of simple sugars and α -substituted fatty acids. LOUISE KELLEY. *Naturwissenschaften* 16, 581-7(1928).—A review of the configurational relationships of hexoses and their decompn. products.

B. J. C. VAN DER HOEVEN

• Preparation of glucosides of the α -series: crystallized α -methyl fructoside. HANS H. SCHLUBACH AND GUSTAV A. SCHRÖTER. Univ. Hamburg. *Ber.* 61B, 1216-22 (1928).—The method of König and Knorr cannot be satisfactorily used for the prepn. of α -glucosides from β' -acetochloroglucose (I) because the I in many solvents, and especially in alcs, rearranges into the α' -compd. considerably more rapidly than it is converted to the glucoside. It seemed indispensable, therefore, to effect the replacement of the halogen by the alkoxy group so rapidly that the rearrangement by the alc. could not occur. K. and K. had found that when they treated their α' -acetobromoacetyl- β -methylglucoside was formed instead of the expected acetonioglucose. For their present work, S. and S. chose Brauns' more readily accessible β -acetochlorofructose (II) instead of I. B. had already applied the K. and K. method to II but obtained only a sirup with a rotation of -4.1° . Repetition of his work gave a sirup with a rotation of 6.8° or, after sapon., of 6.6° . As II is hydrolyzed by H_2O with extraordinary ease to tetraacetylfructose (III), S. and S. tried the effect of binding the H_2O liberated in the K. and K. reaction; with anhyd. Na_2SO_4 and $CuSO_4$ they obtained products with rotations of 16.7° and 22.3° , resp., but they were still sirupy. They next tried $AgNO_3$

in MeOH on the II in Et₂O, neutralizing the liberated HNO₃ with Ag₂CO₃, and for the 1st time were able to obtain crystals of *tetraacetyl- α -methylfructoside* (IV), along with III. As the neutralization of the HNO₃ with Ag₂CO₃ proceeds rather slowly, however, C₆H₅N was substituted for the Ag₂CO₃; this has the further advantage that in neutralizing the HNO₃ it forms no H₂O which might lead to the production of III. To extend the applicability of the method to cases in which the AgNO₃ is not sol. in the alc. components, MeCN was tried as the solvent and found to be equally satisfactory. No simultaneous formation of the β -isomer of IV was ever observed. IV, m. 112°, [α]_D²⁰ 45.0° (CHCl₃, *c* 1.3104); yield, 6.2 g. from 46 g. II. Its sapon. to *α -Me fructoside* (V) is difficult. With Ba(OH)₂ the V crystd. after 6 months, with NH₃ in MeOH only after seeding. Unlike the β -compd. it can be purified by crystn. only with difficulty. The higher alcs. (iso-Am, iso-Bu) are the best solvents for this purpose. Because of the long time required for the crystn. the purification has not been carried to completion and the consts., m. 96–7°, [α]_D²⁰ 44° (H₂O, *c* 0.9116), are to be considered only as provisional. That the V belongs to the stable fructose series was shown by methylation with alk. Me₂SO₄ to the pentamethylfructose and hydrolysis of this with HCl to 1,3,4,5-tetra-methylfructose. The rotation (in CCl₄) of the II changed, on standing 16 hrs. over CaCl₂ and KOH at about 8° and 15 mm., from –176.9° to –148°; in various solvents [α]_D after 0, 12 and 37 hrs., resp., was: CCl₄ –176.9°, –176.9°, –176.9°; MeCN –132.9°, –132.9°, ...; CHCl₃ (D. A. B. VI) –159.1°, –156.6°, –126.7°; MeOH –36.3°, –43°, –37°.

C. A. R.

Sulfur sugars and their derivatives. XII. Xanthogenglucose and its cleavage to glucothiose (1-thioglucose). WILHELM SCHNEIDER, RUDOLF GILLE and KURT EISEL. Univ. Jena. *Ber.* 61B, 1244–59 (1928); cf. C. A. 21, 1634.—It is suggested that 1-thioglucose and other S sugars with labile, "thiocarbonylic" S be designated as thioses (glucothiose, galactothiose, etc.) to distinguish them from "thioglycoses" in which an alc. sugar HO group is replaced by a SH group with the usual mercaptan properties. The S-contg. glycosides are to be correspondingly classified as "thiosides" with a true thioglycosidic union of the aglycone (*e. g.* Me glucothioside, hitherto known as Me thioglucoside), and true "thioglycosides," *i. e.*, S-contg. glycosides in which the aglycone is bound through an ordinary O-glycosidic union with the sugar (*e. g.* 3-thio-methylglucoside). S. also retains, in spite of all philological objections, the designations "glucose, glucosides" for dextrose and its derivs. and "glycoses, glycosides" for monosaccharides in general. In connection with attempts to synthesize sinigrin, the prepn. of glucothiose (I) has been taken up again in agreement with Bergmann who observed that acetobromoglucose smoothly reacts with EtOCS₂K to form an acetoxanthogenglucose (II), which yields I on hydrolysis. The II, was obtained in 2 dimorphic forms, the higher melting being the stable form at room temp. Sapon. with alk. reagents, especially NH₃ in MeOH, does not give the free xanthogenglucose (III) but yields I directly, but the Ac groups can be split off, without affecting the xanthogen group, with acids; HCl in MeOH proved best for this purpose but H₂SO₄ in MeOH and even aq. HCl sometimes effected the desired result. The III, HOCH₂CH₂CH(OH)CH(OH)CH(OH)CHSCSOEt, seps.

from concd. aq. soln. or, better, from Et₂O satd. with H₂O, with 2 mols. H₂O of crystn. In anhyd. form, it cannot be obtained entirely pure. Towards acids, even in H₂O, it is strikingly stable, and even on boiling with dil. H₂SO₄ in the presence of CuSO₄ it only slowly decomps. with formation of EtOCS₂Cu. The I obtained from II with NH₃ in MeOH has the same properties as described in earlier papers. In spite of many variations in the conditions of sapon. and isolation, the products obtained never had as high a S content as Wrede's compd. (C. A. 16, 3637), the max. being only around 15%. The C and H values were correspondingly higher, excluding the suggestion, made previously, that the low S content was due to the presence of 1 mol. H₂O. Acetylation of the isolated I or of the sirupy crude sapon. residue always gave amorphous products from which no cryst. pentaacetylglucothiose (IV) could be obtained, indicating that they were mixts. of different Ac derivs. In fact, from such a mixt. was isolated the acetate of diglucosyl disulfide (V). In the hydrolysis with NH₃ in the air, even when carried out rapidly, V seems always to accompany the I in varying but generally not inconsiderable quantities. Surprisingly enough, if air is rigorously excluded during the hydrolysis of the II, the products are still poorer in S (13–4%). In the hydrolysis, as followed optically, the SCSOEt residue is split off with materially greater velocity than the Ac groups. The intermediate tetraacetylglucothiose (VI) could not be isolated as such, but by allowing the hydrolysis at 0° to run only 1 hr., evapg. *in vacuo* and reacetylating

the sirupy residue, IV was obtained almost quantitatively. Attempts to prep. I from the purified IV exactly according to Wrede's method gave no better products than did the hydrolysis of II with NH_3 in MeOH, but with Zemplen's method cryst. alkali salts of I can be obtained with the greatest ease. The Na salt, $\text{C}_6\text{H}_{11}\text{O}_5\text{SNa} \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ (VII), is stable when dried in the air and also in H_2O , even on heating, if air is excluded. Its Na content can be detd. by titration with Me orange but not with phenolphthalein. In H_2O in the air it oxidizes in the course of a few days to V. H_2O_2 effects the oxidation instantaneously; if the destructive action of the excess of H_2O_2 on the V is hindered by faintly acidifying there is obtained a soln. whose max. l -rotation approaches within a few % the value found by Wrede for his amorphous V. The Ag compd., obtained from VII with NH_3 -AgOAc, resembled in all respects the amorphous preps. previously obtained from the free I except that after isolation and drying it completely lost its original soly. in H_2O . In freshly prepd. aq. soln. VII is d -rotatory ($[\alpha]_D^{20}$ 15.5°) and the rotation does not change if air is excluded. With Ac_2O in $\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{N}$ is obtained only β -IV, with EtI only β -Et glucosulfide (VIII). The free I shows mutarotation, the rotation, $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ 16.5°, of the soln. slowly increasing to a max. in about 10 days, but even if air is excluded there is distinct decompn. during this long period. In the presence of a slight excess of mineral acid (say, 0.002 N), the max. rotation is attained in 3 days and there is no appreciable decompn. (only a minimal cleavage of H_2S could be detected qual.), so that the end value so obtained, $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ 58.4°, may be considered as corresponding to the mutarotation equil. of the α - and β -forms. The rotation of the glucosulfide ion, calcd. from that of the Na salt, is 20.1°, the value 16.5° given above for I being the rotation of the I as it exists in soln., chiefly in undissociated form. Higher concns. of free acid affect neither the velocity of the mutarotation nor its final value, and as the Na salt shows no mutarotation it may be concluded that only the undissociated I is capable of rearrangement. When a soln. of I which had attained the mutarotation equil. was evapd. and the residue was acetylated in $\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{N}$, it was found possible to sep. the product by crystn. into 2 fractions, (IX) and (X), the less sol. one (IX) being apparently the known β -IV, while X is a new compd., very probably α -IV. Tetraacetyl- d -glucose Et xanthogenate (II) (yield, almost 90%), prisms, m. 88-9°, $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ 30.8° in $(\text{CHCl}_3)_2$ (c 3.197). At times needles were obtained along with the prisms and occasionally the prisms on recrystn. changed into needles and their m. p. fell. The m. p. of the needles varied from 74° to 89°. The 2 forms do not appreciably differ from each other in compn. and properties. The needles, in contact with their own satd. soln. in alc., change in the course of 1-2 weeks into the prisms, while the latter remain unchanged under the same conditions. d -Glucose Et xanthogenate (III), sinters about 87°, m. 92.8°, $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ -50.5° (H_2O , c 1.396); the dihydrate, m. 63-5° and slowly weathers in a desiccator, even under atm. pressure. β -IV, m. 119-21°, $[\alpha]_D^{21}$ 9.94° in $(\text{CHCl}_3)_2$ (c 3.371). VII, m. 173-4° (decompn.) on rapid heating. VIII, $[\alpha]_D^{13}$ -60.14° (H_2O , c 2.112); tetraacetate, m. 83-4°, $[\alpha]_D^{21}$ -27.25° in $(\text{CHCl}_3)_2$ (c 5.412). From 5 g. VII allowed to attain mutarotation equil. in a slight excess of HCl and then acetylated were obtained 3 g. pure β -IV, m. 119-20°, $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ 10.9° in $(\text{CHCl}_3)_2$, and a small quantity of a highly purified α -IV, m. 126-7°, $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ 120.2° in $(\text{CHCl}_3)_2$ (c 0.416). XIII. Addition of acetobromoglucose to thioureas: S -glucosido- ps -thioureas. WILHELM SCHNEIDER AND KURT EISFELD. *Ibid.* 1260-3.—Derivs. of an isomer (I) of Fischer's and Helferich and Kosche's thiourea glucoside (II) (*C. A.* 20, 1595) are obtained when acetobromoglucose (III) is heated in a suitable solvent with $\text{CS}(\text{NH}_2)_2$. The III adds like a simple alkyl halide with primary formation of a thiuronium salt derived from a ps -thiourea with the acetylated sugar residue substituted on the S. PhNHCSNH_2 behaves in the same way but it has thus far not been possible to carry out the reaction with $\text{CS}(\text{NHPh})_2$ and allylthiourea gives only amorphous, non-homogeneous products. Nor could the free glucosulfides be obtained from the Ac derivs. with NH_3 in MeOH, as they are decompd. by the NH_3 -MeOH with formation of glucosulfide. Tetraacetyl- ps -thiourea S - d -glucoside- HBr (tetraacetyl- d -glucosido- S -thiuronium bromide), $\text{Ac}_4\text{C}_6\text{H}_7\text{O}_5\text{SC}(\text{NH}_2)_2 \cdot (\text{NH}) \cdot \text{HBr}$ (37% from III in boiling PhMe slowly treated with powd. $\text{CS}(\text{NH}_2)_2$), m. 192°, $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ -8.72° (H_2O , c 5.102); 1 g. dissolves in 10 cc. H_2O and 7.5 cc. alc.; bicarbonate, $\text{C}_{16}\text{H}_{24}\text{O}_{12}\text{N}_2\text{S}$, from the bromide in cold H_2O with NaHCO_3 , sinters 84°, m. 92° (foaming), soon weathers in the air but loses most of its CO_2 only *in vacuo* over its compn. is apparently a decompn. product of the tetraacetylthiourea-glucoside. Primary oxalate, m. 159° (decompn.). Tetraacetyl[monophenyl- ps -thiourea]- S - d -gluco-

side (50% from III refluxed in C_6H_6 with $PhNHCSNH_2$, extd. with aq. HCl and neutralized with $NaHCO_3$), m. 150° ; 1 g. dissolves in 30–5 cc. boiling alc.; it is pronouncedly basic, dissolving in dil. HCl and being reprecipitated unchanged by $NaHCO_3$; in $(CHCl_3)_2$ it is optically inactive while in AcOEt (c 1.410), it shows $[\alpha]_D^{25} 19.15^\circ$. Primary oxalate, $[\alpha]_D^{20} -15.55^\circ$ (50% alc., c 1.994). C. A. R.

Pectin substances. III. Chemical composition of pectins. KAZIMIERZ SMOLENSKI and WANDA WLOSTOWSKA. *Roczniki Chem.* 7, 591–611 (1927); cf. C. A. 19, 41; 20, 2519; 21, 3603.—Sugar-beet pulp whose detailed analysis is given contains about 71% pectin substances. They were detected with the aid of their "characteristic groups": ash, pentosans, hexuronic acids, galactosides and galacturonic groups (as mucic acid), MeOH, acid and ester nos., volatile acids (AcOH), detected by vacuum distillation with H_3PO_4 to dryness followed by vacuum-steam distillation, org. acids (ash dissolved in excess acid and titrated with Me orange), protein (Kjeldahl). Galacturonides and arabans are extracted by the "usual" method which consists in heating 100 g. pulp 3 hrs. on the water bath to $95-7^\circ$, with 2 l. water and 62 cc. N HCl (the "theoretical" amt. of HCl obtained by titration with Congo red is 50 cc.), straining and neutralizing to Congo with Na_2CO_3 . The soln. is evaporated to 20% solids and the galacturonides are precipitated by adding 400 cc. 90–5% alc. per 100 g. soln., and purified by dialysis against water. The filtrate contains araban, which is separated by vacuum evaporation. The total extract obtained is 42–3%. The O, H, and C contents of galacturonides obtained by this method from sugar beet, common beet and carrot are practically the same. The composition of the arabans (arabinose, reducing sugars, $[\alpha]$) of the common and sugar beet resemble each other closely. A variation of acid concn., temp. and time will, however, cause a marked variation in quantity and composition of the extracts. As the hydrolysis becomes more energetic the content of arabans in reducing and d -rotatory sugars increases, while the galacturonides show an increasing content in arabans and "undetermined substance," which is galactan. The araban-free part of a galacturonide obtained by 3 hrs. heating to $70-5^\circ$ with 90% of the "theoretical" HCl pretty closely approaches the theoretical formula of a *Ca-Mg salt of Methylidigalacturonate*. The analyses confirm the formula originally attributed to *protogalactin*: $(C_6H_8O_6 \cdot C_6H_7O_5 \cdot OMe)_n + (C_6H_8O_6)_n + (C_6H_8O_6 \cdot C_3H_5O_4 \cdot C_3H_5O_4)_n$. The galacturonide obtained by heating with distilled water to $90-5^\circ$ has a similar composition but contains only 0.5 the quantity of AcOH. The analysis sheds no light on the question whether galacturonide, araban and galactan are originally attached to each other. At any rate the bonds must be very weak. The araban bonds range next in instability, since water- and even alc.-sol. products are obtained already by heating with slightly acidulated water. Galactose is hydrolyzed by higher concns. and the products are used in 75% alc. Pure galacturonide becomes easily water-soluble but is insoluble in 75% alc. and is very resistant to further hydrolysis. The identity of the "undetermined substance" with galactan is borne out by the following facts: The ultimate products of galacturonide hydrolysis with HCl contain galactose, in quantities approximately corresponding to that of the undetermined substance. Galacturonide contains neither glucose nor glucuronic acid and the products of hydrolysis are free from fructose and mannose. The ester no. corresponds with the Me and AcOH content only in the case of the almost pure galacturonide. For the products of more energetic hydrolysis it is, for reasons unknown, considerably higher. **IV. Acid hydrolysis of galacturonide and araban.** *Ibid* 611–27.—Galacturonide obtained by the "usual" method was subjected to fractional hydrolysis on the water bath: (a), 10 hrs. with 0.05 N H_2SO_4 ; (b), like (a); (c), 5 or 10 hrs. with 0.25 N H_2SO_4 or 5 hrs. with 0.5 N H_2SO_4 . (a) splits off the MeOH, AcOH and some of the galactan and galacturonic acid, although in a more complex form. (b) splits more araban and galactan and liberates hexuronic acids. (c) completes the hydrolysis of the sugars and splits the remainder of araban, which seems to be more firmly attached and more resistant to hydrolysis to arabinose than the araban split by (a) and (b). It also yields a galacturonide, (I), sol. in 75% alc. contg. 90–5% hexuronic acid and perhaps some araban. Its mol. wt. (ebullioscopic) was 1115 and 912 calcd. 216°. The analysis corresponds fairly well with $(C_6H_8O_6)_n$. The detection of the characteristic groups suggests that it is the *mono-Ca digalacturonate*, $(C_{12}H_{18}O_{12}Ca)_n$, where $n = 3$ or 4. It is easily sol. in hot and cold water, insol. in 70% alc. The aq. soln. is slightly acid to Congo, strongly to litmus. Mineral acid does not cause a precipitate, NaOH produces a greenish color, $Ba(OH)_2$ and $Pb(OH)(AcO)$ give voluminous jelly-like yellowish green precipitates. Of the araban the part contained in the galacturonic acid is not completely separated from it even by 10 hrs. heating with 0.25 N H_2SO_4 and resists hydrolysis to arabinose by far more than the larger portion of araban, the hydrolysis of which begins already at 0.1–0.05 N H_2SO_4 . The l -rotation decreases with increasing

reducing power until it reaches that of pure arabinose: 100° to 105° . From the partly hydrolyzed solns. the $[\phi]$ of pure araban is calcd. to be -200° to -220° . From the $[\alpha]$ of I the $[\alpha]$ of pure, araban-free galacturonide is calcd. to be 250° . V. Alkaline hydrolysis of galacturonide. *Ibid* 628-36.—The addn. of 150 cc. N NaOH to 25 g. galacturonide obtained by the "usual" method in 250 cc. splits off MeOH and AcOH, leaving *Na pectate*, which contains as much galacturonic acid, araban and galactan as the original galacturonide. Part of the araban and galactan is split off by the addn. of moderately concd. HCl. Four hrs.' heating with N H_2SO_4 leads to a galactan-free substance with 90% galacturonic acid. This *polygalacturonic acid* ($C_6H_8O_6$)_n differs from I in that it is very difficultly sol. in water and does not reduce Fehling's soln. $[\alpha]_D$ 250° . Heating with a large excess of MeOH contg. 0.7% HCl to 100° yields about 50% *Me ester*, which was not isolated. VI. Products of complete hydrolysis of galacturonide and araban. *Ibid* 636-55.—*d-Galacturonic acid*, $C_6H_{10}O_7 \cdot H_2O$, obtained by heating pectic acid 2.5 hrs. to $125-30^{\circ}$ with 0.1 N H_2SO_4 , pptg. the Ba salt from alc., decomp. with H_2SO_4 and crystg. from 70-80% alc., m. $110-2^{\circ}$ (the m. p. rises to $158-9^{\circ}$, on continued rapid heating), $[\alpha]$ 49.9° . It shows mutarotation. The reducing power of the anhyd. acid is less than 80%, the quantity of mucic acid obtained by oxidation with HNO_3 about 85% of the values for galactose. The galacturonide proper contains 11.5% AcOH (1:2 mols.), and 7% MeOH, the "usual" product 5-5.5% AcOH and 5.5% MeOH. Both are easily sapon. by alkali, MeOH less easily by acid. There is also a trace of a volatile Ag-reducing acid, probably *glyoxylic acid*. *d-Galactose* is found among the products of acid hydrolysis of pectic acid and has been identified as its *o*-tolyl-, α -methylphenyl- and α -benzylphenylhydrazones. It was also obtained by fractional acid hydrolysis of the "usual" galacturonide and by energetic hydrolysis of galacturonide proper. In the latter case it was also identified by fermentation tests (*S. cerevisiae* and *S. pombe*). The acid hydrolysis of the (easily split) *a-araban* yields arabinose, identified by its crystals, $[\alpha]$ and hydrazones. It is also obtained by the hydrolysis of galacturonide, *i. e.*, from the resistant *b-araban*. VII. Composition and constitution of pectin substances. *Ibid* 655-77.—Beet pulp contains: *Arabangalactangalacturonide* (I), which is the polymeric Ca Mg salt of the *mono-Me arabangalactanacetyldigalacturonate*, ($C_{26}H_{38}O_{22}$)_n araban a, and as products of hydrolysis of I araban b, galactan and galacturonide proper.

MARY JACOBSEN

Oxidation of carbohydrates, fats and nitrogenous products by air in presence of sunlight. C. C. PALIT AND N. R. DHAR. Allahabad Univ. *J. Phys. Chem.* 32, 1263-8(1928).—Solns. of galactose, arabinose, cane sugar, glucose, levulose, lactose, maltose, starch, glycogen, urea, glycine, α -alanine, hippuric acid, Na urate, K stearate, K oleate, K palmitate and $K_2C_2O_4$ are oxidized when air is passed through them in presence of sunlight. The presence of a photosensitizer, such as ZnO, promotes oxidation. The bearing of these oxidations on the use of sunlight in preventing deficiency diseases is discussed.

R. E. GIBSON

The reducing properties of methylated sugars. GEZA ZEMPLÉN. *Matematik. Természettudományi Értesítő* 43, 101-9 (Hung.), 110 (Ger.), (1926); cf. *C. A.* 20, 1221.—The detn. of the structure of disaccharides according to the method of Irvine requires considerable quantities of material (20-30 g.). By a method based on the large differences which exist in the reducing properties of the various methylated disaccharides, the structure of the sugar can be detd. with a 0.1-g. sample. The practicability of this method was demonstrated with gentiobiose and cellobiose.

J. S. REICHERT

Gentiobiose and its relation to amygdalin. GEZA ZEMPLÉN. *Matematik. Természettudományi Értesítő* 42, 292-8 (Hung.), 299 (Ger.) (1926); cf. *C. A.* 18, 2891; 19, 73, 276.—It is assumed that the synthesis of amygdalin biose is effected by means of amygdalin emulsin. The biose of amygdalin is identical with gentiobiose, since the octamethylgentiobiose gives the same products of hydrolysis as maltose. The complete synthesis of amygdalin was accomplished by converting dextrose by means of emulsin into gentiobiose, which was converted first into the octa-Ac compd. and then into *aceto-bromogentiobiose*. The latter with silver *l*-mandelate gives *heptaacetylgentiobiose mandelate* and *heptaacetylamygdalinic acid*. The lactone or the ester of this acid with NH_3 gives the amide, which with $POCl_3$ gives *heptaacetylamygdalin*.

J. S. R.

New isocellotriose. H. Osr. *Z. angew. Chem.* 41, 696-8(1928).—The product of the acetylation of cotton cellulose by Ost and Prosiegel (*C. A.* 14, 3656) contains in addn. to the cellotriose recently described (*C. A.* 21, 3456) an *isocellotriose*, present in the portion freely sol. in alc. and acid.

crystn. (lost at 115–20°), forms no osazone, has no sweet taste, and is not fermented by yeast. It is only slowly hydrolyzed to dextrose by 2.5% HCl, conversion being incomplete after 8–10 hrs. and considerable amts. of humic substances formed. Acetylation with Ac_2O and ZnCl_2 affords an *undecaacetate*, m. 120–50°, $[\alpha]_D^{24}$ (CHCl₃), which is somewhat more sol. than the similarly prepd. *undecaacetate* of the isomeric cellotriose, m. 200–20°, $[\alpha]_D^{22}$ 2.2 to 6.2°, the latter being contaminated with a little of the octaacetates, m. 222° and 192°, of the isomeric cellobiose. *Isocellobiose acetate*, m. 115–25° $[\alpha]_D^{24}$ 4° (CHCl₃), was similarly prepd. from isocellobiose, being much more readily sol. than the cellobiose octaacetate, m. 220°, which is also formed. B. C. A.

Benzylation and phenylation of 2-methylcyclohexanone. R. CORNUBERT AND H. LE BIHAN. *Compt. rend.* 186, 1126–8(1928); cf. C. A. 22, 1960, 3146.—When 2-methylcyclohexanone is treated with sodamide and benzyl halides under conditions calcd. to produce monobenylation, there are produced benzyl-2-methylcyclohexanones, b₁₇ 167–9° (chief product), 2,6-dibenzyl-2-methylcyclohexanone, m. 105° (also formed by hydrogenation of the benzylidene deriv. of 2-benzyl-2-methylcyclohexanone), and an isomeride of the last-named compd., b₁₈ 230–2°. The mixt. of benzyl-2-methylcyclohexanones affords 6-benzylidene-2-benzyl-2-methylcyclohexanone, m. 80–1° (HCl additive compd., m. 124°), and the pyrone-like compd., m. 191°, already prepd. from 6-benzyl-2-methylcyclohexanone (C and Borrel, C. A. 20, 3456). From the latter results it is calcd. that the benzyl-2-methylcyclohexanones contain 9% and 10–11% of the 2,6-isomeride when prepd. by the use of PhCH_2Br and PhCH_2Cl , resp. B. C. A.

A new iodosobenzene (iodoso-iodoxybenzene) electrode and its application for the determination of p_{OH} and p_{H} . FELIKS GROSSMAN. *Roczniki Chem.* 7, 567–78 (1927).—The construction of the iodosobenzene electrode (I) is analogous to that of the quinhydrone electrode. Formulas for calens. are evolved. I was compared with a H_2 (II) and a quinhydrone electrode (III) for a no. of fluids the p_{H} of which ranged from 1 to 13. For p_{H} 4.6, 6 and 7 the ratio of potentials I/II was 1.420, I/O₂ electrode (as calcd. from I/III) 0.190. The ratios gradually decrease on both sides of this range, until they reach the same values for p_{H} 1 and 13: 1.362 and 0.133, resp. The p_{H} obtained with the aid of I, II and the HgCl electrode agreed pretty well with each other for solns. ranging from 0.1 N HCl to 0.1 N NaOH. The potential of I is established in 5 min. and is fairly stable for acid solns. (for 0.1 N HCl it varied within a week from 1.060 to 1.064), less so for alk. solns. Mixts. of PhIO and PhIO_2 in the proportions of 1:1 to 1:10 gave practically the same results as I. A further increase of PhIO_2 resulted in a lower and less rapidly established potential. The potential of the *iodoxybenzene electrode* was considerably smaller and was established very slowly, so that consistent results were not obtained, possibly because of contamination with PhIO . The reaction underlying the potential of the electrode is: $\text{PhIO} + 2\text{OH}^- - 2(-) = \text{PhIO}_2 + \text{H}_2\text{O}$. It may be subdivided into 3 phases: $\text{PhIO} + \text{H}_2\text{O} = \text{PhI}(\text{OH})_2$, $\text{PhI}(\text{OH})_2 + 2\text{OH}^- - 2(-) \rightleftharpoons \text{PhI}(\text{OH})_4$, $\text{PhI}(\text{OH})_4 = \text{PhIO}_2 + 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$. The formulas were based on this equation assuming $[\text{PhIO}_2]/[\text{PhIO}] = 1$. But probably collateral reactions take place which are not accounted for in the formulas. MARY JACOBSEN

Catalytic preparation of alkylanilines. I. BANKIM CHANDRA RAY. Univ. College of Science, Calcutta. *J. Indian Chem. Soc.* 5, 383–6(1928).—The prepn. of MeNHPh and Me_2NPh , with thoria as a catalyst, is studied. A mixt. of PhNH_2 (I) and MeOH (II), gave only 40% conversion when passed at 440° over thoria prepd. by burning the oxalate. Asbestos purified by digesting with HCl was soaked with $\text{Th}(\text{NO}_3)_4$ soln. and heated until decompn. of the nitrate was complete. Over this catalyst a mixt. of I and EtOH gave 67% conversion at 390°. A mixt. of I and II over this same catalyst at 430° gives 75% conversion. The quantity of unconverted I is detd. by diazotizing the product and then titrating with a known vol. of R salt. D. H. POWERS

The action of light on diazo derivatives. A. SEYEWETZ AND D. MOUNIER. *Bull. soc. chim.* 43, 827–38(1928).—See C. A. 22, 2373. E. J.

Optically active α -arsonocarboxylic acids. H. J. BACKER AND C. H. K. MULDER. *Proc. Acad. Sci. Amsterdam* 31, 301–3(1928).—See C. A. 22, 2364. E. H.

Reduction of aromatic nitro compounds in the presence of magnesium chloride. STANISLAW MICIEWICZ. *Roczniki Chem.* 8, 50–4(1928).—The following compds. were prepd.: *p*-toluidine, m. 44–5°, by 3 hrs. heating on the water bath of 30 g. $\text{MgCl}_2 \cdot 6\text{H}_2\text{O}$ (I) in 20 cc. water, with 10 g. *p*- $\text{C}_6\text{H}_4\text{NO}_2$ and 15 g. Fe (Ferrum reductum Merck). *o*- and *p*-aminophenol, m. 172° and 184°, by 0.5 hrs. heating of 15 g. I, 20 cc. water, 5 g. nitrophenol and 15 g. Fe. Yield 80%. *m*- $\text{C}_6\text{H}_4(\text{NH}_2)_2$ by refluxing 5 hrs. 10 g. $\text{C}_6\text{H}_5(\text{NO}_2)_2$ in 75 cc. acetone with 75 g. I in 75 cc. water and 30 g. Fe. Yield 70%. *p*- $\text{C}_6\text{H}_4(\text{NH}_2)_2$, m. 138–9°, by refluxing 4–5 hrs. 10 g. nitroaniline in 75 cc. acetone with 75 g. I in 75 cc. water and isolating as the HCl salt. The grass-green intermediate

formed in the beginning soon disappears. The *o*- and *m*-compds. can be reduced in the same manner. 1,2,4-Dinitrotoluene resisted reduction. The ease of reduction decreases in the following order: nitrophenols, nitroanilines, nitrobenzenes. Attempts at the isolation of jelly-like, sometimes colored intermediates which are probably compds. of the amine and $MgCl_2$ were unsuccessful.

MARY JACOBSEN

Presence of *o*-arsanilic acid in technical arsanilic acid. N. P. POZDNYAKOV. *J. Chem. Ind. (Moscow)* 5, 530(1928). It is known that *p*-arsanilic acid which is prepd. by the action of H_2AsO_4 on $PhNH_2$ contains Ph_2AsO_2H as an impurity (cf. Benda, *C. A.* 2, 2938; Koher and Davis, *C. A.* 13, 1858). P. found that it also contains *o*-arsanilic acid in fairly large quantity. The presence of the latter impurity is particularly undesirable, since arsphenamine obtained from arsanilic acid contg. it would contain some *o*-arsphenamine, the properties of which are not well known. To sep. *o*- from *p*-arsanilic acid P. recommends a method which is founded on the greater soly. in water of the former. 100 g. of water dissolves at 10.5° 2.861-2.875 g. of *o*-arsanilic acid, whereas the same quantity of water dissolves at 15.5° only 0.390 g. of *p*-arsanilic acid. 100 g. of triturated technical 84% arsanilic acid is agitated in a mixing app. with 900 cc. water at 15-17° for 6 hrs., after which the undissolved residue of *p*-arsanilic acid is filtered and the filtrate is concd. to 100 cc. by evapn. on a steam bath. Crystals of *p*-arsanilic acid ppt. on cooling and are filtered off, while the filtrate is concd. to 40-50 cc. to ppt. *o*-arsanilic acid.

BERNARD NELSON

• Organo-antimony compounds. II. The constitution of *p*-aminostibonic acid and its amine salts. SUDHIR CHANDRA NIVOGY. Univ. College of Science, Calcutta. *J. Indian Chem. Soc.* 5, 285 91(1928); cf. *C. A.* 22, 1148.—A study is made of the constitution of the salts of the arylstibonic acids. *p*-AcNH $C_6H_4NH_2$ diazotized at 0° in HCl was treated with aq. $SbCl_3$ to give a white insol. product. Drying this product over soda lime 2 days, and warming with NaOH until N_2 evolution ceased gave 4-amino-phenylstibonic acid (I), which must be preserved in aq. suspension. I with aq. $MeNH_2$ gave, after warming 5 min., $(NH_2C_6H_4Sb(OH)_2)_2MeNH_2$. The following salts were also prepd. and in every case had 3 mol. of the stibonic acid to one of the base, thus confirming Schmidt's contention: Me_2NH , $Me.N$, $EtNH_2$, Et_2NH , Et_3N , $PrNH_2$, $iso-AmNH_2$, and $AmNH_2$.

D. H. POWERS

A new method of preparing organo-mercury compounds of phenols, phenol ethers and aromatic amines. P. NEOGI AND MANAS P. CHATTERJI. Presidency College, Calcutta. *J. Indian Chem. Soc.* 5, 221 9(1928). It was shown by Neogi (*C. A.* 21, 1398) that glycerol (I) greatly increases the period of induction in the interaction of $HgCl_2$ (II) and $NaHCO_3$ (III). Aromatic phenols or amines are added to this mixt. during the period of induction and offer a new method for forming Hg compds. To $PhOH$ (10 g.) in H_2O with I (10 cc.) is added an aq. soln. of II (6 g.). On addn. of a soln. of III a yellowish ppt. seps., which changes to white when dil. HCl or strong NaCl is added. It is found to be a mixt. of *p*- HOC_6H_4HgCl , m. 219°, and the *o*-isomer m. 133°. Similarly catechol (4 g.) with I (10 cc.), II (16 g.) and III (5 g.) gives *o*- $C_6H_4(OHgCl)_2$, decomp. 150°. Resorcinol (5 g.) with 15 cc. of I, 20 g. of II and 6 g. of III gives *m*- $C_6H_4(OHgCl)_2$, decomp. 210°. Orcinol similarly gives 1,3,5- $MeC_6H_3(OHgCl)_3$, decomp. 210°. Guaiacol (3 g.) in alc. with 20 cc. of I is mixed with an aq. soln. of III (2 g.) and an aq. soln. of II (6 g.) is slowly added to give *o*- $MeOC_6H_4OHgCl$, decomp. 130°. Phloroglucinol gives 1,3,5- $C_6H_3(OHgCl)_3$, decomp. 160°. Quinol gives *p*- $C_6H_4(OHgCl)_2$, decomp. 160°, but this product is not pure because oxidation caused the formation of quinone and consequently $HgCl$ and Hg, and the product could not be purified because of its insoly. With amines I is not necessary. To $PhNH_2$ (3 g.) in alc. with 3 g. of III in H_2O is added a hot aq. soln. of II (9 g.) to yield the insol. yellow $PhNH_2HgCl$. $PhNHMe$ gives $PhNHMeHgCl$, decomp. 108°. $PhNMe_2$ in alc. was mixed with aq. III and alc. II was added and the mixt. allowed to stand 2 hrs. to give *p*-mercurodiphenylenetetramethylmercurodiammonium chloride.

D. H. POWERS

Preparation of dimethylaminodiaryl sulfones. ERICH GEBAUER-FÜLNEGG AND PAUL SCHWARZ. Univ. Wien. *Ber.* 61B, 1307-8(1928).—Like Bergel and Döring (*C. A.* 22, 2555), G.-F. and S. have found that the compds. described by Michler as sulfones are really sulfonic acid methylanilides and they have devised a simpler and more generally applicable method than B. and D.'s for the prepn. of the true dimethylaminodiaryl sulfones. • Arylmono- and polysulfonyl chlorides are made to react in the presence of $AlCl_3$ as in the condensation of sulfonyl chlorides with aromatic ketones, the simultaneous formation of Me violet being prevented as far as possible by controlling the temp. exactly, which can advantageously be done by using an appropriate solvent. E. g., 4-dimethylamino-4-methyldiphenyl sulfone, m. 212°, and 4-dimethylaminodiphenyl sulfone, m. 178°, were obtained by boiling 10 g. *p*- $MeC_6H_4SO_2Cl$ ($PhSO_2Cl$), 2 mols.

PhNMe_2 and 1 mol. AlCl_3 in CS_2 for about 2 hrs. A report on dimethylaminophenyl sulfones of the C_{10}H_8 , $\text{C}_{10}\text{H}_7\text{OH}$ and $\text{C}_6\text{H}_4(\text{CO})_2\text{C}_6\text{H}_4$ series, their use as dyestuff components and deviations in the course of the reaction will be made elsewhere.

C. A. R.

Bromiodophenols produced from 5-bromo- and 3,5-dibromosalicylic acids. P. BRENNANS AND C. GIROD. *Compt. rend.* 186, 1128-30 (1928).—I reacts with 5-bromosalicylic acid (Hewitt, Kenner and Silk, *J. Chem. Soc.* 85, 1228 (1904); also produced from 5-aminosalicylic acid by the diazo reaction) in the presence of NaOH or Na_2CO_3 to afford 4,2,6- $\text{Br}_2\text{C}_6\text{H}_2\text{OH}$, m. 128° (Et ether, m. 75°), which when heated with aq. Na_2CO_3 is converted into an amorphous red compd. of unknown constitution. 3,5-Dibromosalicylic acid, when treated with less than 1 mol. of I under similar conditions, yields 2,4,6- $\text{Br}_3\text{C}_6\text{H}_2\text{OH}$, m. 104° (Et ether, m. 54°), which is transformed into a red compd. when treated with an excess of I in aq. Na_2CO_3 .

B. C. A.

Chloriodophenols obtained from 5-chloro- and 3,5-dichlorosalicylic acids. P. BRENNANS AND C. GIROD. *Compt. rend.* 186, 1553-5 (1928).—I in the presence of NaOH reacts with 5-chlorosalicylic acid to afford 4,2,6- $\text{Cl}_3\text{C}_6\text{H}_2\text{OH}$, m. 108° (Et ether, m. 80° ; Ac deriv., m. 127.5°). In a similar way 3,5-dichlorosalicylic acid yields 2,4,6- $\text{Cl}_3\text{C}_6\text{H}_2\text{OH}$, m. 63° (Et ether, b. 290.4° ; Ac deriv., m. 66°).

B. C. A.

Constitution of some dinitro-m-cresols. SHRIRANG M. SANE AND SHIAM SUNDAR JOSHI. Lucknow Univ. *J. Indian Chem. Soc.* 5, 299-301 (1928).—A study is made to det. the constitution of some dinitro-m-cresols. $m\text{-MeC}_6\text{H}_4\text{Cl}$ with H_2SO_4 and HNO_3 gives 3,4,6- $\text{Cl}(\text{O}_2\text{N})_2\text{C}_6\text{H}_2\text{Me}$, m. 91° , which on fusion with AcNH_2 and NaOAc at 180° for an hr. gives the 3-HO compd. (I), m. 71° . I with $p\text{-MeC}_6\text{H}_4\text{SO}_2\text{Cl}$ (II) and with Et_3NPh (III), at 100° for 4 hrs. gives 4,6-dinitro-m-tolyl p -toluenesulfonate (IV), m. 110.1° . IV in xylene satd with dry NH_3 for one hr. gives 3,4,6- $\text{H}_2\text{N}(\text{O}_2\text{N})_2\text{C}_6\text{H}_2\text{Me}$, m. 194° . I in HOAc with Br_2 gives 2,3,4,6- $\text{Br}(\text{HO})(\text{O}_2\text{N})_2\text{C}_6\text{H}_2\text{Me}$ (V), m. 115.0° . V with II and III at 100° for 6 hrs. gives 3,2,4,6- $\text{ClBr}(\text{O}_2\text{N})_2\text{C}_6\text{H}_2\text{Me}$, m. 81.2° .

D. H. POWERS

Condensation of pyruvic acid with aromatic aldehydes and amines. II. ST. WEIL AND FR. GOLDBERG. *Rozzniki Chem.* 7, 585-90 (1927).—See C. A. 22, 2152. M. J.

Mechanism of the reaction between pyrocatechol and phosphorus trichloride. LUDWIG ANSCHÜTZ AND WALTER BROEGER. Univ. Marburg. *Ber.* 61B, 1264-7 (1928); cf. C. A. 21, 2461.—Knauer (*Ber.* 27, 2569 (1894)) had found that $o\text{-C}_6\text{H}_4(\text{OH})_2$ (I) and PCl_3 give $\text{C}_6\text{H}_4\text{O}_2\text{PCl}$ (II) and $(\text{C}_6\text{H}_4)_2(\text{PO})_2$ (III) and A. and B. have now succeeded in isolating an intermediate product, o -phenylene o -hydroxyphenyl phosphite, $\text{C}_6\text{H}_4\text{O}_2\text{POC}_6\text{H}_4\text{OH}$ (IV). The process therefore probably consists of 3 successive bimol. reactions: $\text{I} + \text{PCl}_3 = \text{II} + 2\text{HCl}$; $\text{II} + \text{I} = \text{IV} + \text{HCl}$; $\text{IV} + \text{II} = \text{III} + \text{HCl}$. K.'s method of prepn. of II gives only very poor yields; treatment of III with PCl_3 at 160° is much more satisfactory. II, like other ester chlorides of sym. H_2PO_3 , can add S at high temps.: $\text{II} + \text{S}$ (at 195°) $\text{C}_6\text{H}_4\text{O}_2\text{PSCl}$ (V). IV (5-7 g. from 22 g. I refluxed with PCl_3 in C_6H_6 , protected from the air), b. 155° , m. $112-3^\circ$, very sensitive to atm. moisture, evolves HCl with AcCl , the resulting product decomposes distn. *in vacuo*; with II at 120° , it yields III. II, m. 30° , b. 80° . **Pyrocatechylphosphorus trichloride (V)**, m. $49-50^\circ$, b. 106° , mol. wt. (Rast) 208. C. A. R.

Synthesis in the propenylphenol series. L. V. DOUAU. *Parfumerie moderne* 7, 120-3 (1927); 8, 18-21, 210-4 (1928).—A review. A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE.

The ethylenic isomerism of the β - p -tolylbenzalacetophenones. MARIUS BADOCHÉ. Coll. de France, Paris. *Bull. soc. chim.* 43, 337-43 (1928).—Usually prepn. of a compd. with an ethylene bond does not give the 2 isomers. Dufrasse states that the constitution of the compd. rather than the method of prepn. det. whether both stereoisomers will be formed. In the prepn. of β - p -tolylbenzalacetophenone, $p\text{-MeC}_6\text{H}_4\text{CPh}:\text{CHCOPh}$ (I), both isomers are formed. Probably the presence of both isomers is not due to transmutation, for transmutation gives mixts. less rich in the labile isomer than does prepn. The methods of prepn. of I were the isomerization of $p\text{-MeC}_6\text{H}_4\text{CPh}(\text{OH})\text{C}:\text{CPh}$ (II) and the removal of HBr from p -tolylphenyl- α -bromopropiophenone, $p\text{-MeC}_6\text{H}_4\text{CH}(\text{Br})\text{CHBrCOPh}$ (III). Into cold EtMgBr (4 g. $\text{Mg} + 19$ g. EtBr) is poured 17 g. $\text{HCl} \cdot \text{CH}$ in 17 cc. Et_2O ; the mixt. is heated later on the H_2O bath, then cooled and treated gradually with 31.5 g. $p\text{-MeC}_6\text{H}_4\text{COPh}$ in 35 cc. Et_2O then boiled 1 hr. This gives 46.7 g. of II b. 7.205° . II (47 g.) in 360 cc. 96% EtOH with 40 cc. H_2SO_4 (66° b.), heated 1 hr., gives upon cooling a product (I) which is washed with NaHCO_3 , H_2O and EtOH ; yield 36 g., m. $83-110^\circ$, and 3.3 g. additional from the mother liquor; I is a mixt. of 2 stereoisomers, A, lozenges, sometimes large rhombohedral crystals and B, fine needles, often grouped in tufts. Crude I, dissolved in EtOH with the aid of heat and allowed to crystallize for 48 hrs. in the refrigerator, gives A as huge crystals

and *B* as fine needles which are dissolved out of the cryst. residue by warm EtOH. More *A* is obtained similarly from the mother liquors. *A*, recrystd. from EtOH, m. 109.5–10.5°. *B* is extd. from the residues after the removal of *A* by the method of Dufraisse (*C. A.* 16, 2327); *B* m. 85–6°, but changes spontaneously and melts much lower after several days. *B*, suspended in EtOH and exposed to sunlight, becomes almost wholly *A*; upon boiling *B* in alc. with HCl (but not with HOAc) the result is the same. *A*, heated at 120–30° for 10 min. in a sealed tube with a particle of *I*, changes into *B* to the extent of 10%. From *p*-MeC₆H₄MgBr (6.7 g. Mg + 48.5 g. *p*-MeC₆H₄Br) and 40 g. PhCH:CBrcOPh in 50 cc. ether, added drop by drop, is obtained 48 g. of *III*; purified with an alc. ether mixt., *III* m. 134–5°. *III* (8 g.) and 10 g. quinoline heated 0.25 hr. at 185–90°, give 6 g. of a mixt. of *A* and *B*. *III* and pyridine, heated 3 hrs. at 130–40°, lost 37% of its Br and gave a poorer yield of *A* and *B* than in the above case.

MARGARET W. MCPHERSON

Saccharin. HUBERT VAN ROOST. *Bull. trimestr. assoc. élèves école sup. brasserie univ. Louvain* 28, 49–61 (1928).—A review.

A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Action of organic magnesium compounds on cinnamic acid anilides. N. MAXIM

AND N. IOANID. *Univ. Bucarest. Bull. soc. chim. Roumanie* 10, 29–48 (1928).—RMgBr on PhCH:CHCONEt₂ gives PhCHRCH₂CONEt₂ (*I*) instead of a ketone as is the case with satd. aromatic amides. By hydrolysis with HBr *I* gives PhCHR-CH₂CO₂H (*C. A.* 22, 2153). EtMgBr and PhMgBr react quant. with *N*-substituted cinnamic acid anilides to give satd. *N*-substituted acids. The ethyl-, methyl- and phenylanilides have been prepd. by the action of PhCH:CHCOCl on the corresponding amines. PhCH:CHCONMePh (*II*), b₁₅ 231°, m. 70°, and EtMgBr (*III*) give β -phenylvaleric methylanilide, b₁₂ 206°. PhMgBr (*IV*) on *II* gives β , β -diphenylpropionic methylanilide, b₁₃ 261°. With *III*, the ethylanilide, b₁₅ 234°, m. 46°, gives β -phenylvaleric ethylanilide, b₁₅ 214°; with *IV* it gives β , β -diphenylpropionic ethylanilide, b₂₅ 278°. The phenylanilide, m. 156°, with *III* gives β -phenylvaleric phenylanilide, b₁₅ 268°, m. 52–3°; with *IV* it gives β , β -diphenylpropionic phenylanilide, m. 130°. MeMgI (*V*) reacts weakly with cinnamic acid anilides and gives exclusively the corresponding ketone and amine. PhCH:CHCONRPh (*VI*) and MeMgI give PhCH:CHCOME and HNRPh. These satd. anilides hydrolyze easily with 40% HBr to give the corresponding satd. acids. The reaction of *III* and *IV* on the anilides is still unexplained. The reaction with *V* is as follows: *V* and *VI* form PhCH:CH(CMeOMgI)-NRPh, this with water gives PhCH:CHC(OH)MeNRPh, then PhCH:CHCOME and HNRPh. This is in contradiction with Thiele's theory of partial valences. *M.* and *I.* conclude *V* reacts contrary to Thiele's theory. The reaction between *III*, *IV* and the cinnamic acid anilides is not known. 3- and 4-addn. are theoretically possible; expts. only can settle which takes place. By the action of *III* and *IV* on cinnamic acid anilides, satd. anilides are obtained quant.; these hydrolyze to give satd. acids. *V* reacts on cinnamic acid anilides to give a small quantity of benzylideneacetone. This cannot be considered a practical method because of the low yields. Detailed exptl. data are given for the prepn. of the products mentioned. By hydrolysis with HBr, β -phenylvaleric methyl- and ethylanilides give EtCHPhCH₂CO₂H, m. 66°; β , β -diphenylpropionic methyl- and ethylanilides give Ph₂CHCH₂CO₂H, m. 155°; EtCHPhCH₂CONPh₂ gives a mixt. of EtCHPhCH₂CO₂H and NHPh₂; Ph₂CHCH₂CONPh₂, a mixt. of Ph₂CHCH₂CO₂H and NHPh₂.

P. THOMASSET

Photobromination of *m*-nitrobenzylidenemalonate ester. II. JNANENDRA C. GHOSH, KALI P. BASU AND SUDHIR C. BHATTACHARYYA. *Dacca Univ. J. Indian Chem. Soc.* 5, 183–90 (1928); cf. *C. A.* 22, 1151.—The photobromination of *m*-O₂N-C₆H₄CH:CH(CO₂Et)₂ in CCl₄ is studied under the same conditions as outlined previously in the study in CS₂ soln. There was practically no reaction for 24 hrs. in the dark. The equil. which is given by [dibromide]/[Br] \times [ester] is detd. by the temp. and intensity of radiation. It is noted that the ratio of the equil. const. (1.55) is equal to the ratio of the square roots of the corresponding incident intensities (1.45). Varying the intensity of radiation and temp. gives 1.8 and 2.1 for the temp. coeff. of *k*₁ and the equil. const. *K*₂ at 32° is 78.0. It is shown that the equil. const. is dependent on the intensity of the illumination and in the initial stages of the reaction the velocity of photobromination is proportional to the concn. of Br₂ and increases with decreasing concn. of ester. The equil. const. in CCl₄ is 7 times its value in CS₂ and the velocity of bromination is about 7 times its rate in CS₂ and the decompn. of the dibromide proceeds further and more quickly in CS₂.

D. H. POWERS

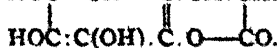
Amides of thio- and dithiosalicylic acid. ARNOLD REISSERT AND ERICH MANNS. *Univ. Marburg. Ber.* 61B, 1308–16 (1928).—*o*-HOC₆H₄CONH₂ by the Schotten-Bauman method gives not only the *N*-Bz deriv. HOC₆H₄CONHBz (*I*), m. 208°, but

also a di-Bz deriv. (in C_6H_5N even a tri-Bz deriv. is formed), whereas in the presence of Na_2CO_3 instead of $NaOH$ is obtained the *O*-Bz isomer, $BzOC_6H_4CONH_2$ (II), m. 144° , which at first does not dissolve in $NaOH$ but on standing does dissolve with yellow color and rearranges into I, which explains why it is not obtained by the S.-B. method. It was of interest to det. how o -HSC $_6H_4CONH_2$ (III) would behave on benzylation. It is probable that the action of alkalis on aromatic disulfides can be represented by the equation $PhSSPh + 2KOH = PhSK + PhSOK + H_2O$, the $PhSOK$ then oxidizing to $PhSO_2K$. Accordingly, $(o$ -H $_2NCOC_6H_4S$) $_2$ (IV) with $NaOH$ should give $H_2NCOC_6H_4SNa$ and $H_2NCOC_6H_4SONa$ (V) and such is the case, but the V at once forms α,β -benzisothiazolone (VI), $C_6H_4.CO.NH.S$; along with it are ob-

tained the mercaptan and disulfide, the latter formed from the former by spontaneous oxidation or by the oxidizing action of the non-anhydridized V. The VI can be obtained without by-products by adding Br to IV and then removing HBr (best with boiling AcOH) from the resulting $H_2NCOC_6H_4SBr$. The *N*-Me and *N*-Ph derivs. of VI were similarly obtained from the methylamide and anilide of $(HO_2CC_6H_4S)_2$. H_2O_2 oxidizes the $C_6H_4.CO.NR.S$ to the corresponding saccharins, $C_6H_4.CO.NR.SO_2$. The Ag

salt of VI with MeI gives the *N*- and *O*-Me derivs. On benzylation IV reacts as would be expected from its behavior with alkalis; by the Schotten-Baumann method it gives the Bz deriv. of VI, also obtained from the Na salt of VI with $BzCl$, and a Bz deriv. (VIII) of III which, by analogy with $H_2NCOC_6H_4OH$, should be the *N*-Bz deriv. formed by rearrangement of the *S*-deriv. (VIII). VII could not be isolated as such but its presence was shown by its oxidation with air to $(BzNHCOC_6H_4S)_2$. VIII is obtained by boiling with $BzCl$ in C_6H_6 suspension the dry Na salt of III, prepd. from IV with Zn dust. When the benzylation of IV by the S.-B. method is carried out with an excess of $BzCl$ and $NaOH$, there are formed, together with the Bz deriv. of VI, the di- and tri-Bz derivs., $BzNHCOC_6H_4SBz$ (IX) and $Bz_2NCOC_6H_4SBz$ (X), of III. IX is also obtained by boiling X with AcOH. o -PhNHCOC $_6H_4SH$ (XI) with $NaOH$ and excess of $BzCl$ gives a mixt. of the *S*-Bz (XII) and di-Bz (XIII) derivs. XII is also obtained by boiling the dry Na salt of XI with $BzCl$ in C_6H_6 and is not oxidized to a disulfide by the air. With alkalis $(o$ -PhNHCOC $_6H_4S$) $_2$ (XIV) gave XI, as expected, but the Ph deriv. of VI could not be obtained in large enough quantity for purification by this method. $(o$ -MeNHCOC $_6H_4S$) $_2$, from the chloride and $MeNH_2$ in boiling C_6H_6 , m. 216.5° . VI (1.6 g. from 2 g. IV treated with Br in CCl_4 and subsequently boiled with AcOH), m. $157-8^\circ$, sol. in alkalis and repptd. unchanged, even after boiling, by acids. *N*-Ph deriv. (3.6 g. from 4 g. XIV with Br and then boiling AcOH), m. $143-4^\circ$. *N*-Me deriv., m. 54° ; *HBr* salt, m. 216° (decompn.); *HCl* salt, m. 130° (decompn.). *O*-Me ether (3-methoxy- α,β -benzisothiazole), liquid volatile with steam. *N*-Bz deriv., m. 167° . XII, m. 135° . *N,N'*-Dibenzoyldithiosalicylic diamide, m. 191° . IX, m. 135° , mol. wt. (Rast) 365.3. X, m. $220-2^\circ$, XII, m. 140° , XIII, m. 614° . C. A. R.

Constitution of fraxetin. F. WESSLEY AND E. DEMMER. Univ. Wien. Ber. 61B, 1279-84 (1928).—Fraxetin (I) had been shown to be a methoxydihydroxycoumarin but the position of the substituents was not known. Prepd. by hydrolysis of fraxin with dil. H_2SO_4 or HCl on the H_2O bath, it turns yellow 150° and m. $227-8^\circ$. With CH_3N_3 it gives almost quant. the di-Me ether, m. $103-4^\circ$, b $_p$ $90-100^\circ$, prepd. by Körner and Biginelli with MeI. Heated with 2 atoms Na in abs. MeOH at 100° , then with 3 mols. MeI, this ether yields a $(MeO)_2C_6H_3CH:CHCO_2Me$, hydrolyzed by 2 mols. boiling *N* NaOH to the free acid which, neutralized with *N* NaOH and oxidized with a quantity of $KMnO_4$ equiv. to the $NaOH$ used, yields 2,3,4,5-tetramethoxybenzoic acid (II), m. 87.5° , identical with the product obtained from 2,5,3,4-(MeO) $_4$ (HO) $_2$ $CHCO_2H$ (III) and CH_3N_3 . Diethylfraxetin, from I and $MeCHN_3$, m. $81-2^\circ$, treated with Na in MeOH and then with MeI as above gives a Me dimethoxydiethoxycinnamate, m. $62-74^\circ$; the free acid on oxidation gives 2,5-dimethoxy-3,4-dihydroxybenzoic acid, m. 83° , identical with the product obtained from III with $MeCHN_3$. The III, m. $146-7^\circ$, is obtained in 50% yield from apioic acid, 2,5,3,4-(MeO) $_4$ ($2H_2O$) $_2$ $CHCO_2H$, heated on the H_2O bath with 2 mols. m - $C_6H_4(OH)_2$ and concd. H_2SO_4 . I must, from the above results, have the structure $MeOC-CH=C-CH:CH$.



C. A. R.

Remarks on the communication of I. L. Kondakov on the addition of chlorine and bromine to pinens. OSSIAN ASCHAN. Ber. 61B, 1342-3 (1928).—Reply to K. (C. A. 22, 1909).

C. A. R.

Some new aspects of the chemistry of isopulegol. R. NAVES. Établissements

A. Chiris, Grasse. *Parfums de France* 6, 191-204(1928).—(In French and English.) A review with bibliography of 49 references.

A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE
The application of the Hoesch reaction to nitrobenzonitriles. MASATARO YAMASHITA. Tohoku Imp. Univ., Sendai. *Bull. Chem. Soc. Japan* 3, 180-2(1928).—To 3 g. p - $O_2NC_6H_4CN$ (I) and 2.5 g. resorcinol (II) in 150 cc. abs. Et_2O , 2 g. freshly fused and powd. $ZnCl_2$ was added, and dry HCl passed into the soln. for 5 hrs. at room temp. A brownish red oil sepd. The soln. was allowed to stand overnight, the Et_2O decanted, the oil washed with Et_2O and boiled with 50 cc. H_2O for 30 min. There was thus obtained 0.9 g. of 4'-nitro-2,4-dihydroxybenzophenone (III), pale yellow, m. 203° (200° given by Korczynski and Nowakowski *Bull. soc. chim.* 43, 329). Other substances prepd. by the same method were 3'-nitro-2,4-dihydroxybenzophenone (IV), from m - $O_2NC_6H_4CN$ (V) and II, yellow, m. 228° ; 4'-nitro-2,4,6-trihydroxybenzophenone, from I and phloroglucinol (VI), yellow, m. $246-7^\circ$ ($244-5^\circ$ given by K. and N.); 3'-nitro-2,4,6-trihydroxybenzophenone, from V and VI, yellow, m. 194° . The *Me deriv.* of III, prepd. by shaking III in 10% $NaOH$ with Me_2SO_4 , was pale yellow and m. $123-4^\circ$; *Me deriv.* of IV, m. $116-7^\circ$. o - $O_2NC_6H_4CN$ could not be condensed with either II or VI. Y. plans to use the compds. obtained by means of this reaction for the prepn. of derivs. of Ph_2CO contg. various substituents in the benzene nucleus.

LOUISE KELLEY

Colored hydrocarbons of the rubrene family. ANTOINE WILLEMART. *Compt. rend.* 187, 385-7(1928); cf. *C. A.* 22, 3889.—In the transformation of $R'R''C(OH)C:-CR''$ (I) into a rubrene hydrocarbon through the HCl ester, the nature of the R' , R'' and R''' groups exercises a very important influence on the reaction. The results have been negative with aliphatic groups, and favorable with tolyl or $C_{10}H_7$ groups only when such groups were in the R''' position. The mechanism suggested by W. for the reaction is as follows: After the formation of $R'R''CCIC:CR'''$ from I, the Cl migrates, giving an intermediate allene compd., $R'R''C:C:CCIR'''$, not yet isolated. This undergoes cyclization, forming an unstable cyclic allene deriv., which is at once transformed with rearrangement of the bonds, into a dimer. This theory explains the difficulty of obtaining the hydrocarbon sought when R' and R'' are different. The reaction product contains instead of 1 substance, the 2 isomeric hydrocarbons formed from the cyclization by R' or by R'' , and their extn. is almost impossible. When R' and R'' are $C_{10}H_7$ groups, the skeleton of the mol. is markedly changed, and it is not surprising that the reaction follows a very different course. A $C_{10}H_7$ group in the R''' position modifies the skeleton least, and it is therefore possible in this case to obtain the corresponding rubrene. The formula proposed by W. is also in accord with the strong coloration of these hydrocarbons and their unusual properties.

L. K.

Action of bromine on azomethine derivatives of fluorene. ARMANDO NOVELLI. *Anales asoc. quim. Argentina* 15, 423-9(1927).—Grache (*Rev. chim. pura applicada* 1889) studied the action of Br on dibenzofulvenes, finding that diphenylenedibenzofulvene (bisdiphenyleneethene) fixes 2 Br atoms to form a colorless Br_2 deriv., $(C_6H_5)_2C_6H_4(CBr)_2$. Thiele and Henle (*Ann.* 347, 290(1906)) obtained the corre-

sponding Br_2 deriv. of phenyldibenzofulvene. It is interesting to det. if in the dibenzofulvene imides Br acts similarly to form a colorless Br_2 deriv. with azomethines (*C. A.* 22, 775). The action of Br on Schiff bases is very similar to that with azomethines studied by Hantzsch (*Ber.* 23, 2774(1890)), who tried Br on $PhCH:NPh$, obtaining $PhCHBrNBrPh$, which H_2O decomps. very readily to BzH and p - $BrC_6H_4NH_2$. This suggests fixing Br not directly on the double bonds but in the p -position to form p - $BrC_6H_4CH:NPh.HBr$. The Br atoms are very labile and the derivs. obtained are sol. in anhyd. solvents. If the solvent contains H_2O the compd. is decolorized at once by decompn. The anhyd. soln. attacks Cu or Au to form bromides, but if the solvent contains H_2O these metals are not attacked. Decompn. thus occurs in contact with H_2O with migration of the Br atoms. Berg (*C. A.* 19, 2645) studied under similar conditions the addn. products of Br on Schiff bases differing as to the aldehydes and amine bases used in their prepn. He found the Br addn. products to be cryst. yellow powders or orange liquids insol. in C_6H_6 , CS_2 or ether, generally very sensitive to light. When the amine is aromatic 1 Br atom is found on the amine nucleus; the other forms HBr on decompn., regenerating the aldehyde. The azomethines studied by N., derivs. of 2,7-dibromofluorene condensed with p - $ONC_6H_4NMe_2$ (cf. *C. A.* 22, 775), when in contact with Br give addn. compds. of the general formula: $C_6H_3Br.C_6H_3Br.CBrNBrC_6H_4NMe_2$. 1.78 g. of the azomethine

in ice-cold CS_2 , is slowly treated with the theoretical quantity of Br (0.005 mol.) in

CS_2 , giving a violet ppt. and a red liquid, allowed to stand 12 hrs., filtered, washed with boiling CS_2 , giving a yellow powder decomp. readily with H_2O to form 2,7-dibromofluorenone, m. 210° . Tests with metallic Ag or Au show that before hydrolysis the 2 Br atoms are attached to the $>\text{C}:\text{N}:\text{C}:\text{N}$ group, since if they were on the C_6H_5 nucleus they would have insufficient lability to combine with the metal. E. M. S.

Diaminotriphenylmethane and the like (preliminary communication). HUGO WEIL, EUGEN SÄPPER, E. KRÄMER, KARL KLÖTER AND HANS SELBERG. Lab. Dr. H. Weil. München. *Ber.* 61B, 1294–1307(1928).—All the methods of prep. $(\text{H}_2\text{NC}_6\text{H}_5)_2\text{-CHPh}$ (I) hitherto described give poor yields. In all of them the quantity of $\text{PhNH}_2\text{-HCl}$ used is far too large, resulting in a phenylation of the I formed primarily. When the quantity of $\text{PhNH}_2\text{-HCl}$ is materially reduced not only are excellent yields obtained but after heating only about 45 min. at $130\text{--}40^\circ$ the PhNH_2 addn. product (II) seps. on cooling in large crystals. According to Werner Ph_3CH also seps. from PhNH_2 with 1 mol. of the solvent but the present authors have found repeatedly that when the crystals are washed with alc. to disappearance of the PhNH_2 odor, the resulting Ph_3CH , m. 92° , is entirely free of PhNH_2 . II, m. 126° , is quite stable and can be recrystd. unchanged from alc.; steam removes the PhNH_2 only very slowly and incompletely and only after addn. of NaOH can all the PhNH_2 be driven off, the remaining I m. 139° after crystn. from Et.O. Pure I can also be obtained without the use of org. solvents by converting the crude base into the sulfate, which is difficultly sol. in H_2O as well as alc., and decomp. the salt with NH_4OH . On recrystn. from C_6H_6 , the PhNH_2 is replaced by C_6H_6 and the C_6H_6 addn. product (III) seps. and, conversely, III changes into II on recrystn. from PhNH_2 . The same change is effected, although not so completely, by long standing in the cold, the I sepg. with 1 mol. of that of the 2 substances (PhNH_2 or C_6H_6) which is present in larger quantity. If I, II and III, resp., are treated in cold AcOH with Ac_2O , I gives the di-Ac deriv. (IV), m. $240\text{--}1^\circ$, quant. in 4 hrs.; III at the end of this time only begins to deposit crystals which rapidly increase in quantity to about $\frac{1}{2}$ the calcd. on rubbing, the yield becoming nearly quant. after a short time; II, generally, gives not a trace of crystals in 4 hrs. even when the soln. is seeded, and the sepn. of IV is approx. complete only after about 24 hrs. This is not due merely to a difference in soly. IV dissolves no more readily in AcOH-Ac₂O contg. corresponding quantities of PhNH_2 or PhNHAc than in the AcOH-Ac₂O alone. These reactions have been repeated hundreds of times, always with the same results, whether the acetylation had been effected in AcOH or abs. alc. Only when the soln. of II in the AcOH-Ac₂O is poured into C_6H_6 does IV begin to sep. as quickly as when III is used; if it is poured into H_2O before the crystals have begun to sep., the AcOH dissolves and there seps. as an oil a soln. of the base (and probably the mono-Ac deriv.) in Ac₂O; the acetylation continues in spite of the surrounding H_2O , the oil slowly becoming tarry and finally hard, and boiling alc. then extg. from it acetylation products m. 187° to 233° . Pouring into dil. HCl also does not interrupt the acetylation, once it has been started, and in fact I or II in aq. HCl can be acetylated to IV with Ac_2O in the cold; in this case there is no difference between I and II in the velocity of acetylation. The diminished reactivity of the NH_2 groups in II can also be shown, although not so markedly, with other reagents. With 1 mol. HCHO I gives the anhydro compd. in 1, II in 2.5–3 min.; as the quantity of HCHO is increased the differences in reaction velocity become less but are still distinct. BzH behaves in the same way. It is not surprising, therefore, that II is more weakly basic than I although it contains 1 more salt-forming group; II in AcOH is hydrolyzed when poured into H_2O and about 20% of it crystals out, whereas I under the same conditions remains in soln. To explain these mol. complexes and especially their hindering influence on the reactions of the I the conception of partial valences does not suffice. A more satisfactory explanation is that it is the accumulation of C_6H_5 and PhNH_2 nuclei in the I which attracts the extra C_6H_5 or PhNH_2 mol. like the force between 2 bodies with elec. charges of the same sign but different magnitudes which are brought together mechanically. This does not exclude the possibility that there are still other forces, e. g., forces such as those between 2 charged bodies with opposite polarities. It has thus far not been possible to obtain a PhNMe_2 addn. product of leucomalachite green (V) but it is a well-known fact that PhNMe_2 cannot be completely sepd. from V by steam distn. unless alkali is added. On the other hand, if leucomethyl violet (VI) solns. in 5 parts hot PhNMe_2 are cooled the quantity of crystals which sep. decreases with time and the filtrates, which still contain about 0.5 of the VI, give only minimal ppts. with MeOH, a fact which might be explained by the formation of a PhNMe_2 compd. more sol. than the VI itself. The crystals, carefully washed with MeOH, m. 173° like VI but when large quantities are fused the distn. of PhNMe_2 in droplets can be distinctly observed;

with steam, nothing distills from these crystals but if alkali is added or, better, if they are dissolved in HCl and then treated with alkali, a strong odor of PhNMe₂ at once develops and about 10% of the quantity of PhNMe₂ calcd. for 1 mol. distills off. Between the extremes II and V. PhNMe₂ lie intermediate substances. Thus *o*-chloro-diaminotriphenylmethane (VII) yields a well-crystd. PhNH₂ compd., which, however, loses its PhNH₂ on crystn. from alc. The C₆H₅ compd. of *m*-nitrodiaminotriphenylmethane (VIII) is slowly acetylated and its di-Ac deriv. holds 1 mol. AcOH so firmly that even crystn. from alc. does not completely remove the AcOH. The attraction of I for PhNMe₂ is materially less than that for PhNH₂; I holds only 0.5 mol. PhNMe₂. *m*- and *p*-chloro- and *o*-, *m*- and *p*-hydroxytriphenylmethanes and their C₆H₅ and PhNH₂ compds. have been prepd.; the latter behave on acetylation like the C₆H₅ and PhNH₂ compds. of I (with *p*-HOC₆H₄CH(C₆H₄NH₂)₂ no Ac deriv. seps. because it is too sol.). In the three HO compds., no acetylation of the HO group occurs even in boiling Ac₂O. I combines with other aromatic bases having no occupied *p*-position (*o*-ClC₆H₄NH₂, *o*-MeC₆H₄NH₂, *m*-C₆H₄(NH₂)₂), also with C₆H₅N, piperidine and tetrahydroquinoline, but not with *o*-C₆H₄(NH₂)₂, the three O₂NC₆H₄NH₂ and H₂NC₆H₄CO₂H, the two C₁₂H₇NH₂, Ph₂NH and PhCH₂NH₂. It also combines with a large no. of non-basic substances (PhMe, PhCl, *o*-ClC₆H₄Me, thiophene, PhOH, cresol and the constituents of naphtha but not *p*-disubstituted compds. nor *m*-ClC₆H₄Me, PhCN, Ph₂, PhSO₃H and nitrated hydrocarbons). In the presence of enough PhNH₂, HCl I is phenylated by PhNH₂ at 130-40°, as shown by the evolution of NH₃ and by the production of a green color on oxidation of the product; it has not been possible to obtain the latter in cryst. form but its compn. indicates that it is a mono-Ph deriv. *o*-Toluidine compd. of I, m. 130°; III, m. 106° only on rapid heating, the m. p. rising up to around 130° the more slowly the compd. is heated; *PhMe* compd., m. 100-1°. *Aniline* compd. of VII, m. 92-3°; *benzene* compd., m. 79°; *PhMe* compd., m. 73°. *Aniline* compd. of *p*-ClC₆H₄CH(C₆H₄NH₂)₂, m. 109°; *benzene* compd., m. 96-8°. VIII, m. 157°; *aniline* compd. (26 g. from 10 g. *m*-O₂NC₆H₄CHO, 33 g. PhNH₂ and 14 g. PhNH₂·HCl at 140°), brown, m. 108°; *benzene* compd., light yellow, m. 76°; *di-Ac* deriv., crystals with 1 AcOH, m. 166° (loss of AcOH), then solidifies and m. again 204°. *o*-HOC₆H₄CH(C₆H₄NH₂)₂, m. 150°; *aniline* compd. (16 g. from 10 g. *o*-HOC₆H₄CHO), m. 125°; *benzene* compd., m. 76°; *di-Ac* deriv., m. 187°. *m*-HOC₆H₄CH(C₆H₄NH₂)₂, m. 172°; *aniline* compd. (24 g. from 10 g. *m*-HOC₆H₄CHO), m. 138°; *benzene* compd., yellow, m. 106° (loss of C₆H₆) and again 172°; *sulfate*; *di-Ac* deriv., m. 216° sol. in dil. alkalis. *p*-HOC₆H₄CH(C₆H₄NH₂)₂, m. 178°; *aniline* compd. (yield, about 70%) faintly reddish, m. 153°; *benzene* compd., m. 121° (loss of C₆H₆) and again 178°; *di-Ac* deriv., m. about 194°, sol. in alkalis. Compds. of I with: *m*-chloroaniline, m. 92°; *m*-phenylenediamine, m. 46.5°; *dimethylaniline*, I.0.5PhNMe₂, m. 142.5°; *pyridine*, m. 142°; *PhCl*, m. 108-9°; *o*-chlorotoluene, m. 108-12°; *thiophene*, sinters 86°, m. 110° (effervescence) and again 139°; *PhOH*, m. 110°; *o*-cresol, m. 97-8° (?) (97-89° in the original.—ABSTR.); *piperidine*, m. 112-6°.

C. A. R.

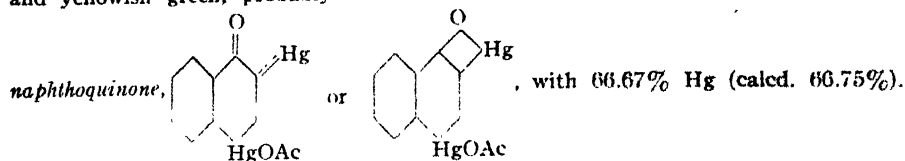
New iodo derivatives of phthaleins. FREDERICK R. GREENBAUM. *Am. J. Pharm.* 100, 374-85 (1928).—The 2 different isomers of tetraiodophenolphthalein, α and β , were prepd., the former by the well-known method of Classen and Loeb (*Ber.* 28, 1610 (1895)) and the latter by fusing C₆I₄(CO)₂O prepd. according to D. R. P. 50,177, Jan. 1889 (*Friedländer*, 1, 93), with phenol. The α -isomer is an amorphous white powder, insol. in cold or hot H₂O and insol. in acids, sol., however, in hot EtOH, in ether and other org. solvents and sol. in dil. alkalis with a blue color which disappears on addn. of more alkali. It decomps. 220°, giving off vapors of I. Analysis for I gave 61.6% (calcd. 61.8%). Di-Na salt of the β -isomer gave 57.75% I on analysis (calcd. for C₂₀H₅O₄I₄Na₂, 58.6% I). The free β -compd. is an amorphous powder insol. in cold or hot H₂O, insol. in all common org. solvents but sol. in alkalis with a pink to a reddish color which disappears on addn. of strong alkalis. From this compd. the octa-iodophenolphthalein was prepd. as follows: 20 g. of the β -tetra-I compd. in excess alkali was treated with 72 g. of I in 84 g. of 20% NaOH with stirring and then heated to boiling, gradually acidified by adding in a fine stream glacial AcOH, with const. stirring, boiled for 0.5 hr., neutralized with NaOH, then rapidly acidified with HCl, again heated to a boil, allowed to settle, decanted, and filtered; the ppt. was washed with H₂O until free from acid, redissolved in NaOH, NaHSO₄ added and the soln. acidified, which pptd. the I compd. and at the same time liberated SO₃ from the NaHSO₄, this removing any free I included in the ppt. of octa-I compd. The ppt. was then filtered off, washed thoroughly with H₂O until free from acid or any other impurities and dried in a vacuum desiccator to const. wt. The analysis gave 76.25% for I (calcd. 76.60%). The compd. is a yellow cryst. substance insol. in cold or hot

H₂O, easily sol. in dil. alkalis, the soln. having a faint greenish color. On account of its high mol. wt. (1326) and its high content of I it is particularly suitable for experimentation in choleocystography. For the next iodophthalein prep., 40 g. of dinitrophenolphthalein in 40 g. of 20% NaOH and 300 g. of H₂O was boiled and filtered, then mixed with 120 g. of unsublimed I in 140 g. of 20% NaOH and 300 g. of H₂O and slowly treated with 125 g. of glacial AcOH with stirring. This liberated I in a finely suspended state and the substitution then took place. The mixt. was boiled for about 0.5 hr., then 85 g. of 20% NaOH was added to neutralize the AcOH, and the soln. was rapidly acidified with 125 g. concd. HCl and 125 g. of H₂O, boiled for a short time, allowed to settle, the supernatant I soln. decanted, the ppt. washed with hot H₂O, filtered and washed again with H₂O until the wash H₂O was almost colorless. Then the ppt. was dissolved in dil. NaOH, filtered and pptd. with concd. HCl. This ppt. was filtered off and redissolved in NaOH, repptd. and washed free from HCl. If necessary NaHSO₄ was added before acidifying it, and then HCl added; this removes the free I present. This yellow ppt. of *diiododinitrophenolphthalein* was thoroughly dried on a steam bath and then in a desiccator. It is a light yellow amorphous powder, m. 249–50°, insol. in cold and hot H₂O, sol. in NaOH with an orange color, insol. in the usual org. solvents, sol. in glacial AcOH. The next higher homolog of phenolphthalein, viz., fluorescein, was nitrated according to Beilstein, 2, 2064 (1896 ed.). The introduction of I into the resulting dinitrofluorescein gave a new deriv., *dinitrodiiodofluorescein*, C₂₀H₆O₉N₂I₂, which was prepd. in exactly the same way as the phthalein. This method of introduction of I as described above proved satisfactory in all fluorescein derivs. and in many other phthaleins. *Diiododinitrofluorescein* is an orange-red amorphous powder insol. in cold and hot H₂O, sol. in EtOH and MeOH and sol. in ether, sol. in NaOH with a blue color and repptd. on acidification. From *m*-cresolphthalein prepd. in the same way as *o*-cresolphthalein (Beilstein, 2, 1987 (1896 ed.)), *diiodo-m-cresolphthalein* was obtained in the following manner: 10 g. of *m*-cresolphthalein was dissolved in an excess of NaOH, filtered, treated slowly with 20 g. of I and 20 g. of KI in 100 cc. of H₂O with stirring for 2 hrs., acidified with HCl, filtered, washed, redissolved in NaOH and repptd. with HCl. This procedure was repeated twice, and the ppt. filtered and washed with H₂O to free it from HCl and dried on a steam bath. The *di-I* compd. is a brown amorphous powder, m. 214°, insol. in cold and hot H₂O, insol. in ether, somewhat sol. in EtOH and MeOH, very slightly sol. in dil. NaOH; on heating it dissolves with dark brown color. It is interesting to note that this exhaustive method for introduction of I does not furnish a tetra-I deriv. as would be expected, but only a di-I compd. in spite of the fact that the 4 *o*-positions are not occupied. The next compd. tried was rhodamine B, the com. compd. available in tetraethyldiaminophenolphthalein-HCl. This rhodamine B was treated by 2 methods for the introduction of I. The direct addn. of I in KI to an alk. soln. of rhodamine B resulted in a monoiodorhodamine (calcd. N 4.90, I 23.3; found 4.6, 22.7%). It is of course clear that this is an unsatd. compd. but every attempt to introduce more I by the use of this method failed. At last the following method was tried and resulted in a *diiodorhodamine B*: To 2.2 g. of highly purified rhodamine B in 200 cc. of H₂O, 2.3 g. of ICl₃ in 100 cc. of H₂O contg. 10 cc. of concd. HCl was added. Immediate pptn. of a reddish flocculent compd. occurred. This was filtered off and washed with H₂O until all the acid was removed, then dried and analyzed: calcd. N 4.0, I 36.4; found 3.9, 36.3%. It is a reddish brown powder, somewhat sol. in cold and hot H₂O, insol. in dil. alkalis, insol. in acids, very sol. in ether, in MeOH and in EtOH. The last phthalein which was included in this study was thymolphthalein. 8.6 g. in 8.0 g. of boiling 20% NaOH and 60 g. of H₂O, was treated with 24 g. of I in 28 g. of 20% NaOH and 60 g. of H₂O, boiled for 0.5 hr., AcOH added, the soln. boiled again, neutralized with NaOH, acidified with HCl, boiled and filtered and the ppt. purified and dried on a steam bath and in a desiccator. In spite of this vigorous I-introduction method only a mono-I compd. resulted, and attempts to use ICl₃ and ICl resulted in the same mono-I compd. as the analysis shows (found, 23.96% I). *Monoiodothymolphthalein* is a brown amorphous powder insol. in cold or hot H₂O, sol. in common org. solvents, sol. in alkalis with a blue color.

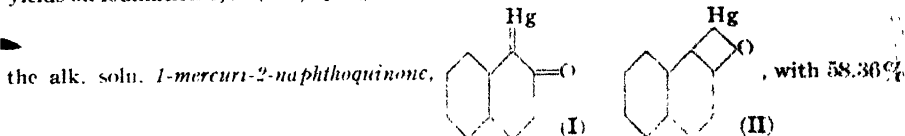
W. G. GAESSLER

Mercuration of naphthalene derivatives. JERZY KRYNSKI. *Roczniki Chem.* 8, 71–87 (1928); cf. Dimroth, Ueber direkte Einfuehrung von Quecksilber in aromatische Verbindungen, Tuebingen, 1900; Pesci, *Rend. accad. Lincei* [5], 1, 312 (1928).—The mercuration was carried out by heating equimol. parts of the org. compd. and Hg salt: (a) in AcOH with Hg(OAc)₂; (b) in NaOH with freshly pptd. Hg(OH)₂ and isolation as acetate; (c) by melting together without a solvent in the open or sealed tube until H₂S ppts. a white sulfide. *1-Hydroxy-2,4-diacetatomercuri-*

naphthalene, m. 140° , was obtained by (a) from α -naphthol. It yields on bromination 1-hydroxy-2,4-dibromonaphthalene, m. 105° . Water gradually turns the color to yellow and yellowish green, probably with the formation of 4-acetatomercuri-2-mercuri-1-



1-Acetatomercuri-2-hydroxynaphthalene, m. $168-70^{\circ}$, was obtained by (a) and (b). It yields on iodination 1,2-I(HO)C₁₀H₆, m. 94.5° . When a stream of CO₂ is passed through



Hg (calcd. 58.55%) is formed. II is more probable since the compd. is colorless. When the aq. Hg(OAc)₂ and 1,4-C₁₀H₆(OH)NO₂ are mixed the red amorphous salt C₁₀H₆(NO₂)OHgOAc with 44.80% Hg is formed. The yellow cryst. 1-hydroxy-2-acetatomercuri-4-nitronaphthalene is prepd. by heating the salt or directly by (a). It m. $216-8^{\circ}$ with explosion. Iodination leads to 1-hydroxy-2-iodo-4-nitronaphthalene, m. 115° , yellow. 1-Hydroxy-2-nitro-4-acetatomercurinaphthalene, contg 44.94% Hg, yellow, m. 185° , obtained by (c) yields on iodination 1-hydroxy-2-nitro-4-iodonaphthalene, m. $145-6^{\circ}$. 1-Acetatomercuri-2-ethoxynaphthalene, m. $103-4^{\circ}$ (47.02% Hg, prepd. by (c) from nocrin, yields on bromination 1-bromo-2-ethoxynaphthalene, m. 66° , H₂S ppts. white needles from the ether solu. probably of 1,1-dimercuri-2,2-diethoxynaphthalene sulfide [C₁₀H₆(OEt)₂]Hg₂S (51.67% Hg, 3.93% S; calcd. 51.75% Hg, 4.13% S). 1-Acetatomercuri-2-bromonaphthalene prepd. by (c), light yellow, m. $128-30^{\circ}$, is brominated to 1,2-C₁₀H₆Br₂, m. 68° . 1-Mercuriaminonaphthalene, C₁₀H₇NHg, from 1-NH₂-C₁₀H₇ by (a), m. 203° (decompn.). H₂S splits all Hg off as HgS. 2,2-Dinaphthylamine yields by (a) 1,1-diacetatomercuri-2,2-dinaphthylamine, m. 198° . In 40% AcOH H₂S ppts. a white sulfide which gradually turns black. Attempts at elimination of 1 Hg and ring closure always resulted in the elimination of both Hg. Iodination leads to 1,1-diiodo-2,2-dinaphthylamine, m. $165-6^{\circ}$ (decompn. and liberation of I). Conclusions: The mercuration of naphthols and derivs. of naphthylamines and sulfonamides is comparatively easy, that of Cl derivs. difficult, that of 1-C₁₀H₆NO₂ impossible. The Hg enters in the *o*- or *p*-, never in the *m*-position. The introduction of Hg follows the rules established by Vessely and Jakes (C. A. 18, 253) for Cl, NO₂ and SO₂H. The stability depends on the other substituents. Hg is easily replaced by halogen, which makes the compds. valuable intermediates.

MARY JACOBSEN

Dioximes. L. G. PONZIO. Univ. Turin. Ber. 61B, 1316-28 (1928).—The only recorded exptl. confirmation of the Hantzsch-Werner theory that glyoximes should exist in 4 forms (1 *syn*, 1 *anti* and 2 *amphi*) is the work of Meisenheimer, Lange and Lamparter (C. A. 19, 2819), who report having obtained *p*-MeOC₆H₄C(:NOH)C(:NOH)-Ph in 4 forms, m. $206-7^{\circ}$, 176° , $89-91^{\circ}$ and $114-5^{\circ}$, resp. They were apparently unaware that P. (C. A. 18, 1490) had described a dioxime of the same structure whose m. p., 223° , was unchanged by recrystn. or by converting the dioxime into its complex Ni salt or di-Bz deriv. and regenerating it with dil. H₂SO₄ or NaOH, resp. Morey, M., L. and L. prepared their $206-7^{\circ}$ compd. by a reaction which also gives the 176° form at the same time, so it is possible their product was impure, whereas the homogeneity of the P. compd. was insured not only by what has been said above but also by the prepn. of an identical product from *p*-MeOC₆H₄N₂Cl and PhC(:NOH)-CH:NOH, a reaction which can give only 1 product. The existence of M., L. and L.'s 3 other products is therefore also doubtful. Moreover, the results of the present work seem to show beyond doubt that the Hantzsch-Werner theory cannot hold for the glyoximes MeC(:NOH)C(:NOH)R (R = Ph, C₆H₄Br or C₆H₄OMe). Of these, only 2 forms had hitherto been known (α and β). The higher-melting β -forms yield complex Ni salts insol. in dil. AcOH and can be obtained by heating the α -forms. Dehydrogenation of the β -dioximes gives 2 peroxides; the higher melting of these on reduction by the Angeli method give exclusively the α -dioximes, while the lower-melting peroxides give exclusively γ -glyoximes which even at room temp. change into the

I was proved correct by the oxidation of the oxime of the indanone into the corresponding methylene ether of phthalic acid which was identical with hydrazine prep. by the oxidation of hydrazine.

Periodo-alkali salts with organic neutral components. HANS SCHMIDT. Techn. Hochschule Berlin. *Ber.* 61B, 1347-53 (1928).—Löwenbein and S. had observed (*C. A.* 22, 71) that 3-aryl-3-bromocoumaranones with NaI in Me₂CO liberate I and the corresponding free radicals or their association products, the bis-[2-keto-3-aryl-3,3'-coumaranyls], (C₁₀H₆.O.CO.CPh)₂, but on working cautiously there were

noted, as intermediate products, intensely green, shimmering needles which rapidly lost I in the air. These green I compds. (I) are the subject of the present study. Pure solns. of I and NaI in Me₂CO when evapd. in a vacuum desiccator yield light green needles; concd. solns. after a time change into a cryst. magma, also pptd. from more dil. solns. by petroleum ether. The crystals are somewhat lighter in color and smaller and have a much weaker metallic luster than the I; they are also more stable, split off I much less rapidly and become greenish gray in the air; on ignition they leave a residue of NaI and in H₂O dissolve with clear brown color. Analysis indicates that they have the compn. [(Me₂CO)₂I](NaI)₃. Hot solns. of I and NaI in AcOH deposit green needles on cooling and concg. To prep. the I, the 3-aryl-3-bromocoumaranone in Me₂CO is treated with a concd. (about 15%) soln. of NaI in Me₂CO, filtered from the NaBr and concd. in a vacuum desiccator to a small vol. They must be filtered and washed as rapidly as possible and placed in specimen tubes still moist with Me₂CO. They cannot be dried, forming brown tars in a few min. when spread on clay. All decomp. around 65°. On heating in the air they evolve I vapors and leave a residue of C and Na salt. H₂O, which on boiling splits off all the I and NaI, and solvents decomp. them. They dissolve best in liquids with large dielec. const. The color of the solns. is generally orange-red, especially in ionizing media, which split off little I with ligroin, there is no soln., yet the violet color of I readily appears. The I can be crystd. only from Me₂CO, best from concd. I-NaI solns. In every case the Na content confirmed the view that the I are NaI addn. products, (RI)_m(NaI)_n, of 3-aryl-3-iodocoumaranones formed primarily. The values varied for different compds. and fractions; evidently varying quantities of NaI combine, depending on its concn. Because of the disson. of the I in solvents, their mol. wts. could not be detd. with certainty. In the dry state and in soln. they split off I and the resulting free org. radicals combine with each other: (RI)₂(NaI)_n → 2R . . . + I₂ + (NaI)_{2n} → RR + I₂ + (NaI)_{2n}. Hence, from solns. contg. much RI and little NaI the dimeric radicals sep. on rubbing with a glass rod, a reaction which can be utilized for isolating the radicals or their assocn. products, especially when other methods fail, Na₂S₂O₃ or metals being used to bind the active I. The simple ester-like 3-aryl-3-iodocoumaranones can no more be obtained from the I than from the free radicals, as all NaI solvents also attack the organically combined I. The properties of the I show that they are beyond doubt true salts comparable to the alkali iodide-heavy metal iodide double salts, the alkali metal probably functioning as the cation, [(RI)₂I]Na. The following 2-ketocoumaranylperiodosodium compds. were prepd.: 3-Ph, 3C₁₁H₉O₂I.2NaI; 3-phenyl-5-methyl, 2C₁₅H₁₁O₂I.3NaI; 3-p-anisyl-5-methyl, RI.3NaI; 3-phenyl-4,5-benzo, RI.3NaI, RI.2NaI; 3-p-anisyl-4,5-benzo, 2RI.3NaI, RI.2NaI.

2,3-Thionaphthene-4-keto-γ-pyran 5,6-dihydrate. F. KROLLPFETTER AND K. SCHNEIDER. Univ. Marburg. *Ber.* 61B, 1284-91 (1928).—While ring closure in β-phenoxypropionic acids gives the alkali-insol. chromanones, the chloride of β-[thionaphthenyl-3-oxy]propionic acid (I) with AlCl₃ yields 2,3-thionaphthene-4-keto-γ-pyran 5,6-dihydrate (II), which, although insol. in cold aq. alkalies, dissolves completely with yellow color on gentle warming. Its structure was confirmed by its prepn. from 2-[β-chloropropionyl]-3-hydroxythionaphthene (III) cautiously treated with 10% Na₂CO₃. A gently warmed alk. soln. of III gives with acids the same compd., 2-[β-hydroxypropionyl]-3-hydroxythionaphthene (IV), as do alk. solns. of II. While, therefore, the ketodihydropyran ring in the 2,3-benzo derivs. (the chromanones) is quite stable towards alkalies, in II it is easily ruptured. Moreover, unlike the chromanones, whose 3-H atoms are very reactive towards BzH and Br, II forms no benzal deriv. and only with excess of mild. Br does it yield a mono-Br deriv. (V), whose Br cannot be split off with boiling PhNMe₂. On heating with alkali, especially if previously moistened with alc., V dissolves with yellow color and acids ppt. a substance still contg. Br but different from V; its compn. and the behavior of its alc. soln. with FeCl₃ (olive-green color) indicate that it is a mono-Br deriv. of IV but lack of material prevented a detn. of its structure; apparently the Br is on the C₆H₄ nucleus. Attempts to synthesize

it from the brominated hydroxythionaphthenes have given no satisfactory results but it was observed in this connection that *o*-[ω -bromoaceto]-*p*-thiocresol Me ether (VI) changes with extraordinary ease, with loss of MeBr, into 5-methyl-3-hydroxythionaphthene (VII) on heating, either above its m. p. or in solvents (AcOH, PhMe), in fact, on distn. with steam. In the corresponding *I* compd. (VIII) 80% of the *I* distd. over as MeI in the Zeisel MeO detn. and 13% more was found in the H₂O used for boiling. *o*-[α -Bromopropionyl]-*p*-thiocresol Me ether (IX) likewise splits off MeI on distn. with steam, forming various substances whose structure has not been detd. As was to be expected from the lesser tendency of the coumaranone ring to be formed *o*-[α -bromoaceto]-*p*-cresol Me ether (X) distils unchanged with steam and loses no MeBr even above its m. p. *I* (2.5 g. from 10 g. 3-hydroxythionaphthene (XI) in 45% cold KOH with concd. aq. ClCH₂CH₂CO₂H), m. 164–5°. *II*, b₁₂ about 205°, m. 144–5°, sol. in concd. H₂SO₄ with yellow color; semicarbazone, m. 229–30°. *IV*, faintly yellow, m. 129–30°, gives an olive-green color with FeCl₃ in alc. and yields with PhNCO a carbanilate, C₂₂H₁₆O₄SN₂, m. 148–50°. 2-Acetyl-3-hydroxythionaphthene, m. 82°, was obtained from the Me ether of XI and AcCl in CS₂ with AlCl₃. 2-EtCO deriv., b₁₂ 183°, m. 73–4°; semicarbazone, faintly yellowish, m. 188–9°. *III*, m. 121–2°, gives the 2-EtCO deriv. above with Zn dust in boiling AcOH. 2-Bz deriv., golden yellow needles, often with red cryst. aggregates, m. 118–9°; phenylhydrazone, m. 167–8°. *V*, C₁₁H₇O₂BrS, m. 189–90°, sol. in concd. H₂SO₄ with orange color, gives on heating with 2 *N* NaOH and acidifying a substance C₁₁H₉O₂BrS, m. 135–6°. *VI* (with H. Schultze), obtained from 4,2-MeAcC₆H₄SMe and Br in CS₂, yellow, m. 77–8° (with AcOH as the solvent, the product is a halogen-free orange substance m. 226–7°); its soln. in AcOH on refluxing soon becomes red and deposits a small quantity of 5,5'-dimethylthioindigo. *VIII*, from *VI* in Me₂CO with KI at room temp., m. 86–7°. *o*-Propionyl-*p*-thiocresol Me ether (6 g. from 10 g. *p*-MeC₆H₄SMe with EtCOCl and AlCl₃), b₁₀ 176–7°, m. 42–3°. *IX*, faintly yellow, m. 98°. *X*, m. 74–5°. C. A. R.

Oxidation. *I*. Action of ferric chloride and hydrogen peroxide on thiosemicarbazones and the synthesis of thiodiazoles and triazoles. SATISH CHANDRA DE AND SATYENDRA K. ROY-CHOUHURY. Dacca Univ. *J. Indian Chem. Soc.* 5, 269–78 (1928).—Thiosemicarbazones have been oxidized with FeCl₃ (*I*) and H₂O₂ (*II*) to det. whether mercaptotriazoles are formed. PhCH:NNHC(SH):NH (*III*) with *I* gives exclusively 5-phenyl-2-amino-1,3,4-thiodiazole, m. 213–4°. PhCH:CHCH:NNHC-

(SH):NH with *I* gives solely PhCH:CHC:N:N:C(NH₂):S, m. 260–1°. Salicylaldehyde 4-phenylthiosemicarbazone with *I* gives 5-salicyl-2-anilido-1,3,4-thiodiazole, m. 190–1°, *m*-nitrobenzaldehyde phenylthiosemicarbazone gives 5-*m*-nitrophenyl-2-anilido-1,3,4-thiodiazole, m. 249–50° (*Ac* deriv., m. 246°). Further 1,3,4-thiodiazoles similarly prepd. were: 5-*p*-tolyl-2-phenyl, m. 198–9° (*Ac* deriv., m. 155°); 5-*p*-nitrophenyl-2-*p*-toluidino, m. 197–8° (*Ac* deriv., m. 243°); 5-styryl-2-*p*-toluidino, m. 184°; 5-phenyl-2-allylamino, m. 114–5° (*Ac* deriv., m. 120°); 5-*m*-nitrophenyl-2-allylamino, m. 170–1°; 5-*p*-nitrophenyl-2-*m*-toluidino, m. 257°; 5-phenyl-2-*m*-toluidino, m. 176°; 5-*m*-nitrophenyl-2-*o*-toluidino, m. 247–8°; 5-*m*-nitrophenyl-2-methylamino, m. 201° (*Ac* deriv., m. 225–6°, *Me* deriv. (using MeI), m. 209°); 5-*p*-nitrophenyl-2-methylamino, m. 262° (*Ac* deriv., m. 279°, *Me* deriv., m. 203°); 5-*o*-nitrophenyl-2-*m*-xylydino, m. 229°; 5-*m*-nitrophenyl-2-*m*-xylydino, m. 205° (*Ac* deriv., m. 197–8°); 5-*o*-nitrophenyl-2- β -naphthylamino, m. 202°; 5-phenyl-2-ethylamino, m. 238–40°. *III* in alc. with an aq. soln. contg. an excess of *II* gives 5-phenyl-1,3,4-triazole, m. 177°. *o*-Nitrobenzaldehyde 4-*m*-xylylthiosemicarbazone in alc. with *II* gives 5-*o*-nitrophenyl-2-thiol-1-*m*-xylyl-1,3,4-triazole disulfide (*IV*), m. 201–3°. The



following 2-thiol-1,3,4-triazole disulfides were similarly prepd.: 5-Ph, m. 90°; 5-phenyl-1-*p*-tolyl, m. 155–6°; 5-phenyl-1-ethyl, m. 88°; 1,5-diphenyl, m. 232° (decompn.); 5-*m*-nitrophenyl-1-allyl, m. 173°. Acetone thiosemicarbazone in alc. with *II* gives 2,5-diacetonehydrazido-1,3,4-thiodiazole (*V*), m. 260° (decompn.). Similar 1,3,4-thiodiazoles prepd. were the 2,5-diacetonehydrazido-3,4-diphenyl deriv., m. 168° (decompn.) and 2,5-diacetonehydrazido-3,4-di-*p*-tolyl deriv., m. 124°. D. H. POWERS

Action of hydrazides. *II*. Synthesis of some bistriazoles from thiocarbonylhydrazides. SATISH CHANDRA DE. Dacca Univ. *J. Indian Chem. Soc.* 5, 373–9 (1928); cf. C. A. 21, 3201.—The action of CS(NHNH₂)₂ and CO(NHNH₂)₂ on derivs. of phen-

anthraquinone is studied. 2-Bromophenanthraquinone (I) is heated with $\text{CS}(\text{NH}_2)_2 \cdot \text{HCl}$ (II) in HOAc for a few min. to give 2-bromophenanthraquinomethiocarbohydrazone, m. 236°. The oxime of I was heated in HOAc for 0.5 hr. with II to give 2-thioketo-bis-5-bromophenanthro-1,2,3-triazole, m. 145°. 2,7-Dibromophenanthraquinone (III) with II gives the corresponding hydrazone, m. 260°. The oxime of III with II gives the triazole, m. 210°. 2-Nitrophenanthraquinone with II gives the hydrazone, m. 220°, and its oxime gives the triazole, m. 200°. The 4-nitro deriv. gives the hydrazone, m. 155°. The 4,5- Br_2 deriv. gives the hydrazone, m. 270°, and its oxime the triazole, m. 235°. The 4,5-(NO_2)₂ deriv. gives the hydrazone, m. 162°, and its oxime gives the triazole, m. 160°. The 2,7-(NO_2)₂ deriv. gives the hydrazone, m. above 300°, and its oxime gives the triazole, m. above 295°. Phenanthraquinone (IV) heated with $\text{CO}(\text{NHNH}_2)_2 \cdot \text{HCl}$ (V) in HOAc gives phenanthraquinone carbohydrazone, m. 285°. The oxime of IV with V gives 2-ketobisphenanthro-1,2,3-triazole, m. 272°. I with V gives the hydrazone, m. 275°, and its oxime with V gives the triazole, m. 245°. The 2-nitro deriv. of IV with V gives the hydrazone, m. 280°, and its oxime the triazole, m. 192°. The 4-nitro deriv. gives the hydrazone, m. 240°, and its oxime the triazole, m. 200°. The 2,7- Br_2 deriv. gives the hydrazone, m. 295°, and its oxime the triazole, m. 210°; the 2,7-(NO_2)₂ deriv. gives the hydrazone, m. above 300°, and its oxime the triazole, m. 230°; the 4,5-(NO_2)₂ deriv. gives the hydrazone, m. 295°, and its oxime the triazole, m. 160°; the 4,5- Br_2 deriv. gives the hydrazone, m. above 300°, and its oxime the triazole, m. 273°.

D. H. POWERS

Cyclic derivatives of acetonedicarboxylic acid. II. Effect of diazomethane on acetonedicarboxylic acid anhydride. J. LITYŃSKI AND R. MALACHOWSKI. *Roczniki Chem.* 7, 579-84 (1927); cf. *C. A.* 21, 1798.— CH_2N_2 prepd. by Staudinger's method was impure and gave on methylation considerably poorer yields than Pechmann's CH_2N_2 (2.2-2.4 g. from 10 cc. $\text{N}(\text{NO})\text{MeCO}_2\text{Et}$). 4,6-Dimethoxy- α -pyrone, $\text{C}_7\text{H}_4\text{O}_4$, prepd. by adding dropwise in a freezing mixt. 2.2-2.4 g. CH_2N_2 in ether to 2.7 g. acetonedicarboxylic anhydride (II) in ether (total 150 cc.), m. 105.5-6°, sol. in hot water, alc., CHCl_3 , scarcely in ether. Yield 80%. The pure I remained several months unaltered. It does not react with enol reagents. I (23 g.) was heated 75 hrs. to 80° with 10 cc. abs. alc., the turbid product was dild. with ether after 12 hrs., decanted from unaltered I and dild. in *vacuo*. Di-Me β -methoxyglutaconate, b₁₈ 138°, was obtained in 2 g. yield as a highly refractive oil. It is fairly stable to water and begins to give a color with FeCl_3 only after prolonged heating. It gives no ppt. with $\text{Cu}(\text{OAc})_2$. Methylation of II with 1 mol. CH_2N_2 yields instead of the expected mono-Me-ether the diether and unaltered II. 4-Acetoxy-6-methoxy- α -pyrone (III), obtained by treating 4-acetoxy-6-hydroxy- α -pyrone with CH_2N_2 (yield 70%), m. 66-7°, scarcely sol. in ether and ligroin, easily in other org. solvents, very instable, decomps. within a few days. It is easily sapon. by water instantaneously by Na_2CO_3 and dild. alkali. 4-Hydroxy-6-methoxy- α -pyrone, $\text{C}_6\text{H}_4\text{O}_4$, (IV), obtained in 70% yield by adding to 14 g. III 100 cc. 2 N KOH at 0-5°, filtering rapidly, acidulating with 70 cc. 2 N H_2SO_4 at 0° and recrystg. from alc. (rapidly because it reacts), m. 146-7.5°, is hardly sol. in ether (0.120 g. in 100 cc. at 26°), ligroin, CHCl_3 and cold water, sol. in hot alc., decompd. by hot water, forms with alkalis and Na_2CO_3 the enolate from which it may be repptd. by acid, gives an orange color with FeCl_3 , but no lignin reaction. After long standing in AcONa it reacts with PhN_2Cl to $\text{CO.O.C}(\text{OMe})\text{:CH.CO.C.NNHPh}$, golden platelets, m. 170-1°, sol. in

CHCl_3 and ligroin. IV is methylated on prolonged heating with MeOH to di-Me acetonedicarboxylate, b₁₁ 126°; Cu salt m. 163-5°. In ether IV reacts only slowly with CH_2N_2 but in MeOH it yields I. The soly. of II in ether is 0.694 g./100 cc. at 26°.

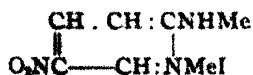
MARY JACOBSEN

Optical resolution of a spirocyclic compound of the allene type. H. J. BACKER AND H. B. J. SCHURINK. *Proc. Acad. Sci. Amsterdam* 31, 370-1 (1928).—See *C. A.* 22, 3145.

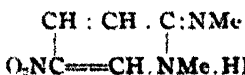
E. H.

Nitro derivatives of methylated forms of α -aminopyridine. II. A. E. CRUCHIBABIN AND A. V. KIRSANOV. *Ber.* 61B, 1223-35 (1928); cf. *C. A.* 20, 396; 22, 1975.—The compd. m. 181° (I) obtained from α, β' - $\text{C}_5\text{H}_3\text{N}(\text{NH}_2)\text{NO}_2$ (II) and MeI had, from analogy with the product obtained from α - $\text{C}_5\text{H}_4\text{NNH}$, and MeI, been assigned the structure of β' -nitro-N-methylpyridone imide (III), a structure apparently confirmed by the fact that I is also obtained in good yield by the isomerization of N-methyl- α -pyridone nitrilide (IV) with H_2SO_4 . The formation of I by the isomerization of α - $\text{C}_5\text{H}_4\text{NNMeNO}_2$ was accordingly explained as consisting in a migration of the Me group from the amino N to the ring N. Further study, however, showed that the compd.

m. 60° (V) obtained by nitration of I in cold concd. H_2SO_4 , which, from its method of formation, was apparently β' -nitro-*N*-methyl- α -pyridone nitrinide (VI), did not evolve N_2O with alkalis but, on boiling, regenerated I. Methylation of α, β' - C_6H_3N -($NHNO_2$) NO_2 (VII) with alk. Me_2SO_4 yielded V, to be sure, but only in small yield, the chief product being an isomer (VIII), m. 182°, which with alkalis gave N_2O and β' -nitro-*N*-methyl- α -pyridone (IX) and which was therefore beyond doubt VI. A renewed and thorough study of the reactions of methylated derivs. of II and α, β - $C_6H_3N(NH_2)NO_2$ (X) has convinced C. and K. that the migration of the Me group on heating in H_2SO_4 occurs not in α - $C_6H_3N(NHMe)NO_2$ but in IV and from the ring to the amino N atom, both α, β' - (XI) and α, β - $C_6H_3N(NHMe)NO_2$ (XII) being formed. There is no doubt that the presence of NO_2 groups in I of the β -positions makes the addn. of MeI on the ring N atom more difficult; when a Me group is already on the N atom, the NO_2 group loosens the union of this Me group with the N atom. Accordingly II (and also α, β - $C_6H_3N(NH_2)NO_2$ (XIII)), unlike α - $C_6H_4NNH_2$ itself, gives with MeI almost quant. the MeNH deriv. and not the pyridone imide and I is really XI. XI and XII with HNO_2 yield the stable NO derivs. α, β' - (XIV) and α, β - $C_6H_3N(NMeNO)NO_2$ (XV) and are readily brominated to α, β', β - (XVI) and α, β, β' - $C_6H_3N(NHMe)(NO_2)_2Br$ (XVII). That XI and XII are methylaminopyridines and not methylpyridone imides is confirmed by the fact that boiling with alkalis gives MeNH $_2$ and not NH $_3$, with formation of α, β' - (XVIII) and α, β - $C_6H_3N(OH)NO_2$ (XIX), likewise obtained, together with NH $_3$, from II and X. α, β' - $C_6H_3N(NMeNO_2)NO_2$ (V) with boiling alkalis first, yields XI and then, on longer boiling, XVIII and NH $_3$. When VIII is heated with H_2SO_4 , not only does the NO_2 group migrate from the imide N but it is also partially split off and the Me group migrates from the ring N atom, so that both α, β, β' - $C_6H_3N(NHMe)(NO_2)_2$ (XX) and XI are obtained. On the other hand α - $C_6H_4NNMeNO_2$ gives the same mixt. of XI and XII as does IV; moreover, the HNO_2 formed as by-product gives some XV. V and α, β - $C_6H_3N(NMeNO_2)NO_2$ (XXI) give XX. The difficulty in adding MeI to β - NO_2 derivs. of C_6H_3N is shown by the fact that XVIII and α, β' - $C_6H_3NCl(NO_2)$ do not combine with MeI even at 130° although β - $C_6H_4NNO_2$ itself at 100° yields a methiodide (XXII), blackens above 190°, m. 203° (decompn.). It is a striking fact that di- NO_2 derivs. of C_6H_4NNHMe and $C_6H_4NNMe_2$ are formed much more easily than that of $C_6H_4NNH_2$ itself; moreover, $C_6H_3N(NH_2)(NO_2)_2$ is formed very much more readily from X than from II. Again, when XI is warmed with MeI there is formed chiefly, together with only a little α, β' - $C_6H_3N(NMe_2)NO_2$ (XXIII) (which is very smoothly obtained by nitration of α - $C_6H_4NNMe_2$), a compd., apparently XXIV or XXV, yielding on cautious treatment with alkalis or, better, with NH $_3$ a base (XXVI) with the compn. of a β' -nitro-*N*-methyl- α -pyridone methylimide, which can also be prepd. by direct nitration of *N*-methyl- α -pyridone methylimide. XXVI dissolves in alkalis (but not in NH_4OH) with intense orange color; the solid XXVI itself and its aq. solns. are also intensely yellow, properties best explained by the tautomeric *p*-quinoid structure XXVII. Boiling H_2O decomps. XXVI in 2 ways: chiefly into the original XI and MeOH and to a lesser extent into β' -nitro-*N*-methyl- α -pyridone and MeNH $_2$. β -Nitro- α -methylaminopyridine (XII) (14 g. from 15 g. X and MeI at 120°), golden yellow, m. 63-4°, b_{100} 262-2.5°, easily volatile as such and with steam and Et $_2O$ vapors, forms deeply colored aq. solns. which stain the skin, sol. without color in dil. mineral acids, the solns. becoming yellow on diln., has a strong odor somewhat resembling that of CHI_3 . α -[Methylnitramino]pyridine (13.4 g. from 10.8 g. α - C_6H_4NNHMe in cold H_2SO_4 with HNO_3), m. 30 1°, insol. in alkalis, easily sol. in dil. mineral acids. β' -Nitro- α -[nitrosomethylamino]pyridine (XIV) (4 g. from 3.85 g. XI with $NaNO_2$ in cold 10% H_2SO_4), faintly yellowish, m. 112-3°, insol. in dil. mineral



(XXIV)



(XXV)



(XXVII)

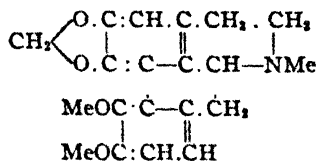
β -Nitro isomer (XV) (2.5 g. from 3.85 g. XII), yellow, m. 402-3°. β -Bromo- β -nitro- α -methylaminopyridine (XVI) (1.1 g. from 1.65 g. XI in 10% H_2SO_4 with Br-NaBr), yellowish green, m. 163-4°, insol. in dil. mineral acids. β', β -Isomer (XVII) (1.4 g. from 1.54 g. XII), intensely yellow, m. 149-50°. β -Nitro- α -[methylnitramino]pyridine (XXI) (1.1 g. from 1.5 g. XII and HNO_3 in cold H_2SO_4), light yellow, m. turbid, clear 105°, insol. in alkalis and dil. mineral acids. β, β' -Dinitro- α -methylaminopyridine (XX) (0.25 g. from 0.35 g. XXI in H_2SO_4 at room temp.), yellow, m. 147-8°, insol. in alkalis and dil. mineral acids. XXIV (19.8 g. from 15 g. XI and MeI at 125°),

m. 225° (decompn.). XXVI (4.2 g. from 9 g. XXIV with NH_4OH), light yellow, m. 149.5–50.5°. β' -Nitro- α -[methylacetamido]pyridine (3 g. from 3 g. XI and Ac_2O on the H_2O bath), m. 99°, insol. in cold dil. acids and alkalis but completely saponified by boiling 0.5 min. with 0.5% HCl or NaOH ; XII is not acetylated under the same conditions. C. A. R.

Some reactions of bromo derivatives of α -aminopyridine. A. E. CHICHIBABIN AND A. V. KIRSANOV. *Ber.* 61B, 1236–44 (1928); cf. preceding abstr.—The object of this work was to det. whether in the methylation of halogen derivs. of α - $\text{C}_5\text{H}_4\text{NNH}_2$ (I) and subsequent nitration the same anomalies occur as had been found in the NO_2 derivs. of I. On heating α,β,β' - $\text{C}_5\text{H}_3\text{N}(\text{NH}_2)\text{Br}_2$ (II) with MeI , the reaction follows the same course as with I itself β,β -dibromo-*N*-methyl- α -pyridone imide (III) being the chief product and only a small quantity of α,β,β' - $\text{C}_5\text{H}_3\text{N}(\text{NHMe})\text{Br}_2$ (IV) being formed. IV was identified by its prepn. from the Na deriv. of II with Me_2SO_4 and from α - $\text{C}_5\text{H}_4\text{NNHMe}$ (V) with Br . α,β' - $\text{C}_5\text{H}_3\text{N}(\text{NHMe})\text{Br}$ (VI) being obtained as an intermediate product in the latter reaction. With HNO_3 IV yields a stable NO deriv. while III gives β,β' -dibromo-*N*-methyl- α -pyridone (VII). On nitration in cold concd. H_2SO_4 , II, III and IV yield mono- NO_2 derivs., VIII, IX and X, resp., with the NO_2 group on the amino (or imido) N atom. VIII in aq. alkalis with Me_2SO_4 gives IX, which, like *N*-methyl- α -pyridone nitrimide and its NO_2 derivs., evolves N_2O with hot alkalis and forms VII. In the nitration of II in H_2SO_4 there is a partial replacement of the β' -Br atom by NO_2 , with formation of α,β',β - $\text{C}_5\text{H}_3\text{N}(\text{NH}_2)(\text{NO}_2)\text{Br}$ (XI), as had already been observed. With the preformed nitramino derivs. no such replacement of the Br atom has been noted, but there is a partial removal of the NO_2 group from the amino N atom with regeneration of the original II or IV. The HNO_2 resulting from the reduction of the HNO_3 also gives in the cold some of the NO deriv. of IV. Furthermore, the NHNO_2 or NMeNO_2 group is partially replaced by OH with formation of α,β,β' - $\text{C}_5\text{H}_3\text{N}(\text{OH})\text{Br}_2$ (XII). When IX is heated with concd. H_2SO_4 , the Me group does not migrate but either the NO_2 group is split off with regeneration of III or the $=\text{NNO}_2$ group is replaced by O, with formation of VII. Provisionally, it may be assumed that migration of the Me group is caused by the entrance of the NO_2 group into the $\text{C}_5\text{H}_4\text{N}$ nucleus or by NO_2 groups already present. The reactions of derivs. of II with H_2SO_4 are not smooth, however; the odor of Br can always be detected, the product becomes dark and large quantities of non-crystallizable substances are formed. HI salt of III (35 g. from 25.2 g. II and MeI on the H_2O bath in a sealed tube), greenish needles with 0.5 H_2O , begins to darken 200°, m. 218.9° (decompn.). Free III, best prepd. by decomp. the HI salt with NH_4OH and extg. repeatedly with C_6H_6 , light yellow, m. 99–100°, cannot be extd. from AcOH with Et_2O , melts under hot H_2O , dissolves readily in dil. acids, is very sensitive to the peroxides present in old Et_2O . β,β' -Dibromo- α -methylaminopyridine (IV) (yield, 0.4 g. in the above prepn. of III. HI, 2 g. from 11.2 g. II with NaNH_2 in Et_2O and Me_2SO_4 , or 3.5 g. from 2.6 g. V and 10.7 cc. of a soln. of 10 cc. Br in 50 cc. KBr), m. 56.5–7°, b_p 137–8°, is volatile with steam and has a peculiar pleasant smell. β' -Bromo- α -methylaminopyridine (VI) (1 g. from 2.6 g. V with 5.35 cc. Br-KBr (10 cc. Br in 50 cc. KBr)), m. 70–1°, sol. in dil. mineral acids. NO deriv. of IV (1 g. from 1.33 g. IV in 4% H_2SO_4 at 0° with NaNO_2), m. 56–7°, smells faintly of nitrosamines, insol. in alkalis or dil. acids. β,β' -Dibromo- α -nitraminopyridine (VIII) (7.7 g. from 12.6 g. II), yellow, darkens 121°, m. 123° (decompn.), easily sol. in alkalis, NH_4OH and alkali carbonates. β,β' -Dibromo-*N*-methyl- α -pyridone nitrimide (IX) (4.7 g. from 4.7 g. III), darkens about 180°, m. 186–7° (decompn.), insol. in dil. mineral acids and in alkalis, very unstable toward hot alkalis, giving N_2O and VII, m. 182°, insol. in alkalis or dil. mineral acids. C. A. R.

Alkaloids of *Corydalis cava*. XII. Synthesis of *d*-bulbocapnine methyl ether. ERNST SPATH AND OTTO HRONATKA. *Univ. Wien. Ber.* 61B, 1334–42 (1928); cf. C. A. 22, 1781.—The structure of bulbocapnine (I) had been established except for the positions of the HO and MeO groups and this gap has now been filled in by the synthesis of *d*-bulbocapnine Me ether (II). The most promising way to the synthesis of all aporphine derivs. seemed to be the conversion of 1-[*o*-nitrobenzyl]isoquinoline derivs. (III) through the methochloride into derivs. of 1-[*o*-aminobenzyl]-*N*-methyl-tetrahydroisoquinoline, diazotization of the latter and transformation with Cu powder by the Pschorr method into phenanthrenes of the desired structure. The prepn. of the III often presents great difficulties. It has proved relatively easy, to be sure, in 2 cases (papaverine, 1-veratrylhydrohydrastinine) where direct nitration of compds. already contg. the isoquinoline ring has introduced the NO_2 group into the 2-position, but with other III treatment with HNO_3 results either in nitration at an undesired position or in the formation of an inseparable mixt. of isomers. In spite of Pictet

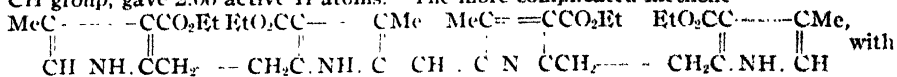
and Kay's inability to synthesize apomorphine by Bischler and Napieralski's method, starting from an acid amide already contg. a NO_2 group, S. and H. prepd., for the synthesis of II, [2-nitrohomoveratroyl]homopiperonylamide (IV), from 2,3,4- $\text{O}_3\text{N}(\text{MeO})_7\text{C}_6\text{H}_2\text{CH}_2\text{COCl}$ (V) (made from the acid and SOCl_2) and homopiperonylamine in C_6H_6 with NaOH . The IV, treated with P_2O_5 , 60–70 min. (not 5–15 min as is usual) gave almost 34% of the dihydroisoquinoline deriv. (VI). One of the essentials for the success of the reaction seems to be the use of a relatively small quantity of substance and of a large quantity of solvent (in a trial expt. with 0.1 g. IV in 20 cc. PhMe the yield was 60%). VI MeCl with Sn and alc. HCl gives 66% of the oily amino-N-methyltetrahydroisoquinoline deriv. (VII), converted by diazotization and subsequent treatment with Cu powder and reduction with Zn dust and concd. HCl into II. Bases of the type of dilaudanoline, phenol bases and other impurities are of course also formed. The purification of the II presented great difficulties but was effected by fractional distn. in a high vacuum. Resolution of the product with *l*-tartaric acid yielded a product identical in m. p., rotation and MeO content with natural II, thus establishing its structure as being



V, m. 54–6°. IV (yield, 94.6%), m. 158° (all m. ps. in evacuated tubes). VI, m. 167.5–8.0°, sol. in cold dil. HCl and repptd. by alkalis; HCl salt, m. 217–8° (blackening); methiodide, light yellow, m. 192.3° (decompn.); methochloride, light yellow lacquer. II, m. 128–9°, $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ 259.5° (CHCl_3). dl-II, prepd. by methylating natural I with CH_3N , and racemizing the resulting *d*-II essentially according to Gadamers and Kuntze, m. 135.5–6.0°; picrate, m. 213–4° (decompn.). C. A. R.

Determination of the active hydrogen in hemin, some derivatives and pyrrolenes. III. H. FISCHER and PAUL ROTHMUND. Techn. Hochschule München. Ber. 61B, 1268–76(1928); cf. C. A. 22, 1784.—In the 1st paper F. and Postowsky reported active H detns., by the Zerevitinov method, on a series of simple pyrrolenes, dipyrlylmethenes, hemin and bile pigment derivs. The results with hemin were consistent but the drawing of definite conclusions concerning the other substances was postponed until it should have become possible to use larger quantities for the detns. Shortly afterward, Kuhn, Braun, Seyffert and Furter (C. A. 21, 2702) described a dihydrohemin, obtained by catalytic hydrogenation of hemin, characterized by the presence of 5 active H atoms, whereas in hemin they found, in agreement with F. and P., only 3. In the meantime, F. had obtained varying values (3–5 active H atoms) for hemin, and as considerable doubt has been cast, recently, on the general applicability of the Z. method, F. and R. have again taken up a study of it, considering all possible sources of error, especially the blanks. Z. recommends that detns. be made only when the blank is negative, and claims that by proper preliminary treatment of the $\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{N}$ the blank can be brought down to zero, but even then a single opening of the vessel often results in a great increase in the blank, so that the requirement of a negative blank is not practicable. In their present work, F. and R. made no detns. with the blank exceeding 4. Under these conditions the high values for hemin reported in the 2nd paper were not obtained, the values obtained in 7 expts. being 2.08–3.46; some of the preps. used in the earlier work now gave abnormally low results (1.38–2.26), so that long standing of the substances may have some effect on the results. Furthermore, the values are comparable only when in the analyses the time intervals are kept the same within very narrow limits and when in reading the gas vol. Z.'s directions are followed exactly, i. e., the minimum gas formation is taken as the basis for the calcn. Although working under N does not overcome these difficulties, all the detns. were made in N. Complete soln. of the substance is important; hemin without $\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{N}$ gives no gas. The formation of a ppt. when the Grignard soln. is added may be another source of error; the quantity of gas evolved often depends on the way the mixt. is shaken. In all cases the mixts. were shaken vigorously for 1 min. but with the porphyrins the reaction was certainly not yet complete for the porphyrin spectrum could still be detected regularly along with the phyllin spectrum. Bis-[2,4-dimethyl-3-carbethoxypyrlyl]methene gave 1–1.5 active H atoms, its HBr salt 2.6–2.97 (theoretical, 2). [2-Bromo-3-carbethoxy-4-methylpyrlyl]-[2',4'-dimethyl-3'-carbethoxypyrlyl]methene also gave a high value (1.49;

calcd., 1). The aldazine of 2,4-dicarbethoxy-3-methyl-5-formylpyrrole and its Cu complex gave about the same values (2.07-2.43, 2.53-3.01, resp.), although theoretically the former contains 2, the latter 0-1 active H atoms. These results indicate that besides the NH groups in the pyrrole derivs. the methine groups also react with the Grignard reagent. If this is true the Z. method appears fundamentally unreliable for porphyrins and hemins, which contain 4 methine groups. [2-Methyl-3-carbethoxy-4-hydroxypyrryl][2',4'-dimethyl-3'-carbethoxypyrryl]methene, with two NH and one CH group, gave 2.06 active H atoms. The more complicated methene



three NH and one CH group, gave only 2.6 active H atoms, probably because a good part of the substance crystd. out. Hemin di-Me ester gave 0.96, tetramethylhematoporphyrin-Fe salt 0.89 active H atom. Widely varying results were obtained for uroporphyrin ester (2.07-7.79), isuroporphyrin ester (4.02-6.31), octaethylporphyrin (1.32) and acetonepyrrole (2.76-3.76). Etioxanthoporphinogen gave 4.50, its mono-K salt 4.39-4.53, di-K salt 3.76-3.90, octaethylxanthoporphinogen 4.23, tetramethyltetrapropylxanthoporphinogen (I) (dried at 50° and contg. 2H₂O) 9.69, tetra-Me coproporphyrinxanthoporphinogen 6.75. No exptl. evidence could be obtained that the H₂O content is responsible for the abnormally high value given by I; in PhN:NPh to which had been added a little H₂O the active H found was not materially greater than that corresponding to the added H₂O. F. and R. conclude that unavoidable catalysts greatly influence the gas evolution in the Z. method and complex pyrrole derivs. can of themselves exert such influences; moreover, the methine groups in them also react. The cautious position adopted in the 1st paper as to the interpretation of the results of the Z. method when applied to hemin was and remains entirely justified.

C. A. R.

Simultaneous oxidation and reduction and molecular transpositions. Transposition of α -keto alcohols and the mechanism of alcoholic fermentation (FAVORSKII) 16. Plant coloring matters. VII. Lycopin (KARRER, WIDMER) 11D. Odor and constitution among the mustard oils. IV. Effect of fluorine substitution (DYSON) 11A. The x-ray diagrams of liquids as an expression of the shape and arrangement of the molecules in the liquid state (KATZ) 2. Evidence of the anisotropy of the carbon atom (LONSDALE) 2. Alkali metal nitrates and nitrosulfonic acid (Brit. pat. 283,771) 18.

ADAMS, ROGER, AND JOHNSON, JOHN R.: **Elementary Laboratory Experiments in Organic Chemistry**. New York: The Macmillan Co. 304 pp. \$1.90.

GOMBERG, MOSES: **Radicals in Chemistry, Past and Present**. New York City: Columbia Univ. Press. Chandler Lecture. 23 pp. \$0.50. Reviewed in *J. Chem. Education* 5, 1204(1928).

HOUBEN, J., AND FISCHER, WALTER: **Das Anthracen und die Anthrachinone**. Leipzig: Georg Thieme Verlag. 890 pp. M 85, bound M 90.

Hydrocarbon. ALWIN MITTASCH, WALTER FRANKENBERGER and FRITZ WINKLER (to I. G. Farbenind. A.-G.). Can. 283,411, Sept 18, 1928. Liquid hydrocarbons of low boiling point are produced by acting on gases comprising olefins in the presence of CH₄ at 200-900° and under elevated pressure with at least one of the following catalysts: noble metal, Cu, alkali metal compds., oxygen acids of P, B, Sb and metal salts thereof, in particular alkali metal salts.

Hydrocarbons. WILHELM GESSMANN and EDUARDO W. SHALDERS. Can. 282,892, Aug. 14, 1928. Easily boiling hydrocarbons are produced by passing a mixt. of unsatd. hydrocarbons and a gas contg. carbon oxide and H without applying heat and at normal pressure over a catalyzer subjected to chemically active light rays. The catalyst consists of a mixt. of pure powd. electrolytic Cu, W and pumice stone powder treated with a dil. caustic alk. lye and quickly dried.

Oxygenated organic compounds from oxides of carbon by reduction. I. G. FAR-BENIND. A.-G. Ger. 462,837, June 28, 1928. In the catalytic prepn. of oxygenated org. compds., e. g., methanol, by reduction of oxides of carbon by H or hydrocarbons or both at high temps. and pressures, the mixt. of gases entering the reaction is completely freed from catalyst poisons, not only sulfur compds. especially org. ones but also from volatile iron compds., preferably by using active carbon.

Organic arsenic compounds. AUGUST ALBERT. Ger. 463,813, July 5, 1928.

Addn. to Ger. 450,649. Arsenic compds. contg. a CO group, not in a ring, are condensed with compds. contg. several hydrazine groups. In examples *p*-acetophenone-*o*-arsonic acid or 1-acetophenone-3-hydroxy-4-arsenobenzene is condensed with carbonylhydrazide, malonyl hydrazide, oxalyl hydrazide, thiocarbonylhydrazide, triaminoguanidine dinitrate or diaminoguanidine dihydrobromide.

Arsenic compounds. LEOPOLD CASSELLA & Co. Ger. 452,065, Nov. 5, 1927. 4-Hydroxy-3-amino-1-phenylarsinoxide (400 g.) is mixed with 4 l. of H₂O and 400 cc. of 10 N NaOH and 250 cc. Ac₂O is added. The acetyl product is filtered off by suction. It can be recrystd. from a NaOAc soln. The product is sol. in hot water and cold caustic alkalis and alkali carbonates, difficultly sol. in cold weak mineral acids, and easily sol. in alc. and weak AcOH. Ten g. 4-hydroxy-3-aminophenyl-1-arsonic acid is dissolved in 200 cc. 10 N HCl and 40 cc. H₂O and mixed with 2 g. KI dissolved in 20 cc. of H₂O. SO₂ is bubbled through the soln. for several hrs. and the ppt. filtered off and dissolved in 60 cc. of H₂O. The soln. is cooled, neutralized with NH₃ and satd. with NaCl. The arsinoxide is filtered off and washed with salt water. It is then brought into soln. with 150 cc. H₂O and 25 cc. 10 N NaOH and shaken well with 5 cc. BzCl while being warmed on a water bath. Ten cc. BzCl is further added in 2 portions and warmed a short time. The crude product ppts. It is redissolved in 0.5 N NaOH, filtered and pptd. by addition of HCl. The resulting product is almost insol. in H₂O, and sol. in hot soda soln., cold NaOH, alc. and boiling AcOH. It is not diazotizable. Fifteen g. 3-hydroxy-4-aminophenyl-1-arsonic acid is dissolved in 60 cc. H₂O and 300 cc. 10 N HCl and mixed with 3 g. KI in 30 cc. H₂O. A thick paste results, through which SO₂ is bubbled for several hrs. The resulting ppt. is filtered off, dissolved in 75 cc. H₂O, filtered through animal charcoal and pptd. with strong HCl in excess. The ppt. is filtered off, levigated with 100 cc. H₂O and dissolved with 50 cc. NaOH (40° Bé.). The soln. is treated with BzCl and finished in the same manner as in the second example.

Arseno compounds. AUGUST ALBERT. Ger. 463,577, July 12, 1928. Condensation products from mixed aliphatic-aromatic carbonyl arsenic compds. with amino compds. (except (NH₂)₂ and its derivs.) are reduced in H₂O soln. or suspension with Na₂S₂O₄. Examples: *p*-Acetophenone-*o*-arsonic acid and *p*-aminoacetophenone, arseno compd. unchanged at 270°; *p*-acetophenone-*o*-arsonic acid and anthranilic acid, arseno compd. unchanged at 270°; *p*-aminoacetophenone-*o*-arsonic acid and urea, arseno compd. unchanged at 280°; *p*-benzaldehyde-*o*-arsonic acid and aminoantipyrine, arseno compd. decomps. about 200°; 1-hydroxy-2-acetophenone-4-*o*-arsonic acid and *p*-phenetidine, arseno compd., sinters and darkens 220°; *p*-acetophenone-*o*-arsonic acid and *o*-aminobenzaldehyde, arseno compd. decomps. 225°; *p*-acetophenone-*o*-arsonic acid and glycolic acid, arseno compd. darkens about 250° without melting; *m*-nitrobenzaldehyde-*o*-arsonic acid and benzylhydroxylamine-HCl, arseno compd. decomp. 120°; *p*-benzaldehyde-*o*-arsinoxide and NH₂OH-HCl, arseno compd. infusible at 280°. The C≡N bond is not reduced in these compds.

Preparation of organic phosphorus compounds. LEOPOLD CASSELLA & Co. Ger. 452,064, Nov. 5, 1927. Tetrahydronaphthalene 100 parts is mixed with 100 parts PCl₃ and 100 parts of AlCl₃ is carefully introduced. After the reaction is completed the reaction mixt. is heated for 3 hrs. on a water bath. The thick oily mass is introduced into ice water, the ppt. filtered off, taken up in weak soda or NH₃ soln. and again pptd. with HCl. The resulting product is insol. in H₂O and weak mineral acids, easily sol. in alkalis or alkali carbonates, MeOH, EtOH, acetone, C₆H₆, and warm CHCl₃, and difficultly sol. in ether. A similar process can be carried out by reaction of 100 parts of decahydronaphthalene, 160 parts PCl₃ and 100 parts AlCl₃ or 50 parts tetrahydronaphthalene, 35 parts PCl₃ and 10 parts AlCl₃ and warming the latter for 40 hrs. on the water bath.

Halogenated organic compounds. I. G. FARBERIND. A.-G. Brit. 283,877, Jan. 18, 1927. The mixt. of products obtained in the halogenation of org. compds. (such as the mixt. of methyl, methylene and H chlorides obtained by passing MeCl and Cl through a chamber heated to 360–380°) is treated with an alc. such as MeOH under conditions to effect a reaction between the alc. and the H halide present. Heating, increased pressure or catalysts may be used to facilitate the reaction.

Chlorides of aromatic *o*-hydroxycarboxylic acids. ERIC B. HIGGINS (one-half to British Synthetics, Ltd.). U. S. 1,684,273, Sept. 11. Chlorides of aromatic *o*-hydroxycarboxylic acids are produced by causing thionyl chloride to react (preferably in theoretical proportions) upon a salt of the acid in question such as the mono-Na salt of 2,3-hydroxynaphthoic acid (suitably by grinding the reagents together in a ball mill).

Chlorides of aromatic oxamic acids. I. G. FARBERIND. A.-G. (Josef Haller,

inventor). Ger. 463,140, July 5, 1928. Hydrochlorides of aromatic primary amines, e. g., $\text{PhNH}_2 \cdot \text{HCl}$, α - and β - $\text{C}_{10}\text{H}_7\text{NH}_2 \cdot \text{HCl}$, or o - $\text{MeC}_6\text{H}_4\text{NH}_2 \cdot \text{HCl}$, are stirred at ordinary temp. with *oxalyl chloride* to obtain phenyloxamyl chloride, m. 82.5° , almost theoretical yield, α -naphthyloxamyl chloride, yellowish needles, m. 86° , β -naphthyloxamyl chloride, colorless needles from C_6H_6 , m. $114-5^\circ$ (decompn.), or o -tolyyloxamyl chloride, yellow needles, m. $89-90^\circ$.

Decomposing cyclic compounds with hydrogen and catalysts. I. G. FARBENIND. A.-G. Brit. 283,600, July 12, 1926. A mixt. of carbazole vapor with H is passed at 350° over a catalyst prepd. by reducing in H at 400° a mixt. of $\text{Al}(\text{OH})_3$ and Fe oxide; the products include C_6H_6 , NH_3 and PhNH_2 . Other catalysts for use in this reaction may be prepd. similarly from mixts. of (a) oxides of Zn, Cr, Cu and Fe; (b) oxides of Mg and Fe; (c) oxides of Zn, Fe and Al; or, (d) oxides of Zn, Fe and Ti. Cresol vapor with H is passed at 450° over a catalyst prepd. by reducing in H at 350° a mixt. of oxide of Fe and Al; the products include C_6H_6 and toluene. Other phenols or phenolic mixts. such as tar fractions may be similarly treated, preferably by using mixed catalysts contg. a component having both dehydrogenating and dehydrating properties such as Fe_2O_3 or oxides of Mo or U. A light oil is obtained from low-temp. tar by passing a mixt. of its vapor with H at 450° over a catalyst prepd. by reducing in H at 350° a mixt. of Fe oxide, MgO and NH_4 vanadate. Centrifuged crude C_{10}H_8 vapor with H is passed at 450° over a catalyst prepd. by reducing in H at 400° a mixt. of Fe oxide and NH_4 molybdate; the product comprises C_6H_6 and other liquid hydrocarbons, and, by varying the conditions, there may be obtained chiefly toluene, o -xylene and other homologs of C_6H_6 . Numerous other details and modifications of processes for effecting similar reactions are described.

Preparation of carbocyclic and heterocyclic compounds. I. G. FARBENIND. A.-G. (Erwin Hoffa, inventor). Ger. 464,087, July 26, 1928. FSO_3H (I) is used instead of ClSO_3H , or $\text{H}_2\text{S}_2\text{O}_7$, in ring closing. In some cases, e. g., in the prepn. of thioindigo dyes the oxidizing action of I is used to oxidize the hydroxythionaphthenes, resulting primarily from the arylthioglycolic acids, to thioindigos. In examples *m*-chlorophenylthioglycolic acid with I gives chlorohydroxythionaphthene; 1-chloronaphthalene-2-thioglycolic acid (II) gives at $15-20^\circ$ the corresponding hydroxythionaphthene. This can be oxidized to the corresponding thioindigo or condensed with isatin and its derivs. to indirubin dyes. Ring closure and oxidation of II with I gives a blue, reddish tinged, dye of good fastness. 4-Aminoanthraquinone-1-anthranilic acid is similarly converted to 4-aminoanthraquinone-1,2-acridone, o -benzoylbenzoic acid to anthraquinone, α -naphthoylbenzoic acid to benzanthraquinone and o -methylhydrocinnamic acid to 4-methyl-1-keto-2,3-dihydroindene.

Unilaterally acylated diamines. SOC. ANON. POUR L'IND. CHIM. A BALE. Ger. 464,142, July 26, 1928. Alkylenediamines, of which one N is a tertiary amino N, are made to react with acid halides or anhydrides of higher fatty acids. Alkylenediamines are made to react with higher fatty acids or their esters, using more than one mol. of amine per mol. of fatty acid. In examples linoleic acid is caused to react with asymm. diethylenediamine; stearic acid with ethylenediamine hydrate (I) gives distearyl-ethylenediamine, basic smelling crystals from AcMe , m. 103° , and monostearyl-ethylenediamine, sol. in H_2O to a turbid, alk. liquid. Mono- and dioleylethylenediamine from oleic acid (II) and I. Propylenediamine and olive oil give a mixt. of stearyl-, palmityl- and oleylethylenediamines. ω -Amino-*N*-ethylpiperidine and II give oleylpiperidyl-*N*-ethylamine. Asymm. dimethylethylenediamine and stearyl chloride in C_6H_6 give stearyldimethylethylenediamine, insol. in H_2O , sol. in org. solvents, crystals from H_2O + AcMe , m. 71° . Asymm. diethylethylenediamine and II heated to $200-20^\circ$ give oleyldiethylethylenediamine, thick oil, insol. in H_2O , sol. in org. solvents.

Diarylamines and their derivatives. HANS BUCHERER. Ger. 451,980, Nov. 1, 1927. p - $\text{C}_6\text{H}_4(\text{NH}_2)_2$ or its derivatives are treated with sulfurous acid esters of phenol or the α -naphthol series in the presence or absence of an excess of sulfite. A condensation product results. E. g., (1) Resorcinol, p - $\text{C}_6\text{H}_4(\text{NH}_2)_2$, 11 g. each, and 150 cc. of 30% bisulfite soln. are heated together. Upon cooling, 3-hydroxy-4-aminodiphenylaminesulfonic acid crystallizes out. (2) 1,4- $\text{H}_2\text{NC}_6\text{H}_3\text{HSO}_3\text{Na}$ (25 g.) is heated with 11 g. p - $\text{C}_6\text{H}_4(\text{NH}_2)_2$ and 150 g. of 30% bisulfite soln. Upon cooling the reaction product crystallizes out. (3) 1,4- $\text{H}_2\text{NC}_6\text{H}_3\text{HSO}_3\text{H}$ (16 g.), heated for 24 hrs. with 10.5 g. p -aminodimethylanilineethiosulfonic acid and 60 g. of bisulfite soln. yields a thiazine. (4) 1,4- $\text{H}_2\text{NC}_6\text{H}_3\text{HSO}_3\text{H}$ (16 g.) with 13 g. of 1,2,4- $\text{H}_2\text{N}(\text{HO})\text{C}_6\text{H}_3\text{HSO}_3\text{H}$ gives a product that is probably an oxazine. Similarly α - or β -naphthol sulfurous acid esters can be condensed with p -aminodimethylanilineethiosulfonic acid to form thiazines or oxazines. **Aminoguanidines or their salts.** SCHERING-KAHLBAUM A.-G. Ger. 463,576,

July 12, 1928. Diamines, *e. g.*, $\text{H}_2\text{N}(\text{CH}_2)_4\text{NH}_2$ or $\text{H}_2\text{N}(\text{CH}_2)_6\text{NH}_2$, and hydrazines, *e. g.*, $(\text{NH}_2)_2$ or CH_3NHNH_2 , or their hydrates give aminoguanidines or their salts on the addition of alkylisothiourea salts, *e. g.*, methyl- or ethylisothiourea sulfate. The reaction takes place with all diamines, hydrazines and their alkyl derivs.

Double compounds of sulfur dioxide with aldehydes or ketones. RUDOLF BAYER CHEMISCHE FABRIK. Ger. 464,010, July 26, 1928. SO_2 in liquid or solid state is caused to react with aldehydes or ketones or liquid SO_2 (I) is allowed to run into the liquid aldehydes or ketones. In examples the double compds. are obtained from I and acetone, benzaldehyde and a mixt. of acetone oil and tolualdehyde.

Sulfonated compounds. CHEMISCHE FABRIK MILCH A.-G. (to Oranienburger chemische Fabrik A.-G.). Brit. 283,864, Jan. 17, 1927. Acids of low mol. wt. such as acetic, propionic, butyric or lactic acid are condensed with aromatic or hydroaromatic hydrocarbons or their derivs. by use of dehydrating and strongly sulfonating substances such as halosulfonic acids, to produce sulfo acids. Polynuclear compds. such as C_{10}H_8 , $\text{C}_{14}\text{H}_{10}$ and their derivs. formed by alkylation, chlorination, hydroxylation or hydrogenation are suitable for the aromatic components. The products may be used as emulsifying agents for solvents which are insol. in water or difficultly sol. and for mineral oils and fatty substances, and may be used alone or in various mixts. as pasting, cleaning, lathering, wetting or fatting agents in the color, paper, textile and leather industries and in laundry, dyeing, bleaching, carbonization, mercerizing and finishing operations and as prewetting and cleaning agents for sensitive wools, silks and feathers. Several examples are given.

Lower aliphatic acids. BRITISH CELANESE, LTD., H. DREYFUS AND C. I. HANEY. Brit. 283,702, Nov. 30, 1926. Acetic, propionic and other lower aliphatic acids are extd. from aq. solns. by a mixt. of a solvent for the acid (such as ether, CHCl_3 or acetone oil) and a hydrocarbon such as C_4H_6 or gasoline. Numerous details of procedure are given.

Dinaphthyldicarboxylic acids. RICHARD HERZ and WERNER ZERWECK (to Grasselli Dyestuff Corp.). U. S. 1,684,272, Sept. 11. In making 1,1'-dinaphthyl-8,8'-dicarboxylic acid or other dinaphthyldicarboxylic acid of the general formula $(\text{C}_{10}\text{X}_8)_2(\text{COOH})_2$, in which X stands for H atoms one or more of which may be replaced by a univalent substituent, 1,8-aminonaphthoic acid or other suitable aminonaphthoic acid compd. is diazotized and the diazo compd. is treated with an ammoniacal soln. of Cu_2O , and the dinaphthyldicarboxylic acid produced is isolated by acidifying the soln. formed. Several examples are given.

Sulfonic acids. G. S. PETROV. Russ. 508, Sept. 15, 1924. Sulfonic acids obtained according to pat. 428 are taken up with water and EtOH. MeOH or AcMe is added to the aq. layer to sep. the hydrocarbons present.

Anhydrous salts of lower fatty acids. HOLZVERKOHLUNGS-INDUSTRIE A.-G. Ger. 463,829, July 19, 1928. Anhydrous esters, *e. g.*, methyl acetate, are treated with anhydrous hydroxides, *e. g.*, NaOH in solvents, *e. g.*, alcohols.

Bile acid salts of cephaeline alkyl ethers. CHEMISCHE FABRIK VORM. SANDOZ. Brit. 283,533, Jan. 12, 1927. Bile acid salts of cephaeline alkyl ethers are prepd. by combining the alkaloids with the bile acids in mol. proportions or by double decompn. of suitable salts of the bases and acids. Examples are given of the combination of emetine with cholic or desoxycholic acid and of cephaeline ethyl ether with cholic acid. Other bile acids also may be used.

Esters of glycolic acid. DR. ALEXANDER WACKER GES. FÜR ELEKTROCHEM. IND. G. m. b. H. Ger. 463,139, July 5, 1928. Alkali chloroacetates are heated in the presence of a small amount of water or other liquid of suitable b. p. and the resulting glycolic acid is esterified with alc. and mineral acid. In an example chloroacetic acid⁹ (I) is neutralized with Na_2CO_3 (II) and heated under reflux below 150° . The resulting mass is esterified with BuOH and H_2SO_4 . In another example, I, II and BuOH are heated 2 hrs. at 140° , then esterified by using H_2SO_4 . Ethyl glycolate can be made similarly. The esters are useful as plasticizers for lacquers.

Anthraquinone derivative. I. G. FARBENIND. A.-G. Ger. 451,907, Nov. 1, 1927. One part benzylideneanthrone is introduced into a mixt. of 1 part of NaCl and 4 parts of AlCl_3 at $100\text{--}110^\circ$. The mixt. is heated for a short time and boiled with dil. HCl. A resin forms which can be crystd. from pyridine. One part benzylideneanthrone and 1 part anhydrous AlCl_3 are heated to $120\text{--}150^\circ$ until the benzylideneanthrone is completely used up. The inorg. portion of the mixt. is washed out with HCl and the reaction product recrystallized from pyridine. SbCl_3 can be substituted for AlCl_3 .

Pyridine derivatives. SCHERING-KAHLBAUM A.-G. (FORMERLY CHEMISCHE FABRIK AUF ACTIEN, VORM. F. SCHERING). Brit. 283,576, Jan. 14, 1927. 2-Amino-5-iodopyri-

dines are made by reaction of alkali on the chloroiodo compds. of 2-aminopyridines obtainable as described in Brit. 264,508 (C. A. 22, 91). Examples are given for the production of 5-iodo-2-amino-, 5-iodo-2-ethylamino-, 5-iodo-2-isopropylamino-, 5-iodo-2-isoamylamino- and 5-iodo-2-diethylaminopyridine and 5-iodo-2-amino-6-methyl-3-ethylpyridine by the action of an excess of NaOH soln. on the corresponding chloroiodo compds.

Quinoline derivatives. SCHERING-KAHLBAUM A.-G. (FORMERLY CHEMISCHE FABRIK AUF ACTIEN, VORM. E. SCHERING) Brit. 283,577, Jan. 14, 1927. 4-Alkylquinolines are made by condensing aniline or its derivs. with alkyl β -haloethyl ketones (which may be obtained as described in Brit. 282,412 (C. A. 22, 3668)) in acid, neutral or alk. soln. and with or without use of an oxidizing agent such as PhNO_2 or arsenic acid. 4-Methylquinoline (lepidine) is made from aniline and methyl β -chloroethyl ketone; 6-methoxylepidine from *p*-anisidine; 8-methoxylepidine from *o*-anisidine; 6-ethoxylepidine from *p*-phenetidine; 6-nitrolepidine from *p*-nitroaniline; lepidine-8-carboxylic acid from anthranilic acid ester (sapon. is effected during the condensation); and 4-ethylquinoline from aniline and ethyl β -chloroethyl ketone; condensation may be effected in the presence of PhNO_2 and concd. HCl or 40% H_2SO_4 , or, in one instance, in the presence of NaOH. Usually a mixt. of bases is first produced and the desired product is isolated as the picrate except with the carboxylic acid.

Prevention of polymerization of vinyl compounds. KENNETH G. BLAIR (to The Canadian Electro Products Co., Ltd.) Can. 282,860, Aug. 23, 1928. Polymerization of vinyl compds. and their reaction with aldehydes in mixts. of same is prevented by adding S to the vinyl compds.

Guanidino alcohols. SCHERING-KAHLBAUM AKT.-GES. (Herbert Schotte, inventor). Ger. 462,995, June 28, 1928. Cf. Ger. 455,682 and Erlenmeyer, Ber. 14, 868(1881). Salts of amino alcs. react with cyanamide in EtOH soln. at 100-110° in autoclaves to give guanidino alcohols. In examples methylaminoethanol-HBr gives methylguanidinoethanol-HBr, m. 101-3°, picrate m. 166°. Free base sol. in H_2O , EtOH, insol. in Et_2O , AcOEt, and CHCl_3 . Ethylaminoethanol-HCl gives ethylguanidinoethanol-HCl, picrate, m. 158°, very sol. in H_2O as are the Me and isoamyl derivs. Isoamyl deriv., sol. in H_2O and EtOH, picrate, m. 117-8°. Benzyl deriv., sol. in H_2O and EtOH, picrate oily. *o*-Acetylmethylaminoethanol-HCl (from chlorohydrin acetate and methylamine) gives *o*-acetylmethylguanidinoethanol-HCl, sol. in OH-contg. solvents, insol. in Et_2O and CHCl_3 . Aminoethanol sulfate gives guanylcholamine sulfate, hygroscopic crystals, hydrobromide, hygroscopic, picrate, difficultly sol. in H_2O , picrolonate, very difficultly sol.

Benzanthrone. BRITISH ALIZARINE CO., LTD., W. H. DAWSON, C. W. SOUTAR AND J. ANDERSON. Brit. 284,035, Nov. 3, 1926. Anthraquinones or the corresponding anthranols are condensed with the reaction mixt. obtained by treating glycerol with a S-contg. chlorinating agent such as S_2Cl_2 or SCl_2 , thionyl chloride or sulfuryl chloride. Some of the products contain S and yield compds. of the violanthrone type by fusion with alc. KOH. Several examples are given.

Chlorinated ethylenes. ALEXANDER WACKER GES. FÜR ELEKTROCHEM. IND. G. m. b. H. (Walter Körner and Alfred Suchv, inventors). Ger. 464,320, Aug. 2, 1928. Cf. Ger. 222,622 263,457 and 274,782. Chlorinated ethylenes are obtained from chlorinated ethanes, e. g., trichloroethylene (I) from tetrachloroethane and perchloroethylene from pentachloroethane, by passage over strongly heated, strongly adsorbent carbon, preferably bone charcoal. Better yields (95% boiling below 100°) of I are obtained with adsorbent C at 300-310° than with BaCl_2 on pumice at 380-400° (70% below 100°) or at 300° (even lower yield) or with ThO_2 at 360-390° (68%). Non-adsorbent C is not active. Cf. Nicodemus (C. A. 5, 2814).

Erythrene. B. V. BUTZOV. Russ. 1102, Sept. 15, 1928. The products of a pyrogenous decompn. or distn. of crude mineral oil (vapors, etc.), free from tars and liquids are subjected to the action of a red-hot wire of Pt or a similar metal.

Erythrene. B. V. BUTZOV. Russ. 1101, Sept. 15, 1924. A mixt. of C_2H_4 or EtOH with $(\text{CH}_2\text{OH})_2$ or its halogen esters is subjected to the action of compds. or mixts which cause a catalytic splitting off of water or hydrogen halides.

Formamide. I. G. FARBENINDUSTRIE A.-G. (Rudolf Wietzel, inventor). Ger. 463,843, July 19, 1928. Addition to 460,613. Formamide is obtained by reaction of NH_3 with alkyl formates, e. g., methyl formate for a short time in the presence of a catalyst, e. g., Al_2O_3 at 150-200°. Cf. C. A. 22, 1367.

Nitriles. I. G. FARBENIND. A.-G. (Otto Nicodemus, inventor). Ger. 463,123, July 5, 1928. Nitriles, e. g., acetonitrile or diethyiacetonitrile, are prepd. by passing the vapors of alcohols, monohydric or polyhydric, primary, sec. or tert., with HCN

over highly porous catalysts, *e. g.*, active C, silica gel, Al_2O_3 , or ThO_2 . Cf. *C. A.* 21, 2478.

Thioureas. SILESIA VEREIN CHEM. FABRIKEN (Walter Flemming and Hans Klein, inventors). Ger. 464,319, Aug. 2, 1928. Cf. Rathke, *Ber.* 12, 774. Thioureas are prepd. from mustard oils and diarylguanidines at elevated temp. below the decompn. pt. of the thioureas, in indifferent solvents. In examples there are prepd.: *N,N'*-di-*o*-tolyl-*N''*-phenylthiocarbamidoguanidine, 93% yield, m. 179–180°, from di-*o*-tolyl-guanidine and phenyl mustard oil in boiling C_6H_6 ; *N,N'*-diphenyl-*N''*-*o*-tolylthiocarbamidoguanidine, 75% yield, m. 118–9°, from diphenylguanidine and *o*-tolyl mustard oil in boiling C_6H_6 (using xylene causes decompn.); and *N,N'*-diphenyl-*N''*-methylthiocarbamidoguanidine, 53% yield, m. 165–6°, from diphenylguanidine and methyl mustard oil.

Acetic acid. CHEMISCHE FABRIK AUF ACTIEN (VORM. E. SCHERING). Brit. 284,143, April 7, 1927. Ca acetate is added to a paste of gypsum in HOAc as obtained by reaction of H_2SO_4 on Ca acetate while avoiding an excess of H_2SO_4 . After the process is initiated, the materials may be added continuously. The paste may be drawn off by an overflow to a vacuum distn. app. provided with a device for withdrawing the CaSO_4 , which has been freed from HOAc.

Acetic acid, etc. BRITISH CELANESE, LTD., H. DREYFUS AND W. BADER. Brit. 283,989, July 20, 1926. HOAc or MeOAc is obtained by heating MeOH with CO in the presence of an inorg. acid or an inorg. acid "contg. an org. group" such as a sulfonic acid or of a corresponding acid salt. The process may be carried out at atm. pressure but higher pressures which may be up to 300 atm. or more are preferred, with temps. of 300–400°. As catalysts there may be used the various phosphoric acids, boric, arsenic and phosphomolybdic acids and acid Al phosphate, either in liquid or solid state or distributed on a carrier such as coke or graphite. The process may be combined with a preliminary catalytic synthesis of MeOH and other starting materials such as Me formate may be used in effecting similar reactions instead of MeOH or MeOAc. Numerous examples, modifications and details are given.

Acetic anhydride. C. RUZICKA. Brit. 283,781, May 27, 1927. Ac_2O is made by the action of SO_3 on "ordinary" or glacial HOAc. Partially converted mixts. may be used directly in acetylating cellulose.

Phthalamic acid. AUGUSTE CHESNAIS. Can. 282,407, Aug. 14, 1928. Phthalamic acid is prepd. by adding NH_3 water to phthalic anhydride, evapg. the excess of NH_3 , washing with distd. H_2O and drying. Cf. *C. A.* 22, 2034.

Benzobenzanthronecarboxylic acid. LEOPOLD CASSELLA & Co. Ger. 452,063, Nov. 5, 1927. Ten kg. 1,1'-dinaphthyl-8,8'-dicarboxylic acid is boiled under a reflux condenser with 200 kg. of AcOH and 20 kg. of anhyd. ZnCl_2 until the initial materials have gone into soln. The soln. is filtered, dild. with water and the benzobenzanthronecarboxylic acid seps. A suspension of 10 kg. of 1,1'-dinaphthyl-8,8'-dicarboxylic acid suspended in 48 kg. of 48% H_2SO_4 is treated with 230 kg. of H_2SO_4 (86° B é .) below 60° until a test sample sepd. by water is wholly or almost wholly sol. in AcOH. The sepn. then proceeds as in the example above. The product can be purified by dissolving in alkali, filtering and pptg. with acid. Halogen or nitrogen substitution products can be made in the same manner by starting with the substituted product; *e. g.*, dibromodinanaphthyldicarboxylic acid gives dibromobenzobenzanthronecarboxylic acid.

2-Phenylquinoline-4-carboxylic acid. R. VON WULFING. Brit. 283,822, Sept. 23, 1927. Isatin-bisulfite of Na or isatin and NaHSO_3 are dissolved in hot water, and NaOH and acetophenone are added.

Methanol synthesis. COMPAGNIE DE BETHUNE. Brit. 283,499, Jan. 11, 1927. In making MeOH by oxidizing CH_4 or from CO and H or in other exothermic reactions under pressure, water or other suitable liquid is mixed with the reaction gases and utilized to control the temp. of the reaction by the abstraction of heat for its vaporization. An app. is described.

Butyl chloride. ALEXANDER WACKER GES. FÜR ELEKTROCHEM. IND. G.m.b.H. (Georg. Basel and Felix Kauffer, inventors). Ger. 462,993, June 28, 1928; cf. *C. A.* 18, 1977. BuOH is heated in such an amount of concd. HCl that at least 10% HCl remains at the end of the reaction. The process may be continuous under pressure in Ag or Ag-plated vessels at temps. above 130° for 10–20 min.

Apparatus for subliming anthraquinone, naphthalene, camphor, etc. HERBERT G. STONE. U. S. 1,682,931, Sept. 11.

Perylene from 2,2'-dihydroxy-1,1'-dinaphthyl. COMPAGNIE NATIONALE DE MAT. ET DE PRODUITS CHIM. Ger. 462,894, June 28, 1928. β -Dinaphthol is heated

with POCl_3 and Zn dust and the resulting product distd. with or without the addn. of CaO at about 600° gives pervlene. Yield 40-45%, m. 260° .

Recovering pure pyridine from pyridine base mixtures. FRITZ ARNDT and PAUL NACHTWEY. Ger. 451,956, Nov. 1, 1927. The mixt. is first concd. by fractionation and then treated with 6 *N* HCl until the basic odor disappears and then with 6 *N* NaClO_4 in somewhat larger quantity than the HCl. The pyridine perchlorate formed is filtered off and washed with 20% HClO_4 or satd. NH_4ClO_4 soln. and then dried at $110-120^\circ$. The resulting product is subjected to a stream of dry NH_3 while being cooled and decomposes into free pyridine and NH_4ClO_4 . When there is still a small part of $\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{NHClO}_4$ left, the NH_3 stream is stopped and the mixt. heated to 100° , whereby the remaining perchlorate is decompd. The pyridine is distd. off under vacuum and freed from any water by drying over KOH.

Menthol. HANS JORDAN (to Chem. Fabrik auf Actien (vorm. E. Schering)). Can. 283,946, Sept. 4, 1928. Menthol and its isomers and homologs are produced by treating the condensation product of *m*-cresol and acetone at $180-190^\circ$ in the presence of 0.1% Al 3-methyl-6-isopropylphenolate and about 1% of a Ni catalyst with H until 16 H atoms have entered into combination. Cf. C. A. 22, 2952.

Recovery of pure phenol by the distillation of crude phenol. ZECHÉ MATHIAS STINNES. Ger. 451,958, Nov. 1, 1927. The crude phenol, preferably after a previous fractionation, is distd. with a small amount of free O or air with or without the addn. of a small quantity of an O carrier such as trinitrophenol or nitrobenzene or other carriers such as basic Zn chloride or $(\text{BzO})_2$. The distn. is carried on under vacuum. The phenol distillate is then treated with SO_2 or H_2SO_4 , washed with hot or cold water and again distd. if necessary.

Lead tetraalkyl. H. W. DAUDT. Brit. 263,913, Jan. 20, 1927. Pb tetraalkyl is made in a single operation by reaction of Mg, an alkyl halide and a Pb salt, e. g., a suspension of Pb chloride and Mg turnings in dry ether is treated with EtBr and the temp. gradually raised to $30-35^\circ$ and later maintained at $35-39^\circ$ for 12 hrs. If an alkyl chloride is used in the reaction, catalysts such as MeI and I may be required. Diluents such as gasoline, C_6H_6 or toluene may be added. Cf. C. A. 21, 3907.

1,2,3,4-Tetrahydroanthraquinone. GEORG SCHROETER. Ger. 463,830, July 19, 1928. Anthracene in tetralin soln. is reduced to tetrahydroanthracene (I) with H_2 under pressure. Pure I, m. $103-4^\circ$, can be sepd from di- and octahydroanthracene through the picrate, m. 116° , insol. in EtOH, or by fractional distn. I is oxidized to 1,2,3,4-tetrahydroanthraquinone (II) by CrO_3 in HOAc soln. II remaining in the mother liquor is recovered by reduction to 1,2,3,4-tetrahydroanthraquinone with Zn and NaOH, filtration and air oxidation.

Oxindole-3-propionic acid. CHEM. FABRIK AUF ACTIEN (VORM. E. SCHERING). Ger. 451,957, Nov. 1, 1927. Mol. quantities of oxindolealdehyde and malonic acid are heated to $150-160^\circ$ until the evolution of CO_2 and steam ceases. The melt is cooled and dissolved in *N* NaOH. The soln. is made acid with dil. HCl and the pptd. oxindole-3-acrylic acid filtered off. The ppt. is recrystd. several times from dil. hot alc. and boiled for some time with animal charcoal. The resulting yellowish red crystals are fairly readily sol. in alc. and AcOH, more difficulty sol. in ether and AcOEt and very slightly sol. in hot water. It decomposes at 212° . It is fairly sol. in alk. solns. and its NaOH soln. bleaches KMnO_4 immediately. The oxindole-3-acrylic acid is dissolved in *N* NaOH and reduced by means of an excess of Al amalgam. The oxindole-3-propionic acid obtained is recrystd. from hot water. It m. 208° , is sol. in alc., ether and glacial AcOH, less sol. in petroleum ether and hot water and nearly insol. in cold water. It crystallizes into yellow colored prisms.

11—BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY

PAUL E. HOWE

A—GENERAL

FRANK P. UNDERHILL

Oxidation of levulose in absence of oxygen. E. AUBEL and L. GENEVOIS. XII Int. Cong. Physiol. 1926, 11-2.—In anaerobiosis, levulose reduces certain dyes, the rate of reduction of 10^{-2} - 10^{-4} *N*-methylene-blue soln. being independent of the dye concn., but increasing with increased pH value and levulose concn. B. C. A.

Taka-invertase. R. WEIDENAGEN. Z. Ver. deut. Zuckerind. 1928, 125-34.—

Taka-diastase was found to be without action on melibiose, but to hydrolyze raffinose and sucrose at velocities in the ratio of 1:1.96. Conclusion: Taka-invertase is a fructo-invertase and is not assocd. with a melibiase as supposed by Leibowitz and Mechliniski (*C. A.* 20, 3173). The decompn. of raffinose was complete within 24 hrs., and even after 96 hrs. no carbohydrates other than melibiose and levulose could be detected. The optimum p_H value for taka-invertase is about 5.0. Evidence for and against the existence of gluco- and fructo-invertases is considered. B. C. A.

The chemical and physical composition of protoplasm. V. V. LEPESHKIN. Univ. of Ill. *Science* 68, 45-8(1928).—The principal components of protoplasm are proteins and lipoids (fats, sterols and phosphatides). Carbohydrates and protein decompn. products may or may not be present, while small amts. of salts are always present. The proteins and lipoids are probably in chem. combination with each other but the compds. are so unstable that they can often be destroyed even by purely mech. forces. The selective permeability of living protoplasm, the very different permeability of the proteins and lipoids from dead protoplasm and the fact that death is caused by reagents that react either with proteins or with lipoids indicate that proteins and lipoids are combined with each other. Living protoplasm is in the hydrophilic colloid state as proved by the extreme ease with which it undergoes change in consistency. Ordinarily it is liquid but it readily becomes rigid in part or even in the whole mass. The protein-lipoid compds. form the dispersion medium of the colloid and for that reason anything that alters either the protein or the lipid destroys the stability of the colloid and causes death. F. L. BROWNE

The stability of colloidal ferrous phosphate prepared with gelatin or blood serum. MARIANO MESSINI. *Kolloid-Z.* 45, 322-5(1928).—Since intravenously or subcutaneously injected ferrous salts are changed to colloidal $Fe_3(PO_4)_2$, the stability of colloidal $Fe_3(PO_4)_2$ in the presence of gelatin or of blood serum was studied. The sols were made by mixing 0.3 *N* soln. of $FeSO_4$ contg. gelatin or serum with 0.3 *N* soln. of Na_2HPO_4 also contg. gelatin or serum, and noting how long the sols remained stable. The stability increases with the content of protecting colloid until a max. is reached beyond which no further increase results. The stability is greater the more dil. the $Fe_3(PO_4)_2$. F. L. BROWNE

Kidney phosphatase and its activation. II. HOLGER ERDTMAN. Univ. Stockholm. *Z. physiol. Chem.* 177, 211-20(1928); cf. *C. A.* 22, 435.—The activator present in meat ext. which increases the activity of kidney phosphatase toward glycerophosphate evidently does not function merely as a protective substance. No difference in extent of activation is noted when the enzyme is given a preliminary treatment for 24 hrs. at p_H 8.8° and 30° with or without activator. The activator has a greater affinity for phosphate than for enzyme and the affinity of the enzyme for the activator-phosphate complex is negli ble. In the purified activator prepn., however, a small amt. of activator corresponds to a much greater amt. of liberated phosphate. It is not probable therefore that the activator diminishes an inhibition of enzyme by phosphate liberated during the reaction. It seems more likely that the enzyme-activator complex is more resistant to inhibition by phosphate than is the enzyme itself and a sort of buffer effect is thus obtained. The activation of zymophosphate cleavage, on the other hand, was not so great as that of glycerophosphate cleavage, due to a small amt. of activator already present in the zymophosphate prepn. Purification of the activator obtained from meat ext. by Pb and Ba pptns. and recrystn. of the H_2SO_4 salt of the basic constituent yielded $MgSO_4$ which also had the properties of an activator. It is not certain, however, that the activating properties of the meat ext. reside entirely in the Mg ions present. III. *Ibid* 231-6.—The activation of kidney phosphatase by $MgSO_4$ is more or less specific. $CaSO_4$ and $BeSO_4$ gave no such activation, and $ZnSO_4$ showed a distinct inhibition in the same mol. concns. at which the activation by $MgSO_4$ was very marked. Purification of the enzyme may be effected in several ways. The filtered ext. after 7 days autolysis is more active than after 2 days autolysis, but less active than the fresh turbid ext. An ext. from the dried prepn. is considerably more active, and by $Al(OH)_3$ adsorption the activity is increased still further. Elution may be performed by NH_4OH or Na_2HPO_4 , the latter giving a more active product but in lower yield. Kaolin also adsorbs the enzyme, but neither the adsorption nor the elution is sufficiently selective for purification purposes. The purest prepn., which was obtained by $Al(OH)_3$ adsorption and Na_2HPO_4 elution, gave a positive Millon reaction, negative or doubtful Molisch reaction, and indistinct buret reaction. A. W. DOX

Variations in serum calcium. P. MSHUTSKII. Leningrad Medical Institute. *Z. ges. expil. Med.* 55, 13-6(1927).—Ca was detd. in cats by Clark's method (*C. A.*

16, 941) except that 3% NH_4 oxalate was used. Starvation increased the blood Ca. Following kidney extirpation there was a rise in the first 24-48 hrs. followed by a sharp fall. HgCl_2 poisoning and splenectomy lowered the blood Ca. Normal values for cats were 14.69 for males and 14.57 mg. per 100-cc. blood for females. F. L. DUNN

The disintegration of potassium myronate by animal sulfatase. IX. Sulfatase. CARL NEUBURG AND JOACHIM WAGNER. Kaiser Wilhelm-Institut. *Z. ges. expth. Med.* 56, 334-43; cf. *C. A.* 21, 923-4.—Potassium myronate was obtained from black mustard seeds (*Brassica nigra*) and mixed with liver, muscle and kidney tissue of horses and rabbits, and the amt. of sulfate formed detd. as BaSO_4 . Only negligible amts. were found. F. L. DUNN

Adsorption therapy. H. BECHHOLD AND L. KEINER. Inst. Kolloidforschung zu nkfort. *Z. ges. expth. Med.* 56, 543-61(1927).—A study of the effect of various adsorbing agents used singly and in combination and their effectiveness for bacteria, toxins and enzymes. F. L. DUNN

Odor and constitution among the mustard oils. IV. Effect of fluorine substitution. G. MALCOLM DYSON. *Perfumery Essential Oil Record* 19, 341-2(1928); cf. *C. A.* 22, 3174.—It has already been shown that the entrance of Cl, Br and I into the nucleus of aromatic mustard oils is attended with a modification in the odor which is dependent on the position taken up by the entering halogen atom. In general, the effect of a halogen substituent in the para position is to give a mustard oil with a sweet anise odor—the sweetness of the odor increasing with increase of wt. of the halogen atom—becoming a max. with *p*-iodophenyl mustard oil. A series of aromatic mustard oils has now been prepd. contg. F in place of the halogens previously used, in order that a systematic comparison of the odors of these series might be made. Examn. of the chem. reactivity of the mustard oils substituted by F, Cl, Br and I in the para position has revealed that as far as the NCS group is concerned there is little to choose between the 3 last compds., but that the F compd. occupies a position intermediate between that of the others and of the unsubstituted phenyl mustard oil. Furthermore, a connection can be traced between this variation in chem. activity and the periodic motion associated with the C-S electron pairs which, it may be added, depends in turn upon the atomic vols. of the substituent groups F, Cl, Br and I. Thus, the larger the atomic vol. occupied by the halogen, the greater the alteration of the orbits of the C-S electron pairs, and consequently the greater enhancement of the reactivity of the NCS group. Arguing from these premises it seems more than probable that the odor of the fluoro compds., depending as it does on the intramol. vibrations, will be parallel to the chem. reactivity, and that the osmic frequencies will be intermediate between those of the simple unsubstituted phenyl mustard oil and its corresponding *p*-chloro, -bromo and -iodo derivs. This conclusion was found justified in the case of the para compds. Of the *m*-fluoro mustard oils examd., three (of which 2 contained the Me group) have very pronounced "true" mustard oil odors. It should be noted also in this connection that 3- and 4-fluorophenyl mustard oils exert a pronounced vesicant action on the skin, which is quite appreciable in the cases of the other corresponding halogen compds. So far, the attempts to prep. the 2-fluoroaniline required for the prepn. of 2-fluoro phenyl mustard oil have been unsuccessful. 3-Fluoro-4-nitroaniline was, however, prepd., and converted by the action of CSCl_2 upon its HCl-salt into 3-fluoro-4-nitrophenyl mustard oil. In common with the other mustard oils contg. the NO_2 group this compd. is without any characteristic odor. These expts. serve to show that for purposes of practical perfumery the aromatic fluoro mustard oils are unsuitable, and that attention must be concd., as far as blending is concerned, upon the analogous Cl and Br compds. W. O. E.

The resorption of copper and ferrocyanide ions by coagulated proteins. BYRON M. HENDRIX. Univ. Texas. *J. Biol. Chem.* 78, 655-60(1928).—Coagulated egg albumin adsorbs Cu^{++} and $\text{Fe}(\text{CN})_6^{----}$ from soln. The amt. of Cu^{++} absorbed increases with the pH up to pH 6.9 while the amt. of $\text{Fe}(\text{CN})_6^{----}$ absorbed decreases with increasing pH . ARTHUR GROLLMAN

Edward Stafford Edie (1879-1927). H. E. R. *Biochem. J.* 22, 617-8(1928).—Obituary notice. BENJAMIN HARROW

Ernst Henry Starling (1866-1927). C. L. E. *Biochem. J.* 22, 618-20(1928).—Obituary notice. BENJAMIN HARROW

The reducing power of cysteine. E. C. KENDALL AND D. F. LOEWEN. Mayo Foundation, Rochester, Minn. *Biochem. J.* 22, 649-68(1928).—A reply to Dixon and Tummcliffe (*C. A.* 22, 437). Cysteine cannot reduce indigo carmine and it cannot oxidize reduced indigo carmine or reduced indigo in the absence of an activating agent, which is produced through the action of O_2 or Na disulfide on indigo carmine. Fe

cannot activate the —SH or —SS grouping, but it can influence the velocity of reaction between O_2 and indigo carmine. The activating agent appears to be an unstable O_2 or S addn. product of indigo carmine and its action involves the activation of the S atom.

BENJAMIN HARROW

Mechanism of oxidation-reduction potential. I. The oxidation-reduction potential of cysteine and cystine. E. C. KENDALL AND D. F. LOEWEN. Mayo Foundation, Rochester, Minn. *Biochem. J.* 22, 669–82(1928).—The authors take issue with Dixon's hypothesis (C. A. 21, 2596) of a "steady state" depending on a kinetic equil. between the dissocn. of H_2 from cysteine and diffusion of H_2 from the surface of the metal electrode. The drift in the reduction potential with a Pt electrode has been shown to be due to traces of O_2 , or oxidizing substances, adsorbed on the surface of the metal. When cysteine is oxidized it does not form cystine at once but an intermediate compd.

BENJAMIN HARROW

The reduction potential of cysteine. D. C. HARRISON AND J. H. QUASTEL. Biochem. Lab., Cambridge. *Biochem. J.* 22, 683–8(1928).—Traces of metals which bring about a catalytic effect with cysteine do not bring about the increase in neg. reduction potential which is demanded on Dixon's hypothesis (C. A. 21, 2596).

BENJAMIN HARROW

Some properties of the dehydrogenating enzymes of bacteria. J. H. QUASTEL AND W. R. WOOLDRIDGE. Biochem. Lab., Cambridge. *Biochem. J.* 22, 689–702(1928).—The *B. coli* enzyme which activates lactic acid as a H donor adsorbs compounds of the type —CO—COH*— or —CHOH—COH*, where H* is mobile, the compd. having acidic properties. The enzyme which activates succinic acid adsorbs compds. of the type —C—CH—COOH or —C—CH₂—COOH. The reduction of methylene blue by glucose in the presence of bacteria is independent of the intermediate production of lactic acid. The effect of toluene can be explained on the "active center hypothesis" (C. A. 21, 2715). A "soluble" prepn. of the lactic acid enzyme has the same adsorbing power on a particular type of compd. as has the lactic acid enzyme of *B. coli*.

B. H.

Inhibitory effect of sugars on hemolysis by sodium taurocholate. ERIC PONDER AND J. F. YEAGER. New York University. *Biochem. J.* 22, 703–10(1928).—The inhibitory action of the sugars is a double one both in saponin-sugar-cell systems (A) and taurocholate-sugar-cell systems (B). In (A) the principal effect is on the cells themselves rather than on the activity of the lysis. In (B) the effect of the lysis may be very much greater than that of the cells themselves. The greatest depression of the activity of the lysis in taurocholate-sugar-cell systems occurs when the lysis is in those concns. in which it is most unstable.

BENJAMIN HARROW

Artefacts as a guide to the chemistry of the cell. C. E. WALKER. Univ. Liverpool. *Proc. Roy. Soc. (London)* B103, 397–403(1928).—During fixation, the position and arrangement of the lipins in relation to the nucleus are probably controlled by some chem. change in the latter. When yellow P is dissolved in either Me myristate or Me laurate, and this lipin is then added as an emulsion to certain colloidal mixts., which are then kept at a temp. of 30°, microscopic examn. after fixation and treatment with OsO_4 shows that a large proportion of the lipins has become distributed over the globules in approx. 2 hrs., and that most of the fatty acids have become satd. or oxidized in 24 hrs.

JOSEPH S. HEPBURN

Influence of the rays of the sun on the basal metabolism of man. JAROSLAV MĚLKA. Komenský Univ., Bratislava. *Bratislav. Lekárske Listy* 6, 50–61(1926).—A 14 to 47% increase in O_2 consumption was found in persons exposed to the rays of the sun during the noon hours of July.

WILLIAM J. HUSA

The amount of cholesterol in the blood serum of middle-aged persons. JAROMĚL MĚLKA. Komenský Univ., Bratislava. *Bratislav. Lekárske Listy* 6, 296–9(1927).—Of 50 healthy, middle-aged persons, 27 were found to have hypercholesterolemia; the cholesterol content in these cases varied from 190 to 307 mg. in 100 cc. of blood serum.

WILLIAM J. HUSA

The permeability of the surface between blood and cerebrospinal fluid—a problem. ERNST WIECHMANN. *Krankheitsforsch.* 5, 150–66(1927).—If the surface between the blood and the cerebrospinal fluid is regarded as a dead membrane, there should be set up a membrane equil. A survey of the literature shows that the ion concns. in the blood and liquor do not fulfil the conditions of the Donnan equation.

P. Y. J.

The action of neutral salts in enzymic processes. The effect of bromides on salivary amylase. KSHRITISH CHANDRA SEN. Allahabad Univ. *J. Indian Chem. Soc.* 5, 245–9(1928).—The amylolytic action of salivary amylase in the presence of a phosphate buffer is studied. The range of pH from 5.8 to 6.8 was investigated and NaCl added to activate the enzyme. The optimum pH for amylolytic action lies about

6.7. The addn. of NaCl shows a normal accelerating effect and higher concns. of phosphate buffer do not assist. Low concns. of KBr increase the chromic period but higher concns. of KBr (0.10 m. per l.) decrease this time which is in agreement with Thomas (*C. A.* 11, 2336). With NaBr only an increase in the chromic period is noted. In studying the saccharogenic effect of KBr and NaBr with no buffer it is found that in the concns. studied (up to 0.2 m.) a depression of the activity of the enzyme is noted.

D. H. POWERS

Some effects of x-radiation on blood. W. V. MAYNEORD AND A. PINEY. London Cancer Hospital. *Brit. J. Radiology, New Series* 1, 257-82(1928).—Rabbits were irradiated from below with x-rays from a Coolidge tube run at 90 kv.-peak, 2.9 ma., the target being 24.5 cm. from the animal. The radiation had a half value layer of 0.295 mm. Al and an av. intensity of 19 R. per min. Large doses (7920 R.) caused extreme lymphocytopenia, persisting until death, neutrophilia, which decreased toward death, and monocytosis, which appeared late and lasted until death. No change in red corpuscles was found. Death took place in about 3 weeks. Smaller doses (500 R.) reduced the lymphocytes and increased the neutrophils, but both of these returned to normal some weeks after irradiation. Monocytosis was slight or lacking. Effects of divided doses were more intense and prolonged than those of a single dose.

E. H. QUIMBY

Transformation of uric acid to urea by sulfo-chromic oxidation. (MILLER) J. SCHWANDER AND H. CORDEBARD. *Bull. soc. chim. biol.* 10, 920-31(1928).—The hydrolysis of urea by H_2SO_4 was greater as the acid was nearer to the theoretical amt. for the transformation of the urea. The degree of hydrolysis also varied with the temp. and with the time. The addn. of $K_2Cr_2O_7$ to the H_2SO_4 solns. of urea changed none of these general conclusions, but promoted the hydrolysis by lessening the time and lowering the temp. With the sulfo-chromic mixt. at 50 to 60% of the H_2SO_4 present, the transformation of uric acid to urea on the boiling water bath (98°) was 95 to 96% and to NH_3 , 3.0 to 3.5%.

L. W. RIGGS

Experiments with collodion tubes substituting blood vessels. I. Formation of endothelium by the monocytes of the blood. TIVADAR HUZELLA. *Magyar Orvosi Arch.* 29, 101-13(1928); cf. *C. A.* 22, 2586.—By inserting small collodion tubes into the blood vessels of animals, the formation of endothelium could be followed along the wall of the artificial vessel. The most essential wall of the closed blood vessel system is a fine membrane which coagulates between the blood plasma and the tissue fluid.

L. W. RIGGS

Effect of Röntgen rays on the blood and blood-forming organs of white rats. F. WOENCKHAUS. *Arch. exper. Path. Pharmacol.* 131, 335-56(1928).—In young, growing rats (during the first 4 weeks of life) a severe anemia may be produced by small doses of x-rays. Keeping the rats on a rickets-producing diet does not intensify the effects of irradiation. Protection of the spleen and liver from the x-rays prevents the development of anemia.

G. H. S.

Effect of short wave-length rays on the fluorescence of proteins and their split products. PAUL WELS. Univ. Greifswald. *Arch. ges. Physiol. (Pflüger's)* 219, 738-52(1928).—Serum euglobulin shows a bluish fluorescence when exposed through a dark filter to ultra-violet light, and when irradiated with unfiltered rays from a Hg lamp the fluorescence is increased. The effect is quantitatively related to strength of dosage. After quartz light treatment, with fluorescence the euglobulin soln. becomes turbid. Protein-split products behave in a similar fashion. The fluorescent effects are in large part detd. by the presence of O.

G. H. S.

Influence of light environment on the organic constitution of normal rabbits with especial reference to the action of neon light. WADE H. BROWN AND MARION HOWARD. Rockefeller Inst. for Med. Research. *J. Exptl. Med.* 48, 567-89(1928); cf. *C. A.* 22, 3697.—The light environment produces an effect on the phys. constitution of rabbits which was comparable to the effects produced on the functional activity of the same animals.

C. J. WEST

Measurement of the electrokinetic potential on protein (BRIGGS) 2.

Chemistry in Medicine. Edited by Julius Stieglitz. Published by the Chemical Foundation, Inc. 780 pp. Two vols. in one. \$2.

Prevention of glucolytic processes. WALTER SCHOELLER and MAX GERNKE. (to Schering-Kahlbaum A.-G.). *Can.* 281,842, July 17, 1928. The glucolytic action of living cells is stopped by the action of an org. F compd., as PCl_2CO_2H , PCl_2CO_2H , $FC_2H_4SO_3H$ or their salts.

B—METHODS AND APPARATUS

STANLEY R. BENEDICT

Determination of urobilinogen in urine and feces. A. ADLER. *Deut. Arch. klin. Med.* 154, 238-48(1927).—Isolation of urobilinogen is necessary for its accurate detn. A suitable extn. app. has been constructed. B. C. A.

Determination of urobilinogen in feces and urine by the new extraction method. A. ADLER AND M. BRESSEL. *Deut. Arch. klin. Med.* 155, 326-41(1927).—Ehrlich's urobilinogen reaction is quant. only under definite conditions. In the chloroform ext. of urine or feces the conversion of the chromogen into urobilin takes place much more slowly than in urine or after addn. of alc., being maximal when 1 cc. of Ehrlich's reagent and 2 cc. of abs. alc. are added to 2 cc. of chloroform ext. Normally, 1-3 mg. per day appear in the urine; in urine and feces together, 100 mg. B. C. A.

The imperfect working of hematoxylin as a nuclear stain. G. C. VAN WALSEM. *Nederland. Tijdschr. Geneeskunde* 72, 1, 1808-12(1928).—Hematoxylin fails to stain differentially the single minute structural elements of the nucleus. W. obtains a satisfactory differential staining by adding an alk. soln. of Br₂ to the stain. R. B.

The benzidine and guaiacum reactions in urine with special consideration of the role of uric acid in these reactions. OSKAR WELTMANN and WALTER WASCHATA. III. Mediz. Universitätsklinik, Wien. *Wiener klin. Wochschr.* 41, 1041-3(1928).—A discussion. D. B. DILL

A simple nitrite reaction in urine. LUDWIG POPPER and SIEGFRIED WEISS. I. Med. Abteilung des Allg. Krankenhauses in Wien. *Wiener klin. Wochschr.* 41, 1081-2(1928); cf. C. A. 7, 1069.—Benzidine in AcOH soln. added to urine gives an orange-red color in the presence of nitrites. D. B. DILL

Determination of carbon monoxide in blood. W. M. M. PILAAR. Tech. Hoogeschool Delft. *Chem. Weekblad* 25, 509-13(1928).—The Cohen-Tervaert method (C. A. 19, 1877) for detg. CO in blood is based on the liberation of CO by vacuum and addn. of $K_3Fe(CN)_6$, reaction of the gas in the presence of air with I_2O_5 at 150°, absorption of the liberated I in KI soln. and titration with $Na_2S_2O_3$. It has the disadvantage of requiring 10 cc. of blood, the app. must be swept out with 1-2 l. of purified air, loss of I occurs through absorption by rubber stoppers and connections, and the concn. of KI recommended is insufficient. All of these objections are overcome by a modification of the app. and technic, whereby a micro method has been developed requiring only 1 cc. of blood. Rubber stoppers and connections are replaced by ground glass joints, the I_2O_5 is heated in an air bath instead of an oil bath, and the I absorbed by the KI is titrated from a micro buret directly in the absorption chamber without transfer to another vessel. Only 150-300 cc. of air are required to sweep out the app. and the time consumed is 25-40 min. instead of 1-1.5 hrs. The app. is described in detail and certain precautions to be observed are pointed out. The I_2O_5 is rendered more efficient by mixing with glass wool and is given a preliminary heating at 200-300°. With very pure I_2O_5 correction is made for a small negative blank. For details of operation the original paper should be consulted. A. W. DOX

A method for measuring the hydrogen-ion concentration in very small volumes. S. S. GIRGOLAV and I. I. SHUKOV. Med. Akad. and Univ. Leningrad. *Z. ges. expl. Med.* 56, 710-3(1927).—A modification of the Schade method (cf. C. A. 16, 120). F. L. DUNN

Sugar reduction agents. ENGELB. SCHLECHT. *Pharm. Ztg.* 73, 1006-7(1928).—The claims of Brandrup (*Apoth. Ztg.* 43, 373; C. A. 22, 1825) respecting the influence of arbutin-contg. urine in application of sugar tests are questioned. W. O. E.

Use of fermentation saccharometer. KARL EBERT. Fahr-Vegesack. *Pharm. Ztg.* 73, 1007(1928).—Attention is directed to the accuracy of this app. in testing for sugar in urine, especially in questionable cases where the Nylander or Fehling tests have been negative. W. O. E.

Note on the use of fermentation saccharometers. KARL EBERT. *Pharm. Ztg.* 73, 1099(1928); cf. preceding abstract.—There is substantial agreement with E.'s criticisms among co-workers in this field. W. O. E.

The estimation of aluminum in animal tissues. V. C. MYERS, J. W. MULL and D. B. MORRISON. State Univ. of Iowa. *J. Biol. Chem.* 78, 595-604(1928).—A colorimetric method is described for estg. the minute quantities of Al found in body tissues. The method consists in digestion with a mixt. of H_2SO_4 and $HClO_4$; pptn. of the Al and some Fe by NH_4OH ; removal of the Fe; and the development of a color reaction upon the Al with the NH_4 salt of aurin tricarboxylic acid. By using reagents of the

very highest purity and with proper precautions, the results by the method are accurate within 10%.

ARTHUR GROLLMAN

benzidine and arginine. IV. The preparation of histidine.

Yale Univ., New Haven

from coagulated blood cells is obtained. It is then pptd. as its Ag compd. at pH 7.4. It is then pptd. with arginine and crystd. at its isoelec. pt. The product is purified by crystn. of the dihydrochloride. A yield of 4 to 5% of the dry blood cells is obtained.

ARTHUR GROLLMAN

A micro-method for the determination of potassium as iodoplatinate. ALFRED SHOHL AND HELEN B. BENNETT. Yale Univ. *J. Biol. Chem.* **78**, 643-51 (1928).—A procedure is described for detg. 0.1 mg. of K with an accuracy of $\pm 4\%$. The deproteinized material is ashed and the K pptd. as the chloroplatinate. The latter is then converted to the iodoplatinate by means of KI in acid soln. and detd. colorimetrically against known standards.

ARTHUR GROLLMAN

The fractionation of serum proteins by means of ammonium sulfate. ANNA MUSCHEL. Hospital for Joint Diseases, N. Y. *J. Biol. Chem.* **78**, 715-8 (1928).—The method usually employed was modified by aerating the soln. at 60-70° to remove the free NH_3 of the albumin soln. and by adding 0.2 cc. of a 30% H_2O_2 soln. to hasten oxidation in the digestion mixt.

ARTHUR GROLLMAN

Gasometric determination of hemoglobin by the carbon monoxide capacity method. D. D. VAN SLYKE AND ALMA HILLER. Rockefeller Institute. *J. Biol. Chem.* **78**, 807-19 (1928).—Hemoglobin is detd. by measuring the vol. of CO combined with it, using the manometric gas app. of Van Slyke and Neill. The results agree perfectly with those derived from O capacity values.

ARTHUR GROLLMAN

A modified method for the determination of hippuric acid and free benzoic acid in the urine of cattle. F. J. WARTH AND N. C. D. GUPTA. Imperial Dept. of Agriculture in India, Bangalore. *Biochem. J.* **22**, 621-7 (1928).—The novelty in the method consists in estg. the liberated benzoic acid with the aid of partition coeffs.

B. H.

The morphology of lipoids. PAUL KIMMELSTIEL. *Krankheitsforsch.* **5**, 403-18 (1928).—The following method is recommended for the identification of intra- and extracellular lipoids in tissues previously extd. with acetone. The section is washed with water and treated for 5 min. with an anhyd. satd. soln. of ponceau red in acetone; by this treatment the entire section is intensely colored. It is then dipped for a moment into a 55-60% aq. soln. of acetone; this soln. dissolves the dye more rapidly from the non-lipoid tissues and permits differentiation by color. It is important that the concn. of acetone in this soln. be carefully regulated; too high a proportion of acetone removes all the dye from the tissue; too little causes ppts. which later interfere with the examn. of the section. The section is now washed with distd. water; nuclear staining and all subsequent treatment follow the usual procedure for staining with ponceau or sudan III. The section as a whole is rose red; the fat an intense dark red. Illustrations are given to show the combined lipid in the atheromatous aorta, in the brain, etc.

P. Y. JACKSON

Uric acid determination in blood according to Benedict. S. BUCHTEJEV. *Moskovskij med. zhurnal* **7**, 5-7 (1927); *Ber. ges. Physiol. exptl. Pharmacol.* **44**, 667-8.—A micromodification of Benedict's method. To 3.4 cc. distd. water in a test tube add 0.2 cc. blood, 0.2 cc. Na_2WO_4 , then dropwise 0.2 cc. 0.66 N H_2SO_4 . Mix thoroughly, allow to stand 30-45 min. and centrifuge. To 1 cc. of the centrifuged soln., add 0.4 cc. 5% $NaCNO$ and 0.1-cc. Benedict reagent, shake vigorously and heat 1.5 min. on the water bath, cool and det. in Autenrieth's colorimeter. The results agree with macro-detns.

MARY JACOBSEN

Estimation of sulfur in blood and in organic products. A. LESURE AND A. DUNN. *Bull. soc. chim. biol.* **10**, 879-90 (1928).—In detg. S by the volumetric benzidine method of Pohorecka-Lelesz (cf. *C. A.* **21**, 2145), an error may be introduced by the use of acetone contg. S as an impurity. With care to use S-free acetone this method of detg. S in body fluids and org. material is recommended.

L. W. RIGGS

Quantitative estimation of indican in the blood serum and urine as a kidney functioning test in surgery. MASAO MUTO. *Tshoku J. Exptl. Med.* **11**, 57-77 (1928).—Thirty-one references to the literature are given. The quant. estn. of indican in blood and urine by the method of Jolles-Rosenberg, especially in combination with uretal catheterization, may be performed with sufficient accuracy for testing the kidney functioning in surgical cases. At the same time results by this method should be checked by other methods of testing kidney functioning.

L. W. RIGGS

Studies on lipochromes. II. The identification of carotin, xanthophyll and asso-

ciated lipoids in tissues. CHARLES L. CONNOR. Harvard. *Am. J. Path.* 4, 235-44 (1928); cf. C. A. 22, 2763.—Carotin and xanthophyll, the two common lipochromes, do not stain by any of the fat stains ordinarily employed to differentiate them. When associated with a lipid which does stain, this lipid takes a blue stain with Nile blue sulfate, and may therefore be cholesterol, cholesterol ester, soap, fatty acid or lecithin, since it is anisotropic, and carotin and xanthophyll are not. When a pigment is present in tissues associated with a substance which takes a specific stain for fat, this pigment may be assumed to be a lipochrome, but this is not invariably so. Yellow pigment which tends to coalesce when treated with weak alc. KOH and formalin, or which crystallizes in the tissue after such treatment, is probably lipochrome. Pigment which disappears or loses its color after treatment with a strong soln. of FeCl_3 (or other oxidizing agent), if not continued too long, may be assumed to be lipochrome. Pigment which is sol. in the usual fat solvents (ether, petroleum ether, CHCl_3 , etc.) is probably lipochrome, but this treatment, in order to be effective and of differential value, must be prolonged and used after dehydration of the tissue with alc. or acetone. Nile blue sulfate differentiates only neutral fats from all other lipoids, neutral fat staining red, and all other lipoids, which stain, blue. Lecithin, which takes a somewhat lighter stain than the other blue-staining lipoids, may possibly be differentiated from them but careful timing of the staining process is necessary. IV. The nature of the pigments in certain organs. *Ibid* 293-308.—A new technic was developed which consisted of the following. The organs were dissolved and saponified in alc. KOH, dehydrated, and extd. with petroleum ether. In some cases the resultant pigment was identified by spectroscopic examination. The fat stains used were Scharlach R and an aq. soln. of Nile blue sulfate. The precursor of melanin was identified by the Dopa reaction with 3-4 dihydroxyphenylalanine. Basic fuchsin was used to stain hemofuscin and it also stained lipoids and the cytoplasmic granules of tissue mast cells. Mallory's iron reaction with ammonium sulfhydrate, followed by $\text{K}_2\text{Fe}(\text{CN})_6$ and acetic acid, was used. The results of study of the types of pigment found in the various tissues were as follows. *Skin*—melanin and lipochrome; also, in hemochromatosis; hemofuscin and hemosiderin. *Fat*—lipochrome. *Heart, intestinal muscle, seminal vesicles, testicles, prostate*—hemofuscin and hemosiderin. Increased in old age, brown atrophy and hemochromatosis. *Liver and spleen*—hemofuscin and hemosiderin besides bile pigment. Increased in old age, brown atrophy and hemochromatosis. *Adrenal cortex*—lipochrome. *Adrenal medulla*—probably melanin. *Corpus luteum*—lipochrome. F. B. SEIBERT

Simple and quick method for the determination of organic combined iodine in body fluids. PAUL KUHN AND ARNOLD LOESER. Univ. Köln. *Arch. expil. Path. Pharm.* 131, 262-7 (1928).—The org. materials are destroyed by Na and saltpeter, and after the addn. of water and dil. H_2SO_4 , the I is detd. by shaking with CHCl_3 and adding $\text{Na}_2\text{S}_2\text{O}_3$. G. H. S.

Determination of bismuth in urine. GEORGE CIOGOLEA. Univ. of Bucharest. *Bul. soc. chim. Roumania* 10, 55-60 (1928).—A study of the Cuny and Poirot method (cf. C. A. 18, 208) for its application to urine. This method, following directions given by C., gives result accurate to $\pm 3\%$. P. THOMASSET

Apparatus for treatment of "blood stream infections" with ultra-violet radiations. LESTER A. EDBLOM and EMMET K. KNOTT. U. S. 1,683,877, Sept. 11.

C—BACTERIOLOGY

CHARLES B. MORREY

Photo-biological action of light. J. RISLER, A. PHILIBERT AND J. COURTIER. *Compt. rend.* 186, 1152-4 (1928).—No bacteriophage is obtained by the addn. of the filtrate of a culture of organisms, previously killed by the action of light in the presence of fluorescent dyes, to a similar living culture. *B. tuberculosis* is partly destroyed by the light of the Ne lamp in the presence of many dyes (especially those of the pincyanol class). The great bactericidal action of the light produced by the elec. volatilization of Al wire is described. B. C. A.

Changes produced in meat extracts by the bacterium *Staphylococcus aureus*. Application of the alcohol titration methods. F. W. FOREMAN AND G. S. SMITH. *Dept. Sci. Ind. Research, Food Investigations* 1928; *Special Rept. No. 31*, 97 pp.—The ext. used was that of ox heart made with plain tap water and concd. to $1/4$ or $1/16$ of its original vol. The growth of the bacteria in this medium at 37° was compared over extended periods with the variation in the proportion of amino acids, volatile bases, volatile and non-volatile acids, etc., as detd. by the alc. titration method (cf. Foreman, C. A.

22, 2182). The organisms exhibited various periods of growth, each of which was characterized by a particular chem. change. In the 1st period the rate of growth reached a max. on the 4th day and resulted in the production 1st of volatile bases, then of volatile and non-volatile acid radicals, and finally of non-volatile acid radicals alone. A second max. occurred on the 28th day, when non-volatile acid radicals were converted into the equiv. amt. of volatile acid radicals. During a third period of growth the no. of organisms gradually diminished, while the decline in the non-volatile acid radicals continued practically to zero with production of CO_2 , the volatile acid radicals remaining approx. const. During the later stages of prolonged incubation the organisms destroyed the volatile acid radicals at room temp., but at 37° they attacked the amino acids and nonvolatile amines in preference. B. C. A.

Control of reaction in cultures and enzymic digests. Comparison of the effects of certain salts on changes in p_H and changes in absolute $[\text{H}^+]$ with reference to enzyme action. Role of creatinine in the control of reaction in cultures. F. W. FOREMAN AND G. S. G. SMITH. *Dept. Sci. Ind. Research, Food Investigations 1928; Special Rept. No. 32, 27 pp.*—Examn. of the p_H value and titratable acidity of ox-heart exts. in which *Staphylococcus aureus* has been growing for varying periods indicates that phosphates and creatinine, which are present in the ratio of 1.7:3.0, are largely responsible for the resistance to changes of p_H on addn. of acid. The influence of salts on the activities of enzymes and bacteria in media should be considered from the point of view of their effect not only on the p_H values (buffer action), but also on the abs. $[\text{H}^+]$ and $[\text{OH}^-]$ (depressor effect). In the region of $[\text{H}^+]$, where phosphates have little depressor effect, the action of creatinine in facilitating the continued growth of acid-producing organisms is demonstrated. B. C. A.

Behavior of d'Herelle's lytic principle (bacteriophage) toward collodion membranes and in distilled water. L. VILLA. *Folia clin. chim. microscop.* 1, 52-7(1926).—The lytic principle behaves like a colloid with large micelles. It does not pass a collodion filter. In distilled water the active bacteriophage can be isolated and is apparently visible with an ultramicroscope. B. C. A.

Studies of pathological protein destruction. II. The butyl alcohol soluble mono-amino acids obtained from the proteolytic hydrolysis of casein by the colon bacillus. M. SCHIERGE. *Med. Klin. Leipzig. Z. ges. expil. Med.* 53, 44-56(1926); cf. C. A. 21, 434.—Three hundred g. casein was digested for 9 months with the protease obtained from 8 l. of a *B. coli* culture. 0.6 g. tyrosine, 0.5 g. leucine; 30 mg. phenylalanine and some tryptophan were obtained. Bibliography. F. L. DUNN

Bacterial oxidation. GILVERT AND SUBRAMANIAN. *J. Ind. Inst. Sci.* 8, 147-72 (1928); *Deut. Essigind.* 32, 281-3, 289-92, 299-301(1928).—A series of expts. on the oxidation of EtOH to AcOH is described and the results obtained thereby are tabulated. Among the results accomplished were: development of vigorous pure bacterial cultures for mass production, involving exptl. study of the influence of varying quantities of inoculating cultures; the accelerating influence of certain catalysts, particularly EtOAc and Mn salts; the favorable influence of forced aeration in the slow acidification process was demonstrated, although a critical line of demarcation exists beyond which aeration should not go, this limit depending on the content of bacteria in the culture liquid, as also on the presence of EtOH ; it is shown that up to 4% the progress of acid formation is independent of the alc. concn. employed; the acidification process under forced aeration was carried on from 8.8%, whereby 0.8% by vol. alc. was oxidized daily, the process being continued successfully to the end; in order to protect the cultures from infection a liquid temp. of 32° is necessary; the oxidation of AcOH in CO_2 was systematically studied, as also the influence of foreign organisms; the checking effect of $\text{Ca}(\text{OAc})_2$ was detd. W. O. F.

Euglena in relation to combined nitrogen. DAGGMAR H. PETERSON. *Rep. N. J. Agr. Expt. Sta., Dept. Sewage Disposal* 1927, 310-5; *U. S. Pub. Health Eng. Abstract* E-637b, 19(1928).—A single expt. was made using liquid from a resting Imhof tank which contained chlorophyll-bearing *Euglena polymorpha*. A portion of this was used as a control and to another portion was added lactic acid to the amt. of 0.6%. By making frequent chem. analyses for ammonia N and total N, p_H and detg. the bacterial and protozoa counts, P. concludes that colorless *Euglena* in a nutritive medium consumes rather than increases the amt. of combined N. C. R. FELLERS

The action of hydrogen peroxide upon aerobic spore-forming organisms. HILF WIG RIEGER AND RICHARD TRAUNER. *Arch. Hyg.* 98, 176-90(1927).— H_2O_2 is effective sporicide, and resembles steam in its effect. Even with very high conc of H_2O_2 considerable time is required for the action to be complete; while small conc are sufficient if time is allowed. P. Y. JACKSON

Bacteriophage. Investigation of the colon bacteria of cattle. GEORG MAJER. *Arch. Hyg.* 98, 195-228(1927).—The bacteriophage reaction occurs in milk and milk products. By the action of a bacteriophage adapted to an acid medium the swelling of cheese may be decreased. The action of colibacteriophage is halted by the presence of quinine-HCl. The bacteriophage cannot diffuse through an agar gel, but an enzyme-like substance is produced which does diffuse through the gel. P. Y. JACKSON

An investigation of the biology of *Oidium albicans* and of the pathogenesis of disease due to this organism. I. KARL KRAUSPE. *Krankheitsforsch.* 4, 1-28(1927).—The formation of thread-like growths of *Oidium albicans* takes place best with a p_H near the neutral point and with a const. low surface tension of the surrounding medium, such as is secured with solns. of dextrin and gelatin. A strongly acid or alk. reaction, or a high surface tension causes the growth of yeast-like cells of the organism. The extremes of p_H between which the organism lives are about 3.8-8.1. When the organism is grown upon solns. of various sugars, glycerol or bouillon in 1% concn., it thrives only when mannitol, grape sugar, or milk sugar is used; in these solns. much acid was formed by the growth process. Such body fluids as bile, solns. of the bile acid salts, blood, serum, etc., were physicochemically suitable for the growth of the organism. II. *Ibid* 4, 139-63.—Peroral infection of white rats or white mice with *Oidium albicans* leads to a growth of the organism in the esophagus and stomach; sometimes the esophagus is completely closed. In starving rats the course of infection is sometimes more rapid. When the animals are given strong acid or alk. food no special symptoms are observed; but the form of the organism is observed to vary. Continued treatment with the organism leads to a gradual intensification of the symptoms, and frequently to death. P. Y. JACKSON

The effect of oxygen on the motility of cholera vibrios. M. VAN RIEMSDIJK. *Nederland. Tijdschr. Hyg. Microbiol. Serol.* 3, 1-21(1928).—When broth is inoculated with cholera vibrios it first becomes cloudy, then some of the cloudiness rises to the surface covering it with a pellicle. In a hanging drop taken from the pellicle the vibrios (v.) show a very rapid movement which begins to slow down in about 24 hrs. At the same time the v. grow shorter and plumper. Autoagglutination sometimes takes place after several days. In a hanging drop drawn from underneath the pellicle the movement is very slow and hardly discernible from the Brownian movement. About 24 hrs. later the movement becomes rapid and is assocd. with increasing autoagglutination and involution (a great variety of involution forms is shown in drawings). After 3-4 days v. detach themselves from the clumps and resume their rapid motion. Eventually agglutination and immobilization take place. The v. are characterized by great individual variability. The *El Toro* v. differ from the *Melchikov* v. in that even pellicle v. show slight motility. The rising of some colonies to the surface is attributed to the O_2 need of the "bottom" drop; the agglutination and involution of these v. are a result of O_2 deficiency and of the action of own metabolites as well as of those of the top v. The bottom v. are apparently far more sensitive to stimuli. The clinical and perhaps also the epidemiological behavior of cholera exhibits a certain analogy with this bacteriological "individualism" and sensitization. MARY JACOBSEN

Effect of the nature of peptone on Eijkman's fermentation test. J. DE GRAAF. *Nederland. Tijdschr. Hyg. Microbiol. Serol.* 3, 22-38(1928).—It has been observed that water of the Maas River gave fermentation in Witte's peptone (W), but not in Poulenc peptone (P). Pure colon cultures gave fermentation in both. The difference between the peptones was not attributable to the initial difference in p_H ($W = 6.5$, $P = 5.3$), although controls showed that an initial p_H 5.0 prevented fermentation. Nor was it the end p_H which was always 4.6-4.9 with or without fermentation. It was caused by the addnl. acidity produced by streptococci which were present in the river water and which developed better in P than in W. This was already indicated by the more rapid decrease of p_H in P (after 6 hrs. 4.5 in P, 5.5 in W). The inhibiting action on the *B. coli* of these acid-forming streptococci was partly counteracted by gelatin-melting bacteria also present in the water provided they were sufficiently numerous. These bacteria grew in W only. Conclusion: Poulenc peptone should not be used for test media. MARY JACOBSEN

The biological properties of cholera-like vibrios. V. A. MASLENNIKOVA. *Woroneshier Senit-Bacteriol. Inst. Centr. Bakt. Parasitenk. I Abt.* 102, 148-57(1927).—The cholera-like vibrios fall into 3 groups, acid formers, alkali formers and a chemically inactive type. They breed true to type. JOHN T. MYERS

Culturing the tubercle bacillus and the importance of culture method in diagnosis. ERICKA HERRMANN. *Univ. Freiberg. Centr. Bakt. Parasitenk. I Abt.* 102, 169-73(1927).—The antiformin method is preferable to the H_2SO_4 method. J. T. M.

How does the Shiga bacillus ferment? The biology of *Bacillus metacoli* (Morgan). NIELS DUNGAL. Statens Serum Inst., Copenhagen. *Centr. Bakt. Parasitenk. I Abt.* 102, 218-24(1927).—The acid-forming power of 14 strains of Shiga bacilli on 26 carbohydrates was as follows: glycerol⁺ (late), erythritol⁺, adonite⁻ dulcitol⁻, mannitol⁻, sorbitol⁺, inositol⁻, xylose⁻, l-arabinose⁻, d-arabinose⁻, rhamnose⁻, glucose⁺, levulose⁺, galactose⁺, mannose⁺, lactose⁺, saccharose⁺, maltose⁺, trehalose⁺, raffinose⁻, melezitose⁻, dextrin⁺, inulin⁻, starch⁻, amygdalin⁻, salicin⁻. The fermentation reactions are not quite const., but sufficiently so to distinguish between intestinal organisms.

JOHN T. MYERS

The action of bile on enterococci and streptococci. WALTER LÖWENBERG. Rudolph Virchow-krankenhaus in Berlin. *Centr. Bakt. Parasitenk. I Abt.* 102, 244-5 (1927).—Enterococci will multiply in human bile in the majority of cases while *Streptococcus hemolyticus* and *viridans* will usually die within 24 hrs. Na taurocholate acts in the same way.

JOHN T. MYERS

Bacteriophage phenomena in the case of a water bacterium, *B. cloacae* Szegediensis crystalliformans. A. v. JENEY. Franz-Joseph Univ., Szeged. *Centr. Bakt. Parasitenk. I Abt.* 102, 263-8(1927).—A bacterium was isolated from sewage-contaminated water, described and named as above. A bacteriophage was found in culture filtrates which caused lysis in liquid and in solid media. In agar plates after 3 or 4 days incubation, and before the medium dried out, crystals visible to the naked eye appeared in the lytic zone. Attempts to isolate enough of them for recrystn. were unsuccessful. It is not known whether they are org. or inorg. Enough were fished out for the detn. of crystallographic data. They belong morphologically and optically to the rhombic system, and are elongated in the direction of the vertical axis. There are 2 vertical axes with an angle of about 8 to 10°. The index of refraction is slightly greater than that of Jena glass. Double refraction is weak. The color is grayish white, large masses appearing yellow. They often form aggregates with the longer planes in apposition, and tend toward a radial arrangement. They disintegrate in the air.

JOHN T. MYERS

Endotoxins of the paratyphoid-enteritidis bacteria. LOUIS BAHR AND AAGE DYSSEGAARD. *Centr. Bakt. Parasitenk. I Abt.* 102, 268-97(1927).—The endotoxin from 32 freshly isolated strains was studied. Animals were inoculated intraperitoneally and by mouth. The toxins were strongest in 9 to 16 day bouillon cultures. pH had little effect. The no. of organisms is important. Toxicity and virulence are not always parallel.

JOHN T. MYERS

A method of selective enrichment for paratyphoid in water and feces. FRIEDRICH HODER. Univ. Prague. *Centr. Bakt. Parasitenk. I Abt.* 102, 313-9(1927).—The addn. of malachite green (between 1:5000 and 1:10,000) to a medium consisting of 10% bile in bouillon favors the growth of paratyphoid bacilli.

JOHN T. MYERS

Coagulation of egg yolk by cholera and cholera-like organisms, and consideration of the resulting products. V. S. DERKACH AND B. BRECHER. Bact. Inst., zu Charkow. *Centr. Bakt. Parasitenk. I Abt.* 102, 319-26(1927); cf. C. A. 22, 1173.—Sp. cholera always coagulates egg yolk, but many of the cholera-like organisms do not. Egg yolk and milk coagulation are not always parallel.

JOHN T. MYERS

Lytic enzymes in the pseudobacteriophage of anthrax. GYULA DE DARÁNYI. Tierärztlichen Hochschule Budapest. *Centr. Bakt. Parasitenk. I Abt.* 102, 326-9(1927).

JOHN T. MYERS

Studies on the biological properties of Besredka filtrates. I. Inhibiting factors in filtrates of bouillon bacterial cultures. G. S. BARG. Bact. Inst., Kiev. *Centr. Bakt. Parasitenk. I Abt.* 102, 398-406(1927).—Staphylococcus filtrates had an equally bad effect on homologous and heterologous strains of staphylococci. Streptococcus filtrates inhibited heterologous as well as homologous strains of streptococci. Staphylococci will grow in streptococcus filtrates but streptococci will not grow in staphylococcus filtrates.

JOHN T. MYERS

The action of fatty acids and their products on the morphology and staining reactions of bacteria. DEMETRIOS PETROCHLOS. Univ. Heidelberg. *Centr. Bakt. Parasitenk. I Abt.* 102, 471-7(1927).—Fatty acids exert an inhibiting action on various bacteria. This effect gradually decreases from the lower to the higher members of the series. Fatty acid products with a moderate no. of C atoms have a still greater inhibiting action.

JOHN T. MYERS

The decolorizing properties of Chinese India ink in bacteriological technic. GUSTAV HOCHMILLER. Tierärztlichen Hochschule, Wien. *Centr. Bakt. Parasitenk. I Abt.* 102, 478-84(1927).—India ink has a definite decolorizing action on bacteria stained

with basic aniline dyes. When stained with aq. dyes, decolorization is complete. Tubercle bacilli are only slightly decolorized by the following technic, but non-pathogenic acid-fast bacteria are completely decolorized. Stain by the Ziehl-Neelsen method, omitting the acid alc. Place a drop of ink at the edge of the smear and draw it over with a slide exerting some pressure and dry after 20 sec.; or cover with ink and heat for a few sec. over a flame: or shake in a container of ink for several seconds. Gram-negative organisms are much more readily decolorized than Gram-positive ones.

JOHN T. MYERS

The cultivation of the tubercle bacillus in negative sputum. IGNAZ SCHILLER. Reichslaboratorium Chem. Bact. and Laboratorium des Roten Kreuzes. Odessa. *Centr. Bakt. Parasitenk. I Abt.* 108, 1-7(1928).—The following medium is used for the treatment of sputum which is neg. for tubercle bacilli on direct examn.: glycerol 75 cc., distd. water 25 cc., and glucose 2 to 5 g. It need not be sterilized. Equal vols. of sputum and the medium are mixed and incubated for 24 hrs. at 37°. Smears prepd. as usual must be washed with boiling water after flame fixation, to remove all traces of glycerol which interfere with the Ziehl-Neelsen staining technic. In sterile tissue bacteriolysis of tubercle bacilli occurs quickly. When pieces of sterile guinea pig tissue finely minced are added to this medium (2 lungs or 1 liver to 100 cc.), growth occurs rapidly, reaching a max. in 9 days. Ordinary media contg. the percentage of glycerol in this medium will not permit growth. In hydrolyzed sputum, the tubercle bacilli often disappear. If placed in the glycerol reagent for 24 hrs. rods again appear. They may have gone into the filterable state which some investigators have reported. Such hydrolyzed sputum will not infect animals.

JOHN T. MYERS

A study of the virus of poliomyelitis, encephalitis and herpes. M. GERBASIS AND M. GUIFFRÉ. Universitätskinderklinik zu Palermo. *Centr. Bakt. Parasitenk. I Abt.* 108, 58-87(1928).—It is possible to cultivate the virus of herpes simplex, of encephalitis, and of poliomyelitis in the anaerobic medium of Noguchi or of Di Cristina. Growth appears in about 1 month at 37°. In freshly isolated cultures a diffuse cloudiness appeared, but in later generations, granular material appeared along the walls of the tube, consisting of very small cocci. Complement-fixing bodies were present in the blood serum cases of herpes and of animals inoculated with an antigen made by drying herpes cultures at 40° and extg. with alc. for 7 days at 37°, the filtrate then being titrated. Blood from cases of encephalitis and of poliomyelitis after recovery contained antibodies for encephalitis but not for herpes cultures. The virus of herpes differs from that of poliomyelitis and encephalitis, the latter being closely related.

JOHN T. MYERS

Capsule substance from *Bacillus avisepticus*. F. HOFFENREICH. Univ. Budapest. *Centr. Bakt. Parasitenk. I Abt.* 108, 87-9(1928).—A polysaccharide was isolated as follows. Make a heavy suspension of *B. avisepticus* in isotonic NaCl soln. from 24 hr. horse-muscle infusion agar cultures. Add sufficient KOH and KOAc to make the concn. of each 2%. Heat for 2 hrs. on the water bath. Centrifugalize and neutralize the liquid with HOAc. Add 1 third vol. of satd. U acetate and filter to remove protein. Add KOH and filter to remove U. Dissolve in HOAc. Add Na phosphate and remove the U phosphate ppt. with the centrifuge. The yellowish liquid obtained gives the brown color reaction of glycogen with Lugol's soln. It reduces Fehling's and Benedict's soln. It contains only a trace of N. To some of the liquid an equal vol. of abs. alc. was added. After 24 hrs it was filtered and the residue washed with a mixt. of 2 parts abs. alc. and 1 part ether and dried in a desiccator. With a serum which agglutinated *B. avisepticus* at 1:640, a 1% aq. soln. of this substance gave a ppt. at 1:640,000. The reaction was sp. Rabbits could not be immunized with this substance.

JOHN T. MYERS

A simple plate method for cultivating obligate anaerobes (anaerobic bacilli, filterable anaerobic bacteria, *Treponema pallidum*). JOSEPH FORTNER. Robert Koch Inst., Berlin. *Centr. Bakt. Parasitenk. I Abt.* 108, 155-9(1928).—*Treponema pallidum* will produce surface colonies on rabbit blood agar without glucose in ordinary Petri dishes, if 1/2 of the plate is inoculated with *B. prodigiosus* to remove O and the dish sealed with "plastilin." *Bact. pneumosintes*, *B. tetani*, *botulinus*, *histolyticus*, *putrificus verrucosus*, *sporogenes* and *Amylobacter* were grown in a similar manner on sheep blood agar with glucose. *B. coli* could be used instead of *B. prodigiosus*, but *B. proteus* was not so good.

JOHN T. MYERS

The conservation of bacterial cultures with paraffin. GYULA DE DARÁNYI. Univ. Budapest. *Centr. Bakt. Parasitenk. I Abt.* 108, 160-2(1928).—The surface of a slanted medium is dried at 45° and inoculated. When growth appears, the tube is filled with paraffin about 1 cm. above the top of the slope. Fragile organisms like streptococci

remain viable several months. More resistant ones like *B. pyocyaneus* live for 1.5 years.

JOHN T. MYERS

The differentiation of virulent and avirulent strains of *B. mallei* by means of methylene blue reduction. B. M. GURNIVITSCH. Mil. Veterinar-Bact. Lab. Nr. 1 Uvo. *Centr. Bakt. Parasitenk. I Abt.* 108, 177-85(1928).—The rate of reduction of methylene blue by *B. mallei* is in direct proportion to the no. of bacilli. Avirulent strains grow more luxuriantly; hence they reduce the blue more rapidly. The difference is more marked with 1% concn. of methylene blue in the medium than with 0.25%. Avirulent strains remain decolorized as long as a month, while virulent strains begin to show reoxidation by the air within 48 hrs. The culture medium used was 3% beef infusion broth. The addn. of 2.5% formalin to the incubated culture inhibits reduction, but toluene facilitates it.

JOHN T. MYERS

The influence of carbohydrates and of hydrogen-ion concentration on the sporulation of saccharomycetes. FELIX WAGNER. Tech. Hochschule in Wien. *Centr. Bakt. Parasitenk. II Abt.* 75, 4-24(1928).—Carbohydrates have a marked and sp. influence on sporulation of yeasts. The effect of the same carbohydrate may differ with different species. In general fermentable carbohydrates stimulate sporulation more than do non-fermentable ones. Previous growth in a medium contg. one sugar may prevent another sugar from stimulating sporulation when it is added. Glucose and beer wort have the greatest augmenting effect. The opt. percent of sugar is 10, but even traces will cause sporulation. The age of the culture when the sugar is added, up to 7 days, has no significance except in the schizosaccharomycetes, which are very sensitive. H-ion concn. limits are narrower for sporulation than for vegetable growth. Of the organisms, *Tries saccharomycetes* Johannesberg had the widest range, p_H 2.4 to 9.07. The percentage sporulation does not vary much within these limits. The acid range is always longer than the alk. range. Growth may continue at somewhat higher or lower p_H values. Wood blocks are a satisfactory means of preventing increase in alk., free OH ions being bound by lignin. Gypsum acts in the same way but even more rapidly. Sticks of Al_2O_3 are unsatisfactory because partly hydrolyzed.

J. T. M.

Comparative studies on acid formation by *Bacillus Delbrücki* and the cold lactic acid bacilli (*Bacterium acidi lactici* and *Bact. cucumeris fermentati* Henneberg). STAIGER AND M. GLAUBITZ. *Centr. Bakt. Parasitenk. II Abt.* 75, 25-8(1928).—The acid was detd. in cultures of *Bact. Delbrücki* and in mixed cultures of *B. acidi lactici* and *B. cucumeris* in the following media using 250 cc. amts. *Cucumeris* was incubated for 18 days at 45° and the others were incubated for 18 days at room temp. The results are given as cc. of N lactic acid. (1) represents *Delbrücki* and (2) the others. Saccharose 5%, yeast ext. (as a source of N); (1) 17.5, (2) 26.25%; Saccharose 10%, yeast ext. 3%; (1) 21.25%, (2) 36.25%; Dextrose 5%, yeast ext. 1.5%; (1) 8.75, (2) 23.75; Dextrose 10%, yeast ext. 3%; (1) 10.0, (2) 33.75; Maltose 5%, yeast ext. 1.5%; (1) 12.25, (2) 28.75; Maltose 10%, yeast ext. 3%; (1) 12.25, (2) 35.0; Molasses 10% (50% cane sugar with other substances which act as a source of N), yeast ext. 1.5%; (1) 28.75, (2) 45.0; Molasses 20%, yeast ext. 3%; (1) 35.75, (2) 57.5; Molasses 10%; (1) 11.25, (2) 18.75; Molasses, 20%, (1) 12.5, (2) 20.0.

JOHN T. MYERS

The precipitation of iron compounds from salts of organic acids by some species of Eubacteriales. I. M. LEWIS. Univ. of Texas. *Centr. Bakt. Parasitenk. II Abt.* 75, 45-52(1928).—The pptn. of Fe by a large no. of common species of the Eubacteriales group was studied. Standard agar was compared with the following synthetic medium: KH_2PO_4 , $MgSO_4$, $NaNO_3$, NH_4NO_3 , each 0.05%; $CaCl_2$, 0.02%; in distd. water 0.1% of the Fe salt was added. Various species from widely sepd. families can deposit Fe while closely related species may differ. Strains which ppt. Fe are distinguished from those which do not by their ability to use the org. radical as food. Natural waters and displaced soil solns. do not contain the opt. amt. of phosphates for bacterial pptn. of Fe from org. Fe compds. If phosphate is added pptn. becomes much more rapid. Pptn. of Fe occurs in the presence of other C compds., thus showing simultaneous utilization. The citrates, tartrates and albuminates of Fe are best for use in culture media. Because of their wide distribution in soil and water, the colon group and the green fluorescent bacteria are probably the most important forms of the true bacteria in natural Fe pptn. Fe deposition may be used as a differential test to det. either the utilization of certain org. acids, or N requirements. It affords a convenient method for differentiation in the colon of *Salmonella* and *Eberthella* groups.

J. T. M.

The decomposition of fatty acid salts and carbohydrates by thermophile bacteria. C. COOLHAAS. Landwirtschaftlichen Hochschule zu Wageningen, Holland. *Centr. Bakt. Parasitenk. II Abt.* 75, 161-70(1928).—The medium used contained NH_4Cl 1 g., KH_2PO_4 1 g., and $MgSO_4$ 0.5 g. The incubation period varied from 8 to 14 days.

Slime from stagnant water was the inoculating material. At 60° a long list of fatty acid salts were changed to methane and CO₂. The minimal temp. was 45° and the max. 69°. The organisms concerned were spore-forming slender rods different from the bacteria which cause a similar fermentation at lower temps. They cause a quant. fermentation of KOAc and KHCHO to methane, CO₂ and K₂CO₃. Saccharose goes completely to methane and CO₂, but this occurs only after the organisms in a culture increase greatly in no. Cellulose incubated with the same slime goes largely to methane and CO₂, but the compn. of the resulting gases is variable. Fallen cabbage leaves (dry matter 19 to 20%) when inoculated with slime yield much more methane at 60° than at 26°, and at 37° there is very little. At 60°, 100 g. of cabbage yields about 5.3 l. of methane in 20 days.

JOHN T. MYERS

Biochemical properties of lactic acid microorganisms. II. Morphological and biochemical characteristics of *Bact. caucasicum*. I. A. MAKRINOV AND X. STROH-RIDER. Inst. zu exper. Medizin, Leningrad. *Centr. Bakt. Parasitenk. II Abt.* 75, 171-8(1928); cf. C. A. 22, 3427.—*Bact. caucasicum* is a true lactic organism since it can ferment the mono- and disaccharides among the hexoses and mannitol among the alcs. and does not ferment starch, inulin, xylose, arabinose and gum arabic. It hydrolyzes protein, producing much lactic acid and only minimal quantities of other substances. It does not attack fats.

JOHN T. MYERS

Cellulose as a source of energy for the non-symbiotic nitrogen-fixing organisms. PAULI TUORILA. Fidgeu. Tech. Hochschule, Zurich. *Centr. Bakt. Parasitenk. II Abt.* 75, 178-82(1928).—*Azotobacter* cannot use cellulose as a source of energy when in pure culture, but it may if mixed with other organisms. Probably other species assimilate cellulose, producing products which act as a source of energy for *Azotobacter*. The process is greatly facilitated by the addn. of small quantities (about 0.1%) of mannitol or glucose.

JOHN T. MYERS

Observations on the physical and biological characteristics of *Leptospira*. I. J. KLIIGLER AND M. ASHNER. Hebrew University, Jerusalem. *J. Bact.* 16, 79-96(1928).—Spirochetes carry a pos. charge whereas the bacterial charge is neg. At pH 9.2 they become negatively charged. In the absence of colloids (serum, peptone, etc.) the leptospiras are exceedingly sensitive to reaction and salinity. Without a serum buffer they die promptly at a pH of 6.6 but are much less sensitive to alk. The opt. is between pH 7.2 and 8.2. There are slight differences in the sensitiveness of different strains, due probably to differences in vigor, but the general behavior is the same. Salts are decidedly harmful. Even isotonic NaCl injures them. H₂O₂ solns. of 1:9000 kill them in a few sec. They are readily cultivable on artificial media. The best procedure for primary culture from animals is to cover the blood-free fibrin clot or sedimented red cells with Noguchi *Leptospira* medium to a depth of 1.5 to 2.0 cm. They are obligatory aerobes. Only a small proportion of the organisms will pass through a Berkefeld or Seitz filter. Centrifugation for 4 or 5 hrs. will practically free a suspension of organisms.

JOHN T. MYERS

The action of iron and citrate in synthetic media for tubercle bacilli. GUILFORD B. REED AND E. RICE. Queen's Univ., Kingston, Toronto. *J. Bact.* 16, 97-107(1928).—The addn. of about 0.056 g. of Fe per cc. in the form of chloride or sulfate to a synthetic medium (asparagin 4 g., NaCl 5 g., NaH₂PO₄ 2 g., glycerol 30 g. and water 1000 cc.) over the ordinary pH growth range of tubercle bacilli results in almost complete pptn. of the Fe. The addn. of 0.2 g. of Na citrate per cc. of medium, probably through the formation of complex ions, inhibits the pptn. of Fe. In the above synthetic medium adjusted to pH 7.4, the addn. of the Fe produces approx. 20% more growth, and the addn. of both the Fe and the citrate about 100% more growth. In more acid and more alk. media the advantages are less conspicuous. Similar results are obtained with *B. phlei* and *B. leprae* in these media.

JOHN T. MYERS

Variations of streptococci with a note on hemolysis production. M. FROBISHER, JR., AND E. R. DENNY. Johns Hopkins Univ. *J. Bact.* 16, 109-16(1928).—Differentiation of streptococci should be based on low-power microscopic observation of deep and not of surface colonies in blood agar plates, and the use of tube hemolysin tests. The tube tests should be made by mixing 1 cc. of an 8 to 12 hr. 20% horse serum broth culture to 1 cc. of a 5% suspension of washed rabbit erythrocytes and incubating for 1 to 2 hrs. at 37° in a water bath. Genuine alpha (viridans) streptococcus surface colonies frequently produce hemolytic zones 2 to 4 mm. wide which appear to the naked eye to be beta (hemolytic) colonies. When the deep colonies of such streptococci are viewed with the low power of the microscope, they are seen to have about them within the hemolyzed zone the zone of methemoglobinized cells characteristic of the alpha type. These strains never caused hemolysis in the tube tests. A no. of such

strains have been found to lose a large part of their hemolytic powers when kept for some time under various artificial conditions. This may be due to a change in the organisms or to some obscure variation in technic. This may explain some of the reported changes of a beta to an alpha type.

JOHN T. MYERS

Streptococcus studies. I. Streptococcus viridans derived from single cell strains of Streptococcus hemolyticus. FRANCIS B. GRINNELL. Harvard Univ. Medical School. *J. Bact.* 16, 117-21(1928).—Single-cell strains of hemolytic streptococci gave rise in 2 instances to daughter strains having all the characteristics of the α -type. One such variant appeared as a few colonies on blood agar plates from the 14th subculture in normal horse-serum broth, and another in a similar way from the 21st subculture of a strain cultivated on blood agar at 40°. Such a change appeared only with certain strains, and the whole culture does not change. The α -variants remained true to type under ordinary conditions of cultivation. They showed a slight loss of virulence, and usually gave the same fermentation reactions as the β -types from which they were derived.

JOHN T. MYERS

Hemolytic reactions of a pathogenic bovine strain of B. coli. MARION L. ORCUTT. Rockefeller Inst. for Medical Research, Dept. of Animal Path., Princeton, N. J. *J. Bact.* 16, 123-34(1928).—Of 14 bovine strains of *B. coli*, one was hemolytic. One of these was studied in detail on solid and liquid media. The hemolytic agent is a product of the living culture, not an end product of growth, since both filtrates and killed cultures were non-hemolytic. The hemolytic action is greater in 4 than in 24 hour bouillon cultures, also in bouillon cultures than in agar growths suspended in isotonic NaCl soln. In general the hemolytic power is proportional to the no. of living organisms, but this may be obscured by inhibiting factors, as too much peptone or unknown substances in the veal infusion, or both. Cholesterol and certain N sera are also inhibitory. Either aerobic or anaerobic incubation will produce hemolysis. p_H affected hemolytic activity only when it checked growth. The hemolytic agent is active at refrigerator temps. The low titer of cultures kept in the refrigerator is apparently due to decreased production rather than loss of activity. No hemolysis is formed in a culture fluid of NaCl soln. and glucose. The hemolytic substance seems to possess slight antigenic power, since immunization will increase or originate inhibitory power. In media which allowed the culture to form acid, an acid type of hemolysis occurred, but it differed from the other in being more diffuse on blood agar plates, by changing the color of the blood to a brownish shade, and by not being inhibited by serum. A non-hemolytic variant was obtained after long cultivation. **Effect of sera on the hemolytic reactions of a pathogenic bovine strain of B. coli.** *Ibid* 135-43.—Normal horse, cow and human sera prevented hemolysis by this strain of *B. coli*. Rabbit, guinea pig and calf sera caused little or no inhibition. This is probably due partly but not entirely to the cholesterol content of the serum, since inhibiting power is not always parallel to cholesterol content. Apparently the protein of horse and cow serum has inhibiting powers. Rabbit and horse serum have a different protein compn. which may explain differences in inhibition. The same is true for calf and cow serum. Milk will not prevent hemolysis. The albumin-globulin ratio in serum may be a factor. In immune serum antibodies seem to play a part in inhibition of hemolysis.

JOHN T. MYERS

Studies in the physico-chemical behavior of bacteria. ALLEN E. STEARN AND ESTHER WAGNER STEARN. *Univ. of Missouri Studies* [2], 3, 1-84(1928).—Much of the physiol. as well as the physico-chem. behavior of bacteria can be ascribed to their amphoteric character, and the deviations from the behavior of solns. of single pure ampholytes shown by organisms are what one would expect from a system composed of more than 1 amphoteric component. Exptl. results are presented showing: (1) bacteria possess individual characteristic isoelec. points and isoelec. ranges; (2) the organisms with isoelec. points at lowest p_H values retain cations most strongly, and vice versa for anions; (3) the higher the p_H of reaction the more strongly are cations retained and vice versa for anions; (4) any change affecting the isoelec. point affects also the retention of cations and anions; (5) organisms with isoelec. points at lowest p_H values are most sensitive to the toxic effect of cations; (6) any organism becomes more sensitive to the toxic action of cations as the p_H is increased; (7) any process which causes a shift in the isoelec. point of an organism alters its sensitivity to anions and cations; (8) the toxic action of many bacteriostats, notably dyes, seems to partake of the nature of an ionic equil.; this equil. can be easily shifted without altering relative quantities of bacteria and bacteriostat but upon so shifting the effect of the bacteriostat is markedly altered. Data obtained from a study of simple synthetic systems of more than 1 amphoeric component show analogous behavior to bacterial systems so far as

the analogy is experimentally carried. Expts. on flocculation by dyes, in which it is shown that basic dyes are increasingly effective as flocculating agents as the p_H is increased and acid dyes are increasingly effective as the p_H is decreased, indicate that the same fundamental mechanism is effective here as in staining and in growth inhibition. A discussion of the Gram reaction and of bacteriostasis is given. A. E. S.

D—BOTANY

THOMAS G. PHILLIPS

Dependence of the chemical composition of oil-containing plants on the climate. S. IVANOV. *Oil and Fat Industry* (Russia) 1927, No. 5, 29-31, No. 6, 26-30; *Chem. Zentr.* 1928, II, 1971.—The I no. is higher in northern climates than in southern. When plants are transplanted from one climate to another the oil content changes to correspond with the climate. A. A. BOEHTLINGK

The chemical nature of the poison in nettles. FERDINAND FLURY. Univ. Würzburg. *Z. ges. expil. Med.* 56, 402-9(1927).—The hair of the stinging nettle contains an acid juice comprising small quantities of formic, acetic, butyric and other aromatic fatty acids in which the nettle poison is dissolved. The nettle poison is a resinous, non-aromatic, unsatd. N-free, acid substance. 0.0001 mg. will give the characteristic action on the skin. F. L. DUNN

Composition and structure of the cell wall of wood. GEO. J. RITTER. U. S. Forest Products Lab., Madison, Wis. *Ind. Eng. Chem.* 20, 941-5(1928).—Continuing previous studies (C. A. 20, 221) it is shown that lignin in woods examd. is of 2 kinds, one in the middle lamella and the other in the cell wall. Samples of sufficiently small dimensions were prepd. from pine, basswood and red alder; the 2 varieties of lignin were present in them in approx. equal amts., and the middle lamella lignin is more sol. in 95% EtOH than the cell wall lignin. When bordered pits are observed between Nicol prisms the optical effects produced are explained on the basis of the chain-like arrangement of the cellulosic material of the cell walls. When lignified and delignified wood fibers are treated with swelling agents, the fiber walls thicken both outwardly and inwardly, the general angular cross section area of lignified fibers remaining unaltered, but that of delignified fibers changing to a circular form. The cell walls are composed of several layers which can be sep'd. by chem. means, e. g., as by treatment with 68% H_3PO_4 . Seventeen illustrations (photomicrographs) are appended. W. C. EBAUGH

Sweet corn seed studies. A. T. ERWIN AND E. S. HABER. Ia. Agr. Expt. Sta., *Bull.* 250, 252-78(1928).—Sweet corn seed matures slowly and, because of its high sugar and H_2O content, is readily subject to mold invasion and damage in handling. Kiln drying at 100° F. is effective in drying seed corn of excessive H_2O content without impairment of germinating vigor. Immature sweet corn when kiln dried gave equally good germination as mature seed, though the seedlings were not as vigorous. C. R. FELLERS

The relation of *Bacterium vignae* to the tissues of the lima bean. W. S. BEACH. Penn. Agr. Expt. Sta., *Bull.* 226, 1-15(1928).—The migration of *Bacterium vignae* through the tissue of the lima bean is in the form of zoogloea. The matrix material in which the bacteria are embedded stains faintly in early stages but more deeply in later stages of growth which is mostly intercellular. The first reaction resembles plasmolysis, followed by disintegration of the plasma, the plastids and the nuclei. C. R. FELLERS

Physical and chemical characteristics of expressed citrus-leaf sap and their significance. A. R. C. HAAS AND F. F. HALMA. Univ. California. *Bol. Gaz.* 85, 457-61 (1928).—The sap of normal mature lemon leaves is less active osmotically and contains less ash and Ca, but more Mg, than the sap of orange leaves. BENJAMIN HARROW

Plant coloring matters. VII. Lycopin. P. KARRER AND ROSE WIDMER. Univ. Zürich. *Helv. Chim. Acta* 11, 751-2(1928); cf. C. A. 22, 394.—Lycopin, m. 173°, is easily reduced with a Pt oxide catalyst in ether soln. The amt. of H absorbed indicates that the formula for lycopin is $C_{40}H_{56}$. "Perhydrolycopin" [the reduction product] b.p. 238-40° without decompn.; it could not be crystallized. Its mol. weight 845 in $CHBr_3$, 837 in camphor and 525 in C_6H_6 indicates also the presence of 40 C atoms in the mol. A. L. HENNE

Crystallized carotinoids from buttercup blossoms and hawthorns. H. H. ESCHER. Univ. Zürich. *Helv. Chim. Acta* 11, 752-4(1928).—Description of two orientation essays. A minute quantity of xanthophyll has been obtained by a petroleum-ether

extraction of the blossoms of *Ranunculus*. Lycopin was obtained by extn. of hawthorn with petroleum-ether and pptn. with an EtOH-CS₂ mixt. A. L. HENNE

The solubility of phosphorus compounds contained in seeds. ZYGMUNT KOEHLER. *Roczniki Chem.* 7, 692-706(1927); Abstr. of paper by Koehler, Minkowska and Lindenbaum, *Bull. Acad. Polon. Sci. Lettres Cl. Sci. Mathem. Nat. Ser. B.* 1926, 707-848, 1007-39, 1041-98.—HCl, 0.1-1%, is most suitable for the extn. of P compds. from seeds. The extd. P increases rapidly with the acid concn. and somewhat with the quantity as long as the acid concn. is low, less rapidly as soon as higher concns. are reached. The inorg. P shows for very low acid concns. an increase followed by a decrease. This is attributed to the activation by lower and inhibition by higher concns. of an enzyme which splits org. P compds. Complete inhibition is effected by 0.1-0.2% HCl but not by 1% AcOH. The sol. org. P (phytin fraction) is extd. completely only by 1% HCl. At this concn. the proportion between extd. material and acid has little effect on the soly. One % AcOH does not completely extract the phytin P, since the extn. depends on the p_H of the soln. The inorg., org., total and phytin P of a no. of seeds is given in tables. For details see the numerous curves in the original. M. J.

Growing reactions produced by the change of hydrogen-ion concentration in germinating roots of *Pharbitis hispida* Choisy. FERD. HERČÍK. *Spisy vydavane Prirodovedckour Fakultou Masarykovy Univ.* 1925, No. 49, 3-20.—The rate of growth of roots of *Pharbitis hispida* Choisy when placed in solns. of different H-ion concn. was detd. When transferred from acid medium to an alk. medium the rate is always decreased except when transferred from p_H 4 to p_H 8. When transferred from alk. medium to acid medium the rate of growth is always increased except when transferred from p_H 10 to p_H 4. Within the acid range lowering the H-ion concn. increases the rate of growth until near p_H 7 where the rate decreases. Within the alk. range raising the H-ion concn. decreases the rate of growth until near p_H 7 where the rate increases. H. R. KRAYBILL

Application of the Wood light in the study of plant pathology. L. PETRI. *Boll. staz. sper. ind. mat. concianti* 5, 201-3(1927); *Chimie et industrie* 20, 38(1928).—Comparative examn. with Wood's light of decoctions of dried leaves of a given plant can show whether the withering of these leaves was due to a natural cause or to the action of toxic gases, such as SO₂ (cf. following abstr.). A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Method of using the Wood light in the study of plant pathology. L. PETRI. *Boll. staz. sper. ind. mat. concianti* 5, 283-5(1927); *Chimie et industrie* 20, 38(1928).—The method consists in soaking very pure filter paper by capillary action with water in which the vegetable tissues were crushed, drying and examg. by Wood's light. In order to obtain equal fields so as to have comparable photograms the dilns. of the solns. and the rate of evapn. must be the same in all cases. The fields obtained with tissues killed by SO₂ and with tissues killed by boiling H₂O are not the same. The light-giving substance is probably contained in all living vegetable tissues and is not destroyed by SO₂ or by heating to 100°. If luminescence is absent, or if it is different in different preps., it is an indication that certain tissue constituents which absorb the rays have also diffused. The photograms of green tissues are the most luminescent, but if the chlorophyll has been extd. with alc. the luminescence is greatly reduced. Dil. H₂SO₄ is apparently without action. The investigations are being continued with a view to detg. a fluoroscopic diagnosis for a few phytopathological cases. A. P.-C.

Biochemical and biophysical investigations of the effect of several important biological factors of the forest on the life and growth of forest trees. DÁNIEL FÁHÉR AND ISTVAN VÁGI. *Matematik. Természettudományi Értesítő* 43, 539-51(Hung.), 552-60(Ger.) (1926).—A study of the biological factors which control the mass growth of a forest, including the CO₂ content of the air as related to the intensity of light and the bacterial content of the soil, the acidity of the soil and its effect on the growth of individual species, the humus and lime content of the soil, the abs. capacity of the soil for air and moisture, the soil flora with relation to its acidity, etc. The CO₂ concn. is lower near the ground than in normal air and increases up to 2 m. The light intensity in well-covered tracts is very low under the tree crowns, in general 2-15% of the normal intensity in unobstructed light. The effect of increasing the CO₂ concn. is problematical. The question of soil acidity is not so important in forestry as in agriculture. The bacterial content of the soil decreases as the acidity increases and p_H values less than 4 retard the decmpn. processes which occur in the humus and consequently retard the growth of the trees. The lowest p_H values were found in well-closed middle-aged coniferous and deciduous forests, and the highest p_H values were found with poorly closed deciduous forests, particularly acacia. No immediate relationship was apparent between acidity and geological soil structure. The acidity is affected by the light

intensity as influenced by tree closure. The air and water capacity of the soil attain the minimum value with complete closure. The best results are obtained with a mixed growth of deciduous and coniferous trees.

J. S. REICHERT

Potassium and sodium in marine algae. GABRIEL BERTRAND AND (MME.) M. ROSENBLATT. *Compt. rend.* 187, 266-70(1928).—K and Na were detd. in 11 species of the more common marine algae. The ratio K/Na ranged from 0.60 to 1.22 in 4 species as collected. Washing the algae in distd. water generally increased the K/Na ratio. Of the washed samples of 11 species only 4 species contained more Na than K. It is, therefore, a mistaken tradition that *Fucus* and other marine algae contain little or no K.

L. W. RIGGS

Genesis of starch in the bean. H. COLIN AND R. FRANQUET. *Compt. rend.* 187, 309-11(1928).—In the following table $[\alpha_1]$ and $[\alpha_2]$ indicate the rotatory power of the total sugars before and after inversion, T the percentage of total sugar calcd. to fresh tissue, R reducing sugar, S sucrose, St stachyose (cf. Tanret, *C. A.* 7, 1739) and A starch:

	$[\alpha_1]$	$[\alpha_2]$	T	R	S	St	A
Leaf blade	+ 47	—11	0.81	0.32	0.46	0.00	0.44
Leaf petiole	+ 49	+20	1.48	0.91	0.53	.0	0.80
High stalk	+ 34	— 5	1.65	0.89	0.73	.0	1.35
Low stalk	+ 52	—11	0.76	0.11	0.62	.0	1.04
Peduncle	+ 51	—10	0.92	0.33	0.56	.0	trace
Very young pods	— 41	—41	2.24	2.24	.0	.0	1.25
Young pods	— 30	—35	1.53	1.36	0.16	.0	1.67
Mature pods	+ 19	—31	0.95	0.40	0.53	.0	1.80
Very small seeds	+ 52	—16	1.58	0.17	1.28	.0	1.30
Small seeds	+ 74	—15	1.06	0.12	0.89	traces	4.43
Larger seeds	+ 98	+ 2	1.17	0.03	0.94	0.23	22.51
Ripe seeds	+128	+37	4.07	0.13	1.94	1.86	35.66

L. W. RIGGS

Excess soluble salts as the cause of vegetable diseases in greenhouses. S. D. CONNER AND C. T. GREGORY. *Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci.* 37, 385-90(1927).—The percentages of sol. salts under thrifty lettuce in 7 greenhouses ranged from 0.10 to 0.25 at 3 in. below the surface. At 6 in. below the surface in 2 of these greenhouses the figures were 0.25 and 0.29%. Under stunted lettuce, but with no pathogenic disturbances, the percentages of sol. salts for 3 in. below the surface ranged from 0.26 to 0.97, and at 6 in. below the surface from 0.36 to 0.70.

L. W. RIGGS

Hydrogen-ion studies of water, peat and soil, in relation to ecological problems at Bacon's swamp, Marion Co., Indiana. STANLEY A. CAIN. *Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci.* 37, 395-401(1927).—In lowland forest alky. increased with the depth. Peat samples were all acid, those from the northern end being slightly acid and those from the southwest end reaching a p_H of 4.4. Soils can best be tested in the lab. because of the necessity of filtering, or better centrifuging, to give clear solns. for colorimetric readings. A series of 44 checks of the colorimetric method with the electrometric method gave an av. deviation of 0.061 p_H , showing the standard colorimetric method to be sufficiently accurate for this work. Water samples should be tested for p_H in the field, as they rapidly change in p_H because of the respiratory-photosynthetic relations of the microorganisms present in the water. Peat samples, even when extd., show very little change in p_H although allowed to stand for several days. This is evidently correlated with the relative absence of microorganisms. Different soils vary in this respect. In the hydrophytic assocns. there is a diurnal trend in p_H . The habitats are most acid in the morning and are less acid after the photosynthetic period. This trend is directly correlated with the respiratory-photosynthetic ratio. In both soil and aquatic habitats there seem to be certain p_H ranges within which the various assocns. are found. In most instances the different assocns. overlap so that little emphasis can be placed on acidity as a limiting factor in the vegetation present.

L. W. RIGGS

Relation of lime to the absorption of iron by plants. WM. P. ALLYN. *Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci.* 37, 405-9(1927).—Stalk tests indicate that the excessive use of $CaCO_3$ on soils does not render Fe unavailable for corn plant absorption. The application of lime increased the deposition of Fe at the nodes, especially where the soil had become neutral or slightly alk. The heavy deposits of Fe at the nodes of plants grown on heavily limed plots did not necessarily indicate that the total absorption of Fe was greater. The application of manure or potash decreases materially the amt. of Fe deposited at the nodes. The results of this study indicate that lime-induced chlorosis

is not a result of Fe becoming locked up in the soil, but rather the result of a disturbance in the metabolism of Fe after it had been absorbed by the plant. L. W. RIGGS

Cell sap of *Valonia* and *Halicystis*. W. C. COOPER, JR., AND L. R. BLINKS. Rockefeller Inst. *Science* 68, 164-5(1928).—Comparison between the saps of *Valonia ventricosa* of Florida and the Bermuda *Halicystis*, formerly known as *V. ventricosa*, showed a higher percentage of K in *V. ventricosa* than in *V. macrophysa*, while *Halicystis* contained less than $1/10$ of the K of *V. macrophysa*. L. W. RIGGS

Mutations in barley induced by x-rays and radium. L. J. STADLER. *Science* 68, 186-7(1928).—Irradiation by x-rays or Ra of barley plants resulted in 48 mutations, out of 2817 head progenies, causing distinct seedling characters. These include nearly all of the seedling characters of barley already reported and several not previously described. No mutations were found in 1500 head progenies of untreated plants. L. W. RIGGS

High and low frequency measurements with laminaria. L. R. BLINKS. Rockefeller Inst. *Science* 68, 235(1928).—There is no change in the sp. cond. of either the inter- or intracellular material during treatment with CaCl_2 or NaCl , since the high frequency value remained const. The changes in impedance are not due to changes of capacitance since the latter would not affect the d. c. readings, which agree entirely with the 1000 cycle values. What capacitance there is has little effect on the impedance except at much higher frequencies. Changes in cross section may occur but are not sufficient to explain the results. The results of this study support the interpretation advanced by Osterhout that the observed resistance change is really a change in the permeability of protoplasm to ions. L. W. RIGGS

Composition of the cell juices of *Valonia macrophysa*. RUDOLF HÖBER AND JOSEPHINE HÖBER. Zool. Station, Naples. *Arch. ges. Physiol.* (Pflüger's) 219, 260-72(1928).—Analyses of the cell juices of *Valonia macrophysa* show that *Valonia* is permeable for Cl, and probably for K also. Permeability is increased by caffeine, Ca and SO_4 entering less readily than K, the anion CN less readily than SO_4 . A membrane may be impermeable to an electrolyte and still permeable to its ions. Sometimes the selective anion- and cation-permeable surface areas are both present. G. H. S.

The electrical conductivity of protoplasm. SAMUEL GELFAN. Univ. Calif. *Protoplasma* 4, 192-200(1928).—The sp. conductance of the protoplasm, apart from the cell membrane of *Amoeba proteus*, *Euploes*, *Spirostomum teres*, *Frontonia*, of the plant cell *Nitella* and the starfish oögonia, has been detd. by means of nonpolarizable micro-electrodes. The points of the electrodes were minute enough to penetrate the cells without greatly injuring them. The conds. of all these forms except the starfish eggs vary from one that is equiv. to a 0.01 N KCl soln. to one that is equiv. to a 0.06 N KCl soln. The av. is equiv. to about a 0.05 N KCl soln. The cond. of the starfish eggs is very high, equiv. to a 0.25 N KCl soln. It is pointed out that the conductance of the protoplasm is not affected by the viscosity. This and other evidence is advanced, pointing to a micellar structure of protoplasm. M. H. SOULE

The effect of hydrogen-ion concentration upon the fixation image of various salts of chromium. CONWAY ZIRKLE. Bussey Inst., Harvard Univ. *Protoplasma* 4, 201-27(1928).—The root tips of *Zea mays* were left in the fixatives from 36 to 40 hrs. and were then stained in Haidenhain's iron-alum hematoxylin. *Conclusions*.—The fixation image of a dichromate depends upon the p_H at which it is used. If the soln. is more acid than a given crit. point, the image will be practically that of chromic acid, i. e., in resting cells the nucleolus will be a darkly staining globule in the center of a hollow nucleus whose periphery is formed by a chromatin reticulum. No mitochondria will be preserved and the cytoplasm will be disorganized. In dividing cells, the chromosomes and spindle fibers will be well fixed. If the soln. is on the alk. side of the crit. point, the fixation image will be quite different. In the resting stage the nucleolus is fixed as in the acid fixative, but here it appears in a solid nucleus composed of fixed nuclear lymph. The chromatin and spindle fibers will be dissolved so the tissue will show no mitotic figures. The mitochondria and cytoplasm will be well fixed. The change from one fixation image to the other is as a rule sudden and complete, the point of change depending upon the dichromate used and ranging among those investigated from p_H 4.2 in the case of ammonium to about p_H 5.2 in the case of Zn. After the change has taken place, a further change in p_H has little effect upon the fixation image. With an excess of the cation present as an oxide, hydroxide or carbonate, however, certain dichromates buffer at points where the 2 fixation images overlap. Thus Cu (p_H 4.6), Be (p_H 4.6) and Ce (p_H 4.8) dichromate fix nucleoli, nuclear lymph, dividing chromatin, spindle fibers, mitochondria and cytoplasm. The dichromates of Ba, Bi, Fe, Pb, Al and Hg are too acid to give any but the acid fixation image. Hg prevents the nucleolus

from staining with Haidenhain's hematoxylin. Ammonium (p_H 4.2), Na (p_H 4.4) and K (p_H 4.4) dichromate, in the absence of free chromic acid, give only the basic fixation image. Sr (p_H 5.6), Ca (p_H 5.6), Mg (p_H 6.2) and Cd (p_H 5.6) dichromate buffer at points where their fixation image is basic. Zn (p_H 5.2) gives a basic fixation image except that greatly swollen chromosomes are fixed at metaphase. A mixt. of $Ag_2Cr_2O_7$ and $(NH_4)_2Cr_2O_7$ (p_H 3.0) gives the usual acid fixation image and in addn. mitochondria in badly disorganized cytoplasm. $Li_2Cr_2O_7$ (p_H 4.6) gives the basic fixation image in the epidermal cells and somewhat disorganizes the interior layers; and in more basic soln. gives a fixation image which is as yet unique. Chromic sulfate buffered with CuO at p_H 4.6 gives an acid fixation image; with formalin added the p_H is not changed but the image becomes basic. Slight traces of the acetate ion will shift a basic fixation image to an acid one even if the p_H is held const. Such substances as acetates, NH_4 salts and formalin, which greatly alter the fixation image when mixed with Cr compds., probably do not participate directly in chrome fixation but, because of their ability to penetrate very rapidly, actually fix the tissue before the Cr reaches the scene of action, the Cr constituents serving merely for a post-chromatization. The form of the mitochondria depends upon the cation of the dichromate fixatives as well as that of the p_H . Fixed with $(NH_4)_2Cr_2O_7$ they are long slender threads occasionally forming a reticulum. $NaCr_2O_7$ and $K_2Cr_2O_7$ fix them as coarser threads and slender rods; Cu, Be and Ce as shorter, stouter rods; while with Li they fix as prolate spheroids. Zn, Cd and the alk. earths as cations tend to fix the mitochondria, especially in the region of elongation, as rods and chains of granules. $Cr_2(SO_4)_3$ and formalin fix them as slender threads. The findings are best explained by assuming that chrome fixation consists, first, of a double decompn. in which the cation of the fixative unites with certain elements of the cell and the anion with others; second, followed by a reduction of part of the chromate to a chromic salt, the Cr then being combined with the tissue both as anion and cation. Chrome fixation can be considered a form of chrome tanning.

M. H. SOULE

Studies in the biology of metals. I. The localization of lead by growing roots. FREDERICK S. HAMMETT. Lankenau Hosp., Philadelphia. *Protoplasma* 4, 183-6 (1928).—White onion sets (*Allium cepa*), marrowfat beans (*Phaseolus vulgaris*) and field corn (*Zea mays*) were germinated in sterilized sphagnum moss to give rootlets of the desired length (e. g., 15-40 mm.). The plants were then transferred to perforated paraffin disks suspended in 250-cc. beakers of H_2O contg. approx. 0.05 g. of $Pb(NO_3)_2$. The Pb was absorbed by the actively growing roots and localized by deposition in the regions of growth by cell division. The deposit was some compd. of Pb. **II. The retardative influence of lead on root growth.** *Ibid* 187-91.—The Pb ion in concns. from 10^{-2} to 5×10^{-4} retards the root growth of seedlings.

M. H. SOULE

Electrical potential of plant tissue and single cells. J. GICKLHORN and KARL UMRATH. German Univ., Prague. *Protoplasma* 4, 228-58 (1928).—A potentiometer system with microelectrodes is described. The app. was used to det. the potentials of the various tissues of *Hedera helix* and *Primula obconica*. The single cell *Amoeba terricola* was also investigated.

M. H. SOULE

Factors affecting the composition of dates. M. T. FATTAH and W. V. CRUESS. Fruit Products Lab., Univ. of California. *Plant Physiology* 2, 349-55 (1927); cf. C. A. 6, 519.—Analyses were made of Mesopotamia and California grown dates to ascertain the effect upon their compn. due to differences in variety and of the locality where grown, and also to det. chem. changes taking place during the ripening process. Owing probably to more favorable temps. during ripening, dates from Mesopotamia were higher in total sugars and lower in moisture than the same varieties grown in California. Different varieties exhibited marked differences in total sugar content, which in many cases could be attributed to arrested ripening by drying on the tree ("mummification"). The Deglet Noor variety was consistently high in sucrose; but most other varieties were low in this constituent when ripe. All unripe samples of all varieties examd. contained considerable sucrose; this decreased greatly during ripening except in the Deglet Noor variety. Sol. tannin decreased markedly during ripening under various exptl. conditions, such as incubation, dehydration, and during storage in various gases and vapors. Dehydration at 120° F. was the most satisfactory means of artificial ripening.

WALTER THOMAS

The effect of ethylene on the respiration of bananas during ripening. L. O. REGEIMBAL, G. A. VACHA and R. B. HARVEY. Univ. of Minn. *Plant Physiology* 2, 357-9 (1927).—The fruit was placed in sealed glass vessels provided with inlet and exit tubes. Suitable wash bottles were inserted to free the incoming air from CO_2 and to keep the air satd. with vapor. The rate of CO_2 production was measured by means of a cond.

cell (C. A. 21, 3642) and the whole train of app. was kept in a const. temp. bath at 25°. The ethylene supplied in doses of 1:1000 of air by vol. was allowed to act for 15-20 min. and then aspiration was resumed. Cond. readings were taken every 15-30 min. for a period of 2 hrs. In all cases the rate of respiration trebled within a few min. and then fell off to a value lower than normal. This is attributed either to the increase of oxidation or to increase in the permeability of membranes, which would permit of the diffusion of the CO₂ already present in the cells. The stimulation wears off in less than 1 hr. The treated bananas have $\frac{1}{5}$ to $\frac{1}{4}$ more sugar than the untreated bananas, the starch content being proportionally decreased. The activity of the diastatic enzymes as well as the respiratory enzymes is increased by the treatments. W. T.

Pectin substances (SMOLENSKI, WLOSTOWSKA) 10.

HAAS, P., AND HILL, T. G.: *An Introduction to the Chemistry of Plant Products*. Vol. I. On the Nature and Significance of the Commoner Organic Compounds of Plants. 4th ed. London: Longmans, Green & Co. 530 pp. 18s.

E—NUTRITION

PHILIP B. HAWK

Vitamin-A deficiency and calcification of kidney epithelium. E. C. VAN LEERSUM, • *Nederlandsch Inst., Volksvoeding*, Amsterdam. *Nederland. Tijdschr. Geneeskunde* 72, 1, 3027-9(1928); cf. C. A. 22, 2187.—Rats fed on a diet deficient in vitamin A show a calcification of kidney epithelium. R. BEUTNER

The treatment of rickets with irradiated ergosterol (vitamin D.) J. C. SCHIPPERS, *Nederland. Tijdschr. Geneeskunde* 72, 1, 3898-903(1928).—Favorable case reports in 16 cases. R. BEUTNER

Food value of the potato for white rats. A. GALAMINI. *Atti accad. Lincei* [6], 7, 684-9(1928).—The highly discordant results in the literature on the food value of the potato led to the present expts., in which white rats were fed only raw and cooked potatoes with NaCl added. The results show that even when eaten in large quantities potato is not a sufficient food either for the growth or for the maintenance of life of white rats. Growing rats died after having lost 27-9% of their wt. The loss of wt. was more rapid with raw potato than with cooked potato. A diet of raw or cooked potato for a long period resulted in alk. urine and other physiol. changes. Cooked potato increased the resistance to broncho-pulmonary diseases less than an adequate diet. C. C. DAVIS

Method of assay of the antirachitic vitamin D. KATHARINE H. COWARD. *Quart. J. Pharm.* 1, 27-33(1928).—A prepn. of irradiated ergosterol has been adopted by the Pharm. Soc. as a standard for the assay of the antirachitic vitamin. Its potency is such that a daily dose of not more than 0.0001 mg. will produce complete healing of rickets induced in rats under conditions described. It is proposed to define the unit of antirachitic potency as the amt. of activity contained in 0.0001 mg. of the standard. Details of a method of assay of any substance in terms of this standard are given. W. O. F.

The importance of vitamin A and vitamin C in the ration of swine concerning especially their effect on growth and reproduction. J. S. HUGHES, C. E. AUBEL AND H. F. LEINHARDT. *Kan. Agr. Expt. Sta., Tech. Bull.* 23, 1-48(1928).—The lack of vitamin A in the diet of pigs resulted in a degeneration of the nervous system, characterized in the advanced stages by striking nervous symptoms such as impaired vision, extreme incoordination and spasms. Histological examn. of the nerves so affected showed definite degeneration of the nerve bundles in the spinal cord, optic, sciatic and femoral nerves. Eye lesions are of minor importance in extreme avitaminosis A • in swine. Gilts with avitaminosis A showed irregularity in the estrus cycle; it was usually more frequent and was of longer duration. Gilts bred prior to the onset of vitamin C in their feed for growth or reproduction. The bibliography consists of 15 references. There are 20 carefully selected photographs and figures. C. R. F.

Antirachitic values of cod-liver oil, cod-liver meal and fish meal. H. O. STUART N. H. Agr. Expt. Sta., *Circ.* 28 (1928).—With chickens as exptl. animals, vitamin D potency was detd. in these materials. In conjunction with the ration used 5% of fish meal prevented the development of rickets. Cod-liver oil and meal were approx. equal in relation to growth. The group having the highest feed consumption per individual produced the greatest gain. C. R. FELLERS

Polynneuritis in rats following shortage of vitamin B. ARTHUR SCHEUNERT AND

WOLFGANG LINDNER. *Krankheitsforsch.* 4, 389-96(1927).—Observations upon white rats show that with very small quantities of vitamin B in the diet, just sufficient to provide for life, symptoms analogous to polyneuritis gallinarum are produced. This occurs only after long continued lack of vitamin B. P. Y. JACKSON

New pellagra-like deficiency symptoms in rats kept upon a vitamin-B-poor diet. ARTHUR SCHEUNERT AND WOLFGANG LINDNER. *Krankheitsforsch.* 5, 268-72(1927).—The addn. of less than 30% wheat flour (60% milled) to a diet otherwise free of vitamin B caused after 50 days severe pellagra-like symptoms in white rats, especially in the extremities. With 40%, or 2 g., of wheat flour daily the animals remained normal. When fed upon a 94% milled flour the animals showed no symptoms of the disease. Less tendency to the disease was noted when increasing amts. of the outer part of the grain were fed. The addn. of 0.5 g. dry oats to the diet on two successive days was sufficient to halt the severest symptoms; and after a short time the addn. of this amt. of oats led to complete recovery. P. Y. JACKSON

Vitamin-B content of avocados. LEROY S. WEATHERBY AND EUGENE W. WATERMAN. Univ. So. Cal. *Ind. Eng. Chem.* 20, 968-70(1928).—The vitamin B content was detd. through feeding expts. with albino rats. The pulp of fresh food was compared with Fleischmann's dry yeast as standard. The fresh pulp contained approx. $\frac{1}{12}$ the vitamin value of the dry yeast and apparently ranks high as a source of vitamin B. Both the antineuritic and growth-promoting factors are present. J. A. KENNEDY

Nutritive value of alba blood as a source of protein. SIGFRED M. HAUGE. Purdue Univ., Lafayette, Ind. *J. Assocn. Official Agr. Chem.* 11, 398-403(1928).—Alba blood is prepd. from spent printers' rolls (which are made from glycerol and gelatin) by eliminating as much glycerol as possible, dissolving the residue in H₂O and then drying. The product, which is used to increase the protein (N \times 6.25) content of tankages, was tested for its biological value. It was found to be inadequate, both as the sole source of protein in the diet and as a supplement to corn. The addn. of a non-supplementing protein to the diet appears to have a repressing effect on growth, and the results indicate that alba blood should not be used to increase the protein content of tankage and meat by-products. A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Gelatin added to the diet of artificially fed infants. J. H. HESS AND I. MCK. CHAMBERLAIN. *J. Am. Med. Assocn.* 89, 1423-6(1927); *Expt. Sta. Record* 58, 292.—All feedings were made with fresh cow milk, approx. 2 oz. per lb. of body wt. per day, boiled water to make the total fluid intake 2.5 to 3.0 oz. and sucrose in amts. about 0.1 oz. per lb. of body wt. The mixts. were boiled 3 min. and given in 5 or 6 feedings daily. Cod-liver oil and orange juice were given daily. After a period of adjustment to this ration, the following changes were made: (1) Gelatin was added in amt. equiv. to 1% of the milk. (2) Raw egg yolk was added in amt. equiv. to the caloric value of the gelatin. Three of the infants received the gelatin-milk mixt. and 3 the egg yolk-milk mixt. during an exptl. period of 11 to 16 weeks; the 28 remaining infants received the 2 diets in alternating periods of 3 or 4 weeks each. No conclusions are drawn concerning the relative merits of the 2 types of feeding, but the figures appear to favor the egg yolk-milk mixt. L. W. RIGGS

The antirachitic activation of materials by ultra-violet rays. KÁROLY WALTNER. *Magyar Orvosi Arch.* 29, 151-4(1928).—The results obtained with tyrosine are attributed to the presence of ergosterol as an impurity. Synthetic tyrosine cannot be activated. Vigantol (activated ergosterol) has a pronounced growth-producing influence on animals kept on diets low in Ca, and increases the serum Ca of the animals. L. W. RIGGS

Vitamin B terminology. R. ADAMS DUTCHER, et al. *Science* 68, 206-9(1928).—The proposals for vitamin-B nomenclature, which have been received by the committee of the Am. Soc. Biol. Chem., are discussed in this paper. The final report of the committee awaits further study. L. W. RIGGS

Regulating the storage of vitamin A in animals that are to be used for the determination of this vitamin. E. M. NELSON. U. S. Dept. Agr. *Science* 68, 212(1928).—Stock rats were bred when kept on a diet rich in vitamin A. Pregnant females were segregated. Litters of 6 animals were used and the no. of rats in a litter was reduced when necessary. Mothers were put on a diet free from vitamin A, some the day the young were born and others when the young were 5, 10, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19 and 20 days old. When the young had attained a wt. of 40 to 45 g. they were weaned and put on a diet lacking vitamin A. If the mother is deprived of vitamin A when the young are 16 to 18 days of age and weigh not less than 27 nor more than 30 g., and the young are weaned when they weigh from 40 to 45 g., the onset of symptoms of vitamin-A deficiency in the young seems to be independent of the amt. of vitamin A given the mother during the entire period of lactation, provided a certain min. level is not reached.

On such a ration, the exptl. animals have shown symptoms of vitamin-A starvation between the 5th and 6th week after weaning. Ophthalmia from vitamin-A deficiency seems to occur with the greatest degree of regularity in rapidly growing animals, and animals do not grow rapidly if the mother is put on a diet without vitamin A before the young are 15 days old. Onset of ophthalmia in rats deprived of vitamin A at the age of 19 days was slower than at an earlier age. Rats that weighed much more than 30 g. would eat the stock diet.

L. W. RIGGS

Effect of ethylene upon the vitamin B content of celery. M. F. BABB. Univ. of Maine. *Science* 68, 231(1928).—Expts. in feeding young rats with ethylene-blanching celery proved that the treatment of celery by C_2H_4 did not affect its vitamin B content.

L. W. RIGGS

Tissue respiration of the liver during avitaminosis B. EISHICHIRO TSUKAMOTO. *Tohoku J. Exptl. Med.* 11, 142-5(1928); cf. *C. A.* 20, 2699.—Pigeons fed a diet of polished rice showed a decided fall in the O consumption of the liver. In the case of fasting pigeons the O consumption of the liver in cc. per g. per hr. was the same as in normal pigeons.

L. W. RIGGS

The nutritive value of bread, with special reference to its content in vitamin B. W. CRAMER AND J. C. MOTTRAM. *Lancet* 1927, II, 1090-4.—Confirming other observers, it was found that wheat germ is very rich in vitamin B and at least equal in potency to yeast. The various milling products of the wheat grain contain vitamin B in the following proportions: germ 100, middlings 50, bran 33, patent flour 0. The vitamin B content of different kinds of bread depends upon the milling products used in the making of the bread. Thus whole-meal bread and germ bread are very rich, while white bread made with yeast is poor in vitamin B.

F. B. SEIBERT

Regulation of metabolism. X. Glycogen in fatty tissues and the possible transformation of fat into carbohydrate. ERNST WERTHEIMER. Univ. Halle a. S. *Arch. ges. Physiol. (Pflüger's)* 219, 190-201(1928); cf. *C. A.* 21, 2298.—With rats, first deprived of food and then abundantly fed, glycogen in considerable amts. (up to 2%) appears in the fatty tissues. Glycogen is also present in the fat of frogs in Oct. and Nov., and it persists even though they are starved or subjected to strychnine poisoning. There are many reasons for holding the view that fat can be transformed into carbohydrate.

G. H. SMITH

Avitaminosis and the digestive organs. HENRY E. NEVER. Univ. Hamburg. *Arch. ges. Physiol. (Pflüger's)* 219, 554-63(1928).—The secretory activity and acidity of the gastric juice are not abnormal in avitaminosis, but as the avitaminosis progresses the activity of the pepsin increases and the digestive glands tend to accumulate pepsin and trypsin or their precursors. There is a disturbance in absorption, and secretion, motility and appetite are but secondarily disturbed.

G. H. SMITH

Exclusive milk and gelatinated milk diets. ANDREW NEFF. *Med. J. Record* 128, 67-8(1928).—The majority of 9 subjects drank milk, plain or gelatinated, for 1 month. This constituted their whole diet except for 0.5 g. fruit, which was taken daily. Each subject drank about 4 qts. milk per day. No definite advantage of either milk was observed, although the gelatinated milk was less constipating and had a higher food value because of the added protein. A positive N balance was found in all subjects following this routine, and their wts. increased or remained const.

R. C. W.

Dietetic investigations of edible pure cellulose. J. W. FREY, E. R. HARDING AND T. R. HELMBOLD. Mellon Inst. *Med. J. Record* 127, 585-9(1928).—Rats were selected as the exptl. animals because, being omnivorous, their diet is closer to that of man than other animals, as rabbits and guinea pigs, which normally live on a high-roughage diet. A basal diet of rolled oats 42, cracked corn 25, meat scrap 16, whole milk powder 12 and oil mixt. (salad oil 95%, cod-liver oil 5%) 5, was used. Small portions of liver and cabbage were given regularly to insure an adequate vitamin supply. The basal diet was decreased and cellulose preps. were supplied to replace it. These preparations included, rice cellulose, cotton linters cellulose, diabetic flour, cellulosic rice flakes, bran cereal and agar-agar. The test was continued for three months, during which time all the animals showed splendid growth curves, in some cases better than the controls (100% basal diet). The amts. of cellulose substituted in the basal diet varied from 0.25 to 25%. The best results were obtained in the group in which 0.25% was used. Pathological exams. of the gastrointestinal tracts of the animals at the end of the test showed that pure cellulose in its preferred form is nonirritating and entirely harmless.

R. C. WILLSON

Decrease of resistance as a result of vitamin-D deficiency. W. EICHOLZ AND H. KREITMAIR. Chem. Lab. Fabrik E. Merck, Darmstadt, Germany. *Munch. med. Wochschr.* 75, 79-81(1928).—Healthy full-grown rats (48) were placed on the Pappen-

heimer and Zucker rachitogenic diet consisting of meal 80.9, egg albumin 10.0, butter 5.0 and a salt mixt. which was low in P and high in Ca. The vitamin A content was enriched to prevent xerophthalmia. A daily dose of 0.0002 mg. irradiated ergosterol was given to 24 rats in addn. to the rachitogenic diet. Four weeks later 22 of the 24 rats were living, while only 4 of those on the basal diet remained. In another expt. 5 series of rats were fed on the following diets, resp.: normal diet (1), rachitogenic diet (2), this diet (2) and irradiated ergosterol (3), 2 plus yeast (4), and 2 plus ergosterol and yeast (5). The resistance, determined by the number of deaths in each series, decreased according to the diet in the following order: 5, 1 and 4 (same result), 3 and 2. It is concluded that dietetic deficiency in vitamin D effects a reduction in the natural immunity. Vitamin D plays a role as important in the maintenance or reproduction of the normal condition as that of vitamins A, B and C. Vitamin D is necessary to the growing organism for an undisturbed growth.

R. C. WILLSON

Retention of the antiscorbutic vitamin after sterilization (REMY) 12. Oxidation of carbohydrates, fats and nitrogenous products by air in presence of sunlight (PALIT, DHAR) 10.

SANSUM, W. D.: *The Normal Diet*. 2nd ed., revised. St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Co. 136 pp. \$1.50. Reviewed in *J. Chem. Education* 5, 1200(1928).

F—PHYSIOLOGY

E. K. MARSHALL, JR.

The examination of the liver function by means of tetrachlorophenolphthalein injections and the influence of this substance on the liver. L. S. HANNEMA. Ziekenhuis aan den Coolingsingel, Rotterdam. *Nederland. Tijdschr. Geneeskunde* 72, I, 1059-70 (1928).—A criticism of Rosenthal's liver-function test (*C. A.* 17, 588) and a comparison of this method with the bilirubin retention. A positive result of the diazo reaction, which indicates bilirubin retention, is invariably associated with a positive Rosenthal test. Slight deviations from the normal figures in the Rosenthal test are without importance because tetrachlorophenolphthalein damages also a normal liver, as found by H.

R. BEUTNER

On the female sexual hormone, menformone, especially on menformone as the hormone causing the growth of the mammae. E. BORCHARDT, E. DINGEMANSE, S. E. DE JONGH AND E. LAQUEUR. Pharmacotherap. Inst., Amsterdam. *Nederland. Tijdschr. Geneeskunde* 72, I, 2443-57(1928).—Menformone injections in rabbits and guinea pigs (80 and 400 mice units, resp., within 15 days) stimulate the growth of all sex organs. They also stimulate the growth of mammary glands in male guinea pigs and other animals. No other substance produces such actions. Menformone, present in the blood, is the cause of proliferation of the mammae, not only in adult women, but also, e. g., in newborn children, and also in pathol. cases, as e. g., trophoblast. The internal parts of the mammary gland are just as well over-developed under the influence of menformone. By continuous injections of menformone, the authors have been able to produce a regular abundant milk production from a male guinea pig.

R. B.

The female sexual hormone (menformone), especially its anti-masculine action. E. BORCHARDT, E. DINGEMANSE, S. E. DE JONGH AND E. LAQUEUR. Pharmacotherap. Labor. Univ. Amsterdam. *Nederland. Tijdschr. Geneeskunde* 72, I, 2866-82(1928).—Injections of menformone check the development of the male sexual organs and also the primary and secondary sexual characteristics. This arresting disappears entirely after discontinuing the menformone injections. Even in adult animals (rats, rabbits and guinea pigs were used), a considerable decrease of the sexual organs can be obtained by injecting high doses of menformone, viz., 20 to 60 mice units daily. The lowest dose which has any effect is 1 unit daily. The "all or nothing" law does not hold in this case, even low doses showing some action; the action increases with the dose. Mammae and adrenals increase in size following menformone injections.

R. BEUTNER

The oxygen capacity of human blood and its relation to the hemoglobin content by colorimetric and spectrophotometric methods. MASATAKA OHNO. *Z. ges. expil. Med.* 53, 82-90(1926).—The O capacity of Barcroft's micro method for capillary blood in 10 healthy individuals varied between 18.19 and 21.96 cc. vol. %, the av. being 19.81%. The O capacity was proportional to the hemoglobin content, the factor being 1.324 cc. O per g. hemoglobin. The av. values for hemoglobin content per 100 cc. blood were 14.79 g. by Barcroft's O-capacity method, 15.08 by Burkner's colorimetric method (*C. A.* 18, 2354), and 14.83 by the use of the Hüfner spectrophotometer (*Z. physiol. Chem.* 1, 317(1877)). Bibliography.

F. L. DUNN

Metabolism in dogs following liver extirpation. V. M. VESSELKINA. *Lesshaft Institut, Leningrad. Z. ges. expil. Med.* 55, 198-213(1927).—The Eck fistula was formed and the extirpation was made at one operation. The urinary excretion following the operation until the death of the animal was studied. There was a diminution in secretion of urine, which was not associated with an albuminuria. The urine was more acid, the ammonia, amino acid N, uric acid and purines were increased. There was an increase in the purine metabolism though the mechanism for this increase was not clear.

F. L. DUNN

Influence of the thyroid hormone on protein metabolism. L. LICHTWITZ AND L. CONITZER. *Krankenhaus Altona a. Elbe. Z. ges. expil. Med.* 56, 527-34(1927).—L. and C. studied the effect of thyroïdin on the protein metabolism of a case of myxedema. Thyroïdin produced a negative N balance and the ratio of protein loss to weight loss was 2.3:100 for the entire period though this ratio was variable for shorter periods (cf. Boothby, Sandiford, Sandiford and Slosse, *C. A.* 20, 447). The negative nitrogen balance paralleled the lowering of plasma protein.

F. L. DUNN

Experimental studies with the parathyroid hormone in white mice. HEINRICH SÜSSMANN. *Univ. zu Kiel. Z. ges. expil. Med.* 56, 817-30(1927).—No relationship was found between the toxicity of guanidine and the injection of parathyroid hormone. The blood Ca was not raised in rats on injecting parathyroid hormone. The action of strychnine and picrotoxin was not affected.

F. L. DUNN

Phosphates in blood and the urinary excretion of phosphates. R. T. BRAIN, H. D. KAY AND P. G. MARSHALL. *London Hospital. Biochem. J.* 22, 628-48(1928).—In normal plasma the P is present in two forms: (a) the major portion, inorg., largely dialyzable, (b) about 10% as organically combined P. Taking phosphoric esters by mouth does not increase the concn. of ester P in the plasma; but the latter can be raised temporarily by intravenous injection of phosphoric esters. In the human subject and rabbit the source of inorg. phosphate in the urine is not the org. but the inorg. P of the plasma. There appears to be a renal threshold for phosphate excretion. There is no relationship between the amt. of urinary phosphate and the urinary vol.

BENJAMIN HARROW

Work on the basophilic substance in youthful red corpuscles. II. The physico-chemical properties of the basophilic substances in the new erythrocytes. H. BRÜCKNER. *Arch. Hyg.* 98, 95-107(1927).—In a moist smear of the blood of a lead-poisoned guinea pig the action of the usual fixing media, such as alcs., is to dehydrate and deform the erythrocytes; those erythrocytes which contain the basophilic substance show a polychromatic flocculation with the alcs.; and a regular granular form when they are treated with the vapor of osmic acid or with powdered dyes. Temps. of 60-100° cause the basophilic substance in the moist smear to assume the polychromatic flocculated form. With lower temps. a larger proportion of the granulated form appears. The ratio of the polychromatic to the basophile-dotted erythrocytes is a function of the temp. and of the rate of evapn. of the water from the cells. Air-drying is only one method for the coagulation of the basophilic substance. The polychromatic, basophile-dotted, and vital-granulated forms all consist of the same chem. substance. In the circulating blood or in the bone marrow the basophilic substance is apparently in a solvated form. The substance can be observed microscopically only as the result of changes artificially produced.

P. Y. JACKSON

Respiratory metabolism in infancy and in childhood. VII. Elimination of water through the skin and respiratory passages of infants. SAMUEL Z. LEVINE AND JAMES R. WILSON. *Cornell Univ. Med. College and N. Y. Nursery and Child's Hospital. Am. J. Diseases Children* 35, 54-60(1928).—Infants, as well as children and adults, lose approx. 75% of the heat produced by their metabolic processes by radiation and conduction, and the remaining 25% by means of vaporization of water from the skin and lungs.

E. R. MAIN

Escape of hydrocyanic acid from the blood. E. KOHN-ABREST AND LUPU. *Compt. rend.* 187, 362-4(1928).—The escape of HCN and cyanides from the organism remains imperfectly understood. Transformation of HCN to HCO_2NH_2 and to thiocyanate may account in part for the disappearance of HCN. In order to det. the part played by the normal glucose of the blood in the disappearance of HCN from the organism, hog blood which initially contained no reducing sugar was studied as follows: Four preps. of the blood were made and each was treated with 24 mg. of HCN. Prep. (A) consisted of 200 cc. of serum without glucose, (B) 200 cc. of serum with the addn. of 0.3 g. of glucose, (C) 200 cc. of blood contg. 2% of borate without glucose, and (D) 200 cc. of blood with 2% borate and 0.3 g. of glucose. Each of the four 200-cc. portions was divided into 25-cc. portions in stoppered tubes. Half of these tubes were allowed

to stand at 20° and the other half at 37° for several days. The HCN was detd. by distn. in the presence of H_3PO_4 and titration with $AgNO_3$. At 20° there was no loss of HCN in 2 days from (A), 31.0% loss from (B), 7.3% from (C) and 14.4% from (D). At 37° the corresponding figures were 17.2, 68.3, 7.2 and 31.3. For 7 days at 20° the losses were 0.0, 70.1, 10.8 and 21.1%, and at 37° the corresponding figures were 17.1, 88.5, 26.2 and 82.7%. These results afford a partial explanation for the absence of HCN from the blood of victims of HCN poisoning. L. W. RIGGS

Regulation of insulin production. II. Effect of carbohydrates other than glucose. E. GRAFE and F. MEYTHALER. Univ. Würzburg. *Arch. expil. Path. Pharm.* 131, 80-91(1928); cf. *C. A.* 22, 251.—The hormonal action of glucose is not to be ascribed to its distinctive chem. or physico-chem. properties, since it is exhibited by all carbohydrates independently of their optical activity, provided they are reducing or yield reducing substances in the tissues. G. H. S.

Clinical significance of cholesterol in the bile and in blood serum. IV. Experimentally induced changes in the cholesterol concentration and in the p_H of fistula bile. RUDOLF STERN. Univ. Breslau. *Arch. expil. Path. Pharm.* 131, 221-32(1928); cf. *C. A.* 21, 448.—There is no direct relationship between the blood cholesterol and the amt. excreted in the bile. There is no reason for thinking that by administration of acid or cholesterol a coagulation of cholesterol can be evidenced to a degree adequate to cause the formation of gall stones. G. H. S.

Respiratory function of the blood at high altitudes. HANS WINTERSTEIN and KLOTHILDE GOLLWITZER-MEIER. *Arch. ges. Physiol. (Pflüger's)* 219, 202-12(1928).—At high altitudes the alkali reserve of the venous blood from the brain is lower than that of the arterial blood. The difference in p_H of the bloods is also greater than normal. G. H. S.

Effect of the circulation and of the extramural autonomic nervous system upon absorption from the intestine. I. W. BORCHARDT. *Arch. ges. Physiol. (Pflüger's)* 219, 213-26(1928). G. H. S.

Is the concentration of blood pigment in the blood corpuscles constant in all animals? L. DRASTICH. Masarykova Univ., Brno. *Arch. ges. Physiol. (Pflüger's)* 219, 227-32(1928); cf. *C. A.* 22, 1617.—The hemoglobin concn. is the same for the blood cells of all species (mammals) examd., the value being about 31.7 g. of hemoglobin per 100 cc. of blood. G. H. S.

Glycogen content of the stimulus-conducting system of the heart. S. BUADZE and E. WERTHEIMER. Univ. Halle a. S. *Arch. ges. Physiol. (Pflüger's)* 219, 233-37(1928).—There is some 7 times as much glycogen in heart muscle as in the conduction system. The O_2 utilization is also lower than that of the muscle. G. H. S.

Point of formation and fate of urea in dogs, and the relation between urea formation and the retention of amino acid substances and of ammonia in the liver, determined by the method of angiotomy. E. S. LONDON, N. KOCHINEVA, A. CHOLOPOV, T. S. ABASCHIDZE and A. K. ALEXANDRY. Inst. Exptl. Med., Leningrad. *Arch. ges. Physiol. (Pflüger's)* 219, 238-45(1928).—The liver elaborates urea continuously, although during digestive periods the output is about $2\frac{1}{2}$ times that of the intervals between gastric activity. In addn. to the removal by the kidney, the intestinal wall withdraws urea from the blood. In most of the other organs there is somewhat more urea in the venous than in the arterial blood, but with spleen and muscle this difference is extremely small. The formation of urea in the liver is not a simple transformation of definite substances into urea, but should be considered rather as a process of internal secretion. Certain of the amino acids, such as arginine and tyrosine, seem to inhibit urea formation, cystine increases it little, if any, and alanine and cysteine are stimulating. Peptone exerts no influence. G. H. S.

Hormone of heart activity. IX. Extracts of mammalian heart. I. HABERLANDT. Univ. Innsbruck. *Arch. ges. Physiol. (Pflüger's)* 219, 279-85(1928); cf. *C. A.* 22, 1787-8.—Exts. of beef heart, in dilns. of 1:1000, exert an inciting, strengthening, and regulating action on both the isolated ventricle and the intact frog heart. Such exts. will lead to a weak pulsation in hearts completely arrested 2-4 days after their removal from the body. They cause vasodilatation and sensitize the ventricle to adrenaline. G. H. S.

Mechanism of the second phase of gastric secretion. I. P. RASENKOV. Inst. Exp. Med., Leningrad. *Arch. ges. Physiol. (Pflüger's)* 219, 391-401(1928).—Blood withdrawn from an animal at the moment of max. gastric secretion (induced by various chem. stimulants) causes a gastric secretion when intravenously injected into other animals. Chem. stimulants, such as Liebig's ext., cause a more marked secretory activity in the stomach when injected into the circulation than when introduced into

the stomach. Subcutaneous injections are even more effective than intravenous. The mechanism of the second phase of gastric secretion is purely chem. G. H. S.

Origin and fate of uric acid and the absorption of nucleic acid in dogs, as determined by the method of angiotomy. S. I. RABINOVICH. Inst. Exp. Med., Leningrad. *Arch. ges. Physiol.* (Pflüger's) 219, 402-6(1928).—Nuclein substances enter the portal vein from the intestine as soon as the simple nucleotide complex is formed, and during the second hr. of digestion they reach a concn. of 1.3 mg. % in the portal vein. This concn. gradually falls; after 3 hrs. it is 0.6 mg. %; after 4.5 hrs., 0.1 mg. %. Purines are also absorbed. The absorbed derivs. of nucleic acid become distributed to the organs, without being retained by the liver, and transformed to uric acid. During digestion the blood of all veins, both peripheral and deep, with the exception of those of the liver and kidney, contains more uric acid than does the arterial blood. The portal vein shows the greatest increase in uric acid (0.33 mg. %), while the greatest loss occurs in the veins of the liver. G. H. S.

Structure of the membrane of red blood cells. Relation between permeability and molecular volume. RUDOLF MOND AND FRIEDRICH HOFFMANN. Univ. Kiel. *Arch. ges. Physiol.* (Pflüger's) 219, 467-80(1928).—The degree of permeability of red blood cells for non-lipoid-sol. substances parallels their mol. vol. The facts observed lead to the assumption that in the cell, protein and lipid phases are resident on the surface in a stroma network, the protein phase possessing pores of definite size through which ions and non-lipoid-sol. substances, if not of too large a mol. vol., may pass. Probably the lipid phase contains no pores. G. H. S.

Connection between blood-sugar content and blood-coagulation time. II. ALEXANDER PARTOS AND FRANČ SVEC. *Arch. ges. Physiol.* (Pflüger's) 219, 481-4(1928); cf. C. A. 22, 2606.—The power of organ exts. to hasten coagulation persists after the protein and peptone have been removed, and is due to the creatine, creatinine, and lactic acid present. G. H. S.

Relation between the secretory and motor activity of the stomach. E. I. SINGELNIKOV AND M. E. GREBIG. *Arch. ges. Physiol.* (Pflüger's) 219, 485-99(1928).—When an intensive secretion of gastric juice is induced by false feeding the motility of the stomach is inhibited, the duration of the inhibition (av. $1\frac{1}{2}$ hrs.) depending upon the degree of secretory activity. When the secretion of juice diminishes "acid motility" develops, and as secretion stops the "acid motility" gives place either to "hunger motility" or to a complete loss of both glandular and muscular activity. Teasing the animal with meat leads to a similar sequence of events, although the period of inhibition of gastric motility is shorter (20-30 sec.). During the periodic activity of the stomach hunger motility parallels mucous secretion. An antagonism is exhibited between secretion of gastric juice and hunger motility, and "psychic" secretion of juice is also inhibitory. G. H. S.

Heat production of skeletal muscle under direct and indirect stimulation, as well as in reflex contraction. ERNST FISCHER. *Arch. ges. Physiol.* (Pflüger's) 219, 514-53(1928).—Thermoelec. detns. are made in frogs. G. H. S.

Effect of vagal stimulation upon the coagulation time of the blood. F. PLATTNER AND Y. KODERA. Univ. Innsbruck. *Arch. ges. Physiol.* (Pflüger's) 219, 564-71(1928).—The coagulation time of the blood of dogs, cats and rabbits was definitely lengthened following stimulation of the vagus. Stimulation of the splanchnic shortens coagulation time. G. H. S.

Can a formation of vagus or accelerans substance of non-nervous origin be observed in the frog heart? HERMANN STEFAN. Univ. Innsbruck. *Arch. ges. Physiol.* (Pflüger's) 219, 572-6(1928).—If the action of the vagus substance on the heart is abolished by atropine, or the effect of the accelerans substance is removed by ergotamine, the application of heat stimulates the rate just as in normal hearts. G. H. S.

Does blood and serum contain a substance protecting against the results of parathyroidectomy? Reply to Isidor Greenwald. F. BLUM. *Arch. ges. Physiol.* (Pflüger's) 219, 577-8(1928)? cf. C. A. 22, 1800.—It does not. G. H. S.

Effect of thyroxine on the body and particularly upon heat regulation of mammals. EMIL ABDERHALDEN AND ERNST WERTHEIMER. Univ. Halle a. S. *Arch. ges. Physiol.* (Pflüger's) 219, 588-608(1928).—Although dogs, rabbits, and guinea pigs promptly suffer a loss in wt. when given thyroxine, and die if repeatedly injected, rats and mice are decidedly more resistant. In all species the glycogen, particularly that of the liver, is reduced. Thyroxine is more active than 3,5-diiodotyrosine. Tadpoles and the water form of axolotl are much more susceptible to thyroxine than are frogs and the land form of axolotl. Thyroxine and 3,5-diiodotyrosine modify the effect of adrenaline

on heart muscle in exactly opposite ways, thyroxine being inhibitory. In concns. between 1:6000 and 1:10,000 thyroxine reduces for a time the amplitude of contraction of the heart without changing its rate. Rats treated with thyroxine are more sensitive than are normal rats to increased external temp., their body temp. responding promptly. With the development of a high temp. death quickly takes place and the carbohydrate reserves of the liver become exhausted. The blood sugar falls and CO_2 production is increased. Thyroxine-treated mice did not bear young as did the controls.

G. H. S.

Increase in the capillary active substances of the blood after stimulation of the vagus. F. PLATTNER AND O. GALEHR. Univ. Innsbruck. *Arch. ges. Physiol.* (Pflüger's) 219, 609-12(1928).—Stimulation of the vagus causes a reduction in the surface tension of the serum, according to Brinkman, but this could not be confirmed; hence the conclusion that the vagus substance and acetylcholine (which does not alter surface tension) are different is not necessarily valid.

G. H. S.

Behavior of different organs with regard to cholesterol, fat and the lecithins, as determined by the angiotomy method in dogs. S. V. NEDSVEDSKII AND A. K. ALEXANDRII. Inst. Exp. Med. Leningrad. *Arch. ges. Physiol.* (Pflüger's) 219, 619-25 (1928).—With the majority of organs the blood entering and leaving the organ contains the same amt. of cholesterol and fatty acids, but in the fasting animal the adrenal shows a distinctive behavior as regards cholesterol, as does the spleen for fatty acids. The adrenal excretes 8 mg. of cholesterol per 100 cc. of blood; the spleen retains about 7 mg. of fatty acids per 100 cc. of blood. During digestion the situation in both organs becomes changed, the adrenal retaining cholesterol. The kidney does not absorb fat, and while the other organs retain some fat the pancreas is most active in this respect. The arterial blood contains the same quantity of lecithin in both the fasting condition and during digestion, about 2.6 mg. per 100 cc. The venous blood of the liver contains the greatest quantity of lecithin, indicating the liver as the point of formation. The organs retain lecithin to various degrees, the intestinal wall being most active in this respect.

G. H. S.

The estrum in rats and the effect upon it of ovarian extracts and bile. M. A. GSELL-BUSSE. *Arch. ges. Physiol.* (Pflüger's) 219, 626-46(1928).—The active hormone of ovarian ext. is both lipid- and water-sol. Na taurocholate contains an active principle which acts like an ovarian hormone.

G. H. S.

Fate of acetylcholine in the blood. IV. Dependence of acetylcholine destruction upon the hydrogen-ion concentration. F. PLATTNER, O. GALEHR AND Y. KODERA. Univ. Innsbruck. *Arch. ges. Physiol.* (Pflüger's) 219, 678-85(1928); cf. C. A. 22, 3896.—As serum or blood cell suspensions become more acid the breaking down of acetylcholine becomes less rapid. V. Influence of gum arabic and starch upon the splitting. Y. KODERA. *Ibid* 686-93.—In human serum gum arabic and sol. starch reduce the breaking down of acetylcholine. At a given viscosity the inhibitory influence of both substances is about the same. The interference exercised by gum arabic when the acetylcholine is in a blood corpuscle suspension is less than in serum, and in cell suspensions starch fails to inhibit.

G. H. S.

Formation of urine in the frog kidney. XIV. Relation of amino acids to the activity of the kidney. GEORGY WATZADSE. Univ. Kiel. *Arch. ges. Physiol.* (Pflüger's) 219, 694-705(1928).—In the artificially perfused frog kidney the addn. of glycocoll favors perfusion and urine secretion. A lack of glycocoll is more outspoken on the arterial than on the venous system. Substances with an amino group act as does glycocoll, while other N-contg. compds. such as creatine, creatinine, lactamid, ethylamine hydrochloride, hippuric acid, etc., fail to stimulate. The vessels of the intestine, and the vessels of the liver to a less degree, are susceptible to glycocoll as are those of the kidney.

G. H. S.

Biometry of calcium, inorganic phosphorus, cholesterol and lipid phosphorus in the blood of rabbits. I. Normal rabbits from recently acquired stock. ALVIN R. HARNES. Rockefeller Inst. for Medical Research. *J. Exptl. Med.* 48, 549-65(1928).—Detns. of Ca, inorg. P, cholesterol and lipid P were made on a series of animals recently received from the dealer for the purpose of detg. the trends of these 4 blood constituents throughout the year with the degree of their respective variations and math. correlation. For the 80 animals examd., Ca varied from 14.5 ± 0.10 to 18.5 ± 0.39 mg. and inorg. P from 4.960 ± 0.20 to 6.820 ± 0.20 mg. per 100 cc. of blood serum. Cholesterol varied from 51.1 ± 1.18 to 83.3 ± 1.34 mg. and lecithin from 94.8 ± 1.397 to 168.3 ± 10.18 mg. per 100 cc. of whole blood. Of the 6 possible combinations in calcg. the coeff. of correlation for the trend throughout the expt., 3 stand out as of math. significance: between inorg. P and lecithin the coeff. of correlation was $-0.794 \pm$

0.088; between Ca and cholesterol -0.887 ± 0.051 and between cholesterol and lecithin 0.560 ± 0.164 . C. J. WEST

The effect of calcium on fertility and pregnancy. OSCAR LOEW. *Med. J. and Record* 127, 35-6(1928).—White mice in the proportion of 1 male to 7 females, none of the animals having reached sexual maturity, were fed on crushed Indian corn, oats and bread which had been soaked in a Ca salt soln. in a proportion of about 0.1 g. CaCl_2 per kg. of animal's weight. Control animals received distd. H_2O in the same proportion on their bread. In 7 months those which had received CaCl_2 produced 43 litters with 262 young; those which received NaCl had 33 litters with 179 young, while the controls had 23 litters and 115 young. In another series (1 male to 8 females) those receiving CaCl_2 had 51 litters and 297 young while those to which KCl had been fed had only 19 litters and 93 young. This depressing effect of KCl was checked in another series. In 147 days guinea pigs (6 females to 1 male) dropped 11 litters and 33 young when fed with CaCl_2 , 8 litters and 19 young on NaCl, 6 litters and 15 young on KCl and 6 litters and 16 young on distd. H_2O (controls). Rabbits (2:1) at the end of 163 days when fed with CaCl_2 had 14 litters and 66 young, while the controls dropped 10 litters with 41 young. Ca lactate has been found to be the more suitable form in which to administer Ca to man. Ca retention can be secured only by a favorable degree of blood alkalinity which Na lactate produces, so the double salt Ca-Na-lactate is the best form. R. C. WILLSON

Latest conception of the functions of the liver and some of the most important tests. JULIUS SCHNEYER. *Med. J. & Record* 127, 302-6(1928).—Technic of the following tests is given in full: galactose test, Ehrlich's aldehyde test, quantitative analysis for urobilinogen and water test in liver diseases. It is concluded that the liver does not produce, but secretes bile. Bilirubin and biliverdin are produced by the Kupfer cells of the reticuloendothelial system. They are produced by the elimination of globulin and hemosiderin from hemoglobin. Urobilinogen is produced from bilirubin by the loss of 1 mol. O and gaining 1 mol. H. R. C. WILLSON

G--PATHOLOGY

H. GIDEON WELLS

Concentration ratio of aromatic substances between serum and urine in renal health and disease. H. BECHER, S. LITZNER AND F. DOENECKE. *Munch. med. Wochschr.* 74, 1656-7(1927).—Normally the concn. ratio for phenols and indican between the urine and serum is greater than that for N. The ratio falls in renal insufficiency to a greater extent than does that of urea. For indican the serum value may be higher than the urine value. B. C. A.

Variation of protein in blood serum in acute infection. A. SCHOCH. *Schweiz. med. Wochschr.* 56, 1017-22(1926).—In pneumonia the serum-protein at first diminishes, and is later increased. The methods of Reiss, Robertson, Nageli and Rohrer and Kjeldahl are compared. B. C. A.

Pathogenesis of edema following acute poisoning with uranium. PAUL GOVAERTS. *Bull. acad. roy. med. Belg.* [5], 8, 33-45(1928); cf. C. A. 22, 1386.—Rabbits are poisoned by U(1 cc. of a 0.7% soln. injected daily) and receive by mouth 100 cc. H_2O or saline soln. Serous effusions appear, particularly in those animals which have ingested saline. The serous fluid is rich in proteins, contg. even fibrinogen. The accumulation of fluid is due to diminished osmotic pressure of the blood proteins, and an increased permeability of the capillary membranes, moreover to the arresting of diuresis. R. B.

Determining the prognosis of tuberculosis by means of a physicochemical examination of the blood serum. F. L. OUDENDAL. *Amsterdamsch Sanatorium Hoog-Laren. Nederland. Tijdschr. Geneeskunde* 72, 1, 3429-57, 3549-63(1928).—O. disproves Naegeli's statement that the quotient of the refractory index:viscosity is detd. by the relative concn. of albumin and globulin (*Deut. Arch. klin. Med.* 120). The detn. of albumin and globulin is most accurately made by a micro-Kjeldahl app. or by the nephelometer. However, serum globulin is not increased in active tuberculosis and the detn. of the sp. viscosity according to Spiro (*Arch. expul. path. Pharm.* 100(1923); cf. C. A. 17, 1506) affords the best method of estg. the degree of activity of the tuberculous process. R. BRUTNER

Serum protein picture as a guiding principle in therapeutic investigations of epilepsy. FELIX FRISCH. *Wiener klin. Wochschr.* 41, 838-43(1928).—In epilepsy serum protein is about $\frac{1}{4}$ higher than normal. The increase is usually entirely in serum albumin. Observations were made on the albumin-globulin ratio in starvation and following immunization. D. B. DILL

Swelling pressure in the blood. F. HÖGLER, A. THOMANN AND K. ÜBERACK. Kaiserin Elisabethspital, Wien. *Wiener klin. Wochschr.* 41, 949-51(1928).—The swelling of erythrocytes in NaCl and in glucose solns. is not a function of osmotic pressure alone. Normal erythrocytes remained unchanged in vol. in 8 to 9% glucose while in many pathol. cases the so-called isotonic range was 6 to 8% and in animals, 4 to 5.5%. Yet the concn. of NaCl which produced no swelling was approx. 1.0 to 1.1% for all these bloods examd., excepting that of the fish. D. B. DILL

Physicochemical studies of pathologic blood serum. I. M. GOLDBERG. Univ. Baku. *Z. ges. expil. Med.* 53, 867-77(1927).—G. added 1 cc. of serum diluted 1:10 to 1:100 to a series of lactic acid buffers made up by adding 0.1 to 1.0 cc. of a 0.01 N lactic acid soln. and adding water to 1 cc. After 18 hrs. the pptn. zone was detd. With a 1:20 diln. of serum a max. pptn. was obtained between 0.3 and 0.4 cc. 0.01 N lactic acid. 116 pathologic cases were studied and showed deviation in max. pptn. in both directions. Immunization in rabbits did not change the zone of max. pptn. In anaphylactic shock the zone of pptn. was widened. F. L. DUNN

Experimental hyperglucemia in fever. HANS COHN. Stadt Krankenhaus Berlin-Neuköln. *Z. ges. expil. Med.* 53, 878-82(1927).—In rabbits with fever produced by the injection of a killed *B. coli* culture and with β -tetrahydronaphthylamine, the peroral administration of glucose did not produce hyperglucemia. The same was observed in febrile humans beings. C. suggests that the elevated metabolism and the rapid utilization of carbohydrate prevented the hyperglucemia. F. L. DUNN

Anaphylaxis studies in man and animals. VI. The protein metabolism during anaphylaxis in rabbits and dogs. A. SCHITTENHELM AND W. ERHARDT. Medizinischen Klinik, Kiel. *Z. ges. expil. Med.* 56, 511-7(1927); cf. *C. A.* 20, 3034; 22, 2782.—No significant changes in total nitrogen, rest N, and sol. N were found in the liver, lung, spleen and intestine, of dogs and rabbits following anaphylaxis. Sensitized rabbits showed a small increase in the total N of the blood. Following anaphylaxis this decreased but the rest N increased. A study of the enzymes in the organs showed no definite changes. F. L. DUNN

Investigations with alcohol-precipitable horse-flesh albumin as precipitinogen. CH. SCHWIZER. Bern Board of Health. *Mitt. Lebensm. Hyg* 17, 263-7(1926); *Chem. Zentr.* 1928, I, 1303 —The author produces an antiserum of a relatively low activity, but which makes the animal peculiarly sensitive to the production of a highly potent antiserum, if the animal is previously treated by injecting normal horse blood serum. RUSSELL C. FRB

An investigation of metabolism in dystrophia adiposo-genitalis. W. NONNENBRUCH. *Deut. Arch. klin. Med.* 156, 312-20(1927).—A case of dystrophia adiposo-genitalis with tumor of the hypophysis showed basal metabolism lowered by 24%. After ingestion of 200 g. meat, the metabolic rate was increased after 1-2 hrs. by only 10-12% but the max. increase, 32%, was reached only after 4 hrs. A single detn. is not sufficient to det. the true sp. dynamic effect. This observation conflicts with the assumption that the sp. dynamic action of protein is a function of the anterior lobe of the hypophysis. P. Y. JACKSON

The influence of suggestion upon heat regulation in hypnosis. H. GESSLER AND K. HANSEN. *Deut. Arch. klin. Med.* 156, 352-9(1927).—Without hypnosis the exptl. person was first exposed to a temp. of 16-18°; an increase in O_2 consumption was noted which amounted to 10-23% above that observed at room temp. With hypnosis but with no further suggestion, a decrease in external temp. caused a somewhat smaller increase in the rate of O_2 consumption; the effect here is analogous to that of sleep. Exposure to reduced temps. and simultaneous hypnotic suggestion of warmth produced no increase in the rate of O_2 consumption, or else a very slight increase. Exposure to a temp. of 13.2°, accompanied by the hypnotic suggestion of cold, caused the rate of O_2 consumption to be increased as much as 41%; suggestion of cold, while the person was warmly covered, increased the rate 29%; the hypnotic suggestion of cold produced gooseflesh and shivering. P. Y. JACKSON

Changes in human blood serum which accompany the treatment of cardiac edema. KARL RECKNAGEL. *Deut. Arch. klin. Med.* 156, 360-71(1927).—In all observed cases of cardiac edema normal concns. of serum protein, detd. refractometrically, and by the methods of Kjeldahl and of Robertson, were found at the beginning of the treatment. Administration of strophanthin was followed by diuresis and a decrease in protein concn. After a few days the protein concn. increased rapidly and sometimes exceeded 9.6 g. %; and then fell off again to normal values. At the same time the albumin-globulin ratio was almost const., except where there were complicating infections; and the viscosity curve in these cases resembled the curve for globulin concn. The

NaCl concn., which was normal at first, had a tendency to decrease at the beginning of the treatment; after most of the edema-liquid had been expelled through the kidneys there was in all cases a rise in NaCl concn. to abnormally high values. Apparently much NaCl was removed from the tissues by the diuresis, with the production of a hyperchloremia. P. Y. JACKSON

The recognition of chylothorax. R. SCHAEFER. *Deut. Arch. klin. Med.* 157, 69-75(1927).—Chem. analysis of the liquid obtained by puncture of the thorax distinguishes true chylosis, in which chyle is found, from conditions in which the liquid is milky (from fat) or opalescent (from protein). A case is described in which true chylothorax resulted from a severe fall. P. Y. JACKSON

The course of variations produced in the urine by disturbance of the gastric secretions. L. HERMANN and J. SALACHOW. *Deut. Arch. klin. Med.* 157, 98-107(1927).—The p_H and NH_3 of the urine were detd. in hyper-, iso-, and hypoacidity of the gastric juice; and the effect of a test meal consisting of meat, vegetables, carbohydrates, or fats. Two distinct types of variations were observed. In hyperacidity a max. p_H in the urine accompanied a min. NH_3 in 1-3 hrs. In isoacidity on the other hand a rise in NH_3 was observed with a corresponding fall in p_H . P. Y. JACKSON

The lactic acid content of the blood in disease of the liver. A. ADLER and H. LANGE. *Deut. Arch. klin. Med.* 157, 129-42(1927).—In acute atrophy of the liver the lactic acid content of the blood varied between 40 and 90 mg. % as compared with a normal 7-13 mg. %; the concn. of lactic acid is higher with increasing severity of the condition. In cirrhosis of the liver and in hemolytic icterus there was a smaller increase in the concn. of lactic acid. Usually the higher concn. of lactic acid was accompanied by a decrease in the cholesterol of the blood. For the differential diagnosis of mech. and nonmech. icterus, an increase in lactic acid indicates the decompos. of liver cells. Following the injection into the blood of Na lactate, the concn. of lactic acid falls more slowly in those cases where the liver is diseased. P. Y. JACKSON

The detection of homogentisinic acid in the serum of an alcaptonuric subject. G. KATSCHE and E. METZ. *Deut. Arch. klin. Med.* 157, 143-57(1927).—The usual tests for homogentisinic acid in the urine are not delicate enough to detect certainly the smaller concn. in the serum. The following colorimetric method is recommended: 10 cc. clear serum is acidified with 1 cc. 25% H_2SO_4 . The homogentisinic acid is thus liberated from its salts or other forms of combination, and is repeatedly extd. with ether. After evapn. of the ether the residue is taken up with water and filtered. The clear filtrate is brought to exactly 4 cc.; this soln. and a standard soln. of homogentisinic acid are both treated with 0.2 cc. arsenophosphotungstic acid and 0.8 cc. cold satd. borax; and after 5 min. the solns. are compared in a colorimeter. The test can be used for concns. of homogentisinic acid as small as 0.1 mg. %. It gave negative results with the serum of 16 non-alcaptonuric persons. In these patients the intravenous injection of 0.5 g. homogentisinic acid was followed by the disappearance of the acid within 30-60 min.; 3-30% of the acid was found in the urine. A similar injection into the blood of an alcaptonuric patient was followed within 40 min. by the quantitative elimination of the acid in the urine. P. Y. JACKSON

Metabolic investigations during the incubation period in febrile and afebrile infections. FR. STRIECK and H. E. CH. WILSON-GLASGOW. *Deut. Arch. klin. Med.* 157, 173-85(1927).—In artificial malarial infection there is observed during the afebrile preliminary period an increase in protein and in total metabolism. This effect is apparently brought about by the stimulation of sp. centers of the central nervous system. In erysipelas and in angina without fever the increase in the basal metabolic rate was from 22.1 to 24%. P. Y. JACKSON

Hypoglycemic reaction following a glucose-function test. THOR STENSTRÖM. *Deut. Arch. klin. Med.* 157, 216-23(1927).—A subnormal concn. of blood sugar is frequently observed after the first rise following the injection of glucose upon an empty stomach. The hypoglycemia may be accompanied by unpleasant subjective symptoms. P. Y. JACKSON

The question of iodine in the investigation of goiter. W. H. JANSEN and F. ROBERT. *Deut. Arch. klin. Med.* 157, 224-46(1927).—The concn. of I in the blood is usually found to be lower in subjects with goiter, with or without thyreotoxic symptoms. The av. concn. was 4-5 γ % ($\gamma = 0.00001g.$), as compared with the normal 12-14 γ %. The org.-inorg. I in the blood was in the ratio 75:25. The abs. I content of the thyroid gland in goiter was raised from an av. of 3.34 mg. to 6.75 mg., though the value is lower than that for normal thyroid if expressed in percent (4.87 mg. %: 9.39 mg. %). The hypiodemia, together with the lowered concn. of I in the thyroid, supports the idea that lack of I in the diet stimulates the abnormal growth of the thyroid gland. Where

thyreotoxic symptoms are present the relative I content of the thyroid is low, averaging about 5.4 mg. %, and is close to the value found in euthyroid goiter. In genuine Basedow's disease the abs. I content is also lower than normal, while the blood and tissue juices show sometimes a hyperiodemia (12-40 γ %). Following the administration of I the relative amt. of I in the thyroid is increased to approx. 30 mg. %; and the abs. I content to about 9 mg. At the same time the I content of the blood is increased to several times its normal value. A comparison of the concn. in the thyroid and in the blood is not alone a sufficient measure of the extent of abnormal thyroid function. The I plays an important role in the elaboration of the thyroid hormone and in its physiol. action, but its total quantity is of less importance than the type of compd. in which it occurs.

P. Y. JACKSON

Changes in the blood plasma in tertiary syphilis with positive complement test. K. RECKNAGEL AND V. GAUPP. *Deut. Arch. klin. Med.* 158, 9-15(1928).—The total protein, the albumin-globulin concns., the NaCl content and the viscosity were detd. in 45 cases, all of which gave a positive Wassermann test. The total protein varied from 6.32 to 8.86 g. %, with an av. 7.81 g. %; the albumin from 2.88 to 6.61 g. %, av. 5.15; globulin 1.41 to 4.88 g. %, av. 2.22. In 20% of the cases the globulin comprised more than 40% of the total protein. In the plasma the highest value observed was 0.54 g. %, the lowest 0.23. In more than 70% of the cases the concn. of globulin was higher than the normal av. 0.18 g. %.

P. Y. JACKSON

The pathological physiology of gastric juice secretion. P. BONEM AND K. EGGERT. *Deut. Arch. klin. Med.* 158, 136-41(1928).—There is always more Cl ion than HCl in the gastric juice, and the secretion of Cl ion does not cease in achylia of whatever origin. The concn. of Cl ion in the gastric juice is constantly about 0.35% higher than in the blood. Expts. are under way to det. whether the formation of HCl from chlorides is a catalytic action. Clinical observations are given of the total acid, free acid, N and Cl in the gastric juice in various pathological conditions of the stomach, when secretion is excited by a test meal contg. no Cl or N.

P. Y. JACKSON

Investigation of the significance of the reticulo-endothelial system in water retention. OTTO DEICKE. *Deut. Arch. klin. Med.* 158, 142-8(1928).—Intravenous injection of electrolytic collargol, after a preliminary period in which much or little water was taken, led to increased diuresis, and a typical di-phase curve for blood diln. The vol. of water excreted depended upon the amt. taken during the preliminary period. The effect of the collargol was not merely upon the kidneys, but the entire mechanism for water equil. was set into action. Alterations were observed in the rate of exchange between the blood and the tissues.

P. Y. JACKSON

Disturbance in the water equilibrium in affections of the hypophysis. HELLMUT MARX. *Deut. Arch. klin. Med.* 158, 149-72(1928).—Since affections of the hypophysis, such as tumors, affect neighboring parts of the brain, the disturbances noted in the water equil. cannot be definitely ascribed to hypo- or hyperfunction, or to cerebral changes. In tumor of the hypophysis, a strong water retention was noted, while the hemoglobin curve showed only slight and irregular dilutions of the blood. After the ingestion of water clinical observations showed not only irregularities in the water equil., but usually also in the sugar equil.

P. Y. JACKSON

The more accurate diagnosis of diseases of the liver. I. Cholesterol and cholesterol esters in the blood of subjects with affections of the liver. A. ADLER AND H. LEMMEL. *Deut. Arch. klin. Med.* 158, 173-213(1928).—In acute yellow atrophy of the liver there is usually found a subnormal concn. of cholesterol and its esters in the blood. Improvement of the condition is followed by a rise to super-normal values. In sub-chronic atrophy a high concn. of cholesterol was noted, but the concn. decreased to subnormal values as the condition became progressively worse. A decrease* in cholesterol noted in acute atrophy and in hepatopathia corresponds to a degenerative* decompn. of the liver tissues; and an increase then marks a regenerative stage. The change from hypo- to hyper-cholesterolemia takes place with the change from bilirubin to urobilin in the urine. In toxic icterus increased concn. of cholesterol is observed to accompany a strong bilirubinuria. In cirrhosis of the liver, normal or slightly sub-normal concns. of cholesterol are found; a sharp fall in concn. accompanies an intensification of the disease. Splenomegalia did not affect the amt. of cholesterol in the blood. Hemolytic icterus showed in some cases a lower concn. of cholesterol, but normal concns. of the esters. The blood of a new-born contains normally 90-100 mg. % cholesterol; but with icterus of the new-born the cholesterol content is higher and the ester content relatively lower. In Weils' disease or septic icterus both cholesterol and its esters are found in sub-normal amts. in the serum. In all infectious conditions with icterus the cholesterol content is low. Syphilis usually increases the amt. of blood

cholesterol; but if accompanied by icterus the increase is not so great as otherwise.

P. Y. JACKSON

Comparative clinical, histological, chemical and biological studies on goiter at Munich. HANS SPATZ. *Deut. Arch. klin. Med.* **158**, 257-335 (1928).—Usually a goiter contains more I than a normal thyroid; therapeutic use of I sharply increases the amt. in the goiter. In the same goiter, the biologically active parts contain a higher concn. of I than the less active.

P. Y. JACKSON

Further investigation of disturbed carbohydrate metabolism in diphtheria. III. ARTHUR ELKELES AND FRANZ HEIMANN. *Deut. Arch. klin. Med.* **158**, 238-48 (1928); cf. *C. A.* **22**, 3210.—In diphtheria the peroral administration of 10 or 20 g. glucose produced a sharp rise in blood sugar; as high as 300 mg. C_{60} or higher was observed. When 50 g. glucose was given the blood sugar concn. rose no higher than with smaller quantities but glucosuria set in. The post-diphtherial stage gave similar blood sugar curves. A resistance to the effect of insulin was observed in these cases; 20 units of insulin did not lower the blood sugar concn., nor affect the glucosuria. Ergotamine was not effective in all cases in decreasing the hyperglucemia.

P. Y. JACKSON

Investigation of metabolism in tuberculosis. IV. Tuberculosis and chlorine metabolism. P. MÜLLER AND H. QUINCKE. *Deut. Arch. klin. Med.* **160**, 24-39 (1928).—The Cl content of the skeletal muscles is 100-200% higher in tuberculosis than in the normal state. Such an increase in Cl is not found in pneumonia or in uremia. The water content of the muscles is also higher in tuberculosis but the increase is not so great as for Cl, nor is the increase in water sufficient to bring about an isotonic concn. of the extra Cl. The retention of NaCl in the muscles cannot be attributed to any affection of the kidneys. In the other organs no regular variation in Cl was observed.

P. Y. JACKSON

Tuberculosis of guinea pigs and metallic poisoning. W. PAGEL. *Krankheitsforsch.* **3**, 372-98 (1926).—A guinea pig infected with tuberculosis can withstand an injection of Na aurothiosulfate which would be more than sufficient to kill normal animals; histochem. and analytical detns. showed that the poison is retained in the tuberculous organism more than in the normal. After treatment with the Au, degenerative changes in the kidneys and spleen were checked.

P. Y. JACKSON

Individual variations in oxygen respiration in surviving normal and inflamed tissues. G. BORGER AND H. GRÖLL. *Krankheitsforsch.* **3**, 443-67 (1926); cf. *C. A.* **20**, 1667.—Observations were made upon the amt. of O_2 consumed by surviving ears of mice; both normal ears and ears which had been injected with various irritants, such as cantharides, pilocarpine, casein and thyroxine. Usually but not always an increased consumption of O_2 was observed after the treatment.

P. Y. JACKSON

Changes in the sensitiveness of the skin after intravenous injection of definite chemical irritants, and after intravenous blood injection. E. LEHNER AND F. URBÁN. *Krankheitsforsch.* **4**, 375-80 (1927).—Intracutaneous injection of various irritants produced a swollen area of skin usually of less extent than if the subject had been previously given an intravenous injection of the same or some other irritant. There were used morphine, caffeine, Na salicylate, Na silicate, Na thiosulfate, adrenaline, Na bromate, Na iodate, atophanil, krysolgan, neoarsphenamine, the subject's own blood, physiol. salt soln., and Ca chlorate soln. **Changes in the reaction of the skin after repeated action of light upon the same spot.** E. LEHNER AND F. URBÁN. *Ibid* **381-8**.—Repeated exposure of a definite area of normal skin at a distance of 30 cm. for mm. to the rays of a quartz lamp produced after the first few treatments a more prompt and more intense reaction; but after about 3 treatments there was little itching and scarcely any hyperemia. At the same time the spot so treated became less sensitive to other irritants, such as the injection of morphine into the skin. Ten mins. after the exposure of the entire back of the subject to the quartz lamp the skin of the breast or the upper arm was more sensitive to the intracutaneous injection of morphine soln. This hypersensitivity persisted for only 30 min.

P. Y. JACKSON

The study of inflammation. I. Gas exchange in the initial stage of inflammation. F. BRICKER AND A. TSCHARNY. *Krankheitsforsch.* **4**, 397-403 (1927).—Comparisons were made between the ears of rabbits when one ear had been treated with water heated to 53°. Twenty min. after the treatment about 100 cc. less O_2 was found in the venous blood of the inflamed ear than in the other, indicating that this amt. had been taken up by the tissues. This difference was observed in spite of the more rapid flow of blood through the inflamed ear. During 4-5 hrs. the difference gradually decreased. The dry residue left by the blood was found to be the same for each ear. The CO_2 concn. in the inflamed ear was in some cases higher and in some lower than in the other ear at the same time. **II. Gas exchange in inflamed tissues in the intermediate and final**

Ibid 403-09.—Irregular results were obtained when comparison was made of O_2 consumption in the normal ears of rabbits and ears subjected for several days to irritation. As a rule a higher concn. of CO_2 was found in the venous blood of the inflamed ears.

P. Y. JACKSON

Variations in the inflammatory reaction of the skin after repeated injections of various substances in the same spot. The artificial sensitization of the skin. E. LEHNER AND E. RAJKA. *Krankheitsforsch.* 5, 57-77(1927).—Repeated intracutaneous injection of an irritating substance in the same spot produced a characteristic reaction. After 2 or 3 injections the immediate inflammation increased in intensity; but after further injections decreased. With certain irritants a secondary (later) reaction was observed in the skin after the disappearance of the primary inflammation. Tuberculin, gonavaccine, leutin, trichophyton ext., etc., were used. The intracutaneous injection of 0.05 cc. luetin into syphilitics and nonsyphilitics led in most cases to a sensitization of the skin at some distance from the point of injection; and the sensitivity was still present after several months. A general sensitization of the skin is regularly produced by extracts of microorganisms and by proteins; except for mustard oil and cignolin these irritants are of unknown constitution, but belong to the class of antigens.

P. Y. JACKSON

Transmission of a mouse sarcoma by inoculation of untreated mice and of mice injected with trypan blue. G. O. E. LIGNAC AND G. A. KREUZWENEDICH VON DEM BORNE. *Krankheitsforsch.* 5, 113-25(1927).—Transmission of sarcoma occurred more readily into mice which had been injected with trypan blue and which retained the dye in the tissues; the tendency to infection is greatly increased by the retention of the dye. A rapidly growing sarcoma in a treated mouse could not be transmitted by the inoculation of a mouse which had not been treated with the dye; but it was easily transmitted to a treated mouse.

P. Y. JACKSON

Investigations of cloudy swelling. H. GROLL. *Krankheitsforsch.* 5, 126-49 (1927).—The extirpation of one kidney of a rabbit produced at once an increased rate of respiration in the other. After 48 hrs. hypertrophy set in, as was shown by an increase in weight, and especially by a gain in protein (residual N). Histological investigation shows that cloudy swelling always occurs in such a hypertrophied kidney or in a kidney poisoned with $HgCl_2$. Chem. analysis shows, however, that the swollen kidney does not necessarily differ from the normal in percentage content of water, solids, total N and coagulable protein. The water content may be much higher than normal, especially after $HgCl_2$ poison; the protein content may be lower than normal but the contrary is usually true in the hypertrophied kidney. Cloudy swelling was not necessarily accompanied by increased O_2 consumption; in some cases the rate was normal and in others subnormal. A cloudiness of the cells, unaccompanied by any increase in water, solid or protein content, was sometimes observed. This was noted not only in retrogressive changes, as in mercury poisoning, but sometimes in progressive changes as when a single kidney shows increased (compensatory) activity after the removal of the other. Cloudy swelling is by no means a definite term but includes many heterogeneous processes.

P. Y. JACKSON

An investigation of the production in the skin of substances which increase or decrease the inflammation resulting from exposure to light, from irritation by light, and from urticaria factitia. L. TÖRÖK, J. LEHNER AND F. URBÁN. *Krankheitsforsch.* 5, 293-307(1927).—With one arm of the subject tightly ligatured the skin of the back was exposed to a quartz lamp at a distance of 30 cm. for 10 min. One min. after the exposure 0.05 cc. of 1% morphine soln. was injected intracutaneously in corresponding spots on each arm. The resulting swelling and hyperemic area were approx. equal. After 10 min. a similar injection caused a more pronounced swelling and a larger hyperemic area in the unligatured arm. In a similar expt. blood was taken from the cubital vein of each arm 10 min. after exposure of the back to the quartz lamp. A part of the blood was treated with Na fluoride and a part centrifuged. Injection of 0.05 cc. of the serum or of the fluoride-blood from the arm with unhindered circulation caused in a spot of skin not exposed to the illumination a much more pronounced swelling and a larger hyperemic area than did the corresponding injection of blood from the ligatured arm. The increased effect was more noticeable with the blood than with the serum; though the blood itself, and especially the oxyhemoglobin, under other conditions diminishes the swelling. After the ligatured arm was exposed to the quartz light the intracutaneous injection in the back of a sample of blood from this arm had a more pronounced effect than the injection of blood taken from the other arm. Corresponding expts. are described with urticaria factitia instead of illumination with the quartz lamp; similar results were obtained.

P. Y. JACKSON

Investigation of the influence upon local serum hypersensitiveness of action upon active mesenchyme (splenectomy and vital staining). I. F. KLINGER. *Krankheitsforsch.* 5, 308-28(1928).—The local anaphylactic reaction in splenectomized dogs was not different from the reaction in normal animals. The same results were obtained by similar expts. upon rabbits and rats. The intravenous injection of $\frac{1}{2}$ -1 cc. china ink in rabbits and dogs did not affect the anaphylactic reaction. However, when trypan blue was used in the same way a no. of rabbits and dogs so treated were protected from the anaphylactic reaction. II. *Ibid* 458-74.—The effect of trypan blue injected intravenously is to decrease the sensitivity of the skin if the dye is given less than 48 hrs. before injection of the serum; if 10 days elapse between the 2 injections an increased allergic reaction is observed, and necrosis may follow a single injection of 2 cc. serum. Where the protective effect was observed a quant. relation was noted between the amt. of dye necessary for protection and the vol. of serum injected; but some animals retained the dye in the tissues more readily than others. Intra- and subcutaneous injection of trypan blue in rabbits and guinea pigs protected against anaphylactic inflammation only the regions where the dye was retained. Apparently a pathological irritation of the tissue contg. the dye alters the chem. nature of the living tissue so that the antigen-antibody reaction cannot take place.

P. Y. JACKSON

The action of normal and of specific immunity serum upon paramecia. The immunity of paramecia to both sera. MATAZO MASUGI. *Krankheitsforsch.* 5, 375-402 (1928).—The normal serum of the rabbit or guinea pig has an almost immediate paralytic effect upon paramecia; the paralysis disappears after 2 to 24 hrs. The effect of the serum decreases when the serum is kept and disappears within a week. The effect does not appear if the serum has been heated to 56°, and the serum is not reactivated upon addn. of the complement. The immunization of rabbits and guinea pigs with paramecia results in the formation of a sp. thermostable antibody, which has a general paralytic or fatal effect upon the paramecia. Treatment of rabbits or guinea pigs with lipid, extd. from paramecia with ether and alc.; or with the residue left after the extg. or with paramecia previously heated to 100° for 1 hr. brought about the formation of little, if any, of the antibody. Paramecia could not be immunized against the action of the normal serum; but treatment with a 400-fold diln. of the sp. serum, and gradual increasing of the concn., results after 4 days in immunization against a 1-20 concn. of the serum. Paramecia not so immunized were paralyzed and killed by treatment with the serum in this concn. The immunity persists for several generations. The immune paramecia lose the ability to combine with sp. antibodies. Morphologically they are more nearly spherical because of the storing up of fat in the protoplasm.

P. Y. JACKSON

Kidney function in diabetic coma. P. VAN PAASSEN. *Nederland. Maandschr. Geneeskunde* 15, 227-65(1928).—There is evidence of renal insufficiency in diabetic coma; high blood urea, sugar and ketone bodies with comparatively low values for the urine, lowered NH_3 and acid excretion and retarded phenolsulfonephthalein excretion. Some authors attribute death in spite of insulin treatment to renal insufficiency. A study of 21 cases showed that fatalities (I) and survivors (II) did not essentially differ with regard to age (circulation), initial glucemia and ketonemia, CO_2 binding capacity and NH_3 excn. Kidney examn. revealed nothing significant beyond cloudy swelling and glycogen deposition. The blood urea was as a rule considerably higher in I, and ran parallel with the nonprotein N. Insulin improved the urea excretion in II. Frequently, however, insulin caused a transient rise of blood urea even in II, apparently because it induced oliguria. Death from coma is therefore not directly attributable to renal insufficiency. Nor does insulin reduce the permeability of kidney tissue as was shown by the phenolsulfonephthalein test in a group of normal and diabetic subjects. Insulin causes water retention, especially in severe acidotic cases, but only in coma does this retention lead to oliguria. There is, besides the renal factor, a disturbance of water excretion of extrarenal origin which fully develops under insulin treatment since the latter brings about a sudden change in the tissues deprived of alkali.

M. J.

Sedimentation velocity of the chromocytes and serum protein determinations. W. H. OEBERIUS-KAPTEYN. *Nederland. Maandschr. Geneeskunde* 15, 320-30(1928).—A study was made of 74 cases, 50 of which were inactive, subactive and active cases of tuberculosis, 8 normal adults and 18 children with various diseases. A globulin content over 3.6% (normal) was always assocd. with an increased sedimentation velocity, over 15 mm./hr. (Only the 1-hr. observation gives correct and uniform results.) There is, however, no parallelism. Both phenomena were assocd. with a shifting of the neutrophils to the left and an increase in toxic granula. All active tuberculous cases showed an increased sedimentation velocity. The latter permits differentiation

between active and inactive cases, especially in tuberculosis of the bronchial lymph glands, where the temp. is frequently normal. The literature on sedimentation velocity in tuberculosis is reviewed.

MARY JACOBSEN

Serum proteins and antibodies. G. KAPSENBERG. *Nederland. Tijdschr. Hyg. Microbiol. Serol.* 3, 71-99 (1928); cf. C. A. 15, 2486; 16, 748; 18, 2380; 19, 1894.—The reagins and agglutinins of the Wassermann, Sachs-Georgi and true agglutinin (typhoid and paratyphoid) reactions are contained quant. in the globulin fraction of the serum and uniformly distributed over all globulins regardless of the mode of their pptn. The intensity of the reaction is proportional to the quantity of globulin. The agglutinins seem to be attached to the globulins *in vivo*, since the latter give the full reaction in soln. after the albumins have been pptd. by the method of Freund and Sternberg. Conclusions: Albumin and globulin are chemically different proteins. Herzfeld and Klinger's view of the structure of proteins is adopted according to which the protein particles are cylinders of individual mols., each of which resembles a watch spring. The globulins as differentiated according to their soly. in salt solns. differ from each other only with regard to the no. of mols. to a cylinder. The reagins attach themselves to the individual mols. not to the cylinders. The albumin mols. have no affinity for antibodies. The Wassermann and Sachs-Georgi reagins may be considered as true antibodies, *viz.*, antilipoids: (1) They react with serum proteins like true antibodies. (2) It is known that a serum may give a pptn. reaction besides complement deviation and it is probable that the syphilitic antibody gives both the Wassermann and the Sachs-Georgi reactions. (3) Landsteiner and Klopstock have succeeded in producing antilipoids by immunological methods. In extending Ehrlich's side-chain theory, K. assumes that an antibody has a globulinophilic and an antigenophilic group. The latter is strictly sp. in those antibodies whose antigens are not related to others, and only relatively sp. in those whose antigens are related, *e. g.*, typhoid-paratyphoid.

MARY JACOBSEN

Clinical contribution to the study of diabetes insipidus. ADRIANO BACCHINI. *Pediatrica Rivista* 36, 697-707 (1928).—Report of 3 cases all of which were characterized by incoercible polyuria and ready response to pituitary ext., and are therefore classified as the renal-extrarenal type. The blood NaCl was normal or subnormal while according to Veil this type is characterized by a high NaCl. It follows that the blood NaCl alone is insufficient for a differentiation.

MARY JACOBSEN

Anaricin and its vaccinating properties. P. S. SDRODOVSKII AND H. BRENN. *Bact. Reichsinst. Baku. Centr. Bakt. Parasitenk. I Abt.* 102, 412-6 (1927).—"Anaricin" can be prepd. by the Ramon HCHO method as applied to diphtheria toxin. It will immunize against ricin.

JOHN T. MYERS

The immunizing power of bacterial lipoids. IV. The increased toxicity of defatted bacterial bodies. R. KAWAI. Imperial Univ. of Kyoto. *Centr. Bakt. Parasitenk. I Abt.* 102, 423-6 (1927).—Ether exts. of bacteria are not antigenic, being taken up by parenchymal cells without stimulating antibody formation. Bacterial proteins are the true antigens but lipoids aid in the process by augmenting phagocytosis, defatted organisms not being readily phagocytosed.

JOHN T. MYERS

The action of formalin on endotoxin (anatoxin formation). R. PFEIFFER AND H. LUBINSKI. *Centr. Bakt. Parasitenk. I Abt.* 102, 459-70 (1927).—Endotoxin is weakened from 3 to 7 fold by 4 weeks standing at 40°, or immediately by the addn. of 0.4% HCHO, in the case of *B. typhosus*, the paratyphoids, dysentery and cholera.

JOHN T. MYERS

Fatty acids and mycoides lysins. JOHANN SCHUBERT. Allgemeines Krankenhaus Hamburg-Eppendorf. *Centr. Bakt. Parasitenk. I Abt.* 108, 151-4 (1928).—Mycoides lysin can be inactivated by from 0.75 to 1.5% of the higher fatty acids beginning with myristic, especially those which are unsatd. Erucic acid will inhibit, at a concn. of 0.5%. Lipoids must play an important role in the action of antibodies.

JOHN T. MYERS

The storage and binding of iodine by *Trichinella* in muscle. BERNARD EUG. KALWARYJSKI. Univ. Lwów. *Centr. Bakt. Parasitenk. I Abt.* 108, 186-92 (1928).—*Trichinella* in muscle have the power of combining with and storing I. The combining power depends on the glycogen content of the parasite, and the relative stability of the I complex depends on the impermeability of the cuticle to Na₂S₂O₃. If the I has once been completely removed by Na₂S₂O₃, the parasite cannot again form a firm complex. This impermeability is apparently due to the lipid content of the *Trichinella* body.

JOHN T. MYERS

Alleged acceleration of taurocholate hemolysis by normal serum. K. C. SEN AND NRIPENDRA KUMAR SEN. Allahabad Univ., Calcutta. *J. Indian Chem. Soc.* 5, 261-8

(1928).—It was shown by Ponder (*C. A.* 18, 2727) that taurocholate hemolysis is accelerated if serum protein is added to a mixt. of red cells and hemolyte. The authors have worked with sheep's corpuscles in saline and isotonic sucrose, using a taurocholate concn. of 5%. The time of hemolysis being observed under varying conditions it was shown conclusively that in no case was acceleration of hemolysis due to the addn. of normal serum, and they conclude that Ponder's results may be due to some particular conditions but are not generally true. Defibrinated human corpuscles were also used to check results. Sucrose appears to have an inhibiting effect on taurocholate hemolysis of sheep corpuscles. Normal serum inhibits hemolysis of sheep erythrocytes by sodium taurocholate both in sucrose as well as in saline, and by oleate in sucrose. It is suggested that hemolysis of red blood corpuscles by saponin, soap or bile salts is due to a peptizing influence on some of the membrane constituents and that there is no essential difference in the mechanism of hemolysis by saponin, etc. Normal serum on hemolysis makes the membrane constituents less easily peptizable by a sensitizing action and displaces the adsorbed hemolyte from the cell surface due to its great adsorption on the surface of the stroma.

D. H. POWERS

Acclimatization and ionic antagonism with sheep serum and other colloids. SATYA PRAKASH, S. GHOSH AND N. R. DHAR. Univ. of Allahabad. *J. Indian. Chem. Soc.* 5, 313-28(1928).—The authors study the phenomenon of acclimatization with concd. and dil. solns. of As_2S_3 , mastic and gamboge. In all cases when the addn. of acids is spread over several days, the quantity of electrolyte to effect coagulation is smaller than that required when it is added all at once, *i. e.*, it shows neg. acclimatization. This phenomenon is more marked in dil. solns. The stability of dil. sheep serum toward coagulation by univalent ions of $NaOAc$, K_2F_2 , $(CO_2K)_2$, etc., is greater than a concd. serum. Ionic antagonism is developed when serum is coagulated by mixt. of cations such as $NaCl$ and $Ce(NO_3)_3$, $NaCl$ and HCl , $BaCl_2$ and HCl , $CeNO_3$ and HCl , $(CO_2K)_2$ and HCl , K_2F_2 and HCl , $NaCl$ and $(CO_2H)_2$, K_2F_2 and Cl_3CHCO_2H and Cl_3CCO_2H and $NaOAc$. Sheep serum behaves in certain respects like sols of mastic, gamboge, As_2S_3 and is capable of adsorbing similarly charged ions, but it is not hydrolyzed to the same extent as the gums, Prussian blue and $CuFe_2(CN)_6$. The neg. acclimatization of sols by acids originates from the checking of hydrolysis of the sols by acids. Ionic antagonism, decrease of viscosity of sols and positive acclimatization are due to the adsorption of similarly charged ions. The abnormal diln. effect of hydrolyzable sols is due to increase in degree of hydrolysis and increase in the ratio of the adsorption of the neg. to that of the positive ion on diln. The phenomenon of neg. acclimatization will only be observed in those cases where the adsorption of the oppositely charged ions is very high and that of similarly charged ions is negligible.

D. H. POWERS

Spinal urea and chlorine in the retention of these substances. P. SAVY AND H. THIERS. *Compt. rend. soc. biol.* 99, 516-8(1928).—Clinically considered, the detn. of urea and Cl in the spinal fluid does not give sufficient evidence to judge of the retention of these substances. It requires 53 hrs. for the spinal urea to come into equil. with the blood, and a longer period is necessary for the Cl . In the presence of uremia or in conditions of hyperchloremia and hyperchloration of the tissues the spinal Cl follows the blood Cl .

L. W. RIGGS

Psoriasis: blood chemistry studies: treatment. B. THRONE AND C. N. MYERS. *New York State J. Med.* 28, 914(1928); *J. Am. Med. Assoc.* 91, 757.—In 35 cases of psoriasis studied there was no N retention. The blood of untreated patients was normal in its sugar, chlorides, urea and uric acid content. $Na_2S_2O_3$ is of great value in the treatment of cases with a high sugar and low chloride content of the blood, but is of no value in the treatment of patients whose blood does not show the so-called metallic picture. Au therapy is useless and is contraindicated in cases of high blood sugar and low blood chlorides.

L. W. RIGGS

Threshold of sugar elimination in diabetes. U. SPERANZA. *Policlinico* 35, 288 (1928); *J. Am. Med. Assoc.* 91, 683.—Conclusions: (1) The threshold of sugar elimination by the kidney undergoes important variations in the same individual, under the influence of diverse causes. (2) The variations in threshold value are, in general, in correspondence with the variations in glucemia, but they do not run exactly parallel. (3) Of the various factors capable of affecting the relations between the threshold and glucemia values, carbohydrate restriction and insulin medication act in a diametrically opposite manner to carbohydrate administration and adrenaline medication.

L. W. RIGGS

Venesection hyperglucemia in dogs. HIRSOHI TACHI. *Tohoku J. Exptl. Med.* 11, 14-32(1928); cf. *C. A.* 22, 2623.—In this study with female dogs the blood was withdrawn from a previously deafferented region so that almost no pain occurred. For

the production of venesection hyperglucemia about 25 g. of blood per kg. of body wt., or $\frac{1}{4}$, or more, of the blood was removed. A removal of $\frac{1}{2}$ of the total blood results in a hyperglucemia of 0.2%. Double splanchnectomy causes the development of venesection hyperglucemia to disappear or to be much reduced, unless the loss of blood is large when a moderate hyperglucemia occurs.

L. W. RIGGS

Edema formation. I. Edema formation by perfusion of the isolated thigh preparation, in rabbits with impaired thyroid function. CHOMATSU SATO. *Tohoku J. Exptl. Med.* 11, 33-40(1928).—The literature is cited in 38 references. Perfusion of the surviving thigh prepn. of the hyperthyroidic rabbit with Ringer soln. increased the formation of edema over that in normal animals. With athyroidic rabbits the formation of edema was less than in normal animals. **II. Edema formation during the absence of vitamin B.** *Ibid* 41-6.—Rabbits with avitaminosis B and paralyzed extremities when perfused with Ringer soln. showed less edema formation than normal animals. In rabbits without paralyzed extremities the edema was generally greater than in normal animals.

L. W. RIGGS

Influence of air pressure changes on the composition of the blood. I. Respiration under excess of oxygen pressure in man. KOKICHI IZUMIYAMA. *Tohoku J. Exptl. Med.* 11, 47-55(1928).—The O pressure of the expired air was measured by the excess pressure app. according to Tiegel, and it varied from 8 to 20 cm. of water. With 7 subjects under excess of O pressure there was a diminution in the hemoglobin, red cell count, blood sugar, NaCl, serum albumin and serum viscosity. Thirty or more min. after the removal of the excess of O pressure these factors of the blood had returned to their initial or more frequently above their initial values.

L. W. RIGGS

Effect of hemorrhage upon the rate of liberation of adrenaline from the suprarenal gland of dogs. SHIZUKA SAITO. *Tohoku J. Exptl. Med.* 11, 79-115(1928).—In cava-pocket expts. on dogs under ether, removal of 0.2 of the total blood caused a small increase in the rate of adrenaline secretion by the suprarenals. Removal of 0.1 of the blood was not certain to cause the hypersecretion of adrenaline. In the lumbar route expts. on the non-fastened non-anesthetized dogs the hemorrhage of $\frac{1}{15}$ of the total quantity of the blood was most effective in evoking an increase, though slight, of the adrenaline discharge. In general, the greater the hemorrhage, the greater and the longer the hypersecretion of adrenaline from the suprarenal capsule. The material difference between the 2 sets of expts. is attributed to the narcosis.

L. W. RIGGS

Tissue respiration and increase of erythrocytes in icterus. EI-HICHIRO TSUKAMOTO. *Tohoku J. Exptl. Med.* 11, 146-50(1928).—Obstructive icterus by ligation of the *Ductus choledochus* caused a diminution of O consumption of the blood and an increase in the production of erythrocytes. The cellular respiration of the kidneys and muscles is diminished and that of the liver is increased by obstructive icterus.

L. W. RIGGS

The abolition of stasis in inflamed blood vessels by alkali. J. H. REGENBOGEN. *Frankfurter Z. Path.* 36, 280-315(1928).—The stasis of inflamed vessels can be removed by means of 3 NaHCO₃ soln. injections, given during 1½ hrs., but the abolition is effected even better within 10 min. by means of a single injection of blood serum dialyate, obtained from frogs which had been immersed in distd. H₂O. The effect is brought about by the diffusing OH ion.

F. B. SEIBERT

The bromosulfalein test of liver function. ERNEST BULMER. *Lancet* 1928, II, 325-6; cf. *C. A.* 21, 1843.—It is safe for intravenous injection in a concd. soln., is non-irritant and in ordinary doses, absolutely non-toxic. Normal patients showed a retention in the blood of 5%, less or even none at all. In cases of liver disease there was a retention corresponding to the amt. of liver damage. The test is not one of biliary permeability, since many cases of complete obstructive jaundice did not give a 100% retention.

F. B. SEIBERT

Relation of diabetes insipidus to the posterior lobe of hypophysis and to the tuber cinereum. GINICHI SATO. *Pharmacol. Inst., Freiburg i. Br. Arch. exptl. Path. Pharm.* 131, 45-69(1928).—After removal of the hypophysis the tuber cinereum contains an active substance, resembling that of the posterior lobe, exerting an effect upon the uterus and on the production of urine. This substance is present in the tuber cinereum of the normal dog but in only a fraction of the amt. to appear after removal of the hypophysis. Its hormone action is evidenced by its effect in preventing diabetes following removal of the hypophysis and because if both hypophysis and tuber are destroyed diabetes develops.

G. H. S.

Phosphate excretion by surviving section of tumor. HERMANN LANGE and NORBERT HENNING. *Univ. Leipzig. Arch. exptl. Path. Pharm.* 131, 70-4(1928).—Shortly after removal from the body surviving tumor cells give up to the surrounding fluid considerable amts. of phosphoric acid; later less is given off.

G. H. S.

Effect of potassium cyanide on the phosphate excretion of surviving tumors. HERMANN LANGE AND NORBERT HENNING. *Arch. expil. Path. Pharm.* **131**, 75-9(1928).—Intoxication of surviving tumor tissue with KCN markedly increases the excretion of phosphate, an effect assocd. with death of the tumor cells. Exposure to low concns. of KCN cause a like, but less marked, effect, the reaction being reversible.

G. H. S.

Effect of narcotics on phosphate excretion by surviving tumor. HERMANN LANGE AND NORBERT HENNING. *Univ. Leipzig. Arch. expil. Path. Pharm.* **131**, 115-8(1928).—Exposure of surviving tumor for a brief period to narcotizing concns. of phenylurethan cause a slight and reversible increase in phosphoric acid excretion, while longer exposure has a greater effect.

G. H. S.

Further studies on surviving tumor. HERMANN LANGE AND NORBERT HENNING. *Univ. Leipzig. Arch. expil. Path. Pharm.* **131**, 119-26(1928).—Even after a few days, tumor tissue retains its capacity to give up phosphate when exposed to narcotics.

G. H. S.

Nitrogen metabolism of normal and sarcomatous fibroblasts in pure cultures. LILLIAN E. BAKER AND ALEXIS CARREL. Rockefeller Inst. for Medical Research. *J. Expil. Med.* **48**, 533-47(1928).—Both normal and sarcomatous fibroblasts of the rat utilize many different fragments of the protein mol. for their growth *in vitro*. α - and β -Proteoses have approx. equal growth-promoting power. A mixt. of peptones, peptides and NH_2 acids, contg. a negligible quantity of proteose, produces a temporary proliferation of normal fibroblasts, and an unlimited multiplication of sarcomatous fibroblasts, provided these substances are derived from liver which contains products of unknown nature that complete the nutritive effect of the protein degradation products. NH_2 acids contribute to the nutrition of the cells but are unable without the addn. of peptides or polypeptides to support their life. The proteolytic products are more toxic to normal than to sarcomatous fibroblasts. The hypothesis is suggested that the greater acidity produced by the large glucolysis of the sarcomatous cells may account for this difference through altering the speed of action of protein synthesizing enzymes.

C. J. WEST

Metabolism in epilepsy. IV. The bicarbonate content of the blood. WILLIAM G. LENNOX, assisted by MARGARET B. ALLEN. *Arch. Neurol. and Psychiat.* **20**, 155-61(1928); cf. *C. A.* **22**, 111.—Blood was centrifugalized and the bicarbonate content of the plasma determined by the Van Slyke method in 100 epileptics. The normal plasma bicarbonate ranges between 55 and 70% by vol. In this series, 3 showed values below 55% and 9, values above 70%, but 49 were above 65%. Thus a tendency toward high normal values is shown, indicating that while the majority of patients show a normal acid-base equil. in the body fluids, there is a slight tendency toward increased alkyl.

R. C. WILLSON

The results of the introduction of urine into the blood vessels. ENDERLEN, ZUK-SCHWERDT AND FEUCHT. *Munch. med. Wochschr.* **75**, 30-1(1928).—A round piece contg. the ureter was cut from the bladder of a dog and implanted end-to-end into the vena iliaca. The toxic condition produced differs in several points from true uremia. It is assumed that the liver function is so disturbed during protein metabolism by the toxins which arise in the liver, that toxic products of decompn. are formed. No detoxifying action of the liver against the nephrogenic toxins was observed while an anastomosis between the ureter and the portal vein existed. These expil. animals lived for a shorter time, but did not show the icterus which always appears after the introduction of urine into the cava. It was proved that the intoxication after the entrance of the icterus and the increase in the residual N can be reversible.

R. C. WILLSON

PONDER, ERIC: The Erythrocyte and the Action of Simple Hemolysins. London: Oliver and Boyd. 192 pp. Reviewed in *J. Lab. Clin. Med.* **13**, 1169(1928).

H--PHARMACOLOGY

A. N. RICHARDS

Asthma, adrenaline and blood pressure. W. KREMER. *Nederland. Tijdschr. Geneeskunde* **72**, I, 1795-1808(1928).—Adrenaline injections (0.2 mg.) lower the blood pressure of asthmatics. During an asthmatic attack the blood pressure is temporarily increased owing to an abnormally great filling of the lung capillaries, leading also to engorgement of the air passages, increased mucous secretion and Leyden Charcot's crystals. Adrenaline relieves the asthmatic attack by contracting the lung

capillaries back to normal size, thus lowering blood pressure. Spasmodic contraction of bronchial muscles is *not* held to be the cause of asthma, according to K. R. B.

Deposition of gold following intravenous treatment with sanocrysine. R. KORTWEG, N. WATERMAN AND C. WINKLER PRINS, JR. *Nederland. Tijdschr. Geneeskunde* 72, 1, 2063-5(1928).—Rabbits, treated with sanocrysine doses larger than the clinical doses, exhibit a deposition of Au_2S_3 and metallic Au in the kidneys, the cornea and other organs.

The influence of heat and of quinine on the hemolysis of red blood cells in healthy and in sick individuals and after the use of various drugs. N. P. VAN SPANIE. Onze Lieve Vrouwe Gasthuis, Amsterdam. *Nederland. Tijdschr. Geneeskunde* 72, 1, 2984-3001(1928).—A physiol. NaCl soln., with 0.15% quinine-HCl added, partially hemolyzes normal human blood if heated to 56.5°. At ordinary temp., a much higher quinine concn. is required for hemolysis; without quinine no hemolysis occurs at 56.5°. Blood of patients suffering from diabetes, pneumonia, blood or kidney diseases hemolyzes more readily in a quinine-contg. soln.; the same is true after taking drugs like arspen-amine insulin, quinine, salicylic derivatives, etc.

Remarks concerning the pharmacology of cinchophen. D. KLINKERT. *Nederland. Tijdschr. Geneeskunde*, 72, 1, 3663-9(1928).—A review.

The treatment of maniacal and depressive conditions by means of somniphens. W. BEYERMAN. *Nederland. Tijdschr. Geneeskunde* 72, 1, 3998-4003(1928).—Favorable reports are made on 10 cases.

Treatment of atrophic cirrhosis of the liver by means of calcium chloride. JAC. J. DE JONG AND A. POLAK DANIELS. *Nederland. Tijdschr. Geneeskunde* 72, 1, 4111-6(1928).

Solutions of quinine in ethylurethan. MARIO GIORDANI. Lab. Chim. della Sanità Pubblica, Roma. *Ann. chim. applicata* 18, 239-44(1928).—Ethylurethan increases the soly. of quinine-HCl in water and renders the injection less painful (cf. Gaglio, Un nuovo preparato per l'iniezione ipodermica ed endovenosa della chinina, *Riforma medica*, May 1898), but it makes the quinine salt unstable and toxic, particularly on exposure to light. Since, moreover, expts. by various investigators have shown that quinotoxine is readily formed from quinine-HCl, an investigation was undertaken by G. to det. whether there are substances which accelerate this formation of quinotoxine. Since ethylurethan renders quinine salts toxic, this was chosen as one of the substances to be tested. The method of Miller and Rhode (*Ber.* 27, 1187, 1279 (1894); 28, 1056(1895)) for forming quinotoxine and the expts. of Ganassini (cf. C. A. 16, 2008) suggested testing various acids. The following data give the % quinine-HCl transformed to quinotoxine by the various reagents at the b. p. of the aq. or other soln. used: HCl none, H_2SO_4 8, AcOH 100, tartaric acid 100, citric acid 100, malic acid 100, lactic acid 100, HCl + AcOH 100, EtOH trace, $CHCl_3$ none, ethylurethan soln. 20. Quinotoxine is also formed when certain quinine salts are exposed to ultra-violet radiation. The accelerating action of the org. acids makes it probable that even when administered orally, quinine salts are transformed into quinotoxine provided that foods contg. org. acids have been taken. This may explain the abnormal effects of quinine *derivs.* so frequently encountered. In conjunction with expts. by Howard (*J. Chem. Soc.* 25, 102(1872)) the results also show that preps. for injection made with glycerol, ethylurethan, etc., become toxic because of the formation of quinotoxine. C. C. D.

Clinic on lead poisoning. I. S. MATUSSEVICH. Leningrad Inst. for the Study of Occupational Diseases. *Wiener klin. Wochschr.* 41, 849-52(1928).—A positive correlation was found between lead poisoning and alcoholism, and between lead poisoning and low gastric acidity. Cases were more numerous in fall and winter months.

The action of lecithin on the animal organism. M. T. FRIEDMANN. Statu Med. Inst., Kharkov. *Z. ges. expth. Med.* 53, 17-43(1926).—Lecithin increases the development and activity of tadpoles and changes them to a lighter color. It increases the resistance of frogs to CO_2 in doses from 0.22 to 1.0 g. per kg. It increases the resistance to chloroform anesthesia, O lack and to warming. Similar results were obtained for warm-blooded animals in doses of 0.19 to 1.1 g. per kg. Lecithin increased the resistance of warm-blooded animals to CO and Br.

Effect of lecithin on the surviving heart of the frog. S. V. ZIGANOV. State Med. Inst., Odessa. *Z. ges. expth. Med.* 53, 72-81(1926).—Lecithin apparently acted upon the heart muscle direct and not through the sympathetic nor the parasympathetic systems. The efficiency of the heart was increased as shown by the systolic contraction and the tonus. The optimum concn. in the perfusion fluid of lecithin was 1:10,000. The beneficial action of lecithin on the heart explains its value in poisoning due to

chloroform, muscarine and other substances. Z. suggests that the beneficial action of certain endocrine products may be due to their lecithin content. Bibliography.

F. L. DUNN

Effect of thyroxine on the human organism. II. HANNES LÖHR. Univ. Kiel. *Z. ges. expil. Med.* 53, 599-632(1927).—Clinical. Bibliography of 97 references.

F. L. DUNN

Chemical and pharmacologic properties of rhizoma *Curcuma magna* (Curry). A. GUTTENBERG. Univ. Würzburg. *Z. ges. expil. Med.* 54, 642-52(1927).—From the alc. ether exts. a dye, curcuma yellow, a glucoside, an ethereal oil and a resin were isolated. The dye was pharmacologically indifferent. The osazone, m. 179-80°, and was inactive when injected into rabbits. The resin was fatal to rabbits in doses of 2.5 g. The ethereal oil was a terpene curcumen with the formula $C_{10}H_{14}$, levorotatory, and b_{12} 140-2°. 0.1-0.2% solns. in nutrient broth were bactericidal to *Staphylococcus aureus*. Cholesterol was 10% sol. in curcumen. It is excreted in the bile and appears in the urine in a glucuronic acid combination. It has a definite cholagog action and G. suggests that its bactericidal properties, its soly. for cholesterol and cholagog action suggest its value in hepatic and biliary disease.

F. L. DUNN

Chemical changes in the blood during asphyxia. I. Variations in calcium, potassium, residual nitrogen, fibrinogen, albumin and globulin content and blood cells. RUDOLPH RITTMAN. Univ. Innsbruck. *Z. ges. expil. Med.* 56, 262-70(1927).—Mixts. of air low in oxygen were given to rabbits. The blood Ca rose. The residual N, fibrinogen, globulin and albumin showed no marked changes. The blood K was lowered.

F. L. DUNN

A case of poisoning by mercury vapor 150 years ago. R. WUNDERLICH. *Chem.-Ztg.* 52, 629(1928).—Supporting the contention of Stock (cf. following abstract) that many scientists have suffered from Hg poisoning, whether they realized it or not, an article of Achard (1778) is quoted in which irrefutable evidence is given that he himself contracted Hg poisoning by keeping a dish of Hg on the stove, although the room temp. was usually between 14° and 18° R. at the time.

W. C. EBAUGH

Danger of mercury and amalgam dental fillings. A. STOCK. *Z. angew. Chem.* 41, 663-72(1928).—The use of Hg in dental fillings (Cu or Ag amalgam) is especially deprecated as dangerous both to dentists and patients, as air containing 0.001 mg. of Hg per cu. m. is injurious to health.

B. C. A.

The toxicity of ethyl hypochlorite. V. KOELSCH. *Zentr. Gemeinbehyge, unfallverhütung.* 14, 312-6(1927); *Bull. Hyg.* 1, 234(1928).—It was not previously considered toxic. With animals a concn. of 0.004 g. per l. killed in 1-2 hrs.

GEORGE R. GREENBANK

The action of arsenphenamine preparations including stovarsol and tryparsol in experimental anthrax. N. STOLYGO. Lettlandschen Univ., Riga. *Centr. Bakt. Parasitenk.* 1 Abt. 102, 364-7(1927).—Neoarsphenamine in large doses had considerable value, but stovarsol and treparsol have very little.

JOHN T. MYERS

Insulin, folliculin and glucemia in the normal dog. F. RATHERY, R. KOURILSKY AND (Mlle.) YV. LAURENT. *Compt. rend.* 187, 255-7(1928).—Folliculin restrains the action of insulin in the fasting animal. In the dog with alimentary hyperglucemia, folliculin prevents the usual reduction of the glucemia by insulin.

L. W. RIGGS

Stovarsol, a specific in contagious agalactia in the sheep and in the goat. J. BRIDRÉ, A. DONATIEN AND D. HILBERT. *Compt. rend.* 187, 262-3(1928).—The precise nature of the organism which causes contagious agalactia is unknown. Subcutaneous injections of the Na compd. of stovarsol in doses not exceeding 0.03 g. per kg. acted as a true specific on the lesions of this malady which has hitherto resisted all medicinal treatment.

L. W. RIGGS

• Spirocheticide properties of the element vanadium. Asterogenesis around the particles of vanadium. C. LEVADITI, P. LÉPINE AND (Mlle.) R. SCHOEN. *Compt. rend.* 187, 434-6(1928).—V should be included among the therapeutic substances active in spirochetosis. The element is efficient in inorg. and org. derivs., and especially in the elementary form and separate from other metals. V in powder with a fineness of 10 to 30 or 40 μ is placed in suspension in 9 times its wt. of olive oil, and is administered by intramuscular injection in doses contg. 0.1 g. of V per kg. Sections of muscular tissue in treated animals show an asterogenic accumulation of microorganisms around the particles of V.

L. W. RIGGS

Efficiency and safety of the prevention of goiter. O. P. KIMBALL. *J. Am. Med. Assoc.* 91, 454-9(1928).—An extensive expt. in the prevention of goiter in Michigan by the addn. of 1 part KI to 5000 parts of common salt proved that this treatment was efficient and safe.

L. W. RIGGS

Effects of ethylene-oxygen anesthesia on the normal human being. JOHN D.

BRUMBAUGH. *J. Am. Med. Assocn.* **91**, 462-5(1928); cf. *C. A.* **22**, 3697.—The following conclusions were drawn from a study of 15 normal subjects under ethylene-O anesthesia for 1 hr., without preanesthetic medication and without operative or other complicating factors: There was no change in the hemoglobin, icterus index, coagulation time of the blood, character of the blood clot, urine or pulse rate. There was an increase in the blood sugar and in the systolic blood pressure. There was no change in the blood urea immediately following the anesthesia, but there was a definite increase averaging 18.7% in the blood urea 24 hrs. after anesthesia. There was a moderate but temporary decrease in the CO₂ combining power of the blood. L. W. RIGGS

Sulfur waters of Helouan-des-Bains, their composition and therapeutic value. S. NARKIRIER. *J. Egyptian Med. Assocn.* **11**, 57-72, 114-28(1928). (In French.)—The Helouan (Egypt) springs are classed as mineral waters, and are among the richest in the world in H₂S. Eight outcrops of the water are known. Five of these sources, which are located near the Thermal Establishment, have a combined output of 785,000 l. per day of water of identical compn. at 32° and contg. 54 to 59 mg. of H₂S per l., 4.8 g. of NaCl and 0.57 of bicarbonates calcd. as NaHCO₃. It is stated that H₂S is readily absorbed into the circulation when taken by drinking the water, bathing in the water, or by inhalation of the H₂S gas. It is claimed that the absorbed H₂S has an antiseptic action, that it facilitates respiratory exchanges between the blood and the tissues by activating the combustions, that it increases the general metabolism, and that it corrects the metabolism of S by bringing this element to the cells in an easily assimilable form. The treatment of various diseases by baths in the Helouan springs is described at length. L. W. RIGGS

Accidents and complications occurring during the treatment of bilharziasis by antimony compounds. M. KHALIL. *J. Egyptian Med. Assocn.* **11**, 97-106(1928); cf. *C. A.* **21**, 135.—The precise routine for the prepn. and administration of tartar emetic in bilharziasis is described. When this technic is followed rigidly, accidents and complications are of rare occurrence. L. W. RIGGS

Milk in therapeutics. TH. DOMEK. *Rev. gen. sci.* **30**, 427, 30(1928); cf. Barkan and Nelson, *C. A.* **18**, 1138; Höglér, *C. A.* **18**, 2386.—A review of the action of milk when administered by subcutaneous or intramuscular injection. L. W. RIGGS

Influence of narcosis on the immune bodies. KEN INO. *Sei i-Kwai Med. J.* **47**, 14-44(1928).—During ether anesthesia in rabbits there was a slight decrease of agglutinins 30 to 60 min. after narcosis, with recovery in 2 hrs. Hemolysin, bacteriolysin and Forssman's antibody and complement were not affected except that they disappeared more readily than in control rabbits. With CHCl₃ anesthesia, agglutinins showed a decrease in 30 to 120 min. after narcosis, followed by recovery in 3 hrs. Hemolysin, bacteriolysin and Forssman's antibody and complement were affected the same as in ether narcosis. Injection of pantopon-scopolamine in rabbits did not affect the immune bodies or complement. L. W. RIGGS

Pharmacologic study of the absolute pressure of the heart. I. Study of the frog heart. IYARO KIKUCHI. *Tôhoku J. Exptl. Med.* **11**, 116-41(1928).—Ca, adrenaline, digitalis and veratrine increase the abs. pressure of the frog heart. Caffeine, quinine, physostigmine, atropine and histamine in small doses increase the abs. pressure and in large doses decrease it. K, Ba, pilocarpine, sparteine, apomorphine, alc., camphor and morphine in both small and large doses cause a reduction in the abs. pressure of the frog heart. Mg generally causes a reduction of the pressure. No definite connection appears to exist between the changes of abs. pressure of the heart under the influence of the above-named drugs and the heart rate and min. vol. L. W. RIGGS

Toxic stimulation of the vasomotor center. I. KARL JUNKMANN AND WILHELM STROSS. *Univ. Prag. Arch. exptl. Path. Pharmacol.* **131**, 1-17(1928).—II. WILHELM STROSS. *Ibid* 18-44.—Of all substances tested CO₂ exerts the strongest pressor effect. Caffeine, strychnine and camphor have but little influence upon the blood pressure as compared with cardiazole, coramine, hexetone, the ammonium salts and pyramidone. When the vasomotor center is under marked paralysis, caffeine and strychnine at times cause a slight increase in blood pressure when injected into an artery for transport directly to the brain. Caffeine, strychnine and picrotoxin do not noticeably increase the irritability of the vasomotor center for CO₂ or its reflex irritability. Curare appears to act in contributing to increased blood pressure in much the same way. G. H. S.

Effect of urea on the skeletal muscle of frogs. E. GABBE AND R. HOFER. *Univ. Würzburg. Arch. exptl. Path. Pharmacol.* **131**, 92-114(1928).—In frogs which have received 2.5-10 g. of urea per kg. the mech. irritability is considerably increased. The muscle intoxicated with urea responds to slight mech. stimulation with a prolonged

contraction. Sensitivity to direct elec. stimulation is not modified, but when applied through the nerve the irritability of the muscle is increased. After urea administration a max. elec. stimulation causes a contraction curve of increased height and duration. Urea diminishes the extensibility of the muscle and increases its max. performance of work. Isolated muscles suspended in physiol. NaCl are stimulated by the addn. of 0.5-1% urea. Curarization abolishes the action of urea, which acts through the nerves and their endings. G. H. S.

Influence of thyroid substance on the effect of splanchnic stimulation upon the blood pressure. E. FLATOW AND M. MORIMOTO. Univ. Berlin. *Arch. exptl. Path. Pharmacol.* **131**, 127-37(1928); cf. *C. A.* **22**, 1408.—Thyroid substance as well as non-sp. protein modifies the effect of splanchnic stimulation upon blood pressure, an effect apparently referable to the influence of the adrenaline secreted. G. H. S.

The "all-or-none law" of narcosis and the criticism of Hans Winterstein. G. MANSFELD. Univ. Pécs. *Arch. exptl. Path. Pharmacol.* **131**, 268-78(1928). G. H. S.

Validity of the "all-or-none law of narcosis" with the vegetative nervous system. KATHERINA HECHT. Univ. Pécs. *Arch. exptl. Path. Pharmacol.* **131**, 289-96(1928).—The all-or-none law of narcosis is valid for the behavior of the heart vagus. G. H. S.

Effect of adrenaline and of some other internal secretions on the contraction of mammalian skeletal muscle. HELENE WASTL. Univ. Wien. *Arch. ges. Physiol.* (Pflüger's) **219**, 337-90(1928).—Following the intravenous injection, in cats, of adrenaline muscular contraction consequent to elec. stimulation of nerves was detd., showing that one of 4 effects may be exhibited: (a) a simple reduction in the height of contraction (occurring in 25% of the ♂, in 37.2% of the ♀ animals tested), (b) an increase in the height of contraction (♂ 37.7%, ♀ 19.3%), (c) an initial transitory increase followed by a fall (♂ 25.8%, ♀ 19.3%), and (d) no change (♂ 11.6%, ♀ 24.2%). In all 236 animals were tested. The distribution of results with reference to sex is influenced by adrenaline dosage. The effect of adrenaline upon blood pressure is also influenced by sex, for although within physiol. limits adrenaline induces the same effect in both ♂ and ♀ cats, to higher concns. the ♀ animals are found to be the more sensitive. In all respects exts. of fresh adrenals act as do adrenaline preps. Thyroid substances had no direct effect upon the muscle, although after thyroid treatment, as after injections of hypophysis, adrenaline is less effective. In high concns. hypophysis inhibits muscular contraction, apparently because of vasoconstriction and asphyxia of the muscle. Aside from its effect on the peripheral circulation histamine apparently exerts a direct toxic action in the muscle. Although reacting upon the vasoconstrictors, ergotamine causes no direct damage to the muscle. G. H. S.

Influence of cholesterol on experimental tuberculosis. RICHARD F. SHOPE. Rockefeller Inst. Med. Research. *J. Exptl. Med.* **48**, 321-37(1928).—Cholesterol, administered intraperitoneally, in these expts. definitely prolonged the lives of tuberculous guinea pigs when the infection was of an acute type produced by inoculation with a small dose of very virulent human type organism, but did not definitely prolong the lives when the infection was of the chronic type produced by the injection of a small dose of human type tubercle bacilli of relatively low virulence, or when the infection was more acute owing to the injection of a large dose of organisms of low virulence. It had no beneficial effect on an acute type of infection produced by the bovine type organism. Cholesteryl chloride, toluides, anilides, Na cholesterol sulfate and quinine cholesterylates did not significantly prolong the lives of tuberculous guinea pigs. Na cholesterylates, in optimal dosage, definitely prolonged life. There was a significant shortening in the duration of life of tuberculous guinea pigs subjected to the trauma of intraperitoneal injection and repeated handling as compared with tuberculous guinea pigs that were not handled or traumatized by intraperitoneal injections. C. J. W.

The cerebral circulation. IV. The action of hypertonic solutions. H. G. WOLFF AND H. S. FORBES. *Arch. Neurol. and Psychiat.* **20**, 73-83(1928).—After cats had been anesthetized with 1% solns. of isoamylethylbarbituric acid, solns. of NaCl, dextrose and urea were injected. Such hypertonic solns., intravenously or intraperitoneally, effect a constriction of the pial blood vessels, demonstrable microscopically and photographically. Increased osmotic tension of the blood seems to be the chief factor in causing this vasoconstriction. The pial artery diam. changes independently of the blood and intracranial pressures. R. C. WILLSON

Symposium on alcohol. Alcohol in its biological aspects. CHAS. R. STOCKARD. *Med. J. and Record* **127**, 195-7(1928). **The medicinal use of alcohol in the acute infectious diseases.** SAMUEL W. LAMBERT. *Ibid* 197-99. **The use of alcohol in the circulatory defects of old age.** HARLOW BROOKS. *Ibid* 199-206. **The alcohols: their**

practical utility. WM. H. PORTER. *Ibid* 206-9. Alcohol and prohibition. GREGORY STRAGNELL. *Ibid* 210.—Symposium with some discussion. R. C. WILLSON

The effect of kalzan on the blood calcium. BERNARD S. KAHN. *Med. J. and Record* 127, 600(1928).—Nine g. of kalzan, a commercial Ca prepn., was dissolved in 250 cc. H₂O and given to the test subjects after a 12-hr. fast. The circulating blood Ca was raised in each instance. A typical protocol follows: Ca value before kalzan ingestion, 10.40 mg. per 100 cc. blood. Ca value 4 hrs. after kalzan ingestion, 12.60; 5 hrs., 14.32; 6 hrs., 17.54; 12 hrs., 10.80. The peak of increase comes at the 6th hr., but hypernormal values exist for about 12 hrs. These results are very comparable with those following the use of Ca lactate. R. C. WILLSON

The activity of iron and its practical importance. K. KÖTSCHAU AND A. SIMON. *Münch. med. Wochschr.* 75, 122-4(1928); cf. C. A. 22, 3731.—The authors' investigations show that ferro-hydrocarbonate reacts catalytically with benzidine, guaiac, etc., in the presence of H₂O₂. This catalytic activity is always present as long as ionized bivalent Fe can be detected by means of the specific Kröhnke's isonitroacetophenone reagent. Mineral water shows the same activity under the same conditions. The aging process depends upon the oxidation of Fe⁺⁺ to Fe⁺⁺⁺ with the formation of brown Fe(OH)₃. Aging is impossible without the oxidizing agent. In the presence of O₂ the aging process is sharply accelerated by the action of light. In the Stuttgart-Canstatt iron mineral baths, opportunity is given for the internal and external use of catalytically active ferrous Fe. R. C. WILLSON

Recent work in the field of chemotherapy. GIEMSA. *Z. angew. Chem.* 41, 731-7 (1928). E. H.

Progress in chemotherapy in the field of veterinary medicine. A. WOLLERSHEIM. *Z. angew. Chem.* 41, 145-7(1928). E. H.

I—ZOOLOGY

R. A. GORTNER

The action of extremely dilute solutions of metallic salts on the growth and development of tadpoles. KARL KÖNIG. Univ. Wien. *Z. ges. expit. Med.* 56, 581-93 (1927).—A rhythmic variation in growth and development was observed for Pb and Ag nitrate with increasing diln. F. L. DUNN

Hydrogen-ion concentration of fish muscle. C. C. BENSON. Univ. Toronto. *J. Biol. Chem.* 78, 583-90(1928).—The *p_H* of fish muscle was detd. by covering a freshly cut surface with powd. quinhidronic, inserting a bare Pt electrode, and reading the voltage of this combination against a calomel electrode. Fatigued muscle of the haddock was acidic at the time of death and varied only slightly during the changes of rigidity. Rested muscle showed an alk. reaction which gradually changed to the acidic values of fatigued muscle. The muscle of the hake fish was alk. 5 hrs. post-mortem and never gave an acid reaction. Cod muscle remained neutral and varied only slightly. ARTHUR GROLLMAN

The question of the specificity of the intracellular dehydrogenases. I. The dehydrogenase of cunner muscle. MARY E. COLLETT. Western Reserve Univ. and Marine Biol. Lab., Woods Hole. *J. Biol. Chem.* 78, 685-9(1928).—In the muscle of the cunner fish, a single dehydrogenase is present. It is capable of oxidizing anaerobically several donors, viz., succinic, citric, glycerophosphoric, lactic, l-malic, acetic and butyric acids. ARTHUR GROLLMAN

Study of the blood meal of the anophelines in the Dutch East Indies, with the aid of the precipitin reaction. I. E. W. WALCH AND M. SARDJITO. *Geneeskund. Tijdschr. Nederland. Indië* 68, 247-68(1928).—The study of the blood contained in the stomach of several species of anophelines showed that the preference for human blood runs parallel to the frequency with which a mosquito acts as a malaria carrier. M. J.

Effect of salt disequilibrium on some marine organisms. E. KREPS. *Russkij fiziol. zhurnal* 9, 118-9(1926); *Ber. ges. Physiol. expil. Pharmacol.* 44, 633-4.—*Balanus* (Crustacea, Cirrhipedia) is resistant to considerable variations of osmotic pressure. While in the normal medium systole and diastole are equally strong, the former is increased and the latter is weakened by the addn. of Na or K. Mg and Ca have the reverse effect. Loeb's law of salt antagonism is thereby confirmed. The relation Na + K/Ca + Mg which characterizes each stage of activity remains largely const. even if the salt content of the water varies considerably. MARY JACOBSEN

The influence of temperature on the photosensory latent period. S. HECHT. Columbia Univ. and Zool. Station, Naples, Italy. *J. Gen. Physiol.* 11, 649-56(1928).

The relation of time, intensity and wave length in the photosensory system of *Pholas*. *Ibid* 657-72.—Largely physiol. but of interest to students of photochemistry. C. H. R.

The influence of oxygen tension upon the respiration of unicellular organisms. WM. R. AMBERSON. *Biol. Bull. Marine Biol. Lab.* 55, 79-91 (1928).—The respiratory exchanges of *Paramecium* and of fertilized *Arbacia* eggs were practically const. over a wide range of O tensions. In the fertilized *Arbacia* egg the O consumption was practically const. between 228 and 20 mm. Hg partial pressure of O. Between 80 and 20 mm. Hg there was a slight diminution of O intake. At 20 mm. Hg the consumption of O was about 90% of that at atm. pressure. Below 20 mm. Hg the O consumption was sharply reduced. The cleavage of *Arbacia* eggs proceeds at a normal rate down to very low tensions of O. Below 11 mm. Hg the rate became slower and cleavage ceased at 4 mm. Hg. L. W. RIGGS

Comparison of the oxygen consumption of unfertilized and fertilized eggs of *Fundulus heteroclitus*. MARJORIE BOYD. *Biol. Bull. Marine Biol. Lab.* 55, 92-94 (1928).—By 3 methods it was shown that the O consumption of the eggs of *Fundulus heteroclitus* was greatly increased after fertilization. This increased rate of O consumption was at its max. from 60 to 90 min. after the addn. of the sperm in a period immediately preceding the first cleavage. The O consumption then fell to a level practically identical with that of unfertilized eggs. L. W. RIGGS

The bacteriological sterilization of *Paramecium*. ARTHUR K. PARPART. *Amherst Coll. Biol. Bull. Marine Biol. Lab.* 55, 113-20 (1928). L. W. RIGGS

Oxygen consumption of insect eggs. ROY MELVIN. Iowa State Coll. *Biol. Bull. Marine Biol. Lab.* 55, 135-42 (1928).—Factors accompanying and influencing metabolism as detd. by O consumption during embryonic development of *Anasa tristis* DeG., *Tropaea luna* L., *Samia cecropia* L. and *Pyrausta nubilalis* Hubn. show that the wt. of the shell is an important factor and that the effects of temp. are not as pronounced during the formative period as during the period of late incubation. The variation in the length of the formative period appears to depend on the length of the incubation period and not on the place where the eggs chance to be laid as has been suggested. L. W. RIGGS

Chemical constitution and metabolism of fat bodies in insects. JEAN TIMON-DAVID. *Bull. soc. chim. biol.* 10, 784-95 (1928); cf. C. A. 21, 2741.—The subject is reviewed historically with 26 references to the literature. The tissues were ground and dried with precautions to avoid oxidation, and the fats were extd. with Et₂O or CHCl₃. The usual analytical figures were detd. for 7 fats and the results are classified as follows: (1) semi-drying oils from *Thaumatococcus pinnatifidus* S., *Serica Mori* L., (2) non-drying oils from *Tenebrio molitor* L., *Pyrausta nubilalis* Hubn., *Cossus ligniperda* F., *Ergates fabae* L., (3) semi-drying fats from chrysalides of *Pieris brassicae* L., (4) non-drying fats from *Oryctes nasicornis* L., *Myelobia smerinthus* Hubn., (5) fats with very high indices of sapon. and very low indices of I (butters) from *Pemphigus ulicularius* Pass., and *P. cornicularius* Pass. The second of the above classes includes the majority of insects studied. The diversity of fats in insects is remarkable. L. W. RIGGS

Toxic action of acids of the formic series in relation to the adaptation of the organism. J. BÉLÉHRÁDEK and F. SCHWARZ. *Bull. soc. chim. biol.* 10, 909-19 (1928). The time of survival (T) of tadpoles of *Rana fusca*, *Tubifex (vivulorum)*, *Daphnia* and the vinegar eel *Anguilla aceti*, placed in aq. solns. of formic, acetic, propionic, butyric and valeric acids, resp., of different concns. (C) is expressed by the formula $T = A/C^b$, in which A and b are constns. Notwithstanding the similarity of this formula to the equation for adsorption, the toxic action of these acids is not detd. by adsorption alone, the exponent b in the majority of cases being greater than 1. There appears no relation between the toxicity of these acids and their surface tension. The order of toxicity of the acids is not the same at different concns. The vinegar eel presents the greatest resistance to the acids of this series, in particular to acetic and propionic acids. L. W. RIGGS

Specific dynamic action in beetles. A. GOURÉVITCH. *Compt. rend.* 187, 65-7 (1928).—The ingestion of sugar in the beetle, *Periplaneta orientalis*, increased the consumption of O but slightly or not at all. Beetles fed casein or albumin increased their gaseous exchange an av. of 40%. This increase is attributed to sp. dynamic action. L. W. RIGGS

Lipase of the larvae of *Galleria mellonella*. V. PERTZOFF. *Compt. rend.* 187, 253-5 (1928).—The fat was extd. from the ground larvae with acetone and the residue of the larvae was dried over H₂SO₄. The lipase was extd. from the dried powder by glycerol, N/1 NaCl or dil. NH₄OH. A soln. in N/1 NaCl, preserved with toluene, hydrolyzed emulsions of olive oil and beeswax. At 45° the lipase had a hydrolyzing

action on the bacilli of tuberculosis. In general the results previously reported by S. Metalnikov are confirmed. L. W. RIGGS

Does radium act on insects during their metamorphosis? (MME.) HUFNAGEL AND DENABIAS. *Compt. rend.* 187, 431-3(1928).—Both pupae of *Calliphora* and caterpillars of *Hyponomena* subjected to strong irradiation by γ -rays showed no appreciable modifications of their constituent elements. L. W. RIGGS

Rufine, a tegumentary pigment of *Arion rufus*. CH. DHÉRÉ AND CHR. BAUMEIER. *Compt. rend. soc. biol.* 99, 492-6(1928).—The process of extn. of rufine from *A. rufus* is described. The ext. presents many color changes under different conditions of acidity, concn. and oxidation. Further work is in progress. L. W. RIGGS

Influence of sodium fluoride on frog sperm. JEAN ROSTAND. *Compt. rend. soc. biol.* 99, 502-3(1928).—Toad eggs fertilized with frog sperm which had been treated for several min. with a 1 to 150 soln. of NaF gave embryos some of which lived 10 days. L. W. RIGGS

The effect of chemicals on viscosity of protoplasm of ameba as indicated by Brownian movement. FLOYD J. BRINLEY. Univ. of Pennsylvania. *Protoplasma* 4, 177-86 (1928).—The culture medium contg. *Amoebae proteus* was placed on a thin slide under a cover glass. A drop of the chemical to be tested was placed on the edge of the cover glass and allowed to diffuse under it. The organisms were observed microscopically with dark field illumination. HCN (*M*/300) produces an initial increase in viscosity which is immediately followed by a liquefaction of the protoplasm. HCl (*M*/36) causes a solidification of the entire organism and NaOH produces a liquefaction. CO₂ (satd. aq. soln.) produces a gelation of the ectoplasm and a soln. of the endoplasm. NaCl (*M*/16) and KCl (*M*/7.5) produce a liquefaction. CaCl₂ (*M*/11) and MgCl₂ (*M*/20) cause a solidification of the protoplasm. Alc. CHCl₃ (satd. aq. soln.), and ether (4%) produce a final soln. of the protoplasm. M. H. SOULE

Function of the inter-renal organs of selachians. BRUNO KISCH. Zool. Sta., Naples. *Arch. ges. Physiol.* (Pflüger's) 219, 426-61(1928).—Removal of the organs leads to condensation of the pigment in the chromatophores of the skin, retardation of respiration and an inverse motor respiratory reaction, muscular weakness and inertia, contraction of the body muscles, hypersensitiveness to lack of O, and finally death. These facts, taken in conjunction with the known effects of adrenalectomy in mammals, suggest that these organs deliver to the blood stream a substance which favors the oxidative decompn. of certain metabolic products that are toxic. Injections of acid exts. of inter-renal tissue cause, in animals which have been operated upon, the symptoms to diminish or to disappear, while injections of sea-water, adrenaline or liver exts. are inert. G. H. S.

Behavior of phosphoric acid in artificially perfused frog muscle. TOHORU KITANO. Univ. Greifswald. *Arch. ges. Physiol.* (Pflüger's) 219, 500-13(1928).—Phosphoric acid formation and recombination is to a high degree dependent upon the O supply. G. H. S.

The salmon canning industry (CLARK, CLOUGH) 12.

12—FOODS

F. C. BLANCK AND H. A. LEPPER

Preservatives allowed in foodstuffs in Germany. G. RIESS. *Reichsgesundheitsblatt* 2, 359-61(1927); *Bull. Hyg.* 3, 400.—An account of the regulations. Tables are given showing the max. amts. of H₃BO₃, borates, H₂SO₄, HCHO, (CH₃)₂N₂, HCOOH, C₆H₅COOH and benzoates permissible; also where certain of the above preservatives may not be used. GEORGE R. GREENBANK

The retention of the antiscorbutic vitamin after sterilization. E. REMY. Inst. Hyg. Univ. Freiburg. *Z. Untersuch. Lebensm.* 55, 385-93(1928); cf. *C. A.* 22, 3388.—Cauliflower, green beans, green peas, carrots, spinach and tomatoes were sterilized by heat (canned) and tested after from 1 to 7 months for vitamin C by standard animal tests with guinea pigs. The animal tests were checked by comparison with Bezssonoff's reagent. Cauliflower, green beans and carrots failed to hinder the development of scurvy symptoms except in large doses while green peas, spinach and tomatoes retain a considerable amt. of the antiscorbutic factor. The Bezssonoff color reaction, in general, ran parallel to the animal tests. C. R. FILLERS

Scientific control in the flour milling industry. C. W. HERR. Woodlands, Ltd., Dover. *Food Manuf.* 3, 455-7(1928); cf. *C. A.* 22, 2098.—The industrial chemist's work may be divided into (1) investigation of raw material, (2) control during the

inf. process and (3) examn. of the finished product. The cereal chemist is no exception and the work of the mill lab. is considered under these headings. J. A. K.

The bleaching of flour. C. H. SCHWEIZER. Lab. Bd. Health, Bern. *Mitt. Lebensm. Hyg.* 19, 223-35(1928).—A general discussion of imported bleached flour with suggestions as to analytical procedures for its detection. C. R. FELLERS

Nutritional bread (tomato). J. BOYD. *Food Manuf.* 3, 446(1928). J. A. K.

Preservative tablets and preserved milk samples. L. M. LAMBERT. Calif. Dept. Agr., *Mo. Bull.* 18, 449-53(1928).—Milk preservative tablets from 11 sources were examd. chemically. HgCl_2 was present in all, varying from 41 to 80%. NH_4Cl was present in some tablets and increased the soly. of the HgCl_2 . Citric acid was present in 1 sample which had been found previously to cause curdling. Boric acid was a common constituent. Milk samples preserved by the use of these tablets were not always sterile. CH_2O was less effective than HgCl_2 . A finely divided flocculent substance was suspended in the preserved milk samples, although this fine curd apparently did not appreciably influence the fat or other tests. A very slight decrease in fat percentage was found in the preserved samples. This decrease was greatest where HgCl_2 was present in the preservative. C. R. FELLERS

The grading of milk and cream for manufacturing purposes. FRANK H. McCAMPBELL. Calif. State Dept. Agr. *Mo. Bull.* 16, 692-700(1927).—Grade definitions and practical suggestions to dairymen and creamery operators for maintaining high-grade dairy products. C. R. FELLERS

Determination of added phenol and cresol in milk. H. T. FAWNS. *Analyst* 53, 489-90(1928).—The method of Mumford (*C. A.* 7, 2734) for the detection of phenol in the presence of other org. substances is applied to the analysis of milk. Taste and smell cannot detect less than $1/10,000$ parts of phenol; the reaction used is quant. for 5-100 mg. of phenol per 50 cc. of milk. W. T. H.

A new method for determining fat in milk and cream bonbons (cream chocolates). HANS BARSCH. *Chem. Ztg.* 52, 659(1928).—Dissolve 25 g. of the candy in 100 cc. hot H_2O in a 500-cc. flask, add 10 cc. of 25% NH_3 soln., 50 cc. EtOH (96%) and 100 cc. of HCl -free C_2HCl_3 , and boil with a reflux condenser for 20-30 min. Cool, remove carefully to a separatory funnel, allow to run over a filter contg. kieselguhr, and then into a 50-cc. buret for settling. Transfer the C_2HCl_3 to a glass dish, evap. and weigh. The fat is very clean and pure. W. C. EBAUGH

Some data concerning the composition of California creams. N. C. SMITH. Div. of Chem., State Dept. Agr., Calif. State Dept. Agr., *Mo. Bull.* 16, 728-36(1927).—Analysis of 20 samples of cream showed the % of CaO in the ash was the least variable factor and of the greatest significance in detecting the neutralization of cream with lime. Sapon., I, Polenske, Reichert-Meissel and modified Valenta nos. fell within the general range for normal butters and were of little value in detg. neutralization. The acidity as oleic acid likewise was of little value. Seventeen references are appended. C. R. FELLERS

Water in cream. A. F. LERRIGO. *Analyst* 53, 488-9(1928).—Analysis of 8 samples of cream shows that it is common practice for dairymen in England to dil. cream with 2-30% of water. W. T. H.

Some ice cream problems. A. E. REYNOLDS. Calif. State Dept. Agr., *Mo. Bull.* 17, 402-6(1928).—The new Calif. standard for ice cream, i. e., 1.6 lb. food solids per gal., is discussed. Only high-grade gelatin or vanilla ext. should be used in ice cream manu. C. R. FELLERS

Detection and determination of starch in margarine. A. SCHMIDT. Milchwirtschaft. Inst. für Hannover. *Chem. Ztg.* 52, 671(1928).—Since July 1, 1915, 2-3% of potato starch can be used instead of 10% of sesame oil to make margarine readily distinguishable from butter. Starch is detected microscopically by treatment of margarine on the slide with tincture of iodine, giving the characteristic blue color. Or the margarine may be melted below 60° , the fat sepd. and the residue tested with tincture of iodine. Sesame oil is tested for by Baudouin's or Soltsien's reactions. To det. starch, melt 100 g. of margarine below 60° in a 200-cc. beaker, remove the melted fat by filtration and washing with Et_2O until the residue and filter are fat-free, and then transfer the filter and contents (albumin, H_2O and starch) to a wide-mouth 100-cc. flask, treat twice with 25-cc. portions of 1% HCl soln., shake thoroughly, and heat in a boiling water bath for 15 min. Add 30 cc. H_2O , cool, add 10 cc. of 4% photogentic acid soln., fill to the mark, shake, filter and polarize. Multiply the Ventzke-polarimeter degrees by 0.346 and calc. thus: Let c = the amt. of starch, α = angle, $[\alpha]_D$ = factor (for potato starch 195.4), l = length of polarization tube in dm.; then $c = 100. \alpha / [\alpha]_D l$. W. C. EBAUGH

Ripening of cheese of "Sbrinz" type. M. SOLARI. *Anal. ofic. quim. prov. Buenos Aires* 1, 107-40(1927).—Analyses of "Sbrinz" cheese were made at intervals during ripening over a period of 11 months. Figures are given of the variation in content of moisture, fat, nitrogenous material (NH_4 , amines, sol. and insol. albumins), ash, NaCl , and acidity. A notable feature was the fall of acidity to zero after 4 months, followed by a rapid rise apparently connected with degradation of the fat. NH_4 , sol. albumin and amino compds. showed an increase parallel with the degree of ripeness. Lactose had already disappeared when the observations were started. The results are discussed. B. C. A.

Researches on the use of potassium nitrate and nitrite in the curing of meats. GUSTAV RIESS, RUDOLF MEYER AND WALTER MÜLLER. *Z. Untersuch. Lebensm.* 55, 325-54(1928).—Comprehensive chem. and bacteriol. investigations showed that KNO_3 changes to KNO_2 in meat pickle. The change requires about 3 weeks for completion. By addn. of NaNO_2 the curing process is greatly accelerated and the time is reduced from $\frac{1}{2}$ to $\frac{1}{4}$. The reddening of the meat due to the change of the hemoglobin to NO_2 -hemoglobin promotes the penetration of salt into the flesh. The addn. of 0.6% NaNO_2 to the NaCl required for the pickle was sufficient for rapid curing. In the outer layers of cured meat 20 mg. NaNO_2 per 100 g. of meat was found while in the inner layers the quantity was only 1 to 2 mg. So far as appearance, odor, taste and keeping quality of the cured meats are concerned, NaNO_2 is at least the equal of NaNO_3 . C. R. FELLERS

Treatment of meats via the blood stream. A. GAUDUCHEAU. *Ann. fals.* 21, 84-90 (1928).—The flesh of chickens, rabbits, pigeons and even sheep can be flavored as required by injecting suitable sauces, etc., directly into the blood stream, through the heart or one of the main arteries, after the animal has been bled. The flesh readily takes up the aroma, and the changes taking place are being studied with a view to the com. application of the technic. A. PAPINEAU-COUFFURE

The differentiation of thawed frozen meat from fresh meat. ANON. *Mitt. Lebensm. Hyg.* 19, 219-22(1928).—The p_H detn. offers no means of differentiation. The ext. from the thawed meat is usually more turbid than that obtained from fresh meat. The electrolyte content of the exts. cannot be used with certainty as a basis of differentiation. C. R. FELLERS

The salmon canning industry. IV. Food value of canned salmon. V. ERNEST D. CLARK AND RAY W. CLOUGH. *Food Manuf.* 3, 421-3, 460-3(1928); cf. C. A. 22, 2794.—The authors have dealt with the life history of the salmon, methods employed in its capture, the plant, processes used at the Western Canneries, characteristics of the different species of fish, food value of the canned salmon, seasonal prepn. for salmon, regulation and control, economic importance of the industry and scientific investigations in that lab. J. A. KENNEDY

A new means of detecting spoiled or worked over nutrient fats. J. GROSSFELD. Govt. Food Lab., Berlin. *Z. Untersuch. Lebensm.* 55, 376-85(1928).—In 2 cases where white grease was worked up with lard, the caprylic acid value was, resp., 7.5 and 8.0. Normal lard showed a value of less than 1, but when heated to 150° or over in the presence of air, the caprylic acid value increases considerably. By heating in an atm. of CO_2 or during hydrogenation, no appreciable change was observed. The rancidity of fats is closely associated with their caprylic acid value. The alk. aq. soap solns. of rancid fats decolorize the alk. form of thymolphthalein. By long exposure to ultra-violet light, lard undergoes rancidity as evidenced by the caprylic acid value and Kreiss tests. It is probable that an oxidation deriv. of oleic acid is thus formed. C. R. F.

Artificial coloring of soup pastes. JOSE AGELL Y AGELL. *Quim. Ind.* 5, 161-3 (1928).—Coloring of soup pastes is permitted in Spain, provided the color is harmless and its presence is stated on the package. Only yellow and red are used. Naphthol, Yellow S and Ponceau R. are permitted in Spain, France and Italy, being originally placed on the list of harmless food colors by the Congr s International pour la Suppression des Fraudes. One % Naphthol Yellow alone or blended with 0.05% Ponceau RR is sufficient. In view of the great no. of harmful products brought on the market under fancy names A. suggests that the purchase and distribution of food colors be delegated to the Natl. Federation of Mfrs. of Soup Pastes, which is to buy on a guarantee of quality and concn. and to analyze the dyes for toxic metals. MARY JACOBSEN

The effect of sugar, acid and "set" on the keeping properties of jams. F. HIRST. Campden Res. Sta., Glos. *Food Manuf.* 3, 447-50(1928).—Expts. were carried out to ascertain (1) what sugar concn. is necessary to prevent fermentation and mold growth, (2) the inhibiting effect of acid on the growth of yeasts and molds and (3)

whether the "set" of the jam plays any part in preventing fermentation. Sep. samples were inoculated with (a) wild yeast isolated from a fermenting sample of cold process jam and (b) the common blue mold, *Penicillium glaucum*. Expts. show that the keeping property of jam depends on sugar, acid and the "set." In a well-set jam, it is difficult for the yeasts to get into the body of the jam, and jams prepd. contg. only 60% sugar, but with a good set, have kept for over 12 months and have shown no signs of fermentation. Sixty-five % sugar is necessary to prevent slight fermentation, if wild yeasts gain access. *Penicillium glaucum* did not grow when the sugar content was 65% or over. Some of these have developed *Penicillium glaucum* when stored in a damp atm. However, jams contg. over 65% sugar are too sweet and tend to crystallize when stored. Acid does appear to have a slight effect on the growth of yeast, but in the strength used (0.5-1%) it has no appreciable effect on the growth of *Penicillium*.

J. A. KENNEDY

Commercial tomato preserves. C. FERRI. *Anal. ofc. quim. prov. Buenos Aires* 1, 141-91(1927).—The chem. and microscopical examn. of tomatoes preserved in various forms is outlined, and a series of representative analyses is given. The essential detns. are of poisonous metals, preservatives, coloring matter and starch. Over 6% of starchy material indicates adulteration, and NaCl over 1% an addn. of salt. Microscopical examn. yields evidence of the efficiency of sterilization and of the presence of other pulps, such as papaw or carrot.

B. C. A.

Chemical compositions of the juices of some American apples. JOSEPH S. CALDWELL. U. S. Dept. Agr. *Fruit Products J. and Am. Vinegar Ind.* 8, 14-8(1928); cf. *C. A.* 22, 3000.—There is given for each variety of apples the date of picking, date of analysis, reducing sugar, sucrose, total sugar, acid as malic, astringency, tannin, non-tannins, total solids and acid-astringency-sugar ratio. "The analytical results lend confirmation to the conclusion established by previous work that climatic conditions during the period of development and maturity produce consistent and sustained effects upon the chem. compn. of the fruit of apple trees, the character of these effects being that of mass responses given by large groups of trees of dissimilar origin, adaptation to local conditions and character of fruit." "Since the climatic conditions of the yrs. in which the analysis were made are definitely known, and their specific effects upon the compn. of their resp. crops have been detd. for large groups of varieties, any individual analysis has somewhat greater significance than would be the case were it not accompanied by such information."

J. A. KENNEDY

More products and by-products from the cider mill. CARL R. FELLERS. Mass. Agr. Coll. & Expt. Sta. *Fruit Products J. and Am. Vinegar Ind.* 8, 10-3(1928).—Apple varieties for jelly, the use of culls, extg. and concg. the juice, finishing the jelly, valuable hints on handling and processing the fruit are discussed.

J. A. K.

Factors in the preservation of cider. S. HENRY AYERS, H. A. BARNBY AND E. L. VOUGHT. Res. Lab., Glass Container Assn. *Glass Container* 7, No. 11, 7-40(1928).—The use of vacuum proved beneficial in reducing mold growth in cider. Yeasts were not affected by vacuum. With 3 heat-resistant species of mold previously isolated from spoiled pasteurized cider, it was detd. that a temp. of 145° F. in the cider for 45 min. or 150° F. for 15 min. would destroy the molds. However, when mold spores were on the inner surface of the neck of the container a temp. of 170° F. for 30 min. was required if the bottles were upright or 165° F. for 30 min. if the containers were placed on their side. Agitation of containers during pasteurization is urged as a possible means of overcoming the cooked taste in pasteurized cider. Bottle caps, steamed for 5 min., were rendered mold free.

C. R. FELLERS

Processing feeds. A study of certain processes for fermenting or enzymating feeds. A. E. PERKINS AND C. F. MONROE. Ohio Agr. Expt. Sta., *Bimonthly Bull.* 13, 163-9 (1928).—Com. processes claiming to break down crude fiber or cellulose into simpler and more useful forms of carbohydrates are shown to be of little or no value in increasing the digestibility of corn stover, straw or hay. The process consists in soaking and steaming the feed, adding a "converter" or diastatic enzyme and maintaining a temp. of from 120 to 166° F. for some time. Chem. and feeding tests on rats, horses and dairy cows failed to indicate any appreciable change in compn. or feeding value. The fiber of feeds is not broken down and any increase in sugar, even when obtained, is offset by a corresponding loss of equally valuable starch. There is no suggestion or indication that any significant improvement occurs in the protein, fat, minerals or vitamins of the feeds treated by the process.

C. R. FELLERS

Mineral content of pastures. B. C. ASTON. New Zealand Dept. Agr. *New Zealand J. Agr.* 36, 22-7, 75-82(1928).—As a result of 77 analyses of red and white clover and cocksfoot grass pastures on pumice soil A. concludes that there is a serious

deficiency of Fe. The "pining" or nakuruitis disease of sheep pastured on pumice soils is shown to be due to Fe deficiency which can be corrected by iron licks or medicinal treatment with $\text{NH}_4\text{FeC}_6\text{H}_5\text{O}_7$.

C. R. FELLERS

Feeding trials with milch cows using ammonium acetate as a substitute for protein foods in agricultural practice. H. BAREISS. *J. Landw.* 75, 265-324(1928).—In agreement with the work of Pasch it was found possible to replace 25% of the digestible protein in a ration with NH_4 acetate with no ill-effect on the cow. Normal live-weight increases in the animals occurred. There was a slight decrease in milk yield, but corresponding increase in the fat content. The utilization of NH_4 acetate by the animal takes place in conjunction with the amides present in the other food material.

B. C. A.

Behavior of fats and oils in ultra-violet light (HATTINGER, *et al.*) 27. Changes produced in meat extracts by the bacterium *Staphylococcus aureus* (FOREMAN, SMITH) 11C. Food value of the potato for white rats (GALAMINI) 11E. Nutritive value of alba blood as a source of protein (HAUGE) 11E. Apparatus for drying cereals (Brit. pat. 283,717) 1. Albuminoids (Brit. pat. 283,866) 17. Paper pulp [feeding stuff produced in manufacture of] (Brit. 283,857) 23.

Flour. CORNELIUS MASSATSCH and EUGEN G. CLUSS (to Matro G. m. b. H.). Canada 282,505, Aug. 14, 1928. A flour suited for human food and for dietetic purposes is prepd. from root germs of grain or maize from malting processes by treating the germs preliminarily at a mild heat with a quantity of a dil. alkali soln. (potash or caustic alkali) corresponding to the soaking capacity of the germs, removing the germs from the liquid, drying and grinding them to a powder or flour and mixing this flour with another flour or other addns.

Milk treatment. ALFRED W. BOSWORTH and LEWIS H. CHRYSLER (to A. W. Bosworth). Can. 282,737, Aug. 21, 1928. Part or all of the Ca is removed from the milk, by removing the fat from the milk, then adding a substance contg. the phosphoric acid radical in amt. insufficient to coagulate or ppt. the casein, rendering the milk slightly alk. (by addn. of soda, potash or ammonia either caustic or carbonate) whereby the Ca present is converted into insol. Ca phosphate, which is pptd. in the form of a gel and sepd. by filtration or centrifugation, and thereafter neutralizing any undesired excess of alkali in the milk.

Packing acidophilus milk powder. RAPHAEL S. FLEMING (to Merrell Soule Co., to The Borden Co., to Merrell-Soule Co., Inc.). Can. 282,507, Aug. 14, 1928. Acidophilus milk powder packed in cans is subjected to vacuum immediately after production to reduce the free or uncombined O in the cans to less than 5 cc. per lb. of powder and preferably less than 3.5 cc. and the cans are then charged with a gas, as CO_2 or a combination of gases as CO_2 and N, which do not contain free or uncombined O and thus preserve the *Bacillus acidophilus* organisms. Cf. C. A. 22, 286.

Separating butter fat from buttermilk and buttermilk whey. ARTHUR L. RUSHTON (one-half to Munson H. Lane). U. S. 1,683,728, Sept. 11. Material such as sour cream buttermilk is treated with a reagent such as NaCl or NaOH which materially reduces the clogging tendency of casein in the buttermilk when centrifuged and is then centrifuged in a cream separator for a longer time than required in ordinary cream sepn.

Recovering butter fat from buttermilk. ARTHUR L. RUSHTON (one-half to Munson H. Lane). U. S. 1,683,729, Sept. 11. Buttermilk or buttermilk whey is subjected to a centrifugal sepn. at approx. the same speed that is used for sepg. cream from whole milk and the fluid recovered from the cream outlet of the separator is then subjected to another sepn. by passing it through a cream separator at a lower rate than used in treating whole milk; "buttermilk cream" is recovered from the cream outlet and is churned to make butter.

Ice cream. JAMES R. HATMAKER. U. S. 1,684,094, Sept. 11. A portion of a given quantity of natural whole milk is dried and the dry solids thus obtained are then incorporated with the remainder of the original quantity of milk, and mixed with addnl. cream and stabilizing and flavoring substances, to form a mixt. for making ice cream.

Treating cereals. LUDWIG BARTMANN (to The Treuhand-Ges. m. b. H. Bartmann & Co.). Can. 282,539, Aug. 14, 1928. The grains of the cereal are steeped at 30-40° in H_2O until the endosperm has become soft, and pasty while the layers surrounding the same have assumed a tough and leather-like character. At the same time grains are treated with CH_3O to paralyze the germs of embryos and thereafter pressure is applied

to cause the outer layers to burst and the endosperm to be expelled in a substantially pure state. Cf. C. A. 22, 3243.

Composition for preserving eggs. HENRY STANLEY. U. S. 1,683,631, Sept. 11. A mixt. adapted for coating the shells of eggs is formed from wheat bran 92.76, NaCl 7.01 and mineral ocher 0.23%.

Preserving meat. W. H. HOBBS and A. LANE. Brit. 283,626, Oct. 11, 1926. Meat is stored in a closed chamber at a temp. of about 0° in air of a humidity of 62–66% which had been bubbled through a soln. of thymol in HOAc. The meat may be preliminarily washed with HOAc soln. An app. is described.

Preserving fish and other animal foods by packing in moistened sphagnum. W. K. GÜNTHER. Brit. 284,130, June 7, 1927. Salt water may be used for dampening the sphagnum.

Drying plant for fish and other foods. L. S. TOFTDAHL. Norw. 44,176, June 27, 1927. Mech. features.

Pectin. A. LEO. Brit. 283,657, Oct. 18, 1926. A sol. compn. for jellifying jams, jellies, fruit juices, etc., is made by treating pectin or a pectinous material with citric acid or other suitable weak edible acid and partially neutralizing (preferably with NaHCO₃) so that gas is evolved which assists in the soln. of the pectin.

Desiccating fruit juices, etc. E. JAMESON, E. D. STEWART and C. P. WILSON (to California Fruit Growers Exchange). Brit. 283,579, Jan. 15, 1927. A product in powd., granular or flake form is prepd. by spray desiccation of juices such as those of oranges, lemons or grape fruit admixed with lactose, with or without addn. of other sugars. Brit. 283,580 specifies admixing the juice with colloids such as pectin, agar or gelatin, with or without lactose or other sweetening or flavoring substances, and spray desiccating the mixt. Brit. 283,581, C. P. Wilson and E. D. Stewart (to California Fruit Growers Exchange) specifies spray desiccation of mixts. of fruits juices with milk.

Apparatus for concentrating fruit juices. ARNOLD BECKE. Austrian 108,689, Sept. 15, 1927. Hot air is bubbled through the juices and a steam-heated coil is arranged in the air space above them.

Separating thistle buds from peas by flotation in a hot water bath. OGDEN S. SELLS (to Sprague-Sells Corp.). U. S. 1,683,703, Sept. 11.

Cattle food. PHILIP R. PARK (to The Park and Pollard Co.). Can. 283,200, Sept. 11, 1928. A cattle food contains a cereal body and dried fish scrap having I-bearing oil dispersed therein in growth-stimulating proportions.

Fodder. ALBERT E. KIENZLE (to Soc. anon. des Bières Bomonti et Pyramides). Can. 282,526, Aug. 14, 1928. An animal fodder contains 50% Indian corn-cob flour to 50% sugar-cane flour (coarse) with the exclusion of fine sugar cane flour dust. Cf. C. A. 22, 2220, 3003.

Cattle fodder. EMIL R. J. SCHRÖDER. Norw. 44,411, Sept. 26, 1927. Two parts of fresh ground sea-weed are mixed with 1 part of waste flour and the mixt. is stirred with water of 70° to a stiff pulp. After being stored for 5 hrs. the mass is pressed and dried to fodder cakes or the pulp is passed through a rotary drying cylinder and ground to fodder meal.

13—GENERAL INDUSTRIAL CHEMISTRY

HARLAN S. MINER

• **Research and chemical industry.** FRANCIS H. CARR. *J. Soc. Chem. Ind.* 47, c 249–55T(1928). E. H.

• **Research and profits.** C. S. MINER. Miner Labs., Chicago. *Ind. Eng. Chem.* 20, 1069–71(1928). E. H.

The industrial applications of ultra-violet rays. J. J. TRILLAT. *Science & industrie* 12, No. 168, 27–32(1928); cf. C. A. 21, 3018. E. H.

Seventh (French) congress of industrial chemistry. MAURICE DESCHIENS. *Chimie et industrie* Special No., 1–72(April, 1928).—A detailed account of the proceedings. A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

The problems of the organic chemical industry. H. E. PIERRE-DAVID. *École Polytechnique*, Zurich. *Chimie et industrie* Special No., 109–20(April, 1928).—An address indicating the directions in which various branches of the org. chem. industry are developing. A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Crystallization from quiet and from agitated solutions. KARL KIEFER. *Chem. App.*

15, 185-6(1928).—A discussion of the currents in crystg. solns. caused by difference in temp. and d. due to deposition of crystals. With quiet solns. it is of the utmost importance to find the most suitable d. for the production of the largest amt. of wall crystals. With agitated solns. the d. must be found at which the so-called "growth curve" runs parallel with the "deposition curve." This point differs with every soln. and must be detd. by expt. The temp. drop in the crystallizer by which the curves run parallel differs with most solns., being about 5° with some, and to get the best results large vols. of soln. should pass through the crystallizer. Methods for the detn. of these curves are not given.

J. H. MOORE

Distillation and rectification under reduced pressure and their applications. A. FICHOUX. *Chimie et industrie Special No.*, 292-307(April, 1928).—A discussion of accepted exptl. facts and present-day theories with examples of their application for the selection of the most suitable type of equipment under given conditions (dye-stuffs intermediates industry, petroleum products, recovery of C_6H_6 or gasoline from scrubbing oils, recovery of glycerol from distillery vinasses, rectification in vacuum of mixts. which are azeotropic at atm. pressure).

A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Investigation of the capacity of the evaporating surface and the steam space of steam boiler and evaporating apparatus. CHR. EBERLE. *Arch. Wärmewirt.* 9, 282-3 (1928).—The quality of the steam produced by a boiler at pressures from 1 to 10 atm. was found to depend on the vol. of steam evolved per hour, not on its wt. The moisture in the steam became appreciable at a certain crit. vol. and rose rapidly and linearly thereafter.

ERNEST W. THIELE

A method for determining the percentage of water in steam. ROBERT AVICE. *Rev. agr. Maurice* 5, 124-5(1928).—A sampling pipe of 1 in. diam. and perforated in several places is mounted into the steam line in such a way that samples may be taken at any desired moment. A weighed quantity of H_2O is placed in a convenient receptacle, and the steam from the sampling pipe passed through it for several min. The receptacle is reweighed, and the % of dry steam q may be calcd. from the following formula: $W(T_2 - T_1) = W_1(qL + (T_3 - T_2))$, where W is the original wt. of the H_2O , W_1 the wt. of the condensed steam, T_1 the initial temp. of the H_2O , T_2 its final temp., T_3 the temp. of the steam, and L the latent heat of the steam. For greater accuracy, the heat absorbed by the receptacle must also be considered; then the formula changes to: $(W + SW_2)(T_2 - T_1) = W_1(qL + (T_3 - T_2))$, where W_2 is the wt. of the receptacle, and S the sp. heat of the material from which it is made. A "Throttling Calorimeter" may be used for the same purpose as the method described, but it is expensive.

F. W. ZERBAN

New Jersey's experience with benzene poisoning. ANDREW F. MCBRIDE. *Am. Dyestuff Rept.* 17, 558-60(1928).—Chronic poisoning may occur among workmen exposed to atms. contg. as little as 1 part C_6H_6 in 10,000. The practical directions, for avoiding chronic C_6H_6 poisoning, formulated by the Industrial Poisons Comm. of the Nat. Safety Congress, are quoted. So far as possible toluene, xylene, Et acetate and other relatively harmless solvents should be substituted for C_6H_6 .

L. W. R.

Kraemer-Sarnow method [for determining the softening point of pitch] and mercury poisoning. H. MALLISON. *Z. angew. Chem.* 41, 839-40(1928).—The danger of chronic poisoning by prolonged contact with Hg has been pointed out by Stock and others; it is therefore suggested that the Hg method of detg. the softening point of pitch should be universally replaced by the American "ring and ball" method.

B. C. A.

Physiology of breathing in industrial masks. I. The comfort of the individual in the use of masks. E. HÖRNICKE AND O. BRUNS. Univ.-Poliklinik zu Königsberg. *Z. ges. exptl. Med.* 56, 98-117(1927).—Masks with the canister attached direct, and with the canister connected to the mask with a tube were studied. The pressure variation due to the filter increased with usage and varied with different individuals, but had no serious effects. Increasing the dead space increased the min. vol. both in rest and during activity. There were no serious changes in pulse or blood pressure. The discomfort is related to the amt. of dead space.

F. L. DUNN

Modern methods of insulation. I. S. CAMMERER. *Chem. Fabry.* 1928, 341-2.—Approx. data are given for the economical degree of insulation for varying pipe diams. and temp. differences. For the accurate detn. of the efficiency of insulating materials the Schmidt method employs an auxiliary surface consisting of a rubber sheet of given dimensions provided on both surfaces with a large no. of thermoelements. This is laid on one side of the material to be tested. A recording millivoltmeter is of great assistance, providing a continuous record of heat loss.

B. C. A.

Insulation against heat and cold. I. S. CAMMERER. *Chem. Fabr.* 1928, 318-20.—Estimates of thermal losses from steam pipes, etc., with and without insulation are

given. All insulating materials depend for their properties on a porous structure with air spaces, but if such spaces are not quite small convection currents are set up. Qualities desirable for insulating materials for various purposes are described. While a variety of inorg. and org. materials are used for heat insulation, only cork and peat have hitherto found much application for cold-storage insulation. Practical tests are particularly valuable in choosing an insulating material. B. C. A.

The mechanism of exchanges in distilling and rectifying equipment (MARILLER) 2. Graphical method for determining the course of the natural distillation process (BRANDES) 2. Glass [for insulating purposes] (U. S. pat. 1,684,332) 19. Synthetic resins [for insulating] (Brit. pat. 283,803) 26.

Pitman's Technical Dictionary of Engineering and Industrial Science, in Seven Languages—English, French, Spanish, Italian, Portuguese, Russian and German. In 2 parts, edited by Ernest Slater. London: Sir Isaac Pitman & Sons, Ltd. Part I and Part II each 2s. 6d. Reviewed in *J. Roy. Soc. Arts* 76, 982; *Intern. Sugar J.* 30, 496(1928).

HALE, HARRISON: *American Chemistry*. 255 pp. \$2.50. Copies can be obtained from Textile Colorist, Inc., New York City, N. Y. Reviewed in *Textile Colorist* 50, 629(1928).

LABOUREUR, M., AND PÉPIN-LEHALLEUR, J.: *Cours de chimie. II. Chimie Minérale industrielle. Analyse Minérale industrielle*. Paris: Ch. Béranger. 557 pp. F. 57.

Purifying distillation gases. J. BECKER (to Koppers Co.). Brit. 283,948, Jan. 22, 1927. Fouled purifying material such as that used in treating gases from coke ovens employed in connection with a steel plant is regenerated by treatment with combustible gas, *e. g.*, a portion of the purified gas, which may then be burnt under the coke ovens. Various app. and details are described. Cf. *C. A.* 22, 1814.

Carrying out gas reduction processes. EMIL EDWIN. Norw. 40,145, Dec. 27, 1927. Steam is added to the gas and its content of CO is partly or completely converted into CO₂ and H₂. Or, only a part of the total circulating gas quantity is taken out and subjected to the said treatment and again returned into the process. The CO₂ formed is recovered.

Closed-circuit system for adsorbing and subsequent recovery of gases or vapors. NORIT-VEREENIGING VERKOOP CENTRALE. Brit. 283,508, Jan. 11, 1927. An app. is described.

Recovering volatile solvents. HERMANN BOLLMAN. Ger. 451,906, Nov. 21, 1927. Volatile solvents such as C₆H₆, benzine, ether and alc. are recovered from mixts. of the solvent vapor and air by atomizing the mixt. together with a fatty oil or fatty acid into a cylindrical container provided with a tangential atomizer. The droplets of oil carried along with the liberated air are pptd. by causing the air to pass out over a helical baffle. The solvent is then distd. from the oil or acid.

Boiling down liquids evolving volatile constituents. AKTIENGESellschaft KUMMLER & MATTER. Ger. 451,973, Nov. 21, 1927. Liquids such as *sulfite liquor* are concd. by condensing the vapors and again using the condensed vapors as dry steam, which is sprayed into the heating chamber together with an excess of finely divided hot water. Condensate from the heating chamber may be used as the hot water.

Colloidal suspensions. A. BIDDLE. Brit. 283,686, Nov. 15, 1926. See Can. 270,571 (*C. A.* 21, 3430).

Refrigerating apparatus of the continuous-cycle absorption type. PLATEN-MUNTERS REFRIGERATING SYSTEM AKTIEBOLAG (to Electrolux, Ltd.). Brit. 283,937, Jan. 20, 1927.

Refrigerating apparatus of the absorption type. A. LENNING (to Electrolux, Ltd.). Brit. 283,473-4, Jan. 8, 1927. Structural features.

Refrigerating apparatus of the absorption type. A. LENNING (to Electrolux, Ltd.). Brit. 283,938, Jan. 20, 1927. Structural features.

Refrigerating apparatus of the absorption type. STUART OTTO (to Iceless Automatic Refrigerator Co.). U. S. 1,684,196, Sept. 11. Structural features.

Refrigerating apparatus of the absorption type. IVAR AMUNDSEN. Norw. 44,261 and 44,262, Aug. 1, 1927. The cooling is produced by means of an active gas-adsorbing substance which alternately adsorbs and gives off the cooling fluid, which may be a gas or a liquid. The active substance can be silica gel, bleaching earth or active carbon.

a suitable substance being animal carbon from bones or blood for instance the Merck's Carbo Medicinalis. The cooling fluid can be NH_3 , SO_2 , CH_2Cl , $\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{Cl}$ or an alc., preferably methanol or ethanol.

Controlling the hardness of baked insulating material such as enamel on wire. EGIDIO P. MANESCHI (to Western Elec. Co.). U. S. 1,683,833, Sept. 11. The amount of baking to which the material is subjected is regulated in accord with a detn. of dielec. losses in the material when subjected to an alternating electrostatic field. An app. is described.

Insulating material. JOSEPH M. COFFEY (to The Mica Insulator Co.) Can. 283,428, Sept. 18, 1928. An insulating material is composed of thin mica splittings and phenol-glycerol resin binder in the proportion 95 and 5% by wt. The material when hot is capable of being molded into shapes and retaining such shapes when cooled.

Heat-insulating material. WILLIAM K. NELSON (to Insulex Corp.) Can. 283,061, Sept. 4, 1928. A heat-insulating material of cellular texture contains 2 lb. calcined gypsum, 3 oz. $\text{Al}_2(\text{SO}_4)_3$, 1.5 oz. CaCO_3 , 4 g. soap, 8 g. talc, finely ground and thoroughly mixed and having added thereto 26 liquid oz. H_2O . The CO_2 evolved within the mass forms a bubble-producing medium. Cf. C. A. 22, 3006.

14—WATER, SEWAGE AND SANITATION

EDWARD BARTOW

Sixty-first annual report of the Commissioners of Water Works in the City of Erie, Pa., for year ending December 31, 1927. 84 pp.—Extensive tabulations of financial data and operating statistics are given. Av. daily consumption during the year was 24,088,683 gallons, equiv. to 192.7 gallons per capita to estd. population supplied of 125,000. The cost of collecting, purifying and distributing the water, including depreciation, was \$23.168 per million gallons. The amt. of water pumped per lb. of coal consumed averaged 279 gallons. The av. amts. of alum and hypochlorite used were 0.145 grains per gallon and 3.1 lb. per million gallons, resp. The wash water averaged 1.82% of the water filtered. Of 300 1-cc. samples of raw water examd. for *B. coli*, 63 showed positive results, while of 599 10-cc. samples of filtered water examd. none contained the colon bacillus. A brief description of the water-purification works is included.

R. E. THOMPSON

The design and equipment of water-works laboratories. MELVILLE C. WHIPPLE. *J. New Eng. Water Works Assoc.* 42, 339-55(1928).—Detailed suggestions, including location, layout of space, equipment, app. and library.

D. K. FRENCH

Present practice in water-meter construction. DENKERT. *Gas u. Wasserfach* 71, 778-84, 804-9(1928).—Present-day construction of water meters, resistance to corrosion and materials of construction as well as the working range of German water meters are discussed in detail, with illustrations.

R. W. RYAN

The role of water in hygiene. F. BOURGUIN. *L'Eau* 21, 92(1928).—A general presentation.

C. R. FELLERS

The chemico-sanitary investigation of water with regard to organic substances. L. M. HOROWITZ-WLASSOWA, A. M. AND F. M. GOLDENBERG. *Arch Hyg.* 98, 234-40 (1927).—An investigation was made of river water, of infusions of dry and green leaves, and of various solns. of proteins, fats and carbohydrates. Similar values obtained by Kubel's reaction for the oxidizability of the solns. did not correspond to identical content of organic matter. A 0.01% soln. of glucose takes up in 10 min. only 75% of the calcd. amt. of O; peptone under the same conditions scarcely 25.5%. The method of Fowler is of greater value from a sanitary point of view, since org. material of animal origin is more rapidly detd. by this method.

P. Y. JACKSON

Bacterial results following a failure to sterilize new water mains. W. M. OLSON AND H. L. WRIGHT. *J. Am. Water Works Assoc.* 20, 229-33(1928).—While no serious disease followed, the water was complained of as undrinkable, and bacterial count was very high.

D. K. FRENCH

The d'Herelle bacteriophage in drinking water. PAUL FABRY. *Rev. Hyg. Med. Prev.* 50, 667-71(1928).—The presence of the colon bacillus in water must be considered with suspicion. On the other hand its absence may not indicate pure water because the organism may have undergone lysis by the bacteriophage and could not be recovered by ordinary lab. methods. If a bacteriophage is found in water, this may indicate, *per se* intestinal pollution.

C. R. FELLERS

Water-supply struggles of a small southern city. PRESON P. PHILLIPS. *Eng.*

News-Record 101, 361-3(1928).—The recently completed water works of Mount Airy, N. C., treating water drawn from Lovill's Creek, consists of a mixing chamber, 2 coagulation basins, three 0.5-million gallon rapid sand filters and a 0.5-million gallon clear well. The plant, which is of 1.5-million gallons capacity, will provide 200 gallons per capita daily to the present population of 7500. The mixing basin, which is of the over-and-under baffled type, provides a retention period of 15 min., and the 2 coagulation basins 5 hrs. The cost of the plant was approx. \$140,000. R. E. THOMPSON

Conserving water supply at Springfield, Mo. WM. J. GRAY. *Eng. News-Record 101, 128(1928).*—Waste reduction activities in Springfield are outlined. The water supply is at present derived from springs and wells, and an impounding reservoir is under construction on the North Sac River. The purification plant consists of a sedimentation basin, an 8-million-gallon filter plant and chlorination app. R. E. T.

Expansion of the municipal waterworks at Bologna. A. NATALE. *Gas. u. Wasserfach 71, 799-804(1928).*—Details of the expansion of the Bologna waterworks are given and especial attention given to the methods of adding lime and alum as well as filtering. R. W. RYAN

The water supply of Caracas, Venezuela. THORNDIKE SAVILLE. *J. New Eng. Water Works Assoc. 42, 303-38(1928).*—The present supply is from rivers and creeks. *B. coli* are practically always confirmed in supply samples and the water at no time would pass the U. S. Pub. Health Standards. Sterilization following sedimentation has been recommended. D. K. FRENCH

Some recent improvements in the softening of natural waters. P. PATIN. *Chimie et industrie Special No., 158-62(April, 1928).*—A description and discussion of water-softening by means of base exchange with artificial zeolites. A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Water softeners and water softening. W. L. ASHMAN. *Gas. Eng. (London) 44, 42; J. Am. Water Works Assoc. 20, 157.*—A general résumé from the impurities causing scale to the latest methods of removal. D. K. FRENCH

An outline of water softening. J. F. PIERCE. *Am. City 30, No. 3, 90-1(1928).*—The zeolite process is outlined, with particular reference to its applicability to small community softening problems. E. M. S.

The filtration and treatment of water for domestic purposes. ALEXANDER C. HOUSTON AND HENRY E. STILGOE. *Water and Water Eng. 30, 357-62(1928).*

Filter operation at variable rates. HARRY N. JENKS. *J. Am. Water Works Assoc. 20, 214-9(1928).*—Overloading shortens the possible hrs. of operation of the filter because of premature clogging, but within proper limits operation at variable rates does not impair the quality of the effluent. Beyond fairly well-defined limits, however, overloading results in a marked decrease in efficiency. D. K. FRENCH

Filterplant troubles traced more often to faulty design than to poor operation. C. A. BROWN. *Hydraulic Eng. 4, 89, 102-4; J. Am. Water Works Assoc. 20, 159(1928).*—The ideal plant is suggested and described. D. K. FRENCH

Zeolite filter plant of Ohio Valley Water Company, Bellevue, Pa. A. H. KNEEN. *Pa. Water Serv. Co., Wilkes-Barre. Ind. Eng. Chem. 20, 951-3(1928).*—The wells are located in the gravel deposits of the Ohio River. The well water is clear and ample in quantity, but is hard and contains Mn and *Crenothrix*. The capacity is about 6 m. g. d. Complete details for the 4-unit softening plant and its operation are given. J. A. KENNEDY

Chemical handling and control of the Baltimore filters. JAMES W. ARMSTRONG. *Eng. News-Record 101, 65-6(1928).*—The methods of chem. control employed at the Montebelo filter plants, Baltimore, are described. The new and old plants, of 128 and 112 million gallons capacity, resp., adjoin each other. Alum is used as coagulant and is manufactured at the works from bauxite and H_2SO_4 . The process employed is outlined and the automatic app. used for controlling the application of the resulting alum soln. to the water is described. Lime is added to the filtered water to reduce CO_2 and prevent corrosion, the amt. required being detd. by the pH value of the water. The control app. is similar to that employed for the alum. R. E. THOMPSON

Experiences with the Norit filter in tropical countries. J. W. WOLFF. *Geneeskund. Tijdschr. Nederland. Indië 68, 171-82(1928); cf. Wolff, Centr. Bakt. I. Orig. 101, 163(1927).*—When used for the filtration of clear well water the Norit filter yielded sterile water at a rate 1-2.5 l./hr. One Norit filling may last 6 months. Turbid, heavily contaminated river water soon clogs the pores of the chamber which serves for the retention of the coarse impurities. MARY JACOBSEN

New pumping and filtration plant for Knoxville water works. CHAS. B. BURDICK. *Eng. News-Record 101, 204-7(1928).*—An illustrated description of the new Williams

Creek plant treating Tennessee River water. The population supplied is 100,000 and the consumption 9 million gallons per day. The plant consists of two 36-in. intake pipes, 2 circular mech. mixing chambers, 2 coagulation basins providing 6 hrs. retention at the rated capacity of 15 million gallons per day, and six 2.5-million-gallon rapid sand filters. Alum and occasionally lime are employed in treatment. R. E. T.

Filter plant provides public square and bath houses. PAUL HANSEN. *Eng. News-Record* 101, 87-8(1928).—An illustrated description of the new water-purification plant at Kenilworth, Ill., on Lake Michigan. It replaces the old pressure filters, which did not at all times effect satisfactory removal of turbidity. The plant, which has a nominal capacity of 1 million gallons per day, consists of mixing and coagulation basins, 2 filters and clear well. Provision was made for a 30-min. mixing period to facilitate removal of the microorganisms that occur in the lake water in certain seasons. The population is 2500. R. E. THOMPSON

Effect of liquid-chlorine application to trickling filters. T. C. SCHAEZLE. *Bull. Md. State Dept. Health* 1, 87-96(1928); *Pub. Health Repts.* 43, 2285-6(1928).—The settled sewage flowing to a trickling filter located in the suburbs of Baltimore was chlorinated to det. the effect upon the *Psychoda* the trickling-filter fly, which was present in large nos. in the filtering material, and to ascertain the resulting effect upon the nitrifying powers of the trickling filter of such chlorination. Cl doses of from 5.0 p. p. m. and 10.0 p. p. m. were used. Such chlorination did not destroy the larvae of *Psychoda*, although the adult fly was killed by direct contact with the chlorinated sewage. The chlorination of the sewage resulted in the removal of the growth of the stones in the immediate vicinity of the nozzles. Very little reduction in the nitrifying power of the bed was observed during 5.0 p. p. m. dosing and a greater but not abnormal denitrification resulted during the application of 10.0 p. p. m. Cl. The nitrifying powers of the trickling filters began to return to an approx. normal condition within about 4 hrs. after the Cl application was stopped. The filter effluent contained residuals of between 0.2 p. p. m. and 1.33 p. p. m. Cl, during 1 complete cycle of the dosing siphon.

C. R. FELLERS

Influence of free chlorine on the elimination of manganese from water. O. WEBER. *Chem.-Ztg.* 51, 794-5(1927).—The elimination of Mn from H_2O by aeration and filtration of the oxidized Mn compds. depends not so much on chem. action as on biol. influence. Tabulated results from a waterworks in Hanover show that the Mn content is not lessened by aeration and filtration when free Cl is added to the raw water; considerable improvement is seen when the Cl is added after filtration, but the Mn is entirely eliminated only when unchlorinated raw water is used for washing the coke filters. A filter requires time to attain its highest efficiency, and its MnO_2 content is important. B. C. A.

Water sampler for the determination of dissolved oxygen. JACK J. HINMAN, JR. *J. Am. Water Works Assoc.* 20, 253-6(1928).—A very clever and seemingly fool-proof device is described. The sampling bottle passes more than 10 times its capacity before the device stops operating.

D. K. FRENCH

Biochemical oxygen demand. LEROY FORMAN. *Public Health News N. J. State Dept. Health* 13, 132-6(1928); *Pub. Health Repts.* 43, 2227-8(1928).—Several series of expts. were made in an attempt to secure uniform and consistent results in the detn. of biochem. O demand. Tests were made to det. the effect of using different temps. for aeration of dilg. H_2O , the effect of aging dilg. H_2O , the temp. of incubation, the effect of using distd. or Trenton tap water, and the effect of adding salts to increase the pH . Some of the conclusions are: That all factors must be controlled; aged tap water is satisfactory at any one plant, but for comparison of results with other plants a uniform dilg. water is necessary; the nature of the material is considered a less important factor than formerly; the greatest factor for obtaining good results in detns. of biochem. O demand are (1) mineralized water, preferably with potash salts, with a pH well on the alk. side; (2) well aged dilg. water and (3) incubation at a uniform temp. and not below 20° . A modified procedure adopted by the New Jersey State Department of Health is presented. C. R. FELLERS

Titration of carbon dioxide in water. L. SMITH AND G. WODE. *Z. angew. Chem.* 41, 208-12(1928).—See C. A. 21, 3997-8. H. G.

Determination of available sulfur in mineral waters. CHARLES LEPIERRE. *Inst. Sup. Technique et Inst. d'Hydrologie, Lisbonne. Chimie et Industrie Special No.*, 131-2(April, 1928).—Available S is defined as that present as H_2S , KHS or X_2S . Because of lack of sensitiveness of ordinary methods of detn., absence of available S has often been reported in mineral waters in which it could be detected by smell. Detn. by production and colorimetric detn. of thionine gives accurate results for amts. varying

from a few mg. to a few 0.01 mg. S per l. The following technic is recommended: to a suitable amt. of water (up to 2 l.) add 1 cc. concd. HCl, then 0.05 g. *p*-phenylenediamine, and finally 0.2 cc. of 10% FeCl₃ mix, heat to about 60°, let stand until the color has reached max. intensity (about 15-20 min.) and compare with a standard thionine soln. Commercial thionine can usually be used for prepg. the standard soln.; but if the shade differs appreciably from that obtained with the sample, a soln. of H₂S should be standardized iodometrically, suitably dild. and treated as above. The reaction is specific, being unaffected by sulfites, thiosulfates or the alkyl. of the water.

A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Stuart, Florida, iron-removal and pumping station. P. P. DeMOYA. *J. Am. Water Works Assoc.* 20, 244-52(1928).—Aeration to reduce CO₂ and upward filtration through gravel is considered to give a satisfactory water. The plant and the theory of operation are described fully.

D. K. FRENCH

Coordination of biological and chemical work in the investigation of polluted waters. DAVID ELLIS. *Ind. Chemist* 4, 291-4(1928).—The chemist's field and the bacteriologist's field in the examn. of drinking water are sep. and distinct. The aluminoid-NH₃ test does not always show a correlation with the no. of bacteria. This is the case also with the "oxygen absorbed." Black mud is not necessarily an indication of sewage pollution. Bacteria in the black mud of the Clyde liberate H₂S which produces black FeS from the Fe compds. present. This black mud continues far beyond the zone of any possible sewage contamination. *Cladotrix dichotoma* and *Crenothrix polyspora*, members of the group of iron bacteria, may cause a reservoir for weeks on end to resemble a muddy, dirty pond. They flourish best in water from boggy or marshy ground. If present, the gathering ground for the water needs attention.

E. G. R. ARDAGH

Economical treatment of swimming pool waters. LEWIS O. BERNHAGEN. *Proc. 10th Texas Water Works Short School 1928*, 150-5; *Pub. Health Repts.* 43, 2226(1928).—There is a discussion of the 3 general types of pools, namely, the fill-and-draw, the flowing-through, and recirculation pools. At Beaumont, Tex., water was supplied to a flowing-through pond by a well at slightly less than 5¢ per 1000 gals.; air-lift pumping equipment was used, air being supplied by a compressor operated by a 20-h. p. motor with power cost of 3¢ per kw. hr. However, as most wells put down at a moderate cost cannot be depended upon for an unfailing supply, a hypothetical example of comparative costs for a 600,000-gal. pool is worked out, with itemized estimate of initial cost and operation of recirculation pool with filtration and disinfection, and operating cost of flowing-through pool. It is estd. that the former will give a 51% return on the initial investment of \$6,500 over that of the latter method. The enforcement of soap and water cleansing of bathers prior to use of a pool, the importance of water temp. not exceeding 72° F., and the advantages of Cl compds. over ultraviolet ray disinfection are pointed out.

C. R. FELLERS

Adaptability of sodium aluminate in water treatment. P. W. EVANS. *Proc. 10th Texas Water Works Short School 1928*, 134-42; *Pub. Health Repts.* 43, 2291(1928).—Four main advantages are given, as follows: (1) Increased plant capacity or output due to more rapid clarification of settling; (2) less causticity, which should, in turn, result in reduced trouble from foaming; (3) the avoidance of the increase of alkali sulfates in treated water, resulting from the use of either al. m. or copperas; (4) the elimination or material reduction in the amt. of after-ppts. which will result in (a) reduced trouble of pipe lines, heaters, branch pipes and injectors becoming clogged; (b) a material reduction in foaming troubles; (c) a decided reduction in the no. of boiler washings. Chem. reactions involved are discussed at length.

C. R. FELLERS

Treatment of Missouri River water for locomotive use. H. H. RICHARDSON. Mo. Pac. R. R. Co., St. Louis. *Ind. Eng. Chem.* 20, 924-5(1928).—Lime-soda ash water-softening plants have been installed at 10 points where Mo. River water is used. Untreated city water is being used at 3 other points. Na aluminate is used in all but 2 of the plants where the water is being treated. Statistics and further details of operation are given.

J. A. KENNEDY

Progress report of the boiler feed water studies committee. *Fuels and Steam Power, Am. Soc. Mech. Eng. Trans.* 50, 213-4(1928).—Formerly feed water treatment meant only removal of scale. Such equipment is now in use. Deaeration minimizes corrosion troubles in boilers, but corrosion in the absence of O₂, formation of H₂ and O₂ by direct ionization of pure H₂O, embrittlement of boilers at relatively low pressures, are new problems brought up by recent developments.

E. M. SYMMES

Modern practice in boiler feed-water purification. G. E. FOXWELL. *Gas World*

89, Sept. Coking Sect. 10-4(1928).—A review and discussion of causes and methods of prevention of scale and corrosion.

F. S. GRANGER

Lime-soda diagram as aid in feed-water treatment. I. W. ARBATSKY. *Warne* 50, 329-53; *J. Am. Water Works Assoc.* 19, 230(1928).—Hardness tests and titrations often give misleading information as to the completeness of a feed-water treatment. Naming as "unripe" a water where reactions are deferred or incomplete, A. discusses every phase of its proper treatment. There is also described a calcg. device for lime-soda requirements as well as a quick volumetric and colorimetric method of testing.

D. K. FRENCH

Elimination of oil from boiler feed water. C. N. RIDLEY. *Eng. and Boiler House Rev.* 41, 374-6, 378; *J. Am. Water Works Assoc.* 20, 158(1928).—After describing the mechanism of oil contamination reference is made to methods of removal, including mech., chem. and elec.

D. K. FRENCH

The effect of industrial wastes on boiler-feed water problems and condenser operation. V. B. SIEMS. *Fuels and Steam Power, Am. Soc. Mech. Eng. Trans.* 50, 223-5 (1928).—New treatments of feed water are I recarbonation of chemically softened water, II use of SO_2 for decolorization and assisting coagulation, III use of Na_2SiO_3 to stop corrosion. I is a means of preventing deposition of CaCO_3 in mains and incrustation of sand grains of filters where lime-soda softening is used. CO_2 gas is diffused through the water to form bicarbonates, the Ca bicarbonate dissolving. This is of use in public water supplies but is objectionable for boiler use. II has some use, but its effect on boilers has not been detd. III is applied to prevention of corrosion by brine solns. in refrigeration. In waters it would form the very harmful Ca silicate.

E. M. SYMMES

Theoretical and experimental studies on the scaling of boilers. R. STUMPER. *Chimie et industrie* 20, 10-20(1928); cf. *C. A.* 21, 3998.—A critical review of the work done on and theories proposed to explain the mechanism of the formation of boiler scale, particularly from the standpoint of the physicochem. laws governing the formation of a solid phase in solns.

A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

The heat conductivity of boiler scales. CHR. FIEBERLE AND CL. HOLZHAUER. *Arch. Wärmewirt.* 9, 171-9(1928).—Heat cond. tests were made on dry compressed powders of varying densities, composed mainly either of SiO_2 , CaCO_3 or CaSO_4 , also on solid slabs of the 2 latter. The material makes little difference, the cond. depending almost wholly on the d. A study was made of 31 samples of scale collected at random. The CaSO_4 scale had always a high d., the SiO_2 always a low d., while the CaCO_3 was usually dense. A SiO_2 layer 0.02 cm. thick may do as much harm as a dense CaSO_4 layer 0.4 cm. thick. Photomicrographs of the scale, and a discussion of the possible modes of formation, are given.

ERNEST W. THIELE

Fractured boiler plates. GEORGE NESS AND DOUGLAS A. MACCALLUM. *J. West. Scot. Iron and Steel Inst.* 35, 101-9(1928).—Several cases are given of fractured boiler plates and straps, along with analyses of steel, phys. properties and analyses of scales occurring between straps and plates. Analyses of feed water and boiler water after 43 days, steaming are given. It is concluded that the origin of fractures can be traced to purely mech. causes, and that caustic embrittlement is not a necessary cause of failure. Numerous photomicrographs of steels are given.

J. K. ROBERTS

Boiler-corrosion problems. F. N. SPELLER. *Fuels and Steam Power, Am. Soc. Mech. Eng. Trans.* 50, 222-3(1928).—Problems for investigation are: corrosion rate and H_2 evolution in the absence of dissolved O_2 through range of acidity and alkali. in general practice and 140 to 450° F.; the same with dissolved O_2 present within practical ranges; detn. of dissolved O_2 in operating boilers at different points in the boiler; detn. of H-ion concn., alkali, or acidity at boiler temps. rs. 68° F., and effect of dissolved salts on the same; formation of protective films on heating surfaces and relation to dissolved O_2 , alkali, acidity, chlorides; pitting under scale; electrolytic prevention; corrosion from org. materials; action of inhibitors at boiler temps.

E. M. SYMMES

Tuberculation of cast-iron pipe. CHARLES W. SHERMAN. *J. New Eng. Water Works Assoc.* 42, 259-77(1928).—A reprint of a discussion which appeared in 1852-3. The tubercle is supposed to be a concn. of rust from the entire corroded area. Two other later examples are recorded.

D. K. FRENCH

Engineering methods economically combat stream pollution (treatment of acid waste from brass cleaning). W. L. SULLIVAN. *Chem. Met. Eng.* 35, 483-5(1928).—Acid waste from brass cleaning contg. HNO_3 and H_2SO_4 equiv. to 0.3% H_2SO_4 by vol. may be treated by allowing it to react with Fe shavings but is objectionable in color.

Treatment with limestone as adopted gives a clear colorless effluent which is not acid to methyl orange. 50,000-80,000 gal. per day flows through 3 wooden tanks of 0.75-1.0 in. dolomitic limestone and a fourth containing 0.25-0.5 in. high-grade limestone. Flow is downward through the first 2 tanks to permit skimming of Ca soap and upward through the last 2. Dilm. to 0.3% H_2SO_4 is provided. To prevent coating the limestone, soapy water is diverted to a sanitary sewer. Crystn. of $CaSO_4$ is prevented by draining each night, use of dolomitic limestone and dilm. Water is run for 2 hrs. after plant operation ceases. The stone is then flushed and sludge run to sedimentation basins.

FOSTER DEE SNELL

Efficiency of a tannery-waste-treatment works. T. C. SCHAETZLE AND A. W. BLOHM. *Bull. Md. State Dept. Health* 1, 73-84(1928); *U. S. Pub. Health Eng. Abs.* E-637b, 55(1928).—Wastes are screened through a Darco screen with 1-8 in. slotted plate and then pass through a Dorr thickener. From here they pass through a dry run to a tidal basin. Part of the sludge is dried on a bed and the remainder lagooned. The tank has a detention period varying from 0.59 to 2.16 days. Av. results of analysis show a reduction of suspended solids of 44% and O consumed 26%. The effluent has a high color, is turbid, and is still high in B. O. D. Tables showing results of analyses are included. Expts. were conducted to det. the effect of coagulants—lime, alum and iron were the most promising. Darco and Norit filters gave some promise. No data as to amt. of coagulants are included. Conclusions state that the screen and clarifier are functioning as well as could be expected, but the effluent was still highly colored, very turbid, contained much suspended matter, and had high O-consumed and B. O. D. values.

C. R. FELLERS

Identification of oil-field waters by chemical analysis. C. F. REISTLE, JR. *Chem. News* 137, 101-2(1928); cf. *C. A.* 21, 2518.—Chem. analysis, when performed for that purpose, may assist greatly in identifying H_2O from different strata in oil fields.

G. CALINGAERT

Condenser leakage. Its detection and effect on boiler-water concentration. W. C. CARMICHAEL. *Power* 68, 267-70(1928).—Directions are given for detn. of alkali and chloride.

D. B. DILL

Application of hydrogen-ion control to water and sewage work. W. A. TAYLOR. La Motte Chem. Co., Balt. *Proc. 10th Texas Water Works Short School* Jan. 1928, 117-34; *Pub. Health Repts.* 43, 2226-7(1928).—The application of p_H control to water purification, particularly in the matter of securing the optimum p_H for the most economical coagulation of public water supplies, is treated. With the use of alum it was found that the optimum for the majority of waters lies between p_H 5.5 and 7.0, varying with the character of water to be treated. That the proper p_H control is of great value in correction of "red water," and other problems due to corrosive action, is brought out, as well as its applicability to water-softening processes and with particular reference to boiler feed water, cooling water for condensers, and refrigerating brines. With relation to sewage-disposal work, the investigations conducted by Rudolfs, of New Jersey, are made the basis of applicability of p_H control to the most efficient sludge-digestion methods, whether in Imhoff, septic, or sep. sludge-digestion tanks. Rudolfs finds the optimum for sludge digestion is p_H 7.3 to 7.6. At Milwaukee it has been found that activated sludge can be freed from water most effectively when the p_H value is brought down to about 3.4 by the addn. of acid. The application of p_H control to the problem of industrial-waste treatment is discussed. In the treatment of various textile wastes, the most efficient purification takes place at p_H values from 6.0 to 9.0, particularly if $FeSO_4$ is used as coagulant, the most general value being 8.0 to 8.2 for copperas and 7.2 for alum.

C. R. FELLERS

Sewage treatment in the light of European practice. GEORGE B. GASCOIGNE. *Eng. News-Record* 101, 91-6(1928).—A discussion of European practice in sewage treatment based upon observations made during visits to 25 municipal sewage works in England and Germany. Chlorination is employed only in cases of emergency. Local farmers, as a rule, recognize the value of dried sludge as a fertilizer, and will take all that can be obtained. Practically all the works are experiencing difficulties because of oil, but no satisfactory soln. has been found for this problem. Progress in the development of the activated sludge process is substantial. The presettling of sewage prior to activation, and the digestion of the excess activated sludge with the primary sludge have made the process attractive for a variety of conditions. The best method of aeration is still to be detd. The practice of collecting and utilizing the gas produced during sludge digestion is increasing. At present the disposal of phenolic wastes is best accomplished by their inclusion and treatment with domestic sewage. Means for certain elimination of these wastes from drinking water is being

sought in the development of a suitable absorptive for use in connection with the regular purification processes. R. E. THOMPSON

Degasification of Imhoff tanks at Cleburne, Tex. CHESTER COHEN. *Eng. News-Record* 101, 319-20(1928).—The sewage-treatment plant of Cleburne consists of a double Imhoff tank unit, dosing chamber, sprinkling filter and sedimentation tank. The Imhoff tank settling capacity is 5.4 hrs. and the sludge-digestion capacity is equiv. to approx. $\frac{1}{2}$ cu. ft. per capita. Septic sewage of high H_2S content, aggravated by the relative inadequacy of digestion capacity, leads to serious gassing and foaming and odor nuisance. A pump was designed, activated by the changing levels in the dosing chamber, to create a suction on the Imhoff tank gas vents. One such unit maintains a vacuum of 6 in. of water and 2 units approx. 12 in. The gas drawn from the tank is of sufficient vol. to drive a $4\frac{1}{2}$ -h. p. gas engine. The operation of the tanks has been improved to such an extent by the degasification that whereas the plant was previously considered to be overloaded, it has now been found possible to be operated with one of the tanks out of service. Foaming has been eliminated and odors have been reduced to a remarkable extent. The digestion of the sludge is also hastened. The final effluent has a stability of over 98%, a biochem. O demand of 15 p. p. m., and a turbidity of not more than 12 p. p. m. R. E. THOMPSON

Converting garbage into fertilizer. Municipal plant at Bilbao. D. RAMON ARARTE. *Quim. ind.* 5, 123-5(1928).—After a study of the systems employed in European capitals the "Lightning" system of the Patent Lightning Crusher Co., Ltd. was adopted. A detailed description is given. MARY JACOBSEN

Yorkshire rivers purification—wool manufacturer's problem (BARKER) 25. The best material for water pipes in buildings (BÖRNER) 1. Corrosion in steam heating system (SPELLER) 9. The activity of Fe and its practical importance (KÖTSCHAU, SIMON) 11H. Sulfur waters of Helouan-des-Bains (NARKIRIER) 11H. Automatic colorimeter (BAGANZ) 1. *Euglena* in relation to combined N (PETERSON) 11C. Method of evaluation of analyses (LIESCHÉ) 7. Filter for water (U. S. pat. 1,684,025) 1.

ELLMS, JOSEPH W.: **Water Purification**. 2nd ed., enlarged. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc. 594 pp. \$7. Reviewed in *Am. J. Public Health* 18, 1201; *Eng. News-Record* 101, 106(1928).

Clarification and purification of waste waters and other liquids. ANDREAS RAVNESTAD. Norw. 40,417, May 30, 1927. The content of suspended particles is removed by treating the liquid with org. colloids, especially from marine plants, which have been coagulated before or after being added to the liquid. Besides these colloids a suspension of solid, liquid or gaseous substances is also added before, during or after the coagulation of the colloids, the added suspension having the property of settling quickly either as a ppt. at the bottom or as a foam layer at the top of the liquid. The added substances are chosen in such a way that the elec. charge of the added particles is opposite to that of the original particles, in order to produce a reciprocal discharging of the particles. Cf. C. A. 21, 1320.

Water softening. OTTO LIEBKNECHT (to The Permutit Co.) Can. 282,517, Aug. 14, 1928. A base-exchange compn. is manufd. by treating a material contg. a hydrated sesquioxide with an aq. soln. of an alkali metal silicate under superatmospheric pressure.

Preventing incrustation in boilers. W. LAZARUS. Brit. 243,517, Jan. 12, 1927. The use of soot and soda as described in Brit. 271,337 (C. A. 22, 1642) is modified by the use of a larger quantity of soot, charcoal or plumbago in finely divided form, and of an alkali or alk. carbonate adapted to the total hardness of the water. Alkali or alk. carbonate is subsequently added daily.

Boiler compound. AKTIESELSKAPET NORSK KJELERENSNINGSMIDDEL. Norw. 42,895, June 27, 1927. The following compn. is added to the water: 25-35 parts of caustic soda, 7-10 Na_2CO_3 , 0.8-1.2 quebracho and 80-130 H_2O .

Increasing the efficiency of zeolites for treating water. WOLCOTT C. FOSTER and ARTHUR S. GARRETT. U. S. 1,683,967, Sept. 11. Raw water with a low initial alk. is treated with NaOH or Na_2CO_3 or other suitable salt which is alk. in soln. until a predtd. standard of alk. is reached and the water is then filtered through zeolite material.

Apparatus for material and filter water may also be

water by treatment with iron scale or other deoxidizing
CHRISTIAN HÜLSMEYER. U. S. 1,683,780, Sept. 11. The
to magnetic sepn. or elec. treatment.

Base-exchanging substances. ARTHUR ROSENHEIM. (Otto Liebknecht, inventor.) Ger. 463,719, July 19, 1928, addn. to 462,147. Base-exchanging substances are obtained by glassifying leucite, feldspar, nepheline, orthoclase, plagioclase, adularia, microcline, sodalite, noselite, hauynite, lazurite, analcite, natrolite, chabazite, harmotome, phillipsite, staurolite, desminc, apophyllite or ordinary glass with materials contg. the components required for base-exchanging power, e. g., alkali carbonates, sulfates, lime, water glass, etc. Cf. C. A. 22, 2803.

Glaucanite. ARTHUR ROSENHEIM. (Otto Liebknecht, inventor.) Ger. 463,841, July 19, 1928. The base-exchanging properties of glaucanite or materials contg. it are increased by heating it with solns. of salts, especially of the alkalies and ammonia at temp. above 70°. Pressure can be used. The salts mentioned are the carbonates, silicates, phosphates, borates, chlorides, nitrates and acetates of the alkalies and ammonia. The hydroxides also may be used.

15—SOILS, FERTILIZERS AND AGRICULTURAL POISONS

J. J. SKINNER

• Justus Liebig as the founder of agricultural chemistry. F. HONCAMP. *Z. angew. Chem.* 41, 463-7(1928). E. H.

Reclamation of the Fresno type black-alkali soil. W. P. KELLEY AND E. E. THOMAS. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta., *Bull.* 455, 1-37(1928).—Field expts. showed that the crop-producing power of the Fresno black-alkali soil can be greatly improved by the use of gypsum, S, $\text{Fe}_2(\text{SO}_4)_3$ or alum, provided these materials are applied in sufficient amts. Yields of alfalfa ranging from 6 to 11 tons per acre per annum have been produced on land which at the beginning of the expts. was entirely unproductive. The unproductivity of this soil is due to (1) an excess of sol. salts, especially Na_2CO_3 , and (2) the abnormal chem. compn. of the clay-like constituents of the soil. The reclamation of the soil must involve the removal of the excess of sol. salts and the conversion of at least a part of the clay constituents into Ca compds. The former may be leached out, but ordinary leaching fails to bring about the needed chem. changes in the latter. Gypsum, S, $\text{Fe}_2(\text{SO}_4)_3$, and alum produce beneficial effects on black-alkali soils but at different rates. These materials act on the sol. carbonate and the clay constituents simultaneously. Gypsum brings about these changes because of its sol. Ca, while the effect of S, $\text{Fe}_2(\text{SO}_4)_3$, and alum is due to their acidic nature, in consequence of which sol. carbonate is decompd. and Ca minerals of the soil, especially CaCO_3 , are dissolved. The Ca thus brought into soln. reacts with the clay constituents. $\text{Fe}_2(\text{SO}_4)_3$ and alum react with the soil most quickly because of their high soly. and acidic nature. S. acts most slowly for the reason that this material must undergo oxidation before it can produce any important effect on the soil. Gypsum produced uniformly successful results on this soil only when applied at the rate of more than 10 tons per acre. Relatively large amts. of $\text{Fe}_2(\text{SO}_4)_3$ and alum are also required. On the other hand, excellent results have been obtained by applying not more than 1 ton of S per acre. S has proven to be much more economical than the other materials. Large yields of alfalfa have been produced on soil that was badly affected with alkali and entirely unproductive at the outset by applying 1 ton of S per acre; when used in conjunction with stable manure, 1000 lb. of S per acre has given good results. Although the beneficial effect of S is dependent on oxidation, and the oxidation is brought about by certain species of bacteria, these expts. have not shown any special advantage for artificially uninoculated S over that obtained from uninoculated S. Active forms of one or more of the species of S-oxidizing bacteria occur naturally in this soil and nothing appears to be gained by special inoculation of the S. Unless the soil is well drained there is no reasonable prospect of permanently reclaiming any alkali soil. Under the soil and climatic conditions that prevail in the Fresno section, the water table should never be less than 6 feet below the surface, and preferably deeper. C. R. FELLERS

A map of the agricultural soils of Italy. GIOACCHINO DE ANGELIS D'OSSAT. Univ. Perugia. *Ernähr. Pflanze* 24, 332-5(1928).—Reproduction of map, scale 1:2,000,000, with discussion.

LAWRENCE P. MILLER

The (nitrogen)-fixing power of soils. S. WINOGRADSKY. *Chimie et industrie Special No.*, 91-100(April, 1928).—An address outlining the development of methods of investigation of soil microbiology, describing at length the so-called direct method devised by W. (C. A. 20, 2382, 2889; 21, 976), and discussing the possible application of the method in agronomy.

A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Calculation of soil respiration. H. LUNDEGÅRDH. *Biochem. Z.* 194, 453(1928).—A misprint in L.'s formula ("Kreislauf der Kohlensäure in der Natur," *Jena*, 1924, 146; cf. *C. A.* 18, 2023) for detg. the production of CO_2 by soils is corrected, the formula becoming: $[(a - b) \times 1.858 \times V \times 60/t]/10Y$ g. of CO_2 per hr. per sq. m. of surface, where a is the original and b the final percentage value of the CO_2 content of the bell-jar, t is the time in min., 1.858 the wt. of 1 l. of CO_2 at 15° and 760 mm., V the vol. of the bell-jar in cc., and Y the surface in sq. cm. covered by the bell-jar. B. C. A.

The absorption of rain water during vegetation by the soil and its utilization by plants. N. TULAIKOV AND A. KOZHEVNIKOV. *Soil Sci.* 25, 213-24(1928).—Intensive utilization of the water resources of the soil by winter rye begins from the moment of its spring awakening. The expenditure of water by the winter rye began with the surface layers of the soil, and the accessible resources throughout a depth of 50 cm. were utilized during the dry period from May 13 to June 5, during which time 65% of the dry matter of the crop was produced. The lowering of the moisture content observed under spring wheat in May must be attributed to the surface evapn. of water. The period of utilization of moisture resources under spring wheat has been shifted 2 weeks when compared with the winter rye. During the 11 days of rapid growth the moisture content of the 50 cm. layer of the soil fell to the so-called "dead resources." After harvesting the winter rye and the spring wheat, the soil, to a depth of 100 cm., was dry to the point of its so-called "dead resources of moisture." The course of the moisture content of the soil under sunflower during the first part of its vegetation period was similar to that of the plot on the fallow. A lowering of the moisture content was noticed only from June 24 to 30 during the intensive development of the sunflower. A still greater expenditure of water was noticed in July when the greatest portion of the dry matter was produced. The soil under fallow lost its water during the spring in the same way as the soils under spring wheat and sunflower. It reached a limit of 18%. The rain during the summer did not increase the moisture content of the soil under fallow. E. F. SNYDER

The measurement and interpretation of the water-supplying power of the soil with special reference to lawn grasses and some other plants. J. DEAN WILSON. Johns Hopkins Univ. *Plant Physiology* 2, 385-440(1927).—The main soil condition controlling the general vigor and color of both level and sloping lawns at Baltimore is the water-supplying power of the soil. Soil-point detns. (*C. A.* 14, 3697) at a depth of 6 cm. should give very useful information in detg. and outlining the best irrigation practice for lawns in humid or semi-humid, temperate regions. WALTER THOMAS

The Gehring-Wehrmann method for the determination of the lime saturation degree of soils. A. GEHRING. *Ernähr. Pflanze* 24, 206-9(1928).—Cf. *C. A.* 22, 294. LAWRENCE P. MILLER

The acidity of soil for sugar cane. O. ARRHENIUS. *Arch. Suikerrind.* 36, 511-6 (1928); cf. *C. A.* 22, 475.—To eliminate the influence of the phys. structure of the soil in making expts. on soil reaction, a new series of expts. was made with garden soil at the reactions p_H 4.5, 6, 7, 8, and 8.5. The variety used was 2878 POJ, the growing period 5 months. The results are given in a graph. Above p_H 7, the garden soil gave higher yields than the clay, probably because it is less affected by the addition of alkali. The results again show that a neutral reaction gives the highest yield and that the quality of the cane is probably more affected than the quantity. The Al question is of importance only on acid soils, with a p_H below 4.5, and therefore is of little or no interest for Java. Three hundred soil samples from Bandjaratma plantation were tested for Al with Goppelsröder's reagent, which is sensitive to 1 part per million. Not 1 of the 300 samples had Al. Only the most acid soils, and probably the most alk. soils could contain too much Al, but such soils are not suitable for cane cultures anyway. To change the reaction of the soil, various chemicals may be used, such as lime, press cake, marl, clay, S , H_2SO_4 , etc. To det. the amt. of lime to be used, it is best to titrate with a mixt. of equiv. quantities of Ca(OH)_2 and $\text{Ca(HCO}_3)_2$. For North German and Swedish soils a relation between the buffer action and the hygroscopicity was found, but such a relation does not exist in Java soils. P. R. P.

Determination of carbon dioxide in carbonates in soil. A. RIAD. *Analyst* 53, 486-7(1928).—Suggestions are made to obviate the formation of BaCO_3 from the action of air when Hepburn's modification of the Van Slyke method is used. W. T. H.

The numbers of microorganisms in Carrington loam as influenced by different soil treatments. LEWIS W. ERDMAN. *Iowa State Coll. Agr. Res. Bull.* 109, 233-58(1928).—The highest nos. of bacteria were found in the soils in Mar. of 1926 and July and Nov. in 1925. Great fluctuations in nos. of bacteria occurred from one sampling to another.

The greatest no. of fungi was found in the soils in Nov., 1924, gradually decreasing during the winter months and reaching a min. in June, 1925. Another max. was reached in Jan., 1926. This increase was followed by a decrease in nos. which reached a low point in Apr. From then on great fluctuations occurred which cannot be explained from the data obtained. The nos. of actinomycetes varied with the no. of bacteria. An increase in bacteria was followed by an increase in nos. of actinomycetes. The relative proportion of these 2 groups of organisms was between 1 to 10 and 1 to 20. No correlation existed between the nos. of microorganisms and the NO_3 accumulation in the soils. The amt. of moisture varied in the soils at the different samplings, but this factor did not have any appreciable influence on the nos. of microorganisms. The nos. of fungi in this soil were not affected by application of manure alone, or of manure and lime. Superphosphate and rock phosphate, when added with lime and manure, caused a slight increase in the nos. of fungi present. The nos. of bacteria in this soil were increased by all of the soil treatments studied. Manure and lime increase the no. more than did the manure alone; manure, lime and rock phosphate increased the no. more than did the manure and lime; and manure, lime and superphosphate brought about the greatest increase in nos. of bacteria. The various soil treatments did not seem to affect the no. of actinomycetes in this soil. All of the soil treatments increased the crop yields. There was a direct correlation between the no. of bacteria in the different plots and crop yields. Where superphosphate or rock phosphate was used a correlation was noted between nos. of fungi and actinomycetes and crop yields.

E. F. SNYDER

Comparative tests of methods of making counts of soil microorganisms. GEORG KÜHLMORGEN-HILLE. Univ. Leipzig. *Centr. Bakt. Parasitenk.* 2 Abt. **74**, 497-519 (1928).—A detailed study of the effect of variations in culture media. J. T. M.

The decomposition of sodium cyanide. ALFRED ASLANDER. Cornell Univ. *Bot. Gáz.* **85**, 462-3(1928).— NaCN decomposes rapidly in the soil but not in 0.1 N soln. having a reaction of pH 11.75. This indicates that decompn. is brought about by microorganisms. •

BENJAMIN HARROW

Fertilization with potash salts and soil reaction. H. KAPPEN. Landw. Hochsch. Bonn, Poppelsdorf. *Ernähr. Pflanze* **24**, 281-92(1928).—An address. L. P. M.

Intensive fertilization on a rational basis. H. NEUBAUER. Landw. Vers., Dresden. *Ernähr. Pflanze* **24**, 273-81(1928).—On the basis of the results from the method of N. (cf. *C. A.* **18**, 877) for the detn. of available K and P in a soil, it is possible to det. quite accurately the amt. of these elements to be added to the soil. Pot culture expts. cannot be used for the exact detn. of available N; the amt. of N to be added must be based, therefore, on a knowledge of response to N application of the soil in question together with a consideration of the amt. of N used by the particular crop to be grown.

LAWRENCE P. MILLER

The success of the use of nitrogen fertilizers in prairies and postures in Holland. CHARLES E. H. BOISSEVIN. *Chimie et industrie Special No.*, 121-7(April, 1928).—An address describing the increased yields and improved compn. of grass, resulting in higher milk yields, obtained in Holland by the use of N fertilizers. A. P.-C.

The toxicity to cotton seedlings of high concentrations of soluble nitrogenous fertilizers. L. G. WILLIS AND E. A. DAVIS. N. Car. Agr. Expt. Sta., *Tech. Bull.* **30**, 1-12(1928).—Field expts. indicate that heavy applications of nitrogenous fertilizers are necessary for the economic production of cotton and the N should be added early in the growth of the plants for best results. The sol. forms of N are injurious when drilled in close contact to the seed. Nitrogenous compds. not fixed by the soil, even though properly distributed, may be brought to the surface by the rise of capillary moisture and reach a degree of concn. such as seriously to injure the plants. In pot expts., the concn. of N necessary to cause injury is about the same whether this element is supplied as NaNO_3 , $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{SO}_4$, $\text{Ca}(\text{NO}_3)_2$ or Leunasalt peter. Heavy applications of urea were more toxic than other forms carrying the same amt. of N. The osmotic pressure of the soil soln. increased with increased rates of application of all compds. used, being least with urea and greatest with nitrates. There was no correlation between fertilizer injury and osmotic pressure of the soil soln. Absorption of N was rapid during the first 4 days of growth, NH_3 compds. being better absorbed than nitrates. The amt. of N absorbed from each compd. was increased with increases in the rate of application. Absorption was greatest when urea was used. The greater toxicity of this substance in pot expts. may result from free NH_3 formed from the decompn. in contact with the soil, a condition which might never occur in field practice.

C. R. FELLERS

The biology of stable manure conservation. BR. NIKLEWSKI. Univ. Poznan.

Centr. Bakt. Parasitenk. 2 Abt. 75, 206-13(1928).—Straw depresses plant growth as measured by the development of yeast cells. N in the form of $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{SO}_4$ can overcome the inhibiting effect. Manure inoculated with nitrite bacteria loses less N than do uninoculated controls, the content of NH_3 and amino N being higher. Inoculated manure has a smaller quantity of colloidal material.

JOHN T. MYERS

Comparative biological and chemical studies on different kinds of stable manure. IV. Varieties of horse manure. G. RUSCHMANN. Inst. Garungsgewebe, Berlin. *Centr. Bakt. Parasitenk.* 2 Abt. 75, 182-205(1928); cf. C. A. 22, 1646.—Five samples of horse manure varying in age from 1 week to 6 months were studied as to nitrite and nitrate content, and activity in nitrification and denitrification. If there has been much oxidation of NH_3 in manure its denitrifying power is weak; hence nitrites and nitrates accumulate. Those manures which denitrify actively are weak in nitrifying power. Fermentation of manure at high temps. is more important than at low temps. In thick masses, O is soon used up and nitrification stops. The balance between nitrification and denitrification is very delicate.

JOHN T. MYERS

Application of activated charcoal as fertilizer for grains. S. HOLYNSKI. Inst. Agr. Pulawy, Poland. *Przemysl Chem.* 12, 190-6(1928).—Activated charcoal furnished by the Military Gas Inst. (Warsaw) increases the crop and its content of P and N. It deserves detailed field investigation as a possible aid in fertilizing, especially in sandy soils and sands. This charcoal probably regulates the consumption of fertilizers by plants. When applied in large quantities it may alter the phys. properties of the soils, e. g., by changing their water capacity. When added to lime-nitrate it causes changes in that fertilizer which may mitigate the disastrous results of formation of dicyanodiamide. Its addn. to superphosphate does not increase even though it does not prevent the retrogradation of phosphoric acid.

A. C. Z.

Fumigation of vineries with calcium cyanide. J. C. WOODFIN. New Zealand Dept. Agr. *New Zealand J. Agr.* 36, 192-3(1928).— $\text{Ca}(\text{CN})_2$ was extremely efficient as a destructor of vermin and insect pests. To avoid leaf burning, from $\frac{1}{4}$ to $\frac{3}{4}$ oz. $\text{Ca}(\text{CN})_2$, used per 100 cu. ft. was found effective. After picking the grapes, 4 oz. per 100 cu. ft. should be used to control mealy bugs.

C. R. FELLERS

Preliminary tests of ozone as an insecticide. E. N. CORY AND H. B. McDONNELL. Univ. Maryland. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 21, 510(1928).—At 4 mg. per l. in air, and 25 sec. to 5 min. exposure, ozone was lethal to 4 species of insects. Its action upon the larvae of 2 species could not be correctly interpreted. The adaptability of ozone to the control of stored product insects will be investigated.

C. H. RICHARDSON

Notes on oil emulsions with special reference to Aphis on apple. S. W. FROST. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 21, 504-6(1928).—Lab. and field tests with petroleum oils (kerosene and six other heavier oils of paraffin and asphaltum base) emulsified in the cold with Ca caseinate showed that a high % of rosy aphid (*Anuraphis roseus*) may be killed when a drenching spray is used. Light applications of the same emulsions gave poorer results. The oil concns. used were generally 3% by vol. In the lab. light applications gave only partial control of red spider. Apple trees, 2-12 years old, were not injured by 1.5 and 3% sprays of kerosene and red engine oil even when applied as late as June.

C. H. RICHARDSON

Petroleum oil as a carrier for nicotine. E. R. DE ONG. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 21, 502-4(1928); cf. C. A. 22, 3482.—The value of petroleum oil as a spray is not confined alone to its insecticidal properties; it is potentially useful as a carrier for more active insect poisons or for fungicides. Kerosene and 3 highly refined petroleum oils (viscosity, Saybolt, 55-60, 70-80 and 106 secs., resp.) were tested as insecticides with and without the addn. of nicotine (0.01 and 0.02%) for the brown apricot scale (*Lecanium corni*). The oil-nicotine mixts. were more effective than the oils alone. It was also found that kerosene-nicotine was nearly as efficient as the heavier oils mixed with nicotine with advantages to the former in favor of cost and danger to plant tissue. Oil-nicotine mixts. are promising for use on trees in foliage. They probably will not offer advantages over other oil preps. for dormant spraying.

C. H. RICHARDSON

Naphthalene control of red spider and other insects on miscellaneous crops in the U. S. Department of Agriculture greenhouses. G. M. DARROW. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 21, 511(1928); cf. Hartzell, C. A. 21, 792.—The vaporization of 1.5-3 and 4.5 oz. naphthalene per 1000 cu. ft. of greenhouse space killed eggs and adults of the red spider, adult white flies, ants and aphids without injuring strawberries, cotton plants, cucumbers, chestnut, carnation, primrose, croton, lilies and other plants. Only a few varieties were injured by the 4.5-oz. dosage. The compd. is vaporized by a lamp.

C. H. RICHARDSON

Spray recommendations for codling moth control, Washington, for 1928. E. C. JOHNSON, *et al.* Wash. State Agr. Expt. Sta., Wash. State Dept. Agr. and Federal Bureau Entomology. *J. Econ. Entomol.* **21**, 512-4 (1928).—The following recommendations are made concerning the use of insecticides: PbHAsO_4 , 1 lb. in 50 gal. water, is the only efficient insecticide to use. A mixt. of petroleum oil and PbHAsO_4 is effective but may injure fruit and foliage. Petroleum oil alone is not as effective as the oil and arsenical mixed. Nicotine sulfate and other insecticides are either ineffective or in the exptl. stage. Sprays should be applied to control the first brood. The no. of subsequent sprays will vary with locality and must be detd. by the grower. Thoroughness of spraying is stressed and supplementary treatments (traps, bands, orchard sanitation) are discussed. Other biol. information is given. C. H. R.

The use of arsenicals in French vineyards. L. O. HOWARD. Bureau of Entomology. *J. Econ. Entomol.* **21**, 510 (1928).—The employment of arsenicals is now permitted in vineyards between date of vintage and the time when grapes begin to darken the next season. C. H. RICHARDSON

The control of the beemoth. F. B. PADDOCK. Iowa State Coll. *J. Econ. Entomol.* **21**, 489-94 (1928).— SO_2 , CS_2 , CCl_4 , HCN, *p*-dichlorobenzene, HCHO, $\text{Ca}(\text{CN})_2$, a mixt. of CCl_4 and Et acetate and several proprietary substances are discussed as fumigants for the beemoth (*Galleria mellonella*). Conclusion: Very little is known about control measures for this insect and extensive investigations are needed. Hive sanitation, parasitic control and repellants have thus far not been successful. High and low temps. are possible control measures. C. H. RICHARDSON

Experiences and observations in the campaign against hedge mustard. J. WEIGERT AND F. FURST. Landesanstalt f. Pflanzenbau, Munchen. *Ernahr. Pflanze* **24**, 110-4, 139 (1928).—Broadcasting of finely ground kainite, cyanamide and mixts. of the two and spraying with solns. of Fe vitriol, "Raphanit," and kainite were tested over several years for their effect against hedge mustard. Weather conditions at the time of application greatly influenced the results. On the whole, finely ground kainite and "Raphanit" solns. gave the best results. LAWRENCE P. MILLER

The relation of flies and fly sprays to milk production. S. B. FREEBORN, W. M. REGAN AND A. H. FOLGER. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. *J. Econ. Entomol.* **21**, 494-501 (1928).—In an attempt to ascertain the loss in milk production in cows which have been sprayed with fly sprays it was found that (1) exposing cows to a very heavy infestation of house flies (*Musca domestica*) did not lower milk production; (2) that in the absence of flies, sponging the cows with water had no effect on milk production; (3) spraying the cows with water caused a 5.4% loss in production; (4) spraying with pine tar-creosote mixt. caused a 6.9% loss; (5) spraying with a white petroleum oil (viscosity 68 Saybolt) caused a 9.7% loss. During the last 2 weeks of spraying a 12.5% loss attended the use of the pine tar-creosote mixt. and a 22.8% loss resulted from the use of the white petroleum oil. The body temp. of the oil-sprayed cows was consistently higher and the respiration rate 40% av. higher than normal (cf. C. A. **20**, 2555). C. H. RICHARDSON

Constitution of aluminosilicates, conditions of their formation and transformation in soil (WAHL) 6. Converting garbage into fertilizer—municipal plant at Bilbao (ARRARTE) 14. Industrial treatment of phosphorites [for fertilizer] (VOLFKOVICH, KAMZOLKIN) 18. H-ion studies of water, peat and soil, in relation to ecological problems at Bacon's Swamp, Indiana (CAIN) 11D. The causes of the plastic conditions of clay (SALMANG) 19. Treating hygroscopic salts (Norw. pat. 44,289) 18.

Phosphates. F. G. LILJENROTH. Brit. 283,187, Jan. 8, 1927. Raw Ca phosphate material is treated with acid to recover H_3PO_4 and Ca is sepd. by pptn. as CaSO_4 which is treated with NH_3 and CO_2 to form $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{SO}_4$ and CaCO_3 . The $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{SO}_4$ soln. may be used to ppt. addnl. CaSO_4 and finally may be neutralized with NH_3 and concd. to obtain a fertilizer.

Fertilizers. F. G. LILJENROTH. Brit. 283,908, Jan. 20, 1927. In treating crude Ca phosphate with acid and sol. sulfate as described in Brit. 282,330 (C. A. **22**, 3727 less leaching acid is used than corresponds with the lime in the phosphate.

Fertilizers and magnesium salts. F. G. LILJENROTH. Brit. 283,558, Jan. 15, 1927. Material contg. a sol. Mg salt such as MgSO_4 or MgCl_2 is dissolved in water and treated with NH_3 and CO_2 to ppt. the Mg as carbonate and form an NH_4 salt in soln. Excess CO_2 and a greater excess of NH_3 are added and are recovered from the ppt. by heating or washing with hot water and from the soln. by heating. HNO_3 is added to the ppt. and further CO_2 thereby recovered. The treatment is suitable for application to

materials such as kieserite, kainite or potash contg. Mg as an impurity. Products may be obtained which are suitable for use as fertilizers. The initial material contg. Mg may be freed from HCl by heating it with H_2SO_4 . Raw Ca phosphate may be leached with HNO_3 mixed with $(NH_4)_2SO_4$ soln. obtained in the process, $CaSO_4$ formed filtered off, and the remaining soln. evapd., after neutralizing with NH_3 , to form a fertilizer.

Fertilizer containing calcium nitrate and potassium nitrate. NORSK HYDRO-ELEKTRISK KVAELSTOFAKTIESELSKAB. Norw. 44,668, Dec. 5, 1927. By mixing $Ca(NO_3)_2$ (Norway saltpeter) with 5–25% of KNO_3 a mixt. is obtained which has a higher m. p. and which solidifies more rapidly after being melted than is the case with unmixed lime saltpeter.

Fertilizer containing potash and nitrogen. NORSK HYDRO-ELEKTRISK KVAELSTOFAKTIESELSKAB. Norw. 45,058, April 16, 1928. A supplement to Norw. 28,373. NH_4NO_3 is dried and granulated under addn. of less hygroscopic salts, for instance KCl. The K salt is eventually applied in amts. sufficient for making the resulting product a mixed fertilizer in which the K_2O content has a full com. value.

Treating ammonium nitrate. NORSK HYDRO-ELEKTRISK KVAELSTOFAKTIESELSKAB. Norw. 44,288, Aug. 8, 1927. The invention intends to produce an NH_4NO_3 fertilizer which can be stored in granular condition without clogging to hard lumps. NH_4NO_3 and $Ca(NO_3)_2$ are melted together to a homogeneous mass, which is then granulated. Or the salts may be mixed in soln., the soln. evapd. and the residue crushed. NH_4NO_3 also may be treated with a mixt. of $Ca(NO_3)_2$ and a sulfate, preferably $(NH_4)_2SO_4$. A suitable proportion is 10% of $Ca(NO_3)_2$ or thereabouts.

Treating ammonium nitrate and similar substances for fertilizers. NORSK HYDRO-ELEKTRISK KVAELSTOFAKTIESELSKAB. Norw. 44,691, Dec. 27, 1927. The intention of the treatment is to produce good keeping and easily spreadable fertilizers from NH_4NO_3 , etc. The salt in question is treated with H_3PO_4 and afterwards with NH_3 in order to form a surface coating of NH_4 phosphate on the salt particles. Eventually so much of H_3PO_4 and NH_3 may be applied that the resulting product becomes a mixed fertilizer in which the content of P_2O_5 has a full com. value. The process is carried out under const. stirring, in one single or in 2 sep. app. Eventually the treatment may be carried out in several steps in order to avoid any considerable liberation of the original acid. In the case of NH_4NO_3 a fog of NH_4NO_3 is formed during the neutralization. This fog is removed from the app. by passing the NH_3 gas through the app. in const. circulation during which the salt fog is removed outside the neutralizing app.

Granular non-dusting calcium nitrate. NORSK HYDRO-ELEKTRISK KVAELSTOFAKTIESELSKAB. Norw. 44,149, June 27, 1927. Crushed dust-contg. $Ca(NO_3)_2$ is heated, eventually under addn. of some moisture, under const. motion in a rotary drum. The heating may be wholly replaced by the application of moisture. The crushed salt may first be passed through a classifier where the particles below a certain limit of size are sepd. and subjected to the above treatment.

16—THE FERMENTATION INDUSTRIES

C. N. FREY

Report on the sixth season's work at the experimental oast. A. H. BURGESS. *J. Inst. Brewing* 34, 248–64 (1928).—A summary is given of results of sixty kiln loads of hops dried under varying conditions. Hops dried at 8 diff. temps. between room temp. and 100° showed the same resin content. A decrease in a resin occurred in the hops dried at above 80° . Tests with sulfuring showed that SO_2 gave a slightly better colored hop than when S was burned. About 3% of the S used was retained by the hops and appeared to increase the value found for a resin, probably because of the formation of $PbSO_4$ in the method used for detg. a resin (in which the resin is pptd. as Pb salt). Measurement of the dew point of the air above the drying hops indicated that the drying power of the air was far from completely utilized, and that the present system of drying is inefficient and not economical.

PETER J. F. WENGER

Simultaneous oxidation and reduction and molecular transpositions. Transposition of α -keto alcohols and the mechanism of alcoholic fermentation. AL. FAVORSKII. *Bull. soc. chim.* 43, 551–63 (1928).—This article is a general extension of F.'s work and theory on the transposition of α -keto alcs. On the basis of the theory of the intermediate formation of oxide-alcs. in the simultaneous oxidation and reduction and mol. transpositions (cf. C. A. 20, 1593), F. discusses in more detail the mechanism of alcoholic fermentation. The reduction of nitro compds. to primary amines, hyposulfites to sul-

fites and hydrosulfides, and Et_3S_2 to EtSH are explained also according to analogous mechanisms.

FREDERICK C. HAHN

The diastase content of grains and its practical utilization in the distillery. STAIGER. *Chem.-Ztg.* 52, 679-80(1928); cf. *C. A.* 21, 3913.—Maercker notes that in Russia sprouted rye is mashed without the addn. of malt. The diastase present in unmalted rye and wheat in normal unsprouted or ungerminated grains is sufficient without the addn. of malt to saccharify the starch present. High temp. drying may destroy some of the enzymes. The resulting alc. from grains malted in this manner is mild in flavor and contains only small quantities of fusel oil. This new method conserves coal and lessens labor.

C. N. FREY

Dextrins contained in sweet and fermented mash. J. TROJAN. *Przemysl Chem.* 12, 145-60(1928).

A. C. Z.

Sugar: alcohol ratio and the stability of sweet wines. P. MALVEZIN. *Bull. assoc. chim. suc. dist.* 45, 396-9(1928).—In connection with his work on the prepn. of vaccines for the prevention of secondary fermentation, M. noted that he was always successful when the sugar/alc. ratio was less than 3, but never when the ratio exceeded 4. On reference to the data for over 100 samples of sweet wines received in his lab. on account of secondary fermentation, all were found to give a ratio of over 4 and generally nearer 6. Samples which had been recorded as keeping well had mean sugar/alc. ratios of: Gironde 1.3, Sauterne 3.65, Anjou 3.81, Gaillac 7.31. Conclusion: For sweet wines generally, the ratio should not exceed 3.5, but may reach 3.8 in Anjou wines, and 7 in Gaillac and similar wines in which secondary fermentation is usual.

B. C. A.

The use of citric acid in the treatment of wine. JEANPRETRE. Neuchâtel Chem. Laby. *Mitt. Lebensm. Hyg.* 19, 252-4(1928).—The addn. of citric acid to wines lacking in natural acidity or affected with white casse disease is advocated in Switzerland. At present it is illegal, though France, Italy, Spain and Greece have legalized the addn. of 50 g. per hectol. as a max. J. points out the difficulties of properly evaluating such wines on a basis of chem. tests.

C. R. FELLERS

Uniform behavior of bottom-fermentation beer yeast in respect of fermentation, reproduction, and acid formation, on storage under water at various temperatures. F. STOCKHAUSEN AND F. WINDSCH. *Wochschr. Brau.* 44, 557-64, 573-9(1927); cf. *C. A.* 22, 2026, 2807.—Similar expts. to the earlier ones (*C. A.* 22, 2026) were made with a 22 other typical bottom yeasts, and with the same results.

B. C. A.

The surface of yeast as a factor in fermentation. II. CLERK RANKEN AND JAMES R. BELL. *J. Inst. Brewing* 34, 265-74(1928); cf. *C. A.* 22, 300.—Peptone-tannin and CaC_2O_4 , 2 constituents of brewery worts, were deposited on yeast, and the effect of such deposition was studied. Coating of the surface of yeast with peptone-tannin retarded the rate of fermentation, especially during the early stages, and also diminished the amount of reproduction. When traces of iron were present there was an accelerated fermentation. CaC_2O_4 coatings slightly retarded the reproduction, but when a higher rate of seeding was used, or with an increase in the coating an accelerated fermentation resulted. The retarded reproduction may possibly be attributed to toxicity of the CaC_2O_4 , whereas the acceleration due to increase in coating or seeding is probably induced by the CaC_2O_4 preventing coherence of the yeast, which permits it to present a greater surface to the fermenting liquid. The peptone-tannin coatings on the other hand increased coherence of the yeast cells, and thus caused a retarded fermentation, because the increased coherence gave high heads which raised the yeast out of the liquid with consequently less yeast surface in contact with the fermenting liquid.

P. J. F. W.

Fumigation of vineries with $\text{Ca}(\text{CN})_2$ (WOODFIN) 15. Action of various kinds of EtOH on sheet Al and Lantal (RÖHRIG) 9. Paper pulp [alcohol produced in manufacture of] (Brit. pat. 283,851) 23.

WEICHERTZ, J.: *Die Malzextrakte*. Berlin: J. Springer. 388 pp. R. M., 32.

Distilling alcohol. U. S. INDUSTRIAL ALCOHOL CO. Brit. 283,701, Nov. 20, 1926. Alc., distd. from dil. alc. liquids as described in Brit. 278,211 (*C. A.* 22, 2636) is, without cooling, dehydrated by distn. in the presence of a liquid such as C_6H_6 which forms an azeotropic mixt. An app. is described.

Beer. HONERAUHAUS WOLTERS UND BALHORN A.-G. Brit. 283,879, Jan. 18, 1927. Special beers having the properties of beers brewed in Pilsen are made by using the condensate of steam from brewing operations (with its contained heat if desired) for mashing and sparging. The condensate from the mash tuns and boiling coppers may be mixed with deep well water until it is brought to a hardness of 2°.

Yeast. AKTIESELSKABET DANSK GAERINGS INDUSTRIE. Brit. 283,969, Jan. 21, 1927. In using molasses for yeast and alc. production, acidifying and nutrient substances are used which do not contain SO_4 ions so that spent washes are obtained which are free from noxious products. The p_H of the wort is obtained by adding HCl, and NH_4 chloride, carbonate or phosphate may be used as nutrients. Brit. 283,970 specifies treating molasses, preparatory to its use for yeast and alc. production, with betaine-decompg. bacteria propagated on betaine or betaine-HCl (which process can be combined with the usual production of lactic acid by bacteria). The material may be then treated with an alkaloid-pptg. reagent such as tannic acid, may be decolorized by $\text{Al}_2(\text{SO}_4)_3$ and NaOH and the sulfates and carbonates present may be pptd. with a Ba compd. Silicates of Na and K may be used for removing excess Ba or Al ions. Ba aluminate also may be used in the purification and the treatment may be modified in accord with the character of the molasses to be treated.

17—PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMISTRY

W. O. EMERY

The investigation of essential oils. FREDERICK CHALLENGER. *Ind. Chemist* 4, 315-9(1928).—The history of the work that revealed the nature of the essential oils, especially that of Wallach, is briefly covered. The methods for the isolation of the ketones, pulegone and thujone are described, as well as their chemistry and physiol. properties. The occurrence and chemistry of carvone and some of its derivs., of piperitone, and of 2 new terpenes (Δ^1 -carene) and (Δ^4 -carene), are discussed. Sylvestrene is thought not to occur in nature, but is probably evidence of the presence of a carene hydrocarbon, the trimethylene ring of which undergoes fission. The results are given of the work of Wallach, Ruzicka, and Semmler on the sesquiterpenes, followed by a short account of the work done on squalene. Bibliography. E. G. R. ARDAGH

Occurrence of arsenic in tobacco. H. POPP. *Z. angew. Chem.* 41, 838-9(1928).—For the detn. of As in tobacco 200 g. is heated with fuming HNO_3 until the org. matter is completely decompd. and all Cl expelled. The soln. is evapd. repeatedly with H_2SO_4 to remove HNO_3 , and As is tested for by the HgCl_2 colorimetric method. Tobacco from the Palatinate contained 5.1, from Macedonia 0.7, from Java 0.33, and from Brazil 4.6 pts. of As per million. This quantity is so small that no danger of poisoning is to be feared. B. C. A.

Improved technic of the thalleoquine reaction for quinine. H. W. VAN URK. *Pharm. Weekblad* 65, 847-9(1928).—The sensitivity of this reaction, whereby a green color is developed by oxidation, is much greater if eau de Javelle (KOCI) is used in place of $\text{Cl-H}_2\text{O}$ or $\text{Br-H}_2\text{O}$. Quinine in a concn. of 1 to 40,000 is thus readily detected. Eau de Javelle has the additional advantage of being a more stable reagent.

A. W. DOX

Liquor aluminii-tartarici D. A. B. 6. HERMANN MATTHES AND PAUL SCHÜTZ. Univ. Königsberg. *Apoth. Ztg.* 43, 1023-4(1928).—The official German prepn. contains in addn. to Al acetotartrate considerable basic Al acetate. The pharmacopeial method of evaluation does not give the true content of Al acetotartrate. A positive result following the Zn acetate test of the official prepn. is conditioned, as in the case of alsol, on a low content of tartaric acid. The ppt. arising in the Zn acetate test, and consisting chiefly of Al acetotartrate, is caused by the added EtOH, for which reason the satd. alc. Zn acetate test soln. can be omitted. W. O. E.

Estimation of cresol in liquor cresoli saponatus. K. FEIST. Univ. Göttingen. *Apoth. Ztg.* 43, 1024-5(1928).—An improvement in the official German method consists in treating $1/10$ of the united petr. ether exts. in a tared 100-cc. beaker provided with glass rod with 5 cc. CH_2O soln. and 4 cc. 25% HCl on the water bath, the mixt. being stirred from time to time, then the residue comminuted by means of the rod, and finally brought to const. wt. in a desiccator. The residue amounted in most cases to 1.03 g. From 1 to 1.1 g. may be taken as the limits. W. O. E.

Artificial bath preparations. W. PRYER AND H. IMHOFF. *Apoth. Ztg.* 43, 1030-3 1051-3, 1074-5(1928); cf. C. A. 22, 302.—A descriptive treatment including analytical results in the examn. of certain com. preps. W. O. E.

Testing aluminum acetate of the German Pharmacopeia. ORTO SCHMATOLLA. *Pharm. Zentralh.* 69, 568-9(1928).—A critical commentary on the official German method, with certain suggestions for improvement. W. O. E.

Commercial cholesterol. I. LIRSCHÜTZ. *Chem.-Ztg.* 52, 609-10(1928).—This

material, largely obtained in the manuf. of lecithin from cattle brain or from egg oil, is rarely pure, but quite generally contaminated with metasterol. W. O. E.

Superfluous pharmaceutical preparations. ANON. *Chem.-Ztg.* 52, 611(1928).—A specific instance is cited with nautisan (trichloroisobutyl alc. and trimethylxanthine), which is nothing more than a mixt. of chloretone (introduced years ago by Parke, Davis & Co.) and caffeine. W. O. E.

Color reactions of atropine and certain of its related compounds. LAD. EKKERT. Budapest. *Pharm. Zentralh.* 69, 529-31(1928).—A study has been made of the various color changes produced on the addn. to 0.005-0.01 g. of the alkaloid (atropine, hyoscyamine, homatropine, novatropine) and powdered phenol (resorcinol, orcinol, pyrogallol, etc.), of 0.5-1.0 cc. concd. H_2SO_4 . W. O. E.

Avoidance of errors in the evaluation of essential oils in drugs. R. BAUER. *Pharm. Ztg.* 73, 920-1(1928).—Certain sources of error are discussed in connection with the extn. of essential oils from drugs, using pentane and brine as immiscible solvents. Reference is particularly directed to the technic of avoiding contamination of the org. solvent with traces of brine. W. O. E.

Evaluation of essential oils in drugs. HANS KAISER AND KARL EGGENSBERGER. *Pharm. Ztg.* 73, 1036(1928).—Reference is made to the paper by R. Bauer on the avoidance of errors in the above evaluation (cf. preceding abstract), with certain suggestions for improvement in the technic, notably in the recovery of oil possibly held in emulsified brine. An illustration of the app. used by the author is shown. W. O. E.

Concentrated phosphorus oil. P. BOHRISCH. *Pharm. Ztg.* 73, 954-8(1928).—A discussion of P oils in general, and of exptl. results in particular, to det. the causes of deterioration in the official Ger. stock soln. The results show that the stability of a concd. P oil as prescribed in the Ger. Pharm. depends largely if not wholly on the quality of liquid paraffin employed. W. O. E.

One hundred and fifty years of pharmaceutical chemistry at the University of Königsberg. HERMANN MATTHES. *Pharm. Ztg.* 73, 1041-52(1928).—This univ. began to function in 1544 with 11 professors and 200 students. Its pharm. faculty has included the following teachers and scientists: Karl Gottfried Hagen, Friedrich Dulk, August Friedrich Gustav Werther, Carl Graebe, Hermann Spirgatis, Heinrich Klinger and Alfred Partheil. Their activities are described in greater or less detail. W. O. E.

A reaction for the determination of the strength of spirits of gentian. TH. VON FELLEBERG. Swiss Bd. of Health Lab. *Mitt. Lebensm. Hyg.* 19, 242-51(1928).—A roughly quant. colorimetric method is described as follows: To 5 cc. of the suspected spirits of gentian in a test tube add 5 cc. of low-boiling petroleum ether and shake vigorously. Transfer the mixt. to a small sepg. funnel and sep. Mix the ether-layer with 1 cc. H_2SO_4 (1:1), shake well and place in the water bath. As soon as the greenish blue color develops, remove from the water bath, cool and compare the color with known standards made up from $Co(NO_3)_2$ and $K_2Cr_2O_7$. A *microcolorimeter* is used to make the comparisons. The color intensities are given numerical values which may be used in evaluating samples of spirits of gentian. C. R. FELLERS

Absorption spectra. R. G. LOVARTE AND MARGARITA H. DE BOSE. *Univ. Nac. La Plata, Estudio Ciencias*, No. 82, 197-208(1928); *Science Abstracts* 31A, 372.—Absorption spectra of yerba maté and of its principal adulterants, caona, caneton and auta are compared. Standardizing an alc. soln. of yerba maté is discussed. H. G.

Alterations of pharmaceutical preparations in pharmacies. C. INVERN. *Boll. chim. farm.* 67, 427-34(1928).—The changes are caused by H_2O , O_2 , CO_2 , light and heat, hydrolysis, oxidation, change of p_H , catalytic decompn., crystn. M. J.

A few derivatives of anesthesine-urea. ST. WEIL AND J. ROZENTHAL. *Roczniki Chem.* 8, 44-9(1928).—Ethyl *p*-ureidobenzoate (I) was obtained by heating *p*- $C_6H_4(NH_2)CO_2Et$ with urea several hrs. to 132°, until the liberation of NH_3 has ceased, m. 213° from 95% alc. It was refluxed 24 hrs. with $AcCl$ in glacial $AcOH$ and neutralized with $NaHCO_3$. After 0.5 hr. the sym. *acetyl deriv.*, $EtO_2CC_6H_4NHCONHAc$, settled out, m. 139-40° from ligroin. It is sparingly sol. in water, more sol. in alc., $CHCl_3$, acetone and benzene, very easily in ether. On refluxing with excess $(CH_3)_2C_2H_5COCl$ in $CHCl_3$ until the HCl liberation ceases, neutralization of the heavy oil with $NaHCO_3$ and recrystn. of the amorphous mass from water the sym. ethyl *p*-isovalerylureidobenzoate, m. 237°, is obtained. Sym. *p*- α -bromoisovalerylureido deriv., m. 134-5° from dil. alc., was prepd. by heating I with $Me_2C_2H_4BrCOBr$ to 100° until no more HBr was evolved. Its *hypnotic* effect is not greater than that of bromural but it has a greater *sedative* effect. In the rabbit 0.3 g./kg. causes somnolence and sleep

after 1 hr.; 0.2 g./kg. causes a dog to lose its equil. but the excitation is less pronounced than with bromural.

MARY JACOBSEN

Investigations of a few ipecacuanha preparations. E. HOST MADSEN. *Dansk. Tids. Farm.* 2, 145-51(1928).—Two concd. preps. (1:20) of ipecacuanha roots were examd. One of these preps. was prepd. by percolation, the other by twice repeated infusion with H_2O . In both cases an addn. of HCl was used. The latter method is probably preferred, because it demands shorter time than the first one. Both preps. contained nearly the total amt. of alkaloids present in the root, and could easily be standardized to a content of 0.10% alkaloids. With a content of 18% alc. they are stable and are well adapted for prep. infusions and sirups of ordinary strength.

O. A. NELSON

Tablets and limits of errors for tablets. T. P. ELKJER. St. Jakobs Apotek, København. *Dansk Tids Farm.* 2, 151-76(1928).—E. discusses the uses and compns. of medicinal tablets, particularly with regard to errors that are allowed by the pharmacopoeia of diff. countries, and also the compn. of tablets manufd. in countries where no definite laws or rulings to this effect exist. He repeats statements made in 1922 to the effect that tablets should contain active principles in uncombined or unchanged condition, that certain inactive portions, binders, etc., should be allowed, and that tablets should break up or dissolve in H_2O within a certain period of time. These suggestions have evidently not been incorporated in the Dan. Pharm. To discover the source of error E. prepd. 1278 tablets, using milk sugar as the base, the fineness of which ranges from 10 to 30 mesh. Also a large no. of other tablets were prepd. by pupils in his lab. by automatic machines. The diam. of die, pressure applied, etc., are discussed. Tables and curves showing the results obtained are given. Conclusions: Errors due to machines should not exceed 10%. One may demand that the error in 95% of 100 tablets should be within $\pm 7.5\%$, and in 85% within $\pm 5\%$.

O. A. NELSON

Essential oils of travancore. VII. From the rhizome of ginger, *Zingiber officinale*. KISHORI LAL MOUGHLL. Maharaja's College of Science, Travandrum. *J. Indian Chem. Soc.* 5, 251-9(1928).—A study is made of the essential oils obtained from ginger and ginger scrapings. Fresh ginger and samples a yr. old were steam-distd. to give 2% of an essential oil. On vacuum distn. 70% zingiberene (I), b_p 119-123°, d_{20} 0.8638 [α] $_D^{30}$ -64.0, n_D^{30} 1.4870, a sesquiterpene hydrocarbon, is obtained. I gives a nitrosite, m. 92-94°, and on standing 6 months the latter's m. p. rose to 113°. I exposed to the air 3 months did not form a nitrosite and had the following constns.: [α] $_D$ +2.3, n_D 1.502, d 0.9345. Bubbling air through I produced the same change in 8 hrs. Boiling I for 45 min. gives a viscous dextrorotatory product differing from that obtained by exposure to air and from isozingiberene. The properties of the product obtained by the heating are: fraction boiling below 265°, n_D^{30} 1.492, d_4^{27} 0.8777, [α] $_D^{30}$ +6.9; fraction boiling 265-70°, n_D^{30} 1.491, d_4^{27} 0.8835, [α] $_D^{30}$ +7.8. The oils obtained from green ginger and ginger scrapings have the following resp. constns., d_4^{27} 0.8800, 0.8816; [α] $_D^{30}$ -26.4°, -9.85°; n_D^{30} 1.4878, 1.4862.

D. H. POWERS

Determination of alkaloids by the mercurimetric method. AL. IONESCO-MATIU AND H. VARCOVICI. Univ. of Jassy. *Bull. soc. chim. România* 10, 5-8(1928); *Bull. soc. chim. biol.* 10, 932-6; cf. *C. A.* 21, 2445, 3575; 22, 3733.—A detn. of the 0.1 N NaCl equiv. (cf. *C. A.* 17, 1769) of atropine, aconitine, papaverine, narcotine, brucine, veratrine and emetine using Mayer Valzer reagent (cf. *C. A.* 18, 1631).

P. THOMASSET

Titration of alkaloids in pharmaceutical preparations. AL. IONESCO-MATIU AND H. VARCOVICI. Univ. of Jassy. *Bull. soc. chim. România* 10, 9-13(1928).—A comparison of the mercurimetric method (cf. *C. A.* 18, 1631) and the French Codex method applied to pharmaceutical preps. The mercurimetric method is just as accurate and quicker than the Codex method.

P. THOMASSET

A new reaction for eserine or physostigmine. M. MOKRAGNATZ. *Bull. soc. chim. biol.* 10, 905-8(1928).—The reagent used is prepd. by dissolving 1 g. of benzidine in 10 cc. of AcOH (strength not stated) and 30 cc. of water by aid of heat. The soln. is made up to 50 cc., is cooled and filtered, and preserved in brown glass bottles. The test is made by adding 1 or 2 drops of the reagent to the dry residue contg. the alkaloid then 1 drop of 30% H_2O_2 and observing the color formed. Twenty-one of the more common alkaloids as bases gave a yellow-orange color. Eserine as the free alkaloid or salt gave a violet color immediately or after a time according to the quantity present. The action was positive when eserine was mixed with other alkaloids. Chlorides and bromides give a blue or bluish green color and should be absent when the test

is made. If they are present with eserine the test shows a blue or bluish green color at first, which is followed by more or less violet color.

L. W. RIGGS

Studies on the standardization of germicides. Preliminary report. WM. NYRI. *J. Am. Pharm. Assoc.* 17, 449-53(1928).—An attempt to express the germicidal efficiency of PhOH, EtOH and tinct. of I in graphic form. Four organisms were tested in the absence of and in the presence of org. matter. A fifth is to be tried. Concn. and time are the chief factors. Formulas are given for efficiency of the substances with the 4 organisms.

L. E. WARREN

Analysis of ginger and its preparations. J. F. CLEVENGER. *J. Am. Pharm. Assoc.* 17, 630-4(1928); cf. *C. A.* 22, 3956.—The U. S. Pharm. X gives no standards for ginger or its prepn. Place 50 cc. of fluid ext. of ginger or the equiv. amt. of the Et₂O ext. in a beaker and evap. on the steam bath to remove solvents. Transfer the residue to the special app. (*C. A.* 22, 2439) and det. the volatile oil by the method therein described. Allow the volatile oil to stand until clear and det. its phys. const. by the usual methods. Transfer the cooled H₂O from the app. to a separator and ext. it with Et₂O. Ext. the residue in the flask with Et₂O. Unite the exts. and evap. in a weighed beaker on the steam bath using a current of air. Dry the residue in a vacuum desiccator over H₂SO₄ for 2 hrs. and weigh as non-volatile Et₂O-sol. ext. This is considered the active principle. Dissolve the residue in EtOH and det. the I and sapon. values in suitable aliquot portions by the U. S. Pharm. methods. Prepn. of African, Cochin and Jamaican ginger were studied. The volatile oil in the fluid ext. ranged from 1.5 to 2.55%, α_D -46 to -52°, n_D 1.491-2, d. 0.877-85; the non-volatile Et₂O-sol. ext. ranged from 4 to 6.27%; I no. 23.1-36.5; sapon. no. 31-54.1. The values for the Et₂O ext. were practically identical in all samples.

L. E. WARREN

Soap perfuming notes (ANON) 27. New iodo derivatives of phthaleins (GREEN-BAUM) 10. Soap [remedy for rheumatism] (U. S. pat. 1,684,336) 27. Apparatus for cooling jets of air, anesthetic gases, etc. (Brit. pat. 283,583) 1. Phthalamic acid (Can. pat. 282,407) 10. Odor and constitution among the mustard oils. IV. Effect of F. substitution (DYSON) 11A.

Anesthetic. AUGUSTE CHESNAIS. Can. 282,408, Aug. 14, 1928. An anesthetic results from a combination of Et phthalamate with Et *p*-aminobenzoylphthalamate-HCl.

Medicinal ampoules. I. G. FARBERIND. A.-G. Brit. 283,952, Jan. 22, 1927. Open-ended tubes are hermetically sealed with wax, ceresin, a cellulose ether or other suitable material which is inert to the contents of the ampoule thus formed. The seal may be perforated and the contents released drop by drop, at the time of use.

Medicinal dye preparations. CHEMISCHE FABRIK VORM. SANDOZ. Brit. 283,565, Jan. 15, 1927. Disazo dyes prepd. from 1 mol. proportion of a tetrazo compd. of the diphenyl series and 2 mol. proportions of an aminonaphthalenedisulfonic acid, or an aminonaphtholdisulfonic acid, in which the sulfo groups are in the 3- and 6-positions of the naphthalene nucleus, are mixed with salts of bile acids, to form prepn. which are toxic to certain blood parasites and are particularly suitable for certain veterinary uses; e. g., Chloramine blue 2B, Chloramine blue 3B (trypan blue) or Trypan red is mixed with Na cholate, taurocholate, glycocholate or desoxycholate.

Anti-diabetic product. GEORGE B. WALDEN (to Eli Lilly and Co., to The Governors of the Univ. of Toronto). Can. 283,631, Sept. 25, 1928. An anti-diabetic product from the pancreas is prepd. by extg. the pancreas with a soln. that takes up the anti-diabetic hormone thereof without destroying it or prevents its destruction by enzymes, such as trypsin, in the pancreas, sepg. the soln. from the pancreas residue and treating it to sep. said hormone from the major part of the contaminating substances, forming a soln., and adjusting the H-ion concn. to the vicinity of the isoelec. point of a substance which, following upon the said adjustment, forms a ppt. including the anti-diabetic hormone, and sepg. and preserving the ppt. thus formed.

Albuminoids. S. POSTERNAK and T. POSTERNAK. Brit. 283,866, Jan. 17, 1927. The P-contg. compd. "α" obtained from egg yolk by the process described in Brit. 268,806 (*C. A.* 22, 1416) is treated with a suitable proportion of an Fe salt so that there is obtained a product contg. Fe (not combined as a salt) which is quite similar to the compd. "β" described in Brit. 268,806. Numerous examples, details and modifications are given, for obtaining therapeutic compds.

Hormones. I. G. FARBERIND. A.-G. Brit. 283,493, Jan. 11, 1927. The process described in Brit. 279,123 (*C. A.* 22, 2813) for purifying exts. of the active principle of the ovary is applied to other glands of internal secretion such as male germ glands and the exterior lobe of the hypophysis. The material may be extd. with an org.

solvent, the concd. mass taken up with ether, the ether evapd. and the residue taken up in diethylin. Impurities are removed by fractional pptn. with water and the filtered liquid is finally concd.

Vaccines. CURT RÄTH and HANS DAHMEN. Can. 283,325, Sept. 18, 1928. To make vaccines cultures of cocci are treated with solns. of the Na deriv. of 2-hydroxy-5-iodopyridine.

Vitamins. FIRM OF E. MERCK. Brit. 283,557, Jan. 14, 1927. Antirachitic preps. are made by the action of activating light rays on ergosterol or exts. contg. it, such as yeast fat.

Vitamin extracts. AAGE W. OWE. Norw. 43,892, March 28, 1927. Vitamin exts. are prepd. from vegetable materials by extg. with alc. or similar liquids with a small addn. of alkali, preferably in absence of air. For instance, 20 kg. of carrots is ground and dried *in vacuo* at 50–60°. The dried and cooled mass is pulverized. The resulting fine powder is treated for 8–10 hrs. at 50–60° in an indifferent atm. with 10 l. of alc. to which has been added 100 g. of NaOH. After cooling the soln. is filtered, the clear filtrate is neutralized with HCl and the alc. is distd. off *in vacuo*. If necessary the NaCl can be removed from the vitamin-contg. residue by washing with water.

Vitamin extracts from marine oils. AAGE W. OWE. Norw. 44,017, May 16, 1927.—The oil is saponified, the soap is decomposed by acids, the fatty acids are removed and the residue is extd. with a suitable substance, for instance a fat solvent, a fatty oil or a mixt. of both. The process is as much as possible carried out in absence of light and air. For instance, 10 kg. of fish oil is saponified with 2.5 kg. KOH dissolved in 20 l. H₂O. The heating is continued until sapon. is complete or nearly complete. The mixt. is cooled to 30° and an equivalent amt. of HCl is added with stirring, as quickly as possible. When the fatty acids have accumulated in a top layer the aq. bottom layer is extd. with 5 kg. of cotton oil by vigorous stirring for 2 hrs. in an O-free atm. After sepn. the oil will contain a large part of the vitamins contained in the original oil and will be practically free from the unpleasant taste of the original oil. Cf. C. A. 21, 3992; 22, 845.

Physiologically active extracts. WILLI LUDWIG and OTTO SCHAUMANN (to Winthrop Chemical Co., Inc.). Can. 283,621, Sept. 25, 1928. Physiol. active exts. are prepd. from the hearts of warm-blooded animals, by extg. the fresh water-contg. hearts with acetone, preferably under a neutral or weakly alk. reaction and then freeing according to one of the known methods the acetone soln. from the ballast substances. The exts. are intended to be used in the treatment of cardiac diseases.

Acridine derivatives. I. G. FARBENIND. A.-G. Brit. 283,510, Jan. 11, 1927. Nitro-9-aminoacridine derivs. which contain a further basic residue either in the 9-amino group or in the nucleus are prepd. either by condensing a nitro-9-chloroacridine with a base contg. at least 2 N atoms (one being of primary character) or by condensing a nitro-9-chloroacridine contg. a basic group with NH₃ or a primary or secondary amine. 9-Ethers may also be used instead of 9-chloroacridines. The products are strong *bactericides*. Examples are given of the production of 2-ethoxy-6-nitro-9-(β -diethylaminoethylamino)acridine, 2-ethoxy-6-nitro-9-(γ -diethylamino- β -hydroxypropylamino)acridine, 2-ethoxy-6-nitro-9-(p - β -diethylaminoethylaminophenylamino)acridine, 2-ethoxy-6-nitro-9-(p - γ -diethylamino- β -hydroxypropylaminophenylamino)acridine, 2-ethoxy-6-nitro-9-(p - γ -diethylaminoethylamino- β -hydroxypropylaminophenylamino)acridine, 2-ethoxy-3,6-dinitro-9-(p - β -diethylaminoethoxyphenylamino)acridine and 2- β -diethylaminoethoxy-6-nitro-9-aminoacridine and intermediates for the production of compds. of this character.

Emulsions for use in ointments, shaving creams, etc. T. D. KELLY. Brit. 283,711, Dec. 13, 1926. Aq. emulsions are prepd. by heating a mixt. of water 1–3, oils, fats or solidified oils 1 and a mixt. of glycerol and starch (in the proportions of 2–3:1) 0.5 part. For use as a liniment, the starch-glycerol mixt. is replaced by 0.1 part of a mixt. of equal proportions of starch and glycerol and a small proportion of NH₃ is added. Other ingredients may also be added and the compn. may be sterilized with ultra-violet light.

18—ACIDS, ALKALIES, SALTS AND SUNDRIES

E. M. SYMMES

The oxidation of ammonia. BRUNO WAESER. *Chem. App.* 15, 169–71, 183–5 (1928).—A review of work in Germany after 1914 and in America, with calcns. of difference in cost of HNO₃ from NH₃ and Chile NaNO₃, and comparative costs of NO

for H_2SO_4 chambers from NH_3 and NaNO_3 . Methods of operating in England and America are mentioned, with 5 cuts of app. J. H. MOORE

Catalytic oxidation of ammonia. VII. L. ANDRUSSOV. *Z. angew. Chem.* **41**, 205-6(1928); cf. *C. A.* **22**, 716.—A reply to criticism by Raschig of previous work (cf. *C. A.* **22**, 668). A. re-states his reasons for believing that nitroxyl, HNO , is an intermediate product of the catalytic oxidation of NH_3 . Reply. F. RASCHIG. *Ibid* 207. VIII. L. ANDRUSSOV. *Ibid* 262-3.—Views on the mechanism of the reaction between NH_3 and O_2 in presence of Pt as previously published are summarized. Nitroxyl is regarded as the intermediate product. The large production of N_2 at high temps. and low velocities is not explicable as due to thermal decompn. of NH_3 or reaction between NH_3 and nitric oxide. It is produced in an explosion zone in front of the catalyst, which zone disappears with increasing gas velocity. The conditions of reaction with excess of O_2 suggest the presence of a layer of O_2 at the catalyst surface, whereby nitroxyl and nitric oxide are formed in preference to di-imide. In absence of a catalyst N_2 is the chief product of oxidation of NH_3 . B. C. A.

The formation of ammonia in the electric discharge in the presence of mercury. A. J. A. VAN DER WYK. Univ. de Genève. *J. chim. phys.* **25**, 251-89(1928).—An elec. discharge of 10,000 v., at 50 cycles per sec. was passed from a Hg electrode through a mixt. of N_2 and H_2 at 45° and 100 mm. pressure. The formation of NH_3 takes place according to the reactions: $\text{H}_2 = \text{H}^+ + \text{H} + e$, $\text{H}^+ + \text{H}_2 = \text{H}_3^+$, $\text{H}_3^+ + \text{Hg} = \text{HgH}_3$, $1/2 \text{N}_2 = \text{N}^+ + e$, $\text{HgH}_3 + \text{N}^+ = \text{NH}_3 + \text{Hg}$. The reaction takes place on the surface of the Hg and is assumed to be heterogeneous. Larger amts. of NH_3 were obtained by increasing the surface of the Hg. The optimum speed of the reaction is attained with a mixt. of 2 vols. H_2 :1 vol. N_2 . The presence of traces of O_2 renders the Hg less active.

E. G. VANDEN BOSCH

Preparation of alkali aluminates by action of chlorides on alumina in presence of water vapor. LOUIS HACKSPILL AND JEAN SALOMON. *Chimie et industrie Special No.*, 415-6(April, 1928); cf. *C. A.* **21**, 4031.—On heating calcined Al_2O_3 and dry NaCl in a current of superheated steam the reaction $6\text{NaCl} + \text{Al}_2\text{O}_3 + 3\text{H}_2\text{O} = 2\text{Al}(\text{ONa})_3 + 6\text{HCl}$ begins at 600° and proceeds quite rapidly. At 800° , 80% of the Al_2O_3 is transformed in 40 min. A lower yield was obtained in vacuum than at atm. pressure. In the metallurgy of Al, it is necessary to use a very pure Al_2O_3 , generally obtained by treating bauxite with Na_2CO_3 or NaOH . Since $\text{NaCl} + 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ in vapor form reacts like NaOH under certain conditions, 2 parts of bauxite contain too much SiO_2 to be used for the manuf. of Al (Al_2O_3 60, SiO_2 11, Fe_2O_3 4, TiO_2 3, H_2O 22%) were mixed and heated with 5 parts NaCl . After 2 hrs. at 830° Al_2O_3 was pptd. with CO_2 , giving yields of 73-82% of the amt. contained in the bauxite taken. A bauxite suitable for the manuf. of Al (Al_2O_3 61, SiO_2 2, Fe_2O_3 22, TiO_2 1, H_2O 14%) under the same conditions gave yields not exceeding 55%; and a bauxite of intermediate compn. (SiO_2 7%) gave a 67% yield. In all cases the Fe remained insol., but a considerable proportion of the SiO_2 was dissolved. The difference in the behavior of the Al_2O_3 is attributed to the fact that Al silicate reacts much more readily than hydrated Al_2O_3 , which was confirmed by the fact that kaolin was almost quant. converted into $2\text{SiO}_2 \cdot \text{Al}_2\text{O}_3 \cdot 2\text{Na}_2\text{O}$ in 2 hrs. at 900° and atm. pressure. A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Industrial treatment of phosphorites. S. I. VOLFKOVICH AND V. P. KAMZOLKIN. *J. Chem. Ind. (Moscow)* **5**, 474-80(1928).—While rock phosphates rich in P_2O_5 are usually treated by the thermic process which consists in heating them with C and SiO_2 above 1350° and distg. H_3PO_4 , Russian phosphorites, which generally have a low P_2O_5 content, should be treated by the wet process which consists in decomp. the phosphates by H_2SO_4 . The latter process was investigated with a view to rendering it more economic by obtaining by-products which have a market value. Phosphorite powder is repeatedly decompd. by either 15 to 20% H_2SO_4 or by a mixt. of H_2SO_4 and $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{SO}_4$ to obtain $\text{NH}_4\text{H}_2\text{PO}_4$. After decantation or filtration the solid residue, which usually contains 45 to 70% gypsum, variable amts. of silicates and sesquioxides and about 2 to 4% P_2O_5 as phosphates, is suspended in powder form in H_2O and treated by NH_3 and CO_2 : $\text{CaSO}_4 + 2\text{NH}_3 + \text{CO}_2 + \text{H}_2\text{O} = (\text{NH}_4)_2\text{SO}_4 + \text{CaCO}_3$. $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{SO}_4$ and most of the phosphates dissolve. About 1.5 to 2% of the phosphates, which were in H_2O -insol. form, ppt. together with CaCO_3 . The soln. contg. $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{SO}_4$ may be concd. by evapn. to obtain the solid fertilizer, and the ppt. of CaCO_3 transformed into $\text{Ca}(\text{NO}_3)_2$ by action of HNO_3 . All the products obtained from the phosphorite are thus transformed into fertilizers. This method of treatment is still in the lab. stage. B. N.

Manufacture of copper sulfate from brass turnings. I. B. EVTUSHENKO. *J. Chem. Ind. (Moscow)* **5**, 522-3(1928); cf. Kazarnovskii and Zvenigorodskaya, *C. A.* **22**, 3119-20.—The advantage of using brass turnings rather than Cu is the lower cost

of the former; the disadvantage is the presence of a large quantity of Zn which must be removed. The usual compn. of brass is: Cu 68.80, Zn 29.23, Fe 2.41%. The following 2 methods of using brass turnings in the manuf. of CuSO_4 are at present in use in Russian factories. In the first method brass turnings are roasted to obtain various oxides depending on the extent of calcination, and these oxides are put into dil. H_2SO_4 , whereupon all CuO dissolves, but Zn and Fe oxides dissolve only partly. The undissolved part of the metal is again roasted. The soln. obtained gives in 1 crystn. CuSO_4 contaminated by Zn, which must be recrystd. This method involves a considerable expense of fuel, lengthy crystns., and an undesirable by-product in the form of mother-liquors contaminated with very much Zn. In the second method the turnings are subjected for 2 weeks to a treatment with hot H_2SO_4 without access of air. This leaves Cu undissolved, but Zn dissolves until only 0.25 to 0.5% of the latter metal remains. Then the treatment is continued with fresh H_2SO_4 , while blowing in air, whereupon Cu dissolves and CuSO_4 is finally obtained from the soln. by crystn. E. shows that the second method, which has the inconvenience of being lengthy, can be improved by the use of catalyzers which, on being added to H_2SO_4 , reduce the time required for the soln. of Cu. The following catalyzers have been tried: compds. of Al, Mn, P, Cr, HNO_3 , etc. The best results were obtained with Cr, its role being that of a carrier of O_2 . When H_2SO_4 contains 0.4% of its weight of Cr the speed of soln. of Cu in a current of air is increased 4 to 5 times, and the soln. obtained contains not more than 0.2% Cr, too small a quantity to influence the purity of the CuSO_4 crystals obtainable. The part of the operation which consists in dissolving away the Zn from the Cu can be accelerated by replacing H_2SO_4 by HCl, which acts much more energetically on the turnings. Whereas 2 weeks are required to dissolve the Zn of the brass by H_2SO_4 , 8 hrs. with HCl are sufficient for lowering the Zn content from 29% to 1.7 to 2.0%. The strength of the HCl soln. to be used for this purpose is 17 to 18° Bé. (i. e., 0.14 to 0.16 g. HCl per cc.), and double the theoretical amt. must be used. At first the acid must be heated with great care, the reaction being very violent on account of H_2 coming off. The soln. obtained may, after an addn. of Zn, be used as com. ZnCl_2 . The main difficulty of this process is the necessity of operating in an app. resistant to HCl. A drawing of a suitable app. is given. Patents are applied for.

BERNARD NELSON

Manufacture of potassium chloride from Solikamsk sylvite. F. F. WOLF AND V. S. YATLOV. *J. Chem. Ind. (Moscow)* 5, 274-9(1928).—It has been shown previously (Wolf and Yatlov, *C. A.* 22, 3495) that fairly pure KCl can be obtained by crystg. Solikamsk sylvite from water, because the Mg salt content of the sylvinites is very small. However, by the repeated use of mother liquors for soln. and crystn. of new quantities of sylvite the former gradually become enriched by constantly increasing amts. of MgCl_2 . V. and Y. studied the extent to which conditions of pptn. of KCl are affected thereby. Expts. show that increase of MgCl_2 content of the solns. up to 120 g. per 1000 g. H_2O has no influence on the speed of soln. of KCl and NaCl. The soly. of NaCl in satd. solns. of KCl which contain also a little MgCl_2 decreases with the increase of time, but it increases with temp. when the MgCl_2 content of the solns. is over 100 g. per 1000 g. H_2O . When the MgCl_2 content of hot solns. increases over the above limit NaCl is pptd. on cooling, even if they are satd. with KCl. When the MgCl_2 content of the solns. reaches the above limit it is practically impossible to obtain from them pure KCl, whether they are completely satd. with KCl or not. It follows that the presence of a considerable amt. of carnallite in sylvite renders the conditions of KCl extn. considerably more difficult.

BERNARD NELSON

Natural nitrate of soda. A. L. *Rev. agr. Maurice* 5, 113-6(1928).—A brief history of the Chilean nitrate industry, statistics of nitrate production, and comparative prices of the various N fertilizers are presented.

F. W. ZERBAN

Lead compounds and magnesia. WEBSTER NORRIS. *India Rubber World* 78, 55 7, 71-2(1928).—Their characteristics and uses are described.

C. C. DAVIS

Mechanical developments in the potash industry. R. EHRHARDT. *Chem. Fabr.* 1928, 277-8.—The much larger outputs which are necessary to render potash manuf. profitable today have involved alterations in the methods of handling. Wagons of crude salt are now moved and tipped mechanically. The salt is broken in mills in which it falls upon beaters striking upwards. These produce grains of about 4 mm. diam. with little fines, and are built with through-puts of up to 250 tons per hr. With high outputs it is better to reduce to a certain size in beater mills and to finish the crushing with rollers. To economize power, the feed to these secondary mills is passed through a vibrating sieve, one design of which is described.

B. C. A.

Technic of the concentration of graphite by flotation. CHARLES BERTHELOT. *Chimie et Industrie Special No.*, 397-403(April, 1928).—A general description of the

flotation process as applied to the concn. of graphite ores, with a brief discussion of the cost of production in Canada and in the U. S. A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

The bromine industry in Alsace. C. HORST. *Chimie et industrie Special No.*, 404-5 (April, 1928).—Brief outline of the process of extn. of Br in the Alsatian potash mines and of its possibilities of development with increased Br demand in the chem. industry. A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Direction for polishing aluminum. O. G. STYRIE. *Apparatebau* 40, 174-5 (1928).—Five formulas for polishes are given, with directions for producing various effects. J. H. MOORE

Helium developments. R. R. BOTTOMS. *Chem. Markets* 23, 250-2 (1928). E. H.

Purification of helium. J. WILLIAMSON COOK. Bur. of Standards. *Phys. Rev.* 29, 920 (1927).—He contg. approx. 3% air with a trace of Ne and H₂ can be almost completely purified by passing it at a slow rate at atm. pressure over suitably treated coconut charcoal. Data are given for the absorption of air per g. of the charcoal at various temps. between -78° and -209°. W. W. STIFLER

Preparation of hydrogen for military aeronautics. JEAN SALOMON. Univ. de Strasbourg. *Chimie et industrie Special No.*, 406-7 (April, 1928).—The requirements of a process suitable for use in the field in wartime are briefly discussed. Siemens and Schuckert in 1911 proposed the action of Si or Si alloys on alk. solns. according to the reaction $\text{Si} + 2\text{NaOH} + \text{H}_2\text{O} \rightarrow \text{Na}_2\text{SiO}_3 + 2\text{H}_2$, which takes place slowly in the cold and requires a temp. of about 80° to proceed at a satisfactory rate. The process can be cheapened appreciably by using the resultant soln. to obtain an addnl. amt. of H₂ almost as great as that obtained in the 1st reaction, by adding to the still warm soln. a further quantity of Al alloy or scrap Al according to the equations: $\text{Na}_2\text{SiO}_3 + \text{H}_2\text{O} = \text{SiO}_2 + 2\text{NaOH}$; $2\text{Al} + 6\text{NaOH} = 2\text{Al}(\text{ONa})_3 + 3\text{H}_2$. About 80% of the NaOH produced by the 1st reaction can be utilized in the 2nd reaction, complete utilization being prevented by the fact that when the diln. reaches a certain value the degree of hydrolysis of the Na₂SiO₃ falls to a very low value. In this way, the reaction of 1 kg. Si and 480 g. Al on 2.8 kg. NaOH gives 200 g. H₂ (or about 2240 l.). A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

The nitrogen industry. R. E. SLADE. *J. Soc. Dyers Colorists* 44, 265 8 (1928).—A review is made of the development of the N industry of the world. Some details of the process of N fixation used by The Synthetic Ammonia and Nitrates, Ltd., at Billingham are given. This factory, which represents the British N industry, uses the Haber process with a pressure of 200 atms. The output is 235 tons of NH₃ per day. This is converted chiefly into (NH₄)₂SO₄ by means of the gypsum process which yields a chalk by-product of use in agriculture and in the cement industries. L. W. R.

Technology, uses and analysis of selenium. J. B. KRAK. *Glass Ind.* 9, 152-3 (1928). H. F. K.

The production and uses of tellurium. G. MALCOLM DYSON. *Chem. Age* (London) 19, No. 479, Met. Sect., 17-9 (1928). E. H.

Wood charcoal as an adsorbent for gases. A. MAGNUS, E. SAUTER AND H. KRATZ. Inst. für Phys. Chem. Frankfurt, a. m. *Z. anorg. allgem. Chem.* 174, 142-4 (1928).—The adsorption curves of CO₂ and SO₂ on wood charcoal at low equil. pressures (0-30 mm.) show anomalous curvatures. The magnitude of the effect depends on the previous history of the charcoal. Long-continued, high-temp. evacuation accentuates the effect. If the charcoal be boiled with HCl, and washed with boiling H₂O, the anomalous results are no longer obtained and the low pressure adsorption curves are linear. The anomalous results are best explained by assuming alkali or alkali-earth oxides as impurities in the untreated charcoals. The metal oxides are the source of the apparent higher adsorption potentials. R. L. DODGE

Rotating sulfur burners. W. F. ALGWYN. *Arch. Suikerind.* 36, 465-8 (1928).—S contg. a large amt. of bituminous matter cannot be burned efficiently in the old-type burner. The Glens Falls Machine Works has constructed a rotary burner, similar to a granulator, which overcomes the difficulty mentioned; it has not been tried yet in Java. Expts. will be made with an old-type S burner into which is built a rotating cylinder, with the object of stirring the burning S. Both app. are illustrated. P. R. PEKELHARING

Re-opening of the Chilean saltpeter mines. CONSTANTIN REDZICH. *Apparatebau* 40, 198-201 (1928).—General remarks on modern methods and app. J. H. MOORE

Colloid-technical general reviews. II. Plastics. JOSEF OBRIST. *Kolloid-Z.* 45, 82-92 (1928).—The evolution of the plastics industries seems to take a course similar to that followed by the older rubber industry, developing first along strictly empirical

lines and only recently beginning to find a rational groundwork in colloid chemistry. Plastics are defined as materials that are horny and elastic at ordinary temp. but can be molded at higher temp. They include (1) cellulose plastics, (2) artificial resins and (3) protein plastics. Artificial silk, paper and varnish resins are excluded. After a discussion of "colloid nature and plasticity," each of the three classes of plastics is reviewed. There are about 100 literature citations.

F. L. BROWNE

Dihydroxydiphenyldimethylmethane and its use in plastics. CHARLES W. RIVISE. *Plastics* 4, 429-30, 448(1928).—The method of prepn. and the various applications of this compd. are discussed. The information given is taken from 11 U. S. patents that were issued to W. A. Beatty.

FREDERICK C. HAHN

Effect of adding oxidants in the steeping process in bleaching. HALLER AND P. SEIDEL. *Z. angew. Chem.* 41, 698-702(1928).—Contrary to earlier views it is shown that the addn. of oxidizing agents at the steeping stage in the process of bleaching is undoubtedly advantageous. Oxidizing agents, however, which readily give up their O in the alk. bath are to be avoided; the best results are obtained with "aktivin" (Na *p*-toluenesulfonchloroamide), which affords on hydrolysis neutral easily sol. products removable by washing. The use of such agents enables the bleaching to be conducted at lower pressures, and a steeping period of 4 hrs. serves instead of 6-8 hrs. as formerly. Satisfactory results are not obtained by steeping with lime alone; a further treatment with 2% NaOH soln. gives a well-bleached product. In the steeping process the loss in weight is proportional to the alkali consumed and the org. material dissolved, and the function of the oxidizing agent appears to be that of converting the impurities into products sol. in alkali. Microscopical examn. shows that the operation removes pectins and the cuticle incrustation without impairing the tensile strength of the material. Inferior results with lime alone appear to be due to the failure of this reagent to act on the cuticle. Oxycellulose is only formed to a slight extent as shown by the Cu numbers and "boiling-out" numbers of the steeped material. The best results are obtained with a bath contg. about 10% of aktivin (corresponding to 2% of "active" Cl) and 2% NaOH soln. For the tests, crude cellulose from nettles, which gave no starch reaction with I, was used.

B. C. A.

Removing dried ink from vulcanite fountain pens. R. DITMAR. *Chem.-Ztg.* 52, 123(1928).—The greenish gray discoloration caused by prolonged immersion in water or aq. solns. to remove dried ink may be avoided by using a soln. of Na₂S₂O₄, which effects a rapid cleaning without affecting the vulcanite.

B. C. A.

The most important metal stains. H. KRAUSE. *Apparatebau* 40, 172-4(1928).—Formulas are given for staining Fe, Ag and Cu and its alloys, with directions. J. H. M.

Technological notes [removal of CO₂ from gases for NH₃ synthesis] (NOVÁK) 21. Carbon black. I. A study of its volatile constituents (JOHNSON) 30. Apparatus for drying (NH₄)₂SO₄ crystals (Brit. pat. 283,717) 1. Fertilizers and Mg salts (Brit. pat. 283,558) 15. Water gas and H (Can. pat., 281,814) 21.

Hydrochloric acid from waste liquors of fuller's earth manufacture. SIRIUS-WERKE A.-G. Ger. 464,086, July 26, 1928. The free acid in the waste liquors is neutralized with metals or compds. of metals whose chlorides yield HCl on thermal decompn. The waste liquors are evapd., e. g., on drum driers, and the chlorides scraped off.

Synthesis of hydrocyanic acid. NORSK HYDRO-ELEKTRISK KVAELSTOFKARTIESELSKAB. Norw. 44,822, Feb. 6, 1928. A gaseous mixt. of N₂ and carbohydrates without any considerable amt. of CO is passed through an elec. high-voltage arc furnace preferably of the Birkeland-Eyde type with metallic walls which are cooled by water to a temp. not at any point exceeding 400°. The reaction gases which have a temp. of 400-600° are cooled in an app. designed for steam generation to a suitable absorption temp. and are then passed through an alk. absorption app. The residual gas is returned into the process in const. circulation. The strong cooling of the furnace walls is necessary to prevent the formation of soot.

Purification and drying of sulfur dioxide. AKTIESELSKAPET RAUL PICTET & F. THARALDSEN. Norw. 43,929, April 29, 1927. The gaseous SO₂ to be dried and purified is passed through a spray of liquid SO₂ under reduced pressure. The H₂O is removed in the form of ice.

Treating asbestos ore. SAMUEL H. DOLBEAR (to Selective Treatment Co., Ltd.). U. S. 1,684,365, Sept. 11. Asbestos is sepd. in pencil-like form from assoc. rock, by an app. which is described. U. S. 1,684,366 specifies subjecting the ore to under-water treatment, loosening the asbestos and at the same time preserving its natural

length, causing the loosened asbestos to pass into a body of water adjacent the comminuting zone, and maintaining the loosened asbestos in suspension until overflowed. An app. is described.

Sulfuric acid. WALTER A. PATRICK and ERNEST B. MILLER (to Silica Gel Corp.). U. S. 1,683,694, Sept. 11. In the contact process, SO_2 and an O-supplying gas are brought into contact with a hard active mass of porous gel, such as silica gel, assocd. with a substance such as Pt which catalyzes the conversion of SO_2 to SO_3 ; the gel has pores of such size that it will absorb water vapor to such an extent as to contain at least 21% of its own wt. of H_2O when in equil. with H_2O vapor at 30° and a partial pressure of 22 mm. Hg.

Sulfuric acid. HUGO PETERSEN. Can. 283,515, Sept. 25, 1928. H_2SO_4 is manufd. from sulfurous gases, particularly from gases having a variable percentage of SO_2 , by first treating the gases by any known contact process, and treating the remaining sulfurous gases in a second plant in which the SO_2 is oxidized by oxides of nitrogen, the second plant consisting of towers filled with a small acid-resisting packing material of high mechanical resistance, and rinsed with a soln. of nitrosylsulfuric acid in H_2SO_4 .

Removal of arsenic from sulfuric acid. M. A. KOLONTAYEV. Russ. 1514, Sept. 15, 1924. Warmed crude H_2SO_4 is led through lead containers filled with porous material (coke, metallized pumice stone, etc.), which is a good elec. conductor; this acts as a cathode. Anodes are placed in cylindrical porous containers and these are placed in the cathode material. An elec. current passed through this system deposits metallic As or forms AsH_3 , which escapes into the air.

Production of hydrogen and phosphoric acid. NORSK HYDRO-ELEKTRISK KVAELSTOFAKTIESELSKAB. Norw. 45,018, April 2, 1928. Phosphorus is oxidized by CO_2 under known conditions, the formed P compds. are removed from the CO-contg. gas, which is converted with steam to H_2 and CO_2 , the latter being used again for the oxidation of new amts. of P under const. circulation. The process may be carried out in combination with the electrothermic production of P in the way that the CO_2 gas is introduced in the furnace before the condensation of the P vapors.

Bottles for hydrofluoric acid, etc. H. O. TRAUN (trading as Traun & Söhne vorm Harburger Gummikamm-Compagnie). Brit. 283,868, Jan. 18, 1927. Bottles or other containers are made from or covered with a phenol- CH_2O condensation product or other suitable artificial resin, preferably mixed with finely divided graphite, and are given a protective coating of "varnish or other material." The necks may have an external layer of hard rubber which may be screw-threaded.

Ammonia. NORSK HYDRO-ELEKTRISK KVAELSTOFAKTIESELSKAB. Norw. 43,786, March 7, 1927. In the same app. 2 different catalyzers are applied, the first one being very little sensitive to the effect of poisons and working irregularities and relatively little active, while the second catalyzer should be very active and may be more sensitive to poisons and working irregularities.

Ammonia. NORSK HYDRO-ELEKTRISK KVAELSTOFAKTIESELSKAB. Norw. 43,787, March 7, 1927. Hot gas is introduced at one or more places in the catalyzer chamber. When gas is introduced at 2 or more sep. places, the temp. is kept different in order to be able to maintain the most favorable temp. or temp. difference in the catalyzer.

Separation of ammonia from gas mixtures. GEORG F. UHDE. Can. 283,221, Sept. 11, 1928. NH_3 is sepd. from gases, especially from a gas mixt. of N and H under pressure subjected to a catalyst, by evapg. under low pressure the liquid NH_3 sepd. from the previously cooled gas mixt. and leading it to meet the mixt. contg. NH_3 in counter current for the purpose of cooling it and adding new quantities of NH_3 to the gas mixt. to be cooled.

Catalyst for ammonia synthesis. GEORG F. UHDE. Can. 283,222, Sept. 11, 1928. A catalyst contg. Fe, Al, C, N and alkali is treated in dry state in a catalyst furnace at a moderate temp. suitably under pressure with H or with H and N before it is used for the synthetic production of NH_3 .

Catalyst for the manufacture of ammonia. NORSK HYDRO-ELEKTRISK KVAELSTOFAKTIESELSKAB. Norw. 44,446, Oct. 10, 1927. Natural magnetite is ground to slime and concd. by magnetic sepn. The concd. slime is treated with 50% HNO_3 to which has been added a minor quantity of HF. No more of the acid should be applied than is required for making a stiff paste. The mass is heated to $90-100^\circ$ for 1 hr. while stirring. Then water is added till the concn. of the acid has been reduced $\frac{1}{2}$, after which the mass is kept for 1 hr. at 100° . Then the acid is removed by washing and the gang and the formed sulfur are sepd. from the residue, which is eventually subjected to a magnetic sepn. The purified slime is fused in an elec. arc furnace with addn. of a suitable amt. of K Al nitrate. After cooling the mass is pulverized and filled into

the catalyzer chamber where it is reduced by gentle heating in a H_2-N_2 mixt. At a temp. of 500° under pressure this catalyzer will give a very high percentage of NH_3 .

Apparatus for the synthesis of ammonia. NORSK HYDRO-ELEKTRISK KVAELSTOF-AKTIESELSKAB. Norw. 44,823, Feb. 6, 1928. Structural features.

Hydrogen-nitrogen mixtures for the ammonia process. NORSK HYDRO-ELEKTRISK KVAELSTOF-AKTIESELSKAB. Norw. 44,486, Oct. 17, 1927. A mixt. of H_2O and air is passed through glowing carbon, the required energy being applied in the form of elec. energy, the carbon mass in the generator acting as a resistor. The process is carried out at a lower temp. than the ordinary water-gas process.

Purification of hydrogen-nitrogen mixtures for production of ammonia. BIRGER F. HALVORSEN (to The Norsk Hydro-Elektrisk Kvaelstofaktieselskab). Can. 282,906, Aug. 28, 1928. H-N mixts. are purified by washing with a liquid NH_3 contg. inorg. salts (Cu_2Cl_2 , NH_4NO_3) capable of reacting with H_2O , CO_2 and CO . ($Ca(NO_3)_2$, metal chlorides, cyanides and nitrates may be used.)

Purification of gases for the ammonia process. NORSK HYDRO-ELEKTRISK KVAELSTOF-AKTIESELSKAB. Norw. 44,232, July 25, 1927. The mixt. of H_2 and N_2 is purified by means of org. or inorg. compds., for instance nitrates, suspended in liquid NH_3 . Several different salts may be used simultaneously, each salt having a special purifying power.

Treating hygroscopic salts. NORSK HYDRO-ELEKTRISK KVAELSTOF-AKTIESELSKAB. Norw. 44,289, Aug. 8, 1927. Hygroscopic salts, particularly $Ca(NO_3)_2$, are treated with acids such as H_2SO_4 or H_3PO_4 so as to form an insol. or difficultly sol. salt coating on the surface of the grains. The saltpeter is afterwards treated with a base, preferably gaseous NH_3 for neutralization of the free acid.

Alkali metal nitrates and nitrosulfonic acid. I. G. FARBERIND. A.-G. Brit. 283,771, April 25, 1927. In forming alkali metal nitrates by the action on alkali metal chloride solns. of HNO_3 or N oxides, residual N oxides escaping with the HCl formed are absorbed by H_2SO_4 (suitably under 6–20 atm. pressure) to form nitrosulfonic acid. Brit. 283,772 specifies forming alkali metal nitrates by reaction on chloride solns. with N oxides admixed with O-contg. gases under pressures up to 50 atm. (suitably at a temp. of 35°) and with use of solns. of such concn. that the nitrate formed is deposited in the solid state. Cf. C. A. 22, 2815.

Oxide-free halide of a rare refractory metal. JOHN W. MARDEN and HARVEY C. RENTSCHLER (to Canadian Westinghouse Co., Ltd.). Can. 283,251, Sept. 11, 1928. As an example, an oxide-free *potassium uranium fluoride* is pptd. from a soln. contg. uranyl acetate, an alkali metal fluoride, HF and HCO_2H by exposing to ultra-violet light. The water of crystn. is removed from the ppt. by fusing with NaCl and KCl.

Lead salts. STANLEY C. SMITH. Can. 283,213, Sept. 11, 1928. Pure Pb salts of the acids of As, Sb, Cr, W, Mo or U are manufd. from $PbCl_2$ by satg. boiling H_2O with $PbCl_2$ and NaCl, pouring the hot soln. into an almost equal vol. of cold water, removing the pptd. $PbCl_2$ from the liquor, and washing it with H_2O , and then maintaining this $PbCl_2$ in suspension in a hot or boiling soln. in H_2O of a salt of the respective acid.

Metallic phosphides. WILLIAM KOEHLER. Ger. 463,840, July 19, 1928. Finely divided metals, e. g., Cu, are mixed with finely divided or dissolved white or red P and heated before or after compression, with or without admixture of lubricating agents, e. g., graphite. Cf. C. A. 22, 1219.

Alumina. METALLBANK UND METALLURGISCHE GES. A.-G. Brit. 284,131, June 7, 1927. Disintegrated alumina suitable for use in producing Al by electrolysis in a fused cryolite bath is obtained by disintegrating fused alumina and rapidly cooling the disintegrated material by water or other liquid. An app. is described.

Alumina. J. C. SEAILLES. Brit. 283,509, Jan. 11, 1927. A hydrated alk. earth. aluminate is prepd. as described in Brit. 277,697 (C. A. 22, 2142) by treating a mixt. of Al ore and an alk. earth base with water under normal or increased pressure, but using 4 mols. of the base to 1 mol. of alumina, and preferably with 2–3 mols. addnl. base for each mol. of silica in the ore. The mixt. is preferably treated in a colloid mill in an autoclave under pressure. By suitable further addn. of a base such as lime and prolonging the treatment more silica is withdrawn as insol. Ca silicate and aluminosilicate. Ca aluminate formed is washed and treated with NaOH and preferably also with CO_2 to form Na aluminate and $CaCO_3$, and alumina is pptd. from the Na aluminate soln. by adding cryst. alumina.

Manufacture of alumina. AKTIESELSKAPET NORSK ALUMINIUM COMPANY. Norw. 44,305, Aug. 15, 1927. Alumina with a low content of SiO_2 is extd. from aluminous and similar materials by treating with a soln. contg. approx. 80 g. per l. of

alk. Na compds. calcd. as Na_4CO_3 , about 10% of which is present in the form of free NaOH. Some Na aluminate may also be present in the soln. Cf. C. A. 21, 2362.

Aluminum chloride. RICHARD J. DEARBORN (to The Texts Co.). Can. 283,600, Sept. 25, 1928. AlCl_3 is made by continuously and simultaneously coking and purifying a mixt. of Al ore and carbonaceous material by heating and chlorinating at a relatively low temp. under conditions that no substantial chlorination of Al occurs, and then without loss of heat chlorinating the purified coked mixt. at a relatively high temp.

Nickel and cobalt carbonyls. LEO SCHLECHT and EMIL KEUNECKE (to I. G. Farbenind. A.-G.). Can. 283,414, Sept. 18, 1928. Co and Ni carbonyls are produced by roasting Co speiss with air and steam and treating with H at 400° , then leaching the product with $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{CO}_3$ soln. satd. with gaseous NH_3 , expelling the NH_3 by heating, and pptg. the metals in the form of their hydroxides and basic carbonates by diln., thereupon reducing the product with dry H at 350° , and treating the metal thus obtained with CO at 150° under a pressure of 200 atm.

Green hydrated chromium oxide. KURT H. MEYER and HANS KRZIKALLA (to I. G. Farbenind. A.-G.). Can. 283,413, Sept. 18, 1928. Green hydrated Cr_2O_3 is produced by treating a soln. of a compd. of hexivalent Cr at a temp. above 200° and at a pressure above atm. but below 150 atm. with a reducing agent other than H_2SO_3 .

Lead oxides. J. J. TARDAN (to Consortium Electro-Chimique de France). Brit. 283,898, Jan. 19, 1927. A paste of spongy finely divided Pb as obtained by electrolysis is slowly dried at a temp. which is progressively raised to about 200° previous to being roasted to obtain Pb_2O_4 . A mixt. of PbO and PbO_2 is obtained by the drying operation and it is stated that by suitable control of the conditions of roasting PbO or Pb_2O_4 may be obtained. An app. is described.

Production of nitrogen oxides with simultaneous oxidation of phosphorus. NORSK. HYDRO-ELEKTRISK KVAELSTOFAKTIESELSKAB. Norw. 44,444, Oct. 10, 1927. P is burned in air or mixts. of O_2 and N_2 under such conditions that N oxides are formed. The resulting gases are passed through hot H_2O or H_3PO_4 to absorb the P_2O_5 formed after which the N oxides are absorbed in known ways. The oxidation of the P may be carried out in elec. arc furnaces, the intention being to utilize the increased temp. obtained by the oxidation of P for improving the yield of the N fixation process. The process may be carried out under pressure.

Hydrogen peroxide. I. G. FARBENIND. A.-G. (Carl Miller and Leo Schlecht, inventors). Ger. 464,288 August 2, 1928. A large gas space is used in the prepn. of H_2O_2 by electrolytic reduction of oxygen, to avoid danger in explosions.

Hydrogen peroxide. HERMANN SCHULZE. Ger. 464,353, Aug. 1, 1928. Ba, Ca or Sr hydroperoxide obtained electrolytically is treated, with stirring and cooling below 0° , with HCl and H_2SO_4 , or with CO_2 and finally with H_2SO_4 , or periodically or continuously with concd. H_2SO_4 . The soln. obtained is evapd. on a surface evaporator at ordinary or reduced pressure.

Active carbon. E. BERL. Brit. 283,068, Jan. 21, 1927. Active C is obtained from water-sol. and other acid esters such as those resulting from the purification of petroleum and coal-tar products with H_2SO_4 . The esters are neutralized with alk. substances such as KOH, K_2CO_3 or K sulfide and evapd. to dryness, heated to $300\text{--}400^\circ$ to remove S and S compds. and neutral oils, and then heated to a higher temp. with activating gases or vapors and cooled in an inert gas or by quenching with water.

Active carbon. I. G. FARBENIND. A.-G. (Fritz Winkler, inventor). Ger. 463,772. July 19, 1928. Active C is prepd. by action of hot gases on carbonaceous materials in a blast furnace.

Active carbon. SOC. DE RECHERCHES ET D'EXPLOITATIONS PETROLIFERES. Brit. 283,573, Jan. 14, 1927. Before or at the time of activation of C by gases at high temp., the C is impregnated with 1-5% of acids, bases or salts such as H_3PO_4 , alkali phosphates, H_2BO_3 , a borate, carbonate, bisulfate or silicate of Na or NaOH, which may modify the heat-resisting properties of the material or serve as fireproofing agents. The material may be agglomerated or molded with various specified binders. A light, black and soft decoafing C may be obtained by impregnating wood charcoal with small quantities of FeCl_3 , ZnCl_2 or HCl, or by washing with acid to remove ash, and then activating. The ash may be washed out of the various products before or after activation, by use of water and acid, or may be volatilized at high temps. after activation.

Activated* carbon. I. G. FARBENIND. A.-G. Brit. 283,485, Jan. 10, 1927. In activating C, the material is treated in a thin layer (suitably 5 cm. deep) on a stationary or moving support with an activating gas or vapor which may be passed over the layer or supplied through a diaphragm. An annular kiln with a rotating ring may be employed for carrying out the process in a continuous manner.

Pure carbon. DANIEL GARDNER. Can. 282,782, Aug. 28, 1928. Fine charcoal powder is treated with concd. HNO_3 in presence of H_2SO_4 and subsequently washed repeatedly with H_2O . It is then subjected to further acid treatment with a mixt. of concd. HNO_3 and concd. HCl at about 75° to 80° , the operation being accompanied by continuous stirring. The resulting soln. is decanted and the product thoroughly washed. It is then treated with concd. alk. soln. (as 6 *N* NaOH) and afterwards well washed. The very pure carbon obtained is now heat-treated at 1000° – 1300° in a neutral atm., under vacuum, or in a reducing atm. or a gas free from O, to obtain the velvet black tint characteristic of "carbon black."

Hydrogen. JULIEN BELLAY. Can. 282,952, Sept. 4, 1928. Water gas is produced by gasification of coke, lignite, turf and other fuel rich in C without admission of outer air, within a generator heated from the outside, into which superheated steam is blown. The gas produced is enriched in H by causing it to flow through a column forming an extension of the lower generator with adjustable heating and having partitions of fire-proof clay and coal and blowing into the column superheated steam at 100° to 400° . The enriched gas is brought into a known purifier and condenser contg. lime milk in which the CO_2 and coal dust and impurities are sepd., the remaining gases being brought to a purifier heated from outside and filled with a fresh prepn. of soda-lime and completely retaining all the CO and CO_2 still remaining in the H. The pure H is passed to a gasometer.

Removal of phosphorus from gas mixtures. W. REICHENBURG. Ger. 464,351, Aug. 2, 1928. P is removed from gases by silica gel with or without the addn. of oxides or salts of Fe, Ni, Co, Cr, Mn, V, Mo, or Ce. The SiO_2 gel may be partially or wholly replaced by gels of the oxides of Al, Fe, Zr, Sn, or Ti, with or without the above additional substances.

Sulfur. JAMES W. SCHWAB (to Texas Gulf Sulphur Co.). U. S. 1,683,731, Sept. 11, 1928. The color of abnormally colored sulfur is improved by treating it while molten with finely divided activated C and then sepg. the materials, *e. g.*, by settling or centrifuging. Cf. C. A. 22, 1019.

Continuous precipitation of sulfur from solutions. I. G. FARBERIND. A.-G. Ger. 463,138, July 5, 1928. Addn. to Ger. 462,092. Solutions of S in low-boiling solvents such as CS_2 , obtained from gas purifiers and contg. tar are added to a solvent which is held at a temp. above the b. p. of the low-boiling solvent but below 120° . Tetralin and $\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{Cl}$ are suitable.

Green corundum. ANTON KRATKY. Austrian 108,704, Sept. 15, 1927. Green corundum (oriental emerald) is obtained by fusing pure Al_2O_3 with a trace of a mixt. of CoO and ZnO, preferably with the addn. of a flux, at a temp. sufficiently low to avoid volatilization of the coloring addn.

Condensation products of aniline with formaldehyde, etc. SOC. ANON POUR L'IND. CHIM. A BALE. Brit. 283,965, Jan. 21, 1927. Porous masses of condensation products are densified by use of heat and pressure, *e. g.*, by subjecting to 100 atm. pressure at 150° for about 1 hr.

Phenol-formaldehyde condensation products. GRIGORI S. PETROV and PETER SHESTAKOV. U. S. 1,684,142, Sept. 11, 1928. Prepn. of condensation products such as those from cresylic acid or "com. carbolic acid" and CH_2O is effected in the presence of powd. metals, *e. g.*, Pb or Zn, which serve as catalysts.

Artificial horn articles. ADALBERT ZSIGMONDY. Can. 283,383, Sept. 18, 1928. Molded articles from artificial horn (particularly gluten horn substitute from casein and the like) is produced by cutting up pieces from unhardened artificial horn, hardening said pieces, distributing said pieces in a plurality of molds, compressing said molds, at a pressure of about 400 to 500 atm. and temp. of 90° to 100° , and cooling the heated finished pieces.

Cleaning composition. I. B. MÖLLER. Norw. 43,782, March 7, 1927. A mixt. of 55% of sawdust, 5% casein, 10% sodium soap and 30% kieselguhr.

Cleaning and polishing compound. WILLIAM RICHTER. Can. 282,819, Aug. 28, 1928. A cleaning and polishing compd. contains distd. water $57\frac{1}{4}$ oz., light separator oil $18\frac{3}{4}$ oz., turpentine $18\frac{1}{4}$ oz., white wine vinegar $18\frac{1}{4}$ oz., butter of antimony 4 oz., and ambergaze $10\frac{1}{4}$ oz.

Cleaning and polishing compound. CHARLES H. MCALEER. Can. 282,808, Aug. 28, 1928. A cleaning and polishing compd. contains a powdered abrasive, stearic acid, Japan wax, kerosene and a light rubbing oil practically free from paraffin. Cf. C. A. 22, 1447.

Polishing composition. THORVALD AASERUD. Norw. 44,660, Nov. 28, 1927. One l. of benzine, 0.3 kg. zinc white and 0.05 kg. lampblack are mixed carefully.

Detergent compositions. KARL TUCEK. Austrian 108,687, Sept. 15, 1927. Detergent compns. (for metal, glass, wool, etc.), comprising a suspension of CaCO_3 in EtOH or an alc. soln., are improved by addn. of camphor, suitably in amts. of 1 to 10%.

Manufacture of urea and products containing urea in connection with the manufacture of alumina. E. JOHNSON. Norw. 44,060, Dec. 27, 1927. The mass obtained by decompn. of materials contg. Al_2O_3 with acids is treated with a soln. of cyanamide. The cyanamide will be hydrolyzed to urea at the same time as the Al salts are obtained in the soln.

Impregnating and adhesive compositions. WILHELM PUNGS (to I. G. Farbenind. A.-G.). Can. 282,877, Aug. 28, 1928. Stearin pitch 130 parts, 20 parts of wood oil, 50 parts of whale oil and 45 parts of S are heated at 160° and stirred until a viscous mass, which becomes dry when cold, is formed. To this is added 60 parts of tar ext. obtained by treating brown coal tar with 90% alc., and the fluid product is heated until the desired degree of viscosity is attained. The product is of great value for the impregnation of textile materials, papers, pasteboard or in the manuf. of cables or insulating masses.

Gel formation. JAMES W. MCBAIN (to Grinnell Jones to S. Sternau and Co., Inc.). Can. 283,095, Sept. 4, 1928. A dispersed substance, *e. g.*, nitrocellulose is dissolved in anhyd. EtOH at sub-zero temp. Gellation is caused by increasing the temp. to about normal atm. temp.

Increasing the adsorptive powers of silica gel. I. G. FARBERIND. A.-G. Ger. 463,227, July 5, 1928 (Hans Carstens and Gerhard Kröner, inventors). Acid-pptd. silicic acid gels are washed with alk. solutions, *e. g.*, of Na_2CO_3 , NaOH, NH_3 , water glass, org. bases, etc.

Roasting Kieselguhr containing organic material in mechanical roasting ovens. RICHARD KORCH. Ger. 462,992, June 28, 1928. Mechanical details of the process.

Heat-generating compound. JOHN R. DULANY (to The Chamberlain Co.). Can. 283,402, Sept. 18, 1928. A heat-generating compd. is composed of dry caustic alkali, Al, Al_2O_3 , SiO_2 and other impurities contained in Al dross.

Preheating catalyst furnaces. GEORG F. UHDE. Can. 283,220, Sept. 11, 1928. Catalyst furnaces and the catalyst bodies therein for the purpose of effecting the synthesis of NH_3 are preheated by heating the mixt. of gas under pressure before it enters the reaction furnace (by an outer source of heat) to a moderately high temp. and the heat accumulated therein is afterwards communicated to the said reaction furnace and the catalyst bodies.

Coloring granular slate. HARRY C. FISHER (to The Richardson Co.). Can. 283,295, Sept. 11, 1928. Granular slate is colored by immersing it in a bath of dissolved hydrated sulfate of a desired metal (Cu), then boiling to or near dryness, then firing to convert the sulfate to an oxide of the metal, then immersing the slate in a bath of hydrated FeSO_4 , boiling to or near dryness, and firing a second time to convert the FeSO_4 to oxide and form ferrites of the metal oxide, the color varying upon the excess of either oxide. Cf. C. A. 22, 3747.

Coloring granular slate. HARRY C. FISHER (to The Richardson Co.). Can. 283,296, Sept. 11, 1928. Slate granules are colored by intimately mixing with an Fe salt and a Cr salt and roasting so that the Fe will pass through a hydroxide state, and then further roasting the granules to change the Fe into an oxide state.

Coloring granular slate. HARRY C. FISHER (to The Richardson Co.). Can. 283,297, Sept. 11, 1928. Granular slate is colored by mixing it with a pigment material and sol. silicate, and rapidly roasting the granules to bring about a puffy opacity of the siliceous mixt. and subsequently heating the granules to change the physical characteristics of the puffy opaque siliceous mixt., the heating being accompanied with agitation.

Asbestos paper. WILLIAM NANFELDT (to World Bestos Corp.). Can. 283,440, Sept. 18, 1928. Asbestos paper adapted for use in yarn manuf. is made by forming a pulp of asbestos, treating rosin to render it miscible with water and to form a binder which will substantially retain its strength when the resulting paper is wet, incorporating the binder thus formed with the pulp, and forming asbestos paper from said pulp and binder.

Match splints formed of paper pulp reinforced by metal wire. GEORGE A. TAYLOR. U. S. 1,684,000, Sept. 11.

Transferring pictures from paper to celluloid. C. GLASER. Brit. 283,571, Jan. 14, 1927. Transfer is effected by use of solvents, etc., so as to produce pictures held between sheets of celluloid and which have somewhat the appearance of oil or water color paintings.

Masking composition. WILLIAM A. BREWER AND P. DEAN JACKSON. *Can.* 283,454, Sept. 25, 1928. A masking compn. to protect a portion of a surface to be coated comprises a mixt. of glycerol 16 parts, whiting 32 parts and water 1 part, with a small addition of an essential oil and a coloring matter.

Button board. ALBERT L. CLAPP (to Beckwith Mfg. Co.). U. S. 1,683,605, Sept. 11. A material suitable for making buttons, sound records, etc., is made by disintegrating and beating waste paper, wood pulp or other suitable cellulosic material in water, together with a mech. comminuted resinous gum such as rosin, shellac, copal or sandarac and a suspension medium such as starch and lime and forming the resulting pulp into shape, *e. g.*, by heat and pressure.

Paint remover. FRED C. DEAN. *Can.* 283,159, Sept. 11, 1928. A compn. for removing paint and varnish contains a pure benzene spirit, crude benzene or coal tar naphtha, paraffin wax, ceresin wax, and methylated spirit.

Amalgams for filling teeth. E. W. FISCHER and E. W. J. VIRGIN. *Brit.* 283,488, Jan. 10, 1927. Particles of alloying metals such as Sn or Ag and Sn are given a preliminary coating of Hg to assist in amalgamation with addnl. Hg added by the dentist. A hot soln. of HgCl_2 and dil. HCl may be used for the preliminary coating.

19—GLASS, CLAY PRODUCTS, REFRACTORIES AND ENAMELED METALS

G. E. BARTON, C. H. KERR

Report of the Glass Workers' Cataract Committee. J. R. BRADFORD, *et al.* *Proc. Roy. Soc. (London)* B103, 192-207(1928).—Glass workers' cataract is not due to the action of luminous radiation or x-rays, and probably is not due to the direct action of ultra-violet or infra-red rays. It may be due to an indirect action on the nutrition of the lens, caused by the deleterious action of the infra-red rays on the iris and ciliary body. Cataract, indistinguishable from glass workers' cataract, occurs in tin plate rollers, chain makers, and puddlers. JOSEPH S. HEPBURN

Renaissance glass. WALTER BUTTERWORTH, SR. *J. Soc. Glass Tech.* 12, 119-28 (1928); *cf.* *C. A.* 22, 2646.—An illustrated discussion of the development of stained glass art. H. F. K.

Some recent improvements in the manufacture of flat glass. H. K. HITCHCOCK. *Glass Ind.* 9, 105-9(1928); *cf.* *C. A.* 22, 2249. H. F. K.

Breaking strength of glasses as a function of the composition. OSCAR KNAPP. *Glass Ind.* 9, 78-80; *Glass Industrie* 35, 245-7(1928).—Special glasses for chem. ware gave values in thermal and mech. shock tests quite in agreement with Winkelmann's formula: $W = P/aE \sqrt{k/S c}$, where W = thermal strength, P = tensile strength, a = expansion, E = elasticity, k = thermal cond., S = sp. gr., and c = sp. heat. H. F. K.

Use of barite in soda lime flint glasses. D. J. MCSWINEY. *Glass Ind.* 9, 97-9 (1928).—Barite appears to serve well in facilitating melting and refining of the batch—improving the annealing properties, the brilliancy and weathering resistance of the glass. Some 500 tons per month are used in this country. H. F. K.

Experiments on the acceleration of glass melting by the use of volatile constituents in the batch mixture. W. E. S. TURNER. *J. Soc. Glass Tech.* 12, 134-8(1928).—The addn. to the batch of NH_4Cl , NH_4NO_3 and $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{SO}_4$ in amts. up to 1% of the sand wt. increased the melting rate. The NH_4Cl and $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{SO}_4$ also increased the refining rate, especially in pot furnaces. $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{SO}_4$ proved best in these respects and did not produce color defect or seediness. H. F. K.

Some notes on accelerating the melting of glass. R. HEMINGWAY. *J. Soc. Glass Tech.* 12, 131-4(1928).—In parallel tanks, one producing colorless glass, the other amber it was noted that the melting rate of the amber glass was greater by 50%. The only difference in the 2 batches was the S in the amber glass. Conclusion: The stirring action produced by the gaseous compds. of S during the heating increased greatly the melting rate of the batch. H. F. K.

Density control of glass tanks. A. R. PAYNE. *Glass Ind.* 9, 121-5(1928).—A density change indicates a change in compn. of the batch. As a control method it can be used to supplement chem. analysis. H. F. K.

Some remarks on glass-house pots. PERCIVAL MARSON. *J. Soc. Glass Tech.* 12, 141-6(1928). H. F. K.

Designing glass-forming molds. ROY E. SWAIN. *Glass Ind.* 9, 148-51(1928).

H. F. K.

Electrolytic chromium plating of glass molds and cylinder materials. KUAT ILLIG. *Glastech. Ber.* 5, No. 6(1927); *Glass Ind.* 9, 31-5(1928).—The factors encouraging the Cr plating of molds, etc. are added permanence of the molds without loss in definition and detail, or need of changed design, and at relatively low cost. H. F. K.

Aspects of bottle machine operations. B. M. PEARSON. *Glass Ind.* 9, 143-8(1928).

H. F. K.

Control and distribution of temperature in lehrs. A. COUSEN, H. W. HOWES AND F. WINKS. *J. Soc. Glass Tech.* 12, 146-58(1928).—To det. satisfactorily the heat distribution within lehrs a pyrometer was devised which could travel down the lehr on the belt beyond the crit. zone. Couples of eureka-stainless iron and nichrome-Kromore were found suitable. Graphs of the temps. found in several types of lehrs are given. H. F. K.

Unique lehr. ARRON. *Glass Ind.* 9, 99-103(1928).—Illustrated discussion of the Dixon fuelless lehr which anneals with the heat of the ware. H. F. K.

Design and operation of glass furnaces. W. W. WARREN. *J. Soc. Glass Tech.* 12, 128-31(1928).—Discussion of the radiation and other heat losses, and some factors affecting the output of furnaces. H. F. K.

Apparatus for recording the glass level in a tank furnace. J. W. BALL AND C. G. EDEN. *J. Soc. Glass Tech.* 12, 138-40(1928).—The app. is described in a detailed drawing. It consists of a siphon with a float moving an arm vertically which in turn operates indirectly a needle on a continuous recording graph. H. F. K.

Design of plate glass polishing machines. F. W. PRESTON. *Glass Ind.* 9, 27-9, 57-9, 81-4(1928).—The glass removed during polishing is a measure of the work done on it. The arrangements of the felts of the polisher must avoid localized over heating and cut away the glass as uniformly as possible. Patterns of the felts and the profile of their cuts are shown. H. F. K.

Study of the casing of clear opal glass. The importance of annealing. FRANCIS WINKS AND W. E. S. TURNER. *J. Soc. Glass Tech.* 12, 161-4(1928).—It was possible to unite 2 com. glasses, one clear and the other opal, by slow annealing at just below the upper annealing temp. of the clear glass even though this temp. was 53° lower than the upper annealing temp. of the opal glass. H. F. K.

Some conclusions which can be drawn from the measurement of the expansion of glasses by means of the Chévenard dilatometer. EMILIO DAMOUR AND G. THURET. *Chimie et industrie Special No.*, 436-8(April, 1928).—See C. A. 22, 671. A. P. C.

A new washing process [for clays]. V. BUSCH. *Tonind. Ztg.* 52, 1527-8(1928).—The customary method of washing clays requires too much space. An equipment which is capable of doing the same work is described. The clay is first blunged with water and the suspension thus formed is passed through a series of tanks similar to elutriators. H. G. SCHURECHT

Controlling the sand contents of clays and bodies by means of data obtained with elutriation tests. H. HARKORT. *Ber. deut. keram. Ges.* 9, 189-202(1928).—H. classifies the SiO₂ into coarse, medium, and fine sand and with the aid of elutriation tests keeps the fineness as well as the percent SiO₂ fairly const. in ceramic bodies. H. G. S.

Investigations of sagger clays. H. KOHLÉ. *Ber. deut. keram. Ges.* 9, 57-69(1928).—Saggers made with a washed kaolin and fine grog lasted about 25% longer than those made of sandy fire clay and grog. H. G. SCHURECHT

The use of Wildstein-Neudorfer sagger clay, brand "M," as raw material for the manufacture of saggers. R. RIEKE. *Sprechsaal* 61, 159-60(1928).—Chemical analysis: SiO₂, 50.85%; Al₂O₃, 43.03%; Fe₂O₃, 1.30%; TiO₂, 1.17%; CaO, 0.22%; MgO, 0.10%; alkalis K₂O, 2.48%; ignition loss, 10.40%. Coeff. of expansion: Between 20° and 300°, 20×10^{-7} ; 300° and 500°, 40×10^{-7} ; 500° and 600°, 35×10^{-7} ; 600° and 800°, 27×10^{-7} . Rational analysis is given as 88.16% clay substance; 6.7% free quartz and 5.14% feldspar. Softening temp. is Seger cone 34-35. The material is very fine grained, 96% passing a sieve having 10,000 openings per sq. cm. After burning at cone 010a the porosity is 38.1%; at cone 15, 5.9%. R. A. HEINDL

Plasticity of clays. A. SIMON AND W. VETTER. *Ber. deut. keram. Ges.* 9, 216-28(1928).—The capillary properties of clay are studied by means of vapor-pressure measurement of the clays with different water contents. Clays having the finest capillary pores have the lowest vapor pressures. H. G. SCHURECHT

Observations on the causes of the plastic conditions of clay. HERMAN SALMANG. *Tech. Hochschule, Aachen. Sprechsaal* 61, 115-6(1928); cf. C. A. 22, 1222.—A re-

view of the various theories with especial reference to surface tension and adhesion and the plasticity of other masses that do not contain clay. R. A. HEINDL

Firing of clays in presence of water vapor and sulfur dioxide. J. KONARZEWSKI AND B. KRYNSKI. *Polytech., Warsaw. Przemysl Chem.* 12, 176-84(1928).—The effect of water vapor and SO_2 on the progress of dehydration of china clay was studied. Up to 550° water vapor retarded dehydration, but above 550° it has practically no effect. SO_2 did not influence dehydration. Al_2O_3 and Fe_2O_3 in this clay fired at 550 – 800° could be dissolved by heating with HCl . Clays fired in the presence of SO_2 combine small quantities of it. The sulfates of Ca , Mg , Al and Fe are formed. The combined S can be removed completely by firing the clay in an oxidizing atm. A. C. Z.

Factors governing the durability of clay building materials. W. ANGUS MCINTYRE. Building Research Sta. *Brit. Clayworker* 37, 195-205(1928).—Texture is important but the main factor is the crystn. of sol. salts, mainly sulfates. The expansion resulting from hydration of some of the salts produced is partly responsible for disintegration. Frequent washing tends to prevent the action. R. A. HEINDL

Science in the brick industry. R. RIEKE. *Tonind. Ztg.* 52, 1459-61(1928).—More scientific aid is required to solve the problem relative to drying and firing of brick. H. G. SCHURECHT

Mineral constituents and origin of a certain kaolin deposit near Spokane, Washington. G. A. GOODSPEED AND A. A. WEYMOUTH. *J. Am. Ceram. Soc.* 11, 687-95 (1928).—The kaolin occurs in unusual dikes. The evidence points to endomorphic action or perhaps even direct primary origin. C. H. KERR

Progress in refractory materials. C. J. VAN NIEUWENBURG. *Intern. Congress Testing Materials* 1927, II, 359-64. E. H.

Practical experience of firing refractory materials with oil. FRANK WEST. *Trans. Ceram. Soc. (England)* 27, 104-21(1928). H. F. K.

Physico-chemical principles of grinding materials. WILHELM EITEL. *Z. Ver. deut. Ing.* 72, 1155-7(1928).—Not only hardness, but cleavage, tensile strength, brittleness, structure and other properties must be considered in detg. the value of grinding materials. The crystn. of a material from its molten state must be controlled carefully so as to produce the form of abrasive desired; this necessitates the use of correct phase diagrams. The binding materials used are of great importance also. Although artificial diamonds have not been prepd. on a large scale this is no proof that they may not be available in the future, for other problems seemingly as difficult have been solved. The influence of SiO_2 , MgO , CaO , etc. on the compn. and properties of the crystals or mixed crystals produced in making alundum and other forms of Al_2O_3 is shown by diagrams and photomicrographs. In SiC the form of the crystal lattice is important in fixing the properties of the abrasive. Although the materials known to make good abrasives are few in number new substances showing promise of usefulness include certain Al silicates, W carbides, etc. W. C. EBAUGH

Structural research on hard porcelain. O. KRAUSE. Porzellanfabrik. Kahla, Freiberg, Saxony. *Z. tech. Physik* 9, 247-63(1928).—For the manuf. of hard porcelain are used: I "clay" substance (or kaolinite) $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3 \cdot 2\text{SiO}_2 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$, which is plastic and loses H_2O and decomposes from 300° up, forming more HCl -sol. Al_2O_3 . At 800° this decompn. is finished. At 1200° and above a new compd. seems to be formed. A time heating curve shows at 570° an endothermic, at 950° an exothermic, effect. II quartz, with the α - β (575°) transformation and those of tridymite and cristobalite, III feldspar, consisting mostly of orthoclase and a little albite, the former m. 1200° and partly transforming into cryst. leucite m. 1100° . From these data the characteristics of the porcelain (av. 50% I, 25% II, 25% III) can be derived. The end product is in the heterogeneous system Al_2O_3 - SiO_2 - K_2O (or Na_2O). Complete bonding of Al_2O_3 and K_2O can be assumed with up to 20% free SiO_2 . Heterogeneous equil. is only partly reached. The compn. attained is probably parallel to the Al_2O_3 - SiO_2 side of the triangular diagram and the substance will have a fusing curve similar to that of Al_2O_3 - SiO_2 , allowing for a depressing influence of the alkali. It is therefore to be expected that ideal porcelain is a glassy mass with crystallites of mullite ($3\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3 \cdot 2\text{SiO}_2$) and tridymite. These views were tested by x-ray work. Samples, finely pulverized, were illuminated with $\text{CuK}\alpha$ light (4 to 5 hrs.), the results being calcd. by Bragg's relation. Expts. on kaolin (SiO_2 45.34%, Al_2O_3 37.93%, ignition loss at 1000° 13.92%) showed that this substance dried at 200° gives a diagram identical with that of natural nakrite (Freiberg); on heating at higher temps. more and more lines disappear. At 600° the original lattice is practically gone (no macroscopic change), leaving only a few of the strongest lines (amorphous). A second change appears at 1000° , showing recryst. and mullite formation, proportional to the kaolinite content. To confirm this point (Bowen and Greig),

disputed by Rosbaud (*C. A.* 20, 3105.), the crystal needles from a kaolin melt were compared with natural (Delaware Co., Pa.) sillimanite ($\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3\cdot\text{SiO}_2$). The similarity is incomplete; the reflection angles ϕ of "mullite" are on the av. 0.15° smaller than those of sillimanite (more than the limit of error) and always equal to those found for the needles in porcelain (one exception, unexplained, of sillimanite needles was found in an a. c. spark plug porcelain). Conclusion: The crystals formed on burning of ceramic masses are silicates with a lattice distorted (widened) by added Al_2O_3 ; it may be called mullite. X-ray pictures of burned porcelain (German and American) showed mullite to be present in all to a greater extent than previously assumed. Three groups of porcelain are distinguished: (1) poor in mullite; rich in quartz; (2) av. in both; (3) rich in mullite, poor in quartz. The mechanically strong porcelains (motor insulators, power line insulators) seem to belong to group 1. The second group is of av. quality; the 3rd group is that of the farthest advanced equil. (Staatliche Porzellan Manufaktur) and shows the best resistance against temp. changes. The Gilchrest and Klinefelter criteria for elec., thermal and mech. resistance as related to compn. (*Electric J.* 1918, 36, 77) were confirmed. Diagrams are shown of porcelain mass burned to various temps. from 625° to 1410° in which the gradual disappearance of feldspar and quartz, and the appearance of tridymite and mullite can be traced. Rieke's work on this subject (*C. A.* 21, 997) is discussed. For the formation of the mullite crystals it is assumed that submicroscopic crystals are formed below the formation point of the liquid phase. On further heating they partly dissolve in the latter and later on sep. out after satn. of the melt with SiO_2 . B. J. C. VAN DER HOEVEN

Annealing of glazes. W. STEGER. *Ber. deut. keram. Ges.* 9, 203-16(1928).—S. measures the annealing temp. of glazes by heating glazed bars in an elec. furnace and noting the deflections of the bars. When the bar is first heated it bends as a result of strains between the glaze and body. When it is heated to the annealing temp. of the glaze the bar ceases to bend because the glaze now is viscous and therefore no longer exerts strains between it and the body. H. G. SCHURECHT

Danger to health of antimonial enamels. B. REWALD. *Z. angew. Chem.* 41, 287-8 (1928).—A criticism of the conclusions of Flury (*C. A.* 22, 1622). Stress is laid on the innocuous character of Na metantimonate and compds. of quinquevalent Sb generally. In a rejoinder Flury points out that compds. of quinquevalent Sb may be reduced in the actual process of manuf. of the enamel, and that enamels made from such compounds have in fact been shown to yield salts of trivalent Sb, when subjected to acid solns. B. C. A.

Technology and uses of Se (KRAK) 18. Researches on silicates (CHERBULIEZ, ROSENBERG) 6. The natural resources of Wales [clays] (NORTH) 8. Strains and their removal by breaking and gliding (RINNE) 2. Influence of pressure in the low-temperature inversion of quartz (GIBSON) 2. Thermoelectric measurement of temperatures above 1500° (WATSON, ABRAMS) 2. Plasticity. IV. Plastic materials from SiO_2 (RUFF, HIRSCH) 2. A note on the low-temperature inversion of quartz and the heat capacity of low quartz at 573° (GIBSON) 2. Rotary kiln for drying clay (Brit. pat. 283,669) 1. Use of natural olivine rock for furnaces or other apparatus exposed to high temperatures or to chemical action (Brit. pat. 283,791) 1.

Glass. MAX THOMAS (to Patent-Treuhand-Gesellschaft für elektrische Glühlampen m.b.H.). U. S. 1,684,332, Sept. 11. See Brit. 256,189 (*C. A.* 21, 2946).

Electric glass furnace. BJÖRN RÆDER. Norw. 44,661, Nov. 28, 1927. Mech. features of design and operation.

Apparatus for conveying the fused glass mass from the melting furnace to the molding machine. AKTIESELSKAPET MOSS GLASVAERK. Norw. 44,612, Nov. 14, 1927.

Conveying the glass from the smelting furnace to the molding machine. AKTIESELSKAPET MOSS GLASVAERK. Norw. 44,075 and 44,076, May 30, 1927. Mech. features.

Apparatus for distributing melted glass mass into molding charges of desired sizes. AKTIESELSKAPET MOSS GLASVAERK. Norw. 44,788, Jan. 23, 1928.

Mold for glass articles. FRANK M. BIGELOW. U. S. 1,683,755, Sept. 11. Structural features.

Hand-operated apparatus for blowing glass articles. SOC. ANON DES PAVILLONS. Brit. 283,870, Jan. 18, 1927. Structural features.

Glass leer of the muffle type with an endless conveyor for carrying articles through it. WILLIAM A. MORTON (to Amsler-Morton Co.). U. S. 1,684,239, Sept. 11.

Apparatus for forming and annealing sheets of glass. HERMAN S. HEICHERT (to Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co.). U. S. 1,683,973, Sept. 11.

Rolling and annealing plate glass. GEORGE E. HOWARD (to Hartford-Empire Co.). U. S. 1,684,030, Sept. 11. Mech. features.

Polishing glass sheets. GEORGE E. HOWARD (to Hartford-Empire Co.). U. S. 1,684,029, Sept. 11. Mech. features.

Porous clay. EMERICK I. LINDMAN (to The Aerocrete Corp. of Can.) Can. 283,231, Sept. 11, 1928. Clay, preferably quaternary clay, is heated at continually increasing temp. first rather quickly to a temp. near the melting pt. (1000 to 1050°), and then cautiously to such a temp. that the material assumes a viscous consistency to facilitate the expansion of the material by the enclosed gases and form a porous product, whereupon the heating is stopped.

Abrasive paper or cloth. RALPH B. MANLEY (to The Carborundum Co.). U. S. 1,683,623, Sept. 11. A backing such as paper or cloth carries aluminous abrasive grains uniformly distributed and individually spaced on its surface so as to avoid grain clusters and to provide uncovered portions of the backing sufficient in size to prevent permanent lodgment in them of material which has been ground away.

Enameling composition. MAHLON E. MANSON (to Rundle Manufacturing Co.). Can. 282,726, Aug. 21, 1928. An enameling compn. contains 68 parts Na silicate contg. 23% soda and 74% silica, 5 parts $Al(OH)_3$, 13 parts borax, 18 parts sodium antimonate, 6 parts cryolite and 8 parts $BaCO_3$.

20—CEMENT AND OTHER BUILDING MATERIALS

J. C. WITT

New cement-burning process. KARL BIEHL. *Pit and Quarry* 16, No. 12, 72-5 (1928).—See C. A. 22, 3029. E. H.

Progress in making lime and cement and their effect on masonry. J. BOLOMEY. Univ. Lausanne. *Ciment* 33, 323-8(1928).—An address. F. O. A.

The decree of December 24, 1927, establishing the specifications for hydraulic cements for public work in France. ANON. *Rev. matériaux construction trav. publics* 1928, 312-6. F. O. ANDEREGG

Metallurgical slags and cements. ANON. *Rev. matériaux construction trav. publics* 1928, 250-4.—At Abrebach in the Sarre slag is first made into portland cement having the compn.: CaO 67.3, SiO_2 18.9, Al_2O_3 6.6, Fe_2O_3 2.2 and MgO 2.6%. The clinker is then ground with granulated slag to form metallurgical cements which meet the Parisian specifications for strength. The method of manuf. is described. F. O. A.

Effect of curing on apparent free lime in portland cement. ARTHUR J. POOL. *Rock Products* 31, No. 19, 70(1928).—Detns. of the amt. of free lime by the Lerch & Bogue method were made on several cements immediately after grinding and after 1, 3 and 7 days' storage in the lab. in cloth sacks. The quantity of free lime generally showed an increase followed by a decrease, indicating that $Ca(OH)_2$ liberated from the cement compds. by atm. moisture may become carbonated rather slowly. RAYMOND WILSON

Iron oxide vs. alumina as a fluxing agent in the manufacture of portland cement. ALTON J. BLANK. *Rock Products* 31, No. 14, 68-9; No. 18, 78-9(1928); cf. C. A. 22, 2450.—B. points out better grindability of clinker, less ring formation in kilns, longer life of kiln linings and other advantages of adding Fe ore or high-Fe slags to raw mix. RAYMOND WILSON *

A recording apparatus for determining the setting time of cement. L. LIAUTAUD. *Rev. matériaux construction trav. publics* 1928, 256-9.—See C. A. 22, 2253. F. O. A.

The contraction of cements. J. COCAGNE AND Y. MATRAS. *Ciment* 33, 232-4 (1928); *Science & industrie* 12, 89-94.—The best results are secured by using as little water in the mix as possible followed by copious wetting after the cement has reached its set, by applying rather lean mixes and probably by using sharp aggregates. F. O. A.

Action of distilled and river water on tensile strength of cement test briquets. ALTON J. BLANK. *Rock Products* 31, No. 14, 66-7(1928).—B. finds no retrogression in tensile strength when briquets are stored in distd. water, whereas retrogression is common when a calcareous river water is used for storage. RAYMOND WILSON

The red corpuscles in the blood of cement workers. WALTER SALECK. *Arch. Hyg.* 99, 60-70(1928).—The effect of continued inhalation of cement dust in the cement

factories is to increase greatly the no. of polychromatic erythrocytes. Some of the workers showed fine basophilic granulated erythrocytes, which did not resemble the corresponding erythrocytes found in the blood of lead workers. The cement workers showed considerable resistance to disease; and the respiratory organs were especially resistant.

P. Y. JACKSON

Equation for predicting strength of concrete. F. N. WRAY. *Eng. News-Record* 101, 291-2(1928).—An equation is given by means of which it is possible to predict the strength of concrete at any age between 7 days and 5 years when the strength at any other age between these limits is known.

R. E. THOMPSON

The determination of the compressive strength of mortar and concrete. R. DUTRON. *Rev. matériaux construction trav. publics* 1928, 215-20, 254-6, 293-7.—Various formulas are tried out.

F. O. A.

A new mold, and concrete test methods on Port of New York Authority bridges. A. W. MUNSELL. *Eng. News-Record* 101, 140(1928).—The concrete control methods employed are described briefly. A new mold having many advantages is also described.

R. E. THOMPSON

Beam tests of pavement concrete placed by two methods. THOMAS R. BEEMAN. *Eng. News-Record* 101, 200-2(1928).—Standard concrete of 1:2:3 mix (1.67 barrels of cement per cu. yd.) was compared with a leaner concrete of 1:2:4 $\frac{1}{2}$ mix (1.30 barrels of cement per cu. yd.) compacted by vibrating machines. The latter differed from "vibrolithic concrete" inasmuch as crushed rock was not forced into it by the vibrating machines. Tests at 28 days (including 10 days' water curing) showed the former to be 15% stronger under tension at the bottom and 12.1% stronger under tension at the top. The modulus of rupture of the standard pavement was 4.6 and 2.6% greater with tension on the bottom and top, resp. The standard specimens showed uniform structure throughout, while the compacted slabs showed excellent structure and density in the top half but poor structure in the lower half.

R. E. THOMPSON

Proportioning concrete mixes for the Coolidge Dam. BRUCE JOHNSTON. *Eng. News-Record* 101, 66-7(1928).—Brief details are given of the proportioning methods employed during the construction of the Coolidge Dam. A series of tests, the results of which are presented graphically, showed a straight-line relation between the mortar strength and the cement content when the consistency was kept const. The water is not measured directly, but the consistency of the mix is rigidly controlled. Segregating the rock into 3 classes has greatly facilitated control of the mix and made possible very consistent and uniform results. The agreement between the 28-day strength of the mortar and the job concrete is striking, being 2900 and 3150 lb. per sq. in., resp., for class A concrete, and 2450 and 2480 lb. per sq. in., resp., for class B concrete.

R. E. THOMPSON

Elastic stresses developed in arch dams by varying conditions of temperature and shrinkage of concrete. HÄGELEN. *Annales pont chaussees* Nov.-Dec., 1927; *Ciment* 33, 198-202.

F. O. A.

Permeability of concrete. W. HUGENTOBLE. *Ber. Kommission Abdichtungen Schweiz. Wasserwirtschaftsverbands* 1928, No. 5, 96; *Beton Eisen* 27, 261.—The permeability of concrete varies with the amt. of cement and inversely with the amt. of water. Stone dust, hydraulic lime, etc. have little effect, although up to 9% Ca(OH)₂ is beneficial. Natural sand and gravel give better results than crushed rock. When specimens are stored damp the permeability is greater than when stored dry, although the former on drying out approach the latter. The penetration of water is faster at the start of the expt. and depends upon the pressure. Specimens stored 53 and 97 days gave similar results. A pitch coating withstood fairly high pressures, while bituminous coatings were sometimes helpful, sometimes not. Surfaces plastered with cement mortar withstood small pressures but not larger ones. A metal coating sprayed by the Schoop process withstood 15 atm. pressure.

F. O. ANDEREGG

Deterioration of concrete by corrosive waters. R. GRÜN. *Chem. Fabr.* 1928, 281-3, 294-5.—The most important damage is caused by H₂SO₄, either combined in sea water or free in natural acid water. Ordinary concrete can be made resistant by producing a dense non-porous aggregate of uniformly sized material. At least 400 kg. of cement per sq. m. must be used. Painting with bitumen is beneficial and better than covering with clinker and cement. Aluminous cement with 7-50% Al₂O₃ is very resistant to MgSO₄, but its behavior in presence of Na₂SO₄ is doubtful. The resistance of pozzuolana to corrosion is very great, as is shown by the existence of water mains in good condition today constructed by the Romans of this material. The effect of its addn. to concrete is to increase the d. and to liberate lime, which acts protectively. It can only be used with slow-setting concrete. Cements prepd. from blast-furnace

slag fall into the same class; or a mixt. of blast-furnace slag and portland-cement clinker may be used. Those made from acid slags have not a high initial strength, but if the clinker content is low they are very resistant to salt water. Aluminous slags have the best "hydraulic" qualities of any, but are not so resistant to corrosion as might be expected. Basic and Mg slags also make good cement, but it is not resistant to salt water. Generally speaking, all these cements have less initial strength than portland cement, but greater resistance to corrosion. B. C. A.

Recent developments in wood preservation. ROBERT NOWOTNY. *Oesterr. Chem.-Ztg.* 31, 126-9 (1928).—The *Boucherie process* (CuSO_4) is still widely used in Switzerland, France, Holland and Sweden. 1927 statistics of the Swiss Telegraph Department show an av. life of 20.1 years for poles. These poles receive rigid inspection and are treated with a CuSO_4 soln. of only 0.8% strength. N. ascribes this long life to the favorable Swiss climatic conditions. In France, the dry treated poles are given a butt-treatment with hot creosote as an addnl. protection. Recent experience with pressure treatment in properly protected cylinders has not been entirely satisfactory. *Kyanizing* (HgCl_2).—The older open-vat methods gave a penetration of only a few mm., particularly with fir and hemlock poles. Attempts to obtain deeper penetration by means of pressure in protected cylinders has so far failed. By a preliminary treatment with chem. solns. and steam, Kinberg obtains a penetration of 3 to 4 cm. in fir. In the Dia-Kyanizing process of Hugron, the poles are first heated with steam or dry air and then immersed for 3 to 4 days in the HgCl_2 soln., a uniform penetration of 3 to 4 cm. resulting. *Fluorides*.— NaF is rarely used alone, but is the main ingredient of a no. of new preservatives. Basilit, NaF + dinitrophenol + aniline (B. Malenković 1909), was the prototype of the series which, among others, includes Malenit, Triolith, Fluoran. These are combinations of NaF and nitrated phenols or cresols, with the addn. of small quantities of other salts such as chromates to reduce metal corrosion. The NaF in these combinations penetrates deeply into the wood, is not fixed by the wood fiber and is leachable, whereas the dinitro compds. which do not penetrate so deeply are fixed by the wood fiber and are not easily leached out. They also stain the wood an intense yellow. Falck proposes boring holes in timbers 2 cm. in diam., 30-40 cm. apart longitudinally and 4 cm. laterally, filling with dinitrofluoride salts and closing with wooden plugs. The salts will gradually diffuse into the surrounding wood. The *Cobra* process injects dinitrofluorides into wood in the form of a paste by means of a puncturing hammer. Fluosilicate salts are highly toxic and particularly suitable for interior surface treatments. *Arsenic compounds*.—According to R. Falck, As compds. belong to the most toxic group of preservatives, particularly NaAsO_2 . The latter should not be used in building interiors on account of possible AsH_3 liberation by molds. Compds. of org. color bases with arsenious acid have promising possibilities. Curtin (cf. C. A. 22, 857), after demonstrating that the secretions of certain wood-destroying fungi are acid and are capable of dissolving insol. toxic salts, has developed a new preservative, Zn metaarsenite, highly toxic and not leached out by water. Based on the same principle, Malenković had previously proposed a process that forms Zn_2OF_2 in wood by using ZnCl_2 and NaF solns. *Oil impregnation*.—The most important oil preservative is still coal-tar creosote. The empty-cell Rueping process is most generally used. With refractory woods like fir and hemlock, mech. perforation or puncturing is resorted to to obtain more satisfactory penetration. What the most desirable constituents of creosote are is still an open question. In recent years the lower-boiling compds. are considered less desirable than formerly, since wood is now treated with a very small final retention of creosote. After the disappearance of the more volatile oils it is a question whether enough creosote remains to preserve the wood. Falck ascribes a higher effectiveness to the higher-boiling compds. Gram proposes the addn. of low-temp. tars rich in paraffin to creosote to retard evapn. and to waterproof the wood. A. Becker proposes a double Rueping treatment, creosote followed by malenit soln. An extensive bibliography is included. ALFRED L. KAMMERER.

Wood preservation in Western Australia. C. R. KENT. *Chem. Eng. Mining Rev.* 20, 341-4 (1928).—*Powellizing* is the only preservation process used in Western Australia to any extent and it has been used by the railroads in treatment of karri sleepers since 1909. Later As was added to prevent termite attack. The green timber is run into open vats, covered with a water soln. of 11% molasses and 1% As_2O_3 which is heated to near boiling for 8 hrs. The soln. is then allowed to cool 12 to 16 hrs., after which the timber is removed. *Service records*.—In districts of high rainfall and poor drainage, that is where conditions were favorable to decay, the av. life of Powellized karri sleepers was 8 to 10 years, compared with 15 to 20 years for untreated jarrah, whereas in districts having low annual rainfall and conditions unfavorable to decay but

favorable to termite attack, the Powellized karri sleepers gave excellent service. Between these extremes, intermediate results were obtained. In no instance was failure of Powellized karri due to termite attack. The records demonstrate the value of Powellizing in termite-infested districts possessing climatic conditions unfavorable to decay. In view of the above, J. E. Cummins of the Forest Dept. developed the *Fluorizing* process, employing a water soln. of 3.5% NaF, 0.3% Na dinitrophenate and 1.0% As_2O_3 , the latter added as an insecticide against termites. Com. treatment began in 1926. The treating operation is the same as that used in Powellizing described above. Green karri gives better penetration than dry and little is gained by pressure. Culture tests with *Trametes lilacinogilva* grown on potato-dextrose-agar indicated the following concns. necessary to kill the fungus: Powellizing soln. 8.0%, ZnCl_2 0.35%, NaF 0.25%, Na dinitrophenol 0.025%, 90 NaF + 10 Na dinitrophenol 0.06%. A. L. K.

Grozny paraffin mazout and creosote oil as wood preserver. A. VORONOV. *Nefityanoye Khozyaistvo* 12, 550-3(1927).—Sludge formed in mixing paraffin mazout with creosote oil retards the mixt. from entering the wood. The most suitable proportion was established as 1:1. The wood must be dry to obtain a complete impregnation. The amt. of sludge formed can be considerably decreased by using a light fraction of creosote oil (below 350°). A good impregnation increases the wt. of wood by 88%. A. A. BOEHLINGK

Treated timber still good after 45 years of exposure. W. B. GREGORY. Tulane Univ., New Orleans. *Eng. News-Record* 101, 355-6(1928).—The results are given of strength tests on creosoted southern pine timbers which had been continuously exposed in a sub-tropical climate with an annual rainfall of more than 56 in. The timbers compared favorably with new untreated wood and with recently treated wood of the same general characteristics. Details are given of the specifications under which the creosote treatment was carried out. R. E. THOMPSON

The rational utilization of coal-tar oils and pitch [on roads] (TRABUC) 21. Rotary kiln for manufacture of cement (Brit. pat. 283,669) 1. Protective coatings for wood or stone (Brit. pat. 283,664) 9.

Cement. KARL BIEHL (to Wickingsche Portland-Cement- und Wasserkalkwerke A.-G.). Can. 282,926, Aug. 28, 1928. A hydraulic cement comprises hydraulic lime-alumina silicates, and a mixt. of NaHSO_4 (0.6%) and NaCl (0.3%) incorporated therewith.

Acid-proof cement. I. G. FARBENIND. A.-G. Brit. 283,471, Jan. 8, 1927. A water glass soln. is mixed with a powder contg. substances such as tungstic acid, salts of fluorozirconic, fluorogermanic, fluoric, fluorotitanic, fluorotantalic, fluoroniobic and fluorostannic acids, Si, Si alloys, fluosilicates, cryolite or Al, having a strong capacity for combining with alkali as measured by the method described in Brit. 256,258 (C. A. 21, 2972). Small quantities of these substances may be admixed with quartz sand for further admixture with water glass. Cf. C. A. 22, 3756.

Cementitious compositions. JESSE A. MCCORMICK and CHARLES A. CABELL (to National Lime Association). Can. 283,431, Sept. 18, 1928. A cementitious compn. comprises hydrated lime, Ca aluminate, $\text{Al}_2(\text{SO}_4)_3$, a slightly sol. carbonate, and from 0.1 to 0.3% of sugar. Cf. C. A. 22, 1026.

Composition for pavements. A. KENNEDY. Brit. 284,100, March 4, 1927. A mixt. of natural or artificial cement (suitably portland cement), sand and crushed granite, limestone or slag is applied in a dry state to the surface of tar macadam roads before rolling; after rolling addnl. material may be applied, brushed in and treated with water, and the rolling and other treatments may be further repeated.

Building material. THV. HANSEN. Norw. 45,031, April 2, 1928. A mixt. of finely ground peat with a size of particles below 0.2 mm., sawdust, soapstone powder and magnesia cement is molded with or without pressure.

"Acoustic wall" for avoiding reflections of sound inside of buildings. GEORG VON ARCO (to Gesellschaft für Drahtlose Telegraphie m. b. H.). U. S. 1,684,078, Sept. 11. A coating of flaky sound-absorbing material such as flaky asbestos assocd. with binding material is used for surfacing walls.

Non-inflammable coating composition. SIGURD JENSEN. Norw. 44,520, Oct. 24, 1927. Cement and burned magnesia are mixed with whey with or without an addn. of pigments. The whey may also be applied in evapd. dry condition mixed with the other components.

Impregnating wood. A. DESSEMOND. Brit. 283,703, Dec. 1, 1926. In processes

involving successive impregnation of wood with different liquids, followed by vacuum treatment, the liquid extd. by the vacuum treatment is measured in order to control the degree or duration of the vacuum and to det. the proportion of the liquids remaining in the wood.

Preserving wood. GILBERT GUNN. U. S. 1,684,222, Sept. 11. Wood is treated with a slightly acid aq. soln. of $K_2Cr_2O_7$ and $CuSO_4$ and their reaction products, contg. more than a mol. proportion of $K_2Cr_2O_7$. Cf. C. A. 22, 1838.

21—FUELS, GAS, TAR AND COKE

A. C. FIELDNER

The synthesis of liquid fuels. DANIEL FLORENTIN. Lab. municipal de Paris. *Chimie et industrie* Special No., 228-34 (April, 1928); cf. Kling and F., C. A. 20, 1587, 1791; 21, 2466, 2470, 3197; 22, 400.—A review dealing briefly with the various processes proposed, and more fully with the Bergius process and the results obtained therewith by Kling and F.

Chemical study of Italian fuels. CARLO PADOVANI. *Chimie et industrie* Special No., 181-7 (April, 1928).—An outline of the systematic investigation being carried out on the chem. compn., properties and possible industrial uses of Italian fuels, with a view to utilizing them to the best possible advantage. The results obtained so far have been described in full in a vol. published by the Ass'ne Chim. Gen. ed Appl., Rome, which will be followed by other vols. as subsequent results may warrant.

A study of the determination of moisture in fuels with high oxygen content. CARLO PADOVANI AND CESARE SINIRAMED. *Chimie et industrie* Special No., 177-80 (April, 1928).—In order to eliminate the errors due to oxidation, 4 methods of drying were compared: (1) in a Fischer oven through which a current of dry CO_2 was passed (time 3-4 hrs.); (2) in a Langbein app. (placing the sample in a small flask through which dry CO_2 was passed, and heating 2-3 hrs. in an ordinary oven at $100-100^\circ$); (3) drying over P_2O_5 at atm. temp. (time required 4-5 days); (4) heating at $60-70^\circ$ to const. wt. in a vacuum oven at an abs. pressure of 70 mm. of Hg, after displacing the air with CO_2 . The 4 methods give practically identical results (av. of 6 detns. by each method varying from 12.09 to 12.21% on the same coal), (1) being the most convenient. Even with this method increases in wt. were observed in the H_2O detn. in some samples of exceptionally moist and exceptionally easily oxidized lignites and peats. Satisfactory results were obtained by substituting N for CO_2 , and the current of gas was passed through $CaCl_2$ and through $Ba(OH)_2$ water to absorb the evolved H_2O and CO_2 , resp. It was found that the loss in wt. is always greater than the amt. of H_2O absorbed by the $CaCl_2$ and that the difference between the 2 is always greater than the amt. of CO_2 evolved, which is probably due to the evolution of other occluded gases, particularly N. P. and S. consider it more likely that the CO_2 evolved is produced by reaction between the coal and previously absorbed O, rather than that it was absorbed as such from the atm.

Benzene. GEORGES CORET. *Chimie et industrie* Special No., 239-43 (April, 1928).—A discussion of the merits of benzene as a fuel for internal-combustion engines.

Coal institutes in foreign countries. STANISLAS LANDA. *Paliva a Topeni* 9, 81-3, 97-9 (1927).—L. describes various coal institutes visited in France and Germany prior to the reconstruction of the "Institute for the Economical Consumption of Fuels" in Czechoslovakia.

Advances in the chemistry of the humic acids and of coal. WALTER FUCHS. Kaiser Wilhelm-Inst. für Kohlenforschung. *Z. angew. Chem.* 41, 851-3 (1928).

The auto-ignition temperature of Diesel oil. TETSURO SUWA. *Imperial Fuel Research Inst., Japan. *J. Fuel Soc. (Japan)* 7, 589-97; (In English 53-6) (1928).—Auto-ignition temp. (hereafter denoted A. I. T.) is influenced by several factors, namely: material, shape and vol. of the crucible, kind of gas used and its quantity passed, vol. of oil drop under test, atm. pressure, and method of heating. The A. I. T.'s of several tar oils used in testing a 33 b.h.p. single-cylinder Diesel engine were detd. with an improved Moore type app., provided with a Pt crucible of 14.8 cc. vol., in an atm. of O flowing at the rate of 15 cc. per min. The diffusion block of semi-steel of 110 mm. diam. and 105 mm. height was heated at the rate of $1-2^\circ$ per min., and an oil

drop under test was allowed to fall into the crucible every 2-3° temp. rise. The following results were obtained:

No.	Description	A. I. T.
1	Normal heptane	300°
2	Kerosene	256
3	Heavy oil A	256
4	Heavy oil B	263
70	Fushun low-temp. tar, crude	337
71	Fushun pitch-free oil	405
72	Fushun acid-free oil	287
73	Fushun tar acid	501
60	Okinoyama low-temp. tar, crude	430
61	Okinoyama pitch-free oil	418
62	Okinoyama acid-free oil	292
63	Okinoyama tar acid	above 580
50	Saghalien low-temp. tar, crude	409
51	Saghalien pitch- and acid-free oil	275
52	Saghalien paraffin-free oil	393
53	Saghalien tar acid	above 600

Diesel engine fuels should have a low A. I. T., to insure their combustion in the cylinder. The temp. attainable in the cylinder during the compression stroke can be calcd. by means of the formula $T = T_0 \delta^{n-1}$, where T and T_0 are, resp., final and initial abs. temps. of suction air, δ is the compression ratio and n approx. 1.35 in the case of the Diesel engine. Diesel-oil specifications should include A. I. T., and the method of its detn.

F. I. NAKAMURA

Chemical and economic considerations concerning wood and coal. FRIEDRICH BERGRUS. *Chem.-Ztg.* 52, 447(1928); *Z. angew. Chem.* 41, 707-11.—In studying the transformation of wood into coal, the attempt was made to shorten nature's process by using high temps. and employing H_2O (as superheated steam) to distribute the heat, thus preventing decompn. by the exothermic reactions involved. Both cellulose and wood gave practically the same coal as end products; apparently it is immaterial whether cellulose or lignin is used. By employing mechanical pressure (up to 6000 kg./sq. cm.) to imitate the great forces occurring in nature when anthracite was formed, a coal contg. 87% C was produced, and CH_4 , H_2 , CO and CO_2 were evolved simultaneously. The H of coal has a certain "lability" at 350° so that an enriching of the coal in H can be had by heating it with H under pressure. The practical question of dehydrating peat led to the study of coal formation, and the commercial importance of obtaining hydrogenated products from coal was stimulated by the world-wide demand for oil. In utilizing wood chemically so that digestible carbohydrates may be made from it, the cellulose skeleton must be retained. Energy in the carbohydrates is utilized very efficiently by animal organisms both for fuel and for tissue building. How much better it would be for firewood to be used for food rather than for fuel, especially when coal can be had so cheaply. The conversion of cellulose into digestible carbohydrates is based upon hydrolysis with concd. HCl, and later removal of the reagent, without decomp. the carbohydrate formed. Far-reaching technical, economic, transportation and other problems must be studied before the process can be employed commercially. For Germany this matter is especially important as 60% of its meat supply comes from hogs grown within the country itself.

W. C. EBAUGH

The origin of coal. WALTER OBST. *Chem.-Ztg.* 52, 629(1928).—A lecture by Bergius (preceding abstract) reminded O. of an accident to a sack of corn meal which became wet and was placed above an oven to dry. After 4-5 weeks the meal was found to be dry and unchanged, except for slight dextrinization near the bottom, but the bottom of the sack had portions of coal up to 10 cm. in length. The temp. was detd. to be 70-90° at the place in question, and the pressure could not have exceeded 50 kg., the total weight of the filled sack. It points to the possibility of coal originating at low temp. and pressure from carbohydrates admixed with certain oils.

W. C. E.

Washing of coal by flotation: effect of alkali chlorides contained in the water on the stability of the foam. M. E. BERTHET. *Chimie et industrie Special No.*, 217 (April, 1928).—The stability of the foam decreased very rapidly with increase of NaCl up to about 3 g. per l. of H_2O ; at higher NaCl concns. the rate of decrease in stability with increase in NaCl was much lower. The stability is not increased by increasing the time of agitation.

A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Two laboratory investigations on the dissociation of coal. I. Laboratory appara-

tus for studying the low-temperature carbonization of coal. A. GILLET AND M. RORIVE. *Chimie et industrie Special No.*, 163-4 (April, 1928).—In the lab. app. used for investigating low-temp. carbonization, there is a gap between Fischer's small still (taking about 50 g. coal) and his large rotary still (taking a few kg. of coal), which G. and R. have filled by designing an app. which can handle about 400 g. in 1 hr. It consists essentially in an inverted funnel heated on a molten metal bath (as in the Piron-Caracristi process used commercially in the Ford plant for the treatment of 4000 tons per day). The upward-projecting stem of the funnel is connected to the usual condenser and is provided with a tube for introducing steam or a suitable gas and for a thermo-elec. couple for detg. the temp. Preliminary tests with a Ruhr coal with 28% volatile matter confirmed the results obtained by Audibert, Ste.-Claire-Deville, and others on the coking of coal, bringing out particularly the effects of the size of the coal grains, of the rate of heating and of the addn. of a few % of infusible powders (particularly of semi-coke) on the properties of the semi-coke. II. Extraction of coal with cyclohexanol at 360°. A. GILLET AND H. DETAILLE. *Ibid* 164-5.—Treatment of coal contg. 28% volatile matter with cyclohexanol at 360° in presence of a catalyzer (a mixt. of reduced Fe and Sn) gave 44% of combined extract and volatile matter, which was increased to 54% on treating with a 2:1 cyclohexanol-PhOH mixt. The ext. was non-volatile at atm. pressure and contained at least 50% cyclohexanol, which was combined in an unknown manner. The cyclohexanol-PhOH ext. was sol. in concd. H_2SO_4 ; only traces of this ext. were sol. in concd. NaOH soln., giving on acidification traces of products having a sharp, cresol-like odor.

The chemical utilization of coal. CH. BERTHELOT. *Chimie et industrie Special No.*, 166-76 (April, 1928); *Science et industrie* 12, 90-3; cf. C. A. 22, 152.—An address dealing with carbonization and liquefaction of coal and with the utilization of the products of gasification of coal.

The chemical composition of the hydrocarbons in coal and its effect upon the coking of coal. HUGO NOVÁK AND J. HUBÁČEK. *Paliva a Topeni* 9, 165-70, 187-96 (1927).—The authors summarize and review 14 papers published since 1923 and commence by dissolving coal in tetrahydronaphthol at 18 atm. and 300°. Brown coals "Karolina" and "Hedvika" and black coals "Max" and "Jaroslav"—all from Czechoslovakia—were used. The above treatment seps. the coal into 2 fractions—one contg. most of the hydrocarbons and a residue. By treating these fractions with solvents as benzene, petr. ether, EtOH, pyridine, and NaOH, groups were formed with similar and characteristic properties. For greater precision the large groups were sepd. from small groups representing a small percentage of the hydrocarbons but which form a transition from one large group to another.

Results of agglomeration of coals by means of hydrocarbons partially dehydrogenated by sulfur. ANDRÉ LÉAUTÉ. *Compt. rend.* 187, 227-9 (1928); cf. C. A. 22, 3761.—Actual tests on coals agglomerated with different heavy oils show that the partial dehydrogenation of the oils by means of S increases very markedly the strength of the briquets.

The determination of sulfur in coal with the aid of a turbidimeter. B. TYKAČ AND JINDŘICH ŠTEJTL. *Paliva a Topeni* 9, 133-5 (1927).—One g. of coal is burned in the usual way in a calorimeter bomb. The bomb is washed thoroughly into a beaker and filtered. The soln. is titrated with 0.1 N Na_2CO_3 against methyl orange and boiled to remove all traces of CO_2 . From the acidity (1 cc. N Na_2CO_3 corresponds to 16.035 mg. S) a rough estn. is made, and a vol. corresponding to the range of the instrument is pipetted out, treated with 1 cc. HCl (1:1), and made up to 100 cc. In the turbidimeter, a $BaCl_2$ capsule is added to the soln., and the depth of the soln. at which the flame disappears is read. From the formula $S = 0.6 + 15.3/c$, where c is the depth in cm., the mg. of sulfur (S) are computed. From numerous tables, the agreement of the total S in coal with gravimetric and the Eschka method is very close (less than 0.06% difference). (A complete résumé is given in German.)

The sulfur problem in burning coal. J. F. BARKLEY. *Bur. Mines, Tech. Paper No.* 436, 7 pp. (1928).—Furnace reactions in burning coal are discussed and the effect of S content on clinkering is indicated. Clinkering of the ash does not vary directly with the S content of the coal. Often less than 10% of the S goes into the ash, and much goes off as SO_2 or SO_3 . As the flue gas temp. drops SO_3 gas begins to unite with water vapor, which on condensation first appears as acid of 98.3% concn., which absorbs water upon cooling. A curve shows the dew-point temps. for the different partial pressures of the acid.

Hydrogenation of Japanese coals. YOSHIKIYO OSHIMA AND SABURO TASHIRO. The Imperial Fuel Research Institute, Japan. *J. Fuel Soc. (Japan)* 7, 637-42; (In

English 70-2) (1928).—This is the first report on hydrogenation of Japanese coals. The following 3 points were considered: conditions governing the nature of the oil produced, easy sepn. of oil from the residue, and factors necessary for industrial application. The app. used was an autoclave of Ni-Cr steel heated externally by an elec. heater. The sample of coal and H, at a definite pressure, was charged into the autoclave, and the latter was heated at a definite rate and shaken horizontally. The pressure and the temp. were observed every 2 min. The relations between temp. and pressure, pressure and time, and time and temp. were illustrated by 3 curves, and the results are fully discussed. The following results were obtained with certain Japanese coals:

A Analysis of Coal				
Sample	Volatile matter	Fixed C	Ash	
A	45.38	37.62	17.00	
B	41.44	45.78	12.78	
C	37.32	52.54	10.24	
D	40.98	50.96	8.06	
E	42.34	38.86	17.80	
F	54.12	29.30	16.58	

B Results				
Sample	Light Hydrocarbons	Heavy Hydrocarbons	Total Oil Yield	H consumption
A	8.4	76.1	84.5	4.8
B	8.0	70.8	78.5	5.4
C	6.7	60.8	67.5	5.5
D	3.3	75.6	78.9	6.2
E-1	6.1	90.3	96.4	5.0
E-2	15.8	79.4	95.2	4.8
F-1	21.3	46.0	67.3	6.8
F-2	15.4	63.4	78.8	5.8
F-3	8.3	81.7	90.0	3.6

(Figures are based on pure coal.) The detailed report on further investigation will be published in the future.

F. I. NAKAMURA

Influence of varying the pressure and duration of heating upon the results of low temperature distillation of coal. R. VONDRÁČEK AND B. HLAVICA. *Paliva a Topeni* 9, 49-56, 69-74, 85-9, 101-5(1927).—Lignite from Handlová (Slovakia) and coal from Moravian Ostrava were distd. at atm. pressure and in a vacuum. The duration of heating varied from 7 to 1000 hrs. The usual methods of analysis were used or improved in some detail for the expts. attempted. The results of the distn. of both coals were compared with each other and with those of other experimenters. The authors question some results obtained by Börnstein to the effect that coals poorest in O should yield the most CO₂. An apparent evolution of H from lignite begins at 400°, while coal evolves H at a lower temp. CH₄ is evolved at the same temp. in both coals. The yields of CH₄ and H are about the same. Brown coal, in fractions below 300°, gives more CO₂ and less of the higher homologs of CH₄. The semi-cokes from both types of coals attain the same compn. at 620°. With a slow rate of heating, the compn. changes in the range of low temps. with a larger yield of gases, primarily CH₄, than rapid heating. The calorific value of gases from lignite was increased 30% by slow heating up to 520°, but 38% for coking coal. Since the gases contain only about 10% of the calorific value of the coal, the effect of slow heating is almost negligible. The yield of tar was increased but slightly under slow heating, but the content of phenols and asphalt was decreased. Distn. *in vacuo* has no fundamental influence upon the compn. of the carbonaceous matter of coal. Through secondary reactions in the gaseous phase, the compn. is altered with an increase of H. The wt. of evolved gases is not changed. Under rapid heating in a vacuum, the calorific value of the gases is lowered, but under slow heating in a vacuum, the calorific value of the gases is increased. Distn. *in vacuo* has an unfavorable influence upon tar formation; the content of free C, phenols and asphalt is increased. An unexplained observation was noted, that in the dry distn. of lignite in a vacuum, the content of N and S in the semi-coke was lowered very markedly. This was scarcely noticeable in the coking coal. Low-temp. distn. in a vacuum will hardly have any practical use. A greater significance can be attached to the rate of heating. Elementary N was liberated from both coals below 500°. Brown coal acquired electroconductivity at a slow rate of distn., *in vacuo* at 570°, while F. Fischer's observations showed that under normal conditions of distn. a temp. of 700° is required. (The article is given in French, and only the résumé is in Czech.)

FRANK MARSH

Pressure extraction of bituminous coal with tetralin under pressure. E. BERL AND H. SCHILDWÄCHTER. *Brennstoff-Chem.* 9, 105-13(1928).—A gas coal and a semi-bituminous coal were extd. with tetralin under 6.5 atm. and at 250°. The yields of extractable matter on exhaustive extn. were 20.3 and 16.6%, resp. By distn. of the extd. residue at low temps. little tar was recovered showing that extn. with tetralin removed most of the tar-forming constituents. The tetralin extract contd. 1.43% acid compd. (solid phenols), 0.034% bases, 7.84% asphalt and resinous compd., and 27.1% neutral oils. The neutral oils were sepd. into unsaturated (79%) and saturated (13.8%) compds. From the former, 11 different hydrocarbons were isolated, $C_{12}H_{20}$ to $C_{28}H_{54}$ having formulas C_nH_{2n-4} to C_nH_{2n-18} . The saturated compds. were waxes of the formula C_nH_{2n+2} . Petroleum-ether-insol. asphalts were shown to possess aromatic structure.

J. D. DAVIS

Carbonization in vertical retorts. JAMES L. HYSLOP. Belfast Corp. Gas Works. *Gas J.* 183, 447-9(1928).—Carbonization has now reached a higher efficiency in continuous vertical retorts than in any other form. Eighty-five % of the potential heat in coal is returned in one form or another to the consumer. The process has great flexibility adapting it readily to any class of coal and permitting a control of products to meet market conditions, in conjunction with steaming to which it is well adapted. The extra coke consumed in steaming to produce a certain addnl. no. of therms of gas was found to be 40% of that required by a blue water-gas plant. Twenty to twenty-five % of the coke produced is used in heating the retorts. The absence of clinker formation permits long operation without interruption for cleaning. The quality of gas is seriously reduced for several hrs. after cleaning. Data are given showing that this can be largely eliminated by cleaning out one-half of the grate at a time. Because of the low temp. of the coke discharged and other features, 35-40% of the potential heat in the coke consumed may be utilized in the generation of steam. This is about twice the amt. available with horizontals. By using a high-velocity induced-draft fire-tube boiler, sufficient steam may be produced by this waste heat to meet all of the requirements of the plant. Steady pressure at the gas off-take, as near to atm. as possible, is necessary for the maintenance of yields and quality of products and the working of the plant, especially the avoidance of pipe stoppage due to the hard dry condition of the tar caused by fluctuating pressure or heavy vacuum. This control is secured by foul gas mains of ample size and a sensitive governor as close to the collecting mains as possible. Well screened, nut-size coal gives the best results with steaming. The presence of fines is detrimental because of obstruction of the flow of gases through the charge. In connection with high thermal yields of gas from certain classes of coal, it is shown, in a specific instance, that, although the coke yield remained about the same, the increase in gas-therm yield per ton of coal, by using a higher quality coal, was more than offset by the decrease in tar and NH_3 yields, so that the cost per therm of gas was actually greater.

F. S. GRANGER

Carbonization of anthracite and semi-anthracite fines for the production of hydrogen to be used in the synthesis of ammonia. J. DEMAY. *Chimie et industrie Special No.*, 188-201(April, 1928).—Lebeau has shown (*C. A.* 17, 3411; 18, 3107; 19, 3010) that carbonization of low-volatile coal gives a gas very high in H (up to 80% and over). D. suggests the carbonization of such fines for the production of H. The use of the types of oven at present in use for the manuf. of coke or of coal gas has been found unsuitable for the purpose; but lab., semi-com. and com. scale expts. have shown that such a carbonization could successfully be carried out with a good yield of gas contg. 50% H and over by inserting a perforated tube into the mass of coal to ext. the gas. As such grades of coal are infusible and non-coking, continuous feeding and withdrawal of the coal could easily be carried out. The relatively small quantity of CO (up to about 15%) present in the gas could be eliminated by synthesis of MeOH, as in the Claude process for the purification of H from coke-oven gases. The advantages of the proposed process are briefly discussed.

A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Low-temperature carbonization of Australian lignite. DAVID BROWNLIE. *Ind. Chemist* 4, 284-6, 290(1928).—The enormous deposits of lignite in Victoria occur principally in 3 main areas, Latrobe Valley, Port Albert and Altona. The Morwell lignite from Latrobe Valley has about 40% moisture and 7400 B. t. u. per lb. On drying the prox. anal. is Fixed C 41.5%, volatile matter 55.5, ash 3.0. The exptl. work was carried out, in a plant of semi-com. size, in a cast-iron vertical retort, mechanically continuous in operation and externally heated, of "considerable" height, tapering to a larger diam. at the bottom. Producer gas + air was introduced at the top of the setting and travelled downwards, while the gases and vapors from the lignite passed off at the top in the usual way. Some internal heating could also be provided by passing

products of combustion or the residual gas from the process, heated to any desired temp. in 8 nichrome vertical tubes, upwards through the charge. The raw, wet lignite being almost impossible to carbonize, briquets (small circular tablets 2.5" diam. X 1.75" thick) were used. Three methods of carbonization were tried: (1) low temp. 650° with simple external heating; (2) ditto + a very small quantity of internal heating; (3) ditto + more internal heating by heating the gas to be introduced at the bottom of the charge to 540°. The results of a no. of runs are tabulated. The briquets used had 12-13.75% moisture and a B. t. u. per lb. of 8770 to 9030. The carbonized briquets were excellent, having a B. t. u. per lb. of 13,750, less than 4% ash, 4.5 to 11% volatile matter. They were free burning and absolutely smokeless. They were, however, somewhat friable and hygroscopic.

E. G. R. ARDAGH

Combustion with oxygen-enriched air. W. GUMZ. *Feuerungstech.* 16, 73-6; 88-90(1928).—G. illustrates the effect of O enrichment by computing the case of a fire-tube boiler. Given proper equipment and cheap O, enrichment is entirely practical, especially for peak loads.

ERNEST W. THIELE

Manifestations of combustion efficiency. R. SAXON. *Chem. News* 137, 98-9 (1928).—An app. is described to show the presence of unburned hydrocarbons and soot in the exhaust of internal-combustion engines: part of the exhaust gas is lead through a Venturi tube, drawing in a certain amt. of air. The mixt. is passed over a Pt catalyst, which will glow in the presence of hydrocarbons, and then over a mass of an oxidizing salt, which will glow in the presence of soot. The suggestion is made to increase the efficiency of the engine by replacing the muffler by a turbine, independently driven and used to increase the rate of removal of the exhaust gases.

G. C.

The liquefaction of Bohemian wax coal with hydrogen under pressure. HUGO NOVÁK AND J. HUBÁČEK. *Paliva a Topeni* 9, 145-58(1927).—Bohemian wax coal (Corona) from Karlovy Vary (Karlbad) has been subjected to the action of H at a pressure of 200 atm. and a temp. of 400-450°. The expts. were carried out with 600 g. of coal in a rotating autoclave of 5 l. capacity. Heating at the above conditions for 2 hrs. transformed 50% of the dry coal into liquid oils. Catalysts Sn, Cd, Bi, ZnCl₂, Fe₂O₃ and mixts. of Sn with NiCl₂, ZnCl₂ and NiO were tried. The ZnCl₂ acts as a neg. catalyst, while Sn, Cd, Bi, etc., have little or no influence upon the rate of reaction or degree of liquefaction. The yield of tar was one-half of the liquid products, and the chem. compn. of the products was changed by hydrogenating. More than 50% of the liquid product distd. over below 250°. The tar contains about 4% gasoline and solar oil. The gasoline and illuminating oils from liquified coal are equal in quality to those obtained from crude oils so that the refining, especially of benzene, will offer no difficulties. The higher boiling oils contain about 1/3 gas oil and 60% paraffin which corresponds to the compn. of tars from the wax coals. From the fractions boiling above 300°, paraffin wax, gas oil, heavy paraffin oils and other products (phenols, creosotes, etc.), corresponding to destructive distn. products of wax coal tar are formed. (A complete résumé is given in English.)

FRANK MARESH

Effect of moisture content of coal and coke on oven capacities. ERICH DUBOIS. *Gas u. Wasserfach* 71, 795-8(1928).—The influence of high water content of coal on oven capacity is analyzed and illustrations and tables are given. Increase of moisture causes a rapid decrease in oven capacity. High moisture content of coke is especially detrimental in self-contained gas producers, and should be limited to 10%.

R. W. RYAN

How does coal burn? v. JÜPTNER. *Feuerungstech.* 16, 157-61, 172-5(1928).—The greater heat produced when C burns to CO₂ makes it likely, though not certain, that this is the primary reaction of C and O₂, rather than combustion to CO. It is also more probable that a mol. of O₂ will strike the C surface so as to produce CO₂ rather than CO. The expts. of other authors are discussed, but no conclusion is reached.

ERNEST W. THIELE

The Ruths steam accumulator. R. A. LANGWORTHY. *J. Western Soc. Eng.* 32, Tech. Papers, 373-88(1927).—The theory and applications of the steam accumulator are discussed. The device acts like a storage battery, storing up steam at times of light demand and releasing it to carry the peak loads.

D. GORDON

The Benson process for producing high-pressure steam. H. GLIECHMANN. *Z. Ver. deut. Ing.* 72, 1037-46(1928); cf. C. A. 22, 3032.—The principles of the process and structural details of the Benson boiler are discussed. Sketches are shown of exptl. boilers; these can generate 3 to 3.5 tons of steam at 230 atm. abs. Feed-water problems and the design of plants are described.

D. GORDON

The heat input of irradiated boiler heating surfaces. O. SEIBERT. *Arch. Wärme-*

wirt. 9, 180-8(1928).—An elaborate calcn., for a specified boiler, of the radiant heat input at various points on the tubes.

ERNEST W. THIELE

High pressure boiler with indirect heating of the Schmidt Heissdampf-Gesellschaft. BRUNO SCHAPIRA. *Feuerungstech.* 16, 196-8(1928).—In this system, the plant steam is generated by means of steam at still higher pressure; this steam is in coils, and travels by natural circulation in a closed system between furnace and boiler. Thus any sort of feed water may be used, and no joints or large masses of water are exposed to the fire.

ERNEST W. THIELE

Heat transfer by radiation in gas-filled spaces. WILHELM GUMZ. *Feuerungstech.* 16, 181-5(1928).—Calcs. are given, based on the latest expts. on the absorption and emission of radiation by CO_2 and H_2O , which show that where these gases are present the radiation as calcd. by the usual methods must be reduced by a factor depending on the compn., thickness, and temp. of the gases. It follows that the side walls of a furnace are more severely heated than has been supposed, and that the kindling arch often used with low-grade fuels is undesirable.

ERNEST W. THIELE

Protection of soot blowers against the effect of high temperatures in the furnace. HARRAEUS. *Feuerungstech.* 16, 61-3(1928).—H. gives brief descriptions of about 12 means of protecting blowers when not in use.

ERNEST W. THIELE

The question of materials for furnace and boiler plants. WINTERMEYER. *Feuerungstech.* 16, 169-72(1928).—A condensed discussion of the choice and treatment of materials for boilers and grates.

ERNEST W. THIELE

Possibilities in the development of supplementary powdered coal burners. W. GUMZ. *Feuerungstech.* 16, 41-3(1928).—Calcn. shows that fine grinding greatly increases the capacity of supplementary powd. coal installations; the coarse particles do not burn on the grate, as was formerly supposed. Advantage should be taken of the properties of powd. coal by increasing the radiant heat absorption and by preheating the air.

ERNEST W. THIELE

Top-fired annealing furnaces. OLIVER P. LUETSCHER. *Iron Age* 122, 211-2 (1928).—Raw producer gas is brought from a mech. producer by steel plate flues lined with insulating brick. L. describes a new method of applying the gas. The system can be applied to existing furnaces with little change. It is equally applicable to both intermittent and direct-fired tunnel kiln types of furnaces as well as to other fuels such as powd. coals or liquids in combinatoin with gas.

H. C. PARISH

The Magdeburg gas works. W. SCHWEDER. *Gas u. Wasserfach* 71, 769-73 (1928).—Original plans and improvements to the Magdeburg gas works are given as well as some technical details of operation.

R. W. RYAN

Gaseous carbonization products. P. LEBEAU. *Faculté de Pharmacie, Paris. Chimie et industrie Special No.*, 73-90(April, 1928).—The carbonization of various sugars, starches, cellulose, lignins, peat, lignites, bituminous coal and anthracite was studied in the lab. by heating 1 g. in an elec. furnace, the temp. of which was increased by steps of 100° which were each maintained const. for 1 hr. All of the gases evolved at each temp. were exhausted by means of a Hg pump, the condensable vapors being liquefied in a condenser immersed in CO_2 snow at -80° . The total vol. and compn. of the gases given off at each temp. were detd. and plotted against temp. Results which have already been published (*C. A.* 17, 3411; 18, 3107; 19, 3010) are conveniently assembled and discussed, and a tentative classification of fuels according to their gaseous carbonization products is given.

A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Gas analysis. A simple and accurate apparatus. ANON. *Gas World* 89, 170 (1928).—The app. was designed by L. Silver, of the Kensal Green gas works of the Gas Light & Coke Co., for complete gas anal., including the detn. of H_2 and CH_4 by explosion of the whole of the residual gas from the absorptions. The large vol. of O_2 required¹ is measured with the help of an auxiliary 100 cc. pipet located beside the usual 50 cc. gas buret and a stationary levelling tube. The 3 are connected at the bottom, by tubing and cocks, with each other and with a Hg levelling bottle. Hg is used, instead of water, for displacement, etc., throughout the app. The measuring vessels connect at the top with the capillary manifold from which are suspended an absorption, and an explosion pipet, joined at the bottom, through a T connection, to a second Hg levelling bottle. At the top of the absorption pipet is a 3-way Greiner cock with one lead to the manifold and the other outside and bent downward for drawing in or expelling the various absorbing reagents or gas samples. The manifold is also provided with an outlet closed by a cock. After the absorptions, the auxiliary pipet is filled to the 100 cc. mark with O_2 and its bottom connection is closed. The buret is then nearly filled with O_2 and placed, by means of a 3-way cock at its junction with the manifold, in communi-

cation above with the auxiliary pipet so that the total vol. is read together. The further procedure is obvious.

Desulfurizing gases. BRUNO WAESER. *Chem.-Zig.* 52, 617-8, 638-40, 658-9 (1928).—The importance of removing S from gases met in industry can scarcely be over-estd. The washing processes of Burkheiser (1907), Feld (1907-9) and others similar to theirs have not been very successful. Purifying boxes, with mechanical improvements, have maintained their superiority. Even coke ovens must purify their gas if it is to be used in cities. The use of alk. absorbents was more important before activated C took its place as a purifying agent. Dil. solns. of Na_2CO_3 , NH_4OH , etc., with or without suspended Fe oxides, first absorbed H_2S from the gases, and later regeneration is effected by blowing air through the mass, thus pptg. S itself (cf. Seaboard-Koppers processes). The financial success depends upon whether there is at hand a market for the S, thiosulfates, thiocyanates, cyanides, etc., formed. The process removes 85-90% of the S and uses 1 kg. Na_2CO_3 for 8 kg. of H_2S . Specially activated Fe and Ni oxides yield superior results. American plants using petroleum as crude material yield gas rich in S but low in CN derivs. The operation of certain California gas plants is cited to show how the use of alk. absorbents with oxides of Fe or Ni, and the admixt. of air, is carried out. Late exhaustive tests of the Burkheiser and Feld (modified) processes have shown them to be unsuccessful from an economic standpoint. Gluud and Schönfelder use aq. suspensions of Fe oxides, and others propose that Cu, Ni and Mn compds. be employed. ZnO , CuO , WO_3 , MoO_3 , Fe_2O_3 , oxides of the alkalis, alk. earths and the earths themselves have been used. Proposals to use $\text{Ca}(\text{OH})_2$, NH_3 solns., alkali hydroxides or carbonates, etc., come repeatedly in patent literature; similarly processes based upon the reaction of H_2S and SO_2 come up occasionally. The use of activated C goes back to 1879 (Lugo). Various forms of C are now employed; with an excess of air admitted to the gas and then the mixt. led over activated C good results have been attained. As much as 100% S in excess of its own weight can be liberated. Very full references to German, French, British and American patents are given.

W. C. EBAUGH

The influence of inert gases and water gas on the rate of flame propagation in technical gases. K. BUNTE AND A. STEDING. *Gas Institut. Gas u. Wasserfach* 71, 773-8 (1928); cf. *C. A.* 22, 3977.—Measurements were made of the rate of flame propagation for mixts. of varying percentages of air with coal gas, and mixts. of coal gas with 16.7% N_2 , 16.7% CO_2 , 16.7% flue gas and 33.5% water gas, resp., as well as Karlsruhe city gas. Curves are given for the variation of the rate of flame propagation with percentage gas in the gas-air mixt. CO_2 decreased the rate of flame propagation to a much greater extent than N_2 , while water gas increased the rate of flame propagation markedly (from about 42 to 79 cm. per second for gas air mixt. contg. 22% gas). The influence of flue gases in lowering the rate of flame propagation was roughly proportional to the CO_2 content. The addn. of 4.7 and 9.1% methane reduced the rate of flame propagation slightly. These differences in rate of flame propagation are important from the gas users viewpoint as the height of the inner cone of the flame is greater with N_2 addns. than with water gas addns. and this difference increases rapidly with decreasing B. t. u. of the gas. A larger flame gives a lower concn. of heat. Curves are given for flame heights.

R. W. RYAN

Natural gas as a raw material for chemical manufacture. R. T. ELWORTHY. *Ind. Chemist* 4, 275-8 (1928).—The present uses of natural gas are listed and the processes for making various products (carbon black, chlorinated constituents, ethylene glycol, H, He, etc.) are briefly described. Much information on the natural gas situation in Alberta, Canada, is given.

E. G. R. ARDAGH

Development problems in the exploitation of natural gas. S. J. M. AULD. *J. Inst. Petroleum Tech.* 14, 190-218 (1928).—Persian gas contg. over 10% by vol. of H_2S is sepd. from the oil by a high-pressure vertical or preferably horizontal separator at pressures varying from 60 to 100 lb./sq. in. Different formulas relating pressure drop to gas flow are discussed critically. A thin plate orifice meter connected to a recording instrument in which the differential pressure is measured directly by means of an inverted bell balanced in liquid is found accurate, for low-pressure gas, to less than 2% over a flowing range of 60,000-300,000 cu. ft./hr. The boiler of a hot-water supply app. heated by the complete combustion of gas contg. 6-10% by vol. of H_2S showed no signs of pitting or corrosion and practically no scale after 2 yrs. continuous use. Gas contg. H_2S cannot be stripped by active charcoal because its adsorptive efficiency falls after 10 days' use to about 50% because of the deposition of elementary S in the pores of the charcoal from oxidation of H_2S by traces of air admitted with the gas or the steam. The factors affecting the efficiency of the oil absorption process are the

temps. of the gas and oil, the pressure, the gas/oil ratio, the mech. design of the absorber and the nature of the absorbent. Gasoline engines used on drilling rigs have operated satisfactorily on natural gas contg. "several" percent of H_2S without trouble from corrosion or undue wear. STEPHEN LACEY. *Ibid* 218-21.—A written discussion on the flow of gas in pipes. Curves are given showing the coeff. of friction of a fluid in "smooth-drawn brass" and uncorroded cast-Fe pipes of circular cross-section.

R. E. SCHRAAD

Retort construction and the constitution of low-temperature gas benzene. YOSHISADA BAN. Imperial Fuel Research Inst. *J. Fuel Soc. (Japan)* 7, 615-24; (in English 62-7)(1928).—A review of work of several investigators on the compn. of low-temp. light oils. The low-temp. plant at which B. made his investigation consists of 6 cast iron vertical retorts, the total capacity of which is 6 tons per day. The retort is 11 ft. high and slightly tapered; its section is $5' \times 2'6''$ at the center. The retort is covered with carborundum brick to avoid local over-heating, and is heated in horizontal flues, which run backward and forward up to the chimney. The results are illustrated with curves and are discussed in detail.

F. I. NAKAMURA

Carbon as an economical substitute for gasoline in explosion motors. CHARLES ROUX. *Chimie et industrie* Special No., 218-27(April, 1928); cf. *C. A.* 22, 3757.—Peat contg. 90% H_2O can be economically treated by mech. means on a com. scale to give a granulated product at 75% H_2O content, which can easily be reduced to 50% by air-drying and then to 25% in a dryer using waste heat from a carbonization plant (the details of the process are being kept secret for the time being). Farm tractors equipped with gas producers when operated with carbonized granulated peat ("granol") showed little or no loss of power as compared with the same motor run with gasoline; while with wood charcoal there was a loss of 25-30% power but the motor otherwise ran quite successfully. R. gives a very detailed description of his experience during a 15,000-km. run in a Ford-Montier racing car equipped with a C. G. B. gas-producer, which was fed with "granol" for about 1000 km. and with ordinary charcoal (as used for household purposes) for most of the time. Conclusion: With the present stage reached in the development of gas producers for automotive engines, granol is practically equiv. to gasoline as regards the power developed in the engine and is as reliable and easy to handle; wood charcoal has the only disadvantage of a loss of 25-30% power, which, in new engines, can be compensated by increasing the bore of the cylinders and the compression. Raw wood possesses certain disadvantages; it is better suited for stationary producers, but could be used (e. g., in the colonies) with a considerable measure of success for automotive engines.

A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Ammonium sulfate: present processes of obtaining it in gas and coke plants. CH. ARNU. *Science et industrie* 12, No. 170, 42-7(1928).

E. H.

The cycle process for ammonia recovery from coke-oven gases. V. I. DENISOV. *J. Chem. Ind. (Moscow)* 5, 13-8(1928).—In the cycle process (cf. Fokin, *C. A.* 21, 3730) coke-oven gases are washed by water trickling in the scrubbers which dissolves both free NH_3 and NH_4 salts. The weak crude NH_3 water above the coal tar is steamed for the recovery of free NH_3 , which distills together with some water and forms concd. NH_4OH . Fixed NH_3 together with some unrecovered free NH_3 remains in the stock water; the latter is used, instead of pure water, for spraying the scrubbers in distg. the next batch of coal, and the new crude NH_3 water and stock water obtained are used in the same way. There is always an excess of stock water over the amt. required for spraying the scrubbers and wetting the coal, and this excess must be dumped in the fields, involving thereby a loss of the dissolved NH_3 . Another loss of NH_3 is due to the circumstance that fixed NH_3 does not distil and therefore is not recovered. In the old process combined NH_3 was recovered by distn. of the crude NH_3 water with lime. D.'s calcns. show that the treatment of stock water with lime does not pay; the expense of lime, part of which is due to neutralization of free CO_2 and H_2S contained in the stock water, and the expense of steam, are not justified by the value of NH_3 , which could be obtained by this treatment after removing the free NH_3 by steam alone. In spite of involving a decrease of NH_3 yield, the cycle process produces NH_4OH at a lower cost than the old process of recovery of NH_3 , which was based on the use of lime water. In the 2 yrs. which elapsed since the introduction of the cycle process in Russian coke ovens it was found that the corrosion of Fe parts of the app. by NH_3 water, which was originally feared, did not take place. In an editorial note appended to this paper, D. is flatly contradicted, and a calcn. is given which tends to show that by the treatment of crude NH_3 water and of stock water by lime NH_3 can be obtained at a lower cost than by the cycle process.

BERNARD NELSON

The cycle ammonia process. M. D. LIPYATSKIY. *J. Chem. Ind. (Moscow)* 5,

480-3(1928); cf. Fokin, C. A. 21, 3730 and Denisov, preceding abstract.—Compared with the old process the cycle process gives a lower yield of NH_3 . Thus by the lime water method recovered NH_3 represented 0.22% of the wt. of the dry coal used; by the cycle process the yield of NH_3 is 0.13–0.22% of the wt. of coal. The yield of NH_3 obtained by the cycle process could be greatly improved if volatile NH_3 were entirely removed from the crude NH_3 water in the distn. column; unfortunately existent app. do not lend themselves to a complete sepn. of volatile NH_3 . To recover the volatile NH_3 the crude NH_3 water is treated with a direct current of steam and, as some of the latter condenses thereby, the residual soln. of fixed NH_3 (stock water) is unduly dild. and is obtained in too large a vol. to be completely used for spraying the scrubbers and for wetting the coal. Part of this water is thrown away and involves a corresponding loss of the fixed NH_3 it contains in dil. soln. This loss could be avoided by distg. crude NH_3 water by external application of steam instead of introducing the steam directly into the water; the amount of the latter would thus remain const. and it could be completely utilized. After being thus used several times the water would become enriched in fixed NH_3 and phenols to such an extent that it would be advisable to distill it with alkali to volatilize NH_3 and to treat it either with org. solvents or with activated C to recover the phenols. It is advisable not to wet the coals to an excess, as by increasing the amt. of water used for wetting the coal the vol. of NH_3 -liquor obtained is increased and the concn. of the NH_3 in the liquor is lowered; it is desired to obtain liquors as concd. as possible. NH_3 obtained by the cycle process is considerably cheaper than that obtained by the old (lime water) process, but it is contaminated with CO_2 (60 g. per l. of soln.) and with H_2S (10 g. per l.). In the manuf. of $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{SO}_4$ the cycle process cannot compete with the more advantageous direct method of obtaining this salt by washing the coke-oven gases with H_2SO_4 . BERNARD NELSON

Technological notes. HUGO NOVAK. *Paliva a Topeni* 9, 170–82(1927).—N. reviews recent methods applied in removing phenol from ammonia water, vacuum distn. of scrubbing oils in gas plants and coke plants, dry cleaning of illuminating gases, drying of air for blast-furnace stoves with silica gel, removal of CO_2 from gaseous mixts. in ammonia synthesis, and the production of gases with a higher heating value in generators for the complete gasification of coal. FRANK MARESH

Coal tar: its treatment and its applications. R. DUCHÊNE. *Science et Industrie* 12, No. 174, 40–6(1928). E. H.

The rational utilization of coal-tar oils and pitch. L. TRABUC. *Chimie et Industrie Special No.*, 333–5(April, 1928).—Discussing the problem chiefly from the French economic standpoint, T. considers that all coal tar should be distd., the creosote oils being used for wood impregnation, the naphthalene and anthracene being used for the explosives and other chem. industries and the pitch being used for road-dressing in emulsified form. The disadvantages of using coal tar as such on roads are discussed, showing that the more volatile portions, which are removed by distn., slowly evap. after being applied to the road and are lost. The "Association Routière et Chimique" has devised a process which is now being used satisfactorily for emulsifying pitch just before applying to the roads and is marketing its products under the registered trade mark of "Arcite." A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Producer for low-temperature tar without tar recovery. J. HUDLER. *Feuerungs-techn.* 16, 63–4(1928).—The tar in the gases from producers of this type is more profitably burned with the hot gas. The advantage of the type lies in its more uniform operation, not in the tar. ERNEST W. THIELE

Tar from peat of Ostashkov district. B. V. MAKOROV. *J. Chem. Ind. (Moscow)* 4, 755–8(1927).—U. S. S. R. possesses enormous deposits of peat which are easily mined and have a high content of org. matter. The tar obtained from the Ostashkov peat by distn. has been studied. After the removal of water the tar appears as a dark-brown unguent possessing a sharp odor. Its d_{15} is 0.9554. The amount sol. in concd. H_2SO_4 (unsatn.) is 80% by vol., Hubl I value is 98.89, Engler viscosity 3.2 at 50°. The tar oxidizes energetically in air, particularly on stirring and warming, and then blackens while emitting fumes of NH_3 , amines and water. Its elementary compn. is: C 77.85, H 10.07, N 2.95, S 2.64 and O 6.49%. It differs from ordinary peat tar by its strongly alk. reaction and abundance of N compds. By fractionating 100 parts of the tar the following products are obtained: oil 65.9, residue 26.1, gases and water 8 parts. The oil has an exceedingly unpleasant odor; its lowest boiling (benzinic) fraction (up to 150°) represents only 1.3% of its wt.; its middle fraction (b.p. 190–200°) consists of a mixt. of cresols and xylenols (phenols); its heavy fraction gives on cooling paraffin crystals, m. 62.1, d_{20} 0.917. The compn. of the oil obtained by distn. of the Ostashkov peat tar is as follows: phenols 11.1, org. acids 1.6, org. bases 7.6, neutral O and S compds.

3.7, neutral N compounds of the type of pyrroles, indoles, etc., 6.4, solid paraffin 5.9, liquid paraffin hydrocarbons 27.2, cyclic hydrocarbons 18.6, unsatd. hydrocarbons 17.9%. The technical utilization of this peat tar is still an unsettled problem.

BERNARD NELSON

Desirable characteristics of coke: chemical. J. D. DAVIS. *Bur. Mines, Repts. of Investigations No. 2884*, 8 pp. (1928).—Coke in general should contain not more than 4% moisture, 2% volatile matter and 1.25% S. Metallurgical coke is limited to 0.01% P. Coke ash should have a fusing temp. above 2200° F. Foundry coke should contain at least 86% fixed C. The importance of reactivity in blast furnace and water gas coke is debatable; producer coke should have high reactivity while foundry and domestic cokes should have low reactivity.

D. GORDON

Determination of the reactivity of coke. D. J. W. KREULEN. *Z. angew. Chem.* 41, 498–501 (1928).—A current of air is passed at a const. speed over a weighed amt. of the coke in a porcelain tube maintained at 700°, and the amt. of CO₂ evolved in a definite period of time is detd. The boat contg. the coke, which is in the cold part of the tube while the furnace is heating up, is pushed by means of a wire into the heated portion and 2 min. are allowed for it to reach 700°. Connection is then made to the CO₂ absorption app. (a tower contg. coke moistened with 30% KOH soln.), and absorption is allowed to proceed for 5 min. The increase in weight of the tower is taken as a measure of the reactivity.

B. C. A.

The calculation of coking times when oven conditions are changed. WERNER LOHRISCH. *Feuerungstech.* 16, 133–6 (1928).—By collecting available data and making reasonable assumptions, L. is able to apply the mathematical theory of heat conduction to coke-oven problems. The results agree fairly well with practice.

E. W. T.

Corrosion phenomena under steam boiler operating conditions (THIEL, LUCKMANN) 9. Capacity of the evaporating surface and the steam space of steam boilers (EBERLE) 13. Small flue gas tester (GROSZ) 1. Apparatus for separating or classifying coal (U. S. pat. 1,683,918) 1. Apparatus for carbonizing coal (Brit. pat. 283,717) 1. Rotary kiln for distilling carbonaceous materials, drying coal (Brit. pat. 283,669) 1. Distilling oil from coal (Brit. pat. 283,639) 22. Purifying distillation gases (Brit. pat. 283,948) 13. Continuous precipitation of sulfur from solutions (Ger. pat. 463,138) 18.

NÈGRE, GEORGES: *La tourbe*. Paris: Gaston Doin & Cie. 240 pp. F. 18. Reviewed in *Bull. soc. ind. Mulhouse* 94, 466 (1928).

Die chemie der Braunkohle. III. Die deutsche Braunkohlenindustrie. 2nd ed. Edited by E. I. Erdmann and M. Dolch. Halle (Saale): W. Knapp. 321 pp. Paper, R. M. 39; bound, R. M. 42. Cf. C. A. 22, 1461.

The Colliery Year Book and Coal Trades Directory, 1928. London: The Louis Cassier Co., Ltd. 104 + 1034 pp. £1 ls., net. Reviewed in *Iron and Steel Ind.* 1, 229 (1928).

Briquetted fuel. LUCIEN LIAIS. Ger. 452,062, Nov. 21, 1927. See U. S. 1,603,961 (C. A. 21, 168).

Liquid fuel. ANDRÉ LAURENT. Can. 282,988, Sept. 4, 1928. An addn. mixt. for liquid hydrocarbon fuels contains 700 g. essence of turpentine, 300 g. essence of cloves, 8 g. essence of cinnamon, 100 g. of hexamethylene.

Atomizable mobile liquid fuel. ARTHUR W. BURWELL (to Alox Chemical Corp.). U. S. 1,684,125, Sept. 11. Finely divided solid fuel such as coal is suspended in a colloidal gel formed from a normally liquid petroleum hydrocarbon mixt., e. g., the material produced by catalytic oxidation and addn. of NaOH to fuel oil constituents.

Manufacture of peat coals. MAGNA DANNEVIG. Norw. 45,056, April 16, 1928. Mech. features of app. The hot gases from the drying and carbonizing process contg. a considerable amt. of combustible substances are burned again in a sep. app., the heat being utilized for a preliminary drying and heating of the peat mass.

Oils from coal, etc. I. G. FARBENIND. A.-G. Brit. 283,545, Jan. 13, 1927. Coal or other suitable carbonaceous materials are treated, at pressures of 75 atm. or higher and which may be up to 1000 atm., and at temps. (preferably about 300–400°) below the coking temp. of the extg. agent with hydrocarbon materials or their suitable deriva. which are liquid under the reactive conditions and which contain substances b. 100–300°. Among the extg. agents which may be used are: xylene, cresol, hydrogenated naphthalenes, aniline, alk. substances decomp. coal, oils b. above 180° obtained in the process, oils from the distn. or low-temp. carbonization of coal, lignite or mineral oils or from the destructive hydrogenation of coal, tars, mineral oils or the like or from

the catalytic hydrogenation of oxides of C under pressure. These oils may also be mixed with those b. above 300° as described in Brit. 282,691 (C. A. 22, 3763). Over 50% of the coal treated may be converted into liquid oils. Catalysts and gases free from H may be present, and the process may comprise stages of successively increasing pressure.

Gas and oil production. FREDERICK T. SNYDER (to Canada Super-Coal, Ltd., to S. R. Allen and H. H. Hansard). Can. 283,635, Sept. 25, 1928. Gas and light oils are produced by feeding fuel to a gas producer, distg. said fuel by passing in contact therewith the gases of the producer, burning the solid product of said distn. in the base of the producer with a blast of air, injecting heavy oil as a cooling fluid into the products of said combustion above the zone of combustion, and subsequently increasing the amt. of gas flowing in contact with said fuel by passing additional gas into said producer above the zone of said fluid injection, and fractionally condensing the condensable distillates to sep. them from each other and from the gaseous and the solid products.

Destructive hydrogenation of carbonaceous material. CARL KRAUCH and MATHIAS PRIER (to I. G. Farbenind. A.-G.). Can. 282,876, Aug. 28, 1928. Carbonaceous materials are destructively hydrogenated by bringing the materials into intimate contact with a hydrogen-contg. gas under a pressure of at least 50 atm. and at a high temp. in the presence of a catalyst, with one or both reagents in a state of fine distribution in one another. Cf. C. A. 22, 2463.

Treatment of carbonaceous material. HUBERT DEBAUCHE. Can. 282,960, Sept. 4, 1928. Carbonaceous material is subjected to low-temp. distn. and the semi-coke while retaining sufficient heat is successively and uninterruptedly submitted to screening, grading, mixing and agglomerating, thereby avoiding the necessity of any intermediate heating.

Apparatus for the distillation of carbonaceous material. EDUARDO M. SALERNI. Can. 283,205, Sept. 11, 1928. A still for carbonaceous material has an upper drying chamber through which the charge is progressively fed while being agitated and disintegrated and in counter flow to the hot gases emerging from a lower distn. chamber in which are located a plurality of troughs through which the charge is passed and agitated. The spent solid material is passed to a cooling means. The hot volatile constituents are freed from dust and condensed.

Carbonizing stove. JOSEF PLASSMANN (to Chem. Techn. Ges. m.b.H.). Can. 283,562, Sept. 25, 1928. A stove for carbonizing fuels comprises a plurality of superposed circular cells heated from above and below and at the inner wall, and enclosed by a rotatory exterior jacket to which are attached the filling means and the discharge means.

Stoking apparatus for rotary roasting generators and other containers filled with material to be stoked. CHRISTOPH STEIGERWALD. Ger. 451,987, Nov. 4, 1927.

Coal-dust furnace, in which the discharging cinders are heated by the flame of a burner arranged opposite the sloping discharge surface. EUGEN BURG. Ger. 451,912, Nov. 4, 1927.

Combination coal-dust and gas burner. MICHAEL ELBERT. Ger. 451,911, Nov. 4, 1927.

Method and apparatus for operating furnaces for steam boilers and superheaters. AKT.-GES. BROWN, BOVERI & CIE. Ger. 451,926, Oct. 29, 1927. The cooler waste gases are returned to the fire or combustion chamber and introduced as a flat or fan-shaped stream which more or less envelopes the flame.

Facilitating the charging and discharging of furnaces used in the dry distillation of bituminous materials. PATENTAKTIEBOLAGET GRÖNDAL-RAMEN. Ger. 452,008, Nov. 26, 1927. Open-ended trays are placed in layers on a car. The car rolls on wheels into a frame or cage having plates which form covers for one end of the corresponding tray. The cage rotates around a horizontal pivot. The cage contg. the car and trays is then rotated to a slanting position for charging. A channel attached to one end of the cage serving as a side cover for the trays has openings corresponding to the open ends of the trays and while the cage is in the slanting position it is charged from a hopper above. After charging, the cage is rotated to its horizontal position and the car with the loaded trays rolled into the furnace, where distn. takes place. For discharging a similar app. is used which has an arrangement for loosening the material that has baked into the trays.

Centrifugal air cleaner for internal-combustion engines, etc. CHARLES G. HAWLEY (to Centrifix Corp.). U. S. 1,684,023, Sept. 11.

Apparatus for generating illuminating and fuel gas. ERNST GOFFIN. Ger. 451,976, Nov. 4, 1927.

Plant construction (with twin generators) for making water gas and producer gas. J. LOWE. Brit. 283,909, Jan. 20, 1927.

Production of water gas and hydrogen. HERBERT A. HUMPHREY (to Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.). Can. 281,814, July 17, 1918. In low-temp. carbonization and gas manuf. high coking coal is preheated in presence of O to control its coking properties; the product is carbonized at a temp. below 600° to produce lump semi-coke; the semi-coke is gasified with steam and the gas is treated with steam at high temp. to decompose the CH₄. The gas is used for the synthesis of *methanol* with the single passage of the gas over a catalyst, and the residual gas is used for *NH₃ synthesis*, after replacement of the CO by H, removal of CO and addition of N.

Retort seal. PAUL G. STRASSMANN (to Indugas Industrie- und Gasofen-Baugesellschaft m.b.H.). Can. 282,710, Aug. 21, 1928. A seal for the base of a retort consists of an upper dry and non-gastight closure and a coöperating lower wet closure.

Purifying tars, tar oils, etc. J. KARPATI and M. G. HUBSCH. Brit. 283,569, Jan. 15, 1927. Tars, tar oils and other tar derivs. are treated for the removal of phenols by a solvent for phenols dild. with water (suitably at temps. of 90–150° and pressures of 1.5–6 atm.). Me, Et and Pr alc., acetone, CH₂O and AcH may be used as solvents, and the alc. may be of 20% strength. The effectiveness of the solvents is improved by the further addn. of substances such as NaCl or Na₂SO₄ which reduce the soly. of the hydrocarbons. The more acid phenols are more easily sol. and the process may be conducted to effect fractional sepn. of different phenolic products.

22- PETROLEUM, LUBRICANTS, ASPHALT AND WOOD PRODUCTS

F. M. ROGERS

The advantages of physical methods for the refining of petroleum. A. GUISELIN. (*Chimie et industrie* Special No., 289–91 (April, 1928).—A discussion of the advantages and possibilities of phys. processes for the refining of petroleum, such as filtering through clay or treatment with Me₂CO, EtOH or SO₂.

Scientific foundations of the refining of petroleum. I. Gas and gasoline. A. E. DUNSTAN. Anglo Persian Oil Co. *J. Roy. Soc. Arts* 76, 922–42 (1928). II. Distillation methods. *Ibid* 945–63. III and IV. Refining of petroleum distillates. *Ibid* 965–81, 985–98.—Four lectures on the modern art of petroleum refining, emphasizing what is known of the scientific principles underlying the major operations. G. CALINGAERT

Cracking under low pressure. K. KOSTRIN. *Neftyanoye Khozyaistvo* 12, 39–45 (1927); *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, 1523–4.—A comparatively low pressure is used nowadays to crack hydrocarbons. This is due to the demand for more unsatd. hydrocarbons, which are desirable anti-knock compds., as compared with higher pressures used before to eliminate the unsatd. compds. A paraffin mazout from Surakhanui (Baku) cracked in a tube still at 480–490° and 2.5–3.0 atm. gave 33.5% distillate and 59.2% residues. The residue had a flash point 12° below that of the original mazout and was suitable for fuel. The initial b. p. of the distillate was 90°; 39% distd. off below 150°. The benzine obtained contained 13% unsatd. hydrocarbons. This quantity could be decreased to 6.5% by treatment with fuller's earth, probably by polymerization of unsatd. compds. The boiling range moves simultaneously towards higher temps. H₂SO₄ acts in the same direction but more powerfully; therefore it could not be recommended for treatment.

A. A. BOERTLINGK

Cracking in the liquid phase. A. DOBRYANSKII AND A. MUREYEVA. *Neftyanoye Khozyaistvo* 12, 411–3 (1927).—The cracking of oil is generally carried out in the vapor phase. D. and M. investigated the decompn. by heat in the liquid phase at 405–415° and under atm. pressure. Lubricating oils and paraffin wax were cracked. The gas obtained was collected in fractions of 500 cc. and each fraction separately analyzed; the cracking distillates were also collected separately and analyzed. It was possible to study the chem. changes during the run. Ethylene, propylene, heavy hydrocarbons and the satd. hydrocarbons by subtraction were detd. according to Dobryanskii (*Neftyanoye Khozyaistvo* 9, 565) in the gases obtained. The amount of ethylene and heavy hydrocarbons decreases, and the amt. of satd. hydrocarbons increases with the progress of decompn. The longer side chains of aromatics are probably the first to be split at the beginning of the decompn., followed by a second splitting which leads to the formation of satd. hydrocarbons. The sp. gr. of the distillate increases and its content of low-boiling (below 160°) hydrocarbons decreases with the progress in decompn. The

cracking is not affected by the presence of pumice, coke, Cu or Fe shavings.

A. A. BOEHLINGE
Comparison of the reaction products obtained by the cracking and by the berginization of paraffin. H. I. WATERMAN AND J. N. J. PERQUIN. *Ecole technique sup. de Delft. Chimie et industrie Special No.*, 244-57 (April, 1928).—See C. A. 22, 497.

A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE
The combustion of hydrocarbons. Hydroxylation and (or) peroxidation. W. A. BONE. *Nature* 122, 203-4 (1928).—B. reviews a few of his early expts. on slow combustion of hydrocarbons and points out that the new peroxidation theory, while attractive on certain counts, does not contradict the evidence for the hydroxylation theory. Reply. A. EGERTON. *Ibid* 204.—The action of anti-knocks indicates the existence of a chain reaction depending on the formation of some active product. This suggests the intermediate formation of active unstable peroxide, the active products formed by reorganization or decompn. of the compd. being able to continue the reaction chain.

G. CALINGAERT
Improvement of the combustion of hydrocarbons (in explosion engines) by nascent oxygen obtained by mixing the liquid fuel with previously oxidized terpenes. ANDRÉ LAURENT. *Chimie et industrie Special No.*, 319-23 (April, 1928); cf. C. A. 21, 3444.—“Targol” consists of oxidized terpenes, the exact nature of which is not divulged. Attempts to activate the terpenes by treatment with O_3 were unsatisfactory, because its excessive reactivity gives irregular results with liability of explosion in the carburetor or excessively violent explosions in the motor cylinder. Preliminary oxidation with O_3 gives very satisfactory results, as shown by the fact that about 25,000 automotive engines are now running regularly with gasoline mixed with “targol” in latitudes ranging from Belgian Congo to Norway and Sweden. The merits of this mixt. are discussed in the light of its actual performance in every-day operation from the standpoints of fuel economy, increased power, mech. and chem. effects on the motors, effects on lubrication, effects on public health.

A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE
Panuco oil field, Mexico. CHARLES I. BAKER. *Bull. Am. Assocn. Petroleum Geol.* 12, No. 4 (1928).—The oil of the Panuco section varies in gravity from 12.5° to 12.9° Bé., contains 3.5 to 5.7% S, an av. of 3.5% (max. 5%) gasoline, and has an asphaltic base. Topila oil varies from 15° to 17.2° Bé. Ebano oil averages from 10.6° to 11.8° Bé. The temp. of the Panuco oil ranges from 90° to 120° F. The temp. ordinarily raises a few degrees upon the appearance of salt water. The compn. of Panuco gas is 50 to 98% CO_2 , with CH_4 and possibly other petroleum derivs. taking 2nd place, and H_2S 3rd. There is also probably a little SO_2 . Most of the gas will not burn. The CO_2 is derived from 2 sources: (1) the metamorphic action of hot magmas, intruding limestone (calcination) and eruptive after-effects have liberated vast quantities of it, and (2) a part has been derived by the dissolving action of the underground waters, already highly charged with the same gas from the first source, and therefore forming a solution which readily dissolves the limestone. The H_2S appears to be either entirely of magmatic origin or derived from the reduction of sulfate in soln. in the water, since practically all the pyrite and chalcopyrite found in drilling samples are entirely unaltered. The H_2S has evidently been the leading agent in the formation of tar from the oil, making it excessively heavy. The O of the asphalt can be partially or entirely replaced by S and the Panuco oil contains S in the elementary condition up to the satn. point for S at the prevailing temps. The total salinity of the waters analyzed ranges from 2.8 to 7.2%. It is apparent from this variation that the waters have different sources, and that there is no mingling of the waters even in the near-by fracture zones. The high percentage of K is the most remarkable feature. Three sources of K are: (1) from acidic holocrystalline rocks, (2) from potash-bearing desiccation sediments associated with possible gypsum-bearing beds known in the cordillera or other saline residues of older date, and (3) from leaching of the acidic tuffs of the Upper Cretaceous. Compared with sea water there has been the addn. of K, Ca and CO_2 radicals and the subtraction of the SO_4 and Mn radicals. (A table with 11 analyses is given.)

C. L. COOPER
Limestones as a source of oil. PARKER D. TRASK. *Bull. Am. Assocn. Petroleum Geol.* 12, No. 5 (1928).—A distn. of limy oozes in 2 widely sepd. regions, the Florida Bay and the Gulf of Batabanó, gave a max. yield of 2.5 gal. per ton. The chance for possible contamination of oil from surface water or from seepage from a buried non-limy formation is negligible. The fact that 1% of the total wt. of these sediments can be caused to become volatile and condense into a liquid is very significant, and indicates that such beds are potential future source beds.

C. L. COOPER
Jamin action—what it is and how it affects production of oil and gas. STANLEY

C. HEROLD. *Bull. Am. Assocn. Petroleum Geol.* 12, No. 6(1928).—Jamin action is a phys. phenomenon due to alternating globules of liquid and bubbles of gas in channels of capillary dimensions. A natural reservoir may be described as a huge bundle of capillary tubes radiating in all directions from the well. The globules and bubbles offer a resistance to any hydrostatic pressure tending to push the fluids toward the open well. If this hydrostatic pressure is of sufficient intensity, it overpowers the combined resistance of all globules located on the radiating lines, but if it is not of sufficient intensity, these globules and bubbles may be said to dictate the conditions of production from the well. These alternative conditions with respect to pressure and resistance determine volumetric and capillary controls, respectively. Particular emphasis is placed upon the effects of Jamin action with regard to the rate of production, vol. produced from the well, and percentage of recovery from the sands by natural flow; also the features accompanying the use of pumps and gas lifts are discussed. The force drive is given a brief review, and the paper concludes with a description of the method of discriminating in the field between volumetric and capillary controls.

C. L. COOPER

The effect of pressure on the migration and accumulation of petroleum. F. M. VAN TUYL AND R. C. BECKSTROM. *Bull. Am. Assocn. Petroleum Geol.* 10, No. 10 (1926).—This paper describes several expts. in which various types and arrangements of sedimentary materials, after being charged with oil and water in such a way as to simulate conditions in nature, were placed in a steel cylinder and compacted at high pressures. The results are believed to justify the conclusion that the compaction of petroliferous sediments either as the result of the wt. of the overlying load or of deformation is an important cause of the movement of oil into reservoir rocks.

C. L. COOPER

A quick method for determining porosity. W. L. RUSSELL. *Bull. Am. Assocn. Petroleum Geol.* 10, No. 10(1926).—R. describes a quick method for detg. porosity in oil and gas sands by means of a reasonably cheap app. that can be easily carried in field work. The novel feature of the method described lies, not so much in the mechanism as in the use of CHCl_3 . CHCl_3 , which possesses the advantageous features of readily entering the pore space of all types of sand without causing disintegration and without rapid evapn. An idea of the accuracy of this method is given by an analysis of each possible source of error, both in method and app., and the conclusion is reached that the CHCl_3 - CHCl_3 method affords a reasonably accurate means for the detn. of porosity, especially useful for rapid work.

C. L. COOPER

The effect of flooding oil sands with alkaline solutions. R. C. BECKSTROM AND F. M. VAN TUYL. *Bull. Am. Assocn. Petroleum Geol.* 11, No. 3(1927).—This paper gives the results of a series of expts. on the flooding of oil sands with ordinary water and solns. of various kinds and concns. The most satisfactory results were obtained by the use of dil. alk. solns. of salts of the weak acids and strong bases, Na_2CO_3 being the most effective of all. Several types of app. were employed, including in one series of expts. blocks of Dakota sandstone, which, after being charged with oil under pressure, were subjected to flooding tests.

C. L. COOPER

Viscosity determinations on less than 200 cc. of oil. L. BLOCH AND A. DOBRYANSKI. *Neftyanoye Khosyaistvo* 12, 554-7(1927); *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, 1531.—The viscosity in Engler degrees is measured by the time of flow of 200 cc. of oil. In order to make possible the detn. on less than 200 cc. oil, and thus in less time, the following equation was developed for the relation between time of flow and vol.: $T/t = 1/\sqrt[3]{(800/v - 1)}$, in which T is the time of flow of 200 cc. and t the time of flow of v cc.

A. A. BOEHLINGE

The problem of gasifying heavy oil and its modern solution. JOSEF SIMON. *Feder. ungsstech.* 15, 313-5(1927).—The Hahn oil burner is described. The oil is heated to 300-350° with a metal bath. The vapors are mixed with highly superheated steam and burned in a Bunsen type burner. Something analogous to the water-gas reaction takes place, the flame being blue.

ERNEST W. THIELS

Sulfur compounds in transformer oil. E. FERBER. *Z. angew. Chem.* 41, 680-2 (1928).—The complete removal of S from the heavier distillates of petroleum or lignite tar, which is necessary before hydrogenation, is effected by treatment with metallic Na. The carbonaceous residue was acidified with dilute HCl and extd. with light petroleum, from which a yellow oil was obtained by evapn. This proved to be a mixt. of disulfides, from which, by reduction, amyl, heptyl and octyl mercaptans were isolated.

B. C. A.

The stability of transformer oils. A. R. MARTIN. *Chimie et industrie Special* No., 324-7(April, 1928).—See C. A. 22, 1467.

A. PAFINEAU-COUTURE

Moisture in oils used in the electrotechnic industry. Rapid method for the approximate determination of their moisture content. A. R. MATTHIS. *Chimie et industrie* Special No., 328-32 (April, 1928).—See C. A. 21, 1882. A. P.-C.

A study of the pyrogenation of mineral oils. G. DIXMIER. *Chimie et industrie* Special No., 283 (April, 1928).—A no. of lubricating oils subjected to Conradson's test gave results varying from 0.11 to 2%. The same oils subjected to 50-hr. tests in air-plane motors did not show differences in the fouling of the motors having nearly as large a ratio as 1:20. Promising results have been obtained in developing a test based on heating the oil 150 hrs. at 150° and detg. the residue insol. in low-boiling petrolic ether. A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

A study of the sulfuric acid reaction of mineral oils. M. CORNET. *Chimie et industrie* Special No., 281-2 (April, 1928).—The H_2SO_4 test of mineral oils (dissolving 50 cc. of oil in 50 cc. benzine, agitating with 10 cc. concd. H_2SO_4 , letting stand and noting the increase in vol. of the acid layer) was introduced on account of the notion that it gave a measure of the tendency to formation of tarry matter when the oil is used in motors. An attempt was made to det. if possible the amt. of polymerization taking place in the test (by detg. the mol. wt. cryoscopically before and after the test) and also to ascertain what changes, if any, take place in the nature of the hydrocarbons (by detg. the crit. soln. temp. in $PhNH_2$). On treating various oils with 40% H_2SO_4 (on the amt. of oil) at 20° and at 100° the changes in mol. wt. were so small as to be without significance. When the oils were treated with H_2SO_4 in the cold there was no appreciable change in the crit. soln. temp.; but at 100° there was a noticeable increase in the crit. soln. temp. Oils which were heated in absence of H_2SO_4 showed no change in crit. soln. temp. C. concludes that there is no relationship between the H_2SO_4 test and the action of heat in the motor on the oil; and this conclusion is further strengthened by the fact that oil can be subjected to the H_2SO_4 test, purified, and repeatedly treated in the same way, the results being practically the same each time. A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

The distillation of shale oil from a liquid phase. I. II. ERNST VON PEZOLD. *Chem.-Ztg.* 52, 541-2, 562-4 (1928).—P. reviews previous work in which oil shale was heated in the presence of a solvent. In his expts., P. uses shale oil as a solvent, and concludes that this increases the yield of oil materially. G. CALINGAERT

Working up turbine distillate for white oil. S. A. NAZAROV. *Neftyanoye Khozyaistvo* 14, 772-4 (1928).—Turbine oil distillate was treated 12 times in succession with small portions of H_2SO_4 (contg. 20% free SO_3) at low temp., neutralized with 4.5% Bé. NaOH, treated with fuller's earth and pressed at a temp. of 70°. In this treatment the d_{15}^{20} decreased from 0.89362 to 0.87276, the flash point increased from 184° to 187°, the I no. decreased from 1.643 to 0, the sludge from 4.8% to 0, the abs. viscosity from 0.563 to 0.409. The strong odor disappeared. Analyses are given of the sludge recovered from each of the H_2SO_4 treatments. The acid has polymerizing, drying, oxidizing and solvent action in the first portions and sulfonation action in the following treatments. The amount of acid used was 1.6% by wt. for the first treatment and increased gradually to 6.57% calcd. on the amount of oil left for the 12th treatment. The loss in oil was 3.98% for the first treatment and 0.3% for the last. After the seventh or eighth treatment the change in the quality of the distillate was hardly noticeable. The acid sludge especially from the last treatments can be successfully applied for treatment of cylinder and machine oils. A. A. BOEHTLINGK

Construction and operation of oil stills. L. A. MEHLER. *Fuels and Furnaces* 6, 1073-7 (1928).—Various types of conduction and radiant-heat stills are described, with diagrams, and their methods of operation, together with the limitations of each kind of still, are considered in this paper. Formulas used by the combustion engineer in calcg. the quantity of heat transmitted to the still and recirculating ratios for economy in operation are given. J. W. SHIPLEY

The use of tallöl (liquid rosin) in the alkali wash of petroleum distillates. K. DITTLER. *Chem.-Ztg.* 52, 577-8 (1928).—Tallöl (Wastöl, liquid rosin) is a by-product of the cellulose industry. It is obtained in Scandinavia by treating rosin-rich conifer wood with 10 Bé. NaOH, and hydrolyzing the soaps obtained by mineral acids. A typical dry product showed: acid no. 157.3, sapon. no. 167.9, I no. 115, fatty acids 48.5%, rosin acids 43.3%, unsaponifiable matter 8.2%. Its odor precludes its use in making soft soaps. It is a good substitute for oleic acid to prevent the formation of emulsion in the alkali wash of petroleum distillates. The best results are obtained with 3 to 5 Bé. NaOH. Mix well, heat with indirect steam to at least 85°, and draw the clear soln. after 12 hrs. of settling. The oils refined with this soln. may take a brownish coloration, but they are clear and stable. G. CALINGAERT

Study of two gasolines with high olefin-hydrocarbon content obtained by distillation of coal and of shale. R. GARNAUD. *Chimie et industrie Special No.*, 275-8 (April, 1928).—The detn. of olefins by treatment with cold concd. H_2SO_4 as it is generally carried out is very inaccurate with high olefin contents, because the olefins undergo considerable polymerization and the polymers dissolve in the hydrocarbons which were not attacked by the H_2SO_4 . G. modified the method by sepg. the unattacked residue and distg. to the same temp. as the end point of the distn. of the original gasoline, the dissolved polymers being less volatile. Comparative detns. on an aviation gasoline produced from shale oil gave 28% olefins by the ordinary method and 71% by G.'s modification, the latter agreeing fairly well with the Br no. detn. (107, equiv. to 65.5% olefins calcd. as heptylene). The 2 gasolines examd. contained a certain amt. of diolefins, which tend to polymerize in use in the motor, but which lab. tests showed could easily be removed by filtration through fullers' earth. A. P.-C.

Tension of benzine vapors. I. M. POLZIK. *Izvestiya Teplolek. Inst. Bull. Inst. Fuel Research (Russia)* 1927, No. 4, 1-13.—The static method of detn. of vapor tension in benzine indicates the necessity of considering not only the liquid present whose vapors sat. the space but also the proportion of vols. between the liquid and vapor phases. A new factor is introduced in the equation of Stanley Lewis, which is changed into $P = f(T, m_1, m_2, m_3, \dots, v_1/v_2)$, where T is the abs. temp., m_1, m_2, m_3, \dots are mol. quantities of each component in the liquid phase and v_1/v_2 is the proportion between the vols. of the liquid and vapor phases. Narrow benzine fractions do not indicate this dependency. A. A. BOEHLINGK

Anti-knock compounds and the adiabatic ignition of hydrocarbons. ANDRÉ PRIGNOT. *Chimie et industrie Special No.*, 277-8 (April, 1928); cf. Aubert, P. and Villev, C. A. 22, 863. A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

The influence of tetraethyl lead on the detonation of gaseous air-fuel mixtures. R. DUCHÈNE. *Compt. rend.* 187, 200-1 (1928); cf. C. A. 22, 1476.—Further explosion expts. are run on gaseous C_4H_{10} -air mixts. at 80° , alone and with the addn. of 5% $PbEt_4$ to the C_4H_{10} . The photographic record of the propagation of detonation in the absence of $PbEt_4$ is weakened or no longer present when $PbEt_4$ is added. This demonstrates the anti-knock effect of $PbEt_4$ in homogeneous gas mixts. G. C.

The problem of detonation in explosion motors. E. PISTOLESI. *Ann. scuola ing. Padova* 3, 386-92 (1927).—Callendar's nuclear theory and Smith's theory of pyrophoric effect are suggestive. By thermodynamic analysis the influence of the rate of compression and of the initial temp. of the mixt. on detonation can be evaluated. It shows that an increase of the rate of compression and of the initial temp. increases the mass of unburned mixt. which detonates under the compression of the burned fraction. It can be assumed that above a certain increase of the detonating mass the effect of detonation will attenuate itself, and the max. effect will take place when the detonating portion is about 50%. This would indicate that the temp. and compn. should be increased decidedly except for the danger of self-ignition. Therefore, the best conditions to avoid self-ignition increase the dangers of detonation. A. W. C.

The formolite reaction. A. DOBRYANSKII. *Neftyanoye Khozyaistvo* 12, 57-64 (1927); *Chem. Zentr.* [II], 1927, 1530.—The formolite reaction was systematically investigated to det. the source of trouble in formolite tests. Methylal was taken to replace the commercial aldehyde, which varies greatly in concn. A soln. of benzene in benzine was used as aromatic. The following items were investigated: (1) The concn. of H_2SO_4 . Tests were made with 6.6 cc. methylal and 10 cc. of H_2SO_4 on 1 g. benzene in 9 cc. benzine. The formolite number increased from 2.8 with 85.6% H_2SO_4 to 126.9 with 93.0% H_2SO_4 . (2) Duration of the reaction. The highest and stable formolite number is obtained in 10 min. by using the following proportions: 1 g. benzene + 9 cc. benzene + 7.5 cc. 93.6% H_2SO_4 + 5 cc. methylal. (3) The quantity of H_2SO_4 . If 1 g. methylal is used for 1 g. benzene, the highest formolite no. unchanged by the addn. of H_2SO_4 is obtained with approx. 6-8 cc. of H_2SO_4 . This is the max. of H_2SO_4 when for 1 g. benzene 2, 3, or 4 cc. methylal is used; an excess of H_2SO_4 is harmful in this case. (4) The best proportion of methylal and H_2SO_4 is 1.5 vol. H_2SO_4 :1 vol. methylal. (5) The formolite number is independent of the amount of the above optimal mixt. if more than 10 cc. is taken for 1 g. benzene; the formolite number appears smaller in smaller quantities of mixt. The formolite pptn. is qual. different if the quantity of mixt. is considerably below the requirement; an oil with diphenyl odor is then formed. D. gives the name α -formolite to this condensation product; the product which is obtained through treatment with H_2SO_4 in excess and which becomes horn-like when dry is called γ -formolite; and the substance formed under optimal conditions is called β -formolite. (6) The concn. of benzene in benzine should

not be below 10%. In detg. the formolite number of hydrocarbons difficultly sol. in benzene the methylal and H_2SO_4 treatment should be repeated. A. A. B.

The formolite reaction. A. DOBRYANSKII AND M. OLEVSKII. *Neftyanoe Khoz'yaistvo* 12, 227-31 (1927); *Chem. Zentr.* [II], 1927, 1530-1; cf. preceding abstr.—A similar investigation was made with a 40% soln. of CH_2O instead of methylal. The results were not so accurate. If formalin is added first to benzene in benzene and the H_2SO_4 later, much less formolite is formed than when the H_2SO_4 is added first. All observations below were made according to the last method. (1) With 8 cc. 10% benzene solution + 16 cc. H_2SO_4 , the highest formolite yield is with 6% formalin. (2) With 10 cc. benzene soln. + 5 cc. formalin the highest yield is obtained at about 20 cc. of H_2SO_4 ; but the yield is affected very little by excess of H_2SO_4 . (3) With 1 cc. of 79% benzene soln. and 1 vol. formalin to 4 vols. H_2SO_4 in the reagent, the max. of the reagent is 20 cc. For 1 vol. formalin to 3 vols. H_2SO_4 , the max. in reagent is about 30 cc.; for 1:2.5 the max. is about 25 cc. The highest formolite number was obtained with the proportion 1:3. (4) With 7 cc. formalin and 21 cc. H_2SO_4 , the highest formolite number is obtained with 2.6 g. benzene. It was found to be 124 for these optimal conditions; i. e., it agrees in this case with the most favorable numbers obtained when methylal is used. One mol. benzene is required for 3 mols. of HCHO in the optimal mixt.; the wt. of the product formed (124 parts from 100 parts benzene) is considerably smaller than corresponds to the expression $\text{C}_6\text{H}_6 + 3\text{CH}_2\text{O} \rightarrow 3\text{H}_2\text{O}$. A part of HCHO was evidently used always for side reactions. The high sensibility of the formolite number against the amount and concn. of the aromatic hydrocarbons makes the detn. of aromatic hydrocarbons in unknown mixts. problematical. The formolite number can at best be used only for comparisons. A. A. BOEHLINGK

Insulating oils. G. STADNIKOV AND Z. VOZZINSKII. *Neftyanoe Khoz'yaistvo* 12, 694-6 (1927); *Chem. Zentr.* [II], 1927, 1915.—The sludge formed in transformer oils has its origin in the condensation of oxidation products formed from the oil. This condensation is greatly favored by naphthenesulfonic acids. The formation of sludge is frequently accompanied by a decrease in acidity of oil due to the condensation of acids; the decompn. of oil could not be measured by its acidity for this reason. Proofs of the condensing action of the naphthenesulfonic acids: When refined solar oil is heated with AcOH and cyclohexanol in a CO_2 atm. only esterification takes place if naphthenesulfonic acids are absent. In the presence of naphthenesulfonic acids sludge is also pptd. Sludge is formed by AcOH without alc. in the presence of naphthenesulfonic acids; also from acids with ketones and aldehydes. A light yellow oxidation product is obtained if air is led through transformer oil at 160° in the presence of a Cu gauze. The acidity of oil when heated with naphthenesulfonic acids is decreased, forming sludge. Naphthenesulfonic acids can be detected by this condensation method. The AcOH becomes colored when oil is heated with 4% AcOH and 2% AcOH (a part of the AcOH must remain undissolved); the intensity of color depends on the amount of naphthenesulfonic acids present in the oil. No darkening was observed in pure oil heated at 100° for 18 hrs. A. A. BOEHLINGK

Oxidation of insulating oils. N. A. BUTKOV. *Izvestiya Teplotekh. Inst.* (Bull. Inst. Fuel Research (Russia)) 1927, No. 4, 37-40.—B. reviews the work done by other authors and himself. The high oxidation of mineral oils is explained by catalysis. Catalytic oxidizing agents can be metals, soaps and org. compds. (autoxidants). Stadnikov's theory is criticized (*C. A.* 20, 2634). A bomb, enameled on the inside and provided with a pressure gage, was charged with 10 cc. of oils of various origins and O at 14 atm. This app. was heated from 3 to 5 hr. up to 150° . Anti-oxidants such as β -naphthol and β -naphthylamine proved to be very effective. The formation of CO_2 and CO was observed and detd. either analytically or by calcn. from the increase in pressure. The following detns. were made in the oils after the expt.: acidity, sapon. value, excise resins, sediment formed by treatment with Na_2O_2 . Highly refined oils are unstable toward oxidation, particularly oils treated with fuming acid. Unrefined oils are more resistant to oxidation. Refined oils when mixed with unrefined distillate of the same oil (25%) become more stable. The oxidation processes in oils are divided into: (1) Oxidation of impurities present (sludge, unsatd. hydrocarbons, etc.). The oil becomes stable if they are removed. (2) Oxidation of the oil hydrocarbons. Under the best conditions such oxidation is very slow; the rate depends on the structure of the oil hydrocarbons. Transformer oils can be oxidized faster by catalytic action. A. A. B.

The direct current conductivity of insulating oils. D. H. BLACK. *Phil. Mag.* [7], 6, 369-84 (1928).—A theory is put forward to account for the absorption current in liquid dielectrics. It is assumed that contact resistances are formed at one or both

electrodes by the passage of an elec. current, this causing the well-known decay of current with the time the potential has been applied across the electrodes. Exptl. support of the theory is given, and it seems capable of explaining in a simple manner the anomalous cond. phenomena observed in liquid dielectrics under direct current stresses.

GEORGE GLOCKLER

Reviews of colloid technic. IV. Lubrication. C. WALTHER. *Kolloid Z.* 45, 374-8(1928).—A review covering the various theories and formulas propounded in recent years (21 references) and the technical developments in the field of lubrication (19 references).

G. CALINGAERT

Tar-formation number and stability of lubricating oils. BAUM. *Erdöl u. Teer* 4, 423(1928).—It is contended that the tar-formation no., by the sepn. method, which shows the alteration of the oil on heating with passage of O_2 through it, is no criterion of stability in use because it does not take into account the catalytic effect of the metals present in the bearing, which may greatly predominate over the effects of heat and O_2 alone. The increases in the tar-formation nos. of various oils, after periods of use, showed great variation and were out of all relation to the original nos. The method is further objected to on the ground that it requires too long a time. The sp. gr., acid and sapon. nos. and H_2SO_4 reaction are claimed to be sufficient for characterization and the tar no. of Kissing, which can be detd. in a few minutes, for the detn. of the tarry constituents, if desired.

F. S. GRANGER

Detection of paraffin in ceresin. D. HOLDE AND K. H. SCHÜNEMANN. *Z. angew. Chem.* 41, 368-75(1928).—Wax-like products from Polish and Caucasian ozokerite, consisting chiefly of isoparaffins, are refined with H_2SO_4 and worked up as ceresin. Paraffin is frequently added to a ceresin, and this addn. was usually detected by fractional pptn. with alc. from chloroform soln., the fractions being examd. in a refractometer; the n of a ceresin is higher than that of a paraffin. A no. of samples of ceresin, m. 60-87°, and of paraffins which may be mixed with them, m. 50-60°, have been examd. and it is found that the latter are less easily pptd. from soln. and have much lower n s except in the single case of a Rangoon paraffin. The sp. gr. of paraffins is 0.867-0.915, and of ceresins 0.912-0.943; molten paraffins are less viscous than ceresins. Treatment with chlorosulfonic acid or 30% fuming H_2SO_4 provides still further distinction, as the extent of reaction is small with paraffins, but may involve up to 70% of a ceresin. Examn. of mixts. of pure ceresin with known amts. of different paraffins showed that treatment with acids combined with pptn. from soln. provided the most sensitive test for detection of added paraffin.

B. C. A.

Automatic constant-temperature bath for asphalt tests. C. W. BETZ. *Eng. News-Record* 101, 242-3(1928).—An illustrated description of an automatic electrically controlled circulating system in use in the lab. of the Bur. of Tests and Specifications, County of Allegheny, Pittsburgh, Pa., which regulates the temp. of water to within 0.1°.

R. E. THOMPSON

Action of catalyzers on the distillation of wood. G. DUPONT AND R. LASCAUD. *Chimie et industrie Special No.*, 284-8(April, 1928).—See C. A. 21, 3739. A. P. C.

A practical wood-coking furnace. ANON. *Feuerungstechnik* 15, 320-1(1927).—The retort described is wrought iron, vertical, larger toward the bottom, and externally fired. It is not continuous; tar appears to be the only by-product.

E. W. T.

Centrifugal mixers [for acid treatment of crude oils] (BURTZ) 1. The propagation of combustion in mixtures of hydrocarbons and air (DUCHÊNE) 24. Identification of oil field waters by chemical analysis (REISTLE) 14. Attack of cotton by mineral oils at higher temperatures (STRÄGER) 25. C compounds of the magma (HELLMERS) 8. Radiometric exploration of oil deposits (BOGOLAVLENSKY) 3. Determining absolute viscosity of paraffin oils, lubricating oils, etc. (RAASCHOU) 2. The negative catalysis of auto-oxidation-antioxygenic activity (MOURREU, DUFRAISSE) 2. Filter for petroleum (U. S. pat. 1,684,026) 1.

DUNSTAN, A. E.: **The Scientific Foundations of the Refining of Petroleum.** Cantor Lectures. London: Royal Society of Arts. 95 pp. 3s.

Decolorizing, clarifying and purifying petroleum oils. HAROLD L. KAUFFMAN and IRWIN A. CLARK (to Harold L. Kauffman). U. S. 1,684,035, Sept. 11. The oil is mixed with finely ground filtering material such as fuller's earth and agitated with superheated steam; the mixt. is passed through a heating device with superheated steam slowly and without heating the oil above the b. p. of the oil being treated, the

mixt. is "steamed down" to a temp. somewhat above 100°, further cooled, and the filtering material is then sepd. from the oil. An app. is described. Cf. *C. A.* 21, 3126.

Cracking hydrocarbon oil. GUSTAV EGLOFF (to Universal Oil Products Co.). U. S. 1,682,742, Sept. 4. Oil is passed through a heating coil into an expansion chamber which is connected with a dephlegmator; agitating fans are positioned in the upper portion of the vapor chamber; the dephlegmator is connected to a condenser, and the app. is maintained under superatm. pressure. Cf. *C. A.* 22, 3772.

Apparatus for cracking hydrocarbon oils. ROBERT T. POLLOCK (to Universal Oil Products Co.). U. S. 1,683,801, Sept. 11. A dephlegmator is employed which is provided with partitions in a vertical cylindrical shell near the ends of the latter, forming upper and lower compartments and an intermediate compartment; a vapor inlet and vapor outlet communicate with the intermediate compartment and vertical tubes extend through the latter and connect the upper and lower compartments. The lower partition is provided with apertures through which the reflux condensate formed in the intermediate compartment can pass into the lower compartment. A cooling medium such as raw oil can be introduced into the upper compartment and can be withdrawn with the reflux condensate from the lower compartment. Other features of the app. are also described.

Apparatus for cracking oil. GUSTAV EGLOFF and WILLIAM R. HOWARD (to Universal Oil Products Co.). U. S. 1,683,766, Sept. 11. Pipes through which oil is passed and in which it is heated contain spiral agitating devices which are given a rotary movement by oil passing through the pipes. Each of these agitators is provided with a thrust bearing at the discharge end of the tube in which it is located.

Treating liquid residue from oil cracking processes. LYMAN C. HUFF (to Universal Oil Products Co.). U. S. 1,683,826, Sept. 11. Residual oil is withdrawn from a pressure cracking still while at a temp. above 200°, the pressure on it is lowered and it is introduced into an enlarged chamber from which evolved vapors are taken off and in which a body of the heated oil is maintained; the oil is continuously circulated in a closed cycle and regulated quantities of the hot oil are withdrawn from the cycle and used in furnaces as fuel.

Treating residue from oil-cracking operations. GUSTAV EGLOFF (to Universal Oil Products Co.). U. S. 1,683,767, Sept. 11. Residual oil contg. C in suspension which will not readily settle out on standing is centrifuged to ppt. the C particles after mixing the material with a distillate or other suitable hydrocarbon material of lower b. p. than the residual oil to lower the viscosity. The treatment is effected at a temp. below 95°.

Hydrocarbon still. WARREN K. LEWIS and NATHANIEL E. LOOMIS (to The Standard Oil Development Co.). Can. 283,093, Sept. 4, 1928. A still has two sets of connected coils for the stock, one set heated by radiant heat from a checker brickwork arch and the other by contact with products of combustion.

Refining hydrocarbon oils. SIJBREN TIJMSTRA (to Roxana Petroleum Corp.). U. S. 1,684,159, Sept. 11. Oils such as cracked oils are treated with a "doctor soln" and there is then added to the treated oil an aq. soln. of Na polysulfide or other suitable polysulfide capable of releasing free S and pptg. Pb from the oil.

Distilling oil from shales or coal. R. H. CROZIER. Brit. 283,639, Oct. 13, 1926. The material is heated at the upper end of a vertical retort to a high initial temp. (at least 400°) to volatilize pitch-like constituents and the heating of the semi-coke thus formed is maintained as the charge descends in the retort. A retort and vapor trap construction is described.

• **Treating oil shales and other bituminous materials.** WILLIAM W. BLAISDELL. U. S. 1,684,007, Sept. 11. The material is preheated to a point somewhat below that at which the hydrocarbon vapors are formed and subsequently superheated to form such vapors in a sep. chamber of an app. which is described. The heat of the exhaust gases from the superheating chamber is used for the preheating after admixt. with atm. air to reduce their temp. The material is mechanically agitated in the preheating chamber and is passed to the superheating chamber without permitting escape of vapors.

• **Apparatus for treating oil.** GEORGE C. KELLEY. Can. 283,501, Sept. 25, 1928. Oils having present various proportions of emulsions and water in suspension are treated by a preliminary heating in this app. to facilitate the sepn. of the water without increasing the emulsion, and the oils are confined in passages which are completely filled and so prevent foaming and ebullition during the time the oil receives its max. heat treatment.

• **Drying oil for electric transformers, etc.** ALLOEEMINE ELEKTRICITÄTS-GES. (to International General Electric Co.). Brit. 283,592, Jan. 15, 1927. Oil for elec. trans-

formers or other insulating purposes is dried by contact with silica gel, a "bleaching earth" or other adsorbent of water, and is preferably maintained in contact with the adsorbent in the transformer or other app. during storage and transport.

Distributing pipe system, etc., for "routing" oil fractions or other materials undergoing fractional distillation. FRANCIS M. HESS. U. S. 1,683,778, Sept. 11.

Distillation apparatus for reclaiming oil from crank-case drainings, etc. ARNOLD L. HENNY. U. S. 1,684,270, Sept. 11.

Oil gas. CONSTANTIN CHILOWSKY. Can. 282,409, Aug. 14, 1928. Heavy oils are converted into non-condensable gaseous products with a minimum of liquid or condensable products, by atomizing the heavy oil, heating it to 700–1100° and passing the vapors over a catalyst heated to incandescence. The catalyzer is either a refractory, as Al_2O_3 or MgO , or metallic as Ni, Fe, non-rusting alloys and steel. Cf. C. A. 22, 1673.

Gasoline. EUGENE H. LESLIE and EDWIN M. BAKER. Can. 282,747, Aug. 28, 1928. Natural-gas gasoline soln. in absorption oil is introduced into the lower part of a distg. column above the lower end, hot vapors of the absorption oil, previously exhausted of gasoline, are introduced at a rate sufficient substantially to exhaust said soln. of its gasoline content, the exhausted absorption oil is heated to generate more hot vapors, substantially all the vapors leaving the top of the column are condensed except wild hydrocarbons, a part of the condensate is refluxed to said column above where the soln. enters, and a liquid gasoline product is collected and withdrawn from said column at a place above where said soln. enters and below where the refluxed condensate enters.

Fabric for "breather bags" of gasoline storage tanks, etc. CLARENCE M. CARSON (to Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.). U. S. 1,683,759, Sept. 11. Fabric is treated with a gas-tight coating of glue-glycerol mixt. or other suitable proteinous material contg. a softening agent, the coating is partially dried, the fabric is stretched on a frame, treated with Na alum, CH_3O , $K_2Cr_2O_7$ or other suitable tanning soln. and the drying is then completed.

Increasing the power yield of benzine as a motor fuel. HANS BORGE. Norw. 44,809, Feb. 27, 1928. A few percent of refined sperm oil is added to the benzine.

Extraction of oils from pitch and asphalt. HERMANN SUIDA. Austrian 108,697, Sept. 15, 1927. The pitch, etc., is fed through a sloping conduit in a gas generator and is heated by the generator gases surrounding the conduit, the vapors evolved from the pitch being withdrawn at the top of the conduit. The residual coke falls out of the conduit on to the grate of the generator.

Sulfonic acids from mineral oils. G. S. PETROV. Russ. 428, Sept. 15, 1924. Sulfonic acids are extd. with an aq. soln. of EtOH, MeOH or Me_2CO and this ext. is used over again to obtain a higher concn. of sulfonic acids in the solvent.

Sulfonic acids from acid sludge from mineral or similar oils. G. S. PETROV. Russ. 1,447, Sept. 15, 1924. Acid sludge is dild. with water in equal parts and heated in an autoclave for 3–4 hrs. at 20 atm. The oil layer is then distd. and the fractions obtained are sulfonated as usual.

Sulfonic acids. G. S. PETROV. Russ. 460, Sept. 15, 1924. Acid-treated oil distillates, mineral oils, paraffin wax or ceresin is sepd. from sludge taken up with water and treated with gasoline, CS_2 or a similar water-insol. compd. to sep. the hydrocarbons.

Lubricant. ERNEST EDGINGTON. Can. 282,618, Aug. 21, 1928. A lubricant contains 1 pint of raw linseed oil, 2 oz. of beeswax and 2 teaspoonfuls of coloring matter.

23—CELLULOSE AND PAPER

CARLETON E. CURRAN

Progress in the field of cellulose and wood-pulp manufacture in the last six years. ERIK HAGGLUND. Inst. für Holzchemie der Akademie Åbo (Finland). *Z. angew. Chem.* 41, 6–14(1928). E. H.

Isolation and detection of cellulose in peat. K. HESS and V. KOMAREVSKII. *Z. angew. Chem.* 41, 541–2(1928).—A method for the isolation of cellulose from peat has been developed and applied to a sample of peat from the environs of Moscow. The air-dry material (8–10% of moisture) is extd. with ether (loss, 6%) and then with an alc.-benzene (1:2) mixt. (loss [bitumen], 10%). The extd. material is next shaken with 1% NaOH soln. until no more colored substances are removed (loss, 49%), and

then subjected several times to the alternate action of a dil. (0.3-1%) soln. of ClO_2 and 2% Na_2SO_3 soln. (loss, 23%). The white, fibrous residue is dissolved in cuprammonium hydroxide and cellulose pptd., after addn. of alc. with acetic acid. The cellulose is washed with dil. acetic acid, water, alc., and, finally, ether. The purity of the sample is detd. by measuring the rotatory power in cuprammonium hydroxide soln. or the rotatory power of the acetate in chloroform or pyridine-acetone soln. The present sample contained 10% of cellulose, calcd. on the air-dry material. Whenever possible the purity of the cellulose obtained should be confirmed. The failure of Odén and Lindberg (*C. A.* 20, 3342) and Marcusson (*C. A.* 21, 1784) to do this renders the results open to criticism.

The study of cellulose and cellulose acetates by means of x-rays. JEAN J. TRILLAT. *Rev. gén. colloïdes* 6, 57-68, 89-95(1928).—See *C. A.* 22, 3043.

Cellulose acetate and cellulose acetate rayon. WILHELM A. DYES. *Chem.-Ztg.* 52, 554-6, 574, 590-1, 630-1, 651-2(1928).—This series of articles is a general review of the economic and commercial sides of the development of cellulose acetate and cellulose acetate rayon. The various patents in this connection are discussed.

FREDERICK C. HAHN
Benzoylcellulose. KATSUMOTO ATSUKI AND KICHIRO SHIMOYAMA. *Kunstseide* 10, 250(1928); cf. *C. A.* 21, 4062.—Regenerated or normal cellulose is treated with 35% NaOH soln. and aged for 24 hrs. at ordinary temp. The resulting alkali cellulose is treated with BzCl and benzene in the following ratios: $\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{O}_2\text{NaOH}:\text{BzCl} = 1:4:10$, and the mixt. is heated 1-2 hrs. at 50-60° on the water bath. The reaction product is poured into water, and washed several times with a large vol. of hot water. The benzoylcellulose obtained was $\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{O}_2(\text{BzO})_2$ contg. about 66% benzoate group. The product from regenerated cellulose is sol. in CHCl_3 and acetone, giving solns. of very low viscosity. The films obtained from these solns. were very brittle. The product from normal cellulose is not clearly sol. in CHCl_3 , its soln. having a very high viscosity, and its films being brittle. The brittleness with regenerated cellulose is attributed to the degraded state of the cellulose, while with the normal cellulose it is attributed to imperfect dispersion of the benzoylcellulose in the solvent.

FREDERICK C. HAHN
X-ray investigation of cellulose nitrate. R. O. HERZOG AND S. VON NÁRAY-SZABÓ. *Z. physik. Chem.* 130, 616-25(1927).—The Debye-Scherrer diagrams given by specimens of cellulose nitrate prepd. in different ways and of different N content all exhibit the same interference. It is therefore concluded that the various cellulose nitrates are in reality mixts. of cellulose trinitrate and unchanged cellulose. Consideration of the kinetics of the nitration and of nitration in general favors the theory of the exclusive production of cellulose trinitrate. The latter belongs to the quadratric system, the lattice consts. being $a = 14.75$, $b = 7.88$ and $c = 10.30$ Å. U. The elementary cell contains 4 mols.

B. C. A.
Micro-method for the determination of the nitrogen content of nitrocellulose. Fractionation of nitrocellulose by diffusion. D. KRÜGER. *Z. angew. Chem.* 41, 407-8(1928).—A sample of nitrocellulose (5-10 mg.) is moistened with a small quantity of alc. and hydrolyzed by heating at 50-60° with 5 cc. of 30% NaOH soln. and 0.5 cc. of 30% H_2O_2 soln. until a clear soln. is obtained. The nitrate is then reduced to NH_2 by addn. of 10 cc. of 30% NaOH soln. and 0.25 g. of Devarda's alloy, and the NH_3 is steam-distd. into $N/70$ HCl, the excess of acid being titrated with standard NaOH soln. If a soln. of nitrocellulose in an org. solvent is allowed partially to diffuse into the pure solvent, it is found that a sepn. into 2 fractions of different phys. behavior and of different N content has taken place.

B. C. A.
The chemistry and physics of artificial silk. R. O. HERZOG. Kaiser Wilhelm Inst. für Faserstoffchemie. *Z. angew. Chem.* 41, 531-6(1928).

E. H.
Treating viscose rayon. LAMBECK. *Kunstseide* 10, 115-6(1928).—A discussion is given of the essential features of the spinning-pot and of the spool methods for the manuf. of rayon. It is pointed out that plants using the spool method may offset some of the disadvantages of this process by introducing machines for twisting and reeling the thread while still wet.

FREDERICK C. HAHN
Poisonous gases in a viscose rayon plant and their removal. JOHANN EGGERT. *Chem.-Ztg.* 52, 505-6(1928).—A general discussion of the question of removing H_2S and Cl from the spinning and the bleaching app., resp. The drawbacks of various construction materials used for equipment for removing gases are discussed from the standpoints of corrosion and cost. A corrosion-resisting material, "Havag," is especially recommended as a construction material in the foregoing cases.

FREDERICK C. HAHN
The properties of silk coagulates made by pouring colloidal silk solutions into concentrated tannin solutions. P. P. VON VEIMARN. *Kolloid-Z.* 45, 39-42(1928).—

The coagula made by pouring solns. of silk in aq. salt solns. (NaI) into 30 to 40% tannin soln. can be drawn out into glistening threads, but on drying they become very brittle. Most of the tannin can be washed out by prolonged boiling in water but the resulting threads are not stable. By washing in water, then in hot 9% soap soln. and finally in water, the tannin can be removed completely and stable threads produced.

F. L. BROWNE

The preparation of stable threads from silk coagulates. P. P. VON VEIMARN. *Kolloid-Z.* 45, 36-9 (1928).—Glistening silk threads were made artificially by allowing very concd., viscous solns. of silk in aq. salt solns. (NaI or NaCNS) to flow in a fine stream into concd. solns. of coagulating salts (Na citrate or Na K tartrate) and then washing out the salts in boiling water. Some of the threads so prepd. remained unchanged after 1½ yrs.; others became brittle.

F. L. BROWNE

Chemistry and the press. ALBERT RANC. *Chimie et industrie* Special No., 101-8 (April, 1928).—An address bringing out the part played by chemistry in the production of modern newspapers.

A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

The use of tallöl in the alkali wash of petroleum distillates (DITTLER) 22. Tanning products derived from the manufacture of wood cellulose (ESCOURROU) 29. Composition and structure of the cell wall of wood (RITTER) 11D. Dispersoidological investigations. XVIII. The structure of cellulose fibers (VEIMARN, *et al.*) 2. Ac_2O [in acetylating cellulose] (Brit. pat. 283,781) 10. Boiling down liquids evolving volatile constituents (Ger. pat. 451,973) 13.

Cellulose. HERMAN BUBEC (to I. G. Farbenind. A.-G.). Can. 283,412, Sept. 18, 1928. Cellulose of high degree of purity is manufd. by first mercerizing the cellulose, and then treating with a NaOH soln. of 8 to 9% and finally washing the product free from alkali.

Cellulose. ARTHUR FRANZ (to I. G. Farbenind. A.-G.). Can. 283,573, Sept. 25, 1928. Cellulose is produced from vegetable material by treatment at temp. below 80° with a concd. soln. of a chlorate, more readily sol. in H_2O than KClO_3 , and comprising spent lye of a previous operation in mixt. with a moderate quantity of HCl.

Cellulose product. OTTO C. STRICKER. Can. 282,455, Aug. 14, 1928. Cellulose is produced by the decompn. of vegetable fibers by the use of boiling solns. (lyes) consisting of a salt-like compd. of at least one sol. hydroxy compd. of the isocyclic series (phenols, cyclohexenol, hydrogenated phenols naphthols, hydrogenated naphthols, methylcyclohexanol, polyphenols, hydroxysulfones, sulfonic or carboxylic acids of above substances, functional derivs. of phenols or its homologs), with a metal (alkali group, certain of the alk. earth metals and metals of the magnesium group are suitable) which replaces at least one H atom of the hydroxy compd.

Manufacture of cellulose. AKTIESELSKAPET RAOUL PICTET & F. THARALDSEN. Norw. 43,950, April 19, 1927. An addn. to Norw. 42,934 (C. A. 21, 2188) regarding the manuf. of cellulose by treating cellulose-contg. materials with an aq. soln. of SO_2 . The boiling process is carried out under a pressure of at least 8 atm. During one or more periods of the boiling the temp. is kept partly below, partly above 110°.

Boiling cellulose. EINAR MORTERUD. Norw. 44,543, Oct. 24, 1927. When a cooking is finished, before the digester is emptied, a part of the hot liquid is blown over into a second digester filled with raw chips, the discharged amt. of hot liquor in the first digester being immediately replaced by an equal amt. of cold used liquid of nearly the same concn.

Heating the liquid in cellulose digesters. AKTIESELSKAPET RAOUL PICTET & F. THARALDSEN. Norw. 44,363, Aug. 29, 1927. A part of the liquid is taken out from the filled digester and heated and eventually evapd. in a sep. heating app. The mixt. of gas and steam is blown directly into the same or another digester. The evapd. liquid may also be returned into the same or another digester.

Letting off the pressure from cellulose digesters. EINAR MORTERUD. Norw. 44,111, June 7, 1927. Mech. features of the procedure intended to reduce the time required for letting off the steam pressure from the boilers while the heat of the escaping steam is utilized as completely as possible.

Treating cellulose and similar materials with chlorine. H. HJORTH. Norw. 44,087, May 30, 1927. Cellulose and similar materials in the form of a half solid mass contg. about 30% of dry matter are in thin layers subjected to the action of Cl gas partly under free fall through the Cl gas in a cylindrical (vertical) app. with rotary axle, under reduced pressure. The Cl gas is introduced at a considerable distance above the outlet for the treated materials in the bottom of the app.

Composition for treating cellulose sheets. CHARLES R. FELIX. Can. 282,965, Sept. 4, 1928. The compn. specified contains 72 g. Na_2CO_3 , 1 qt. of liquid Na silicate soln. 40°Bé. , 46 g. Na tungstate and 2 gallons of water. Cf. C. A. 21, 3743.

Cellulose ester. HEINRICH HEINMANN and ALFONS BAYERL (to I. G. Farbenind. A.-G.). Can. 283,266, Sept. 11, 1928. Cotton to be esterified is first treated with formic acid of 85% strength. Cf. C. A. 21, 3742; 22, 164.

Cellulose ether. LEON LILIENFELD. U. S. 1,683,831, Sept. 11. Low-alkali-content and low-water-content alkali cellulose contg. not over 50 parts each of alkali and water per 100 parts cellulose is treated with etherifying agents such as alkyl sulfates or halides and caustic alkalies and etherifying agents are allowed to act on the intermediate formed. The products obtained are suitable for making films, etc.

Cellulose ethers and alkali cellulose. LEON LILIENFELD. U. S. 1,683,681, Sept. 11. An alkali cellulose of low water content suitable for alkylation or aralkylation is prepd. by treating an alkali cellulose obtained by evapg. water from an alkali cellulose contg. more water than alkali, with solid caustic alkalies. U. S. 1,683,682 specifies drying the material at a temp. below 18° , in prepg. alkali celluloses of low water content by drying watery alkali celluloses.

Cellulose nitroacetates and similar esters. I. G. FARBENIND. A.-G. Brit. 283,595, Jan. 15, 1927. Manuf. of nitric acid-aliphatic acid esters of cellulose is so conducted that during the esterifying process the cellulosic material is exposed in such a form to the action of the HNO_3 that the nitration proceeds of itself rapidly and uniformly. E. g., cotton may be first partly esterified by Ac_2O in the presence of H_2SO_4 and HOAc , with subsequent addn. of HNO_3 . Various other alternative procedures of similar character are also described.

Celluloid. EMIL G. JOHNSON. Can. 283,499, Sept. 25, 1928. Celluloid is rendered pliable for molding by suspending it in an air-tight chamber and subjecting it to the fumes of acetone or other suitable solvent, to soften said material, then molding the material and subjecting it to oven heat.

Sulfate cellulose boiling liquid. TORBJÖRN N. M. MOLIN. Norw. 44,412, Sept. 26, 1927. Dil. boiling liquid, soda soln. or water after addn. of CaO is carried continuously through a series (2 or more) of dissolving vessels where the fused mass from the soda furnaces is introduced in continuous current. Before entering into this process the boiling liquid may be used for impregnating the raw chips, a treatment which has been found to further the economy of the sulfate cellulose process.

Recovery of acetic acid from cellulose acetate solutions. SOCIÉTÉ CHIMIQUE DES USINES DU RHÔNE. Ger. 462,994, June 28, 1928. See Brit. 266,684 (C. A. 22, 597).

Concentrated acetic acid from solutions of cellulose acetate in acetic acid. VERLIN FÜR CHEM. IND. A.-G. (Eduard Löw, inventor). Ger. 463,871, July 19, 1928. The AcOH is driven out with a current of steam or dil. AcOH vapors at ordinary or reduced pressure. Cf. C. A. 22, 1473.

Regeneration and utilization of sulfite cellulose waste liquor. WILHELM MICHAEL and ALBERT PALM (to I. G. Farbenind. A.-G.). Can. 283,415, Sept. 18, 1928. In the process of producing cellulose by means of H_2SO_3 and NH_3 , free H_2SO_3 is blown from the waste liquor, NH_3 and a catalytic material are added, the liquor is heated in a closed vessel to a temp. above 180°C is filtered off, H_2SO_4 and $(\text{CO}_2\text{H})_2$ are pptd. and filtered off, and the liquor is used again in a following pulping operation after introducing H_2SO_3 . After repetition of these operations NH_4 salts of org. acids are recovered from the filter and liquor finally obtained.

Regulating flow of viscose. EZIO PENSOTTI. Austrian 108,692, Sept. 15, 1927. A pump for use in manufg. artificial silk from viscose is described.

• **Artificial silk.** F. J. GAHLERT. Brit. 283,752, Feb. 10, 1927. See U. S. 1,666,090 (C. A. 22, 2056).

• **Artificial silk.** NORDDEUTSCHE VERWALTUNGS GES. Brit. 283,481, Jan. 10, 1927. To reduce the denier number of freshly prepd. artificial threads, the threads as produced by suitably modifying the coagulating process or by a sep. treatment to which the freshly spun threads are subjected, are stretched mechanically without being subjected to sliding friction, as by the use of a suitable set of rollers, and are dried under tension. The use of swelling agents and numerous other details of procedure are described.

Fine threads of viscose silk. LAMBERTUS ALEXANDER VAN BERGEN. Dutch 18,391, July 16, 1928. Addn. of $1/2$ to 2% of Zn or Al sulfate to the acid spinning bath (sulfuric acid + sulfate) allows spinning of very thin threads (6 and 3 deniers) without increase in acidity (4 to 5% acid).

Apparatus for producing artificial silk filaments by the stretch-spinning cupram-

monia process. J. P. BEMBERG A.-G. Brit. 283,923, Jan. 20, 1927. Threads during their treatment with acid in channeled devices or troughs are led through guides (which may be formed of acid-resisting steel) adjustably positioned within the troughs, by which the grain of structure of the finished threads can be controlled.

Feeding wood chips to a digester. GEORGE H. TOMLINSON. Can. 282,665, Aug. 21, 1928. The hot liquor blown from a digester with a cooked charge is sepd. from the charge and redirected to the top of the digester and simultaneously fed therewith the wood chips for a second charge, thereby soaking and preheating and closely packing the wood chips in the digester.

Agitating and washing fibrous pulp in a series of separate baths. CHARLES A. JOHNSON (to Brown Co.). U. S. 1,683,782, Sept. 11. Mech. features.

Sulfite pulp. GEORGE H. TOMLINSON. Can. 282,834, Aug. 28, 1928. A charge of wood chips is preheated in a digester to a temp. of approx. 100° by means of hot liquor discharged with the cooked pulp in a previous digesting operation, a charge of cooking acid is preheated in another container to a temp. approx. 100° by means of hot gases obtained as the result of a previous digesting operation, the two preheated materials are brought together in a digester in such a manner as to maintain approx. the same temp. between the chips and cooking acid, and then steam is introduced into the mass to complete the cooking operation. Cf. C. A. 22, 1041.

Apparatus for manufacture of sulfite pulp. LEMUEL B. DECKER. Can. 283,384, Sept. 18, 1928.

Recovery of waste gases in sulfite pulp manufacture. GEORGE A. RICHTER (to Brown Co.). U. S. 1,683,628, Sept. 11. In recovering SO_2 from hot blow-pit vapors and gases, the latter are conducted through spiral brick or other suitable confined inert interstitial material in counter-current flow to cold acidulated water, so that vapors are condensed and the gases are cooled; the cooled gases are then led through another mass of interstitial material in contact with water to effect absorption of SO_2 ; the acidulated water for the first-mentioned treatment is supplied from the second stage of the process and the SO_2 liberated in the first stage may be reused in the pulp manuf.

Sulfite liquor. GEORGE A. RICHTER (to Brown Co.). Can. 283,024, Sept. 4, 1928. A cooking liquor for the production of pulp comprises H_2SO_3 soln. contg. $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{SO}_4$ and sodium salts.

Regenerating spent sulfate liquors. ALFRED H. WHITE (to J. E. Alexander and E. G. Goodell, trustees). Can. 283,128, Sept. 4, 1928. The spent liquors obtained by the sulfate process for the manuf. of pulp are regenerated by concn. until the effective heating value of the liquor is more than sufficient to calcine a wt. of CaCO_3 equal to the wt. of the sol. inorg. salts in the liquor, burning the concd. liquor in air and in the presence of CaCO_3 , whereby the CaCO_3 is converted into CaO , intimately mixing the CaO with the non-combustible residue of the liquor to form a solid product comprising largely CaO , alkali carbonates and sulfates, mixing said solid products while still above a red heat with carbonaceous matter sufficient to reduce the sulfates to sulfides, largely effecting such reduction at a temp. above 1100°F. , and leaching the reduced mass with H_2O to dissolve alk. salts.

Tanning agent from sulfite cellulose waste liquor. CARL HÜTTENES AND CARL PETER HÜTTENES. Ger. 451,913, Nov. 4, 1927. One cu. m. of sulfite cellulose liquor of 6.5° Bé. is neutralized with 7 kg. of CaO and heated to boiling. Twelve kg. of cryst. Na_2S is added and boiled for 45 min. The Na_2S added amounts to 10–12% of the dry content of the liquor. The resultant product is filtered and concd. to 24° Bé. The lime is pptd. with 1.55 kg. of 96% H_2SO_4 dild. with an equal quantity of H_2O and 9.6 kg. $\text{Al}_2(\text{SO}_4)_3$ dissolved in the same quantity of water. The above quantities of reagents are added to 100 l. of the filtrate. The lime ppts. as sulfate and is filtered off. The filtrate is further concd. to 30° Bé. It is then dried to a yellowish powder. Na_2SO_4 , NaHSO_4 , $\text{Cr}_2(\text{SO}_4)_3$ or $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{SO}_4$ may replace the $\text{Al}_2(\text{SO}_4)_3$. In place of 12 kg. of Na_2S used above, 8 kg. of Na_2S and 4 kg. of NaOH may be used.

Derivative from ligninsulfonic acid. ANTHONY J. HALLWOOD (to British Dyestuffs Corp., Ltd.). Can. 282,677, Aug. 21, 1928. A new deriv. of ligninsulfonic acid (sulfite cellulose pitch) is obtained by treating at $110\text{--}120^{\circ}$ under pressure with NH_3 soln. The new product is particularly suitable for addn. to dispersed dye pastes which are to be dried to powder form. It also finds application as tanning agent.

Paper pulp. B. DORNER (to Euromerican Cellulose Products Corp.). Brit. 283,851, Jan. 17 1927. Materials such as corn stalks, straw, flax, esparto grass and the like are finely shredded, water-sol. constituents are extd. with a stream of hot or cold water (which may require 4–5 days). The liquor thus obtained may be evapd. to use in

stock feed or may be fermented to *produce alc.* The leached material is beaten and boiled in NaOH soln. at ordinary or increased pressure, using just enough alkali to react with the silica present. Pentosans may be recovered from the liquor thus produced. The partially cooked material is then further digested with NaOH and washed and bleached in the usual manner.

Paper pulp. EXECUTORS OF BARON CABLE, G. C. GODFREY, E. C. BENTHALL, E. S. TARTLTON and H. F. WHEELER (TRADING AS BIRD & CO.) and E. SPENCER. Brit. 283,910, Jan. 20, 1927. In a semi-continuous process for producing cellulose or paper-pulp from material such as bamboo, grasses, wood or reeds in a cascade digestion system in a closed ring in which each digester is charged in turn (the stock in any one being then subjected to a series of treatments with caustic liquor or mixed caustic and sulfide or sulfite liquors, at successively increasing pressures and concns., followed by leaching and washing), the digesting liquor after use in any one digester is passed to the digester next-but-one lower in the cycle of operative sequence. The liquor may be blown over by steam pressure and made up with wash water to the desired vol. and concn. An app. is described. Brit. 283,911 specifies passing steam from a pulp digester in which the process is complete into another digester which is being or has been freshly charged to heat the charge and any assoc. liquor. An app. is described.

Beater for paper pulp. LORENZO M. AVENSON. U. S. 1,683,597, Sept. 11. Treating paper pulp and other fibrous masses. K. SVEEN. Norw. 44,095, June 7, 1927. In order to obtain a better agglomeration of the particles of paper mass and in order to further the sepn. from the liquid, relatively small quantities of dissolved or emulsified substances such as gelatin, glue, casein, rubber latex, soap, etc. are added to the suspension which already contains $Al_2(SO_4)_3$ or similar colloid-coagulating substances. A good working addn. is 0.1% of the total dry matter of glue in the form of a soln. which has been stored at 5-15° for a couple of days. It may be favorable to apply the glue together with some substance having the power of pptg. the glue colloid, for instance sulfite cellulose waste liquor.

Paper filter packs. HENRY S. HELE-SHAW and JOSEPH A. PICKARD. Can. 281,702, July 17, 1928. Paper filter packs are prepd. for edge filtration by treating the paper with any of the following substances, nitrocellulose, acetylcellulose, rubber, chlorinated rubber, celluloid, casein, cellulose esters, synthetic or natural resin, paraffin, hardened gelatin, asphaltum, bakelite and similar formaldehyde condensation products.

Transparent paper. O. KLORTZ. Brit. 283,751, Feb. 7, 1927. Paper such as pergamin or parchment paper is rendered transparent and suitable for bags for edible articles by coating on one or both sides with gelatin soln. and drying.

Water-proofed paper. JAMES REID. Can. 282,444, Aug. 14, 1928. Close-grained paper is water-proofed without destroying its flexibility and strength by quickly passing the paper through a bath of mineral rubber (a bituminous product) 100 parts, scale wax 10 parts and Montan wax 2 parts, the mixt. being heated above 350° F. (say 450° F.), and quickly stripping the superfluous coating and lowering the temp. of the finished product. Cf. C. A. 22, 3530.

De-inking solution. WILLIAM LEWIS. Can. 283,130, Sept. 4, 1928. A de-inking soln. for paper stock contains Na or K silicate, NaOH, pearline and water.

Ornamentation of paper surface. MICHEL RUDIE (to W. V. Dawson, Ltd.). Can. 283,047, Sept. 4, 1928. The surface of paper is ornamented by applying dyes of chemically repellent nature in contiguous relation and enabling the dyes to build up a border of heightened color outlining the division between the color areas and applying to said color areas a self-crystallizing compd. of metallic sulfates and preventing the crystn. at certain portions of the surface by previous chem. treatment.

24—EXPLOSIVES AND EXPLOSIONS

CHARLES E. MUNROE

Max von Duttenhofer. H. BRUNSWIG. Z. ges. Schiess-Sprengstoffw. 23, 257-60 (1928).—A review of the contributions of D. to the *smokeless powder industry*, commemorating the 25th anniversary of his death.

Further regarding liquid air explosives. C. BUNGE. Z. ges. Schiess-Sprengstoffw. 23, 193-4 (1928); cf. C. A. 22, 2057, 3047.—Controversial, relative to dangers of use.

The question of safety in use of liquid air explosives. F. W. WEDDING. Z. ges. Schiess-Sprengstoffw. 23, 159-60 (1928).—Prussian statistics are cited to show that

liquid air explosives used in mining are in no respect safer to use than the usual solid explosives.

C. G. STORM

The new Hungarian Government powder factory in Füziß. FRANZ LANGENSCHIEDT. *Z. ges. Schiess-Sprengstoffw.* 23, 157-8(1928).—This factory, completed in May, 1927, comprises sep. units for the manuf. of *nitroglycerin*, *nitrocellulose*, military *smokeless powder* and *TNT*. The power plant is constructed underground in dolomite rock, so as to be bomb-proof and safe from air attack. Nitroglycerin is manufd. by the improved Nathan process. American type nitrators are used in the nitrocellulose plant, to obtain uniform nitration and freedom from nitrator fires. After centrifuging to remove the spent acid, the nitrocellulose is again covered with cooled H_2SO_4 in order to obtain more complete recovery of the HNO_3 . TNT is made setting by the 2-stage nitration process, and recrystd. from H_2SO_4 , yielding a product with setting of 80° , which may be increased to 80.3° by recrystn. from an org. solvent. C. G. S.

Blasting with liquid oxygen. M. GRUNOW. *Bautechnik* 6, 412-7(1928).—Operating details are given.

E. M. SYMMES

The preparation of mixed acids (with particular reference to the explosives industry). VON BEZOLD. *Z. ges. Schiess-Sprengstoffw.* 23, 190-3(1928).—The mixing of strong HNO_3 and H_2SO_4 or oleum in various types of app. is described. Of special interest is an app. for this purpose in which neither compressed air nor mech. stirrers are used for mixing. The HNO_3 and H_2SO_4 are allowed to flow from weighing or measuring tanks, together with a stream of previously mixed acid, into a header terminating in a coil of "Azidur" immersed in a cooling tank. The uniform mixt. flows from the coil into a receiving tank, is pumped to an elevated storage tank from which it can flow through a cooler back to the mixing header. The process may be made continuous, and a capacity of about 5 tons per hr. may be obtained.

C. G. S.

Miedziankit and its manufacture at Langelsheim am Harz. M. WINTER. *Kali* 22, 161-4, 181-4, 201-5, 226-9(1928).—This is a review of the history and manuf. of "Miedziankit," a chlorate explosive contg. $KClO_3$ 87%, petroleum 10% and beech wood flour 3%. This is stronger than saltpeter blasting powder but weaker than dynamite. Details are given of plant and building constructions, power, water and steam supply and fire and lightning protection. Safety measures include mat surface window glass and tanks outside every door for quenching blazing clothing. The $KClO_3$, contg. less than 0.15% $KBrO_3$ and 0.05% H_2O , is dried, ground in a Gloria or a Matador mill, mixed with wood meal and cartridged. It is then satd. with a petroleum distillate (I) by dipping 3 times into pans contg. $\frac{1}{3}$ the total quantity required. I must have a flash point above 30° and a free acid content less than 0.075% (as H_2SO_4) and is freed from water by filtering through CaC_2 . PAUL J. CULHANE

Apparatus for determining the ignition and explosion points of explosives. M. KOSTEVITCH. *Z. ges. Schiess-Sprengstoffw.* 23, 156-7(1928).—Two types of app. are illustrated and described. One for the detn. of the ignition temp. of such materials as *smokeless powders* is entirely of glass, 0.1 g. of sample being sealed in a 3.5-cc. glass bulb suspended near the bottom of a large test tube within a second larger tube, the latter being immersed in the liquid-heating bath. Thermometers are placed in the inner tube and in the bath. The glass app. aids in detecting the first signs of ignition. The app. for detn. of explosion point of *high explosives* is constructed of metal, the electrically heated bath being of Wood's metal. The sample is contained in a sealed glass bulb of 0.5-cc. capacity suspended in a metal tube within the bath. Detns. of the ignition temp. of Russian and German nitrocellulose smokeless powders 16 years old showed these powders to be in excellent condition and superior to other types of powders.

C. G. STORM

Ignition temperature of aromatic nitro compounds. S. MICEWICZ AND K. MAIKOWSKI. Officers' Engineering School (Warsaw.) *Przemysl Chem.* 12, 197-214 (1928).—Detns. of ignition temps. of certain explosives according to the methods recommended by official specifications do not give a true value because the temp. of the bath in which the explosive is heated deviates widely from the temp. of that substance. Strong exothermic processes of decompn. were noticed in these investigations. These result in a higher temp. of the explosive than is recorded by the heating bath so that at a certain stage the flow of heat from the bath to the explosive reverses its direction. To avoid such complications app. must be so designed that the temp. will be measured right in the explosive material itself and not in the surrounding bath so that the smallest variations of temp. may be recorded. To make this possible the thermometer must have very low heat capacity. M. and M. used for the thermometer a Pt-Ir resistance wire 0.05 mm. diam. and 10-16 mm. long, soldered with Ag to Cu leads 1-1.5 sq. mm. and 25-30 cm. long. After igniting it the Pt-Ir wire would be

immersed in 1.2-1.5 g. of the molten sample held in a test tube 15 mm. diam. and 16 cm. long. This test tube would then be put in a bath of molten Wood's metal or oil, the temp. of which is measured with a Hg thermometer. For measuring changes of resistance of the Pt-Ir wire a modified form of Wheatstone's bridge was used. Each new piece of wire on soldering it with Ag had to be calibrated. With trinitrotoluene (I) and picric acid (II) violent variations of temp. took place after it became hotter than the bath, *i. e.*, a few seconds before the explosion. This was not observed with tetranitromethylaniline (III). I and II (but not III) reach a max. temp. during heating which is followed by a lowering of temp. and then the detonation. Because of the rapid and violent variation this temp. was not established. Detns. were made with the bath being heated at the rate of 5°/min. and 10° or 20°/min. The method of "sudden heating" which consists of suddenly immersing the test tube with the sample in a bath preheated to the right temp. gave consistent and good results because side reactions taking place during gradual heating of the explosive are then largely avoided. It is most important to establish a definite temp. to which the bath is to be preheated before the sample is plunged into it. The following results were obtained with this method: I 312-318°; II 337-346°; III 208-226°, depending on the temp. of the bath into which the sample is plunged.

A. C. ZACHLIN

The use of firing machines and firing switches for high voltage current in mine blasting. HEYER. *Z. ges. Schiess-Sprengstoffw.* 23, 185-9, 233-4(1928).—A description of various types of app. used for firing mining explosives, and methods of connecting shots.

C. G. STORM

The electric firing of blasts with high voltage current in quarries. W. BORCHERS. *Z. ges. Schiess-Sprengstoffw.* 23, 189-90(1928).—A discussion of safety precautions, etc.

C. G. STORM

The propagation of combustion in mixtures of hydrocarbons and air. R. DUCHÊNE. *Chimie et industrie Special No.*, 279-80(April, 1928).—See C. A. 22, 1476. A. P.-C.

Laws governing the combustion of colloidal powders. HENRI MURAOUR. *Compt. rend.* 187, 374-5(1928); cf. C. A. 22, 1042.—It has been found that the area, $\int pdt$, expressed in kg. per sq. cm. per sec., is a characteristic of a burning powder which is practically independent of the cooling effect of the walls of the containing vessel, and of the density of loading. Assuming that the presence of another powder having a higher rate of combustion and a higher explosion temp. would accelerate the combustion of one of low rate of combustion and low explosion temp., tests were made, in a Vieille bomb, of the last-mentioned powder, alone, and of the same wts. of charge of it in admixt. with 50-75% of a powder having a very much higher rate of combustion and double the explosion temp., but the results for all were identical within the errors of expt. M. concludes that the total area, $\int pdt$, characteristic of a given powder, is not modified when there is substituted for a part of this powder a powder of different quickness, no matter what the temp. of the gas from the added powder may be, and he holds the simplest explanation to be that because of its continuous emission the gaseous mass which surrounds the powder grains cannot come into contact with the surface of the powder. This is therefore carried to its decompn. temp. only by the layer of gas in contact with it and which it is itself emitting. Hence the gaseous mass which surrounds the grains of burning powder acts solely by its pressure and not by its temp.

CHARLES E. MUNROE

The duration and length of explosion flame from different explosives. H. KAST AND H. SELLE. *Z. ges. Schiess-Sprengstoffw.* 23, 153-6(1928).—The usual methods were employed for obtaining photographs on both rotating and stationary films of the flame effect from the explosion of TNT, Tetryl, guhr dynamite and a no. of different types of German coal-mining explosives. With the latter the duration of flame was 0.0003 to 0.00035 sec. and the length 11 to 85 cm. For TNT, tetryl and guhr dynamite, resp., the duration was 0.020, 0.011 and 0.0045 sec., and the length 150, 150 and 85 cm. The coal-mining explosives showed only a primary flame, whereas TNT in particular showed 3 stages of flame, a primary flame of about 0.001 sec. duration, a weak secondary flame of 0.003 sec., and an after flame of 0.015 sec. The latter is caused by the burning of combustible gases on mixing with the air.

C. G. S.

The study of moving flames. WM. PAYMAN. Safety in Mines Research station, Buxton. *J. Chem. Soc.* 1928, 1738-40.—A brief description of the "flame-speed" and "wave-speed" cameras used for photographing the motion of flame in gaseous mixts. The former can be used only for photographing slowly moving and feebly actinic flames, while the latter can be used for all kinds of flames and shock-waves, and also in an undarkened room. In both, the photographic film is stretched around a revolving

drum, provided with a device for synchronizing the time of exposure with the moment of passage of the flame across the field of view. In the flame-speed camera a diverging beam from a powerful mirror-arc lamp passes through a small orifice (giving a point source), and through the explosion-tube to the camera drum. By placing a plano-convex condenser (20 cm. diam.) between the explosion-vessel and the camera film, a reduction of about $\frac{1}{4}$ the actual size is obtained, eliminating the use of too wide a film for photographing the entire explosion. In the wave-speed camera (cf. *C. A.* 20, 2074; 21, 322, for a complete description) a beam from a mirror-arc lamp, so reflected by a concave mirror to be convergent, is focussed on the camera lens, a diaphragm on which serves to sep. refracted from non-refracted light. By properly arranging the 2 cameras a direct photograph is obtained of the flame the same in size as the refraction photograph, providing the flame is sufficiently actinic.

J. BALOZIAN

Striated photographic records of explosion waves. II. An explanation of the striae. COLIN CAMPBELL AND ARTHUR C. FINCH *J. Chem. Soc.* 1928, 2094-106; cf. *C. A.* 21, 3271.—Several theories have been advanced to account for the striae observed in photographs taken with a moving-film camera, of explosions waves produced in gaseous mixts., especially those of CO and O₂, with or without addns. of small quantities of H. These theories have been investigated experimentally and it is concluded that the theory of E. F. Grieg, viz., that the striae are due to the flame traveling along a helical path in the tube best accounts for all the facts observed. C. E. M.

Fatal accident at Billingham. ANON. *Chem. Age* (London) 19, 237(1928).—An explosion, by which two men were killed, occurred Sept. 9, 1928 at the CO gas holders of the Synthetic Ammonia and Nitrates branch of the Imperial Chem. Industries. The men killed were on a platform some 30 ft. high working at a repair job when the gas escaped from a holder mixed with air and took fire from an unknown source. The gas mains were provided with isolation valves held closed against the pressure of the gas by oil pressure on the opposite side of the piston and by some undetd. means one of these valves is believed to have been released.

CHARLES E. MUNROE

Detonation explosive. THORVALD LINDEMAN and MAGNE* HAFSTAD. Norw. 44,012, May 9, 1927. A finely pulverized alloy contg. metallic Ce together with another strongly electropositive metal such as Mg, Al or both is mixed with an oxidizing substance, for instance KClO₄, NH₄NO₃, KMnO₄, KCrO₄, etc. The content of Ce of the alloy may be replaced in full or in part by other metals belonging to the group of the rare earth metals.

Time fuses for explosives. CURTIS'S & HARVEY, LTD., AND A. J. GRIMWOOD. Brit. 283,741, Jan. 21, 1927. A black powder used for loading time fuses is made by use of "cuprene" (a condensation product of C₂H₂ described in Brit. 146,258 (*C. A.* 14, 3533)) instead of all or part of the charcoal usually employed. This powder is firmly compressed in grooves of rings which may be made of brass or of Al alloy with brass-lined grooves.

25—DYES AND TEXTILE CHEMISTRY

L. A. OLNEY

The Sandoz chemical works, Basle, Switzerland. CHAS. E. MULLIN. *Am. Dyestuff Rept.* 17, 594-5(1928).—Special reference is made to the production of immunized cotton at this plant.

L. W. RIGGS

The relation between laboratory and bulk production. H. H. HODGSON. *J. Soc. Dyers Colourists* 44, 275-6(1928).

L. W. RIGGS

Colors in commerce. EDWIN W. ELY. U. S. Bureau of Standards. *Am. Dyestuff Rept.* 17, 572(1928).—The subject is discussed from the points of view of the manufacturer, the distributor and the consumer. The situation is summed up as follows: Overdiversification is wasteful. Overstandardization stultifies and restricts. Simplification, intelligently and moderately applied, offers a happy medium between these 2 extremes.

L. W. RIGGS

Constitution of colors. GEORGE V. HEYL. *Paint, Oil Chem. Rev.* 86, No. 8, 8-11, 15(1928).—The constitution of lithol red and the dyes generally grouped under the name of lithols are reviewed. Many lac-dyes and org. pigments are studied with respect to the effect of their constitution on shade and phys. properties. True lithols are differentiated from pseudo-lithols and red org. pigments. The lake reds are classified and reviewed with reference to prepn. and color groups.

R. J. MOORE

Brief review of the development of anthraquinone dyes. ROBERT E. SCHMIDT. *Z. angew. Chem.* 41, 41-6, 80-5(1928). E. H.

Some chemical and physical properties of anthracene blue. RAYMOND L. DREW. *Am. Dyestuff Rept.* 17, 591(1928).—The sol. Anthracene Blues are described in a general way, and Anthracene Blue WR and WG are compared as to their dyeing properties. L. W. RIGGS

Auxanin B. PAUL RABE. *Melliand Textilber.* 9, 665(1928).—By working silk, rayon or cotton fabrics dyed with basic colors on Katanol-Sb mordant in a bath made of 2-5% Auxanin B (on wt. of goods) and a little NaCl and HOAc for 45 min. at 25-30°, a marked increase in light-fastness results. E. R. CLARK

Manufacture of para red. D. DAVIDSON. *Paint, Oil Chem. Rev.* 86, No. 1, 18D-20(1928).—The uses and manuf. of para red are reviewed. Detailed formulas and procedure for prepg. extra light, bluish light and dark para reds are given. R. J. MOORE

Condensation of badan extract with *p*-nitrosodimethylaniline. S. N. GODNEV. *J. Chem. Ind. (Moscow)* 5, 78-9(1928); cf. *C. A.* 22, 3302.—Dyestuffs can be obtained by condensation of badan ext. with aromatic compds. Thus, when 10 pts. (by weight) of dry badan ext., 7 pts. *p*-nitrosodimethylaniline-HCl and 200 pts. CH₃OH or C₂H₅OH are heated on a water bath the mixt. acquires first a yellow-brown, then a black-green and finally a black color. After 8-10 hrs. of heating, the alc. is distd. off and the resin-like residue is dried in a vacuum oven below 50° till it becomes solid. To sep. the insol. substances the solid is treated with 50 times its weight of hot water, filtered and the filtrate is evapd. to dryness on a water bath. The yield of the sol. dyestuff is 8%. The dyestuff is sol. in cold water, CH₃OH and C₂H₅OH. Dil. acids such as CH₃COOH, (COOH)₂, HCl and H₂SO₄ dissolve it with a red-brown color, concd. solns. being black. C₆H₆ and ether do not dissolve it. 0.5 N NaOH or Na₂CO₃ ppt. the dyestuff from its aq. solns. Tests for the presence of tannins show negative results, and this indicates that the dyestuff was formed at the expense of tannins and *p*-nitrosodimethylaniline. By direct dyeing of wool and cotton black, brown and dark gray colors are obtained. Acid dyeing of wool yields dark brown colors, whereas alk. dyeing of cotton gives gray-blue colors. If the dyestuff soln. is used in the presence of reducing agents, wool is dyed in brown and cotton in gray-blue. Attempts to condense the badan ext. with *p*-nitrosophenol under the same conditions have been unsuccessful. B. N.

Alizarin lakes. S. LIPATOV. *Melliand Textilber.* 9, 496-7(1928).—The combination of NO₂-Alizarin with Cu and Ba is a strictly chem. process following the laws of mass action. E. R. CLARK

Azoic colors on wool. S. C. TURNER. *J. Soc. Dyers Colourists* 44, 276-80(1928). Expts. were made to det. the absorption of members of the Naphthol AS series by wool, and the naphtholated wool was examd. for damage by the caustic alkali used. The results are shown in 7 tables and 4 charts of graphs. Wool was not weakened by being naphtholated, nor did damage occur until the concn. of NaOH in the dye bath reached about 1.25 g. per l. Salt protected the fiber to some extent and increased the absorption of different naphthols in amts. varying from 0.8 to 82.7%. Salt slowly pptd. the naphthols from soln. at different rates for different naphthols. This action was stabilized by the addn. of Leonil S, which also acted as a protective colloid against damage by alkali, and, being a wetting-out agent, increased the penetration of the naphthol, thus promoting level dyeing. L. W. RIGGS

Indanthrene colors on rayon. GEORGE RUDOLPH. *Textile World* 74, 961-2 (1928).—See *C. A.* 22, 2276. RUBY K. WORNER

Testing the suitability of dyes for viscose rayon. A. J. HALL. *Am. Dyestuff Rept.* 17, 585-6(1928); cf. *C. A.* 21, 1357.—Sufficient uniform yarn from the same consignment of viscose should be reserved in storage for a large no. of tests. One-half of the test samples in skein form is uniformly immersed for 4 hrs. at room temp. in a 5% soln. of NaOH. The yarn is then well washed and is soured with HCl or AcOH, again is washed free of acid, hydroextd. and dried at 50°. In testing the suitability of a dye for viscose or other cellulose rayon, samples of yarn treated as above described and untreated samples are dyed together. If the dye used is an even one the 2 samples of dyed yarn will have nearly the same shade, but if the dye is an uneven one, the alkali-treated silk will be much deeper in shade than the untreated silk. L. W. R.

Selection of direct cotton dyes for viscose rayon. COURTAULDS, LTD. *Kunstseide* 10, 161-3(1928); cf. *C. A.* 22, 2060.—A new test, called the "temperature range test," is described, which involves testing the affinity of rayon for a given dye at different temps. (20-90°). Dyes showing max. affinity at 20° give the most even results on a large scale, while those dyes showing a max. affinity at 90° give the most uneven results.

Preference should be given therefore to those dyes showing max. affinity at 20°. These dyes, however, may be dyed at higher temps. A no. of direct cotton dyes are classified on the foregoing basis.

FREDERICK C. HAHN

The development of dyeing and printing works in the last ten years. R. HALLER. *Z. angew. Chem.* 41, 121-7(1928).

E. H.

Physical chemistry of aniline black dyeing. ERNST KRAUS. *Melliand Textilber.* 9, 494-6(1928).—A consideration of ionic reactions involved. The max. fixation of PhNH_2 with min. loss by volatilization follows when the PhNH_2 salt is made with strong acids. The drying and oxidation should be carried out at the lowest possible temp. and the reaction mixt. should contain salts of strong bases with the acid used.

E. R. CLARK

Studying Naphthol AS dyeing with cellophane. GUSTAV SCHWEN. *Melliand Textilber.* 9, 674-5(1928).—By dyeing cellophane with Naphthol AS and coupling with the Fast Reds, etc., a material may be prepd. which facilitates study of changes in the dispersion of the color particles. Thus the effect of soaping is immediately seen in a change from transparency to cloudiness. With several combinations it was noted that hot pressing (230-250°) caused a reversal of this action, cloudy samples becoming clear. The temp. of this transition is related to the m. p. of the Naphthol AS-Fast red compd.

E. R. CLARK

The physical condition of steam in continuous agers. P. AUG. DRIESSEN. *Melliand Textilber.* 9, 670-1(1928).—While dyeing directions call for such conditions as moist steam free from air in the ager, it is rarely true that mill operatives have a proper conception of what is meant. It is suggested that "dry" steam be defined as steam so superheated that isothermal compression and considerable cooling do not induce mist formation. "Saturated" steam is invisible and mist-free, but very slight cooling or isothermal compression produces mist. "Damp" steam carries water as mist. In general the satd. condition is best for dye fixation. An atm. of satd. steam can only be attained by a very close check on temp. with due regard to barometric variations.

E. R. CLARK

Colloresin D (dry) and its uses in textile printing. PFEFFER AND GMEIN. *Melliand Textilber.* 9, 666(1928).—This substance is a cellulose ether produced by the I. G. It is sold as a dry, colorless wadding. In 8 times its wt. of warm water it swells slowly to yield a thick paste, the swelling being accelerated by the use of Nekal BX. Heat induces coagulation while non-volatile alkalis and acids in general and water-sol. org. liquids such as glycerol decrease the viscosity. Tannins cause pptn. As compared with starch, gums, etc., for use in printing pastes, Colloresin offers the advantages of easier removal, freedom from mold growth, and better fastness of dyeings. In printing vat colors with its aid, the goods are printed with the Colloresin-thickened color mixt., and are then dried, treated with $\text{Na}_2\text{S}_2\text{O}_4$, steamed out of contact with air and soaped. Various other procedures are described.

E. R. CLARK

The dyeing of Manila fiber. FRED GROVE-PALMER. *Textile World* 74, 963-5, 1023(1928).—When cheapness is the main consideration, basic dyes may be used. In this process, the tannin which is a constituent of Manila hemp acts as a mordant. If fastness to light is important, substantive dyestuffs are preferable. Addn. of logwood-iron black will improve the dyeing of those fabrics which are to receive very strenuous treatment in wear. Luster is best obtained in a sep. bath after dyeing the fiber or fabric.

RUBY K. WORNER

Bleaching and dyeing of muga silk. FRED GROVE-PALMER. *Am. Dyestuff Rept.* 17, 579-90, 605-6(1928).—The crude methods of producing muga silk in India are described. In dyeing muga silk the gum is first removed and the fiber is put into a bleach bath made as follows: 1.25 gal. of tech. 85% HCO_2H and 0.25 lb. Na_2PO_4 are added to 120 gal. of soft water. To this soln. about 9 lb. of Na_2O_2 is added gradually with const stirring and the reaction of the bath is adjusted by acid or alkali to a faint alk. when 2.5 pints of Turkey red oil is added to the bath and the goods are entered. The bath should be kept at 30° for 2 hrs., when it is raised slowly to 50° and is maintained at 50° for 2 hrs. The steam is then shut off and the bath, with the goods, is allowed to stand until the next day or longer. The bleached fiber is then rinsed in at least 3 waters. The dyeing of muga silk is about the same as for other silks, due allowance being made for the natural yellowness of the fiber, which is not entirely bleached out.

L. W. RIGGS

Action of light on cotton dyed with vat dyestuffs. F. SCHOLEFIELD AND C. K. PATEL. *J. Soc. Dyers Colourists* 44, 268-74(1928).—(1) Certain cases of tendering, which have occurred during the dyeing of viscose and cotton with vat dyestuffs, are to be attributed to the incidence of light on the dyed material during the dyeing process.

or before the first wash. (2) In other cases the effect of light at this stage is to produce a change in hue, and exceptionally, a partial or apparently complete destruction of the dyestuff. (3) The colors involved are mainly yellows and oranges, though Indanthrene Yellow G and Alizaranthrene Yellow 6R are exceptions which produce neither change of shade nor tendering of cotton or viscose. (4) Similar effects were produced by impregnating the dyed material with weak alk. solns. of H_2O_2 and exposing to light. (5) The explanation of the chem. actions which occur is to be found in the production of H_2O_2 by exposure of the leuco-vat dye to air, and the activation of this H_2O_2 by light absorbed by the dyestuff. The alkali present in the dyebath accelerates this oxidation. (6) Should a second dyestuff be present this may be oxidized preferentially to the cellulose or to the original yellow or orange. Ciba Blue 2B was especially sensitive in this respect. (7) The foregoing results appear to support the theory that H_2O_2 is an immediate cause in the fading of dyed fabrics.

L. W. RIGGS

Feltron C in the hat industry. RICHARD HAGEN. *Melliand Textilber.* 9, 680-1 (1928).—This I. G. product restrains the browning of hat felts accompanying long contact with hot dyeing liquids. Consequently, its use facilitates the production of light clear shades.

E. R. CLARK

The structure of individual fibers. CHARLES F. GOLDTHWAIT. *Mellon Inst. Proc. Am. Assoc. Textile Chem. Colorists* 1928, 221-7; *Am. Dyestuff Rept.* 17, 565-71.—The object of this paper is "to review briefly some of the more up-to-date ideas on the structure and behavior of textile fibers." The references are chiefly to work done in England during the past 2 or 3 years.

L. W. RIGGS

Fiber cross-sections. A. HERZOG. *Kunstseide* 10, 111-5 (1928); cf. *C. A.* 22, 2843.—Details are given for measuring the cross-sections of fibers, which consists in the following 3 stages: (1) direct measurement of sections under the microscope; (2) projection of microscopic image on a screen divided into squares of $1/4$ deniers; (3) measurement of the drawing of microscopic sections with the aid of drawing app. which operates without distorting the picture.

FREDERICK C. HAHN

Delignification of jute fiber. JOGENDRA KUMAR CHOWDHURY AND RANENDRA KUMAR DAS. *Dacca Univ. J. Indian Chem. Soc.* 5, 231-43 (1928).—The study of delignifying jute is taken up. Beechwood creosote (I) is selected as the solvent for the lignone having the least effect on the cellulose. I hardens the jute fibers in the autoclave on account of its acidic nature converting the cellulose into hydrocellulose. Ten % C_6H_5N on the amt. of I used has the max. effect and is superior to NH_3 or $PhNH_2$, leaving the fibers with good tensile strength. Max. delignification was obtained without serious injury to the fiber by heating at $193-195^\circ$ at 28-30 atm. pressure for 4 hrs. The addn. of HCl or I_2 as catalysts did not assist delignification. Analysis of the treated jute indicates a decrease in lignone from 19.7 to 4.4% and a furfural decrease from 11.0 to 8.7%. The β -cellulose content may be reduced in the jute by heating with 6% $NaOH$. It appears probable that in jute the incrusting matter is a lignone-cellulose complex and that the incrusting matter is very firmly fixed to the cellulose. The moisture in jute varied from 9 to 13%.

D. H. POWERS

How warp-knit fabric can be approximately analyzed to aid duplication by trial and error. R. PRESGRAVE. *Textile World* 74, 1451-3 (1928).—The following factors are considered in regard to glove-silk fabric made on tricot and milanese machines: type of cloth (tricot or milanese); nature and size of yarn used; distribution of yarn on the warps and in the needles; type of stitch (including ratio between warp lengths and the no. of bars used; gage of machine; length of rack ("quality")); ratio between finished width and knitted width; and weight of a unit area. RUBY K. WORNER

Testing knit-goods accessories. WM. DAVIS. *Textile World* 74, 1453-5, 1163 (1928).—The ballistic testing machine, designed by the Cotton Research Assocn. of Great Britain for examg. ribbons, tapes and bands for breaking force, is described and illustrated.

RUBY K. WORNER

Tensile testing of single wool fibers. P. KRAIS. *J. Text. Inst.* 19, 32-6T (1928).—The "Deforden" app. for measuring the tensile strength, breaking extension, and torsional resistance of single fibers is described in detail, and examples of its application to tech. problems are given. There is no difference in strength between wool and "bristly" hairs of the same diam., but the latter have the higher percentage extension at the breaking point.

B. C. A.

Plasticity of wool. J. B. SPEAKMAN. *Univ. Leeds. Proc. Roy. Soc. (London)*, B103, 377-96 (1928).—Wool contains elastic and plastic elements arranged in parallel. Wool fibers are imperfectly elastic in water as a result of the plasticity and rupture of fibrillae within the constituent cells. This fibrillar plasticity is due to hydrolytic changes assocd. with the peptide linkages; it may be reduced by reagents which react

or combine with the imido groups, thereby decreasing their affinity for water and inhibiting the hydrolysis of the peptide linkages.

Primary action of chromic acid on wool fiber. M. A. IL'INSKII AND D. I. KODNER. *Z. angew. Chem.* 41, 283-5(1928); cf. *C. A.* 22, 3329.—Wool fiber absorbs chromic acid from soln. even in presence of mineral acids, to form a complex in which the wool substance acts as a base, combining with about 10% of chromic acid. This is about the equiv. quantity on the assumption that the mol. contains 2 basic (NH_2) groups. The complex is stable towards water.

JOSEPH S. HEPBURN

B. C. A.

Phenomenon of wetting in the wool textile trade. J. B. SPEAKMAN. *J. Textile Sci.* 2, 114-8(1928).—The development and tests of wetting agents are described. Under the use of wetting agents as assistants in the various processes in woolen textile manuf., several com. emulsifiers are considered.

L. W. RIGGS

Yorkshire rivers purification—wool manufacturer's problem. ALFRED F. BARKER. *J. Textile Sci.* 2, 97-9(1928).—The wool-scouring industry in Yorkshire has a by-product of approx. 34,000 tons of fats, 33,000 tons of soils and 11,000 tons of K salts. These by-products are among the chief sources of river contamination. This contamination may be avoided by having the wool cleaned before shipping or at the port of entry.

L. W. RIGGS

Reducing the solubility of sericin. FRED GROVE-PALMER. *Am. Dyestuff Repts.* 17, 555-7(1928).—A "hard" silk contg. 17.8% of sericin and a "soft" Kashmir silk with 28 to 29% of sericin are compared. In the boil-off Kashmir silk loses its sericin more readily than hard silk. If the soft silk is treated from 15 to 30 min. with 4% HCHO at ordinary temp. the sericin became less sol. in boiling water, or in the soup-line bath of 1% Marseilles soap at 70°. The loss of sericin was least when the silk was treated with 3% HCHO for 15 min. at temps. ranging from 72° to 85°. Above 85° the loss of sericin increased rapidly with the rise in temp.

L. W. RIGGS

Shortcomings of rayon. CAMILLA. *Kunstseide* 10, 120-1(1928).—The worst shortcoming of rayon is the brittleness of threads. Two factors to which the brittleness is attributed are the effects of iron and acid. A number of data are given which show the influence of acid on the Cu no. HCl and H_2SO_4 were used in concns. up to 1%. The influence of acid increases the Cu no. as high as 7 times that of the undamaged rayon. With regard to the effect of Fe, it is stated that the brittle spots had a content of Fe exceeding that of normal rayon by 20%.

FREDERICK C. HAHN

Uniform testing methods for rayon. H. STADLINGER. *Kunstseide* 10, 245-8(1928). The importance of standard testing methods for rayon is emphasized. Examples are given of inconsistent results obtained in different testing labs. A comm. consisting of both practical and academic men, formed in Germany to study this question, has adopted regulations concerning uniform methods for the following points: definition and discrimination of rayon and silk; tests for discriminating rayon and silk; kinds of rayon; detn. of titer, stretching, tensile strength, breaking tension. Detailed conditions are given for the tests.

FREDERICK C. HAHN

Effect of moisture on the strength and elongation of rayon. Y. KAMI. *Kunstseide* 10, 207(1928); cf. *C. A.* 22, 1047.—Rayon shows increased elongation by wetting with water and at the same time loses its strength. The magnitude of the increased elongation and decreased strength is independent of the duration of moistening.

FREDERICK C. HAHN

Cellulose acetate rayon-cotton mixed fabrics. K. WOLFGANG. *Kunstseide* 10, 117-8(1928).—General rules are given for dyeing fabrics of this type.

F. C. HAHN

Attack of cotton by mineral oils at higher temperatures. H. STÄGER. *Helv. Chim. Acta* 11, 377-86(1928).—A comparison is made of the attack of cotton wool by turpentine and transformer oil mixed with various org. acids. The results indicate that the disintegration of the insulation of transformers is not due to acids formed by oxidation of transformer oil, and support the view that interfacial forces are the important factor.

B. C. A.

Effect of processing on affinity of cotton for metallic salts and Naphthol AS. KARL HENKEL. *Melliand Textilber.* 9, 149-50, 501-2(1928).—The impurities in cotton have a bearing on the absorption of mordants and Naphthol AS. E. g., in standard dyeing tests, Egyptian cotton absorbed 0.232 mol. Naphthol AS when dyed without boiling out. Boiled out cotton of similar type combined with 0.198 mol., bleached with 0.218 mol., and mercerized with 0.335 mol. Consequently where cotton cannot be dyed in the imperfectly purified state a certain extra consumption of dyes must be accepted, unless the material is mercerized. Of various metallic salts, cotton shows the greatest affinity for those of Al when the absorption is expressed in mols.

E. R. CLARK

Estimation of china clay in sized cotton goods. GEORGE SMITH. *J. Textile Inst.* 19, T323-8(1928).—The previously published methods for the estn. of China clay in sized cotton goods are criticised and the following method is recommended: From 1 to 2 g. of cloth is weighed accurately and is treated with 20 cc. of HCl (sp. gr. 1.1) in the boiling water bath until well disintegrated, when it is filtered through a Gooch or ashless filter and the residue is washed free of HCl. After drying at 100° to const. wt. the residue is ignited at a bright red heat in a Pt or SiO₂ crucible and weighed as "ignited clay." This wt. divided by the factor 0.87 gives the wt. of dry clay. If a sample of the original clay is at hand the correction factor may be detd. by expt. L. W. R.

The uses of esterified cotton. G. E. L. HIND. *J. Soc. Dyers Colourists* 44, 280-1 (1928).—"The main purpose of esterifying cotton is to enable the production of numerous effects by piece dyeing instead of yarn dyeing, and apart from any saving in costs, its use should lessen the risks of stock-keeping and thus enable manufacturers to have at their disposal a more extended range of colors and also give quicker delivery. Patents covering the process are pending." L. W. RIGGS

Comparative p_H values of starches used by some North Carolina cotton mills. A. H. GRIMSHAW. *Textile World* 74, 1327-31(1928); cf. *C. A.* 22, 3798.—A detailed description of the procedure used for testing the p_H value of starches with the La Motte Roulette Comparator is included. RUBY K. WORNER

Soft water in the kier boil. S. F. ALLING. *Am. Dyestuff Rept.* 17, 558(1928).—If not practicable to use soft water in all processes in the cotton mill, it should always be used in the kier boil for the removal of fats and waxes. L. W. RIGGS

Hypochlorite bleaching. M. MUNSCH. *Melliand Textilber.* 9, 487-92(1928).—The current tendency to reduce the severity of purifying treatments preceding the chemicking of vegetable fibers has revived interest in the effect of HOCl on the non-cellulose compds. present in the raw material. The fate of N compds. is of special interest. The data given indicate that primary amino compds. yield NH₃ when treated with HOCl. This itself reacts immediately to form NH₄Cl whose presence may be detected by its characteristic odor, especially noticeable in linen bleaching; although sol., NH₄Cl has a mordanting action fixing colors from the chemic bath on the fiber being bleached. Cotton treated with an old linen bleaching chemic becomes stained. If the original N compds. yield secondary or tertiary N compds. on the fibers following alk. digestion, the chloroamines formed are insol. and yield active Cl and HCl on storage with resultant tendering. To remove them an addnl. alk. treatment rather than antichloring is required. E. R. CLARK

Chlorine as a bleaching agent for cotton. YNGVE DALSTRÖM. *Svensk Kem. Tids.* 40, 106-18(1928).—A critical review of current methods in laundry investigations in which many tests are tabulated. Activated Cl is discredited as harmful to cellulose textiles. Cl forms oxycellulose much more readily than does O₂ and decreases more than tensile strength of cotton ribbons. This is explained by the formation of nascent HCl. Small quantities of sol. SiO₂ [60 mg. per l.] protect cellulose from injury by Cl. Perborates are favored as less injurious to fabrics and more efficient in oxidizing pigments. A. R. ROSE

Efficiency of the bleach or dye impaired by condition of wool. GEORGE RICE. *Dyer Calico Printer* 60, 28(1928).—A general article, including a description of the steeping process for treating very dirty wools. RUBY K. WORNER

Zinc soap (damage to textiles). KEHREN. *Melliand Textilber.* 9, 687-92(1928). By reason of the corrosive action of mild alkalis including soap solns., Zn stains are fairly common on bleached and dyed fabrics. The diphenylamine acetate-K₂Fe(CN)₆ test for Zn brings out this type of damage clearly. E. R. CLARK

Colors for paint, lacquer and graphic industries (HEYL) 26. Analysis of sulfonated oils (THOMAS) 27. Dispersoidological investigations. XVIII. The structure of fibers (VEIMARN, et al.) 2. Cleaning furs (Brit. 283,709) 29. Dye soap (Can. pat. 281,874) 27. Derivative from ligninsulfonic acid (Can. pat. 282,677) 23.

Research and the Cotton Industry. Edited by R. H. Pickard. Manchester: The British Cotton Industry Research Assoc. 80 pp. Price to non-members, 5s. Reviewed in *J. Soc. Dyers Colourists* 44, 23(1928).

Shirley Institute Memoirs, Vol. VI, 1927. Published by the British Cotton Industry Research Assoc., Didsbury. 132 pp. Reviewed in *J. Textile Inst.* 19, 190(1928)

Dyes. DURAND & HUGUENIN A.-G. Brit. 283,482, Jan. 10, 1927. Brown mordant dyes are made by diazotizing an aminoazo compd. of the type R-N=N-R²NH₂

(in which R^1 is an aromatic residue contg. an OH group in *o*-position to a COOH group and R^2 is an aromatic residue contg. a sulfonic or COOH group) and treating the resulting diazo compd. in an alk. or acid medium, at ordinary or higher temp., until its coupling powder has disappeared. Several examples are given.

Dyes. I. G. FARBENIND. A.-G. Brit. 283,777, May 24, 1927. Black copying colors are obtained by coupling a diazotized dialkylated phenosafranine with a cresol, *e. g.*, from diethylphenosafranine and *p*-cresol.

Dyes. I. G. FARBENIND. A.-G. Brit. 283,897, Jan. 19, 1927. Sol. dyes are obtained either by sulfonation of the monoazo dyes produced by coupling a diazotized *o*-nitroarylamine with an acetoacetic arylide or by coupling a diazotized *o*-nitroarylamine with a sulfonic acid of an acetoacetic arylide, of which examples are given. The products yield full yellow shades fast to light and to water when used as size colors, and dye wool evenly in clear yellow shades fast to light and fulling.

Dyes. I. G. FARBENIND. A.-G. Brit. 283,979, July 17, 1926. The dyes obtainable by coupling *o*-hydroxy-diazo compds. with a naphthol or an arylaminonaphthol-sulfonic acid are converted into Cr compds. by treating them with Cr formate or other suitable chroming compds. under the action of heat and pressure. Examples are given of dyes producing blue and brown fast shades on wool.

Dyes. KARL THIESS, BERNHARD DEICKE and ROBERT SCHMIDLIN (to Grasselli Dyestuff Corp.). U. S. 1,684,331, Sept. 11. Dyes "more or less easily sol. in water," which dye animal fibers greenish yellow to brown-red tints of good fastness to light and to fulling, are obtained by condensing 1,3-dihalo-2,6-dinitrobenzene (or substitution products) with 2 mol. proportions of a 4-aminodiphenylaminosulfonic acid (or a substitution product). The condensation is preferably effected at boiling temp. A catalyst such as a Cu compd. or alc. may also be present. Several examples are given.

Dyes and intermediates. R. VIDAL. Brit. 283,467, Jan. 8, 1927. Sepn. of amino compds. such as those produced by the reduction of nitroso compds. of α - and β -naphthol, phenol, *o*- and *m*-cresol and dimethylaniline by aq. Na_2S is effected by the use of NH_4 salts such as NH_4Cl or $(NH_4)_2SO_4$ as pptg. agents. A similar sep. may be effected with products obtained by condensation, by means of Na_2S , of nitrosophenols, nitroso-naphthols and nitrosodimethylaniline with phenols or aromatic amines. When aniline, dimethylaniline or nitrosodimethylaniline is employed, alc. is added. Sulfuretted dyes are made by fusion with S of both the amino compds. and the condensation products sep. as described.

Sulfur black dyes. R. VIDAL. Brit. 283,468, Jan. 8, 1927. Di- or tri-nitrophenol or their mixts. are introduced into an aq. soln. formed from cryst. Na_2S , and after heating to complete the reaction the mass is cooled and nitrosophenol or nitroso-*o*- or *m*-cresol is added. The dye may be isolated by diln. with water and aeration to effect oxidation and pptn. with an NH_4 salt. Cf. C. A. 22, 3536.

Antraquinone derivatives. I. G. FARBENIND. A.-G. Fr. 635,040, May 25, 1927. 1-Antraquinonyl ketones are prepd. by the action of an oxidizing acid, preferably chromic acid, on a benzanthrone, in which at least 1 H atom in the Bz-1 or Bz-2 position is substituted by an alkyl, aryl, acyl, aroyl, nitro or carboxylic group. Thus 1-benzoylantraquinone is prepd. from Bz-1-phenylbenzanthrone, and 1-acetylantraquinone from Bz-1-methylbenzanthrone. Several examples are given. The compds. are intermediate products for dyes.

Azo dyes. ERWIN HOFFA and ERICH FISCHER (to Grasselli Dyestuff Corp.). U. S. 1,684,275, Sept. 11. A 4-nitro-2-diazobenzene-1-carboxylic acid ester, *e. g.*, the diazo compd. from 4-nitro-2-amino-1-benzoic acid methyl ester, is caused to react with 2-hydroxynaphthalene-3-carboxylic acid anilide or similar compd. to obtain products which are suitable for use as pigment dyes. The components mentioned, coupled in the presence of a substratum, give a pigment of bluish red color of good fastness to light and suitable for use on wall-paper. Cf. C. A. 22, 3995.

Azo dyes from pyridine. IWAN OSTROMISLENSKY (to The Pyridium Corp.). Can. 283,436, Sept. 18, 1928. Diazotized aniline and α,α -diaminopyridine are directly coupled in the proportions of more than 46.5 and less than 186 g. of the first and 109 g. of the second. The product is purified by recrystn. from boiling water.

Azo dyes and their chromium compounds. SOCIÉTÉ ANON. POUR L'INDUSTRIE CHIMIQUE À BALZ. Ger. 452,014, Nov. 4, 1927. 3-Aminonaphthalene-1,8-dicarboxylic acid is diazotized with any suitable diazo compd. and developed with any suitable developing compd. The azo dye resulting is then treated with a chromium-yielding reagent. *E. g.*, 10.7 parts of the above-named acid is dissolved in 150 parts H_2O with the aid of 10 parts of 30% NaOH, treated with 10 parts of soda, cooled and treated

with the diazo compd. produced from 8.5 parts of $p\text{-H}_2\text{NC}_6\text{H}_4\text{SO}_3\text{H}$. The dye is salted red and dried. Other amino sulfonic acids can be substituted. The above acid is treated with 11.7 parts of $2,4,5\text{-O}_2\text{N}(\text{HO})(\text{H}_2\text{N})\text{C}_6\text{H}_2\text{SO}_3\text{H}$ diazotized or various other chloronitromethylaminophenolsulfonic acids. 3-Aminonaphthalene-1,8-dicarboxylic anhydride (10.6 parts) is dissolved in 150 parts of H_2O with the aid of 10 parts of 30% NaOH , cooled to 20° with 30 parts of ice and treated with 25 parts of 30% HCl . Nitrite soln. (3.5 parts) is added and the diazo compd. is pptd. The resulting suspension is run into an alk. soln. of 6.9 parts of salicylic acid. After the developing is ended the excess alkali is neutralized with acid and the dye salted out, filtered and dried. 1, 8-Aminonaphthol-4,6-disulfonic acid (16 parts) is substituted for the salicylic acid. The dye produced from 3-aminonaphthalene-1,8-dicarboxylic acid and diazotized $3,4,5\text{-H}_2\text{N}(\text{HO})(\text{O}_2\text{N})\text{C}_6\text{H}_2\text{SO}_3\text{H}$ is boiled in 950 parts of water with Cr formate soln. corresponding to 22.6 parts of Cr_2O_3 . The Cr compd. is obtained by salting out 47.6 parts of dye resulting from the acid and diazotized $2,3,5\text{-HO}(\text{H}_2\text{N})(\text{O}_2\text{N})\text{C}_6\text{H}_2\text{SO}_3\text{H}$ in 950 parts of H_2O boiled with a CrF_3 soln. corresponding to 22.6 parts of Cr_2O_3 . The product is washed with water, dissolved with warm, weak NaOH soln., neutralized with AcOH and sepd. 52.6 parts of the dye resulting from the acid and diazotized $1,2,3,5\text{-HO}(\text{H}_2\text{N})(\text{HO}_2\text{S})\text{C}_6\text{H}_2\text{CO}_2\text{H}$ in 1000 parts H_2O are treated as in the preceding example. 53.3 parts of dye resulting from $4,8,2\text{-HO}(\text{H}_2\text{N})\text{-C}_{10}\text{H}_6\text{SO}_3\text{H}$ and diazotized $3,1,8\text{-H}_2\text{NC}_{10}\text{H}_5(\text{CO}_2\text{H})_2$ in 150 parts of H_2O is boiled with $\text{Cr}(\text{OAc})_3$ soln. corresponding to 22.8 parts of Cr_2O_3 . 58.7 parts of dye resulting from $2,6\text{-HOC}_{10}\text{H}_6\text{SO}_3\text{H}$ in 1500 parts of boiling H_2O is boiled with $\text{Cr}(\text{OAc})_3$ soln. corresponding to 22.8 parts of Cr_2O_3 . 58.8 parts of dye resulting from $1,4\text{-HOC}_{10}\text{H}_6\text{SO}_3\text{H}$ and diazotized $3,1,8\text{-H}_2\text{NC}_{10}\text{H}_5(\text{CO}_2\text{H})_2$ in 1800 parts of boiling H_2O is boiled with $\text{Cr}(\text{OAc})_3$ soln. corresponding to 15.2 parts of Cr_2O_3 . Cf. C. A. 21, 3468.

Vat dyes. WALTER MIEG and ALBERT JOB (to Gras-elli Dyestuff Corp.). U. S. 1,684,327, Sept. 11. Dianthraquinonylaminophenanthrenequinonylenes are obtained from α - or β -aminoanthraquinones, or, preferably, from α -aminoanthraquinones and 2,7-dihalophenanthrenequinones. A product may be thus obtained which dyes cotton from a vat copper-red shades. Various details and examples are given.

Water-soluble dyes. OTTO SIEBERT, KARL THIESS, BERNARD SCHÖNER, ROBERT SCHMIDLIN, WALTHER BENADE and BERNHARD DEICKE (to Grasselli Dyestuff Corp.). U. S. 1,684,330, Sept. 11. Dyes of good fastness to light and suitable for use on leather or other materials are obtained by causing 4-nitro-4'-aminodiphenylamine-2-sulfonic acid or other suitable 4-aminodiphenylamine compd. to react upon 2-nitro-1-chlorobenzene or other suitable similar halogenated benzene deriv. (which may also contain a sulfonic group). Several examples are given.

Dispersing agents for dyes. SOC. ANON. POUR L'IND. CHIM. A BALE. Fr. 634,864, May 23, 1927. The residues from the distn. of BzH , turpentine and colophony are treated with sulfonating agents such as H_2SO_4 , oleum or chlorosulfonic acid and are used as addns. to dye baths particularly for dyeing artificial silk with insol. or slightly sol. dyes.

Dyeing. COURTAULDS, LTD., H. J. HEGAN and J. H. TAYLOR. Brit. 283,672, Nov. 1, 1926. Tendering of cotton, artificial silk and similar materials by the immunizing treatment with tannic acid and SnCl_2 is avoided by a final treatment with a weakly alk. agent such as a soap soln. or a dil. Na_2CO_3 soln. The material to be immunized may be undyed or dyed with dyes of the indanthrene series or other dyes and the treated material is unchanged when treated with a direct dye.

Dyeing. J. W. LEITCH & Co., LTD., A. E. EVEREST and J. A. WALLWORK. Brit. 283,838, July 8, 1926. Wool either alone or in the presence of other fibers (excepting silk) such as cotton or "viscose silk" is dyed by impregnating with a dil. neutral or slightly alk. soln. of an arylyde of 2,3-hydroxynaphthoic acid in the presence of soap or other suitable org. solvent or dispersing agent and developing in a bath contg. a diazo compd. Numerous examples and details are given. Brit. 283,839 specifies dyeing silk, either alone or in the presence of other fibers, by impregnating it with an arylyde of 2,3-hydroxynaphthoic acid in a soap soln. in the absence of added alkali, and developing in a bath contg. a diazo compd. Printed effects may be obtained, in either of these processes, by printing the impregnated material with a paste contg. a diazo compd. Cf. C. A. 22, 2279.

Dyeing textile materials. PIETER MIJER (to The Two-Tone Corp.). U. S. 1,683,687, Sept. 11. Atomized liquid coloring material is allowed to settle from a homogeneous cloud-like mass on the material to be dyed so as to produce a regular effect without spotting. An app. is described. Cf. C. A. 21, 330.

Removable partition, etc., for dyeing apparatus. W. GERBER. Brit. 284,126, May 24, 1927. Structural features.

Impregnating textiles and other materials. RANGAR S. SKANCKE. Norw. 44,698, Jan. 2, 1928. The materials are treated alternately with aq. solns. of alkali soaps and $\text{Al}(\text{OAc})_3$. To the last-named soln. is added some AcOH and water-sol. acetates in order to establish and maintain a p_H in the soln. which favors the impregnating process.

Washable fabrics. ALBERT H. VANDAM (to Turner and Vandam, Inc.). Can. 283,611, Sept. 25, 1928. A washable woven fabric including a glossy white background a shadow design thereon printed with zinc oxide, slightly tinted with a fast dye, and a colored design printed over the shadow design is specified.

Waterproof composition. CARL G. A. LUNDBERG. Can. 282,994, Sept. 4, 1928. Waste material from wool or cotton manuf. or roved wool and cotton is treated with H_2SO_4 for 12 hrs. and the mixt. centrifuged to remove acid. The material is then washed with H_2O for 6 hrs. and again centrifuged, and material then dried. The purified material is treated for 30 min. with a warm (80°) soln. of 78 parts ZnCl_2 , 14 parts ZnSO_4 , 8 parts HNO_3 (by wt.) which has been allowed to boil 2 hrs. beforehand. The material is liberated from any excess soln. and dried. The material is then impregnated with a rubber soln., cast into molds and subjected to pressure.

Impregnating fabrics. HARRY M. SPECHT. U. S. 1,683,849, Sept. 11. A pile fabric or the like is coated on the back with a compn. of fragrant gums such as benzoin, labdanum, tolu, balsam of Peru or styrax in soln., the soln. is dried and the face of the fabric is treated with a soln. which may also contain suitable fragrant material, the odor of which is suitable for blending with that of the material applied to the back of the fabric. Fabric thus treated is adapted for making powder puffs.

Improving cloth through a galvanic metallic precipitate. WERNER ENZ. Ger. 451,963, Oct. 29, 1927. CuS is pptd. from CuSO_4 by H_2S , filtered and drained. Sixty g. CuS is mixed with 60 drops of oleic acid and the mass is applied in a smooth layer to a copper plate. The fabric to be treated is placed on top of this and pressed out. This plate containing the fabric is inserted into a bath of CuSO_4 as the negative electrode. A copper plate acts as the positive electrode. A c. d. of $1-1\frac{1}{2}$ amps./30 sq. cm. is used. The fabric after the electrolysis is washed in water, dil. KCN and again in water, then dried. Other materials than Cu and CuS can be used.

Painting silk. ADOLPH A. WETTSTEM. CAN. 283,227, Sept. 11, 1928. Lithopone 45%, yellow chrome 25%, gear varnish 22%, linseed oil 6% and turpentine dryer 2% are mixed together and allowed to age for 72 hrs. The mixt. is then applied to silk, artificial silk and rayons and gold dust or bronze dust is applied to said compd. on either or both sides of the fabric. Any surplus dust is removed by vacuum means from the fabric after the compd. has dried.

Weighting silk. ROBERT J. O'BRIEN, JR. (to Collway Labs.). U. S. 1,684,286, Sept. 11. Rubber in colloidal state in soln. is applied to silk threads.

Apparatus for washing artificial silk or other threads wound on bobbins. SPINN-STOFFWERK GLAUCHAU A.-G. Brit. 283,950, Jan. 21, 1927.

26—PAINTS, VARNISHES AND RESINS

A. H. SABIN

Microscopy of body colors. H. WAGNER AND J. KESSELRING. *Z. angew. Chem.* 41, 833-7(1928).—The use of the microscope in detg. the nature of the constituents of natural and artificial pigments is illustrated by several examples. Various colloidal constituents may be identified by their adsorptive power for certain dyes; e. g., kaolin is colored by basic dyes, colloidal silica by both acid and basic dyes, kieselsuhr by basic dyes, and hydrated alumina by acid dyes. Suitable dye solns. contain 1% of Brilliant Green, Acid Violet, or Orange II. Cryst. substances, such as fluorspar, calcite, or dolomite, are detected by the polariscope.

B. C. A.

Colors for paint, lacquer and graphic industries. A general survey. GEORGE V. HEYL. *Paint, Oil & Chem. Rev.* 86, No. 1, 10-13, 20-1(1928).—The colors reviewed are classified as follows: (1) inorg., (a) natural minerals, (b) synthetically processed mineral colors; (2) org., (a) natural dyestuffs of animal or vegetable origin, (b) synthetically processed of coal-tar origin. Tables are given for classes 1-b, 2-a and 2-b, listing the com. name, chem. company, uses and remarks. Class 2-b is subdivided into color groups and covers also the relative fastness to oil at 30° , to H_2O at 50° and to sunlight.

R. J. MOORE

The manufacture of submarine paints. JUAN GARCIA. *Quim. Ind.* 5, 164-7 (1928).—A discussion of protective paints used for ship hulls and submarine structures. The best and most frequently used paints are: Hg oleate, linoleate, tungstate and resinates, or, better still a combination of Hg-Cu-As salts. Holzapfel's Cu-Hg paint developed in 1885 is one of the best.

MARY JACOBSEN

The red-lead question. Action of red lead in rust-protecting paints. H. WOLFF AND R. SINGER. *Farben-Ztg.* 33, 1909-13(1928).—Rahder's statement (*Farben-Ztg.* 33, 741-3(1927)) that red lead accelerates the corrosion of Fe is true only for the system: red lead-Fe-water, and does not hold for paints in which red lead forms the pigment. The oil adsorbed by highly dispersed red lead may vary very considerably, and is of more importance in detg. the rust-protecting capacity of a paint than is the total oil content. The oil content, degree of dispersion of the pigment, and the swelling capacity of a paint are not interdependent functions. The last-named depends on the free oil content, *i. e.*, on the oil which is not adsorbed on the surfaces of the particles of pigment. The protective action of the paint is due to a thin, almost mol. film in which the oil is present as an extraordinarily strong adsorption complex with the pigment and the base. The swelling capacity of the upper layers cannot therefore be a measure of the protective action of the paint, which is much more likely to be due to the formation of a protective film on the surface of the Fe.

B. C. A.

Mechanism of the drying of red lead and white lead pigments. W. VAUBEL. *Z. angew. Chem.* 41, 181-3(1928).—In the drying of pigments prepd. from red lead and white lead and linseed oil, although the oxidation of the linseed oil to linoxyn is the main process, subsidiary reactions occur as follows: (1) neutralization of the free acids present in the oil by the lead pigment, (2) hydrolysis of the linseed oil by the Pb compd. affording glycerol and lead linoleate, (3) reaction between the Pb compd. and glycerol, (4) neutralization by the Pb compd. of the mono- and di-glycerides present or formed in the drying process, (5) neutralization of the acetic acid or formic acid formed by oxidation in the drying process. Such hydrolysis of the linseed oil may be a source of streakiness in the pigment, owing to the hygroscopic character of the glycerol liberated, and the presence of glycerol so formed constitutes a danger to the effectiveness of the "anti-rust" pigments contg. lead, white lead and red lead reacting only very slowly with glycerol. Litharge reacts rapidly with glycerol, affording a solid compd., $C_3H_5(O-PbOH)_3$, which on heating at 120-130° to const. weight is converted into $Pb[O-C_3H_5(OPb)_2O]_2$, which can be used in the detn. of glycerol. $Pb(OH)_2$ reacts very slowly, the reaction being accelerated by heat. PbO_2 does not react cold, but reacts rapidly when heated; $PbSO_4$, $BaSO_4$, and lithopone are without action on glycerol. ZnO reacts more slowly than red lead, but faster than white lead. In addn. to their advantages in covering power, lead pigments thus possess advantages in their reactivity towards decomposition products formed in the drying process.

B. C. A.

Sublimed blue lead. D. S. MOSBY. *Paint, Oil, Chem. Rev.* 86, No. 1, 18-9 (1928).—The chem. compn., phys. properties, manuf. and paint characteristics of sublimed blue lead are reviewed. Photomicrographs show the comparison of this pigment with red lead with regard to uniformity of size and shape of the particles.

R. J. M.

Constitution of ultramarine. E. GRUNER. *Z. angew. Chem.* 41, 446-50(1928).—A review of the various theories of the constitution and of the cause of the color of ultramarine.

B. C. A.

Mineral black. H. M. LANGTON. *Ind. Chemist* 4, 311-4(1928).—Mineral black is one of the very few naturally occurring black pigments. In Bavaria, the Tyrol, Spain, Italy, Switzerland and U. S. A. (Penn.) it is made by grinding and levigation or wet-grinding of a highly carbonaceous shale or slate. The pigment is usually blue-black or brownish black. Around Bideford in Devonshire the mineral occurs in a pasty form. An account of the geology and the history of these deposits is given, also an account of the method of mining. Analyses of the product obtained by different methods, its phys. properties, and its appearance under the microscope are set forth. A discussion of its behavior as a paint pigment, as a cement pigment, as a rubber reinforcing pigment, in tile manuf., and as a pigment in the manuf. of tarpaulins, linoleum, paper and vulcanite concludes the article. A bibliography of literature on mineral black and related black pigments is included.

E. G. R. ARDAGH

Recent improvements in the quality of American lithopone. JAMES E. BOOGE. *Paint, Oil, Chem. Rev.* 86, No. 1, 18b-c(1928).—Lithopone production is now over 175,000 tons a year and has passed both white lead and ZnO . Recent improvements in texture and ease of mixing are reviewed. Texture is defined as freedom from coarse material, grit, hard aggregates, etc. Three tests for hiding power in general use are outlined, *vis.*, indirect tinting strength, cryptometer and paint-out test. The latter is pre-

ferred and a method given. Relative hiding powers so detd., with lithopone as 100, are as follows: American process ZnO 85-90, titanox 120-135, 50% ZnS lithopone 135-140; ZnS and TiO₂ run between 200 and 300. Methods for testing texture and ease of mixing are given.

R. J. MOORE

Bleaching of linseed oil. K. WÜRTH. *Farben-Ztg.* 33, 1852-3(1928).—Linseed oil was treated with ozonized air, a large, moving surface of oil being exposed during the process. The oil was rapidly bleached and its consistency unchanged, but on gentle heating, the oil assumed a brownish color and a gas having a strong odor was evolved. Similar results were obtained by treating the oil with air while exposed to ultra-violet light from a Hg lamp. The presence of moisture in the air or in the oil may influence the processes involved.

B. C. A.

Varnish resins in the Far East. A. F. SUTER. *Oil Colour Trades J.* 74, No. 1561, 777-8(1928).—These notes of an extended tour for the purpose of studying the origin of various varnish resins deal with the damars and copals of Ceylon, Federated Malay States, Dutch East Indies, Sumatra, Java, Celebes and Borneo.

R. J. MOORE

Lacquer and varnish films. P. S. KENNEDY. *Wood Industries* 50, 1-6(1928).—Varnish- and lacquer-film failures on wood are identical as to fracture. The same phys. causes produce both. Each type is definitely recognized. Varnish-film fractures may return to their original state; lacquer-film fractures never. Cracks can be detected under the microscope in $\frac{3}{4}$ of the time before becoming macroscopic. Varnish dries to a plastic film; lacquer dries to a tight film. Varnish is always increasing in vol., whereas a lacquer film is decreasing. Easy-rubbing nitrocellulose lacquer is unsuitable for durable service on wood. Humidity cracks are possible with nitrocellulose lacquers, and improvement in this respect is possible by use of elastic lacquer for undercoats with varnish for topcoats, use of a combination varnish-lacquer product, or the use of a lacquer with a suitable synthetic plastic base. The term lacquer should refer only to quick drying and hardness; not to the components. It is possible to produce a synthetic lacquer material resistant to ultra-violet rays and one which resists the workings of wood both in and out of doors.

F. M. SYMMES

Nitrocellulose lacquers. S. S. SMITH. *Ind. Australian Mining Standard* 79, 490(1928).—A review from the English viewpoint.

E. M. SYMMES

Duco—a product of management. W. A. MCGARRY. *Management* 31, 37-42 (1928).

E. M. SYMMES

Constitution of colors (HEYL) 25. Formaldehyde (COULOUMA) 10. Esters of glycolic acid (Ger. pat. 463,139) 10. Painting silk (Can. pat. 283,227) 25. Repairing cracked patent leather (Brit. pat. 283,995) 29.

LUTTRINGER, A. D.: *La linoxyne et le linoléum*. Encyclopédie du Caoutchouc et des Matières Plastiques. Paris: A. D. Cillard. 169 pp. F. 36.

SMITH, S.: *The Cellulose Lacquers*. London: Sir Isaac Pitman & Sons, Ltd. 145 pp. 7s. 6d.

Paint. LIEBESKIND WILLIAMS. Can. 282,463, Aug. 14, 1928. A white paint contains 92.3% Zn, 2.3% Na₂CO₃, 3.1% flowers of S, 1.5% NaCl and 0.8% ultramarine blue by wt., fused, finely ground and mixed with a vehicle. Cf. C. A. 22, 1486.

Paint vehicles and fillers. W. T. BRANSCOMBE and R. C. L. EVERLEIGH. Brit. 283,998, July 24, 1928. An oily vehicle such as linseed oil and turpentine carries in suspension a pore-filler made by treating blown linseed oil or other suitable fatty oil with a small proportion of S or S chloride.

White lead. HOLZVERKOHLLUNGS-INDUSTRIE A.-G. Ger. 463,938, July 19, 1928. A basic lead acetate soln. contg. less PbO than is required for the prepn. of Pb(OH)₂·2PbCO₃ is pptd. with carbonates and refluxed with stirring. The product corresponds to chamber white lead in all properties.

Primings, varnishes, paint vehicles. WILLIAM T. BRANSCOMBE and RICHARD C. L. EVERLEIGH (to Pinchin Johnson & Co., Ltd.). Can. 281,837, July 17, 1928. A priming material, varnish or paint vehicle consists of a fatty oil (linseed oil) treated with S or SCl₂. The reaction is controlled to prevent coagulation by diln. with turpentine, the mass before becoming too stiff having added thereto a thinning agent, and driers, varnish, resins or a mixt. thereof.

Solvents for use in nitrocellulose lacquers, etc. J. SCHINDELMEISTER. Brit. 283,619, Oct. 6, 1926. Esters of borneol, isoborneol or terpineol such as the formates, acetates, butyrates, oxalates, phthalates and salicylates are used as solvents or colloid-

ing agents, alone or with other substances such as EtOH, PrOH, BuOH or AmOH, cyclohexanol, C_6H_6 or toluene. Synthetic resins, natural resins, coloring substances, fillers, etc., may be added to the compns.

Nitrated carbohydrate solution. GARRETT H. PETERS (to Hercules Powder Co.). Can. 283,058, Sept. 4, 1928. In a non-blushing soln. contg. nitrated cellulose and volatile constituents including a solvent and diluent the volatile ingredients of the soln. are substantially immiscible with water. *E. g.*, a soln. for use as a lacquer contains 10.5 parts nitrocotton on the dry basis, 30 parts butyl acetate, 45.5 parts toluene, 7.5 parts ester gum and 5 parts tricresyl phosphate.

Waterproofing paste. GERALD B. DYDE. U. S. 1,684,086, Sept. 11. A waterproofing paste suitable for use on leather, canvas or imitation leather is formed of boiled linseed oil 1 gal., turpentine 1 pint, Burgundy pitch 1 lb. and yellow beeswax 1 lb.

Furnace (with an endless conveyor) for use in lacquer enameling, etc. ALLGEMEINE ELEKTRICITÄTS-GES. (to International General Electric Co.). Brit. 283,591, Jan. 15, 1927.

Linoleum. C. F. HUMPHREYS and J. C. MCCARTHY (to Armstrong Cork Co.). Brit. 283,947, Jan. 22, 1927. A sheet of linoleum which may comprise a backing and a layer formed of ground cork, wood flour and linseed oil is indented with a pattern by use of a ribbed embossing plate. Various mech. features are specified.

Synthetic resin. AUGUSTUS F. MAZE. U. S. 1,683,835, Sept. 11. Diacetone alc. 1 and CH_2O 3 mol. proportions are caused to react in the presence of an alkali such as NaOH to form a product which is sol. in esters and ketones.

Synthetic resins. M. T. HARVEY. Brit. 283,803, Oct. 11, 1926. Cashew nut shell oil is condensed with an aldehyde such as CH_2O , with or without the presence of HCl or a basic catalyst. An oily product may be first obtained by use of temps. of 100–200° and this product may be further heated under pressure to obtain a hard compact material. The products may be used for lacquers, *elec. insulating*, etc.

Artificial resin. FRITZ SEEBACH (to Bakelite G. m. b. H.). U. S. 1,683,701, Sept. 11. A condensation product formed from a phenol, CH_2O and aniline, toluidine, α - or β -naphthylamine or other suitable aromatic amine, is fusible and sol. in org. solvents, contains about 77–78% C, 5–6% H, 4% N and has a mol. wt. of 370–380. Cf. C. A. 22, 3308.

Manufacture of products from artificial resins. "RESAN" KUNSTHARZFABRIC A.-G. Austrian 108,680, Sept. 15, 1927. A bakelite or other artificial resin in the liquid state is poured over a shaped impermeable base and is hardened thereon. The base may be made of porcelain, glass, or a readily fusible alloy, and in the last case the base may be removed, when the resin has hardened, and be replaced by wax or other suitable filling.

Ester resins. I. G. FARBENIND. A.-G. (Gerhard Balle, inventor). Ger. 463,842, July 19, 1928. Acetylene is passed into resin acids, *e. g.*, colophony or Manila copal, fused or in solvents, *e. g.*, Me_2CO with or without catalysts, *e. g.*, $Hg(OAc)_2$, at ordinary or high temp. The ester resins obtained are sol. in ordinary lacquer solvents and in fatty oils and have high drying power.

Purifying soluble phenol-aldehyde resins. FRITZ SEEBACH (to Bakelite G. m. b. H.). U. S. 1,683,702, Sept. 11. A colloidal soln. is formed of the resins with alkalis in a quantity insufficient for transforming the resins into their alkali metal salts but sufficient for neutralizing the free phenols and avoiding the hydrolysis of the phenol alkali salts formed; the resins are then pptd. by water. Cf. C. A. 22, 3792.

Resin-like condensation products from amines of the aromatic series and formaldehyde. I. G. FARBENIND. A.-G. Ger. 452,009, Nov. 2, 1927. *o*-Toluidine (107 parts) dissolved in the same quantity of 90% alc. is mixed for several hrs. with 100–120 parts of 30% CH_2O . An oily reaction product seps., which is freed from alc., H_2O , *o*-toluidine and other by-products by gradually heating under vacuum up to 180°. The yield is 90% based on the toluidine. The resulting product is like colophony; it softens at 50°. Aniline (200 parts) is dissolved in 320 parts of 94% alc. and stirred below the boiling temp. for 1.5 hrs. with 225 parts of 30% CH_2O . The process is completed as above. Other examples are: 30 parts of a mixt. of chlorotoluidine isomers, 60 parts of 90% alc. and 30 parts of 30% CH_2O ; 150 parts α -naphthylamine dissolved in 300 parts of 94% alc. and 120 parts of 30% CH_2O ; 150 parts β -naphthylamine in 450 parts of 94% alc. and 160 parts of 30% CH_2O .

27—FATS, FATTY OILS, WAXES AND SOAPS

E. SCHERUBEL

The deterioration of fats and the development of rancidity. W. L. DAVIES. *Ind. Chemist* 4, 269-72(1928); cf. *C. A.* 22, 3308.—Rancid aromas and flavors are due to the products of autocatalytic oxidation. Measuring the O_2 absorbed gives a time- O curve usually showing a period of induction followed by logarithmic absorption. The keeping quality of a fat may be deduced from this period of induction. Values for comparing the keeping qualities can be obtained by working at 70-85° to shorten the time required to secure the information, though the fats themselves are stored at 0° to 15°. The first step in oxidation is the formation of a fat peroxide at the position of the double bond in the unsatd. acids. This will form H_2O_2 , which in turn will oxidize traces of $C_6H_5(OH)_2$ to aldehydes and hydroxy aldehydes. At the same time unsatd. acids will break down to simpler acids and aldehydes, or simpler acids may be partly oxidized by β -oxidation to ketones. The oleic residue can take up O_2 again, so that the process is autocatalytic. An acid condition of the original fat favors development of rancidity. Moisture, high temp. and light all hasten rancidity. Air should be kept away as much as possible. Traces of metals (except Sn) present as soaps in the fat are catalysts to oxidation, even in absence of light. Containers for strong fats should, therefore, be tinned or lacquered. Cu is the most active of the metal catalysts of oxidation, and Sn and Al are the least active. The following tests for rancidity are given in detail: (1) the Kreis test; (2) oxidizability of water-sol. constituents and of steam-volatile constituents; (3) hydroxy acids of high mol. wt. Color tests are given for detecting min. traces of Cu and Fe. Cu is 12 times as active as an oxidation catalyst as Fe. The development of rancidity by microorganisms is discussed. The presence of nitrogenous compds. hastens the outset of biologically induced rancidity. The fishy odor and flavor of butter are due to the Fenton oxidation of the choline to trimethylamine and aminoethyl alcohol. The glyoxal, formed by the partial oxidation of glycerol, acts in a similar way to a peroxide. Thus this compd. helps in the splitting off of NH_3 and catalyzes the onset of rancidity. Formation of NH_3 , together with fatty acids, tends to keep the aq. phase neutral, at the same time causing a higher concn. of oxidizable compds. in the aq. phase. Too alk. a medium will cause more sapon. than an acid medium, and hence will hasten rancidity. This is particularly the case when Na and K soaps are present, though Ca soaps have little effect. The use of refined oils free from nitrogenous impurities does away completely with rancidity in soaps. Traces of the heavy metals produce discoloration in soaps. Antioxidants will prolong the period of induction and retard the subsequent rate of oxidation. Especially effective antioxidants are basic unsatd. compds. such as amines, aromatic phenols and inorg. basic reducers (e. g., $SnCl_2$ and $Na_2S_2O_3$). These inhibitors retard or prevent oxidation only for a time. Subsequently the speed of oxidation is the same as before. The oxidation of rubber during aging and curing is closely related to the oxidation of fats. The use of antioxidants finds more application in the rubber than in the oil industry. Bibliography.

E. G. R. ARDAGH

A new characteristic of coconut fat (caprylic acid number). J. GROSSFELD. Govt. Food Research Inst., Berlin. *Z. Untersuch. Lebensm.* 55, 354-75(1928).—The caprylic acid number is detd. on 500 mg. of fat and is the amt. of fatty acid expressed as cc. of 0.1 *N* soln. in 5 g. fat and sepd. by fixed dilm. of the soap solns. by $CuSO_4$ to form Cu salt. By this procedure the caprylic acid no. of coconut fat ranged from 17.4 to 21.8; palm-kernel fat 7.9 to 11.6; butter fat, 4.1 to 5.9; lard 0 to 0.3; and cacao fat 0. The technic is fully described. The test should serve to identify coconut oil.

C. R. FELLERS

German practice in recovery of wool grease. ERNEST WOLFF. *Chem. Met. Eng.* 35, 473(1928).—The alk. soap liquors from the wool scouring are mixed with H_2SO_4 and run into successive pits through which they flow continuously and sep. a sludge contg. wool fat, fatty acids of the soap and dirt. The sludge gradually fills the pits, from which it is pumped into a brick-lined tank, where it is heated previous to filtering. The filtered mud is heated and run into extn. app., where it is treated with benzine. Five extns. are necessary and the last 3 are used for further extn. Neutral grease is produced from the evapn. of the benzine soln., the benzine being recovered. The grease is refined by NaOH and alc. and the fatty acids are recovered. Lanolin is made by evapn. the benzine soln. to 0.8 sp. gr. and bleaching with fuller's earth, after which the benzine is recovered. The lanolin is deodorized.

E. SCHERUBEL

Behavior of fats and oils in ultra-violet light. M. HATTINGER, H. JÖRO AND V.

REICH. *Z. angew. Chem.* **41**, 815-9(1928).—The fluorescence colors under ultra-violet light of several oils and fats, pure and in soln., are recorded, with reference to the detection of adulterants in butter, lard, cacao butter, olive oil, etc. A characteristic zoned fluorescence is noted when filter paper partially immersed in oil or oil soln. is satd. by capillary rise of the liquid. B. C. A.

Determination of the iodine number by means of thiocyanogen. H. STADLINGER. *Pharm. Ztg.* **73**, 340-2(1928); cf. *C. A.* **22**, 1488.—The comparatively new application of $(\text{CNS})_2$ in the evaluation of fats is described, and applications of the procedure are indicated and discussed. The method involves addn. of the reagent (made up of specified amts. of Br, CCl_4 , AcOH and $\text{Pb}(\text{CNS})_2$) in excess to a weighed amt. of the fat, keeping the resulting mixt. 24 hrs. in the dark, then detg. the excess of reagent by addn. of KI and titration of the liberated I. The results, being expressed in terms of I, are comparable with the ordinary I values. Since $(\text{CNS})_2$ unites only with 1 double, not with a triple, linkage and then only when 2 or more double linkages are present in the mol., a comparison of this thiocyanate value with the ordinary I value readily affords a means for detg. the nature and amts. of the several unsatd. compds. present. W. O. E.

Determination of halogen number by the aid of aqueous solutions. ALBERT HANSEN. *Dansk. Tids. Farm.* **2**, 89-112, 112-3(1928).—The meaning of the halogen no. and its use in the detn. of degree of unsatn. and positions of double bonds are briefly discussed. The different methods of detg. the halogen no., Hübl's, Hanus, Wijs' and Winkler's, are described and discussed in considerable detail; whence both the desirable and undesirable features are pointed out. Winkler's method possesses several advantages over the others, and is therefore investigated further. Some of the faults pointed out by several investigators are the sensitivity to light, loss of Br_2 , and low results on oils with high halogen no. Mixt. I was the one suggested by Winkler, e. g., 25 cc. 0.2 N KBrO_3 + 10 cc. CCl_4 + 1 g. KBr dissolved in 15 cc. H_2O + 10 cc. 10% HCl soln., and Mixt. V was the same as I, except 5 g. KBr instead of 1 g. Expts. were made on olive oil (halogen no. = 84.5), linseed oil (h. no. = 175), and cod-liver oil (h. no. = 157.6) as detd. by Hübl's method. The results were: (1) Intermittent shaking of the reaction bottle is not necessary. (2) Less Br_2 loss occurs with Mixt. V than with Mixt. I. (3) The reaction period, when Mixt. V is used, must be 2 hrs. for non-drying oils, and 20 hrs. for drying oils. Prolonging the periods gave no appreciable increase in Br_2 consumption. The above periods gave results that agree with Hübl's. (4) The halogen used should be 40-50% in excess of the amt. required and may be calcd. from $(B - A)/B \times 100$; B = original amt. of halogen and A the amt. used, as expressed in cc. 0.1 N $\text{Na}_2\text{S}_2\text{O}_3$, also the weight in g. of oil taken should be $33 \div$ approx. halogen no. (5) The addn. processes and the substitution processes, the latter hastened by light, do not take place simultaneously. At first the greater part of the addn. process takes place and when this becomes slower, e. g., when there is an excess Br_2 in the CCl_4 layer, substitution starts. With the wt. in g. of oil = $33 \div$ approx. halogen no., the soln. is not sensitive to light for 8-10 min. (6) A lightproof box in which the reaction bottle may be placed during the expt. is described. (7) Hanus' method is only very slightly sensitive to light. (8) It was found that adding I_2 to a soln. of Br_2 in CCl_4 produced an increased light absorption at $600-400\mu$. (9) Addn. of KI to the reaction mixt. decreases the sensitivity to light somewhat, but certain disadvantages follow, making this method of improvement questionable. (10) A different solvent was tried, e. g., 5 cc. ether, 5 cc. CCl_4 , and as reagents 25 cc. 0.2 N KBrO_3 , in which 0.30 g. KBr and 0.415 g. KI were dissolved. The halogens were liberated by addn. of 7 cc. 25% HCl. A drop of NaOH soln. makes this soln. very stable. With this method, the sensitivity to light is practically overcome; the time for drying the oil is reduced to 6 hrs. The results are very good if at least a 40% excess of halogen is used. However, the amt. of oil must be almost exactly $33 \div$ approx. halogen no. or unreliable results are obtained. H. does not wish to substitute this method for Winkler's, because the excess of halogen, and the weight of oil sample must be within such narrow limits as to make it difficult of consistent results. O. A. NELSON.

Hydrogenation of polymerized oils. I. LARYUKOV. *Oil and Fat Industry* (Russia) **1928**, No. 1, 27-8.—Consumption of H is considerably decreased when the hydrogenation of polymerized oils is carried out at a temp. of $300-315^\circ$ for 40-50 min. The hydrogenated oil obtained is of the same quality as the low-temp. hydrogenated oil. A. A. BOEHLINGK.

Analysis of sulfonated oils. W. H. THOMAS. *Am. Dyestuff Rept.* **17**, 587-9 (1928).—Details for detg. the H_2O and ash are given and also for the titration method. m. Leather Chem. Assoc. L. W. RIGGS.

A few notes on fish oil. JOSE SAMPAIO MOREIRA. *Chimica e industria* 2, 413-6, 439-41(1927).—Review without references. MARY JACOBSEN

Color-glass standardization. D. B. JUDD AND G. K. WALKER. *Oil and Fat Ind.* 5, 16-26(1928).—A large no. of red Lovibond glasses for grading vegetable oils were compared with a standard glass and graded by means of a Martens photometer. The engraved numerals were found to be only an approx. index of color, previous findings as to inaccuracies in the region 7.0-8.0 being confirmed (samples engraved 7.6 covering a range of 1.1 red units). Results indicated that the Priest and Gibson scale departed by about 0.1 from the av. Lovibond red glass of the order 7.0-8.0 used in the U. S.

B. C. A.

Examination and evaluation of bees wax. E. ELSER. *Schweiz. Chem.-Ztg.* 1928, 27-32, 40-5.—A precise method of detg. m. p. of waxes, using a 1.5-mm. capillary tube in a bath, of which is raised 4° per min. from an initial temp. not above 10-15°, is described. Tables are given showing the variation of m. p. of three fractions of beeswax when mixed with varying amts. of carnauba wax, ceresin, Japan wax, spermaceti, and paraffin waxes (m. 58° and 48°). Each wax is considered in some detail and its characteristic effect on the m. p. of beeswax demonstrated in a series of curves. The author concludes that modern chem. and physicochem. research has shown that the thermal method of analysis of beeswax is simple and exact, and permits the detection not only of the nature but the percentage of adulteration.

B. C. A.

Standard analysis of soap. ANON. *Chem. Eng. Mining Rev.* 20, 363-5(1928).—Directions are given for detg. moisture, insol. matter, total acids, resin acids, free alkali and matter insol. in alc., alkali carbonate and silicate.

W. T. H.

Soap perfuming notes. ANON. *Perfumery and Essential Oil Record* 19 (Special No., Aug., 1928) 326-30.—The keeping quality of soaps and perfume material is reviewed. The following substances retard oxidation and should be used in soap perfumes: anisole, benzyl benzoate, borneol, carvacrol, citronellol, coumarin, cinnamon bark oil, clove oil, cymene, eucalyptol, eugenol, guaiac wood oil, isoeugenol, isosafrole, phenylpropyl alc., patchouli and petitgrain oil, phellandrene, resins, safrole, sandalwood oil, thymene, thyme oil, thymol. The principles of incompatibility and stability of various substances are as follows: alcs. generally are stable as geraniol; the cinnamic and the aliphatic aldehydes are less stable and vary greatly; benzaldehyde is the most unstable; anisaldehyde is a little more lasting; vanillin is sensitive to light; heliotropin and the aliphatic kind are the most permanent. The ketones vary; the aromatic kind resist the action of light and alkali; artificial musks are stable but not to light; ionones easily polymerize. The aliphatic, as methyl nonyl ketone, are very lasting. Phenols form salts with alkali; some as eugenol are stable. The halogen compds., like bromostyrene, are fairly stable and reliable with alkali. The ethers, such as *e. g.*, Ph₂O and nerolin, are resistant to light and alkali. Esters are all saponifiable and only permanent in neutral soap. The lactones, such as coumarin, are reliable except against light. The acids, such as phenylacetic, benzoic and cinnamic, are stable. The terpenes are O carriers and form hydroxy fatty acids. The general principle followed for constructing perfume formulas is to rough out a formula of the stable primary materials; where they are not all stable a protective agent is added either by way of a fixative or a combined modifier and fixative of the same odor class. The modifiers are then added; but the fixative is the most essential factor and should always be on the generous side and preferably of the resinous kind.

E. S.

Centrifugal mixers [for salting out of soaps and refining of fats] (BUHTZ) 1. Dependence of the chemical composition of oil-containing plants on the climate (IVANOV) 11D. Detecting spoiled or worked-over nutrient fats (GROSSFELD) 12. Determining absolute viscosity of oils, etc. (RAASCHOU) 2. Disintegration of the Ni catalyst (MASH-KILLERSON) 2. Influence of area of active surface of a Ni catalyst on the velocity of hydrogenation of oils (JÓZSA) 2. Apparatus for treating oil (Can. pat. 283,501) 22.

Zeitschrift für physikalisch-chemische Seifenforschung. (New Journal.) Vol. I, No. 1. June, 1928. Edited by L. Zakarias, of Prague. Published monthly. Annual subscription 12 German Marks.

Extracting fat from bones of whale, seal and other large marine animals. AKTIE-SELSKAPET FÖRSÖKSDRIFT. Norw. 44,755, Jan. 16, 1928. Mech. features of process and app.

Sulfonated fats. HEINRICH BERTSCH (to H. Th. Bohme A.-G.). Can. 283,397,

Sept. 18, 1928. Sulfonation products are obtained by treating a polymerized fatty substance with H_2SO_4 in the presence of AcOH .

Extraction of oil from whale and seal speck. AKTIESELSKAPET FÖRSÖKSDRIFT. Norw. 44,463, Oct. 10, 1927. The speck is disintegrated by cutting or chopping in a suitable mech. app. and is heated to about 50° under reduced pressure until approx. half of its water content has been removed. By this treatment the physical condition of the cellular tissues is completely changed in such a way that the oil can easily be sepd. by pressing.

Extracting oil from fish liver and similar fatty materials. AAGE W. OWE. Norw. 43,956, April 25, 1927. The liver mass is frozen in order to burst the cellular tissues and is then thawed out again. The oil is sepd. by filtering, centrifugalizing or in other known ways. Before or after the freezing but before the thawing the liver is disintegrated in a mech. app. Cf. C. A. 21, 2196.

Apparatus for the extraction of oil from fish liver ROLF RÖED. Norw. 44,190, July 4, 1927.

Boiler for the production of oil, etc., from whale flesh. THORALF SÖRLE and KNUT T. FOSSHEIM. Norw. 44,158, June 27, 1927. Mech. features.

Recovering oil from tin plate, etc. AMERICAN SHEET & TIN PLATE CO. Brit. 283,614, Sept. 13, 1926. Palm oil or the like is removed from tinned plates suitably, by washing with an alk. soln. which forms an emulsion, the oil is sepd. from the bulk of the water, as by breaking the emulsion with acid or by the action of heat, and water is sepd. from the oil by vaporization before further use of the recovered oil. H_2SO_4 , niter cake, waste pickle liquor, lime, CaCl_2 , FeSO_4 , Na_2SO_4 or alum may be used in breaking the emulsion, or the oil may be extd. with a solvent. An app. is described. Cf. C. A. 22, 3389.

Separating oil from aqueous emulsions. AMERICAN SHEET & TIN PLATE CO. Brit. 283,830, Sept. 13, 1926. In sepg. oil such as palm oil from an emulsion with an alk. soln. (such as is obtained in recovery of the oil from tin plate as described in Brit. 283,614, preceding abstr.), enough alk. soln. is added to purify the oil partly, the emulsion is broken by actn. of an acid and the oil is sepd. from the broken down emulsion, e. g., by gravity. An app. is described.

Soap. HANS HOFFMÜLLER VON KORNATZKI. U. S. 1,684,336, Sept. 11. A soap which is stated to be a "remedy for rheumatism" comprises 6 parts by wt. of a soap mixt. obtained from fatty oils such as palm, cotton and coconut oils and NaOH , together with 95% alc. 1, freshly prepd. rectified amber oil 1, and succinic acid 0.2 part. Cf. C. A. 21, 3760.

Dye soap. WOLF KRITCHEVSKY and HAROLD C. PRUTSMAN (to William Citron, trustee). Can. 281,874, July 17, 1928. A dye is incorporated in the metallic salt of a sulfo-carboxylic acid.

Detergents. I. G. FARBENIND. A.-G. Brit. 283,786, Oct. 13, 1926. Cleansing compns. and emulsifying agents forming clear aq. solns. suitable for use in the *textile and leather industries*, comprises the oily O-contg. org. substances insol. in water obtained by the hydrogenation of oxides of C or by the hydrolysis of the compds. formed by absorbing in H_2SO_4 the unsatd. hydrocarbons obtained by cracking, mixed with a soap or soap-forming materials or with substances such as turkey-red oil having "soap-like" properties. Solvents such as alcs. or hydrocarbons or paraffin or C_{10}H_8 may be added.

Detergent. ZIMMERER-WERK, CHEM. FABRIK. Ger. 451,986, Nov. 4, 1927. Two parts by wt. of pure extd. almond bran is mixed well with 2 parts of calcined kieselsguhr and 1 part of pure soap powder. To this is added 1 part of a mixt. consisting of 3 parts of cyclohexyl acetate and 1 part of citronella oil. Cyclohexane may be used instead of cyclohexyl acetate.

28—SUGAR, STARCH AND GUMS

F. W. ZERBAN

Colloid chemical research work in the sugar industry during the past few years. P. HONIG. *Arch. Suikerind.* 36, 591-612(1928).—A survey is presented of research work done by different chemists on colloid chemistry in sugar manuf. The expt. station in Java will study the different points in order to establish methods to be followed at the various stations in the factory.

Rebuilding the sugar mill Redjoagoeng (Java). Q. A. D. EMMEN. *Arch. Suiker-*

ind. 36, 520-9(1928).—Description of the elec. installation of the mills at Redjoagoeng.

Electrification of sugar mills. J. C. L. OLDIGS. *Arch. Suikerind.* 36, 477-98 (1928); cf. *C. A.* 21, 2571.—A discussion of the advantages of electrification, and a description of the installation at Wonopringo, Java. P. R. PEKELHARING

Drying of sugar products and determination of moisture. D. SIDERSKY. *Bull. assoc. chim. suc. dist.* 45, 247-9(1928).—Heating of samples in a capsule inserted in a tube through which dry air was passed and to which a CaCl_2 tube was attached showed that at 108° const. weight both of sample and of CaCl_2 tube could be attained in 2 hrs. with first-product beet sugars. With second and lower beet products the CaCl_2 tube reached const. weight in $2\frac{1}{2}$ -3 hrs., but the samples underwent a slight further loss (about 0.1%) during the next hour. With raw cane sugars, constancy of weight could not be reached even in 6 hrs., probably because of slow decompn. of levulose. For exact detns. of moisture heating *in vacuo* below 95° is recommended, although the ordinary method serves well enough for com. analyses. B. C. A.

Seed cane. P. DE SORNAY. *Rev. agr. Maurice* 5, 109-11(1928).—A plea is made for the use of sound cane tops, preferably from plant cane, carefully selected, and given a warm water treatment. They should be planted as soon as possible after being cut.

Progress in the beet-sugar industry since 1924. O. SPENGLER. *Inst. für Zucker-Ind., Berlin. Z. angew. Chem.* 41, 194-200(1928). F. W. ZERBAN

Accurate determination of dry substance in beet house sirup. R. J. BROWN, J. E. SHARP AND A. R. NEES. *Ind. Eng. Chem.* 20, 945-8(1928).—Digest clean sea sand that will pass a 40-mesh but not a 60-mesh sieve in strong HCl , wash free from acid, dry and ignite. Place 25 to 30 g. of the sand in an Al dish with a short stirring rod and a cover. The dish is 50 mm. diam. by 35 mm. high. Stir into the sand about 0.5 g. powd. graphite free from oil. Dry the dish in an oven overnight, cool in a desiccator and weigh. Weigh into the dish from a weighing buret an amt. of sirup contg. from 0.5 to 0.7 g. dry substance. Mix the contents of the dish thoroughly and place in a vacuum oven which permits no appreciable air leak. Dry at 90° and at a pressure of 125 mm. or less in an atm. of dried CO_2 , feeding about 3 or 4 cu. ft., at atm. pressure, per hr. to the oven. Heat the samples for 72 hrs. or more; remove from the oven, transferring the dishes quickly to individual desiccators contg. fresh P_2O_5 ; allow to stand in the desiccators 3 days or more, and weigh rapidly after removing from the desiccator. Exptl. evidence is presented for the necessity of each step adopted in the procedure. The max. difference between duplicate detns. was 0.06% on sirup. The method is applicable to all beet house products including those contg. raffinose, but it is not advocated for other than beet products. F. W. ZERBAN

Copper-reducing substances contained in beet roots and diffusion juice. L. BRANCOURT. *Bull. assoc. chim. suc. dist.* 45, 251-4(1928).—In diffusion juice from beets which have been stored or slightly injured by frost or other influences, the Cu reducing power is not a sure measure of the invert-sugar content. Decompn. of cellulose and protein constituents of the beets is liable to occur, especially in the last units of the diffusion battery, and give rise to reducing substances without a corresponding disappearance of sucrose. These reducing substances differ from invert sugar in that, with proper treatment of the juice, they are not so liable as the latter to give rise to colored substances on liming and evapn. In badly frozen beets the decompns. which set in after thawing result in the formation of viscous products. Reducing substances are then apt to occur in widely varying amts., and on liming they yield sol. Ca compds. The ppt. formed on carbonatation is thereby reduced in amount and of a character difficult to filter even when considerable amts. of Na_2CO_3 are used. In such cases the author recommends heating the juice to actual boiling, at least after the first carbonatation, and adding a granular form of CaCO_3 to assist filtration. B. C. A.

The development of the alkaline defecation-carbonatation process. Clarification tests by the Chemical Section of the Experiment Station (Java), in the years 1925 and 1926. K. DOUWES DEKKER AND P. C. NICOLA. *Arch. Suikerind.* 36, III; *Mededeel. Proefstat. Java-Suikerind.* 1928, 721-49.—An historical survey is given of the expts. made to find a clarification process better than sulfitation and cheaper than carbonatation. The new method was to be based on the theory of Van Nes, that the main point in clarification is the formation of a gel of silicic acid and calcium silicate, and that the effect of pH and of the adsorptive power of CaCO_3 is secondary. The expts. were made partly at Djatiroto on a semitechnical scale, and partly at Gesiekan, where a regular installation was built. The 1st series of expts. at Djatiroto was made with freshly pptd. CaCO_3 prepd. outside of the juice. The raw juice was limed to phenol-

phthalein neutrality and heated to boiling. After cooling, milk of lime and freshly pptd. CaCO_3 were added and the juice was filtered. Though the increase in purity was satisfactory and the lime content of the juice low, the filtration rates were unsatisfactory. The object of the 2nd series of expts. was to show that a heavy ppt. of CaCO_3 must be formed in the juice to perform the dehydration of the gel. Therefore a large quantity of CO_2 had to be accumulated in the juice before lime was added. The best way to obtain this was to add lime to alk., then to carbonate to p_H 6.7 to form bicarbonate, and finally to lime to p_H 8.4 to form carbonate. The lab. expts. were carried out with pure CO_2 , the semitechnical expts. with flue gases, but without satisfactory results. For the technical expts. at Gesiekan a special installation was built to prep. 100% CO_2 . The tests at Gesiekan had to be stopped on account of technical difficulties, but will be continued during the 1928 campaign. So far nothing definite can be said regarding the effect of SiO_2 in clarification. The method used at Gesiekan was as follows. The cold juice was limed to phenolphthalein alk., then carbonated with pure CO_2 to an acidity of 1000 mg. CaO per l. To this liquid of 6.7 p_H contg. the lime as bicarbonate the main quantity of the lime was added, and CaCO_3 pptd.; the final alk. was 700–800 mg. CaO per l. After settling and decanting, the clear juice and mud were satd. with CO_2 , and the clear juice was filtered. The mud after heating to 70° was allowed to settle for a 2nd time. The mud from this settling was heated to 90° , filtered, and the filtrate together with the 2nd clear juice was added to the acid juice just before the main quantity of the lime was added.

P. R. PEKELHARING

Dextrose determination with alkaline iodine solution. K. DOUWES DEKKER. *Arch. Suikerind.* 36, III; *Mededeel. Proefstat. Java-Suikerind.* 1928, 699–720.—A practical method is sought for the detn. of dextrose in solns. contg. sucrose and reducing sugars, in order to det. the proportion between dextrose and levulose. A critical review of the different methods based on the alk. iodometric detn. of dextrose is given. The modification by Auerbach and Bodländer (*C. A.* 18, 800) of Romijn's method seems to be the most practical, but the amt. of I had to be increased. A series of expts. was made to study the time of the reaction, the alk., and the I concn. necessary. As pure dextrose was not available, the expts. were made with invert sugar prepd. according to the method of the A. O. A. C. The following method was finally adopted. Place 25 cc. of the soln. to be analyzed and contg. approx. 30 mg. of dextrose in a glass-stoppered Erlenmeyer flask. Add 10–15 cc. (0.33 to 0.5 of the mg. dextrose present) of 0.1 N I soln., and then 100 cc. of a buffer soln. contg. 14.7 g. NaHCO_3 and 2.95 g. Na_2CO_3 (93%) per l. Stopper the flask and put it in a dark place for 40 min. Acidify with 12–15 cc. 25% H_2SO_4 (1 part concd. acid and 5 parts H_2O), and titrate with 0.1 N $\text{Na}_2\text{S}_2\text{O}_3$ soln. Run a blank test with 25 cc. of H_2O and apply the correction. One cc. of 0.1 N I soln. is equiv. to 9.005 mg. dextrose. The results obtained with invert sugar are about 1.8% too high, and a correction may be applied for this if desired. Another series of expts. was made to investigate the effect of sucrose on the detn. of the dextrose. The best results were obtained at the same alk. as in the 1st series. The reducing power of sucrose is 0.25% of that of dextrose. Therefore the limit of permissible sucrose concn. is fixed by the required accuracy of the result. The possible application of this method to factory products will be investigated.

P. R. P.

Decomposition of sucrose by adsorbent carbons. E. LANDT. *Z. Ver. deut. Zuckerind.* 1927, 834–40.—A mathematical exposition of Vasátko's results (*C. A.* 22, 2287).

H. G.

Some adsorption properties of bone char. T. B. WAYNE. *Ind. Eng. Chem.* 20, 933–40 (1928).—Elaborate expts. have shown that a layer of alk. substances adsorbed by char plays an important part in the removal of ash from sugar liquors, entirely apart from the effect of the mineral skeleton of the char itself. In actual refining practice ash adsorption may be increased by revivifying the char at the highest possible temp. which avoids a p_H high enough to decrease decolorization materially or to produce darkening of the liquor. In any attempt to evaluate the ash-adsorbing qualities of chars it is necessary to consider the p_H of the char and of the liquor. At the beginning of a char filter cycle considerable invert sugar disappears, either actually or apparently, but a part of it is again released upon sweetening off.

F. W. ZERBAN

The beginning of the mutual factory control in Java. H. C. PRINSEN GREERLIGS. *Arch. Suikerind.* 36, 613–21 (1928).—Historical.

P. R. PEKELHARING

Mutual comparison of factory results. P. HONIG. *Arch. Suikerind.* 36, 621–5 (1928).—The advantages of such a system are pointed out.

P. R. PEKELHARING

Interest in the mutual factory control. C. SYLMANS. *Arch. Suikerind.* 36, 626–37 (1928).—A reply to various criticisms of the "technical result" figure which has lately been introduced in Java as a measure of factory efficiency.

P. R. PEKELHARING

Experimental molasses station at the sugar plant in Gniezno. T. SŁIWINSKI. *Przemysł Chem.* 12, 102-6(1928). A. C. Z.

Rotating S burners (ALEWYN) 18. The acidity of soil for sugar cane (ARRHENIUS) 15.

Extracting and purifying saccharine juices. K. KOMERS and K. CUKER. *Brit.* 283,564, Jan. 14, 1927. Beet slices or like materials from which juices are to be extd. by lixiviation are preliminarily treated with finely divided substances such as active C, pulverized coke, cellulose, hydrocellulose, metals, metal oxides or salts to increase their active adsorption surfaces in contact with the crystalloid soln. to be purified. An app. is described.

Purification of crude sugar juice with lime and sulfurous acid. JOHANNES MANSCHOT and WILLEM APPEL. *Dutch* 18,227, July 16, 1928. The process is an improvement of the hot sulfitation process for cane juice. Sufficient acid juice is run into a vessel with milk of lime to make it weakly acid or neutral. It is then heated to 80° (physical purification) and transferred to a cylindrical vessel, where SO₂ can be passed through it from the bottom center, inducing juice circulation up through an axial pipe open on both ends inside the cylinder. More lime is added in the outside space so as to give difference in reaction (weakly alk. and acid) simultaneously in different parts of the cylinder (chem. purification). The end result is an acid juice of 120 mg. SO₂ per l. of good clarity and easily filterable.

29—LEATHER AND GLUE

ALLEN ROGERS

Ettore Andreis, 1860-1928. LEOPOLD POLLAK. *Gerber* 54, 124(1928).—An obituary. H. B. MERRILL

Progress in the field of tanning chemistry and technic. O. GERNGROSS. *Techn. Hochschule, Charlottenburg. Z. angew. Chem.* 41, 221-6, 254-62(1928). E. H.

Value as a tanning material of the bark of "Cay-Duoc-Sanh" of Cochin China. F. HEIM DE BALSAC. *Halle aux cuirs* 1928, 217-53.—This bark, variously identified as *Rhizophora mucronata* Lamk or *R. conjugata* L., is readily extractable, and gives an easily filtrable ext., which produces satisfactory leather. Analysis of the bark showed: H₂O 13.9, insol. matter 58.7, tannin = 16.4, and non-tannin = 11.0%. Because of the relatively low tannin content and the relatively high proportion of non-tans, this species has less possibilities than other similar plants. H. B. MERRILL

Chrome tanning. IX. 6. A bibliography of chrome tanning. DONALD BURTON. *J. Intern. Soc. Leather Trades Chem.* 12, 337-42(1928); cf. C. A. 21, 1028. H. B. M.

Tanning products derived from the manufacture of wood cellulose. RENE ESCOURROU. *Halle aux Cuirs* 1928, 203-14, 234-46; cf. C. A. 22, 4002.—Sulfite cellulose liquors are treated by 1 of a no. of enumerated processes, and evapd. either to dryness or to a thick sirup. The resulting ext. contains lignosulfonic acids, akin to syntans; they resemble syntans in properties and uses. Analyses of 3 solid and 13 liquid exts. are given. In addn. to insol. matter, sol. matter, non-tans and tans, important characteristics are titrable acidity, pH value and ash. Ash in samples analyzed varied from 1.5 to 14.2%, according to completeness of elimination of CaO from sulfite liquor. High ash is objectionable. Slight acidity is desirable, but the presence of free H₂SO₄ or HCl is objectionable. Fluorescence of sulfite cellulose tanning exts., which resembles that of syntans, is too variable to be used as a qual. means of detection. Uses: (1) To aid in dissolving such natural tanning materials as quebracho. (2) In tanning, mixed with natural tanning materials, to obtain quicker penetration, cleaner liquors, brighter colored leather and higher yield. (3) In retanning, mixed with natural tanning materials, to obtain a firmer leather. Mixts. of sulfite cellulose ext. with syntans are in themselves satisfactory tanning materials, neither of which is satisfactory alone. The employment of sulfite cellulose is desirable as a means of conserving vanishing natural tanning materials. H. B. MERRILL

Fractional salting out of vegetable tan liquors. N. KOTELNIKOV and I. BASS. *Vestnik (Organ of the All-Russian Leather Synd.)* 1927, 57-8; *Collegium* 1928, 366.—The coagulation of tannin by salt is reversible. The existence of the sol state is detd. not by the ratio of electrolyte to dispersed material but by the concn. of electrolyte in the soln. Analyses of cold- and of hot-extd. badan liquors showed no difference in tannin concn., but the cold-extd. liquor contained more material non-precipitable by NaCl, and is therefore better adapted to the first stages of tanning. H. B. MERRILL

Nature and prevention of salt stains. I. KAPLAN AND M. LUXEMBURG. *Vestnik (Organ of the All-Russian Leather Synd.)* 1927, 58-60; *Collegium* 1928, 428.—A review.

H. B. MERRILL

Application of scientific principles to the soaking of hides. FREDERICK L. HILBERT. *Hide & Leather* 74, No. 11, 30-1 (1927), et seq.—A discussion.

H. B. MERRILL

Storage of raw hides. I. LOKSHIN AND M. LUXEMBURG. *Vestnik (Organ of the All-Russian Leather Synd.)* 1927, 236-9; *Collegium* 1928, 428-9.—Methods of handling skins in proposed central storage houses are described. Skins as received are (1) drained 2 hrs., (2) washed in a drum and again drained, (3) brined for 10 days, and (4) piled in packs of 250 heavy or 2000 light pieces.

H. B. MERRILL

Raw skin damage. A. DYAKOV AND M. LUXEMBURG. *Vestnik (Organ of the All-Russian Leather Synd.)* 1927, 240-4; *Collegium* 1928, 429.—The center splits from heavy calf skins showed holes of various sizes, although the grains and flesh were not damaged. The damage is detectable after unhairing, in the form of red spots, visible by transmitted light, from which a yellow liquor can be expressed. The trouble is attributed to autolysis during storage, and is said not to be of bacterial origin.

H. B. MERRILL

Raw skin damage. A. SHCHERBAK. *Vestnik (Organ of the All-Russian Leather Synd.)* 1927, 290; *Collegium* 1928, 430; cf. preceding abstr.—Damage similar to that above described was noted in tanning with exhausted and foul liquors during a tannin shortage. The trouble was stopped by disinfection of vats and employment of sufficient strong ext.

H. B. MERRILL

Depilation of skins by means of alkaline solutions. ROBERT H. MARRIOTT. Brit. Leather Manuf. Research Assocn., London, Eng. *J. Intern. Soc. Leather Trades Chem.* 12, 216-34, 281-303, 342-60 (1928).—The theory is maintained that unhairing is brought about by 2 purely chem. reactions: (1) hydrolytic breaking down of keratin, catalyzed by OH, and (2) action of reducing agents on cystine group, rendering keratin sol. This reduction takes place only at $p_H > 11$. Unhairing expts. with dried goat skin showed that addn. of KCN, Na_2SO_3 , or $FeSO_4$ to satd. $Ca(OH)_2$ soln. contg. excess solid $Ca(OH)_2$ accelerated unhairing. Slight acceleration was noted in old limes contg. reducing substances derived from skin or hair, and in air-free limes, as compared to ordinary $Ca(OH)_2$ solns. KCN has a sharpening action about equal to Na_2S . Sharpening action of Na_2SO_3 is partly due to increased OH concn. Addn. of $Fe_2(SO_4)_3$ or $K_2S_2O_8$ to lime inhibits unhairing. Addn. of KCN or Na_2SO_3 to dil. NaOH gave solns. of enhanced depilatory power. Hair soaked in these solns. gave a pink test for —SH with nitroprusside, indicating reduction of cystine to cysteine. Previous soaking of dried goat skin in dil. $NaOH + Na_2SO_3$ accelerates subsequent unhairing in $Ca(OH)_2$, but only if p_H of soak > 11 . Action of OH on hair was studied by soaking human hair in borate-NaOH buffers of $p_H = 8-13$ for 2, 5 and 7 days, and detg. dissolved N. p_H value has practically no effect up to $p_H = 11-12$, above which hydrolysis of hair is noticeably increased. Making liquor 0.1 N in Na_2SO_3 had no effect on N dissolved up to $p_H = 11$. Hair previously soaked in these alk. solns. was treated with approx. 0.25% Na_2S for 20 hrs., and dissolved N detd. Hair pretreated at $p_H > 11$ is less acted on by Na_2S than hair pretreated below $p_H = 11$, because of previous destruction of the —S—S— group by alkali. Pretreatment of hair with Na_2SO_3 had no effect on subsequent action of Na_2S . Solns. of cystine are fairly rapidly decompd. by $Ca(OH)_2$, as demonstrated by formation of NH_3 . Na_2S retards decompn. of cystine to NH_3 by lime. Gelatin is only slowly decompd. to NH_3 by lime; and the presence of Na_2S does not affect reaction. Most of the NH_3 found in lime liquors is probably formed from cystine. Presence of cystine in lime liquor accelerates the decompn. of gelatin slightly, and the presence of both cystine and Na_2S accelerates decompn. of gelatin markedly. Cysteine is more rapidly broken down by lime than is cystine. Action of different alkalis at the same concn. on cystine is not the same. $Ca(OH)_2$ has greater action than any other alkali, including $Ba(OH)_2$ and $Sr(OH)_2$. Hydrolysis of collagen was studied by treating purified ox corium with various alk. solns. at 22-23°, and detg. (1) free NH_3 , (2) total dissolved N after 14, 28, 56 and 112 days. Most of the NH_3 formed is liberated at the outset, while total N increases linearly after initial rapid increase, probably because of soln. of easily hydrolyzed material. Hair is more completely decompd. by $Ca(OH)_2$ alone than is collagen for any given digestion period. Addn. of hair and of cystine to the system: collagen— $Ca(OH)_2$ did not increase decompn. of collagen. Na_2S had less action on collagen than $Ca(OH)_2$. The enhanced depilatory power of old limes is ascribed to reducing substances formed by action of liquor on skins previously passed through it. The mol. mechanism of the action of sulfides and of alkalis on cystine is discussed.

H. B. MERRILL

The hydrolysis of leather. G. ARBUZOV. All-Russian Leather Synd. Expt. Sta.

Vestnik (Organ of the All-Russian Leather Synd.) 1927, 337-42; *Collegium* 1928, 365-6; cf. C. A. 22, 2486.—Three sole leathers tanned, resp., with oak, quebracho and oak-quebracho mixts., were investigated. Samples were hydrolyzed by continuous and intermittent heating on the water bath. Conclusions: (1) Leather is a system not in equil. (2) During hydrolysis, especially in leathers not uniformly tanned, there takes place a rearrangement of uncombined or loosely combined tannin, resulting in an equil. between the solid and liquid phases. (3) In the equil. state brought about by hydrolysis a chem. compd. exists. The equil. relationships between protein and tannin are different for different tanning materials. (4) In treating leather with MeOH, some replacement of tannin by alc. may occur. (5) Previous treatment of leather by alc. does not change the wt. relationships between hide substance and tannin existing in the hydrolysis products. Upper leathers gave hydrolysis products of const. compn. independent of duration and method of hydrolysis, but different from the hydrolysis products of sole leather. [Note: Data on which these conclusions are based are not available to the abstractor.]

H. B. MERRILL
Sulfonated oils and their action on leather. A. DEFORGE. *Halle aux cuirs* 1928, 228-34.—A review of recent work. H. B. MERRILL

Exterior factors influencing the destructive action of acid in leather. A. DEFORGE. *Halle aux cuirs* 1928, 196-201; cf. C. A. 22, 3063.—A review of the work of Wilson and Kern on the influence of relative humidity, and of the work of Veitch, Frey and Leinbach on the influence of atm. pollution. H. B. MERRILL

Indigosol dyeing and printing of hides. J. S. TURSKI AND J. ROSENZWEIG. *Przemysł Chem.* 12, 173-5(1928).—Hides dyed or printed with indigosols retain their colors in light, sweat, water, rain or mud. Indigosols cause no weakening of the leather. In view of their color-fastness and the superiority of the colors indigosols should prove widely serviceable, and their cost should not prove an important impediment to development of their use. A. C. ZACHLIN

Efficiency of a tannery-waste-treatment works (SCHAETZLE, BLOM) 14. Water-soluble dyes [for leather] (U. S. pat. 1,684,330) 25. Detergents [for use in the leather industry] (Brit. pat. 283,786) 27. Derivative from ligninsulfonic acid (Can. pat. 282,677) 23. Tanning agent from sulfite cellulose waste liquor (Ger. pat. 451,913) 23. Waterproofing paste [for use on leather] (U. S. pat. 1,684,086) 26.

Tanning skins and hides. JOHANNES HELL. Ger. 451,988, Oct. 31, 1927. One hundred kg. of hides is treated with 12 kg. of CaCl_2 and 5-6 kg. of CaCO_3 . During the tanning, 0.1 kg. of quinone is gradually added. The treatment is allowed to run for 20 hrs. The CaCl_2 can be replaced with 15 kg. of MgSO_4 and the quinone replaced with 0.6 kg. of formaldehyde. MgCl_2 may be also used instead of MgSO_4 .

Repairing cracked patent leather. J. J. NESTOR. Brit. 283,995, Oct. 16, 1926. The surface layer of the cracked portion is removed, a filler such as a mixt. of shellac, gum benzoin, MeOH or EtOH, poppy oil and coloring matter (or a mixt. which may be formed of carnauba wax with shellac wax, paraffin, ceresin and stearic acid) is applied, and a shellac or copal varnish or the like is then applied and the solvent evapd. by a blast of air. Nitrocellulose also may be used.

Cleaning leather goods and furs. ACHILLE SERRE, LTD., AND J. B. ARGENT. Brit. 283,709, Dec. 11, 1926. The articles are tumbled in a rotating drum (of special construction, which is described) with hardwood sawdust or a mixt. of fine sand and wood dust to which may be added a small proportion of a non-inflammable solvent.

Glue or gelatin. JOSEPH C. KERNOT. Ger. 451,985, Nov. 21, 1927. Refuse, such as the skin, head, tail and bones of the fish, after washing with water is given repeated treatment with weak alkali or alkaline reacting salts. After again washing with water the refuse is treated with dil. acid, preferably H_2SO_4 . It is again washed with water. The liquor resulting is concd. and allowed to solidify. The gelatin is cut into pieces and dried.

30—RUBBER AND ALLIED SUBSTANCES

C. C. DAVIS

The thermochemistry of rubber. SIEGFRIED BOSTRÖM. Univ. Giessen. *Kolloid-chem. Beihefte* 26, 439-70(1928).—The work consists of 3 parts: (1) the development of a method for detg. the "activity" of technical pigments and filler; (2) the thermodynamics of the Joule effect in rubber and (3) an investigation of the thermochemistry

of the vulcanization process. The "activity" of fillers, *i. e.*, their so-called reinforcing effect, was detd. indirectly by measuring 3 heat effects: (1) the heat of swelling of rubber in C_6H_6 ; (2) the heat of wetting of the powder by C_6H_6 and (3) the energy represented in the adhesion of filler and rubber. The energy was then calcd. on a basis of 1 g. of C black from the difference between (1) and the sum of (2) and (3). The values of (3) for different fillers is considered to be a criterion of their "activity," particularly since the actual results obtained conform to the relative effects obtained by Wiegand in a quite different way (cf. *C. A.* 14, 2732). Preliminary tests showed that the heat of wetting of C blacks increases with their sp. surface. In studying the thermodynamics of the Joule effect, the change in total energy, the work of extension and the temp. coeff. of the mech. work were detd. The heat tone was directly proportional to the elongation, lending support to the theory that the Joule effect depends upon a fiber structure. From the point of view of the Hock theory (cf. *C. A.* 21, 4092) the Joule heat of elongation is proportional to the no. of aligned and packed particles. The sp. heat of raw rubber, detd. by 3 different methods, averaged 0.37 at 17° and the temp. coeffs. of mech. work involved in stretching to 250, 500 and 800% elongation were -0.002, -0.0024 and -0.0035 cal. per degree C. The heat tone of the reaction between S_2Cl_2 and rubber dissolved in benzene was measured through a range of concn. of 0-1.3 g. of S_2Cl_2 per g. of rubber, but no definite conclusion could be drawn as to whether adsorption or chem. combination was involved. The app., which comprised a specially constructed *calorimeter*, and the technic are described in detail and illustrated. C. C. DAVIS

Rubber in the printing industry. D. R. SCHLITZ. Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co. *Rubber Age* (N. Y.) 23, 619-20 (1928).—An illustrated description. C. C. DAVIS

Evaluation of variable temperature cures. J. R. SHEPPARD AND W. B. WIEGAND. Bugle-Picher Lead Co., Joplin, Mo. and Binney & Smith Co., New York. *Ind. Eng. Chem.* 20, 953-9 (1928).—Utilizing the generally accepted empirical rule that the intensity of the curing action becomes twice as great for each 15° F. rise of temp., formulas are derived to show the relations between the several variables of a cure segment with a const. temp. gradient, *viz.*, the intensity of curing action, the curing effect, the time and the temp., on the one hand and the consts. of such a cure, *viz.*, the initial temp. and the temp. gradient, on the other hand. An exact valuation of cures is applied to schedules with variable temps. by the use of the equations showing the curing effect as a function of the other characteristics of the cure. These equations are the most important ones in practice. The curing effect, which measures the net value of a schedule in effecting vulcanization, can be detd. for a given schedule by calcn. from one of the "effect" equations, by reading directly from graphs which are given, or by estg. the area under an intensity-time curve. The intensity of curing action is a measure of the importance of a temp. in inducing vulcanization, and the intensity-time curve shows the curing ability of the various parts of a schedule even more accurately than the more usual temp.-time curve. Examples of the application of the method to typical factory cures are given. C. C. DAVIS

Chromolited rubber molds. F. E. RICHARDSON. Nat. Chromium Corp. *Rubber Age* (N. Y.) 23, 607-8 (1928).—When molds are properly plated with Cr, there is less sticking of the rubber than to other metals because of the unusual resistance to heat and to attack by acids and gases. C. C. DAVIS

The use of mineral oil with a favorable customs duty in the rubber industry. PAUL ALEXANDER. *Gummi-Ztg.* 42, 2410-1 (1928).—A discussion dealing with the definition of solvent for rubber. C. C. DAVIS

Rubber compression testing machine. C. L. HIPPENSTIEL. Bell Telephone Labs. *India Rubber World* 78, 55-6 (1928).—See *C. A.* 22, 2855. C. C. DAVIS

Abrasion tests of rubber stocks containing various types of carbon black. W. B. PLUMMER AND D. J. BEAVER. *Ind. Eng. Chem.* 20, 895-9 (1928).—On a slightly modified Williams abrasion machine (cf. *C. A.* 21, 2573) the resistance to abrasion of rubber mixts. contg. different types of C black decreased with increase of the particle size of the abrasive up to 0.45 mm., above which the resistance to abrasion increased. No explanation is offered. Rubber mixts. were then alternately abraded and aged in air at 70° so that only the surface which had deteriorated was worn away. In this way an indication was obtained of the resistance to abrasion of the mixts. under conditions more nearly approaching service conditions, where abrasion and aging progress simultaneously. Some types of C black increased the rate of deterioration much more than did other types, as a result of which the relative resistances to abrasion of mixts. contg. different C blacks changed as aging progressed, in fact the resistance to abrasion of the surface layers of one mixt. may be greater than that of another mixt. before aging but may become less than that of the other after aging. This shows that the value

of a C black must be judged not only by the resistance to abrasion but also by the aging properties which it imparts to rubber. Where the wear is slight compared with the deterioration, the aging imparted by a C black is a determinant factor in the life of a tire.

C. C. DAVIS

Carbon black. I. A study of its volatile constituents. C. R. JOHNSON. G. L. Cabot, Inc., Boston. *Ind. Eng. Chem.* 20, 904-8(1928).—Complete analyses were made of 5 types of C blacks, before and after evacuation, and of the gases removed, and a C balance was detd. with the object of correlating the proportion and compn. of the volatile components and the properties imparted to vulcanized rubber mixts. by the blacks. The results show that within certain limits the volatile matter in a C black has no determinant effect on the properties imparted to rubber, but that above certain limits it reduces the reënforcing power of the C black and retards the rate of vulcanization. This undesirable limit is fairly const. for each grade of C black, but the limits vary among different blacks. The gases extd. from the C blacks contained CO, CO₂, H, N, CH₄, C₂H₆, illuminants and O. It is probable that the CO and CO₂ were reaction products of the O originally present.

C. C. DAVIS

Legal specifications concerning the color of rubber goods. A. BEYTHIEN. *Gummi-Ztg.* 42, 2464-5(1928).—Of special concern to German industry.

C. C. DAVIS

The influence of Vulkan colors on the aging of rubber articles. RUDOLF DITMAR. Kautschuklaboratorium, Graz. *Gummi-Ztg.* 42, 2519(1928).—A large no. of "Vulkan" colors were tested in the 2 different base mixts. to det. the influence of the individual colors on the aging of the mixt. Some of the colors caused abnormally rapid deterioration, whereas others had a distinctly preservative effect. Whether the color had a good or a bad effect depended in turn upon the type of rubber mix. C. C. DAVIS

A scheme of accelerator classification. R. P. DINSMORE AND W. W. VOGT. *Trans. Inst. Rubber Industry* 4, 85-106(1928).—A survey and crit. discussion of the characteristics of org. accelerators, which for convenience may be divided into several groups: (1) dithiocarbamates; (2) xanthates; (3) thiuram mono- and disulfides; (4) mercaptobenzothiazoles; (5) aldehyde-amines; (6) ethyldeneanilines; (7) guanidines; (8) thionures, and (9) individual cases, such as *p*-nitrosodimethylaniline, aldehyde-ammonia, hexamethylenetetramine and the CS₂ reaction product of butyraldehydeaniline, of which other accelerators of the same types are not known. Summarized data show the general characteristics of these groups, including their relative activity and characteristics during manufacturing processes, their S requirements, the phys. properties which they impart to vulcanizates, their stability during vulcanization, their antioxidant properties and their stearic acid requirements. The chem. compns. of 46 com. accelerators are also tabulated. In manufacturing, accelerators should be judged by (1) their activity; (2) their ability to disperse and to soften rubber mixts. and not cause scorching; (3) their stability in uncured mixts.; (4) the S requirements; (5) the necessity for stearic acid; (6) their adaptability to air, steam and press curing; (7) their stability during vulcanization; (8) the stiffness and tensile properties imparted to rubber mixts. with and without pigments; (9) their antioxidant power and (10) the changes such as stiffening in vulcanizates contg. the accelerators. These criteria are discussed individually, in some cases with the inclusion of new data. A study of the difference between tearing by hand and max. tensile product as a criterion of proper cures showed that with mixts. contg. no pigments and particularly when unaccelerated, there is a big difference between the optimum cures, tearing by hand indicating a shorter cure than max. tensile product. With loaded mixts. these differences become relatively small. The max. resistance to tearing by hand is claimed to coincide in all cases with the cure which ages best. The rate of oxidation of a rubber mixt. during natural or artificial aging increases progressively with the time of vulcanization and bears no relation to the flatness of the tensile strength-time of vulcanization curve, so that constancy of tensile strength over a range of time of vulcanization is useless in judging the aging properties imparted by an accelerator to a rubber mixt. The tendency of a rubber-mixt. to scorch may be judged by heating for definite periods at 70° or 100° and detg. the plasticity and recovery in a Williams plastimeter before and after such heating. Stiffening during aging is not necessarily accompanied by an increase in combined S, and may be simulated artificially by heating rubber mixts. at 70° in an inert gas. Numerous examples are cited to show the behavior of some of the more important individual accelerators. A general discussion follows the paper. Also in *Rubber Age* (N. Y.) 23, 554-7(1928).

C. C. DAVIS

Watch case vulcanizers. JOSEPH ROSSMAN. *India Rubber World* 78, 69-71(1928).—A chronological review of the patent literature.

C. C. DAVIS

The negative catalysis of autoxidation. Antioxygenic activity (MOUREU, DUFRAISSE) 2. **Lead compounds and magnesia** (NORRIS) 18.

STEVENS, H. P.: **Latex**. London: Rubber Growers' Assoc., Inc. 66 pp.

Rubber. WILLIS A. BOUGHTON. Can. 283,464, Sept. 25, 1928. A soln. of ammonium polysulfide is made to react with latex, the liquid is evapd. and the residue heated and vulcanized.

Rubber composition. CHARLES H. CAMPBELL (to American Glue Co.). U. S. 1,683,862, Sept. 11. Sol. and diffusible cleavage products obtained by the hydrolytic decompn. of collagen (short of amino acids) are mixed with rubber. U. S. 1,683,863 specifies the use of products similarly obtained from keratin and U. S. 1,683,864 relates to similar compns. also contg. glue.

Synthetic rubber. I. G. FARBENIND. A.-G. Brit. 283,840, Jan. 14, 1927. Hydrocarbons suitable for manuf. of synthetic rubber such as butadiene, isoprene and dimethylbutadiene are emulsified (*e. g.*, with water and soap and egg albumin or with Na isobutyl naphthalenesulfonate) and then polymerized in the presence of O or substances such as a perborate or percarbonate which yield O.

Synthetic rubber. I. G. FARBENIND. A.-G. Brit. 283,841, Jan. 15, 1927. Polymerization of hydrocarbons such as butadiene, isoprene or dimethylbutadiene is effected by treatment with an alkali metal such as Na or K, in an atm. of H, N or CO₂ and in the presence of an org. hydroxy compd. or ether of high mol. wt. such as glycerol, starch, cellulose, a cellulose ether or superficially oxidized rubber. Temps. of 40–60° are suitable for effecting the polymerization in various examples which are given.

Rubber from sprayed latex. DUNLOP RUBBER CO., LTD., AND D. F. TWISS. Brit. 283,984, Sept. 17, 1926. Latex or a similar aq. rubber dispersion (which may be mixed with various modifying agents) is sprayed in a damp unheated state upon the unheated surface of a mold or former.

Solvent and dispersing agents for rubber. EBERHARD MEYER. Ger. 463,290, July 5, 1928. Esters of tetrahydronaphthol, *e. g.*, tetrahydronaphthol acetate or naphthenate, are used as non-volatile solvents or dispersing agents for rubber.

Making laminated rubber tire tubes from sheet material. ALBERT E. HENDERSON. U. S. 1,683,669, Sept. 11. Mech. features.

Coating metals with rubber. F. AHRENS. Brit. 283,049, April 16, 1927. Rubber coatings are attached to metals by use of a rubber soln. contg. S chloride or other suitable acid substance which attacks the metal and facilitates the formation of metal sulfide which assists in bonding of the metal and rubber. Oils such as a mixt. of rape and linseed oils also may be added to the rubber soln. Cf. C. A. 22, 3806.

Porous rubber. H. ZIEGNER. Brit. 283,566, Jan. 14, 1927. A porous material such as wood sawdust is first satd. with a swelling medium such as benzine and then mixed with rubber compns. which may also contain fillers and vulcanizing reagents. The benzine or the like first causes the rubber to swell where it contacts with the added porous material and then during the drying operation to contract and become loosened from the sawdust or other added particles. The porosity may be further increased by adding water, which evaporates during vulcanization and enlarges the pores.

Rubber articles. ANODE RUBBER CO., LTD. Brit. 283,871, Jan. 18, 1927. The properties of articles made directly from rubber latex (suitably by electrophoresis or dipping) are modified by adding to the latex an artificially prepd. dispersion of coagulated rubber, gutta, balata or similar material. Various coloring, vulcanizing and modifying agents may also be added.

Rubber articles. DOUGLAS F. TWISS (to The Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd.). Can. 283,262, Sept. 11, 1928. Articles of rubber are manufd. by treating the surface of a mold with a layer of jelly including a coagulant of the character of Na₂SiF₆, and dipping the mold into the material of which the article is to be formed.

Rubber heels. RICHARD F. KINSLEY (to Dryden Rubber Co.). U. S. 1,684,100, Sept. 11. In forming heels from ground waste vulcanized rubber, partially cured blanks of smaller area but greater thickness than the finished article are inserted in a mold, a layer of rubber material of greater plasticity and lesser elasticity than that of the blank is placed on the latter and the assembly is subjected to heat and pressure.

Vulcanization accelerator. W. J. KELLY. Brit. 283,679, Nov. 9, 1926. 1-Mercaptobenzothiazole, used as an accelerator, is made by heating to about 280° in an autoclave, PhNH₂, S and CS₂. The product is dissolved with NaOH and pptd. with HCl.

Vulcanization accelerator. L. B. SEBRELL. Brit. 283,661, Oct. 26, 1926. 1-Mercaptobenzothiazole, used as an accelerator, is made by heating under pressure a mixt. of NH₃ (as gas or aq. soln.), CS₂, PhNH₂ and S.

CHEMICAL ABSTRACTS

Vol. 22.

NOVEMBER 20, 1928

No. 22

1—APPARATUS AND PLANT EQUIPMENT

W. L. BADGER

Instruments and apparatus. C. F. HIRSHFELD *et al.* *Mech. Eng.* 50, 792-7 (1928).—A description of various types of gage *thermometers*, both indicating and recording, together with recommendations for their installation. T. S. CARSWELL

Laboratory mixing wheel or agitator. CLARK B. CARPENTER AND W. A. MANUEL. Colorado School of Mines. *Ind. Eng. Chem.* 20, 1072(1928). E. H.

Specific gravity indicators. C. F. SPAULDING. *Eng. Mining J.* 126, 499-500 (1928).—S. describes two float-type indicators, easily made in the mill, esp. for detg. pulp density. One is for use in tanks, the other in shallow launders. A. BUTTS

The pocket polarimeter of Leitz. K. SEILER. *Schweiz. Apoth. Ztg.* 66, 181-2(1928); cf. C. A. 22, 2293.—Report on an improved model (No. 253). The errors in detg. concns. of dextrose solns. (0.3-9.95%) vary within the narrow limits of +0.14 and -0.10%. S. WALDBOTT

Conductivity apparatus. JESSE E. DAY AND FORD C. DAVIS. Ohio State Univ. *J. Chem. Education* 5, 1121-2(1928).—A simple, convenient and rather inexpensive cond. app. for first course chem. students is described. L. D. R.

Self-adjusting buret apparatus. ROBERT C. HOCKETT. Ohio State Univ. *J. Chem. Education* 5, 1131-2(1928).—A very simple automatic buret is described. Opening the stopcock in the side arm of the buret automatically fills the buret to the zero mark. The glass work is extremely simple. L. D. R.

A new buret for volumetric analysis. N. M. KETOV. *Ann. inst. polytech. Oural* 6, 353-7(1927).—For titrations with solns. easily decompd. while in contact with rubber or with stopcock grease, K. suggests a novel buret which ends at the bottom by an open narrow capillary and is closed at the top by a ground glass stopper provided with a capillary tubing and a stopcock. The flow of liquid can be regulated by opening or closing the stopcock. It is more convenient, however, to have the upper capillary connected with a tightly stoppered flask, through the stopper of which a second tubing is led and connected with an ordinary buret filled with water. The flow of liquid from the first buret is now regulated by admitting desired amts. of water from the second buret into the flask. G. B. KISTIAKOWSKY

A colorimeter without standard fluid (new model). A. ADLER. Univ. Leipzig. *Z. ges. expil. Med.* 55, 672-93(1927); cf. *Klin. Wochschr.* 1922, 1492.—The colorimeter consists of an illuminating sphere contg. a 20 watt lamp, a holder for the soln. being studied, and a d. scale in the form of a disk. Projecting into the sphere is an eyepiece tube with an opening for placing various filters in the path. From a color chart and set of absorption curves the correct filter is selected for the soln. in question, and the transmission detd. by the use of the d. scale. F. L. DUNN

A simple colorimeter for determining iron and other components in water. F. MEINCK AND MARGARETE HORN. Landesanst. f. Wasser-, Boden- u. Lufthyg., Berlin-Dahlem. *Kl. Mitt. Ver. Wasserversorg. Abwasserbeseitig.* 2, 130-5(1926); *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 1745.—With the new colorimeter 0.1 mg. of Fe, 0.1 mg. of NH₃ and 0.5 mg. of N₂O₅ per l. in 100 cc. of water can be detd. C. C. DAVIS

A modification of the Soxhlet extraction apparatus. N. SPASSKI? *Oel-Fett-Ind.* (Russia) 1927, No. 3-4, 31-3; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 1905.—The advantage of the new extn. app. constructed by S., which is illustrated, lies in the fact that the extn. can be carried out without heating. Furthermore it is cheaper and more durable than the regular Soxhlet app. It yields pure oil, so that filtration of the ext. is unnecessary. Losses of Et₂O are a min. C. C. DAVIS

Modified apparatus for determination of sulfur in iron and steel. M. H. STRAINMERTZ. *Ind. Eng. Chem.* 20, 983(1928).—The app. consists of a special condenser attached to a Johnson S flask. The condenser is a Liebig condenser constructed so

that acid may be fed through a tube passing down the inner annular space, while the evolved H_2S passes between the condenser walls and the tube delivering the acid.

T. S. CARSWELL

Pyrometers for surface temperature measurements. ANON. *Indian Textile J.* 38, 378-9(1928).—The Cambridge Instrument Co., London, has devised a new form of pyrometer which can be applied directly to the surface of such machines as calendering rolls, drying cylinders, vulcanizing presses, etc. The thermocouple consists of pieces of Cu and constantan (or other suitable metals) welded end to end and rolled out to form a continuous flexible strip with a smooth surface on both sides. The strip is supported, under spring tension, in a frame which forms a convenient handle. The hot junction is in the middle of the metal strip, so that when applied to the heated roller, a portion of the strip on either side is in direct contact with the surface to be measured. Several modifications of the strip thermocouple are described and illustrated. In one form, the thermocouple is attached directly to a millivoltmeter, calibrated in degrees, which is mounted on the back of the bow spring handle.

RUBY K. WORNER

A simple ultra-violet fluorophotometer. B. T. SQUIRES AND J. H. JEFFREE. *J. Sci. Instruments* 5, 273-7(1928).

E. J. C.

A microphotometer for the study of spectrograms. I. J. GWINN. State Univ. of Ia. *Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci.* 34, 279(1927).—A modification of Harrison's microphotometer has been developed, following his suggestion, which is used for accurate measurements of line widths on spectrograms. A vertical optical system using microscope lenses focuses the light on a Bi-Ag thermocouple. Accurate readings of length are obtained with a finely constructed micrometer screw. Studies have also been made on the relative intensities of lines on both optical and x-ray spectrograms. The instrument is also of use in testing the uniformity of thin films of metal.

W. G. GAESSLER

A new photogoniometer. ERICH HERLINGER. *Fortschritte Mineral. Kryst. Petrog.* 12, 41-2(1927).—A brief description is given of a new photogoniometer for use in the study of crystals used in crystal structure detn.

J. F. SCHAIRER

Universal x-ray photogoniometer. J. D. BERNAL. *J. Sci. Instruments* 5, 241-50 (1928); cf. *C. A.* 21, 3551.—B. describes and presents 8 illustrations of a photogoniometer made by W. G. Pye & Co., Cambridge, Eng. Its main features are: a clockwork motor which may drive the goniometer spindle directly through bevel wheels at a uniform velocity in one direction, or indirectly through a cam and lever arrangement which permits oscillations of the spindle; the fixed slide of the aperture carriage, which is mounted directly on the base; the aperture holder which can take either a slit system of vertical and horizontal adjustable slits, or an adjustable pin-hole system, or an ordinary optical collimator which is adjustable with regard to distance from the spindle axis; a swinging arm which supports the plate carriage slide; the plate carriage which can take several size plates or a telemicroscope and which also supports the cylindrical camera; the fixed circle which enables the positions of the crystal and plate to be detd.; and the goniometer head which is of the usual type. The instrument may be used as an optical goniometer, or as an x-ray camera for taking Laue, spectroscopic, rotation and oscillation and Debye-Scherrer pictures.

R. L. HERSHEY

A simple high-speed rotary pump. L. E. BAYLISS AND E. A. MÜLLER. Univ. College, Lond. *J. Sci. Instruments* 5, 278-9(1928).—A small rotary pump is described, suitable for liquids or gases in which the fluid is forced through a rubber tube by the pressure of a series of rollers passing along it. Glycerol is used as a lubricant and the whole pump can be mounted in a glycerol bath. The output of such a pump in cc. per min. is a linear function of the speed up to about 1100 r.p.m. which corresponds to about 170 cc. per min. A pump with a rubber tube 7 mm. internal diam. gives about 12 l. per min. The rubber tubes must frequently be replaced after 24-36 hrs. continuous operation.

J. H. PERRY

A magnetically operated circulating pump for gases. FRANK ADCOCK. Nat. Phys. Lab. *J. Sci. Instruments* 5, 290-2(1928).—A description of a simple form of gas circulating pump designed to avoid contaminating the gas with oil or air. Motion is imparted to an iron piston by supplying an interrupted current to a solenoid which surrounds the upper part of the pump barrel. H_2 has been circulated at rates up to 30 cu. ft. per hr.

J. H. PERRY

Efficient stirrer for gas absorption. A. F. BENNING. Univ. of Notre Dame. *Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci.* 37, 263-4(1927).—The object of the stirrer is to promote intimate contact between a gas and a liquid. Two short pieces of glass tube are sealed horizontally to the stirrer shaft, also of tube, so as to leave a short projection below the arms, i. e., to form a 4-way piece. The upper end of the tubular shaft is closed but

there is a small hole blown in any convenient spot of the lower part. The junction of the 4 tubes is constricted. On rotating the stirrer with the arms below the liquid the friction loss at the liquid entrance and the contraction reduces the pressure within the shaft and gas is drawn down to mix with the liquid. When the arms are just free of the liquid surface gas will be drawn down the hole and mixed with the liquid drawn up the shaft. A high revolving speed is necessary; hence couplings to the motive power should be flexible, pressure tubing and rubber stoppers being used.

S. L. B. ETHERTON

Gas generator. E. J. KRAUS. *Chem.-Ztg.* 52, 711(1928).—The novel feature of this app. operating without valves is a glass rod which carries on its flattened end the perforated material (FeS, Zn, etc.). For interrupting the gas generation, the glass rod which is held in a rubber stopper, is pulled up, until the material is lifted above the surface of the acid.

G. SCHWOCH

New apparatus for determining gas densities by Bunsen's flow principle. H. KAHLE. *Z. angew. Chem.* 41, 876-80(1928).—Directions are given for operating 2 types of modified Bunsen app. in which the gas is passed back and forth through an orifice between 2 arms of the app. Results are given with air, N, O, H, CH₄, CO₂, H₂, Ne and A, with references.

J. H. MOORE

Apparatus for sampling gases of sealed tins. C. H. F. FULLER. *J. Sci. Instruments* 5, 259(1928).—A 7-mm. glass tube is tapered down to 2.5 mm. and fitted with a 2.5 mm. side tube. A steel needle tapered to fit the inside of the glass tube is placed inside the glass tube to which it is joined by a rubber cap, which seals off the space between the needle and tube. The base of the tube is fitted with a rubber suction cap which makes it possible tightly to attach the whole device to the can to be tested. The can is punctured by the needle and the gases are withdrawn through the side tube.

R. L. HERSHEY

A simple device for the measurement of light absorption. K. ŠANDERA. *Chem. abstr.* 3, 69-73(1928).—See C. A. 21, 3492.

JAROSLAV KUČERA

A simple extraction apparatus. I. YA. POSTOVSKII AND E. M. TITOV. *Ann. inst. polytechn. Oural* 6, 359-60(1927).—An app. for extrn. by means of heavy liquids, which can be easily constructed in a lab., is described.

G. B. KISTIAKOWSKY

Use of the interferometer in scientific and technical work. E. BERL AND L. RANTS. *Inst. Techn. Hochschule Darmstadt. Fortschritte Chem., Physik physik. Chem.* 19, 1-52(1928).—A comprehensive description of gas and liquid interferometers and their uses in phys. and chem. measurements.

J. S. PERRY

The independent constructor in the chemical industry. HANS WOLLENBERG. *Chem. App.* 15, 195(1928).

J. H. MOORE

Determining the most favorable wall thickness of industrial furnaces. H. REPKY. *Arch. Wärmewirt.* 9, 145-9(1928).—A mathematical discussion, especially of the case of intermittent use.

ERNEST W. THIELE

The electric micro-combustion furnace of Heraeus. BONIFAZ FLASCHENTRÄGER. *Univ. Leipzig. Z. angew. Chem.* 41, 840-1(1928).—Description, with directions for operating (cf. C. A. 20, 2802).

J. H. MOORE

Metal air heater for industrial furnaces. WALDEMAR DYRSSEN. *Iron Steel Eng.* 5, 81-4(1928).—The materials which have been used in the construction of air preheaters for furnaces are discussed. Heat-resisting steels, such as high-Cr steels, seem to be most suited to this type of service. A few representative air heaters which are constructed of heat-resisting steel are described, and diagrams are given showing their construction.

M. C. ROGERS

Heat and power plants. CHR. EBERLE. *Arch. Wärmewirt.* 9, 41-5(1928).—Installations are described in which steam is generated at high pressure, and after furnishing power, is used as process or heating steam in textile plants and the like.

ERNEST W. THIELE

Long-distance heating and copper installation. ANON. *Apparatebau* 40, 219-21(1928).—The advantages of Cu over Fe are stressed.

J. H. MOORE

Automatic regulation, especially for electric oven. ANON. *Chem.-Ztg.* 52, 721(1928).—The temp. is regulated by an adjustable contact thermometer which will work for temps. as low as 50-100°.

J. H. MOORE

The mechanical chemist—another miracle of modern science. (Methane continuous recorder.) JOHN H. SCHALEK. *Natural Gas* 9, No. 9, 26-7(1928).—An app. is described which will continuously analyze and permanently record the percentage of methane in air. The operation of the recorder may be described as follows: a small motor-driven pump draws the gas sample into the instrument. The sample first passes through a chem. absorber for removing water vapor and CO₂. The sample next passes

through an automatic flow regulator, where the correct predetd. const. vol. of sample is fed into the machine. It is then conducted through a silica or porcelain tube heated to about 800° by an elec. furnace. Here the methane is completely oxidized to CO₂ and water. These products are removed by a chem. absorber; as a result there is a contraction in the vol. of the sample equiv. to 3 times the vol. of the methane originally present. The remainder of the sample is led through a second flow meter equipped with a sensitive differential recorder. If no methane is present the vol. will remain const., and the head of pressure required to force it through the second orifice will be identical with that of the first orifice. If methane is present the pressure required to force the reduced vol. of the sample through the second orifice is correspondingly lower. This difference in pressure is recorded on a chart calibrated to read percentages of methane direct. The pen arm has a travel of nearly 4 in. for approx. 2% methane. The machine is sensitive to less than 0.02% methane. This same principle can be applied to give a continuous record of such gases as O, CO and CO₂. E. G. M.

"Acid-alkalimeter"; a direct-reading p_H meter. KENNETH H. GOODE. *J. Optical Soc. Am.* 17, 59-71 (1928).—G. has used in a H-ion meter 3 tubes, with a milliammeter as indicating device. He has also described a two-tube instrument. Thoriated filament tubes have been abandoned for the oxide-coated type. In the second instrument the indicating device is a special Weston 3-terminal voltmeter-milliammeter. Diagrams of the circuits of the original, the 3-tube and the 2-tube simplified acid-alkalimeter are given. L. D. R.

Steel barrels and drums. R. M. HUDSON. Bur. of Standards. *Simplified Practice Recommendation R20-28*, 9 pp. (1928). E. J. C.

Electrodes for p_H determinations (FASOL) 7. Pb as a constructional material for chemical plant (TUNGAY) 9. Heat transfer data for the scrubber designer (ROSEBAUGH) 13. Heat capacities of organic compounds at low temperatures. I. Precision calorimeter and thermostat for low temperatures (ANDREWS) 2. Apparatus for gravity separation of ores or other materials (U. S. pat. 1,685,521) 13.

Laboratory table. OLIVER G. HARNE. U. S. 1,686,234, Oct. 2. Structural features.

Apparatus for transferring measured small quantities of liquids for laboratory purposes. LEON H. CORNWALL and GEORGE P. SCHMITT. U. S. 1,687,007, Oct. 9.

Air washing apparatus. ALVIN H. COLBERT. U. S. 1,686,144, Oct. 2.

Water still. ERNON V. OLIVER. U. S. 1,686,418, Oct. 2.

Viscometer. JACQUES WOUDEHUYSEN and GASTON ORY. U. S. 1,685,896, Oct. 2.

Dewar flask. GISELA GRUNWALD. Austrian 108,989, Oct. 15, 1927. An adsorbent for air is arranged in the space between the walls.

"Bubble tower" for fractionations or use in other processes. LOUIS E. WINKLER and FRED C. KOCH. U. S. 1,686,542, Oct. 9. Structural features.

Regulating the temperature of catalytic converters, etc. C. E. ANDREWS (to Selden Co.). Brit. 285,499, Feb. 19, 1927. A two-phase liquid-vapor system such as an alloy of Cd and Hg is used with a reflux condenser and the b. p. of the system is varied by altering the compn. or the quantity of reflux condensate before returning it to the liquid phase in the system. An app. is described.

Filter. ETABLISSEMENTS SIMONETON (SOC. ANON. A. RESPONSABILITÉ LIMITÉE). Fr. 633,782, May 3, 1927. Constructional details.

Filter and faucet construction. S. BARRAND. Brit. 285,334, Sept. 12, 1927.

Rotary drum apparatus for straining liquids. F. W. BRACKETT. Brit. 284,403, Oct. 28, 1926.

Rotary drum and travelling cloth belt filter and washing apparatus for treating liquids. D. STEWART & CO., LTD. (W. Mauss). Brit. 284,960, Sept. 24, 1927. Structural features.*

Bag filter. FIRMA FRITZ SCHEIBLER. Fr. 635,462, June 2, 1927. The flow tubes of closed bag filters are connected to the taps by bayonet joints.

Filter press. LOUIS A. J. REVEL. Fr. 635,962, June 14, 1927.

Thermometer suitable for use on engines or other vibrating apparatus. EDWARD B. FOOTE (to Taylor Instrument Companies). U. S. 1,685,193, Sept. 25. Structural features.

Temperature alarm. ÖSTERREICHISCHE SIEMENS-SCHUCKERT-WERKE. Austrian 109,103, Nov. 15, 1927. Constructional details.

- Temperature alarm sensitive to undue rise or unduly rapid rise of temperature.** J. PICARD and A. TOURNADRE. Brit. 284,650, Feb. 2, 1927. Structural features.
- Apparatus for the production of very high temperatures and pressures.** GEORGES BOIVIN. Fr. 32,709, July 7, 1926. Addn. to 615,329. The protecting substance of the refractory material is in the form of an impalpable powder such as sandstone, alum or graphite compressed alone or with appropriate substances.
- Heat-exchange apparatus formed with drilled or grooved metal blocks or plates.** C. W. STANCLIFFE. Brit. 285,151, Nov. 11, 1926.
- Acetylene generator.** AUGUST VALENTOUR. U. S. 1,684,979, Sept. 18.
- Acetylene generator.** AUGUSTE F. GIRARDIN. Fr. 32,626, Nov. 12, 1925. Addn. to 554,247. Constructional details.
- Acetylene generator.** GAUDÉRIQUE A. D. MONA. Fr. 635,258, May 31, 1927. Means is provided for the automatic addition of CaC_2 as the amt. of gas decreases.
- Acetylene generator.** RICHARD MUTSCHELE. Fr. 635,268, July 3, 1926.
- Combined carbide can and water receptacle suitable for refilling miners lamps.** ANDREW KOZAK. U. S. 1,684,996, Sept. 18.
- Ultra-violet ray lamp construction.** J. ROBINSON. Brit. 284,746, Oct. 28, 1926. Screens are provided to obtain a spectrum from the lamp similar to that of solar light as received at the surface of the earth.
- X-ray tube.** MONTFORD MORRISON. U. S. 1,685,928, Oct. 2. Structural features.
- Electron tubes (x-ray tubes, etc.).** EUGÈNE ROUGE. Fr. 635,925, June 13, 1927. A layer contg., in part at least, a dioxide of an alk. earth metal, e. g., BaO_2 is formed on the cathodes of electron tubes. Cf. C. A. 22, 1708.
- Base for electron tubes.** THOMAS SCHWARZOTT. Austrian 108,865, Oct. 15, 1927. Constructional details.
- Röntgen tube.** SIEMENS-REINIGER-VEIFA (Ges. für medizinische Technik m. b. H.). Fr. 635,694, June 9, 1927.
- Arrangement for adjusting Röntgen tubes.** SIEMENS REINIGER-VEIFA (Ges. für medizinische Technik m. b. H.). Fr. 635,758, June 10, 1927.
- Evacuating Röntgen-ray tubes and other high vacuum devices.** H. C. RENTSCHLER (to Westinghouse Lamp Co.). Brit. 284,623, Feb. 1, 1927. A "getter" of Al is used which absorbs H and other gases and may be originally secured to the anode by welding or by inserting under a struck-out strap. Various other features are described.
- Vacuum tubes.** E. Y. ROBINSON and METROPOLITAN-VICKERS ELECTRICAL CO., LTD. Brit. 285,536, Nov. 9, 1926. Various structural features are specified. Multiple filaments mounted on a frame may be coated (as described in Brit. 285,538) with oxide or with a metal or compd. subsequently converted into oxide or may be otherwise treated to reduce the work function, e. g., thoriated W filaments may be treated with a reducing agent such as C. Brit. 285,537 also specifies structural features. Zigzag filaments or the like may be mounted on hooks suitably formed of Mo or W and which may be repeatedly dipped in an aq. suspension of porcelain and kaolin and dried and finally treated with a blowpipe flame to effect fusion of the coating. Brit. 285,538 specifies fine filaments which may be provided with a sheath of different metal (which may be applied by the Wollaston process) which may be subsequently removed, e. g., a Ag sheath on a Pt-Ir filament may be dissolved with dil. HNO_3 or removed by heating *in vacuo*, and after removal of this coating an oxide coating may be applied which may be converted into carbonate or carbonate coatings may be formed from nitrates such as those of Ba or Sr by reaction with CO_2 .
- Electric vacuum tubes.** NAAMLOOZE VENNOOTSCHAP PHILIPS' GLOBILAMPEN-FABRIEKEN. Brit. 285,434, Feb. 16, 1927. Cathodes to be operated at incandescence are formed with a core such as W wound with Ni wire coated with alk. earth oxides and heated in O or other oxidizing atm. (suitably at 1000° with a coating of BaO). Cf. C. A. 22, 1501.
- Electrical contacts for vacuum tubes.** STERLING G. SEARS (to Naylor Radio Corp.) U. S. 1,684,973, Sept. 18. Vacuum tubes with pins of oxidizing metal are provided with caps of spring metal having contact surfaces of Au or other non-oxidizing metal.
- Furnace.** STEPHEN MOGYORÖS and STEPHEN VISI. Fr. 634,703, May 19, 1927. A furnace has 2 combustion chambers and a smoke conduit, one extremity of which can be put in communication with one or other of 2 ash-pits of the app., while the other extremity can communicate with one or other of the combustion chambers, so that the smoke, etc., from one of the chambers, freshly stoked, is directed to the ash-pit and so to the hearth of the other chamber.

Furnaces. CHAUFFAGE ET RÉCUPÉRATION THERMIQUE. Fr. 635,155, Sept. 29, 1926. High temps. are reached in furnaces by feeding the burners with previously mixed gas and air, the air at least being heated before mixt.

Furnace using powdered coal. CARL BRACKELSBERG. Fr. 635,385, June 1, 1927. The powdered coal is introduced directly into the furnace, *e. g.*, a rotating furnace, without the usual antichamber.

Combustion chamber of coal dust furnace. KARL HUFSCHMIDT. Fr. 636,039, June 16, 1927. The space between the arched walls of the chamber and the exterior envelope is filled with granular material, which serves as a flexible support.

Shaft furnace or gas producer construction. STETTINER CHAMOTTEFABRIK A.-G. VORM DIDIER and E. TERRIS. Brit. 284,639, Feb. 2, 1927.

Gas burner suitable for furnaces. HAROLD D. SCHRADER. U. S. 1,686,711, Oct. 9, 1927.
Burner construction for regenerative furnaces. MICHAEL J. LACKNER. U. S. 1,685,543, Sept. 25, 1927.

Furnace "efficiency." JACOB M. SPITZGLASS (to Republic Flow Meters Co.). U. S. 1,686,186, Oct. 2, 1927. A temp. indicator moves away from a CO₂ indicator as the temp. of stack gases increases and toward it as the temp. decreases and the CO₂ indicator moves toward the temp. indicator as the % of CO₂ in the stack gases increases and moves away as it decreases.

Thermocouple and associated electric system for controlling the temperature of furnaces, etc. HARLAN S. GANO (to Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.). U. S. 1,685,995, Oct. 2, 1927.

Apparatus for the combustion of heavy liquid fuels. ANDRÉ MINNE. Fr. 32,662, May 20, 1926. Addn. to 623,437.

Apparatus for low-temperature distillation of coal, wood, oil shale, etc. HENRY G. MYKKEN. U. S. 1,685,496, Sept. 25, 1927. The material under treatment is heated in an annular pan having inlet and outlet ports and scrapers for moving the material along the pan from the inlet toward the outlet port.

Heat-exchange device. C. H. POTTS. Brit. 285,524, Oct. 8, 1926.

Heat-exchange apparatus with tubes for holding one fluid while another passes around the tubes. SOC. ANON. DES ÉTABLISSEMENTS DELAUNAY-BELLEVILLE. Brit. 284,338, Jan. 29, 1927.

Tunnel kiln construction. WOODALL DUCKHAM (1920), LTD., AND A. M. DUCKHAM. Brit. 285,323, Aug. 12, 1927.

Rotary kiln construction. VICKERS, LTD., AND L. D. PARKER. Brit. 284,494, March 23, 1927.

Rotary kiln for treating wet slurry, etc. J. S. FASTING. Brit. 284,276, Jan. 27, 1927. Structural features.

Kilns. JOHANN LAURENZ FURIKOVICS and KARL HUHN. Austrian 108,979, Oct. 15, 1927. Constructional improvements are described in the stirring devices of pyrites burners, etc.

Gas burner. WILLIAM L. SHARP (to Ohio Foundry & Mfg. Co.). U. S. 1,684,457, Sept. 18, 1927.

Gas burner. PHILIP J. SONNER. U. S. 1,684,647, Sept. 18, 1927.

Gas burner with automatic safety valve. HENRIK BACH. U. S. 1,687,358, Oct. 9, 1927.

Gas generator with a grate and a rotating ash-removing bar over the grate. C. W. ANDREWS and W. B. CHAPMAN. Brit. 284,805, Nov. 22, 1926. Various structural features are specified.

Apparatus for analysis of gas. MARCEL J. E. CHOPIN. Fr. 32,607, Dec. 7, 1926. Addn. to 597,636. A hydraulic arrangement allows the formation over a relatively long time of a sample of gas and its rapid delivery to the analyzer. The contents of a vessel fed by a detd. flow of water are emptied into the body of a pump and the pump gradually evacuates. The pump is connected on the one hand with the gas to be analyzed and on the other to the analyzer by suitable valves.

Indicator for the automatic analysis of gas. MONO G. M. B. H. Fr. 32,567, Nov. 22, 1926. Addn. to 582,062. Improvements are described in an app. for automatically indicating at a distance the analysis of a gas on a system of absorption.

Electrically operated valve suitable for supplying gas to burners. HENRY L. STEPHENSON. U. S. 1,684,603, Sept. 18, 1927.

Apparatus for observing the color, turbidity or rotation of the plane of polarization of liquids or gases. F. HERZFELD-HOFFMANN. Brit. 284,607, Jan. 31, 1927.

Apparatus for washing gas or air. SAMUEL N. CHEW and PNEUMATIC CONVEYANCE AND EXTRACTION, LIMITED. Fr. 635,763, June 10, 1927.

Valve for gas and hot blast. WESTFÄLISCHE METALLWERKE & CIE. Fr. 635,997, June 10, 1927.

June 15, 1927. The seating rings form part of the body of the valve and the whole is traversed by a system of canals for the circulation of a refrigerating medium.

Valve and pipe system and diaphragm governor for proportionately mixing air and fuel gas or other fluids. GARNET W. MCKEE. U. S. 1,684,500, Sept. 18.

Apparatus (with a coir fiber filter) for filtering and moistening air. A. C. HANDLEY. Brit. 285,561, Nov. 17, 1926.

Apparatus for drying solid particles carried by gases and for precipitating salts from solution by cooling. P. SCHMIDT. Brit. 285,046, Feb. 9, 1928. Gases carrying particles to be dried are conducted between a fixed heated plate and a closely spaced adjacent rotary plate. For crystn., an app. may be used in which the soln. flows upwardly through a duct into the space between a water-cooled rotary chamber and a fixed plate; the crystals collect beneath the fixed plate and the solvent flows away above the rotary chamber (which is of flat plate form).

Device for separating dust from air, etc., by centrifugal action. A. STEVENART. Brit. 284,980, Feb. 4, 1927. A water spray may be used in the device specified.

Device for removing suspended solid particles from air or other gases by centrifugal action. F. S. TALTY and J. W. GOVER. Brit. 284,221, Jan. 24, 1927.

Baffle device for separating solid particles from smoke and gases. A. PARKER. Brit. 284,398, Oct. 27, 1926.

Centrifugal apparatus for separating carbonized particles from distillation gases. TROCKNUNGS-VERSCHWELUNGS- UND VERGASUNGS GES. Brit. 285,387, Feb. 14, 1927.

Apparatus for treating furnace gases to remove dust and carbon dioxide. C. V. A. ELEY. Brit. 285,544, Nov. 15, 1926. The gases are filtered and treated with alkalis such as lime or soda.

Apparatus for liquefaction and rectification of air or other gases. W. L. DE BAUFRE (to S. G. Allen). Brit. 285,468, Feb. 18, 1927.

Apparatus for the liquefaction and separation of gaseous mixtures, particularly air, into their constituents. CHRISTIAN W. P. HEYLANDT. Fr. 635,855, May 21, 1927. The entering air is divided into two parts; one part passes into an expansion vessel and from this, after passage through a heat exchanger, to a high-pressure column of a sepu. app. The other part, expanded by its passage through a heat exchanger and evaporator, is led through a throttling valve into the high-pressure column.

Apparatus for absorbing gases by liquids. V. N. GOLOVANOV. Russ. 4046, Nov. 15, 1927.

Apparatus and system for maintaining constant heating value per unit volume in gases such as formed by mixing two different gases supplied through a conduit. ULRIC O. HUTTON and EDWIN X. SCHMIDT (to Cutler-Hammer Mfg. Co.). U. S. 1,686,751, Oct. 9.

Metal vessel arranged for heating or cooling by chemical reactions. K. GYORGY. Brit. 285,511, Feb. 19, 1927. Various structural details are specified of a device which may be heated with lime and water or cooled by NH_4NO_3 and water.

Cylinder and plunger apparatus for emulsifying various liquids. GUY C. HURRELL. U. S. 1,685,424, Sept. 25.

Colloid mill and emulsifying apparatus. J. BOURDAIS. Brit. 285,258, March 1, 1927.

Centrifugal apparatus for mixing or emulsifying liquids. A. C. E. ANDERSON-ORRIS. Brit. 284,910, May 17, 1927.

Apparatus for emulsifying milk powder, water and butter or other materials. G. C. HURRELL. Brit. 285,159, Nov. 13, 1926. A plunger is positioned in a cylinder with a slight clearance space through which the materials under treatment are forced by the action of the plunger.

"Centrifugal liquid crucible." JUVENAL MAXIMOFF and MARIA S. DE COSTA. U. S. 1,684,800, Sept. 18. A rotatable and heated app. is described adapted to form Cu, Aln, Cr or other suitable molten metal into crucible shape so that it may serve for holding quartz during melting or for other high-temp. operations.

Apparatus for drying, evaporating, disinfecting and heating under vacuum. F. F. GARTUNG. Russ. 4183, Dec. 31, 1927.

Apparatus for drying fruits, vegetables or other materials with preheated air. FREDERICK E. WHORFF. U. S. 1,686,500, Oct. 2.

Apparatus for drying paper or other materials in long lengths. A. LAMBRETTE. Brit. 285,378, Feb. 14, 1927.

Drying cylinder for paper, textiles, etc. BERNHARD WICKY and HERBERT SCHMOLKA. Austrian 109,048, Nov. 15, 1927. Constructional details.

Vertical column apparatus for drying coal, grain or other bulk materials. OLIVER W. RANDOLPH. U. S. 1,685,338, Sept. 25.

Drying tunnel with devices for heating and circulating air. H. WINKLER. Brit. 284,747, Oct. 28, 1926.

Electrical method for determining and controlling the humidity of substances such as paper, cellulose and air. JAMES D'ARGAVILLE CLARK. Fr. 635,296, May 17, 1927.

Extrusion press for expressing liquid from peat or other materials. H. SKÖLD-BERG. Brit. 284,318, Jan. 29, 1927. Structural features.

Apparatus for clarifying used "dry cleaning" liquids by filtration, alkali treatment, etc. FRANK E. BOWERS. U. S. 1,687,235, Oct. 9.

Thickening for separating solids in muds formed in sugar production or other hot solid-liquid suspensions. HARRISON S. COE. U. S. 1,686,203, Oct. 2.

Boiling-pans. I. G. FARBERIND. A.-G. Brit. 284,281, Jan. 27, 1927. Pans for heating or cooling by means of ordinary or Perkins tubes have an enamel coating on a cast iron lining or outer coating.

Spray attachment for retorts for heating bottles, etc. ROBERT A. SINDALL (to Mavis Bottling Co. of America). U. S. 1,685,884, Oct. 2. Structural features.

Horizontal pipe system for separation of lighter and heavier portions or ore mixtures, etc., by flowing liquid. A. C. HOUDIJK. Brit. 284,826, Dec. 16, 1926. Upper and lower branch discharge pipes lead off the sepd. constituents.

Apparatus for continuous mixing and delivery of "lard compound" or other semi-solid materials. RALSTON B. BROWN. U. S. 1,686,953, Oct. 9.

Safety vapor outlet for containers holding petroleum distillates, or other inflammable materials. RICHARD J. MONNETT (to Monnett Co.). U. S. 1,686,918, Oct. 9. A thermo-expansive device in a vent pipe serves to close a pressure relief valve in the pipe when heated.

Centrifugal, grinding and comminuting apparatus for mixing, emulsifying, homogenizing or comminuting various materials. H. HILDEBRANDT. Brit. 284,354, Jan. 28, 1927.

Apparatus for cooling hollow pistons, etc. FRANZ PUENING. U. S. 1,687,142, Oct. 9. A device such as a piston propelling hot gases is supplied simultaneously on its interior and exterior surfaces with a relatively cool fluid such as air or other suitable gas.

Rolling-mill rolls (with helical passages for cooling water). C. ROTZEL. Brit. 285,358, Feb. 12, 1927.

Electric discharge apparatus. COMPAGNIE FRANÇAISE POUR L'EXPLOITATION DES PROCÉDÉS THOMSON-HOUSTON. Fr. 635,999, June 15, 1927. Constructional features.

Electric discharge device for producing slight ultra-violet radiation. F. MEYER, H. J. SPANNER and E. GERMER (to Naamlooze Vennootschap Internationaal Octrooibureau). Brit. 285,068, Feb. 11, 1927. Devices for producing slight ultra-violet radiation, non-injurious to the eyes or other parts of the body, and applicable to sterilizing air of rooms or for other purposes, comprise a vessel which may be formed of quartz, uvioi glass or the like (or having a window of such material), in which a glow discharge is produced between cold electrodes in an atm. of one or more rare or base gases and Hg or other metallic vapor. Various details are specified.

Annealing pot with reinforcing metal inside its corners. ROBERT S. STEWART (to American Brake Shoe & Foundry Co.). U. S. 1,685,966, Oct. 2.

Elements for filling heat regenerators. JOHN R. BUFFINGTON (to Decarie Incinerator Corp.). U. S. 1,687,236, Oct. 9. Structural features.

Apparatus for feeding measured quantities of sodium aluminate or other dry materials. WILSON EVANS (to National Aluminate Corp.). U. S. 1,686,077, Oct. 2.

Apparatus for the determination of the size of grain in powders. M. S. KOSMAN and P. I. LUKIRSKII. Russ. 4110, Nov. 30, 1927.

Apparatus for dissolving sugar and the like with automatic regulation of the density. EDMOND LE BOS. Fr. 635,285, May 2, 1927.

Acid-resisting constructions. JOHANN K. WIRTH. Fr. 635,399, June 1, 1927. Mixts. of artificial phenol-aldehyde resins which can be hardened in the cold or at a moderate temp. by acid or acid salt are used for coating metals, or for cementing plates in acid-resisting constructions, or the constructions are made from the resins reinforced with Fe or the like.

Apparatus for grading heavy substances such as coal or ores. MIGUEL B. SUAREZ. Fr. 635,240, May 30, 1927.

Crushing machine. ALLIS-CHALMERS MANUFACTURING COMPANY. Fr. 635,909.

June 13, 1927. A crushing machine for rocks, ores, coal, etc., is of the gyratory type, having two relatively rotating crushers which form between them an annular chamber narrowing toward the base. The axes or rotation of the two crushers intersect, so that they move eccentrically to one another.

Grinding machine for cement, lime, coal, phosphates, etc. SOCIÉTÉ DES TRANSMISSIONS MODERNES ET DES ENGINES BROVEURS. Fr. 635,243, May 30, 1927.

Control valve. SCHIFF AND STERN. Austrian 108,984, Oct. 15, 1927. A control valve operated by variations in fluid pressure is described, particularly for use in water-condensing plants.

Device for separating oil drops from steam. JOSEF MUCHKA. Austrian 108,935, Oct. 15, 1927. Constructional details.

Device for determining the resistance of bodies to friction. MOSES SPINDEL. Austrian 109,121, Nov. 15, 1927. Constructional and manipulative details.

Thermostat for controlling electric circuits. WELLINGTON J. SMITH. U. S. 1,687,230, Oct. 9.

Thermostatic control device for electric heaters. LEWIS H. LAMONT. U. S. 1,684,544, Sept. 18.

Thermostatic device for controlling electric circuits. HERBERT D. MONTGOMERY. U. S. 1,685,136, Sept. 25.

Thermostatic control device for electric circuits. IRA E. MCCABE. U. S. 1,686,286, Oct. 2.

Thermostatic control for electric switches. HERBERT J. SAUVAGE (to Electric Thermostatic Control Co.). U. S. 1,686,766, Oct. 9.

Thermostatic regulator for electric circuits. AUGUST J. MOTTLAU (to Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.). U. S. 1,686,634, Oct. 9.

Mercury relay for thermostats. A. I. DANILEVSKII. Russ. 4062, Nov. 30, 1927.

2—GENERAL AND PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY

GEORGE L. CLARK AND J. H. REEDY

Léon Guignard, 1852-1928. VERDA. *Schweiz. Apoth. Ztg.* 66, 175-7(1928).—An obituary. S. WALDBOTT

Svante Arrhenius. OSSIAN ASCHAN. *Finska Kemistsamfundets Medd.* 36, 66-75 (1927).—Biography with portrait. E. J. C.

Jean Werth (1855-1928). LÉON GUILLET. *Rév. métal.* 25, 479-80(1928).—An obituary with portrait. A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Recent advances in science: Physics. L. F. BATES. Univ. London. *Science Progress* 23, 203-11(1928).—A review of recent work on single crystals of Bi and Ni, the magnetic state of the Co^{+} ion, the origin of magnetism, and contact differences of potential. JOSEPH S. HEPBURN

The saturated vapor pressure of solutions. M. LEVALT-EZERSKIÏ. *J. Russ. Phys.-Chem. Soc.* 59, 89-111(1927).—A generalized form of Raoult's equation has been proposed (*C. A.* 21, 3519) which holds for the osmotic pressure of any soln.: $(p-p_1)/p = m/(N + im)$ where N is no. of mols. of water, n that of the solute and $i = \Delta t_{\text{observed}}/\Delta t_{\text{calcd.}}$. Setting $\Delta t_{\text{calcd.}} = E$, we have: $(p-p_1)/p = \Delta t_{\text{observed}}/(\Delta t_{\text{observed}} + EN)$, where Δt refers to f. p. depression or b. p. elevation. Assuming p to be the vapor pressure of water and p_1 that of the soln. at a given temp., the temp. rise necessary to make the vapor pressure of soln. reach the value of p , $\Delta t = ENp/(p_1 - 1)$. Since the ratio p/p_1 does not change with the temp. over a wide concn. range (*C. A.* 21, 3519), Δt remains constant between 0 and 100°. Also, two solns. of equal vapor pressure at a given temp. will remain so at other temps. The Magnus formula for the vapor pressure of

pure water ($p = p_0 \cdot 10^{\frac{a}{C + t}}$, where p_0 is pressure at 0°, t temp., $a = 7.4475$ and $C = 234.69$) applies to concd. solns. of KNO_3 , K_2SO_4 , NaNO_3 , Na_2SO_4 and NaCl (exptl. data by Tammann and by Dieterici). The calcd. values were cor. for the difference between calcd. and observed values of the vapor pressure of water at corresponding temps. A single reliable observation is thus sufficient to compute the vapor pressure of a soln. (concns. up to 3 molar) at any temp. For more concd. solns. two observations at different temps. are necessary in order to correct for the non-conformance to Babo's law. The constants a and C of Magnus have the same value in all the cases considered. Or, the state of aggregation of water in solns. is the same as that of pure water.

BASIL C. SOYENKOFF

A 5000-year-old aqueous solution. MAX MEYERHOF. *Arch. Cesch. Math., Naturwiss., Tech.* 10, 336-7; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 2209.—The communication describes a preservative fluid which was found in an Egyptian tomb, and consisted of a 3% aq. NaCl soln. contg. Na_2SO_4 as an impurity. It was used in ancient times as a *preservative agent for the internal organs of the dead.* C. C. DAVIS

The discovery of the gas laws. I. Boyle's law. W. S. JAMES. *Science Progress* 23, 263-72(1928).—The law of Boyle and Mariotte was announced by Boyle in 1661, and by Mariotte in 1676. Boyle is therefore entitled to priority. J. S. H.

Problems of the Brownian molecular movement. FRIDA STADIE. *Ann. Physik* 86, 751-97(1928).—This is a purely mathematical treatment of a no. of problems connected with the Brownian movement. W. W. STIFLER

Scientific and engineering symbols and abbreviations. J. FRANKLIN MEYER *et al.* *Mech. Eng.* 50, 797-808(1928).—A list of symbols for hydraulics, aeronautics and electrical quantities, recommended by the Committee for Standardization of Scientific and Engineering Symbols and Abbreviations. T. S. CARSWELL

High-pressure-gas research at the University of Illinois. NORMAN W. KRASE. Univ. of Illinois. *Chem. Met. Eng.* 35, 463-5(1928). E. H.

Hydrogen overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at mercury cathodes. P. HERASYMENKO. *Z. Elektrochem.* 34, 129-36(1928).—Researches (Heyrovsky, C. A. 19, 2905; Herasymenko, C. A. 19, 2905) have shown that the cathodic decompn. potential of H_2 , at Hg, is greatly dependent on the H-ion concn., Heyrovsky giving an explanation in which H_2 is supposed to be produced in three steps. The relation between this potential and the H-ion concn. is detd. as: $\pi = (2RT/F) \ln[\text{H}^+] + k$, giving values in good agreement with expt. The relation between i (the current intensity) and the cathode potentials, at the temps. of the expts., is obtained as: $i = k \cdot [\text{H}^+]^{4/3} \cdot e^{-(2F)/(3RT)}$, agreeing with the exptl. current-voltage curves. Contrary to Moeller (C. A. 2, 2489), no max. in overvoltage is obtained between -4° and 10° , at Hg cathodes. The temp. coeff. of the potential of H_2 evolution at Hg cathodes is detd. as 0.003 v. per 1° , due to increased catalytic activity of H ions. Unlike other org. acids, oxalic acid influences the H overvoltage. The behavior of oxalic acid is explained by assuming that it forms the solvation compd., $\text{H}^+ (\text{C}_2\text{O}_4\text{H}_2)_n$, by reacting with H^+ , the H^- , formed on the surface of the cathode, reacting with oxalic acid to give glyoxylic acid and H_2O . The relation giving the cathode potential of oxalic acid reduction is detd. as: $\pi = (RT/F) \lg [\text{H}^+]^2 [\text{O}^-]^{1.4} + \pi_0$, where π_0 is the "normal" reduction potential of solns. molal in oxalic acid and normal in H ions. J. BALOZIAN

The practical value of physical apparatus and methods in the progress of the natural sciences. RICHARD KEMPF. *Chem.-Ztg.* 52, 649(1928).—A review.

R. D. BUMBACHER

A space model of the periodic system of elements. A. SLINGERVOET RAMONDT. Kon. Inst. v. d. Marine, Helder. *Chem. Weekblad* 25, 496-8(1928).—A description and photograph are given of a space model according to Monroe and Turner (C. A. 20, 3251) with loops of 2, 6, 10 and 14 elements. B. J. C. VAN DER HOEVEN

Atomic weight. A. v. FISCHER-TREUENFELD. *Ann. Physik* 85, 1113-6(1928).—

The at. wt. of an element is given approx. by the formula: $\sqrt[3]{W} = \frac{3\sqrt[3]{2Z} + 5\sqrt{(Z-1)/3} + 1}{8}$, where W is the at. wt. and Z is the at. no. R. L. H.

Combining ratio of copper and sulfur. Experiment for high schools. CHARLES H. STONE. Eng. High School, Boston. *J. Chem. Education* 5, 1129-30(1928).—A high school quant. expt. on the formation of Cu_2S from Cu and S is described. Consistent results are obtained by students. L. D. R.

Eutectic freezing point lowering in binary mixtures. V. The determination of molecular weight from the position of the eutectic. E. KORDS. Kaiser-Wilh. Inst. für Silicidforschung. *Z. anorg. allgem. Chem.* 173, 1-13(1928); cf. C. A. 22, 2100.—When binary systems contain satd. mixed crystals in the solid phases or incomplete miscibility in the liquid phase, departures from the general equation for eutectic f. p. lowering result which are qualitatively the same as for the f. p. lowering in dil. solns., that is, the f. p. is higher than the equation indicates. Quant. relations between the magnitude of the departures from the eutectic f. p. lowering for "normal" binary systems and the compn. of the mixed crystals or the gap in miscibility have not been discovered. The general eutectic equation provides a method for detg. mol. wts. which has the advantages over methods based upon the laws of Raoult and of van't Hoff that it is not limited to dil. solns. and is just as applicable to electrolytes as to nonelectrolytes.

F. L. BROWNE

Coördination and atomic structure. PRIYADARANJAN RAY. *Z. anorg. allgem. Chem.* 174, 189-92(1928).—Complex compds. are divided into 2 classes, the strong or complete, and the weak or incomplete complexes. To the first belong Co^{III} ; Pt^{II} ; Pt^{IV} ; Cr^{III} ; Rh^{III} ; Ir^{III} ; Ir^{IV} ; etc. These are so classed because of their extraordinary complexity and characteristic chem. properties. The weak complexes are transition forms between the true complexes and double salts or mol. compds. The various coördinating valences or bonds are arranged into pairs of partial orbits which show a linkage of the various electron orbits. The following factors may be considered as controlling the formation of complex compds.: (1) the charge of the central ion, which is the source of attraction; (2) the tendency of the central ion to assume the configuration of the next highest rare gas; (3) the nature of the electron arrangement in the central atom; (4) the coördinative groups must be constituted in such a way that 2 electrons may be transferred to the central atom for each coördinative binding. The influence of the vol. of the central ion is included in (1), the smaller the vol. the greater the attraction. An assumption which may be useful in considering the nature of the electron distribution in the central ion is that every 2 electrons tend to form a strong bond. A single electron in one of the outer orbits gives a seemingly unstable arrangement. The stability of each sub-group increases with the no. of electrons contained therein. Tables of the electron arrangement of various complexes are given..

L. L. QUILL

The shape of the carbon dioxide molecule. CLEMENS SCHAEFER. Univ. Breslau. *Physik. Z.* 28, 667(1928).—Polemical against Stark and Blüh (*C. A.* 22, 1510). S. distrusts many measurements of the electric moment of CO_2 , and refuses to admit the linear shape of the mol.

A. L. HENNE

Role of valence and electrons in the teaching of general chemistry. W. M. BLANCHARD. DePauw Univ. *Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci.* 37, 245-53(1927).—Combination, decompn. and displacement reactions may now be grouped together and explained on the grounds of valence changes if one assumes (1) an element in the free state has zero valence; (2) H in combination has a positive valence of 1, *i. e.*, each atom has lost one electron; (3) O in combination has a neg. valence of 2, *i. e.*, it has gained 2 electrons, but in peroxides one must assume it has a valency of -1. Excepting double decompn. reactions, chem. action in general may be interpreted as an oxidation-reduction process, *i. e.*, electronic transfer. Some elements tend to lose electrons, *e. g.*, Be, Cu, Au, etc.; some tend to gain them, *e. g.*, Cl, S, N, etc.; and some elements have a more equalized tendency. The reaction between an acid and a metal may be written $\text{Zn} \rightarrow \text{Zn}^{2+} + 2\text{e}$ or $2\text{H}^+ + 2\text{e} \rightarrow \text{H}_2$. To obtain SO_2 from H_2SO_4 , S^{+6} must be reduced to S^{+4} ; hence some element is required with not too great a facility for electronic acquisition or free S or even H_2S may be obtained. Some elements may play a double role and the atoms may acquire electrons from other similar atoms of the same element and self oxidation may occur as in HClO . B. illustrates this by the electronic events connected with Cl^{+7} and H_2O and also bleaching powder. He gives other examples in PH_3 and K hypophosphite, and the prepn. of iodine from either iodide or iodate. He considers the cases of $\text{K}_2\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7$ with Fe^{+2} , Sn^{+2} and H_2SO_4 . In $\text{K}_2\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7 + \text{FeSO}_4$, would ferric sulfite or ferrous sulfate be first formed or would oxidation of Fe and S occur simultaneously? The interaction of Na_2O_2 and a chromic salt is considered with its implication of a structural formula for the peroxide and also the reaction between KMnO_4 and H_2O_2 in acid soln. Is there any inconsistency in regarding H_2O_2 as an oxidizing agent with a chromic salt and a reducing agent with KMnO_4 ? None, any more than there is in regarding Zn as electronegative to Mg and electropositive to Cu. No generally satisfactory explanation has been given of uncombined H_2 and Cl_2 being very stable, yet when mixed combining with great vigor. The possibility of 2 distinct kinds of atoms of chlorine, oxygen, nitrogen, etc., is indicated.

S. L. B. ETHERTON

An aspect of the problem of valence in inorganic chemistry. PAUL DUTOIT. *Bull. soc. chim.* 43, 785-99(1928).—The present status of the application of valence to inorg. chemistry is considered. Suggestions are made for the assigning of polar valence numbers to elements in hitherto avoided compds. Cases where the polar valence number is zero and the possibility of isomerism through a difference in valence are discussed.

LUCY K. PICKETT

Modes in which valency is exercised. I. The tetrahedral carbon atom. Paraffins and polymethylenes. HENRY E. ARMSTRONG AND WM. BARLOW. *Chemistry and Industry* 47, 892-7(1928).—A regular rhombic dodecahedron is chosen to represent unit valency; one of these represents a univalent atom; two in face contact a bivalent atom; three joined triangularly, a trivalent atom; four tetrahedrally, a quadrivalent

atom, as C, thus carrying further van't Hoff's original idea of the tetrahedral C. From these at. models, models of paraffins and polymethylenes have been built, showing the ways in which the atoms may be joined together. II. The structure of graphite and black carbon. H. E. ARMSTRONG. *Ibid* 897-8.—Since both black C and diamond yield graphite on heating, and since the ethenoid linkage has to do with color, A. suggests that graphite itself may be the missing equilibrated complex in the carbon scheme, and be composed of alternate diamond or normal paraffinic and ethenoid (black) carbon layers. G. R. YOHE

Specific heat and internal pressure of liquids. K. M. STAKHORSKIY. *J. Russ. Phys.-Chem. Soc.* 60, 163-70(1928).— $M(C_p - C_v)$ varied little from the av. of 10.5 for 10 org. liquids. Association factors x calcd. for AcOH, MeOH, EtOH, BuOH and AmOH from $x = 10/[M(C_p - C_v)]$ (1) were in agreement with values otherwise obtained. Combining $M(C_p - C_v) = 0.0242 T\alpha^2 Mv/\beta$ with $B = T\alpha/\beta$ (*Ann. chim. phys.* [4], 2, 185(1864); 6, 274(1865)), S deduces $B = M(C_p - C_v)/(0.0242 Mv\alpha)$ (2) and $\beta = M(C_p - C_v)/(0.0242 \Delta Mv)$. From (1) follows $B = 413.2/(xMv\alpha)$. (3). Values of internal pressure B obtained from (2) for normal liquids agree with those calcd. from (4) $B = 236 \gamma t/t_n$ (*C. A.* 21, 2092). The agreement is also close for MeOH, and EtOH (about 3000 atm.) but not for H₂O at lower temps. B of associated liquids is of the same order of magnitude as of normal liquids. B. C. S.

The theory of the periodic system and the evolution of wave mechanics. A. SOMMERFELD. *Z. angew. Chem.* 41, 1-6(1928).—An address presenting in popular form modern at. theories with especial reference to the contributions of the new wave mechanics of Schrödinger. G. L. CLARK

Germanium. L. M. DENNIS. *Z. anorg. allgem. Chem.* 174, 97-141(1928).—A review article on the work done at Cornell Univ. on Ge between the years 1921 and 1927. The studies show the similarity in the properties of Ge and its compds. to those of the other elements in Group IV. Metallic Ge is similar in many respects to Si, i. e., brittleness, high m. p., resistance to acid and alk. solns. Like Sn, it is distinctly metallic, forming well-defined crystals. H₂O₂ is the best solvent now known for Ge. In its compds., Ge shows variable valence, a property which increases in each group with at. no. increase. With the exception of CO and SiS, bivalent compds. of C and Si are either not known or not recognized. C and Si readily form compds. of higher valence; Ge shows the property of bivalence as well. GeO is easily prepd., is fairly stable in air, is definitely basic, reacts with halogen acids to form the dihalides, and reduces H₂O₂ and KMnO₄. With increasing at. no. in any group, the compds. of lower valence of the members show a greater stability. SnO and PbO are more stable than GeO; Sn^{II} exhibits reducing properties; Pb^{II} does not. Ge dihalides are not difficult to prep. although they are less stable than the corresponding Sn and Pb salts. Dihalides of C and Si are not known. The Ge dihalides are easily converted to the tetrahalides by the free halogen. SnCl₂ behaves similarly but PbCl₂ does not. Ge dihalides easily form compds. of the type GeHX₃ with the gaseous H halides, thus showing a similarity to C and Si but not to Sn and Pb, which do not form compds. of this type, except SnI₂HI. Ge, like Sn and Pb, forms a stable sulfide, GeS. The quadrivalent Ge compds. thus far isolated are similar to the corresponding Si compds., especially when the non-polar compds. with H and the halogens are referred to. Hydrated GeO₂ is formed by the decomposition of GeCl₄ with H₂O, the product formed being somewhat sol. as is the case with SiO₂. GeO₂ is reduced by H₂ at high temp. differing in this respect from Si. GeO₂ melts to a glassy form at very high temp. like SiO₂. It may be substituted for SiO₂ in glasses. GeO₂ differs from Si and Sn, in that it may be converted quickly and completely into GeCl₄ by heating with concd. HCl. GeS₂ is pptd. from solns. by H₂S, but since it is sol. in H₂O the pptn. is complete only in high acid concn. The tetrahalides of the elements from C to Pb in Group IV show a decreasing stability with increasing at. no. PbCl₄ decomps. readily. Ge tetrahalides are easily prepd. by the action of the halogens on the metal. GeF₄ and GeCl₄ may be prepd. by other methods as well. The stability of the tetrahalides decreases with increasing at. no. of the halogen. GeCl₄ is reduced with difficulty, while SnCl₄ is easily reduced. The similarity of the non-polar compds. of Ge, C and Si is shown in the hydrides of the type Ge₂H_{2n+2}; Sn and Pb show this property to a very slight extent. GeH₄, Ge₂H₆, and Ge₃H₈ have been prepd., and higher homologs are probably formed. Only a few org. compds. of Ge have been prepd.; yet from their methods of prepn. and properties, they show the close relationship of Ge to C and Si. A bibliography is included. L. L. QUILL

The hygroscopic and catalytic properties of electrolytic copper containing gelatin. C. MARIE AND P. JACQUET. *Compt. rend.* 187, 41-3(1928).—Electrolytic Cu, deposited

in the presence of gelatin, contains a surcharge of gelatin, CuSO_4 and H_2O . The deposit is highly hygroscopic and when heated to 100° catalyzes the combination of H_2 and O_2 . These properties show the high porosity of the deposits. E. G. V. B.

Some physical properties of platinum. A. T. GRIGOR'EV. *Ann. inst. platine (Leningrad)* 1928, No. 6, 178-83.—Elec. cond. and hardness of a carefully purified sample of Pt have been measured. Elec. cond. measurements at 25° and 100° yielded: $\lambda_{25} \cdot 10^{-4} = 9.190$; $\lambda_{100} \cdot 10^{-4} = 7.248$; $\alpha_{25-100} = 0.00392$. The measurement of the hardness was carried out by the method of Brinnell (*Dingl. polytechn. J.* 320, 280 (1905)), yielding Brinnell nos. $H_{100} = 23.9$ and $H_{200} = 24.3$ for the pressures of 100 and 200 kg., resp. Furthermore, an analysis of the tech. Pt of the State factory in Swerdlowsk and detns. of its elec. cond. and hardness were carried out. The results are as follows: Impurities—Fe = 0.07%; Ir = 0.04%; Au = traces. $\lambda_{25} \cdot 10^{-4} = 8.736$; $\lambda_{100} \cdot 10^{-4} = 6.961$; $\alpha_{25-100} = 0.00372$; $H_{100} = 27.9$; $H_{200} = 28.8$. The elasticity limit of the tech. Pt was detd. to 3105.5 kg./cm². G. B. KISTIAKOWSKY

The resistance hysteresis of tin, lead, indium and thallium at the temperature of liquid helium. W. J. DE HAAS AND J. VOOGD. Univ. Leiden. *Verslag Akad. Wetenschappen Amsterdam* 37, 582-9 (1928).—The hysteresis observed in the curves of resistance vs. magnetic field H at low temp. for Hg is confirmed on other metals. For tin (polycryst. wire, 3.60° abs., $R_{4.2} = 0.00298$ ohm.), the resistance changes with increasing H from 0 to 0.00128 at 21.40 gauss and with a few more small increases to the value 0.00268 at 50 gauss. On decreasing the field the first downward step of R is at 22.77 gauss to 0.00185 and the final one from 0.00162 to zero at 18.49 gauss. For indium (almost uniaxial wire, 3.01° abs., $R_{4.2} = 0.001806$ ohm) the upward rise begins at 60 gauss, the downward drop at 50.93 gauss. For lead (polycryst., 4.22° abs.) the up and downward curves continue to rise with H ; they lie at 600 and 579 gauss, resp. The resistance of thallium (polycryst., 2.35° abs., $R_{4.2} = 0.2452$ ohm) starts upward from 0 at $H = 25.08$ gauss, continues to rise with H , reaches zero on decreasing H at 23.97 gauss. It is apparent that the hysteresis is a common effect for all supra-conductive metals; it is most marked for large crystallites in a homogeneous field. B. J. C. VAN DER HOEVEN

(Allotropic modifications of phosphorus.) Displacement of metals and their oxides by hydrogen under pressure at high temperatures. V. IPAT'EV. *Chimie & industrie Special No.*, 411-4 (April, 1928); cf. C. A. 21, 1572; 22, 2306.—According to I.'s most recent expts. white (colorless) P is formed: (1) by crystn. from C_6H_6 on cooling, but the cryst. aggregates are small; (2) the most perfect crystals are obtained by crystn. from C_6H_6 at about 200° and 60-70 atm.; they consist of long prisms which are transparent under the microscope and belong to the cubic system, as shown by the absence of double refraction under polarized light; (3) at 500° and over and 10 mm. or less, ruby-red P sublimates with transformation into white (colorless), cryst. P, m. 44.5° , d. 1.83, soly. in C_6H_6 0.65% at 15.6° . Red forms of P are obtained: (1) by heating ordinary P with Pb at 335° and 165 atm. in an atm. of N_2 or CO_2 ; under the microscope the crystals are ruby-red by transmitted light and violet with a metallic luster by reflected light; (2) by heating with powd. Fe or Mg the ruby-red crystals obtained are not violet by reflected light. All red forms have d. 2.11, ignite at $310-50^\circ$ and are unaffected by polarized light, indicating that they crystallize in the cubic system. Analysis showed them to contain 99.5-99.9% P. Black forms are produced from ordinary yellow P and from red P by heating with H_2O at 200° or over, optimum conditions being 315° and 165 atm. They have d. 2.61, and contain over 99% P. Heating Pb with yellow P at 400° and 165 atm. gives fragile, cryst. P-Pb, $d_{18}^{25} 3.68$, contg. 65% Pb, 33% P and a slight insol. residue, corresponding approx. to Pb_3P_2 but consisting of a solid soln. and not a chem. compd. Sn and yellow P at 285° and 90 atm. give a solid soln. of fragile crystals, d. 5.73, contg. 92.9% Sn and 7% P. Zn and yellow P at 250° and 100 atm. give blackish gray crystals of P-Zn contg. 91.46% Zn and 8.4% P, consisting of a solid soln. of ZnP_2 or Zn_3P_2 in excess Zn. Cu and yellow P at 350° and 105 atm. give homogeneous crystals contg. 85.75% Cu and 14.2% P, corresponding to Cu_3P . In all cases the metal and P were heated in CO_2 or N_2 . The work reported on the reduction of Cu formate and $\text{Cu}(\text{OAc})_2$ is abstracted in C. A. 20, 2959; 22, 13, and on $\text{Pb}(\text{NO}_3)_2$ in C. A. 22, 2306. In order to confirm the theories proposed to explain the mechanism of the displacement of metals from salt solns. under the effect of H-ion concn., the effects of CO on CuSO_4 solns. at $160-220^\circ$ and 20-100 atm. for 16 hrs. were studied. It was found that H_2O and CO reacted to give HCO_2H , which decompd. to give 2H and CO_2 , and the results obtained confirmed the theories advanced on the effect of H-ion concn. on the reactions being studied. A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

The crystal structure of the alkaline earth metals. G. L. CLARK, A. J. KING AND J. F. HYDE. Univ. of Illinois. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.* 14, 617-8(1928).—Very pure Ca, Sr and Ba are prepd. in a vacuum sublimation furnace, and samples, handled always in an atmosphere of argon, are subjected to x-ray analysis by the Hull method. Ca has a face-centered cubic structure in agreement with the results of Hull. Ba crystallizes on a body-centered cubic lattice with the const. 5.04 Å. U. Sr has given patterns with very diffuse lines, at most, seven in number. The structure does not correspond to the face-centered lattice reported by Simon and Vohsen. It is evident that there are two or more modifications of Sr, and since it lies between Ca with face-centered and Ba with body-centered lattices, it is perhaps not strange that it should show anomalous results. The metal used was more than 99.9% pure. The work is being continued in an effort to discover the necessary conditions for production of sharp cryst. patterns. G. L. CLARK

The crystal structure of solid mercury. M. WOLF. Univ. Groningen. *Nature* 122, 314(1928).—The cryst. structure of solid Hg at -80° is detd. from powder photographs obtained with a special low-temp. spectrograph. A simple rhombohedral structure, agreeing with that of McKeehan and Cioffi (*C. A.* 17, 2068) is found. R. J. H.

The value of the specific heats C_1 and C_2 of liquids and saturated vapors along the equilibrium line in the neighborhood of the critical temperature, also at $T = 0$ and a few remarked about the heat of vaporization at $T = 0$. J. J. VAN LAAR. *Z. physik. Chem.* 134, 311-28(1928).—A mathematical discussion. Near the crit. point, the sp. heat of the liquid C_1 and the sp. heat of the vapor C_2 tend, resp., towards $+\infty$ and $-\infty$. Near $T = 0$, the latent heat of vaporization tends towards a finite value (17.5 for He). G. CALINGAERT

The specific heats C_p and C_v of a few substances in the solid, liquid and hypercritical states between 80° and 320° absolute. A. EUCKEN AND F. HAUCK. *Z. physik. Chem.* 134, 161-77(1928).—E. and H. det. sp. heats over a temp. range from 80° to 320° abs. Some of the figures reported are given below, in cal. per g. mol and $^\circ\text{K}$. CO_2 : C_p solid: 8.8 at 80° ; 13.7 at 210° . C_v (sp. heat in satd. condition) liquid: 18.95 at 220° ; 31.1 at 290° . C_v liquid: 10.4 at 230° ; 13.35 at 320° . N_2O : C_p solid: 9.45 at 90° ; 13.05 at 170° . A: C_p liquid: 10.55 at 90° ; 15.30 at 140° . A: C_p liquid: 5.50 at 90° ; 3.60 at 180° . C_2H_2 : C_p liquid: 18.0 at 100° ; 25.0 at 270° . C_2H_4 : C_p liquid: 11.45 at 100° ; 11.8 at 260° . Liquid air: C_p : 13.7 at 80° ; 17.95 at 120° . Liquid air: C_v : 7.8 at 80° ; 5.55 at 170° . MeCl : C_p solid: 11.65 at 90° ; 15.30 at 150° . MeCl : C_p liquid: 17.45 at 190° ; 18.17 at 240° . C_2H_4 : C_p solid: 14.80 at 80° ; 16.0 at 100° . C_2H_4 : C_p liquid: 16.95 at 110° ; 18.80 at 170° . *Heats of fusion*: A: 265.2 at 83.6° ; CO_2 1900.3 at 215.6° ; C_2H_4 699.0 at 103.6° . C_p shows no abnormal variation in the vicinity of the crit. point, while C_v does vary abnormally for all the substances tested. For A, C_v decreases rapidly with increasing temp., and approaches the value $3R/2$ 30° to 40° above the crit. temp. G. CALINGAERT

An allotropic form of silver. G. ALLARD. *Compt. rend.* 187, 223-5(1928).—Cryst. Ag is cubic, face-centered, $a = 4.06$ Å. U. A. studies the powder photograph of Ag pptd. from AgNO_3 by Cu (cf. *C. A.* 22, 2108). This Ag is an allotropic form, rhombic-octahedral orthorhombic, $c = 4.23$, $a = b = 3.76$ Å. U., $\alpha = 81^\circ 30'$. This corresponds to a rectangular parallelepiped unit cell of dimensions 4.23, 4.91 and 5.70 Å. U. and with centered faces. The equidistances calcd. agree very well with those observed, and also with those obtained by Roux and Cournot (cf. following abstract). G. CALINGAERT

X-ray study of the crystal structure of deposits of metal pairs produced by simultaneous electrolysis. ALBERT ROUX AND JEAN COURNOT. *Compt. rend.* 186, 1733-6(1928).—The authors have studied by means of x-ray reflection diagrams, the effect of simultaneous deposition of metal pairs upon various metal cathodes. Cd-Ag, Cd-Sn and Cd-Ni, resp., were deposited upon duralumin and Cu-Zn upon steel. In no case were the characteristic spectra of the constituent metals obtained, but always a spectrum which indicated that a solid soln. or an intermetallic compd. had been formed. A. J. KING

The crystal structure of some orthorhombic compounds of the type MX_2 . I. H. BRÄKKEN AND L. HARANG. *Z. Krist.* 68, 123-38(1928).— PbCl_2 , PbBr_2 and HgCl_2 belong to space group V_{16}^h . The unit cells contain 4 mols. and have the following dimensions: PbCl_2 , 4.496, 7.667, and 9.153 Å. U.; PbBr_2 , 4.706, 7.989, 9.475; HgCl_2 , 4.307, 5.936, 12.667. Possibilities for the at. positions are discussed. L. S. R.

The question of the structure of thallium- α and thallium- β . HARALD PERLITZ. Univ. Tartu, Esthonia. *Z. Physik* 50, 433-5(1928).—Data for resistance and vol

changes at the transformation pt. $Tl-\alpha \rightarrow Tl-\beta$ and at the m. p. of $Tl-\beta$ point to the conclusion that $Tl-\alpha$ has a hexagonal close-packed structure, and $Tl-\beta$ a face-centered cubic (close-packed) structure. Co, changing from hexagonal close-packed to cubic face-centered structure, has an almost identical resistance change, and approx. the same vol. change as Tl. Those metals which have close-packed structures approx. double their resistance on melting, and $Tl-\beta$ exactly doubles its resistance on melting.

R. J. HAVIGHURST

The deposition of carbon from carbon monoxide and benzene in the presence of iron. ULRICH HOFMANN. *Ber.* 61B, 1180-95(1928).—A continuation of the study of black carbon crystals (cf. *C. A.* 21, 1039). In previous work on thermal decompns. of hydrocarbons temps. under 700° could not be employed. With an Fe catalyst C seps. from CO between 400° and 700° , and from benzene from 700 to 900° . The form or previous history of the Fe is without influence. The C samples so obtained were distinctly cryst. as proved by *x-ray analysis*, the grain size increasing with temp. of deposition. Numerous d., chem. and activity tests also depend on temp. The fact that crystals of C can be obtained at so low a temp. indicates formations of a carbide with the Fe with subsequent decompn. The formation of Fe_3C is not proved by *x-ray analysis*. However, at 400° with CO and at 700° with benzene appear diffraction lines for an unknown substance which is called *X-Carbide*, richer in C than Fe_3C .

G. L. CLARK

The preparation and crystal structure of the mono and diantimonides of palladium. L. THOMASSEN. Univ. Oslo. *Z. physik. Chem.* 135, 383-92(1928).—A method for prepg. alloys of difficultly fusible and volatile elements is described, and $PbSb$ and $PdSb_2$ are prepd. From the powder diagram it was concluded that $PdSb$ has a Ni arsenide structure with $a = 4.070$ A. U., $c = 5.582$ A. U. and $PdSb_2$ has a pyrite structure with $a = 6.439$ A. U.

M. R. FENSKE

X-ray investigation of the structure of the carbon chains in hydrocarbon (C_nH_{2n+2}). J. HENGSTENBERG. *Z. Krist.* 67, 583-94(1928).— $C_{35}H_{72}$ is orthorhombic, with 2 mols. in the unit cell of the dimensions $a = 7.43$, $b = 4.97$, and $c = 46.2$ A. U. The CH_2 groups are spaced in the direction of the c axis at intervals of 1.27 A. U. A mixt. of high-mol. paraffins showed the same simple CH_2 spacing. The basic symmetry is orthorhombic, space group V_h^{16} . H. proposes a zigzag arrangement of CH_2 groups, with adjacent C atoms 1.52 A. U. apart.

L. S. RAMSDELL

X-ray investigation of the structure of some naphthalene derivatives. JOHN MONTEATH ROBERTSON. *Proc. Roy. Soc. (London)* A118, 709-27(1928).—The crystal structures of 1,2,3,4-tetrachloro-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalene and of 1,2,3,4,5,8-hexachloro-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalene examd. by the rotating-crystal method are found to be closely similar. The former has a 7.9, b 10.3, c 14.2 A. U., β $112^\circ 40'$, d 1.67; the latter a 7.8, b 12.3, c 13.9 A. U., β $116^\circ 14'$, d 1.87. The lattices are monoclinic body-centered with 4 asymmetric mols. in the unit cell, and the most probable space-group is C_2^4 . This involves a polar mol. By means of Bernal's method of interpretation, indices are assigned to all the reflections. Information is also obtained as to the approx. location of the halogen atoms, which virtually lie on a different type of lattice. A qual. examn. and comparison of the intensities of the most important reflections indicate that the two addnl. substituted Cl atoms in the hexachlorotetrahydronaphthalene must lie somewhere beneath the other halogens when the structure is viewed along the c axis. The facts are accounted for if it is assumed that the long axis of the mol. coincides with the c axis of the crystal. The intensity distribution in the higher orders of certain planes requires an almost flat C ring, as in the graphite structure.

B. C. A.

The theory of crystal growth. IVAN N. STRANSKI. *Z. physik. Chem.* 136, 259-78 (1928).—On the assumption that the surface of a crystal has practically the same cryst. structure as the inside of the crystal and that mols., on crystn., tend to go to the place of min. energy, S. calcs. the repulsive forces at various places in the crystal and concludes that in a crystal of the NaCl type only the (100) surfaces are stable, that the surfaces (110) and (111) are (in vacuum) only imaginable as a great no. of cube surfaces which are grouped in dome or pyramid formations, that two-dimensional cryst. kernels are formed on the cube surface on growth, and that the ions or mols. crystallize out most easily on a cube corner, then on an edge, and most difficultly on the middle of a surface. Soln. takes place in the reverse order.

MALCOLM DOLE

Crystal structure information from 1913 to 1926. P. P. EWALD AND C. HERMANN. *Z. Krist.* 65, Special suppl. 65-96; 66, 97-224(1927); cf. *C. A.* 21, 3774.—The structures of the remaining elements are given, and there is a general tabulation of compds. of the type AB. Included are description and references to all structure detns. of compds.

of the type AB; and a general discussion of compds. of the type AB₂, with the first part of the descriptions of this type. L. S. RAMSDELL

Morphotropic families. E. HERLINGER. *Fortschritte Mineral. Kryst. Petrog.* 12, 43-4(1927).—A brief discussion of morphotropic families and space groups. J. F. SCHAIRES

Crystal orientation in cast plates of metals. RUDOLF VOGEL. *Neues Jahrb. Min. Abt. A, Beil.-Bd.* 53, 229-40(1926).—Microscopic studies on the orientation of crystals in plates of Pb, Al, Sn, Zn, Cd, Sb and Bi. J. F. SCHAIRES

The loosening, the reactivity and the electrical conductivity of the crystal lattice. J. ARVID HEDVALL. *Svensk. Kem. Tid.* 40, 65-98(1928).—A detailed review and discussion of the work on elec. cond., lattice type (*i. e.*, ionic or mol.) and loosening of the crystal lattice and their relation to the reactivity of crystals in reactions between solids. R. L. HERSHEY

Toluyol enol. S. RÖSCH. *Fortschritte Mineral. Kryst. Petrog.* 11, 327-8(1927).—Enolic toluylbenzoylmethane, C₆H₄MeC(OH)CHBz, forms orthorhombic tablets a:b:c = 3.092:1:1.66. The index of refraction increases from red to violet. $\alpha = 1.635$ -1.690, $\beta = 1.644$ -1.805, $\gamma = 1.932$ -2.359. The birefringence is very strong. J. F. SCHAIRES

• **The mechanical twinning of zinc crystals.** E. SCHMID AND G. WASSERMANN. *Z. Physik* 48, 370-83(1928).—New observations on Zn crystals extended to the breaking point confirms Mathewson and Phillips (*cf.* C. A. 21, 1083), *i. e.*, that the secondary extension is due to a secondary translation upon a lattice plane which has been introduced by twinning. The observations were both microscopic and roentgenographic. That the secondary translation is on the basal plane is shown by the six-fold symmetry of a Laue picture taken perpendicular to the translation plane. The actual extension due to twinning is very small compared to the total extension; but the twinning is highly important since it allows the second translation to take place. The mech. twinning appears to cause a sudden increase in tensile strength of the basal translation plane, the increase amounting to approx. a doubling. R. L. HERSHEY

X-ray studies of the nitrides of iron. GUNNAR HAGG. Inst. of Metallography, Inst. of Gen. and Inorg. Chem. of the University, Stockholm. *Nature* 122, 314(1928); *cf.* C. A. 22, 4756.—Further studies of the nitrides of Fe indicate that in the γ -phase, which was previously reported to be a solid soln., the N atoms have a definite location in the Fe lattice, which for γ -Fe is face-centered cubic. It is tentatively suggested that there is one N atom per unit cell, located either at the center ($1/2, 1/2, 1/2$), or at the position $1/4, 1/4, 1/4$. A. W. KENNEY

Atomic arrangement in crystals of the alkali thiocyanoplatinates. STERLING B. HENDRICKS AND HERBERT E. MERWIN. *Am. J. Sci.* 15, 487-94(1928).—Laue and spectrum x-ray pictures served to det. the at. arrangement in crystals of NH₄, K and Rb thiocyanoplatinates. The crystals are hexagonal. The units contg. 1R₂Pt(SCN)₆ have the following dimensions: (NH₄), $a = 6.77$ A. U., $c = 10.45$ A. U.; (K), $a = 6.73$ A. U., $c = 10.26$ A. U.; (Rb), $a = 6.75$ A. U., $c = 10.47$ A. U. The at. arrangement is: Pt at 000; alkali at $\frac{12}{33}v; \frac{21}{33}\bar{v}$ with v about 0.50; S, C and N at $u\bar{u}\bar{v}; 2\bar{u}, \bar{u}, v, u, 2u, v; \bar{u}, u, \bar{v}; 2u, u\bar{v}; \bar{u}, 2\bar{u}, \bar{v}$, with $u_s = 0.10$ to 0.17, $v_s = 0.09$ -0.135; or Pt at 000 alkali at $\frac{1}{3}, \frac{2}{3}, \frac{1}{3}; \frac{2}{3}, \frac{1}{3}, \frac{2}{3}; \frac{1}{3}, \frac{2}{3}, \frac{1}{3}$; S, C and N at $uuv, o\bar{u}\bar{v}, \bar{u}ov, uo\bar{v}, \bar{u}\bar{u}\bar{v}, o\bar{u}\bar{v}$, with $u_s = 0.17$ -0.24

0.09-0.135. The S atom in either of the two possible arrangements is adjacent to the Pt atom. R. L. HERSHEY

• **Röntgenographic studies of manganese arsenide, iron telluride, nickel stannide and platinum stannide.** IVAR OPTEDAL. *Z. physik. Chem.* 132, 208-16(1928).—Specimens of MnAs, FeTe, NiSn and PtSn were examd. by the x-ray powder method. The preps. were probably of the general type R₂M₃, it not being certain that the 2 elements were present in the exact stoichiometric relation. The elementary cells are hexagonal the dimensions being as follows: MnAs, $c = 5.704 \pm 0.006$, $a = 3.716 \pm 0.003$; FeTe, $c = 5.651 \pm 0.005$, $a = 3.800 \pm 0.003$; NiSn, $c = 5.174 \pm 0.003$, $a = 4.081 \pm 0.002$; PtSn, $c = 5.428 \pm 0.005$, $a = 4.103 \pm 0.003$, all in A. U. For MnAs and PtSn the NiAs structure type seems certain; for FeTe and NiSn it seems at least probable. R. L. HERSHEY

The differentiation of right- and left-hand forms with the aid of x-rays. A. HERTICH. *Z. Physik* 48, 614-5(1928).—X-rays introduce, in the process of diffraction, an apparent center of symmetry into a crystal, so that, as is known, there are only 11 and not 32 symmetry classes distinguishable by x-rays. However, the Laue spots from 2 similarly

placed crystals of the same class and compn., but one right-handed and one left-handed, will not coincide in absolute position. It is suggested that quartz, *e. g.*, its positive and negative edges having been detd. by piezoelectric expts. and hence its position being known, can be detd. as either right- or left-handed by a simple reflection expt. from one of the prism faces. R. L. HERSHEY

The form of crystals of artificial vivianite. G. CESÁRO. *Bull. sci. acad. roy. Belg.* [5], 14, 260-4(1928).—A fairly large and well-developed clinorhombic crystal of artificial vivianite was examd. under the microscope. The principle faces are 010, 100, 403 and 105. The angles between faces are: 100-105, 66°; 100-403, 147°; 105-403, 147°. The principal optical axis is perpendicular to 010. R. L. HERSHEY

Röntgenographic studies of the structure of the oxides of iron. H. GROEBLER. *Z. Physik* 48, 567-70(1928).—Fe₂O₃ was reduced by CO at 800°. The equil. between the solid phase and CO in the gas phase is plotted. Debye-Scherrer pictures of the variously composed solid phases were taken. The first pictures of preps. having an FeO content up to 5%, show an expanded Fe₂O₃ lattice; with higher FeO content, the FeO lines themselves appear. The Fe₂O₃ lattice continues to shrink up to about 39% Fe₂O₃; the FeO lattice shows no change up to pure FeO. The last pictures show the FeO lines and the strongest lines of pure Fe. FeO forms a solid soln. with Fe₂O₃ up to 5% FeO, after which it appears as a separate component. Fe is only slightly sol. in FeO under these conditions, since the FeO lattice shows no displacement of its lines in the specimens having free Fe present. R. L. HERSHEY

Growth forms of alum. HANS HIMMEL. *Neues Jahrb. Min. Abt. A, Beil.-Bd.* 54, 88-125(1926).—A study of growth forms of potash-alum crystals with many sketches. J. F. SCHAIRER

Zigzag borders (wrinkled borders) and related polarization forms in crystals and crystal aggregates. F. BERNAUER. *Neues Jahrb. Min. Abt. A, Beil.-Bd.* 55, 92-143 (1926-7). J. F. SCHAIRER

Are the growth phenomena derived from the solution phenomena through the reversal of signs? R. GROSS AND H. MÖLLER. *Neues Jahrb. Min. Abt. A, Beil.-Bd.* 53, 95-133(1926).—Expts. were made on the growth from soln. on polished spheres of halite and sylvite. Parallel growths with corners and projecting angles resulted. A long mathematical discussion of the difference between the forms produced by growth and soln. of crystals is given. Under growth conditions faces in the final form remain smooth and during soln. these become roughened. A formula is derived for the concn. curve of a satd. soln. with decreasing temp. and the formation of crystal nuclei. J. F. SCHAIRER

Deformation structures of aluminum crystals and crystal masses and their reciprocal relations. E. SCHIEBOLD. *Fortschritte Mineral. Kryst. Petrog.* 11, 25-8(1927).—The effects of crushing, rolling, drawing and torsion on Al crystals were studied. J. F. SCHAIRER

The lattice constant of barium telluride. MAX HAASE. *Z. Krist.* 68, 119-22 (1928).—BaTe is cubic, and the side of the unit cell was found to be 6.82 ± 0.02 Å. U. from a powder photograph taken with Cu radiation and standardized with NaF, or 6.86 ± 0.04 when Mo radiation was used. L. S. RAMSDELL

The crystal structures of monomethyl ammonium chlorostannate and chloroplatinate. RALPH W. G. WYCKOFF. Rockefeller Inst., New York. *Am. J. Sci.* 16, 349-59(1928).—The at. arrangement in crystals of (MeNH₃)₂SnCl₆ has been detd. from a study of Laue and spectrum photographs. The at. grouping is a distortion of the CaF₂ structure. The unit cell is rhombohedral, contains one mol., and has the dimensions $\alpha = 50^\circ 14'$, $a_0 = 8.42$ Å. U. The at. arrangement corresponds to space-group 3 Di-5 with the Sn atom at 000, Cl atoms at *uuu*; *uuu*; *vuu*; *uūū*; *ūūū*; *vūū*, where $u = 0.225 \pm 0.01$ and $v = 0.26 \pm 0.01$. C and N atoms are at *uuu*; *ūūū*, *u* and *u*_u being probably about 0.31 and 0.27, resp. Crystals of (MeNH₃)₂SnBr₆ and (MeNH₃)₂PtCl₆ have very similar arrangements. For the latter, the single-mol. unit cell has dimensions $\alpha = 48^\circ 46'$ and $a_0 = 8.31$ Å. U. R. J. HAVIGHURST

The Raman effect in crystals. K. S. KRISHNAN. *Nature* 122, 477-8(1928).—Monochromatic light scattered from crystals is accompanied by secondary radiation of altered wave length, the difference between incident and scattered frequencies corresponding to a characteristic infra-red frequency of the crystal. When the 4358 Å. U. group of the Hg arc is scattered by quartz, the wave lengths of the longest scattered radiations are 118, 94, 78, 48.5, 37.4, and 21.5μ. R. J. HAVIGHURST

X-ray diffraction in solutions and liquid mixtures. I. P. KRISHNAMURTI. *Indian J. Physics* 2, 501-7(1928).—A tube with Cu anticathode, operated at approx. 40 kv., was used to photograph the x-ray diffraction patterns of NH₄NO₃ and acetamide, both

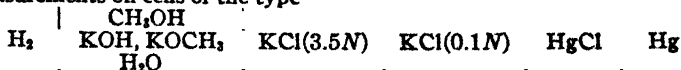
in powd. form and in aq. solns. of various concns. With concd. solns. the development of an inner ring indicates the existence of a regular space array just as in the liquid or solid states. Unlike concd. acetamide solns., concd. solns. of NH_4NO_3 give a certain amt. of general scattering, probably due to ions distributed at random in the liquid. The 2 rings which appear in the solid state appear also in the liquid state and in very concd. solns., but both of them undergo some contraction. As the diln. increases the inner ring contracts and tends to disappear as a general halation, while the outer ring, if smaller than the ring for H_2O , expands and merges with it as the diln. is increased. Hence the outer ring is considered as a superposition effect due to H_2O and the solute in proper proportions. A no. of excellent reproductions of the radiograms characteristic of the different dilns. are included. W. W. STIFLER

Examination of liquids by x-rays by the method of the "rotating crystal." D. COSTER AND J.-A. PRINS. *J. phys. radium* [6], 9, 153-5(1928).—A special camera for obtaining liquid diffraction pictures from liquids having heavy atoms has been made. It consists of an x-ray tube, electron type, mounted on a movable arm, the axis of rotation being horizontal and lying in the surface of the liquid to be examd. A small cylindrical camera is fastened to the end of the x-ray tube, its axis coinciding with the axis of rotation. The procedure is to place the liquid, in a suitable tray, within the camera, and expose the film with different angles of incidence between the liquid surface and the x-ray beam. A greater effective intensity of the diffracted beam is thus obtained than by the usual method. Hg has been examd. and reveals 3 amorphous rings. R. L. HERSHEY

The molecular forces in crystal growth. W. KOSSEL. *Physik. Z.* 29, 553-5 (1928).—The rate of crystal growth is studied in relation to the energy released when an atom or an ion is added to the lattice. Such an addn. may be made in 3 ways: to the end of a row of atoms; to the edge of an uncompleted plane of atoms; and to the surface of a completed plane. Two cases are considered, those of homopolar and heteropolar crystals. In the first a cubic lattice is assumed and the effects of the 26 nearest neighboring atoms are considered and the relative magnitudes of the energies for the above three cases are calcd. It is apparent that the (100) faces will grow less rapidly than the (110) and hence will persist in the crystal form. Similar considerations for the 100 faces of a heteropolar crystal such as NaCl show that on these faces growth is in the following order, uncompleted rows are completed, a new row is started and completed, etc., until the plane is complete, the next atom. is added on the surface of this plane and the cycle begins over. Thus (100) faces grow as true planes. (110) faces, however, grow as a series of ridges formed by the junctions of (100) planes. These ridges have alternately positive and negative ions on their edges. The intervening space between ridges is not filled to form a true (110) face, since this would require the placing of ions exactly between 2 others of like sign. R. L. HERSHEY

The crystal as a homogeneous polyhedron. J. BECKENKAMP. *Neues Jahrb. Min. Abt. A, Beil.-Bd.* 54, 1-71(1926); cf. *C. A.* 21, 679.—Axes of rotation L' of 360° and L'' of 180° are of 2 kinds, the second kind involving an alternating reflection or an inversion center. The 32 crystal symmetry-classes are derived. The derivations and nomenclature are too long to present in an abstract. J. F. SCHAIER

The equilibrium between methylate and hydroxyl ions in mixtures of methanol and water. II. Investigations by means of electrometric hydrogen-ion measurements. AUGUSTA UNMACK. *Z. physik. Chem.* 131, 371-88(1928); cf. *C. A.* 22, 1715.—The H-ion activity in mixts. of MeOH , H_2O and methylate of K or Na at 18° was detd. by e. m. f. measurements on cells of the type



The concns. of methylate used were 0.1, 0.01 and 0.00333 M , while the concn. of MeOH varied from 0 to 24.9 M . The equil. const. of the reaction $\text{OH}^- + \text{CH}_3\text{OH} = \text{OCH}_3^- + \text{H}_2\text{O}$ was calcd. to be about 0.47. E. R. SMITH

X-ray diffraction and its bearing on the molecular complexity in the liquid state. P. KRISHNAMURTI. *Indian J. Physics* 2, 491-500(1928).—X-ray diffraction patterns were photographed for 26 pure org. liquids. In every case in which the surface tension method indicated mol. assocn., the photographs showed a prominent inner ring. When the Ramsay-Shields formula for computing the degree of assocn. from surface tension data is modified by substituting x-ray values for the spacing in place of m/d , the results for these liquids are much more probable and certain anomalous values previously obtained are rectified. Nearly all the liquids examd. showed assocn. to some extent and it is suggested that these can be treated as solns. of double or triple mols. in a solvent com-

posed of single or double mols., resp. A no. of excellent reproductions of the x-ray diffraction patterns are included. W. W. STIFLER

The crystalline liquid state as a general property of matter. I. Vectorial aggregation, fluid structure and stream-double refraction of barium sulfate ultramicro-crystals. P. P. VON VEIMARN. *Kolloid-Z.* 44, 279-88(1928).—The results of a microscopical and ultramicroscopical examn. of BaSO_4 pptd. by mixing concd. solns. of MnSO_4 and $\text{Ba}(\text{CNS})_2$, support V.'s claim that the state of aggregation of the ppt. depends not so much on the properties of the pptd. substance as on the physicochem. conditions of pptn. Five stages can be distinguished in the pptn. of BaSO_4 : (1) chem. reaction, (2) formation of highly supersatd. and assocd. soln. of BaSO_4 , (3) production of very concd., highly disperse colloidal soln., (4) vectorial aggregation in this colloidal soln., (5) destruction in consequence of aggregative crystn. (formation of larger ultramicro- or micro-crystals). An increase in viscosity occurs during the processes (1) to (4), the substance changing from a thick oil of sirupy consistence to a gelatinous membrane. With BaSO_4 , states (1) and (2) are passed through rapidly. B. C. A.

The crystal class of the pentaerythritols and the tetrahedral carbon atom. A. SCHLEEDÉ AND A. HORTICH. *Z. anorg. allgem. Chem.* 172, 121-8(1928); cf. C. A. 22, 895.—By means of Meissner's method for the detection of piezoelec. charges and etch figures produced with MeOH the pentaerythritols are shown to belong to the tetragonal system with bisphenoidal symmetry S_4 . The pentaerythritol mol. is not pyramidal but tetrahedral and remains completely in harmony with the classical stereochemistry of van't Hoff and Le Bel. Claim is made that the only exptl. support for the existence of pyramidal mols. of the methane type is in error. The geometric stereochem. system of Weissenberg, held to be general, must be limited. H. W. WALKER

X-ray study of some simple ethane derivatives. I and II. (Miss) K. YARDLEY. *Proc. Roy. Soc. (London)* A118, 449-84, 485-97(1928).—I. A detailed investigation has been made of crystals of C_2Cl_4 , C_2Br_4 , $\text{C}_2\text{Cl}_4\text{Br}_2$ (two forms), $\text{C}_2\text{Br}_4\text{F}$, $\text{C}_2\text{Cl}_4\text{Br}_2$ and $(\text{MeCBr}_2)_2$ (two unstable orthorhombic forms, one obtained below 0°). These substances form an isomorphous series, crystg. in the space-group Q_1^{16} . C_2Cl_4 has $a:b:c = 1.1350:1:0.6302$; C_2Br_4 , $a:b:c = 1.1278:1:0.6270$; $\text{C}_2\text{Cl}_4\text{Br}_2$ (symmetrical form), $a:b:c = 1.1308:1:0.6270$; (asymmetrical form), $a:b:c = 1.1220:1:0.6288$; $\text{C}_2\text{Br}_4\text{F}$, $a:b:c = 1.1012:1:0.6098$; $\text{C}_2\text{Cl}_4\text{Br}_2$, $a:b:c = 1.1270:1:0.6262$; $(\text{MeCBr}_2)_2$ (low-temp. form), $a:b:c = 1.073:1:0.601$; (ordinary-temp. form), $a:b:c = 1.1206:1:0.6296$. There are 4 mols. in the unit cell, each possessing a plane of symmetry parallel to (010). This plane passes through the 2 C atoms and two of the halogen atoms (or the 2 Me groups in $(\text{MeCBr}_2)_2$), with the other 4 halogen atoms arranged in pairs on either side. In C_2Cl_4 and C_2Br_4 , and probably in $(\text{MeCBr}_2)_2$, the mols. also possess a pseudo-center, which produces additional halvings not expected from space-group considerations. The symmetry of the C valencies is deduced from the mol. symmetry and it is shown that the C atom possesses 2 A and 2 B valencies, possibly identical with the two (2,1) and two (2,2) electrons in the outer group of neutral C. Composite F curves obtained for C_2Cl_4 and C_2Br_4 are compared with Hartree's curves for Cl^- and C^{++++} (cf. C. A. 19, 2910). The formula of both forms of $\text{C}_2\text{Cl}_4\text{Br}_2$ appears to be $\text{CCl}_3\text{CClBr}_2$. II. $(\text{MeCBr}_2)_2$ possesses a stable tetragonal form, which bears no apparent resemblance to the 2-forms described above, and has a 8.80, c 11.27 Å. U. d. 2.818. The unit cell probably contains 4 mols. in face-centered positions. $(\text{Me}_2\text{CBr})_2$ forms needle-like tetragonal crystals having $a:c = 1:0.7798$ and d 1.811. There are 4 mols. in the unit cell occupying approx. face-centered positions, and possessing either a plane or dyad axis of symmetry or both. The mols. themselves simulate tetragonal symmetry. There are 2 possible types of structure, which are illustrated. $\text{Me}_3\text{CCBrMe}_3$ forms needle-like crystals very similar to those of $(\text{Me}_2\text{CBr})_2$. The orthorhombic cell has a 21.35, b 10.77, c 7.84 Å. U., d 0.85; it may be divided into two pseudotetragonal parts, the arrangement of mols. in each resembling that in the unit cell of $(\text{Me}_2\text{CBr})_2$. The space-group is C_{2v}^{21} . B. C. A.

Radiate crystallization. B. POPOV. *Fortschritte Mineral. Kryst. Petrog.* 11, 320-1(1927).—The phenomenon of radiate crystn. was investigated with malonamide and resorcinol. J. F. SCHAIER

So-called rhythmic crystallization. F. BERNAUER. *Fortschritte Mineral. Kryst. Petrog.* 12, 14-5(1927).—A discussion of types of rhythmic crystn. with examples for demonstration. J. F. SCHAIER

Diffusion rings and crystallization rings. G. LINCK AND E. KORINTH. *Z. anorg. allgem. Chem.* 171, 312-6(1928).—S was dissolved in CS_2 thickened with Canada balsam or rubber. Upon dilg. the soln. a cloud of droplets of S appears, the larger droplets

growing at the expense of the smaller, and some finally becoming surrounded by a space entirely free of droplets. The phenomenon is more striking in case a crystal of S forms, for it rapidly absorbs all the droplets in the immediate neighborhood and, as it grows, droplets at the edge of the clear space gradually dissolve and the space grows in extent. The droplets apparently move toward the crystal, dissolving on the way. An apparently new tetragonal modification of S was identified in the course of the work. This new modification spontaneously transforms into a second bright yellow liquid modification.

R. L. HERSHEY

The effect of nitrocellulose upon the velocity of crystallization of gelatinizing solvents. ANNIE MILLICENT KING. Univ. of Bristol, Eng. *Trans. Faraday Soc.* 24, 453-62(1928).—The linear velocity of crystn. of solns. of nitrocotton in concns. of 0.2-2% in benzophenone, phenylurethan, diphenylurethan and formanilide was measured. The nitrocotton contained 0.27% ash, 12.10% N, and was 99.45% sol. in alc.-ether mixt. For benzophenone, the rate of crystn. was lowered by increase in concn. of nitrocotton. With diphenylurethan the phenomenon of polymorphism complicates measurements. The α -form has the highest rate, the γ the lowest. Inoculation of the solns. was necessary, and there was interference by spontaneous crystn. from point sources along the tube. Phenylurethan showed 3 forms, but it was not possible to isolate the α form. Formanilide showed 2 forms. From previous unpublished data on triphenyl phosphate, ethylphenylurethan, *o*-tolylurethan and benzyl formanilide with the results of above measurements, it is concluded that the extra time taken for crystn. in the presence of nitrocotton is exactly parallel to the reputed gelatinizing power of the solvent.

ARTHUR FLEISCHER

Relation between water and salts in crystalline hydrates and in solutions. J. N. RAKSHIT. *Z. Elektrochem.* 33, 578-81(1927); cf. C. A. 20, 3118.—The mol contraction observed when a salt forms a cryst. hydrate or a soln. with water has been detd. for various salts. The values obtained for solns. are generally greater than those for the cryst. hydrates and increase notably with diln., but for concd. (including super-satd.) solns. of NaOAc the mol. contraction is less than for the trihydrate, and for MnSO₄ solns. it is almost negligible compared with the values for the cryst. hydrates. For solns. of Na₂SO₄ and of Na₂CO₃ at various concns., the mol. contraction has been measured at various temps. between 15° and 90°, but no indication of transition points corresponding with dissocn. of definite hydrates is obtained. It is inferred that the relation between the salt and water in solns. is different from that in the cryst. hydrate.

B. C. A.

The equation for quantizing a molecule composed of n electrified particles. TH DE DONDER. *Bull. sci. acad. roy. Belg.* 13, 756-67(1927).—Using his method (*Ibid* 13, 693(1927)), D. obtains the Schrödinger equation generalized to apply to a mol. with interaction. The equation is relativistic and additive.

F. R. B.

Tensile properties of crystals of an "ennobled" aluminum alloy. R. KARNOP AND G. SACHS. *Z. Physik* 49, 480-97(1928); cf. C. A. 21, 1730.—Single crystals of an alloy contg. approx. 95% Al and 5% Cu were prepd. by straining and heating wires of the alloy. The orientation was detd. by Laue photographs, the (111) direction being the preferred direction of growth; none was oriented in the (110) direction. Most of the crystals were quenched from 525° in H₂O and annealed at 100°; the others were cooled slowly from 525°. In tensile tests the quenched ("ennobled") crystals behaved like Al crystals so far as slip was concerned. Four crystals were examd. for orientation, after break, by the rotating-crystal method and found to agree very closely with the orientation predicted from the slip mechanism of Al. In the tensile tests the load at the beginning of slip varied from 18 to 36 kg./mm.² for the quenched crystals and depended upon orientation; the "effective tension" on the glide plane, however, was const. at 9.3 kg./mm.² with a mean deviation of $\pm 8\%$. In the unquenched crystals the variety of orientation was not so great and the tension *vs.* cross section decrease curves were better grouped. The type of break depends upon the orientation as follows: the break for orientations in the region between (111), (100) and (110) is a single flat surface, which in the unquenched crystals was inclined at approx. 45° to the wire axis, and in the quenched crystals at angles depending on the orientation; with orientations approx. along (111) several plane surfaces appeared on the break, the angles between having no apparent significance; with orientations along (100) no plane surfaces appeared on the break, but like an ordinary wire, a decided drawing. Laue pictures of quenched and unquenched crystals show only sharper spots and slightly less asterism for the unquenched. The tensile properties are greatly changed by quenching, the "effective tension" on the glide plane increasing from 2 to 9.5 kg./mm.². The extension is not greatly different. The unquenched crystals recrystallize at

330–340°; the quenched at 450–470° and in larger crystals than the unquenched. The change in properties with quenching is apparently due to a particular state of the crystal lattice.

R. L. HERSHEY

► **Single crystals of iron.** IV. Dependence upon temperature of the magnetization of single crystals of iron. ERNST DUSSLER. *Tübingen. Z. Physik* 50, 195–214 (1928).—The magnetization of single crystals of Fe, parallel to the digonal and tetragonal axes, was investigated at various temps. between liquid air and the Curie point. For all temps. the magnetization curves were essentially similar, consisting of an initial linear ascent, the slope of which is independent of the temp., which goes over with a sharp, definite break into the part of the curve corresponding to satn. The height of this break, and therefore the satn. value of the magnetization decreased with increasing temp. apparently according to an exponential law. At higher temps., satn. is reached at lower fields. It has the same value for both crystal directions, although it is reached at lower fields for the tetragonal than for the digonal direction. W. W. STIFLER

Studies of physical purity by means of x-ray powder diagrams. N. H. KOLKMEIJER. *Z. physik. Chem.* 136, 45–8 (1928).—See C. A. 22, 1066, 2500. R. L. H.

Direct determination of Thomson coefficients in single-crystal zinc rods. L. A. WARE. State Univ. of Ia. *Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci.* 34, 282 (1927).—The Thomson coeffs. for a single crystal of Zn as a function of the orientation of the principal cryst. axis are being directly detd. by Nettleton's method. For a rod with an orientation angle of approx. 45°, the coeff. shows a rise with increasing temp. over the range 50–250°.

W. G. GAESSLER

Determination of specific gravity of powders. H. RASQUIN. *Farben-Ztg.* 33, 1786–7 (1928).—The sp. gr. of powders insol. in and heavier than water is detd. by introducing 10 g. of the substance through a funnel into 10 cc. of water in a measuring cylinder, the exit tube of the funnel being kept just clear of the water. The sp. gr. is found by dividing 10 by the increase in vol. in cc. B. C. A.

Further observations on sulfur and selenium. E. KORINTH. *Mineralogy and Geol. Inst., Jena. Z. anorg. allgem. Chem.* 174, 57–60 (1928).—Crystn. of S from CHCl_3 soln. to which have been added rubber as a thickening agent and a few drops of benzonitrile, yielded several new forms. The least stable of these is the δ -modification, found to be identical with that described by Muthmann. It crystallizes as small, flat, hexagonal pyramids, nearly colorless, with angles between 119.5° and 121°. They are weakly birefringent and are extinguished parallel to one edge. In convergent light there is a lateral emergence of one optical axis of a biaxial crystal. This is easily transformed into the ζ -modification, crystg. as rhombic tablets, birefringent, colorless and extinguished parallel to the diagonal. The greater coeff. of refraction lies in the direction of the short diagonal. The crystals are biaxial, with one axis extinguished obliquely to the tablet face. The rhombus angles av. 64° 30'. Another form obtained is the η -modification, crystg. in hexagonal tablets with unequal angles. Those on the long edge vary between 122° 45' and 122° 12', while the others vary between 114° and 115° 36'. These crystals are only faintly colored, are birefringent and extinguished parallel to the long edge. These modifications of S are arranged as follows in the order of increasing stability: δ -tetragonal \rightarrow δ -monoclinic \rightarrow η -monoclinic \rightarrow ζ -monoclinic \rightarrow γ -monoclinic \rightarrow β -monoclinic \rightarrow α -rhombic. If a soln. of red amorphous Se in CS_2 is evapd., small hexagonal crystals sep. (about 50 μ in size) which are yellow to reddish brown, transparent, birefringent, with extinction direction parallel to the longer side of the hexagon. They are monoclinic and are found to be isomorphous with the η -modification of S. If these crystals are added to a soln. of S, S is deposited on the Se crystals leading to a layer crystal of isomorphous S and Se. If only a little Se soln. is added to a S soln. such as described above, the η -modification of S is formed almost exclusively; examn. of the S crystals under high magnification, however, reveals the presence of tiny Se particles in the S crystals, demonstrating the conditioning effect of Se upon the crystal form of S. H. STOEZT

The specific gravity of glycerol. L. W. BOSART AND A. W. SNODDY. *Seifensieder-Ztg.* 55, 242 (1928).—A correction to Prager's article (C. A. 22, 1865) in which he says that the actual glycerol content is usually 0.2% lower than Gerlach's table shows that the Bosart-Snoddy table is throughout higher than Gerlach's. B. and S. show by an example that their values are usually somewhat lower than Gerlach's and that the latter's table is hardly accurate today. P. ESCHER

The reaction of liquids. L. W. HAASE. *Kl. Mitt. Ver. Wasserversorg. Abwässer-beseitig.* 3, 281–98; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 2328.—A discussion of subjective (chiefly optical) and objective (elec.) methods for the practical detn. of the reaction of liquids. The elec. methods have outstanding advantages. C. C. DAVIS

Theory of the extinguishing collisions between the dissolved molecules in viscous solutions. M. LEONTOVICH. *Z. Physik* 50, 58-63(1928); cf. *C. A.* 22, 4375.—By a more rigorous treatment than that of Vavilov, an exact formula is worked out for \bar{t} . This is $\bar{t} = [1/_{24}NcD\sigma][1 + (2D/v\sigma)]$, where N is the no. of mols. per cc., D the diffusion coeff., and σ the radius of the solute mol. G. M. EVANS

New binary azeotropes. VI. MAURICE LECAT. *Ann. soc. sci. Bruxelles* 47B, I, 63-71; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 904-5; cf. *C. A.* 22, 1712, 2722.—A continuation of the previous investigations of 142 systems. Of these, 52 formed pos. and 4 formed neg. azeotropes, 42 formed eutectics (water with 36 esters and 6 ethers) and the rest were not azeotropic. The following are to be emphasized: *Me borate*, m. 68.75°, forms an azeotrope with *MeOH*, b. 55-6°, which has been mistaken for *Me borate*; it further forms azeotropes with *n-hexane*, *isobutyl chloride*, *propyl bromide* and *acetone*. The b. ps. of various mixts. and their components are given as follows: 59% *acetone* (56.35°) — *n-hexane* (68.95°) = 49.8°; 88.5% *acetone* — *CCl₄* (76.75°) = 56.28; 48% *acetone* — *methyl acetate* (56.25°) = 55.7°; 87% *acetone* — *chloromethyl ether* (59.15°) = 56.1°. *CS₂* forms azeotropes with *chloromethyl ether*, *tert-butyl chloride*, *propyl chloride*, *ethylidene chloride* and *isopentene*. About 85% *Me₂S* (37.3°) — *MeOH* (64.7°) = 34°; 44% *Et₂S* (92.2°) — *EtOH* = 72.6°; 68% *furfurole* (161.45°) — *cymene* (176.7°) = 157.8°; 8% *glycol* (197.4°) — *bromoform* (149.3°) = 146.5°; *sec-octanol* (179°) — *benzyl chloride* (179.3°) = 176.5°; 90% *prim. n-octanol* (195.15°) — *benzyl chloride* (205.15°) = 194.5°; 6% *EtOH* — *propyl chloride* (46.65°) = 45°; 30% *acetone* — *ethylidene chloride* (57.25°) = 57.55°. When a few drops of diethylamine are added to about 20 cc. *CS₂* a violent reaction ensues with the formation of colorless crystals, m. 78°, with an odor of mustard oil. The nature of this product has not been detd. J. S. REICHERT

Crystalline structure of benzene. E. GORDON COX. *Davy Faraday Research Lab. Nature* 122, 401(1928).—X-ray rotation method upon single crystals shows unit cell of benzene crystal to be simple orthorhombic, and to contain 4 mols. $a = 7.44$ A. U., $b = 9.65$ A. U., $c = 6.81$ A. U. at -22°. Space group is Q_b^{16} (orthorhombic bipyramidal). The crystal the mol. has a center but no plane of symmetry. A. P. S.

Structure of thin films. XI. Oxygenated derivatives of benzene. N. K. ADAM. *Proc. Roy. Soc. (London)* A119, 628-44(1928); cf. *C. A.* 22, 1713.—Although many alkyl, acyl and ether derivs. of resorcinols and phloroglucinols have been examd. with a view to measurement of the cross section of the benzene ring, none has been found exactly suitable. The attraction of multiple hydroxyl groups for neighboring mols. outweighs their attraction for water and most of such rings stand upright. Only compds. with a resorcinol group at each end of a long carbon chain, and *humulone*, having three chains on the ring, could be said to lie flat, and in these cases the size and shape of the mol. prevented measurements of the ring itself. XII. Cholesterol and its effect in admixture with other substances. N. K. ADAM AND G. JESSOP. *Ibid* 473-82.—Cholesterol and some simple derivs. form condensed surface films and condense films of substances which normally form liquid expanded films, though gaseous films are not completely condensed. As there is no detectable attraction by the cholesterol mols., and as some other large mols. partially share the condensing property, it is probably due to mechanical obstruction by the large mols. of the oscillations of the smaller ones. G. M. EVANS

Glass. II. The transition between the glassy and liquid states in the case of glucose. GEORGE S. PARKS, HUGH M. HUFFMAN AND FRANCIS R. CATTOIR. *Stanford Univ. J. Phys. Chem.* 32, 1366-79(1928); cf. *C. A.* 22, 1259-60.—A clear glass made by cooling melted cryst. glucose softens at 40° and becomes a viscous liquid at 60°. The sp. heat of this material increases 62% between 275° and 287° K. and has been measured between 90° and 340° K. The coeff. of thermal expansion increases 200% over the range 293-303° K. and has been measured from 262° to 348° K. The n shows a decided change from 20° to 30° and has been measured within the interval 7-77°. Aside from these irregularities the slopes of the curves are smooth. Theoretical discussion is reserved for a later communication. W. T. RICHARDS

Adhesion of mercury to glass. W. C. BAKER. *Science* 67, 74-6(1928); *Science Abstracts* 31A, 329.—The adhesion of Hg to glass was measured by means of a plano-convex lens suspended from the arm of a balance. The lens was lowered into a quantity of Hg, kept at const. level, and the diam. of the circle of contact was measured by a microscope and micrometer scale, and from this measurement the height of the apex of the meniscus above the pool of Hg was calcd. Measurements made with different circles of contact and with different lenses all led to the magnitudes to be expected from the known consts. of Hg. H. G.

Measuring with approximation the absolute size of pores. M. A. RABINOVICH AND N. S. FORTUNATOV. Kiev Polytech. Inst. *J. Chem. Ind.* (Moscow) 5, 689-94 (1928).—The porosity of technical materials is usually characterized as *relative vol. of pores*; viz., the ratio of the total vol. of the pores to the total vol. of the body. The relative vol. of pores reveals nothing about the real size of the pores. Yet, for the technological characterization of materials, the knowledge of the *abs. size of pores* would be valuable. E. g., if the porous substance is a carrier (bearer) of great surfaces, it is by no means indifferent what the abs. size of pores is; the "specific surface" of the substance is the greater the smaller the pores, the porosity remaining const. Again, the *mechanical strength* of the materials certainly depends on the ratio between the av. size of the pores and their no. in a unit of vol. Finally, the abs. size of pores undoubtedly has an interest in the characterization of *diaphragms* in electrochem. processes and in many other cases. Considering the structure of porous bodies as a system of communicating capillary cylinders, R. and F. proceeded to det. the av. radii of the pores for various parts of vol. porosity; their method was based on the investigations of Zsigmondy (*C. A.* 11, 2302), Anderson (*C. A.* 8, 3141) and W. Bachmann who calcd. the dimensions of capillary pores of gels from the data obtained by detg. vapor pressures in the processes of hydration and dehydration of gels. Minkovskii's equation was modified thus: $r = K/(\log P_0 - \log P_1)$, where K is a const., P_0 vapor pressure over the flat surface and P_1 vapor pressure over the meniscus in the capillary pore, and it was assumed that $P_0 - P_1$ is not less than 0.05 mm. The radius to be measured is the greater the greater the const. K , which, in turn, increases with the decrease of temp., the values of K were detd. for 3 different temps. The app. used by R. and F. is described in detail and a drawing of it is given. Tables are given which contain all the data obtained in the detns. of Ural pine charcoal, Ural birch charcoal, activated charcoal, an American graphite electrode, a German graphite electrode, kaolin ignited at 900°, hard porcelain ignited at 1410°. In the order of decreasing relative vol. of pores the charcoals ranged themselves thus: birch charcoal, pine charcoal, activated charcoal; yet the porosity detns. show that activated charcoal is really the most porous of the 3, birch charcoal second and pine charcoal third. Parallels were also drawn between the 2 graphites and between the kaolin and the porcelain. In connection with the above expts. attention is drawn to the following analogy. Von Bemmeln and Bachmann have shown that the greater the age, and consequently the surface, of a gel, the less the vapor pressure beginning with which the irreversible processes of hydration and dehydration take place (*hysteresis*). For old gels the range of hysteresis begins with high values for vapor pressure, the water content being low; the range of hysteresis is in that case very small, and sometimes practically nil. These expts. with detns. of vapor pressures show that, for ignited porcelain, the hysteresis begins higher than for kaolin, and the range of the second is far greater than that of the former. The process of ignition at high temp. evidently leads to the same *changes in the structure* of the porous material as those which were observed in the process of aging of gels.

BERNARD NELSON

Displacement of liquids in capillaries. J. L. SHLEGESHERSKY. Mellon Inst. Pittsburgh. *Nature* 122, 312(1928).—If one places in a capillary glass tube drops of 2 immiscible liquids, end to end, so as to form a liquid-liquid interface, the continuous bubble made by the 2 liquids will move in the direction of the liquid with greater surface tension. By raising the end of the tube toward which the bubble is moving to a certain height above the horizontal, equil. is produced and the bubble becomes stationary. If a capillary be so constructed that its ends are joined to tubes of a large cross-section where capillarity is not displayed, and if the ends of the liquid column extend into these tubes, then the liquid-liquid interface which is in the capillary will move in the direction of the liquid of smaller surface tension. This phenomenon may be used in measuring interfacial tension, angles of contact and adhesion tension of liquids against glass.

R. J. HAVIGHURST

Surface tension of non-aqueous salt solutions. P. P. KOSAKEVICH. *Z. physik. Chem.* 133, 1-14(1928).—By means of the capillary-rise method, the surface tensions of a large no. of non-aq. salt solns. have been measured, the solvents including aliphatic alcs., acids and ketones, glycerol, pyridine and furfuraldehyde. The surface tension of the pure solvents is raised by the addn. of salts. For concd. solns. the relation between the surface tension (γ) and salt concn. (C) is linear. For more dil. solns., 3 types of $\Delta\gamma$ - C curves are found: (1) concave to the C -axis (chiefly Et and Pr alcs.); (2) convex to the C -axis (MeOH); (3) a straight line passing through the origin (chiefly non-alc. solvents and isoamyl alc.). The greatest neg. capillary activity is observed for salt solns. in MeOH; the value rapidly decreases with increase in the length of

the carbon chain in the homologous alc. series. This phenomenon may be connected with the greater degree of assocn. of salts in the higher alcs. In non-alc. solvents, the neg. capillary activity is found to vary but little. If the angle between the $\Delta\gamma$ -C line and the C-axis is taken as a measure of the neg. capillary activity, the order of the alkali metals (in MeOH and EtOH) is the same as that in water, viz., $\text{Li} > \text{Na} > \text{K}$. By direct comparison of the $\Delta\gamma$ values at equal concns. of the alkali iodides, however, different results are obtained according to the chosen concn., since the curves intersect one another. The order of the lyotropic series $\text{Cl} > \text{Br} > \text{I}$ appears to be reversed in non-aq. solvents. B. C. A.

The rate of evaporation through surface films. RAYMOND BARTLETT AND THOS. C. POULTER. Ia. Wesleyan Col., Mt. Pleasant. *Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci.* 34, 214-5 (1927).—The purpose was to study the influence of surface tension on the rate of evapn. of H_2O through surface films. The rate of evapn. of pure H_2O and H_2O from solns. of Ca and Na chlorides of concns. varying from 0 to nearly satn. were detd. These 2 solns. were selected because of the tendency of Ca to increase the surface tension and of Na to decrease the surface tension in H_2O solns. A mixt. of these salts was also studied because of the tendency of one to overcome the effects of the other on the surface tension. The 2 curves for the rate of evapn. of Ca and Na solns. were detd. and an increase in concn. caused a decrease in the rate of evapn. from each soln. The detns. show a slight increase in the rate of evapn., thereby indicating that the rate of evapn. is influenced to a small degree by the surface tension of the liquid. W. G. G.

Surface actions in chemical phenomena. RENE DUBRISAY. *Bull. soc. chim.* 43, 625-41 (1928).—A review of surface phenomena, especially adsorption, with bibliography. LUCY K. PICKETT

A micro method for the determination of vapor pressure and water of hydration of solid compounds. FRANK E. E. GERMANN AND O. B. MUENCH. Colorado Univ. *J. Phys. Chem.* 32, 1380-6 (1928).—The method described consists in introducing solns. of H_2SO_4 in dishes in the tightly closed case of a very sensitive assay balance, with sample painted from a satd. soln. of the salt to be investigated on a microscope cover glass. The loss or gain of wt. and the equil. wt. are then ascertained. An estimate of the vapor pressure of the salt may be thus obtained without loss of material and with the use of exceedingly small quantities. The vapor pressures so obtained may be related to heats of hydration through the Clausius-Clapeyron equation.

W. T. RICHARDS

Vapor pressure of benzene-cyclohexane mixtures. N. N. NAGORNOV. *Ann. inst. anal. phys. chem. (Leningrad)* 3, 562-83; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 2668.—The vapor pressures of C_6H_6 -cyclohexane mixts. from 120 to 765 mm. of Hg were detd. by the dynamic method. The C_6H_6 had f. p. 5.43° and b_{760} 80.0° (thermometer in vapor), whereas the cyclohexane was less pure, with f. p. 6.43° and b_{760} 80.7° . When the pressure (P) is expressed in mm. of Hg (reduced to 0° and 45° latitude), the following expressions apply to pure C_6H_6 : $\log P = 7.00380 - 1263.5/(226.44 + t)$; to pure cyclohexane: $\log P = 6.95541 - 1263.3/(229.36 + t)$; to a mixt. of 80.74% C_6H_6 + 19.26% cyclohexane (by wt.): $\log P = 6.90511 - 1214.5/(223.60 + t)$; to a mixt. contg. 58.95% C_6H_6 : $\log P = 7.05619 - 1305.8/(235.27 + t)$; to a mixt. contg. 50.36% C_6H_6 : $\log P = 6.96473 - 1253.3/(229.59 + t)$; to a mixt. contg. 40.60% C_6H_6 : $\log P = 6.93436 - 1238.6/(228.01 + t)$; to a mixt. contg. 20.30% C_6H_6 : $\log P = 6.87934 - 1213.8/(225.07 + t)$. From these data were calcd. by the method of Duhem-Margules the partial pressures of C_6H_6 and cyclohexane at various temps. The compn. of the vapor over the mixt. contg. 40% C_6H_6 changes hardly at all with change of temp. The relative C_6H_6 content of the vapor over solns. rich in C_6H_6 increases with increase of temp., and the relative C_6H_6 content of the vapor over solns. poor in C_6H_6 diminishes with increase of temp. The heats of vaporization of the mixts. and of the components when evapd. from the mixts. were also calcd. The heats of vaporization of the pure substances were somewhat too great. Mixing C_6H_6 with cyclohexane is endothermic, and the heat tone of the mixing is -166 cal. (20°) per 0.5 mol. The undecomposed mixt. b_{760} 77.44° . C. C. DAVIS

The viscosity of mercury. S. ERK. *Z. Physik* 47, 886-94 (1928).—Poiseuille's law, that the speed of a flowing stream relative to the boundary wall is zero at the boundary layer, is applied to Hg since it does not wet surfaces. Recently Tamman and J. Hinnuber (*C. A.* 22, 707) using metal capillaries have obtained results differing by several hundred percent from the hitherto accepted values. The results of Warburg, Bénard, Koch, Schweidler, Fawsitt, Fenninger and Plüss are compared. Values are given for the viscosity of Hg from -20° to 340° . S. L. B. ETHERTON

The viscosity of glycogen and some dyestuffs and a relation between gelation and

double refraction. S. N. BANERJI AND N. R. DHAR. Allahabad, India. *Kolloid-Z.* 46, 24-6(1928).—The viscosities at 30° of solns. of the following dyestuffs decrease when small quantities of electrolytes are added: ponceau red, Victoria blue BA, Victoria blue B, dianil blue B, Bordeaux B extra aniline brown, dianil orange G. The viscosity of glycogen in 5% soln. is greater than is usual for hydrophobic colloids. On aging the viscosities of glycogen soln. and of Bordeaux B extra increase very slightly. Solns. of the following dyestuffs exhibit double refraction on streaming: methyl orange, patent scarlet, imperial green, tropaeolin D, theonine, mercury sulfosalicylate, orange III, orange N. R. II, aniline orange. Many of these dyestuffs form jellies. High viscosity, strong hydration, tendency to gelation and double refraction depend upon the non-spherical shape of the dispersed particles. F. L. BROWNE

The viscosity isotherm of binary mixtures. G. TAMMANN AND M. ELIZABETH PILLSBURY. *Z. anorg. allgem. Chem.* 172, 243-55(1928).—A comprehensive survey is given on the viscosity isotherms with varying compn. for 56 binary mixts. of org. compds. These mixts. are classified into 4 groups with reference to the shape of the viscosity isotherm, its displacement with temp., and the nature of the phase diagram. (1) A max. appears on the viscosity curve and the m. p. curve. (2) No max. occurs on the viscosity curve and on the phase diagram no compd. crystallizes from the binary liquid mixt. (3) A compd. crystallizes from the binary liquid mixt., but there is no max. (4) On the viscosity curve there is a pronounced max., but on the phase diagram no compd. crystallizes. A binary mixt. of acetophenone and SbBr_3 is an example of case (1). In case (2) belong the isomorphous substances which form an interrupted series of mixed crystals, e. g., $p\text{-C}_6\text{H}_4\text{Br}_2$ - $p\text{-C}_6\text{H}_4\text{Cl}_2$, $p\text{-C}_6\text{H}_4\text{Br}_2$ - $p\text{-C}_6\text{H}_4\text{BrCl}$, and $p\text{-C}_6\text{H}_4\text{Cl}_2$ - $p\text{-C}_6\text{H}_4\text{BrCl}$, and also the substances which form a eutetic. Six examples of the third case and seven of the fourth case are known. A thorough treatment of the data on MeOH and water at different temps. is given. W. J. SWEENEY

Observations on viscosity theories. P. C. VAN DER WILLIGEN. *Kolloid Z.* 46, No. 1, 55-7(1928).—Crit. observations regarding the work and theories of K. C. Sen, N. R. Dhar and coworkers (cf. *C. A.* 20, 1158, 3113; 21, 1044, 3515; 22, 2094), who consider the charge induced by adsorbed electrolyte to affect the viscosity of the colloid directly. These views are considered incorrect because (1) in the presence of large concn. of electrolyte other phenomena play a role, and (2) in the presence of small concn. of electrolyte, the assumptions are neither experimentally nor theoretically proved. L. F. MAREK

The effect of temperature on the viscosity of neon. R. S. EDWARDS. *Proc. Roy. Soc. (London)* A119, 578-90(1928).—The ratios of the viscosities of Ne at various temps. between -78.4° and 444.5° have been detd. by a const.-vol. method. The values for $\eta \times 10^4$ in c. g. s. units at various temps. are: -78.4° , 2.367; 15.0° , 3.076; 100.0° , 3.656; 184.4° , 4.177; 302.0° , 4.901; 444.5° , 5.584. An accuracy of 0.2% is claimed for these values. The formulas of Lennard-Jones and Sutherland are tested by these figures, neither showing any decided superiority. W. T. R.

The free path of molecules and the coefficients of internal friction in fluids. N. GERASIMOV. *Physik. Z.* 29, 575-84(1928).—A mathematical and theoretical paper. R. L. HERSHEY

The adsorption of hydrogen, ethylene, acetylene and ethane by stannous oxide. J. N. PEARCE AND SYLVIA M. GOERGEN. Univ. of Iowa. *J. Phys. Chem.* 32, 1423-33(1928).—The adsorption isotherms of H_2 , C_2H_4 , C_2H_2 , and C_2H_6 on a hydrated SnO were detd. at 0° , 78.5° , and 100° . The adsorption of H_2 was found to be very small for all temps. That of the hydrocarbons is larger and decreases rapidly with rise in temp. The relative amts. of the gases adsorbed are shown by the following data given at 78.5° and at 75 cm. pressure: Vol. of gas adsorbed by 10 g. of the oxide, for H_2 , 0.27; C_2H_4 , 254; C_2H_2 , 1.76; C_2H_6 , 2.13. The oxide is reduced by H_2 at 183° . On the other hand C_2H_2 is polymerized as low as 100° . Hydrogenation of C_2H_4 was found at 100° when a mixt. of the 2 gases contg. a relatively large amt. of H_2 was in contact with the oxide. This indicates that the adsorption of H_2 is necessary before the reaction can take place. H. F. JOHNSTONE

The adsorption of vapors on an amalgamated platinum surface. JOHN WM. SMITH. Univ. College, London. *J. Chem. Soc.* 1928, 2045-51; cf. McHaffie and Lenher. *C. A.* 19, 3188.—The adsorption of the vapors of H_2O and C_2H_4 on an amalgamated Pt surface was measured at pressures near the satn. values and at temps. from 25° to 40° . The amalgamated surface was produced by allowing a Na amalgam to stand in the Pt vessel overnight, then washing the vessel with dry Hg and finally removing the last traces of Na with H_2O . Such a surface was quite permanent in the vapors studied but not in the lab. atm. Both vapors showed definitely the existence

of multimol. adsorbed films. The thickness of the H_2O film varied from 1 to 30 mol. and that of C_6H_6 from 1 to 150 according to the temp. and pressure. In the amalgamated vessel the vapor pressures of the liquids were always slightly lower than those under normal conditions.

H. F. JOHNSTONE

Adsorption of mixtures of easily condensable gases. SIMON KLOSKY AND LEO P. L. WOO. Catholic Univ. *J. Phys. Chem.* 32, 1387-95(1928).—Adsorption isotherms of C_4H_{10} at 0° and 25°, and of CH_3Cl at 25°, 35° and 45° on a titania gel were detd. by a dynamic method similar to that of Patrick and Opdyke (*C. A.* 19, 2290). In the same way the adsorption of mixts. of SO_2 and CH_3Cl and SO_2 and C_4H_{10} by titania gel was measured at 25° and 35°. It was found that the equation:

$$\frac{N_0 - N}{N_0} \bigg/ \frac{N'_0 - N'}{N'_0} = \frac{M_2 \eta_1}{M_1 \eta_2}$$

shows a good agreement with the measured results. Here N and N' represent, resp., the no. of mols. of the 2 components of the gases adsorbed per g. of gel from the mixts. N_0 and N'_0 , the corresponding amts. adsorbed from the gas-air mixts., M_1 and M_2 , the mol. wts. and η_1 and η_2 the viscosities of the gases. In other words, the relative adsorption lowering of one gas due to the pressure of the other is approx. inversely proportional to the product of the mol. wt. into the viscosity. The av. deviation is about 3%. The formula holds equally well for the results obtained by Richardson and Woodhouse for the adsorption of mixts. of CO_2 and N_2O on charcoal (*C. A.* 18, 187).

H. F. JOHNSTONE

The existence of the Volmer adsorption film. FR. MOLL. I. G., Hauptlaboratorium, Ludwigshafen a. Rh. *Z. physik. Chem.* 136, 183-5(1928); cf. *C. A.* 20, 1935.—An improvement of Volmer's method, when applied to phthalic anhydride, coumarin and $(C_6H_5)_2CH_2$, showed the presence of adsorption films on crystals of these substances. This method gave negative results with paraffin and cetyl alc. The method is such, however, that the negative results do not prove the absence of the adsorption film. A new method involving the use of interference colors observed through a polarization microscope proved that adsorbed benzophenone and salol mols. diffuse through a glass plate.

R. L. DODGE

The reversal of Traube's rule of adsorption. HARRY N. HOLMES AND J. B. McKELVEY. Oberlin College. *J. Phys. Chem.* 32, 1522-3(1928).—Freundlich showed that C, a non-polar solid, adsorbs from aq. soln. the higher members of a homologous series of fatty acids (butyric, propionic, acetic and formic acids) more strongly than the lower members, as would be expected from Traube's rule that the higher members lower surface tension to a greater degree. It is now pointed out that the conditions should be reversed when a polar solid adsorbs the acids from soln. in a non-polar liquid and it is found exptly. that SiO_2 adsorbs the acids from soln. in toluene in the order caprylic < butyric < propionic < acetic.

F. L. BROWNE

Adsorption anomalies. WOLFGANG OSTWALD. *Kolloid Z.* 43, 268-76(1927).—From a consideration of published data it is shown that adsorption anomalies occur both for very small and very large amts. of the adsorbent. The relative adsorption decreases for small quantities of the adsorbent and has a max. value for a critical amt. of solid phase. When a large excess of the adsorbent is used, the relative adsorption again falls, but later passes through a min. and begins to rise again. The behavior is explained as being due to the dispersion of some of the adsorbent, so increasing the surface; with very small quantities of adsorbent, the adsorption causes the coagulation of this dispersed material, corresponding with the fall in the relative adsorption. The anomaly in the region of large amts. of adsorbent is explained as a normal function of the curve connecting x/m with m , where x is the amt. of adsorbed material and m the amt. of adsorbent.

B. C. A.

Adsorption of gases by chabasite. FRANZ SIMON. *Z. physik. Chem.* 132, 456-9(1928).—The dehydration of chabasite which occurs on heating takes place in stages which show a stoichiometric relation between the wt. of the water and that of the dehydrated silicate. Measurements have been made of the adsorption of A and of N by the anhydrous substance at 90.2° abs. in order to det. whether similar relations obtain. The curves derived by plotting pressure against vol. of dissolved gas consist of a series of straight portions, with breaks at the points which correspond with the ratio 1 mol. gas:1 mol. chabasite. The slope of the curve at this point changes 75% for A and 85% for N. The curves exhibit breaks also at $1/2$ mol. of gas. The theoretical significance of these observations is discussed.

B. C. A.

The adsorption of gases by graphitic carbon. II. X-ray investigation of the adsorbents. H. H. LOWRY AND R. M. BOZORTH. Bell Telephone Labs. *J. Phys.*

Chem. 32, 1524-7(1928).—Ruff and collaborators (*C. A.* 22, 546) concluded that graphite cannot be made to adsorb considerable quantities of gas and that only amorphous C has high adsorptive capacity. Data of Lowry and Morgan (*C. A.* 19, 3398) show that C prep'd. by the explosion of graphitic acid has $1/3$ to $1/4$ the adsorptive capacity of the best charcoal. It is shown here by x-ray investigation that this C is in fact graphitic in structure as was previously inferred by Burns and Hulett (*C. A.* 17, 1564) from the agreement in its d. with the d. of graphite. The individual particles are found to be flakes approx. 50 atoms in diameter by 10 atoms in thickness. The method of prep'n. makes it reasonable to suppose that the crystal lattices are broken up to a considerable extent, leaving the surface atoms highly unsat'd. and that the lower adsorptive capacity of Ruff's graphite was due to the fact that it was merely mechanically finely divided and not made up largely of broken crystals. In other words, to have high adsorptive capacity, a material must have not only high sp. surface, but highly unsat'd. atoms at the surface. F. L. BROWNE

Heat of adsorption on charcoal of certain organic vapors. LLOYD MCKINLEY AND J. N. PEARCE. State U. of Ia. *Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci.* 34, 216(1927).—Previous work (*C. A.* 21, 1575) on the heat of adsorption has been carried out by the use of the ice calorimeter adapted only to liquids of appreciable vapor pressure at 0°. and affording no investigation of the effect of temp. upon the heat of adsorption. A method for studying the heat of adsorption at different temps. by employing a sensitive thermocouple in a calorimeter system consisting of a known wt. oil of low sp. heat in a Dewar flask is mentioned. With this arrangement it was found that a change of 1 microvolt in the thermocouple reading corresponds to 0.06 cal. per g. of charcoal. W. G. G.

The adsorption of certain vapors by charcoal at various temperatures up to and above their critical temperatures. J. N. PEARCE AND C. M. KNUDSON. *Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci.* 34, 197-212(1927).—The adsorption isotherms have been det'd. at several temps. for each of the vapors, EtOH, MeOH, H₂O, NH₃ and CH₃NH₂. The adsorbent was a uniform sample of a specially prep'd., acid-washed, ash-free, steam-activated charcoal. The isotherms for H₂O vapor indicate that a different type of phenomenon is involved here than in the case of the other vapors. The retention of the H₂O vapor by the charcoal is probably due to mere capillary action rather than to the surface forces of adsorption. The Freundlich isotherm relation has been shown to apply, except near satn. to the 2 alcs. and to NH₃, but not to H₂O and CH₃NH₂. The Kayser equation, as used by Gaddes, is applicable only within a narrow range, while the equation of Schmidt and Hinteler, and that of Williams do not seem to apply in any range. It is found that neither the Homfray nor the Freundlich equations for the isobars express satisfactorily the relations shown by the isobars. The Freundlich isostere equation, for the special case where $\xi = 0$, applies with considerable accuracy, except at high temps. The Ramsay and Young law is not applicable to these vapors. The law of corresponding states holds approx., except for H₂O and CH₃NH₂.

W. G. GAESSLER

Adsorption by decolorizing earth in nonaqueous solutions. BERNHARD NEUMANN AND SALOMON KOBER. *Kolloidchem. Beihefte* 27, 1-44(1928).—Decolorizing earths show greater ability to decolorize natural soy oil if they are heated to about 600° before use. This treatment lowers the adsorptive power of the material for dyes in paraffin oil. It is shown that no chem. decompn. results from the heat treatment in question so the change in adsorptive power must be caused by a change in some phys. property such as porosity. The colored matter in natural soy oil is colloidal while the dye in the paraffin-oil soln. was crystalloidal. It is shown that in general heating a decolorizing earth above the temp. necessary to remove adsorbed water increases its adsorptive ability for colloids but lowers it for crystalloids.

J. G. McNALLY

Adsorption processes in flotation. K. KELLERMANN AND E. PRETZ. *Kolloid-Z.* 44, 296-308(1928).—The adsorption of caprylic (octoic) acid by quartz and by galena was studied by measurements of the π , elec. potential, elec. cond., and surface tension. Examn. of the system quartz-octoic acid showed that, although quartz does not act as an adsorbent, a portion of it goes into colloidal soln. under the peptizing influence of octoic acid, and in this state it acts as an adsorbent. Galena is attacked by octoic acid, and the measurements were carried out in presence of a soln. sat'd. with respect to Pb octoate. Galena adsorbs octoic acid well, although the dried material does so poorly. The consts. of the adsorption isotherms have been calcd. from the exptl. data, and also the mol. thickness of the adsorption layers. Under the exptl. conditions, galena is readily floated, while quartz is not; the parallel between flotation and adsorption is discussed in regard to flotation practice. B. C. A.

Adsorption in mixtures of solvents. E. ANGLESCU AND V. N. COMĂNESCU. *Kol-*

loid-Z. 44, 288-96(1928).—Measurements have been made of the adsorption of picric acid by animal charcoal in benzene, Et alc., and acetone and in various mixts. of the following pairs of liquids: Et alc.-chloroform, benzene-Et ether, Et alcohol-Et ether, acetone-benzene, Et alc.-benzene, acetone-chloroform, acetone-Et alc. and acetone-water. The concn. of the picric acid was varied between 2 and 8%. The results show that the ordinary adsorption equation $a = kc^{1/n}$ is applicable to mixts. of solvents. The values of the exponents vary between narrow limits, and the const. k is inversely proportional to the n th root of the soly. l of picric acid in the solvent or mixt. of solvents. The product $kl^{1/n}$ is a measure of the affinity between animal charcoal and picric acid and can be used as a measure of the adsorptive power of a specimen of charcoal. Exceptions to these generalizations were found in the mixts. of acetone with water or Et alc. contg. a high percentage of acetone. B. C. A.

Adsorption phenomena in solutions. XI. NIKOLAI SHILOV AND KONSTANTIN CHMUTOV. *Z. physik. Chem.* 133, 188-201(1928).—C purified by ignition in air differs from that prepd. by treating with H at a high temp. in that it always retains a film of adsorbed CO₂. The hydrolysis of both weak and strong electrolytes brought about by adsorption on C has been followed by p_H measurements, and in agreement with observations of the related phenomena of cataphoresis and electro-osmosis, it is found that with a neg. adsorbent the anions are adsorbed before the cations. Two stages in the process of adsorption can thus be defined: in the first the charge on the adsorbent increases by reason of the adsorption of ions bearing charges of the same sign as that of the adsorbent; in the second ions of the opposite sign are adsorbed and this corresponds with mol. adsorption. This theory is in accordance with the observation that strong electrolytes undergo hydrolysis when in contact with an adsorbent, whereas weak electrolytes merely experience mol. adsorption. B. C. A.

Adsorption and solution phenomena encountered in precipitations. FREDERICK R. BALCAR WITH GEBHARD STEGEMAN. Pittsburgh Univ. *J. Phys. Chem.* 32, 1411-21(1928).—When BaSO₄ is pptd. in solus. contg. ThCl₄, the Th ion is removed from the soln. in large quantities (cf. Kammer and Silvermann, *C. A.* 20, 9). With continued agitation, however, the Th reenters the soln. The concn. of Th ions has a marked effect on the size of the BaSO₄ particles. The solubilities of BaSO₄ and of PbSO₄ in solns. of ThCl₄ are considerably larger than those in H₂O and were found to follow the Freundlich isotherm: $S = KC^n$, where C is the concn. of ThCl₄ and K and n are consts. The values of $-\log S/S_0$ (S_0 = the soly. in H₂O and S the soly. in the presence of ThCl₄), which, according to the theory of Debye and Hückel, should equal the log of the activity coeffs., are of the order of 100 times too large. While the equil. relations between Ba⁺⁺ and SO₄⁻⁻ ions in solns. of ThCl₄ do not obey the usual mass-action law they indicate that there is a sp. interaction of the ions rather than any complex ion formation. The adsorption of Th ions by BaSO₄ when the latter is pptd. in a ThCl₄ soln. does not follow the isotherm, $x/m = KC^n$, because of the changing values of C as the sulfate is pptd. The equation: $x/m = KC^F/\sqrt[3]{m}$, where F is a logarithmic function of m , is suggested to represent the results. H. F. JOHNSTONE

Adsorption and crystal form. CHARLES H. SAYLOR. *Fifth Colloid Symposium Monograph* 1927, pp. 49-54.—NaCl crystallizes from pure water in cubes, but in the presence of urea it gives octahedra or cubes with octahedron faces truncating the cube corners. In general, if a substance crystallizable in 2 forms, is allowed to crystallize first in the presence of a presumably strongly adsorbed cation, and then again in the presence of a presumably strongly adsorbed anion, one of these solns will show increased tendency to yield the less stable crystal form. If, e. g., the less stable form appears in alk. solns., one can predict that all strongly adsorbed anions will tend to produce the same effect, and that strongly adsorbed cations will tend to counteract it. Preferential adsorption on certain crystal faces changes the rate of growth of such faces. Alc., by opposing the adsorption of anions, works against the urea and anion effect, detg. formation of cubic NaCl. "This new technic is absolutely general... works as well for strongly adsorbed cations as anions... applies equally well to melts... can be used with substances belonging to any crystal system. Although in any case an adsorbed material may throw the habit either way, a single key reaction makes it possible to predict the rest. The only condition is that some substance shall be adsorbed preferentially on one of the several possible crystal habits." SbCl₃ in NaCl solns. gives ions of H₂SbCl₆, which are so strongly adsorbed on the octahedron face as to lead to inclusions in rapidly grown NaCl octahedra. K alum ordinarily forms octahedra, but from weakly alk. solns. (K₂CO₃, borax) it gives cubes. Methylv. blue forces BaNO₃ to form cubes (often with colored faces); H-ions act similarly. Urea and OH-ions oppose the natural tendency of Ba(NO₃)₂ to form cube faces on its

octahedra. NaNO_3 crystd. in the presence of HNO_3 , the H-ions being adsorbed on the prism faces, it produces long thin crystals; and, as expected, NaOH produces short stubby crystals. An octahedron face of NaCl , when rubbed against a cube face, developed a negative charge. Other substances will, no doubt, behave the same way. When there is no change in the underlying cryst. structure, the *habit* on which adsorption occurs is favored; but when there is a change of structure, the *modification* on which adsorption occurs is repressed. Excessively strong adsorption on a cryst. modification tends to peptize it and put each cryst. nucleus as it forms into colloidal soln., removing it as a starting point for crystal growth, so that supersatn. occurs for want of seed crystals. Thus quinoline yellow causes supersatn. of K_2SO_4 ; acid dyes cause several hundred % supersatn. in TiCl_3 . On slowly adding, at 60° , 0.1 *M* K_2CO_3 soln. to a soln. contg. a small amt. of $\text{Ca}(\text{OH})_2$ and an excess of KOH , only calcite appears. On adding 0.1 *M* CaCl_2 to a soln. contg. 50 g. K_2CO_3 in 700 cc. water, one gets principally μ CaCO_3 (hexagonal, optically positive, known also as *valerite*), with a small amt. of aragonite and a trace of calcite. As the carbonate is decreased, aragonite begins to supplant the μ CaCO_3 , and with still smaller amts. of carbonate, calcite dominates. "I therefore postulate that the carbonate—or more probably the bicarbonate—ion is adsorbed on the calcite, less on the aragonite, and least on the μ CaCO_3 , that it peptizes the crystal nuclei of the forms on which it is most strongly adsorbed, and prevents their appearance in recognizable crystals." Similar results follow in melts; strong adsorption on a crystal nucleus enables metastable modifications to appear.

JEROME ALEXANDER

Adsorption from solution by ash-free adsorbent charcoal. ELROY J. MILLER. *Fifth Colloid Symposium Monograph* 1927, pp. 55–80; cf. *C. A.* 22, 3079.—Expts. with ash-free activated sugar charcoal show: it adsorbs acids but not the inorg. bases; strong inorg. bases are negatively adsorbed; salts are hydrolytically adsorbed, this being exclusively the case with neutral salts of inorg. acids, e. g., NaCl , K_2SO_4 , only acid being adsorbed and the corresponding base remaining in soln.; the adsorption of salts of highly adsorbed organic acids, e. g., Na benzoate or salicylate, is partly hydrolytic and partly mol. The charcoal being free from impurities, the adsorbed acids may be quantitatively removed and identified, and is equiv. to the base set free. All other *pure* charcoals, whatever their original source, behaved similarly; but if the purified charcoals were treated with chosen impurities, the adsorption anomalies of the literature could be reproduced. It appears that the charcoal acts like the org. liquid in the Langmuir-Harkins interfacial oriented adsorption theory. Introduction of amino acids or OH groups into org. acids invariably results in a decrease in adsorption. Closer accord with the Gibbs adsorption theorem is shown by pure than by unpurified charcoals. Mol. orientation seems to be involved in the adsorption. Thus, with hydroxy- and aminobenzoic acids adsorption is greatest with the *o*-compds., less with the *p*-, and least with the *m*-compds. Chloro- and dichloroacetic acids are more strongly adsorbed than AcOH , while aminoacetic acid is not adsorbed at all; this indicates that some groups favor adsorption, while others oppose it. With butyric, valeric, and caproic acids, the iso forms are less adsorbed than the normal forms. NH_4OH is not adsorbed at all. NMe_4OH is very slightly adsorbed, and NEt_4OH is adsorbed as strongly as the inorg. acids. Sulfosalicylic acid is adsorbed much less than benzoic, salicylic, or aminobenzoic acids. When adsorbed on charcoal, acids are incapable of inverting sugar, indicating the non-ionization of the acid. "It seems certain that adsorbed acids exist in direct mol. contact with the surface atoms of the charcoal." "The non-dissociation of the adsorbed electrolytes is of crit. importance for theories of electrokinetic potential." The H-ion is highly adsorbed, but many facts indicate that the OH-ion shows negative adsorption, which necessitates revision of the common explanation that charcoal is negatively charged in alk. soln., for obviously, the charge cannot be due to adsorption of OH-ions. By adsorption from buffer solns. it was shown that pure charcoal has no isoelec. point, and that the isoelec. point of blood charcoal is likewise fictitious.

JEROME ALEXANDER

Some unsolved problems in the molecular-kinetic behavior of colloidal suspensions. ELMER O. KRAEMER. *Fifth Colloid Symposium Monograph* 1927, pp. 81–112.—"The purpose of this paper is to survey the evidence which may indicate the limits of validity of the simple kinetic theory (dealing with Brownian motion, sedimentation, etc.), to exam. the possible causes for departure from ideal relationships, and to consider particularly the extent to which the elec. charge or the vol. of colloidal particles may modify their behavior. In developing the theory of the Brownian motion in a gravitational field, Einstein, Smoluchowski, Debye, Schrödinger and their successors assume a uniform gravity drift, unmodified by the superimposed Brownian motion for particles suspended in a medium infinitely deep. In other words, after appropriate subtraction

of the drift due to gravity from the total motion, the remaining displacements are assumed to be identical with those to be expected in the absence of gravitational influence. This simple additivity relationship was assumed to be approx. true in practical cases during the first stages of sedimentation." Many other writers, *e. g.*, Ayres, Bancroft, Bayliss, Bradford, Burton, Holmes, Truog, explain the stability and absence of sedimentation in colloidal systems by supposing that a sufficiently vigorous Brownian motion overcomes or neutralizes the tendency to settle even in an infinitely deep dispersion, thus effecting stability. Following a crit. discussion of the work of Fletcher, Eyring, Millikan, Svedberg, Nordlund, Burton, Westgren, Brillouin, Hjin, Lorenz and Eitel, Porter, Costantin, Mendenhall, Barkas, and others, K. states: "These considerations lead to the conclusion that the questions concerning the validity of the ideal kinetic equations as a description of the behavior of suspensions, remain unanswered by recent studies of sedimentation. The problem of stability of such suspensions has the same status. It has not yet been proved that the forces which prevent collision and adherence of the particles, also give rise to the more or less uniform concentration commonly observed in these systems, even when dil. If these stabilizing forces were to operate with such long ranges as to prevent sedimentation under the influence of gravity, there is every reason to believe that the same forces would likewise reveal themselves in such phenomena as Brownian motion, diffusion, spontaneous fluctuations, as well as sedimentation. Until these various phenomena yield the same conclusions concerning the non-ideality in the kinetic behavior of suspensions, isolated cases of discrepancy between observations and theory may be suspected to be due to spurious effects of an external character."

JEROME ALEXANDER

Investigation of adsorption on glasses and filtering media by the method of radioactive indicators. HERTA LANG. *Weiner Anz.* 1927, 7-8; *Physik. Ber.* 8, 766(1928).—The adsorption of Th B, Th C and Po on filtering media, dialyzing membranes, various kinds of glass, quartz and paraffin was measured and earlier work of Paneth and Godlewski substantiated and extended. In many glasses satn. was reached when only a small fraction of the surface was covered. Hard Jena glass adsorbs much less Po than soft glasses and is therefore to be preferred.

G. L. CLARK

Extension of Dulong and Petit's law to gaseous compounds and mixtures. A. PRESS. *Phil. Mag.* [7], 5, 832-4(1928).—From former thermodynamic studies (*C. A.* 22, 533) P. derives the relation $2\alpha = (\gamma - 1) \times S \times M$; where α = a factor, γ = ratio of sp. heats, S = sp. heat, M = mol. wt. The constancy of the factor 2α is shown for a large no. of substances.

GEORGE GLOCKLER

The physical properties of heterogeneous ternary mixtures. PAUL MONDAIN-MONVAL. *Compt. rend.* 187, 444-7(1928).—M. does not agree with Brun (*cf. C. A.* 22, 1090) that for the system EtOH, iso-AmOH, H₂O there is disturbance in the phys. properties near the crit. point in the homogeneous region. From a study of n he finds no distortion.

E. G. VANDEN BOSCHE

Some physical properties of phenol in benzene. LLOYD E. SWEARINGEN. Oklahoma Univ. *J. Phys. Chem.* 32, 1346-53(1928).—The ds., viscosities and surface tensions of several PhOH-benzene solns. and the surface tensions of satd. solns. catechol, resorcinol, hydroquinone, pyrogallol and phloroglucinol in benzene have been measured at 25°. The apparent molal vol. of PhOH in benzene was calcd. and found practically const. over the entire range of concn. studied, thus indicating the existence of only ideal solns. The viscosity-compn. and surface tension-compn. curves for PhOH-benzene solns. both exhibit minima. These indicate, resp., that PhOH mols. are associated in the more concd. solns. and that there is an adsorption of benzene in the surface layer. The surface tension of satd. solns. of the di- and trihydroxy-benzenes in benzene were all practically the same, 26.8-26.9 dynes.

H. F. J.

The chemistry of clouds and dusts. I and II. H. REMY. *Chem.-Zig.* 52, 677-9, 698-9(1928).—If SO₂ be expelled from fuming H₂SO₄ by blowing air through it, the clouds pass through H₂O just as does NH₄Cl, but if concd. H₂SO₄ be used as an absorbent the clouds disappear instantly. If, however, a wash-bottle contg. H₂O be introduced in the train of app. after the concd. H₂SO₄, renewed clouds appear. They are therefore only rendered invisible by H₂SO₄—not completely absorbed. SO₂ from a contact plant is actually absorbed by concd. H₂SO₄; quant. expts. reported confirm this statement. KOH solns. absorb SO₂ even less satisfactorily than does H₂O. Expts. proved that all cloud-forming materials are taken up by their concd. solns. better than by dil. solns. A distinction must be made between dry clouds, as in SO₂ from a contact plant, and those that are moist, as in the SO₂ expelled from fuming H₂SO₄. The diam. of particles in moist clouds is in general above the upper limit of the diam. of colloid particles, while that of particles in dry clouds is below it, thus giving rise to the name

"colloid dusts" for the dry clouds. Tables and graphs show these characteristics for SO_2 and NH_4Cl in their action on H_2O , gas-mask C, filter paper, NH_4Cl solns. and CaCl_2 solns. It is pointed out that vapor pressure equil. at the surface of the particle does not play an essential part in detg. the absorptivity of a cloud in a given liquid. Investigations to det. the influence of elec. charges upon the absorptive properties of clouds showed that no such charge could be detected by observing the Tyndall effect, but with suitable electrometer the charges in clouds could be measured readily. These charges could not be looked upon as the cause of the stability of clouds, nor could the matter of completeness of wetting be demonstrated as a detg. factor in absorption. The dependence of absorptive power upon the size of the particles was established experimentally; filtered clouds were absorbed better by suitable liquids than were unfiltered clouds. The low mobility of cloud particles is the only explanation for their absorptivity. This explains also why SO_2 clouds can pass through KOH solns.—the SO_2 particles may never touch the viscous soln. Solns. of gelatin of 0.0, 0.1, 0.5 and 1.0% concn. showed similar effects, their absorptive power for SO_2 being 37.4, 29.5, 22.3 and 5.1%, resp. There is a crit. region of particle size that det. its behavior; the lower the size of the particles the more do the clouds behave like gases, and the larger the size the more do they tend to settle out. The absorption of SO_2 in boiling H_2O is explained on the same basis of particle size and ultimate contact. The crit. region of particle size in the form of cloud or mist does not necessarily correspond with that of the colloid particles in aq. and other solns., for it really comes more nearly in the region of ordinary suspensions. The behavior of cloud particles is therefore related closely to the phenomena of colloids. The state of subdivision, as well as chem. compn., must be considered as very important.

W. C. EBAUGH

Unity in the theory of colloids. H. R. KRUYT. *Fifth Colloid Symposium Monograph* 1928, 7-18.—A crit. review. From the standpoint of the kinetic theory, η is immaterial whether a particle is mono- or polymolecular. True solns. represent a condition of equil.; colloidal solns. do not. Work in K.'s lab. has shown: Lyophobic sols are polymol.; their elec. charge is of the same type as that of suspensoids; but with the latter, it is the only stability factor, whereas with lyophobic particles, hydration is equally important. The importance of H-ion concn. has been greatly exaggerated. Brailsford Robertson, Wo. Pauli, Jacques Loeb, and Jacques Duclaux, among others, "treat protein solns. as molecularly or ionically dispersed systems. Although I differ absolutely from them, I can understand very well how they came to this viewpoint."

JEROME ALEXANDER

The stability of emulsions, monomolecular and polymolecular films, thickness of the water film on salt solutions, and the spreading of liquids. WM. D. HARKINS (parts with J. W. MORGAN, NORVIL BEEMAN, B. GINSBERG and B. B. FREUD). *Fifth Colloid Symposium Monograph* 1928, 19-48.—It was not found possible to form polymol. films of palmitic acid, or of substances contg. polar groups, *e. g.*, COOH , OH , NH_2 , CO , or SH , etc. Polar groups in org. substances are not essential to spreading, for benzene, hexane, pentane and octane spread on pure water; but spreading occurs when the interfacial work of adhesion between the liquids exceeds the surface work of cohesion in the liquid. The only substances thus far found which will give polymol. films on water are: di- β -naphthylamine and symmetrical di- β -triphenylethyl. By using 40% solns. of CaCl_2 to increase the work of adhesion, polymol. films were obtained with phenanthrene, hexachlorobenzene, sym. di- β -triphenylethylurea, triphenylmethyl cyanide, 9,10-dibromoanthracene, di- β -naphthylamine, and α -bromonaphthalene; thickness of films varied from 110 to 400 A. U. Such films are weaker than monomol. films, but usually show, like the latter, on compression at high pressures, a linear relation between the compressive force and mol. area. They are very thin, the thickest being only about 0.1 the shortest wave length of visible light. Young's modulus for steel is about 12,000; for a monomol. film of stearic acid on water, it is 39 (less if on CaCl_2 soln.). Polymol. films of dibromoanthracene showed less than 2. If 2 substances form monomol. films, their mixts. do likewise. Mixts. of stearic acid and phenanthrene gave polymol. films, almost all of the latter being piled up on the under monomol. layer of stearic acid. The film strength equals or surpasses that of pure acid with 1 mol. phenanthrene to 2.58 acid, but decreases if much more of the former is present. A method was developed for detn. of the stability of emulsions, by detg. the distribution of size of droplets in the freshly prepd. emulsion and at intervals later. The stability may be expressed by the distribution curves themselves, or by the change of area per unit vol. of oil. With concd. emulsions, sufficient diln. must be made to prevent changes during test, and the size distribution detd. by a photographic optical method (Stamm, C. A. 19, 2768), by a density method (Kraemer and Stamm, C. A.

19,761), or by direct microscopic measurement (Finkle, Draper and Hildebrand, *C. A.* 18, 607). Concd. octane emulsions made with 0.005 *N* Na or Cs oleate are unstable when fresh, the interfacial area decreasing rapidly; with the former soap from 25,500 sq. cm. per cc. octane to 14,600 in 3 days, and from 25,000 to 13,800 with the latter soap. Evidently the concn. of soap in the monomol. film increases rapidly. After 2 days the area per mol. of soap in the film was 61 sq. A. U. with 0.005 molar soaps, and 64 sq. A. U. with 0.01 *M* solns., indicating a moderately dil. monomol. layer. This is practically 3 times the area of oleic acid in concd. monomol. films on water. Concd. emulsions were obtained with extremely dil. soap solns., but below 0.008 *M* the emulsions were too unstable to measure. Without emulsifying agents, no higher than 4% of oil can be emulsified in water. "However, with soap as an emulsifying agent, a highly concd. emulsion may be obtained by the formation of a *highly dil. monomol. film*. The film will produce such an emulsion even if it contains only about $\frac{1}{8}$ or $\frac{1}{10}$ the no. of mols. contained in a tightly packed monomol. film of soap. Such an emulsion is not stable, and a process occurs in which the distribution of sizes changes in such a way that the mean drop-size increases. This causes a decrease in area per mol., until this area becomes about that to be expected for an ordinary tightly packed monomol. film." To obviate optical errors, an image of a thin layer of emulsion was projected on a specially prepd. screen, by using an arc, a microscope giving $\times 61$, having 3-mm. apochromatic oil immersion objective of 1.40 N. A., and a $\times 25$ compensating ocular, with an aplanic condenser of 1.40 N. A. The screen was ruled with lines about 0.7 mm. apart, corresponding to 1μ . As cell was used a special hemocytometer 0.1 mm. deep, with a very thin cover glass. Curves are given showing the distribution of droplet sizes in stanolax (a heavy paraffin oil) and octane emulsions, 4019 and 2420 droplets, resp., being measured. Na, K, and Cs oleates gave parallel results, indicating that the at. vol. of the cation is not determinative. Na stearate, elaidate, and cerotate showed like results, but the gelling of the last made accurate observation difficult. With K chaulmoograte (0.1 *M*) the no. of visible droplets between 0 and 1μ was double that between 1μ and 2μ , whereas with the other anions the contrary was true. Chaulmoograte emulsions aged more in a few hrs. than oleate emulsions did in a year. Water-in-oil emulsions made by dissolving Mg and Al oleates in stanolax, and then heating in water, showed counts similar to the oil-in-water emulsions. When the oil and pure water were mixed, about 10 times as many droplets of oil appeared in the water, as of water in the oil, after 2 hours' standing. Although stanolax has 400 times the viscosity of octane, the peak in the distribution curve lies about 1.5μ in each case. Benzene shows the peak at about 0.5μ , indicating that other factors than viscosity dominate. Sometimes the motor-driven egg beater failed to effect emulsification speedily; but when a foam appeared, emulsion at once formed. The peak was changed but slightly by different procedures. Slight excess of NaOH or of oleic acid produced no material change; but 0.1 *M* base considerably increased the no. of smaller drops. Stability is usually lessened by addn. of 0.1 *M* oleic acid to the org. phase, or of 0.1 *M* NaOH or NaCl to the aq. phase before emulsification. Exceedingly dil. emulsions made without stabilizing agents exhibit the usual type of size distribution. A graph is given showing thickness of water films on salt solns. That on NaCl, extrapolated to zero concn. is 3.8 A. U. Contrary to literature statements, NaCl is negatively adsorbed at a water-benzene interface, where, with concd. salt solns., the water film equals that between salt soln. and vapor. With dil. solns., however, the former is slightly thicker. Calcns. indicate that on aq. solns. of org. solutes (e. g., MeOH or EtOH), the surface film is somewhat thicker than monomol. in more concd. solns. A modified form of Donnan's app. is illustrated and described. "With CS₂ as well as other non-spreading liquids Antonow's relation, so generally cited as entirely correct, is very far from true. Preliminary illustrations are given of the form of hanging and falling drops. A table is given showing the no. of regions, interfaces, and phases for a few systems of zero degrees of freedom.

JEROME ALEXANDER

Colloidal platinum. IV. The existence of hexahydroxyplatonic acid in colloidal platinum solutions. STUART W. PENNYCUK. Univ. of Adelaide, S. Australia. *J. Chem. Soc.* 1928, 2108-17; cf. *C. A.* 22, 2305.—Colloidal Pt solns. carefully prepd. by the Bredig method contained a free acid, H₂Pt(OH)₆, hexahydroxyplatonic acid, after the Pt was coagulated. This acid, first prepd. by Wöhler and by Belluci, is a strong dibasic acid, more stable than chloroplatinic acid. The presence of the acid was shown by coagulating the Pt by freezing and then titrating the clear soln. Dehydrated forms of this acid, e. g., H₂PtO(OH)₄ or PtO₂·2H₂O may be present with the acid. The hexahydroxy acid is part of the structure of the colloidal particle, as shown by the fact that when the fresh sol is centrifuged, the cond. on boiling increases from about

6 to 25 gemmhos. This increase in cond. must be due to the strong acids sepd. from the colloid particle by boiling. This acid is not formed by oxidation for a max. cond. of about 39 gemmhos is reached upon boiling for 8 hrs. followed by coagulation. The same results are obtained if an atm. of N is used. The stability of the colloid may be due to the ionization of the surface acid. Coagulation of Pt sols by bases is considered with reference to neutralization of the surface acid. A. J. CURRIER

Collected reviews on colloidal technic. V. Electrical insulating materials. HANS STÄGER. *Kolloid Z.* 46, 60–6(1928).—The dielec. strength phenomena are self-evidently associated with capillary chem. changes such as changes in degree of dispersion and in the colloidal state as well as with pure elec. processes. Aerosols bear an important part in the dielec. strength of air. Dissolved gases, dissolved or dispersed water, dispersed solids, oxidation products, etc., influence the use of oils for insulation. The prepn. of oils may include filter pressing, or centrifuging to remove colloidal matter. With solid materials the fibrous structure as well as the hydrophilic qualities must be considered. This is especially true in the manuf. of insulating paper where a wax is used for impregnating. The colloid chem. aspects of synthetic resins should be understood, as they are important insulating materials. L. F. MAREK

Cataphoresis in copper oxide sols. The application of Debye and Hückel's theory of electrolytic conduction to colloid particles. H. H. PAINE. Univ. Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, S. Africa. *Trans. Faraday Soc.* 24, 412–29(1928).—The mobility of the particles of CuO sols and similar sols to which electrolytes have been added is measured by the transportation method. The app. used consists of an inverted U tube to the bend of which a tube is fused. A Pt electrode is placed upon each limb of the tube and the 2 limbs are inverted in 2 sep. flasks. This app. possesses several advantages over other types. Results obtained by the addn. of electrolytes, KCl, K_2SO_4 and $K_4Fe(CN)_6$, to CuO sols are: (1) The first addns. of salt reduce the velocity of the particles more than later addns. do. (2) The greater the valency of the ion carrying a charge opposite in sign to that carried by the particles, the greater the effect in reducing the velocity of the particles. (3) The decrease in mobility from the value at zero concn. is directly proportional to the square root of the concn. of the electrolyte. The similarity of the Helmholtz double layer and the Debye-Hückel "structure" of the ion is discussed. The elec. conditions are the same in the ion as in the colloid particle. The central charge on the latter, however, is much greater than with the ion and the "ionic atmosphere" does not approach as closely to the center of the system. As the charge of the electrolyte increases, the charge on the particle apparently remains unchanged and the "ionic atmosphere" contracts. Some indications are given of the effect of the size of the central particle on the diminution of mobility produced by electrolytes. A. J. CURRIER

Cataphoresis and the electrical neutralization of colloidal material. SANTE MATTSON. N. Jersey Agr. Expt. Sta. *J. Phys. Chem.* 32, 1532–52(1928).—An ultramicroscopic observation cell for rapid detn. of cataphoresis of individual colloid particles is described. Essentially it is the cell usually employed with the slit ultramicroscope except that it is 22.3 cm. long and ends in larger chambers contg. electrodes. The optical system for illumination is that of the slit ultramicroscope. The time required for a particle to traverse the scale of the micrometer eyepiece of the microscope is noted. An observation can be made in 10 to 20 sec. The following illustrations of the application of the app. are given: (1) Elec. neutralization of clay suspensions by salts of Al. Expt. showed that it is the products of the hydrolysis of these salts ($AlCl_3$ and $Al_2(SO_4)_3$), rather than the Al, which are active and that adjustment of the pH to about 5.2 is essential for the highest degree of efficiency. (2) Neutralization of clay suspensions by methylene blue in the presence of different electrolytes. The isoelec. ratio

methylene blue was increased by anions and decreased by cations, the effect increasing with the valence. (3) Neutralization of the electronegative proteins in milk by methylene blue. The isoelec. ratio decreased as the acidity of the milk increased on aging. (4) Neutralization of colloidal materials in raw sugar and in molasses with methylene blue. There is a proportionality between the neutralizing power and the quantity of colloidal material present. (5) The electrokinetic behavior of $BaSO_4$. This material is by itself electropositive in the presence of excess Ba, electronegative in the presence of excess SO_4^{--} . The electropositive condition causes a decrease and the electronegative condition an increase in the pH . The former phenomenon is explained on the basis of difference in soln. tension of Ba and SO_4 and the latter on differential adsorption of the H and OH of H_2O . (6) The formation of a turbid suspension before dissolving of $Na_4Fe(CN)_6$. The crystal chips which in H_2O

break away from the larger crystals carry an extraordinarily high electronegative charge. The great soln. tension of the highly hydrated Na and the low tension of the quadrivalent anion are held responsible for the behavior. In conclusion it is pointed out that all electrolytes may give rise in H_2O to a dissoen. potential difference at the phase boundaries, the sign of charge being detd. by the soln. tension and osmotic pressure of the resp. ions. But the cause of the electronegative charge of the great no. of inert materials is to be sought in the adsorbed layer of oriented H_2O mols. which apparently attract the anions to the interfacial side of this layer, giving rise to an adsorption potential. Adsorbed H_2O is held to be more acidic than free H_2O .

F. L. BROWNE

Copper hydrosols of low electrical conductivity. G. T. R. EVANS. Univ. Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, S. Africa. *Trans. Faraday Soc.* 24, 409-12(1928).—The cond. of colloidal Cu solns. prepd. by the Bredig arc method is given for ranges lower than those recorded in previous papers. The values vary from 0.30 mho./cc. to 0.57 mho./cc. The cond. water used was prepd. with utmost care. In every case the cond. of the water is greater than that of the Cu sol. This may be due to adsorption of the impurities by the Cu sol or to some action by which ions are removed from soln. The sols are very stable but after storage for several months the cond. increased. This effect is not explained.

A. J. CURRIER

"Solid-phase" rule in the production of coarsely disperse systems. WOLFGANG OSTWALD, WALTER STEINBACH AND RUDOLF KOHLER. *Kolloid-Z.* 43, 227-32(1927).—The rule that in the direct dispersion of a substance to form a colloidal system the amt. of substance peptized at first increases, passes through a max., and subsequently decreases with the amt. of the solid phase present also holds for the production of coarsely disperse suspensions and emulsions. Results in accordance with the rule were obtained in the emulsification of olive oil and water (with or without the addn. of an emulsifier) and in the stabilization of suspensions of charcoal by picric acid, aniline and pyridine. It is shown that picric acid not only has a stabilizing effect on a suspension of charcoal but also causes partial dispersion.

B. C. A.

"Solid-phase" rule. WOLFGANG OSTWALD. *Kolloid-Z.* 43, 249-67(1927).—An attempt is made to classify the various types of peptization under the following headings: adsorption-peptization (e. g., C in picric acid), dissoln.-peptization (metal hydroxides in acids), peptization of swelling substances (gelatin), spontaneous colloidal dissoln. (colloidal dyes), peptization with chem. reaction (formation of basic Bi nitrate sol by hydrolysis of the neutral salt). The "solid-phase" rule, according to which the amt. of peptized colloid is not independent of the amt. of solid phase present, can be explained by the principles of adsorption. If the amt. of solid phase is small, adsorption is great and the substance tends to be pptd.; on the other hand, with a large excess of solid phase adsorption is so small that little colloid-chem. effect is produced. Consequently, peptization is greatest for medium amts. of the solid phase. This view explains why the solid-phase rule applies also to the production of coarse suspensions and emulsions.

B. C. A.

The influence of lyophile colloids on the precipitation of salts—agar-agar and lead iodide. THOMAS ROBERT BOLAM. Univ. of Edinburgh. *Trans. Faraday Soc.* 24, 463-70(1928).—Cond. measurements on the solns. agar, Pb nitrate, KI, agar- KNO_3 , Pb nitrate-KI showed that agar keeps Pb iodide in supersatd. soln. and prevents the pptn. of PbI_2 . The PbI_2 is not in colloidal suspension since there is no color change as would be expected for a PbI_2 sol. The cond. of a mixt. of agar and salt is always less than the sum of the sep. conductivities. With Pb salts this is due to the formation of Pb sulfate, the H_2SO_4 being derived from the agar.

ARTHUR FLEISCHER

Studies on the reason for a rubber-like condition of matter. P. P. VON VEIMARN. *Kolloid-Z.* 46, No. 1, 38-40(1928).—Silk fibers swollen in NaI soln. and then coagulated in sodium citrate soln., exhibit considerable elasticity, which is improved by moderate mastication and destroyed by excessive mastication. An analogy is drawn to the behavior of rubber. Ultramicroscopic examn. of swollen silk fibers during elastic period shows a definite spiral structure which is lost by excessive mastication or swelling. The deduction is drawn that for elastic properties to exist a structure of spiral fibers in an amorphous matrix must be had.

L. F. MAREK

Preparation of negatively charged sols by means of tartaric acid. I. Properties of compounds of oxides of tin and titanium with tartaric acid. A. V. DUMANSKI AND A. G. KNIGA. *Kolloid-Z.* 44, 273-7(1928); cf. C. A. 22, 4028.—Measurements have been made of the d., viscosity, optical activity and elec. cond. of solns. of tartaric acid contg. progressively increasing quantities of $Sn(OH)_4$ and $Ti(OH)_4$, resp. The hydroxides were used in a freshly pptd. condition by adding NaOH to the tetrachlorides of the

metals. The results indicate that the reaction between tartaric acid and $\text{Sn}(\text{OH})_4$ or Ti hydroxide can be sepd. into 2 stages: in the first stage, both the optical activity and the ionic concn. increase, and in the second stage the optical activity continues to increase while the ionic concn. remains constant. The d. and viscosity of the solns. increase linearly throughout. It is considered that the second stage denotes a colloid-chem. process, in which the excess of metallic hydroxide is peptized by the tartaric acid. Such solns. exhibit the Tyndall effect. The colloid particles migrate to the anode under a p. d. The formation of colloid can be observed when the ratio of tartaric acid to stannic oxide reaches 5:1. In the coagulation of SnO_2 sol by Na , Ba or Al chloride Schultze's rule is not followed quantitatively. B. C. A.

Charge and particle size. R. KELLER. *Kolloid-Z.* **44**, 324-6(1928).—The colloidal state of matter is characterized not only by the size of the particles of the disperse phase, but also by a minimal and maximal electrostatic charge with respect to the dispersion medium. The part played by the ions in the charging of a colloid is small, especially in regard to the ions of strong acids and bases. An analogy is drawn between the elec. relations of colloid particles and mols., and it is considered that in both cases the surface charge shows itself in an elec. field through selective adsorption at one of the electrodes. B. C. A.

Distribution of particle size in reversible polydispersed systems. N. VON RASCHESKY AND E. VON RASCHESKY. *Z. Physik* **46**, 300-4(1927).—By applying Planck's theory of dil. solns. to a polydispersed system considered as a mixt. of monodispersed systems, the characteristic function and distribution function have been detd. B. C. A.

Kinetic investigation of the peptization of aluminum hydroxide. WOLFGANG OSTWALD AND HERBERT SCHMIDT. *Kolloid-Z.* **43**, 276-95(1927).—The course of the peptization of $\text{Al}(\text{OH})_3$ gel prepd. from NH_4 alum was followed by gravimetric and potentiometric methods. The general character of the peptization-time curves resembles that of a coagulation-time curve, being autocatalytic, or S-shaped. No relation could be found between peptization and H-ion concn., the effect depending rather on the anion of an acid. Buffer solns. of the same H-ion concn., but contg. different amts. of neutral salt behave quite differently. Many strong acids, such as H_2SO_4 and H_3PO_4 , do not peptize $\text{Al}(\text{OH})_3$. B. C. A.

Kinetic studies on the formation of starch paste. I. Formation of starch paste in the cold. WOLFGANG OSTWALD AND GERHARD FRENKEL. *Kolloid-Z.* **43**, 296-312(1927).—A study has been made of the formation of paste from starch suspensions under the influence of various added substances, and of the effect of varying the concn., temp., moisture and previous treatment. The substances which facilitate the change are Na , K and NH_4 thiocyanates, NaOH and KOH , HCl , Na salicylate and carbamide. The viscosity curve of the process is S-shaped, like that of the setting of plaster of Paris. The exptl. curves can be divided into 3 groups, according to the portion of the S-shaped curve which can be realized. The addn. agent becomes effective at a certain critical concn. and has a large "concn. coeff." The concn. of the starch suspension and the temp. are also of great influence on the velocity of formation of paste. Different velocities were found for different kinds of starch, and thus this effect can serve as a means for the characterization of starch. B. C. A.

The condition of the micelles in starch. G. MALFITANO AND M. CATOIRE. Paris. *Kolloid-Z.* **46**, 3-11(1928).—A general theory of colloids is advanced; starch is used as illustrative material for explaining it. The theory is based on 4 postulates: (1) The micelles which characterize the colloid state are complexes of a high order, that is, the units out of which they are built are neither atoms nor mols. but "mols. composed of mols." These structural units may be thought of as complexes in Werner's sense, as "polymers of polymers," or as crystals made up of micro-crystals. (2) The structural units of colloids have a dual nature, uniting electrolytes on the one hand with non-electrolytes on the other. The duality is usually an essential condition for the colloid state, although electrolyte-free colloids can sometimes be extd. from electrolyte-contg. colloids to which this rule no longer applies. (3) In building a micelle with nonelectrolytic mols., the nucleus must be an electrolyte ion, that is, a complex in Werner's sense must be formed. It is theoretically very improbable that nonelectrolytic mols. form groups with electrolyte ions at the surface only in view of the fact that the ions are present from the beginning and play a part in the aggregation. Expt. proves that the ions are characteristic of the colloid and can neither be removed nor substituted without tearing down the micelle. Adsorption of ions may occur in addition, but it does not suffice to explain the facts. (4) The dependence of ionization and consequent dispersion upon the nature and valence of ions of charge opposite to that of the micellar

ion is the generally recognized principle for explaining stability, coagulation, sedimentation and gelation. With the true colloids this dependence expresses itself in not being seated and irreversible changes in the condition of the micelle, especially if the ions are multivalent.

F. L. BROWNE

Phenomena of dyeing colloidal grains. A. BOUTARIC AND F. BANÈS. *Compt. rend.* **187**, 117-9(1928).—Other coloring materials behave similarly to eosin in not becoming fixed on colloidal granules in the sol state (cf. *C. A.* **22**, 2698). The colloidal flocculating agents behave as dead cells and fix all the colors, the adsorption in the case of the vital colors being stronger than that exercised by the granules in the sol state.

L. D. R.

Theory of peptization. II. A. VON BUZAGH. *Kolloid-Z.* **43**, 215-20(1927); cf. *C. A.* **22**, 1078.—Variations in the concn. of the colloidal soln. with the proportion of solid phase are found in the peptization of palmitic acid by alkali hydroxides and of S gels. The time must be regarded as a variable in peptization processes, since there may be either aging of the sol or a slow change in the compn. and state of the solid phase. In the peptization of $\text{Fe}(\text{OH})_3$ gel the concn. of the sol decreases with time if a large amt. of the solid phase is present. The compn. of the latter may change also because of hydrolytic processes. **III. Peptization by means of hydrophilic sols.** *Ibid.* **220-4**.—When sols are used as peptizing agents the curve connecting quantity of colloid dissolved and amt. of solid taken exhibits a max. as in the case of peptization by electrolytes. The systems investigated were the peptization of charcoal and of $\text{Fe}(\text{OH})_3$ by various soap solns., of kaolin by humic acid, and of $\text{Al}(\text{OH})_3$ by alk. alizarin solns.

B. C. A.

Solubility, swelling and adsorption of cellulose in alkali. W. VON NEUENSTEIN. *Kolloid-Z.* **43**, 241-9(1927).—The amt. of cellulose dissolved in alkali depends on the amt. of cellulose taken (cf. v. Buzagh, preceding abstr.), and it is probable that both adsorption and peptization processes take place. The degree of swelling of cellulose in water and alkali is similarly affected, and it is suggested that the content of electrolytes or of decomposition products in the cellulose may have an influence on the swelling.

B. C. A.

Coagulation of colloids by electrolytes. A. I. RABINOVICH AND R. BURSTEIN. *Papers pure appl. Chem. Karpov Inst., Moscow* **1927**, *Festschrift Bach* 35-53; *Chem. Zentr.* **1927**, II, 1007; cf. *C. A.* **21**, 683, 2411.—Mastic emulsions were prepd. by (a) pouring water into an alc. mastic soln. and filtering, and (b) pouring the alc. mastic soln. into water and filtering. The *b*-sol. leaves a larger residue on filtration. Accurate conductometric titration is impossible with the *b*-sol while the *a*-sol gives concordant results. Potentiometric titrations showed that both sols are weak acids. The H-ion concn. detd. conductometrically is greater with the *b*-sol than when detd. potentiometrically. With the *a*-sol both methods give the same value. The *b*-sol consists of larger particles than the *a*-sol. The fact that the *b*-sol is too weak an acid for conductometric detn. is ascribed to the retention of the stronger acids with the larger particles on the filter. Upon coagulation of the sols with neutral salts no acidity develops, in contrast with As_2S_3 sols. Upon coagulation with $\text{La}(\text{NO}_3)_3$ the cation is carried down with the ppt. in a quantity equiv. to H ion present in the sol as detd. potentiometrically. The equiv. quantity is insufficient to cause rapid coagulation. The coagulation value for ions with a valence of 3 and 4 is about 5-10 times the H ion equiv. In conformity with the Hardy-Schulze law it is still higher for uni- and bi-valent ions.

J. S. REICHERT

The coagulation of colloids with electrolytes. II. Conductivity study of the processes of coagulation of arsenic trisulfide sols. ADOLPH I. RABINOVICH AND V. A. DORFMAN. Karpov-Inst. of Chem., Moscow. *Z. physik. Chem.* **131**, 313-37(1928); cf. *C. A.* **1**, 683.—Successive addns. of solns. of electrolytes to As_2S_3 sol first increase the cond. very rapidly, then more slowly and finally the increase is linear. The rapid rise of the cond. at the start of the titration is due to the removal of the H ions by the cations of the added electrolyte. The beginning of the linear portion of the cond. curve denotes the end of this H-ion-removal process, and coincides with the min. in the titration curve with caustic. The acidity calcd. from the cond. curve agrees with that found by an indirect method, but does not agree with values detd. by potentiometric measurements with a quinhydrone electrode. Upon diln. of the sol, the position of the turning pt. in the cond. curve is directly proportional to the sol concn. and inversely proportional to the concn. of the electrolyte. As the concn. of the sol increases, the difference between the coagulating value of cations of different valence decreases. The Schulze-Hardy rule is valid only for the coagulation and not for the position of the turning points in the curves, which indicates only the end of the H-ion removal

by the adsorbed ions. The difference between these two processes is strongly differentiated. The adsorption of cations of different valence reaches its max. at approx. equal equiv. concns. but the amts. adsorbed seem to be different. The dependence of the K_a of the cations of different valence upon the diln. of the As_2S_3 sols seems to be against the assumption that the coagulation can be explained by assuming that the soly. product is exceeded by the added stabilizing ion.

J. H. PERRY

Coagulation of colloids by electrolytes. III. Potentiometric titration of the coagulation of ferric hydroxide sols. A. I. RABINOVICH AND V. A. KARGIN. *Z. physik. Chem.* **133**, 203–32(1928); cf. *C. A.* **21**, 683, 2411.—The chem. changes which occur during the coagulation of $Fe(OH)_3$ sols by electrolytes have been followed by potentiometric titration. The replacement of Cl ions by ions from the colloidal particles and the adsorption of ions by the latter may be thus investigated. It is found that the adsorption and the replacement of Cl ions do not take place according to the usual adsorption isotherms, but partake more of the nature of a chem. reaction. Coagulation usually occurs only after the whole of the Cl has been replaced by the anions, and in those cases in which it takes place previously, the replacement takes place from the ppt. During the titration the Cl ions are replaced by more than the equiv. quantity of other anions, the effect being greater the higher the concn. of the sol and of the coagulating electrolyte. Since there is no corresponding replacement of cations, the pos. charge on the colloidal particles must be increased by the addn. of electrolyte to the sol. This conclusion has been verified by cataphoretic measurements. B. C. A.

Effect of nonelectrolytes on the stability of colloids. I. Arsenious sulfide sol. SUBODH G. CHAUDHURY. Univ. Calcutta. *J. Phys. Chem.* **32**, 1481–7(1928).—MeOH sensitizes As_2S_3 hydrosol toward $BaCl_2$ while EtOH stabilizes it. There is no parallelism between the influence of the alcs. on coagulation and their influence on the adsorption of Ba^{++} . Both MeOH and EtOH sensitize As_2S_3 sol toward HCl and reduce the velocity of cataphoretic migration. The potential of the As_2S_3 particles near the coagulating concn., detd. by cataphoresis, is higher in the case of uni-univalent electrolytes (HCl and KCl) than it is in the case of bi-univalent electrolytes ($BaCl_2$). It is suggested that the interfacial tension between particles and dispersion medium is greater in the former than in the latter case because of the higher electrolyte concn. and as a result there is greater tendency for the particles to coalesce. The conclusions are drawn that nonelectrolytes affect the coagulating power of electrolytes for colloids by (1) decreasing the dielec. const. so that coagulation takes place at a higher particle charge (sensitization) and (2) altering the interfacial tension, which also affects the potential at which coagulation takes place.

F. L. BROWNE

Salting out of gelatin into two liquid layers with sodium chloride and other salts. J. W. MCBAIN AND F. KELLOGG. Stanford Univ. *J. Gen. Physiol.* **12**, 1–15(1928).—The conditions under which gelatin may be salted out into 2 liquid layers at 35° were investigated. With NaCl the equil. governing the amts. and compn. of the layers accord with the requirements of the phase rule for the quaternary system, gelatin–NaCl–H ion-water. Soaps and gelatin are remarkably similar in behavior. If anisotropic regions corresponding to neat soap and middle soap are possible for gelatin, they must occur in regions where the gelatin concn. is greater than 40%. The term coagulation as applied to the salting out of proteins is a misnomer. C. H. R.

The relation between coagulation, electrokinetic migration velocity, ionic hydration and chemical influences. An experimental study of clay, quartz and permutite suspensions. PAULI TUORILA. *Kolloidchem. Beihefte* **27**, 44–188(1928).—The velocity of electroendosmosis of water against glass surfaces was lowered by electrolytes according to the following series of cations: $LiCl < NaCl < KCl = KNO_3 < AgNO_3 = CsCl < HNO_3 < HCl$. The velocity of cataphoresis of the particles of a paraffin sol was lowered by the same electrolytes in the same order except that $CsCl < AgNO_3$, and in the case of clay particles, $AgNO_3 > CsCl$. In all concns. the order of Li, Na, K, Cs and H remained the same, but the migration velocity-concn. curve for $AgNO_3$ cut the curves for KCl and CsCl. The velocity of coagulation of these suspensions was speeded up by these electrolytes in the same order as the cataphoresis velocity was decreased except that the place of H in the series was dependent on the concn. of electrolyte used. The relation between migration velocity and time of coagulation could be expressed by an equation. With bivalent cations, the migration velocity of these suspensions was decreased in the order $MgCl_2 < CaCl_2 < SrCl_2 < BaCl_2$ and the decrease in the time required for coagulation followed the same order. Results are also presented for the effect of salts with acids and with bases, the velocity of coagulation still being related to migration velocity. The coagulation of mixts. of sols having particles of the same and opposite charge was also investigated.

J. G. McNALLY

Coagulation of sols with organic substances and salts. I. BR. JIRGENSONS *Biochem. Z.* 195, 134-41(1928).—The coagulation of casein and albumin sols proceeds more rapidly when the combined action of org. substances and salts is made use of than when either alone is employed. When, however, the coagulation is made with large concns. (30-50% alc. or 0.2-1.2 *M* salt per l.) there is a slowing up of the coagulation in the case of org. substances with a low dielec. const. and the stabilization is greater the larger the concn. of the org. substance and salt.

S. MORGULIS

Coagulation by uranyl salts. A. PR. *Natuurw. Tijdschrift* 7, 17-8(1925).—A 5% gelatin soln. with KBr coagulates on addn. of uranyl nitrate or chloride. KBr can be replaced by NaCl, KI or BaCl₂; the uranyl salts by themselves do not cause coagulation. Only traces of halide are necessary for the effect. B. J. C. v. D. H.

Coagulations. GEORG WIEGNER. Eidgen. Techn. Hochschule, Zurich. *Z. Pflanzenernähr. Düngung. B.* 11A, 185-228(1928).—If the elec. discharge of particles is considered responsible for the coagulation of colloidal suspensions, then 2 types of coagulation must be differentiated. The coagulation is rapid if the elec. discharge of the particles is complete. It is slow if the particles are only incompletely discharged under a definite crit. elec. potential. If after complete or only partial elec. discharge of the particles, the contact of the particles due to the Brownian movement occurs with the same degree of probability in all directions of the vol., then, the term to be applied to the coagulation is a "rapid or slow *perikinetik* coagulation." If the probability of the contact of the particles is greater in one direction than in another, as is the case in the one-sided movement of larger particles among small particles as a result of an outer force such as gravity or centrifugal force, then the coagulation is called "rapid or slow *orthokinetik* coagulation." The slow or rapid perikinetik coagulation can occur in mono- or polydispersed systems; on the other hand, the orthokinetik coagulation due to its nature can only occur in polydispersed systems. It is necessary in the study of soil colloids sharply to differentiate: (a) rapid perikinetik coagulation of monodispersed systems, (b) slow perikinetik coagulation of monodispersed systems, (c) rapid perikinetik coagulation of polydispersed systems, (d) slow perikinetik coagulation of polydispersed systems, (e) rapid orthokinetik coagulation of polydispersed systems, (f) slow orthokinetik coagulation of polydispersed systems. From expts. on monodispersed gold sols of amicroscopic to almost microscopic size using the ultra microscopic counting method, it was found that the law of M. v. Smoluchowski is applicable for the rapid perikinetik coagulation of monodispersed systems. Kaolin dispersions also obeyed this law. The slow perikinetik coagulation of monodispersed systems was investigated by the ultramicroscopic counting method. From the laws of M. v. Smoluchowski, the no. of active contacts of the ultramicros at incomplete discharge can be calcd. It is correlated in definite cases with the hydration of the ions. H. Mueller has calcd. the rapid perikinetik coagulation of polydispersed systems and the formulas have been substantiated by G. Wiegner and P. Tuorila on gold sols. They are also applicable for clay dispersions. Polydispersed systems coagulated much more rapidly than monodispersed systems with the same no. of particles at the beginning of the coagulation. The difference between mono- and poly-dispersed systems having the same no. of particles is noticeable in a poly-dispersed system first when the difference between the radii of the particles in the polydispersed system is of the order 1:10. The masses of the particles are then in the same system 1000 times differentiated. The influence of the difference of the particles on the course of the perikinetik coagulation of polydispersed systems is then small, which is of significance in geology and soil science. The laws of the rapid and slow orthokinetik coagulation have been developed by P. Tuorila. Formulas were developed which apply under definite, exactly controlled conditions for the case when, after the elec. discharge of the particles, some groups of large particles fall through another group of smaller particles. The effect of orthokinetik coagulation is often of as much importance as the perikinetik coagulation in the crit. examn. of sedimentation—in suspensions—as in the mech. analysis of the soil. P. Tuorila has changed the sedimentation app. of Wiegner so that these orthokinetik coagulations may be observed in 2 different heights of the original dispersion.

R. M. BARNETTE

Sol-gel systems with anisotropic particles. I. Dibenzoylcystine. H. ZOCHER AND HANS W. ALBU. Kaiser-Wilh. Inst. für physik. Chem. u. Elektrochem. *Kolloid-Z.* 46, 27-33(1928).—Dibenzoylcystine jellies were observed under the microscope. Strong double refraction when the jellies are deformed indicates that they are built up of colloid particles that are positively birefringent needles whose diam. is far beyond the resolving power of the microscope. Only after long aging do the particles become large enough to be seen. A weak double refraction in the unstressed jellies indicates

that they are composed of spheres which in turn consist of aggregates of little needles arranged radially. On evap. a gel to dryness a resinous film is obtained in which the needle-shaped crystals are arranged radially. The film is negatively birefringent like the crystals of pure dibenzoylcystine obtained in alc. On moistening the film with H_2O or dil. salt solns. the double refraction changes to positive. This points to the existence of a hydrate in the jellies. Observation in the polarization microscope with dark field of jellies in EtOH reveals needles as well as crystals that cannot be resolved. On aging the needles form threads. Jellies in alcs. of higher mol. wt. exhibit threads at once. At suitable concn. sols were obtained that appear streaked by reflected light and in the polariscope show positive double refraction while flowing. The nature and amt. of dispersion medium influence the double refraction. Dichroism results when the systems are colored with methylene blue or neutral red. **II. Barium malonate.** *Ibid* 33-6.—Study was made of the influence of different conditions of prepn. on the streaked aspect of Ba malonate jellies. In anhyd. glycerol the jellies are clear like water, but the streaked jellies made in com. glycerol are turbid, the turbidity increasing with increasing content of H_2O . All of the jellies are thixotropic, the H_2O -free ones especially. Jellies made in MeOH without any glycerol are stable for a long time if they are kept out of contact with air. Addn. of H_2O produces markedly streaked sols with powerful double refraction when flowing. These jellies, like those of $Mn_3(AsO_4)_2$, have normal optical properties. F. L. BROWNE

Influence of slightly soluble substances on the thixotropy of ferric oxide sols. H. FREUNDLICH AND K. SOELLNER. *Kolloid-Z.* 44, 309-13(1928).—The accelerating influence of metals on the thixotropic change of Fe_2O_3 sols contg. NaCl is explained in the following way. Direct measurements have shown that the time of setting increases with increasing H-ion concn., and it is considered that the metals dissolve in the weakly acid Fe_2O_3 sol contg. $FeCl_3$ to a sufficient extent to diminish the H-ion concn., and thus the time of setting. The ions of the metal are without influence. Pure Au and Pt are not sufficiently sol. in the acid soln. to produce any effect. These results are confirmed by semi-quant. expts. in which a large no. of sparingly sol. substances (elements, oxides, sulfides, silicates, etc.) were added. A marked difference was found between the effects produced by a sol. and an insol. steel. Substances such as graphite and S were without influence, but a pos. effect was produced by oxides of Fe. In agreement with theory, a metal is effective when sepd. from the sol by a colloid membrane. B. C. A.

Dependence of the viscosity of gelatin solutions on temperature. A. FODOR AND KURT MAYER. *Kolloid-Z.* 44, 314-5(1928).—By means of the Ostwald viscosimeter, measurements were made of the viscosity of gelatin solns. with and without addn. of acid or alkali between the temps. 22° and 26°. The viscosity of an aq. soln. of gelatin has a higher temp. coeff. than that of a gelatin soln. contg. acid or alkali. It is inferred that solvation of the particles is not the primary cause of the increase in viscosity, and that the important feature is the formation of an adsorption compd. between the gelatin and acid or alkali. B. C. A.

Turbidity phenomena in gelatin. KURT MAYER. *Kolloid-Z.* 44, 315-9(1928).—The turbidity of solns. of electrodyalized gelatin was measured in an "extinctionmeter" at various temps. between 12.5° and 27.5°. For each temp. a max. occurs at 1.8% of gelatin, and the turbidity is less at higher temps. The fall in turbidity with rising temp. is greatest for a 1% soln. Examn. of the effect of H-ion concn. on the turbidity shows that two maxima occur, at pH 5.2-5.4 and pH 4.0-4.2. It is possible to purify gelatin by electrodyalisis without previous dialysis by working with a small current d. and membranes with large pores, and maintaining a rapid flow of water in the anode and cathode chambers in order to remove the electrolytes. B. C. A.

The lyotropic properties of the nitrite ion. D. DEUTSCH AND S. LOEBMANN. Kaiser With Inst. für physik. Chem. u. Elektrochem. *Kolloid-Z.* 46, 22-3(1928).—The investigation was made because many pharmacol. properties of nitrites are explained upon the basis of the position of NO_2^- in the lyotropic series. The molar elevation of the surface tension of H_2O is found to be 1.2 dynes/cm., a value much less than that for $NaNO_3$, $NaCl$ or NaF . The coagulating power of KNO_2 for Fe_2O_3 hydrosol is slightly greater than that of KCN and much greater than that of KCl and of KNO_3 . The order in which the ions influence the partition of the red form of rhodamine O between C_6H_6 and H_2O in the direction of increased concn. in C_6H_6 is $Cl^- < NO_2^- < I^- < SCN^- < NO_3^-$. The position of NO_2^- in the Hofmeister series near I^- and SCN^- indicates that it is weakly hydrated. F. L. BROWNE

The influence of hydrogen-ion concentration and electrolytes upon the turbidity, sensitivity and settling rates of certain Pleistocene clays. HOYT C. GRAHAM AND J. N.

PEARCE. State U. of Ia. *Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci.* **34**, 217-8(1927).—The relative turbidities of the permanent colloidal suspensions from the different strata have been measured by means of a specially constructed tyndallimeter. The amt. of clay which can be held in H_2O suspension depends upon the stratum from which the clay was obtained, upon the H -ion concn., and upon the concn. of the electrolyte present in the suspension. Insofar as the work has proceeded, it was found that the turbidity attainable is greater for the oxidized and leached strata than for the gumbotil; furthermore, for any one stratum, the max. permanent turbidity is greater in the Kansan than in the Nebraskan. The relative turbidity increases with increasing pH value until a certain max. turbidity is reached, and then it decreases rapidly with further increase in pH . Except in the Nebraskan gumbotil, the max. turbidity for each clay is found at almost identically the same pH , viz., 10.5.

W. G. GAESSLER

Liesegang rings and periodic precipitation. ERNEST S. HEDGES. *Chemistry and Industry* **47**, 710-2(1928).—The phenomenon may involve some fundamental principle and also interests biologists and geologists and has a literature of between 200 and 300 papers. The supersatn theory of Willh. Ostwald states that 2 reactants diffuse into one another and with $AgNO_3$ and $K_2Cr_2O_7$ a supersatd. soln. of $Ag_2Cr_2O_7$ is formed, the pptn. of which is delayed. By the time the ppt. has formed at the boundary of the reacting substances the gel near the ppt. is impoverished of $K_2Cr_2O_7$. Thus the advancing $AgNO_3$ has to travel some distance before it can again make the supersoluble product with the $K_2Cr_2O_7$ ions and this accounts for spaces between the bands.

S. L. B. ETHERTON

Organic rhythmic structures. M. COPISAROW. *Kolloid-Z.* **44**, 319-23(1928).—Rhythmic ppts. were obtained in the diffusion of picric acid, tannic acid, lactic acid, phenol, phosphoric acid and α -trinitrotoluene into gelatin. At low concns of the colloid, striated structures without definite ring formation were produced, the rings becoming definite at a certain higher concn. of colloid. The value of this concn. depends on the quality of the gelatin. The best qualities of gelatin, or those containing the smallest quantities of hydrolysis products, tend to form honeycomb structures, rather than stratified ppts. The expts. with tannic acid indicated a tendency towards the formation of spirals in place of rings. Rhythmic ppts. were not produced in the diffusion of pyridine, benzaldehyde, oil of wintergreen, gallic acid, and *o*-nitrophenol into gelatin.

B. C. A.

A physical factor in the Liesegang phenomenon. SATYENDRA RAY. *Kolloid Z.* **44**, 277-9(1928).—An expression is derived which gives the relation between the d and the height of a colloidal suspension. According to this there are 3 possible heights for certain ds . This is considered to be the primary cause of the periodicity in Liesegang rings.

B. C. A.

Ultrafiltration. STANISLAW SIERAKOWSKI. *Med. Doswiadczalna i Spoieczna* **8**, 419-34(1928).—A description of methods.

JAROSLAV KUČERA

The precipitation rule in the formation of oil emulsions. RUDOLF KÖHLER. *Kolloid-Z.* **45**, 345-8(1928).—In the emulsification of olive oil and of peanut oil with oleic acid with dil. Na_2CO_3 or $NaOH$ solns. the amt. emulsified at const. alk. concn. and proportion of H_2O depends upon the amt. of oil. At low concns. of alkali and of free fatty acid in the oil the amt. emulsified is max. at an intermediate proportion of oil. Increasing the concn. of alkali increases the amt. of oil emulsified. The observations are explained by application of Ostwald's pptn. rule for adsorption peptization.

F. L. BROWNE

Viscosity and hydration. IV. Fluids separated by syneresis and the theory of syneresis. S. LIPATOV. *Biochem. Z.* **192**, 91-104(1928); *J. Russ. Phys.-Chem. Soc.* **60**, 467-83; cf. *C. A.* **22**, 1081.—The solns. formed from dried gelatin, agar or geranin vary with the conditions of temp., medium and content of electrolytes. When a soln. of geranin at 50° is cooled to 18° , a sol or gel is obtained according to the concn. Such a system consists of a satd. soln. in the mol. or ionic form and hydrated colloidal particles. Phase sepn. does not coincide with gelatinization, but is present already in sol and gel. Such sepn. increases gradually and leads to syneresis. The concd. colloidal phase may contain a larger amt. of water than the dilute phase and the latter may not exist at all, the whole of the water being necessary for hydration. During gelatinization, the particles which sep. from the satd. soln. gradually coalesce and ppt. as hydrated complexes, the velocity of the process depending on the distance between the particles, being greater the greater the gel concn. A 0.4% gel shows syneresis after 30 days and a 0.8% gel after 2 days.

B. C. A.

Relations of the solid phase in the swelling and dissolution of gelatin. WOLFGANG OSTWALD AND RUDOLF KÖHLER. *Kolloid-Z.* **43**, 233-40(1927).—The swelling of

gelatin is influenced by the ratio of the solid phase to the vol. of liquid, the relative swelling falling as this ratio increases. The numerical values obtained by Kuntzel (*C. A.* 21, 3059) for the swelling of gelatin in HCl are plotted and lead to a quant. statement of this relation. This takes the form $q/m = kv^n$, where q is the degree of swelling, m the amt. of gelatin, v the relative amt. of liquid, and k and n are consts. It is shown that these results, are not due to the liquid being impoverished of H ions through the presence of large amts. of the solid phase. Also, similar effects were observed with 3 different types of gelatin in pure water. The spontaneous soln. of gelatin in pure water increases with increasing amt. of the solid phase. It is possible to obtain in this way at 20° a weakly viscous, non-gelatinizing soln. contg. 2.5%. The influence of the amt. of the solid phase on both the relative swelling and the spontaneous dissoln. of gelatin is markedly less at lower temps. The curves are similar to those obtained by von Neuenstein (*C. A.* 22, 1472) for the spontaneous soln. of cellulose derivs., and it is therefore considered that gelatin is a mixt. of "state-isomerides" having different spontaneous soln. tendencies. B. C. A.

Flow of starch pastes at high and low rates of shear. F. D. FARROW, G. M. LOWE AND S. M. NEALE. *J. Textile Inst.* 19, 18-31T(1928).—The flow of starch pastes and of castor oil in capillary and Couette viscometers have been measured at 20° over a range of shear of 300,000-fold; within this range the viscosity of castor oil is const. A method is described whereby the results of viscosity measurements in these instruments may be used to calc. the simple shearing stress and velocity gradient at a definite point in the fluid. A graph of the values so obtained expresses in a manner independent of the instrument the variation of flow with shearing stress for the liquid investigated. The stress-shear curve for starch pastes is quite continuous and either passes through or terminates close to the origin. While it does not hold even approx. over the whole of the range examd., the relation $F^3 = \eta dv/dy$ appears to describe the flow of starch pastes better than any other two-const. equation and serves as a useful and accurate interpolation formula within the range usually covered by any one type of instrument. Results of measurements made in capillary tubes are expressed in terms of stress and strain, and therefore made independent of instrument dimensions and comparable with data obtained by the use of other forms of viscometer, by the use of a formula based on the above relation, viz., $(Pr^3/2l)^3 = \eta(V/t)(V+3)/\pi r^4$, where r is the radius and l the length of the tube, P the driving pressure, and V the vol. of liquid flowing in time t . The method is applied to results given by Freundlich and Schalek (*C. A.* 18, 1598) for the flow of benzopurpurin sols in both capillary and rotating-cylinder viscometers, and it is shown that the discrepancy between the apparent viscosities as detd. by the 2 methods then disappears. B. C. A.

Solubility of copper in milk. E. I. SOLOMAN WITH G. N. QUAM. *Coe College, Cedar Rapids, Ia. Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci.* 34, 216-7(1927).—The solubilities of Cu in sweet whole raw milk held at a const. temp. for 30 min. were detd. for temps. ranging from 20° to 100°. Cu sheets of known dimensions were totally immersed and agitated in milk for 30 min. at the specified temp. Soly. values were detd. by difference in wt. of the Cu sheets and also by detg. colorimetrically with K ethyl xanthate the Cu present in the ash of the milk. Solubilities per unit area increase with rise in temp. up to 80°. W. G. GAESSLER

Effect of the position of substitution on the ionization constants of some organic acids. D. A. MACINNESS. Rockefeller Inst. for Med. Res. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 50, 2587-95(1928).—The ionization consts. of Cl- and OH-substituted aliphatic acids follow the formula $\log K_a = C + S(1/d)$ in which $d = 1$ for the α position, 2 for β , etc. This equation follows if the substituting and COOH groups repel each other according to the inverse square of the distance between their polar bonds and if the free energy of ionization is increased in proportion to the mutual potential energy of the 2 groups. Cl deris. of PhCOOH follow the formula accurately if the o distance = α distance and a slightly puckered ring structure for C_6H_5 is assumed. Br- and I-substituted aliphatic acids show small systematic deviations. Corresponding aromatic compds. agree closely. FOSTER DEE SNELL

Detection of small differences in the hydrogen-ion concentration of solutions. W. KESTING. *Z. angew. Chem.* 41, 358-60(1928).—Malononitrile reacts with α -naphthoquinone in solns. of $pH > 2.5$ with the formation of an intensely blue soln., and the speed of the reaction increases with an increase in the pH value. To compare the pH of two solns., 5 cc. of each is placed in sep. test tubes and 5 drops of a 0.2% alc. soln. of malononitrile added to each, followed by 5 drops of a 0.3% alc. soln. of α -naphthoquinone. After shaking, the intensities of the colors are compared; difference of only 0.2 in the pH value are readily apparent after a little practice. In solns.

with $p_H > 11.5$, the addn. of the above reagents produces a green color and the test is no longer of value; in this case β -naphthoquinone is used instead of the α -compd. and the intensities of the red color produced in standard and test are compared. For solns. with relatively low p_H values benzoquinone gives more delicate color changes than either of the naphtho derivs. B. C. A.

Dissociation constant of glutimic acid. VI. ZAFOUK. *Listy Cukrovar.* 46, 631-4(1928).—By means of various methods and the app. described previously (*Listy Cukrovarnické* 46, 419(1927-28), the dissocn. const. was found to be (5.9×10^{-4}) at 25° and in dilns. ranging $M/16 - M/32$. Its const. lies between that of tartaric (9.7×10^{-4}) and lactic (1.3×10^{-4}) acids. It constitutes one of the stronger acids found in molasses. FRANK MARESH

Influence of neutral salts on acid-salt equilibria. II. Dissociation constants of citric acid. I. M. KOLTHOFF AND W. BOSCH. *Rec. trav. chim.* 47, 558-75(1928); cf. *C. A.* 21, 3524.—Measurements have been made of the p_H of mixts. of citric acid and its K salts at 18° , and the 3 dissocn. const. of citric acid calcd. These are $K_1 = 8.2 \times 10^{-4}$, $K_2 = 1.77 \times 10^{-5}$, $K_3 = 3.9 \times 10^{-7}$. The effect of neutral salts on the p_H of the solns. has been studied. Anions are relatively inactive, but there is a well-marked cation effect in the order (Cs, Rb) < K = NH_4 < Na < Li. The influence of KCl can be calcd. approx. from the Debye-Huckel equation, but this does not give good results for Na and Li salts. The calcd. av. size of the ions in mixts. of di- and tricitrate is 6.2×10^{-8} , but a constant value is not obtained for the citric acid-monocitrate mixts., and it seems that the activity coeff. of the undissocd. acid is much larger than unity at moderate concns. It is proposed to replace for practical purposes the true dissocn. const. quoted above, which refer to infinite diln. by "acid strengths," which represent the true dissocn. const. corrected for the activity coeff. of the components. B. C. A.

The influence of neutral salts on acid-salt equilibria. III. The second dissociation constant of carbonic acid and the influence of salts on the activity of the hydrogen ions in a bicarbonate-carbonate mixture. I. M. KOLTHOFF AND WOUTER BOSCH. *Univ. Utrecht. Rec. trav. chim.* 47, 819-25(1928); cf. preceding abstract.—The second dissocn. const. of carbonic acid at 18° is 4.4×10^{-11} . This value is arrived at by p_H measurements on solns. of mixed Na_2CO_3 and $NaHCO_3$, the calcs. being performed with the aid of the formulas of Debye and Hückel relating activity to ionic strength and ionic size. The influence of the neutral salts, chlorides of Li, Na and K, KBr, KI and K_2SO_4 on the p_H of dil. bicarbonate-carbonate mixts. is also studied. The influence found cannot be explained by the theory of Debye and Hückel. There seems to be a specific interaction of ions which depends on the nature of the cation of the neutral salt and the size and valence of the ions in the acid salt mixt. **IV. Third and fourth dissociation constants of pyrophosphoric acid and the influence of neutral salts on the activity of the hydrogen ions in a ter-quadrivalent and bi-tervalent pyrophosphate mixture, respectively.** *Ibid* 826-33.—In a similar way the third and fourth dissocn. const. of pyrophosphoric acids at 18° are 2.1×10^{-7} and 4.06×10^{-10} , resp. The influence of neutral salts on the p_H of a very dil. mixt. of ter- and quadrivalent pyrophosphate is much larger than would be expected from the Debye-Huckel equation. This equation, however, fits the facts for the neutral salt effect on the bi- and tervalent mixt. very well, assuming the av. size of the ions of KCl is 3.7×10^{-8} cm. and for NaCl is 2.3×10^{-8} cm. Small traces of Li salts decrease the p_H of a quadrivalent pyrophosphate soln. very appreciably. This has application in analytical chemistry to testing Na pyrophosphate for alk. impurities and in the titration of pyrophosphoric acid as quadrivalent acid. R. E. GIBSON

A derivation of the solubility-product law. WARREN C. VOSBURGH. *Proc. Amer. Acad. Sci.* 34, 213-4(1927).—Stieglitz (*C. A.* 2, 2638) pointed out that the derivation of the soly.-product law based on the application of the law of mass action to strong electrolytes is objectionable. Nevertheless many elementary textbooks still give it. Washburn (*C. A.* 4, 1572) later gave a satisfactory thermodynamic derivation, and Butler (*C. A.* 18, 2832) has more recently given a satisfactory statistical one. Another thermodynamic derivation is possible by using the now familiar concepts of free energy and activity. Lewis and Randall (*C. A.* 17, 1918) have pointed out that in a satd. soln. of an electrolyte the mean activity of the ions is const. The reasoning by which this conclusion may be reached is as follows: A solid electrolyte is in equil. with its satd. soln. when the free energy of the solid is equal to the partial molal free energy of the substance in soln., (1) $F_s = \bar{F}_s$. By the definition of activity (2) $\bar{F}_s - F_s = RT \ln(a_s/a_2)$, where a_s is the activity of the solid and \bar{F}_s is its free energy, and a_2 is the

activity of the solute and \bar{F}_2 is its partial molal free energy. Combining equations (1) and (2) and simplifying show that the two activities are equal. The activity of the solid is const. at const. temp. and pressure, and so the activity of the solute is const. also. The activity of the solute can be expressed in terms of the activities of its ions without assuming any particular theory of ionization. This gives (3) $a_2 = a_+^{v_+} \cdot a_-^{v_-} = (a \pm)^{v_+ + v_-} = K$, where a_+ and a_- are the activities of the positive ion and the negative ion, resp., and v_+ and v_- are the nos. of moles of the 2 ions in one mole of the electrolyte. The mean activity is designated by $a \pm$ and K is a const. Lewis and Randall did not point out that equation (3) is the soly.-product law in an exact form. In sufficiently dil. solns., especially of uni-univalent electrolytes, the ion activities are approx. equal to their concns. Under such conditions concns. can be substituted for activities in equation (3), giving the ordinary form of the soly.-product law. The latter can therefore be expected to hold when the concns. are approx. equal to the activities and to fail when the concns. differ appreciably from the activities. W. G. GAESSLER

Condition of strong electrolytes in concentrated solution. I. Nitrates. H. VON HALBAN AND J. EISENBRAND. *Z. physik. Chem.* 132, 401-32(1928).—The displacement of anion absorption bands in the presence of cations has been examd. in detail for the nitrate-ion band at 300μ , by using concd. solns. of alkali nitrates and also dil. solns. of the nitrates in concd. solns. of other salts. All cations influence the absorption of the nitrate ion, which is in the same condition in a concd. nitrate soln. as in a dil. nitrate soln. having a high cation concn. The less easily deformed the cation, the greater is its influence on the anion, while the dielec. constant of the solvent is of considerable importance as regards the magnitude of the effect. The displacement of the band decreases on passing down a group of the periodic table, and in the case of the alkali metals changes sign. No influence is manifested by heavy-metal cations such as the mercuric, cupric and nickelous ions at the low concns. at which the alkali metals are active. Schüler's observation, that Beer's law is not valid for these nitrates at even low concns., is not due to a change in the absorption of the nitrate ion, but is a cationic effect. Other anions present in the soln. affect the extent, but not the nature, of the displacement. For a given concd. nitrate soln. there exists a dil. nitrate soln. contg. a different salt of the same cation, such that the two solns. possess at all wave lengths identical absorption. The displacement effect is discontinuous, and is due to the formation of a new type of absorbing mol. which contains both the nitrate ion and the cation. **II. Nitric acid.** *Ibid.* 433-55.—Measurements have been made of the absorption spectrum of HNO_3 in solns. of widely varying concn. in water and in aq. solns. of HClO_4 , H_2SO_4 and H_3PO_4 , and also in dil. Et ether, acetic acid, Et alc. and hexane soln. The spectra of the dil. aq. solns. are identical with those of the corresponding nitrate solns. At concn. below about $10N$ the extinction-wave-length curves of all the aq. solns. intersect at a common point. The extreme variations exhibited by the spectrum over this concn. range cannot be ascribed to the presence of undissocd. mols. of HNO_3 , and the possible formation of ionic pairs or of complex ions is suggested. In ether and in acetic acid soln., HNO_3 exists to the extent of about 60% as assocd. ions, this is the case for concd. aq. solns., the remainder consisting of undissocd. mols. The spectra of the solns. in hexane resemble those of the esters, the greater part of the acid being undissocd. Solns. in aq. H_2SO_4 have spectra which change from the first type to the second as the H_2SO_4 concn. increases. The totally different spectrum exhibited by concd. H_2SO_4 solns. of HNO_3 is ascribed to the presence of nitric anhydride. B. C. A.

Refraction and dissociation of electrolytes. I. In water. ERLING SCHREINER. Oslo Univ. *Z. physik. Chem.* 133, 420-30(1928).—The mol. refraction of $\text{CCl}_3\text{CO}_2\text{H}$, of Li and Na trichloroacetates, and of HCl and LiCl have been measured in water. The values for the refraction of HCl and LiCl in MeOH and EtOH are given in the next paper (cf. below). The dissocn. ratio of the acid is compared with that for salts. S. distinguishes dissocn. (1) $AB \rightleftharpoons A^+ + B^-$ from (2) $A^+B^- \rightleftharpoons A^+ + B^-$. If R be the refraction for electrolytes (acids) at a concn. C , R_0 the refraction at $C = 0$ and R_u the refraction of the undissocd. mol., then $(1 - \alpha) = (R_0 - R)/(R_0 - R_u)$ and the degree of dissocn. $\alpha = (R - R_u)/(R_0 - R_u)$. A difficulty of the method is that deformation diminishes refraction as the concn. increases. If the value for α agrees with the law of mass action it is most probable that the dissocn. belongs to class (1). All ordinary salts exhibit quite const. refraction even up to multimolar concns., but solns. about 2-4 N , particularly in the case of multivalent salts, must be put with the undissocd. mols. of the second class. The incompletely dissocd. mol. of class (2) does not appear of significance; i. e., the refraction is the sum of the free ions, a conclusion supported by the incomplete dissocn. of alk. hydroxide. A

new construction Zeiss-Pulfrich refractometer was used and values obtained for the N_D line and the H_e and H_F lines. A Sprengel pycnometer was used in the density detns. Concn. were detd. by weighing. The CCl_3CO_2H was vacuum, distd. **II. In methanol and ethyl alcohol.** *Ibid* 135, 461-72.—The linear diminution of refraction for HCl at high concns. could not be taken as due to incomplete dissocn. either of the first kind (cf. above) or of the second kind, but must be ascribed to a deformation effect of ions upon solvent. The result can also agree with the finding that aq. HCl is for the most part incompletely dissocd and has a dissocn. const. of 10^{-4} - 10^{-6} . The dissocn. const. of HCl in EtOH should be about 10^{-1} and the refractometric methods was used to ascertain the state of HCl in EtOH and also of LiCl in MeOH and EtOH which was used in comparison. The MeOH was dried with Mg turnings and the EtOH with CaO and Ca or amalgamated Al turnings. Dryness was established by cond. measurements. LiCl was heated with abs. EtOH, the liquid treated with $(NH_4)_2CO_3$, warmed and filtered. The filtrate was acidified, taken to dryness and the NH_4 salts volatilized off. The residue was dissolved, acidified, filtered, evapd. and dried at 150° . The mol. refraction of HCl and of LiCl in MeOH was detd. at 18° for the C, D and F lines, and of LiCl and HCl in EtOH. A salt like LiCl appears completely dissocd. in water and both alcohols and a dissocn. of the second kind in media of low dielec. const. and up to about 2.5 N may be neglected in the alcohols. The refraction for HCl in MeOH and EtOH is linear with concn. The figures for HCl and LiCl in water, MeOH and EtOH are explicable on the assumption of monosolvation of the H ion, i. e., H^+HOH , H^+CH_3OH , $H^+C_2H_5OH$ and the same for the Li ion. The refraction values for HCl and LiCl at infinite diln. fall in the order: water, MeOH, EtOH.

S. L. B. ETHERTON

The electrolytic dissociation of dibasic acids. IV. The dissociation constants of some mercaptomonocarboxylic acids. ERIK LARSSON. Lund-Univ. *Z anorg. allgem. Chem.* 172, 375-84(1928).—The first and second dissocn. const. of the following acids were detd. Thioglycolic acid, 2.1×10^{-4} , 2.1×10^{-11} , α -thiolactic acid, 2.0×10^{-4} , 2.0×10^{-11} ; β -thiolactic acid, 0.46×10^{-4} , 2.9×10^{-11} , α -mercaptoisobutyric acid, 1.26×10^{-4} , 0.48×10^{-11} . The first dissocn. const. were detd. from conductivities, the second from colorimetric measurements with known indicators. These are gross dissocn. const. as both the first and second ionizations involve two dissocns., the acids being dibasic and unsymmetrical. However, L. shows that in the first stage the strength of the COOH group in the undissocd. acid mol. preponderates while in the second stage of ionization the mercaptan group of the univalent acid anion is the predominating factor.

R. E. GIBSON

Migration of ions from aqueous solutions into glass. FRANZ QUITTNER. *Ann. Physik* [iv] 85, 745-69(1928).—The migration of cations from metal salt solns and of H ions from acid solns. into 4 Schott glasses at 52° and $2 - 6 \times 10^5$ volts/cm. field strength has been investigated. The percentage of the total current carried by alkali metal ions is characteristic for the various glasses and rises with increasing concn. of the soln. used as anode. Ag ions wander the most freely, while Ca, Ba, Zn and Cu, when at all, wander only feebly. With an acid soln. or a $Ba(OH)_2$ soln. as anode, the current for the greater part is due to H ions.

B. C. A.

Electrical conduction in solutions, and the determination of electrical conductivity. K. SÄNDERA. *Listy Cukrovar.* 47, 9-14(1928).—Problems are given to illustrate the effect of size and shape of cond. cells upon the course of elec. conduction so that abnormal and disturbing effects encountered in the practical application of elec. cond. measurements may be predicted and avoided.

FRANK MARESH

The role of phosphates in the oxidation of glucose. A. N. KAPPANNA. *J. Indian Chem. Soc.* 5, 387-96(1928).—The oxidation of glucose by iodine to gluconic acid takes place in alk. soln. The reaction rate at 22° increases with increasing p_H . In neutral solns. and in a phosphate soln. buffered to $p_H = 7.0$, the reaction does not occur. At const. alky. the rate is independent of the phosphate concn. Results indicate that no hexose-phosphate complex is formed. In the decompn. of H_2O_2 in water at 60° the results indicate that no phosphate- H_2O_2 complex is formed. The rate of decompn. at const. alky. is independent of the phosphate concn. The velocity increases with increasing p_H .

PAUL J. CULHANE

The nitronium or nitracidium salts and the cationic wandering of nitric acid. A. HANTZSCH AND KURT BERGER. *Ber.* 61B, 1328-34(1928).—The nitracidium ion is that such as is formed by the interaction of abs. $HClO_4$ and HNO_3 to form $[O_2NOH]^+$ and $[N(OH)_3]^+$. The cond. of nitracidium perchlorate is detd. in abs. nitromethane as a binary electrolyte. The molar cond. is a min. at $v = 120$, corresponding to $\mu_\infty = 14$; $\mu_0 = 135$. Similarly the hydronitracidium perchlorate

$[\text{NO}_3\text{H}_3](\text{ClO}_4)_2$ is a ternary electrolyte; the value of $\mu_\infty = 200$. This proves the cationic wandering of HNO_3 as nitracidium, especially in pure nitromethane, which is further demonstrated by analysis of cathode liquid in a migration app. G. L. C.

The constitution of acids and salts and their chemical changes in solution. A. HANTZSCH. *Z. physik. Chem.* **134**, 406–12(1928).—The usual distinction between pseudo acids, e. g., XO_2OH , and true acids, XO_3H , is meaningless inasmuch as the latter do not exist. Liquid oxygen acids exist as XO_2OH or an associated form of this and are changed by water to an oxonium salt, $[\text{XO}_3]\text{H}_2\text{O}$. H. redefines the term acid and mentions methods for detg. the degree of acidity. Salts may exist as true or pseudo salts; the latter class includes the salts of the heavy metals. LUCY K. PICKETT

The chemical changes of acids and salts in solution on the basis of refractometric data. A. HANTZSCH AND F. DURIGEN. *Z. physik. Chem.* **134**, 413–52(1928).—The paper is a discussion of exptl. results. The mol. refraction is a measurement of the space occupied by the mol.; hence its changes may be ascribed to a deformation of the electron system due to either phys. al or chem. changes. The shifting of the refraction of acids and salts in soln. is primarily caused by chem. change. The refractive power of an acid is raised in the change of a pseudo acid to its hydroxonium salt (cf. preceding abstract) and lowered in the hydration of the latter. True salts show only the second effect if any, while pseudo salts should show both. The behavior of nitric acid at high concns. is ascribed to a change from nitronium nitrate to the pseudo acid. The agreement of results obtained by refraction and light absorption methods, supplemented by cond. data, is discussed. *Ibid* **136**, 1–17(1928).—The exptl. results obtained by the authors and other investigators for the mol. refraction of aq. and alc. solns. of various concns. are tabulated for the following acids and their salts: HClO_4 , HCl , HBr , HI , HNO_3 , H_2SO_4 , HCOOH , CH_3COOH , $\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2\text{COOH}$, CH_2ClCOOH , CHCl_2COOH , CCl_3COOH , CH_2BrCOOH , $\text{CH}_2\text{CHBrCOOH}$, $\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{SO}_3\text{H}$. LUCY K. PICKETT

Quantum statistics applied to irreversible reactions. TH. DE DONDER. *Bull. sci. acad. roy. Belg.* **14**, 135–9(1928); cf. de Donder, *Ibid* **13**, 303(1927).—A mathematical treatment of a previously considered irreversible reaction using the recent results of Brillouin, *Ann. phys.* **7**, 315(1927) and Bothe (*C. A.* **22**, 1890).

ARTHUR FLEISCHER

The influence of salts on the solubility of other salts in non-aqueous solutions. CHARLES A. KRAUS AND RALPH P. SEWARD. BROWN UNIV. *J. Phys. Chem.* **32**, 1294–1307(1928).—The solubilities of NaBr in the presence of NaNO_3 , in Me_2CO , NaCl in the presence of NaNO_3 and NH_4NO_3 in Me_2CHOH and of NaCl in the presence of NaNO_3 in hydrated Me_2CHOH were measured at 25° . The soly. effects in these solvents resemble those in H_2O , i. e., the soly. of a given salt is depressed by the addn. of a second salt with a common ion and is increased by the addn. of a second salt without a common ion. The soly. depression in these solvents is about $1/4$ that in H_2O , while the increase on addn. of a salt without a common ion is about 4 times as great as that in H_2O . The observed effects are much smaller than those predicted by the interionic attraction theory of Debye and Hückel. It is suggested that, in solvents having dielec. consts. of intermediate values, electrolytes are incompletely ionized. The idea of interionic attraction should be supplemented by other assumptions, such as the nearness of approach of the ions and the spatial configurations of their electronic systems. H. F. JOHNSTONE

The kinetics of oxidation of organic substances with bromine. I. Effect of bromine on oxalic acid. EDWARD JÓZSEFOWICZ. *Rozzniki Chem.* **8**, 123–51(1928).—At 20° in $1/20$ to $1/50$ N soln. the reaction is detd. by: $dx/dt = K_0(a-x)^2/x^2$. Br_2 apparently reacts not with the undissoc. mol., but with the anion; hence the reaction velocity is increased by diln., by the progress of oxidation and by the addn. of Na_2SO_4 and decreased by HBr , bromides, HNO_3 , HCl . For HBr : $dx/dt = K_0(a-x)^2/(c+x)^2$, for bromides: $dx/dt = K_0(a-x)^2/(2/3c+x)^2$ and for HCl and HNO_3 : $dx/dt = K_0(a-x)/(1/3c+x)^2$. Chlorides have no perceptible effect. The temp. coeff. is 4.52 between 10° and 20° . The oxidation of acid oxalates by Br_2 follows the same equation, but dx/dt is 3 times higher. For neutral oxalates dx/dt is too high to permit any kind of measurement. Previous authors have assumed that Br_2 reacts as such with $\text{C}_2\text{H}_2\text{O}_4$ and that Br^- forms with Br_2 , Br_3^- which takes no part in the reaction. This, however, would mean a reaction of 2nd order, while it actually is of 0 order. It also would call for an inhibition of the reaction by Cl^- , since they are capable of binding Br_2 to ClBr_2^- , while the reaction is less inhibited by HCl than by HNO_3 and even slightly accelerated by chlorides. If, however, we assume that $\text{C}_2\text{O}_4\text{H}^-$ reacts with HOBr formed by hydrolysis from Br_2 we obtain for dx/dt the equation found exptly

This theory, however, does not account for the greater effect of Br^- over H^+ . Possibly $\text{C}_2\text{O}_4^{--}$ also reacts according to Roloff, but in view of the slight disson. of $\text{C}_2\text{O}_4\text{H}^-$ this reaction can be only of secondary importance.

MARY JACOBSEN

The solubility of potassium ferricyanide in water between 0° and 100°. JOHN A. N. FRIEND AND WM. N. SMIRLES. Techn. College, Birmingham, Eng. *J. Chem. Soc.* 1928, 2242-5.—Contrary to the results of Vallance (*C. A.* 21, 3297), the authors do not find a break in the soly. curve of $\text{K}_3\text{Fe}(\text{CN})_6$ in H_2O between 0° and 100°. The soly. in g. per 100 g. of H_2O is given by the equation, $S = 30.4 + 0.80t - 0.0020t^2$. The ds. of the satd. solns. at various temps. were also detd. The d. curve also shows no irregularity.

H. F. JOHNSTONE

The solubility equilibrium of crystallized zinc hydroxide in sodium hydroxide. R. FRICKE AND H. HUME. *Z. anorg. allgem. Chem.* 172, 234-42 (1928).—The previous work on the soly. of amphoteric hydroxides in solns. of strong alkalies done by Fricke and his collaborators and by other investigators is reviewed. Additional work with data is presented to show the variation of soly. of $\text{Zn}(\text{OH})_2$ with the concn. of alkali, excess of solid $\text{Zn}(\text{OH})_2$, and time of contact. Gravimetric and volumetric methods for the analysis of this type of soln. and the probable formulas of the possible Na zincates are discussed.

W. J. SWEENEY

Solubility relations of isomeric organic compounds. VIII. Solubility of the aminobenzoic acids in various liquids. CHARLES L. LAZZELL AND JOHN JOHNSTON. Yale Univ. *J. Phys. Chem.* 32, 1331-41 (1928).—The solubilities of each of the 3 aminobenzoic acids from 25° to its melting temp. have been detd. in benzene, CHCl_3 , EtOH and EtOAc. A few detns. in MeOH and BuOH were made and related to those in EtOH. The results are compared with data from the literature on other monosubstituted benzoic acids and on the nitroanilines. Irregularities in these correlations indicate that solubilities of closely related compds. are influenced both by solvent and solute.

W. T. RICHARDS

Mechanism of oxidation processes. XIV. Activation of oxygen by iron. HEINRICH WIELAND AND WILHELM FRANKE. Bayr. Akad. Wissenschaften zu München. *Ann.* 464, 101-226 (1928); cf. *C. A.* 22, 2574.—The autoxidation of solns. of ferrous salts has been studied with AcONa and AcOH as a buffer. Absorption of O follows the unimol. law. The temp. coeff. of the process is normal, while a change from p_{H} 5 to 7 accelerates the reaction 4 or 5 times. At p_{H} 5, neutral salts have little effect on the rate of autoxidation, although Na_2SO_4 , possibly because it produces complex salts, causes diminution of the reaction velocity to 0.5 its previous value. The rate of autoxidation of slightly hydrated FeCl_3 is greater in Me_2CO than in EtOH or iso-PrOH, greater in these solvents than in MeOH and least in H_2O . The autoxidation of a no. of acids in the presence of Fe salts has been studied. In general FeSO_4 is the added Fe salt and an acetate buffer is used. *Formic acid*.—Autoxidation of the ferrous salt induces autoxidation of formate, the latter ceasing when no more ferrous salt remains, since ferric Fe does not oxidize HCO_2H . *Lactic acid*.—Autoxidation of the lactate is more rapid than that of the formate, about $\frac{1}{3}$ of the O absorbed by the system during the complete oxidation of the Fe being used to oxidize the lactate to CO_2 , AcH and (some) pyruvic acid. Autoxidation is most rapid at p_{H} 8.0 and is slower in air than in pure O. *Pyruvic acid*.—This case is very similar to that of lactic acid: in neither case does ferric Fe oxidize the acid. *Tartaric acid*.—This autoxidation is investigated very fully. Small changes in conditions very greatly affect the progress of the reaction. Ferric salts do not initiate autoxidation of tartaric acid but play a considerable part in the autoxidation of the acid in the presence of ferrous salts, since the dihydroxymaleic acid (I) formed is oxidized by ferric, producing ferrous salts. The autoxidation proceeds much further in acid than in neutral solns. and has a normal temp. coeff. up to 20°. At 30°, however, the process is not appreciably quicker than at 20°. To some extent, the process is catalytic in nature, because of the reduction of ferric salts by the I formed. I acts as a strong positive catalyst for a similar reason. The autoxidation process is greatly accelerated by Na_2SO_4 and somewhat accelerated by NaNO_3 or by CuSO_4 , while NaCl , NaI and NaBr act as strong retardants. *p-C₆H₄O₂* also has a retarding effect. Increased pressure of O accelerates autoxidation, but the total amt. of O used is less than is the case with lower pressures. *Dihydroxymaleic acid*.—Because of the slight soly. of the K and Na salts of I, buffering is best effected by AcOH and AcOLi . The spontaneous decompn. of a buffered soln. (p_{H} 4.8) of I (atm. of N) is markedly affected by ferrous salts. Substitution of phthalate for acetate as a buffer has only a slight effect. Phosphate produces marked retardation and addn. of pyrophosphate in addn. further retards the velocity of autoxidation. Buffering with glycine causes acceleration. At p_{H} 1.4 and 13, autoxidation is markedly

slower than at intermediate acidities, p_H 5 being the optimum condition. The spontaneous autoxidation of I in the absence of Fe proceeds more rapidly in alk. than in acid soln. The main reaction involved is $I + \frac{1}{2} O_2 \longrightarrow HO_2CCOCOCO_2H$. Ferric salts oxidize I (p_H 5, AcOH and AcOLi) to diketosuccinic acid, which, during the autoxidation process, gives $(CO_2H)_2$ and mesoxalic acid in the ratio of 1:2, the latter slowly giving $(CO_2H)_2$. *Glyceric acid*.—This case is similar to tartaric acid. Added ferrous salt produces an effect roughly proportional to its concn. *Thioglycolic acid*.—Cu salts are in general more positively catalytic of the autoxidation of this acid than are those of Fe, but the latter become more effective in the neighborhood of the neutral point. H_2SO_4 is a product of autoxidation, which is retarded by cyanides. *Hydroquinone*.—The oxidation of this compd. by ferric salts renders the autoxidation of hydroquinone in the presence of ferrous salts similar to that of I. The velocity of change depends very largely on the p_H . Near the neutral point, ferrous salts reduce $p\text{-}C_6H_4O_2$ so that the basis of the autoxidation process is $HO\dot{C}_6H_4OH + 2Fe^{++} \rightleftharpoons O\cdot\dot{C}_6H_4O + 2Fe^{+} + 2H^+$. The buffer used may have a considerable effect on the mobility of the equil. Thus, autoxidation is particularly facile in the presence of a AcONa buffer, less so with Na glycerate and much less so with Na phthalate. The catalytic action of Fe salts in this process has its optimum within certain fairly narrow limits of concn. $p\text{-}C_6H_4O_2$ has a marked retarding effect on the autoxidation of hydroquinone, probably owing to the formation of an inactive Fe-quinhydrone complex. It is difficult to recognize the mechanism of the autoxidation as one of true catalysis and it may be that ferric salt is the effective oxidant of the hydroquinone. This would explain why in the slow autoxidation of hydroquinone that occurs in the absence of a buffer, ferrous and ferric salts produce effects of a similar magnitude. In buffered solns., ferrous Fe is more powerful in action than ferric, so that probably an O activation process is at work, in this case, on the part of a ferrous salt-acetate complex. *Pyrocatechol*.—Here* the accelerative influence of Fe in autoxidation is markedly stronger than with hydroquinone. *Pyrogallol*.—This case is similar to pyrocatechol, but autoxidation is more rapid. The product is not purpurogallin but is the amorphous brown substance, resembling a humic acid, obtained in the H_2O_2 -Fe oxidation of pyrogallol. $K_3Fe(CN)_6$ aids autoxidation but to a much smaller extent than simple Fe salts. Expts. have been carried out on the autoxidation of I in complete absence of Fe salts, to see if the known absorption of O by solns. of I is really due to the presence of unsuspected traces of Fe. While special purification of I (vacuum distn. in quartz) renders it more stable in this respect, Fe is not the initiator of the process but merely catalyzes a reaction in progress. This is supported by the fact that, in neutral solns. of the purified material, cyanide slightly accelerate autoxidation, whereas in the presence of traces of Fe, it markedly diminishes the acceleration due to the latter. Similar results have been obtained with hydroquinone. The autoxidation of hydroquinone itself produces H_2O_2 at p_H 3.6, while when Fe is present no H_2O_2 is formed. *Arsenious acid*.—According to Manchot (*Z. anal. Chem.* 27, 420(1901)) 1 equiv. of O is activated during the oxidation of Fe^{+} to Fe^{++} and is used for the conversion of arsenite to arsenate. This is not actually realizable under all conditions of acidity. The most concd. weakly alk. soln. (p_H 6) of arsenite obtainable shows an activation of only 0.88 equiv. For p_H 10, corresponding with $NaAsO_2$, activation corresponds to 0.6 equiv. and for more strongly alk. solns., corresponding with Na_2HAsO_3 , it corresponds with not more than 1 equiv., in opposition to Gire's results (*C. A.* 14, 3027). When alky. corresponds to Na_3AsO_3 , activation exceeds 1 equiv. of O, the extra (0.5 mol.) activation being due to spontaneous autoxidation and not to oxidation of arsenite by ferric salts. *Hypophosphorous acid*.—This acid is not appreciably oxidized by O in the absence of Fe salts. The autoxidation in the presence of Fe salts seems to be an induction effect, ceasing when all ferrous salt has become oxidized. It is little affected by p_H . The results appear to show that the activation of mol. O by ferrous salts cannot be due to the intermediate formation of a peroxide, as suggested by Manchot. It is probable that the 1st stage in the autoxidation is the formation of a complex between the ferrous salt and the hypophosphite, rendering the H of the latter more active as regards oxidation. The 2nd stage is the very slow reaction $2Fe^{++} + H_3PO_2 \xrightarrow{H_2O} 2Fe^{+} + H_3PO_3 + 2H^+$. H_3PO_3 behaves similarly to H_3PO_2 but the activation is less pronounced and is more influenced by the acidity conditions. Certain combined autoxidations have been studied. The autoxidation of H_3PO_2 in the presence of ferrous salts and I is catalytic in type, the p_H of the soln. not greatly affecting the rate of change. Diketosuccinic acid (not tartaric or glyceric acid) behaves similarly to I but it is only slowly oxidized by ferric salt, whereas the latter is instantaneously oxidized by ferric salt in the presence of H_3PO_3 . The mech-

anism of the combined autoxidation is discussed. Possibly a readily dehydrogenated ferric salt-diketosuccinic acid complex is formed as an intermediate. The autoxidation of HCO_2H in the presence of ferrous salts is accelerated by I but the acceleration is less than in the above case of H_3PO_2 . Diketosuccinic acid is again an active intermediate. Relatively large amts. of I are required to produce acceleration and the same is the case in the autoxidation of lactic acid in the presence of ferrous salts. I produces no acceleration of the autoxidation of hydroquinone-ferrous salts. The autoxidation of HCO_2H -ferrous salt in the presence of thioglycolic acid is similar to the above case of HCO_2H -I. The acid does not accelerate autoxidation until present in a certain concn. but after this is reached its effect is proportional to its concn. When lactic acid replaces HCO_2H there is a more pronounced mutual activation, while when tartaric acid is used, less thioglycolic acid is required to accelerate the (more rapid) autoxidation. The autoxidation of H_3PO_2 and ferrous salts in the presence of thioglycolic acid is a case of true catalysis, due to the equil. between Fe^{++} -thioglycolic acid and Fe^{++} -dithiodiglycolic acid. This equil. must lie mostly on the Fe^{++} side, because of the marked initial activation which precedes the main, catalytic, stage. Activation is ascribed to the formation of a thioglycolic acid-ferrous salt complex. The autoxidation of H_3PO_2 in the presence of ferrous salts is not accelerated by pyruvic acid but the autoxidation of pyruvic acid in the presence of H_3PO_2 is markedly accelerated by traces of ferrous salts, giving a case of true catalysis. Some consideration is given to cases of direct addn. of O to an unsatd. linking, as distinguished from the above cases, in which II is removed from a substance. The autoxidation of linolenic acid and of lecithin is also discussed.

C. J. WEST

Velocity coefficients for bimolecular reactions in solutions. D. H. PEACOCK. *Nature* 122, 131-2 (1928).—A discussion of energy exchanges between solvent mols. and mols. of a reacting solute; activated mols. (*C. A.* 22, 1518, 2506). P. raises the question of electron tautomerism in this connection.

G. R. YOUNG

Solubility of alkali soaps in hydrocarbons. JOSEF WEICHHERZ. *Tierärztliche Hochschule, Berlin. Naturwissenschaften* 16, 654 (1928).—It was found that highly viscous or gelatinous solns. of alkali soaps in hydrocarbons can be made; small quantities of PhOH , alcohols and water promote the soly. At normal temps. the soaps swell slightly, more at high temps., in hydrocarbons. At high soap concns. the formation of water-in-oil emulsions was observed, reversing to oil-in-water on lowering the concn. No details are given.

B. J. C. VAN DER HOEVEN

The chemical reactions of carbon monoxide and hydrogen after collisions with electrons. A. CARESS AND E. K. RIDEAL. *Proc. Roy. Soc. (London)* A120, 370 N. (1928); cf. *C. A.* 21, 3548.—The method used in this study was a previously published one with some improvements. The rates of the reaction at various voltages with constant electron current and efficiencies were detd. For pure CO the main reaction $2\text{CO} \rightarrow \text{C} + \text{CO}_2$ occurred above the arcking potential. A small quantity of C_2O_2 was probably formed. With equimol. mixts. of CO and H_2 decrease in pressure was always observed even with a zero voltage when the filament temp. was high enough. The reaction of H atoms with CO ions was more rapid than that between the atom and mol. H ions did not appreciably enhance the speed. In the products of reaction no CH_4 , H_2O , C or CH_3OH was found. When the tubes were allowed to warm to room temp. the pressure decreased following a unimol. law and a white solid deposited on the walls. This reaction was the polymerization of liquid formaldehyde to trioxymethylene. For every ion formed more than 1 mol. of CO reacts so that some kind of chain mechanism must be operative in the reaction.

ARTHUR FLEISCHER

Surface solutions. R. DELAPLACE. *J. phys. radium* 9, 111-9 (1928).—An apparatus described for measuring the pressure and area of surface solns., and the pressure-area temp. relations of surface solns. of benzyl benzoate are examined at pressures of 0.1-0.001 dyne/cm., and at 15° and 27°. The laws of Boyle, $pS = \text{const.}$, and of Gay-Lussac, $pS = kT$, where p is the surface pressure, S the area of the surface, and k a const., were verified. The value of k is much smaller than that of R , the gas const. Attention is directed to the difference in exptl. conditions between D.'s work and that of Adam and Jessop (*C. A.* 20, 1542, 1544).

B. C. A.

Velocity of ionic reactions. III. R. N. J. SAAL. *Rec. trav. chim.* 47, 385-96 (1928).—By the oxidation-potential method previously described (*C. A.* 22, 1263, 1714), the velocity coeff. of the bimol. reaction between ferrous and persulfate ions has been detd. in different concns. of KCl , MgCl_2 and MgSO_4 . Practically the same values were obtained with equiv. concns. of excess of neutral salt. This is not in accordance with theory and might be ascribed to the accelerating influence of the Mg ion. It is shown that the catalytic influence of Fe salts on the reaction between per-

sulfate and I, observed by von Kiss and von Zombory (*C. A.* 21, 2593), cannot be wholly explained by the reactions $2\text{Fe}^{++} + \text{S}_2\text{O}_8^{--} \rightarrow 2\text{Fe}^{+++} + 2\text{SO}_4^{--}$ and $2\text{Fe}^{+++} + 2\text{I}^- \rightarrow 2\text{Fe}^{++} + \text{I}_2$. The amt. of I formed by catalysis, as calcd. from the coeff. of these reactions, is much smaller than that found by expt. The velocity coeff. of the bimol. reaction $\text{I}_2 + \text{Fe}(\text{CN})_6^{--}$ has been detd. in the presence of 0.1 and 1*N* KCl, and the latter is found to have a strong retarding action which is not in accordance with Brønsted's theory. B. C. A.

The theory of the acid-base function. J. N. BRØNSTED. *Ber.* 61B, 2049-68 (1928).—An acid is defined as a compd. which can lose a proton, while a base is a compound which can add a proton. The acid-base function and the hydration effect believed to exist are explained. The strength of acid and base in benzene may be explained also with the above definition. Equil. const. and their significance are discussed. The following acids arranged as to the order of their strength in benzene have been studied: HCl, methyl red, dimethyl yellow, $\text{CCl}_3\text{CO}_2\text{H}$, $\text{CHCl}_2\text{CO}_2\text{H}$, picric acid, *o*-nitrobenzoic acid, $\text{CH}_2\text{ClCO}_2\text{H}$, salicylic acid, bromophenol blue, β -dinitrophenol, *o*-chlorobenzoic acid, neutral red, *m*-chlorobenzoic acid, bromoresol green, benzylammonium ion, formic acid, phenylacetic acid, BzOH , AcOH , isoamylammonium ion, bromocresol purple, piperidinium ion and bromothymol blue. RAYMOND H. LAMBERT

Hydrolysis in solutions of potassium laurate as measured by extraction with benzene. JAMES W. MCBAIN AND MONROE EATON. Stanford Univ. *J. Chem. Soc.* 1928, 2166-79.—The comps. of C_6H_6 solns. of lauric acid in equil. with various solns. of K laurate at 25° were detd. Unaltered soap solns. contain a slight trace of free fatty acid—a small percentage of the amt. which can be dissolved in water. The fatty acid which corresponds to the hydrolysis alkyl is almost quantitatively combined as acid soap. An acid soap in the form of sediment is produced when CO_2 is in contact with soap solns. K laurate, both solid and in aq. soln., extracts lauric acid from its concd. solns. in C_6H_6 , forming acid soap. The existence of a definite cryst. compd. (acid potassium laurate, KI.HL), sol. in hot C_6H_6 , is shown. Soap is almost quantitatively removed by a concd. soln. of lauric acid in C_6H_6 . The presence of salts promotes the formation of acid soap, but diminishes the extractability of aq. soap soln. A. J. CURRIER

The decomposition of hydrogen peroxide in the presence and the absence of sodium hydroxide. CONSTANTIN PANA. Muspratt Lab. of Physical and Electro-Chem., Univ. of Liverpool. *Trans. Faraday Soc.* 24, 486-92 (1928).—The decompn. of H_2O_2 was detd. for 0.5 and 1.5 *N* solns. at 40°, 50° and 60° in aq. and in 0.008, 0.013 and 0.025 *N* NaOH solns. in freshly blown glass, wax-covered glass and silica containers. The results in wax were taken as due to the dust in the soln. and these values were subtracted from the values in glass and silica to get the true values for those surfaces. NaOH lowers the critical increment while raising the initial velocity of decompn. With increase in H_2O_2 concn. the critical increment increases and the velocity of decompn. diminishes. In the presence of alkali increasing $\text{Fe}(\text{OH})_3$ concn. lowers the rate of decompn. A pos. catalytic effect may be ascribed to the hydroxyl ion. A. F.

The reciprocal couple: $2\text{NaCl} + \text{Ba}(\text{ClO}_3)_2 = 2\text{NaClO}_3 + \text{BaCl}_2$. C. DI CAPUA AND A. BERTONI. R. Univ. di Firenze. *Gazz. chim. ital.* 58, 249-53 (1928).—Isotherms of the systems: NaClO_3 - NaCl - H_2O , NaCl - BaCl_2 - H_2O , BaCl_2 - $\text{Ba}(\text{ClO}_3)_2$ - H_2O and $\text{Ba}(\text{ClO}_3)_2$ - NaClO_3 - H_2O are given in tables and diagrams for 20°. From these data it is shown that at 20° $\text{Ba}(\text{ClO}_3)_2$ - NaCl is the stable couple. Further data in diagrammatic form show the compn. in g.-equivs. of quaternary solns. C. C. D.

Reactions between carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide and hydrogen in a "cold-warm" tube at atmospheric and high pressures. F. FISCHER AND F. WANGENHEIM. *Brennstoff-Chem.* 9, 94-7 (1928).—A special steel bomb is used in which the contact metals serve as elec. resistors. Metals used were: Fe, Ni, W, Mo and also C, named in order of their catalytic activity. Various mixts. of CO and CO_2 with H_2 were used. C was produced, and also CH_4 , with traces of higher homologs in some cases. Traces of HCHO were formed, but no CH_3OH . Temps. of 550° to 800° were used. J. D. D.

Some gas reactions in a "cold-warm" tube. F. FISCHER AND F. WANGENHEIM. *Brennstoff-Chem.* 9, 97-8 (1928).—App. designed (cf. preceding abstr.) to investigate catalytic reactions of mixts. of CO and H_2 was used with Fe as a catalyst. Mixts. of CO, CO_2 , H_2O and CH_4 were investigated at 600-700° and up to 6 atm. CH_4 remained practically unchanged. Reactions taking place were: (1) $2\text{CO} \rightarrow \text{CO}_2 + \text{C}$ and (2) $\text{CO} + \text{H}_2\text{O} \rightarrow \text{CO}_2 + \text{H}_2$. J. D. DAVIS

Measurement of hydrolysis in stannous salt solutions. MILDA PRYTZ. Copenhagen. *Z. anorg. allgem. Chem.* 174, 355-75 (1928).—The solns. used were prepd. in an atm. of H and great care was taken in the work to prevent the formation of any

stannic salt. A series of potentiometric titrations of stannous salt solns. with NaOH was carried out at 25°. The results are presented graphically in a series of curves. The first portion of each curve corresponds to the neutralization of the free acid present; the second portion (a vertical line) to the formation of a basic ppt., probably $\text{Sn}(\text{OH})_2$; the third portion, obtained when the NaOH added is about 2 equiv. per atom Sn, is again an ascending curve. On the assumption that hydrolysis proceeds in such a way that the $\text{Sn}(\text{OH})^+$ ion goes over into $\text{Sn}_2(\text{OH})_2^{++}$ or Sn_2O^{++} , the hydrolysis const. $K = (\alpha^2/(1 - \alpha)^2)m$, where m = molar concn. of stannous salt and α = degree of hydrolysis. The following values of K were found: 0.08×10^{-3} for SnCl_2 contg. 0.5 M KCl; 2.0×10^{-3} for SnCl_2 ; 0.58×10^{-3} for SnBr_2 contg. 0.5 M KBr; 8.3×10^{-3} (value uncertain) for SnBr_2 ; 1.8×10^{-3} for $\text{Sn}(\text{ClO}_4)_2$. The soly. product of $\text{Sn}(\text{OH})_2$ was found to be about 5×10^{-26} . The decrease in concn. of the stannous ions was followed by means of a titration in which a Sn electrode was used in place of the usual H electrode. The results agreed well with those to be expected according to the other calcs. At the OH^- concn. used there was apparently no formation of stannite. LOUISE KELLEY

Decomposition of water and aqueous chloride solutions by iron powder. STANISLAW MICIEWICZ. *Przemysl Chem.* 11, 501-11(1927).—Rates of evolution of H_2 by Fe powder added to water and aq. solns. of NaCl, KCl, CaCl_2 and MgCl_2 at 100° and a little higher were measured. NaCl and KCl diminish this rate, CaCl_2 increases it a little, and MgCl_2 increases it very much. In this last case some Mg is pptd. as the oxide or hydroxide, and some Fe remains in soln. Nitrobenzene was reduced by heating on a water bath a mixt. of a soln. of MgCl_2 with $\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{NO}_2$ and Fe powder. $(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{NH}_2)_2\text{MgCl}_2 \cdot 6\text{H}_2\text{O}$ forms as a gelatinous ppt. It is refluxed to disappearance of $\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{NO}_2$, dild. with water, treated with alkali and $\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{NH}_2$ is steam-distd.

A. C. ZACHLIN

* **The theory of acidity.** LOUIS P. HAMMETT. Columbia Univ. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 50, 2660-73(1928).—A generalized theory of acidity is proposed and given mathematical expression. In this the effect of basicity and of the dielectric const. of the solvent are both considered. The predictions of the theory are in agreement with the available evidence in non-aq. soln., notably with the work of Hantzsch and with that of Hall and Conant. R. H. LOMBARD

The homogeneous reaction between hydrogen and oxygen. C. H. GIBSON AND C. N. HINSHELWOOD. Oxford. *Proc. Roy. Soc. (London)* A119, 591-606(1928). The combination of H and O between 500° and 600° has been studied by a static method in porcelain vessels. Above 500° a homogeneous reaction of high and somewhat variable order becomes manifest; the temp. coeff. is high, and the reaction at higher temps. is retarded by increasing the surface exposed to the gases. The rate is approx. proportional to the cube of the H-ion concn. and to a power of the O concn. which is greater than unity. The reaction is much accelerated by steam, but the action of steam is not autocatalytic in the ordinary sense since gases like He, N_2 and A have a somewhat similar effect. The results are interpreted on the assumption that reaction chains are propagated through the gas. These chains are broken by deactivation of mols. in a heterogeneous reaction at the walls of the vessel, and lengthened by the presence of inert gases, which increase the time during which mols. escape contact with the walls. The order of the diffusion coeff. of the inert gas may be correlated with its effectiveness. O and H may themselves have an "inert gas effect" in addn. to their concn.-effect influence on the reaction. Collisions of activated O mols. with mols. of inert gases appear to be elastic. The nature of the chain reactions involved is discussed.

W. T. RICHARDS

The mechanism of chemical change. I. Promotion and arrest of the mutarotation of tetraacetylglucose in ethyl acetate solution. T. MARTIN LOWRY AND G. GLYN OWEN. *Proc. Roy. Soc. (London)* A119, 505-22(1928).—The effect of very small amts. of impurities on the velocity of the mutarotation of tetraacetylglucose in AcOEt soln. has been studied with very pure materials and carefully cleaned and dried vessels. It was found that the mutarotation could be retarded for several days in a SiO_2 flask which had been heated to redness, after cleaning, and then cooled in a desiccator over P_2O_5 . The velocity of mutarotation of the soln. when added to a freshly cleaned and dried (not heated to redness) SiO_2 polarimeter tube was such that the $1/2$ change period was from 0.25 to 0.4 day, but if the tube was rinsed with the soln. first this period was increased to 20 days. Addn. of 0.3% H_2O to the soln. increased, but slightly, the initial velocity of mutarotation, which soon returned to the original value, showing that H_2O is not a catalyst for this reaction. One drop of 0.1 N HCl added to the soln. caused a rapid increase in mutarotation. A similar result was obtained with one drop of N NaOH. The mutarotation curves for the latter two cases are inflected instead of

uni-molecular as if the action had been resolved into 2 consecutive stages. Rinsing the polarimeter tube with pure solvent after the expt. with NaOH did not remove the catalytic effect on the soln. so that it appears possible that this is a surface phenomenon.

A. J. KING

The rate of solution of zinc in sulfuric acid under pressures up to 347 atmospheres. THOS. C. POULTER AND GLEN E. FRAZER. Ia. Wesleyan Coll., Mt. Pleasant. *Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci.* **34**, 215(1927).—A study was made of the factors influencing the rate of soln. of Zn in H_2SO_4 . The conditions of the surface, the local concn. of the acid at the surface of the Zn, and the size and shape of the pieces of Zn were found to be very important factors, while pressures up to 347 atm. have very little direct influence upon the rate of reaction.

W. G. GAESSLER

A study of the reactions involved in a system of zinc and sulfuric acid under pressures up to 16,000 atmospheres. THOS. C. POULTER AND GLEN E. FRAZER. Ia. Wesleyan Coll., Mt. Pleasant. *Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci.* **34**, 216(1927).—A continuation of the investigation described in the previous paper. A method has been worked out for following the rate of the reaction at very high pressures in which the pressure can be varied rapidly and the rate of the reaction continuously read. Very little effect upon the rate of the reaction, directly due to pressure, was noticed up to pressures of 6000 atm.

W. G. GAESSLER

Development of the concepts concerning the nature of electrolytes. F. FOERSTER. *Z. angew. Chem.* **41**, 1013-21(1928).—A lecture tracing the development of the theories of electrolytes from the time of Arrhenius's paper on ionization (1885) to the present concepts of Bohr, Lewis, Sommerfeld and others. Electrons and nuclei, shells and charges, polar and non-polar compds., Ostwald's law of diln., the soly. product, activity coeffs., osmotic coeffs., cond. coeffs., complex salts, lattice patterns in crystals, hydrates, electrodynamic hydrates, NH_4 system of electrolytes, solvates, etc., come in for crit. reviews. "Our present progress lies in the replacement of such a puzzling process as that of electrolytic dissoen. by a new and unitary concept concerning equil. between ions, on the one hand, and, on the other, between ions and the products formed from them. It is supported upon our knowledge of the nature of ions, of the efficiency of interionic forces, of the dipolar nature of the mols. of solvents, of the deformation of the electronic paths of the ions, and an insight into the arrangement of the ions in a crystal. These new ways of thinking and of investigating supplement in a welcome way the older ideas of cond., and of the osmotic and electromotive behavior of electrolytes. Quantitatively, however, we can treat only the limiting simplest systems—the most highly dild. solns. of strong electrolytes and the weakest ionized solns. of weak electrolytes; in our judgment of the complicated systems of strong electrolyte solns. and melts we depend largely upon our fancy. . . ."

W. C. EBAUGH

The question of strong electrolytes. A. GYEMANT. *Physik. Z.* **29**, 289-93(1928).—Measurements of the cond. of strong electrolytes in very poorly conducting org. solvents are in agreement with the assumption of incomplete dissoen. of strong electrolytes. Equations derived on the basis of this assumption satisfy the exptl. data. In such solns. the Wien effect, i. e., the dependence of the cond. on the field strength (cf. C. A. 22, 3084) was demonstrated. However, the cond. transverse to the field strength was const. It is concluded that undissocd. ion pairs are only loosely combined and can contribute to the total cond. when the field strength is large.

E. R. SMITH

The question of strong electrolytes and the dependence of the conductivity on potential. GEORG JOOS. *Physik. Z.* **29**, 570(1928).—J. comments briefly on the work of A. Gyemant in relation to the Wien effect (cf. preceding abstract). R. L. H.

Dielectric constant of aqueous solutions of sodium chloride. ARTHUR BRAMLEY. Bartol Foundation. *J. Franklin Inst.* **205**, 649-58(1928).—An interferometer method, depending on electrostriction produced in a soln. by an applied elec. field, has been used to det. the dielec. const. This obviates the difficulty of measuring the capacity of a cell with an appreciable cond. According to Debye and Hückel, $D = D_0(1 - \alpha\gamma)$, where D_0 is the dielec. const. of the solvent, α a const. depending on the types of ions present in the soln. and γ the concn. of the soln. in moles per l. D. and H. found $\alpha = 6.6$ for NaCl. B. finds for small concns. $\alpha = 7.85$. At higher concns. $D^2 = D_0^2(1 - \alpha'\gamma)$ and $\alpha' = 15.7$. A max. error of 4% is claimed. The theoretical background of the method is discussed.

W. T. RICHARDS

Determination of partition coefficients for ions. ERNST ALLEMANN. Inst. für physikal. Chem. der E. T. H. Zürich. *Z. Elektrochem.* **34**, 373-87(1928).—The phase-boundary potential between an aq. soln. of an electrolyte, MR, and a soln. of the same electrolyte in liquid A was measured by means of the cell

$N \text{ HgCl electrode} \quad \text{KCl aq.} \mid \text{MR in H}_2\text{O} \mid \text{MR in A} \mid \text{KCl in A} \quad \text{KCl aq.} \quad N \text{ HgCl electrode}$

arranged in app. so that the distance that the current had to travel through the relatively poorly conducting phases with liquid A was short. Data are given for 85 phase-boundary potentials for 50 inorg. and org. salts in H_2O and in amyl alc., butyl alc. or furfural. When the electrolyte is uni-univalent, the potential between the 2 liquid phases can be calcd. from sp. partition coeffs. for the ions. A number of such sp. ion partition coeffs. between butyl alc.-satd. H_2O and H_2O -satd. butyl alc. are given. A method of detg. the relation between concn. and boundary potential is described.

F. L. BROWNE

The amphoteric character of cadmium hydroxide. J. PIATER. Univ. Leipzig. *Z. anorg. allgem. Chem.* **174**, 321-41 (1928).—The soly. of $\text{Cd}(\text{OH})_2$ in H_2O and NaOH solns. at 25° has been detd. in order to ascertain if it possesses acid properties. By this means, the weakly acid character of $\text{Cd}(\text{OH})_2$ has been proved. The solubilities of one CdO , and three $\text{Cd}(\text{OH})_2$ preps were detd. by cond. measurements.

Preparation	Soly. at 25°
CdO	1.70×10^{-6} mols./l.
$\text{Cd}(\text{OH})_2$, cryst., 1% alkali	1.30×10^{-6} mols./l.
$\text{Cd}(\text{OH})_2$, from NH_3	1.14×10^{-6} mols./l.
$\text{Cd}(\text{OH})_2$ (pptd. from dil. soln.) directly after prepn.	1.11×10^{-6} mols./l.
after 9 months	1.18×10^{-6} mols./l.

J. H. PERRY

Molecular condition of salts in solution. H. ULICH AND E. J. BIRR. Univ. Rostock. *Z. angew. Chem.* **41**, 443-6, 467-72 (1928).—A discussion of the characteristics of aq. and non-aq. solns. of salts. Among the solvents considered are H_2O , MeOH , EtOH , Me_2CO , formaldehyde, MeCN , epichlorohydrin and $\text{C}_6\text{H}_6\text{N}$, and the conditions represented by infinite diln., finite diln. and concd. solns. are studied. H. STOERTZ

The titrimetric determination of acids and bases in various solvents. K. LINDERSTRØM-LANG. *Dansk. Tids. Farn.* **2**, No. 8, 201-32 (1928); cf. *C. A.* **22**, 1115.—Brønsted's (*C. A.* **17**, 3821) conception of acids and bases was taken as a basis for L.'s investigation. Other references suggested are: "Theorie der alkalimetrischen und acidimetrischen Titrierungen" by N. Bjerrum, and *Fys. Tids.* **16** (1917-18). (I) Conception of acid and base, cf. Brønsted. Substances that in various solvents are capable of giving off H^+ are termed acids, those capable of adding H^+ bases. Equil. equation between bases (B) and acids (A), becomes $\text{B} + \text{H}^+ \rightleftharpoons \text{A}$. Substances capable of giving off or taking on H^+ are ampholytes, e. g., $\text{H}_2\text{PO}_4^- + \text{H}^+ \rightleftharpoons \text{H}_3\text{PO}_4$; $\text{HPO}_4^{2-} + \text{H}^+ \rightleftharpoons \text{H}_2\text{PO}_4^-$; the H_2PO_4^- is thus an ampholyte. Other examples are given. (II) Equil. equation in aq. soln. (AcOH considered). $p_H = p_A - \log (\text{C}_{\text{AcOH}}/\text{C}_{\text{AcO}^-})$, where p_A represents the acid's strength exponent. This expression is readily expanded to $p_H = P - \log \text{C}_A/\text{C}_B$ (5) where P is the acid-base exponent, a term dependent on the nature (strength) of the corresponding acids and bases but not on their concn. C_A or C_B or on p_H . Equation (5) is expressed graphically with p_H = abscissa and C_A/C_B = ordinate. At the point where $\text{C}_A = \text{C}_B$, $P = p_H$ (where acid and base are present in equil. amts.). The curve also shows that a base and its corresponding acid have the same acid-base exponent, this being higher the stronger the base and weaker the acid. A table is given showing the value of P for a no. of corresponding acids and bases. Ampholytes also enter in, and appear in 2 diff. equations: one where ampholyte appears as an acid and one where it appears as base, e. g., P_A and P_B . A table shows values of P_A and P_B for a no. of ampholytes. (III) Problem of concn. p_H . It is not known how molecules exist in soln., e. g., NH_3 probably forms a series of complexes: $\text{NH}_3 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$; $\text{NH}_3 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$, etc. H^+ is unable to exist in the free state, but in H_2O it exists as H_3O^+ , associated with H_2O ; $\text{H}_3\text{O}^+ \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$; $\text{H}_3\text{O}^+ \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$, etc.; similarly for other solvents. From thermodynamic reasoning L. suggests stating concn. as $\text{C}_{\text{MA}} = (\text{C}_H)$; C_B and C_A = total concn. of H^+ , bases and acids in all the forms of complexes in which they appear in pure un-ionized solvents, viz., NH_3 in H_2O = $\text{C}_B = \text{C}_{\text{NH}_3} + \text{C}_{\text{NH}_3 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}} + \dots$. The expression $p_H = -\log \text{C}_H$ is considered inaccurate, whence p_H is defined as $p_H = (E - 0.3380)/0.0577$ (9), where E is the potential of the cell Pt, H_2 soln. | KCl | 0.1 N KCl | Hg_2Cl_2 , Hg (1) (18°C . - 760 mm.). (IV) Equil. equation in various solvents. Equation (5) holds, since P depends on the nature of acid and base as well as solvent, but not on C_A , C_B and C_{MA} . A table showing values of P for H_2O , aq. MeOH and EtOH is given. (V) The special relation of the solvent (M). Solvent M is considered an ampholyte. Then $\text{C}_{\text{MA}} = \text{C}_{\text{MH}^+} + \text{C}_{\text{H} \cdot 2\text{M}}$, etc.

$C_{MB} = C_{M^-H^+} + C_{2M^-H^+}$, etc., or for H_2O , $C_{MA} = C_{H_3O^+} +$, etc. $C_{MB} = C_{OH^-} + C_{OH \cdot H_2O}$, etc. The problem is to formulate an equil. equation similar to (5). The different complexes are considered in equil. or $C_{MH^+} \cdot C_M = K_1 \cdot C_{H^+} \cdot C_M$, etc., for processes $MH^+ + M = H^+ \cdot 2M$; $H^+ \cdot 2M + M = H^+ \cdot 3M$, etc., but C_M may be considered const. or $C_{MH^+} / C_{2MH^+} = K_1' \cdot C_{2MH^+} / C_{3MH^+} = K_2$, or for dil. solns. where the concn. of the complexes is const. $C_{MH^+} = K_1' (C_{MH^+} + C_{2MH^+} + \dots) = K_1' \cdot C_{MA}$. Substituting in the equil. equation for M's base function $p_H = P_B - \log C_{MH^+} / C_M$, $C_M = \text{const.}$ and $C_{MH^+} = K_1' \cdot C_{MA}$, one obtains $p_H = L_B - \log C_{MA}$ (16) in which L_B is a new const., the M's base exponent. But $p_H = -\log C_H = -\log C_{MA}$ or $L_{B(H_2O)} = 0$. In similar fashion it can be shown that $p_H = L_A + \log C_{MB}$ (17), where L_A is M's acid exponent. Subtracting (16) from (17) $L_B - L_A = \log C_{MA} + \log C_{MB} = \log (C_{MA} \cdot C_{MB})$, which states that the difference between L_B and L_A is the log of the dissoen. const. A table showing values of L_B and L_A for different solvents is given. (VI). The elements of the titration theory. In this part the author develops equations for titrating a base with an acid, error from medium, titrand (base) and titrator (acid), and corresponding equation for titrating acids with bases. For titrating a base with an acid m_B and $m_A = g.$ equiv. of base or acid in solvent. $V = \text{vol. in liters}$ and C_B or C_A g equiv. per liter; thus $m_B = VC_B$; $m_A = VC_A$, $TA = \text{titrating acid}$. TA is dissolved in pure solvent to a known concn.; the titrand medium contains Q_B g. equiv. base. $Q_{TA} = g.$ equiv. acid used to reach the end point as detd. by p_H value. The no. of H^+ which TA has given off must be the no. H^+B has taken on \pm no. of H^+ medium (M) has required or $TH = m_A + V(C_{MA} - C_{MB})$ (20) or from (5) $Q_B = m_A + m_B = m_A(1 - 10^{p_H' - P})$ (21) and from (16) and (17) $C_{MA} = 10^{L_B - p_H'}$, $C_{MB} = 10^{p_H' - L_A}$. $TH^+ = [Q_B / (1 + 10^{p_H' - P})] + V(10^{L_B - p_H'} - 10^{p_H' - L_A})$ (22). If TA is a corresponding acid to the medium then $Q_{TA} = TH^+ = Q_{MA}$. Substituting Q_{TA} in (22) gives equation (23). If, however, TA is a different acid with an acid-base exponent P_T , one obtains $[Q_{TA} / (1 + 10^{p_H' - P})] = [Q_B / (1 + 10^{p_H' - P})] + V(10^{L_B - p_H'} - 10^{p_H' - L_A})$ (25). Equations 23 and 25 may readily be expanded so as to apply to mixts. of bases. From (25) it will be seen that $Q_B = Q_{TA}$ when $V(10^{L_B - p_H'} - 10^{p_H' - L_A})$ (error of medium), $10^{p_H' - P}$ (titrand error) and $10^{p_H' - p_H'}$ (titrator error) disappear. The author now goes on to give a math. treatment of these different errors, of the uncertainties of the titration and of titrations of mixts. of bases, also corresponding considerations of titrating acids with bases. A discussion of indicators is also given, together with a considerable no. of examples. Part (VII) conclusion. A brief discussion of the results obtained in the examples given in (VI).

O. A. NELSON

The electrometric determination of the concentration of calcium ions by means of electrodes of the third class. M. H. CORTEN AND I. EESTERMANN. Hamburg Univ. *Z. physik. Chem.* 136, 228-30(1928).—Both of the electrodes $Ag | Ag_2C_2O_4 | CaC_2O_4 | Ca^{++}$ and $Zn | ZnC_2O_4 | CaC_2O_4 | Ca^{++}$ were found to give potentials accurate and reproducible to 0.001 v. The construction of such electrodes is described. Their application to the measurement of Ca^{++} concn. in blood serum will be described later. R. L. D.

New practical application of the quinhydrone electrode, of new indicators and of the de Wulff leaf colorimeter to spectrophotometry. GEORGES HUGONIN. *Chimie & Industrie Special No.*, 732-74(April, 1928).—A crit. review, with bibliography of 66 references.

A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

The principles of the electrometric determination of hydrogen-ion concentration and their practical execution. R. SCHMIDT. *Kl. Mitt. Ver. Wasserversorg. Abwässerbeileig.* 3, 269-78; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 2328.—A general, comprehensive description of electrometric methods for measuring the reaction of a liquid, with special reference to quinhydrone electrodes. Tables show the p_H values for temps. from 18° to 24° for different millivolt readings.

C. C. DAVIS

Determination of hydrogen-ion concentrations in phosphate and borate mixtures by means of the quinhydrone electrodes. EINAR BILLMANN, ANDREAS KLIT AND TOIVO SWAETICHIN. *Biochem. J.* 22, 845-54(1928).—The quinhydrone electrode gives correct p_H values in phosphate mixts. up to 7.73; the quinoquinhydrone electrode, up to p_H 7.38. The hydroquinhydrone electrode gave stable potentials but too low p_H values.

BENJAMIN HARROW

A rapid method for determining colorimetrically the p_H of small amounts of solutions. OSCAR W. RICHARDS. *Science* 68, 185(1928).—A description is given for the prepn. and use of a pipet designed to insure uniform samples for color comparisons. Covering the spotting plate with a thin layer of pure white vaseline made the drops stand up like beads.

W. W. STIFLER

The stratification phenomenon in electro dialysis as an electrophoretic occurrence. F. BLANK AND F. VALKÓ. *Biochem. Z.* 195, 220-7(1928).—The appearance of a colloid-

free layer in electro dialysis is shown to be due to combined effect of electrophoretic and hydrostatic forces. S. MORGULIS

Dialysis. III. Temperature coefficient of dialysis. H. BRINTZINGER AND B. TROEMER. Jena Univ. *Z. anorg. allgem. Chem.* 172, 426-8(1928).—When the temp. and sp. surface are const. and when the uniformity of the inner liquid and the zero concn. of the outer liquid are preserved, then dialysis proceeds according to the law $c_t = c_0 e^{-\lambda t}$, where λ is a typical const. dependent upon the membrane, the magnitude of the sp. surface, the concn., the presence of other diffusible and non-diffusible substances and upon the temp. B. and T. detd. λ for a large no. of substances and found a connection between λ and the magnitude of the elec. field intensity with the surface of the ions concerned. They also detd. the change in λ of electrolytes with change in concn. and in the presence of other electrolytes. Apparently, the difference in chem. and phys. bound water is reflected in the magnitude of λ . The dialysis coeffs. (for $F = 1$) of equimolar solns. were detd. at different temps., the temp. curve for λ being obtained. The equation holding is $\lambda_T' = \lambda_T [1 + \alpha(T' - T)]$, where α is a typical coeff. of every substance. Exptl. data, etc., will be published later. S. L. B. E.

Surface tension and solvation in salt solution. P. P. KOSAKEVICH. Chem. Lab., Inst. Volkswirtschaft, Charkow. *Z. physik. Chem.* 136, 195-207(1928).—The capillary-rise method was used to study the effect of I, Br, Cl and Li, Na and K ions on the surface tension of pyridine, $(CH_3)_2CO$, CH_3OH and $HCOOH$. With all these solvents the capillary activity of the ions was in the order $I > Br > Cl$ and $Li > Na > K$. With the cations this order is the reverse of that observed for H_2O solns., but the order for the anions is the same as for H_2O . The order $I > Br > Cl$ also held for $C_2H_5OH-H_2O$ mixts. when the C_2H_5OH concn. was greater than 0.2 *N*. From the relationship between capillary activity of the salts of these ions and the compn. of the alc.- H_2O mixts. was calcd. the order of the distribution coeffs. of these salts between alc. (solvation) and H_2O (hydration). The lyotropic series $I > Br > Cl$, observed for non-aq. solvents, was attributed to decreasing solvation. R. L. DODGE

The osmotic pressures of concentrated solutions. WILDER D. BANCROFT AND HERBERT L. DAVIS. Cornell Univ. *J. Phys. Chem.* 32, 1(1928); cf. *C. A.* 22, 527.—An enlargement of the ideas in the article referred to, emphasizing the doctrine of relating osmotic pressure to the volumes of the solvent in soln. B. and D. derive 2 equations

$$(1) PV_m = RT \ln (p_0/p_1) \text{ and } (2) PV_1 = RT \left(\frac{N}{n} \right) \ln (p_0/p_1). \text{ } P \text{ is osmotic pressure; } p_0 \text{ and } p_1 \text{ are vapor pressures of solvent and soln., resp.; } V_m \text{ is the g.-mol. vol. of the solvent in soln. (assuming the mol. wt. is that in the vapor phase); } V_1 \text{ is the mol. in soln. of the mass of solvent contg. 1 mol. of solute; } N \text{ and } n \text{ refer to solvent and solute, resp. They discuss the validity of equations of the gas-law type to represent osmotic phenomena and point out that the absence of any function of the heat of diln., a work term which cannot be evaluated, prevents these equations from ever being exact. The relations between equations (1) and (2) and mol. wt. calcn., b. p. and f. p. changes are given. Equation (1) is used to det. vols. in soln. and conversely from density and vapor pressure data, osmotic pressures are calcd. It is also pointed out that equations of the type of that used by van der Waals for gases may be well applied to solns. R. E. GIBSON}$$

Osmotic pressures of concentrated solutions. J. H. HILDEBRAND. *J. Phys. Chem.* 32, 1086-8(1928).—A criticism of Bancroft and Davis' recent papers (*C. A.* 22, 527; preceding abstract) on osmotic pressures of concd. solns., particularly as to their misinterpretation of Raoult's and van't Hoff's equations. G. L. C.

Composition of bone. V. Some properties of calcium citrate. M. J. SHEAR AND BENJAMIN KRAMER. Jewish Hosp., Brooklyn, N. Y. *J. Biol. Chem.* 79, 161-75(1928).—Cond. titration of NaCl with Na citrate gives normal results in good agreement with calcd. values. Abnormal results are obtained with $CaCl_2$; an ionic reaction occurs which results in a decrease in the no. of ions, but with further addn. of Na citrate fewer and fewer ions are removed from soln. until finally no further diminution occurs and the resistance then decreases in agreement with the calcd. values. These results are direct evidence for the binding of Ca ions by Na citrate in some kind of sol. complex. A. P. LOTROP

Liquid binary mixtures and so-called molecular compounds. GEORG WEISSENBERGER. *Metallbörse* 17, 708; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 2144.—The vapor-pressure curve of a binary liquid mixt. is, as already shown in extensive investigations of W. (*C. A.* 21, 1215), in no way a straight line, the curve showing important deviations. Positive deviations of the vapor pressure curve of chlorotetralin-acetone occur when both kinds of mols. exercise a repulsive action against each other, whereas negative deviations

are found where the mols. attract each other, as with $\text{Cl}_2\text{CHCO}_2\text{H}\cdot\text{Et}_2\text{O}$. If this attraction is great enough, solid mol. compds. are formed. *This transition between mixts. and compds. manifests itself in other phys. properties.* C. C. DAVIS

The permeability of membranes. V. The diffusion of nonelectrolytes through the dried collodion membranes. A. A. WEECH AND L. MICHAELIS. Johns Hopkins Univ. and Marine Biol. Lab., Woods Hole, Mass. *J. Gen. Physiol.* 12, 55-81(1928); cf. *C. A.* 22, 1516.— $(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{CO}$ and urea pass through a dried collodion membrane much more rapidly than does glycerol; glycerol diffuses much faster than glucose. The rate of diffusion varies directly with the difference in concn. of the solns. sep'd. by the membrane. The presence of glycerol on the two sides of the membrane does not appreciably affect the rate of diffusion of $(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{CO}$. Expts. showed that the membrane channels may gradually become clogged with glucose mols. so that the diffusion rate decreases from day to day until the stationary gradient is reached. The collodion membrane is conceived as a sieve with pores of about mol. size. Differences in diffusion rate are probably due to differences in size of the diffusing mols., the relatively large glycerol and glucose mols. being unable to pass through the smaller pores available for the passage of urea and $(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{CO}$ mols. In attempting to correlate the ratio between the diffusion rates of 2 different substances with the concn. potential, *CoP* (cf. Michaelis, Illsworth and Weech, *C. A.* 21, 3008; Michaelis and Perlzweig, *C. A.* 21, 2837), given by the same membrane, the results were: (1) the acetone-glycerol ratio shows no correspondence; (2) the acetone-glucose ratio suggests a relation; (3) the glycerol-glucose ratio shows a definite correspondence, the higher ratios being obtained with membranes giving high *CoP* values. An explanation of the facts is proposed which postulates an adhesion or adsorption between the anions of electrolytes and the surface of the pore channels, whereas in the case of diffusing nonelectrolytes there are no adhesive forces, the rate of passage depending upon the no. of pores large enough to transmit the mols. The no. of pores which will permit the passage of acetone and glycerol is too small to fall in the range of potential variation. The no. of pores which will transmit glycerol and glucose, however, is included in the range where there is an evident relation between the diffusion rate ratios and the *CoP* value. C. H. R.

The kinetics of nitrous acid. I. Introduction and review. II. Pertinent experiments. E. ABEL AND H. SCHMID. *Z. physik. Chem.* 132, 55-77(1928).—The reaction mechanism of the decompn. of HNO_2 has been studied as being the controlling factor in the rate of the reaction between N_2O_4 and H_2O . Unless supersatn. of the soln. with NO is not avoided, the rate of disappearance of HNO_2 is not a measure of the rate of the reaction: $3\text{HNO}_2 \rightarrow \text{H}^+ + \text{NO}_3^- + 2\text{NO} + \text{H}_2\text{O}$. **III. Kinetics of the decomposition of nitrous acid.** *Ibid* 134, 279-300.—The app. and technic are described for the study of the decompn. of HNO_2 according to the equation: $3\text{HNO}_2 \rightarrow \text{H}^+ + \text{NO}_3^- + 2\text{NO} + \text{H}_2\text{O}$. The reverse reaction has not been studied. The rate of the forward reaction is proportional to the 4th power of the undissocd. acid, and inversely proportional to $(\text{NO concn.})^2$. The rate of decompn. is also inversely proportional to the square of the partial pressure of NO. The reaction rate coeff. is an almost linear function of the ionic concn. for which math. expressions are given. If SO_4 ions are present, the reaction mechanism is greatly complicated. The decompn. reaction involves the hydrolysis of N_2O_4 as a side reaction, the rate of which is expressed by the equation: $-d(\text{N}_2\text{O}_4)/dt = 2 \times 10^4 P_{\text{N}_2\text{O}_4}$, where $P_{\text{N}_2\text{O}_4}$ is the partial pressure of N_2O_4 . **IV. Kinetics of the formation of nitrous acid from nitric acid and nitric oxide.** E. ABEL, H. SCHMID AND S. BABAD. *Ibid* 136, 135-45.—The rate of reaction, according to the gross equation: $\text{HNO}_3 + 2\text{H}_2\text{O} \rightarrow 3\text{HNO}_2$ is proportional to the H-ion concn., the NO_3^- -ion and the HNO_2 concns. HNO_2 is an autocatalyzer. The rate is independent of the partial pressure of NO, and decreases slightly with increasing ion concn. Sulfate ions are retardant to the reaction. The formation of HNO_2 occurs in two steps: (1) $\text{H}^+ + \text{NO}_3^- + \text{HNO}_2 \rightarrow \text{N}_2\text{O}_4 + \text{H}_2\text{O}$; and (2) $\text{N}_2\text{O}_4 + 2\text{NO} + 2\text{H}_2\text{O} \rightarrow 4\text{HNO}_2$, and (1) det's. the rate of the gross reaction. J. H. PERRY

Nitration velocities. F. H. COHEN. Univ. Amsterdam. *Verslag. Akad. Wetenschappen Amsterdam* 37, 593-601(1928); cf. Wibaut, *C. A.* 10, 184.—Aromatic substances were nitrated in Ac_2O . The analysis was made by pouring a known quantity of mixt. into KOH of 1.3 d., removing nitrobenzene by C_6H_6 extn. and detg. KNO_3 by Devarda distn. HNO_2 was detd. colorimetrically by the Griess-Ilosvay method, the HNO_2 being neutralized with solid AcONa . From expts. at 25° (C_6H_6 in Ac_2O) k from $2.3025/t(C_0 - C_t) \log (C_0'/C_t')$ (bimol.) was const. up to 51.6% reaction (HNO_3 , $C_0 = 0.6682$, C_6H_6 , $C_0' = 0.4385$, $\text{HNO}_2 = 0.0011$, $t = 574$ min.) and equal to 0.00232. On adding 8 mg. urea to take HNO_2 away, this k for approx. the same C

values decreased to 0.00140 and 37.2% reaction yield in 546 min. The nitrous acid is a catalyzer. The question of side reactions of HNO_3 with the solvent is discussed; no definite results were obtained although it was found that the titer of HNO_3 in Ac_2O decreases from 0.72 to 0.29 in 1811 min. more or less linearly. The reaction of HNO_3 and Ac_2O is considerable, almost to explosivity, catalyzed by a few drops strong H_2SO_4 . At 18° was found $k = 0.00128$ for the benzene nitration reaction, a temp. coeff. of 2.3; at 0° and 40° the "const." was irregular. No nitration was found in glacial AcOH soln. The HNO_3 content was unchanged after 24 hrs.; addns. of anhydride did not change this.

B. J. C. VAN DER HOEVEN

Group theory of homopolar chemical combination. W. HEITLER. *Z. Physik* **47**, 835-58(1928).—Mathematical. An extension of the theory of Heitler and London (*C. A.* **21**, 3542).

B. C. A.

The activity coefficients of sodium and potassium hydroxides in their corresponding chloride solutions at high constant total molality. HERBERT S. HARNED AND JOHN MCA. HARRIS, JR. *Univ. of Penna. J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **50**, 2633-7(1928) Measurements at 25° of the e.m.f. of the cells $\text{H}_2 \mid \text{KOH} (m_1), \text{KCl} (m_2) \mid \text{K}_2\text{Hg} \mid \text{KOH} (m_3) \mid \text{H}_2$, wherein $(m_1 + m_2)$ is const. at 3.5 molal, and of the cells $\text{H}_2 \mid \text{NaOH} (m_1), \text{NaCl} (m_2) \mid \text{Na}_2\text{Hg} \mid \text{NaOH} (m_3) \mid \text{H}_2$, wherein $(m_1 + m_2)$ is const. at either 3.5 or 5 molal, have been made, and the activity coefficients of the hydroxides in the chloride solns. calcd. The variations of activity coefficients with total molalities in the several cases are not strictly linear, although the discrepancies are not large. WILLIAM E. VAUGHAN

The rate of reaction of liquid and gaseous zinc with carbon monoxide. RUSSELL W. MILLAR. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **50**, 2707-9(1928).—A series of distns. of Zn in CO at temps. near 700° showed no free C when SiO_2 formed the walls of the reaction chamber. If firebrick contg. Fe was used also in the reaction vessel C sepd, but if no Fe was in the firebrick no C was obtained. The reduction of CO by Zn at 600 - 700° is extremely slow in the absence of a catalyst—probably slower than the decompn. of CO into CO and C under the same conditions. But Zn reduces CO_2 rapidly at the given temps. The production of ZnO in a Zn-condenser is due then to the oxidation of Zn by CO, or H_2O vapor. Pure CO is an excellent atmosphere in which to distil Zn, provided the walls of the vessel are free from Fe. W. C. EBAUGH

Problems of energy transfer in chemical reaction kinetics. C. N. HINSHLWOOD. *Physik. Z.* **29**, 556-8(1928).—In bimolecular gaseous reactions the no. of mols. reacting per sec. is, almost without exception, equal in magnitude to the no. of mols. colliding per sec. multiplied by $e^{-E/RT}$, where E is the heat of activation. In quasi-monomol. reactions the time interval of reaction of a mol. is greater than the mean interval between collisions; hence an activated mol. may be deactivated before it has opportunity to react. k is then equal to $N \times f(E) \times X$, where N is the total no. of mols., (E) is the fraction of mols. having sufficient energy to react and X is a probability coeff. At low pressures such reactions no longer show quasi-monomolecular behavior, k decreasing with pressure. A quantum-theory treatment of mol. sizes is suggested in connection with the problem of the decomposition of N_2O_5 , which under certain condition shows a greater reaction rate than the max. calcd. rate of activation. Aspects of other problems in chem. kinetics are briefly mentioned. R. L. HERSHEY

Influence of electrolytes on the velocity of cataphoresis and relations between the electrokinetic potential and electromotive potential of gold. NATHANIEL THON. *Compt. rend.* **187**, 119-22(1928).—For the same system of contact the electromotive potential ϕ and the electrokinetic potential ζ represent two different magnitudes. Some electrolytes cause first an increase of negative potential ζ . Some reduce ζ from the beginning. The first type is obtained only with salts having univalent cations. The inhibiting effect increases with the diminution of the soln. pressure of the cation: Example— ZnSO_4 , NiSO_4 , CuSO_4 , $\text{Ca}(\text{NO}_3)_2$, $\text{Pb}(\text{NO}_3)_2$. L. D. R.

The accuracy and practical execution of the quantitative kinetic analysis for bimolecular reactions. LENNART SMITH AND J. LINDBERG. *Ber.* **61B**, 1709-17(1928). The equation describing the reaction is given and its mathematical significance explained. Calcd. and observed values are given for mixts. of glycerol- α -monochlorohydrin. Two methods of measuring percentage error are used which check. Data are given on the accuracy of the calcn. of this kinetic mechanism during reaction.

RAYMOND H. LAMBERT

Phosgene equilibrium. R. NITZSCHMANN. *Metallbörse* **17**, 1601-2; *Chem. Zentr.* **1927**, II, 1513.—A theoretical derivation of the conditions for the formation of COCl_2 according to the equation: $\text{CO} + \text{Cl}_2 \longrightarrow \text{COCl}_2 + 24,600 \text{ cal.}$ The const. K is 2422×10^{-14} at 300° abs., 1526×10^{-3} at 700° , 1700×10^{-2} at 800° , $11,334 \times 10^{-1}$ at 900° , 5256×10^{-1} at 1000° . Tabulated data are given for the range of 95

99%, the temps. -15.34° to 22.43° and $P = 1-2$ at. on the liquefaction stage, the end concn. and the tension of initial liquefaction.

J. S. REICHERT

The law of electrolyte equilibrium and conductivity. K. JABLONZYNSKI. *Roczniki Chem.* **8**, 22-30 (1928); cf. *C. A.* **16**, 3021; **18**, 3513.—The dissocn. consts. K of KCl, KBr, KI, KCN, RbCl, RbBr, NH₄I and NH₄CNS were calcd. from the cond. according to the Jablczynski and Wisniewski equation for mass action. They are practically const. and agree well with the K calcd. from ebullioscopic data. K increases in the order Cl, Br, I, in accordance with the increasing atomic radius. The K of NaCl and LiCl the cations of which are hydrated was equal to that of KCl only after extrapolation: $K_a = K + A.N^{1/2}$. The same K was calcd. from the f. p. It is practically the same for the 3 chlorides, the radii of Na⁺, Li and K being practically equal. Kohlrausch's equation does not give const. values. With the aid of his equl. equation J. calcs.: $\lambda_a = \lambda + d^{1/2}.N^{1/2}$ (1), where $d = 1/\lambda_a^{1/2}.K$. d is const., while a in Kohlrausch's equation decreases inversely with the concn. (1) is preferable to the equation of Debye and Huckel since it gives very satisfactory agreement up to concns. of 3 N , while the equation of D. and H. does not obtain above 0.01 N .

MARY JACOBSEN

Equilibrium of solutions of barium chloride and lead chloride in hydrochloric acid and water. P. VOLKOV. *Ann. inst. anal. phys. chim. (Leningrad)* **3**, 704-24; *Chem. Zentr.* **1927**, II, 2702.—For the purification of BaCl₂-RaCl₂ solns. contg. PbCl₂, a knowledge of the contemporary soly. of PbCl₂ and BaCl₂ in HCl and water should be of value. The following exptl. data give the no. of g. of HCl in 1000 g. of water and the no. of g. of PbCl₂ per 1000 g. of water which are sol. in the HCl soln.: at 25° : 0, 10.8; 8.68, 2.37; 38.50, 1.29; 126.6, 2.55; 249.7, 10.10; 422.0, 42.85; 553.4, 61.00; at 0° : 0, 6.25; 8.36, 0.771; 51.01, 0.410; 175.15, 2.275; 383.7, 29.97; 574.0, 56.65. The initial decrease in the soly. of PbCl₂ with increasing concn. of HCl is attributed to the influence of the common ion, and the subsequent increase in the soly. of PbCl₂ is attributed to the formation of complexes. The soly. of BaCl₂ in HCl has already been measured by Eliseev (*C. A.* **21**, 3820). The soly. of PbCl₂ is greatly diminished at first by the addn. of BaCl₂ but with large addns. of BaCl₂ it is increased. The following data give the no. of g. of BaCl₂ per 1000 g. of water and the no. of g. of PbCl₂ per 1000 g. of water which are sol. in the BaCl₂ soln.: at 25° : 50.8, 1.98; 103.6, 1.83; 230.0, 3.33; 438.8, 6.59; at 0° : 51.6, 0.635; 124.2, 0.627. The triple point (BaCl₂.2H₂O and PbCl₂ in the ppt.) lies at BaCl₂ 375.5 and PbCl₂ 8.7 at 25° and at BaCl₂ 310.5 and PbCl₂ 2.5 at 0° . The soly. of BaCl₂ is only slightly increased by the addn. of PbCl₂. By the addn. of HCl to a soln. satd. simultaneous with BaCl₂.2H₂O and PbCl₂, the soly. of BaCl₂ is reduced and that of PbCl₂ increased. Thus at 25° the following data were obtained: HCl (g. per 1000 g. water) 38.6, 101.5, 148.9, 194.9, 301.99, 553.4; BaCl₂ (g. per 1000 g. water) 252.1, 95.05, 32.1, 9.6, 0.9, 0.00; PbCl₂ (g. per 1000 g. water) 6.05, 4.05, 4.02, 5.81, 17.85, 61.00. The effect of HCl at 0° is similar. Since from the "triple soln." only BaCl₂ is pptd. by HCl, the removal of PbCl₂ from radioactive BaCl₂ can be carried out.

C. C. DAVIS

The equilibrium $2K_3Fe(CN)_6 + 2KI \rightleftharpoons 2KFe(CN)_6 + I_2$ in aqueous potassium chloride solutions. VICTOR K. LA MER AND KARL SANDVED. Columbia Univ. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **50**, 2650-65 (1928).—The equil. state for the reaction $2Fe(CN)_6^{4-} + 3I^- \rightleftharpoons 2Fe(CN)_6^{3-} + IV + I_2^-$ has been studied analytically for the K salts in pure H₂O as well as in aq. KCl solns. as solvents. With H₂O as solvent the value of K_{eq} changes 35% when the concn. of KI is increased from 0.15 M to 0.20 M , but the corresponding change is less than 2% in the presence of 1.0 M KCl. The data confirm the principle that the law of mass action holds for ionic systems when a sufficient excess of neutral salts is present to maintain a const. elec. environment, although this law fails completely in absence of excess of neutral salts. The inadequacy of the principle of ionic strength for high-valence ions is also evident in this system. The equil. const. in the absence of salt effects has been computed from e. m. f. data and found to be 0.199×10^{-10} . Addns. of HCl up to a p_H value of about 3.5 is without influence upon K_{eq} , but is of marked influence in more acid ranges.

R. H. LOMBARD

Systems with recurrent fusion curves. I. A. SMITS. Univ. Amsterdam. *Z. physik. Chem.* **135**, 63-72 (1928).—By starting with van der Waals' equation for the phase equil. between 2 coexisting phases, by thermodynamic reasoning an equation for the equil. between 3 phases, gas, liquid, solid, at the vapor pressure is set up in which the temp. coeff. of compn. of the liquid phase, x_L , is connected with the vol. change and heat evolution. Examn. of this equation shows that ordinarily $T(dx_L/dT)$ is positive, that is, the fusion curve on the T - x diagram has a positive slope. If the solid phase sep. at lower temp. is a hydrate which at some higher temp. changes to the anhyd

salt while the salt mols. in soln. remain mostly hydrated, a condition arises in which soln. of the anhyd. salt in the satd. soln. is accompanied by a strongly exothermal chem. reaction. Under such circumstances $T(dx_L/dT)$ may become negative and the fusion curve take a negative slope (recurrent curve). If as the temp. increases further the dissolved salt mols. become less hydrated, the fusion curve may bend back through a point with a vertical tangent and become positively sloped once more, continuing until the m. p. of the pure anhyd. salt is reached. A recurrent fusion curve may also arise from the close approach of the fusion curve to the critical curve, in which case a crit. end point is reached, that is, the fusion curve runs into the vapor curve. At a still higher temp. a sep. branch of the fusion curve emerges again from the vapor curve and continues until it meets the m. p. of the solid. Such a case has been observed in the system ether-anthraquinone. Theoretically a third case should be possible in which the fusion curve swings from a negative slope caused by equil. between anhyd. solid phase and liquid phase contg. dissolved hydrate, passes through a vertical tangent to attain a positive slope, and then again swings back through a second vertical tangent to a negative slope caused by proximity to the crit. curve, finally reaching a critical end point. II. (1) The system water sodium selenate. A. SMITS AND W. M. MAZEE. *Ibid* 73-6.—The T - x diagram for the system H_2O - Na_2SeO_4 is given. Below 30.3° the solid phase is $Na_2SeO_4 \cdot 10H_2O$ from the eutectic at 1 mol. % Na_2SeO_4 to 7.5 mol. %, with the fusion curve sloped positively. Above 30.3° the solid phase is Na_2SeO_4 and the fusion curve has a negative slope. At about 170° and 6.25 mol. % Na_2SeO_4 there is a vertical tangent to the fusion curve which then slopes in the positive direction until it reaches the m. p. of Na_2SeO_4 at 777° . II. (2) The system water-sodium sulfate. A. SMITS AND J. P. WUITE. *Ibid* 77-8.—The solid phase below 32.4° from the eutectic to 6 mol. % Na_2SO_4 is the hydrate $Na_2SO_4 \cdot 10H_2O$ and the fusion curve slopes positively. Above 32.4° the solid phase is Na_2SO_4 and the fusion curve slopes negatively, passes through a vertical tangent at about 140° and 4.75 mol. % Na_2SO_4 , and at 235° reaches a transition temp. at which the rhombic form of Na_2SO_4 changes to the monoclinic. Above 235° the fusion curve has a negative slope again until it reaches a critical end point at 365° . The change of crystal form probably prevents the exptl. realization of the theoretically interesting case of a continuous fusion curve with 2 vertical tangents. III. (3) The system water-magnesium sulfate. A. SMITS, J. RINSE AND L. H. LOUWE KOOYMANS. *Ibid* 78-84.—The hydrate $MgSO_4 \cdot 12H_2O$ is stable from the eutectic to about 2° , $MgSO_4 \cdot 7H_2O$ from 2° to 48° , and $MgSO_4 \cdot 6H_2O$ from 48° to 70° , all with fusion curves sloping positively. Above 70° and 8 mol. % $MgSO_4$ the fusion curve for $MgSO_4 \cdot H_2O$ slopes sharply to the left and then at about 200° and about 0.1 mol. % $MgSO_4$ it bends back nearly vertical, but reaches a crit. end point at 265° . F. L. BROWNE

Theory of sorption. II. Mechanism of heterogeneous catalysis. O. SCHMIDT. *Z. physik. Chem.* 133, 263-303 (1928).—The sorption at 1 atm. pressure and at const. temp. between 0° and 150° of gases for which the mol. diam. is less than the mean diam. of the pores of the adsorbent, is found to be expressed by $\log c = a\sqrt{\lambda} - b$, where c is the quantity of gas adsorbed per unit weight of adsorbent, λ the latent heat of evapn., and a and b are consts. which are for a given adsorbent independent of the nature of the gas, but vary with temp. and pressure. The equation, which has also been derived theoretically, is applicable to the adsorption of gases by colloids and by liquids. Deviations are found when chem. reaction takes place readily. If ionization of the adsorbed gas occurs, forces of attraction, addnl. to those of van der Waals, are called into play, and the force needed for sepn. of the mols. of the gas is greater than the calcd. values. B. C. A.

Our knowledge of catalysis. RICHARD WILLSTÄTTER. *Z. Ver. deut. Ing.* 72, 901-5 (1928).—The history of catalysis is briefly discussed with the earlier ideas concerning catalysis and the intermediate compds. theories. Examples of catalytic processes are given among which are the NH_3 synthesis, acid and basic catalysis in org. reactions, the use of mixed catalysts in the methanol and hydrocarbon synthesis, and enzymes in biological processes and enzymes.

Influence of arsenic on the catalytic activity of platinum for the oxidation of sulfur dioxide. EDWARD B. MAXTED AND ARTHUR N. DUNSBY. *J. Chem. Soc.* 1928, 1600-3.—In accordance with other known data on catalytic poisoning the first amts. of poison produce the greatest effects. The first part of the curve for catalytic activity vs. mg. As per 0.35 g. of Pt is approx. a straight line up to about 0.7 mg. As. The first 0.7 mg. As per 0.35 g. Pt. reduces the activity to 45% of its original value, and a further 9.3 mg., i. e., 13 times the first wt. of poison only depresses the activity from 45 to 26% of its original activity. M. R. FENSKE

Interpretation of the sugar inversion by the dualist catalysis theory and by the activity of hydrogen ions. M. DUBOUX AND R. MERMOUD. *Helv. Chim. Acta* 11, 583-97(1928).—The inversion of sugar has been carried out in the presence of HCl (0.091-3.6*N*) and HNO₃ (0.74-3.69 *N*). No proportionality exists between the velocity const. and the H-ion concn. as detd. by cond. The dualist catalysis theory gives an erroneous explanation of the observed facts. In the first approximation, the velocity const. is proportional to the H-ion activity, when the catalyst is HCl. A. L. H.

Active surface of catalysts. BENNOSUKE KUBOTA. *J. Fuel Soc. Japan* 6, 149-55; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 1536; cf. *C. A.* 22, 1520.—Explanations which have been suggested by various investigators dealing with the active surface of catalysts are reviewed, and expts. are described in which Ni catalysts prepd. at various temps. were used with 3 types of compds., viz., aromatic hydrocarbons, aliphatic hydrocarbons and C-free compds., using also a catalytic poison. It is concluded that Ni "consists of various inorg. ferments," that there is a constitutional relationship between these "ferments" and hydrogenating substances and that the Ni surface has a sp. action. C. C. D.

Catalytic action of mineral waters. F. C. GAISSER. *Z. angew. Chem.* 41, 401-7 (1928).—The benzidine reaction has been investigated for a no. of naturally occurring waters. Those showing a pos. reaction invariably contain ferrous or manganous ions, or both but the converse does not hold. Further, waters contg. Fe and Mn are the most active catalysts of the decompn. of H₂O₂. The explanation of these relationships, however, remains obscure. Expts. have also been made on the catalytic activity of the waters during the hydrolysis of starch. B. C. A.

Partial oxidation of methane and ethane in the presence of catalysts. T. E. LAYNG AND R. SOUKUP. *Ind. Eng. Chem.* 20, 1052-5(1928).—The catalytic partial oxidation of various mixts. of CH₄ and C₂H₆ and also of natural gas with O was studied by the dynamic method within the temp. range of 100-700°. For the production of alcoholic or aldehydic intermediates, catalysts of Cu and Ag and oxides of these metals, activated charcoal, Pt oxide and BaO₂ proved unsatisfactory on the basis of hydrocarbon consumed and products obtained. On using small amts. of NO₂ and passing the mixt. through capillary tubes yields of 15-30% of oxygenated derivs. were obtained. Auxiliary catalysts proved ineffective. MeNO₂ promotes the partial oxidation.

D. F. BROWN

Studies on catalytic action. XXII. Catalytic action of reduced copper on unsaturated hydrocarbons. SHIGERU KOMATSU AND MASAO KURATA. *Mem. Coll. Sci. Kyoto Imp. Univ. Series A* 11, No. 3, 163-9(1928); cf. *C. A.* 22, 1265.—The monocyclic terpenes, menthene, *d*-limonene and β -phellandrene were converted by non-reversible catalysis of reduced Cu into cymene and menthene. 54 g. of menthene was passed over Cu catalyst prepd. from 10 g. of CuO, at the rate of 4.5 g./hr. at 290-300°. The product consisted of menthane, cymene and unchanged menthene. Passing *d*-limonene at 280-300° over Cu catalyst yielded completely cymene. At 200° and a rate of 4.5 g. per hour cymene and menthane were found in the product. When 5.3 g. of phellandrene was passed in 2 hours over a Cu catalyst at 300°, the product contained cymene and menthane. M. R. FENSKE

The catalysis of oxidation by iron according to Handovsky. OTTO WARBURG. *Biochem. Z.* 198, 241-2(1928).—Handovsky's theory that catalysis of oxidation by iron in charcoal is due to the H₂ gas which the Fe contains is questioned. S. M.

Acid and salt effects in catalyzed reactions. XV. Catalytic activity of hydrochloric acid in the hydrolysis of ethyl acetate. HARRY M. DAWSON AND WM. LOWSON. *Univ. Leeds. J. Chem. Soc.* 1928, 2146-54; cf. *C. A.* 22, 3338.—The concn. range of HCl as catalyst for the hydrolysis of EtOAc is carried much lower than in previous work (0.01*N*). At a concn. of 0.01*N* HCl, the hydrolysis is markedly affected by the AcOH. This factor must be taken into account in any consideration of thermodynamic activity of H ion. The sep. influence of AcOH was carefully studied. For the range of concn. 0.0002-0.2*N* HCl, the constancy of *k* within the limits of expl. error shows that the initial velocity of hydrolysis is proportional to the concn. of HCl. Over this range the mean activity coeff. falls from 0.997 to 0.884. There is no apparent connection between the catalytic activity and the thermodynamic activity. XVI. **Catalytic effects in the iodination of mesityl oxide.** HARRY M. DAWSON AND ARTHUR KEY. *Ibid.* 2154-65.—The reaction between mesityl oxide and I in dil. aq. soln. is similar to but 200 times more rapid than the reaction between acetone and I. Varying results from samples of the same sp. gr. and *n* (cf. Harries, *Ber.* 32, 1329(1899); *Ann.* 330, 189(1904)) were due to impurities. The reaction is probably of the keto-enol type. The curve for log *x* vs. time is approx. a straight line, for the later stages of the reaction. (*x* = concn. of the catalytically active H ion.) Considerable deviation was found,

however, in the early stages, showing autocatalytic effects which are accounted for by the joint catalytic effect of the H ion and the undissocd. water mol. The relative values for the catalytic coeffs. for H^+ , OH^- , H_2O , CH_3COOH , $CH_3CO_2^-$, $H_2PO_4^-$, and HPO_4^{--} vary considerably from their relative values for the acetone reaction.

A. J. CURRIER

Synthesis of organic substances and of ammonia starting with water gas without employing catalyzers. BRUTZKUS. *Compt. rend.* **187**, 124-5 (1928).—Control of temp., pressure, and concn. has demonstrated the truth of the deduction "All chem. reaction can be directed and accelerated in a given direction by exterior variations, continuous and simultaneous, of pressure, temp., and concn. of different substances acting in opposed direction to those of variations provoked by the desired reaction." The greatest pressure employed was 50 atm.

L. D. R.

Autoxidation and antioxygen action. Catalytic properties of phosphorus compounds. CHARLES MOUREU, CHARLES DUFRAISSE AND MARIUS BADOCHÉ. *Compt. rend.* **187**, 157-61 (1928).— PBr_3 is a good antioxygen for BzH in 1 part per 1000. H_3PO_2 is a less active antioxygen for furfurole and BzH . H_3PO_3 is very good for furfurole while Na_2HPO_3 suppresses the oxidation of BzH . H_3PO_4 is also a good antioxygen. The tertiary phosphines, in general, are good antioxygens. Dimethylphenylphosphine, diethylphenylphosphine, methylidiphenylphosphine, ethyldiphenylphosphine protect well BzH , furfurole and styrolene. The primary and secondary phosphines are less active.

M. R. FENSKE

Autoxidation and antioxygen action—catalytic properties of phosphorus. CHARLES MOUREU, CHARLES DUFRAISSE AND MARIUS BADOCHÉ. *Compt. rend.* **186**, 1673-7 (1928).—The action of white P on the antioxidation of BzH , oil of turpentine and furfurole was studied. It is possible that the active catalyst with white P is due to some product of oxidation. The effect of red P is similar to that of white P but less intense.

M. FENSKE

Catalysts for the reaction $CO + H_2O \rightleftharpoons CO_2 + H_2$. W. DOMINIK. *Main School of Agr., Warsaw Przemysl Chem.* **12**, 229-35 (1928).—From theoretical considerations the following equation for $CO + H_2O \rightleftharpoons CO_2 + H_2$ is derived

$$\frac{\lambda}{\lambda - x_1} = \frac{x_2}{x_0 - x_1} = \frac{x_0 - x_2}{x_0 - x_1} \cdot e^{-b(K-1)(x_1-x_2)/V}$$

This is like that for bimolecular reactions in homogeneous systems. b is a const. which characterizes the useful surface of the catalyst at a given temp., $K = [CO_2][H_2]/[CO][H_2O] = \text{equil. const. at a given temp.}$, V = space velocity of the gas vapor mixt. in cm./hr. 'g. of catalyst, x = partial pressure of CO_2 in the reaction mixt., x_0 = partial pressure of CO_2 before the reaction, x_1 and x_2 the 2 roots of the equation

$$\frac{x(p_0H_2 + x - x_0)}{\{p_0CO - (x - x_0)\} \{p_0H_2O - (x - x_0)\}} - K = 0, \text{ in which } p_0H_2, p_0CO \text{ and } p_0H_2O \text{ represent the partial pressures of the respective components before the reaction, and only } x_2, \text{ the root with the negative radical, represents the pressure of } CO_2 \text{ at equil.}$$

To test this exptly. the extent of the reaction was measured after the gaseous mixt. had passed over one and over two exactly equal portions of the catalyst under the same conditions. A whole series of detns. shows that the catalysis of water gas does proceed according to the derived equation, but that possibility of small difference of temp. lowers the accuracy of the detns.

A. C. ZACHLIN

Acid and basic catalysis. J. N. BRØNSTED. Univ. of Copenhagen. *Chem. Reviews* **5**, 231-338 (1928).—In the text the field of acid and basic catalysis is covered up to March 1926. In an appendix the progress in 1926-1927 is included. In the review a crit. exposition of the theories of acid and basic catalysis is given and also an outline of the modern views on catalytic salt effect. The phenomena of acid and basic catalysis are discussed on the basis of views of the acid-basic function which have their foundation in the work on the catalytic decompn. of nitramide and reactions like the mutarotation of glucose.

M. R. FENSKE

Researches on catalysis at reduced pressure. V. GRIGNARD. *Bull. soc. chim.* **43**, 473-91 (1928); cf. *C. A.* **22**, 1890.—The app. used in the low-pressure expts. is described. The catalysts used were Ni, Cu, Pt black and Pt oxide of Vorhees and Adams. They were supported on fine pumice. Revivification of the catalyst by means of O_2 was also used. The hydrogenation of tertiary methylheptenols $Me_2C:CHCH_2CH_2CMe_2ROH$, was studied since they do not hydrogenate normally by the usual catalytic methods. With Ni at ordinary pressure at 180-200°, hydrogenation yields the satd. hydrocarbon. With Pt methylheptenone and the hydrocarbon are formed. But with Ni at about 15 mm pressure, hydrogenation of the alc. begins at 90°; it is about $\frac{3}{4}$ complete at 90-100° and

essentially quant. at 160–170°. The velocity of hydrogenation at 15 mm. is not much different from that at ordinary pressure. At low pressure desorption is more rapid and so the life of the mol. on the catalytic surface is appreciably reduced. Hydrogenation of benzonitrile with Ni at 175° and 10–13 mm. yields the imine, $C_6H_5CH = NH$. The mechanism of the hydrogenation of phenol was studied. Cyclohexanol begins to yield cyclohexanone at 155° at 18–22 mm.; at 50 mm. the temp. is 160°, while at 760 mm. the temp. is 180°. With benzoyl chloride at 300° and ordinary pressure with Ni benzaldehyde, benzene, toluene and benzoic acid were formed. But by hydrogenating at the same temp. but at 300 mm. a yield of 60% benzaldehyde was obtained. The nickel catalyst rapidly loses its activity as a result of the formation of $NiCl_2$, but with Pt or Pt oxide excellent results were obtained. At 225° and 140 mm., 60% of the benzoyl chloride is converted into benzaldehyde principally. Phenylpropionyl chloride at 200° and 400 mm. yields 20% aldehyde, with the remaining 80% unchanged. The reduction of aromatic aldehydes and ketones was also investigated. With benzaldehyde and Ni at 200° and ordinary pressure, about 58% was reduced to toluene, while the rest was decomposed into CO and C_6H_6 . At 150° and 25 mm., 40% of the aldehyde is reduced to benzyl alcohol; at 100 mm. and 150°, 67% reduction to alcohol is attained. Increasing the temp. to 180–200° forms besides the alcohol, a viscous condensation product distg. at 200° under 6 mm. In addn. the mechanism of the hydrogenation, of α -ethylenic ketones, and the dehydrogenation of alcohols was studied.

M. R. FENSKE

The Landolt-reaction. V. The catalytic action of sodium thiosulfate on the Dushman-reaction. WADIM ROMAN-LEVINSON. *Z. Elektrochem.* **34**, 333–50(1928).—The Dushman-reaction is: $10I^- + 5I^- + 6H^+ = 3I_2 + 5H_2O$. Three related reactions are (1) the Dushman-S-reaction, *i. e.*, the above reaction in the presence of sulfite as reducing agent, (2) the Dushman-T-reaction, *i. e.*, the reaction occurring in the presence of thiosulfate as reducing agent; and (3) the Dushman-S-T-reaction, *i. e.*, thiosulfate catalyzing the reaction used with sulfite. As long as the thiosulfate concn. is small compared to the sulfite concn., the S-T reaction is the principal time-dtg. reaction. The reaction time decreases with increase in thiosulfate concn. and reaches a min. when the thiosulfate concn. is commensurate with the sulfite concn. From here on the T-reaction detg. the time, the reaction time increasing with increasing thiosulfate concn. The formation of various complex compds. of the iodate, iodide, sulfite and thiosulfate ions are discussed.

M. R. FENSKE

Equilibrium between hydrogen-carbon monoxide and methane-carbon dioxide in the corona discharge. GERALD L. WENDT AND GREGG M. EVANS. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **50**, 2610–21(1928). The gaseous phase in the reaction, $2CO + 2H_2 = CO_2 + CH_4$ reaches an equil. at a compn. of 37.1% CO, 37.6% H_2 , 13.3% CO_2 and 8.7% CH_4 , corresponding thermodynamically to 900–950° K. Contraction continues, however, and the end products are C and H_2O .

G. M. EVANS

The system sodium carbonate-sodium bicarbonate-water and the region of existence of trona, $Na_2CO_3 \cdot NaHCO_3 \cdot 2H_2O$. RUDOLF WEGSCHEIDER AND JOSEF MEHL. Univ. Wien *Monatsh.* **49**, 283–315(1928).—The equil. between aq. solns. of Na_2CO_3 and $NaHCO_3$ and the pptg. solid phases, in the absence of NaCl, was measured at 11 different temps. between 20° and 94.5°. In the presence of NaCl it was studied at 3 temps. At 90°, 1 or 2 double salts sep. which are richer in CO_2 than trona, $Na_2CO_3 \cdot NaHCO_3 \cdot 2H_2O$. This on decompn. by water gives labile Na_2CO_3 . M. R. F.

Chemical equilibrium in the vapor of a mixture of paraffins and unsaturated hydrocarbons. H. A. WILSON. Rice Institute, Houston, Texas. *Proc. Roy. Soc. (London)* **A120**, 247–51(1928); cf. *C. A.* **22**, 902. —Using the same method of attack as in previous paper, W. derives the equation $y = \frac{1}{2} - \frac{\sqrt{1/4 - K'f/p(1-f)}}{K'f/p(1-f)}$, where y is the fraction of the total pressure p due to unsatd. hydrocarbons in equil. with liquid and vapor. The calcd. results show that doubling the pressure diminishes the unsatd. compds. in vapor to $1/2$, while raising the temp. 50° F. should double them. The max. mol. percentage of unsatd. compds. in vapor is 50% for equil. conditions. If values of $K'f/p(1-f)$ greater than $1/4$ are chosen equil. cannot be established and decompn. will go on till only vapor remains. This is the case at 15 atms. and at temps. 825, 850, 875° F. It is well known that the amt. of unsatd. compds. is diminished by increasing the pressure. Coke may be considered as a highly unsatd. hydrocarbon; the rate of coking increases with temp. rise, and is lowered by increasing pressure since it is an unsatd. compd.

ARTHUR FLEISCHER

The definition of "area" in the case of contact catalysts. F. HURN CONSTABLE. St. John's College, Cambridge, England. *Nature* **122**, 399–400; cf. *Proc. Roy. Soc. (London)* **A119**, 196(1928); cf. *C. A.* **22**, 3818. —The area of an activated contact catalyst will

vary with the method of measurement adopted. It is thus essential that the max. area of a surface should be defined carefully, so that the results of all measurements can ultimately be compared with this standard. At the present time it seems best to define the "max." area of a surface as the area of the envelope of H atoms covering it completely with a unimol. film, because this gives as nearly as possible an abs. definition. The measurement of this max. area is a matter of great difficulty. The interface method, the H adsorption method, and the electrolytic H deposition method all give results less than the max. area.

R. L. DODGE

Equilibrium in binary systems containing urea as one component. NIKOLA A. PUSCHIN AND DESIDER KÖNIG. Univ. Zagreb. *Monatsh.* 49, 75-82(1928).—The phase diagrams of 8 binary systems contg. urea plus one of the following were constructed, the method of thermal analysis being used: trichloroacetic acid, phenol, resorcinol, hydroquinone, guaiacol, α -naphthol, naphthalene and diphenyl. The data show that urea with trichloroacetic acid, resorcinol, hydroquinone and phenol forms definite compds., the first 3 forming substances of equal molal compn., while those with phenol consist of 1 mol. of urea with 2 mols. of phenol. In the cryst. state urea with guaiacol and α -naphthol form only mech. mixts.; with naphthalene and diphenyl, urea is not miscible in the liquid condition but seps. into 2 layers.

M. R. FENSKÉ

Ternary systems. VII. The periodates of the alkali metals. ARTHUR F. HILL. N. Y. Univ. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 50, 2678-92(1928).—Study of the 25° isotherm for the system KIO_4 - KOH - H_2O showed that only 2 stable salts form from aq. soln., namely, KIO_4 and $\text{K}_4\text{I}_2\text{O}_6 \cdot 9\text{H}_2\text{O}$. The soly. of these salts in H_2O was detd. between 0° and 100°. $\text{K}_4\text{I}_2\text{O}_6 \cdot 9\text{H}_2\text{O}$ undergoes a transition to the anhyd. form at about 78°. Three stable Na salts form from aq. soln. in the system NaIO_4 - NaOH - H_2O , namely, $\text{NaIO}_4 \cdot 3\text{H}_2\text{O}$, $\text{Na}_2\text{H}_3\text{IO}_6$, and $\text{Na}_3\text{H}_2\text{IO}_6$. The soly. of Na metaperiodate, NaIO_4 , was detd. between 5° and 50°. A transition point between the hydrate and the anhyd. form occurs at 34.5°. The wide difference in the soly. of KIO_4 and NaIO_4 may be used as a means for the analytical sepn. of K and Na. The secondary Na periodate, $\text{Na}_2\text{H}_3\text{IO}_6$ is found, when in an amorphous condition, to hold a small quantity of H_2O with a vapor tension apparently as low as that of the compd.; at 100° the rate of loss of H_2O , adsorbed or of compn., averages about 0.01% per day under atm. aq. pressures. The tertiary salt also adsorbs H_2O , and the rate of loss of H_2O adsorbed or of compn. is about $\frac{1}{8}$ as great. Action of HIO_4 on metalperiodates did not produce acid salts. LiIO_4 could not be formed in a pure state. NH_4IO_4 could not be formed at all by the oxidation of the iodates by Cl_2 in the presence of the appropriate bases.

R. H. LOMBARD

Generalization of the methods of residues; determination of the degree of hydration of solid phases in systems in equilibrium. V. P. SHISHOKIN. *Ann. inst. anal. phys.-chim.* (Leningrad) 3, 746-9; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 2702; cf. *C. A.* 22, 3802.—The method of Schreinemaker (*Z. physik. Chem.* 11, 81(1893)) which allows the detn. of the constitution of the ppt. present as the solid phase if the compn. of the soln. and the compn. of the soln. plus the solid phase are known, is applied to the detn. of the sepd. salt. E. g., with a NaCl - MgSO_4 soln. with NaCl and a MgSO_4 hydrate as solid phases it is sufficient to analyze a sample of the soln. and of the total residual system to ascertain the compn. of the hydrate (*C. A.* 21, 3802).

C. C. DAVIS

Freezing point-solubility relations of geometrical isomers. I. The β -chlorocrotonic acids. EYALD L. SKAU AND BLAIR SAXTON. Yale Univ. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 50, 2693-2701(1928).—Measurements of f. p. for the system β -chlorocrotonic acid- β -chloroisocrotonic acid with an improved f. p. app. (cf. *C. A.* 20, 136) show straight lines for $1 + \log N$ vs. $1000/T$ and heats of soln. of 5220 and 4120 cal. per mole for the normal and iso acids, resp. Calorimetric data for heats of fusion differ by 270 and 820 cal. per mole, resp., in the same direction corresponding to values 3° and 5° below those observed near the eutectic compn. Heat contents, sp. heats and heats of fusion are reported. Comparison of these data and those for the crotonic acid-isocrotonic acid system indicate that geometrical isomers show small deviations from mutual ideality but not such as would indicate complex or mixed-crystal formation. Possible explanations are a slight difference in the internal pressures or polarity of the 2 substances or a slight heat of mixing. Less polar isomers may be more nearly ideal.

FOSTER DEE SNELL

Deviations from the regular temperature scale. F. HENNING AND J. OTTO. Berlin-Charlottenburg. *Z. Physik* 49, 742-8(1928).—A crit. review is given of the phys. basis for the 6 values adopted for the international temp. scale by the Oct. 4, 1927 Conference of Weights and Measures in Paris. It is concluded that these values do not differ from earlier temp. scales by more than the exptl. errors involved in the detns.

H. R. MOORE

The temperature of the vapor from a solution. K. SCHREBER. *Z. tech. Physik* 9, 277-85(1928); cf. *C. A.* 21, 1368.—For accurate measurement of the temp. of water vapor evolved by a boiling salt soln. the Ruoberg arrangement (up and down circulation of vapor through concentric jackets surrounding the distn. column) was improved on by heat insulation. The total height of the column was 500 mm., the diam. of column proper and jackets 40, 80 and 140 mm.; five thermoelements were used for the measurements, 7 Hg thermometers for control. The accuracy was 0.2° . The boiling vessel was 100×95 mm. heated by electricity. After proper equil. had been established the temps. were read every 10 min., superheating of the thermometers was eliminated as shown by boiling pure water. The result found was (in agreement with Faraday's contention, contrary to Gay Lussac) that the vapor entering the column is cooler than the boiling liquid; the vapor leaves the soln. probably at the temp. of boiling pure solvent.

B. J. C. VAN DER HOEVEN

The limiting value of the latent heat of vaporization and of the specific heat of saturated vapor at zero absolute. NIKOLAUS V. KOLOSOVSKII. *Z. physik. Chem.* 136, 314-6(1928).—Proofs by Van Laar and others based on assumption that latent heat is finite and therefore that the sp. heat of satd. vapor is $-\infty$ at $T = 0$ are pure tautologies.

F. R. B.

Thermal dissociation of cadmium nitrate. G. MALQUORI. Univ. of Rome. *Gazz. chim. ital.* 58, 217-22(1928).—See *C. A.* 22, 2333.

C. C. DAVIS

Physicochemical studies on higher fatty acids. I. The thermal analysis of the binary mixtures of the stearic and palmitic acids and of the stearic and of the palmitic triglycerides. N. N. EFREMOV. *Ann. inst. polytech. Oural* 6, 155-204(1927).—E. shows by means of f. p.-concn. diagrams that the system of the 2 acids has the behavior typical of a mixt. of 2 isomorphous compds, the diagram having only one min. at 52.5° and 68% by wt. of palmitic acid. The solid solns. of the acids are not quite stable. They decompose very slowly, yielding probably either a mech. mixt. of the components of eutectic compn., or a chem. compd. of varying compn. of the so-called Bertollid type. By his measurements of the viscosity and by the study of the microstructure of the binary system, E. is able to confirm entirely his results of thermic analysis. The stearic and palmitic triglycerides do not have double m. ps., as has been stated sometimes. E. finds instead that both esters exist in at least 3 polymorphous modifications each. The stable α -modifications are formed on rapid cooling of the molten stearic and palmitic glycerides. Their m. ps. are 53.2° and 48.4° , resp. The β -modifications can be obtained by a very slow cooling of the glycerides. They are of a soft texture and transparent and are stable in the temp. range 55.2 - 64.9° and 53.8 - 60.0° correspondingly. Crystn takes place, however, usually only below 55.2° and 53.8° , because of strong and unavoidable undercooling of the liquids. The α -modifications can be easily superheated and transformed into β modifications without melting at 53.2° and 55.2° correspondingly. By careful heating of the latter modifications above 64.9° and 60.0° , γ -modifications can be obtained. These are non-transparent, have m. p. at 69.3° and 67.5° and cannot be obtained by crystn. from the molten compds. directly, as either α - or β -modifications are then formed. The f. p.-concn. diagrams of the binary mixts. of the 2 esters show that all 3 modifications form solid solns. of the 3rd type according to classification of Roozeboom. The α -modifications have the eutectic at 44.9° and 79.5% by wt. of palmitic glyceride. Similar and symmetrical results are obtained with β - and γ -modifications. The first have eutectic at 47.8° and 75% of 3-palmitic ester, the second at 52.3° and 72.4% .

G. B. KISTIAKOWSKY

Heats of solution and dilution of some strong electrolytes. ERICH LANGE. *Fortschritte Chem. Physik physik. Chem.* 19, No. 6, 1-83(1928).—The first half of the paper is a theoretical treatment of the various heats of soln. and diln., including factors affecting their values, relationships among them, and theories of the heat of soln., especially in the limiting case of infinite diln. After a survey of methods for detg. these heats, full descriptions are given of an adiabatic calorimeter for detg. large heats and a differential adiabatic calorimeter with a sensitivity of 5×10^{-6} . With this, heats of diln. for chlorides, sulfates and nitrates of different valence types were detd. All salts showed positive heats of diln. at very great diln. in accordance with the Debye-Huckel theory. The heats of diln. of 5 alkali halides at concns. below 0.01 *M* agree as the theory of equal types demands, but all salts examd. are not consistent in this respect. The temp. coeff. of the heat of diln. as detd. for two salts is below the theoretical value.

LUCY K. PICKETT

The specific heats of gases and their importance in the calculation of "chemical constants." SCHMOLKE. *Wärme* 50, 395-400; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 1497.—A

study of the application of the kinetic theory of gases and the quantum theory to sp. heats shows that the theories could not hold a step further in the realms of high-pressure steam and heat transfer. New theoretical investigations are therefore necessary.

J. S. REICHERT

The state and specific heat of gases at infinite volume. R. D. KLEEMAN. *J. Franklin Inst.* 205, 691-8(1928).—A theoretical paper.

W. T. RICHARDS

Specific heats of superheated steam and gases at high temperatures and pressures. VITTALE GALLINA. *Ann. scuola ing. Padova* 4, 77-87(1928).—A review of various equations of state including those of van der Waals, Clausius, Sarrau, Amagat, Kamerlingh Onnes, Planck and Callendar.

A. W. CONTIERI

The heat of combustion of benzoic acid. W. A. ROTH. *Z. physik. Chem.* 136, 317-20(1928).—The value of Roth, Doepeke and Banse (following abstract) for the heat of combustion of fused BzOH (26 433 kilojoules at constant volume per g. in vacuum) agrees with best old values. The heat of combustion of iron wire to Fe_3O_4 is 1.58 cal per mg.

F. R. B.

Absolute determination of the heat of combustion of benzoic acid. W. A. ROTH, O. DOEPKE AND HILDEG. BANSE. *Tech. Hochschule, Braunschweig. Z. physik. Chem.* 133, 431-42(1928).—Because of contradictions in the literature, the heat of combustion of BzOH has been redetd. Two independent investigations were carried out with different heat resistances, different methods of measurements and different samples of BzOH. Since cryst. BzOH is hygroscopic, in one detn. the fused salt was used, care being taken to seed the melt with an original crystal so as to avoid the formation of another form of the acid. The thermometer could be reliably std to 0.0005°. The bomb was a Langbein-Hugerstoff model, lined with Pt and completely immersed. The pressure of the O used was 35 atms. The calorimeter was not worked adiabatically. The av. value is 6323 cal₁₅.

S. L. B. ETHERTON

Heat of combustion of benzoic acid in the international joule. W. JAEGER AND H. v. STEINWEHR. *Physikalsch-Technischen Reichsanstalt. Z. physik. Chem.* 135, 305-46(1928).—The exptl. method is given in complete detail. The measurements of temp. and the complete technique are fully described. The av. value of a no. of combustions on BzOH from different sources is 26.437 kilojoules per g. at 19.3°. Comparison is made with the value of Fischer and Wrede, 26.449 kj. and of Dickinson, 26.436 kj. The mean of these values is 26.441 kj. per g., or at 15°, the heat of combustion is given as 6319.3 cal₁₅ per g.

M. R. FENSKE

Heat capacities of organic compounds at low temperatures. I. Precision calorimeter and thermostat for low temperatures. DONALD H. ANDREWS. *J. Franklin Inst.* 206, 285-99(1928).—In designing this calorimeter to measure accurately the sp. heats of org. compds. between -200° and room temp., certain exptl. difficulties were faced, viz.: these compds. have low heat cond.; many are corrosive; many can be obtained only in very small quantities. The calorimeter proper consists of an 18-karat-gold vessel of about 100-cc. capacity. A reentrant tube from the bottom supports through the center a no. of gold disks which serve to distribute the heat from the heating coil in the tube to the contents of the calorimeter. A carefully designed thermostat with automatic photoelec. temp. control makes it possible to maintain the calorimeter in a vacuum-jacketed chamber at any desired temp. between -180° and 50° to within 0.01. An automatic device keeps the heating coil in circuit for exactly 3 min., accurate to 1/60 sec. The rise in temp. of about 2° produced in the calorimeter and its contents is measured by carefully calibrated thermocouples with an accuracy of about 0.003° at -180° and 0.001° at room temp. Results are given for heptaldehyde, ranging from 0.258 cal. per g. at -167.57° to 0.431 cal. per g. at -80.52°. Full details of the various pieces of app. are given.

W. W. STIFLER

The electron thermochemistry of inorganic substances. A. BERKENHEIM. Second State Univ. of Moscow. *Z. physik. Chem.* 136, 231-58(1928).—Many inorg. substances, such as the halides and oxides, show regularity in their heats of formation both in vertical and horizontal rows of the periodic table. Since, according to Born, the heats of formation may be resolved into the sum of the heats of sublimation, of ionization, of dissociation and the energy of electrostatic attraction, these last should also show periodic regularity. B. finds that they do, and he also finds that there is similar regularity among ionic radii. By means of these relationships, he is able to calc. the lattice energy of the alkali halides and the alk. earth oxides and obtains results which agree well with those of Born.

MALCOLM DOLF

Thermodynamic deduction of Maxwell's distribution law. A. N. SHCHUKAR'YEV. *Physik. Z.* 29, 181-2(1928).—Maxwell's deduction is open to criticism, although the

law is in accord with experience. An attempt has therefore been made to deduce the law from thermodynamic principles. B. C. A.

The second law of thermodynamics in general relativity. RICHARD C. TOLMAN. Cal. Inst. of Technology. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.* **14**, 701-6(1928); cf. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.* **14**, 268, 348, 355(1928).—In an extension of thermodynamics to general relativity a postulate analogous to the second law has previously been presented. Originally this had the form which it took when applied to an isolated finite system and was justified by showing that it reduced to the second law in the limiting case. In the present work the new postulate is regarded in the form it takes when applied to a non-isolated infinitesimal system. The new form also leads to an expression for the entropy of a system in a stationary state, which agrees with the usual relation between entropy and probability. H. F. JOHNSTONE

Note concerning thermodynamic calculations. DAVID F. SMITH. U. S. Bureau of Mines. *Ind. Eng. Chem.* **20**, 859-60(1928); cf. *C. A.* **21**, 2783.—The synthesis of hydrocarbons especially C_6H_6 , from water gas is considered. The rate of reaction is stressed as an important factor, for free-energy values alone will not tell what species predominates. Comments are made on Francis' calens. of the free energies of various hydrocarbons and alics. (*C. A.* **22**, 1131), and it is pointed out that the use of thermal data often leads to erroneous results. Values obtained from equil. constns., where all substances involved are at the standard fugacity of 1 atm., are more reliable

H. R. MOORE

Thermodynamics based on statistics. I. GILBERT N. LEWIS AND JOSEPH E. MAYER. Univ. of Calif. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.* **14**, 569-75(1928).—The basis of statistical treatment has been Planck's view that the abs. entropy is the total no. of possibilities of a system. Systems may be treated by considering every change in the system or by limiting the variables, *i. e.*, inhibited systems. A system is completely defined by (1) energy, (2) vol and (3) amt of each species of independent constituent. The basis of the present treatment is the partition of mols. into regions. The detailed regions are described by specifying the no. of mols. of each independent constituent in the region. If a system is divided into J and K (spacial, energy, or mol. species distribution) there is a finite no. of detailed states that the system as a whole can assume. Ω represents the possible no. of detailed states, d a given distribution. The following equation is deduced: $(\log \Omega_J^d) + (\log \Omega_K^d) = 0$. Ω^d , the no. of states at equal distribution, always smaller than Ω but Ω^d always greater than average no. of states of distribution. For the equil. distribution, except for small nos. and regions $\log \Omega^d = \log \Omega$. For every system there is a natural mode of partitions into regions which det. the $\log \Omega$. If certain inhibitions are accepted they must be abided by in detg. the $\log \Omega$. This comprises the 2nd and 3rd laws of thermodynamics. The essential idea involved is that thermodynamic properties are detd. with all possible exactness when detailed states are specified to a finite degree. Conversely, thermodynamic properties det. mech. states only within finite limits. II. *Ibid* 575-80.—From the equations derived for Ω , the total no. of regions, the equations $(dS/dE)_V = 1/T$, $(dS/dV)_E = P/T$, and $(dE/dV) = -P$ are derived. The identity of S , T and P are then proved to be the thermodynamic quantities entropy, temp. and pressure. From the above fundamental equations, the remaining equations of thermodynamics can be derived.

ARTHUR FLEISCHER

Formulas for the internal energy and entropy of a substance or mixture. R. D. KILLEAN. *J. Phys. Chem.* **32**, 1396-1410(1928).—A theoretical paper. W. T. R.

Measurements of the thermal conductivity of crystals and crystalline material. A. EUCKEN. *Fortschritte Mineral. Kryst. Petrog.* **12**, 31-2(1927).—Mixed crystals of alkali halides showed poorer thermal cond. than the pure halides. There was found to be no relation between thermal cond. and hardness. J. F. SCHAIER

Thermal conductivity of metals and nonmetals. A. EUCKEN. *Physik. Z.* **29**, 563-6(1928).—E reviews the Debye theory of thermal cond. and its exptl. verification, for non metallic crystals and crystal masses. The roles of the electron and the lattice in the thermal cond. of metals are also discussed (cf. *C. A.* **22**, 3090). R. L. H.

Hall effect in single metal crystals. P. I. WOLD. *Science* **68**, 183-4(1928).—The Hall effect in single crystals of Si steel (3.8% Si) was approx. 15 times as great as that for pure Fe. It is independent of the direction of orientation of the crystal, and this is true also for single crystals of Cu. Taken in connection with recent work of Van Everdingen this suggests that further investigations on the possible effects of crystal orientation on the Hall effect should be made on metals which do not have a cubic lattice structure. W. W. STIFLER

Practical pyrometry. G. B. BROOK AND H. J. SIMCOX. *J. Inst. Metals* No. 470, 10 pp.(1928).—Temp. indicators can be satisfactorily protected against magnetic effects by shielding with soft-iron plates, thereby increasing the accuracy of readings taken. A double shielding with air-gap showed an even greater advantage. An instrument embodying these and other special features is exhibited. Where several couples are connected to the same recorder, trouble is often experienced by the interference of one couple with another, because of contact of the couple with the sheath tip. This can be overcome by using a thimble of insulating material on the end of the thermocouple to protect it from the sheath. The use of lead-covered paper-insulated cable is recommended as connecting cable between the couple and the recording instrument. Cast Fe, coated regularly with a wash of equal parts of French chalk and graphite mixed to the consistency of a thick cream with 10% Na silicate soln., has been found by expt. to be the best material for a thermocouple-protecting sheath for resisting the attack of molten Al. Since couples, particularly those contg. Ni, are very susceptible to the attack of S in the furnace gases, it was found possible, by using lime between the inner and outer sheaths, not only satisfactorily to protect the Ni, but also to enable the couples to be used at a temp. at least 100° above the max. recommended by the makers of the wire. A quick-reading couple suitable for use in many non-ferrous metals can be made by leaving about 1/2 in. of wire bare at the end of the couple, the rest being insulated with silica tubing of small bore, protected by asbestos cord. The contact between the wires is not made by twisting, as is usually the case, but by the molten metal itself. Such a couple enables the operator to read the temp. in about 15 sec. M. R. FENSKE

Measurement of the temperatures of stationary flames. A. G. LOOMIS AND G. ST. J. PERROTT. *Ind. Eng. Chem.* 20, 1004-8(1928).—The method of Kurlbaum (described in detail) was used to measure the flame temps of CH₄, C₂H₆, natural gas and CO mixts. The method consists in comparing the brightness temp. of a continuous radiator, viz., a W band lamp, with the brightness of the radiation from the flame colored with NaCl vapor at $\lambda = 0.589\mu$. It is shown that the true flame temp is equal to the brightness temp. of the W radiator, as read with an optical pyrometer when the spectral line is just reversed as seen in a spectrometer. Comparison of these values with those obtained by means of the Natl. Phys. Lab.'s method giving temp. as a function of the current heating a Pt strip gave agreement within 20°. Calcd. temps. based on thermodynamic principles employing values of ΔH and sp. heats from the work of Lewis and Randall (*C. A.* 20, 1941) differed from 25° to 70°. H. L. O.

Measurement of flame temperatures. EZER GRIFFITHS AND J. H. AWBERRY. *Brit. Nat. Phys. Lab. Gas. J.* 183, 596(1928); *Gas World* 89, 261(1928).—Two methods are discussed. In one, a refractory metal in the form of wire is heated electrically *in vacuo*, and the relation between temp. and heating current is detd. by an optical pyrometer. The same wire is then inserted into the flame, and the relation between temp. and heating current is again detd. When the results are plotted graphically, the point of intersection of the two lines will give the temp. of the flame, for at the temp. represented by this point the electrical supply is sufficient to balance the radiation loss, whether the wire is in vacuum or in the flame, so that the surrounding gas in the flame neither imparts nor abstracts heat from the wire. Wires of different diams. gave identical values. In the second method, a beam of light from an incandescent W sphere was focused through the flame on to the slit of a spectroscope. Na was introduced into the flame, and when the temp. of the flame was greater than that of the W sphere, bright Na lines showed up in a continuous spectrum background. If the temp. were lower, reversal of the Na lines took place. By careful adjustment of the temp. of the sphere, a point was reached when all trace of either bright or dark lines disappeared. This balance could be effected within a range of a few degrees. The corresponding temp. of the sphere was then detd. by means of an optical pyrometer. The results were independent of the thickness of the flame. Li gave the same results as Na, except that a thick flame from a 10-in. water-cooled burner was required for satisfactory work. Two flames at different temps. were measured individually and then superimposed and measured again. A mathematical formula was worked out which gave good agreement with the observed data. The apparent temp. of 2 superimposed flames differs markedly from the mean and is dependent on the relative positions of the flames. It would appear, therefore, that the method cannot be applied to estimate the av. temp. of a heterogeneous flame. The method is devoid of time lag and therefore may be of value in connection with internal-combustion engines, having already been tried with promising results. F. S. GRANGER

The initiation of flame in mixtures of carbon monoxide and oxygen. W. E. GARNER

AND A. S. GOMM. Univ. of Bristol. *Trans. Faraday Soc.* 24, 470-3(1928); cf. Garner and Johnson, *C. A.* 21, 1059.—The rate of reaction of $2\text{CO} + \text{O}_2 \longrightarrow 2\text{CO}_2$ with an initial pressure of 0.3 cm.—below the critical ignition pressure—was detd. at 750° in a quartz vessel with and without infra-red radiation. The infra-red had no appreciable effect on the reaction. For moderately dry and moist gases the crit. pressure of ignition is independent of temp. and is between 0.3 and 0.5 cm. for the range $660\text{--}850^\circ$. The rate of reaction for quartz surfaces is greater for moist than for dry gases. There is evidence that the reaction occurs in the gas phase at 850° . When the rate of surface reaction exceeds a certain value, a change is initiated into the gas phase, which is propagated as flame. ARTHUR FLEISCHER

Diffusion flames. S. P. BURKE AND T. E. W. SCHUMANN. *Ind. Eng. Chem.* 20, 998-1004(1928).—Diffusion flames as distinguished from those of the Bunsen type which result from a premixing of air and gas, are defined as those in which combustible gas and air meet coincidentally with the occurrence of combustion. On the basis of the following assumptions which are valid within limits, a mathematical theory of their behavior is presented: (a) the velocity of gas and air up the tube in the vicinity of the flame is const.; (b) the coeff. of the interdiffusion of the 2 gas streams is const.; (c) the interdiffusion is wholly radial; (d) the admixt. of the 2 streams occurs by diffusion only. Exptl. results are in excellent agreement with theory. H. L. OLIN

Bunsen flames of unusual structure. FRANCIS A. SMITH AND SAMUEL F. PICKERING. *Ind. Eng. Chem.* 20, 1012-3(1928).—An abstract of a lecture illustrated with lantern slides showing unusual flame structures produced by varying combustion conditions, the causes for which have not been investigated. H. L. OLIN

Radiant energy from flames. W. E. GARNER. *Ind. Eng. Chem.* 20, 1008-12(1928).—Exptl. evidence relating to the character of emission from flames of CO is based on work involving the combustion of mixts. of CO with O_2 , N_2 and H_2 in a closed tube with provision for the transmission of radiant energy through a fluorite window to a thermopile. In the case of the use of O_2 and N_2 the emissivity is definitely increased in spite of the lowering of temp. due to diln. With a 2% H_2 mixt. the radiation is diminished 7-fold. G. concludes that H_2 acts as a catalyst in the chem. sense at percentages above 0.2% and as a conservor of chem. energy within the flames up to 2%. This so called "energo-thermic" catalysis is brought about by collisions between protons or electrons and the newly formed products of combustion. H. L. OLIN

The flicker of luminous flames. D. S. CHAMBERLIN AND A. ROSE. *Ind. Eng. Chem.* 20, 1013-6(1928).—The vibratory motion of luminous flames was studied by the photographic method and rate of vibration, speed of flame, movement and amplitude of vibration detd. for various gases under different conditions. The data show that the upper portion of the luminous zone rises to a max. height ten times per sec., and that this rate of vibration is not greatly affected by change in conditions. The lower portion of the flame has a continuous existence, but periodically gives off another flame, which rises above the main flame during its short period of existence. H. L. OLIN

Flame speed of hydrogen sulfide. D. S. CHAMBERLIN AND D. R. CLARKE. *Ind. Eng. Chem.* 20, 1016-8(1928).—The speed of combustion of H_2S mixts. in a 2.5-cm. tube 1 m. long was detd. by means of the photographic method. The max. velocity was found to be 49.5 cm./sec. on burning 10.8% H_2S . H_2 is to a great extent oxidized selectively. Study of a continuous method for producing SO_3 by burning H_2S in an internal-combustion engine is proposed. H. L. OLIN

A colloid heat-indicator. RAPHAEL ED. LIESEGANG. *Inst. physikal. Grundlagen der Medizin*, Frankfurt a. M. *Kolloid-Z.* 45, 112-4(1928).—Certain alkaloids, when warmed with a sulfite soln., become turbid on account of the increase of alky. This reaction may be used to disclose the non-uniformity of temp. in the banded liquids described by Lloyd (*C. A.* 11, 2532). J. H. PERRY

Measurement of e/m with a three-electrode valve with simultaneous measurement of its amplifying factor. DAULAT SINGH KOTHARI. *Indian J. Physics* 2, 485-90(1928).—Details are given of an arrangement by which the current in the anode circuit of a triode could be measured while known magnetic fields were applied by means of a Helmholtz coil. As the magnetic field was increased, the anode current at first remained almost const., then fell suddenly, and then decreased more gradually to zero. The computed results for e/m are much less than the accepted value. This is explained as due primarily to the effect of the grid. A method for computing the amplification factor from the exptl. results is discussed. W. W. STIFLER

Isotherms of monatomic substances and their binary mixtures. XXVI. Isotherms of helium at -183.0° and -201.5° , pressures from 3 to 8 atmospheres. G. P.

NIJHOFF AND W. H. KEESOM. *Verslag Akad. Wetenschappen Amsterdam* 36, 1019-22 (1927).—Values are given for B_A of helium; they are compared with other detns. XXVII. Isotherms of helium between -103.6° and -259.0° at pressures of 1.5 to 14 atmospheres. G. P. NIJHOFF, W. H. KEESOM AND B. ILIIN. *Ibid* 1023-4.—Consts. for He were detd. at -103.29° , -146.50° , -224.94° , -235.77° , -249.80° , -252.57° , -255.845° and -258.99° . B. J. C. VAN DER HOEVEN

Isotherms of diatomic gases and their binary mixtures. XXXV. Isotherms of hydrogen at temperatures ranging from -225.5° to -248.3° and pressures running from 1.6 to 4.2 atmospheres. G. P. NIJHOFF AND W. H. KEESOM. *Verslag Akad. Wetenschappen Amsterdam* 37, 35-6(1928); cf. C. A. 22, 2861.— p_{vA} has been measured for various pressures and compared with the theoretical values. From this it was calcd. that if the temps. are -225.54° , -231.52° , -236.56° , -241.84° , -248.32° , the corresponding values of $B_A \times 10^3$ are -0.268 , -0.309 , -0.340 , -0.390 and -0.439 . A. L. HENNE

Metal-metal oxide electrodes. F. J. WATSON. Imperial College of Sci. and Tech. London. *Chem. Eng. Mining Rev.* 20, 172-5(1928).—Metal-metal oxide electrodes do not alter the compn. of the soln. and are well adapted for the continuous recording of p_H . They act well in the alk. region where quinhydrone is useless, though the p_H at which the hydroxide commences to be neutralized limits their use on the acid side. A calibration curve for each combination has to be established by comparison with the H electrode in a series of buffer solns. Applications of the W and Pt-Mn₂O₃ electrodes in the sugar industry, control of boiler feed H₂O and treatment of sewage are discussed. E. G. VANDEN BOSCHE

Recent investigations on cells contradicting the second principle of thermodynamics. VASILESCO KARPEN. *Compt. rend.* 187, 418 20(1928).—The cells studied consisted of electrodes of Pt and C in solns. of NaOH. At high concns. C is pos. and becomes neg. at lower concns. With pure H₂O the e. m. f. is about 0.1 v. but there is no reaction to account for this. Values for $W' = E_m - T_m \Delta E / \Delta t$ vary from -0.830 v. to -1.806 v. for the temps. 28° to 71° and 71° to 96° . E. G. VANDEN BOSCHE

The diffusion of a hydrogen potential or a reduction potential through platinum or palladium. REINHARD KÖHLER. *Z. physik. Chem.* 135, 369-82(1928).—Expts. on Pt crucibles of from 0.05 mm. to 0.1 mm. wall thickness show that the H₂ potential produced on the outside by electrolytic pptn. at room temp. proceeds to the inside of the crucible only very slowly. The time necessary for a given change of the inner potential varies approx. with the square of the plate thickness, provided the potential change does not exceed 80 mv. The diffusion of H₂ through Pd only corresponded as a first approximation to the diffusion law, results agreeing with Nernst and Lesing. The effect of the reduction potential on the diffusibility was studied with thin Pd plates (0.02 mm.) for CrCl₃, K cobalticyanide, NH₄Cl-FeSO₄, SnCl₂, hydrazine, Na₂S, K₂Fe(CN)₆, FeSO₄, FeCl₃, pyrogallol and hydroxylamine. The diffusion effect is in general greater the greater the reduction potential calcd. from the N H-ion concn. M. R. FENSKE

The reduction potential of cysteine. L. MICHAELIS AND L. FLEXNER. *Naturwissenschaften* 16, 688-90(1928).—Cysteine-cystine mixts. do not show an ordinary reduction-oxidation potential, depending on relative concn. and p_H ; the system is not a reversible one. However, Dixon and Quastel's observations of a potential $E = E_0 + (RT/F \ln [H^+]/[\text{cysteine}])$ on solid gold electrodes if measured rapidly were confirmed, E_0 varying more than 50 milliv., depending on the individual gold electrodes. For Hg electrodes E_0 was 200 milliv. more negative. They explained it by the inability of cystine to take up H from the metal and difference in H overpotential of the latter. It was now found that on careful removal of traces of O the reduction potential of cysteine is equal for Pt, gold-plated Pt and Hg electrodes. Solid gold is the only abnormal metal; it gives false equilibria. The establishment of equil. takes for Pt several hrs., longer even for Au, shorter for Hg. N₂ or H₂ atm. does not influence the value of the potential. The O was removed from the soln. by passing through purified (Cu at 600°) N₂ excluding rubber tubing. O₂ addn. of 1:40,000 upset the equil. on Pt, giving a more positive potential. The D. and Q. equation was found to hold, E_0 being -0.001 v. relative to the normal H electrode at 38° , accuracy ± 0.002 v. The concn. range examd. was for cysteine 0.1 to 0.0002 M, p_H from 2 to 8. No explanation of the effect is offered. B. J. C. VAN DER HOEVEN

The electrokinetic potential between the solid and liquid states of a single substance. FRED FAIRBROTHER AND FRANK WORMWELL. Univ. of Manchester. *J. Chem. Soc.* 1928, 1991-7.—The production of an elec. charge by the friction of a liquid against the same substance in the solid state was investigated by a cataphoresis method.

The movement of a small rod of the solid suspended in the liquid at a temp. within a few degrees of the melting point and between 2 Pt electrodes was measured with a microscope. The solid was found to be positively charged in all cases except in C_6H_6 and $o\text{-ClC}_6H_4OH$, in which cases no deflection could be observed. Substances showing deflections were H_2O , AcPh, $PhNO_2$, guaiacol, anethole, o - and p - $CH_3C_6H_4OH$ and o - $C_6H_4ClNO_2$. The deflection is greatest in H_2O and AcPh. The authors conclude that it is only with polar compds. that the effect is observable, and that it is greater the more polar is the substance. If, according to Coehn's rule, the phase with higher dielectric const. should become positively charged, the results agree with the work of Errera (*C. A.* 22, 2305) in that the dielectric const. of a polar substance is higher in the solid state than in the liquid state.

H. F. JOHNSTONE

Alteration in the galvanic potential of metals, in color and in resistance of gold-silver-copper alloys on cold working. G. TAMMANN AND C. WILSON. Göttingen Univ. *Z. anorg. allgem. Chem.* 173, 156-63 (1928).—Hard metals are generally less noble than when soft, though in 2 out of 9 cases the reverse was true. If the p. d. between a hard and a soft piece of metal is due to the difference in the condition of the outer surface then when the externally hardened surface of the metal rubbed with emery is removed by soln., zero e. m. f. is to be expected. This was found to be the case. Heating a piece of Cu which had been rubbed with emery removes the potential due to the less noble surface. Cold working such alloys as are characterized by certain colors renders them more yellow. On reheating, the color disappears and at the temp. of heating the elec. resistance also diminishes and whiter tones ensue.

S. L. B. ETHERTON

The conductivity and p_H values of mixtures of acids in solutions. J. A. CRANSTON AND J. DUNCAN. *J. Roy. Tech. Coll. Glasgow* 4, 41-7 (1927).—A study of the changes in p_H and elec. cond. accompanying the replacement of water in a HCl soln. by acetic, citric, tartaric, oxalic and phosphoric acids. As the concn. of acetic, citric and tartaric acids in the soln. increases, the elec. cond. decreases but the H-ion concn. detd. by the e. m. f. method increases. In the case of the other 2 acids this effect is not so marked. The influence of the concn. of the HCl is also studied. If H_3PO_4 is added to solns. of HCl greater than 1 N, decrease in cond. results. If the HCl is less than 1 N, the cond. increases with addn. of H_3PO_4 . These effects are discussed briefly along with the meaning of the terms "viscosity" and "concn. of ions".

R. E. GIBSON

Electrical conductivity of solid sulfide mixtures. P. FISCHER. *Z. Elektrochem.* 33, 571-7 (1927).—Following work on mixtures of salts and of oxides (*C. A.* 20, 2276; 21, 693), the elec. cond. of compressed mixts. of powdered sulfides has been detd. for direct and for a. c. at various temps. For mixts. of two sulfides the cond. does not vary in a simple manner with the percentage compn. of the mixt. With Ag_2S and PbS the cond. increases with increasing proportion of PbS , but eventually reaches a max. at about 90% PbS . Although the cond. of Ag_2S is essentially electrolytic and that of PbS electronic, migration expts. on a 50% mixt. indicate that only about 1% of the cond. is electrolytic. For mixts. of Ag_2S with FeS , which is practically a non-conductor, the cond.-compn. curve exhibits a min. and a max. Mixts. of FeS and PbS are practically non-conducting up to 50% PbS , but with higher proportions the cond. increases rapidly. Mixts. contg. sulfides of Cu, Zn, Cd and Ba were also examd. It appears that the type of cond. exhibited by a solid substance may be modified by certain conditions. The observed phenomena are attributed to distortion of the crystal lattices and electron orbits as a result of compression.

B. C. A.

Electrical conductivity in solid sodium chloride at room temperature. J. GINGOLD. *Z. Physik* 50, 633-43 (1928).—G. tested natural crystals produced by cleavage, artificially grown crystals and pressed pastilles for cond. and for charging and discharging currents as condensers. For const. potential in each case the cond. decreases with time. The phenomena are best explained by assuming that current passage requires spatial deformation of crystal lattice to permit ionic movement. A perfect crystal lattice such as is most nearly approached in the natural crystal is most difficult to deform and accounts for initially low and decreasing cond. Artificially grown crystals contain more imperfections and hence show greater cond.

A. P. SACHS

The electrical conductivity of tellurium and of liquid mixtures of tellurium and sulfur. CHARLES A. KRAUS AND ERNEST W. JOHNSON. Brown Univ. *J. Phys. Chem.* 32, 281-93 (1928).—The purpose was to det. the influence of varying amts. of the nonconductive S on the elec. cond. of the highly conductive metallic Te. Special types of cond. cells for measuring the resistances of liquid mixts. at high temps. as well as a const.-vol. gas thermometer for use as a high-temp. regulating device are described. The log of the sp. resistance decreases approx. linearly as the temp. increases for mixts. of Te and S as well as for pure Te. The values for the sp. resistance at 400° for several

mixts. are as follows: Pure Te, 6.41×10^{-4} ; 5 at. % S, 8.910×10^{-4} ; 15 at. % S, 5.741×10^{-4} ; 30 at. % S, 2.390×10^{-4} ; 50 at. % S, 1.571×10^{-4} ; 70 at. % S, 1.870×10^{-4} ; 85 at. % S, 2.317×10^{-4} . Beginning at 30 at. % S and at higher S concns., polarization effects become marked, indicating the presence of ordinary ions. The ionization of Te diminishes rapidly with increasing S content. The metallic properties due to Te are evidently lost when the no. of S atoms in the mixt. becomes equal to, or slightly greater than, the no. of Te atoms. The sp. resistance of liquid Te at its melting pt. is about $1/18$ that of solid Te at the same temp.; at 500° the value for the former is about $1/8$ that of Hg at ordinary temps.

H. F. JOHNSTONE

Electrical conductivity of palladium in a vacuum and in different gases. A. PUON-
ZIKYNAS. *Z. Physik* 46, 253-70(1927).—The cond. of untreated Pd wire increases by about 15% when the gas contained in the metal is removed by ionic bombardment in a vacuum; the increase in cond. was proportional to the amt. of gas removed, and the total amt. of gas evolved was approx. 300 times the vol. of the wire. After treatment for 50 min. at bright red heat in pure H the cond. fell by 50% and 1486 vols. of gas were absorbed. When the wire was maintained in H at 1 atm. its cond. rose slowly, and more rapidly if the wire was in a vacuum until about 900 vols. of gas had been evolved; this indicates that after glowing in hydrogen the metal is supersatd. with H. When the gas is removed by heating in a vacuum the wire absorbs H slowly and N not at all; if, however, the gas is removed in the cold the wire becomes activated and absorbs approx. the same amt. of N or H.

B. C. A.

The electric conductivity of kerosene and gasoline as a function of the temperature. C. A. MOREHOUSE. Ia. State Col., Ames. *Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci.* 34, 271-2(1927), cf. *C. A.* 20, 333.—Kerosene was put into a glass cond. cell heated by a home-made heating coil. This cell was connected in series with an electroscope. The electroscope was then charged through the kerosene by means of an electrophorus and the time required for the leaf to fall through 10 divisions on the scale was taken by means of a stop-watch. This arrangement worked very satisfactorily for the kerosene. A curve is plotted which shows that the resistance of the kerosene decreases steadily with a rise in temp. resulting in the following equation of consts.: $R_t = 290.53(1 - 0.0161t + 0.000068t^2)$. In applying this method to gasoline the resistance was so low that the deflection of the leaf was too rapid to be measured with a stop-watch. But by charging a condenser through gasoline and then discharging it through a galvanometer it was found that its resistance decreases very rapidly with an increase of temp.

W. G. GAESSLER

The theory of superconductivity. L. KORDYSCH. *Ukrainische Phys. Abh.* 1, 56-69(1926); *Phys. Ber.* 8, 931(1927).—The ohmic resistance R arises from the opposing action of ions on each other, and the magnetic component of resistance may be neglected. The energy of the electromagnetic field is related to electron displacement. The supercond. begins when the probability η that an electron is captured by a given ion is zero. The self-induction L_1 and η are related by $L = m/[e^2N(1 - \eta)]$, where e is the charge and m the mass of the electron and N is the Loschmidt no. The sp. cond. σ is given by $\sigma = 1/2(e^2/m)(1 - \eta)/\eta$. The dependence of η on T is given by $\eta = kT/3bm$.

G. L. CLARK

Electromotive force due to friction between various metals. A. LAFAY. *Compt. rend.* 186, 133-4(1928); *Science Abstracts* 31A, 404.—When one metal is rubbed on another their point of contact becomes the seat of an e. m. f., due partly to the contact of the two metals and partly to the rise of temp. caused by the friction. The two effects are usually in opposition, and the effect due to heat can easily be eliminated or allowed for. By giving one of the metals the form of a disk rotated at a known speed, and pressing the other metal on the rim of the disk, it is found that the e. m. f. produced is proportional to the relative speed of the two substances and is independent of the pressure which keeps them in contact. If the relative speed is V , then for speeds between 0 and 8 m. per sec. the e. m. f. of friction between Ag and polished steel is $8 \times 10^{-3}V$ v., and that between Cu and steel is $0.16 \times 10^{-3}V$ v. Also for a given value of V the e. m. f. observed is unaltered for a variation of pressure between 10 and 200 g. per sq. mm.

H. G.

The reduction of oxygen at the dropping mercury cathode. J. HEYROVSKÝ. Charles Univ., Prague. *Časopis Československého Lékárnictva* 7, 242-51(1927).—With the polarographic arrangement and by means of the dropping Hg cathode, the elec. reduction of atm. O_2 dissolved in aq. solns. can be followed in a quant. manner. The expts. carried out with dil. solns. of electrolytes, exposed to the air, lead to the following conclusions: (1) O_2 is first reduced to H_2O_2 at a potential equal to about that of normal Hg_2Cl_2 electrode, the influence of p_H upon this reduction potential being very small,

(2) the second stage is the elec. reduction to H_2O ; this occurs at a 0.001 *N* concn. of H ions at a potential of -0.60 v. and is shifted to more negative values according to the formula $(RT/4F)\log[O_2].[H^+]^4$; (3) a quant. detn. of the content of O_2 and H_2O_2 in solns. may be made from the dimensions and positions of waves on the polarization curves; (4) well-pronounced maxima due to interfacial absorption of O_2 are shown on the current-voltage curves; these may be suppressed by small addns. of surface-active matter (e. g., sulfosalicylic acid and org. dyes) or by high concns. of electrolytes.

WILLIAM J. HUSA

Electromotive force of flowing (aqueous solutions in glass tubes), and stability of colloids. II. H. R. KRUYT AND P. C. VAN DER WILLIGEN. Utrecht Univ. *Kolloid-Z.* 45, 307-19 (1928).—K. and W. take as a measure of the capacity for various electrolytes to ppt. colloids, the e. m. f. set up by the flow of their soln. through a glass capillary. In the alkali series, the capacity increases from Li^+ to Cs^+ , and that of $MgCl_2$ is greater than that of $BaCl_2$. HCl is about as effective as $BaCl_2$. Of the following trivalent ions: Ce , La , $Co(NH_3)_6$ and Al , the last produces the same e. m. f. at about one-hundredth of the concn. of the others. This is not caused by hydrolysis. $ThCl_4$, Pt^{4+} and 2 Co complexes, quadrivalent and hexavalent, were also tested. The e. m. f. of K is not affected by the anion, except in the case of OH , which raised the e. m. f. greatly. KOH shows the same increase in quartz and in Jena glass capillaries. The difference in e. m. f. of the various ions is attributed to differences in the charge of hydrated ions. The e. m. f. of pure H_2O could not be detd. because it is affected by too many factors.

G. CALINGAERT

Oxidation-reduction potentials of the pentacyano-ferroates. DAVID DAVIDSON. Stanford Univ. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 50, 2622-30 (1928).—The oxidation-reduction potentials (against the N/Hg_2Cl_2 electrode) of the following salt mixts. in N KCl at 21° were: $K_4Fe(CN)_6$ - $K_3Fe(CN)_6$, 0.198 v.; $Na_3Fe(CN)_6$ - $NH_4Na_2Fe(CN)_6$ - NH_3 , 0.092 v.; $Na_3Fe(CN)_6$ - H_2O - $Na_2Fe(CN)_6$ - H_2O , 0.209 v.; $Na_4Fe(CN)_6$ - NO_2 - $Na_2Fe(CN)_6$ - NO , 0.234 v. Variations of potentials from the theoretical electrochem. law indicated the formation of the compd. $2Na_3Fe(CN)_6 \cdot H_2O \cdot 3Na_2Fe(CN)_6 \cdot H_2O$. D. D.

Electrometric titration curves for dibasic acids. I. Normal acids. RICHARD GANE AND CHRISTOPHER KELK INGOLD. Univ. Leeds. *J. Chem. Soc.* 1928, 1594-1600.—The purpose was to test by some phys. method the hypothesis that the angles between the valences of a C atom are modified by the space requirements of the attached groups. The method of disson. constns. of acids was used and the formulation of Bierum was adopted to give r , the distance between the ionizing groups. By the method of Auerbach and Smolezyk (*C. A.* 19, 222) the 2 disson. constns. were obtained. The acids studied were of the type $CO_2H(CH_2)_nCO_2H$, from oxalic to azelaic. For the acids from glutaric to azelaic the equation $r = 4.4 + 1.73n$ closely approximates the observed values. The increase per methylene group in the length of the C chain is then about 1.73 Å. U.

M. R. FENSKE

The determination of sodium-ion concentration by a sodium amalgam electrode. G. EITTSCH AND K. JOACHIMSOHN. Kaiser Wilhelm Inst., Berlin. *Z. Elektrochem.* 34, 404-6 (1928).—Describes an electrode vessel for use with alkali metal amalgams in cells of the type, X amalgam | X salt soln. | satd. KCl | Hg_2Cl_2 electrode. The article gives full details with illustrations and also describes an app. for prepg. pure amalgams. An attractive feature is the good use made of ground-glass joints for connecting the various pieces of app. The electrode was tested with Na and $NaCl$ and the observed and calcd. results agreed most satisfactorily.

R. E. GIBSON

The relation between current density and current efficiency in the process of persulfate formation. O. A. ESIN AND E. I. KRIVLOV. *Ann. inst. polytech. Oural* 6, 221-30 (1927); cf. *C. A.* 21, 1935.—Further expts. fully confirm the earlier results of the author.

G. B. KISTIAKOWSKY

The oxidation potential of the quinquevalent-tervalent columbium system. II. SAMUEL J. KIEHL AND DAVID HART. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 50, 2337-45 (1928).—The oxidation potentials of the Cb^{V} - Cb^{III} system were measured with a Hg electrode in an atm. of H at 25°. The av. normal electrode potentials, calcd. from the relation $E = E_0 - 0.0295 \log [Cb^{+++}]/[Cb^{++++}]$ for the 3 concns. of H_2SO_4 used were -0.3730 , -0.3849 and -0.4261 v.

H. R. MOORE

Investigations on the electrolytic oxidation of organic compounds. C. MARIE AND G. LEJEUNE. *Compt. rend.* 187, 343-4 (1928).—In oxidizing alcs. with a Ni anode and in alk. medium, there is but slight depolarization and electrolysis begins at 1.5 v. With Au and H_2SO_4 the result is similar, but with Au and $NaOH$ electrolysis begins at 1.1 v. and after a short time rises to 1.6 v. With Pt and $NaOH$ electrolysis begins at 0.7 v., stops and begins again at 1.6 v. With Pt in acid medium it begins

at 0.7 v., stops and begins again at 1.1 v. To limit the oxidation of the alc. to aldehyde, the lower values should be maintained. This is done by increasing the alc. concn. or by slight interruptions in the electrolysis.

E. G. VANDEN BOSCHE

Metal overvoltage measurements with the cathode-ray oscillograph. EDGAR NEWBERRY. Univ. of Capetown. *Proc. Roy. Soc. (London)* A119, 680-6(1928); cf. C. A. 11, 2640; 21, 1405.—N. has repeated his measurements of metal overvoltage using the cathode-ray oscillograph in an effort to check his previous results and hence meet the objections to his previous work with the rotating commutator, and has also provided further data for the soln. of the problem of the origin of transfer resistance. Electrodes of Cu, Ag, Zn, Cd, Hg, Pb, Fe, Ni and Co were used with normal solutions of the corresponding sulfates except for Ag, Pb and Hg with which the nitrates were used. A metal overvoltage of nearly zero was obtained for the first 4 metals, checking previous results. He concludes that when only metal is being deposited there is no metal overvoltage and no transfer resistance. Entirely different results were obtained for the overvoltage of Fe, Co and Ni. These correspond in magnitude to that of a soln. of acid where H₂ is deposited, therefore, the overvoltage measured is that of H₂ and not that of the metal. This is assumed to be due to hydration of the ions of these metals.

A. J. KING

The effect of hydrogen-ion concentration on overpotential. F. P. BOWDEN. Lab. of Phys. Chem. Cambridge, England. *Trans. Faraday Soc.* 24, 473-86(1928).—The overpotential of H ions was detd. for buffered and unbuffered solns. in which there was no dissolved O₂ at current densities from 10⁻⁸ to 10⁻³ amps./sq. cm. By plotting the overpotential against the log of the c. d. the curves obtained were for each soln. 2 straight lines with the break at about an overpotential of 0.9 v. Part 1 of the curve was the same for all solns., showing that in this range of current densities, the overpotential was independent of the H-ion concn. The slope is about 0.120 and the equation of the line is $\eta = a_1 + b \log i$, where η is the H overpotential and i is the current density. For part 2 the overpotential increases with decreasing H-ion concn., the shift being about 58 millivolts for every tenfold decrease in the H-ion concn. The primary process in part 2 is the deposition of H ions, since the shift is dependent only on the H-ion concn. and not on the compn. of the soln. In dil. unbuffered solns. the observed shift in overpotential is greater than calcd., probably because of concn. polarization. The equation for part 2 lines is $\eta = a_2 + 2b - \log i$. The slope is about 0.220. Frequently the c. d. may be reduced when above the break without reverting to slope 1. The disagreement between various authors is probably due to their being on the 2 different lines. The exptl. work was checked by detns. with a dropping cathode, the c. d. and overpotential being taken at the largest size of the drop. There is no special significance to the terms "hydrogen deposition potential" and "minimum potential."

A. F.

The method of current density-voltage measurement. ARMIN DADIEU. *Z. Elektrochem.* 34, 301-5(1928).—A discussion of the standard method of c. d.-voltage curves as applied to decompn. potential of fused salts and non-aq. solns. It is shown that in many instances it is preferable to det. the c. d.-voltage curve in the direction of decreasing c. d. By this means breaks in the curve due to unstable or complex electrode products are avoided and more dependable values of the decompn. potential are obtained. The advantages of this method are: (1) in cases where the normal method affords no exact values of the decompn. point, exact values can be obtained; and (2) in cases where a metal fails to deposit in the normal manner the conditions of this method sometimes make the deposition possible; and (3) fewer points need to be detd.

W. J. SWEENEY

The theoretical potential of the alkaline earth metals. G. DEVOTO. Ist. chim. industriale, Milano. *Z. Elektrochem.* 34, 19-22(1928).—The standard potential M^{++}/M has been calcd. thermodynamically for $M = \text{Ca, Sr, Ba and Mg}$. The values are 2.897, 2.945, 2.956 and 2.353 v., resp., in good agreement with the expts. of Cambi and Devoto with molten salts (C. A. 21, 2837; 22, 1716).

A. L. HENNE

The extrapolation of electromotive force measurements to unit ionic activity. DAVID I. HFRCHCOCK. Yale Univ. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 20, 2076-9(1928).—With a partially expanded form of the Debye-Hückel equation, namely, $-\log \gamma = 0.5 m - Bm$, where B is an addnl. const., e. m. f. versus molality curves are obtained which deviate from straight lines only slightly above 0.02 M . The extrapolated E_0 values for HCl at 20°, 25° and 30° are 0.2253, 0.2223 and 0.2193 v., resp. This method checks with all data except those for 25° below 0.003 M .

H. R. MOORE

The theory of passivity phenomenon. II. The relation between passivity, current density and time. WOLF JOHANNES MÜLLER AND OTTO LÖWY. Techn. Hochschule, Wien. *Monatsh.* 49, 46-74(1928); cf. C. A. 22, 3090.—The formula $t_p = B(i_0)^{-m}/(i_0^2)$

is obtained from the theory of covering polarization and gives a straight line when the passivity time and the c. d. are plotted logarithmically. The earlier work of W. J. Muller (*C. A.* 22, 347) giving values of the passivity time and av. c. d. for Fe, Ni, Zn, and Cr shows that this relationship is in good agreement for these 4 metals. Accurate investigations with Fe in different electrolytes at const. temp. show that this relationship is valid for H_2SO_4 contg. ferrous-ferric sulfate as well as for NH_2SO_4 . Studies with freely suspended and rotating electrodes give the theoretically expected effect. In electrolytes satd. with FeSO_4 , passivity began first on the freely suspended electrode at a somewhat higher c. d. than for the protected electrode and the passivity time was longer than for the protected electrodes. At higher c. ds. the time interval was less.

M. R. FENSKE

The electron theory of metals according to the wave mechanic statistics, especially as applied to the question of the Volta effect. A. SOMMERFELD. *Ber.* 61B, 1171-80 (1928).—An address before the Deut. chem. Gesellschaft, presenting in a somewhat popular form the significance of the new wave-mechanics theory. Special prominence is given to the new results by G. P. Thomson, showing that cathode rays produce interference patterns by passing through metal foil or celluloid exactly like the diffraction patterns obtained with x-rays. Metals occupy an especially interesting place since the existence of free electrons is involved. It is established according to recent calcs. that in the close packing of metal atoms the outer electrons assume an unstable condition and become loosened from the mother atom. In this way it may be predicted which atoms will possess metallic character in the solid state. In order to understand the properties of the free electrons in the interior and on the surface, the newest wave mechanics theories are used. These methods describe the statistical properties of the electrons in as complete and simple a fashion as the wave theory of light explains the phenomena of optics and x-rays. It is most promising that these most recent phys. theories have such valuable and useful chem. applications.

G. I. CLARK

The magnetic double refraction of liquid mixtures. G. SZIVESSY AND M. RICHARTZ. Univ. Munster. *Ann. Physik* 86, 393-421 (1928).—The magnetic double refraction of 13 different binary mixts. was detd. as a function of the vol. concns. of the components. The observed values are uniformly smaller than those predicted from Langevin's orientation theory.

H. R. MOORE

The theory of the Kerr and Faraday effects in gases. II. The quadratic effect. R. DE L. KRONIG. *Z. Physik* 47, 702-11 (1928).—Using the method of *C. A.* 22, 521 and extending it to cover the quadratic terms in the effect, equations are derived giving the Kerr and Faraday effects for diatomic mols., in terms of the quantum number of the absorption bands and known consts. The equations agree in form with the empirical equations. They predict in agreement with expt. no* linear Kerr effect. They agree in order of magnitude with measured values for the Faraday effect. The small discrepancy being due, it is supposed, to the neglect of the continuous absorption of gases used. A new, simple relation between the Verdet const. for the Faraday effect and the Kerr const. is derived. Exptl. data are as yet not available to check this relation.

F. R. B.

The dielectric constants of binary mixtures. VII. The electric moments of certain diphenyl derivatives. Their relation to the several structures. JOHN W. WILLIAMS AND ARNOLD WEISSBERGER. Leipzig Univ. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 50, 2332-6 (1928); cf. *C. A.* 22, 1528.—The elec. moments of derivs. of diphenyl as well as *p*-phenylenediamine are detd. from dielec. const. and d. data of dil. solns. at 25°. The elec. moments of *p*-dichlorobenzene, 4,4'-dichlorodiphenyl, *p*-dinitrobenzene and 4,4'-dinitrodiphenyl are zero, but the introduction of single Cl or NO_2 groups results in highly unsymmetrical mols. with high elec. moments. For the dinitro and dihydroxy derivs. the data suggest an open or extended structure of the benzene nuclei, while in the amino or benzidine type the rings are folded. **VIII. The electric moment as a vector quantity.** JOHN W. WILLIAMS. *Ibid* 2350-7.—Dielec. and d. data have been obtained for various derivs. of benzene, contg. pos. substituents such as CH_3 , and neg. as OH and NO_2 . These substituent atoms or groups may be considered as vectors acting in certain directions. For di-substituted compds. the resultant moment is to a certain extent calculable from the formulas of Thomson (*C. A.* 18, 17) on the assumption of no interaction between the 2 groups. Good agreement is obtained for mols. with simple substituents, while the disparity shown with the heavier and more complex radicals suggests the need of 3 dimensional diagrams permitting interaction between the various groups. The data support the plane formula for the benzene mol.

H. R. MOORE

Dielectric constants of solutions of electrolytes. H. HELLMANN AND H. ZAHN.

Z. physik. Chem. **132**, 399-400(1928).—Polemical (cf. Walden, Werner and Ulich, *C. A.* **22**, 1718). H. G.

Dielectric constants of electrolytic solutions. H. HELLMANN AND H. ZAHN. *Ann. Physik* **86**, 687-716(1928); cf. preceding abstract.—This is a detailed reply to a series of articles of similar title by P. Walden, H. Ulich and O. Werner (cf. *C. A.* **22**, 1718). The resonance method and various exptl. details are discussed critically at considerable length. W. W. STIFLER

Dielectric constants and absorption indices of ethyl alcohol for short electric waves. SAN-ICHIRO MIZUSHIMA. Tokyo Imp. Univ. *Proc. Imp. Acad.* **4**, 205-7(1928).—The dielec. const. and absorption index of EtOH were detd. between -60° and 60° by the resonance method, using elec. waves of wave length 59 cm. These and previous results for other wave lengths show that the region of anomalous dispersion is shifted toward longer wave lengths as the temp. is lowered. This agrees with Debye's dipole theory. From the exptl. values for the dielec. const., and by making use of Debye's formula, the mol. radius can be calcd. It is found to be 2.1×10^{-8} cm., which is in good agreement with the value obtained by other methods. C. J. WESR

The relation between the dielectric constant of helium and the temperature. M. WOLFFKE AND W. H. KEESOM. Univ. Leiden. *Verslag Akad. Wetenschappen Amsterdam* **37**, 533-9(1928); cf. *ibid* **36**, 1204(1927).—The measurements of the dielec. const. of liquid He were made in the app. previously described and improved on. The break in the $\epsilon - T$ curve is at 2.295° abs. and 38.65 mm. pressure for the triple point of liquid helium I and II with vapor. At that point the ϵ value found is 1.05594. From Onnes and Boks' values for the d. of liquid helium the polarization of liquid He between 2.05° and 4.19° abs. is calcd. by the Clausius-Mosotti equation to be 0.1241 to 1.1253, av. 0.1246, i. e., practically const. and the same for I and II. From optical data on He gas follows for the polarization of the latter 0.1292. It is concluded that the He mol. in liquid I and II and in the vapor is the same. B. J. C. v. D. H.

Thermal variation of magnetic rotatory power when the magnetization coefficient is positive and independent of temperature. H. OLLIVIER. *Compt. rend.* **186**, 1001-3 (1928).—Paramagnetic substances may be classified according as they obey Curie's, Weiss', or other similar laws, or have paramagnetism independent of the temp. Becquerel showed that, according to Langevin's theory of the orientation of paramagnetic atoms in a field, paramagnetic rotation of the plane of polarization occurs, which is proportional to the coeff. of mass magnetization. Assuming the simple additive law expressing this in terms of Verdet's constant, the variation in magnetic potential, and the observed rotation, it is shown for $\text{Na}_2\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7$ —a compd. shown by Weiss and Collet (*C. A.* **20**, 1170, 2781) to have a constant paramagnetism—that Verdet's const. (referred to unit mass) is independent of temp. between 7° and 61° . A soln. of I-free ZnI_2 ($d_D^{20} 2.482$) was found preferable to CS_2 as a comparison substance. It has a Verdet const. 1.36 times as great at 16° , with yellow or Hg green light. It is transparent up to $\lambda 0.3\mu$. B. C. A.

Theory of ferromagnetism. W. HEISENBERG. *Z. Physik* **49**, 619-36(1928).—An attempt is made to explain the Weiss mol. field on the basis of a quantum mechanics energy-interchange process similar to that recently applied by Heitler and London to the interpretation of homopolar valence forces. According to this, ferromagnetism is possible only (1) when the lattice is such that each atom has at least 8 neighbors, and (2) the principal quantum no. of the electrons responsible for the magnetism must be ≤ 23 . These conditions together do not serve to distinguish Fe, Ni and Co from all the other materials but Fe, Ni and Co satisfy these conditions. The present paper is therefore regarded by H. as preliminary and further development is promised. W. W. STIFLER

The magnetic susceptibility of the iron salts from Wildbader thermal waters and other mineral springs. GATSSER. *Metallbörse* **17**, 1603; *Chem. Zentr.* **1927**, II, 1462.—A proof for the magnetic susceptibility of the Fe salts is the reaction with benzidine-HCl and H_2O_2 . G. does not recommend the use of these reagents to detect catalytic action of waters since various definitely catalytic waters do not give the reaction. The pH is important for successfully carrying out the reaction. When it becomes too high the reaction becomes negative. The mountain springs at Cannstadt and the brook springs at Teinach gave positive reactions. All other springs which were investigated gave negative reactions. J. S. REICHERT

Application of thermomagnetic analysis to the chemistry of iron. J. HUGGETT, H. FORESTIER AND G. CHAUDRON. *Chimie & industrie Special No.*, 588-91(April, 1928).—The previously described (*C. A.* **20**, 1939) app. for thermomagnetic analysis has been modified so as to permit recording the displacement of the luminous spot

The possible applications of the instrument are discussed by reviewing the results obtained with it to date (*C. A.* 20, 1939; 21, 1218; 22, 1934). A. P.-C.

The magnetization of single crystals of nickel. SEIJI KAYA. *Sci. Repts. Tôhoku Imp. Univ.*, 1st ser., 17, 639-63(1928); cf. *C. A.* 22, 907.—Crystals of electrolytic Ni 7 cm. long and 2.3 cm. in diam. were prepd. by moving a long crucible, contg. molten Ni, out of the furnace as slowly as the metal froze. They were filed into the form of oblate ellipsoids with the equatorial planes parallel, resp., to the 3 planes (100), (110), and (111). The magnetization curves in various directions through the crystals are illustrated and discussed. The permeability was much increased by annealing. The crystals appeared isotropic up to a magnetization intensity of 205, but above that, the magnetizability decreased from the trigonal to the digonal to the tetragonal axes. The parallel and perpendicular components of magnetization for a const. field varied periodically in a given plane according to the form of space-lattice. The amplitude of this variation was greatest in the (110) and least in the (111) plane. G. F. C.

Determination of the magnetic saturation of iron carbide. F. STÄBLEIN AND K. SCHROETER. *Z. anorg. allgem. Chem.* 174, 193-215(1928).—A ballistic method for finding the satn. value of the intensity of magnetization is described in detail, including the calibration of the app. and the exptl. detn. of the various corrections necessary. A large Weiss type of electromagnet was used to furnish the necessary fields. A preliminary investigation was made with pulverized specimens for which the satn. values had already been detd. in solid form. The results indicated that the method could be relied upon for powders. Fe_3C was prepd. from pig Fe by soln. in 0.1 *N* cold H_2SO_4 . Tests on this gave 12,400 gauss as the satn. value for $4\pi J$, where J is the intensity of magnetization. By extrapolation from 2 specimens of C steel contg. 0.46% and 0.95% of C, resp., an av. value of 12,300 gauss was obtained. S. and S., therefore, conclude that the most probable value for satn. is $4\pi J = 12,350$ gauss. W. W. S.

Magnetic properties of cobalt. MARGARETE SAMUEL. *Ann. Physik* 86, 798-824 (1928).—Two specimens of Co, approx. 18 cm. long and 0.8 cm. in diam., were studied by the magnetometric method. One contained approx. 1.33% Fe, the other 1.5% Fe; both contained traces (less than 0.1%) of C, Mn, Ni and Si. The usual magnetization curves, ideal magnetization curves, reversible permeability and coercive force as a function of the temp. between -185° and 400° are given for each specimen. In spite of careful preliminary annealing, the results for the 2 specimens are not in agreement. At $H = 700$ gauss one gave 773 as the magnetization while the other gave 1086. Similarly, although in each case the reversible permeability decreases with increasing magnetization, for one specimen the values lie between 24 and 9, while the corresponding limits for the other are 86 and 6. Contrary to the observations of O. Bloch that heating Co above 700° produces magnetic hardening, S. found no appreciable alteration in magnetic properties after heating to 1000° . However, in one of the specimens a distinct magnetic hardening was observed after chilling in liquid air. The Gans law of magnetic corresponding states does not seem to hold for these specimens.

W. W. STIFLER

Magnetic susceptibility of ozonides. V. I. VAIDYANATHAN. *Indian J. Physics* 2, 421-33(1928); cf. *C. A.* 21, 1921.—The magnetic susceptibilities of 5 typical ozonides were measured by a modified Curie balance. The special precautions made necessary by the explosive nature of the ozonides, both in their prepn. and during the measurements, are described. All were found to be diamagnetic. The susceptibility of the O_3 mol., computed from the exptl. results on the assumption of the validity of Pascal's additive law, is approx. -25×10^{-6} per g. mol. The electron arrangement in the O_3 mol. is discussed at some length and a possible structure for it is suggested which leads to results in general agreement with those obtained experimentally. W. W. S.

Magneto-electrolytic potentials. EDWARD O. HOLMES, JR., AND ALDEN HANDY. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 50, 1303-14(1928).—An enlargement on the work of Scarpa shows that in solns. of electrolytes flowing through magnetic fields a potential difference is developed at right angles to the direction of flow and that of the field. The potential difference is independent of the concn and nature of the dissolved electrolytes, but proportional to the linear velocity and to the field strength. A theoretical discussion of the data from osmotic and dynamo viewpoints is presented, and an equation derived. The possibilities of ionic displacement and induced ionization are discussed.

W. J. SWERNEY

The application of theoretical chemistry to some of the important processes in the production of steel. HERMANN SCHENCK. *Archiv. Eisenhüttenwesen* 1, 483-97(1928).—A theoretical paper dealing with applications of theoretical chemistry in the production of steel. A discussion is given of the manner in which chem. reactions are influenced

thermodynamically by using for an example the equil: $2CO \rightleftharpoons CO_2 + C$. In considering dephosphorization and Mn combustion in the furnace, the mass-action law is used. Thus is deduced the expression:

$$(P_2O_5) = \frac{(\Sigma P_2O_5)}{1 + \frac{(FeO)^2}{D_1} + \frac{(MnO)^2}{D_2} + \frac{(CaO)^2}{D_3} + \frac{(MgO)^2}{D_4} + \dots}$$

(D = equil. const. for the disocn. of the phosphate and silicate), giving P_2O_5 in terms of (ΣP_2O_5) and the free basic components. In like manner the total MnO content is detd.:

$$(\Sigma MnO) = \frac{[\Sigma Mn](FeO)}{K'} + \frac{[\Sigma Mn](FeO)(SiO_2)}{K'D'_1} + \frac{[\Sigma Mn]^2(FeO)^2(P_2O_5)}{K'^2D_1}$$

By substituting in this equation the value of (P_2O_5) , as given in the previous equation and a similar one for (SiO_2) , another expression is obtained which gives the greatest possible concn. of (ΣMnO) that can be present with the MnO in the slag when equil. prevails. If equil. has not been reached, then Mn must be reduced or oxidized, depending on whether the total Mn-content of the slag is greater or smaller than the right side of the equation. By other expressions it is shown that the Mn content of the steel or slag is not definitely known at any time, if the Mn is reduced or oxidized. The evaluation of the equations for dephosphorization and Mn combustion is difficult, because the values of the consts. and their variation with temp. have not yet been detd. The chem. processes taking place in deoxidation are also discussed. J. BALOZIAN

Observations of the height of ozone in the upper atmosphere. F. W. P. GÖTZ AND G. M. B. DOBSON. Lichtklimatisches Observatorium, Arosa. *Proc. Roy. Soc. (London)* **A120**, 251-9(1928); cf. Dobson, Harrison and Lawrence (*C. A.* **21**, 2097).—The ozone was determined spectrographically. To find the equiv. vertical distance the first thickness is divided by the secant of the sun's zenith distance. Correction must be made when the sun is low, due to curvature of earth's surface. In practice 5 curves drawn showing calcs. of ozone on assumptions of various thicknesses, 0, 30, 40, 50, 60 km. The one most const. was taken as correct for the day. The effect of refraction is negligible for this work. The evidence showed an increase in the height of ozone between autumn and spring and that an increase in the amt. of ozone assocd. with cyclones must occur in the upper part of ozone layer rather than the lower. The av. height is 30-40 km. above sea level. ARTHUR FLEISCHER

Colorimetry. H. ECKSTEIN. *Chem.-Ztg.* **52**, 317(1928).—The suggestion is made that the changes in color of many of the comparison solns. used in colorimetric detns. might be avoided either by the use of suitably colored stable dyes or of colored glasses as comparison standards when such materials can be obtained. B. C. A.

Calculation of the rotatory power of quartz. R. DE MALLEMANN. *Compt. rend.* **186**, 1046-8(1928); cf. *C. A.* **21**, 2419.—The exptl. results of Ze (*J. phys. radium* **9**, 13-37(1928)) are used to deduce the value of the mol. anisotropy which figures in the author's expression for the rotatory power (*C. A.* **21**, 2419). A value of $30^\circ/\text{mm}$ was obtained for quartz at $\lambda 0.546\mu$ (observed value $25.5^\circ/\text{mm}$). The agreement is considered satisfactory in view of the indirect method employed and the low exptl. accuracy. It is improved if allowance is made for the slight inclination of the plane of principal mol. axes with respect to the ternary crystal axis, the existence of which is indicated by the work of Ze and of Bragg. B. C. A.

Ultra-violet refractometry. L. C. MARTIN. *Trans. Optical Soc. (England)* **29**, 1-21(1927-28).—A critical-angle method is described for detg. the n_s of small quantities of liquid for ultra-violet light. Two quartz hemispheres, between which is a thin film of the liquid, are rotated in a beam of approx. parallel radiation, and the critical angles for various wave lengths are measured by means of a quartz spectrograph. A detailed procedure is described and discussed. B. C. A.

Remark on the communication of G. Landsberg and L. Mandelstam on a new effect in the light dispersion by crystals. H. KORNFIELD. Vereinigte Stahlwerke, Dortmund. *Naturwissenschaften* **16**, 653(1928).—The 9.1μ value for the proper vibration of $CaCO_3$ found by L. and M. (*C. A.* **22**, 3837) corresponds to an optically inactive proper vibration of the CO_3 ion (*C. A.* **18**, 3313) found by the author (about 8μ) and confirmed by Schäfer, Bormuth and Matossi (*C. A.* **21**, 360). B. J. C. VAN DER HOEVEN

The absorption of the visible and ultra-violet light and the interference of x-rays in tourmaline. PAUL STAMM. *Neues Jahrb. Min. Abl. A, Beil.-Bd.* **54**, 293-319(1926). J. F. SCHAIRER

Reflection in complex systems. G. I. POKROVSKII. *Z. Physik* **47**, 898-903 (1928).—In many cases analyses of substances according to the degree of reflection can be of much practical importance, e. g., in the estn. of iron oxide or carbonaceous substances in the earth and in minerals and in detn. of the compn. of flour or of dyes. Analogous methods may serve in investigations of the surfaces of plants. The connection between compn. of substances and their color, etc., is shown by the method. Quant. analysis of substances by the intensity of reflected light was first carried out by P. Here, the reflection of disperse systems, composed of different kinds of elements, is considered. In the case of pulverulent substances a simple law has been found in good agreement with expt. The connection between compn. of a mixt. and its reflection is established, which is important for the quant. analysis of pulverulent substances. The paper is largely mathematical. S. L. B. ETHERTON

Is the molecule of gaseous hydrogen chloride polar or non-polar? F. I. G. RAWLINS. *Z. Physik* **50**, 440-2 (1928).—From a consideration of the pure rotation spectrum of HCl, of the constancy of its dielec. const. in a variable magnetic field, and of the lack of variable intensity in the short ultra-red, it is concluded, contrary to Kondratjew's view (*C. A.* **22**, 2874), that gaseous HCl is polar. It is suggested that an exptl. study of the relation of the rotation part C_{rot} of the sp. heat to the equipartition value R at temps. near 12° abs. might answer the question more definitely. R. J. H.

Method for obtaining a stream consisting of a mixture in any desired proportions from two or more receptacles which contain the different liquids. A. SIVOLOBOV. *J. Chem. Ind. (Russ.)* **4**, 543-5; *Chem. Zentr.* **1927**, II, 2210.—The 2 liquids fill the 2 side arms of a U-tube. The height of the liquid columns is so regulated that they flow out in the desired proportions from an orifice at the bottom of 1 side arm. The surface of sepn. of the liquids remains at all times at the level of the orifice. C. C. DAVIS

Recent advances in science: Meteorology. E. V. NEWNHAM. *Science Progress* **23**, 197-203 (1928).—A review of recent work on the O_3 and H_2O content of the atm. JOSEPH S. HEPBURN

Investigation of atmospheric deposits. I. W. LIESEGANG. *Kl. Mitt. Ver. Wasserversorg. Abwasserbeseitig* **3**, 317-27; *Chem. Zentr.* **1927**, II, 2274.—A detailed critical compilation of all the accessible literature which has appeared up to the present time of the chem. nature of atm. ppts. The values ascertained by previous investigators are contained in numerous tables, together with those of L. C. C. DAVIS

The Pauli exclusion principle. P. JORDAN AND E. WIGNER. *Z. Physik* **47**, 631-51 (1928). If a body of gas is considered to be a 3-dimensional wave field with non-commutative multiplication of amplitude, and if the Pauli principle of restricted equivalence is applied, it is possible to develop the theory of the gas without use of the concept of abstract phase space, using only the ordinary three dimensional coördinates. F. R. B.

The distillation of water-soluble organic substances with steam. ARTTURI I. VIRTANEN AND L. PULKKI. *Ann. acad. sci. Fennicae* **29A**, 28 pp. (1927).—If care is taken in the design of the distn. app. to see that all vapor volatilized passes over into the condenser and collecting flask, the following equation represents the change in compn. of the liquid on distn.: $(\log y_1 - \log y_2)/(\log x_1 - \log x_2) = k$, where x and y refer, resp., to the quantities of water and of volatile org. compd. and subscripts 1 and 2 refer, resp., to the quantities at the beginning and end of the distn. By this equation, the purity of a soln. of org. compd. such as a fatty acid can be proved by the constancy of k in successive distn. fractions. The influence of initial concn. and time of distn. on the value of k for dil. solns. of formic, acetic, propionic and butyric acids was studied. Concn. affects k only to a slight extent but the time of distn. influences k significantly so that it must be kept within close limits in quant. work. The rate of distn. adopted was 100 cc. of an original vol. of 200 cc. in 60 min. A mixt. of 2 volatile compds., e. g., 2 fatty acids, can be analyzed by detg. the total acidity of the initial soln. and of the distillate when half of the soln. has passed over, provided that k for each of the acids is known. A mixt. of 3 acids can be analyzed by detg. the total acidity of initial soln. and distillates when $1/4$ and $1/2$ of the sample has passed over. When more than 3 acids are present the exptl. errors become too large. If a compd. has a value for k greater than 5 the exptl. errors are too large. Values for k are given for the following acids: formic 0.398, acetic 0.657, propionic 1.270, butyric 2.02, diethylacetic 4.57, chloroacetic 0.047, phenylacetic 0.070, pyruvic 0.074, α -crotonic 0.760, benzoic 0.270, salicylic 0.688, *o*-toluic 0.508, *m*-toluic 0.420, *p*-toluic 0.378, anisic 0.050, cinnamic 0.102, *o*-aminobenzoic 0.019; *m*- and *p*-aminobenzoic and the 3 nitrobenzoic acids do not distil. Approx. values of k for amines are: ammonia 13, methylamine 11, ethylamine

20, propylamine 30, butylamine 40, diethylamine 43, ethylenediamine 0.02, aniline 5.51, methylaniline 16, benzylamine 3.25, α -naphthylamine 1.05, β -naphthylamine very large. For phenols k is: phenol 1.94, p -chlorophenol 1.30, p -nitrophenol 0.005, m -nitrophenol 1.01, thymol 12; for aldehydes: formic 2.6, acetic 40, benzoic 18, anisic 3.1; for alcs.: methyl 8.9, ethyl 12.9. The volatility of a compd. with steam increases as the hydration in soln. decreases. Neutral salts influence the volatility by altering the hydration, usually decreasing hydration and increasing k . Anions have a greater influence than cations. A given salt has a greater influence on less sol. than on more readily sol. volatile compds. There is a striking parallel between the action of salts on the volatility and on the adsorption of compds. from soln. by charcoal.

F. L. BROWNE

Color purity and its measurement (DESBLED) 25. Action of concentrated HNO_3 on cellulose (ANDRESS) 23. Studies in metallic nitrides and hydrides (ZHUKOV) 6. The atomic volume relations in certain isomorphous series (HALLIMOND) 8. New apparatus for determining gas densities by Bunsen's flow principle (KAHLE) 1. Dehumidification of air (KEEVIL, LEWIS) 13. Residual thermoelectricity of a Hg filament (TSUTSUI) 4. Protected Ag hydrosols. VI. Formation of sols by irradiation (VOIGT) 3. The fine structure and physical behavior of brookite, and the change of state of the three natural forms of titania (SCHRÖDER) 8.

BOGUE, ROBERT HERMAN: *Traité de chimie colloïdale*. Tome I. *Chimie colloïdale théorique*. Translated from the 1st Am. ed. by Jean Barbaudy. Paris: Hermann & Cie. 438 pp. F. 80.

HOCART, R.: *Problèmes et calculs de chimie générale*. Paris: Gauthier-Villars et Cie. 180 pp.

LANGÉ, E.: *Über Lösungs und Verdünnungswärmen einiger starker Elektrolyte*. Berlin: Gebrüder Borntraeger. 83 pp. M. 6.40. Reviewed in *Chimie et industrie* 20, 401(1928).

LITTLE, ARTHUR D.: *The Handwriting on the Wall—A Chemist's Interpretation*. An Atlantic Monthly Press Publication. Boston: Little, Brown & Co. 273 pp.

3—SUBATOMIC PHENOMENA AND RADIOCHEMISTRY

S. C. LIND

Recent theories of the atom. W. F. G. SWANN. *J. Optical Soc. Am.* 17, 163-97 (1928).—S. reviews recent at. structure theories, emphasizing the essential features and significance of Born's matrix treatment of the problem and Schrödinger's theory of wave mechanics.

Notation in atomic structure. ARTHUR E. RUARK AND HAROLD C. UREY. *Mellon Inst. Science* 68, 298-9(1928).—A plea for the standardization of mathematical and physical notation.

H. F. JOHNSTONE

Non-equilateral triangular systems of Rutherford-Bohr. U. CRUDELI. *Nuovo cimento* 4, 85-95(1927).—Largely math. The non-equilateral triangular systems of Rutherford-Bohr are of importance with respect to models of the He atom. Designating the magnitude of the masses relative to the two vertices bearing equal charges as m and the charge on the other vertex as M (the nucleus) and eliminating the Coulombian hypothesis, one has a neutral, non-equilateral, uniformly rotating Rutherford-Bohr triangular system. Two vertices bear equal charges and masses which do not hold, however, for values of the ratio m/M of less than unity. A general treatment of the Rutherford-Bohr triangular systems is also given for equal charges and masses on 2 vertices, where the sides uniting the third vertex with the other two are unequal.

L. T. FAIRHALL

The correspondence relation between the matrices and the Fournier-coefficients in the hydrogen problem. CARL ECKART. *Z. Physik* 48, 295-301(1928).—The passing over of the matrix elements of a quantum problem to the Fournier coeffs. of the classical motion for infinitely great quantum nos. and vanishing h is investigated in the specific case of the radius vector in the H atom. The matrix is expressed by means of a formula of Epstein as a hypergeometric function, whose limit for $h \rightarrow 0$ and quantum nos. $\rightarrow \infty$ is found to pass over into the Fournier expansion for the radius vector undergoing the Kepler motion. A proof is thus furnished of the truth of correspondence principle for this particular problem.

W. WEST

The energy level of the hydrogen atom according to Dirac's quantum theory of electrons. W. GORDON. *Z. Physik* 48, 11-4(1928).—The mathematical derivation of Sommerfeld's formula for the fine structure lines: $\frac{E}{mc^2} = \left(\frac{\alpha^2}{1 + (n' + \sqrt{j'^2 - \alpha^2})^2} \right)^{-1/2}$.

S. L. B. ETHERTON

The current of the Dirac electron theory. W. GORDON. Physikalisches Staatsinstitut, Hamburg. *Z. Physik* 50, 630-2(1928).—Mathematical. The current is resolved into conduction and polarization components.

A. P. SACHS

An interpretation of Dirac's theory of the electron. G. BREIT. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.* 14, 553-9(1928).—Dirac's theory achieves a fuller significance when combined with Pauli's ideas of the spinning electron (*C. A.* 21, 3309).

H. R. M.

Modern quantum theories. II. LEON CAMMEN. *Mech. Eng.* 50, 775-7(1928).—Review.

G. L. CLARK

Statistical interpretation of quantum mechanics. A. E. RUARK. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.* 14, 328-30(1928).—An expt. is suggested to decide between the views of Born and of Darwin on the meaning to be attached to the probability functions occurring in wave mechanics.

B. C. A.

The quantum-theory explanation of the anomalies in the 6th and 7th periods of the periodic table. Y. SUGIURA AND H. C. UREY. Bohr's Institute and Johns Hopkins Univ. *Kgl. Danske Videnskab. Selskab, Math.-fys. Medd.* 7, No. 13, 3-18(1926).—The older atomic model of Fues and Hartree, which pictures electrons traveling in quantized orbits in a central field of force of unknown intensity, is improved by taking into account the electron spin and the relativity correction. The first of these corrections is of particular importance as it allows treatment of the relativity doublets. It is possible to use this picture to calc. the effective strength of the field from exptly. detd. screening consts. The energy of the 4_s states of Cs, La and Nd are, resp., -1.71, 0.25 and +0.70 ν/R . These energies become positive first at Ce, which is experimentally the element in which this level first appears. Similarly the 5_s level should first appear at element 95.

F. R. B.

Quantum theory and chemical bond. F. LONDON. *Physik. Z.* 29, 558-61(1928).—L. reviews the Heisenberg-Schrödinger theory in respect to the bonding of homopolar compds. According to the Pauli principle an atom consists of a no. of equiv. electrons bound in pairs, and a no. of non-equiv. electrons. In the new quantum theory, when 2 such atoms are brought together the non-equiv. electrons are bound and the 2 atoms form a mol. Such electrons as do not belong to equiv. pairs are valence electrons and their no. gives the valence of the atom. The valences thus detd. for the elements agree with those detd. from chem. considerations.

R. L. HERSHEY

The shared-electron chemical linking. L. PAULING. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.* 14, 350-62(1928).—London's theory of the formation of valency linkings is equiv. in simple cases to G. N. Lewis' theory of the shared electron pair. A number of new results have been obtained in extending London's simple theory, taking into account quant. spectral and thermochem. data. A sensitive test to det. whether a compd. is polar or non-polar is put forward and it is concluded that HF is polar, while HCl, HBr and HI are probably non-polar. If quantization can be changed, as it can in the case of some elements in the first row of the periodic system where the interchange energy resulting from the formation of shared-electron linkings is large enough to bring it about, very stable shared-electron linkings are possible. This explains the stable shared-electron linkings of satd. C compds., and the relatively stable double linkings of carbon. The tetrahedral arrangement of the four linkings of quadrivalent carbon can be shown to be the stable one as a result of the resonance phenomenon.

B. C. A.

Wave mechanics of rotating electrons. I. FRENKEL. Lenigrad. *Z. Physik* 47, 786-803(1928).—In connection with previous work on the classical, i. e., corpuscular mechanics F. now deduces the corresponding wave mechanics equations of rotating electrons in a relativity invariant form. The equations obtained are analogous to Darwin's equations but have the merit of being invariant.

S. L. B. ETHERTON

Are electrons waves? C. J. DAVISSON. Bell Telephone Lab. *J. Franklin Inst.* 205, 597-623(1928).—A review of D.'s expts. The question put by the title is answered by asking "Are x-rays waves?" The expts. and their interpretation are discussed in a simple and most readable manner.

W. T. RICHARDS

Waves of an electron. G. P. THOMSON. *Engineering* 126, 79-80(1928); *Proc. Roy. Inst. Gr. Brit.* 1928, 9 pp. (reprint).—The evidence for a wave theory of light is interference and diffraction. But light can also impart motion to an electron, depending upon the kind of light and not upon its intensity. This is almost impossible

if light consists of continuous waves but may be expected if light is composed of discrete particles. De Broglie considered light to be corpuscular but accompanied by waves, thus combining the 2 views. In an elec. or magnetic field the electron does not obey the laws of electricity but goes where its wave takes it, *i. e.*, the electron is refracted and can be focused. Expts. are described to test this view and 3 checks for De Broglie's theory support it. The next questions to be solved are (a) what are the waves and (b) what is the relation between electron waves, waves of light and of x-rays. Theoretically, an exact knowledge of the speed of an electron implies an infinite wave train, but there cannot be an infinite wave train so that speed of the electron may be considered to be waves in an ether modified by tubes of force. Or the waves may be regarded as an expression of the laws of motion, the uniform motion of Newton's first law being replaced by a plane wave and the electron remaining the reality.

S. L. B. ETHERTON

The wave mechanics theory of metallic conduction. I. FRENKEL. *Z. Physik* **47**, 819-34(1928).—The paper is largely mathematical. F gives a derivation of the formula of Pauli and of Fermi for the partition of velocities of electrons at zero abs. He then compares the result with his previous estn. of the energy at zero abs. and interprets values by the wave mechanics theory of the superposition of resonance waves with amplitude 1. A consideration of these "cathode waves" as a consequence of alterations in density due to the heat motion of the metallic atoms leads to an expression for the elec. cond. of metals.

S. L. B. ETHERTON

Kinetic method in the new statistics and its application in the electron theory of conductivity. L. W. NORDHEIM. *Proc. Roy. Soc. (London)* **A119**, 689-98(1928).—The dynamical theory of gases has been worked out in the new statistics, both for the Einstein-Bose and the Fermi-Dirac statistics, and applied to the special case of the electronic cond. of metals. Sommerfeld's mathematical procedure has been justified

A. J. KING

Reflection of electrons by a crystal of nickel. C. J. DAVISSON AND L. H. GERMER. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.* **14**, 317-22(1928).—In continuation of previous work (C. A. **21**, 1927), an electron beam was directed against a {111} face of a nickel crystal at various angles of incidence, and the intensity of scattering in the incidence plane measured as a function of bombarding potential and direction. Whenever the speed of the incident electrons is comprised within any of certain ranges, changing in location as the angle of incidence is varied, a sharply defined beam of scattered electrons issues from the crystal in the direction of regular reflection. In each of these ranges there is an optimum speed where the intensity of the reflected beam is a max. The phenomenon is the analog of the regular selective reflection of x-rays, but the Bragg formula does not hold, although there is a simple correlation between the observed positions of the max. and the positions called by the Bragg formula.

B. C. A.

Reflection of atoms by a crystal. A. ELLETT AND H. F. OLSON. *Phys. Rev.* (ii) **31**, 643-7(1928).—For Ca and Hg atoms striking a rock-salt surface the incident and reflected beams are equally inclined to the normal. Na is not reflected. Hg gives irregular results.

B. C. A.

Anomalous effective cross-section of similar atoms when suffering collisions of the second kind. WILHELM SCHÜTZ. *Z. Physik* **48**, 67-72(1928).—Polémique against Orthmann and Pringsheim (C. A. **22**, 1541) and von Keussler (C. A. **21**, 2102).

B. C. A.

Electron diffraction by optical gratings. E. RUPP. A. E. G., Berlin. *Naturwissenschaften* **16**, 656(1928).—On a grating carved in metal electron diffraction could be observed by using glancing reflection of repeated rapid electron bombardment. Pictures are given of the results with 150- and 70-v. rays with diffraction tracks of zero, first and second order. The deBroglie wave lengths estd. are within 5% of the theoretical (1.0 and 1.50 Å U.).

B. J. C. VAN DER HOEVEN

Inference from the atomic constitution of light energy. J. STARK. *Ann. Physik* **86**, 1037-40(1928); cf. C. A. **21**, 2839.—An application and extension of previously developed theories to the Doppler effect.

W. W. STIFLER

Optical anisotropy of atoms and molecules. I. RAMAKRISHNA RAO. *Indian J. Physics* **2**, 435-65(1928).—Lord Rayleigh and Born have both suggested that the fact that light scattered by gases and vapors is not perfectly polarized may be due to optical anisotropy of the mols., although neither explains how this anisotropy arises. Raman has suggested that it may be due to the mutual influence of the atoms constituting the

mol. R. develops a theory of mol. anisotropy assuming optically isotropic atoms. The distances between the optical centers of atoms in mols. are then computed from scattering data. The results thus obtained differ widely from the values given by x-ray data, which are shown to be the more reliable. It is therefore concluded that the assumption of optical isotropy of atoms and ions is untenable. Further evidence for the anisotropy of atoms and ions is then given, based on the scattering of light by Kr, X, He and A. Evidence is also adduced from the behavior of CCl_4 , CH_4 , HCl , NH_3 , and H_2O . A method for computing the anisotropy of atoms and ions is developed based on the following assumptions: (1) The polarization induced in an atom when light is incident upon it is different along its 3 principal axes. (2) Distances between the optical centers of atoms in mols. are given by the x-ray data for the corresponding interatomic distances. (3) The refractivities of H^+ , C^{4+} , O^{6+} are negligible in comparison with the refractivities of the other atoms or ions of the rare-gas type. (4) All atoms have one axis of symmetry, the refractivities along the other 2 axes being equal but different from that along this axis. (5) The interatomic distances in a mol. in the solid and gaseous states are the same. The computed results are given for a no. of ions for which scattering data are accurately known. These show many regularities. The atoms of the rare gases are less anisotropic than the corresponding ions, and heavier atoms show less optical asymmetry than lighter ones. The asymmetry increases with increasing opposite charge on the adjacent ion. The theoretical basis for at. anisotropy is discussed and it is suggested that possibly it may be explained on the basis of the spinning electron.

W. W. STIFLER

The large area of operation in the reciprocal action of similar kinds of atoms. WILHELM SCHUTZ. *Z. Physik* 48, 67-72(1928).—Consideration of the development of the problem of the anomalously large area of operation in substances of the second kind between similar kinds of atoms. Methods for the detn. of this area of Hg vapor in a magnetic field are compared with regard to the new experience relating to the structure and Zeeman effect of resonance line 2537.

S. L. B. ETHERTON

The constitution of zinc. F. W. ASTON. *Nature* 122, 345(1928).—Using zinc methyl, mass spectra indicate that Zn consists of the following isotopes: 64, 66, 68, 67, 65, 70 and 69. The order in the list shows the order of the intensities. F. E. B.

Cinematographic sketch of electrically exploded wires. HANTARO NAGAOKA AND TETSUGORO FUTAGAMI. *Inst. Phys. Chem. Research, Tokyo. Proc. Imp. Acad. (Japan)* 4, 198-9(1928).—Instead of photographic exploding wires on films rotating in a plane at right angles to the line of sight, as has been done previously, photographs were taken on a film moving around an axis parallel to the wire. Photographs are given of the explosion of Cu and Fe wires, and of Mg ribbon. Luminous particles are expelled at right angles to the direction of flow of current, not continuously but in masses.

C. J. WEST

Electric explosions. HANTARO NAGAOKA AND T. FUTAGAMI. *Sci. Papers Inst. Phys. Chem. Res. (Tokyo)* 8, 269-88(1928).—Plain photographs and cinematographic records were made of the progress of explosions of Al ribbon, fuse wire, Fe wire, manganin wire, Hg in glass capillary tubes, Cu wire, Mg ribbon, Ag wire, elec. lamp filaments, and threads soaked with KNO_3 and NaCl solns. The app. consisted of an a. c. transformer operating at 200 v. and 50 ~ on the primary, and delivering 40 k. v. The secondary current was rectified by a 100 k. v. Kenetron and charged a large battery of condensers. For the cinematographic study, an inductance was put in the circuit to exam the successive stages of explosion. In order to view the exploding wires from instant to instant, a rotating drum of peripheral speed 100 m./sec. with a frequency of 160 cycles per sec. was used to operate shutters with 100 and 360 holes. This gave shutter speeds of 1/20,000 sec. in one case and 1/70,000 sec. in another. The results are fully illustrated by photographs. In most cases the metal wires gave rise to the ejection of luminous particles normal to the direction of the current. For easily oxidizable metals, oxide clouds were developed. The light-emitting portions are in the middle of the wire, and are undoubtedly multiply ionized atoms. A series of explosions was carried out in transformer oil, favoring high c. ds., temp. and pressure. A c. d. of 10^6 amp./sq. cm. did not suffice for the transmutation of Ag, Al, Mg, Tl, Pb, Bi, Sn and Cd. The residue collected from a Hg explosion, however, gave 30 Au lines and 12 Tl lines. This does not constitute unequivocal evidence of the transmutation of Hg.

HOWARD R. MOORE

Experiments on the realization of the decomposition of the lead atom. A. SMITS AND W. A. FREDERIKSE. *Univ. Amsterdam. Z. Elektrochem.* 34, 350-60(1928); cf. *C. A.* 21, 855.—The results of the expts. on the transmutation of Pb into Hg are described. With a specially constructed quartz-Hg lamp very definite positive results

were obtained. This lamp was broken and it was found quite difficult to reproduce all its properties. After many troubles another lamp was constructed which also gave a positive result but only after a much longer time. In the expectation that another easier and more reproducible method might be found, expts. were made with the sparking and flaming arcs. The results obtained here were negative. The indications are, with radiation, that by exposure of Pb to x-rays for a long time radioactivity can be developed. At present it can only be said that these indications are weak and nothing more. When radioactivity occurs and α -particles are emitted after long-time radiation, it is believed that a Szillard electrometer is more sensitive than the identification of Hg by spectroscopic methods. Using a quartz-Pb lamp a positive result was obtained and this result was reproduced but was not so pronounced as the first. All the materials used, the Pb, Fe, carbon and quartz, were found by analytical chem. methods to be Hg-free, and spectroscopic examn. in a C flaming arc proved Hg absent. It is certain that testing in a quartz-Pb lamp is more sensitive than the carbon flaming arc; however the initial spectrum of the quartz-Pb lamp was also free of Hg lines. The only uncertainty may be that the Fe or C electrodes, although found free from Hg by analytical chem. and spectroscopic methods (flaming arc), may yet contain traces of Hg which after the lamp has been run for a time are taken up by the Pb and so Hg lines are found.

In the light of these facts the transmutation of Pb into Hg cannot be considered as proved yet. Further work with radiation is to continue. M. R. FENSKKE

The atomic synthesis manifested in connection with atomic disintegration, and the theories of the building up of atoms from hydrogen and helium. WM. D. HARKINS. Univ. of Chicago. *Z. Physik* 50, 97-122(1928); cf. *C. A.* 17, 3131, 3449.—Out of a total of 45,000 fog track photographs taken by H. and his coworkers, two cases are found in which an α -particle unites with a N kernel, followed by immediate splitting with loss of a proton. A description is given of the "sieve plate" method of obtaining the special coordinates and angles of intersection of these tracks. The min. energy of the α -particle for obtaining these phenomena seems to be from 2.7 to 3.5×10^6 v. A review follows of the theories of H. on at. structure and the periodic system as confirmed by H.'s more recent work. G. M. EVANS

The generation of heat in potassium salts by the radioactive potassium isotope. JOH. KOENIGSBERGER. Univ. Freiburg *Kali* 22, 266-7(1928).—Assuming the max possible heat evolution from the Rb and K radioactive isotopes, it is not sufficient to have a detectable influence on the temp. gradient of the earth or on the temp. in K mines

MARIE FARNSWORTH

Separation of isotopes of potassium. G. VON HEVESY AND M. LÖGSTRUP. *Z. anorg. allgem. Chem.* 171, 1-13(1928).—By subjecting K to the process of ideal distn. (cf. *C. A.* 16, 1180), a residue was obtained having at. wt. 39.109, corresponding with an increase of 4.8% in the proportion of the isotope K^{41} . As the radioactivity increased at the same time by 4.2%, it is concluded that this isotope is probably responsible for the radioactivity of K. B. C. A.

The actinium problem. G. ELSÉN. *Chem. Weekblad* 25, 517-23(1928).—The theories on formation and decay of Act are reviewed. It is possible that a U isotope of higher at. wt. than U I exists and is the parent of the Act series. At. wt. detn. of PrAct is considered most significant for a decision in this matter. B. J. C. v. D. H.

Condensation of water vapor on charged atoms of actinium A. MINESABURO AKIYAMA. *Compt. rend.* 187, 341-2(1928).—Trajectories of α -particles emitted by actinon and Act A have sometimes their origins well sepd., yet close. Two photographic app. at 45° to the axis of the expansion chamber were used. The trajectories were visible under a pressure of 530 mm. Hg. Fifty-seven out of 74 had their origin at the same place. Certain atoms of Act A coming from actinon did not increase in wt. to immobility although produced in an atm. satd. with H_2O . They are attracted to an applied elec. field. L. D. R.

Radium, uranium and vanadium. ANON. *Mineral Ind.* 36, 522-4(1927).—A statistical review. A. B.

The radium and thorium contents of volcanic rocks from Hegau. HEINRICH EDERER. *Ber. naturforschend. Ges. Freiburg i. Br.* 27, No. 2, 20 pp.; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 2273.—The rocks were first decomposed and the quantity of emanation evolved during a given time was detd. by comparison with a Ra-normal soln. According to these expts. the rocks in Hegau can be divided into 3 groups: (1) phonolites with a Ra content of $8.03 - 4.1 \times 10^{-12}$ g.; (2) basalts with $2.33 - 1.01 \times 10^{-12}$ g. and tuff with $1.05 - 0.00 \times 10^{-12}$ g. of Ra per g. of rock. The Th content amounted to 6.18×10^{-8} g. Th for the first group, 0.57×10^{-8} g. Th for the second and 1.01×10^{-6} g. for the last. The measurements of Kaiserstuhl rocks agreed with those of earlier in-

investigators except for the phonolites. The tephrites are richer in Ra than the basalts of Hegau. C. C. DAVIS

The radium and thorium contents of the phonolite of Kaiserstuhl. WOLFGANG SMITH. *Ber. naturforschend. Ges. Freiburg i. Br.* 27, No. 2, 4 pp.; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 2273.—Various phonolites and tephrites from Kaiserstuhl were studied and a Ra content of 4.83×10^{-12} and a Th content of 4.25×10^{-8} g. were found. The values for tephrite amount to 6.62×10^{-12} Ra and 4.33×10^{-8} g. Th, without great variations, as supposed by Lederer. From them may be calcd. a U content of 1.55×10^{-8} and 2.10×10^{-8} g. resp. per g. of rock. The Kaiserstuhl also shows a somewhat higher content in radioactive substances than Hegau. C. C. DAVIS

Radioactive haloes in fluorite from Wölsendorf. A. SCHILLING. *Neues Jahrb. Min. Geol. Abt. A, Beil.-Bd.* 53, 241-65(1926).—The numerous types of haloes in the Wölsendorf fluorite are described and photomicrographs given. The sepn. of colloidal metallic Ca is given as a cause of the color. Precision measurements were made on the range of α -particles from U I and U II. J. F. SCHAIERER

Radioactive waters in Poland. SEWERYN GRABIANKA. *Roczniki Chem.* 8, 183-94 (1928).—The spring Cisowy Dworek at Sromowce (near the Tcheko-slovakian border) had the highest radioactivity of the 9 springs examd.: 9.72 Mach units. A Schmidt electroscope was used. MARY JACOBSEN

Dependence of the speed of separation of radium F on the nature and the state of the precipitating metals. G. TAMMANN AND C. WILSON. Göttingen Univ. *Z. anorg. allgem. Chem.* 173, 137-55(1928).—Since a metal in the hard condition is less noble than in the soft condition it may be expected to ppt. nobler metals with greater velocity than the same metal in the soft state. Should the soln. to be pptd. be concd., then the surface of the pptg. metal is soon covered; hence, to study the subject, dil. solns must be used. With metals less noble than Ra F, soft Cu and Ni ppt. rapidly all Ra F atoms meeting its surface, while soft Ag and Fe only ppt. a portion. Let a be the original amt. of Ra F in the soln., x the amt. pptd. in time t , F the surface of the pptg. metal and v the vol. of the soln. in which the amt. a is available; then $dx/dt = (kF/v)(a - x)$; hence on integration $k = (2.3026v/Ft) \log a/(a - x)$. The Ra F pptd. was measured by a gold leaf electroscope. The error in the detn. of Ra F rapidly increases with the radioactivity of the metal used to ppt. it. When the velocity of pptn. is much greater than the velocity of diffusion, the pptn. const. k should have the same value for different metals. But this was not found to be the case. Hence it was assumed that for elements with smaller k , each collision of a Ra F cation did not mean a deposit. From Nernst's theory $k = D/\delta$, where D is the coeff. of diffusion and δ the thickness of the pptd. layer on the pptg. metal, k is calcd. to be 8×10^{-4} . k for hard Ag is 16.3% greater than for soft Ag. Where the metal used is more noble than Ra F, e. g., Au, Hevesy considers that here the Au ion goes into soln. and Ra F ions transfer their charge. T. and W. suggest that the Ra F is adsorbed in the Au and Euler has shown that Ag ions are adsorbed by Au. In the first case, the amt. of the pptd. Ra F will be proportional to the concn. of the Ra F in the soln. In the second case it will be proportional to a power of the concn. as in other adsorption isotherms. The latter was found to be the case. Hard Au, Pd and Pt adsorb Ra F twice as rapidly as in the soft state and the same holds for Cu-Au and Ag-Au alloys. Active Cr ppts. Ra F but when passive it absorbs very little. It alloys with ferromagnetic metals, when they do not become passive, ppt. Ra F. S. L. B. ETHERTON

Fractional crystallization of radioactive substances. III. The distribution of radium between solid crystalline $\text{BaCl}_2 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ and its saturated aqueous solution at $t = 0^\circ$ and $t = 35^\circ$. VITALIUS KHLOPIN AND ALEXANDER POLESSITSKII. *Z. anorg. allgem. Chem.* 172, 310-20(1928); cf. *C. A.* 22, 1723.—The extremely small quantities of Ra have no practical influence on the 2 phases so that the present case is not analogous with ternary systems of 2 electrolytes which form mixed crystals and water. Henderson and Kracek (*C. A.* 21, 1590-1) in their fractional pptn. of Ba-Ra chromate concluded that the distribution of Ra is analogous to the distribution of a substance between 2 non-miscible solns. The partition factor $D = kc/d$, where c is the amt. in g. of Ba salt per cc. of the satd. soln. and $d = \text{sp. gr. of the solid phase}$. Detns. of D differ with different investigators, though these deviations were probably due to variations in temp. and acid concn. The distribution of Ra between solid BaCl_2 and the neutral satd. aq. soln. strictly obeys the Bertholet-Nernst distribution law. The distribution ratio, K , remains strictly const. at const. temp. and const. compn. of the liquid phase as well as under large differences in the relative amts. of both solvents. Greatly increasing the concn. of the Ra salt (2×10^3 times) does not affect K . K depends on temp. and the temp. coeff. for this system, between 0° and 35° , is -0.516 per degree,

and from 35° to 57.5° it is -0.275 per degree. Fractional crystn. of Ra chloride and bromide improves with fall in temp.

S. L. B. ETHERTON

Velocities of α -particles from radium C, thorium C and C'. G. H. BRIGGS. *Proc. Roy. Soc. (London)* **A118**, 549-57 (1928).—The value of $H\rho = MV/E$ for an α -particle from Ra C has been redetd., the app. for producing the magnetic deflection being modified (cf. *C. A.* **21**, 1590). From the value found, 3.993×10^8 e. m. u., and the theoretical value of E/M , 4814.8, calcd. from recent detns. of the at. wt. of He and the value of the faraday, taking into account the relativity correction for the increase in mass of the α -particle, the initial velocity of α -particles from Ra C is found to be 1.923×10^9 cm./sec. The values found by Rutherford and Robinson were $H\rho = 3.983 \times 10^8$ and $V = 1.922 \times 10^9$ (cf. *C. A.* **9**, 21). The initial velocities of α -particles from Th C and C' are found to be 1.705×10^9 and 2.053×10^9 cm./sec. resp. These results are compared with those deduced from the Geiger relation $V^3 = kR$, and found to be in good agreement. A table is given showing the velocities of α -particles from other radioactive substances, the results being deduced from the author's velocity curve for α -particles from radium C (*loc. cit.*) and from Geiger's determination of the ranges (*C. A.* **16**, 3434).

B. C. A.

Ultra-violet spectrum of radon. STEFAN WOLF. *Z. Physik* **48**, 790-4 (1928).—The spectrum of Ra emanation, hitherto only known in the visible region, is now photographed with a quartz prism app. and about 100 new lines between 3600 and 2400 Å. U. have been measured. A new form of *spectral tube* is given with which without the use of quartz a further step forward in the ultra-violet is possible.

S. L. B. E.

The radiation of protactinium. OTTO HAHN AND ARISTID V. GROSSE. Kaiser Wilhelm Inst., Berlin. *Z. Physik* **48**, 1-10 (1928).—Protactinium, the element of long life with at. no. 91, emits α -particles and changes to actinium, 89. H. and G. now use a very concd. Pa prepn supposed to be free from other radioactive elements and find another weak radiation which they characterize as β . With a completely enclosed cylindrical β electrosc. absorption curves of these rays have been obtained and compared with corresponding β -rays from radioactinium. The time change in the curves was another proof that the β -radiation was not due to any other impurity. The intensity of the β -rays of Pa compared with the α -rays was compared with similar results with other Act products. Along with the β -rays, γ -rays were found also. The thickness for half value of Pa rays is 0.055 mm. and the absorption coeff. in Al is 126 cm. The γ -rays of Pa are more penetrating than β -rays of the active ppt. of actinium.

S. L. B. ETHERTON

Vaporization of polonium in vacuum. P. BONET-MAURY. *Compt. rend.* **187**, 115-7 (1928); cf. *C. A.* **21**, 3011, 3544.—App. previously described was used. The form and position of the cold wall and source have been modified.

L. D. R.

Radioactive precipitates on high antennae. F. SCHINDELHAUER. *Physik Z.* **29**, 479-87 (1928).—An earthed conductor of capacity C in the earth's elec. field becomes charged with a quantity of electricity Q such that $Q/C + V = 0$, where V is the potential of the region in which the conductor is situated. A current flows through the conductor to earth if the elec. field changes, or if the surface charge on the conductor is lost owing to the presence of ions in the surrounding air. The currents produced in the high antennae at Potsdam Observatory by the second cause were investigated, during the period of observation they had a mean value of 3×10^{-15} amp. (sq. cm.), a value some ten times greater than those previously reported. It is concluded that the currents are produced principally by deposition of radioactive material on the conductor for the following reasons: (1) Changes in conditions, such as atm. pressure and ground temp., which det. the escape of radioactive gases from the ground, produce concomitant changes in the current. (2) The current varies with wind pressure, and the vertical temp. coeff. of the air in the same way as the radioactive content of the air, and diurnal variations in the current are similarly connected with the diurnal variations of the concn. of radioactive gas in the lower atm.

W. WEST

Radon pump. L. F. CURTIS. *J. Optical Soc. Am.* **17**, 77-80 (1928).—Rubber tubing and stopcocks through which Hg must pass are eliminated. The pump is designed to remove Rn from a soln. of Ra salts. Two Toepler pumps in series are used. The Rn is purified in the usual way by sparking, passing through P_2O_5 , KOH, CuO bulbs, and freezing down with liquid air and pumping off uncondensed gases.

L. D. R.

Ionization curve in pure hydrogen relative to the α -rays of polonium. FREDERIC JOLIOT AND TADASHI ONODA. *J. phys. radium* **9**, 175-9 (1928).— 17.30 ± 0.03 cm. is the path in H_2 . The stopping power is deduced to be in ratio to air 0.223. The range in air is 3.87 ± 0.01 cm. at 15° and 760 mm. Hg.

L. D. R.

Number of ions produced by α -rays of radium C' in air. IRENE CURIE AND FREDERIC JOLIOT. *Compt. rend.* 187, 43-5(1928); cf. *C. A.* 22, 3827.—Using satn. currents i_α corresponding to the absorption of α -rays in the Mme. P. Curie app. and current i_γ produced by an ionization chamber receiving γ -rays emitted by the source (Ra B + Ra C), filtered by 15 mm. Pb, currents i_α and i_γ are alternately measured. The chamber for penetrating rays has been carefully standardized. Using 4.774×10^{-10} E. S. U. as elementary charge and 3.7×10^{10} or 3.45×10^{10} as the no. of α -particles emitted by 1 g. of Ra, the no. of ion pairs produced by an α -particle from Ra C' is found to be 2.2×10^5 or 2.36×10^5 . It is concluded that the real form of the Bragg curve relative to the α -rays from Ra C' should be intermediate between that of Henderson and that of Irene Curie and F. Behounek. L. D. R.

The phenomenon of groupings of atoms for emanation and for mixtures of radioactive elements. C. CHAMIE. *Compt. rend.* 186, 1838-40(1928).—Cf. *C. A.* 22, 725. Three methods of making photographs have been used: with Rn included in Hg; directly with Rn from mixts. of radioactive elements; emanations from radioactive elements form groups which give starlike photographs, the rays corresponding to paths of particles from the different elements used. Mixts. give rather heterogeneous groupings but there are similar groupings of the same family. L. D. R.

Spectroscopy of γ -rays by crystalline diffraction. MARCEL FRILLY. *Compt. rend.* 186, 1614-5(1928); cf. *C. A.* 22, 2876.—In the region of 20 U X four other lines are obtained—16, 24, 26 and 29.5 U X. 24 and 26 U X are difficult to sep. The results of these expts. are in agreement with those of photo-elec. spectra within the limits of the precision of measurements. In 15 hrs. with 500 millicuries a weak impression of lines 16.2 and 35 U X is obtained. The other 3 lines are obtained with an exposure of 3 days. L. D. R.

New diffused radiations. Y. ROCARD. *Compt. rend.* 186, 1107-9(1928).—The radiations described by C. V. Raman (*Indian J. Physics* 2, Part III, 1 (1928)) are discussed. These radiations differ in wave length from the incident radiation. They seem to be optical beats due to various frequencies of oscillation of the elec. moment of mols. L. D. R.

The Raman effect. PETER PRINGSHEIM. *Naturwissenschaften* 16, 597-606 (1928).—The Raman radiation effect (*C. A.* 22, 1079, 1907) consisting of frequency changes in visible light scattered by a liquid with wave lengths varying with and related to the incident light (differing from fluorescence) is discussed at length. The phenomenon is related to the Tyndall effect: the intensity of the scattered light increases close to the crit. condition of the liquid. The explanation of the Raman effect as an analogon of the Compton effect for x-rays is accepted. The energy yielded by the quanta of the incident rays to liquid mols. serves for nuclear vibrations (not for kinetic propulsion); the scattered ray is of correspondingly lower frequency. Evidence for this theory is contained in the independence of the shift on the condition (solid or liquid) of the scattering body and in the appearance of equal shifts, attributed to excitation of certain molecule groups (C-H, C-C) in various org. liquids (cf. Rocard, preceding abstract, Cabannes and Daure, *C. A.* 22, 3096; Raman and Krishnam, *Indian J. Phys.* 2, 399(1928)). The nuclear vibrations here assumed are identical with those found from ultra-red research. The corresponding anti-Stokes lines (of equally higher frequency) have also been found in the Raman effect. Difficulties are experienced in the explanation of the latter on the basis of Schrödinger's wave mechanics.

B. J. C. VAN DER HOEVEN

The theory of the Raman effect. M. BORN. *Naturwissenschaften* 16, 673(1928).—Several of the peculiarities of the Raman effect (relative line intensities specially) are in complete accord with the statistical interpretation of quantum mechanics even if Schrödinger's equation does not offer an explanation. B. J. C. VAN DER HOEVEN

Penetrating radiation. J. CLAY. *Proc. Acad. Sci. Amsterdam* 30, 1115-27(1927).—Measurements of the penetrating or ultra- γ -radiation have been made at Bandoeng, Java, from February to July. There appears to be a daily variation in intensity with a min. at about 8 A. M., which is always maintained, although the av. value for the day may vary with the season. Absorption expts. indicate that there are at least 2 different kinds of rays, with possible mass absorption coeffs. of 17×10^{-3} cm.⁻¹ and 4×10^{-3} cm.⁻¹, which are greater than those found by Millikan and Cameron (*C. A.* 21, 700). The wave lengths calcd. from these are 3×10^{-11} and 0.8×10^{-11} cm., resp. The intensity of the radiation appears to decrease with increasing altitude at first and then to increase. A penetrating radiation was also observed in a rock-salt mine in Stassfurt. B. C. A.

Astrophysical aspects of the general field of penetrating radiation. B. P. GERASI-

MOVČ. *Proc. Am. Acad. Arts Sci.* 62, 173-85(1928).—The flux of penetrating energy outside our atm. is calcd. from the results of Millikan and Cameron, to be 10^{-4} ergs per second per sq. cm. The energy of the free electrons produced in a rarefied gaseous layer in this radiation field is high, but the percentage of atoms ionized is, for Eddington's interstellar gas (H), only of the order of 10^{-3} . The local fields within nebulas, unless they are absurdly strong, cannot give effects of the order of those produced by stimulating stellar radiation.

W. T. RICHARDS

Rendering h rays visible. HANS PETTERSSON. *Z. Physik* 48, 795-8(1928).—Two simple methods are described: (a) Wilson's method, (b) scintillation method, to render visible natural *h* rays from α irradiated paraffin.

S. L. B. ETHERTON

Dependence of the photographic action of β -rays on their velocity. C. D. ELLIS AND G. H. ASTON. Trinity College, Cambridge. *Proc. Roy. Soc. (London)* A119, 645-50(1928).—Electrons with energies above 200,000 v. were used (β -particles from Ra, B and C). Relative photographic activities were plotted against velocity. Comparison of the exptl. curve with the theoretical one for the ionization shows that the exptl. activity changes at first less rapidly and finally more rapidly than the theoretical.

GREGG M. EVANS

Experiments on the diffraction of cathode rays. II. G. P. THOMSON. Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. *Proc. Roy. Soc. (London)* A119, 651-62(1928); cf. *C. A.* 22, 1723.—The deBroglie wave theory was found to agree with expt. in diffraction patterns from electrons passing through thin Pt, and in calcn. of grating consts. for Al, Au and Pt. The velocity of the diffracted electrons differs by less than 1% from that of the main beam. Electrons must be accompanied by a train of not less than 50 waves.

GREGG M. EVANS

Diffraction of cathode rays by thin celluloid films. ALEXANDER REID. Univ. of Aberdeen. *Proc. Roy. Soc. (London)* A119, 663-7(1928).—The deBroglie wave theory has been tested by obtaining diffraction patterns of the Hull-Debye-Scherrer type from electrons passing through thin celluloid films. Voltage measurements by electrostatic deflection agreed within 1% with spark gap measurements by Thomson (cf. preceding abstr.) The spacing of the planes giving the deflection is calcd. as 4.46 Å. U.

G. M. EVANS

Diffraction of cathode rays by thin films of copper, silver and tin. R. IRONSIDE. Aberdeen Univ. *Proc. Roy. Soc. (London)* A119, 668-73(1928); cf. preceding abstr.—A corroboration of previous work. Agreement with x-ray data is within 1%.

G. M. EVANS

The scattering of cathode rays. B. F. J. SCHONLAND. Univ. of Cape Town. *Proc. Roy. Soc. (London)* A119, 673-80(1928); cf. *C. A.* 20, 541.—Previous expts. have been found inadequate for a test of relativity correction for the orbits of deflected β -particles. A mathematical treatment of the correction is given, leading to an estimate of the amount of scattering to be expected. This is in fair agreement with expt.

G. M. EVANS

Back diffusion and secondary radiation of moderately soft cathode rays on metals. K. H. STREHBERGER. Heidelberg Radiol. Inst. *Ann. Physik* 86, 825-63(1928).—An app. is described in which the distribution of velocities of the secondary electrons from an x-ray target can be quantitatively studied. The true secondary rays have velocities of 0 to 36 v. independent of type of target and of velocity of exciting electrons. The ratio of the true secondary emission to the electrons due to back diffusion shows that the true secondary emission probably comes from electrons diffusing backwards.

F. R. R.

Use of the negative charge of cathode rays as writing medium in cathode oscillographs. P. SELÄNVI. *Z. Physik* 47, 895-7(1928).—Up to the present, phosphorescence and the cathode oscillograph have been used for recording purposes. S. uses another property with which it is simple to work. Cathode rays are directed upon an isolated plate set upon the internal glass wall of the tube. Curves are obtained because of the elec. charges. These are rendered visible by dusting the outer surface with S and red lead. Any electroscopic dust will serve and the Lichtenberg figures will be disclosed. It is expected that this process may afford a writing speed of 30 km./sec.

S. L. B. ETHERTON

Connection between positive rays and the abrupt change of potential at the cathode for the thermal emission from an oxide cathode. Method of obtaining the energy of emission. GERHARD SCHMERWITZ. *Z. Physik* 48, 259-75(1928).—Exptl. details are given for the detn. of the pos.-ray current, the anode current, and the abrupt change of potential at the cathode for a tube with a cathode coated with CaO. The electron stream showed no relationship with the change of potential at the cathode; the pos.-

ray current showed a linear relationship with it for high values, but at about 2.4 volts there was an abrupt change in the curve. Below this voltage there was practically no pos.-ray current. In high vacua the same result was obtained, the value being independent of the temp., and thus of the no. of electrons emitted. It is shown that this critical voltage is the equiv. of the energy of emission of the electrons from the CaO. Similar results were obtained with BaO and SrO, and these agree with the values obtained by Spanner. B. C. A.

Energy of radiation excited by electronic bombardment. PIERRE BRICOUR. *J. phys. radium* [vi], 9, 88-119(1928); cf. *C. A.* 22, 726.—An app. is described for the detn. of the relation between the energy of the electrons emitted from a hot filament and the intensity of the radiation excited by them, and a method of measuring the abs. value of the energy emitted is developed. A theoretical explanation of the results is discussed, and a calcn. made of the probability of the emission of a quantum of energy due to a collision between an electron and a neutral atom. B. C. A.

Spectral study of the luminescence of water and carbon disulfide under gamma radiation. L. MALLET. *Compt. rend.* 187, 222-3(1928).—A special spectrograph, designed by Ch. Fabry, was used for these weak radiations. Two glass tubes, each contg. 250 mg. of Ra as RaSO_4 , were used as the source. Time of exposure was from 2 to 4 days. The visible region and the beginning of the violet were studied. About 3700 was the limit of the instrument. L. D. R.

Optical experiments with electrons. I. L. H. GERMER. Bell Tel. Lab., N. Y. *J. Chem. Education* 5, 1041-5(1928).—The wave nature of moving electrons is established. Reflection, refraction, and diffraction have been observed. A stream of electrons directed against a Ni crystal is reflected with angle of reflection equal to angle of incidence. Electrons and x-rays are reflected from a crystal but not from a polycrystalline surface. The electron is also selective in speed of bombardment. "Electrons are diffracted by a Ni crystal as if they were waves having a wave-length given by the quotient of Planck's const. and the electron momentum, mv ." L. D. R.

Tracks and radiation of electrons emitted by hydrogen. T. FENGET. *Ann. Physik* 84, 880-90(1928).—Mathematical. B. C. A.

Magnitude of motion of conducting electrons. II. A. E. MALINOVSKII. *Z. Physik* 47, 859-85; cf. *C. A.* 21, 2221.—Faraday considered the elec. current as a kinetic process. Modern electrodynamics assumes moving electrons within the conductor. Tolman and his co-workers are considered to have given a direct proof of this. M. uses an elec. current for elucidation of the magnitude of motion and develops mathematical expressions for the phenomena involved. His app. consists of a ring, half of Cu and half of Bi. This is placed in a highly evacuated space and suspended from a thin filament. A thermocurrent is produced by heating the soldered places with an arc lamp. The rotation of the ring was optically measured as usual. The negative result obtained is discussed theoretically. Conclusion: Self-induction does not affect the electromagnetic magnitude of motion of conducting electrons. S. L. B. E.

Superconductivity according to Schrödinger's wave equation and Fermi's statistics. ERICH KRETZSCHMANN. *Ann. Physik* 86, 914-28(1928).—In a microscopic isotropic homogeneous metallic conductor in which the elementary charges are acted on by coulomb forces, there is, according to the Schrödinger wave equation, no elec. resistance provided the distribution of energy and momentum is in accordance with the Fermi statistics. F. R. B.

Electromechanical phenomena and free electrons in metals. ALBERT PERRIER. *Bull. soc. vaud.* 55, 309-13(1926); *Physik. Ber.* 7, 246(1926).—P. considers the mech. effects occurring parallel to the current direction, and the no. of free electrons in metals. The whole discussion is based only on the classical theory of free electrons. P. calcs. the force exerted on the metal ions by a modification of the elec. field, and shows that this effect may be detected by resonance and used to det. e/m . He will try to calc. the no. of free electrons per cc. by means of the present considerations and the use of high frequency oscillations. A. L. HENNE

Process of obtaining the maximum of ultra-violet rays with short waves. N. FAROTZKY. *Compt. rend.* 187, 459-71(1928).—A new type of quartz-Hg lamp is described, using 80,000 v. and giving radiations as low as 253μ . Irritant action on the skin is produced by rays of 300 to 230μ whereas rays of 260 to 230μ have the greater bactericidal action. The lamp does not give heat radiations; no heat filters are required, and the patient can be treated nearer the source. E. G. VANDEN BOSCHE

Ultra-violet radiation of a few organic phosphorus compounds following their irradiation. C. SERONO AND A. CRUTO. *Rass. clin. terap. sci. affini* 27, 167-71(1928).—Irradiated ergosterol slightly darkens the photographic plate. This property is in-

herent in the yellow waxy surface layer which could be sepd. from the inactive remainder and which contains P. A mixt. of cholesterol and *lecithin* from egg yolk had a distinct effect on the photographic plate after irradiation. *Lecithin*, pure *cerebrin* and *chlorophyll* have a pronounced photoactivity after irradiation by a Hg lamp through a Wood screen (360-350 μ), while cholesterol, oxyhemoglobin and fresh blood are inactive. The irradiated inactive substances show a vivid greenish violet fluorescence while the active substances have none. The phenomenon is apparently an *ultra-violet fluorescence*, the λ of which is in the vicinity of the exciting one. The facts that a photochem. effect is obtained on a distant photographic plate, that the pictures are neatly bordered when a perforated Pb screen is used and that the activity is preserved for 20 days are sufficient evidence against the assumption of an ozonide. The activatable phosphatides have apparently the function of storing ultra-violet radiation in the living organisms, and of activating metabolism. The fact that *lecithin* is always assocd. with cholesterol suggests that the latter had a retarding and protective effect. Through its permeability to water in which it is insol. it protects the cells without impairing the osmotic or metabolic processes. The catalytic effect of injected *lecithin* on metabolism finds an explanation in the stored radiation.

MARY JACOBSEN

The effect of ultra-violet light on the dielectric properties of crystals. ALBERT A. AARDAL. Ia. State Col., Ames. *Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci.* 34, 276(1927).—Measurements have been made on the dielec. properties of some of the natural crystals, and it has been shown that the values of the consts. are changed upon exposure to ultra-violet light. The most important of these properties are dielec. const., phase angle, and resistance, all of which show this variation when exposed to the short wave lengths.

W. G. GAESSLER

Theory of absorption and dispersion in x-ray spectra. R. DE L. KRONIG and H. A. KRAMERS. *Z. Physik* 48, 174-9(1928).—An explanation is put forward for the fact that the effective no. of oscillators that must be assocd. with continuous absorption bands in the case of x-rays in order to give the observed dispersion and absorption is different from the no. of electrons in the shell assocd. with the particular absorption band concerned. In particular, the case of the K-band is considered, and it is shown why the effective no. of oscillators is less than 2.

B. C. A.

Röntgen ray energy measurements with the selenium intensimeter. W. SCHMITZ. *Fortschr. Geb. Röntgenstr.* 35, 684-97; *Physik. Ber.* 8, 629(1927).—For different Röntgen rays homogenized by filtration, whose abs. energy is detd. simultaneously colorimetrically, the action on a Se cell is systematically investigated for the range from 0.2 to 1.5 A. U. A max. of sensitivity was observed at 0.2 A. U. The Fürstenau cell maintained excellent constancy for long periods.

G. L. CLARK

Spectrography with a line grating in the region of soft x-rays. Emission and absorption spectra in the intermediate range. JEAN THIBAUD. *Bull. soc. encour. ind. nat.* 1928, 481-2; cf. *C. A.* 21, 1593, 3158.

G. L. CLARK

Is crystal reflection of x-rays entirely a classical phenomenon? I. WALLER and R. W. JAMES. *Nature* 122, 132-3(1928).—A discussion of the formula of Jauncev and Claus (*C. A.* 22, 3580) concerning scattering of x-rays, and a method of checking this formula.

G. R. YOHE

Total reflection. A. ROSTAGNI. *Nuovo cimento* 4, 218-28(1927).—A pencil of rays from a voltaic arc light adjusted to secure approx. parallelism of the rays through a 3-mm. aperture was passed through a glass prism into a layer of CS₂ and impinged at an angle of 60° on the sepg. surface from a thin superposed fluorescent layer of a dil. basic soln. The radiation of the region of approx. 390 μ predominates with respect to the various media traversed, i. e., Wood's screen, CuSO₄ soln., ordinary glass and CS₂. The purity of the CS₂ and of the sepg. surface was assured so that the possibility of diffraction from particles in suspension was avoided. To det. in order of magnitude the amt. of energy passing into a rarer medium, a layer of fluorescent soln. was produced by an app. for demonstrating Newton's rings and exposed to the luminous pencil. The intensity of the fluorescence differs in the various regions and increases with the thickness. Calcd. values agree with observed values.

L. T. FAIRHALL

Reflection of hydrogen atoms from crystals. THOMAS H. JOHNSON. *J. Franklin Inst.* 206, 301-15(1928); cf. *C. A.* 21, 3543. —Full details are given of an app. for studying the reflection of a ribbon-like beam of at. H from the heated surface of a crystal. The reflected atoms are recorded on a plate coated with MoO₃ which is reduced to metallic Mo by the at. H. Calcite, sylvite, rock salt and quartz all give diffuse reflection if the temp. is high enough. The intensity of this diffuse reflection depends in marked degree upon the temp. of the crystal. Sylvite must be at a much higher temp. than rock salt to give the same intensity of diffuse reflection, while calcite and quartz must

be at temps. between these two. It is suggested that this type of reflection may be explained as an adsorption and reëvapn. of the H atoms at the surface. A cleavage surface of rock salt also gave evidence of specular reflection. An attempt to explain this on the old mechanics of forces between atom and crystal shows these ideas to be inadequate and a discussion is given which is based on wave mechanics. The paper is in the nature of a preliminary report. W. W. STIFLER

Molecular collisions of the second order (excitation of Lyman bands and the non-transformation of the symmetric and asymmetric series of the hydrogen molecule). H. BEUTLER. Kaiser Wilhelm Institut physik. Chem. und Elektrochem. *Z. Physik* 50, 581-99(1928).—Traces of H_2 in 2-3 mm. argon are subjected to strong discharge to det. the mechanism of excitation of Lyman bands. According to wave mechanics one must assume 2 varieties of H_2 mols. which are, resp., sym. and asym. in the nuclear functions and are not mutually transformable. The selective excitation of the Lyman bands in A- H_2 mixts. can be explained on the principle of resonance in collisions of the 2nd order only by assuming this non-transformation. A. P. SACHS

K-electron ionization by direct impact of cathode rays. D. L. WEBSTER. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.* 14, 339-44(1928).—The assumptions underlying the theory of indirect K-ionization used in previous work (*Ibid* 330) and here, are first tested by finding the ratio of the indirect K α -line rays of Ag to its continuous spectrum rays of the same wave length. This should be independent of all questions of resolving power, sensitivity function, etc. The results obtained are of the right order, although not strictly accurate. The probability of direct K-ionization by a cathode ray in Ag is found to be 0.9 times the probability of an equiv. quantum emission in the continuous spectrum; the ratio is practically const. with change of voltage, and therefore must hold, not only for ordinary thick targets, but for infinitely thin targets also. The absolute probability of direct K-ionization is also estd. with large limits of error, and found to agree with the Thomas theory. It seems probable that the process of direct ionization is not usually an internal photoelec. effect, but rather a process of repulsion between electrons obeying laws much like the inverse-square law. B. C. A.

Potential of ionization of a molecule of water. R. GRINFELD. *Univ. Nac. La Plata, Estadio Ciencias*, No. 82, 283-93(1928); *Science Abstracts* 31A, 398.—The method here adopted is that of Lenard (collisions with electrons). A crit. potential of 18.0 v. is obtained. In a discussion of the various possible cases it is found that this value should correspond with the energy necessary to detach the electron from the mol. structure. H. G.

Experiments with modified mucronate electrodes. CARL BARUS. Brown Univ. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.* 14, 188-91(1928).—The production of ionic currents is investigated by measuring with a form of interferometer the pressure of the elec. wind from a metal point placed within a field of 25 kv. cm. maintained between 2 plate electrodes; curves are given showing the relation between the strength of the wind and the "distance of extrusion," y , of the point into the field. For the cathode point, the wind begins at a y value of 0.06 cm. indicating that a p. d. of 1.5 kv. is required to produce a steady emission of neg. charges, resulting in a uniform convection current with a wind pressure which may reach 0.4 mm. Hg. For the anode, the p. d. required to bring about the steady emission of ions is similarly found to be 6 kv. W. WEST

Anode and cathode sparks differentiated by the mucronate electrode. CARL BARUS. Brown Univ. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.* 14, 248-51(1928); cf. preceding abstr.—Further descriptions of sparks produced by the electrode arrangement described above. W. WEST

Polarization of ions in crystal lattices. A. E. VAN ARKEL. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken, Eindhoven, Holland. *Z. Physik* 50, 648-56(1928).—Ions are assumed equally polarizable in all directions and the energy of polarization (A) in crystals is calcd. In binary compds. A is least in the CsCl lattice type and increases with increasing coordination no. The experimentally detd. increase of A for the NaCl lattice type and still greater increase for zinc-blende type becomes understandable. Among the alkali halides the CsCl lattice type is found only for compds. with low A , but KF with low A shows the NaCl lattice. If the NaCl lattice structure of CsF is explained by polarization, inadmissably small values of A must be assumed. Where r = the radius of the spherically symmetrical polarizable region surrounding the nucleus and a = the uniform distance of polarizing charges surrounding the ionic nucleus, then $\beta = r/a$, and β is probably always < 0.7 . For these values of β , A is shown to have the following order of values $CsCl < NaCl < zinc\ blende$. A. P. SACHS

Ionization in nebular matter. B. P. GERASIMOVICH. *Proc. Am. Acad. Arts Sci.* 62, 155-71(1928).—The ionization of a planetary nebula stimulated by the radiation

of a very hot star has been investigated assuming that (1) the nebular layer is composed of atoms having only one stationary state and (2) that this is steady and "tangent" to the series of dynamical states. The electron temp. thus calcd. depends only on the optical thickness of the gaseous layer and the effective temp. of the stimulating star, and is independent of the diln. of radiation. The derived temps. are between 25,000° and 2000° for different optical thicknesses. A complete ionization formula has been deduced which shows the ionization of normal and metastable H and He nebulae to be very high. The nebular absorption coeff. as a function of d , is discussed in the light of Kramer's theory.

W. T. RICHARDS

Ionization on thermal decomposition of ozone. R. RUYSSSEN. Univ. Brussel. *Natuurw. Tijdschrift* 10, 101-16(1928).—A stream of ozonized O_2 from a gasometer was passed through an ionization chamber with electrodes heated to 230° to 240° (sufficient for complete decompn.); the current set up was measured and the no. of mols. passing. The O_3 concn. of the gas entering the ionization chamber was detd. by KI titration, the gas vol. measured in a Jüliard anemometer (*C. A.* 22, 1914). The ionization chamber was a Pyrex glass cylinder with cylindrical electrode at the wall and axial rod, 5 mm. apart, 15 cm. long; it was heated in an elec. furnace. Quartz appeared to give insufficient insulation at high temp. The ionization current was measured by quadrant electrometer (Lindeman) the needle being connected to the inner electrode (outer electrode to a storage battery) and to one side of a standard condenser, which was being charged so as to give a zero reading on the electrometer (quadrants at +41 and -52.5 v.). From time, final potential and capacity of the condenser the current was $i = cV/t$. The accuracy was 10^{-16} amp, total capacity 9.4×10^{-11} farad. For pure O_2 the displacement of the needle was negligible; for ozone very considerable for either positive or negative field in the ionization chamber. The data gathered are for fields of ± 84.5 to 905 v., ozone content 0.8 to 9.9% by vol., i. e., 0.7 to 8×10^{17} mols. decomposed per sec. The flow rate was varied. Increasing rate of flow from a mm. up does not influence the ionization (at very low rates some O_3 decomposes at entrance). For m/n , the no. O_3 mols. decomposed per sec. per electron charges collected, were found values between 0.8 and 1.3×10^{10} (10^{-11} to 10^{-12} amp); i. e., the ionization current was proportional to the no. mols. decomposed. The m/n value is independent of field direction; therefore as many + as - ions of about equal mobility are liberated. The ionization rises rapidly and linearly with increasing field. At the highest field values (3000 v.) signs of satn. begin to appear. For the mechanism of the $2O_3 = 3O_2$ reaction it is concluded that two stages exist: (1) ionization into + and - oxygen ions, a time reaction ($2O_3 = 2O_2 + O^{--} + O^{++}$), (2) recombination to neutral oxygen mols., instantaneous (high m/n value and difficulty of satn.) ($O^{--} + O^{++} = O_2$). B. J. C. VAN DER HORVEN.

Effects produced by positive-ion bombardment of solids: metallic ions. M. L. OLIPHANT. Trinity College. *Proc. Cambridge Phil. Soc.* 24, 451-69(1928).—An unsuccessful attempt has been made to show the nature of energy exchange, but several important anomalies have been revealed. The Kunsman source of positive ions has been used. A W filament such as contained in a Coolidge x-ray tube and coated with the mixt. of oxides is used to supply the ions. A focusing hood made a few volts positive in respect to the filament surrounds the filament. A two-stage diffusion pump produced a vacuum of probably 10^{-8} mm. Expts. support the photoelec. theory of the production of electrons by neutralization of positive ions at the cathode. L. D. R.

Electrons and positive ions in pure argon. MARIO A. DA SILVA. *Compt. rend* 187, 32-5(1928).—Previously results were obtained at 758 mm. and continuous voltage. It was decided to learn if all the negative ions were electrons. New curves with alternating voltage, sinusoidal of 42 periods, were plotted. All the negative ions are electrons. L. D. R.

Anomalous dispersion of excited gases. I. The proof of the quantum theory dispersion formula. RUDOLF LADENBURG. Kaiser Wilhelm Inst., Berlin. *Z. Physik* 48, 15-25(1928).—Mainly mathematical. The relation between f and A in the D lines of Na is verified exactly. On the basis of the dispersion formula that is developed, L. detrs. the transformation probability and density of excited atoms by measurements of anomalous dispersion. Under these conditions the influence of negative dispersion can be demonstrated. II. **Anomalous dispersion in excited neon.** HANS KOPFERMANN and RUDOLF LADENBURG. *Z. Physik* 48, 26-50(1928).—The method used for the investigation of the Balmer lines of electrically excited H, i. e., the method of horizontal interference stria, was used in this work. The influence of current and pressure on anomalous dispersion is shown and is theoretically discussed. About 20 $S_3 = P_k^-, S_4^-, r_k^-, S_2^-, p_k, S_3^-, p_k^-$ lines in the red-yellow were used.

S. L. B. EMBERTON

Anomalous dispersion in thallium vapor. V. K. PROKOVIEV AND V. N. SOLOVIEV. *Z. Physik* 48, 276-85(1928).—The anomalous dispersion of Tl vapor was investigated in the neighborhood of the lines 3776 and 5353, at different temps. from 892° to 1107°. It is found that the ratio of the no. of dispersion centers for these lines varies with the temp. according to the Boltzmann law. From this it is shown that the probabilities of the spontaneous transitions $2s \rightarrow 2p_1$ and $2s \rightarrow 2p_2$ (Paschen-Götze notation) are equal. B. C. A.

The smallest electrical carriers in gases. HEINRICH SCHILLING. Univ. Heidelberg. *Ann. Physik* 86, 447-8(1928); cf. *C. A.* 21, 3155.—A note supporting S.'s conclusions on the mobilities of positive and negative ions, in spite of the criticisms of Loeb (*C. A.* 22, 910). H. R. MOORE

A new counting method for corpuscular radiation depending on amplification of true electronic current. EDOUARD RAMELET. *Ann. Physik* 86, No. 14, 871-913 (1928).—The method of Greinacher (*C. A.* 21, 3544) has been improved by use of resistance coupling and adapted to quant. study. Amplifications of 1.6×10^6 have been obtained. α -particles give varying impulse which is due to decrease of the ionization of the gas through which they pass. The shape of the impulse wave was studied with the oscillograph and the impulse shown to be inhomogeneous in all gases except H_2 , which could not be studied on account of the rapid recovery. The impulse depends on the mass of the ionized gas, and is exceptionally great in case of mixed gases. Monatomic gases were not studied. F. R. B.

Chamber for the study of ions and electrons in gases. LEONARD B. LOEB AND A. M. CRAVATH. *J. Optical Soc. Am.* 16, 191-6(1928).—A detailed description is given of a metal ionization chamber suitable for use in research on the mobilities and saturation currents of ions and electrons in gases. The app. has been employed successfully with H_2S . B. C. A.

Accurate measurement of the number of ions produced by a single α -particle, and proof of the existence of new activities. HANS ZIEGERT. *Z. Physik* 46, 668-715 (1928); *Science Abstracts* 31A, 381-2.—The app. used comprised a Hoffmann-Duant electrometer recording photographically on a revolving drum, a hollow spherical ionization chamber contained in a Cu bell jar over a massive brass plate, and an elec. arrangement by means of which the electrometer deflections due to β -rays and γ -rays could be balanced. Each α -particle produced a deflection, which appeared on the record as a sudden break in the line traced on the photographic film, the length of the line measuring the alteration in charge of the electrometer and so the no. of ions produced. This length varied, since the velocities of the α -particles are different for different radioactive substances, and also because some of the α -particles hit the walls of the chamber before their energy was exhausted. The lengths of these lines were measured on a measuring machine, which is described, and were dealt with statistically in such a way that it became possible to sep. the effects due to different radioactive components in a mixt. Joffé's satn. theory being taken into account, the following values were obtained for k , the no. of ions produced by each α -particle in air at 0° and 760 mm.: U I, 1.16×10^5 ; U II, 1.29×10^5 ; Ra, 1.36×10^5 . The no. of α -particles per g. of Ra per second is $Z = 3.71 \times 10^{10}$. Metals for which radioactivity has not been observed were tested. No characteristic activity was found for Cu or Zn, but the metals Al and old Pb were shown to contain an amt. of Ra of the order of magnitude 10^{-14} g. per g. of metal. Residues and ppts. from solns. of Zn showed certainly the existence of new activities, the nos. of ions produced by each ray being 0.42×10^5 , 0.69×10^5 and 1.01×10^5 . H. G.

Individual scattering from hydrogen nuclei in solid bodies. CHR. GERTSEN. *Ann. Physik* 86, 1025-36(1928).—An adaptation of the Geiger ion-counter to the detection of individual canal-ray particles is described. Both the dependence upon the angle and the no. of atoms scattered are in agreement with the Rutherford equation for scattering. W. W. STIFLER

The explanation of dust electricity. H. ISRAEL. Landwirtschaftliche Hochschule, Hohenheim, Stuttgart. *Z. tech. Physik* 9, 289-93(1928).—The theory of Böning (*C. A.* 22, 540) is discussed. His mechanical explanation of the double origin of the charges (collision and tearing off effect) by inertia of the electrons attached to particles different in size was generally confirmed by expts. consisting of blowing dust off plates. Only in those cases where a rough surface of the plate from which the dust is blown tends to give a collision effect additional to the tearing off effect (sulfur) the sign of the charge was the reverse (dust positive) of the expected one. In 71 out of 98 expts. with different material of plate and dust the dust was found negative; apparently even then the mechanical effect outweighs any other source of elec. charge. For a few substances (minium and chalk) the discrepancies are rather regular. B. J. C. VAN DER HOEVEN

Condensation phenomena at different temperatures. C. F. POWELL. *Proc. Roy. Soc. (London)* A119, 553-77(1928).—An app. is described, somewhat resembling the C. T. R. Wilson "cloud chamber," whereby the supersatn. required to produce condensation on ions and assocd. mols. in dust-free air may be studied, and the necessary data for detg. the expansion ratio are discussed. A temp. range from -25° to $+50^{\circ}$ has been investigated. Air is important in this process both because it det. the amt. of H_2O vapor condensed per unit vol. for a given degree of supersatn., and because it prevents evapn. of water from the walls of the expansion chamber. By extrapolation the supersatn. necessary to produce cloudy condensation at temps. up to the crit. point has been estd., and the state of steam at the cloud limit at different temps. has been calcd. The bearing of these results on the *thermodynamic theory of the steam turbine* is discussed. "Atmospheric temp." is shown to be the best for the investigation of atomic phenomena in a "cloud chamber" W. T. RICHARDS

Disintegration of the cathode. IV. The influence of the composition and the physical condition of the cathode on the sputtering process. H. BLECHSCHMIDT AND A. v. HIPPEL. *Ann. Physik* 86, 1006-24(1928); cf. C. A. 21, 2425.—An extension of the previously developed theory of the disintegration of the cathode based on the localized evapn. of the metal. The modified expression for the disintegration effect is

$$I = B \cdot \frac{q_a}{\bar{\Gamma} + C_e} \cdot (1 - r(\bar{T})) \cdot U_1 \cdot \frac{3nk}{\chi b} \cdot e^{-\frac{q_a}{k \cdot T}} \cdot \frac{w_1(\bar{T})}{kT}$$

where I is the intensity of disintegration, B the proportionality factor, i the current density, C_e the no. of electrons freed by each ion impact, r the no. of ions reflected, U_1 the energy supplied, n the no. of atoms, $3k$ the heat capacity of an atom, χ the heat cond., b the mean distance between atoms, w_1 the sp. vibration of the atoms, e the base of the natural log., q the at. heat of sublimation and w the escaping energy. The disintegration of metals (Ag, Zn, Cd, Sb, Bi, Pb, Mg, Al, Cu) was studied in a mixt. of He and Ne. All metals with a clean surface gave results corresponding with the proposed formula. J. S. REICHERT

Secondary cathodic radiation in Röntgen tubes containing gas and in tubes free of gas. B. WALTER. *Fortschr. Geb. Röntgenstr.* 34, 129-41(1926); *Physik. Ber.* 7, 378 (1926).—W. uses his own and Coolidge's expts. In tubes contg. some gas, the secondary cathodic rays, which cause the fluorescence and the heating of the glass wall, are particles of the primary cathodic radiation which were not transformed into x-rays on the anticathode. These cathodic rays are not reflected; they are scattered. In gas-free tubes, a similar explanation will account for the production of these secondary cathodic rays. The potential fall at the glass surface was detd. with lycopodium dust, and found to be different for the two sorts of tubes. In tubes contg. gas the glass potential approaches the positive-pole potential; in gas-free tubes it approaches the potential of the negative pole. A. L. HENNE

The relation of hydrolysis to the validity of Beer's law. R. C. GIBBS AND C. V. SHAPIRO. *Cornell Univ. Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.* 14, 694-700(1928).—Because of the change in the character of the absorbing centers the absorption spectra of aq. or alc. solns. of substances which may undergo hydrolysis, or alcoholysis, do not follow Beer's law. This has been shown by a study of the spectra of a no. of phthaleins and related compds. (cf. C. A. 20, 1989; 22, 1755, 2109). As the concn. of base in the soln. was increased new bands characteristic of the ions appeared in both the visual and ultra-violet regions. At high concn. of base, represented in phenolphthalein by a ratio of 232 to 1 mols. of KOH to phthalein, the absorption was independent of the concn. used, thus indicating that hydrolysis was completely prevented. For the smaller ratio of 23 to 1, the absorption is no longer independent of the concn. but is partly influenced by the presence of the mols. of the phthalein in the lactoid form. Analogous results were obtained for resorcinolbenzein, fluorescein and sulfonefluorescein. Since the latter is the stronger acid, its neutral salt is least susceptible to hydrolysis and, therefore, the change in the spectra accompanying a change in concn. is the least. For these 3 compds., in the presence of 1 or 2 mols. of KOH, the bands are characteristic of both the free compd. and the ion and no regular relationship exists between the disappearance of the former and the appearance of the latter. For 20 mols. of KOH all of the neutral bands disappear and the perfect accord in the positions of the bands due to the ions shows the similarity in internal structures. In studying fluorescent media the safest procedure would be to have sufficient excess of alkali present so that no hydrolysis can take place. This can readily be detd. by preliminary observations on the absorption of the soln. at several concns. H. F. JOHNSTONE

Statistical calculation of the Rydberg correction of the s-term. E. FERMI. *Z. Physik* 49, 550-4(1928).—See C. A. 22, 3828. A. J. KING

A statistical determination of the M-Röntgen terms. F. RASETTI. *Z. Physik* 49, 546-9(1928).—By the application of his theory of gas degeneration to the electrons in atoms Fermi (*C. A.* 22, 2314) has shown how a statistical value for the elec. potential of the inner atom can be obtained. The knowledge of these potentials permits the evaluation of the energy of the quantum state of the electrons in the atom. R. has calcd. the M-Röntgen terms whose values agree well with the empirical values and serve as a satisfactory proof of the Fermi inner potentials. A. J. KING

Quantitative test of Hund's theory of doublet bands of the OH type. E. C. KEMBLE AND F. A. JENKINS. *Harvard Univ. Phys. Rev.* 29, 607(1927).—Multiple electronic levels in mols are due to different orientations of the electron spin vector relative to the internuclear axis. At low speeds the component of the spin vector parallel to the nuclear axis and at high speed that parallel to the resultant angular momentum is quantized. The resulting distortion of the mol is manifested by bands of doublets or triplets. The effect of the distortion on the rotational term was tested for doublets and observations confirm the theory and check the formula $B:B = (1 \mp \alpha)^2 h/8\pi^2 I \pm \alpha^2 \Delta_0$, where Δ_0 = term difference for the doublet at zero rotation and $\alpha = h/(8\pi^2 I \Delta_0 - 2h \pm 2h)$, the upper sign going with the lower level of the pair. S. L. B. ETHERTON

Spectroscopic demonstrator for the exhibition of emission, continuous, and absorption spectra. H. T. STETSON AND H. W. GEROMANOS. *J. Optical Soc. Am.* 16, 293-4(1928).—The continuous spectrum is produced by an incandescent electric lamp supported 1 ft. from a direct-vision spectroscope. The interposition of a Na flame gives rise to an absorption spectrum, and the latter flame alone to the two Na lines. B. C. A.

"Rainbow" spectra. ROBERT SAXON. *Chemistry and Industry* 47, 712-3(1928); cf. *C. A.* 21, 3829. There is a bright spectrum from the near side of a highly polished rod when a converging or a diverging beam of light is used. This might be due to groove scratches on the surface acting as a grating. The rods were therefore polished by turning in a lathe and finishing with fine crocus. Thus any grooves must be circular. In each case the spectrum is due to "edge interference" from the slit and lens and the rod merely assists the dispersion. The color of the rod influences the resultant spectrum, Cu killing the blue in the spectrum. To eliminate dazzle the rays should impinge as near as possible to the focus. Rods of highly polished stainless steel are as good as silver, which is too soft. By using a thin tube the absorption effects of various colored materials have been experimented with, and, as each color in the spectrum is given separately, the presence or absence of certain colors is an indication of color strength. Thus with one tube, color strength in solns. can be computed. S. L. B. ETHERTON

Revision of Rowland's preliminary table of solar spectrum wave-lengths with an extension to the present limit of the infra-red. CHARLES E. ST. JOHN, CHARLOTTE E. MOORE, LOUISE M. WARE, EDWARD F. ADAMS AND HAROLD D. BABCOCK. *Carnegie Inst. Washington Pub.* 396 (*Papers of Mount Wilson Observatory*, 3), xxi + 238 pp. (1928).—Fifty-seven elements have been identified in the sun; 32 of these are ionized in part or whole. Of the remaining 35 elements not yet identified in the sun, 17 may be regarded as possible, and 18 as doubtfully possible of detection. A bibliography is also given. JOSEPH S. HEPBURN

Filtration of arc and spark lines in magnetic field by using disruptive discharge in vacuum. HANTARO NAGAOKA AND TETSUGORO FUTAGAMI. *Inst. Phys. Chem. Research, Tokyo. Proc. Imp. Acad. (Japan)* 4, 195-7(1928).—The method of sepg. arc and spark lines in a spectrum by using the disruptive discharge in a strong magnetic field gives ambiguous lines in some cases, owing to the resistance of the air to the motion of the ions. This can be prevented by using the discharge in a vacuum. An app. is described by means of which this can be studied. C. J. WEST

Transmission and reflection of gold and silver films. W. V. HOUSTON AND G. MOORE. *J. Optical Soc. Am.* 16, 174-6(1928).—Measurements of the reflecting power and transmission of sputtered films of Au and Ag as a function of the wave length and thickness were made to det. the most suitable coating for the mirrors of interferometers. Between 5000 and 6000 Å. U. Au and Ag are equally good. Above 6000 Å. U. Au is superior, since for the same reflecting power the transmission is higher. Below 5000 Å. U. Ag is much superior to Au. B. C. A.

Demonstration of partial frequencies in light waves of periodically varying intensity. E. RUPP. *Z. Physik* 47, 72 88(1928); *Science Abstracts* 31A, 373.—The everyday effect in the technic of elec. oscillations of superimposing a modulation wave on a fundamental is here extended in a new manner to light waves. The light of the green Tl line is modulated by means of elec. waves of wave length from 100 to 24 cm. by the use of the Kerr effect, and the presence of partial frequencies is demonstrated by suit-

able app., which includes a resonance lamp and an absorption tube contg. Tl vapor. H. G.

Absence of broadening of spectral lines after reflection. Y. ROCARD AND P. DE ROTHSCILD. *Compt. rend.* 186, 313-5(1928); *Science Abstracts* 31A, 367.—The authors consider the theory of the broadening of spectral lines owing to the thermal agitation of the reflecting atoms, which, in consequence of the Doppler-Fizeau effect, modifies the wave length of the reflected light. R. and R. have caused a beam of light to be reflected by 6 or 8 silvered mirrors successively at 45° before entering a Michelson interferometer. In the hope of increasing the velocity of thermal agitation of the diffracting atoms, expts. were made in which some of the silvered mirrors were replaced by polished Al ones. Various fine lines were employed, and the rings at infinity seen in the interferometer with large differences of path were compared with those produced by direct light suitably reduced in intensity by an optical wedge. No change in the visibility of the rings was observed. Calcns. have shown that the method would have made evident $1/200$ of the actual thermal energy if this had produced the expected Doppler effect. It is suggested that either the diffraction of the waves by the atoms does not constitute the real elementary phenomenon, or that there is a kind of linking between neighboring atoms so that their vibrations are synchronized. H. G.

• **Light excitation of metallic spectra by means of the metastable state in atoms of noble gases.** F. PASCHEN. *Sitzb. preuss. Akad. Wiss.* 1927, 207-13.—Under certain conditions in a discharge tube, atoms of the rare gases exist in a metastable condition for a relatively long period (10^{-2} sec.). By means of collisions, they can give up energy corresponding with the following voltages: He 19.72, Ne 16.6, A 11.5. When the discharge tube contains a small proportion of foreign atoms, liberated by heat or elec. sputtering from Al, Mg, Zn or Cd, the spectra of these metals are excited by collisions between atoms of metal and metastable rare-gas atoms. In the neg. glow, neutral atoms are excited and a considerable no. of simple, positively charged ions of the metallic foreign substance also make their appearance spectroscopically manifest; thus, in addn. to arc lines, all the terms of the first spark spectrum are excited provided that they exceed T , where $T = T_0^+ - E$, T_0^+ being the deepest term of the first spark spectrum of the metal and E the excitation voltage of the rare gas. In the pos. glow, more neutral atoms are excited than in the neg. glow. In a side tube, branching from near the pos. column, it was possible to detect metastable Ne atoms (by absorption of the 6402 Å. U. Ne line) at a distance of 2 cm. from the pos. light. In this region of the tube, neutral atoms of metal vapor alone undergo excitation. Only such terms in the first spark spectrum as are greater than T' make their appearance, T' being defined by $T' = T_0 + T_0^+ - E$, T_0 being the fundamental term of the arc spectrum. Excitation therefore seems to be due to collisions, and the emission is much more intense than in expts. using electronic impacts. The interpretation is fully substantiated by the exptl. data. B. C. A.

Electrified spherical films and fine structure of spectral lines. L. DÉCOMBE. *Compt. rend.* 186, 68-70(1928); *Science Abstracts* 31A, 340.—To account for the fine structure of spectral lines, Sommerfeld has advanced a remarkable explanation based on the consideration of pseudoelectronic orbits with sep. radial and azimuthal quantizations, but postulating, according to Bohr's process, a jump of electrons from one orbit to the other. It is a simple matter to liberate the theory from this strange postulate; all that is needed is to bring in as a factor the pulsations of the orbital electrons (assimilated to elastic spherical films) and to identify the luminous frequency with that of the beats intervening between the pulsations of 2 electrons moving in 2 different orbits, as has already been done with circular orbits (C. A. 22, 3833). In the present case, however, one must consider the vibratory frequency of the electronic film as a function not only of the kinetic energy (constantly variable when the orbit is not circular), but of the total energy which, on the contrary, remains const. for the whole duration of the motion. On this condition alone can the frequency of the beats have a fixed value. The treatment of the problem is mathematical. H. G.

Highly accurate method for interferometric wave-length determinations, and its application to a preliminary determination of krypton lines for a German standard meter in terms of light waves. A. P. WEBER. *Physik. Z.* 29, 233-9(1928).—In view of the use of interferometric methods in fixing standards of length, the relative merits of the Fabry-Perot etalon and the Koster abs. interference comparator methods have been studied at the Physikalisch-Technischen Reichsanstalt. The Kr spectrum possesses advantages over the Cd spectrum in that the latter shows only one entirely suitable line, the standard red line, whereas several lines are available in the discharge from pure Kr. The following wave lengths have been measured relative to the Cd

line 6438.5033 A. U. (in air at 20°, 760 mm., and 10 mm. moisture): green Cd, 5085.8490, red Kr, 6456.3241, yellow, 5870.9463, yellowish green, 5649.5924, violet, 4502.3790, green, 5400.5919, the 2 lines last named being measured relative to the other Kr lines. Pending further investigations in different countries on the Kr yellowish green line, the use of the Cd red line as a standard is continued.

B. C. A.

Undulating theory of two electron orbits. A. W. CONWAY. *Proc. Roy. Irish Acad.* 38, 18-28(1928); *Science Abstracts* 31A, 341-2.—Two-electron orbits in which the 2 electrons rotating about a nucleus of charge $2e$ repel each other with a force varying as the inverse cube of their distance, are dealt with by Schrödinger's method, and the results obtained compared with those given previously (*C. A.* 21, 3541) on the basis of the Bohr-Sommerfeld-Wilson quantization principle. Certain differences in the spectral terms given by the 2 methods are recorded.

H. G.

Construction of wave-length scales for spectrograms. G. BARR. *Trans. Optical Soc. (England)* 29, 22-7(1928).—A method is described by which an approx. scale of wave lengths may be projected geometrically on to a spectrogram from a uniformly divided scale when a no. of easily recognizable lines have been identified.

B. C. A.

The titanium oxide bands. A. CHRISTY AND R. T. BIRGE. *Nature* 122, 205 (1928).—The fine structure analysis of the blue-green Ti bands (cf. *C. A.* 22, 4063) has now reached the point where it is possible to draw certain definite conclusions regarding the mol. responsible for the radiation of these bands. These conclusions are based on a complete verification of the combination principle, using some 1500 lines measured in the 3 bands 0-0, 1-0 and 0-1 with wave lengths at 5167 A. U.; 4955 A. U. and 5448 A. U., resp. Each band consists of 3 R and 3 P branches. The new fact that the individual bands have a triplet structure is practically certain proof that they are due to a mol. with an even no. of electrons, i. e., neutral TiO. The values of the moments of inertia for the upper and lower levels are $(56.76 \pm 0.03) \times 10^{-40}$ and $(51.87 \pm 0.03) \times 10^{-40}$, resp., corresponding to a nuclear sepn. of 1.694×10^{-8} cm. and 1.619×10^{-8} cm.

W. F. MEGGERS

Continuous absorption in sodium vapor. B. TRUMPY. *Z. Physik* 47, 804-13 (1928).—T. has already shown that there is good agreement between his results with the chief line series of Na and Li and the requirements of Schrödinger's theory. The theory not only describes the discontinuous line spectrum but also predicts the structure and intensity of the continuous spectrum arising with smaller wave lengths at the series limit. The coeff. of absorption of the boundary continuum falls rapidly with diminishing wave length until at about 2300 A. U. it is half the value of the series boundary. The app. consists of an Fe tube with quartz windows at the end; it is heated by the secondary current of a small transformer. The const. source of light was the spark between 2 disks rotating at const. speed. The exptl. results are compared with the theory of Sugiura. At the series boundary, the boundary absorption passes continuously into line absorption and an apparent fall in absorption with increasing wave length near the boundary is connected with the imperfect resolving power of the spectrograph. At high temps. a continuous absorption between the chief lines of the series was observed as well as at the boundary continuum. However, the absorption was depressed with falling temp.

S. L. B. ETHERTON

Fine structure of sodium D lines. L. DOBREZOV AND A. TERENIN. *Opt. Inst., Leningrad. Naturwissenschaften* 16, 656(1928).—The observations of Schüler (*C. A.* 22, 3356) were confirmed by measurements of luminescent Na atom rays by a 30-cm. Lummer plate perpendicular to the ray, reducing the Doppler effect to 6° abs. temp. On splitting of D_1 and D_2 a double set of doublets was found of 0.01 A. U. order. Ghost pictures were excluded.

B. J. C. VAN DER HOEVEN

Energy distribution in the continuous spectrum of the aluminum spark under water. ILSE WYNEKEN. *Ann. Physik* 86, 1071-88(1928).—The energy distribution in the spectrum of the underwater spark between Al electrodes was detd. by a photographic-photometric comparison with the known energy distribution of the C arc. At 2850 A. U. there is a definite max., the intensity being approx. $3\frac{1}{2}$ times as great as in the neighborhood of 4500 A. U. On the assumption of a purely thermal radiation this would correspond to 10,000° K. However, the black-body radiation curve for this temp. is much flatter than the exptl. curve obtained. A comparison of Cu with Al gave no indication of a dependence upon electrode material. The falling off of the curve in the extreme ultra-violet is not due to absorption by H_2O . A bibliography is included.

W. W. STIFLER

Measurement of the life period of metastable mercury atoms. T. ASADA, R. LADENBURG AND W. TIEZKE. *Kaiser Wilhelm Inst., Berlin-Dahlem. Physik. Z.* 29, 549-50(1928).—Previous measurements used atoms generated electrically. Hence

there is an objection that ions of relatively long life period are also formed and that after a certain life period part at least of the demonstrated metastable atoms are produced from them without having overlived their period of existence. Optical excitation of metastable atoms avoids this objection. Such excitation is based upon the stepwise principle discovered by Fuchbauer. The metastable $3P_1$ atoms are generated by the ultra-violet resonance line 2537 and are photographed on a rotating-disk app. described. Previous measurements gave a life period of 15×10^{-4} sec. It now seems possible to investigate the influence of external conditions upon the life period and to test Foote's rule.

S. L. B. ETHERTON

Spark spectra of mercury vapor. JOSEPH VALESEK. *J. Optical Soc. Am.* **17**, 102-6(1928).—In 1923 L. and E. Bloch (*J. de phys.* **4**, 333 (1923)) published a list of 300 spark lines of Hg which were obtained by observing an electrodeless discharge. As the length of the spark gap in the primary of the Tesla coil increased, the spark lines could be sep'd. into 3 groups which were designated as the E_1 , E_2 and E_3 spectra. The present investigation deals with the location of the E_3 radiation potentials. These potentials probably give the energy required to produce excited and ionized Hg^{+++} . With app. practically like that described before (*Phys. Rev.* **29**, 817 (1927)) the photographic density of various lines was obtained as a function of the accelerating potential. Crit. potentials were located at 108 and at 118 v. Intensity measurements show that these lines are excited by a single impact because the intensities increase in the same proportion as the electron current, whereas if 2 collisions were required to bring the atoms into the initial excited state, the no. of excited atoms, and therefore the intensity of the lines, should increase as the square of the current. W. F. MEGGERS

Intensity changes in mercury lines under varying discharge conditions. TAKE HORI. *Z. Physik* **49**, 259-68(1928).—Intensity curves of Hg lines in high and low voltage arc are given, and it is concluded that the changes are due to differences in electron velocity.

GREGG M. EVANS

Remark on the work of Hori on the intensity of mercury lines. E. FUGS. *Z. Physik* **49**, 269(1928); cf. preceding abstr.—F. prefers selective direction of colliding electrons, rather than velocity, as a cause of intensity changes. GREGG M. EVANS

New hydrogen-mercury bands in the ultra-violet. H. JEZEWSKI. *Przemysl Chem.* **12**, 492-3(1928).—The structure of heretofore unobserved bands of a mixt. of H_2 and Hg vapor excited to radiation by means of oscillating discharges is analyzed and interpreted. These bands extend from $\lambda = 2537$ to $\lambda = 2190$ A. U. A. C. Z.

Duration of Stark effect in hydrogen and nitrogen. H. KERSCHBAUM. *Ann. Physik* **84**, 930-8(1927).—The duration of the Stark effect in $H\beta$ and $H\gamma$ has been det'd. from observations on canal rays and is found to be const.; the duration of the negative Ni band 4278 A. U. is 2.54×10^{-8} sec., i. e., approx. twice that of the spark-excited band.

B. C. A.

The second-order Stark effect of hydrogen. H. RAUSCH VON TRAUBENBERG. *Deutsche Univ., Prag. Naturwissenschaften* **16**, 655-6(1928).—The Stark effect of first and second orders was located in fields of 420,000 v. per cm. The method was the one of Stark with sep. field, the canal rays entering through a 0.1-mm. slit in the cathode of the elec. field. The second-order effect (red shift of the cleavage components) is represented in 6 graphs for various components of $H\gamma$. The Schrodinger values (larger than those of the old quantum theory (Wentzel, *Z. Physik* **38**, 518 (1926), Waller, *C. A.* **21**, 1059) were in agreement with the data. The proportionality with F^2 (F is field) was well borne out.

B. J. C. VAN DER HORVEN

Some unclassified lines of oxygen in the ultra-violet. J. J. HOPFIELD. Univ. of California. *Phys. Rev.* **29**, 923-4(1927).—Although among the strongest in the O spectrum, the line 1152 A. U. and the triplet 988.67 A. U., 990.13 A. U. and 990.73 A. U. have not yet been fitted into series. It is suggested that these are due to O I, and the triplet may be an unresolved group similar to one in S at approx. 1480 A. U., which contains 8 lines, with the normal triplet sep'n. occurring twice. W. W. S.

The NH band and the dissociation energy of nitrogen. E. GAVIOLA. Johns Hopkins Univ. *Nature* **122**, 313-4(1928).—Using R. W. Wood's arrangement for the optical excitation of Hg vapor (*C. A.* **21**, 3830), G. has observed the NH band at 3360-70 A. U., when about 4 mm. of N_2 and a few thousandths of a mm. of H are admitted to the quartz tube contg. the excited Hg vapor. The intensity of the band is proportional to the square of the intensity of the exciting light. That is, the concn. of atomic N must be proportional to the sq. of the intensity of the arc, or to the sq. of the no. of excited Hg atoms. This relation can be interpreted if we assume that at N is formed by 3-body collisions of N_2 mols. with two excited Hg atoms, $N_2 + 2Hg' \rightarrow 2N + 2Hg$. However, if this is the mechanism, the max. energy available for the dissociation

of N_2 is 9.8 v., coming from the 2^3P_1 Hg atoms with 4.9 v. energy. It appears, therefore, that the dissocn. energy of N_2 is less than, or about, 9.8 v., and not 11.4 v. as was calcd. by Spöner and Birge.

R. J. HAVIGHURST

The structure of the spectrum of ionized argon (A II). T. L. DE BRUIN. Univ. Amsterdam. *Verslag Akad. Wetenschappen Amsterdam* 37, 553-61(1928); cf. C. A. 22, 2326.—On the basis of the Heisenberg, Pauli and Hund schemes are derived 3 base terms of the ionized A atom, $3P$ and metastable $1D$ and $1S$. In the spectrum 180 lines were classified; 46 out of 59 theoretical energy levels were identified; the others are outside the visible spectrum. The ionization potential was detd. to be 27.75 ± 0.05 v. A detailed photograph and tabulated data are presented. B. J. C. VAN DER HOEVEN

The fundamental vibration quantum of gaseous alkali halides. K. SOMMERMEYER. Univ. Göttingen. *Naturwissenschaften* 16, 653-4(1928).—In thick layers (15 to 20 cm.) regular distances of diffuse bands (3 to 10) in the long wave range of the alkali halide absorption spectrum could be observed. By proper pressure and temp. regulation up to 25 members were found over several hundred A. U.; these bands follow the continuous spectrum, the distances converge towards red. The source is assumed to be vibration of normal mols. at the temps. used of 750° to 1100° . Good agreement with Born and Heisenberg's fundamental vibration quantum (*Z. Physik* 23, 388 (1924)) was found. For CsI also higher vibrations were examd. Only for high dispersion line structure (for KI and NaI) is noticeable, indicating a small dissocn. energy of the excited state (atom bond). From this apparent practical equality of excitation energy and dissocn. energy of the halides the latter can be calcd. from the short-wave bands. The results agree fairly well with those obtained in other ways. B. J. C. v. d. H.

The first ultra-violet characteristic frequencies of some simple crystals. R. HILSCH AND R. W. POHLE. *Z. Physik* 48, 384-96(1928).—The ultra-violet absorption spectra of $TlCl$, $TlBr$, TlI , $PbCl_2$, PbI_2 , AgI and I have been detd. Thin sheets of approx. 10μ thickness were prepd. by pressing the molten crystal between amorphous quartz plates. Thicknesses were detd. by interference methods. The absorption maxima occur at the following wave lengths (in μ): $TlCl$, 245 and 216; $TlBr$, 273 and 239; TlI , 280, approx. 250 and approx. 220; $PbCl_2$, 271 and 219; PbI 303 and 278. The max. for I is at approx. 350 with decreasing absorption toward shorter wave lengths at least down to 200μ . The absorption spectra of two alkali halide "phosphors," $KI + Tl$ and $KI + Pb$ were detd. and compared with those of pure TlI and PbI . The maxima of the various alkali halide "phosphors" in which Tl and Pb are the "active metals" do not exactly coincide with those of the pure Tl and Pb halides, yet the agreement in the positions of the first bands is so good and the maxima are so much sharper in the "phosphors" that their use for the detn. of absorption maxima is suggested as a possible exptl. simplification. Care must be used in the choice of cation in the solvent material (e. g., KI in the above instances), since it must be sufficiently chemically and crystallographically similar to the "effective metal" cation (e. g., Tl) to produce the increased sharpness without displacing the band. R. L. HERSHEY

The ultra-violet absorption of iodides in solution. GUNTER SCHEIBE. *Sitzb. phys. med. Sozietät Erlangen* 58-9, 2 pp.; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 2151; cf. C. A. 20, 5130; 21, 1932.—The absorption by iodides in H_2O and alics. is examd. to $186 \mu\mu$. In aq. soln., LiI , NaI , KI , MgI_2 and SrI_2 have a max. of absorption at $225 \mu\mu$, a min. at $200 \mu\mu$, and a 2nd max. at about $192 \mu\mu$. In $EtOH$, the 1st max. is at $216 \mu\mu$, the min. at $204 \mu\mu$, while the 2nd max. is unchanged as compared with H_2O . The height of the max., referred to the same I-ion concn. is always the same; therefore the absorption of the I ion is identical in iodides with an alkali or an alk. earth as the base. In aq. soln. of ZnI_2 and CdI_2 , the 2 max. and the min. have the same height as in the case of the alkalies and the alk. earths. In alc. soln., the absorption curve for ZnI_2 is displaced towards the ultra violet and lowered by a half. With CdI_2 in alc. soln., a displacement towards the red occurs, which is still more distinct with HgI_2 in $EtOH$. Thus with Cd and Hg in $EtOH$, a new kind of linkage appears. According to these findings, the change between homopolar and heteropolar linkage in alc. soln. may be assumed to be at the transition from Zn to Cd . G. SCHWOCH

The scattering of light by free electrons according to Dirac's new relativistic dynamics. O. KLEIN AND Y. NISHINA. Universitets Inst. for teoretisk Fysik, København *Nature* 122, 398-9(1928).—K. and N. undertake calcn. of intensity of light scattered by an electron under the influence of a plane, unpolarized, monochromatic wave train, based on D's development of the original Dirac and Gordon treatment. K. and N.'s result is:
$$I = I_0 \frac{e^4}{2m^2c^4} \cdot \frac{(1 + \cos^2\theta)}{[1 + \alpha(1 - \cos^2\theta)]} \cdot \left[1 + \alpha^2 \frac{(1 - \cos\theta)^2}{(1 + \cos\theta)[1 + \alpha(1 - \cos\theta)]} \right]$$

where I is intensity at distance r from the electron of the light due to a Compton process where the secondary light quantum is emitted in a direction forming an angle θ with the incident beam of intensity I_0 and frequency ν , and $\alpha = h\nu/mc^2$. This formula differs from the corresponding one of the older theory by the last factor (in square brackets) and the deviations of the formulas are of the order of α^2 , while the earlier expression differs from J. J. Thomson's classical expression by quantities of the order of α . For $\lambda = 0.022$ A. U., where D. had compared his formula with Compton's measurements the deviations are large. The above formula leads to one for s , the scattering coeff., due to the Compton effect of a substance contg. N electrons per unit vol. in which if α is small compared to unity, $s = (8\pi/3) (Ne^4/m^2c^4) (1 - 2\alpha + (26/5)\alpha^2)$, which differs from D.'s formula in that D.'s term $(21/5)\alpha^2$ is here replaced by $(26/5)\alpha^2$, and the order of differences is about α^2 , as before. But for $\alpha = 1$ the values are about 50% higher than D's. For small values of α , the differences are small. If K. and N.'s formula is used for calcg. λ of cosmic penetrating radiation the calcd. values are considerably smaller than those hitherto assumed.

A. P. SACHS

Negatively modified scattering. M. N. SAHA, D. S. KOTHARI AND G. R. TOSHNIWAL. Allahabad University. *Nature* 122, 398(1928).—Einstein and Ehrenfest (cf. C. A. 18, 627) deduced thermodynamically a scattering of light by the particles of the assembly which it traverses. Smekal (cf. C. A. 18, 2834) pointed out, that light of frequency ν , after scattering, would possess frequencies ν , $\nu + \nu_k$ and $\nu - \nu_k$, where $h\nu_k$ is the energy diff. between the excited state and the normal state of the particles causing the scattering. Raman and Krishnan (cf. C. A. 22, 1907) have confirmed Smekal's prediction. S.'s theory explains the Wood resonance spectra of vapors of Na, K and halogens. Anti-Stokes lines (i. e., those of shorter λ than the original light) are equally spaced and are due to neg. modified scattering, which is a phenomenon intermediate between pure scattering (as by fog particles which cause scattering but remain themselves physically unchanged) and pure absorption. This explanation should be capable of extension to free electrons and will probably afford an easy explanation of the origin of bright and broad bands in spectra of Novae, and of winged lines in solar spectrum.

A. P. SACHS

Wave-length shifts in scattered light. ARTHUR E. RUARK. Mellon Inst., Pittsburgh. *Nature* 122, 312-3(1928).—It is suggested that the new type of radiation emitted by org. liquids when illuminated with the light of a Hg arc, described by Raman and Krishnan (C. A. 22, 2884), be investigated with regard to the question of the existence of a time lag between reception of the incident light and emission of scattered radiation of modified wave length. Such an investigation might decide whether the secondary radiation is a fluorescent emission following the absorption process after a finite interval, or the scattered light of modified wave length predicted by Kramers and Heisenberg in their correspondence principle treatment of dispersion. R. J. H.

Polarization of resonance radiation and breadth of spectral lines. A. ELLETT. State Univ. of Ia. *Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci.* 34, 283(1927).—Observations of the polarization of the D line resonance radiation of Na indicate that the transition probabilities for the various components of the Zeeman pattern are substantially in agreement with the predictions of the so-called sum rule. Observations in relatively strong fields show the effect of non-uniform distribution of intensity in the exciting spectral line. The assumption that the distribution of energy in the exciting line is due practically entirely to Doppler effect leads to equations for the variation of polarization with field strength which are well verified experimentally. Any broadening of the line by collision or by a coupling effect is evidently small in comparison with the Doppler breadth.

W. G. GAESSLER

The aurora and its spectrum. J. C. McLENNAN. *Proc. Roy. Soc. (London)* A120, 327-57(1928).—Bakerian lecture delivered June 28, 1928. W. F. MEGGERS

Line spectra and the periodic arrangement of the elements. SAUL DUSHMAN. *Chem. Reviews* 5, 109-71(1928).

W. F. MEGGERS

An investigation of the absorption spectra of water and ice, with reference to the spectra of the major planets. J. C. McLENNAN, R. RUEDY AND A. C. BURTON. *Proc. Roy. Soc. (London)* A120, 296-302(1928).—The principal unidentified bands in the spectra of the 4 planets, Jupiter, Saturn, Uranus and Neptune, are at 5430, 6190 and 7200 A. U. Photographs of a continuous spectrum were made through columns of water 4 m. and 21.5 m. long; they show a diffuse absorption band with its sharper edge at about 5990 A. U., extending to about 6350 A. U., a second band extending from about 6560 to 6700 A. U. and a third band beginning at about 7000 A. U. The absorption of ice was also investigated with lengths up to 14 m.; the absorption bands appear to be shifted toward the longer wave lengths. It is believed that the red absorp-

tions in the spectra of the 4 major planets can be attributed to water in the liquid state but the band in the green at 5430 Å. U. still remains unidentified. W. F. MEGGERS

The absorption spectrum of iodine in ethyl alcohol. ALAN BATLEY. *Trans. Faraday Soc.* 24, 438-52(1928).—The results of investigations by previous workers on the absorption spectrum in the visible and ultra-violet regions of I dissolved in EtOH show a marked lack of agreement. It is considered important to ascertain the actual cause of the discrepancies, and to det. the true absorption curve. The ultra-violet and visible absorption exhibited in solns. of I₂ in EtOH is now investigated (250μ to 720μ) by means of a quartz spectrograph and sector photometer. Measurements are made with ozone-satd. EtOH which decomposes the H iodides as formed. The true absorption curve shows only one max. of wave length 447μ with general absorption in the far ultra-violet. The max. recorded at 370μ and 290μ by previous observers are proved to be due to the formation of HI₃ in the soln. The HI₃ has been isolated in the solid form upon gelatin, and is shown to exhibit in this state, an absorption max. at 368μ. In general there are, in solns. of I₂ in EtOH, opposing reactions—(a) the photochem. reaction giving HI and HI₃ and (b) the photochem. oxidation of H iodides by dissolved O₂, the relative velocities of the reactions being influenced by various factors. Thus, the absorption curve exhibited will depend on the method and speed of observation, on the light source used, on the water content of the solvent, on the diln. of the soln. and on whether the solns. were exposed to daylight, either before or during examn. W. F. MEGGERS

Further investigations of the spectrum of singly ionized carbon (C II). A. FOWLER AND E. W. H. SELWYN. *Proc. Roy. Soc. (London)* A120, 312-26(1928).—In a previous paper (*C. A.* 18, 1612) it was shown that a considerable number of lines attributed to singly ionized C could be arranged in a regular system of doublet series. Numerous lines which appeared to belong to C⁺ remained unclassified, but further analysis of the spectrum has been greatly facilitated by subsequent theoretical developments. In accordance with Hund's theory, quartet as well as doublet terms are to be expected, and several of these additional terms have now been identified. The present communication gives an account of the newly classified lines, and includes improved measurements for some of the lines previously considered. A list of 160 lines, 7236 to 534 Å. U., attributable to C⁺, is given; 110 of these have been classified. W. F. MEGGERS

Structure of induction spectra of rare gases. A. T. WILLIAMS. *Univ. nac. La Plata, estudio ciencias* No. 82, 253-81(1928); *Science Abstracts* 31A, 376.—The purpose is to establish the usefulness of excitation by the induction method to sep. different orders of the spectra of any element. In the spectra of A is established the correspondence between theoretical terms and Meissner's terms in order to the arrangement of lines in multiplets. There is also classified with Meissner's terms 2 new lines, 3354, (1S₁ - 6p₃) and 3355, 4(1S₃ - 6p₃). In the spectra of Kr there are classified 49 const. sepns. and 2 groups of lines. In the spectra of X the const. sepns. obtained are 195, and there are also several groups of lines. The validity of the method of Bloch and Dejarlin (*C. A.* 18, 1432) is considered. H. G.

Quantum theory of the Ramsauer effect. J. R. OPPENHEIMER. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.* 14, 261-2(1928).—The Ramsauer effect can be accounted for by consideration of electronic resonance and spin. Two first-order cross-sections for the elastic collision of an electron and a hydrogenic atom can be calcd., corresponding with initial orbital wave-functions, resp., symmetric and anti-symmetric in the coordinates of the impacting electron and the at. electron. The symmetric wave-function gives a greater cross-section than that calcd. without resonance, while the anti-symmetric function gives a cross-section vanishing from some small velocity for each angle of deflexion. The total cross-section shows a sharp min. at about 1 v. In the general case, both symmetric and antisymmetric wave functions will occur, but for atoms having only paired electrons (e. g., He, A, CH₄) the cross-section is given by the anti-symmetric function alone and may, therefore, pass through a min. for sufficiently low velocities. For any particular case the whole problem must be solved. Minima in cross-sections have been observed for A and Kr. B. C. A.

Study of the spark spectra of sulfur, selenium and tellurium in the Schumann region. P. LACROUTE. *J. phys. radium* 9, 180-4(1928).—Spectra of S, Se and Te between 1235 and 2200 Å. U. by means of a spectroscope with a grating in vacuum. Light is produced by discharge without electrodes in rarefied vapors. Tables are given. L. D. R.

Change of fluorescence in ultra-violet light. MAX HARTINGER AND VIKTOR REICH. *Z. angew. Chem.* 41, 982-3(1928).—Ether exts. of wines showing fluorescence on filter paper strips when sealed in tubes contg. air or CO₂ do not lose their fluorescence either

in the light or dark. After several weeks in the light, however, the color diminishes in either air or CO_2 . Other substances on paper, salicylic acid, glycine, fluorescein and wine ext. lose fluorescence entirely in Hg arc light. Filtering the light by glass weakens the original color.

G. B. TAYLOR

Ultra-violet absorption spectrum of chlorophyll in alcoholic solution. ELSA LEWKOWITSCH. Imperial College of Science and Technology, London. *Biochem. J.* **22**, 777-8(1928).—Absorption maxima are shown at 4200 and 3250 A. U. The curve rose steeply below a wave length of 2400 A. U.

BENJAMIN HARROW

The luminescence of solid nitrogen under cathode-ray bombardment. J. C. McLENNAN, H. J. C. IRETON AND E. W. SAMSON. Univ. of Toronto. *Proc. Roy. Soc. (London)* **A120**, 303-11(1928); cf. *C. A.* **21**, 3831.—The previous app. was improved by the use of a new Coolidge tube capable of yielding high-velocity cathode rays outside of the generating tube. The stream of electrons impinged on solid N_2 frozen in liquid H_2 . It produced a bright yellow-green luminescence. The N_2 was produced from NaNO_2 and NH_4Cl , and dried over CaO and P_2O_5 . Fresh N_2 was admitted every $\frac{1}{2}$ hr. during an expt. The spectrum was photographed from 2000 to 8600 A. U. There are two distinct series of bands; a narrow set extending into the ultra-violet beginning at 2347 A. U.; and broad bands degrading into the red, beginning at 3105 A. U. Veillard's bands N_1 , N_2 , N_3 , N_4 were also photographed. A new band was found at 6725 A. U., N_1 , N_2 , and N_4 could be seen in a hand spectroscope. N_1 vanished when the source of excitation was removed, while N_2 and N_4 had appreciable periods of decay. N_1 is thermoluminescent, since it appeared on warming the solid N_2 . The decay curves for bands N_2 and N_4 are divided into 2 and 3 sections, resp., which obey the law $I(a + bt)^2 = 1$, where I is intensity, t is time, and a and b are consts. These lines may be due to adsorbed H_2 , though proof is not conclusive. N_1 , N_2 and N_4 are phosphorescent bands.

ARTHUR FLEISCHER

Triboluminescence and crystal luminescence. H. LONGCHAMON. *Bull. soc. franç. min.* **48**, 130-211(1925).—Triboluminescence is brought about by electrical radiation, which causes gas present at fractures to become luminescent. The phenomenon is often complicated by phosphorescence and fluorescence. A no. of cases of crystal luminescence, where destruction of the crystal is accompanied by a rise of temp., are due to triboluminescence. In other cases, the effect is probably due to the existence of an elec. double layer at the crystal surface. Triboluminescence does not occur when crystals are broken along their cleavage planes, if these are not perpendicular to an axis of pyroelectricity.

B. C. A.

The fluorescence of hydrocarbons. A. ANDANT. *Chimie et industrie Special No.*, 267-9 (April 1928); cf. *C. A.* **21**, 2432.—Attempts to photograph the fluorescence spectra of liquid nonene and dodecene gave no appreciable image, even after 26 hrs. exposure. With 3 hrs. exposure fluorene and chrysene gave very characteristic curves. Under excitation by light of $\lambda = 3132$ A. U., the fluorene spectrum showed 4 bands with max. intensity at 3805, 4040, 4340 and 4620 A. U., resp., and the chrysene spectrum 6 bands with max. intensity at 3950, 4040, 4150, 4340, 4690 and 4980, A. U., resp. Under excitation by light of $\lambda = 2652$ A. U. the chrysene spectrum shows only the last 4 above-mentioned bands. It should be noted that these 2 compds. have 2 bands in common (4040 and 4340 A. U.); but it will require further work on other compds. to ascertain whether these bands are characteristic of compds. contg. 2 C H₂ rings joined at their summits.

A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

The quenching of mercury fluorescence by the addition of gases. O. OLDENBURG. Göttingen Univ. *Z. Physik* **49**, 609-18(1928); cf. *C. A.* **22**, 1729.—The quenching of the resonance fluorescence of Hg vapor by N_2 and A is contrasted. These gases are equally effective in quenching at room temp., while at 750° A has five-fold the effect at 20° and N_2 does not act at all. This difference is due to the action of temp. on the transition probabilities involved; a Hg atom on impact with A reverts to the normal state, while N_2 favors reversion to the metastable 2^3P_0 state (cf. Cario and Franck, *C. A.* **20**, 3126).

H. R. MOORE

Fluorescence of mercury vapor. R. W. WOOD AND V. VOSS. *Proc. Roy. Soc. (London)* **A119**, 698-706(1928); cf. *C. A.* **22**, 1726.—Practically all of the stronger arc lines of the Hg atom are exhibited by Hg vapor when excited by the light of the Al spark, which can be absorbed only by the Hg mol. (band absorption). The intensity of these lines varies as the square of the intensity of the exciting light. With few exceptions, all of the arc lines increased in intensity with superheating, whereas the bands were practically unaffected in tubes free from H_2O vapor. Fluorescence of the vapor could not be obtained without simultaneous distn. if H_2O vapor was present. The

intensity of the Hg hydride bands increases in proportion to the H_2O content of the tube and to the degree of superheating.

A. J. KING

The cathodophosphorescence of erbium in calcium oxide. SVEN FAGERBERG. *Ann. Physik* 86, 435-46(1928).—The phosphorescent spectrum of Er in CaO is excited by an electron stream of a few tenths milliamp. intensity and a p. d. of 5000 v. It consists chiefly of line groups spread over the wave length domain 6800-3100 Å. U. Superposed on this spectrum is a series of bright and diffuse continuous bands between 4100 and 3600 Å. U., originating from the CaO substrate.

H. R. MOORE

The phosphorescent combustion of sulfur. HARRY J. EMELÉUS. Imperial Coll. Sci., South Kensington. *J. Chem. Soc.* 1928, 1942-50.—The ignition of S in O_2 occurs at 285-325°, but just below the ignition point the oxidation is accompanied by a bluish white luminescence. The phosphorescent flame changes into the normal flame as the temp. is raised. A search was made for oxides of S more volatile than SO_2 , such as SO . The results indicate, however, that the sole products of the luminous oxidation are SO_2 and SO_3 . Certain org. vapors inhibit the oxidation, and it is presumed their action consists in the quenching of active patches on the surface.

H. R. MOORE

Phosphorescence of calcium tungstate induced by x-rays. F. E. SWINDELLS. *J. Optical Soc. Am.* 16, 165-73(1928).—The rate of decay of a very phosphorescent sample of Ca tungstate, detd. photographically, was found to fit the Becquerel equation, $1-\tau = a + bt$, from 30 sec. to 5 min. after exposure to x-rays. The phosphorescence of this sample could be detected after 50 hrs. under conditions when the phosphorescence of normal Ca tungstate disappeared in 1 min. The intensity of the phosphorescence was found to be closely proportional to the product of the intensity of the x-rays and the time of exposure up to a limiting value, beyond which there was a negligible increase.

B. C. A.

Quick and slow decay of luminescence of phosphors of various types of atoms. HELMUT MOSER. *Ann. Physik* 85, 687-710(1928).—With oxide phosphors the quick decay outweighs the slow decay, but with selenide phosphors the reverse is the case. Sulfide phosphors, in general, show both processes equally strongly. The total emission shows a strong increase from O, S to Se as generic atoms and Ca, Sr to Ba as alk. earth atoms.

B. C. A.

Spectrum of calcium-strontium sulfide-samarium mixed phosphors. M. TRAVNIČEK. *Ann. Physik* 84, 823-39(1927).—The phosphorescent system $[Ca_{1-x}Sr_x]S - Sm + LiF$ has been investigated. The Ca phosphor shows a sharp red emission line at 6058.6 Å. U., while the Sr phosphor has a corresponding line at 6036.8. With this emission as a criterion, it is found that the transition through mixts. of Ca and Sr is perfectly continuous as is to be expected if the phosphorescence center is a definite compd. Each component of the phosphor exercises some effect on the emission. In exactly the same way, the x-ray investigation shows that the lattice const. varies continuously. The cryst. nature of the sulfide diluent is of great importance in detg. emission from the phosphor, since lattice const. and frequency vary in the same sense. Freshly prepd. mixed phosphors are unstable, showing aging phenomena. Striking differences are recorded between fresh and one-year-old $MgSO_4$, $BaSO_4$ and MgO samarium phosphors both in respect of wave length and intensity of the emission bands. The interpretation of the results is discussed.

B. C. A.

Spectrum of calcium-strontium sulfide-samarium mixed phosphors. M. TRAVNIČEK. *Ann. Physik* 85, 645-6(1928); cf. preceding abstract.—A correction of a misstatement by Tomaschek (*C. A.* 22, 1280).

B. C. A.

Theory of extinction of photoluminescence in uranyl salt solutions. S. I. VAVILOV. Inst. Physics and Biophysics, Moscow. *Z. Physik* 50, 52-7(1928).—By mathematical treatment of a uranyl salt mol. as a Brownian particle a previous empirical formula, (cf. *C. A.* 22, 3097) $t = \alpha(\eta/c)$, is confirmed, where t is the av. time between activation of a mol. and its first extinguishing collision, η viscosity and c concn. of the soln. and α a const. Approx. values for α are given. V. accounts for a discrepancy of 50 times between his theoretical and empirical results by solvation of mols.

G. M. E.

Phosphorescence, fluorescence and chemical reaction. E. C. C. BALY. *Chemistry & Industry* 47, 914-25(1928).—B. seeks an explanation of the mechanism of chem. reaction from observations made in the allied fields of phosphorescence, fluorescence and absorption spectra. At present neither the radiation theory nor the activation-by-collision theory is adequate to account for known facts. Definite evidence is obtained in favor of the radiation theory. The radiation hypothesis states that the first stage of a chem. reaction is the activation of each mol. of the reactant by the absorption of one

quantum of energy which is called the crit. quantum of activation. Evidence gained from the exptl. investigation of the phenomena of photoluminescence gives strong support to the reality of this crit. quantum of activation but entirely disposes of the possibility of a mol. gaining this quantum by a single absorption process. It is probable that the activating quantum is greater than the actual energy of activation, the excess energy appearing as fluorescence. The connection between the observed heat of reaction and the crit. increments of activation, derived by the radiation hypothesis, is extended to photochem. quanta. The *photosynthesis* of carbohydrates from H_2CO_3 is discussed. The activation of H_2CO_3 must take place in 2 stages, namely, partial activation by absorption with the formation of a mol. state capable of absorbing some rays within the visible spectrum, whereby the activation is completed by photochem. means. The stability of the complex is affected by temp. This may be compared with the photo-activation of a phosphor, the initial complex being an absorption complex of CO_2 and NiCO_3 . There exists a lower temp. below which the reaction will not take place; an intermediate temp. zone in which the reaction will take place with a definite temp. coeff.; and an upper limit of temp. at which all reaction again ceases. Thus photosynthetic and photoluminescent processes are analogous. M. F.

Chemiluminescence between alkali metal vapors and zinc halides. M. POLANYI AND G. SCHAY. Kaiser Wilhelm Inst., Berlin. *Z. Physik* 47, 814-8(1928).—Vapor of Na and K at 0.01 mm. pressure were brought in contact with vapors of SnCl_4 , SnBr_4 , and SnI_4 . A certain amt. of reduction occurred. In the app. described and with an excess of the Zn salt reduction to the dihalide takes place and there is no deposit of Zn on the walls of the app. Hence the luminescence is easy to observe. To the naked eye, SnCl_4 gave a blue light, SnBr_4 gave a green and SnI_4 a yellow color. The luminescence is intense and continuous; it is most intense at the center and falls off symmetrically at the sides. No sharp boundary is to be observed. Though it is to be expected that the continuous spectrum was due to combination of the free components P. and S. could not substantiate this. Thus, with SnCl_4 they could not find any HCl when H was admitted to the system. P. and S. calc. the *heat of combination* of 3 and of 4 atoms of Cl in SnCl_4 . Since the explanation that the light is due to combination is excluded, it is assumed that the manifestation of light ensues as a result of transformation of the energy set free in the reaction. S. L. B. ETHERTON

The decomposition of ammonia by high-speed electrons. J. C. MCLENNAN AND GILBERT GREENWOOD. Univ. of Toronto. *Proc. Roy. Soc. (London)* A120, 283-55 (1928).—Cathode rays were obtained in the reaction chamber through a Ni window of a Coolidge cathode-ray tube. Preliminary expts. at 1 mm. of NH_3 showed that temp. effects were not present, and that it was necessary to take precautions, such as coating reaction chamber with tin foil to prevent a silent-discharge decompn. An expt. with A showed no change in pressure, indicating absence of temp. effect. With const. amperage and 1 mm. of ammonia, the decompn. was a linear function of the applied voltage. A crit. potential of 82 kv. was found below which the cathode beam did not pass through the window. With const. current of 0.2 milliamp. at 115 kv. the % decompn. decreased with rise in pressure. The initial rate of change was const. with changing initial pressure of NH_3 , but increased with increasing voltage for const. pressure of NH_3 . The ratio, no. of NH_3 mols. decomposing to no. of electrons causing decompn. is independent of pressure, while it increases with increase in speed of electrons. Expts. with quantities of N_2 and H_2 in initial mixt. showed that N_2 increases the amount of NH_3 decomposed, while H_2 decreases it. N_2 does not change the rate, while H_2 lowers it. The ordinary mass-action laws cannot be applied to the equl. under these exptl. conditions. ARTHUR FLEISCHER

Distribution in direction of the relative velocity of the optical dissociation products of sodium iodide. ALLEN C. G. MITCHELL. Inst. of Physics, Göttingen. *Z. Physik* 49, 228-35(1928).—NaI dissociates under optical excitation to form an I atom and an activated Na atom. The absorption by Na vapor of fluorescence from NaI vapor excited from Cd and Zn sparks, was measured parallel and at right angles to the exciting beam. Results showed that there was no detectable direction tendency in the velocity of the dissociating atoms, even in the presence of magnetic fields. G. M. E.

Relation between current density and cathode fall of the glow discharge with the use of a guard-ring cathode and correction for the rise in temperature of the gases. A. GÜNTHERSCHULZE. Physikalisch-Technische Reichsanstalt. *Z. Physik* 49, 238-79(1928).—The cathode consisted of an Fe cylinder and guard-ring. The total diam. was 11.5 cm. and the height 3.0 cm. It weighed 2.3 kg., giving a heat capacity sufficiently large to prevent appreciable warming during a series of expts. The av. raised temps. of the gases in the fall-space were calcd. and used in the Sutherland equation to calc.

the mean free path. The latter, rather than the gas pressure, is the detg. variable. The gases He, A, H₂, N₂ and O₂ were studied. They were purified (except O₂) in the discharge vessel by a glow discharge with a Na-K cathode. The cathode was freed from foreign gases by prolonged spattering. Au foil and P₂O₅ were used to remove Hg and H₂O from the O₂. The cathode fall was detd. by increasing the distance between the electrodes until the anode glow disappeared. At this distance the potential between the electrodes is equal to the cathode fall. Helium is the only gas for which (const. cathode fall) $l \cdot \sqrt{i} = \text{const.}$, and $d/l = \text{const.}$, where l is the mean free path, i is the c. d. and d is the width of the fall-space. The c. d. is the lowest for He and increases but little with cathode fall. The slopes of the c. d.-cathode fall curves increase with the gases in the order He, H₂, Ne, N₂, O₂ and A. The c. d. for the latter increases rapidly with increasing cathode fall. The width of the fall-space (const. l) becomes const. in He at 300 v., but in Ne and A decreases rapidly with increasing cathode fall.

J. E. SNYDER

Telescopic observation of cathode and anode points. CARL BARUS. *Science* 67, 248-9(1928).—Expts. with mucronate electrodes show that a bright and a "dark" (surface glow at the edges of the anode) type of spark follow the extinction of the cathode glow. A negatively charged body at a fixed distance extinguishes the cathode glow. The effect of the neg. body at various positions shows that the rays emitted from a mucronate anode are pos. ions.

J. E. S.

Velocity of particles sputtered by disruptive discharges. HANTARO NAGAOKA AND TETSUGORO FUTAGAMI. *Inst. Phys. Chem. Research, Tokyo. Proc. Imp. Acad. (Japan)* 4, 201-4(1928).—By photographing the sputtered particles on a film rotating with a known velocity and measuring the tracks, the velocity of the particles can be found. The mean velocities (in m/sec.) found are: W 43, Mg 37, Ce 90, but as the speed depends on voltage, current strength and the form of the electrodes, these values are indicative only of its order of magnitude.

C. J. WEST

Condensible gas modifications formed under the influence of electrodeless discharges. JAMES TAYLOR. *Nature* 122, 347(1928).—When a liquid-air trap is maintained in a gas subjected to an electrodeless discharge in glass vessels, condensible products are formed. When H is the gas water is the condensible product. The O is derived from the glass by electrolysis. When O is the gas, the condensible product gives a spectrogram identical with that of CO₂. The C comes from the glass. At the beginning of a run in H, H₂ disappears for each electronic charge conveyed but later only H disappears for each charge. The O disappears more easily than H. In the absence of a liquid-air trap, continued discharge may disintegrate the H₂O or CO₂ previously formed. The glass walls retain the mols. formed during a clean up by such a discharge.

F. E. BROWN

The problem of the normal cathode drop. R. SRELIGER. *Naturwissenschaften* 16, 665 9(1928); cf. *C. A.* 21, 3536.—A review is given of qual. theories on the explanation of the "normal" cathode potential drop in a gaseous discharge, the maintenance of the cathode dark space, etc. Different theories are based on (1) the assumption of dynamic stabilization of ion and electron liberation before the cathode to maintain their proper concs., (2) space charge assumptions using Poisson's equation, (3) most favorable potential distribution (Compton and Dällenbach), (4) (author's theory) equil. at the discharge edge between diffusion and radial electrostatic forces. Definite conclusions have not been obtained so far.

B. J. C. VAN DER HOEVEN

Luminous beads of metal particles sputtered by disruptive discharge in magnetic field. HANTARO NAGAOKA AND TETSUGORO FUTAGAMI. *Inst. Phys. Chem. Research. Proc. Imp. Acad. (Japan)* 4, 106-8(1928).—Photographs are given showing the peculiar beaded tracks of metal particles sputtered in a magnetic field. Various explanations are offered, the most probable cause being the alternate formation and loss of an oxide film on the surface of the particle.

C. J. WEST

Electrical discharges in gases at low pressures. IRVING LANGMUIR. *Z. Physik* 46, 271-99(1927).—An analysis is advanced of the motion of ions and electrons in gases at pressures such that the mean free path is of the order of 1 cm. with particular reference to discharges between a straight wire emitting electrons surrounded by a coaxial cylindrical anode. Methods of detg. the velocity distribution of the ions and electrons are described, and it has been shown that in Hg vapor the Maxwellian distribution obtains. The "electron temp." corresponding with the observed velocity distribution is not a function of the current, and it is therefore concluded that the ions and electrons are not in thermal equil. with the gas mols., the temp. of which in such discharges is but little higher than that of the walls of the contg. vessel. "Electron temps." up to 80,000°

have been observed in discharges in Hg vapor; somewhat lower values are obtained in A and in H.

Chemical reactions under electrodeless discharge. S. S. BHATNAGAR, RAMA KRISHNA SHAYMA AND N. G. MITRA. *J. Indian Chem. Soc.* **5**, 379-82(1928).—Naphthalene was subjected to the glow discharge of a Tesla coil *in vacuo*. The compd. thus obtained was purified and an analysis was made. The formula derived from cryoscopic and combustion expts. is given as $C_{24}H_{20}O$. The Tesla discharge changes: $PbSO_4$ to $PbSO_3$ and PbS , $CaSO_4$ to $CaSO_3$, $KBrO_3$ to $KBrO$ and KBr , KIO_3 to KI and I_2 , $KClO_3$ to $KClO$ and KCl and $PbSO_4 + Mg$ to PbS and MgO_2 . These reactions are to be studied further.

RAYMOND H. LAMBERT

The contraction of gaseous hydrogen under the influence of electric discharge. R. DELAPLACE. *Compt. rend.* **187**, 225-7(1928); cf. Wendt and Landauer, *C. A.* **16**, 1343.—Purified H_2 is subjected to 50,000 v. discharge in a sealed Pyrex tube for periods up to 4 hrs., the contraction noted and the residual gas analyzed.

Time of discharge, hrs	% H_2 lost	% $CO-CH_4$ found	% contraction
0	0	0	0
1	4.0	1.8	2.0
2	4.6	3.2	1.0
4	4.7	4.2	1.7

The contraction is irreversible and is not due to polymerization of H_2 to H_3 . G. C.

Photoelectromotive force in selenium. R. L. HANSON. Cornell Univ. *Phys. Rev.* **29**, 924(1927).—A detailed study of the e. m. f. developed in a Se cell by illumination showed that it is not due to any thermal effect. For the same illumination the e. m. f. is independent of the current through the cell and over wide ranges it is proportional to the intensity of illumination. For a given intensity of illumination the e. m. f. is a max. in the region of $\lambda = 490$.

W. W. STIFLER

The photoelectric current as a function of field and fatigue. A. BLANC. *Compt. rend.* **187**, 171-3(1928).—A discussion of the form of the curve representing the photoelec. current as a function of the field. The frequency below which the photoelec. phenomenon is produced is greater for Ag than Al. The distribution of the speed of electrons depends upon the frequency of the light if it is monochromatic and upon its compn. if it is not. Fatigue seems to be accompanied by a progressive increase in the frequency limit.

F. G. VANDEN BOSCHIE

Studies in the experimental technic of photochemistry. VI. The energy distribution of the uvial lamp. E. BEESLEY AND H. N. RIDYARD. Univ. London. *Phys. Chem.* **32**, 1342-5(1928); cf. *C. A.* **22**, 3841.—The energy distribution of the uvial lamp has been examd. for the wave lengths 579, 546, 405, 365, 313 and 303 m μ , the app. of Franklin, Maddison and Reeve (*C. A.* **19**, 2300) being used. Its comparison with the quartz lamp does not recommend it as a source of light energy, but the quant. information obtained may supplement early published photochem. work. H. R. M.

Photochemical studies. VII. The photochemical decomposition of formic acid liquid and vapor. W. N. HERR AND W. ALBERT NOYES, JR. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **50**, 2345-50(1928); cf. *C. A.* **22**, 2717.—An energetical study has been made of the photochem. decompn. of $HCOOH$, with the unfiltered light of an Hg arc as the source of radiation. After exposure to this radiation, the $HCOOH$ was condensed with liquid air and the decompn. products remaining in the gaseous phase were removed by a Toeppler pump. In this way it was found, for the vapor, that 0.52 mol. per quantum were uncondensed by liquid air and 0.39 mol. were condensed, making a total of 0.91 mol. on the av. of decompn. products per $h\nu$ absorbed. The absorption band max. for the vapor was taken as 250m μ . For the liquid, with a reaction vessel fitted with quartz windows, a quantum yield of 0.46 mol. was obtained by taking 300m μ for the band max. With Pyrex glass, the value was 0.14 (band max. at 330m μ). The reaction mechanisms proposed assume the existence of Ramsperger and Porter's bimol. form ($HCOOH_2$) (*C. A.* **20**, 1950).

H. R. MOORE

The influence of the intensity of illumination on the velocity of the photochemical union of bromine and hydrogen, and the determination of the mean life of a postulated catalyst. FRANK BRIERS AND DAVID L. CHAPMAN. *J. Chem. Soc.* **1928**, 1802-11.—Exptl. data are presented which confirm the assertion of Bodenstein and Lütkenmeyer (*C. A.* **19**, 2453), that the velocity of HBr synthesis is proportional to the square root of the intensity of light. It has been established, further, in this and other researches, that the union of H_2 and Br_2 is due to ephemeral catalysts (atoms or active mols.). The mean life of this catalyst was estd. to be 0.063 sec., a sector disk being used to permit intermittent light of const. intensity to fall on the mixt. The periods of light

exposure then bore a const. ratio to the periods of darkness. The value obtained would be longer under less intense illumination. H. R. MOORE

Photochemical reaction between bromine and tartaric acid in aqueous solution. II. JNANENDRA GHOSH AND KALIPADA BASU. *J. Indian Chem. Soc.* 5, 343-60(1928).—The induction period diminishes with increase in the frequency and intensity of incident light, increases as the initial concn. of tartaric acid increases, diminishes as initial concn. of Br increases and increases very considerably if HBr is added previous to exposure to light. The induction period increases as the initial ρ_{H} of soln. decreases in a mixt. of Br, tartaric acid and sodium hydrogen tartrate. The unimol. velocity const. decreases as initial concn. of Br increases, increases as concn. of tartaric acid increases, increases very considerably if part of the tartaric acid is replaced by Na H tartrate, diminishes if HBr is added before exposure to light, decreases with time, increases rapidly with increase in frequency and intensity of light and varies approx. as the square root of the light intensity. A quantum of light transforms a large no. of Br mols. into HBr. **III. The mechanism of the reaction.** *Ibid* 361-72.—The first stage of the reactions is activation of Br mols. by absorption of light, the atom of Br brings about the photochem. reaction. The rate of reformation of Br₂ mol. is then $K_2[Br]^2$. Br atom reacts with O₂ as $K_3[Br]^2[O_2]$. O₂ may come from H₂O, in which it is dissolved, or from the light-dark reaction as $Br_2 + H_2O \rightarrow 2HBr + O$. Photo-inhibitors may also be destroyed by at. Br. They may also be responsible for the photo-bromination of tartaric acid. An equation is derived which involves the const. for the first dissoen. of tartaric acid. It is shown that a unimol. velocity of reaction takes place if the concn. of Na H tartrate is sufficiently great. RAYMOND H. LAMBERT

Photochemical action of bromine on maleic and fumaric esters. J. EGGERT, F. WACHHOLTZ AND R. SCHMIDT. *Z. Elektrochem* 33, 542-5(1927); *Oesterr. Chem.-Ztg.* 30, 110.—The effect of changes in the exptl. conditions on the values of ϕ and α was studied, where ϕ is the ratio of the no. of mols. converted to the no. of quanta absorbed, and α is the ratio of Br mols. added to the no. of quanta absorbed. For the Et ester, ϕ and α are independent of variation of the ester concn. and of the radiation intensity; with the Me ester and free maleic acid, there is no dependence at high concns., but at low concns. ϕ decreases with decreasing ester concn. and with increasing intensity. Both ϕ and α are markedly dependent on temp. in all cases. ϕ is independent of the Br concn. and α is proportional to this concn. in all 3 cases. The effect of change of wave length of the active light (blue, 4360 Å U.; green, 5470 Å U.; ultra-violet, 3650 Å U.) is as follows: Et ester, $\phi_{bl}/\phi_{gr} = 1.9$; $\alpha_{bl}/\alpha_{gr} = 2$; Me ester, $\phi_{bl}/\phi_{gr} = 2.3$; $\alpha_{bl}/\alpha_{gr} = 1.9$; free maleic acid, $\phi_{ulv}/\phi_{bl} : \phi_{bl} : \phi_{gr} = 5.4 : 1$. A reaction mechanism is pictured in which the Br atoms combine with the unsatd. ester mols., *E*, to form relatively stable compds. of the type *EBr*, before they are able to recombine to form mols. In the conversion of maleic into fumaric ester, the collision of Br atoms with the maleic ester mols. is supposed to favor the change from the maleinoid to the fumaroid form, until the Br atom is eventually fixed to form the radical *EBr*. In the additive reaction it is assumed that at the moment of collision between the Br atom and the ester mol., a Br mol. which may collide simultaneously will be taken up to form dibromosuccinic ester, with re-liberation of the Br atom. B. C. A.

Photobromination of cinnamic acid and stilbene. III. RUKMINI M. PURKAYASTHA AND JNANENDRA C. GHOSH. *Dacca Univ. Quart. J. Indian Chem. Soc.* 4, 553-9(1927).—Expts. in yellow light confirmed the mechanism previously deduced (C. A. 22, 1151) from expts. in green and in blue light. There is an induction period in the reaction, followed by an after-effect when the source of illumination is withdrawn. If the reacting system is again exposed to light after the induction period and after-effect are over, the reaction passes through another short period of induction. From this it is concluded that a complex intermediate is formed in the process of photobromination. E. H.

Photochemical ozonization and its relation to the polymerization of oxygen. OLIVER R. WULF. *Univ. of Calif. J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 50, 2596-2604(1928); *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.* 14, 356-8.—Warburg's classical expts. on ozonization (C. A. 6, 20 and following papers) indicate that the absorption of radiation may be due to a polymer, O₄, which decomposes to give O₃ and O. Change of absorption with pressure agrees with this idea. Calcn. gives $K_p = 1.2$ g./cc. for the equil. const. of $2O_2 \rightleftharpoons O_4$, which probably is significant only in order of magnitude. WILLIAM E. VAUGHAN

The influence of the intensity of the incident light on the velocity of some photochemical reactions. B. K. MUKERJI AND N. R. DHAR. *Allahabad Univ. J. Phys. Chem.* 32, 1308-30(1928).—A detailed study is made of velocities of 14 photochem. reactions as a function of intensity of radiation. All reactions were carried out in a ther-

mostat. A 1000-w. lamp was used as the source of radiation, and intensities were controlled by varying the size of the aperture to the reaction vessel. The velocities of the reactions fall into 3 well-defined groups; those in which velocity is proportional to the square of the intensity of radiation, those in which it is proportional to the square root of the intensity, and lastly proportional to the intensity. Reactions pre-eminently photochem. are likely to be proportional to the square root of the intensity. This occurs for the interaction of K oxalate, NH_4 oxalate, Na malate, NaNO_3 with I_2 . The authors ascribe this to chem. changes between atoms of I_2 . H. R. MOORE

Photochemical changes in hydrocarbons. I. Condensation of ethane under the action of ultra-violet rays. STANISLAW TOLLOZKO. *Przemysl Chem.* 11, 245-53 (1927).—The gases were submitted to ultra-violet radiation $\lambda = 2300 - 4000 \text{ \AA}$. U. while kept in a quartz envelope surrounding a Hg lamp. CH_4 was not affected whether it was continuously exposed or was allowed to flow through the reaction chamber. C_2H_6 gave about 0.25 g. light colorless condensate which analysis showed to be composed of a mixt. of hydrocarbons, most of which was C_6H_{14} . The gaseous phase contained H_2 and CH_4 . On the basis of chem. kinetics equations are derived for velocity of the reaction and for pressure within the app. at any time during the procedure. These equations are applicable to condensation of C_2H_6 to higher hydrocarbons, and are checked well by exptl. results. A. C. ZACHLIN

The photooxidation of organic compounds by means of dichromates. I. PLOTNIKOV. *Chem.-Ztg.* 52, 669-71 (1928).—Qual. expts. conducted during summer months gave the following results: $\text{K}_2\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7$ soln. satd. with H_2 showed only slight cloudiness, the H_2 being therefore but slightly dissociated into atoms. Pure C treated similarly gave no change in 3 mos. Addn. of Mn, Co, Cu, UO_2 and Fe salts as catalysts gave no results. Colloidal C caused marked action, giving a voluminous ppt. CH_4 acted as did H_2 , and illuminating gas caused slightly greater action. C_2H_4 and C_2H_2 reacted readily. MeOH gave a ppt. of $\text{Cr}(\text{OH})_3$ and formed HCHO, but no HCOOH. EtOH yielded MeCHO and a brown ppt. (Cr chromate) of unknown compn. When $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7$ was used instead of the K salt, NH_3 and MeCHO were evolved. PrOH gave a dark brown color and a ppt., and formed EtCHO and traces of EtCOOH. iso-PrOH gave MeCOMe and AcOH with HCOOH. MeCOMe gave a brown soln. contg. AcOH, HCOOH and traces of corresponding aldehydes. $\text{K}_2\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7$ and especially $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7$ dissolve in ethylene glycol, the solns. quickly become dark green and alkaline and contain glycolaldehyde and glyoxal. The green color arises from the Cr salts of glycolic, glyoxylic and oxalic acids. Glycerol reacts quickly also, giving a green soln. alkaline in reaction and contg. glyceraldehyde, dihydroxyacetone and glyceric acid. C_6H_6 gave no visible change, but traces of $\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{OH}$ and $(\text{COOH})_2$ were found. The addn. of FeCl_3 as catalyst gave a slight change, with the formation of traces of $\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{OH}$, $(\text{COOH})_2$, glycol and a greenish yellow material of unpleasant odor. A satd. $\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{OH}$ soln. treated with $\text{K}_2\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7$ altered greatly in 10 days, giving a viscous green-brown material. Quinone, pyrocatechol, hydroquinone, an oily substance and a glue-like brownish material were found. Toluene (in 4 months) yielded a soft yellow substance of pleasant odor, and tolu balsam. Tetralin similarly gave a little homophthalic acid and condensation products of unknown compn. o-Xylene gave o-toluic aldehyde and acid in small amounts. m-Cresol yielded m-toluic aldehyde and acid and an oily substance, likewise in small amounts. p-Cresol gave a little formic acid and xylol. Hydroquinone and $\text{K}_2\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7$ gave a brownish red soln., evolved CO_2 , and could not be filtered by any means tried. A few drops of HNO_3 caused a gelatinous ppt. to form. Quinhydrone was found; upon distn. phthalic acid was obtained, and in the residue was a brittle resin. Evidently the quinone formed at first later combined with the remaining hydroquinone. With resorcinol a viscous liquid was formed, brownish red in color, and after removal of the Cr salts a greenish fluorescent liquid remained. Phloroglucinol had been formed, together with a trace of pyrogallol. From pyrocatechol there resulted quinone in small quantities, quinonepyrocatechol and hydroxyhydroquinone. o-Cresol decomposed with the evolution of CO_2 , the liquid sepd. into two layers, the lower, green in color, contg. $\text{Cr}(\text{OH})_3$, unaltered cresol and a brownish red gummy mass, and the upper, colorless contg. benzoic acid and some oxalic acid. With C_{10}H_8 and $\alpha\text{-C}_{10}\text{H}_7\text{OH}$ no change was noted. Cresyl blue 2BS became red and fluoresced. Nile blue behaved like it. Ethyl green, cyanine, naphthylene blue altered in the dark, but more quickly in the light. Trypan blue, indulin, dahlia, aniline green, malachite green, naphthol green, iodo green, nigrosin, Trypan red, erythrosin, indigo carmine blue, gentian violet, Guinea green B and G, brilliant safranin, aurantia, safranin, lition carmine, carmine II, rose Bengal, Rhodamin B, Hoffmann violet, methyl violet, crystal violet and cresyl (echt) violet underwent no change. $\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{NH}_2$ rapidly

darkened, forming aniline black and very small amts. of quinone. Mesitylene became brown and partly resinified; with Et_2O a terpene-like liquid of a yellow color was isolated and an aldehyde was detected. Pseudocumene also became brown and resinified; an aldehyde was detected, but no terpene or acid. This indicates that terpene-formation is related closely to the symmetrical structure of the mol. *p*-Aminophenol became brown, yielding much quinone and NH_3 . Dihydroxyanthraquinone became brown, evolved CO_2 and formed quinone. Triphenylmethane was not changed. Isopulegol yielded only about 1% of isopulegone. Isoeugenol oxidized to a resin contg. small quantities of vanillin; probably the formation of an opaque gelatinous deposit on the walls of the vessel stopped the reaction. *n*-Octanol also caused a deposit on the walls of the container, soon stopping the reaction. Uranyl nitrate accelerated the change. An aldehyde was identified and the soln. became alk. Safrol gave an aldehyde, the walls soon became coated and the reaction stopped; uranyl nitrate accelerated the change.

W. C. EBAUGH

Influence of adsorbed ions on the absorption of light by silver bromide. K. FAJANS, H. FROMHERZ AND G. KARAGUNIS. *Z. Elektrochem.* 33, 548-54(1927).—In explanation of the previous work of the authors (cf. *C. A.* 21, 1594), there is the possibility that long wave lengths are absorbed by a bromide body to the same extent as by a Ag body, but that the red rays are active only in the latter case because reaction with the excess of Ag salt binds the Br and prevents back reaction. To test this, the influence of adsorbed ions on the light absorption of AgBr was studied. Sols contg. about 1 millimol. of AgBr per l. were prepd., with excess of AgNO_3 or of KBr varying from 0 to 1 millimol. per l. The degree of coagulation of these sols became stationary after about 12 hrs.; during the next 2 hrs., which was the time necessary to carry out a measurement of absorption, it did not vary more than 1-2%. With increase of concn. of the excess salt the degree of coagulation decreases, but to a different extent for the 2 salts. The coagulation tends to a const. value with increase in the concn. of the salts, because the surface of the AgBr becomes satd. with the ions. This const. value is obtained with 60% excess of AgNO_3 (0.6 millimol. per l.), and with 40% excess of KBr. The ratio of the degree of coagulation in the 2 cases is 1:0.35. The dispersity of a sol contg. 100% excess of AgNO_3 was the same as that of a sol contg. 5% excess of KBr. These 2 sols were used for the purpose of absorption measurement. AgBr-gelatin emulsions were also studied, various "bodies" being produced by bathing in solns. of the perchlorates of Ag, Tl and Na and KBr. Curves were obtained by plotting the log of wave length against the log of the extinction coeff. With aq. sols, the extinction coeff., k , is practically the same for both sols in the region λ 3800-4470 A. U., and the curves are approx. linear. The slope of the curves is slightly greater than that deduced from Rayleigh's formula. For the AgBr-gelatin plates, plotting log of wave length against log of extinction (*i. e.* log kcd), the curves are again straight lines in the spectral region λ 3800-4700 A. U., both for the pure AgBr and for plates bathed in Ag or Na perchlorate, and KBr. The curve for pure AgBr lies slightly above those of the other 3, which practically coincide, and remain nearly straight lines into regions of long wave length. The slope is again slightly higher than that demanded by Rayleigh's formula. This shows that in this case, and also in the case of the aq. sol, scattering is largely responsible for the extinction. There is a large difference between the extinction of the Ag body and that of the bromide body and the pure AgBr which is not due to coagulation by the salts in which the plates were bathed. The extinction of the Ag body, even in the near ultra-violet, is greater than that of the bromide body; *i. e.*, the absorption of the AgBr is influenced by adsorbed ions. The difference between the extinctions of the Ag body and the bromide body increases on passing from the ultra-violet to the yellow, with both plates and sols. This indicates an extension of the light absorption into the longer wave lengths by the absorbed Ag ions. It is assumed that the size of the absorbed light quantum depends only on the absorption of energy in the first phase of the process of transfer of an electron from a bromide to a Ag ion, *i. e.*, the sepn. of an electron from a bromide ion. It will therefore depend on the condition of the bromide ions in the AgBr space-lattice. It is so markedly different in the case of NaBr from that of AgBr, because of the deforming action of the Ag ions on the bromide ions in the surface of AgBr. The shift of absorption due to adsorbed Ag ions is due to their distorting effect on the neighboring bromide ions in the AgBr lattice.

B. C. A.

Protected silver hydrosols. VI. Formation of sols by irradiation. J. VOIGT. *Kolloid Z.* 43, 319-22(1928); cf. *C. A.* 22, 10.—Irradiation of dil. AgNO_3 or Ag_2O solns. free from reduction centers does not produce reduction. Pure gum arabic, in 0.7% soln. or more dil., previously irradiated or not, does not reduce the Ag soln. Irradiation

of a mixt. of the 2 solns. produces reduction and total pptn. with visible light, and only the formation of a sol with ultra-violet light. The ultramicroscopic particles of gum act as reduction centers. The ultra-violet radiations thus show a peptizing or charging effect, which is more evident in its dissolving power on the ppt. It is also possible to prepare Ag solns. by means of ultra-violet light in the presence of radiation centers which themselves do not act as protective colloids. G. CALINGAERT

The formation of a polymeride of carbon monosulfide by ultra-violet irradiation of carbon disulfide. Absorption spectrum of carbon disulfide in carbon tetrachloride. W. DORAN AND A. E. GILLAM. *J. Soc. Chem. Ind.* **47**, 259-60T(1928).—The red-brown solid obtained by the action of a Vita glass-screened Hg-vapor lamp on mixt. of CS₂ and CCl₄ is examd. and found to be a polymeride of CS. The absorption spectrum of CS₂ in CCl₄ is discussed. The portion of the curve due to CCl₄ is below the wave length transmitted by Vita glass (275μ) and thus CCl₄ can safely be used as a solvent in photochem. reaction occurring with rays on the long wave length side of 275μ. M. F.

Phototropic compounds of mercury. S. V. RAGHAVA RAO AND H. E. WATSON. Indian Inst. of Science. *J. Phys. Chem.* **32**, 1354-65(1928).—An exhaustive study has been made of the photographic characteristics of 20 Hg compds. of the type X-HgCNY, HgX₂ and 2HgY (X = Cl, Br, I, HS, HSe, CNS, CNSe; Y = O, S, Se). These yellow or brown compds. become black by exposure to sunlight and regain their original color by standing 1-3 days in the dark or by heating. A spectroscopic examn. was carried out for 10 of the more sensitive ones. A 100-c. p. pointolite lamp was used as the source of radiation in the visible and an Fe arc for the ultra-violet. The threshold wave length for darkening was 5500 Å. U. and less; the sensitivity max., however, were shifted towards the green by dyes such as erythrosin, methyl green, eosin and methylene blue. Reversal was promoted by red light, also by heat. The temp. coeffs. of direct and reverse reaction velocities were 1.9, the av. value for chem. changes of the ordinary type. The effects produced were directly proportional to light intensity. H. R. M.

Excited systems formed by the absorption of light. LOUIS A. TURNER. *J. Phys. Chem.* **32**, 507-15(1928).—Primary absorption may cause displaced electron orbits (Bohr theory), ions (by photoelec. effect) or such mol. modifications as have energy content higher than the original system. Many chem. changes may result from these excited systems independent of the absorption mechanism. HARRY B. WEISER

Absorption coefficients. HENRY G. DE LASZLO. *J. Phys. Chem.* **32**, 503-6(1928).—The measurement of absorption coeffs. has been made chiefly on pure liquids and to a certain extent recently on vapors and gases. Two general methods are employed: (1) photographic methods and (2) photoelec. cell and microphotometric methods. The principles underlying each are discussed. HARRY B. WEISER

Relation between photochemical and ionization reactions. S. C. LIND. *J. Phys. Chem.* **32**, 573-5(1928).—A review of observations on a few photochem. and ionization reactions leads to the conclusion that there is great need for the examn. of more reactions by methods of activation, ionization and excitation under identical conditions in order to establish the relationship between the quantum yield $M/h\nu$ of the photochem. reaction and the M/N yield of the ionic reaction. HARRY B. WEISER

Photochemical clustering. B. LEWIS. *Nature* **121**, 792(1928).—Macdonald's views of the mechanism of the photochem. decompn. of N₂O (*C. A.* **22**, 2112 and private communication) are discussed; the agreement between the value for $M/h\nu$ and that for M/N in the α -ray reaction (Lind, preceding abstr.) suggests clustering, but a general theory of photochem. clustering is not proposed. The view is, however, more acceptable for reactions involving assocn. or polymerization. B. C. A.

Experimental technic for quantitative study of photochemical reactions. GEORGE SHANNON FORBES. *J. Phys. Chem.* **32**, 482-502(1928).—A selective and crit. survey of the technic for the study of chem. reactions evolved by light from external sources from the red to the beginning of the Schumann region. Sections are devoted to general sources of information; sources of light (a) with approx. continuous spectra, and (b) with discontinuous spectra; and quant. measurement of radiation intensity.

Displacement of equilibrium by light. WILDER D. BANCROFT. *J. Phys. Chem.* **32**, 529-72(1928).—A no. of photochem. processes are reviewed in detail on the theory of the displacement of equil. by light. It is concluded that this theory offers the simplest interpretation of the facts when confined to reversible equil. The conditions must be such that a photochem. change takes place and that the rate of this change shall be greater than the sum of the rates of the reverse reaction in the dark and in the light. The amt. of the displacement of equil. by any given light usually decreases with rising temp., since raising the temp. usually increases considerably the rate of the re-

verse reaction in the dark relatively to the rates of the photochem. reactions.

Quantum processes in photochemistry. HUGH S. TAYLOR. *J. Phys. Chem.* 32, 516-27 (1928).—Photochem. processes are discussed in the light of the quantum theory with especial reference to depolarizers, inhibition and such processes as the hydrogen-halogen reaction, the oxidation of quinine and the reduction of Fehling solution. The attempt to couple the concept of quantized absorption with the net photochem. yield has not been successful. Indeed, in the case of some workers this suggestion of equivalence has given rise to mistrust of the general idea of quantized absorption which is basic to all modern studies of photochem. processes and is demanded by phys. theory. The situation may be met by the two laws of photochemistry, the first that of Grotthuss and Draper, the second: "That the absorption of light is a quantum process involving one quantum per absorbing mol., the photochem. yield being detd. by the thermal reactions of the system produced by the light absorption." HARRY B. WEISER

Radiant energy from flames (GARNER) 2. Röntgen spectrographic observations on cellulose (HERZOG, JANCKE) 23. Thermal conductivity of metals and non-metals (BUCKEN) 2. The importance of the absorption method in the chemistry of the terpenes (MÜLLER) 10. Absorption spectra of some phthalicins and sulfonephthalicins of phenol and *o*-cresol (GIBBS, SHAIRO) 10. The use of photoelectric spectrophotometry in microanalysis (v. HALBAN, ZIMPELMANN) 7. The meaning of radioactivity in the history of the earth (HAHN) 8. The relation between the photoelectric and the photographic effect in Ag bromide (BUTLER) 5. Fluorescence of papers (FALLOT) 23. The effect of radioactivity on the chlorophyll-containing and the non-chlorophyll-containing cells (STOKLASA, *et al.*) 11D. Rare gases from thermal springs and the great earthquakes of April 14 and 18, 1928, in Bulgaria (PÉNTCHEFF) 8.

GROTRIAN, WALTER: *Graphic Darstellung der Spektren von Atomen und Ionen mit ein, zwei und drei Valenzelektronen.* Tl. 1, 245 pp.; Tl. 2, 168 pp. Berlin: J. Springer. M. 34; bound, M. 36.40.

JOHNSON, R. C.: *Spectra.* London: Methuen & Co., Ltd. Monographs on physical subjects. 104 pp. 2s. 6d., net.

LECOMTE, JEAN: *Le spectre infrarouge. Recueil des conférences. Rapports de documentation sur la physique.* Paris: Les Presses Universitaires de France. 468 pp. F. 80.

Apparatus for the measurement of radium radiations and like applications. LUCIEN MALLET and MME. DANNE (née MARIE-THÉRÈSE ROUFFIAC). Fr. 635,266, May 31, 1927.

4—ELECTROCHEMISTRY

COLIN G. FINK

Oxidation reactions in the luminous arc electric furnace. K. v. KERPELY. *Zentr. Hutten Walzwerke* 31, 471-5; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 2005.—A review of oxidation reactions during the production of steel in the arc furnace, their influence and effects on the metal and slag.

C. C. DAVIS

Industrial electric heating. The single-phase arc furnace. N. R. STANSEL. *Gen. Elec. Rev.* 31, 483 (1928).—A review of the Detroit and Booth furnaces and operation.

C. G. F.

Making electric manganese steel. J. H. HRUSKA. *Iron Age* 122, 455-6 (1928).—The generally accepted specifications for austenitic Mn steels is as follows: less than 1.1% C; 11.5-13.5% Mn; less than 0.6% Si; less than 0.005 P; less than 0.020% S. A complete outline of a heat made in a 7-ton basic Heroult furnace, including nature of charge, heating cycle, slagging, addns., analyses of steel and slag is presented. A heat balance, based on H.'s previous article (*C. A.* 20, 1564), is as follows: Steel 48.8%, slags 8.2%, cooling rings 2.9%, transformer 1.3%, radiation, etc., 38.8%. Bottom pouring is generally practiced so that quicker teeming and the production of sounder metal is possible.

A. D. SPILLMAN

The charge of the electric furnace. K. v. KERPELY. *Giesserei* 15, 225-9 (1928).—A brief discussion of the influence of the size and shape of steel scrap on the charging and current consumption of the elec. furnace. The advantages and disadvantages

of acid- and basic-lined elec. furnaces are discussed. The prepn. of various types of steel is discussed. J. BALOZIAN

Electric furnaces for melting metals and alloys. KARL KALMAN. *Zentr. Hütten- u. Walzwerke* 31, 347-51; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 1074.—A review of the advantages of elec. furnaces in the industries with particular reference to high-frequency furnaces. J. S. REICHERT

The energy losses in the electric arc steel furnace. ST. KRIS. *Arch. Eisenhüttenwesen* 1, 413-9(1927).—The distribution of the energy losses in an elec. steel furnace is detd. partly from investigations on a plant scale, and partly from the results of Keil and Hess (*Stahl u. Eisen* 45, 1134-46(1925)) and Lyche and Neuhauss (*Ber. Stahlw.-Aussch. V. Eisenh.* No. 101(1926)). They are divided into: (1) elec losses (transformer, cable, electrode); (2) losses due to the conduction and radiation of heat; (3) losses due to escaping gases. The transformer losses, consisting of Fe (hysteresis and eddy current) and Cu (ohmic resistance of the windings), are for a 5-ton furnace equal to 3.3% of the total input. Those losses in the line from the transformer to the furnace, consisting of Cu, inductive and electrode (outside the furnace) losses, are 6%. The energy lost in heating the cooling H₂O is 4.1%. The losses due to the conduction and radiation from the furnace, calcd. from measurements of temps. at various points on its exterior walls, are 15.2%. The heat lost through opening of, or cracks in, the doors, etc., increases as the 4th power of the temp. of the radiating surface, and amounts to 6.6% of the total energy input. The loss of energy in the gases developed during refining and deoxidation, and by the formation of CaC₂ and the consumption of the electrodes due to air sucked in through electrode openings, is 4.3%. The total calcd. energy input, using the above figures and allowing for the energy consumed during the melting, is in agreement with actual furnace performance. J. BALOZIAN

Large capacity vacuum electric resistance furnace for the preparation of experimental alloys. Pure magnesia crucibles for very high temperatures. G. CHAUDRON AND M. GARVIN. *École nationale supérieure des mines. Chimie et industrie Special No.*, 386-7(April, 1928); cf. *C. A.* 17, 2374; 21, 514.—An illustrated description is given of a furnace of larger capacity, in which can be melted 400-500 g. Fe, or 400 g. Pt using only half the capacity of the crucible. In order to obtain malleable Pt the MgO crucible must be lined with a very thin coating of CaO; fusion is obtained in 15 min. with a power input of about 10 kw. Crucibles of pure MgO withstand the highest temps. of this furnace (2600°) and are not very sensitive to sudden changes of temp. Even when full of molten Pt they can be withdrawn directly from the furnace into the atm.; but they do not stand the oxy-H blowpipe because it does not heat them uniformly. A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

A valve-maintained high-frequency induction furnace and some notes on the performance of induction furnaces. A. ERIC BELL. *Proc. Phys. Soc. London* 40, 193-205(1928).—The elec. design of a valve-operated, high-frequency furnace capable of meeting the varied demands of a research lab. is described. The frequency and other constns. can be varied over a wide range. A 12-15-kv.-a. unit for this purpose is described in detail, together with its operation and performance. Exptl. results on the performance of high frequency furnaces including energy supplied as heat to the charge and that lost by heating the inductor are presented. A. D. SPILLMAN

An electric crucible furnace with air circulation. G. H. ABELS AND E. M. TITOV. *Ann. inst. polytech. Oural* 6, 351-3(1927).—An elec. furnace for ignition and fusing is described. The furnace is built in the shape of a vertical cylinder 5 × 5 cm. has a double cover and bottom in which channels for circulation of air are arranged. The channel in the bottom is adjustable for the regulation of the air stream. G. B. K.

The development of the electrode industry. GUSTAV SCHUCHARDT. *Zentr. Hütten- u. Walzwerke* 31, 597-9; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 2775.—A review of progress in the production of carbon steel and Al electrodes. C. C. DAVIS

High-efficiency motor-generator sets for electrolyzing leaching-plant solution. DAVID HALL. *Am. Inst. Min. Metall. Eng., Techn. Publ. No. 132* (Sept., 1928).—The installation of the Inspiration Copper Co., Arizona, is briefly described. Motor generators are used. At full loads the losses are less than 8%. The av. current and voltage requirements during 1927 were approx. 32,000 amp. at 300 v., supplying current to 120 electrolytic cells, each contg. 85 Pb anodes and 84 cathodes, and 14 cells in which the Cu starting sheets were made. C. G. F.

Studies in electroplating. Electrodeposition on aluminum. III. The non-adhesion of electrodeposits. W. E. HUGHES. *Metal Ind. (London)* 33, 173-6(1928).—A historical discussion of non-adhesion covers minutely its causes, which are enumerated and classified. Numerous references are made to the literature. W. H. BOYNTON

Health hazards in chromium plating. J. J. BLOOMFIELD AND WILLIAM BLUM. U. S. Pub. Health Service. *Pub. Health Repts.* 43, 2330-51(1928).—Air analyses and medical exams. indicate that continuous daily exposure to a concn. of CrO_3 greater than 1 mg. in 10 cu. m. is likely to cause definite injury to the nasal tissues of the operators. The most efficient method of ventilation is to draw the air laterally across the top of the plating tanks into ducts 1 to 2 inches wide and extending fully along one or more sides of the tank. Tanks wider than 18 inches should have ducts on both sides, or else two ducts in the center, the air velocity at the duct being about 2000 ft. per min. The level of the plating soln. should be at least 8 inches below the top of the tank and the duct should be at the top of the tank. Injury by the CrO_3 solns. and mist can be decreased by frequent washing in dil. Na. thiosulfate, or bisulfite, or NH_4 polysulfide; and by application of vaseline, lanolin or mentholatum salve. C. M. SALLS

Electrodeposition of metallic alloys from aqueous solutions of binary electrolytes.
I. Copper-cadmium alloy. N. N. EFREMOV. *Ann. inst. polytechn. Oural* 6, 111-50 (1927).—E. has investigated the effect of varying conditions, such as the compn. of the electrolytic bath and of the anode and cathode materials, the c. d. and the temp. on the electrodeposition of Cu-Cd alloys. Expts. show that only with complex salts such as cyanides a simultaneous deposit of both metals obtains. The electrode potential of Cu was found to be higher than that of Cd in solns. of cyanides except when the, concn. of KCN was kept below 0.3 N. Correspondingly only from these latter soln. can an alloy be obtained, deposits of Cd only resulting otherwise. This is due to the fact that Cd does not have a depolarizing action on the cathode as does Cu in Cu-Zn soln. The ratio Cu: Cd in soln. is the main factor affecting the compn. of the alloy. However, the product obtained under seemingly identical conditions varies considerably in compn. Thus, with the 1:1 wt. ratio of Cd:Cu, alloys contg. from 64 to 72% Cd were obtained. The compn. of the anode does not influence the deposition materially and the Cu-Cd anodes dissolve only slowly in the cyanide soln. studied. Temp. has little influence on the compn. of the product. The current efficiency is also almost independent from temp. (17-60°) but is influenced by the c. d. While higher c. d. promotes efficiency, the most advantageous current is 40-60 amp. per sq. m. since it yields the best deposits combining them with high efficiency (88-90%). The Cu-Cd alloys obtained form well-adhering deposits on Pt, Cu, Cd, Fe, Pb, Al, Au and other metals. E. points out furthermore that according to his observations such exothermic compds. as Cd_2Cu_3 and CdCu_3 , when present in the anode, are very easily decompd. by the electrolysis. G. B. K.

The influence of p_H in the electrolytic deposition of copper in the presence of gelatin. C. MARIE AND M. L. CLAUDEL. *Compt. rend.* 187, 170-1(1928).—When depositing Cu from a soln. of CuSO_4 contg. gelatin, the max. surcharge is obtained at p_H 3.5 and the min. is obtained at the isoelec. point, p_H 4.7. E. G. VANDEN BOSCH

A new rapid galvanizing process and the present galvanization in static, acid electrolytes. H. PAWECK AND J. SEHSER. *Zentr. Hütten- u. Walzwerke* 31, 305-10, 322-5; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 737.—An extensive study was made in an attempt to shorten the time required by the galvanizing process. A more rapid process was based on the use of a circulating electrolyte in which a Zn coating of 100 g./sq. m. can be put on with 5-6 v., 5000 amps./sq. m., and an 80% current efficiency in $1\frac{1}{2}$ min. The baths consisted of ZnSO_4 or ZnCl_2 solns. (8-12%), to part of which H_2BO_3 was added. J. S. REICHERT

Application of electrolytic zinc process to Tri-States ores. H. R. HANLEY. *Bull. Am. Zinc Inst.* 11, 136-44(1928).—Advancement in the electrolytic Zn industry runs parallel with the improvements made in selective flotation. The demand of high-grade concentrate by the electrolytic plant is due to the resultant lower Fe, and to the lower wt. of leached residue. The factors associated with the continuity of flow of materials through the plant are: purification of soln., the maintenance of this purity, and coordinated organization. Characteristics of Tri-States' (Joplin) concentrates may be summarized as: (1) Zn in the calcine is 97-8% sol. in dil. H_2SO_4 ; (2) only a trace of Fe is present, necessitating addns. if As or Sb develop by repeated cycles; (3) the settling of the neutral pulp and the filtration of the acid mud are reasonably satisfactory; (4) the complete sepn. of Cd is a matter of standard practice; and (5) Co can be economically taken care of if it reaches unexpected proportions. A general plant procedure is outlined. W. H. BOYNTON

Cadmium as a by-product of the zinc industry. M. ALTMAYER. *J. four. elec.* 37, 237-8(1928).—If the Cu-Cd-Zn ppt. is As-free the steps in the process are as follows: (1) leaching with dil. H_2SO_4 ; (2) separation of the high-Cu residue from the soln. contg. the Cd and Zn; (3) pptn. of sponge Cd; (4) dissolving the Cd sponge in hot dil. H_2SO_4 .

(electrolyte); (5) elimination of Fe; (6) elimination of Tl; (7) cathodic deposition of Cd. For step (1) H_2SO_4 soln. contains 250 g./l. at 60° . The excess acid is neutralized with lime and black Cu oxide is pptd. C. G. F.

The manufacture of aluminum. H. BACH. *Zentr. Hütten- u. Walzwerke* 31, 289-93, 354-7; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 1075.—The new plants of the Aluminum Co. of Canada at Aroia are described. J. S. REICHERT

Cryolite. ANON. *Mineral Ind.* 36, 202(1927).—Statistics of production and trade are given. A. B.

The electrolytic preparation of cuprous oxide. E. ABEL AND O. REDLICH. *Z. Elektrochem.* 34, 323-6(1928)—A study of the effect of electrolyte, electrode material, c. d. and temp. on the efficiency of production of Cu_2O and the nature of the product obtained. The relative speeds of the various possible ionic reactions, and the reversible e. m. fs. corresponding to them are discussed. The best condition for the electrolytic production of Cu_2O are found to be: slightly alk. soln. of NaCl (110 g. NaCl and 1.2 g. NaOH per l.) as electrolyte; electrodes of electrolytic Cu so arranged that the oxide which scales off will not remain in contact with the electrodes; a c. d. of 0.5 to 1.0 amp./sq. dm. and reversal of current every 45 min. W. J. SWENEY

Direct electrolytic preparation of potassium permanganate. GASTON RAPIN. *Compt. rend.* 187, 112 4(1928)—The direct electrolytic prepn. of KMnO_4 consists of electrolyzing an aq. soln. of KOH or other K salt with a manganese-alloy anode. A relatively pure product is made in a one-step process, requiring little labor, and avoiding corrosion of the reaction vessel. Disadvantages are low current efficiency, high energy consumption and rapid covering of the generally used ferro-manganese anode by an adherent insulating coat of Fe and Mn oxides. Powdered ferro-Mn anodes will not yield KMnO_4 probably because of catalytic effects. R. improves the process by using cast silico-manganese (Si 33%, Mn 66%), which corrodes uniformly. With KOH both KMnO_4 and K_2MnO_4 are formed. The concn. of the latter becomes const. KMnO_4 crystals, mixed with pulverulent unattacked silico Mn and Fe and Mn oxides, collect on the bottom of the cell. Si remains in soln. as K_2SiO_3 . With K_2CO_3 only KMnO_4 is formed, and Si is pptd. as SiO_2 . Other conditions being the same, higher yields are obtained with KOH. High temp. (60°) gives higher KMnO_4 yield, better current and energy efficiencies, and faster anodic corrosion. KOH concn. should be about 6N; higher concn. results in increased voltage and slower corrosion. $50^\circ \text{Bé. soln.}$ yields only K_2MnO_4 . B. MILLER

Carbonates in silver (cyanide) solution. GEORGE B. HOGABOOM. *Metal Ind.* (London) 32, 401 2(1928).—Exptl. work on the effect of K_2CO_3 in Ag plating solns. confirm the opinion of American platers that carbonates are detrimental. Both anode and cathode efficiencies are affected, thereby affecting their polarization, anode corrosion, soln. maintenance, cathode structure and applied voltage. It is doubtful whether the improved cond. afforded by high carbonates is sufficient justification for their use in concn. materially affecting the above-mentioned factors. W. H. BOYNTON

The electrolytic oxidation of aniline. JAROMIL SLÁDEK. Charles Univ., Prague. *Časopis Československého Lékařnictva* 7, 299 312(1927)—The best conditions for the formation of quinone by the electrolytic oxidation of aniline are (1) the use of V_2O_5 , which is the best catalyst, (2) continuous oxidation, (3) a high anodic surface relative to the quantity of anolyte, (4) a current density of 1 amp./sq. dm. (5) a temp. below 10° . WILLIAM J. HUSA

Cathodo-luminescence and the luminescence of incandescent solids. E. L. NICHOLS, H. L. HOWES AND D. T. WILBER. *Carnegie Inst. Washington Pub.* 384, viii + 350 pp.(1928).—"It has been the purpose of this treatise, and particularly of this final chapter, to bring together the accumulating evidence connecting the luminescence of incandescent bodies with the fluorescence of solids at ordinary temps. We think, in view of the facts here presented, that the luminescence superimposed upon the incandescence of the various solids is simply a fluorescence in all essentials identical with that commonly excited by light, cathode rays, and other familiar agencies."

JOSEPH S. HEPBURN
Overpotential at metallic cathodes. Cadmium and antimony in neutral and alkaline solutions. JULIUS GRANT. Sir John Cass Technical Institute. *Trans. Faraday Soc.* 24, 367-70(1928); cf. *C. A.* 22, 1105.—The results for these metals are in agreement with those for Ag. An attempt is made to explain the deviations from the linear η - i overvoltage relation. B. MILLER

Studies on overvoltage. IV. The measurement of minimum overvoltage from the current-voltage curves. TADASHI ONODA. *Z. anorg. allgem. Chem.* 172, 87-108 (1928).—The H overvoltage on Au, Pt, Cu, Ni and Hg are detd. from the current-volt-

age curves. As in the bubble method, the overvoltage changes with the surface condition and previous treatment of the metal. The min. overvoltage, as detd. by the current-voltage method, shows approx. agreement with that detd. by the bubble method. Mean values for min. H overvoltage in 2N H₂SO₄ at 30° are: Pt 0.00061, Au 0.0084, Ni 0.084, Cu 0.091 v. V. The relation between minimum overvoltage and current density. *Ibid* 109-20.—Detns. were made on the O overvoltage of Au electrodes with change in the c. d. A min. overvoltage dependent on the quantity of electricity used for the anodic polarization appeared. The relation between min. overvoltage and c. d. is well represented by the equation $E_m = E_0 I^b$, where b is a const. dependent on the metal of the electrode, and I equals the c. d. in milliamps. per sq. cm. Expts. were carried out which tend to prove that the overvoltage is not affected by an oxide film.

W. J. SWEENEY

Modifications of the Sand auxiliary electrode. THOMAS B. SMITH. *Trans. Faraday Soc.* 24, 216-25(1928).—"The value of the Sand electrode is generally recognized for accurately controlling the potential drop at the cathode during sepsns. of metals, the O₂ potentials of which are very close to one another or to that of H₂." Several modifications are described and illus. Expts. indicate that with the aid of connecting liquids of high conductance, the resistance of the auxiliary electrode circuit can be reduced sufficiently to permit the use of an instrument of moderate sensitivity, provided that the potential of the auxiliary cell remains const. under the working conditions. Substitution of a porous diaphragm instead of the special tap of the Sand electrode, and a modification of the design of the tube result in reduction of the working resistance of the auxiliary electrode to about $1/10$ of the usual, enabling the potentiometer voltmeter to function also as a null-point detector without causing appreciable error on account of concn. polarization of the half-cells. This type may be used for some time without refilling with electrolyte. The employment of a voltmeter for detection of the null point is more convenient and more economical than the use of a capillary electrometer. The modification using connecting liquids of higher cond. than usual is conveniently employed as a quinhydrone electrode in the control of Bi estns. Arrangements are described for utilizing, and where necessary, modifying panel-mounting radio app. so as to permit of the enclosure of the parts most vulnerable to attack by acid fumes.

W. H. BOYNTON

High-voltage (lead) storage battery. L. E. DICKINSON. *Bell Labs. Record* 5, 163-5(1928).—The storage battery furnishes the best source of d. c. of several hundred amps. at high potential for the development of fuses, protector blocks and other pieces of protective app. for telephone use. The battery described has 2112 cells, each of 60 amp-hrs. capacity, permanently connected together into groups of 44, which may be connected together as wanted. The cell groups are mounted in series or in parallel by knife switches. Any voltage between 90 and 4320 can be obtained in steps of 90 v. Other switch panels provide for battery connection to start and stop testing, and for charging. Four illustrations are given.

W. H. BOYNTON

Instruction on the making of potassium hydride photoelectric cells. WAYNE B. NOTTINGHAM. Bartol Foundation. *J. Franklin Institute* 205, 637-48(1928).—Detailed instructions for prepg. this type of cell are given. The mech. construction, prepn. of the K metal, purification of the A, production of the H₂, baking out and distn., circuits for measuring the photoelec. current, formation of the hydride, and detn. of the crit. voltage are discussed.

W. T. RICHARDS

The lead acid cell. HAROLD G. BROWN. *J. Royal Soc. Arts* No. 3939, 675-710 (1928).—This discussion of the Pb acid cell and its place in modern industry is very comprehensive and is divided into 3 parts. (1) deals with historical development and the tech. and theoretical aspects of the cell since its inception by Planté in 1859. Features of both Planté and Faure types Pb cells are included. Comparative weights are: for Planté 3.1-3.75 w.-hr. per lb. of cell; for Faure 9-10-12 w.-hr. per lb. of cell. (2) is devoted to the use of a Pb acid cell as a power unit in central stations. During peak loads the batteries discharge while during the valleys of station loads the batteries are charged. (3) deals with modern developments and the use of Pb acid cells in telephone exchanges, railway work for automatic signaling, submarines and for traction. Comparative figures for Pb storage batteries and Fe-Ni (Edison-Jungner) batteries are given which will assist in selecting the most suitable type for a given kind of duty. It is concluded that the Pb acid cell will be the principal means of storing elec. energy for years to come.

A. D. SPILLMAN

How electricity produces commercially pure acids. C. M. HOFF. *Chem. Met. Eng.* 35, 419-20 (1928).—See *C. A.* 22, 1732.

C. J. BROCKMAN

Characteristics of photoelectric tubes (cesium). L. R. KOLLER AND H. A. BREED-

ING. *Gen. Elec. Rev.* 31, 476(1928).—The most useful property of the photoelec. tube is the definite relation that exists between the intensity of light falling upon the tube and the amount of current that a const. voltage will force through the tube. For special types of construction and operation the relation is linear. The tubes described are spherical glass bulbs with silvered inside surface upon which a monatomic film of Cs is deposited, the Cs and Ag serving as cathode. The anode is a pair of wires projecting into the bulb to its center. Two of the tubes were 2.5 in. in diam. with a 1.5-in. window. The anode leads carried at their tip a Ni disk $\frac{1}{8}$ in. in diam. Both high vacuum and A-filled (0.02 to 0.04 mm. Hg pressure) tubes were investigated. The tubes were photometered and numerous charts are given. The photoelec. current is almost directly proportional to the illumination intensity in foot-candles. Upon increasing the A pressure in the tube (at a fixed voltage) from zero upwards the sensitivity increases rapidly, reaches a sharp max. (at about 0.2 mm. Hg) and then drops off rapidly again until at about 0.5 mm. the sensitivity begins to drop off gradually. With varying voltage the max. sensitivity is obtained at about 0.075 mm. A. The pressure giving the highest sensitivity is not always the most desirable on account of the instability of the tube. C. G. F.

Metallic precipitates under the microscope. M. ZWÖLFMEYER. *Blatter Unters. Forsch. Instr.* 1, 53-6; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, 11, 2709.—By means of pictures of polished surfaces investigations of materials used heretofore as anodes in nickel baths, i. e., cast, rolled and elec. pptd. anodes, and ppts. on various metals in galvanic baths, are described and illustrated and the importance of such investigations in relation to these industrial applications is discussed. C. C. DAVIS

(Cottrell) precipitation in Europe. G. BERG. *Elec. World* 92, 499-503(1928); 8 illus.—A review. There are about 2000 plants now in operation. C. G. F.

Cottrell electrostatic dust recovery apparatus at the "Krasni Vyborgets" plant. A. A. BAIMAKOV AND A. A. BOULAK. *Rev. soc. russe métal.* No. 1, 165-76 (1927); *Rev. métal.* 25(Extraits), 348(1928).—A description of the installation. In cold weather the gases are sufficiently moist to effect recovery of the ZnO dust produced in the recovery of Cu from brass; but in warm weather steam is injected into the app. A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Thin-film rectifiers. J. SLEPIAN. *Trans. Am. Electrochem. Soc.* 54 (preprint), 30 pp., 19 illus.—An exhaustive review of the principle underlying the operation of thermionic rectifiers and application to a theory of thin-film rectifiers. This theory is applied to other types of rectifiers including crystal detectors, Ta and ferro-Si rectifiers, electrolytic rectifiers with metallic conduction, the Cu hemi-sulfide rectifier of Pawlowski, and the Cu oxide rectifier of Gorndahl. In all cases it is assumed that a thin film is insulating in itself due to lack of free electrons or ions, rather than to any enormous opposition to the motion of electrons or ions. If a sufficiently high voltage is applied the electrons emitted from the cathode may cause elec. breakdown of the film, that is, the development in it of free electrode or ions. C. G. F.

Results obtained with aluminum transmission lines. H. SCHMITT. *Z. Metallkunde* 20, 305-8(1928).—A discussion of the replies to a questionnaire regarding the success obtained with Al and steel-Al elec. transmission lines in Germany. A diminishingly small no. of Al conductors had to be replaced, and principally because of insufficient purity of the metal. Where the purity of the Al used is above 99%, good results have usually been obtained. In general the highest stress allowed is 8 kg./sq. mm. Neither proximity to factories and mines nor the occurrence of frost and ice harms otherwise satisfactory Al conductors. Only 2 companies gave a generally unfavorable opinion. Eighteen companies, representing about 50% of the total wire length covered by the questionnaire, reported merely on the magnitude and type of any defects encountered, without giving any general opinion. Ten companies, representing 40% of the total wire length, either gave an unqualified favorable opinion or failed to indicate any defects. H. STORRIZ

Residual thermoelectricity of a mercury filament. TOSHIMASA TSUTSUI. *Proc. Imp. Acad. Tokyo* 4, 279-82(1928).—The effects of the geometrical cross-section and of the thin surface layer of a filament on its residual thermoelectricity were studied. The Hg was placed in a long capillary tube of which a portion was heated. The thermoelectric effect was measured for different sections heated. A constriction in the tube caused the Hg within it to behave quite differently from that in the main capillary, a distinct e. m. f. being noticed at the junction. The contact between the glass and Hg appears to have an important but undetd. influence. The conclusions are: The observed e. m. f. is not due to internal structure as in metallic wires; geometrical form of the cross-section is without effect in the case of Hg, within the accuracy of these expts.;

Hg contained in a small tube inserted in a larger tube behaves like a different material toward Hg in the larger tube; the seat of the e. m. f. is unstable. The smaller the diam. the greater the instability. R. L. HERSHEY

Central-station use of pulverized coal (TENNEY) 21. Electrolysis of sugar juices (BERGR) 28. The electric micro-combustion furnace of Heraeus (FLASCHENTRÄGER) 1. The method of current density-voltage measurement (DADIEU) 2. Tests of mechanical and electrical precipitation of tar (SEIDENSCHNUR, GROTH) 21. Electrodeposition of rubber, etc. (Brit. pat. 284,736) 30. Electrical insulation (Brit. pat. 284,232) 13. Alloy for use in magnetic circuits of multiplier devices for high-frequency currents or other electrical devices (U. S. pat. 1,687,298) 9. Briquetting ores, etc. [electrodes] (Brit. pat. 284,418) 13. Electrodes and other articles formed of C (Brit. pat. 284,818) 18. Electrically heated kiln suitable for burning limestone (U. S. pat. 1,687,025) 18. Porous artificial stone [for use in storage batteries] (Brit. pat. 285,470) 20.

Electric batteries (suitable for use with flash lamps). C. GAISER. Brit. 284,626, Feb. 1, 1927. Structural features.

Dry-cell electric battery. HOWARD D. HODGE (to Burgess Battery Co.). U. S. 1,684,735, Sept. 18. Structural features.

Electric battery of the Leclanche type. GEORGE N. ANTONOFF (to Matthew A. Adam). U. S. 1,687,051, Oct. 9. A cell with an outer moisture-retaining case which may be formed of paraffined cardboard provides free ventilation for the Zn electrode both externally and internally and has a firm gelatinous electrolyte which may be formed from tapioca and NH_4Cl .

Galvanic cell. M. M. POPOV-PLATONOV. Russ. 3754, Oct. 31, 1927. A Zn-C cell is characterized by a depolarizer pressed from wood charcoal previously satd. with O_2 or O_3 with or without the addition of CaOCl_2 .

Prevention of corrosion on galvanic cell terminals. B. V. SIZAREV. Russ. 3780, Oct. 31, 1927. The electrolyte is covered by a mixture of 85% oil drier, 10% drying oil and 5% petrolatum.

Storage battery. M. ESPAGNENT. Brit. 285,501, Feb. 18, 1927. Structural features.

Storage battery. CHARLES J. V. FÉRY. U. S. 1,685,695, Sept. 25. See Brit. 275,750 (C. A. 22, 2330).

Storage batteries. CHARLES J. V. FÉRY. Fr. 32,646, Apr. 26, 1926. Addn. to 611,129. A layer of heavy oil above the electrolyte protects the negative plates from oxidation.

Storage battery. OLDHAM & SON, LTD. AND H. E. CLARKE. Brit. 284,953, Nov. 3, 1926. Structural features.

Storage battery. D. P. BATTERY CO., LTD., J. WADDELL and B. M. DRAKE. Brit. 285,226, Jan. 18, 1927. Separators of glass wool felt are used together with other separators which may be formed of wood, ebonite or perforated celluloid.

Storage battery. I. G. FARBEININD. A.-G. Brit. 284,352, Jan. 28, 1927. Pb grids of storage battery plates are provided with openings which are filled with an alloy of Pb and Na. Structural features and a method of making the plates are specified.

Storage battery. I. G. FARBEININD. A.-G. Brit. 285,354, Feb. 12, 1927. Pb skeleton grids are coated with a protective coating such as an oxide, sulfide or sulfate of Pb (suitably by dipping the skeleton, with or without previous oxidation, into H_2SO_4 or a sulfide soln.) to prevent it from being attacked by metal alloyed with the Pb which is poured into the grid, in making electrodes as described in Brit. 284,352 (cf. preceding abstract). The coating also serves as a heat insulator.

Storage battery. ALFRED P. WOOD (a 0.49 interest to Francis L. Murray). U. S. 1,687,416, Oct. 9. Structural features.

Storage battery with an opaque casing and a transparent window to show the electrolyte level. G. H. TROTTER. Brit. 285,293, May 24, 1927. Structural features.

Electrolyte for storage batteries. A. B. WERBY (to American Automotive Corp.). U. S. 1,684,832, Sept. 18. An electrolyte is formed of H_2SO_4 and water, together with NH_4 acetate which serves to prevent sulfation. Sulfates of K, Mg and Na also may be used.

Composition for use in storage batteries. PATRICK J. KELLEHER. U. S. 1,685,674, Sept. 25. A compn. for preventing sulfation of storage batteries comprises MgSO_4 , 84, $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{SO}_4$, 3, K_2SO_4 , 6 and $\text{Al}_2(\text{SO}_4)_3$, 7%. Cf. C. A. 21, 861.

Charge indicator for storage batteries. W. R. PENROSE. Brit. 285,286, July 7, 1927. When the battery is fully charged, gases evolved force indicator liquid up the

longer limb of a bent tube and bubble through the liquid. The device may be mounted on the instrument board of an automobile.

Storage-battery plate. JASPER N. DAVIS. U. S. 1,685,215, Sept. 25. Structural features.

Wood pulp storage battery separators with ebonite ribs. C. N. WATERS. Brit. 284,853, Jan. 20, 1927.

Hydrometer for suspension from vent plugs of storage batteries. C. E. LINEBARGER. Brit. 284,916, May 27, 1927.

Electrodes for electric batteries, etc. RENE OPPENHEIM (to Soc. anon. le carbone). U. S. 1,687,307, Oct. 9. Electrodes for batteries, accumulators and electrolytic app. comprise a mixt. of granular active material such as Pb oxide compn. and another granular material such as silica gel which is permeable to gases and substantially impermeable to liquids. Cf. C. A. 21, 2438.

Carbon electrodes for electric batteries. COMPAGNIE LORRAINE DE CHARBONS, LAMPES, ET APPAREILLAGES ELECTRIQUES. Brit. 285,415, Feb. 16, 1927. C electrodes are provided with discontinuous hollows or sinuous grooves to prevent sepn. of surrounding depolarizing material.

Selenium cells. J. NEALE. Brit. 284,942, Aug. 6, 1927. In making cells of the type in which cond. electrodes, preferably in the form of interdigitated combs or grids, are formed on an insulating base and coated with Se, the electrodes are formed so that they are relatively immovable by the method of "fusing-in" by which Au, Ag or Pt or all 3 metals are applied as in coating earthenware or china. Various details are given.

Gas cell. HENRI SPINDLER. Fr. 635,633, June 8, 1927. A gas cell working under very high pressures, *e. g.*, several hundred atms. is described. The electrolyte used may be KOH or a complex chloronitrate of Cu-Co made by adding HNO_3 to a mixt. of chlorides of Cu and Co.

Photoelectric cell for reproducing sound from a photographic record, etc. I. DE FOREST (to De Forest Phonofilms, Ltd.). Brit. 284,342, Jan. 29, 1927. Structural features.

Electric apparatus for various purposes, utilizing photoelectric cells. NEUFELDT & KUHNKE BETRIEBSGES. Brit. 285,062, Feb. 10, 1927.

Electrolytic rectifier. WM. C. READ (to Electro Metallurgical Co.). U. S. 1,684,684, Sept. 18. An electrolyte of 10-40% H_2SO_4 soln. contg. a metal sulfate such as FeSO_4 is used with a cathode contg. Si and Ti or like metal and an anode which may be formed of Pb or a Pb alloy.

Cellular accumulator. JEAN-MARIE LARGE. Fr. 635,600, June 7, 1927. Constructional details.

Treatment of glass in the electric arc. EMIL EDWIN (to Aktieselskapet Norsk Staal Elektrisk-Gas-Reduktion). Can. 283,385, Sept. 18, 1928. A cold electrode is located in the upper end of an upright flame tube, the lower end of which communicates with a molten bath of heat-resisting material forming a hot electrode. The gases to be treated enter the upper part of the flame tube and after passing through the high-tension elec. arc are discharged above the surface of the bath.

Electrodeposition of zinc from its sulfate solutions. I. G. FARBERNIND. A. G. Brit. 285,373, Feb. 14, 1927. A ZnSO_4 soln. preferably contg. 15-25% free acid is electrolyzed at a low c. d. (suitably 200-500 amp. per sq. meter). With an electrolyte of this character improved extn. by lixiviation of zinciferous material is attained.

Apparatus for cleaning electroplate goods by heating. ANTON MAREK. Austrian 109,156, Nov. 15, 1927. Constructional details.

Electrolytic baths. ALLEN ELECTROLYTIC CELL CORPORATION. Fr. 635,492, June 3, 1927. Constructional features.

Purifying brine for electrolytic processes. JULIUS DRUCKER (to I. G. Farbenind. A.-G.). U. S. 1,687,433, Oct. 9. An alkali metal fluoride is added to ppt. Mg and Ca as fluorides.

Tank for chromium baths. CHROM INDUSTRIE MAX WOMMER. Fr. 635,699, June 9, 1927. A tank is formed with a hollow rim with holes opening into the tank through which the mist forming on the bath is drawn by suction.

Electrodeposition of chromium. W. S. EATON. Brit. 284,900, May 2, 1927. Cr is deposited from a bath contg. chromic acid and an alk. content mainly formed of NaOH. An alk. mixt. for addn. to the bath may, *e. g.*, be suitably formed of NaOH 94, Na_2SO_4 2, Na_2CO_3 2 and NaCl and impurities 2%. One oz. of this mixt. may be used with chromic acid crystals 1 lb. and water 1 gal. in forming the electrolyte. Before plating, the cathode is cleaned in an alk. bath while connected to a C plate, graphite rod or to Fe to form a couple. It is then rinsed and placed while wet in the plating

bath. A temp. of about 45–55°, voltage of 5–10 and c. d. of 1–2 amp. per sq. in. are suitable for the plating operation.

Electrolytic preparation of chromium. CHROM INDUSTRIE MAX WOMMER. Fr. 635,700, June 9, 1927. To the solns. of chromic acid or chromates, solubilized inorg. colloids are added to obtain pure adherent and homogeneous ppts. of Cr.

Chromium. GENERAL ELECTRIC CO., LTD., AND C. J. SMITHELLS. Brit. 285,571, Nov. 18, 1926. To form coherent bodies of Cr, the powd. material is pressed into bars and sintered in H at a temp. of 1500–1550°. The Cr powder may be prepd. by passing an elec. current of about 140 amp. per sq. decimeter through a soln. contg. 24.5% chromic acid and 0.3% chromic sulfate, using an anode of Pb and a cathode of Cu or Al, while the soln. is at a temp. of about 50°. The powder is washed and dried and heated at 1300° in H to reduce any oxide present. The H used may be purified by passing it over incandescant W and through a tube cooled in liquid O, and may be previously passed over Cu heated to redness and P_2O_5 .

Aluminum. SOCIÉTÉ ANON. POUR L'IND. DE L'ALUMINUM. Fr. 635,541, June 4, 1927. Pure Al is obtained from crude Al or its alloys by electrolysis in a bath contg. Al halides and alkali and (or) alk. earth halides, the Al salt being in excess. The process may be carried out in closed tanks under slight pressure.

Recovery of nickel and copper. CHEMISCHE FABRIK JOHANNISTHAL G.M.B.H. AND FRIEDRICH TROSTLER. Fr. 635,804, June 11, 1927. See Brit. 283,132 (C. A. 22, 5847).

Electrolytic separation of silver from alloys. RUDOLF CARL. U. S. 1,687,056, Oct. 9. Alloys of Ag with other metals such as Au, Zn and Cu are treated as anode in aq. $NaClO_4$ soln. or other suitable neutral electrolyte, the anion of which is capable of forming with the Ag and base metal of the alloy easily sol. salts, so that hydroxyl ions are released at the anode and form oxides of the precious metals present and hydroxides of the base metals; the H released at the cathode reduces the Ag oxide to a finely distributed Ag which does not adhere to the cathode.

Alkaline hypochlorites. FERNAND CHEVRIER. Fr. 635,654, Dec. 24, 1926. In the electrolytic prepn. of $NaOCl$ a high anodic tension is employed so that ozone is also produced.

Magnesium and alkaline earth metals by electrolysis of molten chlorides. ALFRED JESSUP. Fr. 32,645, Apr. 22, 1926. Addn. to 613,930. The C or graphite anode is replaced by an intermediate alloy of Mg. Cf. C. A. 22, 1285.

Lead sulfate. AMÉDÉE P. CASSOU. Fr. 635,134, May 30, 1927. $PbSO_4$ is prepd. by electrolyzing with Pb electrodes, at a temp. below 40°, an aq. soln. of H_2SO_4 contg. in soln. a catalyst which is either a Pb sulfide, or an alkali sulfide or a sol. or slightly sol. Pb compd., or mixts. of these products.

Electrolysis of water. FRANZ LAWACZECK. Fr. 635,660, Apr. 12, 1927. The pairs of electrodes are arranged in tiers. Other constructional details are described.

Electrolytic decomposition of salts. A. I. NOVIKOV. Russ. 3764, Oct. 31, 1927. An electrolytic bath subdivided by semipermeable partitions is used for the decompn. of salts into acid and caustic. Acid used for the anolyte has the anion which is different from that of the anion of the salt to be decompd. The salt is introduced into a compartment near the catholyte according to the amt. electrolyzed.

Electrolytic rectifier. EDGAR W. ENGLE (to Pansteel Products Co.). U. S. 1,686,316, Oct. 2. Electrodes of Rh and Ta are used with an electrolyte contg. H_2SO_4 and a small proportion of $FeSO_4$ or like salt. Cf. C. A. 22, 3591.

Tinning. PIETRO MARTINELLI. Ital. 250,882, Oct. 15, 1925. Electrolytic bath for the galvanic tinning of metals.

Metal production in an electric furnace. EMIL G. T. GUSTAFSON (to Hampus G. E. Cornelius). Can. 283,819, Oct. 2, 1928. An elec. furnace is fettled and a quantity of slag, tapped from a previous heat, is introduced and held in a molten state until a sufficient quantity of charge for the next heat has been introduced, in order to protect the bottom of the furnace from the action of the elec. arc and to act as a distributor for the charge.

Electric furnace. CORNELIUS E. CORNELIUS. Can. 283,657, Oct. 2, 1928. An elec. furnace for melting and producing glass, water glass, cement, etc., is described.

Electric furnace. ELECTRIC FURNACE COMPANY. Fr. 635,966, June 14, 1927.

Electric furnaces. METALLWERK PLANSEE G.M.B.H. AND PAUL SCHWARZKOPF. Fr. 636,025, June 15, 1927. See Brit. 272,933 (C. A. 22, 1737).

Electric furnaces. SOCIÉTÉ ÉLECTRO-MÉTALLURGIQUE DE MONTRICHER. Fr. 32,758, Dec. 21, 1926. Addn. to 608,835. Constructional improvements.

Small electric reheating furnace. JACQUES SCHMID. Fr. 636,032, June 15, 1927.

Electric induction furnace of the crucible type. CHARLES B. FOLEY (to Charles B. Foley, Inc.). U. S. 1,685,914, Oct. 2. The furnace is formed of 2 united blocks, each made in the form of a half crucible and formed of highly compressed refractory material.

Electric induction furnace of the submerged resistor type. EDWIN F. NORTHRUP (to Ajax Metal Co.). U. S. 1,684,504, Sept. 18.

Electric resistance furnace. H. WIGGIN & Co., LTD., AND A. G. LOBLEY. Brit. 285,147, Nov. 11, 1926. Resistance strips of Ni-Cr alloy may be suspended by hooks of the same material. Various other structural features also are specified.

Electric furnace (resistance heated, having a vertically movable hearth, and suitable for operating with an inert atmosphere). ALLGEMEINE ELEKTRICITÄTS-GES. (to International General Electric Co.). Brit. 284,350, Jan. 29, 1927. Structural features.

Electric furnace for producing silicon carbide. HAROLD E. WHITE (to Federal Abrasives Co.). U. S. 1,684,611, Sept. 18. A hearth is provided with concrete supports and the furnace also has concrete end walls free of any fixed connection with the hearth supports.

Electrolytic furnace. P. L. HULIN. Brit. 284,678, Feb. 3, 1927. Structural details are specified of a furnace adapted for electrolysis of chlorides or other compds of light metals such as Mg, Ca and Be.

Resistor support for electric furnaces. JOHANN SCHNEPF (to Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.). U. S. 1,686,037, Oct. 2. Structural features.

Electric heating units for metallurgical multiple hearth furnaces or similar apparatus. CHARLES L. BURDOCK (to Guggenheim Bros.). U. S. 1,685,226, Sept. 25. Structural features.

Apparatus for making self-baking electrodes for electric furnaces. MARTIN WALTHER (to Det Norske Aktieselskab for Elektrokemisk Industrie of Norway). U. S. 1,686,302, Oct. 2.

Self-baking electric furnace electrodes and holders and contacts for the electrodes. CARL W. SÖDERBERG (to Det Norske Aktieselskab for Elektrokemisk Industrie of Norway). U. S. 1,686,474, Oct. 2. Structural features.

Anodes. ERNST KELSEN. Fr. 635,771, June 10, 1927. Anodes for galvanization are made by compressing metal waste into the form of plates.

Heat-control system for electric ovens. JACOB L. SHROYER (to Edison Electric Appliance Co.). U. S. 1,685,647, Sept. 25.

"Cyanamide oven" for making blocks of calcium cyanamide and other materials. GEORGE E. COX (to American Cyanamide Co.). U. S. 1,684,758, Sept. 18.

Heat- or pressure-responsive device for controlling electric circuits. LESTER E. BECK. U. S. 1,685,211, Sept. 25.

Pressure-controlled device for electric switches, valves, etc. FRANK J. BAST (to Charles J. Tagliabue Mfg. Co.). U. S. 1,684,530, Sept. 18.

Electric recording device. W. C. SUTHERLAND and J. DENTON (to Keighley Dywida Works). Brit. 285,114, Nov. 5, 1926.

Electric heater for liquids. ÖSTERREICHISCHE SIEMENS-SCHUCKERT-WERKE. Austrian 109,101, Nov. 15, 1927. Constructional details.

Apparatus for electrically heating liquids. GUSTAV BAUM (to Niagara Electro Chemical Co.). U. S. 1,685,210, Sept. 25. An app. is described which is suitable for use in distg., concg. or effecting reactions.

Electric heating of liquids for distillation, concentration, promoting reactions, etc. GUSTAV BAUM (to Niagara Electro Chemical Co., Inc.). U. S. 1,685,266, Sept. 25. H₂SO₄ to be purified or other liquid is absorbed in a porous non-cond. material and an elec. current is then passed through the absorbed liquid. An app. is described.

Protective cut-out device for oil-immersed electrical transformers, etc. T. A. E. BELT (to British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.). Brit. 284,630, Feb. 1, 1927. Gas evolved as a result of internal faults in the app. serves to displace oil in a tube and thus permit change in intensity of a beam of light passing to a photoelec. cell which in turn may operate an alarm or cut-out device.

Inert-gas protective casing for hydrogen-cooled dynamo-electric apparatus. FRANK D. NEWBURY (to Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.). U. S. 1,686,027, Oct. 2.

Electric system for effecting magnetic separations. B. GRANIGG. Brit. 284,307, Jan. 28, 1927.

Electric treatment of gaseous products evolved in carbonizing marine algae. G. J. B. CHAMAGNE. Brit. 284,583, Aug. 11, 1926. An elec. pptn. app. is described for recovery of pptd. and condensed substances from the gases produced in the carbonization. Cf. C. A. 22, 3501.

Electric filament device for consuming gases in cable tunnels, etc. HENRY C. P. WEBER (to Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.). U. S. 1,686,051, Oct. 2. A filament is used formed of material such as Ni capable of causing the combustion of sewer gas or other gaseous mixts. at temps. of 600–800° and this filament is secured to a base adapted to fit into an ordinary elec. lamp socket and is provided with a housing comprising a Davey safety lamp diaphragm which provides a combustion chamber for the filament.

Material for rectifying electric currents. WALTER O. SNELLING. U. S. 1,686,260, Oct. 2. Pressure is applied to pptd. PbS or other similarly acting finely divided compd. of a metal with an element of the S group and the resulting coherent product is thereafter heated to a temp. sufficient to produce partial crystal growth, but lower than a sintering temp. A temp. of about 50–100° below its m. p. is suitable with PbS.

Hydrogenating hydrocarbons, etc. F. J. M. HANSEN. Brit. 284,655, Feb. 2, 1927. Hydrogenation of hydrocarbons such as $C_{10}H_8$, carbonaceous gases such as water gas or of C is effected by the action of an elec. arc or a series of elec. sparks from a condenser discharge between electrodes which are immersed in a solvent for the products which may be circulated in a closed circuit through either a cooling device or a still for recovery of certain of the products. H or material to be hydrogenated may be supplied through hollow electrodes and the electrodes or some of them may contain a hydrogenating catalyst such as Ni or a Ni compd. Coal or coke to be hydrogenated may be molded into electrodes with addn. of a metal salt or inclusion of a metal wire. The process may be carried out under about 10 atm. pressure.

Purifying solutions of aluminum salts. FRANCESCO GIORDANI (to Pomilio Bros. Corp.). U. S. 1,685,156, Sept. 25. Solns. of Al salts such as those obtained by acid treatment of leucite are freed from impurities such as Fe by electrolytic treatment, employing an Al electrode together with another electrode adapted to act as a positive electrode for a metal to be eliminated and which may suitably be formed of graphite for the elimination of Fe.

Liquid resistance. V. V. PLOTNIKOV. Russ. 3621, Sept. 30, 1927. Water-cooled glass tubes are filled with an electrolyte soln. (NaCl). Through the fused upper and lower ends of these tubes wires connect one plate on the bottom and corresponding contacts on the top of the cooling container. The electrolyte in the tubes acts as resistance.

Arc lamp electrodes. COMPAGNIE LORRAINE DE CHARBONS POUR L'ELECTRICITE (formerly Compagnie Lorraine de charbons, lampes, et appareillages electriques). Brit. 285,424, Feb. 16, 1927. Mineral substances are incorporated with the C to permit a c. d. in excess of 1 amp. per sq. mm. These substances may be used in a core or may be uniformly distributed throughout the electrode material and may comprise oxides, fluorides or oxy-fluorides of the rare earth metals, especially those of the Ce group, and small quantities of H_3BO_3 or refractory compds. of Ti, W, Zr and V may be added. Oxides of Ca, Mg, Be, Zr, Al and Th also may be used and may partially replace the rare earth compds. The added mineral substances may comprise 50–55% of the electrode material.

Electric incandescent lamps. PATENT-TREUHAND-GES. FÜR ELEKTRISCHE GLÜHLAMPEN (to General Electric Co., Ltd.). Brit. 284,263, Jan. 26, 1927. To facilitate accurate proportioning and subdivision of "gettering" material it is mixed with a binder such as nitrocellulose soln. and formed into ribbons, filaments or the like.

Electric incandescent lamps. PATENT-TREUHAND-GES. FÜR ELEKTRISCHE GLÜHLAMPEN (to General Electric Co., Ltd.). Brit. 285,009, Feb. 8, 1927. The caps of the lamps are provided with a heat-resisting coating which protects them from oxidation and may be formed of waterglass, borax or Na-NH₄ phosphate. NH₄ bifluoride may be used as an etching liquid to remove the coating locally where it is desired to attach soldered connections to the coated caps.

5—PHOTOGRAPHY

C. E. K. MEES

The use of light-sensitive organic compounds in photography. A. SEYEWETZ. Ecole de chimie industrielle, Lyon. *Chimie et industrie* 20, 216–20(1928).—A brief review. A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Photographic transfer papers. T. P. MIDDLETON. Brit. J. Phot. 75, 495–7, 512 3(1928).—Description of methods of prepn. of emulsion-coated photographic papers.

Details are given for making slow and fast emulsions. Two methods of ripening are described: (a) the "boiling," and (b) the NH_4OH method. App. for shredding and washing emulsions are illustrated and directions for their use given. A table of chem. equivs. for emulsion making and a bibliography are appended. G. E. MATTHEWS

Machine processing of photographic papers and films. F. WENTZEL. *Z. Ver. deut. Ing.* 72, 1017-24(1928).—Well-illustrated description of various types of machines for processing papers and films on a commercial scale. Types of exposing, developing, washing and drying machines are described including the more complicated automatic app. combining several operations such as photostat and multiple postcard systems.

C. E. MEULENDYKE

Photographic preparation of printing plates. K. SCHUCH. *Chem.-Ztg.* 52, 485-6 (1928).—Practical details are given for the prepn. of printing plates using asphalt and dichromated gelatin, albumin and fish glue.

W. CLARK

Developing properties of diphenylamine derivatives. A. LUMIERE, L. LUMIERE AND A. SEYEWETZ. *Sci. ind. phot.* 8, 28-32(1928); *Chimie et industrie Special No.*, 496-500(April, 1928).—The authors conclude that: (1) Substitution of a phenyl group in an amino group of *p*-phenylenediamine or of *p*-aminophenol to form the *p*-amino or *p*-hydroxyl derivs. of diphenylamine does not destroy the developing properties but causes them to be diminished; (2) the introduction of amino or hydroxy groups in the substituted phenyl group increases the developing power of the compd.; (3) the developing properties of diphenylamine are destroyed when a phenyl group is substituted for O, S, or N in the *o*-position to the common amino group although the compd. formed would be "quinonizable." The substituted compds. are the leuco bases of the oxazines, thiazines and azines.

L. E. MUEHLER

Observation on the fogging action of desensitizers. M. MUDROVEC. *Phot. Ind.* 26, 782(1928).—Evidence points to the fact that desensitizers with a free amino group do not fog an emulsion while those that have substituted amines do fog emulsions. Many explanations are mentioned. M. suggests that the fogging is caused by the coagulation of the Ag amicros, thus forming particles large enough to promote development. The inhibiting effect of other dyes present is explained by diln.

C. E. MEULENDYKE

Optical sensitizing of silver halide emulsions. I. Adsorption of orthochrome T to silver bromide. S. F. SHEPPARD AND H. CROUCH. *J. Phys. Chem.* 32, 751-62; *Phot. J.* 68, 273-80; *Sci. ind. phot.* 8M, 24-7, et seq.(1928).—The absorption spectra in the visible and ultra-violet of orthochrome T bromide have been measured in solvents and in H_2O at various p_{H} values. The adsorption of the dye to AgBr was measured by mixing the 2 in various concns. and then sepg. the phases. The grain size frequency of the AgBr was known so the ratio of moles of dye per sq. cm. of surface of the grains could be calcd. Langmuir's adsorption equation was the only one found to fit the exptl. detn. As to the sensitizing of the AgBr it is suggested that the dye is held to the AgBr ion and that the photodecompn. is of an explosive character, thus one dye mol. could sensitize many AgBr mols.

H. CROUCH

The relation between the photoelectric and the photographic effect in silver bromide. L. W. BUTLER. Ia. State Col., Ames. *Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci.* 34, 277(1927).—Tov, Edgerton and Vick (*C. A.* 21, 1223) have recently shown that the photoelec. effect in AgBr is due to ultra-violet light of wave-length less than $\lambda = 280 \text{ m}\mu$. Since the photographic effect extends to $\lambda = 500 \text{ m}\mu$ they concluded that there is no relation between the photoelec. and the photographic effects in AgBr. Before this article appeared, B. had obtained approx. the same result with AgBr formed by fuming the surface of a Ag plate. His data were obtained by the use of more sensitive app. than that employed by the above-named investigators. In order to prevent deterioration of the AgBr the plate was kept in complete darkness until the time of exposure by which measurements were made.

W. G. GAESSLER

Saving overexposures on self-toning paper. ANON. *Assoc. Belge Phot.* 50, 3-4 (1928).—Overexposed prints on self-toning paper may be saved by bathing in a 5% $\text{K}_2\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7$ soln., followed by rinsing and fixing in 10-15% $\text{Na}_2\text{S}_2\text{O}_4 \cdot 5\text{H}_2\text{O}$. The treatment may be applied to citrate paper.

L. E. MUEHLER

Colored films (Brit. pat. 285 431) 25.

Photographic films. I. G. FARBENIND. A.-G. Fr. 635,281, Apr. 28, 1927. See Brit. 270,347 (*C. A.* 22, 1552).

Nonstatic photographic film. PAUL C. SZGL (to Eastman Kodak Co.). U. S.

1,687,041, Oct. 9. An electrifiable film such as a pyroxylin compn. carries a light-sensitive coating on one side and on the other side is provided with an antistatic layer contg. paratoluene sulfonamide-formaldehyde resin. U. S. 1,687,042 specifies the similar use of an antistatic film contg. an abietic acid ester such as that of glycerol.

Eliminating static charges from cinematographic films. PALMIRE H. NICOLLIC AND MAURICE J. E. CLAUDE. Fr. 635,152, Sept. 29, 1926. The space surrounding photographic or cinematographic films is ionized with feebly radioactive substances emanating from relatively large surfaces to discharge electrostatic charges on the films.

Two-color cinematograph films. J. E. THORNTON. Brit. 285,262, March 8, 1927. A film of the kind described in Brit. 213,647 (C. A. 18, 2476) which is built up by cementing together 2 thin films, each comprising a transparent support carrying a component image in colored colloid relief produced by printing on a ready-colored colloid layer which is developed to remove the unexposed portions of the colloid, is made up by cementing the 2 thin films together with their supports in contact.

Films for color photography. J. E. THORNTON. Brit. 285,227, Jan. 20, 1927. Film material for the production of multicolor cinematograph or other films built up from printed colloid layers without supports as described in Brit. 285,228 (following abstr.) comprises a web of double, triple or quadruple material, the usual width formed by applying to a temporary strippable paper support a colloid film layer which may be non-sensitized so that it must be sensitized before use as by immersion in a Ag, dichromate, Fe or U sensitizer or may be ready sensitized with Ag salts, and may, in either case, be ready colored in stripes of different color. Numerous details are given. Cf. C. A. 22, 1739.

Color photography. J. E. THORNTON. Brit. 285,228, Jan. 28, 1927. Positive multicolor films of standard thickness are produced by cementing together in register, with a colloid or cellulose cement, color-record components printed on thin film strips formed of ready-colored sensitized colloid only, without the usual supporting layer. Numerous details are given.

Color photography. SOC. DU FILM EN COULEURS KELLER-DORIAN, Brit. 284,905, Feb. 7, 1927. Optical features.

Color photography. SOC. DU FILM EN COULEURS KELLER-DORIAN. Brit. 285,035, Feb. 9, 1927. In reproducing, by optical projection followed by reversal of the developed copy, color-record images made on films with lenticular elements, a copy is produced having contrasts equal to those of the original image by transforming this image, before copying, into an image having reduced contrasts by subjecting it to reactions such as toning the Ag image either chemically or by mordanting or conversion of the Ag into chloride, bromide, iodide or ferrocyanide.

Colored photographs. WM. F. FOX (to Natural Color Pictures Co.). U. S. 1,685,284, Sept. 25. A positive and a negative image are printed in alignment in a single coating of sensitive emulsion on one side of a suitable base, with unaffected emulsion sep. the images and with the positive image undermost; both images are toned one color, e. g., by salts of V and Fe, and the emulsion material is hardened in proportion to the amt. of tone; the film is dyed with a dye of a second color, e. g., with an acid red dye adapted to act most vigorously on the soft portions of the film.

Photographic sensitive papers. R. SCHWICKERT GES. AND E. BURG. Brit. 284,253, Jan. 26, 1927. Light-sensitive layers which can be developed by gases or vapors such as NH_3 or steam contain a hygroscopic substance to accelerate development. Sensitive layers for development with NH_3 may, e. g., comprise diazotized amide acid, resorcinol, KHSO_4 and NaOAc or diazotized H acid, H acid, K biphosphate and MgCl_2 . Lime is also proposed as a hygroscopic substance.

Making composite colored pictures. ROY J. POMEROY (one-half to Famous Players Lasky Corp.). U. S. 1,686,987, Oct. 9. An image of one component of a picture is made on a limited area of a ground and the image area is colored substantially uniformly in a selected color such as mixed naphthol green and "patent blue" to transmit substantially only light of that selected color; the surrounding ground is colored substantially uniformly in a color such as red having a minus relation to the selected image color so that the ground will transmit predominately light of the last mentioned color, an image of another component of the picture is made and the 2 components are selectively printed onto different parts of a fresh actinic surface with printing light of the 2 specified colors.

Polychromatic screen for use in photographic color processes. JOHN G. CAPSTAFF (to Eastman Kodak Co.). U. S. 1,687,055, Oct. 9.

6—INORGANIC CHEMISTRY

A. R. MIDDLETON

Valency. X. Electrometric titration of Vernon's α - and β -dimethyltelluronium bases. FRANK L. GILBERT AND THOMAS N. LOWRY. Univ. of Cambridge. *J. Chem. Soc.* 1928, 1997-2010; cf. *C. A.* 22, 1899.—The relative strengths of the isomeric α - and β - $\text{TeMe}_2(\text{OH})_2$ were compared by measuring the mol. conds. at 25°. That of the former varied from 3 to 6, while that of the latter varied from 31 to 36 in the range of $v = 32$ -512. These values were increased to about 40, at $v = 32$, by satn. with CO_2 but were reduced to normal values again by passing a current of purified air through the solns. Cond. titrations of the bases with HCl showed a break at the compn. corresponding to $[\text{TeMe}_2\text{OH}]\text{Cl}$ but there was no indication of the formation either of the normal salt or more basic compd. Potentiometric titrations of the α -base with a glass electrode showed the typical behavior of a weak base, the formation of a nearly neutral hydroxy salt. They gave no indication of the formation in soln. of the dioxiodide which Vernon prepd. in cryst. form. The curve for the β -base, on the other hand, showed a break at about 50% neutralization with HCl , corresponding to the formation of a basic salt, $2\text{TeMe}_2\text{O} \cdot \text{HCl}$, which has not been obtained in the free state. H. F. J.

Free inorganic radicals. P. WALDEN AND L. F. AUDRIETH. Cornell Univ. *Chem. Reviews* 5, 339-59 (1928).—A discussion of the methods of prepn., and phys. and chem. properties of the *halogenoids*, including the formation of compds. with the halogens and among themselves (*interhalogenoids*). The following compds. are described ($\text{SCN})_2$; $(\text{CN})_2$; $(\text{SeCN})_2$; $(\text{OCN})_2$; $(\text{SCSN})_2$, *azidocarbon disulfide*; CS_2CN ; CNN_2 ; $\text{CN} \cdot \text{SCN}$; $\text{CN} \cdot \text{SCSN}_2$; $\text{CN} \cdot \text{SeCN}$. Other evidence in support of the halogenoid analogy is offered, such as the existence of *sulfuryl azide*, $\text{SO}_2(\text{N}_3)_2$, and *carbonyl azide*, $\text{CO}(\text{N}_3)_2$. The contrast between the halogenoids and $(\text{NO})_2$ is considered. H. S.

Supplement to our contribution: Regarding the radical-like alkali salts of a new nitrogen oxy-acid. E. ZINTL AND O. KOHN. *Ber.* 61B, 2063 (1928); cf. *C. A.* 22, 1292.— Na_2NO_2 reacts in H_2O to form hyponitrite, N_2 and N_2O and not H_2 as indicated by Maxted (cf. *C. A.* 12, 455). The authors claim that Maxted probably found NaOH , NaNO_2 and H_2 and no hyponitrite because Na_2NO_2 decomposes when moist N_2 is passed over it.

B. E. RORTHELI

Investigations concerning the reactions in solutions of weak inorganic acids which have a tendency to form aggregates. GERHART JANDER. *Z. angew. Chem.* 41, 201-3 (1928).—Summary of a lecture on the complex acids and alkali salts of W, Sb, Ta, Si and Cr. References are given.

E. R. SMITH

The rare earths. [The oxidation of the oxalates of praseodymium and neodymium]. JOSEF ŠVÉDA. Charles Univ., Prague. *Časopis Československého Lékařnictva* 7, 226-32 (1927).—The decompn. of oxalates by heating in O_2 is easily effected at low temps., the product always contains some carbonate. The attainment of const. wt. does not indicate that decompn. is complete. The decompn. of Pr oxalate is effected at a lower temp. and more completely than that of Nd oxalate. In a mixt. of the oxalates (Pr_2O_3 : $\text{Nd}_2\text{O}_3 = 1:1$) the decompn. of Nd oxalate is greatly accelerated, but for complete decompn. a higher temp. is required than for the individual oxalates. By calcination of Pr oxalate in O_2 , there is formed a dark brown oxide, Pr_2O_{11} , which on calcination *in vacuo* yields O_2 and Pr_2O_3 ; the latter reoxidizes easily in presence of traces of Pr_2O_{11} . Similar calcination of Nd oxalate yields only Nd_2O_3 , contrary to the results of Waegner (*Z. anorg. Chem.* 42, 118). In calcination of a mixt. of the oxalates of Nd and Pr, the presence of Nd does not interfere with the formation of the higher oxide of Pr, contrary to the results of Marc (*Ber.* 35, 2370).

WILLIAM J. HUSA

Indium. III. A. THIEL AND H. LUCKMANN. Marburg Univ. *Z. anorg. allg. Chem.* 172, 353-71 (1928).—In is sepd. from other metals by pptn. as hydroxide. Fe and some Cd are still present. The In is treated with excess of NH_3 to remove Cd and with H_2S in acid soln. to remove Fe and Al. Gelatinous In hydroxide is digested on the water bath to form a granular material. Electrolytic deposition of In can be used but the method is not quant. The metal obtained in this way when fused in an inert atm. gives appreciable amts. of water. Extn. of the In as In_2O_3 is exact if certain conditions are followed, this being also true for In_2S_3 . In_2O_3 is difficult to obtain pure, its density is 6.75 ± 0.01 and its color is yellow. In_2O_3 which strongly heated in air transforms to the yellow In_2O_4 , is also yellow. T. and L. doubt Winkler's In_4O_7 and In_2O_5 and consider these are represented by InO which they obtained by reducing In_2O_3 with H. In_2S_3 is noticeably volatile at 850° and m. $1050^\circ \pm 3^\circ$. In_2S_3 m. $653^\circ \pm 5^\circ$ and its density is 5.92 ± 0.01 . InS is volatile at 850° and the existence of other

sulfides is indicated by m.-p. detns. of mixts. of In and S. InO is the lightest colored oxide and In₂O is the darkest. In₂O and In₂S are paramagnetic; InO and InS are less so; In₂O₃ and In₂S₃ are indifferent.

S. L. B. ETHERTON

Reduction of metallic oxides, and the equilibrium $\text{Zn} + \text{CO}_2 \rightleftharpoons \text{ZnO} + \text{CO}$. KARL JELLINEK and BORIS POTIECHIN. Techn. High School, Danzig. *Z. anorg. allgem. Chem.* 173, 164-8(1928).—Reduction of sulfides and halides gives easily reproducible equilibria with H but this is not the case with oxides. In the case of CdO and H₂ at 270°, the gases drawn off have 125 vol. % H₂O and 75 vol. % H₂. At 309° they have 55 vol. % H₂O and hence the reaction isochore equation is $\log 25/75 - \log 55/45 = Q/457 [(1/545) - (1/582)]$, whence $Q = -21,500$. J. and P. examd. $\text{Zn} + \text{CO}_2 \rightleftharpoons \text{ZnO} + \text{CO}$ and found at 400-600° almost 100 vol. % of CO when CO₂ was passed over pure ZnO and Zn. For more accurate figures the CO side of the equil. was examd. Pure CO was made by passing pure CO₂ over Zn dust and the residual CO₂ was absorbed in concd. KOH, then in Ba(OH)₂ and passed through concd. H₂SO₄ and over P₂O₅. At 565° and atm. pressure, 0.2 vol. % of CO₂ was obtained by passing CO over ZnO. The quantity of CO₂ should be higher and also the vapor of Zn at 565° is 5 mm. so that CO₂ could react with Zn in cold parts of the app. Ch. G. Maier and O. C. Ralston obtained 0.05 vol. % of CO₂, a value even lower than the supposed low value of J. and P. The latter ascribe the difference in values to difference in the ZnO modification used.

S. L. B. ETHERTON

Action of phenylhydrazine on oxides and salts of metals. Lead suboxide. II. ERNESTO PUXEDDU. R. Univ. Cagliari. *Gazz. chim. ital.* 58, 224-31(1928); cf. C. A. 10, 2883.—The unsatisfactory results obtained by other investigators in the formation of Pb₂O from PbC₂O₄ induced P. to attempt its formation by reduction of higher oxides of Pb with PhHNNH₂. Expts. show that a large excess of pure PhHNNH₂ reduces PbO₂, Pb₂O₄ and PbO to Pb₂O. PbO and PhHNNH₂ heated slowly up to 150°, then cooled to 80°, and the alternate heating and cooling between 80° and 150° continued for 1 hr. and the product washed with EtOH and with Et₂O to remove org. impurities yields Pb₂O as a black-brown unctuous powder. If the temp. exceeds 150° or if maintained too long a time at this temp., Pb is formed. Pb₂O₄ does not react with PhHNNH₂ at room temp. in darkness, but in sunlight reduction takes place. By heating the mixt. to 150° and proceeding as with PbO, Pb₂O is formed. Pb₂O behaves differently, a violent reaction taking place even at room temp., a mixt. of PbO, Pb₂O and Pb being formed. However, PbO₂ (3 g.) and PhHNNH₂ in Et₂O (15 g. in 10 g.) at room temp. for a day form PbO, while if this mixt. is heated to 150°, Pb₂O is formed (after the Et₂O has evapd.). In all these preps. the products must be washed with EtOH and with Et₂O. The reduction of HgCl₂ and of HgCl by PhHNNH₂ was then attempted. Et₂O solns. of PhHNNH₂ and of HgCl₂ ppt. a yellowish white compd., probably Hg(NHNHC₆H₅)Cl₂ and therefore analogous to the PhNH₂ deriv. Both HgCl₂ and HgCl are reduced to Hg by excess PhHNNH₂. PhHNNH₂ offers a means for the detn. of Hg in HgCl₂ and in HgCl. In HgCl₂.—Warm gently the HgCl₂ and PhHNNH₂ for 30 min., then heat at 80° for 15 min., wash the Hg repeatedly first with acidulated water, then with EtOH and finally with Et₂O, dry over KOH (with Hg vapor present) and weigh. In HgCl.—The procedure is essentially the same as that for HgCl₂. This method gives precise results.

C. C. DAVIS

Oxides of iron, especially ferrous oxide. H. GROEBLER and P. OBERHOFFER. *Stahl u. Eisen* 47, 1984-8(1927).—The purest prepn. of FeO obtained by heating Fe₂O₃ in a stream of CO and CO₂ at 800° contained 99% FeO when only small quantities (1 g.) of material were used. By heating at 900° the prepn. contained about 15% of metallic Fe, about 2/3 of which could be removed by treating the mixt. with I soln.; the residual FeO contained only 95% FeO. The m. p. of FeO, as detd. by extrapolation from the results obtained with various impure specimens, is 1377°. Röntgenographic examn. of oxides of Fe prepd. by reduction of Fe₂O₃ at 800° shows that the limit of soly. of FeO in ferrosoferrous oxide is 5%; with more than 61% FeO the lattice structure of ferrosoferrous oxide is entirely replaced by that of FeO, which, therefore, appears to hold 39% Fe₂O₃ in solid soln. FeO retains only traces of Fe in solid soln. B. C. A.

Structure of boron hydrides. GEO. GLOCKLER. Univ. of Minn. *Science* 68, 305-6(1928).—The idea of the pseudo-atom (cf. Grimm, C. A. 20, 867) is extended to the hydrides of B. The pseudo-atoms in the chemistry of B are related to those in the chemistry of C as follows: $\equiv\text{BH}\equiv$ similar to $\equiv\text{C}\equiv$, $\equiv\text{BH}_2-$ to $\equiv\text{CH}-$, $-\text{BH}_2-$ to $-\text{CH}_2-$ and BH_3- to CH_3- . B₂H₆ would, therefore, be similar to C₂H₄ in that it contains the double bond but differs from it in the complexity of the positive charge within the octet.

H. F. JOHNSTONE

Addition compounds of bivalent metal halides and organic bases. V. G. SCAG-

LIARINI AND E. BRASI. Univ. Bologna and Univ. Ferrari. *Atti. accad. Lincei* [6], 7, 411-3 (1928).—The influence of the relative concns. of hexamethylenetetramine and of Hg halide on the formation of addn. compds. were detd. Cold, satd. $C_6H_{12}N_4$ in acetone added slowly to satd. $HgCl_2$ in acetone forms at first a white ppt., which microscopically has a characteristic crossed structure. On continued addn. of $C_6H_{12}N_4$, a very fine ppt. is formed, which microscopically has a structure differing from the ppt. of the earlier stages of the pptn. Analyses of the first and the last portions pptd. showed that 2 compds. are successively formed, viz., the compd. $3HgCl_2 \cdot 2C_6H_{12}N_4$ and the compd. $2HgCl_2 \cdot C_6H_{12}N_4$. Addn. of cold concd. $HgBr_2$ (1 mol.) in acetone to concd. $C_6H_{12}N_4$ (2 mols.) in acetone pptd. the compd. $HgBr_2 \cdot 2C_6H_{12}N_4$. Under similar conditions but with equimol. proportions, the compd. $HgBr_2 \cdot C_6H_{12}N_4$ was formed. Cold concd. HgI_2 in acetone added to concd. $C_6H_{12}N_4$ in acetone pptd. the compd. $HgI_2 \cdot C_6H_{12}N_4$. Because of very slight soly. of HgI_2 in acetone, it was necessary, in order to carry out the reaction in the presence of excess HgI_2 , to agitate cold concd. $C_6H_{12}N_4$ in acetone with solid HgI_2 , adding $C_6H_{12}N_4$ soln. until the HgI_2 was just consumed. Under these conditions, there was pptd. the compd. $3HgI_2 \cdot 2C_6H_{12}N_4$. C. C. D.

The interaction of cuprous chloride and the chromates of potassium in a solution of sodium chloride. HUBERT J. P. VANN AND VERNON EDGE. Tech. College of Salford. *J. Chem. Soc.* 1928, 2142-6.—When a dil. soln. of $K_2Cr_2O_7$ was added to Cu_2Cl_2 dissolved in concd. NaCl soln. a green ppt. was formed. Basic cupric chlorides and $Cr(OH)_3$ were probably products of the reaction. When K_2CrO_4 was substituted for the $K_2Cr_2O_7$, the reaction did not go to completion and, besides the products mentioned above, $Cu(OH)_2$ was formed. When the Cu_2Cl_2 -NaCl soln. was added to the $K_2Cr_2O_7$ soln. a brown ppt. was formed and the products contained a basic cupric chromate and $Cr(OH)_3$. If K_2CrO_4 was substituted for the dichromate in this case $Cu(OH)_2$ was formed in addn. to the above-mentioned products. H. F. JOHNSTONE

The binary systems of rubidium chloride with strontium chloride, barium chloride and cadmium chloride. FRIEDRICH HOFMANN. *Neues Jahrb. Min. Abt. A, Beil.-Bd.* 55, 149-62 (1926-7).—In the system $RbCl$ - $SrCl_2$ the following phases were found: $RbCl$ (m. 715°), $RbCl \cdot SrCl_2$ (congruent m. p. at 674°), $RbCl_2 \cdot 2SrCl_2$ (congruent m. p. at 646°), $SrCl_2$ (m. 868°); for the system $RbCl$ - $BaCl_2$: $RbCl$ (m. 715°), $2RbCl \cdot BaCl_2$ (congruent m. p. 649°), $BaCl_2$ (monoclinic) transition temp. to cubic $BaCl_2$ at $+23^\circ$, $BaCl_2$ (cubic) m. 948° ; for the system $RbCl$ - $CdCl_2$: $RbCl$ (m. 715°), $4RbCl \cdot CdCl_2$ (incongruent m. p. at 476°), $3RbCl \cdot 2CdCl_2$ (incongruent m. p. at 451°), $RbCl \cdot CdCl_2$ (congruent m. p. at 495°), $CdCl_2$ (m. 565°). The thermal and optical method was used. J. F. S.

Nitrogen trifluoride. OTTO RUFF, JOSEPH FISCHER AND FRITZ LUFT. Tech. Hochschule, Breslau. *Z. anorg. allgem. Chem.* 172, 417-25 (1928).—Many unsuccessful attempts have been made to obtain a binary N fluoride. NF_3 has now been obtained and its properties examd. Fused dry tech. NH_4 acid fluoride is electrolytically decompd. at 125° . A Cu vessel contains the melt and in this is an inverted Cu cylinder which functions as the cathode. To this is attached an insulated graphite rod, the anode. Ten amps. at 7-9 v. were required. The resulting gas contained H_2 , NF_3 , N_2O , N_2 , O_2 and O_3 and was led over granulated KF and then over pyrolusite to remove O_3 , HF and water and then cooled to -75° . The more difficultly volatile components are thus removed and the residual gas is passed through 2 glass vessels, one cooled with liquid air and the other cooled with liquid air through which passed a current of chilled H. In the early stages of the research violent explosions occurred which shattered the glass app. The cause of this was traced to O_3 ; hence pyrolusite was used to convert O_3 to O_2 catalytically. After this no explosions occurred. Pure NF_3 is a colorless gas to -119° ; below this it is a colorless mobile liquid and it freezes at -210° . The d. is 71.1. The gas is practically insol. in water at room temps. and is not changed by sparking. It is remarkably stable, does not attack glass, Hg, MnO_2 or potash. Sparked in the presence of water vapor it gives HF, HNO_2 and HNO_3 . Sparked in the presence of H it gives N_2 and HF. S. L. B. ETHERTON

Iridium fluorides. O. RUFF AND J. FISCHER. *Z. Elektrochem.* 33, 560-1 (1927).—For the prepn. of IrF_6 and IrF_5 by the passage of pure gaseous F over heated finely powdered Ir, the metal was contained in a boat of calcined fluorspar supported in a tube of the same material and heated electrically. Vessels of fluorspar calcined at 1280° are resistant to F at high temps., and are readily worked mechanically by means of an emery wheel. For analysis of the hexafluoride, reaction with Na_2CO_3 in a Pt crucible was carried out at the temp. of liquid air. Subsequent heating to redness yielded insol. iridium oxide, which was reduced to the metal and weighed. The atomic ratio of Ir to F obtained in this way was 1:6.08. Some properties of IrF_6 and IrF_5 are described. B. C. A.

Studies in metallic nitrides and hydrides. I. I. ZHUKOV. *Ann. inst. anal. phys. chim.* (Leningrad) 3, 600-40(1927); cf. C. A. 21, 3800.—A no. of metals were heated in H_2 , the quantities of this latter absorbed and the equil. pressures being measured. Na reacts with H_2 above 200° , a product of the compn. NaH being formed. Dissoen. pressures of the hydride were detd. to 4-5 mm. at 285° , 51 mm. at 350° , 75 mm. at 360° , 261 mm. at 390° and 585 mm. at 425° . Ce (99.7% Ce) reacts with H_2 above 300° , forming a compd. CeH_2 . The dissoen. pressure is 1-2 mm. at $480-520^\circ$. The hydride, CeH_2 , shows a very marked soly. for H_2 . Its elec. cond. is very small. Expts. on Pd (as Pd foil and Pd black, the latter being prepd. by reduction of $(NH_4)_2PdCl_4$ by hydrazine chloride in a weak alk. soln.) yielded at $0-90^\circ$ results closely resembling those of Hoitsema (*Z. physik. Chem.* 17, 1 (1895)). Z. suggests that a solid soln. of H_2 in Pd is formed at the temp. studied but that at higher temps. 2 solid phases of varying compn. are formed. Rh (as Rh black prepd. by reduction of Na_3RhCl_6 by hydrazine chloride in alk. soln.) shows at $0-100^\circ$ a behavior similar to that of Pd, the H_2 pressure, when plotted against amt. absorbed, showing first an increase, remaining then approx. const. and increasing finally again. Z. concludes that, as in the case of Pd, Rh forms a solid soln. with H_2 . Ir (as Ir black prepd. by reduction of $(NH_4)_2Ir_2Cl_6$ by hydrazine chloride) forms at 25° a solid soln. with H_2 . The vols. of H_2 absorbed at atm. pressure and 25° by 1 vol. each of Pd, Rh and Ir are, resp., 734, 448 and 807. Absorption of H_2 by Os is negligibly small. G. B. KISTIAKOWSKY

The reduction of metallic sulfides with carbon. N. PARRAVANO AND G. MALQUORI. R. Univ. Roma. *Gazz. chim. ital.* 58, 279-89(1928); cf. C. A. 22, 3817.—The production of metals from their oxides, by reduction with C, suggested the adaptation of the analogous reaction: $2 MS + C \rightarrow 2 M + CS_2$, to the production of metals from their sulfides. As a beginning a theoretical study was made of the latter reaction from the static point of view, the kinetic point of view being too complicated to be considered at first. The reducibility of a sulfide depends upon the pressure of CS_2 in the reaction above, and a comparison of various sulfides shows that the higher the vapor pressure of the S (p_{S_2}) or the higher the ratio p_{H_2S}/p_{H_2} for the equil: $MS + H_2 \rightarrow M + H_2S$, the more easily is the sulfide reduced by C. Values of p_{H_2S}/p_{H_2} can be found in the literature, and a comparison of the data gives the following order of reducibility: $Ag_2S > PbS > NiS > FeS > Cu_2S > MnS$. With Acheson graphite, CS_2 was first formed from Ag_2S , PbS , FeS and Cu_2S at 970° , 1100° , 1200° and 1300° , resp. In a similar way it is shown that the reducibility of metallic oxides by C increases with increase in the value of p_{O_2} . A comparison of the reducibility of various sulfides and oxides leads to the conclusion that not only p_{S_2} or p_{O_2} but also the dissoen. consts. of CS_2 or CO_2 and the tendency of the sulfides to dissolve in the metals play a part in the reducibility. With the method already described (cf. C. A. 22, 2091), the values of p_{S_2} were found to be 4, 7.5 and 11.8 mm. of Hg at 423.5° , 431.5° and 439.5° , resp. The greater difficulty of reducing sulfides by C compared with oxides depends upon the fact that with sulfides no reducing gas corresponding to CO is formed. C. C. D.

Lithium sulfate and some derivatives. JOHN A. N. FRIEND AND DONALD W. PORTNER. Techn. College, Birmingham, Eng. *J. Chem. Soc.* 1928, 2245-8.— $Li_2SO_4 \cdot H_2O$ was prepd. by passing SO_3 into a suspension of Li_2CO_3 in H_2O . The salt may be obtained by evapn. over a H_2O bath or over H_2SO_4 in a vacuum, or preferably, by pptn. with alc. The hydrate deliquesces in the air and oxidizes to the sulfate. When heated to 180° it loses H_2O and the anhyd. salt is formed. This melts with decompn. at 455° . The addn. products of $LiHSO_4$ with Me_2CO and BzH were obtained by passing SO_2 into Li_2CO_3 moistened with H_2O and covered with these reagents. Under similar conditions AcH gave a white product, not analyzed, while $AcPh$ did not react. H. F. J.

Further studies in double-salt formation. I. The formation of copper sodium sulfate. R. M. CAVEN AND W. JOHNSTON. *J. Roy. Tech. Coll. Glasgow* No. 4, 32-8 (1927); cf. C. A. 18, 3329; 22, 345, 715.—The influence of each single salt upon the soly. of the other is less at 25° than at 0° , although the double salt $CuSO_4 \cdot Na_2SO_4 \cdot 2H_2O$ (1) is formed at 25° and not at 0° . The formation of complex ions in soln. is not always accompanied by the early appearance of the double salt if it is an endothermic compd.; e. g., in the case of (1) there is not heat energy enough to form the salt below 16.7° . Likewise, the salt $CuSO_4 \cdot Na_2SO_4 \cdot 6H_2O$ which would be formed at a lower temp. is non-existent. The non-formation of (1) at 0° is proved by the following expt.: (a) $Na_2SO_4 \cdot 10H_2O$ is crystd. (in a solid mass) at 0° from a (1) soln. satd. at 38° . (b) from a (1) soln. formed at 10° and (c) when (1) is shaken with a little water at 0° . $Na_2SO_4 \cdot 10H_2O$ is crystd. first when equimol. solns. of the single salts are evapd. in vacuum at $17.5-18^\circ$, but when the mol. ratios of Na_2SO_4 to $CuSO_4$ were 1:1.05 (1) crystd.

first. II. The formation of manganese, potassium and ammonium sulfates. *Ibid* 38-41.—Cf. *C. A.* 22, 345. C. H. BADGER

The determination of the structure of hydrogen disulfide. Regarding the action of hydrogen disulfide on phosphorus. III. Compounds. JACOB DODONOV and HERMAN MEDOX. *Ber* 61B, 1767-70(1928).—Attempts at detg. the structure of H_2S_2 by treatment with PPh_3 yielded only $(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3\text{PS}$ and H_2S , showing that triamylphosphines and arsines are not so constituted as to hold 2 SH groups permanently. Expts. with PCl_2 yielded P_2S_5 , PCl_2S and HCl according to the following reaction: $3\text{H}_2\text{S}_2 + 3\text{PCl}_2 \rightarrow \text{P}_2\text{S}_5 + \text{PCl}_2\text{S} + 6\text{HCl}$. It is believed that the mechanism of the reaction is as follows: $\text{PCl}_2 + \text{H}_2\text{S}_2 \rightarrow \text{PCl}_2(\text{SH})_2$, the $\text{PCl}_2(\text{SH})_2$ reacting in 2 ways to form $\text{PS}_2\text{Cl} + \text{HCl}$ and $\text{PCl}_2\text{S} + \text{H}_2\text{S}$ and finally the PS_2Cl reacting with H_2S to form P_2S_5 and HCl . The above reactions lead to the belief that the structure of H_2S_2 is similar to that of H_2O_2 . B. E. ROETHELI

Preparation of cyanogen by wet method. CECILE NOIR and TCHENG-DATCHANG. *Compt. rend.* 187, 126-8(1928).—Analysis of gases produced by KCN on soln. of CuSO_4 gave $(\text{CN})_2$ 62, CO_2 30, HCN 2.5-3 and air 5%. Imperfections in method of analysis have been found. A new detn. gave $(\text{CN})_2$ 78, CO_2 20 and HCN 1-2%. In order to eliminate the CO_2 it is proposed to prepare directly CuCN from KCN and CuSO_4 previously reduced by NaHSO_3 . The pptd. cyanide of Cu is filtered, washed and oxidized by FeCl_3 (heat). L. D. R.

Potassium ferro- and ferricyanides. S. H. C. BRIGGS. *J. Phys. Chem.* 32, 1422 (1928).—Polemic against F. H. Getman (*C. A.* 22, 1543). W. T. RICHARDS

The thiocyanates of bivalent platinum. A. A. GRINBERG. *Ann. inst. platine* (Leningrad) 1928, No. 6, 122-77.—G. has prepd. and studied some of the complex thiocyanates of Pt, in particular compds. of the types $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2(\text{SCN})_2]$, $[\text{PtPy}_2(\text{SCN})_2]$, $[\text{Pt}(\text{SCN})_4]$ and some others. The action of NH_3 or of amines on $\text{K}_2[\text{Pt}(\text{SCN})_4]$ leads under all conditions to the formation of compds. analogous to the salt of Peyronne, thus of *cis*-compds., confirming the rule of Peyronne. The *cis*-compds. yield under action of thiourea the tetrathiourea complexes in all cases tried, whereas *trans*-isomers give products in which only the acid radicals are substituted by thiourea. The rule of Kurnakov is thus fully confirmed. Heating of the tetraamine compds. does not yield *trans*-isomers throughout, as was suggested by Jorgensen, the acid radicals substituting to a larger extent the NH_3 mols. The *cis*-isomers $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2(\text{SCN})_2]$ and $[\text{PtPy}_2(\text{SCN})_2]$ are less stable than *trans*-compds. on heating in dry state as well as in soln., although there is no direct transformation of the less stable into the more stable configurations. Compds. of the type $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2(\text{SCN})_2]$ are capable of further addn.; thus the *cis*-isomer yields the complex $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2\text{SCN}(\text{SCNAg})\text{NO}_3]$, whereas the *trans*-isomer forms more complicated products with AgNO_3 . Mol. wt. detns. in org. solvents revealed that no polymerization takes place, their difference being due to a true isomerism. Only the *cis*- $[\text{PtPy}_2(\text{SCN})_2]$, when dissolved in CHBr_3 , shows some assocn. but in acetone this compd. gives the normal mol. wt. G. shows further that the reaction of $[\text{PtCl}_4]$ and of $[\text{Pt}(\text{SCN})_4]$ complexes leads to the formation of $[\text{Pt}(\text{SCN})_2]$, the complex $[\text{PtCl}_2(\text{SCN})_2]$ being quite unstable, whereas a similar reaction of $[\text{Pt}(\text{NO}_2)_4]$ yields the ion $[\text{Pt}(\text{NO}_2)_2(\text{SCN})_2]$. G. discusses the theoretical interpretation of the cases of isomerism here studied and concludes that Werner's theory of complex Pt compds. yields the best agreement with his exptl. data. G. B. KISTIAKOWSKY

Double salts of selenic acid. JULIUS MEYER and WILLI AULICH. *Breslau Univ. Z. anorg. allgem. Chem.* 172, 321-43(1928).—Continuation of the work of comparing complex selenates with complex sulfates. This paper deals with the behavior of the alkali and alk. earth selenates with water, their soly., hydrate formation, etc. To conc. aq. selenic acid $170^\circ/20$ mm. is best and on cooling $\text{H}_2\text{SeO}_4 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$, m. 26° , colorless, crystallizes out. It may slowly decompose into H_2SeO_3 . The acid was recrystd. and its purity established. By treating aq. suspensions of the carbonates of Na, K, Ca and Mg in excess with the selenic acid the corresponding normal salts were obtained. K_2SeO_4 was made from 500 g. K_2CO_3 and 750 g. $\text{H}_2\text{SeO}_4 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$. Its soly. is 9 mols. at 20° and 9.9 mols. at 100° in 100 mols. of water. It has a small soly. coeff. $\text{Na}_2\text{SeO}_4 \cdot 10\text{H}_2\text{O}$ is obtained below 45° and Na_2SeO_4 above that temp. Its soly. is 546 mols. $\text{Na}_2\text{SeO}_4 \cdot 10\text{H}_2\text{O}$ at 25° , greater than that of the corresponding sulfate. The anhyd. salt is not hygroscopic. Its transition point is 31.8° . $\text{MgSeO}_4 \cdot 7, 6, 4, 1\text{H}_2\text{O}$ were obtained. $\text{CaSeO}_4 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ gave a max. soly. at 18° of 8.1 mols. per 1000 mols. of water whereas the max. soly. of the corresponding sulfate is at 38° . $\text{CaSeO}_4 \cdot 1.5, 1, 0.5 \text{H}_2\text{O}$ were also obtained. Generally speaking the simple selenates are more sol. than the corresponding sulfates. S. L. B. ETHERTON

Concerning tetraphosphorus triselenide and phosphorus sulfo-selenides. JULIUS

MAI. *Ber.* 61B, 1807–11(1928).—(I) P_4Se_3 was prepd. by heating Se with P in tetralin at 215–20°. The hot mixt. was filtered and on cooling prismatic crystals of P_4Se_3 sepd. out. The crystals had a d. of 1.31²⁵, m. 242–243° and varied from yellow to red-orange in color. The yield obtained was about 1/3 the theoretical. The reaction can also be carried out in acetylene tetrachloride, however, with lower yields. Moist air attacked the P_4S_3 to form H_2Se . The P_4Se_3 is sol. in cold CS_2 and in boiling C_6H_6 , $C_6H_5CH_3$, $CHCl_3$, CH_3COCH_3 , CCl_4 and acetylene di- and trichloride. H_2O has little effect; H_2SO_4 dissolves it forming a green soln.; concd. HNO_3 oxidizes it readily; $NaOH$ reacts with it to form Na_2Se and PH_3 ; it phosphoresces at 160° and more strongly at higher temps. (II) Phosphorus sulfoselenides. Substances believed to be P_4S_2Se (m. 186–87°) and P_4SSe (m. 217°) were prepd. from the elements. Mixts. of P_4S_3 and P_4Se_3 were made up to correspond to the same compds. and were found to have m. ps. of the same magnitude. It is concluded that the sulfoselenides reported are probably only isomorphous mixts. of P_4Se_3 and P_4S_3 . B. E. ROTHIELI

Silicic acids. ROBERT SCHWARZ. *Zement* 17, 930–3(1928); cf. C. A. 22, 4028.—Hydrated SiO_2 was prepd. by adding finely powdered $Na_2Si_2O_5$ to chilled 80% H_2SO_4 soln., stirring for 2–3 hrs. and pouring the mixt. into a large vol. of cold H_2O , filtering and washing thoroughly the easily sepd. ppt. When this hydrate is brought into equil. with H_2SO_4 , breaks in the vapor-pressure curves occur at 23.06% and 13.03% H_2O corresponding well with H_2SiO_3 and $H_2Si_2O_5$, resp. Chiefly H_2SiO_3 results from the hydrolysis of SiF_4 , $SiCl_4$, etc., in the cold. In alkali silicate solns. SiO_3^{2-} and $Si_2O_5^{2-}$ are in equil.—the formation of $Si_2O_5^{2-}$ being favored with increasing H-ion concn. H. F. K.

Recent theories on the constitution of silicates. E. HERLINGER. *Berlin-Dahlem. Z. angew. Chem.* 41, 488–92(1928).—Much light has been thrown on silicate structure by the study of model silicates, physical-chem. equil. relations, and Röntgenographic analysis. The value of each of these methods is discussed. Three general methods of viewing silicate structure are common. (1) A great many of them can be regarded as assembled structures comprised of small characteristic groups united in varied numerical relation. (2) The elements Si or O can be considered as the nuclei of complex radicals. (3) In the *aluminosilicates*, the Al atom is regarded as the nucleus about which large complexes can be constructed. H. STOERTZ

A method of separation of rhodium and iridium by alloying with bismuth. B. G. KARPOV. *Ann. inst. platine* (Leningrad) 1928, No. 6, 98–100.—K. suggests the following procedure: Raw concentrates contg. Ir, Rh, Pt, Au, Pd and other metals are alloyed with Ag and treated consecutively with HNO_3 and aqua regia. Insol. residues are alloyed with Bi in a reducing atm. (graphite crucible) at 1000° for 2–3 hrs. This alloy is treated with dil. HNO_3 and later with aqua regia (1:1), the insol. residue being weighed as Ir. The purity of the latter is tested by fusion with K pyrosulfate and a repeated alloying with Bi. From the filtrates of the Ag alloy Pt and Pd are sepd. by ordinary methods. Bi-alloy filtrate of HNO_3 is evapd., the residue dissolved in weak HCl and Bi pptd. as oxychloride. The filtrate is tested for Pt and Pd. The aqua regia filtrate is tested for Pt, Au and for traces of Ir. Finally, both solns. contg. Rh are united and Rh is pptd. with Zn. It is washed with HNO_3 , alloyed with Ag and, on dissolving the latter in HNO_3 , weighed. Examples of analysis show complete agreement of the suggested method with the older method of sepn. by means of Pb. It is shown furthermore that the new method represents a considerable (30–40%) saving in working time. The saving is the larger, the larger is the ratio Ir:Rh in the raw materials. G. B. KISTIAKOWSKY

Some salts of uranium. ST. WEIL AND ST. ROZENBLUM. *Bull. trav. inst. pharm. Poland* No. 1, 1–10(11–12, French).—*Basic α -phenylcinchoninate of quadrivalent uranium*, $(C_6H_5NPhCOO)_4UO_2 + 3H_2O$, was obtained in a hot alc. soln. of cinchophen and HCl , as a greenish brown powder. *Uranyl α -(carboxyhydroxyphenylcinchoninate)*, $C_{17}H_{19}O_8N_2UO_2 + 4H_2O$ was formed as a red ppt. from uranyl acetate and lithium α -salicylcinchoninate in aq. soln. *Basic α -(carboxyhydroxyphenyl)cinchoninate*, $C_{17}H_{19}O_8N_2UO_2 + H_2O$, greenish brown ppt. *Uranium sulfosalicylate*, $[C_6H_4(OH)(SO_3)(COO)]_2U$, green ppt. *Uranyl salicylate*, $[C_6H_4(OH)(COO)]_2UO_2 + 5H_2O$, obtained from salicylic acid and uranyl acetate in a hot aq. soln., small needles of orange-rose color. *Uranium salicylate*,

$C_6H_4 \begin{pmatrix} O \\ \diagup \\ COO \end{pmatrix} U + 4H_2O$. *Uranyl salt of guaiacol*, $[C_6H_4(OCH_3)O]_2UO_2$, obtained from

K salt of guaiacol and uranyl acetate in aq. soln. Brown ppt. *Basic β -naphthalenesulfonate of uranium*, $(C_{10}H_7SO_3)_2UO_2$, obtained from a hot alc. soln. of β -naphthalenesulfonic acid and UCl_4 , acidified with HCl . Greenish ppt. *Uranyl p-aminobenzenearsonate*, $[NH_2-$

$C_6H_4.ASO(OH)O_2.UO_2 + H_2O$, obtained from Na *p*-aminobenzenearsonate (atoxyl) and uranyl acetate in aq. soln., red ppt., insol. in water. *Uranyl methylarsonate*, $CH_3.ASO_3.UO_2 + 1\frac{1}{2}H_2O$, yellow ppt. *Uranyl p-hydroxy-m-nitrobenzenearsonate*, $[(NO_2)(OH)C_6H_3.ASO(OH)O_2]_2.UO_2 + 2H_2O$, yellow powder. *Uranyl m-nitroarsanilate*, $[(NH_2)(NO_2).C_6H_3.ASO_3H]_2.UO_2 + 2H_2O$, greenish yellow ppt. *Basic uranyl salt of dihydroxydiaminoarsenobenzene*, $[NH_2.C_6H_3.O.UO_2(OH)As]_2 + 5H_2O$, yellow powder. JAROSLAV KUČERA

Decomposition of water and aqueous chloride solutions by Fe powder (MICEWICZ) 2. Systems with recurrent fusion curves (SMITS) 2. The solubility equilibrium of crystallized $Zn(OH)_2$ in NaOH (FRICKE, HUME) 2. Double salt formation. I. The formation of Cu sodium sulfate (CAVEN, JOHNSTON) 2. The system: aluminum oxide-silicon oxide (ERTEL) 8.

7—ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

W. T. HALL

More accurate moisture determinations by rapid drying. S. H. MEIHIJZEN. *Chem. Weekblad* 25, 494-5 (1928).—It is shown from examples (milk powder, beet seed, tea) that for easily decomposing substances more accurate moisture figures can be obtained by rapid drying (15 to 20 min.) at 137° (cf. app. of Meihuizen, *Ibid* 20, 529 (1923)) and using boiling xylene. B. J. C. VAN DER HOEVEN

Simple method for determining the concentration of solutions. G. JAEGER. *Ber.* 61, 1654-9 (1928).—The index of refraction of a soln. against air at a definite temp. is a phys. const. which can be easily measured. If the effects of changes of concn. on this index are known, it is possible to estimate the concn. by measuring the index of refraction. Examples are explained, $CuSO_4$, NH_4Cl , HCl and urea solns. being used. W. T. H.

Sampling churn-drill sludge at the Utah copper mine. L. S. BRECKON. *Eng. Mining J.* 126, 491-2 (1928).—Details are given for sampling low-grade porphyry ore body in which a variation of only a few hundredths of one per cent in the Cu content will be of considerable importance. The selection of the sample is made mechanically. Details of interest to the mining engineer are given. W. T. H.

The use of photoelectric spectrophotometry in microanalysis. H. V. HALBAN AND E. ZIMPELMANN. *Z. Elektrochem.* 34, 387-93 (1928).—The app. and method of photoelec. spectrophotometry were previously described by v. H. and Geigel (cf. *C. A.* 15, 343). The method can be used for microanalysis if the substance to be detd. (1) absorbs light strongly in some spectral region in which the absorption by all other substances present is relatively weak, (2) can be converted by quant. chem. reaction into a substance satisfying condition (1), or (3) can be converted into an insol. ppt. which produces a turbidity and thereby increases the absorption of light. The application of the method is illustrated by 2 examples given in detail, namely the *detn. of Fe⁺⁺⁺* by conversion to $Fe(CNS)_3$ and the *detn. of Ti* by pptn. as TiO_2 . In 50 cc. of soln. 0.001 mg. of Fe or 0.01 mg. of Ti can be detd. with an accuracy of 1% and 0.00002 mg. of Fe or 0.0001 mg. of Ti can be detected. F. L. BROWNE

Chemical development and fixation of latent fingerprints. G. PORP. *Z. angew. Chem.* 41, 1005-7 (1928).—Latent fingerprints may be developed: (a) *Mechanically*.—By dusting the suspected surface with fine powders, such as Al, soot, indigo, cinnabar, etc., using a soft brush to dust it off, fingerprints may be revealed, later transfers may be made with "adhesive foil" (plaster). These methods are applicable only to certain kinds of surfaces. (b) *Chemically*.—Since perspiration contains 0.5-1.5% of solid matter, with NaCl, urea, volatile fatty acids, albumin, cells from the epidermis, and perhaps fat it has been proposed to treat the suspected object with osmic acid, Sudan III, $HgNO_3$, $AgNO_3$, eosin, alcoholic fuchsin, alcoholic tannin, gaseous HF , thiosulfates, etc. For slightly colored or uncolored paper, dilute ink may be used. Far better treatment is with cool I-vapor, which is absorbed better by the fat, urea, etc., than by the surface examd., developing a brown color; treatment must stop as soon as the object itself begins to show a brown color. Heretofore such I-images have had to be photographed quickly. Efforts to fix them with gallic and tannic acids, $AgC_2H_3O_2$, $HgCl$ and subsequent action of H_2S or $(NH_4)_2S$ have not been satisfactory. Paper with the I-image may be preserved between plates of glass temporarily, thus preventing volatilization. The use of reagents to convert the I into "starch-iodide," HgI_2 , TiI_4 , AgI , K_2PtI_6 and PdI_2 showed that $PdCl_2$ soln. (1:1000) gave the best results. Float the

paper or dip it into the dil. soln., and then wash thoroughly. To retain ink marks on the paper add alum or tannin to the reagent. The fingerprint record so made can be removed with dil. NH_4OH . If the reagent be made by dissolving PdCl_2 in HCl , with gentle heating, it must be neutralized with soda before using. W. C. EBAUGH

Use of one-color indicators in the double-cup colorimeter. HANS KROEPFELIN. Univ. Erlangen. *Biochem. Z.* 198, 225-32(1928).—Instructions are given for the use of the double-cup colorimeter for p_{H} detns.; also data for the use of indicators of the nitrophenol series. S. MORGULIS

Anthocyanin as an indicator in acidimetry. V. MATULA. *Časopis Československého Lékárnictva* 7, 121-3(1927); cf. *C. A.* 18, 2481.—M. examd. the gradations in color in anthocyanin solns. of p_{H} 1 to 13. The change in color is marked near the neutralization point, a bluish gray color corresponding to p_{H} 7. M. concludes that anthocyanin from red cabbage may be used as an indicator for ordinary detn. of acids and bases, when these are not too dil. WILLIAM J. HUSA

Contributions to the systematic knowledge of indicators. XI. Phenolphthalein and its derivatives. A. THIEL AND R. DIEHL. *Sitzungsber. Ges. Beförderung gesamt. Naturwissenschaften Marburg* 62, 472-546(1927).—The color change of phenolphthalein is best explained by Acree's theory which assumes that the phenolic residue assumes a quinoidal structure and there is also an ionizable phenolic group in the p -position to the central C atom. The color change takes place in accordance with Pfeiffer's theory of halochromic compds. The purpose of the work here described was to bring together, as far as possible, all the experimentally detd. facts in order to decide the truth concerning some theoretical points of view and to develop methods for estg. the equil in alk. solns. The absorption curves of the various indicators were detd. as well as the end point curves by means of the König-Martens spectral-photometer, using a 50 candle power lamp, at 8 volts. With respect to the influence of substituents, it was found that the chlorophenolphthaleins showed additive properties. The position of the maxima for the addition of 1 Cl group in the first phenol group can be computed on the assumption that $\Delta\lambda = 4\text{m}\mu$ and in the second phenol group $\Delta\lambda = 10\text{m}\mu$. The effect of adding an NH_2 group is greater. In this case $\Delta\lambda = 22\text{m}\mu$ but the effect is not quite 4 times as great when 4 NH_2 groups are added. The reciprocal action of both phenolic groups is necessary to accomplish the deep color in alk. solns. With the nitrophenolphthaleins the conditions are otherwise. The following substances were studied in this investigation, some of them being prepared pure for the first time. Phenolphthalein, 3'-chlorophenolphthalein, o-chlorophenol, 3',3"-dichlorophenolphthalein, 3',5'-dichlorophenolphthalein, 3',5',3"-trichlorophenolphthalein, 3',5',3',5"-tetrachlorophenolphthalein, 3',5',3',5"-tetrabromophenolphthalein, tetrabromophthalein oxime, 3',5',3',5"-tetrabromophenolphthalein ethyl ester, 3'-nitrophenolphthalein, 2-[3'-nitro-4'-hydroxybenzoyl]benzoic acid, 2,3'-dinitrophenolphthalein, 3',5'-dinitrophenolphthalein, 2-[4'-hydroxydinitro-4'-hydroxybenzoyl]-benzoic acid, 3',5',3'-trinitrophenolphthalein, 3',5',3',5"-tetranitrophenolphthalein, 3'-aminophenolphthalein, 3',3'-diaminophenolphthalein, 3,5'-diaminophenolphthalein, 3',5',3'-triaminophenolphthalein, 3',5',3',3"-tetraaminophenolphthalein, phenolphthalein 4"-methyl ether, 3'-nitrophenolphthalein 4"-methyl ether, 2-nitrophenol, 2,6-dinitrophenol, phenol-4,5,6,7-tetrachlorophthalein, thymolphthalein, bromophenol blue, brilliant green, phenolphthalein oxime, 3-aminophenolphthalein 4"-methyl ether, 3'-aminophenolphthalein 4"-methyl ether oxime, phenolphthalein 4"-methyl ether oxime, 3'-nitrophenolphthalein oxime, 3',5'-dinitrophenolphthalein oxime. G. SCHWOCH

Colorimetric methods in the foundry laboratory. HUGO FREUND. *Giesserei* 15, 133-4(1928); cf. *C. A.* 22, 2337.—Optical-analytical methods, which have been in use in smelting and steel labs., are recommended for use in foundry labs. The colorimeter is described. Customary methods for detg. the combined C in pig and cast Fe, the Mn, the Cu and the Ti are given. J. BALOZIAN

Detection of arsenic in cadavers. G. POPP. *Z. angew. Chem.* 41, 856-8(1928).—An interesting account concerning some toxicological forensic work in connection with the trial of the German poisoner Hopf. The bones of a cremated corpse will show probably only about 0.1% of the total As contained in the human body at the time of death. From the bone powder, all the As can be extd. by leaching with dil. NaOH . W. T. H.

Colloidal arsenic trioxide in the arsenic determination. E. G. MAHIN AND A. F. DOYLE. Univ. Notre Dame. *Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci.* 37, 269-72(1927).—In detg. the As content of insecticides according to the directions of the Assoc. Offic. Agr. Chemists, Gooch's method is recommended to reduce the As to the tervalent condition by treatment with KI in acid soln. Usually a brownish color develops first which is due to dissolved I_2 . The directions call for the boiling off of the liberated I_2 but if the boil-

ing is continued too long, a yellow color develops in the concd. soln. which is due to volatilizable AsI_3 . To avoid loss of AsI_3 , the usual custom is to pay no attention to the final color of the concd. soln. and to stop boiling when, as Gooch recommended, a certain vol. is reached. It is pointed out here that the color can also be avoided by limiting the amt. of KI added for the reduction of the As. S. L. B. ETHERTON

Ceric salts for quantitative analysis: determination of antimony in the presence of arsenic. HANS RATHSBURG. *Ber.* 61B, 1663-5(1928).—Tervalent Sb solns. can be titrated with 0.01-0.05 N $\text{Ce}(\text{SO}_4)_2$ solns. and the end point detd. electrometrically or by the decolorization of methylene blue, Congo red, methyl orange or methyl red. Then, if tervalent As is also present, further titration will give indication of a second electrometric end point or the As can be titrated with KBrO_3 soln. W. T. H.

The oxalate method for separating calcium and magnesium. WILLIAM T. HALL. Mass. Inst. Tech. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 50, 2630-3(1928).—The presence of Mg makes it necessary to add more $\text{C}_2\text{O}_4^{--}$ than would be necessary otherwise to ppt. CaC_2O_4 completely, but if this excess is made too large the subsequent pptn. of MgNH_4PO_4 will be incomplete unless NH_4 salts are first removed by ignition. W. T. H.

The use of gelatin oleate mixtures for the demonstration of small amounts of calcium. SAMUEL AMBERG, JOHN LANDSBURY AND FRANCES SAWYER. The Mayo Foundation. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 50, 2630-3(1928).—Na oleate in glycerol at ρ_H 7.2-7.8 can be used to detect 0.0005 mg. of Ca in 1 cc. but the reaction is not sp. for Ca. W. T. H.

Determination and separation of chromium, iron, aluminum and phosphorus. K. K. JÄRVINEN. *Z. anal. Chem.* 75, 1-27(1928).—Various methods were tested for the oxidation of Cr and it was found that the oxidation by Br_2 in cold alk. soln. was most satisfactory. To accomplish this add Br_2 to the acid soln. and then make alk gradually and finally heat to complete the oxidation. For the sepn. of Fe and Al it is convenient to ppt. the Fe by NH_4OH and Na_2S , filter and ignite the ppt. to Fe_2O_3 . An iodometric method for the detn. of Fe is based upon treatment of the ferric soln. with KI, boiling off the liberated I_2 and absorbing it in NaOH : after adding acid, the I_2 in the distillate can be titrated with thiosulfate. For the analysis of a mixt. contg. about 0.1 g. of Cr and corresponding quantities of Fe, Al and some P_2O_5 , the following procedure is recommended: To 100-200 cc. of the soln. add 1-2 cc. of Br_2 and add NaOH slowly until about 10 cc. is present in excess. After about 15 mins. dissolve the ppt. in the least possible quantity of HCl and again make alk. Then make acid once more, heat on the water bath, add 50-100 cc. of water and boil off the excess Br_2 , using moist iodo-starch paper to test the vapors. To the hot soln. add 10-20 cc. of 2 N $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{HPO}_4$ (at least 1 mol. for each atom of Fe and Al) and ppt. FePO_4 and AlPO_4 by adding NH_4OH dropwise. Cool, dil. to exactly 250 cc., mix and filter. Make half of the filtrate strongly acid with H_2SO_4 , using about 5 cc. concd. acid for each 100 cc. of soln. Add KI and titrate the I_2 liberated by the $\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7^{--}$ with thiosulfate. Dissolve the phosphate ppt. in HCl , transfer the soln. to a non-tubulated retort, add 2 g. of KI and distil off one-half of the liquid (50-100 cc.) while keeping the neck of the retort immersed in 10 cc. of 2 N NaOH dild. with 50 cc. of water. Cool, make acid and titrate with thiosulfate. In another portion det. the PO_4^{--} content and the Al by difference. W. T. H.

Gravimetric determination of fluorine as calcium fluoride using membrane filters. G. G. KANDILAROW. *Ber.* 61B, 1667-71(1928).—The gravimetric detn. of F^- has always proved a difficult problem and the customary procedure has been to ppt. CaCO_3 and CaF_2 together in order to get a filtrable ppt., subsequently dissolving out the CaCO_3 by treating the ignited ppt. with AcOH , after which another ignition and weighing is necessary. If a membrane filter is used it is unnecessary to ppt. CaCO_3 together with the CaF_2 . To transfer the CaF_2 ppt. to a crucible, it is necessary first to dry the filter and ppt. in a suitable vacuum desiccator. Moreover, if the soln. contains some NO_3^- anions, the CaF_2 ppt. will coagulate more promptly. For the detn. of F, therefore, it is recommended to add to the original soln. of fluoride, 0.5-1.0 g. of NaKCO_3 , neutralize with HNO_3 until methyl red begins to change color, boil off CO_2 and continue adding HNO_3 until, on heating, the yellow color of the indicator does not return. Then make distinctly acid with the 1-2 drops of dil. HNO_3 , add a slight excess of CaCl_2 , heat nearly to boiling and allow to stand overnight before filtering with the membrane filter. Dry the filter an hour in a vacuum desiccator, transfer the ppt. to a crucible and heat 30-40 min. in an elec. furnace at about 500° . W. T. H.

Colorimetric iron determination with potassium thiocyanate. I. S. VAN DER VLUGT. Central Lab. Volksgezondheid, Utrecht. *Chem. Weekblad* 25, 495-6(1928).—The presence of salts, particularly phosphates and sulfates, influences the color intensity

of $\text{Fe}(\text{CNS})_3$. More thiocyanate ions and higher acidity counteract this effect. For practical purposes at the salt concn. of city water it was found that the following procedure gave dependable results. In a 300-cc. Erlenmeyer flask acidify 100 cc. water with 10 cc. dil. H_2SO_4 (1:5) and add 3 to 4 cc. 5% iron-free $\text{K}_2\text{S}_2\text{O}_8$. Boil for 5–10 min.; if the soln. is not then colorless, add more persulfate and boil again. Cool, filter, transfer to a 100-cc. colorimeter glass, fill up to 90 cc. and add 10 cc. 20% KCNS . Immediately compare the color with standards obtained by increasing quantities of ferric soln. + 4 cc. 5% $\text{K}_2\text{S}_2\text{O}_8$ and quantities of acid and KCNS equal to those of the treated soln. Mohr's salt is recommended as standard for iron. The limit of accuracy is 0.1 mg. Fe per l.

B. J. C. VAN DER HOEVEN

Cupferron. Notes on its use in quantitative analysis. GRABER. *Ing. chim.* 16, 87–93(1928).—A method is given for the detn. of Fe, Ti, Al and Cr and the use of cupferron for the sepn. of the rare earths is discussed.

P. THOMASSET

Determination of iron in red lead. H. HEINRICHS. *Z. angew. Chem.* 41, 450–3 (1928).—The usual method of detg. Fe in red lead by dissolving the sample in HNO_3 , pptg. the Pb as PbSO_4 , and weighing the Fe as oxide gives low results owing to the insoly. of part of the Fe in HNO_3 and to adsorption of $\text{Fe}_2(\text{SO}_4)_3$ by the PbSO_4 ppt. Correct results may be obtained by the following colorimetric method: 10 g. of the sample are mixed with 25 cc. of a cold satd. soln. of $\text{NH}_2\text{OH} \cdot \text{HCl}$, and the mixt. is boiled for 10 min. with 50 cc. of HCl (d 1.19). The PbCl_2 is dissolved completely in 400 cc. of boiling water and the soln. set aside overnight. The liquid is decanted, evapd. to 100 cc., and again allowed to crystallize. The second filtrate is treated with NH_3 , the $\text{Fe}(\text{OH})_3$ ppt. collected and dissolved in HCl , and the Fe detd. colorimetrically with thiocyanate. A blank test should be carried out using the same quantities of reagents as in the analysis. A small, gray, spongy residue after dissolving the sample in the acid mixt. is metallic Pb, the presence of which is objectionable in red lead used for glass frits.

B. C. A.

Determination of very small quantities of nitrogen. RUDOLPH EHRENBERG. Univ. Göttingen. *Z. ges. expl. Med.* 56, 466–9(1927).—The digestion is carried out in the usual manner. The distn. app. is of quartz with ground joints, the distg. flask having a capacity of 15 cc. making 25 cc. including the condenser. The receiver holds 10 cc. and before distn. 5 cc. 0.001 N $\text{Pb}(\text{NO}_3)_2$ is added, and 3 cc. 15% NaOH to the distg. flask contg. the digested mixt. The mixt. is distd. for 15 min. and the flame is adjusted so that 5–5 cc. distillate comes over. The pptd. $\text{Pb}(\text{OH})_2$ is centrifuged down and 1 cc. of the clear liquid is pipetted into a centrifuge tube and 0.5 cc. radioactive 0.001 N $\text{Pb}(\text{NO}_3)_2$ and 0.5 cc. 0.001 N K chromate satd. with NaCl are added. Equal fractions of radioactive and inactive Pb are pptd. This is centrifuged and 1 cc. pipetted onto a watch crystal, and left on the water bath for at least 9 hrs., after which the radioactivity is detd. with the electrometer, and compared with a control. Samples contg. only a few thousandths of 1% N can be detd. by this method.

F. L. DUNN

New method for quick mercury analysis that is simple and reliable. LERUS S. STRICKLER. *Eng. Mining J.* 126, 539(1928).—The method described is a modification of the Holleway-Eschka method for detg. Hg in ores. By changing the flux, the presence of free S or of org. matter does no harm. This flux consists of 5–6 g. of CuO , 2–3 g. of powdered Ag and 2 g. of CaO . The precautions necessary to get proper amalgamation of the Ag sheet by the volatilized Hg are mentioned.

W. T. H.

Micro-estimation of potassium as cobaltinitrite. ALBERT LEULIER, LÉON VELLUZ and HENRI GRIFFON. *Bull. soc. chim. biol.* 10, 891–904(1928).—The history of the K cobaltinitrite reaction is reviewed with 26 references to the literature. The author's technique fills about 3 pages and yields results with an error generally less than 3%.

L. W. RIGGS

Micro-chemical determination of phosphorus. Notes on the modifications of Denigés method by V. V. Ciurea. IULIU VOICU. Univ. of Bucarest. *Bull. soc. chim. Roumania* 10, 50–5(1928); cf. *C. A.* 22, 3370.—Instead of the colorimetric comparison of standards, C. has recommended the use of Cl_2 water for the titration of Denigés compd., the amount of Cl_2 for complete discoloration being in ratio with the quantity of P present. V. cannot check C. and finds that a great excess of Cl_2 is necessary to cause only partial discoloration and concludes that this method cannot be used as given by C.

P. THOMASSET

The predetermination of the sulfur content of cast iron from cupola-furnace practice. BERNHARD OSANN. Bergakademie Clausthal. *Giesserei Z.* 15, 204–6(1928).—The S content of cast Fe may be detd. in advance by classification calcs. Hitherto unpublished results and examples of the calcs. are given. In the first method it is assumed that 30% of the S in the coke unites with the Fe and the rest is in the gases;

25% of the S in the charged Fe is slagged, while 75% remains behind. Calcs. using these assumptions are verified exptly., the differences between the 2 being 0.003% (av.). In a 2nd. method of representing the desulfurization process, it is assumed that the S content of the Fe is increased by the unvaporized S in the coke; of this increase 12% is slagged. The desulfurization process is shown in its true sequence by this method. However, the first is simpler.

J. BALOZIAN

Studies on the exact determination of thorium after precipitation as hypophosphate. FRIEDRICH HECHT. *Z. anal. Chem.* 75, 28-39(1928); cf. *C. A.* 22, 3861.—Th is pptd. completely in a soln. contg. 10% HCl, or more, as $\text{ThP}_2\text{O}_6 \cdot 11\text{H}_2\text{O}$ by means of $\text{NaH}_2\text{P}_2\text{O}_6$. The ppt. is practically insol. in water, acids and alkali hydroxide solns. The elements most likely to ppt. with the Th are Zr, Hf, Ce and Ti. It is shown here, however, that there is little danger with respect to Ce because hot HCl reduces Ce^{++++} to Ce^{+++} . It is not yet clear whether there is any interference by Zr or Hf. Upon strong ignition the ppt. of ThP_2O_6 is changed to ThP_2O_7 but it is very difficult, if indeed possible, to ignite to a const. wt. although it is now shown that the wt. of the ppt. is a little too high even after very prolonged ignition. It is best, therefore, to convert the ppt. to some other form for weighing. Rosenheim's method, as modified by Wirth (*C. A.* 6, 3379), is suitable for decompng. the hypophosphate ppt. This consists in digesting the ppt., together with the filter, with 50 cc. of hot concd. H_2SO_4 and gradually adding small portions of NaNO_3 . Then, instead of expelling practically all of the H_2SO_4 as Rosenheim did (*C. A.* 7, 38) enough acid is left so that a clear soln. is obtained on dilution, from which the Th can be pptd. as oxalate. Or, if there is objection to this, the H_2SO_4 - H_3PO_4 soln. can be neutralized with NH_4OH and the Th ppt. filtered off. Rosenheim assumed that this ppt. was $\text{Th}(\text{OH})_4$ but this is not true. It contains considerable PO_4 and is more likely to be $\text{Th}_3(\text{PO}_4)_4$. This ppt. dissolved in dil. HCl and from the soln. $\text{Th}(\text{C}_2\text{O}_4)_2$ can be pptd. It is also possible to get an approx. value for the ThO_2 content by fusing the hypophosphate ppt. with NaKCO_3 , leaching with water, filtering and igniting the insol. residue. It is far better, however, to fuse this last residue with $\text{K}_2\text{S}_2\text{O}_7$, dissolve this melt in dil. HCl, ppt. the Th as $\text{Th}(\text{C}_2\text{O}_4)_2$ and ignite to ThO_2 . This last method is fully as good as the procedure recommended by Rosenheim and by Wirth.

W. T. H.

The acid decomposition of iron carbide in the presence of ferrous ions. R. STENKHOFF. *Mitt. Versuchsanst. Deutsch. Luxemburg Bergwerks- u. Hütten A.-G. Dortmunder Union* 2, 75-81; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 1456.—As a supplement to the work of Schenk and Stenkhoff (*C. A.* 21, 2091) the following may be said: For the detn. of Fe_3C by the isolation of the carbide from carbide-contg. iron correct values are obtained only when strongly dissociated acids are used as solvents, and when the proper care is taken frequently to renew the acid. Cong. the ferrous salts effects a sepn. of C from Fe_3C . It is well to use acids which do not have a tendency to form complexes and which are not of an org. nature. The C elimination may be increased by the formation of complexes and the adsorption of org. acids may give high results in the detn. of carbide C.

J. S. REICHERT

The determination of free lime. H. RATHKE. *Tech. Hochschule Breslau. Tonind. Ztg.* 52, 1318-21(1928).—The defects of the Emley NH_4OAc method including the harmful effect of the water set free in the reaction and the inconvenience of titrating a boiling soln. have been largely overcome by using 0.1 N tartaric acid in abs. alc. Add to 0.5 g. of cement or other finely ground solid 10 cc. of abs. glycerol, shake well and heat until white fumes appear. Dil. with 100 cc abs. alc., add a few drops phenolphthalein and titrate. The addn. of a little water does not have much effect on the detn. of free CaO in cement or in monocalcium- and dicalcium silicates, but has a bad effect when working with Thomas slag.

F. O. ANDEREGG

Separation and titrimetric determination of lime and magnesia. R. SCHMIDT. *Landesanst. f. Wasser- u. Boden- u. Lufthyg., Berlin-Dahlem. Kl. Mitt. Ver. Wasserversorg. Abwässerbeseitig* 3, 21-3; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 1879.—The well-known method of sepn. of CaO and MgO by means of Blacher's palmitate soln. is described in detail.

C. C. DAVIS

New method of volumetric estimation of mercuric oxide. PRIYADARANJAN RAY AND JYOTIRMOY DAS-GUPTA. *J. Indian Chem. Soc.* 5, 483-5(1928).—When HgO is shaken with cold $\text{Na}_2\text{S}_2\text{O}_3$ soln. the following reaction takes place: $\text{HgO} + 2\text{S}_2\text{O}_3^{--} + \text{H}_2\text{O} \rightarrow [\text{Hg}(\text{S}_2\text{O}_3)_2]^{--} + 2\text{OH}^-$. By titrating the liberated hydroxyl with standard acid, a measure of the HgO is obtained.

W. T. H.

Analysis of lead-zinc ores. FRANCESCO GAETA. *Rass. min. met. ital.* 68, 71-2 (1928).—A procedure based on standard methods is given.

C. C. DAVIS

Analysis of electrolytically deposited lead peroxide by the method of Lux. M. G.

MELLON, W. F. REED AND H. L. WILKINS. *Purdue Univ. Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci.* 37, 255-8(1927).—The method of Lux consists in dissolving the PbO_2 in HNO_3 and a known quantity of oxalic acid, finally titrating the excess of the latter with KMnO_4 . Difficulty was encountered by the fading of the first apparent end point. Better results were obtained when the oxalic acid was replaced by H_2O_2 . S. L. B. E.

The analysis of chlorine bleaching solutions. H. SUNDER. *Chimie et industrie Special No.*, 467-70(April, 1928).—A description of the method of detg. NaOH , Na_2CO_3 , NaHCO_3 , Cl_2 , NaOCl , HOCl , NaClO_2 and NaClO . The detn. of HOCl and NaOCl is based on the reactions: $\text{HOCl} + 2\text{KI} = \text{KCl} + \text{KOH} + \text{I}_2$ and $\text{NaOCl} + 2\text{KI} + \text{H}_2\text{O} = \text{NaCl} + 2\text{KOH} + \text{I}_2$, which were indicated by Lunge, but have apparently not been used to date. It is carried out by adding KI and then a measured excess of 0.2 N HCl , titrating the liberated I_2 with $\text{Na}_2\text{S}_2\text{O}_3$ and then the excess HCl with NaOH . If $T = \text{cc. } 0.1 \text{ } N \text{ } \text{Na}_2\text{S}_2\text{O}_3$, $t = \text{cc. } 0.2 \text{ } N \text{ } \text{HCl}$ added, $t_1 = \text{cc. } 0.2 \text{ } N \text{ } \text{NaOH}$ in the back titration, $x = \text{cc. } 0.1 \text{ } N \text{ } \text{HCl}$ required to neutralize the KOH formed from HOCl and $y = \text{cc. } 0.1 \text{ } N \text{ } \text{HCl}$ required to neutralize the KOH formed from NaOCl , then $x = T - \frac{1}{2}(t - t_1)$ cc. 0.1 N $\text{Na}_2\text{S}_2\text{O}_3$ for HOCl and $y = 4(t - t_1) - T$ cc. 0.1 N $\text{Na}_2\text{S}_2\text{O}_3$ for NaOCl . A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Colorimetric determination of carbon disulfide in gas. G. G. DÉSÉ. *Koppers Co. Lab., Pittsburgh. Proc. Am. Gas Assoc.* 1927, 1440-1.—The gas to be tested (100-1000 cc.) is passed through Bowen bulbs contg. 10% KOH soln., and through concd. H_2SO_4 , into a gasometer or Tutweiler buret, where its vol. at atm. pressure is noted. The gas is then passed through a bent glass tube with capillary outlet, into 1 cc. of alc. KOH contained in a test tube. After a measured vol. of gas is passed, the soln. is washed into a Nessler tube, dild. to about 48 cc. with distd. H_2O , and made slightly acid with AcOH , using phenolphthalein as indicator. Four drops of 0.05 N $\text{Cu}(\text{OAc})_2$ soln. are added and the contents mixed. The color so obtained is compared with the color from known amts. of the standard Et xanthate soln. which has had the same treatment. The method is accurate to about 10% of the amt. of CS_2 present. J. H. P.

Practical method for the analysis of chromite. BERTHET. *Chimie et industrie Special No.*, 133(April, 1928).—On the assumption that a sample of chromite may be contaminated with serpentine or other mineral, a scheme is given for the detn. of loss on ignition, SiO_2 , S , Fe , Al , Mn , Ca and Mg as well as Cr . The original attack of the mineral is by Na_2O_2 in a Ni crucible, a sep. sample being used for the detn. of Cr . The aq. ext. of the melt is used for the detn. of S in the other sample and the insol. residue used for the other detns. The details of the procedure are, for the most part, along conventional lines. A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Determination of small amounts of carbonate in the presence of sulfide and chloride, with particular reference to the analysis of metallic corrosion products. W. H. J. VERNON AND L. WHITBY. *J. Soc. Chem. Ind.* 47, 255-8T(1928).—For decomp. the sample use a mixt. of H_3PO_4 , d. 1.75, and half as much water. H_2S is best absorbed by powd. Cu (not reduced by H_2) and HCl by p -nitrosodimethylamine. These 2 absorbents proved far better than those usually recommended. W. T. H.

Analytical application of iodine trichloride for oxidations and of sodium formate for reductions. ERWIN BIRK. *Z. angew. Chem.* 41, 751(1928).—By satg. I with Cl_2 at -79° it is easy to prep. ICl_3 and this substance is a useful oxidizing agent. *E. g.*, it dissolves Au and U chlorides very easily. Na formate is easily oxidized to $\text{Na}_2\text{C}_2\text{O}_4$ at the fusion temp. so that it can be used to advantage as a reducing agent in many dry reactions. Thus by fusion with Li_2CO_3 and NaCO_2H it is easy to detect W in the dry way, forming a Li-W bronze. W. T. H.

The electrometric titration of hypochlorite and hypochlorite-carbonate mixtures. A. RIVS AND V. ARNAL. *Trans. Am. Electrochem. Soc.* 54 (preprint), 7 pp.(1928).—An electrometric method was developed using 0.1 N NaOH soln. Results indicate that neutralization occurs in a 1-stage reaction. Since the potential of a Cl electrode varies with the p_{H} of the soln., hypochlorite, alkali carbonate and free hydroxide can be detd. by a single titration. In the presence of NaOH and Na_2CO_3 in soln., 3 distinct inflection points on the titration curve were obtained corresponding to $\text{NaOH} + \frac{1}{2}\text{Na}_2\text{CO}_3$; $\text{NaOH} + \text{Na}_2\text{CO}_3$; and NaClO , resp. C. G. F.

The determination of hydrogen iodide by the distillation method and the behavior of ferric chloride with silver iodide. ALEXANDER JÜRGENS. *Pharmacia* 1926, No. 5, 3 pp.; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 1494.—The property of a FeCl_3 soln. to liberate I from AgI on boiling was used as a method for the detn. of I . The app. consisted of a round-bottom flask with a constricted neck and a glass tube sealed on a Peligot tube with definite calibration, and cooling device of the same height as the tube. The I compd. is dissolved, treated with the FeCl_3 soln., the I is distd. over and collected in

a KI soln., and titrated with 0.1 to 0.02 *N* $\text{Na}_2\text{S}_2\text{O}_3$ soln. The results are not very accurate because the action of boiling water converts some of the I into HI which escapes titration. The FeCl_3 soln. must be free from Cl and HNO_3 . The authors state that a complete conversion of AgI into AgCl and I is not effected with FeCl_3 soln. Only about 25% of the AgI is converted. J. S. REICHERT

The analysis of nitrates. P. RISCHBIETH. *Chem.-Ztg.* 52, 691(1928).—Directions are given for detg. the nitrate content in 2 ways on one and the same sample. For a sample of nitrate weighing about 0.1 g., carefully weigh out a little less than 0.17 g. of Fe wire. Connect with a CO_2 generator, add 3 cc. of concd. HCl and sweep out all air from the app. Heat the flask till all of the Fe dissolves. Cool and add the weighed sample of nitrate. Heat till the dark color disappears from the Fe^{++} soln. and pass the evolved NO , with the aid of the CO_2 stream, into a gas pipet contg. KOH soln. Det. the quantity of nitrate by the vol. of NO obtained in the pipet and by the vol. of KMnO_4 required to react with the excess Fe salt. The 2 values should agree. W. T. H.

Rapid method for the determination of phosphine in acetylene. R. GRANJON. *J. acétylène* No. 61, 572-5(July-Aug., 1927); *Chimie & industrie* 20, 258(1928).— C_2H_2 is passed through 10 cc. of a standard soln. contg. 10 g. HgCl_2 and 20 g. KCl per l. (which absorbs PH_3 with formation of a yellowish ppt. of Hg phospho-chloride) until the reagent has been exhausted (shown by the darkening of AgNO_3 paper suspended over the soln.). If *V* is the no. of l. of C_2H_2 required, $1.5 \times 100/V = \text{PH}_3\%$ by vol. A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Titrimetric determination of sulfuric acid in water. A. DOBROWSKY. *Allgem. Z. Bierbrauerei Malzfab.* 55, 277-8; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, 11, 2701.—The BaCrO_4 method of Andrews in the form proposed by Windisch and Lampe (*Analyst* 48, 66(1923)) for the detn. of H_2SO_4 was investigated thoroughly. It was found that with very low concns. of SO_4 the errors are great. The results are always too low, which may be explained by the fact that the BaCrO_4 used in the detn. contains other sol. Ba salts which also ppt. the sulfate. Since Ba salts are removed only with difficulty from the BaCrO_4 ppt., a method for the prepn. of pure BaCrO_4 is given. The chief value of the prepn. lies in the fact that not more than $1/3$ of the quantity of Ba salt necessary for the pptn. is taken and the K_2CrO_4 soln. contg. pure NH_3 is used. C. C. DAVIS

Gravimetric determination of sulfuric acid in the presence of antimony. S. VON FINÁLY. *Z. anal. Chem.* 75, 17-27(1928).—The purpose was to find a more convenient, and possibly more accurate, method for detg. S than by fusion in the dry way. The results of numerous expts. indicate that in the presence of Sb^{+++} the following directions give good results. Evap. the soln. to dryness on the water bath, if, as is often the case, a sulfide ore has been decompd. by Cl_2 . To the residue add 0.5 g. of NH_4Cl 4 g. of tartaric acid, 70 cc. of N HCl and 30 cc. of water. Heat to boiling and add dropwise 10 cc. of 10% BaCl_2 . After allowing the soln. to stand for 24 hrs., filter on a cotton mat, wash with 25 cc. of cold water, then with 25 cc. of hot water and finally with 10 cc. of pure acetone. Drain off the acetone with the suction pump, dry 2 hrs. at 130° and weigh the BaSO_4 . According to the wt. of the ppt. apply a correction which varies quite uniformly from +0.9 mg. with 20 mg. of BaSO_4 to -4.5 mg. with 0.4 g. of BaSO_4 . W. T. H.

A contribution to the determination of water by distillation with hydrocarbons. W. BOLLER. *Chem.-Ztg.* 52, 721(1928).—To prevent drops of H_2O adhering to the sides of the measuring tube, the condenser tube is drawn to a fine point which reaches nearly to the bottom of the measuring tube. J. H. MOORE

Methods and newer electrodes for p_H determinations. TH. FASOL. *Collegium* 1928, 435-40.—A review. I. D. C.

The p_H of distilled water. C. VAN DER HOEVEN. *Collegium* 1928, 440 3. The H electrode cannot be used to measure the p_H of distd. H_2O because of low cond. Quinhydrone itself gives an acid reaction and so gives "acid errors" which are smaller the greater the buffer action of the soln. The quinhydrone electrode did not give p_H values above 5.4 for boiled distd. H_2O . The colorimetric method may give appreciable errors but good results can be obtained with low concns. of neutralized indicator solns. (e. g. with the Na salt of methyl red). I. D. C.

Quantitative organic microanalysis. RALPH T. K. CORNWELL. *J. Chem. Education* 5, 1099-1108(1928).—A popular account of the work of Pregl and others on the analysis by combustion of a few mg. of material. W. T. H.

Partial decomposition of alkaline chlorides in the course of incineration, in particular of nitrogenized organic materials. P. FLEURY AND P. AMBERT. *Bull. soc. chim. biol.* 10, 869-79(1928); cf. C. A. 22, 2182.—Ten cc. of a 3% soln. of NaCl was

mixed with 0.4 g. of org. material and was evapd. to dryness on the water bath. The residue was heated slowly in a muffle furnace to dull redness until the ash was white. When necessary, the ash was taken up with water, evapd. and reheated. To the cooled ash was added 10 cc. of 0.1 N H_2SO_4 and phenolphthalein and the mixt. was allowed to stand on the water bath for several min. when the excess of H_2SO_4 was titrated back with standard $\text{Ba}(\text{OH})_2$ soln. In this way 22 common org. substances were tested, of which 18 showed an alky. equiv. ranging from 0.18 for benzoic acid to 4.56 cc. 0.1 N NaOH for xanthine. There was a loss of Cl. The alky. of the residue appeared to be due to a mixt. in variable proportions of Na_2CO_3 and NaOH. The results account for the alky. of the ash of the gastric juice and of other org. substances contg. Cl.

L. W. RIGGS

Destruction of organic matter in toxicological investigations. P. E. HEERDIK. Univ. Leiden. *Pharm. Weekblad* 65, 861-79(1928).—A comparison was made of As and Hg detns. in horse meat, using various methods for destroying org. matter. In the Fresenius and von Babo method the destruction is incomplete, but if the As is distd. as AsCl_3 the recovery is practically quant., whereas detn. as $\text{Mg}_2\text{As}_2\text{O}_7$ gives too low results. Hg is recovered quant. The Kerbosh method gives good results for As if the app. is slightly modified, but low results for Hg. Addn. of KMnO_4 as catalyst is not advantageous. The Wagenaar method is more rapid, but the large amt. of H_2SO_4 used is objectionable; const. attention is required and recovery of Hg is incomplete. In the Magnin and Stettbacher methods the destruction is incomplete and only small quantities of material can be used. Recovery of Hg is good. The Fresenius and von Babo method gave the most satisfactory results.

A. W. DOX

Determination of carbon and of hydrogen without a catalyzer. IVAN MAREK. *Bull. soc. chim.* 43, 910-2(1928).—A simple and effective elec. furnace is described for combustion of org. substances and suitable absorbing vessels are shown. W. T. H.

The determination of free carbon in tars, pitches and the like. E. BERL AND H. SCHILDWÄCHTER. *Brennstoff-Chem* 9, 137-8(1928).—A 5-g. sample is heated in an autoclave with 200 cm. tetralin at 240-250° under 12-13 atm. for 2 hrs. The soln. is now filtered on a 3/5-7 Schott glass filter crucible, washed with 50 cm. hot tetralin and 100 cm. C_6H_6 , dried at 150° in CO_2 and weighed. Insol. matter found is free C.

J. D. DAVIS

Note on the detection of carbon dioxide. G. ELTESTE. *Z. angew. Chem.* 41, 1858(1928).—One difficulty concerning the detection of CO_2 from a leaky bomb or from a small quantity of carbonate is that the air always contains some CO_2 . If filter paper is wet with 0.1 N $\text{Ba}(\text{OH})_2$ contg. 1 cc. of 1% phenolphthalein per 10 cc., it will, while moist, be bleached by contact with more CO_2 than the air contains. Then if the paper is allowed to stand in the air, the color will slowly return. In the first case $\text{Ba}(\text{HCO}_3)_2$ is probably formed but on standing BaCO_3 results.

W. T. H.

Remarks on my method of carbon dioxide analysis. H. LUNDEGÄRDH. *Z. Pflanzenernähr. Düngung. B.* 12A, 1-4(1928).—Polemic between L. and Hasse and Kirchmeyer (*C. A.* 22, 4698) over the method of detg. the CO_2 content of air.

R. M. BARNETTE

Answer to H. Lundegårdh's remarks on his method of carbon dioxide analysis. P. HASSE. *Z. Pflanzenernähr. Düngung. B.* 12A, 4-7(1928).—Cf. preceding abstr.

R. M. BARNETTE

Analysis of gaseous mixtures containing carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide, hydrogen and methane. WILLIAM E. J. BROOM. *J. Soc. Chem. Ind.* 47, 276-8T(1928).—With the aid of a Toepler pump and two gas-pipets, which are described, a mixt. of CO_2 , CO and CH_4 can be analyzed accurately with small quantities of reagents. First the CO_2 is removed by 60% KOH soln. and then the gas is passed over CuO heated to 200-300° which, in the course of 90 min., oxidizes the H_2 to water and the CO to CO_2 without affecting the CH_4 . The diminution in vol. thus gives the H_2 and after another absorption by KOH only CH_4 remains.

W. T. H.

Determination of small quantities of acetic acid in air in presence of carbon dioxide. V. KUNI AND S. NIKOLSKI. *Gigiena truda* 1927, 41-3.—The air is drawn through 0.1 N NaOH soln., the change in alky. is detd. and the carbonate pptd. as BaCO_3 ; the latter is detd. titrimetrically or as BaSO_4 .

B. C. A.

Differentiation between citric, tartaric and oxalic acids. D. I. PERIETZANU. *Bull. soc. chim. Roumania* 10, 49(1928).—Copper acetate gives with tartaric acid a ppt. of Cu tartrate difficultly sol. in dil. HCl and in 30% NaOH. Eight mg. of tartaric acid will give a ppt.; citric acid gives no ppt.; oxalic acid gives a ppt. of Cu oxalate insol. in 30% NaOH but sol. in an excess of concd. HCl.

P. THOMASSET

new process for estimating citric and tartaric acids. F. PIRRONE. *Riv. ital.*

essenze e profumi. 1928, 101-2.—Heat slowly to boiling in a 300-400-cc. flask 0.0500 g. tartaric acid or 0.0388 g. citric acid with 50 cc. 0.1 *N* KIO₃ and 25 cc. concd. H₂SO₄, evap. to 30 cc., cool, add 100 cc. distd. H₂O and evap. again to 30 cc. Cool again, add 100 cc. distd. H₂O and 10 cc. 30% KI, and titrate free I with 0.1 *N* Na₂S₂O₄. If *n* cc. Na₂S₂O₄ soln. is used, (50-*n*)0.00125 and (50-*n*)0.0009722, resp., are the quantities of tartaric acid or citric acid by wt. in the sample.

R. SANSONE

The influence of the extract content on the determination of alcohol. ERICH WALTER. *Getränke-Ind.* 1927, 285-6; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 2428.—The quantities of ext. present influence the hydrometric detn. of small quantities of EtOH to such an extent that the results are inaccurate and misleading. Therefore it is advisable to det. the EtOH only after distn.

C. C. DAVIS

Report on (the determination of) ether. G. C. SPENCER. Bur. of Chemistry and Soils. *J. Assoc. Official Agr. Chem.* 11, 360-2(1928).—The Somogyi method (C. A. 20, 1577) has been modified by passing the vapors through jacketed tubes, the 1st one (in which the alc. is absorbed) being maintained at 50° and the 2nd (in which the Et₂O is absorbed and oxidized) at 0°. The method was not found to be dependable for such mixts. as may be obtained by distn. from medicinal preps., but it may give satisfactory results for known mixts. of anhyd. alc. and Et₂O. A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Critical remarks on the determination of glycerol by the acetin method and the sources of error. P. FUCHS. *Chem.-Ztg.* 52, 737. O. BERTH. *Ibid*; cf. C. A. 21, 2391; 22, 3863.—The error sometimes attributed to acetylizable matter in the NaOH used is probably due, for the most part, to CO₂ absorbed by the NaOH; this influences the end point with phenolphthalein in the cold. F. shows at considerable length how proper allowance for this error can be made. B.'s method is to make an empirical correction.

W. T. H.

Determination of the ortho position in certain phenolic compounds by color test. FRITZ WISCHO. Univ. Graz. *Pharm. Monatshefte* 9, 169-71(1928).—Color reactions have been studied and results tabulated when solns. of pyrocatechol, adrenaline, pyrocatechuic acid, gallic acid, pyrogallol, tannin, apomorphine, guaiacol, salicylic acid, saligenin and anthrarobin are treated with FeCl₃, Jorisson's reagent, aq. NH₄ vanadate, and V₂O₅ in dil. HCl, H₃PO₄ and H₂C₂O₄, resp. While positive results with the V reagents may be obtained on unknowns, they should be considered only as aids in detecting *o*-phenolic compds. Resorcinol, quinol, orcinol and phloroglucinol do not respond to the V reagent.

W. O. E.

Color tests for simple sugars. SAN-YIN WONG. Univ. Hongkong. *Chinese J. Physiol.* 2, 255-8(1928).—The α -naphthol, resorcinol, phloroglucinol and orcinol tests for sugars gave more delicate results if the reagent was dissolved in glacial AcOH and the test was made in an AcOH medium. Moreover, the resultant color remained clear and could be used for spectroscopic examn. or color comparison.

L. W. RIGGS

Color reactions of the carbohydrates. LAD. EKKERT. Univ. Budapest. *Pharm. Zentralhalle* 69, 597-600(1928); cf. C. A. 21, 875, 4018.—A study of the colors produced by the interaction of the carbohydrate (arabinose, xylose, rhamnose, glucose, mannose, galactose, fructose, sucrose, lactose, maltose, dextrin, glycogen and amyllum soluble) 0.005 to 0.01 g. with an equal amt. of phenol (resorcinol, α -naphthol, β -naphthol, morphine, codeine, phenacetin, α -naphthylamine), and 1 cc. concd. H₂SO₄. The colors develop slowly at room temp. but more rapidly on careful warming.

W. O. E.

Rapid method of glucose determination. W. D. HORNE. *Planter Sugar Mfr.* 81, 1(1928).—A modification of the well-known cyanide method using Rice's expended Meissl-Hiller table. The alk. Cu soln. after boiling is made immediately to vol. without cooling and an aliquot pipetted for titration with standard KCN soln. The pipet used is graduated especially to facilitate correction and compensation for temp.

J. F. BREWSTER

Estimation of reducing sugars. WM. L. O. WHALEY. *Planter Sugar Mfr.* 80, 41-4(1928).—With either Fehling, Violette or Soxhlet alk. Cu soln., carefully standardized, the method offers the novel feature of titration without the use of outside or added indicator, the flocculated appearance and color of the pptd. Cu₂O serving to indicate the end point. A table is included giving buret readings corresponding to wts. of reducing sugars.

J. F. BREWSTER

Determination of atropine in the presence of morphine. L. E. WARREN. U. S. Food, Drug and Insecticide Administration. Washington, D. C. *J. Assoc. Official Agr. Chem.* 11, 377-81(1928).—In the U. S. P. method for detg. codeine sulfate in morphine sulfate, the morphine is fixed with excess NaOH and the liberated codeine is shaken out with CHCl₃. This method is inapplicable as such for detg. atropine, scopolamine, or other solanaceous alkaloids, in the presence of morphine, because most com. mor-

phine salts contain notable proportions of codeine salts as impurities which would contaminate the extd. solanaceous alkaloid. W. suggests a method (technic described in detail) consisting in sepg. the total alkaloids into 2 fractions, one contg. morphine only and the other the total alkaloids not morphine, by the U. S. P. method for detg. codeine in morphine sulfate, then destroying the atropine in the total alkaloids not morphine by the Fuller method, detg. the total remaining alkaloids, and estimating the atropine by difference. Use of the method showed that experienced analysts familiar with the technic can obtain results within about 10% of the truth, while inexperienced analysts are apt to fail. Moreover the method is long and time-consuming.

A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Determination of H-ion concentration in the tannery (KÖHLER) 29. Speiss and the metals of the Pt group (RUSDEN, HENDERSON) 9. Determination of turpentine vapors in air (BOGATSKII, BIBER) 26. The titrimetric determination of acids and bases in various solvents (LINDERSTRÖM-LANG) 2. Reflection in complex systems (POKROVSKII) 2. New indicator for Cl (ALFTHAN, JARVIS) 14. Preparation of the *o*-tolidine reagent for free Cl (BORUFF, *et al.*) 14. Action of phenylhydrazine on oxides and salts of metals (determination of Hg in HgCl₂ and in HgCl) (PUXEDDO) 6. The determination of loss of organic solvents on extraction of water solutions (WEINDEL) 21. The use of Stolte's ashing method in microanalysis (EGG, KLINKE) 11B. Colorimetry (ECKSTEIN) 2. A rapid method for determining organically bound I (PFEIFFER) 11B.

SCHUNTERMANN, KARL ERICH: *Chemische und mikrochemische Untersuchungsmethoden*. München: Verlag d. Ärtzl. Rundschau. O. Gmelin. 174 pp. M. 5; bound, M. 6.50.

Detecting carbon monoxide. EDGAR W. HULTMAN. U. S. 1,684,587, Sept. 18. Test papers are employed contg. PdCl₂ and a hygroscopic salt such as CaCl₂ to keep the papers moist.

Determination of moisture in powders. T. S. BONVECH. Russ. 3747, Oct. 31, 1927. The finely powdered material is weighed and mixed with an equal wt. of CaC₂. The temperature increase indicates the amt. of water. Tables must be calcd. beforehand for each material showing the increase in temp. for a given amt. of moisture.

8—MINERALOGICAL AND GEOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY

EDGAR T. WHERRY AND J. F. SCHAIRER

The atomic volume relations in certain isomorphous series. II. A. F. HALLIMOND. *Mineralog. Mag.* 21, 480-4(1928); cf. *C. A.* 22, 189.—The isomorphous replacement of one element by another in a pair of cryst. salts is generally accompanied by a change in the mol. vol. The present contribution deals with the vol. relations of salts of Ca, Sr and Ba with O, S, Se and Te, and it is shown that these relations correspond with those for K, Rb and Cs with the halogens. The effect of substitution in the NaCl lattice varies with the size of the cell but the variation does not attain the proportion required for a law of const. radii. The results obtained might be expressed as showing minor deviations from the law of Retgers where mol. vol. is additive in a series of isomorphous mixts. W. F. HUNT

Mineralogical communications. K. JOHANSSON. Reichsmuseum, Stockholm. *Z. Krist.* 68, 87-118(1928).—*Gudmundite* is a new mineral belonging to the marcasite group. It resembles arsenopyrite in phys. properties and crystn. Analysis gave: Fe 26.79, Ni trace, Sb 57.31, S 15.47, Sn 99.57%, corresponding to FeSbS. The axial ratio is 0.6729:1:1.1868. *Haematophanite* is a new mineral with the following compn.: PbO 73.26, FeO 0.22, MnO 0.29, CaO 0.26, MgO 0.06, K₂O 0.17, Na₂O 0.38, Fe₂O₃ 22.01, FeTiO₃ 0.20, Cl₂ 2.17, H₂O 0.73, insol. 0.42, sum 100.17, corresponding to the formula Pb(Cl,OH)₂·4PbO·2Fe₂O₃. It occurs singly or in aggregates of platy crystals, with a mica-like cleavage, color dark red-brown, streak yellowish red, hardness 2-3; sp. gr. 7.70, uniaxial—. Analyses and crystallographic descriptions are also given for *plumboferrite* (PbO·2Fe₂O₃) and *jacobsite* (Mg,Mn)Fe₂O₄. X-ray data are included, with the following conclusions [for which insufficient data are given. ABSTRACTOR]: 42 (?) mols. of plumboferrite in a hexagonal cell with *a* = 11.86 and *c* = 47.14 Å. U., 3 (?) mols. of haematophanite in a tetragonal cell with *a* = 7.801 and *c* = 15.23 Å. U. Jacobsite is cubic, with *a* = 8.42 Å. U., and has a spinel type of structure, with the lower symmetry O_h because of the partial replacement of Mn by Mg. Descriptions

and analyses are also given for a *manganomagnetite* and an *andradite garnet*.

L. S. RAMSDELL

Spectral analysis of minerals. F. LÖWE. *Neues Jahrb. Min. Abt. A, Beil.-Bd.* 55, 291-8(1926-7); cf. *C. A.* 22, 44.—The use of the quartz spectrograph in mineralogical studies is described.

J. F. SCHAIRER

The spectroscopic detection of minute amounts of impurities in minerals. G. O. WILD. *Neues Jahrb. Min. Abt. A, Beil.-Bd.* 55, 488-508(1926-7).

J. F. S.

The minerals of the Chibina and Lujavr tundras on the Kola peninsula. A. E. FERSMAN. *Neues Jahrb. Min. Abt. A, Beil.-Bd.* 55, 36-46(1926-7); *Am. Min.* 11, 289-99(1926).—Analyses of calcio-ancylite, cerapatite, ussingite, pectolite, eudialyte, euclolite, yuksporite, lamprophyllite, aenigmatite, mangan-neptunite, ramsayite, murmanite, rinkolite, lovtshorrite, loparite, astrophyllite, ranite and titanite are given with data on their origin and occurrence (cf. *C. A.* 19, 2011).

J. F. SCHAIRER

Supplement to the knowledge of the minerals of Yugoslavia. FRAN TUČAN. *Ann. Géol. Pénnins. Balkan* 9, 77-83(1927); *Mineralog. Abstracts* 3, 541.—Descriptions with chem. analyses are given of: asphalt (sp. gr. 1.890) from Prugova, Dalmatia; quartz sand from Perna, Croatia; ocher from Rudine, Croatia; and tetrahedrite from Mracaj, Bosnia.

J. F. SCHAIRER

New Saxony mineral occurrences. A. TETZNER AND F. EDELMANN. *Jahrb. Berg und Hüttenw. Sachsen* 100A, 49-72(1926); 101A, 70-122(1927); *Mineralog. Abstracts* 3, 539.—Notes to supplement Frenzel's book on the minerals of Saxony (1874). *Normannite* is a name left in manuscript in the Freiburg collection by A. Weisbach for a basic bismuth carbonate, $3\text{Bi}_2\text{O}_3 \cdot \text{CO}_2$, occurring as brown globular aggregates in the Wolfgang Maassen mine at Neustädte near Schneeberg.

J. F. SCHAIRER

Appendix to the "Mineralogical Tables" of P. Groth and K. Mieleitner for the years 1921-7. New mineral names. WALTHER FISCHER. *Sitzungsber. Abhandl. Naturwiss. Gesell. Isis, Dresden*, 1928, Festschrift Richard Baldauf, pp. 1-19; *Mineralog. Abstracts* 3, 469.—An alphabetical list giving each mineral, its chem. formula, crystal system and bibliographical reference.

J. F. SCHAIRER

The question of monoclinic diasporite. I. I. TANATAR. *Bull. Géol.-Min. Circle, Dnepropetrovsk Mining Inst.* p. 9, 1927; *Mineralog. Abstracts* 3, 473.—Errors in the optical description of the "monoclinic diasporite" (to which the name *tantarite* has been given) are pointed out. The monoclinic symmetry of the mineral has been confirmed.

J. F. SCHAIRER

Allochromism, morphotropism and structure of a mineral, especially precious stones. R. KLEMM. *Fortschritte Mineral. Kryst. Petrog.* 12, 47-8(1927).—A brief discussion of the structure and coloring materials of minerals and gem stones.

J. F. S.

The so-called emerald triplets from Muzo and their optical anomalies. F. BERNAUER. *Neues Jahrb. Min. Abt. A, Beil.-Bd.* 54, 205-42(1926).—Emeralds from Muzo, Columbia, show a hexagonal core surrounded by 6 sections with fibrous structure. The sectors are sometimes separated by carbonaceous inclusions. Approx. chem. analyses are given. $D = 2.648-2.709$. Optical properties are given. Some tiny artificial crystals show a similar structure.

J. F. SCHAIRER

Chemistry of garnets. FRANZ HERITSCH. *Neues Jahrb. Min. Abt. A, Beil.-Bd.* 55, 60-91(1926-7).—Ninety-five published analyses of garnet are recalcd. to mol. % of the individual garnet mols. and arranged in groups according to compn. The compns. are plotted on triangular diagrams showing the degree of miscibility of the several mols. The relation of the garnets to rock types is discussed.

J. F. S.

Mineralogical synthetic studies of sapphires (sapphirin). E. DITTLER. *Univ. Wien. Z. anorg. allgem. Chem.* 174, 342-54(1928); cf. *C. A.* 22, 3363.—The H_2O content varies from 0.31 to 1.60%. The analysis of sapphirin from Vol Codera (on a hygroscopic H_2O -free basis, ex. 100°) is: SiO_2 15.21, TiO_2 0.25, Al_2O_3 61.76, FeO 4.32, MnO 0.12, CaO 0.49, MgO 16.25, $\text{H}_2\text{O} + 1.60\%$. No B was found. The mineral decomposes before fusion occurs. The mineral fuses at $1580 \pm 5^\circ$ to a greenish mass. A phase-rule diagram, showing the regions of occurrence of cordierite, sillimanite, spinel, corundum and pericase, is given. The compn. of 6 minerals is included.

J. H. P.

The crystal structure of topaz. LINUS PAULING. *Calif. Inst. Tech. Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.* 14, 603-6(1928); cf. Leonhardt, *C. A.* 18, 648.—By making use of the coördination theory of ionic crystals, a structure for topaz was derived which agreed satisfactorily with the exptl. data. The fundamental polyhedra for topaz were assumed to be an octahedron of anions (O and F) about each Al ion and a tetrahedron of O ions about each Si ion. The anion-anion distance detg. the length of a polyhedron edge

was taken to be 2.72 A. U. throughout. By piling these polyhedra together one structure was found, the unit of which approximated that observed for topaz.

L. W. RIGGS

Synthetic turquoise. M. K. HOFFMANN. *Fortschritte Mineral. Kryst. Petrog.* 12, 45(1927).—Synthetic turquoise was made by heating to 100° a very finely powdered mixture of malachite ($\frac{1}{2}$ mol.), $\text{Al}(\text{OH})_3$ (6 mols.) and concd. phosphoric acid (2 mols.). Turquoise decomposes into CuO and other products above 200°.

J. F. SCHAIER

Alumohydrocalcite—a new species. G. A. BILBIN. *Mém. Soc. Russe Min.* [2], 55, 243–8(1926)(English Summary); *Mineralog. Abstracts* 3, 472.—A mineral called *alumohydrocalcite* was found in the Khakassky district, Siberia. It has the appearance of chalk, is brittle, sp. gr. 2.231. Analyses give the formula $\text{CaO} \cdot \text{Al}_2\text{O}_3 \cdot 2\text{CO}_2 \cdot 5\text{H}_2\text{O}$. It is readily sol. in acids. Boiling H_2O causes sepn. of CaCO_3 and $\text{Al}(\text{OH})_3$. It consists of microscopic radially-fibrous spherulites. $\alpha = 1.485$, $\beta = 1.553$, $\gamma = 1.570$, $2V = 50-55^\circ$, optically negative. The dehydration curve shows breaks at 180–190°, 350° and less distinctly at 740–800°. The formula is written $\text{CaH}_2(\text{CO}_3)_2 \cdot 2\text{Al}(\text{OH})_3 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$ analogous to that of *dundasite*. The mineral is related to *dawsonite* and *hovite*. It appears to have been formed by the action of $\text{CaH}_2(\text{CO}_3)_2$ on *allophane*. Attempts to prepare it artificially were unsuccessful.

J. F. SCHAIER

Bodenbenderite, a new mineral from Argentina. E. RIMANN. *Sitzungsber. Abhandl. Naturwiss. Gesell. Isis, Dresden*, 1928, Festschrift Richard Baldauf, 42–51; *Mineralog. Abstracts* 3, 472.—Albite-fluorite veins in the Sierra Chica, Sierra de Cordoba contain penninite, mica, *helvite*, garnet, *vesuvianite* and a new garnet-like mineral called *bodenbenderite*. The new mineral occurs as flesh-red dodecahedra. It is optically isotropic with an index of refraction greater than 1.77; sp. gr. 3.3–3.5; $H = 6-6.5$; fuses to a black slaggy glass. A complete analysis is given. After deducting 16.7% of impurities the analysis gives the formula $4\text{RO} \cdot \text{R}_2\text{O}_3 \cdot 3\text{RO}_2$ or $(\text{Mn}, \text{Ca})_4\text{Al}[(\text{Al}, \text{Yt})\text{O}] [(\text{Si}, \text{Ti})\text{O}_4]_3$, which is compared with that of *beckelite*. The compn. is also expressed as a mixt. of *plazolite* and *vesuvianite*.

J. F. SCHAIER

Kolbeckite, a new mineral from Saxony. F. EDELMANN. *Jahrb. Berg und Hüttenw. Sachsen* 100A, 74–5(1926); *Mineralog. Abstracts* 3, 472.—In a quartz-wolframite vein in the Sadisdorf Cu mine near Schmiedeberg were found a few cyan-blue to blue gray crystals with a pearly luster. Sp. gr. 2.39; H 3.5–4; monoclinic twinned on (100) with an orthorhombic habit, cleavage (010), strong pleochroism. The mineral, called *kolbeckite*, is difficultly sol. in acids and contains much Be with P_2O_5 , SiO_2 , little Al and Mg, traces of Cu, Fe and SO_3 . It appears to be a phosphate or silico-phosphate of Be.

J. F. SCHAIER

A new platinum mineral in the Rustenburg norites. R. A. COOPER. *J. Chem. Met. Mining Soc. S. Africa* 28, 281–3(1928).—The compd. secured from platiniferous norites was almost completely insol. in aqua regia and assayed: Pt 64.2, Pd 9.4, S 17.7, As 7.7%. The presence of Pd is probably due to the difficulty of making a clean sepn. The insol. Pt in the output from the Onverwacht dunite deposit is a sulfarsenide of the following compn.: Pt 59.3, S 3.7, As 36.9%. The new sulfarsenide possesses a more grayish steely color than *sperrylite* (Pt As_2) and is usually in irregular fragments or very complex cryst. forms with occasional elongated rectangular rods.

W. H. BOYNTON

Andorite from Felsobanya. S. KOCH. *Ann. Hist. Nat. Musei Nationalis Hungarici* 23, 263–71, 271–2(1926); *Mineralog. Abstracts* 3, 506; cf. C. A. 22, 2903.

J. F. SCHAIER

Barite deposits in the vicinity of Gado siding, Givelo district. F. E. KERP. *S. Rhodesia Geol. Surv. Short Report* No. 22, 7 pp.(1927); *Mineralog. Abstracts* 3, 490.—Very pure deposits of BaSO_4 occur in felsitic schists in lenses parallel to the foliation. At least 100,000 tons of high-grade barite exist within a depth of 15 ft. from the outcrops.

J. F. SCHAIER

Anchi-stoichiometric types of biotite granite arranged according to their theoretical feldspar mixtures. PETER CHIRVINSKII. *Neues Jahrb. Min. Abt. A, Beil.-Bd.* 53, 209–28(1926); cf. C. A. 20, 1045.—C. has calcd. the chem. compn. of feldspars from available analyses of biotite granite and arranged a classification of these granites according to the compn. of their feldspars.

J. F. SCHAIER

The fine structure and physical behavior of brookite, and the change of state of the three natural forms of titania. ALFRED SCHRÖDER. *Z. Krist.* 67, 485–542(1928).—A detailed discussion of data previously presented in brief form (cf. C. A. 22, 2341). Additional data concerning variations in n , expansion and d . with change in temp. are included. Twenty-nine references are given.

L. S. RAMSDELL

New investigations on the system: aluminum oxide-silicon oxide. WILHELM

ETTEL. *Ber. deut. keram. Gesell.* 7, 348-50(1926).—According to Bowen and Greig (*C. A.* 18, 2587) mullite and sillimanite are similar in many properties but differed in compn. and thermal behavior. H. Mark (*C. A.* 21, 3145) and P. Rosland, as a result of x-ray investigations, claim that mullite really consists of minute crystals of corundum in a fine threaded grating of sillimanite. From a mineralogical point of view the existence of mullite as an individual species could not be maintained. Just how the corundum and sillimanite are mixed is still a question but it is possible that the excess alumina is combined with the sillimanite in solid soln., or alumina in colloidal form may be entangled in the crystal structure of sillimanite. H. G. SCHURECHT

The brucite and hydromagnesite of a new deposit in the Urals. N. IGNATIEV. *Cr. Acad. Sciences de L'Urss* 1926, 132-5; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 797.—Brucite with hydromagnesite, calcite and serpentine were found in magnesite pieces at Satka in the Ural. The first mineral has the compn. 0.06 SiO₂, 0.21 Al₂O₃, 0.09 Fe₂O₃, 0.58 FeO, 66.71 MgO, 1.36 CaO, 2.95 CO₂ and 28.91 H₂O, and forms a compact aggregate with leafy texture, while the hydromagnesite covers the brucite in a crust-like form. The hardness of the brucite is 2.5 and $d_{17} = 2.391$. It forms uniaxial, optically positive platelets with $\omega = 1.5577$ and $\epsilon = 1.5811$. G. SCHWOCH

The structure of β -corundum. C. GOTTFRIED. *Fortschritte Mineral. Kryst. Petrog.* 12, 34-5(1928); cf. *C. A.* 22, 2088.—A preliminary examn. by x-rays of β -corundum gave n 1.68, d 3.30 and O at. vol. 17.25 cubic A. U. as against 1.768 and 14.05 for α -corundum, pointing to a closely packed arrangement for the latter and an open structure for the β -modification. The Laue diagram shows a hexagonal axis with 6 planes of symmetry. The unit cell has the dimensions $a = 5.63$, $c = 22.63$ A. U. ($c/a = 4.02$) and contains 12 mols. of Al₂O₃. J. F. SCHAIRER

Gem corundum. R. KLEMM AND G. O. WILD. *Neues Jahrb. Min. Abt. A, Beil.-Bl.* 53, 266-70(1926).—A brief discussion of the coloring materials of the corundum gem stones. J. F. SCHAIRER

Etch and solution figures on corundum. M. SEEBACH. *Neues Jahrb. Min. Abt. A, Beil.-Bd.* 54, 420-43(1926).—Artificial corundum (polished spheres) was etched in fused KHSO₄ for different lengths of time. The indices of the solution forms are compared with those of the growth forms. J. F. SCHAIRER

Chemical analysis of the epsomite from the schists of the Zahofany horizon on the Letna. RUDOLF ZIRKOVSKÝ. *Časopis Národního Muzea, Prague* 102, 59-60(1928); *Mineralog. Abstracts* 3, 546.—The schists near Prague are often coated with a white efflorescence, used for medicinal purposes in the 18th century. An analysis gave SO₄ 28.10, MgO 13.63, CaO 0.52, insol. 15.58, H₂O [42.17] with traces of Fe, Al and alkalis. J. F. SCHAIRER

Some new curves for the determination of feldspars by the method of Fedorov. HENRI SIGG AND GEORGES FAVRE. *Bull. Soc. Vaud. Sci. Nat.* 51, 341-80(1917); *Mineralog. Abstracts* 3, 515.—From a revision of existing data on plagioclase twins the authors infer that the pericline law is not the only one in which the plane of association varies with the chem. compn. of the feldspar. This has been adversely criticized by Sabot (cf. following abstr.). J. F. SCHAIRER

The Fedorov method and its application to the determination of feldspars. R. SABOT. *Compt. rend. soc. phys. hist. nat. Genève* 35, 72-6(1918); *Mineralog. Abstracts* 3, 515.—The influence of a triclinic KAlSi₃O₈ on the optical consts. of the plagioclases was studied. The variation of the twin plane in Carlsbad and Esterel-Ala twins was detd. Fine twin-lamellae parallel to (110) and (110) were observed. In normal hemitropes no variation is found in the position of the twin plane. The explanation of these variations as due to vicinal faces (Sigg and Favre) is not accepted. J. F. SCHAIRER

Laue diagram of fluorite. HANS CLAUSEN. *Meddel. Dansk. geol. For.* 7, 40 (1926); *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 1927.—The intensity relations of a Laue diagram of fluorite on (100) agreed with the structure found by Bragg. C. C. DAVIS

The identification of dumortierite as grains; dumortierite in Cornish granite. A. W. GROVES. *Mineralog. Mag.* 21, 489-92(1928).—In the study of heavy mineral grains some confusion may arise between dumortierite and tourmaline, glaucophane, andalusite, sillimanite and lepidolite. The sign of elongation and character of pleochroism are important in making distinctions. Dumortierite was found in the sediments of southern England and in the granite of Land's End, Cornwall. W. F. H.

Glaucinite from Lyssaja Gora at Saratov. P. PILIPENKO. *Wiss. Verhändl. Staatsuniv. Saratov* 5, 255-65(1926); *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 1937.—The glaucinite is obtained by elutriation of a chalk marl from Lyssaja Gora, of which it comprises about 45%. It contains 5.02-5.49% H₂O (above 110°). Treatment with concd

HCl forms quartz pseudomorphs. Analyses showed a compn. of $2.5R'_2 \cdot O.R'_2 \cdot O.2R'' - 0.8SiO_2 \cdot 4H_2O$, where $R' = K, Na, H$ and Li , $R'' = Ca$ and Mg and $R''' = Al$ and Fe .
C. C. DAVIS

A variety of gypsum from the island of Vulcano containing barium and strontium. G. CAROBBI. *Ann. R. Osservatorio Vesuviano* [3], 2, 125-6 (1925); *Mineralog. Abstracts* 3, 551.—Among the abundant crusts in the "Grotta Piccola dell' Allume" on Vulcano, Lipari Islands are colorless crystals of gypsum which gave on analysis: SO_3 46.70, BaO 0.07, SrO trace, H_2O 20.68. C. suggests that $BaSO_4 \cdot 2H_2O$ and $SrSO_4 \cdot 2H_2O$ may exist in a very limited amt. in mixed crystals with $CaSO_4 \cdot 2H_2O$. J. F. SCHAIRER

Hatchettine and valaite in the Silurian of Bohemia. JOSEF ŠPAČEK. *Sborník přírodovědecký, Prague* 4, 43-56 (1927); *Mineralog. Abstracts* 3, 547.—The hatchettine and valaite have been derived from naphtha which is still present in small amts. and is evidently of animal origin. Diabases near these beds often contain a kind of coal supposed to be "petroleum coke" and formed by the igneous intrusion into the Carbonaceous beds.
J. F. SCHAIRER

Hypersthene-andesite from Nagyhegy. MARIA VENDL. *Ann. Hist.-Nat. Musei Nationalis Hungarici* 23, 169-73, 173-7 (1926); *Mineralog. Abstracts* 3, 498.—The pyroxene-andesite contains porphyritic plagioclase and hypersthene. The latter is present as well formed crystals. In the groundmass of the rock consisting of plagioclase, apatite, magnetite, there are small cavities with minute tabular crystals of tridymite and prismatic crystals of amphibole. A chem. analysis of the rock is given. The SiO_2 (65.32%) is higher than in other Hungarian pyroxene-andesites and is near some of those from the Sierra Nevada in Calif.
J. F. SCHAIRER

Two Bohemian minerals of the jarosite group. RUDOLF JIRKOVSKÝ. *Časopis Národního Musea, Prague* 101, 151-5 (1927); *Mineralog. Abstracts* 3, 546.—An analysis of a yellow crust from Kopeč shows the highest degree of miscibility of the jarosite and alumite molecules (nearly 1:1) yet observed in this group. Natrojarosite occurs at Valdice near Kostalov.
J. F. SCHAIRER

A new occurrence of kaolinite in Northumberland. S. J. TOMKIEFF. *The Lancet, Newcastle-upon-Tyne* 11, 72-4 (1925). Occurrence and mode of origin of certain kaolinite-bearing nodules in the Coal Measures. S. J. TOMKIEFF. *Proc. Geol. Assoc. London* 38, 518-47 (1927); *Mineralog. Abstracts* 3, 444.—Ironstone nodules in shale at Cow Gate have the cracks of the nodule filled with kaolinite and calcite. Chem. analysis after deduction of Fe_2O_3 and CO_2 gave SiO_2 46.89, Al_2O_3 39.30, H_2O 13.81. A detailed chem. and mineralog. study of the nodules and shale has been made and the author discusses the origin of the kaolinite and formation of concretions at length.
J. F. SCHAIRER

Löllingite from the pegmatite of Dolní Bory. JOSEF VYSLOUŽIL. *Píroda, Brno* 21, 84 (1928); *Mineralog. Abstracts* 3, 548.—An analysis of löllingite gave Fe 27.83, As 71.36, S 1.46, insol. 0.17, sum 100.82.
J. F. SCHAIRER

Observations on magnetite, ilmenite, hematite and their relation to the system $FeO-Fe_2O_3-TiO_2$. PAUL RAMDOHR. *Neues Jahrb. Min. Abt. A, Beil.-Bd.* 54, 320-79 (1926).—From a microscopic and chemical study of natural minerals some data were accumulated on the systems $Fe_2O_3-Fe_3O_4$, $Fe_3O_4-FeTiO_3$, $FeTiO_3-Fe_2O_3$, $FeTiO_3-TiO_2$, $Fe_2O_3-TiO_2$ and $Fe_3O_4-TiO_2$. Analyses of ilmenite are included.
J. F. S.

Veins of magnetite in the Valle di Peio near Fucine, Trento. B. LOTTI. *Rass. min. met. ital.* 68, 69-70 (1928).—The cryst. schist which dominates the Peio valley is composed of gneiss, mica-schist, pegmatite, amphibolite, limestone and lime schist and is part of a granitic mass. In fracture cleavages of the limestone and schists are deposits of magnetite, pyrite and pyrrhotite in a matrix of quartz and ferrocalfiferous silicates.
C. C. DAVIS

Fluorite veins in the Black Forest. M. HENGLEIN. *Steinindustrie* 1927, 54; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 1938.—A description of fluorite veins in Kinzigthal, Ödsbachtal, Reischbachtal and near Grumbach.
C. C. DAVIS

The structure of the phenacite-diopside group. C. GOTTFRIED. *Neues Jahrb. Min. Abt. A, Beil.-Bd.* 55, 393-400 (1926-7).—The elementary cell of phenacite has the dimensions $a = 12.49$, $c = 8.26$ A. U.; for willemite $a = 14.14$, $c = 9.58$ A. U.; for troostite $a = 14.21$, $c = 9.62$ A. U. An analysis of troostite is given. Diopside gave the dimensions $a = 14.66$, $c = 7.83$ A. U. and is isomorphous with the other members of the phenacite group studied.
J. F. SCHAIRER

The first occurrence of pisanite in Hungary. GABRIEL VAVRINECZ. *Magyar Chemiai Folyoirat* 32, 88-95 (1927); *Mineralog. Abstracts* 3, 504; cf. C. A. 22, 2126.
J. F. SCHAIRER

Some properties of plagioclases. MARCEL GYSIN. *Compt. rend. soc. phys.*

hist. nat. Genève 39, 70-3(1922); *Mineralog. Abstracts* 3, 517.—G. has studied the variations in chem. compn. of plagioclase phenocrysts and microlites in different rocks.

J. F. SCHAIRER

Pseudogaylussite. J. VAN BAREN. *Mededeelingen van het geologisch Instituut der Landbouwhoogeschool, Wageningen* No. 10, 25 pp.(1926); *Mineralog. Abstracts* 3, 485.—A detailed review of the literature on *pseudogaylussite* is given. Objects imbedded in clay from near Avenhorn consist of calcite rhombohedra with grains of glauconite, epidote, quartz and iron sulfide and diatoms. An analysis showed 93.25% CaCO_3 . These objects are of concretionary origin.

J. F. SCHAIRER

Analysis of pseudopite from Borostyankó. GABRIEL VAVRINECZ. *Magyar Chemiai Folyoirat* 33, 185-7(1927); *Mineralog. Abstracts* 3, 505.—Three analyses are given.

J. F. SCHAIRER

Types of Hungarian rhyolite. ALADAR VENDL. *Neues Jahrb. Min. Abt. A, Beil.-Bd.* 55, 183-249(1926-7).—Analyses of rhyolites, rhyolite pitchstone, felsitic rhyolite, glassy rhyolite, perlite and obsidian are given.

J. F. SCHAIRER

The optical properties of rinneite. C. W. CHENG. *Fortschritte Mineral. Kryst. Petrog.* 12, 21(1927).—Optical data are recorded for rinneite.

J. F. SCHAIRER

Sphalerite from Mantova near Chotěšov. FRANTIŠEK ULRICH AND VACLAV VESELY. *Věstník Státního Geol. Ústavu Československé Republiky* 3, 32-5(1927); *Mineralog. Abstracts* 3, 547.—An analysis of sphalerite from the Masaryk coal mine at Mantova yields the formula $9 \text{ZnS} \cdot \text{FeS}$, sp. gr. 4.03.

J. F. SCHAIRER

New strontium mineral from the bauxite deposit in Tikhvin district, Russia. O. M. ANSHELES. *Mem. Soc. Russe Min.* [2], 56, 53-60(1927)(English Summary); *Mineralog. Abstracts* 3, 473.—A mineral named *tikhvinite* occurs as almond-shaped bodies, 5 mm. across, sp. gr. 3.32, $n = 1.62$, optically anisotropic, insol. in acids. Analysis gives formula $2\text{SrO} \cdot 3\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3 \cdot \text{P}_2\text{O}_5 \cdot \text{SO}_3 \cdot 6 \text{H}_2\text{O}$. The mineral is near *svanbergite* and *hartite* in compn.

J. F. SCHAIRER

Wiikite. LAURI LOKKA. *Bull. Comm. Geol. Finlande* No. 82, 68 pp.(1928).—In 1895 Ramsay gave the name *wiikite* to the yellow variety of a "euxenit-like" mineral. L. has made a complete study of the occurrence, crystallography, chem. compn., phys. properties and radioactivity of *wiikite*. Complete analytical directions are given for the detn. of a mineral contg. Cb_2O_3 , Ta_2O_5 , TiO_2 , SiO_2 , ZrO_2 , ThO_2 , UO_2 , Y_2O_3 , Ce_2O_3 , Al_2O_3 , Fe_2O_3 , FeO , MnO , PbO , MgO , CaO , S , H_2O . Complete analyses of *wiikite* from Hunttila, Lokansaari and Nuolainniemi are given. L. concludes that *wiikite* and *samariskite* are isomorphous. The age of the *wiikite* calcd. from the U, Th and Pb ratios varies from 401 to 2527 million years. The material from Nuolainniemi was found (microscopically) to consist of two different substances—much black opaque cryst. material and an isotropic colorless substance. To this mixt. L. gives the name *nuolaitite*. *Nuolaitite* is almost free from UO_2 but is rich in ThO_2 .

J. F. SCHAIRER

X-ray studies of zunyite. B. GOSSNER. *Neues Jahrb. Min. Abt. A, Beil.-Bd.* 55, 319-32(1926-7).—The elementary cell contains 6 molecules of $3\text{SiO}_2 \cdot 3\text{AlO}(\text{F}, \text{Cl}) \cdot 4\text{AlO}_2 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O} \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$. $a = 13.92$ A. U. (mean value). Rotating crystal, powder and Laue methods were used.

J. F. SCHAIRER

Study of feldspar twins by the Fedorov method. ELVIRA CARRASCO. *Bull. Soc. Vaud. Sci. Nat.* 52, 483-564(1920); *Mineralog. Abstracts* 3, 516.—Tabulated measurements made on 37 feldspars in rocks are given. Departures from Michel Levy's curve connecting the optic axial angle with the chem. compn. of plagioclase are found.

J. F. SCHAIRER

Manebach, Ala and complex twins: study of extinction angles on oriented sections. HENRI SIGG AND ELVIRA CARRASCO. *Bull. Soc. Vaud. Sci. Nat.* 52, 219-23(1919); *Mineralog. Abstracts* 3, 516.—Data are given in four tables for the extinction in oriented sections of 7 plagioclases of known chem. compn. and of the corresponding individuals in various twins.

J. F. SCHAIRER

Magmatic reactions. E. LEHMANN. *Neues Jahrb. Min. Abt. A, Beil.-Bd.* 54, 165-294(1926).—A discussion of chem. reactions during differentiation, with many examples and equations showing the chem. changes.

J. F. SCHAIRER

The structure of aluminum silicates of the type Al_2SiO_5 and of pseudobrookite. H. MARK AND P. ROSBAUD. *Neues Jahrb. Min. Abt. A, Beil.-Bd.* 54, 127-64(1926).—By the rotating crystal x-ray method the following data were obtained: cyanite a 7.18, b 8.00, c 5.55 A. U.; andalusite $a = 7.90$, b 7.90, c 5.5 A. U.; sillimanite a 7.25, b 7.65, c 5.88 A. U.; artificial fibrous mullite $c = 2.94$ A. U. (half that of sillimanite). From the data on mullite the compn. must be $2\text{Al}_2\text{SiO}_5$ or Al_2SiO_5 (not $3\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3 \cdot 2\text{SiO}_2$). Pseudobrookite gave a 9.78, b 9.80, c 3.65 A. U. with 4 mols. of Fe_2TiO_4 . It is isomorphous with andalusite.

J. F. SCHAIRER

The necessity of a physicochemical study of the reaction: $2\text{CaCO}_3 + \text{MgSO}_4 \rightleftharpoons \text{CaCO}_3 \cdot \text{MgCO}_3 + \text{CaSO}_4$. B. P. KROTOV. Univ. of Kassar. *Ann. inst. anal. phys.-chim. (Leningrad)* 3, 662-82; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 2659-60.—The Haidinger reaction: $2\text{CaCO}_3 + \text{MgSO}_4 \rightleftharpoons \text{CaCO}_3 \cdot \text{MgCO}_3 + \text{CaSO}_4$ is probably capable of explaining numerous geologic phenomena. Thus dolomites are probably formed by this reaction, the equil. being displaced toward the right because CaSO_4 is insol. in concd. MgSO_4 solns. On evapn. of sea water the high concn. of MgSO_4 is reached only when the soln. is already satd. with NaCl. It was therefore to be expected that dolomites would ordinarily contain NaCl as an impurity, a supposition that was verified by numerous tests. The insol. CaSO_4 formed at the same time as the dolomite likewise was found very frequently. This assocn. would make possible the reverse transformation to CaCO_3 and MgSO_4 under the influence of ground water contg. no MgSO_4 . That dolomite and gypsum (or anhydrite) can nevertheless exist together is probably to be explained by the fact that ground water contains considerable NaCl, and NaCl inhibits, according to Haidinger, the course of the reaction from right to left. The Haidinger reaction also plays a part in the drying up of seas contg. MgSO_4 , when the soil consists of limestone. In this way may also be explained the fact that the Stassfurt deposits contain less MgSO_4 than that which should correspond to their origin from sea water.

C. C. DAVIS

Scientific expedition to Karabugaz in the years 1921-1923. N. I. PODKOPAEV. *Ann. inst. anal. phys.-chim. (Leningrad)* 3, No. 2, 683-702(1927); cf. C. A. 21, 3862.—In addn. to meteorological observations in the Karabugaz Sound region, evidence is presented that the deposition of Glauber salt in Karabugaz is of periodic character. The salt is deposited during the 4 winter months (Nov. 20, 1922 to Feb. 15, 1923), while the temp. of the water is 5.5-6.0° and is dissolved during the remainder of the year.

G. B. KISTAKOWSKY.

New theories of the formation of coal. W. FUCHS. *Brennstoff-Chem.* 9, 153-6 (1928).—A review of recent work of Bergius (C. A. 22, 1027) and that of McKenzie Taylor (C. A. 21, 4049). According to Bergius all plant compds. contributed to the formation of coal since he was able to synthesize coal-like substances from all these substances by heating to 340° with H_2O under pressure. F. does not agree that Bergius' synthetic coals have been shown similar to natural coals. Taylor's work indicates that for a number of cases coalification could have resulted from anaerobic decay of plant materials, a cover impervious to gases being assumed formed by base exchange—Na of NaCl with Al of the clay cover. This may explain the first coalification stages in some cases, but not all coal overburdens are of such a nature as to favor the base exchange phenomenon.

J. D. DAVIS

Investigation of the microbiology of coals as they occur in the coal beds. R. LIESKE AND E. HOFMANN. *Brennstoff-Chem.* 9, 174 8(1928).

J. D. DAVIS

The chemical composition of peat. I. Chemical nature of organic complexes in peat and methods of analysis. SELMAN A. WAKSMAN AND KENNETH R. STEVENS. N. J. Agr. Expt. Sta. *Soil Science* 26, 113 37(1928).—A method of proximate analysis which accounts for about 90% of the peat is suggested. By the method given different kinds of peat can be differentiated. Low-moor and high-moor peats on the dry basis contained ether-sol. matter 0.43, 4.34; H_2O -sol. 1.71, 161; $\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{OH}$ -sol. 1.94, 3.40; hemicellulose 11.03, 15.76; pentosan 2.52, 3.60; celluloses 0, 12.35; lignin 44.81, 44.19; crude protein 20.97, 4.94 and ash 13.02 and 1.82%, resp. Similar analyses of peat-forming materials are tabulated. These include results for *Carex*, *Cladium*, *Hypnum*, *Spergium*, *Pinus Strobus* needles and oak leaves. In low-moor peat true cellulose has completely decomposed. The protein content is higher than in the original plant materials because of the synthesizing activity of microorganisms. In high-moor peat much cellulose remains. Waxes have accumulated in high-moor but not in low-moor peat. Thirty-seven references are appended.

A. L. MEHRING

Notes on the theory of petroleum formation. Conclusions to be drawn from the composition of Cheremchovskii boghead coal. G. STADNIKOV AND E. IVANOVSKII. *Brennstoff-Chem.* 9, 245 8(1928). The theory most generally held is that the material from which petroleum was formed consisted mainly of oil algae. Boghead coals were most probably formed from the same sort of material; accordingly their primary tars ought to possess petroleum characteristics. The authors subjected such a tar to thorough examn., sepp. the main classes of compds. present. Compds. were mainly unsatd. and satd. hydrocarbons, the latter being paraffins. No cyclic compds. were found and only 1.88% bases and 1.67% tar acids. Low tar acids indicate little humic matter in the coal. One can conclude, therefore, that the cellulose and albumin of the algae from which the coal originated have entirely disappeared and that the coal consists

of polymerization products of the fats and waxes. The compds. in the tar are very similar to those found in petroleum. The result is in agreement with the Fischer-Schrader lignin theory of coal formation in that this involves complete elimination of cellulose and formation of coal humus from lignin. J. D. DAVIS

Notes on the theory of petroleum formation. Conclusions drawn from the composition of tar from Cheremchovskii boghead coal. G. STADNIKOV AND E. IVANOVSKII. *Brennstoff-Chem.* 9, 261-4(1928); cf. preceding abstr.—The similarity of thermal decompn. products of fats to boghead coal tars has been noted. The authors decompose linoleic acid at 400° in H₂ using Fe supported on asbestos as a catalyst and examg. the products. The reaction proceeds in 2 directions: (1) formation of CO₂ and satd. hydrocarbons and (2) formation of CO, H₂O and unsatd. hydrocarbons. Oxidation of the unsatd. hydrocarbons of both the tar and products from linoleic acid with KMnO₄ yielded fatty acids and only a small amt. of succinic acid; glutaric and adipic acids were not formed. The hydrocarbons therefore belonged to the aliphatic and not the aromatic series. Paraffins and unsatd. hydrocarbons were purified by distn. with steam, fractionated and analyzed. In every respect compds. of the tar showed similarity to those obtained from the linoleic acid and to those obtained by Engler (*Ber.* 30, 2367(1897)) by decompn. of fatty acids. In the first decompn. stage of boghead coal fatty acids are probably formed and subsequently decompd. The coal itself is to be looked upon as a mixt. of polymerized fatty acids. J. D. DAVIS

Cholesterol as the mother substance of petroleum. II. N. D. ZELINSKII AND K. P. LAVROVSKII. Univ. of Moscow. *Ber.* 61B, 1291-3(1928); cf. C. A. 22, 89.—From 655 g. cholesterol (I) treated with AlCl₃ were obtained 405 g. of a petroleum-like product, d₄²⁰ 0.8539, of which about 190 g. distd. over with steam (in the distn. the liberation of dissolved gaseous hydrocarbons was observed). The light oil, treated with concd. H₂SO₄, washed well and dried, yielded 2 fractions: 120 g., b. 35-150° and 63 g., b. 150-250°. These were further fractionated and the individual fractions subjected to dehydrogenation catalysis to det. the chem. nature of their constituents. The results of this and the earlier work show that the artificial petroleum prepd. from I is a complex mixt. of hydrocarbons contg. only very small quantities of aromatic derivs. and consisting chiefly of paraffins and cycloparaffins; among the latter, the derivs. of cyclohexane predominate. They are easily dehydrogenated and after removal of the resulting aromatic hydrocarbons the residues consist either exclusively of compds. C_nH_{2n+2} or of mixts. of these with cycloparaffins (naphthenes) with no hexahydroaromatic character. Addendum. N. D. ZELINSKII. *Ibid* 1293-4.—Brief reply to Steinkopf (C. A. 22, 1163). C. A. R.

Indications of petroleum in Sundgau (Upper Alsace). JEAN JUNG. École nat. supérieure petrole comb. liquides. *Ann. office nat. comb. liquides* 3, 165-89(1928)—A study of the geology of the region (described in detail) and signs of petroleum at Senthem and Hirtzbach indicate that the existence of petroleum is possible in Sundgau, which is a part of the basin west of Mulhouse between the Vosges and Jura mountains. R. E. SCHAAD

Mirabilite as a product of the activity of Vesuvius. F. ZAMBONINI. *Ann. R. Osservatorio Vesuviano* [3], 2, 117-9(1925); *Mineralog. Abstracts* 3, 550.—Small stalactites of a saline incrustation consist mainly of mirabilite with some apthitalite. The existence of *exanthalite* is doubtful and Na₂SO₄·2H₂O could not be obtained artificially. *Lecontite* is probably a mixt. of the double salts NaKSO₄·2H₂O and NaNH₄SO₄·2H₂O rather than (Na,K,NH₄)₂SO₄·2H₂O. The mirabilite has no doubt been produced by the secondary hydration of thenardite and "exanthalite" is probably a mixt. of the two. J. F. SCHAIRER

The presence of soluble compounds of selenium and tellurium as products of the activity of Vesuvius. F. ZAMBONINI AND L. CONIGLIO. *Ann. R. Osservatorio Vesuviano* [3], 2, 3-6(1925); *Mineralog. Abstracts* 3, 550.—A short review of the literature on occurrences of Se and Te in volcanic products. A yellow crust (1925) consisted of opal, S, chlorides and sulfates of alkali metals with Fe, Pb, Cu and Ca. The aqueous soln. contained Se 1.25% of the incrustation and Te 0.04%. J. F. SCHAIRER

New observations on the lavas of the islands of Marquesas and Tubuai, Southern Polynesia. A. LACROIX. *Compt. rend.* 187, 365-9(1928).—Chem. analyses by Raoult of 21 samples of these lavas are reported. These include 6 trachytes, 9 basalts, 2 phonolites, 2 andesinic andesites, a latite and an ankramite. **New observations on the lavas of the leeward islands of the Society Archipelago.** *Ibid* 397-401.—These lavas are discussed on the basis of chem. analyses of 14 samples by Raoult, comprising 6 basalts, 3 gabbros, 2 pegmatoids and 1 each of latite, doreite and labradoric andesite. L. W. RIGGS

The pegmatoids of volcanic rocks with basaltic facies. A. LACROIX. *Compt. rend.* 187, 321-6(1928).—Nine analyses by Raoult are reported for samples of andesitic basalt and pegmatoids from Beaulieu, France, Bora-Bora Tahitian Archipelago and Weit'chang, Hoa-mou-keow, North China. These analyses are discussed from the lithologic and genetic points of view. L. W. RIGGS

Note on the alkali lavas of Mount Nimrud, Armenia. G. T. PRIOR. *Mineralog. Mag.* 21, 485-8(1928).—The alkali rocks of Mount Nimrud show strong similarities to those of the Rift Valley region in East Africa. They vary from riebeckite-rhyolite containing free quartz to more basic types with olivine. Anorthoclase is the prevailing feldspar. Other minerals present include aegirine, riebeckite and cossyrite. Chem. analyses are given of comendite, kentyte and trachyandesite. W. F. HUNT

Mannum granite. B. F. GOODE. *Trans. Proc. Roy. Soc. S. Australia* 51, 126-8 (1927).—This granite from Section 156, Hundred of Younghusband, has the compn.: SiO_2 70.77, Al_2O_3 13.69, Fe_2O_3 1.97, FeO 0.97, MgO 0.34, CaO 0.94, Na_2O 3.70, K_2O 5.68, TiO_2 0.72, MnO 0.28, P_2O_5 0.11, FeS_2 0.17, H_2O —0.45, $\text{H}_2\text{O} + 0.36$, sum 100.15%; sp. gr. 2.66. Microscopic measurements by the Rosiwal method gave the mineral compn.: quartz 25.99, orthoclase 34.09, plagioclase 30.75, biotite 3.13, Fe ores 3.33, sphene 1.86, apatite 0.62, sum 99.77%. L. W. RIGGS

Bismuth mines in Bolivia. FRIEDRICH AHLFELD. *Metall Erz* 24, 353-6; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 1559.—The primary Bi ores are Bi glance and pure Bi. Bi ochler is the most important of the secondary ores. The deposits are worked unsystematically, since the world requirements of Bi are so small. Ore contg. less than 2% Bi is of no value for working. The ore is not dressed, but only sepd. by hand. C. C. DAVIS

[From the gold mines of Jilové.] JINDŘICH L. BARVÍŘ. Privately printed, Prague, 1927, 120 pp.; *Mineralog. Abstracts* 3, 491.—The petrogenetic and metallogenetic features of the ancient Au mining district of Jilové are described. Of special interest (p. 50) is the report on expts. on the pptn. of Au by interaction of solns. of AuCl_3 on pyrite associated with chlorite. More Au was deposited on the chlorite than on the pyrite. J. F. SCHAIRER

The copper deposits of Belgian Congo. ENRIQUE FALCAT. *Quim. ind.* 5, 140-3 (1928). MARY JACOBSEN

Microscopic-mineralogical studies of the copper sulfide ores of the Sieglünd spathic iron deposits. RUDIGER RÜCKERT. *Neues Jahrb. Min. Abt. A, Beil.-Bd.* 53, 185-96 (1926).—Polished sections of Cu ores were studied. An analysis of sychnodymyle is included. By means of the microscopic studies the chem. alteration of the ores by hydrothermal solns. is followed. J. F. SCHAIRER

Micrographs of the iron ore minerals of basalt. H. W. LINDLEY. *Neues Jahrb. Min. Abt. A, Beil.-Bd.* 53, 323-60(1926).—A detailed description of the Fe ores occurring in basalt of Vogelsberg. From published analyses the course of chem. differentiation is traced. J. F. SCHAIRER

The iron ore deposits of the Oberharz diabase ranges and their relation to the Brocken-contact. PAUL RAMDOHR. *Neues Jahrb. Min. Abt. A, Beil.-Bd.* 55, 333-92 (1926-7).—Analyses of fayalite, cordierite, fayalite-spinel-cordierite hornfels and mica peridotite are given. J. F. SCHAIRER

The iron deposits of the Union of South Africa. PERCY A. WAGNER. *Mem. Geol. Surv. S. Africa* No. 26, 264(1928); *Mineralog. Abstracts* 3, 490.—This memoir includes the history, classification, discussion of origin and description of the iron ores and ore reserves of S. Africa. J. F. SCHAIRER

Formation relations of the iron ore deposits from the system ferric chloride-water. ERNST STIRNEMANN. *Neues Jahrb. Min. Abt. A, Beil.-Bd.* 53, 59-94(1926).—A brief summary is given of the literature on the occurrence of FeCl_3 as one of the volatile components of magmas. The equil. data on the system FeCl_3 -water (cf. C. A. 21, 3572) are applied to the Fe ore deposits. A description is given of the methods used in making artificial hematite and magnetite. The phys.-chem. data are applied to the Fe ore deposits of Braunfels, Elba, Oslo and Clifton-Morenci. J. F. SCHAIRER

The iron and manganese ore deposits near Oberrosbach, Oberhessen provincé. W. WITTE. *Neues Jahrb. Min. Abt. A, Beil.-Bd.* 53, 271-322(1926).—Analyses of ore and rocks inclosing the ore are included. J. F. SCHAIRER

The occurrence of manganese in the state of Minas Geraes, Brazil. M. SCHWERTBER. *Metall Erz* 24, 329-31; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 1461-2.—Manganese ores occur in the form of pyrolusite in veins and boulder deposits. The latter are at present of no significance. The Mn content of the former is quite const. at 48-50%. The veins

which are imbedded in Fe-contg. argillite are mined mostly in open works, some also in deeper mines. J. S. REICHERT

Manganese ore deposits in Tschiaturi (Caucasus). W. DE LA SAUCE. *Abh. prakt. geol. Bergwirtschaftslehre* 8, 90(1926); *Neues Jahrb. Mineral., Geol., Paläont., Abt. B* 1927, II, 207-8; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 2541.—In 1913 the deposits yielded over 0.5 of the world requirements, and are adequate for the same needs for another 60 yrs. The ore is predominantly MnO_2 and is easily obtained. Its origin is attributed to weathering and soln. of the granite massiv of Suram. C. C. DAVIS

Nickel. N. A. SHADLUN. *Commission for the study of the natural products of Russia, Russ. Acad. Sci.* 4, No. 5, 7(1923); *Mineralog. Abstracts* 3, 492.—Special reference is made to the Novo-Cheremshansky mine. The clayey Ni ores occur in polianite, siderite, limonite and lignite. The last contains C 42% and ash 6-7%. The ash contains 3-15% Ni and 40% $CaSO_4$. This type of ore is named *kerzinite*. The Ni-bearing polianite ore (Ni 4-7%) has been derived from serpentine, which as dunite was intruded as veins in marble. The richer ore (Ni 12-15%) lies in contact with the marble. J. F. SCHAIRER

The optical properties, density and changes of state of zircon. WILHELM F. EPPLER. *Neues Jahrb. Min. Abt. A, Beil.-Bd.* 55, 401-87(1926-7).—See C. A. 22, 3823. J. F. SCHAIRER

Iodine in nature. XII. Geochemistry of iodine (3). The atmophile character of iodine. TH. VON FELLEBERG. *Mitt. Lebensm. Hyg.* 19, 43-8(1928); *Biochem. Z.* 193, 384-9(1928); cf. C. A. 17, 2717; 21, 3034, 3586.—Gases from mofette, springs and rocky walls contained I. Gases from the mofette tested were 40 times richer in I than gas from springs. The geological origin of the I impregnation of volcanic gases is discussed. L. W. RIGGS

Iodine in phosphate deposits. ERNST WILKE-DÖRFURT, JULIUS BECK AND GASTON PLEPP. *Stuttgart tech. Hochschule Z. anorg. allgem. Chem.* 172, 344-52(1928).—Apatite is known to contain F and Cl and I may be expected to be present. Artificial iodo-apatites were made by fusing tricalcium phosphate and KI at 1420° and the product gave 0.09%; in another case it gave 0.25%. As an iodapatite should contain about 20% I, these were not useful indications of its existence. Norwegian and Canadian (Renfrew Cities) apatite was analyzed and a very small I content was found. Fellenberg also records very low values for I in apatite. Conclusion: I cannot be combined with apatite in phosphate deposits. Differences in I content are explained by climatic conservation or aq. extr. and where the I content is high this is assumed to be org. in origin. The method used for the detn. of the I is given. A table of I content is given for 25 apatites from different sources; the highest appears from Limberg (280 mg./kg.). S. L. B. ETHERTON

Meteoric falls in France and her colonies preserved in the national natural history museum, with remarks on the classification of meteorites. ALBERT LACROIX. *Bull. Mus. Nat. Paris* 33, 411-55(1927); *Mineralog. Abstracts* 3, 534.—Regarding meteorites as igneous rocks, the following classification is proposed. I. Sporadosiderites (arolites). 1. Magnesio-calcic group (a) feldspathic; (b) non-feldspathic. 2. Magnesian group (a) peridotitic; (b) pyroxeno-peridotitic; (c) pyroxenic. II. Syssiderites (lithosiderites). 1. Magnesian group (a) peridotitic; (b) pyroxeno-peridotitic; (c) pyroxenic. 2. Magnesio-calcic group. III. Holosiderites. (a) Mionickeliferous; (b) Plionickeliferous; (c) Nickelic. J. F. SCHAIRER

Morphological and structural relations of meteoric irons in connection with their origin. J. LEONHARDT. *Fortschritte Mineral. Kryst. Petrog.* 12, 52-5(1927).—*Kamacite* from various meteoric irons was examined by the powder and rotating-crystal x-ray methods. It shows a body-centered lattice with the edge $a = 2.84$ A. U. Laue photographs show that they fall into two groups: (1) with diffused spots representing paramorphs after α -iron; (2) showing normal spots representing single homogeneous crystals due to recrystallization and slower cooling. Formulas are given for calculating the orientation of sections from the angles of the Widmanstätten figures and for the orientation of Laue photographs. J. F. SCHAIRER

The structure of iron meteorites following the δ - γ -inversion of iron. RUDOLF VOGEL. *Neues Jahrb. Min. Abt. A, Beil.-Bd.* 53, 134-48(1926); cf. C. A. 19, 2000. J. F. SCHAIRER

The meteoric iron from Savik near Cape York, North-Greenland. O. B. BÖGGILD. *Meddel. om Grönland* 74, 11-30(1927); *Mineralog. Abstracts* 3, 535.—An analysis of a portion of the Cape York meteoric iron gave Ni 7.25, S 0.022, P 0.166, Cr trace, Si, C, Co, Cu nil., sp. gr. 7.91. Nodules and some streaks of troilite (0.65%) and small amts. of chromite and rhodite are present. J. F. SCHAIRER

Mineral statistics. ANON. *Mineral Ind.* 36, 688-748(1927).—Tables of production and trade for the principal countries of the world. A. B.

Outline of the history and present status of chemistry in the Institute of Mines. N. STEPANOV. *Ann. inst. anal. phys.-chim. (Leningrad)* 3, 510-24; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 2641.—Deals with the Institute of Mines at Leningrad, founded in 1774.

C. C. DAVIS

Annual report on the mineral resources of U. S. S. R. during the fiscal year 1925-6. *Leningrad (Geol. Committee)* Vol. 1, 804(1927); *Mineralog. Abstracts* 3, 492.—This volume with title-page, editorial note, contents, summary and index given in Russian and English is analogous to American publications such as "Mineral Resources of the U. S." All the metallic and non-metallic minerals of economic importance are reported.

J. F. SCHAIRER

The geology and mineral industry of Western Australia. A. G. MAITLAND AND A. MONTGOMERY. *Bull. Geol. Survey W. Australia* No. 89, 119(1924).—The principal mineral products of greatest importance in W. Australia are Au, Ag, coal, Sn, Cu, Pb and phosphates. Magnesite, salt, alunite, gypsum and mineral fertilizers are also produced. Data on production and occurrence of ores are given. Two analyses of glauconitic sandstone and marl mined at Gingin for the extraction of potash salts are given. A map showing the chief localities at which useful minerals are found is included.

J. F. SCHAIRER

The mineralogy and petrography of the Rhön. F. HEIDE. Univ. Göttingen. *Chem. Erde* 3, 91-7; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 2659.—The montmorillonite of Ruproth (Rhön) occurs in a very pure state in veins. The intense raspberry-red to white material which has a matted structure has a mean n value of 1.545 ± 0.006 . X-ray examn. showed the same interferences as those of nakrite, with a diffuse blackening of probably amorphous substances which may consist of a mixt. of kaolin silicate with a gel. Analyses also indicate this compn. The investigation points to montmorillonite as possibly a very fine dispersion of $Al_2O_3-SiO_2$ gel particles in a kaolin network. Its occurrence in the Rhön region is attributed to deposition from aq. residues of phonolite magma.

C. C. DAVIS

Geological and petrographic studies of the Kainuu region. HEIKKI VÄYRYNEN. *Bull. comm. géol. Finlande* No. 78, 127(1928).—Analyses of leptite, sericite schist, gabbro-metabasite, amphibole from a metabasite, greenstone, amphibole from a greenstone, quartz keratophyre, phyllite-mica schist, carbonaceous phyllite and black schists are given.

J. F. SCHAIRER

Petrography and geology of the Kaiserstuhl mountains in Breisgau. J. SOELLNER. *Neues Jahrb. Min. Abt. A, Beil.-Bd.* 55, 299-318(1926-7).—Analyses of essexite gabbro, theralite gabbro, monzonite, theralitic ijolite, dolerite and anamesite are given.

J. F. SCHAIRER

Petrographic notes on tonalite from the Palmer District and biotite-norite from South Black Hill. A. R. ALDERMAN. *Trans. Proc. Roy. Soc. S. Australia* 51, 20-3(1927).—Tonalite from Section 380, Hundred of Finnis, Sturt Co., gave on analysis: SiO_2 63.88, Al_2O_3 16.37, Fe_2O_3 1.99, FeO 2.96, MgO 2.24, CaO 5.18, Na_2O 3.66, K_2O 1.61, TiO_2 0.86, P_2O_5 0.23, MnO 0.07, H_2O (combined) 0.45, H_2O (hygroscopic) 0.21, sum 99.71%; sp. gr. 2.792. Biotite-norite from Section 240, Hundred of Ridley, at South Black Hill gave: SiO_2 53.37, Al_2O_3 14.25, Fe_2O_3 2.55, FeO 7.44, MgO 5.04, CaO 8.87, Na_2O 2.50, K_2O 2.96, TiO_2 1.70, MnO 0.15, P_2O_5 1.24, H_2O (combined) 0.19, H_2O (hygroscopic) 0.22, sum 100.48%; sp. gr. 3.128. The results of the microscopical examn. of the rocks are reported.

L. W. RIGGS

Plaffeiite, the fossil resin of the Flysch of Plaffaien. A. TSCHIRCH AND KATO. *Mitt. Naturfor. Gesell. Bern* 1925, 13-19; *Mineralog. Abstracts* 3, 475.—An amber-yellow resin occurs as fragments in nests and bands in the Flysch at Plaffaien, Switzerland. It is brittle, m. 211° and differs from all other fossil resins in chem. characters. Thirteen different resins (m. $60-284^\circ$) were extd. by solvents. Analyses of some of these resins are given.

J. F. SCHAIRER

Unknown hydrosilicate-gel from the Rac quarry near Székes-Fejérvál. JÁNOS ERDELYI. *Magyar Chemiai Folyoirat* 33, 133-5(1927); *Mineralog. Abstracts* 3, 505.—A granite is coated with a soft pinguite-like decompn. product with a grass-green color. It was sol. in concd. HCl. An analysis is given.

J. F. SCHAIRER

The auriferous lodes of the Gibraltar district, Coolgardie goldfield. F. R. FELDMANN. *Bull. Geol. Survey W. Australia* No. 91, 29(1925).—The lodes characteristic of the Gibraltar district consist of bands of schist with numerous quartz stringers and lenses of quartz. In the oxidized zone chloropal and halloysite occur and are accompanied by the richer ore. The ore bodies are low grade and the Au is erratic.

The Au came from the same magma as the pegmatites of the region but was deposited subsequent to their intrusion. J. F. SCHAIRER

The rock-making alkali hornblendes. W. KUNITZ. *Fortschritte Mineral. Kryst. Petrog.* 12, 49-50(1927); cf. *C. A.* 22, 2342.—A brief discussion of isomorphism in the alkali hornblende series. J. F. SCHAIRER

Crystallophyllitic rocks of Mayombe, French equatorial Africa. V. BABET. *Compt. rend.* 187, 348-50(1928).—These rocks along the line of the "Congo-Ocean" railroad are classified as feldspathic with gneissic aspect, and nonfeldspathic. Analyses by Raoult are reported for albitic gneiss with sericite, albitic gneiss with 2 micas, chlorite-epidote-bearing mica schist, calciferous mica schist with epidote, epidotite and mica-ceous calciferous epidotite. L. W. RIGGS

The geological formation of clay. J. FISCHER. *Tonind.-Ztg.* 52, 1231-3, 1272-3 (1928).—F. accepts the view that clay was formed by the action of CO_2 -water on silicates which decomposed the rocks and dissolved the alkalies and alkali silicates. H. G. SCHURECHT

Augites from the rocks of the Euganean Hills. M. STARK. *Neues Jahrb. Min. Abt. A, Beil.-Bd.* 55, 1-35(1926-7).—Optical data are given for various augites. J. F. SCHAIRER

Granodioritic mixed rocks of the Friedeberg intrusive mass. F. K. DRESCHEN. *Neues Jahrb. Min. Abt. A, Beil.-Bd.* 54, 243-91(1926).—Analyses of aplite, granite gneiss, quartz-biotite gneiss, plagioclase-biotite gneiss, dioritic inclusions and granodiorite are included. Diagrams are given showing the relation of the chem. compn. of the different rocks. J. F. SCHAIRER

Rocks from Peter I Island, West Antarctic. OLAF A. BROCH. *Avhandl. Norske Vidensk.-Acad. Oslo, Mat.-Naturv. Kl.*, No. 9, 41(1927); *Mineralog. Abstracts* 3, 500.—A detailed petrographic description is given of pebbles dredged from a depth of 6-7 fathoms close to the shore of Peter I Island. Four analyses of these rocks are included. J. F. SCHAIRER

Rocks of the Viborg-Rapakivi granite. WALTER WAHL. *Fennia (Bull. Soc. Geogr. Finland)* 45, No. 20, 127(1925); *Mineralog. Abstracts* 3, 499.—Petrographic. The mica of the Rapakivi-granite is a ferroferri-mica called *monrepite*, $\text{KH}_2\text{Fe}^{++}\text{Fe}^{++}(\text{SiO}_3)_2$. J. F. SCHAIRER

A custerite-bearing contact rock from California. C. E. TILLEY. *Geol. Mag.* 65, 371-2(1928).—A rock from Crestmore, Calif., was found to contain vesuvianite, custerite, monticellite and calcite. New data on the optical properties of *custertite* $[\text{Ca}(\text{F},\text{OH})_2\text{SiO}_3]$ show that the mineral is monoclinic, optically +, Z being approx. normal to the twinning lamellas and the obtuse bisectrix emerges from sections cut normal to the lamellas. $\alpha = 1.588$, $\gamma = 1.600$. The occurrence of these rare minerals is a consequence of incomplete equil. during metamorphism. J. F. SCHAIRER

Fresh-water lime-manganese rocks and lime-magnesia fresh-waters. H. KLÄHN. *Chem. Erde* 3, 453-587(1928); cf. *C. A.* 21, 3864.—A detailed account of travertine deposits (fresh-water limestones and dolomites), with a discussion of the conditions for their formation and the compn. of the waters from which they are deposited. B. C. A.

Chemistry of the eruptive rocks of Gleichenberg, Steiermark. A. MARCHET. *Fortschritte Mineral. Kryst. Petrog.* 12, 56-7(1927).—A brief summary of the chemical changes and rock types of the region. J. F. SCHAIRER

Chemical and petrographical investigations of the Kiev marl or spondylustone. Its homologs among recent marine formations. V. CHIRVINSKII. *Bull. sect. Ukraine Comité Geol.* 1926, No. 8, 1-39; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 1938.—The marl is very widely distributed, is of the lower Tertiary, and contains 48.76-100% clay, 0-56.22% CaCO_3 and quartz, glauconite, pyrite, gypsum and other minerals. The marl is similar to blue ocean mud. C. C. DAVIS

"Cone-in-cone" marl. G. LINCK AND W. NOLL. *Chem. Erde* 3, 699-721(1928).—A discussion of "cone-in-cone" structure in marls, including "nail limestone," with descriptions of material from Thuringia and Romania. Analyses show that CaCO_3 is the main constituent, with considerable and variable amts. of clayey matter and free SiO_2 . The structure is attributed to the crystn. of a CaCO_3 gel in the presence of much foreign matter. Comparisons are made with a similar structure in fibrous celestine pseudomorphous after gypsum from Jena. B. C. A.

A biotite-scapolite schist from Petrov near Kunstat. J. ŠTĚPANEK. *Časopis Moravského Zemského Musea, Brno* 25, 272-13(1927); *Mineralog. Abstracts* 3, 548.—The scapolite occurs as porphyroblasts in a biotite schist. Approximate compn. 70% carbonate meionite with 30% chloride and oxide-marialite. J. F. SCHAIRER

Pipes in the coast sandstone of Syria. ALFRED ELY DAY. *Geol. Mag.* 65, 412-5 (1928).—Analyses of sandstone, beach sand, dune sands and red sands are given.

J. F. SCHAIRER

Comparative study of the weathering of rocks under different climatic conditions. E. BLANCK AND A. RIESER. *Chem. Erde* 3, 437-52(1928).—Fragments of sandstone and of limestone were exposed to the weather during a period of 5 years at Göttingen and on the summit of the Brocken (1142 m.), where, owing to the difference in altitude, there are marked differences in the temp., rainfall and humidity. Detailed analyses of the rocks and of the portions extd. by HCl, both before and after the expt., showed no appreciable differences in compn.

B. C. A.

Soils (and rock weathering) in Spitzbergen. E. BLANCK, A. RIESER AND H. MORTENSEN. *Chem. Erde* 3, 588-698(1928).—A study of rock weathering under arctic conditions. Numerous detailed analyses are given of various rocks (sandstone, quartzite, clay-slate, phyllite, diabase and calcareous shale) and of their disintegration products, including soils and muds; analyses are also given of the portions extd. by HCl and by H_2SO_4 from the débris. Chem. action in weathering is here retarded owing to deficient water circulation, and the action of frost is of more importance in breaking down the rocks.

B. C. A.

Chert deposits in Ecuador, South America. GEORGE SHEPPARD. *Geol. Mag.* 65, 343-53(1928).—Analyses of shale and chert are included. Two classes of cherts are found in the region: primary chert, deposited from solution as a direct result of proximity to igneous intrusions and a secondary chert, derived from Tertiary shales which have become completely silicified.

J. F. SCHAIRER

The miocene soils between the Senio and Sillaro valleys. P. PRINCIPI. *Atti accad. Lincei* [6], 7, 579-86(1928).—The geology and mineralogy are described in detail.

C. C. DAVIS

Red soils of Cochín China. V. AGAFONOV. *Compt. rend.* 187, 428-31(1928).—The samples studied were from Anloc and Susannah. Analyses of the original basalt and of the red soils formed by the decompn. of basalt show a progressive and almost complete disappearance of Mg, a pronounced loss of Ca and alkalies and a large oxidation of FeO to Fe_2O_3 . The water of constitution (H_2O+) was greatly increased; the Al and Ti contents were nearly doubled. The p_H of the soils ranged from 4.57 to 5.58. The quantities of CaO and MgO absorbed were insufficient to neutralize the acid products of decompn. These changes are discussed lithologically.

L. W. RIGGS

The origin of the red earth in the most northern region of its occurrence. E. BLANCK, F. GIESECKE, A. RIESER AND F. SCHEFFER. *Chem. Erde* 3, 44-90; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 2778.—With ground profiles on hand, the authors try to explain the origin of the north Italian red earths. The red color is only to be found in lime-contg. soils, when the underlying limestone already possesses this color. Even then the color may be masked, if a sufficient amt. of org. substances is present in the ground. These red soils frequently are the final product of weathering, after the carbonates have been carried away. The real red earth frequently results from deposition of Fe from Fe-contg. solns.

G. SCHWOCH

The rain of ashes of April 26, 1928, at Cernauti and environs. N. D. COSTEANU AND AL. COCOSINSCHI. *Compt. rend.* 187, 449-50(1928).—An analysis of the grayish powder which fell at C. during and after a rain. The powder contained oxides and carbonates of Si, Fe, Al, Ca, Mg, Na and K.

E. G. VANDEN BOSCHE

Salt formation in the Chilean desert. W. WETZER. *Chem. Erde* 3, 375-436 (1928).—Microscopical examn of thin sections of Chile salt-peter (caliche) showed the presence of halite, nitratine, darapskite, gypsum, anhydrite, thenardite, glauberite, bloedite, "Chile-loeweite" [minute trigonal crystals with ϵ 1.434, ω 1.470, d 2.153 and, after deducting impurities, the compn. $K_2Na_4Mg_2(SO_4)_5 \cdot 5H_2O$], "chromloeweite" (?), and leonite (?). $KClO_4$, although a product of extn., could not be detected as crystals in the raw caliche. The distribution and relative ages of formation of each of these salts are discussed in detail. It is considered that the nitrates were formed by the action of atm. HNO_3 on the alkali silicates of the rocks of the region.

B. C. A.

Paralana hot spring. DOUGLAS MAWSON. *Trans. Proc. Roy. Soc. S. Australia* 51, 391-7(1927).—The description is mainly geological. The water issues at the rate of 1000 gal. per hr. at a temp. of 62° . The total solids were 75.73 grains per gal., hardness (temporary) 9.01, of which 8.22 were due to Ca, no permanent hardness. The water was strongly radioactive, but further tests are necessary to decide on the radioactive elements present.

L. W. RIGGS

Rare gases from thermal springs and the great earthquakes of April 14 and 18, 1928, in Bulgaria. N. P. PÉNTCHEFF. *Compt. rend.* 187, 243-4(1928); cf. C. A. 22,

1307.—Although the earthquakes have affected greatly the H_2O output of the springs, the % of rare gases and their He/A ratio has not been affected. The earthquakes appear to change the radioactivity of the springs. Thus: in Curie $\times 10^{-10}$ per liter H_2O : Tchonlondja in 1911, 17; in 1928, after earthquake, 44; Kovalnik in 1916, 110; in 1928, after earthquake, 93.

G. CALINGAERT
Investigations of van't Hoff and his co-workers on the formation of the Stassfurt salt deposits. J. A. KABLUKOV. *Ann. inst. anal. phys. chim.* (Leningrad) 3, No. 2, 760-841(1927).—A detailed review.

G. B. KISTIAKOWSKY
Classification of saturated salt lakes. B. P. KROROV. *Ann. Inst. Anal. phys.-chim.* (Leningrad) 3, 641-61; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 2659.—Salt lakes which deposit free salts are divided into 5 types: (1) those in which the ratios: $[Cl]/[SO_4] (= x)$ and $[MgCl_2]/[MgSO_4] (= y)$ are the same as in ocean water and in which $CaCO_3$ is the only deposit; (2) those poor in $CaSO_4$, where x is abnormally low, and in which $NaCl$ is deposited; (3) those poor in $MgSO_4$, $CaSO_4$ and $NaCl$, where y is abnormally high; (4) those poor in $CaSO_4$ and $NaCl$ and in which $MgSO_4$ is absent, and where x and y are infinitely great, and (5) the $CaCl_2$ type. The conditions controlling the origin of these types are discussed. An explanation is also given of the frequently observed changes in the compn. of salt waters.

C. C. DAVIS
The Tambukan lakes. W. M. BUDRIK. *Verlag Balneolog. Inst. Kaukas. Mineralwässer* 1926, I, 190 pp. and II, 68 pp.; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 1938.—The Tambukan lakes are typical bitter lakes. Their bottom is covered with black mud contg. hydrotroilite ($FeS \cdot H_2O$). This mud is used for balneological purposes. In the gypsum-contg. slate clay of the Batalin stratum, all fissures contain yellow natrojarosite mixed with a small amt. of loewigite. In the cold season, the lakes deposit Glauber's salt. The mud contains 0.210% of free S.

G. SCHWOCH
• The meaning of radioactivity in the history of the earth. OTTO HAHN. *Naturw. Monatsch.* 24, 65-76; *Physik. Ber.* 8, 720(1927).—A summary of the detns. of the age of the earth crust from He and Pb content of U minerals, heat content, pleochroic haloes, etc.

G. L. CLARK

Microbiology of coals in the seam (LIESKE, HOFMANN) 21. So-called rhythmic crystallization (BERNAUEN) 2. Measurements of the thermal conductivity of crystals and crystalline material (EUCKEN) 2. Petrographic studies of coal on the basis of the specific gravities of the components which are separated by centrifuging in heavy liquids (GROSS) 21. The absorption of the visible and ultra-violet light and the interference of x-rays in tourmaline (STAMM) 2. Radioactive haloes in fluorite from Wölsendorf (SCHILLING) 3. Recent work on the petrology of brown coal (BODE) 21. The lattice constant of Ba telluride (HAASE) 2. Coagulations (WIEGNER) 2. The coal fields of Scotland (LANDER) 21. Examination of decayed oak. The Fischer-Schrader coalification theory (BRANDL) 21. Clays and clay development of Louisiana (WHITTEMORE) 19. Tertiary clays of California (LINTON) 19. "Tepetate" soil in Mexico (HELLMEKS) 15. Natural gas (STOCKFISCH) 21. The dehydration of kaolin (PRIETERS) 19. The classification of coal (PARR) 21. The Ra and Th contents of volcanic rocks from Hegau (LEDERER) 3. The Ra and Th contents of the phonolite of Kaiserstuhl (SEITH) 3. Radioactive waters in Poland (GRABIANKA) 3.

9—METALLURGY AND METALLOGRAPHY

D. J. DEMOREST, R. H. ABORN

The best yields (from ores). JOSEF FINKEY. *Metall u. Erz* 24, 29; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 1073-4.—An explanation of the principle that in ore dressing the best sepn. is obtained when the bed of the concentrate lowest in mineral content or the richest bed of the waste has the same mineral content as the raw ore. J. S. R.

Progress in ore dressing and coal preparation in 1927. ROBERT H. RICHARDS AND CHARLES E. LOCKE. *Mineral Ind.* 36, 634-87(1927).—A review, including crushing and grinding, screening, classifying, settling, filtering, hand sorting, jigs and tables, amalgamation, magnetic sepn., flotation, app., principles and theory, examples of practice, and an extensive bibliography.

A. B.
New laboratory flotation cell developed at University of Utah. H. D. KREISER. *Eng. Mining J.* 126, 504-5(1928).—Small cells are built of celluloid, with rivets and impeller shaft coated with collodion. They are easily made and cleaned and have the advantage of transparency, besides avoiding the corrosion which had given trouble in the former cells made of metal.

A. BUTTS

Development of flotation at Broken Hill. E. J. HORWOOD. *Eng. Mining J.* 126, 457-9 (1928).—With the lowering of the grade of Broken Hill ore came the necessity of developing means of recovery other than blast furnace smelting formerly in use. H. C. PARISH

Metallurgical treatment of flotation concentrates. DWIGHT. Dwight and Lloyd Sintering Co., N. Y. *Bull. Am. Zinc Inst.* 11, No. 5-6, 90-106 (1928).—The difficulties of handling flotation concentrates as received by the smelter and the advantages of putting them in a coarser condition are given. The universal method adopted has been the Dwight and Lloyd process of sintering. "As ordinarily practiced it consists in arranging the ore on a grate in a thin layer, uniformly pervious to air currents, igniting the combustible elements on the upper surface of the mass and passing air currents through the layer in a downward direction. The ignition thus started on the upper surface is slowly propagated downward in a thin zone of intense oxidation producing at a given point a momentary melting effect, at which moment the semifused material is whipped by the air currents into thin films and cells and the next instant is chilled into a porous, coke-like mass we call 'sinter.'" The application of the process to Pb, Cu and Zn concentrates is discussed. J. W. BOECK

Aluminum and bauxite. ANON. *Mineral Ind.* 36, 11-27 (1927).—A discussion of production, alloys, trade, etc., with statistics. A. B.

Antimony. K. C. LI. *Mineral Ind.* 36, 28-33 (1927).—A review of the Sb market and production. A. B.

Bismuth. C. P. LINVILLE. *Mineral Ind.* 36, 61-3 (1927).—Production and trade in Bi are discussed. A. B.

Cadmium. C. P. LINVILLE. *Mineral Ind.* 36, 71-3 (1927).—A review of production and uses. A. B.

Chromium. WILLIAM D. JOHNSTON, JR. *Mineral Ind.* 36, 74-80 (1927).—Marketing, metallurgy, and output are discussed, with statistics and a bibliography. A. B.

Cobalt. C. W. DRURY. *Mineral Ind.* 36, 112-6 (1927).—Production, trade, metallurgy, and uses are reviewed. A. B.

The manufacture of cobalt oxide and its purification from ores in the wet way. A. WEISSENBERG. *Metallbörse* 17, 1716-7, 1826-7; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 1996.—Various methods are described for the decompn. of Co ores and the sepn. of the metal in the solus., especially the sepn. of Mn and Ni from Co. To det. the completeness of the decompn., a colorimetric method was developed, which depends upon the property of Co compds. to color thiocyanates blue. C. C. DAVIS

The metallurgy of copper in 1927. LEONARD S. AUSTIN. *Mineral Ind.* 36, 165-205 (1927).—A review of literature, plant construction and new developments. A. B.

Copper. A. B. PARSONS. *Mineral Ind.* 36, 117-58 (1927).—A discussion of world production, trade, prices, etc., with statistics. A. B.

Utilization of copper and copper alloys. WM. G. SCHNEIDER. *Mineral Ind.* 36, 159-65 (1927).—A discussion of prices, uses and general conditions in the industry. A. B.

Copper smelting at Douglas. XVI. E. H. ROBIE. *Eng. Mining J.* 126, 293-6 (1928).—Current practice and equipment at 2 smelters, the Copper Queen and the Calumet & Arizona, are described. A. BUTTS

Utah Copper's new precipitating plant. H. D. KEISER. *Eng. Mining J.* 126, 334 7 (1928).—Natural surface waters are caused to percolate through dumps of waste rock and overburden carrying 0.3 to 1.0% Cu. The av. flow treated is 1,000,000 gal. in 24 hr., contg. 20 lb. of Cu per 1000 gal. It is conveyed to the plant through a Cu-banded wood-stave pipeline, and is treated in 72 20-ft. pptg. boxes contg. detained iron scrap. A. BUTTS

Limits of fuel consumption and economy in pyritic copper smelting. E. HENTZE AND FRAULOB. *Metall u. Erz* 24, 278-85; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 1075.—A number of conditions are described which govern the economy of smelting pyritic Cu, namely, the phys. and chem. properties of the ores, their behavior on storage, the operation of the shaft furnace, etc. J. S. REICHERT

The ammoniacal lixiviation of copper ores. A. S. SCHOTT. *Metall u. Erz* 24, 331-8; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 1509.—The chemistry of the process is described together with its technical applications and plant calcns. J. S. REICHERT

Some cases of amalgamation of gold ores. I. FLAKSIN. Univ. Vladivostok. *Arbeiten d. I. Konferenz zur Erforschung von Naturkräften des fernen Ostens* 1927, 165-18; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 2423.—Since river water is not available in the Far East, spring water with a high salt content is often used in the amalgamation of Au ores,

which results in the formation of amalgams contg. Fe and in large losses of Hg. It is shown that sea water is preferable
C. C. DAVIS

Recovery of fine gold by amalgamation. EDMUND S. LEAVER. Bur. of Mines, *Information Circ.* No. 6081 (Aug., 1928).—In addn. to accurate assays of representative samples an expert microscopic examn. and report on minerals present and how associated are needed before methods of recovery can be recommended. Loss of "float gold" is due to lack of contact with Hg. Improved recovery can be obtained by a thinner pulp and by introducing swinging amalgamated plates as obstructions to the pulp flow. Improved recovery of "rusty gold" can be obtained by abrasion, grinding or by use of grease-removing chemicals. Fine Au in pyrite or tellurides does not readily amalgamate. The roasting of pyrite concentrates and tellurides improves this condition but does not insure high recovery. To effect amalgamation each particle of Au must come into contact with the Hg. To do this crushed ore and water may be passed over the amalgamated plates in a thin layer and by providing for a drop from each plate to the next in a series. Careless introduction of oils and greases, presence of soluble sulfides, As and Sb all prevent good amalgamation. Cyanidation is usually resorted to for recovering Au lost in amalgamation processes.
H. C. PARISH

Gold and silver. M. W. VON BERNEWITZ. *Mineral Ind.* 36, 213-68(1927); cf. C. A. 22, 51.—Production in the U. S. and the world, prices and metallurgy are discussed and statistics given.
A. B.

Speiss and the metals of the platinum group. H. RUSDEN and J. HENDERSON. *J. Chem. Met. Mining Soc., S. Africa* 29, 5-10(1928); cf. C. A. 22, 2130, 3610.—A discussion by J. P. Bearswood brought out a method whereby the total platinoids and Au and Ag may be fairly accurately detd., also a few points on the behavior of speisses toward the various platinoids. Several "dry" and "wet" processes giving low results are outlined and a dry method is described which apparently successfully combats the presence of large quantities of NiO in the cupel, loss of Os during cupellation, and spaying of the metals on the cupel. One-half A. T. of speiss is fused with 1 A. T. soda, $\frac{1}{4}$ A. T. borax, and 3-4 A. T. red lead. A low flame used at the start is gradually raised. After washing with litharge and reducer the melt is poured. After sepn. of slag and Pb button the slag is re-fused with borax and a mixt. of litharge and sufficient reducer to give a 20 g. button. The 2 Pb buttons are twice scorified with red lead and borax and once with borax only. This treatment removes Ni and Cu. Contrary to the general opinion, the platinoids occurring in speiss show no tendency to settle to the bottom of the Pb. The cleaned button is cupelled with an addn. of 3 g. of Ag, starting at a high temp. which is gradually lowered so as to procure a spongy bead when all Pb has been removed. Parting with HNO_3 is followed by removal of Ag by HCl from the filtrate and elimination of HNO_3 by successive evapns. with HCl, the platinoids are pptd. by Zn onto Pb, filtered, washed, scorified with Pb and borax, the button is cupelled with Ag, and the bead parted with H_2SO_4 . The parted bead consisted almost entirely of Pt but did not constitute the total Pt of the speiss. The platinoid value may be obtained with fair accuracy by detg. the Au and deducting from the total. The Au may be detd. in several stated ways. Exptl. results on the behavior of speiss toward the platinoids in S. African Pt ores indicate that the use of speisses as collectors of Pt ores is unwarranted. Speisses of As and Sb are excellent collectors of the Os, Ir and Ru, but not of Pt and Pd. While the exptl. results are higher than those of other workers they represent only about 95% of the true content of the speiss, due to the drastic treatment, slight losses during ignition of the metals and on fusion with KHSO_4 .
W. H. BOYNTON

Platinum. GEORGE F. KUNZ. *Mineral Ind.* 36, 461-76(1927).—World production and technology are reviewed and a bibliography is given
A. B.

Metallurgy of lead in 1927. OLIVER C. RALSTON. *Mineral Ind.* 36, 367-72 (1927).—A review.
A. B.

Lead. REIGART M. SANTMYERS. *Mineral Ind.* 36, 340-66(1927).—The industry in the U. S. and foreign countries is reviewed, with statistics.
A. B.

Recovery of arsenic and tin in the Harris process of lead refining. R. WINTER. *Eng. Mining J.* 125, 893-7(1928); cf. C. A. 22, 3120, 3267.—Sn and Sb are in the form of cryst. oxy salts after sepn. of the free NaOH. The cryst. cake is treated with hot water, free from lime. The quantity of water depends upon the compn. The resultant soln. should contain 10% of combined plus free alkali. Insol. Na antimonate is sepd. by decantation. Sn and As are recovered in 3 steps: (1) pptn. of Sn by CaCO_3 and sepn. of Ca stannate; (2) partial causticization of the resulting soln. with lime and sepn. of CaCO_3 ; and (3) pptn. of As with lime and sepn. of Ca arsenate from the resulting 10% soln. of NaOH, which is used for dissolving fresh quantities of spent molten reagent

obtained from the dry operations. Usually the Na stannate is electrolyzed. A small % of As does not affect the efficiency of the electrolysis, but small quantities of impurities are removed by the addn. of Na_2S . Illustrations include the continuous pptn. app. for Sn and As, a special crystallizer for cooling slurry, and the app. for evapg. mixed NaOH and NaCl soln. and melting the product. W. H. BOYNTON

Refining of zincy lead by the Harris process. R. WINTER. *Eng. Mining J.* 125, 969-70(1928); cf. preceding abstr.—The removal of Zn and the last traces of Sb are discussed and the advantages of the process as a whole are summarized. NaCl is the principal reagent and no solid oxidizer is employed. The molten mixt. of NaCl and NaOH is charged into the reaction cylinder of the machine and circulation of the zincy Pb continued until elimination of Zn and Sb is complete. Na_2O is produced at the expense of NaCl, and Na_2CO_3 is evidently converted to NaOH. Working temps. vary from 390° at the beginning to 460° at the point where elimination of Zn is complete and Sb is being removed. The liquid mass in the working cylinder of the machine is dissolved in strong wash water contg. NaOH and NaCl from a previous operation. The same soln. is used repeatedly till the sp. gr. is 1.35. Pb granules are sepd. and the soln. contg. ZnO in suspension goes to a storage tank where it settles out and the liquor is decanted to the evaporator. The ppt. taken up with water and filtered or the hot liquor is pumped through a heated filter press of the washing type. The Zn cake has: Zn 72-76, Pb 0.2-0.5, and Sb 1-1.5%. Advantages of the process are: low labor and fuel costs, automatic and continuous operation, also the elimination of dross and flue dust treatments and lower metal losses and interest charges. All the Ag and Pb are removed in the primary refining operations. High recoveries of impurities in a marketable form are obtained. W. H. BOYNTON

Manganese. CHAS. H. BEHRE, JR. *Mineral Ind.* 36, 383-95(1927).—A discussion of production and trade, with notes on technical developments and a bibliography. A. B.

Quicksilver. H. W. GOULD. *Mineral Ind.* 36, 514-21(1927).—Market, production and technology are discussed. A. B.

Molybdenum. ALAN KISSOCK. *Mineral Ind.* 36, 401-4(1927).—Progress in the production and use of Mo is outlined. A. B.

Utilization and prevention of molybdenum waste in oxidized lead ore treatment. R. E. HEAD AND VIRGIL MILLER. *Bur. Mines, Repts. of Investigations No. 2888*, 3 (1928). Tests were made on a wulfenite ore from the Stardistrict near Milford, which had for its object the sepn. and recovery of the Pb and Mo in sep. products. Microscopic examn. showed that the samples used in the work were composed of wulfenite, plumbogarsite and a small quantity of cerussite. The ore assay showed Pb 16.66, Mo 3.96 and Fe 33.2%. One hundred g. of the ore, ground to 60 mesh, was mixed with 10 g. NaCl and heated for $1\frac{1}{2}$ hrs. at $800-850^\circ$. The resultant calcine contained Pb 1.23, Mo 4.98 and Fe 41.0%, and was in a fine state of division. Seventy g. of the calcine were mixed with equal parts of fine coke (8 mesh) and placed in a graphite crucible. This charge was heated at approx. 1000° for 1 hr. About 25 g. of metal in the form of globules were removed by means of a magnet from the cool charge. The pellets contained Fe 87.5 and Mo 11.0%. The results of the test indicate that the method of treatment described can be applied to ores of this type and constitute a procedure by which the waste of Mo is eliminated. DOWNS SCHAAF

Nickel. THOS. W. GIBSON. *Mineral Ind.* 36, 407-14(1927).—A review, including sources, production, technology and uses. A. B.

Tin. E. BALLOL SCOTT. *Mineral Ind.* 36, 561-83(1927).—A statistical review of the industry, with notes on smelting. A. B.

Tungsten. COLIN G. FINK. *Mineral Ind.* 36, 591-604(1927).—An outline of world production and new developments in technology. A. B.

Metallurgy of zinc in 1927. W. R. INGALLS. *Mineral Ind.* 36, 629-33(1927).—A review of recent progress. A. B.

Zinc. JESSE A. ZOOK. *Mineral Ind.* 36, 605-29(1927).—Production and trade in the U. S. and world output are discussed. A. B.

The metallurgical processes in connection with the manufacture of zinc-containing materials following the milling process. F. JOHANNSEN. *Metall u. Erz* 24, 249-51; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 734. —Materials contg. ZnO are mixed with coke, and gradually heated to 1200° in a rotary tube furnace in which the ZnO is reduced to Zn and vaporized. The vapors are converted back to ZnO by the addn. of air. The ZnO smoke is caught on filters as a very pure product. The filtration is effected by elec. pptn. or with bag filters. J. S. REICHERT

The Iron and Steel Institute in Spain. ANON. *Engineer* 146, 348-51(1928).—

An illustrated account of *Sociedad Española de Construcciones Babcock and Wilcox*, of *Compania Minera de Setares* and of *Sociedad Anonima Echevarria*. D. B. DILL. Iron and steel. OLIN R. KUHN. *Mineral Ind.* 36, 284-339(1927).—A review of world production and trade, also new metallurgical developments. A. B.

Notes on processes for the production of steels. ANTONIO PIOMELLI. *Rass. min. met. ital.* 68, 77-83(1928).—A review of the development of modern processes, with special reference to the Bessemer process. C. C. DAVIS

Classification of iron and steel scrap. R. M. HUDSON. Bur. of Standards, *Simplified Practice Recommendation R58-28*, 23 pp.(1928). E. J. C.

Composition of burnt gases. J. SEIGLE. *Tech. moderne* 20, 569-73(1928); cf. C. A. 16, 3622; 17, 1939.—A mathematical discussion of the possibility of a complete analysis of burnt gases. P. THOMASSET

Blast-furnace gas as condition indicator. ANON. *Iron Age* 121, 1686-7(1928).—A discussion of the interpretation of some practical features of blast-furnace gas and the relation these features bear to the chem. and metallurgical reactions going on inside the furnace. H. C. PARISH

Production of high-alumina slags in the blast furnace. T. L. JOSEPH. S. P. KINNEY AND C. E. WOOD. Bur. Mines, *Tech. Paper No 425*, 32 pp.(1928).—See C. A. 22, 1561. H. C. PARISH

Cyanogen and its compounds in the blast furnace. WILLI HAUFFE AND HORST VON SCHWARZ. *Archiv Eisenhüttenwesen* 1, 453-66(1928); cf. C. A. 22, 1309.—These studies are made from considerations of the literature, it being found that differences of opinion are present as to the formation of $(CN)_2$ and HCN in the blast furnace (I). Calcs. using Nernst's approximation formula show that no $(CN)_2$ (in agreement with answers to a questionnaire sent to German I operators) and only small quantities of HCN (unstable) are formed at I temps. A mechanism is given for the formation of cyanides in I, it being noted that KCN and NaCN are formed in the hottest parts, while in the cooler upper zones $Ba(CN)_2$ and $Sr(CN)_2$ are formed. The alkali and alk. earths are introduced in large amts. in the ore and fuel. It is assumed that KCN rather than K_2C_2 and K_2CN_2 are formed. All other cyanides (HCN included) formed in I result from secondary reactions with KCN. The 4TiN.TiC present is due to a reaction between Ti, C and N_2 , the temp. and pressure playing an important part. This is not a decompn. product of nitrides, nor is KCN instrumental in its production. J. BALOZIAN

The spathic iron ore roasting of the San Fernando mine at Herdorf (Siegerland, Germany). A. WEYL. *Stahl u. Eisen* 48, 14-5(1928); cf. C. A. 22, 1748.—A new roasting plant at Herdorf is described. The rectangular shaft furnaces of stone, with well-insulated walls, roasting 58 to 60 tons per 24 hrs. require 2.25% coke or 157,000 kg. cal. Furnaces of the old type used 4.5 to 5% coke. J. A. SZILARD

Shaft flame furnaces in foundries, especially with oil firing. SKAMEL. *Feuerungstech.* 16, 66-7(1928).—S. describes a cupola with a double hearth, in which two different products may be made, or successive steps in purification carried out. E. W. T

High-temperature crucible furnaces. WILLIAM MASON. *Metal Ind.* (N. Y.) 26, 392-3(1928).—The design and construction of high-temp. crucible furnaces are discussed. Coke is used as fuel. J. W. BOECK

Refractories and the open hearth. J. R. MILLER. *Blast Furnace & Steel Plant* 16, 807-8(1928).—Severe service conditions make the refractory problem one involving not only material quality, but the utmost care in construction and use. The roof is of prime importance and should be properly seasoned. Next in importance are the front and back walls. J. W. BOECK

Why tilting furnaces are better. CARL W. PIERCE. *Iron Age* 122, 693-4(1928).—A more uniform product, greater tonnage and a more economical operation are obtained by the use of a tilting open-hearth furnace as against the stationary type. With the tilting furnace it is possible to remove an unsatisfactory slag and make a new one by the addition of burnt lime. Due to the position of the tap hole in the tilting furnace slow hard taps are eliminated. There is less danger of breakouts in fronts and ends and less bottom trouble in the tilting furnace. The conversion cost in a plant using both stationary and tilting furnaces showed the tilting furnace to be operating at about 80 cents a ton lower than the stationary. DOWNS SCHAAP

Basic open-hearth practice. G. B. WATERHOUSE. Mass. Inst. of Tech. *Blast Furnace & Steel Plant* 16, 766-9, 922-5(1928).—The process and its history are briefly described. Statistics are given to show the status of the process in the U. S., Great Britain and Germany. The reason for the supremacy of the basic open-hearth process is its ability to deal with raw materials that vary greatly in compn., particularly as to

the amt. of P and large amts. of scrap. Attention is drawn to the great variety and kinds of steel made by this process. The process is not dependent upon one kind of fuel. Prepd. dolomite is being used for refractory purposes, especially in hearth repair. Dead burned imported magnesias is still the standard material for putting in new bottoms.

J. W. BOECK

Steel plant waste heat boilers. R. G. SREYENS. Bethlehem Steel Company, Johnstown, Penna. *Blast Furnace & Steel Plant* 16, 931-5, 1050-3(1928).—S. calls attention to the modifications in existing conditions that must be considered in connection with such an installation. The performance of the boiler is secondary to the effect upon the furnace to which it is attached. The possibilities, limitations and location of such boilers are discussed. Explosions produced at each reversing of the valves are particularly severe when a waste heat boiler is inserted between the regenerators and stack. Preventive measures and provisions for these explosions are given. The induced draft fan and method of driving are discussed. The advantage of dry sealed valves, insulated gas flues and types of boilers are pointed out. The justification of a waste heat boiler must be considered, as complete utilization of heat by the primary heating unit promotes economies in excess of those represented by the performance of the boiler.

J. W. BOECK

The rehabilitation of rolling-mill equipment in British steelworks. G. A. V. RUSSELL. *Engineering* 126, 243-5, 274-5, 379-81(1928).

E. J. C.

Cold working of ingot iron and steel by drawing. GÜNTHER. *Metallbörse* 17, 1573-4, 1629-30, 1685-7, 1741-2, 1911-2; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 2225.—A comprehensive report on the refining of metal by cold working.

C. C. DAVIS

Investigations on slags thinly liquid below 1000°; the influence of zinc oxide as a constituent on their viscosity. HELMUT B. WENDEBORN. *Metallbörse* 18, 258-9 (1928).—The viscosities of the molten slags are detd. by measuring the elec. work done by a motor in driving a stirrer in the melt, these quantities being approx. proportional to each other. The comps. and properties of 6 slags, fluid below 1000°, are tabulated and compared with values for the same slags contg. ZnO. The temp.-viscosity diagrams of 4 of the slags are plotted, being hyperbolas for homogeneous substances. *Ibid* 426-7.—Up to 20% ZnO may be used in slags, fluid below 1000°, those contg. higher percentages being fluid only at considerably higher temps. Borax in the presence of Fe₂O₃ increases the soly. of ZnO in slags to a high degree. CaO and BaO (up to 2%) promote the fluidity of slags in an extraordinary manner. K₂O, MnO, Al₂O₃, PbO and SiO₂ (above 50%) are undesirable components of slags. Temp.-compn. curves of 2 slag mixts. are plotted for const. degrees of viscosity. For the thinner slag mixts., these show eutectics having about the same comps. With the aid of such curves, the slag compn. for a given temp. and viscosity may be predetd.

J. BALOZIAN

The most important properties and the theory of flow-figures. ITITARO TAKABA AND KATUMI OKUDA. Mitsubishi Labs., Nagasaki, Japan. *Archiv Eisenhüttenwesen* 1, 511-5(1928).—Expts. are made to answer some of the obscure points regarding flow-figures (I). The focus of I and the directions in which it broadens out are detd. by first making transverse bending tests on mild ingot steel bars, then heating to 200° for 30 min. in a furnace and cooling in the same, and finally etching with Fry's reagent. For studying the strain directions, on loading, in the interior of the specimens, a celluloid model in conjunction with Coker's optical method is used. The magnitudes of the thrust-strains (II) are detd. with a bakelite bar, instead of one of celluloid. The tests show that flow-streaks appear first where II is greatest, and broaden out to where II is still commensurably great. In the middle of the bar the streaks coincide approx. with the largest II, although irregularly around the loading position. The flow-layers and the largest II coincide throughout. I are irregularly formed if the specimens are insufficiently annealed. In 5% Ni steel and 3% Cr-Ni steel I and the sudden break in the load-elongation line (III) can easily be detected, but with rust-free Fe and steel neither is obtained. The sudden break in III and the I result from the same cause. A theory to account for the origin of I is given, according to which, metals with body-centered lattices are more liable to show I than those with the face-centered.

J. BALOZIAN

The behavior and requirements of dolomite used in steel works. OTTO JACOBS. *Stahl u. Eisen* 48, 993-5(1928).—The various types of dolomite required in Thomas or Siemens-Martin mills are discussed and experiences with various brands are given. For the Thomas work the chem. compn., grade of sintering, granulation and tar content are of less importance than the use of a thinly liquid, "warm" pig Fe and the addn. of a CaO easy to melt with a low MgO content; the 2 last factors are of the greatest importance in order to obtain a fast and economical operation. For the Siemens-

Martin work it is of advantage to use a dolomite which contains originally some fuel or flux and well calcined in a revolving furnace, because by its use the life of the hearth is increased. J. A. SZILARD

A study of sulfur in the basic process. HAROLD A. GEIGER. *Blast Furnace Steel Plant* 16, 1201-3(1928).—The desulfurization of blast furnace metal as influenced by the vol., compn. and temp. of the accompanying slag is described. D. S.

Zinc sulfide as an intermediate product of a smelter. W. STAHL. *Metall u. Erz* 24, 312; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, 11, 1339.—The observed crystals appeared in clusters on a darker background; they were wine-yellow, transparent, glassy, prismatic, striped, hexagonal bodies. Analysis: Zn 66.08, Fe 0.55, Mn trace, Pb 0.31, S 32.88. Density 4.32, hardness (Moos) 3-4, sol. in HNO_3 and aqua regia. J. S. REICHERT

The influence of carbon on the properties of cast iron. F. DIEPSCHLAG. *Giesserei-Ztg.* 24, 418-20; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, 11, 1754.—A review of the various forms in which C can occur in cast iron, viz., graphite, temper C, coarse cementite and perlite, the causes governing the formation of these structural elements, their influence in metallurgical processes and their effects on the mech. properties. C. C. DAVIS

Silicon structural steel from the Bosshardt furnace. K. v. KERPELY. *Zentr. Hutten u. Walzwerke* 31, 367-72; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, 11, 1075; cf. C. A. 22, 1563.—

- The production of Si steel in the Bosshardt furnace is described. The steels produced, in general, show a greater strength than the ordinary product from the Siemens-Martin furnace. J. S. REICHERT

Evidences concerning the location of the carbon atom in boydenite. H. A. SCHWARTZ. *Trans. Am. Soc. Steel Treating* 11, 277-83(1927); cf. C. A. 21, 3872.—Boydenite is a soln. of C in γ -Fe in which one atom of C replaces one of the γ -Fe in the face-centered cubic arrangement and is different in kind from cementite (austenite). A solute atom of any kind can occupy either of 2 types of location in the lattice of a given solvent. W. A. MUDGE

The x-ray investigation of the formation of martensite. KOTARO HONDA AND SINKITI SEKITO. *Sci. Repts. Tohoku Imp. Univ.* 17, 743-60(1928).—Two series of tests were made on 8 steels ranging from 0.202 to 1.075% C. In series A the steels were prepd. in the form of wire 1 mm. in diam., heated to the proper quenching temp. (880° for 0.202% C to 920° for 1.075% C), held at that temp. for 2½ hrs. and then quenched in water. Wires 2.5 mm. in diam. were used in the B series and were filed down to 21 mm. in diam. after quenching. The surface of the quenched specimen was directly exposed to the x-ray in the A series, while in the B series the surface layer was filed down and the interior of the quenched specimen was exposed to the same ray. The results of the tests show that the outer layer of quenched C steel contains a body-centered tetragonal lattice and the inner portion an ordinary body-centered cubic lattice. The former is identified with alpha martensite and the latter with beta martensite. The mechanism of the formation of martensites from austenite is explained on the basis of the space lattice; i. e., the tetragonal lattice ($c/a = \sqrt{2}$) is first to be compressed uniformly in the direction of the c-axis and at the same time uniformly expanded in the perpendicular direction. Alpha martensite is obtained when the axial ratio of the tetragonal changes from $\sqrt{2}$ to 1.07 and beta martensite when the same ratio changes further to 1. DOWNS SCHAAP

X-ray studies of the structure of quenched carbon steel. G. KURDUMOV AND E. KAMINSKII. *Nature* 122, 475-6(1928).—A great no. of specimens of C steel with the C content ranging from 0.64% to 1.44% were studied by x-ray analysis. The largest dimensions of the specimens were 10 × 10 × 15 mm., and the temp. of quenching varied from 1000° to 1100°. The x-ray study has shown that the tetragonal structure in all specimens exists not only on the surface but also within, at a depth of 5 mm. The presence of austenite was revealed in all specimens. The steels with 0.91 and 1.44% C gave more austenite when quenched in oil than when quenched in water. The present x-ray study shows that martensite can be considered as the solid soln. of the C in α -Fe. DOWNS SCHAAP

- Effects observed in quenched liquid steel pellets and their bearing on bath conditions. J. H. WHITELEY. *J. Iron Steel Inst.* (advance copy), No. 8, 13 pp.(Sept., 1928).—A spoonful of molten metal with a covering of slag is taken from the bath and poured from a height of 2 ft. into cold water 1 ft. or so in depth. Two or three of the pellets formed when the stream of liquid steel is broken up are mounted in Wood's alloy, ground, polished and etched *in situ* with either (1) a soln. of 5 g. of picric acid in 100 g. of 95% EtOH, or (2) Dufays reagent consisting of 100 g. of 95% EtOH, 10 g. of water, 1 g. of CuCl_2 , 0.5 of picric acid and 1 to 3 g. of HCl. When examd. under

the microscope the particular features to be noted are: (1) sulfide particles, (2) slag and oxide inclusions, (3) gas cavities, (4) structural heterogeneity. Certain deductions can be made from the microscopic exams. of the pellets as to the bath conditions. Also in *Engineering* 126, 472-4 (1928).

DOWNES SCHAAP

A unique installation combining coal and oil firing of an annealing furnace. G. C. DAVIS. *Furnaces, Heat Treating and Forging* 14, 89 (1928).—To prevent the smoking of a coal-fired annealing furnace, a 3" oil burner (in conjunction with a small turbo blower) is so placed that it fires directly over the coal bed. When a green fire is made or fresh coal put on, the burners are turned on, thus doing away with smoke. It has been found that the cost of coal and oil is less than that of coal alone, and that the annealed castings have better properties.

J. BALOZIAN

Contribution to the question of the amount of loss during heating in furnaces fired with coal dust. KURT RUMMEL. *Archiv Eisenhüttenwesen* 1, 499-504 (1928).—Since results on the heating loss (I) in coal-dust furnaces vary greatly, an investigation is made. The exptl. method is essentially the *block-process*, the loss in wt. of a small steel block being detd. before insertion and after withdrawal (1250-60° and 1290-1300°) from the furnace. Two series of tests are made: in one the block moves through the furnace in 1-2.2 hrs., and in the other stays in a given position for 1-4 hrs. The furnaces used are fired with hard coal dust, mixed gas (coke gas + hard coal-generator gas), brown coal dust, or brown coal dust + generator gas. It is seen that the position of the block in the gas current strongly influences I. I increases as the time of the block in the furnace and, also, its temp. increase. Under av. conditions, I is the same in the coal-dust and gas-fired furnaces. For shorter times of passage through the furnace, the temp. of withdrawal of the block does not greatly affect I, while with greater times the influence of withdrawal temp. is considerable. With short times of standing in dust-fired furnaces (especially with ash-rich brown coal dust), I is greater than in the gas-fired, and is smaller for longer time.

J. BALOZIAN

The decarburization of steel during heat treatment. M. BONZEL. *Aciers spéciaux* 2, 456-61 (1926); *Chimie et industrie* 20, 262 (1928).—A discussion of the decarburization of steel in various gases at different temps., and of the precautions which should be taken to prevent it during heat treatment.

A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Ethylene as gas fuel for welding. K. E. SKARBLUM. *Svensk Kem. Tids.* 40, 119-25 (1928).—An argument for the use of C_2H_4 in place of C_2H_2 , H_2 or illuminating gas in welding, R. R. signals, etc. The inner cone of the flame adjusted for welding is longer with C_2H_4 than with C_2H_2 . C_2H_4 is made by heating EtOH vapor to 500° + in the presence of kaolin, $AlPO_4$, ThO_2 or W_2O_5 . H_2O can be ruled out by proper catalysts and heat manipulation. Welding tests with C_2H_4 were satisfactory.

A. R. ROSE

The change of elastic constant in metals caused by cold-working. KOTARO HONDA AND RYONOSKE YAMADA. *Sci. Repts. Tohoku Imp. Univ.* 17, 723-42 (1928).—Previous contradictory results as to the changes in Young's modulus of elasticity due to cold-working of metals are reviewed, and a theoretical analysis is given showing that this modulus must be diminished, like the d., by cold-working. Fe, steel, Cu, brass and Al were tested in tension, and the true elastic deformation was detd. as the difference between total and permanent deformation. By working with small loads, the stress-strain curves were studied near the origin. Single Fe crystals showed a decrease of 3% in the modulus, due to cold-working, which agrees with the theory based on the decrease in d. The modulus did not recover after low-temp. annealing of strained single crystals, although when annealed above 300° they softened; they showed no elastic after-effect when unloaded after a plastic deformation. The decrease in the modulus, due to cold-working, in ordinary Fe and other metals was 6 to 10%, and likewise agreed with the theory based on changes in d. The modulus recovered from the cold-working effect on aging for several hours or more quickly on heating up to 200°. The recovery was more difficult when working had been more severe.

GEO. F. COMSTOCK

Recent investigations on the resiliency of metallurgical products at the experimental institute of the State railways. PORCELLA. *Riv. tech. ferrovie Italiane* 1927, 31; *Rev. métal.* 25 (Extraits), 357 (1928).—Resiliency tests on a large no. of rails, tires, coupling hooks and sheet metal were made on a Charpy 30-kg. m. machine with Mesnager test bars. The results showed that parts exhibiting normal elongation failed in service when the resiliency was low. By measuring the fragility of the most fatigued portion of the metal, it was observed that failure always took place when the resiliency was less than 0.5 kg. m., even though there was no localized defect; e. g., the working surface of a rail which had failed in service, having a tensile strength of 80 kg. per sq.

mm. and elongation of 14% and free from local defects, had a resiliency of 0.3 kg. m., while the resiliency of the remainder of the rail was 1.5 kg. m. In order to obtain concordant results in the resiliency test, it is recommended that the test piece be taken so that the notch will be perpendicular to the plane of rolling. In all the tests which gave low resiliency, it was found that the results could be explained from the results of micrographic, macrographic or chem. examn. Investigation of the effects of a 3-mm. hole perpendicular to the notch of the Mesnager test bar showed that: (1) When the resiliency, detd. in the usual way, is 0.3-3.5 kg. m., the presence of the 3-mm. hole appreciably increases the resiliency (expressed in kg. m. per sq. cm.). (2) When the resiliency is approx. 3.5 kg. m., its value is not affected by the 3-mm. hole. (3) With resiliencies higher than 3.5 kg. m. (the tests were carried out on metals having resiliencies up to 24 kg. m.) the resiliency is decreased by the presence of a 3-mm. hole; the decrease becomes larger as the resiliency increases.

A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Flow characteristics of bars and tubes, both pressed and drawn. HERMANN UNCKEL. *Z. Metallkunde* 20, 323-30(1928).—The process of flow is first studied by pressing out bars from a plastic mixt. contg. beeswax, vaseline and chalk, arranged in differently colored layers. A block built up of alternate sections of Al and an alloy of Al contg. 1% Cu is then studied both in pressing and drawing and the nature of the flow is described.

H. STOERTZ

Steel castings and pouring temperatures. A. TENIVELLA. *Mel. italiana* 20, 342-5(1928).—A discussion of the influence of the temp. of pouring on the quality of steels. Emphasis is laid on the desirability of avoiding high pouring temps. even with thin castings.

C. C. DAVIS

The specific heat of iron below 400°. WM. H. DEARDEN. *Iron Steel Inst. Carnegie Scholarship Mem.* 17, 89-108(1928).—The curve showing the relationship between the variations in the sp. heat of Fe and temp. plotted from the results of exptl. work, the vacuum calorimeter method being used, rises steadily up to a temp. of 100°, then there is an abrupt rise, followed by a somewhat slower fall to 180°, and then a smooth rise up to 400°. The cusp in the curve is quite marked, implying some phys. change taking place in Fe in the neighborhood of 115°. The result is shown to be in accord with abnormalities and discontinuities occurring in many other properties of Fe at about the same temp.

DOWNES SCHAAF

The effect of oxygen on iron and steel. I. ANON. *Metallurgist* (Suppl. to *Engineer* 146, No. 9) 116-8(1928).—A review of recent literature on the soly. of O in Fe and of methods of detg. O in steel. **II.** *Ibid* (Suppl. to *Engineer* 146, No. 13) 130-2.—A review of the structure of O-bearing steels, of the removal of O by Mn and of the effect of O on phys. and elec. properties.

D. B. DILL

The properties of silicon-carbon-iron alloys and a new theory of cast iron. D. HANSON. *Giesserei* Z. 15, 148-58(1928); *Iron and Coal Trades Review* 115, 437-42(1927).—See C. A. 22, 751.

J. BALOZIAN

Apparatus and methods for measurement of the Hertzian hardness. R. ESNAULT-PELTERIE. *Engineer* 146, 220-2(1928); cf. C. A. 22, 4092.—The area of contact of two balls is estd. by measurement of elec. resistance to the passage of a current through the point of contact. It is shown that the theory of elec. resistance of 2 conductive bodies in contact justifies this method.

D. B. DILL

The Rockwell hardness test. J. E. MALAM. Kynoch, Ltd., Birmingham, Eng. *J. Inst. Metals*, advance copy 472, 20(1928).—Annealed strips of Cu, brass and Cu-Ni with 20% Ni, all $\frac{1}{4}$ in. thick, were cold rolled in various amts. up to 60% and were tested for hardness by the Rockwell, Brinell and scleroscope methods. Balls of $\frac{1}{16}$ in. and $\frac{1}{8}$ in. diam., resp., were used in the Rockwell machine, and a 3 mm. ball was used on the scleroscope hammer. The hardness values above 20% reduction by cold-rolling did not increase as much when measured by the Rockwell method as by the Brinell. A linear relation is shown between Rockwell nos. and reciprocals of the Brinell nos.; also between Brinell and scleroscope nos. The Rockwell machine as usually calibrated does not give as good a measure of the resistance to penetration of these cold-worked alloys as the Brinell method, and a new Rockwell scale agreeing with the Brinell nos. is suggested. Formulas for correlating the results of the 3 methods are proposed for some of the alloys, and discussed. Defects in the Brinell test, as reported by other investigators, are reviewed, and improvements suggested are the adoption of the projected area of impression as divisor in computing the no. and a correction for friction. The unstandardized nature of methods in use for hardness testing is unfortunate, and the situation might be corrected by a committee. The present arbitrary Rockwell scale is not considered suitable for worked non-ferrous alloys.

G. F. C.

The relation between the pressure and the diameter of impression in hardness

test. KINNOSUKE TAKAHASI. *Sci. Repts. Tohoku Imp. Univ.* 17, 843-56(1928).—Exptl. results in indentation hardness testing are given to show that under very small pressures the pressure will be proportional to the square of the diam. of impression. The app. consisted of an Amsler 5-ton tensile testing machine to which a 10 mm. Brinell ball was firmly attached, and a specially constructed instrument for measuring the depth of indentation. Tests were made by applying 5 to 100 kg. loads and measuring the depth for every 5 kg. up to 30 kg. and for every 10 kg. above 30 kg. on specimens of Al, Cu, Zn, brass and on annealed and quenched C steels contg. 0.1, 0.3, 0.5, 0.7 and 0.9% of C.

DOWNES SCHAAF

X-ray investigation of the internal stress of carbon steels. SINKITI SEKITO. Tohoku Imperial Univ. Sendai. *Z. Krist.* 67, 563-9(1928)(In English); cf. *C. A.* 22, 2911.—The broadening of the spectral lines by the action of cold-working of C steel is similar to that of Cu (cf. *C. A.* 21, 3589). C steel, cold-drawn to give a reduction of 1/4.3 in diam., shows a max. distortion of the space lattice of 0.4%. The calcd. internal stress of 84 kg./sq. mm. is slightly less than the tensile strength. Annealing at 400° releases most of this stress.

L. S. RAMSDELL

Properties of materials at high temperatures. III. "Creep" of Armco iron. H. J. TAPSELL. Dept. Sci. Ind. Research, Eng. Research. *Spec. Rept. No. 6*, 11(1928); cf. Tapsell and Clenshaw, *C. A.* 21, 3333—"Creep" tests made on Armco iron at 136° under a load of 25.7 tons per sq./in. showed that creep had practically ceased in 22 days. Stress-strain relations of specimens which had been creep-tested at 150°, 237°, 325° and 390° indicated that plasticity progressively decreased and the new limit of proportionality acquired by the material was at all temps. much greater than the value of the original material. It is considered that a hardening process occurs during creep similar to that taking place in the neighborhood of the slip planes during a fatigue test.

B. C. A.

Influence of heterogeneity of structure on the appearance of the fracture and on the resistance of homogeneous iron and steel plates. RAFFAELLO ZOIA. R. Scuola d'Ingegneria, Torino. *Notiz. chim.-ind.* 3, 571-6(1928); cf. *C. A.* 22, 373.—Tests were made of 511 samples of homogeneous Fe and steel plates for reinforced concrete, including: (1) macrographic examn. of transverse sections after attack by various standard reagents; (2) examn. of the characteristics of fractured surfaces; (3) detns. of the tensile strength and elongation at rupture; and (4) detns. of the hardness (Brinell). The most interesting of the results are described, with photographic reproductions, the latter showing especially the effects of slag and blow-holes.

C. C. D.

Strain effects in mild steel. HENRY S. RAWDON. *Eng. News-Record* 101, 244-50 (1928).—An extensive discussion of strain in mild steel, its effects and detection. The changes corresponding to "yielding" under stress are very evident and may be demonstrated (a) by strain markings on polished surfaces or the flaking of oxide or other coatings, (b) by macroscopic etching with acidified Cu solns., (c) by microscopic examn. of polished surfaces subsequently strained, and (d) by hardness surveys. Stress beyond the yield point produces a progressively greater change in the appearance and structure of steel. The surface, which becomes completely free of any scale initially present, assumes a mat appearance, entirely obliterating the strain markings produced during the first yielding of the metal. The grain structure is greatly changed and a fiber like structure is approached with high degrees of straining. The corrodibility may be greatly increased as a result of permanent strain.

R. E. THOMPSON

The influence of cold-hardening on the fragility of mild steel. PIERRE DEJEAN. Inst. Polytechnique de Grenoble. *Chimie et industrie Special No.*, 337-42(April, 1928); cf. *C. A.* 21, 3590.—The previously reported results on the effects of compression on fragility are given and compared with the effects of traction on the same steel. In the latter case the fragility increases with the elongation, finally reaching a value which remains practically const. irrespective of further elongation; but in no case is this const. fragility as high as the one caused by subjecting to a compression greater than the previously found crit. value.

A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Hardness and its relation to the cold-working and machining properties of metals. II. HUGH O'NEILL. *Iron Steel Inst. Carnegie Scholarship Mem.* 17, 109-56(1928); cf. *C. A.* 21, 1787.—The nature of deformation by scratching is considered in detail and a description is given of the construction of a new form of sclerometer using a 1 mm hemispherical diamond, and its application to the study of directional hardness in both annealed and strained single crystals of metal. Indentation tests are considered in connection with the machining properties of metals and the Brinell value H_n (which is equal to $1/4$ the mean pressure per unit area required to give the max. amt. of deformation in the ball test) is more valuable than the normal Brinell no. in correlating

hardness with machinability. A distinct similarity is noted between curves connecting true stress with some function of strain, irrespective of whether deformation is produced by the tensile, compression or ball indentation tests. A stress called the "pressure of fluidity" is discussed and has a value twice as high as the true tensile breaking stress and bears an inverse relation to Richard's values of coeff. of compressibility. It is suggested that elastic plus plastic deformation must be utilized in the measurement of hardness, and a method is described in which this is done for the hardest of metals.

DOWNES SCHAAP

The change in tensile strength due to aging of cold-drawn iron and steel. L. R. PFEIL. *J. Iron Steel Inst.* (advance copy) No. 6, 15 pp. (Sept., 1928).—The exptl work consisted in cold-drawing without annealing a series of steels of varying C content and of varying heat treatments, followed by tensile tests at different stages of reduction and at different lengths of time after drawing. Annealed metal $\frac{1}{2}$ " in diam. was drawn from 6/0 S.W.G. to 16 S.W.G. without annealing, each die decreasing the diam. by approx 1 gage no. The drawing was carried out at the very slow rate of 3" per min. The material tested contained 0.11% C, 0.006% Si, 0.70 Mn, 0.028% S, 0.016% P and lower C content metal was produced by heating the 0.11% C stock in H for different time periods. By using the tensile test as a measure of the capacity of the metal to undergo age-hardening after cold-drawing, it is shown that this phenomenon is chiefly due to the presence of C. C-free Fe is not subject to aging, but Fe contg. as little as 0.0025% C shows well-developed aging. Since Fe contg. FeO also exhibits this phenomenon it is suggested that both C and FeO are sol. to a small extent in ferrite at ordinary temps., but that the soly. is less in distorted crystals, with the result that hardening and strengthening of the "duralumin" type occur after cold drawing. Also in *Engineering*, 126, 439-41 (1928).

DOWNES SCHAAP

Magnetic method for the determination of the elastic limit of iron and steel. B. A. HOWLETT. *Rose Polytech. Inst. Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci.* 37, 240-4 (1927).—H. gives a summary of thesis work done by Victor E. Schlossberg and P. E. Duffendach. Samples of steel and wrought iron were subjected to a tensile stress while under the influence of a fairly strong elec. field and the change in flux was measured. At the yield point of materials abrupt changes occur in the stress-strain curves and correspondingly abrupt changes were observed in the rate of change of flux at the true elastic limit in the samples under the stated conditions. D. used the method for malleable cast iron. Here there were a number of peaks but the first peak was taken to correspond with the elastic limit.

S. L. B. ETHERTON

The magnetic and electrical properties of cast iron. J. H. PARTRIDGE. *Iron Steel Inst. Carnegie Scholarship Mem.* 17, 157-90 (1928).—Exptl tests prove that adding of Si to cast Fe decreases its magnetic induction and its remanence, and when present in amts. not exceeding 5%, it also decreases its max. permeability. Co increases the magnetic induction, remanent magnetism, and max. permeability of cast Fe, the high induction being due to the graphite existing in a very fine state of division. The addition of Ni decreases the magnetic permeability of cast Fe to such an extent that it becomes practically non-magnetic when about 15% of this element is present. P does not seem to have any marked effect on the permeability or induction of cast Fe. C has a very marked influence on the magnetic properties of cast Fe. If present as graphite in the nodular form, high induction is obtained, if in the form of flakes the Fe possesses low magnetic induction. If the ground-mass is ferrite, low hysteresis loss and high permeability appear to be fundamental properties of the material. If the Fe has a pearlite matrix it will also possess high hysteresis loss and comparatively low permeability. The higher magnetic induction and permeability are obtained with cast Fe which has been annealed.

DOWNES SCHAAP

Testing machines for measuring the strength of metals. W. DEUTSCH AND G. FIECK. *Z. Ver. deut. Ing.* 72, 1173-82 (1928).—A description of machines for testing the resistance of metals to tension, compression, bending and impact.

H. S. v. K.

What is fatigue? K. LAUTE AND G. SACHS. *Z. Ver. deut. Ing.* 72, 1188-9 (1928).—The authors tested a number of Ni-bars in a high-frequency alternating stress machine and found that, for a given amplitude of deformation, the number of revolutions to produce rupture is decreased by interposed annealings for half an hr. at 750°. It is assumed that a gradual disruption of atomic cohesions leads to the formation of macroscopic cracks.

H. S. v. K.

Resistance to fatigue and to shock and hardness of certain nickel and chrome steels for gears. A. HULTGREN. *Ing. Vetensk. Akad. Handl.* No. 59, 1-55 (1927); *Chimie et industrie* 20, 264 (1928).—A study of the properties required of steels for

automobile gears and the most suitable heat treatments, including the usual mechanism of the defects which develop in gears, the nature and distribution of the strains in the teeth of the gear, and the danger of fissuring and % of deformation during heat treatment. The suitability of certain Ni and Cr steels for the purpose was studied by means of fatigue (torsion), shock and hardness tests of a no. of cemented, oil-quenched or air-hardened steels. For parts subjected to repeated or alternate strains, but not to severe shocks, cemented Ni and Cr steels were found to be the best; next came oil-quenched steels (which should preferably be polished after heat treatment); while the air-hardened steels were inferior to the others.

A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Replacement of tension and torsion tests of iron and steel wires by a ball compression test. BERNWARD GARRE. *Techn. Hochschule, Danzig-Langfuhr. Zentr. Hütten-u. Walzwerke* 31, 557-59; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 2537.—Expts. show that in many cases under certain conditions tension and torsion tests can be replaced with sufficient precision by measurements of the max. diam. of a compression made by a spherical ball on the wire.

C. C. DAVIS

The use and interpretation of the transverse test for cast iron. J. G. PEARCE. *J. Iron Steel Inst.* (advance copy) No. 5, 18 pp. (Sept., 1928).—By casting and testing cylindrical transverse test bars conforming to British Eng. Standards Specification No. 321, of varied sizes and compns., it is possible to chart relations between size and strength, and between compn. and strength. The transverse rupture modulus increases continuously as the test-bar diam. diminishes until the point is reached at which the metal ceases to be gray. The size-strength curve is a useful index to the behavior of cast iron in thick sections, and the compn. strength curve obtained from a series of these should be of great assistance both to the designer of cast-iron structures and to the foundryman. P. hopes the expression of transverse strengths as rupture moduli will become general.

DOWNES SCHAAP

Structure and strength of cast iron. G. NEUMANN. *Stahl u. Eisen* 47, 1606-9 (1927).—The tensile strength, hardness and microstructure of gray cast iron as cast, after annealing at 850° and quenching in oil, and after quenching and annealing at 600-650° have been examd. The results confirm Bardenheuer's observations (*C. A.* 22, 373) that the distribution of the graphite plays a far greater part in detg. the mechanical properties than does any other micro-constituent. The nature of the ground mass has an effect only on the hardness, its effect on the tensile strength being masked by the action of the graphite. The highest tensile strength is obtained with the min. amt. of graphite, provided it is evenly distributed throughout the metal in the form of fine flakes.

B. C. A.

The tensile properties of tempered cast iron. RUDOLF STOTZ. *Giesserei Z.* 15, 145-8 (1928).—Standards for the min. tensile strengths and % elongations of white and gray tempered cast Fe, as proposed by the "Verein Deutscher Tempergiessereien," are found by expt. to be too low.

J. BALOZIAN

The qualitative and economic importance of acid steel casting, especially acid electro-casting. VIKTOR ZSÁK. *Giesserei-Ztg.* 24, 413-7; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 1754.—A study of the problem of the economy of production of steel by the acid process, with a crit. evaluation of the properties of the products. It is shown that for steel castings with an allowable P content not over 0.05%, the basic process is in general preferable, and that with an allowable P content not over 0.075% either process is superior economically in all cases where the finished casting may contain 0.1% P.

C. C. DAVIS

Some properties of cold-drawn and of heat-treated steel wire. S. H. REES. *J. Iron Steel Inst.* (advance copy) No. 7, 16 pp. (Sept., 1928).—The effect of low-temp. heat treatment on the mech. properties of cold-drawn Cr-V steel wire contg. C 0.42, Cr 1.11 and V 0.20% are shown in tables and curves. The microstructure of the cold-drawn steel showing highly distorted ferrite and sorbitic pearlite drawn out in a longitudinal direction was not changed until a temp. of 450° was exceeded, when a slight coalescence of the carbide took place. Heating into the crit. range (750°) and cooling in air gave troostite and sorbite, and heating to a higher temp. (900°) resulted in a structure of acicular ferrite and sorbitic pearlite. Heating the cold-drawn material increases its density; the increase occurs principally after heating at 800° and above, the density after reheating to 750° was 0.33%. Tables showing the effect of preliminary low-temp. heat treatment on the loss of tension and on permanent set at various temps. are included. The complete restoration of elasticity at atm. temp. requires a treatment at 300° for the Cr-V steel, and other changes which occur on low-temp. heat treatment are comparable in extent when the Cr-V wire has been heated at a temp. about 100° higher than that applied to the C steel wire. Under high stresses

at raised temps., oil-hardened and tempered wire is decidedly inferior to cold-drawn and low-temp. heat-treated wire of the same compn. DOWNS SCHAAP

The properties of cast iron at low temperatures with special regard to cast-pipes and cast-pipe conduits. C. PARDUN AND E. VIERHAUS. *Giesserei Z.* 15, 99-102(1928).—An attempt was made to find the reason for the occasional fracturing of large Fe castings at freezing temps. In the present research bending, breaking, impact and hardness tests were made on machine castings, cast-pipes, hematite castings and Fe to be used in thin-walled castings, at 0°, -20°, -35°, -80° and -180°. There is no appreciable change in these properties between 0° and -80°, whereas at -80° and -180° there is considerable increase in all of them with decrease in the temp., excepting the impact strength which decreases. These results show that the fracturing of Fe castings cannot be due to a slackening in their tensile properties, but rather to strains set up during contraction in the cold air, or in the cases of conduits, in the frozen earth bed.

J. BALOZIAN

Case-carburization in presence of ferro-silicon. R. C. SPENCER AND E. G. MAHIN. Univ. of Notre Dame. *Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci.* 27, 265-9(1927).—A general discussion. S. L. B. ETHERTON

Diffusion of hydrogen in iron. E. G. MAHIN. Univ. of Notre Dame. *Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci.* 37, 272-6(1927).—Metals, especially when molten, may dissolve gases and during crystn. blow holes may be produced as a consequence. Iron rolled into sheets becomes coated with oxide and the sheets require pickling in HCl or H₂SO₄ to remove the scale. The concn. of the acid, the temp. and the duration of treatment should be such as will remove all the oxide but have the least attack on the free iron. However, some attack on the iron occurs and H is evolved. At ordinary temps. mol. H will not dissolve in Fe but during pickling, when atomic H is evolved, the gas dissolves and ultimately diffuses through the iron sheets. The metal must be annealed to remove the gas or it will be brittle and small blisters may appear during the coating process. A corresponding effect is thought to occur in steam boilers, the H evolved from the alk. waters being absorbed in the ferrite of the shell. Edwards found that for 0.1 N acid the rate of soln. and diffusion of the H through a clean sheet of hot rolled mild steel was inversely proportional to the temp. and the rate of diffusion increased rapidly with increasing concn. of H₂SO₄ from 5 to 15% and thence slowly. Edwards' theory is that atomic H dissolves in the steel and on reaching the outer surface combination of the atoms takes place so that mol. H escapes. A discontinuity of the metal causes gas pressure; hence the blisters. Such pressures may be high, for Cailletet has shown that diffusion occurs against 14 atm. pressures. M. used the tops of test tubes, de Khontinsky cemented to a steel strip, the under side of which had been polished and etched for microscopic examn. and lightly smeared with petrolatum. With H₂SO₄, bubbles like vortex rings were observed on the under side in 2 hrs. Apparently, the conclusion of Edwards is correct, *i. e.*, that there is no preferential path of gas travel, which would not be expected if the gas preferred amorphous grain boundaries.

S. L. B. ETHERTON

The decomposition of the austenitic structure in steels. RALPH L. DOWDELL AND OSCAR E. HARDER. *Trans. Am. Soc. Steel Treating* 11, 217-32, 391-8, 583-606, 781-90, 959-74(1927); 12, 51-68(1928).—Commercial alloy, plain C steels and special lab. steels were used. Many photomicrographs are presented. *I. Decompn. during normal quenching.*—High C, alloy steels give increased quantities of austenite on quenching in oil from a high initial temp. rather than from normal quenching temps. Drastic quenching produces martensite at the edges. *II. Decompn. in liquid O.*—Submersion in liquid O₂ gave nearly complete decompn. for C steels and little or no decompn. with Mn and high-speed steels. More martensite may be produced at the interior than at the surface. Martensite forms at a rapid rate and immediately after submersion. Microstructures are similar to those from normal quenching and indicate a recrystn. phenomenon which shows itself first along slip planes and is accompanied by an increase in hardness and a decrease in density. *III. The effect of drawing or tempering; normal stresses.*—The decompn. temp. for austenite is always higher than for martensite in the same or similar steels. In C steels the martensite needles show progressive darkening at 100° as time and temp. are increased and indicate a slow pptn. of carbide until troostite is formed. Alloy steels behave similarly but are more stable and require higher temps. and longer time. Nodular troostite usually forms at grain boundaries, along slip planes or along martensite, cementite or troostite patches. *IV. Effect of stress.*—Martensite was produced from austenite by tensile but not by bending or upsetting stresses. Deformed austenite is rendered less stable on heating or on cooling. *V. X-ray studies.*—The General-Electric x-ray app. was used. Transformations

producing martensite give α -particles which are too small to be recorded on a crystallogram. C is held within the space lattice and does not replace the Fe atoms. X-ray results supplemented and confirmed mech. and microstructural data. VI. *Proposed theory for hardening and tempering steels*.—Austenite forms by soln. reaction between ferrite and carbide. Holding at temps. above the critical point causes grain growth. All com. rates of cooling produce unstable conditions and result in the delayed appearance of pptn. and transformation of phases. Recrystn. continues during aging. Tempering of austenite involves recrystn. from γ - to the α -lattice. Carbide particles grow in contact with the α -lattice and through the α -lattice as the solvent.

W. A. MUDGE

The influence of pearlitization below the A_1 point on the mechanical properties of carbon steels. JOAQUIN ORLAND. *J. Iron Steel Inst.* (advance copy) No. 4, 8 pp. (Sept., 1928).—Comparison is made of the mech. properties of lamellar pearlite in normalized steel with very fine globular pearlite obtained by tempering a series of C steels, the C content varying from 0.15 to 1.05%. On tempering quenched steel a finely granular pearlite is obtained, which gives to the steel both a tensile strength and an impact resistance greater than that given by lamellar pearlite in annealed steel. The best tempering temp. is given as 500° for the low C content steels, and 580° for the higher percentages of C.

DOWNES SCHAAP

The influence of varying strains and annealing temperatures on the growth of ferrite crystals in mild steel. C. A. EDWARDS AND TAKETO YOKAYAMA. *J. Iron Steel Inst.* (advance copy) No. 2, 23 pp. (Sept., 1928).—The influence of varying degrees of cold-work, annealing temps. and annealing times upon grain growth in mild steel was investigated. Cold-drawn steel in the shape of $1/2$ " rounds was used for the tests, the bars contg. 0.08% C, trace of Si, 0.30% Mn, 0.032% S and 0.018% P. After normalizing by heating at 950° for $1/2$ hr. in an atm. of coal gas, the bars were strained from 4 to 14% elongation, in steps of 0.5 to 1.0%. Pieces 1 " long from the strained bars were wrapped in thin sheet metal and annealed in an atm. of coal gas at temps. ranging from 600 to 920° for periods of time varying from 2 hrs. to 7 days. The crit. strain for max. growth for an annealing temp. of 500° was 10%, for 600°—8%, 675°—6%, 700°—5% and for 725°—4%. The results of the tests prove that the higher the annealing temp., providing the straining corresponded with the crit. degree, the larger were the crystals, but they required a longer time to grow. Strains less than the crit. amts. followed by annealing did not cause crystal growth. As the degree of straining was increased above the crit. amt. the smaller were the crystals that were grown. Very severe strains caused recrystn. The longer the period of annealing and the higher the temp. up to A_1 point, the larger were the ferrite crystals formed. Other things being equal, the higher the temp. above the A_1 point, the smaller were the crystals produced. More extended crystal growth took place in the direction of straining than in the transverse direction. The growth of columnar crystals at or below 725° is due to the combined influence of cold-work and decarburization.

DOWNES SCHAAP

The gaseous cementation of iron and steel. IV. The action of mixtures of carbon monoxide and ammonia on iron and steel and its bearing on the process of cementation. ARTHUR BRAMLEY AND GEOFFREY TURNER. *Iron Steel Inst. Carnegie Scholarship Mem.* 17, 23–66(1928); cf. C. A. 22, 207.—Cementations of Armco Fe were made at various temps. with mixts. of CO and NH_3 and with mixts. of CO and H. In series A of the 4 sets of expts. the ratio of CO to NH_3 in the gases entering the reaction chamber was kept const., and the rate at which they were passed through the furnace was the same in all cases. The cementations were conducted at various temps. ranging from 700 to 1050° at intervals of 50°, and the process was continued in each case for 10 hrs. The ratio of CO to NH_3 in the gases delivered into the cementation chamber was varied in series B. Series C and D were arranged to correspond with series A and B, resp., but with the introduction of H instead of NH_3 into the CO. The test results prove that the carbonizing action of mixts. of CO and NH_3 is much greater than that of CO alone. The carburizing properties of mixts. of CO and H were stronger than CO alone, but not so intense as corresponding mixts. contg. NH_3 . The micrographs show that the microstructure of the Fe-C alloys is entirely altered by the presence of N; especially is this the case when the cementations were made at temps. below 800°; above 800° very marked segregation of cementite takes place. V. Determination of the iron/iron-nitride eutectoid. The action of ammonia on steels containing different concentrations of carbon. ARTHUR BRAMLEY AND FREDERICK WARDLE HAYWOOD. *Ibid* 67–87.—A cylindrical bar of Armco iron was nitrogenized by heating it for sometime at a suitable temp. in an atm. of N and NH_3 . A portion of the cemented bar was turned down on a lathe, the thin concentric layers of metal were ana-

lyzed, and a curve was plotted showing the relationship between the percentage of N present in the steel and the depth below the surface. A transverse section of another part of the bar was photographed and the prints were mounted together, so that a large composite micrograph was obtained. A millimeter scale was placed on the print along a line parallel to the edge representing the surface of the specimen, and at a known distance from it. With the aid of a magnifying glass, that portion of the line passing over the dark areas in the micrograph was measured. This was repeated along lines corresponding to depths increasing by 0.1 mm. below the surface of the specimen, so long as any dark particles were noticeable. If, along one of these lines, a strip of metal of infinitesimally small breadth and thickness be considered, that portion of this infinitely thin column of metal which is of eutectoid compn. will be known, and from the N concn.-depth curve previously mentioned the av. age percentage of N in this strip of metal can be ascertained. The Fe nitride-Fe eutectoid contains 2% of N; the eutectoid temp. has been deduced as 608° approx. A detn. of the Fe-FeC eutectoid and the soly. of C in α -ferrite, using the same method gave figures of 0.915% to 0.892% C for the eutectoid, and an av. value of 0.04% as the soly. of C in α -Fe. D. S.

Heat compression studies with pearlitic, martensitic and austenitic steels. HANS HENNECKE. *Sitzgb. No. 94, Werketoff. Ver. deut. Eisen No. 5*, 16 pp. (1926); *Physik. Ber.* 8, 916(1927).—The results of static and dynamic investigations on 21 com. normalized steels lead to the conclusion that the larger increase in resistance to deformation of pearlitic steels at the α - γ transformation is due to the decrease in velocity of recrystn. above A_{c3} . The tension distribution, deduced from measurement of grain size, agrees with calcs. from Mohr's law. Dynamic compression studies showed only for low-C steels a small elevation of deformation resistance at the α - γ transformation. Numerous other expts. are described. G. L. CLARK

Iron-chromium equilibrium diagram. P. OBERHOFFER AND H. ESSER. *Stahl u. Eisen* 47, 2021-31(1927).—The equilibria in the system Fe-Cr have been detd. by thermal analysis and Röntgenographic investigation of a series of alloys made from electrolytic Fe and the purest Cr. The metals form a continuous series of solid solns with a min. m. at 1405° for the alloy with 14.5% Cr. The temp. of the A4 transformation decreases steadily with the addn. of Cr at the rate of 26° for every 1% Cr up to 14% Cr. The A3 temp. falls to a min. of 840° (heating) and 812° (cooling) with 8% Cr, then rises with further addn. of Cr, the curve finally meeting the A4 curve at 14% Cr; thus the field of γ -ion is limited to alloys contg. less than 14% Cr. The temp. of the A2 transformation rises to a max. of 771° with 2% Cr, then falls steadily in an almost straight line to 0° with 75% Cr. The heat evolved in the A3 and A4 transformations decreases rapidly with increase in the Cr content of the alloys. B. C. A.

The inner structure of chromium steel. ED. MAURER AND H. NIENHAUS. *Stahl u. Eisen* 48, 996-1005(1928).—A summary is given of the investigations undertaken to det. the constitutions of Cr carbides by means of residual analysis. A new evaluation of these investigations disclosed the fact that Cr_3C_2 , Cr_4C_2 and Cr_5C_2 are the prevailing carbide compds. The carbide of Moissan and Arnold and Read (cf. *J. Iron Steel Inst.* 83, 256(1911)), Cr_4C , could not be obtained by any other investigator. Two series of expts. were carried out with 0.5% and 1.0% C, resp., and increasing Cr content from 0.5 to 30% Cr. The specific elec. resistance of the samples was measured by the method of Ebeling-Lindeck after annealing and after quenching at 950° in linseed oil. The results were plotted against the Cr content. The curves so obtained are similar to those of Edwards and Norbury (cf. *C. A.* 14, 2328) with a break at 5% Cr; while this indicates the formation of a carbide M. and N. do not think it possible to develop, from the measurements of the specific resistance, the formula of the carbide in question. The diagrams developed for the systems Fe-Cr and Fe-Cr-C are discussed and numerous references given. The intersection of the A_{c1} and A_{c3} lines was found by extrapolation at 2 and 2.5% Cr. The diagram of Murakami was found to be correct with the exception that the boundary line inclosing the alloys capable of transformation is not at 0 but at 17% Cr. The dilation-temp. and the magnetism-temp. curves failed to give any indication as to the compn. of the carbides or to the presence of double carbides. J. A. SZILARD

British and American automotive steels. J. W. URQUHART. *Blast Furnace & Steel Plant* 16, 906-8(1928).—Steels used by Ford are compared with those used by European manufacturers of the same class of car. The outstanding difference is in the chem. specifications resulting in less difficult heat treatment on parts in the American practice. J. W. BOECK

Metals and alloys used for bearings. ANTONY SETON. *Metal Ind.* (London) 33,

29-30(1928).—The proper selection of suitable bearing metals is pointed out. Cast iron, chill cast iron and bronzes are discussed. The compns. of some bearing alloys are tabulated.

J. W. BOECK

Magnetic properties of permivar. G. W. ELMEN. *J. Franklin Inst.* 206, 317-38 (1928).—Permivar is the name chosen for alloys in the Fe-Co-Ni series which, when properly heat treated, are characterized by "const. permeability over a considerable range at the lower part of the magnetization curve, small hysteresis loss throughout the same range of flux densities, and by a hysteresis loop constricted at the origin for medium flux densities." One of these alloys with a compn. of Ni 45, Co 25 and Fe 30% has a permeability about twice that of Fe, const. within 1% for fields less than 1.7 gauss. For a max. flux density of approx. 600 gauss the hysteresis loop has no measurable area although the corresponding loops for Armco Fe and Si-steel give 33 and 14 ergs per cc. per cycle, resp. Even when carried to higher flux densities, so that a measurable loop is obtained, coercivity is absent. This holds up to a max. flux density of 5000 gauss. Only when carried to 15,000 gauss does the loop resemble those for ordinary magnetic materials. Heat treatment modifies the magnetic properties in marked degree. E. g., the initial permeability for a specimen "air quenched" from 600° is more than twice what it is for an otherwise identical specimen which has been "baked" for some time at 425°, although this difference decreases with increasing fields and disappears for fields above 50 gauss. In general, the rate of cooling det. the hysteresis loss and the shape of the hysteresis loops. Expts. with a compound rod, consisting of an unannealed piano wire core in a permalloy tube, suggest that the constricted hysteresis loop of permivar may be due to a segregation in the alloy. This raises interesting questions as to the nature of ferromagnetism. A large no. of interesting curves and considerable numerical data are given.

W. W. STIFLER

The effect of the addition of chromium on the electrical properties of iron-nickel alloys. P. CHEVENARD. *Stahl u. Eisen* 48, 1045-9(1928); cf. *C. A.* 22, 752, 1752.—The effect of the addn. of Cr on the elec. properties of Ni and Ni-Cr alloys is similar to the effect of Cr on the other characteristics of these alloys. The conclusions obtained previously by C. (cf. *C. A.* 20, 2813) and Ribbeck (cf. *C. A.* 21, 557, 1085, 1958) are confirmed. Cr extends the field of the austenitic Ni-Fe alloys toward the Fe field and reduces considerably the anomaly connected with the magnetic transformation, but causes a new anomaly "X" in the paramagnetic state.

J. A. SZILARD

Work performance and bending strength of high-speed steels. W. OERTEL. *Stahl u. Eisen* 47, 2036-8(1927).—The addn. of Co to high-speed tool steels contg. 0.0-0.7% C, 4.2-4.5% Cr, 17.0-18.4% W, and 1.3-1.9% V increases the cutting power very considerably, the best results being obtained with a high V content. Equally good results are obtained with W steels contg. 2.9% Co and 1.9% V as with similar steels with 5.5% Co and 1.7% V. The max. hardness combined with good elastic properties is produced by hardening at 1100-1200°. The bending strength of the steels hardened at 1125° falls to a very low value after tempering at 200°, rises somewhat at 300°, falls again at 400°, then rises rapidly with increase of tempering temp. to 600-625°, within which range the max. elasticity is obtained.

B. C. A.

Principles governing the choice and utilization of permanent-magnet steels. R. L. SANFORD. U. S. Bur. Standards, *Sci. Paper* 22, 557-67(1927).—Magnet steels with a high Co content have coercive force values 2-5 times as great as those of the Cr or W steels generally used in the manuf. of permanent magnets, and the residual induction is only very slightly lower, but Co steels cannot be satisfactorily substituted for Cr or W steel without changing the design of the magnet. From tests of numerous types of magnet steels it is shown that the product of the coercive force and the residual induction is the best criterion of the value of a steel for this purpose. Magnet steels can be stabilized against permanent deterioration from transient demagnetizing fields by subjecting them to partial demagnetization; this method is particularly applicable to the treatment of Co steels because of their high coercive force.

B. C. A.

Cast permanent magnets. J. FERDINAND KAYSER. *Metallurgist* (Suppl. to *Engineer* 146, No. 13) 136-8(1928).—Co-Cr magnets contain 10% Cr and 6 to 15% Co. The relationship between coercive force and Co content is expressed by the formula $H_c = h + K_2Co$, where h is the coercive force of the Co-free base, Co the % of Co present and H_c the coercive force of the alloy. K_2 is approx. 7.5. In Co-Cr magnets made from rolled bars the same formula applies but $K_2 = 5.5$. Various types of such magnets are illustrated.

D. B. DILL

Estimation of zinc pickup in hot galvanizing. E. D. TIMMERMAN. Steel Co. of Can., Montreal. *Can. Chem. & Met.* 12, 249-50(1928).—The application of the formula, $I = ak/m$, to estn. of the Zn pickup for washers, screws and square blank nuts

is illustrated. I = the percentage increase in wt. of the object after galvanizing; a = the surface area of the object in inches; m = the wt. of the object in lbs. after pickling and k = a const. for a given pickling plant. k is detd. for each pickling machine in the plant by exptl. detn., the objects being weighed before and after pickling and the surface area calcd. The value of k is variable between rather wide limits but in the shop the application of the formula affords a method of accounting and cost estn.

J. W. SHIPLEY

Obtaining a satisfactory zinc coating. WALLACE G. IMHOFF. *Iron Age* 122, 811-4 (1928).—Factors affecting the quality of Zn for hot galvanizing and effects of Fe and Pb are noted. When no metallic addns. are made to the bath, the surface quickly oxidizes after a few days' operation. Spangles may be obtained, for a short time, with no metallic addns., but from a practical standpoint, pure Zn will not give a spangle due to rapid contamination with small amounts of Fe and rapid surface oxidation with resultant powdered luster. Pb is not harmful because it alloys with Zn only in small amounts and any excess Pb not alloying with Zn settles to the bottom of the pot. Cd tends to produce fine spangles, Al to give the coating a bright appearance and keeps down excessive oxidation of the Zn, Sn develops the large spangles on sheets and Sb, entering through the charging of scrap metal, tends to cause a brittle coating and a yellow discoloration if in too large amounts. Photomicrographs show the surfaces of high-Fe commercial slab Zn, of very pure commercial slab Zn and of pure rolled sheet Zn with total impurities less than 0.1%.

W. H. BOYNTON

Notes on the hot tin-plating of wrought iron articles. EMILE BERTRAND. *Arts et métiers* No. 96, 343-7 (Sept., 1928).—Descriptive.

A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

A new process for spraying aluminum. F. A. LIVERMORE. *Metall* 48, 89-91; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 736.—Plant experiences of the firm Ludwig Löwe, Berlin, with the spray molding process are described. The description covers the compn. of the alloys, the properties required of the alloys, plant practice, and hints to the manufacturer of the castings.

J. S. REICHERT

A new method of homogeneous lead coating. F. WASER. *Chem.-Ztg.* 52, 719-21 (1928).—CO₂ under pressure at 350-400° is used in the Schoop spraying pistol to apply the Pb out of contact with O.

J. H. MOORE

Alloy materials for boiler shells and tubes. J. B. ROMER AND W. W. EATON. *Power* 68, 195-7 (1928).—Locomotive tube sheets, side sheets and crown sheets are now commonly made from a Cu-Mo-Fe alloy called "Toncan" contg. 0.4% Cu and 0.05% Mo. This alloy resists corrosion and is similar to the best grade of low-C steel in phys. properties. Cr-Ni-Fe alloys resist corrosion and also retain their strength at high temp. A type analysis is C < 0.2%; Mn < 0.5%; P < 0.03%; S < 0.03%; Si < 0.5%; Cr 17-20% and Ni 7-10%. A typical alloy, *Enduro* 18-8, has the following phys. properties, hot rolled and annealed, resp.: *tensile strength*, 110,000, 90,000 lb. per sq. in.; *yield point*, 82,000, 35,000 lb. per sq. in.; *proportional limit*, 67,500, 30,000 lb. per sq. in.; *elongation in 2 in.*, 36, 61%; *reduction in area*, 52, 75%; *Brinell hardness*, 223, 135; *Rockwell hardness*, B-95, B-85.

D. B. DILL

Value of aluminum and its alloys in chemical and allied industries. H. BUSCHLINGER. *Chem. Fabr.* 1928, 209-11.—The corrosion of Al, as of other metals, is affected by cryst. structure and surface quality, the absence of inclusions (e. g., Al₃Fe), and particularly by the quality of the water used if aq. solns. are being handled. The possibility of the application of Al to plant use in tar distn. is discussed. The penetration of the protective surface layer of oxide is often the decisive factor in starting corrosion. Large Al vessels should on structural grounds be cylindrical rather than hemispherical. The rapid diminution in strength with rise of temp. is pointed out. While the walls of vessels to withstand pressure are constructed on a theoretical basis, the minor parts are usually designed according to empirical rules. In jacketed vessels the steam inlet must be designed to minimize mech. wear. In all cases corners and angles should be avoided to facilitate cleaning. With Al vessels which are to contain edible preps., rollers, etc., should be used exclusively for Al, and the sheets should be pressed so as to give a smooth surface capable of polishing both inside and out.

B. C. A.

Mechanical properties of aluminum casting alloys at elevated temperatures. R. L. TEMPLIN, C. BRAGLIO AND K. MARSH. *Metal Ind.* (London) 33, 179-82, 204 (1928).—An abstract dealing with investigations carried out to ascertain the tensile strength of some Al casting alloys, and pure Al exposed at high temps. for short periods. The tensile properties at temp. ranges of 24-427° were emphasized with a few detns. outside of this range. Pure Al and low-Cu Al alloys show an appreciable effect of temp. on their mech. properties beginning at or near room temp. Alloys with higher Cu

content show little effect until temps. of 200–260° are reached. The alloys not following the general trend of the other groups in their behavior at the various temps. include essentially those that are susceptible to artificial aging or secondary heat treatment. When the tests of such alloys are made at or near the temps. corresponding to their aging temps. marked differences are observed in the test results. The "kinks" in the tensile-strength and yield-point curves for these alloys are almost eliminated by artificial aging of the specimens, at suitable temps., subsequent to the initial heat treatment. Multiplying the routine tensile strength figure at room temp. by 0.8 gives a value that introduces no serious discrepancies and may be considered in detg. the suitability of the various alloys for use at temps. between 24° and 427°. W. H. B.

Heat treatment of duralumin. LESLIE AITCHISON. *Fuels and Furnaces* 6, 1191–4 (1928).—The heat treatment of duralumin necessary to produce the max. stress value is described. "As cast" duralumin possesses few mech. properties better than the binary alloys of Al. Quenched from a temp. of about 480° and aged for 5 days, duralumin possesses a max. stress of about 50,000 lb. per sq. in. Large castings should be machined before heat treatment as the quenching process is not so effective towards the center of a large casting. The desirable mech. properties diminish from the outside to the center of the metal. Age-hardening produces differential vol. changes in large castings tending to warp the metal. In small castings there is not sufficient difference in the rate of aging of the exterior and interior to cause warping. Castings should be machined as nearly as possible to finished sizes, before heat treatment, so as to reduce the ruling thickness of the metal to the min. J. W. SHIPLEY

The causes of aging of the duralumin alloys. P. YA. SALDAU. *Ann. inst. anal. phys. chim.* (Leningrad) 3, No. 2, 842–60 (1927).—A review. G. B. KISTIAKOWSKY

Observations on casting aluminum and its alloys. W. J. CLARK. *Foundry* 55, 847–9 (1927).—A general discussion, with emphasis on cores, gates and pouring precautions. The higher shrinkage, the tendency to draw, crack and break on cooling, and frothing and drossing tendencies are noted. W. H. BOYNTON

Heat treatment of aluminum and its light alloys. VI. Discussion of defects of aluminum alloys due to heat treatment. ROBERT J. ANDERSON. *Fuels and Furnaces* 6, 1035–6 (1928); cf. *C. A.* 22, 2912.—Improper procedure in quenching Al alloys may result in cracks, distortion, incipient melting, blistering and quenching stresses. Undue bumping or jarring during the transference of the pieces of metal, and too rapid cooling on quenching, must be avoided to prevent cracking or distortion. Heat treatment of alloys produces enhanced mech. properties. Al has a hardness of 15, while heat-treated Al alloys have a hardness above 150. The tensile strength of Al is about 12,000 lb per sq. in., while that of wrought Al alloys ranges from 34,000 to 80,000. J. W. SHIPLEY

Aluminum brasses. EDMUND R. THEWS. *Can. Chem. Met.* 12, 246–8 (1928).—T. describes the heat treatment of Al brasses and reviews the metallurgical influence of the element as regards the casting properties of brasses. Al in brasses assists in fluxing the impurities and prevents drossing and fuming while conferring a high degree of fluidity on the melt. Up to 8% Al the tensile strength and elasticity of brasses increases but because of other deleterious properties imparted to the brass, percentages above 2 are undesirable. Up to 0.5% Al brass alloys can only be cold-rolled; at 1% the rolling and forging should not be above 140° F., while at 2% Al the brass may be rolled at dark red heat. Brasses contg. 33% Zn can only be hot-rolled when the Al content lies between 2.5 and 3.5%, while 60/40 brasses may be hot-rolled irrespective of their Al content. Quenching Al brasses produces brittleness. The order of alloying the constituents of Al brasses affects the mech. properties. Alloying the Cu and Al and then adding the Zn produces a "hard" metal. Al acts as an excellent deoxidizing agent and adds heat to the melt by reason of its higher heat of combustion. To prevent the inclusion of Al_2O_3 in the brass, pouring should be from the bottom of the melt. Al brasses are more resistant to corrosion than common brasses and are particularly useful to the ship-building industries. Iron in Al brasses imparts resistance to wear without affecting its strength and ductility. Tables relating the compn. of Al brasses to mech. properties are given. J. W. SHIPLEY

The porosity and the physical properties of red brass. REITMEISTER. *Warme* 50, 526–30, 539–42; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 1509.—There are 2 kinds of porosity, a so-called "outer porosity" which is characterized by the presence of large holes in the surface of the brass and another which is characterized by presence of small pores which are hardly or not at all visible to the naked eye (spongy porosity). This work deals with the inner porosity which arises from sepn. occurring when the alloy solidifies. The means of eliminating the spongy porosity and liquation are: the elimination of differ-

ences in temp. in the cooling brass, the shortening of the time of solidification of the alloy, and rapid cooling. The relation between chem. compn., liquation tendency and phys. properties of red brass and methods of testing are described. J. S. REICHERT

Recrystallization of α -brass with hot deformation. A. WITTEBEN. *Z. Metallkunde* 20, 316-22(1928).—The course of recrystn. in α -brass is studied by a systematic detn. of grain size, the alloys investigated are designated as Ms 90, Ms 85, Ms 73 and Ms 68; they contain approx. 90, 85, 73 and 68% Cu. They are subjected to a varying degree of deformation at 500°, 550°, 700° and 850°. The course of recrystn. is in general found to be the same as with soft Fe and Cu. Curves are plotted showing the relation of grain size to % deformation for the temps. used. Up to a definite degree of deformation, the grain size is unaffected, but above this point, a sudden change occurs due to recrystn. At higher temps. the grain size is apt to be larger than the original, while at lower temps. it is generally smaller. With a given alloy, recrystn. does not occur below a certain temp., regardless of the degree of deformation. This lower limit of temp. is 265° for Ms 90, 295° for Ms 85, 320° for Ms 73 and 330° for Ms 68. The original grain size has no influence upon grain size after recrystn., even with a difference in initial grain size of 2000%. The variation of recrystn. velocity with temp. is discussed. H. STOERTZ

The copper-magnesium alloys. III. W. R. D. JONES. Univ. College, Cardiff, Wales. *J. Inst. Metals* 1928 (advance copy), No. 469, 11 pp.; cf. *C. A.* 21, 3880.—Cu-Mg alloys contg. up to 10% Cu were forged and heat-treated, and tested for impact resistance at various temps. with a Charpy machine. With over 7% Cu the results at room temp. were variable, and the fractures were of a brittle type. Addns. of Cu up to 2% raised the impact value to 14 ft.-lb.; lower values were obtained with over 2% Cu in the forged alloys, and with over 5% Cu after heat-treatment. When kept 20 days at -7° and tested at that temp., the impact values of the tougher alloys were decreased, while those of the more brittle alloys were the same as at room temp. When tested at higher temps. up to 300°, the embrittling effect of Cu up to 8% was much decreased; with about 2% Cu impact values around 20 ft.-lb. were obtained at 200° to 300°. The forging temp. should be above 350°. The microstructures are illustrated and described. Forging broke up the Mg₂Cu network and caused the globules to be arranged in streaks. Quenching or air-cooling from about 460° increased the globule size, but did not improve the impact values. GEO F. COMSTOCK

X-ray diffraction studies of copper alloys. JOSEPH LOISEAU. *Compt. rend.* 186, 1732-3(1928).—After rolling and annealing, the Laue diagrams of pure Cu sheet and of 3 brasses: (1) Cu 67%, Zn 33%; (2) Cu 60%, Zn 40% (without Pb); and (3) Cu 60%, Zn 40% (with Pb) have been studied with the object of discovering the mechanism of recrystn. Annealing has the effect of orienting the (100) planes around an axis normal to the plane of the sheet. Overheating brings about reflections from the (110) (111) and (200) planes which are not evident under proper annealing conditions. A. J. KING

The influence of the addition of nickel to some copper alloys. HENGSTENBERG. *Metallborse* 17, 1965-6, 2021-2, 2077-9; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 2225.—Old and recent works of various investigators are cited to show the favorable influence exercised by a low percentage of Ni in Cu and Cu alloys. C. C. DAVIS

Mechanical properties of brass crystals. M. MASIMA AND G. SACHS. *Z. Physik* 50, 161-86(1928).—A study was made of the behavior of small brass rods (73/27%) consisting of single crystals, over 80 mm. long. The observed phenomena are more complicated than those found in pure metals. The elec. conductance was within 1.5% the same in all directions but the measurement of the elastic properties (tension and torsion) showed that the rods were strongly anisotropic. The sp. extension α for a crystal the axis of which coincided with the cube-axis of a face-centered lattice was 3.5 times the value of α for a crystal oriented in the direction of the diagonal of a cube. The sp. torsion for these 2 extreme positions was in the ratio of 1:3. When the rods are stressed slip takes place, first on planes most favored with regard to the direction of applied stress until the orientation changes to a point where another system of slip planes becomes predominant. In highly symmetric orientations slip occurs in different parts of the rods along different slip planes. The beginning of slip occurs independent of the orientation at a tension of 1.44 ± 0.07 kg./sq. mm., in most cases without any hardening effect. Further deformation causes pronounced hardening. Slip in another direction becomes noticeable in the curves of tension vs. reduction in area by a sudden change of direction. The formation of the constrictions and fractures could not be satisfactorily explained. It was noticed, however, that the slip planes were strongly bent in the neighborhood of the fracture. H. S. v. K.

Heat treatment of drop-forged brass. R. HINZMANN. *Fuels and Furnaces* 6, 1047-50, 1069-70(1928); cf. *C. A.* 21, 3592.—In making drop forgings from brass bars some had perfectly smooth surfaces, while others made from the same bar had rough surfaces, showing cracks at the edges. An investigation was carried out to discover the cause of these differences. The variation in grain structure along the bar was found to be due to temp. differences during extension. The front end consists largely of needle-shaped α and β brass crystals while the rear end of the bar stretched at a lower temp. contains globular α and β grains. Annealing the bar did not give a uniform grain structure unless the temp. was kept above the crit. temp. of transformation, when on slow cooling the desired network of needle-shaped α crystals was obtained. Bars of different sizes subjected to the same annealing conditions gave brasses of different physical properties, due to varying grain formations within the metal. Annealing of globular α and β brass frequently results in a very coarse-grained metal. J. W. S.

The gold-platinum alloys. A. T. GRIGOR'EV. *Ann. Inst. platine* (Leningrad) 1928, No. 6, 184-94.—G. has investigated the binary mixt. Au-Pt by means of thermal analysis, by studies of the microstructure and by measuring the hardness of the tempered alloys. He finds by all 3 methods that 2 solid solns. can be formed in the system: of Au in Pt with the limit of 20% by wt. of Au and of Pt in Au with max. 25% Pt. In the medium range of compn. a mech. mixt. of the 2 solid solns. is crvstd. on cooling. The hardness was detd. according to Brinell (*Dinglers polytech. J.* 320, 280(1905)). The hardness compn. curve rises non-linearly up to 25% Pt, follows a linear section until 80% Pt, with a max. of 128.8 Brinell units at this last compn. and finally the curve drops again to the value of pure Pt of 26.0 units. G. B. KISTIAKOWSKY

The constitution of the iron-tungsten and the iron-molybdenum alloys. HARRY ARNFELT. *Iron Steel Inst. Carnegie Scholarship Mem.* 17, 1-21(1928).—The binary Fe-W and Fe-Mo systems have been studied by means of x-ray analysis and it is shown that the equil. diagrams of these alloys hitherto suggested must be modified. A. concludes from his study of the Fe-W system that there are at least 2 intermediate phases present in this system, one of them having a hexagonal structure with a chem. compn. corresponding to the formula Fe_2W . Another intermediate Fe-W phase has a trigonal lattice and crystals of this phase have been isolated and found to have a compn. corresponding to Fe_3W_2 . In the Fe-Mo system there is an intermediate phase present that is analogous to the trigonal Fe-W phase. Crystals of this phase have a compn. corresponding to the formula Fe_3Mo_2 . There seems to be no phase present in this system which corresponds to the hexagonal phase in the Fe-W alloys, but at a higher Mo content a new phase appears in the microstructure, which solidifies primarily. Possibly, if not probably, a third intermediate phase occurs in alloys comparatively low in Mo. DOWNS SCHAFF

Lead-antimony alloys. W. BRONIEWSKI AND I. SLIWOWSKI. *Rev. métal.* 25, 397-404(1928).—After reviewing previous work on Pb-Sb alloys, B. and S. give in tabular and graphical forms the results of numerous detns. of elec. cond., thermoelec. power, soln. potential, hardness, expansion coeff., m. p., solidifying pt. and also results of micrographic exams. They conclude that these alloys are formed of 2 limiting solid solns. and their mixts., and that the anomalies observed both in earlier work and in the present measurements may be due either to imperfections in the methods used or to a change in the cryst. orientation of Sb. A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

X-ray analysis of the thallium-antimony alloys. ELIS PERSSON AND ARNE WESTGREN. *Univ. Stockholm Z. physik. Chem.* 136, 208-14(1928); cf. *C. A.* 22, 3874.—Alloys of Tl and Sb ranging from 0 to 100% Sb were prepd. from pure metals. Powder x-ray pictures were taken with Fe-K radiation showing the existence of four phases: (1) α -Tl which, in the pure state, has a hexagonal close-packed lattice with the edge of the prism base equal to 3.449 A. U. and the height of the prism 5.513 A. U. (2) A phase with about 7% Sb, apparently a solid soln. of Sb in β -Tl, which has a face-centered cubic lattice with the parameter 4.842 A. U. (3) A second intermediate phase, corresponding to the compn. Tl_2Sb_3 , which has a complicated cubic lattice. The parameter is given as 11.50 A. U. and the elementary cube contains 54 atoms. (4) Pure Sb, which has a face-centered rhombohedral lattice, the edge being 6.226 A. U. and the angle $87^\circ 24'$. A. W. KENNEY

A study of tin-base bearing metals. O. W. ELLIS AND G. B. KARELITZ. *Metal Ind.* (London) 33, 132-4, 156-8(1928).—A compilation of results of metallographic and mech. tests on a series of Sn-Sb-Cu alloys contg. up to 10% Sb and 8% Cu. Relationships between compn., microstructure, hardness and compressive strength of these alloys are given and the influences of elevated temps. and of Pb upon these properties are indicated. Two series of 25 alloys each were cast under varying conditions.

High-Cu alloys caused some trouble in pouring and the metal remaining in the crucible showed many large crystals of CuSn and a paucity of the Sn-rich matrix, while the portion flowing from the crucible contained few coarse crystals of CuSn and possessed an almost normal proportion of solid soln. Photomicrographs have indicated that the substitution of Pb for Sn in low-Cu alloys causes CuSn needles to crystallize in massive form, and the deleterious effect of Pb on malleability and shock-resisting qualities of certain of these alloys is due to the manner in which CuSn crystals sep. from the melt. A definite relation exists between the Brinell hardness numbers and the compressive strengths. High Cu content is undesirable with working temps. above 75°. The strength of these alloys falls appreciably with increased temp. within the working range of babbitts in bearings. Pb increases the mech. strength of babbitts, when used up to but 1%. At higher concns. the effect is entirely lost. The microstructural changes occasioned by Pb confirm the current opinion regarding its embrittling effect.

W. H. BOYNTON

Laboratory experiments on high-temperature resistance alloys. C. J. SMITHells, S. V. WILLIAMS AND J. W. AVERY. Gen. Elec. Co., Ltd., Wembley, England. *J. Inst. Metals* 1928 (advance copy), 466, 22 pp.—Previous investigations of the Cr-Ni alloys are reviewed briefly. Alloys contg. 10 to 60% Cr, 40 to 90% Ni and 0 to 20% W or Mo were prepd. by fusing bars pressed from the mixed powd. metals and sintered together. Specially purified H was used to reduce Ni from the carbonate and a more pure electrolytic Ni was also used. Electrolytic Cr was treated with H to reduce oxides, and the melting was done in H. The alloys were cold-rolled and drawn to a diam. of 0.375 mm., with periodical annealing in H. With Cr up to 40%, cold working was easy; the alloy with 50% Cr could barely be drawn, and that with 60% Cr was glass-hard. The alloy contg. 40% Cr consisted of a solid soln., but with more Cr and less Ni a harder constituent appeared. With 20% Mo and low Cr a second phase also was found. A few photomicrographs of typical structures are shown. Methods of estg. the resistance to oxidation are discussed, and the method relied on was a life test of a 1-in. coil heated to 1100° by the passage of an elec. current. Alloys made with electrolytic Ni gave better results than those contg. more impurities. Intermittent heating gave much shorter life than continuous heating. Alloys contg. 70% Ni, at least 20% Cr and either with or without 10% W or Mo, gave the best results. The resistance to sag at high temp. decreased as the Cr or other alloy contents increased. Alloys with a duplex structure showed excessive sagging. By microscopic examn and x-ray analysis two types of oxides were recognized, protective contg. over 50% Cr₂O₃, and nonprotective with less Cr₂O₃. The lower Cr alloys showed chiefly the latter type. The elec. resistivities were measured at temps. up to 1000°, the app. used being illustrated and described, and the results plotted as curves. The latter show a max. or an inflection between 500° and 550°. The resistivities increased as the Ni content decreased; when W replaced part of the Cr, the resistivity decreased, but Mo had the opposite effect.

GEO. F. COMSTOCK

Diseases of metals in museums. N. N. KURNAKOV. *Ann. Inst. anal. phys.-chim.* (Leningrad) 3, 750-9; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 2706.—Antique patina protects bronzes from further deterioration, whereas "wild" patina, which consists essentially of 3CuO·CuCl₂·4H₂O, accelerates it. To remove the latter without injuring the former, the diseased bronze object may be boiled with Mg and water, whereby the following reaction occurs: 3CuO·CuCl₂·4H₂O + 3H₂ → 3Cu + CuCl₂ + 7H₂O. A light coating of "wild" patina is removed by applying wadding impregnated with an alkali, heating gently (not over 300°) and drying.

C. C. DAVIS

Attack of iron and steels by the more important of the common acids. M. SAUVAGHOT AND (MISS) L. LAUPRÊTE. Schneider & Cie. *Chimie & industrie Special No.*, 362-74 (April, 1928).—Results are given in detail (in both tabular and graphic form) of corrosion tests carried out on a semi-hard steel (C 0.26, Si 0.41, S 0.043, P 0.059, Mn 0.54%) with H₂SO₄, HCl and HNO₃ at 15° and 45°, and in some cases at 0° and 80° also. A no. of tests were also made on an extra-mild steel (C 0.090%), a mild steel (C 0.083%) contg. 2.38% Ni, a mild steel (C 0.080%) contg. 0.642% Si, & mild steel (C 0.070) contg. 3.10% Si and a 12% Mn steel (C 1.14%). Conclusions: The rate of attack in H₂SO₄ increases with the concn. to a max. (corresponding to a concn. which is lower at high than at low temps.), then decreases rapidly and becomes very small at high concns. Gray cast Fe behaves like steel, but the concn. of max. corrodibility is lower than in steel. With HCl, the attack increases regularly with the concn. in both cast Fe and steel. With HNO₃, there is a range of low concns. in which the rate of attack of both cast Fe and steel increases with the concn., the range being approx. the same in both cases; but above this range the be-

havior of the 2 classes of metals is different. In steels for temps. below about 25° there is a zone in which the attack is variable, with irregular appearance of passivity, and which precedes the zone of true passivity; at higher temps. there is a zone of extremely violent attack, which reaches a max. and then falls rapidly to the zone of complete passivity. In gray cast Fe, max. attack occurs at a lower concn. than with steel and is followed at all temps. by a zone in which corrosion decreases progressively owing to the regular and increasingly rapid appearance of passivity, until the range of concns. of immediate passivity is reached. The above conclusions should not be generalized for all steels and cast irons, but S. and L. consider that on the whole they are applicable to the majority of annealed structural steels and for gray cast irons. A. P.-C.

The corrosive effect of water and its deacidification. HERMANN MANZ. *Wärme* 50, 401-4, 416-9; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 1382.—In continuation of his 1st article (*Ibid* 50, 384-8(1927)), M. points out the important fact in practice that the excess- CO_2 ("corrosive CO_2 "), estd. by analysis, is unimportant, if its quantity does not exceed 3.3% of the bicarbonate- CO_2 or 11% of the free CO_2 . G. SCHWOCH

The phenomena of corrosion of iron and steel. A. HERRERO AND M. DE ZUBIRIA. *J. Iron Steel Inst.* (advance copy), No. 3, 16 pp. (Sept., 1928).—Both the electrolytic and chem. theory of the corrosion of metals are discussed as well as some electrochem. phenomena. The causes producing corrosion are of 2 types: first, those which are independent of the object which suffers corrosion, and second, those which are a function of the phys. and chem. properties of the object. In the first classification are included: (1) atm. conditions in general, (2) degree of contamination of the air or water by gases, such as CO_2 which is very easily dissoed., or SO_2 gas which has a very intensive corrosive action, (3) stray currents from elec. circuits of high potential, (4) contact with other metals or with ferrous metals of different chem. compn., (5) faulty design. In the second group the following causes are mentioned: (1) local differences of compn. due to non-metallic inclusions, (2) deposits, local or otherwise, of foreign bodies, (3) segregation of metalloids, (4) internal stresses or strains. Also in *Foundry Trade J.* 39, 236-40, 265-6(1928). D. S.

The resistivity of iron-copper alloys to acids and corrosion. S. S. STEINBERG. *Ann. inst. polytech. Oural* 6, 73-82(1927).—A comparative study has been made of the effects of H_2SO_4 , HCl and HNO_3 and of the exposure to air on Fe-Cu alloys contg. from 0.13 to 1.21% Cu (0.10-0.14% C, 0.28-0.65% Mn, 0.021-0.060% P) and on ordinary sheet Fe (0.5% Mn, 0.07% C, 0.1% P, 0.012% Cu). H_2SO_4 (10 and 20% solns.) dissolves the alloys about $1/10$ as rapidly as it does the Fe. The action of HCl is about $1/2$ as rapid on the alloys. HNO_3 acts equally fast on both. Expts. on the rate of corrosion in air, although yielding somewhat erratic results, still indicate that the alloys show a greater resistance to corrosion than does the sheet Fe studied. The protective action of Cu is due to preferential soln. of Fe from the surface layer of the alloys, whereby the concn. of Cu in the surface is greatly increased. Thus, the expts. show that the full protective action of Cu is obtained only after about 24 hrs. exposure to acids and that by mech. removal of this new surface the resistivity to acids can be decreased. G. B. KISTIAKOWSKY

Material for grate bars. R. STUMPER. *Arch. Warmewirt* 8, 335-6(1927).—S is not very injurious in grate bars, as they take it up in any case from the fuel. Photographs are given to show that oxidation takes place first at the boundaries of the graphite grains; hence a close structure is desirable. ERNEST W. THIELE

Influence of copper on corrosion-resistance of steel and cast iron. R. T. ROLFE. W. H. Allen, Sons and Company, Bedford, England. *Iron and Steel Ind. and Brit. Foundryman* 1, 205-8(1928).—A review. J. K. ROBERTS

Corrosion and the crystallite arrangement of rolled plate. R. GLAUNER AND R. GLOCKER. *Z. Metallkunde* 20, 144-7(1928).—Hot- and cold-rolled Cu plates were subjected to the action of HCl , HBr , H_2SO_4 , CH_3COOH and mixts. of these with H_2O_2 ; also HNO_3 , HClO_4 , NH_3 and $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{S}_2\text{O}_8$. The pieces were corroded in a rotating tester at const. velocity and temp. and examd. micro- and macroscopically. The influence of crystal orientation differed for different electrolytes. In some solns. the attack was more marked when there was no regular orientation and in others *vice versa*. Both chem. and optical examns. must be made to det. the influence of crystallite arrangement on the corrodibility of metals. B. E. RÖTHLI

The protective action of sodium sulfate on the attack of ingot iron by alkalis and salts under high pressure. E. BERL AND F. VON TAACK. *Tech. Hochschule, Darmstadt. Arch. Warmewirt* 9, 165-9(1928).—Tests 7.5 hrs. long were made on powd. ingot Fe in a bomb at 260-360°. After the test, alky. of the soln., loss of Fe and gain in O of the powder, and H_2 formed were detd. Up to about 0.02 N concn., NaOH

decreases the corrosion of pure water; above this the corrosion rises rapidly. When Na_2SO_4 is added in any amt. from 0.01 to 0.9 mol. per l., the corrosion for any concn. of NaOH remains below that for pure water. NaCl is weakly corrosive, and does not affect the action of NaOH . NaNO_3 evolves NO instead of H_2 , and is moderately corrosive but inhibits NaOH to some extent; Na_2HPO_4 is more corrosive and a better inhibitor. Na_2S is very corrosive. Rontgen spectra show that the only oxides formed are FeO and Fe_3O_4 . The effect of sulfate is perhaps due to the formation of a firm oxide film.

ERNEST W. THIELE

Corroding action of solutions of various chlorides on cast iron and lead. B. K. PERSHKE AND G. I. CHUFAROV. Ural Polytech. Inst. *J. Chem. Ind.* (Moscow) **5**, 523-8(1928).—To det. the influence of the compn. of cast iron, 4 kinds were cut into plates and exactly weighed before and after their immersion in the salt solns. Of these 4 samples 1 was made by melting Fe with coke, whereas the other 3 were manufd from Fe and charcoal. The samples contained 0.0, 0.3, 0.41 and 0.89% Cr , resp. The aq. salt solns. used were those of KCl , MgCl_2 and NaCl , satd. and dil., pure and mixed. The detns. of the extent of corrosion were made while the following conditions were varied: access of light, satn. of the soln. by air, stirring of the solns., periodical removal of accumulated rust, etc. *NaCl solns.* have the max. corroding effect; *MgCl₂* has the minimum action; *KCl* is intermediate. It follows that sylvite solns. affect cast iron less than carnallite solns. Dil. solns. are generally more corrosive than satd. solns., the max. of corrosion having been attained with solns. of about 1% strength. Stirring of the solns. and their saturation with air treble the extent of the attack. Periodical drying of the samples increases the action of the solns. 1.25 times, whereas light increases it 1.7 times. The rate of corrosion remains unchanged with time. Cast iron is affected to the depth of 0.5 mm. annually under the most unfavorable conditions of action of the solns. The value of various *protective paints* was examd. A tar coating reduced cast iron corrosion to $1/3$. Lead is attacked by solns. of chlorides $1/4$ as much as cast iron, losing a layer of about 0.0065 mm. annually.

BERNARD NELSON

Lead as a protective coating for industrial chemical apparatus. A. JULIÀ SAURÍ. *Quim. Ind.* **5**, 117-21(1928).—A brief review of the resistance of Pb to chemicals and the 4 industrial processes of Pb plating: Schoop spraying, autogenous welding, direct deposition and electrodeposition.

MARY JACOBSEN

Lead as a constructional material for chemical plant. S. J. TUNGAY. *Chem. Age* (London) **19**, 27-30(1928).—Among the valuable properties of Pb are: softness, plasticity, ductility, easily fused, cold worked by hammering, easily obtained pure, abundant and acid-resisting. Pb is serviceable for few acids other than H_2SO_4 . It is perfectly resistant to cold dil. H_2SO_4 though it corrodes with 80% H_2SO_4 , particularly when hot. Pb does not stand up to oleum or fuming H_2SO_4 . "Chemical lead" is 99.99% pure. Five analyses of high-grade Pb are given of the quality over 99.67%. The purer the Pb the greater is the resistance to H_2SO_4 . Cu sometimes nullifies the effect of Sb . Pb may contain inclusions of oxide which will produce porosity. Pb over 99.99% is best and an analysis is given of a Pb over 99.986% pure. Causes of failure seem obscure: repeated creeping and stretching nullify the protective coating on Pb which may then easily fail. The thickness of the protective corroded film depends on the velocity of flow of the corrosive material. Surface strains lead to corrosion. Concn. of liquid and the temp. affect corrosion. The presence of a salt of the metal in the corrosive liquid generally aids corrosion. NaCl in H_2SO_4 accelerates corrosion. Pb is used in phosphate, sulfonation and chlorination, $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{SO}_4$ and nitroglycerin plants and in handling mixed acid. Vessels may be lined with Pb ; a homogeneous lining is best. Hard Pb alloys are used for vessels, pans, frames, acid pumps, fans for acid gases, taps, ejectors and for plugs. Regulus metal must be made of Pb 99.9% pure and of Sb 99.5% pure; otherwise the castings may not be reliable. This alloy may contain 6-8%, 8-10% or 10-12% Sb .

S. L. B. ETHERTON

The scope of corrosion-resisting steels in chemical engineering. T. H. BURNHAM. *Ind. Chemist* **4**, 320-4(1928).—The slowness with which the new corrosion-resisting steels are being introduced into chem. plant is due principally to the complexity of the problems of corrosion. The alloy steels discussed range from 10 to 30% Cr and 7 to 40% Ni , with an Fe content of from 50 to 70%. The most useful are found in two sep. ranges, one contg. 18-25% Cr with 7-10% Ni , the other contg. 10-15% Cr with 30-40% Ni . Other elements such as Si , Cu , W or Mo may also be present. The physical and mechanical properties of "Era C. R." steel are given, also the proper heat treatment and method of descaling. All these steels can be readily machined and welded. "Era C. R. 3" is not appreciably attacked by dil. H_2SO_4 . All will resist corrosion by fermentation products including AcOH . The Ni-Cr steels are resistant

to HNO_3 and to $\text{HNO}_3 + \text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$. Several grades are suitable for milk cans. Steels may also be obtained which are resistant to dil. H_3PO_4 , boiling fruit juices, to most of the solns. in the manuf. of artificial silk, to dye-house liquors, to the liquors encountered in refining fats and oils, to FeSO_4 soln., to filter alum, to NH_3 and to various salts. "Era H. R." can be used for NaOH fusion and molten NaNO_3 up to 700° , for high-pressure work (e. g., Bergius hydrogenation of coal), for petroleum-cracking plants and for high-pressure steam generation. "Hecla A. T. V." steel has been successfully used in a turbine operating with steam at 800°F. for long periods. E. G. R. A.

The application of aluminum, steel, VA-metals and iron-silicon alloys in nitric acid manufacture. III. Iron-silicon alloys. BRUNO WAESER. *Chem. Fabrik* 1928, 544-5. —Review from the literature of the compn., physical properties and corrosion resistance of commercial Fe-Si alloys made in all countries. The trade names of the metals discussed are Neutrалеisen, Acidur, Agdiron, Esilit, Thermisilid, Antacid, Wegucid, Kiesel, Duracid, Elektrosilit, Superneutral, Elianit, Tantiron, Duriron, Corrosiron, Ironak, Narki, Delhi, Cyclops No. 17 and Silicrome. G. B. TAYLOR

New methods of corrosion testing. J. CZOCHRALSKI AND E. SCHMID. *Z. Metallkunde* 20, 1-7 (1928). —Heat-treated and cold-worked Al and Cu and cold-worked brass wire were immersed under tension in corroding media consisting of 30% NaOH , 7.5% HCl and 2.5% CuCl_2 for Al; 25% HNO_3 , 10% $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{S}_2\text{O}_8$ and 8.3% $\text{CuCl}_2 \cdot \text{NH}_4\text{Cl} + \text{NH}_3$ for Cu; and 17% HCl for brass (Cu 57.9%, Zn 40.4%, Pb 1.7%). The temps. were 20° for Al and Cu and 50° for brass. Curves of time vs. breaking load and extension data are given. The breaking loads and extensibility decrease with time of immersion. Brass is dezincified in HCl . The dezincification uniformly progresses to the center of the wire. Breaking loads predicted from analyses of corrosion products are in most cases higher than those actually observed, showing that the attack is not all on the surface of the metal, but also occurs between crystals. The smallest discrepancies were observed in NaOH ; the largest in CuCl_2 . Hard Al was less rapidly attacked than the heat-treated metal, while the reverse was noted in Cu. $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{S}_2\text{O}_8$ caused the greatest discrepancies in the soln. of Cu. Dezincification of β -brass preceded that of the α -metal. It is concluded that measurements of loss in wt. and of diam. decrease do not give adequate information regarding the changes in mechanical properties of corroded metals. B. E. ROETHELI

Oxidation of iron in water by the action of oxygen and carbon dioxide. N. M. GAVRILOV, S. K. MEL AND P. K. MEL. *J. Chem. Ind. (Moscow)* 5, 697-700 (1928). —The mechanism of Fe corrosion is believed to be as follows: (1) The surface of Fe being mechanically or chemically freed of oxides, the metal immediately becomes covered by a film of the lower oxide on contact with air in presence of water; (2) after a while the oxidation goes further with formation of $\text{Fe}(\text{OH})_2$; (3) then the adhering film of $\text{Fe}(\text{OH})_2$ is gradually reduced by the adjacent Fe with simultaneous oxidation of the latter; (4) By the action of water satd. with CO_2 on metallic Fe the following 2 reactions take place: (a) rapid soln. of low oxides which are on the surface of the metal, and (b) slow soln. of Fe in CO_2 ; (5) $\text{Fe}(\text{HCO}_3)_2$ which dissolves is oxidized by O to $\text{Fe}(\text{OH})_3$, this reaction being favored by the decrease of partial O pressure and by the temp. increase; (6) after remaining for a long time under a $\text{Fe}(\text{HCO}_3)_2$ soln. and being subjected to the action of the gas Fe becomes quasi-passive, but vigorous shaking detaches the film of oxides from Fe and the activity of the metal is restored; (7) if gases with a high O content (5%) are blown on to Fe covered with water, the metal surface becomes covered with insol. oxides while the expt. is still under way, and the concn. of Fe in the soln. is lowered; (8) the most favorable conditions of Fe corrosion are attained in operating with a gas contg. not more than 5% O and not less than 14-15% CO_2 , the temp. being low; in case of a drop of concn. of $\text{Fe}(\text{HCO}_3)_2$ in the course of the operations the activity of the Fe can be restored by leaving it for some time under fresh water.

BERNARD NELSON

The use of aluminum in the manufacture of equipment. H. BACH. *Metallborse* 17, 985-6, 1044-5, 1100 1, 1157, 1213-4, 1269, 1380-1, 1491-2, 1547-8; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 1075-6. —A report on the corrosion of sheet Al by "activin" (no corrosion under practical conditions), aqua ammonia (strong corrosion), NH_4 compds. (of those investigated NH_4Cl solns. are most corrosive), "antiformin" (highly corrosive even in dil. soln.), dil. HNO_3 and mixts. of HNO_3 and H_2SO_4 without H_2O (Al is more resistant to dil. KNO_3 than brass, while with the other corrosive mixts. Al lies between Cu and brass), beer and soda water (no corrosion), chloride of lime solns. (considerable corrosion with a 0.4% soln.), K_2CrO_4 and $\text{K}_2\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7$ solns. (no corrosion with 1-10% solns. neither cold nor hot), chromic acid (corrosion increases with concn. and temp.), acetic acid (the cold acid attacks soft annealed samples less than hard annealed samples,

while the hot acid frequently attacks the soft annealed samples more), formaldehyde and furfurole (slight corrosion with hot formaldehyde, no corrosion with either hot or cold furfurole), tanning solns. (no action), hanging in greenhouses (no action), Glauber's salt and K salt solns. (only slight reaction), CaC_2O_4 (strong reaction), copal (no reaction in contrast with Cu), CuSO_4 and ZnSO_4 solns. (strong reaction), lysol (no reaction at room temp. and only a slight reaction at 60–70°), lactic acid solns. (no reaction with dairy products since their lactic acid content is too low), Na_2SO_4 (slight reaction), oxalic acid solns. (no reaction with low concns. in the cold, very considerable reaction with higher concns. when hot), ozonized air (no reaction), phosphoric acid solns. (corrosion increase with increasing acid concn.), salicylic acid (the dry acid does not attack Al, when moist it reacts in the cold after a long time), nitroglycerin (no attack), explosives (confirmation of the favorable behavior with nitroglycerin, relatively slow reaction with 104% oleum and a much more rapid reaction with weaker H_2SO_4), cabinet makers' glue (no reaction), transformer oil (no reaction), ZnCl_2 solns. (do not corrode Al as much as Fe), citric acid solns. (very slight reaction in the cold, appreciably more when hot), sugar and its sources (losses in wt. are influenced mechanically; chemical action is considerable when Al comes into contact with limed liquors, neutral liquors induce practically no change).

J. S. REICHERT

The corrosion of metals and of light metals by motor fuels. SCHMIDT. *Auto-Technik* 16, No. 51, 7–9; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 1615.—Expts. were carried out on the corrosive action of benzine, C_6H_6 , 96% EtOH and 50:50 and 30:70 C_6H_6 -EtOH mixts. on steel, Cu, brass, Al, duralumin, Mg and riveted combinations of these metals to det. a satisfactory protective material for fuel tanks. EtOH and EtOH mixts. were the only fuels which corroded all the metals. If there was no effect after 24 hrs., there was none after 6 months. In a further discussion, the influence of water (without which benzine does not mix with EtOH), the harmful results of using metals of different potential, the extensive corrosion of Pb-lined tanks with C_6H_6 , and of tinned tanks with EtOH, and the importance of detg. the purity of fuels and the absence of certain compds. are all emphasized.

C. C. DAVIS

The corrosion of aluminum. C. PROKEŠ. *Chemický Obsor* 1, 349–58; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 974.—The corrosion of Al by H_2O , inorg. and org. acids, halogens, org. and inorg. halogen compds., as FeCl_3 , NaCl , SnCl_2 , $(\text{CH}_2\text{Cl})_2$, $\text{Cl}_2\text{C}:\text{CHCl}$, etc., is discussed. The influence of lyes, NH_4 salts, Me_2CO , C_2H_2 , alkaloids and alcs. is described.

G. SCHWOCH

External corrosion of copper and brass service pipe. K. H. LOGAN AND S. P. EWING. *J. Am. Water Works Assoc.* 20, No. 3, 390–403 (1928).—A preliminary report. After being buried two years, inspection showed the test pieces well able to stand such exposure. Where steel, Cu, or brass were in contact there was little indication of galvanic action.

D. K. FRENCH

Cause of the corrosion and destruction of zinc coating galvanizing pots. WALLACE G. IMHOFF. *Am. Metal Market, Mag. Sect.* 35, No. 179, 1–6, 16 (1928).—Rapid corrosion of a galvanizing pot is usually due to too high a temp. The dissolving power of molten Zn for Fe is low up to 900° F., but rapidly increases above this temp. The proper temp. for galvanizing lies between 840° and 885° F. Pure iron pots are more resistant to corrosion at high temps. than steel. Increase in the Si content of the steel favors corrosion while increase in the C, Mn and P content has no effect. The Fe-Zn alloy formed at high temps. is non-ductile, non-coherent, non-malleable and readily breaks up into small crystals which float off into the molten Zn, exposing a fresh surface of the pot to the alloying action of the Zn. The development of the alloy crystals is from the boundaries toward the center, forming hexagonal crystals. The higher the temp. the larger are the crystals.

J. W. SHIPLEY

Investigations of the action of alkalies and various salts on iron. K. TAUSSIG. *Arch. Wärmewirt.* 8, 337–40 (1927).—A critical résumé of the work of Berl, Staudinger and Plagge (*Ver. deut. Ing. Forschungsarbeiten* 295 (1927)) on the action of solns. on Fe at high temp. and pressures.

ERNEST W. THIELE

The chemical bases for the inoxidation processes. Thermal, gas-analytical and metallographical results. E. PIWOWARSKY. *Tech. Hochschule, Aachen. Giesserei Z.* 15, 177–80 (1928).—Objections to the investigations of others, due to the use of old inoxidation ovens, are eliminated in this investigation. Good inoxidation is obtained by annealing 2.5–3 hrs. at 800–880°. At and above 900° defective spots develop. Gas analyses give no rule for detg. the best gas compn. for inoxidation. Much more O_2 is consumed for the formation of the inoxide during the oxidation process than during the reduction. The oxidation appears to be greatly influenced by the amt. of H_2 in the gas phase. Microscopic examn. shows that an inoxide film consists of (1) an outer

zone, probably Fe_3O_4 , made up of a bright, homogeneous, non-metallic material, and (2) an inner zone, assumed to be FeO , consisting of a bright zone (similar to the outer) cut or surrounded by a darker net-work. The latter forms a good binding material between the protective outer layer and the metal. With increase in the duration of the annealing, the thickness of the outer zone and the amt. of bright material in the inner increases, until finally they disappear entirely. The limits of the film thickness are 0.12–0.065 mm., the usual thickness being 0.085–0.075 mm. The thickness depends on the C content of the material and on the length of treatment. Both cast and wrought Fe inoxidize well; under similar conditions, however, the outer zone of the inoxide film of the latter is more homogeneous and thicker. With longer times of annealing, specimens which are not heavily rusted may be inoxidized well. J. B.

Silica brick in the open-hearth furnace (LARSEN) 19. Steel mill lubrication (MALLISON) 22. Kaolinic refractories (TERMAN) 19. Laboratory furnace for testing resistance of firebrick to slag erosion (HURSH, GRISGSBY) 19. Magnesite [Mg and alloys] (HENTON) 18. Production and hardening of building materials of slag (HUTH) 20. Ra, U and V (ANON.) 3. The acid resistance of bronzes in sulfite pulp mills (RAUCHBERG) 23. Crystal orientation in cast plates of metals (VOGEL) 2. Specific gravity indicators (SPAULDING) 1. Tensile properties of crystals of an "ennobled" alloy (KARNOP, SACHS) 2. The reduction of metallic sulfides with carbon (PARRAVANO, MALQUORI) 6. Metallic alloys in the mineral-oil industry (MAGNUS) 22. Copper in medicine and industrial pathology (MAZZI) 11H. Application of thermomagnetic analysis to the chemistry of Fe (HUGGETT, *et al.*) 2. The magnetization of single crystals of Ni (KAYA) 2. Refractories for blast furnaces (BODIN) 19. Results obtained with Al transmission lines (SCHMITT) 4. The application of theoretical chemistry to some of the important processes in the production of steel (SCHENCK) 2. Apparatus for gravity separation of coal and ore constituents (U. S. pat. 1,686,435) 21. Apparatus for grading ores (Fr. pat. 635,240) 1. Briquetting ores, etc. (Brit. pat. 284,418) 13. Method and apparatus for gravity separation of ores (U. S. pat. 1,685,521) 13. Treating polluted acid wastes [from steel mills] (U. S. pat. 1,685,300) 14.

GRANJON, R. AND ROSEMBERG, P.: *Traité de soudure autogène et d'oxy-coupage*. Paris: Publications de l'Office Central de l'Acétylène et de la Soudure Autogène. 320 pp.; F. 15. Reviewed in *Chimie et industrie* 20, 595(1928).

WEINIG, ARTHUR AND PALMER, IRVING A.: *The Trend of Flotation*. 2nd ed. revised. Golden, Colo.: Colorado School of Mines. 90 pp. Reviewed in *Eng. Mining J.* 126, 354(1928).

Steel alloy for permanent magnets. E. PAKULLA. U. S. 1,661,907, March 6. High-speed steel contg. Cr and at least one of the elements W, Mo or Co is heated (suitably at about 1100–1150°) at a temp. above lowering temp., and is quenched in oil or other mild non-aq. hardening agent.

Mineral flotation. ARTHUR H. FISCHER (to Guggenheim Bros.). U. S. 1,684,536, Sept. 18. Flotation is effected in the presence of a water-repellant reaction product of a metal xanthate and an acid chloride, *e. g.*, the reaction product from K ethyl xanthate and ethyl chlorocarbonate, acetyl chloride, COCl_2 or SO_2Cl_2 .

Froth-flotation ore concentration. RHETHERFORD B. MARTIN (to Minerals Separation North American Corp.). U. S. 1,686,529, Oct. 9. A suitably ground sulfide ore pulp which may contain Zn as found in Butte and Superior ore is agitated with a mineral-frothing agent such as pine oil and K xanthate and with a compd. of aniline or benzidine with CuCl_2 or other suitable org. compd. carrying N and Cu and capable of assisting in the selective flotation. Cf. *C. A.* 22, 3386.

Ore concentration by flotation. A. H. FISCHER (to Guggenheim Bros.). Brit. 284,198, Jan. 24, 1927. Flotation is effected in the presence of a product of reaction between a metal xanthate and an acid chloride which may be dissolved in oils such as kerosene and used in an acid or alk. flotation circuit in the presence of frothing agents such as cresylic acid or pine oil. K ethyl (or Am, Bu, Pr or aryl) xanthate may be acted on by ethyl chlorocarbonate in the presence of alc. or by AcCl in the presence of CCl_4 or by a soln. of COCl_2 in toluene or by SO_2Cl_2 in the presence of alc. to form the xantho compds.

Concentrating oxidized ores and minerals. FRANK A. BIRD. U. S. 1,686,064, Oct. 2. In order to render oxidized ores such as those of Pb, Zn and Fe amenable to flotation concn., the ore is ground in a mill free from metal surfaces likely to contact

with the ore, and is then subjected to the action of a sulfidizing agent to form a film of sulfide on the ore particles.

Briquetting and reducing sulfate minerals. JAMES E. BOOGE and JOSEPH P. KOLLER (to E. I. DuPont de Nemours & Co.). U. S. 1,685,772, Oct. 2. A powd. sulfate ore such as barytes contg. more than 4% of silica is formed into tablets or briquets with coal and a binder such as waste sulfite liquor which depends upon its coking properties for its binding action, and these tablets or briquets are heated to produce sulfide.

Apparatus (with a reciprocating table) for concentrating ores. MERLE M. NEWTON. U. S. 1,685,644, Sept. 25.

Centrifugal apparatus of the vertical type for concentrating and amalgamating placer gold, etc. FRANK D. LEWIS. U. S. 1,684,870, Sept. 18.

Centrifugal ore separator. EDDIE H. STEPP. U. S. 1,685,466, Sept. 25.

Magnetic ore separator. WM. L. McADAMS. U. S. 1,686,917, Oct. 9.

Roasting and sintering ores. COMPAGNIE DES METAUX OVERPELTLOMME. Brit. 284,248, Jan. 26, 1927. Ore or similar material is brought to a suitable S content and then moistened and compressed, with or without a binder such as org. material or FeSO_4 or H_2SO_4 , then fed through an extrusion press for production of threads which break into small grains; the latter are dried and sifted, and then roasted as a thin layer or sintered on the grate of a blast app. App. is described.

Open-pan sintering apparatus (with tiltable pans) for sintering ores. P. ANDERSON. Brit. 284,793, Nov. 9, 1926.

Treating metal-bearing residues. M. MEYER and L. MEYER (trading as Huttenwerke Tempelhof A. Meyer). Brit. 285,462, Feb. 17, 1927. Residues contg. Sn, Sb, Pb and Cu as oxides are treated with dil. H_2SO_4 to remove the Cu as sulfate; the PbSO_4 formed is mainly removed as chloride by use of hot chloride soln., and the residue is melted with caustic alkali and alkali chloride to produce a mixt. of alkali stannate, plumbate and antimonate. By lixiviation with water the antimonate remains as a residue, and Pb may be pptd. as PbS from the soln. obtained. Brit. 285,463 specifies treating residues contg. Sn, Sb, Pb and Cu partly as oxides and partly in metallic form by melting with caustic alkali and alkali chloride, sepg. the unchanged metal as a regulus, and further sepg. the stannate, antimonate and plumbate formed by lixiviation and pptn. treatments, and finally converting the Cu oxide residue obtained into sulfate.

Briquetting powdered iron ore or concentrate. P. GREDT. Brit. 285,010, Feb. 9, 1927. The raw material is mixed with powd. coke, semi-coke, coal or charcoal, crushed reduced ore and with material such as MgCl_2 or HCl which forms an oxidized compd. or salt with the reduced raw material.

Iron from ore. VEREINIGTE STAHLWERKE A.-G. Brit. 284,991, Feb. 7, 1927. Ores are treated with Cl or Cl-contg. substances such as vaporized HCl to form FeCl_3 , and the FeCl_3 is then reduced at a temp. of $300\text{--}500^\circ$ with H. The chlorination may be facilitated by use of pressures above 10 atm. and, before reduction, the FeCl_3 is freed from water. Spongy Fe may be added to serve as a catalyst in the reduction and oxide remaining in the product may be returned for further treatment after a magnetic sepn. of the Fe. MgCl_2 or NH_4Cl also may be used in the chlorination, and a preliminary treatment with Cl or HCl at 100° may be applied to the ore to remove As or Sb from ores contg. them.

Apparatus for recovery of metal values, etc., from fumes such as those produced in zinc smelting. MORTON I. DORFAN (to Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co.). U. S. 1,685,229 Sept. 25.

Smelting apparatus (with a centrifugal extractor) suitable for the treatment of ores of mercury or tin. CHARLES F. GLESSNER. U. S. 1,686,912, Oct. 9.

Cyanide process. SIBLEY B. McCLUSKEY. Can. 283,696, Oct. 2, 1928. Precious metals are sepd. from their ores contg. cyanides, by crushing the ore in cyanide soln., expelling substantially all the cyanide from the pulp in the form of HCN gas, pptg. the cyanides in alk. soln. and restoring expelled gases to the pulp in the presence of an excess of alkali. Cf. C. A. 22, 2544.

Precipitating heavy metals from ammoniacal solutions. CARL MÜLLER, LEO SCHLECHT and WALTER SCHUBARDT (to I. G. Farbenind. A.-G.). U. S. 1,686,391, Oct. 2. Solns. such as those contg. Ag and Cu are treated with a reducing gas, e. g., water gas, while heated and under pressure to effect practically complete pptn. of the metals such as Ag and Cu. Ni, Co and Zn are also mentioned.

Melting and refining copper. HARRY H. ALEXANDER. U. S. 1,687,277, Oct. 9. Hot combustion gases are impinged against the surface of a charge of hot Cu and the Cu is progressively melted while subjected to a purifying atm. which is controlled by

regulating the quantity of air and fuel used in formation of the combustion gases, in accord with the nature and compn. of impurities present in the Cu (which may be removed by oxidation); this regulation is based on periodic detns. of the character and quantity of the impurities in the Cu. An app. is described.

Refining and casting copper. COPPER DEOXYDATION CORPORATION. Fr. 635,673, May 24, 1927. In the treatment of Cu it is kept out of contact with combustion gases and reagents are added to eliminate S, O and H. The Cu is preferably heated electrically.

Refining lead bullion. GEORGE K. WILLIAMS. U. S. 1,687,188, Oct. 9. See Brit. 267,104 (C. A. 22, 1129). U. S. 1,687,187. See Brit. 267,105 (C. A. 22, 1129).

Purifying lead. WILBUR H. JUDY (to Sumet Corp.). U. S. 1,686,277, Oct. 2. H (with exclusion of O) is introduced into the mass of molten metal, to remove S and render the Pb suitable for alloying with Cu and Sn.

Lead and zinc extraction. FRIEDRICH JOHANNSEN (to Fried. Krupp Grusonwerk A.-G.). Can. 283,425, Sept. 18, 1928. Pb and Zn are extd. from Pb-Zn ores by treatment in 2 sep. working stages, in which the materials are rolled around or tumbled about in a furnace, the Pb being first volatilized under purely oxidizing conditions, the residue from the oxidizing process being then submitted with reducing agents to a further process of volatilization, the gaseous products of the two processes being collected separately, so that a Zn-free Pb product and a Pb-free Zn product are obtained.

Working zinc. WALTER M. TOWNE (to F. W. Bliss Co.). U. S. 1,686,353, Oct. 2. In forming cups or similar Zn articles the metal is pressed between dies and extruded through an annular opening at temps. of 150-300°.

Metallic thorium. WM. B. GERO (to Westinghouse Lamp Co.). U. S. 1,685,915, Oct. 2. In compacting Th or similar rare refractory metals, the metal while in a coherent state is subjected to pressure and the flow of the metal while being pressed is subjected to a yielding restraint, *e. g.*, by use of a surrounding body of soft metal such as Pb, Al or Cu during the pressing.

Uniting ferrous and cuprous metals. WILLIS R. WHITNEY (to General Elec. Co.). U. S. 1,685,657, Sept. 25. The regions to be joined, while pressed together, are brought into contact, in a reducing gas, with a molten alloy of Cu and Ag. The process is suitable for use in joining Cu cooling fins to cylinders of air-cooled engines.

Castings. VEREINIGTE STAHLWERKE A.-G. Fr. 635,907, June 13, 1927. Castings of high quality are obtained by allowing the crude casting to solidify as white cast iron in casings instead of sand and artificially cooling by means, for instance, of a spray of water. Cf. C. A. 22, 1754.

Casting metal articles such as pistons in permanent molds. HARRY S. LEE. U. S. 1,685,545, Sept. 25. In making pistons or other castings a mold is used having walls with locally thickened portions to "choke back the heat" and reduce the heat cond. at these portions of the mold. U. S. 1,685,546 specifies regulated application of a cooling fluid to certain portions of the exterior of the mold.

Casting chilled rolls. C. O. J. BRÖMS. Brit. 284,337, Jan. 29, 1927. Various details of a casting operation are specified, in which a non-chilled portion of rolls is cast after a suitable thickness has solidified in the chill mold.

Centrifugal casting of iron pipe or other cylindrical metal bodies. MICHAEL C. SMOTYER and JOHN A. BYERS (to James B. Clow & Sons). U. S. 1,684,419, Sept. 18. Mech. features.

Casting articles of "corrosion-proof" steel. FRIEDRICH HAUPTMEYER (to Fried. Krupp A.-G.). U. S. 1,684,700, Sept. 18. The steel to be melted is embedded in a receptacle and covered with a deoxidizing flux, and is melted down and cast through a closed channel in a closed mold. The walls of the receptacle, channel and mold are formed of material such as clay which is free from C and the charge is melted by an open flame.

Apparatus for casting metals under pressure. ERIK JØRGEN-JENSEN. U. S. 1,684,994, Sept. 18.

Apparatus for making castings under pressure in a plurality of molds with a single pressure-casting machine. S. JUNGHANS. Brit. 284,256, Jan. 26, 1927.

Apparatus for casting bell-flanged pipe, etc. WILLIAM H. MILLSPAUGH (to Paper and Textile Machinery Co.). U. S. 1,686,624, Oct. 9.

Alloy surface for castings. ROGER WILLIAMS (to The Electro Metallurgical Co. of Can., Ltd.). Can. 283,748, Oct. 2, 1928. A mold for steel or Fe castings is coated to $\frac{1}{8}$ of an in. with green with comminuted Cr contg. 2.0% of NaF and a binder (such as linseed oil, molasses, etc.). The mold is dried and baked to 600-700° F.; the coating

hardens and adheres to the surface of the mold. The metal is then poured into the mold and casting made.

Sand mold for casting magnesium, etc. GILBERT MICHEL (to Hart O. Berg). U. S. 1,685,553, Sept. 25. Sand for prepg. molds is incorporated with a soln. of rosin in a hydrocarbon oil or other suitable non-aq. oily vehicle and $C_{10}H_8$.

Preparation of cores and molds for metals from liquid-hardening material. CYRILL AUER. Austrian 109,181, Nov. 15, 1927. The cores or molds are cast from a mixt. of water, gypsum, sand and S which is filled into a mold and compressed to remove the excess of water.

Chromium coating for castings. WALTER M. MITCHELL (to The Electro Metallurgical Co., of Can., Ltd.). Can. 283,747, Oct. 2, 1928. A mold for steel castings is coated while green to a depth of $\frac{1}{8}$ of an in. with coarse comminuted Cr (15 to 40 mesh) mixed with a binder (silicate of soda soln.). When the coat has set, but before being baked, a second coat of $\frac{1}{16}$ of an in. of comminuted Cr (80 to 100 mesh) mixed with a binder to form a paste is applied to selected portions of the mold, which is then dried and baked. This second coat prevents denuding the selected portions during pouring of the casting metal. Cf. C. A. 22, 3387.

Copper coating on stereotype plates. COLBY C. WALLER. U. S. 1,684,565, Sept. 18. A fibrous blank is impregnated with an emulsion contg. $CuSO_4$, hydrous Al silicate, boiling water and gum arabic, the matrix is impressed with the desired characters at a temp. of about 115° , molten type metal is cast against the matrix and the casting is removed and cleaned.

Sound ingots. KOTARO HONDA. Fr. 635,942, June 14, 1927. The fused metal is poured into an iron mold, almost to the top, and melted slag is afterwards poured into a raised portion placed on the mold as soon as possible after the metal has been poured, to furnish a supplementary source of heat and pressure to the top of the ingot.

Soaking pit. HERBERT C. RYDING. Can. 283,823, Oct. 2, 1928. A soaking pit for heating ingots.

Bearing metal. EUGEN VADERS. Can. 283,721, Oct. 2, 1928. Alloys for use as bearing metals contain Cu 78.5-92.8, Al 5-9.5, Mn 1-6, Fe 0.1-3 and Ni 0.1-3%. Cf. C. A. 21, 888.

Porous metals for bearings, etc. GENERAL MOTORS RESEARCH CORP. Brit. 284,532, June 15, 1927. Metals which do not completely alloy together are heated with graphite and another de-oxidizer; e. g., a suitable mixt. may be formed of Cu 90, Sn 8, Pb 10, phosphor-Sn 2, graphite 6 and salicylic acid 2-4 parts.

Refractory metals. NAAMLÖÖZE VENNOOTSCHAP PHILIPS' GLOEILAMPENFABRIEKEN. Brit. 284,990, Feb. 7, 1927. In a process such as is described in Brit. 200,879 (C. A. 18, 374) the atm. employed contains N in addn. to the volatile metal compd. An app. is described in which W wire may be treated with N and WCl_6 which may be heated by a bath of mixed K and Na nitrates.

White metal. OSKAR GRÜNBAUM. Austrian 109,161, Nov. 15, 1927. A white metal comprising Pb, an alkali metal and Zn contains up to about 5% of alkali metal and an amt. of Zn equal to 0.47-1.5 times the amt. of alkali metal.

Centrifugal apparatus for continuous mixing of finely divided metals with other pigment materials, etc. M. RAGG and F. RAHTJEN. Brit. 284,172, Oct. 1, 1927.

Gas furnace for reducing ores. LUIGI BAROSSO. Ital. 249,911, June 22, 1926.

Metallurgical furnace suitable for melting metals. HOWARD BUTT (to Riley Stoker Corp.). U. S. 1,687,470, Oct. 9.

Vertical shaft furnace for producing metals or alloys from finely divided ores. D. CROESE. Brit. 284,459, Jan. 20, 1927.

Furnace for heat-treatment of sheet metal, etc. JOSEF HIRSCHMANN (to Eastern Rolling Mill Co.). U. S. 1,686,696, Oct. 9.

Blast furnace charging apparatus, etc. FREDERICK H. WILLCOX (to Freyn Engineering Co.). U. S. 1,685,208, Sept. 25.

Checkerwork construction for open-hearth and blast furnaces. FRED H. LOFTUS. U. S. 1,686,826, Oct. 9.

Rotary furnace suitable for calcining processes. ERNST AMME, KARL DIENST and DAVID J. UHLE. U. S. 1,685,972, Oct. 2. Structural features.

Rotary furnace for roasting pyrites, etc. METALLBANK UND METALLURGISCHE GES. A.-G. Brit. 284,731, Feb. 4, 1927. The furnace is divided into a plurality of compartments by transverse partitions carrying ribs, projections or guide members which serve to scatter the ore and to bring it into more intimate contact with the roasting air. Various structural details are described.

Cast iron. WERNER STAUFFER. Fr. 635,811, June 11, 1927. A cupola of cast

iron of superior quality and slightly carbonized is made from a melt contg. more than 30% steel and less than 50% crude cast iron and pieces of cast iron, with additions of Si and Mn. The blast is regulated to any desired quantity between 80 and 120 cu. m. per min. for each sq. m. of cupola.

Foundry iron. FRIED. KRUPP A.-G. Fr. 635,924, June 13, 1927. See Brit. 274,035 (C. A. 22, 1946).

"Synthetic" pig iron. EMIL EDWIN (to Aktieselskapet Norsk Staal (Elektrisk-Gas-Reduktion)). U. S. 1,686,075, Oct. 2. See Can. 283,386 (C. A. 22, 4102).

Wrought iron. GEORG G. GEDDA. U. W. 1,685,602, Sept. 25. Ni or Co is added to ordinary pig iron and the mass is so heated and puddled as to produce a wrought iron of "increased" tensile strength and elastic limit without decreasing its welding and contraction capacities. Cf. C. A. 21, 3342.

Refining iron or steel. A. A. FREY. Brit. 284,976, Feb. 5, 1927. The metal is first melted under basic and reducing conditions in an open-hearth or elec. furnace and the slag is removed; the molten metal is then heated under basic and oxidizing conditions either in the same furnace or in a converter and the slag removed, and the metal thus produced is treated in a converter with a reducing gas such as H. An app. and various mech. details are described.

Refining iron and steel. CHARLES W. HILL. U. S. 1,686,087, Oct. 2. Regulated and controlled vols. of gases such as O or air or H are forced into the molten metal while controlling the temp. and pressure of the molten metal so as to control the amt. of gases absorbed and the character of the metal produced. An app. is described.

Coating iron or steel with other metals. R. PALMER (to British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.). Brit. 284,302, Jan. 27, 1927. Before plating iron or steel with a metal such as Ni which readily alloys with and penetrates the iron on heating, the iron or steel is coated with another metal such as Cu which is less sol. in the Fe, and, after the second coating, the body is heated in an inert or reducing atm. to the alloying temp. Also, Cr or W may be coated onto an intermediate layer of Cu, and Ni onto an intermediate layer of Ag. It is also stated that Ni may be plated on Cr, W on Ni, and Cr on W, employing in each case an intermediate layer of Cu. The Cu may if desired be deposited by nonelectrolytic action such as by tumbling the iron in CuSO_4 .

Steel. JOSEPH R. C. MARSH (to Francis N. Bard). U. S. 1,684,841, Sept. 18. A stream of molten metal is added to loose flake graphite in such a state of subdivision as to be highly mobile so that the molten metal will form an intermixed current of graphitic material and metal, rapidly and completely to carburize the metal.

Steel. ELECTRO METALLURGICAL COMPANY. Fr. 635,911, June 13, 1927. An alloy of steel contains 1 to 2% Mn, less than 1% C and Zr. The content of C is preferably less than 0.7%, and the Mn and C together not more than 2.5%. The steel obtained is 20% superior to a similar steel not contg. Zr. Cf. C. A. 21, 729.

Steel. GRANULAR IRON COMPANY. Fr. 635,692, June 8, 1927. Fe ore is reduced without fusion, and the Fe is put into an elec. furnace, where it is melted, any desired addns. being then made.

Titanium steel. WALTHER MATHESIUS. Can. 283,690, Oct. 2, 1928. An Fe alloy practically free from C has a content of Ti sufficient to form a steel, but below the amt. which would render the alloy unforgeable; other metals known to improve the properties of steel are also present.

Tempering steel. OTTO KRÖNING and RUDOLF BOES. Fr. 635,695, June 9, 1927. A hard steel is obtained by a simple chilling in juice of onions or the like previously treated with acids and chlorinated. Thus, a suitable liquid is a mixt. of 94 parts onion juice, 4 parts AcOH and 2 parts CaCl_2 .

Increasing the resistance of steel wires. VEREINIGTE STAHLWERKE A.-G. Fr. 635,487, June 3, 1927. See Brit. 272,240 (C. A. 22, 1754).

Apparatus for testing the homogeneity of steel rods or other magnetizable objects. MAX E. BERLOWITZ (to Magnetic Analysis Corp.). U. S. 1,686,676, Oct. 9.

Apparatus for testing the properties of steel taps, drills or other magnetizable objects. CHARLES W. BURROWS (to Magnetic Analysis Corp.). U. S. 1,686,679, Oct. 9.

Magnetic system for testing the physical properties of quenched hardened steel articles or other magnetizable objects. ELMER J. IMES (to Magnetic Analysis Corp.). U. S. 1,686,815, Oct. 9.

Magnetic device for testing welded seams of iron or steel or other metals. THOMAS SPOONER (to Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.). U. S. 1,685,965, Oct. 2.

Hydraulic testing and heating treatment of drums for steam boiler plants or other hollow metal articles. VEREINIGTE STAHLWERKE A.-G. Brit. 285,449, Feb. 17, 1927.

Testing apparatus for measuring and recording comparative effects of heating

articles such as those of steel for the purpose of determining suitable heat treatments. ROLAND B. ALEXANDER and WILLIAM H. ROWAN. U. S. 1,685,973, Oct. 2.

Apparatus for rustproofing iron bands by passing them through a bath of heated oil or grease. C. RÖTZEL and G. KRUG. Brit. 284,191, Jan. 22, 1927.

Preventing corrosion of copper apparatus by organic acids. Soc. CHIMIQUE DES USINES DU RHONE. Brit. 284,685, Feb. 4, 1927. Free O or materials such as Cu acetate which promote oxidation are removed from materials coming into contact with Cu by electrolysis, pptn. or use of various reducing agents. E. g., dil. HOAc to be concd. in Cu app. may be passed through Fe turnings to remove Cu acetate and dissolved O.

Production of a layer of aluminum on metals. METALLBANK UND METALLURGISCHE GES. A.-G. Fr. 635,996, June 15, 1927. Diffusion layers of Al are produced on metals such as Fe or Cu by treatment with a hardening powder contg. 8-30% Al. The powder is prepd. by adding to an indifferent agent, such as clay or alumina, 8% of Al or Al alloys, and heating the mixt. in an indifferent atm. to 700-1200°, while adding more Al to the desired quantity. $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{CO}_3$ or double salts such as NH_4 ferrous chloride may be added to the powder.

Treating tin plate scrap. L. U. LA CORSA. Brit. 284,691, Feb. 5, 1927. Tin plate scrap is leached with a soln. of a ferric salt such as FeCl_3 and electrolyzed for recovery of Sn. FeCl_3 and NH_4Cl are preferably used together for the leaching and Cl may be passed through the soln. FeSO_4 together with $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{SO}_4$ also may be used for the solvent soln. Various details are given.

Cupola for alloys. EUGEN PIWOWARSKY. Fr. 635,338, May 31, 1927. The lower part of a cupola for alloys of Fe poor in C is conical with very small cross-section towards the base, and this part is filled with graphite to lessen the absorption of C.

• **Alloy.** WILLOUGHBY S. SMITH and HENRY J. GARNETT. Can. 283,647, Oct. 2, 1928. A C-free alloy suitable for loading telephone conductors comprises Ni 30-33, Fe 58-65, Cu 2-6 and Mn not exceeding 1%. It is annealed in an atm. of N at 850-950° and cooled in an atm. of N. Cf. C. A. 22, 2917, 3623.

Alloys of chromium. ELECTRO METALLURGICAL COMPANY. Fr. 635,581, June 7, 1927. See Can. 282,700 (C. A. 22, 4102).

Metals or metal alloys low in carbon produced directly from ore. HENNING G. FLODIN and EMIL G. T. GUSTAFSSON. U. S. 1,686,206, Oct. 2. Finely divided ore such as Fe ore is intimately mixed with finely divided carbonaceous material such as coal, coke or charcoal proportioned in quantity for the reduction of the ore and for the desired content of C in the product; this mixt. is formed into briquets together with water glass, molasses or other suitable binding agent and the briquets are fed in repeated quantities into an elec. furnace to effect an even reduction and regular operation in the course of which the material is reduced and melting is effected on top of a slag bath. U. S. 1,686,207 specifies an endothermic direct reduction process for producing C binding metals and alloys such as iron or its alloys consisting in charging an elec. furnace, having an electrode which can be raised and lowered and in which heat is thus developed by elec. resistance in the slag bath, with a solidified mixt. contg. finely divided oxide ore such as Fe and Cr ores and finely divided reducing agent in the desired proportion for reduction and carbonization, reducing and melting on a slag bath and controlling the temp. of the slag bath and of the metal by heating the upper layer of the slag bath and regulating the position of the electrode and passing an arc between the electrode and slag bath.

Alloys of high magnetic permeability. W. S. SMITH, H. J. GARNETT and J. A. HOLDEN. Brit. 284,789, Nov. 6, 1926. Alloys which may be heat-treated in various shapes to develop high magnetic permeability and which are suitable for loading signaling conductors contain Fe together with Ni 32-42, Si or Al 1-4%, and 1-4% of a material for increasing the elec. resistance such as Cr, W, Mo or V. Fe is preferably 55-65% and the alloys are free from or low in C, but may contain a small proportion of Mn or other deoxidizing metal. Cf. C. A. 22, 2138, 3623.

Alloy for use in magnetic circuits of multiplier devices for high-frequency currents or other electrical devices. MARIUS LATOUR (to Latour Corp.). U. S. 1,687, 298, Oct. 9. An alloy is used comprising Fe together with Ni 33.9 and Mn 1.15%.

Melting aluminum and aluminum alloys. A. I. GOLDMAN. Russ. 4343, Jan. 31, 1928. A flux composed of a mixt. of NaCl and more than 10% of CaCl_2 is used.

Aluminum alloys. A. GEYER. Brit. 284,722, Feb. 4, 1927. In producing Al alloys which may contain Cu, Mn, Si, Mg, Fe, C, W, Ni, Mo, Cr and Cd, oxidation of the molten bath is prevented by covering it with a layer of broken coal and by introducing powd. coal (which may be wetted) into the bath. Carbides, metal salts and reducing gases also may be used.

Aluminum alloys. ALUMINUM COMPANY OF AMERICA. Fr. 635,766, June 10, 1927. Al alloys which are liable to corrode are covered with an adhering layer of Al or non-corroding Al alloy by casting the melted Al alloy in contact with one or several plates of non-corroding metal and pressing and heating the combination thus formed.

Bronze alloy. SOC. METALLURGICA GIACOMO CORRADINI. Fr. 635,540, June 4, 1927. A bronze alloy which can be worked hot or cold contains 50 to 60% Cu, 40 to 30% Zn, 0.25 to 1.5% Pb, 0.25 to 1.5% Fe, 2 to 6% Mn and 2 to 6% Ni.

Copper-tin-lead alloy. GEORGE H. BENDER. U. S. 1,685,975, Oct. 2. An alloy which is suitable for bearings is formed of Cu 70.3, Sn 24.53 and Pb 5.2 parts.

Iron-chromium-silicon alloy. PERCY A. E. ARMSTRONG (to Ludlum Steel Co.). U. S. 1,686,223, Oct. 2. In making wrought articles contg. Fe with Cr about 13% or more, Si about 0.3-5% and C under 0.05%, degasified molten Fe is combined with preheated chrome alloy material, cast into ingots, worked to reduced size, heated to an initial rolling temp. of about 1140-1260° and the metal is finish rolled with substantially max. draft roll passes, the rolling being finished at a temp. about 600° or higher, to produce an article with a stable surface.

Magnesium alloy. WM. R. VEAZEY (to Dow Chemical Co.). U. S. 1,685,653, Sept. 25. A Mg alloy contains Cr 0.1-1.0% which serves to give strength and toughness. Cf. C. A. 22, 1569.

Bending magnesium alloys. I. G. FARBERIND. A.-G. Brit. 284,313, Jan. 28, 1927. Section rods or sheets of Mg alloy are heated to 100-400° and bent by passing them through profiled rollers made of Mg alloy which may be hardened superficially as by hammering. Alternatively, ordinary rolls may be covered with rings of Mg alloy.

Drawing magnesium alloy section-bars. I. G. FARBERIND. A.-G. Brit. 284,317, Jan. 28, 1927. A sheet of Mg alloy is drawn through skelping dies at a temp. of 100-400°. Various mech. features are described.

Extruding bars from magnesium alloys. I. G. FARBERIND. A.-G. Brit. 285,029, Feb. 9, 1927. Mech. features.

Nickel alloys of high resistance. W. S. SMITH, H. J. GARNETT and J. A. HOLDEN. Brit. 285,565, Nov. 17, 1926. Alloys are formed contg. Ni 70-80, Cr 15-25 and Co 2-7% and which may also contain up to about 10% of Fe which may replace some of the Cr and Ni. For making wire, tape or ribbons the alloy is made substantially C-free but for castings, rods or forgings 0.1-0.2% C may be present. Traces of a deoxidizer such as Mg or Cd also are preferably added.

Nickel-beryllium alloys. GEORG MASING and OTTO DAHL (to Siemens & Halske A.-G.). U. S. 1,685,570, Sept. 25. Alloys of Ni contg. up to 5% Be are improved by heating to above 700°, after cooling and afterwards mech. working.

Steel alloys. F. KRUPP A.-G. Brit. 284,314, Jan. 28, 1927. Steel alloys are formed contg. Cr 8-18, Mn 2-12, W 3-12, C up to 1% (e. g., Cr 12-14, Mn about 5, W 5 and C 0.5% are suitable).

Alloy containing zirconium and copper. ALEXANDER L. FIELD (to Electro Metallurgical Co.). U. S. 1,684,606, Sept. 18. An alloy of Al and Zr is introduced into a superheated bath of Cu to form alloys which, e. g., may be composed of Cu 63.47, Zr 10.59, Al 4.67, Si 4.43 and C 0.07 parts.

Zinc-lead dust. MINTON H. NEWELL (to Alloys Co.). U. S. 1,687,034, Oct. 9. Zn is vaporized, Pb oxide is decompd. in the Zn vapor and the mixt. is then cooled with sufficient rapidity to condense the Zn in finely divided condition. An app. is described. The product obtained by this method is suitable for pptg. metals from cyanide solns.

Forming seamless turbine tubes, free from incipient cracks, from metal plates. JULIUS GROSSWEISCHEN and GEORG REICHENBECHER (to Vereinigte Stahlwerke A.-G.). U. S. 1,685,402, Sept. 25. Mech. features.

Thermal cut-out for electric circuits. MAURITS J. SANDIN (to Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.). U. S. 1,685,958, Oct. 2. Structural features.

Heat treatment of permanent magnets. JAMES E. GEE and FREDERICK S. GEE. U. S. 1,685,877, Oct. 2. Before magnetizing, castings are softened by heating and then hardened by first heating to approx. 1200°, then cooling and leaving for about 18 hrs., reheating to approx. 750°, allowing to cool, and finally heating to about 1000° for 10 min., allowing to cool, and leaving for about 12 hrs. before magnetizing.

Corrugated container for annealing metals, etc. J. B. GREEN. U. S. 1,684,391. Sept. 18. Structural features.

Annealing stove for metallic wires. AKT. GES. BROWN, BOVERI & CIE. Fr. 635,948, June 14, 1927. Metal disks which are good conductors of heat are placed between the layers of wire. When a crucible is used, its walls and sides are made of good conductors.

Galvanizing. FELIX KIRSCHNER and JOSEF HESS. Fr. 635,308, May 23, 1927. An app. is described for galvanizing articles in bulk.

Galvanizing apparatus. FELIX KIRSCHNER and JOSEF HESS. Austrian 109,151, Nov. 15, 1927. Constructional improvements are described in app. of the type comprising a galvanizing vessel rotating around an inclined axis.

Electric welding. ALLGEMEINE ELEKTRICITÄTS-GES. Brit. 285,513, Feb. 18, 1927. In effecting resistance welding a higher voltage is used for the preliminary heating than for the actual welding. Numerous details of elec. app. are specified.

Welding high-carbon steel. JOHN H. DEPPER (to Metal & Thermit Corp.). U. S. 1,686,603, Oct. 9. A thin body of low-C iron is interposed between surfaces which are then butt welded by contact with molten aluminothermic metal.

Electric arc welding apparatus. J. B. GREEN (to Chicago Steel & Wire Co.). U. S. 1,685,082, Sept. 25.

Electrodes for arc welding. B. TURNER and FERRO-ARC WELDING CO., LTD. Brit. 285,128, Nov. 9, 1926. A twin electrode for use with a. c. consists of 2 rods or wires bound together with asbestos yarn and which may carry fluxes such as lime, china clay, Na silicate or Na_2CO_3 . Brit. 285,129 also specifies generally similar electrodes.

Electrodes for arc welding with alternating current. K. V. PETRAN. Russ. 4361, Jan. 31, 1928. Iron wire is heated rapidly to a high temp. (e. g., 950°), cooled, the scale removed by HCl, the acid washed off with H_2O and the electrodes are kept in a soln. of soda (e. g., 5%) until they are coated with special flux.

Welded steam-generator drums or other vessels subjected to pressure. C. WALLMANN and F. NEHL. Brit. 285,450, Feb. 17, 1927. Receptacles, conduits, etc., are made from ingot steel contg. up to about 0.3% Mo and may be hydraulically tested, heated to just above a max. crit. point and then cooled.

Separating metals welded or similarly attached together. EISEN- UND STAHLWERK W. PEYNGHAUS. Brit. 285,508, Feb. 18, 1927. Metals such as those formed in part of iron or steel and in part of attached brass or gunmetal are heated in a reducing or inert atm. to a temp. below the m. p. of the metals but at which the brass or like metal becomes brittle so that it may be broken away from the iron or steel by light hammer blows.

Solder. METALLBANK UND METALLURGISCHE GFS. A.-G. Brit. 285,485, Feb. 18, 1927. A hard solder suitable for use with gray pig iron, cast steel and like metals comprises Cu 42-60, Ni 1-10, Si up to 3%, and the remainder Zn.

Aluminothermic soldering. FÉLIX LANGE. Fr. 635,389, June 1, 1927. The cavity of the soldering mold has two compartments in communication, one of which is filled with an aluminothermic mixt. which reacts, while a previously melted charge is poured into the second contg. the joint to be soldered.

10—ORGANIC CHEMISTRY

CHAS. A. ROUILLER AND CLARENCE J. WEST

Hypothesis of valency-deflection. CHRISTOPHER K. INGOLD and JOCELYN F. THORPE. *J. Chem. Soc.* 1928, 1318-21.—Polemical with Hückel (*C. A.* 22, 1141).

C. J. WEST

Crystals of a new organic compound. J. J. P. VALETON. *Z. Krist.* 66, 516(1928).—Crystals of 3-methyl-5-methylaminohydantolylmethylamide, $\text{NH.CO.NMe.CO.C(NHMe)-}$

CONHMe , are clear and colorless, with m. p. 187° . They are triclinic, with $a:b:c = 1.2493:1.10012$, and $\alpha = 90^\circ 38'$, $\beta = 93^\circ 52'$ and $\gamma = 107^\circ 39'$. L. S. RAMSDELL

Rapid methods of obtaining pure methane and ethane. W. M. KEMULA. Jan. Kazimir Univ. *Przemysl Chem.* 12, 411-2(1928).— CH_4 prep'd. by L. Moser's method (*Die Reindarstellung von Gasen.* 1920, 128; *C. A.* 15, 1651) is passed through a glass tube 80 cm. long and 2 cm. diam., which is packed with CuO for $\frac{3}{4}$ of its length and with reduced Cu screen through the remainder of the tube. This is heated to 360° in an elec. furnace. Gas flowing at 2 l. per hr. is passed through 1:3 KOH soln. C_2H_6 prep'd. also according to Moser's method (*l. c.* page 133) is similarly treated, except that it is heated only to 280° . Gases so treated are practically 100% pure.

A. C. ZACHLIN

The action of the alkyl chlorides in the Würtz reaction. HARRY F. LEWIS. *Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci.* 34, 222(1927).—At the last meeting of the Iowa Acad. a report was made on the mechanism of the Würtz reaction with Bu and iso-Bu bromides. The

prepn. of octane in this manner is costly and an attempt has been made to replace the bromide by the chloride. Either in the presence or absence of ether as a solvent, the reaction is difficult to control. Yields of octane up to 20% based on the Bu chloride have been obtained. An extremely inflammable by-product is produced and it is difficult to complete a prepn. without at least one fire. With octane itself as a solvent, several bad explosions resulted.

W. G. GAESSLER

Physico-chemical and thermodynamic investigations on hydrocarbons. M. AUBERT AND J. VILLEY. *Chimie et industrie Special No.*, 258-61 (April, 1928); cf. C. A. 21, 645.—The investigation previously outlined, which is of very wide scope, has been started, and the results obtained to date by a no. of co-workers are briefly discussed (cf. following abstracts).

A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Analysis of mixtures of hydrocarbons by means of their refractive dispersion. R. MOUTTE. *Chimie et industrie Special No.*, 262-3 (April, 1928); cf. Dixmier, C. A. 21, 645.—Using the Pulfrich refractometer and the Féry disperso-refractometer (Chéneveau and Vaurabourg, C. A. 22, 3553) M. obtained the following values for $\Delta n/d \times 10^4$ (n for $\lambda_1 = 0.589\mu$ and for $\lambda_2 = 0.436\mu$): octane 118, nonane 116.6, decane 115.6, undecane 117, duodecane 119, tetradecane 114.6, octene 145.7, nonene 133.9, decene 136, duodecene 132.9, tetradecene 129.8, hexadecene 126, undecadiene 150, cyclohexene 141, 4-methylcyclohexene 142, 3-methylcyclohexene 142, 2-methylcyclohexene 148, PhEt 224, styrolene 340. With an Abbé refractometer, for $\lambda_1 = 0.486\mu$ and $\lambda_2 = 0.656\mu$, the following values were obtained: hexane 104.4, heptane 101.4, decane (di-isomyl) 101.9, cyclohexane 99, C₆H₆ 189.7, PhMe 186.3, comm. xylene 179.4, cyclohexene 114.5. Though the values for different hydrocarbons of a given series show some variation, in using them for the analysis of mixts. of hydrocarbons of different series, the values selected should preferably be those of the hydrocarbon having approx. the same b. p. as the fraction being analyzed. This method for the detn. of aromatic hydrocarbons in aviation gasoline free from C₂H₄ hydrocarbons always gave results agreeing closely with those obtained from detn. of the critical soln. temp. in PhNH₂.

A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Identification of hydrocarbons by means of their magnetic rotatory power. A. JAVELLE. *Chimie et industrie Special No.*, 264-6 (April, 1928); cf. Jacob, C. A. 21, 645.—Using the method and app. previously described by Jacob, which Javelle studied and to which he made certain refinements, and taking Verdet's figures of $k = 1.53 \times 10^{-2}$ for H₂O at 20.2° and $k_1 = 3.38 \times 10^{-2}$ for C₆H₆ at 20.8°, J. obtained the following values for k at $\lambda = 0.546\mu$: hexane (18.3°) 1.46, heptane (21.4°) 1.51, octane (20.6°) 1.52, C₆H₆ (20.8°) 3.38, PhMe (20.3°) 3.08, PhEt (20.8°) 3.03, cyclohexane (20.1°) 1.47, dimethylcyclohexane (18.3°) 1.58, cyclohexene (20.6°) 1.747, 2-methylcyclohexene (18.25°) 1.71, 4-methylcyclohexene (18.5°) 1.75, 3-methylcyclohexene (18.4°) 1.753. A study of the variation of the value of k for mixts. of cyclohexane and PhMe, cyclohexane and C₆H₆, and cyclohexene and PhMe showed that k is a linear function of the compn., in accordance with Biot's law of additivity. The possible error in the detns. carried out on these mixts. was less than 0.25%.

A. P.-C.

Investigation of the specific inductive power of hydrocarbons. R. TOUSSAINT. *Chimie et industrie Special No.*, 270-4 (April, 1928).—With a view to the possible application of the detn. of sp. inductive power to the identification and analysis of hydrocarbons, a method has been devised based on the electrometric detn. of the capacity of a given condenser with air as a dielec. and then with the liquid under investigation as dielec. The requirements of such a method and of the app. used in carrying it out are discussed, and the app. adopted is described. The limit of accuracy obtainable is of the order of 0.005. The following values (at 23°) were obtained: C₆H₆ 2.275, heptane 1.978, hexane 1.884, cyclohexane 2.026. A study of the variation of the sp. inductive power of mixts. of hydrocarbons as a function of their compn., which was carried out on hexane-C₆H₆ and pentane-C₆H₆ mixts., showed that this variation is not a linear function.

A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

The hydrogenation of organic compounds. E. J. LUSH. *Notiz. chim.-ind.* 3, 489-95 (1928).—A review, with 22 references.

C. C. DAVIS

The succinic derivative of triaminophenol. MARIO COVELLO. *Atti II congresso naz. chim. pura applicata* 1926, 1343.—2,4,6-(H₂N)₃C₆H₂OH fused with CH₂.CO.O.CO.CH₂ (3 mols.) at 200° gives quant. the trisuccinic deriv. of 2,4,6-triam-

inophenol, 2,4,6-(CO.CH₂.CH₂.CO.N)₃C₆H₂OH, easily oxidized by HNO₃ (d. 1.43) to

2, 6-bis(succinylamino) quinone. Reduced with SO₂ this gives the hydroquinone, pale yellow.

C. C. DAVIS

Thermal decomposition of gaseous hydrocarbons. S. MANTEL. Chem. Research Institute, Warsaw. *Przemysl Chem.* 12, 333-42(1928).—Preheated natural gas, 97%, was passed through a furnace and the products were measured at the end of reactions under various conditions. Slower rate and larger catalyst surface cause greater percentage decompn. H_2 with 0.7% CH_4 impurity was obtained. No higher purity was attained up to 1700°. Periodical and patent literature on the subject is reviewed and a bibliography is given.

A. C. ZACHLIN

The action of the silent electrical discharge on the hydrocarbons of the ethylene series. D. N. PRYANISHNIKOV. Landwirtschaftl. Timirjasevtschen Akad., Moskau. *Ber.* 61B, 1358-63(1928); cf. Demjanov and P., *C. A.* 21, 3344.—In this paper, which is a continuation of the work on the action of the silent elec. discharge on C_2H_4 , $MeCH:CH_2$, $Me_2C:CH_2$ (I) and $(MeCH)_2$, are reported the results of a more thorough study of the liquid polymerization product obtained from I. It shows d_4^{20} 0.831, n_D^{20} 1.4483, av. mol. wt. 202, C 85.46%, H 14.60%, I no. (Wijs) 156; 30% b_{740} up to 150°. The light fractions contain more H than corresponds to the formula C_nH_{2n} , i. e., the polymerization is accompanied by a distribution of the H. The satd. hydrocarbons resulting from this distribution, which are more stable and have a lesser tendency to further transformations, are found in the lighter fractions, while the unsatd. compds., which polymerize more rapidly, serve for the production of non-volatile, resinous products of high mol. wt. The polymerization is also accompanied by the splitting off and addn. of hydrocarbon radicals, which explains the formation of fractions b, 32-52° and 75-85° and having mol. wts. corresponding to compds. of the C_6 and C_7 series. The compn. of these fractions indicates that they contain 20-30% of C_nH_{2n} and 70-80% of C_nH_{2n+2} compds. and the addn. of Br and decolorization of $KMnO_4$ points to the presence of compds. with double bonds. Polymethylenes, which have a much higher b. p., can be present in only very small quantities. The 32-52° fraction most probably contains $(Me_2CH)_2$ and $(Me_2C)_2$, the 75-85° fraction $CH_2(CHMe)_2$, $PrCMe_3$, $Me_2C:CHCMe_3$ and the corresponding pentenes. The higher fractions are considerably richer in unsatd. hydrocarbons and also contain naphthenes. After treatment with $CrO_3-H_2SO_4$ their compn. corresponds to 60% C_nH_{2n} and 40% C_nH_{2n+2} . The presence of naphthenes is also indicated by the lack of additive power. Since oxidation with $CrO_3-H_2SO_4$ gives $AcOH$ and a little HCO_2H (as well as acids with a higher mol. wt.) it is probable that among the compds. with double bonds in the original fractions (before treatment with $CrO_3-H_2SO_4$) are present the ordinary polymerization products of I contg. the $Me_2C:$ grouping. No attempts were made to prove the presence of aromatic compds., but the constn. of the products indicate that no appreciable quantities are present. The character of the products depends greatly on the conditions, especially on the length of the expt., every prolongation increases the yield of highly polymerized, non-volatile products. Increase in the voltage, on the other hand, seems not to influence the character of the products to the same degree but essentially only to accelerate the polymerization; the yield increased several-fold on raising the voltage from 12,000 to 20,000 25,000. The structure of the original hydrocarbon has a great influence on the velocity of the reaction; cyclopropane is apparently polymerized only half as rapidly as $MeCH:CH_2$ under the same conditions. The elec. energy consumed could not be detd. for lack of a wattmeter, but is probably not very great. The resinous products formed can be converted into volatile hydrocarbons by the cracking process.

C. A. R.

A new class of compounds with tervalent carbon. STEFAN GOLDSCHMIDT with ALFRED SADLER, ERICH GELBER, HERBERT SCHÜSSLER and ADOLF VOGT. *Ber.* 61B, 829-38(1928).—The analogy between C_2H_6 and N_2H_4 finds expression, beyond merely formal lines, especially in the aromatic substitution products of the 2 substances. The dissoen. of $(CPh_3)_2$ into CPh_3 corresponds to that of $(NPh_2)_2$ into Ph_2N . Analogous to Ph_2NNPh is the monomol. Ph_3CCPh_2 . Qual., the 2 series differ in the generally lesser dissoen. of the N as compared with the corresponding C derivs. The $\alpha,\alpha,\alpha',\alpha'$ -tetraphenyl- β,β' -diacyltetrazanes (*C. A.* 16, 2852) are characterized by their extensive dissoen. into the corresponding hydrazyls and it therefore seemed that it should be possible to synthesize the analogous C radicals, Ph_3CCBz_2 , from the corresponding ethanes (as yet unknown). All attempts to prep. the latter by treating, e. g. Bz_3CMe with $BrCHPh_2$, Ph_3CMe with $BrCHBz_2$ or Ph_3CCl with $MeCHBz_2$, failed, however. Better results were obtained by condensing Ph_3CCl and CH_2Bz_2 with $NaNH_2$; this yielded a small quantity of a compd. which after much purification proved to be a hydrocarbon (I) of the expected compn. The chief products of the reaction, however, were Ph_3CNH_2 and $(Ph_3C)_2O$, together with a large quantity of uninviting tars. With K as the condensing agent, the I was finally obtained in about 30% yield by carrying

out the reaction in very concd. C_6H_6 soln. and scrupulously excluding moisture and O; along with the I were formed much tar and more or less considerable quantities of Ph_3CH . During the reaction there develops a deep red color which, however, finally disappears again. The compn. and mol. wt. of the I correspond to the formula Ph_3CCHBr_2 but on vigorous treatment with Br it gives a *di-Bz deriv.*, $C_{24}H_{24}O_2Br_2$ (II), which holds both Br atoms very loosely; boiling MeOH splits them off (with differing velocity) as HBr through an intermediate *bromocarbinol*, $C_{24}H_{24}O_2Br(OH)$ (III), which was isolated. Again, on boiling several hrs. in AcOH with CrO_3 , I yields, not $Ph_3COH + BzOH$, but $p-BzC_6H_4CO_2H + BzOH$. I can therefore be only ω,ω -diphenyl- ω',ω' -dibenzoyl-*p*-xylene; possibly Ph_3CCHBr_2 is first formed and rearranges into I by migration of the $CHBr_2$ group. Oxidation of II likewise yields only BzOH and $BzC_6H_4CO_2H$ and no brominated product; this and the ease with which it is hydrolyzed (by boiling MeOH, as stated above, and also by concd. H_2SO_4 , in which it dissolves with deep brown-red color) indicate that both Br atoms are in tertiary aliphatic combination, $Ph_2CBrC_6H_4CBrPh_2$. Since $Ph_2CBrC_6H_4CBrPh_2$ with metals gives the quinomethane $Ph_2C \cdot C_6H_4 \cdot CPh_2$, II might have been expected to react in the same way but as a matter of fact it does not. With Cu or Ag, it loses only one Br atom with formation of deep brown-red solns. of a *methyl* (IV), which could not be obtained in cryst. form. In soln. it is entirely free of the dimer, as shown by mol. wt. detns. and by application of Beers' law; towards O it is exceedingly unreactive, undergoing no appreciable alteration after several days; it does not react with other radicals (NO , Ph_3C , Ph_2N , diphenyltrinitrophenylhydrazyl); it is sensitive only towards NO_2 (with which it forms no cryst. products, however), halogens and the halogen acids; with Br, *e. g.*, it regenerates II, taking up 1 atom Br. Among the metals, Zn occupies an exceptional position in its reaction with II; in the form of Zn dust it gives, not a quinomethane ether, but halogen-free products (probably formed through IV), *viz.* $Ph_2CHC_6H_4CHBr_2$, and a compd. (V), contg. 2 atoms more of O and characterized by its slight soly.; V is very probably a *peroxide carbinol*, $(HOOC_6H_4)_2O_2$. Of the 2 possible structures, $Ph_2CC_6H_4CBrBz_2$ and $Ph_2CBrCBz_2$, for IV, the 2nd is probably the correct one, for the 1st represents a deriv. of Ph_3C and such a substance would be expected to have the properties of a Ph_3C compd., especially the sensitivity to O, while the 2nd formula represents a ketomethyl (hitherto known only in cyclic compds. as the tautomers of aroxylys, in which the sensitivity to O can be greatly diminished). I, m. 165–6°, sol. in concd. H_2SO_4 almost without color, mol. wt. in freezing C_6H_6 431; its boiling alc. soln. is colored a characteristic deep yellow by NaOH. ω,ω -Diphenyl- ω',ω' -dibenzoyl-*p*-xylene dibromide (II), m. 171–3°, mol. wt. in C_6H_6 622. V, m. 195–6°. III, m. 181°, dissolves in concd. H_2SO_4 with deep yellow-red color, is unchanged by long boiling in C_6H_6 with metals (Cu, Ag powder, Zn dust). The red solns. of IV are decolorized by NO_2 and the color is not restored by heating.

C. A. R.

Nitrogen trichloride and unsaturated hydrocarbons. II. GEORGE H. COLEMAN, G. M. MULLINS and ELIZABETH PICKERING. State Univ. of Iowa. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 50, 2739–41 (1928); cf. C. A. 18, 1812.—The reaction products of NCl_3 with $CH_2=CH_2$ are N , NH_4Cl , CH_2ClCH_2Cl and $CH_2ClCH_2NCl_2$, converted by HCl to $CH_2ClCH_2NH_2$ (13.7% yield); Bz deriv., m. 104–5°. $CH_2=CH_2$ requires about 2 weeks at 20–5° for the completion of the reaction. $MeCH=CH_2$ reacts similarly but more rapidly than $CH_2=CH_2$; of the 2 possible addn. products, only $MeCH(NCl_2)CH_2Cl$ was definitely shown to be formed; the yield of amine is 19.5%; the Bz deriv., m. 74–5°. $Me_2C=CH_2$ reacts in 2–3 hrs., even at –45° to –50°; in this reaction most of the $Me_2C(NH_2)CH_2Cl$ ppts. as the HCl salt along with the NH_4Cl ; yield, 12.2%, Bz deriv., m. 83–4°. 2-Pentene and cyclohexene behave similarly; the yields of amine-HCl were 10.21 and 23%, resp.; the Bz derivs., m. 106–7° and 162–3°, resp.

III. Nitrogen trichloride and diphenyl ketene. G. H. COLEMAN and ARTHUR W. CAMPBELL. *Ibid.* 2754–7.— $PhCH=CH_2$ (200 mols. in 400 g. CCl_4) and 71 mols. NCl_3 in 250 g. CCl_4 give 46.4 mg. atoms N, 3.2 mg. mols. NH_4Cl and 19.6 mg. mols. (27.6%) of the amine, $PhCH(NH_2)CH_2Cl$, whose Bz deriv. m. 133–4°. $PhCH=CHPh$ and NCl_3 give 70.5 mg. atoms N, 2.8 mg. mols. NH_4Cl and 16.8 mg. mols. of $PhCH(NH_2)CHPhCl$, whose Bz deriv. m. 192–3°. $Ph_2C=CH_2$, $Ph_2C=CHMe$, $Ph_2C=CHPh$ and $Ph_2C=CPh_2$ gave no amines under the exptl. conditions used. $Ph_2C=CO$ and NCl_3 give an addn. product, which, warmed with NaOH, gives $Ph_2C=NH$ (35%).

C. J. WEST

Equilibrium in the reaction $C_2H_6 \rightleftharpoons C_2H_4 + H_2$. ROBERT N. PEASE and ELFORD S. DURGAN. Princeton Univ. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 50, 2715–8 (1928).—The position of equil. in the reaction $C_2H_6 \rightleftharpoons C_2H_4 + H_2$ has been measured at 600°, 650° and 700°, equil. being approached from both sides. Some uncertainty exists because of the simultaneous formation of CH_4 , but the indications are that the equil.

consts. at the 3 temps. are 0.0310, 0.082 and 0.20, resp., partial pressures being expressed in atms. The data are satisfactorily reproduced by the equation $\Delta F = -RT \ln K = 31,244 - 28.88 T$. C. J. WEST

Catalytic hydrogenation of different types of unsaturated compounds. III. Hydrogenation of conjugated systems. SERGUEY V. LEBEDEV AND ANASTASIA O. YAKUBCHIK. Military Medical Acad., Leningrad. *J. Chem. Soc.* 1928, 2190-204; cf. *C. A.* 22, 2362.—Continuing the earlier work, the reduction of diisopropenyl, divinyl and piperylene has been studied. The hydrogenation of $H_2C:CMcCMe:CH_2$ proceeds at a similar rate to that of isoprene, 68-70% of the H necessary for satn. being absorbed at a uniform velocity; in the next stage the rate of absorption increases (22.5% H absorbed) and then falls abruptly in the 3rd and last section (8.5% H). The 2nd section corresponds to $H_2C:CMcCHMe_2$, the 3rd to $Me_2C:CMcMe_2$. The compn. of the reaction mixt. after 25, 50 and 69% hydrogenation is given and also the behavior of mixts. with standard ethylenic derivs. of different degrees of substitution. The original should be consulted for the details. All 3 compds. belong to the so-called Type II of conjugated systems. C. J. WEST

Relative rates of reaction of olefins in combustion with oxygen and in oxidation with aqueous potassium permanganate. H. S. DAVIS. *Ind. Eng. Chem.* 20, 1055-7 (1928).—Known mixts. of C_2H_4 and propene and of C_2H_4 and isobutene were exploded with O and also oxidized in H_2O with $KMnO_4$. In every case it was found that propene or isobutene was oxidized faster than the C_2H_4 . The reaction with Br was similar. In bromination of the olefins the main reaction is Br addn. to the unsatd. C atoms. In combustion there is good evidence that the primary reactions are the addn. of 1 or 2 atoms of O to the olefin. The rates of combustion and of bromination of olefins can both be increased by intensive drying. D. F. BROWN

Relative rates of bromination of the olefins. HAROLD S. DAVIS. Mass. Inst. Tech. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 50, 2769-80 (1928).— C_2H_4 brominates in CCl_4 at a rate measurable with time; if the solns. are dried and kept away from bright light, the reaction requires hrs. and even days for completion. The rate of the dark reaction of C_2H_4 with Br in CCl_4 varies greatly with the quantity of moisture in the soln.; the rate is increased over 5 times on the addn. of 5% by vol. of CCl_4 satd. with H_2O ; O and HBr have no influence on the rate. Bright light enormously increases the rate of bromination of C_2H_4 in CCl_4 (shown by figure). The rate of the dark bromination increases progressively as the temp. is lowered from 25° to 0°, the ratio of K (25°/0°) varying from 1.20 to 1.130. It is suggested that the dark bromination of C_2H_4 in CCl_4 proceeds mainly through a Br hydrate and that the concn. of this hydrate increases as the temp. is lowered from 25° to 0°. The bromination of C_3H_6 is considerably faster at 0° than at 25°; however, temp. has little effect on the rate of bromination of $Me_2C:CHMe$ or diisobutene. Light increases the rates of bromination of the olefins but decreases the relative difference between them. The methods used for following the course of the bromination were color comparison with a standard Br soln. and titration of the Br. Care must be taken in the preservation of the dried Br- CCl_4 solns. C. J. WEST

Relative rates of absorption of the gaseous butenes into sulfuric acid. HAROLD S. DAVIS. Mass. Inst. Tech. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 50, 2780-2 (1928).—Calcs. on the relative absorption of the 3 butenes into H_2SO_4 have been made from the exptl. data of Michael and Brunel (*C. A.* 3, 1165). With 1-butene as 1,2-butene is 2 and isobutene is 280-390. C. J. WEST

Reaction between acetylene and sulfur at temperatures up to 650°. JOHN B. PEEL AND PERCY L. ROBINSON. Armstrong College, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *J. Chem. Soc.* 1928, 2068-70; cf. Briscoe and Peel, *C. A.* 22, 3657.—In the reaction between S and C_2H_2 , the liquid condensed at lab. temp. contains CS_2 (I), thiophene (II) and thiophene (III). At about 325°, 38% of the S was converted into a brown oil, contg. 77% I, 9% II and 6% III; at 500°, 74% of the S was converted into a brown oil, contg. 77% I, 12% II and 6% III; at 650°, 77% of the S was converted into a product contg. 83% I, 5% II and 3% III. The remaining S probably converts the C_2H_2 into C and H_2S . II has d_4^{20} 1.0615, γ_{20} 32.58; these data give a mol. parachor of 189.0 and the parachor of S as 46.5. C. J. WEST

Method of separation of zinc formaldehydesulfoxylate and zinc formaldehyde bisulfite. CH. SUNDER AND A. KEMPF. *Bull. soc. ind. Mulhouse* 94, 473-4 (1928).—Sealed Note 2223 of Feb. 20, 1913.—Heating Zn formaldehydebisulfite with Zn powder gives an insol. basic salt of Zn formaldehydesulfoxylate. The same basic salt can be obtained by the action of ZnO on Zn formaldehydesulfoxylate, but not on Zn formaldehydebisulfite. This allows of practically quant. sepn. of the two by treating a soln.

contg. them both with ZnO at 45–50° for 1 hr. Report. R. FLATT. *Ibid* 474–6.—The results of S. and K. were confirmed, but the sepn. was not quant., probably because the ZnO used by F. may not have been as active as the one used by S. and K., and longer time should have been allowed for the reaction. A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

A modification of Adam's method of preparing alkyl iodides. H. S. KING. Dalhousie Univ., Halifax, N. S. *Proc. Trans. Nova Scotian Inst. Sci.* 16, 87–91 (1928).—The app. proposed by Adams and Voorhees (*C. A.* 13, 2032) has been simplified as shown by the fig. A is a cylindrical separatory funnel capable of holding 2 kg. of loose I crystals; B is a perforated Pt plate, to prevent clogging of the stopcock; C is 5 mm. in bore, G 3 mm. in bore; E 25 mm. in diam.; F 40 mm. in diam.; H is a condenser. The lower tube of G is flush with the stopper so that the condensate will run along the sides of A.

A. L. HENNE

Synthetic methanol. F. VALETTE. *Chimie & industrie Special No.*, 235–8 (April, 1928).—A theoretical discussion of the possibilities of the synthesis of MeOH from CO and H₂, from which V. concludes that the experience gained in the synthesis of NH₃ would enable the production of MeOH independently of the manuf. of synthetic NH₃ to be readily established, that the cost would be approx. 1.18 francs per l., that the cost of MeOH equiv. to 1 l. of gasoline would be about 1.77 francs, and that it would be feasible to produce enough MeOH to replace the whole of the gasoline now being imported into France.

A. P.-C.

A study of the synthesis of methanol. ETIENNE AUDIBERT AND ANDRÉ RAINEAU. *Ind. Eng. Chem.* 20, 1105–10 (1928).—The effect of a large no. of metals and metallic oxides in catalyzing the synthesis of MeOH from CO and H₂ under high pressure has been studied. Reduced Cu and ZnO were the most effective. The method of prepn. of the catalyst is very important, and it is essential that the reduction be carried out at a low temp. Mixed catalysts were superior to single-component catalysts.

T. S. CARSWELL

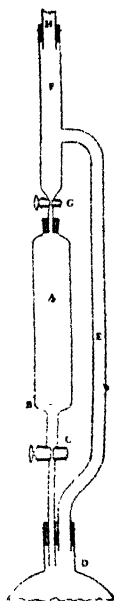
Comparative study of values obtained in synthesis of methanol. A. C. FIELDNER AND R. L. BROWN. *Ind. Eng. Chem.* 20, 1110–2 (1928).—Values for the equil. const. in the Nernst equation have been calcd. for the reaction: $\text{CO} + \text{H}_2 = \text{MeOH} + Q$ calories, with the experimental data which have been reported by different independent observers. In spite of probable variation in the exact conditions of the expts from different labs., there is a close agreement in the values of the const.

T. S. C.

Condensation of phenylenediamines with acetanilide. Salts of tolylphenylethynylamidines. H. BECKER. *Roczniki Chem.* 8, 242–9 (1928); cf. *C. A.* 20, 1799.—*Di-phenylethynylamidine* (I) was prepd. in 98% yield by the condensation of acetanilide (II) with aniline in the presence of POCl₃, m. 132.5°. *I.HCl*, m. 218° (decompn.). *II.HBr*, m. 200° (decompn.). *m-Phenylenebis(phenylethynylamidine)*, 1,3-*C₆H₄(N:C(CH₃)).NH.C₆H₅)₂* (III), m. 212.5–3°, was obtained by heating 4 hrs. on the water bath 5.4 g. II with 4.2 g. C₆H₄(NH₂)₂·H₂SO₄ in 50 cc. benzene with 4 cc. POCl₃. Yield 60%. Easily sol. in hot MeOH, EtOH and acetone, it crystallizes on diln. Moderately sol. in CHCl₃, slightly in benzene, CCl₄ and ether. *III.2HCl*, m. 275° (decompn.), is prepd. by dissolving 1.4 g. III in 10 cc. 10% HCl, evapn. on the water bath and drying in the vacuum desiccator, easily sol. in water, EtOH, MeOH, less in other org. solvents. The condensation product of II with *o*-C₆H₄(NH₂)₂ is impure. *Tolylphenylethynylamidines* (IV), *o*-, m. 141.5°, *m*-, m. 98.5°, and *p*-, m. 90°, are prepd. by the same method. *o-IV.HCl*, prisms from benzene, m. 154.6°. *m-IV.HBr* from benzene-petroleum ether, m. 152° (decompn.). *p-IV.HCl* from xylene, m. 194° (decompn.), is faintly yellow. The amidines are tasteless. The salts are bitter, sol. in water, MeOH, EtOH, acetone, CHCl₃, moderately sol. in hot benzene and ligroin, scarcely in other org. solvents. Both amidines and salts show multicolored luminescence in polarized light. Alkaloidal reagents, with the exception of tannin, produce ppts. in the aq. salt solns.; phosphomolybdic acid, yellow; 1-KI, brown; KBiI₄, brick-red; KHgI₃, greenish or yellowish; HAuCl₄, yellow (HCl), or brick-red (HBr). H₂PtCl₆ gives a ppt. only with *III.2HCl*.

MARY JACOBSEN

O, N, N-Trialkylhydroxylamines. LAUDER W. JONES AND RANDOLPH T. MAJOR. Princeton Univ. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 50, 2742–7 (1928).—MeONHMe and MeI in dry Et₂O, allowed to stand 4 days, give a ppt., m. 134° (MeONH₂MeI); the Et₂O filtrate was treated with a little K₂CO₃ to combine with HI and with PhCNO to remove MeONHMe; distn. gives a mixt. of Et₂O and *O, N, N-trimethylhydroxylamine* (I), pptd.



as the *HCl* salt, *m.* 123° (46% yield); *chloroplatinate*, orange, *m.* 159° (decompn.); *free I*, from the *HCl* salt and concd. *KOH*, *b.* 30°; it has a fishy odor, does not reduce *HNHOH-AgNO₃* and shows no tendency to rearrange to *Me₂NO*. Heating *I* with concd. *HCl* gives *CHCl₃*, *MeNH₂* and *HCHO*, the intermediate product probably being *Me₂-NOH*, which gives *MeN:CH₂* and *H₂O* and finally *HCHO* and *MeNH₂*; the possibility that the initial reaction is the formation of *Me₂NH* and *HCHO* is excluded by the fact that at 190° *Me₂NH* is not decompd. by concd. *HCl*. *O,N-Diethyl-N-methyl-hydroxylamine*, prepd. in a similar manner in 20% yield, *b.* 79°; *chloroplatinate*, orange, *m.* 158°. *EtI* reacts with *EtONHEt* very slowly. *Me₂CHOH* and *EtONHEt.HCl* give *EtNH₂.HCl*, *Me₂CO* and *EtOH*. *I* and *MeI* give *Me₂NOMeI*, identical with that obtained from *Me₂NO* and *MeI*. C. J. WEST

Condensation products from acid amides and aldehydes. Constitution of the transformation products of the benzometoxazones. ERHARD GLASER AND SIEGMUND FRISCH. *Arch. Pharm.* **266**, 103-16(1928).—The present study is an amplification of the investigation of nitro compds., as carried out by Glaser and others (cf. *C. A.* **20**, 2487). Simple melting together at about 100° of *m*-nitrobenzaldehyde and salicylamide yielded 2-*m*-nitrophenylbenzometoxazone (*I*), *C₁₄H₁₀O₄N₂*, *m.* 220° (*N*-acetyl deriv., *m.* 116°, the *N*-benzoyl, deriv. *m.* 173°). This condensation is also smoothly effected in alc. soln. in the presence of a little *HCl*. On treating *I* with 50% *KOH* in *C₆H₅N*, followed by strong diln. in an excess of *HCl*, a phenolic polymer, *m.* 175°, may be sepd. Its differentiation from the cyclic form is readily effected by soln. in ammoniacal alc. Titherly's hypothesis that syn- and antiforms of the phenolic type exist is without foundation. The phenolic form is not a true tautomeric modification, but rather a dimeride, *C₂₈H₁₆O₈N₄*, susceptible of easy dissociation. Its (*N*-acetyl *m.* 187-8° (decompn.), the *O*-benzoate *m.* 161°. Attempts to methylate *I* with *Me₂SO₄* lead to its conversion into the phenolic dimeride. It is unaffected by *CrO₃* in *AcOH*, but yields with *Br* in *AcOH* dibromosalicylamide. Condensation of *m*-nitrobenzaldehyde and benzamide was effected in alc. soln. (in the presence of dil *HCl*) to *m*-nitrobenzalbisbenzamide, *m.* 224°. Similarly, the following were prepd.: *o*-nitrobenzalbisbenzamide, *m.* 217-8°; *m*-nitrobenzalbisacetamide, *m.* 236-7°; *o*-nitrobenzalbisacetamide, 231-2°; *m*-nitrobenzalbisurethan, *m.* 192-3°; *o*-nitrobenzalbisurethan, *m.* 179°. W. O. E.

β-Phenylalanine derivatives. V. M. RODIONOV AND A. M. FEDOROVA. *Tech. High School, Moscow. Arch. Pharm.* **266**, 116-21(1928).—In continuing their studies on the β-phenylalanine derivs. the following methoxy compds. have been prepd. and characterized. Vanillin and protocatechualdehyde both are converted into veratraldehyde, on treatment with phenyltrimethylammonium hydroxide soln. in yields of 86 and 58.3%, resp. Similarly, 2,4-dimethoxybenzaldehyde was prepd. from resorcyaldehyde (yield 41.7%), and *o*-, *m*- and *p*-methoxybenzaldehydes from salicylaldehyde, *m*-hydroxy- and *p*-hydroxybenzaldehydes, resp. (yields 72.8, 88 and 66.6%, resp.). Veratraldehyde, malonic acid and abs. alc. *NH₃* yield β-amino-β-3,4-dimethoxyphenylpropionic acid (*HCl* salt, *C₁₁H₁₃O₄N.HCl*, *m.* 207-8°, yield 59%). Similarly, β-amino-β-2,4-dimethoxyphenylpropionic acid was obtained in poor yield from 2,4-dimethoxybenzaldehyde, likewise the 3 monomethoxy analogs. In each case the corresponding methoxycinnamic acid appeared as by-product. β-Amino-β-*o*-anisylpropionic acid (*HCl* salt, *m.* 208-10°; yield 33%). β-Amino-β-*m*-anisylpropionic acid (*HCl* salt, *m.* 190°; yield 39%). β-Amino-β-*p*-anisylpropionic acid (*HCl* salt, *m.* 205°, decompn.; yield 59%). W. O. E.

Dibutyl ether as a solvent for the Grignard reagent. C. S. MARVEL, A. T. BLOMQUIST AND L. E. VAUGHN. *Univ. of Ill. J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **50**, 2810-2(1928).—The yields of the Grignard reagent from several typical halogen compds. when *Bu₂O* is the solvent are nearly equal to those obtained in *Et₂O*. *MeEtCHCO₂H* is obtained in 66% yields, *C₆H₅OH* in 65% yields and cyclohexylcarbinol in 61-5% yields. In many reactions it has a decided advantage over *Et₂O*. C. J. WEST

Some ethers of the cyclohexanediols. L. PALFRAY AND S. SABETAY. Houbigant Lab., Puteaux, Seine. *Bull. soc. chim.* **43**, 895-900(1928).—Thirty-five g. dry 1,2-cyclohexanediol (pyrocatechitol) (*I*), *m.* 74°, probably a *cis-trans* mixt., was dissolved in 200 g. *MeI*, heated on a water bath and 150 g. freshly prepd. and dried *Ag₂O* added in small portions. After being heated for 9 hrs., the material was dried, washed with *MeOH* and distd. The 2 ethers were sepd. by repeated fractionation, though because of the proximity of their *b. ps.*, each contained a small amt. of the other. *Mono-Me ether* of *I*, *b₁₈* 74-6°, *n_D¹⁸* 1.4572, *d₁₈* 1.001 (cf. *C. A.* **8**, 3186; **21**, 572). *Di-Me ether* of *I*, mint-like odor, burning taste, *b₁₈* 65-6°, *n_D¹⁸* 1.4460, *d₁₈* 0.9652. *Bis(chloromethyl) ether* of *I*, prepd. by method of Henry, *b₁₈* 136-7°, *n_D²¹* 1.4880. In *C₆H₆* soln. it reacted

vigorously with Na when heated. The product consisted of a liquid fraction (b_{15} 62–5°, n_D^{18} 1.4555) and a solid fraction which decompd. when distd. These are to be studied later. In the methylation of 1,3-cyclohexanedil (resorcitol) (II), a little abs. MeOH was added because of the insoly. of II in MeI. The fraction corresponding to the *di-Me ether* of II had a CHCl_3 -like odor, a burnt-sugar taste, b_{15} 65–6°, n_D^{17} 1.4985, d_{17} 1.395. The fraction corresponding to the *mono-Me ether* of II had a faint aromatic odor, b_{16} 97–8°, n_D^{17} 1.4650. *Bis(chloromethyl) ether* of II b_{14} 144–5°, n_D^{17} 1.4922. From this and an excess of MeMgI was obtained the *di-Et ether* of II, burning taste, b_{15} 85–6°, n_D^{18} 1.4400, d_{18} 0.9127. 1,4-Cyclohexanedil (quinitol) (III) has a *cis*-form (IV), m. 101–2° and a *trans*-form (V), m. 139–40°. Methylation of III with MeI and Ag_2O , by using abs. MeOH to dissolve III, gave the *mono-Me ether* of IV, bitter taste, b_{15} 102–3°, n_D^{19} 1.4671, d_{19} 1.023; the *di-Me ether* of IV, strong odor, burning taste, b_{14} 67.5–8°, n_D^{18} 1.4440, d_{18} 0.9526; the *mono-Me ether* of V, b_{15} 102.5–3°, n_D^{20} 1.4649, d_{19} 1.021; the *di-Me ether* of V, b_{15} 68–9°, n_D^{18} 1.4430. The *bis(chloromethyl) ether* of III, b_{14} 148–9°, n_D^{21} (for superfused liquid) 1.4936, by reaction with iso-PrMgBr gave the *diiso-Bu ether* of III, b_{13} 122–4°, n_D^{19} 1.4410, d_{19} 0.8833.

LOUISE KELLEY

Preparation of ethylenic ethers by cyclization of bis(chloromethyl) ethers. S. SABETAY AND G. SANDULESCO. Houbigant Lab., Puteaux, Seine. *Bull. soc. chim.* **43**, 904–6(1928).—To 3 mols pulverized Na in suspension in C_6H_6 was added drop by drop 33 g. of the bis(chloromethyl) ether of 1,2-cyclohexanedil (I). The C_6H_6 began to boil at once. After 2 hrs. the C_6H_6 layer was free from Cl. After removal of C_6H_6 and distn., there was obtained 7 g. of the ethylenic ether of I, having a mint-like odor, a burning taste, b_{20} 65.5–6.5°, n_D^{18} 1.4585, d_{18} 1.035. S. and S. give an easy method for the prepn. of the methylenic ether of homopyrocatechol by heating the semicarbazone of piperonal with EtONa in an autoclave for 7 hrs. (cf. *C. A.* **7**, 790), b_{14} 80–1°, n_D^{13} 1.5330.

LOUISE KELLEY

Ether of isosafrole bromohydrin. C. MANNICH AND FRIDA SCHMITT. *Arch. Pharm.* **266**, 84–6(1928).—The by-product appearing in the prepn. of isosafrole bromohydrin by the interaction of its dibromide and AcMe (cf. Mannich, *C. A.* **4**, 1044) is *bis*[α -3,4-methylenedioxyphenyl- β -bromopropyl] ether, $\text{C}_{20}\text{H}_{20}\text{O}_4\text{Br}_2$, m. 134°, and formed apparently by the action of unchanged dibromide on the bromohydrin. The compd. is quite stable, remaining unaffected by Pd and H. or org. bases. Hot alc. KOH, however, attacks the Br, yielding apparently a diethylenic ether in the form of a viscous oil, the latter being converted by HCl into 3,4-methylenedioxyphenyl ethyl ketone. An AcOH soln. of AgNO_3 likewise eliminates the Br with formation of a diacetate, which on distn. is resolved into AcOH and isosafrole oxide. IIBr in AcOH converts the ether into isosafrole bromohydrin.

W. O. E.

Stearic aldehyde. R. FEULGEN AND M. BEHRENS. Univ. Giessen. *Z. physiol. Chem.* **177**, 221–30(1928).—The aldehydes of higher fatty acids prepd. by Kraft (Ber. **13**, 1413) by dry distn. of the Ca salts of fatty acids with Ca formate are shown to be polymers incapable of forming functional derivs. or of reacting with fuchsin- SO_2 . The simple aldehydes may, however, be obtained by reduction of the acid chlorides in xylene at 150° in the presence of Pd catalyst with a current of H. Completion of the reaction is detd. by collecting the HCl in N NaOH and titrating. The product when distd. at 1 mm. solidifies in the receiver. *Stearic aldehyde*, m. 55° (Kraft's polymer, m. (3.5°); *thiosemicarbazone*, m. 111° with previous sintering. *Palmitic aldehyde thiosemicarbazone*, m. 109°. The polymeric aldehyde has the mol. wt. of a dimer and may be depolymerized by vacuum distn.

A. W. DOX

Pyrogenic decomposition of mixed magnesium carbonates. Preparation of ketones. D. IVANOV. *Bull. soc. chim.* **43**, 441–7(1928).—The carbonated Mg compds. obtained by the action of CO_2 on Mg aralkyl or *n*-primary alkyl compds. at –20° (cf. *C. A.* **19**, 1694) after removal of the ether by distn. afford (1) the hydrocarbon resulting from the decompn. $2\text{RX} + \text{Mg} = \text{R}\cdot\text{R} + \text{MgX}_2$ with (2) the ketone from the secondary decompn. $\text{RCO}_2\text{MgX} + \text{RMgX} = \text{RCO}\cdot\text{R}\cdot\text{MgX}_2 + \text{MgO}$; and (3), mainly, the ketone resulting from the decompn. $2\text{RCO}_2\text{MgX} = \text{RCOR} + \text{MgX}_2 + \text{MgCO}_3$, the commencement of the 3rd stage being usually marked by the liberation of CO_2 . With Mg *sec* alkyl or aryl or hydroaryl compds., the yields of ketone are poor and the decompn. affords mainly the corresponding ethylenic hydrocarbon, water, CO and CO_2 . In the case of the carbonated Mg aryl compds., the corresponding hydrocarbon is the chief product, and dry distn. of the corresponding Ca or Ba salts affords the same products. Since decompn. of the corresponding Mg salts at similar

temps. affords practically the same yield of ketone, the mixed Mg carbonates are regarded as true salts of Mg and probably possess the sym. structure suggested by Jolibois (C. A. 6, 2741) at high as well as at low temps. (cf. C. A. 21, 3893), and the decompn. is to be represented: $(\text{RCO}_2)_2\text{Mg} \cdot \text{MgX}_2 = \text{RCOR} + \text{MgX}_2 + \text{MgO} + \text{CO}_2$. The stability of the carbonated compd. is also dependent on the nature of the halide, the temp. of decompn. being lowest with the iodides and highest with the chlorides. The reaction is, however, best effected with the chlorides or bromides, these affording cryst. carbonates, whereas those derived from sec.-bromides or iodides are oily products. The following ketones have been prepd. in this way, the yields and temp. of decompn. being indicated: acetone, 330–60°, 57% (59% from $\text{Mg}(\text{OAc})_2$); Et_2CO , 340–60°, 70% (74% from the propionate); Pr_2CO , 330–40°, 70%; Bu_2CO , 360–80°, 63% (from the chloride), 50% from the bromide at 330–40°; (iso-Am) $_2\text{CO}$, 390–400°, 43% from the chloride, 35% at 370–90° from the bromide; (iso-Pr) $_2\text{CO}$, 380–90°, 35%; (iso-Bu) $_2\text{CO}$, 360°, 28%; $(\text{McEtCH})_2\text{CO}$, 340–50°, traces; $(\text{PhCH}_2)_2\text{CO}$, 370°, 57% (60% from PhMgOAc at 370–80°); dihexyl ketone, 390–410°, traces; Ph_2CO , 460–500°, 6% (30% from $\text{Mg}(\text{OBz})_2$); $(p\text{-McC}_6\text{H}_4)_2\text{CO}$, 450°, traces. The following m. ps. are recorded for the anhyd. (probably basic) Mg salts: acetate, 357°; propionate, 286°, butyrate, 275°; valerate, 258°, isovalerate, 224°, benzoate, 320°, hexahydrobenzoate, 492°.

B. C. A.

Conjugated double bonds. VI. The coloring matter of the Chinese fruit of the gardenia. The occurrence of polyene coloring matter in the plant kingdom. RICHARD KUHN, ALFRED WINTERSTEIN and WILLY WIEGAND. Zürich. *Helv. Chim. Acta* 11, 716–24(1928); cf. C. A. 22, 2950.—*Gardenin*: (I), $\text{HO}_2\text{CCH}:(\text{CH} \cdot \text{CMe} \cdot \text{CH} \cdot \text{CH})_3:\text{CH} \cdot \text{CO}_2\text{H}$, the coloring matter in a no. of plants, has now been prepd. in a cryst. form (cf. C. A. 16, 2503) and found to be identical with α -crocetin (I) (cf. C. A. 21, 2474). Attempts to isolate β - and γ -crocetin from the seed of *Gardenia grandiflora* L. were not successful. Many other plants are named which contain I, which is a deriv. of a tetradecaheptenedicarboxylic acid and is very closely related to bixin (II), $\text{C}_{25}\text{H}_{40}\text{O}_4$, and differs from norbixin by having one less C_5H_8 group (a hydrogenated isoprene group). A table of color reactions with various reagents which distinguish I from II is given. Polyene colors (I, II, carotin, lycopine, etc.) give an intense blue color with concd. H_2SO_4 , dark blue to green addn. compds. with Br vapor, characteristic reactions with HCO_2H , $\text{Cl}_2\text{CHCO}_2\text{H}$, $\text{Cl}_2\text{CCO}_2\text{H}$, etc., but do not give (*i. e.*, I and II) addn. compds. with picric acid, showing the absence of aromatic rings. I (1.5 g.) was isolated from the finely ground, whole fruit of *Gardenia grandiflora* (1 kg.) by first removing fats with petr. ether, followed by Et_2O , extg. I by shaking 24 hrs. with 70% Me_2CO , filtering, distg. off nearly all the Me_2CO , removing oily impurities with Et_2O , neutralizing the red, aq. residue with NaOH (α -naphtholphthalein indicator), adding 1% excess NaOH, allowing to stand 3 hrs., then warming slightly, acidifying with AcOH and recrystg. the ppt. from Ac_2O . In a similar manner, except that the Me_2CO was removed *in vacuo*, a 0.07% yield of I was obtained from the petals of *Crocus luteus*. It forms a salt $\text{C}_{11}\text{H}_{20}\text{O}_4\text{K}_2$; the equivalent weight of I detd. by titration in Me_2CO soln. with 0.025 N alkali (α -naphtholphthalein indicator) was found to be nearly 157.1; II gave a value near to 394.2.

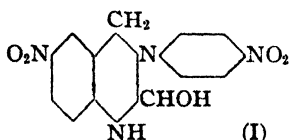
N. A. LANGE

Saffron coloring matter. III. P. KARRER and HARRY SALOMON. Univ. Zürich. *Helv. Chim. Acta* 11, 711–3(1928); cf. C. A. 22, 2949.— β -Crocetin and its Na salt have been purified thoroughly and analyzed. The formula for α -crocetin is $\text{C}_{17}\text{H}_{20}(\text{CO}_2\text{H})_2$, which corrects the formula previously accepted. β -Crocetin and γ -crocetin are the mono-Me and the di-Me esters, resp., of α -crocetin. It is suggested that the developed formula is $\text{HO}_2\text{CCH}:\text{CHCMe} \cdot \text{CHCH}:\text{CHCMe}:\text{CHCH}:\text{CHCMe}:\text{CHC} \cdot \text{HCO}_2\text{H}$, the location of the Me groups remaining unproved.

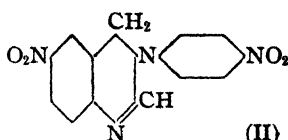
A. L. HENNE

Quinazolines. I. Mechanism of the reaction between formaldehyde and p -substituted aromatic amines in presence of acids. G. MAFFEI. Lab. Lepetit Farmaceutici, Milano. *Gazz. chim. ital.* 58, 261–9(1928).—5-Nitro-2-aminobenzyl- p -nitroaniline (cf. Meyer and Stilleh, *Ber.* 35, 739(1902); Stilleh. *Ber.* 36, 3115(1903)) (6 g.) heated with abs. HCO_2H (40 cc.) for 1 hr. at 140° in a sealed tube with agitation, poured into water (200 cc.), filtered, NH_4OH added to the filtrate, the ppt. dried, pulverized, digested and washed with AcMe and recrystd. from EtOH, gave 6-nitro-2-hydroxy-3-[4-nitrophenyl]-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinazoline (I), m. 207–8°. This compd. had properties identical with those of a compd. assigned a different formula by Stilleh (*loc. cit.*). Condensed with Ac_2O it formed an Ac deriv. the properties of which were identical with those described by M. and S. for a compd. to which they assigned quite a different formula. Furthermore, with glacial AcOH it formed 6-nitro-3-[4-nitrophenyl]-3,4-dihydroquinazoline (II), m. 243–6°, identical with that described by M. and

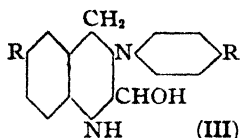
S. A crit. survey of previous literature in conjunction with the present expts. leads to an explanation of the *mechanism of reaction between aromatic p-substituted amines and HCHO in acid medium*. One mol. of HCHO reacts with 2 mols. of amine, forming $\text{CH}_2(\text{NHC}_6\text{H}_4\text{R}-p)_2$. The latter in acid medium then undergoes transposition to 3,6-R(H_2N) $\text{C}_6\text{H}_4\text{CH}_2\text{NHC}_6\text{H}_4\text{R}-p$. With HCO_2H this forms an intermediate compd. of the type (III), which by elimination of 1 mol. of H_2O forms compds. of the type (IV). The reaction does not proceed exclusively thus, but includes secondary reactions, such as the formation of compds. of the type $p\text{-RC}_6\text{H}_4\text{NHMe}$, which does not form by direct methylation of the amine first entering the reaction, but results from a methylation which takes place at the same time as a decompn. of the methylene-diamino deriv.



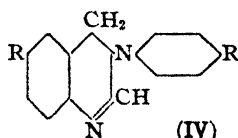
(I)



(II)



(III)

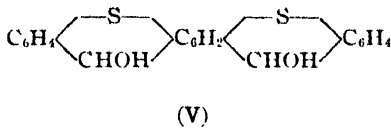
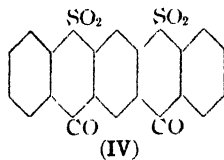
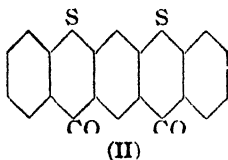


(IV)

C. C. DAVIS

Linear dithioxanthone. C. FRNZI. R. Univ. di Parma. *Gazz. chim. ital.* **58**, 269-78(1928).— $o\text{-H}_2\text{NC}_6\text{H}_4\text{CO}_2\text{H}$ (7.32 g.) in concd. HCl (17 g.), dild. with water, diazotized with NaNO_2 (4 g.), the mixt. poured slowly with agitation into thioresorcinol (4 g.) in aq. NaOH (9 g.), heated to 40° , let stand, heated on the water bath, filtered, the filtrate acidified with HCl , filtered, the residue washed with water and recrystd. from AcOH and boiling EtOH , yields *m-phenylenedithio-o-dibenzoic acid* (I), flesh-colored, m. 270° . Oxidized in AcOH with H_2O_2 it is transformed into the corresponding sulfone. I added slowly to concd. H_2SO_4 (10 cc. per g. of I) at 100° , heated 2 hrs. at 100° , cooled, poured into ice-water, the ppt. filtered, washed with aq. Na_2CO_3 or NH_4OH and then with water, and the residue recrystd. from boiling $\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{N}$ or from a large vol. of CHCl_3 , yields *dithioxanthone* (II), light yellow, m. 316° , resistant to oxidizing agents, not being attacked even by long boiling in glacial AcOH with $\text{K}_2\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7$ or H_2O_2 . Excess 30% H_2O_2 boiled with I (2 g.) in glacial AcOH (20 cc.), partly evapd., dild. with water, and the ppt. recrystd. from boiling water, yields *m-phenylenedisulfone-o-dibenzoic acid*. $m\text{-C}_6\text{H}_4(\text{SO}_2\text{C}_6\text{H}_4\text{CO}_2\text{H})_2$ (III), m. 201° , is not dehydrated by concd. H_2SO_4 at 200° . II (1 g.) dissolved in concd. H_2SO_4 (12 cc.), dild. with a few drops of water until turbid, K persulfate (4 g.) added slowly with continuous agitation, let stand several hrs., poured into ice-water, filtered, washed with water, and the residue recrystd. from PhNO_2 , yields *dibenzophenone disulfone* (IV), yellowish, blackens around 300° , m. 305° . This method of prepn. is essentially that of Ullmann and Glenck (cf. *C. A.* **11**, 2668). II (3 g.) refluxed with K (30 g.) in EtOH (300 cc.), adding Zn dust (40 g.) slowly during 2 hrs., refluxed several hrs. more until the violet color changes to yellow and then to green, filtered hot, dild. with water, partly evapd., acidified with excess HCl , filtered, washed with water, the residue (which is difficult to purify) dissolved in boiling C_6H_6 , repptd. with petr. ether, washed with boiling AcOH and recrystd. from boiling xylene, yields *dithioxanthrydrol* (V), yellowish, m. 224° (frothing), gives amaranth-red solns. in concd. H_2SO_4 and HNO_3 . The prepn. of diazothio ethers of thioresorcinol was also carried out. The prepn. of *m-phenylenedithio-o-diazobenzoic acid*, $m\text{-C}_6\text{H}_4(\text{SN}_2\text{C}_6\text{H}_4\text{CO}_2\text{H}-o)_2$ (VI), is similar to that of *m-phenylenedithioisalicic acid* (cf. *Ber.* **28**, 3237(1895)), it being necessary only that the HCl used in the diazotization be in large excess of the NaOH used in prepg. the thiophenate. The diazo deriv. poured into the alk. thiophenol, the ppt. let stand, filtered and washed, yields VI, which is insol. in almost all solvents (except CHCl_3) and cannot be obtained in pure cryst. form. It is transformed into phenylenesalicic acid by alk. solns. and by boiling EtOH . *m-Phenylenedithiodiazobenzyl alc.*, $m\text{-C}_6\text{H}_4(\text{SN}_2\text{C}_6\text{H}_4\text{CH}_2\text{OH}-o)_2$ (VII), can be prepd. not only in acid medium but (unlike other thiodiazo ethers) also in alk. medium. The diazo deriv. of $o\text{-H}_2\text{NC}_6\text{H}_4\text{CH}_2\text{OH}$ (2 mols.) poured into alk. Na *m*-dithiophenate ppts. VII, yellow, which is not decompd. by prolonged boiling in alk. medium, is difficult to purify, and is sol. only in hot CHCl_3 , a pitchy substance being deposited on cooling.

2,3-Aminonaphthoic acid (2.63 g.) dissolved in water contg. Na_2CO_3 (1 g.), reprecipitated by concd. HCl (10 g.), diazotized with NaNO_2 , aq. thiorescinol (1 g.) and NaOH (1 g.) added, pptd. *m-phenylene[dithio-2,3-diazonaphthoic] acid*, $\text{C}_6\text{H}_4(\text{SN}_2\text{C}_{10}\text{H}_6\text{CO}_2\text{H})_2$ (VIII), decompd. by aq. alkalis.



C. C. DAVIS

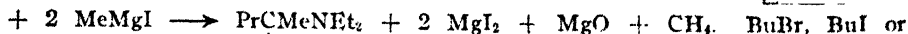
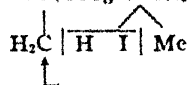
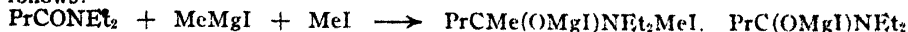
Resolution of racemic chlorobromoacetic acid. HILMAR JOHANNES BACKER and HINDRIK WILLEM MOOK. State Univ., Groningen. *J. Chem. Soc.* **1928**, 2125-30; cf. *C. A.* **20**, 3686. $\text{ClBrCHCO}_2\text{H}$ (I), b_{11} 103° 4', b_{12} 214.5° 5' (slight decompn.), m 31.5°, yields an *acid K* and a *normal K salt*. The dec. cond. at 25° is reported. The *brucine salt* crystals with 2 or 3 mols H_2O and may be recrystd. by shaking with 2 parts H_2O at room temp. and then mixing with 20 parts of boiling H_2O ; the salt is optically pure after 5 such crusts. The salt is best decompd. by using excess NaOH and extg. the *brucine* with CHCl_3 . The rotation of the Na salt is $[\text{M}]_D$ 6.3°; the rotation of the free acid in H_2O is greater than that of the Na salt and of opposite sign; it depends on the concn. and is raised by addn. of strong acids. The av. value of $[\text{M}]_D$ for the undissociated acid is -28° . The dissociation const., K_{17} , is 8.1×10^{-2} . I (0.08 g. mol./l.) in 1.38 equivs. H_2SO_4 at 25° shows no racemization after 77 hrs.; at 100° the racemization const. is k_{100} 4.5×10^{-2} ; the racemization of the salts in neutral soln is negligible; in CHCl_3 the racemization of the neutral salts is much faster than in H_2O ; a soln. contg. 0.15 g. of Na salt of I and 0.049 g. mol. NaOH has k_2 9×10^{-2} , 0.18 g. Na salt and 0.031 g.-mol. NaOH has k_2 4.2×10^{-2} ; the presence of KNO_3 accelerates the racemization in alk. soln while $\text{Ca}(\text{NO}_3)_2$ causes a greater acceleration than KNO_3 .

C. J. WEST

Decomposition of acetyl peroxide and the mechanism of Kolbe's electrosynthesis. OSWALD J. WALKER. Univ. of Edinburgh. *J. Chem. Soc.* **1928**, 2040 5.—Fichter (*C. A.* **18**, 1438; **20**, 3135) has extended the peroxide theory to electrochem. oxidation in general; W. shows that the exptl. justification for this view is unsound and that there is no necessity to assume that Ac_2O_2 is formed during the electrolysis of acetates. The main arguments against the peroxide theory are: The thermal decompn. of Ac_2O_2 , both in the pure state and in soln., does not indicate a reaction according to the equation $\text{Ac}_2\text{O}_2 = \text{C}_2\text{H}_6 + 2\text{CO}_2$; CH_4 , which is not found in the anode gases during the electrolysis of acetates, is always present among the decompn. products of Ac_2O_2 , often in large amts.; peroxides have not as yet been isolated by electrochem. means, even at low temps. at which the peroxides are comparatively stable. The view that the discharged AcO ions, which must necessarily be very unstable radicals, react together to give C_2H_6 and CO_2 , still affords the most satisfactory, although perhaps incomplete, explanation of Kolbe's electrosynthesis. In the interaction of these radicals some sort of momentary loose union may well take place prior to a more far-going disruption, but the assumption of the actual formation of the chem. known peroxide is unnecessary and also exptl. unsound. That a small portion of the AcO radicals might unite to form the more stable peroxide would not be surprising and this possibility is not excluded.

C. J. WEST

Action of organomagnesium derivatives on some aliphatic dialkylamides. MARTHE MONTAGNE. *Compt. rend.* **187**, 128-31 (1928); cf. *C. A.* **20**, 3280 and following abstract.—Reactions previously described by M. may be explained provisionally as follows:



PhCH_2Cl reacts in the same way as MeI , but less vigorously; BuBr or BuI with PrCONEt_2 and MeMgI gives $\text{PrCMe}_2\text{NEt}_2$ (I) and $\text{PrCMe(CH}_2\text{Bu)NEt}_2$ (II). II, b_{20}

128–9°; *picrate*, m. 78–9°; *chloraurate*, m. 54°. PhCH_2Cl with PrCONEt_2 and MeMgI gives **I** and $\text{PrCMe}[(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{Ph}]\text{NEt}_2$ (**III**), b_{10} 163°; *picrate*, m. 99°; *chloraurate*, m. 101°. The constitution of **II** and **III**, inferred from that of $\text{PrCMe}(\text{CH}_2\text{Me})\text{NEt}_2$ is confirmed by the analysis of the bases and of their derivs.; also, the HCl salt of **II** gives, when heated, an ethylenic hydrocarbon, b. 161–4°, of which the vapor d. and b. p. correspond to the formula $\text{C}_{10}\text{H}_{20}$. $\text{PrCMe}(\text{CH}_2\text{Bu})\text{NEt}_2 \cdot \text{HCl} \rightarrow \text{NHEt}_2 \cdot \text{HCl} + \text{PrCMe} \cdot \text{CHBu}$ or $\text{EtCH} \cdot \text{CMeCH}_2\text{Bu}$. The equation for the reaction of an alkyl halide on PrCONEt_2 in the presence of MeMgI is as follows. $\text{PrCONEt}_2 + 3 \text{ MeMgI} + \text{RX} \rightarrow \text{PrCMe}_2\text{NEt}_2 + \text{PrCMe}(\text{CH}_2\text{R})\text{NEt}_2$; this is an aliphatic condensation analogous to the Friedel reaction. It furnishes a means for the synthesis of branched-chain tertiary bases having an asym. carbon. M. W. McPHERSON

Action of organomagnesium compounds on aliphatic dialkylamides. MARTHE MONTAGNE. *Compt. rend.* **186**, 874–7 (1928).— MgMeI reacts with PrCONEt_2 to give the normal product, $\text{PrCMe}_2\text{NEt}_2$ (*C. A.* **20**, 3280), and also γ -diethylamino- γ -methylhexane, b_{16} 81° (*picrate*, m. 78°; *perchlorate*, m. 154°; *chloraurate*, m. 84°; *chloroplatinate*, m. 199°), the HCl of which decomps. at 170–80° into NHEt_2 and γ -methyl- Δ^8 -hexene, identical with that obtained by the dehydration of γ -methylhexan- β -ol. The new base can be synthesized from PrCMeEtCONH_2 by the Hoffmann rearrangement followed by diethylation of the product. Since no trace of PrCMeEtNMeEt is formed in the reaction, the interchange of radicals is improbable; it is suggested that the abnormal product occurs through the presence of free MeI in the reaction mixt. This view is supported by the exclusive production of the base when MeI (1 mol.) is added at the beginning of the reaction. B. C. A.

Mechanism of the acetal reaction. The explosive rearrangement of hydroxyethyl vinyl ether into ethylidene glycol. HAROLD S. HILL and LLOYD M. PIDGEON. McGill Univ. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **50**, 2718–25 (1928); cf. Hill and Hibbert, *C. A.* **18**, 1987.—In previous work dealing with the formation of cyclic acetals from $\text{CH} \cdot \text{CH}$ and poly-HO compds., the intermediate compd., *hydroxyethyl vinyl ether* (**I**), was assumed, which rearranged to give ethylidene glycol (**II**). This assumption is now verified. By the action of 315 g. Br on 125 g. paraldehyde at -12° (stirring for 10 hrs. at -10°) and the addn. of 135 g. $(\text{CH}_2\text{OH})_2$ at -10° (stirring at room temp. for 6 hrs.), there results 80% of $\text{BrCH}_2\text{CH}(\text{OCH}_2)_2$, which may be purified by shaking with 10% NaOH ; 140 g. $(\text{CH}_2\text{OH})_2$ and 185 g. dibromoparaldehyde, heated on the steam bath for 10 hrs., give 40% of the same compd. The action of Na in Et_2O for 7 hrs. gives 56.4% of **I**, b_{10} 44–5°, b_{760} 140°, n_D^{17} 1.4564; **I** is stable when distd. from a slightly alk. soln. but is very sensitive to acids. Benzoate, b_{10} 133°; this shows no activity in contact with a trace of concd. H_2SO_4 . Freshly prepd., pure **I** rearranges violently with a trace of concd. H_2SO_4 , giving **II**; 2 cc. **I**, treated with a fraction of a drop of concd. H_2SO_4 with cooling, and, after the rapid reaction has taken place, slowly treated with more **I**, gives 90% of **II**. A trace of dry HBr also produces the same instantaneous rearrangement of **I** into **II**. Since the Bz deriv. does not rearrange, the HO group must play a sp. role in the transformation. The mechanism of the reaction is elaborated so as to include similar reactions such as those occurring in glucoside and polysaccharide formation. C. J. WEST

Vinyl derivatives: their relationship to sugars and polysaccharides. HAROLD S. HILL. McGill Univ. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **50**, 2725–31 (1928).—In order to show that the rearrangement of $\text{CH}_2 \cdot \text{CHOCH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{OH}$ into $\text{MeCH}(\text{OCH}_2)_2$ represents a general tendency toward cyclization in derivs. of this type, *hydroxypropyl vinyl ether* (**I**) was prepd.; this undergoes the same violent, quant. rearrangement with a trace of 50% H_2SO_4 or dry HCl , indicating that this is a general type reaction. Paracetaldehyde (132 g.), brominated at -12° with 320 g. Br , and then treated with 240 g. $\text{CH}_2(\text{CH}_2\text{OH})_2$, gives 55% of bromoethylidenetrimethylene glycol (**II**), b_{10} 74–5°; with Na in Et_2O , there results 85% of **I**, b_{10} 64–5°. **I**, with a few bubbles of dry HCl or with 50% H_2SO_4 , gives quant. ethylidenetrimethylene glycol (**III**), b. 108–10°. **I** (5.1 g.) and 1.6 g. MeOH , treated with HCl , give 3.5 g. **III**; with 3 times the quantity of MeOH , the main product is $\text{MeCH}(\text{OMe})_2$. **II** (90 g.) in 250 cc. abs. Et_2O , treated with 23 g. Na , the Et_2O removed and the residue treated with 80 g. MeI , yields 69% of *methoxypropyl vinyl ether* (**IV**), b_{127} 75–6°. **IV** (5.5 g.) and 1.5 g. MeOH , treated with a trace of 40% H_2SO_4 , give 1 g. $\text{MeCH}(\text{OMe})_2$, 2 g. of an intermediate mixt. and 3 g. of the mixed *acetal*, $\text{MeCH}(\text{OMe})\text{OCH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{OMe}$, b. 153–5°. **IV** and $(\text{CH}_2\text{OH})_2$ with dry HCl give as the main products ethylidene glycol and mono-Me ether of trimethylene glycol, b_{10} 86–92°. **IV** and α -Me glucoside with dry HCl give ethylidene- α -methylglucose, m. 77°. The expts. support the hypothesis that vinyl derivs. are the intermediates through which transformations of this nature take place. C. J. WEST

Condensation of glycerol. M. RANGIER. *Compt. rend.* 187, 345-6(1928); cf. C. A. 7, 3113; 16, 2038, 3224.—In view of the contradictory information in the literature, R. has studied the condensation of glycerol by heating with 2% AcONa at different temps. and times. The reaction products were acetylated, and the following acetins were isolated and analyzed: $(\text{AcO})_4(\text{C}_3\text{H}_5)_2\text{O}$, b_p 164-5°; $(\text{AcO})_5(\text{C}_3\text{H}_5)_3\text{O}_2$, b_p 194-5°; $(\text{AcO})_6(\text{C}_3\text{H}_5)_4\text{O}_3$, b_p 224-5°; $(\text{AcO})_7(\text{C}_3\text{H}_5)_5\text{O}_4$, b_p 254-5°; $(\text{AcO})_8(\text{C}_3\text{H}_5)_6\text{O}_5$, b_p 284-5°, all of which are viscous liquids, and which were obtained in yields of 10-82 g. from 100 g. glycerol. In pushing the condensation very far, a cryst. acetin was obtained which appears to be the same as a diacetin of the homologous diglyceric alc. from dichlorohydrin, reported by Fauconnier and Sanson (see *Bull. soc. chim.* 48, 236(1887)).

FREDERICK C. HAHN

Sulfur-containing derivatives of glycerol. J. MIL FROMM, REGINE KAPELER AND I. TAUBMANN. *Ber.* 61B, 1353-8(1928).—The compds. (I and II) obtained by the action of NaHSO_3 and Na_2SO_3 , resp., on epichlorohydrin (III) have hitherto been assigned the structures $\text{ClCH}_2\text{CH}(\text{OH})\text{CH}_2\text{SO}_3\text{H}$ and $\text{HOCH}(\text{CH}_2\text{SO}_3\text{H})_2$, structures apparently confirmed by Pazscke's observation that II is formed by boiling I with Na_2SO_3 . But when I is boiled with NaOH it decomps. with loss of Na_2SO_3 , identified by its reduction to SnS_2 with SnCl_2 and HCl by the Böttger method. S so easily split off cannot be present as a sulfonic acid but must be in a sulfite ester, i. e., I must be $\text{ClCH}_2\text{CH}(\text{OH})\text{CH}_2\text{OSO}_2\text{H}$, decompd. by alkalis into Na_2SO_3 and III which then give II. To det. whether or not II also contains S easily split off is not easy for the Na salt of II is, from its method of prepn., contaminated with Na_2SO_3 , an impurity not removed when the Na salt is converted into the difficultly sol. Ba salt, since BaSO_3 is also difficultly sol., and all preps. of the Na or Ba salt give the Böttger SnS_2 reaction. But if the salt of II is repeatedly evapd. with HCl , which would decomp. all the metal sulfite and any sulfite ester present, the Ba salt of the unchanged II can still be pptd. with BaCl_2 , showing that III with a primary sulfite gives a sulfite ester and with a secondary sulfite a true di- SO_3H acid. PhCH_2SNa and III give *S,S'*-dibenzyl- α,α' -dithioglycerol (IV); this with HCl , Ac_2O and BzCl gives oily products which cannot be distd. but that Ac_2O gives the *mono-Ac deriv.*, $\text{AcOCH}(\text{CH}_2\text{SCH}_2\text{Ph})_2$ (V), was shown by oxidizing the oily V to the cryst. disulfone, $\text{AcOCH}(\text{CH}_2\text{SO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{Ph})_2$ (VI). IV itself with acid KMnO_4 gives the corresponding β,β' -dibenzylsulfoneisopropyl alc. (VII). crystals with 1 H_2O , which can be converted into V by acetylation. $\text{K}_2\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7$ and concd. acids merely remove the H_2O of crystn. but the ketone $\text{CO}(\text{CH}_2\text{SO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{Ph})_2$ (VIII) was finally obtained from $\text{CO}(\text{CH}_2\text{Cl})_2$ and NaSCH_2Ph and subsequent oxidation of the oily product with KMnO_4 . The H atoms of the CH_2 groups between the SO_2 and C:O groups in VIII are labile, as would be expected, and readily replaceable by metals and alkyl groups. VIII dissolves more readily in alc. alkalis than in alc. itself. Methylation could not be effected in alc., evidently because the sulfone is decompd. by boiling alkalis, forming $\text{PhCH}_2\text{SO}_2\text{H}$, easily identified as $(\text{PhCH}_2)_2\text{SO}_2$ when the alkali cleavage is effected in the presence of PhCH_2Cl . VIII does not react with the usual ketone reagents (PhNHNH_2 , NH_4OH , $\text{N}_2\text{H}_4\cdot\text{H}_2\text{O}$), but does form mercaptols. Thus with PhCH_2SH and HCl is obtained an oily *dibenzyl mercaptol*, oxidized to the cryst. sulfonal (IX), $(\text{PhCH}_2\text{SO}_2)_2\text{C}(\text{CH}_2\text{SO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{Ph})_2$, also obtained from 2 mols. PhCH_2SH , $\text{CO}(\text{CH}_2\text{Cl})_2$ and dry HCl , subsequent treatment of the oily mercaptol with 2 mols. PhCH_2SNa and oxidation of the resulting tetrasulfide. IV m. 59°. VI m. 159-60°. VII m. 215° and, anhyd., 206-8°, loses its H_2O in boiling glacial AcOH or H_2SO_4 (3 parts concd. acid to 1 of H_2O) but not when heated alone 2 hrs. at 130° or refluxed in alc. NaOH . VIII m. 182°. IX m. 198°.

C. A. R.

The preparation of trinitroresorcinol and some of its salts. ANTONIN MAJRICH. Tschech. techn. Hochschule Prag. *Chemicky Obzor.* 2, 225-7; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 2286.—The different methods of W. Friedrich, Merz-Zetter and Escales for the prepn. of trinitroresorcinol were tested, as a result of which the best conditions for the prepn. of this compd. are described. Yields of 95% can be obtained. The following new salts of styphnic acid were prepd.: $\text{Hg}_2\text{C}_6\text{H}_3\text{O}_3\text{N}_3\cdot 9\text{H}_2\text{O}$, light orange; $\text{Hg}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_2\text{O}_3\text{N}_3)\cdot 18\text{H}_2\text{O}$, by the action of $\text{Hg}(\text{NO}_3)_2$ on NH_4 styphnate, yellow; $\text{Hg}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_2\text{O}_3\text{N}_3)\cdot 5\text{H}_2\text{O}$, by boiling aq. styphnic acid with HgO , silky; $\text{CdC}_6\text{H}_3\text{O}_3\text{N}_3\cdot 25\text{H}_2\text{O}$, yellow; $\text{ZnC}_6\text{H}_3\text{O}_3\text{N}_3\cdot 18\text{H}_2\text{O}$, yellow; $\text{FeC}_6\text{H}_3\text{O}_3\text{N}_3\cdot 20\text{H}_2\text{O}$, olive-green; $\text{NiC}_6\text{H}_3\text{O}_3\text{N}_3\cdot 20\text{H}_2\text{O}$, green; $\text{MgC}_6\text{H}_3\text{O}_3\text{N}_3\cdot 4\text{H}_2\text{O}$, orange. The order in which these salts decomp. when heated is Hg , Cd , Zn , Fe , Ni and Mg .

C. C. DAVIS

By-products of the Gattermann aldehyde reaction. FRANK BELL AND THOMAS A. HENRY. Wellcome Chem. Research Labs., London. *J. Chem. Soc.* 1928, 2215-27.—Thymol, $\text{Zn}(\text{CN})_2$ and C_6H_6 were treated with HCl until it ceased to be absorbed, AlCl_3 was then added and HCl passed through for 4 hrs.; the resulting products were m-

cresolaldehyde (I), PhCHMe_2 (II), *p*-thymolaldehyde (semicarbazone, m. 226°), a small amt. of *o*-thymolaldehyde (semicarbazone, m. 198°) and *dithymylacetone* (III), m. 205° . The action of AlCl_3 upon thymol gives II and *m*-cresol, from which I is derived. The yields of I and II were greatest when the yield of aldehyde was least. Carvacrol, similarly treated, gives the following products: *o*-cresolaldehyde; *4*-hydroxy-3-aldehydo-5-methyl-2-isopropylphenylidicarvacrylmethane, isolated as the semicarbazone, pale yellow, m. 275° ; *o*-carvacrolaldehyde (semicarbazone, m. 180°); *p*-carvacrolaldehyde (semicarbazone, m. 224°); *dicarvacrylacetonitrile* (IV), m. 240° . AlCl_3 and carvacrol give *o*- $\text{MeC}_6\text{H}_4\text{OH}$ and PhCHMe_2 . Carvacrol, CHCl_3 and NaOH give a mixt. of the *o*-aldehyde with a little *p*-aldehyde. *o*- $\text{MeC}_6\text{H}_4\text{OH}$ with $\text{Zn}(\text{CN})_2$ and HCl gives a mixt. of the *o*-cresolaldehyde (semicarbazone, m. 248° (decompn.)) and the *p*-aldehyde (semicarbazone, m. 216°). No cryst. material could be isolated from the gums obtained by the action of KCN on alc. solns. of *o*- $\text{HOC}_6\text{H}_4\text{CHO}$, *p*- $\text{HOC}_6\text{H}_4\text{CHO}$ or carvacrolaldehyde, either alone or when mixed with PhOH or carvacrol, resp. Thymolaldehyde, thymol and KCN give III. With $\text{Zn}(\text{CN})_2$ and HCl there results *trithymylmethane*, m. 280° ; *Ac deriv.*, $\text{C}_{37}\text{H}_{46}\text{O}_6$, m. 186° . *Tricarvacrylmethane*, m. 275° ; *Ac deriv.*, m. 185° . Thymolaldehyde and thymol in abs. EtOH were treated with dry HCl , then ZnCl_2 was added and the mixt. boiled for 2 hrs., giving III quant.; no combination occurs when ZnCl_2 is omitted. III is not attacked by boiling HCl or by 50–65% H_2SO_4 . Heating with EtOH-KOH gives *dithymylacetamide*, m. 243° (decompn.). III yields a *di-Ac deriv.*, m. 174° . IV yields a *di-Ac deriv.*, m. 196° . Thymolaldehyde and carvacrol or carvacrolaldehyde and thymol give *thymylcarvacrylacetonitrile*, m. 227° ; *di-Ac deriv.*, m. 145° . *Tolylthymylacetone*, m. 153° (*di-Ac deriv.*, m. 131°); *tolylthymylacetamide*, m. 211° ; 10% HCl gives *tolylthymylacetic acid*, m. 188° . *p*-Hydroxyphenylthymylacetone, m. 144° ; *Me ether*, m. 106° . *o*-Hydroxyphenylthymylacetone, m. 142° . *Catechylthymylacetone*, m. $147-9^\circ$. *m*-Hydroxyphenylthymylmethane, m. 165° . *o*- $\text{O}_2\text{NC}_6\text{H}_4\text{CHO}$ gives only the HCN addn. product, *m*-Nitrophenyldithymylmethane, m. 171° ; *p*- NO_2 deriv., m. 145° ; *p*-Cl deriv., m. 156° ; *o*-Cl deriv., m. 138° .

C. J. WEST

Stereochemistry of fluorene series, citric acid, etc. III. Isomerism of citric acid. K. NAKAMURA. Osaka Ind. Research Inst. *J. Pharm. Soc. Japan* No. 539, 47–9 (1927).—In paper II, it was concluded that citric acid (I) has 2 isomers, one of which is labile and is represented by the so-called hydrated form (II) (softens at $70-5^\circ$), and the other (III), m. 153° , is obtained by dehydration of II. The evidences for the existence of isomerism were the facts that I and diphenyleneglycolic acid (IV) resemble each other greatly in chem. and phys. properties; the existence of isomerism in the fluorene derivs. when 2 different substituents are located at position 9; and that III cannot be converted back to II by a simple crystn. from H_2O . Further to substantiate the former conclusions, the absorption spectra of aq. solns. of both modifications were compared. As expected, they showed entirely different absorption. In contrast to II, III showed a strong absorption in the ultra-violet region, and its aq. soln. showed a strong fluorescence in a dark room with Fe monochromatic light. X-ray studies are now being made.

NAO UYEI

Preparation of β -iodoethylurethan. S. KURODA. *J. Pharm. Soc. Japan* No. 539, 44–7 (1927).—Heating of 32.5 g. $\text{Cl}(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{OH}$ and 61 g. NaI in 80 cc. EtOH gave 39 g. $\text{I}(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{OH}$ (I); 20 g. of I and about 20 g. of COCl_2 gave $\text{I}(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{OCOC}_2\text{H}_5$ (III); III with NH_3 gave $\text{I}(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{OC(=O)NH}_2$ (IV), m. 93° . *Second Method.*—Passing about 12 g. of COCl_2 into 20 g. $\text{Cl}(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{OH}$ gave $\text{Cl}(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{OCOC}_2\text{H}_5$ (V). V with NH_3 gave $\text{Cl}(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{OCONH}_2$ (VI), m. 76° . Heating 11 g. of VI and 26 g. of NaI in 40 cc. EtOH gave 7 g. of IV.

NAO UYEI

Oxidation of α -monobenzoylglycerol. S. AOYAMA. Tokyo Imp. Hyg. Lab. *J. Pharm. Soc. Japan* 539, 27–39 (1927).—Prepn. of α -glyceryl phosphate (I) by Fischer's method (*Ber.* 53, 1606) and its β -isomer (II) by King's method (*C. A.* 8, 3023) in order to study their structures led to the isolation of the same product. Since the oxidation of I or II should give an aldehyde or ketone, different in each case, this reaction was used to study the structure of α -monobenzoylglyceric acid (III). Oxidation of III with CrO_3 , KClO_3 or $\text{Br}_2\text{-H}_2\text{O}$ gave an acid or resinous products with no intermediate products, while with NaOBr , α -benzoylglyceric aldehyde (m. $106-10^\circ$; semicarbazone, decomps. $160-2^\circ$; oxime, m. $117-8^\circ$), benzoyldihydroxyacetone (semicarbazone, decomps. $156-8^\circ$), α -benzoylglyceric acid (m. $141-2^\circ$) and benzoylglycolic acid (?) were obtained. Oxidation with MnSO_4 or PbO_2 and HCl gave benzoylglycolic aldehyde (m. $32-4^\circ$, b. $124-6^\circ$; semicarbazone, m. $194-5^\circ$; oxime, m. $78-81^\circ$). The above reactions show that the acyl group in III is in α -position and F.'s synthesis of α -glyceride is correct.

N. U.

Preparation of thioglycolic and thiolactic acids by electroreduction. ERIK LARSSON.

Svensk Kem. Tid. **40**, 149-50(1928); cf. following abstr.— $\text{CH}_2(\text{SH})\text{CO}_2\text{H}(\text{I})$ was prepd. from $\text{S}_2(\text{CH}_2\text{CO}_2\text{H})_2$ and $\text{MeCH}(\text{SH})\text{CO}_2\text{H}(\text{II})$ from $\text{S}(\text{SCHMeCO}_2\text{H})_2$ by electrolysis with 2N H_2SO_4 as electrode solns. and semicylindrical Pb plates as electrodes. For I the c. d. 0.02 amp./sq. cm. and for II, 0.04. The precursors were poured into a porous cup which was placed in a beaker contg H_2SO_4 and the anode. A spiral stirrer was placed in the cathode liquor. A cooling bath was not necessary. The yield for I was 70-80% and for II 80-90%. The precursor of I was prepd. from $\text{CH}_2\text{ClCO}_2\text{Na} + \text{Na}_2\text{S}$ and that of II from AcCO_2H and H_2S . A. R. ROSE

Electrolytic reduction of dithiodiglycolic acid. ERIK LARSSON. Univ. Lund. *Ber.* **61B**, 1439-43(1928); cf. preceding abstr.—The reduction of $(\text{SCH}_2\text{CO}_2\text{H})_2$ (I) at Pt and Pb cathodes in 2 N H_2SO_4 was studied with polarization and direct reduction expts. With Pb as the cathode I can be reduced practically completely to $\text{HSCH}_2\text{CO}_2\text{H}$ either at a const. cathode potential or with const. c. d. The current yields are in general somewhat larger with const. cathode potentials, but equally good current yields can be obtained by using a sufficiently small c. d., although the reduction then requires a somewhat longer time. C. A. R.

An improvement in our method for the preparation of lactic acid. V. SHAPOSHNIKOV AND A. MANTEIFEL. *Trans. Sci. Chem.-Pharm. Inst., Moscow (Russ.)* **1927**, No 18, 26-9; *Chem. Zentr.* **1927**, II, 1713.—Supplementary to a previous communication (cf. C. A. **21**, 4011), it is shown that extn. of albuminous substances by Ca lactate soln. is preferable to extn. with MgSO_4 soln. The application of wash water contg. lactic acid after complete neutralization with CaCO_3 is then described. C. C. DAVIS

Abietic acid. G. DUPONT, J. DUBOURG AND G. ROUTIN. *Inst. du Pin. Chimie et industrie Special No.*, 549-51(April, 1928).—See C. A. **22**, 123. A. P.-C.

Tetradecenic acid from sperm oil. MITSUMARU TSUJIMOTO. *Imp. Inst. Chem. Techn.* Tokyo. *Chem. Umschau Fette, Oele, Wachse Harze* **35**, 227(1928)—In 1923 T. isolated from sperm oil the liquid 5,6-tetradecenic acid, $\text{CH}_3(\text{CH}_2)_7\text{CH}=\text{CH}(\text{CH}_2)_7\text{COOH}$, which he now wishes to name "physeteric" acid. P. ESCHER

The constitution of tetradecenic acid from Tsuzu oil. MITSUMARU TSUJIMOTO. *Chem. Umschau Fette, Oele, Wachse Harze* **35**, 225-7(1928)—The oil was obtained from the seed of "tsuzu" or "Shiroadamo" (*Tetradenia glauca*, Matsum.) belonging to the family of the Lauraceae. The acid was isolated by fractionating the Me esters of the fatty acids at about 15 mm., sapon. the fraction 155-170°, sepg. the solid acids by the Pb salt-ether method, esterifying the satd. acids and collecting fraction 158-168°, which yielded 2% of the tetradecenic acid of n_D^{20} 1.4572. It was then ozonized, decomposed by H_2O at 100°, extd. with ether and the ether soln. shaken with NaHCO_3 soln.; this gave 3 products: (1) the ether soln., which yielded on fractionating at 15 mm. and treatment with semicarbazide-HCl 0.4 g. of white crystals of semicarbazone of capraldehyde, m. 96°, and after recrystn., m. 102-102.5°. The higher fraction yielded nearly 2 g. capric acid. (2) The NaHCO_3 soln., which was acidified and extd. with ether, yielded succinic acid. (3) The aq. soln. likewise yielded succinic acid and its half aldehyde. Thus the constitution was proved to be 4,5-tetradecenic acid, $\text{CH}_3(\text{CH}_2)_8\text{CH}=\text{CH}(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{COOH}$. T. proposes for it the name of tsuzuic acid. P. ESCHER

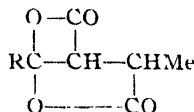
Constitution of protolichestearic acid. I. Y. ASAHINA AND M. ASANO. Tokyo Imp. Univ. *J. Pharm. Soc. Japan*. No. **539**, 1-17(1927).—By Et_2O extn. of *Cetraria islandica* Ach. f. *angustifolia*, Krapf., a subalpine moss in Japan, 1-protolichestearic acid (I), $\text{C}_{19}\text{H}_{32}\text{O}_4$, m. 105°, $[\alpha]_D^{25} -12.71^\circ$, was isolated in 1.3% yield. It is the optical antipode of the d-acid found in European lichens. I, H_2 and Pt black gave dihydro-protolichestearic acid, $\text{C}_{19}\text{H}_{34}\text{O}_4$, m. 101°. I and $\text{H}_2\text{NCONHNH}_2$ gave the semicarbazone, m. about 140°. These reactions indicate the presence of a double bond in α,β -position to the CO group. Oxidation of I with KMnO_4 gave myristic acid, while the oxidation with O_2 and subsequent decompn. with H_2O gave besides HCO_2H and $(\text{CO}_2\text{H})_2$, α -hydroxypentadecylic acid, $\text{C}_{14}\text{H}_{28}(\text{OH})\text{CO}_2\text{H}$. Heating of I with Ac_2O resulted in an isomeric change and gave 1-lichestearic acid (II), $\text{C}_{19}\text{H}_{32}\text{O}_4$, m. 124°, $[\alpha]_D^{25} -32.66^\circ$. Heating of II with 10% KOH gave with CO_2 evolution, lichesteryl acid (III), $\text{C}_{15}\text{H}_{30}\text{O}_3$, m. 83-4°. III has previously been prepd. by Sinnhold (*Ann.* **55**, 144), but the nature of the third O atom remained unexplained. Heating of the oxime of III with H_2SO_4 resulted in Beckmann rearrangement and gave an acid amide (IV) $\text{C}_{15}\text{H}_{30}(\text{NO}_2)$, m. 102°. IV and concd. HBr in a closed tube gave tridecylamine and methylsuccinic acid. The above reactions show that III has 2 possible structures $\text{RCOCH}_2\text{CHMeCO}_2\text{H}$ or $\text{RCOCHMeCH}_2\text{CO}_2\text{H}$ ($\text{R} = \text{Me}(\text{CH}_2)_{12}-$). Heating of II in a vacuum at 20 mm. and 210° gave lichesteryl lactone (V), b. 207°, which on sapon. with KOH gave III.

V, H₂ and Pd-BaSO₄ gave the *dihydro deriv.* of V, m. 37–8°, while V, O₃ and H₂O gave AcOH as a decompn. product. Contrary to the view of Boehm (*Arch. Pharm.* **241**, 1) V is therefore unsatd. The above reactions show that the relation of III to V is like that of levulinic acid to angelic lactone. Hence V has one of the following 4 possible structures: (a) $\text{R}-\text{CH}:\text{CH}:\text{CMe}:\text{CO}:\text{O}$, (b) $\text{R}-\text{C}:\text{CH}:\text{CHMe}:\text{CO}:\text{O}$, (c)

$\text{RCH}:\text{CMe}:\text{CH}:\text{CO}:\text{O}$, (d) $\text{RC}:\text{C}:\text{Me}:\text{CH}_2:\text{CO}:\text{O}$. But the fact that the ozonide

of V gave AcOH instead of (CO₂H)₂ favors the structure (a) for V, while III should have the structure, $\text{RCOCH}_2\text{CH}(\text{Me})\text{CO}_2\text{H}$. I, therefore, has one of the 2 possible structures, $\text{RCH}:\text{CH}(\text{CO}_2\text{H})\text{C}(\text{CH}_2):\text{CO}:\text{O}$ or $\text{RCH}:\text{C}(\text{CO}_2\text{H}):\text{CMe}:\text{CO}:\text{O}$. Since the ozonide

of I gave HCO₂H and (CO₂H)₂ instead of AcOH, the former structure is preferred. From the fact that I did not give III, but II gave III by sapon. with an alkali, the following structure is assigned for III.



NAO UYEI

The rate of saponification of the esters of unsaturated alcohols. M. H. PALOMAA AND ARVO JUVALA. *Ber.* **61B**, 1770 6(1928).—The rate of acid and alkali sapon. has been detd. for allyl formate, Δ^3 -butenyl formate, Δ^4 -pentenyl formate, vinyl acetate, allyl acetate, Δ^3 -butenyl acetate, Δ^4 -pentenyl acetate. The rate decreases as the no. of CH₂ groups increases for both acid and alkali sapon., the change being much larger for the latter

RAYMOND H. LAMBERT

The separation of liquid and solid aliphatic acids. V. VESELY AND J. HAAS. *École Polytechnique Tchèque de Brno. Chimie et industrie Special No.*, 507–15(April, 1928).—A detailed description of expts. carried out with a view to sepg. liquid from solid aliphatic acids by formation of their hydrazides. The solubilities of the hydrazides obtained from PhNHNH₂ in the ordinary org. solvents were found to be too similar for the end in view. With α -naphthylhydrazine there is decompn. with formation of C₁₀H₈; with β -naphthylhydrazine condensation takes place readily, but the solubilities of the hydrazides of the various acids did not permit of sepg. them. Secondary hydrazides (prepd. with α,α methylphenyl-, diphenyl-, di-*p*-tolyl- and phenyl-2,4-xylylhydrazine) gave similar results, except that stearic phenylxylylhydrazide is almost insol. in cold alc. while the corresponding oleic hydrazide is easily sol.; unfortunately the prepn. of the reagent was so difficult that sufficient could not be obtained to attempt the sepn. of the 2 acids. Secondary dihydrazides were prepd. from diphenylmethane-dimethyldihydrazine (I), first prepd. by J. von Braun (*C. A.* **2**, 2804, 2806), and from diphenyldimethyldihydrazine (II). The solubilities of oleic and stearic dihydrazides obtained from II are too similar to permit of their sepn.; but by means of the hydrazides obtained from I oleic and stearic acids can be sepd. at least as completely as by means of their amides, anilides, Pb, Ba, etc., salts. In most cases the hydrazides were prepd. *via* Strache and Irtzer (*Monatsh.* **14**, 37(1893)) by refluxing the acid about 1 hr. at 130–40° with 50% excess of the hydrazine. *Palmitic phenylhydrazide*, m. 110°, is easily sol. in alc., Me₂CO, CHCl₃, C₆H₆, anhyd. AcOH and benzine (b. 90–100°). *Stearic phenylhydrazide*, m. 111°, is less sol. in alc. and Me₂CO than the palmitic deriv., but is easily sol. in CHCl₃ and C₆H₆. *Oleic phenylhydrazide*, m. 92–3°, is difficult to prep. and is obtained only in small yield. *Erucic phenylhydrazide*, m. 82–3°, is easily sol. in org. solvents. *Brassicidic phenylhydrazide*, m. 98°, is very easily sol. in alc. *10-Hydroxystearic phenylhydrazide* was obtained as a white powder, m. 106–7°, very easily sol. in alc. *Myristic phenylhydrazide*, m. 108°, is more easily sol. in org. solvents than the palmitic deriv. *Lauric phenylhydrazide*, m. 105–6°, is more easily sol. in org. solvents than hydrazides of acids contg. more C atoms. Δ^9 -*Elaidic phenylhydrazide*, m. 98–9°. Δ^{10} -*Elaidic phenylhydrazide*, m. 101°. *Stearic β -naphthylhydrazide*, prepd. by heating 2 hrs. at 110–20° (at higher temps. the hydrazide is partially decompd.), m. 132–3°, is insol. in Et₂O and benzine, sol. in cold C₆H₆ and in hot Me₂CO, CHCl₃ and CCl₄, and slightly sol. in hot alc. *Palmitic β -naphthylhydrazide*, m. 134–5°, is a little more sol. in alc. than the stearic deriv. *Myristic β -naphthylhydrazide*, m. 139°. *Lauric β -naphthylhydrazide*, m. 136°, is a little more easily sol. in alc. than the hydrazides of acids contg. more C atoms. *Erucic β -naphthylhydrazide*, m. 106–7°, is very slightly sol. in Et₂O and boiling petroleic ether, easily sol. in Me₂CO, CHCl₃, CCl₄,

and anhyd. AcOH. *Brassicidic β -naphthylhydrazide*, m. 121-2°, is less sol. in alc. than the erucic deriv. Attempts to prep. oleic β -naphthylhydrazide and the α -naphthylhydrazides of the higher fatty acids were unsuccessful. The phenyl- and β -naphthylhydrazides can be sapond. by heating 30 min. with 10 parts of 50% (by wt.) H_2SO_4 , dilg. with an equal vol. of H_2O and heating for 30 min. *Stearic α, α -methylphenylhydrazide*, m. 78.5°, is insol. in Et_2O and benzine, easily sol. in cold C_6H_6 , sol. in hot alc., Me_2CO , CCl_4 and anhyd. AcOH. *Palmitic α, α -methylphenylhydrazide*, m. 74°, has solubilities similar to those of the stearic deriv. *Myristic α, α -methylphenylhydrazide*, m. 63°, is very easily sol. in hot alc. *Lauric α, α -methylphenylhydrazide*, m. 56°. *Erucic α, α -methylphenylhydrazide*, m. 74°, is very easily sol. in alc. *Brassicidic α, α -methylphenylhydrazide*, m. 69°, is less sol. in alc. than the erucic deriv. Oleic α, α -methylphenylhydrazide could not be obtained. *Stearic diphenylhydrazide*, obtained by heating 90 min. at 180-90°, m. 122.5°, is slightly sol. in hot alc. *Palmitic diphenylhydrazide*, m. 124°, is a little more sol. in alc. than the stearic deriv. *Oleic diphenylhydrazide*, m. 83-6°. *Erucic diphenylhydrazide*, m. 88°. *Brassicidic diphenylhydrazide*, m. 106°. *10-Hydroxystearic diphenylhydrazide*, m. 124-5°, is easily sol. in alc., Me_2CO and CHCl_3 . Comparison of *di-p-tolylhydrazine* prep'd. via Lehne (*Ber.* 13, 1546) (A) and via Wieland (*C. A.* 3, 181) (B) showed that A is the *mono-Ac* deriv. of *ditolylhydrazine*, m. 171-2°, and B is true *ditolylhydrazine*, m. 93°. *Stearic di-p-tolylhydrazide*, m. 115-6°, insol. in Et_2O . *Oleic di-p-tolylhydrazide*, m. 79-80°, but analysis showed the product obtained was impure (N 7.30%, instead of a theoretical 5.88%). *Phenyl-2,4-xyllylhydrazine*, prep'd. from phenylxylynitrosamine by the method used by Wieland (*C. A.* 3, 181) for the prep'n. of *di-p-tolylhydrazine*, m. 70-1°, easily sol. in hot alc. and in Et_2O and petroleic ether, readily oxidized on standing in the air. *Stearic phenyl-2,4-xyllylhydrazide*, m. 119-20°, easily sol. in hot alc. *Oleic phenylxylyl-2,4-hydrazide*, m. 92-3°, fairly sol. in alc., insol. in Et_2O . *Stearic diphenylmethanedimethyldihydrazide*, obtained by heating the hydrazine with excess of stearic acid at 140°, m. 145-6°, is insol. in Et_2O , petroleic ether, hot Me_2CO , AcOEt , very slightly sol. in alc., very easily sol. in hot AcOH , C_6H_6 , CCl_4 , CHCl_3 and AmOH . *Palmitic diphenylmethanedimethyldihydrazide*, m. 148°. *Lauric diphenylmethanedimethyldihydrazide*, m. 147-8°, is fairly sol. in hot alc. and Me_2CO . *Oleic diphenylmethanedimethyldihydrazide*, m. 122°, is much more sol. in most solvents (especially Me_2CO and alc.) than the corresponding derivs. of satd. acids, is insol. in Et_2O and ligroin. Δ^9 -*Elaidic diphenylmethanedimethyldihydrazide*, m. 127°, is slightly less sol. than the oleic deriv. Δ^{10} -*Elaidic diphenylmethanedimethyldihydrazide*, m. 136°. *Dimethyldiphenyldihydrazine* was prep'd. by treating dimethylbenzidine in alc. and HCl with NaNO_2 , sepg. the nitrosoamine (m. 211-2°), suspending in a 1:1:1 mixt. of alc., H_2O and AcOH , reducing with Zn powder, filtering and liberating the base with NaOH . Recrystg. from ligroin gives colorless needles, m. 90-1°, gradually turning yellow when exposed to the air. It is preferable to reduce by the method used by Wieland for the reduction of nitrosodi-p-tolylamine. The *diphenyldimethyldihydrazides* of *stearic* and *oleic* acids are more difficult to obtain than the other aryl hydrazides, and the quantities obtained were barely sufficient to make m. p. detns. Both are very sol. in alc. and cannot be sepd. by crystn. from this solvent. The stearic deriv. m. 131-2° and the oleic m. 104-5°, but the products obtained were impure.

A PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Transformation of methylpropionylcarbinol to ethylacetylcarbinol. E. VÉNUSDANILOFF. *Bull. soc. chim.* 43, 582-6(1928).— MeCH(OH)COEt (I) is prep'd. by treating Et_2CO with Br , and hydrolyzing the resulting MeCHBrCOEt on the water bath with H_2O and BaCO_3 . I b_{761} 152.5°, b_{20} 60-0.5°, d_4^{20} 0.9943, d_{20}^{20} 0.9771, d_4^{20} 0.9742, MR 26.82; *semicarbazone*, m. 208-9°. I heated with alc. contg. a few drops of concd. H_2SO_4 in a sealed tube at 127-8° for 8 hrs. is transformed to EtCH(OH)COMe (II), b_{761} 147-8°, b_{27} 59-9.5°, d_4^{20} 0.9673, d_{20}^{20} 0.9516, d_4^{20} 0.9500, MR 27.09; *semicarbazone*, m. 216-7°. II and MeMgBr give EtCH(OH)C(OH)Me_2 , b_{112} 122°, d_4^{20} 0.9764, d_{20}^{20} 0.9643, d_4^{20} 0.9627, MR 32.76.

FREDERICK C. HAHN

The action of acetic anhydride and pyridine on amino acids. P. A. LEVENE AND ROBERT E. STEIGER. Rockefeller Inst. *J. Biol. Chem.* 79, 95-103(1928); cf. *C. A.* 21, 3900.—The main products of the action of Ac_2O and $\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{N}$ on phenylaminoacetic acid, phenylalanine and *l*-tyrosine are CO_2 and derivs. of acetylaminoacetone of the formula $\text{RCH(NHCOCH}_3\text{)COCH}_3$. With phenylmethylenaminoacetic acid there is no loss of CO_2 ; the reaction product is the acetylated amino acid indicating the importance for the reaction of a mobile H on the C atom (2). The following mechanism for the reaction is suggested: Under the influence of $\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{N}$ enolization occurs, permitting the entry of an Ac group on the (OH)-H of the CO_2H ;

there is then a migration of the Ac group to C atom (2) followed by CO₂ elimination with the formation of the ketone. Azlactones are probably formed as secondary products of the reaction. The constitution of the ketonic compds. was established by their conversion into the corresponding hydrochlorides and pyrazines. 1-Benzyl-1-acetyl-aminoacetone, m. 95–95.5°. 1-Benzyl-1-aminoacetone-HCl, m. 123–5°. 3,6-Dimethyl-2,5-dibenzylpyrazine, m. 100–100.5°. 1-(Acetyl-*p*-hydroxybenzyl)-1-acetylaminoacetone, m. 123–4°. 1-(*p*-Hydroxybenzyl)-1-aminoacetone-HCl, m. 165–6° with decompn. 3,6-Dimethyl-2,5-di(*p*-hydroxybenzyl)pyrazine, no m. p. given. Acetylphenylmethyl-aminoacetic acid, m. 192–3.5°.

A. P. LOTHROP

Salt formation with the amino acids. J. V. DUBSKY. *Z. med. Chem.* 5, 37–42; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 914.—Critical review of the work on the formation of salts and double salts of the amino acids, particularly glycine. Glycine-zinc chloride, ZnCl₂·3NH₂CH₂CO₂H, crystallizes from an aq. soln. of the components, decomp. 228° and changes to an orange-red color.

J. S. REICHERT

Transformation of methylbenzoylcarbinol to phenylacetylcarbinol with sulfuric acid and under conditions of alcoholic fermentation. E. M. KOTCHERGINE. *Bull. soc. chim.* 43, 573–5(1928).—EtCOPh and Br give MeCHBrCOPh (I), b₁₈ 134–5°, d₄²⁰ 1.454, strong lachrymator. I heated with H₂O and BaCO₃ on the water bath, with energetic stirring, gives 69–81% BzCH(OH)Me (II), b₁₃ 125–6°. II (10 g.) in 40 cc. alc. contg. 3 drops concd. H₂SO₄ in a sealed tube 8 hrs. at 120–5° gives PhCH(OH)Ac. This transformation was also realized under conditions of alc. fermentation.

FREDERICK C. HAHN

Transformation of ethylbutyrylcarbinol to propylacetylcarbinol. E. VÉNUŠ-DANILOFF. *Bull. soc. chim.* 43, 575–82(1928).—Pr₂CO in Et₂O with Br gives 50% PrCOCHBrEt (I) and 34% of the dibromoketone (II). PBr₃ in place of Br gave 30% I. I, b₁₇ 82–3°, d₄²⁰ 1.2717, d₄²⁰ 1.2433, irritates mucous membranes, II, b₁₇ 100–1°, d₄²⁰ 1.5572, d₄²⁰ 1.5234. PrCOCH(OH)Et (III), b. 181–2°, b₁₈ 75–6°, b₂₆ 86–7°, d₄²⁰ 0.9488, d₄²⁰ 0.9326, d₄²⁰ 0.9309, MR 36.06, is obtained in 43% yield by heating II on the water bath with aq. K₂CO₃ or water and freshly prepd. CaCO₃ or BaCO₃. Semicarbazone of III, m. 117–8°. Reduction of III, with Me₂CMgCl, gives 20% PrCH(OH)CH(OH)Et, b₂₁ 117.5–8°, m. 98–9°. III is unstable during distn., forming some condensation products which upon hydrolysis with 2% H₂SO₄ 28 hrs. on the water bath give PrCH(OH)COEt (IV), b. 176–7°, b₁₈ 74–5°, b₂₆ 83–5°, d₄²⁰ 0.9395, d₄²⁰ 0.9250, d₄²⁰ 0.9235, MR 36.08 (semicarbazone, m. 121–2°) and (PrCOCHEt)₂O, b₂₀ 151–1.5° (semicarbazone, m. 178–9°). III is transformed to IV by heating with 4 vols. alc. contg. a small quantity of concd. H₂SO₄, 8 hrs. at 120–30°.

FREDERICK C. HAHN

Action of phosphorus pentachloride on ethyl tertiary-butyl ketone. Transformation of methylidimethylacetylcarbinol. VL. VASSILIEV. *Bull. soc. chim.* 43, 563–7(1928).—EtCOCMe₂ and PCl₅ at 70° give MeCHClCOCMe₂ (I), b₂₂ 84°, d₄²⁰ 0.9814, 0.9993. I heated in sealed tube with 3 mols. HCO₂K and 2 vols. MeOH, 10 hrs. at 150° gives Me₂CCH(OH)COMe (II), b₁₀₀ 108–11°, d₄²⁰ 0.9523, 0.9352, MR 36.01 (semicarbazone, m. 188°); and, due to the reducing action of the HCO₂K, Me₂CCH(OH)CH(OH)Me, m. 54°. II and MeMgBr give Me₂CCH(OH)C(OH)Me₂ (III), which upon

oxidation with 4% KMnO₄ gives Me₂CC(OH).O.CMe₂ (IV), m. 52°. III exists in 2 cryst. forms, isotropic crystals decomp. in the air, and crystals belonging to monoclinic synonymetry and rhomboprismatic symmetry. II and PhMgBr give Me₂CCH(OH)C(OH)MePh, m. 82.5°, and Me₂CCPh(OH)CH(OH)Me, m. 94°.

FREDERICK C. HAHN

Mechanism of osazone formation. B. GLASSMANN and MRS. ROCHWARGER-WALBE. Nahrungsmittel-Trust, Odessa. *Ber.* 61B, 1444–51(1928).—PhNHNH₂ in AcOH heated in the air, besides decomp. according to the equation 2PhNHNH₂ + O₂ = Ph₂NNH₂ + N₂ + 2H₂O, also decomp. chiefly (*in vacuo* exclusively), as the result of autoreduction, according to the equation 2PhNHNH₂ = C₆H₅ + PhNH₂ + NH₃ + N₂. According to the Fischer formulation, osazone formation is also related with a peculiar reduction to NH₃ and PhNH₂ of the otherwise difficultly reducible PhNHNH₂, but the quantity of either NH₃ or PhNH₂ formed has never been detd. quant. and it has been suggested that possibly the PhNHNH₂ in the osazone formation in acid soln. directly oxidizes the hydrazone: PhNHNH₂ + H₂O = PhNH₂ + NH₃ + O. G. and R.-W. accordingly undertook to measure quant. the NH₃ formed and devised a method for detg. small quantities of NH₃ in the presence of PhNHNH₂. The tedious Fuchs and Nissel method (*C. A.* 21, 1650) did not prove satisfactory for the large

series of detns. of small quantities of NH_3 which had to be made. Permutite in very dil. solns. of PhNHNH_2 , PhNH_2 and NH_3 quant. adsorbs the NH_3 while the PhNHNH_2 and PhNH_2 can be quant. washed away, and the NH_3 , liberated with alkali, can then be very accurately detd. colorimetrically with Nessler soln. Detn. of the NH_3 and N_2 liberated from PhNHNH_2 in AcOH on the H_2O bath showed that the PhNHNH_2 undergoes partial autoreduction to C_6H_6 , PhNH_2 , NH_3 and N_2 . The NH_3 values of the osazone filtrates are quant. equal to the sum of the NH_3 resulting from the reduction of the PhNHNH_2 according to the Fischer formulation of osazone formation, plus that produced by the thermal autoreduction of the PhNHNH_2 , plus that already present (presumably as the result of autoreduction) in the com. PhNHNH_2 .

C. A. R.

Use of toluenesulfonic esters in place of halogen esters in malonic ester syntheses.

DAVID H. PEACOCK AND PO THA. Univ. of Cambridge. *J. Chem. Soc.* 1928, 2303-5.—The reaction between $\text{CHNa}(\text{CO}_2\text{Et})_2$ and esters of $p\text{-MeC}_6\text{H}_4\text{SO}_3\text{H}$ takes place much more slowly than when the halogen esters are used but they are equally suitable, in spite of a similar tendency to form dialkylmalonic esters from equimol. proportions of $\text{CHNa}(\text{CO}_2\text{Et})_2$ and toluenesulfonic esters. $\text{CH}_2(\text{CO}_2\text{Et})_2$ (16 g.), 18.6 g. $p\text{-MeC}_6\text{H}_4\text{SO}_3\text{Me}$, 2.3 g. Na and 78 cc. EtOH , boiled 4 hrs., give 13.9 g. $\text{MeCH}(\text{CO}_2\text{Et})_2$. $p\text{-MeC}_6\text{H}_4\text{SO}_3\text{Et}$ gives 68% of $\text{EtCH}(\text{CO}_2\text{Et})_2$. $\text{PhOCH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{OH}$ (70 g.), 100 g. $p\text{-MeC}_6\text{H}_4\text{SO}_3\text{Cl}$ and 100 cc. NaOH give 90% of $\beta\text{-phenoxethyl } p\text{-toluenesulfonate}$, m. 80° ; with $\text{CHNa}(\text{CO}_2\text{Et})_2$ this gives $\text{PhOCH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}(\text{CO}_2\text{Et})_2$, m. $134-6^\circ$. C. J. WEST

New method for the preparation of mono esters of diacids. E. FOURNEAU AND S. SABETAY. Pasteur Inst. *Bull. soc. chim.* 43, 859-61 (1928); cf. C. A. 21, 3890.—Heating the di-Et esters (I) and the corresponding free acids (II) in an oil bath for 4 hrs., gave mono-Et esters of the following acids: at 130° , *oxalic* (330 g.) from 600 g. of I and 348 g. of II; at $180-200^\circ$, *succinic* (40 g.), $b_{17} 146-9^\circ$, $n_D^{25} 1.4323$, $d_{25} 1.148$, from 87 g. of I and 65 g. of II; at 250° , *adipic*, $b_{17} 169-70^\circ$, m. $28-9^\circ$, $n_D^{20} 1.4384$, $d_{20} 1.081$, from 55 g. of I and 42 g. of II; at 280° , *suberic* (37 g.), $b_{16} 186-8.5^\circ$, m. $21-2^\circ$, $n_D^{25} 1.4412$, $d_{25} 1.037$, from 58 g. of I and 44 g. of II; at $280-300^\circ$, *sebacic* (13 g.), m. 35° , $b_{15} 202-3^\circ$, from 26 g. of I and 21 g. of II.

A. S. CARTER

Electrometric titration curves of dibasic acids. II. β -Substituted glutaric acids.

RICHARD GANE AND CHRISTOPHER K. INGOLD. Univ. of Leeds. *J. Chem. Soc.* 1928, 2267-72.—The titer and p_H are given for a no. of β -substituted glutaric acids; the following figures represent the values of the 1st (k_1) and 2nd (k_2) electrometric dissociation consts. and the calcd. value of the apparent distance (r) between the CO_2H groups (in A. U.): Glutaric acid, 4.60×10^{-5} , 5.34×10^{-6} , 9.22; $\beta\text{-Me}$ deriv., 5.77×10^{-5} , 6.28×10^{-7} , 2.27; $\beta\text{-Pr}$ deriv., 4.97×10^{-5} , 4.32×10^{-7} , 2.12; $\beta,\beta\text{-di-Me}$ deriv., 2.03×10^{-4} , 5.51×10^{-7} , 1.57; $\beta,\beta\text{-di-Et}$ deriv., 3.40×10^{-4} , 7.85×10^{-8} , 1.02; $\beta,\beta\text{-di-Pr}$ deriv., 2.03×10^{-4} , 5.42×10^{-8} , 1.01; cyclopentane-1,1-diacetic acid, 1.68×10^{-4} , 2.63×10^{-7} , 1.40; cyclohexane-1,1-diacetic acid, 3.36×10^{-4} , 1.02×10^{-7} , 1.04; cycloheptane-1,1-diacetic acid, 2.78×10^{-4} , 1.09×10^{-7} , 1.10. It is surprising that the value for r for glutaric acid is so very much greater than for any of the substituted acids, but this is in keeping with the conception that the normal dibasic acids tend to a straight (zig-zag) and not a coiled configuration; otherwise the data are in general agreement with the valency-deflection hypothesis in regards to both the sequence of the compds. and the relative magnitude of the differences in respect of the property under discussion.

C. J. WEST

Decomposition of the six-carbon chain of adipic acid. II. JULIUS V. BRAUN.

FRITZ JOSTES AND HANS WAGNER. Univ. Frankfurt a. M. *Ber.* 61B, 1423-31 (1928); cf. C. A. 21, 60; Fuson, C. A. 22, 2144.—F. reports that NHEt , and its homologs with $(\text{CH}_2\text{CHBrCO}_2\text{Et})_2$ (I) gives, along with AcCO_2Et , $\text{Et}_2\text{NCH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CO}_2\text{Et}$ (II) and not $\text{MeCH}(\text{NEt}_2)\text{CO}_2\text{Et}$ (III), as v. B. and his co-workers believed. Their belief was based on the fact that the alc. (IV) formed by reduction of the substance was different from the $\text{Et}_2\text{NCH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{OH}$ (V), which had been obtained 12 yrs. before from Et_2NH and $\text{BrCH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{OBz}$ and subsequent sapon of the resulting $\text{Et}_2\text{NCH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{OBz}$; the IV and V boiled at very nearly the same temp., to be sure, but IV gave an only slightly hygroscopic methiodide, m. 188° , while V yielded a quite hygroscopic methiodide, m. 174° . Having occasion recently to prep. some of the latter methiodide, the authors found that the old prepn. must still have been somewhat impure, for 2 more crysts. raised the m. p. to 188° and the hygroscopicity diminished somewhat. Again, III gives a methiodide which, contrary to Fuson, is not oily but m. 70° and depresses the m. p. (80°) of the methiodide of the ester (II) obtained from I about 50° , and the methiodide, m. 263° , of $\text{MeCH}(\text{NEt}_2)\text{CH}_2\text{OH}$ (obtained from III) materially lowers

the m. p. of the methiodide m. 188° obtained in either of the 2 ways described above. The authors now therefore agree completely with Fuson as to the course of the decompn. of I, but while F. believes that the detg. factor is the tendency to the formation of a 4-C ring, the authors still think that it is the form of the amine reacting with the I. This conclusion was based on a comparison of the behavior of Me₂NH and piperidine on the one hand and of Et₂NH and copellidine on the other; the more disk-like form of the first 2 bases allows them to substitute both Br atoms (spatially near to each other) in I, while the branched, more 3-dimensional form of the last 2 bases either prevents or represses such a substitution; if one Br atom is substituted, there is started a transition reaction which results either in the formation of a 4-membered ring, which decomp. further, or of a double bond, which persists. The formation of a double bond with β-methyladipic acid had already been shown to be very probable and a very careful study of I has now shown that a very small quantity of the compd. EtO₂CCH(NEt₂)-CH₂CH₂CHCO₂Et is formed in this case too. A study was then made of bases which may be considered as intermediate between those given above. Below are given the no. of mols. of basic propionic ester per 100 mols. of diaminoadipic ester formed by I with various amines: Me₂NH 0, MeNHEt 10, MeNHPr 20, MeNHCHMe₂ 200, Et₂NH 1600, (RCH₂CH₂)₂NH > 1600; piperidine 0, β-methylpiperidine 200, α-methylpiperidine 570, decahydroquinoline 520, α-methyl-β'-ethylpiperidine 500. These values show clearly that it is the progressive alkylation of the α-C atoms to the N and not of the more distant atoms which is of the greatest influence on the tendency of the bases to produce decompn. III, b₁₃ 69–71°, gives with Na and alc. 40% of the alc., b₁₃ 56–8°. *Me β-[methylethylamino]propionate*, b₁₃ 75–80°, and impure *di-Et α,α'-bis[methylethylamino]adipate*, b₁₃ 160–5° (found C 59.95, H 9.50%), are obtained in the ratio 1:20 from I and MeNHEt. MeNHPr, b. 61–2°, is obtained almost quant. from PhSO₂NHMe and PrI and subsequent hydrolysis with concd. HCl at 160° of the resulting PhSO₂NMePr, b₁₃ 182–3°, which is obtained in 80% yield; HCl salt, hygroscopic, m. 150°; *phenylurea*, m. 95°. With I it gives 5 parts *Et β-[methylpropylamino]propionate*, b₁₃ 83–5° (HCl salt, hygroscopic, m. 111–2°; *picrate*, m. 75–7°), and 36 parts of the impure diaminoadipate. *N-Isopropylbenzenesulfonamide*, b₁₃ 190°; *methylisopropylbenzenesulfonamide*, b₁₃ 175° (yield, 85%). *Methylisopropylamine*, b. 50°, d₄²⁰ 0.7026; *picrate*, m. 135°; *chloroplatinate*, m. 185–9°; HCl salt, hygroscopic, m. 77°; *Ac deriv.*, b₁₃ 69–70°; *Bz deriv.*, b₁₂ 144°; *phenylurea*, m. 131°; *phenylthiourea*, m. 120°. With I it yields about equal parts of *Et β-[methylisopropylamino]propionate*, b₁₃ 84–6° (*picrate*, m. 85–6°), and impure diaminoadipate. β-Pipecoline, b. 125° (Bz deriv., m. 44–5°; Cdl₂ compd., m. 144°), gives with I about equal parts of *Et β-β'-pipecolylpropionate*, b₁₃ 111–2° (HCl salt, m. 167–9°; *picrate*, m. 98–9°), and *di-Et α,α'-di-β'-pipecolyladipate*, m. 61–3°, mol. wt. in camphor 388 (HCl salt, m. 191°; *picrate*, m. 196°). α-Pipecoline gives relatively more (about 75% of the total product) of the *Et β-α'-pipecolylpropionate*, b₁₃ 117–9°; *picrate*, m. 123°. *trans-Decahydroquinoline* gives about 3 parts *Et β-[decahydroquinolyl]propionate*, faintly yellow, b₁₃ 155–6° (HCl salt, m. 165–7°; *picrate*, m. 102°), and 25% pure *di-Et α,α'-di-decahydroquinolyladipate*, b₁₃ about 220°, m. 107–8°. C. A. R.

The influence of solvent upon the optical rotation of diethyl tartrate. T. J. HEBERT AND J. N. PEARCE. State U. of Ia. *Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci.* 34, 218–9 (1927).—Detn. of the [α] of di-Et tartrate in various mixed solvents have been made at 25° and 30°, with 2 different concns. of the ester. The solvents used were EtOH, MeOH, C₂H₅ and PhMe and the binary mixts. of each solvent with each of the remaining solvents. The mixed solvents were made on a mol. fraction basis. The [α] was found to be dependent on the compn. of the mixed solvent, upon the concn. of the ester and upon the temp. It was also found to be influenced by the nature and proportions of the 2 solvents forming the binary mixt.

W. G. GAESSLER

Composition and structure of the polymer of hydrocyanic acid. F. GRYSKIEWICZ-TROCHIMOWSKI. *Roczniki Chem.* 8, 165–74 (1928); cf. C. A. 17, 1424; 18, 1985; *Bull. soc. chim.* 35, 366 (1924).—The formula of a 4,5-dicyano-1,2,3-triazole proposed for the polymer (I) by G. is made probable by Bedel's finding that it is C₂H₂N₄. It was confirmed by condensation with glyoxylic acid. When prepd. by polymerization of an aq. (90%) HCN with 10% aq. NH₃ at the b. p. the product is black and the yield very small. A brown product with a yield of 20–5% is obtained by using anhyd. HCN contg. 0.5% KCN at room temp. The crystals are easily sepd. from amorphous matter by extrn. with boiling ether or cold acetone. The acetone ext. is evapd. at room temp. since it reacts on heating. I recrystd. from water or aq. MeOH with bone coal, is almost colorless, m. 180° (decompn.). Ten g. powd. I was added to 5.5 g. polyglyoxal in 50 cc. hot water. The dark cryst. reaction product seps. instantaneously. Yield 80%. Recrystd.

from alc. or water, then from benzene, it m. 132.5° . The mol. wt. (ebullioscopic) is 131.0, which points to $C_6N_4H_2$. It yields on sapon. of 2 g. with 3 g. NaOH in 10 cc. 50% alc., neutralization with HNO_3 , pptn. with $AgNO_3$ and liberation with HCl 1.2 g. *pyrazine-2,3-dicarboxylic acid*, m. $182-5^\circ$ (decompn.). It is therefore *2,3-dicyanopyrazine*, and I is accordingly *cis-dicyanodiaminoethylene* or *diaminomaleic dinitrile*. The sapon. of I probably first leads to $HO(NH_2)C:C(NH_2)CN$ and in the second stage to NH_2CO_2H and $NCCH_2NH_2$ which finally are decompd. to CO_2 , NH_3 and glycine. The polymerization probably takes place over the dimer, *diiminoethylene*. M. J.

Cyano compounds of the platinum metals. IV. Cyano-oxo salts of osmium. F. KRAUSS AND G. SCHRADER. Tech. Hochschule Braunschweig. *J. prakt. Chem.* 120, 36-40(1928).—A satd. soln. of OsO_4 in H_2O and 10% KCN give an orange soln. (I) in which the Os is 6-valent. I, acidified with H_2SO_4 , boiled to destroy the excess KCN and treated with 10% $CuSO_4$, gives the grayish cryst. $Cu[OsO_2(CN)_4]$, not decompd. by acids; concd. NH_4OH gives $[Cu(NH_3)_4][OsO_2(CN)_4]$, black needles, which gives off NH_3 in the air. I, acidified with HNO_3 and treated with $AgNO_3$, gives the compd., $Ag_2[OsO_2(CN)_4]$, yellow, which gives with NH_4OH the compd. $[Ag_2(NH_3)_4][OsO_2(CN)_4]$, dark reddish brown needles, slowly gives off NH_3 in the air. C. J. WEST

Tetrathiocyanogen dichloride and several compounds of the thiodiazole series derived therefrom. E. SODERBACK. Univ. Upsala. *Ann.* 465, 184-210(1928).— $(SCN)_2$ and HCl in Et_2O give an immediate ppt. of $(SCN)_2 \cdot 2HCl$; after 2 days this is filtered off and the Et_2O distd. off, giving *tetrathiocyanogen dichloride* (I), $S_4C_2N_4Cl_2$, m. $69-70^\circ$; this also results in C_6H_6 but the yield is much smaller than in Et_2O . HBr and I give $(SCN)_2 \cdot 2HBr$. Hg and I, shaken 4 days in Et_2O , give the compd. $Hg[(SCN)_2 \cdot Cl]_2$, m. $168-9^\circ$ (yield, almost quant.). With Na_2S in H_2O this gives the compd. $Na(SCN)_2Cl$ (II), which crysts. with 2 H_2O ; the aq. soln. with a slight excess of $CuSO_4$ gives the corresponding *cupro compd.*, pure yellow. A soln. of II gradually decomp., giving the compd. $(SCN)_n$, decomp. above 300° . From an excess of Na_2S with the Hg compd., there results *Na persulfocyanate*, $Na_2S(SCN)_2$, which crysts. with 5 H_2O . A soln. of II, heated with NaOH, gives *Na hydroxydithiocyanate* (III), crystg. with 4 H_2O , m. 108° (decompn.); *Pb salt*, pale yellow. III, decompd. with dil. HCl (with cooling), gives *thiocyanogen hydrate*, $(SCN)_2 \cdot H_2O$. Shaking III with I in 92% EtOH gives *Na dihydroxytetrathiocyanate*, $Na_2O_2(SCN)_4 \cdot 5H_2O$, prisms; 4 mols. H_2O are readily lost over concd. H_2SO_4 in a vacuum. Dil. H_2SO_4 gives the free *dihydroxytetrathiocyanic acid*, decomp. above 160° . *Hydroxytetrathiocyanic acid*, yellowish white; the Na salt crysts. with 7 H_2O . C. J. WEST

Nitric oxide and carbon monoxide compounds of apparently univalent iron and nickel. HANS REIHLEN, ADOLF V. FRIEDLSHEIM AND WALTER OSWALD. Tech. Hochschule Karlsruhe. *Ann.* 465, 72-96(1928); cf. Manchot C. A. 21, 869; 22, 1134.—The original should be consulted for the 18 pages of discussion of the results. EtSH (4.8 g.) in 20 cc. 6 N KOH, shaken with NO, gives 95% of Et_3S , N_2O and H_2O also being formed. Ni_2SO_4 (10.85 g.) in 100 cc. H_2O and 4.8 g. EtSH in 12.9 cc. 6 N KOH, shaken with NO, give 84% of the compd., $40NiNOSEt + Ni(SET)_2 + 6H_2O$; a parallel expt. gave a less pure compd., $14NiNOSEt + Ni(OH)_2 + 7H_2O$. In AcOH there resulted the compd. $7NiNOSEt + Ni(SET)_2 + 2.5H_2O$; in an alk. soln. with excess EtSH, approx. the same compd. is formed. A slightly alk. suspension of $Fe(OH)_2$ and EtSH, treated with a lively stream of CO, gives *bis[ethyl mercaptotiron carbonyl]*, $Fe_2(SET)_2(CO)_6$, m. 67° ; the mol. wt. indicates the bimol. form. C. J. WEST

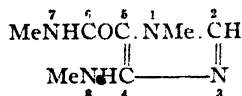
Hydrolysis of guanidine carbonate. JAMES BELL. Trinity College, Dublin. *J. Chem. Soc.* 1928, 2074-7; cf. C. A. 20, 2825.—A 0.1 N soln. of guanidine carbonate (I) was unchanged after remaining for 10 weeks at room temp. When boiled under reflux, hydrolysis took place to an appreciable extent; $CO(NH_2)_2$ was first formed and then decompn. to $(NH_4)_2CO_3$ took place to a lesser degree; no cyanate could be detected among the products of this hydrolysis. The rate of hydrolysis diminishes very much after 3 hrs. boiling and the reaction appears to stop after 12 hrs., because of the accumulation of $(NH_4)_2CO_3$ in the soln. The hydrolysis of I in H_2O is due to its dissociation into free guanidine and H_2CO_3 , the free base being hydrolyzed in the manner already described. Salts, such as the chloride, which undergo no such dissociation in H_2O , remain unchanged on boiling. C. J. WEST

The preparation of derivatives of guanidine from S-methylisothiouraea sulfate. VITTORIO PIOVANO. Istituto Naz. Med. Farm. Serrano, Roma. *Gazz. chim. ital.* 58, 245-9 (1928).—The synthetic method described is of general application, and is of advantage in that (1) guanidine derivs. are obtained directly without the necessity of eliminating secondary products; (2) there is a min. consumption of the amino compd., and (3) the use of a sealed tube is avoided. $[H_2NC(NH)SMe]_2H_2SO_4$ (I) (10 g.) (cf. Arndt, *Ber.* 54, 2236) in a min. of water treated with $PrNH_2$ (4.20 g.), after some hrs. heated slowly

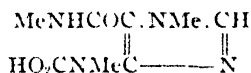
to boiling until MeSH is no longer evolved, cooled, and the ppt. dissolved in water and pptd. by EtOH, yields 9 g. (70%) of *propylguanidine sulfate*, $[H_2NC(:NH)NHPr]_2H_2SO_4$ (II), m. 220° (decompn.). BaO (5 g.) added to II (4 g.) in a little water to remove all H_2SO_4 but not to leave excess Ba and filtered, gives a soln. from which were prepd. 3 *propylguanidine salts*: *picrate*, $C_8H_{11}N_3 \cdot C_6H_3O_7N_3$, golden yellow, m. 177–8°; *chloroaurate*, $C_8H_{11}N_3 \cdot HAuCl_4$, bright red, unstable in air, m. 200° (decompn.), and *chloroplatinate*, $(C_8H_{11}N_3)_2H_2PtCl_6$, golden yellow, m. 195° (decompn.). Piperazine (3.20 g.) added to I (10 g.) in a min. of water, boiled until MeSH is no longer evolved, cooled and the ppt. recrystd., yields *piperazineguanidine sulfate*, $[H_2NC(:NH)N(CH_2CH_2)_2NC(:NH)NH_2]_2H_2SO_4$, m. 288–90° (decompn.). By treating this (10 g.) in water with BaO (5.69 g.), a soln. was obtained from which were prepd. the following 3 *piperazineguanidine salts*: *picrate*, $C_8H_{14}N_6(C_6H_3N_3O_7)_2$, from alc. picric acid, lemon-yellow, m. 260–70° (decompn.); *chloroaurate*, $C_8H_{14}N_6(HAuCl_4)_2$, from concd. $AuCl_3$ acidified with HCl, greenish yellow, birefringent, turns brown in air, m. 243° (decompn.) and *chloroplatinate*, $C_8H_{14}N_6 \cdot H_2PtCl_6$, lemon-yellow, m. 265–8° (decompn.). C. C. DAVIS

Caffeidine and caffeidincarboxylic acid. HEINRICH BILTZ and HANS RAKETT. Univ. Breslau. *Ber.* 61B, 1409–22(1928).—Caffeine with alkalis takes up 1 mol. H_2O to form caffeidincarboxylic acid (I), which by loss of CO_2 gives caffeidine; this, from its monobasic character and its reactions must have the structure II. Whether in the formation of I the purine ring is broken between positions 1 and 2 or 2 and 3 was not known but the present work shows that it is between 1 and 2 and hence that I has the structure III. In its prepn. 2 N NaOH in moderate excess was used instead of $Ba(OH)_2$ and heating was avoided; by shaking with a machine, the time necessary for the reaction was reduced from more than 2 weeks to 3–4 days. From the cooled soln. the II can be pptd. directly with HNO_3 as the difficultly sol. nitrate (hitherto described as a hygroscopic substance), and from the mother liquors the I is obtained as the Cu salt by the original May and Andreassch method. II behaves as a mono-acid base (with HCl, HI, HNO_3 , $HClO_4$, H_2PtCl_6). With H_2SO_4 it forms a 1:1 salt, to be sure, but this is undoubtedly an acid salt. Since caffeine is γ -onoacid through the 9-N atom and the imidazole ring of II is the same as that in caffeine, the basic nature of II is probably due to the same N atom (3 in the notation for II). The MeNH group on C atom 4 is apparently not capable of adding acids, probably because of the adjacent 4,5-double bond. In agreement with this view is the fact that I, whose 8-N atom certainly does not add acids, forms with acids salts like caffeine and II. II also forms a complex Ag salt $[Ag(C_7H_{12}ON_4)_2NO_3]$ with $AgNO_3$. The action of HNO_2 on II shows that the 8-N atom is secondary. The 7-MeNH group does not react with HNO_2 , for *allo*-caffuric acid can in no way be nitrosated. Since I does not react with HNO_2 , the CO_2H group must be on N atom 8, as shown in formula III. Similarly II can and I cannot be benzoylated. The 1st Me group which can be introduced with MeI certainly enters the same position; the 2nd Me group, which can be likewise introduced with MeI, may enter position 7 but this is not proved. Me_2SO_4 introduces only one Me group. The smooth transformation of II into 1,3-dimethylparabanic acid does not seem to harmonize with the structure given for II; it would appear to indicate that II contains a ring with two NMe groups. The explanation is doubtless that the reaction is complicated; the II splits open between positions 2 and 3, a CO_2H group is produced at 2, and this with the NHMe group at 8 forms the new ring of the parabanic acid, the N atoms at 3 and 7 being split off by oxidation at the same time. The presence of the 4,5-double bond in II can be shown by means of Cl in MeOH and H_2O ; in MeOH is obtained *caffeidine-4,5-glycol di-Me ether* (IV), while with Cl water the II likewise adds two HO groups at the double bond but at the same time oxidation occurs at 2 and the MeNHCO group at 6 is split off, the product being 1-methyl-2-keto-4-methylaminotetrahydroimidazole-4,5-glycol (V). II can be converted back to caffeine, with 50% yield, with $ClCO_2Et$ or $KOCN$, and, through the amide of I, into theobromine. With $CSCl_2$ is obtained a 2-thiocaffeine (VI), which can be converted in $CHCl_3$ into the 8-Cl deriv. (VII), and this with NaOMe gives the 8-MeO compd. (VIII), which can be rearranged into 2-thioletramethyluric acid (IX) or converted with HCl into 1,3,7-trimethyl-2-thiouric acid (X). Finally VII was converted into 1,3,7-trimethyl-2,8-dithiouric acid (XI) and, by alkylation, into various ethers of 2-thio-8-thiocaffeine (XII). Nitrate of II (yield, 41%), m. 215° (decompn.), soly. in boiling H_2O about 50, H_2O at room temp. about 2, boiling MeOH about 2.7, boiling AcOH about 15 (with decompn.). II, as detd. by J. Pohl, has no diuretic action and does not affect the blood pressure. *Perchlorate*, m. 220–1° (decompn.), soly. in boiling MeOH and EtOH about 8.6; *HCl salt*, m. 215° (decompn.), is not deliquescent when pure. *Bz deriv.*, m. 174°, decompd. by alkalis, stable towards dil. acids, forms no

salts with acids. *NO deriv.*, m. 155° (effervescence), quite stable towards even concd. NaOH at room temp., forms no salts with acids. *Methylcaffeidine* (3.5 g. from 5 g. II.HNO₃ and alk. Me₂SO₄), m. 86°; *perchlorate*, m. 173°, soly. in MeOH at room temp. 1.8, at the b. p. about 8. IV.HCl (2.5 g. from 5 g. II in cold dry alc. with Cl); free IV, m. 164°. V.HCl, crystals with 1 H₂O, m. 112°, belonging (according to J. Valetton) to the monoclinic holohedral class, β 116° 17', $a:b:c = 1.074:1.1480$, gives (CO₂H)₂ when dissolved in boiling 2 N NaOH and then boiled a short time with AcOH. Free V, prepd. from the HCl salt with KOCN (but not with NaOH, Na₂CO₃, Ba(OH)₂, PbCO₃ or Ag₂O), m. 163° (effervescence), soly. in alc. at room temp. about 0.3, at the b. p. 1. *Amide* of I, from II and urea with HCl gas at 135-40°, m. 244-5°, gives theobromine on long boiling in mineral acids or AcOH, evapn. with concd. HCl, boiling with Na₂CO₃ and acidifying with AcOH, treating with HCl gas in alc. or heating above its m. p. VI (20-2 g. from 25 g. II.HNO₃), light yellow, sinters 203°, m. 205°, sol. in concd. mineral acids but reprecip. on diln., much more bitter than caffeine and has a strong diuretic action; *perchlorate*, deflagrates on Pt, m. 239-40° (decompn.), hydrolyzed by boiling H₂O or alc. VII (6-7 g. from 8.6 g. VI), yellow, m. 186-7°, easily sol. in concd. acids. VIII (1.5-1.7 g. from 2 g. VII), m. 174°, soly. in boiling alc. about 25. IX, from VIII in MeOH at 200°, darkens 260°, m. 297-8°. X, m. 343°, apparently with decompn., sol. in alkalis and concd. mineral acids. XI (2.5 g. from 3 g. VII with boiling aq. KSH), yellow, m. 285°, soly. in boiling H₂O about 0.8, easily sol. in alkalis and reprecip. by acids; *Na* and *K* salts, yellow. *Me ether* of XII (0.8 g. from 1 g. XI with alk. Me₂SO₄), m. 183°, soly. in alc. about 5. *Et ether* (0.9 g. from 1 g. XI with EtBr and KOH), light yellow, m. 156°. *Allyl ether*, yellow, m. 98°. I m. 159° (decompn.); AcOH compd., m. 127-9°; *nitrate*, m. 173° (effervescence); *perchlorate*, m. 167-8° (effervescence); *HCl salt*, m. 179° (decompn.).



(II)



(III)

C. A. R.

Hydroxypropyltheobromine. ST. WEIL AND ST. ROZENBLUM (OWNA). *Roczniki Chem.* 8, 175-6(1928); *Bull. pharm. inst. Poland* No. 2, 175-6.—*sym-Dihydrobromine isopropanol*, (RCH₂)₂CHOH, was obtained by heating 2 mols. Na theobromine with 1 g. of dichlorohydrin to 130°, extn. of the white compd. with dild. NaOH and washing with H₂O. It is insol. in water and org. acids, sol. in mineral acids. In a dog of 4.5 kg. 1 g. caused marked diuresis with no untoward effects. Clinical expts. showed that the diuretic effect was not greater than that of diuretic.

MARY JACOBSEN

Alkali cleavage of pentoses. F. FISCHLER AND R. BOETTNER. Univ. Munich. *Z. physiol. Chem.* 177, 264-9(1928).—Distn. of 1% arabinose or xylose during the gradual addn. of a soln. contg. 0.04 M Na₂CO₃ and 4.6% Na₂SO₄ yields a neutral distillate which gives the CHI₃ test and reacts with Schiff's reagent. Treatment of the distillate with PhNHNH₂ gives a mixt. of osazones which may be sepd. by gradually dilg. the EtOH soln. At a concn. of 70-5% EtOH glycolaldehyde osazone, m. 179°, seps., and at 40-5% EtOH methylglyoxal osazone, m. 145°, seps. Just as hexoses on distn. with alkali break into two 3-C chains (*C. A.* 20, 3722), so pentoses break into one 3-C and one 2-C chain. No CH₂O, AcH or MeAc could be detected. Although the 2 products should be obtained in equal mol. proportions, the distillate contains a greater amt. of the AcCHO because of its greater volatility. The cleavage indicates a γ -oxide structure for the pentoses. The reaction probably consists first in the formation of Na arabinosate, which immediately breaks down into glyceraldehyde and glycolaldehyde. The former easily rearranges into CO(CH₂OH)₂, which on distn. is converted into AcCHO.

A. W. DOX

The percentage formula of pentosans. GERHARD SCHORSCH. *Papierfabr.* 25, *Tech.-Wiss. Teil* 576-7(1927).—The formula (C₁₀H₁₈O₅)_n is advanced for pentosans based on the following evidence: (1) They never yield 100% xylan, for instance, when detd. as the furfuralphloroglucide; (2) the purest preps. available yielded only 92-6% pentosan; and (3) no sugar other than a pentose has ever been isolated from a pentosan. The formula 2C₅H₁₀O₅ - H₂O = C₁₀H₁₈O₅ is in accord with the exptl. results.

J. L. PARSONS

Diglucosyl tetrasulfide. FRITZ WREDE AND OTTO HETTCH. Univ. Greifswald. *Z. physiol. Chem.* 177, 298-300(1928).—Sulfides and disulfides of sugars have already been prepd. by the action of K₂S and K₂S₂ on acetobromo-sugars (*C. A.* 14, 1546).

The octaacetate of dithioglucosyl tetrasulfide, m. 208°, $[\alpha]_D^{20} -306^\circ$, has now been obtained by treating tetraacetylthioglucose (I) in dry Et_2O with excess of S_2Cl_2 . The reaction mixt. solidifies to a cryst. mass which can best be recrystd. by dissolving in cold CHCl_3 and adding a large vol. of MeOH or petroleum ether. It is practically insol. in cold EtOH , Et_2O , C_6H_6 or H_2O and is gradually decompd. by hot EtOH . The usual method of removing Ac by treatment with MeOH-NH_3 at 0° decomps. it into octaacetyldiglucosyl disulfide and S. Similar condensations of I with SCl_2 and Se_2Cl_2 were unsuccessful.

A. W. DOX

Reactivity of the methylated sugars. III. The action of dilute alkali on tetramethyl-d-mannose. RICHARD D. GREENE AND W. LEE LEWIS. Northwestern Univ. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 50, 2813 25(1928).—Directions are given for the prepn. of cryst. tetramethyl-d-mannose, m. 50.5–1.5°, $[\alpha]_D^{20} 2.4^\circ$ (H_2O), 27.6° (MeOH), 23.0° (CHCl_3) (c 5 in all cases). A *M* mannose soln. in 0.342 *N* $\text{Ca}(\text{OH})_2$, allowed to stand at 35° for 200 hrs. changed in rotation from 14.3 to 0.6° and the equil. mixt. contained mannose 71.7, glucose 8.9 and fructose 16.9% with 2.5% of non-sugar substances (probably saccharinic acids). On treating 100 g. tetramethylmannose with dil. alkali, 93.5 g. of sugar was recovered, which yielded a wt. of cryst. anilides equiv. to 87.8 g. of sugar; the wt. of pure anilides sep'd. from this was equiv. to 74.7 g. of sugar, of which 36.9 g. was tetramethylglucose and 37.8 g. was tetramethylmannose, no methylated ketose was formed. Evidence is presented for the presence of the monomethyl ene-diol common to tetramethylmannose and tetramethylglucose. The ring structures of the normal forms of these 2 sugars are indicated to be identical. The prediction of the ene-diol theory as applied to the action of dil. alkali upon tetramethylmannose has been confirmed.

C. J. WEST

Synthesis of sugars. VIII. BURCKHARDT HELFERICH AND HELMUT BREDERECK. Univ. Greifswald. *Ann.* 465, 166–84(1928); cf. *C. A.* 21, 2879.—*Vicianose*.—1,2,3,4-Tetraacetylglucose (23 g.) and 10.4 g. acetobromoarabinose in 80 cc. CHCl_3 , shaken with 10.4 g. Ag_2O , give 0.7 g. *heptaacetyl-6-β-l-arabinosido-d-glucose*, m. 158–60°, $[\alpha]_D^{14} 7.5^\circ$ (CHCl_3); sapon. with MeONa gives *6-β-l-arabinosido-d-glucose*, sinters 190°, m. 210° (decompn.), $[\alpha]_D^{14} 56.6^\circ$ (10 min. after soln.), 40.5° (after 1 hr. in H_2O); this is assumed to be identical with vicianose (Bertrand, *Compt. rend.* 143, 832(1906)). *Melibiose*. *Tetraacetyl-α-phenol-d-galactoside*, m. 131–2°, $[\alpha]_D^{20} 173.3^\circ$ (C_6H_6), 175.5° (CHCl_3), results in 2.2 g. yield from 6 g. acetobromogalactose, 20 g. PhOH and 2.5 cc. quinoline. 1,2,3,4-Tetraacetyl-β-d-glucose (21 g.), 6.2 g. acetobromogalactose and 2.1 cc. quinoline, heated 1 hr. on the H_2O bath, give finally 0.025 g. *octaacetyl-6-α-d-galactosido-β-d-glucose* (octaacetylmelibiose), m. 172–3°, $[\alpha]_D^{20} 97.2^\circ$ (CHCl_3). *Synthesis of an acetate of a cellobiosidogentiobiose*.—(With W. SCHAFER AND K. BAUERLEIN.) Heptaacetyl 6-β-cellobiosidoacetobromoglucose (2.4 g.) and 4.8 g. 1,2,3,4,β-tetraacetyl d-glucose with Ag_2O in CHCl_3 give 0.45 g. of *6'-β-cellobiosido-β-gentiobiose tetra-decaacetate*, m. 239–40°, $[\alpha]_D^{15} -19.6^\circ$ (CHCl_3). *Heptaacetyl-6-β-cellobiosido-2,3,4-β-triaacetylglucose*, m. 233°, $[\alpha]_D^{15} -6.6^\circ$ (CHCl_3), results by shaking the Br deriv. with Ag_2O in Me_2CO . *A new tetraacetyl-d-fructose*.—(With IRMGARD MODROW.) Fructose (100 g.) in 600 cc. abs. $\text{C}_6\text{H}_6\text{N}$ and 160 g. Ph_3CCl gives 31 g. *triphenylmethylfructose*, m. 160–5° $[\alpha]_D^{15} -26.2^\circ$ ($\text{C}_6\text{H}_6\text{N}$, 15 min. after soln.), changing to 4.2° after 75 hrs. Ac_2O gives the *tetra-Ac deriv.*, m. 146°, $[\alpha]_D^{20} 42.4^\circ$ (CHCl_3). AcOH-HBr gives 30.7% of a *tetraacetyl-d fructose*, m. 112°, $[\alpha]_D^{18} 51.0^\circ$ (CHCl_3); at 18° H_2O dissolves 2.5%, which soln. shows mutarotation. The penta-Ac deriv. m. 68–70°, $[\alpha]_D^{18} 37.1^\circ$ (CHCl_3). Acetobromoglucose and Ag_2O give *octaacetyl-β-d-glucosidofructose*, m. 129°, $[\alpha]_D^{20} 14.1^\circ$ (CHCl_3).

C. J. WEST

Action of (quadrivalent) titanium chloride on sugar derivatives. I. New method for the preparation of α-acetochlorosugars and the rearrangement of β-methyl glucoside into its α-form. JENŐ PACSU. Univ. Budapest. *Ber.* 61B, 1508–13(1928).—The rearrangement of β-glucosides and β-acetylsugars into their α-forms with SnCl_4 in abs. CHCl_3 recently reported on (*C. A.* 22, 1332) is very slow at room temp. and if it is accelerated by heating slight decompn. occurs and the soln. becomes too dark for polariscopic readings. Other CHCl_3 -sol. metal halides have accordingly been tried. SiCl_4 has practically no effect while TiCl_4 has a very powerful action which makes it possible to convert tetraacetyl-β-methylglucoside quant. and without decompn. into the α-form in 4–5 hrs. on the H_2O bath. The mechanism of the reaction is, however, apparently different than with SnCl_4 . On adding the TiCl_4 the soln. does not remain clear but a lemon-yellow addn. product is formed, which is difficultly sol. in CHCl_3 .

and in great part seps. out as an amorphous ppt.; even on warming it only partially dissolves so that the course of the reaction cannot be followed polarimetrically as with SnCl_4 . With the other sugar derivs. mentioned below, TiCl_4 likewise immediately forms yellow, orange to purple ppts., which, however, generally redissolve rapidly with distinct evolution of heat. These colored mol. compds. all decomp. immediately, with loss of color, on stirring with H_2O , the TiCl_4 remaining in the H_2O as titanic acid and the sugar deriv., completely colorless, in the CHCl_3 . The much more energetic action of TiCl_4 as compared with SnCl_4 on the 1-C atom of the sugar derivs. is shown by its behavior with completely acetylated mono- and disaccharides. Whereas the influence of SnCl_4 is exhausted when the groups in the β -position on the 1-C atom have rotated after a time into the α -position and there is a quite insignificant formation of an α -acetochlorosugar by replacement of the 1-AcO group in the α -acetylsugar, TiCl_4 acts so energetically that the sole product is the α -acetochlorosugar. The action of TiCl_4 on β -acetylsugars differs from that of SnCl_4 in that here too there are at once formed strongly yellow halochromic compds. which, however, quickly redissolve. The rotation of the resulting clear yellow soln., e. g., of β -pentaacetylmannose, is strongly shifted towards the right from the original l -rotation but this instantaneous change in rotation does not indicate an instantaneous rearrangement of the β - into the α -form; the new rotation value is that of the TiCl_4 addn. compd. since decompn. with H_2O yields the original β -deriv. unchanged. If, however, the soln. is allowed to stand a long time at room temp. or is gently refluxed 3-4 hrs. the d -rotation gradually increases to a max. and on working up the product the pure α -acetochlorosugar is now found in the CHCl_3 layer. This replacement of the 1-AcO group by Cl proceeds so smoothly in all the acetylated mono- and disaccharides studied that the reaction affords a new, very convenient method for the prepn. of α -acetochlorosugars. By means of it tetraacetyl- α -chloroglucose (I) and -mannose (II), heptaacetyl- α -chlorolactose (III) and heptaacetyl- α -chlorogentiobiose (IV) were obtained in cryst. form with 1 mol. TiCl_4 per mol. of acetylsugar. Pentaacetyl- β -salicin, $[\alpha]_D^{23} -18.5^\circ$, gives with TiCl_4 an orange-yellow ppt., which quickly redissolves on shaking, the orange-yellow soln. showing $[\alpha] 48^\circ$. At this point H_2O regenerates the unchanged β -salicin but on standing the rotation decreases (from 3.8° to 3.1° in 6 hrs.) and the color deepens (orange-red); after 24 hrs. the bordeaux-red soln. has a rotation of 2.48° , and after 4 days the soln. is almost black-red and the rotation can no longer be measured. H_2O completely discharges the color and the resulting clear CHCl_3 layer yields pure tetraacetyl- β -salicin chloride, m. 160° , $[\alpha]_D^{20} 12.02^\circ$; this same smooth replacement by Cl of the AcO group in the aglucone can be effected in 2-3 hrs. under a reflux. I (8.6 g. from 10 g. β -pentaacetylglucose), m. 73° , $[\alpha]_D^{20} 167.85^\circ$ (CHCl_3). II (8 g. from 10 g. of the β -pentaacetate), m. 81° , $[\alpha]_D^{20} 90.58^\circ$. III (7.8 g. from 10 g. of the β -octaacetate), m. 122° , $[\alpha]_D^{20} 83.97^\circ$. IV, m. $142-3^\circ$, $[\alpha]_D^{20} 89.22^\circ$. C. A. R.

Synthesis of saccharides. HANUŠ VOGEL. *Listy Cukrovar.* 46, 663-5(1928).—A review with special reference to the work of Pictet and Vogel. FRANK MARESH

The synthesis of natural disaccharides. HANUŠ VOGEL. *Listy Cukrovar.* 46, 634-7(1928).—A review of the work of Pictet and co-workers. FRANK MARESH

Trimethylglucose. WILFRED H. LINNELL. *J. Pharm. Soc.* 1, 200-9(1928).—This research was instituted in an attempt to throw further light on the constitution of 2,3,6-trimethyl- γ -methyl glucoside. Various expts. now appear to indicate definitely that the trimethylglucose obtained from sucrose is different from that prepd. from methylated cellulose and from methylated lactose. The product of this reaction was isolated in the usual way and obtained as a yellow viscid sirup which deposited white silky needles on standing. The latter m. $62-4^\circ$. Attempts to recrystallize failed because of extreme soly. in all org. solvents. Analysis proved the substance to be a trimethyl- β -methyl glucoside having $[\alpha] -15.5^\circ$. W. O. E.

Depolymerization of inulin. HANS VOGEL AND AMÉ PICTET. Univ. Geneva. *Helv. Chim. Acta* 11, 215-20(1928); cf. *C. A.* 21, 2865.—Com. inulin (10 g.) is depolymerized by heating for 3 hrs. at 120° and 15 mm. with 15 g. of glycerol. The product is dissolved in 200 cc. MeOH, filtered and by pptn. with 300 cc. of Et_2O , 9 g. of a yellow *trifructosan* (I) is obtained, m. 165° , sol. in H_2O and slightly sol. in MeOH and $\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{N}$, $[\alpha]_D^{21} -83.3$. I does not reduce Fehling soln. nor give an osazone, but forms fructose (II) when heated with 5% H_2SO_4 . By allowing 3 g. of I and 25 cc. of Ac_2O in 25 cc. of $\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{N}$ to stand for 24 hrs. and pptg. with ice H_2O , a *nonacetate*, $\text{C}_{18}\text{H}_{31}\text{O}_{11}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{O})_n$, is obtained, m. 91° , insol. in H_2O , Et_2O and ligroin, sol. in hot MeOH and EtOH and very sol. in PhH and CHCl_3 , $[\alpha]_D^{20} -29.58^\circ$. Heating inulin for 6 hrs. at 140° pro-

duces 51% of a *difructosan* (III), m. 96°, sol. in H₂O, MeOH and C₆H₅N, insol. in EtOH and Et₂O, $[\alpha]_D^{20} -24.5-24.8^\circ$. III reduces Fehling soln. and yields II by heating with H₂O. With 20 cc. of Ac₂O in 30 cc. of C₆H₅N, 2 g. of III forms a *hexaacetate*, m. 92°, insol. in cold EtOH and Et₂O, slightly sol. in hot H₂O, EtOH and AcOH, sol. in MeOH, CHCl₃ and PhH, $[\alpha]_D^{20} -29.8^\circ$. Evapn. of the mother liquor from II gives a sirup, $[\alpha]_D^{20} +12.9^\circ$, which appears to be a compd. of glycerol and a *monofructosan*, identical with the *levulosan* (IV) obtained by heating levulose *in vacuo* (C. A. 15, 3462). Heating 9 g. of IV for 4 hrs. at 120° and 14 mm. with ZnCl₂ gives a *dilevulosan* (V), m. 138-40°, sol. in cold H₂O, insol. in EtOH, Et₂O and PhH, which reduces Fehling soln. and forms a hexaacetate, m. 83-4°, $[\alpha]_D^{20} +6.98^\circ$; hence III and V are not identical.

A. S. CARTER

Syntheses of cyclic compounds. III. Reduction of some unsaturated cyano esters by moist aluminum amalgam. A new synthesis of mono-substituted malonic acids and of $\beta,\beta,\beta',\beta'$ -tetramethyladipic acid. Further evidence for the multiplanar configuration of the cycloheptane ring. ISRAEL VOGEL. Imperial Coll. Sci. Tech., London. *J. Chem. Soc.* 1928, 2010-32; cf. C. A. 22, 2369.—Me₂C:C(CN)CO₂Et, b₁₄ 115°, m. 33°, reduced with moist Al-Hg, gives as the main product, Me₂CHCH(CN)CO₂Et, b₁₆ 99°, d₄ 0.9862, 0.9481 and 0.9261 at 19.2°, 62.4° and 86.8°, γ 31.49, 27.60, 25.32 for 23.3°, 61.8° and 86.6°, mean parachor, 374.8 (hydrolysis gives Me₂CHCH(CO₂H)₂, m. 87-8°), and Et α,δ -dicyano- $\beta,\beta,\gamma,\gamma$ -tetramethylbutane- α,δ -dicarboxylate, viscid, reddish brown oil, the amide of which m. 95°; hydrolysis gives $\beta,\beta,\beta',\beta'$ -tetramethyladipic acid, m. 207°, a most convenient mode of prepg. this acid. Condensation of Me₂C:C(CN)CO₂Et with KCN in EtOH and hydrolysis gives 60% of HO₂CCH₂CMe₂CO₂H, m. 141°; Et ester, b₁₅ 101°, d₄^{22.7} 0.9945, $n_D^{22.7}$ 1.4209. Cyclopentanone, b_{761.5} 129.5°, $n_D^{16.0}$ 1.4383, d₄ 0.9158, 0.9099, 0.8871 at 16.4°, 62.8°, 86.4°, γ 34.08, 29.04, 26.40 at 18°, 61.6° and 85.4°, mean parachor, 214.2. (CH₂)₄C:C(CN)-CO₂Et (I), on reduction with moist Al-Hg, gives as the main product Et *dl*-cyclopentylcyanoacetate (II), b₁₃ 129°, d₄ 1.0263, 0.9936, 0.9714 at 17.7°, 61.6° and 86.2°, γ 34.99, 30.87, 28.58 at 17.7°, 61.2° and 86.4°, mean parachor 430.1; a 2nd product consists of a very viscid, reddish brown oil, whose bimol. character was detd. by mol. wt. detns. in camphor; it appears to be a cyclic structure. Hydrolysis of II gives *cyclopentylmalonic acid*, m. 165° (decompn.). Condensation of I with EtOH-KCN, followed by hydrolysis, gives C₄H₈C(CH₂CO₂H)CO₂H, m. 160° (81% yield); the *anhydride* b₁₃ 135-7°, m. 32°; the *anilic acid* m. 169°, decomp. 170°. The Et ester b₁₃ 129°, d₄^{20.2} 1.0412, $n_D^{20.2}$ 1.4477. Cyclohexanone, b₁₅ 47°, d₄ 0.9492, 0.9116, 0.8902 at 15.7°, 61.8° and 86°, γ 34.81, 29.84 and 27.11 at 17.3°, 61.6° and 86.4°. Reduction of (CH₂)₅C:C(CN)CO₂Et (100 g.) gives 85 g. of Et *dl*-cyclohexylcyanoacetate, b₁₄ 145°, d₄ 1.0221, 0.9901, 0.9690 at 18.5°, 61.2° and 86.4°, γ 35.84, 31.60, 29.36 at 17.3°, 61.8° and 85.6°, $n_D^{18.5}$ 1.4612 (hydrolysis gives (CH₂)₅CH(CO₂H)₂); there also results 6 g. of the *dicyano ester*, C₂₂H₂₂O₄N₂, m. 87°. Cycloheptanone, b₁₆ 71°, d₄ 0.9507, 0.9160, 0.8954 at 18.6°, 61.7°, 86.8°, γ 35.38, 30.80, 27.96 at 19.9°, 61.6° and 86.4°, mean parachor, 288; condensation with NCCH₂CO₂Et gives 31% of Et *cycloheptylidenecyanoacetate*, b₁₂ 160°, d₄ 1.0564, 1.0219, 1.0037 at 16.3°, 61.6° and 85.6°, γ 37.70, 33.60, 31.37 at 18.6°, 62.0° and 85.4°, $n_D^{15.6}$ 1.5003; reduction gives a small amt. of the *dicyano ester*, C₂₄H₃₆O₄N₂, m. 74°, and, as the principal product, Et *dl*-cycloheptylcyanoacetate, b₁₁ 149°, d₄ 1.0209, 0.9898, 0.9704 at 19.7°, 61.8° and 86.6°, γ 35.96, 32.05 and 29.74 at 21.3°, 61.8° and 86.0°, n_D^{19} 1.4664; hydrolysis gives *cycloheptylmalonic acid*, m. 164.5° (decompn.). (CH₂)₆C(CO₂H)CH₂CO₂H, m. 159°, yields an *anhydride*, b₁₃ 166°, m. 16° and an *anilic acid*, m. 159°, decomp. 160°. *trans*- β -Decalone, b₁₂ 106°, d₄ 0.9802, 0.9493, 0.9331 at 17.9°, 62.2° and 85.3°, γ 36.64, 32.45, 30.38 at 19.3°, 61.8° and 85.1°; Et *trans*-decahydro- β -naphthylidenecyanoacetate, b₁₄ 197°, d₄ 1.0523, 1.0239, 1.0091 at 19.4°, 62.3° and 85.0°, γ 37.37, 33.94, 32.07 at 21.6°, 61.8° and 85.0°, $n_D^{19.4}$ 1.5108; reduction gives principally Et *trans*-*dl*-decahydro β -naphthylcyanoacetate, b₁₂ 186°, d₄ 1.0302, 1.0011, 0.9861 at 19.9°, 62.2° and 84.8°, γ 36.32, 32.81 and 30.76 at 20.1°, 60.8° and 84.1°, $n_D^{19.3}$ 1.4805. Hydrolysis gives *trans*-decahydro- β -naphthylmalonic acid, m. 122° (decompn.). Et benzylidenemalonate, b₁₄ 196°, d₄ 1.1049 (supercooled), 1.0708, 1.0528 at 18.5°, 61.4° and 84°, γ 38.70, 34.42, 32.17 at 19.8°, 61.2° and 84.3°. Et benzylmalonate, b₁₁ 163°, d₄ 1.0761, 1.0433, 1.0231 at 19.7°, 61.2° and 85.0°, γ 35.54, 31.39 and 29.18 at 20.5°, 61.2° and 83.5°. IV. The catalytic decomposition of suberic acid and the preparation of suberone directly from mixtures of suberic and azelaic acids. *Ibid* 2032-5.—Heating an intimate mixt. of 100 g. suberic acid, 100 g. Fe filings and 5 g.

of finely powd. crystd. $\text{Ba}(\text{OH})_2$ at $280-90^\circ$ gives 40% of suberone. The mixt. of azelaic and suberic acids obtained by the oxidation of ricinoleic acid with HNO_3 also gives a good yield of suberone, together with a relatively small amt. of a liquid the exact compn. of which has not been elucidated.

C. J. WEBB

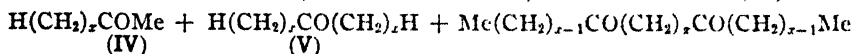
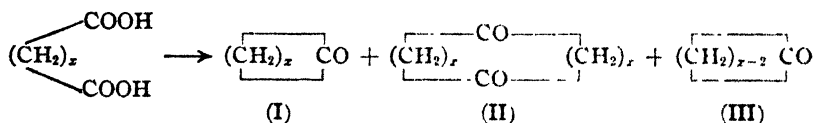
Δ^3 -Cyclohexenol. S. SABETAY AND L. PALFRAY. Houbigant Lab., Puteaux, Seine. *Bull. soc. chim.* **43**, 906-9(1928); cf. *C. A.* **19**, 1857.— Δ^3 -Cyclohexanol (I) was prepd. by heating 27 g. of 4-chlorocyclohexanol (II) with 5 g. Na wire in dry Et_2O for 2 days, removing the Et_2O and fractionating the liquid. I is a rather viscous oil with a bitter, burning taste, b_{14} $67-8^\circ$, n_D^{20} 1.4627, d_{20} 0.9425; phenylurethan, m. 82° (cf. Baeyer, *Ann.* **278**, 97(1893)). By passing HCl into a mixt. of trioxymethylene and II, there was obtained the chloromethyl ether of II, b_{15} 117.5° , n_D^{20} 1.4942. Et ether of II, b_{16} $84-5^\circ$, n_D^{20} 1.4622, d_{20} 1.028. II, left in contact with powd. KOH in Et_2O , either cold or boiling, is transformed only partially into cyclohexenol. Chloro-4-cyclohexanone (III), by oxidation of II with chromic mixt., bitter taste, b_{17} 95° , n_D^{20} 1.4867; semicarbazone, m. 191° .

LOUISE KELLEY

Some cyclohexyloxy derivatives. L. PALFRAY AND S. SABETAY. Houbigant Lab., Puteaux, Seine. *Bull. soc. chim.* **43**, 900-3(1928).—Small portions of $\text{C}_6\text{H}_{11}\text{OCH}_2\text{Cl}$ (I) were added to an excess of MeONa (prepd. from powd. Na and MeOH in boiling PhMe), the mixt. was boiled until the filtered liquid contained no Cl, the NaCl sepd., the PhMe removed, and the liquid distd. *in vacuo*. The product, methoxymethyl cyclohexyl ether, mint-like odor, burning taste, b_{13} $61.5-2.5^\circ$, n_D^{17} 1.4387, n_D^{16} 1.4391, d_{16} 0.9375. By the same method, from the bis(chloromethyl) ether of 1,4-cyclohexanediol was obtained its bis(methoxymethyl) ether, burning taste, n_D^{17} 1.4490, d_{17} 1.038, b_{13} $121.5-2^\circ$. I with Ac_2O and AcONa gave cyclohexyloxymethyl acetate, fruity odor, b_{13} $96.5-7^\circ$, n_D^{15} 1.4465, d_{16} 1.022. From 75 g. of I, treated with 52 g. dry CuCN and heated on the oil-bath to boiling for 5 hrs., was obtained 36 g. cyclohexyloxyacetone (II), penetrating odor, b_{15} $102-3^\circ$, n_D^{18} 1.4561, d_{14} 0.9825. Cyclohexyloxyacetone (8 g. from 13.9 g. II and an excess of MeMgI in Et_2O), agreeable odor, burning taste, b_{17} $98-8.5^\circ$, n_D^{17} 1.4522, d_{17} 0.9686. α -Cyclohexyloxyacetophenone, from II and PhMgBr, rather viscous oil, bitter taste, b_{14} 178° , n_D^{20} 1.5365, d_{20} 1.071. *s*-Cyclohexyloxyphenylacetone, from II and BzMgCl, bitter taste, b_{14} $185-6^\circ$, n_D^{21} 1.5200, d_{21} 1.044. Me cyclohexyloxyacetate (18 g. from 20 g. II and MeOH satd. with HCl), agreeable odor, bitter, burning taste, b_{16} 110° , n_D^{20} 1.4508, d_{20} 1.034. Attempts to reduce II with Pt black and H or with SnCl_2 in Et_2O satd. with HCl gave no satisfactory results.

LOUISE KELLEY

Carbon rings. XI. The 10-, 11-, 20- and 22-membered C rings and the formation of aliphatic ketones as well as the cyclic ketones obtained on decomposition of the metallic salts of polymethylenedicarboxylic acids. L. RUZICKA, M. STOLL AND H. SCHINZ. Utrecht Univ. *Helv. Chim. Acta* **11**, 670-86(1928); cf. *C. A.* **22**, 2928.—On distn. of the salt of a polymethylenedicarboxylic acid the following might be formed:



Attempts were made to isolate as many of these compds. as possible. Since the yields of ring ketones with 9 or more members is very small, it was impossible to obtain sufficient starting material to give an amt. of compd. III sufficient for identification; it was not possible to ascertain with certainty if aliphatic ketones of type V are obtained simultaneously with 8- or 9-membered ring ketones, since the former do not form difficultly sol. semicarbazones. Compds. of the type II and IV were identified in each case. A table of yields of these various types obtained on distn. of dibasic acids from C_4 to C_{12} is given. Cyclodecanone (cf. *C. A.* **20**, 1792) prepd. by heating 1200 g. $(\text{CH}_2)_9(\text{CO}_2\text{H})_2$ to decompn. ($350-500^\circ$), collecting the distillate in xylene and finally by condensation with CO_2 + Et_2O cooling, was fractionated at 13 mm. and finally at 0.1 mm.; it gave a 3 g. yield of the semicarbazone, m. $205-7^\circ$, which was converted to the ketone, a colorless oil, b_{18} $106-7^\circ$, and which on standing at 10° gave crystals, m. 28° , d_4^{20} 0.9654, n_D^{30}

1.4782, M_D 45.57. The fraction $b_{0.1}$ 190–250° (130 g.) yielded 45 g. of the *semicarbazone* (m. 228°) of cycloicosan-1,1-dione, from which 15 g. of the diketone (VII) was obtained by hydrolysis with $H_2C_2O_4$; the diketone b_1 193°, crystals from EtOH, m. 49–51°, d_4^{25} 0.9232, n_D^{25} 1.4662, M_D calcd. for $C_{20}H_{38}O_2$ 92.43, found 92.53; the *dioxime* forms crystals from EtOH, m. 147–8°. When 3 g. VII, 1 g. BzH and 0.8 g. Na in 40 cc. EtOH are allowed to stand for 2 weeks; dissolved in Et₂O, the NaOH removed by washing with H₂O, the Et₂O evapd., the residue steam-distd. to remove excess BzH, dissolved in Et₂O, washed with Na₂CO₃, dried over Na₂SO₄, the Et₂O evapd., heated with 2 g. NaHSO₄ for 1 hr. at 200°, dissolved in 30 cc. glacial AcOH, treated with O₃ for 8 hrs., CrO₃ added equiv. to 1 mol. O₂, treated with dil. HCl, extd. repeatedly with Et₂O, esterified with 10 cc. MeOH and 2 g. concd. H₂SO₄, 2 g. of *di-Me 9-ketooctadecane-1,18-dicarboxylate* is obtained, $b_{0.1}$ 210–30° and m. 59–60°; hydrolysis of this ester with alc. KOH, then acidifying and extg. the pptd. acid with PhH followed by reduction with Zn-Hg by Clemmensen's method gave *octadecane-1,18-dicarboxylic acid* (XII), m. 119–21°. On heating 3 g. VII with 25 g. Zn-Hg, 5 cc. concd. HCl and 10 cc. H₂O for 13 hrs. at 130°, extg. with Et₂O, washing with Na₂CO₃ and H₂O, evapg. the Et₂O and treating with NH₂NHCONH₂, it gave 3.1 g. of the *disemicarbazone* which was washed with EtOH in which it is almost insol.; the mother liquors were fractionally recrystd. and gave 0.3 g. of *cycloicosanone semicarbazone*, m. 179–80°, hydrolyzed with 15% HCl to *cycloicosanone* (VIII) ($C_{20}H_{38}O$), oil $b_{0.3}$ 170–1°, m. 58–9°. *Nonadecane-1,19-dicarboxylic acid* or *Japansäure* (IX), $(CH_2)_{18}(CO_2H)_2$, was obtained when Japan wax was hydrolyzed with alc. KOH, the acids thus obtained esterified (with EtOH and H₂SO₄) and then fractionated at 0.2 mm. to 0.5 mm.; it m. 112–3°; the *di-Me ester*, m. 57–8°; the Th salt on distn. gave VIII, proving the presence of $(CH_2)_{18}(CO_2H)_2$ in this wax (cf. C. A. 2, 801); no evidence was obtained for the presence of heptadecane-1,17- or octadecane-1,18-dicarboxylic acids in Japan wax. Electrolysis of a mixt. of the Na salt of 1-octenoic-8-acid (14 g.) and the acid ester of tetradecane-1,14-dicarboxylic acid (5 g.) gave *1-docosenoic-1-acid* which on oxidation with O₃ yielded X as follows: $CH_2:CH(CH_2)_8CO_2H + MeO_2C(CH_2)_{10}CO_2H \rightarrow CH_2:CH(CH_2)_{18}CO_2Me \rightarrow (CH_2)_{18}(CO_2H)_2$. *Cycloundecanone* (X), $C_{11}H_{20}O$ (0.8 g.) was obtained by dry distn. at 300–450° of 810 g. of the Y salt of $(CH_2)_{10}(CO_2H)_2$, dissolving the distillate in Et₂O, drying with Na₂SO₄, distg. at 10 mm. into fractions (a) 65–80°, (b) 80–100°, (c) 100–20°, (d) 120–50° and a residue (e), the semicarbazones in b, c and d were isolated, then hydrolyzed with H₂C₂O₄, the aliphatic ketones removed with NaHSO₃, washed with Et₂O, then converted to the *semicarbazone* (1.5 g.) which was recrystd. from EtOH and m. 202–3°; hydrolysis of the semicarbazone gave X which has an odor resembling camphor, m. 9–10°, d_4^{17} 0.9466, n_D^{17} 1.4786, M_D 50.32. The residue e was fractionated and the portion b_1 190–250° gave 8 g. of *cyclododecane-1,12-dione* (XI), $C_{12}H_{20}O_2$, which was isolated as the *semicarbazone*, m. 228–30°, hydrolysis of which gave the diketone (XI), m. 55–6°, b_1 230°, d_4^{21} 0.9114, n_D^{21} 1.4633, M_D 101.6; *dioxime*, m. 151–3°; reduction (cf. formation of XII) yields *eicosane-1,20-dicarboxylic acid*, $(CH_2)_{20}(CO_2H)_2$, m. 120–2°, with the *di-Me 11-eicosanone-1,20-dicarboxylate*, $C_{24}H_{44}O_6$, m. 68–70°, as the intermediate product. As by-products in the prepn. of cyclodecanone, the following ketones were isolated with NaHSO₃ and converted to the following *semicarbazones*: *Me nonyl*, m. 115°; *Me decyl*, m. 104–5°; *Me undecyl*, m. 115–7°; *Me tetradecyl*, m. 117–8°; *Me hexadecyl*, m. 114–6°; and *Me heptadecyl*, m. 117–9°. XII. The preparation of methylated 14-, 15- and 17-membered cyclic ketones. L. RZICKA, H. SCHINZ AND M. PREIFFER. *Ibid* 686–700.—Since muscone is a 1-methylcyclopentadecan-3-one, attempts were made to prep. similar cyclic ketones with the Me group in a position 1, 2, 3 and 4 to the CO group and to compare the musk odors of such compds. The method of prepn. consisted in heating the Th or Y salts of polymethylenedicarboxylic acids and it was found that only those compds. with the Me group in position 3 or 4 yielded cyclic ketones. *1,3-Dimethylcyclotridecan-2-one* (5.4 g.) does not have a musk odor and was prepd. by destructive distn. of 173 g. of the Th salt of tetradecane-2,13-dicarboxylic acid (from the Na salt in H₂O and Th(NO₃)₄); the distillate was then redistd. at 12 mm., converted to semicarbazone in MeOH, which was sepd. and hydrolyzed to the ketone with concd. H₂C₂O₄; it b_{12} 130°– b_1 170°. An attempt to prep. 1-methylcyclotridecan-3-one from the Th salt of 2-methyldodecane-1,12-dicarboxylic acid was not successful, yielding a mixt. of products which were not completely sepd. and did not have a musk odor; 1-methylcyclotetradecan-2-one could not be prepd. from the Y salt of tetradecane-1,13-dicarboxylic acid and the product of distn. did not have a musk odor. *1-Methylcyclotetradecan-4-one*, m. 28–9°, which has a musk odor was prepd.

by heating to 170–80° the Y salt of 3-methyltridecane-1,13-dicarboxylic acid (133 g.); the 59 g. of product thus obtained was fractionated as follows: (a) 10 g., b_{12} 65–130°; (b) 4 g., b_{12} 130–60°; (c) 2.2 g., b_1 120–40°; (d) 5.5 g., b_1 140–60°; (e) 2.8 g., b_1 160–80°; all of these fractions were converted to the semicarbazone (d yielding the most), m. 182–3°; from the mother liquors the semicarbazone of *Me* ω -methyltridecyl ketone was obtained, m. 118–9°. An attempt to prep. 1-methylcyclopentadecan-2-one from the Th salt of pentadecane-1,14-dicarboxylic acid was not successful and did not give products with a musk odor. 1-Methylcyclopentadecan-2-one was prepd. by adding 4 g. cyclopentadecanone in 100 cc. abs. Et₂O to 4 g. finely divided NaNH₂ under PhH and cooled with ice, allowed to stand several hrs., then shaken 2 days at room temp. The flocculent Na deriv. of the ketone was decanted with the liquid from the solid residue of NaNH₂, which was washed with abs. Et₂O, the Et₂O suspension boiled 2 days with excess MeI, treated with H₂O and distd., b_{12} 171–3°, converted to semicarbazone (m. 149–50°) and then the ketone was regenerated from the latter with H₂C₂O₄; the odor is similar but slightly less than the unmethylated ketone, d_4^{16} 0.9213, n_D^{16} 1.4812, M_D 73.60. 1,3-Dimethylcyclopentadecan-2-one could not be prepd. by distn. of the Y salt of hexadecane-2,15-dicarboxylic acid and the product of distn. did not have a musk odor. Attempts to prep. 1-methylcyclopentadecan-3-one (*dl*-muscone) from the Th salt of 2-methyltridecane-1,14-dicarboxylic acid were not successful but gave a product which is probably *Me* ω -methyltridecyl ketone, forming a semicarbazone, m. 122°; similarly the Y salt yielded the same semicarbazone (m. 122°) and another semicarbazone which is probably the isomer, m. 83°; regeneration of the ketones from the mother liquors gave an oil with a strong musk odor indicating the presence of traces of *dl*-muscone. Distn. of the Y salt of 2,13-dimethyltridecane-1,14-dicarboxylic acid did not yield 1,5-dimethylcyclopentadecan-3-one but gave a very small amt. of *Me* 2,3-dimethyltridecyl ketone which was isolated as the semicarbazone, m. 78–9°; the distillate had a very slight musk odor. 1-Methylcyclopentadecan-4-one was prepd. by heating the Th salt of 3-methyltridecane-1,14-dicarboxylic acid (from 81 g. acid) which yielded 80 g. of distillate and when fractionated gave: (a) 4 g., b_{12} 45–90°; (b) 7.2 g., b_{12} 90–150°; (c) 10.7 g., $b_{0.5}$ 120–60°; (d) 3 g., $b_{0.5}$ 160–80°; (e) 4.2 g., $b_{0.5}$ 180–205°; (f) 8 g., $b_{0.5}$ 205–50°. Fraction c has a decided musk odor and yields the greatest quantity of semicarbazone, m. 161–2°, although the latter could be obtained from all fractions; the ketone regenerated from the semicarbazone, $b_{0.5}$ 125° and has an odor which cannot be distinguished from muscone. Distn. of the Th salt of 4-methyltridecane-1,14-dicarboxylic acid gave 1-methylcyclopentadecan-5-one, which was isolated as the semicarbazone, m. 164°. Methylation of dihydrocibetone gave 1-methylcycloheptadecan-2-one, which $b_{0.5}$ 150° and has an odor that can hardly be distinguished from the unmethylated ketone; the semicarbazone, m. 142–3°. 1-Methylcyclopentadecan-1-ol, m. 85–6°, was prepd. by the Grignard reaction from cyclopentadecanone (10 g.) and MeI (5 g.); at the same time a small amt. of compd., m. 162°, was obtained and this is probably a *dimol*, cyclopentadecanone (C₁₅H₃₀O₂) or a *pinacone* (C₁₈H₃₄O₂); when the methylcyclopentadecanol was dehydrated by heating several hrs. with 90% HCO₂H it gave almost quant. 1-methylcyclo-1-pentadecene, b_{12} 152–3°, d_4^{22} 0.8697, n_D^{22} 1.4853, M_D 73.26; reduction with H and Pt black in EtOAc gave methylcyclopentadecane, b_{12} 147–8°, d_4^{21} 0.8576, n_D^{21} 1.4735, M_D 73.34. N. A. LANGE

The configuration of polymethylenedicarboxylic acids. III. *cis*-Cyclobutane-1,2-dicarboxylic acids. RICHARD KUHN and ALBERT WASSERMANN. *Helv. Chim. Acta* 11, 600–9 (1928); cf. *C. A.* 22, 1761, 1765.—Et 1,1,4,4-butanetetracarboxylate, b_2 170–80°, was prepd. from 168 g. CH₂(CO₂Et)₂ and 55 g. C₂H₄Cl₂ and converted almost quant. to 1,1,2,2-cyclobutanetetracarboxylic ester (I) by the action of Br₂ on the Na salt in abs. Et₂O (cf. Perkin, *J. Chem. Soc.* 65, 572 (1894); *Ber.* 26, 243 (1893); Beilstein, 4th Ed., 9, 725). When 45.5 g. I was sapon. with 130 g. Ba(OH)₂·8H₂O in 2700 cc. H₂O, then acidified with H₂SO₄, the crude acid heated 30 min. at 200°, the black sirupy residue dried over P₂O₅ and KOH, dissolved in 150 cc. abs. MeOH, treated with dry HCl for 3 hrs. at 0°; stoppered and allowed to stand 2.5 days at room temp., dild. with 700 cc. H₂O, extd. 5 times with 100-cc. portions of Et₂O, the Et₂O ext. washed with H₂O and then dild. Na₂CO₃, dried and the Et₂O removed, 6 g. of a mixt. of the Me esters of *cis*- and *trans*-cyclobutanedicarboxylic acids were obtained, b_{12} 102–8°; sapon. of these esters gave 4 g. of mixed acids, m. 90–100° (fraction A). The aq.-alc. soln. from the Et₂O extn. above was evapd. to dryness, the residue extd. in a Soxhlet with Et₂O and gave 5 g. of acids sol. in Et₂O, m. 80–110° (fraction B). Fractions A + B (9 g.) were fractionally recrystd. 7 times from 35% HCl; the less sol. acid, m. 130° (uncor.), is *trans*-1,2-cyclobutanedicarboxylic acid (II), which was dried at 120°, recrystd. from Et₂O-petr.

ether and then from pure PhH; yield, 3.1 g. The Ba salt of this *trans*-isomer is identical with the *cis*-salt described by Perkin. All of the HCl mother liquors from the previous fractionations were united and further fractionated by crystn.; when no more crystals sepd. on cooling to room temp., the soln. was cooled with ice and 1.7 g. *cis*-isomer (III) sepd.; crystals from PhH, m. 97–8°. Mol. wt. detns. on these acids are 15% higher than the calcd. values (cf. C. A. 22, 5). When 0.15 g. III was heated in a sealed tube with 5 cc. 35% HCl for 4 hrs. at 190°, the HCl evapd. and the dry residue recrystd. from PhH, 0.9 g. of II was obtained; conversion of III into II was also obtained by heating 2.5 hrs. at 100° with Ac₂O but not by boiling AcCl. These results indicate that the similarly constituted pair of isomeric acids described by Perkin were both the same compd., viz., the *trans*-isomer. The 1st and 2nd dissozn. consts. (log *K*₁ and log *K*₂) were as follows:

Compd.	In H ₂ O	t°	In 50% MeOH	t°
II	log <i>K</i> ₁ 3.79	19°	log <i>K</i> ₁ 4.80	18°
II	log <i>K</i> ₂ 5.61	20°	log <i>K</i> ₂ 6.95	19°
III	log <i>K</i> ₁ 3.90	19°	log <i>K</i> ₁ 4.94	18°
III	log <i>K</i> ₂ 5.89	18°	log <i>K</i> ₂ 7.21	18°

N. A. LANGE

The stereoisomers of quinitol (1,4-cyclohexanediol). L. PALFRAY AND L. ROTHSTEIN. *Compt. rend.* 186, 872–4 (1928).—Samples of quinitol prepd. by the method of Senderens and Aboulenc (C. A. 16, 1087) at 130°, 160°, 180° and 200°, resp., were available. In order to study the effect of conditions of prepn. on compn. a practical method was developed for sepg. the isomers, based on the difference in soly. in Me₂CO. Crystals of *trans*-quinitol (I) are sepd. by means of a high-speed centrifuge; *cis*-quinitol (II) is obtained from the mother liquor by distn. of the solvent. 100 g. of quinitol, prepd. at 200°, gave 40 g. of I, m. 139°, 34 g. of II, m. 102° and 15 g. of a mixt. The m.-p. curve of mixts. of I and II goes through a min. at 45% of I. Quinitol is volatile in steam and sublimes readily at 150–200°. I crysts. in flattened needles. II solidifies after fusion in both cubic and uniaxial crystals, the latter becoming in a few min. triclinic needles similar to those obtained from solns. Phenylurethan of I, m. 262°, of II, m. 188°. Quinitol is unaltered by heating in a sealed tube 2 hrs. at 180°, but in contact with Hg 95% is changed to I, the stable isomer, in 20 min. at 150°. Hg also affects the transition of derivs. of I and II. In anhyd. Me₂CO the solubilities (presumably in parts per 100 parts of soln.—ABSTRACTOR) are, I at 14°, 1.86, at 16°, 1.91; II at 14°, 5.56, at 16°, 5.61. In Me₂CO contg. 5% H₂O the solubilities are, I at 12°, 2.55, at 17.5°, 2.76; II at 12°, 5.10, at 17.5°, 5.26.

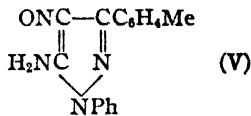
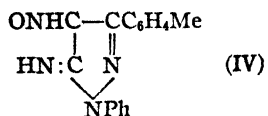
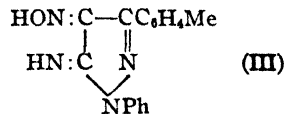
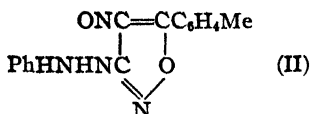
MARGARET W. MCPHERSON

The fusion of cyclohexanol. N. N. NAGORNOV. *Ann. inst. anal. phys.-chim. (Leningrad)* 3, 593–9; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 2669.—Cyclohexanol, prepd. from PhOH by the method of Sabatier and Senderens, f. 23.72–23.40° and b_{760.4} 160.4–0.6°. It exists in 2 allotropic modifications, the transformation point of which was 2.14°. The form stable at higher temps. dissolves considerable air, which is then evolved, with transformation into the other allotropic form. The dependence of the m. p. (t) on the pressure (*P* in megabars) between 1 and 127 megabars can be expressed as follows: $P = 441.80 - 51.5t + 1.394t^2$. The sp. vol. of the liquid is 1.0574 at 25° and is 1.0563 at 28.20°. The sp. vol. of solid cyclohexanol is 1.0304 at 25.10° and is 1.0284 at 28.20°. The heat of fusion at 23.7° is 2.71 cal. and at 28.20° is 5.44 cal. An extraordinarily small value of the heat of fusion which varies greatly with the pressure is obviously characteristic of hydroaromatic compds. (cf. Nagornov and Rotinjan, C. A. 19, 3266).

C. C. DAVIS

Some heterocyclic derivatives of *p*-cymene. WALTER QVIST. Åbo Akad. (Finland). *Acta academica Aboensis, mathematica et phys.* 4, No. 3, 25 pp.; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 1700–1.—A method for the prepn. of *di-p*-toluylfuroxan (I) is described and the action of amines and of hydrazines on this compd. was studied. The expts. show that the yields of acid hydrazides can be considerably increased if higher-boiling solvents are used in place of Et₂O in the prepn. γ -Phenylhydrazino- β -nitroso- α -*p*-tolylisoxazole (II), orange, prepd. by treatment of I with PhHNHNH₂ in Et₂O, crystallizes from AcOH with 1 mol. of AcOH, dissolved in MeOH there seps. a cryst. hydrate contg. 2 mols. of H₂O, but no free isoxazole, as reported by Boeseken (cf. *Rec. trav. chim.* 16, 297 (1897)). The isoxazole is obtained only by keeping the hydrate over H₂SO₄. When the crystals contg. AcOH are dissolved in warm C₆H₆, a fairly stable cryst. compd. with C₆H₆ is obtained. When the C₆H₆ soln. is boiled, 1-phenyl-3-*p*-tolyl-4-isonitrosopyrazolone-5-imide (III) or the nitroso form (IV) is formed, III probably being the red crystals and

IV probably being in the green soln. with org. solvents and in the green fused product. The compd. can also be conceived to be 1-phenyl-3-*p*-tolyl-4-nitroso-5-aminopyrazole (V).



Exptl.—I was prepd. by heating *p*-cymene (10 g.) with concd. H_2SO_4 (10 g.) on the water bath, cooling, adding concd. HNO_3 (90 cc.), after cessation of the reaction pouring into cold water and recrystg. from EtOH. It m. 125–6°. Heated 7 hrs. on the water bath with PhNH_2 in Et_2O there was formed, besides *p*-toluanilide, m. 147–8°, γ -anilino- β -nitroso- α -*p*-tolylisoxazole, a soln. of which in EtOH with Zn dust and AcOH at 50° is reduced to γ -anilino- β -amino- α -*p*-tolylisoxazole, m. 145–9°. Prolonged heating of I with *o*-toluidine in Et_2O forms γ -*o*-toluidino- β -nitroso- α -*p*-tolylisoxazole, $\text{C}_{17}\text{H}_{16}\text{N}_4\text{O}_2$, black-green, becomes yellowish at 110° and m. 130°, also turns yellowish on exposure to air without appreciable change of compn., so that possibly an isomeric azoxime deriv. is formed. I and *p*-anisidine in Et_2O heated 1 hr. yield after crystn. from EtOH *p*-toluo-*p*-aniside, $\text{C}_{16}\text{H}_{14}\text{N}_2\text{O}_2$, m. 168–9°. Treated with cold AcOH the residue of the Et_2O filtrate of this last compd. yields γ -anisidino- β -nitroso- α -*p*-tolylisoxazole, $\text{C}_{17}\text{H}_{16}\text{N}_4\text{O}_2$, sinters approx. 150°, m. 180° (decompn.). Boiled several hrs. with MeOH and recrystd. from C_6H_6 it forms *p*-anisidino-*p*-tolylazoxime, $\text{C}_{17}\text{H}_{16}\text{N}_4\text{O}_3$, m. 189.5–90.5°. I boiled 6 hrs. with *p*-tolylhydrazine in xylene or C_6H_6 , evapd. and recrystd from C_6H_6 , yields *p*-toluo-*p*-tolylhydrazide, $\text{MeC}_6\text{H}_4\text{CONHNHC}_6\text{H}_4\text{Me}$ (VI), sinters 176°, m. 177–8°. With EtOH as the reaction medium, it is possible, after removal of VI, by treatment with warm AcOH to obtain γ -*p*-tolylhydrazino- β -nitroso- α -*p*-tolylisoxazole, $\text{C}_{17}\text{H}_{16}\text{N}_4\text{O}_2 \cdot \text{AcOH}$, orange, m. 87–8°. In a similar manner from *o*-tolylhydrazine in Et_2O are obtained *p*-toluy-*o*-tolylhydrazide, $\text{C}_{15}\text{H}_{14}\text{N}_2\text{O}$, sinters 170°, m. 172–3°, and the compd. $\text{C}_{17}\text{H}_{16}\text{N}_4\text{O}_2 \cdot \text{AcOH}$, orange, decomp. 106°. I boiled 4.5 hrs. with α -naphthylhydrazine in Et_2O and the product recrystd. from C_6H_6 , yields *p*-toluy- α -naphthylhydrazide, $\text{C}_{17}\text{H}_{16}\text{N}_2\text{O}$, m. 219–22°. I boiled 4 hrs. with *p*-nitrophenylhydrazine in EtOH and the product recrystd. from AcMe, yields *p*-nitrophenyl-*p*-tolylazoxime, decomp. 255–7°. I boiled with PhHNHNH_2 in xylene or C_6H_6 and the product recrystd. from C_6H_6 , yields *p*-toluophenylhydrazide, $\text{MeC}_6\text{H}_4\text{CONHNHPh}$, m. 166–7.5°. With Et_2O in place of xylene the yield is smaller, and from the residue of the filtrate can be obtained, by treatment with AcOH, γ -phenylhydrazino- β -nitroso- α -*p*-tolylisoxazole, $\text{C}_{16}\text{H}_{14}\text{N}_4\text{O}_2 \cdot \text{AcOH}$, decomp. 86–7°. Recrystd. from MeOH, the isoxazole, $\text{C}_{16}\text{H}_{14}\text{N}_4\text{O}_2 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$, is obtained, which kept over H_2SO_4 is converted into free γ -phenylhydrazino- β -nitroso- α -*p*-tolylisoxazole, $\text{C}_{16}\text{H}_{14}\text{N}_4\text{O}_2$, decomp. 92.5–3.5°. In a C_6H_6 atm., this latter compd. absorbs C_6H_6 , forming a C_6H_6 -addn. compd., decomp. 101–2°. The latter boiled in C_6H_6 forms, on recrystn. from C_6H_6 , 1-phenyl-3-*p*-tolyl-4-isonitrosopyrazolone-5-imide, $\text{C}_{16}\text{H}_{14}\text{N}_4\text{O}$, dark red, m. 233–4°, hydrolyzed to 1-phenyl-*p*-tolyl-4-isonitrosopyrazolone-5, $\text{C}_{16}\text{H}_{13}\text{N}_3\text{O}_2$, red, decomp. 197–201°. C. C. DAVIS

Determination of the configuration of space-isomeric hydroaromatic compounds. K. v. AUWERS AND A. SCHMELZER. *Sitzb. Ges. Beforderung gesamten Naturwissenschaften Marburg* 62, No. 4, 113–35; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 1562 4.—Previous methods for solving the problem of the classification of space-isomeric cyclic compds. into different *cis*- and *trans*-series have in general proved to be unreliable. In detg. configurations Skita has therefore made use of 2 principles, (1) that on hydrogenation and reduction, *cis*-compds. are formed in acid soln. and *trans*-compds. in alk. soln., and (2) that *cis*-compds. have higher *d* and *n* values and lower $[\alpha]$ values than the corresponding *trans*-compds. The correctness of (1) was proved by Skita in only a few cases, and its general validity is to be accepted because in many individual cases it conforms with principle (2). The latter, suggested by v. A. (cf. *Ann.* 419, 92), has not been definitely proved, and discrepant cases are known. As a result, the value of the Skita method has been placed in doubt, and a further investigation of its validity has become necessary. The present paper deals with this problem and utilizes methylcyclohexanols and methylcyclohexylamines and their urethan, *p*-nitrobenzoate, acyl and phenyl-

urea derivs. *1,2-Methylcyclohexanol*.—According to Skita (*Ann.* 431, 4, 17) the long-known compd. is the *trans*-form (phenylurethan, m. 105°) and the newly prepd. isomer (phenylurethan, m. 95°) the *cis*-form. v. A. and S. have obtained the former by various methods. The spectrographic observations of Skita on this form agree well; nevertheless it is surprising that the E_{2D} value is only a little different from that of the isomer. The observations of v. A. and S. vary, but show differences in the E_{2D} values which are to be expected. A safe opinion whether the v. A. rule is correct in this case is not yet possible. *1,2-Methylcyclohexylamine*.—The compd. obtained in alk. soln. from 1,2-methylcyclohexanone oxime is, according to the Skita rule, the *trans*-form, since on conversion to the alc. no unsatd. hydrocarbon is formed. A higher m. p. of its phenylurea than reported by earlier investigators (cf. Skita, *Ber.* 56, 1015) was found. The phys. consts. deviate from the Skita values, but agree with those of Gutt (cf. *Ber.* 40, 2065(1907)). *1,3-Methylcyclohexanol*.—The data in the literature are discordant. Its identification is difficult, for its esters remain in an oily form, and the m. ps. of their phenylurethans differ but little, according to Skita 91° for the *cis*- and 96–7° for the *trans*-form. v. A. and S. obtained a compd. having the m. p. of the *cis*-form, though according to its mode of prepn. it should have been the *trans*-form. With respect to the spectrographic data Skita had already shown that the rule is not valid in every respect, since the n value of the *cis*-form is smaller than that of the *trans*-form. In far greater opposition to the rule are the older observations of Knoevenagel (*Ann.* 297, 117(1897)), according to which the relation between the consts. is exactly reversed. The d. data of Skita also controvert the rule. The same anomalies appear especially in the m series. *1,3-Methylcyclohexylamine*.—This was prepd. in alk. soln. The m. ps. of its derivs. differed from those recorded by Skita for the *trans*-forms. Perhaps some *cis*-comps. were formed in spite of the alk. media. The spectrochem. observations of Skita again controvert the rule in this case, but it is questionable whether these data are wholly reliable, for the values found by v. A. and S. agree well with those of Gutt. Whether here a true deviation from the rule exists is still uncertain. *1,4-Methylcyclohexanol*.—The spectrochem. observations of the *trans*-form agree well, but are less concordant for the *cis*-form, so that the mutual relation is still uncertain. *1,4-Methylcyclohexylamine*.—Data in the literature on the m. p. of the phenylurea are very discordant. With respect to the spectrochem. data on the *trans*-form there is better agreement in the data of Gutt than in those of Skita. As yet no final conclusions can be drawn from these investigations. It is believed by v. A. and S. that the mode of experimentation of Skita leads to the formation of both space-isomers as is the case in all such reductions. A reliable decision is possible, however, only when from homogeneous derivs. the carbinols and amines are regenerated. Far more difficult is the detn. of the configuration of each individual compd. The older rule that *cis*-forms melt at the lower temps. and are the more volatile has, on account of numerous exceptions, only a probability value. The belief that more reliable conclusions can be drawn from closing and opening of rings is also now discredited, as evidenced particularly by the expts. of Boeseken. An explanation of these phenomena is probably to be sought in the fact that atoms in rings of more than 5 members lie in different planes (cf. Huckel, *Ann.* 451, 109). Moreover Ott and Schröter (*Ber.* 60, 624) have shown that the formation of *cis*- and *trans*-forms is associated with energy rather than with spatial relations. The surest guide to the detn. of configuration remains a study of the asym. C atom. If a compd. theoretically can exist in a *dl*- and in a *meso*-form, then *cis*- and *trans*-modifications are certain, provided that the optical resolution of 1 isomer is accomplished. The carbinols and amines would have to be transformed first into the appropriate compds., because of their unsym. structure, which precludes *meso*-forms. The Walden transformation is also to be considered. Thus Sabatier obtained from 1,2-methylcyclohexanol (*trans*) various 1,2-methylchlorocyclohexanes depending upon whether PCl_5 (Gutt) or HCl (Zelinskii, *Ber.* 41, 2680 (1908)) was used. The product from PCl_5 yielded with Mg and CO_2 solid, the other yielded liquid hexahydro-*o*-toluic acid. If the solid acid is considered to be the *trans*-form, as usual, then according to the transformation with HCl a Walden conversion should take place. In this case the consts. of the chloride would not conform to the v. A. rule; otherwise the configuration of the acids would have to be changed, or Walden conversion assumed for the transformation of the chlorides into the acid. The following exptl. data show the consts. obtained by v. A. and S. for the compds.: *Cyclohexanol*, prepd. from cyclohexanone with Na in Et_2O + water, b. 157–9°, d_4^{20} 0.948, $n_{D, 20}^{20}$ 1.4629, E_{2D} –0.17, $E_{2\beta}$ – α 2%. *Ac deriv.*, prepd. by boiling Ac_2O , b. 173.5–174.5°, d_4^{20} 0.974, $n_{D, 20}^{20}$ 1.4411, E_{2D} –0.05, $E_{2\beta}$ – α –3%. *m-Nitrobenzoyl deriv.*

$C_{12}H_{15}O_4N$, oil. *p*-Nitrobenzoyl deriv., $C_{13}H_{15}O_4N$, m. 50.5–51.5°. Phenylurethan, m. 81.5°. Cyclohexylamine, prepd. from cyclohexanone oxime with Na in boiling EtOH, with steam-distn., concn. with HCl and decompn. with alkali, d_4^{20} 0.873, $n_{D,20}^{20}$ 1.4605, $E\sum_D$ –0.01, $E\sum_{\beta-\alpha}$ –2%. 1,2-Methylcyclohexanol was prepd. in 3 ways: (1) from *o*-cresol by the Sabatier method; (2) from the ketone with Na and boiling EtOH, and (3) from 1,2-methylcyclohexylamine-HCl in warm water with $NaNO_2$ + AcOH, under which conditions it b. 167.6°, 167°, 168°, b_{18} 71–2°, d_4^{20} 0.928, 0.926, 0.927, $n_{D,20}^{20}$ 1.4634, 1.4613, 1.4608, $E\sum_D$ 0.05, –0.01, –0.08. Ac deriv., b. 183–4°, d_4^{20} 0.949, $n_{D,20}^{20}$ 1.4383, $E\sum_D$ –0.01, $E\sum_{\beta-\alpha}$ –2%. *m*-Nitrobenzoyl deriv., $C_{14}H_{17}O_4N$, oil. *p*-Nitrobenzoyl deriv., m. 64.5–65.5°. Acid phthalate, $C_{15}H_{15}O_6$, prepd. in C_6H_5N with pptn. by Na_2CO_3 , m. 122–3°. Phenylurethan, m. 105–6°. α -Naphthylurethan, $C_{18}H_{17}O_2N$, m. 156–7°. 1,2-Methylchlorocyclohexane, prepd. from the carbinol with 2 vols. of fuming HCl for 4.5 hrs. at 120–30°, b. 152–4°, d_4^{20} 0.967, $n_{D,20}^{20}$ 1.4586, $E\sum_D$ 0.18, $E\sum_{\beta-\alpha}$ 2%. 1,2-Methylcyclohexylamine, from 1,2-methylcyclohexanone oxime, b. 145–6° (in H current), d_4^{20} 0.854, $n_{D,20}^{20}$ 1.4550, $E\sum_D$ 0.18, $E\sum_{\beta-\alpha}$ 2%. Picrate, yellow, m. 178–9°. Bz deriv., m. 149–50°. Phenylurea, $C_{14}H_{20}ON_2$, m. 156–8°. 1-Methylurea, $C_{18}H_{24}ON_2$, crystd. from abs. EtOH, m. 214–5°. 1,3-Methylcyclohexanol, prepd. in 3 ways: (1) from *m*-cresol by the Sabatier method, b_{17} 80–1°, d_4^{20} 0.918, $n_{D,20}^{20}$ 1.4591, $E\sum_D$ 0.12; (2) the *trans*-form of Skita (phenylurethan m. 93°), b. 171.5–172.5°, d_4^{20} 0.919, $n_{D,20}^{20}$ 1.4589 and (3) the *cis*-form of Skita, b. 174.6–175.0° (cor.), d_4^{20} 0.923, $n_{D,20}^{20}$ 1.4565. *m*- and *p*-Nitrobenzoyl derivs., $C_{14}H_{17}O_4N$, oils. Phenylurethan, $C_{14}H_{19}O_2N$, m. 90.5–91.5°. α -Naphthylurethan, $C_{18}H_{21}O_2N$, m. 128.5–9.5°. 1,3-Methylcyclohexylamine, b. 144–5°, d_4^{20} 0.848, $n_{D,20}^{20}$ 1.4524, $E\sum_D$ 0.23, $E\sum_{\beta-\alpha}$ 3%. Picrate, oil. Bz deriv., $C_{14}H_{19}ON$, prepd. with ice-cold 2 N NaOH, m. 108°. Phenylurea, $C_{14}H_{20}N_2$, m. 162.5–165°. 1,4-Methylcyclohexanol, prepd. in 3 ways: (1) by the method of Skita which gives the *trans*-form, b. 171.3–172° (cor.), d_4^{20} 0.920, $n_{D,20}^{20}$ 0.920, $n_{D,20}^{20}$ 1.4595, $E\sum_D$ 0.07; (2) from *p*-cresol by the method of Sabatier, b. 172.5–172.8°, d_4^{20} 0.917, $n_{D,20}^{20}$ 1.4583, $E\sum_D$ 0.10 and (3) by the method of Skita which gives the *cis*-form, b. 173–173.8° (cor.), d_4^{20} 0.9185, $n_{D,20}^{20}$ 1.4952, $E\sum_D$ 0.15. *p*-Nitrobenzoyl deriv., $C_{14}H_{17}O_4N$, m. 62–3°. Phenylurethan, m. 123.5–124.5°. 1,4-Methylcyclohexylamine, m. 147–8° (in a H current), d_4^{20} 0.846, $n_{D,20}^{20}$ 1.4514, $E\sum_D$ 0.23, $E\sum_{\beta-\alpha}$ 3%. Picrate, oil. Bz deriv., m. 177–8°. Phenylurea, $C_{14}H_{20}ON_2$, m. 210–11°. C. C. DAVIS

Laws of aromatic substitution. IX. BERNHARD FLÜRSCHHEIM AND ERIC LEIGHTON. *J. Chem. Soc.* 1928, 2230–42; cf. *C. A.* 22, 3403.—The following figures give the av. mol. % of *m*-substituent formed on nitrating and the ratio of *m*/(*o* + *p*): PhCN, 88.25, 751; PhCH₂CN, 12.70, 14; PhCH(CO₂Et)CN, 37.20, 59.2; PhCH(CN)₂, 67.90, 211.8; PhC(CO₂Et)₂CN, 69.55, 228.6; PhC(CO₂Et)(CN)₂, 87.5, 698.4; PhCHClCN, 50.05, 100.20; PhCH(OH)CN, 43.55, 77.25; PhCH:NC₆H₄NO₂, m. 87.05, 672.2; PhCHO, 78.65, 368.4. Et phenylcyanomalonate, b_1 140–1°, from PhCH₂CO₂Et, Na and ClCO₂Et. Et phenyldicyanoacetate, m. 60°, from PhCH(CN)₂, Na and ClCO₂Et. Full details are given of the nitration expts. The relative effects of Cl, CO₂Et and CN are discussed. C. J. WEST

Steric hindrance. WALTER HÜCKEL. Univ. Freiburg i Br. *Ber.* 61B, 1517–24 (1928).—To answer some of the objections which were raised against the Meyer theory of steric hindrance, the assumption of “chem.” influences of the adjacent substituents on the reactive group, in addn. to “spatial” factors, was invoked. In the interpretation of the phenomena grouped under “steric hindrance” there was thus introduced an arbitrary concept which must persist as long as it is not possible to sep. the “chem.” and “mech.” constitutional influences and to represent them by measurable magnitudes. The study of sterically hindered reactions would seem to be a part of the problem of the relation between reaction velocities and constitution. But the reaction velocity constns. amenable to direct measurement are themselves functions of several variables, each dependent in its own peculiar way on the constitution. By making certain assumptions, however, the reaction velocity constns. can be essentially represented as the function of 2 variables, $k = \alpha \cdot e^{-q/RT}$, where q is the activating energy (the energy which must be supplied to the reacting mols. to bring them to the state where they can react) and α represents the frequency of successful approaches to each other of the reacting mols. (cf. Trautz, *C. A.* 13, 3053, and others); H. calls α the “action const.” q can be calcd. from the temp. coeffs. of k , and α by substituting the calcd. value of q in the above equation for k measured at any desired temp. A decrease in α with change in structure might then be pictured as a narrowing or a de-

crease in the no. of the paths leading to the reacting groups and an increase in q as a change from a level or gently rising road to a steep mountain road. Calcn. of q and α from Vavon's measurements of the esterification velocities at different temps. of the *cis*- and *trans*-forms of various substituted cyclohexanols (V. and Anziani, *C. A.* 22, 1334, and earlier papers) shows that considerable variations in reaction velocity may rest on great variations in q as well as of α ; whether or not this is a case of "steric" hindrance cannot be definitely detd. A similar calcn. from Olsson's measurements of the sapon. velocities of various esters shows that with esters of primary alcs. the values of q and α are approx. equal while for the 1 tertiary alc. studied q is about 1000 cal. smaller and α about 10 times smaller, both factors tending to decrease the velocity const. of sapon., which is about 10^2 smaller than that of the primary alc. esters; with the esters of secondary alcs. the values of q and α show a drift with the temp.; whether this is real and the formula therefore does not hold strictly or is due to errors in measurement or impurities in the substances used cannot for the present be detd. In studies on the influence of substituents on velocity const. differences in the velocity const. have often been tacitly aligned with corresponding differences of the activating energy (the greater the const. the less the activating energy), deviations from the expected parallelism being ascribed to "steric" factors. But such a relationship cannot be expressed quant. for the difference in activating energy depends on the nature of the substitution reaction (e. g., in the bromination of PhMe $q_o - q_p = 658$, in its nitration 135). Thus Olivier (O. and Berger, *C. A.* 21, 3356, and earlier papers) concludes from the sapon. velocities of the halogenated benzyl chlorides that there is no steric factor because the ratio k_o/k_p is generally about the same whereas, he thinks, according to the theory of steric hindrance it should decrease in the series $\text{Cl} \rightarrow \text{Br} \rightarrow \text{I}$ with the size of these atoms, but his data show that the magnitude of the action const. changes in a varying, often quite striking manner according as the substituents are in the *o*-, *m*- or *p*-position. Taking as an example of the application of the above views to equl const. the relation between constitution and the dissocn. const. of org. acids, which depend on the ratio of the frequency of the dissocn. process k_d to that of the association process k_a , it is quite conceivable that the increase in the dissocn. const. by an *o*-substituent may be due not only to an increase in k_d (chiefly represented by the activating energy necessary to split off the H ion) but to a decrease in k_a , as the result either of a decrease in the action const. or an increase of the activating energy, without any material increase in k_d . C. A. R.

Steric hindrance in the behavior of phenyl alkyl ethers and derivatives. L. CHAS. RAIFFORD AND D. M. BIROSEL. State U. of Iowa. *Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci.* 34, 222-3 (1927).—It is known that Ph alkyl ethers substitute in the Ph radical less easily than phenol; nevertheless, PhOEt will give a tribromophenyl compd. When the allyl deriv. is used, both Ph and allyl radicals may be involved in the change. Expts. in progress show that rearrangement of the allyl ether by heat, according to Claisen's method, may cause a loss of Br. W. G. GAESSLER

Effect of substituents in the formation and reactions of certain ethers. L. CHAS. RAIFFORD AND GARRETT THIESSEN. State U. of Iowa. *Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci.* 34, 220-1 (1927).—The structures of several derivs. prepd. to show that the presence of a nitro radical in Ph₂O interferes with the entrance of Br to a much greater degree than could have been predicted on the ground of steric hindrance, have been detd. in several cases and a no. of other new halogenated derivs. have been prepd. These expts. have been conducted in the presence of aq. alkali, a method which was in part standardized and designated in previous work (*C. A.* 20, 3694) as the "wet method." In the present work this process has been shown to be capable of 2 modifications, each with somewhat sp. applications which can, in general, be predicted. A 2nd point of interest in this work is the structure of the tetra-Br deriv. of Ph₂O obtained some years ago by Cook (*C. A.* 4, 3206) by direct bromination. A no. of derivs. of this product have been obtained, but there is still some doubt as to the exact structure of the compd. Negative results are due in part to the stability of Ph₂O derivs., which makes it difficult to "split" the compds. in such a way as to recognize the character of the radicals present. W. G. GAESSLER

***o*-Effect and reactivity.** I. Magnitude and cause of the *o*-effect in the hydrolysis of aromatic esters. KARL KINDLER. Univ. Hamburg. *Ann.* 464, 278-92 (1928).—The total effect of a radical R in the *o*-position with respect to CO₂Et in a C₆H₅ nucleus is the result of (1) the influence of R on the strength of attachment of the whole aryl grouping to the CO₂Et group, shown in previous papers to det. the rate of hydrolysis of the ester, and (2) the direct influence of R as a center of unsatn. on the CO group. It is possible to det. the 2nd or "*ortho*" effect as follows: The *o*-effect is negligible in

esters of the type $\text{RC}_6\text{H}_4\text{CH:CHCO}_2\text{Et}$; the strengths of attachment (a) of Ph, (b) of RC_6H_4 , (a') of styryl and (b') of $\text{RC}_6\text{H}_4\text{CH:CH}$ are found to be connected by the equation $\sqrt{a}:\sqrt{b} = a':b'$. By detg. the rates of hydrolysis of a series of *o*-substituted benzoic and cinnamic esters, it is thus possible to calc. (b) and so det. the direct *o*-effect. For $\text{R} = \text{F}, \text{Cl}, \text{Br}, \text{I}$ and NO_2 , the relative strengths of attachment of RC_6H_4 to the CO_2Et group are given by the figures 18.2, 25.2, 10.6, 15.8 and 1.91, resp., the relative *o*-effects of R being given by the figures 1, 2, 5, 7.5 and 11, resp. These last figures assume more importance when expressed on the basis of $\text{Cl} = 35.5$, when they become 17.8, 35.5, 88.8 and 133 for the 4 halogens. The velocity coeffs. for the alk. hydrolysis are given for *o*- $\text{FC}_6\text{H}_4\text{CO}_2\text{Et}$, 0.272; *p*-deriv., 0.0939; *o*- $\text{ClC}_6\text{H}_4\text{CO}_2\text{Et}$, 0.0937; *o*- $\text{BrC}_6\text{H}_4\text{CO}_2\text{Et}$, 0.0925; *o*- $\text{IC}_6\text{H}_4\text{CO}_2\text{Et}$, 0.0409; *o*- $\text{O}_2\text{NC}_6\text{H}_4\text{CO}_2\text{Et}$, 0.280. *o*-Fluorocinnamic acid, *m.* 175° (cor.); *Et ester*, *b*₁₁ 140–1°, *k* 0.248; *Et p*-fluorocinnamate, *b*₁₁ 135–40°, *m.* 30–2°, *k* 0.145; *o*-Br deriv., *k* 0.325; *p*-Br deriv., 0.238; *o*-I deriv., 0.267; *p*-I deriv., 0.239; *m*- NH_2 deriv., 0.0661. The cause of the *o*-effect is discussed. It is not steric in origin and is attributed to the unsatd. nature of the group in question. The strongly unsatd. NO_2 group has a particularly large *o*-effect. C. J. WEST

The reactions of Friedel and Crafts, Fries and Gattermann. K. V. AUWERS AND W. MAUSS. Chem. Inst., Marburg. Ber. 61B, 1495–507(1928).—Meisenheimer and Hanssen (H., Diss. Tübingen 1926) found that 2,4- $\text{Me}_2\text{C}_6\text{H}_3\text{OMe}$ (I) with BzCl and AlCl_3 gives, besides the *o*-hydroxy ketone, a *m*-hydroxy ketone as chief product, the orienting influence of the two Me groups therefore being stronger than that of the MeO group. If this hitherto unknown course of a Friedel-Crafts reaction should occur regularly with phenol ethers of a definite structure it might make possible the prepn. of certain *m*-hydroxy ketones which can hardly be made by other methods. In agreement with Meisenheimer, certain expts. along this line have therefore been made. Replacing the BzCl in Hanssen's expt. with AcCl , v. A. and M. obtained, in addn. to the known 2,4,6- $\text{AcMe}_2\text{C}_6\text{H}_2\text{OH}$, *m.* 53–4°, as chief product an isomer (II), *m.* 131°, non-volatile with steam, and its Me ether, *m.* 51°, volatile with steam and easily hydrolyzed to II.* II regenerated 2,4- $\text{Me}_2\text{C}_6\text{H}_3\text{OH}$ (III) when boiled with H_3PO_4 and could therefore be only 1 of the 2 possible *m*-Ac derivs. Its ability to form an oxime showed that it is 2,4-dimethyl-5-acetophenol. Similar results were obtained with ClCH_2COCl instead of AcCl and with 2,4-Et $\text{MeC}_6\text{H}_3\text{OH}$ (IV) instead of I. It may therefore be concluded that the ethers of all dialkylphenols analogous to III give in the F.-C. reaction with acid chlorides more or less of the *m*- along with *o*-hydroxy ketone. Another group of phenols which can give a *m*-deriv. is that of the sym. trisubstituted compds. Under the ordinary conditions the reaction proceeds only with difficulty and incompletely, most of the original ether being recovered unchanged, but the part that does react is converted almost exclusively into a *m*-hydroxy ketone. Thus, it had already been shown (C. A. 22, 3646) that 2,4,6- $\text{Me}_2\text{EtC}_6\text{H}_2\text{OMe}$ gives 2,4,6,3- $\text{Me}_2\text{EtAcC}_6\text{H}_2\text{OH}$, and mesitol (V) has now been found to yield *m*-acetomesitol (VI), *m.* 81–2°, whose structure is proven by its regeneration of V with boiling H_3PO_4 . The course of the reaction may be more complicated with those phenol ethers which have more loosely bound substituents (e. g., Et) on the nucleus. As already shown, 2,4,5-Et $_2\text{MeC}_6\text{H}_2\text{OMe}$ with AcCl and AlCl_3 gives both 2,4,5,6-Et $_2\text{MeAcC}_6\text{H}_2\text{OH}$ and 2,4,5-AcEt $\text{MeC}_6\text{H}_2\text{OH}$, the 2-Et group in part of the mol. being split off. Similarly 2,5,4-Et $_2\text{MeC}_6\text{H}_2\text{OMe}$ (VII) with 1.5 mols. each of AcCl and AlCl_3 in CS_2 gives an alkali-sol. mixt. consisting chiefly of a yellow oil (VIII), *b*₁₅ 144–7°, with a very small quantity of a reddish yellow oil (IX), *b*₁₅ 164–72°, and an alkali-insol. part consisting mostly of unchanged VII with a little yellowish oil, *b*₁₅ 148–62°, which was not further studied. That VIII is an *o*-hydroxy ketone was shown by the deep blue color which it gives with FeCl_3 and since on reduction by the Clemmensen method it gives 4-methyl-2,5-diethylphenol (X), *m.* 54°, it must be 4-methyl-5-ethyl-2-acetophenol. IX also gives a deep blue color with FeCl_3 and is probably 2,5,4,6(?)Et $_2\text{MeAcC}_6\text{H}_2\text{OH}$. Under certain conditions a *m*-Et group may be split off. 2,4-Dimethyl-5-ethylphenol Me ether (XI), obtained by reduction of the Me ether of II by the Clemmensen method, with 1.5 mols. AcCl and 2 mols. AlCl_3 gave considerable II and an oil (XII), *b*₁₁ 151–60° (about 2 g. from 10.5 g. XI), sol. in alkalis with yellow color and giving a blue color with FeCl_3 . Its oxime with boiling HCl gave a base and the XII may therefore be assigned the structure 2,4,5,6- $\text{Me}_2\text{EtAcC}_6\text{H}_2\text{OH}$. A 3rd product, *m.* 120–5°, was obtained in too small quantity for identification. In the above 3 cases the Et group is split off although there is an unoccupied *o*-position; the last example shows distinctly that alkyls tend to direct an entering acyl group more to the *p*- than to the *o*-position to themselves. All the above results show, furthermore, that, like the Fries shiftings, the F.-C. reaction with polyalkylated phenol ethers may proceed in quite different

ways and therefore the structure of the resulting products must be detd. in each individual case. When Hanssen heated the benzoate of **III** with 1.5 parts AlCl_3 4 hrs. at $130-40^\circ$, he recovered 70% of the material unchanged and 17% changed into a mixt. of 2,4,6-, 2,4,5- and 2,5,4- $\text{Me}_2\text{BzC}_6\text{H}_3\text{OH}$ but a repetition of his work gave quite different results. The normal product of shifting, the 2,4,6-compd. (**XIII**), was obtained in 50% yield and in pure form, m. $40-1^\circ$ (H.'s impure prepn. remained oily); the oxime, like H.'s, m. $153-4^\circ$. Of the 2,4,5-compd., m. $140-1^\circ$, only a small quantity (about 4%) could be isolated. No unchanged benzoate or 2,5,4- $\text{Me}_2\text{BzC}_6\text{H}_3\text{OH}$ was obtained. The difference in the results is easily explained. The formation in H.'s expt. of the 2,5,4-compd. was undoubtedly due to the presence of some *p*-xylenol in his **III**, and the fact that in spite of the high temp. he recovered 70% of his material unchanged indicates that his AlCl_3 was not fresh and was therefore no longer able to effect a true Fries shifting but in part did not act at all and in part exerted only a hydrolytic action, the resulting BzCl then effecting a F.-C. synthesis in the manner characteristic of phenols of the type of **III**. The formation of the small quantity of the 2,4,5-compd. in the v. A. and M. expt. may also have been due to a preliminary hydrolysis by the AlCl_3 , the extent of which depends on the quality of the AlCl_3 and perhaps on the firmness with which the acid radical is held. The important point is that whereas the F.-C. reaction may with phenols of a definite structure give *m*-derivs. as the chief products, this is not the case in the Fries shifting, i. e., it makes a difference whether the acid residue is introduced into the phenol from without or is already present in the phenol. v. A. and M. conclude that the Fries shifting occurs within a single mol. and is therefore fundamentally different from the F.-C. reaction. It had already been shown that a Me group forced to migrate by an acid residue can itself displace an Et group. To det. whether this occurs regularly, 2,5-dimethyl-4-ethylphenyl acetate (**XIV**) was heated with AlCl_3 ; the only rearrangement product was the same 2,4,3,6- $\text{Me}_2\text{EtAcC}_6\text{H}_3\text{OH}$ as was previously obtained from 2,6,4- $\text{Me}_2\text{EtC}_6\text{H}_3\text{OAc}$, but when 4-methyl-2,5-diethylphenyl acetate (**XV**) was treated in the same way, the *m*-Et group was forced to migrate by the Ac residue but was unable to displace the *p*-Me group, going instead to the 5-position; the product was 4,2,3,6- $\text{MeEt}_2\text{AcC}_6\text{H}_3\text{OH}$; at the same time was formed a small quantity of another substance (**XVI**) which in all probability was the normal product of shifting, 4,2,5,6- $\text{MeEt}_2\text{AcC}_6\text{H}_3\text{OH}$, for its oxime on boiling with HCl underwent the Beckmann rearrangement completely or in part, indicating the presence of an alkyl next to the Ac group. In a repetition of the earlier expts with 2,5- $\text{Me}_2\text{C}_6\text{H}_3\text{OH}$, the normal rearrangement product, 2,5,6- $\text{Me}_2\text{AcC}_6\text{H}_3\text{OH}$ (**XVII**), which before had been sought in vain, was again not obtained in pure state but there was formed a substance whose oxime gave an aminophenol with boiling HCl . Since the F.-C. reaction gives *m*-hydroxy ketones in certain cases, it became necessary to det. whether the Gattermann aldehyde synthesis may also proceed in this way under certain conditions. A series of phenols (including **III**) gave, along with the *o*- or *p*-hydroxy aldehydes, either no other compd. at all or only very small quantities. Mesityl Me ether, however, in a 1st expt. gave an alkali-insol. aldehyde (**XVIII**) sapond. by AlCl_3 to a trimethylhydroxybenzaldehyde (**XIX**), m. $106-9^\circ$, which is certainly not an *o*-deriv. and is probably 2,4,6,3- $\text{Me}_3(\text{HO})\text{C}_6\text{HCHO}$. In a 2nd expt. was formed directly a very small quantity of a dimethylhydroxybenzaldehyde (**XX**), m. $106-7^\circ$ (oxime, m. $164.5-5^\circ$), which proved to be different from the known, 3,5,4- $\text{Me}_2(\text{HO})\text{C}_6\text{H}_2\text{CHO}$; because of the poor yields and the high cost of the material, it was not further investigated. A 3rd expt. gave the same results as the 1st. As the yield of **XIX** was small and reduction by the Clemmensen method also gave a small yield of the corresponding $\text{Me}_3\text{C}_6\text{H}_3\text{OH}$, the latter could not be completely purified; it m. $75-6.5^\circ$ while the m. p. of 2,3,4,6- $\text{Me}_4\text{C}_6\text{H}_3\text{OH}$ is given in the literature as $80-1^\circ$. The above structure is therefore assigned to **XIX** only with some reserve. 2,3- $\text{Me}_2\text{C}_6\text{H}_3\text{OH}$, as expected, gave 2,3,4- $\text{Me}_2(\text{HO})\text{C}_6\text{H}_2\text{CHO}$ (**XXI**) almost exclusively, but the 2,3,4- $\text{Me}_2\text{C}_6\text{H}_3\text{CHO}$, obtained by reduction of **XXI**, yielded only a small quantity of the normal product, 3,4,5-trimethyl-2-hydroxybenzaldehyde (**XXII**), the chief product being **XXI**. This shows how strong is the tendency to the formation of *p*-derivs. in the Gatterman synthesis and is worthy of note in that it is not a loosely held Et group but a Me group which is driven out. The above expts. give little indication of any tendency to the formation of *m*-derivs. in the G. synthesis but show that the displacement of alkyls occurs as readily as in the Fries shifting. Me ether of **II**, b. $140-2^\circ$. Free **II** gives a faint greenish color with FeCl_3 and dissolves in alkalies with yellowish color; oxime, m. $42-6^\circ$. *n*-Chloroaceto-*asym*-*m*-xylenol, m. $107-7.5^\circ$, somewhat volatile with steam, gives no color with FeCl_3 . 2-Ethyl-4-methylphenyl Me ether, b. $206-8^\circ$, gives by the F.-C. reaction 2-ethyl-4-methyl-5-acetophenyl Me ether, faintly yellow,

b_{12} 148–50°, the yellow 2,4,6-EtMeAcC₆H₃OH, and 2-ethyl-4-methyl-5-acetophenol, m. 120–1°, which gives a faint green color with FeCl₃ and is readily reduced to 4-methyl-2,5-diethylphenol, m. 54–54.5°, b. 248–50°, whose *Me* either b. 234–6°. 2,5-Dimethyl-4-ethylphenol, m. 39–40°, gives only a very faint green color with FeCl₃; acetate (XIV), b. 248–50°. XV, b. 260–2°. XXII, m. 36–7°, sol. in dil. NaOH with bright yellow color, gives a deep greenish blue color with FeCl₃. C. A. R.

Mechanism of the Fries rearrangement. K. v. AUWERS AND W. MAUSS. Univ. of Marburg. *Ann.* 464, 293–311(1928); cf. C. A. 22, 1762, 3646.—The claims of Rosenmund and Schnurr (C. A. 22, 1579) in connection with the general improvement of methods of effecting the Fries rearrangement is criticized, for although R. and S. have considerably improved those methods, some phenol esters, *e. g.*, the Ac and Bz deriv. of 2-hydroxymesitylene, do not undergo the change under the conditions laid down by R. and S. Moreover, phenyl benzoates and chloroacetates require more drastic treatment than do the corresponding acetates. Thus, ClCH₂CO₂Ph and Cl-CH₂CO₂C₆H₄Me (*m*) do not undergo the Fries change in 1 day in cold PhNO₂ and AlCl₃, whereas *m*-MeC₆H₄CO₂Me and 2-*m*-xylyl acetate under similar conditions afford good yields of ketones. 4- and 5-Xylyl acetates, the acetate and chloroacetate of 2,6,4-Me₃EtC₆H₃OH and the chloroacetate, b_{12} 138°, of 3-chloro-*o*-cresol, are to a slight extent hydrolyzed but are otherwise unaffected under these conditions. 2,4,6-Tri-chlorophenyl acetate, m. 49–51°, is unaffected by AlCl₃ in 0.25 hr. at 150°, while after 4 hrs. at 130–40° in presence of excess of chloride, tar, some C₆H₅OH and a trace of an *o*-hydroxy ketone (?) are found. When heated with AlCl₃ for 1 hr. at 100–40°, 2,6-ClMeC₆H₃O₂CCH₂Cl gives, as main product, 3-chloro-4-hydroxy-5-methylphenacyl-chloride, m. 98.5–9.5°; whether or not any *o*-displacement occurs is uncertain. R. and S.'s conclusion that the Fries rearrangement is bimol. in type, *i. e.*, is a reaction of the Friedel-Crafts type between 2 mols. of a phenol ester, is open to criticism, if for no other reason than that while Fries changes lead to *o*- as well as to *p*-comps., Friedel-Crafts reactions give exclusively the latter. Other evidence shows the untenability of R.'s view. Meissenheimer and Hanssen (*Diss. Tubingen* 1926) have shown that BzCl and 4-*m*-xylyl Me ether under Friedel-Crafts conditions give mainly 2,4,5-Me₃(HO)C₆H₂Bz, *i. e.*, the Bz radical goes *m* to the MeO group. Were R.'s contention correct, 4-*m*-xylyl acetate, under Fries conditions, should give 2,4,5-Me₃(HO)C₆H₂Ac, while in practice it gives, as the only recognizable product, 3,5,2-Me₃(HO)C₆H₂Ac. When a mixt. of the acetate and Me ether of 4-*m*-xylenol is warmed with AlCl₃ in PhNO₂, the ether is unaffected and the acetate gives 3,5,2-Me₃(HO)C₆H₂Ac, *i. e.*, no acetate reacts in the sense to be anticipated from R.'s theory. The main support for the latter theory is the formation from a mixt. of 2,4-ClMeC₆H₃OAc and *p*-MeC₆H₄OBz (Fries conditions) of 3,5,2-ClMe(HO)C₆H₂Bz and 5,2-Me(HO)C₆H₃Ac, in addn. to the normal products, *viz.*, 3,5,2-ClMe(HO)C₆H₂Ac and 5,2-Me(HO)C₆H₃Bz. A. and M. have obtained the same results but have also isolated some 2,4-ClMeC₆H₃OBz. It is shown that exchange of acyl groups frequently occurs when phenol esters of different acids are together submitted to Fries conditions, although this does not necessarily take place with every pair. Thus, a mixt. of PhOAc and *p*-MeC₆H₄CO₂CH₂Cl gives only 2- and 4-HOC₆H₄Ac and 5,2-Me(HO)C₆H₃COCH₂Cl and, if mild conditions are employed, even the latter is not formed. Similarly, a mixt. of *p*-MeC₆H₄Ac and 3,4-ClMeC₆H₃OBz gives only traces of hydroxy ketones derived from intermediate reciprocal exchange of acyl radicals. That is, the course of all such reactions is detd. by the nature of the substance concerned (the Bz and ClCH₂CO groups are more firmly attached to O than is the Ac group). A mixt. of 2,6-Me₃C₆H₃OAc and *p*-MeC₆H₄OBz gives xylenol and cresol, together with 5,2-Me(HO)C₆H₃Ac and 5,2-Me(HO)C₆H₃Bz. A mixt. of 2,4,6-Me₃C₆H₃OAc and *p*-MeC₆H₄CO₂CH₂Cl gives cresol, 2-hydroxymesitylene, the acetate of the latter and 3,4,5,2-Me₄(HO)C₆H₂Ac. 2,6-Dimethyl-4-ethylphenyl chloroacetate, b_{12} 156°, m. 77–8°, gives a small quantity of 3,5,4-Me₃(HO)C₆H₂COCH₂Cl. A mixt. of the same chloroacetate with *p*-MeC₆H₄OAc (AlCl₃; 150°) gives 5,2-Me(HO)-C₆H₃Ac and unchanged chloroacetate, together with a trace of an *o*-hydroxyphenacyl chloride (?). To det. whether in fact an acyl group attached to the O atom of 1 phenol can enter the nucleus of another phenol mol., mixts. of phenol ethers and esters have been heated with AlCl₃. When 2,6-Me₃C₆H₃OMe and *p*-MeC₆H₄OAc are so taken, the products are xylenol, cresol, 5,2-Me(HO)C₆H₃Ac and 3,5,4-Me₃(HO)C₆H₂Ac. With a mixt. of 2,4,6-Me₃C₆H₃OMe and *p*-MeC₆H₄CO₂CH₂Cl, the 2 free phenols, ClCH₂CO₂H and unchanged ethers are the sole products. Had R. substitution occurred, ketones derived from the ethers should have been formed. Other evidence is obtained which shows that reciprocal exchange of acyl groups occurs in some cases under the conditions of a Fries change. 2-Hydroxymesitylene and *p*-MeC₆H₄OBz or the acetate of

the former and *p*-MeC₆H₄OH, do not interact in absence of catalysts at 200°, while a mixt. of the last 2 substances, when heated at 150° for 0.75 hr. in the presence of AlCl₃, affords only 5,2-Me(HO)C₆H₃Ac and hydroxymesitylene. On the other hand, when a mixt. of 2-hydroxymesitylene and *p*-MeC₆H₄OBz is heated for 0.25 hr. at 150° with AlCl₃, 2,4,6-Me₃C₆H₂OBz is formed, together with the 2 free phenols and 5,2-Me(HO)-C₆H₃Bz, while under similar conditions a mixt. of 2,4,6-Me₃C₆H₂OAc and *p*-MeC₆H₄OBz affords some of the benzoate of the mesitylenol, together with BzOH, 5,2-Me(HO)-C₆H₃Bz and 5,2-Me(HO)C₆H₃Ac. A mixt. of 2,4,6-Me₃C₆H₂OAc and 3,4-CIMeC₆H₃OBz gives free phenols, 3,5,2-CIMe(HO)C₆H₃Ac, 3,5,2-CIMe(HO)C₆H₃Bz and the 2,4,6-Me₃C₆H₂OBz. Since reciprocal esterification under Fries conditions would explain R.'s test expt., it is concluded that the Fries rearrangement is an intra- and not an inter-mol. change.

C. J. WEST

Alkylation and acylation in the presence of titanium tetrachloride. G. STADNIKOV AND L. KASHTANOV. Lab. Coal Research, Moscow. *Ber.* 61B, 1389-91(1928); cf. *C. A.* 22, 1774.—Zonev has shown that certain compds. of SnCl₄ with ethers in C₆H₆ decomp. in such a way that 1 of the alkyl groups of the ether replaces one or two H atoms of the C₆H₆ nucleus, and S. and his co-workers have found that ketones of the thiophene series can be synthesized from acyl chlorides and thiophenes with SnCl₄. It was of interest to det. whether TiCl₄ can be used for analogous syntheses. PhCH₂OEt with TiCl₄ in C₆H₆ decomps. into PhCH₂Cl, which reacts further with the C₆H₆ to form mono- and disubstituted benzenes. That this is the mechanism of the reaction is confirmed by the fact that preformed PhCH₂Cl reacts in the same way with C₆H₆ in the presence of TiCl₄. iso-AmOAc and iso-AmOBz, on the other hand, do not react with C₆H₆, and neither does (iso-Am)₂O. Nor was it possible to prep. Ph₂CO from BzCl, C₆H₆ and TiCl₄, whereas thiophene gives benzothienone almost quantit. C₆H₆ as such does not react with TiCl₄. From 72 g. PhCH₂OEt, 350 g. C₆H₆ and 50 g. TiCl₄ gently boiled 10 hrs. were obtained 46.5 g. CH₂Ph₂, 17.8 g. *m*- and *p*-C₆H₄(CH₂Ph)₂ and 8.7 g. residue; 20 g. PhCH₂Cl, 200 g. C₆H₆ and 29 g. TiCl₄ gave 9.4 g. CH₂Ph₂, 1.8 g. *m*- and 1.6 g. *p*-C₆H₄(CH₂Ph)₂ and 6.6 g. residue.

C. A. R.

Aromatic hydrocarbons in the naphtha of Turzowá. HUGO NOVÁK AND JOS. HUBÁČEK. *Chemický Obzor* 1, 10-5; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 1318.—N. and H. det. the aromatic hydrocarbons in a crude oil from Turzowá. The phys. properties and the results of Engler-Ubbelohde's distn. test are given. Having compared different methods N. and H. finally employ sulfonation for isolating the aromatic hydrocarbons from the resp. fractions obtained by distn. of the naphtha when raising the temp. in intervals of 10°. The naphtha distg. at and below 165° consists of 16% of aromatic hydrocarbons; this value equals 3.8% of the original crude oil. Of all the aromatic hydrocarbons present, PhH, which prevails in the fractions up to 105°, makes up 25%, and MePh 13%. Xylenes make up the biggest part of this naphtha with 40%. The rest of 22% are higher (b. p. over 150°) homologous compds. of PhH, which were not identified more exactly. The distillates between 175° and 205° are practically free of aromatic hydrocarbons.

G. SCHWOCH

Alkali organic compounds. W. SCHLENK AND ERNST BERGMANN WITH BERTHA BENEDIKT, OTTILIE BLUM, CELINA BRESIEWICZ, ILSE RODLOFF, JOHANNES APPENRODT, KARL EHNINGER, HANS ENDER, ROBERT ISRAEL, ANGELO KNORR, THEODOR KÖHLER, ALFRED MICHAEL, EUGEN MÜLLER, ERNST RUBENS, WILHELM SCHMIDT-NICKELS, WILHELM STOFFERS, ALFRED WIEGANDT AND HARRY WILLSTÄDT. I. Products of the addition of alkali metal to several carbon-carbon linkages. *Ann.* 463, 1-97 (1928); cf. *C. A.* 8, 1580.—In the addn. of Na or other alkali metals to the C : C bond, 2 types of compds. are to be distinguished: (I) Ph₂C : CPh₂ gives Ph₂CNaCNaPh₂ and (II) 2Ph₂C : CH₂ gives Ph₂CNaCH₂CH₂CNaPh₂. Besides the 2 cases, which show that an unsatd. C atom is capable of adding Na only if it is linked to an aryl group, several cases are found in which the C atom binds alkali, even if not attached to an aryl group. In these cases the C atom is associated with an unsatd. group. Under definite conditions the C atoms of the C₆H₆ ring add Na; C₆H₄Ph₂, for example, forms the complex PhNaC₆H₄NaPh. In the following work Na and Li were used; in most cases Li adds more rapidly to the unsatd. C atom. H₂O and the alcs. hydrolyze the metal complexes, replacing the metal by H; CO₂ replaces the Na by the CO₂Na group; with MeI, compds. of type I give the original hydrocarbon, while with those of type II, substitution occurs; with Hg, compds. of type I lose Na, forming the original hydrocarbon and Na-Hg, while compds. of type II do not react; R'NCS reacts with compds. of type I to give the original hydrocarbon and R'NNaCSCSNNaR', while with compds. of type II, substitution occurs, the group (S:)CNaR' being introduced, which on hydrolysis with H₂O yields thioamides. With PhNCO, polymeriza-

tion occurs (formation of $(\text{PhNCO})_3$). $\text{Ph}_2\text{CNaCNaPh}_2$ (III) in Et_2O , shaken with Hg, gives $\text{Ph}_2\text{C}:\text{CPh}_2$ (IV), but not quant. The alkali compds. of anthracene and Hg gives the pure hydrocarbon, while the di-Na deriv. (V) of $\text{Ph}_2\text{C}:\text{CHCH}:\text{CPh}_2$ gives $\text{Ph}_2\text{C}:\text{CH}_2$. III and EtNCS give IV and the compd. $\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{N}_2\text{S}_2\text{Na}_2$; PhNCS likewise regenerates IV. V and EtNCS give, after hydrolysis of the Na salt with H_2O , the *dithioethylamide* of 1,1,4,4-tetraphenylbutane-1,4-dicarboxylic acid, m. 223° ; hydrolysis with concd. HCl at 160° gives the free acid, m. 290° (decompn.). III and PhBr give IV and Ph_2 ; BzH gives IV, BzONa and PhCH_2OH ; furfural gives IV, Na pyromucate and fural alc.; $(\text{HCHO})_3$ gives IV, HCO_2Na and 2,2,3,3-tetraphenylbutane-1,4-diol, m. 187° ; BzOPh gives IV, Ph_2 and BzONa ; other esters react in an analogous manner; BzCl gives IV and benzil; $\alpha\text{-C}_{10}\text{H}_7\text{COCl}$ gives IV and α,α' -naphthil; ClCO_2Me gives IV and $(\text{CO}_2\text{Me})_2$; phorone gives IV and $(\text{Me}_2\text{CHCH}_2)_2\text{CO}$; PhNH_2 gives IV and PhNHNa ; NO gives IV and $\text{Na}_2\text{N}_2\text{O}_2$; NH_3 and CO do not react with III; SO_2 gives $\text{Ph}_2\text{C}(\text{SO}_2\text{Na})\text{C}(\text{SO}_2\text{Na})\text{Ph}_2$. V and BzH give 1,2,2,5,5,6-hexaphenylhexane-1,6-diol, sinters 176° , m. 212° ; furfural gives 1,6-difuryl-2,2,5,5-tetraphenylhexane-1,6-diol, m. $212\text{--}3^\circ$. BzOPh gives 1,4-dibenzoyl-1,1,4,4-tetraphenylbutane, m. $195\text{--}6^\circ$. BzCl gives 1,2,2,5,5-pentaphenyl-1-hydroxycyclopentane, m. 179° (10% yield) and the *Bz deriv.*, m. 240° . COCl_2 gives 2,2,5,5-tetraphenylcyclopentan-1-one, m. 176° . Phorone gives $(\text{Ph}_2\text{CHCH}_2)_2$. NOCl gives $\text{Ph}_2\text{C}(\text{OH})\text{CH}_2$, m. 204° , which, crystd. from AcOH , apparently forms an inner anhydride, m. $190\text{--}1^\circ$. In the systematic investigation of alkali addn. to the C:C bond, it was found that no reaction occurs with $\text{Ph}_2\text{C}:\text{CHMe}$, $\text{Ph}_2\text{C}:\text{CMe}_2$, $\text{PhCH}:\text{CMe}_2$, $\text{PhMeC}:\text{CMe}_2$ or $\text{Ph}_2\text{C}:\text{C}(\text{CH}_2\text{Ph})_2$; this behavior is explained by the assumption that the double bond is not in the place as indicated by the formulas given, for in all other cases the C:C bond adds Na if it is linked with 2 Ph groups. If the compd. $\text{Ph}_2\text{C}:\text{CMe}_2$ is ascribed an isomeric constitution, $\text{Ph}_2\text{CHC}:\text{CH}_2\text{Me}$, no alkali addn. would be expected; this assumption is supported by the observation that $\text{Ph}_2\text{C}:\text{CHCH}_2\text{Ph}$ does not add Na but does react when 1 H atom is substituted and that $\text{Ph}_2\text{C}:\text{CMe}_2$, which does not react with Na, slowly reacts with Li, giving a brown alkali complex. $(\text{Me}_2\text{NC}_6\text{H}_4)_2\text{C}:\text{C}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{NMe}_2)_2$ reacts quickly with Na, giving a bluish green powder; EtOH gives $[(\text{Me}_2\text{NC}_6\text{H}_4)_2\text{CH}]_n$, m. 334° ; CO_2 gives the *Na salt*, $\text{C}_{26}\text{H}_{20}\text{O}_4\text{N}_4\text{Na}_2$, pale yellow, unchanged at 300° , which gives a deep dark blue aq. soln., the color disappearing on heating. *Dibiphenylmethylcarbinol*, from the ketone and MeMgI , m. 147° , gives a bluish red soln. in concd. H_2SO_4 ; warming with AcOH and H_2SO_4 on the H_2O bath gives *dibiphenylethylene*, m. 211° ; in Et_2O Na gives a deep blue soln., the Na compd. sepg. as crystals with a metallic luster, CO_2 gives α,α' -tetra biphenyl adipic acid, does not m. 300° ; Hg gives the original hydrocarbon; EtOH gives 1,1,4,4-tetra biphenyl butane, m. 236° . $\text{Ph}_2\text{C}:\text{CHPh}$ gives a brownish black Et_2O soln., decompd. by EtOH to $\text{Ph}_2\text{CHCH}_2\text{Ph}$, m. 56° ; CO_2 gives the *anhydride* of triphenylsuccinic acid, m. 115° . $\text{Ph}_2\text{C}:\text{CPhMe}$ gives a blood-red Et_2O soln. with Na, decompd. by EtOH to $\text{Ph}_2\text{CHCHPhMe}$, m. $73\text{--}5^\circ$; Li behaves similarly. $\text{Ph}_2\text{C}:\text{CHMe}$ does not react with Na; K gives a very little dark ppt., which reacts with CO_2 to give a compd., $\text{C}_{17}\text{H}_{14}\text{O}_3$, m. 164° and a 2nd compd., $(\text{C}_{18}\text{H}_{15}\text{O}_2)_n$, m. 259° . $\text{Me}_2\text{CHCO}_2\text{Me}$ and PhMgBr give *diphenylisopropylcarbinol*, b_{12} $169\text{--}70^\circ$, m. 47° ; the action of HCl followed by $\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{N}$, gives 1,1-diphenyl-2,2-dimethylethylene, $\text{Ph}_2\text{C}:\text{CMe}_2$ or $\text{Ph}_2\text{CHCMe}:\text{CH}_2$, b_{14} $152\text{--}3^\circ$; Li gives after 4 weeks a brown soln., which reacts with PhNCS to give the *thionilide* of diphenyl-2-propenylacetic acid, pale yellow, m. 161° . 1,3,3-Triphenyl-2-benzylpropan-3-ol, m. 100° ; 1,1-diphenyl-2,2-dibenzylethylene, m. 78° , results from the chloride and $\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{N}$; this does not react with Na. $\text{Ph}_2\text{C}:\text{CHCH}_2\text{Ph}$ or $\text{Ph}_2\text{CHCH}:\text{CHPh}$, b_{10} 222° , reacts with Na during 2 months to give a red ppt., decompd. by EtOH to give the original hydrocarbon, thus indicating substitution, not addn. $\text{Ph}_2\text{C}:\text{CHCHPh}_2$ reacts very slowly with Na; Li reacts much more quickly, giving a dark brown soln.; decompn. with EtOH gives 1,2,3-triphenyldihydroindene, m. 153° ; CO_2 gives 1,2,3-triphenyldihydroindenecarboxylic acid, m. 271° ; *Me ester*, m. 151° . With soda-lime the acid gives the compd., $\text{C}_{27}\text{H}_{22}$, m. 126° . That only 1 Li atom reacts is further shown by the formation with EtNCS of the compd., $\text{C}_{20}\text{H}_{17}\text{NS}$, m. 193° . The Li compd. and I give $\text{Ph}_2\text{C}:\text{CHCH}:\text{CPh}_2$, m. 200° , Ph_2CH_2 and a hydrocarbon, m. 221° . $\text{Ph}_2\text{C}:\text{CPhCN}$ and Na in Et_2O give a bluish violet, then brownish black and finally a deep blood-red soln., decompd. by EtOH to $\text{Ph}_2\text{CHCH}:\text{PhCN}$, m. $102\text{--}3^\circ$. PhCN and Na give a dark red soln., decompd. by EtOH to α -phenin, $(\text{PhCN})_n$, and a green oil, whose *perchlorate* has the compn. $\text{C}_7\text{H}_7\text{N}:\text{HClO}_4$. Diphenylfulvene reacts almost immediately with Na in Et_2O , giving a clear red soln., decompd. by EtOH to 3-benzohydrylcyclopentadiene, m. 36.5° , and by CO_2 to the *acid*, $(\text{CH}:\text{CH})_2\text{C}(\text{CO}_2\text{H})\text{C}(\text{CO}_2\text{H})\text{Ph}_2$, m. $173\text{--}5^\circ$ (decompn.). Dimethylfulvene and Na in Et_2O give a red ppt., which reacts with EtOH to give $[(\text{CH}:\text{CH})_2\text{C}(\text{CO}_2\text{H})\text{CMe}_2]_n$.

whose *Me ester* m. 194°. Diphenylbenzofulvene and Na give a dark red Et_2O soln., which reacts with EtOH to give 3-benzohydrylindene, m. 114°, and with CO_2 to give 1-[diphenylmethanecarboxylic acid]-indene-1-carboxylic acid, m. 177° (decompn.). $(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_2\text{C}:\text{C}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_2$ and Na give a deep reddish yellow soln., decompd. by EtOH to $(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_2\text{CHCH}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_2$, m. 240°, and by CO_2 to *dibiphenyleneethanedicarboxylic acid*, m. 240°. $(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_2\text{C}:\text{CHPh}$ and Na give an insol. brick-red powder, decompd. by EtOH to *sym-diphenyldifluorenylthane*, m. 321°, and by CO_2 to β,β' -diphenyl- α,α' -dibiphenyleneadipic acid, m. 240° (decompn.). Furfurylidenefluorene and Na give a reddish brown addn. product, which yields with EtOH *sym-di- α -furyldi-9-fluorenylthane*, m. 238–42° and gives an orange-red color with H_2SO_4 . Cinnamylidenefluorene and Na give a reddish brown addn. product, decompd. by EtOH to *sym-distyryl-di-9-fluorenylthane*, m. 254–5°; this is identical with the compd. obtained by Thiele and Henle (*Ann.* 347, 303 (1906)) by reduction with Al-Hg and moist Et_2O . There also results a hydrocarbon, m. 204°. Dioxanthylene and Na give a bright scarlet-red soln. which is decompd. by EtOH to 9,9'-dioxanthyl and by CO_2 to 9,9'-dioxanthyl-9,9'-dicarboxylic acid, pale yellow, decomp. 189°; the Na salt is yellow. $(\text{PhCH}:\text{CH})_2\text{C}:\text{CPh}_2$ gives a wine-red color with Na in Et_2O , decompd. by EtOH to 1,5-diphenyl-3-benzohydryl-1,4-pentadiene, pale yellow, m. 151–2°, and by CO_2 to 1,1-distyryl-2,2-diphenylethane-1,2-dicarboxylic acid, m. 215° (decompn.). $(\text{PhCH}:\text{CHCH}:\text{CH})_2\text{C}:\text{CPh}_2$ and Na give at first a deep green, then a greenish blue soln., decompd. by EtOH to 1,9-diphenyl-5-benzohydryl-1,3,6,8-nonatetraene, m. 140°, and by CO_2 to the corresponding dicarboxylic acid, $(\text{PhCH}:\text{CHCH}:\text{CH})_2\text{C}(\text{CO}_2\text{H})\text{C}(\text{CO}_2\text{H})\text{Ph}_2$, yellow, m. 127° (decompn.). $(\text{Me}_2\text{C}:\text{CH})_2\text{C}:\text{CH}_2$ and Na give a deep reddish yellow soln., giving with EtOH 2,9-dimethyl-4,7-di-[β,β -dimethylvinyl]-2,8-decadiene, pale yellow, b_{35} 195–6°; CO_2 gives the Na salt, $\text{C}_{22}\text{H}_{32}\text{O}_4\text{Na}_2$, pale yellow. $\text{PhC}:\text{CPh}$ is best obtained by oxidizing $(\text{PhCNNH}_2)_2$ with H_2O ; Na gives a dark brown soln. in Et_2O , decompd. by EtOH to a compd. m. 295°; the reaction is better studied with Li, which gives a dark brown soln. and ppt.; EtOH decomp. this to 1,2,3-triphenyl-naphthalene, m. 151°, which is not catalytically reduced by Pd-BaSO_4 but with Na and AmOH gives an amorphous product, m. 75°, contg. 4 additional H atoms; from a reaction product which had stood several years, an isomer, m. 192°, was isolated, which is also not catalytically reduced. CO_2 gives 2,3,4-triphenyl-naphthalene-1-carboxylic acid (VI), m. 258° (decompn.); the C_6H_6 mother liquor gives the anhydride of 3,4-dihydro-2,3,4-triphenyl-naphthalene-3,4-dicarboxylic acid, m. 270°. PhSCN gives the thioanilide of VI, yellow, m. 280–1°. The action of Hg or I upon the Li complex gives the hydrocarbon, $\text{C}_{25}\text{H}_{20}$, m. 227°. $\text{Ph}_2\text{C}:\text{CCl}_2$ or $\text{Ph}_2\text{C}:\text{CBr}_2$ with Li (concd. soln.) gives a hydrocarbon, $\text{C}_{25}\text{H}_{22}$, m. 183°, catalytically reduced to the hydrocarbon, $\text{C}_{25}\text{H}_{24}$, m. 182° (also obtained by the action of Li and hydrolysis); in dil. soln. there results the hydrocarbon $\text{C}_{25}\text{H}_{26}$, m. 152°, transformed by Li and hydrolysis to the hydrocarbon, $\text{C}_{25}\text{H}_{28}$, m. 192°. Anisidihydrazone, m. 118°, on oxidation gives $\text{MeOC}_6\text{H}_4\text{C}:\text{CC}_6\text{H}_4\text{OMe}$, m. 145°; concd. H_2SO_4 gives a bluish red color; Li reacts very slowly. Diphenyl-diaceetylene is polymerized by Li or Na. The action of Li upon phenanthrene (purified through the picrate) gives a dark brown, Et_2O -insol. product, transformed by EtOH into a liquid dihydrophenanthrene (VII), b_{15} 168–70°, catalytically reduced by Pd-BaSO_4 to a mixt. of 2 tetrahydrophenanthrenes, b_{10} 140–5° and 145–9°. From the distn. residue of VII there is isolated a new dihydrophenanthrene, m. 71–3°. The action of Na upon phenanthrene gives a reddish violet soln., giving with CO_2 9,9',10,10'-tetrahydro-9,9'-diphenanthryl-10,10'-dicarboxylic acid, m. 226°. Diphenylphenanthrene and Li (or Na) give a brown-red soln., decompd. by EtOH to 9,10-dihydro-9,10-diphenylphenanthrene, m. 130–1°, and by CO_2 to the anhydride of the corresponding 9,10-dicarboxylic acid, pale yellow, m. 221°. C_{10}H_8 gives with Li a reddish violet soln. and a dark brownish violet ppt., yielding with EtOH 1,4-dihydronaphthalene, m. 28°, and with CO_2 the corresponding 1,4-dicarboxylic acid, m. 226–7°. Ph_2 and Li give a brown ppt., yielding with EtOH a dihydrodiphenyl, b_{10} 110° catalytically reduced to cyclohexylbenzene. CO_2 gives 1,4-dihydrodiphenyl-1,4-dicarboxylic acid, m. 206°. $p\text{-C}_6\text{H}_4\text{Ph}_2$ and Na give a grayish black ppt., decompd. by CO_2 to 1,4-diphenyl-2,5-cyclohexadiene-1,4-dicarboxylic acid, sinters 240° m. 264° (decompn.). 1,2,4,5- $\text{C}_6\text{H}_2\text{Ph}_4$ gives a deep dark blue soln. with Na, decompd. by EtOH to the 1,2-dihydro deriv., m. 208–10°; Pd and H give $\text{C}_6\text{H}_2\text{Ph}_4$. CO_2 gives an acid, $\text{C}_{25}\text{H}_{20}\text{O}_4$, m. 230° (decompn.); the soln. of the Na salt is easily changed to $\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{Ph}_4$. II. New knowledge in the field of the stereochemistry of carbon. *Ibid* 98–227.— $\text{PhCH}:\text{CHCH}:\text{CHPh}$ and Na give a dark brownish violet ppt. $[\text{PhCHNaCH}:\text{CHCHNaPh}]$; with EtOH this yields a 1,4-diphenyl-2-butene, b_{15} 176°, isomeric with the known compd., m. 45° (probably *cis-trans* isomerism); with CO_2 there results 1,4-diphenyl-2-butene-

1,4-dicarboxylic acid, m. 220°; Hg or dry air gives the original hydrocarbon. Li behaves similarly to Na. $\text{Ph}_2\text{C}:\text{CHCH}:\text{CPh}_2$ and Na give a dark bluish violet soln., which gives with EtOH *1,1,4,4-tetraphenyl-2-butene* (I), m. 140.5°, does not decolorize Br; reduction gives $(\text{CH}_2\text{CHPh})_2$, m. 119°. CO_2 gives the corresponding *1,4-dicarboxylic acid*, m. 262° (decompn.), which decolorizes KMnO_4 in Na_2CO_3 ; *di-Me ester*, m. 148-8.5°. MeI and Hg give $\text{Ph}_2\text{C}:\text{CHCH}:\text{CPh}_2$. Li behaves similarly. Reduction of $\text{Ph}_2\text{C}:\text{CHCH}:\text{CPh}_2$ with Na-Hg gives I. $\text{Ph}_2\text{C}:\text{CHMgBr}$ and HgBr_2 give 40% of *bis*[β,β -diphenylvinyl]mercury (II), m. 140.5°, and some β,β -diphenylvinylmercuric bromide, m. 158-9°; the latter is the principal product with a larger amt. of HgBr_2 . II and Na after 8 days give a brownish violet product, which with CO_2 gives the above acid, m. 262°; EtOH gives an isomer of I, m. 123-4°. $(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_2\text{CNaCNa}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_2$ in Et_2O has Λ $7.1 \times 10^{-5}\Omega^{-1}$ per mol. in cc.; $(\text{PhCH}:\text{CH})_2\text{CNaCNaPh}_2$, 1.6×10^{-2} ; the latter was the more deeply colored. $\text{PhCH}:\text{CHPh}$ gives a di-Na compd., yielding with CO_2 the acid, $\text{C}_{16}\text{H}_{14}\text{O}_4$, m. 229-30° (decompn.); *di-Me ester*, m. 219°. Hg gives $\text{PhCH}:\text{CHPh}$. Li gives a reddish brown product, which gives with EtOH $(\text{PhCH}_2)_2$ and with Hg $\text{PhCH}:\text{CHPh}$. CO_2 gives the acid, $\text{C}_{16}\text{H}_{14}\text{O}_4$, m. 241° (decompn.); *di-Me ester*, m. 191°. The acid m. 229° is *meso*- $(\text{CHPhCO}_2\text{H})_2$. K behaves similarly to Na. Iso-stilbene and Li give a reddish brown soln., giving with Hg stilbene and with CO_2 the acid, m. 241°. Na gives a bluish violet soln. and a steel-blue ppt., which gives with EtOH or Hg stilbene and with CO_2 the acid, m. 229°. $(\text{CPhMe})_2$ and Na give a yellow-brown soln. after 5 days; EtOH gives $(\text{CHPhMe})_2$, m. 124°, also obtained by catalytic reduction of $(\text{CPhMe})_2$. CO_2 gives $(\text{HO}_2\text{CCPhMe})_2$, which does not m. 296°. The Li compd. forms a brownish violet ppt., which gives with EtOH the same compd. as the Na compd., but with CO_2 gives an isomeric *sym*-diphenyldimethylsuccinic acid, m. 296°. Hg gives the original hydrocarbon. $\text{Ph}(\text{PhC}_6\text{H}_4)\text{CO}$ (50 g.) and 43 g. PCl_5 , heated 1 hr. at 160°, give 56 g. of the *dichloride*, m. 72°; 30 g. of this and 60 g. Cu bronze in 300 cc. C_6H_6 , heated 4 hrs., give 19 g. *sym*-diphenyldibiphenylethylene, m. 255°, and 16 g. of an isomeric hydrocarbon, m. 218°. Either isomer with Na gives a reddish violet compd., which yields with EtOH *sym*-diphenylbiphenylethane, m. 247°, and the isomer, m. 205-6°. Catalytic reduction of *p,p'*-dimethoxytolan in 1,4-dioxane gives a mixt. of *p,p'*-dimethoxyisostilbene, m. 37°, and the dibenzyl deriv., m. 123°; on distn. at 14 mm., some dimethoxystilbene, m. 212-3°, is formed, which also results by the action of Hg upon the Li deriv. The di-Na deriv. of dihydroanthracene gives with CO_2 , as has been previously described, a 9,10-dihydroanthracene-9,10-dicarboxylic acid, m. 286° (decompn.), which is termed the α -acid (III); if the aq. soln. of the Na salt is heated before pptn. with acid, there results the β -acid (IV), which crysts. with 1 H_2O , which is lost at 16 mm. and 113°, and it then m. 294° (decompn.); a small amt. of IV may be extd. with Et_2O from the aq. filtrate from III. The Li compd. with SO_2 gives a 3rd isomer, termed the γ -acid (V), which results whether the aq. soln. is or is not heated, and m. 297° (decompn.). III with CH_3N_2 gives a *di-Me ester*, m. 162.5-3°; IV and V give the same *di-Me ester*, m. 163.5-5°; the 2 esters are characterized by their different behavior toward the cathode rays. IV and V differ in that while V appears to cryst. with H_2O , this is lost at room temp., while the H_2O of crystn. of IV is stable at room temp. The 2 acids also differ in the relative ease of transformation into III. Esterification of III with MeOH and HCl gives a mixt. of the α - and β -esters. Heating the α -ester at 200° gives the β -ester. The α -9,10-dihydroanthracene-9-carboxylic acid, m. 207°, resulting from the Na deriv. of anthracene and CO_2 , gives a *Me ester* (VI), m. 94-6°; with a higher concn. of the anthracene, there results the β -acid (see below) and 9,9',10,10'-tetrahydro-9,9'-bianthryl-10,10'-dicarboxylic acid, isolated as the *di-Me ester*, m. 267°; the free acid does not m. 370°. Reduction of anthroic acid gives β -9,10-dihydroanthracene-9-carboxylic acid, sinters 182°, m. 197°; reduction of the corresponding ester gives VI. 9,10-Diphenylantracene, for which a method of prepn. is given, is reduced by Na-Hg or Na or AmOH to a dihydro deriv., m. 208°; Na gives a deep blue, then violet soln., which yields with EtOH a dihydro deriv. (VII), crystg. as needles, m. 199°, and as tablets, m. 190°, a mixt. of which m. 175°; these are polymorphic forms. Both dihydro derivs. give the same tetrahydro deriv., does not m. 300°. The action of CO_2 upon the Na deriv. gives the α -9,10-diphenyl-9,10-dihydroanthracene-9,10-dicarboxylic acid, m. 299° (decompn.), if the aq. soln. of the Na salt is heated and then cooled before acidification; if the soln. is acidified without heating, there results the β -acid (VIII), m. 277° (decompn.); esterification gives the same *di-Me ester*, m. 201°. The Li deriv. and CO_2 give the γ -acid (IX), m. 282°, which also gives the above *di-Me ester*. 9,10-Diphenyl-9,10-dihydro-9,10-dimethoxyanthracene, m. above 300°; Na and CO_2 give the above β -acid; Li and CO_2 give the γ -acid.

9-Methylanthracene gives at first a deep blue soln. with Na, changing to green; EtOH gives methyldihydroanthracene. 9-Phenylanthracene, m. 152°, from phenylanthrone on reduction with Na and AmOH, gives α -phenyldihydroanthracene, m. 87°, also obtained from the action of Na and EtOH. 9-Phenylanthracene from anthrone is reduced by Na and AmOH to β -phenyldihydroanthracene, m. 123°, but Na, followed by EtOH, gives the α -deriv., m. 87°. The β -deriv. with Na gives a brownish yellow soln. which yields with EtOH the α -deriv. The 9,9'-bianthryl, m. above 360°, on reduction with Na and AmOH, gives a tetrahydro deriv., m. 255°; Na gives a deep violet addn. product, decompd. by EtOH to the same tetrahydro deriv., while CO₂ gives the *tetra-Na salt*, C₂₂H₁₈O₂Na₄. Ph₂CHNa and 9-bromoanthracene give a little 9,9'-bianthryl, m. 304°, reduced by Na and AmOH to the above tetrahydro deriv. Phenylanthrone (7.5 g.) and excess PhMgBr give 5.5 g. 9,10-diphenyl-9,10-dihydro-9-hydroxyanthracene, m. 202-3°; heated in C₆H₅Me₂ with K and MeI, there results nearly quant. the *Me ether*, m. 226°. The action of K in C₆H₅Me₂ for 2 hrs., followed by MeI, EtI, Me₃CHI, ClCH₂OMe, PhCH₂Cl, or best, Me₃CCl, gives *diphenylanthracene* (X), m. 214°, isomeric with the yellow form, m. 247°. Na gives a dirty yellow-brown soln. yielding VII with EtOH and VIII with CO₂. Hg gives X. The Li compd. with Hg gives X, with CO₂ IX. Phenylanthrone and *o*-MeC₆H₄MgBr give 9-phenyl-10-tolyl-10-hydroxy-9,10-dihydroanthracene, m. 201°, colored deep green by concd. H₂SO₄; K and Me₃CCl give 9-phenyl-10-*o*-tolylanthracene, m. 172-3° and showing in boiling BzOEt a reversible yellow color. Phenylanthrone and MeMgI give 9-phenyl-10-methyl-10-hydroxy-9,10-dihydroanthracene, pale red, m. 162°; K and Me₃CCl give the known 9-methyl-10-phenylanthracene, m. 116°. PhMgBr and 1-methylanthraquinone give 1-methyl-9,10-diphenyl-9,10-dihydro-9,10-dihydroxyanthracene, m. 236°; with HCO₂Na and HCO₂H this gives 1-methyl-9,10-diphenylanthracene, yellow, m. 194°. The 2-Me deriv. was similarly prepd. Phenylmethoxyanthrone and *o*-MeC₆H₄MgBr give 9-phenyl-10-*o*-tolyl-9-methoxy-10-hydroxy-9,10-dihydroanthracene, m. 168°; 9-phenyl-*o*-tolylanthracene, pale yellow, m. 257-8°, the corresponding *m*-tolyl derivs. m. 209-10° and 182-3°, resp. Fluorene and EtLi give (C₆H₄)₂CHLi, orange colored; Ph₂CNa gives the Na deriv., which is sol. in Et₂O (yellow soln.); with CO₂ either salt gives β -fluorene-9-carboxylic acid, m. 232°; both this and the α -acid, m. 222°, give the same *Me ester*, m. 63°, and also the di-Me ester of dibiphenylenesuccinic acid, m. 234°. The latter acid with MeOH and H₂SO₄ gives after 8 days, the *Me ester*, m. 63°. The Li salt and Ph₂CHBr in C₆H₆ give 9-benzohydrylfluorene, m. 217°; the Na salt gives the same compd. However, Ph₂CHNa and 9-chlorofluorene give the isomeric compd., m. 187°, whose constitution is established by shaking with K for 4 weeks and then treating with CO₂, giving α -fluorene-9-carboxylic acid, Ph₂CHCO₂H and Ph₂CH₂. Fluorenone *di-Me acetal*, m. 87-8°. Na gives the *Na deriv.* of methoxyfluorene, red prisms, which yields with CO₂ 9-methoxyfluorene-carboxylic acid, m. 172-3°; the *Me ester* m. 124°, and on sapon. gives the isomeric acid, m. 192° (decompn.). The Li salt behaves similarly. The Na salt and MeI give 9-methyl-9-methoxyfluorene, m. 92-3°; with Na there results a golden yellow ppt., with Li a brownish yellow powder; with CO₂ both give the above acid, m. 193°. Phenylfluorene benzyl ether, m. 141.5°, gives the same acid. Ph₂CO and Na in Et₂O, shaken 10 days and then treated with Ph₃CCl₃, give α -benzopinacolin, m. 207°. Fluorenone and Na give a green soln.; Ph₃CCl₃ gives 9,9-diphenyl-10-phenanthrone, m. 193-4°; fluorenone dichloride gives 9,9-biphenylene-10-phenanthrone, m. 257°. Ph₂C(ONa)Na and 9,9-dichlorofluorene in Et₂O give 2 kinds of reaction products (conditions for each not detd.); if the Et₂O residue is solid, there are obtained 2 stereoisomeric biphenylenediphenylethylenes, m. 224-5° and 213°, sepd. by crystg. from benzine; if the residue is oily, the product is biphenylenediphenylethylene oxide, m. 228°; the mother liquor gives a mixt. of the 2 hydrocarbons. Reduction of the hydrocarbons gives 9-benzohydrylfluorene, m. 214°. The lower-melting isomer, treated with Na and then with Hg, gives the higher-melting compd. The oxide, heated with AcCl for 6 hrs., gives a mixt. of the 2 hydrocarbons. Fluorenone and iso-PrMgCl give 9-fluorenyldimethylcarbinol, m. 124°; the Et₂O soln., satd. with HCl at -20° and then heated with C₆H₅N for 3 hrs., gives biphenylenedimethylethylene, light yellow, m. 113°, which is very unstable. The Li deriv. of fluorene and Ph₃CO give a mixt. of (C₆H₄)₂C:CPh₂, m. 213-4°, and (C₆H₄)₂CHC(OH)Ph₂, m. 213-4°. Diphenylindone and PCl₅ give the compd., C₂₁H₁₄OCl₂, m. 135-6°; 5 g. of the indone, 3.5 g. PhNH₂ and 0.2 g. PhNH₂·HBr, heated 10 min., give the compd., C₂₁H₁₄N, brown, m. 201°. Benzophenone *d*-bornylimide, m. 170°, b₁₀ 215-8°, [α] 7.57° (0.3435 g. in 10 cc. CHCl₃), results by heating Ph₂CO, *d*-bornylamine and a little dil. HBr at 160° for 0.5 hr. Catalytic reduction of diphenylindone with Pd-BaSO₄ gives a mixt. of 2,3-diphenyl-1-hydroxydihydroindene, m. 146° (not sharp, because

of oxidation; the colorless soln. in BzOEt turns yellow on heating); and 2,3-diphenyl-1-ketodihydroindene, m. 100°. Diphenylindone *d-bornylimide*, bright yellow, m. 123°, $[\alpha]_D^{25}$ 124° (0.2422 g. in 10 cc. CHCl₃); decompn. with dil. HCl gives the optically active indone, whose phenylhydrazone has $[\alpha]_D^{25}$ -1.85° (0.2710 g. in 10 cc. CHCl₃). Catalytic reduction of 1,1,3-triphenylindene with Pd-BaSO₄ or with P and HI gives the dihydro deriv., m. 112-3°, while the action of Na, followed by MeOH, gives the isomeric *dihydro deriv.*, m. 133°. 1-Benzohydrylidene-3-phenylindene, reduced with Na and AmOH, gives 1-benzohydryl-3-phenyldihydroindene, m. 137°. The action of Na, followed by decompn. with EtOH, gives a yellow compd., C₂₃H₂₂, m. 171°, which is reduced by Na and AmOH to the compd., m. 137°, and a colorless compd., C₂₃H₂₂, m. 131°. Reduction with Na-Hg and EtOH gives the dihydro deriv., m. 171°, and a 3rd isomer, C₂₃H₂₂, insol. in PrOH, m. 180°. Stereoisomers of indene-1-carboxylic acid could not be obtained. III. New kind of compound with bivalent carbon. *Ibid* 228-80.—Directions are given for the prepn. of Ph₂C:C:CPh₂; this reacts with Na, K and Li. The compd. with Na seps. as metallic needles; with EtOH this gives Ph₂CHCH:CPH₂, m. 125°; with CO₂ there results the *di-Na salt* of a dicarboxylic acid, C₂₃H₂₀O₄Na₂, which on treatment with H₂O gives the *Na salt*, crystg. with 3 H₂O, of diphenyl[β,β'-diphenylvinyl]acetic acid (I), m. 179°. The structure of this acid was established by the following synthesis: *Et β-phenylcinnamate*, b₁₇ 207°, and PhMgBr give Ph₂C-(OH)CH:CPh₂; the *Et ether*, m. 104°; Na followed by CO₂ gives the acid, m. 179°. The Na compd. with MeI at -20°, CH₂(CH₂Br)₂ and I give Ph₂C:C:CPh₂; Hg has no action. ClCH₂OMe gives 1,1,3,3-tetraphenyl-4-methoxy-1-butene (II), m. 124°. ClCO₂Me gives the *Me ester*, m. 117-8°, of I, also obtained from I and CH₂N₂. EtNCS gives the thioethylamide (III) of I, m. 173°. MeI at room temp. gives 1,1,3,3-tetraphenyl-1-butene (IV), m. 111°. Ph₂C(OEt)CH:CPh₂ and Na give the complex Ph₂C-NaCH:CPh₂; with MeI this gives IV; ClCH₂OMe gives II, easily reduced to the butane, m. 87.5-9°; EtNCS gives III; CH₂(CH₂Br)₂ gives the compd. Ph₂C(CH₂CH₂CH₂Br)CH:CPh₂, m. 120-1°; I gives a hydrocarbon, C₂₇H₂₂, m. 129-30°, of unknown structure. Ph₂C:C:CPh₂ and Li give a deep violet soln., which gives with EtOH 1-benzohydryl-2-phenyl-3,4-benzocyclobutane (V), m. 184°; the reaction with H₂SO₄ is characteristic, a pale rose color being formed at first, which changes to a bright bluish blood-red; the latter color results at once upon adding a drop of concd. HNO₃. A Br titration of V indicates that less than 1 mol. Br is consumed, but the action of slightly more than 1 mol. Br in CHCl₃ gives the *tri-Br deriv.*, m. 212° (decompn.). V and Na give a blood-red soln.; with CO₂ this gives the acid, C₂₇H₂₁CO₂H, which does not m. 300°. LiEt and V give C₂₇H₂₁Li and C₂H₆. Catalytic reduction of V gives the hydrocarbon, C₂₇H₂₂, m. 170°. The Li complex of Ph₂C:C:CPh₂ gives with Hg the hydrocarbon C₂₇H₂₀ (VI), m. 186°. VI is not catalytically reduced, but Na and AmOH or P and HI give a hydrocarbon, C₂₇H₂₂, m. 167-8°; Na gives an isomeric hydrocarbon, m. 103°. Diphenylindone and PhMgBr give 1,2,3-triphenylinden-1-ol, m. 129-30°, reduced by P and HI in AcOH to 1,2,3-triphenyldihydroindene, m. 153°. The *Me ether*, m. 153°, shaken with Na for 8 days, gives 1,2,3-triphenylindene, m. 135°. Diphenylbenzylacetyl chloride, m. 90-1°, with AlCl₃ in CS₂ gives an oily 2,2-diphenylindan-1-one, which with PhMgBr gives 1,2,2-triphenyldihydroinden-1-ol, m. 172-3°, giving an orange-yellow color with H₂SO₄; P and HI give 1,2,2-triphenyldihydroindene, m. 142°, also obtained by the action of Ac₂O and H₂SO₄ at 140° upon 1,2,2,3-tetraphenylpropan-1-ol, m. 141-2°. PhCH₂C(OH)PhC(OH)Ph₂, m. 139°, with AcCl gives a mixt. of Ph₃CCOCH₂Ph, m. 111-2°, 1,2,2,3-tetraphenylpropan-1-one, m. 151° (also obtained from Ph₂C(CH₂Ph)OMe, Na and BzCl), and a compd., C₂₇H₂₂, m. 126-7°, probably C₆H₄.CH₂.C(OH)Ph.CPh₂. MeC₆H₄CPh₂Na and CO₂ give

diphenyl-*o*-tolylacetic acid, m. 228°, decomp. 240° (*Et ester*, m. 100-1°); chloride, m. 86.5-7°; C₆H₅N gives the anhydride, C₂₄H₁₈O₃, m. 197°. *Me dibenzyl-*o*-carboxylic acid*, b₂₅ 195-6°; PhMgBr gives *o*-[β-phenethyl]triphenylcarbinol, m. 103°; chloride, m. 128-30°; quinoline gives 1,1,2-triphenyldihydroindene, m. 83°. Reduction of benzohydrylideneanthrone with Na and AmOH gives 9-benzohydryl-9,10-dihydroanthracene, m. 207.5°. (C₆H₄)₂CHCH₂CO₂Et, b₁₆ 207-9°, with PhMgBr give 1,1-diphenyl-2-fluorenyl-1-ethanol, m. 121°, which gives a dark reddish brown color with concd. H₂SO₄; the Et₂O soln. satd. with HCl and then boiled with C₆H₅N gives 1,1-diphenylene-3,3-diphenyl-2-propene, m. 111-2°; concd. H₂SO₄ gives a yellow color; reduction with Na and AmOH gives 1,1-diphenylene-3,3-diphenylpropane, m. 107°. Phenylmethoxyanthrone (VII) is reduced by Na and AmOH to 9-phenyl-9,10-dihydroanthracene, m. 87-8°. The hydrazine of VII m. 142°; concd. H₂SO₄ gives a blood-red color; heated with EtONa at 140°, there results phenylanthracene. 9,10-Diphenyl-

9-methoxy-10-hydroxy-9,10-dihydroanthracene, shaken with Na for 8 days and then treated with MeI, gives the *9-Me deriv.*, m. 183–4°; reduction with P and HI by heating 3 hrs. in AcOH gives *9,10-di-phenyl-9,10-dihydro-9-methylantracene*, m. 171°. VII and PhCH_2MgCl give *9-phenyl-10-benzyl-9-methoxy-10-hydroxy-9,10-dihydroanthracene*, m. 151°, giving a deep green color with concd. H_2SO_4 ; reduction with P and HI gives *9-phenyl-10-benzylantracene*, m. 151°; on shaking with Na for 3 days, followed by EtOH, there results *9,10-dihydro-9-phenyl-10-benzylantracene*, m. 119°. IV. Addition products of sodium to carbon-nitrogen and nitrogen-nitrogen double bonds. *Ibid* 281–322.— PhMeC:NPh and Na give at first a brick-red color, changing to a deep reddish brown [PhMeCNaNNaPh]; EtOH gives PhMeCHNHPh , b_{11} 170–2°; CO_2 gives a salt, which becomes a smear in the air; the free acid could not be isolated. $(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_2\text{C:NPh}$ gives a brown soln. with Na, from which EtOH gives 9-anilino fluorene, m. 124°; CO_2 gives *9-anilino fluorene-9-carboxylic acid*, crystg. with $1\text{H}_2\text{O}$, m. 220° (decompn.). PhCH:NEt gives a dark red soln. with Na, from which EtOH gives PhCH_2NH_2 , b_{11} 82–3°. $\text{PhMeC:NCH}_2\text{Ph}$ and Na give a brick-red soln.; EtOH gives $\text{PhMeCHNHCH}_2\text{Ph}$, b_{11} 176°. $(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_2\text{C:NH}$ and Na give a bluish red soln. (no evolution of H); reaction with CO_2 probably gives $(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_2\text{C}(\text{CO}_2\text{Na})\text{NHCO}_2\text{Na}$ and unchanged $(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_2\text{C:NH}$; the salt is extd. with H_2O and upon warming gives 9-amino fluorene, m. 257° (decompn.); in 1 decompn. with EtOH, there was isolated difluorenylamine, m. 187°. $\text{Me}_2\text{C:NPh}$ and Na give a greenish yellow soln., which gives with EtOH 2,2,3,3-tetramethylindoline, m. 39°; the Na complex has the formula $\text{PhNNaCMe}_2\text{CMe}_2\text{NNaPh}$. Similarly, MeEtC:NPh and Na give an intensely yellow soln., which gives with EtOH 3-methyl-2,3-dithylsindole, pale yellow, b_{12} 152–3°, whose methiodide, pale yellow, m. 242°. $(\text{PhCH:N})_2\text{CHPh}$ and Na give a red soln., from which a colorless ppt. seps.; with EtOH this gives dihydroamarine (see below). Acridine reacts promptly with Na, giving a yellowish green mass, gradually turning during 5 days to a violet; EtOH gives a mixt. contg. 35% of dihydroacridine, m. 170°, and an insol. product (recrystd. from PhNMe_2 with great loss), which may be tetrahydro-*C,C'*-biacridyl, $\text{C}_{26}\text{H}_{18}\text{N}_2$, m. 270°; $\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{N}$ gives a colloidal soln.; BzCl gives a compd., $\text{C}_{40}\text{H}_{28}\text{O}_2\text{N}_2$, m. 305° and is completely decompd. by heating 12 hrs. with 30% KOH. The Na compd. with CO_2 gives the same high-melting compd. and 9,10-dihydroacridine-9-carboxylic acid, m. 229° (decompn.). 9-Phenylacridine and Na give a deep bluish violet soln., which, decompd. with EtOH, gives dihydrophenylacridine, m. 162.5°, and with CO_2 gives 9,10-dihydro-9-phenylacridine-9-carboxylic acid, m. 225–7° (decompn.). Amarine and Na give a light red addn. product, nearly insol. in Et_2O ; EtOH gives dihydroamarine, m. 274–5°, also obtained by the catalytic reduction of amarine; the *HCl* salt, m. 285°. Lophine and Na give a colorless ppt. giving unchanged lophine on decompn. with H_2O . $\text{PhCOC}_6\text{H}_4\text{Ph}$, transformed into the K or Na salt, and treated with phenazine, yields a quinhidrone of phenazine and its di-K or di-Na salt, deep green or violet; treatment with H_2O gives a mixt. of phenazine and dihydrophenazine, blue, m. 224–6°. PhMeC:NN:CPhMe gives a red compd. with Na; the decompn. product with it is an oil; CO_2 gives a salt, $\text{C}_{20}\text{H}_{16}\text{O}_8\text{N}_2\text{Na}_4$. $\text{Ph}_2\text{C:NN:CPh}_2$ solns. are colored violet-black with Na; EtOH gives sym-dibenzo-hydrylhydrazine, m. 138°; CO_2 gives the salt, $\text{C}_{30}\text{H}_{20}\text{O}_4\text{N}_2\text{Na}_4$. $(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_2\text{C:NN:C}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_2$ gives a deep brown soln., decompd. by EtOH to difluorenylhydrazine, m. 174–5° (yield usually small and variable); CO_2 gives α -fluorene-9-carboxylic acid. PhCH:NN:CHPh and Na give ruby-red prisms, $(\text{C}_{14}\text{H}_{12}\text{N}_2\text{Na})_2$; EtOH gives the compd. $\text{C}_{28}\text{H}_{26}\text{N}_4$, m. 117–8°; CO_2 gives the salt, $\text{C}_{30}\text{H}_{24}\text{O}_4\text{N}_4\text{Na}_2$. $\text{Ph}_2\text{C:NHNH}_2$ and Na give a yellow soln., decolorized by EtOH with the formation of $\text{Ph}_2\text{CHNHNH}_2$, isolated as the methiodide, m. 226.5°. $(\text{Ph}_2\text{C:NNPh})_2$ gives at first a red soln. with Na, finally changing to blue-violet, the compd. being split at the -N-N- linkage, giving, with EtOH, Ph_2NH and Ph_2CHNH_2 , whose HCl salt m. 298° (decompn.). $\text{Ph}_2\text{C:NNHPh}$ and Na give a deep violet-blue soln.; with EtOH there results Ph_2CHNH_2 , PhNH_2 and benzohydrylidenbenzohydrylamine, m. 153°, whose structure is established by hydrolysis with dil. HCl. Decompn. of the violet soln. with CO_2 gives benzohydryl-ammonium carbonate, m. 103° (decompn.); heating at 56° gives a compd., $\text{C}_{15}\text{H}_{11}\text{NO}_2$, m. 145°. $\text{Ph}_2\text{C:NNPhMe}$ gives at first with Na a reddish brown, then a blue-violet color; MeOH gives the amine, m. 153°. MeN:NMe and Na give a pale yellow soln.; EtOH gives MeNHNHMe , m. 163°; CO_2 gives the Na salt of $[\text{NMe}(\text{CO}_2\text{H})]_2$. $\text{Ph}_2\text{NN:NNPh}$ and Na give as the final products N and Ph_2NH . $\text{Ph}_2\text{CNaNNaPh}$ with Hg, MeI, BzCl, BzOPh and PhSCN give $\text{Ph}_2\text{C:NPh}$. The di-Na deriv. of PhCH:NPh, however, gives with PhSCN the compd. $\text{C}_{40}\text{H}_{34}\text{N}_4\text{S}_2$ ($\text{CHPhNPhCSNPh})_2$, m. 263°; MeI gives di-N-methylanilinodiphenylethane, m. 127°; Ph_2CCl_2 gives $\text{Ph}_2\text{C:NCPh}_2$; BzOEt gives the compd. PhCH:NPh.NPh.CHPh , m. 153–4°; BzH gives

the same product; Hg does not react. V. Triphenylmethyl- and diphenylmethyl-sodium. *Ibid* 464, 1-21 (1928).— Ph_3CNa and N_2O in Et_2O give the red *Na triphenylmethyl diazotate*, $\text{Ph}_3\text{CN}:\text{NONa}$, which is sensitive to CO_2 and with EtOH gives Ph_3COH and N_2 ; with H_2O , N_2 is also evolved but only yellow smeary products are obtained. Continued action of N_2O gives a yellow ppt. of a mixt. of compds. NO and Ph_3CNa give a dark bluish red primary product, which contains about 1.5 NO per 1 Ph_3CNa ; if the treatment with NO is continued until the soln. is light yellow and the excess NO removed by N , there results *Na isonitrosotriphenylmethylhydroxylamine*, $\text{Ph}_3\text{CN}:(\text{ONa})\text{NO}$ or $\text{Ph}_3\text{CN}:(\text{O}):\text{NONa}$, which crystals with 1 EtOH or 1 C_6H_6 , which are lost *in vacuo*; the salt then m. $240-50^\circ$ (decompn.); the Ag salt is yellowish white, the Hg salt reddish brown, the Cu salt pale violet, the Fe salt egg-yellow and the Pb salt white. With acids the compd. splits off N_2O , giving Ph_3COH . In the presence of a little Na-Hg there results an isomeric compd., which also crystals with 1 EtOH ; it also forms salts, which appear identical with the above; however, with acids the isomer gives at first the compd. $\text{Ph}_3\text{CN}_2\text{O}_2\text{H}$, which on heating or standing decomps. into Ph_3COH and N_2O . The 2 forms may be syn- and anti-isomers. Ph_3CCOCl and Ph_3CNa in Et_2O give a dark brownish red ketyl, $\text{C}_{18}\text{H}_{15}\text{ONa}$, from which H_2O gives hexaphenylacetone, m. $80-1^\circ$; with Ph_3CNa , the pure ketone gives the ketyl deriv. Ph_3CNa and EtNCS give the ethylamide of triphenylthioacetic acid, m. 143° ; the phenyl deriv. (from PhNCS) m. 157° ; the allyl deriv. m. $131-2^\circ$. Ph_3CNa and PhNCO give $\text{Ph}_3\text{CCONHPh}$, m. 170° ; CICO_2Et gives $\text{Ph}_3\text{CCO}_2\text{Et}$, m. $119-20^\circ$; AcCl gives Ph_3CH , as do Me_2CHCl and Me_2CCl . ClCH_2OMe and Ph_3CNa give 2,2,2-triphenylethyl Me ether, m. 137° . Ph_2CHNa and PhNCS give $\text{Ph}_2\text{CHCSNHPh}$, m. 182° ; Ph_2CO gives $\text{Ph}_2\text{CHCPh}_2\text{OH}$, m. 236° ; fluorenone gives 9-benzohydroxyfluoren-9-ol, m. 183° . A method is given for the prepn. of pure Ph_2CHNa . VI. Alkali addition products from diaryl ketones. *Ibid* 22-34.—Diphenylindone in Et_2O reacts with Na powder with the formation of a dark reddish brown Et_2O -insol. product; with Et_2O this yields diphenylhydrindone, m. 100° ; excess of MeI yields 2,3-diphenyl-2,3-dimethylindan-1-one, m. $166-7^\circ$, while CO_2 gives 2,3-diphenylindan-1-one-3-carboxylic acid, yellow, m. 181° (decompn.). The deep blue soln. of the di-Na compd. of $\text{PhCOC}_6\text{H}_4\text{Ph}$, shaken with Hg, quickly changes to the bluish green of the ketyl; the mono-Na deriv. and PhNCS give a reddish orange ppt., $\text{C}_{14}\text{H}_{10}\text{N}_2\text{S}_2\text{Na}_2$, which, with dil. H_2SO_4 , gives $(\text{CO}_2\text{H})_2$ and the ketone. The di-Na deriv. apparently gives the same compd. The di-Na deriv. of BzPh and PhCH_2Cl give $\text{Ph}_2(\text{PhCH}_2)\text{COH}$, m. $87-8^\circ$; the di-Na deriv. of $\text{PhCOC}_6\text{H}_4\text{Ph}$ and PhCH_2Cl give phenylbiphenylbenzylcarbinol benzyl ether, $\text{PhC}_6\text{H}_4(\text{PhCH}_2)\text{PhCOCH}_2\text{Ph}$, m. $164-5^\circ$. PhCH_2MgCl and $\text{PhCOC}_6\text{H}_4\text{Ph}$ give phenylbiphenylbenzylcarbinol, m. $129-30^\circ$; an attempt to prep. the above PhCH_2 ether by the action of PhCH_2Cl and HCl upon the alc. gave 1,2-diphenyl-1-biphenylethylene, m. $134-5^\circ$. If instead of PhCH_2Cl , MeI is used, there is formed *p*-tolyl biphenyl ketone, m. $133-4^\circ$, also obtained from *p*- $\text{MeC}_6\text{H}_4\text{COCl}$ and Ph_2 with AlCl_3 in CS_2 ; with Na this gives a deep green and then a bluish violet color, decompd. by EtOH to give *p*-phenyl-*p*'-methylbenzohydrol, m. 110° ; that the mother liquor from the above ketone contains $\text{Ph}(\text{PhC}_6\text{H}_4)\text{MeCOH}$ is shown by heating the AcOH soln. with a little concd. H_2SO_4 , asym-phenylbiphenylethylene, m. 94° , being obtained. This was synthesized by the action of MeMgI upon $\text{PhCOC}_6\text{H}_4\text{Ph}$, the primary product being phenylbiphenylmethylcarbinol, m. $105-6^\circ$ (Me ether, m. 117°), but if the MeMgI is boiling when the ketone is added, the above ethylene is obtained. Because it was originally thought that the *p*-tolyl ketone was *o*-phenylbenzophenone, m. 90° , this compd. was synthesized. *o*-Phenylbenzoyl chloride, b_{18} 169° , was transformed into the amide, m. 176° , and then into *o*-phenylbenzonitrile, b_{13} 175° , m. 41° , which with PhMgBr gives the ketone. VII. Various degradation reactions with alkali metals. *Ibid* 35-42.— $\text{Ph}_2\text{C}(\text{OMe})_2$, shaken with Na or Li for 3 weeks, gives a red-violet soln.; addn. of EtOH gives a deep green, then an egg-yellow soln., from which ppts. Ph_2MeCOH , m. $79-80^\circ$; this indicates the intermediate product Ph_2MeCONa . CO_2 likewise ppts. Ph_2MeCOH from the red-violet soln. There is also formed some $\text{Ph}_2\text{C}(\text{ONa})\text{Na}$, since addn. of acid to the CO_2 -treated soln. gives a small amt. of $\text{Ph}_2\text{C}(\text{OH})\text{CO}_2\text{H}$, m. 150° , and its Me ether, m. 102° . $[\text{Ph}_2\text{C}(\text{OPh})]_2$ and Na give a reddish yellow soln., from which was isolated Ph_2COH . 9-Phenyl-10-methoxyanthracene and Na give a dark olive-green soln., which, decompd. with EtOH , gives 9,9',10,10'-tetrahydro-10,10'-diphenyl-9,9'-bi-anthryl, m. 260° . 9,10-Dimethoxyanthracene and Na give a dark brown soln., from which ppts. a yellowish brown product; 1 Me group reacts with Na giving MeNa and the mono-Na deriv.; with BzCl this gives anthrahydroquinol Me ether benzoate, yellowish brown, m. $226-7^\circ$, and with I, dimethoxydianthranone, m. $236-8^\circ$, and anthraquinone.

C. J. WEST

N-Methyl derivatives of 2-phenylnaphthylene-1,3-diamine. CHARLES STANLEY GIBSON, WM. SIMPSON KENTISH AND JOHN LIONEL SIMONSEN. Univ. of London. *J. Chem. Soc.* 1928, 2131-42; cf. Lees and Thorpe, *C. A.* 2, 125.—2-Phenylnaphthylene-1,3-diamine (I), m. 113.5°; Ac deriv., m. 175°. I (15 g.) in 200 cc. MeOH and 150 g. Me₂SO₄, gradually treated with 600 cc. 25% KOH, give 30% of the α -N,N'-di-Me deriv. (II), m. 170°, and 35% of the tetra-Me deriv. (III), m. 122°; by means of the NO deriv. there were also isolated 6% of the tri-Me deriv. and 25% of the β -N,N'-di-Me deriv. Further methylation of I gives III quant. II and Ac₂O give a *mono-Ac deriv.*, m. 203°. *p*-Toluenesulfonyl deriv., m. 219-20°, could not be acetylated or further methylated. *d*-Hydroxymethylenecamphor gives the *compd.* C₂₅H₂₂ON₂, m. 167-8°, α_{461} 406.5°; an Ac deriv. could not be prepd.; the *compd.* is homogeneous and could not be sepd. into 2 isomers; the salts from *d*-camphor-10-sulfonic acid and *d*- α -bromocamphor- π -sulfonic acid were also homogeneous. I and *p*-MeC₆H₄SO₂Cl in C₆H₆N, heated 4 hrs. on the H₂O bath, give principally the α -*di-p*-toluenesulfonyl deriv. (IV), dimorphic, m. 203-5° and 188-9° (α_1 -form); there also results a small amt. of the β -isomer, m. 173-5°, and some *tri-p*-toluenesulfonyl deriv., m. 153-4°. The N,N'-di-Me deriv. of IV, m. 305°, on hydrolysis with AcOH-H₂SO₄ for 2 hrs., gives the pure β -N,N'-di-Me deriv. (V) of I, m. 159-60°; Me₂SO₄ converts this into III; *di-Ac deriv.*, m. 207-8°; the *di-d*-methylenecamphor deriv., m. 277-9°, α_{5461} 650.1°, could not be resolved; other camphor derivs. behaved similarly. II and V give the same dinitroso-amine. The tri-Me deriv. of I, m. 104-5°, yields an *Ac deriv.*, m. 178°. II is considered as the *cis*-, V as the *trans*-form. C. J. WEST

Action of silver on diphenyl-*tert*-butylethynylbromomethane. PAUL L. SALZBERG AND C. S. MARVEL. Univ. of Illinois. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 50, 2840-4 (1928); cf. *C. A.* 22, 2362.—It has been shown that hexa-*tert*-butylethynylethane reacts with liquid Na-K and with liquid Na-Hg to give the corresponding alkali metal derivs. of tri-*tert*-butylethynylmethylal; in a further study of the effect of the C : C groups on the stability of hexa-substituted ethanes, the closely related tetraphenyldi-*tert*-butylethynylethane was used. The Grignard reagent from Me₃CC : CH and EtMgBr reacts with Ph₂CO to give diphenyl-*tert*-butylethynylcarbinol, $b_{0.4-0.5}$ 132-5°, m. 66.5-7.5°, d_{25}^{25} 1.0124, n_D^{25} 1.5550 (supercooled); *bromide*, m. 58.5-60.5° (cor.). Shaken with Ag in an atm. of air or N, the hydrocarbon (I), C₃₈H₃₈, m. 153.5-5° (cor.), results; it does not absorb O. In an atm. of O this reaction does not produce a hydrocarbon but O is absorbed very rapidly by the reaction mixt. I reacts with liquid Na-K and with 40% Na-Hg to produce colored alkali metal derivs. but apparently the mol. is not cleaved as would be expected if it has the structure of tetraphenyldi-*tert*-butylethynylethane (II). The suggestion is made that II is formed by the action of Ag on the bromide but that it rapidly dissoocs. and rearranges to some more stable structure. If O is present in large amts. the free radicals produced by the dissocn. of II are oxidized before this rearrangement occurs. C. J. WEST

Nature of the alternating effect in carbon chains. XXVIII. The preparation and some properties of benzyl fluoride. CHRISTOPHER K. INGOLD AND EDITH HILDA INGOLD. Univ. of Leeds. *J. Chem. Soc.* 1928, 2249-62; cf. *C. A.* 22, 2929.—PhCH₂Cl and Me₃N in EtOH heated at 45° for several hrs., the PhCH₂NMe₃Cl pptd. with Et₂O, the aq. soln. treated with Ag₂O, the filtrate neutralized with 20% HF and evapd. to a viscous sirup and then distd. in vacuum, give 60% of benzyl fluoride, b_{14} 40-40.5°, b_{20} 55-6°, b_{28} 70-1°, b_{118} 85-6°, b_{244} 100-100.5°, b_{760} 139.9° (cor.), m. -35°, does not fume in the air and is not lachrymatory; d_{25}^{25} 1.02278, n_D^{25} 1.48481, 1.48919, 1.49294, 1.50014, 1.50927, 1.50967 for $\lambda = 6563, 5893, 5461, 4861, 4358, 4340$. Comparative values are given for PhMe. F has by far the lowest refraction values of the halogens and it differs sharply from the others in contributing practically nothing to dispersion. The introduction of a F atom into the aromatic nucleus causes a larger restraint on the electrons and hence a larger increase in the frequency governing dispersion than that produced by the entrance of a F atom into the side chain. Further evidence pointing in a similar direction was obtained by a study of the ultra-violet absorption of PhCH₂F, for which curves are given for $M/100$ to $M/1600$ EtOH soln. When the fluoride is touched with a rod moistened with concd. H₂SO₄, a violet reaction sets in and rapidly spreads through the mass, much heat being generated and HF copiously evolved; the product is a white glass, (C₇H₅)₂; a similar product is obtained with concd. HF and also when the fluoride decomps. spontaneously in glass vessels; the action seems to be autocatalytic; the kind of glass is an important factor and no losses have occurred when Jena glass has been used for distn. The fluoride (11 g.), boiled for 6 hrs. with 400 cc. 10% K₂CO₃, gives 4.4 g. fluoride, 3.4 g. PhCH₂OH and a mixt. of the 2; Ph-

CH_2Cl gave only PhCH_2OH . With boiling EtOH and Zn about 90% of the fluoride is recovered unchanged. With 33% EtOH-NMe_3 there is formed only 5% of the quaternary salt. EtONa gives a mixt. of unchanged fluoride and Et ether. Nitration in Ac_2O yields the following proportions of mono- NO_2 derivs.: *o*-28.1, *m*-17.5, *p*-54.4%; *p-NO}_2 deriv., m. 38.5°. Distn. of *o*-, *m*-, or *p*- $\text{O}_2\text{NC}_6\text{H}_4\text{NMe}_3\text{F}$ gave the corresponding $\text{O}_2\text{NC}_6\text{H}_4\text{CHO}$. XXIX. Further experiments bearing on the problem of the ortho-para ratio in aromatic substitution. C. K. INGOLD AND CHARLES C. N. VASS. *Ibid* 2262-7.—In the nitration of *p*- $\text{FC}_6\text{H}_4\text{Cl}$ the addn. of H_2SO_4 increases the proportion of 1,2,4-compd. relatively to its isomer (1,3,4-deriv.) by 31% and the addn. of fuming H_2SO_4 caused an increase of 64%. The m. p. curve of 2,5- $\text{FCIC}_6\text{H}_3\text{NO}_2$ and 5,2- $\text{FCIC}_6\text{H}_3\text{NO}_2$ is given. Their behavior with MeOH-MeONa is also reported.*

C. J. WEST

Hydrogenation of nitrobenzene with platinum black. G. VAVON AND KRAJČINOVIĆ. *Compt. rend.* 187, 420-2(1928).—Equal wts. of PhNO_2 (I), and BzH are hydrogenated in alc. or AcOH with Pt black. After 1.8 moles of H_2 are added the reaction is stopped and 40% PhN(O)CHPh (II), m. 112°, is obtained (indicating that in the reduction of I with Pt black it passes to PhNH(OH)). II is easily reduced to $\text{PhN(OH)CH}_2\text{Ph}$, m. 86°. Similar results are obtained using piperonal in place of BzH . Nitrotoluenes similarly treated did not give any condensation products.

D. H. POWERS

Nitration of chlorobenzene. O. YU. NAGIDSON AND L. KALISHEVSKII. *Trans. sci. chem.-pharm. inst. (Moscow)* 6, 17-20(1923).— PhCl and nitrating acid afford chiefly *p*- $\text{ClC}_6\text{H}_4\text{NO}_2$, while NaNO_2 and H_2SO_4 afford chiefly the *o*-compd. The latter reagent readily gives 2,4-(O_2N) $_2\text{C}_6\text{H}_3\text{Cl}$ at a higher temp.

B. C. A.

Reduction of aromatic nitro compounds with sodium alcoholates. C. M. SUTER AND F. B. DAINS. Univ. of Kansas. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 50, 2733-9(1928).—With the exception of *o*-halonitro derivs., Na and PrOH , BuOH and iso- AmOH gave a yield of from 50-90% reduction products, consisting of amine and azoxybenzenes; the *o*-halonitrobenzenes condense with the CH_2 grouping of the alcs. with the formation of NH_2 acids. PhCH_2OH reduced the NO_2 compd. to azoxybenzene and was fully oxidized to BzH and BzOH . The aliphatic alcs. were oxidized to acids of less C content, among them HCO_2H . A table is given showing the results of 34 expts. with various halonitro compds. and alcs. *o*- $\text{ClC}_6\text{H}_4\text{NO}_2$ and PrONa in C_6H_6 give 40% *o*- $\text{ClC}_6\text{H}_4\text{NH}_2$ and α -*o*-chloroanilinopropionic acid, m. 150°, also prepd from *o*- $\text{ClC}_6\text{H}_4\text{NH}_2$ and $\text{MeCHBrCO}_2\text{H}$; soly. in H_2O : 30°, 0.094 g. per 100 cc.; at b. p., 0.44 g.; CuSO_4 gives a green color; heating above 165° causes the loss of CO_2 . *N*-Ethyl-*o*-chloroaniline, b_{726} 219° (cor), d_{25}^{25} 1.104, d_{25}^{25} 1.0911; *HCl* salt, m. 138-9°. α -Ethyl- α -o-chlorophenyl- β -phenylurea, m. 144°. α -*o*-Chloroanilinobutyric acid, m. 95°; isovaleric acid, m. 75°. α -*o*-Bromoanilinopropionic acid, m. 162-4°; butyric acid, m. 83°. α -2,5-Dichloroanilinopropionic acid, m. 163°. α -*o*-Chloroanilinophenylacetic acid, yellow, m. 160°. Results of 19 expts. with *o*-halonitrobenzenes are given, showing the yield of amine, azoxy compd. and amino acid.

C. J. WEST

Formation of bases from carbonyl compounds. A. SKITA AND F. KELL. *Techn. Hochschule, Hanover. Ber.* 61B, 1452-9(1928).—Reduction of Schiff bases to secondary amines gives different yields, depending on the nature of the base. Thus, while PhCH:NPh is reduced almost quant. to PhCH_2NHPh by the ordinary reducing agents, the yields decrease very rapidly with increasing mol. wt. of the radicals attached to the N and with Schiff bases contg. unsatd. residues, as these unstable substances often easily escape reduction as the result of polymerization or hydrolysis. For this reason recourse had already been had in some cases (e. g., in the prepn. of $\text{Ph(CH}_2)_3\text{NHEt}$ from PhCH:CHCH:NEt ; cf. C. A. 21, 2882) to catalytic reduction with colloidal Pt in acid soln. But this method also gives no appreciable quantities of basic reduction products with more unstable imino compds. (e. g., citralmethylamine (I)); evidently the hydrolytic action of the acids is more rapid than the hydrogenation velocity. Whereas a Schiff base in neutral soln. or suspension takes up either no H or only an insufficient quantity, addn. of NH_3 to the colloidal Pt results in a vigorous absorption of H and the formation of the corresponding secondary base. Amines exert a similar catalytic influence. In fact, in many cases it is better not to start with the preformed Schiff bases but with a mixt. of their components (aldehyde and amine). Thus, citral and a slight excess of MeNH_2 yielded considerably more *N*-methyl-3,7-dimethyloctylamine (II) than did I. Under the proper conditions citral in NH_4OH suspension gives no primary amine but only the secondary bis[3,7-dimethyloctyl]amine (III). While other aldehydes of high mol. wt. yield secondary amines in the same way (e. g., diheptylamine (IV) from enanthaldehyde), the initial members of the aldehyde series (AcH ,

EtCHO) yield the tertiary amines. Ketones with NH_3 or primary amines in aq. suspension also yield secondary bases. *Citralcyclohexylamine*, b_{18} 170–2°, gives in alc. with colloidal Pt and AcOH *N-cyclohexyl-3,7-dimethyloctylamine*, b_{14} 151–3°; *HCl salt*, m. 154–5°; *picrolonate*, m. 174–5°. *Citralisoamylamine*, b_{20} 150–4°, in neutral alc. soln. yields *N-isoamyl-3,7-dimethyloctylamine*, b_{17} 142–5°; *HCl salt*, m. 168–9°; *picrolonate*, m. 186–7°. *Citralethylamine*, very unstable, b_{12} 113–5°, in neutral soln. yields at most 2% of *N-ethyl-3,7-dimethyloctylamine* (V) but 9 g. of the base in 50 cc. alc. with 3 cc. of 25% NH_3 and 100 cc. of 1% Pt (contg. 1 g. gelatin) absorbs the calcd. quantity of H in 1.5 hrs. at room temp. under 3 atm. excess pressure and yields 5 g. V, b_{13} 135–7°; *HCl salt*, m. 102–3°; *NO deriv.*, oil; *picrolonate*, m. 196–7°. I, b_{13} 107–9° (in H). III, from 16.2 g. citral and colloidal Pt (prepd. from 30 cc. H_2PtCl_6 , 20 cc. 1% colloidal Pt and 20 cc. 10% gum arabic) suspended in 40 cc. H_2O , treated with 7.5 cc. 24% aq. NH_3 and hydrogenated at room temp. under 3 atm. excess pressure, b_{16} 191–3°; *HCl salt*, m. 141–2°. IV, m. 30°, b. 270–2°; *HCl salt*, m. 250°, is not hygroscopic. (iso-Pr) $_2\text{NH}$, from Me_2CO in aq. NH_4OH , b. 84°; *HCl salt* (5 g. from 15 g. Me_2CO), m. 212–4°; *picrate*, m. 140°. MeCOEt gives $(\text{MeEtCH})_2\text{NH}$, b. 230–3°, whose *HCl salt* is not deliquescent but, when pure, is stable in the air and m. 215–6°. Et_2CO gives $(\text{EtCH})_2\text{NH}$. From cyclohexanone is obtained *dicyclohexylamine*, b_{20} 128–30°; *HCl salt*, m. around 340°. MeCOEt and aq. EtNH_2 give EtNHCHMeEt , b. 96–8°. *N-Ethylcyclohexylamine*, from cyclohexanone and EtNH_2 , b. 161°.

C. A. R.

Attempted synthesis of β -*m*-aminophenylethylamine. A. K. DE. *J. Indian Chem. Soc.* 5, 20–31 (1928).—*m*-Aminocinnamic acid, m. 180°, prepd. from *m*-nitrocinnamic acid, m. 200 1° (colorless), yields *m*-acetamidocinnamic acid, m. 235°, which in turn gives β -*m*-acetamidophenylpropionic acid, m. 162°, on reduction with Na-Hg. The failure of the prepn. of the amide of the last-named precluded the synthesis of $\text{m-H}_2\text{NC}_6\text{H}_4\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{NH}_2$ by this method. It was also not found possible to reduce *m*, ω -dinitrostyrene, m. 123–4°, prepd. from *m*- $\text{O}_2\text{NC}_6\text{H}_4\text{CHO}$ and MeNO_2 , to the amine.

B. C. A.

Preparation of furanethylamine. TEIJIRO YABUTA and KATSUJI KAMBE. *Tokyo Imp. Univ. Proc. Imp. Acad. (Japan)* 4, 120–1 (1928).—Furylethylamine is conveniently prepd. by reducing β -nitro-2-furylethylene (action of NO fumes on β -2-furylacrylic acid in C_6H_6) with Al-Hg to 2-furylacetaldoxime and the latter with Na-Hg.

C. J. WEST

Synthesis of *dl*-2,5-dihydroxyphenylalanine. KINSABURO HIRAI. *Akad. Nagasaki. Biochem. Z.* 189, 88–91 (1927).—Gentisaldehyde, 7 g., prepd. from *o*- $\text{HOC}_6\text{H}_4\text{CHO}$, was methylated in 10% NaOH soln. with Me_2SO_4 . The product was condensed with glycine anhydride. The resulting 2,5-dimethoxybenzalglycine anhydride was refluxed 8 hrs. with red P and HI, the soln. dild., filtered and pptd. with $\text{Pb}(\text{OAc})_2$, the PbI_2 filtered off, the soln. made alk. with NH_4OH and treated with H_2S , filtered and evapd. nearly to dryness in a current of CO_2 , dried *in vacuo*, dissolved in H_2SO_4 and crystd. in the ice chamber. Yield 0.5 g., m. 203–4°.

E. H.

5-Bromo-1,3-dimethyl-4-aminobenzene and some of its derivatives. Ě. BUREŠ and A. MANDEL-BORGMANNOVÁ. Charles Univ., Prague. *Časopis Československého Lékařnictva* 7, 257–69 (1927).—By the action of Br on 2,4- $\text{Me}_2\text{C}_6\text{H}_3\text{NH}_2$ at ordinary temp. and pressure, without catalysts, and protected from sunlight, is formed 5-bromo-1,3-dimethyl-4-aminobenzene (I), m. 49–50° (H_2SO_4 salt, m. 183°; *picrate*, m. 122°; Bz deriv., m. 183°; Ac deriv., m. 197–8°). I was converted to 5-bromo-1,3-dimethylbenzene, b. 204°, which on oxidation gave 5-bromo-3-methylbenzoic acid, m. 178°. I was converted to 5-bromo-1,3-dimethyl-4-hydroxybenzene, b. 231° (Me ether, b. 140°; Et ether, b. 142°; Ac deriv., b. 257–8°). I was converted by Gattermann's reaction into 4,5-dibromo-1,3-dimethylbenzene, b. 257°. I was converted to 5-bromo-1,3-dimethyl-4-benzonitrile, m. 218°, which on hydrolysis gave 6-bromo-2,4-dimethylbenzoic acid, m. 186° (Me ester, m. 174°; Et ester, m. 176°; Pr ester, m. 178°; iso-Bu ester, m. 182°; Am ester, m. 181°).

WILLIAM J. HUSA

2,5,6-Trichloro-1,3-dimethyl-4-aminobenzene and some of its derivatives. Ě. BUREŠ and J. BORGMANN. Charles Univ., Prague. *Časopis Československého Lékařnictva* 7, 270–80 (1927).—By the action of Cl on 2,4- $\text{Me}_2\text{C}_6\text{H}_3\text{NHAc}$, m. 123°, dissolved in glacial AcOH, at ordinary temp. and pressure, without catalysts, is formed 2,5,6-trichloro-1,3-dimethyl-4-acetamidobenzene, m. 208.5° (I). The introduction of the 3 Cl atoms stabilizes the mol. and lowers the basicity of the amine. I on sapon. yields 2,5,6-trichloro-1,3-dimethyl-4-aminobenzene, m. 204° (II) (Bz deriv., m. 174–5°; *HCl salt*, m. 217°). II was converted to 2,5,6-trichloro-1,3-dimethyl-4-hydroxybenzene, m. 174° (Me ether, m. 91.5°; Et ether, m. 53.5°; Ac ester, m. 86°). Other

derivs. of II prepd. were 2,5,6-trichloro-1,3-dimethylbenzene, m. 179.5°; 2,5,6-trichloro-1,3-dimethyl-4-benzonitrile, m. 218°, which on hydrolysis gave 3,5,6-trichloro-2,4-dimethylbenzoic acid, m. 191.5°; and 2,4,5,6-tetrachloro-1,3-dimethylbenzene, m. 219°.

WILLIAM J. HUSA

Solubility of diphenylamine in water, in alcohol and in other organic solvents. LOUIS DESVERGNES. *Ann. chim. anal. chim. appl.* 10, 253-5(1928).—The d. at 15°, color of the soln. and amt. dissolved by 100 g. of solvent at 0°, 28° and 40° are given for 12 solvents. The following are, resp., the d. at 15° and amt. dissolved at 28°: AcOEt, 0.9048, 306.8; AcMe, 0.7998, 298.6; EtOH, 0.7944, 95.84; MeOH, 0.8055, 123.0; C₆H₆, 0.8826, 278.0; CHCl₃, 1.489, 206.3; Et₂O, 0.7193, 324.8; pyridine, 0.9805, 306.9; CS₂, 1.272, 314.1; CCl₄, 1.601, 1.22.6; toluene, 0.8733, 227.7; *m*-xylene, 0.8683, 163.4. Ph₂NH is very slightly sol. in hot water, but readily sol. in most org. solvents. The solvent should not contain any free Cl₂ and an alc. soln. should not be exposed to light.

W. T. H.

Comparative mechanism of deamination of some aromatic amines and dehydration of the corresponding alcohols. JEANNE LÉVY, PAUL GALLAIS AND DINAH ABRAHAM. Paris Univ. *Bull. soc. chim.* 43, 868-81(1928).—Deamination with HNO₂ gave 1,1-diphenyl-2-propene, b. 293°, *n*_D²⁰ 1.596, from 1,1-diphenyl-2-propylamine, m. 62-3°; HCl deriv. m. 280-2°; Ac deriv. m. 107-8°; Bz deriv. m. 203-4°. The same treatment gave 2-phenyl-1-anisyl-1-propene, m. 86-7°, from 1-phenyl-1-anisyl-2-propylamine, m. 63-4°; HCl deriv. m. 215-6°; Bz deriv. m. 181-2°. Distn. of 1,1-diphenyl-2-propanol, m. 62° (Ac deriv. m. 77-8°), in the presence of pumice satd. with H₂SO₄ gave methylstilbene and Ph₂CHCH:CH₂. Under these conditions 1-phenyl-2-anisyl-1-propene, m. 103-4°, was formed from 1-phenyl-1-anisyl-2-propanol. From these results it is shown that rearrangement may or may not take place during deamination and that the nature of the groups detcs. the mechanism of deamination and dehydration. Since the products are not the same in the 2 cases, NH₂ removal does not take place through the alc. when Ph₂CRCHRN₂OH decomps. to form an ethylenic compd. The authors are led to believe that in those cases where the alc. can be isolated, it is present in consequence of a secondary reaction. The following compds. are reported in the course of the work: 1-anisyl-1-phenyl-1-propanol, b₁₅₋₄ 20°, *n*_D²⁰ 1.583; the 2,1,1-compd. b₁₅ 210-5°; 1,1-diphenyl-2-propenoxide, b₁₈ 182-5°, b₁₀₀ 300°, *n*_D²⁰ 1.5745; 1-phenyl-1-anisyl-1-propane, m. 53°; 1-phenyl-1-anisyl-2-propanone, b₂₅ 225°, d₂₀ 1.159; 1-phenyl-1-anisyl ethane, m. 75-6°. These alcs. were prepd. by the Grignard reaction and the amines by reduction of oximes in EtOH with Na.

A. S. CARTER

Some molecular rearrangements in the course of the deamination of some aromatic amines. JEANNE LÉVY AND PAUL GALLAIS. Paris Univ. *Bull. soc. chim.* 43, 862-8(1928).—By slowly adding 3.5 g. of NaNO₂ (in soln.) to 11 g. of 2,2-diphenylethylamine-HCl in 15 cc. of HOAc and 100 cc. of H₂O and heating for 1 hr. on the H₂O bath a brown oil was obtained which gave 7 g. of stilbene after Et₂O extrn. and crystn. from EtOH. Reducing 20 g. of Ph₂CMeCH:NOH with Na in EtOH gave 15 g. of 2,2-diphenyl-1-propylamine, b₂₂ 179-82°, d₁₅ 1.027; HCl deriv. (I), m. 261-3°; Bz deriv. m. 82-3°; Ac deriv. m. 106-7°. I treated with NaNO₂ in HOAc forms methylstilbene, m. 82-3°, after distn. and crystn. from MeOH. Reduction of 20 g. of Ph₂CEtCH:NOH by 30 g. of Na in 250 cc. of EtOH gave 12 g. of 2,2-diphenyl-1-butylamine, b₂₄ 125°, d₂₀ 1.20; HCl deriv. (II) m. 252°; Ac deriv. m. 114°; Bz deriv. m. 144-5°. When treated with NaNO₂, II gave ethylstilbene, b. 300-5°, which was identified by oxidation to PhAc. Failure to isolate intermediate alcs. in these reactions leads L. and G. to believe that Ph₂CRCHN₂·NOH forms Ph₂CRCH< with simultaneous rearrangement to PhCR·CHPh and no intermediate Ph₂CRCH₂OH.

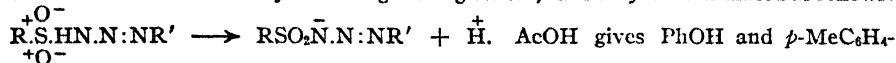
A. S. CARTER

Some abnormal reactions of organomagnesium halides. HENRY GILMAN, J. E. KIRBY, R. E. FOTHERGILL AND S. A. HARRIS. Ia. State Col., Ames. *Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci.* 34, 221-2(1927).—Nitro and nitroso groups react with methylmagnesium halides (and other RMgX compds.) to give CH₄ and some C₂H₄. The gases so evolved make it necessary to correct for the ordinary detn. of active H₂ by means of the Zerevitinov method. Accordingly the new hydroxy structure proposed for *o*-nitrobenzaldehyde finds no support on the basis of gas evolved when treated with alkylmagnesium halides. Benzylmagnesium halides, and related RMgX compds. like α-C₁₀H₇CH₂MgCl (where the —MgX group is attached to a C that is attached in turn to an unsatd. C) have been found to give rearrangement products with new compds. like C₁₀H₇Et and ethylene oxide. In some cases (with PhCH₂MgCl) rearrangement takes place to the *p*-position. A study is in progress of the mechanism of such rearrangements. In connection with the proof of the non-addn. of RMgX compds. to an ethylenic linkage, it has been shown that PhCH:CHCOCl when treated with Mg gives largely a Grignard reagent which

when treated with CO_2 gives methylatropic acid. The 3 other cases in the literature that have been offered as apparent proofs for the addn. of RMgX compds. to an ethylenic linkage are also being investigated.

W. G. GAESSLER

Action of diazo salts on aromatic sulfonamides. II. The mechanism of the reaction and the constitution of the diazosulfonamides. ARTHUR KEY AND PAVITRA KUMAR DUTT. Univ. of Leeds. *J. Chem. Soc.* 1928, 2035-40; cf. *C. A.* 16, 915.—The object was to elucidate the mechanism of the reaction $\text{RSO}_2\text{NH}_2 + \text{R}'\text{N}_2\text{X} \rightarrow \text{RSO}_2\text{NHN}:\text{NR}' \rightarrow \text{RSO}_2\text{H} + \text{R}'\text{N}_3$. The reaction may be a case of true migration of the H atom from the N to the O, followed by fission into the 2 final products; this was tested by heating *p*- $\text{MeC}_6\text{H}_4\text{SO}_2\text{NHN}:\text{NPh}$ both by itself and in $\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{N}$ at a temp. above its decompn. point. In the former case a minute quantity of the azoimide was obtained but none was formed in the latter expt. The reaction is plausibly explained by the action of HO ions on the H which is incipiently ionized because of the strong electron attraction exercised by some neighboring center; this may be formulated as follows:



The *Me deriv.*, *p*- $\text{MeC}_6\text{H}_4\text{SO}_2\text{N}:\text{NNMcPh}$, m. 124-5° (decompn.); reduction with Na-Hg gives NH_3 , *p*- $\text{MeC}_6\text{H}_4\text{SO}_2\text{NH}_2$, PhNIIme , PhNMcNH_2 and $(\text{PhMeNN})_2$. The isomeric *Me deriv.* from *p*- $\text{MeC}_6\text{H}_4\text{SO}_2\text{NHMe}$ and PhN_2Cl forms a gum which could not be crystd. Reduction gives PhNH_2 and PhNHNH_2 , thus indicating that it is not identical with the 1st deriv. The electronic interpretation is also applied to these reactions.

C. J. WEST

Preparation of guaiacolsulfonic acid from *p*-dichlorobenzene. JOSEF S. TURSKI, A. PIOTROWSKI AND S. WINAWER. *Przemysl Chem.* 11, 365-70 (1927).—This prepn. was accomplished as follows, with corresponding yields: *p*-dichlorobenzene \rightarrow 2,5-dichloronitrobenzene, m. 53° (98%) \rightarrow *p*-chloro-*o*-nitroanisole, m. 97° (85%) \rightarrow *m*-chloro-*o*-anisidine, m. 80° (92%) \rightarrow chloroguaiacol, m. 37° (66%) \rightarrow guaiacolsulfonic acid (88%). This does not m. 270° and chars at a higher temp. With FeCl_3 it gives a bluish green color which turns yellow on careful addn. of NH_4OH . BaCl_2 in presence of NH_4 gives no ppt. as does the *p*-compd. HNO_3 in aq. solns. gives a brick-red color without pptn. Its aq. soln. reduces AgNO_3 . In general its properties are identical with those of Heyden's acid (*Chem. Zentr.* 1907, II, 1467; D. R. P. 188,506). Chloroguaiacol and *o*- (not the *p*-) guaiacolsulfonic acid possess important medicinal properties.

A. C. ZACHLIN

Halogen derivatives of *o*- and *p*-azophenol. LOUIS HUNTER AND RONALD S. BARNES. Univ. Coll. of North Wales. *J. Chem. Soc.* 1928, 2051-8.—The following derivs. of 4,4'-dihydroxyazobenzene were prepd. by the use of the chloramine method; the brominating agent was a mixt. of KBr and dichloramine-T in AcOH: 3-*Cl*, red, m. 184° (*di-Ac deriv.*, orange, m. 160-1°; *di-Bz deriv.*, yellow, m. 158-9°); 3,3'-*di-Cl*, rust-red, m. 195° (*di-Ac deriv.*, orange, m. 199°; *di-Bz deriv.*, bright yellow, m. 226°); 3,5,3'-*tri-Cl*, yellow-brown, m. 172° (*di-Ac deriv.*, orange, m. 207-8°; *di-Bz deriv.*, yellow, m. 189°); 3,5,3',5'-*tetra-Cl*, crystg. with 6 H_2O , yellow, m. 225°, or, anhyd., 240° (*di-Ac deriv.*, yellow, m. 240°; *di-Bz deriv.*, orange, m. 244°); 3-*Br*, yellow, m. 153°, rapidly darkens in the light (*di-Ac deriv.*, orange, m. 142°; *di-Bz deriv.*, yellow, m. 165-6°); 3,3'-*di-Br*, light brown, m. 175° (*di-Ac deriv.*, yellow-orange, m. 161°; *di-Bz deriv.*, pale yellow, m. 227°); 3,5,3'-*tri-Br*, brown, m. 184° (*di-Ac deriv.*, light brown, m. 172°; *di-Bz deriv.*, yellow, m. 216°); the 3,5,3',5'-*tetra-Br deriv.* yields a yellow *di-Ac deriv.*, m. 240°, and an orange *di-Bz deriv.*, m. 265°; 3,3'-*dichloro-5,5'-dibromo*, yellowish red, m. 262°. The action of ICl on *p*-azophenol gives quinihydrone-azine. 2,2'-Dihydroxyazobenzene derivs.: 5-*Cl*, brown, m. 164° (*di-Ac deriv.*, orange, m. 117°; *di-Bz deriv.*, brown, m. 119°); 5,5'-*di-Cl*, orange-yellow, m. 267° (*di-Ac deriv.*, orange-red, m. 199°; *di-Bz deriv.*, pale brown, m. 243°); reduction and acetylation give 4-chloro-2-acetamidophenyl acetate, m. 170°; the 3,5,5'-*tri-Cl deriv.*, m. 235°, gives a *di-Ac deriv.*, pale orange, m. 189°, and a *di-Bz deriv.*, yellow-brown, m. 247°; 3,5,3',5'-*tetra-Cl deriv.*, orange-red, m. 246-7° (*di-Ac deriv.*, pink, m. 195°; *di-Bz deriv.*, yellowish brown, m. 186°); reduction gives 2,4-dichloro-6-aminophenol, m. 109° (decompn.), isolated as the *HCl salt*; 5-*Br*, brown, m. 154° (*di-Ac deriv.*, dark orange, m. 142°; *di-Bz deriv.*, light brown, m. 215°); 5,5'-*di-Br*, orange-red, m. 249° (*di-Ac deriv.*, orange, m. 211°; *di-Bz deriv.*, pale brown, m. 202°); 3,5,3',5'-*tetra-Br*, m. 262° (*di-Ac deriv.*, brown, m. 210-1°; *di-Bz deriv.*, orange, m. 214°); 5-*I deriv.*, brown, m. 149-50° (*di-Ac deriv.*, brown, m. 138°; *di-Bz deriv.*, pale brown, m. 159°); 5,5'-*di-I*, brown, m. 153° (*di-Ac deriv.*, dark brown, m. 145°; *di-Bz deriv.*, pale brown, m. 147°); reduction gives *p*-iodo-*o*-aminophenol, m. 139° (*HCl salt*); 3,5,3',5'-*tetra-I*, brown, m. 98-9° (*di-Bz*

deriv., gray-brown, m. 241°); reduction gives 2,4-diiodo-6-aminophenol, m. 120° (HCl salt).

C. J. WEST

Preparation of some halogenoaminophenols. I. Mixed tetrahalogen derivatives of *o*-azophenol. II. Halogen derivatives of *p*-hydroxyazobenzene. LOUIS HUNTER AND RONALD SIDNEY BARNES. Univ. Coll. of North Wales. *J. Chem. Soc.* 1928, 2058-67.—5,5'-Dichloro-3,3'-dibromo-2,2'-dihydroxyazobenzene (I) prep'd. by chlorination and then bromination of *o*-azophenol, orange-red, m. 259° (decompn.); *di*-Ac deriv., pale orange, m. 203°; *di*-Bz deriv., orange, m. 212°; 3,3'-dichloro-5,5'-dibromo deriv. (II), orange-red, m. 263°; *di*-Ac deriv., orange, m. 199°; *di*-Bz deriv., orange, m. 201°; 5,5'-dichloro-3,3'-diiodo deriv. (III), orange-yellow, m. 272° (decompn.); *di*-Ac deriv., orange, m. 205°; *di*-Bz deriv., light brown, m. 254°; 5,5'-dibromo-3,3'-diiodo deriv. (IV), light brown, m. 255° (decompn.) (83% yield); *di*-Ac deriv., pale orange, m. 186°; *di*-Bz deriv., pale brown, m. 252°; 3,3'-dibromo-5,5'-diiodo deriv. (V), orange-red, m. 256°; *di*-Ac deriv., golden, m. 217°; *di*-Bz deriv., orange-red, m. 215°; the 3,3'-dichloro-5,5'-diiodo deriv. was obtained only as a dark brown amorphous powder. Reduction of I with SnCl₂ and HCl yields 4-chloro-6-bromo-2-aminophenol, m. 89-90°; HCl salt; the acetate of the 2-Ac deriv. m. 130°; the benzoate of the 2-Bz deriv. m. 180.5°. Reduction of II gives 6-chloro-4-bromo-2-aminophenol, m. 93°; HCl salt; the acetate of the 2-Ac deriv. m. 137°; the benzoate of the 2-Bz deriv. m. 182°. III gives 4-chloro-6-iodo-2-aminophenol, charring about 90°; HCl salt; the acetate of the 2-Ac deriv. m. 169°. IV gives 4-bromo-6-iodo-2-aminophenol, decomp. before melting; HCl salt; the acetate of the 2-Ac deriv. m. 190°; the benzoate of the 2-Bz deriv. m. 185°. V gives 6-bromo-4-iodo-2-aminophenol, m. 90°; HCl salt; acetate of 2-Ac deriv., m. 196°; benzoate of the 2-Bz deriv., m. 194-5°. Since iodo-*p*-azophenols could not be prep'd., 1-substituted *p*-H₂N-C₆H₄-OH were obtained by reducing the I derivs. of *p*-HO-C₆H₄-N₂-Ph, which are readily accessible. *o*-Br-C₆H₄-OH and PhN₂X in strongly alk. soln. give 90% of 3-bromo-4-hydroxyazobenzene, yellow, m. 80° (HCl salt, purple-brown, m. 159°; Ac deriv., yellow-brown, m. 98°; Bz deriv., brown, m. 113°). 3-I deriv., yellow, m. 77.8° (85% yield) (HCl salt, blue-black, m. 172° (decompn.); Ac deriv., orange, m. 103-4°; Bz deriv., pale orange, m. 105°). 3,4-Cl(HO)C₆H₃N₂Ph on bromination with aceto-chloramide and KBr or 5,4-Br(HO)C₆H₃N₂Ph on chlorination with dichloramine-T gives 3-chloro-5-bromo-4-hydroxyazobenzene, orange, m. 125.5° (Ac deriv., orange-brown, m. 133.5°; Bz deriv., orange, m. 118.5°); reduction and acetylation give 2-chloro-6-bromo-4-acetamidophenyl acetate, m. 168.5°; benzoate of the 4-Bz deriv., m. 111.2°. 3-Chloro-5-iodo-4-hydroxyazobenzene, brown, m. 110°, Ac deriv., orange-red, m. 124°; Bz deriv., orange, m. 115°. Reduction gives 2-chloro-6-iodo-4-aminophenol, m. 169° (decompn.); HCl salt; acetate of the 4-Ac deriv., m. 155°; benzoate of the 4-Bz deriv., m. 157°. 3-Bromo-5-iodo-4-hydroxyazobenzene, orange-brown, m. 128.5°; Ac deriv., orange, m. 127-8°; Bz deriv., brown, m. 85°; reduction gives 2-bromo-6-iodo-4-aminophenol, m. 185°; HCl salt; acetate of the 4-Ac deriv., m. 186°; benzoate of the 4-Bz deriv., m. 148°. 3,4-I(HO)C₆H₃N₂Ph and ICl give the 3,5-diiodo deriv., brown, m. 128.9°; Ac deriv., orange-brown, m. 162°; Bz deriv., yellow, m. 137-9°; reduction and acetylation gives 3,5-diiodo-4-acetamidophenyl acetate, m. 209°.

C. J. WEST

Urea derivatives. ST. WEIL AND T. ZYNGIER(OWNA). *Roczniki Chem.* 8, 177-82 (1928); cf. *C. A.* 22, 4202.—The following compds. were obtained by heating urea with the corresponding amine to 130-2°: *o*-carbethoxyphenylurea, begins to turn gray 336-7°, m. 342-3° (decompn.), sol. in org. solvents, insol. in water. *Pentamethylenc-urea* of the same m. p. as Cahour's compd. (*Ann. chim.* [3] 38, 84.) *Dicarbamidopiperazine* C₄H₈N₂(CONH₂)₂, m. 290°, sol. in alc. and water. *Antipyrilurea*, m. 245°, identical with Knorr's compd. (*Ann.* 293, 65). *p*-Carbethoxyphenylantipyrilurea, from *p*-NH₂C₆H₄CO₂Et and antipyrilurea or from aminoantipyrine and NH₂CONHC₆H₄CO₂Et at 180°.

MARY JACOBSEN

The position occupied by the acetomercuric groups in anilines having in the nucleus a halogen group or a hydrocarbon residue. III. L. VECCHIOTTI. R. Univ. Bologna. *Gazz. chim. Ital.* 58, 231-9(1928); cf. *C. A.* 22, 2555.—A new method of prep'n. of *p*-Br.C₆H₄NH₂ (I) is described. Br (5 g.) added dropwise to PhNHAc (27 g.) in 50% AcOH (160 cc.) cooled, dild. with water, filtered, the residue (*p*-Br.C₆H₄NHAc) washed, dried, crystd. from EtOH, refluxed 3 hrs. with HCl (calcd. quantity) in abs. EtOH, cooled, the ppt. treated in water with excess 50% KOH and the ppt. crystd. from EtOH yields pure I. EtOH (200 cc. contg. a few cc. of AcOH) added to Hg(OAc)₂ in water (100 cc.), *p*-Br.C₆H₄NH₂ (18 g.) in EtOH (100 cc.) added, let stand 48 hrs. with frequent agitation, the ppt. dissolved in NH₄OH contg. NH₄OAc, filtered, and repptd. by neutralizing with dil. AcOH, yields 2-acetomercuri-*p*-bromoaniline (II), m. 194°. An intimate mixt. of II (5 g.) and 50% KOH (25 cc.) let stand 24 hrs., dild. with water,

filtered, and the ppt. recrystd. from EtOH, yields *2-hydroxymercurio-p-bromoaniline*, m. 180°. Boiling satd. alc. KBr (1.19 g.) added to II (4.30 g.) in a min. of boiling EtOH ppts. on cooling *2-bromomercurio-p-bromoaniline* decomps. without fusion at 194°. Satd. alc. $\text{Na}_2\text{S}_2\text{O}_3$ (calcd. quantity) added to II (5 g.) in a min. of EtOH slowly ppts. *o,o'*-mercuri-bis-*p*-bromoaniline, decomps. 220°. II (6 g.) let stand 6 days with excess Ac_2O and the ppt. recrystd. from EtOH yields the *Ac deriv.* (III) of II, $\text{C}_{10}\text{H}_{10}\text{O}_2\text{NBrHg}$. Br (3 g.) in glacial AcOH added with agitation to III (6 g.) in glacial AcOH, water added until pptn. is complete, and the ppt. recrystd. repeatedly from EtOH yields 2,4-dibromoacetanilide, m. 146° (cf. *Ber.* 7, 348), which establishes the constitution of II. A survey of all Hg derivs. of PhNH_2 in which the H of the nucleus in *p*-position is replaced by a hydrocarbon residue or by a halogen or by HgOAc group shows in conformity to the rule of Pesci (*Gazz. chim. ital.* 48, ii, 78 (1918); 51, ii, 208 (1921)) that when an aromatic substance in which the *p*-position is already occupied is mercurated, the HgOAc group always enters the *o*-position. Anilines which have their *p*-nuclear H replaced by a hydrocarbon residue or by a halogen form in most cases only a single monomercurated deriv. (*p*- $\text{O}_2\text{NC}_6\text{H}_4\text{NH}_2$ is an exception). In anilines in which the *p*-nuclear H is replaced by a hydrocarbon residue or by a halogen group, the HgOAc group always enters, as in all similar cases in aromatic compds., the *o*-position with respect to the NH_2 group. When 2 HgOAc groups enter PhNH_2 , one enters the *p*- and the other the *o*-position with respect to the NH_2 group C. C. D.

Action of mercuric acetate on *o*-bromoaniline. L. VECCHIOTTI. Univ. di Bologna. *Gazz. chim. ital.* 58, 239-44 (1928).—The expts. complete work on the action of $\text{Hg}(\text{OAc})_2$ on anilines with a halogen in *o*-position to NH_2 (cf. V. and Michetti, *C. A.* 21, 395). $\text{Hg}(\text{OAc})_2$ (32 g.) in water (100 cc) and EtOH (200 cc.) acidified slightly with AcOH, *o*- $\text{BrC}_6\text{H}_4\text{NH}_2$ (17 g.) added, let stand 48 hrs., filtered, the ppt. washed, suspended in water, dissolved in NH_4OH contg. NH_4OAc , filtered, the filtrate neutralized with AcOH and the ppt. again purified 3 times in the same way, yields 4-acetatomercuri-2-bromoaniline (I), m. 152-3°. I (5 g.) digested 2 days in excess 50% KOH, a large quantity of water added, filtered, the residue washed repeatedly, and dried *in vacuo* over CaCl_2 , yields the *hydroxymercuri deriv.*, $\text{C}_6\text{H}_6\text{ONBrHg}$, m. 253-4°. Boiling satd. alc. NaBr (1.03 g.) added to boiling satd. alc. I (4.30 g.), boiled a few min. and cooled, ppts. the *bromomercuri compd.*, $\text{C}_6\text{H}_6\text{NBr}_2\text{Hg}$, m. 213-4°. I (approx. 4 g.) digested 4 hrs. on a water bath with a slight excess of Ac_2O and then 2 hrs. at room temp., filtered, washed with water until neutral, dried *in vacuo* over NaOH, and recrystd. from glacial AcOH, yields the *Ac deriv.* (II) of I, $\text{C}_{10}\text{H}_{10}\text{O}_2\text{NBrHg}$, m. 220-1°. I (approx. 3 g.) digested 48 hrs. with excess 50% aq. $\text{Na}_2\text{S}_2\text{O}_3$, water added, and filtered, yields 4,4'-mercuribis-*o*-bromoaniline, $[\text{Br}(\text{H}_2\text{N})\text{C}_6\text{H}_4]_2\text{Hg}$, m. 125°. NaBr (1 mol. per mol. of II) in EtOH and then Br (2.03 g.) in glacial AcOH added to II (4 g.) in glacial AcOH, let stand 4 hrs., a large quantity of water added, salted out with KNO_3 and the ppt. recrystd. from EtOH, yields 2,4- $\text{Br}_2\text{C}_6\text{H}_3\text{NHAc}$, m. 146° (cf. *Ber.* 7, 348), which establishes the constitution of I. C. C. D.

Condensation of 4-chloro-3-nitrophenylarsonic acid with some amino substances and particularly with ethylenediamine and piperazine. Reduction of the nitro products to amines. ERNEST FOURNEAU AND A. FUNKE. Pasteur Inst. *Bull. soc. chim.* 43, 889-95 (1928).—Heating 10 g. of ethylenediamine (I) and 5 g. of 4-chloro-3-nitrophenylarsonic acid (II) for 15 hrs. at 135-40° in the presence of anhyd. NaOAc gave a yellow mass from which 95% of 4-[2-aminoethylamino]-3-nitrophenylarsonic acid (III), $\text{H}_2\text{NCH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{NHC}_6\text{H}_3(\text{NO}_2)\text{AsO}_3\text{H}_2$, was obtained by dissolving in dil. Na_2CO_3 and pptg. with an equiv. quantity of HCl. III was suspended in H_2O and treated with 30% excess Ac_2O , filtered hot and upon cooling 85% of the *Ac deriv.* (IV) was pptd. IV was reduced by dissolving 11.5 g. in a mixt. of 15 cc. of 10 *N* NaOH and 10 cc. of H_2O and pouring this soln. alternately with 35 cc. of 10 *N* NaOH into 30 g. of H_2O contg. 65 g. of $\text{FeSO}_4 \cdot 7\text{H}_2\text{O}$. The temp. was held below 50° for 0.5 hr., then cooled to 3°, pptg. most of the Na_2SO_4 , filtered and neutralized, pptg. 50% of the aminophenyl deriv. of III. In the initial condensation, using a 50% aq. soln. of I, 80% of ethylenedi[4-amino-3-nitrophenylarsonic acid] (V), $(\text{CH}_2\text{NHC}_6\text{H}_3(\text{NO}_2)\text{AsO}_3\text{H}_2)_2$, resulted instead of III. Reduction of V gave 20-5% of the aminophenyl deriv. One mol. of II and 2.5 mols. of piperazine-2HCl in 1.2 l. of 10 *N* NaOH heated for 0.5 hr. and pptd. with HCl gave 65% of 4-piperazine-3-nitrophenylarsonic acid, $\text{HN}:(\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2)_2:\text{NC}_6\text{H}_3(\text{NO}_2)\text{AsO}_3\text{H}_2$. With 5 g. of II, 5 g. of piperazine $\cdot 6\text{H}_2\text{O}$ and 2 g. of NaOAc, heating at 110° for 2 hrs., dissolving in Na_2CO_3 and pptg. with HCl gave piperazinedi-[3-nitrophenylarsonic acid], $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2\text{AsC}_6\text{H}_3(\text{NO}_2)_2\text{N}:(\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2)_2:\text{NC}_6\text{H}_3(\text{NO}_2)\text{AsO}_3\text{H}_2$. Condensation of II with Et *p*-aminobenzoate gave 4-[*p*-carbethoxyphenylamino]-3-nitrophenylarsonic acid, $\text{EtO}_2\text{CC}_6\text{H}_4\text{NHC}_6\text{H}_3(\text{NO}_2)\text{AsO}_3\text{H}_2$, which was reduced by FeSO_4 to the aminophenyl deriv. These compds. were tested on trypanosomiasis. A. S. CARTER

Triphenylstibine sulfide. O. YU. MAGIDSON AND B. SÜSSKIND. *Trans. Sci. Chem.-Pharm. Inst. (Moscow)* 6, 21-8(1923).—Good yields of triphenylstibine sulfide are obtained by a modification of Michaelis and Reese's method, the time of reaction being shortened, and half the usual quantity of Na employed. B. C. A.

Extractibility of phenols from their alkaline solutions by ether. G. VAVON AND N. ZAHARIA. *Compt. rend.* 187, 346-8(1928).—Phenols may be partially extd. from their alk. solns. by means of Et₂O. The proportion extd. depends on the structure of the phenol. With the introduction of radicals into PhOH, the proportion extd. increases, and is greater for *o*-substituted phenols than for the *m*- or *p*-isomers. The cause for this extractibility lies in a more or less profound hydrolysis of the Na phenolate, but it depends besides on the soly. of the phenol in the phenolate soln. and in Et₂O. The proportions extd. for a no. of phenols varied from 7.5 to 97.7%. For these detns. 0.01 mol. of the phenol and 0.01 mol. NaOH in 10 cc. soln. were extd. with 20 cc. Et₂O at 15° for 10 min. With thymol, the use of different solvents gave the following % extd.: Et₂O 88, benzene 38, CCl₄ 25, petroleum ether 22. In the *purification of phenols*, it is recommended that petroleum ether be used for the extn. and that an excess of alkali be employed. In treating a mixt. of 2 phenols with insufficient NaOH to give the phenolates, and extg. with Et₂O, there occurs a fractionation, the less extractible phenol remaining mainly in the alk. soln. This furnishes a method therefore for the *sepn. of some phenols*. FREDERICK C. HAHN

Sodium and potassium phenoxides. A. N. MELDRUM AND M. M. PATEL. *J. Indian Chem. Soc.* 5, 91-4(1928).—These compds. may be obtained in a state of purity by pptn. of solns. of the phenol in 20% alkali hydroxide with concd. alkali soln. (100-200 g. in 100 g. of water). In this way the following are prepd.: Na phenoxide, m. 59-60°; K phenoxide, m. 103-4°; Na *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-cresoxides, m. below 0°, and 92-4°, and 123-5°, resp.; K *o*-cresoxide, cryst., *m*-, and *p*-, m. about 36° and 92°, resp.; Na *m*-xylyloxiide, m. 41-3°; K *m*-xylyloxiide, liquid; Na *p*-xylyloxiide, m. 83°; K *p*-xylyloxiide, m. 35°; Na guaiacoxide, m. 120°; K guaiacoxide, m. 168°; Na eugenoxide, m. 115°; K eugenoxide, m. 128°; Na α - and β -naphthoxides, m. 44-5° and 120°, resp.; K α -naphthoxide, liquid; K β -naphthoxide, m. 38-40°. B. C. A.

Aluminum powder as a synthetic reagent. A. C. RAY AND S. DUTT. *J. Indian Chem. Soc.* 5, 103-10(1928); cf. J. N. Ray (*C. A.* 15, 1133).—Al powder may be activated for synthetic purposes by heating it in a current of dry H at 500°. The activation is apparently not due to the formation of a hydride or to the removal of a film of Al₂O₃, since that oxide is not reduced under the conditions employed. It is suggested that a film of a suboxide is removed in the activation. Dry distn. of phenol with the activated Al affords benzene and Ph₂; nitrophenols yield aminophenols, NH₃, and benzene. The powder may also be used in typical Ullmann, Freidel-Crafts, and Reformatsky reactions. When used in the reduction of a suspension of PhNO₂ in aq. NH₄Cl, it affords PhNH₂ at 0° and aniline at the ordinary temp. Under the latter conditions it may be employed in the reduction of Ph₂CO to benzohydrol and in the reduction of azo dyes. B. C. A.

Azopicric acid. K. ELBS AND O. H. SCHAAF. Univ. Giessen. *J. prakt. Chem.* 120, 1-35(1928).—Reduction of *m*-O₂NC₆H₄OMe with Zn and NaOH gives 80% of *m*-azoanisole, orange-yellow, m. 76-7°; nitration with KNO₃ and concd. H₂SO₄ gives the 2,4,6,2',4',6'-hexanitro deriv., dark reddish yellow, m. 126°, from AcOH, or red to brownish red, m. 127°, from MeOH. Boiling with H₂O for 15 min. gives *azopicric acid* (I), m. 238°; this behaves as a dibasic acid, but esters could not be obtained and ethers could be prepd. only indirectly; nitration of *m*-azophenetole gives the corresponding 5,5'-di-EtO deriv., red to reddish yellow, m. 138-9°. Reduction with NaSH gives, instead of azopicramic acid, *pentanitrodihydroxyphenylphenotriazole*, brown amorphous powder, m. 176-80° (decompn.); the NO₂ groups may be catalytically reduced. I and NaOH give a brown smear, which was not investigated; K₂CO₃ gives *trishydroxaminotrihydroxybenzene*, pale yellow, m. 166°, which is easily oxidized to trinitrophenol-glucinol; excess of K₂CO₃ gives the K salt of the phenol, the intermediate *bishydroxamino deriv.*, m. 166° (decompn.), and the *monohydroxamino deriv.*, m. 146-8° (decompn.). The absorption curves of I and picric acid are compared. The explosive power of I is somewhat greater than that of picric acid; the explosion proceeds according to the equation: $[(\text{O}_2\text{N})_2\text{C}_6\text{H}(\text{OH})\text{N}]_2 = 12\text{CO} + 2\text{H}_2\text{O} + 8\text{N}$. C. J. WEST

Bi-singlet and the semipolar double bond. H. D. K. DREW. Birmingham Univ. *Chemistry and Industry* 47, 949-51(1928).—A theoretical paper in which is discussed the formulation of salts of phenoxtellurine and the corresponding Se and S derivs. From the speculation concerning them, D. raises the questions: Can analogous compds., having markedly different properties, be represented adequately by the same type of

electronic formula; is there, or is there not, any real difference in fact between the semipolar double bond (and, what is at all events superficially equiv. to it, the coordinate linking of Sidgwick) and the bi-singlet linking, *i. e.*, 2 singlet linkings uniting a pair of atoms?

C. J. WEST

Quadrivalency of selenium. I. 4-Carboxydiphenyl and *p*-carboxyphenyl methyl selenoxides. WILSON R. GAYTHWAITE, JOSEPH KENYON and HENRY PHILLIPS. Battersea Polytechnic. *J. Chem. Soc.* 1928, 2280-7.—The resolution of 4-H₂NC₆H₄(4-MeC₆H₄)SO and (4-HO₂CC₆H₄)MeSO into their optically active forms (*C. A.* 20, 3448) showed that the double bond between S and O in these compds. is unsym. and can therefore be considered to be a semipolar double bond. Attempts have now been made to resolve I, II and III (below) but they were unsuccessful; this result, together with the chem. evidence, shows that the linking between the Se and O atoms of a selenoxide may be partly polar in character but at the same time may tend to utilize or render inert the remaining combining capacity of the Se atom in a manner which suggests that the linking may not be an unsym. semipolar double bond. *p*-MeC₆H₄SO₂Ph (116 g.) and 40 g. Se, heated until SO₂ is evolved and after 2-3 hrs. distd., give 35 g. *phenyl p*-tolyl selenide, pale yellow, *b*₂₀ 175-8°; *dibromide*, orange-red, m. 149-50°; with NaOH there results the *selenoxide* (I), m. 131-3°; this also results from the selenide and KMnO₄. Attempts to resolve I by means of *d*-camphorsulfonic acid failed. Prolonged oxidation of the selenide with KMnO₄ gives *4-carboxydiphenyl selenoxide* (II), m. 253-5° (decompn.); reduction with Zn and AcOH gives the *selenide*, pale yellow, m. 182-4°, whose *dibromide*, yellow, m. 208-10°. II yields a *brucine salt*, m. 130° (decompn.); *l*-menthylamine salt, m. 220-2° (decompn.); [α]_D²⁰ -16.4° (EtOH, *c* 0.8145); *d*- α -phenylethylamine salt, m. 194 5° (decompn.), [α]_D²⁰ -12.7° (C₂H₅N, *c* 1.139); in no instance was any resolution observed. *p*-HO₂CC₆H₄N₂Cl and KSeCN in alk. soln., after boiling with 2 *N* NaOH, give *4,4'*-dicarboxydiphenyl diselenide, pale yellow, m. 297°; reduction with Zn in aq. NaOH, followed by Me₂SO₄, gives *p*-carboxyphenyl *Me selenide*, pale yellow, m. 174°; *dibromide*, orange red, m. 198-9°; the *selenoxide* (III), by oxidation of the selenide with H₂O₂ or the action of KOH on the *dibromide*, m. 183-4° (decompn.); *brucine salt*, m. 105-10°, on crystn. gives a mixt. of the salt of the selenide and III. II. The simple halogen derivatives and the dihydroxide of 4-acetamidodiphenyl selenide. *Ibid* 2287-93.—The primary object of this investigation was to prep. and attempt the resolution of 4-aminodiphenyl selenoxide; however, this proved unstable in the presence of acids. 4-Aminodiphenyl selenide, m. 93-4°, results by heating a mixt. of benzeneselenonic acid and PhNH₂ at 110-5° for 6 hrs.; *HCl salt*, m. 159°; *Ac deriv.* (I), m. 169-70°, decomp. when heated with mineral acids. Oxidation of 5.8 g. I in AcOH with 4 cc. H₂O₂ gives 5.7 g. of the *dihydroxide*, AcNHC₆H₄SePh(OH)₂ (II), m. 147-8° (decompn.); Zn and AcOH reduces it to I; warming with 0.5 *N* HCl for 1 hr. also gives I, which is also formed by the action of heat on II. Heated at 20 mm. and 120-30°, there results 4-acetamidodiphenyl selenoxide (III), m. 144-6°; crystn. from aq. EtOH gives II. III and EtOH-NaOH give 4-aminodiphenyl selenoxide, m. 188-9°, also obtained from the selenide and H₂O₂. II and concd. HCl in AcOH give 4-acetamidodiphenyl selenide dichloride, m. 131-2°; the same product is not obtained from I and Cl. The *dibromide*, red, m. 135-6°, results from I and Br in AcOH or II and HBr; Zn in AcOH gives I; NaOH gives II; heating at the m. p. for 0.5 hrs. causes the evolution of HBr and the formation of the compd., C₁₄H₁₁ONBr₂Se, m. 167°, possibly 3,5-dibromo-4-acetamidodiphenyl selenide. I and I give the *diiodide*, chocolate-brown, m. 144-5° (decompn.); this also results from II and HI or from the *dibromide* and KI; heated at its m. p. for 1 hr., I is evolved and I formed, a change which takes place at room temp. in 10 days. III. The instability of the compounds of quadrivalent selenium derived from phenyl methyl and phenyl ethyl selenides and phenyl- and *p*-tolylselenoglycolic acids. OWEN J. KEMPSTER EDWARDS, W. R. GAYTHWAITE, J. KENYON and H. PHILLIPS. *Ibid* 2293-303.—On account of their instability, much difficulty has been experienced in the prepn. of selenoxides contg. an alkyl group attached to the Se atom; such selenoxides have been found to decomp. on heating mainly as indicated by the equation RSeOCH₂R = RSeH + RCH₂O. Sulfoxides behave similarly, and it has been suggested that these undergo an isomeric change by a process analogous to the keto-enol change as the initial step in the decompn. The following study was made to investigate whether such a change occurs in the Se compds. PhMeSe(CH₂CO₂H)Br, from PhMeSe and BrCH₂CO₂H, on heating at 110°, gives MeBr and PhSeCH₂CO₂H, *b*₁₀ 197-8°, m. 36-7°. The reverse of this reaction could not be accomplished. Br in CCl₄ gives the *dibromide*, yellow, m. 126°; the soln. in 10 parts of hot glacial AcOH deposits PhSeBr on cooling. At its m. p. it decomp. mainly into PhSeBr and BrCH₂CO₂H. *p*-MeC₆H₄SeMe(CH₂CO₂H)Br behaves similarly, giving *p*-MeC₆H₄SeCH₂CO₂H,

whose dibromide, m. 103–4°, on heating at its m. p. for a few min., gives $\text{BrCH}_2\text{CO}_2\text{H}$ and probably *p*-bromoselenotoluene, a reddish brown oil; the *dibromide*, red, m. 113–4° (decompn.). *Ph Me selenide dibromide*, yellow, m. 115–6° (decompn.); heated at 120–30° for 10 min. it gives MeBr and PhSeBr ; with KI there results the *diiodide*, purple, m. 69–71°, if at 40°, or the *bromiodide*, red, m. 85° (decompn.), if in the cold; the latter on heating at 100° gives PhSeBr and MeI ; this mode of decompn. is not inconsistent with the view that such decompns. pass through a preliminary phase, which involves the loss of a proton by the Me group and causes this group to be less firmly attached to the Se atom. With Ag_2O in H_2O the dibromide gives a dihydroxide, a viscous oil which could not be entirely freed from H_2O without decompn.; heating at 100° and 15 mm. or 170° and 760 mm. gives PhMeS , Ph_2Se_2 and HCHO . *Ph Et selenide dibromide*, light red, m. 84°; heating at 130° for 10 min. gives PhSeBr and EtBr . PhEtSe and $\text{BrCH}_2\text{CO}_2\text{H}$ give $\text{PhSe}(\text{CH}_2\text{CO}_2\text{H})$. The main course of the reaction of the decompn. of Ph_2SeBr_2 by heat is to give $\text{PhSeC}_6\text{H}_4\text{Br}$ and HBr . C. J. WEST

Organic sulfur compounds. IX. Preparation of aromatic thio ketones by the action of thioacetic acid on ketone chlorides. Action of copper-bronze on thiobenzophenone and its derivatives. A. SCHÖNBERG, O. SCHÜTZ AND S. NICKEL, WITH H. KRÜLL, W. MARSCHNER AND F. KAPLAN. *Techn. Hochschule Charlottenburg. Ber.* 61B, 1375–85 (1928); cf. C. A. 22, 537.—Numerous compds. of the CSPH_2 series can be obtained easily and in good yield from AcSH and aromatic ketone chlorides. CSPH_2 itself has for the 1st time been obtained perfectly pure by this method. The reaction $\text{Ar}_2\text{CS} \rightarrow \text{Ar}_2\text{C} \cdot \text{CAr}_2$, effected by Gattermann by heating the Ar_2CS with Cu-bronze at 200–210°, gives purer products when it is carried out in xylene. CSPH_2 reacts smoothly, (*p*- MeOC_6H_4) $_2\text{CS}$ (I), (3,4-Me(EtO) $_2\text{C}_6\text{H}_3$) $_2\text{CS}$ (II), *xanthione* (III) and *thioxanthione* (IV) less readily, while Michler's thio ketone (V) and *N*-phenylthioacridone (VI) are quite resistant. CSPH_2 (28 g. from 50 g. Ph_2CCl_2 slowly treated at 80° under pure dry CO_2 with 50 g. AcSH , then heated 3 hrs. at 90° and 4 hrs. at 100° and fractionated, first under a low and finally under a high vacuum), deep blue oil, $b_{0.05}$ 126–9°, seps. from petr. ether (4 g. in 20 cc.) in ice in blue needles, m. 51°, gives in Et_2O with HgCl_2 a compd. $\text{Ph}_2\text{CS} \cdot \text{HgCl}_2$ or $[\text{Ph}_2\text{CSHgCl}]\text{Cl}$, reacts vigorously (under N) in Et_2O with PhMgBr , at once changing from blue to red. In the air the blue crystals quickly deliquesce and after long standing and frequent stirring change to a dirty gray-blue solid mass from which, by recrystn. from ligroin, can be obtained a well-crystd. S-contg., colorless substance, decompg. above 100° with formation of a blue color and forming in the cold colorless or faintly blue solns. which become deep blue on heating. 4,4'-Diphenylthiobenzophenone, from (*p*- PhC_6H_4) $_2\text{CCl}_2$ and 3 mols. AcSH refluxed 14 hrs. in C_6H_6 under CO_2 , green-blue, m. 228–9°. 4-Methoxy-4'-ethoxybenzophenone (19 g. from 25 g. *p*- $\text{MeOC}_6\text{H}_4\text{COCl}$, PhOEt and AlCl_3 in CS_2), m. 112°, sol. in concd. H_2SO_4 with yellow color, converted into the dichloride by refluxing with $(\text{COCl})_2$; *thio ketone*, dark blue, m. 94–6°, sol. in concd. H_2SO_4 with yellow, somewhat reddish color. 2,2'-Dimethoxythiobenzophenone, dark blue, m. 121°, sol. in the ordinary solvents with blue, in liquid SO_2 with red color, gives in Et_2O with HgCl_2 deep red crystals. I (4.4 g. from 7.5 g. (*p*- MeOC_6H_4) $_2\text{CO}$ through the dichloride), deep blue, m. 114–5°. III (3.5 g. from 5 g. *xanthione*), m. 156°. IV, black needles with somewhat greenish surface luster, m. 168°, sol. in the usual solvents with green color, gives with HgCl_2 in Me_2CO red needles, dissolves in concd. H_2SO_4 with orange-red color. VI (62% from *N*-phenylacridone refluxed in C_6H_6 with P_2S_5), red, m. 227–8°. Boiled in xylene with Cu-bronze to disappearance of the blue color (45 min.), 3.3 g. CSPH_2 gives 2.1 g. $\text{Ph}_2\text{C}:\text{CPh}_2$; 0.5 g. I yields 0.4 g. [*p*- MeOC_6H_4] $_2\text{C}:$, m. 183°; (*p*- EtOC_6H_4) $_2\text{CS}$ and II behave in the same way; V is unchanged after 24 hrs. boiling; 0.5 g. III in 4–5 hrs. gives 0.35 g. *dixanthylene*, faintly yellowish, somewhat greenish needles; IV in 5 hrs. yields *dithioxanthylene* (VII), does not m. 340°. (Since this paper was written, the dissertation of Lorenz (Breslau, 1927), describing pure IV, m. 176°, and VII, m. 365°, has come to hand; cf. also Arndt and Lorenz, C. A. 22, 2563.) C. A. R.

Thiobenzophenone. H. STAUDINGER AND H. FREUDENBERGER. *Eidgen. Techn. Hochschule Zürich u. Univ. Freiburg i. Br. Ber.* 61B, 1576–83 (1928).—The results of this work, part of which was done in 1920 (cf. C. A. 15, 518) with E. SENN and I. SIEGWART, are published now because of the appearance of the paper of Schönberg, Schütz and Nickel (preceding abstr.). The colorless addn. product of Ph_2CS (I) and $\text{Ph}_2\text{C}:\text{CO}$ decompn. at its m. p. (180–1°) into its components which cannot be sep'd by fractional distn. and recombine on cooling, but if 1 mol. $\text{PhCH}:\text{NPh}$ is added it reacts only with the $\text{Ph}_2\text{C}:\text{CO}$ to form a stable, high-boiling lactam and pure I, deep violet, m. 54–5°, can now be obtained by distn. in a high vacuum. A study of the Gattermann method of prepn. showed that even when the air is rigorously excluded it is not possible to obtain

a product contg. more than 30–50% Ph_2CS , as the Ph_2CCl_2 is partially converted into Ph_2CO by the alkali. By treating the Ph_2CCl_2 in alc. with the calcd. quantity of NaSH instead of Na_2S (the NaSH must be added to the Ph_2CCl_2 and not *vice versa*, as otherwise the **I** is reduced by the NaSH to $(\text{Ph}_2\text{CHS})_2$ (**II**)) a deep blue oil can be obtained which contains about 75% **I** and yields almost pure **I** on fractional distn. and recrystn. from alc. The polymer, m. 146° , of **I** which Siegwart (*Diss. Zürich*, 1917) believed he had obtained from Ph_2CCl_2 and K_2S in excess was really chiefly **II**, m. $152-3^\circ$, contaminated with a little **S**. Ph_2CO (20 g.) in 100 cc. 96% alc. treated cold for 2–3 hrs. with dry H_2S and HCl , then 20 hrs. with H_2S , gives 15 g. pure **I**, which by this method is made a very readily available compd. Pure **I** does not polymerize even after a yr. either of itself or on addn. of $\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{N}$, NMe_3 or PH_3 or treatment with HCl gas. With Na_2S or NaSH , even more readily with $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{S}$, it is reduced in alc. to **II**. NaOEt likewise reduces it to **II** but with partial formation of Ph_2CO and other by-products. **II** is also obtained quant. from Ph_2CHSH and the calcd. quantity of **I**, from Ph_2CO and $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{S}$, most conveniently from Ph_2CCl_2 and excess of NaSH ; Al-Hg reduces it to Ph_2CHSH , which on heating decomp. into **S** and Ph_2CH_2 . As already pointed out, the C:S group in **I** is far more reactive than the C:O group in Ph_2CO . **I** reacts very rapidly with $\text{Ph}_2\text{C:CO}$ in the cold and readily with aliphatic diazo compds. to form ethylene sulfides, with PhNH_2 and especially with PhNHNH_2 , but does not condense with AcH , Me_2CO or AcOEt . At $160-70^\circ$ it decomp. into $(\text{Ph}_2\text{C:})_2$ and **S**. With HCl and concd. H_2SO_4 it forms brown addn. products hydrolyzed by H_2O . It readily undergoes auto-oxidation, yielding Ph_2CO , a little **S** and SO_2 and a trisulfide m. 124° . C. A. R.

The determination of gossypol structure. E. P. CLARK. *Oil and Fat Ind.* **5**, 273-7 (1928).—The action of 40% NaOH at steam bath temp. on gossypol produces HCO_2H and a phenolic substance, called apogossypol, which is a colorless cryst. material having no definite m. p. It is sol. in org. solvents and dissolves freely in dil. alkali from which it is pptd. by CO_2 . The alk. solns. darken at once and become purple, and even a few hrs.' exposure of the cryst. apogossypol causes it to change to a black powder. It readily forms colorless cryst. Ac and MeO derivs. and a study of these has shown that the formula for apogossypol is $\text{C}_{28}\text{H}_{30}\text{O}_6$. From a consideration of the formula for gossypol, $\text{C}_{30}\text{H}_{30}\text{O}_8$, it is seen that hot alkali removes 2 C:O groups and since HCO_2H alone is produced the C:O groups must be eliminated as HCO_2H and each mol. of gossypol should produce 1 mol. of apogossypol and 2 mols. of HCO_2H and the yield of these substances obtained corresponded to 97.5 and 95.3% of theory. The toxicity of apogossypol was found to be $\frac{1}{3}$ of that of gossypol and its action seems to be restricted to the development of acute toxic symptoms. The oxidation of gossypol in NaOH with KMnO_4 at 0° gave evidence of volatile fatty acids and, after steam distn., formic, acetic and isobutyric acids were found. Biol. expts. on rats showed that 0.05% of pure gossypol in food produced a retardation of the growth rate and 0.2% caused loss of wt. and death.

E. SCHERUBEL

Dibenzyl ether as a cryoscopic solvent. GEORGE MACDONALD BENNETT AND GERVAISE H. WILLIS. Univ. of Sheffield. *J. Chem. Soc.* **1928**, 2305-7.— $(\text{PhCH}_2)_2\text{O}$ b_{28} 184 , b_{16} 170° , m. $3\ 60$, d_{40}^{10-6} (vac.) 1.0504 , d_{20}^{20} (vac.) 1.0428 ; it often remained for hrs. in the supercooled state, but crystn. could always be induced by vigorous stirring at a temp. below -15° . The following values of the f. p. const. K were found: PhOEt , 62.6; $\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{Br}$, 61.8; PhNMe_2 , 62.8; C_{10}H_8 , 63.6; from the mean value, 62.7, the latent heat of fusion of $(\text{PhCH}_2)_2\text{O}$ is calcd. to be 24.4 cal. per g. A few f. p. observations were also made with BzOH , AcOH and PhCH_2OH as solutes; the apparent mol. wts. in C_6H_6 and $(\text{PhCH}_2)_2\text{O}$ are: BzOH , 228-36, 147-77; AcOH , 115-22, 91.6-109; PhCH_2OH , 116-65, 135-40. C. J. WEST

Monoacetals of α -bromodibenzoylmethane. CHARLES DUFRAISSE AND ALFRED GILLET. *Bull. soc. chim.* **43**, 883-8 (1928).— α -Ethoxybenzalacetophenone (17.5 g.) was dissolved in 360 g. of dry CS_2 , cooled with ice-salt mixt. and to this was added 11.5 g. of Br in 30 g. of CS_2 followed immediately by 30 g. of KOAc in 250 cc. of abs. EtOH . After boiling, this was poured into H_2O , sepd., washed with NaHCO_3 soln. and distd. under diminished pressure, giving 78% of α -bromo- α , α -diethoxy-benzylacetophenone (**I**), $\text{BzCHBrC}(\text{OEt})_2\text{Ph}$, m. 70° . Likewise the following were prepd.: *di-MeO deriv.*, m. $91-2^\circ$, and *di-PrO deriv.*, m. $83-4^\circ$. These acetals were also prepd. according to the following example: 1 g. of α -bromo- α -ethoxybenzalacetophenone (**II**) and 0.5 g. of Na in 7 g. of abs. EtOH were sealed and held at 0° for 36 hrs., giving 95% of **I** after distn. By this method, 50% of the α -methoxy- α -ethoxy mixed acetal, m. $89-90^\circ$, was prepd. using MeOH and **II**. A. S. CARTER

The Nierenstein reaction. M. NIERENSTEIN. Univ. Bristol. *Nature* **122**, 313 (1928).—Bradley and Robinson (*C. A.* **22**, 3412) have failed to get satisfactory yields

of PhCOCH_2Cl because they have modified M.'s original method. Cf. C. A. 10, 44.

R. J. HAVIGHURST

Isoeugenol. SCHIMMEL AND CO. *Schimmel and Co., Ann. Rept.* 1927, 138; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 1472.—An isoeugenol was obtained in large water-white crystals, m. 32° , and stable at room temp. in the absence of air. The two modifications can be explained on the basis of *cis-trans*-isomerism. The liquid form is a mixt. of the malenoid and fumaroid forms.

J. S. REICHERT

Nitration of piperonal. JOHN B. EKELRY AND MARGARET S. KLEMM. Univ. of Colorado. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 50, 2711-5(1928).—Repetition of earlier expts. (C. A. 16, 3313) confirms the existence, in com. Kahlbaum nitropiperonal, of an *isomer* (I), m. 143° ; this was found both by means of the previously reported derivs. and by fractional crystn. of the K. product. In an attempt to prep. I, piperonal was nitrated under varying conditions of temp. and of HNO_3 concn. with and without H_2SO_4 in the presence and absence of catalytic agents and in the presence and absence of sunlight. Besides the *o*-nitropiperonal, m. 98.5° , mono- and dinitromethylenecatechols, nitropiperonylic acid and an isomeric *mononitromethylenecatechol* (II), yellow, m. 70° , are obtained. Increase in temp. in general causes an increase in oxidation products. Beyond a HNO_3 of d. 1.38, increase in acid concn. also causes an increase in oxidation products. The presence of nitrosulfonic acid causes a decrease in oxidation and an increase in nitration; the presence of glacial AcOH causes an increase in the nitration, but the best yield of nitropiperonal was obtained with HNO_3 of d. 1.38 at 45° ; no trace of I was found. The isomeric I is probably formed as an intermediate product in the expts. using fuming HNO_3 , as indicated by the isolation of II from the reaction mixt. Yields are given for 21 nitration expts.

C. J. WEST

The identity of volemitol and α -sedoheptitol. F. B. LAFORGE AND C. S. HUDSON. *J. Biol. Chem.* 79, 1-3(1928).—The data concerning volemitol and its derivs. recorded in several standard compilations contain so many erroneous statements that it was thought advisable to give briefly a correct record of the exptl. data that have been published together with the evidence leading to the conclusion that volemitol and α -sedoheptitol are identical.

A. P. LOTHROP

Action of diazomethane on piperonal. ERICH MOSETTIG. Univ. Wien. *Ber.* 61B, 1391-5(1928); cf. Arndt, C. A. 22, 2930.—In connection with A.'s observations on the anomalous behavior of certain aldehydes with CH_2N_2 , M. reports some astonishing results he obtained in an attempt to prep. acetopiperone (I) from piperonal (II) and CH_2N_2 . When solid II at about -15° is treated with excess of CH_2N_2 in Et_2O to which MeOH has been added to accelerate the reaction there is obtained an almost colorless oil boiling *in vacuo* quite const. and without the least decompn. On working up, this yields about 6% I, 20% piperonylacetone (III) and, as chief product, an alkali- and acid-insol. mobile oil (IV) of intense and pleasant odor, which distils *in vacuo* without decompn., shows neither ketone nor aldehyde properties, becomes faintly yellow in the air only after several weeks, has a simple mol. wt. and the compn. $\text{C}_{10}\text{H}_{16}\text{O}_2$, i. e., IV is isomeric with III and two CH_2 groups have reacted with the II. Sepn. of the 3 products is difficult. The vacuum-distd. crude product is freed of III by shaking in Et_2O with aq. NaHSO_3 , then of thick substances very difficultly sol. in petr. ether by digesting with that solvent; after distg., most of the I crysts. out (the rest cannot be removed as the semicarbazone because of the sensitivity of the IV to AcOH (or $\text{H}_2\text{NCONHNH}_2$)); another fractional distn. now gives a IV of const. b. p. and the calcd. compn. but still contg. detectable quantities of I. At present only conjectures can be made as to the structure of IV; the absence of MeO precludes its being a 3,4-methylenedioxy- α -methoxystyrene; its pleasant odor might be taken as an indication of an oxide structure (which would also be supported by A.'s results), that of an α -[3,4-methylenedioxy-phenyl]propane α,γ -oxide being the most probable (the non-identity of IV with safrole or isosafrole oxide was proved by direct comparison). All attempts to establish the constitution of IV by various reactions (which, however, have been made only on small quantities because of lack of material) have yielded non-crystallizable oily and resinous products. Preliminary expts. with *o*- and *m*-veratraldehyde indicate that these also give other products besides the ketone with CH_2N_2 . The addn. of MeOH and the form in which the aldehyde is used (solid or in soln.) has a great influence on the course of the reaction; e. g., II in Et_2O with CH_2N_2 also in Et_2O gives I as chief product with only a vanishingly small quantity of IV.

C. A. R.

Reaction between the binary system, magnesium + magnesium iodide, and aromatic acids and acid derivatives. M. GOMBERG AND W. E. BACHMANN. Univ. of Michigan. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 50, 2762-9(1928).—Org. acids in soln. in Et_2O and C_6H_6 react vigorously with the binary system $\text{Mg} + \text{MgI}_2$, H_2 is evolved and the acid is con-

verted completely into the salt RCO_2MgI . This salt then undergoes reduction and, at least in the case of aromatic acids, the reduction product is R(IMgO)C:C(OMgI)R , which, when hydrolyzed, gives rise to the corresponding benzoin in yields of 30–75%. The reducing effect of the binary system is ascribed to the intermediate formation of the compd. MgI . Alkyl esters of aromatic acids and acyl peroxides are reduced by the binary system in a similar manner. Aryl esters are affected differently. The following % H liberated was found for the reaction $\text{RCO}_2\text{H} + \text{Mg} + \text{MgI}_2$: BzOH , 89; $p\text{-MeC}_6\text{H}_4\text{CO}_2\text{H}$, 81; $\alpha\text{-C}_{10}\text{H}_7\text{CO}_2\text{H}$, 86; $\beta\text{-C}_{10}\text{H}_7\text{CO}_2\text{H}$, 93; $\text{PhCH}_2\text{CO}_2\text{H}$, 117; $\text{Ph}_2\text{CHCO}_2\text{H}$, 97; $\text{C}_{18}\text{H}_{36}\text{O}_2$, 87. The formation of H depends primarily upon the liberation of HI ($\text{RCO}_2\text{H} + \text{MgI} \rightleftharpoons \text{RCO}_2\text{MgI} + \text{HI}$), which then reacts with $\text{Mg}(\text{Mg} + 2\text{HI} \rightarrow \text{MgI}_2 + \text{H}_2)$. Expts. are reported which confirm this equil. A mixt. of $\text{Mg} + \text{MgI}$ from 95 g. I and 20 g. Mg in 100 cc. Et_2O and 200 cc. C_6H_6 , treated with 30.5 g. BzOH , gives 30–43% of benzoin; $p\text{-MeC}_6\text{H}_4\text{CO}_2\text{H}$ gives 30% of dimethylbenzil; $\alpha\text{-C}_{10}\text{H}_7\text{CO}_2\text{H}$ gives 30–5% α -naphthoin; $\beta\text{-C}_{10}\text{H}_7\text{CO}_2\text{H}$ gives 70–5% of β -naphthil, cream, m. 157–8°; $p\text{-PhC}_6\text{H}_4\text{CO}_2\text{H}$ gives 46% of p,p' -diphenylbenzil. BzOCH_2Ph (53 g.) and 70 g. MgI in $\text{Et}_2\text{O}-\text{C}_6\text{H}_6$, heated on the steam bath for 1 week, give 30.32 g. BzOH and 20 g. PhCH_2I . Reduction of BzOCH_2Ph gives 70% of $(\text{PhCH}_2)_2$ and 45% benzoin. BzOMe (34 g.) gives only 2.2 g. benzoin, the MeI reacting with the Mg to form a Grignard reagent, which in turn reacts with the ester or salt. BzOPh gives 90% of PhOH . Bz_2O_2 and MgI_2 in $\text{Et}_2\text{O}-\text{C}_6\text{H}_6$ liberate I quant., forming BzOH ; reduction gives 45% of benzoin. The reduction of acids or of esters by this binary system offers a convenient method of obtaining benzoin. It should prove particularly useful in those instances when the aldehyde requisite for the usual benzoin condensation is not readily accessible.

C. J. WEST

Action of phosgene on polypeptide-like derivatives of p -aminobenzoic acid. Formation of 1,3-substituted hydantoins. CASPAR TROPP. Inst. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Krankheiten, Hamburg. *Ber.* 61B, 1431–9(1928).—Germanin, a very large mol. built up of aromatic amino acids in polypeptide-like combination and doubled in size by conversion with COCl_2 into a urea deriv., has opened up an entirely new path in the field of modern chemotherapy. Attempts were made to convert the polypeptide-like glycyl and polyglycyl derivs. of $p\text{-H}_2\text{NC}_6\text{H}_4\text{AsO}_3\text{H}_2$ (cf. Giemsa and T., *C. A.* 21, 70) in the same way into urea derivs. With the 1st member of the series, $\text{H}_2\text{NCH}_2\text{CONHC}_6\text{H}_4\text{AsO}_3\text{H}_2$, all such attempts failed; there was formed a non-cryst. gluey product of high mol. wt. drying to a glassy brittle mass. To study the mechanism of the reaction $p\text{-H}_2\text{NC}_6\text{H}_4\text{CO}_2\text{H}$ was substituted for the expensive atoxyl. $\text{CO}(\text{NHCH}_2\text{CONHCH}_2\text{CO}_2\text{H})_2$ (I) is readily made by the Fischer method with COCl_2 and its prepn. has been materially simplified so that it can be obtained in 1 operation, without esterification or isolation of any intermediate product, from glycine anhydride. The complete absence of urea formation in T.'s expts. must therefore be due to the aryl substitution in the NH_2 group. Glycyl- p -aminobenzoic acid (II) cautiously treated in the cold with COCl_2 gave, not the urea, but 3-[4'-carboxyphenyl]hydantoin (III). The iminobis[acetyl- p -aminobenzoic acid] (IV), formed as by-product in the prepn. of II, gives on similar treatment 1-[acetyl- p -aminobenzoic acid]-3-[4'-carboxyphenyl]hydantoin (V), and N -(isoamylamino)acetyl- p -aminobenzoic acid (VI) yields 1-isoamyl-3-[4'-carboxyphenyl]hydantoin (VII). The Ph residue substituted on the N of the amide makes the other H atom so labile that the COCl_2 prefers the ring closure to urea formation. But the 2nd point of anchorage, the NH_2 group (and especially its substituents), is of the greatest significance in the formation of the 5-membered ring. As easily as the hydantoin is formed in the above cases, just as completely does it fail to be formed when, adjacent to the amine, there is a C:O group belonging to a mol. which has other negative substituents, as in [chloroacetyl]glycyl- p -aminobenzoic acid (VIII) and [phenylureido]acetyl-glycyl- p -aminobenzoic acid (IX). The above syntheses show that a large no. of otherwise rather difficultly accessible 1,3-substituted hydantoins can be obtained easily and in good yield with COCl_2 (cf. Biltz and Slotta, *C. A.* 21, 1794, who do not even mention the COCl_2 method in their enumeration of the methods of prepg. hydantoins because up to the present it had no practical application). The mechanism of the reaction with polyglycyl compds. of the above type is very complex; diglycyl- p -aminobenzoic acid (X) gives a non-cryst. product of high mol. wt. whose structure it has not yet been possible to establish. I is obtained in 55% yield from 5 g. glycine anhydride shaken 15 min. in 50 cc. N NaOH, then slowly treated in the cold with 8 g. of 25% COCl_2 in PhMe . N -Chloroacetyl- p -aminobenzoic acid (XI) (96.8% from $p\text{-H}_2\text{NC}_6\text{H}_4\text{CO}_2\text{H}$ in NaOH under a layer of Et_2O with ClCH_2COCl), m. 257–8°, gives with 10 parts concd. NH_4OH at incubator temp. 81% II, needles with 1 H_2O , m. 229° (decompn.). IV, which may become the chief product of the reaction if the XI is first mixed with H_2O

to a stiff paste and then treated with 3.5 parts concd. NH_4OH , decomps. above 250° . **III** (64% from **II** in NaOH under PhMe with COCl_2), begins to m. $258-60^\circ$ (decompn.) on rapid heating, gives the Jaffé reaction with picric acid. **V** (1.7 g. from 3.7 g. **IV**), does not decomp. 270° . **VI**. HCl (2.5 g. from 6.3 g. **XI** and iso- AmNH_2), m. 285° . [*Diisoomylaminoacetyl*glycyl-*p*-aminobenzoic acid-*II*Cl, from **VIII** and (iso-Am) $_2\text{O}$ in $\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{N}$, m. 253° . With hot $\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{N}$ alone, 2.7 g. **VIII** gives 92% [(*p*-carboxyphenyl)-amino]glycylacetylpyridinium chloride, crystals with 1.5 H_2O , m. 258° . **VII**, m. 180° . **VIII** (93% from **II** and ClCH_2COCl). **IX** (73% from **X** and PhNCO), m. 242° . **X** (5 g. from 8 g. **VIII** with concd. NH_4OH), m. 233° . C. A. R.

Reactions of α,β -unsaturated dinitriles. BEN B. CORSON AND ROGER W. STOUGH-
TON. Middlebury College. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **50**, 2825-37(1928).—Condensation of $\text{CH}_2(\text{CN})_2$ with the appropriate aldehyde, using piperidine or other alk. reagents, gives the following derivs. of malononitrile; benzal, m. $83.5-4^\circ$ (96% yield), causes sneezing and tears; *p*-methoxybenzal, m. $114.5-5^\circ$ (93%), *o*-methoxybenzal, straw, m. $84-4.5^\circ$ (90%); *p*-hydroxybenzal, lemon, m. $188.5-9.5^\circ$ (77%); *m*-nitrobenzal, light cream, m. $104.5-5^\circ$ (90%), causes sneezing; 3,4-methylenedioxybenzal, lemon, m. $199-200^\circ$ (96%). *o*-chlorobenzal, m. $95-6^\circ$ (85%), causes sneezing and is a skin irritant; cyclohexylidene, pale straw, m. $173.5-4.5^\circ$ (30%); 3-methoxy-4-hydroxybenzal, lemon, m. $133.5-4.5^\circ$ (85%); fural, m. $72.5-3^\circ$ (80%). These closely resemble α,β -unsatd. aldehydes and ketones in that they dissolve in NaHSO_3 , are oxidized by KMnO_4 , are reversed into the original components by NaOH and add the elements of HCN . By the reaction of KCN in EtOH , followed by addn. of HCl , the following derivs. of α,β,β -tricyanorhane were prepd.: α -*Ph*, m. $124.5-5^\circ$ (90%); α -[*p*-methoxyphenyl], cream, m. $122-2.5^\circ$ (95%); α -[*o*-methoxyphenyl], cream, m. $140.5-1^\circ$ (95%); α -[3,4-methylenedioxyphenyl], light orange, m. $153-3.5^\circ$ (80%). In some cases the intermediate *K* deriv. was analyzed. The nitriles are readily sol. in NH_4OH and are recovered on acidification. From the NH_4 salts, the Ag salts are obtained with AgNO_3 ; the pure white salt darkens in the light. $\text{PhCH}(\text{CN})\text{CH}(\text{CN})_2$ and MeI give the *Me* deriv., $\text{PhCH}(\text{CN})\text{CMe}(\text{CN})_2$, m. $83-4^\circ$, whose structure was established by hydrolysis to $\text{HO}_2\text{CCHPhCHMeCO}_2\text{H}$, m. $182-3^\circ$. This acid was also synthesized as follows: $\text{PhCH}(\text{CN})\text{CO}_2\text{Me}$ and HCN give *Me* β -phenyl- α,β -dicyanopropionate, m. $100-1^\circ$; MeI gives the α -*Me* deriv., m. $87-8^\circ$, hydrolyzed to the above acid, m. $182-3^\circ$. *p*-Methoxyphenylsuccinic acid m. $207-8^\circ$; *di-Me* ester, m. $93-4^\circ$. *o*-Methoxyphenylsuccinic acid, m. $184-5^\circ$. C. J. WEST

Preparation of ethyl phenylmalonate and of 5-phenyl- β -hydroxyethylbarbituric acid. WM. L. NELSON AND LEONARD H. KRETCHER. Mellon Inst. of Industrial Research. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **50**, 2758-62(1928).—Detailed directions are given for the prepn. of $\text{PhCH}(\text{CN})\text{CO}_2\text{Et}$ from PhCH_2CN and Et_2CO_3 with NaNH_2 in Et_2O (70.3% yield) and its sapon. to $\text{PhCH}(\text{CO}_2\text{Et})$ (**I**) by dry HCl in EtOH (78.3% yield); the Na salt with EtI gives 61% of the *Et* deriv. (**II**), b_p 170° , d_4^{25} 1.071. Heating 2.64 g. **II** with 0.69 g. Na in 11 g. abs. EtOH and 0.9 g. $\text{CO}(\text{NH}_2)_2$ for 3 hrs. at 115° gives 35% of 5-phenylethylbarbituric acid, m. $173-4^\circ$. Heating the Na compd. of **I** and $\text{ClCH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{OCH}_2\text{CH}_2$ at $140-50^\circ$ for 14 hrs. gives 52% of *Et* phenylvinylloxylethylmalonate, b_p $196-7^\circ$, d_4^{20} 1.098; condensation with $\text{CO}(\text{NH}_2)_2$ gives 10% of 5-phenyl- β -hydroxyethylbarbituric acid (hydroxyluminal), m. 200° ; $\text{CS}(\text{NH}_2)_2$ gives 15% of the 2-thio deriv., m. 167° . Phenylvinylloxylethylacetomitrile, b_p 147° , d_4^{25} 1.029. C. J. WEST

β -Phenylethylmaleic acid and the isomeric β -phenylethylfumaric acid. P. CORDIER. *Compt. rend.* **186**, 869-72(1928).— α -Hydroxy- α -acetonil- γ -phenylbutyric acid (Bougault, *C. A.* **6**, 3273) is dehydrated by HCl to give α -[β -ketopropylidene]- γ -phenylbutyric acid, m. 95° . An aq. NaOH soln. of the mixt. of dibasic acids obtained by oxidation of the latter with alk. NaOCl yields, on acidification with AcOH , *Na II* β -phenylethylmaleate (the corresponding acid, m. 104° , affords the anhydride, m. 74° , on treatment with Ac_2O or with dil. HCl) β -Phenylethylfumaric acid, m. 202° , obtained from the mother-liquors, does not yield an anhydride under the former conditions. Both acids are reduced to β -phenylethylsuccinic acid by Na-Hg and the substituted fumaric acid is partly converted into its isomeride on treatment with NaHSO_4 . B. C. A.

Reduction of monohydroxybenzoic acids by catalytic hydrogenation. FR. BALÁŠ AND ALEX. KOSÍK. Charles Univ., Prague. *Casopis Československého Lékárnictva* **7**, 105-7, 118-21, 136-8, 191-2(1927).—Reduction of aq. *o*- $\text{HO}_2\text{C}_6\text{H}_4\text{CO}_2\text{H}$ at 60° by H_2 in presence of colloidal Pt yields cyclohexanol as the final product. By analogous reduction of the *m*- and *p*-acids, hexahydrobenzoic acid is formed. W. J. H.

Derivatives of salicylic acid. I. 3-Nitro- and 5-nitrosalicylic acids. A. N. MELDRUM AND N. W. HIRVE. *J. Indian Chem. Soc.* **5**, 95-101(1928). Nitration of

salicylic acid by the method of Meldola, Foster, and Brightman (*C. A.* 11, 2459) yields a mixt. of 3-nitrosalicylic acid, m. 148–9° (+H₂O, m. 18–9°), and 5-nitrosalicylic acid, m. 228° (22.5 g. and 50 g., resp., from 100 g. of salicylic acid), which is best sepd. by crystn. of the K salts. A neutral soln. of the mixt. in KOH deposits the *mono-K salt* of the 3-nitro acid (yellow; corresponding *Na salt*, crimson), while treatment of the mother-liquors with excess of KOH yields the *di-K salt* of the 5-nitro acid (yellow; corresponding *Na salt*, yellow). Me 3-nitrosalicylate, m. 132° [the ester, described by Keller (*C. A.* 2, 2086) is probably a mixt. of the isomeric esters; corresponding Et ester, m. 48.5°; corresponding amide, m. 155° (K salt, +H₂O, described)], and Me 5-nitrosalicylate, m. 119° [corresponding Et ester, m. 102°, corresponding amide, m. 225° (K salt, +H₂O, described)], are prepd. in the usual ways.

B. C. A.

Derivatives of salicylsalicylic acid. E. LEWICKA. *Bull. acad. sci. Cracovie* 1927A, 4 pp.—The following compds. are described: acetylsalicylyl chloride; *Me* (m. 82–4°) and *Et* (m. 72–3°) acetylsalicylsalicylates; *Me methylsalicylsalicylate*, m. 102–4°.

B. C. A.

Synthesis of the β -acid (2,6-dihydroxyquinoline-4-carboxylic acid) obtained from crude oryzanin by hydrolysis. YOSHIKAZU SAHASHI. *Biochem. Z.* 189, 208–13 (1927).—See *C. A.* 21, 3904.

S. MORGULIS

Azo compounds of tyrosine. A. MOREL AND P. SISLEY. *Bull. soc. chim.* 43, 881–3 (1928); cf. *C. A.* 22, 1857.—Diazotizing with dil. HNO₃ and coupling with β -naphthol (I) produces *fibroinazo- β -naphthol* (II) in silk due to reactions of tyrosine (III). A study has been made of this reaction on III to det. whether the aliphatic NH₂ is eliminated, thus indicating whether III remains an integral part of the fiber when II is formed. Only a part (max 40%) of the NH₂ is liberated when III is treated with HNO₃ in the cold and dark. III (18 g.) was dissolved in 65 cc. of HCl and dild. to 2 l. The soln. was cooled to 10° and, while in the dark, a soln. contg. 35 g. of NaNO₂ in 500 cc. of H₂O was added during 1 hr. After standing cold and dark for 36 hrs., it was poured into a soln. of 15 g. of I in 1 l. of 0.7% NaOH contg. NH₄OH equiv. to the HCl and excess HNO₂. After 48 hrs. in the dark, HOAc gave 9 g. of red ppt. which was filtered off and washed. Crystn. from EtOH gave 2 compds., the more sol. one (IV) in the smallest quantity, the 2nd (V) being formed exclusively if the quantity of nitrite was decreased. The product is insol. in H₂O and sol. in alkalis, giving a blue which changes to red-brown with excess alkali. Silk dyed with this is not exactly the same shade as that formed directly in the fiber and is much less fast. This indicates a difference between II and the deriv. of III. V is *tyrosineazo- β -naphthol*, HOC₁₀H₆N₂C₆H₃(OH)CH₂CH(NH₂)CO₂H, in which N is *o* to the OH. IV is the corresponding *p*-hydroxyphenyllactic acid deriv., HOC₁₀H₆N₂C₆H₃(OH)CH₂CH(OH)CO₂H. A. S. CARTER

Oxidative degradation of carboxylic acids. STEGFRIED SKRAUP AND EMIL SCHWAMBERGER. Univ. Wurzburg. *Ann.* 462, 135–58 (1928).—Spiro (*C. A.* 16, 1931) has shown that there is an oscillation in oxidation of fatty and arylfatty acids in the organism. S. and S. have sought to det. if there is such a periodic behavior of these acids in their oxidation in the lab. In most of the expts. 1 mol. of the acid in 2 equivs. of K₂CO₃ were oxidized with 0.1 mol. KMnO₄ (3 atoms O). PhCH₂CO₂H, after 120 min., gives 0.89 mol. BzOH (I); PhCH(OH)CO₂H, after 90 min., gives 0.38 mol. I and 0.26 mol. BzCO₂H (II); BzCO₂H, after 360 min., gives 0.74 mol. I; since PhCH₂CO₂H gives II only in about 50% of the expts., PhCH(OH)CO₂H is not an intermediate product in its oxidation. PhCH₂CH₂CO₂H, after 120 min., gives 0.24 mol. I and 0.14 mol. II; BzCH₂CO₂H, after 15 min. (KMnO₄ dropped into the acid), gives 0.41 mol. I, 0.46 mol. (CO₂H)₂ and some PhAc; if the acid is added to the KMnO₄, there results 0.07 mol. I, 0.28 mol. II and traces of (CO₂H)₂; in the first case, the acid reacts principally as the enol. form, PhC(OH):CHCO₂H, for the isomeric PhCH₂COCO₂H (about 10% enolized) gives 0.14 mol. BzH, 0.05 mol. I and 0.42% (CO₂H)₂. PhCH:CHCO₂H after 5 mins. gives 0.47 mol. BzH, 0.20 mol. I and 0.33 mol. (CO₂H)₂; PhCH(OH)CH(OH)CO₂H, after 10 min., gives 0.43 mol. BzH, 0.18 mol. I and 0.25 mol. (CO₂H)₂, so that these are not intermediate products in the oxidation of PhCH₂CH₂CO₂H. PhCH₂CH₂CH₂CO₂H, after 15 min., gives 0.3 mol. I and 0.13 mol. II; BzCH₂CH₂CO₂H, after 20 min., gives 0.44 mol. I. Ph(CH₂)₄CO₂H gives after 30 min. 0.3 mol. I and 0.20 mol. (CO₂H)₂; Bz(CH₂)₃CO₂H gives after 25 min. 0.22 mol. I and 0.29 mol. (CO₂H)₂. *Benzoylpropionic acid hydrazone anhydride*, m. 153° (90% yield); reduction gives γ -phenylbutyric acid, b₁₃ 170, m. 50° (50% yield). *β -[p-Chlorobenzoyl]propionic acid*, from PhCl, succinic anhydride and AlCl₃, m. 131°; *hydrazone anhydride*, m. 178° (90% yield); *p-chlorophenylbutyric acid*, b₁₂ 185°, m. 62° (30% yield). γ -[p-Chlorophenyl]-butyrolactone, b₁₂ 140–50°, b₁₅ 210°. Ph(CH₂)₄CO₂H may be obtained by the catalytic reduction of cinnamalacetic acid. Using 5 atoms O, 5 g. C₈H₁₀O₂, C₆H₁₂O₂, C₇H₁₄O₂

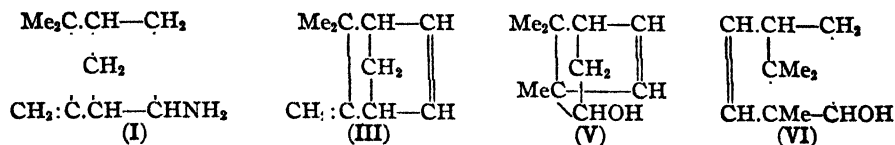
and $C_9H_{16}O_2$ give 3.5, 2.9, 2.5 and 2.0 g., resp., of $(CO_2H)_2$. Suberic acid, after 3-4 hrs., gives 1.1 g. $(CO_2H)_2$; azelaic acid gives 1 g. $(CO_2H)_2$. Me stearate and $PhMgBr$ give 75% of 1,1-diphenyloctadecene, $Me(CH_2)_{16}CH:CPH_2$, b_D^{20} 282-3°, m. -1°; oxidation with CrO_3 gives 56% of $C_{17}H_{34}O_2$; the *Ph* ester, b_D^{20} 240-50° (considerable decompn.), m. 37°; heated 72 hrs. at 328°, 20 g. of the latter give 4 g. $PhOH$, 2.5 g. $C_{14}H_{30}$, 4.5 g. $C_{17}H_{34}O_2$ and 4 g. of the *Ph* ester. Diphenylhexadecene, b_D^{20} 265-70°, m. 17-8°; oxidation gives $C_{15}H_{30}O_2$. 1,1-Diphenyl-1,9-octadecadiene, b_D^{20} 285-6°; oxidation gives heptadecenic acid (III), b_D^{20} 226-7°, m. -1°. H_2O_2 gives dihydroxymargaric acid, m. 94°. Oxidation of III gives pelargonic and suberic acids. Oxidation of diphenylcyclohexylethylene gives cyclohexanecarboxylic acid. 1-Methyl-4-diphenylmethylenecyclohexane, m. 65°, on oxidation with CrO_3 gives *p*-methylcyclohexanone, m. 162°. C. J. WEST

Rotatory dispersion of certain isomeric butyl esters of *l*-mandelic acid. CHARLES E. WOOD, ALBERT ED. CHRISMAN AND SYDNEY D. NICHOLAS. Univ. of Birmingham. *J. Chem. Soc.* 1928, 2180-90.—In the isomeric Bu mandelates, the iso-Bu ester shows an increase and the tert. ester a decrease of negative rotation when compared with the *n*-ester. Pronounced decrease in rotation takes place when there are 2 asym. centers of opposite sign in the mol., but without visual anomaly. For visual anomaly the partial rotations of the 2 asym. centers should be of comparable magnitude. All the esters exhibit normal and complex rotatory dispersion. Increase of temp. causes a decrease in rotation of the esters. No max. or min. occur in the temp.-rotation diagrams. Comparison of the rotational data of the 3 esters affords no generalization for relative configurational purposes. Rotational displacements in related series are discussed as a guide to configuration. Bu ester (I), m. 38.5° (cor.), d_D^{20} 1.0536, 1.0346, 1.0182, 0.9983 at 39.1, 61.1, 80 and 102.7°; iso-Bu ester (II), m. 35.5°, d_D^{20} 1.0536, 1.0337, 1.0173, 0.9977 at 38.5, 61.2, 80.1 and 102.3°; tert-Bu ester (III), m. 65°, d_D^{20} 1.0682, 1.0520, 1.0325, 1.0146 at 19, 37.5, 59.6, 79.6°; di-sec-Bu ester (IV), b_D^{20} 88°, d_D^{20} 1.0746, 1.0623, 1.0410, 1.0209, 0.9992 at 3, 18, 43.5, 68.5 and 93°. Values for $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ gives for I-IV for wave lengths from 6708 to 4359 for temps. corresponding approx. to the densities given. C. J. WEST

Constitution of rottlerin from Indian Kamala. S. DUTT AND D. P. GASWAMI. *J. Indian Chem. Soc.* 5, 21-4 (1928); cf. *C. A.* 20, 182.—Nitration of heptaacetylrottlerin with HNO_3 (d 1.52) at the ordinary temp. yields hexanitroheptaacetylrottlerin, decomp. or exploding when heated (hexanitrorottlerin, exploding violently at about 200°, described), which, when oxidized with $KMnO_4$ in neutral soln., affords 2,4-dinitrobenzoic, 3,6-dinitrophthalic, and 2,5-dinitrotetraphthalic acids. Nitration of rottlerin hexa-Me ether under similar conditions leads to the formation of hexanitrorottlerin hexa-Me ether, decomp. on heating, which yields the same oxidation products. Heptaacetylrottlerin, on bromination in $AcOH$ at 170°, affords hexabromoheptaacetylrottlerin, decomp. above 300° (hexabromorottlerin, unmelted on heating, described), which may be similarly oxidized to 2,4-dibromobenzoic, phthalic and terephthalic acids. The probable constitution of rottlerin is 2,5-[3,2,4,6-Me(HO) $_2$ C $_6$ HCH $_2$ CO] $_2$ C $_6$ H $_4$ CH(OH)-CH:CHPh. The substituting nitro groups enter the *o*- and *p*-positions in the styryl side-chain, the 3,6-positions in the central nucleus and the unoccupied positions in the phenolic nuclei. B. C. A.

A new bicyclic, doubly unsaturated hydrocarbon, isocamphodiene, and its hydration product, bornylenol. S. S. NAMETKIN AND ANTONINA ZABRODIN. Univ. Moskau. *Ber.* 61B, 1491-4 (1928).—The simple bicyclic hydrocarbons thus far known belong either to the satd. series (camphane, fenchane) or to the unsatd. series with 1 double bond (camphene, bornylene). The theoretically possible compds. with 2 double bonds are isomeric with $C_{10}H_{16}$ and its homologs and it is probably for this reason that all attempts hitherto made to prep. them have led to the formation only of aromatic compds. If it were possible to introduce the 2nd double bond into the camphene system, the problem would be solved. Because of the great strain to be expected in such a system it was essential to choose a method which would best insure the preservation of the bicyclic system without isomerization to the aromatic system. The method of exhaustive methylation was selected. α -Aminocamphene (I) was converted in the usual way into the quaternary base $C_{10}H_{16}NMe_3OH$ (II) which on cautious distn. yielded, besides the ordinary decompn. products, a cryst. hydrocarbon $C_{10}H_{14}$, unsatd. toward Br and $KMnO_4$ and shown by oxidation with BzO_2H to contain 2 double bonds; it is therefore designated as isocamphodiene or camphenene (III). The 2 double bonds (one cyclic and the other semicyclic) react with different velocities with $AcOH$; in the presence of H_2SO_4 is obtained an addn. product (IV), the acetate of an unsatd. bicyclic alc. $C_{10}H_{14}OH$, which, assuming that the hydration of III is accompanied by the same rearrangement as

in that of camphene, must correspond in structure to bornylene and is named *bornylenol* (V or VI). **III**, m. 41.5–2°, b_{783} 149–50°, similar in appearance, odor and volatility to camphene, reacts energetically with HNO_3 , gives a characteristic reaction with H_2SO_4 in alc. (yellow color turning through red to dark red). **IV** (2.2 g. from 2.35 g. **III** with 6 g. AcOH contg. 0.2 g. 50% H_2SO_4 heated 6 hrs. at 55°), b_{18} 106–7°, d_{20}^{20} 1.0019, n_D^{20} 1.4662. **V**, b_{18} 103–4°, m. 60–1°, is very volatile and has an isorneol-like odor.



C. A. R.

The structure of the products obtained by addition of hydrochloric acid to bornylene. OSMAN ACHMATOWICZ. *Roczniki Chem.* 8, 55–70 (1928); cf. *C. A.* 21, 3612.—The HCl addn. yields the same product, $\text{C}_{10}\text{H}_{17}\text{Cl}$ (**I**), whether carried out in ether, ligroin, CHCl_3 or AcOH , in the presence or absence of a little water. It is prepd. preferably by satg. with HCl at 0° 50 g. bornylene in 50 g. CHCl_3 . In the 1st 7 hrs. 89% of the total HCl is added, in the following 5 hrs. 11%. The crude yellowish crystals, m. 142–4°, have a disagreeable odor, repeatedly recrystd. from low boiling ligroin, m. 149–9.5°, $[\alpha]_D^{25}$ 15.43°, decomp. 190° and sublime easily. Yield 96%. $\text{C}_{10}\text{H}_{17}\text{Br}$ (**II**) m. 124–5°, $[\alpha]_D^{25}$ 6.52°, $\text{C}_{10}\text{H}_{17}\text{I}$ (**III**) liquid, m. 22–5° after undercooling, $[\alpha]_D^{25}$ 55.18°, turns pink in the light. On heating 4 g. **I** 12.5 hrs. with 100 g. water to 100° in the sealed tube 75% of the Cl is split off. From the water-insol. part a fraction was obtained with a low Cl content, b. up to 160°, which on distn. over Na yielded *cyclene*, m. 64–6°, b. 155–8°. The halogen of **I**, **II** and **III** is split off easily and quant. by AgNO_3 . Fifty g. **II** in 450 g. 96% alc. was refluxed 24 hrs. with 50 g. water and 100 g. Zn dust, and the product was distd. with steam and extd. with ether. On redistn. it yielded a fraction, b. 157–65°, m. 141–4° (**IV**), and one b. 192–9° (**V**). **IV** was freed from unsatd. compds. by KMnO_4 and yielded *bornylene*. Fractional distn. of **V** yielded a compd. $\text{C}_{12}\text{H}_{22}\text{O}$, b_{742} 197–8°, mol. refraction 54.90. It is the *Et ether* of the alc., b. 186°. The halogen was therefore in the α -position. This was confirmed by the reaction with AcOAg . A mixt. of 10 g. **I**, 30 g. AcOAg , 100 g. glacial AcOH and 1 g. water yielded after 4 weeks' standing a small quantity of a subliming *hydrocarbon* and an ester b_{14} 105–7°, of pleasant odor, which on sapon. yielded the alc., b. 186°. **II** reacts in the same manner. An attempt at ascertaining the position of the halogen with the aid of Grignard's reaction failed. The RMgBr obtained from **II** in large crystals was treated with dry O_2 and yielded on fractional distn. *bornylene*, an unsatd. *hydrocarbon*, m. 196–201° (sepd. by the acetylation of Bertram and Wahlbaum as an ester, b_{27} 110–14°, in a too small quantity to be examd.), *borneol*, and a *stereoisomer* of *hydrodicamphene*, b_{20} 195–6°, m. 85–7°, mol. wt. (cryoscopically) 276; 87.29% C , 12.37% H_2 . **III** gave a similar result: a little *borneol*, much $\text{C}_{20}\text{H}_{34}$, and a mixt. of low-boiling hydrocarbons. The unsatd. C_8H_8 from **III** yields *i-camphoric acid*, m. 208° (anhydride m. 220–1°), by 3 hrs. shaking of 6 g. with 300 cc. 5% KMnO_4 at room temp. It is therefore *bornylene*. At 166° **I** reacts violently with an equal part of aniline. The fractionated product is treated with 5% KMnO_4 at 70–80°. The nonvolatile part contg. neutral and acid substances is too small to be examd. The volatile part consists chiefly of *cyclene* and a small proportion of a *ketone*, the *oxime* of which m. 83–4°. It is probably the *ketocyclene* obtained by Godlewski in 1903. The compds. described are stereoisomers of the borneol series, representing the *endo-borneol* group, while the borneol series represents the *exo-borneol* group (Bredt). *Isoborneol* is a structural isomer of borneol (Wagner) and not a stereoisomer as believed by Bredt.

MARY JACOBSEN

Aromatic fluorine compounds. **II**. 4,4'-Difluoro-3-aminodiphenyl and 3,4,4'-trifluorodiphenyl. GÜNTHER SCHIEMANN and EINAR BOLSTAD. *Techn. Hochschule Hannover. Ber.* 61B, 1403–9 (1928); cf. *C. A.* 21, 2668.—($p\text{-FC}_6\text{H}_4$)₂ (**I**) can be obtained smoothly from $(\text{H}_2\text{NC}_6\text{H}_4)_2$ by the method described in the 1st paper and its prepn. on a large scale and its purification have been so improved that it is now a very readily available substance. For its nitration fuming HNO_3 , $\text{HNO}_3\text{-AcOH}$, KNO_3 and EtNO_3 did not prove satisfactory, but boiling HNO_3 of d. 1.40 readily yielded as chief product (up to 70%) 4,4'-difluoro-3-nitrodiphenyl (**II**), the position of the NO_2 group being established by conversion of the **II** with KOH in boiling MeOH into 4'-fluoro-4-methoxy-3-nitrodiphenyl, bright yellow, m. 84° (this reaction, which yielded other products also, will be dealt with in a special paper). Attempts to oxidize **II** to a benzoic acid have not

succeeded, but it is readily reduced by Sn and HCl to the 3-amino compd. (III). In III, which solidifies at room temp. with extraordinary slowness, the F atoms do not interfere with the formation of dyes. The diazotized III coupled with β -C₁₀H₇NH₂ to a brick-red dye, probably H₂NC₁₀H₆N₂C₆H₃FC₆H₄F, likewise with β -naphthol, and with Schaffer, R and G acids to red-brown, orange-red and crimson dyes, resp.; *p*-toluidine and benzidine gave yellow dyes. Furthermore III with tetrazotized benzidine gave an orange-red basic dye, probably [FC₆H₄C₆H₂F(NH₂)N₂C₆H₄]₂. Diazotized III in concd. HCl with HBF₄ gave 94.5% of the light yellow 4,4'-difluorodiphenyl-3-diazonium borofluoride (IV) which is so stable that after 1.5 months its N content still agreed satisfactorily with the calcd. value. As it decomps. at the remarkably low temp. of 87.5-85°, its dry decompn. offers no difficulties and readily yields up to 85% of the light brown 3,4,4'-trifluorodiphenyl (V), m. 88.8° (cor.), which is stable although it contains 2 adjacent F atoms on 1 nucleus, but the facts that it was not obtained in pure white form and that it has d_4^{25} 1.43 (detd. by J. ROCKSTROM) indicate that autodecompn. is not excluded. In the prepn. of I the temp. was kept below -5° during the diazotization which was carried out in such concd. solu. (70 g. benzidine, 220 cc. concd. HCl and 210 cc. aq. NaNO₂) that on addn. of the calcd. 225 cc. of 40% HBF₄ a stiff magma was formed; yield of (C₆H₄N₂BF₄)₂ decomps. 137-8°, 95%. Thermal decompn. of this yielded more than 80% I (calcd. on the basis of the benzidine used). The pure I, purified better by distn. *in vacuo* than by crystn., b₁₁ 115.6°, b₁₄ 119°, and can be sublimed without change in the m. p. II, m. 94.6° (cor.). III (yield, 87%), faintly yellow liquid of PhNH₂-like odor, b₁₃ 159-60°, b₇₆ 293°, solidifies on long standing to white needles, m. 27.5° (cor.) (even cooling to -60° does not hasten the crystn.); *Ac deriv.*, m. 96.2°; *Bz deriv.*, m. 122-3°. C. A. R.

The action of gaseous hydrobromic acid on esters of the organic acids at ordinary pressures. MARIUS SÉON. *Compt. rend.* 187, 131-3(1928).—The decompn. of esters by the simultaneous action of heat and alkalis with the production of the corresponding alc. and acid is a very general and remarkable property of these substances. Expts. have been conducted to ascertain whether gaseous HBr at ordinary pressure would have a similar effect. Boiling HCO₂Am with HBr gas for 6 hrs. gives AmBr and HCO₂H to the extent of 14%. Boiling *o*-HOCH₂H₄CO₂Am and HBr for 5 hrs. gives PhOH, CO₂ and AmBr in 8% yield. The phenol is derived from HOCH₂H₄CO₂H formed as an intermediate product. With AcOCH₂Ph in the cold and HBr gas for 12 hrs., AcOH and PhCH₂Br are formed to the extent of 100%. BzOCH₂Ph in the cold and HBr gas for 4 hrs. give PhCH₂Br and BzOH in 100% yield. The following reaction occurs in the cold with HBr for 15 hrs., 2AcOCH₂CH₂CH₂ + 4HBr → 2AcOH + CH₃BrCH₂CH₂Br (27%) + MeCHBrCH₂Br (73%). From AcCH₂CO₂Et in the cold and HBr for 2 hrs. EtBr, Me₂CO (47.3% yield) and a condensation product, distg. about 265° and partly freezing at 47°, which with alc. KOH gave Et 2,4-dimethylpyrone-3-carboxylate and the corresponding acid. Ph esters, e. g., PhOBz and PhOAc resisted attack. Boiling cyclohexyl acetate with HBr for 8 hrs. gives AcOH and C₆H₁₁Br (27% yield). Hence the general reaction can be written RCOR' + HBr = RCO₂H + R'Br where R may be any univalent radical and R' another univalent radical either aliphatic, aromatic or cyclohexyl. Phenol functions differently. S. L. B. ETHERTON

Hylotropic-isomeric forms. IV. KARL SCHAUM. Univ. Giessen. *Ann.* 462, 194-209(1928); cf. *C. A.* 10, 2691. S. classifies cases of polymorphism as follows: (1) Phys.; here identical units form different space-lattices; small differences in the mol. anisotropy disappear on destroying the space-lattice, i. e., the liquid obtained by just melting either form is the same. (2) Cryptochem., subdivided into metamerie (2a) and polymeric (2b); the fused mass obtained from the 2 forms shows slight differences in 2a and 2b; 2a arises with complex mols. of fairly stable forms caused by intramol. change, while 2b is found with substances which tend to associate. High rates of interconversion are found in cases of 2b. (3) Chemical, which consists of 2 kinds. The first is further divided into metamerie (3a) and polymorphic (3b). Under 3a are cases where the 2 forms in the fused state are quite different, there being in these cases 2 distinct chem. isomers, convertible into each other; in the b case, the fusions and interconversion are as in a. The 2nd form, giving very low interconversion velocities, is a limiting case of the 1st, each form contg. a mere trace of the unit corresponding with the 2nd form. A no. of substances have been investigated with a view to their classification on the above lines. Ph₂CO, α -form, m. 48°; β -form, m. 23°; m. p. dependent upon previous history of sample; very high rate of interconversion (RI). *p*-MeC₆H₄COPh, α -form, m. 55°, β -form, m. 52°; RI low. In both cases, the formation of the metastable form is aided by the prolonged heating at high temps. Fresh fusions of the different forms show great differences as regards supercooling and crystn., as well as small differences in phys.

properties. Probably 2b, possibly 3b in addn. Benzoin, *RI* low. $(\text{BzCH}_2)_2\text{CO}$, α -form, m. 60°, β -form, m. 110°; *RI*, moderate; case of 3a. Me mesityl oxide oxalate, *RI*, moderate; case of 3IIa. Benzil-*o*-carboxylic acid, α -form, m. 130°, β -form, m. 143.5°; case of 3Ia or 3IIa, with transition temp. about 86°; *RI*, low. Betol, α -form, m. 95.5°, β -form, m. 93.5°; *RI* given. 3-Nitro-*p*-acetotoluide, β -form, m. 93.5°; α -form, m. 95°; *RI*, small; case of 3Ia. 4,2- $\text{H}_2\text{N}(\text{O}_2\text{N})\text{C}_6\text{H}_3\text{Me}$, β -form, m. 69.5°, α -form, m. 77.0°; the stability of the β -form is increased by heating; *RI* measured. 2,6- $(\text{O}_2\text{N})_2\text{C}_6\text{H}_3\text{Me}$, β -form, m. 65.5°; γ -form, m. 48°; transition temp., 40.5°; heating has no effect upon this temp. $m\text{-O}_2\text{NC}_6\text{H}_4\text{CO}_2\text{H}$, *RI* moderate. 4,2,6- $\text{Cl}(\text{O}_2\text{N})_2\text{C}_6\text{H}_2\text{OH}$ gives a metastable form below -3° . $1\text{-C}_{10}\text{H}_7\text{NO}_2$ gives a metastable and a stable form at ordinary temps., rapidly passing into the latter. 4-Nitrotriphenylurea has a very low *RI*. Ph_3CH has a high *RI*. The following are given for the transition and m. ps. of the β -forms: CBr_4 , 46.7°, 94.3°; succinic anhydride, 110.1°, 120.2°; orcinol, 53.3, 107.5°; *asym*- $\text{Cl}_4\text{C}_6\text{H}_4\text{NH}_2$, 117.8°, 118.1°; Et azoxybenzoate, 112.6°, 119.2°. Other less definite cases are discussed.

C. J. WEST

Synthesis of ketophenols by Hoesch's method. A. KORCZYNSKI AND A. NOWAKOWSKI. *Roczniki Chem.* 8, 254-62 (1928); *Bull. soc. chim.* [iv] 43, 329-37; cf. C. A. 21, 1256; Houben and Fischer, C. A. 22, 237.—The condensations were carried out by satg. the ether solns. at room temp. with HCl in the presence of 0.5-1 g. ZnCl_2 , which increases the yields. The product was kept on ice 2 hrs.—2 weeks until crystn. occurred. Ph_2O and anisole do not condense with nitriles, even with strongly negative substituents. Only addn. products were obtained. $(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_2\text{O} \cdot \text{CH}_3\text{CN} \cdot 2\text{HCl}$, m. 124-6° (decompn.), was obtained from 4.1 g. MeCN and 17 g. Ph_2O in 40 cc. ether at 0-5°. It is hygroscopic, insol. in ether and petroleum ether, sol. in alc., AcOH, CHCl_3 and cold water with decompn. Yield 1.2 g. without ZnCl_2 , 2.8 g. with 0.5 g. ZnCl_2 . $\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{OCH}_3 \cdot \text{CH}_3\text{CN} \cdot 2\text{HCl}$, m. 104-12°. Yield 34%. Anisole and *p*- $\text{BrC}_6\text{H}_4\text{CN}$ do not react. MeCN, PhCN or *p*- $\text{ClC}_6\text{H}_4\text{CN}$ do not react with pyrocatechol, hydroquinone or their mono- or di-Me ethers. 4'-Nitro-2,4-dihydroxybenzophenone imide-HCl is prepd. from 2.9 g. *p*- $\text{NO}_2\text{C}_6\text{H}_4\text{CN}$ and 2.2 g. resorcinol in 120 cc. ether, and soln. of the yellow crystals in 15 cc. 10% HCl at 50°. It is sol. in alc., CHCl_3 , and cold glacial AcOH, and repptd. by ether. When boiled 15 min. with 30 parts water or a short time with alc. it yields 4'-nitro-2,4-dihydroxybenzophenone, m. 200°, easily sol. in alc. and AcOH, less sol. in CHCl_3 , ether and hot water. The aq. soln. gives a reddish brown color with FeCl_3 , the KOH soln. is dark red. 4'-Bromo-2,4-dihydroxybenzophenone imide-HCl from 4.5 g. nitrile and 3 g. resorcinol in 40 cc. ether, light yellow, yields on 2 min. boiling with little alc. and pptn. with water 50% 4'-bromo-2,4-dihydroxybenzophenone, faintly yellow, faint violet color with FeCl_3 and a deep orange with KOH. (M. p. not given in original abstr.) 4'-Nitro-2,4,6-trihydroxybenzophenone is prepd. by boiling the product from 2.9 g. nitrile and 3.2 g. phloroglucinol in 120 cc. ether 10 min. with 30 cc. water, dark yellow, m. 244-5°, easily sol. in AcOH, acetone and alc., less sol. in acetone and ether. Yield 46%. It is colored azure by FeCl_3 , dark red by KOH. 4'-Cl-2,4,5-trihydroxybenzophenone is obtained by boiling the dark violet oil from 2.7 g. nitrile, 2.5 g. 1,2,4- $\text{C}_6\text{H}_3(\text{OH})_3$ in 40 cc. ether 0.5 hrs. with 30 cc. water, light orange needles, from aq. alc., m. 260°, easily sol. in alc., scarcely sol. in AcOH. It is colored dark orange by FeCl_3 , yellow by KOH. Yield 55%. The ether decanted from the condensation product yielded after the addn. of 15 cc. concd. HCl *p*- $\text{ClC}_6\text{H}_4\text{CONH}_2$. 4'-Cl-2,3,4-trihydroxybenzophenone is prepd. by boiling the red oily condensation product 10 min. with little water in a CO_2 current and shaking out with ether. Yield 25%. Faintly yellow needles from dil. alc., m. 157.8°, easily sol. in org. solvents, sparingly sol. in cold water. 2,3',4',5'-Pentahydroxybenzophenone is prepd. by condensation of 4.7 g. 1,2,4- $\text{C}_6\text{H}_3(\text{OAc})_3\text{CN}$ with 5 g. 1,2,4- $\text{C}_6\text{H}_3(\text{OH})_3$ in 8 cc. ether, heating 10 min. on the water bath with 40 cc. 10% H_2SO_4 and refluxing the canary-yellow salt with 20 parts water. Yield 1.2 g. Yellow, m. 242°, sol. in org. solvents, slightly sol. in water. The KOH soln. is blood-red, the alc. soln. is colored green by FeCl_3 . 4'-OH-2,3',4',6-tetramethoxybenzophenone imide is prepd. by boiling the condensation product of 2.9 g. vanillonitrile and 3.3 g. $\text{C}_6\text{H}_3(\text{OMe})_3$ 20 min. with 30 cc. water, addn. of a few drops NH_3 , soln. in KOH, and neutralization with dil. HCl. It yields with 5 parts 5N HCl the HCl salt, sparingly sol. in cold water and easily hydrolyzed. The H_2SO_4 salt is formed by a few min. heating with a 15% H_2SO_4 , yellow, easily sol. in cold alc., slightly sol. in water. It is hydrolyzed by hot water to 4'-OH-2,3',4',6-tetramethoxybenzophenone (0.92 g.), small, wart-like aggregates from 80% AcOH, m. 242°. The dil. KOH soln. is light yellow. The warm alc. soln. is colored reddish brown by FeCl_3 . 2',6'-Dimethoxy-2,4,6-trihydroxybenzophenone is prepd. by boiling the product from 32 g. nitrile and 2.5 g. phloroglucinol 2 hrs. with 20 cc. water. Yield 0.42 g. Faintly yellow plates from

dil. alc., m. 216-8°, easily sol. in alc., benzene, AcOH, less sol. in ether and CHCl_3 . The KOH soln. is yellow, the alc. soln. gives an azure color with FeCl_3 . MeCN and Ph_2O in AmOH or benzene with AlCl_3 failed to condense, although the 1st soln. was heated to 100° and the 2nd to 80°.

MARY JACOBSEN

Introduction of the benzyl group into the benzene nucleus with the aid of sulfonic acid esters. ZOLTÁN FÖLDI. *Ber.* 61B, 1609-16(1928); cf. C. A. 21, 1802.—It was shown in the earlier paper that sulfonic acid esters on heating decomp. into SO_3H acids and a bivalent radical which, under the influence of the SO_3H acid, changes either into an olefin or resinous substances of high mol. wt. Thus, $\text{PhSO}_3\text{CH}_2\text{Ph}$ (I) gives PhCH= which, depending on the conditions, condenses to phenylated cycloparaffins or an amorphous polymer. In the hope of arresting this condensation at a lower stage F. attempted to effect the decompn. of the I in solvents. With C_6H_6 he obtained, instead of the expected product, Ph_2CH_2 in good yield. He then tried representatives of various classes of compds. (hydrocarbons, phenols, phenol ethers, carboxylic esters and aldehydes); with few exceptions derivs. benzylated in the nucleus resulted. Positive substituents (alkyl, alkoxy, etc.) already present direct the entering PhCH_2 group to the *o*- and (chiefly) *p*-position. Di-derivs. are also always formed but in relatively small quantities and it is advisable to use the substance to be benzylated in large excess (2-5 times the wt. of the I). The temp. is kept as low as possible (best around 110-40°, since pure I itself decomp. 125°). The reaction generally goes to completion very rapidly (from a few min. to a few hrs., depending on the substance to be benzylated), and is usually strongly exothermic. From the product, H_2O exts. nearly the calcd. quantity of PhSO_3H but the other product of the reaction is not always obtained in good yield because of the formation of polybenzylated derivs. and of cycloparaffins. F. believes that the PhCH radical first adds to the C_6H_6 nucleus with intermediate formation of a bicyclic

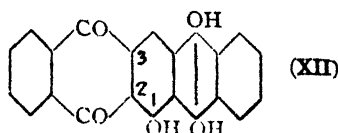
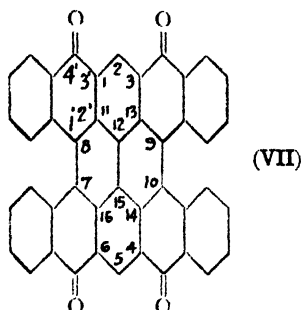
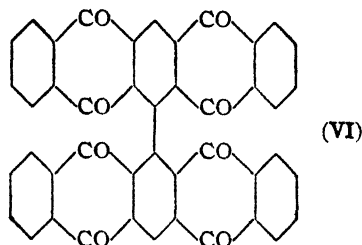
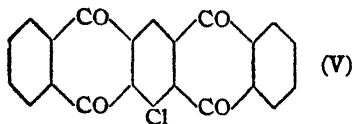
cyclopropane, $\begin{array}{c} \text{CH}:\text{CH}:\text{CH} \\ | \quad | \quad | \\ \text{CH}:\text{CH}:\text{CH} \end{array} \text{CHPh}$. To test this view, he treated I with various

olefinic compds. (crotonic, tiglic, cinnamic acids, $\text{PhCH}:\text{CHCO}_2\text{Et}$), but although an exothermic reaction followed, the only product, besides PhSO_3H , which could be isolated was a highly polymerized, amorphous benzylidene deriv.; only with $\text{PhCH}:\text{CHCO}_2\text{Et}$ was there obtained α -benzylcinnamic acid (II), which may have resulted from the rearrangement of $\text{PhCH}:\text{CHPh}:\text{CHCO}_2\text{Et}$ formed primarily. From 50 g.

I refluxed in 200 cc. C_6H_6 were obtained 31 g. PhSO_3H , 26.8 g. CH_2Ph_2 , b. 255-6°, m. 24°, and 4.5 g. of a mixt. of *o*- and *p*- $\text{C}_6\text{H}_4(\text{CH}_2\text{Ph})_2$. PhMe yielded 85% *p*- $\text{MeC}_6\text{H}_4\text{CH}_2\text{Ph}$ (III), b. 110°, b. 272-4°, and 14% of $\text{MeC}_6\text{H}_3(\text{CH}_2\text{Ph})_2$ (with cold HNO_3 of d. 1.5, III gives *p*- $\text{O}_2\text{NC}_6\text{H}_4[3,4\text{-Me}(\text{O}_2\text{N})\text{C}_6\text{H}_3]\text{CH}_2$, m. 142-3°). CH_2Ph_2 (8 g.) with 10 g. I at 110° gives 4.5 g. unchanged Ph_2CH_2 and barely 20% of *o*- $\text{C}_6\text{H}_4(\text{CH}_2\text{Ph})_2$, contaminated with a little of the *o*-isomer. PhNO_2 gives only PhSO_3H and a polymerization product; in 1 expt. with com. PhNO_2 contg. a little $\text{C}_6\text{H}_5(\text{NO}_2)_2$ was obtained a small quantity of a benzylidinitrobenzene, probably 3,5-($\text{O}_2\text{N})_2\text{C}_6\text{H}_3\text{CH}_2\text{Ph}$, m. 183-5°. PhOH yielded 25% *p*- and 30% *o*-benzylphenol, b. 303-7°, and 2.7% benzyl Ph ether, b. 284-6°. Anisole gave 77% *p*-benzylanisole, b. 288-95°. BzH yielded a light yellow amorphous substance of high mol. wt. From Me salicylate is obtained 56% of Me 3-benzyl-6-hydroxybenzoate, odorless and tasteless needles, b. 134-8°, m. 79-80°; free acid, m. 135-6°, gives a violet-blue color with FeCl_3 . II (yield, 12.5%), m. 157-8°. C. A. R.

Dibenzoylxylenes and dinaphthanthracenediquinones. IV. HENRI DE DIESBACH AND TONNY JANZEN. Univ. Fribourg (Suisse). *Helv. Chim. Acta* 11, 724-30(1928).—1,3-Dimethyl-2-amino-4,6-dibenzoylbenzene (II), m. 188-5°, is obtained from the corresponding nitro derivative (I) by reduction with Fe dust. It is hardly sol. in boiling H_2O , dil. acids, Et_2O , sol. in C_6H_6 , Me_2CO , hot alc. and hot AcOH. 2-Cl compd. (III), m. 92.5°, obtained by diazotation of II, is sol. in every solvent but H_2O . The 2-Br deriv., m. 121-2°, is obtained similarly from II. 1,3-Dicarboxylic-2-chloro-4,5-dibenzoylbenzene (IV), m. 155-7°, is obtained from III by oxidation in sealed tubes with HNO_3 (d. 1.15) at 170°. The corresponding Br deriv., m. 206°, is obtained in the same way. 6-Chlorodinaphthanthracenediquinone (V), obtained by heating IV in concd. H_2SO_4 , sublimes without melting at about 320°. The corresponding Br deriv. is similar. 2,3,2',3'-Diphtalyl-1,1'-dianthraquinonyl (VI), obtained by heating V with Cu dust in PhNO_2 , does not m. 360°, is sol. in concd. H_2SO_4 . Tetra[4'-ketonaphthalino-1',2',3']-8,11,1'-9,13,3'-10,14,4'-7,16,6-pyrene (VII), obtained by dissolving VI in concd. H_2SO_4 , adding Cu dust and heating, is insol. in everything but concd. H_2SO_4 . The oxidation of I gives 3,5,2,6-Bz₂($\text{HO}_2\text{C})_2\text{C}_6\text{HNO}_2$ whose internal condensation in alk. soln. gives 6-nitrodinaphthanthracenediquinone (IX). The reduction of the NO_2 group in IX with

$\text{Na}_2\text{S}_2\text{O}_4$, gives the 6-amino compd. (X). By diazotation, X gives the 6-HO compd. (XI), which sublimes without melting 300° . XI treated with $\text{Na}_2\text{S}_2\text{O}_4$ and oxidized with air gives an insol. salt. When the latter is treated with hot H_2SO_4 , it gives a product which is assumed to be XII.



A. L. HENNE

The "last word" of K. Hoesch (nucleus condensation of phenols, etc., with nitriles, etc.). J. HOUBEN. *Ber.* 61B, 1597(1928).—Reply to Hoesch (*C. A.* 22, 1151).

C. A. R.

Constitution of rubrene. CHARLES MOUREU, CHARLES DUFRAISSE AND LÉON ENDERLIN. *Compt. rend.* 187, 406-7(1928).—Oxidation of rubrene (I), with CrO_3 gives $o\text{-C}_6\text{H}_4(\text{COPh})_2$. The structure of I which best explains the formation of this

compd. is that suggested by Willemart (*C. A.* 22, 4116), $\left[\begin{array}{c} \text{CH}:\text{CH}:\text{C}:\text{CPh} \\ \text{CH}:\text{CH}:\text{C}:\text{CPh} \end{array} \right]_2 \text{C} = \text{C}$.

D. H. POWERS

Action of magnesium organo-derivatives on trisubstituted acetonitriles. (MME.) P. RAMART-LUCAS AND F. SALMON-LEGAGNEUR. *Bull. soc. chim.* [iv] 43, 321-9 (1928); cf. *C. A.* 21, 1626.—The hydrolysis of the ketimine HBr salts obtained by the action of PhMgBr on trisubstituted acetonitriles is most readily effected with NaOAc in AcOH soln. With $\text{PhCH}_2\text{CPh}_2\text{CN}$ in xylene, PhMgBr scarcely reacts, a small quantity of a substance, $\text{C}_{17}\text{H}_{12}\text{O}$ (crude), m. $153\text{--}4^\circ$, being obtained. PhCH_2MgCl (3-5 mols.) affords $\text{Ph}_2\text{CHCH}_2\text{Ph}$ in 70% yield, together with dibenzyl, no ketimine deriv. being produced. Ph_4CCN behaves similarly, and in view of the complete absence of PhCH_2CN or dibenzyl ketone, the fission of the nitriles is represented: $\text{CR}_3\text{CN} + \text{PhCH}_2\text{MgCl} \rightarrow \text{CR}_3\text{CMgCl} + (\text{CH}_2\text{Ph})_2 + \text{MgClCN}$, the mechanism being attributed to the formation of an unstable complex between the Mg deriv., ether, and ketone in which several atoms are linked by "semivalencies" (cf. Perrin, *C. A.* 21, 3774). Such complexes may yield on disson. the original products or fresh mols. The ketimine HBr salt of $\text{Me}_2\text{CHCPh}_2\text{COPh}$, m. 250° (decompn.).

B. C. A.

Absorption spectra of some phthaleins and sulfonephthaleins of phenol and *o*-cresol. R. C. GIBBS AND C. V. SHAPIRO. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 50, 2798-810(1928).—The absorption spectra of phenoltetrachloro-, *o*-cresol- and *o*-cresoltetrachlorophthaleins are discussed in their relation to that of phenolphthalein. Evidence is presented to support the view that the absorption of Ph_3CH derivs. is due primarily to the joint effect of the 3 Ph nuclei and not to the central methane C atom. The absorption spectra of phenol-sulfonephthalein and *o*-cresolsulfonephthalein in neutral, aq., EtOH and H_2SO_4 solns. indicate that they possess the inner salt structure in EtOH but the quinoid hydrate in aq. solns. The absorption spectra of these sulfonephthaleins in weakly alk. solns. bring out the progress of hydrolysis of the dibasic salts at low concns. The implications of this fact with respect to their use as indicators are pointed out. In concd. alk. solns., both phenolsulfonephthalein and *o*-cresol-sulfonephthalein are converted largely into the colorless tribasic salts of the carbinolcarboxylic acid, although the reaction proceeds very much more rapidly with the former.

C. J. WEST

Tetraphenylethylene oxide (α -benzopinacol). JEANNE LÉVY AND ROGER LAGRAVE. *Bull. soc. chim.* [iv] 43, 437-41 (1928).—The reactivity of arylated ethylenic hydrocarbons toward BzO_2H depends partly on the mol. wt. and partly on the sym. or unsym. nature of the mol. Hydrocarbons such as stilbene, which possess a sym. mol. are less easily oxidized than unsym. triarylhydrocarbons (cf. C. A. 20, 1610; Böseken, C. A. 21, 2877; Lévy and Lagrave, C. A. 21, 3360). Tetraphenylethylene oxide, m. 193-4° in Hg, 198-9° in acid bath, prep'd. by oxidation of $(:\text{CPh}_2)_2$ with BzO_2H in CHCl_3 soln., is identical with α -benzopinacol. $(:\text{CPh}_2)_2$ is best prep'd. from β -benzopinacol, obtained by reduction of Ph_2CO with Zn and excess of AcCl (cf. Paal, *Ber.* 17, 911-3 (1884)), which with 2.25 mols. of EtMgBr affords a theoretical yield of $\alpha, \alpha, \alpha, \beta$ -tetraphenylethanol, converted by AcCl into $(:\text{CPh}_2)_2$. Yields of oxide up to 43% can be obtained by Thorner and Zincke's process (*Ber.* 11, 65-71, 1396-9 (1878)), but replacement of the HCl by dil. H_2SO_4 leads to benzopinacol. No benzohydrol is isolated in these reactions, but 1-2% of $(:\text{CPh}_2)_2$ is formed. B. C. A.

New hydrogenation catalyzers. GUYOT. *Chimie et industrie Special No.* 410 (April 1928).—According to Fr. pat. 559,787, crude C_8H_{10} can be hydrogenated to C_8H_{14} at 300° by unpurified H_2 at a pressure of 100 atm. in presence of Na as catalyzer, provided both the C_8H_{10} and H_2 are dry. A very slow but distinct production of C_8H_{14} was obtained in the lab. at 250° and 15 kg. per sq. cm. The characteristic property of Na as a catalyzer lies in the fact that it is unaffected by the usual catalyzer poisons, and should also be found in all catalyzers which, like Na, are liquid at the hydrogenating temp., provided there is vigorous agitation or provided an inert material offering a large contact surface, e. g., MgO or infusorial earth, is present. G. found that, though the catalytic activity of K is extremely small as compared with that of Na, the Na-K alloys, and particularly NaK and NaK_2 , are exceptionally active at the temps. and pressures generally used for hydrogenation in presence of Ni. In the lab. 1 kg. of C_8H_{10} can easily be converted quantitatively into C_8H_{14} in presence of 2% MgO and 10% of alloy in a "Catalytic" hydrogenizer in 3 hrs. NaK and NaK_2 can be economically and almost quantitatively prep'd. by fusing Na at 250-360° with an equiv. amt. of KOH.

A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Purification of naphthalene for hydrogenation purposes. GUYOT. *Chimie et industrie Special No.* 408-9 (April 1928).—Com. C_{10}H_8 is unaffected by treatment with small quantities of chlorosulfoacetyl chloride ($\text{HSO}_3\text{CHClCOCl}$), but the S compds. which it contains as impurities, and which rapidly poison catalyzers used in its hydrogenation, are acted upon in such a manner that they can be completely removed by washing with H_2O and then distg. (details are given in Fr. pat. 602,408). The new reagent is obtained by the action of 100% H_2SO_4 on CCl_3CHCl at 90°, $\text{CHCl}_3\text{CCl}_2 + \text{H}_2\text{SO}_4 = \text{HSO}_3\text{CHClCOCl} + \text{HCl}$. Attempts to isolate it sufficiently pure for analytical purposes were unsuccessful; but its constitution is definitely established by the following reaction: (1) It dissolves almost instantly in H_2O with formation of practically equiv. proportions of HCl and of $\text{HSO}_3\text{CHClCO}_2\text{H}$ which was identified by its Ba salt; (2) On heating in vacuum to a moderate temp. with an org. acid it gives the corresponding chloride: $\text{HSO}_3\text{CHClCOCl} + \text{RCO}_2\text{H} = \text{HSO}_3\text{CHClCO}_2\text{H} + \text{ROCl}$, e. g., with $\text{ClCH}_2\text{CO}_2\text{H}$ it gives a large (but not quant.) yield of ClCH_2COCl together with a small quantity of $(\text{ClCH}_2\text{CO})_2\text{O}$. In this reaction org. acids can be replaced by their esters, e. g., with $(\text{CO}_2\text{Et})_2$ there is obtained EtO_2CCOCl . In the reaction of H_2SO_4 and CCl_3CHCl in addn. to the main product, there is obtained some H_2SO_4 and $\text{ClCH}_2\text{CO}_2\text{H}$, produced by a secondary reaction (decompn. of the chloride by H_2O). In Fr. pat. 503,158 the action of H_2SO_4 on CCl_3CHCl is used for the prep'n. of $\text{ClCH}_2\text{CO}_2\text{H}$, and in Swed. pat. 82,192 for the prep'n. of ClCH_2COCl ; but in both cases the primary reaction seems to have been missed.

A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE


Amino alcohols of the naphthalene series. E. FOURNEAU, TRÉFOUEL, J. AND TRÉFOUEL, MME. J. *Bull. soc. chim.* [iv] 43, 454-8 (1928).—A no. of amino-als. of mol. wt. approaching that of quinine and of amino-als. of the benzene series contg. a MeO group or a piperidine ring have been prep'd. The following are described: α -di-methylamino- γ -1-naphthyl-, b_{28} 216-7° (HCl salt, m. 134°), α -diethylamino- γ -1-naphthyl-, b_{10} 214° (HCl salt, m. 138°); α -diamylamino- γ -1-naphthyl-, b_{22} 240° (HCl salt, m. 114°); and α -piperidino- γ -1-naphthylisopropyl alc., b_{10} 228° (HCl salt, m. 145°). The foregoing compds. were all obtained from α -chloro- γ -1-naphthylisopropyl alc., b_{28} 210° (from α - $\text{C}_{10}\text{H}_7\text{MgBr}$ and epichlorohydrin), or from γ -1-naphthyl- α, β -propylene oxide, b_{10} 186°, obtained by the action of NaOH on the chlorohydrin in alc. γ -4-Methoxy-1-naphthyl- α, β -propylene oxide, b_{28} 225°, α -chloro- γ -4-methoxy-1-naphthyl-, b_{02} 180°, and α -piperidino- γ -4-methoxy-1-naphthylisopropyl alc., b_{01} 200° (HCl salt, m. 193-4°), are similarly prep'd. 1-Bromo-4-methoxynaphthalene, b_{18} 178°, is obtained by brominat-

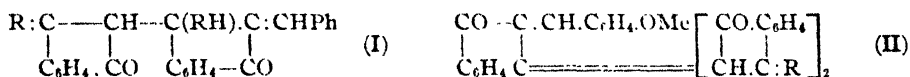
ing α -C₁₀H₇OMe in AcOH. γ -Chloro- α -phenylisopropyl alc., b₂₀ 135–55°, γ -phenyl- α , β -propylene oxide, b₃₀ 113°, α -piperidino- γ -phenylisopropyl alc., b₁₂ 172° (HCl salt, m. 178–9°); γ -chloro- α -p-methoxyphenylisopropyl alc., b₂₄ 188–90°, γ -p-methoxyphenyl- α , β -propylene oxide, b. 145–50°, and α -piperidino- γ -p-methoxyphenylisopropyl alc., b₁₈ 213° (HCl salt, m. 164°), are described. α -Naphthol condensed with epichlorohydrin in presence of NaOH affords γ -1-naphthoxy- α , β -propylene oxide, b₁₈ 194°, from which α -piperidino- γ -1-naphthoxy-, b_{0,2} 196° (HCl salt, m. 177–8°), and α -diethylamino- γ -1-naphthoxyisopropyl alc., b_{0,2} 176° (HCl salt, m. 125°), are obtained. γ -2-Naphthoxy- α , β -propylene oxide, b₁₈ 200°, α -piperidino- γ -2-naphthoxyisopropyl alc., b_{0,15} 200° (HCl salt, m. 172–3°), and α -diethylamino- γ -2-naphthoxyisopropyl alc., b_{0,6} 190° (HCl salt, m. 162°), are also described. B. C. A.

ar- α -Substituted hydridenes. ERICH GOTH. Univ. Freiburg i. Br. Ber. 61B, 1459–60(1928).—In the prepn. of ar- β -nitro- and ar- β -aminohydrindene large quantities of the α -isomers are also formed. As Borsche and Bodenstein's (C. A. 21, 84) and Lindner and Bruhin's (C. A. 21, 1647) descriptions of the α -NH₂ compd. (I) do not agree, its properties have been studied. It was found to m. –3° (B. and B., 9°; L. and B., –2°). Ac deriv., m. 126° (B. and B., 40 1°; L. and B., 126–7°). Bz deriv., m. 136° (B. and B., 136°). Diazotization of I gave the α -HO compd., b₁₂ 120°, m. 47–51°, described by Moschner as an oil. C. A. R.

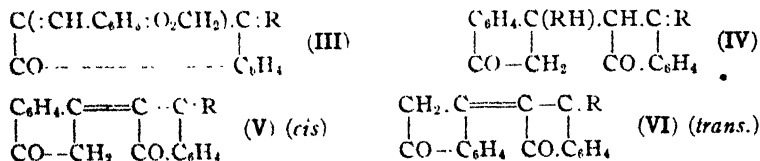
Synthesis of ternary aliphatic arsines with the aid of the Grignard reagent. E. GRYSZKIEWICZ-TROCHIMOWSKI. Roczniki Chem. 8, 250–3(1928); cf. C. A. 21, 3612.—The following compds. were obtained from RCl, Mg and As₂O₃: Tri-*n*-butylarsine, b₈ 102–4°, d₂₁ 0.9931, n_D²¹ 1.4720, n_D²¹ 1.4752, n_D²¹ 1.4833, n_D²¹ 1.4901. Yield 70%. Tri-*n*-amylarsine, b₁₀ 146–9°, d₁₈⁴ 0.9799, n_D¹⁸ 1.4736, n_D¹⁸ 1.4767, n_D¹⁸ 1.4844. Yield 80%. Tri-*n*-hexylarsine, b_{6–7} 169°, d₂₂⁴ 0.9600, n_D²² 1.4726, n_D²² 1.4751, n_D²² 1.4825, n_D²² 1.4888. Yield 60%. Tri-*n*-heptylarsine, of pleasant odor, b₉ 197–9°, d₁₇⁴ 0.9568, n_D¹⁷ 1.4746, n_D¹⁷ 1.4775, n_D¹⁷ 1.4856, n_D¹⁷ 1.4908. Yield 65%. Tri-*n*-octylarsine, b_{4–10} 238 40°, d₁₉⁴ 0.9357, n_D¹⁹ 1.4721, n_D¹⁹ 1.4750, n_D¹⁹ 1.4821. Yield 70%. The odor resembles that of octyl alc. MARY JACOBSEN

Truxenequinone. Genetic relation between indanedione, diindone, and truxenequinone. II. MIRCEA V. IONESCU. Bull. soc. chim. [iv] 43, 447–53(1928).—Further investigations have shown that the additive reactions of diindone with carbinodogenides, like the substitution reactions in presence of piperidine (cf. C. A. 21, 2666, 3362), are detd. by the nature of the aryl group. Thus di-indone and BzH in pyridine

afford benzylideneindandionylideneindandionediindone (I; R = C₆H₅  C:), yellow, m. 255–6°, while anisaldehyde yields anisylideneindandionylidenebisdiindone (II), yellow, m. 242°, and piperonal the true bisindone indigenoid, piperonylidenediindone (III), brownish red, m. 267°. These reactions are



in accordance with those which theory predicts from the genetic relations already established (*loc. cit.*) between indanedione and diindene derivs. The mechanism previously suggested to explain the formation of truxenequinone from diindone admits of the intermediate stages (IV) and (V) or (VI), derivs. of type (IV) being already known.



A *trans*-deriv. of type (VI), *trans*-anhydrottrisindandione, m. 332–5°, has now been isolated in about 20% yield, by the action of indandione in benzene on diindene in xylene in presence of piperidine, thus confirming the views previously advanced. B. C. A.

Dimethyl phthalate and other esters of α -phthalic acid. J. A. HANDY AND L. F. HOYT. J. Am. Pharm. Assoc. 17, 458–61(1928).—The di-Me ester does not become

turbid in H_2O . It costs more than the di-Et ester, its d. is greater and it is less readily available. The properties of several other esters are tabulated. None of them are as applicable for denaturing purposes as the di-Me or di-Et esters. L. E. WARREN

The importance of the absorption method in the chemistry of the terpenes. ARNO MÜLLER. *Riechstoffind.* 1927, 98-100; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 1347.—The measurement of the spectra in the ultra-violet should be used to clear up the constitution and isomerism of the terpenes along with other general methods. Plainly visible changes in the absorption curves are evident with differences in b. p. of 10% *in vacuo*. The usefulness of this method is shown by means of a no. of curves. J. S. REICHERT

Camphor group. IV. Preparation of *p*-ketoborneol. Y. MURAYAMA AND K. OTSUKA. Tokyo Imp. Hyg. Lab. *J. Pharm. Soc. Japan* No. 539, 24-7(1927).—*p*-Ketoborneol of Bredt and his coworkers (*C. A.* 16, 250; 18, 826) was prepd. from bornyl monochloroacetate or trichloroacetate by oxidation with CrO_3 (yield 32%). *p*-Ketobornyl monochloroacetate, m. 85-6°. Semicarbazone, m. 228°. *p*-Ketobornyl trichloroacetate, m. 77-9°. Semicarbazone, m. 220°. NAO UYEH

Hydrogenation of some acyclic terpenes. S. SABETAY AND J. BLÉGER. Houbigant Lab., Puteaux, Seine. *Bull. soc. chim.* 43, 839-45(1928).—From 52 g. rhodinol, dissolved in 200 cc. 75% alc. and reduced with H for 1.5 hrs. using Pt as catalyst, was obtained >40 g. dihydrorhodinol (I), rose-like odor, n_D^{15} 1.4370, d_{18} 0.830. Acetate (12 g. from 10 g. I and 8 g. Ac_2O), b_{18} 115.5-6°, n_D^{11} 1.4283. Geraniol (b_{12} 113-4°, n_D^{20} 1.4760), reduced as above, gave tetrahydrogeraniol, b_{13} 106.5-7°, n_D^{17} 1.4368. Fifty-five g. citronellal (b_{15} 90-2°, n_D^{18} 1.4475, $[\alpha]_D^{14}$ 11.53°, d_{18}^4 0.855, $[\alpha]_{H_25461}^{14}$ 14.36°) was dissolved in 200 cc. 75% alc. and 12 g. Pt added in 2 portions. When 1 mol. H had been absorbed, absorption ceased. The product, dihydrocitronellal (II), lemon odor, b_{13} 81.5-2°, n_D^{17} 1.4273, d_{17}^4 0.822, $[\alpha]_D^{12}$ 10.80°, $[\alpha]_{H_25461}^{12}$ 13.33° (Cf. *C. A.* 18, 969.) II oxidized in Me_2CO with $KMnO_4$ gave dihydrocitronellic acid, b_{14} 138-9°, n_D^{19} 1.4338. L. K.

The preparation of ethyl β -furylacrylate from furfural. HENRY GILMAN, R. E. BROWN AND H. L. JONES. Iowa State College. *Iowa State College J. Sci.* 2, 317-9 (1928).—The yield of Et β -furylacrylate prepd. by the Claisen condensation has been raised from 36.1% to 63.3%. To a 2 l., 3-neck, round-bottom flask contg. 1.25 atoms of powd. Na in a freezing mixt. 4.66 moles of cold abs. EtOAc is added. The mixt. is stirred vigorously until a temp. of -10° is reached, after which 1 mole of furfural is added drop by drop with continued stirring. If rise of temp. and the appearance of a reddish brown color on the particles of Na do not indicate that the reaction has started when 1 cc. of furfural has been added, stirring should be stopped until bubbles rise from the Na. After the addn. of the furfural (about 2 hrs.) stirring is continued for 0.5 hr. in the cold and 1 hr. at room temp. Then, through the separatory funnel, is added 2.1 moles of AcOH followed by 500 cc. of water. The yields corresponding to the indicated temps. are as follows: 0° to 5° , 48.2%-56.4%; -10° to -4° , 60.3%; -15° to -14° , 60.3%-63.3%. Lower temps. increase the yield very little but increase the time required. Substitution of petroleum ether for part of the EtOAc decreases the yield very much. F. E. BROWN

Mononitro- and dinitrothiophenes. V. S. BABASINIAN. Lehigh Univ. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 50, 2748-53(1928).—Detailed directions are given for the nitration of thiophene, using 84 g. thiophene in 340 cc. Ac_2O and 80 g. HNO_3 (d. 1.52) in 600 cc. glacial AcOH, the reaction being carried out at 10° ; the yield of the mono- NO_2 compd. is 80%. HNO_3 (d. 1.4) (35 g.) in 55 g. H_2SO_4 (d. 1.82), treated in g.-portions with 20 g. mono- NO_2 deriv., gives 80% of the di- NO_2 deriv., m. 52° . Study of the di- NO_2 deriv. does not confirm the assertion that the ordinarily prepd. compd. is transformed into a higher-melting isomer (cf. Meyer and Stadler, *Ber.* 17, 2648(1884)). However, the ordinary di- NO_2 deriv. contains a weighable quantity of the isomer, m. 78° . C. J. W.

Action of phenyl magnesium bromide on methyl *o*-cyanobenzoate. 1,3-Diphenyl-dihydroisindole. DAVID R. BOYD AND DONALD E. LADHAMS. Univ. College, Southampton. *J. Chem. Soc.* 1928, 2089-93.—*o*- $NCC_6H_4CO_2Me$ and $PhMgBr$ give 90% of 1-hydroxy-1,3-diphenylisindole-HBr, yellow, decomp. above 220° ; the free base, m. 192.5° (decompn.); crystn. of the salt from EtOH or heating the base with EtOH-KOH or dil. H_2SO_4 gives quant. *o*- $C_6H_4Bz_2$. The base in concd. H_2SO_4 gives a magenta-colored soln., thus behaving like a tert. aromatic carbinol. Reduction of the base gives a poor yield of 1,3-diphenyldihydroisindole, m. 109° ; HCl salt, m. $270-80^\circ$ (decompn.); oxidation gives only $C_8H_4Bz_2$. It behaves like a strong sec. base, yielding a NO deriv., m. $175-5.5^\circ$; Bz deriv., m. 236° ; *p*-toluenesulfonyl deriv., m. 255° (decompn.). C. J. W.

Derivatives of ψ -indoxylspirocyclohexane. RAYMOND L. BETTS AND SYDNEY G. P. PLANT. Dyson Perrins Lab., Oxford. *J. Chem. Soc.* 1928, 2070-4.—It has recently been shown (C. A. 21, 2882) that ψ -indoxylspirocyclohexane and ψ -indoxylspirocyclopentane, although having many reactions in common, differ in some respects. For this reason certain of the derivs. of the former have been studied. *p*-MeC₆H₄NH₂, cyclohexanone and KCN in AcOH give 1-*p*-toluidino-1-cyanocyclohexane, m. 76°; concd. H₂SO₄ at room temp. give the 1-carboxamide, m. 156°, hydrolyzed by boiling concd. HCl to the acid, m. 172°; with KOH at 350-60°, the latter gives 10-methyl- ψ -indoxylspirocyclohexane (I), m. 164°; 7-Ac deriv., m. 144°; 2 g. I, 40 cc. H₂O and 10 cc. HNO₃ (d. 1.4) give the 8(?) -NO₂ deriv., yellow, m. 158°. 1-*o*-Toluidino-1-cyanocyclohexane, m. 72°; the carboxamide, m. 143°, and the free acid, 117°; 8-methyl- ψ -indoxylspirocyclohexane, m. 197°; 7-Ac deriv., m. 226°; 10(?) -NO₂ deriv., pale yellow, m. 273-4°. 1-2',4'-Dimethylanilino-1-cyanohexane, m. 115-6°; 1-carboxamide, m. 133°; free acid, m. 125°; 8,10-dimethyl- ψ -indoxylspirocyclohexane, m. 190°; 7-Ac deriv., m. 96°; NO₂ deriv., pale yellow, m. 183-4°. 1-Anilino-1-cyano-4-methylcyclohexane, m. 107°; 1-carboxamide, m. 161°; free acid, m. 179°; 4-methyl- ψ -indoxylspirocyclohexane, m. 189°; 7-Ac deriv., m. 102°; 10(?) -NO₂ deriv., pale yellow, m. 141°. 1-*p*-Nitroanilino-1-cyanocyclohexane, pale yellow, m. 134°; the carboxamide, yellow, m. 217°; the free acid, yellow, m. 201°; reduction with FeSO₄ and NH₄OH gives 1-*p*-aminoanilinocyclohexane-1-carboxylic acid, m. 216-7°; heating with KOH completely decomps. the acid. Attempts to reduce the NO₂ group in the above compds. have thus far been unsuccessful. C. J. WEST

Some new derivatives of histamine. P. VAN DER MERWE. Univ. Göttingen. *Z. physiol. Chem.* 177, 301-14(1928).—Histamine derivs. thus far prepd. are much less active physiologically than the parent histamine itself. The alkyl derivs. previously described do not include substitution in position 2 of the imidazole ring. A series of such derivs. has now been prepd., but they appear to have no useful therapeutic properties. The method consists in opening up the histamine mol. by treatment with BzCl and NaOH, whereby BzNHCH₂:C(NHBz)CH₂CH₂NHBz (I) is first formed, and this when heated to 150° with an acid anhydride yields the corresponding 2-alkylhistamine. Thus Ac₂O yields 54% of 2-methylhistamine (picrate m. 237°; HCl salt m. 217°); (EtCO)₂O yields 50% of 2-ethylhistamine (picrate m. 219°; HCl salt m. 209°); Bz₂O yields 20% of 2-phenylhistamine (picrate m. 230°; HCl salt decomps. 240°); and (PhCH₂CO)₂O yields 18% of 2-benzylhistamine (picrate m. 195°; HCl salt decomps. 245°). *N*-Acetylhistamine, m. 143°, was obtained in 80% yield from histamine and Ac₂O, and *N*-isobutyrylhistamine, m. 123°, from histamine and (Me₂CHCO)₂O. β -4-Imidazoleethylurea, m. 148° (picrate m. 150°); oxalate m. 153°, was prepd. in 50% yield from KOCN and histamine-HCl; β -4-imidazoleethylphenylurea, m. 178°, from PhNCO and histamine in Et₂O in nearly quant. yield; and β -4-imidazoleethyl- α -naphthylurea, m. 193°, from histamine and α -C₁₀H₇NCO. Histamine reacts with CNNH₂ at 100° to form β -4-imidazoleethylguanidine (picrate, m. 245°; HCl salt, m. 208°, both with decompn.). Condensation of histamine with *p*-MeOC₆H₄CHO yields *N*-*p*-methoxybenzylhistamine, m. 186°; picrate m. 222°. Hydrogenation with Na and AmOH converts this into *N*-*p*-methoxybenzylhistamine (picrate m. 213°; HCl salt). Treatment with BzCl and NaOH then opens up the ring with formation of 4-*p*-methoxybenzyl-1,2,4-tris(benzoylamino)butene m. 205°. Piperonal condenses in the same manner as anisic aldehyde to yield methylenedioxybenzylhistamine, m. 180° (picrate m. 217°), which may be hydrogenated to the corresponding benzyl deriv. (picrate m. 195°; di-HCl salt m. 245° (decompn.)). *N*- ϵ -Aminoamylhistamine (tetrapicrate m. 215°; tripicrate m. 169°) was obtained by condensing ϵ -chloroamylbenzamide with histamine and removing Bz by sapon. None of these derivs. is of particular interest pharmacologically. A. W. DOX

Phenylene-2, *N*-aryltriazoylene ketones and phenylene-2, *N*-phenyltriazoylene-methane (1,2,3-triazole analogs of fluorene and fluorenone). G. CHARRIER. Istituto di Chimica Generale, Pavia and Istituto di Chimica Farmaceutica e Tossicologica, Siena. *Gazz. chim. ital.* 58, 254-60(1928).—Na phenylene-2-*N*-phenyltriazoyleneglycolate (cf. C. A. 19, 2205) (10.5 g.) added to K₂Cr₂O₇ (22.5 g.) and concd. H₂SO₄ (69 g.) in water (112 g.), let cool, dild. with water, filtered, washed with water, recrystd. twice from EtOH, yields 100% of phenylene-2-*N*-phenyl-1,2,3-triazoylene ketone (I), lemon-yellow, m. 158°. A slight excess of HONH₂Cl and Na₂CO₃ added to alc. I and the product recrystd. from EtOH yields the oxime of I, m. 223°. I and PhHNNH₂ (1 mol.) boiled 3-4 hrs. in EtOH, cooled, filtered and recrystd. from EtOH, yields 100% of the phenylhydrazone of I, golden yellow, m. 214°. With *p*-ClC₆H₄-NHNH₂ instead of PhHNNH₂ and recrystn. of the product from glacial AcOH, there is obtained the *p*-chlorophenylhydrazone of I, greenish yellow, m. 226°. Alc. I refluxed

with $\text{H}_2\text{NHNCONH}_2\cdot\text{HCl}$ (1 mol.) and Na_2CO_3 , the product washed with water and boiling EtOH yields 100% of the semicarbazone of **I**, $\text{C}_6\text{H}_4\cdot\text{C}_2\text{N}_3\cdot\text{Ph}\cdot\text{C}\cdot\text{NNHCONH}_2$,

light yellow, m. 309° . **I** (2 parts) boiled 2 hrs. with red P (1 part) and aq. HI (40 cc. of 57% or of $d_{15} 1.70$), more HI (40 cc.) added, boiled 3-4 hrs. longer, cooled, poured in water, made alk. with NH_4OH , let settle, filtered, washed with water, the residue dried, extd. with boiling AcOH, filtered, the soln. dild. with water and the ppt. purified and recrystd. several times from EtOH, yields *phenylene-2-N-phenyl-1,2,3-triazolylene-methane* $\text{C}_6\text{H}_4\cdot\text{C}_2\text{N}_3\cdot\text{Ph}\cdot\text{CH}_2$. m. 128° , gives slightly fluorescent solns. in org. solvents.

2-N-p-Tolyl-naphthotriazolequinone (which will be described in a forthcoming note) treated with boiling dil. NaOH like the 2-N-Ph homolog (cf. *Gazz. chim. ital.* **54**, 984 (1924)) forms *phenylene-2-N-p-tolyltriazolylene-glycolic acid*, $\text{C}_6\text{H}_4\cdot\text{C}_2\text{N}_3(\text{C}_6\text{H}_4\text{Me-p})\text{C}\cdot$

$(\text{OH})\text{CO}_2\text{H}$, m. 194° (decompn.); Na salt (**II**), m. 205° (decompn.). Oxidized with chromic mixt. under the same conditions as those used for the 2-N-Ph compd. **II** is transformed into *phenylene-2-N-p-tolyltriazolylene ketone*, golden yellow, m. 196° , with PhHNNH_2 it forms a *phenylhydrazone* $\text{C}_{16}\text{H}_{11}\text{N}_5\cdot\text{NNHPh}$, m. 207° , and with $\text{H}_2\text{NHNCONH}_2\cdot\text{HCl}$ it forms a *semicarbazone* $\text{C}_{16}\text{H}_{11}\text{N}_5\cdot\text{NNHCONH}_2$, light yellow, m. 228° .

C. C. DAVIS

Styrylpyrylium salts. X. Anhydropyrylium bases and spiropyrans derived from dibenzyl ketone. ROBERT DICKINSON, ISIDOR M. HEILBRON and FLORENCE O'BRIEN. Univ. of Liverpool. *J. Chem. Soc.* **1928**, 2077-82; cf. *C. A.* **21**, 3195. $-(\text{PhCH}_2)_2\text{CO}$ (20 g.) and 11.6 g. *o*- $\text{HOC}_6\text{H}_4\text{CHO}$ in 30 cc. EtOH with 25 drops of piperidine give 18 g. of *2-hydroxy- α -phenylstyryl benzyl ketone* (**I**), pale yellow, m. 177° ; *semicarbazone*, pale yellow, m. 196° ; *Me ether*, pale yellow, m. $140-1^\circ$. With HCl in EtOH, cooled in a freezing mixt. while being satd., 5 g. $(\text{PhCH}_2)_2\text{CO}$ and 2.9 g. *o*- $\text{HOC}_6\text{H}_4\text{CHO}$ give 5.5 g. *2-benzylidene-3-phenyl-3 Δ -benzopyran*, golden yellow, m. 115° , also obtained by satg. **I** in EtOH with HCl; it is recovered unchanged after boiling 30 hrs. with excess EtONa. If, during the satn. with HCl, the mixt. is cooled with ice H_2O , there results *3,3'-di-phenyldibenzospiryran*, m. 197° ; no color develops when heated in Ph_2O . This compd. also results by satg. **I** and *o*- $\text{HOC}_6\text{H}_4\text{CHO}$ in EtOH with HCl. $(\text{PhCH}_2)_2\text{CO}$ and 2- $\text{HOC}_{10}\text{H}_6\text{CHO}$ in EtOH, with either HCl or piperidine, give *2-benzylidene-3-phenyl-3 Δ -naphthapyran*, brilliant reddish orange, m. 145° ; on being kept for several days in Me_2CO , the orange color disappears and an amorphous pale yellow solid, m. above 200° , seps. Using 2 mols. $\text{HOC}_{10}\text{H}_6\text{CHO}$, there results *3,3'-di-phenyldi- β -naphthaspiropyran*, m. 248° , which forms a *monohydrate*, m. 248° , from Me_2CO . No color develops when heated in Ph_2O .

C. J. WEST

Flavanone glucosides. II. Constitution of naringenin. YASUHIKO ASAHINA AND MOTOTARO INUBUSE. Univ. Tokyo. *Ber.* **61B**, 1514 6(1928); cf. *C. A.* **22**, 2946.—Tutin found that eriodictyol, homoeriodictyol and hesperetin on complete methylation yield the same 3,4,2',4',6'-pentamethoxychalcone and, from analogy, assigned a tetrahydrohydroxychalcone structure to naringenin (**I**). A. and I., however, recently showed that sakuranetin and hesperetin are not chalcones but flavanones, energetic methylation (as well as acetylation) rupturing the hydropyrone ring with formation of chalcone derivs. They have now carried out similar expts with **I** and found that with Ac_2O and a drop of concd. H_2SO_4 it gives a *tri-Ac deriv.* (**II**) which gives no color with FeCl_3 but a red color on reduction with Mg and HCl. On long heating with Ac_2O and NaOAc, however, **I** yields a *tetra-Ac deriv.* (**III**) which no longer gives a color on reduction. With CH_2N_2 **I** forms a di-Me ether identical with sakuretin monome ether. **I** is therefore 5,7,4'-trihydroxyflavanone (cf. Shibata and Nagai, *C. A.* **19**, 3064, who found that the absorption spectrum of **I** agrees with that of a flavanone and not a chalcone deriv.). Frank's statement that **I** on catalytic reduction gives phloritin could not be verified. **II**, m. $53-5^\circ$. **III**, yellowish, m. $133-6^\circ$.

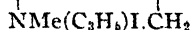
C. A. R.

Some quinoline derivatives. R. HUPE AND A. SCHRAMME. Univ. Göttingen. *Z. physiol. Chem.* **177**, 315-20(1928).—New quinoline derivs. were prepd. for the purpose of testing their pharmacol. activity. *2-Quinolyl- β -ethylamine*, m. 174° (*HCl salt*, m. 212° ; *picrate*, m. 209°), was obtained by hydrogenation of *2-quinolylacetaldoxime*, m. 201° , by means of H and Pt. Further reduction of the oxime by Na and EtOH yielded *py-tetrahydro-2-quinolyl- β -ethylamine*, b_{16} 188° ; *di-HCl salt* m. 230° . *4-Aminopyrogallol tri-Me ether* (*HCl salt*, m. 200°) was prepd. by SnCl_2 reduction of the corresponding NO_2 deriv., and, by treatment with ClCH_2COCl , converted into *4-chloroacetylaminopyrogallol tri-Me ether*, m. 85° . By the Skraup synthesis with glycerol and PhNO_2 this amine yielded *6,7,8-trimethoxyquinoline* m. 80° (*picrate*, m. 181°). The same

amine when refluxed with $(\text{AcH})_3$ and HCl yielded 6,7,8-trimethoxyquinoline, m. 73° ; picrate, m. 142° ; oxalate, m. 148° ; chloral addn. product, m. 114° . Condensation of the amine with AcCO_2H and BzH yielded trimethoxyatophan, m. $174-5^\circ$. The physiol. properties of these derivs. are not stated. A. W. DOX

Modification of the Skraup synthesis of quinoline. BYRON F. COHN AND R. G. GUSTAVSON. Univ. of Denver. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **50**, 2709-11(1928) —The violence of the ordinary Skraup reaction is believed to be due to the sudden liberation of $\text{CH}_2\text{:CHCHO}$ resulting from the action of H_2SO_4 upon $\text{C}_3\text{H}_5(\text{OH})_3$; AcOH is therefore introduced to remove a large proportion of the $\text{C}_3\text{H}_5(\text{OH})_3$ from the reaction sphere. The following reagents are placed in a 1. flask in the order named: PhNH_2 38 g., PhNO_2 24 g., $\text{C}_3\text{H}_5(\text{OH})_3$ 100 g., AcOH (80%) 60 cc., H_2SO_4 (95%) 54 cc., and the mixt. heated for 16 hrs.; yield, about 30 g. quinoline. This method eliminates the occasional violence of the ordinary Skraup reaction. The influence of the time of heating and of varying amts. of AcOH and of $\text{C}_3\text{H}_5(\text{OH})_3$ is shown in curves. The concn. of the AcOH has no decided effect upon the yield of quinoline. C. J. WEST

Asymmetric nitrogen atom. LV. True autoracemization of optically active ammonium salts. E. WEDEKIND AND G. L. MAISER. Forstl. Hochschule Hann-Münden. *Ber.* **61B**, 1364-75(1928); cf. *C. A.* **22**, 589.—Some yrs. ago E. and O. Wedekind succeeded in sepg. the *d*-bromocamphorsulfonate (I) of *N*-methylallyltetrahydroquinolinium (II) into fractions with different rotatory powers but it is not always possible to obtain optically active iodides (III) from these fractions and the question arose whether this might not be a case of true autoracemization. The expts. have now been repeated on a larger scale to test this point. The results of the resolution expts. were the same as before; mol. rotations of the active cation ranging from 202° to -157° were observed. Recrystn. of the extreme fractions did not increase the rotation but the *l*-salt was now obtained with $[\text{M}]_D$ as high as -160° as against a max. of -80.3° in the earlier work. Great caution had to be observed in the conversion of the I into the III by both the older method (pptn. in H_2O with KI) and the new method (treatment with NaI in Me_2CO , a solvent which had been found to have no racemizing action). The highest rotations obtained for the III were $[\text{M}]_D$ 28° and -27° ; that these values are materially lower than the calcd. is readily explained by the observations which were made on the influence of various solvents on the loss in rotation of the active III. Of the 5 solvents which could be used (H_2O , MeOH , EtOH , Me_2CO , CHCl_3) the 1st three produce a relatively rapid fall in rotation and the last two produce no change. Especially noteworthy is the strong influence of H_2O and the slight influence of CHCl_3 . Kinetic measurements gave for H_2O at 20° a monomol. reaction constant k of 0.00543, for EtOH 0.00643, for CHCl_3 0.00131-0.00198; in Me_2CO no change in rotation was observed in 48 hrs. The velocity consts. in H_2O and EtOH show no drift whereas in CHCl_3 there is a distinct upward drift, as has been found in the inactivation of all NH_4 salts hitherto studied in CHCl_3 and other solvents with low dielec. consts. and which has been explained as due to decompn. through the presence of double moles in CHCl_3 . The absence of a drift in H_2O and EtOH suggested that the inactivation of the III in these solvents does not depend on a reversible decompn. but on a true stereochem. rearrangement. From the experience of W. and Paschke, decompn. can always be followed sharply by the change in cond. with time. The cond. of III in H_2O and EtOH remains const. whereas in CHCl_3 it decreases with the time, the velocity consts. of the decrease being of approx. the same magnitude as the consts. for the decrease in rotation and also showing an upward drift. Even though the decompn. velocity is somewhat less than with the typical asym. NH_4 salts which are inactivated in CHCl_3 by thermal disocn., this might perhaps be considered contradictory to the W. and Paschke rule that quaternary NH_4 halides in CHCl_3 and other solvents with low dielec. consts. decomp. when there is present an aryl group together with a benzyl or allyl residue. The III contain no free Ph group, to be sure, but on the other hand the C_6H_5 nucleus is present as a component of the tetrahydroquinoline nucleus. If it be conceived that the ring in III is opened as shown in the formula $\text{C}_6\text{H}_4 : \text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2$ and that two H atoms



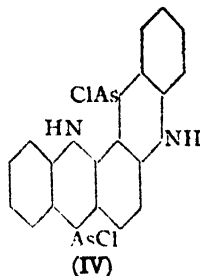
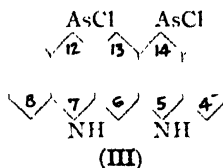
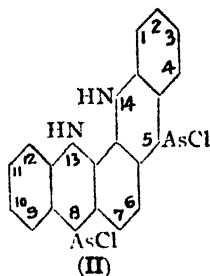
are added the product will be propylmethylallylphenylammonium iodide (IV). IV was accordingly prepd. Its cond. distinctly decreased with a velocity const. of approx. the same magnitude as that of the cond. decrease of III and showing the same upward drift, i. e., ring formation in the cyclic NH_4 salts has no influence on the decompn. tendency in CHCl_3 . That the spontaneous decrease in rotation of the III in H_2O and EtOH is not due to a decompn. was confirmed in 2 other ways. (1) Alc. solus. of the inactive III were allowed to stand until, on the basis of the expts. with the active forms,

all rotation had disappeared and Et_2O was then added as long as a ppt. was formed; the wt. of this ppt. was practically the same as that of the original **III**, whereas if there had been a decompn. it should have weighed less because of the washing away of the decompn. products (tertiary base + alkyl halide). (2) The temp. coeff. (20–30°) of the velocity of decrease in rotation in alc. is 2.06, i. e., materially smaller than the values (3.6–4.1) which had been found for the salts that decomp. The inactivation in H_2O and EtOH can therefore be only a true autoracemization (a stereochem. rearrangement of 1 isomer into its antipode until equil. is reached) analogous to the phenomena observed (in relatively only few cases) in the asym. C atom series. To explain the mechanism of such a process is even more difficult with the N than with the C compds. It is especially difficult to see why active asym. NH_4 salts of the type NabcdX, with individual radicals, show no autoracemization in H_2O and EtOH , whereas **III**, which, with 2 of the N valences in the ring, would be expected to be more stable, does. Of special interest is the fact that true autoracemization is dependent on the presence of ionizable halogen on the N; it has not been possible to obtain a cryst. salt of **II** with other inactive acids (HNO_3 , H_2SO_4 , HClO_4) than the halogen acids, but both the **I** in H_2O and mixts. of these with solns. of alkali nitrates and sulfates show no change in rotation with time while mixts. with alkali halide solns. do show a distinct decrease (e. g., the velocity const. of this decrease at 25° on the addn. of 1 equiv. KI is 0.00118, is smaller for KBr and still smaller for KCl). **II** offers for the present the only known example of the phenomena described above; it has thus far not been possible to convert *N*-ethyl-*N*-allyltetrahydroquinolinium (**V**) through either the camphor- or bromocamphorsulfonate into well crystd. salts suitable for fractionation. The tetrahydroquinoline, m. 243°, was obtained almost quant. from quinoline and **H** at 200° under 30 atm. with Schroeter's Ni catalyst (the compn. of which is kept secret); the *N*-Me deriv., prepd. with MeI, b. 242–4°, and with $\text{CH}_2\text{:CHCH}_2\text{I}$ in alc. and a little Et_2O gives 80% inactive **III**, light yellow, decomp. 143°, cond. at 25° (concn. 1:250) in H_2O 0.000123, in EtOH 0.000321. *N*-Methyl-*N*-ethyltetrahydroquinolinium iodide, m. 174°, cond. at 25° in CHCl_3 (0.1080 g. in 25 cc.) 0.0003609, remaining const. for 24 hrs. *N*-Ethyltetrahydroquinoline (37 g. from 38.8 g. tetrahydroquinoline with EtI on the H_2O bath), b₂₃ 140°, gave in 1 case with $\text{CH}_2\text{:CHCH}_2\text{I}$ in EtOH - Et_2O 2 iodides of **V**: the more difficultly sol. form, decomp. 136.0°, mol. wt. in freezing *p*-toluidine 352; and the more easily sol. form, m. 118°, mol. wt. 288–300; in subsequent expts. the 136° form could never again be obtained. C. A. R.

Certain new oxidation reactions of aldehydes. JAMES B. CONANT and JOHN G. ASTON. Harvard Univ. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 50, 2783–98(1928).— Me_2CHCHO (10 g.) added to 115 g. $\text{K}_3\text{Fe}(\text{CN})_6$ in 1 l. H_2O at 80° and then treated with 320 cc. *N* NaOH during 45 min., gives 27.5% of 2,2,5,5-tetramethyldihydropyrazine (**I**), m. 83–4°, b. 160°; $\text{Br}\cdot\text{H}_2\text{O}$ gives a yellow ppt., HgCl_2 a white ppt. Reduction with Na and H_2O gives the piperazine, which gives with HCl and KNO_2 dinitroso-2,2,5,5-tetramethylpiperazine, m. 208–10°. In a more concd. soln. (0.28 *M*), there also results 2,2,5,5-tetramethyl-3,6-dicyanopiperazine, m. 193–4.5°, also prepd. by passing HCN into 1% aq. **I** at 100°; di-Na deriv., m. 178° (violent decompn.). No $\text{Me}_2\text{CHCO}_2\text{H}$ is formed in this reaction. MeCOCHMe_2 , under the same conditions, gives hexamethyldihydropyrazine (25% yield); the reaction involves the oxidation of the α -C atom and the gain of N from a fraction of the complex cyanide. At least 65% of the oxidizing agent was reduced to $\text{K}_4\text{Fe}(\text{CN})_6$. AcH and alk. $\text{K}_3\text{Fe}(\text{CN})_6$ yield no AcOH at 80°. The oxidation of Me_2CHCHO with $\text{Ce}(\text{SO}_4)_2$ at 80° in acid soln. yields Me_2CO and $\text{Me}_2\text{C}(\text{OH})\text{CHO}$ as well as $\text{Me}_2\text{CHCO}_2\text{H}$; the same products are formed in acid soln. by KMnO_4 and $\text{Co}_2(\text{SO}_4)_3$. Chloranil and Pd yield $\text{Me}_2\text{C}(\text{OH})\text{CHO}$. $\text{K}_2\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7$ in acid soln. at 80° oxidizes Me_2CHCHO in the α -position, yielding Me_2CO to the extent of 40% in very dil. solns. The process of α -oxidation is favored by diln. PrCHO is also oxidized in the α -position, as shown by the formation of CO_2 . KMnO_4 oxidizes AcH in acid soln. at 80°, yielding CO_2 as well as AcOH if precautions are taken to keep the reactants in very dil. soln. with excess of aldehyde. C. J. WEST

10-Chloro-5,10-dihydrophenarsazine and its derivatives. VI. Compounds containing two nitrogen and two arsenic atoms in six- and five-ringed systems. CHARLES S. GIBSON and JOHN D. A. JOHNSON. Univ. of London. *J. Chem. Soc.* 1928, 2204–15; cf. C. A. 22, 400.—Heating a mixt. of 3.45 g. (*p*- $\text{H}_2\text{NC}_6\text{H}_4$)₂, 11.3 g. *o*- $\text{BrC}_6\text{H}_4\text{AsO}(\text{OH})_2$, 8.8 g. K_2CO_3 , 40 cc. AmOH and a trace of Cu 5 hrs. gives 4,4'-bis[diphenylamine-2'-arsonic acid], does not m. 320°; reduction in a hot mixt. of EtOH and HCl contg. a trace of **I** with SO_2 gives 2,2'-bis-[10-chloro-5,10-dihydrophenarsazine] (**I**), pale orange-yellow, which does not m. 325°, apparently identical with the compd. obtained by heating (*p*- PhNHC_6H_4)₂, AsCl_3 and *o*- $\text{C}_6\text{H}_4\text{Cl}_2$ for 5 hrs. (58% yield). Oxidation with

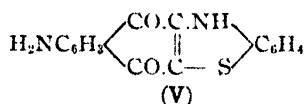
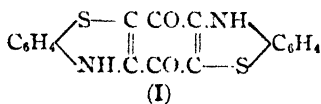
H_2O_2 in AcOH gives 2,2'-bis[phenarsazinic acid], amorphous; the di-Na salt was analyzed; the K, Mg, Ca, Ba, Hg, Ag and Cu salts were also prepd. From the NH_4OH soln. the acid ppts. on boiling. Oxidation with SO_2 in a mixt. of EtOH and HBr gives the 10-Br deriv. (corresponding to I). N,N' -Di-*p*-tolylbenzidine gives 64% of 2,2'-bis[10-chloro-8-methyl-5,10-dihydrophenarsazine], orange-red; 10-Br deriv., red; 10-I deriv., purplish red. Oxidation gives 2,2'-bis[8-methylphenarsazinic acid], amorphous, does not m. 325° ; di-Na salt, needles. $o\text{-C}_6\text{H}_4(\text{NH}_2)_2$ and $o\text{-BrC}_6\text{H}_4\text{AsO}(\text{OH})_2$ give a crude product which could not be purified, so it was reduced with SO_2 and, as this product could not be purified, it was again oxidized with H_2O_2 , purified through the Na salt and again reduced, giving 5,8-dichloro-13,14,5,8-tetrahydroisobenzarsazinephenarsazine (II), dark brown, insol. in all the usual solvents and does not m. 320° . $m\text{-C}_6\text{H}_4(\text{NH}_2)_2$ and $o\text{-BrC}_6\text{H}_4\text{AsO}(\text{OH})_2$ give 22% of 1,3-phenylenediaminodi-*o*-phenylarsonic acid, distinguished from the corresponding ring acid by its ready soly. in a mixt. of HCl and EtOH; boiling with EtOH-HCl gives 12,14 (or 8,14)-dichloro-5,7,12,14 (or 5,13,8,14)-tetrahydrobenzarsazinephenarsazine (III or IV), yellow prisms. $m\text{-C}_6\text{H}_4(\text{NHPh})_2$ and AsCl_3 in $o\text{-C}_6\text{H}_4\text{Cl}_2$, boiled 5 hrs., give red prisms, which differ from the above, not only in color and cryst. form but in the fact that the former had a more pronounced effect on the mucous membranes than the latter. When these 2 di-Cl compds. were separately oxidized to the diarsonic acids and these acids separately reduced back to di-Cl compds., the latter had the same color (yellow) but different properties. The 5,7,12,14 (or 5,13,8,14)-benzarsazinicphenarsazinic acid prepd. from either di-Cl compd., purified through the Na salt, appears to be the same product; various other salts were prepd. Reduction with SO_2 in EtOH-HBr gives the 12,14 (or 8,14)-di-Br deriv., deep yellow; the di-I deriv. is deep red. It was impossible to purify the product from $p\text{-C}_6\text{H}_4(\text{NH}_2)_2$. $p\text{-C}_6\text{H}_4(\text{NHPh})_2$ and AsCl_3 give 49% of 7,14 (or 13,14)-dichloro-5,12,7,14 (or 5,8,13,14)-tetrahydrobenzarsazinephenarsazine, orange-red, doubly refracting, prismatic needles; oxidation with H_2O_2 in AcOH suspension gives 5,12,7,14 (or 5,8,13,14)-benzarsazinicphenarsazinic acid, plates, darkens slightly above 290° but does not m. 320° ; Na salt. The di-Br deriv. forms deep red, doubly refracting, prismatic needles. The di-I deriv. could not be purified.



C. J. WEST

lin-(Benzo-*p*-thiazino)quinones. K. FRIES, W. PENSE AND O. PEETERS. Techn. Hochschule Braunschweig. Ber. 61B, 1395-1402(1928); cf. C. A. 18, 2521.—The following addns. are made to the earlier work: As had already been pointed out, the method for the prepn. of vat dyes with the skeleton of *lin*-dibenzo-*p*-thiazine can also be used for the prepn. of those dyes whose simplest representative is the dark blue *lin*-di[benzo-*p*-thiazino]-*p*-quinone (I); instead of using an arylaminochloro- α -naphthoquinone, a N,N' -diaryl-2,5-diamino-3,6-dichloro-*p*-quinone is treated with an alkali sulfide and the resulting dimercaptan (II), isolated as the di-Me ether (III), is oxidized to the I. Shibata has recently (C. A. 22, 1585) obtained results which agree in most respects with those of K., P. and P. although they do not feel that his proof of the sulfide-like union of the S in the I (addn. of 1 atom O per atom S on oxidation with HNO_3 and regeneration of I from the $\text{Na}_2\text{S}_2\text{O}_4$ vat of the oxidation product) is conclusive; analogous reactions might take place if the I were a disulfide. Decisive evidence as to the nature of the S union in I is obtained by vigorous oxidation, which gives a disulfone (IV) and no SO_3H acid. IV has pronounced acid properties, forming a well-crystd. red di-Na salt. In agreement with the structure I is the formation of a di-Ac deriv. on acetylation and of a tetra-Ac deriv. on simultaneous reduction and acetylation. A method had already been devised for prepg. derivs. of *lin*-[benzonaphtho-*p*-thiazino]-5,10-quinone contg. an alkyl- or arylamino group in the *peri*-position to the keto-O atom and having a much greater affinity for animal fibers than the parent substance. This method, however,

did not prove to be adapted to the prepn. of the simple NH_2 deriv. **V**, which has now been prepd. from 5-nitro-2,3-dichloro-1,4-naphthoquinone (**VI**) through the 2-mercapto-3-phenylamino deriv. (**VII**). The acyl derivs. of **V** are vat dyes giving on wool stronger and faster colors than the free **V**. By treating the **VI** with other arylamines than PhNH_2 many derivs. of **V** can be obtained. The **VI** was prepd. by direct nitration of 2,3-dichloro-1,4-naphthoquinone, the chief product being the $\alpha\text{-NO}_2$ compd., as shown by its prepn. from 1,5- $\text{C}_{10}\text{H}_6(\text{NH}_2)\text{NO}_2$. 2,5-Dianilino-3,6-di(methylmercapto)-1,4-quinone (**III**), prepd. in the same way as by Shibata, blue-black, m. 260° , gives with H_2O_2 in AcOH 2,5-dianilino-1,4-quinone instead of the disulfone, probably because of hydrolysis of the oxidation product. **I** does not m. 360° , carbonizes on higher heating, is repptd. unchanged by H_2O from the deep blue soln. in concd. H_2SO_4 , is not attacked by alkalis even in alc., forms with alk. $\text{Na}_2\text{S}_2\text{O}_4$ a clear golden yellow vat; *di-Ac deriv.*, blue crystals with bronze luster. Hydroquinone, pptd. by SO_2 from the vat of **I**, faintly yellow, m. above 360° , rapidly changes back into **I** in the air; *tetra-Ac deriv.*, from **I** in boiling $\text{Ac}_2\text{O-NaOAc}$ with Zn dust, almost colorless, m. 305° . **IV**, from **I** in concd. H_2SO_4 with H_2O_2 , red-brown, m. above 360° , loses its H_2O of crystn. only at 120° in *vacuo*. 2,5-Dichloro-3,6-di[*p*-methoxyanilino]-1,4-quinone, from chloranil and *p*-anisidine, red-brown leaflets with greenish black luster, m. 291° . 2',3',5',6'-Di[methoxy-2,3-benzo-*p*-thiazino]-1',4'-quinone (**I** with MeOC_6H_5 instead of C_6H_5), blue, m. above 360° . 1-Keto-2,2,3,3,4-pentachloro-5-nitrotetralin (50% from 1,5- $\text{C}_{10}\text{H}_6(\text{NH}_2)\text{NO}_2$ in AcOH-HCl with Cl), m. 159° (decompn.), sol. in concd. H_2SO_4 with brown-red color and liberation of HCl , in NaOH with red color (with decompn.), gives in AcOH with aq. NaHSO_3 at 80° 90% of 2,3,4-trichloro-5-nitro-1-hydroxynaphthalene, greenish yellow, m. 208° , which is sol. in alkalis with red color, forms an *Ac deriv.*, m. 150° , and gives in fine suspension in cold AcOH with a little HNO_3 1-hydroxy-2,3,4-trichloro-4,5-dinitro-naphthalene 1,4-dihydrate, m. 85° (decompn.); this cannot be recrystd. without decompn., becomes yellow in the air in a few days, and changes on heating in AcOH , concd. H_2SO_4 , and also neutral solvents into **VI**, light yellow, m. 176° , best obtained (40-5%) from the dichloronaphthoquinone in concd. H_2SO_4 with red fuming HNO_3 (d. 1.52) on a gently boiling water bath; **VI** yields with PhNH_2 2-anilino-3-chloro-5(8)-nitro-1,4-naphthoquinone, brown-red, m. 273° , converted in boiling alc. with aq. Na_2S into the dark violet **VI**, which, boiled 45 min. in PhNO_2 , treated with $\text{Na}_2\text{S}_2\text{O}_4$ and repptd. with air, yields 9-amino[lin-(benzonaphtho)-*p*-thiazino]-5,10-quinone (**V**), blue-black, m. 300° . The light yellow vat of **V** dyes wool brown-violet; the almost neutral golden yellow vat of the *Ac deriv.* (green crystals with black luster, m. 300°) dyes wool a golden green. 2,3-Dichloro-5-amino-1,4-naphthoquinone, from **VI** with $\text{SnCl}_2\text{-HCl}$ and subsequent treatment of the resulting hydroquinone-*HCl* in H_2O with FeCl_3 , dark violet, m. 220° , sol. without color in concd. H_2SO_4 , repptd. by H_2O , gives with PhNH_2 2-anilino-3-chloro-5(8)-amino-1,4-naphthoquinone, dark brown, m. 210° , whose vat dyes wool a light red.



C. A. R.

Dihydroxy- and dichloroketohexahydrotriazines. JOHN B. EKELEY and ADRIAN A. O'KELLY. Univ. of Colorado. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **50**, 2731-3(1928).— $\text{H}_2\text{NCONH-NH}_2\text{HCl}$ and the NaHSO_3 addn. products of $(\text{CHO})_2$, AcCHO and aliphatic 1,2-diketones form dihydroxyketohexahydro- α -triazines, yielding with PCl_5 di-*Cl* derivs. They do not melt but begin to decomp. at definite temps. They are decompd. on boiling with strong acids but in the cold yield salts; they are stable against hot alkalis. The following NaHSO_3 addn. products were obtained by evap. aq. solns.: *diacetyl*, decomp. $145\text{--}55^\circ$; *propionylacetyl*, decomp. $135\text{--}50^\circ$; *butyrylacetyl*, decomp. $130\text{--}40^\circ$; *valerylacetyl*, decomp. $100\text{--}10^\circ$; *caproylacetyl*, decomp. $95\text{--}100^\circ$. Dihydroxyketohexahydro- α -triazine, $\text{C}_2\text{H}_4\text{N}_3\text{O}_3$, decomp. $265\text{--}70^\circ$ (the following temps. are all decompn. temps.) (*di-Cl deriv.*, $265\text{--}70^\circ$); *Me deriv.*, $250\text{--}5^\circ$ (*di-Cl deriv.*, $260\text{--}70^\circ$); *di-Me deriv.*, $240\text{--}5^\circ$ (*di-Cl deriv.*, $250\text{--}60^\circ$); *MeEt deriv.*, $230\text{--}5^\circ$ (*di-Cl deriv.*, $240\text{--}5^\circ$); *MePr deriv.*, $240\text{--}5^\circ$ (*di-Cl deriv.*, $230\text{--}5^\circ$); *MeBu deriv.*, $230\text{--}5^\circ$; *MeAm deriv.*, $100\text{--}5^\circ$.

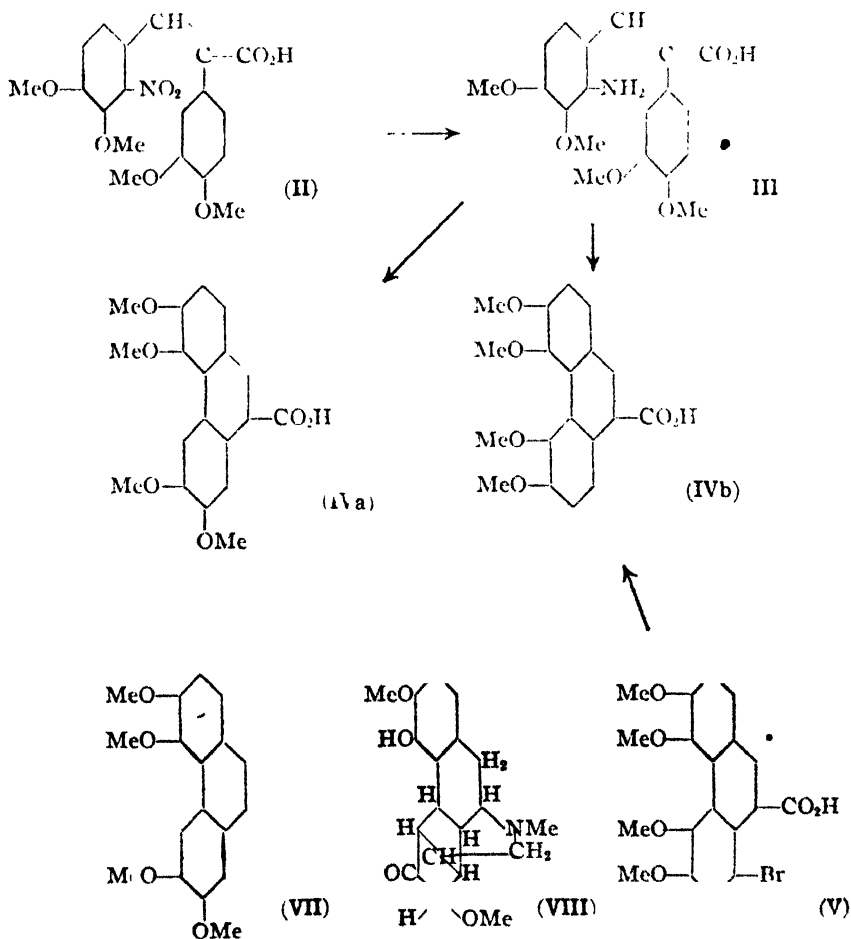
C. J. WEST

Synthetical experiments on the aporphine alkaloids. IV. A synthesis of morphothebaine dimethyl ether. JOHN M. GULLAND and ROBERT D. HAWORTH. Univ. of Durham. *J. Chem. Soc.* 1928, 2083-8; cf. C. A. **22**, 3665.—2,3,4- $\text{O}_2\text{N}(\text{MeO})_2\text{C}_6\text{H}_3\text{CH}_2\text{COCl}$ and 3- $\text{MeOC}_6\text{H}_4\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{NH}_2$ in C_6H_6 give 2'-nitro-3',4'-dimethoxyphenylaceto-

β-3-methoxyphenylethylamide, m. 107–8°; with PCl_5 in CHCl_3 for 36 hrs. at room temp. this gives 2'-nitro-6,3',4'-trimethoxy-1-benzyl-3,4-dihydroxyisoquinoline (I), pale yellow, m. 121–3°; *HCl* salt, m. 217–8°; *sulfate*, m. 237° (decompn.); *methiodide* (II), yellow, m. 220° (decompn.); this is unusually stable to alk. fission and attempts to decomp. it with NaOH gave only 2'-nitro-6,3',4'-trimethoxy-1-benzylidene-2-methyltetrahydroisoquinoline, red tablets or yellow prisms, m. 108–9°, which gives with NaI III. The acid mother liquor from I, rendered alk. with NH_3 , gives 2'-nitro-6,3',4'-trimethoxy-1-benzoyl-3,4-dihydroisoquinoline, faintly yellow, m. 164° (decompn.); *oxime*, amorphous. Reduction of II with HCl and Zn gives 2'-amino-6,3',4'-trimethoxy-1-benzyl-2-methyltetrahydroisoquinoline, pale yellow oil, analyzed as the *di-HCl* salt, which crystals with 1 mol. CHCl_3 , m. 155°; the diazo soln. with $\beta\text{-C}_{10}\text{H}_7\text{OH}$ gives a scarlet dye, giving a reddish purple color with concd. H_2SO_4 . Reduction of the diazo soln. in $\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4\text{-MeOH}$ gives *dl*-3,4,6-trimethoxyaporphine, pale yellow oil, whose *HI* salt m. 227° (decompn.). The base is resolved by *d*-tartaric acid and the *l*-base is identical with the natural product; the *methiodide*, m. 195°, $[\alpha]_D^{25} -87.1^\circ$ (c 0.448, H_2O). The *d*-base gives a *H l*-174.2° (CHCl_3).

C. J. WEST

Alkaloids of sinomenium and cocculus. XI. Constitution of sinomenine. 4. H. KONDO AND E. OCHIAI. Tokyo Imp Univ. *J. Pharm. Soc. Japan* No. 539, 17–24 (1927).—The constitution of sinomenine (I) was tentatively proposed in the last paper (*J. Pharm. Soc. Japan* No. 538), but the position of the second MeO group still remained



uncertain. By the following syntheses this point has been clarified. Condensation of *v*-o-nitroveratric aldehyde and homoveratric acid by Ac_2O gave α -(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-2-nitro-3,4-dimethoxycinnamic acid (II) m. 191-2°. Reduction of II with FeSO_4 and NH_4OH gave α -(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-2-amino-3,4-dimethoxycinnamic acid (III), m. 146°. Diazotization of III by Pchorr's method resulted in a ring closure and gave 2 forms of tetramethoxyphenanthrene carboxylic acid, one form (IVa), needles, m. 210°, and the other (IVb), six-sided platelets, m. 232-4°. In order to ascertain the structure of each, the above synthesis was repeated with 6-bromo-3,4-dimethoxyphenylacetic acid in place of homoveratric acid. The resulting α -(3,4-dimethoxy-6-bromophenyl)-2-nitro-3,4-dimethoxycinnamic acid was reduced to the corresponding amino compd., m. 187°. The latter was then converted to 3,4,5,6-tetramethoxy-8-bromophenanthrene-9-carboxylic acid (V), m. 187-8 (decompn.). Removal of Br from V by boiling with Zn-Cu in EtOH-NaOH gave 3,4,5,6-tetramethoxyphenanthrene-9-carboxylic acid (VI), m. 234°, which was identical to IVb. Hence IVa should have the structure of 3,4,6,7-tetramethoxyphenanthrene-9-carboxylic acid. Heating of IVa with glacial AcOH for 20 hrs. at 250-60°, gave 3,4,6,7-tetramethoxyphenanthrene (VII) m. 124-5°. Picrate m. 123-5°. VII was found identical to Goto's (*Jour. Agr. Chem. Japan* [2], 2, 17) dimethylsinomenol (tetramethoxyphenanthrene) obtained by KOH fusion of sinomenine Me ether. These facts show that the second MeO group is located at position 7 instead of at 5 and I is 7-methoxythebaine (VIII).

NAO UYEI

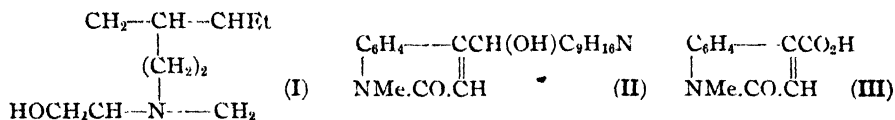
Amine oxides of alkaloids. V. *N*-Oxides of ψ -tropine and of tropacocaine.

MAX POLONOVSKI and MICHEL POLONOVSKI. *Bull. soc. chim.* 43, 364-7 (1928); cf. C. A. 22, 1592.—Tropacocaine, m. 49°, when treated with H_2O_2 in acetone gives a *N*-oxide, $\text{C}_{15}\text{H}_{19}\text{O}_3\text{N}$, m. 152-3° (hydrochloride, m. 200°), which on reduction with SO_2 or nascent H yields the original base, and on hydrolysis with concd. HCl the *N*-oxide of ψ -tropine, m. 229° [hydrochloride, m. 286°; picrate, m. 257° (decompn.)]. With Ac_2O the *N*-oxide of tropacocaine yields *O*-benzoyl-*N*-acetylnor- ψ -tropine, hydrolyzed by *N* alc. KOH to *N*-acetylnor- ψ -tropine, m. 127°, or by 20% H_2SO_4 or concd. KOH to nor- ψ -tropine. The latter is also obtained by hydrolysis of the diacetylnor- ψ -tropine formed when the *N*-oxide of ψ -tropine is similarly treated with Ac_2O B. C. A.

Alkaloids of lupines. CLEMENS SCHÖPF, OTTO THOMÄ, ERICH SCHMIDT and WILLY BRAUN. Univ. of Freiburg i. Br. *Ann.* 465, 97-147 (1928).—I. *Isomeric lupinic esters and lupinans*.—In the oxidation of lupinine to lupinic acid (I) with CrO_3 in H_2SO_4 , according to Willstätter and Fournau (*Ber.* 35, 1917 (1902)), it is necessary to use not more than the calcd. amt. of CrO_3 ; esterification gives a *Me* ester, (II), b_{11} 120-2°, $[\alpha]_D^{21}$ -19.4°; other preps. showed values from 5.8° to -19.4°, without any apparent reason for the variation. II, boiled with 4 parts concd. HCl 3-4 hrs., gives the (-)-I HCl salt (III), m. 275°, $[\alpha]_D^{21}$ -13.1°; the preps. with lower *l*-rotatory values gave a more easily sol. HCl salt, which could not be crystd. III is changed into a resin by SOCl_2 ; PCl_5 in AcCl does not react with III; but in BzCl , PCl_5 at 100°, followed by esterification, gives 65% of *Me* (+)-*epilupinate* (IV), b_{11} 126°, $[\alpha]_D^{18}$ 54.8° (0.1135 g. in 2.5 cc. MeOH), after purification through the picrate, m. 185°, $[\alpha]_D^{17}$ 61.8° (0.1596 g. in 2.5 cc. CHCl_3). A sample of II with $[\alpha]_D^{18}$ -3.5° (78.6% of pure II) warmed on the H_2O bath with MeONa 1 hr., gives a mixt. contg. 84.8% of IV. II, heated with MeOH satd. with NH_3 at 150° for 8 hrs., gives a mixt. of IV and *Me* (\pm)-*epilupinate*, b_{11} 128-30°, whose picrate, m. 208°, is optically inactive. III in CHCl_3 , with NH_3 for about 2 hrs., gives (+)-*epilupinic amide*, sublimes at 11 mm. and 250° and m. 228°, $[\alpha]_D^{18}$ 41.3° (0.1137 g. in 2 cc. MeOH). In another expt., in which the CHCl_3 apparently contained POCl_3 , there resulted the *nitrile*, b_{11} 120°, analyzed as the *HCl* salt; $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ 52.9° (0.1730 g. in 10 cc. CHCl_3). Anhydrolupinine (V), prepd. according to W. and F., gives quant. in Et_2O the picrate, m. 94°, optically inactive. Of the various oxidation methods tried, only KMnO_4 in 2 *N* H_2SO_4 gave a definite product; this is the corresponding *glycol*, $\text{C}_{10}\text{H}_{19}\text{O}_2\text{N}$, b_{11} 165-7°. Reduction of V by H with Pd-CaCO_3 gives a mixt. of inactive α - and β -lupinane, sep'd. by fractional crystn. of the picrates; the α -picrate m. 187°; the β -picrate, 163°; some lupinine picrate, m. 163°, is also formed.

II. *Possible relations between lupinine and the cinchona alkaloids*.—A consideration of the known properties and behavior of lupinine suggests the formula (I); if this be true, then it corresponds to the 2nd half of the reduced cinchona alkaloids. In an attempt to establish such a relation, *dihydrocinchonine-MeI.HI*, yellow, m. 242-3°, was prep'd.; oxidation with $\text{K}_2\text{Fe}(\text{CN})_6$ gave the *quinolone* (II), $\text{C}_{20}\text{H}_{25}\text{O}_2\text{N}_2$, m. 213-4°, whose HCl salt m. 301°; further oxidation of II gives the compd. $\text{C}_{21}\text{H}_{25}\text{O}_3\text{N}$ (III), m. 246-7°, and cincholoipone, whose *Me* ester (IV) b_{11} 122-4°. *Dihydrocupreine-HI*, m. 241° (decompn.)

yields a *methiodide*, yellow, m. 245–6°; after removal of the I with AgOAc, oxidation gave IV as the only amino acid. *Dihydrodesoxycinchonine*, m. 73–4°, by the catalytic reduction of desoxycinchonine or cinchene; *III salt*, m. 230–1° (decompn.); *picrate*, m. 178–9°; *HI methiodide*, analyzed as the *dipicrate*, m. 170–1°; the free compd. is very unstable and quickly changes into an Et₂O-insol. resin; oxidation gives *N*-methyl- γ -quinoline, whose *picrate* m. 229°. Since an acid corresponding to I could not be obtained



in this way, an effort was made to split off CO₂ from lupinic acid; heating over a free flame or distn. of the Ca salt did not give the desired result. The reaction of the ester with PhMgBr was then investigated; the 1st product of the reaction is the *compd.* C₉H₁₆NC(OH)Ph₂, m. 170 1°, [α]_D²¹ 79.2°, stable towards CrO₃ and KMnO₄; HBr salt, m. 205°; the 2nd product is a ketone, C₉H₁₆NBz, yellow oil, b₁ 126–8°, whose *picrate* m. 185°, [α]_D²¹ 38.5° (CHCl₃); a *methiodide* or *oxime* could not be prepd. These results indicate that the formula I is very improbable for lupinine; the suggestion is made that it may consist of 2 isoprene residues, as sparteine consists of 3 such residues. *III Spartine*.—Oxysparteine (I) (Ahrens, *Ber.* 38, 3268(1905)) is unchanged by excess Ac₂O or by Na and EtOH or AmOH; oxidation with H₂O₂ gives, after 4 months, the *N*-oxide, hygroscopic, m. about 220°, analyzed as the *picrate*, m. 221°; SO₂ reduces it to I. I gives a mixt. of 2 *methiodides*, from which the α -deriv. (II) is sepd. by CHCl₃-AcOH, m. 243–4°, [α]_D¹⁸ –22.7°; the mother liquor gives the β -deriv., m. 234°, [α]_D¹⁸ –47.7°. II, transformed into the quaternary base, treated with Ag₂O in a N atm. and distd. in N, gives 45–55% of α -des-*N*-methylsparteine (III) (purified through the HgCl₂ compd., m. 270 1°), b₁₀ 172.5–3°; the mother liquor from the HgCl₂ compd. of III gives an isomeric base, C₁₆H₂₈N₂, b₁₀ 160–1° (HgCl₂ compd., m. 182–5° (decompn.); *di-HI salt*, m. 223–5° (decompn.)), [α]_D¹⁸ –37.5°. The 3rd product isolated is the *compd.* C₁₆H₃₀ON₂, b₁₀ 183 9°, [α]_D¹⁹ 16.0°; HgCl₂ complex, m. 154 6°, does not give a salt with HI. The homogeneity of III was shown by the quant. formation of the di-HI salt, m. 236–7°. Crystn. from EtOH gives a *compd.* C₁₆H₂₈N₂·3HI (IV), m. 206–7°, [α]_D¹⁹ 19 5°; soln. in H₂O and addn. of NaOH to alk. reaction splits off HI, giving the *compd.* C₁₆H₂₈N₂·2HI, m. 182 4°, [α]_D¹⁸ 41.7°; this does not give an Et₂O-sol. base on addn. of NaOH. From the mother liquor of IV there is isolated the *compd.* C₁₆H₂₈N₂·HI·H₂O, m. 206 8° (decompn.), [α]_D¹⁸ –13 3°. III and MeI give a mixt. of the mono-*methiodide*, m. 239°, crystg. with 1 H₂O, and a *dimethiodide*, m. 266° (decompn.). Catalytic reduction of III gives a *dihydro deriv.*, m. 64°; *di-HI salt*, m. 267–8°. A *cryst. methiodide* could not be obtained. III and Br in CHCl₃ give a *tribromide*, whose *perchlorate* m. 267°. Oxidation of III with KMnO₄ (cooling in solid CO₂) gives the *glycol*, C₁₆H₃₀O₂N₂, m. 200°.

C. J. WEST

The identity of yohimbine and quebrachine. RAYMOND-HAMET. *Compt. rend.* 187, 142 5(1928).—The presence of the same alkaloid in plants belonging to different botanical families is exceptional. Hence it is of interest to ascertain, as Fourneau and Page accept, whether yohimbine discovered by Spiegel in the corticle of *Pauningstalia yohimbine* (K. Schie) *Pierre* of the family of Rubiaceae is identical with quebrachine, first isolated by Hesse from the corticle of the white *Aspidosperma Quebracho* Schlecth. of the family of Apocynaceae, particularly as serious objections, which are mentioned in the paper, have been raised to this conclusion. Chem. pure quebrachine does not differ at all from pure yohimbine and microanalysis gives practically identical figures: calcd. for C₂₁H₂₆N₂O₇, C 71.15, H 7.40%; found for yohimbine 71.28, 7.54; for quebrachine 71.02, 7.46. Yohimbine and quebrachine acids have the same m. p., 259–60°. The rotary power in pyridine is 135.9°, and 136.7°, resp. In pyridine, yohimbine and quebrachine recrystd. from 50% MeOH have the same rotary power of 102.7°. The Et esters solidify at 189–90° and in abs. EtOH the rotary powers are practically identical—54.3° and 53.5°, resp. The rotary power in abs. EtOH is 48.1 for the yohimbate and 47.8 for the quebrachate. Physiologically the lethal doses of the HCl salts for a guinea pig are the same. Finally both possess the property of paralyzing the sympathetic nervous system so that the identity of the 2 substances is established. S. L. B. E.

Problem of the constitution of carotin. L. ZECHMEISTER AND L. V. CHOLNOKY. Univ. Pécs in Ungarn. *Ber.* 61B, 1534–9(1928).—It was shown recently that carotin

(I) on catalytic hydrogenation in cyclohexane with Pt smoothly takes up 11 mols. H_2 with formation of a colorless compd. $C_{40}H_{78}$ very similar in properties to the higher members of the paraffin series (C. A. 22, 2169). By taking samples of the substance during the hydrogenation and comparing them colorimetrically with the original I it has now been found that at least 2 or possibly 3 of the double bonds take no part in the production of the color of I and are satd. only towards the last, when the others have almost completely disappeared. During the absorption of the first 6-7 mols. H_2 the color intensity decreases proportionately to the quantity of H_2 absorbed, the curve representing the decrease in color intensity plotted against the H_2 absorbed following a straight line which, if prolonged, would cut the axis of abscissae at 8 mols. H_2 . It is natural to assume that these color-producing double bonds are conjugated; that I contains many conjugated double bonds is also concluded by Pummerer and Rebmann from their absorption measurements (C. A. 22, 2950). The partially hydrogenated compd. has the same spectrum as I itself, i. e., it consists of a mixt. of the colorless compd. and unchanged I; there are no colored intermediate products. The conclusion that, along with the 8 conjugated olefinic double bonds, there are 3 double bonds of another kind, also agrees with P. and R.'s observations on the behavior of I towards Cl_2 . Like Karrer and Salomon's perhydro- γ -crocetin (C. A. 22, 2949), perhydrocarotin is optically inactive. Mol. wt. detns. on I in freezing C_6H_6 and in camphor gave 492 (av. of 6 detns. ranging from 447 to 516), on perhydrocarotin in freezing C_6H_6 593, 587, 593, thus confirming the Willstätter and Mieg C_{40} -formula. C. A. R.

Addendum to our paper on bromoporphyrin I and tetramethylhematoporphyrin iron salt. HANS FISCHER AND G. HUMMEL. Tech. Hochschule Munich. *Z. physiol. Chem.* 177, 321(1928); cf. C. A. 22, 1163, 1979.—Bromoporphyrin I is shown to be identical with dibromodeuterioporphyrin ester. A. W. Dox

• **The bile acids. XXI.** MARTIN SCHENCK AND HENRY KIRCHHOF. Univ. Leipzig. *Z. physiol. Chem.* 177, 280-94(1928).—The blue nitroso derivs. prep'd. from bilianic acid dioxime by treatment with HNO_3 and by rearrangement through the action of conc'd. H_2SO_4 , resp. (C. A. 22, 3168), were previously thought to contain a bridged linkage. A double bond is now believed to represent the more probable structure in view of the behavior of these substances toward Zn dust and $AcOH$. The 1st ($C_{34}H_{52}NO_8$) adds 2H and yields a product which m. $240-2^\circ$ (decompn.). Heated with HCl this decomps. into bilianic acid and NH_2OH , whereas HNO_2 oxidizes it back to the original blue NO deriv. The 2nd NO deriv., ($C_{34}H_{54}N_2O_8$), which differs from the 1st in that an NH group has been inserted between the CH_3 and CO of ring II, undergoes reduction to the isodioxime of bilianic acid (I), and HNO_2 converts it back to the original blue NO deriv. Hydrolysis of I by 20% HCl yields NH_2OH and a bilianic acid monooxime, $C_{34}H_{52}NO_8$, which occurs in 2 modifications, m. $200-5^\circ$ and 260° . Blue NO derivs. may also be obtained from the oximes of isobilianic, reductodehydrocholic and dehydrocholic acids, but not from those of desoxybilianic, isodesoxybilianic or dehydrodesoxycholic acids. A. W. Dox

Cholesterol. IV. Different methods of oxidation. E. MONTIGNIE. *Bull. soc. chim.* [iv], 43, 360-4(1928).—Oxidation of cholesterol in $AcOH$ at 70° with an equal wt. of CrO_3 (cf. Mauthner and Suida, *Monatsh.* 17, 29-49(1896)) affords a ketone and 2 ill-defined acids; with excess of CrO_3 complete oxidation to CO_2 and water takes place, while with smaller quantities of CrO_3 oxysterone, m. $122-3^\circ$, is obtained. HIO_3 , alone or in presence of KOH , $K_3Fe(CN)_6$, alone or in presence of alkali, and $Na_2S_2O_8$, alone or in presence of $AgNO_3$, are without action on cholesterol. $KClO_4$ and HCl afford a mixt. of chlorinated compds. contg. a ketonic compd., since the product reacts with semicarbazide, giving a semicarbazone, and with PCl_5 in $CHCl_3$, giving an uncrystallizable compd. from which Cl is eliminated on oxidation. In view of these and earlier results (C. A. 21, 2477, 3615; Windaus, C. A. 7, 2566, 3503; 8, 2385; 9, 2246) it is concluded that cholesterol contains a ring system composed of hydrogenated benzene rings and that oxidation is unlikely to yield further pos. information as to its constitution. B. C. A

Ultra-violet irradiation of dehydroergosterol. A. WINDAUS AND O. LINSERT. Univ. Göttingen. *Ann.* 465, 148-66(1928).—Ergosterol (I), when irradiated with ultra-violet light, is changed into a compd. or mixt. of compds. (II) of high antirachitic activity; this change is accompanied by a loss in the capacity to form an insol. ppt. with digitonin, a change in the optical activity from about -100° to 15° in 45 hrs., a change in the ultra-violet absorption spectra and an increase in soly. These changes are not due to a polymerization, since both I and II have the normal mol. wt. Both products contain 1 free HO group (reaction with $MeMgI$); titration with BzO_3H and catalytic reduction indicate that the no. of double bonds is not changed during the irradiation.

The exact nature of the activated product was not detd because the product could not be readily crystd. Therefore a no. of esters and other derivs. have been irradiated; the best results were obtained with *dehydroergosterol* (III). Reduction of I peroxide with Zn and 10% EtOH-KOH gives an *alc.*, $C_{27}H_{44}O_3$, m. 227° (decompn.), $[\alpha]_D^{21} -121.6^\circ$ distn. at 0.5 mm. and 230° gives III, also obtained by heating I and $(AcO)_2Hg$ in EtOH for 40 min., m. 146° , $[\alpha]_D^{20} 149.2^\circ$; the air-dry product apparently contains $1 H_2O$, that dried at 80° in a high vacuum, between 0.25 and 0.5 mol. H_2O ; III is quant. pptd. by digitonin. *Acetate* (IV), m. 146° , $[\alpha]_D^{18} 193.4^\circ$. *Phenylurethan*, m. $161-2^\circ$, $[\alpha]_D^{16} 202^\circ$. Reduction of IV gave γ -ergosterol (satn. of 4 double bonds); in 1 expt. only 3 were satd., giving α -ergosterol. Irradiation in EtOH with eosin gives 30% of the *peroxide* of III, m. 158° . 1 part III and 1 part eosin in EtOH, exposed to sunlight, give 25% of *dehydroergopinacol*, m. 196° (decompn.). Irradiation of IV with a Hg vapor lamp gives 30-40% of cryst. material, which consists of an *acetate*, m. 178° , of an *alc.*, m. 175° (not further investigated), and an *acetate* (V), which on sapon. gives the *alc.*, $C_{27}H_{40}O$, m. 134° , $[\alpha]_D^{20} 119.5^\circ$, which decomp. on standing a few days; it gives no ppt. with digitonin and is not antirachitic; Ac_2O gives V, m. $126-7^\circ$, $[\alpha]_D^{16} 87.0^\circ$, which takes up 4 mols. H, but the reduction product could not be obtained cryst. C. J. WEST

Photochemical action of Br on maleic and fumaric esters (EGGERT, *et al.*) 3. Behavior of lignin and lignin chloride in the preparation of pulp by the Cl process (WAENTIG) 23. Possible chemical utilization of CH_4 , (NASH, STANLEY) 21. Preparation of cyanogen by wet method (NOIR, TCHENG-DATCHANG) 6. Mechanism of oxidation processes. XIV. Activation of oxygen by iron (WIELAND, FRANK) 2. Synthesis of organic substances and of ammonia starting with water gas without employing catalyzers (BRUTZKUS) 2. Distillation of water-soluble organic substances with steam (VIRTANEN, PULKKI) 2. Toluoylenol (ROSCH) 2. Solubility relations of isomeric organic compounds. VIII. Solubility of the aminobenzoic acids in various liquids (LAZZELL, JOHNSTON) 2. Constitution of cellulose xanthogenate (LIEBER) 23. The wood-alcohol problem. I. The saccharification of cellulose (LEONE, NOERA) 16. Contributions to the systematic knowledge of indicators. XI. Phenolphthalein and its derivatives (THIEL, DIEHL) 7. Hydrogenating hydrocarbons (Brit. pat. 284,655) 4. Gaseous reactions (Fr. pat. 635,619) 13. Catalytic oxidation (Fr. pat. 635,717) 13. New binary azeotropes (LECAT) 2. The role of phosphates in the oxidation of glucose (KAPPANNA) 2. The mechanism of chemical change. I. Promotion and arrest of the mutarotation of tetraacetylglucose in ethyl acetate solution (LOWRY, OWEN) 2. Partial oxidation of CH_4 and C_2H_6 in the presence of catalysts (LAYING, SOUKUP) 2. X-ray investigation of the structure of some naphthalene derivatives (ROBERTSON) 2. The kinetics of oxidation of organic substances with Br. I. Effect of Br on oxalic acid (JOZEFOWICZ) 2. Crystalline structure of C_6H_6 (COX) 2. Researches on catalysis at reduced pressure (GRIGNARD) 2. The photooxidation of organic compounds by means of bichromates (PLOTNIKOV) 3. Studies on catalytic action. XXII. Catalytic action of reduced Cu on unsaturated hydrocarbons (KOMATSU, KURATA) 2. X-ray investigation of the structure of the C chains in hydrocarbons (C_nH_{2n+2}) (HENGSTENBERG) 2.

SMITH, STANLEY F.: *Aids to Organic Chemistry*. London: Bailliere. 114 pp. 3s. net.

Metallo-organic compounds. STANDARD DEVELOPMENT COMPANY. Fr. 635,354, May 31, 1927. Alkyl compds. of metals of the second sub-group of the fourth periodic group are made by alloying the metal with an alkali metal, powdering the alloy and heating it to $40-70^\circ$ with a liquid hydrocarbon in which the alkylating agent is dissolved and sepg. the products. An example of the prepn. of $PbEt_4$ is given.

Catalysts for organic synthesis. E. I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND CO. Fr. 635,777, June 10, 1927. Catalysts for the synthesis of org. compds. are made by heating to redness mixts. or compds. contg. sexivalent Cr and one or more of the metals, Zn, Cu, Cd, Mg, Mn, Ag and Fe, to form Cr salts contg. tervalent Cr.

Catalytic production of organic compounds. I. G. FARBERNIND. A.-G. Fr. 635,950, June 14, 1927. Contact masses which contain, apart from Cu, Ag, Au, Zn or their mixts. or alloys, other elements, particularly those of the Fe group or their compds., in small proportions and in the absence of supports which are bad conductors of heat, are used for the prepn. of hydrocarbons and org. O compds. from H and oxides of C. Catalysts contg. Cd or Ti or their compds. or mixts., and one or more metals of the Fe group or

their compds. may also be used. In examples, water gas is passed over a mixt. of oxides of Cu and Co, or over oxides of Cu, Fe and Zr. CO and H are passed over oxides of Cu, Ag and Co and CrO_3 . Water gas is passed over a dried ppt. of carbonates of Fe, Cd and Cu, or over ferrocyanides of Cd and Cu.

Catalytic dehydrogenation. MARTIN LUTHER, KURT PIEROH and ERICH KRANZPUHL (to I. G. Farbenind. A.-G.). U. S. 1,684,634, Sept. 18. See Brit. 263,877 (C. A. 22, 92).

Purifying catalytic products or other oxygen-containing organic compounds. OTTO SCHMIDT, KARL SEYDEL and ALBERT FELLER (to I. G. Farbenind. A.-G.). U. S. 1,684,640, Sept. 18. Mixts. of alcs., aldehydes, ketones and esters or other O-contg. compds. of a higher order than MeOH such as may be obtained by the catalytic hydrogenation of oxides of C are treated in the vapor phase with H at a temp. of at least 50° (but below the temp. at which decompn. of the org. compds. would begin) in the presence of a hydrogenating catalyst such as a Ni-Cu or Ni-Al catalyst. This treatment serves to improve the color and odor of the material.

Catalytic oxidation of anthracene. ALPHONS O. JAEGER (to Selden Co.). U. S. 1,685,635, Sept. 25. In order to produce anthraquinone, vapors of anthracene-contg. material mixed with an oxidizing gas such as air are caused to react in the presence of a catalyst contg. a zeolite, *e. g.*, zeolitic material contg. combined V.

Transformation of paraffins into olefins and other more condensed hydrocarbons. LE PÉTROLE SYNTHÉTIQUE. Fr. 32,570, Nov. 24, 1926. Addn to 610,543. The method of Fr. 610,543 is improved by using a vacuum reaching 40 to 50 cm. of Hg.

Decomposition of hydrocarbons. I. G. FARBEIND. A.-G. Fr. 635,889, June 13, 1927. Olefins or diolefins are prepd. by heating to a high temp. hydrocarbons as vapors, with or without other gases, and in the presence of contact substances which contain difficultly reducible metallic oxides or mixts. or compds. of such oxides among themselves, such as oxides of Ca, Sr, Ba, Mg, Be, Zr, W, Mo, U, or aluminates of Ca or Zn or vanadates, chromates, tungstates of Ca, Zn, or Al. In examples, tetrahydrobenzene is passed at a temp. of 625° over CaO , whereby butadiene is obtained. If the oxide is replaced by the aluminate ethylene and butadiene are produced. β Butylene is passed over Si vanadate, butadiene being formed.

Carbohydrate derivatives. WM. HARRISON. U. S. 1,684,732, Sept. 18. Stable or permanent carbohydrate derivs. contg. combined N in the form of an amido or imido group or nitrile group are obtained by oxidation of a mixt. of a colloidal carbohydrate compd. or compds. contg. the CSS group (such as viscose or starch xanthogenate) and NH_3 or a deriv. of NH_3 such as methylamine, ethylamine, aniline, urea, toluidine, benzylamine, naphthylamine, aminophenols, ethylenediamine, benzidine, diaminodiphenyl methane or phenylhydrazine (preferably an org. deriv. of NH_3 in which at least one H atom is free). As oxidizing agents there may be used dichromates, chlorates, hypochlorites, peroxides, ferricyanides, HNO_2 , SO_2 , ferric salts, cupric salts and atm. air or O with or without oxidizing catalysts or O carriers such as oxides and salts of Cu, Co, Fe, Mn and Ni or electrolytic oxidation may be employed. The compds. formed are derivs. of diimido carboxylic disulfide of the general formula $\text{RN} \cdot \text{C} \begin{array}{c} \text{OR}' \\ | \end{array} \text{S} \begin{array}{c} \text{OR}' \\ | \end{array} \text{CNR}$, in

which R represents H or the radicle attached to the N atom in the NH_3 deriv. employed as a starting material and R' represents the residue of cellulose, starch or other colloidal carbohydrate. Derivs. from cellulose and NH_3 , viscose and aniline and some similar derivs. are described. The reactions may be carried out in alk., neutral or faintly acid mediums but not in a soln. of such acidity as would decompose the carbohydrate CSS compds. When the reaction is carried out at an elevated temp. such as at the b. p. of water in an alk. medium other compds. are formed among which appear to be derivs.

of benzothiazole of the general formula $\text{C}_6\text{H}_4 \begin{array}{c} \text{S} \\ \diagup \quad \diagdown \\ \text{N} \end{array} \text{C} \begin{array}{c} \text{OR}' \\ | \end{array}$ in which R' represents a residue of cellulose, starch or other colloidal carbohydrate. The products are suitable for the manuf. of films, filaments, filling materials and the like. Some of them may be dissolved with caustic alkali and pptd. by neutralizing the alkali. Products which are not sol. in caustic alkali may be dissolved by other solvents such as ZnCl_2 , H_2SO_4 and ammoniacal Cu-contg. solns. Cf C. A. 22, 164.

Acetylating carbohydrates. EDMUND B. MIDDLETON (to E. I. Du Pont de Nemours & Co.). U. S. 1,685,220, Sept. 25. In producing cellulose acetate or similar products ketene is brought into contact with the carbohydrate suspended in glacial HOAc contg. H_2SO_4 or other suitable liquid medium.

Concentrating lower aliphatic acids. BRITISH CELANESE, LTD. AND W. BADER. Brit. 284,582, July 20, 1926. Esters of lower aliphatic acids such as MeOAc are heated with spongy agents such as H_2SO_4 , H_3PO_4 or $H_4P_2O_7$ in the presence of only approx. the quantity of water theoretically required. The materials may be brought into contact counter-currentwise.

Concentration of lower fatty acids. HENRY DREYFUS. Fr. 635,219, May 30, 1927. Lower fatty acids, particularly AcOH, are extd. from aq. solns. by a mixt. of a solvent for the acid and a hydrocarbon, such as 70 parts of Et_2O and 30 parts of petroleum ether b. about 40° . A counter-current process may be used and the extg. mixt. may be in vapor form.

Halides of aromatic oxamic acids. JOSEF HALLER (to Grasselli Dyestuffs Corp.). U. S. 1,685,698, Sept. 25. An oxalyl halide such as oxalyl chloride is caused to react upon a salt of a primary aromatic amine such as aniline-HCl to produce phenyl-oxamic acid chloride or other halides of aromatic oxamic acids

Solubilizing higher alcohols. H. TH. BÖHME AKT.-GES. AND HEINRICH BERTSCH. Fr. 635,977, June 14, 1927. See Brit. 272,919 (C. A. 22, 1783).

Esters of vinyl alcohol. CONSORTIUM FÜR ELEKTROCHEMISCHE INDUSTRIE GES. Brit. 285,095, Feb. 12, 1927. In passing a mixt. of C_2H_2 and a carboxylic acid such as HOAc over a heated catalyst (which may be formed with acetate or other salt of Zn or Cd and active C or silica), undesired secondary reactions are suppressed and the life of the catalyst is prolonged by passing the mixt. so quickly that more than half of it is unchanged. After fractionation, the residue is returned for retreatment. Details are given.

Separation of amines. BRITISH DYESTUFFS CORPORATION, LIMITED, REGINALD W. EVERATT AND ERNEST H. RODD. Fr. 634,906, May 24, 1927. See Brit. 273,923 (C. A. 22, 1982).

Esters of fatty acids. ERNST VECKER. Fr. 635,452, June 2, 1927. Esters of fatty acids are prepd. by treatment with an alc., e. g., glycerol, in quantity less than the theoretical, and eliminating the excess of fatty acid by physical means such as washing.

Cyclic ketones. I. G. FARBENIND. A.-G. Fr. 636,065, June 16, 1927. Cyclic ketones are prepd. by condensing with an acid condensing agent, dicarboxylic anhydrides such as maleic anhydride with hydrocarbons or their derivs. having the peri-position free. Diluent or fusion agents may be added. In examples, naphthalene and maleic anhydride, acenaphthene and maleic anhydride, acenaphthene and succinic anhydride, and naphthalene and succinic anhydride are condensed. Cf. C. A. 22, 1981.

Cyclic ketones of more than nine-membered rings. M. NAEF & CIE. Fr. 32,615, Dec. 9, 1926. See U. S. 1,673,093 (C. A. 22, 2755).

Aromatic hydroxyaldehydes. J. D. RIEDEL A.-G. Brit. 285,451, Feb. 17, 1927. Propenylhydroxybenzenes are oxidized with an excess of $PhNO_2$ in the presence of excess alkali hydroxide. $PhNH_2$ also may be present in the reaction mixt. Isoeugenol yields vanillin; 1-hydroxy-2-ethoxy-4-propenylbenzene yields the next higher homolog of vanillin and isochavibetol yields isovanillin. Compds. such as 2-methoxymethyl ether of 1,2-dihydroxy-4-propenylbenzene yield corresponding aldehydes.

Obtaining volatile alkaloids. GEORG W. F. F. KNOTH. U. S. 1,686,866, Oct. 9. In order to obtain alkaloids which are volatile with water vapor, finely divided plant material contg. the alkaloid is formed into a thin liquid pulp with water and milk of lime or other suitable aq. alk. liquid, and this pulp is introduced at the top of a column app. and treated with a countercurrent of steam.

Mercaptans. HERMANN STAUDINGER AND TRADEUS REICHSTEIN (International Nahrungs-Genussmittel A.-G.). Can. 283,765, Oct. 2, 1928. Furylmethyl mercaptan is produced by converting furaldehyde into bis(furylmethyl) disulfide by treating it with NH_4HS , and subjecting the bis(furylmethyl) disulfide without isolating it to the action of a reducing agent.

Amino metal mercapto compounds. WALTER SCHOELLER, ADOLF FELD, MAX GEHRKE and ERICH BORWARDT (to Chemische Fabrik auf Actien vorm. E. Schering). U. S. 1,685,341, Sept. 25. Compds. such as the Na salt of 4-acetyl-amino-2-mercaptobenzene-1-carboxylic acid and 4-*m*-aminobenzoylamino-2-mercaptobenzene-1-carboxylic acid may be used (suitably in the form of their Na salts) in combating spirochaetae and may be formed by reacting on amino metal mercaptobenzene-1-carboxylic acid compds. with an acylizing agent. The products may be used by subcutaneous or intravenous injection. U. S. 1,685,342 relates to corresponding compds. contg. the sulfonic group instead of the carboxylic group and describes the production of the

Na salt of 4-acetyl-amino-2-argntomercaptobenzene-1-sulfonic acid and the corresponding 2-auromercapto compd.

Guanidine derivatives. HELMUTH MEIS and EDUARD TSCHUNKUR (to I. G. Farbenind. A.-G.). Can. 283,751, Oct. 2, 1928. Disubstituted guanidines are manufd. by treating cyanogen halide with a primary org. base (amine), a deriv. or substitution product thereof, in the presence of a salt of an org. base (an aniline salt, a toluidine salt or the like).

Methylol ureas. G. WALTER. Brit. 284,272, Nov. 28, 1925. Methylol compds. of urea, thiourea and their derivs. are obtained by reaction on urca, thiourea or derivs. with CH_2O or its polymer in an org. solvent such as alc. and preferably in the presence also of a base such as NaOH . Cf. C. A. 21, 3626.

Oxalates. GUY H. BUCHANAN and GEORGE BARSKY (to American Cyanamid Co.). U. S. 1,687,480, Oct. 9. Ca oxalate is treated with an alkali metal carbonate such as Na_2CO_3 in the presence of water at a temp. above 40° (with an excess of 15-35% of the carbonate) to form a soln. of alkali metal oxalate.

Tetrazoles. A. BOEHRINGER (trading as C. H. Boehringer Sohn). Brit. 285,080, Feb. 11, 1927. Tetrazoles are made by treating esters of oximes, suitably the sulfonic esters, or their so-called Beckmann transformation products, with azides or free hydrazoic acid, or by treating the esters, in the presence of hydrazoic acid, with substances such as thionyl chloride and POCl_3 or PCl_5 which effect the transformation. Examples are given of the production of 1-benzyl-5-amino-1,2,3,4-tetrazole by esterifying phenyl-acetamid-oxime with benzenesulfonic acid and heating the product with alc. Na azide, and of 1-phenyl-5-amino-1,2,3,4-tetrazole by esterifying benzamide oxime with benzenesulfonic chloride in NaOH soln. and then boiling with alc. Na azide. Cf. C. A. 22, 3170.

Water-soluble organic stibinous compounds. MORRIS S. KHARASCH (to Eli Lilly & Co.). U. S. 1,684,920, Sept. 18. Compds. are made which have the Sb atom bonded by at least one bond to a C atom of an org. radical (preferably phenyl) and have the Sb bonded by its remaining bond or bonds to a S atom or atoms, each of which S atoms is bonded to a C atom of an org. radical contg. an acid group which has a free valence bond capable of being attached to H or a metal. *p*-Hydroxyphenylstibinous iodide, $\text{HOCH}_2\text{C}_6\text{H}_4\text{SbI}_2$ (m. $112-115^\circ$ and made by a method described in detail) when combined with 2 mol. proportions of thiosalicic acid (I) in alc. soln. yields HI and *p*-hydroxyphenylstibinous-thiosalicic acid, insol. in water and ether and somewhat sol. in acetone and abs. alc., having an indefinite m. p. and decomp. when heated and forming salts with Na, K, NH_4 , Ca and like metals. *p*- $\text{HOC}_6\text{H}_4\text{SbCl}_2$ (m. 128°), by reaction with 2 mol. proportions of *p*-mercaptobenzenesulfonic acid (II) similarly yields *p*-hydroxyphenylstibinous-*p*-thiobenzenesulfonic acid (a white substance which does not melt or decomp. below 300°), the Na salt of which is also described. *p*- $\text{HOC}_6\text{H}_4\text{SbCl}_2$, by similar reaction with thioglycolic acid, yields *p*-hydroxyphenylstibinous-thioglycolic acid, which decomp. in melting and forms salts, the Na salt being particularly mentioned. *p*-Acetylaminophenylstibinous chloride-HCl monohydrate and I form *p*-acetylaminophenylstibinous-thiosalicic acid, m. about 200° , and which forms salts such as those of Na, K, NH_4 and Ca. *p*-Acetylaminophenylstibinous chloride-HCl monohydrate and β -mercaptopropionic acid, heated to $50-60^\circ$ in alc., yield *p*-acetylaminophenylstibinous-thiopropionic acid, m. $105-7^\circ$, and forming salts with Na and other metals. $\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{SbI}_2$ with II yields phenylstibinous-thiobenzenesulfonic acid which does not melt or darken below 300° . *p*-Acetylaminophenylstibinous chloride-HCl monohydrate and II produce *p*-acetylaminophenylstibinous-thiobenzenesulfonic acid, the Na salt of which is a trypanocide. *p*-Aminophenylstibinous chloride (manuf. of which is described) with II forms the hydrochloride of *p*-aminophenylstibinous-thiobenzenesulfonic acid which forms salts with alkali and alk. earth metals. *p*-Aminophenylstibinous chloride-HCl with I yields *p*-aminophenylstibinous-thiosalicic acid-HCl which begins to decomp. about 110° and forms Na and other salts. In this reaction the chloride or oxide may be also used as starting material instead of the hydrochloride. *m*-Aminophenylstibinous chloride with I yields a product similar to that from the *p*-compd. *p*-Acetylaminophenylstibinous chloride-HCl monohydrate with cysteine-HCl yield a white product which is very hygroscopic. Phenylstibinous iodide, chloride or oxide and I produce phenylstibinous-thiosalicic acid, m. 186° . In general products as described are therapeutically active and have relatively low toxicity.

Oxidation of aldoses. CHEMISCHE FABRIK VORM. SANDOZ. Fr. 635,603, June 7, 1927. Aldoses are transformed into the corresponding monocarboxylic acids by oxidizing the sugar in alk. soln. with a hypochlorite in the presence of small quantities of Br or I compds. Examples are given of the oxidation of glucose, galactose and lactose.

Decolorizing tartaric acid solutions. URBAIN CORPORATION. Fr. 32,633, Apr. 9,

1926. Addn. to 622,649. The process of the parent patent is extended to the treatment of all mother liquids with active C, as a suspension or in the form of an absorption column with or without alkali alginate or colloids.

Perylene. CHARLES H. MARSHALK. U. S. 1,684,738, Sept. 18. A P ester contg. the β -dinaphthol radical such as the chlorophosphoric ester is heated to effect distn. in the presence of Zn and ZnCl_2 . Cf. C. A. 21, 3204.

Perylene and its derivatives. I. G. FARBENIND. A.-G. Fr. 635,599, June 7, 1927. See Brit. 272,528 (C. A. 22, 1859).

Acetaldehyde. HUGH S. REID and WALDO C. HOVEY (to Canadian Electro Products Co.). U. S. 1,687,228, Oct. 9. See Can. 270,333 (C. A. 21, 3368).

Acetic acid. I. G. FARBENIND. A.-G. Brit. 284,588, Jan. 29, 1927. EtOAc is employed as a solvent in concg. HOAc solns. by distn. Water and EtOAc distil off at 69–70° and the condensate seps. into 2 layers and the ester is returned to the still. When the temp. rises to 77°, concd. HOAc remains in the still.

Acetic anhydride. WILLIAM P. SKERTCHLY (to Henry Dreyfus). Can. 283,817, Oct. 2, 1928. Ac_2O contg. S and S compds. is purified by treatment with NaOAc, or other alkali or earth alkali or other metallic acetate or two or more of such acetates and Cl, the Ac_2O being subsequently distd.

Acetic anhydride. I. G. FARBENIND. A.-G. Brit. 285,090, Feb. 11, 1927. Water vapor is removed from a vapor mixt. contg. Ac_2O and the latter is simultaneously condensed by adding an inert low-boilin. solvent such as C_6H_6 , toluene, CHCl_3 , trichloroethylene or ethylene chloride (or a mixt. of such compds.) to carry away the water vapor, with or without the addn. of a higher-boilin. solvent such as *o*-dichlorobenzene, quinoline or quinaldine or a mixt. of these to reduce the vapor tension of the anhydride. A sepg. column and dephlegmator may be used.

Acetic anhydride. CONSORTIUM FÜR ELEKTROCHEM. INDUSTRIE G.m.b.H. Fr. 635,248, May 31, 1927. See Brit. 272,951 (C. A. 22, 1783).

Purifying benzoic acid and its derivatives. ALPHONS O. JAEGER (to Selden Co.). U. S. 1,685,634, Sept. 25. In order to sep. benzoic acids from the corresponding phthalic acids, an aq. dispersion of the acids is subjected to continuous leaching with a current of org. solvents for benzoic acid, such as gasoline or C_6H_6 , the solvent is sepd. from the water and the benzoic acids and phthalic acids are recovered from the solvent and from the water, resp.

Separating benzoic acids from phthalic acids. ALPHONS O. JAEGER (to Selden Co.). U. S. 1,686,913, Oct. 9. A mixt. contg. benzoic and phthalic acids, such as that obtained by catalytic oxidation of C_{10}H_8 , etc., is subjected to the action of steam at a temp. not substantially above that at which the phthalic acids are substantially transformed into anhydrides (suitably about 150–175°), and the steam and benzoic acids are permitted to leave the mixt. and the benzoic acids are sepd. from these vapors by fractional condensation.

Maleic acid and maleic anhydride. A. BOEHRINGER (trading as C. H. Boehringer Sohn). Brit. 285,426, Feb. 16, 1927. Maleic acid and anhydride are produced by catalytic oxidation with oxidizing gases of compds. of the furan series such as furan, furfuryl alc., furfural, methylfurfural, hydroxymethylfurfural and pyromucic acid or their mixts. (which may be crude products) or mixts. of furan compds. with aromatic hydrocarbons or substances capable of forming compds. of the furan series such as dehydro-mucic acid. V or Mo oxides or other usual oxidizing catalysts may be used.

Phthalic anhydride. CHESTER E. ANDREWS (to Selden Co.). U. S. 1,685,624, Sept. 25. A mixt. contg. both phthalic anhydride and C_{10}H_8 such as the mixt. resulting from partial oxidation of C_{10}H_8 is vaporized into a flowing current of air or purified flue gas or other inert gas while heated to a temp. of about 200° and the resulting gas and vapor mixt. is cooled in successive stages (in an app. which is described, having a series of collection chambers), separately to crystallize the vaporous substances. Other substances may be similarly purified.

Phthalic anhydride. A. O. JAEGER (to Selden Co.). Brit. 285,017, Feb. 8, 1927. Phthalic anhydride obtained by catalytic oxidation of C_{10}H_8 vapor is purified by subjecting it to conditions favoring condensation and polymerization of unsatd. components so that substances of much higher b. p. than phthalic anhydride are formed from the impurities and sepn. is then effected by distn. or sublimation. The condensation, etc., may be effected by heating at about the b. p. of phthalic anhydride for several hrs. or by heating at a lower temp. with MnO_2 and Cl. Numerous modifications and details of procedure are also given.

Sulfonic acids. G. S. PETROV. Brit. 284,859, Feb. 1, 1927. Sulfonic acids of high mol. wt. made by sulfonating hydrogenated anthracene, hydrocarbons of the ter-

pene series or turpentine with sulfo-aromatic fatty acids are purified by mixing their solns. in water or aq. alc. with hydrocellulose, wood powder, finely ground sawdust or other porous cellulose material. The mass may be dried at a moderate temp. and extd. with benzene, benzene and alc. used successively. Several examples are given.

Anilinedisulfonic acid. I. G. FARBENIND. A.-G. Brit. 285,488, Feb. 18, 1927. Aniline-2,5-disulfonic acid is made by sulfonating aniline-3-sulfonic acid with oleum until the monosulfonic acid has disappeared and subjecting the resulting mixt. of di- and trisulfonic acids to the action of dil. acids.

2,3-Aminonaphthoic acid. I. G. FARBENIND. A.-G. Brit. 284,998, Feb. 7, 1927. 2,3-Hydroxynaphthoic acid is fused with $\text{ZnCl}_2 \cdot \text{NH}_3$ and NH_3 may be passed over the mass during the reaction. The product is extd. with hot HCl after washing out the ZnCl_2 with cold dil. HCl, and the 2,3-aminonaphthoic acid is purified by dissolving with an alkali and pptg. with an acid.

Menthol. RHEINISCHE KAMPFER-FABRIK GES. Brit. 285,394, Feb. 15, 1927. Liquid menthol mixts. are obtained in the hydrogenation of thymol, menthone and isomenthone comprising inactive neomenthol and some inactive menthol. By combined use of a freezing-out and fractional distn. these products are sepd. and the inactive menthol is purified by conversion into esters or ester acids followed by crystn. and sapon. Details are given. Cf. C. A. 22, 2573.

Menthol. RHEINISCHE KAMPFER-FABRIK GES. Brit. 285,403, Feb. 15, 1927. *dl*-Neomenthol and *dl*-neoisomenthol are transformed, separately or together, into *dl*-menthol by catalytic hydrogenation, by heating with mentholates of alkali or alk. earth metals, Mg or Al, or by oxidation with chromic acid or treatment with dehydrogenation catalysts followed by hydrogenation of the resulting *dl*-menthone or *dl*-isomenthone. Various details are given.

Diethylene glycol dinitrate. WM. H. RINKENBACH (one-half to Walter O. Snelling). U. S. 1,686,344, Oct. 2. This compound is made by reaction of diethylene glycol with a mixt. of HNO_3 25%, H_2SO_4 67% and H_2O 8%. It is a liquid of lower viscosity than nitroglycerin and is suitable for use in *explosives*.

Tetranitrodianthrone. BERTHOLD STEIN (to Grasselli Dyestuff Corp.). U. S. 1,686,992, Oct. 9. Tetranitrodianthrone, in which the nitro groups are attached in a *β*-position is made by treating dianthrone with HNO_3 and H_2SO_4 at 0–5°. It forms colorless crystals, difficultly sol. in concd. H_2SO_4 and in most org. solvents, and by weak alk. agents such as pyridine it is transformed into the isomeric tetranitrodianthranol. It may be used for making *dyes* and other compds.

Hexahydroaniline. WILHELM LOMMEL and THEODOR GOOST (to I. G. Farbenind. A.-G.). Can. 283,752, Oct. 2, 1928. Aniline is heated to 250–300° in the presence of Co as a catalyst and with a H pressure of about 100 atm.

1-Phenyl-2-methylaminopropanol. W. MERCK, K. MERCK, L. MERCK, W. MERCK and F. MERCK (trading as the Firm of E. Merck). Brit. 284,644, Feb. 2, 1927. This compd. is prepd. by reaction of methylamine on 1-phenyl-1-keto-2-bromopropane in aq. soln., with or without addn. of benzene or other suitable org. solvent which is not miscible with water below 50°, pptg. the resulting 1-phenyl-1-keto-2-methylaminopropane with gaseous HCl and reducing.

1-Phenyl-3,4-trimethylenepyrazolone. CHARLES MANNICH. U. S. 1,685,407, Sept. 25. This compd. forms slightly colored crystals, *m* 183–4°, is insol. in water but sol. in EtOH, MeOH and caustic alkalies. It may be made by treating the reaction product of esters of ketopentamethylenecarbonic acids and phenylhydrazine with alk. condensing agents and is suitable for making *dyes* and *medicinal compds.* Cf. C. A. 21, 3371.

N-Hydroxyethyl derivatives of aminophenols. GUSTAV REDDELIEN and WERNER MUELLER (to I. G. Farbenind. A.-G.). Can. 283,750, Oct. 2, 1928. *p*-Aminophenol is condensed with ethylene oxide in the presence of a catalyst.

Vanillin. F. BOEDECKER. Brit. 285,156, Nov. 12, 1926. See Can. 275,947 (C. A. 22, 1597).

Vanillin. F. BOEDECKER. Brit. 285,551, Nov. 16, 1926. See Can. 275,948 (C. A. 22, 1597).

Vanillin and isovanillin. J. D. RIEDEL. Fr. 32,559, Nov. 19, 1926. Addn. to 624,227. Safrole or isosafrole is heated with an alc. alkali to obtain *m*- and *p*-propenylpyrocatechol monomethoxymethyl ethers which are sepd. by fractional crystn. of their Na salts. In an example safrole is heated with MeOH-KOH in an autoclave and the product transformed into the Na salts and the methoxyisoeugenol allowed to crystallize out. The methoxyisochavibetol salt is left in soln. and these derivs. are converted into vanillin and isovanillin in known manner.

11—BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY

PAUL E. HOWE

A—GENERAL

FRANK P. UNDERHILL

Rate of liberation of tryptophan from proteins by enzymes. IDA KRAUS-ROGINS. Univ. of Chicago. *Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med.* 25, 449-50(1928).—Casein, edestin, Witte peptone and squash seed globulin were subjected to trypsin hydrolysis and free tryptophan was detd. In 1 hr. $\frac{3}{4}$ of the total available tryptophan in casein was liberated, a little less than $\frac{1}{2}$ was liberated from edestin, and $\frac{1}{6}$ from squash seed globulin. Witte peptone had $\frac{1}{3}$ of the total tryptophan available before incubation with trypsin and in 1 hr. of incubation $\frac{2}{3}$ was available. Equil. was established in 24 hrs. for peptone, 72-96 hrs. for casein, and 120 hrs. for edestin and squash seed globulin. Pepsin and erepsin did not liberate tryptophan from these proteins, and trypsin is the only enzyme involved. The effects of Na and Cl ions on the pptn. of tryptophan by HgSO_4 were studied. C. V. B.

Demonstration of rapid pepsin-hydrochloric proteolysis in vitro. WM. H. WELKER. Univ. of Illinois. *Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med.* 25, 450-1(1928).—The addn. of a small quantity of solid pepsin to fibrin jelly causes an almost immediate soln. of the fibrin at room temp. The sol. protein products are different from fibrinogen, and they are largely proteose. C. V. B.

Glass surfaces versus paraffin surfaces in blood-clotting phenomena. An hypothesis. ROSS A. GORTNER AND DAVID R. BRIGGS. Univ. of Minnesota. *Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med.* 25, 820-1(1928).—Streaming potential measurements showed that a bare glass capillary had a negative electrokinetic potential of 30 millivolts, and if coated with paraffin it has a zero potential against water. The high potential would favor electrostatic adsorption of positively charged colloids at the interface of glass-blood serum, and there would be no such tendency for a paraffin-blood serum interface. It is suggested that the initial step in blood clotting involves a surface concn. of some positively charged constituent, the concn. being brought about by selective adsorption. C. V. B.

Formation of oxygen from carbon dioxide by protein-chlorophyll solutions. M. EISLER AND L. PORTHEIM. *Biochem. Z.* 192, 132-6(1928).—The authors' original results (*C. A.* 17, 2717) are maintained in reply to the criticisms of Dolk and van Veen (*C. A.* 21, 3383). B. C. A.

Further investigations of the oxidative principle (oxone) of the blood and bone-marrow. ALFRED NEUMANN. *Verhandl. deut. Kongresses innere Medizin* 1927, 370-2; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 2686.—By means of HCl-EtOH a fatty substance was obtained from the eosinophilic granule of the blood corpuscles, which after HCl-EtOH extn. leaves a residue giving a benzidine reaction. From the red bone-marrow can be obtained by adsorption by kaolin and extn. with AcOH at various temps. several peroxidatively active fractions, of which one seems to contain a porphyrin-like substance. All the fractions contain Fe. C. C. DAVIS

Influence of the endocrine glands on the catalase of the blood. STEFANO CASTAGNA. Univ. Sassari. *Arch. farmacol. sper.* 45, 209-14(1928).—White rats after castration showed a diminished catalase activity in the blood. This is attributed to diminished metabolism, especially with regard to oxidative processes and hence less occasion for the decompn. of peroxides. A. W. DOX

Cozymase. XV. HANS VON EULER AND KARL MYRBACK. Univ. Stockholm. *Z. physiol. Chem.* 177, 237-47(1928); cf. *C. A.* 21, 3910, and following abstract.—Concd. boiled ext. of yeast was dialyzed through collodion and partially purified by treatment with Pb(OAc)_2 . The filtrate was further purified by pptn. with Pb(OAc)_2 and NaOH , the ppt. decompd. by H_2SO_4 , the filtrate pptd. by $\text{Hg(NO}_3)_2$, the ppt. decompd. by H_2S , the filtrate treated with AgNO_3 and the ppt. discarded; the filtrate pptd. by careful addn. of NH_4OH and the ppt. decompd. by H_2S . The last filtrate was pptd. by phosphotungstic acid and 2% H_2SO_4 , the ppt. suspended in dil. HCl and extd. with a mixt. of Et_2O and AmOH . Evapn. of the solvent and pptn. by EtOH or MeAc gave a highly active prepn. Picric acid then pptd. a cryst. substance, m. 209° , which was identified as the picrate of *adenylythiomethylpentose*. The filtrate from this, after removal of picric acid, still contains S, probably as the above thio deriv., but the cozymase activity is increased enormously. The most active prepn. gave a phloroglucinol reaction, the intensity of which varied with the cozymase activity.

Such preps. have no m. p. and have not yet been obtained in cryst. form. At 110° some sublimation occurs, but the sublimate and residue are both inactive. The cozymase preps. do not reduce alk. Cu soln. until after hydrolysis. The greater part (90%) consists of a substance which contains adenine (identified as the picrate) and a N-free residue of equiv. wt. 350. From the latter some furfural is obtained by acid distn. Mol. wt. of the cozymase prepn. was 486 by actual detn. and 480 by calcn. from the above constituents. Cozymase is thus a sort of nucleoside or nucleotide, or else comprises a very small proportion of the prepn. Assumption of a nucleoside structure is supported by the fact that liver and kidney maceration and a purified nucleosidase prepn. rapidly inactivate cozymase with liberation of reducing sugar, whereas other enzymes such as pepsin and esterase are without effect. Cozymase is remarkably stable to oxidizing agents such as KMnO_4 and $\text{Br-H}_2\text{O}$. A. W. DOX

New investigations on cozymase. HANS VON EULER AND KARL MYRBACK. *Chimie et industrie Special No.*, 819-20 (April, 1928); cf. *C. A.* 21, 3910, and preceding abstract.—In HNO_3 soln., AgNO_3 partially ppt. cozymase; complete pptn. can be obtained from neutral soln. by means of ammoniacal AgNO_3 and Ba(OH)_2 , the resultant product having an activity of 10,000–20,000 units. In acid soln. HgSO_4 does not ppt. cozymase; but complete pptn. may be obtained with $\text{Hg(NO}_3)_2$ if sufficient NaOH is added to make the soln. weakly acid or neutral. Hg is eliminated with H_2S and the activity of the product is similar to that obtained from AgNO_3 . Phosphotungstic acid ppts. cozymase completely from HCl solns. On shaking the ppt. with 1:1 $\text{Et}_2\text{O-AmOH}$ in presence of aq. HCl , the phosphotungstic acid is eliminated with practically no loss in activity (contrary to elimination with Ba(OH)_2), giving a product with an activity of 60,000–70,000 units. The phosphotungstic salt of cozymase is sol. in 50% Me_2CO , and the purity of the cozymase can be increased by a method of fractional soln. From solns. which have been purified by Pb and Ag salts and by phosphotungstic acid, picric acid ppts. large quantities of inactive picrates; the cozymase can be pptd. (sometimes completely) with silicotungstic acid, and the cozymase obtained from this ppt. has a variable activity, usually 20,000–30,000 but sometimes 50,000–77,000 units. Cozymase gives the characteristic reactions of pentoses with phloroglucinol and HCl and with orcinol, to an extent almost to equal to the nucleoside adenosine; but the latter does not accelerate fermentation by zymase. Purified cozymase does not give the reactions of proteins. Its mol. wt., detd. by the diffusion method, is 485 ± 10 . It shows striking similarity in chem. properties with vitamin B and with the H_2O sol. growth factor; but has a lower thermostability than the former. A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Enzyme chemistry of the processes of acid formation by *Aspergillus niger*. II. K. BERNHAUER AND H. WOLF. German Univ. Prague. *Z. physiol. Chem.* 177, 270 (1928); cf. *C. A.* 22, 3187.—By cultivating the fungus on a substrate contg. acid of definite p_H (0.04–0.02 N H_3PO_4 , 0.02 N HCl , $p_H = 2.8$ –3.0) its ability to form citric acid can be increased considerably. The more vigorous mycelium development resulting from the use of H_3PO_4 does not explain this phenomenon, since HCl has the same influence on acid production without increasing the fungus growth. The acid appears to have a direct influence on the formation of the enzyme complex. Various strains of *A. niger* differ in respect to their ability to form acid. The triturated mycelium can under suitable conditions produce acid from glucose. The formation of glucuronic and oxalic acids indicates that these processes are of enzymic nature. Citric acid formation under such conditions could not be demonstrated. With further development the method should be useful in furnishing an insight into the processes of acid formation by fungi. A. W. DOX

The linkage relationships of the nucleic acid in yeast. N. ISHIYAMA. Univ. Berlin. *Z. physiol. Chem.* 177, 295–7 (1928).—The nucleic acid in animal cells (fish sperm, thymus gland, etc.) is accompanied by a basic protein such as protamine or histone. Thus far no basic protein has been found associated with the nucleic acid of plants. By treatment of dried yeast with CuCl_2 and Na picrate an attempt was made to sep. a basic protein but without success. Evidently no protamine-like substance is present in yeast. The linkage relationships of yeast nucleic acid must therefore be essentially different from those of thymonucleic acid, but the nature of this linkage remains undetd. A. W. DOX

The peroxidase nature of "active" iron. H. UCKO. Charité, Berlin. *Klin. Wochschr.* 7, 1515–7 (1928).—Baudisch and Welo (cf. *C. A.* 19, 3198) have claimed that Fe compds. must be classified as active and inactive depending upon their ability to transfer O from peroxides to easily oxidizable substances. The methods used in classifying these forms of Fe are not very reliable, however, for Fe forms colored compds. with benzidine, for example, that are indistinguishable from the blue color that is

usually interpreted as a test for peroxidase action. A table is given in which the effect of Fe compds. of diverse types on various solns. of benzidine, with and without H_2O_2 , of pyrogallol acid, and of KI, with H_2O_2 , is given. The general conclusion is opposed to a classification of Fe as active or inactive.

MILTON HANKE

The resorption of carbon dioxide through the skin. STEPHEN HEDIGER. *Klin. Wochschr.* 7, 1553-7(1928).—The diffusion of CO_2 into and out of the skin can be studied by attaching a glass vessel contg. a soln. of CO_2 to some flat area of the body and analyzing the liquid for CO_2 from time to time. An equil. is established when the CO_2 pressure is approx 40-50 mm. Hg. The loss of CO_2 from liquids of high concn. or the acquisition of CO_2 by distd. water placed in contact with the skin follows the laws of diffusion. As much as 200 cc. CO_2 per min. can be absorbed by a person bathing in a natural water that contains CO_2 .

MILTON HANKE

Thelykinin in bile. M. A. GSELL-BUSSE. *Klin. Wochschr.* 7, 1606(1928).—A brief report. The detailed report is to appear in *Arch. ges. Physiol.*

M. H.

Structure and enzyme reactions. IV. The system: glycogen-amylose-lipoids. RICHARD TRUSZKOWSKI. Biochem. Lab., Warsaw Univ. *Biochem. J.* 22, 767-72 (1928); cf. *C. A.* 22, 1985.—Amylose is adsorbed upon lipoids to about 67% of the quantity in soln. The enzyme can be completely eluted by narcotics, only partially by glycogen and altogether resists the action of water. The addn. of lipoids to the system glycogen-amylose retards hydrolysis. Amylose, it seems, when adsorbed by lipoids is inactivated, and the activity can be restored by elution.

B. H.

Studies of lipin-protein complexes. I. Lecithin-caseinogen complexes. THOMAS R. PARSONS McGill Univ. Clinic, Montreal. *Biochem. J.* 22, 800-10(1928).—The percentage of lecithin in the ppts. obtained by the addn. of a mixt. of lecithin and caseinogen to buffer solns. of graded acidity increases with increasing H-ion concn. of the medium. When mixts. of caseinogen and increasing quantities of lecithin are added to the same buffer soln. the increase in the percentage of lipin in the several ppts. becomes more and more gradual.

BENJAMIN HARROW

Structure and enzyme reactions. Parts V and VI. The system: glucose-enzyme and ester catalyst. STANISLAUS JOHN PRZYLECKI, WENCESLAUS GIEDROYĆ AND ERNEST A. SYM. Biochem. Lab., Warsaw Univ. *Biochem. J.* 22, 811-25(1928); cf. *C. A.* 22, 1985.—In the system enzyme + concd. glucose soln. \rightleftharpoons enzyme + hexobiose + H_2O , the reaction attains a definite equil. point, the value of which, in systems without charcoal, depends upon the initial concn. of glucose. This system can be used for the demonstration of the postulate that structure may influence reaction by changing the value of K and so augmenting synthesis, since the hexabiose formed is considerably more adsorbed than glucose, in solns. contg. over 20% of the latter and 1-2% of maltose. The reaction, acid + alc. \rightleftharpoons ester + water, proceeds under the catalytic influence of HCl in a medium contg. excess of alc. The addn. to this system of preps. of charcoal, which largely adsorb the org. acid, but not the ester, brings about the acceleration of hydrolysis.

BENJAMIN HARROW

Phosphatases of mammalian tissues. HERBERT D. KAY. London Hospital. *Biochem. J.* 22, 855-66(1928).—The phosphatases of mammalian tissue have an optimum p_{H} between 8.8 and 9.3. Probably the same enzyme is responsible for the hydrolysis of glycerophosphate, of hexosediphosphate and of nucleotide. In the presence of the alc. concerned, inorg. phosphate can be esterified, using phosphatases as catalysts. In this way glycerophosphoric acid has been synthesized from glycerol.

BENJAMIN HARROW

Hemoglobin as catalyzer. W. HEUBNER. *Naturwissenschaften* 16, 515(1928).—Referring to Warburg's (*C. A.* 22, 3672) recent note, it is pointed out that hemoglobin can under special conditions (high concn.) act as a catalyzer. A hydroquinone soln. can be made to absorb O by addn. of $1/200$ equiv. hemoglobin, likewise hydrazobenzene, phenylhydroxylamine and chlorate (cf. H. and Meier, *C. A.* 18, 1306).

B. J. C. VAN DER HOEVEN

Clinical contribution to the action of ultra-violet rays in rickets and spasmophilia with special reference to blood phosphorus and calcium. GIUSEPPE VITERI. *Pediatrica Rivista* 36, 925-32(1928).—In a group of 18 children 9 months to 2.5 yrs. old an ultra-violet irradiation of 4 min. caused an increase of inorg. P in rickets and of Ca in spasmophilia.

MARY JACOBSEN

Effect of arsenic compounds on animal enzymes. A. FIORI. *Rass. clin. terap. sci. affini* 27, 172-6(1928).—The inhibiting effect of As on amylase is confirmed. It was especially pronounced with glycerol exts. of glands. Na_2AsO_4 is more effective than Na_2AsO_3 or $\text{Me}_3\text{AsO}_2\text{Na}$.

MARY JACOBSEN

An outline of the use of ultra-violet radiation in dermatology. W. KERR RUSSEL. *Am. Med.* **34**, 390-2(1928). FRANCES KRASNOW

Hematogenic carbohydrate decomposition. ARTUR ABRAHAM AND S. FRIEDBERG. Krankenhaus der jüdischen Gemeinde zu Berlin. *Arch. Verdauungs-Krankh.* **42**, 513-9(1928).—Glycogen and starch plus defibrinated blood produce lactic acid within 8 hrs. at 37°. Glycogen yields more acid than starch. FRANCES KRASNOW

Influence of salts on the isoelectric behavior of proteins. KINSUKE KONDO AND TSUNETOMO HAYASHI. *Bull. Chem. Soc. (Japan)* **3**, 146-51(1928); cf. *C. A.* **21**, 2284.—Curves are given illustrating the change of the isoelec. reaction of solns. of rice glutelin, and of the change of precipitability of the isoelec. rice glutelin upon adding to the solns. the chlorides of Rb, K, Na, Li, Ba, Ca, Mg, Co, Ni, Cu, Al and Fe. These curves indicate that both the isoelec. reaction as well as the isoelec. soly. of the protein vary according to the nature of the cation added, as well as according to its valence. "The ppt. may be due to the formation of a complex combining the protein and one component of the salt." No exptl. data are presented. W. D. LANGLEY

Physiological effects of Röntgen radiation upon normal body tissues. STAFFORD L. WARREN. Univ. Rochester. *Physiol. Rev.* **8**, 92-129(1928).—General review with extensive bibliography. E. R. LONG

The anaerobic oxidases. H. S. RAPER. Univ. Manchester. *Physiol. Rev.* **8**, 245-82(1928).—General review with extensive bibliography. E. R. LONG

The precipitation of blood calcium by lead. FRITZ BISCHOFF AND L. C. MAXWELL. Potter Metabolic Clinic and Santa Barbara Cottage Hosp., Cal. *J. Biol. Chem.* **79**, 5-17(1928).—"Pb(AcO)₂ added to serum with or without CO₂ tension ppts. a mol. equiv. of ultrafilterable Ca and an amt. of inorg. P required for the formation of Pb₂(PO₄)₂ and Ca₃(PO₄)₂. Since the amt. of Ca thrown out is independent of the p_H (6.9 to 8.3) and of the concn. of PO₄, CO₂, and Ca ions, the reaction is not immediately concerned with the soly. product of CaCO₃ or Ca₃(PO₄)₂. The reaction is a sp. Pb effect." A. P. LOTHROP

The mechanism of enzyme action. II. Further evidence confirming the observations that ethylene increases the permeability of cells and acts as a protector. F. F. NORD AND KURT W. FRANKE. Univ. of Minn. *J. Biol. Chem.* **79**, 27-51(1928); cf. *C. A.* **22**, 1368.—By bubbling C₂H₄ through freshly prepd. yeast juice zymase solns were obtained which not only maintained full activity for 65 days but showed an increased activity. The zymase was protected from the destructive action of protease in the juice. With living yeast cells the permeability of the treated yeast was greatly increased and the surface protected from the action of the products of fermentation. The effect on the permeability of cells in tissues was demonstrated by a marked increase in O₂ evolution by catalase in tobacco leaves treated with C₂H₄. The capacity of pyruvic acid to inactivate yeast could also be decreased by C₂H₄ treatment even during relatively long contact of the yeast with the acid. C₂H₄, therefore, is capable of being charged as a protector on sensitive biol. surfaces and due to adsorption it is also able to increase the permeability of cells. It is unlikely that the association between enzymes and substrate belongs in the group of true mol. combinations; it is more likely that the reactions are governed by purely physical forces. A. P. LOTHROP

The electrometric titration of hemin and hematin. JAMES B. CONANT, GORDON A. ALLES AND C. O. TONGBERG. Cal. Inst. of Tech. and Harvard Univ. *J. Biol. Chem.* **79**, 89-93(1928), cf. *C. A.* **22**, 1986.—Satisfactory electrochem. titration curves can be obtained with alk. hemin and hematin solns. if TiCl₃ is used as the reducing agent. The results are very definite and show that the change involves only 1 equivalent. The expts. confirm the recent results obtained using entirely different methods by Haurowitz (*C. A.* **21**, 1661) and Hill (*C. A.* **21**, 3064), which show that the reduction of hematin, like that of methemoglobin, is the change from a ferric to a ferrous compd. A. P. LOTHROP

Studies on metal proteins. VII. The variations in certain physico-chemical properties of egg albumin treated with powdered cobalt. G. B. BONINO AND A. CARIELLO. *Arch. sci. biol. (Italy)* **11**, 212-6(1928); cf. *C. A.* **22**, 3177.—In previous expts. the effect of Co on gelatin was investigated and evidence brought forth showing that certain facts could be deduced theoretically by considering gelatin as a "colloidal ampholyte." In this expt. the action of Co on egg albumin was studied in order to compare its behavior with that of gelatin as to (a) elec. cond. and (b) variation in H-ion concn. (a) Egg albumin was dild. with 3 times its vol. of distd. H₂O. The globulins were filtered off and the filtrate contg. the albumin was used. Part of the filtrate was brought into contact with powd. Co and its elec. cond. measured. At 25° the elec. cond. for egg albumin soln. before fixation with Co was (K) 0.00368, after

fixation with Co 0.00372. Since the difference in K was too small to draw any deductions, the cond. was decreased by dialyzing out the electrolytes. The K of albumin soln. before dialysis was 3.23×10^{-3} , after dialysis 0.052×10^{-3} . The cond. of albumin soln. after fixation with Co powder and then dialyzing was 0.1180×10^{-3} . Thus there was a distinct increase in elec. cond. due to the fixation of Co. (b) Albumin solns. were dialyzed against various concns. of HCl ($N/512$, $N/1024$, $N/2048$) and distd. H_2O . The p_H of the solns. at equil. with HCl was 5.50, 6.20, 6.50 and 6.66, resp. Albumin solns. were brought in contact with Co powder and treated similarly. The p_H at equil. was 6.56, 6.88, 7.19, and 7.29, resp. There was a definite increase in p_H , which proves, therefore, that in the case of egg albumin the same general theoretical deductions can be drawn as with gelatin. **VIII. The activity of cobalt ions in cobalt-albumins.** *Ibid* 217–23.—The fixation of Co by albumin was studied exptly. on the basis of Donnan's membrane equil. Samples of albumin at various p_H were placed in collodion sacs in equil. with dil. HCl of different concns. When equil. was reached, the sacs were suspended in beakers filled with distd. H_2O at the bottom of which was placed powd. Co reduced with H. The samples of albumin were then placed in equil. with the external liquid, the p_H was detd. and also the concn. of Co in the external and internal liquid of the membrane. From Donnan's membrane equil. the following relation should hold: $A_{2H}/A_{1H} = \sqrt{A_{2Co}/A_{1Co}}$. A_{1H} and A_{2H} were detd. by the usual methods. The concns. of Co were measured by chemical-analytical methods. Tables are given showing the p_H of the metal-albumin, A_{1H}/A_{2H} , A_{1Co}/A_{2Co} , and $\sqrt{A_{1Co}/A_{2Co}}$, also p_H of metal-albumin and $\sqrt{f_i Co}$. At low p_H , the coeff. of activity for Co^{++} approached unity. With increasing p_H , the coeff. of activity of Co^{++} diminished rapidly in Co-albumin; increasing the p_H had a tendency to bring about intermolecular reactions which masked the osmotic and electrochem. effects. There is thus a relation between H-ion concn. of an albumin soln. and the action which the albumin exerts on the activity of the Co^{++} ions.

PETER MASUCCI

The surface tension of protein solutions at various hydrogen ion concentrations, before and after jelling. G. PUPILLI. *Arch. sci. biol.* (Italy) 12, 373–92 (1928).—The aim of these expts. was to show whether the low temps. causing albumin or gelatin to jelly would produce const. changes in the surface tension of these protein solns. The solns. tested covered a range of p_H 2.0 to 10.0. Serum albumin solns. were dialyzed against distd. H_2O for 30–40 days; they were then filtered. The albumin content was detd. by the refractometer. Gelatin solns. were prepd. according to the method of Dhéré and Gorgolewski; the p_H was detd. electrometrically the surface tension was measured by the Traube stalagmometer. Low temps. (-12 – -18°) were obtained with ice-salt mixts. Each soln. was tested for p_H and surface tension; it was then allowed to gel in the cooling mixt. for 30–45 min.; and then allowed to liquefy at room temp. The following day the surface tension was again detd. The results are reported in tables giving the p_H , the surface tension before and after jelling, and the concn. of the albumin or gelatin. Conclusion: The surface tension of serum albumin and gelatin which have been exposed to congealing temps. and then liquefied is increased when the solns. are at the isoelec. point (p_H 4.7), or at H-ion concns. close to it; it is unchanged between p_H 3.0–3.4 and p_H 8.0–9.0, and increases perceptibly beyond these zones. The phenomenon is attributed to the formation of mol. aggregates in the liquid, and to the various states of hydration of the protein particles.

PETER MASUCCI

Partial hydrolysis of phosphoric acid from hexose-diphosphate by yeast. C. NEUBERG AND J. LEIBOWITZ. *Biochem. Z.* 191, 450–5 (1927).—Hydrolysis of hexose-diphosphate by the phosphatase of *Aspergillus oryzae* proceeds through the hexose-monophosphate stage. The transformation of zymo-diphosphate into hexose-monophosphate ester by means of animal phosphatase. *Ibid* 456–9 (1927).—Arsenate activation and the specificity of phosphatase. *Ibid* 460–5 (1927).—Evidence is adduced to show that there are at least 2 sp. phosphatases. Activated by arsenate, the taka-phosphatase yields principally Neuberg's ester ($[\alpha]_D = +24^\circ$) while the kidney phosphatase gives practically pure Robison ester ($[\alpha]_D = +27^\circ$). Without the arsenate activation only a mixt. of partial hydrolysis is obtained, i. e., both monophosphate esters.

S. MORGULIS

Structure of hexose-phosphate ester and of methylglyoxal according to the spectrographic behavior. CARL NEUBERG AND SVEND AAGE SCHOU. *Biochem. Z.* 191, 466–71 (1927).—Absorption curves for hexose-diphosphate, Neuberg's and Robison's ester and methylglyoxal are given.

S. MORGULIS

Comparative studies on the influence of mountain climates on the blood catalase. A. I. ALEXSEV. *Biochem. Z.* 192, 41–57 (1928).—In the first 3–4 weeks of sojourning

in the mountains there is an increase in the no. of erythrocytes, viscosity and catalase content of the blood. The blood catalase shows an av. increase of 70% during a 6-7 weeks sojourn, while the red cells show an increase of 38%. Towards evening the catalase activity diminishes 10-20% which is attributed to the effect of an anticatalase.

S. MORGULIS

The condition of the serum calcium. A. NITSCHKE. *Biochem. Z.* 192, 123-7(1928); cf. C. A. 21, 425.—According to the Donnan equil. the equil. const. of a supersatd. CaCO_3 soln. at 37° is $\text{Ca}^{++} \times \text{HCO}_3^-/\text{H}^+ = K = 2570$. At p_{H} 7.35 and HCO_3 67.2 vol. % the ionization limit of Ca is attained at 14.5 mg. %. For supersatd. $\text{Ca}_3(\text{PO}_4)_2$ at 37° the equil. const. is $\text{Ca}^{++} \times \text{HPO}_4^- = K = 67 \times 10^{-7}$. At p_{H} 7.35, 3.7 mg. % P and 10 mg. % Ca, 2.4 mg. Ca is calcd. to be the mol. form as CaHPO_4 , 2.0 mg. Ca in combination with serum protein and 5.6 mg. Ca ionized.

S. MORGULIS

Influence of different preparations of the quinine group on the enzymic functions of the organism. VIII. Digestion of edestin by pepsin in the presence of quinine-hydrochloride. I. A. SMORODINTZEV. *Biochem. Z.* 195, 1-7(1928).—The diln. of the enzyme soln. with H_2O 1:8, or with 0.1% HCl, has no influence on the p_{H} of mixts. of pepsin and edestin. Quinine HCl of 0.2% concn. has no effect on the edestin digestion by pepsin. By increasing the quinine-HCl concn. to 0.5% there is sometimes observed a certain inhibition, which, however, can be counteracted by a slight increase in acidity. It is, therefore, concluded that the inhibition is due to a shifting of the reaction of the medium to the alk. side. Furthermore, by increasing the acidity of the mixt. to p_{H} 1.7 there is inhibition by quinine.

S. MORGULIS

Molecules and ions in plasma. R. KELLER. *Biochem. Z.* 195, 14-19(1928).—Physics in the last few years has furnished proof that strong electrolytes have very little mobility. Capillary chemistry has also shown that in the immediate vicinity of membranes, proteins or hydrophile colloids which generally are neg. charged the anions are entirely immobile while the cations are strongly inhibited. Exptl. studies of the permeability of animal and plant plasma membranes show that strong acids and bases do not pass into the living substance while strong electrolytes do so very slowly and to a very limited extent.

S. MORGULIS

Studies on the function of the cells of the reticulo-endothelial apparatus. A contribution to the permeability problem. N. OKUNEV. *Biochem. Z.* 195, 28-39(1928).—Various colloids or watery suspensions which are taken up by the cells of the reticulo-endothelial system (trypan blue, carmin, cholesterol, India ink, colloidal Ag or Au, erythrocytes and bacteria) lower the surface tension of a H_2O -benzene, or H_2O -olive oil phase. It follows that these substances will tend to accumulate in the lipid or lipid solvent phase of a H_2O -lipid system.

S. MORGULIS

Enzymes and light. X. Diastase. 5. LUDWIG PINCUSSEN AND SUSUMI KUMANOMIDOH. *Biochem. Z.* 195, 79-86(1928).—Addn. of salts to salivary diastase or to malt diastase increases its instability to light rich in ultra-violet rays whereby K has the strongest and Ca the weakest effect. In expts on the inactivation by heat the reverse situation is found in the ionic antagonism. XI. Pepsin. 1. LUDWIG PINCUSSEN AND KIKUSJI UEHARA. *Ibid* 87-95(1928).—Pepsin is inactivated by exposure to light rich in ultra-violet rays, the loss of enzyme activity being related to the p_{H} of the mixt. It is greatest at p_{H} 1.15 and least at p_{H} 2.28. XII. Lipase. 1. LUDWIG PINCUSSEN AND SHIGERU HAYASHI. *Ibid* 96-102(1928).—The serum lipase and esterase are much injured by exposure to light rich in ultra-violet rays.

S. M.

Acyloln cleavage by means of enzymes from acetic acid bacteria. TORAO KITASATO. *Biochem. Z.* 195, 118-27(1928).

S. MORGULIS

Experimental studies on the influence of ultra-violet rays on the position of the "oxidation quotient" in urine. J. SPIRT. *Biochem. Z.* 195, 142-8(1928).—The "oxidation quotient" is the ratio between amt. of O_2 required completely to oxidize the urinary N and the quantity of N excreted. This quotient is const. in dogs (0.5-0.6) and the daily variations for the same dog are insignificant when the animals are kept on a diet sufficient to cover their N need. Radiation with ultra-violet rays causes a change in this quotient, increasing or diminishing according to the intensity of the radiation. Since the amt. of N excreted remains the same under these conditions the variations in the quotient are due to changes in the O_2 . Radiation with the Hg lamp for $\frac{1}{2}$ hr. at 80 cm. increases the quotient and hence inhibits the oxidative process. More intense radiation (1 hr. at 60 cm.) causes a lowering of the quotient, or an increased oxidation. In control dogs, kept in the dark, the quotient remained unaffected.

S. MORGULIS

Ultramicroscopic observations on the influence of inorganic ions on the dispersion of egg albumin and hemoglobin at different hydrogen-ion concentrations. VERA

SCHRÖDER. *Biochem. Z.* **195**, 210-9(1928).—The state of dispersion of egg albumin and hemoglobin solns. was detd. by counting the number of ultramicroscopic particles. The max. of flocculation which is observed at a certain H-ion concn. is altered through the addn. of salt. These were usually in a concn. of 0.05-0.10 M, *i. e.*, within the physiol. range. Anions shift the max. flocculation toward the acid side in the following order, $\text{SO}_4 < \text{HPO}_4 < \text{Cl}, \text{Br}, \text{I} < \text{SCN}$. Of the cations Ca and Mg have a definite effect, shifting the max. slightly to the alk. side.

S. MORGULIS

Studies on iodine as a biogenous element. XV. Animal organs and products and their iodine content. K. SCHARER and J. SCHWAIBOLD. *Biochem. Z.* **195**, 228-32(1928).—The I_2 content of heart, liver, lung, kidney, spleen, fat and muscle of pigs varies from 5.5 to 40%. Following long feeding with iodides the max. content is not very much increased, the greatest increase being in the liver, kidney and spleen (max. 66%). The milk of cows and sheep fed on pastures close to or actually run over by the sea contains 300-800% more I_2 than from Swiss or Oberbayern cows. **XVI. The presence of iodine in feed and in artificial fertilizers.** *Ibid* 233-7.—Feed of sea origin (fish cake) was found to be especially rich in I_2 . A high I_2 content was also found in fertilizers from crude phosphates. The superphosphates are particularly rich in I_2 in spite of their acid reaction. In Chile saltpeter no periodate was found and only traces of iodide, the bulk of the I being there in the form of iodates which are changed to iodides by reduction.

S. MORGULIS

Effect of dilution on the p_{H} of buffer mixtures. I. M. KOLTHOFF. School of Chem., Univ. of Minnesota. *Biochem. Z.* **195**, 239-47(1928).—Using the Debye-Hückel equation of the ionic-activity coeff. and assuming an av. ionic diam. of 4×10^{-8} the influence of diln. on the p_{H} of common buffer mixts. can be calcd. For the calcn. of the citrate buffer p_{H} an av. diam. of 6.5×10^{-8} should be used. The diln. effect in the boric acid-borate buffer cannot be calcd. from this equation.

S. MORGULIS

The regulation of the hydrogen-ion concentration in blood. IV. Studies on the chemical properties of quinone, hydroquinone and quinhydrone and their relation to the reduction-oxidation systems of the blood. SCHAU-KUANG LIU. III. Med. Klinik, Univ. Berlin. *Biochem. Z.* **195**, 248-73(1928).—Quinone, hydroquinone and quinhydrone produce irregular potential differences, and this is also true for the filtrates from their satd. solns. Satd. solns. of quinone have a smaller potential difference, those of hydroquinone a higher and of quinhydrone one intermediate between the two, from which it is concluded that quinone and hydroquinone are relatively more acid and alk., resp., while the quinhydrone is more neutral. The rise in potential is a function of the reduction process of the system, $[\text{C}_6\text{H}_4\text{O}_2][\text{H}]^2/[\text{C}_6\text{H}_4(\text{OH})_2] = K_r$, while the fall in potential is a function of the oxidation, $[\text{C}_6\text{H}_4(\text{OH})_2][\text{O}]/[\text{C}_6\text{H}_4\text{O}_2] = K_o$. The potential is therefore directly proportional to the reduction and inversely proportional to the oxidation of the quinhydrone. The reduction of quinone is generally not measurable but the oxidation of hydroquinone is easily detd. Quinone is thus more sensitive to reducing agents and hydroquinone to oxidation agents. The reduction and oxidation of the quinhydrone change not only the $[\text{H}^+]$ but also the number of charges resulting from these reactions. The e. m. f. = $RT/n \ln K_s + RT/n \ln [\text{C}_6\text{H}_4\text{O}_2][\text{H}^+]^2/[\text{C}_6\text{H}_4(\text{OH})_2][\text{O}^-]$. Quinone, quinhydrone and hydroquinone can convert oxyhemoglobin and possibly also reduced hemoglobin to methemoglobin, the effect of the first two being very rapid. **V. Studies on the effect of separate salts, acids and bases, as well as temperature, on the changes in potential of quinone, hydroquinone and quinhydrone.** *Ibid* 274-300.—The velocity of soln. satn. and oxidation-reduction can be measured with the quinhydrone chain. The relation between the changes in potential and the rate of these reactions is worked out. The shift in the quinhydrone potential is not influenced by dil. salt solns. but is slowed down or even inhibited by satd. salt solns. The rate of soln. and satn. of quinhydrone quinone and hydroquinone is not doubled by a 10° rise in temp. The shift of the quinhydrone potential is marked in neutral soln. and is much greater in an alk. than in acid medium. **VI. The thermodynamic action of different standard solutions on the quinhydrone chain.** *Ibid* 301-8.—The variation in potential of standard acetate solns. and quinhydrone electrode fluid is practically a linear function of the temp. variation, and is to a certain degree reversible. The sources of error of the quinhydrone chain due to temp. variations are discussed and it is shown that for p_{H} detns. the abs. temp. of both electrodes must be considered. **VII. The relation of buffering to the different chemical reactions of quinone, hydroquinone and quinhydrone, and the buffer regulation of the chemical reactions of blood and body fluids.** *Ibid* 309-35.—The potential is directly proportional to the diminution in H^+ and inversely proportional to its increase. **VIII. Effect of temperature on the shift of potential**

of serum, plasma, blood, blood cell suspension and hemoglobin with the quinhydrone electrode. *Ibid* 336-63.—The reaction velocity or the rate of potential fall of a 1:4 dild. serum is very nearly doubled through a 10° rise in temp. over the range of 10° to 40° , which holds also for similarly dild. blood. Low temp. is better suited to the detn. of the initial potential of serum, plasma, dild. blood or dild. hemoglobin solns. because the reaction velocity is thereby considerably slowed down. The chief defect of the quinhydrone chain for the detn. of blood p_H is in the reduction which takes place between quinhydrone and H^+ or hemoglobin, resulting often in readings which are too high.

S. MORGULIS

Hormones and adsorption. H. ZONDEK AND H. W. BANSI. Krankenhaus Urban. *Biochem. Z.* 195, 376-86(1928).—The adsorption of adrenaline on animal charcoal follows Freundlich's adsorption isotherm, and is greatly inhibited by narcotics. The inhibiting effect of the narcotics follows Richardson's law of the homologous series. Ca ions in small doses seem also to inhibit the hormone adsorption, but higher concns. of Ca ions and small doses of caffeine increase the adsorption of adrenaline by charcoal.

S. MORGULIS

The effect of lipoids on the diffusion of acids and alkalies in jellies. S. I. AFFONSKII. Biochem. Lab., Veterinary Inst., Kasan. *Biochem. Z.* 195, 387-95(1928). Lecithin and cholesterol have an antagonistic effect on the diffusion of acids and alkalies in jellies, the former causing inhibition while the latter increases the diffusion. The stimulating effect of the cholesterol is relatively weaker than the inhibiting action of the lecithin. With high concns. of cholesterol, however, the diffusion is likewise hindered.

S. MORGULIS

The photocapillary reaction of plant phosphatides. I. Effect of salts on the reaction. FERD. HERČEK. Pflanzenphysiol. Inst., Brünn. *Biochem. Z.* 198, 81-7(1928); cf. C. A. 22, 972. Plant phosphatides which dialyze from pea seeds into salt solns. have a surface tension which rises or falls (+ or - photocapillary reaction) in a characteristic manner. Cations promote this reaction while anions are practically without effect. **II. Photocapillary reaction in the presence of iron.** *Ibid* 88-97.—The photocapillary reaction of plant phosphatides dialyzed against different solns. of $Fe(NO_3)_3$ was studied. The sign of the photocapillary reaction is detd. by the concn. of the soln., being pos. in high and neg. in low concns. The greatest pos. reaction was observed in 0.01 M $Fe(NO_3)_3$.

S. MORGULIS

The influence of fluorine on urease. MARTIN JACOBV. Krankenhaus Moabit, Berlin. *Biochem. Z.* 198, 163-74(1928). F exerts the strongest effect on urease under the optimum conditions for the enzyme action. The F effect is obviously sp. for urease though there is no evidence of a stoichiometric relationship between the two. Soy bean preps. obtained in Germany are also very good. Even the freshly prepd. Jack bean meal is activated by KCN. Urease adsorbed on cholesterol can be dissolved by H_2O . By repeating the adsorption many times the adsorption is quantitatively increased. Diminishing the urease concn. the adsorption by cholesterol can be at first reduced to a min. but this increases once more upon further diminution of the concn.

S. MORGULIS

The non-protein serum colloids and their biological significance. KAZUTANE NIKAIKO. Krankenhaus Moabit, Berlin. *Biochem. Z.* 198, 175-94(1928). Normal serum contains a substance which inhibits the agglutination of red blood cells by Jack bean. This inhibitory substance was found in rabbit, horse and human serum. This effect was strong only with purified agglutinin whereas against the agglutinating action of the crude bean prepn. it was slight. The substance is pptd. from serum with 65% satn. with $(NH_4)_2SO_4$. It is insol. in lipid solvents by which it is not injured. If the deproteinization of the serum is carried out in acid medium (KH_2PO_4) a very potent inhibitory soln. is obtained. The substance is not adsorbed by kaolin before deproteinization, but is completely removed from the protein-free filtrate. Results with cholesterol were more or less similar to those with kaolin. The substance is non-dialyzable, and in electrodialysis it is partly adsorbed on the ppt. which is formed. Zsigmondy's ultra-filter which retains protein does not allow this substance to pass, whereas the Chamberland filter retains the inhibitory substance but allows the proteins to go through. The Jack bean agglutination is not inhibited either by glycogen or by Cu and Fe colloids. The substance is fairly resistant to boiling with strong acid or alkali and is resistant to putrefaction. It possesses colloidal properties different from those of protein or lipid.

S. MORGULIS

The occurrence of free aldehyde groups in enzyme solutions. FERDINAND LEHR. Krankenhaus Moabit, Berlin. *Biochem. Z.* 198, 204-5(1928).—In very active enzyme preps. (urease, Takadiastase, pepsin, trypsin and catalase) the presence of free alde-

hyde groups could not be demonstrated by the aid of the very sensitive fuchsin- H_2SO_4 reagent. S. MORGULIS

Permeability. I. TRAUBE AND F. DANNENBERG. Techn. Hochschule, Berlin-Charlottenburg. *Biochem. Z.* **198**, 209-24(1928).—Exptl. evidence is offered to show that the theory of the presence of pores in membranes is untenable. S. MORGULIS

Effect of ultra-violet light on the dehydrogenases of pyruvic and glycerophosphoric acids. SVEN JUNGHAGEN. Univ. Lind. *Skand. Arch. Physiol.* **54**, 115-9(1928).—Dehydrogenases of pyruvic and glycerophosphoric acids like other enzymes are very rapidly destroyed by ultra-violet radiation. S. MORGULIS

Chemistry of bilirubin. I. Behavior of bilirubin in various solvents at variable hydrogen-ion concentrations. WILLIAM KERPPOLA AND ERKKI LEIKOLA. Univ. Helsingfors. *Skand. Arch. Physiol.* **54**, 120-6(1928).—The soly. of bilirubin in H_2O is closely associated with the H-ion concn., being greater the more alk. is the liquid; in acid soln. it dissolves with difficulty. Even in the special bilirubin solvents (Et_2O , CHCl_3 , CS_2 , C_6H_6 , toluene) the soly. is greatly influenced by the H-ion concn. so that the color of the bilirubin soln. does not indicate the true total quantity unless the pH of the soln. is also known. S. MORGULIS

The catalase system in animal tissues under different physiological and pathological conditions. II. Determination of catalase and anticalase in the tissues of normal guinea pigs and white rats. E. D. GAGARINA AND V. D. YANKOVSKII. *Zhurnal expil. biol. Med.* **9**, 50-7(1928); cf. *C. A.* **21**, 3636.—Aq. exts. from various organs of guinea pigs and white rats lose some of their catalase activity especially when exposed to 37° . This loss of activity is attributed to inactivation by an anticalase, and this inactivation can be prevented by the addn. of alc. in concn. of 1/10,000. Organs with the greatest catalase content also show the largest anticalase content. III. Effect of chronic intoxication with morphine, arsenic and alcohol. *Ibid.* 59-67(1928).—Intoxication with morphine causes generally an increase in the catalase content of all tissues except the blood, where there is actually a decrease. The greatest rise was found in the liver and muscles. The anticalase diminishes except in the liver and muscles. Chronic As poisoning causes a considerable increase in both catalase and anticalase except in the blood, where there is a great diminution. Chronic alc. poisoning produces in white rats a fall in the catalase-anticalase content of the liver and kidney and a rise in the blood and muscles. The catalase-anticalase content is reduced particularly in those organs where the alc. causes much degenerative change. In guinea pigs alc. poisoning calls forth much less pronounced alterations of the catalase. S. MORGULIS

Nomenclature in biological chemistry. M. MACHEBOEUR. *Bull. soc. hyg. aliment.* **16**, 277-82(1928).—A general review of the decisions adopted at the 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926 and 1927 conferences of the International Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry. A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Jacques Loeb. W. J. V. OSTERHOUT. *J. Gen. Physiol.* **8**, No. 1, IX-LIX (1928).—Biography. C. H. R.

Jacques Loeb. Bibliography. (Miss) N. KOBELT. *J. Gen. Physiol.* **8**, No. 1, LXIII-XCII(1928).—Bibliography of 404 titles arranged chronologically. C. H. R.

The influence of surface charge and of cytoplasmic viscosity on the phagocytosis of a particle. F. PONDER. New York Univ. *J. Gen. Physiol.* **11**, 757-77(1928).—This is a math. consideration of the phagocytosis of a particle. General conclusions: The greater the cytoplasmic viscosity, the less likely it is that particles will ultimately be ingested because high cytoplasmic viscosity tends to render the particle liable to removal by forces generated by movements of the surrounding fluid. The more rapid the rotation of the cell the less probable that the particle will be ingested. Ingestion is less likely to occur in a fluid in which the cells are moving with great velocities relative to their surroundings, allowance being made for any greater no. of collisions which may occur between cell and particle. These conclusions are considered only as approximations incapable of exptl. verification except in a general way. C. H. R.

The mechanism of the inflammatory process. III. Electrophoretic migration of inert particles and blood cells in gelatin sols and gels with reference to leucocyte emigration through the capillary wall. H. A. ABRAMSON. Kaiser Wilhelm Inst., Berlin-Dahlem. *J. Gen. Physiol.* **11**, 743-56(1928); cf. *C. A.* **22**, 439.—Particles of quartz and of certain other substances move cataphoretically in certain soft gels with the same velocity as in the sol. The speed is a function of the true viscosity of the sol or gel, and in soft gels is apparently not altered by the presence of gel structure. This is compatible with the fact that certain sols undergo gelation without change of true viscosity although the apparent viscosity changes markedly. Red blood cells in soft gelatin-serum gels migrate through the sol or gel with about twice the speed of leuco-

limiting value of negative potential shown by sterile bouillon at p_H 7.6 is similar to that observed for reduced glutathione and for boiled yeast cells in the presence of glutathione. Reduction occurs so long as a certain concn. of glutathione in oxidized form is present and does not proceed below the level of the potential at which glutathione is completely reduced. The expts. suggest that in the catalytic oxidation of some autooxidizable substances by glutathione, the oxidized form of the latter is active and the change, disulfide to sulfhydryl, is the mechanism for electron transfer. The observed potentials and the oxidation of the autooxidizable substance measure the free energy of reduction of glutathione or other electromotively active substance. Reduction does not proceed to a more negative level because no system exists to yield measurable potentials. The capacity of bouillon to combine with O_2 is not exhausted after 9 months' exposure to air or after excessive aeration and subsequent reductions of methylene bl. This suggests that consideration other than those discussed may be required to interpret the observed potentials. Bouillon probably does not contain electromotively active substances in equilibrium with O_2 according to the equation: oxidized form $= O_2 +$ reduced form. Degradation products of hemoglobin may be present and provide a dissociable mechanism through which removal of O_2 affects the potentials. The removal of O_2 by decoloration or by combination with some bouillon constituent shows a reduction intensity of 0.000 v., a potential level which would probably be attained by any other O_2 -withdrawing process. The development of this reduction intensity in bacterial cultures cannot, therefore, be attributed to the activity of living cells. The potential relations of bouillon are probably not peculiar to that system but involve factors concerned in other biol. solids. A similar study is being made on the growth of *B. typhosus* in sugar-free bouillon. C. H. RICHARDSON

Mechanism of action of the oxidizing catalyzers. I. SERNI. *Compt. rend. soc. biol.* 98, 1283-90(1928). *Oxydases*, or better, oxidation reduction enzymes, act equally well in the presence of O_2 and of some other acceptor of H ; they do not show a specificity for a substratum bearing the $-OH$ of water. *Oxydases*, on the contrary, can act only in the presence of active O_2 , which cannot be replaced by another acceptor of H (such as methylene bl.). Specificity is thus shown toward a substratum contg. the H of H_2O . L. W. RIGGS

Influence of diatomaceous earth on the growth of tissue cultures. B. M. SOLOVIEV AND A. A. PIVTS. *Compt. rend. soc. biol.* 99, 546-7(1928). Tests with spleen tissue of white rats in horse serum showed that the addn. of diatomaceous earth stimulates the proliferation of the cellular elements. L. W. RIGGS

Hemolysis in vitro by sparteine sulfate. P. DOMI. *Compt. rend. soc. biol.* 99, 578-9(1928). The red corpuscles of sheep bl. were washed 4 times and were suspended in a 1 to 8 diln. of physiol. saline soln. Sparteine sulfate added to this suspension in amts. of 0.032 to 0.064% caused hemolysis of the red corpuscles at room temp. in 15 to 30 min. L. W. RIGGS

Action of trypsin. Determination of variations of the course of tryptic digestion and the influence of the reaction of the medium on the process. VONNE SCHAEFFER. *Compt. rend. soc. biol.* 99, 581-4(1928). The detn. of the variations of p_H in the course of action of trypsin (pancreatic O_2 Hly) on solns. of gelatin and casein permits an easy following of the process of minimum reaction, which is very limited, corresponds to a p_H of 8.0. The variation of p_H in the course of the digestion does not appear to influence the velocity of the phenomenon, at least when digestion is rapid. Starting with a p_H of 8.0 and a temp. of 37.5 there is a rapid fall of p_H to about 7.4 during the first 20 min. and a slower fall during the next 40 min. after which the p_H remains nearly const. L. W. RIGGS

The reaction between sugar and amino acids. IV. HANS V. EULER, ESTER ERIKSSON AND EDV. BRUNH. *Univ. Stockholm Svensk Kem. Tid.* 40, 163-71 (1928). (In German.) Glucose and glycerol esters at p_H 8 to 10 give a product which reduces methylene blue. The reaction is measured by the time required for decolorizing the dye (Borsock and Wasteneys, *J. Biol. Chem.* 20, 1635). The reaction increases with time of incubation and p_H . Glucose alone at p_H 9 and over decolorizes methylene blue from which it is inferred that the process is dependent on 2 facts: 1st, a change in the glucose by alkali; 2nd, the product of this change reacting with the amino acid. Replacing the alkali and amino acid with NH_3 does not give the methylene blue reducing substance, but hexaphosphates do. The influence of ultra-violet light was very slight. A. R. ROSE

The biological oxidation and Warburg's respiratory enzyme. CARL OPPENHEIMER. *Chem.-Ztg.* 52, 709-11(1928). Survey of H. Winkler's and O. Warburg's theories of the biol. oxidation; neither one explains satisfactorily all the phenomena encountered

cytes and quartz particles. The latter two substances have the same velocity in this medium. The abs. viscosities are only slightly decreased by the presence of the gel. In stiffer gels, leucocytes, red blood cells and quartz particles move with equal velocity. When the gels are mechanically softened, the red blood cells resume their independent velocity of migration. Cataphoretic movement of particles in gelatin gels is different from that produced by magnetic force or the force of gravity. The mech. nature of obstruction to the cataphoretic migration of leucocytes and red blood cells in fibrin gels is described. Polymorphonuclear leucocyte emigration and migration are probably dependent upon p. ds. in the capillary wall.

C. H. RICHARDSON

The mechanism of tonic immobility in vertebrates. H. HOAGLAND. Harvard Univ. *J. Gen. Physiol.* 11, 715-41(1928).—Tonic immobility ("death feigning") in the lizard (*Anolis carolinensis*) was studied as a function of temp. The exptl. data which show the rate of change of the process when plotted as a function of temp. according to the Arrhenius equation are distributed in 2 straight line groups with temp. characteristics (μ) of 31,000 and 9000 cal., resp. The results are interpreted by assuming the release, through reflex simulation, of hormones, one effective between 5° and 35°, the other between 20° and 35°. They probably act as selective inhibitors of impulses from "higher centers," permitting impulses from tonic centers to pass to the muscles. Other physiol. information on this subject is given.

C. H. RICHARDSON

The influence of p_H upon the concentration potentials across the skin of the frog. W. R. AMBERSON AND H. KLEIN. Univ. Penn. and Marine Biol. Lab., Woods Hole, Mass. *J. Gen. Physiol.* 11, 823-41(1928).—The production of concn. p. ds. across the skin of the frog is related to the p_H of the applied solns. On the alk. side of an isoelec. point, the dil. soln. is positive, on the acid side, negative. If the p_H is suddenly lowered from the alk. to the acid side of the isoelec. point, a change in polarity may occur in a few secs. The effect is reversible. When a series of unbuffered solns. at different p_H values is applied reversal curves may be obtained; with concns. of KCl between 0.1 and 0.001 N, the reversal points lie between p_H 4.1 and 4.8. The electromotive behavior of frog skin is controlled by an ampholyte or group of ampholytes probably protein in nature. On both sides of their isoelec. points, frog-skin membranes, like protein membranes, behave as if they inhibited the movement through them of ions having the same sign as the membranes, although permitting movement of ions in the opposite direction. This is probably due to the electrostatic effect between the charged surfaces and the ions in soln.

C. H. RICHARDSON

Hemolysis by saponin and sodium taurocholate, with special reference to the series of Ryvosh. J. H. YEAGER. New York Univ. *J. Gen. Physiol.* 11, 779-87(1928).—The series of Ryvosh (*C. A.* 1, 870) consists of certain animals arranged in order of resistance of their cells to saponin hemolysis. In the present expts., the series of Ryvosh was obtained when hemolysis of red blood cells was accomplished with saponin, but not with Na taurocholate. Probably saponin is a special hemolytic agent which produces the series of Ryvosh, whereas Na taurocholate, bacterial lysin, and a no. of glucosides other than saponin give a different resistance series. Cf. Kofler and Lázár, *C. A.* 21, 1837; Ponder and McLachlan, *C. A.* 22, 262.

C. H. RICHARDSON

Electric impedance of suspensions of spheres. K. S. COLE. Cruft Elec. Lab. and Harvard Univ. *J. Gen. Physiol.* 12, 29-36(1928).—A general math. expression has been derived for the elec. impedance of a suspension of spheres each with a homogeneous, non-reactive interior and a thin surface layer with both resistance and reactance. Its applications and limitations are discussed. **Electrical impedance of suspensions of *Arbacia* eggs.** *Ibid.* 37-54. —The specific resistance of the interior of the egg is about 90 ohm cm. or 3.6 times that of sea water. The impedance of the surface of the egg is probably similar to that of a "polarization capacity." Interior resistance and surface impedance do not appear to be related either to membrane formation or cell division. An app. for the measurement of the elec. impedance of suspensions of *Arbacia* eggs in sea water to alternating currents (1000-15,000,000 cycles per sec.) is described.

C. H. RICHARDSON

Dark adaptation in *Agriolimax*. W. J. CROZIER AND W. WOLF. Harvard Univ. *J. Gen. Physiol.* 12, 83-109(1928). Largely physiol. but the assumed underlying photochem. reactions are considered.

C. H. RICHARDSON

Oxidation-reduction equilibria in biological systems. I. Reduction potentials of sterile culture bouillon. C. B. COULTER. Columbia Univ. *J. Gen. Physiol.* 12, 139-46(1928).—Sterile bouillon contains an autooxidizable substance, the oxidation of which is accompanied by the reduction of electromotively active substances such as glutathione or indicator dye. The autooxidizable substance may exhibit irreversible oxidation and therefore might show no measureable oxidation potential. The

limiting value of negative potential shown by sterile bouillon at p_H 7.6 is similar to that observed for reduced glutathione and for boiled yeast cells in the presence of glutathione. Reduction occurs so long as a certain concn. of glutathione in oxidized form is present and does not proceed below the level of the potential at which glutathione is completely reduced. The expts. suggest that in the catalytic oxidation of some autooxidizable substances by glutathione, the oxidized form of the latter is active and the change, disulfide to sulfhydryl, is the mechanism for electron transfer. The observed potentials and the oxidation of the autooxidizable substance measure the free energy of reduction of glutathione or other electromotively active substance. Reduction does not proceed to a more negative level because no system exists to yield measurable potentials. The capacity of bouillon to combine with O_2 is not exhausted after 9 months' exposure to air or after successive aerations and subsequent reductions of methylene blue. This suggests that consideration other than those discussed may be required to interpret the observed potentials. Bouillon probably does not contain electromotively active substances in equil. with O_2 according to the equation: oxidized form = O_2 + reduced form. Degradation products of hemoglobin may be present and provide a dissociable mechanism through which removal of O_2 affects the potentials. The removal of O_2 by deaeration or by combination with some bouillon constituent shows a reduction intensity of -0.060 v., a potential level which would probably be attained by any other O_2 -withdrawing process. The development of this reduction intensity in bacterial cultures cannot, therefore, be attributed to the activity of living cells. The potential relations of bouillon are probably not peculiar to that system but involve factors concerned in other biol. solns. A similar study is being made on the growth of *B. typhosus* in sugar-free bouillon. C. H. RICHARDSON

Mechanism of action of the oxidizing catalyzers. L. STERN. *Compt. rend. soc. biol.* 98, 1283-90 (1928).—*Oxidases*, or better, oxidation-reduction enzymes, act equally well in the presence of O and of some other acceptor of H ; they do not show a specificity for a substratum bearing the OH group of water. *Oxydases*, on the contrary, can act only in the presence of active O , which cannot be replaced by another acceptor of H (such as methylene blue); specificity is thus shown toward a substratum contg. the H of H_2O . L. W. RIGGS

Influence of diatomaceous earth on the growth of tissue cultures. B. M. SOLOVIEV AND A. A. PINUS. *Compt. rend. soc. biol.* 99, 546-7 (1928).—Tests with spleen tissue of white rats in horse serum showed that the addn. of diatomaceous earth stimulates the proliferation of the cellular elements. L. W. RIGGS

Hemolysis in vitro by sparteine sulfate. P. DOBEL. *Compt. rend. soc. biol.* 99, 578-9 (1928).—The red corpuscles of sheep blood were washed 4 times and were suspended in a 1 to 8 diln. of physiol. saline soln. Sparteine sulfate added to this suspension in amts. of 0.032 to 0.064% caused hemolysis of the red corpuscles at room temp. in 15 to 30 min. L. W. RIGGS

Action of trypsin. Determination of variations of the course of tryptic digestion and the influence of the reaction of the medium on the process. YVONNE SCHAEFFER. *Compt. rend. soc. biol.* 99, 581-4 (1928).—The detn. of the variations of p_H in the course of action of trypsin (pancreatin, O'Bailly) on solns. of gelatin and casein permits an easy following of the process. The optimum reaction, which is very limited, corresponds to a p_H of 8.0. The variations of p_H in the course of the digestion do not appear to influence the velocity of the phenomena, at least when digestion is rapid. Starting with a p_H of 8.0 and a temp. of 37.5°, there is a rapid fall of p_H to about 7.4 during the first 20 min. and a slower fall during the next 40 min. after which the p_H remains nearly const. L. W. RIGGS

The reaction between sugar and amino acids. IV. HANS V. EULER, ESTER ERIKSSON AND EDV. BRUNIUS. *Univ. Stockholm. Svensk Kem. Tid.* 40, 163-71 (1928). (In German).—Glucose and glyceroll mixts. at p_H 8 to 10 give a product which reduces methylene blue. The reaction is measured by the time required for decolorizing the dye (Borsock and Wasteneys, *C. A.* 20, 1635). The reaction increases with time of incubation and p_H . Glucose alone at p_H 9 and over decolorizes methylene blue from which it is inferred that the process is dependent on 2 facts: 1st, a change in the glucose by alkali; 2nd, the product of this change reacting with the amino acid. Replacing the alkali and amino acid with NH_3 does not give the methylene blue reducing substance, but hexaphosphates do. The influence of ultra-violet light was very slight. A. R. ROSE

The biological oxidation and Warburg's respiratory enzyme. CARL OPPENHEIMER. *Chem.-Ztg.* 52, 709-11 (1928).—Survey of H. Wieland's and O. Warburg's theories of the biol. oxidation; neither one explains satisfactorily all the phenomena encountered

within this process. The behavior of Warburg's respiratory enzyme is described.

G. SCHWOCH

Potassium thiocyanate and the diastatic action of saliva and plant diastases. L. R. JOHNSON AND A. WORMALL. *Proc. Leeds Phil. Lit. Soc., Sci. Sect. 1*, Pt. VII, 318-24(1928).—It is not likely that the KCNS present in human saliva is a waste product of detoxication or that it functions as a bactericide. J. and W. believe that its functions are those of an accelerating agent for the action of the diastatic enzymes. For the expts., dialyzed, dild. saliva was allowed to act upon solns. contg. starch, phosphate buffer at p_H 6.7, and varying amts. of KCNS. The temp. was 37° . The rate of digestion of the starch was followed qualitatively by adding 1 soln. to samples taken at certain intervals and noticing the coloration. The results show that small concns. of KCNS, even such small concns. as may be present in the human saliva, have a distinct accelerating influence on the hydrolysis of starch, as far as the amylolytic action of the enzyme is concerned. Also when NaCl, the addn. of which alone speeds up the reaction, was added to give the optimum concn. of 0.1%, the effect of KCNS could still be observed. Expts. with an enzyme prepn. obtained by pptg. saliva with alc. and dissolving the ppt. in H_2O gave results similar to those obtained with ordinary dialyzed saliva: When glycogen or dextrin was used as substrates, the effect of KCNS was less pronounced. For measuring the accelerating effect of KCNS on the saccharogenic action of saliva, the expts. were carried out similarly as reported above; but instead of the coloration, the amt. of reducing sugar was detd. after a certain time. Using starch, glycogen and dextrin as substrates, none or only a very slight increase of the sugar concn. was seen. KCNS also accelerates the hydrolysis of starch caused by plant diastases, as seen in the expts. with com. malt diastase and a prepn. from potatoes; these findings probably are related to the observation that KCNS has a stimulating influence on the germination of potatoes and barley.

G. SCHWOCH

Toxicity of nascent elementary tellurium and selenium for enzymes. RICHARD LABES. Univ. Bonn. *Arch. expl. Path. Pharm.* 133, 57-62(1928).—Enzymes are inactivated by elementary Te and Se.

G. H. S.

Studies on alcohol. VI. Effect on the action of pepsin. G. FRANZEN. Univ. Jena. *Arch. expl. Path. Pharm.* 133, 111-20(1928).—When added to artificial pepsin digestion prepn. pure EtOH stimulates protein cleavage. Although stimulating in its action in concns. up to 11%, the max. effect is exerted at a 4% concn., and even 30% alc. does not prevent peptic digestion. Wine and beer act similarly, the effect being proportionate to their alc. content.

G. H. S.

Relation of irradiation to the threshold of stimulation in the heart. H. ZWAARDEMAKER. *Arch. ges. Physiol.* (Pfüger's) 217, 1-10(1927).—The inner stimulus for excitation of the heart is about 1 mikroerg per g. per sec. of heart substance. It would appear to be more valid to express the intensity of the irradiation in terms indicating the strength of the prepn. rather than in ergs. Only when the processes of Ra catalysis and origin of radioactive substance are better understood can precision be reached in estimations expressed in ergs.

G. H. S.

The nomenclature of biochemistry; a pleasing reform. C. BÉGUIN. *Schweiz. Apoth. Ztg.* 66, 193-7(1928).—The nomenclature of carbohydrates (cf. Bertrand, C. A. 21, 3376), fats, proteins and sol. enzymes as adopted by the Intern. Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry in 1927, is explained (cf. C. A. 21, 920, 2001, 2482). A list of the bulletins issued is added.

S. WALDBOTT

Role of hexosemonophosphate in enzymic degradation of sugar. HANS V. EULMA AND KARL MYRBÄCK. Univ. Stockholm. *Ann.* 464, 56-69(1928).—The mechanism of the fermentation of dextrose is probably as follows: Under the influence of a synthetic enzyme, phosphatase, Robinson's hexosemonophosphate is formed but no free phosphate or CO_2 appears. The monophosphate, under the influence of a "mutase" and the cozymase, undergoes conversion, half into alc. and CO_2 and half into hexosediphosphate. The latter is converted by a phosphatase into a hexose (levulose?) which enters into the chain of processes given above. The velocity of fermentation of monophosphate by dried yeast is the same as that of a mixt. of equiv. quantities of dextrose and phosphate. A method is described for the detn. of mono- and diphosphate during the course of fermentation. Most prepn. of dextrose monophosphate using dried yeast give a product with $[\alpha]_D$ about 26° (Ba salt, 13°) but when a very strongly phosphatizing yeast was used the product had $[\alpha]_D$ 63° and is probably distinct from Robinson's material.

C. J. WHEAT

Intracellular hydrogen-ion concentration. I. Methods. JUNTAO OGAWA. *Imp. J. Tokyo. Proc. Imp. Acad.* 4, 76-8(1928).—The intracellular H-ion concn. is

detd. by a slight modification of Schmidtman's method (injection of indicator into the cell) and the results are compared with those obtained by Graff's method. The intracellular p_H of animal tissues decreases fairly rapidly after they have been removed from the body. II. *Entamoeba histolytica* and *E. coli*. *Ibid* 79-81.—The p_H of the protoplasm of *E. histolytica* and *E. coli* usually lies between 6.0 and 7.0.

C. J. WEST

Reaction of tissues. II. Hydrogen-ion concentration in the tissue during experimental acidosis and alkalosis. JUNTARO OGAWA. Imp. Univ., Tokyo. *Proc. Imp. Acad. (Japan)* 4, 82-3(1928); cf. *C. A.* 22, 3928.—When acidosis is produced in an animal, whether by nephrectomy or by the injection of acids, the intracellular p_H decreases and it increases when alkalosis is produced by the administration of sufficient alkali. Injection of insulin increases the intracellular p_H .

C. J. WEST

The reduction potential of cysteine (MICHAELIS, FLEXNER) 2. The bile acids. XXI (SCHENCK, KIRCHHOF) 10. Ultra-violet radiation of a few organic P compounds following their irradiation (SERONO, CRUTO) 3. The permeability of membranes (WEECH, MICHAELIS) 2. Composition of bone. V. Some properties of $Ca(NO_3)_2$ (SHEAR, KRAMER) 2. Process of obtaining the maximum of ultra-violet rays with short waves (IAROTZKY) 3. Salting out of gelatin into two liquid layers with NaCl and other salts (McBAIN, KELLOGG) 2.

LAZAREV, P. P.: *Théorie ionique de l'excitation des tissus vivants*. Coll. de Monographies scientifiques étrangères. Paris: A. Blanchard. 240 pp. F. 40.

Lipase. SHOZO YAMAMOTO. U. S. 1,687,050, Oct. 9. Castor bean refuse is subjected to fermentation, soy bean refuse is added, and the fermentation is continued at a temp. of about 30-40° until protein material in the refuse is converted into a "yeast-like substance," the latter is dissolved by immersing the material in water, and lipase is pptd. from the resulting soln. by use of HOAc.

B—METHODS AND APPARATUS

STANLEY R. BENEDICT

Determination of albumin and globulin in urine. A. HILLER. *Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med.* 24, 385-6(1927).—One mg. of biuret gives a color equal to 0.924 mg. of urinary proteins treated with alkali and $CuSO_4$ as described by Autenrieth. The standard soln. is made by dissolving 0.4 g. of biuret in H_2O and dilg. to 150 cc. Five cc. contg. 13.33 mg. of biuret is colorimetrically equiv. to 12.3 mg. of urinary proteins. For total protein, enough urine to contain 8 to 20 mg. is pptd. with an equal vol. of 10% CCl_3COOH . The ppt. is redissolved in 3% NaOH, treated at 10 cc. vol. with 0.25 cc. of 20% $CuSO_4 \cdot 5H_2O$, and compared with 1 cc. of the biuret standard similarly treated. Globulins are pptd. by treating the urine at 38° with an equal vol. of 44% Na_2SO_4 . In the filtrate the albumin is detd. according to the method for total proteins. Globulins are calcd. as total protein minus albumin.

C. V. B.

Estimation of the acid-combining capacity of a protein by means of the interferometer. ARTHUR W. THOMAS AND CHARLES W. MAYER. Columbia Univ. *Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med.* 25, 667-9(1928).—In using a differential refractometer (interferometer) capable of measuring small changes in n to which an immersion refractometer is insensitive, it was found that the n s of mixed solns. of gelatin and of HCl are not additive. However, the refraction of mixed solns. of gelatin chloride and of HCl are additive. When a soln. of gelatin is titrated with an acid, an abrupt change in slope of the curve (refraction as function of acid added) is noted at the stoichiometric point. This is also the case when an amino acid is similarly titrated.

C. V. B.

The grading of collodion membranes by means of ethylene glycol. ADA M. FIELD AND ARTHUR W. THOMAS. Columbia Univ. *Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med.* 25, 670(1928); cf. Pierce, *C. A.* 22, 604.—Description is given of mechanisms involved in grading collodion membranes by means of ethylene glycol and the alc. retained in the membranes after 24 hrs., drying.

C. V. B.

A device for determining refractory period of the mammalian heart during normal sinus rhythm. HAROLD A. WHEELER AND E. COWLES ANDRUS. John Hopkins Univ. *Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med.* 25, 695-6(1928).—An app. is described which utilizes the action current after amplification, and with which it is possible to interrupt the sinus rhythm at any interval following a normal excitation.

C. V. B.

Extraction of ovarian hormone from urine. C. D. VILER AND EDWARD A. DOISY. St. Louis Univ. *Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med.* 25, 806-7(1928).—A method is described for extn. and purification of the ovarian hormone from urine. This hormone is ex-

creted during pregnancy, and this elimination appears to cease soon after delivery.

C. V. B.

Determination of stercobilin. A. BAREGGI. *Folia clin. chim. micro.* 1, 194-7 (1926).—According to Pietra and Bozzolo (*C. A.* 19, 2965), stercobilinogen may be detd. by mixing 1 g. of the feces with 50 cc. of 95% alc., treating with an oxidizing agent (5-6 drops of HNO_3 - HNO_2 and 11-12 drops of Obermeyer's reagent) to complete the transformation of stercobilinogen into stercobilin, and heating the liquid to the b. p. for 30 min. Of the clear decanted ext. 1 cc. is employed for the detn. by the fluorescence method, Nencki's reagent being used. B. considers that this method does not give accurate results and that it may be vitiated by the presence of bilirubin. Use of the spectroscopic method is recommended, the liquid being continuously dild. with alc. until the characteristic absorption band of stercobilin disappears, and it is considered advisable to take 5 g. instead of 1 g. of the sample. The Riva-Zoia method, in which chloroform is used for extg. the feces, gives results about one-half of those furnished by the Pietra and Bozzolo method, but serves well for ordinary clinical purposes.

B. C. A.

The determination of heart-stroke-volume by means of ethyl iodide. GUNTHER LEHMANN. Kaiser-Wilhelm-Inst. für Arbeitsphysiol., Berlin. *Arbeitsphysiol.* 1, 114-29(1928).—In studying the method of Henderson and Haggard (cf. *C. A.* 19, 3506) it was found that EtI was sol. in water and was absorbed by rubber tubing. The air current in which the subject respired was drawn through a glass tube by a pump and the EtI vaporized from a glass container by positive pressure. The iodide in the expired air and alveolar air was absorbed by an aq. soln. of AgNO_3 and weighed as AgI (method of Ziesel). As the author considered he obtained too high values, he then detd. the distribution coeff. by means of an artificially perfused heart-lung prepn. from cats or rabbits, using blood at first, and later, horse plasma. The av. coeff. was 3.8. The value for plasma was the same by an *in vitro* method, and for blood between 5.5 and 8.5. Since EtI was not completely decomposed by blood, it is not suitable for the detn. of heart-stroke-vol.

T. M. CARPENTER

A colorimetric method for the determination of methylglyoxal, dihydroxyacetone and glyceraldehyde. ERICH BAER. Kaiser-Wilhelm-Inst. für Arbeitsphysiol., Berlin. *Arbeitsphysiol.* 1, 130-5(1928).—The method of Mendel and Goldscheider (cf. *C. A.* 19, 3504) was applied to the detn. of methylglyoxal, dihydroxyacetone and glyceraldehyde. The 3 substances were detd. with sufficient accuracy in a concn. to 4 mg. % or 0.02 mg. absolute.

T. M. CARPENTER

The influence of phenol and of formaldehyde on the preservation of some biological reagents. PIETRO RINALDI AND NICOLA SETTE. *Annali igiene* 37, 446-61; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 1735.—A study of the effect of PhOH and of HCHO on sheep blood corpuscles, hemolysis, complements, antigens, vaccines, agglutinins and sera showed that PhOH is preferable in every way to HCHO as a preserving agent. Even PhOH, however, impairs the stability of the action of antibodies.

C. C. DAVIS

Has the addition of sodium citrate an influence on the customary carbon monoxide tests? HEINZ KOCKEL. Universitätsinstitut gericht. Med. in Innsbruck. *Wiener klin. Wochschr.* 41, 1310-1(1928).—The addn. of enough Na citrate to prevent clotting had no effect on tests for CO.

D. B. DILL

A simple and practical method of preserving anatomical specimens. ROBERTO MAGNANINI. Univ. Pavia. *Arch. farmacol. sper.* 45, 92-5(1928).—The method consists simply in suspending a wad of absorbent cotton satd. with CHCl_3 in the jar or container in which the anatomical specimen is to be preserved. The external form, color and histological structure of the specimen remain unaltered for a considerable time.

A. W. DOX

Modification of the Widmark micro-method of determining alcohol in the blood. A. GALAMINI AND L. BRACALONI. Univ. Rome. *Arch. farmacol. sper.* 45, 97-112 (1928).—The modification consists essentially in the use of a flask to the stopper of which is attached a rod terminating in a container for the sample and carrying a holder for the 0.1 cc. micro-pipet. In the bottom of the flask is placed 1 cc. 0.01 N $\text{K}_2\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7$ in H_2SO_4 , the stopper put in place and the flask heated 2 hrs. in a water bath at 55-60°. The EtOH thus evapd. from the sample reacts with the $\text{K}_2\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7$ and the excess of the latter, after dild. with H_2O , is detd. by adding KI and titrating with $\text{Na}_2\text{S}_2\text{O}_3$.

A. W. DOX

A color reaction for creatine and urea. EMILIO PITTARELLI. *Arch. farmacol. sper.* 45, 173-6(1928).—The Weyl reaction for creatinine is an evanescent red color produced by addn. of Na nitroprusside. In the presence of an oxidizing agent, prefer-

ably $\text{Na}_2\text{S}_2\text{O}_8$, creatine on the other hand gives a permanent color. This reaction is sensitive 1:50,000. The color is stable to alkali, but is destroyed by acid and then only partially restored by again making alk. It is insol. in org. solvents and is not pptd. by salts of heavy metals. It is stable to oxidizing agents but destroyed by reducing agents. To perform the creatine test, make 5 cc. of the sample strongly alk., add about 0.05 g. Na nitroprusside and 0.1 g. $\text{K}_2\text{S}_2\text{O}_8$. A red color appears after 20–30 sec. and reaches its max. intensity in 2–3 min. If an instantaneous reaction is desired add a trace of $\text{K}_3\text{Fe}(\text{CN})_6$. Creatinine and creatine may be identified in a mixt. of the 2. The evanescent Weyl reaction indicates the former, and the subsequent restoration of color by addn. of $\text{K}_2\text{S}_2\text{O}_8$ indicates the latter. Urea gives a similar reaction which is sensitive only 1:500, a concn. greater than that encountered in body fluids other than urine.

A. W. DOX

A modification of the phenolized gelatin technic for the mounting of microscopic preparations of yeasts and algae. H. KUFFERATH. *Rev. hyg. med. prev.* 50, 638–40 (1928).—A formula consisting of 7 g. gelatin dissolved in 42 cc. H_2O , 50 cc. glycerol and 1 g. phenol. To this melted mixt. add 0.3–0.5% $\text{Cu}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_3\text{O}_2)_2$, filter while hot. The $\text{Cu}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_3\text{O}_2)_2$ is for the purpose of retaining the natural green colors of the preps.

C. R. FELLERS

The effect of preliminary treatment (fixing fluids) on staining properties of the tissues. A. V. TOLSTOUHOV. *Stain Tech.* 3, 49–56 (1928).—Staining properties depend primarily on the chem. compn. of the tissues. By applying mixts. to tissues of basic and acid dyes such as methylene blue and eosin Y, at different p_{H} values, differences in the isoelec. points of the nuclei and cytoplasm of different tissues were found. Many fixing fluids gave very stable compds. with tissue proteins and thus permanently changed, in many cases, the chem. compn., i. e., staining properties, of the tissues. An example is the reaction of CH_3O with NH_2 groups of the amino acids of proteins; this makes the tissue proteins more acid, that is, it moves the isoelec. point of the proteins toward a lower p_{H} value. The same is true of polybasic acids. Bivalent heavy metals such as Hg combine with COOH groups and move the isoelec. point of the proteins toward a higher p_{H} .

C. R. FELLERS

A spectrophotometric method of studying hemoglobin and other colored substances in solution. GEORGE E. DAVIS. Ia. State Coll., Ames. *Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci.* 34, 279–80 (1927); cf. C. A. 21, 3638.—An investigation was carried out to det. the possibilities of applying spectrophotometric methods to the problem of estg. the concn. of hemoglobin in blood. The concn. of a substance in soln. can easily be detd. from its transmission of some particular wave length, providing the absorption ratio for that wave length is known. A late model direct-reading spectrophotometer was used. The method was found to be fairly accurate and simple and should prove valuable in other phys. investigations involving the study of spectral transmission curves of various colored substances. Some interesting irregularities in the shape of the spectral transmission curve in one of the absorption bands of oxyhemoglobin were observed.

W. G. GAESSLER

A comparison of the quantitative methods for the bilirubin of the blood. H. F. SHATTUCK, J. A. KILLIAN AND M. PRESTON. *J. Lab. Clin. Med.* 12, 802–10 (1927); *Physiol. Abstracts* 12, 561.—Parallel detns. of serum bilirubin were made in 150 cases showing varying degrees of jaundice by the icterus index of the blood serum and the modified quant. van den Bergh method. The detn. of the icterus index was the more reliable, the van den Bergh technic being unsatisfactory in 50% of the cases within the zone of latent jaundice.

H. G.

Micro-method for the colorimetric determination of urea in blood. FLORENCE BEATTIE. Queen's Univ., Belfast. *Biochem. J.* 22, 711–2 (1928).—0.5–1.0 cc. of blood is deproteinized. To 1 vol. blood add 7 vols. distd. water, 1 vol. 10% Na tungstate and 1 vol. $\frac{1}{2}$ N H_2SO_4 . Shake and filter. Place 1 cc. filtrate (= 0.1 cc. blood) in a centrifuge tube, add 1 cc. glacial acetic acid and 0.2 cc. of 5% xanthhydrol in MeOH, allow to stand 5 min., stir, allow to settle for $\frac{1}{2}$ –1 hr. or centrifuge for 20–30 min. Filter by suction using a Gooch crucible. Wash alternately 3 times with 2 cc. CH_3OH and distd. water. Place a small receiving tube inside the flask to catch the succeeding filtrate. Pour 5 cc. 50% H_2SO_4 into a crucible. When the ppt. has dissolved, attach the pump and draw the yellow soln. into a receiving tube. Wash with 4 cc. H_2SO_4 . Remove the tube and make up to 10 cc. in a graduated test-tube. Compare in a colorimeter with standard. (The standard is made by dilg. 0.4 cc. of 0.01% urea with water. Then adopt a procedure as in blood filtrate—1 cc. urea, 1 cc. acetic acid, 0.2 cc. of 5% CH_3OH soln. of xanthhydrol. The ppt. is centrifuged, filtered, washed, and dissolved in 10 cc. of 50% H_2SO_4 .) The standard corresponds to 0.04 mg. urea in the 10 cc. of acid

used. Calc.: $10/x \times 40 = \text{mg. urea per 100 cc. blood}$, where the standard is set at 10 mm. and $x = \text{length of the column of soln. of unknown}$. BENJAMIN HARROW

Vital staining of normal and malignant cells. I. Vital staining with trypan blue and the cytoplasmic inclusions of liver and kidney cells. R. J. LUDFORD. Univ. London. *Proc. Roy. Soc. (London)* B103, 288-301(1928).—When animals are stained intravitaly by means of trypan blue, cells of the liver and kidney contain dye droplets assocd. with the mitochondria and Golgi app. No definite relationship apparently exists between the droplets and mitochondria. The droplets appear in relationship with the Golgi app., and break loose into the cytoplasm when formed; this procedure resembles the formation of secretion granules in gland cells. These findings suggest the functional relationship between mitochondria and Golgi app. Syntheses by enzymes occur at the mitochondrial-cytoplasmic surface; the resulting products diffuse into the cytoplasm and are concd. at the surface of the Golgi app. preliminary to their elimination from the cell. JOSEPH S. HEPBURN

Colorimetric determination of blood pigment in comparison with the value obtained by determination of the oxygen capacity of the blood. JAROSLAV MELKA. Komensky Univ., Bratislava. *Bratislav. Lekárske Listy* 6, 113-22(1926).—Blood pigment was detd. in 2 ways: (1) calcd. from the O_2 capacity detd. by Barcroft's differential manometer, using venous blood, and (2) by the usual colorimetric method, using capillary blood. The values obtained colorimetrically were always lower than those calcd. from O_2 capacity, the differences being smaller when venous blood was used for both tests. Conclusion: The lower values in the colorimetric test are due in part to admixt. of tissue lymph with the blood. WILLIAM J. HUSA

New method for identification of insoluble blood. FRANCESCO PISANI. *Boll. chim. farm.* 67, 449-51(1928). See C. A. 22, 2584. MARY JACOBSEN

Urinalysis in general practice. HENRY A. ELLIS. *Am. Med.* 34, 447-56(1928).—FRANCES KRASNOW

Determination of quinine in blood. M. M. PANTSCHENKOW AND A. A. KIRSTNER. Med. Klinik der I Staats-univ. in Moskau. *Arch. Schiffs-Tropen-Hyg.* 32, 137-40(1928).—The ether ext. is treated with 1-2 cc. dil. H_2SO_4 , warmed slightly, set in the light of a Bachschen quartz lamp and the resulting fluorescence matched against a quinine bisulfate standard treated in the same way. FRANCES KRASNOW

Is a chlorophyll-free diet necessary for the study of occult blood? Z. ERNST, B. V. PURJESZ, JR. AND I. ZILZER. *Arch. Verdauungs-Krankh.* 42, 209-10(1928).—Chlorophyll has little influence on most of the blood reactions. Green plants as well as meat and fish affect the benzidine reaction and they should be omitted from the test diet. FRANCES KRASNOW

The repeated test-breakfast method in the study of the functions of the gastric cells. S. REISELMAN. Ukrainischen Staatsinstitut der Arbeitsmedizin. *Arch. Verdauungs-Krankh.* 42, 211-24(1928). FRANCES KRASNOW

Liver-function test with "Bengalrot." I. SNAPPER AND S. C. M. SPOOR. *Arch. Verdauungs-Krankh.* 43, 426-8(1928).—100 mg. "Bengalrot" in 10 cc. water (1.5 mg. per kg. body wt.) is injected intravenously and the patient kept in the dark. After 1 hr. a blood sample is obtained, oxalated, and centrifuged. After the addn. of a few drops of NaOH soln., a spectroscopic reading is taken. With the normal liver a 1:300,000 Bengal red value is obtained after 1 hr. Higher values indicate liver dysfunction. FRANCES KRASNOW

Improved procedure for the extraction of the ovarian hormone. II. Some corrections and additions. SIDNEY THAYER, C. N. JORDAN AND EDWARD A. DOISY. St. Louis Univ. *J. Biol. Chem.* 79, 53-64(1928); cf. C. A. 20, 3301.—In the prepn. of ovarian hormone care must be taken that the Et_2O and petroleum ether used in extrns. contain no peroxides as destruction of the hormone by oxidation can readily occur. Storage of the hormone in solvents which may develop peroxides must also be avoided. The conversion of an alc. soln. of the hormone into a crystal-clear aq. soln. is a simple matter and is accomplished by merely dilg. it with an appropriate vol. of H_2O and distg. off the alc. The colloidal impurities are coagulated by addn. of a drop of dil. HCl followed by filtration through a thick layer of asbestos after several hrs. in a refrigerator. Details of the complete process of extrn. are given. A. P. LOTHROP

Composition of bone. I. Analytical methods. M. J. SHEAR AND BENJAMIN KRAMER. Jewish Hosp., Brooklyn, N. Y. *J. Biol. Chem.* 79, 105-20(1928).—With the methods described the CO_2 content of bone can be detd. with 20 mg. of bone powder and duplicate detns. of Ca and inorg. P require only 10 mg. The CO_2 content of the bone after extrn. with an alc.- Et_2O mixt. is detd. in the Van Slyke manometric blood gas app.; the CO_2 is liberated by H_2SO_4 and detd. by absorption with alkali. For the

Ca and P detns. the bone powder is digested with HCl and the protein removed with $\text{CCl}_4\text{CO}_2\text{H}$; the Kramer and Tisdale procedure is used for estg. Ca and the Briggs-Bell-Doisy method for the P. These procedures were developed to permit the analysis of very small specimens of calcified tissues but they may also be used for detg. CO_2 , Ca and P in solids other than bone.

A. P. LOTHROP
The oxidation of dioxanthryl urea, a micro-method for determining urea. JAMES M. LUCK. Stanford Univ. *J. Biol. Chem.* 79, 211-9(1928); cf. *C. A.* 22, 2763.—A volumetric method for the estn. of urea is described in which the urea is pptd. as dioxanthryl urea. This compd. dissolves in H_2SO_4 to give a fluorescent yellow soln. which can be quant. titrated with KMnO_4 . The method can be used with the H_2WO_4 blood filtrate, with urine, and with tissue exts. and 0.1 mg. of urea may be estd. with an exptl. error of about 5%.

A. P. LOTHROP
A study of the estimation of chloride in blood and serum. D. WRIGHT WILSON AND ERIC G. BALL. Univ. of Pa. Med. School. *J. Biol. Chem.* 79, 221-7(1928).—More accurate and consistent results are obtained with the Van Slyke method (*C. A.* 18, 698) for chloride in blood or serum if aq. AgNO_3 soln. and HNO_3 are added separately instead of a soln. of AgNO_3 in HNO_3 .

A. P. LOTHROP
A comparison of p_{H} determinations as obtained by means of hydrogen electrode and colorimetric methods. CHARLES G. JOHNSTON. Univ. of Pa. Med. School. *J. Biol. Chem.* 79, 297-307(1928).—Cullen's, Hasting's modification of Cullen's, and Dale and Evans' colorimetric methods were compared with the H_2 electrode method in detg. the H-ion concn. of dog sera. The differences between the 2 types of methods were not const. and the corrections necessary were so variable that the colorimetric methods cannot be used if accurate comparisons of even individual detns. are to be made. It is doubtful if colorimetric methods should be used indiscriminately on all varieties of sera without adequate checking with the H_2 electrode. They should not be employed for a comparison of individual detns. of either human or dog bloods. They may be used for statistical studies on human blood from normal and certain groups of pathol. individuals with av. correction values.

A. P. LOTHROP
The volume of the blood. I. The use of the thermocouple for determining the freezing point of a small quantity of fluid. DAN C. DARROW AND THOMAS E. BUCKMAN. *Am. J. Diseases Children* 36, 78-82(1928).—A thermoelec. method for the detn. of the f. p. of biological preps. is described. Not more than 3 cc. quantities of fluid are required. The method is rapid and accurate within 0.004° .

E. R. M.
A critical study of the portable Benedict apparatus. LUCIEN DAUTREBANDE. *Arch. intern. med. expil.* 4, 327-34(1928).—A brief report of D.'s investigation of possible sources of error attending the use of the portable Benedict app. for the detn. of metabolic rate.

E. R. MAIN
The reaction of the blood in sex determination. The significance of the permanganate mixture in the chemistry of the sex determination reaction. V. V. PRÁVĎICZ-NEMINSKII. *Biochem. Z.* 192, 303-23(1928).—The Nanoilow reaction was performed only with the reagents without blood or any other fluid. By varying the amt. of HCl all gradations were obtained from the typical male reaction (complete discoloration) to the typical female reaction. This change is attributed to the actual formation of ozone and Cl_2 in the mixt. The former can be easily demonstrated when 3 drops of 9.52% HCl are mixed with 20-30 drops of 1% KMnO_4 , by the blackening of a Ag plate, while the Cl_2 liberated can be detected by its characteristic odor or with AgNO_3 . Thiosinamine is easily oxidized by KMnO_4 . It easily binds the ozone and Cl_2 and thus promotes the reaction to completion. Dahlia is relatively stable to oxidation and is but very slowly acted upon by 0.1 N KMnO_4 . But the KMnO_4 -HCl mixt. destroys the dye rapidly with formation of ozone and Cl_2 in the absence of org. substances, or when their concn. is relatively low. Thus, the "typical male reaction" of Nanoilow is produced. In the presence of easily oxidizable substances the dye is protected from oxidation and the "female reaction" results. It is not surprising, therefore, that sperm and spermin give the "female" reaction while it is not obtained with "ovarin." Their ability to prevent discoloration depends on their ability to become oxidized. The Nanoilow reaction cannot therefore serve to identify directly the sex hormones.

S. MORGULIS
Iodometric micro-determination of nitrogen by means of alkali hypobromite. TORSTEN THORILL. *Acta med. Scand.* 68, 305-35(1928).—Nothing new. The importance of a properly adjusted alkyl. for accurate results by the procedure is emphasized.

S. MORGULIS
An iodometric method for determining homogentisic acid in urine. ERNST METZ. *Biochem. Z.* 190, 261-4(1927).—The detn. depends upon the oxidation of homogentisic acid to quinopropionic acid by I in an alk. medium. The reaction is reversed in acid

soln. and the I set free by acid is titrated back with 0.1 N $\text{Na}_2\text{S}_2\text{O}_3$. The detn. is carried out as follows: to a soln. of homogentisic acid made alk. with NaHCO_3 or borax add 0.1 N I soln. until the blue reaction with starch is obtained. Acidify with dil. H_2SO_4 and titrate the I. Each cc. 0.1 N $\text{Na}_2\text{S}_2\text{O}_3$ corresponds to 8.487 mg. dry homogentisic acid, or 0.10 g. acid equals 11.783 cc. 0.1 N $\text{Na}_2\text{S}_2\text{O}_3$. In working with alkaptonuric urines 1-10 cc. is accurately measured and dild. with water to 10 cc. where necessary. This is made alk. as before. Add 1 cc. 1% starch soln. as indicator, and titrate with I. The acid should be added cautiously, and the foam may be broken with a little alc.

S. MORGULIS

The use of Stolte's ashing method in microanalysis. CARLA EGG AND K. KLINKE. *Physiol.-Chem. Anstalt, Univ. Basel. Biochem. Z.* 191, 439-41(1928).—Stolte's method for ashing biological material gives absolutely reliable results also in the microanalysis of bases (Na, K). For the detn. of P, Cl and S the wet ashing method must still be used.

S. MORGULIS

Biochemical preparation of a diglucide-monophosphoric ester. C. NEUBERG AND J. LEBOWITZ. *Biochem. Z.* 193, 237-44(1928).—Under the influence of the lactic acid organism, *Bacillus Delbrücki*, a substance with a high sp. rotation (+55°) is produced which as the Ba salt has the composition: $\text{C}_{12}\text{H}_{21}\text{O}_{10}\text{PO}_4\text{Ba}$, i. e., a monophosphato ester of a diglucide. It is suggested that this is formed through the complete de-phosphorization of one and partial de-phosphorization of another of 2 mols. of hexose-diphosphate. It is known that enzymically both glucose and fructose may be formed from the hexose-diphosphate ester, and while in the nascent state these apparently combine into a diglucide.

S. MORGULIS

A rapid method for determining organically bound iodine. G. PFEIFFER. *Biochem. Z.* 195, 128-33(1928).—The org. matter is digested with $\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4\text{-H}_2\text{O}_2$ whereby the I set free is collected in alkali. The oxidation does not require very high temp. so that there is little H_2SO_3 formed and therefore the alkali is not readily used up. Also there is no danger of HIO_3 formation since this is at once reduced to HI by the H_2SO_3 present in the digestion mixt. The detn. is very much simpler than the alkali hydrolysis usually employed and requires only about 40 min. and as much as 100 g. of substance can be worked over. The distillate is now neutralized with H_2SO_4 and filtered into a 250 cc. sepg. funnel. According to the amt. of I_2 expected, CHCl_3 is added, 1 cc. for every 200-300 γ (0.001 mg.), and a few cc. HNO_3 and the liberated I_2 is extd. by shaking. 100 γ I_2 can be very easily recognized in 10 cc. CHCl_3 . The detn. is then carried out on 0.05-0.10 cc. amts. of the CHCl_3 by v. Fellenberg's colorimetric method.

S. MORGULIS

Electrodialysis of serum. G. ETTISCH AND W. EWIG. *Biochem. Z.* 195, 175-88 (1928).—Fractionation of the serum globulin by electrodialysis should be carried out under the following conditions: undild. serum must be employed; large changes in reaction must be avoided; the temp. should be maintained below 36°; the fractionation should be carried out rapidly. The procedure is discussed for attaining these ideal conditions. Also, the use of an albumin-collodion membrane for the anode together with a parchment membrane is described, the former not being replaceable by a simple collodion membrane.

S. MORGULIS

Urea determination in urine. MAX HOPP. *Biochem. Z.* 195, 206-9(1928).—Criticism of the urease method as recommended by Pincussen. The results are too low because of the failure to distil off the entire amt. of NH_3 in the prescribed time. By prolonging the distn. up to 50 min. results were obtained which checked well with Laubender's modification of Folin's MgCl_2 method for urea detn.

S. MORGULIS

A new method for estimating the digestive action of enzymes according to the effect on elastin. JOSEF SCHNEIDER, JR., AND AUGUSTIN HÁJEK. *Inst. of Tanning, Prague. Biochem. Z.* 195, 403-14(1928).—Elastin is obtained from *Ligamentum nuchae*. The influence on the tryptic digestion of elastin of H-ion concn., duration of digestion, the size of elastin particles, temp., variable amts. of enzyme or of elastin was detd.

S. MORGULIS

Micro-determination of non-protein nitrogen in blood by the sodium hypobromite method. RYUZO IWATZURU. *Med. Akad., Osaka. Biochem. Z.* 195, 442-8(1928).—This method does not present anything new, except that the use of Na tungstate in place of CuSO_4 is recommended in carrying out the digestion with acid.

S. M.

The colorimetric determination of levulose in blood by means of diphenylamine. PAUL RADT. *Krankenhaus Moabit, Berlin. Biochem. Z.* 198, 195-203(1928).—One fcc. of defibrinated blood or serum is added in a test tube to 1 cc. 4% HCl ; then, [with vigorous shaking, 2 cc. of 5% HgCl_2 are added. A protein-free filtrate is thus obtained, of which 0.5 or 1.0 cc. is used. For comparison 1 cc.

of 0.1% standard levulose soln. is taken. To each test tube are added 1 cc. 25% HCl and 0.1 cc. of a 20% alc. soln. of diphenylamine, and these are placed for 15 min. in a boiling water bath. After cooling 2 min. in water 1 and 5 cc. of amyl alc. are added to the standard and unknown tube, resp. The complete soln. of the ppt. in the amyl alc. is brought about by warming for 3 min. at 75°; after renewed cooling in water 1 and 5 cc. amyl alc. are again added, and following thorough mixing the colorless liquid under the alc. layer is carefully pipetted off. The inequality of color, the blood tube having a greenish tinge, can be corrected by the use of a filter under the colorimeter, for which purpose eosin is most suitable. It is stated that the results obtained by this procedure are qualitatively accurate.

S. MORGULIS

Modification of the Salkowski reaction for the determination of cholesterol in blood serum. DORIS ABRAMSOHN. Inst. of Medicine, Leningrad. *Biochem. Z.* 198, 233-40(1928).—The Krastelewsky modification of the Salkowskii reaction can be carried out at room temp. The phase of the yellow-orange coloration lasts 20-40 min., depending on the amt. of cholesterol, the end of this phase being marked by the appearance of a rose tone. This change in color is not due to the presence of H₂O. The best results are obtained with H₂SO₄ of sp. gr. 1.836. At the time of max. development of color intensity there is a state of equil. and passage from one layer to another is practically excluded, which insures the stability of the colorimetric tone. S. M.

A study in the variable factors in the use of Wright's stain. ROY F. FREEMSTER. Tulane Univ. *Ann. Internal Med.* 2, 289-93(1928).—Distd. water is usually acid and should be buffered. Usually 30 cc. of 1% KH₂PO₄ and 20 cc. of 1% Na₂HPO₄ to a l. of distd. water are adequate. If the erythrocytes are too pink add more Na₂HPO₄, if not pink enough add more KH₂PO₄. The proper % of alc. in soln. 2 is 85 to 90. In old stains the concn. of pigment in soln. 1 may be too great. If so it will over-stain with eosin. The staining time should not be less than 1 min. J. T. M.

The usefulness of the indole determination method of Kovács. E. LEBER. Staatlichen Veterinär-untersuchungsamt Potsdam. *Centr. Bakt. Parasitenk. Orig. I Abt.* 108, 209-12(1928); cf. *Centr. Bakt. Parasitenk. I Abt. Ref.* 88, 430(1928).—The superiority of the method does not hold in all cases, especially if only small quantities of indole are present.

JOHN T. MYERS

The Ellermann method of granule staining. JOHANNES FIBIGER. Univ. Copenhagen. *Folia Haematol.* 36, 390-4(1928).—The method is useful in studying hyper- and metaplastic bone marrow or spleen, but care must be used and each specimen stained repeatedly, as the results are not always uniform.

JOHN T. MYERS

A respiration apparatus for a metabolic study of the various subdivisions of the human race. FRANCIS G. BENEDICT. *Chinese J. Physiol. Report Series* 1928, No. 1, 39-58.—The subject breathes through a rubber mouthpiece into a closed circuit of O-rich air. This closed circuit consists of a closed metal can, partly filled with soda-lime for the absorption of the CO₂ produced and covered with a light-wt. rubber bathing cap for the expansion and contraction of the air during respiration. The O consumed is replaced by O from a rubber bag. The O is satd. with water vapor by being passed through a moistening device. It is then metered through a pump of known and const. vol. of stroke. The expt. begins and ends with the bathing cap at a definite degree of distension, and the O introduced during the expt. is thus a measure of the O consumed by the subject. A simple O generator is described, with which O may be generated from a com. prepn. of Na₂O₂, when it is impossible to obtain cylinders of the compressed gas. But 2 measurements are needed, the no. of the pump strokes used in the expt. and the actual time elapsed. Details for testing the app. for tightness and for conducting a measurement are given.

L. W. RIGGS

Different behavior of certain biliary acids in the classic color reactions. LOUIS CUNY. *Compt. rend. soc. biol.* 99, 618-5(1928).—The Pettenkoffer reaction and its variants, performed in the usual manner, detect the biliary acids of the cholalic series which predominate in human bile. In the colorimetric estn. of biliary acids in general biology, account should be taken of other acids, such as desoxycholic, anthropolidesoxycholic, hyoglycodesoxycholic and α-hyoglycocholic, which give fainter colors or none with this reaction.

L. W. RIGGS

Method of testing liver functioning by means of Congo red. YOSHISIGE NINOMIYA. *Tohoku J. Exptl. Med.* 11, 151-87(1928).—The Congo red test is the best of the color tests for detg. liver functioning. Intravenous injections of Congo red in patients with liver disease, or in animals with experimentally damaged livers, were eliminated more slowly than in healthy subjects. The Congo red test is recommended for clinical use. **Relation of the reticulo-endothelial system to the functional liver test with Congo red.** *Ibid* 188-204.—In this and together with the preceding paper

substituted for 2 hydrogens on the phenyl group, toxicity is reduced. Introduction of the NH_2 group does not so markedly reduce toxicity as it prolongs the induction period, apparently a period of time when the substance is penetrating the cell. Organisms desiccated in strong sugar soln. show this effect well. Bacteria taken during the lag period or late during the phase of death show greater susceptibility to the action of germicides than cultures in the late logarithmic or max. stationary phase.

W. G. GAESSLER

The use of sodium taurocholate and crystal violet in the isolation of *Bacterium tumefaciens* Sm. & Towne. M. K. PATEL. Ia. State Coll., Ames. *Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci.* **34**, 88-89 (1927).—Melt 15 g. of agar in 1000 cc. of distd. H_2O . Add 3 g. of sodium taurocholate, 10 g. of peptone and boil until well mixed. Add 20 g. of dextrose and adjust to pH 7.0. Add 2 cc. of 1:1000 (aq.) crystal violet and make up to 1000 cc. Filter through cotton until clear. Tube and sterilize in an autoclave for 15 min. at 15 lb. pressure.

W. G. GAESSLER

A substitute for beerwort as a yeast medium in the bacteriology laboratory. JOHN C. WELBIN. Iowa State Coll., Ames. *Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci.* **34**, 89-90 (1927).—A liquid medium in which yeasts produce abundant gas is: malt ext. (Difco) 15 g., K_2HPO_4 1 g., NH_4Cl 1 g., distd. H_2O 1000 cc. The medium is adjusted with citric acid to pH 5.4-5.6. A solid medium on which yeasts grow vigorously is: malt ext. (Difco) 15 g., K_2HPO_4 3 g., NH_4Cl 1 g., agar 20 g. (amt. of agar, however, optional). The medium is adjusted with citric acid to pH 5.4-5.6.

W. G. GAESSLER

Relative costs of home-made and dehydrated nutrient agar. MAX LEVINE. Ia. State Coll., Ames. *Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci.* **34**, 91 (1927).—Batches of 1, 4, and 7 l. of nutrient agar were prepd from the ingredients according to standard methods, and the costs compared with those of similar batches made from com. dehydrated nutrient agar. The costs of ingredients, labor, and loss due to filtration were the only items considered. It was found uneconomical to prep. nutrient agar from its constituents in batches of less than 2.5 l. with labor at 40c an hr. (about \$80.00 per month). The higher the cost of labor, the larger the batch of agar that would have to be made to have costs compare favorably with the use of commercially dehydrated nutrient agar.

W. G. GAESSLER

Influence of bile and brilliant green on rate of growth of colon bacilli. HAROLD W. COLES AND MAX LEVINE. Ia. State Coll., Ames. *Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci.* **34**, 92 (1927).—Evapd. bile may inhibit or stimulate growth of colon bacilli depending on concn. of bile, reaction of the medium, and the strain of organism employed. With all samples of bile employed a concn. of 2.0% accelerated growth whereas 5.0% was inhibitory in acid media (about pH 6.0), and stimulating in alk. media (pH 7.3-7.8). With 2.0% dried bile concns. of more than 1-50,000 brilliant green distinctly retarded growth, and with 5.0% evapd. bile concns. of 1:20,000 or less of the dye were not considered inhibitory.

W. G. GAESSLER

Some observations on the germicidal efficiencies of alkalis. MAX LEVINE, J. H. BUCHANAN, GRACE LEASE AND E. F. PETERSON. Ia. State Coll., Ames. *Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci.* **34**, 93 (1927).—For a given alkali, the germicidal efficiency increases with decreasing H-ion concn. but the H-ion concn. is not suitable as an index of the germicidal powers of different alkalis. The addn. of various salts to NaOH increased the germicidal effects of the alkali.

W. G. GAESSLER

Some errors in the use of physicochemical concepts in physiology of bacteria. R. E. BUCHANAN. Ia. State Coll., Ames. *Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci.* **34**, 94 (1927).—(1) A confusion of terms leads to the fallacious conclusion that the chance distribution of resistances of microorganisms to lethal agencies justified the expectation that the survivors' curve should conform to the monomol. reaction curve. (2) Not only rates of growth and death of an organism depend upon phys. and chem. environment, but the position of the min., the optimum, and max. growth temps. as well. (3) There exists more or less confusion with reference to the application of the van't Hoff-Arrhenius equation and the evaluation of a temp. const. (4) There have been fallacious interpretations of survivors' curves in terms of conformity to those typical of monomol., bimol. and trimol. chem. reactions.

W. G. GAESSLER

The bactericidal action of the common phenols and some of their derivatives on *Bacillus pestis*. J. F. CAINS. *Indian J. Med. Research* **15**, 117-34 (1927); *Bull. Hyg.* **3**, 496 (1928).—The bactericidal action of the following substances was studied (1) phenol, (2) phenol derivs., (3) phthaleins, (4) derivs. of fluorescein. Table of results and discussion of chem. constitution are included.

GEORGE R. GREENBANK

The bactericidal action of some compounds of mercury on *Bacillus pestis*. J. F. CAINS, S. A. KAMAL AND B. P. NAIDER. *Indian J. Med. Research* **15**, 327-33 (1927);

Bull. Hyg. 3, 497(1928).—The mercurial compds. studied were phenols, red and blue trypan and acid fuchsin. *p*-Chloromercuriphenol was found to be inhibitory in dilns. of 1 to 320,000. The dyestuff derivs. had little influence. GEORGE R. GREENBANK

Studies on lactic acid streptococcus. KARL J. DEMETER. *Milchwirtschaft. Forsch.* 5, 505-31(1928).—A study was made of the effect of temp., acidity, fat content of milk, chem. stimulants and physiol. nutrition, upon the coagulation and reduction potential of milk cultures, by this group of organisms. GEORGE R. GREENBANK

A theory of the formation of zymase in the living cell. EGERTON C. GREY. Univ. Cambridge. *Proc. Roy. Soc. (London)* B103, 302-11(1928).—*B. coli communis* acts upon carbohydrates to produce either lactic acid fermentation or a modified alc. fermentation; a recent aerobic environment is prerequisite for the latter fermentation. Zymase is the surviving part of the respiratory mechanism; it is not readily formed under aerobic conditions, but is produced by a distortion of the normal respiratory mechanism which decreases as the enzyme is secreted. JOSEPH S. HEPBURN

Enzymes of *Bacillus coli communis*. VI. The alternative modes by which *B. coli communis* may bring about the anaerobic decomposition of glucose. EGERTON C. GREY. Univ. Cambridge. *Proc. Roy. Soc. (London)* B103, 312-20(1928).—Under anaerobic conditions, *B. coli communis* may produce (1) a combination of cleavage, oxidation and reduction, analogous to alc. fermentation by yeast, with the fundamental difference that HCOOH is formed instead of CO₂, or (2) a combination of cleavage and mol. stabilization. The latter is essentially a lactic acid fermentation; it supplies less energy to the cell, but is simpler and apparently less influenced by the reaction of the medium; hence it occurs when the vitality of the organism is low as the result of age, prolonged absence of O₂, and accumulation of toxic products. JOSEPH S. HEPBURN

The effect of arsenious acid on respiration and fermentation. II. KURT DRESHL. *Biochem. Z.* 192, 351-7(1928); cf. C. A. 22, 2618.—Glucose has a certain protective effect against the restrictive action of As₂O₃ on the respiration and fermentation by yeast. In the presence of KH₂PO₄ 1% glucose caused a greater restriction by As₂O₃ than occurred in the absence of glucose. Sulfates of Fe, Mn, Co, Cu, Zn and Ni decrease respiration and fermentation in yeast, but when these have already been decreased by the action of 2×10^{-4} M As₂O₃, these salts produce little or no further change. E. H.

The resistance of *Streptococcus fecalis* to acid and alkaline media. A. W. DOWNIE AND J. CRUICKSHANK. *Brit. J. Exptl. Path.* 9, 171-3(1928).—*Streptococcus fecalis* is resistant to exposure to very acid and very alk. media, and is easily obtained in pure culture by direct inoculation of feces into alk. broth *p*_H 11.0. H. F. H.

Cataphoresis experiments with the virus of vaccinia. S. R. DOUGLAS AND W. SMITH. *Brit. J. Exptl. Path.* 9, 213-5(1928).—The virus of vaccinia carries a neg. elec. charge over a range *p*_H 5.5 to *p*_H 8.4. Cataphoresis at a H-ion concn. on the acid side of *p*_H 6.8 affords a means of sepg. the virus from tissue proteins. HARRIET F. HOLMES

The biochemical properties of diphtheria and so called pseudodiphtheria bacilli. W. H. DE WOLFF. *Nederland. Tijdschr. Hyg. Microbiol. Serol.* 3, 38-70(1928).—The *Bacterium B* of Hofmann-Wellendorf decomposes milk protein energetically. The acid value decreases steadily after the 5th day. The formol titer rises, and the total N decreases, because of formation and loss of NH₃. The serum N increases and the curd N decreases with the age of the culture. The amino acid content rises. The protein decompn. is accompanied by a decrease in rotation, which must be attributed to the formation of *l*-rotatory decompn. products of protein, since lactose is not attacked. *Bacterium coli communis* and *Hofmann-Wellendorf A* do not attack milk proteins. *B. diphtheriae* and the *pseudodiphtheria bacilli* from the Lister and Krall collections practically do not attack milk protein. The former causes a slight increase in acidity; the latter decomposes lactose and curdles the milk. Several *diphtheroid bacteria* from the throat of chickens infected with bird or virulent human diphtheria attacked the protein slightly; the reaction varied from acid to neutral. MARY JACOBSEN

The silver-line system in ciliata. Further studies. BRUNO M. KLEIN. *Arch. Protistenk.* 62, 177-260(1928); cf. C. A. 21, 3210.—Staining ciliata with Ag salts outlines definite patterns of "argentophile" substance. FRANCIS KRASNOW

A toxin-producing hemolytic streptococcus from septicemia. I. PILOT AND R. E. WYSTLUND. *J. Infectious Diseases* 41, 208-10(1927).—A strain of *Streptococcus hemolyticus* isolated from the blood of a patient with septicemia produced a toxin which resembles the toxin of streptococci of scarlet fever in skin reactions and in neutraliza-

tion tests with antitoxic serums. Agglutination reactions and absorption tests, however, failed to demonstrate a similar sp. relationship.

Effect of surface tension on the growth of *Escherichia coli*. WM. R. ALBUS. *J. Infectious Diseases* 41, 211-4(1927).—When the growth of *E. coli* is expressed as a logarithmic curve it is found that pure Na ricinoleate reduces the no. of living organisms in the culture. The cell mortality does not take place until after the culture has passed through a normal logarithmic growth period. If the logs of the no. of cells are plotted against surface tension of the culture medium a straight line is produced which fact indicates that the mortality follows the surface tension of the medium and not the concn. of the soap as a depressant.

Gas production by bacterial symbiosis with special reference to the influence of nitrogenous substances. MITSUTERU ISHIKAWA. Washington Univ. Med. School, St. Louis, Mo. *J. Infectious Diseases* 41, 238-56(1927).—The nonproteolytic, gas-forming bacteria alone cannot produce noticeable amts. of gas from carbohydrates and salts of formic acid in media contg. only complex nitrogenous substances as milk, ascitic fluid, casein, nutrose and gelatin, but gas is generated intensively by these bacteria in such media if they are grown in assocn. with the proteolytic bacteria, and demonstrable amts. of gas are formed if simple forms of nitrogenous substances—the digestion products of proteins, peptone, amino acids and NH_4 salts—are added to such media. The formation of gas from carbohydrates by the associative cultures of 2 kinds of saccharolytic bacteria, an acid-producing organism and a gas-forming bacterium, does not take place markedly in ascitic fluid, casein, nutrose and gelatin media, except under the following conditions: When a proteolytic organism is cultivated in assocn. with the 2 saccharolytic bacteria; or when simple nitrogenous substances—peptone, amino acids or ammonium salts—are added to the medium. The role played by the proteolytic bacteria in these cases is that they pave the way for the fermentative activity of the saccharolytic bacteria by breaking down the proteins of the media into simple forms of nitrogenous substances which are apparently necessary for the formation of gas. It is probable that such simple nitrogenous substances accelerate the activity or the production of the sp. enzyme, formiase, which is thought to be responsible for the production of gas. Many of the NH_4 salts, as the sole source of N, satisfy the bacterial requirements for growth and fermentative activity, but NH_4 benzoate and NH_4 salicylate are unsuitable for either of these requirements. J. H. L.

The growth of hemophilic bacilli with certain iron salts. JANET M. BOURN. Michael Reese Hospital, Nelson Morris Institute and Univ. of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *J. Infectious Diseases* 41, 294-303(1927).—Certain hemophilic bacilli can be cultivated through successive transfers in veal infusion broth to which Na aquopentacyanoferrate has been added, whereas, homologous bacilli do not survive beyond the primary culture when the Fe salt is not present. In a chemically defined synthetic medium which contains the Fe salt, these hemophilic bacilli gave evidence of growth in the primary culture when an unwashed bacterial inoculum has been used, but this does not serve to initiate growth in a secondary culture. The evidence suggests that pentacyano Fe salts do not function independently as the X factor in bacterial nutrition, but that the biocatalytic activity observed is the result of an interaction between the inorg. Fe salt and some thermostable tissue deriv. from an animal source. J. H. L.

The optochin fastness of pneumococci. CLAUS W. JUNGBLUT. New York State Dept. of Health. *J. Infectious Diseases* 41, 345-54(1927).—Strains of type 1 pneumococci which had become adapted to optochin did not show cellular changes differing from the normal, nor was there any difference in the p_H of the cultures of the 2 types. Normal strains of pneumococci grown in the sterile filtrates of adapted strains may occasionally acquire an increased tolerance to optochin. This acquired adaptation does not seem to be assocd. with biologic changes in the organisms but with some unknown substance present in the active filtrates.

Effect of *Cl. sporogenes* on toxin production by *Cl. botulinum*. E. WAGNER SOMMER AND KATHRYN GLUNZ. Univ. of Calif. Med. School, San Francisco. *J. Infectious Diseases* 41, 442-7(1927).—Spore suspensions of *Cl. botulinum* and *Cl. sporogenes* inoculated in varying relative amts. into meat, spinach and asparagus media, which are incubated for 10 days and tested for the presence of toxin, reveal botulinum toxin in all the meat cultures in which *Cl. botulinum* is present, irrespective of the no. of sporogenes. The inoculation of an equal or greater no. of *Cl. botulinum* with sporogenes is usually necessary for toxin production in spinach. In asparagus, a poorer toxin medium, a more deleterious influence of sporogenes on botulinum toxin was noted. In meat, spinach and asparagus media increasing nos. of sporogenes gradually diminish the strength of the toxin.

JULIAN H. LEWIS

The specificity of scarlet fever streptococci. S. I. ZLATOGOROV AND V. S. DERKACH. *Bacteriol. Inst., Kharkov, Ukraina, U. S. S. R. J. Infectious Diseases* 42, 56-65 (1928).—Streptococci derived from sources other than scarlet fever produce toxic substances (toxins). These substances cause a skin reaction of the Dick type under the same conditions as the toxins of scarlatinal streptococci. Substances producing the phenomenon of extinction (blanching test of Schultz-Charlton) may be obtained by immunization with scarlatinal as well as nonscarlatinal streptococci. A positive Dick reaction may be obtained during the period of scarlet fever complications with scarlatinal as well as nonscarlatinal streptococci. This is supposed to be a case of reaction to the unsp. bacterial proteins. Scarlatinal serums give the reaction of flocculation (pptn.) with toxins of streptococci derived from various pathogenic sources. Neither the toxin production nor the Schultz-Charlton test confirms the specificity of scarlet fever streptococci.

JULIAN H. LEWIS

Studies on the metabolism of the abortus-melitensis group. II. Further observations on nitrogen metabolism. JAMES G. MCALPINE AND CHARLES A. SLANETZ. Storrs Agr. Expt. Station., Conn. *J. Infectious Diseases* 42, 66-71 (1928).—*B. abortus* of bovine origin utilizes very little or no glucose in its metabolic activity. On the other hand *B. abortus* of porcine and human origin and *B. melitensis* consumed from 4 to 18% of this carbohydrate for growth energy. By this difference in sugar metabolism *B. abortus* bovine can be differentiated from *B. abortus* porcine and human, and from *B. melitensis* by the different amts. of the various N fractions present in the culture media over a 14-day incubation period. This difference is apparent only in glucose-contg. media. CO₂, 10%, stimulates the growth of *B. abortus* bovine, even though the strains may have become accustomed to aerophilic conditions, but it partially inhibits the multiplication of *B. abortus* porcine and human, and *B. melitensis*. This inhibition may be due to slight changes in H-ion concn. caused by the CO₂ and perhaps partly to a decrease in O supply in the closed, as compared with the open, culture system. III. Glucose utilization. *Ibid* 73-8.—Quant. sugar detns. made by the Somogyi and Benedict methods, and p_H detns. (colorimetric), when Fairchild's peptone is employed in the medium show that the *B. abortus-melitensis* group may be split into 2 main parts. The first of these includes all strains which are unable to utilize more than 2% of glucose. The 2nd group includes those which utilize 5-20% of the carbohydrate and is made up of *B. abortus* of human and porcine origin, and *B. melitensis*. These results were consistent with a large no. of strains, barring 1 exception. This was a bovine strain which showed 8-10% utilization. It is not unlikely that in some instances cows become infected with the porcine strain. All of the human strains were apparently more closely related to the porcine strains than they were to those of bovine origin.

JULIAN H. LEWIS

The successful cultivation of the gonococcus on blood-agar plates. RUSSELL D. HERROLD. John McCormick Inst. for Infectious Diseases. *J. Infectious Diseases* 42, 79-83 (1928).—Blood is more valuable as an enrichment for nutrient solid media for isolating gonococci if 0.75% to 1% agar is used. The value of this medium is further enhanced by the use of phosphate instead of NaCl and the addition of blood (10-15%) to the agar at 65° followed by gradual cooling to 45° before pouring into plates or slants. Nutrient solid media thus prepd. have proved valuable in isolating gonococci from both chronic and acute infections.

JULIAN H. LEWIS

Quantitative estimation of casein hydrolysis by Clostridium botulinum. GAIL M. DACK AND WILLARD L. WOOD. Univ. of Chicago. *J. Infectious Diseases* 42, 172-5 (1928).—*Cl. botulinum* will grow and produce toxin in a medium contg. casein and peptone. The peptone is first utilized for growth; after a secondary incubation period the casein is broken down and used in further growth and toxin production. The curve for the toxin titer shows a relationship to casein hydrolysis as indicated by the total N curve.

JULIAN H. LEWIS

The attenuation and toxin production of the diphtheria bacillus. 1. Attenuation of the diphtheria bacillus. 2. Synthetic media. 3. Factors affecting growth and toxin production. AUGUSTUS WADSWORTH AND MARY W. WHEELER. N. Y. State Dept. of Health, Albany. *J. Infectious Diseases* 42, 179-208 (1928).—In the synthetic medium of Uschinsky, attenuation of the diphtheria bacillus was obtained in 1 instance with complete loss of virulence and toxin production. Neither virulence nor toxin production could be restored by cultivation in media or animal passage. In a synthetic peptone medium free from meat infusion, containing only the chlorides, sulfate and phosphates of Na, Ca and Mg, with dextrose as a source of energy and peptone as a source of N, the diphtheria bacillus not only grew but produced toxin. A potent toxin, however, was obtained only when in the prepn. of this medium the Ca and phos-

phate ions were heated together in the presence of peptone. The calcium ions could be replaced by equiv. amts. of Ba or Sr but not by Mg or Mn. The addition of a small amt. of colloidal Ca phosphate to an infusion-free peptone medium, which, without the colloidal Ca-phosphate, was not favorable for toxin production, increased toxin production from 10- to 100-fold. The pptn. of Ca, however, from toxin after it had once been produced by the diphtheria bacillus, did not alter the potency of that toxin.

JULIAN H. LEWIS

The mechanism of toxin production by Clostridium botulinum. GAIL M. DACK AND WILLARD L. WOOD. Univ. of Chicago. *J. Infectious Diseases* 42, 213-7(1928).—Supernatant fluid from a 48-hr. beef heart culture of *Cl. botulinum*, type A, when added to thymolized beef heart, egg white, and casein media, on incubation, showed the following changes: the toxin was much weakened but not completely destroyed; there was evidence of proteolytic activity. Similar results were obtained when the cell suspensions were added to thymolized beef heart medium. The toxin was completely destroyed in the thymolized cell suspensions and supernatant fluid in the absence of added protein media.

JULIAN H. LEWIS

A new differential medium for the paratyphoid group. EDWIN O. JORDAN AND PAUL H. HARMON. Univ. of Chicago. *J. Infectious Diseases* 42, 238-41(1928).—The compn. of the new medium is: agar 20 g., distd. H₂O 1000 cc., alc. soln. of phenol red (0.2%) 12 cc., Difco peptone 10 g., Na K tartrate 10 g., NaCl 5 g. On stab inoculation of this medium in tubes organisms of the *B. schottmulleri* group produce an alk. reaction (red) and those of the *B. aertrycke* group produce acid (yellow). The differentiation is definite and the ingredients of the medium are simple and inexpensive. (Cf. Brown, Duncan and Henry, *C. A.* 19, 840.)

JULIAN H. LEWIS

The Twort-d'Herelle phenomenon. A critical review and presentation of a new conception (homogamic theory) of bacteriophage action. PHILIP HADLEY. Univ. of Michigan. *J. Infectious Diseases* 42, 265-434(1928).

JULIAN H. LEWIS

Effect of reduced oxygen tensions on the growth of Clostridium botulinum (type A) in veal infusion broth. GAIL M. DACK AND MEREDITH BAUMGARTNER. Univ. of Chicago. *J. Infectious Diseases* 42, 491-4(1928).—*Cl. botulinum*, type A, was grown in veal infusion broth under reduced O pressures. No growth was obtained where the O pressure was greater than 1.3 cm. As the O pressures increased from 0.1 cm. to 1.3 cm. the time of growth became more irregular.

JULIAN H. LEWIS

Gas production from commercial peptones by Bacillus aerogenes and Bacillus coli. E. LEE TREECE. Univ. of Kansas. *J. Infectious Diseases* 42, 495-500(1928).—Gas was produced from 2 of the 4 com. peptones tested by *B. aerogenes* and *B. coli*, both in a liquid medium under vaseline and in a peptone medium solidified with agar or gelatin. The gases produced by *B. coli* and *B. aerogenes* were collected, measured and analyzed. The gas ratio (CO₂/H₂) for *B. aerogenes* averaged 8.5, varying from 5.7 to 12.8. The gas ratio for *B. coli* was infinitely higher; the value could not be detd. since the amt. of H₂ produced was too small to be measured and analyzed. This wide variation indicates fundamental differences in the modes by which *B. coli* and *B. aerogenes* break down the gas-producing substance of commercial peptone. The source of the gas seems not to be in the carbohydrate radicals of the peptone.

J. H. L.

The sanitary significance of lactose-fermenting bacteria not belonging to the Bacillus coli group. 1. Groups reported in the literature and isolated from water in Chicago. FRANK E. GREER. Dept. of Health, Chicago. *J. Infectious Diseases* 42, 501-13(1928).—2. Number of lactose-fermenting organisms found in Chicago sewage and Chicago water supply. *Ibid* 514-24. 3. Bacterial associations in cultures containing lactose-fermenting bacteria. FRANK E. GREER AND FLORENCE V. NYHAN. *Ibid* 525-36. 4. Pathogenicity. FRANK E. GREER, FRED O. TONNEY AND FLORENCE V. NYHAN. *Ibid* 537-44. 5. Factors influencing the survival of microorganisms in water. FRANK E. GREER. *Ibid* 545-50. 6. Sanitary considerations. *Ibid* 551-5. 7. Media and methods. FRANK E. GREER, R. E. NOBLE, FLORENCE V. NYHAN AND A. E. O'NEAL. *Ibid* 556-67. 8. Conclusions. FRANK E. GREER AND R. E. NOBLE. *Ibid* 568-74.—It is pointed out in this series of articles that other organisms besides *B. coli* occur in H₂O which ferment lactose. Some of these should be considered in judging the sanitary quality of drinking H₂O. Media that have been developed for high selectivity for *B. coli* actually, in many cases, inhibit the growth of this organism or allow the development of extraneous forms which may confuse or render cultural tests worthless as an index for the colon organism. The best combination of media and methods so far developed for routine practice include lactose broth for the presumptive test, eosin-methylene blue for the confirmatory test, and lactose broth and agar slants for the completed test.

JULIAN H. LEWIS

Bactericidal properties of the acyl and alkyl derivatives of resorcinol. BERRYLEZ HAMPIL. Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore. *J. Infectious Diseases* 43, 25-40(1928).—The bactericidal properties of the alkylresorcinols and their intermediate ketones were studied. The higher alkyl derivs. of resorcinol in comparison with phenol are less effective as bactericides against *B. typhosus* grown in Witte peptone broth than against the same organisms grown in Difco peptone broth. These 2 peptones differ in their nitrogenous content and in other factors not detd. In the presence of org. material at 37° the alkylresorcinols progressively lose a portion of their bactericidal activity. Beginning with *n*-butylresorcinol, the percentage of inhibitory effect increases until at *n*-heptyl- and *n*-octylresorcinol there is a total loss of disinfecting power. An elevation of temp. from 20° to 37° increases the bactericidal properties of each member of the alkyl series from the *n*-propyl to the *n*-octyl derivs. A further elevation from 37° to 45° renders nonyl- and decylresorcinol also potent as bactericides in aq. soln. Because of the increased soly. of the alkyl resorcinols in alkali, the addn. of 1% Na₂CO₃ to these compds. causes a pronounced rise in microbicidal action beyond the hexyl deriv. both in the presence and absence of org. material. The disinfecting properties of the alkyl derivs. *in vitro* depend to a great extent upon their H₂O soly. Each member of the acyl series of derivs. of resorcinol is increased in bactericidal power by an elevation of temp. from 20° to 37° from the *n*-butyl to the *n*-hexyl compd. These derivs. are practically ineffective as bactericides at 37° in a standard org. mixt. *n*-Hexyl-, *n*-heptyl- and *n*-octylresorcinol appear to possess a specificity in disinfection action against the vegetative forms of Gram-positive organisms at 37°. In high dilns. of the compd., the alkylresorcinols show a wide zone in which their activity against bacteria is fluctuating and uncertain. This zone is progressively increased as the alkyl chain is extended.

JULIAN H. LEWIS

Influence of carbohydrates on bacterial decomposition of urea. MRSUTERU• ISHIKAWA. Washington Univ. School of Med., St. Louis, and Northwestern Univ. Med. School, Chicago. *J. Infectious Diseases* 43, 67-80(1928).—*B. ammoniogenes*, *B. aerogenes*, *B. morgani*, *B. proteus vulgaris* and *Staphylococcus aureus* actively decompose urea in culture media; the washed cells of these bacteria also possess a definite urea-splitting activity. The presence of a utilizable carbohydrate accelerates the disintegration of urea by these bacteria, cultured and washed. Na formate added to the culture medium does not exert any increasing effect. Thymol has an inhibitory influence on the liberation of NH₃ from urea, by cultured or washed organisms, in the presence or absence of glucose. The symbiosis of urea-splitting organisms with a non-urea-splitting bacterium, in a medium containing a carbohydrate fermentable by the latter organisms but not by the former, increases the generation of NH₃ in comparison with the single culture of the urea-splitting organism.

J. H. L.

Behavior of *Brucella melitensis* and *abortus* toward gentian violet. I. FOREST HUDDLESON AND ELIZABETH ABELL. Michigan State College, Lansing. *J. Infectious Diseases* 43, 81-9(1928).—Varieties, and strains within a variety, of the genus *Brucella* exhibit a difference in sensitiveness to gentian violet in a medium, expressed in degree of growth. The growth of strains of the *Br. melitensis* and *Br. paramelitensis* variety is not inhibited on a medium by the presence of gentian violet in dilns. of 1:100,000 and 1:250,000. A few of the strains are slightly inhibited by the presence of a 1:50,000 diln. of the dye. Strains of the *Br. abortus* variety may be divided into 2 groups as regards their ability to grow on a medium in which gentian violet is present, namely, those which are markedly inhibited and those which fail to grow in the presence of 1:50,000 and 1:100,000 diln. of the dye. The latter group contains one bovine strain, several human strains and all porcine strains in the possession of the writers. The difference in dye sensitivity may prove to be a means of distinguishing strains of the *abortus* variety not otherwise distinguishable.

JULIAN H. LEWIS

The action of phenol and formal on aerobic and anaerobic organisms. JOSEPH P. SCOTT. Kansas State Agr. Expt. Sta. *J. Infectious Diseases* 43, 90-2(1928).—Phenol in strengths up to 5% acts very slowly on anaerobic organisms, while CHOH in dilns. of 0.5 to 0.75% sterilizes anaerobic cultures rapidly. The greater susceptibility of aerobic spore-forming organisms to these disinfectants makes it possible to eliminate aerobic contaminations from anaerobic cultures by the use of 0.5% phenol or CHOH.

JULIAN H. LEWIS

Surface tension in relation to bacterial growth with special reference to *Lactobacillus acidophilus* and *Lactobacillus bulgaricus*. ALEXANDER A. DAY AND WM. M. GIBBS. Northwestern Univ. Med. School, Chicago. *J. Infectious Diseases* 43, 97-107(1928).—Coconut soap, palmitic soap, olive soap Na ricinoleate, Na oleate and Na taurocholate had no effect on the growth of *L. acidophilus* and *L. bulgaricus* which

could be attributed to the depressant action of these substances on surface tension. Na ricinoleate exerted a toxic action toward both *L. acidophilus* and *L. bulgaricus*, but this action could not be employed as a means of identifying the 2 organisms. The fermentation of maltose, sucrose and levulose does not offer a means of differentiating *L. acidophilus* and *L. bulgaricus*.

JULIAN H. LEWIS

Bacterial adaptation to acriflavine. VICTOR BURKE, CATHERINE ULRICH AND DON HENDRICK. State College of Washington. *J. Infectious Diseases* 43, 126-30(1928).—*Staphylococcus albus* shows increased tolerance for the dye after 6-8-hrs. exposure. This adaptation is temporary and disappears when the organism is grown on dye-free agar. Delayed growth in the presence of acriflavine is due in part to the process of adaptation of the organism. The increased tolerance in partially sp. *Staphylococcus* can be sepd. into 2 strains which differ in their ability to tolerate neutral acriflavine.

JULIAN H. LEWIS

Choice of antiseptic dye in mixed infections. VICTOR BURKE, M. P. JESSUP AND SMITH PHILLIPS. State College of Washington. *J. Infectious Diseases* 43, 131-6 (1928).—Gentian violet is more bactericidal than neutral acriflavine for both the Gram-positive and the Gram-negative organisms commonly found in wounds. Blood reduced the bactericidal action of both dyes. No advantage is gained by mixing the 2 dyes. The dye most effective against the most resistant organism in the wound to be treated should be used. Since bacteria acquire sp. dye tolerance in a few hrs. rotation of dyes in the treatment of infections may be beneficial. The bactericidal strength of neutral acriflavine varies with the manufacturer. Different samples from the same manufacturer are nearly uniform in bactericidal action.

JULIAN H. LEWIS

The bioscopic reduction test as a means of study of bacterial life processes. The dependence of rest-reduction and catalase content of bacteria on certain factors. OTTO KIRCHNER. *Z. Immunitäts.* 52, 108-24(1927).—The quant. estn. of the catalase content of *Staphylococcus aureus*, *B. coli* and *B. pyocyaneus*, grown in sugar, sugar-free, solid and liquid media, shows that the catalase content of the culture media fluctuates very greatly. Factors that influence the catalase content markedly are the changes of reaction which lower the catalase content when to the acid side and the supply of O_2 , the activity being low in anaerobic conditions and high in aerobic. After 10 days growth there is always a constant increase in catalase. In order to obtain bacteria with the lowest possible "rest-reduction," which is necessary for the bioscopic reduction test, it is necessary to employ fluid media without sugar. The relation between H_2O_2 formation and catalase content on one hand and methylene blue reduction on the other is discussed.

JULIAN H. LEWIS

Pancreas and bacteriophage action. E. KLEINEBERGER. Univ. Frankfurt. *Z. Immunitäts.* 56, 32-45(1928).—Bacteriophage is never present in normal sterile organs, but it is easily obtained from unsterile pancreas and thymus of stockyard animals. In more than 50% of hogs killed in the stockyards bacteriophage is found in the small intestines and to a less extent in other parts of the intestines. The occurrence of bacteriophage in other organs is due to a contamination from the intestinal tract. Ground sterile pancreas introduced into bouillon containing bacteriophage causes a marked increase of the latter. Sterile thymus and boiled pancreas have the same action but to a less extent. This effect of pancreas is not due to its enzymes. The bacteria from unsterile stockyard pancreas do not form bacteriophage.

J. H. L.

Catalase formation by *Bacillus coli* and its differential value. O. FERNÁNDEZ AND T. GARMENDIA. *Z. Hyg. Infektionskrankh.* 108, 329-35(1928).—The production of catalase by *B. coli* increases or decreases according to the nature of the nutrient medium. The variability is such that a classification of strains on the basis of catalase production is at present impossible.

E. R. LONG

The influence of carbon monoxide and of nitric oxide on respiration and fermentation. OTTO WARBURG. *Biochem. Z.* 189, 354-80(1927).—The effect of CO on respiration of yeast depends upon the ratio CO/O_2 in the gas mixt. Large effects were observed in liver, chorion and retina; smaller effects were noticed in embryos and sarcomas of rats while no influence was observed in the case of chicken sarcoma. It is concluded that the respiratory enzyme reacts with CO, the combination being broken up by light. The respiratory enzyme is related to but is not identical with hemoglobin, while it is not related at all to the cytochrome present very generally in cells. CO does not affect fermentation, either alc. or lactic acid fermentation. NO inhibits the fermentation metabolism of tumor tissue 50-60%. After displacing the NO by N_2 gas, the metabolism of the tumor tissue returns to normal. Alc. fermentation of yeast at 37° is completely suppressed by NO and is not reactivated after the removal of the NO. However, the higher the temp. at which the yeast is reacting with NO the less

reversible does the resulting inhibition of the alc. fermentation become. On the other hand, the NO combined with the enzyme is more easily removed the higher the temp. so that there must be 2 distinct reactions with NO, a reversible and irreversible, the latter killing the cells. It is the latter reaction which is obviously absent in tumor tissue.

S. MORGULIS

Nitrogen distribution in the paunch of ruminants during feeding and starvation and its relationship to paunch infusoria. ERNEST MANGOLD and CONSTANZE SCHMITT-KRAHMER. *Tier physiol. Inst. Landw. Hochschule, Berlin. Biochem. Z.* 191, 411-22 (1928).—Bacterial N constitutes 10% of the total N of the paunch contents of normally fed sheep. No evidence was found that the paunch infusoria contribute an appreciable amt. to the total N content. The total N of the paunch contents in normally nourished sheep is 0.2 to 0.3%, but varies with the consistency of the contents, the nature of the food and diminishes very rapidly in fasting. On the seventh fasting day it falls as low as 0.05%. No formol titratable N could be demonstrated but NH_3 was present.

S. MORGULIS

Chemical components of the spores of *Aspergillus oryzae*. MIDZUHO SUMI. *Biochem. Z.* 195, 161-74 (1928).—The spores of *A. oryzae* contain only traces of sol. reducing sugar or pentosan but a large amt. of mannitol; also glycogen is found in place of starch. There was much of P-contg. substances, such as lecithin, organically combined H_2PO_4 and inorg. phosphates. Of the org. bases, betaine was present in abundance, and also small amts. of stachydrin and histidine. Much chitin was isolated from the spore cell walls though it is not certain that other substances may not be present there. From the ether ext. a sterol was obtained of the compn. $\text{C}_{16}\text{H}_{28}\text{O}$, m. 160° . An ext. made with boiling water after the preliminary extn. with ether and alc. showed the presence of uric acid, as much as 0.6% of the air-dried original material. The following enzymes were demonstrated in the spores: sucrase, amylase, peptase, chymase, urease, glucosidase, peroxidase, nuclease, esterase, phytase and catalase. Lipase, tyrosinase, maltase, inulase, trichalase, desamidase and oxidase could not be definitely demonstrated.

S. MORGULIS

The action of radium emanations on bacteria. H. v. SCHROETER. *Centr. Bakt. Parasitenk. I Abt. Orig.* 104, 205-10 (1927).—Ra emanation produces hypertrophy of bacterial cells, the nature of which varies in type and degree with different species.

JOHN T. MYERS

***Bacterium coli* as an alkali-forming organism.** S. GOLIKOVA. Univ. Moskau. *Centr. Bakt. Parasitenk. I Abt. Orig.* 108, 213-9 (1928); cf. *Centr. Bakt. Parasitenk. I Abt. Orig.* 96, 95 (1925).—White islands sometimes appear on Endo plates which had been reddened by *B. coli* in the presence of a mixed flora as when feces have been cultured. A possible explanation is the presence of an alkali proenzyme which becomes active under the influence of alkali. This enzyme produces volatile alkali; hence the phenomenon may occur at a distance as well as by continuity. Decolorized areas do not regain color when the products of alkali formers are removed from the atm. The areas induced at a distance can induce secondary white areas. The phenomenon is not dependent on living cultures.

JOHN T. MYERS

Culturing the tubercle bacillus. STEFANIA LICHTENSTEIN. Univ. Leipzig. *Centr. Bakt. Parasitenk. I Abt. Orig.* 108, 239-41 (1928).—The following method gives a very high % of positive cultures. Mix 1 or 2 cc. of sputum or other material with 10 cc. of 10% HCl, shake for 10 min. and then centrifuge for 10 min. Inoculate the sediment on the medium of Petraghani prep'd. as follows. Mix 150 cc. of milk, 6 g. of potato meal and a piece of potato the size of an egg, chopped finely. Place in a boiling water bath and shake for 10 min., then let stand in the bath for 1 hr. Cool to 50° and add 4 whole eggs, 1 egg yolk, 12 cc. of glycerol and 10 cc. of 2% malachite green. Shake vigorously and filter through gauze. Tube and sterilize at 80° for 20 min. on 3 consecutive days.

JOHN T. MYERS

The physical chemistry of the d'Herelle phenomenon. K. v. ANGERER. *Centr. Bakt. Parasitenk. I Abt. Orig.* 104, 261-2 (1927).—Somoluchowski developed a formula which expressed the rate of reaction between bacteriophage and bacterium and predicted a slow rate. A. attempted to confirm this experimentally by mixing bacteriophage and bacterial suspension and plating after varying periods of contact. Contrary to expectations the period of contact had no relation to the no. of lysed areas on the plates. Dead bacteria could unite with bacteriophage, thus fixing it. In 15 min., 90 to 95% of the bacteriophage was bound. After 1 hour the union was practically complete. The bacteriophage can diffuse through the agar. The reaction follows the law of adsorption, the exponent $1/N$ having a value of 0.75-0.80. One can thus calc. the amt. of free and bound bacteriophage. The bacteriophage is neither a single

organism nor a single ferment but a group of ferments. If only a few lytic doses are present, they are concd. in the most sensitive bacterial cells. The diffusion of bacteriophage can be best followed by cinematographic records.

JOHN T. MYERS

The theory of growth inhibition of bacteria by hydrocyanic acid. E. LOEFFLER AND R. RIGLER. *Centr. Bakt. Parasitenk. I Abt. Orig.* 104, 265-6(1927); cf. C. A. 21, 2915.—The poisonous effect of HCN on the bacterial cell is due largely to a non-sp. interference with cystine metabolism, rather than to a change in the oxidation-reduction potential.

JOHN T. MYERS

The influence of oxone (oxidases and peroxidases) of leucocytes and of bone marrow on bacteria in vivo and in vitro. A. NEUMANN. *Centr. Bakt. Parasitenk. I Abt. Orig.* 104, 266-9(1927).—Oxone consists of the oxidases and peroxidases in exts. of bone marrow and leucocytes, which are free from hemoglobin. In the blood they are found chiefly in the cytoplasmic granules of the neutrophils and eosinophiles. *In vitro* they favor the growth of bacteria. When injected into white mice in small optimum doses along with *B. typhi murium*, they decrease lethal power, but with larger doses virulence is increased.

JOHN T. MYERS

The ectoplasm of yeast cells. The chemical constitution of the cell membranes and of substance. JOSEPH SCHUMACHER. *Centr. Bakt. Parasitenk. I Abt. Orig.* 108, 193-207(1928).—There are 3 parts to the yeast cell: the Gram-positive lipid contg. endoplasm, the Gram-negative cell membrane which contains a reducing substance, and the weakly Gram-positive, lipid-contg. cement substance. The stained endoplasm can be removed by repeated washing and centrifugation with distd. water. The membrane of the vegetative yeast cell contains no lipid or lipid-protein complex. It consists of a S, Fe and glucosamine contg. phosphoglycoprotein. The cement substance contains a N- and P-contg. lipid which is sol. only in hot alc. and which is apparently identical with the lipid of the myelin sheath of nerves. The cell membrane of yeast spores on the contrary contains a lipid-protein complex. J. T. M.

Staphylococcus enzymes. HANS GROSS. Inst. exptl. Therapic, "Emil v. Behring," Marburg L. *Centr. Bakt. Parasitenk. I Abt. Orig.* 108, 241-5(1928).—Staphylococcus filtrates contain an enzyme which coagulates citrated blood, but proteolytic enzymes were not found.

JOHN T. MYERS

The action of dyes on bacteria. III. The action of mixtures of dyes. FR. SARTORIUS. Westfal Wilhelms-Univ. zu Munster. *Centr. Bakt. Parasitenk. I Abt. Orig.* 108, 313-26(1928); cf. C. A. 22, 3427.—In general, mixts. of dyes were no more active than their pure components, but the effects were sometimes additive. The most active dyes belonged to the triphenylmethane group. In general, the Gram-positive staphylococcus was more easily killed by dyes than was the Gram-negative colon bacillus. The addn. of CuSO_4 increased the lethal power of dyes while CdSO_4 decreased it. Colloidal Au, Ag and Cu solns., which in themselves are not bactericidal, markedly increase the action of dyes.

JOHN T. MYERS

The value of disinfection tests. K. FISCHER. *Centr. Bakt. Parasitenk. I Abt. Orig.* 108, 327-40(1928).—If it is desired to det. the bactericidal action of a substance, a method is necessary which gives the time required to kill all cells at a given concn. If inhibitory action is the point in question, a method must be used which employs bacterial counts.

JOHN T. MYERS

The influence of putrefactive gases on *Bacillus anthracis*. PETRO ANDRYEVSKII. Urkanian Univ., Prague. *J. Bact.* 16, 151-5(1928).—A bottle was half filled with cattle meat and parts of organs, with the addn. of a sufficient amt. of water and closed with a rubber stopper perforated with a bent glass tube. After putrefaction had set in the free end of the glass tube was sterilized in the flame and pushed to the bottom of a broth culture of anthrax bacilli. When the gases had bubbled through for 16 to 24 hours, all of the bacilli were dead. The principal putrefactive gases formed were: CO_2 , H, CH_4 , NH_3 and H_2S . These were tested separately, and H_2S was found to have the most destructive effect both on vegetative cells and spores. Cadavers of animals infected with anthrax can be treated with H_2S and the organisms so decreased in numbers that danger of spread of the disease is greatly reduced.

JOHN T. MYERS

The precipitation of magnesium ammonium phosphate crystals during the growth of bacteria in media containing nitrogenous substances. SARA A. SCUDDER. Evans Memorial, Boston, Mass. *J. Bact.* 16, 157-61(1928).—Crystals were sepd. from seven-day cultures in semi-solid agar, of *B. alkaligenes*, *M. cutarrhialis* and *C. diphtheriae*, by melting the agar and washing with distd. water. They were preserved in 95% alc. They were mixts. of 2 and 3 compds. Compd. I had the optical properties of $\text{NH}_4\text{MgOP}_2\text{O}_6$, and compd. II those of $\text{K}_2\text{Mg}_2(\text{SO}_4)_3$. Compd. III was an unidentified

anisotropic substance which occurred as a minute fibrous aggregate too intergrown with other compds. to permit optical detn. The optical properties of single large crystals isolated from the different cultures identified them as $\text{NH}_4\text{MgPO}_4 \cdot 6\text{H}_2\text{O}$. They also gave phosphate tests. Favorable factors for crystal formation are the presence of meat infusion, peptone, and inorg. phosphate, with a decrease in NaCl and moisture. A medium contg. peptone and phosphate without meat infusion is less favorable.

JOHN T. MYERS

The fermentation of glucose by organisms of the genus *Serratia*. CARL S. PEDERSON AND ROBERT S. BREED. *J. Bact.* 16, 163–85(1928).—Two cultures of *Serratia marescens* formed the following products: acetic, formic, succinic, and levo-rotatory lactic acids, EtOH, acetylmethylcarbinol, 2,3-butyleneglycol, CO_2 and a small quantity of H. Two cultures of *Serratia indica* produced the same products except that no H was formed. A third strain produced the same things except that the lactic acid was inactive. A fourth strain differed in that the lactic acid was inactive and there were only traces of acetylmethylcarbinol or 2,3-butyleneglycol. There is a good bibliography.

JOHN T. MYERS

Studies on the proteolytic bacteria of milk. III. Action of proteolytic bacteria of milk on casein and gelatin. WM. C. FRAZIER AND PHILIP RUPP. Bur. of Dairy Ind. *J. Bact.* 16, 187–96(1928); cf. *C. A.* 22, 3428.—The action of 229 cultures of proteolytic bacteria from milk on casein and gelatin was studied. Four species of cocci and 4 of rods were found to cause no increase in amino N. The remainder fell into either low or high amino N groups. The Br test was positive in all cases of caseolysis except with *M. cereus*. *M. varians* was apparently unable to split Na caseinate but did break down Ca caseinate. Some of the other organisms seem to break down Ca caseinate easier than Na caseinate. Increasing amts. of fermentable sugar up to 0.1% did not appreciably affect the amt. of caseolysis by most organisms. With *M. percreus*, however, caseolysis seems to decrease with increasing quantities of glucose. Caseolysis by the acid-forming *Streptococcus liquefaciens* seemed to be aided by more fermentable sugar. A study of the proteolytic milk organisms on casein and gelatin media is of value in grouping these organisms.

JOHN T. MYERS

The effect of surface tension upon the growth of the lactobacilli. W. R. ALBUS. Bur. of Animal Industry. *J. Bact.* 16, 197–202(1928).—Fifty-eight strains of lactobacilli were studied. More than one-half the strains of *L. bulgaricus* were unable to grow in a medium in which the surface tension was depressed with Na ricinoleate to 42.6 dynes and none of the strains showed growth at 40.4 dynes after 7 days incubation at 38°. All the strains of *L. acidophilus* grew rapidly at the lowest surface tension employed, 40.4 dynes, as did a single strain of *L. bifidus*. The strains of *L. casei* from Swiss cheese with one exception were inhibited at a higher surface tension than those from cheddar cheese or from milk. The ability of an organism, or group of organisms to grow at low surface tensions may be of value other than as a test method for differentiation. It may indicate fundamental differences in cell structure or metabolism.

JOHN T. MYERS

A comparative study of the action of sodium ricinoleate upon bacteria. ANTHONY KOZLOWSKI. N. Y. State Dept. of Health, Albany. *J. Bact.* 16, 203–9(1928).—Streptococci from measles, erysipelas and scarlet fever were killed by Na ricinoleate at a diln. of 1:5000 in about 7 hrs. at 35°. Streptococci from other sources were less susceptible. Most streptococci were inhibited at a diln. of 1:20,000. Pneumococci under similar conditions were killed by a diln. of 1:10,000, and dissolved by 1:5000. No other organisms were dissolved by Na ricinoleate. Of the bacilli, *B. diphteriae* was quite susceptible to the inhibitory, but much less so to the bactericidal action. *B. tuberculosis* was inhibited at a diln. of 1:2000. *B. paratyphosus*, *B. dysenteriae*, and *B. coli communis* were quite resistant to both the inhibitory and the bactericidal action. The bactericidal action of Na ricinoleate is conditioned by the sp. cellular resistance, the concn. of the soap soln., time, and temp. Na ricinoleate may be used instead of bile for dissolving pneumococci in routine diagnostic work.

J. T. M.

Aromatogenic bacteria. K. P. MURATOVA. State Inst. Exptl. Med.; Leningrad. *Arkh. Biol. Nauk.* 28, 73–81(1928).—Eighteen strains of putrefactive organisms were isolated from stools of patients in the enteric epidemic of 1926. Sixteen of these strains were strongly proteolytic but inactive toward the sugars. Two strains were non-proteolytic but strongly fermentative. These have not been previously described.

W. A. PERLZWEIG

The preparation and testing of food gelatin for the bacteriological investigation of water as furnished to the outside by the Landesanstalt für Wasser-, Boden-, und Lufthygiene. HANS BEGER. *Kl. Mll. Ver. Wasserversorg. Abwässerbeseitig.* 3,

162-75; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 1879.—B. describes down to the minutest detail the properties of the raw materials, and the methods of prepg. and testing food gellatins.

J. S. REICHERT

Toxic power of aniline color derivatives against microorganisms. A. CH. HOL-
LANDER AND M. G. CRÉMEUX. *Compt. rend. soc. biol.* 99, 542-4(1928).—The quantity of Nile Blue-HCl to be added to a culture medium of peptone 10 g., NaCl 5, H₂O 1000, to prevent all development of organisms was detd. and found to vary with the organism. Nile Blue was very active against the bacilli of Loeffler and of Koch, but, in comparison, only slightly active against the pyocyanic bacillus. Gram-positive bacteria are more sensitive to Nile Blue than are Gram-negative bacteria. The pharmacotherapeutic action of a dye for an organism infesting animal tissues will be influenced by the constituents of the cells and humors of the host, such as sugars, albumins, etc.

L. W. RIGGS

Reduction of sulfates by microorganisms in the presence of fats. G. SELIBER. *Compt. rend. soc. biol.* 99, 544-6(1928).—The reduction of sulfates by microorganisms may take place in the presence of fat or its decompn. products as a source of energy and of C nutrition. The organisms which reduce sulfates, or the organisms which accompany them, decompose the fats in anaerobiosis. At the bottom of the sea the reduction of sulfates is made parallel to the decompn. of the fats. (Cf. Bastin, C. A. 20, 887; 21, 879.)

L. W. RIGGS

The luminous organ of *Euprymna morsei* Verrill and the symbiotic luminous bacteria. TEIJIRO KISHITANI. *Biol. Inst. Tokugawa. Proc. Imp. Acad. Tokyo* 4, 306-9(1928).—From the lens of the luminous organ of the cuttlefish, *Euprymna morsei* Verrill, a new species of luminous bacteria was isolated to which the name *Pseudomonas euprymna* was given. The bacteria are Gram-negative short rods; they may be stained with the ordinary aniline dyes. They emit light of bluish green color on media contg. 3% NaCl. The optimum temp. is 15-25°. The bacteria were grown on media having a *p*_H of 7.0. They do not liquefy gelatin, coagulate milk, or hydrolyze starch. They reduce nitrate to nitrite. Glucose, fructose, galactose, and maltose are fermented under formation of acids, but without formation of gas. Indole is not formed in bouillon. No sporulation was observed.

G. SCHWOCH

Physiological studies on the nitrogen-fixing bacteria of the genus *Rhizobium*. RUDGER H. WALKER. Iowa Agr. Expt. Sta., *Res. Bull.* 113, 371-406(1928).—Studies were made of some physiol. activities of the N-fixing bacteria of the genus *Rhizobium* to ascertain whether or not certain tests could be used for diagnostic purposes in sepg. the various cross-inoculation groups. The studies made include agglutination, gelatin liquefaction and fermentation of sugars and other C compds. The organisms used were chiefly of the alfalfa and sweet-clover, soy bean, pea, red clover and dalea groups. *Bacillus radiobacter* was also studied for purposes of comparison. Agglutination occurred in all homologous tests. In the heterologous tests agglutination occurred only when the organisms in question had been isolated from plants belonging to the same cross-inoculation groups. The results secured furnish strong evidence of a direct correlation between the groups of legume bacteria when they are classed according to their ability to cross-inoculate, and when they are grouped according to their serological reactions in cross-agglutination. The results of the fermentation studies in synthetic N-free media indicate that the legume bacteria attack monosaccharide sugars with a greater production of acid than they do the disaccharides or trisaccharides, the polyatomic alc. dulcitol, the benzene deriv. inositol or the polysaccharide dextrin. There is a wide variation among organisms of the same cross-inoculation group when they are compared upon the basis of their ability to change the reaction of sugar media. The variations among strains within a single cross-inoculation group in this respect are as great or greater than the differences between organisms of different groups. The growth of most of the organisms tested in media contg. N as peptone caused the reaction to become more alk. The variations in the quantity of acid or alkali produced in peptone media were wide, and as great between strains of a single group as between strains of different groups.

J. J. SKINNER

Respiratory pigment, cytochrome in bacteria. HIDETAKE YAOI AND HIROSHI TAMIYA. Tokyo Imp. Univ. *Proc. Imp. Acad. (Japan)* 4, 436-9(1928).—A close parallelism between the cytochrome content and the intensity of aerobic respiration holds in all bacteria examd. (relative concn. detd. spectroscopically). In almost all of the aerobic bacteria examd., cytochrome was always found with its 4 characteristic bands; *B. pyocyaneus*, *B. subtilis* and *B. cholerae* show most clearly the spectrum of cytochrome, very similar to that of baker's yeast. In the majority of the other bacteria examd., the band *b* is stronger (the band *c* is weaker or possibly absent) and the band *d* lies in the position of longer wave length (532 μ). In all strains of *B. dysenteriae*,

excluding the Shiga bacilli and *B. coli*, a characteristic extra band at $623\text{--}37\mu$ is found besides the known bands of cytochrome. C. J. WESR

The influence of anions and cations on the viability of *Bacillus coli*. C. H. BOISSZ-VAIN AND ERIC WEBB. *J. Lab. Clin. Med.* 13, 1027–35(1928).—The optimum concn. for the viability of the colon bacillus is $M/4$ in the case of nonelectrolytes and $M/8$ in the case of binary electrolytes. The H-ion concn. in PO_4 solns. is of small importance as long as it remains above p_H 5 and below p_H 8. Cations are without effect on the viability of the colon bacillus, except for a valency effect. The series of increasing toxicity for the anions is HPO_4^{--} , NO_3^- , Cl^- , SO_4^{--} , I^- . Their effect is purely additive; no evidence was found of "balancing" the toxicity of one ion by that of another. The HPO_4 ion is the only mineral constituent necessary for the life of the colon bacillus. Part of the toxicity of distd. H_2O and salt solns. may be due to the fact that they permit the diffusion of the HPO_4 ion out of the bacteria. The no. of colon bacilli remains const. in a soln. contg. a mixt. of NaH_2PO_4 and Na_2HPO_4 of p_H 7. The no. of bacilli increases if traces of org. material are present in the soln.; e. g., cotton fibers or dead bacilli. ETHEL W. WICKWIRE

The relative toxicity of gentian violet for certain members of the colon group of organisms. W. D. STOVALL, M. STARR NICHOLS AND VERA VINCENT. *J. Lab. Clin. Med.* 13, 1036–40(1928).—Gentian violet has a marked inhibitory effect on the growth of *B. coli* in a diln. of 1–20,000. In this strength it prevented growth in 90% of the methyl red and 50% of Voges-Proskauer cultures used in these tests. The inhibitory effect was evident on the methyl red-positive cultures in a diln. as high as 1–75,000, while it appeared not to affect the Voges-Proskauer-positive group until a very much lower diln. (1–30,000) was reached. The inhibitory action is noticed in the higher dilns. by the lag produced in the growth of the cultures. This lag effect is seen in the methyl-red-positive in much higher dilns. than in the Voges-Proskauer-positive cultures. There is a marked difference in the resistance of the 2 groups of organisms to the dye. Within the same groups there is variation in sensitiveness of the organisms to the action of the dye. E. W. W.

Microbiology of coals in the seam (LIESKE, HOFMANN) 21. Results of a systematic study of water from the Vistula (KIRKOR) 14.

D—BOTANY

THOMAS G. PHILLIPS

Interrelationships of certain physicochemical constants of plant saps. ROSS A. GORTNER AND RACHEL RUDE. Minn. Agr. Expt. Sta. *Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med.* 25, 630–5(1928).—Calcsns. were made to see if there was any direct relationship between the bound-water content of the plant saps studied by Meyer and any of their physicochem. properties. There were no high coeffs. of correlation found. This demonstrates that the measurement of bound water in a plant sap is the measurement of a factor essentially independent of the properties previously measured, and that the bound-water values cannot be obtained from any of the ordinary measurements. Detns. of the bound water may prove helpful in studying the properties of plant saps as related to geographical distribution. There is a marked difference in the physicochem. properties of the plant saps of the ligneous and herbaceous plant forms. C. V. B.

The absorption and utilization of plant nutrients. WALTER-ULRICH BEHRENS. Univ. Königsberg i. Pr. *Z. Pflanzenernähr. Düngung Bodenk.* 11A, 93–108(1928).—Vegetation expts. with oats plants in sand cultures and a const. renewal of the soln. by having the soln. run through the cultures are described. The app. consisted of a culture vessel with a reservoir (large bottle) so placed as to allow the nutrient soln. to be siphoned by drop into the culture. The culture vessel was provided with a proper outlet for the soln. The plants were analyzed for the different plant nutrients (N, K_2O , P_2O_5). The results show that the plant nutrients are absorbed from a N concn. of only 2.2 mg. per l. and from a P_2O_5 concn. of 0.65 mg. per l. as well as from more concd. solns. With the highest concns., the utilization decreases with increasing yield before the max. yield is reached. Nutrients can only be absorbed from dil. solns. with an expenditure of free energy which is supplied by certain chem. processes connected with the nutrient absorption. The affinity of these reactions is large in proportion to the free energy, which represents the difference in concn. between the active medium and cell sap. Inside the plant, the utilization of nutrients is not lower from very dil. soln. than from concd. solns. There is apparently a contradiction here in that generally the P_2O_5 from difficultly sol. phosphates is utilized very poorly in the plant. This

discrepancy is explained in that the nutrients from difficultly sol. combinations are available at a later stage of development of the plant than are the more sol. combinations. An expt. shows that the nutrient content of the plant depends very largely upon the time when the nutrients are absorbed.

R. M. BARNETTE

The mathematical formulation of the action of plant nutrients. W. U. BEHRENS. Univ. Königsberg i. Pr. *Z. Pflanzenernähr. Düngung Boden.* 11A, 150-5(1928).—In vegetation expts. with increasing applications of a plant nutrient, the following serve as a measure for the action of the plant nutrient: (1) the utilization of the plant nutrient, (2) the inner production's value (the proportion of the dry substance obtained to the amt. of plant nutrient taken up by the plant), and (3) the outer production value (the proportion of the dry substance obtained to the amt. of plant nutrient applied). All these values must be considered as functions of the "specific yields" (yield expressed as fraction of the max. yield). The course of these functions depends upon whether the nutrient is given in an easily sol. or difficultly sol. form.

R. M. BARNETTE

The influence of salt solutions on the starch content of *Drosera*. ALFRED GIESSLER. *Flora* 123, 133-90(1928).—Mature leaves of *Drosera capensis* ordinarily contain much starch in summer but during the winter they are quite starch-free. If cut leaves of this plant contg. starch are kept in an atm. satd. with water vapor, they do not lose their starch either in light or darkness. Thus treated, starch has been found present even after 45 days. Wilting favors the disappearance of starch. In this case after 1 or 2 days hardly any starch remains. If a paste prepd. from flies and saliva is placed on a starch-contg. leaf of *Drosera* and after 3 days this leaf is tested for starch, it is found that most of the starch has disappeared from beneath the spot on which the paste rested. It was also found that many salt solns. behaved similarly when drops of them were placed on *Drosera* leaves. Plants in pots under bell jars and also cut leaves in Petri dishes and leaves floated on salt solns. were used. Starch was tested for by the ordinary Sachs I method and the relative quantity of starch was judged by the depth of color produced. Fourteen common salts were used in 0.2, 0.1, 0.04 and 0.02 N solns. The effect of temp. was particularly studied. At 0-10° drops of salt solns. caused no starch disappearance; at 12-16° it was just noticeable; at 16-18° marked, at 18-36° very rapid, at 36-38° there was beginning of temp. injury to the leaf, at 38-50° the leaves were badly injured. The effect of common anions on starch disappearance is: $\text{NO}_3 > \text{PO}_4 > \text{Cl} > \text{SO}_4$. For anions, the ordinary lyotropic series is followed except it is in reverse sequence to the arrangement for most reactions of animal chemistry. Colorimetric detn. of p_H values showed that the effect of the salt solns. on starch digestion was noticeable both in weakly acid and weakly alk. media. It was further detd. with cut leaves fed with sugar solns. that starch formation in the leaf was hindered by salt solns. With leaf pastes, salt solns. were shown to bring about a slight starch break-down. In general, salt solns. increase the CO_2 output of cut leaves of *Drosera*. Expts. conducted with the exclusion of light and at const. temp. showed that certain salt solns. could cause a doubling of respiration intensity. In most cases, however, immediately after contact with the salt soln., respiration intensity was decreased for a time previous to the rise. Increased starch digestion in the presence of salt solns. may be explained on the basis of enzymic activation. Beech leaves were also tested with salt solns. and starch metabolism was found to be similarly affected. This behavior, therefore, is not limited to the leaves of carnivorous plants.

R. C. BURRELL

Amphiteras antediluviana Ehrbg., and some contributions to the structure and development of diatom cells. WERNER LIEBISCH. *Z. Botan.* 20, 225-71(1928).—Many investigators have assumed that the hard coating of diatom cells is composed of silicic acid impregnated with org. material. Tests with HF solns. which dissolve siliceous but not org. material showed no org. residue from the hard coating of this diatom. There is, however, an underlying membrane which appears to be composed of pectic material. Also the jelly-like cushions between the diatom cells give similar color reactions to those of pectic material. Much additional material of a purely botanical nature is included as method of culture, morphology of the cell, cell division, spore formation, etc.

R. C. BURRELL

The influence of light and of glucose on the growth of a soil alga. B. MURIEL. BRISTOL ROACH. *Ann. Botany* 42, 317-45(1928).—Continuing studies on the C nutrition of algae isolated from soil (cf. *C. A.* 20, 2180; *Ann. Botany* 41, 509-517), R. attempts to answer the question whether soil algae contribute to the fertility of the soil by adding org. matter or detract therefrom by immobilizing nitrogenous matter otherwise available for crops. *Scenedesmus costulatus*, var. *chlorelloides* was grown under

controlled aeration in parallel cultures with mineral salts plus glucose in the dark and light, and with mineral salts alone in light, thus permitting measurement of the effect of photosynthesis upon the rate of increase in bulk. The intensity of the light supplied was varied over a wide range, with the result that growth increased directly with increased intensity up to a definite limit beyond which no significant increase in growth rate occurred with increasing light. At high light intensities, nutrition is purely photosynthetic, no increase in rate of growth occurring when glucose is added to the medium. At low light intensities, the total growth with glucose present approximates the sum of growth in light on mineral salts plus that in dark on glucose. In the lower layers of the soil, the organism grows at the expense of the directly available org. compds. present; at the surface it will be self-maintaining by photosynthesis or will draw in varying degree upon the available org. matter of the soil according as the light may vary in intensity. In *Chlorella* and *Cystococcus* spp. the semi-saprophytic habit is much more firmly established.

JOSEPH S. CALDWELL

Relations among the individual properties of barley (corn), and the influence of the weather on the nitrogen content. G. STIEHR. *Allgem. Brauer- u. Hopfen-Ztg.* 67, 1032-3; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 1766.—Extensive data already available are surveyed and compiled in diagrams to render them more easily accessible, especially for the comparative value in the future. Reference is made especially to the surprising differences in the N content of 2 seasons of barley. Conclusion: Weather plays a part in the vegetation period of barley.

C. C. DAVIS

The action of silicic acid in increasing the yield of crops. WALTER OBST. *Kunst-dünger Leim-Ind.* 24, 345-6; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 2001.—A summary of earlier expts. on the part played by SiO_2 in the nutrition phenomena of plants.

C. C. DAVIS

Microchemical investigation of the structure of the collenchymatous cell wall. DONALD B. ANDERSON. *Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Abt. I*, 136, 429-39 (1927).—Chem. and phys. tests indicate that the cell wall of the collenchyma of *Solanum lycopersicum* possesses an homogeneous structure. Its angular thickening consists of a leafy structure composed of lamellas which are built up alternately of pectin and cellulose material. Normal untouched collenchyma shows double refraction between crossed nichols. After treatment with copper ammonium hydroxide which removes the cellulose the cell wall becomes isotropic. Only pectin material remains in the cell wall after removal of the cellulose. Treatment of the collenchyma with H_2SO_4 and KI clearly shows a stratification of the lamellas. The layer structure of cellulose and pectin accounts for the following facts: (1) the high water content of the cell wall, (2) the powerful contraction of the thickened angles in the radial direction when placed in dehydrating agents and noteworthy expansion when placed in water, (3) the loss of high water content and shrinkage on heating, (4) the diverse views of various investigators regarding double refraction of the collenchyma and, finally, the great elasticity of the cell wall.

L. T. FAIRHALL

Preliminary report on amino acid synthesis in plants. WALTER F. LOEWING. State U. of Ia. *Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci.* 34, 115-8 (1927).—It appears that fruit formation robs vegetative structures of normal tomato plant of nitrates, ammonia and amino acids. When defruited plants are supplied with nitrate fertilizer, the nitrates are absorbed as such, accumulate at and are actively reduced in the vicinity of meristem, to nitrites, ammonia and amino acids. This reduction is most marked in alk. tissues about the pericycle. In fact, if the behavior of the expressed sap be employed as a criterion, it appears that this alky. and the presence of sugars are indispensable for nitrate reduction and amino acid formation. The steps in the process, then, are: nitrates to nitrites to ammonia to amino acids in presence of sugars. Reduction is not enzymic as boiled expressed sap reduces as efficiently as unboiled. Investigation is under way to det. the nature of the reducing agent, which is apparently bound up with the occurrence of carbohydrates. A short bibliography is appended.

W. G. GAESSLER

Studies on pectin. III. The degree of esterification of pectin in the juice of the lemon. ARTHUR G. NORMAN. Univ. Birmingham. *Biochem. J.* 22, 749-52 (1928); cf. *C. A.* 22, 2766.—The figures for methoxyl in the purified pectin approach the theoretical value for tetramethylpectic acid.

BENJAMIN HARROW

Effect of temperature on the permeability of protoplasmic membrane. B. SEN. Vivekananda Lab., Calcutta. *Proc. Roy. Soc. (London)* B103, 272-88 (1928).—The permeability of the plasma membrane in plant cells to ions first increases with rising temp. In some species, the permeability scarcely changes between 30° and 40° . The permeability then decreases between 35° and 40° and the lethal temp. At the lethal temp., the plasma membrane becomes highly permeable, an irreversible change.

JOSEPH S. HEPBURN

Investigations of the cell-wall substances of plants with special reference to the chemical changes taking place during lignification. E. J. CANDLIN AND S. B. SCHRIVER. Imperial Coll. Sci. and Technology. *Proc. Roy. Soc. (London)* B103, 365-76(1928).—The cell walls of plants contain cellulose, lignins, hemicelluloses and pectins. The hemicelluloses and pectins are formed by conjugation of sugars and sugar acids (*uronic acids*, i. e., glucuronic and galacturonic acids); hence they form a distinct chem group, the *polyuronides*. The pectins are richer in uronic acids than the hemicelluloses, while these acids do not occur in the lignins. When treated with dil. alk. solns., pectins undergo decarboxylation even at room temp.; among the products are hemicelluloses. No direct connection has been traced between pectins and lignins. Non-lignified plant tissues contain relatively large amts. of pectins, small quantities of hemicelluloses, and no lignin. Lignified tissues contain relatively large amts. of lignin and hemicelluloses, and only traces (if any) of pectin. Apparently, decarboxylation occurs during lignification.

JOSEPH S. HEPBURN

A method for the study of chromosomes in pollen-mother-cells. JOHN BELLING. *Univ. California Pub. Botany* 14, 293-9(1928).—A histochem. method for the study of the chromosomes during mitosis is described. For fixing and staining, use is made of (1) a soln. contg. CrO_3 , glacial AcOH , and HCHO in the proportion 1:10:16 or 1:10:8; (2) a soln. of $\text{Fe}^{+++}\text{NH}_4$ alum, and (3) an alc. soln. of brazilin. For the details, reference must be made to the original paper.

JOSEPH S. HEPBURN

The metabolism of variegated leaves. WALTER SCHUMACHER. *Bot. Inst. der Univ. Leipzig. Planta Abt. E., wiss. Biol.* 5(2), 161-228(1928).—A chem. analysis of white and green tissues of variegated leaves gave the following differences for the white as compared with the green portions: less total N, less protein N, greater sol. N, less carbohydrates, greater peroxidase and less catalase content. When leaves of *Acer negundo* and *Cornus alba* were placed in a sugar soln., the white tissue showed an increase in protein N ranging from 2 to 20 times the slight increase for the green areas. Other N fractions showed a decrease or no change in value. A lower rate of respiration occurred in the white than occurred in the green tissue, but the respiration quotient (CO_2/O_2) was the same for both, i. e., equal to approx. unity. A considerable portion of the paper is devoted to the nature of the physiol. processes involved during greening. In the dark greening occurred more rapidly at a high temp. (20-35°) than at a low temp. (3-5°). The importance of temp. as a factor in the greening process is emphasized by S. Future work on variegation, it is believed, should pay special attention to temp. effects.

A. E. HITCHCOCK

Origin of starch in the potato. H. COLIN AND R. FRANQUET. *Bull. soc. botan. France* 74, 451-8(1927); cf. *C. A.* 22, 4151.—Reducing sugars, sucrose, and starch were detd. for the leaf, petiole, stem, and tuber of the potato. In all parts of the plant sucrose was found constantly associated with starch. The ratio of reducing sugars to sucrose varied considerably not only in different parts of the plant, but also in the same parts at different stages of growth without a corresponding change in starch content. Intermediate products between starch and sucrose were not detected. The authors see no reason for assuming a direct origin of starch from sucrose. Theories relating to the origin of starch are discussed in connection with the data presented.

A. E. HITCHCOCK

Occurrence and distribution of pectic warts. JOS. KISSER. *Jahrb. wiss. Botan.* 68, 206-30(1928).—The presence or absence of pectic wart-like swellings on the cell walls of plants is suggested as a possible systematic character to be used in classification. These swellings usually occur on the side of the wall which is exposed to intercellular spaces. In addn. to an extensive review of the literature (48 references being cited) K. has added 161 species to the list of plants which have been examd. for these swellings. Of this no. 46 species contained the pectic warts. Certain spherical swellings known as slime balls are considered to be closely related to the pectic warts. Both types give the pectic reaction and both have a similar location on the cell walls. Before being subjected to the test reactions, the sections were first treated for 30 min. in Javelle water in order that the swellings would remain permanently fixed. The following 3 reactions were used for the identification of the pectic substances in the swellings: (1) soly. in dil. soln. of HCl with subsequent addn. of dil. NH_4OH (unless heated the warts would merely swell up); (2) soly. in 3% H_2O_2 at 50°; (3) color reaction with Ruthenium-red (red). It is not known what physiol. role these swellings may have.

A. E. HITCHCOCK

Influence of geotropic stimulation on the sugar and acid content of shoots. THOMAS WARNER. *Pflanzenphysiol. Inst. der Univ. Berlin. Jahrb. wiss. Botan.* 68, 431-96(1928).—In geotropically stimulated shoots of *Helianthus annuus*, *Silphium perfoliatum*,

Dahlia variabilis, and the potato the lower side was found to contain more reducing sugars than the upper side. Increasing the period of stimulation produced greater differences (ranging from 1 to 50%) in the amt. of reducing sugars, at least for periods up to 18 hrs. and in some cases up to 144 hrs. Passive bending not due to geotropic stimulus failed to produce similar changes in reducing sugar content. Methods used by previous investigators in connection with similar expts. are criticized on the grounds that the methods were not sufficiently accurate to det. small amts. of reducing substances. The author followed the methods of Rupp and Lehmann (1909) and Hertzfeld (1912) for detg. reducing substances. The first named method depends upon the reaction in which free I is produced in the presence of KI by the action of the unreduced Cu in Fehling soln., and the subsequent titration of I with $\text{Na}_2\text{S}_2\text{O}_3$. Using 1 to 2 g. samples a difference of 1% in reducing sugars could be detected by this method. The second method is based on the fact that in an alk. soln. aldose and ketose sugars reduce methylene blue. Max. differences in reducing sugar content were obtained when the shoot was placed at from 90° to 135° from the vertical, a sharp decline resulting for angles greater than 135° . The free acid content was greater in the upper side than in the lower side. No correlation existed between the acid content and the duration of the period of stimulation. No difference in water content was obtained for the 2 sides of the shoot. The osmotic value of the cell sap was the same on both sides in spite of the fact that the lower side of the shoot contained a higher concn. of reducing sugars. The significance of the difference in reducing sugar content as a result of the geotropical reaction is therefore still not understood.

A. E. HITCHCOCK

Nitrogen bases in the protein catabolism of higher plants. GUSTAV KLEIN AND MAX STREINER. *Pflanzenphysiol. Inst. der Univ. der Wien. Jahrb. wiss. Botan.* 68, 602-703 (1928).— NH_3 and volatile amine detns. were run on the floral parts, and in some cases on the leaves, of approx. 100 species of higher plants. NH_3 was found in the distillates of all plants examined, and the amines in the distillates of 42 out of 103 species. The following amines were found in amts. ranging from 0.0005 to 0.2 mg. per 100 g. fresh wt.: methyl, dimethyl, trimethyl, *i*-amyl, and *i*-butyl. The special methods necessary for micro-analytical detns. are fully explained in the review of literature which includes 165 references to all phases of the work discussed by the authors. Identification of the amines is based on crystal form, color reaction and m. p. An approx. quant. value is arrived at by comparison with a key worked out for known amts. of pure amines. It is pointed out that these volatile amine bases are of considerable biological importance both as the principal constituent of insect attractants in flowers and as a possible use in the systematic classification of plant species.

A. E. HITCHCOCK

Content of calcium and magnesium of some plants in the Mediterranean region. E. CANALS AND G. DAUCAN. *Bull. soc. chim.* 43, 779-84 (1928).—Most of the phanerogams examd. contain more Mg in the leaves than in the roots. Xerophytic plants are lower in Mg than the hygrophytes. The grasses from the salty lands are relatively low in Mg. Ca increases with the age of the leaves. The variations in Mg content are less, except in *Sedum albumissimum*, where the proportion of Mg found in the plants collected in Oct. is about one-third of that in March.

H. R. KRAYBILL

Carbohydrate changes during the ripening of plantains. S. RANGANATHAN, JR. *J. Indian Inst. Sci.* 11A, Pt. 7, 80-3 (1928).—Exts. prepd. from ripening plantains and the tannin-free pulp failed to show diastatic activity. The results confirm those of Falk and McGuire (*C. A.* 15, 2454) in contrast to those of Tellarico (*C. A.* 2, 2105) and Bailey (*C. A.* 7, 1066).

H. R. KRAYBILL

The carbon/nitrogen ratio in the wheat plant. PHYLLIS A. HICKS. *New Phytologist* 27, 1-46 (1928).—A study of the C/N relations was made throughout the life history of 3 strains of wheat of different lengths of growth periods. Total C and N were estd. by microanalytical methods. All strains under similar conditions produced embryos with similar C/N ratios regardless of the actual amts. of C and N. Early stages of germination show a low C/N ratio. A low C/N ratio is associated with vegetative activity. The C/N ratio rises steadily throughout the period of vegetation and when a sufficiently high ratio is reached flowering occurs. Each strain has its own distinctive C/N ratio at which flowers are initiated. Conditions for the initiation of flower primordia (high C/N, low N) are the reverse of those required for fruit development (low C/N, high N). The younger the tissues, the lower the C/N ratios are. H. concludes that the results strongly support the statement of Kraus and Kraybill that "Fruitfulness is associated neither with the highest nitrates, nor the highest carbohydrates, but with a condition of balance between them."

H. R. KRAYBILL

Distribution of carbon/nitrogen ratio in the various organs of wheat plant at

different periods of its life history. PHYLLIS A. HICKS. *New Phytologist* 27, 108-23 (1928).—The C/N relations were studied in detail in different parts of the Starling strain of wheat at 3 stages; the seedling, the vegetative and the fruiting stage. The C/N ratio decreases in value from bottom to top of the stem. C remains rather const. throughout the stem and the N decreases from top to bottom. The results confirm a previous statement by the author that "the younger the tissue, the lower the C/N ratio."

H. R. KRAYBILL

Maintenance of semi-permeability in the plant cell during leaching experiments. F. C. STEWARD. *Proc. Leeds Phil. Lit. Soc., Sci. Sect.*, I, Pt. 6, 258-70 (1928).—An app. for leaching beet root slices under sterile conditions is described. Evidence is given showing that leaching phenomena applied to living tissues do not afford a means of detg. the chem. nature of substances present in the cell walls or limiting protoplasmic surface of plant cells. Prolonged leaching expts. indicate that such treatments do not necessarily result in loss of semi-permeability. Bibliography of 41 citations is given.

H. R. KRAYBILL

The effect of mosaic on the globulin of potato. MAYME DVORAK. *J. Infectious Diseases* 41, 215-21 (1927).—With the precipitin test it was found that the globulins of the cell sap and cytoplasm from healthy potato plants reacted differently from those from potato plants infected with mosaic, indicating that the changes in the globulins were due to the action of the disease.

JULIAN H. LEWIS

Studies in the physiology of fruit trees. II. The effects of ringing, double ringing and dis-budding upon the starch content and cambial activity of two-year-old apple shoots. THOMAS SWARBRICK. Univ. of Bristol Agr. Research Sta. *J. Pomology Hort. Sci.* 6, 296-312 (1928); cf. *C. A.* 21, 3650.—In appls-tree shoots starch disappeared above, but not below, the rings in early May. Xylem formation began earlier above the rings than below them. About June 8 starch began to accumulate above the ring and disappear below. Lateral outgrowths and xylem formation also appeared below the rings at the same time. Later, starch was extremely abundant above the rings which did not heal. Where rings healed the amts. of starch above and below were equal. The starch cycle and cambial activity were normal in sequence but delayed between 2 rings. No starch disappeared between disbudded rings until the middle of July but it was accumulating above the upper ring. No xylem formed between disbudded rings. Healing of the rings caused starch to disappear and xylem to form. Shoots disbudded, except for terminal bud, had almost normal starch cycles and cambial activities. Starch did not disappear from completely disbudded shoots until very late in the season. Subsequent bud development invariably caused starch to disappear and xylem to form below the origin, but not above such buds. Starch disappearance was complete, irrespective of vigor. A temporary disappearance of starch especially from the phloem during winter was established. It reappeared prior to the beginning of spring growth. Developing buds appear to play an important role in the initiation of cambial activity and starch disappearance in woody stems in spring. Starch disappearance in spring begins in the xylem before cambial activity is very far advanced and cambial activity ceases in the fall when starch accumulates. Slowing down of elongation growth was accompanied by a marked starch accumulation in the stems. 25 references are given.

A. L. MEHRING

The action of a deficiency of water on the protein exchange in higher plants. KURT MOTHES. Botan. Inst. Univ. Halle. *Ber. deut. botan. Ges.* 46, General Meeting Number, 59-67 (1928).—In plants low in water the older leaves wilt first. In these leaves there is protein decompn., even in the presence of sufficient carbohydrates, and the products are in part oxidized, and in part translocated to younger leaves. Expt. shows that wilted leaves show greater protease activity than similar turgid leaves. In wilting there is at first an increase in respiration and then a decrease below normal.

LAWRENCE P. MILLER

Crown plasmolysis. KARL HÖFLER. *Ber. deut. botan. Ges.* 46, General Meeting Number, 78-82 (1928).—Working with the epidermis of the bulb of *Allium cepa*, H. observed what he called crown plasmolysis, characterized by the protoplast appearing in 3 sep. portions, a deep red vacuole space and 2 transparent, hyaline, colorless, crown-shaped constituents on both sides. This type of plasmolysis is produced by K, Na, and Li salts, not by Ca, Ba, Sr, Mg and NH₄ salts nor by any org. substances investigated. The action of Ca is antagonistic to that of K so that if to a soln. of KNO₃ or KCl, $\frac{1}{2}$ to $\frac{1}{10}$ of its vol. of Ca salt is added no crown plasmolysis occurs. Sr and Ba act similarly but MgCl₂ even if present in the ratio of 2 pts. KCl to 1 pt. MgCl₂ does not prevent plasmolysis.

LAWRENCE P. MILLER

Narcosis of carbon dioxide assimilation and the method of counting bubbles.

TH. SCHMUCKER. *Biochem. Z.* 195, 149-60(1928).—CO₂ assimilation is a process very sensitive toward narcosis. Stimulation occurs only seldom and is not very marked. Usually the effect is an injury of prolonged after-effect. The findings of a strongly stimulating action of CH₃CHO could not be verified. The narcotic effect, *i. e.*, the reversibly inhibiting concns., are: for CHCl₃ 0.025-0.100%; for EtOH 1-3 vol. %; for Et₂O 0.2-2.5%.

S. MORGULIS

Biochemistry and physiology of phosphorus compounds in plants. I. Exosmosis of phosphorus compounds. V. ZALESKII AND V. MORDKIN. *Plant Physiol. Lab., Charkow. Biochem. Z.* 195, 415-20(1928).—The exosmosis of organically bound P and of phosphates was studied on living plants. Permeability varies considerably. Resting seeds allow much more organic P to pass out than either germinating or unripe seeds. Ripening is accompanied by an increase and germination by a decrease of permeability. The extent of exosmosis of P compds. depends upon their amt. and mode of combination in the plant cell. It is not regarded as probable that the phosphatides which diffuse into the water belong entirely to the membranes.

S. MORGULIS

The distribution and properties of resinous substances in various parts of the trunk of pine trees (*Pinus silvestris*) according to seasons. I. V. FILIPOVICH AND V. A. VUISORZKII. *J. Chem. Ind. (Moscow)* 4, 953-60(1927).—A systematic chem. study was undertaken to abolish the crude empiricism reigning in the industry of tapping resinous substances and to elucidate the mechanism of formation of the latter, as well as their role in the life of the tree. The heartwoods and the sapwoods were sepd., cut into small pieces in the direction of the grain and their respective resinous materials were extd. separately with Et₂O in a Soxhlet app. The resinous material extd. from the heartwood is clear yellow; that from the sapwood is greenish. The former is much less stable than the latter, being more apt to form cryst. ppts. on standing in air; these ppts. are evidently products of chem. alteration, since their acid and sapon. nos. are always higher than those of the original substances, whereas the acid and sapon. nos. of the mother liquors remain practically unchanged. These ppts. cannot be redissolved in their mother liquors by mere warming. The acid nos. of the heartwood resinous material are, for samples cut in wintertime, generally higher than those of the sapwood material, but in midsummer the difference is not so great. The difference between the sapon. coeff. and the acid number is generally insignificant (0-8) for heartwood resinous material; for sapwood resinous material it is always much larger (6-28). As a rule the content of components which can be sapond. and salted out (*cf. C. A.* 22, 3541) is less for sapwood resinous matter than for heartwood resinous matter, whereas its unsaponifiable content is higher. The non-volatile residues of steam distn. (rosins) from heartwood are viscous liquids which do not solidify at -14°; from sapwood the resinous material from lower parts of the tree is a solid whose m. p. depends on the season of the cutting and on the height at which it has been made. The acid no. of the heartwood rosin varies with the season only from 132 to 163; that of the sapwood rosin fluctuates between 52 and 151. The quantity of substances which can be saponified and salted out is for the heartwood rosin always higher than its unsaponifiable matter; it may be lower for sapwood rosin. The rosins vary in compn. according to the height on the tree at which the cutting is made. The content in components which can be saponified and salted out apparently decreases, for the winter rosins, with the height of the cutting, but the acid nos. (172-176) and the sapon. coeffs. (175-178) of the same samples remain almost const., whereas in the original resinous materials from which these rosins were derived the fluctuations according to height are considerable, though irregular. The amount of unsaponifiable (which apparently consists of heavy terpenes) increases with the height of the cutting from 7.34% at the level of the ground to 9.70% at the height of 8.34 m. and its chem. const. vary. The resinous substances of the trees migrate from place to place and also vary in compn. in the course of the year. In the countries where the winter is cold and the sapwood freezes, the main mass of resinous substances concentrates in the uncongealed heartwood. The m. ps. of the rosins derived from the heartwood are lower in summer; the sp. grs., both for heartwood and sapwood, rise in midsummer and drop in autumn; the angle of rotation is negative in winter and positive in summer; finally the acid and sapon. nos., as well as the % of substances which can be salted out, are also strongly affected by the seasons.

BERNARD NELSON

Study of the amylase of some green plants. ADRIEN GOFFAUX. *Inst. Carnoy. Bull. trimestr. assocn. élèves école sup. brasserie univ. Louvain* 28, 74-80(1928).—The expts. described show that the leaves of Leguminosae contain more amylase than those of the potato plant, annual *Mercurialis* and Gramineae (rye and millet); that the stems also contain amylase but in smaller quantity than the leaves; and that under

given exptl. conditions the rate of hydrolysis by a given ext. of fresh or dried leaves of pastes prepd. from different starches varies but the final product is always maltose.

A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

The decrease in alkaloid content in plant parts in the drying process. H. METSAPA. *Pharmacia* 1926, No. 5, 7 pp.; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 1489.—Various parts of the plants cultivated in Dorpat, *Atropa belladonna*, *Hyoscyamus niger*, *Datura stramonium*, *Conium maculatum*, *Nicotiana tabacum* and *Nicotiana rustica*, were studied for alkaloid content in various periods of vegetation. The data are compiled in tables and show that all plant parts under investigation lost a part of their active principle on drying. The loss varies with the vegetation period and with the year. It is generally greater with the larger water content. The highest loss occurs with the roots, then with the stems and leaves. The lowest loss is with the seeds. The highest loss is with *Hyoscyamus*, then *Datura*, *Belladonna*, *Nicotiana* and least with *Conium*. The loss in total alkaloid content varies between 2.33 and 92.49% except in the case of the *Stramonium* stems. The highest alkaloid content is present, in general, in the roots before and after the vegetation period, the stems at the start of the blossoming period, the leaves of *Belladonna* in the first half of the blossoming period, the *Hyoscyamus* and *Datura* in full bloom and the *Conium* toward the end of the blooming period. The least alkaloid was present in the plants of 1923. The plants under investigation compared favorably in alkaloid content with plants of other countries.

J. S. REICHERT

Some experiments and considerations in the realm of the biomechanics of plants. BOHUSLAV STEMPEL. *Sbornik Českoslov. Akad. Zemedelske* 2, 1-25; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 945.—S. detd. the vegetation factor (the time) in the course of which the function factor (the amt. of nourishment given to the plant) was varied. The effects of the NO_3 ion and the PO_4 ion are opposite in so far as the first promotes the formation of chlorophyll while the second favors early maturity by lessening the possibility of utilizing the assimilation process. If each of these ions influenced only one pair of the function factors then the application of nitrate fertilizer during the vegetation period would have to increase the yield, and following fertilization with superphosphate would have to lower the yield to a definite extent. Since, however, both ions influence several pairs of function factors, whose effect can be combined in various ways, both an increase and a decrease in yield can be obtained depending upon the time of applying the fertilizer and the reactivity of the plant. These results have been confirmed in field tests with potatoes.

J. S. REICHERT

The effect of radioactivity on the chlorophyll-containing and the non-chlorophyll-containing cells. JULIUS STOKLASA, JOSEF PENKAVA AND JOSEF BARES. *Sbornik Českoslov. Akad. Zemedelske* 2, 57-104; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 945-6.—The authors prove that the presence of Rn streaming from the soil into the atm., by the emission of α -rays, greatly increases the intensity of respiration both in the chlorophyll-contg. and the non-chlorophyll-contg. cells, particularly with a content of 262-83 Mache units in the atm. The production of CO_2 is increased about 40-90%. The α -rays accelerate all the enzymic processes, if O_2 is present in sufficient quantities. The β - and γ -rays activate principally the glucolytic enzyme. These rays are also held responsible for the intensive respiration of the organisms which are rich in K. A decompn. of carbohydrates ensues with the formation of lactic acid, alc. and CO_2 . The alc. gives rise to AcH and AcOH. The α - and β -rays have in some respects an opposite effect. The β -rays activate the surface and promote synthetic action, while the α -rays promote the decompn. of complexes and act destructively and probably by the isolation of org. Fe groups they promote oxidation.

J. S. REICHERT

The death wave in Nitella. I. Applications of like solutions. W. J. V. OSTERHOUT AND E. S. HARRIS. Rockefeller Inst. *J. Gen. Physiol.* 12, 167-86(1928).—Expts. on injury of *Nitella* cells by cutting show that the current of injury will be positive when the cell is in contact with concd. solns. and negative in contact with dil. solns. of KCl. The results support the theory that protoplasm is composed of layers differing considerably in their properties, each having a death curve of simple, regular form. The more rapid alteration of the outer layer makes the protoplasm more positive; the more rapid alteration of the inner layer makes it more negative. From the point of injury a death wave passes along the cell, setting up at each point touched by it a death process which has the greater speed and intensity the nearer it is to the source of injury.

C. H. RICHARDSON

Spectrophotometric studies of penetration. IV. Penetration of trimethylthionine into Nitella and Valonia from methylene blue. M. IRWIN. Rockefeller Inst. *J. Gen. Physiol.* 12, 147-65(1928).—Spectrophotometric measurements show that the sap of these plant cells if placed in methylene blue soln. at pH 9+ contain chiefly trimethyl-

thionine, irrespective of the time the measurements are taken. Methylene blue is present in the sap only when the cells are injured or when it enters at the time the sap is extd. The sap cannot demethylate methylene blue. It is uncertain whether the trimethylthionine has penetrated from the external methylene blue soln., which generally contains this dye as an impurity, or whether it is formed from methylene blue by the protoplasm. The theory is discussed on the basis of the more rapid penetration of trimethylthionine as free base than as methylene blue or trimethylthionine in salt form. Other contributions will follow.

C. H. RICHARDSON

Positive and negative currents of injury in relation to protoplasmic structure. W. J. V. OSTERHOUT AND E. S. HARRIS. Rockefeller Inst. *J. Gen. Physiol.* 11, 673-700(1928).—In simple, multinucleate cells of *Nitella*, the current of injury may be pos. or neg. With CHCl_3 in 0.1 M KCl it is pos. but with 0.001 M KCl it is neg. Each protoplasmic layer probably has a death curve of simple, regular form, the more rapid alteration of the outer layer producing a pos. current, the more rapid alteration of the inner layer, a neg. current of injury.

C. H. RICHARDSON

Citric acid inversion of sucrose in plant tissues. J. E. WEBSTER AND C. DALBOM. Oklahoma Agr. and Mech. Coll. *Science* 68, 257-8(1928).—In expts. using HCl, invertase and citric acid, resp., as hydrolyzing agents of the sucrose in grape stem and leaves and in the *Coleus*, the HCl with solns. contg. glucosides (grape stems) gave too high results, and with solns. contg. little of glucosides and only a trace of sucrose, gave too low results. Invertase failed to give consistent results. Citric acid was easy to use, consistent in results, and apparently did not hydrolyze glucosides nor destroy any of the invert sugar.

L. W. RIGGS

The effect of ethyl alcohol on the turgor pressure of *Spirogyra*. V. V. LEPESCHKIN. *Am. J. Botany* 15, 422-4(1928).—Weak concns. of alc. decrease the turgor pressure of *Spirogyra* while strong concns. increase this pressure. The increasing effects of stronger concns. of alc. must be ascribed to a very strong rise of the concn. of cell sap of the alga. Its cell sap contains much tannin which forms a colloidal soln. in water, but the solns. of tannin in dil. alc. are mol. Alc. penetrates the cell sap, dissolves tannin molecularly and increases its mol. concn. The method of isotonic coeffs. shows that the decreasing effect of small concn. of alc. on the turgor pressure of *Spirogyra* is produced by the increase of the permeability of protoplasm. The results show that all narcotics lower permeability as narcosis is brought about by a slight chem. decompn. of the principal substances of protoplasm.

J. J. SKINNER

Tobacco frencing—a nitrogen deficiency disease. W. D. VALLEAU AND E. M. JOHNSON. Ky. Agr. Expt. Sta., *Bull.* 28, 179-253(1927); cf. *C. A.* 21, 117.—Frencing of tobacco is a disease characterized by chlorosis of the leaf tissue between the veins or, in severe cases, the entire growing point may be chlorotic. In pot expts. the disease usually appears in the growing point at about the time N starvation begins to appear in the lower leaves. It is readily controlled by the addn. of N to the soil in any of the readily available forms as NaNO_3 , KNO_3 , urea, ammonia compds., etc. Control extends over a long or short period depending upon the amt. of N added. Pecan rosette, apple rosette, frencing of citrus and certain other chloroses present aspects so similar to frencing of tobacco as to suggest that they are diseases of the same nature. Fifty-two p. p. m. of NO_3 added every 2 weeks to soil in which plants were beginning to show N starvation was not sufficient to prevent frencing, while with the addn. of 104 p. p. m. at the same intervals the plants became dark green and did not french. Frencing has developed in sand cultures soon after the plants showed signs of N starvation. The addn. of 40 p. p. m. of NO_3 in sand was not sufficient to result in healthy plants while the addn. of 80 p. p. m. resulted in a healthy, dark green growth. Heating the virgin soil to 65° has the same effect on the growth of tobacco plants in pot cultures as the addn. of available N; the plants grow much larger before showing signs of N starvation than when grown in the unheated soil, and usually do not french, even after N starvation becomes prominent. CaO added to virgin soil in large quantities stimulated growth of tobacco plants over those in untreated soil and appeared to prevent frencing, although N starvation eventually developed in the lower leaves. The stimulation was much less than that resulting from heating the soil to 65° . Plants in soil to which CaO had been added grew more slowly, and developed N starvation in the lower leaves at about the same time as the others but gradually outgrew them and did not french. Evidence is presented which suggests that drouth spot, cork spot and bitter-pit of apples and blossom-end rot of tomatoes are diseases of the same general nature as frencing and are due to N starvation of the affected tissues. The theory is advanced that brown bark spot of apple and other trees is a disease due to N starvation.

J. J. SKINNER

The growth of cotton in various nutrient solutions. HORACE J. HARPER AND HENRY F. MURPHY. Oklahoma Agr. Expt. Sta. *Soil Science* 26, 139-45(1928).—A study was made of the growth of cotton plants in sand cultures to which 9 different nutrient solns. were added. In 3 different tests Tottingham's soln. produced the most satisfactory growth of cotton although in one instance Shive's soln. produced a slightly larger plant but did not produce a normal development of squares and bolls. Pfeffer's nutrient soln. produced a very satisfactory growth of cotton and because of its lower salt concn. may be preferable under certain conditions to either Tottingham's or Shive's soln. The utilization of rock phosphate by the cotton plant was very poor when substituted for monopotassium phosphate in Pfeffer's soln., even though a considerable amt. of insol. P was transferred to the sand culture when the soln. was added. Since the absorption of Fe by the cotton plants grown in different solns. was not in proportion to the amt. of Fe present in the soln., an excessive amt. of Fe in Crone's nutrient soln. does not explain the poor growth of cotton produced by that soln. A table is given showing the compn. of the nutrient solns. used. J. J. SKINNER

The selective absorption of inorganic elements by various crop plants. J. D. NEWTON. Univ. of Alberta. *Soil Science* 26, 85-91(1928).—Sunflowers, beans, wheat, barley, peas and corn were grown in nutrient solns. and in a loam soil and their compns. detd. Plants grown in the culture solns. were richer in nutrients, Ca, K, Mg, N and P than plants in loam soil. Sunflowers were high in Ca and Mg and moderately so in K and P. Beans were high in Ca and Mg and moderately high in P and poor in K. Peas, barley and wheat were somewhat similar in org. elements. Corn was low in inorg. elements as compared to the other plants. J. J. SKINNER

Variations in the manganese content of certain vegetables. W. H. PETERSON AND C. W. LINDOW. Univ. of Wisconsin. *Soil Science* 26, 149-53(1928).—The Mn in 22 samples of cabbage, 13 samples of green peas, 18 samples of string beans and 4 samples of tomatoes was detd. On the fresh basis the av. is as follows: cabbage 0.000076%, green peas 0.00032%, string beans 0.00034% and tomatoes 0.000091%. Variations of from 200 to 300% were found among the samples of each class of vegetables. These variations do not appear to be correlated with the type of soil in which the samples were grown. They are probably related to the amt. of available Mn in the soil rather than to the type of soil. No clearly defined relation seems to exist between the Mn content and the variety, size or date of harvest of the vegetable. J. J. SKINNER

Potato plants grown in mineral nutrient media. EARL S. JOHNSON. Univ. Maryland. *Soil Science* 26, 173-6(1928).—Potato plants grown in sand and water cultures with B-deficient solns. did not develop normally. Plants grown in solns. contg. 0.55 p. p. m. B developed normally. J. J. SKINNER

Measurement of suction power in the seedling stage. KONRAD MEYER. Univ. Göttingen. *J. Landw.* 76, 11-24(1928).—The app. described has proved accurate in suction-force measurements with a large no. of varieties of oats. The results which will be published later with other physiol. investigations show clearly differences in the osmotic values of the individual varieties and coincide throughout with our hitherto existing knowledge about the different water demands of the varieties. As the limit of concn. for oats the following must be considered. In the case of cane sugar 0.55-0.75 vol.-molar solns., for CaCl₂ 3.0-4.0%, for KNO₃ and NaNO₃ 3.5-4.5% solns. Oats show remarkably low suction powers, a result that agrees completely with the investigations of Merckenschlagers and Klinkowskis. E. F. S.

The determination of chlorophyll by Willstätter's method. K. MAIWALD. Univ. Breslau. *J. Landw.* 76, 63-9(1928); cf. C. A. 22, 796.—A criticism of Steche's modification of Willstätter's method and a description of the procedure recommended. E. F. SNYDER

The determination of chlorophyll by Willstätters method. THEODOR STECHE. *J. Landw.* 76, 71-3(1928); cf. C. A. 22, 796.—A reply to Maiwald (cf. preceding abstr.). E. F. SNYDER

Chemical treatments for shortening the rest period of plants. F. E. DENNY. Boyce Thompson Inst., Yonkers, N. Y. *J. Soc. Chem. Ind.* 47, 239-43T(1928); cf. C. A. 22, 3014, 3194.—D. describes the use of ethylene chlorohydrin and the thiocyanates of Na, K and NH₄ for shortening the rest period of plants. E. F. S.

Differential staining of specialized cells in Begonia with indicators. DEAN H. ROSE AND ANNIE M. HURD-KARRER. Bur. of Plant Ind. *Plant Physiology* 2, 441-53(1927).—When freshly cut tissues of leaves, petioles and young stems of *Begonia* were immersed in 0.2% solns. of bromocresol green, H-ion concns. corresponding to at least pH 1.5 were indicated. This acidity corresponds to that obtained by electrometric

titrations of the *expressed plant juice*. Since chem. changes occur that result in a decrease in the cell acidity of most of the cells when they are exposed to air, the usual method of vital staining by immersion of cut sections in solns. of indicators is not reliable for tissues such as those of *Begonia*. Two physiologically different types of cells are present, as is shown by their different behavior toward bromocresol green and also toward the oxidase reagents benzidine and gum guaiacum. The "specialized" cells contg. CaC_2O_4 do not change color in the acid indicator soln. Oxidase is present in the "specialized" cell but not in the rest of the tissue. The oxidase reactions do not take place when the reagents are added to the *expressed juice*, apparently indicating that in uninjured cells the enzymes are not in contact with the acid sap. W. T.

The effect of boric acid on the growth of tobacco plants in nutrient solutions. T. ROBERT SWANBACK. Mass. Agr. College. *Plant Physiology* 2, 475-86(1927).—Pot culture expts. with Shive's 3-salt soln. (C. A. 15, 3659) indicated that B is an essential element for the growth of the tobacco plant. Increasing concns. of H_3BO_3 up to 400 p. p. m. caused slight injury. Optimum growth in the above culture soln. was obtained by the addn. of 2 p. p. m. of H_3BO_3 . WALTER THOMAS

Notes on apparatus for low temperature respiration studies. J. H. BEAUMONT, J. J. WILLAMAN AND W. A. DELONG. Univ. of Minnesota. *Plant Physiology* 2, 487-95(1927).—The thermostat, respiration chamber, absorption unit, circulation mechanism and heat-control mechanism of an app. successfully used in studies on respiration of apple twigs in relation to winter hardiness are described in detail with the use of 6 diagrams. WALTER THOMAS

Variation of the water content of leaves in relation to the wilting of plants. RICHIRO KOKETSU. Kyushu Imp. Univ. *Proc. Imp. Acad. (Japan)* 4, 229-30(1928).—The ratio between the H_2O content at the time of critical wilting and that at full turbidity is probably sp. for a given plant when cultivated in a given soil. C. J. W.

Anthocyanin pigments of morning glory. II. TAKEO KATAOKA. Imp. Expt. Sta., Tokyo. *Proc. Imp. Acad. (Japan)* 4, 389-92(1928); cf. C. A. 22, 1652.—The sugar-free pigment of the morning glory (*Pharbitis nil*, Chois.) is shown to be pelargonidin. C. J. WEST

Ultra-violet absorption spectrum of chlorophyll in alcoholic solution (LEWKOWITSCH) 3.

E—NUTRITION

PHILIP B. HAWK

Vitamin studies. XV. Assimilation of vitamins A and D in presence of mineral oil. R. ADAMS DUTCHER, J. O. ELY AND H. E. HONEYWELL. Penn. State College. *Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med.* 24, 953-5(1927); cf. C. A. 22, 255.—Mineral oils possess the property of dissolving vitamin A from food materials and when given internally they deprive the body of this factor. The calcifying potency of cod-liver oil was not appreciably affected by the presence of mineral oil. Rats were used. C. V. B.

Occurrence of deciduomata in rats low in vitamins A and E. K. SCOTT BISHOP AND AGNES FAY MORGAN. Univ. of California. *Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med.* 25, 438(1928).—In 1 rat of a series maintained on A-low diets, multiple deciduomata occurred spontaneously. This rat was never mated. At 5 months of age it was transferred from a diet low in A to one free from A and low in E. Cornification of the vaginal cell content became complete at once and persisted for 15 days when 2 drops of cod-liver oil were given daily, producing a normal vaginal cell content, although no estrus occurred after the cure. Fourteen days later vaginal blood was noted and autopsy was performed. In another series of E-free rats, persistence of the decidual reaction occurred in those showing resorption of embryos before the 10th day of pregnancy, either when A also was low, or when several matings (and reabsorptions) followed each other without rest periods. C. V. B.

Studies on hemoglobin formation in the rat. GEORGE F. CARTLAND AND F. C. KOCH. Univ. of Chicago. *Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med.* 25, 447-9(1928).—Wheat gluten is an adequate dietary protein for promoting hemoglobin synthesis in the rat. Casein is not superior to wheat gluten for this purpose. Hemoglobin and tryptophan in the diet are no better utilized than gluten for this purpose. The blood-forming process in the rat is not dependent upon the presence of vitamins A, B or E in the diet. C. V. B.

The effects of synthetic diets on fertility and lactation. E. TSO. *Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med.* 24, 465-8(1927).—Eight synthetic diets are given, with a record of the effects of these diets on fertility and lactation in the rat. C. V. B.

Rickets in rats. V. Comparison of effects of irradiated ergosterol and cod-liver

oil. ALFRED T. SHOHL, HELEN B. BENNETT AND KATHARINE L. WEED. Yale University. *Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med.* 25, 551-4(1928); cf. C. A. 22, 3685.—Marked cure of rickets in rats is secured in 2 weeks by feeding cod-liver oil or 0.01 mg. daily of irradiated ergosterol. This is shown by histological preps. of the bones, the analyses of the blood serum for Ca and P and the ash analyses of the bones. The metabolism studies demonstrate that the cure is accomplished without great increase in the retention of Ca or P. VI. Effect of phosphate added to the diet of non-ricket rats. *Ibid* 669-71.—Rachitic rats develop tetany and have high P and low Ca in the blood serum when moderate amts. of phosphate are added to the diet. Rats fed with the same diet, plus antirachitic vitamins, show neither tetany nor an alteration in blood Ca and P and their bones yield a normal amt. of ash. (Cf. following abstr.) C. V. B.

Rickets in rats. VII. Metabolism of calcium and phosphorus of rats fed upon non-ricketogenic diets. ALFRED SHOHL, HELEN B. BENNETT AND KATHARINE L. WEED. Yale Univ. *J. Biol. Chem.* 79, 257-67(1928); cf. preceding abstr.—Expts. have been conducted in which a rickets-producing diet was modified toward normal by the addn. of salts and vitamins, only one alteration being made at a time so that the effect of the deficiency could be estd. stepwise. Improvement occurred in the growth of animals, in the character of the bones, and in retention of Ca and P and this improvement was brought about primarily by the increase in food consumption. The best results were obtained when the diet was supplemented both with cod-liver oil and by irradiation. IX. p_H of the feces. ALFRED T. SHOHL AND FRANKLIN C. BING. *Ibid* 269-74.—Alteration in the feces from alk. to acid occurs when rats fed on Zucker's diet are cured of rickets by cod-liver oil. This change, however, does not occur when rats made rachitic on Steenbock's diet are cured by irradiation of the food or by addn. of alk. phosphates. The cure of rickets, therefore, is not necessarily assocd. with an alteration of the p_H of the feces from alk. to acid although the change is of great interest in interpreting the mechanism of the action of cod-liver oil. A. P. LOTHROP

Dietary requirements for fertility and lactation. XVI. Potency of "Vitavose" versus dehydrated yeast in vitamin B. BARNETT SURE. Univ. of Arkansas. *Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med.* 25, 603-5(1928); cf. C. A. 22, 2192.—"Vitavose" compared with dehydrated brewer's or baker's yeasts was a complete failure as the only source of vitamin B for lactation. C. V. B.

Histologic effects of a cholesterol-free diet on adult white rats. W. M. BALDWIN. Albany Med. Coll. *Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med.* 25, 646-8(1928).—A series of white rats was raised upon a cholesterol-free diet over a period of 3 generations; it was concluded that cholesterol was to a certain extent built up by the rat body. The rats of the third generation were weak, small and undernourished and died at 11 to 17 weeks of age. At autopsy there was no evidence of inflammation or degeneration in any of the body tissues. The organs were reduced in size by a decrease in size rather than in no. of the cells forming them. The cytoplasm had suffered greater loss in size than the nucleus. A striking variation in the size of the nuclei of the liver cells was observable. The ovaries contained no corpora lutea and the ova were small. The follicular cells suffered a marked reduction in no. In the testis the cells lining the seminiferous tubules were reduced in no. The spermatozoa, spermatids, spermatocytes and column cells of Sertoli were absent, small spermatogonia being present. Interstitial cells were small. Certain cells were absent in the adrenals; others were small. C. V. B.

Vitamin A in relation to growth and to subsequent susceptibility to infection. H. C. SHERMAN AND M. P. BURTIS. Columbia Univ. *Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med.* 25, 649-50(1928).—The larger the exptl. animal the greater the amt. of vitamin A needed to maintain a given rate of growth. Expts. also show that the level of intake of vitamin A during early life may markedly influence subsequent susceptibility to infection. C. V. B.

Effect of cholesterol exposed to Röntgen rays on rachitic rats. WILHELM STENSTROM, ANNE LOHMANN AND H. T. HILLSTROM. Univ. of Minnesota. *Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med.* 25, 817-9(1928).—The Röntgen radiation of a soln. of 0.6% cholesterol in $CHCl_3$ for 1 to 15 hrs. did not induce any antirachitic potency in the cholesterol. C. V. B.

Avitaminosis. Behavior of some blood enzymes in avitaminosis. Antitryptic action of serum in experimental avitaminosis. F. GENTILE. *Arch. fisiol.* 25, 21-32, 33-42(1927).—In pigeons (with exptl. beriberi diet) and guinea pigs (with diet free from vitamin C) the glucolytic power of the blood is decreased; in hunger the blood glucolysis is greatly increased. The catalase value for guinea pigs (on a scorbutic diet) sinks at first, and then gradually rises to and above the normal. With pigeons fed with polished rice there is a considerable rise in the antitryptic enzyme content, with a fall on the ap-

pearance of symptoms. With guinea pigs there is an increase of tryptic enzyme on scorbutic diet, and a diminution in hunger. B. C. A.

Antirachitic action of irradiated ergosterol. SIM KI AY. *Mededeel. Rijksh-Inst. pharm. therapeut. Onderzoek* 1927, 128-31; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 1587.—Clinical expts. on children 7-24 months old gave favorable results. The control expts. were carried out with cod-liver oil. C. C. DAVIS

Vitamins in our food. G. SCHMICH. *Zentr. Gewerbehyg. Unfallverhüt* 14, 178-80; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 711.—A short discussion of the vitamin content of various foods. C. C. DAVIS

The vitamin content of the root vegetables which are important as food. ARTHUR SCHEUNERT. Univ. Leipzig. *Z. Zuchtungskunde* 2, No. 5, 14 pp.; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 2021.—Beets, turnips and turnip-root cabbage from the 1925 and 1926 harvests were analyzed for their vitamin content. Vitamin A was present only in turnip-root cabbage and in very small content. All 3 vegetables contained vitamin B in small content. Sugar beets contained a higher vitamin B content than that of ordinary beets raised for food. The vitamin C content of beets was very low, but was surprisingly high in turnips and turnip-root cabbage; in fact, the vitamin-C content of these 2 vegetables is comparable with that of oranges, lemons and tomatoes. C. C. DAVIS

Vitamin. HANS MAUTNER. *Wiener klin. Wochschr.* 41, 1315-9(1928).—A general discussion. D. B. DILL

The green pigment eliminated with the urine by albino rats fed special proteins. A. GALAMINI. *Arch. farmacol. sper.* 45, 215-7(1928).—When albino rats are fed an exclusive diet of coagulated egg white or dried fish a green pigment appears in the urine after about a month. If EtOH is administered simultaneously the pigment appears much sooner. Addn. of butter or starch to the diet prevents the pigment formation. The pigment is excreted as a chromogen which rapidly oxidizes in contact with the air to a green substance. If the urine is covered with PhMe the color gradually disappears but returns when air is admitted. The color gradually disappears in the presence of acid but reappears when the acid is neutralized. Tests for bile pigments were negative. Exclusive diets of meat or cheese failed to cause pigment formation even when EtOH was administered. A. W. DOX

Determination of the antiscorbutic value of foodstuffs by Höjer's method. MARI-ANNE GOETTSCH. *J. Pharm. Soc.* 1, 168-77(1928).—The presence of scurvy in guinea pigs may be detected by histological changes in the incisor root. By Höjer's method of assay of the antiscorbutic potency of a substance, it is possible to det. the min. protective dose of that substance; but such variations occur within a group of animals on any one inadequate level of orange juice, that the value of an inadequate dose cannot be detd. without the use of great numbers of animals. By this method special feeding need be carried on for only 2 weeks instead of 8 as in the other method; hence, there is less danger of animals dying from causes other than scurvy in the course of the test. Less than 2 weeks is required for the prepn. of the teeth for microscopical study, so that information as to the antiscorbutic value of a foodstuff may be obtained in about 4 weeks' time. In an appendix to this article, Kathleen M. Key has given details of the technic of the Höjer method. W. O. E.

Some properties of ergosterol. FRANK WOKES AND STANLEY GORDON WILLIMOTT. Univ. Liverpool and Biochem. Lab. Cambridge. *J. Pharm. Soc.* 1, 188-93(1928).—Ergosterol prepd. from yeast gives with SbCl₅ blue colors very like the "vitamin" colors given by the same reagent on cod-liver oil. Quant. estn. of these colors by means of the Lovibond tintometer showed the intensity of initial blue color produced under standard conditions to run roughly parallel with the concn. of ergosterol. Feeding expts. on the ergosterol failed to reveal the presence of vitamin A. Spectroscopic examn. of the colors has given evidence of a difference in the characteristic absorption bands in the ergosterol blue as compared with the "vitamin" blue. Examn. of samples of ergosterol contg. different amts. of zymosterol indicates that the blue color is not due to the latter sterol, which is now known to be present in all samples of ergosterol prepd. from yeast fat. W. O. E.

Trypsin secretion of infants. T. LUKACS. *Am. J. Diseases Children* 31, 235-40 (1926); *Physiol. Abstracts* 11, 218.—It has been shown previously that pancreatic amylase and lipase are increased in rickets. L. investigated the trypsin content of the stools of 231 infants by the Gross-Fuld method, and found that in all cases of infectious disease the trypsin was decreased, but that in rickets it was increased. He suggests that the reabsorbed trypsin may produce some degree of protein poisoning which may be the cause of some of the symptoms of rickets. H. G.

Insulin in malnutrition. L. FISCHER AND J. L. ROGATZ. *Am. J. Diseases Children* 31, 363-72(1926).—From observations on 27 malnourished infants the authors conclude that insulin treatment is effective in cases showing anemia, apathy and loss of weight.

H. G.

Acidified milks. H. K. FABER. *Am. J. Diseases Children* 31, 395-409(1926); *Physiol. Abstracts* 11, 220.—A consideration of the effects of acid feeding on enzyme action and metabolism shows that acidified milk may be a useful therapeutic agent for certain sp. disorders, but should be given only when there are sp. indications and for periods of time limited by the regression of symptoms. The routine use of sour milk in feeding normal infants is not to be encouraged.

H. G.

Metabolism of under-nourished children. III. Urinary nitrogen, with special reference to creatinine. C. C. WANG, M. FRANK, R. KERN AND B. B. HAYS. *Am. J. Diseases Children* 32, 360-6(1926); *Physiol. Abstracts* 12, 48.—Creatinine N increased with increasing body weight and with age; creatine occurred in all the 26 children examined, NH_3 and total N were fairly const. The creatinine coeff. ranged from 5.5 to 9.5, and the creatinine excretion for the same child remained very const.

H. G.

Calcium metabolism studies. W. A. PRICE. *Am. J. Diseases Children* 33, 78-95(1927); *Physiol. Abstracts* 13, 93-4.—Expts. with chicks show that cod-liver oil and cholesterol are both changed by sunshine, over-exposure causing deleterious effects; the administration of irradiated cod-liver oil by rubbing it on the neck increases the C content of the blood and of the local tissue fluid. The effect may be related directly to the utilization of the Ca from the food, or to the Ca soly. Dental caries is directly influenced by the administration of activators of Ca metabolism.

H. G.

Studies on experimental rickets. XXVIII. Does vitamin D pass into the milk? E. V. MCCOLLUM, N. SIMMONDS, J. E. BECKER, AND P. G. SHIPLEY. *Am. J. Diseases Children* 33, 230-43(1927); *Expt. Sta. Record* 56, 796-7.—To det. whether it is possible for nursing women to increase the vitamin D content of their milk by taking cod-liver oil and, if so, when the treatment should begin and how long it should be continued, a series of feeding expts. in continuation of the studies previously noted (C. A. 21, 118) was conducted upon female rats, with the addn. of suitable amts. of cod-liver oil to a basal diet supposedly adequate in all respects except for a deficiency in vitamins A and D. A parallel series of expts. was run with butterfat in place of cod-liver oil for the purpose of detg. whether a diet complete in every respect except vitamin D is capable of producing milk with protective value against rickets. The entire time covered in any one expt. extended from about a month before mating until the young were eating the mother's diet, but the individual periods were varied to cover one or all of the periods before mating and during pregnancy and during lactation before and after the young eat of the mother's food. When the rats were fed cod-liver oil before mating, during pregnancy and during the first 2 weeks of nursing, considerable protection against rickets in the young was afforded, but not as much as when the young were continued on the cod-liver oil ration. When the cod-liver oil was fed only during the first weeks of the nursing period, there was very little protection against rickets. No protection was afforded by the butterfat diet. These expts. are thought to demonstrate that the vitamin D of cod-liver oil does pass into the mother's milk, but that to insure a considerable amt. of this vitamin the diet should be supplemented by cod-liver oil during pregnancy as well as lactation.

H. G.

Inorganic blood phosphate. E. M. KOCH AND M. H. CAHAN. *Am. J. Diseases Children* 34, 187-97(1927); *Physiol. Abstracts* 13, 80; cf. C. A. 21, 2149.—Growing and mature rats were fed on McCollum's rachitic diet and the inorg. blood phosphate was detd. by Brigg's modification of the Bell-Doisy method; in both groups the phosphate was lowered. Irradiation raised the phosphate value for mature rats, but not for the young ones, while the addn. of cod-liver oil to the rachitic diet raised the phosphate in both. The addn. of irradiated cholesterol prevented the development of rickets and caused a concn. of phosphate; non-irradiated cholesterol had no effect as a preventive of rickets, but tended to bring the phosphate up to normal in both young and mature rats. Thus cod-liver oil, direct irradiation, and feeding with irradiated cholesterol all raise the blood phosphate almost to normal, and it is possible to have a low phosphate value and low product of Ca and P with apparently perfect bone calcification.

H. G.

Antirachitic properties of irradiated dry milk. G. C. SUPPLEE AND O. D. DOW. *Am. J. Diseases Children* 34, 364-71(1927); *Physiol. Abstracts* 13, 94; cf. C. A. 21, 3071; 22, 104.—Expts. carried out with rats show that irradiation of dried milk with ultra-violet rays increases its nutritive and therapeutic properties, provided that over-exposure to rays of short-wave length is avoided. No measurable destruction of the

easily oxidized vitamins A and C occurs in the process, and there is no production of disagreeable taste or odor such as occurs with ordinary milk products. H. G.

Gastric digestion. The relation of the hydrogen-ion concentration, volume and buffer capacity of the gastric contents to a milk test meal. R. B. MILES AND A. T. SHOHL. *Am. J. Diseases Children* 34, 429-42(1927); *Physiol. Abstracts* 13, 91.—Careful observations made on 2 female infants (6 months old and 8 months) show that meals combining small vol. and low concn. of buffer substances are the most easily digested; such meals require only a relatively small quantity of acid gastric juice to bring them to the p_H optimal for digestion. The effects of varying the relative values of the 3 factors are discussed. H. G.

The food values of New Zealand fish. VII. The vitamin content of the tarakihi (*Chilodactylus macropterus*). J. MALCOLM. *Trans. Proc. New Zealand Inst.* 57, 879-80(1926); *Physiol. Abstracts* 13, 95; cf. *C. A.* 21, 3990.—The flesh of the parboiled fish, contg. an av. of 20% protein and 6% fat, was made up in 100 g. packets and kept in cold storage. Other quantities were dried. With protein as a criterion of the amt. of fish used, fish diets were made with the proximate principles always in the same proportions as in the basal diet, but with 5, 10, 15 or 20% (all) of the casein replaced by fish protein, allowance being made for the accompanying fat, extractives, etc. With the frozen material the rats grew up to 100 g. in one litter at the 5% fish-protein level but in general 15% was necessary. Less marked but still good results were obtained with dried fish. (Vitamin D was not distinguished from vitamin A in these expts.) H. G.

Studies on artificial feeding of infants. T. SUZUKI. Kyoto Imp. Univ. *Oriental J. Diseases of Infants* 2, 1-10(1927); *Bull. Hyg.* 3, 579(1928).—Rats developed better on dried than dextrin-malted milks. A repetition on a group of children gave the same results. GEORGE R. GREENBANK

General inhibition of growth by an experimental change in the carbohydrate catabolism. HERBERT HENTSCHEL. *Klin. Wochschr.* 7, 1086-8(1928).—Young rats remain quite well, but do not grow, in an atm. of 95.5% O and 4.5% CO₂. The lactic acid content of such rats is less than half that of rats that have been raised in air. The high O content prevents glucolysis with formation of lactic acid; and lactic acid is essential for cell growth. MILTON HANKE

Formation of antirachitic vitamin in the absence of light. A. SCHITTENHELM AND B. EISLER. *Klin. Wochschr.* 7, 1118-9(1928).—Barley does not contain vitamin D. Barley that has been allowed to germinate in the dark contains vitamin D. Ergosterol could not be demonstrated. Provitamin D was not present. M. H.

Beneficial results in vitamin therapy with the health nutrient "Alentina." The theoretical foundation for the use of Alentina. A. SCHITTENHELM. *Med. Clinic, Kiel. Klin. Wochschr.* 7, 1214-20(1928).—The early germination of barley, or of other cereals, leads to the formation of root processes that contain vitamins A, B, D and E. These processes can be dried and powd. without injuring the vitamin. The powder contains about 30% of N-contg. substances and has a low fat content. A powd. yeast can be prepd. (process not given) that is odorless, has a pleasant taste and contains, besides vitamins, 60% of protein and 7% of inorganic constituents rich in P. Alentina is a mixt. of the above 2 powders with nutrient malt flour and flavoring materials. Case reports are given to show the beneficial action of Alentina. MILTON HANKE

The vitamin content of the nutrient preparation, "Promonta." H. STEUDEL AND P. N. SCHÜRHOFF. *Klin. Wochschr.* 7, 1605(1928); cf. L. Bitter and F. Weigmann, *Klin. Wochschr.* 7, 1329-30(1918).—Promonta is a valuable vitamin-contg. prepn. It does not contain vitamin C, which is not surprising in a dried product. It is unusually free from bacteria; 0.1 g. contains only about 10 bacteria. The dose used by B. and W. was too small (0.5 g.). The comm. 2 g. tablets are recommended. MILTON HANKE

Vitamin D in adults. Its effect on the calcium and inorganic phosphate of the blood. R. E. HARVARD AND J. C. HOYLE. *Biochem. Lab., Cambridge. Biochem. J.* 22, 713-6(1928).—Adding 8 mg. per day of irradiated ergosterol to the diet of a healthy adult for 21 days during the winter showed no change in the blood inorg. phosphate or serum Ca. No better results were obtained by irradiation with C arc lamps for a period of 16 days during the winter. BENJAMIN HARROW

Specificity of ergosterol as parent substance of vitamin D. OTTO ROSENHEIM AND THOMAS ARTHUR WEBSTER. National Institute for Medical Research, Hampstead, London. *Biochem. J.* 22, 762-6(1928).—See *C. A.* 22, 3200. BENJAMIN HARROW

Antiscorbutic fraction of lemon juice. VII. SYLVESTER S. ZILVA. Lister Inst., London. *Biochem. J.* 22, 779-85(1928); cf. *C. A.* 21, 3072.—Phenolindophenol (B) added to decitrated lemon juice (A) until the indicator is no longer reduced and adjust-

ing the p_H to 7 destroys the antiscorbutic activity (C) in 24 hrs. Purified antiscorbutic fractions lose their activity more rapidly than (A). (A) dialyzed in collodion thimbles of a permeability which leaves the soln. inactive after 3 days loses the capacity for reducing (B). The reducing capacity is largely retained by the juice when dialyzed in thimbles of a permeability which yields an active juice at the end. Acidity retards the deterioration of (C). Autoclaving at 40 lb. pressure (143°) for 1 hr. under anaerobic conditions causes little loss in the activity of (A). BENJAMIN HARROW

Dual nature of water-soluble vitamin B. II. The effect upon young rats of vitamin B₂ deficiency and a method for the biological assay of vitamin B₂. HARRIET CHICK AND MARGARET HONORA ROSCOE. Lister Institute, London. *Biochem. J.* 22, 790-9 (1928); cf. *C. A.* 21, 3073.—Vitamin B₁ is the antineuritic factor and is less heat-stable; vitamin B₂ is the more heat-stable modification. In the absence of vitamin B₂ the animal fails to grow. Vitamin B₂ is present in pptd. caseinogen and can be removed by thorough extn. with water acid and acid alc. As a source of vitamin B₁ the antineuritic concentrate of Kinnerley and Peters (*C. A.* 20, 436; 22, 447) is used. B. H.

Studies on color tests for sterols and vitamin A. I. Sterol tests. FRANK WOKES. Univ. of Liverpool. *Biochem. J.* 22, 830-5 (1928). Pure cholesterol (1), freed from ergosterol, gives with the "vitamin" reagents (concd. H₂SO₄, AsCl₃, SbCl₃) (A) red colors persisting for many hrs. Similar results are obtained with cholesteryl acetate (2) and chloride (3), α -cholesterylene (4), cholestene (5), and ψ -cholestene (6). (1), (2), (3), (5) and (6) in CHCl₃ soln., left in contact with concd. H₂SO₄ for some hrs., and then dild. with more CHCl₃, gives a purple or violet color. No colors are produced by CH₂O alone and CHCl₃ solns. of (1) or its derivs. which have not been in contact with concd. H₂SO₄. Irradiation of sterol derivs. generally has the effect of rendering the colors more transient. Activation with Ac₂O, Bz₂O₂, or CH₂O may lead to blue or purple color when (A) is added; cholestenone, which has been suggested as a typical product of irradiation, gives transient red colors with (1) and negative results with all other tests. SbCl₃ gives the color sequence red—blue—red with all cholesterol derivs. except the oxidation products with ordinary concns. of ergosterol. (A) gives the usual red, but at higher concns., the red changes to purple or blue. Sitosterol gives results similar to those with cholesterol, but more slowly. BENJAMIN HARROW

Effect of inanition and vitamin B deficiency on the adrenal glands of the pigeon. GUY F. MARRIAN. Univ. College, London. *Biochem. J.* 22, 836-44 (1928).—The results obtained by Marrian, etc. (*C. A.* 22, 1178) showing that adrenal hypertrophy occurred in starving pigeons receiving vitamin B and also in pigeons forcibly fed on an artificial vitamin B-free diet have been confirmed. The hypertrophy in the vitamin-deficient pigeons appears to be due to a deficiency in vitamin B₁. B. H.

The metabolism of fats in infancy. PHILIP S. POTTER. *Arch. Pediatrics* 45, 483-90 (1928).—A review with bibliography. JOSEPH S. HEPBURN

Experiences with banana feeding in infants. L. VON MEYSENBUG. *Arch. Pediatrics* 45, 509-13 (1928).—Thoroughly ripe and macerated banana may be fed as early as the 4th month. It is curative in scurvy, may stimulate the appetite, and is of especial value in nephritis since it contains only approx. 0.4% protein. JOSEPH S. HEPBURN

The metabolism of carbohydrates in infancy. PHILIP S. POTTER. *Arch. Pediatrics* 45, 514-25 (1928).—A review with bibliography. Sections are devoted to absorption, blood sugar, N retention, lactose, sucrose, maltose and starch. J. S. H.

Maintenance and production requirements of ewes and lambs. T. B. WOOD AND W. S. MANSFIELD. *J. Ministry Agr.* 35, 211-9 (1928). E. H.

Absorption of ingested proteins in human beings. The absorption of unaltered fish proteins in adults. MATTHEW BRUNNER AND MATTHEW WALZER. Jewish Hospital, Brooklyn, N. Y. *Arch. Internal Medicine* 42, 172-9 (1928); cf. Walzer, *J. Immunol.* 14, 143 (1927); *Am. J. Med. Sci.* 173, 279 (1927); *Arch. Dermatol. Syphilis* 17, 659 (1928).—Out of 65 persons 15-70 years old 93.8% showed absorption of unaltered fish protein from the digestive tract. The wheal appeared within 15 min. in 50% and within 30 min. in 83.3% of the subjects. The reaction is delayed or prevented in atopic patients or members of certain atopic families, further, if the herring had been baked or cooked or taken on a full stomach. The reaction is materially hastened by 3.9-7.8 g. NaHCO₃ before the fish ingestion. Hand and forearm are less sensitive than arm and thigh. The negative reaction in a patient with hookworm disease was caused by true impermeability of the entire alimentary tract to egg and fish albumin. M. J.

Irradiated ergosterol in the therapy of rickets. G. GENOESSE AND A. ZALLOCCO. *Pediatrica Rivista* 36, 917-24 (1928).—Expts. with 20 rachitic children 6-18 months old showed that the effect of irradiated ergosterol in rickets is slow and far behind that claimed by German authors. It has no advantage over direct ultra-violet treatment.

or Zuke's cod-liver oil ext. A strikingly rapid improvement and complete recovery in 4 weeks were effected by a combination of irradiated ergosterol and *thyroid*. A review of the literature is included.

MARY JACOBSEN

The vitamin content of olive oil irradiated with ultra-violet rays. GUIDO RIGOBELLO. *Rev. sud-americana endocrinol. immunol. quimioterap.* 11, 456-66(1928). (In Italian.)—Rats were kept on McCollum's diet 3143 or a modified diet of the 1st. Biochim. Italiano with the addn. of orange juice, brewer's yeast and 5% olive oil irradiated by a Hanau Hg lamp at a distance of 40 cm. in a 5-mm. layer during 35-40 min. Excess irradiation destroys the protective power. The fluorescence of the oil is not affected by the irradiation. The bone calcification of rats receiving irradiated oil was almost normal and 25% higher than that of the controls. Very young rats also show an increase of bone growth, which, however, differs from normal (Röntgen). There is a general increase in wt. Severe cases of avitaminosis are improved and death is prevented. In view of the complicated picture and partly unknown course of human rickets it would not be correct to call the effect antirachitic.

MARY JACOBSEN

Urobilinogen and urobilin excretion in the stool after fat and lean foods. HUGO SALOMON. *Arch. Verdauungskrankh.* 42, 572-4, 575-8(1928); cf. C. A. 21, 1295.—S. reports an increase in urobilinogen and urobilin excretion due to a fat-rich diet. There is also an increase of urobilinogen and urobilin excretion in the stool after "schlackenreiche" foods.

FRANCES KRASNOW

The single test-breakfast investigation as the best method for the clinical test of gastric function. JACOB KAUFMAN. *Arch. Verdauungskrankh.* 43, 230-43(1928).

FRANCES KRASNOW

Diet in heart and kidney diseases. J. R. DARMALL. *J. Philippine Islands Med. Assoc.* 8, 50-2(1928).—Discussion.

FRANCES KRASNOW

The nature of the anestrus condition resulting from vitamin B deficiency. A. S. PARKES. Univ. Coll., London. *Quart. J. Exptl. Physiol.* 18, 397-401(1928).—A deficiency in vitamin B represented by 1% or less of yeast ext. added to a basal diet brings about an abrupt cessation of the estrous cycle in rats in about 4 weeks. The anestrus so produced, which begins just before the characteristic decline in wt. appears, applies both to ovarian and extra-ovarian phenomena of estrus, and is terminated at any time up to 2 months later by death. Injection of estrin (10 m. u.) during the anestrus state results in the induction of estrous symptoms in the accessory organs. The anestrus due to this deficiency results not from inability of the animal to respond to the estrus-producing stimulus but from failure to produce estrin.

FRANCES KRASNOW

Effect of diets deficient in vitamin A or B on resistance to paratyphoid-enteritidis organisms. ELIZABETH VERDER. Univ. of Chicago. *J. Infectious Diseases* 42, 589-604(1928).—Deficiency in vitamin B of the diets of rats does not render the intestinal tract permeable to *B. enteritidis* but it does seem to raise the level at which the organisms live and multiply in the intestinal tract. *B. enteritidis* fed to rats on diets deficient in vitamin A (also deficient in vitamins D and E) was isolated from the spleen of these animals and found in the intestinal tract at higher levels than normally.

J. H. L.

A comparison of the Bergeim and standard methods of determining coefficients of utilization with suggested modifications. V. G. HELLER, C. H. BREEDLOVE AND W. LIKELY. Okla. Agr. and Mech. Coll. *J. Biol. Chem.* 79, 275-82(1928).—Standard utilization methods are of value only in limited studies as they are very time-consuming and accurate only within limits. The Bergeim method (C. A. 20, 3718) gives results comparable to the older methods but usually some of the added Fe is not recovered and sampling of any portion of the feces at random does not give uniform samples as it is exceedingly doubtful whether the Fe_2O_3 is eliminated in like proportion in all parts of the feces. Most rations contain sufficient Fe to make addn. unnecessary and such a procedure provides a more uniform intake and a more evenly distributed Fe excretion in feces. The suggested detn. of the coeffs. of utilization is as follows: A uniform mixt. of the food to be studied is fed for 2 weeks prior to the time of analysis and samples of feces are collected daily over a considerable period of time and are rapidly dried and preserved. One g. samples of feed and 0.5 g. samples of feces are analyzed for Fe. The other constituents of feed and feces are detd. by the customary methods and the coeffs. of utilization calcd. as suggested by Bergeim.

A. P. LOTHROP

A comparison of raw, pasteurized, evaporated and dried milks as sources of calcium and phosphorus for the human subject. MARTHA M. KRAMER, ESTHER LATZKE AND MARY M. SHAW. Kansas Agr. Expt. Sta. *J. Biol. Chem.* 79, 283-95(1928).—The child retains more Ca when it is supplied in fresh milk than when it is furnished in equiv. amts. of dried milk. The 5 children were not given evapd. or pasteurized milks. In adults more favorable Ca balances were obtained with fresh and evapd. milks than

with pasteurized and dried milks. The results with evapd. milk were at least as good as with fresh milk. Milk from cows kept in the barn was not as satisfactory as that from cows on pasture. In general the P balances followed the trend of the Ca figures.

A. P. LOTHROP

The mechanism of epinephrine action. I. The influence of epinephrine on the carbohydrate metabolism of fasting rats, with a note on new formation of carbohydrates. CARL F. CORI AND GERTY T. CORI. State Inst. for the Study of Malignant Disease, Buffalo, N. Y. *J. Biol. Chem.* 79, 309-19(1928).—In fasting rats performing muscular work there is a diminution of only 22 mg. of glycogen between the 24th and 48th hr. of fasting. This constancy of glycogen content is probably due to the new formation of glycogen from non-carbohydrate material as fast as it is used up. It is suggested that the term "gluconeogenesis" should be reserved for cases where the sugar formed from non-carbohydrate sources becomes stabilized and should not be used for carbohydrate formation from protein or fat as an intermediary step in the complete oxidation of these mols. Injection of epinephrine does not change the respiratory quotient of 0.715 in 24 hr. fasting rats although there was an av. increase in heat production of 17.3% with a corresponding increase in O_2 consumption. Three hrs. after the injection of 0.02 mg. per 100 g. of body wt., there was an av. diminution of 57 mg. of body glycogen, mainly from muscle, which was accompanied by an increase in liver glycogen of 36 mg. The muscle glycogen is probably converted into liver glycogen with lactic acid as an intermediary stage as oral administration of lactic acid resulted in the formation of considerable amts. of liver glycogen. Muscle glycogen, therefore, is an indirect source of blood sugar if the liver is present and if there is escape of lactic acid from the muscles. Thus epinephrine influences the carbohydrate metabolism of the peripheral tissues since it leads to the disappearance of muscle glycogen. **II. The influence of epinephrine and insulin on the carbohydrate metabolism of rats in the postabsorptive state.** *Ibid* 321-41.—"After non-glucosuric doses the most prominent effect of epinephrine is observed in the peripheral tissues and consists in a mobilization of muscle glycogen and in a decreased utilization of blood sugar. Oxidation of muscle glycogen is increased under postabsorptive conditions, sharply distinguishing the action of epinephrine from the effects of pancreatectomy. Part of the lactic acid arising from the breakdown of muscle glycogen escapes removal by oxidation and is carried to the liver where it is deposited as glycogen. In this way a cycle of carbohydrates is established. Blood sugar derived from liver glycogen is utilized in the muscles and lactic acid derived from muscle glycogen is returned to the liver. Epinephrine hyperglucemia develops because the utilization of blood sugar is diminished in relation to the supply of blood sugar by the liver, even if the supply is not much higher than normal. Insulin is the hormone that leads to a preferential utilization of blood sugar and indirectly of liver glycogen. The antagonistic action between insulin and epinephrine is explained by their divergent effect on blood sugar utilization." This extrahepatic action of epinephrine has not been emphasized before. **III. The influence of epinephrine on the utilization of absorbed glucose.** *Ibid* 343-55.—When glucose is fed to 24 hr. fasting rats and 0.02 mg. of epinephrine per 100 g. of body wt. is injected subcutaneously in 0.1 cc. of fluid, hyperglucemia and glucosuria occur after 1 hr. and persist for 4 hrs. and the glucose excretion remains practically const. from hr. to hr. There is a diminished absorption of glucose from the intestine. The injected rats deposit more liver glycogen than the controls after the 1st hr. In the 4 hr. absorption period the rats injected with epinephrine deposit 10 parts less body glycogen and oxidize 5 parts less sugar (per 100 parts of absorbed sugar) than the controls. Of the 15 parts which fail to be utilized in the peripheral tissues 5 parts are stored in excess in the liver, 6 are excreted in the urine and 3 are retained in the body fluids. The glucosuria which develops during the period of increased glycogen deposition in the liver results from a decreased utilization of blood sugar in the peripheral tissues. The extra heat (16.4%) produced during glucose absorption, by rats receiving epinephrine is furnished exclusively by fat oxidation. The data so far available do not, however, warrant the conclusion that there exists a direct relationship between epinephrine and fat metabolism.

A. P. LOTHROP

The vitamin of fertility—experimental studies on the sexual glands and on the endocrine system during avitaminosis. VINCENZO BISCEGLIE. *Arch. sci. biol. (Italy)* 11, 194-211(1928).—White rats were divided into 2 groups of ten. The first received the basal diet No. 199 (starch 67, casein 18, pork 8, cod-liver oil 2, vitamin B 1, salts 4%). The second group received the same basal diet to which was added 2 drops per day of wheat oil, or 0.4 g. per day of ground wheat. The expts. continued for 6 months. Pathol. changes were detd. by histological methods (Ciaccio's for the lipoids; Van Gieson's for connective tissue; Pianese's for granular secretion; Fe hematoxylin for spermat-

genesis; and Wiesel's for the medulla of the suprarenals). *Conclusion.* (1) Basal diet 199 administered to rats produced in the male and female sexual glands degenerative changes resulting in complete sterility. (2) If oil of wheat 2 drops per day was added to diet 199 the degenerative changes were prevented and fertility remained normal. (3) Glands of internal secretion of rats fed with diet 199 showed hyperplasia and hypertrophy but these changes were lacking when oil of wheat was added to the diet. These modifications were probably the result of the changes of the sexual glands than the direct action of the avitaminosis diet.

PETER MASUCCI

Antirachitic and growth-promoting action in rats of blood sterols and steryl phosphate. HANS V. EULER, BETH V. EULER AND MARGARETA RYDBOM. *Acta Med. Scand.* 68, 371-84(1928).—Sterols extd. from dried red blood cells when added to a diet free from vitamin A and D cause great stimulation of growth and prevent the occurrence of rickets if the material had been radiated with ultra-violet rays. It is not effective without radiation. The min. effective dose is 0.05 mg. per day and per rat. Steryl phosphate and phosphite esters were also found very effective in preventing rickets after radiation, causing also a strong, uniform and persistent increase in wt. Pure cholesteryl acetate cannot be activated by ultra-violet rays and contrary results are explained as being due to the presence of the provitamin D as impurity in the prepn. of other authors.

S. MORGULIS

Studies on the biochemistry of avitaminosis. VII. Influence of experimental scurvy on hippuric acid synthesis. ALEXANDER PALLADIN AND D. ZUVERKALOV. *Biochem. Z.* 195, 8-13(1928).—Expts. on the ability of animals sick with scurvy to synthesize hippuric acid show that this becomes reduced in the majority of guinea pigs depending upon the severity of the disease, and a much smaller percent of injected BzOH is excreted as hippuric than normally. In all sick animals the excretion of hippuric acid is diminished even at a time when the animals still consume the usual amt. of food.

S. MORGULIS

Changes in metabolism through radiation. III. Changes in carbohydrate metabolism. LUDWIG PINCUSSEN AND DOROTHEA JACOBY. *Städtisches Krankenhaus am Urban, Berlin. Biochem. Z.* 195, 449-56(1928).—The blood lactic acid diminishes 20-30% under the influence of radiation.

S. MORGULIS

The phosphatide content of organs following feeding of large quantities of phosphatides. BRUNO REWALD. *Biochem. Z.* 198, 103-11(1928).—About 90% of the phosphatide fed in large amts. and over long periods of time is absorbed through the gastrointestinal canal. Following continued feeding over several months there is definite accumulation of phosphatide in such important organs as the brain, kidney or liver. The blood shows a considerable increase in the phosphatide content of the ether-alc. ext. Also the fat-rich organs and the adipose tissue have a greatly increased phosphatide content. Even large quantities of phosphatide fed to animals have no effect on their health condition.

S. MORGULIS

Nitrogen balance and the carbon-nitrogen ratio of the urine in experimental scurvy uncomplicated by hunger. NATALEI YARUSOVA. Inst. for Nutritional Physiology, Moscow. *Biochem. Z.* 198, 123-37(1928).—During the development of scurvy in animals fed artificially with enough food to prevent the occurrence of complicating starvation effects, the N balance changes from pos. to neg. The utilization of N of the food is not as good as normally, and the small variations in the N excretion do not indicate that there is really an increased destruction of protein. The urinary C increases, so that the C:N ratio, in spite of the almost const. N, also rises.

S. M.

Nitrogen metabolism in one-sided nutrition. II. Nitrogen metabolism of chickens during B-avitaminosis. B. A. LAVROV AND S. N. MATZKO. Inst. for Nutritional Physiology, Moscow. *Biochem. Z.* 198, 138-48(1928).—The complication of B-avitaminosis in chickens by starvation has been prevented. Under such exptl. conditions the wt. of the birds does not change much even when the symptoms of the B-avitaminosis are fully developed. The utilization of the food N remains satisfactory, but there is nevertheless a neg. N balance and an increased uric acid excretion which shows that in the initial stages of the avitaminosis there is already an intense destruction of nitrogenous materials.

S. MORGULIS

Fat metabolism following splenectomy. S. LERRES. Inst. of Medicine, Charkow. *Biochem. Z.* 198, 157-62(1928).—Following splenectomy the hydrolysis of fat, probably in the liver, is disturbed; this is in part at least responsible for the increased alimentary lipemia. The process of hydrolysis of neutral fat is partly transferred to the lungs in splenectomized dogs. The "acetone body" disappearance is slower in splenectomized animals, acetonemia resulting from loading with fat in the diet. This acetonemia is not relieved by the simultaneous administration of glucose. The administration of

glucose increases the hypercholesterinemia observed in expts. with excess fat in the food. These phenomena appear definitely 4-5 hrs. after overfeeding with fat in animals which had been splenectomized one month. S. MORGULIS

Studies on the need and the available amount of fat-soluble vitamins for children in the public schools of Malmö. ERIK M. P. WIDMARK and BERTEL SVENSSON. Med. Chem. Inst., Lund. *Skand. Arch. Physiol.* 54, 127-44(1928).—A study of the growth in wt. and length, hemoglobin, incidence of night blindness among control groups of school children (7 to 14 years of age) and those receiving 15 g. cod-liver oil weekly indicates that the children of the public schools in Malmö suffer from no lack of fat-sol. vitamins. The only difference between the 2 groups was the lesser frequency of sickness in the cod-liver group. S. MORGULIS

The effect of mode of loading on the metabolism. P. O. KLINGENDAHL and NILLO PRONEN. Univ. Helsingfors. *Skand. Arch. Physiol.* 54, 169-74(1928).—The load causes an increase in metabolism of 90.6-136.6% when carried in both hands or of 179.9-247.6% when carried in one hand as compared to the metabolism with the same load carried on the back. S. MORGULIS

Contribution to the study of the metabolism of carbon in the course of avitaminosis B. T. J. TUBOBINSKI. Dr. Pharm. Thesis, Paris 1928, *Bull. soc. hyg. aliment.* 16, 270-1(1928).—The C ingested and excreted by pigeons receiving a natural diet composed of grain, on the one hand, and a synthetic diet contg. no vitamin B, on the other, was detd. micro-analytically by Desgrez' method, adapted and modified to permit of the titration of C alkalimetrically. The total amt. of C ingested per bird was approx. the same for both groups (9.06 and 8.90 g. per day, resp.); but those fed a normal diet excreted about 30% in non-gaseous form, and the others only 18-20%. The amt. of C excreted daily was: for the normal birds, 2.5 g. in the feces and 0.22 g. in the urine; for those given the synthetic diet, 1.6 and 0.16 g. daily for the 1st-6th day; 1.18 and 0.23 for the 7th-12th day, 1.32 and 0.40 g., resp., for the 13th-17th day. It would therefore appear that, at least during the early stages of avitaminosis B, there is a more complete assimilation of the ingested food due to a defensive reaction of the organism. The increase in the amt. of urinary C seems to prove that the amt. of incompletely oxidized C increases in exptl. avitaminosis B, and that consequently (as previously observed by Randoïn and Simonnet) vitamin B plays a part in the disintegration of C-contg. substances, probably carbohydrates. A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

The research laboratory and cattle feeding experiment station of the Société scientifique d'hygiène alimentaire. J. ALQUIER. *Bull. soc. hyg. aliment.* 16, 283-326(1928); cf. *C. A.* 22, 803.—A discussion of the economic value and social importance of animal production, with an outline of the general program for the improvement and intensification of animal production in France, a description of the expt. station of the Soc. sci. hyg. aliment. at Rue du Ruisseau, Paris, and an outline of the work carried out at this station in 1925-27. A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

The rational use of certain saccharine substances in dietetics. (MRS.) L. RANDOÏN and R. LECOQ. *Bull. soc. therap.* [8] 32, 293(1927); *Bull. soc. hyg. aliment.* 16, 246-7(1928).—R. and Simonnet (*C. A.* 22, 3673) previously showed that when a considerable proportion of saccharine substances is added to the diet, it is necessary to add a certain amt. of vitamin B to prevent digestive and nervous troubles. Expts. carried out with ordinary commercial sucrose and lactose behaved in practically the same way as the carefully purified products previously used. Addn. of Soxhlet's sugar (dextrin obtained by inversion of potato starch with malt) to the ration of pigeons causes polyneuritis, death taking place on the 25th-35th day; but the addn. of dry malt ext. (contg. chiefly maltose) instead of dextrin to the ration assures normal development, showing that maltose contains vitamin B, but not dextrin. The high nutritive value of dry malt ext. is shown by the fact that when added to substances having no nutritive value (e. g., filter paper or agar-agar) it can sustain life for a long time; but when used alone and in absence of inert substances death takes place in 30-35 days. A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Biochemical investigation on starvation. G. MOURIQUAND, A. LEULIER, A. SIMON and A. FINCK. *Paris-médical* 18, 406(1928); *Bull. soc. hyg. aliment.* 16, 331(1928).—As already known, total fast causes a considerable decrease in the glycogenic reserves of the liver, while at the same time the glucemia remains const. and the ketogenesis increases. These facts have been entirely confirmed in starving guinea pigs. The glucose of the blood seems to have lost all ketolytic action, which remains a property of hepatic glycogen as soon as it has reached a certain value. The ingestion of sufficient carbohydrates enables the liver again to muster dynamic glycogen which can prevent acidosis. The results obtained by M. et al. also show that guinea pigs which are given nothing but water do not eliminate more NH_4 than normally fed animals, and

that the ratio of N titratable with CH_3O to N titratable with hypobromite decreases though the urine rapidly acquires an acid reaction and the production of ketamic acids increases. It therefore appears that in starvation the organism reacts quite differently from when it is in a state of diabetes when acidosis and hyperammoniuria set in. The decrease in the alk. reserve observed in exptl. scurvy is also found in total inanition, but not in partial inanition when the animals receive a normal proportion of antiscorbutic juice. The loss in alk. reserve therefore takes place by an entirely different mechanism in avitaminosis and in total inanition. Hence, in troubles of nutrition, such as athrepsy of nurslings, which involve an unbalancing of the alk. reserve and a more or less pronounced urinary excretion of ketamic compds., it seems advisable to administer both sugars and alkali, e. g., glucose and NaHCO_3 .

A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

The role of calcium in nutrition and biologic processes of the animal organism. A. V. POPOVA. Inst. for Protection of Maternity and Infancy, Leningrad. *Arkhh. Biol. Nauk* 28, 377-92(1928).—Feeding expts. with guinea pigs upon a normal or scurvy-producing diet demonstrated that the absence or presence of vitamin C has no effect upon the quantity or the Ca balance of the blood. A fat-free diet fed to pregnant rats resulted in litters displaying deficient processes of ossification, pointing to a definite significance of lipoids for the assimilation of Ca. The administration of CaCl_2 in the milk, *per os*, or subcutaneously did not affect the Ca balance in normal guinea pigs. Subcutaneous injection brought about local skin reactions and occasionally necrosis. In guinea pigs receiving a diet rich in vitamin C and subsequently inoculated with a virulent culture of tubercle bacilli the development of the infection is delayed and it assumes a somewhat benign type. This is accompanied by a normal or only slightly elevated blood Ca level. Scorbutic guinea pigs in the stage of great loss of Ca show a pronounced tendency to rapid fatal infection with tuberculosis. The great diagnostic value of the blood Ca concn. in tuberculosis and scurvy is emphasized.

W. A. P.

Infantile rickets. Treatment by intramuscular injection of a cod-liver oil concentrate. LAWSON WILKINS and BENJAMIN KRAMER. Johns Hopkins Univ. *Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp.* 40, 52-7(1927).—The intramuscular injection of an ether soln. of a cod-liver oil concentrate in 2 children suffering from active rickets gave very satisfactory results. Fresh calcification of rachitic cartilage occurred within 3 weeks and the changes in the concn. of Ca and P in the blood were identical to that observed previously following administration of cod-liver oil orally. This proves that the effect of cod-liver oil is not on the intestinal mucosa, but it is a general effect exerted through the circulation.

G. F. REDDISH

Calculation of the normal pelidisi index for the Chinese. PAUL H. STEVENSON. Peking Union Med. Coll. *Chinese J. Physiol., Report Series* 1928, No. 1, 1-12.—The racial norm for the pelidisi index for the Chinese approaches 90 as a basic standard except for the newborn in which 93 represents the normal mean. The degree of variation on either side of the racial mean for normal persons is such that any index lying between 80 and 100 may be considered as falling within the range of normal variation. **Calculation of the body surface area of Chinese.** *Ibid* 13-24.—With revised region consts., the use of the linear formula (DuBois) method of calcg. the surface area of the Chinese body was found to agree with the actually measured surface area to within an av. of 1.27%. **Estimation of the surface area of the Chinese.** SUSAN S. WADDELL, CHUNG-HSIN HAN and YEN-PING CH'EN. Shantung Christian Univ. *Ibid* 25-32.—The surface area of 74 Chinese subjects was estd. by the DuBois linear formula and by the DuBois height-wt. formula. The results show that the error in the application of these formulas to the estn. of surface area of Chinese is little, if any, greater than with American subjects.

L. W. RIGGS

Basal metabolism in anthropology. FRANCIS G. BENEDICT. Carnegie Inst. of Washington, Nutrition Lab., Boston. *Chinese J. Physiol., Report Series* 1928, No. 1, 33-8.—Six investigators were furnished identical app. and accessories for detg. basal metabolism of native subjects in 6 countries, resp., China, Jamaica B.W.I., Peru, Yucatan, New Guinea and S. Australia. Basal metabolism measurements are to have a distinct phase in anthropology as well as in physiology and pathology. The results thus far obtained indicate that a difference in basal metabolism may be due to a racial factor. The slightly lower basal metabolism of Orientals does not indicate a racial deficiency.

L. W. RIGGS

Basal metabolism of Chinese and Westerners (British). H. G. EARLE. Univ. Hong-Kong. *Chinese J. Physiol., Report Series* 1928, No. 1, 59-79.—The basal metabolic rate of 166 Chinese was detd. in 310 individual expts. According to the DuBois standards, the surface being calcd. with the height-wt. formula of DuBois—the basal metabolic rate of these subjects averaged 8% too low. The rate was also low as com-

pared with the Harris-Benedict and Dreyer standards. The basal metabolism of 31 Chinese in Peking calcd. on the basis of linear measurements of surface was only 2.3% lower than the DuBois standards. That of a group of 10 non-Chinese Orientals in Hong Kong was about 10% below the standards of DuBois, Dreyer and Harris-Benedict standards. That of 5 Orientals in London was 6.5 to 8.5% below all 3 standards, and that of 41 Westerners in Hong-Kong and Peking 7% below the DuBois standards (surface area estd. by the DuBois height-wt. formula). **Addendum to Professor Earle's report. Data and observations of several factors influencing basal metabolism in China.** HEINRICH NECHELES. Peking Union Med. Coll. *Ibid* 80-92.—The effects of season, temp., humidity and growth rates are discussed. The data indicate that the use of the height-wt. formula for normal Chinese may involve an error as much as 10%. In large series this would tend to give too high averages. It is suggested that the DuBois-Stevenson formula be used in future detns. of the body surface of Chinese, in addn. to the original formulas, because the existence of differences in the surface areas of different parts of the body may possibly be of importance. L. W. RIGGS

Diet of coolies in Changsha. MAUDE N. POWELL. Hunan-Yale Coll. Med. *Chinese J. Physiol., Report Series* 1928, No. 1, 129-34.—The diet of 63 coolies in Changsha showed an av. intake per person per day of 67.1 g. of protein, 27.2 fat and 604.9 carbohydrate, total 3008 cal. The av. body wt. was 54.66 kg., which would give 55 cal. per kg. as against 40 cal. per kg. in the West. The larger intake is believed to be due to the low coeff. of digestibility of the rice which constitutes the bulk of the diet. L. W. RIGGS

Study of dietaries in Peking. HSIEN WU AND DAISY YEN WU. Peking Union Med. Coll. *Chinese J. Physiol., Report Series* 1928, No. 1, 135-52.—The diet of the av. middle class Chinese, while adequate in fuel value, is suboptimal in proteins and vitamins A and D, probably adequate in vitamins B and C, and low in Ca and P. There is a prevalence of deficiency diseases. There are probably many cases of mild forms of deficiency which are not recognized. The differences between the diets of Chinese and those of Occidentals are able to account for the difference in physique and energy between them. L. W. RIGGS

Modes or utilization by the organism of the energy liberated by oxidations and the problem of the alimentary value of alcohol. ÉMILE F. TERROINE AND R. BONNET. *Compt. rend.* 187, 359-61(1928).—The oxidations which are carried on in the organism may be divided into 2 categories with respect to the energy which they liberate: in one, of which the oxidation of glucose is a type, the oxidations are entirely utilized for all kinds of work; in the other, of which the oxidation of alc. is a type, the oxidations give only heat. Alc. is uniquely a heat producer. L. W. RIGGS

Content of the kidneys in water, aliphatic acids and cholesterol in normal guinea pigs and in guinea pigs subjected to a scorbutogenic diet. (MME.) L. RANDOIN AND (M.L.E.) A. MICHAUX. *Compt. rend. soc. biol.* 99, 584-6(1928); cf. C. A. 22, 3913.—The kidneys, unlike the spleen and suprarenals, of the guinea pig do not increase in vol. or wt. when the animal is fed a ration deprived of antiscorbutic vitamin. The content of the kidneys in H₂O, fat and cholesterol remained practically the same in guinea pigs on a diet deprived of the antiscorbutic factor as in animals on a complete or natural ration. L. W. RIGGS

Attempt at physiologic isolation of the vitamin which provokes dyscarbonuria and the urinary elimination of the intermediate products of the metabolism of the sugars. JEAN ROCHE. *Compt. rend. soc. biol.* 99, 589-90(1928); cf. C. A. 22, 114.—In a dog fed for 8 months on a diet deficient in vitamins A, B and C, the urinary C/N ratio increased from 0.74 to 1.27, the lactic acid output increased about 20 times and the AcH about 15 times the normal figure. Body wt. fell from 13.6 to 8.9 kg. The addn. of vitamin B alone to the diet was followed by a return of the C/N ratio, lactic acid and aldehyde to the normal figure. Body wt. returned to normal only after the substitution of a N equiv. amt. of grain albumin for casein in the diet. L. W. RIGGS

Activation of ergosterol by ultra-violet irradiation. G. ROUSSEL AND G. GUILHON. *Compt. rend. soc. biol.* 99, 592-4(1928).—Tests upon white rats with irradiated ergosterol prep. from beer yeast by the method of Windaus, Hess and Rosenheim (cf. C. A. 22, 2174, 2770, 3197) confirmed the findings of these authors. The irradiated ergosterol showed antirachitic properties even in doses as small as 0.001 mg. per day. L. W. R.

The comparative nutritive value of the proteins of linseed meal and cottonseed meal for different animals. R. M. BETHKE, G. BOHSEDT, H. L. SASSAMAN, D. C. KENNARD AND B. H. EDDINGTON. Ohio Agri. Expt. Sta. *J. Agr. Research* 36, 855-71 (1928).—The proteins of linseed and cottonseed meals were equally well digested, pos-

sessed the same biological value and were equally efficient in supplementing the proteins of corn when fed on the same protein basis to young rats. Rats and pigs did not respond alike when fed identical rations contg. linseed and cottonseed meals. The latter proved toxic to pigs. The feeding of linseed and cottonseed meals to growing chicks, either as the chief source of protein or in combination with an animal protein, showed that the proteins of cottonseed meal were more efficient than those of linseed meal. No toxic effects were observed with this species. Evidence is presented which indicates that the age or maturity of the chicken may influence its response to linseed- or cottonseed-meal feeding. Cottonseed and linseed meals were of nearly equal value when fed to beef calves in combination with alfalfa hay, corn silage and corn. It is pointed out that not all species of animals respond alike to linseed- and cottonseed-meal feeding and that the conflicting results obtained with these two feeding stuffs may, wholly or in part, be accounted for on the basis of toxicity or species variation. W. H. ROSS

The dietetically and therapeutically important constituents of killed yeast. MAX WINCKEL. *Munch. med. Wochschr.* 74, 1274-5; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 1359.—Citing the literature and his own former work, W. demonstrates that killed yeast has dietetically and therapeutically a higher value than living yeast. The directions given in the 6th edition of the German Pharmacopeia for examg. fermentative medicinal yeast are supposedly based on wrong assumptions. G. SCHWOCH

Ergosterol, isolated from a Japanese edible mushroom, *Cortinellus shiitake*. MIZUHO SUMI. Inst. Phys. and Chem. Research, Tokyo. *Proc. Imp. Acad. (Japan)* 4, 116-9(1928).—The com. air-dried sample (15 kg.), extd. with Et₂O and EtOH, gives 35 g. ergosterol, m. 158-9°, α_D^{17} -128°, showing all the reactions of Tanret's ergosterol. Irradiation expts. (ultra-violet rays) are reported. The *C. shiitake* powder was also irradiated; 0.2 g. of this was nearly equiv. to 0.5 mg. of irradiated ergosterol in its antirachitic potency. C. J. WEST

Vitamins and tumor growth. I. The deficient vitamin B content of chicken sarcoma tissue. WARO NAKAHARA AND EIICHI SOMEKAWA. Inst. Phys. Chem. Research, Tokyo. *Proc. Imp. Acad. (Japan)* 4, 440-3(1928).—Pigeons fed on polished rice and dried chicken sarcoma manifest symptoms and die of polyneuritis at about the same rate as control pigeons fed on polished rice alone. While the daily intake of only 0.01 g. of dried chicken liver protects rats from the reduction of body wt. on vitamin-B-deficient diet, 10 times that amt. of similarly dried sarcoma tissue fails to give similar protection. Thus, the vitamin B content of the tumor tissue may be very small, if not practically nil. C. J. WEST

The reaction of the intestinal contents of dogs fed on different diets. W. R. GRAHAM AND E. S. EMERY. *J. Lab. Clin. Med.* 13, 1097-107(1928).—Three dogs were fed diets considered normal for these animals. The others were given a preponderance of protein, fat or carbohydrate for 2 weeks, and then killed instantaneously 24 hrs. after eating and the digestive tract was studied immediately. All showed about the same thing. The pH ranged from 6.2 to 6.5 in the duodenum. Thence it became gradually more alk. as it approached the ileocecal valve to become more acid in the cecum. These results suggest that the reaction of the upper intestine is acid as a result of the HCl and bile and becomes less so as the alk. succus entericus becomes the more dominant factor. There was no evidence that 2 weeks' feedings of different food substances influenced the pH of the intestinal tract. ETHEL W. WICKWIRE

Hypervitaminosis through large doses of vitamin D. H. KREITMAIR AND TH. MOLL. *Munch. med. Wochschr.* 75, 637-9(1928).—Vitamin D was administered to animals in the form of irradiated ergosterol in olive or sesame oil. Large doses were administered and usually effected a loss in wt. and eventually death. In white mice 3 mg. daily produced a 37% loss in wt. and death in 15 days. In white rats 10 mg. daily produced a 24% reduction in wt. and death in 10 days. In guinea pigs 50 mg. daily produced a 28% reduction in wt. and death after 36 days. In rabbits 10 mg. daily produced a 20% loss in wt. and death after 10 days. In cats 20 mg. daily produced a 43% loss in wt. and death after 14 days. In dogs 20 mg. per kg. daily produced a 47% loss in wt. and death after 34 days. In hens 50 mg. daily and in axolotl 10 mg. daily produced no effect. Smaller doses produced death after a longer time or merely a loss in wt. The sensitivity of various animals to overdoses of vitamin D varies. Overdoses of vitamin D accelerate the metabolism, particularly that of Ca. R. C. WILLSON

Ultra-violet irradiation of dehydroergosterol (WINDAUS, LINSERT) 10.

LECOQ, RAOUL: Recherches expérimentales sur les vitamines B contenues dans les levures, dans leurs extraits et dans leurs milieux de culture. Paris: Vigot. 68 pp. F. 15. Reviewed in *Bull. soc. hyg. aliment.* 16, 359-61(1928).

SCHMIDT, MARTIN BENNO: Der Einfluss eisen-ärmer und eisenreicher Nahrung auf Blut und Körper. Jena: G. Fischer. 90 pp. M. 6.

F—PHYSIOLOGY

E. K. MARSHALL, JR.

Energy metabolism of women while ascending or descending stairs. FRANCIS G. BENEDICT AND HAZELTENE S. PARMENTER. Carnegie Inst. of Washington and Mount Holyoke College. *Am. J. Physiol.* 84, 675-98(1928).—A portable app. for detg. O_2 consumption is described. The essential parts are: mouthpiece, valves, soda-lime absorber to remove CO_2 , and 3 rubber bags for O_2 , two of which contain measured amts. of O_2 . For horizontal walking at 34, 65 and 89 meters per min., the total heat production per horizontal kilogram meter was 1.18, 0.70 and 0.87 g. cal., resp. The increment in heat production above that required for standing was: 0.64, 0.52 and 0.67 g. cal. per horizontal kilogram meter. Ascending stairs required about 15 times as much energy expenditure and descending stairs about 5 times as much as did horizontal walking. The mechanical efficiency of the subjects in stair climbing was computed at about 25%. J. F. LYMAN

Further experience concerning the action of menformone on the mammary glands. O. O. FELLNER. *Deut. med. Wochschr.* 54, 922(1928).—Reply to above. E. LAQUEUR. *Ibid* 923. ARTHUR GROLLMAN

Formation of lactic acid in excised organs. HAROLD E. HIMWICH AND SHELTON A. JACOBSON. Yale Univ. *Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med.* 25, 53-4(1927).—Paired organs of dogs were studied. The control organ was rapidly triturated in chilled alc., the other was triturated in Ringer or buffered phosphate soln. at pH 8 and then incubated at 37.5° for 3 to 10 hrs. Extn. and purification were carried out by the Meyerhof method. Lactic acid was detd. by the oxidation method as modified by Friedmann, Cotonio and Shaffer. The kidney, testis, parotid, submaxillary, thyroid and cerebrum were studied. In these tissues, incubation increased the lactic acid from $1\frac{1}{2}$ to 30-fold. C. V. B.

Selective distribution of portal blood in the liver. An experimental study. GLOVER H. COPPER AND BRUCE M. DICK. Washington Univ. *Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med.* 25, 328(1928).—Trypan blue injected into the veins of the stomach and spleen was almost entirely conveyed by the blood to the left half of the liver. Dye injected into the veins of the upper part of the duodenum, the head of the pancreas and the jejunum was carried to the 2 right lateral lobes. When the veins of the colon were injected the dye was distributed to all parts of the liver but more particularly to the large lobe of the left side. C. V. B.

The uretero-vesical valve and experimental production of hydroureter without obstruction. CHARLES M. GRUBER. Washington Univ. *Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med.* 25, 329-31(1928).—Excised bladders and attached ureters of various animals were subjected to increased intravesical pressure; intraureteral pressure did not increase. In dogs the intravesical ureter was excised on one side; the ureter remained patent. Five months later hydroureters were found in the cases where the valve had been removed. C. V. B.

Vasoconstriction in the liver. FRED R. GRIFFITH, JR., J. YORK AND A. ZACHMYS. Univ. of Buffalo. *Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med.* 25, 399-401(1928).—In expts. on cats under urethan or chloralose anesthesia, records were taken of the vol. of a hind leg, a kidney, an intestinal loop and the liver during stimulation of the hepatic nerves. The rise of arterial blood pressure which resulted from stimulation of the hepatic nerves was accompanied by, or resulted in, a passive dilatation of the leg, kidney and intestines; the liver alone decreased in vol. Hence the rise in blood pressure appears to be due merely to the forcing of blood from the extensive vascular bed in the liver into the general circulation rather than to the release of a vasoconstrictor substance from the liver into the blood stream. C. V. B.

Relation between absorption and utilization of galactose. CARL F. CORI AND GERTY T. CORI. Univ. of Buffalo. *Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med.* 25, 402-6(1928).—For an equal amt. of galactose absorbed, the utilization is highest with lactose, intermediate with a galactose-glucose mixt. and lowest with galactose. This is ascribed to the different rate of absorption of galactose in the 3 cases, the rate being lowest with lactose, intermediate with a galactose-glucose mixt. and highest with galactose. During the absorption of galactose there is no rise in the glucose content of the blood. The rate of secretion of galactose. *Ibid* 406-8.—After the establishment of an initial equil., due

to the penetration of galactose into the tissues, the rate of excretion and utilization of galactose remain const. from hr. to hr. The amt. of galactose utilized per unit of time increases with increasing rates of absorption. C. V. B.

Duodenal drainage of the human gall bladder EDW. A. BOYDEN AND A. M. SAUNDERS. Univ. of Ill. *Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med.* 25, 458-62(1928).—When $MgSO_4$ is injected into the duodenum it induces marked contraction of a distended gall bladder and consequent expulsion of bile. Various theories as to the mechanism of action are discussed. **Reflex inhibition of the human gall bladder.** EDWARD A. BOYDEN AND L. PARMACEK. *Ibid* 462-4.—In studying the effect of drinking water on the gall bladder in 10 patients considerable variation was found, ranging from an individual with a discharge of 24 cc. of bladder bile after a glass of water to one who reacted by dilation of the gall bladder. The latter subject was markedly vagotonic and the former was sympatricotonic. It is suggested that the gall bladder is under nervous as well as hormonal control. C. V. B.

Production of placentomata in rats injected with anterior hypophyseal fluid. L. BROUHA. Univ. of Calif. *Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med.* 25, 488-9(1928).—In rats injected daily with anterior hypophyseal fluid, and presenting numerous persistent corpora lutea, it is possible to obtain regularly large placentomata if the injury of the uterine mucosa is produced around the 5th day of injections and the animal killed 5 to 7 days after operation. If the injury of the uterine mucosa is made the day before the injections started, it is not possible to obtain large placentomata. A slight enlargement at the sites of injury may be seen. If the injury is made after 10 days or more, placentomata are never obtained. C. V. B.

Production of placentomata in normal and ovariectomized guinea pigs and albino rats. CHARLES K. WEICHERT. Univ. of Wis. *Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med.* 25, 490-1(1928).—Corpus luteum hormone was injected into normal rats for 2 days following estrum, at which time the uterine mucosa was stimulated and the injections were continued for 4 days. The rats were killed and placentomata were found. Ovariectomized rats were treated with corpus luteum hormone in the same way and no placentomata were formed. If estrum was produced artificially by injection of the follicular hormone, then the above described treatment produced placentomata. In guinea pigs, which on the 4th day after estrum were ovariectomized and in which the uterine mucosa was stimulated, no placentomata were noted. If the corpus luteum hormone was administered at the time of operation and continued for 4 days, placentomata were formed on stimulation of the uterine mucosa. Guinea pigs were injected daily with corpus luteum hormone from the 6th to 14th day after estrum. Stimulation on the 10th day failed to produce placentomata. C. V. B.

Relation of bone development in infants to calcium and phosphorus retention ratio. AMY L. DANIELS AND MARY K. HUTTON. State Univ. of Iowa. *Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med.* 25, 794-7(1928).—Metabolism studies on infants suggested that normal calcification of the skeleton takes place when the Ca and P are retained in the proportion of approx. 2 to 1. Normal bone development appears to take place at different levels of Ca and P retentions. The size of the skeleton may depend on the amt. of Ca and P retained. It is suggested that the disproportion in the Ca and P retentions observed in rachitic infants receiving cow milk modifications are due primarily to a faulty Ca metabolism, the metabolic disturbance being related to a deficiency of vitamin D. C. V. B.

Physiological effects of temporary occlusion of the coronary vessels. DON C. SUTTON AND W. W. KING. Northwestern Univ. *Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med.* 25, 842-4(1928).—Compression of the coronary vessels and immediately adjacent tissue as described caused pain without exception, sometimes salivation, vomiting in 1 case, a disturbance of respiration, "acute dilatation" of the heart and various changes in the electrocardiogram. Symptoms were not produced by localized compression and tearing of the myocardium or pericardium. This may be due to a high threshold of problematical pain endings in the normal cardiac muscle and pericardium. Severance of the vagi did not interfere with transmission of pain impulses in 2 dogs. Removal of the left stellate ganglion prevented the transmission of pain impulses in 2 dogs, but salivation occurred in 1 of the 2. A prompt fall of blood pressure occurred in all acute expts. on compression of the coronary vessels as described. Section of the vagi usually prevented this fall in blood pressure. Fall of blood pressure, cardiac dilatation and cardiac irritability are increased by moderate cyanosis (anoxemia). C. V. B.

Auto-digestion. IV. Antitrypsin and clotting time. H. NICHOLS AND MAO-KING CHU. Peking Union Medical College. *Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med.* 25, 847-8(1928); cf. C. A., 22, 2622.—There is no relationship between "antitryptic" power of

the serum and clotting time of the blood. The inconsistency of changes of the "anti-tryptic" titer is confirmed. C. V. B.

Production of sugar by surviving liver. A. CARRUTHERS. Peking Union Med. College. *Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med.* 25, 850-2(1928).—When the power of the liver to produce sugar is being investigated it is not sufficient simply to est. the sugar in terms of glycogen and sol. sugar. Acid hydrolysis of the whole tissue should also be considered. C. V. B.

Inorganic substances in human blood. I. Cation and anion content of normal serum. W. H. JANSEN AND A. M. LOEW. *Deut. Arch. klin. Med.* 154, 195-220(1927).—Av., min. and max. values (mg. %) for human blood are, resp.: (cations) Na 320, 315, 350; K 20, 18, 22; Ca 10.2, 9.4, 11.0; Mg 2.34, 1.8, 2.8; (anions) Cl 360, 335, 370; P 13, 10.1, 14.5; S 141.5, 117, 166.6; ratio Na:K 16.5, Ca:Mg 4.0-5.0; K:Ca 2.0. At an av. CO₂ tension of 40 mm. the carbonic acid capacity is 118.6 mg. % CO₂. The chloride:hydrogen carbonate quotient is 2.2. B. C. A.

Comparative study of the physical characters and chemical components of blood and of serous discharges. A. ORSI AND L. VILLA. *Folia clin. chim. micro.* 1, 190-3(1926).—The d. of inflammatory discharges approaches that of the plasma. The refraction and viscosity increase with exudates, and, after a discharge, change in a manner depending on the rapidity with which the discharge reforms; in the plasma these characters increase after a discharge and in the case of transudates diminish in both the liquid and the plasma. In general, the elec. cond. varies inversely with the protein concn., systematic variations in relation to certain salts (chlorides) being apparent. The p_H value varies greatly with liquids of either similar or different character, and the alk. reserve in general follows the p_H value. The ratio between the amts. of chloride in the plasma and the corresponding liquid remains const., and the proportions of total non-protein N and of carbamide vary within very narrow limits. Dextrose is always found, being usually in less amt. in the liquids. Cholesterol is present in min. amts. in the transudates, but the exudates contain it in determinable quantity, even when that present in the plasma is normal. Bilirubin is constantly present in the liquids in smaller proportion than in the plasma. B. C. A.

Effect of hemolytic substances on red blood corpuscles and the mechanism of hemolysis. K. C. SEN AND S. K. BASU. *J. Indian Chem. Soc.* 5, 1-20(1928).—It is suggested that hemolysis is due, in certain circumstances, either to the coagulation or the extreme peptization of the colloidal matter constituting the wall of the cell, in which cases disintegration of the cell occurs by the formation of cracks or by dissolution of the wall. Hemoglobin forms a neg. charged sol in water which is sensitized by acids and peptized by alkalis and bile salts. Saponin causes pptn. in slightly acid, but not in alk. solns. Mixts. such as KOH and BaCl₂ or KCl and K oleate have antagonistic actions. Lecithin sol is sensitized by hemoglobin towards BaCl₂ (at high concn. a slight peptizing action is observed) and peptized by saponin and bile salts. The latter also peptize cholesterol. The inhibitory action of egg protein and blood serum on the hemolysis of the red blood corpuscles of sheep is due to antagonistic action of the peptizing and sensitizing agents. Na glycocholate is a much more powerful hemolytic agent than Na taurocholate. B. C. A.

The influence of the circulation in the brain upon fatigue. KIYOSHI HORUCHI. Kaiser Wilhelm-Inst. für Arbeitsphysiologie und das physiol. Lab. der deutschen Hochschule für Liebestübungen, Berlin. *Arbeitsphysiol.* 1, 75-84(1928).—The purpose was to det. the effect of diminished circulation in the brain upon the onset of fatigue in dogs as measured by the energy output in running upon a treadmill. The respiration expts. were made by means of a small Benedict app. connected to the animal by a mask. The periods were 5 min. with intervals of 5 to 10 min., the dog running continuously. The first series were made upon normal animals, until they were well trained. Then the vertebral arteries were ligated. Later, a second operation was made in which special clamps were placed upon the carotid arteries and left in place until healing was complete. The expt. after the ligating of the vertebral arteries did not show an effect either upon the basal metabolism or upon the onset of fatigue. The partial closure of the carotid arteries produced no change in the basal metabolism except when there was a considerable interference with the blood flow in the brain, and then there was a slight increase. There was a marked increase in O absorption per 100 m. during the work periods at speeds from 64 to 70 m. per min. even from the start of the work. In the following periods, the greatest increase occurred in the expt. in which one carotid artery was entirely closed. T. M. CARPENTER

The effect of voluntarily increased breathing upon the recovery after muscular work. ERNST SIMONSON. Sozialhygienische Untersuchungsamt., Frankfurt a.M.

Arbeitsphysiol. 1, 88–101(1928); cf. *C. A.* 21, 2314.—The recovery processes after muscular work are accelerated when there is voluntarily increased breathing in the period following the muscular work. This is ascribed to an increased alveolar O_2 tension, a diminished alveolar CO_2 tension and the favorable mechanical action of the movements in breathing upon the circulation.

T. M. CARPENTER

Colloidal chemical changes of the muscle of warm-blooded animals in fatigue. GERHARD SCHMIDT. Univ. Frankfurt a.M. *Arbeitsphysiol.* 1, 136–53(1928).—The capacity to synthesize hexosephosphate from inorg. phosphoric acid and carbohydrate was materially decreased in the finely divided muscles of rabbits which had been fatigued by strychnine convulsions. The conclusion was also drawn from a series of expts. on rabbits that in sufficiently severe fatigue, physical and chem. changes in the condition of the muscles took place which brought about a weakening of the synthetic capacity of finely divided muscle, and that this is a phenomenon accompanying fatigue, similar to that found in earlier investigations on frog muscle. The decrease in the synthetic capacity could not be ascribed to the high phosphoric acid content of the muscle or to the low glycogen content.

T. M. CARPENTER

Studies in the physiology of work. VII. Physiology (energy economy) of shoveling. KURT WENZIG. Kaiser-Wilhelm-Inst. für Arbeitsphysiologie, Berlin. *Arbeitsphysiol.* 1, 154–86(1928).—The output of energy in shoveling loads to a higher level was detd. by means of a respiration expt. with the Douglas and Haldane method. The loads varied from 0.29 to 13.9 kg., the height to which the loads were thrown ranged from 0.5 to 2.5 m., and the handle lengths were 48 to 84 cm. The rate of shoveling was 8 per min. The heat output per shovel lift at 1 m. height with medium length of shovel varied from 345 cal. with a load of 0.29 kg. to 1224 with a load of 13.90 kg. and the max. energy cost per kg.-m. of external work performed varied from 134 cal. with a load of 2.75 kg. to 49.2 with a load of 13.9 kg. thrown to a height of 1 m. Above and below this height conditions were more favorable for a lower heat output per unit of work.

T. M. CARPENTER

The relation of physiology to other sciences. C. A. LOVATT EVANS. *Nature* 122, 442–5(1928); *Science* 68, 259–64, 284–91(1928).

E. J. C.

The present position of hormone research. FRITZ LAQUER. *Z. angew. Chem.* 41, 1028–33(1928).

E. J. C.

Phosphorus metabolism. A. YU. KHARIT AND A. I. LIVSHITZ. *Ark. Biol. Nauk* (Moscow) 27, 89–99(1927); *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 2688.—The P content of dog blood was studied under various conditions. The *v. portarium* had the most P, and the *r. renalis* the least, because the liver and the kidneys are able to retain P from the blood. The kidneys can eliminate up to 20% of the P administered. Blood serum contains $3.1\text{--}7.2 \times 10^{-3}$ g. per cc. of inorg. P, $2.6\text{--}3.5 \times 10^{-4}$ g. per cc. of total P. The P detns. were carried out according to Denigès' method (*C. A.* 17, 1974). The method is simple and gives very reliable results.

C. C. DAVIS

The elimination of some widely used barbituric acid compds. in the urine. J. HALBERKANN AND F. REICHE. Allgem. Krankenh., Hamburg-Barmbeck. *Münch. med. Wochschr.* 74, 1450–2; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 1718.—The problem whether luminal and noctal are eliminated unchanged by the urine was investigated. It was found that luminal is eliminated unchanged, but that after the administration is stopped, its excretion continues for a long time, in 1 case a period of 11 days passing by before the elimination was complete. On the other hand noctal was soon decompd. in the organism, only 2–3% being eliminated unchanged. It was impossible to recover noctal in pure form from the urine so that it could be identified by its phys. properties. Considerable noctal (up to 20%) underwent transformation into the harmless isopropylacetyl-barbituric acid. As a result of the extensive decompn. of noctal in the body, it may be assumed to have no cumulative effect.

C. C. DAVIS

Calcium-fixing power of the tissues—muscle, liver, lung. B. RAPINESI. Univ. Naples. *Arch. farmacol. sper.* 45, 187–92(1928).—In the normal rabbit the Ca content of the muscle, liver and lung is subject to rather wide variations. The Ca-fixing power of these tissues after intravenous injection of Ca gluconate is very striking. This power of fixation by the muscle is inversely proportional to the ordinary Ca content. The Ca thus retained persists until the 9th day; then it is slowly eliminated. It appears that there exists in the tissues a reserve of Ca which is capable of more or less rapid mobilization, and this reserve can be increased by parenteral, and perhaps enteral, administration of Ca. On the other hand, the blood Ca is more or less const. and is not influenced to any noteworthy extent by administration of Ca salts.

A. W. DOX

Mineral metabolism in depancreatized dogs. I. The effect of pancreas extirpation upon the composition of the blood and urine. MEYER-BISCH AND DOROTHEE

BOCK. Universitätsklinik Göttingen. *Z. ges. exper. Med.* 54, 131-44(1927).—In 27 out of 28 cases the blood Cl diminished and in 11 out of 15 the Na showed a parallel decrease. The alkali reserve was reduced to 6 vol. % in 13 out of 14 cases. In 12 cases the blood K was diminished in only 1 and increased in 5, while the Ca was diminished in 12 out of 16 cases. The output of Cl in the urine was diminished. II. Effect of pancreas extirpation on the sodium and chlorine content and the swelling of various organs. *Ibid* 145-51; cf. *C. A.* 21, 2028.—The Cl in skin and liver was decreased. The Na in muscle and skin did not parallel the Cl. Muscle showed an increased swelling in distd. water, while liver showed a decreased swelling. F. L. D.

The standardization of ovarian hormones. **FR. UHLMANN.** Ciba, Basel. *Z. ges. exper. Med.* 55, 486-504(1927).—A critique of methods of standardization. Bibliography. F. L. DUNN

The chylomicron (free fat) content of the blood in infants. **L. C. SCHROEDER AND E. HOLZ.** *Am. J. Diseases Children* 31, 201-17(1926); *Physiol. Abstracts* 11, 218.—Examn. of the blood of infants by dark-ground illumination shows that the chylomicron content varies directly with the fat content of the food, butter giving the most marked increase among the foods studied. H. G.

The hydrogen-ion concentration of the stools of new-born infants. **R. C. NORTON AND A. T. SHOHL.** *Am. J. Diseases Children* 32, 183-91(1926); *Physiol. Abstracts* 11, 478.—Using the colorimetric method, the authors found that the acidity increases gradually from the meconium av. (p_H 6.1) to that characteristic of stools of breast-fed infants (p_H 4.6 to 5.2) in 6 days, the meconium being comparable to fasting feces. H. G.

Respiratory metabolism in infancy and in childhood. **S. Z. LEVINE AND J. R. WILSON.** *Am. J. Diseases Children* 33, 204-12(1927); *Physiol. Abstracts* 13, 103.—Respiration chamber observations showed that healthy children and most sick (afebrile) children eliminate 25% of the total heat produced in vaporization through skin and lungs, and 75% by way of radiation and conduction. H. G.

Researchs on lactation. **MARGARET F. LOWENFELD AND SIBYL T. WIDDOWS.** London School of Med. for Women. *J. Obstet. Gynaecol. Brit. Empire* 35, 114-30(1928).—In a daily study of the lactation of a group of women, Ca and ash did not vary with time or method of taking sample. Fat content varied directly with pressure applied to ext. and inversely with the amount of fluid in the breast. GEORGE R. GREENBANK

Interrenin, the hormone of the cortex of the suprarenal gland. **M. GOLDZIEHER.** U. I. Z. Hosp., Brooklyn, N. Y. *Klin. Wochschr.* 7, 1124-5(1928).—Macerate fresh beef suprarenals and ext. with 0.2 N HCl. Filter. Sat. the filtrate with NaCl and dissolve the active ppt. in 70% alc. Addn. of 5 vols. amyl alc. produces a ppt. which is dissolved in 80% alc. Remove solvent *in vacuo* and redissolve in 80% alc. Reppt. with amyl alc. The white, amorphous powder so obtained is free from protein, is readily sol. in alc. and in dil. acids and insol. in H_2O , dil. alkali, Et_2O or $CHCl_3$. It contains 24% Cl and appears to be a chloride. An analysis, based on the Cl-free product, gives 13.3% N, 43% C, 5.1% H, 37.3% O and 1.3% S. The pharmacol. behavior is discussed. MILTON HANKE

Variations in the concentration of potassium, calcium and choline after stimulation of the sinus caroticus in dogs. **D. DANIELOPOLU, MAXIM M. I. DANIEL AND G. G. PROCA.** *Klin. Wochschr.* 7, 1329(1928).—Stimulation of the sinus caroticus leads to a marked increase in the K content of blood and a small increase in the amt. of Ca and choline. MILTON HANKE

Sexual hormone in male urine. **S. LOEWE, H. E. VUSS, F. LANGE AND A. WÄHNER.** *Klin. Wochschr.* 7, 1376-7(1928).—Human, male urine may contain testicular hormone as well as the female sexual hormone. It is possible to separate these two (method not described) and it can then be shown that the testicular hormone does not give the Allen-Doisy test. MILTON HANKE

Diagnosis of pregnancy by demonstrating the presence of the hormone of the anterior lobe of the hypophysis in the urine. **S. ASCHHEIM AND B. ZONDEK.** Charite, Berlin. *Klin. Wochschr.* 7, 1404-11, 1453-7(1928); cf. *C. A.* 22, 1182.—An excess of ovarian hormone and of the hormone of the anterior lobe of the hypophysis is produced during pregnancy. These hormones appear in large quantities in the urine. The demonstration of ovarian hormone in small amounts of urine cannot be used for the early diagnosis of pregnancy because conditions other than pregnancy also lead to the excretion of this hormone. The demonstration of hypophyseal hormone in 1.2 to 2.4 cc. of urine is an almost certain proof of pregnancy. Clinical evidence is presented in abundance. For details of the method see *C. A.* 22, 2597. MILTON HANKE

Purine metabolism of muscle and the mother substance from which ammonia is

produced in muscle. J. K. PARNAS. Univ. Lwow, Lemberg. *Klin. Wochschr.* 7, 1423-4(1928); cf. *C. A.* 21, 2928.—The predominant purine base of resting muscle is adenine. It probably occurs as adenine nucleotide. Any change in the muscle that leads to the production of NH_3 converts adenine into hypoxanthine; adenine nucleotide is converted into inosinic acid. This change occurs instantly when the muscle is injured mechanically and it occurs slowly when muscle is stored. 95% of the adenine (or hypoxanthine) exists, in the muscle, as nucleotide; only 5% is present as nucleic acid. It is possible that the NH_3 that is liberated during muscular activity may also be derived from adenine by deamination.

MILTON HANKE

Activation of insulin in non-diabetics. E. VOGR. *Klin. Wochschr.* 7, 1460-1 (1928).—Normal serum activates insulin. Serum that is obtained just before menstruation has the greatest activating effect. The concn. of ovarian hormone in serum is highest just at this time. Insulin is similarly activated when it is mixed with purified protein-free ovarian hormone. Serum from a castrated woman has very little activating action. Irradiation with ultra-violet light also intensifies the action of insulin. M. H.

Effects of congestion and heat on the composition of venous-blood samples together with some observations on the indirect determination of iron and chlorine in blood corpuscles. FREDERICK HORACE SMIRK. Manchester Royal Infirmary. *Biochem. J.* 22, 739-44(1928).—An incomplete sepn. of plasma from corpuscles gives rise to errors in the estn. of corpuscular blood-chloride and corpuscular blood-iron. Congestion of the arm causes an increased percentage of chloride in the corpuscles and a reduced percentage in the plasma. Heating the arm gives rise to a transference of Cl^- from corpuscles to plasma. Venous samples should be taken with a min. of congestion.

BENJAMIN HARROW

The disappearance of intravenously injected α -, β - and $\alpha\beta$ -glucose from the blood. ERIC N. ALLOTT. Biochem. Lab., Cambridge. *Biochem. J.* 22, 772-6(1928).—No difference is shown in the utilization of the α -, β -, and $\alpha\beta$ -glucose when these are injected intravenously into rabbits.

BENJAMIN HARROW

Lactic acid formation in muscle extracts. I. The relationship between phosphoric ester accumulation and phosphoric ester breakdown and lactic acid formation from glycogen. DAVID STIVEN. Univ. of St. Andrews. *Biochem. J.* 22, 867-73 (1928).—Using an ext. of cat muscle, S. finds that phosphoric ester accumulation is not an essential accompaniment of lactic acid formation from glycogen. II. The effect of sodium hexosediphosphate on the rate of ester accumulation during the incubation of glycogen in certain types of extracts. *Ibid* 874-81.—In a mixt. of zymophosphate and glycogen in certain concns., there is less lactic acid produced than in the corresponding glycogen concn. in the absence of zymophosphate. This is usually associated with an increased accumulation of phosphoric ester in the glycogen-zymophosphate mixt. as compared with the corresponding glycogen expt. III. Glucolysis in sterile cell-free extracts of muscle. *Ibid* 882-88.—Glucolysis has been observed in ext. of perfused muscle after filtration through Berkefeld filters.

BENJAMIN HARROW

How muscles contract. RONALD C. MACFIE. *Science Progress* 23, 273-8(1928).—A review of recent work on the biochemistry of muscular contraction. J. S. H.

The plasmalogen content of human serum. K. IMHÄUSER. *Deut. Arch. klin. Med.* 160, 109-14(1928); cf. *C. A.* 22, 2778.—In the serum of healthy adults the plasmalogen content lies between 20 and 40 mg. %. No difference (between the sexes) was observed in the plasmalogen content of the blood. Following a meal rich in plasmalogen (300 g. meat) the content of the blood rose sharply and sometimes exceeded 50 mg. %, but in a few hours the concn. fell to normal. A diet poor in plasmalogen (flour, rice, apples and a fat free dried milk) caused a fall in the concn. in the blood; but the min. (reached after 2 weeks' dieting) was not appreciably lower than the values sometimes found on a normal diet. No free plasmalogen was observed since this substance is extremely labile.

P. Y. JACKSON

Pancreatic function. I. The quantitative estimation of pancreatic secretion. SEIZABURO OKADA, EIICHI SAKURAI, TAUMOTO IMAZU AND KWANICHI KURAMOCHI. Medical Clinic, Imperial Univ. Tokyo. *Arch. Internal Med.* 42, 270-81(1928).—Fractional tests of duodenal activity were made every half hr. for 3 hrs. to eliminate variations. Of the stimulants used alc. and ether caused only an initial increase in output; HCl seemed to increase it slightly. Modifications of the Gross casein test for trypsin, Okada's colorimetric method for amylase and Rona-Michaelis lipase test were employed. The normal values in kg.-units were: 30-120, av. 70 for trypsin, 50-300, av. 140 for amylase and lipase. The highest values were 500 and 600, resp. The enzymic activity is highest between 20 and 40 years. The amt. of duodenal returns is independent of the age between 16 and 42 years. Both activity and amt. are

considerably higher in men than in women of all ages. The quantity of *bile pigment* was 2.5-61.7 mg./3 hrs., and not above 5 mg. in 86% cases; av. 9 mg. for women, 17.2 for men. Also in *Proc. Imp. Acad. (Japan)* 4, 131-3(1928). MARY JACOBSEN

Gastrointestinal reaction to the emotions. The role of the vegetative system C. W. LUNDERS. *Arch. Internal Med.* 42, 282-96(1928). MARY JACOBSEN

A study of lactocones. GIAN C. BENTIVOGLIO. *Pediatrica Rivista* 36, 563-94 (1928).—Under the ultramicroscope human milk shows on a black background numerous luminescent granules of fairly uniform size which have a lively Brownian movement and can be easily distinguished from the fat globules, which appear as disks with luminous edge and dark center. Their no. is independent of the age of the woman, stage of lactation, fat, protein, lactose or ash content of the milk, but a high fat content runs parallel with a high content in lactocones (so called in analogy to hemocones). A high lactocone no. is rather unfavorable for the digestion of the infant. Cow milk shows few lactocones of varying size on a gray background, which consists of luminous particles just at the limit of visibility. Expts. with protein coagulants and fat solvents (CHCl_3 and AmOH) show that lactocones are highly dispersed *fat micelles*, 1-0.5 μ , while the small particles of cow milk are *casein micelles* which do not pass a Chamberland filter. In cow milk casein probably plays the role of protective colloid for the fat; in human milk sol. albumin protects the casein. If the sol. albumin content of cow milk is brought up to that of human by the addn. of 2% albumin the gray background is replaced by a clear black one. Coagulation of casein in human milk by 3-4 min. heating produces a gray background, reduces the no. of lactocones and makes the milk appear opaque after centrifuging. The dietary consequences of these findings are discussed. M. J.

Albinism. FRANCESCO GRAZIANO. *Pediatrica Rivista* 36, 948-60(1928).—In 2 albino children the adrenaline, atropine and pilocarpine tests revealed sympathetic hypertonus. The blood pressure was low. Albinism is attributed to hyperactivity of the *adrenal cortex*. MARY JACOBSEN

The role of the reticulo-endothelial system in the healing of fractures. GIAN CARLO PERACCHIA. *Rev. sud-americana endocrinol. immunol. quimioterap.* 11, 519-53 (1928) (In Italian). MARY JACOBSEN

The instability of red cells in splenectomized animals. ELEOGARDO B. TROLO. *Rev. sud-americana endocrinol. immunol. quimioterap.* 11, 554-6(1928).—Three guinea pigs presented 7 months after splenectomy a practically normal no. of red cells, with a slight decrease of hemoglobin and a considerable leucocytosis. This confirms Vitali's view of the inhibitory action of the spleen on leucocytogenesis. The chlorosis demonstrates the role of the spleen in Fe metabolism. The most significant effect of splenectomy is the irregular variation of the blood picture, which shows the regulatory importance of the spleen. MARY JACOBSEN

The precipitation of cholesterol in the intestine. HUGO SALOMON. *Arch. Verdauungskrankh.* 42, 204-5(1928).—Cellulose-rich foods greatly increase the pptn. of cholesterol in the intestine. FRANCES KRASNOW

Influence of hydrochloric acid on the emptying of the stomach. JEROME MARKS. Univ. Berlin. *Arch. Verdauungskrankh.* 42, 567-72(1928).—Acid delays the emptying by $\frac{1}{4}$ hr. The greater the amt. of acid, the greater the delay. FRANCES KRASNOW

Secretion of the fasting stomach—a spontaneous function. J. SCHREIBER. *Arch. Verdauungskrankh.* 43, 374-7(1928). FRANCES KRASNOW

Relationship between the color and the fat content of bovine corpora lutea. WM. L. BLECKER. Univ. of Arkansas. *J. Am. Vet. Med. Assoc.* 73, 577-602(1928).—Degree of pigmentation does not run parallel with the amt. of fat contained in the tissue as detd. by sectioning and staining with Sudan III or as detd. by extn. using the Soxhlet method. There is no relationship between pregnancy, the stage of gestation, or the breed of the animal and pigmentation or fat content of corpora lutea. F. K.

Brief note on lactosuria in nursing women. ALDO CASTELLANI. Ross Inst. and Hosp., London. *J. Trop. Med.* 31, 213-4(1928).—Urine treated with *B. paratyphosus* exhausts all reducing sugars except lactose. Further fermentation by *B. coli* indicates the presence of lactose. All of 12 cases studied showed lactose by this method. F. K.

Formation of crystals within the red blood corpuscles. H. W. KRANZ. Universitäts-Augenklinik Giesser. *Z. Biol.* 87, 258-68(1928).—A method is described for fixing red blood cells. When thus prepd. and viewed through a polarizing microscope, they seem to show the presence of crystals. FRANCES KRASNOW

Refractometry of body fluids. III. Index of refraction of blood serum of healthy and pregnant women and their babies. SEIGO FUNAOKA AND MORIKUNI SAITO. *Acta Schol. Med. Univ. Imp. Kioto* 9, 307-25(1928). W. D. LANGLEY

The physiological effects of radiation. HENRY LAURENS. Tulane Univ. *Physiol.*

Rev. 8, 1-91(1928); cf. *C. A.* 22, 2956.—General review with extensive bibliography emphasizing metabolic changes.

E. R. LONG

Industrial fatigue in relation to atmospheric conditions. H. M. VERNON. *Physiol. Rev.* 8, 130-50(1928).—General review.

E. R. LONG

Calcium metabolism. CORBET P. STEWART AND GEORGE H. PERCIVAL. Univ. Edinburgh. *Physiol. Rev.* 8, 283-312(1928); cf. *C. A.* 22, 3204.—General review with extensive bibliography.

E. R. LONG

The growth and function of the corpus luteum. S. A. ASDELL. Univ. of Rochester. *Physiol. Rev.* 8, 313-45(1928).—General review including chemistry of substances contained in corpora lutea.

E. R. LONG

The digestive work of the stomach. B. P. BABKIN. Dalhousie Univ. *Physiol. Rev.* 8, 365-92(1928).—General review with bibliography.

E. R. LONG

Blood cell metabolism. II. The effect of methylene blue and other dyes upon the glycolysis and lactic acid formation of mammalian and avian erythrocytes. E. S. GUZMAN BARRON AND GEORGE A. HARROP, JR. Johns Hopkins Hosp. and Univ. *J. Biol. Chem.* 79, 65-87(1928); cf. *C. A.* 22, 3691.—The relationship between glycolysis and the oxidative processes in blood cells may be expressed by the ratio, mM of lactic acid increase/ $2 \times mM$ glucose decrease, which is termed the *glycolytic quotient*. Normal adult mammalian red blood cells with almost no oxidative processes show a high glycolytic quotient. Nucleated erythrocytes (avian blood cells) with appreciable oxidative processes have a low quotient. The addn. of methylene blue (or dyes with similar oxidation-reduction potentials) to the blood undergoing glycolysis produces an increased sugar degradation and a diminished formation of lactic acid. This is probably due in part to the oxidation of some intermediary product. The *glycolytic quotient* is lowered. The process begins only after the glucose mol. is acted upon by the glycolytic enzyme and is converted into other unstable and oxidizable substances. It is suggested that oxidation may take place in the early stages of dissoecn., before the glucose mol. is split into 3 C chain fragments, probably when the glucose mol. is esterified to hexosediphosphoric acid. This reaction requires the presence of O_2 but the addn. of cyanides does not impair the oxidative process. It is suggested that methylene blue acts as a catalyst, rendering the hexosephosphate mol. more sensitive to oxidation by mol. O_2 .

A. P. LOTHROP

Composition of bone. III. Physicochemical mechanism. M. J. SHEAR AND BENJAMIN KRAMER. Jewish Hosp., Brooklyn, N. Y. *J. Biol. Chem.* 79, 125-45(1928).—As a criterion for the formation of ppts. of Ca phosphates, the ion product $(Ca^{++})^3 \times (PO_4^{--})^2$ is inadequate. No evidence has been found which satisfactorily demonstrates the presence in bones of a compd. with the formula, $Ca_3(PO_4)_2$. From data in the literature pK'_{CaHPO_4} is calcd. to be 6.4 ± 0.1 at 38° . At any ionic strength up to that of serum $pK'_{CaHPO_4} = 6.4 - 2.3\sqrt{\mu}$. The ion product $(Ca^{++}) \times (HPO_4^{--})$ at which calcification begins, both *in vivo* and *in vitro*, is numerically equal to the value calcd. for pK'_{CaHPO_4} at the ionic strength of serum. A theoretical basis is suggested for the empirical $Ca \times P$ product. In inorg. serum solns. with a pH of 7.35, $Ca \times P = 1.5 \times 10^7 [(Ca^{++}) \times (HPO_4^{--})]$. Inorg. serum solns. with empirical $Ca \times P$ products less than 30 appear to be unsatd. with respect to $CaHPO_4$; calcification is not obtained with these solns. The evidence indicates that rachitic serum is definitely undersatd. with respect to $CaHPO_4$ and that normal serum is slightly undersatd. with respect to this salt. **IV. Primary calcification.** *Ibid* 147-60.—“When analyzed with the micro-technic, unashed normal rat bone gave a value of 1.99 ± 0.01 for the ratio, residual $Ca:P$; this is in agreement with the results of analyses of large amts. of bone by macro-methods. The proportion of carbonate in normal rat bone increases with age. The ratio, carbonate Ca :total Ca , is about 8-10% in the bones of young rats and 15-16% in those of adult rats. The proportion of carbonate Ca in rachitic rat bone is greater than that in normal rat bone of the same age. The proportion of carbonate in primary calcification is less than in the older bones of the same animals. The ratio, residual $Ca:P$, in primary calcification has a high value of 2.23 ± 0.03 . This high ratio is interpreted as indicating the presence of a basic Ca salt in freshly deposited bone salts. The compn. of the primary calcification appears to be independent of the antirachitic reagent; high $Ca:P$ ratios were obtained regardless of whether fresh calcification was induced by cod-liver oil concentrate, butter, irradiated cholesterol or irradiated yeast.

A. P. LOTHROP

The electrical transference of calcium in blood serum protein solutions. DAVID M. GREENBERG. Univ. of Cal. Med. School. *J. Biol. Chem.* 79, 177-82(1928).—The existence of complex Ca-protein ions has been demonstrated by the elec. transference method in blood serum to which mixts. of NaOH and $Ca(OH)_2$ were added. These

results confirm those of Loeb and Nichols (*C. A.* 21, 3946) and Marrack and Thacker (*C. A.* 20, 3182) and are not in accord with the proposal of Cameron and Moorhouse (*C. A.* 19, 2078) "that the non-diffusible Ca is bound to some org. substance which may be the parathyroid hormone."

A. P. LOTHROP

Studies of gas and electrolyte equilibria in blood. XII. The value of p_K' in the Henderson-Hasselbalch equation for blood serum. A. BAIRD HASTINGS, JULIUS SENDROY, JR. AND DONALD D. VAN SLYKE. Rockefeller Inst. *J. Biol. Chem.* 79, 183-92(1928); cf. *C. A.* 22, 3917.—"The variations, due to causes which cannot be ascertained at present, are such that one does not appear justified in expressing the value of p_K' to more than 2 decimal places. Consideration of the available data indicates that, when the soly. coeff. of CO_2 in serum is taken as 0.510, and the p_H of 0.1 N HCl is taken as 1.08 in standardizing the electrometric p_H detns., the value of for serum at 38° is approx. 6.10. The p_K' values calcd. from the same data with Bohr α , 0.541, used by most previous authors, would be 6.13." **XIII. The distribution of chloride and bicarbonate in the blood of normal and pathological human subjects.** A. BAIRD HASTINGS, JULIUS SENDROY, JR., JOHN F. MCINTOSH AND DONALD D. VAN SLYKE. *Ibid* 193-209.—"The distribution of Cl and HCO_3 between cells and serum has been studied in human venous blood. The distribution ratios (cell Cl): (serum Cl) and (cell BHCO_3): (serum BHCO_3) have been found to average several percents higher than in horse blood at the same p_H values. The difference approximates that calcd. by Van Slyke, Wu and McLean's equation 10 from the lesser base-binding power of the colloid constituents of human cells, indicated by the analysis of Adair (*C. A.* 19, 2211). Studies of blood from patients with nephritis (severe but not uremic), cardiac disease, pneumonia and acute arthritis, representing a fairly wide range of pathol. conditions, failed to reveal evidence that in any of these conditions the mechanism controlling the electrolyte distribution becomes qual. altered, or that very marked quant. deviations from the normal distribution ratios occur, other than the predicted r changes due to blood p_H variation. The only definite quant. deviation from the normal was a tendency for r_{HCO_3} values to be somewhat higher in part of the nephritic bloods. The failure of the r_{Cl} and r_{HCO_3} ratios to deviate in the pathol. bloods more markedly from the ratios observed at the same p_H values in normal blood appears attributable to the fact that the 2 factors which are theoretically most important in detg. the values of the ratios at any given p_H are the total base concn. in the serum and the hemoglobin concn. in the cells, and that neither of these is liable to great fluctuations in the conditions studied."

A. P. LOTHROP

The hemolytic action of inorganic acids. MEYER BODANSKY. Univ. of Texas Med. School. *J. Biol. Chem.* 79, 229-39(1928).—"The order of effectiveness of the inorg. acids in producing hemolysis is: $\text{H}_3\text{PO}_4 > \text{H}_2\text{SO}_4 > \text{HCl} > \text{HNO}_3$. In the concns. necessary to produce rapid hemolysis (p_H 1.0 to 2.8), injury to the cell membrane, rather than an osmotic effect, is the main factor responsible for the disintegration of the corpuscle by inorg. acids. Human corpuscles have a somewhat lower resistance to inorg. acids than dog corpuscles. The anemic and normal erythrocytes do not differ appreciably in their resistance. In hemolysis by acids, the reaction between the cell constituents and the acid is complete before hemolysis occurs. Inorg. acids react readily with the constituents of the intact corpuscle. This is partly due to rapid diffusion, even from very dil. solns. of inorg. acids through the red blood cell membrane." **Lipoid solubility, permeability and hemolytic action of the saturated fatty acids.** *Ibid* 241-55.—Osmotic effects are involved in the hemolysis produced by fatty acids as increasing the osmotic concn. of the outside fluid retards the hemolysis. The fatty acids are effective in the following order: acetic < propionic < butyric = isobutyric < isovaleric < valeric < isocaproic < caproic < heptylic < caprylic < pelargonic < capric. Formic acid resembles the inorg. acids in its hemolytic action. The greater content of buffer substances in washed human corpuscles makes them more resistant than dog corpuscles to hemolysis by neutralizing a greater amt. of acid. Detns. of the relative concn. gradients of the acids penetrating the corpuscle and producing hemolysis show that the relations which exist closely resemble those that have been observed by other workers in a variety of phenomena in plant and animal tissues involving the primary penetration of the acids. That a close parallelism exists between lipid soly. and the hemolytic effectiveness of the fatty acids is shown by the results of detns. of the distribution of the acids between H_2O and olive oil.

A. P. LOTHROP

Factors influencing the excretion of calcium. BENOT HAMILTON AND MARGARET MORIARTY. Harvard Med. School. *Am. J. Diseases Children* 36, 450-62(1928).—The amt. of Ca excreted by infants fed upon breast milk is proportional only to the total amt. of the fixed bases, Ca, Mg, Na and K, in the milk. The increase in the p_H

of the intestinal contents, resulting from the buffering action of the fixed bases in the milk, may favor the formation of $\text{Ca}_3(\text{PO}_4)_2$ and Ca soaps, the principal forms in which Ca is excreted. The proportion of Ca excreted is increased by the addn. of small quantities of alkali to the milk given, and decreased by the addn. of small quantities of acid.

E. R. MAIN

The effect of hydrogen-ion concentration on the respiratory exchange of tissues. M. COMEL. *Arch. sci. biol.* (Italy) 11, 145-73(1928).—Part of the data is similar to that given previously (cf. *C. A.* 21, 2300). A complete bibliography and a detailed description of methods heretofore used are included. Additional data are given showing that in winter frogs, hibernating or non-hibernating, the consumption of O_2 and production of CO_2 are greatly reduced in contrast to spring frogs; the respiratory exchange of the latter is more than double that of winter hibernating frogs and about $1\frac{1}{2}$ times that of winter non-hibernating frogs. In spring frogs there is a rapid diminution of O_2 consumed and a similar but not proportional reduction in CO_2 produced at p_{H} below 5.31. At p_{H} 2.97 the O_2 consumed is extremely small and there is a further reduction in CO_2 produced.

PETER MASUCCI

Avitaminosis. I. Is hyperglucemia a constant phenomenon in avitaminosis? A. PUGLIESE. *Arch. sci. biol.* (Italy) 11, 182-93(1928).—The av. normal blood sugar of 12 pigeons was 0.209%. In starved pigeons there was a small but const. reduction in blood sugar, which reached a low level and then remained const. during the inanition. Some pigeons were fed polished rice; some received grain autoclaved at 133° for 2 hrs.; a few received autoclaved grain irradiated for $\frac{1}{2}$ hr. with ultra-violet rays. Data are given showing duration of expt., loss in wt., oral temp., blood sugar and hepatic and muscle glycogen. Hyperglucemia in avitaminosis from polished rice or autoclaved grain was not a const. phenomenon. As in fasting, avitaminosis from polished rice or autoclaved grain resulted in a strong diminution of hepatic and muscle glycogen. The glycogen disappeared completely when the loss in body wt. exceeded 40%.

P. M.

The limit of tolerance, glucemia and refractometric value of blood serum after sea bathing. PAOLO ROWINSKI. *Arch. sci. biol.* (Italy) 11, 224-50(1928).—(1) Under the influence of sea baths the concn. of the protein substances in the serum increased. From 20 detns. the av. % of protein before the baths was 8.05, after the baths 8.49. These figures were calcd. from the refractive index of the serum before and after bathing. (2) The amt. of blood sugar decreased. The av. of 18 detns. was 0.116% before, and 0.102% after, bathing. (3) The limit of tolerance for glucose was raised as the hyperglucemia and glucosuria diminished. The increase in concn. of serum proteins is attributed to the elimination of water (av. loss of 20 detns. 5.49%) and dissolved salts. The increase in the "limit of tolerance" for glucose and the diminution of blood sugar under the influence of bathing are related. Theories are advanced explaining both phenomena. P. M.

Studies on the blood of fatigued animals. II. Physicochemical constants. Variations in blood content, residual nitrogen and glucose. O. M. BERNARDI. *Boll. soc. ital. biol. sper.* 3, 123-6(1928); cf. *C. A.* 22, 3440.—A table of physicochem. consts. of blood serum following fatigue is given; it includes the delta (Δ), elec. cond. and viscosity. Another table includes residual N and glucose based on wet and dried wt. There is a decrease in the % of H_2O ; an increase in delta; a diminution of elec. cond.; an increase in viscosity and an increase in residual N. There was a decrease in glucose.

PETER MASUCCI

The metabolism of the retina at different stages of its development. CHICHIO TAMIVA. *Biochem. Z.* 189, 114-8(1927).—Up to the 17th day of incubation of the chick the value of $Q_M^{N_2}$ is < 50 , which means that the lactic acid production is < 0.2 mg. per hr. per mg. retina. The quotient then becomes doubled about the time of hatching and gradually increases to 130-163 by the end of a year. The lactic acid production again diminishes with greater age.

S. MORGULIS

Can lactic acid disappear anaerobically from the muscles? F. LIPMANN. *Biochem. Z.* 191, 442-9(1927).—Lactic acid does not disappear from cut muscles under anaerobic conditions even in the presence of NaF.

S. MORGULIS

Studies on the glycolysis problem. I. Glycolysis in the blood of normal, non-diabetic dogs. BÉLA ROHNY. *Biochem. Z.* 192, 1-7(1928).—Glycolysis in normal oxalated blood proceeds more quickly at 37° than at lower temps. and ceases at 56° . Glycolysis proceeds also in blood serum but it becomes much reduced in the first hrs. or is even overcompensated by the ensuing increase in glucose concn. This increase in glucose concn. is thought to be peculiar to the blood. Furthermore, inasmuch as the sugar increase is more pronounced in sepd. serum than in serum in contact with the red cell mass it is concluded that the latter contains substances which inhibit the sugar in-

crease. II. Glucolysis in the blood of experimentally diabetic (depancreatized) dogs. ZOLTÁN ASZÓDI. *Ibid* 8-13.—Blood and serum from depancreatized dogs behave similarly in the matter of the diminution or rise in the sugar concn. S. M.

Effect of attenuation of air on the hemoglobin concentration in the blood cells and the influence of the spleen on blood regeneration. L. DRASTICH. *Biochem. Z.* 195, 189-205(1928); cf. C. A. 22, 108-9, 3207.—An app. is described for maintaining low atm. pressures (down to 300 mm. Hg) over long periods of time. The hemoglobin concn. of the erythrocytes of animals kept for some time in rarefied air is somewhat below normal but increases later, which indicates a further formation of hemoglobin in the cells which were previously prematurely discharged into the blood stream. The concn. is detd. from the values of the absolute hemoglobin content of the blood and the cell vol., thus: $K = Hb \times 100/Ev$, where K = concn., Hb = g. hemoglobin per 100 cc., and Ev blood cell vol. in %. In splenectomized animals the regeneration of the blood in rarefied air proceeds slower than in non-operated animals. The erythrocytes also become larger in the splenectomized animals just as in the case of pernicious anemia. Injections of spleen pulp have a favorable influence on the blood-cell production. S. M.

Avitaminosis and adrenals. II. Behavior of pigeons suffering from B-avitaminosis towards adrenaline and choline. ERNST SCHMITZ AND H. J. POLLACK. *Physiol. Inst., Breslau. Biochem. Z.* 195, 428-41(1928); cf. C. A. 21, 2296.—Feeding of whole suprarenal bodies to pigeons fed on rice prevents the onset of suprarenal hypertrophy which is not brought about by administering adrenaline. The effect of the whole suprarenal gland cannot be attributed either to choline or to the adrenaline. S. MORGULIS

Studies on the metabolism of the placenta. I. EISUKE ISHIKAWA. *Inst. für exptl. Pathol., Univ. Wien. Biochem. Z.* 195, 469-74(1928).—The incubation under strictly sterile conditions either of rabbit placenta or of its ext. under aerobic or anaerobic conditions results in an increase of reducing substances (glycogenolysis). The addn. of glucose has no effect on this process, but levulose or dihydroxyacetone does accelerate and increase the glycogenolysis. The placenta pulp or ext. under sterile conditions does not affect the levulose or dihydroxyacetone. Under aerobic conditions there is generally an initial diminution of lactic acid, but in other cases there is no alteration. In later phases of the process there is an increase in lactic acid. Under anaerobic conditions, however, there is never an initial loss. The addn. of dextrose or levulose has no noticeable influence on the amt. or rate of lactic acid formation. S. MORGULIS

Potassium in the blood of normal individuals. Experiments on the Kramer-Tisdall method for potassium determination. HELGI TOMASSON. *Staatsirrenanstalt Vordinborg, Dänemark. Biochem. Z.* 195, 475-85(1928).—The Kramer-Tisdall method for K gives unreliable results in the presence of appreciable quantities of NH_3 . Serum, must, therefore, be worked up immediately while still fresh. Added KCl is not satisfactorily recovered from serum, the results being generally too low. In 13 normal persons 20.3 mg. K per 100 cc. serum was found (17-23 mg. extreme variations). The range of variation for the same individual is of the same magnitude. Sudden muscular work does not affect the serum K. In women a rise in the K concn. is found in the early stage of menstruation. S. MORGULIS

The influence of thyroid substances on the fat metabolism. I. ABELIN AND P. KÜRSTEINER. *Physiol. Inst., Bern. Biochem. Z.* 198, 19-46(1928).—The large loss of fat after the administration of thyroid substance is chiefly due to a sp. effect on fat metabolism. In animal expts. it was shown that already 24-72 hrs. after feeding thyroid there was considerable loss of fat although the oxidation was only slightly increased. The greatest loss occurs in the striated muscles, then in the liver and lungs. The metabolism of fat is affected in the same manner as that of carbohydrate or protein, and manifests itself chiefly in an inability of the cells to resynthesize these substances from the foodstuffs. The intensity of the thyroid action increases as the fat is diminished. On the contrary, early administration of abundant fat inhibits the utilization of the hormone, the liver retaining its glycogen-forming ability, the basal metabolism not being so greatly increased and the organs not losing so much of their fat depots. The influence of the fat is favorable only in the initial stages of hyperthyroidization but in later stages it actually exerts an injurious effect. However, the antagonism between the 2 substances is obvious at all times, and the excess of either fat or thyroid diminishes the physiological action of the other. After the administration of thyroid substance the liver becomes both fat and glycogen poor, but under the influence of adrenaline the glycogen-forming ability of the liver is partly restored. Fat is not only a source of energy and vitamins but also a substance with important antitoxic properties and a regulator of thyroid function. S. MORGULIS

The spleen as regulator of the amino acid balance of the blood. I. Effect of

spleen extirpation on the amino acid content of blood, red blood cells and plasma. LIDIA TUTKEVICH. Ukrnauka, Charkow. *Biochem. Z.* 198, 47-59(1928).—Intravenous injection of amino acids causes at first (10 min.) a lowering of the amino acid content of the red blood cells. Splenectomy, on the contrary, results in a failure of this preliminary reaction of the cells and the injection of amino acids then causes invariably a rise in the amino acid content of both cells and plasma. The spleen is responsible for the ability of the spleen to adsorb amino acids which can be easily demonstrated *in vitro*. Following splenectomy, the *in vitro* adsorption capacity of the cells from dogs and rabbits completely disappears or is diminished. The red cells, when they adsorb a certain amt. of amino acid, lose a corresponding quantity of non-protein N to the plasma. The spleen plays an important function in the retention or accumulation of amino acids either of endogenous or exogenous origin. II. **Effect of denervation of the spleen on the amino acid content of the blood, red blood cells and plasma.** *Ibid* 60-4.—The relative vol. of red cells and plasma diminishes in animals with denervated spleens as well as in splenectomized animals. Following denervation of spleen the blood amino acid content decreases at first but increases subsequently whereas in splenectomized animals the amino acid content remains low. The difference is entirely due to the cellular elements since the amino acid content of the plasma remains unchanged. Injection of amino acids causes in animals with denervated spleens an increase in the amino acid content of the red cells, because the spleen is physiologically isolated and does not take up any of the substance. S. MORGULIS

Metabolism of walking on a plane surface. A. HIETANEN, M. NIKKINEN, H. NYVSSÖLÄ AND G. STERNBERG. Univ. Helsingfors. *Skand. Arch. Physiol.* 54, 145-8 (1928).—Oiling the tread-mill caused an increase in metabolism which in 2 exptl. subjects ranged from 51.1 to 72.8%. S. MORGULIS

The metabolism of liver tissue from rats of different ages. J. A. HAWKINS. Rockefeller Inst. *J. Gen. Physiol.* 11, 645-7(1928).—These expts. were undertaken to det. whether there is a difference in respiration and aerobic glucolysis in livers of rats of different ages. The results show that no difference occurs in livers of rats 22 months, 1 yr. or 3-21 days old. Practically no glucolysis takes place in the livers of old and normal adult rats, but a certain amt. in those of very young rats. Livers of young rats therefore have the same type of metabolism as embryonic tissue. The glucolytic activity of a tissue seems to be a function of the growth rate. Cf. Murphy and Hawkins, *C. A.* 20, 445; Hawkins, *C. A.* 20, 3506. C. H. RICHARDSON

Significance of the chemical composition of the secreting and dry mammary gland to milk secretion. J. W. GOWEN AND E. R. TOBEY. Rockefeller Inst. and Maine Agr. Expt. Station. *J. Gen. Physiol.* 12, 123-8(1928).—Cows producing up to 30 lbs. milk at each milking have the lactose equiv. of this milk in the udder when milking commences. The av. excess lactose present in the udder after deducting the amt. to be contained in the milk is 2.1 lbs. which is equiv. to the milk retained in the udder when the cow is dry. No sugar is found in the udder in the quiescent state. The udder contains a large excess of fat, ash and N in proportion to that necessary for milk formation. The excess of udder lactose over milk lactose is much less. Lactose is formed from some blood constituent, probably glucose, as needed for milk formation. The dry udder builds up a fat reserve having a Reichert-Meissel no. quite different from that of butter fat. It contains no sugar and less ash but its N content is like that of the secreting gland. C. H. RICHARDSON

Basal secretion of the stomach. I. Influence of residues in the small and large intestine. CHIH-TEH LOO, HSI-CHUN CHANG AND R. K. S. LIM. Peking Union Med. Coll. *Chinese J. Physiol.* 2, 259-78(1928).—Pavlov- and Heidenhain-pouch dogs were given glass and silver beads with their meals. The glass beads were all expelled within 2 days and the silver beads within 3 days. When different-colored glass or different-shaped silver beads were given on successive days, some mixing of the daily quota of beads usually occurred and this was found by x-ray examn. to take place chiefly in the colon. Ba was added to the meal in a certain series of tests. No relationship could be established between the rate of progress of food residues through the intestines, as judged by bead or Ba observations, and the basal gastric secretion. Neither acceleration of the movement of the intestinal contents by the action of paraffin oil, nor retardation by partial ligation of the intestine was followed by any const. change in the basal secretion. L. W. RIGGS

Chloride metabolism of the vivi-perfused stomach. C. L. HOU, TSANG-GI NI AND R. K. S. LIM. Peking Union Med. Coll. *Chinese J. Physiol.* 2, 299-304(1928).—The av. basal Cl intake of the vivi-perfused stomach is 0.029 mg. per g. of gastric mucosa per min. The basal Cl intake is thus relatively low, but it is higher than can be accounted

for by the quantity of Cl in the basal secretion. After the injection of histamine (to induce an active secretion) the Cl intake of the stomach increases 2 to 15 fold. The summit of this increase occurs earlier than that of the Cl secreted as acid in the gastric juice, indicating that the active oxyntic cells take up an excess of Cl, but later as the secretion subsides, the intake may fall below the output. At this point Cl may be returned to the venous blood. L. W. RIGGS

Lipoid metabolism of the stomach and its relation to the mitochondria-Golgi complex. SCHMORL M. LING, A. C. LIU AND R. K. S. LIM. Peking Union Med. Coll. *Chinese J. Physiol.* 2, 305-28(1928).—Both basal and active gastric juice contain lipoid, of which about 10% is phospholipin. The lipoid output increases with the secretion. Apparently the non-P lipoid of the juice is extruded chiefly by the oxyntic and the phospholipin by the peptic cells. The basal gastric mucosa contains not more than 3% of lipoid, of which less than half is phospholipin. After 6 hrs. of activity the total lipoid content is unchanged, but the phospholipin fraction increases as do the I nos. of both phospholipin and non-P lipoid fractions. Since in general mitochondria increase and Golgi element decreases after activity, the increase of phospholipin may be assigned to the former and non-P lipoid to the latter. It is possible that as the fatty acids of the mitochondrial phospholipins become more unsatd. during activity, they dissociate, sepg. from the phospholipin mol. and forming Golgi material. The Golgi lipoid may be discharged with the secretion, oxidized or resynthesized. L. W. R.

Further observations on tryptophan and the thyroid gland. HSI-CHUN CHANG AND WEN-CHAO MA. Peking Union Med. Coll. *Chinese J. Physiol.* 2, 329-36(1928).—The morphology of the thyroid glands of albino rats varies with body wt. The mitochondria vary in no. and shape according to the functional state of the thyroid glands. Tryptophan appears to have no sp. morphological influence on the thyroid gland. From evidence so far accumulated tryptophan is not related to the thyroid hormone. L. W. RIGGS

Normal variations of blood chemical constituents in Chinese. SCHMORL M. LING. Peking Union Med. Coll. *Chinese J. Physiol. Report Series* 1928, No. 1, 119-22.—The lower limits of non-protein and urea N for the Chinese are slightly lower and that of sugar is much lower than the American standards, while uric acid and creatinine show practically no difference. The concns. of inorg. salts are the same in both races, except the max. figure for inorg. P of serum, which is slightly higher in the American records. The cholesterol content of the plasma is definitely low, although the fat content shows only a low min. The max. for fibrinogen, albumin and total protein of the plasma are low for the Chinese. The same is true of blood gases. The differences herein noted are slight and may disappear when more observations are available. L. W. RIGGS

Nitrogenous metabolism in South China. SAN-YIN WONG. Univ. Hongkong. *Chinese J. Physiol. Report Series* 1928, No. 1, 123-8.—Analyses of the urines of 12 medical students in the Univ. of Hongkong showed the av. total N only a little lower than the European standard, but about $\frac{1}{3}$ higher than that of the Peking students. The urea N as percentage of the total N is lower than the European standard and about the same as that of Peking students. The NH_3 N as percentage of the total N is a little higher than the European standard but considerably lower than that of Peking students, due probably to a dietetic factor. A high creatinine output indicates a high metabolism of the tissues. The abnormally high value for uric acid N may be attributed to the excessive drinking of tea and coffee. L. W. RIGGS

Metabolism of the isolated ovary. ALEXANDRE LIPSCHÜTZ AND SERGE VESNYAKOV. *Compt. rend. soc. biol.* 99, 535-6(1928).—If the ovary of the guinea pig is isolated without a nutritive medium it continues to absorb O even at the temp. of melting ice. The intensity of the metabolism under these conditions is $\frac{1}{15}$ to $\frac{1}{30}$ of that at body temp., and may remain nearly const. for several days. If the isolated ovary is exposed for a few min. to temps. below 0° , then is removed to room temp., it will have a respiration nearly normal for a few hrs. and then cease to respire. L. W. RIGGS

Effect of thyroidectomy and of parathyroidectomy on the functioning of the hemato-encephalic barrier. L. STERN, L. G. BELKINA AND A. O. SLATOWIEKOW. *Compt. rend. soc. biol.* 99, 536-7(1928); cf. C. A. 21, 3973.—Ablation of the thyroid in cats was followed by no apparent change in the hemato-encephalic barrier. After 10 days the passage of trypan blue from the blood into the cerebrospinal fluid was observed but NaI and $\text{Na}_2\text{Fe}(\text{CN})_6$ did not pass. Simultaneous ablation of thyroid and parathyroid or of parathyroid alone was followed within 2 days by the passage of both colloids and crystalloids, which had been injected into the blood, into the cerebrospinal fluid. L. W. RIGGS

Effect of blockage of the reticulo-endothelial apparatus on the functioning of the

hemato-encephalic barriers. L. STERN, G. N. KASSIL AND E. S. LOKSHINA. *Compt. rend. soc. biol.* 99, 538-9(1928).—Acute blockage of the reticulo-endothelial app. by 20 cc. of 2% India ink per kg. diminished the resistance of the hemato-encephalic barrier to the passage of Bi. Chronic blockage by injection of India ink during 6 to 7 days has the same effect as acute blockage but more pronounced. Of the various substances, colloidal and crystalloidal, injected into the circulation only Bi passed into the cerebrospinal fluid following the blockage of the reticulo-endothelial system.

L. W. RIGGS

Variation of the blood sulfur content in the course of asphyxia. LÉON BINET AND RÉNE FABRE. *Compt. rend. soc. biol.* 99, 577-8(1928).—In 6 dogs acute asphyxia prolonged during 5 min. caused an increase of from 8.22 to 57.37, av. 21.88% in the total S in the arterial blood plasma. This increase is in the neutral S. The sulfates are diminished.

L. W. RIGGS

Elimination of nucleoproteins by the bile. P. CARNOT AND Z. GRUZEWSKA. *Compt. rend. soc. biol.* 99, 598-600(1928); cf. *C. A.* 21, 2332.—The const. presence of cholenucleins in the bile indicates a particular function of the liver. The vesicular bile on account of its concn. during its sojourn in the gall-bladder is richer in cholenucleins, biliary acids and pigments. After treatment with large doses of NaHCO_3 , the cholenucleins diminish to a limit which varies between 0.3 and 0.4%. **Phosphorus content of the cholenucleins.** *Ibid* 600-1.—In the dog the quantity of P eliminated in cholenucleins varies between 8 and 10 mg. per 100 cc. of bile.

L. W. RIGGS

The detoxicating hormone of the liver (Yakriton). VI. Proposal of quantitative estimation of hunger injury. AKIRA SATO. *Tohoku J. Exptl. Med.* 11, 265-71(1928); cf. *C. A.* 21, 1141, 1494.—S. emphasizes that the title "quant. estn. of hunger injury" does not mean quant. estn. of some chem. constituent of the body during hunger, but a "quant. detn. of hunger injury itself." The scale selected is the no. of units of Yakriton. Ten rabbit-ammonia units (R. A. U.) raise the rabbits of class *b*(R*b*) to those of class *f*(R*f*) provided they are both feeding. The interval between R*b* (of ordinary detoxicating power) and R*f* (of very active detoxicating power) may be defined as 10 R. A. U. A R*b* remains, when it is made to fast, to be of the class *b*, thus apparently to be of the same detoxicating power as when fed, but 10 R. A. U. does not raise it to class *f* any more, and many more units will be required according to the no. of days of fasting. The interval between class *f* and class *b* has thus become much larger. A R*f* becomes, when it is made to fast for some time, to be R*b*, but then it remains R*b*. Thus it may seem that a R*f* will, when made to fast, come down as far as 10 R. A. U. and stays there in spite of prolonged fasting. But now many more units than 10 R. A. U. will be required to raise it to the original class *f*, and the no. of units is larger as the no. of days of fasting is increased. Accordingly the hunger injury of an apparently healthy animal can be quant. detd. if it is expressed in the no. of units of Yakriton. VII. Preparation of Yakriton with further experience of potency testing. *Ibid* 272-8.—An aq. ext. of ox liver is evapd. to a sirup and is extd. with a large amt. of alc.; the alc. ext. is concd. and dazol is added. After shaking the dazol is collected on a filter and is washed with alc. The dazol is now extd. with water, the aq. ext. is evapd. to a small amt. which is extd. with Et_2O . The Et_2O ext. is evapd. to dryness and is dissolved in water, the soln. is repeatedly treated with toluene and then decolorized with charcoal. The soln. thus prepd. is again evapd. to dryness, the residue is dissolved in alc., this alc. soln. is evapd. to dryness and the residue dissolved in water. The soln. thus prepd. is colorless, neutral and does not give the biuret reaction. It can be boiled without loss of potency and it keeps indefinitely. It does not contain any trace of histamine-resembling substances. It is readily sol. in Et_2O , fairly sol. in alc. and rather insol. in water. Further potency tests were made and the following conditions for the standardization were established: (1) Rabbits used for potency testing (both control and Yakriton animals) should be of class *b* at least at 3 successive liver tests made within several days of the potency testing. The animals should not lose wt. during these days. (2) On occasion of potency testing, at least 2 of 3 control animals should become *b* by the intraperitoneal injection of NH_4Cl , while the third rabbit may become *b*, *c*, *d*, *a*, *e* or even *f*. As to Yakriton animals, it is not satisfactory that only 3 from among the group used become *f*. The testing must be continued until 3 consecutive rabbits will have turned out *f*. The amt. of ext. used in these last 3 animals contains full 10 R. A. U. of Yakriton per kg. of body wt. (3) A guinea pig should remain without any perceptible symptom, if Yakriton is injected intracardially at once in 100 R. A. U. per hectogram of body wt. VIII. How to select individuals certain of anaphylactic shock. KAZUO SUZUKI AND AKIRA SATO. *Ibid* 277-81.—The liver test devised by Sato and Sakurada was utilized for distinguishing the animals apt to die from anaphylaxis from those more or less refractory. The

method consists in putting sensitized animals to the detoxicating liver test before the final intoxicating injection. A rabbit of class *f* will generally develop a fatal or grave anaphylactic shock while one of class *b* will be more or less refractory. Control animals should be selected from among animals of the same or nearly the same class. **IX. Effect of Yakriton on anaphylaxis.** KAZUË SUZUKI. *Ibid* 282-92.—Yakriton, subcutaneously injected repeatedly for several days previous to the intoxicating injection of foreign protein, will make a refractory rabbit so strongly reactive to anaphylaxis, as to cause a fatal shock. Yakriton, subcutaneously injected in a rather large amt. 5 min. before the intoxicating injection of foreign protein, will cause a rabbit which would otherwise be sure of an anaphylactic shock, to be refractory to anaphylaxis. Thus by use of Yakriton it is possible to make a given rabbit, very sensitive to anaphylaxis, to be immune to anaphylactic shock, and to cause another rabbit, refractory to anaphylaxis, to be so sensitive to the reaction that the shock is fatal. L. W. R.

Simultaneous determination of the epinephrine liberation, the sugar content and the coagulation time of blood in non-fasted, non-anesthetized dogs after hemorrhage. SHIDZUKA SAITO, BUNKICHI KAMEI AND HIROSHI TACHI. *Tohoku J. Exptl. Med.* 11, 205-17(1928).—The numerical results fill 10 pages. The max. of the blood-sugar content after bleeding appeared earlier than that of increased epinephrine discharge, or simultaneously. In half of the cases there was a remarkable shortening of the time of blood coagulation. Relation of the augmented epinephrine secretion after hemorrhage in dogs to the simultaneous occurrence of hyperglucemia. HIROSHI TACHI AND SHIDZUKA SAITO. *Ibid* 218-32.—Adrenaline was introduced into a vein of a normal dog at a rate, which was chosen to imitate approx. the rate of epinephrine output after hemorrhage of about $\frac{1}{2}$ or $\frac{3}{4}$ of the total blood vol. The results justify the conclusion that the augmented epinephrine output from the suprarenal bodies after hemorrhage plays at least a highly important role in causing hyperglucemia after hemorrhage.

L. W. RIGGS

Ovarian hormone. E. C. DODDS. Univ. of London. *Lancet* 1928, I, 1107-10; cf. C. A. 21, 3227.—A highly potent prepn. is described which will produce estrus, cause great enlargement of the genital tract, induce premature puberty and cause abortion and possibly premature labor. It is prepd. as follows. The placenta is hydrolyzed with $\text{Ba}(\text{OH})_2$ and the supernatant fluid extd. with $\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{OH}$. The alc. is evapd. off and the residue dissolved in H_2O and this soln. extd. with ether. All protein is removed by shaking this ethereal soln. with HCl . The ethereal soln. is then heated with a small amt. of $\text{Ba}(\text{OH})_2$ to render sapon. complete. The ppt. is filtered off and excess of Ba removed by addn. of dil. H_2SO_4 . The final H_2O -clear soln. contains the active material. Clinical investigations of this material, which has been carefully standardized on animals, is just about to begin.

F. B. SEIBERT

The specific gravity of the blood. Experimental evidence of difference in weight of the blood of the right and left ventricles of the heart. R. J. TERRY AND G. A. SEIB. *Anat. Record* 36, 279-92(1927).—The blood of the common carotid artery, and perhaps that of the left ventricle, is more dense than is the blood of the right ventricle. Detns. made in fasting cats under urethan anesthesia under conditions providing for normal respiration, pulse and blood pressure gave an av. sp. gr. of 1.0488 for the blood of the right side, of 1.0504 for that of the left side of the heart. The difference between the two bloods was somewhat greater in male animals.

G. H. S.

A new hormone of the circulation and its action. III. EMIL K. FREY AND HEINRICH KRAUT. Charité Surg. Clinic, Berlin, and Bayer's Acad., München. *Arch. exptl. Path. Pharm.* 133, 1-56(1928).—From the urine a substance can be recovered and purified which functions as a hormone markedly influencing the circulation. With effective doses the increase in pulse rate is (av.) 6%, although under certain circumstances the acceleration may be much greater (double the normal rate). The amplitude of the beat is also increased, in some cases as much as 9-fold, the effect persisting for from 0.5 to 10 min. after a single injection. With repeated injections the period is protracted. Immediately after the injection rate of flow is always definitely diminished, but very quickly (20 secs.) the normal vol. is restored and often exceeded. Coincident with the reduction in vol. there occurs a fall in blood pressure (33%) which also is transitory. Apparently the active agent acts through an effect on the heart muscle rather than through the nervous mechanism. With hearts whose action is impaired the hormone appears to exert a regulating influence. Not only are these effects observed when the hormone is injected into the intact animal, but also when it is added to the perfusion fluid used with isolated hearts. This is true of mammalian, not frog, hearts, for while the latter may react to raw urine the purified prepn. is without effect. The hormone exerts a direct effect upon the walls of the capillaries, resulting first in a vasoconstriction fol-

lowed by an increased dilatation of the vessels of the lung, brain, skin and muscles. The vessels of the other organs show a reduction in vol. corresponding to the fall in blood pressure. Intravenous injections of the hormone reduce the blood pressure of the systemic circulation and increase the pressure within the pulmonary system. Upon the non-narcotized animal the hormone has little if any influence upon the respiration, but in the narcotized it causes some slight increase in the respiratory rate. Acting upon kidney function the injected hormone causes an initial fall in secretory activity followed by an increased flow, but the effects are considerably modified by the dosage. When placed in contact with smooth muscle (intestine, uterus) the hormone causes a histamine-like increase in tonus. The characteristic effects are intensified and prolonged by the addn. of small amts. of Ca salts. The hormone is inactivated both *in vivo* and *in vitro* by blood; serum is less effective and less const. in its action. The inactivating agent in blood is a definite substance, very unstable and sensitive to heat and acids. Apparently the active principle of the hormone cannot be identified with any of the known substances which exert similar effects. It can be demonstrated to be present in the blood.

G. H. S.

Psychic stimulation of the posterior lobe of the hypophysis. H. HOFF AND P. WERMER. Univ. Wien. *Arch. exptl. Path. Pharm.* 133, 97-102(1928).—In dogs which are excited by the sight of cats there occurs a considerable increase in the secretion of pituitrin. This explains the inhibition of diuresis. Small doses of luminal or trichloroisobutyl alc. prevent the increased output of pituitrin.

G. H. S.

Function of renal tubules. TAHIRA FUJITA. Tokyo Imp. Univ. *Proc. Imp. Acad.* (Japan) 4, 415-7(1928).—Chloride, which is eliminated practically only from the glomeruli with H_2O , is partly reabsorbed in the tubules with H_2O ; while SO_4 and other urinary constituents, such as K, Ca, Mg, PO_4 , uric acid and urea, which are eliminated, both from the glomeruli and the tubules as far as any satisfactory demonstration is concerned, are not reabsorbed in the tubules.

C. J. WEST

The occurrence of lead in the egg of the domestic hen. WILFRID B. S. BISHOP. *Med. J. Australia* 1, 480-8(1928).—The Nessler method for the detn. of Pb in an alk. soln. using a new technic for the detn. of small quantities of Pb is described, and the accuracy of the method detd. Pb found: shell, 0.1 to 1.6 mg. per 100 g. wet material; yolk, 0.2 to 1.0 mg. per 100 g. wet material; white, 0.12 to 0.48 mg. per 100 g. wet material.

R. C. WILLSON

The occurrence of molybdenum in the egg of the domestic fowl: A preliminary communication. WINIFRED R. MANKIN. *Med. J. Australia* 2, 87(1928).—The method used is a modification of that used by Hall (*C. A.* 16, 2461) and by Koppel (*C. A.* 14, 1501). The material is ashed at a fairly low temp. in porcelain and transferred to Pt. Previous expts. have shown that extn. with HCl or aqua regia was not satisfactory. The ash is treated with NH_4NO_3 and then with a mixt. of NH_4NO_3 and Na_2CO_3 (1:2). After cooling, an aliquot is dissolved in a min. quantity of H_2SO_4 and made just alk. with NaOH, the total vol. being less than 5 cc. From 0.3 to 0.5 g. of solid K xanthate is dissolved in the soln. and a few drops of 10% H_2SO_4 added, the tube being agitated after the addn. of each drop, till a purple color develops. The av. Mo content of the whites of 18 eggs is 0.01 mg. per 100 g. egg white, the color having the same intensity as that given by 0.01 mg. of Mo as $(NH_4)_2MoO_4$. No definite results for egg yolk have been obtained. No purple coloration was given when known mixts. were used contg. Fe, Sr, Mg, Pb, K, Cr, Co, I, B, U, Ni, As, Hg, V, Br, Cl and PO_4 , SO_4 and NO_3 .

R. C. WILLSON

The effect of iodine on milk secretion. E. MAURER AND H. DUCRUE. *Munch. med. Wochschr.* 75, 249-51(1928).—Tests were made to det. possible changes in milk compn. due to a single large dose of I. A nurse was tested 3 days for the quantity of milk secreted daily. Then 0.6 g. KI was given daily for 7 days. The quantity of excreted milk was not changed, but the I content far exceeded the normal 2.6%. During the first 3 days 15% of the administered I was eliminated. The milk participated in the I output. During the last 5 days, the I content of the milk was above normal. The quantity of fat-free dry mass was slightly increased; this is attributed to an increase in protein content. The blood sugar content was increased. The increase in ash was most marked and indicates that the addn. of I to the food stimulates the elimination of mineral matter in the milk. Fat was decreased. There is reason to believe that fat decrease runs parallel with the increase in I dosage.

R. C. WILLSON

G—PATHOLOGY

H. GIDEON WELLS

Survey on the metabolism experiments on carcinoma tissue. E. HAAGEN. *Arb. Reichsgesundh.* 59, 429-43(1928). G. SCHWOCH

Effect of kidney on blood regeneration in pernicious anemia. W. S. MCCANN. *Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med.* 25, 255-8(1928).—Two patients with pernicious anemia, who were fed diets contg. 250 g. of kidney daily, were improved after 17 and 27 days of the treatment. The blood counts showed marked regeneration. The relative values of kidney and liver feeding can be detd. only on comparison of a long series of cases. C. V. B.

The adaptation in vitro of diphtheria bacillus to specific antitoxin. CLAUD W. JUNGBLUT. Stanford Univ. *Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med.* 25, 427-9(1928).—Two diphtheria strains cultivated in a specific antitoxin medium underwent complete loss of toxin production. The atoxic filtrate of one strain, if given in a single subcutaneous dose of 2 cc., failed to induce the formation of antitoxin in guinea pigs within the period of 3 weeks, as measured by intracutaneous tests. Flocculation reactions were carried out by combining the atoxic filtrates of the 2 adapted strains with diphtheria antitoxic serum. The atoxic filtrates flocculated much less than the corresponding control toxins. However, some definite flocculation did occur with these atoxic and non-antigenic filtrates. The evidence so far suggests that these atypical properties acquired during exposure to specific antitoxin are transitory. C. V. B.

Passive sensitization with Maignon's fraction of anaphylactic blood. W. H. MANWARING, J. L. AZEVEDO AND H. C. TORBERT. Stanford Univ. *Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med.* 25, 431-2(1928).—Maignon's pptn. and extraction technic was applied to 9 canine anaphylactic bloods and to emulsions of 6 hypersensitive livers. Eleven of the products obtained were wholly inert. Two of the blood products and 1 liver product gave slight passive hypersensitiveness and 1 blood product gave a very severe anaphylactic phenomenon, which, however, had not the symptomatology and autopsy findings of a typical anaphylaxis. It is probable that this was an atypical hypersensitive phenomenon of unknown nature. C. V. B.

A simplified serological test for tuberculosis. ADELAIDE B. BAYLIS. Columbia Univ. *Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med.* 25, 482-3(1928).—A test for tuberculosis is described, based on the Vernes principle of a periodic sinusoidal curve of ppt. It lacks the delicacy of the Vernes technic, but is capable of giving diagnostic information and requires only inexpensive equipment. C. V. B.

Difference in susceptibility of mice and rats to experimental production of amyloidosis. BALDWIN LUCKE AND L. A. MARKLEY. Univ. of Penn. *Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med.* 25, 642-6(1928).—Amyloidosis was produced in 75% of mice by injections of alkali caseinate solns., while entirely neg. results were obtained in rats. The mice suffered in health from the injections, while the rats thrived. Possibly the breaking down of tissue proteins in the rats was not sufficiently severe to lead to amyloid formation. C. V. B.

Studies on anaphylaxis with the products of peptic digestion of protein. II. KARL LANDSTEINER. Rockefeller Institute. *Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med.* 25, 666-7(1928).—Animals sensitized with peptic digestion products of egg globulin were more sensitive to these than to unchanged globulin and *vice versa*. After pptn. with trichloroacetic acid and alc. the resulting substance was much more toxic for the guinea pigs sensitized with the digested material than for those sensitized with globulin. Similar results were obtained by sensitizing with digested heat-coagulated egg globulin. C. V. B.

Experimental ulcer of the colon in rats. W. M. BALDWIN. Albany Medical College. *Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med.* 25, 679-81(1928).—After several subcutaneous injections of a soln. of mercurochrome 220 soluble into white rats, examn. at autopsy revealed staining of the tissues with the dye, marked histologic changes in the kidneys and colitis and enteritis. In addn. a const. ulcer was identified upon the median wall of the ascending colon, directly cephalo to the iliocecal valve. A theory as to the mechanism of this ulcer production is given. C. V. B.

Preparation of relatively stable emulsions with Kahn antigen base. B. S. KLING. Mt. Siani Hosp., Cleveland. *Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med.* 25, 689-92(1928).—Kahn antigen base when concd., chilled and used according to a formula described yields thoroughly satisfactory emulsions that retain their antigenic properties undiminished in pptn. tests for syphilis for 3 days. These emulsions are superior to Kahn antigen dilns. in tests made at room temp. in giving no false clumping. Because more cholesterol

may be dispersed in a given total by the new formula, it is possible to make the emulsions more sensitive, yet no less specific, than Kahn antigen dilns. from the same ext.

C. V. B.

Effect of liver extract on erythrocytes and reticulocytes in normal individuals. CHARLES H. WATKINS, RICHARD JOHNSON and HILDING BERGLUND. University Hosp., Minneapolis. *Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med.* 25, 720-3(1928).—Liver ext. in normal individuals, as in pernicious anemia, brings about an immediate release of red blood cells into the circulating blood. In the normal individual the maturation of the cells is complete and the release rapid; in pernicious anemia the maturation is retarded, discharge of incompletely matured cells occurs and precedes the discharge of fully matured ones; the process as a whole is prolonged.

C. V. B.

Effect of intravenous bacterial filtrates on skin tests and local infections. FRANKLIN M. HANGER, JR. Presbyterian Hosp., N. Y. *Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med.* 25, 775-7(1928).—When filtrates of strains of *B. lepis epticum* and other Gram-negative strains are injected intravenously, the reaction is quite different in the allergic and non-allergic rabbit. The symptoms are given in detail.

C. V. B.

Variability in distribution of allergic skin response. H. L. ALEXANDER. Washington Univ. *Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med.* 25, 800-3(1928).—When a given amt. of allergen is injected successively at various sites in the skin, there is a marked variation in the size of the resulting wheals. The responses on the back and abdomen tend to be larger than elsewhere. From similar results with injections of histamine into the skin of dogs, it is conceivable that the variations in allergic wheal formation in human skin are due to lack of uniform response on the part of the skin capillaries to the same stimulus, rather than to an uneven distribution of antibodies in the skin cells.

C. V. B.

Rapid stimulation of hemoglobin synthesis in secondary anemias after feeding fetal calf liver. HILDING BERGLUND, CHARLES H. WATKINS and RICHARD JOHNSON. University Hosp., Minneapolis. *Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med.* 25, 814-7(1928).—A procedure to accelerate the hemoglobin synthesis in secondary anemia through the feeding of fetal calf liver has been carried out successfully.

C. V. B.

Significant difference in response of pernicious anemia to fetal calf and beef liver feeding. HILDING BERGLUND, CHARLES H. WATKINS and RICHARD JOHNSON. University Hosp., Minneapolis. *Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med.* 25, 834-5(1928).—An instance is presented of complete maturation of erythrocytes during the whole of an induced rapid remission in a typical severe case of pernicious anemia. This was produced by feeding powdered fetal calf liver. Beef-liver ext. had produced a transitory slight increase in erythrocytes, reticulocytes and megaloblasts, and was unsuccessful in producing a complete remission.

C. V. B.

Statistical significance of erythrocyte counts during responses to liver extract in normal individual. HILDING BERGLUND, CHARLES H. WATKINS and RICHARD JOHNSON. Univ. of Minnesota. *Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med.* 25, 835-8(1928).—Erythrocyte counts were made on a normal man at 3-hr. intervals during the day before liver ext. was fed and during 6 days' feeding of Cohn-Minot liver ext. The differences of the mean counts at different times of the pre-liver day were found to be statistically insignificant. On the liver-feeding days the differences showed a high statistical significance, and the liver ext. appeared to have a marked effect on the counts. A series of reactions occurred periodically in 24 hrs. A strong factor appeared to be present tending towards increasing the concn. of circulating erythrocytes; this factor evidently checked by a force aiming to preserve a lower level of erythrocytes. The latter force appears to gain on the former, leaving the person with a lower level at the end of the expt. than at the beginning.

C. V. B.

Composition of antigen-precipitin precipitate. HSIEN WU, LAN-HUA CHENG and CHEN-PIEN LI. Peking Union Med. College. *Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med.* 25, 853-5(1928).—The antigen-precipitin ppt. probably has a const. compn. and the reaction between the antigen (*a*) and the precipitin (*p*) is probably chem. and not merely phys. or colloidal. The assumption that the ppt. contains the *a* and *p* (protein) and no other protein seems justified; otherwise it would be hard to explain the constancy of the hemoglobin content of the ppt.

C. V. B.

Comparative toxicity of sera of arterial and venous blood. A. LUMIERE and R. H. GRANGE. *Compt. rend.* 186, 1064-6(1928).—The toxicity of human and dog's blood sera when injected into guinea pigs is due not to the presence of a poison but to the flocculation of the plasma colloids by those of the heterogeneous serum. The toxicity is lost either by keeping the serum at the ordinary temp. for several days or by exposure to a vacuum. This is due to the loss of CO₂, since, in agreement with this view, the injection of serum prepd. from the venous blood of a dog causes violent

convulsions, quickly followed by death, whereas the injection of the same dose of serum prep'd. from arterial blood has very little or no effect. B. C. A.

Occurrence and detection of arginine in cystinuria. F. A. HOPPE-SEYLER. *Deut. Arch. klin. Med.* 154, 97-106(1927).—Arginine was detected in the urine in cystinuria by pptn. with flavianic acid, decompn. of the ppt. with $\text{Ba}(\text{OH})_2$, purification with phosphotungstic acid, and treatment of the filtrate with CuCO_3 , forming *d*-arginine-Cu nitrate. B. C. A.

Iodine problem and exophthalmic goiter prophylaxis from the point of view of agricultural chemistry. K. SCHÄRER. *Münch. med. Wochschr.* 74, 1788-90(1927).—Administration of NaI in the fodder of goats and cows considerably increases the I content of the milk and blood, and larger quantities increase the yield of milk. The milk obtained after moderate administration of I is readily tolerated by infants. Application of fertilizers contg. I considerably increases the I in plants. B. C. A.

Azotemia and Becker's xanthoproteic reaction in nephritics. FLAMMINIO RICCI. Univ. Rome. *Arch. farmacol. sper.* 45, 153-72(1928).—The retention of phenols and aromatic hydroxy acids in the blood as shown by Becker's xanthoproteic reaction is probably a better measure of renal insufficiency than is the urea content of the blood. No strict quant. relationship exists between the phenol concn. of the blood and the seriousness of the kidney lesions, but in general a high phenol content accompanies acute renal insufficiency. On the other hand, azotemia and phenol concn. bear no definite relationship to each other, since low urea concn. with high phenol may be observed, and *vice versa*. In testing kidney function 1 g. of urea administered orally is a useful diagnostic agent. With acute renal insufficiency azotemia is then observed often accompanied by increased intensity of the xanthoproteic reaction, while with mild cases the resulting diuresis diminishes the urea content of the blood.

A. W. DOX

The nitrite reaction for diagnosis of infections of the urinary tract in obstetrics and gynecology. F. D'APRILE. Univ. Rome. *Arch. farmacol. sper.* 45, 177-86(1928).—The nitrite reaction (red color with $p\text{-H}_2\text{NC}_6\text{H}_4\text{SO}_3\text{H}$ and $\alpha\text{-C}_{10}\text{H}_7\text{NH}_2$) in urine may be of value for detecting bacterial infections of the urinary tract. In case the reaction is neg. a control test should be made after adding a few drops of NaNO_2 soln. and incubating 1-2 hrs. at 37° . If the reaction is pos. a bacterial infection is practically certain.

A. W. DOX

Physicochemical studies of the pathology of blood serum. II. I. M. GOLDBERG. Univ. Baku. *Z. ges. expl. Med.* 55, 413-24(1927).—The zones of pptn. for serum were studied with lactic acid buffers (cf. C. A. 22, 4163). The addn. of agar, talc, peptone and gum arabic to the serum increased the zone of pptn. Gum arabic injected into rabbits increased the zone of pptn. of the serum. Bubbling CO_2 through the serum increased the zone of pptn., while bubbling air diminished the zone. G. suggests that the broadening of the zone of pptn. of globulins seen so often in pathologic conditions is due to acidosis.

F. L. DUNN

Biochemistry of hemolysis with a description of the acetone method of separating analytically the components of the serum and the localization of antibodies in immune area. M. PIETTRE AND A. CHRÉTIEN. *Collection of Works on Comparative Pathology* 1927, 76; *Rev. hyg. med. prev.* 50, 712(1928); cf. C. A. 22, 3453.—A review of the literature stressing the importance of the proteins in this study was made. Exptl. data indicate only progress in the soln. of the complex problem here outlined.

C. R. FELLERS

Agglutination and colloidal reactions. F. W. MULSOW. *Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci.* 34, 85(1927).—A preliminary report of results which suggest that the agglutination reaction is dependent upon changes in surface tension and other colloidal properties. Alkalies have a stronger inhibiting action than acids. NH_4OH has very little effect as compared to NaOH or KOH . The weak acids, however, have as strong an inhibiting action as the stronger acids. Lactic and butyric acids inhibit in high dilns. Certain colloidal solns. have distinct inhibiting action such as soap soln., 5% acacia soln. and dil. solns. of agar. Egg albumin makes the reaction slower but does not prevent agglutination. Other substances which inhibit the agglutination reaction by their presence are saponin, bile and bile salts as Na taurocholate and Na glycocholate.

W. G. GAESSLER

Plasma chlorides in acute intestinal intoxication of children. G. L. BOYD. *Am. J. Diseases Children* 31, 514-9(1928); *Physiol. Abstracts* 11, 421.—Hypochloremia has been shown to be assoc'd. with severe fluid loss and with circulation of toxins of split protein nature. In 66 cases of acute intestinal intoxication with both factors

present hypochloremia was found in less than half. No relation was found between the degree of toxemia and the chloride concn. H. G.

The metabolism of salts in nephritis. G. L. BOYD, A. M. COURTNEY AND I. F. MACLACHLAN. *Am. J. Diseases Children* 32, 29-39(1926); *Physiol. Abstracts* 11, 484.—The children were kept on a whole-milk diet, and the blood and excreta analyzed. Blood phosphates were usually increased and blood Ca was decreased in nephritis: the Ca balance was independent of blood Ca content, and was usually pos. High-blood phosphate usually accompanied acidosis, but the phosphate balance depended on the presence or absence of edema. The relation between Ca and phosphate is discussed. H. G.

Metabolism of salts in nephritis. II. Potassium, magnesium and sulfates. G. L. BOYD AND A. M. COURTNEY. *Am. J. Diseases Children* 32, 192-9(1926); *Physiol. Abstracts* 11, 484.—Plasma K remains normal whatever the type of nephritis, and the kidney excretes the salts normally. Plasma Mg is always low, but the neg. balance due to excessive loss of the salts from the body is modified by the presence of edema. Usually there is evidence of sulfate retention, but this is not due to defective urinary excretion. H. G.

Metabolism of salts in nephritis. III. Chlorides and sodium. G. L. BOYD, A. M. COURTNEY AND I. F. MACLACHLAN. *Am. J. Diseases Children* 34, 218-33(1927); *Physiol. Abstracts* 13, 98; cf. preceding abstr.—Chlorides and Na were detd. in the food, feces, urine and plasma in various types of nephritis. It was found that no consistent relationship exists between the ability of the kidney to conc. urinary chlorides and its response to other functional tests. Except in chronic azotemic nephritis, the plasma chlorides and the plasma Na are usually high. Edema and vomiting affect the values. H. G.

Action of hydrolyzed and autolyzed organs and tumors of mammals and fowls. A. H. ROFFO AND L. GARCIA VELLOSO. *Bol. inst. med. exptl.* 3, 553-61(1927); *Physiol. Abstracts* 13, 122.—Although fresh exts. of tissues and tumors cause a fall in blood pressure with death, hydrolyzates and autolyzates are said to have no effect. H. G.

The diagnostic value of the sugar content in the cerebrospinal fluid. A. S. GIOR-DANO. *J. Lab. Clin. Med.* 12, 858-64(1927); *Physiol. Abstracts* 12, 566.—Estns. made by the Folin-Wu method show that the sugar normally ranges between 60 and 90 mg. per 100 cc. of fluid. The sugar content offers no differentiation between poliomyelitis, encephalitis, brain tumor and other non-bacterial affections of the central-nervous system, but in meningitis it is always lowered. The differential diagnosis of tuberculous and purulent meningitis is discussed. H. G.

Muscular exercise and insulin requirement in diabetes. A. GERL AND A. HOFMANN. *Klin. Wochschr.* 7, 59-63(1928); *Physiol. Abstracts* 13, 100.—The blood sugar was detd. periodically throughout the day in 5 cases of diabetes receiving insulin. On days when muscular exercise was carried out the blood-sugar level was not higher in general, than when no exercise was taken. In some instances it was definitely lower. Conclusion: Muscular exercise tends to lower the insulin requirement and is therefore useful. The reasons for the favorable influence of exercise are discussed. H. G.

The relationship between the severe blood poisons and the catabolites of protein. The mechanism that causes pernicious anemia. F. ROSENTHAL, L. WISLICKI AND L. KOLLEK. Med. Univ. Klinik, Breslau. *Klin. Wochschr.* 7, 972-7(1928).—The blood picture that is obtained after chronic poisoning with NH_2OH and BzNHNH_2 is almost identical with that observed in pernicious anemia. The hydroxylamine group appears to be the agent that is responsible for the production of abnormal blood cells. Certain amines have long been considered to be blood poisons; but the real toxic agent is the hydroxylamine deriv. that is formed from the amine in the liver. Pernicious anemia may be caused by such oximes produced, in the liver, from protein cleavage products. All hydroxylamines are not blood poisons. Thus MeNHOH-COOH , iso- AmNHOHCOOH and MeNHOH are not blood poisons. $\text{PhCH}_2\text{CH}(\text{NHOH})\text{COOH}$ does not, regularly, produce blood changes; but $\text{PhCH}(\text{NHOH})\text{CH}_2\text{COOH}$ is a powerful blood poison. Of considerable physiol. significance is the fact that PhCH_2NHOH and especially NH_2CONHOH are severe blood poisons. The latter could, under abnormal metabolic conditions, quite possibly be produced from urea. MILTON HANKE

Toxic action of diastase and cell injury. KURT BOSHAMER. *Klin. Wochschr.* 7, 978-80(1928).—Necrosis of the pancreas leads to the appearance of trypsin and amylase in the blood. Amylase is not toxic to normal tissue; but leads to an increased destruction of injured tissue. MILTON HANKE

The bactericidines of the intestinal juice. KURT MEYER AND WALTER LÖWEN-

BERG. Rudolf Virchow Hospital. *Klin. Wochschr.* 7, 984-7(1928).—Duodenal juice is bactericidal. The bactericidal substance is thermostable to an unusual degree. Some samples of intestinal juice retain their bactericidal properties to a large extent even after boiling for 30 min. The ash is inactive. The juice retains its activity when it is passed through a Berkefeld filter or when it is dried *in vacuo*. The bactericidal substance is not inorganic, it is not a protein, it may be a colloid, but, if so, the degree of dispersion is high, and it is not a lipid. The bactericidal action of intestinal juice varies considerably; but this property cannot be correlated with the enzyme content of the juice. MILTON HANKE

Tissue respiration in cases with metabolic disturbances or with diseases of the organs of internal secretion. ERNST LUCAS. Urban Hosp., Berlin. *Klin. Wochschr.* 7, 991(1928).—The spectroscopic method of Meyer and Rheinhold was employed (cf. C. A. 21, 123). Observations were made on the web tissue between the thumb and index finger. Hemoglobin is normally reduced in 2 to 3 minutes in the clamped web. In Basedow's disease the time of reduction is decreased to from 50 to 90 secs. In myxedema the time may be increased to 5 min. Obesity is associated with a long reduction time (about 3 to 3.5 min.). This method is simple, is not time-consuming, and is just as reliable an index of the basal metabolic rate as the respiration methods. MILTON HANKE

Allergy, anaphylaxis and idiosyncrasy in dermatology. BRUNO BLOCH. *Klin. Wochschr.* 7, 1065-70(1928).—A review. MILTON HANKE

New carcinoma reactions and their clinical usefulness. KURT ATZERODT. *Klin. Wochschr.* 7, 1076-8(1928).—A careful study of the albumin reaction of Surányi and of the dye reactions of A. Gross. None of these reactions gives reliable clinical information as to the presence of carcinoma. MILTON HANKE

The nature of allergens. II. Pollen of *Dactylis glomerata*. L. FARMER LOEB. Med. Clinic, Charité, Berlin. *Klin. Wochschr.* 7, 1078-9(1928); cf. C. A. 22, 3692.—An aq. ext. of *Dactylis glomerata* gives a pos. skin reaction with certain hay fever patients. Addn. of alc. to this aq. ext. produces a ppt. which is active. The alc. filtrate is inactive. Tryptic digestion of the alc. ppt. destroys the active substance. The allergene of *Dactylis glomerata* is a protein. MILTON HANKE

Experimental sensitization and allergic reactions of the skin toward myoarsphenamine. E. NATHAN and ANTON MUNK. *Klin. Wochschr.* 7, 1125-8(1928).—Myoarsphenamine in 1% soln., can be injected intradermally without irritation. A local reaction is obtained in patients that are sensitive to arsphenamine. A generalized sensitization of the skin occurs in some patients so that the site of primary injection flares up upon reinjection of a new area 8-10 days later. In 2 cases the skin sensitization was so severe that a generalized urticarial exanthema was produced. MILTON HANKE

Glycogen, glucose and lactic acid content of benign and malignant tumors. FR. BERNHARD. *Klin. Wochschr.* 7, 1184-5(1928).—The glucose concn. in benign and in malignant tumors is identical. Malignant tumors contain 10 times as much glycogen as do the benign tumors. The lactic acid content of malignant tumors is higher than that of benign tumors. Lactic acid determinations in the blood are of no value for the diagnosis of carcinoma. MILTON HANKE

The pathophysiology of fat metabolism after splenectomy. SAMUEL LEITES. Med. Inst. of Charkow. *Klin. Wochschr.* 7, 1186(1928).—The ingestion of 100 g. oleic acid (dog) after splenectomy leads to an elevation in the β -hydroxybutyric acid and acetoacetic acid content of the blood from the right heart and the femoral vein and artery. The ingestion of olive oil or of olive oil plus cholesterol, after splenectomy, does not usually lead to an elevation of the ketone body concn. in the blood from the right heart; but does lead to an increase in the "acetone bodies" in the blood from the femoral vein and artery. MILTON HANKE

The relationship between the parotid, pancreas, blood sugar and diabetes mellitus. S. SEHLIG. Charité, Berlin. *Klin. Wochschr.* 7, 1228-30(1928).—Ligation of the ducts of the parotid gland leads to a reduction in the blood-sugar concn. The hyperglucemia produced in dogs by pancreatectomy cannot, however, be greatly modified by ligating the parotid ducts unless the ligation is carried out some time before pancreatectomy. Of 10 cases of human diabetes in which the parotid glands were ligated, 7 showed signs of improvement and three did not. MILTON HANKE

The serological diagnosis of syphilis by flocculation of cholesterolized extracts. (Chitochol reaction and lentochol reaction). H. SACHS and E. WITBSKY. *Klin. Wochschr.* 7, 1233-4(1928).—The modification consists in using a more concd. (3 times) alc. ext. of beef heart that is then properly cholesterolized. The reaction is rapid; hence it is

referred to as the citochol reaction as against the slower process, using non-concd. beef heart exts., which is called the lentochol reaction. M. H.

Action of liver diet on the erythrocyte and the cholesterol content of blood. WILH. BECK. *Klin. Wochschr.* 7, 1235-6(1928).—Severe, secondary, post-hemorrhagic anemias, the anemia associated with malignant tumors, anemia of aleukia hemorrhagica, constitutional anemia of twins, anemia of hypothyreosis are not beneficially influenced by a liver diet or by liver exts. Mild secondary anemias (tuberculosis, endocarditis), alimentary anemia of children, anemia of scurvy or rickets and pernicious anemia are benefitted by the liver diet. The erythrocyte count of normal individuals can be raised from 4.5 to 6.7 million. The cholesterol content of the blood is elevated to above normal in all cases that are benefitted by the liver diet. The resistance of the erythrocytes is increased as the cholesterol content increases. MILTON HANKE

Measurement of the oxygen tension of the urine and its significance for the pathology of the circulation and the kidney. FRITZ MAINZER. Hospital, Altona a. Elbe. *Klin. Wochschr.* 7, 1277(1928).—The concn. of O in the urine must bear a direct relationship to the O tension of some place in the body, probably the kidney. It should, therefore, undergo a change in certain diseased conditions. In 4 cases of severe decompensated vascular disease the O tension of the urine was found to be markedly subnormal. MILTON HANKE

Variations in the potassium and calcium content of serum in dermatitis. E. NATHAN AND FR. STERN. *Klin. Wochschr.* 7, 1375-6(1928).—A brief report. The detailed report is to appear in the *Arch. Dermatol. u. Syphilis* 1928. M. H.

Metabolism in pernicious anemia particularly after treatment with liver. K. GRASSHEIM. Charité, Berlin. *Klin. Wochschr.* 7, 1424-5(1928).—Pernicious anemia is associated with an increased basal metabolic rate. The O consumption usually becomes normal as the blood becomes normal on a liver diet. There are cases, however, in which the liver treatment leads to a normal blood picture; but the O consumption remains high. MILTON HANKE

Changes in the concentration of potassium, calcium and choline in the blood during an attack of angina pectoris. D. DANIELOPOLU AND MARIA MAXIM. *Klin. Wochschr.* 7, 1466-7(1928).—Blood K and choline are markedly increased (Ca normal) during an attack of angina pectoris. The K and choline concns. regain their normal values 0.5 hr. after the attack has subsided; Ca is increased above normal. These results are identical with those obtained by stimulation of the sinus caroticus in animals. MILTON HANKE

Cholesterol metabolism. H. BEUMER AND F. HEPNER. *Klin. Wochschr.* 7, 1470(1928).—Cholesterol that is injected intravenously is not excreted by the liver into the gall bladder. It appears to be excreted into the intestinal tract. Bacteria can synthesize cholesterol. A portion of the cholesterol that is found in feces must, therefore, be of bacterial origin. MILTON HANKE

The treatment of diabetes with a low fat diet. III. High carbohydrate diets in the treatment of emaciated diabetics. D. ADLERSBERG AND OTTO PORGES. *Klin. Wochschr.* 7, 1503-7(1928).—A high carbohydrate, low fat diet, given in conjunction with insulin leads to a rapid tissue reconstruction in emaciated diabetics. The blood sugar may be increased; but a compensatory rise in the kidney threshold occurs which prevents excessive glucosuria. MILTON HANKE

Fever, thyroid and adrenals. Experiments on cats. W. BORCHARDT. *Klin. Wochschr.* 7, 1507-9(1928).—The chem. fever induced by tetrahydronaphthylamine and the infection fever produced by pneumococci are not reduced materially by removal of the thyroid and parathyroid glands. The same is true when the adrenals are removed. Fever cannot be produced in normal cats (but can be produced in pregnant animals) that have had the thyroid, parathyroid and adrenals removed. Animals that have been treated with thyroxine or with epheptonin become somewhat feverish when the 3 above-mentioned glands are removed. Decapitated or decerebrated animals do not become feverish. MILTON HANKE

The stomach as a regulator of the acid-base balance. MICHAEL BAKALTSCHUK. *Klin. Wochschr.* 7, 1551-3(1928).—Inhalation of air to which 3 to 5% of CO₂ has been added leads to a condition of general acidosis and a compensatory secretion of HCl by the gastric mucosa. The stomach is called upon, in this manner, to assist in controlling the acid-base balance in the body when other mechanisms have failed. M. H.

Significance of the non-fermentable reducing substances of the blood in diabetes. ISRAEL M. RABINOWITCH. Montreal General Hospital. *Biochem. J.* 22, 753-7(1928).—The metabolism of non-fermentable substances is not disturbed in diabetes (cf. Folin, C. A. 21, 122). BENJAMIN HARROW

Amino acids of flesh. II. Comparison of the diamino-acid content of some normal and pathological tissues. JOHN LEWIS ROSEDALE. St. Thomas' Hospital Med. School, London. *Biochem. J.* 22, 826-9(1928).—No essential differences are obtained in using either Kossel or Van Slyke's method for detg. the diamino-acid method of animal tissues. Low content of lysine has been found in carcinoma, and in chickens which have derived the whole of their food-protein from maize. B. H.

Further studies of the relation of *Bacillus acidophilus* to dental caries. III. RUSSELL W. BUNTING, MARY CROWLEY, DOROTHY G. HARD AND MARGARET KELLER. Univ. Michigan. *Dental Cosmos* 70, 1002-9(1928).—The growth of *Bacillus acidophilus* and the occurrence of dental caries are markedly reduced by a well-balanced diet practically free from sugar and candy, use of hexylresorcinol as a mouth wash, and topical application of metaphen after oral prophylaxis. JOSEPH S. HEPBURN

Calcium oxalate as a foreign constituent of salivary calculus. BERNARD B. BADANES. *Dental Cosmos* 70, 1018-9(1928).—Ca oxalate may occur in salivary calculus. It is formed by a reaction between sol. oxalates in the food and Ca salts of the saliva. JOSEPH S. HEPBURN

Mottled enamel: report of an examination of an afflicted district in Italy. FREDERICK S. MCKAY. *J. Dental Research* 8, 353-65(1928); cf. C. A. 21, 2707.—Conclusive evidence was obtained that the water used during the years of growth of the enamel of the teeth is the one etiological factor in the occurrence of mottled enamel. JOSEPH S. HEPBURN

Anaerobic-delayed heat production after a tetanus. W. HARTREE AND A. V. HILL. Univs. Cambridge and London. *Proc. Roy. Soc. (London)* B103, 207-17(1928).—The anaerobic-delayed heat production after a tetanus may be due to phosphate changes or, more probably, to overstimulation of some of the muscle fibers and the resulting delayed formation of lactic acid. A muscle may give an excellent response to stimulation after hours in an atm. of N_2 contg. HCN. JOSEPH S. HEPBURN

The attraction of lymphocytes by homeotoxins. R. J. CROSSEN. *Arch. Path.* 6, 396-403(1928).—If one carries out in the same animal an autotransplantation of cartilage and one of lymph gland, and places both transplanted tissues in close proximity to each other, the lymphocytes of the lymph node remain inactive, because the individuality differentials are identical in both tissues and the autostimulants do not exert a stimulating action on the lymphocytes. If by the same method one combines an autotransplanted lymph node and a piece of homeotransplanted cartilage, one may, under favorable conditions of experimentation, observe a definite migration of the lymphocytes from the lymph gland toward and into the transplant; in this case the individuality differential of the cartilage differs from that of the lymph node, and, as a result of this difference, homeotoxins develop which attract the cells from the lymph node in the direction of the cartilage. In the accumulation of lymphocytes around a homeotransplant, one has, in all probability, to deal with a chemotropic reaction. HARRIET F. HOLMES

The microscopic changes of heterophile skin reactions. The pathology of heterophile skin reactions. W. W. REDFERN. *Arch. Path.* 6, 585-94(1928).—A microscopic study was made of the reaction produced by the injection of heterophile antiserum into the skin of the normal guinea pig. The early changes observed were capillary hemorrhage and extensive thrombosis of the minute vessels. Beginning necrotic degeneration of connective tissue elements was also evident. When coagulation of the blood was prevented by the use of heparin, the reactions developed as usual and ecchymosis was still pronounced. This indicated acute early injury to capillary endothelial cells. It is evident that injury and death of the cell take place rapidly after the antigenic and antibody factors have combined. That neither factor is, of itself, toxic has been shown that a new substance which is toxic results from the reaction between antigen and its specific antibody seems possible, but this has not been clearly proved. Thus far R. has been unable to produce a toxic substance by the combination of heterophile antigen and antibody *in vitro*. While the injection of normal serum led to a strong leucocytic response, immune serum showed an apparent lack of chemotactic power. HARRIET F. HOLMES

Heterophile antigen in human blood. I. DAVIDSOHN. *Arch. Path.* 6, 632-7(1928).—The results confirm the opinion of previous writers that the heterophile antigen present in human blood, type A, has common receptors with the Forssman antigen in sheep blood, but is not identical with it. HARRIET F. HOLMES

The influence of dietetic factors on the intensity of symptoms produced during acute experimental nephritis. S. J. COWELL. *Brit. J. Exptl. Path.* 9, 164-70(1928).—A diet composed entirely of cabbage affords considerable protection from the severe toxic

effects that may be produced by small doses of U nitrate in rabbits fed on an ordinary lab. diet of oats, bran and a small allowance of green food. It is suggested that this protective effect of the cabbage diet is not due to its low protein content, nor to its capacity for producing an alk. urine. Attempts have been made to sep. from whole cabbage some fraction which contains a protective factor, and though the evidence is not completely conclusive, such a factor appears to be present in a watery ext., and may possibly exist in a dialyzed watery ext.

HARRIET F. HOLMES

The action of vibrión septique and *B. welchii* toxin on isolated organs. G. A. H. BUTTLE AND J. W. TREVAN. *Brit. J. Exptl. Path.* 9, 182-98(1928).—Small doses of septique and Welch toxin cause a spasmodic contraction of rabbits' uterus *in vitro* and a diminution of the size of spontaneous contractions, and the normal contraction to adrenaline is diminished. The toxin of *v. septique* is destroyed by bubbling air, O or H through the Ringer soln. The action of the *B. septique* toxin is reversible as the normal condition is restored by washing with Ringer's soln. and by adding a large amt. of serum. The concn. of toxin producing effects on smooth muscle in aerated Ringer's soln. is of the same order as that in the blood of a rabbit receiving an av. lethal dose. A small dose of *v. septique* toxin added to a bath of oxygenated Ringer's soln. contg. a piece of uterus renders the tissue insensitive to the action of larger doses of either *v. septique* or *B. welchii* toxin. The important part of the action of the 2 toxins is specific in that they are neutralized by the appropriate antisera and not by other antisera. There is a trace of non-specific toxic material in both toxins. By using this effect titrations of antitoxin potency of sera have been carried out. Uteri from rabbits immunized against *v. septique* toxin reacted to the toxin in the same way as normal uteri.

HARRIET F. HOLMES

The preparation of antigenic specific substance from *Staphylococcus pyogenes aureus*. H. B. DAY. *Brit. J. Exptl. Path.* 9, 198-206(1928).—The specific substance from staphylococci is liberated in an active antigenic state. Complete loss of activity follows unless the free specific antigen is protected from the action of living cocci and their enzymes. This destructive effect is not immediate, so that it is possible to obtain active specific substance from staphylococci undergoing rapid autolysis by methods which ensure prompt sterilization and cessation of further enzyme cleavage. The best results are obtained by extg. staphylococci at a temp. which destroys enzymes.

HARRIET F. HOLMES

Diabetes. A statistical study of 2000 cases. HENRY J. JOHN. Cleveland Clinic. *Arch. Internal Med.* 42, 217-47(1928); cf. *C. A.* 21, 1845.—"In this series 46.75% cases were in males and 53.25% in females. The relative age incidence from the highest to the lowest according to age decades was: 6, 7, 5, 4, 3, 2, 1. There was a hereditary history of diabetes in 5.3% and a familial history in 4.5%. The highest blood sugar level on admission was 0.908%. Glucosuria was found in many diabetic persons with normal blood sugar, but it was missing in many patients with high blood sugar (highest blood sugar without glucosuria 0.390%). The general belief among the laity that insulin once used must always be used is shown to be fallacious. The blood sugar response to insulin varies tremendously. It also varies from day to day in the same case. Insulin reactions are not wholly due to hypoglycemia, but are found fairly frequently in the presence of hyperglycemia (a case with 0.467% glucose). Many normal persons have a blood sugar content as low as 0.03-0.04%. The total no. of patients with diabetic coma in this series was 4.25%. Of the 59 patients treated 11 died. In these cases the blood sugar on admission was 0.2-1.664%, the plasma CO₂ 9.9-44.3, the highest figures appearing in patients who had received insulin before they were admitted. The total mortality was 6.55%. The incidence of syphilis was 2.7%."

MARY JACOBSEN

The bacteriology of rheumatic fever and the allergic hypothesis. HANS ZINSSER AND H. YU. Harvard University Medical School. *Arch. Internal Med.* 42, 301-9 (1928).—A report of 4 cases which present evidence in favor of the allergic hypothesis.

MARY JACOBSEN

Blood destruction in chronic malaria and other splenomegalies. P. B. VAN STRENS. *Geneeskund. Tijdschr. Nederland. Indië* 68, 401-25(1928).—In normal natives (Java?) the feces urobilin (I) is 80 mg., the urine urobilin (II) > 0.4 mg./24 hrs.; serum bilirubin > 0.4 (Hymans v. d. Bergh). Erythrocyte resistance: beginning hemolysis at 0.44-0.50% NaCl, complete hemolysis at 0.32-0.38% NaCl. Vital staining of erythrocytes (Widal-Chauffard) is 1-19%. During the acute malaria attack I increases 20 times, II even more. They fall rapidly with the disappearance of fever and parasites from the blood. In chronic malaria with splenomegaly I is increased about 2.5 times, as a result of splenomegaly even in the absence of fever. II

may often be normal. During a relapse I and II are slightly higher than the av. values in chronic malaria. The blood destruction as a result of a relapse is as a rule insignificant when compared with the const. marked destruction assocd. with splenomegaly. The anemia in chronic malaria is therefore essentially a splenic anemia. In hyperplastic splenomegalies of other origin (syphilis, chronic septicemia with or without malaria) the anemia is of the same nature and goes over into hemolytic icterus. I and II are not increased in non-hyperplastic splenomegalies (idiopathic eosinophilia-polyglobulia). I and II are the most exact measure of blood destruction and regeneration, better than the usual morphological blood detns. The vital stain detns. agree well with I and II and may replace it provided the hemoglobin content remains const.

MARY JACOBSEN

Glucemia in tuberculosis of childhood. A. BARATTA. *Pediatria Rivista* 36, 807-11 (1928).—In a group of 42 children 2-16 years old the blood sugar was about normal (0.99%) in the initial stages provided the state of nutrition was good. It was 0.74% in pulmonary tuberculosis and 0.77% in scrofula

MARY JACOBSEN

Alkaline reserve in bone and joint tuberculosis especially in relation to ultra-violet treatment. GIUSEPPE JEMMA. *Pediatria Rivista* 36, 878-82(1928).—In 20 patients 3-14 years old the alk. reserve was lowered (av. 48.2), especially in pronounced toxic conditions. Irradiation with ultra-violet light improved the general conditions and restored the normal alk. reserve.

MARY JACOBSEN

Albuminuria of childhood. A. MAZZEO. *Pediatria Rivista* 36, 894-8(1928).—Review.

MARY JACOBSEN

Some recent tests of liver function. J. ROUILLARD. *Rev. méd.* 45, 5-31(1928).—Review.

MARY JACOBSEN

The importance of the adrenal cortex for the pathogenesis of experimental scurvy. ELISA MORELLI AND V. M. GRONCHI. *Rev. sud-americana endocrinol. immunal. quimioterap.* 11, 437-55(1928)(In Italian).—In exptl. scurvy of guinea pigs and rabbits the adrenal secretion is markedly impaired. The lipid material disappears almost entirely while the fuchsinophilic granules and siderophilic cells show a considerable increase in no. The acetone exts. which normally contain only traces of a hemorrhage-producing substance show a great increase in this poison, which in its action resembles lysocytin. A tendency to capillary hemorrhages in the adrenals has been observed in all diseases in which the latter are directly or indirectly affected: infectious diseases or poisoning with war gas, vesicants, some As compds. and a no. of other poisons. M. believes that with the onset of adrenal dysfunction the normally inhibited production of the capillary poison is unleashed.

MARY JACOBSEN

Dietetic and allergic factors in infantile eczema. LEON H. DEMBO. *Am. Med.* 34, 357-60(1928).

FRANCES KRASNOW

Practical experiences with malaria prophylaxis in Monrovia (Liberia). W. O. WEHRLE. *Arch. Schiff-Tropen Hyg.* 32, 194-7(1928).—Discussion.

F. K.

Neutral red test for gastric function. ST. KARTAL. *Arch. Verdauungs-Krankh.* 42, 189-97(1928).—After an Ehrmann test meal, the HCl secretion is detd. at $\frac{1}{4}$ -hr. and $\frac{1}{2}$ -hr. intervals for $3\frac{1}{2}$ hrs. Then 5 cc. of a 1% soln. of neutral red is injected intramuscularly and the gastric secretion tested in the same way. In about 70% of the cases neutral red secretion parallels the HCl secretion.

F. K.

Neutral red test for gastric function. K. GLASSNER AND H. WITTOENSTEIN. *Arch. Verdauungs-Krankh.* 42, 698-9(1928).—Discussion of Kartal's paper. Cf. preceding abstract.

FRANCES KRASNOW

Serological reactions of lipoids in the organism. H. SACHS. *Inst. für exptl. Krebsforschung in Heidelberg.* *Arch. Verdauungs-Krankh.* 42, 353-61(1928).

F. K.

Leanness and insulin. Hyperinsulinism. FERNANDO DA FONSECA. *Arch. Verdauungs-Krankh.* 42, 363-77(1928).—Insulin seems to det. the appearance of the fat-droplet either by facilitating transformation of carbohydrate or by influencing the sugar oxidation.

FRANCES KRASNOW

Insulin and gastric function. J. H. CASCAO DE ANCIÃES. *Arch. Verdauungs-Krankh.* 42, 377-82(1928); cf. C. A. 22, 270.—Insulin may be used for the differential diagnosis of function, org. achlorhydria and hypochlorhydria as well as for the treatment of gastric neurosis.

FRANCES KRASNOW

The clinical significance of titration and hydrogen-ion determination in fractions of gastric contents. O. WINTERSTEIN. *Chirurg, Univ.-Klinik Zurich.* *Arch. Verdauungs-Krankh.* 42, 579-604(1928).

FRANCES KRASNOW

Gastric diseases during the last 30 years (1897-1927). A critical study. L. KUTTMER. Rudolph Virchow-Krankenhaus zu Berlin. *Arch. Verdauungs-Krankh.* 43, 1-37(1928).

FRANCES KRASNOW

Correlation between the constitution of the organism and the chemical content of gall stones. M. T. LIEFSCHITZ. *Ukrainer Röntgenologischen und Radiologischen Staats-Instituts zu Charkow. Arch. Verdauungs-Krankh.* 43, 299-314(1928).—No conclusive results as to correlation are given because there are too few cases. In cholesterol-Ca bilirubinate gall stones, 98% is cholesterol. This occurred 3 times as often in the female as in the male cases studied.

FRANCES KRASNOW

Ptyalin observation on the healthy and sick. EUGEN SOLMS. *Arch. Verdauungs-Krankh.* 43, 429-33(1928).—Diastase values vary greatly. Only 1 case of acute pernicious anemia showed a very low diastase content.

FRANCES KRASNOW

Sugar observations on Herzheimer's reaction. C. H. HASSELMANN. *J. Philippine Islands Med. Assoc.* 8, 53-5(1928).—No reaction was obtained in 19 cases of untreated secondary syphilis when distd. water, aolan or triphal was administered. However, 10 of these 19 cases developed well marked reactions following arsphenamine treatment. Herzheimer's reaction is interpreted as an intermediate local reaction between the parasite and its metabolic products on the one hand, and the humeral and cellular allergy of the surrounding tissue on the other.

FRANCES KRASNOW

The carbon dioxide combining capacity of the plasma in lepra reaction, and the effects of the administration of sodium bicarbonate and other drugs. ELISA ROXAS-PINEDA, CATALINO NICOLAS AND C. B. LARA. *J. Philippine Islands Med. Assoc.* 8, 207-16(1928).—In 18 cases of uncomplicated leprosy the readings varied from 61 to 69 vol. %. In 44 reaction cases the reading varied from 48 to 69 vol. %. Treatment with either CaCl₂ or NaHCO₃ or both gave good results. NH₄Cl aggravated the lepra reaction.

FRANCES KRASNOW

"Filterable viruses." A review. J. JACKSON CLARKE. *J. Trop. Med.* 31, 220-1 236-9(1928).

FRANCES KRASNOW

Studies in bacterial metabolism. LXXXV. The physiologic action of histamine applied directly to the mucosa of the isolated surviving intestine of the guinea pig. ARTHUR I. KENDALL AND PHILIP L. VARNEY. Washington Univ., St. Louis. *J. Infectious Diseases* 41, 143-55(1927).—By a specially devised app. the difference in the response of intestinal strips to histamine applied directly to the mucosa and the serosa is shown. In the former the response is slow but progressive, but when applied to the serosa contractions appear abruptly and are rapid. The response to applications to the mucosa can be obtained only with neutral or slightly alk. solns. of histamine, acid solns. being completely or nearly inactive. The intestines from young guinea pigs are in general more responsive than intestines from older animals. The response to applications to the mucosa indicates a slow but definite absorption of histamine from the lumen. Dil. CH₃OH prevents or relaxes contractions induced in isolated surviving intestinal strips, depending on whether it was applied before or after the introduction of histamine. LXXXVI. Anaphylactic contraction induced through the mucosa of the isolated, surviving intestine of the guinea pig. *Ibid* 156-63.—By using the technic of the preceding expts. anaphylactic contractions of surviving isolated intestinal strips from sensitized guinea pigs could be demonstrated after applying antigen directly to the mucosa. These contractions were similar to those produced by histamine. They were relaxed or prevented by dil. solns. of CH₃OH and were enhanced by dil. alkalies.

JULIAN H. LEWIS

Agglutinin response to certain *Brucella abortus* bacterins. S. J. SCHILLING AND WM. L. BLEECKER. *Agr. Expt. Sta., Fayetteville, Ark. J. Infectious Diseases* 41, 222-32(1927).

JULIAN H. LEWIS

Preparation of *Salmonella pullorum* antigens for complement-fixation tests. L. D. BUSHNELL AND C. B. HUDSON. *Kansas Agr. Expt. Sta., Manhattan. J. Infectious Diseases* 41, 883-7(1927).—A satisfactory antigen for use in complement-fixation tests is made by extg. the centrifuged organisms twice with ether and suspending in salt soln. The turbidity of this prepn. makes it unadapted to some tests. An equally satisfactory antigen is obtained by centrifuging the organisms twice after thorough agitation, the last supernatant fluid being the antigen.

JULIAN H. LEWIS

Complement fixation and agglutination tests for *Salmonella pullorum* infection. L. D. BUSHNELL AND C. B. HUDSON. *Kansas Agr. Expt. Sta., Manhattan. J. Infectious Diseases* 41, 883-44(1927).—The antigenic substance obtained by washing *Salmonella pullorum* with salt soln. is thermostable and does not act freely in the presence of the cells. All organisms are not equally rich in it. The complement fixation and agglutination tests have about the same value in testing for carriers of *S. pullorum*. A combination of the 2 tests is more decisive, leaving a small no. of questionable cases.

JULIAN H. LEWIS

The reaction of the dog to the continuous intravenous injection of *B. coli*. Bac-

teriological and chemical studies of the lymph. WM. F. PETERSON, ERNST F. MÜLLER AND WM. BOIKAN. Univ. of Ill., Coll. of Med., Chicago. *J. Infectious Diseases* 41, 405-6(1927).—With the continuous intravenous injection over a considerable length of time (6-24 hrs.) of a dil. suspension of *B. coli* into the dog it was possible to reproduce the clinical picture of the onset and course of an acute, severe, infectious process. By a chem. analysis of the thoracic lymph during such a procedure the changes within the animal could be interpreted, which consisted for the most part of a splanchnic stimulation. There are, however, to be recognized a latent period; the period of fluctuations, with cellular efforts of restoration of the equil.; the period of max. injury, and the pre-mortal period. Only during the period of max. injury do bacteria pass from the blood stream to the lymph channels.

Action of hemotoxins on oxygenated and reduced blood. I. B. *welchii* toxin. JULIAN H. LEWIS. GUILFORD B. REED, J. H. ORR AND W. A. CAMPBELL. Queen's Univ., Kingston. *J. Infectious Diseases* 41, 434-8(1927).—The oxidation of *B. welchii* toxin by exposure of toxic filtrates to the air for 24 hrs. resulted in considerable loss of hemotoxic action. The hemolysis of oxygenated red cell suspensions requires a much higher concn. of *B. welchii* toxin than reduced red cell emulsions. This may result from an oxidation-reduction relationship between the toxin and hemoglobin or it may depend upon a difference in the absorption of toxin by oxygenated and reduced blood.

Is the antigenic action of hemoglobin due to globin? IUDVIG HEKTOEN AND KAMIL SCHULHOF. John McCormick Inst. for Infectious Diseases, Chicago. *J. Infectious Diseases* 41, 476-8(1927).—An antihemoglobin serum had a titer high enough that it gave reactions with a purified globin soln. when dild. high enough to eliminate the reaction of the hemoglobin contained in the globin as an impurity. It is thought probable from this expt. that the antigenic properties of hemoglobin are due to the globin radical rather than to hemoglobin, although the possibility of a 3rd group is not yet excluded.

Tissue hydration and its relation to susceptibility and immunity. J. B. WHERRY. *J. Infectious Diseases* 41, 177-89(1927).—The local edema produced in infection is deemed to be an adaptive reaction in which the substances required by the bacteria are brought in soln. At the same time opsonins are dild. It is suggested that this hydration of tissues is brought about by amines produced by an interaction between parasite and host. Such interaction occurs when heat-killed bacteria are injected intradermally into human beings. The response varies with the species of bacteria and with the individual. The production of local urticaria, or this followed by immediate congestion, is taken to indicate susceptibility; when the whole process is greatly aggravated the next day the reaction is taken to indicate sensitivity. Antigens so selected and given by the desensitization method yield excellent therapeutic results due to the production of opsonins and of a lessened tendency to tissue hydration.

The Kahn test in experimental syphilis. JOHN F. WALKER. Army Medical School, Washington, D. C. *J. Infectious Diseases* 41, 233-7(1927).—Only 36% of normal rabbits gave negative reactions as compared with 99.8% in normal human beings. The reaction in rabbits became stronger after inoculation with syphilis usually in direct proportion to the severity of clinical symptoms. The increase in strength was more after intratesticular injection than after scrotal inoculation. With a decrease in size of the lesions the strength of the reaction decreases. The reaction can be made sp. for syphilis in rabbits by subtracting 40 quant. units from the results.

Action of *B. welchii* toxin and other hemotoxins on erythrocytes in vivo. GUILFORD B. REED, J. H. ORR AND C. MARION SPENCE. Queen's Univ., Kingston, Canada. *J. Infectious Diseases* 41, 283-8(1927). **Action of *B. welchii* toxin and other hemotoxins on erythrocytes in vitro.** GUILFORD B. REED AND J. H. ORR. *Ibid* 289-93.

Nonspecific Wassermann and agglutinin reactions with serum from patients with febrile diseases. MARION CORRIGAN. Michael Reese Hospital and Nelson Morris Inst., Chicago. *J. Infectious Diseases* 41, 457-60(1927).—Wassermann reactions, typhoid agglutination and *B. proteus* X agglutination were observed to occur with serums of patients with high temps., but on so few occasions that a casual relationship of the temp. may be doubted. The temp. on the other hand may be instigative of a latent luetic condition or of the fluctuation of nonsp. agglutinating antibodies.

The proteases and antiproteases of pleural exudates. CHARLES WEISS. College of Physicians and Surgeons, Columbia Univ., New York, and the School of Tropical Medicine, Univ. of Porto Rico, San Juan. *J. Infectious Diseases* 41, 467-75(1927).—

Proteases and antiproteases are demonstrated and measured in the constituents of pleural exudates, with particular reference to their activity over a range of p_H concn.

JULIAN H. LEWIS

The proteins in egg white and their relationship to the blood proteins of the domestic fowl as determined by the precipitin reaction. LUDVIG HEKTOEN and ARTHUR G. COLE. John McCormick Inst. for Infectious Diseases and Univ. of Illinois. *J. Infectious Diseases* 42, 1-24(1928).—Egg white contains 5 distinct antigens: ovoglobulin, ovomucin, crystallizable ovalbumin, non-crystallizable conalbumin and ovomucoid. Ovalbumin, ovomucin and ovomucoid may be completely freed from the other proteins present in egg white. The preps. of ovoglobulin used were contaminated with ovomucin and probably with a slight amt. of ovalbumin. Antisera against ovalbumin, ovoglobulin, ovomucin and ovomucoid give no reactions when tested with solns. of fibrinogen, euglobulin or albumin prep. from the blood plasma of the fowl. An antiserum against the whole egg white reacts with the blood albumin and gives no reaction with the other blood proteins. It was shown, by fractionating the albumin in egg white, that this reaction is due to the presence in egg white of the non-crystallizable conalbumin. The conalbumin and the blood albumin are therefore immunologically, and probably chemically, identical. It was not possible completely to sep. conalbumin from ovalbumin and ovomucoid. Since, however, an immune serum against blood albumin contains a sp. precipitin for conalbumin, such a serum may be used to test for conalbumin in the various protein fractions of egg white.

JULIAN H. LEWIS

The specific precipitin reaction of the muscle hemoglobin of the dog. LUDVIG HEKTOEN, F. S. ROBSCHT-ROBBINS and G. H. WHIPPLE. John McCormick Inst. for Infectious Diseases, Chicago and the University of Rochester School of Medicine and Dentistry, N. Y. *J. Infectious Diseases* 42, 31-4(1928); cf. *C. A.* 21, 3674.—Muscle hemoglobin practically free from blood hemoglobin obtained from dogs gives a sp. precipitin which differentiates it sharply from the hemoglobin of dog blood. Muscle hemoglobin introduced intravenously into dogs has about $\frac{1}{6}$ of the threshold of renal excretion which blood hemoglobin has and can be utilized only in small quantities to form red blood cells.

JULIAN H. LEWIS

Skin reactions with bacterial filtrates of anhemolytic streptococcus, hemolytic streptococcus and *B. typhosus*. KATHERINE M. HOWELL and MARION CORRIGAN. Michael Reese Hospital and Nelson Morris Inst. for Medical Research, Chicago. *J. Infectious Diseases* 42, 149-60(1928).

JULIAN H. LEWIS

Serum therapy of botulism in monkeys. GAIL M. DACK and WILLARD L. WOOD. Univ. of Chicago. *J. Infectious Diseases* 42, 209-12(1928).—*Macacus rhesus* monkeys were found susceptible to the oral administration of small amts. of type A botulinus toxin. About 2000 m. l. d. (intraperitoneal) for mice was found lethal when fed to monkeys weighing approx. 2.5-4.0 kg. The administration of antitoxin after the appearance of symptoms of botulism failed to prevent death. Likewise no beneficial effects were shown when barbital was given simultaneously. The time of appearance of symptoms and death varied according to the amt. of toxin fed. Where small doses were given the time of appearance of symptoms was very much delayed and the symptoms persisted over a long time. Toxin was demonstrated in the blood of 6 out of 9 monkeys after the appearance of symptoms of botulism. No toxin was found in the blood of those monkeys which developed symptoms later than 24 hrs. after they were fed toxin. The results obtained by feeding botulism toxin to monkeys are similar to the results that have been reported for botulism in human beings.

J. H. L.

Serum reactions produced by feeding antigens. L. P. DOYLE. Univ. of Chicago and Agricultural Experiment Station, Purdue Univ., LaFayette, Ind. *J. Infectious Diseases* 42, 218-25(1928).—Small quantities of antibody in the serum of rabbits fed with certain antigens can be detected better by the agglutinin than by precipitin or complement-fixation tests. In rabbits fed with living cultures of *B. aertrycke* and *B. enteritidis*, sp. agglutinins appeared promptly in the blood. When the cultures were killed in various ways and then fed to rabbits, agglutinins usually did not appear in the blood, although the killed cultures were shown to have agglutinogenic properties when injected subcutaneously. CHOI-killed cultures of *B. suispestifer* fed to young pigs produced well-defined symptoms of gastric irritation and gave rise to well-marked formation of agglutinin.

JULIAN H. LEWIS

Rapid macroscopic agglutination for the serum diagnosis of Bang's abortion disease. I. FOREST HUDDLESON and ELIZABETH ARELL. Mich. State College, East Lansing. *J. Infectious Diseases* 42, 242-7(1928).

JULIAN H. LEWIS

The protective substance in antipneumococcus serum. I. A separation of phos-

phorus and some inert protein from the water-insoluble precipitate of antipneumococcus serum. LLOYD D. FELTON. Harvard Medical School, Boston. *J. Infectious Diseases* 42, 248-55(1928).—The antiserum is first pptd. with distd. H_2O . A soln. of this ppt. is re-pptd. with acid and a neutral salt to get rid of P-contg. inert protein, leaving behind a H_2O -insol. protein which contains the protective substance. While this is the principle of the method the details of its application for the best results remain undetd.

JULIAN H. LEWIS

The protective substance in antipneumococcus serum. V. Febrile reaction from intravenous injection. LLOYD D. FELTON. Harvard Medical School, Boston. *J. Infectious Diseases* 42, 256-62(1928).—The H_2O -insol. ppt. obtained by dilg. antipneumococcus serum with acidulated H_2O is pyrogenic, but when this fraction is freed from a protein contg. most of the P and lipins it no longer has this action on intravenous injection.

JULIAN H. LEWIS

The spermatocyte reaction (testicular tuberculin reaction) in the albino rat. JOHN E. BLAIR. Hospital for Joint Diseases, New York. *J. Infectious Diseases* 42, 435-9(1928).—The sp. allergic response of the testis to tuberculin described by Long (*Am. Review Tuberculosis* 9, 215(1924)) was confirmed for guinea pigs but could not be obtained in the albino rat infected by intraperitoneal or intratesticular inoculation of human tubercle bacilli.

JULIAN H. LEWIS

Search for protective, bacteriophagic and enzymic agents in pneumonic sputums. BERNICE E. EDDY. Univ. of Cincinnati. *J. Infectious Diseases* 42, 449-60(1928).—There is protection, or a latent period in the time of death, of mice given injections with fatal doses of pneumococci mixed with filtrates of sputum from patients with lobar pneumonia after crisis, as compared with control mice receiving only broth with the dose of pneumococci. Protection or a latent period in the time of death of mice does not occur with filtrates of sputum obtained before crisis, with sputum filtrates from fatal cases, with sputum filtrates after crisis injected with pneumococci of different type from that infecting the patient, nor with the sputum filtrate boiled and injected with homologous pneumococci. A bacteriophage which might account for crisis was not recovered from the sputum. Proteolytic enzymes which would erode Loëfller's blood serum (Lord, *C. A.* 13, 3239; Lord and Nye, *C. A.* 15, 3325) were demonstrated in the sputum of 2 pneumonia patients.

JULIAN H. LEWIS

The nature of diphtheria toxin. ARTHUR LOCKE AND E. R. MAIN. St. Lukes' Hosp., Chicago. *J. Infectious Diseases* 43, 41-59(1928).—A study of the conditions favoring growth and toxin production in differently prepd. cultures of a toxigenic strain of diphtheria bacillus indicated that toxin is not accumulated unless there is a definite growth momentum, a concomitant growth inhibition, and unless there are present enzyme-buffers like proteoses to protect the toxin from extracellular proteolysis. The toxin principle has been concd. and sepd. from the greater part of the accompanying precipitinogen and nonsp. principles, with acid as the precipitant. Prepsns. were obtained with a N equiv. of 0.0006 ± 2 mg. per corrected Lf unit, which give intradermal skin reactions in dilus. approaching 1 part in a billion. These purified prepsns. were unmistakably lipoprotein in character and contain no carbohydrate. They have an isoelectric range within that manifested by prepsns. of the bacillary substance in which they have their origin and they are, like protoplasm, extremely sensitive to denaturation. The theory of the nature and origin of diphtheria toxin is discussed and the suggestion made that the antigenicity, antitoxin-binding power, and toxicity of bacterial toxins may be manifestations of an identical, more fundamental property—their combining avidity.

JULIAN H. LEWIS

Changes in blood dextrose in rabbits after intravenous injections of histamine. MAUD L. MENTEN AND HELEN M. KRUGH. Univ. of Pittsburgh. *J. Infectious Diseases* 43, 117-20(1928).—The convulsions and shock produced by lethal doses of histamine in normal rabbits and rabbits immunized with *B. paratyphosus* and *B. enteritidis* may be accompanied by no appreciable change in the blood dextrose or by a maximal hyperglucemia. The authors believe that these expts. indicate that allergy is not a factor in the production of agonal hyperglucemia.

JULIAN H. LEWIS

Insulin content of the pancreas following intoxication of rabbits with paratyphoid B filtrate and dysentery bacilli. MAUD L. MENTEN AND HELEN M. KRUGH. Univ. of Pittsburgh. *J. Infectious Diseases* 43, 121-5(1928).—Single intravenous sublethal injections of paratyphoid B filtrates do not appreciably alter the insulin content of the pancreas as demonstrated by comparative biological assays in test rabbits. The hypoglycemic potency of the insulin ext. of the pancreas from rabbits in which injections of *B. dysenteriae* (Shiga) had caused a prolonged fatal toxemia and hyperglucemia was slightly diminished.

JULIAN H. LEWIS

The production of potent antipneumococcus serum in rabbits. B. L. FREEDLANDER. Univ. of California Medical School, San Francisco. *J. Infectious Diseases* 43, 137-44(1928).—Rabbits were immunized with injections of exts. of infected rabbit tissue rendered sterile by centrifugation and addns. of rivanol. A type 1 antipneumococcus serum affords highest protection, type 2 serum to a lesser degree and type 3 serum gives no protection. By *in vitro* tests these sera show few agglutinins, no precipitins, no remarkable opsonic powers and no direct bactericidal action. Antipneumococcal serum from the rabbit is as effective as antipneumococcal serum from the horse in protecting mice against type 1 infection.

JULIAN H. LEWIS

Incidence of cloudy reaction in agglutination tests for *Salmonella pullorum* infection. G. S. SCHILLING AND S. J. SCHILLING. Univ. of Arkansas, Fayetteville. *J. Infectious Diseases* 43, 172-80(1928).

JULIAN H. LEWIS

Certain constituents of acid-fast bacteria and their antigenic characteristics. I. Communication. A. KNORFF-PETERSON AND W. LIESE. Univ. Kiel. *Z. Immunitäts.* 51, 87-114(1927).—By a study of the staining reactions of acid-fast bacteria after acid hydrolysis in aq. and alc. media and extn. with hot alc. it is shown that although tubercle bacilli have the same chem. structure as other acid-fast bacteria they are more stable. The Gram stain and acid fastness depend on different constituents, those responsible for the Gram stain probably being lipoproteins. Ext. of acid-fast bacteria with simple fat solvents, leaving the bacteria Gram-positive and acid fast, gives exts. which react as antigens in complement-fixation tests. They do not, however, react specifically with sera of tuberculosis patients. Exts. obtained with hot alc. after treating tubercle bacilli with acid, leaving the bacteria Gram negative and non-acid fast, do react specifically in tuberculosis. Such exts. from saprophytic bacteria do not react in this way.

JULIAN H. LEWIS

The biochemistry of antigens. F. PRZESMYCKI. Staatlichen Hyg. Inst., Warschau. *Z. Immunitäts.* 51, 408-20(1927).—From *Proteus X₁₉ H* and typhoid bacteria a protein-free substance was isolated by the technic of Zinsser (C. A. 17, 1072) which reacted strongly sp. with antibodies obtained by immunizing with whole bacteria. Immunization with this substance together with hog serum produces no antibodies against itself. Bacterial lipoids with hog serum produce strong complement fixing antisera which react with lipoids from most bacteria and are therefore not species sp. Lipoids alone produce antibodies but in much lower titer. Immune sera produced by injecting whole bacteria react specifically with bacterial lipoids. It seems that bacteria in their entirety produce more sp. antibodies than their isolated constituents.

JULIAN H. LEWIS

Skin injection and skin immunity in anthrax. TH. BAUTZ AND CH. AMIKASLANOV. Bakteriologischen Staatsinstitut, Baku. *Z. Immunitäts.* 56, 1-6(1928).—The findings of Besredka that cutaneous vaccination against anthrax is superior to subcutaneous vaccination are confirmed. However, contradictory to Besredka, there is no selective sensitivity of the skin to anthrax. On the other hand, the better results obtained with cutaneous vaccination are thought to be due to the ability to administer large enough amts. of organisms to produce antibodies yet without killing, which cannot be done by subcutaneous injections.

JULIAN H. LEWIS

The speed of flocculation of antidiphtheria serum. K. CHALAPINA. Bakteriologischen Staatsinstitut, Baku. *Z. Immunitäts.* 56, 7-10(1928).—Antidiphtheria sera, which differed from each other only in the speed with which flocculation occurred, when mixed with toxin, differed in their therapeutic action. The quicker flocculation occurred, the better the therapeutic results. These findings are different from those of Madsen and Schmidt (*Ann. inst. Pasteur* 40, 300-2(1926)).

JULIAN H. LEWIS

Formation of anatoxin. D. KISSIN AND L. BRONSTEIN. Staatlichen Centralen Bakteriolog. Inst., Moskau. *Z. Immunitäts.* 56, 11-23(1928).—On addn. of acid to toxin to a certain p_H a ppt. is formed which contains the toxic and flocculation properties of the original toxin. When the acid is added stepwise, 3 characteristic points are observed: (1) when the p_H reaches 6.2-6.3; (2) point of max. pptn.; (3) the appearance of free HCl. The relation of the 1st point to the 2nd is a const. 1:2 for fresh diphtheria toxin and 1:1 for its anatoxin, 1:1 for fresh tetanus toxin and 1:0.05 for its anatoxin. The change in the quotient when anatoxin is produced can be used as an indicator of the complete ripening of the anatoxin. A theory based on a hypothetical chem. formula for toxin is given to explain these effects of acid.

JULIAN H. LEWIS

Studies in anthrax infection. H. HRUŠKA. Staatlichen diagnost. und Serotherapeutischen vet. Inst., Ivanovice n. H. Tschechoslowakei. *Z. Immunitäts.* 56, 49-59 (1928).—A formalized pulp of anthrax bacilli loses its ability to immunize guinea pigs

when given intracutaneously. Anthrax vaccine kept 2 yrs. in sealed ampoules lost its virulence and its ability to immunize guinea pigs even in very large doses. Formalized anthrax cultures and vaccines kept in sealed ampoules do not produce an active immunizing endotoxin. Formalized aggrassin from the blood and spleen of a cow dead with anthrax vaccinated guinea pigs. This property of the aggrassin decreased on diln. with NaCl. The aggrassin are formal-stable and in the formalized state can be used a long time as a vaccine. Aggrassin are reaction products of animals dead with anthrax. When injected subcutaneously into hyperimmune horses they produce a marked local edema.

JULIAN H. LEWIS

Specific and subspecific antibodies. W.L. MARKOFF. Inst. für Bakteriologie und Serologie, Univ. Sofia. *Z. Immunitäts.* 56, 95-106(1928).—Bacteriophage acting on bacteria progressively change their antigenic properties. Whole bacteria produce true antibodies while partially digested ones give rise to antibodies variously referred to as "subantibodies," "nebenantikörper," and "partial agglutinins." J. H. L.

Group specific antigens and antibodies. GREGOR GREENFIELD. Krankenhaus, Friedrichshain. *Z. Immunitäts.* 56, 107-29(1928).—Several human sera were found which gave positive complement-fixation reactions sp. for group A. The reaction occurred not only with fresh red cells but also with alc. exts. The reactions with the alc. exts. were usually stronger. Specificity was proved not only with direct tests but also with absorption expts. Saliva gave strong group sp. tests. Group sp. flocculation tests were not obtained with the complement fixing sera and alc. exts. of red cells. Immunization of rabbits with group A red cells produced group and specie sp. antibodies. Beef serum absorbed with red cells of group AB was still active against group O red cells. The anti-O agglutinin in beef serum was usually stable for a long time although many sera lost their activity in a few days. The agglutinin was equally active at room temp. and at 0°. Anti-O agglutinin bound to red cells of group O, A or B can be readily recovered. Heart muscle cells of group O absorbed anti-O agglutinin stronger than did those of group AB. In 2 cases tried the heart muscle of group A absorbed anti-O agglutinins stronger than that from group AB and weaker than that from group O.

JULIAN H. LEWIS

The heterologous antigens in human red cells and those of different animals. I. L. KRICHEVSKII AND R. E. MESSIK. Mikrobiol. Forschungsinstitut Volksbildungskommissariats R. S. F. S. R., Moskau. *Z. Immunitäts.* 56, 130-46(1928).—Forssman's antigen is found in red cells of all men independent of the 4 groups to which they may belong. In all 4 groups are also found, beside the Forssman antigen (sheep), the antigen of the hen, turtle, cat and hog. In the red blood cells of the sheep, hen, turtle and cat are found the heterologous antigen of man and the hog.

J. H. L.

Specificity of the tuberculin reaction. M. MASTBAUM. Bakteriologischen Institut der Universität, Kasan. *Z. Immunitäts.* 56, 147-54(1928).—Healthy guinea pigs sensitized with *B. coli* protein and with hog serum + old tuberculin reacted to tuberculin, but the histological nature and clinical course of these reactions were much different from those of the true tuberculin reaction.

JULIAN H. LEWIS

Microbiotic specific precipitin and complement-fixation reactions. R. TORIKATA AND K. FUJIMORI. Univ. Kyoto. *Z. Immunitäts.* 56, 155-74(1928).—Removal of lipid from antigen (cholera filtrates, native and heated) and anti-cholera serum did not affect the precipitin reaction but completely abolished the complement fixation reaction. Removal of lipid from antiserum alone affected neither precipitin nor complement fixation reactions. Removal of lipid from antigen alone did not affect the precipitin reaction either quantitatively or qualitatively but did destroy the complement fixation reaction. An anti-cholera serum gave a good Wassermann reaction but did not after the lipid was removed. In both precipitin and complement fixation reactions boiled antigen showed more avidity for antiserum than did the native form.

JULIAN H. LEWIS

Impediment phenomena in complement-fixation reactions with cholera vibrios. K. FUJIMORI. Univ. Kyoto. *Z. Immunitäts.* 56, 175-90(1928).—Boiled cholera antigens have a much greater avidity for complement-fixation antibodies than have native antigens. This difference can be measured accurately and expressed mathematically, and is thought to be due to the removal of certain thermolabile inhibitory substances.

JULIAN H. LEWIS

The role of lipoids in immunization. Binding and detoxifying properties of lipoids. Lipoid vaccines. VITAL BRAZIL AND J. VELLARD. Staatlichen Serotherapie Inst. Butatan, Sao Paulo, Brazil. *Z. Immunitäts.* 56, 191-209(1928).—Lipoids from normal serum and the liver have the common property of binding and detoxifying bacterial and snake venoms and of decreasing the virulence of bacteria. The similarity of these

lipoids indicates the importance of the liver as a protection against infection and intoxication in the production of lipoids. There are 2 stages in the action of lipoids on toxins, the first where there is a simple combination and fixation and second in which the toxin part is changed into a completely atoxic substance with its immunizing properties intact. Lipoids greatly reduce the virulence of anthrax bacilli. This property of lipoids introduces the possibility of the production of a new type of vaccine.

JULIAN H. LEWIS

The genesis and characteristics of bacterial toxins. M. EISLER. Staatlichen Serotherapeutischen Inst., Wien. *Z. Immunitäts.* 56, 209-33(1928).—From the evidence obtained it is believed that bacterial toxins are not so much the products of bacterial metabolism as they are actual cell constituents coming from the bacteria as a result of an increased permeability of the cell membrane occurring at death or injury of the bacteria.

JULIAN H. LEWIS

The antigenic action of milk. ERICH VON BAEYER. Inst. für exp'tl. Krebsforschung, Heidelberg. *Z. Immunitäts.* 56, 241-52(1928).—Antisera from rabbits immunized with boiled goat milk reacted stronger with boiled milk than with raw milk. This may be explained by the phenomenon of concurrence of antigens because in raw milk there are several antigens which mutually inhibit each other while in boiled milk the whey proteins are coagulated, leaving casein for the most part intact. On the other hand the difference between the 2 antisera may be only apparent. In titrating boiled milk and raw milk, equal vols. of the latter contain more protein than the former and a point in the series is reached where there is an excess of antigen which may inhibit complement fixation reactions whereas with boiled milk this same diln. may contain optimal concns. of antigen. Antisera against raw goat milk react with raw cow milk only and those against boiled goat's react with boiled cow milk. Anti-milk sera react with alc. exts. of milk. Antisera for boiled goat milk reacted stronger against alc. exts. of human liver, and guinea-pig kidney and liver than did antisera against raw goat milk. No reactions were obtained with either against alc. exts. of rabbit organs. These reactions and the presence of a strong hemolytic amboceptor for sheep red cells indicate the presence of Forssman's antigen in goat milk.

JULIAN H. LEWIS

The action of auto-serum on blood vessel preparations. H. HASHIMOTO. Forschungsinstitut für Hygiene und Immunitätslehre, Berlin-Dahlem. *Z. Immunitäts.* 56, 253-8(1928).—The blood-vessel-contracting substance (auto-contractin) of normal serum from the same species as the prep'n. of blood vessels is not destroyed by heating to 100° for 20 min. Auto-contractin, in contrast to hetero-contractin, has no relation to coagulation time of the blood. Auto-plasma, like hetero-plasma, is not toxic for blood vessels.

JULIAN H. LEWIS

The action of homologous organ extracts on isolated blood vessels. H. HASHIMOTO. Forschungsinstitut für Hygiene und Immunitätslehre, Berlin-Dahlem. *Z. Immunitäts.* 56, 258-65(1928).—Aq. exts. of guinea-pig organs, which are usually fatally toxic for guinea pigs, produce a marked vasoconstriction of guinea-pig blood vessels. In instances where this toxic action was weak a vasodilation was observed.

JULIAN H. LEWIS

The action of bacteria and red cells on the isolated blood vessels of animals sensitized with these substances. H. HASHIMOTO. Forschungsinst. für Hyg. und Immunitätslehre, Berlin-Dahlem. *Z. Immunitäts.* 56, 265-70(1928).—Blood vessel prepns. of rabbits and guinea pigs sensitized with bacteria and foreign red cells showed only a low-grade reaction to these substances.

JULIAN H. LEWIS

The action of bacterial anaphylatoxins on the isolated blood vessels of guinea pigs and rats. H. HASHIMOTO. Forschungsinstitut für Hygiene und Immunitätslehre. *Z. Immunitäts.* 56, 271-5(1928).—Anaphylatoxin prep'd. by digesting bacteria with fresh guinea-pig serum produced a vasoconstriction in the isolated blood vessels of normal guinea pigs and, to a less extent, rats.

JULIAN H. LEWIS

Lens anaphylaxis with isolated blood vessel preparations. H. HASHIMOTO. Forschungsinstitut für Hygiene und Immunitätslehre, Berlin-Dahlem. *Z. Immunitäts.* 56, 276-8(1928).—The well-known organ specificity of the lens of the eye was demonstrated in guinea-pigs and rats, isolated blood vessel prepns. being used.

J. H. L.

The inhibition of bacterial growth in human serum. L. K. WOLFF. Univ. Amsterdam. *Z. Immunitäts.* 56, 279-87(1928). See C. A. 22, 625.

JULIAN H. LEWIS

The influence of cholesterol on experimental anaphylaxis. L. SURÁNYI AND L. JARNO. Pázmány-Péter Univ., Budapest. *Z. Immunitäts.* 56, 303-7(1928). See C. A. 22, 1190.

JULIAN H. LEWIS

Chemical and serological experiments with various fractions of blood serum. R. KIMURA. Univ. Kyoto. *Z. Immunitäts.* 56, 330-46(1928).—From the ether ext. of

beef erythrocytes 2 phosphatides were obtained and 1 from the alc. ext. The relation of P to N in the former was 1:2 and in the latter 1:2.5. Injected into rabbits these phosphatides produced no hemolysis for beef-red cells. By fractional pptn. with $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{SO}_4$ 4 globulins and 1 albumin were obtained from beef serum. The S content of albumin was much higher than that of the globulins, and the easily salted out globulins contained more S than those salted out less easily. Lysin N is also higher in albumin than in the globulins. Monoamino acid N is higher in the less sol. globulins than in those more sol. There was no noticeable difference in the C, H_2O and total amide and humin N of the various protein fractions of serum. Between globulin and albumin there are marked serological differences and between 2 globulins most widely sepd. chemically.

JULIAN H. LEWIS

Studies on the so-called antiviral of Bersedka. H. DOLD AND H. R. MÜLLER, Reichsgesundheitsamts, Berlin. *Z. Immunitäts.* 56, 347-74(1928).—Sterile filtrates from bouillon inoculated several times with bacteria, the so-called antiviral of Bersedka, showed on renewed inoculation an inhibition of growth. Any effect of antiviral on infection, local or general, favorable or unfavorable, can be duplicated with plain bouillon or salt soln. If any reaction results it is due to a nonsp. local inflammatory reaction.

JULIAN H. LEWIS

The bactericidal action of serum against *B. typhosus* as influenced by unspecific substances. W. PFANNENSTIEL, Westfälische Wilhelms-Universität, Münster. *Z. Immunitäts.* 56, 389-448(1928).—A study was made of the bactericidal action of serum subjected to many phys. and chem. agents or from animals injected with various types of substances.

JULIAN H. LEWIS

The relation of lipoids to proteins and immunity. S. BEFANTI, Serothetapeutischen Inst., Milan. *Z. Immunitäts.* 56, 449-63(1928).—A lecture in which it is shown that lecithins from various sources can be split into a toxic substance called lysozithin through the action of a lecithinase found in different animal tissues and fluids. Lysozithin differs chemically from lecithin in the loss of an unsatd. fatty acid mol. It combines with proteins to form a nontoxic compd. These facts are of significance in understanding the role of lipoids in immunity.

JULIAN H. LEWIS

The serology of lipoids from carcinoma. HERMANN LEHMANN-FACIUS, Städtischen Krankenanstalt, Mannheim. *Z. Immunitäts.* 56, 464-515(1928).—Alec. exts from human carcinoma contain the heterophilic sheep red-cell antigen. Immunization with these lipoids produces not only the heterophilic amboceptor but also tissue sp. antibodies.

JULIAN H. LEWIS

The influence of microorganisms on hemagglutination. MARIO PRATI, Univ. Modena. *Z. Immunitäts.* 57, 1-18(1928).—Red blood cells kept exposed to the air for several days show a tendency to clump, an appearance which at times cannot be distinguished from true isoagglutination. The exclusion of evaporation as a cause led to the study of bacterial infection as a factor. A large number of bacteria inoculated into a suspension of unagglutinable cells led to this pseudoagglutination. The effect is obtained only after a period in which there is growth of the organisms, and is due to changes in the serum as it takes place only when the red cells are suspended in serum. The low titer of the active substance, the inhibiting effect of lecithin and the impossibility to absorb it from the serum with red cells distinguished it from true agglutinin. This phenomenon is closely associated with the increased sedimenting rate observed in acute infections. Although serum infection lowers the titer of true isoagglutinins the specificity remains unchanged.

JULIAN H. LEWIS

The fraction and specificity of serum protein fractions obtained by electroösmosis. R. OTTO AND K. IVANOV, Inst. "Robert Koch," Berlin. *Z. Immunitäts.* 57, 19-41(1928).—In general there is, with active anaphylaxis expts., a specificity of the globulin and albumin fractions. Between euglobulin and pseudoglobulin a differentiation was not always possible, and less so between sol. and insol. albumin. Active sensitization with the albumin fraction was uncertain even at various incubation periods. With passive anaphylaxis antisera to all fractions showed a species specificity. Serum against euglobulin showed a globulin specificity which permitted a certain separation between pseudoglobulin and euglobulin as the former did not show this specificity. Anti-albumin serum was not specific for albumin. In precipitation expts. anti-euglobulin serum was species and globulin specific. The anti-pseudoglobulin serum reacted to a certain degree with both albumin and euglobulin. One of 2 such sera also reacted with beef serum. The anti-albumin serum reacted more or less species specific but unspecific as to fraction.

JULIAN H. LEWIS

Lipoids as complete antigens. KURT MEYER, Rudolf Virchow-Krankenhaus, Berlin. *Z. Immunitäts.* 57, 42-9(1928).—Lipoid isolated from tapeworms and free

of protein and bacterial infection could act as a complete antigen. In this relation there seemed to be no fundamental difference between the lipid and protein. The degree of specificity appeared less with lipid than with protein. J. H. L.

Influence of physico-chemical processes on antibody formation. LEO TAMARI. Inst. "August von Wassermann," Berlin-Charlottenberg. *Z. Immunitäts.* 57, 85-92 (1928).—An alc. soln. of lecithin and cholesterol suspended in H₂O becomes an active antigen if bivalent cations are added nearly to the isoelectric point. The action of serum in completing the antigenic action of lipoids apparently depends on the ability of the serum to envelop the lipid particles and thus mask their high electronegative charge. The activity of such protein-lipoid mixts. is made to disappear if the serum-lipoid particles are made electronegative by adding OH ions, and is increased by adding H ions and probably other positive ions. JULIAN H. LEWIS

The relation between the serological reactions of Bordet-Wassermann and Bruck for syphilis. I. I. KRICHEVSKII AND A. J. NEWLER. Mikrobiol. Staatsinst., Rostow a. D. *Z. Immunitäts.* 57, 93-102 (1928).—In order to det. if the antibodies responsible for these 2 types of reactions are the same a large series of sera was tested with the Wassermann reaction using the antigen of Bruck and with the Bruck reaction using the Wassermann antigen. The close agreement in the results of the 2 tests pointed to the identity of the antibodies concerned. JULIAN H. LEWIS

The dependence of chemotherapy and chemoprophylaxis on the reticulo-endothelial system. P. I. RUBINSTEIN. Mikrobiol. Forschungsinst. des Volksbildungs-kommissariats R. S. F. S. R., Moskau. *Z. Immunitäts.* 57, 107-29 (1928).—The reticulo-endothelial system determines the grade of therapeutic and prophylactic activity of all chemotherapeutic substances. Blockade of the reticulo-endothelial system has very little effect on the therapeutic activity of chemical compds. and does not add materially to the results obtained after splenectomy. JULIAN H. LEWIS

The technic of testing for blood groups. R. FÖRSTER. Universitäts-Hautklinik, Münster i. W. *Z. Immunitäts.* 57, 130-9 (1928).—In order to avoid errors in grouping bloods it is advised that each specimen be tested with sera of both types and with red cells of both types. JULIAN H. LEWIS

The diagnosis of smallpox vaccine by complement fixation tests with cocto-antigen. M. LURIE AND M. VOLKOVICH. Bacteriologischen Staatsinstitut, Baku. *Z. Immunitäts.* 57, 140-5 (1928).—Rabbits infected with smallpox vaccine gave a positive complement fixation reaction with the boiled vaccine. JULIAN H. LEWIS

Antigenic properties of lysozyme. T. KIGASAWA. Deut. Univ., Prag. *Z. Immunitäts.* 57, 146-52 (1928).—Lysozyme has no regular place of occurrence in plants and animals. There are certain places, as in human tears and egg white, where it is unusually concd. for which fact there is no explanation. No antilysozyme is formed after immunization of rabbits. JULIAN H. LEWIS

Chemospecific antigens. III. The tendency of lipoids to manifest chemospecific antigenic function. A. KLOPSTOCK AND G. E. SELTER. *Z. Immunitäts.* 57, 174-84 (1928); cf. C. A. 22, 3450.—Lecithin treated with diazotized atoxyl, alkali and acid does not lose its specificity toward antilecithin serum. It reacts stronger with the antiserum, this change being due to the treatment with alkali and acid and not to the diazotized atoxyl. The atoxyl-treated lecithin shows chemo-specificity in that an antiserum obtained by injecting rabbits with it reacts to atoxyl-lecithin but not to metanilic acid-lecithin. The atoxyl-lecithin combination is formed if the 2 substances are mixed at neutral reaction or at an alkaline reaction and afterward made acid. JULIAN H. LEWIS

Antibody formation in lipid-fed animals. L. SURÁNYI. Bacteriol. Inst. der Kgl. ungar. Pázmány-Péter Univ., Budapest. *Z. Immunitäts.* 57, 185 (1928). See C. A. 22, 3221. JULIAN H. LEWIS

The influence of lipoids on toxin action. L. SURÁNYI AND L. JARNO. Bacteriol. Inst. der Kgl. ungar. Pázmány-Péter Univ., Budapest. *Z. Immunitäts.* 57, 199-204 (1928).—Cholesterol protects animals against diphtheria, tetanus and botulinus toxins. Lecithin delays the fatal action of diphtheria toxin but hastens that of tetanus. JULIAN H. LEWIS

The augmentive action of lecithin on complement-fixation reactions. KEHNOSUKE YASUI. Inst. für experimentelle Krebsforschung, Heidelberg. *Z. Immunitäts.* 57, 205-18 (1928).—Lecithin increases the antigenic action of bacterial lipoids as antigens in complement fixation tests (Dienes and Scheff, *J. Immunol.* 13, 161 (1927)). This action depends on the effect on the bacterial lipoids and is not due to any antigenic action of lecithin. The action of lecithin is dependent on the manner of mixing of the components, the best results being obtained by mixing the alc. solns. of bacterial lipid

and lecithin and dilg. with salt soln. The antigenic action of organ alc. exts., serum and bacterial suspension are not influenced by lecithin. Tubercle bacilli, however, are affected because of their high content in lipid. The pseudo-antigenic action of morphine is increased with lecithin. This reaction is distinguished from a true antigenic action in that the former does not take place at 0°, while the latter does.

JULIAN H. LEWIS

Thrombocytoharin. I. KRICHEVSKII AND R. CHERIKOVER. Mikrobiol. Forschungsinst. des Volksunterrichtskommissariats R. S. F. S. R., Moskau. *Z. Immunitäts.* 57, 234-60(1928); cf. *C. A.* 20, 1460.—Killed spirochetes do not produce thrombocytoharin since they have no antigenic function. Immunization with living organisms regularly produce the antibody. Spirochetes heated to 45-56° can absorb thrombocytoharin but do not exhibit the phenomenon of attracting platelets. This is thought to be due to physico-chem. changes and not to the loss of motion or reproduction. Thrombocytoharin is found in the globulin, particularly the pseudoglobulin fraction of rat blood. The failure of spirochetes to attract platelets in serum obtained by clotting as contrasted with serum obtained by defibrination is due to the smaller amt. of complement and thrombocytoharin in the former. Thrombocytes cannot be substituted with bacteria or positively or negatively charged particles in the so-called "Beladungs" phenomenon, although functionally similar cells of other species can be substituted with help of thrombocytoharin.

JULIAN H. LEWIS

Studies on tetanus toxin, ricin and several alkaloids and their detoxification. JOHANN SCHUBERT. Inst. für expatl. Therapie des allgem. Krankenhauses, Hamburg-Eppendorf. *Z. Immunitäts.* 57, 261-84(1928).—The effect of numerous substances, including amino acids, alkali, lipoids and bacteria, on these toxic substances are studied. No general grouping of results can be given.

JULIAN H. LEWIS

Comparative action of digestive enzymes on the intracutaneous reactivity and flocculation action of old tuberculin. S. FICHERA. Sanatorium Ferrarotto, Catania. *Z. Immunitäts.* 57, 285-6(1928).—After pepsin and trypsin digestion the intracutaneous reactivity of old tuberculin is influenced quicker than is the flocculation action. With gastric juice the difference is less and the intracutaneous reactivity remains unaffected longer than the flocculation reaction.

JULIAN H. LEWIS

The relation between the Thomsen phenomenon and cold agglutination. LEONE LATTES AND CARLO CREMA. Königl. Universität, Modena. *Z. Immunitäts.* 57, 287-91(1928).

JULIAN H. LEWIS

The relation of chemotherapy and chemoprophylaxis to the reticulo-endothelial system of the rat. A. V. LISGUNOVA. Mikrobiol. Forschungsinst. des Volksbildungskommissariats R. S. F. S. R., Moskau. *Z. Immunitäts.* 57, 292-300(1928).—From a comparison of the therapeutic and prophylactic action of germanin, neoarsphenamine, trypanosan and trypan red in normal and splenectomized rats after infection with trypanosomes it is concluded that the reticulo-endothelial system has no protective action itself but that it activates the chemotherapeutic agents to greater efficiency.

JULIAN H. LEWIS

Irregularities in the Landsteiner blood groups. OLUF THOMSEN. Inst. für allgemeine Pathol. der Universität, Copenhagen. *Z. Immunitäts.* 57, 301-19(1928).—The departures made by various authors from the grouping of red cells as given by Landsteiner is due to the occurrence of defective groups, in which there is an agglutinin missing, and to the failure to recognize the so-called "cold agglutinins."

J. H. L.

The specificity of fibrin. HANS J. FUCHS. Inst. "August von Wassermann, Berlin. *Z. Immunitäts.* 57, 320-5(1928).—Fibrin from the plasma of a rabbit immunized with sheep red cells and produced by the action of prothrombin from this immunized animal contains amboceptor and thrombin. If coagulation is induced with prothrombin from a normal rabbit, the fibrin contains no amboceptor but does contain thrombin. Since amboceptor and thrombin are obtained by extn. with 8% salt soln. and not with distd. H₂O it is indicated that the 2 substances are chemically bound and not merely adsorbed. The ppt. obtained from oxalate plasma with K₃PO₄ contains prothrombin and amboceptor, both of which can be freed with CO₂. Thrombin solns. obtained from fibrin contain no complement.

JULIAN H. LEWIS

The role of conditional reflexes in immunity. S. METALNIKOV AND V. CHORINE. Inst. Pasteur, Paris. *Z. Immunitäts.* 57, 326-36(1928).—A bacterial emulsion was injected intraperitoneally into guinea pigs daily for 15-25 days. Each injection was accompanied by some external stimulus such as scratching or applying heat to the skin. After a period of recovery from the injections it was found that an application of the external stimulus without an accompanying injection produced cellular changes in the peritoneal fluid similar to those produced by the bacterial emulsions. The phe-

nomenon of conditional reflex studied by Pavlov in connection with physiological reactions is thus found to be applicable to immune phenomena. J. H. L.

The titration of the antigenic property of diphtheria toxoid with the Ramon flocculation method. E. HOEN AND L. CHERTKOV. Staatlichen Bakteriolog. Inst., Odessa. *Z. Immunitäts.* 57, 337-46(1928).—The point of disappearance of flocculation cannot be taken as the titer of the antigenic action of diphtheria toxin and toxoid as advocated by Ramon, nor is the titer obtained by taking the time of the deposit of flocculi confirmed by *in vivo* tests. The time of the appearance of flocculation depends not only on the characteristics of each toxin and toxoid but also on those of the antiserum used for testing. Although toxins and toxoids with high antigenic strength flocculate in general rapidly there are also those with a low antigenic power which flocculate very rapidly. In contrast to the flocculation method the ring pptn. method gives results of more regularity which agree with the proved antigenic strength. J. H. L.

Observations on the Rickenberg-Brussin reaction in relapsing fever of man. V. M. ARISTOVSKII AND E. P. SCHAECHTER. Staatlichen Univ., Kasan. *Z. Immunitäts.* 57, 347-56(1928).—The artificial infection of patients with a culture of *sp. obermeieri* stimulates the formation of the substances responsible for the Rickenberg-Brussin reaction. The plasma or the serum from spontaneous coagulation of blood taken the next day after the fall of temp. can be used for the test. As a source of platelets, which in positive reactions clump around the spirochetes, plasma from another species must be used as those of human plasma are not adapted to the reaction. A series of observations lead to the conclusion that the antibody responsible for this reaction and lysin for spirochetes are identical substances. JULIAN H. LEWIS

Experimental-morphologic studies on the role of the lungs, liver and spleen in fat and lipid metabolism. C. L. DERMAN AND SAMUEL LEITES. *Virchow's Arch. path. Anat.* 268, 440-55(1928).—After enteral and parenteral introduction of oleic acid in dogs fatty acids can be found in the lungs, liver and spleen, mixed with neutral fat and lipoids. On feeding olive oil, neutral fat becomes visible, particularly in the alveolar epithelium of the lung, the hepatic and Kupffer cells and the reticulo-endothelium of the spleen. In the liver and spleen fatty acids are also found. They may be found in the lungs likewise if previously the spleen has been removed or the reticulo-endothelial system blocked. After feeding cholesterol in olive oil, cholesterol and its esters are found in the lungs, liver and spleen. After parenteral introduction of this mixt., cholesterol is not found in the lungs and liver, which show the presence only of a mixt. of neutral fat and fatty acids. After feeding lecithin and injecting it, it cannot be found as such in the lungs, liver or spleen; histochemically only its split products, neutral fat and fatty acids, can be discovered. The capacity of the lungs, liver and spleen to split fats and lipoids, thus shown, indicates their importance in lipid metabolism. E. R. LONG

Factors in the calcification of animal tissues. HANS KLEINMANN. Univ. Berlin. *Virchow's Arch. path. Anat.* 268, 686-750(1928).—Tissue calcification may be classified in 3 groups: (1) that dependent on disturbance in Ca metabolism, such as variation in the Ca and PO_4 ions in the tissue fluids; (2) that dependent on depression of cellular activity or complete tissue death; and (3) that resulting from a hypothetical special cell activity, seen only in bone growth. In the first group particular substances occasion the deposition of Ca salts; or, conversely, the disappearance of substances normally preventing the deposition may permit its occurrence. The existence of the second group depends on the fact that a reduction of the normal CO_2 production may lead to a deposition of Ca in tissues through reduction in acidity. It is still problematical why Ca tends to be deposited in greater part as phosphate and lesser as carbonate. K.'s expts. indicate that the important factor is a local increase of Ca and PO_4 in the calcifying tissues to a point where the limit of solubility of the product is exceeded. Decrease in the acidity of the tissue in acid-excreting organs may add to the effect of this factor. To a certain extent the pptd. phosphate is replaced by the carbonate of the tissue juices. It is immaterial for calcification whether the local increase in Ca and PO_4 is due to increased local intake or decreased outgo. * E. R. LONG

General hemochromatosis. KURT BORK. *Virchow's Arch. path. Anat.* 269, 178-208(1928).—The hemosiderosis of general hemochromatosis is not due to increased blood destruction, but is rather the result of an impaired prepn. and storage as well as a decreased excretion of Fe. The disturbance in Fe metabolism and associated disturbance of protein metabolism are the expression of a toxic cell injury. The deposited Fe pigment is of itself injurious, but the lesions of hemochromatosis are in part due to the associated toxic substances. There are border-line cases closely allied

to hemochromatosis and occasionally pernicious anemia and leucemia are associated with the abnormality. E. R. LONG

Parenteral denaturation of foreign proteins. I. Effect on sensitizing power. W. H. MANWARING, H. D. MARINO AND J. L. AZEVEDO. Stanford Univ. *J. Immunol.* 15, 109-13(1928); cf. *C. A.* 22, 1389.—Titrations by means of rabbit precipitin indicate that horse proteins injected intravenously into normal dogs are retained in the circulation at least 10 days, but transfusions from these dogs into normal recipients show that these proteins are so altered by the seventh day as almost completely to lose their sensitizing power. Parenteral sensitization may be an initial stage in antibody formation. **II. Denaturation rate in immune dogs.** W. H. MANWARING, H. D. MARINO, J. L. AZEVEDO AND H. C. TORBERT. *Ibid* 351-4.—The rate of parenteral denaturation of horse proteins in horse serum-immune dogs is distinctly slower than in normal dogs. There is not the rapid denaturation previously observed in hypersensitive dogs. This finding supports the view that the sp. antibodies in hypersensitive and immune dogs are not identical. E. R. LONG

Carbon dioxide studies. II. The preservation of alexin in various gaseous environments with special reference to carbon dioxide. GEORGE VALLEY AND JAMES G. McALPINE. *J. Immunol.* 15, 313-24(1928).—Of several gases employed, including N_2 , CO_2 , H_2 and air, CO_2 alone exerted a pronounced preservative action on serum alexin. When enclosed in a CO_2 atm. in an air-tight container, alexin may be preserved for 3-5 weeks without loss of potency, and possibly for months. A simple downward displacement of atm. air by a stream of CO_2 is all that is required in making the preservation. **III. Preservation of alexin in carbon dioxide: the nature of the alexin preservation.** GEORGE VALLEY. Yale Univ. *Ibid* 325-34.—The preservative action of CO_2 gas on alexin is in all probability due to the establishment and maintenance of conditions which favor reduction and prevent oxidation. $Na_2S_2O_4$ reactivates alexin which has undergone spontaneous deterioration. "Deoxygenation" effected by several hours' contact with CO_2 gas accomplishes the same result. E. R. LONG

Effect of exposure to low temperature on diphtheria toxin-antitoxin mixtures. ELLIOTT S. ROBINSON AND BENJAMIN WHITE. *J. Immunol.* 15, 381-94(1928).—There is no satisfactory explanation at present for the increase in toxicity of samples of toxin-antitoxin mixts. after freezing. There is enough evidence to indicate that the phenomenon does occur. Among the contributing factors are (a) the persistence of low temps., (b) during more than a min. period, (c) acting upon toxin-antitoxin mixts. of certain concns., (d) contg. phenol or tricesol and certain factors still undetd. The phenomenon appears to be due to a dissocn. of toxin and antitoxin, rather than a destruction of the antitoxin. E. R. LONG

A study of antibodies in their relation to globulins in the cerebrospinal fluid. ALFRED FLAUM. *Inst. Path. Lund. Acta Path. et Microbiol. Scand.* 5, 16-24(1928).—Pandy's reaction was frequently negative in rabbit spinal fluids contg. antibodies produced by exptl. local immunization. This proves that antibodies can exist independently of globulins, at least in spinal fluid. E. R. LONG

The identity of the precipitogenic and antitoxin-binding substance in diphtheria toxin. E. HOEN, L. CHERTKOV AND V. ZIPP. *Z. Hyg. Infektionskrankh.* 108, 61-5(1927).—Physical and chem. methods failed to detect a difference between the toxic and precipitogenic substances in diphtheria toxin. A range of H ion concn. borne by the one was equally well tolerated by the other. E. R. LONG

Composition of bone. II. Pathological calcification. M. J. SHEAR AND BENJAMIN KRAMER. Jewish Hosp., Brooklyn, N. Y. *J. Biol. Chem.* 79, 121-3(1928).—Seven specimens of pathol. calcified tissues (thyroid, tuberculous lymph nodes, cusp of aortic valve, capsule of spleen, lung lymph node, mesenteric lymph node and a chalk deposit in a fibroid) all gave normal values (1.88 to 2.01) for the ratio residual Ca:P when analyzed by the new micro-technic. Abnormal values of 2.23 and 2.18 were obtained in analyses of calcified fibroids of the human uterus. A. P. L.

The effect of parathyroid extract on mineral metabolism in infantile tetany. ALFRED T. SHOHL, A. M. WAKEMAN AND E. Y. SHORR. Yale Univ. *Am. J. Diseases Children* 35, 392-7(1928).—Infantile tetany appears to be characterized by an abnormal K metabolism. Na and K are excreted in normal amts. during the administration of parathyroid ext. in tetany, but when the treatment is discontinued, an excess of Na is excreted and K is retained. This is not in accordance with Greenwald's Na theory (*C. A.* 17, 137). E. R. MAIN

The volume of the blood. II. The volume of the blood and concentration of electrolytes in dehydration and edema. DAN C. DARROW AND THOMAS E. BUCKMAN.

Am. J. Diseases Children 36, 248-67(1928).—The diminution in the vol. of blood plasma of infants, which occurs both in dehydration and in edema, is not due simply to a transfer of water from the blood. The concn. of blood crystalloids and electrolytes is only slightly affected by changes in the plasma vol. Variations in the concn. of serum proteins and in the vol. of red corpuscles are not necessarily paralleled by changes in the plasma vol.

E. R. MAIN

Blood fat in diabetic children. GLADYS L. BOYD. Univ. of Toronto. *Am. J. Diseases Children* 36, 298-309(1928).—The fat content of the blood plasma is usually above the normal in diabetic children and reaches values of 1000 mg. or more per 100 cc. of blood during acidosis and ketosis, and of 2000 mg. per 100 cc. during coma. A rapid increase in the fat content of the blood may indicate the existence of an incomplete fat combustion and of incipient acidosis. There is no const. relationship between the concn. of blood fat and that of blood sugar, but an increase in tolerance to sugar is usually assocd. with a tendency toward a maintenance of the concn. of blood fat at a normal level or with a reduction of an abnormally high fat concn. The concn. of blood fat may be increased by a diet sufficiently high in caloric value to produce overweight. There appears to be no correlation between the fat content of blood and its turbidity.

E. R. MAIN

The physiology of the surviving mammalian heart. IV. The consumption of sugar by the heart of diabetic (depancreatized) cats, and the influence of insulin on the sugar consumption of such hearts. ZOLTÁN ASZÓDI. *Biochem. Z.* 192, 14-25 (1928).—Hearts from depancreatized cats use measurable amts. of sugar though much less than those from normal animals. A single insulin dose increases the heart's sugar consumption to the normal level. This is also true of hearts from normal cats receiving a single insulin dose, and their sugar consumption is raised.

S. MORGULIS

The causes of rapid death of diabetic (depancreatized) cats. ZOLTÁN ASZÓDI. *Biochem. Z.* 192, 26-35(1928).—High blood urea values are found alongside with high sugar values. The administration of insulin which greatly reduces the hyperglucemia has practically no effect on the blood urea level. This explains why diabetic coma without acidosis ends fatally in spite of the beneficial effect of the insulin.

S. M.

Chemical composition of the blood in lipemia following hemorrhage. ELLA H. FISHBERG AND ARTHUR M. FISHBERG. *Biochem. Z.* 195, 20-7(1928).—Removal of 35 cc. blood daily produces lipemia in rabbits. The increase in fat and cholesterol in the blood results from the loss of serum protein, especially albumin. The diminution in serum protein calls forth a compensatory mobilization of body fat in the effort to maintain the normal level of colloidal osmotic pressure.

S. MORGULIS

The role of fat in the human organism (in starvation and in tuberculosis). V. H. STEFKO. Inst. für Tuberkuloseforschung, Moskau. *Biochem. Z.* 195, 396-402(1928).—A diminution in l no. of the subcutaneous and deeper fat tissue has been noted in starved and tuberculous individuals.

S. MORGULIS

Chemistry of fattening of liver. A. GUBSER. Inst. für Hochgebirgsphysiologie und Tuberkuloseforschung, Davos. *Biochem. Z.* 198, 65-80(1928).—Fattening of the liver due to either reduced pressure or to P poisoning is marked by a high phosphatide content, whereas in fattening due to overheating or to CHCl_3 poisoning the phosphatide content is not above normal. Fatty degeneration, therefore, does not represent chemically a simple process. In the phosphatide-rich liver the total P does not exceed normal values, the phosphatide P being in greater proportion. The phosphatide must therefore be formed from substances present in the liver itself, probably through a transformation of nuclein P into phosphatide P.

S. MORGULIS

The pathogenesis and treatment of dyspnea in the light of recent experiments. C. S. DANZER. Columbia Univ. *Ann. Internal Med.* 2, 239-47(1928).—If an animal is placed in an atm. contg. 10% of CO_2 , it will develop an increased blood velocity followed by cardiac hypertrophy. The animal will live indefinitely because the buffering mechanism neutralizes the excess CO_2 taken up by the blood. If the animal is given a staphylococcus or a streptococcus infection, it will be killed by such exposure to CO_2 in 30 min. with signs of acidosis. Apparently infection impairs the buffer mechanism. This may explain dyspnea on exertion without apparent heart disease, by postulating that the buffer mechanism is impaired. In many instances, therefore, alkalies may relieve the heart.

JOHN T. MYERS

The influence of the tropics on rickets. ROGER BROOKE. U. S. A. Fort Sam Houston. *Ann. Internal Med.* 2, 281-8(1928).—About 25% of children in the tropics have mild rickets. A diet poor in sterols is a minor factor. Long wet seasons with high humidity is important.

JOHN T. MYERS

Studies in intestinal obstruction. IV. Strangulation obstruction: a comparison

of the toxicity of the intestine and other tissues autolyzed in vitro and in vivo. OWEN H. WANGENSTEEN AND GEORGE W. WALDRON. Univ. of Minn. *Arch. Surg.* 17, 430-9(1928); cf. *C. A.* 22, 3217.—The products of disintegration of intestine were markedly toxic when segments of small intestine were allowed to autolyze in the peritoneal cavity or when rats were given intraperitoneal injections of the products of autolysis of intestine from sterile containers kept in the incubator. When various tissues were allowed to autolyze in the peritoneal cavity, there was a marked increase in the urinary excretion of N, but only a slight increase of the non-protein N of the blood. The low values for blood chlorides seen in dogs with obstruction of the upper part of the intestine were not obtained in strangulation of the intestine alone (closed loop obstruction with gangrene), when the continuity of the remainder of the intestinal tract was restored. The subcutaneous administration of saline to animals with disintegrating segments of intestine appeared to be valueless. JOHN T. MYERS

Antigen structure and immunizing power. SACHS. *Centr. Bakt. Parasitenk. I Abt. Orig.* 104, 128-40(1927).—The chem. structure of an antigen is the decisive factor in its sp. immunizing power. JOHN T. MYERS

Discussions of active immunity. The action of complex antigens. A. KLOPSTOCK AND G. E. SELTER. *Centr. Bakt. Parasitenk. I Abt. Orig.* 104, 140-3(1927).—Mixts. of atoxyl and lecithin could bind complement in the presence of serum immune either to lecithin or to ox serum which had been treated with atoxyl. Serum components treated separately with atoxyl produced chemo-sp. antibodies, not only for complement fixation but for anaphylaxis. This is important in the study of the biochemistry of antigens and of idiosyncrasies. JOHN T. MYERS

Cholera toxin and antitoxin. HAHN AND HIRSH. *Centr. Bakt. Parasitenk. I Abt. Orig.* 104, 211-2(1927).—The cholera vibrio produces a sol toxin in 8-hour cultures which increases in concn. up to 3 days. By the immunization of horses a practical therapeutic antitoxin can be produced. JOHN T. MYERS

Experimental studies in bacterial hemolysins. W. KOLLATH AND GERT TAUBMANN. *Centr. Bakt. Parasitenk. I Abt. Orig.* 104, 252-6(1927).—There is a parallelism between the formation of a turbid zone around colonies on ascites agar and hemolysis on blood agar plates. This zone on ascites agar no longer stained with Sudan III, as did the remainder of the plate; hence the organism must produce a lipase. This same lipase may destroy the lipoids in the membrane of the erythrocyte, thus causing hemolysis. JOHN T. MYERS

Sensitizing properties of toxoid (anatoxin). BACHER. *Centr. Bakt. Parasitenk. I Abt. Orig.* 104, 150-2(1927).—Anatoxin will immunize children with very little anaphylactic sensitization; hence large immunizing doses can be given to Schick positive cases. JOHN T. MYERS

Prophylactic immunization against diphtheria with toxoids. KUNDRATITZ. *Centr. Bakt. Parasitenk. I Abt. Orig.* 104, 152-5(1927).—The toxoids of Ramon are of practical value in diphtheria prophylaxis because they are harmless, and because of the certainty of their immunizing effect. JOHN T. MYERS

The detoxication of endotoxins. LUBINSKI. *Centr. Bakt. Parasitenk. I Abt. Orig.* 104, 155-7(1927).—The addn. of 0.4% of formalin can decrease the toxic effect of endotoxin without interfering with its immunizing power. This may be due to the hardening effect of HCHO on the bacterial cell which would make absorption slower. This may permit the substitution of a single large dose for the series of injections used for typhoid or cholera inoculations. JOHN T. MYERS

The biological properties of Besredka filtrates. II. The immunizing power of staphylococcus filtrates. G. S. BARG. *Bact. Inst., Kiev. Centr. Bakt. Parasitenk. I Abt. Orig.* 108, 341-52(1928); cf. *C. A.* 22, 4144.—Intracutaneous injection of staphylococcus filtrates raises the resistance of guinea pigs to injections of live cultures of staphylococci when given subcutaneously in the same location within about 48 hours. However, the opposite occurs if a large no. of intracutaneous injections of filtrate are given. Intracutaneous injection of sterile bouillon also increases local resistance. Local irritation of the skin, as close shaving, raises local resistance to subcutaneous injections of live staphylococci. JOHN T. MYERS

Hemoglobin resistance. FRIEDA ROSOWSKY. *Stadt Krankenhaus Berlin-Neukölln. Folia Haematol.* 36, 342-51(1928).—By hemoglobin resistance (HR) is meant the no. of sec. required for the disappearance of the oxyhemoglobin line in the spectrum, after the addn. of alkali in the following procedure: Mix 0.1 cc. of a 10 or 20% aq. soln. of blood with 0.1 cc. of 0.1 N HCl. Heat on a water bath at 50° to 60° for 10 min., cool and mix with distd. water till it matches a standard color tube. To each 5 cc. add 1 cc. of 0.25 N NaOH. In 12 cases of infectious icterus there was no

change in HR. In only 1 of 8 cases of pernicious anemia was there an increase. In one of 5 cases of secondary anemia there was a slight decrease. The differences were never of sufficient degree to give the method any diagnostic value. There is a bibliography.

JOHN T. MYERS

Blood groups in horses from the point of view of blood transfusion. KARL SANDNER. *Folia Haematol.* 36, 366-76(1928).—Incompatibility occurred only 17 times in 2000 trials with 115 horses. Five combinations of agglutinin and agglutigen were found: AO, B anti A, O anti A, O anti B and AB. No sp. combination for any breed was found. No isohemolysins were observed.

JOHN T. MYERS

Toxic granules of neutrophilic leucocytes and their practical significance. ELIAS MATIS. *Der I. med. Klinik, Charité (Berlin). Folia Haematol.* 36, 398-423(1928).—Toxic or abnormal granules can be demonstrated by the carbol-methylene blue method of Freifeldt as follows. The blood film is fixed for 3 min. in MeOH, placed in a mixt. of distd. water 20 cc., soln. I 7 drops and soln. II 5 drops, and allowed to stand for 1 to 1.5 hrs. at room temp. Soln. I is basic fuchsin 1 g., hot abs. alc. 15 cc., and distd. water 100 cc. Soln. II is 1% aq. methylene blue. In 12 normal bloods there were no toxic granules. They were absent in 29 cases of non-infectious diseases. They were present in all of 24 cases of severe infectious diseases. They were present in 34 out of 39 cases of active pulmonary tuberculosis. They were present in 10 out of 18 cases of mild infectious diseases. In general the size of the granules parallels the severity of the infection; hence their demonstration is useful in diagnosis and prognosis. The disadvantages of the method are: the difficulty of making uniform stains, the time required in making the stain, and the failure of the technic in about 20% of the attempts.

JOHN T. MYERS

The occurrence of multiple zones in the serum precipitation reaction. NIEL E. GOLDSWORTHY. Univ. of Cambridge. *J. Path. Bact.* 31, 525-39(1928).—Twenty-five sera obtained at different stages during the immunization of 9 rabbits against horse serum were tested. Of these, 6 showed but one zone of participation, and of the 6, 3 showed faint or doubtful indications of a secondary zone. Twelve samples showed 2 definite zones and 3 of these gave uncertain indications of a tertiary zone. Seven samples showed 3 zones of participation and one of these had a suggestion of a 4th zone. Hence multiple zones occur rather commonly. Mixts. in which the amt. of antigen is more than optimal are more apt to show supernumerary zones.

JOHN T. MYERS

Observations on the part played by alcohol in the Wassermann reaction. C. H. BROWNING AND E. M. DUNLOP. Univ. and Western Infirmary, Glasgow. *J. Path. Bact.* 31, 541-7(1928).—In the Wassermann test when heated sera are used, differences in the complement fixing power of ext. emulsions which vary in alc. content are usually directly related to the alc. concn. Increase in the concn. of alc. is not, however, associated with any regular and definite increase in sensitiveness when tested with many sera, but is manifested with only a few.

JOHN T. MYERS

The gastro-intestinal flora in pernicious anemia. L. S. P. DAVIDSON. Univ. of Edinburgh. *J. Path. Bact.* 31, 557-82(1928).—There is no evidence that bacterial toxins are of etiological significance in pernicious anemia. The quant. increase of bacteria at different levels of the small intestine is significant, but there is no evidence of any sp. single species. There is a good bibliography.

JOHN T. MYERS

The effect of certain liver extracts upon the survival of parathyroidectomized cats. M. M. GORBUNOVA. State Inst. Exptl. Med., Leningrad. *Ark. Biol. Nauk* 28, 37-9(1928).—Parathyroidectomized cats receiving liver exts. and perfusion liquids of isolated livers failed to survive longer than the control animals, all of them dying after about the same time with symptoms of tetany.

W. A. PERLZWEIG

Prolonged experiments with intravital staining in rabbits. M. I. GESSE. State Inst. Exptl. Med., Leningrad. *Ark. Biol. Nauk* 28, 235-59(1928).—Daily injections during 4-12 months were carried out on 14 rabbits with carmine, trypan blue and India ink, and the tissues were examd. histologically. No qual. differences were observed in the end results with carmine as between shorter and longer expts. After 10 months of trypan blue treatment large deposits of the dye were found generally distributed in the cells of the reticulo-endothelial system, particularly in the liver, spleen, spinal cord, lymph nodes and connective tissue. Smaller deposits were found also in the epithelium of the biliary vessels, cartilage, renal tubules, endothelium of the eye, cornea and the smooth muscles. Injection of India ink during 1 year led to the formation of great deposits in the reticular endothelium of the liver, spleen and spinal cord, much less in the lymph nodes. In all of these organs, and especially in the lungs and in the renal glomeruli, many macrophages were found causing capillary emboli. Granules of all

of the dyes were also found in the epithelial cells of the liver. Not a grain of these substances was found in the reticulo-endothelial cells which were newly formed.

W. A. PERLZWEIG

The influence of the thyroid gland upon the development and the course of diabetes. V. G. BARANOV. State Inst. Exptl. Med., Leningrad. *Ark. Biol. Nauk* 28, 275-83 (1928).—The administration of thyroid ext. to partially pancreatectomized dogs either brought on or intensified glucosuria and polyuria. In other partially pancreatectomized dogs the ablation of one thyroid caused a temporary disappearance of glucosuria, while the ablation of the remaining thyroid caused a complete cessation of glucosuria, which returned upon the administration of thyroid ext. In other animals thyroidectomy did not bring about the same results. The thyroid is believed to exercise a modifying effect upon the function of the pancreas but no direct effect upon carbohydrate metabolism.

W. A. PERLZWEIG

Studies concerning the influence of a disturbance of the acid-base equilibrium of the blood on renal function and pathology. Study IV. The protection of the kidney against the injury from uranium nitrate by the use of sodium bicarbonate. Part 1. The protection of the acutely nephropathic kidney. Part 2. The protection of the kidney in which an acute nephropathy has been superimposed upon a chronic naturally acquired glomerulonephropathy. W. DEB. MACNIDER. Univ. of N. C. *J. Metabolic Research* 7-8, 1-28(1925-26); cf. *C. A.* 18, 2556-7.—The expts. were carried out on dogs. Conclusions: The nephrotoxic action of U nitrate is largely due to its ability to induce and maintain a disturbance in the acid-base equil. of the blood which is furnished the kidney and in which altered blood chem. environment this organ must attempt to functionate in a normal manner. In certain animals acutely nephropathic from U nitrate the use of NaHCO_3 maintains this equil. of the blood. In such animals there is less evidence of renal injury and a more perfect maintenance of renal function. In other acutely nephropathic animals and in all the animals with a natural acquired glomerulonephropathy in which an acute injury has been superimposed on the chronic process, the use of NaHCO_3 has been unable to maintain this equil. In such animals there was a marked disturbance in both the functional response of the kidney and in the histologic preservation of the kidney.

W. A. PERLZWEIG

Treatment of diabetic acidosis. S. H. KAHN AND W. H. OLMSTEAD. *J. Metabolic Research* 7-8, 29-35(1925-26).—A clinical discussion of the various types of diabetic acidosis and of its treatment.

W. A. PERLZWEIG

Lactic acid content of pathological discharges. R. SCHELLER. *Munch. med. Wochschr.* 73, 1879 81(1927); *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, 1, 3100.—Pleural transudates have the same lactic acid and sugar contents as the blood. In sterile lymph and leucocytic effusions the lactic acid content varies from 17 to 32 mg. %. In purulent pleural infections and in a tumor exudate the complete disappearance of glucose and high lactic acid values were found. In ascitic fluids of tumor cases high lactic acid and normal sugar values were observed. Transudates and exudates of the pleura as well as ascitic fluids show no evidence of glycolysis as long as purulent processes are absent.

W. A. PERLZWEIG

Hemolysis of chicken blood. G. E. SHATTUCK. New York Univ. *J. Gen. Physiol.* 12, 17-28(1928).—Saponin and Na taurocholate cause hemolysis of nucleated chicken erythrocytes but leave the nuclei and "ghosts" in suspension, thereby making the end point of hemolysis difficult to read. The time-diln. curves of hemolysis with these compds. are of the same nature as those for hemolysis of non-nucleated cells. Na oleate causes hemolysis and in stronger solns. karyolysis of the erythrocytes. Viscosity changes are found in the lysin-cell system with strong concns. of Na taurocholate and Na oleate. The action of these lysins on the nucleated erythrocytes is apparently similar to that on non-nucleated erythrocytes.

C. H. RICHARDSON

Complement interference—a new explanation for the Neisser-Wechsberg phenomenon. ROSCOE R. HYDE. Johns Hopkins Univ. *Am. J. Hyg.* 8, 730-9(1928).—The expts. support the following propositions: (a) Hemolysis is dependent upon the order of addn. of the complement components to the reacting system under certain temp. conditions. (b) The sensitized corpuscle absorbs a complementing property from the deficient guinea-pig serum at a warm temp. (c) The sensitized cell does not absorb the heat-resistant complement component from human serum. (d) The sensitized corpuscle that has been exposed to the complement components in the deficient serum will remove the third complement from the heat-inactivated serum at a warm temp. The evidence indicates that the prezone which results with excessive quantities of immune serum is due to the amboceptor, in the sense that this reagent supersensitizes the antigen, so that the complement components are attracted to the cell out of the order

necessary to effect their destruction. Excessive quantities of amboceptor deflect the complement indirectly through its union with the antigen; so that under proper temp. conditions its affinity for the complement components is changed and they are taken on the cell out of the order necessary to effect the destruction of the sensitized cell. Alexin consists of at least 3 components, and it appears that this reagent may be destructive to the sensitized cell in one order of addn., while in a changed order a protective action is effected.

L. W. RIGGS

Insulin does not increase the fixation of blood sugars by the corpuscles. Refutation of the notion of glycimine. G. FONTES AND L. THIVOLLE. *Compt. rend. soc. biol.* 98, 847-9(1928); cf. Haisler and Loewi, *C. A.* 19, 2674; 20, 1470; 21, 1149.—The conclusions in this study are contrary to those of Haisler and Loewi, and are in agreement with those of Hedon, cf. *C. A.* 22, 2204.

L. W. RIGGS

Apropos the paper by L. Kepinov and S. Petit-Dutaillis on the influence of diabetic blood on the glucemia of the dog and the rabbit. F. RATHERY AND R. KOURILSKY. *Compt. rend. soc. biol.* 99, 528(1928); cf. Kepinov, *C. A.* 22, 3927.—Tests with 12 normal dogs and 2 rabbits by injection of human or animal diabetic blood led to no const. results.

L. W. RIGGS

Influence of injections of "Wasserblau" on the development of antitoxic immunity in the guinea pig. DONALD FRASER. *Compt. rend. soc. biol.* 99, 561-2(1928).—Under the exptl. conditions the injection of strong doses of "Wasserblau" before or during immunization by anatoxin neither prevents nor establishes sp. immunity, nor the production of diphtheria antitoxin.

L. W. RIGGS

Mechanism of the action of the liver in the treatment of pernicious anemia by the method of Whipple. M. WEINBERG AND J. ALEXA. *Compt. rend. soc. biol.* 99, 567-9(1928).

L. W. RIGGS

Bactericidal properties of pleural and peritoneal exudates of tuberculous subjects. YEVREM NEDELKOVITCH. *Compt. rend. soc. biol.* 99, 579-81(1928).—Pleural and peritoneal exudates of tuberculous subjects act on bacilli of tuberculosis *in vitro* in a manner to prevent their development on culture media. Heating even to boiling did not destroy this property.

L. W. RIGGS

Composition of the blood with reference to the menstrual cycle. I. Cholesterol. CH. O. GUILLAUMIN AND HENRI VIGNES. *Compt. rend. soc. biol.* 99, 618-20(1928).—II. Lecithin. *Ibid* 620-2.—An attempt was made to relate the variations of the cholesterol and lecithin contents of the blood as functions of the duration of the menses, the duration of their interval and the date of the menstrual month in patients with benign gynecologic affections.

L. W. RIGGS

Effect of cod-liver oil on the delayed coagulation time following experimental jaundice. JOHN C. BROUGHIER. Univ. Oregon. *Science* 68, 256-7(1928).—In expts. with 9 dogs cod-liver oil in doses of 30 cc. in 300 to 400 cc. of water by stomach tube consistently changed a delayed coagulation time in obstructive jaundice to normal. The efficacy of cod-liver oil in causing this change is probably based on its ability to increase the ionizable Ca.

L. W. RIGGS

The iodine content of the soil, water and of some foods in regions afflicted with goiter. F. MEINCK. *Kl. Mitt. Ver. Wasserversorg. Abwässerbeseitig.* 3, 10-1; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 1884.—Data are given for 4 communities in the Taunus (Germany).

G. SCHWACH

Changes in acid-base equilibrium in inflamed tissue. F. BRICKER AND F. SUPON-ITZKA. *Arch. expul. Path. Pharm.* 133, 103-6(1928).—No acidosis is to be found provided the circulation to the inflamed area remains unimpaired.

G. H. S.

Effect of the central nervous system upon the processes of immunity. III. Relation of the sympathetic to the occurrence of agglutination. L. BOGENDORFER. Univ. Würzburg. *Arch. expul. Path. Pharm.* 133, 107-10(1928); cf. *C. A.* 22, 985.—Ergotamine administered prior to the injection of killed paratyphoid B bacilli inhibits or prevents the appearance of specific agglutinins in the circulation.

G. H. S.

Chemical findings in the blood of the dog after temporary obstruction of the pylorus. RUSSELL L. HADEN AND THOMAS G. ORR. Univ. of Kansas. *J. Expul. Med.* 48, 591-601(1928); cf. *C. A.* 21, 3391, 3392; 22, 116.—The toxemia characteristic of upper gastrointestinal tract obstruction may be produced by temporary obstruction of the pylorus. This procedure affords an opportunity for studying the toxemia in the absence of mech. factors, operative risk and infection. Animals which spontaneously recover from the toxemia may show a return of the blood chloride to normal when only distd. H₂O is given. In such instances there must be a redistribution of the body store of chlorides. The administration of NaCl by mouth to animals which show a toxemia without evidence of spontaneous recovery causes a rapid return of the blood to normal.

There is a marked diuresis with high N excretion during the toxemia. This is evidently due to the increased protein destruction, which, however, ceases on the return of the blood chlorides to normal.

C. J. WEST

Cause of the delay in the van den Bergh reaction in icteric serum. NORIBUMI SOFUE. Imperial Inst. Tokyo. *Proc. Imp. Acad. (Japan)* 4, 27-9(1928).—Stromata of hemolyzed blood corpuscles cause a delay in the van den Bergh reaction, whether these stromata are previously injected into the animal from which serum is obtained or whether they are added *in vitro* to the serum. The stromata react with bilirubin *in vitro*, oxidizing the latter and producing colors analogous to those obtained in Gmelin's test. The biphasic and delayed reactions appear to depend on this phenomenon.

C. J. WEST

Pancreatic activity in diabetes mellitus. SEIZABURO OKADA, TSUNAMOTO IMAZU, KWANICHI KURAMOCCHI, KATSUO HORIUCHI AND TOSHIO TSUKAHARA. Tokyo Imp. Univ. *Proc. Imp. Acad. (Japan)* 4, 134-5(1928).—The disturbance of pancreatic function manifests itself in the decrease of enzymic activity, or of the amt. of juice, or of both, the greatest alteration in enzymic efficiency and activity being in the proteolytic and lipolytic enzymes. There may be disturbances either in the internal or of the external secretion of the pancreas, or of both, the severity of the diabetes not necessarily running parallel to the degree of disturbance in the external secretion.

C. J. WEST

Influence of fat-deficient diet on the growth of transplanted tumors. WARO NAKAHARA AND EIICHI SOMEKAWA. Inst. Phys. Chem. Research, Tokyo. *Proc. Imp. Acad. (Japan)* 4, 236-9(1928).—The almost total absence of fats and lipoids in the diet does not perceptibly affect the growth in albino rats of transplanted tumors, both sarcoma and carcinoma.

C. J. WEST

Increase in blood sugar in experimental sun-stroke of the rabbit. TSUNAMOTO IMAZU. Tokyo Imp. Univ. *Proc. Imp. Acad. (Japan)* 4, 252-3(1928).—The blood of rabbits killed by exposure to the sun had a definitely higher sugar content than before exposure. Those rabbits which survived showed no hyperglycemia.

C. J. WEST

Pancreatic secretion in disturbed secretion. SEIZABURO OKADA, TSUNAMOTO IMAZU, KWANICHI KURAMOCCHI, MASAKA MATSUBARA AND TOSHIO TSUKAHARA. Tokyo Imp. Univ. *Proc. Imp. Acad. (Japan)* 4, 423-4(1928).—The pancreatic secretion is not necessarily disturbed by disturbed gastric secretion; it may be increased in some cases. Thus it is evident that the presence of HCl is not necessary in order to stimulate normal pancreatic secretory activity.

C. J. WEST

Cytochrome in tumor tissues. HIDETAKA YAOI, HIROSHI TAMIYA AND WARO NAKAHARA. Tokyo Imp. Univ. *Proc. Imp. Acad. (Japan)* 4, 433-5(1928).—Fujinawa rat sarcoma contains a large amt. of cytochrome, an intracellular respiratory pigment. Flexner-Jobling rat carcinoma and Bashford mouse carcinoma contain a medium amt. and Rous chicken sarcoma either small or no demonstrable quantity. It is probable that these facts can be correlated with the difference in the ability of different types of tumors to withstand the deprivation of O.

C. J. WEST

I content of milk powder (MATHIESON) 12.

LABBÉ, MARCEL, AND NEPVEUX, FLORIDE: *Acidose et Alcalose. Physiologie. Pathologie. Thérapeutique.* Paris: Masson & Cie. 296 pp. F. 30.

H-- PHARMACOLOGY

A. N. RICHARDS

Lipoid nephrosis in adrenalectomized rats and guinea pigs. F. D. GUNN, C. F. CORI AND F. A. HARTMAN. Univ. of Buffalo. *Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med.* 25, 410-1 (1928).—There was a definite increase in the kidney lipoid of guinea pigs and rats after the removal of both adrenals. This increase was not so marked as that present in adrenalectomized cats.

C. V. B.

Effect of thyroxine on growth rate and carbon dioxide production of chick embryo. ERNEST B. HANAN. Univ. of Buffalo. *Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med.* 25, 422-5(1928).—When $1/40,000$ mg. of thyroxine is introduced into the air sac of the hen's egg at the 8th day of incubation there is a distinct increase in CO_2 production extending over a period of about 3 days. This is followed by a period of marked depression below normal, lasting 8 days. Doses as small as $1/200,000$ mg. produce no demonstrable effect on viability or metabolism. Larger doses ($1/30,000$ mg. or more) of thyroxine are generally fatal when injected into the air sac at the 6th or 8th day of incubation. A considerably larger amt. ($1/600$ mg.) is tolerated when dild. (possibly modified) by injection or absorp-

tion into the albumin at an earlier stage of development, but the period of incubation is not appreciably modified and the wt. accretion curve is not altered. C. V. B.

Some experiments on the etiology of diabetes mellitus. F. W. SCHULTZ, S. J. JOHNSON AND G. T. AKAMATSU. Stanford Univ. *Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med.* **25**, 432-4(1928).—The authors were unable to confirm the observations by Bergey, who claimed that he had been able to produce diabetes mellitus in rabbits by a single intravenous injection of a Berkefeld filtrate of the urine of diabetic patients. C. V. B.

Studies on quinine and quinidine. V. Do they have a specific action on autonomic nerve ends? ERWIN E. NELSON. Univ. of Michigan. *Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med.* **25**, 499-501(1928); cf. *C. A.* **22**, 2207-8.—Quinine and quinidine, though apparently having a selective action on the motor sympathetics to the blood vessels in cats and dogs, do not have such an action for all the motor fibers of the sympathetic division. C. V. B.

Significance of reticulocyte as index of regeneration in different types of experimental anemia. RICHARD JOHNSON AND HILDING BERGLUND. Univ. Hospital, Minneapolis. *Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med.* **25**, 517-21(1928).—In phenylhydrazine anemia there was an exceedingly rapid regeneration of erythrocytes with as high as 41.3% of reticulocytes; the curve of reticulocytes ran parallel with the normoblast curve. In anemia in a dog injected intravenously with distd. H_2O , the response of the reticulocytes, erythrocytes and leucocytes was less intense than in the phenylhydrazine anemia. In anemia produced by repeated bleeding of a dog, the leucocytes were little affected; the response of the reticulocytes and normoblasts was less lively than in the other 2 anemias. Three factors appear of importance in estg. the regenerative value of a given reticulocyte count. Neither the percentage of reticulocytes, nor their total no. per unit vol. is sufficient for interpretation. The level of the erythrocyte count and its direction, i. e., whether decreasing or increasing must be studied also. C. V. B.

Positive effect of tyrosine feeding upon excretion of the reducing urinary compound in myasthenia gravis. HILDING BERGLUND AND ANNE LOHMANN. University Hospital, Minneapolis. *Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med.* **25**, 521-3(1928).—The feeding of a cyclic amino acid like tyrosine increases the amt. excreted of the reducing urinary compd. described in a case of myasthenia gravis. C. V. B.

Effects of in vivo prepared toxic products of *B. coli* upon the guinea pig. W. H. HARRIS AND O. M. LARIMORE. Tulane Univ. *Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med.* **25**, 528-9(1928).—Cultures of *B. coli communior* were injected into the peritoneal cavity of guinea pigs. The exudate from the resultant peritonitis, dild. and filtered through a Berkefeld filter, was injected subcutaneously into a series of guinea pigs. The resulting symptoms were not like those previously noted when the typhoid bacillus had been employed in a similar manner. C. V. B.

Antipyretic action of magnesium chloride alone and combined with amidopyrine. H. G. BARBOUR AND J. E. WINTER. Univ. of Louisville. *Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med.* **25**, 582-7(1928).— $MgCl_2$ was effectively antipyretic in hay-infusion fever of rabbits in doses of 200 mg. per kg. and upward. By combining $MgCl_2$ and amidopyrine in doses which separately are ineffective, marked antipyresis was produced in such rabbits. Antipyretic synergism was demonstrated by combining effective doses of these drugs. The combined doses proved slightly less toxic to normal white mice than would be predicted by the known toxicity of the 2 component drugs. C. V. B.

Influence of magnesium salts upon the toxicity and antipyretic action of the salicylates. J. E. WINTER AND H. G. BARBOUR. Univ. of Louisville. *Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med.* **25**, 587-90(1928).—Mg salts in mice appear to reduce the toxicity of salicylates. Mg augments the antipyretic action of Na salicylate and of aspirin. When Mg salts are given subcutaneously with salicylate to fevered rabbits, the earlier stages of antipyresis are characterized by marked synergism. C. V. B.

Antagonism of nicotine action by cocaine. C. H. THIENES. University of Oregon. *Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med.* **25**, 591(1928).—Cocaine prevented nicotine from producing its usual effect of depression on smooth muscle. Cocaine failed to prevent depression of intestinal segments by atropine. Thus it appears that cocaine affects the ganglia, or at least some portion of the enteric nervous system, as well as the smooth muscle. C. V. B.

Some aspects of the pharmacology of apomorphine hydrochloride. J. E. GORRELL AND P. L. GRAY. Univ. of Chicago. *Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med.* **25**, 619-22(1928).—The development of a green color in old (1 week to 1 yr.) apomorphine-HCl solus. appears to be accompanied by no qual. or quant. changes in the pharmacol. actions of the drug. Dogs receiving an emetic dose of apomorphine daily for 4 months exhibit

no tolerance or hypersusceptibility, and no nauseant conditioned salivary reflex similar to that of morphine appears. C. V. B.

The development of isoagglutinins following transfusions. K. LANDSTEINER, PH. LEVINE AND M. L. JANES. Rockefeller Institute. *Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med.* **25**, 672-4(1928).—In 5 individuals transfused several times with the blood of the same donor of their own group, no abnormal agglutinins were observed. In a 6th individual of group O, 2 transfusions were made with blood from the same donor. An abnormal isoagglutinin was found in the serum of the transfused individual that reacted on numerous bloods, and stronger on several others than on that of the donor. From tests it appeared that an agglutinin of very slight activity was present originally in the serum of the recipient and that the amt. of this agglutinin was increased as a result of the transfusion. In the serum of another transfused individual were found agglutinins which acted weakly. C. V. B.

Bronchial perfusion of isolated lung as a method for studying pharmacologic reactions of bronchiolar muscle. TORALD SOLLMANN AND W. F. VON OETTINGEN. Western Reserve Univ. *Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med.* **25**, 692-5(1928).—Description is given of a method permitting the study of the responses of the bronchial muscle to autonomic and muscular poisons, and giving a clearcut picture of their action, without the interference of changes of the circulation or of the vol. of the heart. This method is based on measuring the rate of flow of a Locke soln. through the bronchial tree; the fluid is allowed to drain off by filtration. C. V. B.

Glycogen formation under amytal anesthesia. H. M. HINES, C. F. LEESE AND A. P. BARER. State Univ. of Iowa. *Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med.* **25**, 736-7(1928).—About the same increase in muscle glycogen occurred following glucose injection in animals with, as without, amytal anesthesia. The increase in liver glycogen was over twice as great in unanesthetized animals as in those under amytal anesthesia. Animals under this anesthetic are therefore thought to be unsuitable for study of problems on carbohydrate storage. C. V. B.

Effect of ash of liver on blood regeneration in pernicious anemia. C. A. ELDEN AND WM. S. MCCANN. Univ. of Rochester. *Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med.* **25**, 746-8(1928).—The administration of liver ash to 2 patients with typical pernicious anemia resulted in the appearance of some of the preliminary phenomena of a remission (increase in percentage of reticulocytes). In neither case did a true remission occur until Minot's liver ext. was given. The active substance in liver ash was lost or inactivated by dissolving the ash in HCl, neutralizing with NaOH, and evap. the salts to dryness. C. V. B.

Sensitivity of isolated intestine of athyroid, normal and thyroxinized rabbits to physostigmine and adrenaline. CHAPMAN REYNOLDS. Tulane Univ. *Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med.* **25**, 771-3(1928).—Duodenal segments from normal, athyroid and thyroxinized rabbits showed no significant or const. difference in their response to adrenaline (20 expts.), perhaps because, owing to the instability of adrenaline in the alk. Tyrode soln., it was impossible to obtain simultaneous contact of the same concn. of adrenaline with the segments. In 16 expts., 12 showed a greater sensitivity to physostigmine in thyroxinized than in athyroid segments, 2 showed less and 2 were apparently equal in response. In 5 expts. the response of the thyroxinized intestine was greater than that of the normal rabbit intestine in one it was apparently equal. C. V. B.

Liver extract (perneman) for treating pernicious anemia and the experience therewith in Holland. ERNST LAQUER AND A. P. W. MITENCH. Pharmacol. Therap. Inst. Univ. Amsterdam. *Nederland. Tijdschr. Geneeskunde* **72**, I, 1664-70(1928); cf. C. A. **22**, 3929.—Favorable reports are made in 14 cases of anemia. The writers have analyzed various liver exts., detg. the total N content (7 to 8%), the urea content (2 to 3%), the amino N (2 to 3%), the lipid content (0.3 to 0.5%), the S content (0.7 to 0.8%), the P content (0.6 to 1.0%), and the reducing power according to Hagedorn and Jensen. Vitamin A was found to be absent. R. BEUTNER

Chlorine gas poisoning and the process of becoming accustomed to chlorine. G. LUTZ. *Zentr. Gewerbehyg. Unfallverhüt.* **14**, 175-6; *Chem. Zentr.* **1927**, II, 716-7.—At first breathing Cl gas has the ordinary well-known irritant effects, which are rendered essentially less pronounced by the use of coffee. Following this stage, there is apparent a tendency to become accustomed to the gas with cessation of coughing, but without diminution of other injurious effects, such as vasomotor (albuminuria) effects. Caffeine is to be used in combating these effects. C. C. DAVIS

The mechanism of hydrogen sulfide poisoning (cinematographic representation). G. RODENACKER. *Zentr. Gewerbehyg. Unfallverhüt.* **14**, 176-8; *Chem. Zentr.* **1927**, II, 717.—The catalytic active Fe in the blood is converted into FeS by H₂S, as a result of

which there is cessation of oxidation processes, internal suffocation and increased O content of the venous blood. With 0.5% H_2S , "Elektroferrol" with 0.1% $FeCl_3$ had an intracardial healing effect in guinea pigs and rabbits. These 2 substances also had a beneficial effect in human subjects with H_2S -conjunctivitis. Given orally their influence is still appreciable but less pronounced. Animals exposed to 0.1% H_2S could not be saved by this treatment.

C. C. DAVIS

The present status of experimental and clinical research on the cause of lead poisoning. PAUL SCHMIDT. Univ. of Halle. *Zentr. Gewerbehyg. Unfallverhüt.* **14**, 180-2; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 717.—A micromethod for the detection of Pb in exts. and organs of the body is suggested. The Pb compd. is converted into PbO_2 and this is identified by the blue color imparted by the Arnold-Menzel-Trillat reagent. Tests of the value of the method were carried out on so-called "healthy lead carriers," who were free from symptoms of colic and paresis and with normal conditions of eyes and nerves. With these subjects, considerable quantities of Pb were found in the urine and in the blood stream.

C. C. DAVIS

The condition of the blood from the qualitative point of view in carbon monoxide, lysol and aniline oil poisoning. ARNETH AND ALBACHT. *Zentr. Gewerbehyg. Unfallverhüt.* **14**, 225-8; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 1732.—A discussion (cf. Arneth, *Qualitative Blutlehre* IV, Munster; cf. C. A. 15, 2119).

C. C. DAVIS

The influence of insulin on the action of ephedrine on the blood pressure of human beings. K. CSÉPAI AND S. V. PINTER-KOVÁTS. Univ. of Pest. *Munch. med. Wochschr.* **74**, 1011; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 709.—The cardiovascular antagonism which has been observed between adrenaline and insulin does not occur between ephedrine and insulin. The effect of ephedrine on the blood pressure is not influenced by insulin.

C. C. DAVIS

Action of light and cobra venom. MUCH, PEEMÖLLER AND HAIM. Univ. Hamburg. *Munch. med. Wochschr.* **74**, 1365-6; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 1733.—Expts. showed that the action of cobra venom on red blood corpuscles is completely destroyed by irradiation with ultra-violet light. Cobra venom dild. 1:2000 was irradiated in quartz glass flasks with 72-fold erythematic doses from a Hg lamp 0.5 m. distant. While at a diln. of 1:5000 the non-irradiated venom in quantities of 1.0-0.25 dissolved completely 0.5 cc. of a 10% emulsion of human erythrocytes after 2 hrs. in an incubator; a corresponding sample with irradiated cobra venom showed no hemolysis even after 20 hrs. in the incubator. The toxicity of the venom toward white mice was destroyed or greatly reduced by irradiation. It may therefore be possible, instead of relying upon uncertain serum therapy, to carry out prophylaxis with venom which has been attenuated by irradiation, or to combine such an attenuated poison with irradiated or non-irradiated lipid.

C. C. DAVIS

Experimental investigations on tetramethylammonium oxalate ("Albiogen"). ADRIANO VALENTI. Univ. Milan. *Arch. farmacol. sper.* **45**, 49-66(1928).—The toxic doses of $(CO_2NMe_4)_2$ for frog, guinea pig, rabbit and dog are 0.0026, 0.008, 0.006 and 0.008 g., resp., per kg. Combination with $(CO_2H)_2$ does not alter the characteristic pharmacological properties of the quaternary NH_4 base. The toxic dose causes paralysis of the motor centers, while moderate doses (0.005 g. per kg.) result in a marked increase in blood pressure and retardation of heart beat—phenomena due to a peripheral action similar to muscarine on the myocardium and the vascular walls. Renal secretion is activated, but this is again restored to normal by administration of atropine. The effects are quite prolonged but no secondary paralytic phase develops, the functions returning to normal as the drug is eliminated. On account of the oxalic acid present the therapeutic use of the drug by intravenous injection is inadvisable.

A. W. D.

Action of selenium, tellurium and cobalt on carbohydrate metabolism. F. PELLEGRINO AND G. GAIZZONE. *Arch. farmacol. sper.* **45**, 75-80(1928).—Intramuscular injection of H_2SeO_4 and H_2TeO_4 into rabbits resulted in all cases in an increase in blood sugar. This increase is attributable in only small measure to the acid reaction of the injected soln., since HCl of the same pH gives only a slight and transient hyperglucemia. If the H_2SeO_4 or H_2TeO_4 is injected one hr. after an intramuscular injection of glucose (1 g. per kg.) there is also a slight but const. increase in blood sugar. However, these acids do not have the power of neutralizing the hypoglucemic effect of a $\frac{2}{3}$ rabbit unit of insulin. Intramuscular injection of $Co(NO_3)_2$ (1 cc. of 0.05 N soln. per kg.) produces a marked hyperglucemia in the fasting rabbit. When injected simultaneously with $\frac{2}{3}$ unit of insulin the hypoglucemic action of the latter is only partially neutralized.

A. W. DOX

Influence of caffeine on the survival of the red corpuscles outside the organism. G. B. ZANDA. Univ. Cagliari. *Arch. farmacol. sper.* **45**, 81-91(1928); cf. C. A. 22,

2985.—Addn. of caffeine to defibrinated blood retards the disintegration of the red cells. This effect is proportional to the amt. of caffeine used. With 1% caffeine the cells retain their structure about 4 times as long as in the controls. The comparisons were made by noting the vol. of sediment obtained on centrifuging the sample.

A. W. DOX

Chemotherapy of malignant tumors. CASSIO STARNOTTI. *Arch. farmacol. sper.* **45**, 113-52(1928).—Twenty-one cancer patients were given daily injections of colloidal preps. for a period of 1 month; 6 received colloidal S, 5 colloidal Pb, 5 colloidal Cu and 5 colloidal Se. Blood counts and urine tests were made at the beginning and end of the treatment. The greatest improvement was noted with the S treatment. The erythrocyte count showed an increase and the general nutrition improved. All of the preps. increased the leucocyte count, and diminished the pain and secretion. The action of these preps. is not considered specific.

A. W. DOX

Synergized morphine. Paramorphine. VITTORIO SUSANNA. *Univ. Naples. Arch. farmacol. sper.* **45**, 193-9(1928).—"Paramorphine," a synergized morphine prep. used in treatment of morphinism and claimed to have all the therapeutic applications of morphine itself, was subjected to animal tests in comparison with morphine. The synergizing constituents do not alter the morphine action on the isolated mammalian heart, the frog heart or the blood pressure. Expts. on narcosis and respiration, however, show a potentiation of the morphine effect. The same dose gives a longer and more profound narcosis as compared to morphine, and the respiratory center becomes more depressed. With dogs and rabbits receiving daily doses, habituation does not develop and an increased dosage is not required to give the initial effects. When the administration of "paramorphine" is discontinued the general effects disappear and the animals return to normal. Synergism is shown also by the increased toxicity of "paramorphine" as compared to morphine.

A. W. DOX

Clinical observations on the use of synergized morphine and heroine. PERICLE POZZILLI. *Univ. Rome. Arch. farmacol. sper.* **45**, 200-8(1928).—Cases of arteriosclerosis, pulmonitis and morphinism are reported where treatment with "paramorphine" (morphine synergized with *l*-lysocyanine) was used to advantage.

A. W. DOX

The use of acoin in clinical practice. Guanidine therapy of diabetes mellitus. L. CANNAVÒ. *Univ. Messina. Arch. farmacol. sper.* **45**, 218-40(1928); cf. *C. A.* **22**, 1397.—Acoin, $\text{EtOC}_6\text{H}_4\text{N}:\text{C}(\text{NHC}_6\text{H}_4\text{OMe})_2\text{HCl}$, is recommended in the treatment of human diabetes because of its insulin-like action and its low toxicity as compared to other guanidine derivs. In mild cases it may replace insulin wholly or in part. Daily administration of a few cg. of acoin increases the patient's tolerance of carbohydrates and permits return to a practically normal diet. It diminishes blood sugar, suppresses glucosuria and acidosis and leads to increase in body wt.

A. W. DOX

Blood regeneration. J. PAL. *Allgem. Krankenhaus in Wien. Wiener klin. Wochschr.* **41**, 1216-7(1928).—Daily oral administration of 10 mg. of histamine resulted in blood regeneration in primary and in secondary anemia. A prep. of suprarenal cortex administered orally in 15 cases of secondary anemia gave 13 positive results. In 2 cases of pernicious anemia there was 1 positive result.

D. B. DILL

Pharmacology of chlorophyll. T. GORDONOFF. *Univ. Beth. Z. ges. expth. Med.* **54**, 294-312(1927).—Chlorophyll increases the contractility of the isolated frog heart in concns. of 1:20,000, the action being on the heart muscle. There is a similar action on intestine and muscle. The blood pressure increases somewhat and there is a slight diuresis. The minute vol. and the rate of respiration are somewhat decreased. Chlorophyll is retained in the spleen and liver and the hemopoiesis is increased. Hemin has a similar but less marked action. Bibliography.

F. L. DUNN

Changes in permeability following insulin injection. WM. F. PETERSON AND ERNST F. MÜLLER. *Univ. of Ill. Z. ges. expth. Med.* **54**, 415-38(1927).—The sugar, protein, cell and Ca content of lymph and blood were compared in dogs following insulin injections. An increased permeability similar to that observed with peptone and protein was observed. Bibliography.

F. L. DUNN

Biochemistry of Bayer 205. W. A. COLLIER. *Inst. argentinischen Landwirtschaftsministeriums. Z. ges. expth. Med.* **54**, 606-12(1927); cf. *C. A.* **21**, 964.—Sb derivs. have no effect *in vitro* on the Bayer 205-globulin combination, but appear to increase the rate of breakdown of this combination, *in vivo* suggesting the explanation for the value of alternating Bayer 205 and Sb compds. in therapeutics.

F. L. DUNN

The action of pancreas extracts and insulin upon the blood sugar. J. TH. KUZNETZOV. *Wissenschaftlichen Inst. Leshaft in Leningrad. Z. ges. expth. Med.* **55**, 248-65(1927).—The alc. ext. was made from the pancreas of cats following essentially the method of Cohnheim and Hall (*Hoppe-Seylers Z. physiol. Chem.* **42**(1904); 47

(1906); *Am. J. Physiol.* 18 (1907)). The ext. showed glucolysis in diabetic blood *in vitro*; the dialyzate and ash did not. Insulin did not show glucolysis *in vitro*. Heating the ext. in NaOH for a half hr. or heating to 120° for 20 min. did not destroy its glucolytic action. The ext. was effective when given by mouth. Conclusion: The discrepancy in properties between the ext. and insulin suggests that the pancreas contains another hormone which is of importance in carbohydrate metabolism. Bibliography. F. L. DUNN

Remarks on the work of L. Asher, "Studies of coramine and cardiazole." F. HILDEBRANDT. *Med. Akad. Düsseldorf. Z. ges. expil. Med.* 55, 284-6(1927); cf. C. A. 27, 3960.—H. finds the convulsive dose for cardiazole to be 10-15 mg. per kg. in rabbits in contrast to Asher, who found it to be 5-10 mg. per kg. The dose of cardiazole is one-fifth of that of coramine. F. L. DUNN

The role of the reticulo-endothelial system in streptococcus infections. IV. Therapeutic studies with proteins, carbohydrate, vitamin and mineral salts. N. LOUROS AND H. E. SCHEYER. *Staatl. Frauenklinik Dresden. Z. ges. expil. Med.* 55, 702-23 (1927); cf. C. A. 22, 2781.—Aolan, caseosan, novoprotein and lipatren were effective in protecting white mice against lethal streptococcus infections in daily doses of 0.1-0.2 cc. The value of atropine, adrenaline, pilocarpine, phystostigmine, lobeline, pituitan and klavipurin, in protecting mice suggested to L. and S. that the vasomotor neural system is of parallel importance to the reticulo-endothelial system in protecting the mice. Protein-free dialyzates of spleen, liver and carcinoma tissue were also protective. Carbohydrate solns. showed no effect, and mineral salt complexes only a slight effect. V. Therapeutic studies with carbon. *Ibid* 724-9.—Colloidal C protects by increasing phagocytosis, the bacteria being adsorbed by the C. The acid formation of the bacteria increased the activity of the C. Bibliography. F. L. DUNN

The effect of synthetic cycloethylamines upon the action of adrenaline and histamine on the autonomic end organs. VI. Results with cyclic side chain ethylamines. S. LOEW. *Univ. Tartu-Dorpat. Z. ges. expil. Med.* 56, 271-333(1927).—The actions of 66 members of this group were studied pharmacologically in cats, dogs, rabbits and rats; 33 substances had not been studied pharmacologically before. F. L. DUNN

The action of veratrine. H. RHODE. *Z. ges. expil. Med.* 56, 398-401(1927).—R. studied the relationship between p_H and concn. of veratrine, cocaine, stovaine, novocaine and quinine. lethal for paramecia. Veratrine in combination with a local anesthetic increased the toxicity of the former. Calcium reduced the toxicity of veratrine. R. suggests that these changes are due to swelling and shrinking of the cell wall which affects the penetration of the veratrine. F. L. DUNN

The theory of action of poisons. Relationship between concentration and toxicity. WILHELM R. GLASER. *Univ. Würzburg. Z. ges. expil. Med.* 56, 410-32(1927).—An expl. and math. study of the action of HCN and AsH₃ showing that the data satisfy the relation, $(C - b)[1 - e^{-at - ct}]$, in which C is the concn., b is a quant. poisoning factor, a is a proportionality factor related to diffusion, t is time and g a poisoning factor related to the time. F. L. DUNN

The pharmacologic action of an antipyrine derivative, antipyriliminopyrine. WERNER LIPSCHITZ AND JOSEF OSTERROTH. *Univ. Frankfurt. Z. ges. expil. Med.* 56, 433-53(1927).—The chloride was used. In warm-blooded animals the effect on the medulla oblongata was most prominent. There was some depression of the respiratory center and the antipyretic effect was less than that with antipyrine and pyramidone. There was no effect on the heart. The drug was rapidly excreted. In frogs there was a curare action. In mammals the soporific effect was greater than for pyramidone. The lethal dose was: rabbits, 0.15-18; white mice, 0.3-0.4; dogs, 0.3; and frogs, 0.7 g. per kg. F. L. DUNN

The pharmacology of iron and aluminum in relation to therapeutic uses. H. A. MCGUIGAN. *J. Lab. and Clin. Med.* 12, 790-4(1927); *Physiol. Abstracts* 12, 584.—The absorption of Al is so slight that toxic effects are unusual when taken by the mouth; given hypodermically it becomes of toxic importance. The hypodermic administration of Fe is inadvisable as toxic actions almost invariably follow. H. G.

Permeability relationships in secretion of intraocular fluid. A. GAEDERTZ AND A. WITGENSTEIN. *Klin. Wochschr.* 7, 63-5(1928); *Physiol. Abstracts* 13, 76.—Various substances were injected intravenously in dogs and their appearance in the intraocular fluid was followed. Diffusible anions are secreted into the eye; in this group were acid dyes, salicylic acid, thiocyanic acid, ferrocyanic acid, chloride, bromide and iodide. Cations were indiffusible, the substances tested being 8 basic dyes, 3 alkaloids, Ca, K and Na. Colloidal acid dyes also did not appear in the intraocular fluid. H. G.

Poisoning by hydrogen sulfide. V. RODMAKER. *Zentr. Gewerbehyg. Unfallverhüt.* 14,

205-7(1927); *Bull. Hyg.* 3, 587(1928).—In a concn. of 1.5 vol. per 1000 the organism loses power to utilize O_2 . The ganglion cell being very sensitive determines the clinical picture of H_2S poisoning. The destruction of these cells in the olfactory region prevents the perception of larger amounts. Doses of 0.15 vol. per 1000 show erythema, conjunctivitis or swelling of the eyelids and lacrimation. R. explains why the H_2S produced in the body has no ill effects.

GEORGE F. GREENBANK

The occurrence of caffeine in human milk after the ingestion of coffee. E. SCHILF AND R. WOHINZ. Univ. Berlin. *Klin. Wochschr.* 7, 1186(1928).—See C. A. 22, 3698.

MILTON HANKE

The pharmacology and physiology of iron. E. STARKENSTEIN AND H. WEDEN. *Klin. Wochschr.* 7, 1220-5(1928); cf. C. A. 21, 1494.—Ferric iron preps. that are introduced into the body by any route are always inactive. This form of Fe is removed from the circulation by, and stored in, the spleen, and only in the spleen. The liver reduces this inactive ferric Fe to inactive ferrous Fe; the latter is then used for the synthesis of hemoglobin. Active ferrous Fe, as found in $FeCl_2$, is oxidized to the ferric condition by the body tissues. The ferric compd. so produced is quite different from any ferric compd. that is ordinarily introduced into the body; for it remains in the circulation for a long time and remains in the filtrate from deproteinized blood. The spleen does not remove this form of Fe from the blood and the liver can attack it only after it has been reduced to inactive Fe by the tissues. The therapeutic value of an Fe prep. cannot be judged by the Fe depots in the spleen and liver. On the contrary, Fe that appears in these 2 organs is inactive and useless.

MILTON HANKE

The influence of small quantities of water on vascular tonus. E. FLATOW AND M. MORIMOTO. *Klin. Wochschr.* 7, 1265-6(1928); cf. following abstract.—The injection of 1 cc. of water into the femoral artery of dogs leads to a dilatation of the blood vessels of the leg. A hypertonic salt soln. leads to a constriction which is then followed by a dilation of the blood vessels. The cat is much less reactive. Water produces a slight dilatation in most cats; but it may, occasionally, produce a constriction. A constriction of the blood vessels is usually obtained, in rabbits, after injecting water.

MILTON HANKE

Effect of small doses of adrenaline, of water, of hypotonic salt solution and of blood in causing vasodilatation in dogs. E. FLATOW AND M. MORIMOTO. Univ. Berlin. *Arch. expth. Path. Pharmacol.* 131, 152-8(1928); cf. preceding abstract.—Perfusion of the extremity with solns. contg. small amts. of adrenaline, with distd. water or with hypotonic NaCl solns. causes vasodilatation. Hypertonic solns. of NaCl cause a slight vasoconstriction with a subsequent dilatation. Freshly withdrawn hirudinized blood is inert but after a short exposure to the air it causes vasodilatation.

G. H. S.

The mechanism of the action of synthalin. H. STAUB AND O. KÜNG. *Klin. Wochschr.* 7, 1365-6(1928).—Synthalin is a protoplasmic poison. Its administration leads to a decreased respiration of the body tissue and an increased production of lactic acid at the expense of glycogen and glucose. Synthalin in 0.05% concn. inhibits the growth of bacteria.

MILTON HANKE

Colloidal silver. Its use for diagnostic and therapeutic purposes. J. VOIGT. *Klin. Wochschr.* 7, 1417-9(1928).—Solns. of any of the patented colloidal Ag preps. contain appreciable concns. of Ag ion. As these solns. are dild., the no. of Ag ions increases. This phenomenon appears to be a property of the colloidal Ag and is independent of the protective colloid that is used to stabilize the Ag prep. The Ag ions disappear when an unprotected colloidal Ag prep. is mixed with serum. An examn. of serum with the ultra-microscope fails to reveal any individual particles. The colloidal Ag preps. contain well defined particles that appear blue to blue-green in color. An enormous increase in the no. of particles is observed when the colloidal Ag prep. is mixed with serum. The new particles are yellow in color which indicates that they consist of serum aggregates to which a large no. of very fine Ag particles have been adsorbed. The no. of the yellow particles is roughly proportional to the concn. of the serum. This may develop into a method for estg. the number of colloidal mols. in a protein soln.

MILTON HANKE

Effect of metallic salts on the glucolysis and respiration of tissues. MAURICE JOWETT AND JOHN BROOKS. Univ. Liverpool. *Biochem. J.* 22, 720-38(1928).—The toxicity to glucolysis is in the order $HgI_2, HgCl_2 > Cu > Zn > Cl > Ca$. At low concentrations Pb^{++} slightly accelerates glucolysis of malignant tissues and accelerates their respiration if at much higher concns. Glucolysis appears to be more sensitive than respiration to heavy metals in the case of malignant tissue. For normal tissues the converse is true.

B. HARROW

Conclusions from extended experiments with nitrous oxide, acetylene, ethylene-

oxygen anesthesia. JULIUS D. GOLDMAN. *Dental Cosmos* 70, 920-3(1928); cf. C. A. 21, 274.—From numerous expts. on animals (albino rats, albino mice, cats, rabbits, guinea pigs, dogs), and extensive clinical experience with human subjects, a series of 27 conclusions is drawn concerning the use of gas mixts. for the production and maintenance of anesthesia. Thus, anesthesia did not occur until the % O_2 was less than 7 in N_2O-O_2 mixts., and less than 12 in $C_2H_4-O_2$ mixts., but occurred, as a rule but not invariably, when the O_2 content was 20 to 30% in $C_2H_2-O_2$ mixts. Symptoms of cyanosis did not appear when use was made of mixts. contg. $C_2H_2-N_2O-O_2$ and $C_2H_2-C_2H_4-O_2$. However, C_2H_2 tended to produce salivation. JOSEPH S. HEPBURN

Antiseptic compounds: some further derivatives of anilquinoline. C. H. BROWNING, J. B. COHEN, S. ELLINGSWORTH AND E. GULBRANSEN. *Proc. Roy. Soc. (London)* B103, 404-11(1928).—When the *quinoline nucleus* is modified, either by conversion into urethan derivs., or by condensation of the quinaldylurethans with nitroso compds., the resulting compds. are exceedingly active as bactericides. The phenyluramino compd. has only slight bactericidal properties. The acetyluramino- β -naphthoquinoline compd. has a fairly powerful action on *Staphylococcus aureus* but only a comparatively slight action on *Bacillus coli*, while the unsubstituted β -naphthoquinoline compd. is very active. When the *benzene nucleus* is modified by addn. of further aromatic nuclei, the bactericidal power is not increased. However, addn. of cyclohexyl groups increases the activity. JOSEPH S. HEPBURN

Experiments and observations on the contact of animal tissue with bi-iodide of mercury dissolved in aqueous potassium iodide. H. CANDY AND W. BULLOCH. *Brit. J. Exptl. Path.* 9, 179-81(1928).— HgI_2 is not appreciably sol. in H_2O , but is readily sol. in aq. solns. of KI. Such solns. do not have the corrosive action on instruments or tissues that characterizes the aq. solns. of $HgCl_2$, and they have been very extensively employed as disinfectants in the belief that they would possess a similar germicidal action. Expts. on the disinfecting action of HgI_2 on catgut in the different stages of its manuf. show that HgI_2 cannot be regarded as a disinfectant of marked power whether dissolved in aq. solns. of KI or in EtOH or MeOH. Throughout the process the mol. unity of HgI_2 remains unimpaired. When attached to the tissue HgI_2 is attached as a unit still retaining its independent property of soly. in aq. KI solns. by which it can again become detached. The expts. incidentally suggest that the HgI_2 mol. has a greater degree of stability than has hitherto been suspected. HARRIET F. HOLMES

Insulin and the stomach. ERNST WIECHMANN AND WILHELM GATZWEILER. *Deut. Arch. klin. Med.* 157, 208-15(1927).—X-ray examn. following a test meal showed that the subcutaneous injection of 40-50 units of insulin reduced by about 90 min. the time required for a healthy stomach to become empty. Peristalsis was strengthened in all cases. The stomach contents were removed in 10-cc. portions after the drinking of 300 cc. 5% alcohol colored with methylene blue. It was found by titration that the acidity of the stomach contents was not affected in a regular manner by the previous injection of insulin. In some cases the acidity was increased; and in those cases where the acidity was lowered it is probable that alk. duodenal juice had mixed with the stomach contents. P. Y. JACKSON

The pathogenesis of the toxic action of gaseous chlorine. I. L. KRICHEVSKII AND K. A. FRIEDE. *Krankheitsforsch.* 4, 213-28(1927).—Histological studies show that gaseous Cl_2 , *in vivo* as well as *in vitro*, brings about a disturbance of the degree of dispersion of the colloids of the blood and of the cells. Photomicrographs are given to show affected areas in the lungs, heart, liver, kidney, brain and marrow of rabbits exposed to Cl_2 gas in such concns. that death occurred in a few minutes. P. Y. J.

α -Lobeline as a respiratory stimulant. WM. R. MARSHALL. McGill University Clinic, Montreal. *Arch. Internal Med.* 42, 180-8(1928); cf. C. A. 21, 2937 and CAMP, J. *Pharmacol* 31, 392(1927).— α -Lobeline was given subcutaneously to 25 subjects (10 mg./150 lb.) and 2 dogs. In normal subjects the ventilation (I) increased by 12.81-68.3%, av. 31.25%, the vol. of each respiration (II) by 1.02-50.70, av. 14.98%. There is therefore actual stimulation with a max. 15 min. and return to normal 30 min. after injection. The O_2 consumption (III) rose by 11.17%. The expired air showed in the 1st 5-10 min. an increase in CO_2 (washing out), followed by a decrease in CO_2 and increase in respiratory quotient (max. in 20 min.). The CO_2 content of arterial blood decreased 4.16% (by vol.) in human subjects, and 6.75% in dogs. The decrease of CO_2 persisted 1 hr. Under morphine and chloral hydrate I increased 12.5%, II 19.58%, III decreased 2.72%. Lobeline affects the vomiting center to the same extent; 12 persons became distinctly nauseated, 10 vomited persistently and severely. This and the drop of blood pressure observed by other authors are objectionable features in a drug. An intravenous injection caused temporary respiratory paralysis. MARY JACOBSEN

Toxicity of novasurol (merbaphen). Its action on the kidney of the rabbit. BENJAMIN J. JOHNSTONE AND H. M. KRITH. Dept. of Medicine, Henry Ford Hospital, Detroit. *Arch. Internal Med.* **42**, 189-216(1928).—Novasurol is somewhat less toxic than HgCl_2 (calcd. for the same Hg %). The toxicity increases with the dose/kg. The susceptibility of rabbits varies. Repeated doses equiv. to the therapeutic dose (3 cc./70 kg.) were toxic in certain animals. Tolerance for large doses over a long period of time may be established by allowing several weeks to lapse between the initial and the following doses. The kidney lesions resemble those produced by other Hg compds. Conclusions: The dose for a man of 70 kg. should not exceed 2 cc. The individual sensitiveness ought to be tested by a 0.5-cc. injection. MARY JACOBSEN

The effects of morphine and ether on the function of the kidneys. R. L. STEILE AND WESLEY BOURNE. Dept. of Pharmacology, Faculty of Medicine, McGill University Clinic, Montreal. *Arch. Internal Med.* **42**, 248-55(1928); cf. *C. A.* **16**, 3700; **18**, 1141, 2381; **20**, 1115.—In dogs with bladder fistulas ether anesthesia causes anuria or oliguria and considerably reduces the urea concn (max. 4-5%). An initially high Cl content is also lowered, while an initially low one may be raised. The result is difficult to explain on the basis of the filtration-reabsorption theory and seems to point to a secretory mechanism. In morphine anesthesia the urine output is decidedly lowered while the urea and Cl excretion are hardly affected. Under combined ether-morphine anesthesia the excretion is considerably better than under ether alone. This may be a salt diuresis but more likely less ether is needed to induce anesthesia in the presence of morphine and consequently there is less interference with the kidney function. MARY JACOBSEN

A case of solanine poisoning. ANTONIO ANGELETTI. *Giorn. farm. chim.* **76**, 309-14(1927).—Solanine was identified in the stomach contents of a chimpanzee 4 hrs. after death with the aid of the green $\text{K}_2\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7\text{-H}_2\text{SO}_4$ color and the red color with $\text{Na}_2\text{SeO}_4\text{-H}_2\text{SO}_4\text{-alc.}$ MARY JACOBSEN

Copper in medicine and industrial pathology. IV. Workers engaged in the mining and metallurgy of copper. VINCENZO MAZZI. *Russ. clin. terap. sci. affini* **27**, 192-212(1928).—In minute doses Cu compds. have a therapeutic effect. Large doses have a toxic effect (irritation of mucous membranes) with an indirect effect on the nerve centers. Ingested Cu causes violent vomiting and the elimination is also otherwise complete. A general systemic Cu poisoning in animals with unimpaired vomiting mechanism is unknown. Nor does chronic poisoning take place even with daily administration of doses too small to cause vomiting. Occupational Cu poisoning does not exist. The symptoms occasionally observed in workers must be attributed to impurities of the Cu ores or of the reagents used in the processes or to unsanitary general conditions. Large bibliography. Cf. *C. A.* **22**, 2788. MARY JACOBSEN

The treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis with sanocrysin. ATTILIO C. GRAPPOLO. *Rev. sud-americana endocrinol. inmunol. quimioterap.* **11**, 565-87(1928) (In Italian).—Review and case histories. MARY JACOBSEN

Danger of narcotic drugs with neurosyphilis. FRED E. CLOW. *Am. Med.* **34**, 253-4(1928).—A hypersusceptibility to morphine in neurosyphilis is reported. FRANCES KRASNOW

p-Phenylenediamine dermatitis. H. H. HAZEN. *Am. Med.* **34**, 296-9(1928).—Twenty-five cases are reported due to hair dye and fur (rabbit, coney, leopard, squirrel, raccoon, Hudson Bay seal, sable). The cause is the use of $p\text{-C}_6\text{H}_4(\text{NH}_2)_2$ as a dye, which yields on incomplete oxidation quinonediaimine. This is very poisonous. F. K.

Carbolfuchsin paints in the treatment of certain cases of epidermophytosis. ALDO CASTELLANI. Tulane Univ. *Am. Med.* **34**, 351-2(1928).—Some success is reported. FRANCES KRASNOW

Dermatoses of anti-syphilitic treatment. H. WANSLEY BAYLY. *Am. Med.* **34**, 367-9(1928).—A case report which shows the intolerance of As, Hg and I and complete tolerance to Bi treatment. FRANCES KRASNOW

Untoward effect of narcotics and anesthetics upon robust and handicapped patients. JOHN E. YATES AND FORRESTER RAINE. Columbia Hospital, Milwaukee. *Ann. Surgery* **87**, 124-9(1928).— CHCl_3 causes a greater drop in O-carrying power than ether, ethylene or N_2O . The effect is slight in the normal but a drop of 15 to 25% in O-carrying power of anemic or heart-diseased individuals may mean a break in cardiac compensation. Opiates produce a slight alkalosis; N_2O and ethylene acidosis. There is less nausea with pantapone than with morphine. FRANCES KRASNOW

Colonic anesthesia in operations upon brain and spinal cord. CHARLES H. FRAZIER. Univ. of Penn. *Ann. Surgery* **87**, 161-71(1928).—In colonic anesthesia there is a method of inducing narcosis in which there is none of the sense of suffocation, no period of

excitement, no harmful influence upon pulse or blood pressure, no irritation of the upper air passages, a state of analgesia after consciousness has returned, a narcosis of uniform depth, the ether vapor is always warm, less nausea and vomiting and the amt. of ether in the system is a fixed known quantity.

Effect of plasmochine on gamete destruction in malaria. W. MOLLOW. Univ. Sofia. *Arch. Schiffs-Tropen-Hyg.* 32, 116-9(1928).—Plasmochine causes degeneration of the parasite.

Cyanosis in plasmochine treatment. D. ORACHOWATZ. Univ. Sofia. *Arch. Schiffs-Tropen-Hyg.* 32, 119-21(1928).—O₂-carrying capacity of the blood is lowered and cyanosis induced.

Incidents in plasmochine treatment. WILHELM CORDES. *Arch. Schiffs-Tropen-Hyg.* 32, 143-8(1928).—Plasmochine in daily doses of 0.1 g. is more toxic than quinine.

Treatment of frambesia with bismogenol in northwestern "Hinterland" of Liberia. EDGAR MAASS. Mission Hospital Bolahun der Holy Cross Liberian Mission. *Arch. Schiffs-Tropen-Hyg.* 32, 221-9(1928).—Good results were obtained with the drug.

The therapy of black-water-fever. A. G. TRABADROS. Städt. Krankenhaus in Patras (Griechenland). *Arch. Schiffs-Tropen-Hyg.* 32, 229-35(1928).—The combination of quinine and plasmochine is predicted as the medication of the future.

Yatren 105 in the prophylaxis and treatment of ordinary gastro-intestinal diseases in the tropics. H. KÜMMEL. *Arch. Schiff-Tropen-Hyg.* 32, 256-61(1928).—Yatren 105 is recommended as a specific for intestinal diseases.

A case of amebichepatitis cured with yatren. OTTO FISCHER. *Arch. Schiffs-Tropen-Hyg.* 32, 326-7(1928).

Yatren enemas as a rapid cure for bacillary dysentery. NORBERTO BACHMANN. *Arch. Schiffs-Tropen-Hyg.* 32, 327-8(1928).—Good results are reported.

Sodium chloride feeding in dropsy. A. VON KORÁNYI. *Arch. Verdauungs-Krankh.* 42, 247-52(1928).—NaCl acts variously. It has a regulating effect on the osmotic exchange between the blood and the edemic fluid. The Na⁺ increases the swelling of the tissue colloids. Of the several salts that may be used NaCl produces the smallest diuretic effect.

The effect of rectal administration of alcohol on gastric secretion. HERMANN STEINITZ AND RUTH SCHERSCHESKY. Krankenhaus der jüdischen Gemeinde zu Berlin. *Arch. Verdauungs-Krankh.* 42, 520-30(1928).—A marked stimulation of the secretions was effected in practically all of 52 cases studied. Rectal injections of water, salt and sugar produced no marked effect.

The action of alkaloid of "Chelidonium majus" on the gastro-intestinal canal. I. ALKAN. Berlin Univ. *Arch. Verdauungs-Krankh.* 43, 46-52(1928).—Expts. made on tissues kept in Tyrode soln. show a reversible paralytic effect due to this alkaloid. When the tissue is treated at the same time with physostigmine, the effect of the latter is vitiated. Expts. *in vivo* show similar results. The drug is not poisonous when administered subcutaneously in doses of 1.0 cg. per kg. body wt. (dog). This agrees with the findings of Probst and Hanzlik on rabbits.

The mechanism of insulin action. JOHN C. HEMMETER. Woods Hole Lab. *Arch. Verdauungs-Krankh.* 43, 182-96(1928).—Discussion and literature review.

Tongue cancer and prophylactics such as radium treatment. PAUL LAZARUS. Marien Krankenhaus in Berlin. *Arch. Verdauungs-Krankh.* 43, 283-99(1928).—Radium treatment is the method of choice.

Dental anesthesia in the dog. E. R. FRANK. Kansas State Agr. College. *J. Am. Vet. Med. Assocn.* 73, 232-4(1928).—Procaine is used to block the infraorbital nerve.

Spinal analgesia. GREGORIO SINGIAN. *J. Philippine Islands Med. Assocn.* 8, 45-9(1928).—Discussion with suggested changes in technic.

Evaluation of the results of treatment of leprosy with the chaulmoogra derivatives. C. B. LARA. *J. Philippine Islands Med. Assocn.* 8, 56-64, 263-72(1928).—589 negatives have been paroled or discharged from the Culion in the last 6 yrs. compared with only 47 cases for the previous 15 yrs.

Yatren 105 in amebic dysentery. PEDRO T. LANTIN. Univ. of Philippines. *J. Philippine Islands Med. Assocn.* 8, 78-81(1928).—Considerable therapeutic value was obtained in 26 cases.

Results of antileprosy treatment of children in the Culion leper colony. CATALINO NICOLAS AND ELISA ROXAS-PINEDA. *J. Philippine Islands Med. Assocn.* 8, 135-6,

314-7(1928).—Treatment of early or slightly advanced cases of leprosy in children with chaulmoogra prepns. (ethyl esters with 0.5% iodine) is attended by a large % of apparent cures.

FRANCES KRASNOW

Schistosomiasis treated with antimony sodium thioglycollate and with antimony thioglycollamide. GEO. C. CHATTUCK AND PAUL T. WILLIS. Harvard Med. School. *J. Trop. Med.* 31, 115-6(1928).—Both drugs markedly aided schistosomiasis cure. Put up in powdered form in capsules, they withstood the climate of tropical Africa for more than a yr. but finally deteriorated. In soln., Sb Na thioglycollate decomposes readily but Sb thioglycollamide seems to be stable.

FRANCES KRASNOW

Sodium oleate and titanium-lipase in cancer treatment. D. GARDNER. *J. Trop. Med.* 31, 194-6(1928).—Na oleate given in tablet form showed good results. An aq. soln. of lipase obtained by the Willstätter method, when treated with 10% Ti tetra-chloride, gives a white powder. This compd. administered by mouth was used in cancer treatment and found beneficial.

FRANCES KRASNOW

The effects of adrenaline on respiration. J. S. M'DOWALL. Univ. of London. *Quart. J. Exptl. Physiol.* 18, 325-32(1928).—Reduction of respiration is followed by an increase if stimulation by other means is avoided. Adrenaline apnea is produced in a manner similar to and coincident with the vagal inhibition of the heart caused by adrenaline. Ergotoxine or ergotamine brings about a rapid, shallow, respiration which may be preceded by an evanescent reduction. After ergotoxine, adrenaline apnea is not only abolished, but adrenaline may cause a marked increase in respiration. If repeated, adrenaline may cause complete failure of respiration.

FRANCES KRASNOW

The toxic effects of amines. A. R. JOHNSTON. Univ. of Cincinnati. *J. Infectious Diseases* 42, 473-84(1928).—Death from the amines studied is the result of respiratory failure. No relationship exists between the no. of NH_2 groups in the mol. and its toxicity, including its edema-producing qualities. Pvridine and quinoline in which the N is bound with the ring produce general anesthesia. Cadaverine and putrescine are not toxic, and fuchsin is only slightly so as compared to the markedly toxic $p\text{-C}_6\text{H}_4(\text{NH}_2)_2$. $p\text{-C}_6\text{H}_4(\text{NH}_2)_2$ on living rabbits manifests its action first peripherally (loss of locomotion), second by early acceleration of respiration, third by salivation, sonorous and labored breathing, edema of the tongue, nose, face, neck and salivary glands, or if sufficient amt. be given clonic seizures terminate the life of the animal before the edema stage is reached. It produces marked rigor in frogs. The hydrochloride is less toxic and has less edema-producing qualities than the base. CaCl_2 given with the compd. partially antagonizes its action. Tolerance to it is not obtained. Various amines have predilection for different tissues of the same animal. $p\text{-C}_6\text{H}_4(\text{NH}_2)_2$ has predilection for the same tissues removed from the body as in the living animal. Amines affect the action of the exposed intact frog heart but only in concns. above those tolerated in the living animal. Basic amines cause an increase in both muscle rigor and the swelling of muscles; both the rigor and swelling are greater than those produced by acids at any concn. The salts of the basic amines diminish both the rigor and swelling of muscles. Increased swelling of muscles may occur with relaxation.

J. H. LEWIS

The combined action of convulsant drugs. I. SCREMIN. *Arch. sci. biol.* (Italy) 12, 262-76(1928).—The combined action of convulsant drugs was studied: those whose action results in general contraction of a tetanic nature of all striated muscles (strychnine, codeine, caffeine, thebaine, narcotine, hydrastine, apomorphine, pyramidone and cocaine), also, those which give rise to intermittent shock or clonic contractions (picrotoxin, acetone, phenol, hydroquinone and nicotine). Two drugs at a time were studied. To insure the simultaneous action of the drugs, they were injected intravenously into rabbits of medium wt. Preliminary expts. were made to det. the minimum convulsive dose of each single drug. The pharmacol. action of the association of the two drugs was then detd. As a rule the two were mixed before injection. Complete data are given for three series of expts.: (1) strychnine-caffeine, (2) strychnine-narcotine, (3) strychnine-codeine. These represent 3 possibilities: unaltered, increased or diminished action. The results are also shown in graphical form in which the doses of caffeine or narcotine, or codeine are plotted as abscissas, and those of strychnine as ordinates. The diagonal straight line connecting the min. convulsive dose of strychnine with that of caffeine, narcotine or codeine is the locus of all points representing values corresponding to the summation or unaltered effect of the two drugs. Min. convulsive doses which fall below the diagonal show synergism or increased action, and those which fall above the diagonal show "degradation" or diminished action. When strychnine and caffeine act simultaneously in doses whose sum falls below the diagonal, the drugs very often remain inactive. By keeping the dose of strychnine close to the min. convulsive dose and gradually increasing the dose of narcotine, $\frac{2}{3}$ the min. dose of the latter must be

used to obtain an action with strychnine slightly less than the min. The behavior of strychnine and codeine is variable depending upon whether the dose for codeine is greater or smaller than 0.00011 g. mol. per kg. Other results: strychnine-thebaine, the combined action shows summation in all doses except for the proportion 0.5 to 0.5, which tends toward synergism; strychnine-hydrastine behave similarly; strychnine-phenol, strychnine-pyramidone, strychnine-apomorphine and strychnine-cocaine show "degradation" but in certain proportions the degradation is small and approaches summation. The conclusion from these results is that summation, synergism and "degradation" are not absolute and const. factors, but vary as a function of the ratio in which the drugs are united.

PETER MASUCCI

Barbiturism. G. CORONEDI. *Arch. sci. biol.* (Italy) **12**, 299-305(1928).—The toxicological and pharmacol. action of alkyl derivs. of barbituric acid are being investigated exptly. and clinically. Following the oral introduction of these derivs., 90% of the drug has been shown to disappear from the stomach of a dog 3-4 hrs. after introduction. Elimination is principally through the kidneys. In man the rate of excretion of veronal per day was: 1st day 0.10 g., 2nd 0.03 g., 3rd 0.03 g., 4th 0.025 g. The drugs tend to deposit as follows: in man brain 0.106%, liver 0.030%; in rabbit brain 0.086%, liver 0.008%. Clinical observations indicate that serious disturbances take place in the respiratory tract 2-3 days after acute barbituric poisoning, culminating in pneumonia with fatal results. This complication in the respiratory tract has been observed in every age and sex and in very healthy individuals prior to the poisoning. P. M.

An arrow poison with heart action from Colombia, South America. C. G. SANTESSON. *Acta Med. Scand.* **68**, 287-304(1928).—An arrow poison acting on the heart coming from the new world is demonstrated for the first time. It comes from an as yet unknown tree of northwest Colombia. It is obtained from the sap which flows from a circular incision in the bark. It contains a bitter and poisonous glucoside which, especially in the frog, produces typical systolic cardiac paralysis. Its action varies according to the animal. Thus, for frogs the toxic dose is 0.6 mg. per kg.; 1.0 mg. per kg. in rabbit and 22-30 mg. per kg. for chickens and mice, resp. The identity of this poison with the Pakurú-sap is not at all certain.

S. MORGULIS

Two arrow heart poisons from the interior of East Africa. C. G. SANTESSON. *Medico-chirurg. Inst., Stockholm Skand. Arch. Physiol.* **54**, 175-88(1928). S. M.

Studies on the elimination of triphenylmethanesulfonic acid and carbinols in the urine. G. V. FARKAS, G. GYARGYI AND L. NÉMETH. *Biochem. Z.* **187**, 363-8(1927).—The carbinolization of the triphenylmethanesulfonic acid dyes depends on the H-ion concn of the organism. It is difficult to decide whether the carbinol is in a finer state of dispersion than the dye.

S. MORGULIS

The influence on blood formation and the metabolism of feeding active iron oxide and radiothorium in normal rabbits as demonstrated by the urinary carbon : nitrogen quotient. A. ALLEN GOLDBLOOM. *Biochem. Z.* **192**, 250-71(1928).—Daily administration of 5 mg. active Fe_2O_3 ("Siderac") and of 75 Maché units of radiothorium in normal rabbits receiving a normal diet increases the urinary C:N quotient but does not cause an increase in the red cells. But with 150 Maché units of radiothorium and 5 mg. Fe_2O_3 per kg. and per day there was a rise in the number of erythrocytes in normal rabbits. **The influence of radiothorium on the urinary carbon : nitrogen quotient.** *Ibid* 272-97.—Repeated daily doses of radiothorium (22-240 Maché units per kg. and per day) causes a rise in the urinary C:N quotient depending upon the dose. A single intravenous injection of radiothorium (150-5000 Maché units) causes a gradually increasing C:N quotient. The change is usually due to alteration in both the C and N excretion but not infrequently to the increase in C or to a decrease in N. The limiting effect of small doses of radiothorium on oxidation is thus shown. Even after feeding for many weeks 120-240 units of radiothorium per kg. and per day none unless it be very minute traces becomes absorbed and is retained in the organism.

S. MORGULIS

The distribution of bismuth in the blood. SVEND LOMHOLT. *Städtisches Krankenhaus, Kopenhagen. Biochem. Z.* **198**, 98-102(1928).—Bi is very largely combined with the plasma proteins and in equal amts. in the 3 fractions pptd. (1) by 1.37% $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{SO}_4$; (2) by 50% $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{SO}_4$; or (3) by heat. A small amt. seems to be bound by the white blood cells, while the red cells contain practically no Bi. The ultrafiltrate of the plasma is practically free from Bi, nor is any contained in the lecithin pptd. at 15° with abs. alc.

S. MORGULIS

Transformation of benzene in the organism and methods of its determination. IDA D. GADASKIN. *Lab. des Arbeitskommissariats. Baku. Biochem. Z.* **198**, 149-56(1928).—Poisoning with benzene is a composite effect of the toxic action of C_6H_6 and of

its oxidation product, C_6H_5OH . A colorimetric procedure is described for the benzene detn. in blood which is claimed to be of sufficient accuracy. S. MORGULIS

The response of chronic nephrosis to parathyroid and thyroid medication. D. S. LEWIS AND W. DEM. SCRIVER. McGill Univ., Montreal, Canada. *Ann. Internal Med.* 2, 66-82(1928).—Four cases of chronic nephrosis were studied. One was a pure chronic or lipid nephrosis; the others were chronic nephrosis with glomerulo-nephritis. The first case showed a marked response to parathyroid ext. while the second and third showed no response. The second became edema free after all treatment had been discontinued. The third became edema free following massive doses of thyroid ext. The fourth showed a rapid advance of the disease following thyroid medication. In no instance was the albuminuria affected by treatment, nor did the plasma proteins or albumin-globulin ratio show noticeable change, even when marked symptomatic improvement occurred. JOHN T. MYERS

Purpuric skin manifestations following the use of merbaphen. ALBERT M. SNELL AND LEONARD G. ROWNTREE. Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn. *Ann. Internal Med.* 2, 97-103(1928).—If used cautiously, merbaphen has little untoward effect. It may be that its action as a diuretic depends on an effect on the capillary epithelium. When it causes purpura it may be merely exercising its usual effect, but on capillaries injured by disease. Hence purpura may be an expression of the underlying disease as well as an evidence of the true toxic effect of the drug. JOHN T. MYERS

The treatment of endamebiasis. PHILIP W. BROWN. The Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn. *Ann. Internal Med.* 2, 177-91(1928).—The org. arsenicals and yatrien seem to be valuable addns. to the treatment of endamebiasis. A combination of As and emetin is best. Auremetin by mouth may supplant emetin hypodermically. Treparsol and stovarsol are equally effective, but the former is preferable because it is eliminated rapidly. As produces a small per cent of reactions and should be used with care. Certain cases seem resistant, but with variation of drugs a cure can be secured in most instances. JOHN T. MYERS

The abuse of digitalis. WALTER A. BLOEDORN. *Ann. Internal Med.* 2, 261-8(1928).—Digitalis has a narrow margin of safety. Its use should never be left to untrained hands. JOHN T. MYERS

Diabetic therapy, with special reference to the newer remedies. ARTHUR A. HEROLD. *Ann. Internal Med.* 2, 269-74(1928).—Our main reliance should be placed on diet and insulin. Some substance as synthelin may replace insulin in routine treatment but not in coma. JOHN T. MYERS

The effect of injections of hydrochloric acid on the gastric and duodenal mucosae. WM. J. GALLAGHER. Univ. of Chicago. *Arch. Surg.* 17, 613-26(1928).—In one group of 7 dogs with jejunal transplants to the stomach, HCl was injected daily by stomach tube in amts. of from 200 to 225 cc. of a 0.22, 0.29 or 0.62% soln. Vomiting was frequent and mucus was present in large quantities. There was frequently some delay in the emptying time of the stomach. Acute ulcers appeared in the pyloric mucosa of 2 animals and a chronic ulcer in the fundal mucosa of one. The latter may have been due to repeated trauma of the stomach tube. The most constant findings were acute and chronic gastritis with multiple erosions, which were more marked with higher concns. of acid. A localized area of duodenitis, with erosions in 2, appeared in 4 of the animals. In a group of six control animals, a 0.62% soln. was introduced in similar amts. 2 or 3 times daily. Chronic ulcers were not observed. Other changes were similar but less marked. There was no delay in the emptying time of the stomach. HCl seems to be a factor in the etiology of gastric ulcers. Mucus may exert a protective action. JOHN T. MYERS

The mechanism of lead poisoning. Bone marrow changes in experimental lead poisoning. J. SPERANSKI AND R. SKLIANSKAIA. Staatlich. Wiss. Inst. f. Arbeitsschutz in Moskau. *Folia Haematol.* 36, 289-315(1928).—The morphology of bone marrow in normal guinea pigs is quite const., and there are only a few unimportant variations in different bones. The pathological changes produced by the same poison are the same in different bones. In guinea pigs, Pb poisoning stimulates both the erythroblastic and the leucoblastic systems, but the former reacts so much more actively that the latter may be almost obscured. The intensity of the reaction depends on the dose of Pb, and the no. of injections. With 160 mg. of white lead per kg. per day of animal body wt., the pig usually dies before bone marrow changes appear. 120 mg. will cause a definite reaction, and 35 to 70 mg. will cause an intense reaction. In such Pb poisoning, the erythroblasts reach 60%, the normal being about 30%. The most noticeable increase is in immature cells as proerythroblasts, and macroblasts. In very marked reactions there is a myelogenous metaplasia of the spleen. Following hemorrhage or

therapeutic doses of As, there is a similar erythroblastic reaction. In Pb poisoning there is a close relationship between blood changes and bone marrow changes.

JOHN T. MYERS

The fate of colloidal iron administered intravenously. CYRIL J. POLSON. Victoria Univ. of Manchester. *J. Path. Bact.* 31, 445-60(1928).—After the intravenous injection of colloidal Fe into rabbits, the greater part is held in the lungs, liver and spleen. Most of the Fe in the lungs is present as emboli in the vessels, while in the liver and spleen it is ingested by the endothelial cells. The lung Fe is removed from the vessels by phagocytes believed to be derived from lung epithelium. When the Kupffer cells are charged with Fe they tend to be detached from the capillary walls and to collect in the lumina. Later they appear to fuse and form large multinuclear giant cells, like foamy "foreign body" giant cells. Fe enters the parenchymal liver cells later only, being transferred from the Kupffer cells, none entering directly. Aggregation of the splenic phagocytes occurs, and by the end of the second week the cells degenerate, leaving granular depots of Fe in the splenic pulp. While embolism of the kidney glomeruli may be an immediate result, Fe is not found in the epithelium of the tubules until the end of the second week unless the tubules have been previously damaged. There is some evidence of an increase in the bone marrow content of Fe. Fe appears to collect in the thoracic and abdominal lymph nodes and in the cecum which excretes it. The Fe in the other organs is scanty and restricted to the endothelium of the capillaries for the most part. Chem. examination shows that the amt. of Fe held by the lungs after a single dose depends on the degree of pulmonary embolism. Afterward there seems to be a transfer of Fe from lung to liver, the mechanism of which is unknown. There is a good bibliography.

JOHN T. MYERS

The action of adrenaline chloride on the human heart. W. E. HUME. *Quart. J. Med.* 21, 459-62(1928).—When adrenaline-HCl is injected into the vascular system of man it would seem to have a direct effect on the heart muscle as well as on the myoneural junctions of the sympathetic system. The injection of 10 minims subcutaneously may produce severe cardiac distress which is practically always temporary. The effect on the heart when given intravenously seems to vary directly with the diln. Five minims dild. with 4 or 5 vols. of water has less direct effect than 2.5 minims dild. with 1 vol. of water. Many electrocardiographic records of the effect of digitalis in the human are given.

JOHN T. MYERS

The use of synthalin in the treatment of diabetes mellitus. GEORGE GRAHAM AND G. C. LINDER. St. Bartholomew's Hosp., London. *Quart. J. Med.* 21, 509-21(1928).—Synthalin has an effect on glucemia and glucosuria of diabetics, but in this series it only acted in 8 out of 12 cases. The toxic symptoms are serious and should be avoided by small dosage with careful spacing. It should only be used if the patient will not try insulin.

JOHN T. MYERS

The evolution of therapeutics. E. FOURNEAU. *Chimie et industrie Special No.*, 475(April, 1928).—A brief outline of the development of the use of synthetic drugs in therapeutics since the beginning of the 19th century.

A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Insulin, phytochinine and Funk's factor. A. CONDORELLI. *Paris-médical* 18, 89(1928); *Bull. soc. hyg. aliment.* 16, 250(1928).—From the leaves of Gramineae C. isolated a substance which he designates as phytochinine and which has an exceptionally interesting action on the metabolism of carbohydrates. It has no action on the hyperglucemia due to injection of adrenaline, but reduces the hyperglucemia due to subcutaneous or endovenous injection of glucose, as well as the glucemia of dogs from which the pancreas has been removed and the glucemia of human diabetics. It seems to be identical with the factor A isolated by Funk from insulin.

A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Investigations on calcium fixatives. G. MOURIGUAND, A. LEULIER, M. BERNHEIM AND (MISS) J. SCHOEN. *Presse médicale No.* 14, 209(1928); *Bull. soc. hyg. aliment.* 16, 247-8(1928).—When sufficient Ca is offered to the organism it frequently does not assimilate it, especially in pathological conditions, unless suitable fixatives are present. The action on exptl. rickets in rats of various substances which might act as such was investigated. Adrenaline (7 drops of 0.1% soln. *per os* or $\frac{1}{16}$ cc. subcutaneously, every 2 days), parathyroid powder (0.25 mg. per day *per os*) and thyroid powder had no prophylactic effect, adrenaline having a decalcifying effect. Cod-liver oil in small doses (3 drops per day per animal), ultra-violet light, Wood's light and milk powder which had been exposed to ultra-violet light exhibited antirachitic properties. Application of these results to human rickets and tuberculosis is briefly discussed.

A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

The influence of calcium and potassium upon the action of certain cardiac drugs upon the isolated frog heart. S. L. GAUKHMAN AND E. S. GUREVICH. State Inst.

Exptl. Med., Leningrad. *Arkhh. Biol. Nauk* 28, 285-96(1928).—The effects of *strophanthin* and of *adrenaline* upon the frog heart were studied with varying concns. of Ca and K in the perfusion fluid. Ca produces a positive inotropic effect and negative chrono- and dromotropic effects. Toxic doses of Ca arrest the heart in ventricular systole. Absence of Ca has a negative inotropic effect and arrests the heart in ventricular diastole. The heart is twice as sensitive to changes in K concn. as to those of Ca. K produces negative ino- and chronotropic effects and arrests the heart in ventricular diastole. Perfusion fluid totally devoid of Ca and K is less toxic than one devoid of Ca alone. The toxic effect of *strophanthin* is directly and strictly proportional to the Ca concn. The stimulating effect of *strophanthin* is particularly manifest with the diminution of the Ca. Increase in the K concn. diminishes the stimulating and toxic effects of *strophanthin*. The action of *adrenaline* is also intimately connected with the concn. of Ca and K, inversely for Ca and directly for K. The regularity of the dependence of the action of cardiac drugs upon Ca and K concns. is emphasized, but the explanation of the problem still awaits solution. W. A. PERLZWEIG

The decomposition of dextrose in toxic insulin action. FISCHLER. *Münch. med. Wochschr.* 74, 680-2(1928).—The toxic effects of insulin are due to an abnormal decompn. of dextrose and to an increased rate of formation of methylglyoxal. Traces of CHI₃-forming substances were recovered from the blood and muscles of animals poisoned with insulin. W. A. PERLZWEIG

The injurious action of potassium cyanide on the skin and on the human organism. HEINZ LANGE. *Metall* 1927, 85-6; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 723.—The irritant action of KCN on the skin is described and the necessary precautions are given for industrial plants. J. S. REICHERT

Chemical irritation and poisoning. A. PÖTTER. *Sitzb. Heidelberg Akad. Wiss.* 1927, No. 4, 3-27; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 713.—Psychological studies on the relation between irritation and poisoning, and their swelling action. J. S. REICHERT

The action of ergotoxine in the mammalian heart. HAROLD L. OTTO. Univ. of Vienna. *J. Pharmacol.* 33, 285-93(1928).—Accelerator nerve action after ergotoxine and ergotamine was tested by the effect of faradic stimulation of the nerve trunks, or intravenous injection of *adrenaline*. Ergotoxine and ergotamine had little effect on the accelerator nerve mechanism of the heart in the cat and the dog. C. RIEGEL

The anuran in bio-titration of pituitrin. A. J. McLEAN. Harvard Med. School. *J. Pharmacol.* 33, 301-19(1928).—Expansion of melanophores in frog skin on perfusing the hind legs of a frog with a soln. contg. pituitrin is used as a method for detecting the presence of hypophyseal posterior lobe principle. The H-ion concn. of the perfusing fluid must be carefully controlled to make the results valid. Hypophysectomized tadpoles immersed in the fluid to be tested serve as crude indicators of the presence of posterior lobe principle. C. RIEGEL

Studies of chronic morphine poisoning in dogs. I. General symptoms and behavior during addiction and withdrawal. O. H. PLANT AND I. H. PIERCE. Univ. of Iowa. *J. Pharmacol.* 33, 329-57(1928).—Symptoms and behavior are recorded in cases of 24 addictions to morphine and 22 withdrawals. There was considerable variation in individuals and these differences were not dependent on length of addiction or size of dose at withdrawal. On the whole the symptoms show marked similarity to those observed in chronic morphine poisoning in man. II. Changes in blood cells and hemoglobin during addiction and withdrawal. I. H. PIERCE AND O. H. PLANT. *Ibid* 359-70.—During the period of addiction to morphine changes in red cells, white cells and Hb are not marked. During withdrawal there is a marked leucocytosis, with an increase in percentage of polynuclear neutrophils. Red cells and Hb decrease during the period of withdrawal. III. Blood sugar during tolerance and withdrawal. *Ibid* 371-85.—The general level of blood sugar is higher during the 1st half of addiction than during the control period, and is lower during the 2nd half of addiction than during the 1st half, and sometimes lower than during the control period. For the 1st week or 10 days of addiction the injection of morphine is followed by a hyperglucemia of gradually decreasing degree. Later in addiction there is no increase in blood sugar after injection of morphine, although increases in dosage produce a slight elevation for a few days. This tolerance is rapidly lost when the drug is withheld. Immediately after withdrawal the blood sugar increases, usually reaching a max. in 2 to 5 days. Blood sugar then returns to a normal level. C. RIEGEL

The therapeutic value of etharsanol and proparsanol in experimental trypanosomiasis in rats and rabbits. W. K. STRATMAN-THOMAS AND A. S. LOEVENHART. Univ. of Wis. *J. Pharmacol.* 33, 459-77(1928).—Rats and rabbits were infected with *T. brucei*, *T. equiperdum*, *T. equinum*, *T. Lewisii*, *T. Rhodesiense*. Subsequently etharsanol

or proparsanol was given. Etharsanol cured infections even when the drug was administered only late in the disease. Proparsanol was not as effective. C. RIEGEL

The therapeutic action of the monosodium salts of 2-*p*-arsonoanilinoethanol and 3-*p*-arsonoanilinopropanol in experimental rabbit syphilis. G. E. WAKERLIN AND A. S. LOEVENHART. Univ. of Wis. *J. Pharmacol.* **33**, 479-82(1928).—Both etharsanol and proparsanol have good healing properties. C. RIEGEL

Antagonism and reversals of contracted crop (esophageal) muscle caused by a variety of muscular stimulants. P. J. HANZLIK AND E. M. BUTT. Stanford Univ. *J. Pharmacol.* **33**, 483-95(1928).—Contracted circular muscle of the pigeon crop can be caused to relax by a no. of compds., including epinephrine, ergot, guanidine, pilocarpine, pituitary and tyramine. The antagonistic action is partial or complete, and with epinephrine and guanidine reversals are obtained. However, a given stimulant does not antagonize or reverse its own action. C. RIEGEL

Studies on crystalline insulin. VI. Further contributions to the question whether or not crystalline insulin is an adsorption product. VINCENT DU VIGNEAU, E. M. K. GEILING AND C. A. EDDY. Johns Hopkins Univ. *J. Pharmacol.* **33**, 497-509(1928).—Cryst. insulin is dissolved in HCl, adsorbed on charcoal, and the charcoal extd. with phenol. A ppt. is obtained by addn. of water to the phenol soln. The dried ppt. has the same potency as the original insulin. The ppt. is extd. with Na₂HPO₄. The soln. obtained is active, as is also the residue, which can be dissolved in a fresh portion of phosphate. The powder obtained from the phenol soln. can be crystd., and the crystals so obtained are identical in cryst. form, behavior and activity with the original insulin. The results do not confirm the findings of Dingemans, who reports obtaining a compd. more active than cryst. insulin by a procedure similar to that used here. VII. The acetylation of crystalline insulin, and the behavior of insulin towards alkali. H. JENSEN AND E. M. K. GEILING. *Ibid* 511-20.—An acetylated product is obtained by treating cryst. insulin with Ac₂O at 0°. This compd. is only 1/5 as active as the original insulin. Insulin does not undergo any marked change on treatment with 0.01 *N* NaOH. Acetyl insulin is dissolved, and the soln. is 3 times as active as acetyl insulin, although only 1/2 as active as the original insulin. 0.01 *N* NaOH splits off H₂S from acetyl insulin, and it is thought that the lower activity of the regenerated insulin is assocd. with the liberation of H₂S. The splitting off of H₂S indicates the S in acetyl insulin is more labile than in insulin. C. RIEGEL

A comparative study of the prophylactic and sterilizing properties of certain organic arsenical and mercurial compounds in experimental rabbit syphilis. G. E. WAKERLIN AND A. S. LOEVENHART. Univ. of Wis. *J. Pharmacol.* **34**, 15-22(1928).—To det. the prophylactic properties of the drugs, rabbits were inoculated with *Tr. pallidum*, and 24 hrs. later were given an injection of the drug to be tested. To det. sterilizing properties, 3 weekly injections of the compd. were given 8 weeks after infection. Arspenamine and neoarsphenamine were effective in prophylaxis and in sterilizing. Tryparsamide was a relatively poor prophylactic agent and had no sterilizing power. Proparsanol, flumerin and sodium 1-mercuribis-3-nitronaphthalene-8-carboxylate had no prophylactic or sterilizing powers. It is suggested that because of the parallelism between prophylactic and sterilizing powers, and the shorter time consumed in detg. the former, that method be used in evaluating the therapeutic activity. C. RIEGEL

The therapeutic action of certain organic mercurial compounds in experimental rabbit syphilis. G. E. WAKERLIN AND A. S. LOEVENHART. Univ. of Wis. *J. Pharmacol.* **34**, 23-8(1928).—Mercuric salicylate and flumerin possess definite healing power in exptl. rabbit syphilis. Sodium 1-mercuribis-3-nitronaphthalene-8-carboxylate has comparatively little healing power. C. RIEGEL

The electromotive action of drugs as a cause of their toxicity. IV. The augmentor effect. R. BEUTNER. Univ. of Louisville. *J. Pharmacol.* **34**, 29-36(1928).—The drop in e. m. f. caused by adding pilocarpine to a system: Calomel electrode||nitrobenzene + oleic acid||Tyrode soln.||calomel electrode⁺ is increased when Na oleate is present within a definite range of concn. This effect is similar to the augmenting effect of Na oleate on the constricting action of pilocarpine on isolated intestine in Tyrode soln. C. RIEGEL

The reversal by ergotamine of the effect of ephedrine on the blood pressure. F. R. CURTIS. Univ. of London. *J. Pharmacol.* **34**, 37-41(1928).—In cats, after ergotamine, ephedrine caused a drop in blood pressure. C. RIEGEL

Resistance to adrenaline in relation to different modes of heart arrest. E. BARDIER. *Compt. rend. soc. biol.* **98**, 1408-10(1928).—The sensibility of the heart to adrenaline is diminished in hemorrhage and is entirely suppressed in asphyxia. L. W. R.

Effect of phenylhydrazine and sodium nitrite on the blood. GY. PETRÁNYI.

Magyar Orvosi Arch. **29**, 202-14(1928).—The total quantity of the blood is lowered by phenylhydrazine-HCl treatment. This effect is due chiefly to the diminished quantity of blood cells, whereas the vol. of the plasma is usually increased. There were seen in the blood small bodies which probably originate from the destroyed blood cells, and their presence can be regarded as a sign of degeneration. Animals treated with NaNO_2 have the total vol. of the blood slightly decreased. The decrease is compensated by a marked regeneration which is not a sp. effect on the bone marrow but is probably a secondary effect to compensate cell destruction. Doses of 0.15 to 0.45 g. of NaNO_2 produced no undesirable symptoms except to increase the action above described. L. W. RIGGS

Preliminary estimation of the vascular activity of ephedrine and *l*-adrenaline. L. LAUNOY AND P. NICOLLE. *Compt. rend. soc. biol.* **99**, 3-5(1928).—The ratios of the activity and of the toxicity of *l*-ephedrine to those of *l*-adrenaline are, resp., 1:166 and 1:1000. Tests with the rabbit proved that with the same dose *l*-ephedrine-HCl caused about double the hypertension of that caused by synthetic racemic ephedrine-HCl. L. W. RIGGS

Action of the ovarian hormone on the glucemia of the normal dog. F. RATHERY, R. KOURILSKY AND (MLIE.) S. GIBERT. *Compt. rend. soc. biol.* **99**, 529-32(1928).—The ovarian hormone has an action on the glucemia which is especially marked following intramuscular injections of an oil ext. of the hormone. Aq. exts. of the hormone even when intravenously injected are less active. In general, the folliculin ext. diminishes the glucemia of the male, and increases both in amplitude and duration the glucemia of the female dog. The hyperglucemic action of the hormone is observed in fasting glucemia. L. W. RIGGS

Comparative influence of sodium bicarbonate and insulin on the urinary excretion of "acetone bodies" in the course of a water diet in the dog. F. MAIGNON AND E. KNITHAKIS. *Compt. rend. soc. biol.* **99**, 604-6(1928); cf. *C. A.* **22**, 2194.—A water diet did not cause ketosis in the dog. The administration of insulin to the fasting dog caused a diminution of both acetone and β -hydroxybutyric acid. NaHCO_3 has a similar action. L. W. RIGGS

Action of nitrites on the gastric secretion. M. C. MLADOVEANU. *Compt. rend. soc. biol.* **99**, 606-10(1928).—Nitrites, and in particular NaNO_2 , increase the vol. of the gastric secretion, the free HCl, the total acidity and the coeff. of Liossier. This increase of the gastric secretion by NaNO_2 is nearly equal to that caused by histamine, but its duration is less prolonged. L. W. RIGGS

Action of adrenaline on muscular atony of the initial stage of curarization. F. BREMER AND J. TITECA. *Compt. rend. soc. biol.* **99**, 624-7(1928).—The rapid intravenous injection of adrenaline in doses of 0.08 mg. per kg. is capable of causing the transitory reappearance of the rigidity of decerebration of the cat, abolished by a previous injection of 0.25 mg. per kg. of curare. This decurarizing action of adrenaline is probably the expression of an actual antagonism between the hormone and the alkaloid. L. W. R.

Prolonged insulin hypoglucemia without symptoms. S. J. MADDOCK AND HARRY C. TRIMBLE. *J. Am. Med. Assocn.* **91**, 616-21(1928).—Following insulin administration, the blood sugar of diabetic patients and of depancreatized dogs may remain at levels of 50 mg. per 100 cc. or below for 1 to 6 hrs. without symptoms. Such periods may or may not be followed by hypoglucemic reactions. It is believed that this phenomenon, whose dangers are evident, is probably frequent in occurrence; that it is usually unrecognized, and that it may account for the difficulty so often encountered in regulating the administration of insulin. L. W. RIGGS

Bactericidal action of mercurochrome-220 soluble and iodine solutions in skin disinfection. JAMES S. SIMMONS. U. S. Army. *J. Am. Med. Assocn.* **91**, 704-8(1928).—Conclusions: Mercurochrome-220 soluble 2% aq. soln. is not effective in disinfection of the unbroken skin. The 2% alc.-acetone-aq. soln. of mercurochrome and the 5% alc. soln. are slightly better than the watery soln., but are feeble bactericidal agents on unbroken skin, as compared with I soln. The 3.5% alc. soln. of I is more actively bactericidal on the unbroken skin than any of the mercurochrome solns. tested (cf. following abstr.). L. W. RIGGS

Mercurochrome and iodine as disinfectants of mucous membrane of mouth.

... 2% alc.-acetone aq. solns. are better than the 2% aq., but these cannot be considered effective. I in dilns. of 3.5 or even 1.75% strength, preferably in glycerol, is an effective germicide for the disinfection of the oral mucous membranes (cf. following abstr.). L. W. RIGGS

Mercurochrome-220 soluble and U. S. P. tincture of iodine. Comparison of germicidal efficiency in skin disinfection. G. F. REDDISH and W. E. DRAKE. *J. Am. Med. Assocn.* 91, 712-6(1928); cf. preceding abstr.—Two per cent mercurochrome in aq.-alc.-acetone soln. and tincture of I are about equally active in disinfecting the unbroken skin. A 5 min. contact of either of these disinfectants is sufficient for pre-operative skin disinfection. Because of the objections to tincture of I, the use of mercurochrome is recommended. L. W. RIGGS

Intramuscular injection of dextrose. JEROME GLASER. *J. Am. Med. Assocn.* 91, 722-6(1928).—The intramuscular administration of a 10% soln. of dextrose in physiol. soln. of NaCl or distd. water is a practical and relatively safe method for raising the blood-sugar level, and is indicated in those conditions in which such a rise is desirable and other methods of administration are contraindicated. The contraindications are the presence of a known hyperglucemia, and possibly the presence of a bacteremia. The max. rise following an injection of dextrose soln. occurs within 30 min. L. W. R.

Behavior of sugar in blood and in abdominal effusions following the ingestion of dextrose. B. BISBINI. *Policlinico* 35, 312(1928); *J. Am. Med. Assocn.* 91, 683.—Conclusions: (1) The percentage of sugar will serve for the differential diagnosis of exudates and transudates. (2) In the exudates sugar is always present, but in much less quantity when the inflammatory symptoms are more marked. The sugar content is low in purulent fluids. (3) In transudates there is always a higher sugar content—about the same as that of blood, or even higher. (4) On having the patient ingest, fasting, 50 g. of dextrose, fluctuations occur in the sugar content of the fluid and such fluctuations are minimal or nearly so in the exudate. They are much greater, however, in ascitic fluids. (5) The reason for the low sugar content in inflammatory effusions is still uncertain. L. W. RIGGS

Pharmacologic study of the absolute pressure of the heart. II. Study of the rabbit heart. ITAKO KIKUCHI. *Teikoku J. Exptl. Med.* 11, 293-307(1928); cf. C. A. 22, 4175. Adrenaline and digitalis compds (helleborein, strophanthin and digitoxin) cause a considerable rise in the abs. pressure of the rabbit heart. Ca and caffeine cause a smaller rise in the abs. pressure, which in the case of caffeine in doses of 0.15 cc. of a 1% soln. is long in reaching a max., but the rise is more prolonged than with most of the drugs. Caffeine in a dose of 0.4 cc. of a 1% soln. caused a fall in the abs. pressure of the heart. The tests with physostigmine were indeterminate. Sparteine, alc. and hexetone caused a fall in the abs. pressure. L. W. RIGGS

The favorable influence of small combined alkali-belladonna doses on the acidity curve and disorders caused by acidity. SCHELLONG. *Munch. med. Wochschr.* 74, 1127-8; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 1367.—Chem. tests with *glonida stomachica* (manufacturer: Goedecke), a combination of ext. belladonnae 0.01, magnesia usta 0.6, and bismut. subnit. 0.2, in tablets. In cases of gastric troubles on account of high gastric acidity good results were seen. G. SCHWOCH

Local vitamin application in skin diseases. H. BECK. *Munch. med. Wochschr.* 74, 1129-30; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 1365.—Local vitamin application in skin diseases is reported. The prepn. *vitrisol* (manufacturer: Dr. Schwabe, Leipzig), which is manufd. from spinach and submitted to a prolonged radiation with ultra-violet light, was employed. Besides pyoktanin, vitrisol contains various inorg. salts present in small quantities. In acne vulgaris and lupus vulgaris good results were obtained. The drug was applied by means of iontophoresis. G. SCHWOCH

The role of magnesium phosphate in fatigue and rigor mortis of the muscle. LEONHARD WACKER. *Munch. Med. Wochschr.* 74, 1222-3; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 1371.—Mg phosphate deposited in the resting muscle partly in insol. form goes into soln. to a considerable extent in case of fatigue and rigor mortis, because of the influence of the KH_2PO_4 forming. In rigor mortis more Mg phosphate is dissolved than in fatigue. In the alk. rigidity, the formation of lactic acid is very small and the KH_2PO_4 content low. Therefore, a much smaller quantity of Mg phosphate goes into soln. than in the case of acid rigidity. The known paralyzing effect of the Mg ions on the motor nerve-endings justifies the conclusion that Mg phosphate exerts a regulating action in the muscle. G. SCHWOCH

Accurate observation of some uncommonly protracted lead poisonings. A. SEITZ. *Munch. med. Wochschr.* 74, 1364-5; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 1732.—Clinical report on Pb poisoning of 6 persons by drinking water contg. Pb. The beginning of the poisoning lies more than 15 years back. In 1920, the drinking water of certain buildings contd. 8 mg., at a later examn. 36 mg. Pb per l. In spite of changing the pipes giving off the Pb, the drinking water still had 2.6-2.9 mg. Pb per l. in 1927. In none of the cases the characteristic blue line on the gums was to be seen; on the other hand all the rest

of the symptoms of chronic Pb poisoning were present. In one of the patients tuberculosis brought forth a renewal of Pb poisoning symptoms which had vanished. The symptoms were now those of an acute Pb poisoning with articular pains followed by paralysis of the radial nerve, evidence for the persistence of the Pb deposits in the body and their slow excretion. Administration of I brought relief, though not recovery because of the long existence of the disease. G. SCHWOCH

The problem of chronic hydrogen sulfide poisoning. RODENACKER. *Zentr. Gewerbehyg. Unfallverhüt.* 14, 205-7; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 1187.—R. discusses the rapid fatal action of inhaled H_2S gas when present in a concn. of over 0.15 vol. %. Death sets in as a result of inner suffocation, because the organism quickly loses the ability to utilize O_2 . Local disturbances of oxidation as seen in the form of skin eruptions and catarrhs of the eye appear already at a concn. of 0.015-0.115%, if skin or mucous membranes are exposed to a H_2S -contg. atm. for a certain length of time. The removal of the poison according to Warburg by means of the catalytic action of org. Fe compds. of the cell can be much hastened by intravenous injection of a suitable Fe prep'n. On account of a large number of blood tests on laborers of factories with an atm. rich in H_2S , R. concludes that, though the personal sensitiveness toward H_2S may be different and may be augmented by certain diseases, a chronic poisoning is out of question, as the poison is continually removed, and when the limit of tolerance is reached, the gas is also excreted by respiration. Besides this, H_2S is formed and resorbed again in the mouth and intestine of all human beings; perhaps it also influences the peristalsis of the colon. In sufficiently low concn., H_2S is without danger for the processes maintained by oxidation as well as for those maintained by fermentation, even when instead of an Fe compd. a Cu compd. serves as the oxidative enzyme. G. SCHWOCH

The clinical picture of chronic lead poisoning. GEORGE THOMA. *Zentr. Gewerbehyg. Unfallverhüt.* 14, 212-5; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 1187.—T. describes first the symptoms of the acute Pb poisoning which produces in the animal a central irritant effect, and intravenous S therapy with $Na_2S_2O_3$, which is being tried especially in America. He mentions the numerous sources for Pb poisoning and discusses thoroughly the clinical and other symptoms in chronic cases, the great difficulty and importance of early recognition, the variety of the disturbances occurring and the kinds of treatment. G. S.

Toxicity of the aromatic nitro compounds: the dinitrophenol. KOELSCH. *Zentr. Gewerbehyg. Unfallverhüt.* 14, 261-8; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 2082.—The general toxicity of *o,p*-(NO_2) $_2$ C $_6$ H $_3$ OH (I) is not so large as the one of the nitrated benzenes; nevertheless, I has to be counted among the more serious substances. This is true also for all its isomers. The tolerable dose by swallowing as well as by dust resorption lies between 0.02 and 0.03 g. per kg. body wt. Death is caused quickly by 0.05 g. Simultaneous intake of alc. increases the effect of the poison. When inhaling the vapors of melted I, the irritant effect of the O-N compds. prevails. Also through absorption by the skin, quantities of the poison causing death or disease may be taken in. The crit. doses for this process of absorption are 8 to 10 times as high as for the intake by mouth. In almost all the animals the kidneys were damaged. In protracted expts. also in the liver fat infiltrations could be repeatedly demonstrated; occasionally also a central fatty degeneration of the liver lobes could be seen. I seems to act by generally injuring the protoplasm. The action upon the blood could not be explained clearly. A special action on the central nervous system and the respiratory center does not seem to exist. For the industrial practice, caution and observation of the known protections are entirely necessary. For detecting I, the suspension of strips of white cotton is recommended. G. SCHWOCH

Studies on lipochromes. I. The reaction of animals to the presence of carotin. CHARLES L. CONNOR. Harvard. *Am. J. Path.* 4, 227-34(1928).—Carotin was extd. from carrots and purified. When injected intraperitoneally into guinea pigs, granulomatous lesions appeared, similar to those of familiar foreign body reactions. Carotin did not appear in the blood or urine of guinea pigs after injection or ingestion of relatively large amts. It produced no effect in a rabbit when injected intravenously. F. B. SEIBERT

Human mercuric chloride poisoning by intravenous injection. E. L. HARMON. Western Reserve School of Med. *Am. J. Path.* 4, 321-36(1928).—The clinical findings and pathol. lesions resulting from the intravenous injection of 5-6 g. $HgCl_2$ into humans are described. Quant. reports of the amt. of Hg found in some tissues are given in some cases. F. B. SEIBERT

Ephedrine and ephetonin. F. R. CURTIS. Univ. London. *Lancet* 1928, II, 226.—Ephedrine and ephetonin, which are optical isomers having the empirical formula $C_9H_9CHOH.CH_2CH_2NH_2$, are used in the treatment of asthma. They produce

dilatation of the bronchi similarly to adrenaline. The former is levo-rotatory and the latter optically inactive. Compared with adrenaline, 4 mg. of ephedronin and 2 mg. of ephedrine gave an equiv. effect and this is to be expected from the fact that 4 mg. of ephedronin contains 2 mg. of ephedrine and 2 mg. of inactive *d*-ephedrine. F. B. S.

Extent of storage of scilla glucosides in the frog heart. TH. OLIVARO AND E. ROTHLIN. *Arch. expul. Path. Pharm.* 131, 138–51 (1928).—The retention of scilla derivs. by the isolated frog heart was detd. by ascertaining the limiting concn., *i. e.*, the difference between the initial and end concns. of the glucoside. For scillaria A the limiting concn. was 1:900,000; for scillaria B 1:1,300,000 and for the natural mixt. of the glucosides (Sq. 1005) 1:1,000,000. For ventricular arrest the toxic doses (in mg.) were: scillaria A 0.00009; scillaria B 0.000145, Sq. 1005 (0.00011). Within fluid vol. limits of from 0.5 to 3.0 cc. arrest of the ventricle by scillaria A is dependent upon the abs. amt. of toxin per cc., the smaller the vol. the greater the necessary amt. of toxin per cc. G. H. S.

Action of apomorphine. E. NAVRATIL. Univ. Grag. *Arch. expul. Path. Pharm.* 131, 159–70 (1928).—Apomorphine reduces the size of the pulsation and impairs auriculo-ventricular conduction, effects which are removed by washing with Ringer soln., when the heart shows a diminished susceptibility to adrenaline, Na oleinate, choline, acetylcholine and muscarine. The changes induced by apomorphine are practically irreversible. Under the same conditions the inotropic effect of stimulating the vagus or the accelerans is abolished, not because of paralysis of the nerves, but rather because the vagus and accelerans substances produced are inactive. Apomorphine does not alter the effect of BaCl₂ upon the heart. With blood vessel preps. apomorphine treatment interferes with the action of adrenaline but not with that of BaCl₂. Apomorphine does not modify the action of adrenaline on the blood pressure of rabbits. G. H. S.

Comparison of intra-arterial and intravenous administration of poisons. O. EHRLSMANN. Univ. Berlin. *Arch. expul. Path. Pharm.* 131, 171–85 (1928).—Aside from the local anesthetics, atropine, codeine, thebaine (and morphine to some degree) and inorg. K and Ca are less active, insofar as lethal dose for guinea pigs is concerned, when injected into the artery than when given intravenously. Unlike KCl, NaCl is less toxic injected intracardially than when introduced into artery or vein. Adrenaline and *p*-hydroxyphenylethanolmethylamine are less active when injected into the artery. When tested through their effect on elec. irritability, the action of atropine, as well as that of nicotine, was as pronounced after intraarterial as after intravenous injection. The curve of serum Ca, following administration of CaCl₂, was the same after both methods of administration. Three factors—differences in local distribution, chem. destruction, and tissue absorption—play a role in the diminished toxicity after injection into the artery. G. H. S.

Effect of mucilaginous substances. GERHARD SCHÖNE. Friedrichs-Univ., Halle-Wittenberg. *Arch. expul. Path. Pharm.* 131, 186–99 (1928).—The effect of a variety of mucilaginous substances—gum arabic, salep, gum tragacanth, carrageen, gelatin, calumba, althaea, agar, Iceland moss, sago and rice—upon reflex irritability to HCl in frogs was detd., only gum arabic, calumba and althaea showing any considerable activity. The degree of viscosity bears no causal relation to effect. Titrations with phenolphthalein and with Congo red as indicators showed that in the mixts. about 50% of the HCl was bound, 10% chemically, 40% loosely. The true acidity (p_H) of the mixts. amounts to only from 5 to 15% of the initially present HCl. The activity of mucilaginous substances depends in large part upon physico-chem. processes involving the adsorption of the HCl to the surface of the colloid particles. Beef blood serum behaves like a mucilaginous substance. G. H. S.

Comparison of the effects of *d*-, *l*- and *i*-camphor. VI. Studies employing the Gantner vessel preparation and the coronary circulation of the isolated cat heart. O. EHRLSMANN AND W. E. ENGELHARDT. Univ. Berlin. *Arch. expul. Path. Pharm.* 131, 200–11 (1928).—With the vessel prepn. all 3 compds. cause dilatation, but when given intravenously this is preceded by a transitory constriction. The coronary vessels are dilated by all 3 compds. G. H. S.

Proof of sedative action in animal experiments. ERWIN SCHLAGINTWEIT. Univ. München. *Arch. expul. Path. Pharm.* 131, 212–20 (1928).—The animal under test is placed in a suspended container adjusted to a lever which yields a kymographic record; sedative effects of B, alone and in combination with pyramidone, somnifen, luminal and other agents are recorded. Boric acid suppresses strychnine convulsions, but caffeine stimulation was not prevented. G. H. S.

Intestinal peristalsis. VI. Physiological coördination of the movements of the longitudinal and circular muscles during peristalsis and the changes induced by physos-

tigmine. M. BAUR. *Pharmakol. Inst. Kiel. Arch. exptl. Path. Pharm.* **131**, 233-54 (1928).—The coordination mechanism of peristalsis in the guinea-pig intestine is disturbed by physostigmine, which acts not directly upon the muscles but apparently through Auerbach's plexus. G. H. S.

Thiocyanogen as an agent for causing a fall in blood pressure. H. O. BEHRENS. Univ. Giessen. *Arch. exptl. Path. Pharm.* **131**, 255-61(1928).—Therapeutic expts. in man with KSCN or NaSCN are reported. In none of the 9 cases was the reduction in blood pressure sufficiently permanent to be of value. G. H. S.

Concentration and action of narcotics upon the respiratory center. ELIZABETH CSILLAG. Univ. Pécs. *Arch. exptl. Path. Pharm.* **131**, 279-88(1928).—The activity of the automatic respiratory center can never be diminished by const. concns. of narcotic without leading to a complete paralysis, i. e., it behaves in accord with the all-or-none law of narcosis. G. H. S.

Quantitative study of the conductivity of nerves during narcosis. ANNA LÁNCZOS. Univ. Pécs. *Arch. exptl. Path. Pharm.* **131**, 297-304(1928).—Like irritability of the end app. of motor nerves, cond. conforms to the "all-or-none law of narcosis," differences in the behavior of the 2 phenomena being merely quant. G. H. S.

Mode of action of arsenic and related elements. VI. Action of hydrogen sulfide and hydrogen iodide salts on the frog muscle-nerve preparation. RICHARD LABES. Univ. Bonn. *Arch. exptl. Path. Pharm.* **131**, 305-21(1928); cf. C. A. **22**, 2411. —In many respects intoxication with H₂S resembles a simple suffocation, but differs in that treatment of the nerve-muscle prep. which has been exposed to H₂S with oxidizing agents leads to a further and irreversible injury, while treatment with a reducing agent leads to recovery. Furthermore, exposure of the H₂S-treated prep. to an abundance of O causes a loss in both direct and indirect irritability. With the muscle-nerve prep. an oxidative NaI intoxication occurs, which is analogous to oxidative HI hemolysis, depending upon the formation of elementary I through the action of H₂O₂. VII. **Arsenic hydride hemolysis: An effect of colloidal arsenic.** *Ibid.* 322-34. In AsH₃ hemolysis the chief factor involved is the As derived through oxidation. G. H. S.

Effect of local anesthetics on isolated blood vessels of the frog. EDUARD RENTZ. *Arch. exptl. Path. Pharm.* **131**, 357-66(1928). As regards action in inducing vasodilatation, the anesthetics fall in the following order: alpin (least active), novocaine, tutocaine, tropacocaine, eucaine B, cocaine, stovaine, psicaine (most active). Alpin and novocaine first cause vasoconstriction, then a vasodilatation which does not exceed the original condition. With tutocaine, tropacocaine, eucaine B and cocaine the vasoconstriction is followed by a dilatation beyond the normal state. With eucaine and cocaine the dilation appears earlier than with tutocaine and tropacocaine. Stovaine and psicaine are exclusively vasodilating, the reaction being within certain limits independent of the concn. G. H. S.

Comparison of the effects of cardiazole, coramine and scillaria upon vessels. K. FAHRENKAMP AND H. NOCKE. Univ. Wien. *Arch. exptl. Path. Pharm.* **131**, 367-75 (1928).—In a concn. of 1:100 cardiazole usually causes vasodilatation, while dilns. of 1:1000 cause constriction. When cardiazole 1:100 and 1:500,000 adrenaline are alternated the constricting effect of adrenaline is not manifested. Successive treatments with cardiazole and strophanthin cause alternating constriction, thus, 1:1000 cardiazole constricts, 1:10,000 strophanthin dilates, 1:1000 cardiazole promptly constricts and 1:100 cardiazole dilates. With a constricting soln. (1:100,000) of strophanthin 1:1000 cardiazole causes vasodilatation. Vasodilatation is caused by 2.5% coramine, vasoconstriction by 0.25%. Following treatment with adrenaline 2.5% coramine always dilates, 0.25% constricts. The dilatation due to 1:100,000 strophanthin is replaced by constriction by 0.25% coramine, 1:100,000 and 1:200,000 solns. of scillaria cause vasoconstriction, 1:2 million and 1:20 million solns. dilate. G. H. S.

Localization of the sensitizing action of cocaine for the pupil. S. V. ANICHKOV AND A. A. SARUBIN. *Arch. exptl. Path. Pharm.* **131**, 378-82(1928).—Cocaine sensitization of the pupil for adrenaline only takes place when the sympathetic innervation is unimpaired. G. H. S.

Effect of adrenaline upon sugar mobilization in muscle. W. GRUNKE AND A. KAIRIES. *Arch. exptl. Path. Pharm.* **133**, 63-8(1928).—In frogs the av. concn. of the perfusion fluid without added adrenaline was 0.164 mg. %, with adrenaline 0.360 mg. %. G. H. S.

Stimulation of the secretion of pituitrin by diuretics. H. HOFF AND P. WERMER. Univ. Wien. *Arch. exptl. Path. Pharm.* **133**, 84-96(1928); cf. C. A. **22**, 638. —Dogs receiving diuretic agents such as euphyllin, novasurol and urea show a considerable increase in the secretion of pituitrin. Euphyllin injected intravenously into man exerts

a like effect. This response may be considered as a regulatory process to overcome impoverishment of the blood and tissues as regards water content. G. H. S.

Method of testing local anesthetics on sensory nerves of frogs. M. KOCHMANN AND H. BOEHMINGHAUS. Univ. Halle-Wittenberg. *Arch. exptl. Path. Pharm.* **133**, 121-8(1928).—A detailed description of the method of exposing the suitable nerves and applying the anesthetic. G. H. S.

Deposition of arsenic in the brain after application of neoarsphenamine, arsenious acid and arsenic acid. B. ENGELMANN. Univ. Berlin. *Arch. exptl. Path. Pharm.* **133**, 181-91(1928).—Repeated intravenous injections of neoarsphenamine, continued over a period of 2 weeks and involving a total of 120 mg. of As, resulted in no, or but slight, evidence of As deposition in the central nervous system of rabbits. With longer periods of treatment, the total dosage reaching some 300 mg. of As the brain revealed (av.) 0.04 mg. of As per 10 g. of brain substance. Higher values were found when the neoarsphenamine was injected in combination with sugar. A febrile state considerably increases the amt. of As to be deposited in the brain following intravenous injections of neoarsphenamine, a result apparently assocd. with the diminished As tolerance in fever. When neoarsphenamine is given during urethan narcosis the normal receptivity of the brain for As is reduced or abolished. Ether narcosis does not favor As deposition. Substances such as amyl nitrite, caffeine, and theophylline, which influence the blood vessels, do not increase the As transfer to brain tissue, nor does the brain seem to possess a greater tendency to acquire As because of a meningitis. When during a period of 5 to 6 weeks 25 mg. of As is given intravenously in the form of NaAsO_2 , or 42 mg. as NaHASO_4 , not more than 0.02 mg. of As can be found per 10 g. of brain substance. Dogs which have received by mouth over a period of $5\frac{1}{2}$ months a total of 3.6 g. of As_2O_3 show some 0.04 mg. of As per 10 g. of brain. G. H. S.

Local stimulating action of narcotics. ALEXANDER RIKE. Univ. Bonn. *Arch. exptl. Path. Pharm.* **133**, 192-201(1928). A large series of narcotizing agents—alcs. and others—were tested upon the human eye and tongue for their local stimulating effect. In general their activity in this respect paralleled their narcotizing power. Of the substances tested phenol, camphor and menthol exerted the strongest local irritating effect. G. H. S.

Comparative study of the stimulating effect upon the respiratory center of some narcotics. WILHELM BLUME. Univ. Bonn. *Arch. exptl. Path. Pharm.* **133**, 202-26(1928). Rabbits injected intravenously with aq. solns. of Et alc., heptyl alc. and ether give evidence of a stimulated respiratory center, an effect not manifested, or to but a slight degree, when CHCl_3 is injected. The most marked effects, in 2 kg. rabbits, were noted after the injection of 20 cc. of 5% Et alc., 20 cc. of 0.1% heptyl alc., or 20 cc. of 1% ether. When CHCl_3 is stimulating the effect is induced by 10-20 cc. of a 0.1% soln., and is not manifest until during the 2nd half hr. after the injection. Stimulation is not reflex in mechanism since it occurs when both vagi have been sectioned. The respiratory center impaired by morphine is stimulated by the same agents, but not by CHCl_3 . G. H. S.

Effect of potassium tellurite upon phases of tissue respiration. RICHARD LABES. Univ. Bonn. *Arch. exptl. Path. Pharm.* **133**, 227-32(1928).—The capacity of minced muscle (guinea pig) to hydrogenate methylene blue with H activation is largely lost after treatment with K tellurite; but the same treatment does not impair the oxidation of *p*-phenylenediamine with O activation. G. H. S.

Effect of adrenaline upon the protein metabolism of isolated organs. B. S. SENTRY-URIN. Militär-Med. Akad. Leningrad. *Arch. exptl. Path. Pharm.* **133**, 233-41(1928).—When pure Ringer-Locke soln. is perfused through an organ (testis) for a long time the amt. of residual N present in the effluent gradually, but constantly, diminishes. The protein N diminishes also, during the first few hrs. of the perfusion but later increases. As a rule the amt. of protein N is greater than is the residual N, and as the perfusion continues this difference becomes greater. When adrenaline is perfused through the organ the amt. of residual N is increased, while the amt. of protein N in the effluent varies considerably, but usually the relation between protein N and residual N is altered, essentially through an increase in the latter. G. H. S.

Pharmacological study of sterols. HANS SEEL. Univ. Halle-Wittenberg. *Arch. exptl. Path. Pharm.* **133**, 129-80(1928).—Included in the study were α -cholesterol oxide, cholestantriol, cholestandionol, cholestendion, cholestandion, sitosterol, sitostantriol, oxysterol, oxysitosterol and β -cholesterol oxide. Upon the normal isolated frog heart all of these substances exert a stimulating effect, oxysterol being most active, but stimulation is most evident when the heart is fatigued and its action is impaired. With such hearts these substances frequently cause a complete restoration

of heart activity and a prolongation of its period of pulsation. β -Cholesterol oxide, oxysterol and oxysterol very definitely exert a detoxicating action upon hearts impaired by exposure to BaCl_2 , CuSO_4 , chloral hydrate, apomorphine, aconitine, apocholic acid and desoxycholic acid. In this action oxysterol and oxysterol are most effective. They are also detoxicating as regards the effects of thallium acetate, strychnine and camphor. Artificial irradiation has little, if any, effect upon the activity of the preps. The stimulating effects are due primarily to sp. action on the heart muscle itself. With smooth muscle, such as the uterus, the sterols, particularly oxysterol and oxysterol, increase tonus and stimulate contraction. The sterols exhibit an antagonism toward adrenaline in its inhibitory effect upon uterine activity. Sterols have but little influence upon blood pressure, although in some instances a slight and transitory increase may be observed. Oxysterol stimulates metabolism and accelerates growth; O utilization is increased. Like irradiated cholesterol and cod-liver oil, non-irradiated oxysterol and oxysterol blacken photographic plates. When fed to rats only irradiated cholesterol exhibits antirachitic properties, and with the exception of oxysterol none of them has any effect upon xerophthalmia.

G. H. S.

Effect of some convulsion-producing poisons upon the blood sugar, the lactic acid and the alkali reserve. IJURO FUJII. Westf. Wilhelms-Univ. Münster i. W. *Arch. expul. Path. Pharm.* 133, 242-56(1928).—Picrotoxin and santonin cause an increase in both the sugar and lactic acid of the blood quite independently of the occurrence of convulsions, of effect upon the respiratory center or upon the body temp. The alk. reserve is reduced.

G. H. S.

The cerebral point of attack of α -lobeline. RUDOLF SCHOEN AND ERNST DERRA. Univ. Leipzig. *Arch. expul. Path. Pharm.* 133, 257-73(1928).—In its effect upon position and labyrinthine reflexes lobeline does not belong within the caffeine-camphor group. It causes convulsions in rabbits deprived of cerebrum but not in decerebrate animals. A characteristic respiratory arrest is induced and it is only with respect to respiration that lobeline is antagonistic toward morphine intoxication in both the intact and decerebrate animal. The cerebrum is not essential for the action of lobeline; the presence of the thalamus suffices to permit a complete picture of lobeline intoxication as seen in the normal animal.

G. H. S.

Potential or phase effects of local anesthetics upon frog vessel preparations. ED. RENTZ AND C. AMSLER. Lettländischen Univ., Riga. *Arch. expul. Path. Pharm.* 133, 274-83(1928).—With alypine, novocaine, tutocaine, eucaine B and cocaine, preps. of frog vessels reveal phase effects; stovaine and psicaine do not manifest like changes in activity.

G. H. S.

Effect of lobeline upon the circulatory apparatus. V. V. SAKUSOV, JR. Militär-Med. Akad., Leningrad. *Arch. expul. Path. Pharm.* 133, 284-94(1928).—Lobeline exerts a vasoconstricting action through an effect upon the sympathetic system and through an indirect influence upon the adrenals. It stimulates the vagus center. Upon the isolated heart lobeline exerts a depressing effect, although with weak concns. an initial mild stimulation may be observed. It has no direct effect upon the walls of the vessels.

G. H. S.

Comparative study of the behavior of morphine rabbits intoxicated with morphine to pharmacologic agents which stimulate respiration. KONRAD SCHÜBEL AND WALTER GEHLEN. Univ. Erlangen. *Arch. expul. Path. Pharm.* 133, 295-316(1928).—Among the substances tested were lobeline, hexetone, cardiazole, camphogen, coramine and caffeine, the detns. involving the min. active dosage in mg. per kg. and the min. convulsion-producing dosage (from which are computed the therapeutic range and therapeutic index). Detns. were made for both intravenous and subcutaneous administrations.

G. H. S.

The alleged vasodilatation induced by high dilution of iodine salts. HERMANN FREUND AND WILLY KÖNIG. Westf. Wilhelms-Univ. Münster i. W. *Arch. expul. Path. Pharm.* 133, 317-24(1928).—The conclusions reached by Guggenheimer and Fisher to the effect that high dilns. of I salts cause vasodilatation and a reduced blood pressure could not be confirmed.

G. H. S.

Sugar content of whole blood in different vascular beds and its distribution between plasma and formed elements under normal conditions and after the administration of insulin and adrenaline as determined by the method of angiostomy in dogs. NINA KOCHNEV. *Arch. ges. Physiol. (Pflüger's)* 219, 407-10(1928).—The hypoglycemia due to insulin is due to a diminished production of sugar by the liver and to a relative increase in sugar in the organs. Adrenaline hyperglycemia depends exclusively upon an increased sugar mobilization in the liver. During absorption from the intestine rela-

tively more sugar is taken up by the blood corpuscles than in hepatogenic sugar mobilization during fasting, in adrenaline hyperglucemia or in insulin hypoglucemia. In the fasting state only in muscle is the transfer of sugar about the same for both plasma and cells; in the spleen there is no transfer, and in all other organs the plasma is more involved than are the blood corpuscles. During alimentary hyperglucemia the kidney holds back more sugar of cellular origin than plasma sugar. Neither insulin nor adrenaline has any outspoken effect on the distribution quotients of the sugar excreted by the liver, although both of these substances are very important as regards the sugar of the blood and tissues. Under the action of insulin not only is the sugar relationship of the red cells and tissues changed, but a portion of the plasma sugar passes into the blood cells. Adrenaline acts differently in different organs as regards the distribution of sugar between plasma and tissue.

G. H. S.

Effect of extreme dilutions of active substances on organisms. HERMANN JUNKER. *Arch. ges. Physiol. (Pflüger's)* 219, 647-72(1928).—The expts. involve the effect upon paramecia of extreme dilns. (up to 1.10^{27}) of atropine, caffeine, the juices of orange and lemon, cocaine sulfate, Na desoxycholate, K oleate, octyl alc., AcOH, HCl, NaCl, $MgSO_4$, $CuSO_4$, urea, and rubio (a vitamin prepn.).

G. H. S.

Fat and lipid in the blood. IV. Distribution of fat and lipid in the blood and the injection of insulin into dogs with pancreatic diabetes. MASAYOSHI MORIMOTO. Osaka. *Arch. ges. Physiol. (Pflüger's)* 219, 733-7(1928).—The concns. of fat and lipid in the blood increase after complete removal of the pancreas. An injection of insulin promptly disposes of the increased fat in the blood. In hirudinized dog blood the corpuscles contain 156 mg. % (av.) of cholesterol and 395 mg. % total fat and lipid, these values not being altered by pancreatogenic hyperlipemia or insulin treatment, although insulin has a marked effect upon the fat and lipid content of plasma.

G. H. S.

Potassium contraction in striated and smooth muscle. II. Permeability of muscle. ERNST GELHORN. Univ. Halle a. S. *Arch. ges. Physiol. (Pflüger's)* 219, 761-88(1928); cf. C. A. 21, 2313.—In striated frog muscle K constriction is favored by the alk. chlorides in the series $Li < Na, Cs < NH_4 < Rb$, and inhibited by the alk. earth Ca, Sr, Ba and Mg, and somewhat more strongly by the chlorides of the heavy metals Co, Cd and Fe. Within the limits 6.1-7.7 K contraction increases with increased p_H . It is strengthened by hypotonic, weakened by hypertonic solns. As contraction augments the latent period is shortened. Anions favor the contraction according to the series $Cl < Br, NO_3 < SO_4 < I < SCN$. After exposure to different Na salts, $Cl < I < SCN$, KCl contraction is increased. With smooth muscle the alk. chlorides are stimulating as regards K contraction, in the series $Li < Na < Cs < Rb$. Mg and Ba change the tonus in such low concns. that their effect cannot be detd., but Ca and Sr are inhibitory, as are Co, Cu, Cd, and Fe. Increasing osmotic pressure and p_H reduce K contraction, and anions favor contraction in the order $SO_4 < Cl < Br < I < SCN$. Apparently both striated and unstriated muscle react to osmotic pressure and ionic concn. in the same way as regards K contraction, suggesting that in both, contraction is governed by the same physico-chem. processes. The effectiveness of osmotic pressure and ionic concn. is due to their effects upon permeability.

G. H. S.

Effect of atropine on frog muscle. M. R. FRANCILLON. *Physiol. Inst. Zürich. Arch. ges. Physiol. (Pflüger's)* 219, 789-94(1928).—With rhythmic stimulation the summation capacity of atropinized muscle is lower than is that of normal muscle; to cause a complete tetanic contraction stronger and more frequent stimuli are necessary. The threshold of atropinized muscle is higher than that of normal muscle, and to weak stimuli atropinized muscle responds less vigorously.

G. H. S.

Physiological action of 2-furancarbinol. M. OKUBO. Medical College, So. Manchuria. *J. Pharm. Soc. Japan* No. 539, 39-44(1927).—The physiol. action of 2-furancarbinol is in most cases inhibitory and paralytic. Its dil. soln. paralyzes the sensory nerves. This suggests that it has an anesthetic action. In general, it resembles benzyl alcohol and represents an example where the physiol. action of an org. compd. depends greatly upon the side chain rather than upon the nucleus. N. U.

An experiment in toxicology: Antimony. J. WILSON DOUGAL. *Pharm. J.* 120, 215-6, 225-6; *Chemist and Druggist* 108, 353-4(1928).—Chem. analysis of a piece of fur which had caused dermatitis in wearing it (cf. C. A. 19, 1199) at first gave indefinite results. However, when living tadpoles were employed in a systematic test for the toxicity of H_2O used in extg. the fur, a toxic effect was clearly noted, proportional to the amt. of fur used. The poison proved to be Sb, present in the ratio of 1:1000 parts of fur, added probably in the form of the mordant tartar emetic. The times required

to kill tadpoles in aq. solns. of tartar emetic of decreasing concns. were detd.; it appears that a 1:50000 soln. of Sb may be tolerated by these organisms. A 1:1000 aq. soln. rubbed on the skin causes smarting after 2 min. and develops a rash in 24 hrs.

S. WALDBOTT

Quanidine derivatives which lower the blood sugar. TAIZO KUMAGAI, SIN-ITI KAWAI AND YOSHIO SHIKINAMI. Tohoku Univ. *Proc. Imp. Acad. (Japan)* **4**, 23-6 (1928).—A large no. of guanidine derivs. have been prepd. and their blood-sugar-lowering actions detd. when administered to rabbits by mouth or subcutaneously. The action is exerted particularly by the polymethylenediguanidines. The following compds. have been prepd. by the condensation of the corresponding polymethylene-diamines with ψ -thiourea in presence of HI; agmatine sulfate, m. 228°; tetramethylenediguanidine sulfate (not easily decompd. pure); pentamethylenediguanidine sulfate, decompd. 330°; hexamethylenediguanidine-HCl, m. 175-6.5°.

C. J. WEST

Tolerance of the diuretic action of caffeine. GYOKUJO KIHARA. Tokyo Imperial Univ. *Proc. Imp. Acad. (Japan)* **4**, 418-20 (1928).—Rabbits acquire a moderate degree of tolerance towards caffeine following upon repeated administration of gradually increasing doses of the drug. It requires approx. 4-6 months for the full development of tolerance. The development of a decreased susceptibility to the diuretic action of caffeine is shown at first in the cessation of the extra-renal response and next in that of the renal response. But the renal vasodilatation to be seen immediately after the injection of caffeine appears in a caffeine-tolerant animal as well as in a control animal. An animal tolerant toward caffeine, theobromine and theophylline manifests a decreased susceptibility not only to the 1 but also to the other 2. In caffeine-tolerant rabbits, as in a control animal, no increase in the O consumption of the kidney is produced by caffeine injection.

C. J. WEST

The preventive action of metals against syphilis. C. LEVADITI, V. S. BAYARRI, R. SCHOEN AND Y. MANIN. *Ann. inst. Pasteur* **42**, 105-69 (1928).—Rabbits were rendered resistant to subsequent exptl. infection with syphilis by the administration of finely divided Te, Bi, and certain derivs. of the metals. The protection given by Bi may exceed that conferred by arsenobenzene and other arsenicals. The degree and duration of immunity depend both on the dose and on the nature of the metal deriv. administered.

ETHEL W. WICKWIRE

Emetine - its effect on the rabbit's heart. PHOEBUS BERMAN AND WM. H. LEAKE. *California & Western Med.* **28**, 772-6 (1928).—Emetine-HCl given intravenously to rabbits in doses of 1-2 mg./lb. of body wt. produces a distinct ventricular tachycardis. Normal rhythm returns in about 10 min. Digifolin even in very large doses produces no abnormal electrocardiogram. Emetine-HCl digifolin combinations produce no definite changes unless the emetine is given in amts. equiv. to 2 mg. per lb. body wt. which is also the minimal lethal dose of the latter. Daily doses of 1 mg per lb body wt. produced no marked permanent changes in the electrocardiogram of rabbits receiving a total of 18 and 28 mg., resp.

R. C. WILLSON

Na₂N₂ (KAY ER). Health hazards in Cr plating (BLOOMFIELD, BLUM) **4**. The determination of gossypol structure (CLARK) **10**. Hydroxypropyltheobromine (WEIL, ROZENBLUM) **10**. The identity of yohimbine and quebrachine (RAYMOND-HAMET) **10**.

CUSHNY, ARTHUR R.: *Textbook of Pharmacology and Therapeutics*. 9th ed. revised by C. W. Edmunds and J. A. Gunn. London: J. A. Churchill. 744 pp. 24s., net.

I--ZOÖLOGY

R. A. GORTNER

The effect of certain electrolytes and nonelectrolytes on permeability of living cells to water. M. McCUTCHEON AND B. LUCKE. Univ. Penn. and Marine Biol. Lab., Woods Hole Mass. *J. Gen. Physiol.* **12**, 129-38 (1928).—Permeability of the unfertilized eggs of the sea urchin (*Arbacia punctulata*) is greater in hypotonic solns. of glucose, sucrose, and glycerol than in sea water of the same osmotic pressure. The addn. to glucose soln. of small amts. of CaCl₂ or MgCl₂ restores the permeability to nearly that of sea water. The effect produced by CaCl₂ and MgCl₂ is antagonized by the addn. of NaCl or KCl. NaCl and KCl tend to increase the permeability of the cell to water, CaCl₂ and MgCl₂ to decrease it. A method for the quant. study of salt antagonism is given.

C. H. RICHARDSON

The digestion of oils by Amoeba dubia. J. A. DAWSON AND MORRIS BELKIN. Harvard Univ. *Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med.* **25**, 790-3 (1928).—The protoplasm of *Amoeba dubia* has the ability to digest oils and therefore there is a lipolytic substance

present. Radiation with ultra-violet rays had a retarding effect on digestion of the irradiated oils, with the single exception of linseed oil. C. V. B.

Recent advances in science: zoölogy. F. W. ROGERS BRAMBELL. Univ. London. *Science Progress* 23, 224-9(1928).—A review devoted in part to recent work on chromosomes and hormones. JOSEPH S. HEPBURN

Recent advances in science: agricultural physiology. JOHN HAMMOND. Cambridge Univ. *Science Progress* 23, 229-38(1928).—A review of recent work on reproduction, including its biochem. aspects. JOSEPH S. HEPBURN

The chemical composition of the shell fluid and ash of *Anodonta*. D. W. SEUFERT. *Beitr. Physiol.* 3, 295-332(1928). MARY JACOBSEN

Hook worm infection and popular anthelmintics. E. HASLER. *Arch. Schiffs-Tropen Hyg.* 32, 409-10(1928).—Review. FRANCES KRASNOW

Lactic acid and carbohydrate in sea urchin eggs under aerobic and anaerobic conditions. WM. A. PERLZWEIG AND E. S. GUZMAN BARRON. Woods Hole Biol. Lab. and Johns Hopkins Univ. *J. Biol. Chem.* 79, 19-26(1928).—Unfertilized eggs of *Arbacia punctulata* produce lactic acid under normal aerobic conditions. The amt. is notably increased under the anaerobic conditions produced by the addn. of KCN to sea water. There is also a slight increase after fertilization and in the early stages of cell division. With the eggs treated with KCN the greater concn. may be due to a retardation of oxidative processes; in the other instances the smaller increase might be due to an accelerated rate of oxidation causing loss of some of the lactic acid. The presence of free sugar and of glycogen could not be demonstrated but another investigator has reported the identification of glycogen in *Arbacia* eggs. Hydrolysis of the unfertilized eggs with acid yielded readily a fermentable reducing sugar from which an osazone was obtained. The anaerobic phase of metabolism of *Arbacia* eggs thus becomes quite analogous in its mechanism to that postulated for other tissues such as tumors, yeasts, etc. A. P. LOTHROP

Some physico-chemical phenomena in regeneration. I. Measurement of hydro-ion concentration in the regenerating extremities of the axolotl. N. OKUNEFF. Acad. Sci. Leningrad. *Biochem. Z.* 195, 421-7(1928).—The continuous p_H detn. in the regenerating extremity of axolotls shows that there are 2 waves of increased acidity, one corresponding to the stage of wound healing, the other, to the stage of initiation of new cell proliferation. S. MORGULIS

The reaction of a natural protozoan community to some organic acids. DAGGMAR H. PETERSON. *Am. J. Hygiene* 8, 741-56(1928).—The study was made of the protozoa in the liquid and sludge in Imhoff tanks of a sewage-disposal plant. The addn. of small quantities of lactic, acetic and butyric acids increased the no. of protozoa in a nutrient medium. Certain bacteria multiplied in the media to which these acids were added, and furnished food for the ciliates. The flagellates may have lived in a completely or partially sapropelic mode, and did not feed directly upon the bacteria. There was a critical concn. limit, where the percentage of acid in a nutrient medium became lethal to the protozoa. The lethal amt. appeared to vary for different species of protozoa. The p_H range between upper and lower lethal limits varied for different species of protozoa. *Euglena polymorpha* could subsist within a wider range of H-ion concn. than the other protozoa studied. L. W. RIGGS

Experiments on the automatic rhythm of heart strips of the soft-shelled turtle. I. Influence of the method of storage. HUNG-PIH CHU. Peking Union Med. Coll. *Chinese J. Physiol.* 2, 285-92(1928).—Heart strips from freshly caught turtles (*Trionyx sinensis*) react best. Turtles, kept 1 or 2 weeks by being buried in moist clay at a temp. between 22° and 24°, may be used. Market turtles give unreliable results. II. Influence of the season. *Ibid* 293-8.—When turtles in any season are exposed to different temps., the cooled animals behave like "winter" turtles, and the warmed animals like "summer" turtles. Winter or cooled turtle heart strips commence rhythmic activity immediately on immersion in 0.7% NaCl at 20°. The rate at first falls rapidly but after 1 hr. a slower rate is maintained without change until exhaustion of the muscle. Summer or warmed heart strips commence contractions only after being immersed for some time, but when rhythm begins it is maintained at a slow rate until the end. L. W. RIGGS

Nature of crystalloid formations contained in the "enigmatic vesicles" of Sipunculidae. A. DAMBOVICEANU. *Compt. rend. soc. biol.* 98, 249-50(1928).—The substance in question forms on the filter during the filtration of the blood of *Sipunculus nudus*. After extrn. in the Soxhlet app. with 95% alc. and repeated recrystns. the substance has the following properties: insol. in water, nearly insol. in cold alc., slightly sol. in acetone, readily sol. in $CHCl_3$, Et_2O , hot alc. and C_6H_6 . It crystallizes from

hot alc. in needles, m. 50–55°, on recrystn. m. 40–45°. It does not give reactions for cholesterol, choline or P, and is probably a mixt. of aliphatic acids or salts of these acids.

L. W. RIGGS

The loss of weight of *Tenebrio molitor* L. at the time of death by starvation is independent of the temperature. GEORGES TRISSIER. *Compt. rend. soc. biol.* 99, 602–3 (1928).

L. W. RIGGS

Rate of oxygen absorption by certain marine fishes as affected by the oxygen content and carbon dioxide tension of the sea water. EDWIN B. POWERS AND LULA M. SHIFF. Univ. Tennessee. *Pub. Puget Sound Biol. Sta.* 5, 365–72 (1928).—The rate of O absorption in cc. per kg. per hr. during the first 10 min. of exposure by the herring (*Clupea pallasii*), silver salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*), and by the viviparous perch (*Cymatogaster aggregatus*) is lowered by a decrease in the O content or by an increase in the CO₂ tension of the sea water in the order named. A combination of these factors is more effective than either one alone. The data indicate that the herring is more sensitive to an increase in the CO₂ tension of the sea water, and the silver salmon is more sensitive to a decrease in the O content of the sea water. The viviparous perch is more resistant to changes in these 2 factors than either of the other 2 fishes. This is in keeping with the fact that the alkali reserve of the blood plasma of the viviparous perch changes very rapidly with change in the CO₂ tension of the sea water. L. W. R.

Seat of elimination of urinary constituents in the toad's kidney. I. Inorganic substances. KENZO TAMURA, OTOHIKO HAYASHI, TAHIRA FUJITA AND YU TING SHAH. Tokyo Imp. Univ. *Proc. Imp. Acad. (Japan)* 4, 410–2 (1928).—Chloride is eliminated practically only through the glomeruli, while all the other inorg. constituents (K, Ca, Mg, SO₄ and PO₄) are eliminated from both the glomeruli and the tubules. II. Organic substances. K. TAMURA, FUSAO FUKUDA, GYOKUJO KIHARA, T. FUJITA AND SEIZO KOMATSUBARA. *Ibid* 413–4.—Such org. constituents as urea and uric acid are eliminated partly from the tubules but mainly from the glomeruli. The glomerular filtrate is concd. into the urine, not only by reabsorption of fluid in the tubules but by elimination from them of urinary substances. C. J. WEST

Chemical study of the waters of Argyle Lagoon (BLALOCK, *et al*) 14.

12—FOODS

F. C. BLANCK AND H. A. LEPPER

A new constant for the analysis of butter fat and its substitutes. E. TCHATCHÉROFF AND N. CHARLIERS. Lab. Intercommunal de Bruxelles. *Chimie et industrie Special No.*, 832–3 (April, 1928); cf. *C. A.* 22, 2676.—The method described by Kuhlman and Grossfeld (*C. A.* 20, 2373) is described, and the results obtained on a large no. of samples of butter fat are compared with those of the Kirschner and Leffmann-Beam methods. For detecting adulteration, it agrees fairly well with the Kirschner no. detn., but shows considerable divergence from the Leffmann-Beam no. It is easier and simpler to carry out than the Kirschner no. detn.; but has the serious drawbacks of necessitating a blank, which increases rapidly with the time of heating for sapon. A. P.-C.

Does the cooling of cream to a low temperature have a detrimental effect on the odor and flavor of butter? W. VAN DAM. *Vereenig. Exploitatie Proefzuivelboerderij Hoorn* 1926, 153–6; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 1106.—Comparative tests in which the cream was cooled for about 21 hrs. to a few degrees above 0° before souring showed no detrimental effect. J. S. REICHERT

The lipolysis of worked butter several days after preparation. OTTO GRATZ. *World's Butter Review* 2, Nos. 7–8, 21–2 (1928).—Bacteria develop most rapidly on the outer layer of the butter. In several expts. with mixed butters, it was found that there was a greater acid content when the outer layer was not removed. When the outer layer was removed before working the butter, the fat splitting in the inner part was not nearly so great in the same period of time. In these expts. the butter was stored 1–14 days before it was worked. The no. of lipolytic bacteria and the activity of their enzymes will decide the degree of fat-splitting that will occur. The highly lipolytic *Oidium lactis* and fat-splitting fungi ought to decide the issue here. As a rule the fat-splitting is not influenced to any degree during the first 14 days by mixing the outer and inner parts. After this period, however, it may have an effect in influencing lipolysis in some cases. If the outer and inner parts are mixed together, other component parts of the butter suffer change and decompn. and this, therefore, influences the taste and quality. J. C. JURYANS

Margarine in the light of modern nutrition. F. DANNMEYER. *Volksernährung* 2, 193-5; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 1219.—A discussion concerning the absence of vitamins in margarine, and the possibility of adding vitamin D artificially. G. SCHWOCH

Difficulties in connection with the inspection of milk. ALFRED WEICH. *Oesterr. Chem.-Ztg.* 31, 117-21(1928).—This pertains mostly to conditions in Austria.

J. C. JURREJENS

Determination of the value of milk by quality. K. ZEILER, H. BAUER AND A. BERWIG. *Milchwirtschaft. Forsch.* 5, 557-662(1928).—Data are given on the use of the following tests to det. the value of milk: sediment, condition of can, reductase test, fat content and acidity.

GEORGE R. GREENBANK

Iodine content of milk powder. DON R. MATHIESON. Univ. of Minnesota. *Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med.* 25, 826(1928).—Samples of powdered whole milk and of lactic acid milk from Indiana (goitrous region) were found to contain 166 and 44 parts of iodine per billion; these values may be compared with 62 parts per billion (dry basis) for milk from Berne, Switzerland (goitrous region) and 400 parts per billion for milk from the California coast where the feed was bathed by sea-spray (non-goitrous region).

C. V. B.

Determination of dry gluten by the flask method. F. MARION. *Chimie et industrie* Special No., 824-5(April, 1928).—See C. A. 21, 2339. A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

New method for the volumetric determination of proteins in milk. AL. JONESCO-MATIU AND C. V. BORDEIANU. Univ. de Jassy. *Chimie et industrie* Special No., 826-30(April, 1928).—See C. A. 22, 3463. A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

The influence of different sugars on the flora of milk and cheese. WILHELM BAADE. *Milchwirtschaft. Forsch.* 5, 375-405(1928).—The effects of dextrose, sucrose and lactose on the flora and products formed by the bacteria were studied.

GEORGE R. GREENBANK

Cereals and the agricultural-chemical industries which depend upon them. FRANCESCO SCURTIL. *Atti II congresso nas. chim. pura applicata* 1926, 317-26.—A description, with special reference to the alc., beer, bread, starch, dextrin, glucose, corn oil and fodder industries. Expts show that rice husks are composed of about 50% cellulose and 20% pentosans. Distn. with 30% H_2SO_4 yields about 4-5% furfural, 11% $AcOH$ and 65% of a carbonaceous residue suitable for a fuel. With conversion of the cellulose into $EtOH$ and the hemicellulose into furfural, rice husks should offer the means of a profitable industry. Though under ordinary conditions, cellulose has no nutritive value, this is only true when it is united chemically with hemicellulose. If cellulose is freed from its complexes, it becomes perfectly assimilable and can produce as much fat as can com. pure starch. Since wood is a product of the synthesis of cellulose complexes, it also offers a potential source of valuable products, particularly sugars. Expts. on the hydrolysis of corn cobs by dil. mineral acids and alkalies under different conditions of temp., pressure and concn. show that with acids under pressure, cellulose and hemicellulose are first formed, followed by further hydrolysis to sugars, including glucose, arabinose and xylose. Since pure cellulose is assimilated by animals, such treatment offers a means of producing a fodder from wood. Straw, grape vines and hemp stalks were also readily hydrolyzed to cellulose and sugars. This process has already been tried industrially, the products being cellulose paste and a molasses.

C. C. DAVIS

Investigation of the relation between the quantity of milk and the fat content. WŁODZIMIERZ SZCZĘKIN-KROTOW. *Landwirtschaftl. Hochschule, Warschau. Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych I Lesnych* 15, 494-501(1926); *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 2481.—The fat content of milk depends not only upon the quantity of milk, but also upon the state of lactation. Contents of 2.2-5.3% were found, the most frequent content being 3.3%. Milk with less than 3% fat cannot therefore without further investigation be regarded as adulterated.

C. C. DAVIS

The calcia milk of Moll. FRITZ GERNSHEIM. *Münch. med. Wochschr.* 74, 1184-6; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 1410.—A description of the prepn. of a curative food from milk with the addition of Ca lactate for treating acute dyspepsia. The prepn. is not only as valuable as the original milk albumin of Finkelstein but excels in many respects.

J. S. REICHERT

The origin of saltpeter rinds in cheese. F. W. J. BOKKHOUT, W. VAN DAM AND J. VAN BEYNUM. *Vereenig. Exploitatie Profzuivelboerderij Hoorn* 1926, 1-14; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 1106.—Characteristic, mostly brownish red to greenish yellow rinds, 0.25 to several cm. deep, ran parallel to the nitrite (produced by the added saltpeter) content. Bacteria which reduce nitrate to nitrite were isolated. By the action of

nitrite on casein N_2 and CO_2 are formed. The coloring matter in cheese showed no evident influence. J. S. REICHERT

A simple method of ascertaining whether a flour answers the official requirements. STEFANO CAMILLA. *Giorn. farm. chim.* 76, 341-6(1927); cf. *C. A.* 22, 3239.—With a 10% content in soy-bean flour the crumb of bread from 85% flour has a yellowish tint, that from 75% flour a brownish tint. MARY JACOBSEN

Flour improvement without the use of chemicals by the method of D. W. Kent-Jones. J. SPOUSTA. *Chem. obzor.* 3, 230-1(1928).—The flour was heated in a sealed tin box to 82° for 10-12 hrs. and then added in various quantities (from 0.7 to 10%) to the original untreated flour. The baking tests carried out with these mixts. did not show (contrary to the results obtained by D. W. Kent-Jones) any improvement of pastry products and no increase in vol. was observed. JAROSLAV KUČERA

Flour bleaching. III. Process of Thomas-Humphries. J. SPOUSTA. *Chem. obzor* 2, 65-9; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 988.—S. discusses the process of Thomas-Humphries, the feature of which is that certain metallic salts in an org. form (the compn. is not given) are sprayed into the flour. The results of baking tests are given (Czechoslovakia). The results are fluctuating and not always satisfactory. G. SCHWOCH

Flour bleaching. IV. J. SPOUSTA. *Chem. obzor* 2, 161-4; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 988-9; cf. preceding abstr.—The Greffinius, the Dollinger and the Bleichster processes are used. All 3, however, are copies of Alsop's process. The flour bleached according to the 1st process was lighter in color than unbleached flour; other differences were not observed. The bleached flour has lost its so-called "wholesome appearance." A so-called sterilization is out of the question. As to the 2nd process, the color of the bleached flour was lighter, but the circumference of the pastry baked from it was smaller. G. SCHWOCH

The baking power of wheat flours and possibilities of its determination. E. BERLINER AND J. KOOPMANN. *Z. ges. Mühlenwesen* 4, 119-25; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 2785.—The ash of wheat is approx. 2%, of the lightest flour 0.3%, of bran 5%. The % compn. of the ash of wheat is P_2O_5 50, K_2O 30, MgO 10, CaO 5. With increase in the degree of milling the P_2O_5 increases most rapidly, the CaO least so. The components of the ash are apparently present in org. combination, with no prospect of partial enrichment by fertilization. The inorg. salts, chiefly phosphates, which are present in aq. solns. of flour and in dough originate from hydrolytic enzymic processes, and are of great importance in the behavior of leavened dough. Titration in steps is superior to simple acid titration for the electrolytic characterization of the flour. A good baking requires a sp. optimum pH value of the dough, which is controlled by the character of the flour and of the baking and depends upon the buffer power. C. C. DAVIS

Iodine evaluation of grain flour. T. CHRZASZCZ AND W. MICHAŁSKI. *Poznań Univ. Przemysł Chem.* 12, 342-9(1928).—Exts. of rye and wheat flours absorb I_2 in a quantity dependent on the kind and content of sol. carbohydrates of the flour, especially the dextrins. The more dextrins of medium mol. wt. there are in the flour the more I_2 is absorbed. Since the dextrin content characterizes the degree of grinding, manner of preservation and ripeness, as well as conditions of reaping, the I_2 absorption of a flour gives a new basis for rapid evaluation of the properties of a flour and of its baking value. A. C. ZACHLIN

A comparative study of the glutelins of the cereal grains. RALPH K. LARMOUR. *Univ. Minnesota. J. Agr. Research* 35, 1091-1120(1927).—Alkali-sol. proteins were prepd. from such cereal grains as wheat, rice, corn, oats, Einkorn, emmer, durum wheat, teosinte, rye and barley. Analyses for N distribution by the Van Slyke method revealed a well-marked relationship between the various preps., especially in respect to the basic N fraction. Glutenin of wheat and oryzanin of rice, both well-defined glutelins, occupy positions at the extreme opposite limits of the class in respect to ammonia N and total basic N, and the corresponding values for the other proteins described fall within these limits. This is submitted as evidence that the preps. obtained belong to a definite class of proteins, the glutelins, which is represented in all the cereal grains thus far studied. A bibliography of 44 references is appended. W. H. ROSS

Correlation of kernel texture, test weight per bushel and protein content of hard red spring wheat. J. H. SHOLLENBERGER AND CORINNE F. KYLE. *U. S. Dept. Agr. J. Agr. Research* 35, 1137-51(1927).—Data from 1200 representative samples of hard red spring wheat were studied by gross, net and multiple linear correlation methods and by multiple curvilinear methods to det. the relationship of kernel texture, test wt. and protein content. A fairly strong tendency was noted for protein content to increase as the percentage of dark, hard and vitreous kernels increased. This relation was

curvilinear in character and was pronounced in the samples having a high percentage of dark, hard and vitreous kernels. A significant correlation was found between test wt. and protein content. The tendency was for protein to increase as the test wt. increased in wheats weighing less than 54 lbs., but in wheats weighing more than 54 lbs. the tendency was for protein to decrease as the test wt. increased. Forty-four % of the variation in protein was found to be due to the combined influence of these two grading factors. Kernel texture, however, was considerably more important than was test wt. A method is presented for estg. the protein content when the kernel texture and test wt. are known. No correlation was found between test wt. per bushel and kernel texture.

W. H. ROSS

Soluble carbohydrates in rye flours and evaluation of thickness of dough. T. CHRZASZCZ AND W. MICHALSKI. Poznan Univ. *Przemysl Chem.* 12, 389-402(1928).—Fresh normal flours are characterized by the approx. relationship of 1:1 between simple sugars (which reduce Fehling's soln. directly) and the complex sugars (which reduce Fehling's soln. only after inversion). During good storage this relationship may be shifted to 1:2 or even to 1:3. Poor damp storage causes an increase in sugar and decrease in dextrin content. The baking quality of flours was evaluated on equal working of the dough of const. consistency which was detd. with the aid of a cylinder 1 sq. cm. in cross section and weighing 90 g. suspended from the arm of a balance and submerged to 1 cm. in the dough. When uniformity of the flours was accomplished it was found that the dark flours gave better raising and yield of bread than the light flours. Effect of storage proved to be better on the dark than on the light flours.

A. C. ZACHLIN

Seed kernels of *Pinus pinea* L. ANGELOS D. MARANIS. Univ. Athens. *Arch. Pharm.* 266, 121-2(1928).—Examn. of the kernels was undertaken in order to det. their food value, the prevailing popular opinion being that they are very nutritious. Their most important constituents are: H₂O 4.88, ash 1.20, oil (extr. by CS₂) 51.50, N substances 37.45, carbohydrate 4.80%. The yellowish oil consisted principally of liquid acids (oleic) 95%, and solid acids (stearic) 5%. The following const. were detd.: d₄ 0.92134, solidification pt. -21°, n_D²⁰ (Zeiss) 61, acid no. 4.19, sapon. no. (Köttstorfer) 192.22, I no. 119, Hehner no. 96, Reichert-Meissl no. 0.22, Polenske no. 0.35, ester no. 188.03.

W. O. E.

The stable soy meal, a future human food. H. WASTL. *Chem. Rundschau Mitteleuropa Balkan* 4, 93-6; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 1105.—Reference is made to the high nutritive value of soy meal stabilized in a particular manner.

J. S. R.

Purine bases in soy beans and flour. V. DUCCESCHI. *Arch. sci. biol.* (Italy) 12, 181-4(1928).—The probability that the soy bean will play an important part in the national alimentation of Italy, led D. to det. quantitatively the total purine bases in the seed and flour. Using the Kruger and Schittenhelm method he found: soy bean undried contains 0.173 and dried 0.191% purine bases; in defatted but undried flour 0.205% and in defatted and dried flour 0.233%. In spite of the high proportion of protein substances present in soy beans, the purine content is only slightly higher than that of other leguminous seeds.

PETER MASUCCI

In what way does the quantity of sodium chloride influence the fermentation of dough when pressed yeast is used and when bottom beer yeast is used? STAIGER AND M. GLAUBITZ. *Brennerei-Ztg.* 44, 150; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 2019-20.—As the concn. of the NaCl increases, its influence upon both kinds of yeast becomes unfavorable. With pressed yeast an appreciably bad effect is evident only with a concn. of 3% or higher, and with beer yeast with a concn. of 2% or higher. Bottom beer yeast is useless in the baking industry.

C. C. DAVIS

Natural and chemical leavening agents used in the baking process. KARL SCHMORL. *Z. ges. Mühlenwesen* 4, 74-6; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 1313.—A discussion of employment and mode of action of yeasts; different kinds of natural yeast; fermentation; influence of temp., stimulants, and nutrients on the growth of yeast; examn. of yeasts; acid and alk. powders; mixing and differences in compn. of baking powders. • G. S.

Baking yeasts from the factories of the Polish Republic. W. IWANOWSKI AND J. DEMBIN. Polytech. Warsaw. *Przemysl Chem.* 12, 349-67(1928).—This is a survey of the Polish yeast industry and a comparison of the yeasts of Polish manuf. with those of German manuf. There are 18 yeast factories in Poland with a potential capacity of about 25,000 tons yearly; 15 of these are active and produce about 7410 tons yearly. The rate of consumption of yeast is increasing. Chem. and biological tests are made on samples of yeast sent to a central testing lab. maintained by an assocn. of manufacturers. Numerous tables present the data. Polish yeasts are

found to last about 50 hrs.; time for raising dough 90 min. The German yeasts are reported to have 96-144 hrs. and 70-89 min. for corresponding values. A. C. Z.

Contributions to the analysis of cacao. PETER BERGELL AND LUDWIG FRESSENIUS. *Z. med. Chem.* 5, 61-2; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 1412.—In consideration of the observations of Rohrbach on the dietetic value of cacao deposits the authors recommend the investigation of the physical and chemical consts. of cacao since they have a bearing on its dietetic value. In the analysis of cacao the presence of decomposed cacao should be detd. This is best accomplished by detg. the p_H value on suspensions both in the cold and when hot. The total number of microscopic particles should be detd., the colloidal condition of a definite quantity of these particles should be studied, etc.

J. S. REICHERT

The analysis of fruit and apple jams. ED. LASAUSSE. École de médecine, Nantes. *Ann. fals.* 21, 346-7(1928).—Polemical with Muttelet (*C. A.* 21, 3688; 22, 828, 2012).

A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

The identification of artificial coloring matter in fruit juices and similar products. A. DE KROES AND A. RECLAIRE. *Chem. Weekblad* 25, 525-8(1928); cf. *C. A.* 21, 1852.—The usual reactions for coal-tar colors have been tried on a large no. of fruit juices. Most vegetable colors give a more or less colored thread after a single deposit on wool, but after a secondary treatment the chances of drawing a wrong conclusion are considerably less, although there are some vegetable colors that color wool after a secondary treatment. The AmOH test in ammoniacal soln. gives very good results, but experience has shown that several vegetable colors dissolve in AmOH. With the Caseneuve test, several vegetable colors give yellow filtrates instead of colorless ones. This test is suitable in cases in which both the AmOH test and the wool test of Spaeth lead nowhere, as for example with chlorophyll and Spanish pepper. Other methods of identifying coal-tar colors in fruit juices, etc., give results that are just as little reliable.

J. C. JURRIJENS

Utilization of the by-products of the cider industry. GASTON MALET. *Chimie et industrie* Special No., 781-4(April, 1928).—A discussion of and plea for the utilization of apple by-products.

A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

The problem of the use of lactic acid in the canning industry. HANNIS ECKART. *Konserven-Ind.* 14, 457-9, 470-1; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 2360.—In ordinary concn. lactic acid has no bad corrosive action on Cu and Ni canning materials. For acidification it is not inferior to citric acid or to tartaric acid.

C. C. DAVIS

Studies in home canning. I. Some factors affecting the keeping qualities of vegetables and meats canned by the hot water bath method. GERTRUDE SUNDERLIN, P. MABEL NELSON AND MAX LEVINE. Iowa State College. *Iowa State Coll. J. Sci.* 2, 189-212(1928).—Spoilage records on 2732 pint cans of vegetables and meats are reported. The foodstuffs canned include: asparagus, beans, sweet corn, chard, tomatoes, beef and pork. The investigation included the effects of: previous history of foodstuff, precooking, delay in packing, duration of cooking, kinds of caps and rubbers, consistency of pack and storage. II. Indices of spoilage in home canned foods. *Ibid* 287-311.—The indices of spoilage on 615 jars of spoiled canned foods are presented. The criteria of spoilage include: (physical) appearance, odor, suction when seal is broken; (chemical) total acidity, p_H , and formol titration; and (bacteriological tests), microscopic examn., plate count at 37° and at 20° and growth in dextrose fermentation tubes. No one group of tests was conclusive but the physical evidences were most frequent indices of spoilage. It is best to use all three groups of tests. Change in odor was the best single test and formol titration and suction on breaking the seal ranked lowest. The paper includes 65 references and a brief digest of the literature since 1911 by years.

F. E. BROWN

Are metal receptacles suitable for storing liquids in the beverage industry? ERICH WALTER. *Getränke-Ind.* 1927, 138-9; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 2124.—Expts. show that vessels made of Al, Fe, Zn, Sn and Cu are in principle unsuitable for storing or transporting beverages, since enough metal to affect the flavor is dissolved. Vessels made of V2A steel were without influence on the flavor.

C. C. DAVIS

Preliminary conservation of fruit products without chemicals. H. SERGER. *Konserven-Ind.* 14, 469-70; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 2360.—Preliminary conservation may be obtained by sterilizing, by self-sterilizing of the material, or by chem. preservatives; the latter method is less desirable. After conservation in the so-called Finckh pots, vitamins A and C were still strongly present; B was much impaired, but not entirely destroyed.

G. SCHWOCH

Urea in mushrooms. NICOLAI N. IVANOV. *Biochem. Z.* 192, 36-40(1928); cf. 21, 2013.

S. MORGULIS

Nutritive value of mushrooms *Cantharellus cibarius*. J. BAREŠ. *Chem. Listy* 21, 477-84(1927); cf. C. A. 22, 254.—Mushrooms contain 9.58% of dry matter, of which 12.85% is ash and 3.50% is N, present partly as digestible protein, but to a large extent as chitin. Carbohydrates are present to the extent of 32.7%, chiefly as *d*-mannitol, sorbitol, dextrose, trehalose, cellulose and pentoses, other carbohydrates also being present. The nutritive value of mushrooms is small. B. C. A.

The toxicity of certain mushrooms. CHRÉTIEN AND LEBLOIS. *Rev. pathol. comp. hyg. gén.* 28, 131(1928); *Bull. soc. hyg. aliment.* 16, 253-4(1928).—Expts. were carried out on dogs. *Amanita muscaria*, *A. pantherina* and *spissa*, which had been dried at 38°, were found to be non-toxic. *A. citrina* which had been dried at 38° was slightly toxic when ingested in large quantities. Blanching with H₂O or with dil. AcOH destroyed the toxicity, and the H₂O or AcOH used for blanching showed no toxicity. *A. citrina* showed no toxicity after drying at 80°. *A. phalloides*, either raw or dried at 80°, is distinctly toxic; blanching in H₂O or in dil. AcOH removes the toxic principle, which passes into the blanching water but is destroyed when AcOH is used. A. P.-C.

Dry substance and starch content of potatoes by specific weight determination. STAN. REYNAERT. *Natuurw. Tijdschrift* 10, 117-24(1928).—Increasing sp. wt. of potatoes is accompanied by increasing dry substance, *i. e.*, mainly increasing starch content. Three practical household methods for agricultural use are described for detn. of the sp. wt. A table is added with sp. wt. as a function of dry matter and starch content. B. J. C. VAN DER HOEVEN

The action of phosphatide preparations. R. ROSENBUSCH AND G. REVEREY. *Margarine-Industrie* 1927, No. 17; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 2363.—A special device, is described in which in a reproducible way, the process of frying is imitated in a pan and the spurted fat collected on a coat of filter paper. Portions of 50 g. margarine were treated in the pan for 3 min. Margarine alone gave a loss through spurling of 4.95%, margarine contg. 0.1% *vitamargin*, a phosphatide prep., lost only 0.46%. Contrary to Rewald, the alc.-insol. part was found to be just as active as the alc.-sol. part. With 0.2% *vitamargin*, the spurling was practically eliminated. G. SCHWOCH

Rice. G. ISSOGLIO. *Giorn. farm. chim.* 77, 7-11, 33-42(1928).—Production, compn. nutritive value, vitamin content, the utilization of bran and polishings are discussed. In the province of Vercelli a bread with 5% rice flour is made which is equiv. to full grain bread. The utilization of rice bran made Italy fairly independent of the German supply of medicinal P compds. (phytin products). M. J.

The salmon of the Far East and its chemical examination. B. PENTEGOV, S. GEORGIEVSKII AND U. MENTOV. Univ. Vladivostok. *Labor. Allgem. Physik. Techn. Chem. Staall. Univ. fernien Ostens* 1927, 97-102; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 2020-1.—Analyses of fresh salmon and of salmon salted in 3 different ways used in Russia and Japan are summarized. The I no. of the fat of the fresh salmon was 123, while the const. of the fat from the salted fish varied greatly. C. C. DAVIS

Vinegar or lemon juice? M. NIERMANN. *Volksernährung* 2, 260-2; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 2126.—Lemon juice is not superior to vinegar in its acid properties, and in harmlessness they are the same. Lemon juice is, however, superior to vinegar as a source of vitamins and mineral substances. C. C. DAVIS

Industrial application of ozone in cold-storage plants. R. CAPART. *Bull. assoc. élèves inst. sup. fermentations Gand* 29, 369-73(1928).—Tests have shown that ventilation rapidly increases the no. of the bacteria through dispersion of the bacteria which brings them into more intimate contact with their food. Even when ventilation is practiced the bacteria are destroyed by O₃ at a rate which increases as the temp. falls (2 hrs. at 25°, 20 min. at 8°). The industrial application of these results in cold-storage plants is recommended and briefly discussed. A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Present status of the molasses-feeds industry. M. GALLAND. *Chimie et industrie Special No.*, 821-3(April, 1928).—A brief review of recent progress and possible future progress of the industry. A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Minerals in bovine feeding. H. H. MITCHELL. Univ. of Ill. *J. Am. Vet. Med. Assoc.* 73, 475-9(1928).—Discussion. FRANCES KRASNOW

The vitamin content of silage fodder. ARTHUR SCHEUNERT. Univ. Leipzig. *Z. Tierzüchtung Züchtungsbiol.* 8, No. 3, 28 pp.; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 2021.—An av. green silage fodder, prepd. according to the usual practice in Germany, contained vitamins A, B and C. Continued storage had an unfavorable effect on vitamin B. The vitamin C content of the stored fodder was lower than that of the fresh material. C. C. DAVIS

Industrial waste work of the sanitary district of Chicago [packing house waste] (MOHLMAN) 14. The toxicity of HCN (for rice weevil) (ALLISON) 18. The esterification of EtOH in citric acid solution (CORNWELL) 17. Lactic acid streptococcus (DEMETER) 11C. I as a biogenous element. XVI. The presence of I in feed (SCHARRER, SCHWAIBOLD) 11A. Commercial caseins (FOUASSIER) 18. I problem and exophthalmic goiter prophylaxis from the point of view of agricultural chemistry (SCHARRER) 11G. Solubility of Cu in milk (SOLOMAN, QUAM) 2. Shark liver oil (for use in food) (Brit. pat. 284,657) 27. Apparatus for drying fruits or vegetables (U. S. pat. 1,686,500) 1. Vertical column apparatus for drying grain (U. S. pat. 1,685,338) 1. Apparatus for continuous mixing and delivery of "lard compound" (U. S. pat. 1,686,953) 1. Apparatus for emulsifying milk powder, water and butter (Brit. pat. 285,159) 1. Removing incrustations formed from milk on hot metallic surfaces (Brit. pat. 284,778) 18.

Food product. ISAIAH N. ZELLER. U. S. 1,686,786, Oct. 9. A compressed mass is formed of layers of different kinds of dried fruits. Each layer may be coated with chocolate or other coating.

Food product comprising pressed flakes of dried fruits. ISAIAH N. ZELLER. U. S. 1,686,785, Oct. 9.

Food fats. H. A. NEWTON. Brit. 284,368, Sept. 25, 1926. See U. S. 1,601,229 (C. A. 20, 3830).

Emulsified food. GLENN G. GRISWOLD. U. S. 1,686,556, Oct. 9. An emulsion is formed comprising honey 1 gal. and egg albumin 1 oz.

Flavoring material for foods. HERBERT T. LEO. U. S. 1,686,670, Oct. 9. A non-hygroscopic flavoring is formed of cryst. dextrose together with natural fruit flavors such as fruit juices.

Soya-bean flour. GEORGE ALBERS. U. S. 1,684,654, Sept. 18. A flour proposed for use in preventing diabetes and also suitable for use as a substitute for casein as a glue is prepd. by comminuting soy-bean cake and drying to obtain a product contg. less than 10% moisture and fine enough to pass through a 72-mesh silk cloth.

Apparatus for applying cold air to flour during its milling or production. JEAN J. B. LOIZILLON. U. S. 1,687,300, Oct. 9. An app. is described in which material undergoing milling is subjected to currents of cold air, which produces a flour of improved quality for bread making.

Apparatus for pasteurizing milk in bulk. ERBY P. DAVIS, JAMES C. ROSS and MARTIN E. SMITH. U. S. 1,686,227, Oct. 2.

Apparatus for deaerating milk. OLAF LARSEN (to The Creamery Package Mfg. Co.). U. S. 1,684,834, Sept. 18.

Drying milk. C. KNOCH and F. GROSS. Brit. 285,313, July 21, 1927. Milk is evapd. *in vacuo* at a temp. below 60°, milk sugar and salts are sepd. by osmosis, the remaining coned liquid is transferred in the form of drops to steam-heated glass, china or like drums and the dried material thus formed is scraped off and compressed and may then be coated with the previously sepd. milk sugar and salts.

Milk preparation. GUSTAVE CHERBUIN-ROCHAT and ÉDOUARD JAUNIN. Fr. 635,798, June 11, 1927. Cream is sepd. from milk, the milk coagulated and the casein sepd., and sugar and the cream which has been sepd. are added. The cream and the casein-free liquid may be pasteurized.

Frozen egg product for food purposes. ALBERT K. EPSTEIN. U. S. 1,687,268, Oct. 9. Egg material is treated with an "edible acid" such as HOAc or citric acid to modify the viscosity of the material when frozen and to check decompn. after thawing. U. S. 1,687,269 specifies the addn. to egg yolk of salts such as NaCl or Na₂HPO₄ and an "edible acid" to give desirable viscosity and mobility after freezing and thawing. U. S. 1,687,270 specifies treating egg yolk with an "edible acid" such as H₃PO₄, HOAc, citric, tartaric, lactic or malic acid and with sucrose and NaCl to produce a product which when frozen and thawed has a viscosity less than if the sucrose and NaCl were not used.

Refining grain, meal and the like. ANTON S. POLLAK. Austrian 109,163, Nov. 15, 1927. The grain, etc., is treated with an atomized dil. soln. of H₂O₂.

Apparatus for drying cereals. SOCIÉTÉ D'EXPLOITATION DE BREVETS ET D'APPLICATIONS INDUSTRIELLES. Fr. 635,400, June 1, 1927.

Food from fish. A. EHRENREICH. Brit. 284,636, Feb. 1, 1927. The flesh of Plagiostomi and other marine fish is cooked with dil. HCl or other suitable dil. acid (suitably at 70–100°), free acid is neutralized with soda and the liquor is coned. *in vacuo* and may be dried.

Preventing blackening of canned fish foods. KOKICHI OSHIMA. U. S. 1,686,393, Oct. 2. Fish food to be canned is treated with a "regulating mixt." comprising NaCl together with a weak org. acid such as HOAc and a salt of such an acid, *e. g.*, NaOAc, to give a pH of 4-7 before canning and sterilizing.

Curing meat. EUGENE T. DRAKE (to Cudahay Packing Co.). U. S. 1,685,630, Sept. 25. A pickle for meat is prepd. by inoculating a series of cultures formed of an aq. soln. of a nitrate, sugar, salt and a protein material such as a meat-juice prepn. with bacilli or spirilli of non-putrefactive, non-pathogenic, nitrate-reducing, non-proteolytic, salt-tolerant character.

Gravies containing ingredients treated with ultra-violet rays. E. H. ERSLEV. Brit. 282,475, May 17, 1927.

Purifying pectin solutions. POMOSIN-WERKE Ges. Brit. 284,273, Jan. 26, 1927. Substances producing turbidity in pectin solns. (such as starch decompn. products which resemble dextrin, albumins and the like) are removed by cooling the solns. (suitably below 0° somewhat for 3-4 hrs.) and sepg. the ppt. and ice formed.

Fruit juices. SOCIÉTÉ DES ÉTABLISSEMENTS BARBET. Fr. 32,711, July 8, 1926. Addn. to 615,942. A very high vacuum is employed in the evap. tank to obtain concd. grape or other fruit juices with sepn. of glucose by crystn.

Fruit and vegetable juices. FRED W. MANNING. U. S. 1,686,095, Oct. 2. Juices are expressed from apples, grapes or other fruits or vegetables through a body of treating solid such as kieselguhr, cotton fiber or asbestos continuously moved over a filter wall. An app. is described. U. S. 1,686,096 specifies removing the juices from disintegrated fruits or vegetables in the absence of air. An app. is described.

Purifying fruit juices, wort, etc. MAX HAMBURG. Austrian 109,011, April 15, 1927. The juice or wort is treated with an oxidizing agent or with a weak elec. current, filtered, and then treated with a proteolytic enzyme.

Preservative coating on fruits and vegetables, etc. GEORGE W. READLE (to The Cellacote Co.). U. S. 1,685,392, Sept. 25. A homogeneous coating of hydrated cellulose is applied in liquid condition, *e. g.* by use of a compn. prepd. from viscose, partially coagulated, *e. g.* by $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{SO}_4$ soln., and then further coagulated by treatment with acid; the coating is then treated with a substance such as NaOH soln. which will neutralize the acid and dried to cause the coating to shrink and exert pressure on the article which it surrounds. U. S. 1,685,393 relates to enclosing pineapples or other fruits or vegetables or eggs in a tight bag-like covering of material such as hydrated cellulose which is tightly fitted to the article in moist condition and then caused to contract on the coated article.

Beverages. J. A. FINLEY and C. P. WILSON (to Calif. Fruit Growers Exchange). Brit. 284,278, Jan. 27, 1927. Beverages are made by dilg. with water a mixt. of a colloid such as pectin, agar, gum tragacanth or gum arabic with fresh, dried, malted condensed or other milk and juices such as those of citrous fruits. The mixts. may be spray-desiccated.

Coffee extract. FRANK L. SLOCUM and WILLIAM E. TROUTMAN (to Magic Coffee Co.). U. S. 1,687,112, Oct. 9. Water is percolated through roasted ground coffee, successive fractions of percolate are collected, and these fractions are used successively to percolate a fresh portion of coffee. An app. is described.

Acid composition suitable for use in making foods or confections. HERBERT T. LEO. U. S. 1,686,703, Oct. 9. A non-deliquestcent compn. suitable for use in making jellies, jams, bakery products or confections comprises dextrose with which is incorporated a normally liquid acid or acid soln., *e. g.*, H_3PO_4 , lactic acid, HOAc or malic acid.

Preparing spinach and like vegetables for canning. WILLIAM E. THOMAS. U. S. 1,685,511, Sept. 25. The vegetable is wilted at the max. temp. (suitably about 70°) at which the formation of pheophytin from the chlorophyll would be insufficient appreciably to affect the natural color of the vegetable.

Food for animals. A. EHRENREICH. Brit. 284,339, Jan. 28, 1927. Cuttings or bodies of sharks or the like, after removal of the skin, liver, fins and other parts otherwise utilizable, are pulped and desiccated *in vacuo* and ground.

Fodder and foodstuffs. EUGEN MISLIN (to Joseph F. Daubek and Georg Daubek.) U. S. 1,685,004, Sept. 18. See Brit. 254,388 (C. A. 21, 2514).

13—GENERAL INDUSTRIAL CHEMISTRY

HARLAN S. MINER

Our natural resources in present and future. F. M. JAEGER. *Chem. Weekblad* 25, 482-91(1928).—A lecture, illustrated with graphs, of material and energy resources of the world. B. J. C. VAN DER HOEVEN

New chemical advances in Germany. W. JASTRZEBOWSKI. *Przemysl Chem.* 12, 252-5(1928).—A review of industrial applications of new synthetic processes. A. C. ZACHLIN

Preparation for progress. GEORGE D. BEAL. *J. Am. Pharm. Assocn.* 17, 730-6(1928).—An address. The value of chemical and pharmaceutical research to industrial progress is emphasized. Many specific examples are given. L. E. WARREN

By-products of chemical warfare. AMOS A. FRIES. *Ind. Eng. Chem.* 20, 1079-84(1928).—A brief outline of some peace-time achievements of the Chem. Warfare Service. Among others, they involve: protection of marine piling, combating the boll weevil, the development of suitable ship-bottom paints, safe fumigation, and the development of simple masks for public health service and for protection against industrial poisoning and against NH_3 . W. H. BOYNTON

The W. Gibbs triangle and its use in technical calculations. R. LITVINOV. *J. Chem. Ind. (Russia)* 4, 291-3; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 2091.—A graphical method is described which allows the *prepn. of any desired mixt. from several other mixts.* C. C. DAVIS

Economic symposium on nitrogen. Introduction. WILLIAMS HAYNES. *Ind. Eng. Chem.* 20, 1128(1928). The new economic aspects of nitrogen. JASPER E. CRANE. Lazote Inc. Co. *Ibid.* 1128-30. Synthetic ammonia. E. M. ALLEN. Mathieson Alkali Works, Inc. *Ibid.* 1131-3. Economic relationships between nitrogen and fertilizers. H. R. BATES. Intern. Agr. Corp. *Ibid.* 1133-9. Economic status of the by-product coking industry with reference to the nitrogen situation. C. J. RAMSBURG. Koppers Co. *Ibid.* 1139-44. The international nitrogen problem. W. S. LANDIS. Am. Cyanamid Co. *Ibid.* 1144-7. E. J. C.

What a pound of ammonia will do. A. G. SOLOMON. *Power* 68, 439-40(1928).—A table shows values from -10° to 85° F. of pressure in lbs. per sq. in.; vol. as cu. ft. per lb.; vapor density as lbs. per cu. ft.; heat content of liquid and of vapor as B. t. u. per lb.; latent heat as B. t. u. per lb.; and entropy of liquid and of vapor as B. t. u. per lb. per $^\circ$ F. D. B. DILL

The flash points of various organic solvents. DANIEL FLORENTIN. Lab. Municipal de Paris. *Ann. fals.* 21, 345(1928).—The following values were found: ordinary MeOH -7° (750 mm. Hg), abs. EtOH -12° (750 mm.), 95% EtOH $+11^\circ$ (748 mm.), PrOH 21° (752 mm.), BuOH 40° (740 mm.), fermentation BuOH 32.5° (740), AmOH 46° (740), Me formate -12° (765), AcOMe -11° (750), AcOEt -3° (765), com. AcOAm 32° (750); iso-BuOAc 22° (749), spirits of turpentine (from the Landes) 38° (751), benzine -8° (751), Me₂CO -20° (751), white spirit (150-200 $^\circ$) 39° (758). Detns. were carried out in the Luchaire app. A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Modern industrial evaporation methods. ERNST BLAU. *Chem.-Ztg.* 52, 561-2(1928).—The heat efficiency of single-stage or multi-stage vacuum evaporators is comparatively low. A great improvement is effected by compressing the vapors from the first evaporator, so that the condensation temp. of the compressed vapors rises above the boiling temp. of the liquid to be evapd. Best results are obtained, if this pressure evapn. by turbo and steam jet compressors is combined with multi-stage evapn.; little cooling water is needed. II. *Ibid.* 578-9.—The compression-evaporation method is well suited for the evapn. of org. and inorg. liquids such as milk, sugar solns., soda and potash liquors, etc.; 15-25 kg. of water is evapd. per kw.-hr. and 10-30 kg. for very acid solns. Of increasing importance is the production of distilled water, as potable water, for industrial uses and for high-pressure boilers. Multi-stage evaporators, steam-jet compressors, electric and steam turbo compressors are in use. In the production of distilled water, independent of heat power plant, the price of the current and coal is largely the determining factor for the method to be employed. The use of electric turbo condensers in the evapn. of salt water is of great advantage, especially if the dissolved salts are recovered. Multi-stage evaporators and plants with jet compressors are cheaper in construction than compression-evapn. plants; the latter, however, being more economical, compete successfully. R. D. B.

Principles for studying rectification of liquid mixtures. CZESLAW GRABOWSKI. *Polytech., Warsaw. Przemysl Chem.* 11, 253-9(1927).—By using as an example a mixt.

of C_6H_6 and $C_6H_5CH_3$ equations are derived for detg. the compn. of the liquid rectified and left in the tank after a given run. Equations for heat exchange are given, and a graphical method of interpretation is presented. Cf. *C. A.* 21, 3402. A. C. Z.

The acceleration of sedimentation from suspensions. J. TRAUBE. *Metall u. Erz.* 24, 497-8; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 2698.—By the addn. of small quantities of "Sedax," a colloidal reagent, it is possible to bring about in a short time the clarification of the liquor. The clarifying agent (0.1% soln.) is added at the rate of 80-100 cc. per hr. C. C. DAVIS

Technical sedimentation analysis. III. F.-V. v. HAHN AND AUG. F. THÖLCKE. *Kolloid Z.* 46, 44-52(1928); cf. *C. A.* 17, 1535.—The methods for the prepn. of ordinary materials before their analysis by sedimentation are examd. critically. In the sedimentation analysis of the polishing materials of tooth paste, the situation is complicated by the fact that particle sizes vary from 40μ to mol. The suspensoid properties of the tooth paste in distd. water were comparable to the surface tension effect of the paste. A uniform method of prepn. of the pastes for analysis could not be developed. Most of the pastes suspended in soap solns. With some a Soxhlet extn. with alc. followed by suspension in water was effective. With others a combination of the treatments was satisfactory. L. F. MAREK

The adsorptive properties of filter aids. H. L. OLIN, N. A. SKOW AND LOUIS ZAPP. *Trans. Am. Inst. Chem. Eng.* 20, 251-72(1927); cf. *C. A.* 21, 3691.—Evidence is presented to show that various substances used as filter aids in clarifying and filtering colloidal solns. are adsorptive agents acting preferentially on colloidal particles of given kind. It is suggested, therefore, that effective filtration of colloids is dependent upon the presence of adsorptive substances in the slurry rather than upon the formation of a net or screen to remove the particles mechanically. H. L. OLIN

Effect of pressure on fundamental filtration equation when solids are non-rigid or deformable. D. R. SPERRY. *Ind. Eng. Chem.* 20, 892-5(1928).—In previous papers (*C. A.* 11, 2945; 16, 130) S. derived expressions for pressure-filtration which reduced to $WP = (Q_1^2 - R_0 Q^2)/(T_1 - R_0 T)$, where $W = 2K/R\%$ (K = rate of deposition, R = resistance of solids to flow, and $\%$ = percent of solids in mixt.), P = pressure (a const.), Q and T represent a point on a filtration time-discharge curve, Q_1 and T_1 represent another point on the same curve where $T_1 > T$, and $R_0 = Q_1/Q$. By means of this expression an analysis can be made of a const.-pressure filtration time-discharge curve for the WP value, by merely knowing the time and discharge value of 2 points thereon and the pressure. To det. the exponent of P another curve is needed made under a different pressure, other conditions being held const. By means of a mechanical filtration recording device (*C. A.* 20, 1477) consisting of (a) pressure-vessel with necessary valves, air gage and agitator, (b) filter cell with upper and lower horizontal filter leaves, and (c) a mechanical discharge recorder, time-discharge curves were obtained from a certain mixt. for several different pressures. The WP value for each curve was computed from the above fundamental equation. If the solid were rigid and undeformable the curve from the WP values for each pressure (plotted on logarithmic paper) would be a straight line making an angle of 45° with the pressure co-ordinate, corresponding to an exponent of unity for P . If the solids are not rigid or are deformable the curve will be either a line that is not straight or one that makes an angle of less than 45° . If the line is not straight, then certain factors other than pressure enter into the proposition; but if the line is straight, the tangent of the angle which it makes with the pressure axis is equal to the exponent of P . The time-discharge curves, computation tables and logarithmic curves are given for tests carried out with 5 substances. For all substances studied the logarithmic curves for WP values are straight lines, their angles having tangents as follows: starch, 0.87; kieselguhr, 0.82; red color, 0.7; mason's lime, 0.525; and fuller's earth, 0.115. The fundamental filtration equation then becomes, in its approx. form, $Q = A\sqrt{WP \cdot T}$ (for const. pressure conditions) or $Q = P \cdot W/2M$ (for const. rate of flow conditions), where A = tangent of substance concerned (see above), c = exponent of P , and M = const. rate of flow. The computation of the WP value from a time-discharge curve can be made in 15 min., by using the fundamental filtration equation at first cited above, and the accuracy of the computation is that of a 20-in. slide rule. Attention is called to the varying effect of pressure in filtering different substances; e. g., by increasing pressure 4-fold with fuller's earth, the gain in output was 11%, while with kieselguhr it was 244%. W. C. EBAUGH

A new fireproof process, for the recovery of volatile substances. WEISSENBERGER. *Feuerschutz* 7, 258-60; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 2091.—An app. and other equipment are described which permit the recovery of volatile substances and solvents according

to the process of the firm of Cheminova, Berlin. The process depends upon the fact that superheated absorption liquids show with the corresponding volatile substances so great a lowering of the vapor pressure that ignition of the vapor no longer occurs.

C. C. DAVIS

Even and continuous delivery of liquids and gases for semi-lant work. M. GROCHOWSKI. Polytech., Warsaw. *Przemysl. Chem.* 12, 402-6(1928).—The liquid in question is forced dropwise through a siphon immersed in one neck of a Wolff bottle from which it is forced by air pressure produced by water entering another bottle which is only partly filled. Regulated rate of inflow of water into this last bottle det. the rate of delivery of the liquid under investigation. To deliver gas continuously at a desired low pressure it is driven together with the water from a suction pump into a large bottle in which the water level is maintained by an adjustable siphon overflow. The gas is continuously forced out of this bottle through a delivery tube.

A. C. ZI

Flow of brine in pipes. RICHARD E. GOULD AND MARION I. LEVY. Univ. Ill. Eng. Expt. Sta., *Bull.* 182, 24 pp.(1928).—The Darcy formula for loss of head in the turbulent flow range in circular pipes is $h = f(4lv^2/d2g)$, where f is a friction factor which is a function of a ratio or modulus $d\rho v/\mu$, known as Reynold's no., where d = inside diam. in ft., v = av. fluid velocity in ft./sec., μ = abs viscosity and ρ = density in lbs./cu. ft. The object of this investigation was to det. the relation between f and Reynold's no. when com. CaCl_2 brine is circulated in standard wrought-iron pipe under conditions encountered in refrigeration practice. The exptl. line consisted of wrought-iron pipe 1.38 in. in diam. with return bend, 108 ft equiv. length. Tests were made with variation of d and temp. of soln. and velocity of flow and measurements were made of corresponding pressure drops. On plotting log friction factors as ordinates against log Reynold's no. as abscissas a curve was obtained slightly lower than the mean curve established by other investigators for flow of air, steam, water and oil in clean steel and cast-iron pipes but parallel with it.

H. L. OLIN

Dehumidification of air. C. S. KEEVIL AND W. K. LEWIS. *Ind. Eng. Chem.* 20, 1058-60(1928).—A brief discussion of partial dehumidification of unsatd. air by water-cooling, without first bringing the air to the satn. point. Emphasis is placed on the relations and their significance of the diffusion of both heat and vapor through the gas film on the surface. A diagrammatic and a mathematical representation are indicated. Exptl. data confirm the representations in the cases of low humidity and work is being done with conditions of high humidity, when computation methods become more involved.

W. H. BOYNTON

Determination of moisture in steam by electrical conductivity. M. E. FITZE Milwaukee Elec. Railway and Light Co. *Power* 68, 484-5(1928).—It is assumed that entrained moisture in steam carries solids in the same proportion as boiler water. A calibration curve is obtained by collecting 2 l. of condensate, adding boiler water in increments of 2 cc., and detg. cond. with a Leeds and Northrup portable resistance meter using a portable dip cell. Cond. is plotted against % boiler water added. A second curve, drawn through the origin and parallel to the first shows the direct relation between moisture of the steam and cond. of the condensate.

D. B. DILL

Mode of operation of steam and fire cooking in liquid containers. W. REDENBACHER AND J. HUBER. *Arch. Warmewirt.* 7, 103-6(1926).—Some tests on over-all heat transfer rates were made on the cooling of mash and of worts of different strengths with water. For a 12.5% wort the rates are about 15% less than for pure water, while for 50% wort the rates are about 25% of those for 12.5% wort. Mash lies about half way between pure water and 50% wort.

ERNEST W. THIELE

Regularities in the technical plasticization of machined and molded materials. OTTO MANFRED AND JOSEF OBRIST. Physik. Inst. Techn. Hochschule Brunn. *Z. angew. Chem.* 41, 971-7(1928); cf. *C. A.* 22, 173.—A continuation of work on plastics and synthetic resins, in which the elastic properties of the materials are studied. The results confirm those previously published.

J. H. PERRY

The Ruths accumulator in chemical works. K. SCHIEBL. *Arch. Warmewirt.* 8, 379-83(1927).—Flow diagrams are given, showing the ways in which an accumulator was included in various steam systems, especially in sugar works.

E. W. T.

Results obtained with a Ruths accumulator in a textile plant. H. SEVERIN AND FR. SCUPIN. *Arch. Warmewirt.* 8, 369-74(1927).—A description of plant conditions before and after installation of the accumulator, which greatly increased production.

ERNEST W. THIELE

The technic of producing highly dispersed solids in ball mills. K. BERGL AND J. REITSÖTTER. *Kolloid-Z.* 46, No. 1, 53-5(1928).—Dispersion methods have superseded condensation methods in the production of colloids. Some of the proposed

dispersion methods are reviewed and emphasis is placed on the ball-mill method. An analysis is made of the mechanism of ball-mill grinding. Volatile, org. liquids may be used as dispersion media without danger of explosion, but the mechanism must be understood in order to regulate the speed properly to prevent free falling of the balls.

L. F. MAREK

Possible working substances for steam power plants. A. LOSCHGE. *Arch. Wärme-wirt.* 9, 75-9(1928).—The thermodynamic properties of H_2O , Ph_2O and Hg are examd. as to their suitability for practical working cycles between 450° and 20° . The theoretical advantages of Ph_2O are too small to outweigh the practical difficulties, but the $Hg-H_2O$ combination is promising.

ERNEST W. THIELE

Calculation of the most economical thickness of insulation. E. BORSCHKE. *Arch. Wärme-wirt.* 9, 117-20(1928).—A detailed mathematical discussion, including diagrams to aid in the solution of the equations arrived at.

E. W. T.

The testing of insulators after pronounced fouling. HEINZ BECHDOLDT. *Keram. Rund.* 36, 241-3(1928).—For the simulation of fouling in use of high-tension insulators by rain-water, fog, salt spray, chem. ppts. and dusts a room was constructed in which insulators could be placed connected with high-voltage currents and observed through windows. Water and solns. of various salts, alkalies and acids were sprayed into the room. Deposits of metallic dusts gave a flash-over voltage of 3-4% of the normal value, salt deposits 10% of the normal value, soot and S 10-15%. Cement dust caused a flash-over at 20% of the normal voltage and street dusts about 80%. The shape of the insulator affected the results considerably.

H. INSLEY

Observations on the properties of certain so-called thermal insulators. JOHN B. DUTCHEK. Indiana Univ. *Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci.* 37, 227-31(1927).—Two warm vessels, one covered with a single layer of asbestos paper and the other uncovered, were allowed to cool and the usual cooling curves were obtained. It was found electrically that 24% more heat was required to maintain the covered vessel at 80° than the uncovered vessel, the room being at 27° , and water being in each vessel. With 2 similar pieces of stove pipe, one being covered with a single layer of asbestos paper, it was found electrically that it required nearly 45% more energy to maintain a temp. of 140° with the covered pipe than the naked pipe. Thus a thin layer of a poorly conducting material increases the loss of heat. The increase in radiation resulting from the change in the nature of the exposed surface thus outweighs the insulating effect. Hence the use of a thin layer of asbestos on the grounds of heat economy is deceiving.

S. L. B. ETHERTON

Systems of heating by superheated water. L. KLOTZ. *J. Chem. Ind. (Moscow)* 5, 628-9(1928).—The system of heating employed in Raschig's coal-tar distn. plants presents many serious defects. The system is based on the principle that the lower sp. gr. of hot water will cause it to rise above the cold water and thus force the circulation of the former; as, however, the difference of sp. gr. between hot water and cold water is insignificant, the speed of circulation of hot water is very small and, on being still further reduced by the friction existing in the pipes (coil), the circulation is sometimes apt to cease altogether. Moreover, a special water superheater must be attached to every single distn. retort. The system of heating by means of the circulation pump of Opitz and Klotz is free from these defects. This pump forces the superheated water through the heating coil with comparatively great speed. As the heating effect depends on the rate of hot-water circulation, it is thus correspondingly increased. The speed of the superheated water being in the latter system independent of the temp., pipes and coils of any desired length can be used, and thus several retorts can be heated simultaneously by the use of the same pump. While the pump always remains cold, it may be used for heating with water superheated up to 400° .

BERNARD NELSON

Heat transfer in condensers. W. K. LEWIS. Mass. Inst. Tech. *Am. Gas J.* 128, No. 3, 42-4(1928).—The cooling of gases contg. vapors which condense during the cooling process is considered. Steam-air mixts., of dew point of $180^\circ F.$, were cooled to $220^\circ F.$ with cooling water not higher than $120^\circ F.$ at any place, and condensation of water was observed on the cooling pipes. Heat transfer coeffs. over 10 times the value which was expected were also observed. L. discusses this case theoretically and shows that the heat of condensation is not transmitted through the gas film on the pipes and should not be considered in calcg. the coeffs. The vapor passes through the film by diffusion and is condensed on the cold pipe surface. In calcg. the coeffs., however, the sensible heat of the condensed vapors must be considered as passing through the gas film and L. discussed the assumptions to be made here. Flow of oils in coolers and heaters is considered and the difference in power required

for pumping in both types is explained by the difference in viscosities of the hot and the cold films. M. C. ROGERS

Heat-transfer data for the scrubber designer. TED ROSEBAUGH. Pacific Gas and Elec. Co. *Chem. Met. Eng.* 35, 144-8(1928).—R. discusses the need for accurate data for designing gas scrubbers. Curves showing results of tests made on an exptl. plant under operating conditions are given. Water-satd. oil-gas of 550 B. t. u. was passed through 2 scrubbers, each packed with wooden grids. Data were taken for a wide range of conditions, and curves are presented which show the effect on the overall heat transfer coeff. of (a) water rate, (b) gas velocity and (c) inlet gas temp. Other curves are given showing heat content of satd. oil-gas, crit. velocities of gas and air for various tray spacings, and such other data as are necessary for calcs. involved in scrubber design. M. C. ROGERS

The removal of hydrogen sulfide from industrial gases by means of alkaline ferricyanide. F. FISCHER AND P. DILTHEY. *Brennstoff-Chem.* 9, 122-6(1928).—Alk. solns. of $K_3Fe(CN)_6$ are tested for removal of H_2S as S from H_2 gas carrying known known amts. of H_2S . Factors detd. are: (a) effect of alk. concn. on S pptn. and amt. of $K_3Fe(CN)_6$ used in side reactions (formation of $K_2S_2O_8$, K_2SO_3 and K_2SO_4); (b) effect of alkali concn. and concn. of $K_3Fe(CN)_6$ on reaction velocity; (c) effect of concn. of the $K_3Fe(CN)_6$ formed on the efficiency of H_2S oxidation. The best removal of S (96.05%) was obtained with a 15% $K_3Fe(CN)_6$ soln. contg. 1 mole $Na_2CO_3 \times \frac{1}{2}$ mole $NaHCO_3$ per mole $K_3Fe(CN)_6$. The S pptd. was 0.3135 g., requiring 6.450 g. $K_3Fe(CN)_6$, 3.95% of which was used in side reactions. Stronger Na_2CO_3 or added KOH increases the amt. of reagent used in side reactions. Concn. of $K_3Fe(CN)_6$ has no influence on its efficient utilization, but an enormous influence on reaction velocity. The S obtained is very pure. Electrolytic regeneration of the $K_3Fe(CN)_6$ soln. seems practical. For this purpose 3 kw.-hrs. should be required per kg. S produced. J. D. DAVIS

The use of dry chemical fire extinguishers in industrial plants from the standpoint of their effect on the user. W. ELSNER V. GRONOW. *Zentr. Gewerbehyg. Unfallverhüt.* 14, 161-6; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 723.—With proper use there is no danger to the health or safety of the user. CCl_4 can form $COCl_2$ with alc., wood fiber and Fe but is safe for garages, railroad trains, rubber and extn. plants. Methyl bromide and "saponin" extinguishers can at the most cause slight injury to health. J. S. REICHERT

Benzene poisoning as a possible hazard in chemical laboratories. J. J. BLOOMFIELD. *Pub. Health Repts.* 43, 1895-7(1928).—Air tests in several labs. using 3 to 5 gal. benzene weekly showed 28 to 223 p. p. m. Although exposure may be intermittent, the fact that benzene concns. exceeded the industrial safety limit of 100 p. p. m. was taken as a warning to exercise more care in the handling of benzene in chem. labs. The use of toluene, xylene and high-flash naphtha instead of benzene for washing and cleaning purposes whenever possible is recommended. C. M. SALLS

Lessening menace of benzene poisoning in American industry. ALICE HAMILTON. *J. Ind. Hyg.* 10, 227-33(1928).—The use of benzene has markedly decreased in the past six years, especially in the making of sealing compds. for sanitary tin cans, in the making of rubber goods, in dry cleaning, and in quick-drying paints; but is still generally used in coating patent leather, in certain rubber cements, and in paint and varnish removers. C. M. SALLS

Microscopic pathology attending exposure of guinea pigs to vapors of ethyl bromide. C. P. WAITE AND W. P. YANT. *Pub. Health Repts.* 43, 2276-82(1928).—High concns. of $EtBr$ vapors in air (18, 14, 13 and 6%) are markedly irritating to the lungs when breathed for a short period, producing an acute congestion and edema. Low concns. of $EtBr$ vapor in air (2.4, 1.2, 0.65 and 0.32%) act as a toxin to the kidney, producing a diffuse acute parenchymatous nephritis. C. M. SALLS

Medical supervision of lead industries. I. SCHWARTZ. State Hyg. Inst., Hamburg. *Z. Gewerbehyg. Unfallverhüt.* 15, 16-22(1928); *Bull. Hyg.* 3, 581(1928).—S. believes in temporary suspension of doubtful cases and alternation of employment. He would exclude from employment persons having albumin in the urine, exaggerated knee reflexes, arteriosclerosis and high blood pressure. A scheme of diagnosis is given. GEORGE R. GREENBANK

Gravimetric determination of dust inhaled by workmen. A. I. BURSTEIN. *J. Ind. Hyg.* 10, 279-91(1928).—An instrument called the koniogravimeter was devised to imitate the functioning of the human respiratory app. The dust is removed from inspired air by passing through a weighed filter made of glass wool and cotton and attached to the nose of the experimenter. A special plunger pump may also be used

to pull the air through the filter. The use of the term "dust coefficient" is suggested to signify the av. weight of dust inhaled by a workman during an hour. C. M. S.

Method of action of silica dust in lungs. PATRICK HEFFERNAN AND A. T. GREEN. *J. Ind. Hyg.* 10, 272-8(1928); cf. *C. A.* 21, 972.— SiO_2 in stable combination and cryst. SiO_2 appear to be harmless while in those states. The harmful effects of colloidal SiO_2 appear to be due to its powerful potentialities as a colloid. Pulmonary silicosis is probably caused by the colloidal action of hydrated SiO_2 , formed from minute particles of SiO_2 dust disseminated through the pulmonary tissue. Substances that are known to coagulate colloidal SiO_2 will prevent its harmful activity in the lungs. Such substances are clay, carbon, shale dust, etc. C. M. SALLS

System for maintaining constant heating value per unit volume in gases (U. S. pat. 1,686,751) 1. Insulating paper (Fr. pat. 635,236) 23.

Jahresbericht über die Leistungen der Chemischen Technologie. Jg. 73. 1927. Abt. 2. Organ. Tl. Leipzig: Joh. Ambrosius Barth. M. 36; bound, M. 39.

CAMMERER, JOSEF SEBASTIAN: Der Wärme- und Kälteschutz in der Industrie. Berlin: J. Springer. 276 pp. Bound, M. 21.50.

STILLMAN, THOMAS B.: Engineering Chemistry. A Manual of Physical Testing and Quantitative Chemical Analysis for the use of Students, Chemists and Engineers. 6th ed. Easton, Pa.: The Chem. Publishing Co. 1093 pp. Cloth, \$12.50. Reviewed in *Eng. News-Rec.* 101, 445 (1928).

WENZEL, O.: Adressbuch der chemischen Industrie des deutschen Reichs. Berlin: R. Mückenberger. 762 pp. M. 73. Reviewed in *Chimie et industrie* 20, 597(1928).

Purifying gases. GEORG F. UHDE. U. S. 1,685,733, Sept. 25. See Brit. 250,963 (*C. A.* 21, 1320).

Purifying gases by adsorption. H. HOLLINGS, S. PEXTON, W. A. VOSS and GAS LIGHT & COKE CO. Brit. 284,758, Nov. 2, 1926. The contact chamber or its exposed surface is formed of material inert toward any constituents of a gas to be purified which otherwise might react to form metallic carbonyls. Cu, Zn or a refractory enamel may be used, and, in the case of coal gas or the like contg. impurities such as H_2S a material inert to such impurities is used. Preliminary purification may be effected for removal of any impurities such as carbonyls which may be present as by use of charcoal impregnated with chromates or dichromates or heated Cu. A filter of used adsorption material may be used for a preliminary removal of alk. liquid or metal particles.

Drying gases containing nitrogen oxides. I. G. FARBENIND. A.-G. Brit. 284,839, Jan. 1, 1927. The gases are treated with H_2SO_4 at a temp. of 30-100° and preferably under pressure (which may be 5 atm.). Such a quantity and concn. of H_2SO_4 are used that gases of a concn. of 60-65% are obtained and the gases may be treated with acid contg. N oxides so that the acid is denitrated.

Gaseous reactions. I. G. FARBENIND. A.-G. Fr. 635,619, June 8, 1927. Gaseous reaction products are purified as they come from the reaction chamber by passing them through or over substances such as SiO_2 gel, activated C or pumice, at a temp. only low enough to prevent any catalytic action. The method is applied to the purification of naphthoquinone from the oxidation of naphthalene, benzoquinone from benzene and its derivs. and BzH and BzOH from toluene. It is also applicable to decarboxylations and catalytic hydrogenations.

Catalytic reactions of gases. ROLAND E. SLADE (to Atmospheric Nitrogen Corp.). U. S. 1,686,349, Oct. 2. In effecting reactions such as NH_3 synthesis a stream of uncatalyzed gases is preheated by passing it in contact with a body of heat-storing material such as part of the catalyst itself and the gas stream is then passed through a body of catalyst to effect exothermic reaction progressing in the direction of flow of the gas and subsequently in contact with a second body of heat-storing material: periodically the flow is reversed to maintain proper temps. in the different portions of the app. (which is described).

Diffusion reactions between gases. HANS WALTER (to Verein für chem. Industrie A.-G.). U. S. 1,685,759, Sept. 25. Gases such as H and CO which react but slowly in simple mixt. are sep'd. by a diffusion partition which may be formed of catalytically metallized asbestos and the gases diffuse into this partition and the product formed, e. g., MeOH emerges from the partition under the diffusion pressure.

Separating gaseous mixtures with activated carbon. ARTHUR B. RAY (to Carbide and Carbon Chemicals Corp.). U. S. 1,685,883, Oct. 2. Water is supplied to active C to cool it during the absorption of gases such as gasoline from natural gas.

Treating gases with finely divided solids or liquids for adsorptions or various reactions, purifications, etc. METALLBANK UND METALLURGISCHE GES. A.-G. Brit. 285,038, Feb. 9, 1927. A tower is used in which particles suspended in gases are displaced upwardly (suitably in a chamber flaring toward the top so that gases introduced at the bottom have their velocity decreased as they ascend). This treatment may be applied to the recovery of gasoline by adsorption from natural gas, removing S from gases by purifying reagents, treating starch with HCl for saccharification, washing gases with atomized liquids, distg. phenols from NH_3 water, oxidation of atomized metals or oils with O, producing powders by cooling atomized molten material, effecting crystn. by cooling atomized solns. and in carrying out catalytic processes.

Fractional liquefaction and separation of constituents of gases. GES. FÜR LINDE'S EISMACHINEN A.-G. Brit. 284,213, Jan. 24, 1927. In sepn. by partial condensation of constituents of coke-oven gas or other gas mixt., a gas of low b. p. such as N, under pressure, is cooled by the main body of constituents condensing out, and subsequently expanded and liquefied, serving as a bath for the last condensation stages. Various details and an app. are described.

Separating liquids. THOMAS FISHER. Fr. 32,572, Nov. 24, 1926. Addn. to 592,129. The app. described in Fr. 592,129 is used for sepg. water from heavier liquids and for separating liquids in general of different sp. gr.

Pervious material for purifying liquids by filtration. ARTHUR SCHREIER (to General Zeolite Co.). U. S. 1,685,204, Sept. 25. Filter stone or sand or other suitable porous material is treated with a light-sensitive compd. of Ag such as AgNO_3 or a Ag halide and the material is then exposed to light and treated to produce a surface deposit of metallic Ag.

Mixing solids with liquids such as in water purification. WILSON EVANS (to National Aluminate Corp.). U. S. 1,686,076, Oct. 2. A continuous stream of finely divided solids is projected at high velocity against the surface of water or other liquid with which the solid is to be mixed. An app. is described.

Detecting and removing impurities in steam or water heating systems used in chemical operations, etc. T. DÜRST. Brit. 284,215, Jan. 24, 1927. In steam- or water-circulating systems such as those used for heating or treating materials used in the manuf. of cellulose, oils or soap, impurities leaking into the system are detected by continuously withdrawing a small quantity of water from the return pipe and collecting this sample in an observation vessel. An app. is described.

Use of jets of liquid such as water for detaching cellulosic or other similar molded cap-shaped bodies from their molds. EMIL CZAPEK and RICHARD WEINGAND. U. S. 1,687,282, Oct. 9.

Purifying and fractionating oils and ketones. A.-G. FÜR KOHLENSÄURE-INDUSTRIE AND E. B. AUERBACH. Brit. 285,064, Feb. 12, 1927. The process of purifying and fractionating mineral oils by use of liquid CO_2 as described in Brit. 277,946 (C. A. 22, 2660) is applied to the treatment of mixts. of mineral oils with other substances, and to fats and fatty oils, essential oils, resin oils, tar oils, terpenes and other liquid hydrocarbons and ketone oils. Several examples are given.

Ion-concentration control. IRVING B. SMITH and EARL A. KRELER (to Leeds & Northrup Co.). U. S. 1,684,645, Sept. 18. A potential difference, varying in magnitude with variations in ion concn., is magnified by mixing with the soln. contg. the ions involved a proportioned quantity of a substance such as an aq. liquid and the magnified potential difference is utilized to control the ion concn. of the unmodified soln., e. g., by appropriate neutralization. An app. is described.

Crystallization of salts without evaporation. A. A. SHALABANOV and S. A. ROGIN-SKII. Russ. 4164, Sept. 15, 1924. A block of frozen salt soln. and salt crystals is broken up and introduced into a container with a soln. of the same salts. The salt ppts. on the bottom during the melting of the ice and is collected in a receiver and the dil. salt soln. obtained from the melting ice is continuously withdrawn from the upper part of the app.

Catalytic oxidation. MONSANTO CHEMICAL WORKS. Fr. 635,717, June 9, 1927. A gaseous mixt. of O and an org. or mineral substance is heated in the presence of V_2O_5 and pyrovanadates. The process is used for the prepn. of H_2SO_4 , phthalic anhydride, BzOH , BzH , salicylic acid and aldehyde, formaldehyde and AcH .

Controlling the rate of oxidation of metallic sodium or other materials. HECTOR R. CARVETH (to Roessler & Hasslacher Chem. Co.). U. S. 1,685,520, Sept. 25. A

mixt. of alkali metal and inert material, both in finely divided form, *e. g.*, a mixt. of Na 10 and Na_2O 90% is used for reaction with O to form addnl. Na_2O or Na_2O_2 . More Na is added as required. An app. is described.

Dispersions. J. R. GEIGY AKT.-GES. Fr. 635,859, June 7, 1927. See Brit. 272,896 (C. A. 22, 1859).

Briquetting ores, etc. MALMBRICKETT AKTIEBOLAGET. Brit. 284,418, Nov. 8, 1926. Briquets, electrodes and the like are made from a mixt. of crushed ore, carbonaceous material, limestone or quartz, and tar or molasses (or both), with or without a small quantity of salt and are dried at about 150–300° for 1–3 hrs.

Method and apparatus for gravity separation of ores or other materials with an agitated mixture of liquid and solid of intermediate specific gravity. THOMAS M. CHANCE. U. S. 1,685,521, Sept. 25. Mech. features.

Treating the interior of pipes with cleaning and coating materials. NICOLAUS MEURER (to Metallogen G. m. b. H.). U. S. 1,687,102, Oct. 9. The treating material is injected under pressure and an app. is described by which substantially the same pressure may be maintained throughout the length of the pipe under treatment.

Countercurrent filtration system for oil, sugar solutions or other materials. FRED W. MANNING. U. S. 1,686,092, Oct. 2. Treating solids such as fuller's earth or bone char are introduced into a zone of air or other elastic fluid situated above the level of a liquid to be filtered, the solids are distributed throughout the liquid and the liquid is then filtered through the solids. An app. is described. U. S. 1,686,093 and U. S. 1,686,094 also relate to constant renewal of filtration material in continuous filtration processes and describe app. Cf. C. A. 21, 144.

Conducting layer of high resistance. SIEGMUND LOEWE. Fr. 635,291, May 13, 1927. A layer is made of a dry residue from a soln. of colloidal C obtained after addition of about 3% of a protecting colloid such as a stannic colloid.

Refrigerating apparatus. ALFRED M. THOMSON (to Joseph Mercadante). U. S. 1,684,810, Sept. 18.

Vacuum refrigerating apparatus. G. THOMAS and P. SCHLUMBOHM. Brit. 284,233, Jan. 25, 1927. Structural features.

Refrigerating system of the absorption type. A. EINSTEIN and L. SZILARD. Brit. 284,222, Jan. 24, 1927. A diagram of partial pressures for various concns. is given with MeOH used as refrigerant and octyl alc. used as solvent. Other solvents referred to include "higher molecular paraffins," isoamyl ether, and other ethers and esters of the "lower molecular compds." contg. OH or NH_2 groups such as glycol. CHBr_3 may be used in systems without special liquid pumps.

Refrigerating apparatus of the absorption type. A. LENNING (to Electrolux, Ltd.). Brit. 284,193, Jan. 22, 1927.

Refrigerating system of the absorption type. BALTZAR C. VON PLATEN and CARL G. MUNTERS (to Electrolux Servel Corp.). U. S. 1,686,425, Oct. 2.

Refrigerating system of the absorption type. BALTZAR C. VON PLATEN and CARL G. MUNTERS (to Electrolux Servel Corp.). U. S. 1,685,764, Sept. 25.

Refrigerating apparatus of the absorption type. ALFRED RICHTER (to A.-G. für Handels- und Industrie-werte Glarus). U. S. 1,685,340, Sept. 25.

Refrigerating system of the continuous-cycle absorption type. PLATEN-MUNTERS REFRIGERATING SYSTEM AKTIEBOLAG (to Electrolux, Ltd.). Brit. 285,016, Feb. 8, 1927. Structural features.

Refrigerating system of the reversing absorption type. BAYER GEB. Brit. 284,987, Feb. 7, 1927. Structural features.

Refrigerating system of the compression type. A.-G. BROWN, BOVERI, ET CIE. Brit. 285,003, Feb. 8, 1927.

Refrigerating apparatus of the compression type. AKT.-GES. BROWN, BOVERI, ET CIE. Brit. 284,646, Feb. 2, 1927. Structural and elec. features.

Refrigerating apparatus of the compression type. E. H. HULL (to British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.). Brit. 284,729, Feb. 5, 1927. Structural features.

Refrigerating apparatus of the compression type. C. STEENSTRUP (to British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.). Brit. 284,730, Feb. 5, 1927. Structural features.

Electrical insulation containing natural or artificial resins. H. L. WATSON (to British Thomson-Houston Co.). Brit. 284,232, Jan. 25, 1927. Tubes and spools for elec. app., or other molded articles, are made from kraft sulfate sheet wood pulp or similar cellulosic sheet material with felted fibers of natural length, impregnated with shellac, bakelite, glycerol-phthalic anhydride resin or the like.

Heat-insulating material suitable for use on pipes, in walls, etc. WARREN M. EMERSON (to Certain-teed Products Corp.). U. S. 1,687,285, Oct. 9. A dry mixt.

formed from calcined gypsum 400 lbs., a carbonate such as NaHCO_3 4 lbs. 13 oz., $\text{Al}_2(\text{SO}_4)_3$ 10 lbs., a colloid, lime 1 lb. 12 oz. and an acid retarder, e. g., oxalic acid 1 lb. 5 oz., is mixed with water.

Heat insulation on walls, etc. E. H. WENZEL. Brit. 284,849, Jan. 15, 1927. Finely divided dry material such as fragments of paper, wood fiber or corn stalks are projected on walls or other surfaces and caused to adhere to each other and to the surface by glue, waterglass or other glutinous adhesive which may be rendered vermin-proof by addn. of an As compd. or other suitable substance. An app. is described.

14—WATER, SEWAGE AND SANITATION

EDWARD BARTOW

Recreational use of watersheds of public water supplies. W. L. STEVENSON AND H. E. MOSKS. *Water Works* 67, 254-5(1928).—There has been a pressing demand to use watersheds of water supplies for recreational uses such as camping, fishing, bathing, etc., and one state has passed a law allowing this use of watersheds provided no trespass is committed. The riparian rights of owners of land abutting on water courses complicate this problem. Remedies which are suggested for safeguarding public supply watersheds against contamination through recreational use include zoning, placarding, sanitary control, education of the public and legislation. C. C. RUCHHOFF

Contamination of well and collecting reservoir public water supplies. HARRY F. FERGUSON AND CLARENCE W. KLASSEN. *Water Works* 67, 209-13(1928).—Instances of well and reservoir contamination in Illinois resulting from the following causes, surface contamination of well through open top, underground contamination of well, surface contamination of an open reservoir, surface contamination of a reservoir through defects in the cover and underground contamination of a reservoir, are described. C. C. RUCHHOFF

Water-works practice. W. E. MACDONALD, *et al.* *J. Am. Water Works Assoc.* 20, 381-9(1928).—Tabulated answers and percentages to questions of all kinds; 11% cities have phenol tastes, 45% have algae troubles. Many remedies are listed. D. K. FRENCH

Measurement of the quality of water. JACK J. HINMAN, JR. State U. of Ia. *Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci.* 34, 69-75(1927).—A review and discussion with bibliography appended. W. G. GAESSLER

Time savers in water analysis. F. E. DANIELS. *Public Works* 59, 213-5, 282-4(1928).—The routine practices of the lab. of the Pennsylvania State Board of Health in water analysis are described in detail. Individual counter weights for silica dishes, a method of fast weighing and a cabinet desiccator expedite the work. The app. and methods for the detn. of free and albuminoid ammonia, chlorides, nitrates, nitrites, total hardness, alky., color, odor, H ion, solids, Fe and O consumed are included. C. C. RUCHHOFF

The determination of the residue on evaporation and of its loss on ignition. HORN. *Kl. Mitt. Ver. Wasserversorg. Abwässerbeseitig.* 3, 313-4; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 2334.—Detailed description of the detn. of the residue on evapn. and the loss on ignition in waste, drinking and technical water. Information is given on the detn. of the total amt. of the insol. material of a water and the estn. of its loss on ignition in order to get an approx. idea of the amt. of the insol. org. constituents. G. SCHWOCH

The determination of carbon dioxide. ECKERLIN. Staatl. Mainwasseruntersuchungsamt, Wiesbaden. *Kl. Mitt. Ver. Wasserversorg. Abwässerbeseitig.* 2, 40-3(1926); *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 1745.—Ordinary methods used in water analysis for the detn. of total CO_2 , bicarbonate CO_2 , free CO_2 and active CO_2 are described. C. C. DAVIS

The determination of hardness (of water). HABRICH. Landesanst. f. Wasser-, Boden- u. Lufthyg., Berlin-Dahlem. *Kl. Mitt. Ver. Wasserversorg. Abwässerbeseitig.* 2, 39-40(1926); *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 1745.—A description of the Blacher method (cf. C. A. 7, 1394). C. C. DAVIS

Determination of chlorides. HORN. Landesanst. f. Wasser-, Boden- u. Lufthyg., Berlin-Dahlem. *Kl. Mitt. Ver. Wasserversorg. Abwässerbeseitig.* 2, 257-8(1926); *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 1746.—A discussion of the well-known process of Mohr, with the modifications of the process which are necessary with colored waters and waste waters. C. C. DAVIS

The detection, determination and importance of free chlorine and of hypochlorites

in water. H. KLUT. Landesanst. f. Wasser-, Boden- u. Lufthyg., Berlin-Dahlem. *Kl. Mitt. Ver. Wasserversorg. Abwässerbeseitig.* 3, 184-91; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 1879.—The detection of Cl and hypochlorites by KI-starch, *o*-tolidine and dimethyl-*p*-phenylenediamine and their detn. with *o*-tolidine and benzidine are described, and the importance of the Cl treatment of drinking water, etc., is discussed. C. C. DAVIS

The titration of chlorine in waters with a high salt content. L. W. HAASE. Landesanst. f. Wasser-, Boden- u. Lufthyg., Berlin-Dahlem. *Kl. Mitt. Ver. Wasserversorg. Abwässerbeseitig.* 3, 121-6; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 1879.—A crit. survey of methods ordinarily used in oceanography for detg. the Cl content of strongly salt waters. A very precise detn. of the Cl content is of great importance in oceanography because with the aid of the Cl value, the total salt content and the d. can be calcd. by special formulas. C. C. DAVIS

New indicator for chlorine. KNUT ALFTHAN AND ALEC C. JARVIS. *J. Am. Water Works Assocn.* 20, 407-11(1928).—After considering KI and starch, benzidine and *o*-tolidine, the authors describe dimethyl-*p*-phenylenediamine hydrochloride, which gives with Cl a rich red color and is sensitive to 0.01 mg. in 100 cc. of water. Its disadvantages are: sensitiveness to Fe greater than 0.1 mg. per l. and the necessity of holding the p_H of the sample between 2.6 and 3.4. On the other hand the reaction is rapid and sensitive and but one soln. (methyl red) is required for color comparison. D. K. FRENCH

Preparation of the *o*-tolidine reagent for free chlorine. C. S. BORUFF, S. J. VEL-LENGA AND R. H. PHELPS. *J. Am. Water Works Assocn.* 20, 404-6(1928).—Theriault's method using HCl is considered most rapid and reliable. The acid concn. should be kept below 178 cc. per l. D. K. FRENCH

The gravimetric and the volumetric determination of lime in water. R. SCHMIDT. Landesanst. f. Wasser-, Boden- u. Lufthyg., Berlin-Dahlem. *Kl. Mitt. Ver. Wasserversorg. Abwässerbeseitig.* 2, 242-7(1926); *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 1745.—Up to the pptn. and filtration of the oxalate ppt. the gravimetric and volumetric methods for the detn. of CaO run parallel, but from this point on the volumetric method has very important advantages. C. C. DAVIS

Determination of plankton (in water). W. F. LANGEIER. *J. Am. Water Works Assocn.* 19, 408-15(1928).—For lab. work the Sedgwick-Rafter method, described in the A. P. H. A. Standard Methods of Water Analysis, has many advantages, but the method of counting is tedious. In routine examn. of water supplies, with the object of controlling the quantity of plankton present, Henson's net method is preferable. The nets used are conical with a Cu or glass container. The vol. of plankton collected is measured after settling or centrifuging and the results are quoted in cc. per cu. m. The main errors of this method depend on the velocity of haul and the ratio of net surface to area of circle. Certain small plankton pass through the net, but these have seldom been shown to have a deleterious effect on taste or odor. Their presence is often indicated by a loss of transparency by the water, and this is used to indicate the need for CuSO₄ treatment. B. C. A.

The microscopic life in water. ASA C. CHANDLER. *Proc. 10th Texas Water Works Short School* 1928, 155-9; *U. S. Pub. Health Eng. Abstracts* E-637a, 68(1928).—A discussion of the part played by microscopic organisms in water; factors which influence the development of microscopic organisms with explanations of the influence of sunlight, temp., overturn, food supplies, and aeration; relation between stream pollution and abundance and character of microorganisms; by-products of plant life, such as odor, taste, and color in water; effect of growths on pipes, sand filter beds, and O₂ content of water; and methods for control, such as CuSO₄ or Cl₂. J. A. K.

Bacteria growing on leather packing cause errors in sampling. H. H. GERSTEIN. *Eng. News-Record* 101, 407(1928).—The quality of the unchlorinated water in the tunnels between the intake cribs and pumping stations in Chicago is detd. by bacterial analyses of samples of the water collected from hand-operated well pumps. Recent analyses indicated sewage pollution of a degree which could not be accounted for. Check samples taken from the main pumps and with deep water sampling ap^p. showed no such pollution. The leather packing on the plunger and suction valves in the pump cylinders were examd. and found to be contaminated with organisms which conformed to the A. P. H. A. standard test for *B. coli*. Several of these leathers placed in sterile water in Mason jars about 1 year ago have maintained a prolific growth of these organisms, the no. at times reaching as high as several million per cc. The problem has been solved by installation of specially designed pump cylinders which are metallic throughout, the valves being of the ball type. It is pointed out that samples drawn from fire hydrants may be contaminated in the same manner. R. E. THOMPSON

Algae control by creating turbidity at Louisville, Ky. W. H. LOVEJOY. *Eng. News-Record* 101, 505-7(1928).—Filter runs are seriously reduced by algae during certain periods at the Louisville plant. Filter runs have been as short as 30 to 60 min. and wash water as high as 12% of the water filtered. It was observed that this condition obtained when the turbidity of the raw water was low, an increase of as little as 50-75 p. p. m. of turbidity causing disappearance of the algae and lengthening of the filter runs. During two periods in 1927 low runs were successfully combated by artificially increasing the turbidity by pumping sludge from the bottom of the preliminary settling basins to the raw-water inlet of the basins by means of a dredge boat carrying an 8-in. electrically operated dredge pump. Five hrs.' operation of the dredge causes sufficient stirring up to give a turbidity of 500 at the inlet of the basins for 24 hrs. About 80% of this turbidity settles in the 2 preliminary basins, removing a large no. of organisms, and the remaining 100 p. p. m. of turbidity provides a nucleus for an excellent floc in the coagulation basin which carries down an additional no. of organisms. During the treatment the bacterial count and *B. coli* content of the water leaving the basins were lower than in the incoming raw water. Observations have indicated that shortening of the filter runs results from gradual accumulation of algae on the filter sand, which are not removed to any great extent by washing. In future it is intended to create artificial turbidity whenever the river water turbidity drops below 50 p. p. m. and runs show any appreciable decrease. It has been found that a filter with sand of 0.48-0.50 mm. effective size will run on an av. 50-100% longer; during short run periods due to algae, than one having sand of 0.40 mm. effective size, and that the unit with the finer sand will drop off in length of runs more rapidly and regain more slowly than one with the coarser sand. The following treatments were experimented with previously: CuSO_4 , lime, overdosing with alum, coagulation with Na aluminate and alum, and prechlorination. In addn. the filter sand has been treated with CuSO_4 , NaOH and hypochlorite. Of these, CuSO_4 treatment only, gave temporary relief, and then only when the subsidence period was 4 days or more. The dredge is also used for cleaning the basins without draining, the cost being about 3¢ per cu. yd.

R. E. THOMPSON

Destruction of bacteria by ammonia and chlorine. W. OLSZEWSKI. *Chem.-Ztg.* 51, 269-70(1927); cf. C. A. 20, 2713.—The results are described of the bacteriol. and chem. examn. of water in a swimming pool after treatment with Cl and NH_3 . The gases, which are used in the ratio of 2 parts of Cl to 1 part of NH_3 by wt., probably owe their bacteriol. action to the formation of chloramines. This method is superior to treatment with Cl as no odor is perceptible, the water remains clearer and a careful regulation of the amt. of reagents to be added is not required.

W. L. D.

Example of the reactivity of siliceous algae to the salt content of water. KONRAD GEMBINHARDT. Landesanst. f. Wasser-, Boden- u. Lufthyg., Berlin-Dahlem. *Kl. Mitt. Ver. Wasserversorg. Abwässerbesetig.* 1, 60-1; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 1744.—The fresh water diatom *Synedra ulna* is especially sensitive to a high salt content of the water, whereas the development of *Synedra pulchella* is inhibited by lowering the salt concn.

C. C. DAVIS

Dosing apparatus. WYNKOOP KIERSTED. *Proc. 10th Texas Water Works Short School* 1928, 54-7; *U. S. Pub. Health Eng. Abstracts E-637a*, 68(1928).—K. discusses the 2 basic methods of prepg. and distributing the coagulants by the soln. method. Although soln. feed would probably be more economical in the larger water-works plants, the dry feed method finds greatest favor in the smaller plants. Various methods of mixing the coagulants with the raw water are also discussed.

J. A. KENNEDY

Present tendencies regarding disinfection. F. C. FARR. *Munic. Eng. Sanit. Record* 81, 333(1928).—F. advocates "current" disinfection as against present waste of public funds by "terminal" disinfection.

C. H. BADGER

The water chlorination equipment of the Schau- und Lehrsammlung der Landesanstalt. J. WILHELM. *Kl. Mitt. Ver. Wasserversorg. Abwässerbesetig.* 3, 198-202; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 1878.—A description with drawings of a Cl disinfecting equipment of the Bomag-Mequin-A. G., the chlorination equipment of Dr. Ornstein, and the electrolytic plant of Arthur Stahl, Aue, i. Sa.

J. S. REICHERT

The halogens and public water supplies. JOSEPH S. HEPBURN. *Hahnemann Med. Coll., Philadelphia. Hahnemannian Monthly* 63, 641-9(1928); *Catalyst* 13, No. 7, 21-4; No. 8, 7(1928).—A review devoted to iodization, the use of Cl_2 , hypochlorites, chloramines (Cl_2 plus NH_3) and other Cl compds., superchlorination followed by dechlorination, the "chlorine taste" and its prevention and a bibliography. "At the present time, chlorination of municipal water supplies is necessary to prevent epidemics of water-borne diseases. Possibly, in the future, other methods of sterilization may be

devised which will be applicable on a large scale at a low cost and will obviate the addition of bactericides to the water." JOSEPH S. HEPBURN

The oxygen content of water. H. STOFF. Landesanst. f. Wasser-, Boden- u. Lufthyg., Berlin-Dahlem. *Kl. Mitt. Ver. Wasserversorg. Abwässerbesetig.* 2, 13-21 (1926); *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 1743.—With the aid of 3 tables of the soly. of air in water at 1-30°, of O in distd. water at 0-90° and of O in salt water (0.5-2.0% Cl) at 0-30°, the significance of O in natural waters is discussed. C. C. DAVIS

The function of aeration in water purification. N. T. VEATCH, JR. *Proc. 10th Texas Water Works Short School 1928*, 172-7; *U. S. Pub. Health Eng. Abstracts E-637a*, 67(1928).—Expts. with simple aerators have proved: O₂ may be added to water to the point of satn., CO₂ may be largely, but not completely, removed; odors and tastes, due to gases of decompn., may be partially removed but if due to products of org. decompn., the effect is negligible; odors and tastes due to coal tar, phenol and similar wastes are little affected; H₂S and odors due to over-chlorination may be satisfactorily removed; the oxidation of org. matter is negligible but inorg. compds. as Fe and Mn are largely, but not completely, oxidized; bacterial content of the water is often decreased; the economy and effectiveness of treatment with ordinary coagulants are usually increased; corrosiveness of soft or peaty waters is usually increased, whereas surface supplies are not usually affected. Four different types of aerators are discussed: air lift, injection, gravity and fountain aerator. J. A. KENNEDY

Presence and detection of arsenic in water. H. KLUT. Landesanst. f. Wasser-, Boden- u. Lufthyg., Berlin-Dahlem. *Kl. Mitt. Ver. Wasserversorg. Abwässerbesetig.* 3, 191-4; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 1879.—Following a discussion of the presence and limits of toxicity (0.2 mg. of As₂O₃ per l.), the detection of As by the methods of Gutzeit and of Beck, Merres and Smith are described. C. C. DAVIS

Lead poisoning from lead-piped water supplies. WADE WRIGHT, C. O. SAPPINGTON AND ELEANOR RANTOUL. *J. Ind. Hyg.* 10, 234-52(1928).—Of ninety sources including city, well and spring waters, all contained lead, and 35 of them caused poisoning as detd. by hemoglobin detns. and the making of blood smears. Of 253 exposed persons, 63 or 24.9% were poisoned. C. M. SALLS

The allowable limit of lead in drinking water and water for other uses. HANS BEGER. Landesanst. f. Wasser-, Boden- u. Lufthyg., Berlin-Dahlem. *Kl. Mitt. Ver. Wasserversorg. Abwässerbesetig.* 2, 171-3(1926); *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 1743.—A study of the literature shows a disagreement over the limiting value above which Pb in water is toxic, the limits varying from 0.025 to 1.0 mg. of Pb per l. C. C. D.

Manganese in Iowa City waters. EDWARD BARTOW AND W. T. BAILEY. *Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci.* 34, 191-5(1927).—A deposit showing quantities of MnO₂ as indicated by the evolution of Cl from HCl was found in the H₂O pipes from University of Iowa well No. 2 which is located at the laundry. The purpose of the investigation was to det., if possible, whether or not the Mn occurred in any definite strata and whether or not it could be eliminated from wells by casing out Mn-bearing waters. Samples from about 50 wells in Iowa City and the immediate vicinity were analyzed and practically all were found to contain small amts. of Mn. The fact that wells located in the glacial drift contain a fairly large amt. of Mn (0.13 to 0.25 parts per million) together with the extremely large amt. found in the infiltration gallery (1.8 parts per million) would indicate that the Mn occurs largely in glacial and alluvial drifts. The presence of fairly large amts. of Mn in such wells in Iowa City might be explained by the fact that the limestone is not solid, but contains many large crevices through which soil waters may be carried into wells. Results indicate that Mn may be coned. in pockets, as is true of iron, and that it would be impossible to predict where a well might be located to secure a H₂O free from Mn, except perhaps in deep wells in rock. Inasmuch as 5 wells penetrating limestone to depths of from 180 ft. to 400 ft. show less than 0.1 p. p. m. it might be possible to prevent Mn-bearing waters from entering such a well by having a good junction of the casing to shut out the waters from the drift. A short bibliography is appended. W. G. GABSLER

Iron and manganese removal at Wausau, Wisconsin. EMIL FLATTER. *Am. City* 38, 125-6; *J. Am. Water Works Assoc.* 20, 275(1928).—The supply from a well is of poor physical character. After aeration over coke and MnO₂ ore, lime and alum are added, and after coagulation in a Dorr clarifier, the water goes to sedimentation basins and is then filtered. Final chlorination is unnecessary. D. K. FRENCH

English view on rapid sand filtration. S. W. FARRINGTON. *Public Works* 59, 278-80(1928).—F. comparing American and British water-works practice found that in general American practice is much more standardized than British; but automatic control of chem. dosing for proportioning in accordance with water flow is more common

in England than in America. The use of settling tanks is less common in British practice. On the av. Americans use higher filtration rates. Filter washing with water and air or stirring while not usually used here are considered essential in England.

C. C. RUCHHOFF

What is the best rate of filtration? R. B. SIMMS. *Water Works Eng.* 81, 19; *J. Am. Water Works Assoc.* 20, 278(1928).—The usual rate is 2 gal. per min.; rate of wash water about 15 gal. per min.; length of wash 5 to 6 min. and amount, less than 5% of water filtered.

D. K. FRENCH

Elements of successful coagulation and filtration. HARRY N. JENKS. *Water Works* 67, 203-6(1928); *Can. Eng.* 54, 630(1928).—Adequate pretreatment of the water applied to rapid sand filters is an important factor in maintaining high standard effluents. The proper design of chem. feed app. and of the mixing devices is necessary for insuring accurate measurement of chemicals and proper flocculation. Mech. stirring devices are considered better than gravity mixers. The well-formed floc should not be broken up and the well-clarified water should carry a residual well-formed floc as it reaches the filters. The influences of plant design and operating methods on filtration are discussed.

C. C. RUCHHOFF

Some old and new factors in water softening. DANIEL H. RUPP. *Proc. 10th Texas Water Works Short School* 1928, 115-7; *U. S. Pub. Health Eng. Abstracts* E-607, 60(1928).—Numerous features and methods employed in water softening such as lime and soda ash, split treatment of over-softening the larger portion of flow with subsequent mixing with untreated portion, use of sludge return, and use of the more modern mech. mixing chambers and clarifiers are discussed. Larger alum dosage to obtain reduction of residual hardness below the theoretical quantities which the coagulant should remove and pebble lime as an aid to filtration and softening due to its lower cost per unit of CaO and ease of handling are considered. Reference is made to recarbonization of settled softened water for the purpose of eliminating incrustation of filters and distribution systems and the strides made by the zeolite process in large municipal plants. The treatment known as "the use of CO₂ as a softening reagent together with the excess lime treatment" used at the Piqua, Ohio, softening plant is given in detail. A distinct advantage of the excess lime treatment is the effectual disinfection by the causticity in what is usually the first step of the purification process, the coagulating basins, leaving the filtration and chlorination processes a double factor of safety.

J. A. KENNEDY

Zeolite softening of lime-treated water at Columbus, Ohio, water-softening and purification works. CHARLES P. HOOVER, VIRGIL L. HANSLEY AND CLYDE Q. SHEELY. *Ind. Eng. Chem.* 20, 1102-5(1928).—The purpose of this investigation was to det. whether or not it would be better and more economical for this city to continue to soften its public water supply with lime and soda ash or to use lime treatment in connection with zeolite as a substitute for the soda-ash treatment. The investigation is not as yet complete. Details of operation, data so far accumulated and savings to the city are given.

J. A. KENNEDY

Modern water-softening plant. ANON. *Textile Recorder* 46, No. 542, 45-6(1928).—An illustrated description of the "Osilameter" automatic feed gear for lime and soda ash made by the Paterson Engineering Co., London.

RUBY K. WORNER

Twenty years of experience of sanitary progress in India. F. C. TEMPLE. *J. Roy. Sanit. Inst.* 49, 13-24(1928); *U. S. Pub. Health Eng. Abstracts* E-607c, 17(1928).—Public water supplies increased from 35 in 1905 to 92 in 1927 in 5 provinces. By judicious use of H₂SO₄ and soda ash, all but one ton of silt p. m. g. is brought down in the settling basins. Drainage progress has been even greater. Expts. have shown that for Indian conditions 2 cu. ft. per user, and 5 and 40 gal. limits of dilns. are approx. the correct septic-tank capacity and sewage dilns.

J. A. KENNEDY

The carbon dioxide tension of the Fraser River and its lower tributaries and of certain tributaries of the Columbia River. EDWIN B. POWERS AND THERESA A. HICKMAN. Univ. of Tennessee. *Pub. Puget Sound Biol. Sta.* 5, 373-80(1928).—Lakes and rivers draining lakes had in general a lower CO₂ tension, av. 0.57, than rivers not fed by lakes, av. 1.05 mm. Hg. Typical mountain streams apparently had a higher CO₂ tension than streams of the lower land. Certain streams, as the Clark Fork of the Columbia River and the Yellowstone River had very low CO₂ tensions, the reasons for which are not well understood. The carbon dioxide tension, oxygen content, the pH and the alkali reserve of natural waters mostly of the western portion of the U. S. EDWIN B. POWERS. *Ibid* 381-91.—The waters of lakes and of rivers draining lakes, other things being equal, had a lower CO₂ tension and a higher O content than

the waters of rivers not fed by lakes. Mountain streams in general had a lower pH than the streams of the lower lands.

L. W. RIGGS

Chemical study of the waters of Argyle Lagoon. I. PROEBB BLALOCK AND THOMAS G. THOMPSON. Univ. of Wash. *Pub. Puget Sound Biol. Sta.* 5, 341-53(1928).—The sea water of Argyle Lagoon during the summer months differs from the av. sea water at the Puget Sound Biol. Sta. in its higher temp., greater concn. of dissolved O and a slightly greater pH . Differences between surface and bottom samples show a definite stratification of the water, even in these comparatively shallow depths. This is especially noticeable at or near the high tides. The condition of the water in the lagoon is affected both by tidal changes and by local meteorological conditions; the influence of the latter predominates except at times of high tide. The org. silt at the bottom of the lagoon contained H_2S . The presence of this gas was not detected in the water. Chemistry of the waters of Argyle Lagoon. II. GEO. H. HITCHINGS, SELDON P. TODD AND THOMAS G. THOMPSON. *Ibid* 325-32.—In addn. to the differences noted above, the water of the lagoon has a lower concn. of dissolved and of chem. combined CO_2 than av. sea water. During the summer months, the salinity of the surface waters of the lagoon varies with that of adjacent waters, while the salinity at the bottom remains practically const. With the possible exception of organisms living at the bottom in the deeper portions, the differences in the marine life of the lagoon from that of adjacent waters cannot be attributed to salinity differences. The seasonal variations in the waters of the lagoon are much more marked than those of adjacent waters.

L. W. RIGGS

Results of a systematic study of water from the Vistula. T. KIRKOR. State Hydrological Lab., Warsaw. *Przemysl Chem.* 12, 285-94(1928).—The period covered by this investigation was from March, 1923 to July, 1924. Samples of water were drawn from the Vistula above Warsaw and 42 chem. and 27 bacteriol. analyses were made. The compn. of the water changes over a wide range at different seasons. The averages in mg. per l. were: suspended matter 72.2; residue dried at 110° 214.7; NH_4 0.10; NO_3 trace; NO_2 0.7; SO_4 14.3; Cl 11.2; O_2 (72 hrs. at 20°) 2.2; Fe 0.24; total hardness 14.7 degrees; permanent hardness 0.6; CaO 68.0; MgO 10.0. The bacteriol. analyses gave: bacteria per cm.³ 2000; titer for *B. coli comm.* 0.05. Phys. properties: turbid, and of yellow color; the suspension is largely sand and clay. Analyses of waters from Oder, Laba, Danube, Neva, Dnieper and Vistula 50 yrs. ago are given for comparison.

A. C. ZACHLIN

Clarification of the Catskill water supply of New York City. WM. W. BUSH. *Water Works* 67, 141-4(1928).—During November 1926 very heavy rains resulted in turbidities around 100 in the Schoharie and Ashokan reservoirs of the Catskill system. Examn. showed that prolonged standing would not satisfactorily remove this turbidity and therefore clarification with soda ash and alum was necessary. The soda ash was introduced into the aqueduct at the Ashokan reservoir 75 miles above the Kensico reservoir and the alum was added to the aqueduct at Pleasantville 3 miles upstream from the Kensico reservoir. The floc settled in the Kensico reservoir and a satisfactory water was produced. The treatment was continued from December 1926 until May 1927.

C. C. RUCHHOFF

Factors considered in the design of the Abilene, Texas, water-purification plant. O. K. HOBBS. *Proc. 10th Texas Water Works Short School* 1928, 57-61; *U. S. Pub. Health Eng. Abstracts* E-576b, 56(1928).—Lake Abilene, located 19 mi. S. W. of the city of Abilene, furnished that town with a water supply by gravity through 18 in. cast iron pipe to two 20-million-gal. storage basins. A 4 m. g. d. treatment plant has been designed to include special methods of proportioning the chem. dosage. Specially designed chem. control machines have been installed, operating under the principle of the under-shot water wheel placed in a channel carrying water to the treatment plant, the wheel acting as a positive displacement meter and furnishing power to drive the machines which mechanically measure out the lime slurry and the iron soln. used in the softening and coagulation of the raw water. Special types of mixers and weirs have been included in the design and are discussed. The sedimentation basins are sepd. into 2 compartments, the first giving a detention period of 45 mins. and taking 95% of the deposit. The settled coagulant can be withdrawn from the basin daily by the hopper bottom flushing arrangement. The basin is baffled on the over and under system and all units are arranged so that the plant can be operated by one attendant. The cost of treating this water, including labor, power, chemicals and interest and depreciation on the plant, amounts to \$26 at a 2 m. g. d. rate. Expectations are that this cost will be reduced to \$5.94 when the designed capacity of the plant is reached.

J. A. KENNEDY

The new Bloomington, Indiana, water works. PAUL HANSEN. *Water Works*, 67, 219-21(1928); *U. S. Pub. Health Eng. Abstracts E-576b*, 56(1928).—Historical development of this city's water works is given. In 1927, pumping and filtration works of 2 m. g. d., which may be extended to 8 m. g. d., were authorized. J. A. KENNEDY

Municipal undertakings at Exmouth (England). SAMUEL HUTTON. *Munic. Eng. Sanit. Record* 81, 332-3(1928).—The consumption of water varies from 410,000 gals. (Jan., 1928) to 600,000 gals. (summer) per 24 hrs. The trunk-main capacity is 760,000 gals. The available supply is over 1 million gals. New mains are being built as required. All the sewage discharges into the channel at all tides; that from about $\frac{2}{3}$ of the population is by gravity and the rest by pumping. The system is 28 yrs. old; it will be improved at the expiration of certain loans in 1930. C. H. BADGER

Scarborough (England) water works. HERBERT LAPWORTH. *Munic. Eng. Sanit. Record* 81, 320(1928).—The water supply is obtained from a deep well and bore hole 428 ft. deep. Two low lift and 2 high lift pumps operated by 2 steam engines pump 1,300,000 gals. per day. The low lift pumps raise the water from the wells to the sand filters and the high lift pumps force the filtered water through $3\frac{1}{2}$ miles of main to service reservoirs. The present pumping plant is over 40 yrs. old. The new scheme provides for a water supply of 2,640,000 gals. per day (an addnl. well and bore hole 430 ft. deep having been completed) pumped by 2 low lift and 4 high lift pumps, electrically driven, into 2 mains. The estd. cost is £ 102,150. C. H. BADGER

New water works and filtration plant at Laredo, Texas. R. T. REILLY. *Water Works* 67, 247-8(1928).—The new filter plant located on high ground upstream from the source of pollution has its intake in the Rio Grande River and includes low lift pumps, aerators, mixing and coagulation basins, filters, clear well and high lift pumping station. The mixing will be accomplished in circular tanks by peripheral velocity without mech. agitation. The settling basins are circular with a total detention period of 6 hrs. There are 4 filters with a total capacity of 6 m. g. d. C. C. RUCHHOFF

The newly completed water works of the city of Oneida, New York. NICHOLAS KNIGHT. *Cornell Coll., Mt. Vernon, Ia. Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci.* 34, 219(1927).—The supply comes from Florence Creek, 22 miles north of the city. A 20-in. main conveys the H_2O . The watershed contains 17 sq. miles, very sparsely settled and the danger from contamination is slight. There is an unusual amt. of pptn. in that section of New York State; in the dryest year of recent times, the rainfall was 41.28 in. A dam 400 ft. long and 50 ft. high, near the village of Taberg will impound the H_2O , 200,000,000 gals. It is estd. that this would furnish the city a 3 months' supply, should no rain fall during the period. The former supply was found unusually hard in $CaSO_4$; an analysis of the new supply showed it to be unusually soft and pure. W. G. G.

San Francisco water supply. G. A. ELLIOTT. *J. Am. Water Works Assn.* 20, 294-307(1928).—The nature and extent of the Hetch Hetchy development are described. While the water is of excellent quality, as a precaution, chlorination plants are located at the outlets of all sources of supply. D. K. FRENCH

The St. Louis water problem. L. A. DAY. *Proc. 10th Texas Water Works Short School 1928*, 105-11; *U. S. Pub. Health Eng. Abstracts E-607b*, 62 3(1928).—D. describes the source of supply of the water, its delivery from the Mississippi River at the Chain of Rocks Plant to the grit chamber and mixing conduit where milk of lime and a soln. of sulfate of Fe are added. There are 6 coagulation basins, each of 30 m. g. capacity. Secondary coagulation with Al sulfate is provided. There is included a description of the Howard Bend Plant on the Missouri River. Advantages expected from the new plant are discussed. J. A. KENNEDY

Boiler-feed water W. R. McALLEP. *Facts About Sugar* 23, 950 1(1928).—To replace steam losses under the conditions obtaining in Hawaiian sugar mills some 130 to 260 lb. of make-up water is required per ton of cane. Fresh water is generally used for this purpose. M. recommends the use of condensed vapors (as in beet sugar plants), of which there is an excess of about 400 lb. per ton of cane after the requirements of the maceration and filters are satisfied. For maintaining the required p_H in the boiler water he suggests the use of lime water in preference to Na_2CO_3 . NaOH, derived from the latter by hydrolysis under modern boiler pressures, may accumulate to such a concn. around rivets and in other capillary spaces as to involve embrittlement hazards. M. J. PROFFITT

Treatment of boiler feed waters of low incrustant content. S. C. JOHNSON. *Water Supply Dept. Chesapeake and Ohio R. R., Huntington, W. Va. Ind. Eng. Chem.* 20, 1071-2(1928).—Few water supplies are so good that some form of treatment does not improve them. The controlled addn. of predetd. amts. of suitable softening agents and

a satisfactory blowoff schedule amply reward the efforts and expenditures involved in the treatment of waters of even low incrusting solid content. J. A. KENNEDY

Minerals affect feed water. J. B. ROMER. *Power Plant Engineering* 32, 923 (1928).—Impurities in boiler feed water result in scale, corrosion, embrittlement, priming and foaming with consequent weakening, early failure and wet steam. Boiling water at atm. pressure removes Ca, Mg and carbonate. These, in pptd. form, should be allowed to settle out before the water enters the boiler. The decreasing soly. of CaSO_4 with rise in temp. causes it to ppt. on the hottest parts, making an insulator and causing blister, and eventually ruptures in boiler tubes. Non-scale-forming salts, such as MgSO_4 , CaCl_2 , MgCl_2 and NaHCO_3 after they have been hydrolyzed may cause corrosion. Ideal feed water is hard to obtain and treatment inside the boiler is never as good as outside treatment. S. D. POARCH

Corrosion of iron water pipes and methods of treating water to reduce corrosion. J. R. BAYLIS. *Baltimore Eng.* 2, 6-10; *J. Am. Water Works Assoc.* 20, 285.—Much theoretical discussion is added to the material of a previous paper (C. A. 21, 2751).

D. K. FRENCH

Prevention of corrosion in the chemical cleaning of condensers and boilers. FR. LIENEWEG. *Wärme* 50, 507-11; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 1301.—The influence of boiler scale on the economy of condensers and boilers is discussed, and the necessity of a thorough and frequent removal of the scale emphasized. The corrosion sometimes occurring in the cleaning (with HCl, etc.) is limited by adding preservatives. The various kinds of corrosions are described and advice is given for their prevention.

G. SCHWOCH

Experience with a boiler-scale preventive. N. BROGLIO. *Arch. Wärmewirt.* 9, 111-5 (1928).—B. describes the good results obtained with a proprietary product, "Tartracid," stated to consist mainly of substances similar to *tannic acid*. E. W. T

The countercurrent electro process. E. SCHULZ. *Arch. Wärmewirt.* 6, 247-8 (1925).—The front and back of the boiler are connected to the 2 sides of a d. c. line through 2 C-filament lamps. This prevents the formation of boiler scale, and loosens old scale. The mechanism is doubtful; presumably it is an electrolytic effect.

ERNEST W. THIELE

What effect has the introduction of sulfite waste liquor upon the acidity of river water? ERIK ÖMAN. *Techn. Hochschule, Stockholm. Papier-Fabr.* 26, 529-32 (1928).—The titratable acidity is of less importance than the actual acidity, which was detd. by colorimetric p_H measurements on samples removed periodically from various points in the stream. The values found were: river water above mill, 6.6; with waste liquor in 1:350 diln., 4.8; with waste liquor in 1:3000 diln., 6.4. The buffer capacity of the water may have a considerable effect. Atm. oxidation of SO_2 to SO_3 may further decrease the p_H by about 0.2 units. The highest acidity found is probably without harmful effect upon aquatic life; this does not preclude such an effect from other components of the liquor. R. H. DOUGHTY

Stream pollution—self purification of streams. H. W. STREETER. *Proc. 10th Texas Water Works Short School* 1928, 240-7; *U. S. Pub. Health Eng. Abstracts* E-637, 50 (1928).—A résumé of the increasing importance of the stream pollution problem, and of the work which is being carried on in order to measure quantitatively the effects of stream self purification and to det. the main factors responsible for it. J. A. K.

Phenol pollution of public water supplies in the Middle West. HERMAN N. BUNDESEN. *Water Works* 67, 240-6 (1928).—The work that has been done on the elimination of coke-plant phenol-carrying wastes from public water supplies is reviewed. The 3 methods used for disposing of these wastes are: evapn. by coke quenching, extrn. by light oils or benzene and biological absorption in sewage. The phenol wastes produced by the 3 large coke plants in the Calumet Harbor region at the south end of Lake Michigan could be disposed of by either one of the first 2 methods discussed.

C. C. RUCHHOFF

The double fermentation process with intermediate liming (Hildesheimer process). A contribution to the question of the purification of waste liquors from the sugar factory. E. NOLTE. *Kl. Mitt. Ver. Wasserversorg. Abwässerbeseitig.* 3, 121-33; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 1878.—The double fermentation process is suitable when with the existing water supply the water purification is to be increased at a low cost. With a low water flow the putrefactive fermentation process is preferred. Both processes can, however, be recommended under proper surroundings only for the purification of press and diffusion liquors, and not for other waste liquors from the sugar plant. J. S. R.

The biology of activated sludge. R. KOLKWRIZ. *Landesanst. f. Wasser-, Boden- u. Lufthyg., Berlin-Dahlem. Kl. Mitt. Ver. Wasserversorg. Abwässerbeseitig.* 1926, 3,

Beiheft. 70-4; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 1744.—Biological studies carried out at the exptl. plant at Essen with activated sludge suggest a microscopical biological method of control.

C. C. DAVIS

The present status of new biological processes for the purification of waste water with activated sludge. C. REICHLÉ AND R. WILBERT. Landesanst. f. Wasser-, Boden- u. Lufthyg., Berlin-Dahlem. *Kl. Mitt. Ver. Wasserversorg. Abwässerbeseitig.* 2, 1926, 3 Beiheft 3-69; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 1774.—A description of processes in America, England and Germany.

C. C. DAVIS

The occurrence of arsenic fungi on sludge. ELSE HUTH. Landesanst. f. Wasser-, Boden- u. Lufthyg., Berlin-Dahlem. *Kl. Mitt. Ver. Wasserversorg. Abwässerbeseitig.* 2, 1926, 4(1926); *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 1744; cf. Tiegs, C. A. 22, 4561.—Arsenic fungi are found in the sludge of settling basins of Königsberg and at the surface of the silt of the Frische Haff.

C. C. DAVIS

The transformation of organic and of inorganic substances in general. I. K. THUMM. Landesanst. f. Wasser-, Boden- u. Lufthyg., Berlin-Dahlem. *Kl. Mitt. Ver. Wasserversorg. Abwässerbeseitig.* 2, 30-2(1926); *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 1744.—As an introduction to a detailed descriptive account of the transformation of the components of waste water by biological processes, the underlying principles are explained.

C. C. DAVIS

Sewage works analyses. F. W. MOHLMAN. *Proc. 10th Texas Water Works Short School* 1928, 221-32; *U. S. Pub. Health Eng. Abstracts* E-637, 50(1928).—M. points out the necessity of intelligent interpretation of sewage and effluent analyses and suggests that the less informative methods of past years be discarded in favor of more valuable methods now being improved and standardized. The technic of the biological oxygen demand detn. and its significance in sewage treatment and stream pollution are discussed.

J. A. KENNEDY

Calculating the capacity of sludge-digestion tanks. KARL IMHOFF. *Am. City* 38, 124-5(1928); *U. S. Pub. Health Eng. Abstracts* E-637a, 52.—Ordinarily with a mean temp. of 59° F., 1 cu. ft. per capita sludge vol. is required. At 50° F., the vol. must be doubled. In the northern part of the U. S. where the winters are more severe, and in towns of less than 5000, the capacity of the sludge tank should be increased. The size depends upon the time interval between draining sludge in the fall and spring. At 59° F., 2 months time is necessary for complete digestion. Addnl. allowance must also be made for wastes likely to retard digestion.

J. A. KENNEDY

Preliminary results on relation between total acidity, carbon dioxide in solution, organic acids and colloidal material in the course of fresh solids digestion. WILHEM RUDOLFS. *Rept. of the Dept. of Sewage Disposal of the N. J. Agr. Expt. Sta. for the year ending June 30, 1927*, 295-9; *U. S. Pub. Health Eng. Abstracts* E-607b, 46(1928).—For the first 3 days the increase in total acidity was practically all accounted for by the CO₂ in soln. but after 3 days the org. acids began to accumulate rapidly and during the next 10-20 days constituted approx. 1/2 of the total acidity. This would indicate that the decompn. of the carbonaceous substances producing the acids is faster than the decompn. of the acids themselves with the consequent accumulation of the acid material. After 20 days the org. acids decreased rapidly and after 30 days only traces were left. Accumulation of org. acids increased the duration of digestion. Decompn. of nitrogenous substances seemed fastest after the org. acid disappeared.

J. A. K.

Filtering materials for sewage work—kind, size and depth. N. T. VEATCH, JR. *Proc. 10th Texas Water Works Short School* 1928, 183-6; *U. S. Pub. Health Eng. Abstracts* E-607d, 49(1928).—Granite, trap rock, quartzite and gravel have proved almost uniformly satisfactory. The size of material used ranges from a grading of 1/4-2 1/2 in. to 2-3 in. With ample head the depth ranges from 6 to 9 ft. for trickling filters, whereas contact beds are usually from 4 to 6 ft. Fine-grained filtering materials usually consist of sand and appear to give the results best of all types of plants. A majority of the beds range from 3 to 4 ft. in depth above the drains. Uniformity of coeff. ranges from 2.5 to 3.5 and effective size from 0.25 to 0.50 mm. in the majority of the plants.

J. A. KENNEDY

Power gas from sludge. F. C. VOKES AND C. B. TOWNSEND. *Water Works* 67, 222(1928).—See C. A. 22, 655.

C. C. RUCHHOFF

Plants for clarifying and purifying sewage. A. BATTIGN. *Apparalebau* 40, 208-9 (1928).—Directions for constructing septic tanks for single dwellings.

J. H. M.

Precast concrete simplifies Imhoff tank work. WALTER L. COUSE. *Eng. News-Record* 101, 430-3(1928).—An illustrated description of the construction of the Imhoff tanks of the new Flint, Mich., sewage works.

R. E. THOMPSON

Seeding new tanks. WILLIAM RUDOLFS. *N. J. Agr. Expt. Sta. Rept. Dept.*

Sewage Disposal 1927, 284-92; *Pub. Health Eng. Abstracts* E-545, 30(1928).—The difficulty sometimes experienced in starting the operation of a new tank was deemed of sufficient importance to warrant lab. expts. to det. a substitute for ripe sludge when the latter was not available. Definite quantities of fresh solids were mixed with ripe sludge, horse manure, cow manure and muck from a creek and results compared with fresh solids seeded with ripe Imhoff sludge. It was found that neither manure nor muck is as effective for seeding as ripe sludge. Muck was about half as good as ripe sludge and cow or horse manure still poorer. If sludge from a pollution stream is available for seeding it should be used. Seeding with lime and horse manure is beneficial but is still inferior to ripe sludge. Addns. of lime to fresh solids when ripe sludge is present for seeding, aids materially in keeping down the floating solids.

C. R. FELLERS

Studies on controlling *Psychoda alternata* Say in sprinkling filters. DAGGMAR H. PETERSON. N. J. Agr. Expt. Sta. *Rept. Dept. Sewage Disposal* 1928, 300-10.—The life cycle of *Psychoda* requiring about 12 days is given. Expts. were made to det. the effectiveness of 50 com. and lab. insecticidal preps. Aside from flooding the filter bed, no economical method of control for *Psychoda* was found. Oils were more effective than emulsions. *o*-Dichlorobenzene mixed with an equal part of kerosene killed over 90% of the larvae when a l. per sq. ft. was applied. "Flit" at 75 cc. per sq. ft. was equally satisfactory. *p*-Dichlorobenzene in cryst. form caused a high % of deaths when 50 g. per sq. ft. was applied. CS₂ was lethal in an emulsion of 1:100. Continuous application of Cl reduced the no. of larvae but not sufficiently to warrant the expense. Flooding the filter beds greatly decreased the nos. but the larvae were not destroyed.

C. R. FELLERS

Emscher basins and separate sludge digestion in the last 22 years. F. FRIES. *Gesundh.-Ing.* 51, 577-83, 601-5(1928).—Much improvement has been effected in mech. treatment of city sewage during the last 22 years. All successful installations consist of sep. sedimentation and digestion chambers. With the exception of plants designed to dispose of sewage from individual dwellings, the one-chamber processes have been replaced by sep. sedimentation and digestion. Of the various systems now in use, the Emscher basin is among the best. One of the improvements possible is the simplification of the size and shape of the app. used in gathering the gas produced during the digestion of the sludge. Agitation or mixing of the sludge has been used for some time. In regard to decompn. of the sludge, the temp., the p_H value and the ratio of fresh sludge to digested sludge in the digestion chamber are important. When large digestion chambers with flat bottoms are employed, rakes may be used for the economic removal of the digested sludge from the digestion chambers. In sep. sludge digestion, the best results are obtained when the fresh sludge is admitted at a const. rate. The efficiency is increased by raising the temp. of the digesting sludge. The proportion of the gas obtained to that employed for heating depends upon the size and characteristics of the digestion chamber as well as upon the time of digestion. Economy of operation, when the digesting sludge is warmed, is possible only when the water content is low. Emscher basins, using prewarming of the sludge, have proved very efficient at Essen-Rollenhausen. From this it is concluded that pre-warming of the sludge more than any other factor causes increased efficiency without noteworthy rise in operating costs. The question as to whether the 2 chambers should be built alongside of each other or one on top of the other depends upon local conditions. Views are given which illustrate principal methods of sewage treatment.

W. L. D.

Criticism of domestic sewage-treatment plants. LEINER. *Gesundh.-Ing.* 51, 552-5(1928).—Centralized treatment of sewage is much better than treatment in small plants. However, in many instances this method is not available and in such cases, it is better to install small treatment works. Criticism as to the size of decompn. chambers, sepn. of the sludge, velocity of inflowing sewage and construction of small installations is given.

WAYNE L. DENMAN

The design of settling basins for sewage-treatment plants. KARL IMHOFF. *Water Works* 67, 229-30(1928).—Settling basins for sewage having a flocculent sludge should be designed according to time and for sewage with a granular sludge according to surface area. Design on the basis of velocity is important in grit chambers.

C. C. RUCHHOFF

Novel sewage-treatment methods in small plant. HARRY R. HALL. *Public Works* 59, 246-8; *Water Works* 67, 235-9(1928).—The plant described has a capacity of 250,000 gallons per day for a population of 2500 people. A primary settling Imhoff tank and a circular sep. sludge digestion tank are provided. This is unusual for this size of plant, but they were built on account of the saving in construction which was

effected. The plant also includes a secondary settling tank and a sprinkling filter, the stone of which is sloped at a 45° angle on 3 sides instead of being confined by a wall.

C. C. RUCHHOFF

Sewage treatment abroad. WILLEM RUDOLFS. *Public Works* 59, 265-8, 310-12 (1928).—This paper describes briefly new grease removers, submerged contact aerators, several new types of aeration tanks, new Imhoff tanks and gas collectors which have been developed in Holland and Germany.

C. C. RUCHHOFF

Sewage works designed to meet needs of automobile town. WALTER R. DRURY. *Eng. News-Record* 101, 357-8 (1928).—A description of the recently completed sewage works of Flint, Mich., consisting of radial-flow Imhoff tanks and sludge-drying beds. Trickling filters, secondary sedimentation tanks and chlorinating equipment will be added in the near future. The city is sewerod on the separate plan and the sewage is very strong, contg. oil and grease and other trade wastes. The sewage flow is 10½ million gallons per day from a connected population of 120,000. There are 4 Imhoff tanks designed for a capacity of 4 million gallons per day each, the sludge capacity being equiv. to 2.75 cu ft. per capita. The sludge-drying area provided is equiv. to 0.75 sq. ft. per capita for a population of 160,000.

R. E. THOMPSON

Activated-sludge disposal plants at Charlotte, N. C. E. G. MCCONNELL. *Public Works* 59, 268-74 (1928).—The Irwin Creek plant, which is described, includes coarse bar screens, 6 aerating and settling tanks with a rated capacity of one million gallons each, 2 conditioning tanks and 2 Oliver filters. Each coupled aerating and settling tank is a complete unit. The settling tanks are equipped with Link Belt type sludge collectors. FeCl₃ and alum are used as conditioning chemicals, about 8 lb. of the former being used per 1000 gallons under av. conditions. About 7 tons of 80% moisture filter cake are produced daily and have been spread upon the grounds adjoining the plant, plowed under and planted without appreciable odors.

C. C. RUCHHOFF

Sewage treatment in the region of Chicago. PAUL HANSEN. *Proc. 10th Texas Water Works School* 1928, 210-21; *U. S. Pub. Health Eng. Abstracts* E-637, 50 (1928).—The work being done in sewage treatment, both by the city of Chicago and in its various Sanitary Districts is summarized. General design data are given for the North Side, Des Plaines, West Side and Calumet plants in Chicago, as well as those for Indianapolis, Milwaukee, Elgin, Springfield, Decatur, Urbana-Champaign, Hinsdale and Wheaton Sanitary Districts.

J. A. KENNEDY

Industrial waste work of the sanitary district of Chicago. F. W. MOULMAN. *Water Works* 67, 163-6 (1928).—The biological O demand of domestic sewage per capita per 24 hrs. at 20° has been detd. as 0.167 lb., 0.220 lb. and 0.244 lb. for 5, 10 and 20 days, resp. These factors are used to convert industrial wastes of an org. nature into terms of equiv. population. Treatment of the 3 principal wastes including packinghouse, tannery and corn products, which were equiv. to a population of 1,537,000 in 1922, have been studied extensively in exptl. treatment plants (testing stations). The activated-sludge method was found satisfactory for packinghouse wastes. Biological treatment proved uneconomical for tannery wastes and screening and sedimentation proved most successful. Neither settling nor the activated-sludge method proved satisfactory for corn products wastes while a 7.5-ft. deep trickling filter gave satisfactory effluents at a rate of 700,000 gallons per acre per day. By a recirculation of the waste waters from the starch and gluten settlers and a removal by concn. of feed material, the population equiv. of the corn products wastes was reduced from 380,000 in 1922 to 75,000 at present. About 8 to 10 tons of H₂SO₄ from the Sherwin Williams Paint Co. is being discharged daily in the sewers entering the Calumet Treatment Works which was receiving about 41 million gallons of sewage per day. This waste reduced the pH and the bacterial content of the raw sewage and produced a harmful effect in the plant, especially the activated-sludge tanks. Storage tanks for equalizing the flow of acid are being installed.

C. C. RUCHHOFF

Sewage-disposal plant construction at Fond du Lac, Wisconsin. L. R. HOWSON. *Water Works* 67, 232-3 (1928).—The new plant with a capacity of 4 m. g. d. includes coarse screens and pumping station, settling tanks with Dorr clarifier equipment, sludge-digestion tanks with Dorr digester equipment, sludge-drying beds, sprinkling filters and an outfall into Lake Winnebago.

C. C. RUCHHOFF

The design of small sewage-treatment works at Gaithersburg, Md. HARRY R. HALL. *Water Works* 67, 235-9 (1928); *U. S. Pub. Health Eng. Abstracts* E-637, 51 (1928).—This is an account of a painstaking study to fit a high grade of treatment (sprinkling filter) to a town of 2000 people by designing economically with easiest extension of the plant. A full description is given.

J. A. KENNEDY

Recent sewage studies at Houston, Texas. G. L. FUGATE AND W. S. STANLEY.

Proc. 10th. Texas Water Works Short School 1928, 199-201; *U. S. Pub. Health Eng. Abstracts E-607d*, 47-8(1928).—When the activated sludge in the lagoons falls below pH 7.0, crusting of the surface and highly offensive odors result. Persistent stirring and hosing alleviate the condition somewhat. Expts. on dewatering and drying the sludge, instead of lagooning, finally indicated that a vacuum disk filter would be the most economically efficient method of handling the sludge. Activated sludge should be conditioned to a pH of 5.4, well aerated, and with as little agitation as possible after the addn. of the conditioner, for successful filtration. If the moisture content was kept below 85%, no difficulty was presented in drying the cake obtained after filtration.

J. A. KENNEDY

The Jacksonville, Texas, sewage-disposal plant. H. L. THACKWELL. *Proc. 10th Texas Water Works Short School 1928*, 204-7; *U. S. Pub. Health Eng. Abstracts E-607d*, 48(1928).—This plant treats 400,000 gals. of domestic sewage per 24 hrs. The units comprise a combined grit and screen chamber above ground; primary settling tanks with 1-hr. retention; and a contact aerator with 1-hr. retention, employing brush-wood media on a Monel metal hammock over filtros plates in precast concrete containers. Air is applied in this last unit at the rate of 0.25 cu. ft. per gal. of sewage. The coagulated sewage from this activation plant is then passed into a secondary settling tank for a 15-min. detention period and after rising through a gravel filter supported on a Monel metal screen, the effluent falls over a step aerator into a dosing tank. The dosing chamber sprays the sewage under a $9\frac{1}{2}$ -ft. head to a trickling filter bed rated at 500,000 gals. per acre ft. The bed is 6 in. deep with perforated tile under-drains. The effluent is chlorinated and then run through a humus tank of the Imhoff type with a 20-min. retention period. Sludge is cared for in a covered concrete sludge tank arranged for digestion. The glassed-over sludge-drying bed is provided for drying and removal of digested sludges. The total cost was \$35,000. The cost of operation is about \$22 p. m. g. which includes pumping costs of 2 lift stations.

J. A. KENNEDY

Experience with the construction and operation of the purification plant at Kettwig. MAHR. *Technischen Gemeindeblatt* 31, 15 pp.(1928); *U. S. Pub. Health Eng. Abstracts E-637a*, 52(1928).—Kettwig is a small town of about 7000 on the lower Ruhr. The sewage treated contains in addn. to normal constituents, large amts. of wastes from spinning mills, cloth factories (heavily polluted with dyes), and wool-washing plants. The process includes circulation of sewage on long, shallow sand beds, Imhoff-tank treatment and sludge-drying beds. A complete description of the plant construction and methods employed is given.

J. A. KENNEDY

Luton (England) new sewage pumping station. J. W. TOMLINSON. *Munic. Eng. Sanit. Record* 81, 338(1928).—A brief description of the equipment of the plant such as the kinds of engines, pumps, boilers, etc., is given.

C. H. BADGER

Schenectady sewage-plant operation. MORRIS M. COHEN. *Public Works* 59, 223-5(1928).—During 1927 a reduction in the amt. of hosing to the gas vent scum was accompanied by a reduction in the foaming, a better texture of the sludge withdrawn and a reduction in the cost of labor at the plant. In the spring as the level of the scum built down to the level of the slots and solids belched through the slots the tanks were rested until the slots became clear. Units were rotated in non-operation until May. Parallel operation of tanks with and without chlorination (4 p. m.) of the raw sewage showed no deleterious effect. The trickling filters operated well. They were flooded 8 times for *Psychoda* control. An interesting attempt was made to distribute *Archorutius viatricus* after flooding. These insects were floated to the surface during flooding, skimmed off and stored in metal baskets during the period of flooding and then put into the siphon chambers for distribution over the bed area.

C. C. RUCHHOFF

Waco's new activated-sludge disposal plant. C. C. HAYS. *Proc. 10th Texas Water Works Short School 1928*, 207-9; *U. S. Pub. Health Eng. Abstracts E-637*, 50(1928).—This plant of 4 m. g. d. capacity comprises bar screens, grit chambers, pre-sedimentation tanks with mech. sludge-removal equipment, aeration tanks of the Manchester design, and settling tanks with the mech. sludge-removal equipment. Sludge is disposed of in adjoining lagoons. Operation costs are \$11.90 p. m. g.

J. A. KENNEDY

The treatment and utilization of vegetable refuse. P. S. WOOLEY. *Munic. Eng. Sanit. Record* 81, 264-5(1928).—The incoming vegetable refuse is mechanically pulverized. The pulped mass is agitated in a sepg. device where stones, crockery, iron, etc., are removed by gravity. The surplus water is screened through fine copper gauze on a slowly revolving drum. Heavy rolls next break down the cell matter and

free the contained water. It passes on to a traveling felt where the water is squeezed out between other heavy rolls. The residue is dried; a salable and hygienic product is thus produced.

C. H. BADGER

Sewerage and sewage disposal as affecting public health. ERIC RIDEAL AND H. C. H. SHENTON. *Munic. Eng. Sanit. Record* 81, 368-9(1928).—Sewage works should deliver 0.18 to 0.27 lb. of easily assimilable O per capita per diem at min. expense. Since all sewage undoubtedly contains pathogenic bacteria, *e. g.*, *B. tuberculosis* the air near sewer overflows and lagoons of septic sewage is potentially dangerous. Bacteria are set free by evapn. of droplets and through splashing or bursting of gas bubbles from septic sewage. These may be kept afloat for days by air currents because of their lightness and large surface area. Sewage also contains an enormous no. of organisms likely to cause food spoilage. The oscillation of a water piston up and down tidal rivers or the rate of displacement of sewage effluent by fresh and sea water detrs. whether a menace will be caused or not. Spores of fungi and molds develop into mature organisms on food material available for them in many discharges and make the lower regions of rivers unsightly for miles and possibly affect fish life.

C. H. BADGER

Chemical determinations in the field of air hygiene. I. W. LIESEGANG. *Kl. Mitt. Ver. Wasserversorg. Abwässerbeseitig.* 3, 4-10; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 1990.—Detns. of the sulfate in pine needles and in snow furnishes a starting point towards estg. the extent of contamination of air by flue gas.

C. C. DAVIS

Effect of antiseptic sprays on the bacterial content of air. S. R. DOUGLAS, LEONARD HILL AND WILSON SMITH. *J. Ind. Hyg.* 10, 219-26(1928).—Expts. on two antiseptic sprays suitable for use in places of public assembly or in crowded workrooms show a distinct bactericidal effect on *Bacillus coli communis* suspended in the atmosphere.

C. M. SALLS

Carbon monoxide. D. STAVORINUS. Westergasfabriek, Amsterdam. *Hel Gas* 48, 338-41(1928).—From literature data it is shown that CO liberation by escaping illuminating gas is very insignificant as compared with the pollution of the atm. by CO from internal-combustion engines.

B. J. C. VAN DER HOEVEN

Investigation of atmospheric pollution. ANON. *Dept. Sci. Ind. Research (Brit.)* 1927, 13th Rept., 54 pp.—Observations in the year ending March 31, 1927, on 79 deposit gages and 11 automatic filters maintained at 34 stations in England are reported, and the deposit of impurity at 80 different stations is considered. A classification is made according to standards of increasing quantity of deposit. During the 13-year period an improvement was noted at stations where there was only moderate pollution; but at stations where the pollution was greatest, little improvement was noted. Carbonaceous or sooty matter made its highest deposit at Newcastle-on-Tyne, the lowest being at Rothamsted. The highest deposit of sulfates was at Burnley, the lowest at Southport (Hesketh Park). There is a wide variation in the compn. of deposits, depending upon both season and location. The increasing use of gas partly accounts for the reduction of sulfates noted during recent years. The hourly variation in suspended smoky matter in the air and the effects of the coal stoppage of 1926, are demonstrated graphically. An account of the salt haze at Norfolk is given and a method of trapping it for examn. is described. A curve demonstrates the fact that nearly the whole of the ultra-violet radiation of the sun is cut off by a comparatively small amt. of smoke in the air.

C. M. SALLS

Air investigations to determine smoke damage. M. BAMBERGER AND J. NUSSBAUM. Technische Hochschule, Vienna. *Z. angew. Chem.* 41, 22-6(1928).—To det. the av. SO_2 content of air over a long period of time a 1.5-l. wide-mouth bottle was wrapped in absorbent cotton wet with a soln. contg. 1 part K_2CO_3 , 1 part H_2O and 2 parts (all by wt.) of glycerol (sp. gr. 1.26), and then placed in a glass dish to catch the excess of soln. A wooden stopper in the bottle supported a protective shade for the app., and through the stopper a funnel passed into the bottle (which contained some K_2CO_3), thus converting it into a rain-gage. The whole app. was fastened securely to a support, say on a roof. After an exposure of some months the cotton was washed off thoroughly with H_2O , the soln. oxidized with Br-water, coned. by evapn., acidulated with HCl , and then pptd. with BaCl_2 . Results obtained with a number of these pieces of app. distributed over a region under investigation for smoke damage gave surprisingly clear indications as to the probable distribution of the SO_2 , *i. e.*, of the smoke. By observing the form and extent of the smoke cloud it was concluded that its height above the ground remained fairly uniform for a given state of the weather, but rose or fell greatly with changes in the weather. The av. values of the SO_2 content of air at a given place depends upon the length of time the smoke is present. A formula

$S = a \cdot \frac{b - H}{D}$, is proposed for connecting the SO_2 content of the air (S) with the altitude above sea-level (H) and distance from the source (D) of smoke; a represents a const. depending upon the duration of the investigation, frequency and strength of the smoke, size of the impregnated fabric, quantity of smoke emitted, weather conditions, etc., and b is a height depending chiefly upon weather conditions. The const. a applies only for a given wind direction; if all the a -values are taken as vectors with respect to the source of the smoke there is obtained the so-called "ellipse of damage"—a figure that varies from this form considerably with conditions of the terrain. By treating graphically observations on SO_2 made at 12 stations over a 100-day period a curve was obtained that agreed well with calcs. based upon the formula above, the product DS is a const., showing that the concn. of SO_2 varies inversely with the distance from the source. It is claimed that this proves the usefulness of this form of "roof apparatus" in detg. smoke distribution over a given area. Formulas are proposed for detg. the amt. of SO_2 from each of 2 sources passing over a given station, but with wind currents such computations are valueless. A law connecting the amt. of damage with SO_2 content of the air is as yet unknown. The methods proposed are not to replace other ways for detg. smoke damage, but are to contribute their own share in solving such problems.

W. C. EBAUGH

Chemical control of ventilation at the Holland Tunnel. S. H. KATZ AND H. W. FREVERT. *Ind. Eng. Chem.* 20, 564-70(1928).—Concns. of CO are controlled through 14 continuous, automatic CO recorders. Tunnel ventilation is increased only when recorders show increasing concn. of CO, thus effecting a saving of power. On one day when 51,750 cars passed through the tunnel in 24 hrs. the highest CO concn. was 3.2 p. p. t. t. and the max. average for one hour was 2.2 p. p. t. t. On a normal business day only one-half of the ventilating capacity was used and max. average during any one hour was only 0.7 p. p. t. t.

C. M. SALLS

The use of chloropicrin for disinfection and disinfection of clothing and dwellings. O. GALLER AND T. SASSIQUINE. *Rev. Microbiol. Epidem.* 6, 275-9(1927); *Bull. Hyg.* 3, 500(1928).—Besides those present bugs and bacteria were placed in most inaccessible places and the house was sealed. Chloropicrin was injected into the house, 5 to 10 cc. per cu. m. After 48 hrs. all bacterial cultures and bugs were killed.

G. R. G.

Is Paris green a better larvacide for anopheles than naphtha or petroleum? O. HERMANN, J. KOLOSSOW AND N. LIPIN. *Arch. Schiffs-Tropen Hyg.* 32, 140-3(1928).—Paris green may be used only when naphtha or petroleum is inapplicable.

F. K.

Malaria control for cities and towns. L. L. WILLIAMS, JR. *Va. Med. Monthly* 55, No. 3, 198-200(1928); *Pub. Health Eng. Abstracts E-576c*, 18(1928).—There are but 2 certain measures of control for malaria, namely, adequate screening and the control of the breeding of the anopheles mosquito. Expts. prove definitely that screening, if thoroughly done, is efficacious. Drainage is the most effective method of controlling the production of mosquitoes. Undrainable places must receive a weekly dose of oil to prevent breeding during the summer season. Where anopheles only are to be stopped, it is only necessary to det. their breeding places and control them by drainage or oil. Paris green mixed with road dust (1 to 99) and cast on the windward side of a breeding area is effective. The rate of application should be 1 lb. per acre. Since *Anopheles quadrimaculatus* breeds only in water with no apparent current, quiet water ponds, pools and sluggish brooks within a mile from the town or city, must be drained or be treated with Paris green once a week.

C. R. FELLERS

The process of digestion in tsetse flies. H. M. O. LESTER AND LL. LLOYD. *Bull. Entomol. Research* 19, 39-60(1928).—The salivary glands of the tsetse flies (*Glossina morsitans*; *G. tachinoides*) contain a powerful anticoagulin, which delays the clotting of the blood of mammals, birds, reptiles and batrachians. Its purpose is to prevent clotting and blood coagulation in the crop of the flies. The proventriculus and the first third of the mesenteron take no part in blood coagulation but contain the anticoagulin, which is derived from the salivary secretion. The posterior part of the mesenteron contains a powerful coagulin which neutralizes the effect of the anticoagulin and liquifies the blood food in this region. Both enzymes have the ordinary properties of enzymes, the salivary enzyme being the more stable. When mixed they probably unite to form some inactive compd. The salivary enzyme is probably so combined with some substance in the blood that its neutralization by the coagulant enzyme is delayed. It seems to take part in the formation of thrombin and to be akin to anti-kinase. The mesenteric enzyme (coagulin) does not affect blood from which Ca has been removed; therefore it is not like thrombin. It probably also influences the first phase of clotting, behaving like kinase. The mechanism of draining of the blood

meal is described. The Malpighian tubules function properly only when the fluid food has an osmotic pressure near that of blood. A large meal of water generally kills the fly.

C. H. RICHARDSON

An examination of the efficacy of arsenical solutions in the reclamation of tsetse areas. H. L. DUKE, G. N. HALL AND E. C. HADDON. Uganda Protectorate, Africa. *Bull. Entomol. Research* 19, 7-21(1928).—The tsetse fly (*Glossina palpalis*) can take up a toxic dose of As from an As-impregnated area by means of the proboscis. It can also remove a toxic dose from a wet or dry impermeable surface. The chance of obtaining a poisonous dose of As from the skin of a dipped animal is much less than from other types of treated surfaces. The risk is greater from the wet than from the dry skin. The use of "dummy" animals impregnated with As is discussed and seems of questionable value. Experiments to determine the effect of dipping with As-contg. solns. to rid infected animals of trypanosomiasis were inconclusive. This treatment probably tends to develop As-fast strains. Dipping with As solns. leads to a general improvement in the condition of the animal.

C. H. RICHARDSON

Observations on the thermal death points of the blow-fly at different relative humidities. M. V. F. BEATTIE. London School Hyg. and Trop Med. *Bull. Ent. Research* 18, 397-403(1928).—The thermal death point of the blow-fly (*Calliphora erythrocephala*) is definitely influenced by humidity, satd. and dry air lowering it. Relative humidities of 60-80% were more favorable and 70% was found to be an optimum point. Death in satd. air was due to the inability of the fly to regulate its body heat by evapn. Death in dry air was not explained.

C. H. RICHARDSON

Mosquito breeding and malaria in relation to the nitrogen cycle. K. B. WILLIAMSON. *Bull. Entomol. Research* 18, 433-9(1928).—The following conditions are important: (1) efficient oxidation of the products of protein lysis in the water; (2) the ratio between the oxidized and ammoniacal N; (3) the amt. of dissolved O₂ in the water; (4) presence of microorganisms which serve as food or produce disease. The p_H of the water is not of great importance.

C. H. RICHARDSON

The reaction of the breeding places of Anopheles in Macedonia. (MISS) H. RUSSELL. *Bull. Entomol. Research* 18, 155-8(1928).—The common anopheline mosquitoes of Macedonia (*Anopheles bifurcatus*, *A. superpictus*, *A. maculipennis*) breed in alk. water ranging from p_H 8 to 9.5. The local culicine mosquitoes are not so selective, being found in water ranging from p_H 6.5 to 10. The p_H of the water is often an index of the presence of anopheline larvae and so is of practical value to the anti-malaria worker. The geological formation of Macedonia is such that a study of the reaction of its natural water will be of great interest to students of mosquitoes and to sanitary engineers.

C. H. RICHARDSON

Determination of H₂SO₄ in water (DOBROWSKY) 7. Classification of saturated salt lakes (KROTOV) 8. External corrosion of Cu and brass service pipe (LOGAN, EWING) 9. Paralana hot spring (MAWSON) 8. The preparation and testing of food gelatin for the bacteriological investigation of water (BEGER) 11C. The disposal of effluents from sugar-beet factories (UNDERWOOD) 28. Catalytic action of mineral waters (GAISSER) 2. Metal-metal oxide electrodes (WATSON) 2. Mixing solids with liquids such as in water purification (U. S. pat. 1,686,076) 13.

Venturi and valve construction for controlling the flow in water-purification systems. MILTON F. STEIN (to General Zeolite Co.). U. S. 1,685,205, Sept. 25.

Mixing apparatus for purifying water by treating it with chemicals. WILSON EVANS (to National Aluminate Corp.). U. S. 1,686,078, Oct. 2.

Apparatus for purifying water by chemical treatment, settling, etc. WALTER H. GREEN (to General Zeolite Co.). U. S. 1,684,822, Sept. 18.

Degasification of water. JOHN C. HOVEMAN, CHARLES R. HOVEMAN and HENRI L. F. MOUZET. Fr. 635,388, June 1, 1927. Water for certain industrial uses is submitted in the form of a fine spray to a high vacuum.

Apparatus for softening water by zeolitic material. WILLIAM J. KENNEY (to Zeolite Engineering Co.). U. S. 1,685,816 and 1,685,817, Oct. 2. Structural features U. S. 1,685,818 (not assigned when issued) also relates to a combined filter and up-flow water-softening app.

Base-exchange silicates. ESKEL NORDELL (to Permutit Co.). U. S. 1,687,036, Oct. 9. Reaction is effected between Al acetate or other suitable sol. Al salt of an org. acid and a soln. of an alkali metal silicate, the gel product is partially dried, leached, broken up and screened to size for use, e. g., in softening water.

Treating evaporator water containing scale-forming impurities. GEORGE W

SMITH (to John M. Hopwood). U. S. 1,686,715, Oct. 9. Impurities which would tend to soften the scale are removed from water, *e. g.*, by filtration to sep. suspended CaCO_3 , etc., and the water is evapd. to such a concn. as to cause the formation of a hard scale on the heating surfaces of the evaporator; these surfaces, which may be in the form of helical brass pipe coils are periodically deformed, *e. g.*, by increase of steam pressure, to crack off the scale. An app. is described.

Use of iron silicate as a filtering medium for hot alkaline boiler waters. **RALPH E. HALL** (to John M. Hopwood). U. S. 1,686,558, Oct. 9. An app. is described.

Preventing corrosion and incrustation in boilers. **SOC. DES PERFECTIONNEMENTS APPLIQUES A L'INDUSTRIE.** Brit. 285,057, Feb. 10, 1927. An emulsion is formed from vegetable seed cake such as linseed cake, for use in preventing incrustation or corrosion.

Preventing incrustation in boilers. **H. BREYER.** Brit. 284,629, Feb., 1927. An incrustation preventive is prepd. from myrobolan, quebracho, NaHCO_3 and NaF .

Treating polluted acid wastes. **JOHN T. TRAVERS** (to Travers-Jewiss Process Corp.). U. S. 1,685,300, Sept. 25. Acid wastes such as those from *mines or steel mills* are passed through porous CaCO_3 and maintained in contact with the CaCO_3 for 2–5 min. in order to avoid deposition of $\text{Fe}(\text{OH})_3$ on the CaCO_3 . U. S. 1,685,301 specifies the use of travertine or a CaCO_3 material of similar porosity. Cf. *C. A.* 22, 2632.

Treating sewage and other waste products. **AKTIESELSKABET DANSK GAERINGS INDUSTRI.** Brit. 284,267, Jan. 26, 1927. Waste waters from *distilleries* and from *yeast, sugar and other factories* utilizing molasses are purified by the action of aerobic or anaerobic betaine-destroying microorganisms which may convert the betaine and its derivs. into CO_2 , NH_3 and formic acid. In a second stage, the org. acids such as formic acid may be removed by bacterial decompn. The waste water contg. humus may also be treated with organisms which may be used in the first or second stage of the process. Albuminous substances may be removed by albumin-decomp. bacilli or by filtering and yeast cells may be removed mechanically or by plasmolysis or by heating and use of albumin-destroying microorganisms. Various details and a diagrammatic plan of app. are given.

Apparatus for treating sewage with disinfectants in "sanitary closets." **EPHRAIM L. JACKSON.** U. S. 1,687,336, Oct. 9.

Treating garbage. **REVERE P. KINKLE.** U. S. 1,684,448, Sept. 18. Garbage is subjected to the drying action of a current of hot gases and NH_3 is recovered from the gases. The dried garbage is burned and the heat produced is utilized for the drying and NH_3 -recovery operations.

15—SOILS, FERTILIZERS AND AGRICULTURAL POISONS

J. J. SKINNER

Monolithic soil profiles. **J. H. CHAPMAN.** N. Dakota Expt. Sta. *Science* 68, 209(1928).—A rapid method of taking monolithic soil profiles to a depth of 40 in. in stone-free soils is described.

Do soil samples become more acid upon drying? **WIDAR BRENNER.** *Z. Pflanzenernähr. Düngung. Bodenk.* 11A, 141–4(1928).—From a review of the literature on the influence of drying on the H-ion concn. of soil suspensions and exts., B. concludes that drying does not significantly change the p_H value of soils.

The laboratory for soil research. **J. HUDIG AND C. W. G. HETTERSCHIJ.** *Chem. Weekblad* 25, 501–6(1928).—Descriptive.

Theoretical viewpoints on the analyses of soil for plant nutrients. **S. GERICKE.** Oldenburg i. O. *Z. Pflanzenernähr. Düngung. Bodenk.* 11A, 144–50(1928).—A critique giving advantages and disadvantages of the different methods used in arriving at the plant nutrient content of the soil—*i. e.*, Mitscherlich mathematical formulation, Neubauer plant method and chem. methods.

Making a correct mechanical analysis of soils in fifteen minutes. **GEORGE J. BOUYOUCOS.** Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. *Science* 67, 587–8(1928).—A brief discussion of the points of agreement and disagreement between the hydrometer and mech. analysis methods of soil analysis. The criticisms of Joseph and Keen regarding the hydrometer method are not justified.

Formula for the control of the apparatus used for the mechanical analysis of the soil. **MIECZYSLAW JANOWSKI.** *Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych I Lesnych* 18, 31–7; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 1885.—A formula is given for calcg. the height of water in the piezometer

tube of the hydraulic app. using an upward flowing water current for the mech. analysis of the soil. G. SCHWOCH

The relation between the mechanical composition and the hygroscopicity of a soil. FRITZ GIESSECKE. Göttingen. *J. Landw.* 76, 33-40(1928); cf. *C. A.* 22, 2633.—No relation could be found between the hygroscopic coeff. and the clay content or the ratio of clay to fine silt. E. F. SNYDER

Extraction of soils by the hydrochloric acid method. E. BLANCK AND A. RIESER. *J. Landw.* 76, 25-31(1928).—Three modifications of the method proposed by the International Commission were compared with the Commission's method and differences observed in the subsequent analyses. The method of prepn. of the soil for analysis also affected the proportion dissolved by HCl. E. F. SNYDER

Comparison between soil examinations by the seedling method and the method of Mitscherlich. H. NEUBAUER, W. BONEWITZ AND A. SCHOTTMÜLLER. Staatlichen Landw. Versuchsanstalt, Dresden. *Landw. Versuchs. Sta.* 107, 131-42(1928).—The comparison of results of soil examns. by the 2 methods depending upon entirely different principles offers valuable suggestions for further work. One cannot, however, conclude without further work, on a failure of the seedling method, if their results in certain cases do not agree sufficiently with those by Mitscherlich. E. F. SNYDER

Soil acidity methods as applied to soil survey work. S. D. CONNER, M. F. MORGAN AND G. W. CONREY. *J. Am. Soc. Agron.* 20, 881-92(1928).—A brief discussion of soil acidity and crop growth, soil-acidity methods and their value in soil survey work. E. F. SNYDER

Reaction of South Australia soils. JAMES A. PRESCOTT. Univ. Adelaide. *Trans. Proc. Roy. Soc. S. Australia* 51, 287-90(1927).—The soil reactions were detd. by the technic of Billman and Torborg-Jensen (cf. *C. A.* 22, 1644). The results are tabulated in a form which brings out the facts as to locality, rainfall and soil reaction. There is a limit on the acid side which is governed by rainfall conditions. Generally, acid soils do not occur with a rainfall much less than 20 in. The reaction of calcite in equil. with the CO_2 of the atm. is about p_H 8.4, which, with few exceptions, is approx. the limit of alky. of the surface soils. Many of the subsoils have a high alky. with an extreme limit of p_H 9.3. Analyses, using the method of base exchange, show that these highly alk. soils have their reactive fractions partially satd. with Na. Examn. of the aq. exts. for salt content further indicates the presence of free carbonate ions. L. W. R.

A schematic soil map of European Russia, 1927. L. J. PRASSOLOV. *Ernähr. Pflanze* 24, 348-51(1928). LAWRENCE P. MILLER

The so-called "Tepetate" soil in Mexico. H. HELLMERS. Preuss. Geol. Landesanstalt, Berlin. *Z. Pflanzenernähr. Düngung. Bodenk.* 11A, 112-4(1928).—The chem., phys. and microscopic examn. of a "Tepetate" soil from Hacienda Amalúcan, Mex., showed that this soil must have been formed primarily from fine volcanic sand. R. M. BARNETTE

The reaction of the soils of Württemberg. M. V. WRANGELL AND K. W. MÜLLER. *Jahresb. Ver. Vaterl. Naturk. Württemberg* 83, 112-45(1927).—For detg. p_H 40 g. soil was mixed with 100 cc. H_2O , allowed to stand with occasional shaking for 12 hrs., and filtered, detns. being made immediately with nitrophenol indicators. The data are tabulated with respect to geological formations and soil texture. About 16% of the soils showed $p_H > 7$, 74% 6.5-7.0, 8% 6.0-6.4, and 2% $p_H < 6$. The p_H varied from month to month, the max. difference, 1.6 p_H unit, being shown by a sandy loam. The presence or absence of single plant species is not a safe guide for judging reaction, as the supposedly acid-soil plant, sorrel, was found growing with neutral-soil clovers in a soil of p_H 6.7. A loam soil of original p_H 6.5 was brought to various values with H_2SO_4 and CaO , and used for growing 8 crops. The optimum yields were obtained for: oats and rye at p_H 5-6; barley, wheat, peas and red clover, p_H 6-7; sugar beets and corn, p_H 8 (falling to 7.5 toward the end of the expt.) Suggestions of bimodal curves were obtained with some of these. Except for isolated cases injury by soil acids and alkalis is not to be expected in this province. E. T. WHERRY

Chemical soil analysis and molecular proportion. K. UTSCHER. Geologischen Landesanstalt, Berlin. *Z. Pflanzenernähr. Düngung. Bodenk.* 11A, 265-81(1928).—As the mol. proportions of the SiO_2 : Al_2O_3 : bases in clay as detd. by the methods used at the Geologischen Landesanstalt in Berlin have been criticized by numerous investigators who failed to obtain the mol. proportions as found at the Berlin institute, U. has made a critical examn. of the methods used by other workers and shows that the method of making the HCl extn. (i. e., heating on water bath or with reflux condenser) makes a great difference in the calcn. of the mol. proportions and gives results which are not comparable with those obtained in the Berlin institute. The methods used at the

Preuss. Geologischen Landesanstalt are definitely and accurately described so that they may be available to other workers.

R. M. BARNETTE

The chemical determination of soil fertility. K. BAMBERG. Universität, Riga. *Z. Pflanzenernähr. Düngung Bodenk.* 11A, 115-41(1928); cf. C. A. 22, 294.—The soly. of soil phosphates, Al_2O_3 , Fe_2O_3 , and org. matter in HNO_3 and citric acid of varying concns. was increased by drying. The soly. of $Ca_3(PO_4)_2$ (Kahlbaum) and $AlPO_4$ (Kahlbaum) was greater in HNO_3 than in citric acid at the same H-ion concn. $FePO_4$ (Merck) was more sol. in citric acid. From a comparison of the Mitscherlich method, the Neubauer plant method and the soly. of soil P_2O_5 in HNO_3 (adjustment of soils to an end p_H of 2) and in neutral ammonium citrate, it is maintained that in soils with a low P_2O_5 content all three methods give a satisfactory agreement, but in soils with a high P_2O_5 content the Neubauer method gives low results and that better agreement is obtained between the Mitscherlich and the chem. methods. The soly. of soil K_2O is dependent upon the end p_H which is obtained with the different acids. The anion of the acid does not influence greatly the soly. of the soil K_2O ; however, the H-ion concn. of the original soil does influence the results. A comparison of the Mitscherlich figures with those obtained by the Neubauer plant method and chem. methods (K_2O sol. in HNO_3 at an end p_H 2, or in 1 or 2% ammonium citrate, or 2% ammonium acetate) shows that the Neubauer method agrees closely with the chem. methods, while the Mitscherlich procedure gives low results. From a comparison of field observations with chem. analyses (soly. of soil K_2O and P_2O_5 in acid) it is maintained that valuable information relative to the response of soils to applications of fertilizer salts can be obtained.

R. M. BARNETTE

Acidity of moorland soils. B. TACKE, P. ARND, W. SIEMERS AND J. SAFFRON. *Landw. Jahrb.* 65, 66-103(1927); *Biederman's Zentr.* 57, 7-8(1928).—The Tacke-Süchting method shows no exchange acidity in moorland soils. Results indicate a decompn. of neutral salts by soils rich in org. matter. Liming effects a 50% neutral salt decompn. Decompn. is influenced by the nature of both ions. The resistance to decompn. is of the following order, chlorides, nitrates and sulfates.

G. R. G.

The exchange acidity of soils formed by the weathering of igneous rocks. RUDOLF PUERCKHAUER. Hochschule Weihenstephan. *Z. Pflanzenernähr. Düngung Bodenk.* 11A, 359-98(1928).—In this investigation, all the soils formed from the weathering of igneous rocks were acid under uncultivated conditions. Under the influence of cultivation and culture the top soil showed a tendency to be less acid than the uncultivated conditions, though the av. of a large no. of detns. on different soils showed that this tendency was not great. The av. p_H value of KCl exts. was 4.91 ± 0.572 . The av. p_H value of the subsoil at different depths of sampling was almost the same for the different depths. An av. of 508 detns. was $p_H 4.48 \pm 0.25$. Despite this fact, in individual cases certain factors changing the acid character of the subsoil could be detected. The reaction of these soils is not influenced to any great degree by their orthographic position, the depth of the weathered layer, nor the stone or clay content. These soils under a forest growth show a greatly increased acidity even in the lower depths. This increased acidity in the lower depths persists long after the soils have been brought into culture. A difference in reaction due to the utilization of the soils for meadows or culture could not be detected. Differences which were encountered were founded in the different fertilizer practices which were followed. Correct use of the soil for pasture seemed to have a favorable influence on the reaction. Utilization of these soils for gardens leads to a significant change in the reaction of even the lower depths toward the alk. side. Physiologically acid fertilizers on these soils played a very subordinate role in changing the reaction. Lime changed the reaction significantly as did also stable manures. The buffer content of these soils is low. The garden soils had the highest content of buffering materials. Clover grew satisfactorily on these soils even under $p_H 4.5$.

R. M. BARNETTE

Acid properties of artificial and soil permutites from which the bases have been removed. W. U. BRHRENS. Univ. Königsberg i. Pr. *Z. Pflanzenernähr. Düngung Bodenk.* 11A, 281-7(1928).—From a study of a permutite (Permutit A.-G., Berlin), treated with CH_3COOH to remove the Na together with the untreated Na permutite and combinations of the 2 permutites in their reaction with different concns. of KCl, B. concludes that the acid permutite may be considered an acid permutitic acid as it contains H, can split off H ion and shows a titrable acidity. The H-ion concns. of mixts. of Na permutite and permutitic acid were measured and it was found that the p_H value depends upon the electrolyte content (in this case KCl) of the soln. The permutitic acid has about the same dissocn. const. as carbonic acid. The corresponding acid combinations of the soil are generally somewhat stronger than that of the permutite.

The phenomena of treating a permutite or soil with a neutral salt soln. may be explained on the basis of the law of mass action and soly. laws without the use of the "adsorption" ideas.

R. M. BARNETTE

Adsorption phenomena in acid soils. WALTER HILLKOWITZ. Landw. Hochschule, Bohr-Poppelsdorf. *Z. Pflanzenernähr. Düngung Bodenk.* 11A, 229-64(1928).—For the study of the influence of the H-ion concn. on the adsorption of certain cations and of phosphates, soils of different replaceable base content were prepd. by treating an almost neutral soil with 0.1 N, 0.4 N, 0.2 N and 0.01 N HCl and the soils subsequently washed free of chlorides. From analyses of the exts. it was ascertained that only the 0.1 N HCl attacked perceptibly the zeolitic complex of the soil (manifested by the Al in soln.). The titrable acidity by the Daikuhara-Kappen method increased with the increased removal of bases from the soil; *i. e.*, after treatment with the different concns. of HCl. Adsorption of K from KCl and NH_4 from NH_4Cl decreased with an increase in the removal of cation from the zeolitic complex, *i. e.*, with increased H-ion concn. of soil; however, adsorption of Ca from CaCl_2 increased with an increase in H-ion concn. of the soil showing that the adsorption was probably an exchange reaction between the cation of the salt and the Ca of the soil (in case of Ca absorption between the Ca of the CaCl_2 and the Al of the zeolitic complex). The adsorption of P_2O_5 from $\text{Ca}(\text{H}_2\text{PO}_4)_2$ increased with the increase in H-ion concn. in consequence of the formation of difficultly sol. phosphates, *i. e.*, Al phosphates. However, the adsorption of P_2O_5 from $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{HPO}_4$ was greatest in the untreated (less acid) soil because of the formation of difficultly sol. phosphates, $\text{Ca}_3(\text{PO}_4)_2$. The increase in the removal of bases from the soil decreased the buffer capacity of the soil to acids. A study of permutite following the same line of thought gave results which substantiated the soil results. After treatment with acids for the removal of bases (cations) and a neutralization to restore the bases, the adsorption of bases by the soil does not reach the amts. in the untreated soil or permutite, showing that the treatment with acids has partly disintegrated and removed the zeolitic complex. Analyses of acid-treated permutites substantiated this finding. The different methods for the detn. of the replaceable bases were compared and the method of Gedroiz-Hissink was found to be the most reliable. A method for the estn. of the replaceable CaO in CaCO_3 -free soil by shaking 100 g. of soil with 250 cc. of N KCl soln. for 1 hr. and filtering, detg. the CaO in 125 cc. of the filtrate and multiplying by the factor 2.5 gave relatively satisfactory results when compared to results obtained by the Hissink method. By treatment of 50 g. of soil with 250 cc. 0.1 N HCl, shaking for 1 hour, filtering after 24 hrs., titrating 125 cc. of the filtrate with 0.1 N NaOH with phenolphthalein as an indicator, the "neutralization power" of the soil was detd. By expressing this power in mg. equivs., the total replaceable base content is detd. for acid soils and soils contg. no $\text{Ca}_3(\text{PO}_4)_2$ and CaCO_3 . By due calcul. of the bases combined with the phosphate and as CaCO_3 , the method gives satisfactory results with soils contg. phosphates and carbonates.

R. M. BARNETTE

The significance of soil respiration in the carbon dioxide feeding of plants. P. HASSE AND Z. KIRCHMEYER. *Z. Pflanzenernähr. Düngung Bodenk.* 10A, 257-99(1928).—Contrary to the findings of Lundegårdh (*C. A.* 22, 292), the authors could not ascertain a significant variation of the CO_2 content of the air in various heights in and above the plants, during the day or in the night. No significant influence of the CO_2 from the soil could be detected. $\frac{4}{5}$ of the CO_2 set free from a soil planted to lucerne can be attributed to the respiration of the roots. An improved app. for measuring the CO_2 content of the air is described.

R. M. BARNETTE

Does the supply of soluble plant nutrients change in unfertilized and fertilized soils during the period of vegetation? H. NEUBAUER, W. BONEWITZ AND A. SCHOTT-MUELLER. Landwirtschaftlichen Versuchsanstalt Dresden. *Z. Pflanzenernähr. Düngung Bodenk.* 12A, 108-14(1928).—Soils unfertilized and fertilized with different chemicals and stable manure were subjected to a period of incubation at an av. warm temp. (in green-house) and at an av. cold temp. (in cellar). Samples were taken for the Neubauer method for testing the sol. K_2O and P_2O_5 after 57 days of incubation and at intervals after this time. There was no significant difference in the quantities of K_2O and P_2O_5 taken up by the seedling in the soils held at the different temps. at the initial sampling nor subsequent samplings. The utilization of the K_2O applied to the soils was very high in all cases. It was better in the light than in the heavy soil. Fertilization with superphosphate increased the utilization of the added K_2O . Thomas meal decreased the utilization of added K_2O as well as soil K_2O . The utilization of the K_2O in manure was very large, 92 to 99% of the quantity applied being recovered in the seedlings. Also a larger % of the P_2O_5 applied in manure was absorbed by the seedlings than from any other P_2O_5 fertilization. Added K_2O had little or no influence

on the utilization of P_2O_5 added as superphosphate or Thomas meal. The P_2O_5 of superphosphate was utilized to about the same degree in both the heavy and light soil; on the other hand the P_2O_5 of Thomas meal was utilized better in the light soil than in the heavy soil. Further expts. with KH_2PO_4 , beer barm and manure on a heavy soil, a light soil and sand gave a utilization of all forms of P_2O_5 and K_2O in the descending order sand, light soil, heavy soil. The P_2O_5 and K_2O in beer barm are readily utilized.

R. M. BARNETTE

Soil reaction and its influence on the results of the Neubauer method. R. DIRKS. Universität Halle, S. Z. Pflanzenernähr. Düngung Bodenkd. 12A, 65-95(1928).—The satn. curve of KCl exts. of zeolite-contg. as well as zeolite-free sandy soils were detd. before and after boiling. Zeolite-free soils give curves which agree closely before and after boiling. Zeolite-contg. soils give curves which deviate widely before and after boiling up to a p_H value 8-8.3, after which the curves of the boiled and unboiled suspensions tended in the same direction and lay closer together. From this, the zeolite content of a soil can be estd. by the amt. of lime water necessary to bring a boiled sample of the soil suspended in a KCl soln. to a p_H value of 8-8.3, while the p_H values before the boiling give no sharp limits of the amt. of lime necessary. Raising the p_H value over 8.3 may be brought about by $CaCO_3$ and by alkali carbonates. Soils were adjusted to p_H values varying between 2.9 and 9 by treating with acid or lime as required. The Neubauer plant method was used to study the absorption of P_2O_5 and K_2O from the soil by the seedlings increased from the lower p_H values up to a p_H value of about 6; from p_H 6 to 8.3 there was no significant difference in the absorption; however, at a p_H value higher than 8.3 there was a decrease in the absorption of the K_2O and P_2O_5 . The absorption curve of K_2O and P_2O_5 in relation to the p_H values showed a distinct max. between 6 and 8.3. Without considering the lower absorption of K_2O and P_2O_5 by the seedlings in the extremely acid soils, D. attributes the lower absorption in the alk. range (above 8.3) to the presence of carbonate in the soil soln. By drying and heating to 80-100°, the sol. carbonate decreased and a subsequent increase in K_2O and P_2O_5 absorption at p_H values higher than 8.3 occurred. This can best be detected by boiling a KCl ext. of the soil. The shrinkage of the colloidal material of the soil upon drying cannot be the cause of the increased soly. of K_2O and P_2O_5 .

R. M. BARNETTE

The influence of pulverizing and drying of soils on their productivity. A. ACHROMEIKO. Landw. Akademie, Moskau. Z. Pflanzenernähr. Düngung Bodenkd. 11A, 65-89(1928); cf. C. A. 22, 2427. —The H_2O -sol. P_2O_5 , org. and mineral matter, nitrates and H-ion concn. of differently pulverized and dried soils were detd. in a 3-min. extn. of 200 g. of soil with 400 cc. of distd. H_2O . Changes in the degree of dispersion were observed by using the Robinson method. Detns. were made on soil handled in the following ways: (1) natural moist soil, (2) natural soil dried in the sun, (3) natural soil dried at 100-110° in the thermostat. The changes in the sol. P_2O_5 , sol. org. and mineral matter and H-ion concn. do not depend upon the non-capillary porosity of a soil; the degree of the dispersion of the pulverized soil was higher than that of the natural soil, which in turn was higher than that of the soil with the crumb structure. Drying the soils in the sun increased the water-sol. P_2O_5 , org. and mineral matter content of soils; alternate wetting and drying increased these sol. constituents more than a single drying. The drying decreased the amts. of nitrate. Drying in the thermostat and sterilization with steam in the autoclave increased the soly. of these constituents more than did drying in the sun. The sol. P_2O_5 and org. and mineral materials diminished by keeping the previously dried soil in a moist condition. The amt. of nitrates increased with this treatment. The action of high temp. on the soil was to increase significantly its acidity. By maintaining soils dried in this manner in a moist condition, the H-ion concns. of water exts. and suspensions decreased, which decrease is dependent upon the activity of the soil microorganisms, as such a change did not occur under sterile condition or in the presence of antiseptic media. The increase in soil acidity caused by heating the soil to the higher temps. is correlated with increases in the amts. of sol. acid org. matter. Previously dried soils which were moistened and kept under sterile conditions showed no change in the sol. org. matter, but the soly. of the P_2O_5 decreased very markedly. Drying increased the degree of dispersion of the org. matter of the soil, but decreased the degree of dispersion of the mineral portion of the soil. Drying in thermostats was equally active in increasing the degree of dispersion of the org. part of the soil and decreasing the degree of dispersion of the mineral portion; however, the sun was more active in decreasing the degree of dispersion of the mineral portion than in increasing that of the org. portion. By wetting the dried soil it returned to the state of aggregation, which it showed before drying.

R. M. BARNETTE

The significance of the absorptive power and the water-conducting ability of the

soil for plants. HANS GRADMANN. *Ber. deut. botan. Ges.* 46, General Meeting Number, 68-73(1928).—Plants through their own absorptive power can overcome to some extent the absorptive power of the soil and the resistance to the movement of water through the soil. Different types of soil give up different amts. of water under conditions of increased suction. These factors should not be overlooked in ecology. I. P. M.

The determination of the organic, especially the humified, substance in soils. ULRICH SPRINGER. *Geol. Landesuntersuchung am Oberbergam, München. Z. Pflanzenernähr. Düngung Bodenk.* 11A, 313-59(1928).—From a critical examn. of the different methods of detg. the org. matter of soil, S. maintains that the CrO_3 method as modified by him gives results which agree closely with the complete elementary oxidation of the org. matter by the combustion method. The method consists in the wet oxidation of the soil org. matter with 3.3 g. CrO_3 , 10 cc. water and 50 cc. of H_2SO_4 to 1-20 g. of soil. The gases are passed over a tube contg. CuO and lead chromate to insure a complete oxidation; subsequently the gases are washed in concd. H_2SO_4 or passed over CaCl_2 for drying before absorption in KOH . The danger of the application of a factor for the conversion of CO_2 (or C) into org. matter is shown by the difference in the C content (cellulose 44.4% C, lignin 55.5% C, pectin about 40% C, humic acid 57.5-60% C, acidum hum. (Merck) 59.77% C, Kasseler brown 62.0% C) of the heterogeneous org. matter of the soil, and S. recommends, therefore, that the C content be always given in addition to the calcd. % of org. matter. For the estn. of the humified substance, the extn. with ammonia, pyridine, etc., gives very unsatisfactory results. Extn. with 5% NaOH and oxidation of the humified substance with KMnO_4 have given better results than other methods. The use of 5% soda soln. gives low results, but gives more satisfactory results than the NaOH extn. if colorimetric methods are used. The NaOH decomposes the humic acid and decreases the color intensity of the ext. Uncertainty of the colorimetric method due to its dependence on definite standard preps. which might or might not be present in the ext. is emphasized. The method of Lapicque and Barbé and the H_2O_2 method do not estimate the humus content of the soil but do give valuable information relative to the easily oxidizable org. matter of the soil. The purification of the humified substance in the soil by the extn. of plant residues and intermediate decomposition products from the soil by AcBr and subsequent detn. of the humified substances in the residue (i. e., by wet combustion method above) is thought to be the most satisfactory method. 45 references are cited. R. M. B.

The chemistry of the organic substances of the soil. A. SHUMCK. *Abhandl. Kuban. Landw. Inst. Teil I, Lfg. 2, 1923*, 1-91; *Biedermann's Zentr.* 56, 289-91; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 1389.—The paper contains first a survey of the org. substances existing in the ground and of their compn. In the 2nd part, S. goes into detail about the compn. of the humic acid. According to his investigations, it contains about 14% resinic acids and esters, and about 80% humic acid. The latter is of acid character and contains hydroxyl as well as carboxyl groups. Analysis as calcd. for the ash-free substance gave C 61.8, H 4.2 and N 3.2%. The ash is not bound organically. N is present in the form of the ordinary protein compds. The approx. formula is $(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{O}_4)_n$. G. SCHWOCH

Composition of natural organic materials and their decomposition in the soil. III. The influence of nature of plant upon the rapidity of its decomposition. SELMAN A. WAKSMAN AND FLORENCE G. TENNEY. New Jersey Agr. Expt. Sta. *Soil Science* 26, 155-71(1928); cf. *C. A.* 22, 1424.—A study was made of the influence of the compn. of plants on decompn. processes and their modification by addition of available nutrients to plant materials. Plants were selected which have a marked variation in compn. Materials used were rye straw harvested as hay, mature corn-stalks, mature oak leaves, stems and leaves of alfalfa tops, pine needles and moss. In most plants, especially when they are mature, there is a lack of balance between the available carbohydrates and the available N and minerals required by the microorganisms which bring about the decompn. of the plant. In those cases, the presence of additional inorg. nutrients greatly hastens the decompn. processes. A number of other factors, such as nature of microflora and microfauna active in the decompn., proper aeration and soil reaction, modify the rapidity and nature of decompn. of the plant material. These factors influence the rate of evolution of CO_2 , the amt. of soil org. matter resistant to decompn. that is formed, and the rapidity of liberation of N and of mineral plant constituents.

J. J. SKINNER
The coagulation of the soil. L. SMOLIK. *Vestnik Českoslov. Akad. Zemedelske* 1926, 221; *Biedermann's Zentr.* 56, 193-4; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 1389.—The colloidal state of the soil depends on temp., content of electrolytes and tilling. In this study the variability of the total surface with different temps. was examd. The hygroscopicity was detd. according to Mitcherlich, the activity of the catalase according to Koenig.

By air-drying, the soil lost 11–15% of the active surface, and the activity of the catalase decreased. Continual frost had no noteworthy action. G. SCHWOCH

Determination of the quantity and "quality" of colloids in soils. G. W. CONREY. Ohio Agr. Expt. Sta. *J. Am. Soc. Agron.* 20, 893–9(1928).—The importance of a detn. of a quantity of colloids in connection with mech. analysis is stressed and the possibility of its substitution for that of the clay-fraction detn. is suggested. In detg. the quantity of colloids the ratio methods are apparently the best available at present. The importance of the quality factor is stressed and further study is necessary to det. what detn. will serve best to characterize the quality of the colloid. F. F. SNYDER

Colloidal behavior of soils and soil fertility. IV. Anion effect on the precipitation reactions and degree of dispersion of aluminum and iron hydroxides. J. S. JOFFE AND H. C. McLEAN. N. J. Agr. Expt. Sta. *Soil Science* 26, 47–59(1928); cf. *C. A.* 20, 639, 1295, 2039; 21, 4002.—In the presence of the SO_4 anion all of the Al from a 0.0075 *M* soln. is transformed into the gel at p_H 4.7 to 4.8. No sol state of Al exists in the presence of SO_4 . The complete pptn. of Fe of the same molar concn. in the presence of SO_4 anions takes place at the zone of p_H 3.2 to 3.8. There is a sol state of Fe under the influence of SO_4 which is transformed into the gel state upon removal of electrolytes by dialysis. In presence of the Cl ion complete Al pptn. from a 0.0075 *M* soln. takes place at p_H 5.4. Molecularly dispersed Al may persist almost to the point of complete pptn. Fe colloid gave similar results with the Cl ion. Molecularly dispersed Fe disappears as soon as the gel appears. Removal of electrolytes does not convert Fe sols into gels in the presence of Cl anions. NO_3 causes complete pptn. of Al at p_H 5.8 to 6.0, and of Fe at p_H 5.4. The NO_3 anion produces similar results to those obtained with Cl. In mixts. of anions the bivalent and trivalent anions control the states of aggregation of the Al and Fe colloids. Under normal soil conditions inorg. ions preclude the presence of Al and Fe in soln. Al may be in soln. from the disson. of Al silicate complexes in the soil. Iron is probably supplied to plants by the dissolving action of org. acids or other org. solvents. A. L. MEHRING

Some physicochemical effects of organic soil colloids. WALTER F. LOEHWING. State Univ. of Ia. *Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci.* 34, 149–52(1927).—An investigation undertaken to det. the reason for injurious effects of lime to grains grown on certain acid org. soils which occur in the Great Lake region. Analyses were made of the soils and crops to det. if a harmful phys. change occurred in the soils after liming or if lime was chemically injurious. Results seem to indicate that decreased potash assimilation is coupled with change from acidity to alk. in the soil or with release by replacement of some toxic substance. The latter is a possibility in this case as the soils contained moderate amts. of Fe, of which toxic quantities were liberated by liming. Clover maintained a const. supply of potash whether soils were limed or not. The best yields of clover were on limed soils. This shows a difference in nutrient requirement or absorptive capacity of roots. Because of the difficulty of securing dispersal of colloidal material, especially in org. soils, much work of the type here reported is open to question. Yet it appears that lime used to correct acidity and improve tilth on org. soils deficient in potash induces profound phys. and chem. changes in the soil which may be more objectional than the original acidity. With grains the injurious effect of lime is due to diminished K intake. Use of potash following lime injury to grains does not restore the yield on org. soils as it has been known to do on mineral soils. The response of crops to lime differs according to their nutrient requirements and absorptive ability. W. G. GAESSLER

The hydrogen ion concentration of some Porto Rican cane soils. E. J. COLON. *Facts About Sugar* 23, 617–8(1928).—The p_H and CaO contents of various types of soil in one district of the Island were detd. From the results and from observations and reports on liming it is tentatively assumed that a soil p_H of 6.7 to 7 and a soil content of 0.3 to 0.4% available CaO by 1% citric acid is indicative of a good reaction, and around 0.03% CaO in the cane juice as a sufficiency of lime. J. F. BREWSTER

The work of Arrhenius on the Java cane soils. O. W. WILLCOX. *Facts About Sugar* 23, 854–9(1928); cf. Arrhenius, *C. A.* 21, 1830, 2350, 2351, 2569, 3411, 3414; 22, 131, 132, 475, 1003, 2285, 2286; Bennett and Allison, *C. A.* 22, 2804.—The work of A. for the Java Sugar Syndicate is reviewed and compared with the work of B. and A. on the soils of Cuba. Arrhenius' method of mapping soils on the basis of p_H , phosphates, and nitrification is contrasted with the American soil-type method. The article is illustrated with typical soil maps and with curves comparing percentage areas of sugar beet and cane lands classified according to soil p_H ; cane growth plotted against the p_H of clay soil and of light soil; Ca phosphate plotted against p_H ; and a relation between the nitrifying power of soil and the $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{SO}_4$ requirement. M. J. P.

Results of soil analyses of a number of (Java) sugar mills. O. ARRHENIUS. *Arch. Suikerind.* 36, III; *Mededeel. Proefsta. Java-Suikerind.* 807-20(1928); cf. C. A. 22, 4195.—The soils of 13 mills were analyzed for p_H , P_2O_5 , and nitrate production, and the soils of 5 of the mills also for Cl. The results are given in tables and maps. The principal advantage of soil analyses is that the field expts. will be more efficient and time will be saved, but cultural advice based on chem. analyses alone is not reliable. The variations in the soil are usually so great that samples must be taken short distances apart. The time for which the maps retain their usefulness is 8-10 yrs. in the case of p_H and P_2O_5 , provided that the equil. is not disturbed by liming. The maps for nitrate production must be revised every 3 or 4 yrs., and the Cl detns. are of value only for the time at which the sample was taken. P. R. PEKELHARING

The estimation of iodine in soils. ROLAND V. NORRIS AND D. A. RAMA RAO. *J. Indian Inst. Sci.* 11A, Pt. 7, 75-9(1928).—The method of Hercus, Benson and Carter (*J. Hyg.* 24, 321(1924)) was tested on soils to which known amts. of I were added and was found unsatisfactory. Expts. with pure quartz sand to which I and Fe had been added indicate that the unsatisfactory results obtained were due to the Fe content of the soil. The method finally adopted is as follows: "The combustion of the air-dried soil is carried out in a Ni boat about 10" long in a SiO_2 combustion tube in a stream of O. For soils rich in I 5 g. can be used, the quantity being increased if the figure is likely to be low. The combustion tube is heated to about 850° in a simple type of elec. furnace. One end of the tube is drawn out to a fine point which is bent over and passes directly into the absorption vessel contg. a small quantity of 10% NaOH. It is not necessary to use any cooling coil as suggested by McClendon. The combustion is continued for one hr., by which time all the I present in the sample will have been driven over into the alk. soln. The latter, together with the washings of the absorption vessel, is then transferred to a 100-cc. stoppered bottle and neutralized by the careful addition of H_2SO_4 ; 2 cc. of CCl_4 is added and the I liberated from the iodide by the addition of 3-5 drops of nitrosulfuric acid, prepd. by heating concd. HNO_3 with starch and absorbing the nitric oxide fumes in H_2SO_4 . After vigorous shaking the CCl_4 contg. the I is sepd., washed twice with a very small quantity of H_2O and freed from acid by adding 2 cc. of $NaOOCCH_3$ solution. The I is then titrated with $N/1270 Na_2S_2O_3$. If necessary a second extn. with CCl_4 may be made. The $Na_2S_2O_3$ soln. is kept in the dark and standardized at frequent intervals." By this method 5 parts of I per 10 million can be detected and greater amounts estd. in a sample of 25 g. H. R. KRAYBILL

The cause of nitrification in Hungarian Szik (alkali) soils. F. ZUCKER. *Tech. Hochschule, Budapest. Z. Pflanzenernähr. Düngung Bodenk.* 12A, 102-7(1928).—Hungarian alkali soils were tested for their capacity to nitrify the NH_3 in an $(NH_4)_2SO_4$ soln. by inoculating a sterile $(NH_4)_2SO_4$ soln. with a small quantity of the soils. Liming increased the rate of nitrification of $(NH_4)_2SO_4$ in the limed alkali soils of Karczag in comparison with similar but unlimed soils of Nagyhortobágy, Ujszász, Tiszásas and Püspökladány in which nitrification of $(NH_4)_2SO_4$ occurred only in a few samples. The action of lime in increasing the nitrification in the Karczag soils extended to the lower depths. The increase in nitrification brought about by liming is attributable to greatly improved phys. properties, i. e., increased aeration. The correlation of nitrification with weather conditions, aeration, etc., of these alkali soils is being studied. R. M.

Relation of climatic factors to the amount of nitrogen in soils. HANS JENNY. Univ. of Missouri. *J. Am. Soc. Agron.* 20, 900-12(1928).—Analysis of soil samples coming from a wide climatic range shows that the total N content of the soil decreases in the United States from north to south in relation to temp. The change of the N content with temp. is a negative exponential function, provided the rainfall-evapn. ratios are const. For every 10° fall in mean annual temp., the av. N content of the soil increases 2 to 3 times. Practical aspects of the investigation, such as the maintenance and the increase of org. matter and N in the soil, are discussed. E. F. S.

The relation of exchangeable cations to the physical properties of soils. L. D. BAVER. Ohio Agr. Expt. Sta. *J. Am. Soc. Agron.* 20, 921-41(1928).—The Ca ion produced no significant effect on the moisture equiv., hygroscopic coeff., and heat of wetting. It had a marked flocculating action on soils contg. a high % of clay. It had a tendency to increase the plasticity no. of the soil. No significant change in the moisture equiv. value was produced by the K ion. It decreased the hygroscopic coeff. detd. over 2% and 3% H_2SO_4 as well as the heat of wetting and had a deflocculating effect on the soil suspension. It lowered the plasticity no. of all the soils. The H ion showed no effect on the moisture equiv., hygroscopic coeff., and heat of wetting. It caused a decrease in the state of flocculation of the soil suspension. In soils highly satd. with bases it decreased the plasticity no. The plasticity no. was increased in soils

with a low degree of satn. The Mg ion showed no marked effect on the moisture equiv., hygroscopic coeff., or heat of wetting. It decreased, with one exception, the state of flocculation and had a tendency to increase the plasticity no. The Mn ion produced no significant effect on the moisture equiv., hygroscopic coeff., and heat of wetting. It produced a strong flocculating action below the neutral point. There was a slight tendency towards an increase in the plasticity no. Because of the highly puddled condition of the soil, the Na ion increased the moisture equiv. It decreased the hygroscopic coeff. as detd. over 30% H_2SO_4 , as well as the heat of wetting. It caused a deflocculation of the soil suspensions and increased the plasticity no. of the soil by lowering the lower plastic limit.

E. F. SNYDER

The application of the antimony electrode to the determination of the p_H values of soils. E. F. SNYDER. U. S. Dept. of Agr. *Soil Science* 26, 107-11(1928).—In soil suspensions the Sb and H₂ electrodes showed very good agreement on soils ranging from p_H 3.6 to 9.2. Constant and reproducible potentials were generally obtained in about 1 min. The prepn. of Sb electrodes and the electrometric detn. are described.

E. F. SNYDER

The significance of the hydrogen-ion concentration in soil nitrification studies. HARRY HUMFELD AND LEWIS W. ERDMAN. Ia. Agr. Expt. Sta., Ames. *Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci.* 34, 63-6(1927).—Data are presented which show the relation of the reaction of the soil or its H-ion concn. to its nitrifying capacity. The initial reaction of the soil varied from as low a p_H as 5.16 to as high as 7.18. Indications are that nitrification goes on until a p_H of 4.4 to 4.8 is reached while from then on it proceeds slowly. Whenever the final p_H is below 4.2 the amt. of $(NH_4)_2SO_4$ nitrified is small. The data show that when $CaCO_3$ is added nitrification is increased considerably. The final reaction of the soil is somewhat more acid than the initial reaction, which seems to indicate that a somewhat larger amt. of $CaCO_3$ than the theoretical amt. is necessary completely to neutralize the acidity produced. On the whole, there is a close correlation between the soil reaction and the amt. of $(NH_4)_2SO_4$ nitrified.

W. G. GAESSLER

The significance of hydrogen-ion concentration for the cycle of nitrogen transformed in the soil. CARSTEN OLSEN. *Compt. rend. trav. lab. Carlsberg* 17, No. 8, 21 pp.(1928).—From these results it is evident that ammonification can proceed in soil whose p_H values lies between 3.7 and 9.0, and that this process proceeds most actively in soil whose p_H value lies between 7.0 and 8.5. Nitrification can proceed in soil whose p_H value lies between 3.7 and 8.8. When the soil is found to be rich in NH_3 , the activity of the process increases from a value of 3.7 with the increasing p_H value of the soil to a p_H value of 8.3, at which the process has its optimum. From this point the activity of the process decreases very sharply with rising p_H values of the soil. In soil whose p_H value lies between 4.0 and 8.0 nitrification will under natural conditions generally be limited by ammonification, and the rate of the latter process will det. the rapidity of the process of nitrification. In strongly acid soil which is rendered alk. by the addn. of $CaCO_3$, there takes place very rapidly a powerful nitrification unless it is necessary to add inoculating soil from an alk. reacting soil. Providing the nitrifying bacteria working in the acid soil are special kinds which cannot work in alk. soil, the bacteria working in the alk. soil must either be found in slight quantities in the originally acid soil or appear spontaneously with dust. The nitrifying organisms are not killed when the soil in which they appear is air-dried at ordinary room temp. These organisms can be distributed as dust from one locality to another.

E. F. SNYDER

The nitrogen-fixing microorganisms of an arid soil. E. G. CARTER AND J. D. GREAVES. Utah Agr. Expt. Sta. *Soil Science* 26, 179-91(1928).—A study of the physiol. activities of the microorganisms of an arid soil from the Naphi Expt. Farm, Utah, indicates that 26 of the 27 studied are N-fixing organisms. Most of the cultures hydrolyze starch rapidly; 10 out of 27 reduced nitrates to nitrites with varying ability.

J. J. SKINNER

The sulfur cycle in soil. AUGUST RIPPEL. Univ. Göttingen. *J. Landw.* 76, 1-10(1928).—It must be again emphasized that the results are of a tentative nature, but they show clearly enough that it is absolutely necessary in the future to pay more attention to the different stages of the S cycle. That is also true for the fixation of S as organically bound S of humus substances, and further for the gradually, although as has been shown apparently slowly proceeding mineralization, since the largest part of the soil S occurs in the organically bound form. It is further true for the other behavior of sulfates in soil. In contrast to N they are worked up by the green plants only to a small part to organically bound S. Also the sulfates in the soil not worked up by the plants are assimilated by microorganisms in the presence of sufficient C compds., gradually fixed analogous to the organically bound N. It is especially important also,

over the pure culture of oats on the raw phosphate cultures. The mustard and oat combination showed an increase in the yield of the oats of 113% over the pure oat culture in the raw phosphate series. The yields of millet on raw phosphate were increased 103 and 856% by seeding with buckwheat and lupine, resp. Analyses of the soils, drawn from the cultures showed a higher H-ion concn., a lower Ca content and a higher P_2O_5 content in the cultures planted to buckwheat, mustard and lupine than in those from cultures planted to oats and millet alone. It is concluded that the difference in the utilization of raw phosphate by the different plants is due to the difference in the absorption of Ca and the difference in the action of the plants on the reaction of the soln. A difference in the absorption of P_2O_5 plays no significant part in this varied action of the several plants. R. M. BARNETTE

The relative solubility of phosphate and potash in German and tropical soils. H. VAGLER. Königsberg i. Pr. *Z. Pflanzenernähr. Düngung Bodenk.* 11A, 89-93(1928).—For a comparison of the soly. of P_2O_5 and K_2O in German and tropical soils, 12 of each such soils were tested by detg. the soly. of the P_2O_5 and K_2O in HCl (conc'n. not given) and by the Neubauer plant method. Approx. 26.2% of the K_2O sol. in HCl was recovered by the Neubauer method for the German soils, while in the tropical soils 48.8% of the K_2O sol. in HCl was recovered by the plant method, despite the fact that the content in HCl-sol. K_2O was significantly higher in the German soils than in the tropical soils. In contrast to K_2O , the soly. of P_2O_5 in the tropical soils is proportionally less than in the German soils by the Neubauer tests (3.2% of the HCl-sol. P_2O_5 for tropical soils against 6.6% of the HCl-sol. P_2O_5 for German soils. At the same time the content in HCl-sol. P_2O_5 is significantly higher in tropical soils. R. M. BARNETTE

The unavailability of phosphorus in rock phosphate to some southern crops. R. P. BARTHOLOMEW. Arkansas Agr. Expt. Sta. *J. Am. Soc. Agron.* 20, 913-20(1928). Cotton, cowpeas, sorghum, seredella, beggarweed, *Lespedeza*, bur clover, rice and velvet beans made very little growth when P was supplied as rock phosphate. Vetch made about $1/3$ and sweet clover about $2/4$ as much growth from rock phosphate as with superphosphate. There was no definite relation between the Ca-P ratio in the plants and their ability to feed upon rock phosphate. Other factors than the Ca content of the plants seem to play an important part in detg. the ability of plants to use rock phosphate as a source of P. E. F. SNYDER

The fertilizing value of the phosphates of Niezqiska on the Dnjestor in southeastern Poland. KAZIMIERZ STRZEMIŃSKI. *Kosmos. J. Soc. Polon. naturalistes "Kopernik"* 51, I-IV A, 14 pp.(1926); *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 1748.—The suitability of phosphate meal from Niezqiska was proved by its soly. in 2% citric acid and by vegetation expts. with oats in the presence of $(NH_4)_2SO_4$. C. C. DAVIS

Phosphoric acid in soils and in cane juices. E. D. COLON. *Facts About Sugar* 23, 87-8(1928).—Expts. upon the relation of available P_2O_5 (by 1% citric acid) in the soil to the P_2O_5 content of cane juices are compared with similar expts. in Hawaii (*C. A.* 18, 877). It is suggested that 0.03% P_2O_5 in ripe cane juice be adopted as indicative of soil sufficiency in this ingredient and the tentative figure of 0.015% P_2O_5 in the soil. The variance of the latter figure with the Hawaiian 0.004% is large, but 0.015% P_2O_5 is on the safe side while further efforts are made to collect evidence which might draw the 2 standards nearer. J. F. BREWSTER

Studies with sulfur for improving permeability of alkali soils. JOSEPH D. HAYES. Oregon Agr. College. *Soil Science* 25, 443-6(1928).—Alternate wetting and drying increased the permeability of a dispersed black alkali soil. S treatment increased the rate of percolation from alkali soil and decreased the total alky. S-treated soil remained more open and permeable in extended percolation trials than non-treated soil. S treatments of soil subjected to leaching cause Ca to become reactive and to disperse Na or the ultra-clay complex. J. J. SKINNER

Oxidation of sulfur in limed and unlimed soils. O. M. SHREDD. Kentucky Agr. Expt. Sta. *Soil Science* 26, 93-105(1928).—This investigation consists of a study of the oxidation of S both in the presence and absence of $CaCO_3$ when added to 31 surface soils from the principal soil areas of Kentucky. Every soil oxidized appreciable quantities of the added S, with or without $CaCO_3$, in 30 days and still larger quantities after 120 days, which was the duration of the expt. The quantity of S added was 250 p. p. m. of the air-dried soil and the amt. of the added S which was oxidized after 30 days in the unlimed soil varied from 8.8 to 36%, whereas in the limed soil it varied from 6 to 37.2%. After 120 days, the amt. varied from 20.8 to 61.6% in the unlimed soils and from 17.2 to 64% in the limed samples. The differences between the above max. and min. ranges in the limed and unlimed samples for the same period of time are not significant. Very little consistent relation was found between the H-ion concns. of the treated soils, either

in their initial or final p_H values, and their acidity or alk. by titration or the amts. of added S oxidized by them. The amts. of acid found in the samples by the titrations were usually not in proportion to the quantities of S oxidized by them. The soils treated with CaCO_3 were nearly all rendered neutral or nearly neutral. The averages show that the soil that had been kept moist for 120 days had a slightly lower p_H value than the original, and the soils, either limed or unlimed, to which S was added also had slightly lower av. p_H values than the corresponding samples without S. J. J. S.

A study of the effect of commercial fertilizers on the performance of apple trees. J. R. COOPER. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta., *Bull.* 227, 1-61 (1928).—An 8-yr. study at Fayetteville on Ben Davis variety is reported. A fertilizer formula consisting of 8% P_2O_5 , 4% N and 4% K_2O was adopted as standard and the orchard was divided into plots in order to test the 3 elements in combination, in pairs and alone. P produced more fruit spurs and definitely increased both the setting and yield of fruit. P also made a very decided increase in the growth of the orchard cover crops; N caused good gains in terminal and trunk tree growth, no. of fruit spurs, set and total crop of apples. NaNO_3 was slightly more effective than $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{SO}_4$ during the first 2 yrs. of the expt., but after the second yr. no differences were noted. No gains over check in either growth or yield resulted from the use of K compds. N delayed ripening and reduced the red color of the fruit, largely because the increased density of the foliage reduced the amt. of light reaching the fruit. Neither P nor K appreciably affected fruit color or maturity. The quality of apples was not affected by any element or combination of fertilizers. Ranked according to net gains 8 - 40 - gave the best results, followed by N alone. There was a definite positive correlation between tree vigor and crop yield. Non-pruned trees produced more fruit than those receiving any kind of pruning. The no. of fruit spurs formed per tree gives a good indication of what the crop yield will be. C. R. F.

The effect of sodium chloride and carbonate on the growth of asparagus. BURT L. HARTWELL, JOHN B. SMITH AND S. C. DAMON. Rhode Island Agr. Expt. Sta., *Bull.* 213, 16 pp. (1928).—In plots expts. with asparagus Na salts were applied for several years, the amts. each year increasing until 2000 lbs. per acre was reached. KCl tended to decrease active soil acidity and NaCl increased it. The alkaline carbonates decreased acidity. Where heavy rainfall prevailed over a period of 2 months active acidity and active alumina were reduced. When Na was omitted the yield of asparagus decreased. In K-deficient plots NaCl and Na_2CO_3 increased the yields. J. J. SKINNER

The influence of stimulants on the sprouting of potatoes. WILHELM VON VELSEN. Univ. Göttingen. *J. Landw.* 76, 41-62 (1928).—Chem. and phys. methods of stimulating the sprouting of 3 varieties of potatoes were tested. Although the phys. methods were ineffective a no. of chem. agents hastened the sprouting. Marked effects were obtained by treatment with HCN, thiourea, ethylene dichloride and K thiocyanate, or injection of diastase. The total wt. and no. of sprouts were increased by these reagents. On following the development in spring and summer, however, no differences could be observed between treated and untreated tubers. E. F. SNYDER

A survey of some emulsion problems confronting the sprayer. R. M. WOODMAN. Cambridge Univ. Hort. Research Station. *J. Pomology Hort. Sci.* 6, 313-8 (1928); cf. C. A. 21, 1325.—Two types of emulsions are possible when coal-tar or petroleum fractions are shaken with H_2O . They are oil-in-water and water-in-oil. The relative proportions of the ingredients and the manner of prepn. det. the kind of emulsion. Only the oil-in-water type of emulsion is of any value as a toxic spray. Methods for overcoming difficulties arising from the use of hard H_2O in making emulsions are given. A. L. MEHRING

Chemical testing of nicotine dusts. W. R. HARLAN AND R. M. HIXON. Iowa State College. *Iowa State Coll. J. Sci.* 2, 313-6 (1928); cf. C. A. 18, 1028, 1875; 19, 1174; 21, 2524; 22, 2808.—When nicotine is absorbed by bentonite considerable heat is evolved. When the nicotine dust is extd. with ether for 12 hrs., a 3% dust retains 88% of the nicotine, a 6% dust 45% and a 14% dust retains 20% of the nicotine. In g. of nicotine per g. of bentonite these are 0.0264, 0.0276 and 0.0280, resp. Water removes very little nicotine from the original dusts and they have but little odor of nicotine. The addn. of $\text{Ca}(\text{OH})_2$ increases the proportion of nicotine extractable by ether. The retained nicotine may be quantitatively recovered from the bentonite by steam distn. When nicotine vapors pass through a train which permits any contact with rubber, nicotine content and toxicity to rice weevil decrease. When the train is all glass, neither analysis nor the no. of weevils killed decrease in succeeding containers. Searches for reaction products of nicotine especially oxynicotine were fruitless. Conclusion: Losses of nicotine on adsorbents and in trains should be ascribed to adsorption of nicotine not to chem. change. F. E. BROWN

An investigation of spray coverages and arsenical residue in relation to the control of the codling moth. R. H. SMITH. Univ. of Calif. Citrus Expt. Station, Riverside, Calif. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 21, 571-88(1928).—See C. A. 21, 978. C. H. R.

Progress report on the use of petroleum oil as an insecticidal spray. E. R. DEONG. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 21, 525-9(1928); cf. C. A. 22, 3482.—The use of petroleum oils with high unsulfonated residues as insecticides on citrus trees and deciduous trees in foliage has recently shown a marked increase. The oil concn. for citrus trees is generally 2%, for deciduous trees 1-1.5%. Dormant spraying of deciduous trees with com. oil emulsions has also been widely practiced with little tree injury due to favorable weather and the more highly refined oil used (unsulfonated residue ranging as high as 70%). The use of petroleum oils on citrus trees is still accompanied by functional disturbances (non-coloring of fruit, premature fall of fruit, dearth of bloom, early decay of fruit in storage) due in part, at least, to oils of too low volatility. This may be partly overcome by the use of oils of great volatility. Besides the sulfonation test (cf. Gray and deOng, C. A. 20, 963), the oxidation rate of oils promises to be valuable in detg. safety to the plant (cf. Sligh, C. A. 19, 1491). The incorporation of nicotine and other active insect poisons directly into the oil before emulsifying it offers possibilities. Cf. deOng (C. A. 22, 4197). C. H. RICHARDSON

The use of oil sprays on citrus during 1926. R. S. WOGLUM. Calif. Fruit Growers Exchange, Los Angeles Calif. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 21, 530-1(1928); cf. C. A. 21, 793.—Highly refined (white) petroleum oils of the lubricating type were quite extensively used in sprays for citrus insects in Calif. in 1926. The oils were generally high in unsulfonated residue but differed somewhat in viscosity and sp. gr. A marked difference in the rapidity with which the oil film disappears from the tree was noted among the various oils and was reflected in the effects upon scale insects and the trees. Such injuries as retarded coloration of fruit, crop reduction and impaired quality were sometimes noted. Injury has been reduced by making fewer applications, avoiding cold-weather spraying, and by delaying the picking of fruit. A combination of oil spraying and HCN fumigation is the most successful way of controlling resistant scale. The control of the red spider by means of oil sprays varied with the type of oil used and the time of application of the spray. C. H. RICHARDSON

A new method of using fish oil as an adhesive (in lead arsenate sprays for the gypsy moth). B. A. PORTER AND R. F. SAZAMA. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 21, 633-4(1928).—Eight lbs. PbHAsO_4 and 14 lbs. water are worked into a paste, then 2 lbs. fish oil are added and the mixt. is pumped 2-3 times. It adheres very well on plant foliage. Similar mixts. may also be made with BaSiF_6 , K_2SiF_6 and cryolite but are improved by the addn. of a casein and lime prepn. C. H. RICHARDSON

A comparison between complete and incomplete digestion of sprayed apple foliage in determining arsenic by the Gutzeit method. J. M. GINSBURG. N. J. Agric. Expt. Station. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 21, 588-92(1928).—For complete digestion, the sprayed foliage was finely ground and digested with HNO_3 and H_2SO_4 until all org. matter had passed into soln. Incomplete digestion was accomplished by boiling the plant material with 10% HNO_3 or 20% HCl for 30 min., then filtering and washing. The amts. of As_2O_3 recovered were practically the same in both cases but the second method requires less time and is more convenient. C. H. RICHARDSON

The germination and early growth of wheat treated with copper carbonate and tillantin R. K. SIMPSON AND D. W. DAVIES. Univ. Coll., Wales. *Ann. Appl. Biol.* 15, 408-22(1928).—The stimulating effects of CuCO_3 and of the proprietary substances, "uspulum" and "tillantin," upon wheat are in most cases due to the fungicidal properties of the prepn. These chemicals cannot be classed as plant stimulants. C. H. R.

English grown pyrethrum as an insecticide. I. J. C. F. FRYER, F. TATTERSFIELD AND C. T. GIMMINGHAM. Ministry of Agr. and Rothamsted Expt. Sta., Eng. *Ann. Appl. Biol.* 15, 423-45(1928).—Pyrethrum flowers (*Chrysanthemum cinerariaefolium*) grown in six localities in England had equal toxicity to aphids (*Aphis rumicis*) and certain caterpillars and did not differ from samples grown in continental Europe. Extracts of equal weights of pyrethrum flowers tested at different stages of development differed very little. Artificial drying of the flowers did not affect their toxic properties. Wt. for wt., the flowers were about ten times as toxic as the stalks. Prolonged exposure of pyrethrum to dampness caused some loss in toxicity but if stored in a reasonable manner, its toxicity was retained for a long period. C. H. RICHARDSON

Investigations in combating scab in North Bohemia. FRIEDER. ZIMMERMANN. Sta. f. Pflanzenschutz, Tetschen, Lieberd. *Z. Pflansenkrankh. Pflanzenschutz* 38, 208-15(1928).—"Nosprasen," a prepn. contg. Cu and As, was found effective against apple scab (*Fusicladium dendriticum*) when applied as a spray in 1.5% soln. after blossom-

ing and again one month later. This treatment had no effect on the caterpillar of *Laspeyresia pomonella*. LAWRENCE P. MILLER

Leaf scorch on fruit trees. T. WALLACE, Univ. of Bristol Hort. Res. Station. *J. Pomology Hort. Sci.* 6, 243-81 (1928).—Gooseberry bushes planted in sand were given a nutrient soln. lacking K_2O . The foliage of some of the bushes was sprayed with a 1% soln. of K_2SO_4 and that of the others with H_2O . The spray was prevented from reaching the roots. Treatment of the foliage with K_2SO_4 soln. effectively prevented leaf scorch, which was very bad on the other plants. Absence of the SO_4 radical had no effect. By continued water logging of the soil marginal leaf scorch can be produced in the presence of a complete nutrient in the soil soln. These expts. were repeated a second year with like results. With different varieties of apple trees in absence of K_2O leaf scorch appeared at different times but in each case the foliage had attained the same stage of maturity when it did appear. Analyses and descriptions of soils from a considerable number of leaf scorch centers are given. Either an excess or deficiency of soil H_2O seems to favor development of leaf scorch. In only 8 out of 46 areas was the available K_2O in the surface soil above 0.015%. In 5 cases from non-scorch areas the available K_2O was below 0.01%, but in every such case the mechanical analysis showed the soil texture and soil H_2O conditions to be much superior to that of scorch areas. Only 3 leaf-scorch soils contained below 0.01% available P_2O_5 . Most of them were higher in P_2O_5 than ordinary soils. Both acid soils and these contg. as much as 31% $CaCO_3$ were obtained from scorch areas. Leaf scorch has often developed in orchards where nitrogenous and phosphatic fertilizers have been regularly applied but in none of these places have K_2O fertilizers been regularly used. A. L. MEHRING

The application of physiological methods to weed control. P. B. KENNEDY AND A. S. CRAFTS, Univ. of California. *Plant Physiology* 2, 503-6 (1927); cf. C. A. 13, 1614; 14, 86.—Field expts. on the spray control of morning glory (*Convolvulus arvensis*) with arsenicals of both acid and alk. reaction lead to the belief that the effectiveness is apparently dependent upon: (1) atm. and soil conditions which produce a water deficit resulting in a sub-atm. pressure within the xylem system, (2) a period of exposure to the spray of sufficient duration to provide for penetration of the toxic soln. Exposure may be extended by repeated spraying. Penetration is influenced by (1) insect injuries to the cuticle, (2) temp., (3) death of the cells, which renders the tissues readily permeable. There are 2 distinct functions to be performed by the spray soln.: (1) To make the tissues from the epidermis to xylem permeable. This is accomplished by acids, bases and hydrocarbons in the commercial sprays in use as weed killers. (2) To kill the tissue in the root after the soln. has been translocated into them. Arsenic is the most effective for this purpose. The problem remains to find agents more effective in fulfilling these requirements and to apply them under more ideal conditions than hitherto. WALTER THOMAS

Variations in the Mn content of certain vegetables (PETERSON, LINDOW) 11D. The selective absorption of inorganic elements by various crop plants (NEWTON) 11D. Tobacco frenching (VALLEAU, JOHNSON) 11D. Phosphate rock (JACOB) 18. The chemical composition of peat (WAKSMAN, STEVENS) 8. Economic symposium on N (HAYNES, *et al.*) 13. The utilization of waste sulfite liquor for fertilizer purposes (GÖRNING) 23. Red soils of Cochin China (AGAFONOV) 8. Chile saltpeter or synthetic $NaNO_3$ (EDELBOÜTEL) 18. Correlation of kernel texture, test weight per bushel and protein content of hard red spring wheat (SHOLLENBERGER, KYLE) 12. Progress in cane sugar agriculture (AGGE) 28. I as a biogenous element. XVI. The presence of I in artificial fertilizers (SCHARRAR, SCHWALBOLD) 11A. I problem and exophthalmic goiter prophylaxis from the point of view of agricultural chemistry (SCHARRER) 11G. Coagulations (WIEGNER) 2. Nitrogenous bases from hydrocarbon materials [for use in insecticides] (U. S. pat. 1,686,136) 22. Fertilizer from sulfite waste lye (U. S. pat. 1,684,712) 23.

ENGLISH, L. L.: Some Properties of Oil Emulsions Influencing Insecticidal Efficiency. Urbana, Ill.: Ill. Dept. of Registration and Education.

GAZA, WILHELM VON: Die Kalkverarmung unserer leichten Böden. Berlin: Kalkverlag. 23 pp. M. 0.65.

Fertilizer. EMIL BAUER and FIRMA EISLER AND SZOLD. Austrian 108,903, Oct. 15, 1927. Molasses residues at a concn. not exceeding 35° Bé. are mixed with chalk at a temp. not exceeding 60°. The mixt. is dried and ground.

Fertilizers. E. W. M. HAMMEL. Brit. 284,741, Sept. 27, 1926. Bone meal or other suitable material contg. or yielding albuminoids or peptones is treated with an

inorg. acid such as HCl (but not using H_2SO_4) and a K-bearing fertilizer material is added during the treatment. The product is concd., free acid is neutralized with NH_3 , and the material is then dried in a vacuum and may be powdered and mixed with peat meal.

Fertilizers. CHEMICAL PRODUCTS COMPANY. Fr. 635,919, June 13, 1927. Natural phosphate is treated with $(\text{NH}_4)\text{HSO}_4$ to produce $(\text{NH}_4)_3\text{PO}_4$. The CaSO_4 formed is treated with $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{CO}_3$ to form CaCO_3 and $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{SO}_4$, the latter being converted in $(\text{NH}_4)\text{HSO}_4$ for re-use.

Ammonium phosphate. G. H. BUCHANAN (to American Cyanamid Co.). Brit. 284,322, Jan. 28, 1927. Solid mono-ammonium phosphate is treated with gaseous NH_3 to transform it wholly or partly into di-ammonium phosphate and obtain a fertilizer richer in N. An app. is described in which NH_3 may be supplied under pressure (suitably up to 60 lb. per sq. in.) and in which the material may subsequently be subjected to a vacuum to remove both free NH_3 and that combined as tri-ammonium phosphate.

Neutral phosphate. GEORGES TRUFFAUT. Fr. 635,523, June 3, 1927. Natural phosphate is treated with H_3PO_4 in the presence of SiO_2 or other substances forming stable compds. with F, so as to obtain a neutral phosphate, partially defluorinated, assimilable by plants because of the dissocn. of fluophosphates and fluorides. The amt. of H_3PO_4 used should be such as to give a mixt. of 80% bicalcium phosphate and 20% monocalcium phosphate.

Treating growing tobacco or other plants. WM. EGGERT, JR. U. S. 1,686,964, Oct. 9. In order to improve the quality of tobacco, the roots are supplied, at blossoming time, with a fermented soln. of tobacco leaves and petals, contg. a sweetening agent such as molasses, honey or sugar together with gum benzoin. A similar treatment may be applied to other plants such as cotton or cauliflower (which may be treated with sassafras and asparagus material, resp.).

Treating plants with insecticides, fungicides, etc.* J. C. SAVAGE. Brit. 285,515, Aug. 10, 1926. The exhaust of an internal-combustion engine (which may be that of an airplane or land motor vehicle) is used to distribute toxic substances such as As_2O_3 , Cu carbonate or Cu hydrate which may be suspended in a cloud-forming oleaginous vehicle such as cottonseed oil or mineral oil.

Insecticide. N. G. AND N. N. GRUZOV. Russ. 4555. Sept. 15, 1924. 1- or 2-Naphthylamine or both are dissolved in kerosene.

Fungicide. I. G. FARBENIND. A. G. Fr. 635,436, June 2, 1927. Seeds are treated with a mixt. contg., e. g., 15 parts anhyd. CuSO_4 , 21 parts Rochelle salt, 9 parts NaOH and 5 parts NaCl. Cf. C. A. 22, 2435.

Dry fungicide. EMIL MOLZ (to Chemische Fabrik Ludwig Meyer). U. S. 1,685,715, Sept. 25. A mixt. of HgCl_2 15, an alk. iodide such as KI 3.5 and talc 81.5% is adapted for formation of Hg iodide in moist soil.

Destroying cacti with organic arsenic compounds. HUGO STOLTZENBERG. U. S. 1,686,582, Oct. 9. Compds. such as diphenyl arsine oxide dissolved with H_2SO_4 are sprayed on or injected into catic.

16—THE FERMENTATION INDUSTRIES

C. N. FREY

History of alcohol and distillery. RENÉ PIQUE. *Chimie et industrie Special No.*, 785-803 (April, 1928).

A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Studies of hydrogen-ion concentration and its significance in distilleries. W. DIEMAIR AND K. SICHERT. Inst. landwirtschaftliche Techn., Weihenstephan. *Biochem. Z.* 198, 1-18 (1928).—The changes in H-ion concn. and in titrational acidity were detd. in raw and steamed potatoes undergoing fermentation.

S. MORGULIS

Fermentation by dried yeast preparations. II. ARTHUR HARDEN AND MARJORIE GIFFEN MACFARLENE. Lister Institute, London. *Biochem. J.* 22, 786-9 (1928); cf. C. A. 19, 3283.—Various inorg. and org. salts (Na arsenate excepted) added to zym in placed in a large vol. of sugar soln. reduce the period of induction before the onset of rapid fermentation.

BENJAMIN HARROW

The preparation of glycerol by the fermentation process. IRENA LIPSKA. *Rozniki Farmacji* 5, 80-4; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 947.—A biological investigation of the dependence of the yield of glycerol on the type, age and method of culture of the yeast. The yield varies with the concn. of Na_2SO_4 and sugar.

J. S. REICHERT

Explosion risk in the industrial preparation of absolute alcohol from sulfite spirit. ERNST SCHLUMBERGER. *Lichterfelde. Papierfabr.* 25, Tech.-Wiss. Teil 704(1927).—EtOH-air mixts. are to be avoided in the prepn. of abs. EtOH from sulfite spirit. The use of an inert gas is recommended. The explosive range of EtOH-air mixts. is about 4 times as great as with C_6H_6 .

J. L. PARSONS

The production of power alcohol from waste vegetable materials, such as grass, straw and husks. A. C. THAYSEN AND L. D. GALLOWAY. Royal Naval Cordite Factory, Dorset, Eng. *Ann. Appl. Biol.* 15, 392-407(1928).—The hemicelluloses of various waste vegetable materials can be hydrolyzed by acids to yield exts. fermentable by alcohol-forming bacteria. The conditions under which *B. acetothyllicus* can be utilized to ferment the exts. obtained by hydrolysis of various plant materials have been studied. The conditions necessary for the tech. use of this fermentation have been ascertained. The prepn. and sterilization of the mashies may be carried out at temps. not exceeding 100° . The yield of alc.-acetone mixture in gals. per ton of raw material was as follows: *Hypparrhenia glauca* 18, corncobs 22.5, Esun grass 17, *Phormium tenax* 10, rice husks 14, rice straw 19, wheat straw 16, *Andropogon gayanus* 20, *Andropogon tectorum* 22, sorghum stems 17, papyrus (air dry) 16.5, sisal-hemp residue 4.8, sugar-beet residues 24.7.

C. H. RICHARDSON

The industrial manufacture of absolute alcohol. JEAN BARBAUDY. *Ann. office nat. comb. liquides* 3, 191-218(1928).—The miscibilities of C_6H_6 , C_6H_{14} and C_7H_{16} , resp., with EtOH- H_2O mixts. are discussed in this review of 40 references. Distn. of aq. EtOH over CaO at 5 atms. pressure effects dehydration in about $1/3$ of the time required under atm. pressure with only about 2% loss. The addn. of $C_6H_5(OH)_2$ to EtOH- H_2O mixts. produces a ternary system from which EtOH contg. approx. 0.7% by wt. of H_2O is obtained by distn. Anhyd. alc. can also be obtained by distg. aq. alc. under a pressure of 7 cm. of Hg. The distn. of EtOH- H_2O mixts. in the presence of C_6H_6 under 10 atms. pressure is the most efficient method for producing anhyd. EtOH. In practice petroleum distillate, d_{15}^{20} 0.72-0.73, may be used instead of the more expensive C_6H_6 .

R. E. SCHAAD

Sugar cane bagasse as a source of alcohol. WM. L. OWEN AND WM. P. DENSON. *Planter Sugar Mfr.* 80, 61-4, 83-5, 102-5(1928).—Preliminary expts. with baled bagasse demonstrated (1) that the fermentable sugars in bagasse can be efficiently converted into alc. by fermentation. (2) That the rate of fermentation of solns. was accelerated by the addition of bagasse even where the alc. yields from the sugars present were not increased. More elaborate expts. on a lab. scale indicate that higher yields of alc. from fermenting molasses may be expected and that by addition of bagasse to worts of high density (33 Brix) a 25% greater alc. yield is obtainable in $1/3$ shorter time. In order to preserve the exhausted bagasse chips for the manuf. of fiber board, these may be subjected to acetic fermentation by substitution for beech shavings in vinegar generators. A line of procedure for the utilization of bagasse in the fermentation industry is suggested and its value in the distillery calcd. as well as the possibility of the absorption of Louisiana bagasse by local distilleries and the value of spent bagasse for the manuf. of fiber board.

J. F. BREWSTER

The wood-alcohol problem. I. The saccharification of cellulose. P. LEONE AND A. NOERA. R. Scuola d'Ingegneria di Palermo. *Ann. chim. applicata* 18, 205-39 (1928).—A crit. survey of the literature on the conversion of cellulose to sugar and thence to alc. (many references to which are given) leads to the conclusion that only by simplification of the technic and the more economical use of a cheap com. agent, such as HCl at greater diln. than recommended by Willstätter, can any process become a success industrially. This unsatisfactory state induced L. and N. to carry out expts. to det. (1) the proportion of glucose destroyed by HCl of different concns. in different times; (2) the proportion of glucose which under standardized conditions is condensed to polysaccharides (which are readily hydrolyzed by heat after diln.) by different concns. of acid and in different times; (3) the influence of the concn. of glucose on the saccharification of the cellulose; (4) the saccharifying action of HCl of different concns. on a systematic series of samples, so that the influence of the temp., time, concn. of acid and proportion of acid on the cellulose could be ascertained; (5) the saccharifying capacity of HCl of different concns. in the presence of various concns. of $ZnCl_2$ and (6) the max. obtainable concn. of glucose by the use of HCl of different concns. in the presence and in the absence of $ZnCl_2$. All expts. were on a lab. scale, with pure reagents and standard methods of analysis. The proportion of glucose destroyed increased rapidly with increase in the concn. of HCl, e. g., 15% of the glucose in a 4% soln. being destroyed in 24 hrs. by 40% HCl and only 0.75% of the glucose by 35.6% HCl. Conversely the condensation products decreased with increase in the concn. of HCl. The

proportion of glucose destroyed diminished with increase in its concn. until it reached an almost const. value. For a given concn. of glucose, the condensation products diminished with increase in the concn. of HCl and increased with increase in the concn. of glucose. There was no appreciable destruction or condensation of glucose after 2 days of contact with HCl. Glucose retarded the saccharification of cellulose and in high enough concns. inhibited the reaction completely. The proportion of cellulose which was saccharified by HCl increased very rapidly with increase in concn. of the HCl. Thus under 1 set of conditions 16% HCl did not attack cellulose, 20% HCl saccharified only 5%, 37% HCl saccharified 31% and 40% HCl saccharified 93%. With a high concn. of HCl, an increase of temp. above 30° caused the destruction of the sugar formed, whereas with HCl in lower concn. a small increase of temp. favored a high yield of sugar. Since HCl not only forms sugar but also destroys the products of hydrolysis, the time of contact is an important factor, and it was found that in general the max. yield of glucose was obtained after 48 hrs. of contact, though with acid of only 35% or less a longer period of contact was necessary. The yield of glucose varied with changes in the cellulose-acid ratio, which conforms to the hypothesis of an equil. in the reaction. The yield diminished with increase in the concn. of cellulose. Several reasons are given to show that hydrolysis is not confined to dissolved cellulose, but that the HCl attacks both dissolved and undissolved cellulose, perhaps depolymerization first taking place, followed by saccharification. $ZnCl_2$ increased the ability of HCl to form glucose from cellulose. Though 16% HCl was inactive in contact with cellulose, considerable of the latter was hydrolyzed when $ZnCl_2$ was added, and with the aid of $ZnCl_2$ 35% HCl gave a higher yield of glucose than 40% HCl without $ZnCl_2$, most likely because the destructive action was diminished. With HCl above 35% and below 30% concn. there was a limit to the $ZnCl_2$ above which further addn. diminished the yield of glucose, probably because of destruction of the glucose, or of the formation of cellulose- $ZnCl_2$ complexes. Further expts. in this connection showed that $ZnCl_2$ did not aid the destruction of glucose by 37% HCl but greatly aided it by 40% HCl. Glucose retarded the saccharification of cellulose by HCl and $ZnCl_2$ and if in high enough concn. inhibited it completely. With the addn. of $ZnCl_2$, the time to reach the max. concn. of glucose under normal conditions was in all cases 2 days, and temps. of 10-30° gave the best yields. With increase in the cellulose-acid ratio, the yield of glucose diminished in the same way and to the same extent as in the absence of $ZnCl_2$. Expts. to det. the highest concn. of glucose with different concns. of HCl and of $ZnCl_2$ showed that with 36-37% HCl the highest concn. of glucose obtainable was 13.66%, with the use of about 7 times as much HCl as glucose obtained. With the addn. of $ZnCl_2$, the concn. of glucose was much higher and the consumption of HCl was less. The optimum concn. of $ZnCl_2$ was around 20% but it was of advantage even in lower concns. Concns. of 25-30% glucose can be readily obtained with a consumption of HCl about 4 times the sugar obtained. With 37% HCl and 20% $ZnCl_2$ the concn. of the glucose was 34%, with a consumption of acid only 3 times the glucose. Further expts. on the recovery of the HCl and $ZnCl_2$ are to be described.

C. C. DAVIS

Butanol fermentation process. C. L. GABRIEL. *Ind. Eng. Chem.* 20, 1063-7 (1928).—The industrial development of the production of butanol and acetone began in an effort to produce synthetic rubber from isoprene, dimethylbutadiene and butadiene. In 1911 Fernbach isolated a culture "FB" which fermented potatoes. Weizmann later isolated a culture "BY" which possessed the proper fermentative qualities, and the war caused the British government to aid in the development of a process for producing acetone. The Commercial Solvents Corp. took over the Allied War Board plants at Terre Haute in 1919. Butanol, formerly a by-product, and its derivs. served as a substitute for fusel oil and amyl acetate. Thereafter acetone was a by-product. The original Terre Haute plant had 40 fermenters. In 1927 148 50,000-gal. fermenters were in operation at Peoria and Terre Haute. Over 30,000 bu. of corn are used per day and 600 tons of coal. Each fermentation gives off 150,000 cu. ft. of gas consisting of approx. $\frac{1}{2}$ H_2 and $\frac{1}{2}$ CO_2 by vol. A 12-ton synthetic- NH_3 plant was developed to utilize the H_2 . Later a synthetic methanol using the scrubbed fermenter gas from which part of the CO_2 is removed, compressed to about 4500 lb. and run over catalysts, was developed from the NH_3 plant. Three vols. H_2 combine with 1 vol. CO_2 \rightarrow $CH_3OH + H_2O$. A large Development Division is located at Terre Haute.

C. N. FERRY

Carbon tetrachloride as a denaturing agent. W. MEYER. *Chem.-Ztg.* 52, 712 (1928); cf. *C. A.* 21, 981.—According to the regulations of the German Government, alc. is often denatured with 1.5 vol. % CCl_4 . This practice proved to be harmful for the manuf. of certain drugs that require the use of alc., especially in the case of ferrum sulfuricum, oleum hyoscyami, resina jalapae and unguentum glycerini. They all are

of inferior quality, if CCl_4 -contg. alc. is used in the mfg. process. Also the equipment is affected by CCl_4 . M. recommends the denaturation with 1 l. petroleum benzene (d. 0.650–0.720 and b. 40–110°) for each 100 l. of alc.

G. SCHWACH

The quality of foreign fortified wines. M. RÜDIGER AND W. DIEMAIR. Hochschule Weihenstephan. *Z. Untersuch. Lebensm.* 55, 144–8(1928).—Analytical data on 23 samples of French, Greek, Spanish, etc., fortified wines.

WILLIAM J. HUSA

The clarification of wines. M. RÜDIGER AND E. MAYR. *Z. angew. Chem.* 41, 809–12(1928).—Clarification of wines by phys. and chem. means is still a problem requiring investigation. Various methods for clarification are discussed. C. N. F.

The deacidification of wines and fruit wines. EDUARD JACOBSON. *Getränke-Ind.* 1926, 49–50; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 2124.—A discussion of the elimination of acids by CaCO_3 , which, however, on account of the neutral decompn. of acids is never carried out with young wines and must. The addn. of CaCO_3 should not exceed the corresponding quantity of tartaric acid in the wine because otherwise sol. Ca salts remain behind, the harmlessness of which is not definitely established.

C. C. DAVIS

How can the observed mistakes in the grape and fruit wine technic be avoided, what influence have they on the quality of the liquors, and how must the sample be taken for proper judging? TH. RÖRTGEN. *Süddeut. Apoth.-Ztg.* 67, 481–3; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 1409.—The changes due to yeast mold, whose action can with certainty be suppressed with CO_2 and SO_2 , consist originally of a slight and later of an appreciable lessening of the alc., acid and ext. content. The sample should be taken at 12°. At a higher temp. the alc. disturbs the Burkett action.

J. S. REICHERT

Chemical analysis of a Greek wine. GIOVANNI ISSOGLIO. *Giorn. farm. chim.* 77, 3–7(1928).—A high-grade de luxe wine of Calandri (Athens) of 1924 vintage had a topaz-brown color, agreeable aroma, sweet taste, sp. gr. 1.0782 and contained 14.57% alc. (by vol.), 22.08% sugars, 3.68% solids besides sugars, 0.33% ash, 0.532% total acidity as tartaric acid 0.152% volatile acids as AcOH and 0.92% glycerol. The c_H was 0.28 millimol., alky. of the ash 28.4. The proportions of the org. acids are given.

MARY JACOBSEN

Determination of glycerol in wines and liqueur wines. L. FERRÉ AND J. BOURGES. Station Oenologique de Bourgogne. *Chimie et industrie Special No.*, 775–7(April, 1928).—A study of Pozzi-Escot's method (*C. A.* 8, 776), which consists essentially in defecating the wine, distg. the glycerol at 100° with steam and in vacuum, and detg. oxidimetrically with $\text{K}_2\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7$ in the distillate. F. and B. found that it is necessary to remove practically all the solids (particularly the sugars) before distg., which is best done by defecating with $\text{Ba}(\text{OH})_2$ (technic described). A specially devised vacuum distn. app. is described, made entirely of metal (except the distn. flask, which is of glass) to eliminate rubber connections and stoppers. Oxidation of the glycerol is carried out by boiling the distillate 2 hrs. under a reflux condenser with H_2SO_4 and a measured excess $\text{K}_2\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7$, adding excess of standard $\text{Fe}^{++}\text{NH}_4$ sulfate, and titrating with KMnO_4 . The method is relatively simple and can be applied to all wines, irrespective of their compn., and particularly of their sugar content.

A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Determination of manganese in the wines of Peloro (Sicily). GRAZIA SOLARINO. *Boll. chim. farm.* 67, 481–3(1928).—The soln. of the ash of 100 cc. wine in concd. HNO_3 was boiled with 0.5 g. PbO_2 and allowed to stand. As soon as the supernatant soln. acquired a red-violet tint it was titrated with 0.01 N $\text{C}_2\text{H}_2\text{O}_4$. The Mn content was 0.0012–0.0024 g./l. Tabulated results of 20 samples are given.

MARY JACOBSEN

A new apparatus for determining the color of wort and of beer and for determining the p_H value of physiological liquids. A. JODLBAUER. *Allgem. Z. Bierbrauerei Malzfabr.* 55, 211–3; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 1627.—The app. which is described and illustrated is constructed according to the Walpole principle by F. Hellige & Co. (Freiburg, Breisgau). Expts. with the app. show that it gives very good results when applied to problems in the brewery lab.

C. C. DAVIS

Norwegian aquavit. (Miss) J. MOROY. Lab. Centrale du Ministère de l'Agr. *Ann. fals.* 21, 344–5(1928).—This product consists of a potato alc. aromatized with various herbs. Analysis of an authentic sample gave: alc. 42.0% by vol., total acidity 0.228 g. per l., non-volatile acidity 0.090 g. per l. (32.8 mg. % of abs. alc.), aldehydes 8.2 mg., esters 29.9 mg., higher alcs. 36.7 mg., total non-alc. volatile matter 107.6 mg. % of abs. alc.

A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Rice beer (sake) in Japan. E. HUBER. *Allgem. Brauer- u. Hopfen-Ztg.* 67, 1248–9; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 2428; cf. *Allgem. Brauer- u. Hopfen-Ztg.* 67, 1108, 1112–3, 1135–6, 1163–4, 1215–6, 1220–1.—Midsuame is a very old beverage which is still made only in a few remote parts of Japan. It is apparently a transition form from the old millet beer to the Chinese rice beer. The % compn. of midsuame is: water 13.02;

protein 0.26, maltose 53.03, dextrin 31.85, ash 0.15, fat and insol. 0.79. The % compn. of Japanese rice beer is: EtOH 3.04-4.60, ext. 5.06-5.85, maltose 0.77-1.73, protein 0.45-0.53, acids 0.077-0.161, ash 0.186-0.240, H_2PO_4 0.051-0.72. C. C. DAVIS

Mode of operation of steam and fire cooking in liquid containers (REDENBACHER, HUBER) 13. Transformation of methylbenzoylcarbinol to phenylacetylcarbinol with H_2SO_4 and under conditions of alcoholic fermentation (KOTCHERGINE) 10. The utilization of bagasse in the production of alcohol (ARNSTEIN) 28. Treating sewage and other waste products [from distilleries] (Brit. pat. 284,267) 14. Purifying fruit juices, wort, etc. (Austrian pat. 109,011) 12.

MOREAU, L., AND VINET, E.: Guide de la vinification rationnelle des raisins blancs. Paris: Imprimeries des Sciences Agricoles. Reviewed in *Ann. fuls.* 21, 353 (1928).

Glycerol by fermentation. ÉMILE A. BARBET. Fr. 32,678, June 1, 1926. Addn. to 611,880. Beet juices are concd. and then fermented with the addn. of H_2SO_3 to obtain glycerol. Cf. C. A. 22, 135, 3950.

Recovery of nitrogen and acetone from distillery vinasses, molasses and the like. NOUVELLES INDUSTRIES CHIMIQUES. Fr. 635,915, June 13, 1927. Vinasses and the like are distd. at a temp. below 600° with an excess of lime or other alk. earth base in a current of inert or reducing gas. The gas from the distn. itself after removal from it of ketones, NH_3 and amines, may be used as the inert gas. An alk. earth carbonate such as $CaCO_3$ or the residue from a preceding distn., or a hygroscopic substance such as sawdust may be added to the products to be distd.

Apparatus for the rectification of alcohol from wines under atmospheric pressure. SOCIÉTÉ DES ÉTABLISSEMENTS BARBET. Fr. 32,697, June 18, 1926. Addn. to 591,967.

Kiln for drying hops, etc. V. ELKINGTON. Brit. 285,539, Nov. 11, 1926.

Arresting glucolysis of cells such as yeast or anaerobic bacteria. SCHERING-KAHLBAUM A.-G. Brit. 284,643, Feb. 2, 1927. The living cells are subjected to the action of an org. F compd. such as fluoroacetic acid, fluorobenzoic acid or fluorobenzene-sulfonic acid. Fluorobenzoic acid may be used in making beers for tropical countries

17—PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMISTRY

W. O. EMERY

Calabrian myrtle oil. ANON. *Riv. ital. essenze e profumi* 22, No. 4, 10(1928).—*Myrtus communis* Lin grows spontaneously and abundantly in Calabria. The dried leaves are used in tanning leather. By steam distg. the leaves there is obtained a green-yellow essential oil, pleasant odor, d. 0/9044-0/911, α_{16} $21^\circ 12' - 22^\circ 48'$, n_{20} 1.465-1.467, acid value 1.8-2, ether value 72.8-85.87, ethers after acetylation 11.00-12.53, myrtenol 14.24-16.86, total alc. 34.00-40.16, soly. in alc. 80° 1:5-1:3.5, yield in essence 0.19-0.22%.

R. SANSONE

A color standard for tincture of cudbear, N. F. L. F. CABEL. *J. Am. Pharm. Assoc.* 17, 148-9(1928).—Occasionally a sample of cudbear is encountered, the tinctorial power of which is below the av. Six lots of tincture were prepd. from as many specimens and a composite tincture was prepd. as a standard. The color was matched by a soln. contg. 0.9 cc. of 0.1 N $CoCl_2$, 3 cc. NH_4 carbonate test soln., 0.7 cc. 0.005 N $K_2Cr_2O_7$ and H_2O to make 10 cc. added in the order named. The matching of unknown tinctures is made in the usual way by dilg. The color of the dild. tincture fades so that the matching must be done with solns. on the day the dilns. are made.

L. E. W.

Calculation of alcohol in tinctures. F. WRATSCHKO. *Pharm. Presse* 33, 202-4, 216-9(1928).—In a recent address W. discusses the formula:

$$d_a = \frac{100d - x(a + 1.5x)/10^3}{(100 - x)/2},$$

in which d_a = density of alc. used in prepg. tincture, x = % of dry residue, $d = d_{15}^{15}$ of the tincture, and a = an individual const. which in general equals 0.79. Exceptions are found in Tinct. Gallarum ($a = 0.84$), tinctures of the gums benzoin, myrrh, asafetida and amber ($a = 0.65$), and of certain seeds ($a = 0.65$ to 0.70). The data obtained by recent workers in this field (d., refractive index and dry residue) have been utilized in

the above formula in calcg. the indicated values of some 40 different tinctures, all the results being tabulated. W. O. E.

Russian & ethereal oils. A. CHERNUCHIN. *Oil & Fat Industry* (Russia) 1927, No. 3-4 57-60; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 2122.—A study of the oil from *Mentha piperita* showed that the best yield of oil and the highest menthol content are obtained from the partly bloomed plant. Fully bloomed plants give the poorest yield of oil with the lowest menthol content. To purify the oil, it is recommended that it be shaken with freshly pptd. $\text{Al}(\text{OH})_3$. After standing 3-5 hrs. and filtering, an almost colorless oil is obtained. C. C. DAVIS

The determination of ethereal oils in drugs. J. STAMM. *Pharmacia* 1926, No. 5, 5 pp.; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 1519-20; cf. *C. A.* 22, 3486.—The method is further developed by a supplementary detn. of the "true content" of ethereal oils in the drug. To det. this true content, there must be first detd. the quantity of ethereal oil which under the same conditions must be distd. with water in order to obtain the same yield as the yield of oil from the drug. This detn. was also made with the oleometer. The quantity of oil must not exceed the capacity of the oleometer. 0.15, 0.14, 0.13 0.1-cc. portions of oil were distd. with 250 cc. of water and a table of yields was compiled. The no. corresponding to the yield of oil from the drug was detd. from the table and from this the quantity of oil used in the distn. The "true content" of ethereal oil in the drug must correspond to this quantity. Satisfactory results were obtained with *Fructus anisi*, *Folia rosmarini*, *Herba thymi*, *Folia menthae piperitae* and *Fructus carvi*. C. C. D.

Determination of the "true content" of ethereal oil in drugs by the method of Stamm, using a butyrometer. ERNST JÄGERHORN. *Pharmacia* 1926, No. 5, 7 pp.; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 1520.—Instead of using the oleometer of Stamm (cf. preceding abstr.) the original butyrometer of Gerber was utilized. Here too the loss of CCl_4 was 1 graduation mark and was added at the end. The most ethereal oil was obtained from the drug in powder form, the least from the whole drug. Small quantities, e. g., 5 g., yielded relatively more oil than large or very small quantities, e. g., 2 g. *Fructus foeniculi*, *Herba majoranae* and *caryophylli* gave greater yields of ethereal oils and *Fructus anisi* and *carvi* gave smaller yields than the yields which are recorded in the literature. The true oil content of *Cortex cinnamomi chin.* could not be detd. because under the conditions the cinnamon oil could not be distd. without leaving a residue. C. C. D.

Method for the determination of ethereal oils in drugs, according to Stamm. EINO TIKKANEN. *Pharmacia* 1926, No. 5, 3 pp.; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 1520; cf. preceding abstr.—The yields of oil from various drugs were detd. by the oleometer method of Stamm (without regard to the true oil content) to ascertain the precision of the method. All detns. of the same powdered drug agreed precisely with one another and gave excellent values. The data are recorded in tables. The procedure can be carried out in 1.25 hrs. and costs very little. C. C. DAVIS

The composition of strychnine phosphomolybdate. C. ANTONIANI. R. Istituto Superior Agrario, Milano. *Giorn. chim. ind. applicata* 10, 408-10(1928).—In completion of expts. on the detn. of P_2O_5 by the use of strychnine molybdate (cf. *Giorn. chim. ind. applicata* 10, 203 (1928)), the compn. of the ppt. was detd. The best conditions for its sepn. are with 350 parts of MoO_3 , 2500 parts of HNO_3 and 10 parts of strychnine nitrate per 1 part of P_2O_5 . It is advisable to wash the ppt. with 10% HNO_3 . Under these conditions the compn. of the strychnine phosphomolybdate was $11\text{MoO}_3 \cdot \text{H}_3\text{PO}_4 \cdot (\text{C}_{21}\text{H}_{22}\text{N}_2\text{O}_2)_3 \cdot 2\text{HNO}_3$. C. C. DAVIS

Fluorescence and some experiments with the analytical quartz lamp. ARNO MÜLLER. *Riechstoffind.* 1927, 139-41; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 2123.—Expts. with the Hanau analytical quartz lamp show that it is of no value in judging the purity of ethereal oils and synthetic perfumes, since the fluorescent colors of these substances are often identical in spite of their varied nature, and since their mixts. differ little from the individual substances. The results of numerous expts. are compiled in tables. C. C. DAVIS

Measurement of odor and its practical application. A. ROSENTHAL. *Riechstoffind.* 1927, 142-43, 150-1, 161-2; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 2123; cf. *C. A.* 22, 138.—A method was developed for detg. whether one perfume has a more powerful odor than another and if so how much more powerful it is. An 0.88% soln. of the perfume in diethyl phthalate was dild. progressively with more diethyl phthalate until the odor was no longer distinguishable. The results of the comparative expts. are compiled in tables. C. C. DAVIS

The fixation problem. K. T. KELLER. *Riechstoffind.* 1927, 144, 152-3; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 2123.—A discussion of natural and artificial fixing agents, with reference to their action and their applicability in the *perfumery industry*, special attention being given to the resins of Schimmel & Co. C. C. DAVIS

Resins and resin products in perfumery. A. M. BURGER AND I. CLEMENTE. *Riechstoffind.* 1927, 149-50, 162-3, 175-6; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 2360.—Natural resins, balsams and oleoresinoids obtained from these products are described in detail, with special reference to their use in the *perfumery industry* and in the *manuf. of toilet soaps*.

C. C. DAVIS

Investigation of thuja oils from the Caucasus. B. RUTOVSKII AND K. GUSSEVA. *Chem.-Pharm. Research Inst., Moscow. Reichstoffind.* 1927, 185; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 2723; cf. Rutovskii, Winogradova and Koslov; *Chem. Zentr.* 1926, I, 1306.—Fractionation of an oil of *Thuja occidentalis* yielded α -pinene, α -thujone (which readily isomerizes to β -thujone), fenchone and several esters. Oil from the leaves of *Th. varreana* had d_{20} 0.9078, n_D^{20} —1.23, n_D^{20} 1.4550, acid no. 1.5, ester no. 16.36, ester no. after acetylation 30.36, and yielded sabinene, α -thujone and thujyl alc. From the twigs of *Th. gigantea* var. *sempervirens* was obtained a 3.07% yield of oil, with d_{20} 0.9145, n_D^{20} —1.21, n_D^{20} 1.4552, acid no. 2.34, ester no. 26, ester no. after acetylation 47.15, and contains α -thujone, α -pinene and thujyl alc.

C. C. DAVIS

Methods of testing spermaceti according to the directions of some pharmacopeias. BOLESŁAW OLSZEWSKI. Univ. Warsaw. *Roczniki Farmacji* 4, 131-5; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 1599.—Only tests of the acid no., sapon. no. and I no. are reliable, detns. of the alc. content and of the d. being of no value.

C. C. DAVIS

Determination of the total geraniol in Java oil of citronella. SCHIMMEL & Co. *Schimmel & Co. Ann. Rept.* 1927, 21; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 1519.—To avoid discordant results, very precise and uniformly executed work is necessary. The use of Ac_2O more concd. than 85% and of completely dehydrated Na_2CO_3 , acetylation for 2 hrs. and sapon. for 2 hrs. are indispensable.

C. C. DAVIS

Adulteration of ethereal oils and natural perfumes. SCHIMMEL & Co. *Schimmel & Co. Ann. Rept.* 1927, 43-4, 48, 56, 64, 90, 93-4, 137-8, 144; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 1519.—A continuation of publications and reports on cases of adulteration. *Birch bud oil*.—This was adulterated with Me salicylate, cedar oil and Et phthalate. *Bitter almond oil*.—A crude grade of BzH contg. Cl was sold for this oil. *Lemon oil*.—In 1 case this was adulterated with 6% of EtOH and 50% of lemon oil terpenes, in another case with 20% of mineral oil. *Eucalyptus oil*.—A "guaranteed 100% pure" grade was chiefly terpineol. *Cherry laurel oil*.—This consisted for the greater part of artificial BzH contg. Cl, but no HCN. *Lavender oil*.—This consisted of spike oil contg. Et phthalate. *Rose oil*.—Artificial esters were found. *Sandalwood oil*.—East Indian oil in some cases contained Et phthalate and Et benzoate, while 1 sample was composed almost wholly of cedar oil and another sample contained a mineral oil volatile with steam. *Juniper berry oil*.—This was apparently adulterated with nutmeg oil. *Geraniol*.—Grades marked "superfine," "100%," and "1A fine" left much to be desired in quality. *Liquid thymol*.—This was composed entirely of thyme oil or partly of carvacrol.

C. C. DAVIS

Oil from Geranium macrorrhizum. SCHIMMEL & Co. *Schimmel & Co. Ann. Rept.* 1927, 114, 115; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 1519.—The odor of the oil obtained from a plant which grows wild and is also cultivated (chiefly in Bulgaria) resembles iris oil or muscatel sage oil. It has a soft, cryst., paraffin-like consistency, m. 25-35°, d_{15} 0.9431-0.9638, n_D^{20} —5°45' to —7°38', n_D^{20} 1.50642-1.51538, acid no. 1.2-1.5, ester no. 5.6-14.9, ester no. after acetylation 33.6-35.5, sol. in 6-7 vols. of 80% EtOH (slight turbidity) miscible in all proportions with 90% EtOH, contains 50% of a compd. of the nature of an oxide, which m. 54-5°. After sepn. of the solid components, the oil had d_{15} 0.9460, n_D^{20} —8°10', n_D^{20} 1.50698, ester no. after acetylation 54.1, and was sol. in 0.5 vol. of 90% EtOH, while with more than 1.5 vols. there was a sepn. of paraffin.

C. C. DAVIS

Castoreum. SCHIMMEL & Co. *Schimmel & Co. Ann. Rept.* 1927, 135; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 1519.—Steam-distn. of 4.810 kg. of castoreum from Canada yielded 2.1% of oil, about 0.5 of which was composed of phenols. The phenolic part contained *o*-cresol and a phenol $C_{12}H_{10}O_2$, while the part from which the phenols had been sepd. contained acetophenone, benzyl alc. and *l*-borneol.

C. C. DAVIS

Synthetic menthol. SCHIMMEL & Co. *Schimmel & Co. Ann. Rept.* 1927, 139; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 1519.—A menthol was synthesized which m. 35° and in appearance and odor could not be distinguished from menthol obtained from peppermint oil. The phys. properties of the synthetic product were intermediate between those of artificial racemic menthol from thymol or piperitone and natural *l*-menthol.

C. C. DAVIS

Synthesis of amino alcohols from isosafrole, isoeugenol and anethole. C. MAN-
NICH AND FRIDA SCHMITT. *Arch. Pharm.* 266, 73-84 (1928).—Since the benzoate of

1-(3,4-methylenedioxyphenyl)-1-dimethylaminopropane-2-ol (I) (Mannich, C. A. 4, 1044) has been shown to possess powerful, but weakly toxic, anesthetic properties, compds. were prepd., by the action of Me_2NH , Et_2NH and $\text{C}_6\text{H}_{10}\text{NH}$, resp., on the dibromides of isosafrole, isoeugenol methyl ether and anethole, in the hope of developing pharmacologically superior products. While the results hoped for were not realized, 9 new alc. bases were obtained, which were volatile in vacuum mostly as thick sirups, crystg. in part only after long standing. The alc. base arising from the interaction of $\text{C}_6\text{H}_{10}\text{NH}$ on isoeugenol methyl ether decompd. on distn. Since these alc. bases possess 2 asym. C atoms, 2 stereoisomeric *dl*-forms are possible in each case. Their acylation with BzCl and *p*- $\text{O}_2\text{NC}_6\text{H}_4\text{COCl}$ progresses for the most part smoothly; in certain cases, however, secondary reactions tend to lower the yield. With (I) a better yield than heretofore (about 70%) was realized, this compd. m. $66-8^\circ$ and b_{16} $178-82^\circ$. On heating the *methiodide* (m. 176°) with KOH , it decompd. into Me_2N and isosafrole oxide, a behavior likewise noted in other reactions, like acylation. Thus, in prepg. the *benzoate* (m. $80-3^\circ$, *HCl salt* m. $202-8^\circ$), a *by-product* m. $164-5^\circ$ was isolated in the form probably of the benzoate of 1-(methylenedioxyphenyl)-1-chloropropane-2-ol, $\text{C}_{11}\text{H}_{11}\text{O}_4\text{Cl}$. The *p*-nitrobenzoate of (I) (*HCl salt*, $\text{C}_{19}\text{H}_{20}\text{N}_2\text{O}_6\cdot\text{HCl}$, m. 223°) and *p*-aminobenzoate, $\text{C}_{19}\text{H}_{22}\text{O}_4\text{N}_2$, m. 120° are both anesthetics. 1-Diethylamino-1-(3,4-methylenedioxyphenyl)propan-2-ol, b_{14} about 175° (*HCl salt*, $\text{C}_{14}\text{H}_{21}\text{O}_3\text{N}\cdot\text{HCl}$, m. 196°); *benzoate* (*HCl salt*, $\text{C}_{21}\text{H}_{23}\text{O}_4\text{N}\cdot\text{HCl}$, m. about 185° , powerful anesthetic) (*HCl salt*, $\text{C}_{14}\text{H}_{21}\text{O}_3\text{N}\cdot\text{HCl}$, m. 196°); *benzoate* (*HCl salt*, $\text{C}_{21}\text{H}_{23}\text{O}_4\text{N}\cdot\text{HCl}$, m. 185° , powerful anesthetic); *p*-nitrobenzoate (*HCl salt*, $\text{C}_{21}\text{H}_{24}\text{O}_6\text{N}_2\cdot\text{HCl}$, m. 220°). Oxidation of the amino alc. with CrO_3 in AcOH lead to the formation of 3,4-methylenedioxybenzyl methyl ketone, m. $87-8^\circ$. 1-Piperidyl-1-(3,4-methylenedioxyphenyl)propan-2-ol, $\text{C}_{16}\text{H}_{21}\text{O}_3\text{N}$, b_{16} $235-40^\circ$, m. 77° ; *benzoate* (*HCl salt*, $\text{C}_{22}\text{H}_{23}\text{O}_4\text{N}\cdot\text{HCl}$, m. 204° (decompn.)) strongly anesthetic). 1-Dimethylamino-1-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)propan-2-ol, m. 51° (Mannich, l. c.); *p*-nitrobenzoate (*HCl salt*, $\text{C}_{20}\text{H}_{21}\text{O}_6\text{N}_2\cdot\text{HCl}$, m. 198°). 1-Diethylamino-1-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)propan-2-ol, $\text{C}_{16}\text{H}_{23}\text{O}_3\text{N}$, b_{14} $197-9^\circ$. 1-Piperidyl-1-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)propan-2-ol, crude base, b_{14} $212-20^\circ$, decompg. into $\text{C}_6\text{H}_{10}\text{NH}$ and 3,4-dimethoxybenzyl methyl ketone. 1-Dimethylamino-1-*p*-anisylpropan-2-ol, b_{17} 162° , m. 39° (*HCl salt*, $\text{C}_{15}\text{H}_{19}\text{O}_3\text{N}\cdot\text{HCl}$, m. 195°); *p*-nitrobenzoate (*HCl salt*, $\text{C}_{19}\text{H}_{22}\text{O}_6\text{N}_2\cdot\text{HCl}$, m. 205° (decompn.)); *p*-aminobenzoate, $\text{C}_{19}\text{H}_{24}\text{O}_4\text{N}_2$, m. 159° , in dil. HCl strongly anesthetic. 1-Diethylamino-1-*p*-anisylpropan-2-ol (*HCl salt*, $\text{C}_{14}\text{H}_{19}\text{O}_3\text{NCl}$, very hygroscopic), b_{16} 210° . 1-Piperidyl-1-*p*-anisylpropan-2-ol, $\text{C}_{16}\text{H}_{23}\text{O}_3\text{N}$, b_{14} $203-5^\circ$ (*HCl salt* m. 180°); *p*-nitrobenzoate (*HCl salt*, $\text{C}_{22}\text{H}_{21}\text{O}_6\text{N}_2\text{Cl}$, m. 213° (decompn.)). While the above-described amino alcs. should represent mixts. of stereoisomerides, there is considerable doubt whether this is the case since the cryst. representatives do not appear to be mixts.

W. O. E.

Physical constants of bromoform. H. BUHMANN. Univ. Göttingen. *Arch. Pharm.* 266, 123-5 (1928).—Of two samples of pure CHBr_3 examd. one had d_4^{25} 2.9000, b_{760} 146.3° , solidifying at 7.5° , the other b_{760} 147.2° . The latter mixed with 1% of abs. EtOH had $d_{15.5}^{25}$ 2.8161, b_{760} 146.6° , solidifying at 5.4° . While this sample fulfils the Ger. Pharm. requirements, the official method for its evaluation is unsatisfactory. The use of a Schantz app. is advisable in detg. the proportions volatile between the prescribed limits.

W. O. E.

Note on the preparation of magnetic oxide of iron. WILFRED H. LINNELL. *J. Pharm. Soc.* 1, 178-81 (1928).— Fe_2O_3 has not been obtained, but hydrates contg. as much as 17% of potential ferrous Fe have been prepd. A method is given showing the optimum concns. of reactants and precipitants previous to pptn. The ppt. should be boiled until it becomes black (10 min.). Prolongation of boiling causes oxidation. Temp. of drying should not exceed 75° , but after the product is dried it appears to be stable even at red heat. Better results were obtained by using NaOH as precipitant than with NH_4OH . The work is being continued in order to det. the conditions necessary to produce hydrated ferroso-ferric oxides of definite chem. constitution. W. O. E.

Constitution of tartar emetic and scale preparations. I. WILFRED H. LINNELL and CATHERINE TICKLE. *J. Pharm. Soc.* 1, 194-9 (1928).—While the present communication is mainly historical, certain preliminary expts. are reported or under way. Thus, the behavior of tartar emetic itself with various methylating agents is being examd. to see if a deriv. contg. Sb can be formed. Expts. are also being made, using $\text{Fe}(\text{OH})_3$ in place of Sb_2O_3 , to det. whether the formation of a scale prepn. can be regarded as a parallel to the formation of an emetic. Touching the interaction of diethyl tartrate and freshly pptd. $\text{Fe}_2(\text{OH})_6$ and Sb_2O_3 , resp., it appears that reaction occurs, but in the latter case at any rate is confined to hydrolysis of the ester, no combination between the ester and oxide occurring. Results from expts. in dialysis of scale preps. lead to the conclusion

that $\text{Fe}(\text{OH})_3$ is simply held in soln. in the scale prepn. and that no combination obtains between the hydroxy acid and the Fe. W. O. E.

Notes on the evaluation of syrupus simplex with Fehling solution. FRITZ WISCHO AND LUDWIG ZECHNER. Univ. Graz. *Pharm. Monatsh.* 9, 191-3(1928).—Very important in applying the Pharm. Fehling test is a consideration of the fact that practically every simple sirup contains a certain amt. of invert sugar, which falls below the Pharm. limit of sensitiveness. W. O. E.

Comparative examination of different commercial grades of cardamom. W. OTTE AND H. WEISS. Hygien. Inst. Hamburg. *Pharm. Zentralhalle* 69, 613-6(1928).—The entire fruit, the seed capsules and the ground entire fruit have been made the subject of study. The results obtained are tabulated. W. O. E.

Reactions of novocaine and its differentiation from cocaine, alypine, holocaine and stovaine. LAD. EKKERT. Univ. Budapest. *Pharm. Zentralhalle* 69, 616-7(1928).—Novocaine yields in alk. soln. with I iodoform; furthermore, with ZnCl_2 as also with *p*-dimethylaminobenzaldehyde and H_2SO_4 it gives a yellow to a dichromate-red color; with furfural- H_2SO_4 , furfural- H_3PO_4 and with furfural alone violet-red to purple-red color tones develop. Comparative tests with cocaine, β -eucaine, alypine, holocaine and stovaine indicate that the above behavior of novocaine is characteristic, and may be used as a means of identification. W. O. E.

Preparation of phenylcinchoninic acid. F. CHEMNITIUS. *Pharm. Zentralhalle* 69, 549-51(1928).—One of the procedures for prepg. this compd. involves condensation of AcCO_2H with PhCH:NPh . Detailed methods are outlined for the prepn. of these 2 substances, and their subsequent condensation to phenylcinchoninic acid. W. O. E.

Cocaine. P. MARTELL. *Pharm. Zentralhalle* 69, 551-6(1928).—A description of the culture of *Erythroxylon coca* Lam. as carried on notably in S. American countries, in connection with the use of the leaves by Indians and whites, and the results of such use and the consumption of cocaine on the animal economy. W. O. E.

Pharmaceutical science in its relationship to the pharmaceutical-chemical industry. HERMANN THOMS. Berlin. *Apoth. Ztg.* 43, 995-6(1928).—Discursive. W. O. E.

Microchemistry of alkaloids. HANS BECKMANN. *Pharm. Ztg.* 73, 1165-6(1928).—Simple manipulations and app. are described for the identification (through sublimation, crystn. and color tests) of some 18 alkaloids and materials contg. them. Critical mention is made of the official Ger. methods. W. O. E.

Preparation of sodium salicylate tablets. I. G. OBERHARD. *Pharm. Ztg.* 73, 1212(1928).—The article is a reply to a request for a suitable formula for compounding these tablets, notably with reference to the desirable vehicular matter contained therein. W. O. E.

Pharmacological evaluation of digitalis specialties. G. JOACHIMOGLU. Univ. Berlin. *Pharm. Ztg.* 73, 1212-3(1928).—The examn. of 6 different com. samples of digitalis prepn. clearly indicates the necessity for the official control of such medications. W. O. E.

Characterization of homeopathic preparations. H. NEUGEBAUER. *Apoth. Ztg.* 43, 1209-11(1928).—The microchem. evaluation of varying potencies of $\text{K}_2\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7$, As_2S_3 , tartar emetic, metallic Bi and Bi subnitrate is discussed. W. O. E.

Estimation of the condurangin content of condurango bark. HUGO WAGNER. Univ. Graz. *Pharm. Monatsh.* 9, 189-91(1928).—The present study is an amplification of the recent work by Zechner, Wischo and Wagner (cf. *C. A.* 22, 2637) on the subject. The procedure followed is described in detail, and the results obtained are tabulated. W. O. E.

Microchemistry of *Illicium verum* Hook. and *Illicium religiosum* Sieb. EDITHA STERSCH. Univ. Wien. *Pharm. Zentralhalle* 69, 581-5, 601-5(1928).—The carpels of both species of *Illicium* contained sikimmic acid, in much greater quantity in *I. religiosum* than in *I. verum*, thus confirming the findings of Eykman. The seeds of neither plant contain this acid. By means of various solvents a cryst. substance was extd. from *Illic. relig.*, the chem. compn. of which could not on account of the minute quantity be detd. The prepn. of sikimmin via Eykman was repeated with the result that minute quantities of a crystn. substance were isolated which had similarity to the sikimmin of Eykman (from *Illic. relig.*). For the differentiation of toxic from non-toxic fruits, Rosoff's saponin test was made on the fruit of *Illic. verum*, with the result that this test, while in many cases of value, cannot be considered absolutely reliable. A microchem. study of the Combes saponin test as applied to both *I. verum* and *I. religiosum* leads to the conclusion that both plants contain a saponin. Attention is directed to various contradictions in the literature relative to *Illic. relig.* Siebold and *Skimmia japon.* Thung. and their recognition. W. O. E.

New liver-fluke remedies. NEUMAN WENDER. *Pharm. Zig.* 73, 968-9(1928).—In treating the serious disease of the liver in cattle, sheep and goats, caused by the liver fluke *Fasciola hepatica* (termed *Distomum hepaticum* by W.), recourse was formerly had to male fern ext. and *Kamala*; more recently to preps. of CCl_4 , hexachloroethane, either alone or with male fern ext.

W. O. E.

Amomis caryophyllata, Kr. et Urb., and the production of bay rum. KAREL DOMIN. *Časopis Československého Lékárnictva* 7, 210-21(1927).—A comprehensive review.

WILLIAM J. HUSA

Some notes on pharmaceutical analysis. O. TOMÍČEK AND ADOLF JÁNSKÝ. Charles Univ., Prague. *Časopis Československého Lékárnictva* 7, 313-9(1927).—A discussion of the application of electrometric titration in pharmacy, with examples of the use of this method in analysis of "Sedobrol" (a prepn. contg. Na halides and other substances), and in the indirect detn. of some alkaloids in triturates.

WILLIAM J. HUSA

Emulsions and their preparation. F. ISELIN. *Boll. chim. farm.* 67, 225-8 (1928).—For the prepn. of 100 g. of stable oil-in-water emulsions the following min. amts. of 0.1 N NaOH are required per 20 g. oil: olive oil 10-15 cc., cod-liver oil 5 cc., castor oil 10 cc. The emulsions are not perfectly stable; the max. emulsification is established only after a few days. Cod-liver oil gives the best emulsions because of its content in free fatty acids. The Na ions tend to ppt. the droplets. The castor-oil emulsion is less good and owes its stability only to its greater viscosity. The addn. to the oil of 10-2.5% oleic acid increases the stability of the emulsions; however, they cannot be given internally because of the hemolytic effect of oleic acid. Stable water-in-oil emulsions are obtained with the following min. amts.: For olive oil 22.4 cc. lime water, or 10 cc. 0.1 N $\text{Ca}(\text{OH})_2$ ($\text{Ba}(\text{OH})_2$), for cod-liver oil 33.6 and 15 cc., for castor oil 22.4 and 10 cc. These emulsions are of salve consistency and sep. neatly from the aq. layer, showing that there is no oil emulsified in the water. They are easily coagulated by excess alkali. Emulsification is favored by gelatin or, better, gum arabic. To 25 g. *castor oil* heated on the water bath add a mixt. of 15 cc. lime water and 10 g. acacia mucilage, stir, cool and triturate in a mortar with 1.5 g. gum arabic. To 1.5 g. melted palmitic acid add 8 g. N KOH and dropwise with stirring 20 g. acacia mucilage, a soln. of 0.5 g. gelatin in 40 cc. water and a hot mixt. of *cod-liver oil* with 30 g. sirup. Palmitic acid was chosen because of its beneficial physiol. action. I. discusses Adam and Matthews' and Hildebrand's views on emulsification. Hildebrand's theory is borne out by expt. Cs, K, Na and Ag form oil-in-water emulsions, the degree of emulsification decreasing with the atomic vol. in the above order. Ca, Mg, Zn, Al and Fe form water-in-oil emulsions, the stability of which increases inversely with the atomic vol. M. J.

Lavender. VITTORIO NIGRISOLI. *Boll. chim. farm.* 67, 298-302(1928).—Compn., properties, uses and production of lavender oil are discussed.

MARY JACOBSEN

Physical constants and assay of some camphor preparations. A. JERMSTAD. *Boll. chim. farm.* 67, 302-3(1928); cf. C. A. 22, 1824.—The best method of detn. of camphor in spirits of camphor is by isolating and weighing. To 10 cc. of the alc. soln. in a 200-cc. separatory funnel add a mixt. of 4 parts satd. NaCl and 1 part water, shake vigorously 5 min. and allow to stand 15 min. Shake the aq. layer out with 20 cc. ether, and shake the combined ether solns. vigorously with 15 cc. of the NaCl soln. Transfer the ether layer to a 100-cc. Erlenmeyer flask contg. 5 g. Na_2SO_4 , rinse the funnel with ether to make up the soln. to 40 cc., and allow to stand overnight. Weigh 20 g. of the soln. into a 50-cc. flask, evap. about 80% of the ether on a gently heated water bath, then dry in a vacuum desiccator to const. wt. The residue ought to consist of pure camphor. A table gives the d., n and α of camphor oil and spirits of camphor.

MARY JACOBSEN

The color reactions of lecithin. D. MIGLIACCI. *Boll. chim. farm.* 67, 324-5 (1928); cf. Ekkert, C. A. 22, 1651.—Tabulated color reactions of lecithin with furfural, sucrose, BzH , salicyl and anisyl aldehydes, vanillin and piperonal at the zone of contact with concd. H_2SO_4 and after shaking.

MARY JACOBSEN

Saffron substitutes in Sidenham's laudanum. ANGELO ANGELETTI. *Giorn. farm. chim.* 76, 37-40(1927).—The common adulterants and substitutes of saffron are marigold, safflower, curcuma, sandalwood or coal tar dyes. Two cc. of laudanum is treated with 20 cc. water and shaken out with 10 cc. AmOH. The evapn. residue, contg. the dye and traces of narcotine, papaverine and meconic acid, is treated successively with concd. H_2SO_4 , HNO_3 , HCl and NH_3 . A table gives the color reactions of saffron and adulterants. Coal-tar dyes, red sandalwood and curcuma are also extractable with ether.

MARY JACOBSEN

Chemical assay of ergot. ALBINA DIAMONTE. *Giorn. farm. chim.* 76, 127-30 (1927); cf. Goris and Liot, C. A. 18, 3220.—Ergot powder contg. 0.304% alkaloids was

extd. with water- CHCl_3 with and without tartaric acid directly (I) and after autoclaving in alc. (II). The assay was made by Goris and Liot's silicotungstate method. The acidulated I contained 0.071% alkaloids, the $\text{C}_4\text{H}_8\text{O}_4$ -free I 0.065%. The content of II was slightly lower. Stabilization of ergot is useless at least in the case of dried ergot, which has probably already undergone enzymic decompn. The present method of extn. is very unsatisfactory.

MARY JACOBSEN

Sterilization of catgut. E. BARONI. *Giorn. farm. chim.* 77, 130-42(1928).—Description of Claudius' I sterilization followed by autoclaving in alc. at 0.5 atm.

MARY JACOBSEN

Chemical and biological assay of digitalis ambigua. ISIDE SCAGLIOLA. *Giorn. farm. chim.* 76, 197-201(1927); cf. Burmann, *C. A.* 6, 1494; *J. pharm. chim.* 1915, 33.—The digitalin content (Keller-Ecale) was 0.078%. The m. l. d. (1-hr. frog method) was 133% of that of *Digitalis purpurea*.

MARY JACOBSEN

The sensitiveness of Otto's reaction for strychnine. LEONARDO BELTRAN AND ALBERTO IBARRA. *Quim. ind.* 5, 137(1928).—With the usual technic and a 0.01 satd. soln. of $\text{K}_2\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7$ the sensitiveness is 1:150,000. If the ppt. is dried with filter paper the sensitiveness is reduced to 1:110,000.

MARY JACOBSEN

Home-grown rhubarb. M. RUSZKOWSKI. *Bull. pharm. Inst. Poland* 1928, No. 1, 1-16.—Chinese (Shenzi) rhubarb (I) thoroughly pulverized gives on extn. with abs. alc. in the Soxhlet app. 61.53% ext., whereas the different species of rhubarb (II) cultivated in Poland between 1918 and 1922 gave 17.70-20% ext. On extn. of I and II with ether 15.45% and 4.40-6.53% exts., resp., contg. mainly hydroxymethylanthraquinone were obtained.

JAROSLAV KUČERA

Simple and quick micro methods for tobacco analysis. I. Microtitrimetric determination of nicotine. J. BODNÁR, JOHANN STRAUB AND VITĚZ LADISLAUS NAGY. *Biochem. Z.* 195, 103-17(1928).—To 10 cc. of an ether-petroleum ether soln. of nicotine are added 10 cc. 0.01 *N* HCl, 10 cc. H_2O and a drop of methyl red (prepd. by adding 0.01 *N* NaOH to the solid dye until only a small quantity remains undissolved) and the titration is made with 0.01 *N* NaOH under vigorous stirring until a yellow color appears. One cc. 0.01 *N* HCl is equiv. to 1.62 mg. nicotine. Another procedure is to set free the nicotine from 1 g. tobacco powder with 1 g. $\text{Ca}(\text{OH})_2$ and to ext. the nicotine with toluene instead of ether-petroleum ether mixt. and titrate as before.

S. MORGULIS

Galenical valerian preparations. E. H. MADSEN. *Dansk. Tids. Farm.* 2, 177-83 (1928).—In valerian roots the active principle is present in amts. from 0.5 to 1% and consists chiefly of bornyl valerate, bornyl formate, acetate and butyrate, *l*-pinene, *l*-camphene, etc., in addn. to a variable amt. of free valeric acid. During drying the alkyl salts sep. and free valeric acid is formed. In fresh (green) roots no valeric acid is present. Some concd. valerian preps. intended to give by simple diln. a product similar to infusions were examd. and the oil content of the preps. was estd. A prepn. 1:3 made by suitable percolation with 10% alc. seems to be suitable for this purpose; it contained 20.6% of the oil of the root, whereas simple infusion contained 16.7%. Pilular exts. made by the method of Dutch Pharm. and by a method whereby the oil was removed by steam distn. and afterwards mixed with the ext. contained approx. 50% of the oil. The aq. layer from oil distn. must be used afterwards for extn., as it contains much oil. M. Lind in discussing M.'s lecture stated that valerian roots grown in warm dry weather have a higher oil content, but a lower ext. content than roots grown in cold wet weather, in which the conditions are just the reverse. C. Schousen mentioned that contrary to certain discussions relative to the repercolation method for valerian roots, C. Lewis Diehl's repercolation method (*Ph. U. S. A.* 1926) gives good results.

O. A. NELSON

Determination of morphine in aqueous solutions. H. BAGGESGAARD-RASMUSSEN AND SVEND AAGE SCHOU. *Dansk. Tids. Farm.* 2, 233-41(1928).—Take 20 cc. of soln. (corresponding to a morphine content of 0.1-0.2 g.) and shake with 3 vols. of CHCl_3 and 5 cc. of a 4% NaHCO_3 soln. in a separatory funnel. The vol. of extraction mixt. should be equal to the vol. of the aq. soln. As soon as the 2 liquids have sep'd. after 1 min. shaking, draw off the org. layer as quickly as possible to prevent crystn. of morphine. Repeat the extraction twice more. Filter the combined ext., evap. to dryness on the H_2O bath, dissolve the residue in 10 cc. of 0.1 *N* HCl, if necessary, with gentle warming. Cool, add 15 cc. of H_2O , 2 drops of methyl red indicator soln., and 1 drop of a 1:1000 soln. of methylene blue. Titrate the excess acid with 0.1 *N* borax soln. until the color changes to green. Check analysis of aq. solns. of morphine salts of solns. contg. 10% tinct. coccinellae or 50% glycerol have given satisfactory results.

O. A. NELSON

Present status of the evaluation of pyrethrum. J. CHEVALIER. *Ann. fals.* 21,

318-23(1928); cf. *C. A.* 22, 2433.—A discussion of the uselessness of chem. analysis as a method of detg. the activity of pyrethrum, with a plea for the adoption of a suitable biol. method of assay.

Some British East African oils of geranium. L. S. GLICHITCH AND CHARLES MULLER. *Chimie & industrie Special No.*, 478-81(April, 1928).—See *C. A.* 22, 1016.

A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Identification of cedrene by oxidation with permanganate. L. S. GLICHITCH AND R. NAVES. *Chimie & industrie Special No.*, 482-3(April, 1928).—Cedrene-glycol prep'd. via Semmler and Hoffmann (*C. A.* 2, 106) and by the Chiris modification thereof (*C. A.* 19, 2726) both had a m. p. 167.5-168° (Semmler and Hoffmann reported 160°). The former method gave only about 16% of the yield of the latter; but, contrary to what G. and N. had expected on account of the 8° difference in published m. p. by the 2 methods, the prolonged heating at high temp. in the Semmler and Hoffmann method does not cause a complete isomerization of the glycol during distn. A. P.-C.

The chemical constitution of various compounds having a musk odor. R. DELANGE. *Chimie & industrie Special No.*, 484-95(April, 1928).—A review dealing with civetone, muscone, ambrettolide and the chief artificial musks. A. P.-C.

Citronellol and rhodinol. ANON. *Parfums de France* 6, 234-40(1928). (In French and English).—A review of the structural relationship between citronellol and rhodinol. A. P.-C.

Comparative determinations of the alkaloid content in drugs according to the testing procedures of the Finnish pharmacopeia and those of Dieterle. ERNST JÄGERHORN. *Farmaceutiskt Notisblad* 36, No. 3, 6 pp.; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 1061.—The drugs cortex Chinae (I), radix Ipecacuanhae (II), semen Strychni (III), opium (IV) and folia Belladonnae (V) were tested for their alkaloid content according to the method given in the Finnish pharmacopeia V and by the method of Dieterle, which is designed for use with small quantities. The results were as follows: With I the two methods gave concordant results, even though 12½ times less material was used in the second method. With II the second method gave a 0.61% higher value using 10 times less material; and III it gave 0.2% higher values using 15 times less material; with IV it gave 0.08% higher values using 23 times less material; and with V it gave 0.052% higher values using 4 times less material. J. S. REICHERT

The influence of alcohol on the decomposition of narcotic ether and testing the latter with phenolphthalein according to Stamm. FINO TIKKANEN. *Pharmacia* 1926, No. 5, 7 pp.; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 1496.—T. investigated the question as to how much alc. may be added to narcotic ether for preservation purposes and obtained the following results: "Kahlbaum" narcotic ether with 2% alc. decompd. in daylight as rapidly as ether free from alc.; an alc. content of 3% accelerated the decompn.; and 5% of alc. had an even greater decomp. effect. "Schering" narcotic ether with an alc. content of ½, 1 and 2% decompd. more slowly than ether free from alc. The addn. of 1% alc. had the highest preservative action on ether. Ether with 3% alc. decompd. as rapidly as alc.-free ether and 5% alc. accelerated decompn. Both kinds of ether without alc. and with the addn. of up to 5% alc. showed no decompn. in the dark in 30 weeks. Narcotic ether should not contain more than 1% alc. If more alc. is needed for narcotic action it should be added immediately before using. For testing ether for H₂O₂ and dihydroxyethyl peroxide T. recommends only the phenolphthalein test of Stamm, and for AcH and vinyl alc. only the Nessler test, since neither is affected by the presence of alc. In this respect a change in the testing procedure is recommended for the Pharmacopeia. J. S. REICHERT

Notices on the oils of citronella. A. RECLAIRE. *Riechstoffind.* 1927, 73-6; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 1405; cf. *C. A.* 22, 1346.—A comprehensive review on the types and sources; growth, harvesting and distn.; and methods of tech. analysis. Celebes citronella oil has the following properties: *d*₄, 0.8919-0.8950; *n*_D, -0.5 to -3.2°; *n*_D²⁰, 1.4691-1.4712; sol. in an equal vol. of 80% alc.; total geraniol, 85.1-92.6%; residue on distn. above 250°, 5.8-9.6%. J. S. REICHERT

The crystalline perfumes as fixators in the perfume industry. I. CLÉMENTE. *Riechstoffind.* 1927, 77-8; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 1405.—A further discussion of methyl anthranilate, Me ester of methylanthranilic acid, naphthol ether, methyl cinnamate, benzyl cinnamate, diphenylmethane, diphenyl oxide, β-naphthyl methyl ketone, p-cresyl phenylacetate, phenethyl phenylacetate, phenethyl cinnamate and benzoyl-eugenol with reference to their use in perfumes. J. S. REICHERT

Concentrated lemon juice. GIOVANNI ROMBO. *Riv. ital. essenze e profumi* 1928, 20-1.—The perfume of lemon juice is due to citral and other aldehydes, to linalyl acetate, geranyl acetate and free alc. In commercial deterpenized lemon juice there are 40-

52% of citral and 16-20% of ethers. In qualities of guaranteed purity 63-67% citral and 15-16% ethers. Sesquiterpeneless lemon juice suffers during redistn., treatment with alc., etc., a loss in ethers. Because of its high content of citral and its rotatory power close to zero, sophistications are easy with mixt. of citral, lemongrass and other substances. The deterpenated product instead, has an accentuated levorotatory power (-5.00 to $-8^{\circ} 30'$); it is difficult to imitate also through the presence of sesquiterpenes necessary for its levorotation. Sesquiterpenes are seldom found in commerce. Nor is it easy to find levorotatory products that can be substituted for sesquiterpenes.

R. SANSONE

Choline content of the Danish insulin "Leo" and of vitamin B (American preparation). MARIA MAXIM. *Chem.-Ztg.* 52, 711(1928).—On account of the observation that insulin injection is always accompanied by a blood-pressure reduction, M. analyzed samples of the Danish insulin "Leo" (5 cc. = international units) for choline. The qual. test with PtCl_4 in aq.-alc. soln. was positive; the quant. detn. as periodide gave 50.4 mg. choline per l. in one sample and 48.6 mg. in another. The choline content of an American vitamin B prepn. was 3.36 mg. %.

G. SCHWOCH

Caswell Armstrong Mayo, 1862-1928. ANON. *Chemist and Druggist* 108, 142 (1928).—Obituary, with portrait. Also see *Pharm. J.* 120, 140, 238(1928). S. W.

The correlation of analytical data and accuracy in dispensing. P. A. W. SELF AND C. E. CORFIELD. *Pharm. J.* 120, 144-8, 154-5; *Chemist and Druggist* 108, 202-5 (1928).—The chief sources of discrepancies between the findings of the official analyst and practical accuracy in the compounding of medicines are: (a) Errors involved in measuring vols.; with small vols. the error may reach +8%. (b) The rigid single no. standards adopted by the Brit. Pharm., e. g., for the strengths of dil. acids. The concd. Brit. Pharm. acids have fairly const. compn. between very narrow limits; the dil. acids prepd. from these by wt. show deviations of $\approx 5\%$; when dild. by vol., the errors are larger. The standard for strong FeCl_3 soln. is fixed at 20 g. Fe per 100 cc.; however, in 9 com. samples the % of Fe (wt./vol.) varied from 19.6 to 25.11% (d. 1.428-1.534). The Brit. Pharm. also fails to allow for deterioration of drugs in storage (cf. *Ivers, C. A.* 20, 2390), e. g., by efflorescence, as with quinine sulfate which in 9 samples showed an av. gain in strength of 5% through loss of water. The adoption by the Brit. Pharm. of permissible limits of variation is urged.

S. WALDBOTT

Antileprotic drugs. BURROUGHS, WELLCOME AND COMPANY. *Pharm. J.* 120, 209(1928).—*Alepol* is a well-defined compd. so named to avoid confusion with the various Na hydnocarpates, chaulmoogrates, gynocardates, etc., of the market. It is a mixt. of Na salts of a fraction of the fatty acids of hydnocarpus oil, selected so as to retain the therapeutic efficiency of the salts of the total acids, but to be devoid of their irritant properties.

S. WALDBOTT

Some reactions of pharmacology on pharmacy. H. H. DALE. *Pharm. J.* 120, 245-50, 254; *Chemist and Druggist* 108, 351-2(1928).—See *C. A.* 22, 2637. S. W.

Narcotine sesquisulfate. D. B. DORT. *Pharm. J.* 120, 292, 301; *Chemist and Druggist* 108, 451(1928).—When narcotine (A) is treated with H_2O and sufficient H_2SO_4 to form the normal salt, part of the alkaloid remains persistently undissolved. The addn. of half as much acid again effects complete soln. On evapn., a cryst. mass is formed which seems to have the compn.: $\text{A} \cdot 3\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4 \cdot 6\text{H}_2\text{O}$.

S. WALDBOTT

Some galenical preparations of the British Pharmacopeia. PETER BOA. *Pharm. J.* 120, 292-3, 301-3; *Chemist and Druggist* 108, 451(1928).—Sp. suggestions are made for the improvement or the elimination of certain galenical prepn.s.

S. WALDBOTT

Notes on pharmacopeia revision; (a) podophyllum resin, (b) chrysarobin (c) assay of tincture of belladonna. D. B. DORT. *Pharm. J.* 120, 293, 301-3; ALFRED KING. *Ibid* 365; *Chemist and Druggist* 108, 451-2(1928); cf. *C. A.* 22, 2241.—(a) In the (implied) U. S. P. test for *emodi resin*, the proportion of KOH should be doubled so as to produce the required degree of gelatinization. The test should be adopted by the Brit. Pharm. (b) D. finds the soly. of chrysarobin (A) in alc., C_2H_5 and CHCl_3 to be, resp., 1:900, 1:70, 1:22; U. S. P. gives, resp., 1:385, 1:30, 1:13. These wide discrepancies are caused by difference of method in detg. soly. D. added solvent gradually until the substance was dissolved; in U. S. P. the substance in excess is shaken with a given vol. of solvent and an aliquot of the satd. soln. is evapd. Since A is a mixt. of compds. of varying soly., the U. S. P. method cannot give the true soly. of A. (c) In order to avoid emulsion of CHCl_3 with the concd. tincture, and formation of resinoid clots which occlude alkaloidal salt, evap. 100 cc. of Brit. Pharm. tincture to 40 cc., mix well with 2 g. kaolin, add 5 drops of AcOH and 70 cc. H_2O , mix well, break down the lumps, filter into a separator and wash the residue. Add 1-2 drops of tincture of cochineal, then sufficient NH_3 to alkyl., ext. with 4 portions of CHCl_3 , filter, evap. and titrate with

0.05 *N* acid. K. proposes to shake out the green resinous matter with CS_2 , which effects quick sepn., then to remove CS_2 with CHCl_3 . The resulting soln. of the alkaloids is light brown, yielding a colorless, partly cryst. alkaloidal residue. S. WALDBOTT

Pharmacopeia revision: Reintroduction of Imperial weights and measures. HENRY STOUT. *Pharm. J.* 120, 293-4, 301-3; *Chemist and Druggist* 108, 452(1928).—A plea for the reintroduction of these wts. and measures, because of practical necessity; seconded in discussion. S. WALDBOTT

Pharmacopeia revision: The official liquors. GORDON PERRINS. *Pharm. J.* 120, 294, 301-3; *Chemist and Druggist* 108, 452-4(1928); J. R. Walmsley. *Pharm. J.* 120, 364; Perrins, *Ibid* 439.—Suggestions for improvements of the official liquors, and deletion in some cases. S. WALDBOTT

Pharmaceutical education in Holland, with special reference to the University of Leiden. T. POTJEWIJD AND J. G. JONES. *Pharm. J.* 120, 297-8(1928).—A description of the curriculum in pharmacy. S. WALDBOTT

Half a century of pharmacy (in London). T. H. POWELL. *Pharm. J.* 120, 350-1, 369-71, 392-3(1928).—An autobiography, with historical notes. S. W.

West Australian sandalwood oil; a recent investigation. PERCY MAY. *Pharm. J.* 120, 368-9(1928); cf. Marr, *C. A.* 22, 138.—Tabulated results of analyses show that West Australian sandalwood oil is now obtainable of good standard quality, closely resembling the East Indian oil, and very different from the oil described by earlier authors. The alcs. in the oil show a striking similarity to the santalols of Mysore oil, but their identity is not fully established. Therapeutically the oil is in no way inferior to the East Indian oil; many clinical reports claim it to be superior. S. WALDBOTT

Johannes Gadamer, 1868-1928. ANON. *Pharm. J.* 120, 384, 408(1928); *Schweiz. Apoth. Ztg.* 66, 215-6(1928).—An obituary. S. WALDBOTT

The esterification of ethyl alcohol in citric acid solution. C. W. CORNWELL. *Pharm. J.* 120, 391(1928).—In a lemon oil flavoring mixt. contg. 49.8% alc. (by vol.) and 25.5% citric acid, considerable esterification took place in 5 years; alc. became 38.9%, citric acid 12.46% (wt./vol.); sapon. showed 17.16% ester, indicating a quant. conversion of the disappeared alc. and acid; besides, the original quantities were recovered by sapon. and distn. The ester, $\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{O}_7\text{Et}_2$, does not hydrolyze nor distil to any appreciable extent when alc. and H_2O are distd. from a mixt. contg. it, nor can it be completely sepd. from alc. preps. by means of petroleum ether. The free alc. in such a prepn. may be detd. by direct distn. if alkali and essential oils are absent; if both are present, by direct sepn. of the oil with the aid of brine, and distn. from the neutralized soln. S. WALDBOTT

Notes on three ointments. LENNOX TICE. *Pharm. J.* 120, 391-2(1928).—To prep. *stainless I ointment*, 5%, dissolve finely powd. I, 1 part in warm oleic acid, 2 parts, add soft paraffin base, 17 parts and mix. In place of the stiff official *paraffin ointment*, T. suggests melting together beeswax, white or yellow, 1, hard paraffin 14, soft paraffin, white or yellow, 85 parts; stir until the mixt. congeals. A paraffin base should be used in Brit. Pharm. ointments in place of lard or suet, which in time turn rancid. In prep. *mercurial ointment*, 30%, rub together Hg (30) with *hydrous wool fat* (20) and *oleic acid* (2) until the Hg is "killed," then add soft yellow paraffin (48 parts). The process is rapid and yields a "blue ointment" of good consistency. S. WALDBOTT

The adsorption value of surgical dressings. WALTER ZIMMERMANN. *Schweiz. Apoth. Ztg.* 66, 13-8(1928); cf. *C. A.* 21, 2050; 22, 843.—In the place of the elaborate method of Demolis, a simple method of detg. the adsorbent qualities of a surgical dressing is proposed. Three nos. are detd.: (a) the *adsorption no.* (AZ), i. e., the quantity of H_2O in g. adsorbed by 10 g. of the material, e. g., cotton; (b) the *sinking no.* (SZ), i. e., the time (sec.) required for 10 g. of the material to sink in H_2O ; (c) The *g.-min. no.* (GMZ) (by calcn.), i. e., the no. of g. of H_2O adsorbed in 10 min. (600 sec.) by 10 g., of gauze, etc. For gauzes whose $\text{SZ} \leq 600$ (which is the exception), $\text{GMZ} = (\text{AZ}/\text{SZ}) \times 600$. For gauzes whose $\text{SZ} \geq 600$ (which is the rule), an arbitrary relation is given: $\text{GMZ} = \text{AZ} + (600 - \text{SZ})$. In both cases when $\text{SZ} = 600$, $\text{GMZ} = \text{AZ}$. The 3 nos. were detd. for 65 samples of surgical dressings of all kinds; the results are tabulated. Av. normal values are for absorbent cotton: AZ 180-190, SZ 20-40, GMZ (calcd.) 720-750; for bandage linen ("Mull") AZ 60, SZ 10-20, GMZ 640. In exceptional cases, e. g., the material being 15 yrs. old, AZ was 98, SZ 16,680, GMZ (calcd.) 3.5. S. WALDBOTT

Chemical valuation of arsenobenzenes. J. THOMANN. *Schweiz. Apoth. Ztg.* 66, 37-40, 49-52(1928).—A critical survey of studies on the valuation of arsenobenzenes (A) based on their chem. and phys. properties (cf. *C. A.* 19, 1766; 20, 2561; 21, 3104; 22, 667). The German State keeps strict supervision of the quality of all A used in clini-

cal practice. The samples are centrally tested on the basis of a standard prepn. in regard to chem. compn., toxicity, curative value and clinical usefulness. As and S are detd., As by Kircher and Ruppert's method (C. A. 18, 880); in neoarsphenamine the sulfoxyl group is also detd. T. detd. As by the method of Stollé and Fechtig (C. A. 17, 2405) and found for Neoarsphenamine Höchst 19.5% As; Novarsenobenzene Billon 19.80%; Novarsol Burmann Genève 19.84% and Neo-Mesarca 914, Roche-Bâle 19.70%. The new Pharm. Helv. V may adopt besides neoarsphenamine Ag arsphenamine, Ag neoarsphenamine and Kolle's promising myoarsphenamine (C. A. 21, 2032). It is hoped that a central testing lab. for this class of preps. be established in Switzerland, and the Pharm. Helv. may simply give descriptions, soly., reaction of the soln. and a few qual. identity tests. A list of 13 references is appended. S. WALDBOTT

Pharmacy in Yugoslavia. VLADIMIR SIFFER. *Schweiz. Apoth. Ztg.* 66, 94-6 (1928).—Informative. A new pharmacopeia is in prepn. to appear near the end of 1929. S. WALDBOTT

Products yielded by Solanaceae used as sensorial drugs. L. REUTTER DE ROSEMONT. *Schweiz. Apoth. Ztg.* 66, 145-8 (1928); cf. C. A. 19, 2109.—A descriptive account is given of several drugs, mostly leaves which are smoked for their sensorial effects and are derived from species of *Hyoscyamus*, *Datura* and *Cestrum*. They are: *Pituri* (*petcherie*, etc.) made from the leaves of *Duboisia hopwoodii* F. v. Mull. by the natives of Central Australia; *tonga*, from *Datura sanguinea* (Huacacachu, *Yerba de Huaca*, *Bovachero*) used in Peru and Bolivia (Tschudi, 1838-42); *Datura stramonium* (*Jamestown weed*), together with *Arctostaphylos glauca* Ldl., *D. somniferum*, *D. meteloides* and *D. quercifolia* of Mexico, were smoked for their sedative and antiasthmatic effects by the N. American Indians; *Parqui*, from the leaves of *Cestrum parqui* L'Her. was used by the natives in Chile. In Siberia, a strong drink is prepd. by addg. leaves and crushed root of *Hyoscyamus niger* to fermenting beer. S. WALDBOTT

Phosphorated cod-liver oil. C. STICH. *Schweiz. Apoth. Ztg.* 66, 169-71 (1928).—Abstract of an address. The accepted standard for P content is 0.1 mg. per cc. Colorimetric detn. (C. A. 21, 3856) showed in 18 samples from pharmacies an av. of 0.09 mg., in 8 com. samples 0.03 mg., in 4 com. samples 0.05 mg. per cc. S. WALDBOTT

Fenugreek. HUERRE. *L'évolution thérapeutique*, Dec., 1927; *Schweiz. Apoth. Ztg.* 66, 182 (1928); cf. C. A. 8, 2601; 9, 124; 13, 2548, 2609, 3213; 20, 2376; 21, 2718. —Powd. fenugreek, rendered more palatable by removal of its oil, of a disagreeable odor, strongly stimulates general metabolism and aids assimilation. Its medicinal use is indicated in rickets, scrofula, anemia, etc. S. WALDBOTT

Table of injectable preparations, simple and compound formulas. ANON. *Schweiz. Apoth. Ztg.* 66, 183-6 (1928).—Ext. of a Report; cf. Lesure, C. A. 22, 844. S. W.

Friedrich August Flückiger, 1828-1895. The centenary of his birth. SWISS APOTHECARIES UNION. *Schweiz. Apoth. Ztg.* 66, 221-2 (1928).—A memorial tribute, with frontispiece portrait of F. His boyhood years. AUGUSTA OESTERLE-FLÜCKIGER. *Ibid* 223-38.—With partly photostatic reprints of correspondence with his parents. F. A. Flückiger, the historian of pharmacy. J. A. HAFLIGER. *Ibid* 239-46. Memorial convocation at the University of Bern. ALEXANDER TSCHIRCH. *Ibid* 262-5, 274-8 (1928).—Memorial address. S. WALDBOTT

The estimation of oil in extract of lemon. A discussion of the precipitation and polarimetric methods. The influence of temperature and aging upon the latter. C. V. NERZ. *J. Am. Pharm. Assoc.* 17, 663-8 (1928).—The U. S. P. X. tincture of lemon does not conform to the U. S. Dept. of Agr. Food Standards for ext. of lemon. Samples of lemon ext. of various strengths were made and assayed by the pptn. method. The method consists in adding H₂O to a known vol. of the ext. and centrifugalizing. A correction of 0.4% is added to the values found. N. finds that the best results are obtained when the entire length of the column of oil is measured rather than the vol. only. The correction factor of 0.4% is correct if the above procedure be followed. In the polarimetric method several factors must be considered. The α_D of lemon oils varies; EtOH is inactive but lemon oil dissolved in EtOH (5% sol.) loses about 8.5% of its activity. This must be allowed for if lemon exts. are to be assayed by the optical method. Since the rotation of pure lemon oil varies between 57° and 64° (generally between 59° and 62°) allowance must be made for this variable. The effect of temp. on the rotation of 5% exts. was studied. The variations in room temp. of 19-25° cause a max. error of but 0.07%. Aging of the exts. tends to cause an increase in rotation but the increase is not uniform in all exts.; so a factor cannot be calcd. from present knowledge. L. E. WARREN

The drug research unit and its value to the pharmaceutical industry. L. E. WARREN. *J. Am. Pharm. Assoc.* 17, 737-44 (1928).—An address. The Drug Research

Unit is a part of the Food, Drug and Insecticide Administration of the U. S. Department of Agriculture. Pharmaceutical manufacturers, schools of pharmacy and others are doing cooperative work with the unit in analytical methods for drugs. The drugs being studied are about 125 of those most used.

L. E. WARREN

Cornin; a glucoside from *Cornus florida* L. EMERSON R. MILLER. Ala. Polytech. Inst. *J. Am. Pharm. Assoc.* 17, 744-50(1928).—By the usual methods for obtaining glucosides, there was obtained from the root bark a white cryst. substance m. 182-3°, sol. in H₂O but sparingly sol. or insol. in the common org. solvents when cold, $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ -180.6° to -181.4°, neutral to litmus, extremely bitter; alkaloidal reactions are negative; N is absent; it reduces Bi salts in alk. soln. The action of emulsin indicates that cornin is a β -glucoside. Its carbohydrate nucleus contains *d*-glucose. It contains 1 Me group, and either an aldehyde group or one that is easily hydrolyzed with the formation of an aldehyde.

L. E. WARREN

Notes on the assay methods of the U. S. Pharmacopeia X. T. F. PAPPE. U. S. Dept. Agriculture. *J. Am. Pharm. Assoc.* 17, 844-8(1928).—Certain of the U. S. P. assays are criticized from the standpoints of inconsistency or faultiness, non-specificity for the material assayed, the use of indirect methods where direct methods might be employed, and methods which might be replaced or supplemented by other and better methods. Forty suggestions for improvement are made.

L. E. WARREN

Gambier (KÖRNER) 29. Classification of neutral glasses (BARONI) 19. The soluble substance yielded by neutral glass in relation to its action on solutions for injection (BARONI) 19. Ampoule glass and p_H (ISSOGLIO) 19. Proof of the decomposition of linseed oil (JÄGERHORN) 26. Preparation for progress (BEAL) 13. Determination of atropine in the presence of morphine (WARREN) 7. Report on [the determination of] ether (SPENCER) 7. Shark-liver oil [use in pharmacy] (Brit. pat. 284,657) 27. 1-Phenyl-3,4-trimethylenepyrzazolone (U. S. pat. 1,685,407) 10. Depilatory (Brit. pat. 285,152) 29.

DEFACQZ, ED., AND WEITZ, R.: *L'officine de Dorvault, ou Répertoire général de pharmacie pratique*. Paris: Vigot Frères. 2014 pp.; F. 125. Reviewed in *Bull. soc. hyg. aliment.* 16, 365(1928).

Therapeutic composition. CHARLES F. AMACKER. U. S. 1,686,062, Oct. 2. A compn. which may be locally applied as a bactericide is formed of salicylic acid 1 lb., a Hg deriv. of dibromofluorescein such as a 2% "mercurochrome" soln. 5 oz. and tincture of I 5 oz.

Synthetic drugs. SCHERING-KAHLBAUM A.-G. Brit. 285,001, Feb. 8, 1927. The CH₂O bisulfite compds. of 3-amino-4-aur mercaptobenzene-1-sulfonic acid, *N*- α (β' -aminopyridyl)-4-amino-2-aur mercaptobenzene-1-sulfonic acid and 3-amino-4-argento-mercaptobenzene-1-sulfonic acid are made by treatment of their Na salts with Na formaldehyde bisulfite. 3-Amino-4-aur mercaptobenzene-1-sulfonic acid is made by treating the diazo compd. of 2-nitroaniline-4-sulfonic acid with KCNS, reducing and then introducing Au into the thio group. *N*- α (β' -Aminopyridyl)-4-amino-2-aur mercaptobenzene-1-sulfonic acid is made by reaction of the Na compd. of 4-amino-2-mercaptobenzene-1-sulfonic acid with α' -chloro- β' -nitropyridine, reduction and introduction of Au.

Coating for pills. S. HERMANN and PHARMACEUTISCHE WERKE NORGINE A.-G. Brit. 285,091, Feb. 12, 1927. Pills intended to pass through the stomach and to dissolve in the intestine are coated with stearic acid or similar aliphatic acid of low m. p. Other coating materials also are mentioned.

Aldehydes. I. G. FARBENIND. A.-G. Brit. 284,458, Jan. 19, 1927. Unsaturated aldehydes are prepd. by condensing an aldehyde having a CH₂ group in the 2-position to the keto group with an aldehyde of other character, in the presence of an alkali, an alc. and a minimum quantity of water. The products may be used as perfumes. Examples are given of the production of PhCH:CMcCHO, PhCH:CEtCHO, PhCH:C(iso-Pr)CHO, *p*-MeOC₆H₄CH:CEtCHO, *p*-MeC₆H₄CH:CAmCHO, BuEtCHCH:CAmCHO, PrCH:CEtCH:CAmCHO, PhCH:CHCH:CEtCHO, PhCH:CHCH:CMcCHO, PhCH:CHCH:CAmCHO, PhCH:CMcCH:CMcCHO and PhCH:CMcCH:CEtCHO. Various other condensations also are referred to.

Alkaloids. A. BOEHRINGER (trading as C. H. Boehringer Sohn). Brit. 285,404, Feb. 15, 1927. Dihydromorphine is made by demethylating tetrahydrothebaine,

which may be produced by hydrogenating thebaine. The treatment may be effected in stages, in the last of which HBr may be used as the demethylating agent. Numerous details are given.

Tubes of radioactive material for therapeutic purposes. A. FISCHER. Brit. 285,467, Feb. 19, 1927. Structural features.

Hormones. SCHERING-KAHLBAUM A.-G. (formerly Chemische Fabrik auf Actien, vorm. E. Schering). Brit. 285,402, Feb. 15, 1927. Hormones such as those obtained from ovaries by extn. with MeOH and evapn. of the solvent are treated with alc. to remove albuminous substances, the alc. is evapd., the residue taken up with water and the suspension rendered alk. and extd. with ether. After evapn. of the ether, the residue is extd. with cold acetone or MeOH and the remaining lipoids are sapond. after removal of the solvent.

Tuberculin. I. G. FARBENIND. A.-G. Brit. 285,087, Feb. 11, 1927. Tuberculin preps. are treated with precipitants such as dialyzed $\text{Fe}(\text{OH})_3$ or Pb salts to remove albumins and their cleavage products and leave a soln. contg. active constituents which may then be sepd. by addn. of acetone, an alc. or of an alkaloid precipitant which is afterward eliminated. Various details are given.

Antirachitic preparations. W. MERCK, K. MERCK, L. MERCK, W. MERCK and F. MERCK (trading as the Firm of E. Merck). Brit. 285,083, Feb. 12, 1927. The unsaponifiable constituents of "low fungi" or of yeast-fat are esterified and the ester is treated with ultra-violet light, or ergosterol is treated with ultra-violet light and the activated product is then esterified. When the acetic ester of ergosterol is treated, there results a yellowish resinous substance sol. in alc. and oils and various other solvents.

Extracts from glands of sharks, etc. A. EHRENREICH. Brit. 284,608, Feb. 3, 1927. Products "of the nature of enzymes," which may be used for treating skins before tanning, ungumming silk, as medicines for raising blood pressure or causing contraction of organs and for anaesthesia are prepd. by degreasing and extg. glands such as those under the esophagus, the first intestinal gland, genital glands and other glands. Numerous details are given.

Bile acid salts of cephaeline alkyl ethers. ERNST ROTHLIN and FRITZ MÜLLER (to Chemical Works formerly Sandoz). U. S. 1,686,930, Oct. 9. See Brit. 283,553 (C. A. 22, 4131).

Barbituric acid derivatives. I. G. FARBENIND. A.-G. Brit. 285,598, Dec. 7, 1926. Barbituric acids contg. alkynyl groups are prepd. according to the usual esterification methods for the production of barbituric acids, but using alkynyl esters for alkyl esters. Examples are given of the production of isopropylpropargylbarbituric acid, isopropylmethylpropargylbarbituric acid and propargyldiethylmethinebarbituric acid. The products are *soporifics*. Isopropenylpropargyl bromide is made by treating isopropenylacetylene with Mg Et bromide, reacting on the product with CH_3O to form isopropenylpropargyl alc. and then forming the bromide by treatment with PBr_3 .

Ichthylol substitutes. N. G. SCHCHOKOLDIN. Russ. 4,557, Sept. 15, 1924. Ichthylol substitutes are obtained by distg. bituminous shale with S, pyrite or the mined substance itself with exclusion of air.

Medicinal baths. C. DRANGSHOLT. Brit. 285,356, Feb. 12, 1927. Alkali humates such as those of Na and Li are used in prep. medicinal baths. Humic acid is obtained from peat by crushing, disintegrating with water and heating to 100° , or by freezing followed by heating, followed by extn. with alkali and pptn. with acid. Other details also are given.

Surgical suturing and bandaging material. MARIA, COUNTESS VON LINDEN. Brit. 285,464, Feb. 17, 1927. Material for surgical purposes is rendered sterile and antiseptic by impregnation with Na_2SO_4 , Cu glyceride, Cu sulfide, cuprosol or cuprosol and methylene blue. Cumene may also be used for treating material such as catgut.

Synthetic perfumes. J. D. RIEDEL A.-G. (to F. Boedecker). Brit. 284,199, Jan. 24, 1927. *m*- and *p*-Ethylprotocatechuic aldehydes are made by treating saffrole or camphor oil with alc. alkalis as described in Can. 275,947 (cf. C. A. 22, 1597) but ethylating the product instead of methylating it. Sepn. is effected as the propenyl pyrocatechol ether contg. the alkyl radical in the *p*-position to the propenyl group is more difficultly sol. than the corresponding *m*-compds.; also the alkali salts and the acidyl compds. of the propenyl pyrocatechol ether ethylated in the *m*-position are more difficultly sol. than the *p*-compds. and the *m*-ethylprotocatechuic aldehyde dissolves more easily in alkali carbonates than the *p*-compd. Examples are given.

Cosmetics containing dyed starch and powdered talc or similar substances. A. O. MORRIS. Brit. 284,830, Dec. 23, 1926. The starch used may be dyed by spraying with an aniline dye soln.

Disinfectants. PAUL JAMOTTE. Fr. 635,683, June 9, 1927. See Brit. 272,900 (C. A. 22, 1833).

Cleansing nicotine vapors. ROBERT G. MEWBORNE. U. S. 1,684,740, Sept. 18. A stream of vapors contg. nicotine and impurities is treated with an alkali soln. such as NaOH and the temp. is maintained (suitably at about 100° or higher) to prevent condensation of the nicotine and the latter is subsequently recovered from the vapors.

Accelerated fermentation of cigaret tobacco. M. D. KOLENEVA. Russ. 4168, Sept. 15, 1924. Leaf and crumbled tobacco with a moisture of about 28% is gradually heated up to 60–80° for 12 hrs. in closed chambers and left for another 12 hrs. at the same temp.

18—ACIDS, ALKALIES, SALTS AND SUNDRIES

E. M. SYMMES

Manufacture of synthetic nitric acid from nitrogen oxides under pressure. V. I. MALYAREVSKII AND V. V. PAPKOV. *J. Chem. Ind. (Moscow)* 5, 682–9(1928); cf. Malyarevskii, *C. A.* 20, 3333; 21, 3712; 22, 3266.—Under normal factory conditions NH_3 reacts with air in the zone of contact, conforming to the reaction $4\text{NH}_3 + 5\text{O}_2 = 4\text{NO} + 6\text{H}_2\text{O}$, the yield of NO being about 90%. NO is subsequently transformed by the air into NO_2 or N_2O_4 , which may be converted into HNO_3 by absorption in water: $3\text{N}_2\text{O}_4 + 2\text{H}_2\text{O} = 4\text{HNO}_3 + 2\text{NO}$; $3\text{NO} + 3\text{NO}_2 + \text{H}_2\text{O} = 2\text{HNO}_3 + 4\text{NO}$. There is a tendency to improve the existing absorption systems either by effecting a contraction of the size of the installation per unit of production (attained by increasing the intensity of contact between the gas and the liquid), or by the use of artificial cooling (cf. Toniolo, *C. A.* 13, 892). To bring about these improvements the only factors which have hitherto been considered are the temp. of oxidation, the temp. of absorption and the intensity of contact of the gas with the liquid; the concn. of NO and O_2 in the nitrogenous gas, a factor of far greater importance, has been ignored. This concn. may be increased either by using O_2 instead of air in the oxidation of NH_3 , or by operating under pressure. While the use of O_2 can only be considered in those localities where this gas is inexpensive, the use of pressure would be advantageous everywhere. When operating under pressure, the concn. of NO and O_2 in the gas increases and brings about the increase of the speed of NO oxidation almost in proportion to the square of the increase of pressure; at the same time the speed of NO_2 absorption also increases. When operating under pressure any desired degree of contact of the gas with the liquid can be attained and, by utilizing the expansion energy of the spent gas, cold may be produced, by means of which the speeds of NO oxidation and of N_2O_4 absorption may be still further increased. Finally, the use of pressure would permit the obtaining, as a final product, 65–67% HNO_3 , instead of the 50–52% acid obtained at present. A drawing and a description of construction of a projected installation (plant) for effecting the absorption under pressure are presented. It is essential to be able to remove rapidly and completely the heats of NO oxidation and of absorption of N oxides in the course of the circulation of the gas through the system. The N oxides of the temp. of 150° or over, coming out after the contact, are led into a compressor where they are compressed to 10 or more atms. at 250–300°, after which they enter a water-cooled cooler where they cool off to below 50°; from there they go through a series of externally cooled tubular absorber-refrigerators where their oxidation and their absorption take place by the absorbing liquid. For the latter it is best to use the reaction water from the nitrogenous gas, but ordinary water could also be used. All the parts of the installation must be made of acid-proof metal (ferrosilicon or Cr steel). A detailed calculation of the fundamental elements of the installation is appended. As the construction of the tubular absorber-refrigerators permits the max. development of cooled surface at a min. of reaction space, a very compact app. results. The total capacity (vol.) of an installation working under a pressure of 10 atms. and intended to convert N oxides into HNO_3 with a 95% yield should only be equal to 2.5 cu. m. per ton NH_3 in 24 hrs. An additional absorber to obtain a mixt. of nitrite-nitrate by alk. absorption can be attached at the end of the system, *vis.*, after the refrigerators; in that case the efficiency of the plant could be increased and the necessary vol. (size) per 1 ton per 24 hrs. should not be greater than 1.5 cu. m. The expansion energy of the spent gas released from the compressed system may either be regenerated as such (pneumatic motor), or utilized to obtain the cold needed for cooling the end of the system; the purpose of the cooling is not only to accelerate NO oxidation and absorption of N oxides, but also to decrease the moisture content in the used up gas. The latter has the compn.: N 98.28, O_2

1.22 and NO 0.50% and can be utilized, after a slight purification, in the *manuf. of Ca cyanamide, synthetic NH₃*, etc., Fauser (cf. C. A. 22, 3738) arrived almost simultaneously at the same views concerning the use of pressure in the manufacture of HNO₃. While Fauser and the authors agree on most points, there are fundamental differences concerning the following details: (1) Fauser conducts not only the absorption of N gases, but also the contact reaction under pressure; yet this is not advisable, as the greater the pressure the less efficient the NH₃ oxidation. (2) The absorber construction plans of the authors have the advantage over Fauser's column system app. of avoiding parts of large diam. (3) The authors prefer to use the expansion energy of the spent gas for refrigeration of the tail-end of the absorption system, their fundamental purpose being to effect the max. of intensification of the process and the max. diminution of reaction vols.

BERNARD NELSON

Manufacture of sulfuric acid from gypsum. JAROSLAV MILBAUER. *Chemický obzor* 1, 317-8; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 968—Discussion of the principal processes.

G. SCHWOCH.

Manufacture of carbon dioxide. H. E. HOWE. *Ind. Eng. Chem.* 20, 1091-4 (1928).—A brief illus. description of the Dry Ice Corp. at Elizabeth, N. J. There are 3 units, each consisting of a coke-fired boiler, 2 scrubbing towers, 2 absorbing towers, a heat interchanger, a lye boiler and cooling coils. The compressor room works on gas from a common header of gas from a holder. A flow chart for the *manuf. of solid CO₂* is shown.

W. H. BOYNTON

Sulfur, pyrite and sulfuric acid. ARTHUR E. WELLS. *Mineral Ind.* 36, 542-52 (1927).—A review, with statistics of production and trade.

A. B.

Synthetic ammonia costs in America. R. S. TOUR. *Chem. and Met. Eng.* 35, 89-91, 162-4 (1928).—Tabulations in very great detail show the production cost from water gas to be 6.33 cents and from electrolytic H₂ as 6.75 cents per lb. of NH₃.

E. M. SYMMES

Note on the formation of ammonia from active nitrogen and active hydrogen. BERNARD LEWIS. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 50, 2427 (1928); cf. C. A. 22, 668.—Koenig and Elöd (*Z. Elektrochem.* 21, 285) obtained negative results in the synthesis of NH₃ from H₂ and N₂ after each had been activated separately in the elec. discharge, contrary to the results of L. This discrepancy is explained by the recombination of at. H before reaching the mixing point, a condition favored by the higher gas pressures used in the expts. of K. and L.

H. R. MOORE

Considerations on the choice of a process for the synthesis of ammonia. CAMILLE MATIGNON. *Chimie et industrie* 20, 365-7 (1928).—A brief discussion showing the advantages of high-pressure (Claude) over low-pressure (Haber) processes.

A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

The consumption of raw materials in the ammonia-soda process. II. JULIUS KIRCHNER. *Kispest, Ungarn. Chem.-Ztg.* 51, 746-8 (1928); cf. C. A. 21, 2760; 22, 482.—In the modern NH₃-soda plant, 0.3 to 0.4 kg. (NH₄)₂SO₄ are lost for every 100 kg. of product. This loss occurs in the exit gases, the foots, leaks and from the furnaces. The total lime consumption in the production of 100 kg. of 98.8% Na₂CO₃ is 58.35 kg., whereas the theoretical is 52.2 kg. The theoretical and practical consumption of coal for the whole process is also discussed.

J. H. PERRY

The action of alkalies and alkaline salts on fuller's earth. OTTO ECKART. *Ölmarkt* 9, 129-30; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 1414.—It is impossible to neutralize activated, and therefore weakly acid, fuller's earth, with alkalies without a deteriorating effect. This is due to the pptn. of Fe and Al salts, the formation of silicates, and (with strong alkalies) the soln. of the silicates formed.

J. S. REICHERT

The Blättner process for the manufacture of caustic soda from sodium carbonate. HIRCHBERG. *Chem.-Ztg.* 51, 765 (1927).—The process described is a modification of the Loewig process (Ger. pat. 203,271 (1923)). A part of the crude Na₂CO₃ is heated with Fe₂O₃. CO₂ is evolved and the residue is leached with H₂O to give a NaOH soln. The CO₂ is passed through a soln. of the crude Na₂CO₃ to ppt. NaHCO₃, which upon heating gives pure Na₂CO₃. The CO₂ is compressed and sold. The Loewig process required 300 parts of Fe₂O₃ to 100 parts of crude Na₂CO₃, while this modified process requires only about 150 parts of Fe₂O₃. The process is most efficient as regards fuel, labor and time. The problem of a suitable furnace for the metallic oxide treatment is not considered difficult.

J. H. PERRY

Potash. J. W. TURRENTINE. *Mineral Ind.* 36, 477-90 (1927).—The industry in the U. S. and foreign countries is reviewed.

A. B.

The lime-burning process. GUSTAV F. HÜTTIG AND MATHIAS LEWINTER. *Z.*

angew. Chem. 41, 1034-43(1928).—During the greater part of the CO_2 evolution there are 3 phases: completely unchanged CaCO_3 , a phase of variable compn. and amorphous to cryst. CaO which apparently contains variable but small quantities of CO_2 in its structure. According to the phase rule these 3 phases cannot co-exist under the given conditions. The unstable phase is the unchanged CaCO_3 with its very slow decompn. velocity at the ruling CO_2 pressures. The 2 other phases and the CO_2 evolved at const. pressure are components of a system of equil. in which the phase comprising unaltered CaCO_3 does not play the role of a component. E. M. SYMMIES

Replacing lime by iron sesquioxide in the manufacture of sodium chromate. F. F. VOLF AND L. I. POPOV. Northern Chem. Trust. *J. Chem. Ind. (Moscow)* 5, 618-25 (1928).—In the manuf. of Na_2CrO_4 according to the reaction $4\text{FeCr}_2\text{O}_4$ (chromite) + $8\text{Na}_2\text{CO}_3$ + $7\text{O}_2 = 8\text{Na}_2\text{CrO}_4$ + $2\text{Fe}_2\text{O}_3$ + 8CO_2 , CaO is used to prevent fusion of the mass at the high temp. (1100 – 1200°). The mass must remain porous to insure access of air to all particles of the Cr ore to be oxidized. The use of CaO , which is not supposed to take part in the reaction, is objectionable because it gives a lime product which cannot be utilized and also because it causes a loss of some Cr as CaCrO_4 , which cannot be extd. by leaching with H_2O (*C. A.* 20, 2564). Moreover, some CaO dissolves with the Na_2CrO_4 and contaminates the latter. The possibility of replacing CaO by Fe_2O_3 was suggested by (1) a by-product consisting of Fe_2O_3 which could be briquetted and used as an Fe ore or in Fe oxide paints; (2) Na ferrite, possibly formed in the reaction, is a very strong alkali which may contribute substantially to the successful decompn. of chromite; (3) in the oxidation of chromite at the high temp. Fe_2O_3 could be expected to act catalytically as an O carrier. Such use of Fe_2O_3 is shown in German patents 82,980 (Oct. 10, 1894) and 166,767 (Sep. 11, 1904) and *C. A.* 21, 3428. In all, 56 expts. were run. Heating took place in a Heraeus elec. furnace, the temps. were measured by a Pt-PtRh thermocouple, the chem. control consisting in detg. the percent of decompn. of chromite and Cr extn. Thirteen tables show the effect of the degree of purity of Fe_2O_3 , time of ignition, fineness of materials, amt. of Na_2CO_3 used, etc. When employing CaO the latter is commonly used in amts. equal to the wt. of chromite and Na_2CO_3 in amts. required theoretically to form Na_2CrO_4 . The ore is ground to pass a No. 120 screen, the temp. is 1100° and time of calcination 1.5 hrs. If CaO is merely replaced by Fe_2O_3 , all other conditions remaining the same, the conversion is lowered sometimes more than 20%. When using Fe_2O_3 much better yields are obtained by increasing the Na_2CO_3 , grinding more finely and increasing the time of calcining, because any SiO_2 present must be satd. When using CaO part of the latter is consumed in this way, whereas with Fe_2O_3 the Na_2CO_3 is consumed and its quantity must be increased but not above 1.3 times that required theoretically to form Na_2CrO_4 . Otherwise the mass might fuse at 1100° and decrease the oxidation greatly. With this 1.3 times increase of Na_2CO_3 , all other conditions remaining the same, the per cent Cr extn. is equal to that by the CaO method, or 93.2%, if pure Fe_2O_3 is used. With hematite or calcined pyrite the Cr extn. is 89.2 and 83.2, resp. Pyrite cinders give low Cr oxidation because it does not prevent the mass fusing at 1100° or even lower when a 20% Na_2CO_3 excess is used. Below 1000° the mass can be kept porous even with 1.5 times the theoretical excess of Na_2CO_3 , with a Cr extn. of 88.3%. Even when using only a 30% Na_2CO_3 excess excellent yields can be obtained if the materials are put through a No. 200 screen; with pure Fe_2O_3 95.9% after 1.5 hrs. and 97.5% after 4.5 hrs., with red hematite 92.1% after 1.5 hrs. and 94.4% after 4.5 hrs., with calcined pyrite and a lower temp. 87.4% after 1.5 hrs. and 94.1% after 4.5 hrs. A calcn. shows that the cost of Na_2CrO_4 by the Fe_2O_3 process is considerably lower than that by the CaO method. In the new process there are 2 stages, calcination of chromite with one-half the Na_2CO_3 required theoretically for decompn., and calcination with additional Na_2CO_3 of the first product after subjecting it to a water treatment to ext. the Na_2CrO_4 formed.

BERNARD NELSON

Sodium salts. ALAN G. WIKOFF. *Mineral Ind.* 36, 532-41(1927).—Nitrate, fixed nitrogen, salt, carbonate and sulfate are discussed, including production and technology. A. B.

Purification of technical ammonium bicarbonate. W. GLUDD AND W. RIERSE. *Ber. Ges. Kohlentech.* (Dortmund-Ewing) 2, 259-67; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 2250.— NH_4HCO_3 obtained from the mining industry is not pure white, but is yellowish brown to gray on account of inorg. and org. impurities. An app. and technic are described, whereby the product is vaporized in the presence of active C at approx. 80° , the condensate being pure white. C. C. DAVIS

Barium carbonate. THOMAS O. MARVIN, et al. *U. S. Tariff Commission Rept.* 1926, 18 pp.—Data are given on the uses, raw materials, methods of production, domes-

tic production and consumption, foreign production, imports, prices and costs of production in the U. S. and in Germany for barium carbonate. PAUL J. CULHANE

Purification of crude barium chloride by sodium chloride. I. E. ADADUROV AND K. I. BRODOVIC. Kharkov State Inst. of Applied Chem. *J. Chem. Ind. (Moscow)* 5, 640-2(1928); cf. *C. A.* 22, 3740.—The difference of soly. of BaCl_2 and PbCl_2 in HCl has been utilized for the purification of the former. As, however, the cost of HCl is high, an investigation was made of the soly. of BaCl_2 in aq. NaCl solns. of various concns. and various temps. A soly. table of $\text{BaCl}_2 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ in 5, 15, 25 and 30% solns. of NaCl at 16°, 25°, 35°, 40°, 60°, 80° and 100° is given. The solubilities of $\text{BaCl}_2 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ in NaCl solns. were compared with those in HCl of the same concns. and it was found that, when dealing with 25-35% solns. of either NaCl or HCl , the former are several times as great. It is remarkable that the soly. of $\text{BaCl}_2 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ in NaCl solns. drops to a minimum at 35°; the reason for this phenomenon may be looked for in the dissociation of NaCl soln. at 35° and the consequent increase of Cl ions. A table of soly. of PbCl_2 at various temps. in various concns. of NaCl soln. is also given. It shows that the soly. of PbCl_2 increases with the increase of NaCl concns.; the reason must be attributed to the formation of the double salt $\text{PbCl}_2 \cdot 2\text{NaCl}$. The formation of a double salt ($\text{PbCl}_2 \cdot 2\text{HCl}$) must also be assumed in the case of solns. of PbCl_2 in HCl . The solubilities of PbCl_2 in NaCl solns. of various concns. are nearly the same as those in HCl of the same concns. Thus the use of NaCl solns. for purification of BaCl_2 is perfectly justifiable. However, the main impurity of tech. BaCl_2 is PbS ; the latter is converted into PbCl_2 when using concd. HCl as a solvent, but does not dissolve on being treated with NaCl solns. To purify technical BaCl_2 a 31° Bé. soln. of the latter was made and PbS was removed either by filtration *in vacuo* or by acidifying at 100° with HCl ; to this hot soln. NaCl was added in the quantity of 250-270 g. per l., the soln. was cooled to 35-40° and the BaCl_2 which pptd. was filtered *in vacuo*. The ppt. was 99% BaCl_2 and was quite white; it represented 90% by weight of the total quantity of BaCl_2 originally contained in the soln. The filtrate contained 58-65 g. BaCl_2 and 258-265 g. NaCl , of which the former salt may be pptd. by H_2SO_4 and can find utilization as *blanc fixe*; the remaining soln. may be used in the next operation as pure NaCl soln. B. N.

Borax. PAUL D. V. MANNING. *Mineral Ind.* 36, 64-8(1927).—Uses and sources of borax are discussed and statistics given. A. B.

The influence of the changed market situation of nitrogenous materials upon the production of Chile saltpeter. JAN HAMPL. *Chemický obzor* 3, 169-72(1928).—The developmental possibilities of the Chile saltpeter industry are discussed on the ground of statistics of production and consumption of nitrogenous materials, with consideration of the new, more economic methods of recovering Chile saltpeter, especially the Gugenheim method. JAROSLAV KUČERA

Chile saltpeter or synthetic sodium nitrate. H. EDELBÜTTEL. *Z. angew. Chem.* 41, 309-14(1928).—A discussion of whether the I content of Chile saltpeter is such as to displace the use of other products in its favor. It is evident that as long as only possibilities for certain advantages of the Chile saltpeter exist and no definite proofs are at hand, the German saltpeter is to be preferred. E. F. SNYDER

The explosive properties of solid hypochlorite. JOSEF WEICHERZ. *Chem.-Ztg.* 52, 729-30(1928).— $\text{Ca}(\text{ClO})_2$ was supplied in sheet lead containers for disinfection purposes. While being transferred to small boxes contaminated by an alc. soln. of beech tar soap the contents deflagrated. The original boxes remained intact. Closed, original containers often show as much as a 10% internal pressure at 25°, due to O_2 evolution. At 100° to 112° $\text{Ca}(\text{ClO})_2$ decomposes rapidly and often violently. When mixed with dry org. substances there is no reaction at ordinary temp. but ignition below 100°. Dry mixts. of $\text{Ca}(\text{ClO})_2$ and beech tar soap did not ignite, but when moist there was oxidation, chlorination and rise of temp. to the ignition point. $\text{Ca}(\text{ClO})_2$ is not dangerous for disinfection purposes. Deflagration occurs only on strong heating or when mixed with combustible substances. E. M. SYMMES

Accidents in the production of lead bromate. WITT. *Zentr. Gewerbehygiene Unfallverhüt.* 14, 342-3; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 2384.—Two accidents which occurred in the prepn. of $\text{Pb}(\text{BrO}_3)_2$ from $\text{Pb}(\text{OAc})_2$ and KBrO_3 are cause for warning that when $\text{Pb}(\text{BrO}_3)_2$ is made in this way the dangerously explosive diacetatoplumbobromate is formed. $\text{Pb}(\text{BrO}_3)_2$ prepd. from Pb salts and HBr and KBr or from PbCO_3 and HBr is much more safely handled. C. C. DAVIS

Evaluation of silicon carbide and synthetic corundum. H. DANNERL. *Chem. Fabr.* 1928, 164-7.—The manuf., properties and various grades of the carbide and of fused Al_2O_3 (artificial corundum) are described. Chem. examn. in both cases is difficult,

and not necessarily conclusive; reliance must be placed on the phys. properties and on microscopical examn. B. C. A.

Iron carbonyl and carbonyl iron. A. MIRTASCH. *Z. angew. Chem.* 41, 827-33 (1928).—Fe pentacarbonyl is produced on the large scale by circulating CO under pressure over sponge Fe at 150-200° and cooling the gases evolved. It has d_4^{20} 1.453, a surface tension of 22 dynes per cm. and a viscosity of 0.0075 c. g. s. unit at 20°. Its heat of formation (liquid) is 54.2 kg.-cal., latent heat of fusion 3.25 kg.-cal. per mol., and heat of combustion 384.5 kg.-cal. per mol. In alk. soln. it behaves as a powerful reducing and dechlorinating agent for org. compds. In pentane soln. it combines with Br, forming a yellow unstable compd. which rapidly decomposes with the evolution of CO and the formation of the reddish brown compd., $\text{Fe}(\text{CO})_4\text{Br}_2$. Iron pentacarbonyl decomposes at 250° in a hollow vessel heated by radiation, yielding a finely divided Fe contg. about 1% C. If this is melted in a vacuum high-frequency furnace together with the requisite quantity of pure FeO, obtained by combustion of the carbonyl, an exceedingly pure Fe of high permeability, low hysteresis and small wattage loss is obtained. B. C. A.

Dyeworks sulfites from waste. E. T. ELLIS. *Dyer, Calico Printer* 60, 60-1, 73 (1928).—The manuf. of $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{SO}_3$, CaSO_3 , $\text{Ca}(\text{HSO}_3)_2$, $\text{CaMg}(\text{SO}_3)_2$, K_2SO_3 , KHSO_3 , Na_2SO_3 , and NaHSO_3 from by-product wastes is discussed. RUBY K. WORNER

Asbestos. OLIVER BOWLES. *Mineral Ind.* 36, 40-8(1927).—A review of the industry, including sources of asbestos, outputs, properties and uses. A. B.

Fluorspar. HUBERT W. DAVIS. *Mineral Ind.* 36, 206-10(1927).—An account of consumption, output and trade. A. B.

Fuller's earth. HERMAN GUNTER. *Mineral Ind.* 36, 211-2(1927).—Statistics of production and trade are given. A. B.

Gypsum. W. M. MYERS. *Mineral Ind.* 36, 278-83(1927).—Statistics are given, together with discussion of technology and mine and mill developments. A. B.

Magnesite. HUGH M. HENTON. *Mineral Ind.* 36, 373-82(1927).—The magnesite industry, Mg and alloys are discussed with statistics and a bibliography. A. B.

Mica. ANON. *Mineral Ind.* 36, 396-400(1927).—A review of the industry. A. B.

Monazite. ANON. *Mineral Ind.* 36, 405-6(1927).—Statistics of production and imports are given. A. B.

Talc and soapstone. PETER A. MCGURK. *Mineral Ind.* 36, 553-60(1927).—Production and research on properties and uses are discussed. A. B.

Phosphate rock. K. D. JACOB. *Mineral Ind.* 36, 446-60(1927).—A discussion of production and technology, with statistics and a bibliography. A. B.

Arsenic. P. Y. ROBERTSON. *Mineral Ind.* 36, 34-9(1927).—Production and uses are discussed. A. B.

Barium and strontium. CHARLES HARDY. *Mineral Ind.* 36, 56-60(1927).—A statistical review of the industry. A. B.

Selenium and tellurium. S. SKOWRONSKI. *Mineral Ind.* 36, 525-6(1927).—New uses are discussed and a bibliography is given. A. B.

Titanium and zirconium. J. W. MARDEN. *Mineral Ind.* 36, 584-90(1927).—Sources and technical developments are discussed. A section on hafnium is included. A. B.

Extraction of bromine by solvent. II. B. G. PANTELEIMONOV. *J. Chem. Ind. (Moscow)* 5, 484-9(1928); cf. C. A. 22, 3741.—Kerosene is usually removed incompletely from $\text{Br-H}_2\text{O}$ after extrn. A certain amt. of it is lost as an emulsion with H_2O , involving not only loss of kerosene but also the Br dissolved in it. With Br solns. in pure H_2O the loss of kerosene from emulsion formation is 1 to 2% after each extrn., and the loss of Br caused by it is 14.1 to 26.1% after 15 extrns. With natural Br waters, such as lake waters contg. much salt in soln., emulsions are apt to form which do not sep. a kerosene layer on standing. An elec. current would break these emulsions, but filtration through porous substances having great adsorptive power, such as sponges or clays, is simpler. Sponges become soaked with kerosene and need pressing only to recover it with a kerosene loss of not more than 0.5% per extrn. Br dissolved in kerosene becomes converted into HBr during adsorption by a sponge, due to surface tension, so that the recovered kerosene contains no dissolved Br and can be used directly for a new dissolving operation without previous treatment with alkali, whereas the aq. soln. sep'd. from the emulsion contains all its dissolved Br as HBr. The latter is formed in the aq. soln. during extrn. of Br by kerosene. With decrease of concn. of Br in the water from gradual extrn. the amt. of HBr formed increases.

The longer kerosene is agitated with the water the more Br is converted to HBr. Br can be set free again by Cl. A detailed calcn. shows the low cost of Br production by this method and 11 tables give various data.

BERNARD NELSON

Bromine and iodine. ANON. *Mineral Ind.* 36, 69-70(1927).—Production and sources are discussed.

A. B.

Iodine and gelatinous substances from Laminaria. B. PENTEGOV, R. NYANKOV-SKII and I. PLAKSIN. *Lab. allgem. physikal. tech. chem. Staatl. Univ. fernen Ostens* 1927, 121-5; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 2405.—Analyses showed that *Laminaria japonica* contains 0.43-0.54% I and *Laminaria bullata* 0.38-0.41% I. The practical yield of I is up to 0.18% and of dry alginic acid up to 16.2%.

C. C. DAVIS

New method for the immediate production of hydrogen under pressure in the laboratory or in the field in the absence of a supply of water. FERNAND LEFEBVRE. *Chimie et industrie* 20, 231-2(1928).—H under pressure is produced by the action of ferro-Si on NaOH according to the reaction $\text{Si} + 2\text{NaOH} + \text{H}_2\text{O} = \text{Na}_2\text{SiO}_3 + 2\text{H}_2 + 170 \text{ cal.}$ The reaction is carried out in a pressure bottle which can be easily charged with the chemicals and furnishes the gas under a pressure of 50 atm. or more. The increase in pressure caused by the confining of the gas would tend to limit the reaction but this is offset by the increase in temp. which rises to about 180° and permits the reaction to proceed to completion. The construction and operation of the app. are described.

A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Gas manufacture for the filling of balloons. II. JAROSLAV MILBAUER. *Chemický obzor* 2, 107-15; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 968.—M. describes the manuf. of H_2 and He suitable for the filling of balloons and airships. H_2 is obtained by action of metals on acids or alkalies, also from H_2O or hydrocarbons. He is obtained from natural gas exclusively. The different methods of H_2 production and the processes of filling, purifying and transporting, as they are in use in different countries, especially for military purposes, are described. The production, transportation and recovery of He are discussed.

G. SCHWOCH

The separation of krypton and xenon from atmospheric air. ADOLPHE LEPAPE. *Compt. rend.* 187, 231-4(1928).—The methods used hitherto to sep. Kr and Xe from air give very low yields (2-6%). Both gases will distil O_2 in spite of their low vapor pressure. L. puts a tube of coconut charcoal or silica gel in the neck of a Dewar flask from which O_2 is distg. The gas adsorbed in the tube is freed from CO_2 , O_2 and N_2 . Yields of 86 to 100% of Kr and Xe were obtained with either the charcoal or the gel.

G. C.

The commercial preparation of oxygen from lime and chlorine. O. R. SWEENEY and A. W. RALSTON. Ia. State Col., Ames. *Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci.* 34, 215(1927).—The reaction of Cl on a suspension of lime in the presence of suitable catalysts, such as Ni, Co and Fe salts, has been studied. It was found that the optimum temp. is 94°; that the greatest unit efficiency of the catalyst, Ni nitrate, is obtained at a concn. of 0.02 g. per 100 cc.; that the rate of generation of O_2 is almost directly proportional to the rate of flow of the Cl and that Ni and Co salts are distinctly superior to all other catalysts which were used. In addn. it has been found that the catalyst is not easily poisoned, and may be used throughout a no. of runs. An app. has been designed which is capable of producing pure O_2 from lime and Cl and which is capable of recovering the catalyst for further use. By the process Cl, now a drug on the market, is converted into CaCl_2 and yields O_2 , both of which are in demand.

W. G. G.

Preparation of carbon by decomposition of carbon monoxide. F. v. WANGENHEIM. *Brennstoff-Chem.* 8, 385-8(1927).—Expts. are described wherein C is prepd. by the reaction $2\text{CO} \rightarrow \text{C} + \text{CO}_2$ using metallic Fe as catalyst, the temp. being 450°. Kahlbaum's pure Fe is volatilized as FeCl_3 in a current of Cl at 200-250°. The FeCl_3 is dissolved and pptd. as $\text{Fe}(\text{OH})_3$ with caustic alkali. The ppt. is washed, redissolved and repptd. with NH_4OH . The purified hydrated oxide is put into porcelain boats which are placed in a reaction tube heated to 450° electrically. The C which pptd. on the catalyst, reduced by CO, could with pure CO amount to 74% before the catalyst became inactive. When a mixt. of $\text{CO}:\text{H}_2 = 1:1$ was used the C could be increased to 96.2%. Attempts to free the C so prepd. from Fe by volatilization of the latter in Cl were only partially successful. Traces of Fe always remained in the C. This may have been due to the presence of small amts. of Fe carbides.

J. D. DAVIS

Methods for the preparation of activated carbon. ADOLF BRÄUER and JOSEF REITSCHÖTTER. *Z. angew. Chem.* 41, 536-9(1928).—The production of activated C is traced through its period of development by reference to specific German patents illustrating the principles and methods employed. These are classified as follows: (1) carbonization of wood (22 patents); (2) treatment of peat and coal (22 patents); (3) carbonization of miscellaneous raw materials (20 patents); (4) various methods of prepn.

and regeneration (20 patents); (5) filtration carbons (21 patents); (6) app. patents (13 patents).

Activated silica gel (Sulfosil). B. TUICHININ AND V. TOKMANOV. *Neflyanoye Khozaystvo*. 12, 414-5(1927); *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 1524-5.—Preliminary communication. Silica gel satd. with H_2SO_4 or fuming H_2SO_4 is suggested for treating mineral oils and similar products, to replace the old method in which oils are treated with concd. H_2SO_4 or fuming H_2SO_4 and adsorbers. This gel (Sulfosil) is prepd. by drying it at 300° and mixing it gradually when still hot with H_2SO_4 heated to 200° to 250° or fuming acid at 50° . The silica gel is able to adsorb without being changed externally 2.4 parts of H_2SO_4 and 0.6 parts of SO_3 . Gels were used mostly with 0.2 parts of SO_3 . Sulfosil is hygroscopic and loses its activity when left in the air.

Graphite. A. DUBOSC. *Caoutchouc et gutta-percha* 25, 14117-8(1928).—Data on the d., volatile matter, C and ash of numerous graphites are compiled. Cf. C. A. 22, 1217, 2641.

Graphite. BENJAMIN L. MILLER. *Mineral Ind.* 36, 269-77(1927).—A statistical discussion of world sources and production.

The knowledge and literature of graphite. ED. DONATH. *Chem.-Ztg.* 52, 589-90, 610-11, 650(1928).—A review of the graphite literature and of the work of D. and of A. Lang on graphite. The prepn. of pure graphite free of all accessory elements such as N, S, Fe and especially H is difficult. H detd. after heating the graphite to 800 - 830° is considered as accessory to the graphite proper, while the S is associated with the Fe rather than with the graphite itself; N can be detd. by the Kjeldahl method, with a mixt. of 30 cc. H_2SO_4 , 18 g. K_2SO_4 , 1 g. CuO and 1 g. HgO; the oxidation takes 3-7 days. In 28 diff. graphites analyzed the H content varied from 0.05 to 0.13%; total S minus ash S was 0.01-5.02%, N 0.021-0.182%. Acheson graphite, cast-iron graphite and blast-furnace graphite were the purest, the latter two contg. no S, H and N. Graphite, retort carbon and coke are oxidized by an alk. melt; the time of reaction is a function of the combustibility of each modification. Graphitic acid was prepd. from Acheson graphite, Ceylon, Russian, blast-furnace, Siberian, Italian, Korean and cast-iron graphite; it varied in the above order for C from 56.27 to 51.31%, H 1.80-2.18%, O 41.43-46.51%.

Some substances analogous to graphite. II. RICARDO CIUSA. R. Univ. Bari. *Gazz. chim. ital.* 58, 222-3(1928); cf. C. A. 20, 736, 2870.—Dry hexahydrobenzene was heated *in vacuo* at 400° in a sealed tube, the product was then heated in a current of N_2 at 540° , 650° and 770° and the elec. resistance and d. of the 3 products and of Ceylon graphite were compared. The following data give the resistance (in ohms) and the d. of the 4 graphites: made at 540° , 245.63, 0.7; made at 650° , 7.05, 1.6; made at 770° , 0.15, 2.0; Ceylon graphite, 0.11, 2.25. The graphite made at 770° is very similar to natural graphite.

Precious stones. GEORGE F. KUNZ. *Mineral Ind.* 36, 491-513(1927).—Diamonds, emeralds, opal, pearls, sapphires and other stones are discussed with reference to sources and production.

Commercial caseins. MARC FOUASSIER. *Bull. soc. hyg. aliment.* 16, 218-29(1928).—A brief discussion of the production and characteristics of industrial (rennet and lactic caseins) and alimentary caseins (acid casein). Expts. are described showing the survival of *B. subtilis*, *B. tyrothrix* and probably *B. tenuis* in milk which has been boiled. Their effects on milk are briefly discussed. The first part of the article is also in *Ann. fals.* 21, 340-2(1928).

Properties and use of adhesives. J. WETZLER. *Kunsdünger Leim. Ind.* 34, 332-3, 343-4; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 2031.—A summary of the production, properties and use of adhesives from egg and blood albumins. They are distinguished by their waterproof quality and are indispensable for adhesive use where the object is exposed to warm, moist air.

Chemical utilization of bones in Czechoslovakia. AD. ŠONKA. *Chemický obsor* 1, 359-62(1926); *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 1000.—The author summarizes the different ways in which bones are chemically utilized. They are the starting material for bone fat, glue and gelatin, spodumene and charcoal, fodder lime and bone meal. He mentions the quantities of energy required in this industry.

Heat consumption of gas-fired lime kilns. H. HÄLBIG. *Arch. Wärmewirt.* 9, 143-4(1928).—A good example of an installation with coal-fired producer used 1170 cal. per g. of lime produced. Another, with bad coal, used 1600 cal. One using brown coal used 1173; very wet brown coal cannot be used. A small exptl. unit showed that blast-furnace gas can be used—even for dolomite, if gas and air are preheated.

ERNEST W. THIELE

Rotary furnaces for pyrites burning. C. P. DEBUCH. *Papierfabr.* 25, *Tech.-Wiss. Teil* 365-79(1927); cf. *C. A.* 22, 2910.—Constructive details in the adaptation of rotary furnaces for the burning of pyrites, with illustrations. J. L. PARSONS

Testing liquid insecticides. C. H. PRET AND A. G. GRADY. Rohn and Haas Labs. *Soap* 4, 95-9, 113-5(1928). E. SCHERUBEL

Studies on the toxicity of hydrocyanic acid. JAMES B. ALLISON. *Iowa State Coll. Iowa State Coll. J. Sci.* 2, 243-52(1928).—The cockroach, rice weevil and albino rat were exposed to varying concns. of HCN derived from liquid HCN, from NaCN and from $\text{Ca}(\text{CN})_2$. The data are presented in tables, in plane curves and in a solid figure. In the solid figure the axes represent time, concn. and % kill. The data do not indicate any difference chemically or in toxicity effect between the HCN from liquid HCN and NaCN and that generated from Calcyamid. M. ps. varying from 65° to 92° for different samples of Me Hg cyanide indicated the presence of isomers. The equation, toxicity = concn. \times time, holds in only a limited range which may be different for different toxic agents, and different for different animals for the same toxic agent. F. E. BROWN

Studies in insecticidal activity. I. Testing insecticides against flies. C. H. PRET AND A. G. GRADY. Rohn and Haas Co., Bristol, Pa. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 21, 612-7(1921). II. Direct contact sprays. *Ibid* 617-20. III. Testing insecticidal fumigants—i. e., insecticides which function in the vapor phase. *Ibid* 621-3. IV. Testing insecticides as insect repellents and moth killers. *Ibid* 624-5.—In making comparative tests of household insecticides which act on flies by volatilization or air float, variables should be reduced to a min. A definite standard of time, temp., humidity, insecticide concn., spray concn., spraying pressure, air condition, angle of spray, kind and condition of insect, should be adopted. Many tests and extended observations are necessary. Directions for conducting tests on flies are given. A standard method is described in detail for testing sprays which act upon the insect by direct contact. A math. formula which expresses the effectiveness is included. The method is adapted to the use of water-sol. compds., emulsions and solids in powder form. The cockroach (*Blattella germanica*) and the leather beetle (*Dermestes vulbinus*) have proved to be excellent test insects. A procedure is also given for testing fumigants for insects in storage warehouses, grain elevators, etc., and for testing insecticides and repellents against clothes moths. C. H. RICHARDSON

Carbon disulfide in combating unhealthful vermin. TH. SALING. Landesanst. f. Wasser-, Boden- u. Lufthyg., Berlin-Dahlem. *Kl. Mitt. Ver. Wasserversorg. Abwässerbeseitig.* 2, 184-8(1926); *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 1734-5.—A serious warning is given against the use of CS_2 by evapn. to a gas. Far less dangerous is the combustion of CS_2 to which has been added 10% of equal parts of water and alc. C. C. DAVIS

Sulfur dioxide in combating unhealthful vermin. G. KUNIKE. Landesanst. f. Wasser-, Boden- u. Lufthyg., Berlin-Dahlem. *Kl. Mitt. Ver. Wasserversorg. Abwässerbeseitig.* 2, 192-4(1926); *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 1735.—The essential facts in connection with the combustion of S and S preps. are discussed. C. C. DAVIS

Studies in breeding insects throughout the year for insecticidal tests. I. Houseflies (*Musca domestica*). A. G. GRADY. Rohn and Haas Co., Bristol, Pa. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 21, 598-604(1928). II. Leather beetles (*Dermestes vulpinus* Fab.). *Ibid* 604-8. III. Roaches, clothes moths, weevils. *Ibid* 608-12.—Largely biol. with data on the use of these insects in insecticidal expts. C. H. R.

Investigations of the control of the Khapra beetle (*Trogoderma granarium*, Everts) with calcium cyanide. H. W. MILES. Victoria Univ., Manchester, Eng. *Bull. Entomol. Research* 18, 251-5(1928).—These beetles may be controlled in malt bins by dosages of Ca cyanide of 2 lb. per 1000 cu. ft. Several fumigations during a summer are necessary for the best results. C. H. RICHARDSON

"Tetra" fire extinguishers and phosgene formation. J. VOIGT. *Z. angew. Chem.* 41, 501-2(1928).—Commenting upon an article by Glaser and Frisch (cf. *C. A.* 22, 3742-3) V. shows that although COCl_2 formed from CCl_4 and air may run high under certain exptl. conditions, yet the fact that so few accidents have occurred from fire extinguishers contg. CCl_4 and other chlorides, although many thousands of them are in daily use, indicates that the danger from this source is not as great as is assumed sometimes. W. C. EBAUGH

Flame speed of H_2S (CHAMBERLAIN, CLARKE) 2. Al and bauxite (ANON). 9. Economic symposium on N (HAYNES, et al.) 13. Pb as a constructional material for chemical plant (TUNGAY) 9. Catalytic reactions of gases (U. S. pat. 1,686,349) 13.

Paint or waterproofing material (U. S. pat. 1,684,593) 26. Catalytic oxidation (Fr. pat. 635,717) 13.

Reactivating adsorbent substances. METALLBANK UND METALLURGISCHE GES. A.-G. Brit. 285,480, Feb. 18, 1927. The adsorption medium is charged with a "scavenging medium" before use; *e. g.*, C to be used for removing benzine vapor from gases is previously moistened with water and reactivation is effected by heating to generate steam from the water.

Purifying hydrogen, argon, etc. GENERAL ELECTRIC CO., LTD., and C. J. SMITH-ELLS. Brit. 284,808, Nov. 25, 1926. H or rare gases such as A alone or mixed with H are freed from water, O and other oxidizing impurities by passing over metallic Cr heated to 700–850° (suitably after a preliminary purification with Cu heated to redness and with P_2O_5). The use of hot W and Na is mentioned also.

Sulfuric acid. SOC. GÉNÉRALE METALLURGIQUE DE HOBOKEN. Brit. 284,208, Jan. 24, 1927. In making H_2SO_4 from cold sulfurous gases, the acid is denitrated by a stream of hot sulfurous gases in a tower preferably filled with pieces of inert material of irregular form and of an av. size of less than 40 mm.

Sulfuric acid. SOC. GÉN. METALLURGIQUE DE HOBOKEN. Fr. 635,506, June 3, 1927. Concd. H_2SO_4 is obtained in the chamber process by denitrating the acid with cold sulfurous gas and concg. the denitrated acid in a sep. app. placed between the denitrator and the roasting furnaces.

Hydrobromic acid. N. BOZHOVSKII AND P. T. DANILCHENKO. Russ. 3647, Sept. 30, 1927. A mixt. of Br vapor and steam is passed through red-hot carbon.

Condensation of phosphoric acid. COMPAGNIE NATIONALE DE MATIÈRES COLORANTES ET MANUFACTURES DE PRODUITS CHIMIQUES DU NORD REUNIES, ÉTABLISSEMENTS KUHLMANN. Fr. 635,765, June 10, 1927. H_3PO_4 in the form of a gas from the oxidation of P is condensed in a tower by a stream of H_3PO_4 , at a temp. and concn. such that the resulting acid is at a required concn., and the incompletely extd. gas leaving the tower is at such a temp. that the steam therein will not condense. The residual H_3PO_4 is extd. with pumice stone, coke, porcelain, etc.

Apparatus for making hydrocyanic acid. M. A. GUSEV. Russ. 4319, Sept. 15, 1924.

Removing carbon dioxide from gases. I. G. FARBENIND. A.-G. Brit. 284,574, Oct. 24, 1927. In scrubbing gases such as those to be used for NH_3 synthesis, as described in Brit. 271,852 (C. A. 22, 1637), aq. NH_3 is used as the scrubbing liquor in the first of a series of towers and gypsum liquors are used in the later towers. The gypsum liquors are obtained from the sediment formed in the prepn. of $(NH_4)_2SO_4$ from gypsum, NH_3 and CO_2 , by suspending the sediment in water, filtering it through coke, and dilg. with water.

Acid and salts strongly absorbing ultra-violet rays. TSUNEO SUZUKI and SURO SAKURAI (to Zaidan Hojin Rikagaku Kenkyujo). U. S. 1,684,562, Sept. 18. In prepg. a condensation product of sugar and a parasulfonic acid compd. of phenylhydrazine, an aq. soln. of an osazone-forming sugar such as grape sugar or invert sugar is heated with a *B*-sulfonic acid compd. of phenylhydrazine in quantity sufficient to form an osazone and with NaOAc until the soln. assumes a dark yellow color, and the condensation product is pptd. with alc. It may be used in *paints, pigments, etc.*, which are opaque to ultra-violet rays.

Storing alkali metals or similar oxidizable material. DOROTHY H. BROPHY and WILLIAM A. RUGGLES (to General Elec. Co.). U. S. 1,685,666, Sept. 25. The material is placed under oil, a capillary tube in a casing closed at its lower end is inserted through the oil and into the material (such as alkali metal), the lower end portion of the casing is removed, and the tube is filled with the metal or other material to retain it for storage.

Synthesis of ammonia. GEORG FRIEDRICH UHDE. Fr. 635,933, Apr. 28, 1927. The mixt. of N and H is heated to a moderate temp., 300–400°, before entering the reaction furnace, and transmits the heat to the furnace and contact materials.

Apparatus for ammonia synthesis. GEORGES CLAUDE (to Lazote Inc.). U. S. 1,686,799, Oct. 9. An outer pressure-sustaining vessel or tube is provided with a head or closure which carries a conduit for the gases; this conduit extends into the app. beyond the closure and carries on its inner extension an inner tube contg. the catalyst. Various structural details of the app. are described.

Apparatus for ammonia synthesis. GIACOMO FAUSER. U. S. 1,686,371, Oct. 2. A reaction chamber is surrounded by a pressure-resisting wall (spaced from the reaction chamber) and a heat-exchanger is located in the space between the reaction chamber and surrounding wall. This heat-exchanger is formed of tube sheets and tubes ex-

tending longitudinally of the reaction chamber, and the reaction chamber is surrounded with heat-insulating material, the thickness of which varies directly with the temp. gradient in the heat-exchanger.

Separation of ammonia from gases. GEORG FRIEDRICH UHDE. Fr. 635,932, June 13, 1927. NH_3 is sepd. from gases, particularly from N and H, by allowing liquid NH_3 , obtained by a previous incomplete liquefaction, to vaporize and pass counter-current to the gaseous mixt. to be treated, thereby cooling and freezing the NH_3 therein.

Alkali metal salts of organic compounds. KARL DOBMAIER (to I. G. Farbenind. A.-G.). U. S. 1,685,191, Sept. 25. Org. compds. such as chlorobenzoic acid or Hg derivs. are treated with PhONa , Na β -naphtholate or other suitable alkali metal salts of hydroxylated aromatic compds.

Salts from sea water. DEMETRIUS G. ZALOCOSTAS (to The Salt Production Syndicate Ltd.). U. S. 1,684,935, Sept. 18. Sea water is evapd. at a high temp. until a concn. is reached below that at which CaSO_4 is pptd., the concd. brine is transferred to another closed chamber, the heating surfaces of which are maintained at a temp. of about 38° and which is under sufficient vacuum to produce rapid evapn. at that temp. so that CaSO_4 is pptd. as a mud; the strong brine is then transferred to another evaporator and the evapn. is continued for the pptn. of NaCl and the residual liquor contg. the bitters is finally removed.

Complex hydrofluoric salts. MAX BUCHNER (to Albert Meyerhofer). U. S. 1,685,628, Sept. 25. An alk. earth metal fluoride such as CaF_2 is treated with a fluoride of Si or B in the presence of a salt of an alkali metal such as NaCl, the complex hydrofluoric salt of which metal is to be produced.

Double carbonate of sodium and magnesium. HANS RUBINSTEIN. U. S. 1,684,782, Sept. 18. MgCO_3 is treated, in the presence of an alkali metal chloride and while heated (suitably at a temp. of about $60-70^\circ$), with an excess of soda in soln.

Treating metallic oxides. ALUMINIUM COMPANY OF AMERICA. Fr. 32,581, Nov. 27, 1926. Addn. to 622,313. Impurities are eliminated from Al_2O_3 in the liquid state in the elec. furnace, and the remaining impurities in the hollow-blown globules of Al_2O_3 are removed by leaching with a reactive acid such as H_2SO_4 and washing.

Nitrites. EUGENE T. DRAKE (to Cudahy Packing Co.). U. S. 1,685,629, Sept. 25. To effect the bacteriological conversion of nitrates into nitrites, a series of cultures is formed of an aq. soln. of NaNO_3 , sugar, NaCl and "amino-nitrogen" (such as a meat juice prepn.) with selected groups of non-putrefactive, non-pathogenic, nitrate-reducing, non-proteolytic, motil and non-motil, salt-tolerant bacilli capable of converting nitrates into nitrites and cultures so prepd. are used for treating nitrate.

Alumina. T. SUZUKI, H. TANAKA and T. KURITA. Brit. 284,661, Feb. 3, 1927. In order to obtain pure alumina from alumina contg. Si, Fe, ferro-Si or oxides of Fe, the material is treated with Cl or HCl gas at temps. above 200° and reducing agents such as C or CO also may be used. Various details are given.

Separating alumina from alum. GEORGE S. TILLEY. U. S. 1,686,112, Oct. 2. Crystd. K alum is heated to a temp. (suitably about $80-85^\circ$) substantially below that at which it would melt in its H_2O of crystn., the temp. is maintained for a sufficient time to remove over half of the H_2O of crystn., and the material is thereafter heated to a sufficiently higher temp. (suitably about $800-1000^\circ$) to drive off the SO_3 which is initially combined with the alumina. The material may then be leached to sep. the alumina as an insol. residue. The SO_3 produced may be absorbed in strong H_2SO_4 to produce still stronger acid.

Separation of aluminum hydroxide from solutions of aluminates. B. G. VISHNEVSKII. Russ. 3985, Nov. 30, 1927. $\text{Al}(\text{OH})_3$ is formed by the action of CO_2 , SO_2 or H_2S or their alkali salts.

Synthetic ammonia. GEORGE F. UHDE. U. S. 1,685,734, Sept. 25. NH_3 -forming gases are brought into contact with a catalyst comprising the dried reaction product of a complex alkali metal Fe cyanide compd. such as $\text{K}_4\text{FeC}_6\text{N}_6$ or $\text{K}_3\text{FeC}_6\text{N}_6$ with a hydrolyzable metal salt such as AlCl_3 . Cf. C. A. 22, 2035.

Ammonium chloride. IMPERIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES LIMITED. Fr. 635,626, June 8, 1927. NH_4Cl is prepd. from gaseous NH_3 and HCl in the presence of H, the residual H_2 being used for the synthesis of NH_3 or HCl, making a cyclic process. Cf. following abstract.

Crystals of ammonium chloride. IMPERIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES. Fr. 635,627, June 8, 1927. NH_4Cl is obtained in crystal form by the reaction of gaseous NH_3 and HCl, dild. with H, at sufficient speed, and in heat-insulated chambers to obtain a high reaction temp. Cf. C. A. 22, 3497 and preceding abstract.

Barium ortho- or trisilicate. RHEINANIA-KUNHEIM VEREIN CHEMISCHER FABRIKEN

A.-G. Fr. 636,045, June 16, 1927. Ba ortho- or trisilicate is prepd. by heating BaCO_3 with silicic acid or Ba metasilicate in the presence of steam, thereby lowering the temp. necessary. The steam may be led in with the furnace gas, or a gas contg. sufficient H to form the necessary steam may be added.

Calcium cyanamide. JOSEPH RAITZYNE. Fr. 32,584, Nov. 29, 1926. Addn. to 628,303. The action of NH_3 on CaCO_3 is carried out in the presence of small quantities of metals such as Fe or oxides which increase the formation of $\text{Ca}(\text{CN})_2$.

Calcium polysulfide. CHARLES D. WOOD (to Los Angeles Chemical Co.). U. S. 1,685,895, Oct. 2. S is ground in the presence of lime and hot water.

Magnesia. STEIRISCHE MAGNESIT INDUSTRIE. Austrian 109,012, April 15, 1924. Magnesite is heated to 500–600°, at which temp. MgCO_3 is decomposed but CaCO_3 remains unchanged. MgO is then sepd. by taking advantage of its great friability, the calcined product being gently triturated so that substantially only the MgO is pulverized.

Potash salts from wyomingite, etc. ROBERT D. PIKE and ROSS CUMMINGS (Cummings' interest to Pike). U. S. 1,686,835, Oct. 9. A fine ground pulp of mineral such as wyomingite is treated under heat and pressure with a soln. of NaCl contg. a small proportion of NaHCO_3 .

Potassium chlorate and chloride. F. I. SHPITALSKII and Z. A. IOFFE. Russ. 4354, Jan. 31, 1928. Cl_2 acts on such a concn. of K_2CO_3 as to ppt. out finally the KCl at an elevated temp. in a solid form. To convert the K_2CO_3 into KClO_3 without any side reaction, such as the decompn. of KClO into KCl and O_2 , the first stage of the reaction of satg. K_2CO_3 with Cl_2 in which bicarbonate is formed and the highest concn. of hypochlorite is reached is carried out at a moderate flow of Cl_2 and at low temp. In the second stage, to obtain an acid soln. which favors the transformation of KClO into KClO_3 the temp. of the soln. is gradually raised and excess of Cl_2 is admitted.

Sodium bicarbonate and ammonium chloride. BERNHARD LOPMANN. Can. 283,687, Oct. 2, 1928. First NH_3 and CO_2 and thereafter NaCl are made to act on a soln. contg. besides the bicarbonate and chlorides of Na and NH_4 , a readily sol. auxiliary salt of one of the two bases and of an acid other than HCl and CO_2 ; NH_3 is introduced into the soln. during pptn. of the NH_4Cl ; the pptd. solids are sepd. from the liquor by filtration; and the filtrate is treated with CO_2 to convert the $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{CO}_3$ formed in the soln. into NH_4HCO_3 .

Sodium sulfide. B. LAPORTE, LTD. (M. Schlaugk Ges.). Brit. 284,958, Sept. 21, 1927. Solns. of Na sulfide are freed from Fe by treatment with a cyanide, e. g., by heating to 85–90° with 0.2–1.0% NaCN . Colorless crystals may be obtained from the purified soln.

Tungsten oxide gel. WALTER A. PATRICK and EARLE H. BARCLAY (to Silica Gel Corp.). U. S. 1,683,695, Sept. 11. An acid such as HCl or H_2SO_4 is added to a soln. of Na tungstate or other suitable tungstate in such proportion that the final acidity after reaction will be 0.1–0.5 *N* the addn. of acid is stopped on the appearance of a ppt. until the ppt. redissolves on stirring, and more acid may then be added; the sol is allowed to set to a hydrogel, and is washed and partially dehydrated. Cf. C. A. 22, 3965.

Zinc carbonate. N. A. LAURY. Brit. 285,260, March 7, 1927. Roasted Zn ore is heated to about 80° in a 20% aq. $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{SO}_4$ soln., the clear soln. is sepd., cooled and satd. with CO_2 under a pressure of 20 lbs. per sq. in. Cf. C. A. 21, 3429.

Calcining alkaline earth carbonates. REED W. HYDE (to Dwight & Lloyd Metallurgical Co.). U. S. 1,684,958, Sept. 18. Small particles of carbonate such as limestone, dolomite or magnesite are mixed with a small proportion of solid fuel, e. g., coal, and the mixt. is spread in a layer of uniform thickness and permeability, and independently heated gases are passed through the layer to burn out the solid fuel and rapidly heat the carbonate to a temp. below the incipient fusion point and above the decompn. temp. to convert the carbonate to oxide. An app. is described. Cf. C. A. 22, 1454.

Hydrogen. MME. CASALE (Née MARIA SACCHI). Fr. 635,946, June 14, 1927. A mixt. of O and CO_2 is passed over incandescent charcoal, and the CO formed is purified and led with steam over catalysts to produce H and CO_2 . The O may be mixed with N to obtain a final mixt. of N and H for the production of NH_3 . Cf. C. A. 22, 3497.

Hydrogen. J. BELLAY. Brit. 284,262, Jan. 26, 1927. See Can. 282,952 (C. A. 22, 4213).

Hydrogen by dissociation of hydrocarbons. RUDOLF BATTIG. Fr. 635,670, May 18, 1927. In the decompn. of hydrocarbons, particularly CH_4 , for the production of H, the gas passes through a preheating chamber, through a chamber where it is heated to dissozn. temp., and then through a chamber where the C is continuously extd. by coke

or Fe. The H passes on to a chamber where its heat is absorbed. Air is then passed in the reverse direction to burn the C deposit and reheat the first chamber.

Phosphorus. I. G. FARBERIND. A.-G. Brit. 285,055, Feb. 10, 1927. Raw phosphates, C and material contg. SiO_2 and Al_2O_3 are heated together in such regulated proportions as to produce P and H_3PO_4 and a slag having a compn. similar to blast-furnace slag and suitable for the production of *slag cement*, e. g., by grinding with portland cement clinker.

Oxidation of phosphorus. COMPAGNIE NATIONALE DE MATIÈRES COLORANTES ET MANUFACTURES DE PRODUITS CHIMIQUES DU NORD RÉUNIES, ÉTABLISSEMENTS KUHLMANN. Fr. 635,501, June 3, 1927. Phosphides, particularly phosphides of Cu or Ni, are used as catalysts for the oxidation of P in the presence of steam. The phosphides are prepd. by the action of H_3P on solns. of metallic salts distributed on suitable supports, such as calcined bone, coke, porous blocks of SiC, Fe-Si, Ni-Cr or silicophosphides of Fe.

Oxy-compound of phosphorus. CLAUDE G. MINER (to Phosphorus Hydrogen Co.). U. S. 1,686,873, Oct. 9. Reaction of H_2O on P is effected in the presence of an alkali metal such as K which is intermixed with the P in the form of a condensate and serves to facilitate the reaction.

Sulfur and calcium sulfide. ALBERT GALLETTI. Ital. 251,496, Feb. 12, 1926. Process for working minerals with SO_2 to obtain S and Ca sulfite. Addn. to Ital. 241,099, June 27, 1925.

Sulfur. AUGUSTO DELL'AMORE. Ital. 246,312, Feb. 18, 1926. Economical process for heating fusion ovens for S minerals at a low temp. A special oven is specified.

Sulfur. VINCENZO MORANI and ROBERTO VERDERAME. Ital. 248,955, May 19, 1926. Process for the combustion of minerals in the S pits with successive transformation of combustion compds.

Sulfur. VISCOSA SNIA and GIUSEPPE GUADAGNI. Ital. 245,595, Jan. 12, 1926. Oven with heat recovery for complete extn. of S from minerals.

Sulfur recovery from furnace gases. WM. H. HOWARD. U. S. 1,685,231, Sept. 25. Furnace gases contg. SO_2 are passed in contact with a body of water to form a soln. of SO_2 ; a current of air is utilized to take up the SO_2 from the water and the mixt. of air and SO_2 is subjected to the action of incandescent carbonaceous material to form elemental S.

Concentration of highly diluted iodine solutions. O. YU. MAGIDSON. Russ. 4561, Sept. 15, 1924. Weak solns. of I treated by one of the known methods to sep. I in the form of the element are passed through a starch suspension until it is satd. The I absorbed is then extd. from the starch by a soln. of Na_2SO_3 or other reagents which change the I into HI or its water-sol. salts.

Active carbon. VEREIN FÜR CHEMISCHE UND METALLURGISCHE PRODUKTION. Brit. 285,386, Feb. 14, 1927. The acidity of C which has been activated by use of acid substances or those which develop acidity is removed by treatment under pressure with milk of lime, Na_2CO_3 , NaOH or other alk. substance at temps. of 100-150°.

Activated carbon. SOCIÉTÉ ANON. DES ENGRAIS ET NOIR ANIMAL. Fr. 635,832, Oct. 6, 1926. Activated charcoal of high density is obtained by treating the carbonaceous material with a small proportion of HNO_3 during charring.

Activated charcoal. RICHARD THRELFALL. Fr. 635,239, May 30, 1927. See Brit. 270,505 (C. A. 22, 1658).

Apparatus for activation or revivification of carbon. STANLEY A. W. OKELL and LEONARD WICKENDEN (to Industrial Chemical Co.). U. S. 1,686,100, Oct. 2. A long shallow trough is provided with a longitudinal series of rakes which oscillate longitudinally to and fro and gradually propel the charge from rake to rake through the trough, while it is electrically heated.

Electrodes and other articles formed of carbon. I. SZARVASY. Brit. 284,818, Dec. 6, 1926. See U. S. 1,675,674 (C. A. 22, 3101).

Furnace (with superposed hearths and stirring devices) for revivifying decolorizing carbon, etc. JOSEPH H. HOLT (to Darco Corp.). U. S. 1,685,745, Sept. 25.

Mica. VASSALLO ALDO and GRONDONA PETRO. Ital. 245,456, January 9, 1926. A recovery process.

Borax from rasorite. THOMAS M. CRAMER (to Pacific Coast Borax Co.). U. S. 1,685,214, Sept. 25. The material is treated with water or a mother liquor at a temp. substantially above 100°. Live steam also may be used. Cf. C. A. 22, 3497.

Reaction tower and heat-exchange device for causticizing sodium carbonate while bubbling hot gas such as air and steam through the materials. WILLIAM D. MOUNT. U. S. 1,685,929, Oct. 2.

Fuller's earth and other adsorbents. R. R. ROSENBAUM. Brit. 284,327, Jan. 29, 1927. Fuller's earth or other adsorbent is activated or regenerated by treatment with liquid SO_2 , preferably in the filter used for purification of hydrocarbons, oils, waxes, etc. (and suitably after preliminary treatment with steam to remove most of the adsorbed oil, etc.). An app. is described.

Adsorption agent containing carbon. OSKAR SCHOBER. Fr. 635,781, June 10, 1927. A carbonaceous material rich in ash or substances capable of producing ash is treated at activation temp. with oxidizing agents, gases or vapors till the final product contains at least 20% of ashes sol. in HCl .

Adsorbents from zeolitic material. A. ROSENHEIM. Brit. 284,245, Jan. 25, 1927. The process of treating zeolitic material with acids or acid salts for the production of adsorbents as described in Brit. 275,203 (C. A. 22, 2248) is carried out by adding the acid or acid salt gradually or intermittently to a suspension of the material in water, preferably with heating, so that solid non-gelatinous products are obtained. The zeolitic material may be preliminarily heated to 300–800° and the product of the treatment may be formed into briquets with a binder such as waterglass or resin which may, if desired, be subsequently removed. Examples and details are given.

Removing incrustations formed from milk on hot metallic surfaces. R. SELIGMAN. Brit. 284,778, Nov. 4, 1926. The surfaces are treated with an acid contg. casein or gelatin, e. g., an aq. soln. contg. H_3PO_4 2 and casein 1% at 85–100° which may be circulated over the metal surface to be cleaned. The casein or gelatin serves to minimize or prevent action of the acid on the metal itself.

Phosphatides. PHARMAGANS PHARMACEUTISCHES INSTITUT I. W. GANS A.-G. Brit. 285,417, Feb. 16, 1927. Lipoids such as phosphatides are extd. from materials contg. them by dialysis without destruction of the cellular structure; e. g., peas and beans may be treated with water or dil. alc. at a temp. not exceeding 37°. The phosphatides are removed from the dialyzing liquid by adding fat-dissolving substances such as alc. or acetone, which cause pptn. of the phosphatide. Adsorbents also may be used to effect the sepn. The dialysis may be accelerated by the use of a difference of elec. potential of a "few hundred volts" between electrodes in an app. which is described. Various modifications and details of the process are given.

Albumins. HENRI BEAUFOR. Fr. 32,707, July 2, 1926. Addn. to 617,280. Sea water is used to dissolve the albumins contained in plants or parts of plants. A treatment with lime or other alk. earth hydroxide may precede or follow the treatment with sea water. Cf. C. A. 21, 3433.

Water-soluble "silicate-albumins." J. A. VON WULFING and A. BUSCH. Brit. 284,450, Jan. 11, 1927. Alkali metal polysilicates are combined with casein or albumin substances of acid character, such as nuclealbumins or albuminates, and an alkali such as NaOH , to obtain neutral or weakly acid water-sol. metasilicate albumin preps.

Softening and waterproofing formolized casein and cellulose products. GASPARD JAKOVA-MERTURI and JOSEPH-ALFRED POGGIOLI. Fr. 635,637, June 8, 1927. Products having a basis of formolized casein or cellulose such as cellulose acetate or celluloid are treated in the warm in a bath of KOC and (or) NaOC and KOH , this treatment being followed by an immersion in a bath of mineral or vegetable oil contg. rosin and S.

Metal glutins. KARL KÜTTEL (one-fourth each to Ernst J. Watzl and Herman J. Trenkamp). U. S. 1,686,281, Oct. 2. Metal glutins which can be used as substitutes for casein or bakelite in making various articles are prepd. by treating a soln. of glutin (suitably a 20% aq. soln. of glutin derived from animal wastes contg. ossein) with only such a quantity of an alkali such as NaOH as is required to transform all of the glutin into satd. alkali metal glutin, and then treating the latter with a suitable metal salt such as $\text{Al}_2(\text{SO}_4)_3$ or ZnSO_4 (suitably at a temp. of about 28°). The products are ductile while warm and become set and retain their shape when cool.

Machine bearings formed in part of bakelized wood. MANUFACTURE DE MACHINES AUXILIAIRES POUR L'ELECTRICITE ET L'INDUSTRIE. Brit. 284,654, Feb. 2, 1927. Structural features.

Urea-formaldehyde condensation products. KURT RIPPER (to Fritz Pollak). U. S. 1,687,312, Oct. 9. Water-sol. initial products are formed in 2 stages by adjusting the C_H in the first stage, which is completed after heating for a short time, to a value not exceeding about 10^{-2} and in the second stage to a value above 10^{-2} but below 10^{-1} and then the reaction is continued by further heating.

Composite molded articles such as caster wheels formed in part of phenolic condensation product and in part of rubber. LE BONSEUR. U. S. 1,686,142, Oct. 2. Structural features.

Meltable adhesive. ERSKINE D. LORD (to McLaurin-Jones Co.). U. S. 1,684,873,

Sept. 18. A meltable waterproof adhesive suitable for use on paper or cloth sealing strips is formed of a fatty acid pitch and a smaller quantity of wax, *e. g.*, stearin pitch and paraffin with or without asphalt.

Plastic condensation products. SOC. ANON POUR L'IND. CHIM. À BÂLE. Brit. 284,589, Jan. 29, 1927. Condensation products from aniline and CH_3O or the like, formed in the presence of an acid such as HCl , are treated, at any stage of their production, with NaOH soln. or other suitable agent to eliminate the acid and produce a homogeneous, easily worked product which can be dried and compressed in molds while comminuted (suitably at 150° under 160 atm. pressure for 1.5 hrs.).

Dehydration of plastic condensation products of phenols and aldehydes. G. S. PETROV. Russ. 4328, Jan. 31, 1928. The products are heated at $100\text{--}180^\circ$ in drying or semi-drying oils at ordinary or reduced pressure.

Plastic preparation. A. I. IEVLEV. Russ. 3429, Aug. 31, 1927. Crude wood pulp and paper mass after wet grinding and pressing off the water is ground with a drying oil and powdered chalk and mixed with a mass obtained by adding asphalt or resin or pitch or S to lime during the process of hydration. Na silicate soln. is added finally to this mixt.

Plastic preparation from peat. S. I. KISLITZUIN. Russ. 3713, Sept. 15, 1924. Any borate, *e. g.*, borax, is added to peat while still wet but sepd. from the aq. soln. after treatment with an aq. soln. of an aluminate.

Plastic compositions. JAROSLAW'S ERSTE GLIMMERWAREN-FABRIK. Fr. 635,745, June 10, 1927. See Brit. 272,947 (C. A. 22, 1832).

Drying metallic powders. RINGSDORFF-WERKE A.-G. Fr. 635,511, June 3, 1927. To avoid oxidation in drying metallic powders, the water is replaced by an alc. or other volatile solvent which will replace water. A centrifuge may be employed.

Coating metallic surfaces. AMI REY. Fr. 635,306, May 23, 1927. Substances rich in C are distd. and the gaseous products are deposited on metallic surfaces forming a protective layer. The surfaces are afterwards dipped in a heated bath of adhesives, such as asphalt or tar.

Metallizing non-metallic surfaces. A. I. G. WARREN and PRECIOUS METAL INDUSTRIES, LTD. Brit. 284,786, Nov. 5, 1926. Surfaces such as those of wood, bone, ivory, phenol CH_2O condensation products, celluloid or vulcanized fiber (after a preliminary treatment with HOAc or other agent to open their pores if desired) are treated with an easily reducible metal compd. such as oxide or sulfide of Ag or Au (which may be formed into a fluid mixt. or thin paste with liquids such as CHCl_3 , oil of turpentine, C_6H_6 or water) and the compd. is then reduced by use of steam under pressure or other suitable means. Some materials may be preliminarily treated with S or CS_2 . Cf. C. A. 22, 3129.

Contact oxidation of methane or gas mixtures containing methane. S. S. MEDVEDEV. Russ. 3605, Sept. 30, 1927. The gas or gas mixt. and O or O-contg. gases are heated in the presence of catalysts, heat-resistant at the reaction temp., such as tin borates, tin phosphates or other tin compds.

Impervious chemically resistant material. WARREN F. BLEECKER. U. S. 1,686,197, Oct. 2. A material suitable for pipe linings, etc., is formed of artificial graphite, S, and solid hydrocarbons such as pitch.

Coating flues, etc., to render them impermeable to flowing gases. P. E. J. J. COURTURAUD (to Laboratoire de perfectionnements thermiques). Brit. 284,219, Jan. 24, 1927. Either the interior or exterior (or both) of flues or conduits (or the bricks from which they are made) are coated with Na silicate soln. or other sol. silicate soln., which may also be mixed with graphite.

Waterproof packing cloth. COMPAGNIE FRANÇAISE POUR L'EXPLOITATION DES PROCÉDÉS THOMSON-HOUSTON. Fr. 635,537, June 4, 1927. Linen or other cloth is impregnated and covered with a mixt. of soft and adhesive pitch, *e. g.*, calking pitch and a non-drying oil to prevent hardening of the pitch. The cloth may be given a layer of sawdust.

Wetting agents. FARB- UND GERBSTOFFWERKE G. FLESCHE (to H. Flesch). Brit. 284,249, Jan. 26, 1927. Highly sulfonated oils such as the sulfuric esters of dihydroxystearic acids having a content of 6% or over of "organically combined sulfuric acids" may be added to various solns. and emulsions such as those used in the textile industry to improve their wetting and penetrative capacity and cleansing properties. Various examples are given.

Friction material for brakes, clutches, etc. KIRCHBACH'SCHE WERKE KIRCHBACH & Co. Brit. 284,268, Jan. 26, 1927. Structural details are given of asbestos impregnated with bakelite or similar impregnated fibrous material assocd. with metal rings

or the like on which driving teeth may be formed. Brit. 284,269 specifies treating a mixt. such as fibrous material and bakelite, without heating, under very high pressure (suitably 5 tons per sq. cm.) and subsequently baking (suitably for several hrs. at 150–200° after preliminary drying at normal temp. for 14 days or longer). An app. is described. Cf. C. A. 22, 1832.

Machine bearings of asbestos or other fibrous material impregnated with an artificial resin. KIRCHBACH'SCHE WERKE KIRCHBACH & Co. Brit. 285,078, Feb. 12, 1927. Graphite or metal such as fine brass wires may be assocd. with the fibrous material.

Self-lubricating bearing. JOSEPH BRINCIL. U. S. 1,686,951, Oct. 9. The surface of a metal bearing which may be formed of bronze is abraded and then provided with a spongy layer of graphite and powd. bearing metal united (by use of shellac and pressure) to the abraded metal base.

Oil composition for use in hydraulic brake systems of automobiles, etc. E. D. EVANS and C. C. WAKEFIELD & Co., LTD. Brit. 285,144, Nov. 10, 1926. A compn. which is substantially inert to rubber comprises castor oil and a miscible alc., higher than EtOH, such as cyclohexanol or Bu, Am or benzyl alcs.

Packing for gaskets, rods, etc. BURNIE L. BENBOW. U. S. 1,686,063, Oct. 2. A "base material" such as flax, asbestos or metal wool is immersed in a liquid bath contg. deflocculated graphite in suspension, then removed and the liquid evapd. to leave a dry adherent graphite coating on the material.

Electrically heated kiln suitable for burning limestone. GOTTLIEB KELLER (to A.-G. Brown, Boveri & Cie.). U. S. 1,687,025, Oct. 9.

Freezing-point depressant suitable for use with water in automobile engine cooling systems. SAMUEL ISERMANN and WALDEMAR VERNET. U. S. 1,687,094, Oct. 9. Glycerol is used together with a sol. amide such as formamide which serves to lower the viscosity of the soln. at low temps.

Preventing adherence of soot to heated surfaces. P. F. J. J. COURTURAUD (to Laboratoire de perfectionnements thermiques). Brit. 284,218, Jan. 24, 1927. Graphite (which may be mixed with silicate of Na or K) is used for coating heated surfaces of boilers, superheaters, air heaters, retorts, etc., to prevent adherence of soot.

Bituminous linings or coatings for pipes or other metal articles. R. ILLEMANN. Brit. 285,179, Nov. 22, 1926. The required plasticity of bituminous material is obtained by mixing it with a suspension of stone flour in water. Fibrous material also may be added and the product may be prepd. hot and used when either hot or cold.

Composition for filling cracks between wall board sheets, etc. DANIEL C. BRUCE. U. S. 1,685,981, Oct. 2. A "soap jelly" is mixed with a starch dextrin paste contg. borax, glycerol and oil of cloves and with comminuted fibrous material such as shredded wall board.

Hectographic compound. N. S. ODOYEVTEV. Russ. 3959, Sept. 15, 1924. Fat clay is mixed with glycerol and a satd. soln. of $ZnCl_2$ until it reaches the consistency of putty.

Detergents. BRITISH DYESTUFFS CORP., LTD., J. BADDILEY and E. CHAPMAN. Brit. 284,367, Sept. 21, 1926. An abrasive such as whiting or pumice powder is used together with a sulfonic acid (or its sol. salt) of an aromatic hydrocarbon with a side chain of 2 or more C atoms or obtained by sulfonating mineral-oil fractions of high b. p. or by sulfonating mineral-oil fractions and condensing the product with an alc. Soap or solvents, etc., may be added. The mixt. is suitable for cleaning tiles, walls, stoneware, glass, metals and painted or polished surfaces.

Composition for cleaning silver. ROBERT B. HOFFMAN. U. S. 1,685,360, Sept. 25. Diatomaceous earth 100, water 150, $CaCl_2$ 6, Fe_2O_3 1, "ammonia" 1 and oil of citronella 1 part.

Dyeing and polishing pearl chips. GEORGE H. GEBHARDT. U. S. 1,685,451, Sept. 25. Pearl chips are polished and then subjected to the action of a liquid dye such as an aq. soln. of an aniline dye in the presence of a substance, e. g., H_2O_2 , which tends to open the pores of the pearl chips, again polished after dyeing, and treated with a substance such as hot dil. HCl soln. to fix the dye and render the polish more permanent.

Decolorizing agents. BÜTTNER-WERKE A.-G. and FRIEDRICH KLEINMANN. Fr. 635,916, June 13, 1927. A decolorizing agent for sugar, etc., consists in a very intimate mixt. of hydrosilicates, such as fuller's earth, and active C from the incomplete combustion of colophony, pitch, tar oil, acetylene, gasoline, etc. The mixt. is obtained by wet grinding in such a way that the particles of C and fuller's earth do not sep. in use. Binding agents such as SiO_2 gel may be added.

Stencil sheets. J. EHRLICH. Brit. 284,907, May 13, 1927. Yoshino paper or the like is coated with a colloidal and plastic compn. over which a coating of the spores of *Lycopodium clavatum* is applied to preserve the plasticity of the coating and protect it from moisture. The first coating may comprise gelatin, glycerol and soap, oil or wax or rubber or the like mixed with tempering agents such as cellulose esters.

Sterilizing vegetable bristles or fibers. G. AVERSENG. Brit. 284,421, Nov. 10, 1926. The material is immersed in water and then in an antiseptic or anti-cryptogamic bath such as ZnSO_4 , CuSO_4 , or salicylic acid. The 2 stages of the treatment may be combined by use of a single boiling bath of the antiseptic.

Transfers. H. S. SADTLER. Brit. 284,676, Feb. 3, 1927. A non-absorbent paper is printed with a paste or ink and the surface dusted with a mucilaginous powder such as gum tragacanth which serves to dry the ink and facilitate penetration of the dye from the ink into the wetted fabric or other material in transferring. Mordants such as tannin or metal salts may be added to the ink which preferably contains a water-sol. dye which can be rendered fast by steaming. Cf. C. A. 22, 875.

Sound record films of steel, nickel or other magnetizable material. H. KÜCHENMEISTER. Brit. 285,054, Feb. 10, 1927.

Insecticide. N. N. MANOTZKOVA. Russ. 4298, Dec. 31, 1927. A mixt. of naphthalene, camphor, eucalyptus oil, NH_3 soln., NaCl , PhOH , denatured alc. and turpentine with the addn. of thuja oil and sap from the cactus is specified.

Fire-extinguishing composition. G. E. LYUTKEVICH. Russ. 4109, Nov. 30, 1927. Mustard is added as a foaming agent to the usual ingredients such as soda and NH_4Cl .

19—GLASS, CLAY PRODUCTS, REFRACTORIES AND ENAMELED METALS

G. E. BARTON, C. H. KERR

Improvements in the glass industry. ARENDT. *Sprechsaal* 61, 201-3(1928).—A general discussion on the German glass industry, number of persons employed, furnaces and types, temps., output per person of different types of ware and how automatic machinery is gradually replacing human labor.

Physical properties of glass and their control. BERNARD LONG. *Rev. sci.* 66, 370-8(1928).—A review of the properties of different glasses, the methods and app. used in their testing and the factors affecting these properties. P. THOMASSET

Changes in the properties of optical glasses. PAUL NICOLARDOT. *Rev. gén. colloïdes* 3, 445-9, 539-43, 592-8(1927); cf. C. A. 20, 2729; 21, 4037.—The changes occurring in optical glasses may be profound, as those caused in the interior of the glass by rays of short wave length. The effect of temp. (cooling and annealing) upon the properties of such glasses is well known. Superficial effects may also occur as, e. g., those due to adsorption of gases and liquids on the surface of the glass. The gravest and most frequent superficial changes are described, as well as the diverse methods for detg. which glasses will be most resistant to each type of change. A detailed description is given of the app. and methods for detg. the diminution in the transparency of glass due to adsorption on its surface. A table is included in which the compn. of the various glasses is related to phys. and chem. properties. L. B. MILLER

Recent improvements in the manufacture of flat glass. H. K. HITCHCOCK, *et al.* *Mech. Eng.* 50, 778-80(1928).—Discussion (cf. C. A. 22, 2249, 4215). E. J. C.

Strained glass. P. LAZAREV. Inst. des Silicates de Moscou. *Chimie et industrie Special No.*, 441-3(April, 1928).—Rapid cooling of SiO_2 glass to put it in a strained condition increases the hardness and the resistance to mech. action and lowers the d. and the sp. heat. The same effect was observed with borax glass. Under polarized light strained glass is double refracting and exhibits parallel interference surfaces which vary with the form of the piece of glass and which are closer and more numerous near the surface than towards the center. When borax glass is heated to the softening pt. and cooled slowly (annealed) crystals are formed both at the surface and in the interior of the glass. When such a glass is treated with H_2O , soln. does not take place uniformly over the whole surface but gives characteristic corrosion figures at various points: at the pts. where there are crystals the corrosion figures formed are regular, while at the pts. where there are no crystals the forms are curved and less regular. Investigation of strained glass by Laue's method showed it has no cryst. structure. A. P.-C.

Ampoule glass and p_H . GIOVANNI ISSOGLIO. *Giorn. farm. chim.* 76, 383-6

(1927).—The ampoules are autoclaved 2 hrs. at 110° with distd. water and compared with Na_2HPO_4 - KH_2PO_4 solns. of p_H 7-8.2 with phenol red and bromothymol blue as indicators.

MARY JACOBSEN
Classification of neutral glasses. E. BARONI. *Giorn. farm. chim.* 76, 66-71, 93-8 (1927); cf. C. A. 20, 975, 1689.—Tirelli's objection that for glasses contg. B hematoxilin (I) is less sensitive than phenolphthalein (II) is immaterial for practical purposes: I is decolorized only by 1% $\text{Na}_2\text{B}_4\text{O}_7$ but indicates it distinctly in concns. of 0.9-0.0005%. On the other hand glasses contg. much more borax than is practically workable (10-25%) gave after autoclaving with water at 134° an immediate and distinct I reaction. Even alk. glasses with the normal B content do not yield more than 186 mg. water-sol. ext., which is far below the inactivating B quantity. Moreover, I always permits the detection of inferior glass. Ampoules ought to be tested as follows: Test for acid (formed by decompn. of CaF_2 on fusing) with methyl red at room temp. or after slight heating with water. Autoclave 1 hr. with II at 134° (2 atm.). Sensitiveness: 0.005 mg. NaOH/cc. Glasses with a negative II test are sufficient for most purposes. Autoclave with bromothymol blue: sensitiveness 0.0004 mg. NaOH/cc. Autoclave with water and test with I. Use for all purposes only twice distd. deaerated water. Prepn. of the indicators: triturate 0.05 g. methyl red in a neutral glass tube with 15 cc. 0.1 N NaOH, add 2 drops abs. alc., shake and heat moderately on the water bath until soln. is complete. Dissolve in 100 cc. water, stir, filter and dil. 10 cc. to 400 cc. To 100 cc. water add 1.5-2 cc. of 1% II, immediately before use. In a test tube mix 50 mg. bromothymol blue and 5 cc. 0.01 N NaOH thoroughly, stir until the reaction is complete, decant, dissolve the residue in 5 cc. pure alc. and add to the combined solns. 90 cc. water. Dil. 20 cc. to 500 cc. I is prepd. in a 0.1% alc. soln. from c. p. crystals. M. J.

The soluble substance yielded by neutral glass in relation to its action on solutions for injection. EDUARDO BARONI. *Giorn. farm. chim.* 77, 223-38(1928); cf. preceding abstr.—Glass of better quality yields on autoclaving up to 0.007-0.008 mg. per ampoule of an inner surface area of 580 sq. mm. The results are always referred to 1-cc. ampoules. For the bromothymol blue test the indicator solns. are acidulated with 2.5, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12 cc. 0.001 N HCl/100 cc. Two good glasses *Fiolax* and *Tenax* were autoclaved 1-6 hrs. at temps. from 100 to 134°. *Fiolax* yielded to the water 0.0008 mg. in 1 hr. at 100° and 0.004 mg. after 1 hr. at 134° or 6 hrs. at 100°. The increases of soly. with temp. and time are irregular. *Tenax* yielded 0.0006 mg. after 1 hr. at 100°, 0.0028 after 6 hrs. at 100°, 0.0015-0.002 after 1 hr. at 128-34°. The diagram shows parallel unbroken straight lines. That this difference is entirely attributable to the difference in the compn. of the original glass is doubtful for the following reasons. Considerable differences were found for ampoules of the same lot. Expts. showed also that the sol. alkali content of a length of glass tube and of test tubes made from this tube by sealing one end was uniform throughout the entire length. Ampoules, however, made from this tube showed a different alkali content at different heights. It was markedly increased in the drawn out part. Those annealed in the flame had a considerably higher sol. alkali content than normal ampoules (0.005 in *Tenax* and 0.006 in *Fiolax* instead of 0.002 and 0.004). Glasses of poor quality suffer a more marked decompn. by heat.

MARY JACOBSEN
Important qualities of several glasses used for chemical purposes. O. KALLAUNER AND JOSEF MATĚJKA. *Chemický Obzor* 2, 8-11; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 969.—The authors examd. several com. brands of chem. app. glass, as Jena glass, Eserco, Kavalier "Palex," Kavalier "S," and Resista. They report shape, surface and appearance of the glass material; measurements, vol. and density of the glass ware; resistance towards sudden change of temp. and towards impact; and the ability to resist the following: H_2O , 1% HCl, 20% HCl, concd. H_2SO_4 , 5% NaOH and 5% NH_3 . Tables are given for comparison.

G. SCHWOCH
Annealing and leaching of chemical glassware. H. LÖBER. *Sprechsaal* 61, 160-2, 181-3(1928).—Glasses of 5 different hydrolytic classes were tested to det. the effect of a leaching soln. (Na_2O) on unannealed chem. glassware (flasks and test tubes) and after annealing one, two and three times. The classes of glassware tested include (1) water-resistant, (2) tough, (3) hard, (4) soft, (5) defective. Values and charts are given to show increased resistance to leaching with each additional annealing treatment.

R. A. HEINDL
The viscosity of molten glass. P. LAZAREV. *Inst. des Silicates de Moscou. Chimie et industrie Special No.*, 440(April, 1928); cf. C. A. 21, 3506.—The viscosity of viscous liquids was studied by 2 methods: (1) calcg. η by detg. the rate of fall of a metal sphere in the liquid, which is done by means of x-rays in the case of molten glass; (2) a cylinder filled with the liquid is rotated about its axis, a second cylinder is suspended

in the liquid by means of a fine metallic thread, and η is calcd. from the force acting on the suspended cylinder. The accuracy of these 2 methods is about 5%. A. P.-C.

Control and improvement of the composition of (glass) hollow ware. OSCAR KNAPP. *Glass Ind.* 9, 165-8(1928).—A careful study of the effect of compn. upon the physical properties of glasses should precede any changes in batch compns. Triaxial diagrams for SiO_2 , CaO , and Na_2O or $\text{K}_2\text{O} \cdot \text{Na}_2\text{O}$ are advised which have double borders so that compn. and also a scale of properties can be included. The important characteristics which are linear functions of the compns. are tensile strength, endurance, expansion, elasticity, density and sp. heat. H. F. K.

The undissolved components of waste water and their determination in setting glasses. C. ZAHN. Landesanst. f. Wasser-, Boden- u. Lufthyg., Berlin-Dahlem. *Kl. Mitt. Ver. Wasserversorg. Abwässerbeseitig.* 1, 154-9(1925); *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 1745.—A description of methods and app. C. C. DAVIS

Tentative method for complete sand analysis. GLASS DIVISION, STANDARDS COMMITTEE, AM. CERAMIC SOC. *Glass Ind.* 8, 217(1927). H. P. HOOD

The influence of magnesium oxide on the resistance of glasses. M. A. BESBORODOW. *Keram. Rund.* 36, 365-8(1928).—In a glass with the compn., SiO_2 67.91%, Al_2O_3 3.97, Fe_2O_3 0.03, CaO 9.00, B_2O_3 2.43, Na_2O 9.51, K_2O 7.06 MgO was substituted for CaO in increments of approx. 2% to a max. of 8.27%, the percentage amounts of the other oxides remaining approx. const. The resulting glasses, made up in the form of beakers of 400 cc. capacity, were tested by boiling for an hour with 2N NaOH soln. with 2N Na_2CO_3 soln. and with 20% HCl soln. After each treatment the loss in weight was detd. The results were as follows. (1) An increase in MgO and decrease in CaO decrease the resistance to NaOH soln. (2) Substitution of MgO for CaO increases the resistance to Na_2CO_3 soln. until a max. is reached at 5.78% MgO . Further increase in MgO causes a decrease in resistance. (3) Substitution of MgO for CaO decreases the resistance to HCl soln. until a min. is reached at 5.78% MgO . Further increase in MgO increases resistance. Observations on the refining and working qualities of the glasses indicate that the viscosity and surface tension of the glasses increase with increasing MgO . The difficulty of melting increases with increasing MgO and in general the substitution of MgO for CaO is not advisable. H. I.

Melting experiments with alumina-bearing rocks. LUDWIG SPRINGER. *Keram. Rund.* 36, 403-6, 426-8(1928).—Glass-melting expts. were performed with a glass of normal compn. and by substituting for quartz sand, either wholly or in part, (1) quartziferous feldspar sand, (2) pumice, (3) greenstone, (4) "Erlan-Gestein," a mixt. of an epidote-bearing granite and epidote- and hornblende-bearing quartzite. The substitutions were so made in general that the % by weight of $\text{SiO}_2 + \text{Al}_2\text{O}_3 + \text{Fe}_2\text{O}_3$ and of $\text{Na}_2\text{O} + \text{K}_2\text{O} + \text{CaO}$ were approx. const. Conclusion: (1) Several of these materials have valuable qualities as components of the batch, either as the principal raw material in ordinary glasses, as a coloring medium for green or dark glasses or as admixts. in special glasses. (2) Al_2O_3 in glasses up to a certain amt. is not only not harmful but may be beneficial in improving the chem. stability and assisting in fusion. (3) The use of these substitutes may cause an appreciable saving in alk. batch materials since the rocks themselves contain alkalis or other constituents which are satisfactory as fluxes. (4) Disadvantages of these substitutes are (a) the cost of grinding, (b) the high Fe content of some of them, (c) the difficult fusibility and high viscosity of the glass when too much of the substitutes are used. H. INSLEY

The heat balance of a glass tank furnace. ROBT. D. PIKE AND GEO. W. WEST. *J. Am. Ceram. Soc.* 11, 734-44(1928). C. H. KERR

Clay products in modern construction. HENRI GILARDONI. *Ciment* 33, 342-9(1928). F. O. A.

Clays and clay development of Louisiana. J. W. WHITEMORE. Louisiana State Univ. *J. Am. Ceram. Soc.* 11, 782-4(1928). C. H. KERR

Tertiary clays of southern California. ROBT. LINTON. *J. Am. Ceram. Soc.* 11, 771-81(1928). C. H. KERR

Dorr classifiers for clay washing. A. ANABLE. *J. Am. Ceram. Soc.* 11, 791-4(1928). C. H. KERR

Physico-chemical investigation of the heat-resistant clays from Borowitschi G. G. URAZOV AND N. I. VLODAVETZ. *Ann. inst. anal. phys.-chim. (Leningrad)* 3 725-45; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 2705; cf. 20, 3789.—Heating and dehydration curves of hard and soft clays were detd. The chem. compns. of both kinds and also those of the intermediate ones are almost the same, though the plastic clays contain somewhat more foreign substances, such as feldspar and quartz. All samples contained 13-15% of water. The heating curves show 2 endothermic phenomena, the elimination of hygro-

scopic water at 100–110° and of constitutional water at 320–600° (plastic clays) or 400–600° (non-plastic clays). At approx. 950°, especially with hard clays spontaneous heating occurred, so that the temp. of the substance exceeded in many cases by 150° that of the furnace. The dehydration curves show a gradual elimination of water between approx. 110 and 400° and above 400°. On the other hand, when the temp. is maintained const. at 400°, most of the water is evolved. Hard clays are notably more unstable. In conclusion a scheme for the dehydration of kaolonite is discussed and the results of x-ray analysis of clays are given (cf. Strutinskii, *C. A.* 21, 3721).

C. C. DAVIS

Blending of clays. I. R. C. CALLISTER. *Trans. Ceram. Soc. (Eng.)* 27, 124–49 (1928).—With 4 ball clays and 4 china clays 15 blends were made and tested. It was found that by blending clays of known properties the following properties of the mixts. could be closely controlled: air drying linear shrinkage, firing shrinkage from dry at 110° to china glost and biscuit conditions, and loss of wt. during firing. Those properties less closely controlled were modulus of rupture, tensile strength, apparent porosity, absorption, degree of vitrification and color. The modulus of rupture proved a good index to the relative strengths of clays and mixts. Ball and china clay mixts. averaged 10% higher strengths than either clay alone. Mixing fine-grained fat, plastic clays with each other gave low strengths. Fine-grained plastic clays mixed with the larger-grained china clays showed strengths above the expected means. Some of the properties of clays are additive, others only approx. so.

H. F. K.

Views on the so-called hygroscopic water of clays. TSURUJI OZAKAWA. *Sci. Papers Inst. Phys. Chem. Research (Tokyo)* 9, No. 153, 15–49 (1928).—The nature of the hygroscopic water of clays is studied. Intersection points are found on the isotherms which indicate the relation between the quantity of water absorbed and its vapor pressure. O. maintains that the view that water mols are condensed on the surface of clay and that this condensation is only an adsorption is incompatible with the existence of the intersection points. The exptl. results agree with the conclusion that water combines with clay, resulting in the formation of certain hydrates, the compn. of which is ascertained from the intersection points, and that the hydrates form solid solns, the compn. of which varies according to the equil. between the hydrates at various temps. and humidity. A large amt. of exptl. work has been done. L. B. MILLER

A new method for testing refractory clays. ALBERT GRANGER. *Conservatoire National des Arts et Métiers. Chimie et industrie Special No.*, 439 (April, 1928).—In testing refractoriness, the smallness of the test pyramids makes it difficult to detect the exact softening point. With some clays a test crucible was found to show signs of softening before the pyramid made from the same clay, while with others there was no noticeable difference.

A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

The tables of properties of clays and kaolins. Use of the tables for the stoneware clays of the Westerwald region. FRIEDR. BUSS. *Keram. Rundschau*, 36, 219–21 (1928).—B. criticizes tables of properties of German clays because the measurement of the properties listed requires elaborate and costly lab. app. A method of classifying different clays from the same deposit or from different deposits is suggested based on the screen analysis, the burning shrinkage and the color after burning. Samples after drying at 110° are crushed in a mortar to a size of about 2 mm., placed in water for several hrs. and screened as a slip through a 4900/cc. screen. The residue on this screen is dried and weighed. A sample of the same material is burned to cone 10 and the shrinkage detd. Clays from the same deposits may thereafter be identified by their similar screen analyses.

H. INSLEY

The dehydration of kaolin. H. A. J. PIETERS. *Techn. Hoogeschool, Delft. Thesis* 1928, 148 pp.—A review with 334 references is given of the literature on kaolin, its constitution, dehydration, rehydration, etc. P.'s work consisted of dehydration and rehydration expts., including static detn. of the soln. pressure of kaolin, the action of HCl and Na₂CO₃ on kaolin and related substances and attempts to synthesize kaolin. The material used was mainly Zettlitz kaolin; other samples analyzed were from Passau and from N. Carolina. For the analysis the KOH method after ignition was found best; HCl decomposes incompletely. Only up to 15.9% of the total alumina dissolves in 2*N* HCl during 6 hrs. on a water bath; nothing in 2*N* Na₂CO₃ soln. The d. was 2.64; after ignition at 700° 2.47; at 1100° 2.67. Kaolin, Al(OH)₃, and SiO₂ were found to be hygroscopic; ignited kaolin (metakaolin) was slightly hygroscopic and ignited Al(OH)₃ was considerably more so. For the thermal analysis the kaolin was heated in an elec. furnace (10° per min.). Three heat effects were observed: at 100° by moisture escape, at 800° by dehydration, at 950° by exothermic decompn. Kaolin was progressively dehydrated in a nichrome furnace. Air satd. with water vapor at different temps.

was passed over the substance and the temp. detd. for each H_2O pressure at which the kaolin lost wt. From the practically vertical center parts of the dissozn. isobars, (S curves) on which t is largely independent of x , the following values for a p - t curve (dynamical method) were found: $p = 17$ mm. at 430° , 149 mm. at 475° , 355 mm. at 505° , 760 mm. at 540° . Passau and N. Carolina kaolin gave identical results; at 540° the dehydration is complete. At 17 mm. H_2O pressure 0.7% water was lost at 420° (4 hrs.), 11.6% at 470° (3 hrs.) (90% of total); below 400° 0.4 to 0.6% water escapes. From the data on the quasi monovariant equil. a heat effect of dehydration of 300 cal. per g. kaolin was calcd. Further expts. were made to find the limit of dehydration at p_{H_2O} const. (17.5, 149 and 760 mm.) for different temps., also at 3.6 atm. pressure. Dehydration of more than 13% was obtained for $p_{H_2O} = 0$ at 470° , for $p_{H_2O} = 17$ mm. at 490° , for $p_{H_2O} = 149$ mm. at 510° , for $p_{H_2O} = 760$ mm. at 580° , for $p_{H_2O} = 3.6$ atm. at 640° . Dehydration of pholerite is considerably slower: the corresponding values are 510° , 510° and 560° for the first three p_{H_2O} . The grain size (0.5 to 2μ) is not believed to be of great influence. The dehydration follows in general the rules for a solid soln. of water content x . Between about 3 and 13% water the equil. is apparently univariant. Metakaolin (dehydrated kaolin) does not absorb any water at suitable temps. below 700° for $p = 149$ at 760 mm.; little water was taken up after previous evacuation of the substance. In a nickel-steel autoclave Al_2O_3 ignited at 950° takes up 16 to 17% H_2O , forming a monohydrate at water pressures of 125 and 150 atm. (temp. about 300°); ignition of the oxide above 1100° destroys this absorptive ability. Amorphous SiO_2 (from water glass) takes up 2.7 to 45.7% H_2O at 80 to 130° . Ignited Zettlitz kaolin absorbs up to 14.7% water at pressures of 50 to 130 atm. (2 to 3 days) depending on the previous ignition temp. Up to 550° ignition temp. 14.5%, for 600° to 850° 13.0%, for 900° 12.5%, for 1000° 11.0%, for 1050° 3.0% and 1.6 down to 1.0% for 1100° to 1500° (2 days rehydration, p_{H_2O} between 80 and 120 atm.). A mixt. of $Al_2O_3 + 2 SiO_2$ takes up only 10.5% water at 100 atm., 2 days; metakaolin under the same circumstances takes up 12 to 13%. Sillimanite takes up 0.7 to 1.3% H_2O at 85 atm., 2 days, nothing after ignition at 1000° . It seems likely that ignition of kaolin over 1100° gives sillimanite + cryst. SiO_2 . Static detns. of the soln. pressure of kaolin and pholerite were made in an elec. furnace with a Hg manometer, the tube being evacuated at const. vol. The water yielded was weighed in a $CaCl_2$ tube, after initial evacuation at 400° . For a H_2O loss of 3.4 to 11.5% the p - t curve so detd. agreed well with the dynamic values. The pholerite curve although more retarded by slow decompn. also agrees with the dynamic one and with that of kaolin. Action of Na_2CO_3 on metakaolin indicates that it contains neither free SiO_2 nor Al_2O_3 ; ignition above 900° only gives a slight soda soly. The Al_2O_3 from metakaolin dissolves almost completely in HCl if the ignition temp. is below 900° ; from there on it is very small (Al_2O_3 soly. itself decreases more slowly). Hydrated metakaolin is insol. in HCl, and has a dehydration characteristic like kaolin, yielding its water a little more readily. It is concluded that metakaolin (product between 600° and 900°) is most likely a kaolin anhydride, $Al_2O_3 \cdot 2SiO_2$. Attempts to synthesize kaolin failed.

B. J. C. VAN DER HOEVEN

Effect of heat on the crystalline break-up of kaolin. J. F. HYSLOP AND H. P. ROOKSBY. *Trans. Ceram. Soc. (Eng.)* 27, 93-6(1928).—An x-ray investigation of kaolin after heat treatment showed a breakdown at 550° to an α form which is stable to 870° , the occurrence of a β form between 870 and 1060° , after which only mullite and SiO_2 remain. The α - and β -patterns have not been identified. H. F. K.

Feldspar. ARTHUR S. WATTS. *Mineral Ind.* 36, 203-5(1927).—A review of production and milling. A. B.

Fused quartz. FELIX SINGER. *Sprechsaal* 61, 221-2(1928).—Discussion on the prepn. and properties of fused quartz and how it differs from ordinary quartz. Comparisons of such properties as compressive strength, elasticity, dielectric strength, etc., are made with other ceramic materials. R. A. HEINDL

The development of the shale planer. C. FORREST TEFPT. *J. Am. Ceram. Soc.* 11, 785-90(1928). C. H. KERR

Vacuum treatment of clay slips and bodies. H. M. KRANER AND A. H. FESSLER. *J. Am. Ceram. Soc.* 11, 725-9(1928).—Since there is only 1.0-1.3% air by vol. in clay slips, the increase in d. due to removal of air must be slight. The dielectric strength of the porcelain body was not increased by vacuum treatment of the slip or body, and there was no noticeable improvement in mech. strength. C. H. KERR

Formulas for slip calculations. S. R. HIND. *Trans. Ceram. Soc. (Eng.)* 25, 108-10(1926).—A collection of formulas is given for use in calcs. in connection with slips of clays, various ground materials, and mixts. B. C. A.

The effect of the burning on the unit weight and specific gravity of brick. CHR. K. VISSER. Hochschule Delft. *Intern. Congress Testing Materials* 1927, II, 321-37.—F. O. A.

White efflorescences appearing on bricks and tiles (during baking). K. ZIMMERMANN. *Klei* 19, 1-8, 79-80(1927); *Chimie et industrie* 20, 284-5(1928).—A discussion of the causes of their formation and of the methods of preventing them. A. P.-C.

The pores in brick. G. J. EASTER. *J. Am. Ceram. Soc.* 11, 764-8(1928).—The resistance to the flow of air through the sample is measured and the pores are arbitrarily considered to be replaced by an equiv. vol. of parallel cylindrical capillaries. The dimensions of these capillaries are then computed. The method is applicable only to bodies having open pores. C. H. KERR

Some common abuses of fire brick. L. S. LONGENECKER. *Blast Furnace Steel Plant* 16, 809-11(1928).—Two features in furnace construction that involve unduly severe service, irregular joints and the keyed arch roof are discussed. Thinner and better joints can be secured by installing with care brick of uniform thickness and good workmanship. In a keyed sprung arch, brought up to working temp., the entire load is coned. on the semi-soft inner brick ends, because of the difference of thermal expansion of the inner and outer brick ends. A radial furnace arch supported overhead which automatically allows for expansion and contraction and eliminates the skew backs is described. J. W. BOECK

The thermal expansion of fireclay bricks. ALBERT E. R. WESTMAN. Univ. Ill. Eng. Expt. Sta., *Bull.* 181, 27(1928).—In scope this work covers the detn. of the expansion behavior of 20 brands of fireclay brick of wide range of qualities through temps. from 25° to 900°. The app. used was a rigid water-cooled metal framework within which was placed the electrically heated specimen supported by fused silica end pieces which in turn transmitted the expansion pressure to a dial gage. A multiple base-metal thermocouple with three hot junctions was used to measure temps. In nearly all cases studied the data obtained from these thermal expansion measurements, from petrographic examn. by the powder immersion method and from chem. analysis were in reasonable quant. agreement with the assumption that the lower inflections of the thermal expansion curves were due to the inversion of cristobalite and the upper inflections to the inversion of quartz, these substances being originally present in the raw materials as uncombined silica. It is believed, therefore, that with more accurate methods for detg. percentage expansions due to inversions and more reliable factors for calculating percentages of cristobalite and quartz from such data, useful analyses of fireclay bricks could be made. H. L. OLIN

A laboratory furnace for testing resistance of firebrick to slag erosion. RALPH K. HURSH AND CHESTER E. GRIGSBY. Univ. Ill. Eng. Expt. Sta., *Circ.* 17, 18(1928).—A cylindrical furnace chamber is supported vertically on rollers and is rotated about its axis during the test. It is heated to any desired temp. with controlled atm. conditions with a blast burner using city gas and air at high pressure. Powd. slag is fed at uniform rate through the burner and blown with the blast onto the vertical faces of standard-sized test bricks which line the chamber, each brick being brought repeatedly and successively into position before the burner and thereby subjected to uniform treatment. H. L. OLIN

Silica brick in the open-hearth furnace. B. M. LARSEN. U. S. Bureau of Mines. *Blast Furnace Steel Plant* 16, 803-7(1928).—Silica brick, though far from being a perfect refractory, is admirably adapted for arches and supporting loads at temps. close to the m. p., also recrystg. to form an unbroken inner surface covered with a glaze that reflects the radiant heat. Solid silica exists in 4 forms: The crystal forms, tridymite, is stable from 1600 to 2680° F. and cristobalite is stable from 2680 to 3110° F. Cristobalite m. 3110° F. and can be easily supercooled, giving the various forms of quartz glass, nitrosil, etc. The presence of fluxing impurities, which will dissolve silica, tends to hasten the changes, which normally are very slow. Each cryst. form has an α - and β -form stable at low and high temps., resp. The α and β inversions are rapid and reversible. The important change in burning silica brick is the partial recrystn. of the original quartz to form cristobalite and tridymite. The new crystals interlock and grow together in a structure well adapted to resist deformation by external stress, even at high temps. During burning the bricks expand 10 to 11% by vol. because of the partial change from quartz to cristobalite and tridymite. Any portion of the brick which subsequently in service changes from cristobalite to tridymite may undergo an addnl. permanent expansion from 5 to 6%. This is the principal cause of permanent expansion of arches in service. New silica brick composed chiefly of cristobalite expand about 3.5% over a small temp. range, which is perhaps the principal

cause for cracking from rapid heating or cooling at low temps. Al_2O_3 and the alkalis are more dangerous fluxes than most of the other oxides, so mortars contg. clay or Na silicate should not be used in laying up or washing surfaces. The changes occurring in the silica brick in the open-hearth roof arch are given in detail. Fluxing and fusing are the 2 distinct modes of failure in the silica roof. Below $2975^\circ F.$ only slow wearing away by fluxing occurs. Above this temp. fusion of the hot end of the brick occurs. Definite currents of hot gases may sweep up and impinge on localized areas of the roof, causing overheating and overfluxing. Their control is a matter of furnace design and operation. The causes of spalling and the seasoning of roof brick by flux satn. and recrystn. are discussed. J. W. BOECK

Constitution of silica bricks. K. ENDELL AND H. PFEIFFER. *Ber. No. 91, Werkstoffausschusses Ver. deut. Eisenhüttenleute, Sitzb.* 2, 8(1926); *Physik. Ber.* 8, 78.—The vol.-temp. diagram of the SiO_2 system is constructed by means of data from the literature. Examn. is made of 41 different bricks, whose customary phys. properties are recorded. Good grades of bricks show an elongation of 0.7–0.8% up to 300° , 0.9% at 600° and 1.0% at 800° . Poor grades give 0.4% at 300° , then a strong elongation between 500° and 600° . After heating at 1450° , a good brick does not retain any permanent deformation, whereas a poor-grade brick remains 0.6 to 0.8% deformed. Since the main deformation of good bricks occurs below 300° , the heating of coke ovens should be carefully controlled up to that temp. A. L. HENNE

Studies on drying. First experimental results. V. BODIN AND P. GAILLARD. *Ceramique* 30, 205–17; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 1504.—In a tube equipped with measuring instruments the test sample of clay is dried under known conditions. The conditions for drying a marl, a brick clay and a fireclay were detd. J. S. REICHERT

Tunnel kilns for burning firebricks. I. S. R. HIND. *Trans. Ceram. Soc. (England)* 25, 154–70(1926).—The relative merits of tunnel kilns and other continuous kilns for burning firebricks are discussed. The special requirements and the chief features of design of such tunnel kilns are also outlined. B. C. A.

Continuous and periodic electric decorating kilns. R. J. EVES. *J. Am. Ceram. Soc.* 11, 753–8(1928). C. H. KERR

A waste heat drying system involving recuperation. W. T. WINDSOR AND F. C. WESTENDICK. *J. Am. Ceram. Soc.* 11, 730–3(1928). C. H. KERR

Notes on firing terra cotta. S. J. McDOWELL AND R. M. MURPHY. *J. Am. Ceram. Soc.* 11, 745–52(1928). C. H. KERR

A method of testing the probable durability of tank blocks. E. J. C. BOURNAKER. *Pottery Gazette* 53, No. 610, VI–VIII(1928).—In a qual. test a chip of the tank block is treated with a 2:1 $HF-H_2SO_4$ acid mixt. in a Pt crucible and evapd. in a sand bath, after which it is boiled in a 1:1 H_2SO_4 water mixt. After drying at 110° it is examd. for cryst. appearance. A good block should show cryst. appearance markedly. The grog should be held firmly in place by the cryst. matrix of sillimanite and there should be no shedding of the grog during boiling. A poor block shows no cryst. formation. The chip will have a ragged look due to soln. of the bond. In the quant. test a weighed sample cut as near $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{2}'' \times 1''$ as possible, with beveled edges, is treated with 3:2 $HF-H_2SO_4$ mixt. and heated at 100° for 3 hrs. A detailed description of a lead distn. tank is given. Soly. of 5 blocks was 18.9–5.98%, the lowest soly. indicating the block with the longest service record. R. A. HEINDL

Porcelain as an industrial material. H. HANDREK. *Keram. Rundschau* 36, 363–5, 386–8, 410–2, 429–31(1928); cf. C. A. 22, 2039.—Curves showing the effect of suitable and unsuitable glazes on modulus of elasticity, bending strength, tensile strength and impact bending resistance of porcelain are given. Av. values are given for 30 different phys. properties of glazed and unglazed porcelain. Methods of measuring these properties are described. Curves are reproduced which show decrease in tensile strength, compressive strength, bending strength and torsion strength with increase in cross-section of the porcelain and also curves which show the relation of break-down resistance and puncture voltage to temp. H. INSLEY

The preparation of liquid bright and burnished gold. F. CHEMNITZ. *Sprechsaal* 60, 182–4(1927); cf. C. A. 22, 3751.—The complicated constitution of these prepn. in the form of terpenes is discussed. Liquid bright gold is applied to the ware and fired. It results without further effort in a bright shiny gold. The burnished gold is applied as an oxide (in suspension) which after firing must be polished in order to obtain the proper finish. A complete description of procedures to follow in the small-scale prepn. of the two materials is included. Each step leading to the prepn. of the compds. is clearly stated. R. A. HEINDL

The history of ceramics. III. The manufacture of porcelain in Italy before the

discovery of hard porcelain in Europe. C. F. BONONI. *Giorn. bibliografia tec. intern.* 4, 573-88(1928); cf. C. A. 22, 2251. C. C. DAVIS

Colors in ceramics. E. W. ELY. *Bull. Am. Ceram. Soc.* 7, 311-3(1928).—Some simplification and standardization are recommended. C. H. KERR

Firing ceramic ware with gas. H. L. READ. *J. Am. Ceram. Soc.* 11, 759-63(1928). C. H. KERR

The application of liquid fuels in ceramic industry. A. POPOFF. *Sprechsaal* 61, 195-7(1928).—The advantages of firing ceramic ware in tunnel kilns and intermittent round kilns with fuel oil as against coal or wood are given. Charts are included showing regularity of oil firing against wood firing as found in specific installations. Temps. used and compns. of bodies and glazes manufd. are given. R. A. HEINDL

Calculations derived from [ceramic] industrial practice. PAUL POTTIG. *Sprechsaal* 61, 215-9(1928).—Drawings show how the raw materials entering into ceramic manuf. as well as the finished product can be diagrammatically kept both by wt. and percentage of materials. Exact knowledge of costs of all raw materials, finished products, overhead and defective ware can be kept by these records. R. A. HEINDL

Proposals for unified tests of ceramic materials. O. KALLAUNER. *Intern. Congress Testing Materials 1927*, II, 338-58.—Proposals made were: (a) A rapid detn. of the harmful effect of lime nodules in burned brick ware. Five specimens are placed in a covered vessel on a support above water which is brought to boiling in 1 hr., and allowed to boil another hr. After 4 hrs. the specimens should be free from defects due to lime nodules. (b) Testing roof tile for impermeability to rain. A pair of 3-course tiles is surrounded by sheet iron cemented with litharge and glycerol, and water falls under specified conditions. The tile should remain dry on the under side for 24 hrs. (c) An exclusively volumetric detn. of the absorption of ceramic specimens. Detd. on a vol. instead of on a wt. basis, the absorption is expressed more significantly. (d) The detn. of sol. salts in ceramic clays. The methods of the Tonindustrie Lab. in Berlin are recommended. (e) The detn. of sol. salts in ceramic products should be carried out by similar methods. (f) Testing the acid resistance of ceramic products by treating 1 g. with 1.84 H₂SO₄, boiling 30 min., cooling, dilg., adding NaOH and weighing the residue, after drying at 120°. Tests for roof tile should include permeability, absorption, frost resistance, flexure and impact resistance. F. O. A.

Report of Committee C-8 on refractories. G. A. BOLE, et al. *Trans. Am. Soc. Testing Materials 1928* (preprint), No. 51, 7pp.—The report includes definitions on various clays, recommended changes in the ° C. values of certain pyrometric cones, a comparison of long-time and short-time reheat tests on the basis of vol. change, the pyrometric cone equivalents of 8 refractory cements, and a discussion of the sand-blast method of measuring the resistance of refractories to abrasion at high temps. The need of an improved method of analysis of high Al refractories is stated but no recommendation is made. H. F. K.

Recent developments in the testing of refractories. M. C. BOOZE. *Chas. Taylor Sons Co., Cincinnati. Intern. Congress Testing Materials 1927*, II, 371-4. F. Q. A.

The testing of refractory materials. HERMANN SALMANG. *Hochschule, Aachen. Intern. Congress Testing Materials 1927*, II, 365-70.—Toluene is best for true sp. gr. The air expansion method is best for porosity. Other properties to be tested are soundness at high temps., spalling during temp. change, heat cond., m. p., weakening at high temp. under load and slagging. F. O. A.

Refractories for blast furnaces. V. BODIN. *Lab. du Syndicate des Fabricants de Produits Céramiques de France. Chimie et industrie Special No.*, 444-53(April, 1928); cf. C. A. 18, 3461.—A discussion of requirements. Analyses and phys. properties of a no. of French and foreign products which are being used successfully are tabulated. The methods of testing in use in B.'s lab. are briefly outlined. A. P.-C.

Kaolinic refractories and their properties. MARK J. TERMAN. *Babcock and Wilcox Co., Pittsburgh. Blast Furnace & Steel Plant* 16, 814-5(1928).—Kaolinic material is processed by a new method, which develops its refractory qualities to the fullest extent and produces a recrystd. refractory with a max. uniformity of quality and size. The properties and application of this special refractory are described. J. W. B.

The effect of firing on the chemical and physical properties of refractories. W. MIEHR, J. KRATZERT AND H. IMMKE. *Centrallab. und Forschung Inst. des Didier Concerné. Tonind. Zig.* 52, 280-2, 298-301, 323-5(1928).—The chem. and mineralogical properties of refractories were detd. with special reference to the formation of mullite between 1000 and 16,000°. The effects of firing temps., time of firing, size of grain, clay content and alkalis on the formation of mullite were studied by means of the petrographic microscope and x-ray. Crucibles made of mullite were found to be

most resistant to slag action, being much better than alundum crucibles in this respect. It was also found that the firing temp. has an important bearing on the thermal expansion of siliceous clays. One siliceous clay when fired to cone 10 had a very irregular expansion curve due to the rapid vol. changes of different forms of SiO_2 at different temps. By firing this same clay to cone 20 its expansion curve became smooth and much lower than that obtained on the clay fired to lower temps. H. G. SCHURECHT

Method and apparatus for determining the conductivity of refractory materials. GEORGES MEKER. *Céramique* 30, 445-52, 1927. *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 2000.—A rod 20-40 cm. long, and 5.5 cm. high and wide, is heated at the front side with a Meker burner, and the temps. are taken at the front and several places along the rod. The curves obtained are a relative and technically useful, though not an abs., measure of the thermal cond. G. SCHWACH

A non-technical description of spalling action. STUART M. PHELPS. *Am. Refractories Inst., Tech. Bull.* No. 24, 7 pp. (1928).—Causes of spalling are divided into 3 classes, thermal, mech. and structural. LEWIS B. MILLER

Abrasives. V. L. EARDLEY-WILMOT. *Mineral Ind.* 36, 1-10 (1927).—The various abrasives, natural and artificial, are discussed and statistics given. A. B.

Use of hydrochloric acid for testing acid-resisting enamel. A. MALINOVSKY. *Bull. Am. Ceram. Soc.* 7, 313 (1928); cf. *C. A.* 22, 1023.—Cast iron sanitary ware must resist HCl. C. H. KERR

Basic open-hearth practice (WATERHOUSE) 9. Magnesite (HENTON) 18. The influence of H-ion concentration and electrolytes upon the turbidity, sensitivity and settling rates of certain pleistocene clays (GRAHAM, PEARCE) 2. Migration of ions from aqueous solutions into glass (QUITTNER) 2. The relation between coagulation, electrokinetic migration velocity, ionic hydration and chemical influences—an experimental study of clay, quartz and permutite suspensions (TUORILA) 2. The system: aluminum oxide-silicon oxide (EITEL) 8.

KUHLEIN, THEO: *Optisches Glas. Unzerbrechl. Glas. Altern. d. Glases.* LEIPZIG: Verslag f. Kunst und Wissenschaft. 63 pp. M.—40.

Adressbuch der Email-Industrie. REDAKTION DES SPRECHSAL. Cobourg: Müller and Schmidt. 284 pp.; 6.50 marks. Reviewed in *Chimie et industrie* 20, 597 (1928).

Glass. SOC. ANON. DES MANUFACTURES DES GLACES ET PRODUITS CHIMIQUES DE ST.-GOBAIN, CHAUNY, ET CIREY. *Brit.* 284,648, Feb. 2, 1927. A glass to be used for x-ray screens contains PbO 45 and BaO 17% or other suitable proportions of oxides of Pb and Ba detd. by the formula $B \times 1.005(P + 350) = 110$, in which B indicates the content of BaO and P the content of PbO .

Sheet glass. ENOCH T. FERNGREN (to Libbey-Owens Sheet Glass Co.). U. S. 1,684,437-8, Sept. 18. Mech. features.

Sheet glass apparatus. FRANK FRASER (to Libbey-Owens Sheet Glass Co.). U. S. 1,684,440, Sept. 18.

Glass furnace construction. THOMAS B. HART (one-half to Adamston Flat Glass Co.). U. S. 1,685,053, Sept. 18.

Apparatus for feeding mold charges of molten glass. SAMUEL G. STUCKEY. U. S. 1,686,109, Oct. 2.

Apparatus for delivering charges of molten glass. LEONARD D. SOUBIER (to The Owens Bottle Co.). U. S. 1,685,143, Sept. 25.

Drawing sheets or plates of glass. FRITZ ALTHOF. *Fr.* 635,934, June 13, 1927. An app. is described for drawing plates of glass comprising a metal mouthpiece with a slit opening mounted interchangeably in a body floating on the refractory material.

Glass rings. MILOS KLAIVIK. *Austrian* 108,955, Oct. 15, 1927. A mold is described for making tubular glass bodies and subdividing them into rings.

Apparatus for finishing and annealing lamp bulbs or other blown glass articles. JAMES BAILEY (to Corning Glass Works). U. S. 1,685,349, Sept. 25.

Apparatus (with temperature control device) for annealing glass articles. JAMES BAILEY (to Corning Glass Works). U. S. 1,685,348, Sept. 25.

Metallic coating on glass. MAX ALBRECHT. *Fr.* 635,813, Sept. 20, 1926. An oscillating basin is described which contains a bath in which the objects to be coated are placed.

Liquid preparations of gold and platinum. P. P. BUDNIKOV. *Russ.* 3433, Aug. 31, 1927. Reaction products of P-S compds., or Cl-P-S compds. or Ni sulfide or a mixt.

of the above compds. with S-Cl compds. or alkali polysulfides are mixed with Au or Pt salts and are used for hot plating of ceramic or glass ware.

Apparatus for drying clay products, etc. EUGENE A. HULTS. U. S. 1,685,026, Sept. 18.

Magnesite brick. BERRY M. O'HARRA and EDGAR A. SLAGLE (to American Smelting & Refining Co.). U. S. 1,686,876, Oct. 9. Small particles of crushed calcined magnesite are mixed with water contg. $MgCl_2$ in quantity of 5-10% that of the calcined magnesite, and to this mixt. there is added an aq. soln. of NaOH or NH_4OH in quantity approx. equiv. to the $MgCl_2$ so that $Mg(OH)_2$ is formed in contact with the calcined magnesite particles. The material is pressed into bricks, burned to convert the $Mg(OH)_2$ into MgO and the burning is continued at a higher temp. to convert the MgO into periclase.

Furnace for baking porcelain. NGUYEN B. CHINH. Fr. 32,601, Oct. 4, 1926. Addn. to 595,009.

Cleavable plates from ceramic pastes. WILLI HAMPE and MAX RICHTER. Fr. 635,233, May 30, 1927. Plates or the like are provided, at the time of manuf., with a combustible or incombustible but shrinkable layer on the sections of cleavage, so that after baking, the plates can be easily sepd. by a shock.

Abrasive disks. HERBERT R. STRATFORD (to Stratmore Co.). U. S. 1,687,071, Oct. 9. Cloth carrying abrasive material is provided with a backing sheet of vulcanized fiber which, for a section 1 in. wide and 10 mills thick, has a longitudinal tensile strength of over 150 lb. and a transverse tensile strength of over 75 lb.

Abrasive sheets. HERBERT R. STRATFORD (to The Stratmore Co.). U. S. 1,684,748, Sept. 18. A sheet of cellulosic material such as vulcanized fiber is provided with a layer of abrasive grains adhesively secured to one surface of the sheet. Sheet material is used having a tensile strength of not less than 170 lb. per sq. in. in one direction and of not less than 85 lb. per sq. in. in a direction at right angles to the first.

Rubber-bonded abrasive articles. DUANE E. WEBSTER (to Norton Co.). U. S. 1,687,410, Oct. 9. In forming grinding wheels or other abrasive articles, abrasive grains are mixed with rubber latex, vulcanizing agent and an accelerator, coagulation is effected, *e. g.*, by use of Zn acetate, and the coagulated mixt. is then subjected to vulcanization. Cf. C. A. 22, 3273, 3969.

Waterproof sheet abrasive material. CARL A. KLEIN and ROBERT S. BROWN. U. S. 1,687,453, Oct. 9. A base material such as paper or cloth is waterproofed by passing it through a bath of linseed oil contg. a small proportion of paraffin or other suitable wax and maintained at a temp. of 100° or higher; any surplus waterproofing material is removed by heated pressure rollers, an adhesive consisting of a drying oil such as linseed or tung oil and a varnish gum or synthetic resin is then applied, followed by successive applications of abrasive material such as sand and baking after each application of this material (all these operations also being carried out at temps. above 100°). U. S. 1,687,454 specifies a similar preliminary waterproofing followed by application of an adhesive comprising a drying oil and a gum such as dammar or copal and of abrasive material.

Refractory articles of silicon carbide. M. L. HARTMANN (to Carborundum Co., Ltd.). Brit. 284,732, Feb. 4, 1927. Molded articles are made of SiC substantially free from Fe and other easily reducible metals or their compds. The material may be subjected to a preliminary magnetic purification and bonded with pure kaolin 8 and feldspar 2%. Such a mixt. may be moistened with water, molded and fired.

Zircon refractories. LEROY H. MINTON. U. S. 1,684,739, Sept. 18. Zircon is finely ground in the presence of water contg. an org. deflocculent such as tannic acid and the resultant product is shaped and fired.

Tunnel kiln and associated furnace construction. CHARLES F. GEIGER (to Carborundum Co.). U. S. 1,686,083, Oct. 2. A furnace and kiln construction is specified which is suitable for burning *ceramic ware*, etc.

20—CEMENT AND OTHER BUILDING MATERIALS

J. C. WITT

New Dutch cement specifications. ANON. *Zement* 17, 1105-8(1928). H. F. K.
Italian (cement) specifications. ANON. *Zement* 17, 1273-4(1928). H. F. K.

Aluminous cement. HENRY LE CHATELIER and ANDRÉ DUHAMEAUX. *Intern. Congress Testing Materials* 1927, II, 208-18.—After a review of the chem. constitution

and hydration, the rate of reaction of the cement was followed by observing the absorption of water with time. The speed varies with the temp. It is very slow with a sugar soln. It is assumed that sub-microscopic needles are responsible for the strengths developed. Whereas portland cement or plaster of Paris on exposure to moist air will swell, the alumina cement does not. F. O. A.

The preparation of standard cement samples. ETIENNE RENGAGE. *Chimie et industrie Special No.*, 424-8 (April, 1928).—A discussion of the necessity and difficulty of prepg. standard cement samples, particularly for tensile and compression strength testing, with a brief outline of the chief problems which require discussion and study in this connection. A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Measurement and the importance of particle size of cement. DONOVAN WERNER AND STIG GIERTZ-HEDSTRÖM. *Zement* 17, 1002-5, 1038-42, 1071-6 (1928).—A sedimentation app. is described with which the particle size of cements was measured. From the distribution curve and the specific surface of a given cement it was possible to predict quite accurately the compressive strength of the cement at any age, other variables being controlled. The fineness or specific surface had a definite relation to the age at which a cement attains strength. H. F. K.

Chemistry of early-strength cements. HANS KÜHL. *Zement* 17, 686-91 (1928).—Correct compn., thorough mixing, proper burning and grinding are all essentials. The influence of salts such as 2% CaCl_2 or the equiv. chloride or nitrate of the alkali and alkaline earth is beneficial, while the salts of the heavier metals are without effect or are injurious. H. F. K.

Early-strength cement and cold water. H. VIERHELLER. *Zement* 17, 892-4 (1928); cf. C. A. 22, 2041.—The reduction in strength at early ages was much less for aluminous cement than for two others observed at temps. near 0° . H. F. K.

Strength, soundness and shrinkage of cements. W. GEHLER. *Materialprüfungsamst*, Dresden. *Intern. Congress Testing Materials* 1927, II, 106-26.—A discussion of the results obtained from the present standard methods and proposals for improvements in specifications so as to improve the probability of securing more concordant results from different labs. on the same cement. F. O. A.

Thermal phenomena in the setting of portland cement. P. JOYE. Univ. Fribourg, Switzerland. *Intern. Congress Testing Materials* 1927, II, 219-30.—The sp. heat of the ground clinker used was 0.199, obtained by suspending in toluene and heating electrically as compared with 0.199 and 0.195 obtained by calcg. The set cement (25% H_2O) in the solid had sp. heat 0.332 and in the powder 0.334. On heating to const. wt. at $110-5^\circ$ the cement lost 9.9% of its wt. and the sp. heat was 0.244. A concrete dam of about 350 cu. m. reached a max. temp. rise of about 25° in 2 weeks and then cooled down very slowly. The total heat evolved was at least 48 cal. per kg. cement, but in the lab. all values were below 40 cal. The heat evolved varies with the initial temp. It seemed to be greater in the presence of diatomaceous earth than in its absence. F. O. A.

Determination of free lime in cinders and cements. E. DIEPSCHLAG AND A. MATTING. *Zentr. Hütten- u. Walzwerke* 31, 363-6, 377-80, 394-8; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 1194.—The authors discuss first the occurrence of free CaO in cinders and cements and then give a crit. description of the various methods in use for detg. it. Their own expts. involved its detn. by means of H_2O contg. CO_2 , pure H_2O , microscopical examn. and titration with AcONH_4 . Microscopical examn. in polarized light is useful for qual. purposes; for quant. purposes only titration with AcONH_4 is of use. G. SCHWOCH

The mechanism of the chemical disintegration of cements. HENRI LAFUMA. *Chimie et industrie Special No.*, 431-3 (April, 1928); cf. C. A. 22, 150.—From a discussion of the mechanism of the action of CaSO_4 and of sea water on portland and aluminous cements, L. concludes that this phenomenon is similar to the hydration of anhyd. compds.; when the reaction takes place directly with the solid constituents of the cement (as is the case with portland cement), internal stresses are set up (due to expansion) which may be sufficient to disrupt the mortar or to disintegrate it more or less rapidly; if, on the other hand, the reaction takes place only after the constituents have been dissolved in water (as is the case with aluminous cements) there is no expansion, and the crystn. of the reaction products may even increase the strength of the mortar. Slag cements apparently contradict this theory, as they seem to fix CaO without previous soln. of its constituents. A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Some sources of error in the determination of the loss on ignition of cements. G. BARRÉ. Soc. des Ciments Français. *Chimie et industrie Special No.*, 429-30 (April, 1928); cf. C. A. 20, 488.—Results of tests are given to show that when coal is ignited

simultaneously in the same muffle as cements the loss on ignition of the latter is increased by reduction of SO_3 and probably also by partial reduction of Fe_2O_3 to FeO .

A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Report of the kiln commission of the Society of German Portland Cement Manufacturers. E. SCHOTT. *Zement* 17, 1198-1201(1928). H. F. K.

Waste heat in portland cement manufacture. HENRY POOLEY. *Engineering* 125, 497-8, 562-3(1928).—A discussion of the effect of waste heat boilers, spray feed and filtration of slurry, and long kilns on heat economy. RAYMOND WILSON

Crystal forms in technical portland cement clinker. III. A. GUTTMANN AND F. GILLE. *Zement* 17, 618-9(1928); cf. C. A. 22, 3273.—A newly observed, weakly refracting form is described. The optical consts. are α 1.55, γ 1.56. The name epezite is suggested. H. F. K.

Action of sulfates on the components of portland cement. T. THORVALDSON, V. A. VIGFUSSON AND R. K. LARMOUR. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada* [3], 21, Sect. III, 295-310(1927); cf. C. A. 20, 2400-1; 22, 2649.—Mortar bars $\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{5}{8} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ in. were made from the above pure substances and standard Ottawa sand, distd. water being used for gaging. A mix. of 1 of the ingredients to 5 of sand was used in the earlier expts. and later a mix of 1 to 7.5. After curing the bars were placed in the sulfate soln. and the expansion of the bars was measured from time to time over a period of 2 years. The results showed that solns. of Na_2SO_4 react on but one of the components of portland cement, tricalcium aluminate, while disintegration in solns. of MgSO_4 is the result of the sulfate action on all 3 constituents. The reaction, however, is more rapid with the tricalcium aluminate. Mortars made from tricalcium silicate and from dicalcium silicate to which tricalcium aluminate was added disintegrated rapidly in solns. of both Na_2SO_4 and MgSO_4 . Mortars made from a composite of the 3 major constituents of portland cement had the usual strength of similar mortars made from a normal portland cement and in relation to the action of Na_2SO_4 , MgSO_4 and CaSO_4 solns. behaved like the normal cement. Steam treatment of the various mortars increased the resistance against sulfate action enormously. The action of the steam is apparently chem., since it affects lean and rich mortars to about the same extent. J. W. SHIPLEY

Development of cracks in glass plates used in making cement pats. F. SCHOTT. *Zement* 17, 1134-7, 1169-72(1928).—Pats adhere to the glass plates more frequently after water curing than after air curing. Unsound pats air-cured adhered only about a day but during that time cracks developed. On slightly roughened glass surfaces the phenomenon occurs more surely. A cryst. growth found to be $\text{Ca}(\text{OH})_2$ is responsible for the destructive action. The fineness of the cement used is apparently without influence on this tendency to adhere. H. F. K.

Burning processes in the shaftkiln. HANS KÜHL. *Zement* 17, 859-62(1928).—Cylinders of powd. coke and coal mixed with raw materials for cement were heated to det. the temp. and time required to consume the C. No appreciable effect on the C was noted in one-half hour heating periods at temps. below 900° . The consumption of C depended much more on temp. than on fineness of particles. H. F. K.

New cement-burning process in the high duty shaftkiln. "System Andreas." KARL BIEHL. *Zement* 17, 970-3(1928).—See C. A. 22, 4219. H. F. K.

Heat balance in rotary cement kilns. HENRY POOLEY. *Engineering* 126, 219-20(1928). RAYMOND WILSON

An American pozzolana and its effect on portland cement concrete. E. LEE HEIDENREICH. *Rock Products* 31, No. 20, 39-44(1928).—A discussion of the use of pumicite as an admixt. and replacement for cement in concrete. RAYMOND WILSON

Volumetric changes in portland cement mortars and concretes due to changes other than variables in temperature. RAYMOND E. DAVIS. Univ. of Cal. *Intern. Congress Testing Materials* 1927, II, 145-66.—A progress report. Mortar bars shrink in air about 0.15% to a const. in about 1 year, the shrinkage being independent of the amt. of lime used (max. lime 1:1). Brick piers in air expanded at first and then shrank. Lime seems to promote the swelling when the humidity is high. When the mortar is cast in a nonabsorbent mold it does not behave as it does when used in brickwork. Numerous expts. have been made on vol. and wt. changes in granite concrete under a variety of conditions yielding numerous conclusions too detailed and varied for abstracting. F. O. A.

German concrete products industry. F. HOFFMANN. *Zement* 17, 630-5(1928).—Some types of machinery and methods used in the concrete block and tile manuf. are illustrated and discussed. H. F. K.

A contribution to the study of concrete. G. MAGNEL. Univ. Gand. *Intern. Congress Testing Materials* 1927, II, 139-44.— CaCl_2 improved the strengths at 3, 7

and 28 days of 3 slag cements and hurt those of one. Deviation from Abrams water-cement ratio law was noted when making concrete from crushed porphyry and powder of the same as fine aggregate, possibly due to a pozzolanic action. Preliminary results on resistance of concrete to impact indicate that a slump of 5 cm. gives better results than a slump of 1 cm., in spite of the fact that the strength to compression goes the other way. Crushed stone gives better results than gravel. The correlation between impact and compression resistance is poor. F. O. A.

Contraction and expansion of concrete. Experimental results. H. RABOZE. Ecole militaire, Brussels. *Intern. Congress Testing Materials* 1927, II, 167-71.—Variations in lengths are caused by chem. changes during setting and hardening, changes in temp. and in humidity. The chief changes are due to the latter, being 0.036% in an aluminous cement, 0.045 in an early strength portland and 0.076 in a slag cement concrete. Age did not seem to affect the intensity of the phenomena. F. O. A.

Mortar and concrete. E. PROBST. *Zement* 17, 899-905, 943-5(1928).—Concrete specimens carrying 33-85% sand decreased in resistance to wear and increased in absorption with the higher sanded mixes. Lean mortar and concrete mixes were less affected by 12 months' action of $MgSO_4$ solns. where the test pieces were faced with a rich mortar, indicating the effect of porosity on the resistance to destructive solns. H. F. K.

Design of concrete mixtures. R. W. CRUM. Iowa Highway Commission. *Intern. Congress Testing Materials* 1927, II, 32-60.—Either the water-cement ratio or void-cement ratio is very useful in designing concrete mixts., but the preliminary work should be done with materials to be used in the field and under conditions as close to those of the application as possible. Methods of putting the water-cement ratio control into practice are discussed. F. O. A.

The adjustability of early-strength concrete in tension and compression specimens. BERNHARD MÖHLMANN. *Zement* 17, 390-9, 581-7, 619-23, 658-60, 691-6, 1137-40 (1928).—The equipment used in this investigation consisted of a 500-ton compression, a 50-ton transverse, a 3-ton tensile machine and Martens mirror app. for measuring the changes in length of the specimens under load or tension. The age, kind of cement, consistency of batch, type of aggregate, mix, curing and size of test pieces were the factors considered in relation to the ability of concrete to adjust itself under test. The modulus of elasticity (E) was found to increase with age of specimen and to be greater for the early strength cements than with normal portland cements. Factors decreasing the value of E are increased H_2O content, increased size of specimen, and increasing span. Gravel graded small and having a high voidage also decreases the modulus. For like dimensions E for compression is greater than for tension. With increasing strength the ratio of compression E to tension E decreases. In general the factors increasing the strength of concrete also increase E . H. F. K.

Effect of the length of the mixing period on the quality of the concrete mixed in standard pavers. J. L. HARRISON. *Public Roads* 9, 93-111(1928).—Comprehensive field tests were made on the compressive strength of samples of concrete taken after varying mixing periods. The results indicate that concrete is not improved by mixing for greater lengths of time than 45 secs. L. B. MILLER

Graphic method of calculating the raw meal. R. GRÜN AND G. KUNZE. *Zement* 17, 1166-9, 1201-4(1928).—The use of the right-angled triaxial compn. diagram is discussed. With it comes a clearer understanding of the compn. of the resulting cement and its nearness to the unsound limits, of the possible change in CaO content, of the contents of the several constituent minerals, and of the relation between the compn. and the strength characteristics of the product. H. F. K.

Geseked chalk formation and its use in the manufacture of natural cement. HÄGERMANN. *Zement* 17, 856-8, 894-8(1928).—Because of the non-uniformity in the deposit, even within a stratum, and the excessive Ca present, the material does not burn to a good cement. The product made therefrom is a weakly sintered marl and the blast furnace slag mixed. H. F. K.

Shrinkage effect of Celite in mortar and concrete. A. S. LEVENS. Univ. of Minnesota. *Eng. News-Record* 101, 507-8(1928).—Results are given of tests made to det. the effect of Celite on shrinkage of mortar and concrete. **Conclusions.**—(1) The shrinkage of 1:3 mortar is increased 10-25% when Celite is added in amts. greater than 2%. (2) The shrinkage of 1:1½:3 and 1:2:4 concretes is not materially affected by incorporation of 2 and 3% of Celite, resp. (3) The shrinkage of 1:3:6 concrete is increased 40% when 5% Celite is added. R. E. THOMPSON

Some attempts to steam cure test pieces to attain twenty-eight-day strengths in two days. KARL BIEHL. *Zement* 17, 654-7(1928).—A 50-l. autoclave capable of 80

atm. pressure was used in this work. Twelve cements were used in making test pieces to be steamed. Approx. 28-day values resulted from 8 hrs. steaming at 16 atm. (200°). The strength found increases generally with increased temp. and time until a max. is reached beyond which the values fall.

H. F. K.

Disintegration of concrete due to magnesia cement. H. RICHARZ. *Tonind.-Ztg.* 52, 1593-4 (1928).—About 6 months after replacing the surface of a magnesia cement floor with portland cement mortar the latter began to disintegrate; the explanation was given as being due to the magnesia in the base.

F. O. A.

Protection of concrete by chemical means. C. R. PLATZMANN. *Chem.-Ztg.* 52, 657-8 (1928).—Impregnation of the concrete surface with a fluosilicate soln. affords some protection against weak acids and other destructive solns.

R. W.

Poured concrete columns with circular reinforcement. R. SELIGER. Hochschule, Wien. *Beton Eisen* 27, 329-35 (1928).

F. O. ANDEREGG

Examination of reinforced concrete structures near the sea in the Dutch East Indies. C. WOLTERBEKK. Rijkswaterstaat, Zutphen. *Intern. Congress Testing Materials* 1927, II, 172-83.—Trouble has occurred especially above high-water mark because of the rusting of reinforcing rods where the concrete was not sufficiently dense or protected. Repairs were made by chipping out the poor concrete and cleaning rust off the rods before gunnite treatment.

F. O. A.

Destruction of concrete by active carbonic acid. KARL BIEHL. *Zement* 17, 1102-5 (1928).—The attack of concrete by certain waters is due to the active CO_2 present. While it is possible to compute the amts. of the gas present in its several combined and free forms, the p_{H} detn. is considered the most definite information regarding the corrosive properties of the water.

H. F. K.

Alite. ERNST JANECKE. *Zement* 17, 756-60, 792-7 (1928); cf. C. A. 21, 999.—A full discussion of the constituent minerals of cement clinker and their characteristics is given, including compn.-temp. diagrams and thin-section photomicrographs. The minerals are alite ($8\text{CaO} \cdot \text{Al}_2\text{O}_3 \cdot 2\text{SiO}_2$), belite (beta $2\text{CaO} \cdot \text{SiO}_2$), celite ($2\text{CaO} \cdot \text{Fe}_2\text{O}_3$ in isomorphous mixt. with $4\text{CaO} \cdot \text{Al}_2\text{O}_3 \cdot \text{Fe}_2\text{O}_3$) and felite (probably alpha $2\text{CaO} \cdot \text{SiO}_2$). The alite and belite are similar in compn. except for the substitution of Al for half of the SiO_2 . These are isomorphous and give practically identical Röntgen-ray patterns, yet are not often found as mixed crystals except where aided by the presence of considerable amounts of Fe_2O_3 . No $3\text{CaO} \cdot \text{SiO}_2$ exists as such. The CaO in alite may be replaced by BaO and SrO. The setting and hardening of cements depend upon the formation of hydrates of CaO, $2\text{CaO} \cdot \text{SiO}_2$, and $2\text{CaO} \cdot \text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$ at the expense of alite. Belite hydrates more slowly. Celite seems to be converted into $2\text{CaO} \cdot \text{Al}_2\text{O}_3 \cdot 6\text{H}_2\text{O}$ and $2\text{CaO} \cdot \text{Fe}_2\text{O}_3 \cdot 6\text{H}_2\text{O}$.

H. F. K.

The achievements of the U. S. S. R. (Russia) in the investigation and production of siliceous building materials during the past decade. B. SHVEZOV. Inst. Silicate Study, Moscow. *Intern. Congress Testing Materials* 1927, II, 240-9.

F. O. A.

Effects of moisture changes on building materials. R. E. STRADLING. Dept. Sci. Ind. Research (Brit.). *Building Research Bull.* No. 3, 22 pp. (1928).—A résumé of the effects of free water, combined water and sorbed water. In addn. to brief discussions of direct disintegration, soln., osmotic pressure, transmission, crystn. and frost action, typical curves showing the effect of the quantity of sorbed water on the crushing strength and the stress-strain ratio are given. A well-selected bibliography is included.

RAYMOND WILSON

Specifications for alabaster. PETER P. BUDNIKOV. *Zement* 17, 1070-1 (1928).

H. F. K.

Structural gypsum. HENRY J. SCHWEIM. *Pit and Quarry* 16, No. 3, 53-62, 87-9 (1928).—A résumé of test data on strength and other physical properties of gypsum mortar.

RAYMOND WILSON

Slate. CHAS. H. BEHRE, JR. *Mineral Ind.* 36, 527-31 (1927).—Production, technology and uses are discussed.

A. B.

Production and hardening of building materials of slag. FRIEDRICH HUTH. *Allgem. Brauer- u. Hopfen-Ztg.* 67, 1151-2; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 1747.—A brief description of the manuf. of building stone from slag.

C. C. DAVIS

Methods for and results of rock-tests for road-making purposes. RAGNAR SCHLYTER. *Intern. Congress Testing Materials* 1927, II, 375-97.—The testing methods of the U. S. Bureau of Roads are emulated since these "had advanced farthest in respect of being able to utilize and benefit by the test results for judging the suitability of a road-making material for its purpose."

F. O. A.

Volume changes in sand with varying moisture content. E. STAUDT. *Zement* 17, 1077-8 (1928).—The bulking of 2 sands of similar screen analysis was from 25 to 38%

when the moisture content was 4-5% in each case. Higher moisture content decreased the bulking effect. H. F. K.

Testing the compressive strength of brick. H. BURCHARTZ. *Materialprüfungssamt, Berlin. Intern. Congress Testing Materials 1927*, II, 315-20.—The old method of cementing 2 half bricks together and then placing in the compression machine after making the sides parallel does not give as good results as with cubical specimens cut from the bricks. Cylinders cut from the brick gave the lowest strengths. The size of the cube has some effect. F. O. A.

The effect of the composition of the mortar and of the quality of the stone on the weathering of masonry. J. A. VAN DER KLOES. *Intern. Congress Testing Materials 1927*, II, 309-14.—The expansion of Na sulfate as it crystallizes from supersatd. soln. is taken as an indication of the danger to masonry of crystg. salts. An instance is cited of a masonry wall being struck lightly whereby the surface crust was broken and the soln. which filled the wall could leak out. The danger of excess lime in mortar may sometimes be serious and should be avoided by adding some pozzolanic material to combine with it. F. O. A.

Rapid freezing tests of stones. ANON. *Intern. Congress Testing Materials 1927*, II, 280-308.—Cubes of 7 cm. edge are dried at 100° for 24 hrs., placed in distd. water and the pressure is lowered to 60 mm. for 15 min. They remain in the water for 7 days at atm. pressure and are then plunged into a CaCl₂ soln. of 25° Bé. for 4 hrs. and are then washed with water. F. O. A.

A photographic study of the weather resistance of certain sandstone. LEO MADDALENA. *Intern. Congress Testing Materials 1927*, II, 275-9. F. O. A.

Weather resistance of rocks. A. STEUER. Hochschule, Darmstadt. *Intern. Congress Testing Materials 1927*, II, 263-6. F. O. A.

The origin and weathering of stones in old Dutch buildings. A. L. W. E. VAN DER VEEN. *Intern. Congress Testing Materials 1927*, II, 267-74. F. O. A.

Instructions for the cutting and preservation of timber for mines. SALVATORE FOIS. *Rass. min. met. ital.* 68, 73-7(1928).—A description, including various methods for preserving the wood by treatment with chemicals. C. C. DAVIS

The aging of wood by ozone. ROGER LYON. *Chimie & industrie Special No.*, 662-4(April, 1928).—The changes undergone by wood on seasoning by prolonged storage comprise formation of amorphous products in the cells of the medullary rays and of the ligneous parenchyma, increase in the tannic compds., and increase in the acidity resulting in decrease of the p_H value of the solns. obtained by maceration of the wood. These changes do not take place in the kiln-drying of wood, but do take place in the artificial aging by means of O₃, a 2-months' treatment giving the wood the same properties as several years of natural aging. A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Industrial application of p_H : distinction between green and seasoned wood. R. LEGENDRE. Office national des recherches et inventions. *Chimie & industrie Special No.*, 665(April, 1928).—See C. A. 22, 999. A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Gypsum (MYERS) 18. The determination of free lime (RATHEK) 7. P [manufacture of slag cement] (Brit. pat. 285,055) 18. Rubber-surfaced roads, floors, etc. (Brit. pat. 285,203) 30.

Le ciment portland artificiel. Fabrication, propriétés. Mortiers et bétons. Bruxelles: S. A. M. Weissenbruch. 120 pp. F. 10.

NEWELL, A. C.: *Wood and Lumber*. Peoria, Ill.: Manual Arts Press. 211 pp. Reviewed in *Expt. Station Record* 58, 646(1928).

Cement. JOHN A. THOMPSON. Fr. 635,503, June 3, 1927. Cellular cement made by chem. reactions which expand the cement is allowed to set under reduced pressure.

Portland cement. AMMELUTHER WERKE BRAUNSCHWEIG DER MIAO MÜHLENBAU UND INDUSTRIE A.-G. Brit. 284,294, Jan. 27, 1927. A white cement is produced from colored raw materials by adding small quantities of materials such as metallic halogen compds., phosphates or borates, which on heating give colorless melts, with the coloring components of the raw materials. Reducing agents and fluxes also may be used. Brit. 284,295 specifies the production of colored cements from colored raw materials with the further addn. of pigments such as oxides of Cr, Ni, Co and Cu, together with inorg. salts such as metallic halogen compds., phosphates and borates adapted to combine with the pigments to form colored melts on heating. With ferru-

ginous raw materials the calcination is effected under reducing conditions and metallic iron is afterward removed.

Cellular cementitious materials. GEORGE B. HINTON. U. S. 1,687,067, Oct. 9. A cement pulp is aerated in the presence of a frothing flotation agent such as a suitable oil by use of small bubbles of air of substantially the size of the pores desired in the finished product. These bubbles may be formed by subdividing an air stream by passing it through a screen in an app. which is described. Cf. *C. A.* 22, 1026.

Concrete. HAROLD P. HAYDEN (to Barber Asphalt Co.). U. S. 1,684,624, Sept. 18. In effecting curing of concrete and stabilization of its water content, the concrete, when poured, is provided with a permanent impervious bituminous coating.

Concrete. HAROLD P. HAYDEN (to Barber Asphalt Co.). U. S. 1,684,671, Sept. 18. Evapn. of water from cement concrete during the curing period is prevented by applying an adherent film of asphalt paint or other suitable material impervious to water.

Reinforced concrete. RICHARD E. DILL. U. S. 1,684,663, Sept. 18. During the setting of green concrete contg. reënforcements, bonding of the reënforce with the concrete is prevented by coating with asphalt or the like and the reënforce is finally subjected to tension.

Asphaltic road material. WILLIAM C. WEST (to West Process Pavement Co.). U. S. 1,685,304, Sept. 25. See Can. 279,421 (*C. A.* 22, 2836).

Paving. BERRY, WIGGINS & Co., LTD., and H. H. HOLMES. Brit. 284,908, May 16, 1927. Graded stone or the like used in road making or foundations is mixed with dry powdered material such as chalk, flue dust or granite dust which absorbs water from tarry material subsequently applied and serves thus to increase the viscosity of the latter.

Artificial stone. G. KNUDSEN (TRADING AS BORGESTAD FABRIKKER). Brit. 284,576, Oct. 23, 1926. A filler of granular olivine mineral or of Mg orthosilicate is mixed with a binder of material such as talc and MgO, which combine when heated to form Mg orthosilicate. The mixt. is formed into a paste with water, sirup or the like, molded and finally heated to somewhat below the m. p. of Mg orthosilicate, to obtain an artificial stone resistant to heat and to alkalis.

Porous artificial stone. K. SCHENKEL. Brit. 285,470, Feb. 19, 1927. Grain starch 2 is formed into a gel with water 12 parts and water 70 parts more is added. About 10% of calcined gypsum is then added and the resulting mass is molded. When set the product may be used as an absorbing medium for drying or in elec. storage batteries, etc.

Sheet material for flooring. A. O. A. BACKSTROM. Brit. 284,205, Jan. 24, 1927. A mixt. such as wood pulp and waterglass is pressed into sheets which are suitable for use as a backing for parquetry flooring.

Surface resistant to abrasion. COLIN G. FINK and ARTHUR H. KOPP (to American Abrasive Metals Co.). U. S. 1,686,150, Oct. 2. Articles such as stair treads comprise a base of iron or other suitable cast metal in the surface of which grains of carborundum, emery or other wear-resisting material are embedded and these grains are individually surrounded by an alloy such as Sn alloyed with the adjacent iron.

Bituminous compositions. H. LADERER. Brit. 284,246, Jan. 25, 1927. A mixt. contg. natural bitumen and shale dust is used for road making or for manuf. of roofing tiles, building blocks, drain pipes, pillars, etc.

Synthetic resin fiberboard. ALBERT L. CLAPP. U. S. 1,684,755, Sept. 18. Wood flour and a pulverized synthetic resin are incorporated into an aq. cellulosic pulp, the pulp is sheeted and the sheet is subjected to heat and pressure.

Saturator for testing samples of roofing felt, etc. FLOYD W. ADAMS (to The Barrett Co.). U. S. 1,685,078, Sept. 25.

Kiln construction for drying wood, etc. JOHN F. HOPE and JOHN T. HOPE. U. S. 1,684,627, Sept. 18.

Preserving wood. LOUIS BRINGER. Fr. 635,341, May 31, 1927. Wood is submitted alternately to heat and vacuum to increase the porosity of the wood, then cold liquid antiseptic is allowed to flow on the wood, which is reheated with hot air or steam.

21—FUELS, GAS, TAR AND COKE

A. C. FIELDNER

Report of the National Fuel and Power Committee. LORD MELCHETT, *et al.* *Chemistry & Industry* 47, 998(1928).—The recommendation is made that the Government make an investigation in a limited, designated area, of the technical and economic

aspects of an area gas-supply system comprising an interconnecting network of pipe lines fed by a no. of gas works, coke ovens and the like. Work on the low-temp. carbonization of coal is commended, and the statement is made that "there appear to be several processes now entering the com. stage." Improvement in coke-oven practice is urged strongly, better utilization of low-grade fuel (perhaps for power generation at the mine itself), a more general exchange of technical information among fuel technologists and users, further experimentation in the use of high-pressure steam and pulverized fuel in ships of different types, the advantages of the purchase and sale of coal upon specifications, and the need for fuel technologists are treated in the Report.

W. C. EBAUGH

Notes on recent developments in fuel technology. R. WIGGINGTON. *Fuel in Science & Practice* 7, 427-9(1928).—Brief reviews of the following subjects: coal vs. oil, elec. ships, luminous bacteria, water purification.

D. A. REYNOLDS

Further development in the recovery of fuels from furnace residues in Germany and abroad through the process of dry magnetic treatment. G. ULLRICH. *Wärme* 50, 563-5; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 1777.—A review, with a description of a plant of the German railways, a gas works in England and power plants in the Philippines and in Japan.

C. C. DAVIS

Use of the Endell heating microscope for testing solid fuels. E. BERL AND H. SCHILDWÄCHTER. *Brennstoff-Chem.* 9, 159-60(1928).—The app. consists of a small elec. tube furnace, the tube of which is illuminated by a small arc light, and a microscope of 45 diam. magnification. By use of an inert atm. (H_2 , N_2 or CO_2) in the tube the destructive distn. of a coal sample can be observed. Temps. of initial decompn., tar evolution, coke formation and end of gas formation are observed.

J. D. DAVIS

Ignition of solid fuels. H. GREGER. *Brennstoff-Chem.* 9, 232-4(1928).—Factors influencing ignition of solid fuels are discussed and lab. app. is described for detg. ignition temps. The app. consists of a vertical glass tube 20 mm. in diam., the bottom of which projects into a sand bath contained in an iron crucible heated by a gas flame. A quartz-glass thermometer graduated to 750° is passed through a stopper at the top of the tube and the bulb is covered with the 8-cm. sample sized 10 to 20 mesh, which rests on the sand at the tube bottom. Air (1 l. per min.) is drawn through the heated sand and thence through the sample by a water pump connected to a top outlet of the tube. A uniform heating rate ($8-10^\circ$ per min.) is maintained until a sudden rise in the temp. shows the ignition point has been reached.

J. D. DAVIS

Waste liquors from the dry distillation of solid fuels. I, II, III and IV. K. THUMM. *Landesanst. f. Wasser-, Boden- u. Lufthyg.*, Berlin-Dahlem. *Kl. Mitt. Ver. Wasserversorg. Abwässerbeseitig.* 1, 141-9(1925); 2, 1-9, 109-13, 236-42(1926); *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 1744-5.—The work comprises a very detailed description of the aq. decompn. products which are formed during the dry distn. of solid fuels, such as mineral coal, brown coal, peat and wood. Special reference is made to the phenol content, with numerous references to the literature.

C. C. DAVIS

Valorization of mined fuels. A. FOLLIET. *Rev. chim. ind.* 37, 182-6(1928).—A review of the different furnaces used in the low-temp. distn. of coal. P. THOMASSET

Prepared fuels from gasification of coal. A. A. POTTER AND H. L. SOLBERG. *Purdue Univ. Power* 68, 445-7(1928).—A discussion of the manuf. and use of *producer gas*, *blast-furnace gas*, *blue water gas* and *carbureted water gas*.

D. B. DILL

The composition, classification, preparation, storage, and handling of gaseous fuels and the products of the carbonization industry. T. CAMPBELL FINLAYSON. *Gas. J.* 183, 666-8(1928).—A review.

F. S. GRANGER

Fluid fuels. A. E. DUNSTAN. *Anglo-Persian Oil Co. J. Inst. Fuel* 1, 373-80(1928).—A general discussion of the use and production of fluid fuels.

L. B. B.

Determining the ignition point of liquid fuels. FR. HOFFMANN. *Arch. Wärme-wirt.* 9, 213-9(1928).—A critical review of about 12 papers.

ERNEST W. THEILE

What is being done about prepared liquid fuels. A. A. POTTER AND H. L. SOLBERG. *Purdue Univ. Power* 68, 604-5(1928).—A discussion of *liquefied coal*, *synthetic motor fuels*, *colloidal fuel* (which is a suspension of coal dust in fuel oil), *alcohol and shale oil*.

D. B. DILL

Dynalkol. HUGO NOVÁK. *Chemický Obsor* 1, 89-91(1926); *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 1319.—N. points out the advantages in using dynalkol (mixt. of 60% benzene and 40% alc.) as a motor fuel. A special advantage is the possibility of using high compression and at the same time having an easy start of the motor.

G. SCHWOCH

Excise on benzene for internal-combustion motors. J. S. TURSKEI. *Przemysł Chem.* 12, 307-14(1928).—Increased use of mixed motor fuels is recommended.

A. C. Z.

Incomplete combustion in automobile engines and its economical and hygienic significance. W. LIESSEBANG. *Z. angew. Chem.* 41, 712-3(1928).—L. reviews the published data, which show that combustion in an automobile engine is far from complete, and that the products of incomplete combustion, especially CO, are a menace to public health in the large cities. G. CALINGAERT

The calculation of flame temperatures. A. J. V. UNDERWOOD. *Fuel in Science & Practice* 7, 455-63(1928).—The calcn. of flame temps. is laborious. A method of calcn. based on that of Goodenough and Felbeck has been used to construct charts, called dissocn. charts, from which the temp. can be obtained graphically. From the energy contents of CO₂, H₂O and O₂ in waste gases the flame temp. can be detd. from the charts. D. A. REYNOLDS

New tests with benzene separators. H. ROSSBERG. *Gesundh. Ing.* 51, 330-3(1928).—Two sepg. systems, the "Kutzer" built by G. Horkner and the "Argus III" built by Schnutenhaus and Linnman, were tested. Tables contg. the exptl. results are given. Efficiencies for the first type ranged from 92.0 to 99.4%, while for the second type the efficiencies ranged from 54.1 to 98.5%. WAYNE L. DENMAN

Fuel pumps of compressorless Diesel engines. OTTO HOLM. *Arch. Wärmewirt.* 9, 258-61(1928).—Many details are given of the design and construction of these pumps. ERNEST W. THIELE

Clear heat diagrams. F. W. STOCKMEYER. *Arch. Wärmewirt.* 9, 223-4(1928).—S. proposes to represent heat quantities by areas, vertical distances representing temp. and horizontal, heat capacity. ERNEST W. THIELE

High-capacity boilers for use with wood-working waste. V. W. GRANBERG. *Arch. Wärmewirt.* 9, 69-74(1928).—A Finnish boiler plant for handling a great variety of waste is described. The upper portion of the grate is nearly horizontal, the larger part is steeply sloped, with a small horizontal grate for ash at the bottom. Up to 43.5 kg. per sq. m. per hr. was evapd. at 20 atm. with good economy. E. W. T.

Improvements of steam boiler plants. PETER. *Arch. Wärmewirt.* 9, 157(1928).—P. proposes to reverse the direction of chain grates, so as to bring the ashes out the front. This would help ignition of the coal. He also describes a chain grate using wire screen, to be put in a fire-tube boiler. It was not found durable. E. W. T.

\$10,600 saved yearly in a chemical plant. W. H. SCOTT. Merrimac Chem. Co., No. Woburn, Mass. *Power* 68, 508-10(1928).—Savings were effected by installation and use of flue-gas thermometers, CO₂-recorders, steam-flow air-flow meters and steam meters. D. B. DILL

Some physical properties of marine animal oils. HENRI MARCELET. *Chimie et industrie Special No.*, 531(April, 1928); cf. *C. A.* 21, 3757.—Analysis of 40 different oils (nature of the oils and results of analysis not given in detail) was made to see if they were suitable as fuels in Diesel engines. Calorific values varied from 8593 (*Pseudorca* oils) to 10790 cal. (oil of *Centrophorus granulosus*), and with any given oil of given origin it increased with the lightness in color of the oil. The flash point varied from 175° (oil of *Gadus morrhua*) to 312° (oil of *Mustelus vulgaris*) and the burning point from 225° (oil of *Gadus morrhua*) to 352° (oil of *Macrorhinus leoninus*), the flash points being somewhat lower than, and the burning points approx. the same as, those of vegetable oils. The viscosity at 25° is in all cases above 2.5° Engler and in some cases it is very high; at 56° it is less than 4° Engler, and at 100° in most cases it is less than 1.7° Engler. A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Utilization of marine animal oils in motors. HENRI MARCELET. *Chimie et industrie Special No.*, 532-3(April, 1928).—See Lumet and M., *C. A.* 21, 3727. A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Coal and coke. R. W. MORRIS. *Mineral Ind.* 36, 81-111(1927).—A review of the industry in the U. S. and foreign countries. A. B.

Some physicochemical properties of coal. F. M. LEA. Building Research Sta., Garston, Watford. *Fuel in Science & Practice* 7, 430-43(1928).—The following properties of 35 coals were studied: the sorptive powers for H₂O and certain dyestuffs, the linear expansion of dry coal on wetting and the sorption of O₂. The results of a large no. of tests are given in 13 tables. The rate and amt. of sorption of moisture by coals from a satd. atm. are a characteristic property of a coal. This property runs parallel to the O content of coals in which this content is less than 10% but does not exist with coals of higher O content. The sorption of dyes by coals depends primarily on the coal and secondarily on the nature of the dye. Dye sorption is hydrolytic in type. There is no definite relation between the sorption of dyes by coal and that of moisture of O. The amts. of O absorbed at N. T. P. increases with the coals of higher O content, this relation being especially apparent on mixing the fine coal with Ca(OH)₂. The linear

expansion of coals on wetting varies widely with a max. of 2.08%. This expansion is greatest and most quickly reached with those coals of high O content. On a basis of the results obtained the coals are divided into 3 classes; these classes amount to what might be termed high, medium and low O content. The colloidal nature of coal is considered in explanation of the results.

D. A. REYNOLDS

Analytical characteristics of coal. W. FUCHS. *Brennstoff-Chem.* 9, 198-200 (1928).—The OH number of coals varies (analytical data given) from 65.9 in Kassel brown coal to 19.0 in Upper Silesian bituminous coal. For the detn. 1 g. dry coal is heated (water bath) with 50 cm. 0.1 N alc. KOH for 30 min., dild. with EtOH (so that the soln. contains not less than 75% EtOH at the end of titration) and titrated with 0.1 N H₂SO₄, with phenolphthalein.

J. D. DAVIS

The composition of coal in relation to spontaneous combustion. WILFRID FRANCES. U. S. Bur. Mines with the Brit. Safety in Mines Research Board. *Proc. Am. Gas. Assoc.* 1927, 1392-8.—The various plant products contributing to the formation of the org. substance of coal fall into 2 groups according to their resistance to decay, (1) spore exines and cuticular tissues, and (2) resins. During the decay of a deposit of plant remains, the spore exines, cuticles and resins remain practically unchanged but the woody parts decomp. and eventually the *ulmins* are formed; these are defined as brown amorphous products of vegetable decay, which are usually sol. in alkalis. Ulminification is the main chem. process during the decay of plants. The ulmins are the most easily oxidized of all the ingredients of coal; the spore exines, cuticles, and hydrocarbons are very resistant, and at low temps. the resins are slow to oxidize. The changes in compn. of the ulmins which cause the reduction in danger from spontaneous combustion are those of condensation, dehydration and possibly polymerization. Comparative detns. of the rates with which the ulmins of various coals will oxidize may be used as a measure of their liability to spontaneous combustion. At present these values are being obtained by actually measuring the vols. of O₂ consumed during the oxidation of known wts. of the coal under standard conditions. It is hoped that a chem. oxidizing agent may be used. The inert ingredients of coal, the *vitrain* bands, are easily reduced to powder by ordinary handling, which increases the rate of oxidation of coal, chiefly on account of the increased surface formed. *Durain* is safe from oxidation, while *clarain* is intermediate in danger between the vitrain and durain. Mother of coal, or *fusain*, contg. as little as 30% ulmin, is easily oxidized, even at low temps., and excessive local heating may easily occur. This material, however, is a minor constituent of coal.

J. H. PERRY

How composition affects burning qualities of coal. A. A. POTTER AND H. L. SOLBERG. Purdue Univ. *Power* 68, 183-6(1928).—A general discussion of the influence on burning qualities of H₂O, O, S, N and clinkering properties.

D. B. DILL

The mineral constituents of lump coal. R. LESSING. *Z. Oberschles. Berg- u. Hüttenmänn. Ver. Katowice*, No. 4, separate 7pp.(1928); cf. *C. A.* 21, 2370.—The difference between ash and mineral contents of coal is explained and, on the basis of their probable sources, the mineral constituents of coal are classified into 6 groups. The av. ash contents of the components of English coals, clarain, vitrain, durain and fusain, are: 1-2, 1, 6-7 and 15%, resp. Complete quant. analyses of the H₂O-sol.; the acid-sol. and the insol. portions of the ash from each of the 4 components are tabulated. The results are interpreted in terms of the minerals originally present in, and their influence on the characteristics of each portion of the coal. No homogeneity was found in the ash content of coals, but its chem. compn. det. the heat-resistance of the ash. The importance of compn. and quantity of ash in coals in their uses for power generation and coke and gas production is discussed. It is estd. that approx. 25,000,000 tons of coal ash is produced per annum in Great Britain and the economic losses incident to the handling and transportation of this useless material emphasizes the need for clean coal. The effects of inorg. constituents in coal on its coking and gas-producing qualities are outlined. The data from many expts. to det. the catalytic effects of added amts. of certain inorg. compds. on the coking properties of sugar, cellulose and coal are given in 3 tables. The results are discussed in relation to their practical application in the coal-carbonization industries. A bibliography of the author's publications on this subject is given.

W. W. HODGE

Investigation of the microbiology of coals in the seam. R. LIESKE AND E. HOFMANN. *Brennstoff-Chem.* 9, 282-5(1928); cf. *C. A.* 22, 4417.—Samples were taken from several bituminous coal mines of the Ruhr district, extreme care being taken to use sterile app. for sampling to avoid contamination. The coal beds were sampled at depths of 400 to 750 m. and samples of mine water and mine air were also taken. The mine water was seldom sterile and the air always contained bacteria, the number of which

did not vary greatly in outgoing and incoming air. In some entries iron bacteria and *S* bacteria (*Thiothrix*) were found. It was learned that the over burden, even at great depths, was not sterile. Bacteria were almost always found in the coal beds themselves. These belonged mostly to the *subtilis* and particularly the *mesentricus* group. Frequently cocci were found. Fungi were found in the mine air and in old workings but not in the unexposed coal bed. Coal bacteria were found not to be pathogenetic.

J. D. DAVIS

The classification of coal. SAMUEL W. PARR. Univ. Illinois Eng. Expt. Sta., *Bull.* No. 180, 59 pp. (1928).—The growth of the U. S. as a coal-producing nation from 1322 tons (all anthracite) in 1821 to approx. 600,000,000 tons per annum now is noted and an historical sketch of previous works on coal classification is given. The fundamental factors in coal classification, geological changes, O content, volatile matter, inert materials, calorific value and compn. of coal types are discussed. Unit coal is defined as the pure coal substance altogether apart from the extraneous or adventitious material which may have become assocd. with the combustible org. substance of the coal; and the following formulas are developed: non-coal = $1.08 A + 22/40 S$; unit coal = $1.00 - (1.08 A + 22/40 S)$; unit B. t. u. = $\frac{\text{indicated B. t. u.} - 5000 S}{1.00 - (1.08 A + 22/40 S)}$; unit volatile = $\frac{\text{volatile as detd.}}{1.00} - \frac{(0.08 + 0.4 S)}{(1.08 A + 0.55 S)}$, where A = ash as weighed and S is sulfur. The accuracy of the formula for unit coal is verified by calcns. tabulated along with analytical data on float and sink portions of 11 typical coals from widely sepd. localities. Comparative heat values for pure coal substance as calcd. by 3 methods are also tabulated. The Parr system for classification of solid fuels is explained and illustrated with 3 coördinate charts plotting B. t. u. (unit coal) from 9000 to 16,500 against % volatile matter (unit coal). The 1st chart shows the type areas of the system, anthracite (type 1), semi-anthracite, bituminous A, B, C and D, lignite and peat. The cannel (type 9) area is not definitely outlined and wood (type 10) with an av. unit volatile of 70.05% and unit B. t. u. of 8650 is equally distinctive and falls entirely outside the chart's lowest B. t. u. line. The 2nd chart shows the location of type samples of American coals and the 3rd gives the classification of 625 coals from all parts of the U. S. The analytical data, with reference where secured, for these coals and for 150 coals from other countries of the world, together with calcns. of unit B. t. u., unit volatile, the geographical source and Parr classification of each coal are given in 24 tables. Comparisons are made between the Parr, Seyler and Bur. of Mines classifications. A bibliography of the development of methods of classifying coals (111 articles from 1877 to 1927) is included.

W. W. HODGE

Astrurian coal occurring in the territory of the Cantabrian Cordilleras. P. KUKUK. *Glückauf* 63, 821-9; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 800.—Data are given on the quality of coal mined in Astruria. It yields 56.5-70.9% coke, 29.0-43.5% volatile matter, and 2.79-13.20% ash. Its calorific value is 4690-6090 kg. cal. Stratigraphical conditions of Spanish carbon are described.

J. S. REICHERT

The coal fields of Scotland. The carbonization of "Kinneil gas." C. H. LANDER. Dept. Sci. Ind. Research. *Fuel Research, Phys. Chem. Survey Nat. Coal Resources*, No. 11, 39 pp. (1928).—The location, geological setting and section drawing are given of the 6-ft. seam of Kinneil gas coal. The physically distinguishable components, vitrain, fusain, durain, cannel lumps, stone inclusions and fire clay, present in the 500-ton "run of mine" shipment of this coal used for the tests are described. The normal coal just floated and all impurities sank in liquids of 1.35 and 1.60 sp. gr., resp.; hence this coal after crushing could be easily cleaned to reduce ash content from 7% to about 4%. The mean proximate analysis of 360 tons of air-dried coal was: moisture 2.3, volatile matter less moisture 33.5, fixed C 57.2, ash 7.0%. The mean ultimate analysis of 175 tons was: ash 7.09, C 78.16, H 4.86, N 1.45, S (combustible) 0.38, difference O and errors 8.06%. The mean C:H ratio was 16.1:1. Results of the Gray-King carbonization assay of the coal at 600° are compared with a similar assay of "Mitchell Main Gas" coal. Fusion pt. detns. on ash from Kinneil coal showed no change except a slight surface glazing in an oxidizing atm. to 1450° and in a reducing atm. to 1375°. With from 40 to 50 tons per run 4 carbonization tests (2 each with 5% and with 10% steam) were made in continuous vertical retorts; and 5 tests in horizontal oval D section retorts using 28 to 50 tons per test. The details of the tests, tables of complete analytical data on coal used, and coke, tar, gas, liquor and (NH₄)₂SO₄ obtained in each test are given; also temps. and pressures in the carbonizing systems, yield, wt., and thermal balances, and screening tests of coal used and cokes formed. Kinneil coal worked well

in both types of retorts. Yields obtained by using 5.2% steam in the vertical retorts compared with results in the horizontal retorts were, resp., per ton coal processed: coke 1261 and 1378 lbs.; gas 16,770 and 12,300 cu. ft. of 477 and 574 B. t. u. per cu. ft.; tar 15.0 and 9.4 gals.; $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{SO}_4$ 23.4 and 26.6 lb. Three appendices present the results of expts. showing that: (1) Kinneil coal on low-temp. carbonization at 625° produces an excellent smokeless fuel coke; (2) each of the high-temp. cokes and the low-temp. coke were satisfactory for firing a Lancashire boiler; (3) the high-temp. cokes gave good results when used to produce fuel gas in a suction-gas plant and in a producer in a horizontal retort setting, but excessive clinkering occurred in the water-gas plant. Two folded plates give diagrammatic elevation and section drawings of the vertical and the horizontal high-temp. retort installations with their tar and gas-treating equipment as constructed at H. M. Fuel Research Station, Greenwich, Eng.

W. W. HODGE

Resistance of various coals to shock and abrasion. D. J. W. KREULEN. *Brennstoff-Chem.* 9, 264-7(1928).—Several coals of differing rank are tested by methods very similar to those commonly applied to coke in the shatter and tumbler tests. In the shatter test K. uses 2 kg. coal (sized on sieves with round holes between 30 and 40 mm. diam.), which he drops successively from a wood box 1500 cm. on to an iron plate. After each fall the coal is sieved through sieves having 30, 20, 10 and 5 mm. diam. round holes and the wt. of coal passing each is recorded. Results are given by curves showing the relation of no. of falls to each size produced. For the tumbler test a cylindrical, rotating, sheet-iron box 30 cm. diam. \times 15 cm. long is used. The charge and size of coal are the same as that above. A test consists in rotating the charge 60 times at 60 r. p. m., sieving as above, and repeating the operation. Results are shown by curves giving the relation of weights of sizes produced to number of rotations. The curves are very similar to those of the shatter test. A young Welch coal tested resisted abrasion better than shock. This was a very hard coal, which tended to split on falling but because of its hardness did not abrade readily. Resistance to shatter and to abrasion often varies inversely with rank of coal. This explains why some young coals (intrinsically sensitive) prove less sensitive to spontaneous heating than older coals; their oxidation is retarded by absence of fine coal normally produced on handling.

J. D. DAVIS

Hydrogenation of coal in the presence of catalysts. B. HLAVICA. *Brennstoff-Chem.* 9, 229-31(1928).—Five different coals ranging from 71 to 86% C (basis of coal substance) were hydrogenated dry in a 1.8-l. rotating autoclave at temps. of 430° to 470° with initial pressures of 65 to 110 atm. Oxides and chlorides of the following metals were tested as catalysts and their efficiencies compared with Fe_2O_3 recommended by Bergius: Zn, Al, Co, Cu, Ni, K, Ca and Sn. Relative efficiency of some of the best catalysts (compared with Fe_2O_3 taken as 1) was: $\text{Fe}_2\text{O}_3 + \text{ZnCl}_2$ 1.43, $\text{Co}_2\text{O}_3 + \text{CuO}$ 1.65, NiCl_2 1.7, CuCl 1.95, $\text{ZnO} + \text{KOH}$ 1.7. As regards conversion of the coal into oils, the best result was obtained with NiCl_2 ; liquefaction of the coal was practically complete and by far the most of the H_2 used formed liquid and solid products. The amt. of catalyst used was usually 10-20% of the charge. H. considers that hydrogenation proceeds in 3 stages: (1) At 300° to 400° there is rapid absorption of H_2 and deoxidization with H_2O formation and conversion of the coal into an asphalt-like mass; (2) H_2 is still absorbed rapidly and the asphalt mass becomes steadily softer until all the coal is converted; (3) rapid splitting of mols. takes place with formation of gases and low-boiling oils.

J. D. DAVIS

The agglutinating value of American coals. W. H. FULWEILER AND T. K. CLEVELAND. U. G. I. Contracting Co. Lab., Philadelphia. *Proc. Am. Gas Assoc.* 1927, 1399-1410.—The proximate analysis of a coal does not indicate its coking qualities or agglutinating value. A coal contg. the highest proportion of agglutinant (β and γ compds.) does not necessarily form the best coke under ordinary conditions of carbonization. A review is given of the lab. methods for detg. the coking power of coals, which lead up to Barash's method (*Gas J. Special No.*, Nov. 9, 1925). B.'s method was used to det. the agglutinating values of 72 U. S. coals (from the Va., W. Va., Pa., Ky., Ala., Ill., districts and from one English district). No direct correlation of the agglutinating value and the amt. of volatile matter present is possible. If the coals are classified according to the location of thir resp. seams, it is found that the Ky. coals fall within a fairly small area of the plot indicating a high-volatile matter concn. with a correspondingly low agglutinating value. With the Va. coals, a regular increase in the volatile matter concn. is accompanied by an increase of the agglutinating value. The W. Va. coals show no regularity, while those from Pa. are similar to the Ky. coals. The coking test described by Barash was applied to several of the coals. Those having

an agglutinating value of 1:15 or less gave a dense coke with little swelling; while those with an index above 1:15 usually gave a porous coke accompanied by extensive swelling. An exception to this rule is an Ill. coal, having an index of 1:22, which gave a dense, hard coke with little or no swelling. A definite relation between the agglutinating value of a coal and its relative operating efficiency in a water-gas generator seems possible.

J. H. PERRY

The drying of coal. FELIX BRAUNIS. *Montan Rundschau* 20, 430-3(1928).—The drying of coal is desirable because it reduces freight charges and makes the coal more suitable for use. If half the 300,000 cars of brown coals mined per annum in Austria are shipped it means the transporting of 70,000 carloads of water and 15,000 carloads of clayey materials. Practical drying involves the removal of free, but not of hygroscopic water and must be carefully controlled, diffusion of moisture from the interior of the coal keeping pace with evapn. from the surface, or cracking and crumbling of the coal results. Under favorable conditions air-drying reduces the H₂O content of raw brown coal from 50% to 25%, but climatic conditions are uncertain. Artificial methods of drying mentioned are: with steam direct and indirect, industrial gases, air or electricity passed through the coal, or electric osmosis. The use of steam, direct contact and of hot gas streams are the most important methods for drying coal. These 2 methods are discussed at length from the standpoint of the physics involved; capillarity of the coal, diffusion, surface tension and vaporization, heat transfers, elasticity of the coal cells, size of coal particles, time rates and temp. differentials best to use. Calcs. given show thermal and fuel requirements for drying a brown coal of 36 and 15% moisture. Calcd. increase in heating value by reduction of H₂O content of coal is 30%; by reducing both H₂O and ash the increase is 40% in calorific value. By drying and purifying the medium-grade Austrian brown coals the quantity of coal imported could be reduced.

W. W. HODGE

The dry cleaning of coal. A. N. HARRISON SLADE. Univ. of Birmingham. *Trans. Inst. Mining Eng.* 75, 136-53(1928).—Appliances for dry-cleaning coal date back to 1850. The first modern type of successful pneumatic sepn. was developed by Sutton and Steel in the U. S. A. (1905). The Birtley "Wye" separator uses a reciprocating inclined table, the bed of which is perforated and covered with riffles. The raw coal is fed on the table and air passing through the bed renders the coal buoyant and brings about stratification. The shale is trapped in the riffles and the clean coal travels across the table. Lab. tests have shown a max. efficiency of 86.5%.

C. W. O.

Recent progress in the technic of coal washing. CHARLES BERTHELOT. *Rév. ind. min.* 1928, No. 178, 203-27.—The washing of slimes and dust, either in special rheolaveurs or in flotation app., assures a net increase of 10 francs per ton for these products. In order to reduce the ash content of the fines and slimes or float dust, it is necessary to drain them, wash them in clean water and deliver them *directly* into the bucket conveyor which then carries them to the washed fines. The system of methodically decanting the wash water and then cleaning it by flotation appears to hold much promise of success in that it appears to give a means of avoiding pptn. of clay in the fines. Eliminating part of this clay will reduce the ash in the washed coal. Coal washing has now been reduced to a science resting on definite laws of physics and chemistry.

C. W. OWINGS

Clean coal in the coking industry. R. LÆSSING. *Gas World* 88, Coking Sect., 58-62(1928).—Considerable errors are introduced, in the study of coal, by failure to distinguish between ash and the mineral matter present in the coal, because of changes during ignition, such as loss of CO₂ from carbonates, dehydration, oxidation, etc. Ash compn. and content, and their variation with particle size in graded specimens, are characteristic for the various coal components and are assocd. with their role in coal formation. Thus, the largely water- and acid-sol. ashes of clarain and vitrain represent original plant ash. The ash of fusain is derived from carbonates, etc., diffused by water into the decaying vegetable matter. This is assocd. with its segregation in cracks in the coal seams. Durain ash corresponds to clay in compn. Ash, in graded specimens, decreases in clarain, is uniform in durain and increases in dirt with decrease in size. Of 10% ash in coke, representing about 7% in the coal, all but 1-1.5% comes from dirt. It reduces the strength of the coke and produces breeze.

F. S. G.

Bituminous coals of the Plauen District near Dresden. F. FOERSTER AND A. LANDGRAF. *Brennstoff-Chem.* 9, 169-74(1928).—Five samples representing three beds of this region were analyzed and assayed for low-temp. carbonization yields. Forms of S and their behavior on burning were detd. and R, the pure coal substance, was calcd. from the results and from the ultimate analysis by the formula: $R = 100 - (a - 2.5b + 2.5c + 5/8d + f)$. Here, a = % ash detd., b = SO₂ sulfur in ash as

% of original coal, c = SO_4 sulfur in coal, d = pyrite S in coal and f = moisture in coal. The C in pure coal as derived by the formula was near 84%, the limit set by Bergius for normal coalification; i. e., coalification under conditions of moderate temp. and pressure.

J. D. DAVIS

The physical constitution of bituminous coal and coal seams. JOHN G. KELLETT. *Trans. Inst. Mining Eng.* 75, 400-12(1928).—Bituminous coal of Carboniferous Age when examd. macroscopically is seen to consist of fusain, vitrain and durain. These constituents may occur as sep. lenticles, but much of the coal seam consists of fine intercalations of these constituents. Often the naked eye cannot distinguish the sep. components. The so-called bright coal is termed clarain. The microscopic constituents of coal are anthraxylon, residuum, microspore and macrospore exines, resins, rodlets, cuticles and fusain. The relation between the microscopic and macroscopic components of coal has been shown to be: (a) vitrain is composed of anthraxylon; (b) durain is microscopically complex, consisting mainly of exines, resins, cuticles and residuum; (c) clarain is distinguished from durain by progressive addn. of anthraxylon; (d) the brightness of the coal is proportionate to the content of anthraxylon.

C. W. OWINGS

The distribution of ash in bituminous coal seams. JOHN G. KELLETT. *Trans. Inst. Mining Eng.* 75, 413-20(1928).—The application of the petrological microscope to the study of residual ash affords a quick and accurate method of detg. the principal constituents. A microscopic study of the residual ashes from vitrain, fusain and durain has largely confirmed the deductions of Lessing (*Trans. Inst. Min. Eng.* 60, 288(1920-1921); cf. *C. A.* 14, 1888, 1889). From the point of view of coal cleaning it is of interest to note that vitrain cannot be sepd. from its ash (this amounts to less than 1%); durain carrying clay finely disseminated through its mass, amounting to 6%, cannot reasonably be cleaned; this also applies to clarain carrying vitrain ash and fine clay, and to fusain carrying typical "fusain ash." By means of a microscopic examn. it is possible to det. the constituents of any coal ash in terms of the earthy vitrain ash, the kaolinite rods of fusain ash, clay, ankerite, and pyrite residues. The principal ash constituent in coal is generally clay, usually in bands. Colloidal clay is occasionally found in fusain.

C. W. OWINGS

The influence of bitumens extracted from coal with tetralin under pressure on its coking properties. E. BERL AND H. SCHILDWÄCHTER. *Brennstoff-Chem.* 9, 121-2(1928).—200 g. coal is extd. repeatedly with 500 cc. tetralin in an autoclave at 250°. The exhausted residue is extd. with EtOH until free from tetralin. The ext., free from tetralin, is sepd. into oily and solid bitumen according to Fischer (*C. A.* 19, 717, 1767) by soln. of the former in petroleum ether. On mixing back the sepd. bitumens with the extd. residue and coking, it was found that solid bitumens promote swelling and oil bitumens cause coke cementation (agreement with Fischer); however the degree of swelling and of coking of the original coal was not at all closely simulated when the mixts. were used.

J. D. DAVIS

The fundamentals of coal blending and the production of solid smokeless domestic fuel. J. G. KING. *Gas J.* 183, 668-70(1928).—A general discussion. F. S. G.

Progress in central-station use of pulverized coal. E. H. TENNEY. *Mech. Eng.* 50, 767-73(1928).

F. J. CRANE

Powdered coal or grate firing? N. F. NISSEN. *Arch. Wärmewirt.* 9, 55-8(1928).—A defense of grates.

ERNEST W. THIELE

Automatic grate firing and clinkering. HANS LANGER. *Arch. Wärmewirt.* 6, 273-5(1925).—The *Pastrník stoker* is described. When fuel is to be added, a long car running on rails shoves the fuel on the grate toward the door, and deposits fresh fuel on the back of the grate. Test results in a cellulose plant are given. E. W. T.

Results with the new "turbine" grate. ANON. *Arch. Wärmewirt.* 6, 299-301(1925).—This is a fixed grate, for forced draft by steam injector, intended for fines and low-grade fuels. The cast-Fe grate sections fit together to form nozzles similar to those in a turbine. A number of boiler test results are given. R. W. T.

Flow resistance of powdered coal in air or other viscous fluids. WILHELM NUSSELT. *Arch. Wärmewirt.* 6, 61-3(1925).—The formulas for the velocity of fall of a coal particle given by Audibert (*C. A.* 16, 1850) and Blizard (*C. A.* 18, 3509) are incorrect. If r is the particle radius, W its velocity, and S and s are the densities of the particle and the fluid, respectively, then rS/W^2s is an arbitrary function of Reynold's modulus. This, however, does not check A.'s data.

ERNEST W. THIELE

The Brand system of burning pulverized coal. ANON. *Engineer* 146, 321-2(1928).—Details are given of two tests carried out on a Scotch boiler equipped with

the *Brand* system of burning pulverized coal. The pre-furnace maintains the temp. of the furnace at any desired point, either fusing or not fusing the ash, and also keeps down dust. The walls of the pre-furnace must be water-cooled or else lined with bricks of high Si-Al content.

Burning crushed coal in suspension. JOHN F. O. STRATTON. *Power* 68, 486-7 (1928).—Coal crushed to $\frac{1}{4}$ in. size is fed through a nozzle at the side of the furnace. Finer particles are burned immediately and larger particles fall on a reciprocating grate. The resulting coke and ash are fed by the grate to an upward nozzle through which pre-heated air passes at a velocity of 2530 ft. per min. Non-combustibles liquefy, forming dense particles, which fall into the ash pit.

Plant hazards in the preparation and firing of powdered coal. FR. SCHULTE. *Arch. Wärmewirt.* 9, 107-10 (1928).—The regulations of the German coal commission on this subject are presented and discussed.

The question of separating ash from powdered coal. H. W. GONELL. *Staatl. Materialprüfungsamt, Berlin-Dahlem. Arch. Wärmewirt.* 9, 209-12 (1928).—Tests on air sepn. were made in a glass lab. app. An artificial mixt. of powd. slag and coal could be sepd. fairly well after sieving; with a natural coal only the pyrite was removed.

The carbonization of pulverized coal by the Bartling process. DAVID BROWNLEE. *Gas Age-Record* 62, 442-4 (1928).—The Bartling process uses pulverized fuel of the ordinary degree of fineness, that is about 90% through a 100-mesh screen and 60% through a 200-mesh screen. The main difficulty with such a process has been the sepn. of the carbonized coal dust from the conveying medium, generally recycled gas or steam. The Bartling process solves this difficulty by using the new "*Coriolis*" separator, which consists essentially of 2 flat steel disks, spaced about 2 mm. apart. One of the disks is stationary, while the other revolves at a peripheral speed of about 230 ft. per min. If the gas-dust mixt. is passed between the disks, the lower one being stationary, the gas next to the stationary disk has little rotary motion while the gas next to the other disk tends to attain the velocity of the disk. It is claimed that all the dust is thrown down by centrifugal force to the lower disk and leaving the disks drops by gravity, while the gas passes out and upward. In the Bartling process the pulverized coal is blown upward through an externally heated, short, cylindrical retort, by residual gas, where it is carbonized by direct contact with the walls and by radiation. It then passes up under the center of a revolving disk, the bottom of the separator acting as the stationary disk, and the gas and dust are sepd.

The burning of coal. K. SCHREBER. *Dinglers Polytech. J.* 342, 97-102 (1927).—By considering the important reactions and their equil. conditions during combustion in a hypothetical simplified fuel bed S. concludes that the coal on the grate at the ordinary grate temps. burns only with the help of the CO_2 ; only at very high temps. as in a blast furnace does the coal combine directly with O, and then only to CO. On the grate every particle of coal is surrounded with an envelope of CO, at the boundary of the envelope toward the particle the CO_2 changes to CO and on the boundary toward the gas phase the combustion of CO to CO_2 takes place.

Low-temperature carbonization of bituminous combustibles. F. H. MARTIN. *Rev. ind. min.* 1928, No. 185, 359-64.—At the Bosen mine, Fiejus, France, a new type of mech. furnace was developed in 1925, perfectly adapted to treat shale difficult to treat. The shale has a content of 10-58% hydrocarbons, and an av. of 25%; the calorific value is 5091. The production of gas at 500° is 40% less than obtained when the temp. at which distn. is stopped is from 750° to 800° ; at the latter temp. the heating value is 9850 cal. The Bosen installation consists of 6 furnaces grouped in pairs. A furnace consists of a metal part and a refractory masonry part. The metal part consists of a molded steel retort, in the form of 2 horizontal cylinders. In each cylinder is an app. for propulsion and mixing. The original feature is in the construction of cross-shaped (cruciform) shafts, divided into several sections working in a Cardan joint, some sections being fitted with blades carried by sleeves fixed on to the shafts, 4 blades forming a complete spiral. The propellers rotate in opposite directions, each blade being arranged to sweep the space between 2 adjacent blades, thereby preventing fouling of the app. and periodically drawing the material from the center of the retort toward the heated walls. The capacity of a retort is 10 to 12 cu. m. in 24 hrs. The time necessary for complete distn. is about 2 hrs. The normal temp. of distn. is 470° to 500° . The shale is crushed to pieces 0 to 33 mm. in size, the fines constituting about 60% of the charge. Temp. is controlled by elec. pyrometers in each retort. Gas produced by distn. is taken off by tubes, of large cross section, to a general collector, under a negative pressure of 5 mm. of water. The temp. in the combustion chamber is

const. at about 1800°. Heating of the producer has been provided for by means of metallurgical coke, with 79 to 80% free C and 6700 cal. Coke is consumed at the rate of 160-165 kg. per ton of shale distd. The furnaces built by the Soc. de Mines de l'Estérel are adapted for low-temp. carbonization of all bituminous combustibles rich in hydrocarbons and in particular those of glutinous nature for the following reasons: (1) Their continuous method permits treatment of a large tonnage with relatively few units; (2) they are particularly adapted to distil fine material; (3) the absolutely tight retort permits rational distn. without polymerization or pyrogenation of gaseous products; (4) all the hydrocarbons contained in the ore can be obtained with a max. of light fractions; (5) the propulsion and mixing app. while preventing the agglomeration of the matter, puts it in frequent contact with the heated walls of the retort and facilitates the liberation of gas; (6) all parts are interchangeable; (7) finally the construction of the furnaces themselves, with alternate means of operation, by stopping and putting back into operation, has made it possible to obtain highly satisfactory results.

C. W. OWINGS

The Dvorkovitz process of low-temperature carbonization. DAVID BROWNLIE. *Gas Age-Record* 62, 354-6(1928).—An exptl. plant at Slough, near London, consisting of 2 retorts, each with a throughput of 5 tons of coal per 24 hrs., is described. The retorts are both internally and externally heated with producer gas. Yields of 30 gal. of low-temp. tar per ton and 75% of smokeless fuel, contg. less than 10% volatile matter from av. bituminous coal are claimed. On distn., 4 gal. of gasoline, 12 gal. of kerosene, 6 gal. of lubricating oil, 24 lb. of paraffin wax, 40 lb. of phenols, 90 lb. of residual pitch and 24 lb. of sulfate of ammonia are said to be obtained from the 30 gal. of tar.

LESLIE B. BRAGG

The Plassmann process of low-temperature carbonization. DAVID BROWNLIE. *Gas Age-Record* 62, 196-8(1928).—The Plassmann retort is carefully described. It is an ingenious, mechanically continuous retort for the carbonization of bituminous coal dust and fines. From swelling coals, in consequence of the confinement and compression of the coal, large-sized pieces of coke are produced containing 8-12% volatile matter. A retort having a capacity of 50 tons of coal per 24 hrs. is now in operation at Essen, Germany.

LESLIE B. BRAGG

The Lurgi carbonization process. F. A. OETKEN AND O. HUBMANN. *Montan. Rundschau* 20, 425-30(1928).—The Lurgi process of coking coals by a stream of hot gas passing directly through the ground coal merits attention because of its special value in carbonizing the younger fuels—lignites, cannel, torbanite, bituminous shales and peat. A description and schematic elevation drawing of a Lurgi installation are given. The fuel works down through a vertical retort structure composed of 3 directly connected chambers designated as drying, carbonizing and coke-cooling zones. Heating of the 2 upper zones is accomplished by circulating through them a portion of the hot circulating gas produced and when needed to maintain the desired temp. a portion of the gas is burned in heating ovens around zones 1 and 2. Advantages claimed for the Lurgi process are: large capacity of ovens, accurate control of working temps. from 450-500° for low- to 1000° for high-temp. carbonization, favorable heat exchange allowing a large throughput, simple, reliable and reasonable-priced construction, and sep. drying and carbonization of the fuel. Pictures are given of 2 plants constructed to process 120, and 500 tons/24 hrs. of brown coal; also of 25, and 360 tons/24 hrs. lignite plants. Results obtained in the 25t/24 hr. lignite and the 120t/24 hr. brown coal plants, of Al-retort carbonization assays, and analyses and properties of fuels used, the tar, light oil, and pitch and semi-coke produced are tabulated. Additional gas is needed if the material being carbonized contains over 45% water. 70 h. p. for mech. work and 3 shifts of 15 men are required to operate the 120t/24 hr. plant. The products obtained depend on the properties and kind of fuel being carbonized, but plant operations can be varied to produce more oil and tars or for more semi-coke or for av. yields of both kinds of products.

W. W. HODGE

Combustion studies. FRITZ SCHUSTER. *Feuerungstech.* 16, 54-6(1928).—S. presents a table whereby the O₂ corresponding to any given CO₂ content in the flue gas can be more readily calcd.

ERNEST W. THIELE

The automatic control of combustion for steam boilers. HEINRICH TREITEL. *Arch. Wärmewirt.* 9, 249-55(1928).—T. discusses the possible arrangements for regulating fuel, air and water when the boiler load varies, and the requirements to be fulfilled by a control system. He describes briefly the Bailey, Smoot and Roučka systems, and then at length the AEG-Askania control for powd.-coal boilers. The line pressure regulates the coal flow; the coal flow regulates the air, which is corrected by the flue-gas CO₂. The furnace draft and the water level are separately regulated. The regulating element is a light pivoted arm delivering a jet of oil. The position of the arm

directs the jet into one of two holes, which lead to opposite ends of a cylinder. The piston accordingly moves with the arm.

ERNEST W. THIELE

The reactivity of combustibles. Method of measurement of velocity of the propagation of the combustion. CH. QUILLARD. *Compt. rend.* 187, 122-4(1928).—Under well regulated conditions the velocity of propagation for several fuels has been detd. Under-given conditions the rate of propagation in cm. per min. has been detd. for chips of wood, 0.60; anthracite, 0.75; charcoal from sugar, 1.60; semi-coke, 1.15; carbonite, 1.70; wood charcoal, 2.2 to 3.2.

L. D. R.

Recent work on the petrology of brown coal. I. H. BODE. *Braunkohle* 27, 459-64(1928).—A specimen from the Cologne district was investigated by general methods described. The usual disorganized ground mass, with inclusions of wood fragments, periderm, epidermis, spores, pollen, etc., was found, indicating thorough disorganization by atmospheric and other agencies before burial, the Gothan dry peat theory. Remains of wood-destroying fungi were found.

F. S. GRANGER

Utilization of brown coals and bogheads of Irkutsk area, Siberia. V. I. MINAEV. *J. Chem. Ind. (Moscow)* 5, 694-7(1928).—The value of the boghead and the brown coal deposits which are at about 200 km. from Irkutsk consists chiefly in the primary tar which can be obtained from them by distg. at 450-500° without access of air. The tar content of the coals is 25-30%, the residual coke being only 11.64%; the ash content of the coals is very high (27.7%). The primary tar, when free from secondary decompn. products, is a liquid bitumen contg. a high % of high-mol. satd. hydrocarbons very suitable for the *manuf. of viscous lubricating oils*. These deposits are not yet mined; if developed, they might yield 150,000 tons of mineral oils annually for 100 years.

BERNARD NELSON

The problems of brown-coal distillation. P. ROSIN. *Brennstoff-Chem.* 9, 182-4 (1928).—In 1926 441,000 tons of brown-coal coke was produced in Germany and this was mostly used for household heating, satisfying the demand for that purpose. In 1928 700,000 tons of coke has been produced and the problem of industrial utilization of the 300,000 tons excess now confronts the mfrs. With the increase in amt. of coal distd. other problems arise, such as: disposal of the poisonous distn. water, economic degree of pre-drying, utilization of dusty rotary-oven tars and economic utilization of distn. gas.

J. D. DAVIS

Pressure hydrogenation of an Eozäu brown coal. J. VARGA. *Brennstoff-Chem.* 9, 277-92(1928).—The coal (1.1% H₂O content and 9.05% low-temp. tar yield) was hydrogenated in a 3.73-l. bomb at 75, 100, and 125 atm. and 450 to 480°. Weights of samples were 300, 400 and 500 g. and heating time at the test temp. varied from 1 min. to 3 hrs. Because of the high S content of the coal (3.98%) 15% Fe₂O₃ was mixed with the coal, by which a S-free gas and oil contg. only 0.22% S were obtained. The Fe₂O₃ works not only as a desulfurizer but as a catalyzer; 5% suffices for the latter purpose, its function being to lower the temp. at which optimum H₂ absorption takes place. The coal yielded 16.8 to 57.9% oil of 1.002 to 1.066 sp. gr., the largest yield being obtained with heating time of 1 min. (after the test temp. was obtained). Longer heating cracked the oil, giving a smaller yield of lower boiling oil. The relative amt. of H₂ the temp., and heating time influence not only the amt. but also the properties of oils obtained. With 500 g. sample and 100 atm. initial pressure heating to 480° gave an oil yield of 52%. The best yield (57.9%) was obtained with 300 g. sample heated to 470° with 100 atm. initial pressure.

J. D. DAVIS

Microstructure of New Zealand lignites. II. Lignites subjected to the influence of igneous intrusion. W. P. EVANS. *Fuel in Science & Practice* 7, 402-7; *New Zealand J. Sci. Techn.* 9, 339(1928); cf. *C. A.* 22, 1305.—The various seams of the area studied (Broken River) were largely made up from small fragments of coniferous wood together with smaller quantities of leaves, stems and moss-like plants. This coal-forming mass appears to have been deposited in still water at some distance from the source of vegetation. The wood exhibits a closer relationship to *Taxus* than that shown by any living N. Z. taxads. Spores are rare. The mineral matter is partly distributed evenly throughout the coal mass and partly deposited in fissures. The large quantity of S carried by the unaltered lignite is chiefly org.

D. A. REYNOLDS

Drying, carbonization and distillation of peat. CHARLES A. ROUX. *Mon. produits chim.* 9, No. 90, 8-12; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 768.—The equipment and procedure are described for the complete working up of peats of every sort from its removal from the bog to the prepn. of coke, tar oils, paraffin, pitch, NH₃, etc. with the utilization of all by-products.

J. S. REICHERT

Examination of decayed oak. Remarks on the Fischer-Schrader coalification theory. A. BRANDL. *Brennstoff-Chem.* 9, 89-94(1928).—Oak mold is subjected to the

alkali-acid extn. analysis of S. Odén (*C. A.* 20, 3342) and also to the acetyl bromide-HCl extn. method of Karrer (*C. A.* 18, 80). The last method gave: Hydrolyzable matter 25.99% (of this 9.3% was cellulose), lignin and lignin acids 36.72% and humic acids 37.29%. The 2 methods gave closely agreeing results. Ultimate analyses are made and groups COOH and OCH₃ are detd. Results indicate the predominance of lignin either as such or as its solid decompn. products (humic substances). Cellulosic matter seems to have been converted by fungi and bacteria into gases and H₂O-sol. decompn. products which cannot have contributed materially to the solid matter of coal.

J. D. DAVIS

Some technical and economic aspects of the by-product ammonia recovery problem. P. PARRISH. *Gas J.* 183, 677-9(1928).—The production of a concd. gas or sulfate liquor for transport to a central plant, within a radius of 40 miles, for final treatment, is advocated. Disadvantages of the so-called direct and semi-direct processes, in which aq. condensation, before the saturator, is prevented or minimized, are pointed out. Prominent among these are corrosion from HCl liberated by carrying NH₄Cl over into the saturator, diln. of the bath and unsatisfactory nature of the tar. The large no. of operations involved in the anhydrite process, in which CaSO₄ is used as a source of SO₃, are not generally realized, and feasibility of this process is largely dependent upon geographical position with reference to anhydrite mines and upon the scale of operations. The utilization of the CaSO₄, resulting from treatment of phosphate rock, instead of anhydrite, is deemed worthy of study. Also in *Chem. Age* (London) 19, 280-2(1928).

F. S. GRANGER

Gasification of steam-dried Köflacher coal in rotating-grate generators. LUDWIG A. RICHTER. *Braunkohle* 27, 850-7(1928).—Steam-dried lignitic coal, such as the Köflacher coal, as opposed to raw coal as well as to geologically older coals, presents great advantages for gasification purposes. This results primarily from the favorable compn. of the gas, with a calorific value of 1500-1550 kg.-cal. for the water-free and tar-free gas and 1650-1700 kg.-cal. for dry tar-contg. gas. This gas compn. is brought about by the high reactivity of the coal substance, as a result of which the decompn. of the steam takes place to a greater extent, and by a higher content of volatile constituents. Further advantages are the favorable nature of the ash and the low S content. The m. p. of the ash is rather high, namely 1280-1300°. Clinker formation, therefore, does not enter in and less steam is required. The water content is, as a result of the drying and the increased steam decompn., lower than with other coals. There are no tendencies toward caking or falling to pieces at high temp., so coking of any kind can be dispensed with. Top fire and periphery fire also cannot occur, for the same reason. The favorable properties of the cinders and of the coal make it possible to work with a deeper ash and coal bed, resulting in small loss from unconsumed coal in the ashes and lower gas temps. Both circumstances unite with the favorable gas compn. in raising the efficiency. The steam generated by the coal itself, in drying, may be utilized for gasifying it. The capacity of the generator is extraordinarily high, corresponding to 1.8×10^6 kg.-cal. of coal heat or 350 kg. of coal per sq. m. cross section per hr. This combines with the elimination of coking, the small ash work and the high efficiency to cheapen the installation, operating and labor costs in using dried coal. Because of the high ash m. p. and low S content, the coal is adapted as a mixing coal to meet the difficulties due to clinker and gas S content in metallurgical firing. The argument is supported by practical data.

F. S. GRANGER

The complete gasification of coal for town's gas. MORRIS TRAVERS. *J. Soc. Chem. Ind.* 47, 203-10T, 213-9T(1928); cf. *C. A.* 18, 161; 19, 1044, 3157.—The principles on which this complete coal-gasification system operates is explained by comparing it with the gas producer, and contrasting it with the water-gas plant operated with bituminous coal. Descriptions, diagrammatic drawings, and methods of operation are given of a simply modified water-gas generator, of the first plant erected (capacity 250,000 cu. ft. of 350 B. t. u. gas/24 hrs.) for the complete gasification of coal, and of the new plant built to produce up to 1,000,000 cu. ft./24 hrs. including carburizing gas to increase its thermal value to 400 B. t. u./cu. ft. The chem. reactions, thermal analyses and theories of the different systems are discussed. The difficulties encountered in operation and in design especially in going from the 250,000 to the 1,000,000 cu. ft./24-hr. plant are described, also the means employed to secure smooth working and full output. The results of expts. to det. the effect of size and stirring in using bituminous coal as generator fuel showed an advantage was gained by agitating the top layers of the fuel bed if the coal contained a considerable amt. of small material. Drawings are given of 4 different types of coal stirrers and their relative advantages are outlined. Results of several test runs of the different plants are given. In one

test extending through 8 shifts 53.21 tons of dry coal and 2838 gals. of oil were used to produce 2,605,000 cu. ft. of gas of approx. 445 B. t. u./cu. ft. The coal made 2,406,350 cu. ft. of the total gas vol. and this uncarbureted gas had a calorific value of 363 B. t. u./cu. ft. This is equiv. to 174.2 therms per ton of dry coal with no allowance made for coke recovered from the generator. The essential difference between the complete gasification plant and the water-gas plant resides in the arrangement for heating the coal regeneratively by means of water-gas and the circulation gas. Part of the sensible heat of the water-gas is utilized by passing it through the coal. The steam consumption in one test was rather large. A no. of analyses of the gases produced are tabulated; one example where samples of circulation gas and of carbureted gas were taken simultaneously is resp., CO_2 4.6%, 3.1%; CO 32.6%, 32.1%; CH_4 7.9%, 14.4%; C_mH_n 0.6%, 5.1%; H_2 47.8%, 39.7%; N_2 6.5%, 5.6%; calorific value 362.4, 507.4 B. t. u./cu. ft. Several thermal calcs. are given and data obtained from the large plant at Harrow indicate that carbonization in the complete gasification plant operates economically and efficiently. W. W. HODGE

Organic sulfur content of coke-oven gas from coals of widely varying sulfur content. O. P. BRYSCHE AND J. F. BYRNE. Koppers Co. Lab., Pittsburgh. *Proc. Am. Gas Assoc.* 1927, 1463-71.—Seven coals and coal mixts. of different S concn. were carbonized in a Becker oven under identical conditions, and the org. S concn. of the gas was detd. by the referee S-app. With 2 exceptions, all showed the org. S of the gas to be approx. directly proportional to the % S in the coal, there being 20 grains of org. S in the gas for each % S in the coal. This direct proportion may possibly not be valid for the carbonization of all types of coals or their mixts. When 2 high-S coals were mixed with Pocahontas coal and carbonized, there were obtained a gas of greatly reduced org.-S concn. and a lower-S coke compared with the results when the coals were carbonized alone. 75-90% of the org. S is evolved at the end of the 8th hr. of the regular 12-hr. coking operation. Pocahontas coal seems to accelerate the evolution of org. S from the high-S coals. The S in the coke (expressed as % of total S in the coal used), possesses the same trend as the org. S in the gas. A S-balance on a mixt. of Kentucky (high volatile) and 20% Pocahontas shows that 59.4% of total S charged is retained by the coke, 1.4% passes over as org. S in the gas, 27.4% as H_2S and 11.8% as S in the tar and NH_3 liquor. J. H. PERRY

Gas manufacture. J. W. COBB. *Gas J.* 183, 670-1 (1928).—A discussion of some current problems from the economic standpoint. F. S. GRANGER

Device for measuring the rate of flow of gases at the Chemical Research Institute in Warsaw. A. KACZOROWSKI. Chem. Research Inst. (Warsaw). *Przemysl Chem.* 12, 294-9 (1928).—An app. was assembled for standardizing gas-flow meters for natural gas. A. C. Z.

Specific heat of gases. M. Y. LOURIER (LUR'E). *Izvestiya Teplotekh. Inst. (Bull. Inst. Fuel Research (Russia))* 1926, No. 1, 5-31.—Critical review on work done by 82 investigators during the years 1687-1925. A. A. BOEHTLINGK

Prevention of danger in the operation of gas generators. KATTENTIDT. *Zentr. Gewerbehyg. Unfallverhüt.* 14, 202-5; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 996.—K. describes a number of devices, as explosion and other safety valves. They are intended to let escape safely into the open air the explosive pressure caused by explosions in the air line of generators operated with compressed air, explosions that frequently occur at a sudden stop of the blast app. on account of backward motion of the gas. Some accidents are described that were caused through the failure of the devices to work, or through carelessness of the laborers. The rare occurrence of a 2nd explosion 10 min. after the 1st one is discussed. G. SCHWOCH

Laboratory results on the removal of organic sulfur from gas. NORMAN F. PRINCE. Rochester Gas and Electric Corp., Rochester, N. Y. *Proc. Am. Gas Assoc.* 1927, 1441-52.—Mixed gas purified by passing through 2 wash bottles of 5% Na_2CO_3 and 2 bottles of 5% CdCl_2 , was passed through 2 or 4 bottles contg. aniline soln., and thence through the tower to remove org. S. The tower (45 in. long and 1 in. in diam.) was filled with glass wool which contained flowers of S. The gas, passing counter-current to the aniline at $1\frac{1}{2}$ cu. ft./hr., was then passed through 2 bottles of 5% CdCl_2 , thence through a meter to a Jenkins S app. The results were:

Scrubbing Medium	S in Gas (Grains/100 cu. ft.)			Temp. ° F.
	Inlet	Exit	% Removal	
Satd. aniline- H_2O	10.3	9.2	10.7	69
40% NaOH-excess aniline	11.4	6.6	42.1	74
20% NaOH-excess aniline	13.9	3.9	71.2	77
10% NaOH-excess aniline	17.8	7.3	59.0	62

Plain gas oil scrubbing of ordinary mixed gas with a double Bird scrubber (C. A. 14, 2254) gave the following results with 3000 cc. fresh gas oil:

S in Mixed Gas (Grains/100 cu. ft.)			Gas Flow cu. ft./hr.	Time of Run (hrs.)
Inlet	Exit	% Removal		
13.40	6.56	51.04	6.1	1.16
11.82	7.04	40.04	3.8	
11.88	8.43	29.00	5.3	1.50
10.53	8.63	18.00	3.9	1.33
11.92	10.04	15.80	4.2	1.5
11.15	8.76	21.40	4.1	1.33
12.42	11.09	10.70	3.3	1.50

The temp. of each run was 80° F. The following expts. were made with mixts. of 2800 cc. gas oil—5% aniline, 0.5% S and some NaOH, in a double Bird scrubber:

S in Mixed Gas (Grains/100 cu. ft.)			Time of Run (hrs.)	Gas Flow cu. ft./hr.
Inlet	Exit	% Removal		
11.02	6.82	38.10	1.5	5.6
10.87	5.90	45.70	1.66	2.5
8.66	5.53	36.10	1.50	2.4
11.53	5.81	49.60	1.50	2.3
11.36	6.12	46.10	1.50	2.5
11.36	5.61	50.60	1.50	4.9

The temp. of each run was 80° F. The addition of the aniline, S and NaOH, therefore, gave a more const. rate of S removal. Since this thiocarbonilide reaction results in a better and more uniform S removal, the efficiency of a tower method of scrubbing was studied. The tower was of glass, 48 in. high and 2 in. in diam., and filled with 1/4-in. coke. The oil entered the top of the tower and was recirculated with a pump; the mixed gas entering the bottom of the tower. The scrubbing medium was: 3300 cc. gas oil, 250 cc. aniline, 65 g. S, 10 g. I and some NaOH. The following tests were made:

S in Mixed Gas (Grains/100 cu. ft.)			Time of Run (hrs.)	Gas Flow cu. ft./hr.	Temp. ° F.
Inlet	Exit	% Removal			
11.56	5.08	56.10	1.25	5.4	77
10.77	4.71	56.30	1.67	5.3	77
10.13	5.07	50.00	1.25	5.8	77
9.64	6.21	35.60	1.42	6.8	77
10.22	5.41	47.10	1.75	5.2	77

Tests made to show the effect of temp. on the scrubbing indicated that an increase of temp. causes a decrease in the S removal.

J. H. PERRY

Absorption of sulfur dioxide in the Orsat apparatus. L. K. RAMZIN. *Izvestiya Teplotekh. Inst. (Bull. Inst. Fuel Research (Russia))* 1926, No. 1, 51-5.—R. disagrees with the prevailing opinion that SO₂ gases are dissolved in the condensate obtained from flue gases after cooling down. Only 0.25-2.0% of the total amt. of SO₂ is held by the condensate; the balance enters the Orsat app. and is absorbed by the KOH soln. together with CO₂, giving too high values for the CO₂.

A. A. BOEHLINGK

Résumé of recent literature on carbon disulfide with reference to the gas industry. JOHN C. HOLTZ and WILBERT J. HUFF. Johns Hopkins Univ. *Proc. Am. Gas Assoc.* 1927, 1436-9.—References are given to the recent literature concerning: detection and estn. of CS₂; CS₂ in gas making; removal of CS₂; production of CS₂; and the equil. between C and S in the formation of CS₂.

J. H. PERRY

The origin and decomposition of carbon disulfide in gas making. II. The carbon-sulfur complex. WILBERT J. HUFF and JOHN C. HOLTZ. Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, Md. *Proc. Am. Gas Assoc.* 1927, 1431-5; cf. C. A. 22, 1228.—The formation of CS₂ during oil cracking is of particular interest because the S compds. are probably uniformly dissolved in the remaining oil constituents, thus affording a homogeneous system in contrast to the heterogeneous system in the case of coal previously studied. By feeding a high-S gas oil, into the top of an ordinary quartz cracking tube, at a rate of about 2 cc. per 5 min., the gas was passed through a tar trap and a cotton tar filter tube into a gasometer. The resulting gas sample was then analyzed (cf. C. A. 20, 1508). A cracking temp. of 1200° F. gave too little CS₂ to be detd. in a 2-l. gas sample by the cupric xanthate method; at 1350° F. a definite ppt. was obtained, and at 1800° F. very heavy ppts. were obtained. H₂S may be converted to CS₂ under certain cracking conditions. It is suggested that C surfaces, when exposed to S-contg. gases at

temps. used in gas making, at first absorb S from those gases, which assists in the decompn. of the S compds. The ability to absorb S in this way decreases the exposed C surfaces, satn. is approached and finally CS_2 is evolved. The decrease of the tendency of heated refractory surfaces to decompose S compds. in gas is due not merely to the presence of C upon the surface but rather to the gradual formation of a C-S complex. That C-contg. surfaces free from a complex S condition possess a property similar to that of clean pumice was shown by using a coke cartridge, purged with H_2 at a high temp., in place of the pumice, wherein no CS_2 was found at 1350°F . With continued use, CS_2 ultimately is formed, however. This delay in CS_2 formation cannot be explained by the assumption of external temp. changes, but the delayed formation of the appropriate C-S complex may partly explain the delayed formation of CS_2 over cracking surfaces noted in the operation of carbureted-water-gas plants by Klein (C. A. 17, 1707). With increasing cracking temps., the dissocn. of H_2S and other S-contg. compds. increases, as well as the deposition of C. At higher temps. in gas-making processes it is to be expected that the rate of formation of the C-S complex may be rapid. This would explain the very rapid production of CS_2 from a rapidly formed complex when a S-contg. oil or coal is suddenly thrown on to a very hot surface. The C-S complex plays an important, if not exclusive, part in the formation of CS_2 . Conditions favoring the fixation of high local S concn., such as sudden heating with decreased diffusion, reduction of exposed surfaces, and the rapid removal of formed CS_2 , also favor the presence of CS_2 . Any process giving the gas extended contact with heated surfaces sufficiently low in, or free from S, will decrease the concn. of CS_2 in the gas, or eliminate it entirely. There is at present no evidence to show that CS_2 is produced by a simple reaction between H_2S and C. While S appears to resemble O_2 in forming a complex with C, no exact analog of CO has been isolated. A list of S compds. found in tar oils, with literature references is included.

J. H. PERRY

Laboratory apparatus for control of the hydrogen sulfide content of gas. ANON. Municipal Gasworks Utrecht. *Het Gas* 48, 281(1928).—Gas flows through a glycerol wash bottle and a thermometer capillary on to a continuously moving strip of filter-paper, moistened by a wick with $\text{Pb}(\text{OAc})_2$ soln. A continuous record is thus obtained.

B. J. C. VAN DER HOEVEN

Connection of the gas, electric and water works of Delmenhorst for fuel economies. GEORG FRANKE. *Arch. Wärmewirt.* 9, 33-40(1928).—The elec. plant used city or producer gas for the engines, depending on the markets. The water works used gas.

ERNEST W. THIELE

An estimation of the accuracy of the Morehead gas apparatus. H. L. OLIN AND W. G. INGRAM. Univ. of Iowa. *Gas Age-Record* 62, 445-7(1928).—Results obtained by the use of the Morehead app. have been compared with those given by the Burrell-Orsat app. It was found that the values obtained with the Morehead app. were: for CO_2 about 1.1% high, for illuminants 1.8% low, O_2 1.5% high, CO 0.7% low, H_2 7.3% low, CH_4 0.9% high, C_2H_6 no detn., N_2 7.9% high; the above figures are % of total gas and not % error.

LESLIE B. BRAGG

The use of after-coolers with high-pressure gas compressors. J. E. COOPER. *Gas Age-Record* 62, 199-200(1928).—The after-cooler installation at the Utica Gas & Electric Co., Utica, N. Y., is described. By cooling the compressed gas to 70°F . in the summer and to 40°F . in the winter they have succeeded in preventing all condensation in the line.

LESLIE B. BRAGG

The gas smithy of the railroad shops in Arnsberg. PONTANI. *Arch. Wärmewirt.* 6, 105-10(1925).—Cold, clean, brown-coal producer gas is used. The gas and air recuperators, of iron pipe coil, set in chambers well-protected from furnace radiation, heat the gas and air to 500° .

ERNEST W. THIELE

Résumé of work done at the Liévin experimental station from 1912 to 1914 on combustion of gaseous mixtures. G. LE FLOCH. *Rev. ind. min.* 1928, No. 175, 143-57.—One of the problems was the detn. of ignition temp. and the lag of ignition. Mixts. of gases are introduced into a bottle in an elec. furnace and a photographic manometer photographs the flame while a chronograph records the time. The lag in ignition of H is several seconds but the zone of the long lags is very narrow and limited to several degrees. The lag of ignition of CH_4 for an 8% mixt. is about 0.8 sec. at 700° and 0.1 sec. at 900° ; for a 72% mixt. about 6 sec. at 700° ; ignition is nearly instantaneous at 1000° . Benzine in a 2% mixt. ignites at 600° in about 0.4 sec. but does not ignite below this temp.; at 800° ignition is nearly instantaneous; a 10% mixt. ignites at 700° in about 1.5 sec.; C_2H_6 ignites at about 540° in from $1/2$ to 1 sec. and C_3H_8 in proportions of 4% and 6% ignites in 6 sec.; a 2% mixt. of toluene ignites in about

8 sec. at 600° and in about 0.2 sec. at 800°. These values are taken from charts prepd. from results of tests. A study of variation of the limit of ignition with temp., pressure and compn. of a gaseous mixt. shows that for CH₄ the curve for variation with temp. is a straight line, ranging from 6% CH₄ at 0° temp. to practically 3% CH₄ at 700° temp. The inflammability of CH₄ varies with the content. With about 13.9% O the CH₄ content necessary for ignition is from about 6.2 to 7.7%. The curve is a straight line for ignition from 7.8% CH₄ and 14% O, to 12% CH₄ and 17.5% O. Another subject studied was the *detrn. of the rate of combustion of gaseous mixts.* at different temps. At 15° the rate of combustion of CH₄ is 30 cm. per sec. with a 7% mixt., the rate increasing to 70 cm. per sec. at 9.3% CH₄ and then decreasing to 30 cm. per sec. at 11.75% CH₄. The *detrn. of the rate of combustion* allows calcn. of the rate of reaction to corresponding temp. of combustion. Data of tests made on the propagation of the explosive wave in gaseous mixts. are incomplete, as many records were lost during the World War.

C. W. O.

Removal of carbon dioxide from industrial gases with alkali carbonates at normal pressures. F. FISCHER AND P. DILTHEY. *Brennstoff-Chem.* 9, 138-44(1928).—The feasibility of removal of CO₂ from gases with alkali carbonates is thoroughly investigated. The best results are obtained with hot solns. and these were best regenerated with warm air. The best absorption temp. was 70-80°; that for regeneration was 90-95°. Absorption data are given for various carbonate concentrates, various tower fillings and temps.

J. D. DAVIS

Natural gas. K. STOCKFISCH. Prussian State Geol. Inst., Berlin. *Z. angew. Chem.* 41, 472-5(1928).—S. presents a tabulation of the published analyses of the compn. of natural gas from various sources in Germany, and discusses somewhat the probable origin of the gases high in N₂.

G. CALINGAERT

Natural gases. II. Helium content of the natural gases of Poland. KAZIMIERZ KLING AND LECH SUCHOWIAK. Jan Kazimir Univ. Lwow. *Przemysl Chem.* 11, 209-42(1927).—Samples drawn from the Carpathian fields of Boryslaw-Tustanowice, Bitkow, Daszawa and Krosno-Jaslo all showed the presence of He, but clearly below 0.05%. Tabulated results indicate that He content of gases of Sub-Carpathian fields increases in the easterly direction.

A. C. ZACHLIN

The possible chemical utilization of methane, with special reference to natural gas. A. W. NASH AND H. M. STANLEY. Univ. of Birmingham, Eng. *Fuel in Science & Practice* 7, 397-401(1928).—In considering the various possibilities of its chem. utilization a survey of the present knowledge of the properties of CH₄ is made. Its chlorination, oxidation, thermal decompn., reaction with steam and conversion into higher hydrocarbons are discussed. The authors believe that the solution of this problem lies within the range of high-pressure and high-temp. reactions, which are now imperfectly known.

D. A. REYNOLDS

The purification of coal gas. CHARLES COOPER. *Gas J.* 183, 671-7(1928).—Detailed review of current industrial practice, with bibliography.

F. S. GRANGER

A study of flue-gas analyses. FRED M. REITER. Dayton Power & Light Co. *Gas Age-Record* 62, 437-8, 452(1928).—The effect of H in the fuel and excess air on flue-gas analyses is discussed. Stoichiometric calcn. of the flue gas, as a means of checking the analysis, and possible errors in sampling and analysis are also considered.

LESLIE B. BRAGG

False readings of flue-gas testers. FICKERT. *Arch. Wärmewirt.* 9, 124(1928).—In CO₂ meters depending on heat cond., the presence of H₂, due to its high cond., causes an abnormally low CO₂ reading. Such meters cannot be relied on unless means of measuring combustibles are also provided.

ERNEST W. THIELE

Basic equations for a complete combustion of flue gases. L. K. RAMZIN. *Izvestiya Teploekh. Inst. (Bull. Inst. Fuel Research (Russia))* 1926, No. 1, 32-50.—The following calcns. are made: vol. of gases, influence of SO₂, air excess factor, change in vol. on combustion, sp. heat and the heat content of flue gases, av. volumetric sp. heats of flue gases at const. pressure and wt. of flue gases.

A. A. BOEHLINGK

High-grade producer gas from low-grade fuels. RUDOLF CZERNY. *Feuerungstechn.* 15, 337-42(1927).—To increase the heating value and flame temp. of the gas from a poor fuel, part of the gas may be cleaned, heated with a still lower-grade fuel, and introduced into the producer at the lower end of the carbonization zone. Detailed calcns. show that in this way the heating value may be raised from 1386 to 1548 kg. cal. per cu. m., the flame temp. rising 75° or 100°. With a deep fuel bed these figures may be slightly improved. The efficiency is lower by the change, but the use of a cheaper fuel makes the economy about the same.

ERNEST W. THIELE

The purification of producer gas. F. BÖSSNER. *Z. oesterr. Ver. Gas-Wasserfuch.*

68, 139-44(1928).—A description of the elec. pptn. and filtration equipment used for purifying producer gas in the bayrischen und oesterreichischen Vereines von Gas und Wasserfachmännern in Graz. J. H. PERRY

Enameling furnaces with producer-gas firing. G. KÖRNER. *Keram. Rund.* 36, 221-3(1928).—A construction of gas channels is described which permits removal of tar without interruption of operation of the producer. At the lowest part of the gas channel a sump is provided with one or more pipes of suitable size through which the tar flows to a large reservoir with its bottom at a lower level than the sump. Tar may be removed from the larger reservoir through an opening above. H. INSLEY

The utilization of coke-oven gas by the gas industry. T. P. RIDLEY. *Gas J.* 183, 659-62(1928).—A general discussion. F. S. GRANGER

The possibilities of vapor-phase oil gas. THOMAS F. HINTZE. Lapp Products Corp. *Gas Age-Record* 62, 394(1928).—Vapor-phase oil gas is produced by a progressive heat distn., using very high vapor velocities, at times above 40,000 cu ft. per min. The vapor is heated in a heat zone from 230° to 760°, under which conditions benzene and toluene are produced. Low-grade crudes can be converted into gas of 600 to 1500 B. t. u. per cu. ft. LESLIE B. BRAGG

Manufacture of water gas of low specific gravity. LOUIS STEIN AND L. J. WILLIEN. *Chem. Met. Eng.* 34, 676-7(1927).—By introducing about 1.5 gals. of oil per M into the top of the superheater during the backrun stage of a water-gas set (coke fuel) a 550 B. t. u. water gas was made of sp. gr. 0.50 to 0.55, which could successfully be substituted for straight coke-oven gas (St. Paul). The capacity of the machine was increased 25% over its normal value. This procedure is believed to be of practical value during peak loads. B. J. C. VAN DER HOEVEN

Possibilities of increasing the capacity of producers and water-gas generators. J. GWOSDZ. *Brennstoff-Chem.* 9, 184-8(1928).—A critic of various proposed methods for increasing capacity; i. e., gasification under pressure, the slagging method, gasification of fine sizes and pulverized fuels. A method involving gasification of fine sizes in rapid motion is being experimented with by the I. G. Farbenind. A.-G. This affects intimate contact of reacting gases with the fuel and holds out promising possibilities. J. D. DAVIS

An investigation of checkerbrick for carbureters of water-gas machines. CULLEN W. PARMELEE, ALBERT E. R. WESTMAN AND WILBUR H. PFEIFFER. Univ. Ill. Eng. Expt. Sta., *Bull.* 179, 88 pp.(1928).—This investigation covered a study of the phys. and chem. properties of a number of brands of firebrick, the effects of reducing gases, steam and temp. fluctuations on their durability, and the significance of the black cores found in the used bricks. Service tests were also made of samples of each brand in carbureters of different types. The conclusions were that the primary cause of shut-downs was not the failure of the checkerbrick but the deposition of asphalt-like material in the carbureters due to the use of low-grade enriching oils. Under the operating conditions investigated fireclay bricks as a class were unsuited for use in the top courses of carbureters where they quickly fail because of cracking due to stresses set up by the quenching action of the oil on the hot brick. Deposition of C in the pores of the brick, the presence of steam in high concns., surface deterioration due to attack by slag and coke breeze and Fe content of the brick were all found to be minor causes of failure. In general the use of semi-flint clay or the addn. of grog or flint clay improved the service rendered by stiff-mud bricks. A checkerwork consisting of 12 courses of firebrick, 3 courses of bonded SiC brick and 2 courses of heat-resisting alloys would cost 19 times as much as one constructed of firebrick alone but it would last 15 times as long and would probably be more economical because of elimination of shut-downs, decrease of labor costs, and increase in capacity of plant. H. L. OLIN

Reply to the criticism of Hans Tropsch of my paper on the equilibrium conditions for formation of hydrocarbons and alcohols from water gas. D. F. SMITH. *Brennstoff-Chem.* 9, 248-9(1928).—Polemical, dealing with equil. consts. calcd. by Smith and Tropsch (*C. A.* 21, 2783; 22, 3976). Smith's conclusion "at all temps. in increasing measure it is easier to obtain the higher hydrocarbons from water gas" is attacked by T. S. further explains his data and T. adds further comment. Comment on the foregoing discussion by D. F. Smith. H. TROPSCH. *Ibid* 250. J. D. DAVIS

New method of naphthalene determination. K. N. CUNDALL. *Gas Age-Record* 62, 393-4, 402(1928).—The naphthalene is first removed from the gas by the Colman-Smith method of bubbling the gas through picric acid, forming naphthalene picrate. The ppt. is then filtered out and very carefully washed with a 0.20% picric acid soln. The filter paper and ppt. are next dried with a filter pump until all possible wash solution has been removed and the ppt. appears dry. An excess of a soln. made by dissolving

188 g. of KI and 24 g. of KIO_3 in 500 cc. of cold distd. water is added; this breaks down the naphthalene picrate, liberating picric acid, which in turn reacts with the KI and KIO_3 to liberate a quant. amt. of I. The I is titrated with $\text{Na}_2\text{S}_2\text{O}_3$, a 0.1 N soln. being used with starch as indicator. One mol. wt. of $\text{Na}_2\text{S}_2\text{O}_3$ corresponds to 1 mol. wt. of naphthalene. The picric acid retained in the ppt. and the filter paper is estd. or detd. by a blank.

LESLIE B. BRAGO

Factors affecting the determination of naphthalene by picric acid. A. R. POWELL. Koppers Co., Chicago. *Proc. Am. Gas Assn.* 1927, 1421-30.—Some of the fundamental conditions which influence the pptn. of naphthalene picrate are pointed out. The conclusions given are applicable to all naphthalene pptns. with picric acid. The app. consists of seven 8-oz. wide-mouth bottles with stoppers contg. the usual inlet and exit tubes. These bottles are, in their order: 5% H_2SO_4 ; empty; the following four contain exactly 100 cc. of standard 0.05 N picric acid; and the last bottle is empty and serves as a trap for picric acid. The sample line to this train and the first 3 bottles are kept warm to prevent sepn. of naphthalene. The av. gas sample of 20-25 cu. ft. is passed through the app. at about 5 cu. ft. per hr. The picric acid soln. is then transferred to a 500-cc. graduated flask, and this is filled to the mark with rinsings of the bottle. The soln. is filtered, and the first 50 cc. is rejected. 100 cc. of filtrate is titrated with 0.1 N NaOH. The grains of naphthalene per 100 cu. ft. is equal to: $(0.0128 \times 1543 \times C)/\text{cu. ft. gas sample}$, where $C = 4A - 5B$, and A and B are the cc. 0.1 N NaOH required for 100 cc. of the original and final picric acid solns., resp. The rate of gas flow should not be more than 5 cu. ft./hour. It is very important to have the picric acid soln. as concd. as possible, with due regard for the satn. temp. The temp. of the train should be between 65° and 80° F., the ideal temp. being just above the satn. point of the picric acid soln. used. NH_3 in the gas will make the analysis high; its presence is obviated by the H_2SO_4 wash bottle. There is no rapid routine method for the sepn. of naphthalene and gum-forming constituents. SO_2 will cause low analyses; it is therefore important in such cases to insert a wash bottle of weak alkali in the train. H_2S and CO_2 have no appreciable effect on the naphthalene detn. when methyl red is used as indicator.

J. H. PERRY

The effect of indene on the determination of naphthalene by picric acid. W. H. FULWEILER, C. W. JORDAN and A. L. WARD. U. G. I. Contracting Co. Lab., Philadelphia. *Proc. Am. Gas Assn.* 1927, 1418-21.—The methods of Brown and Berger (*C. A.* 18, 3266) were used for the detn. of naphthalene and indene in 3 types of gases, coal, mixed and water gases; the precision is greater than that observed by Brown, but values are still high. With pure naphthalene, the method gave an av. of 108% of the naphthalene used. Brown's finding that there is an error in the titration method due to the pptn. of indene picrate is confirmed but the errors are smaller than those observed by B. In the concns. normally present in city gas, indene is not pptd. by picric acid. If there is present in the picric acid soln. a large amt. of naphthalene picrate, unsatd. hydrocarbons (indene, etc.) are either adsorbed or absorbed and some of the unsatd. hydrocarbons, probably indene, do ppt. or react with picric acid. Until some sp. method for the detn. of either naphthalene or indene is available, it will be difficult to det. the exact error of the usual titration method for naphthalene. The bridge method for the detn. of naphthalene is not affected by the presence of indene in amts. up to 50 grains per 100 cu. ft., and where the atm. of naphthalene detd. is 2 grains or more per 100 cu. ft.

J. H. PERRY

A new glass receiver for determination of benzene and benzenes with active carbon. A. WEINDEL. *Brennstoff-Chem.* 9, 234(1928).—The app. consists of a previously described (*C. A.* 21, 3120) graduated glass U tube in which the condensate steamed out of the active C is caught and sepd. into oil and water. Two changes are made in the design: (1) A side tube is welded into the receiving limb of the U at a point above the liquid level. A tube of active char connected to this serves to retain all light uncondensable vapors. (2) The condensate drops into a small funnel with capillary stem in the receiving limb, whereby, owing to surface tension effects, a sharp sepn. of oil and H_2O is effected.

J. D. DAVIS

"Gas benzine" of the Gelsenkirchener Bergwerks-A.-G. tar works. F. KROLL-PFRIFFER and H. SEEBAUM. *J. prakt. Chem.* 119, 131-56(1928).—The "gas benzine," the volatile fraction condensed after the sepn. of the tar, after treatment with alkali, yielded the following fractions on repeated distn.: (1) b. $33-36^\circ$ (2.9%), contg. a C_6H_{12} and 2-pentene, (2) $36-40^\circ$ (1.5%) contg. $n\text{-C}_6\text{H}_{14}$ and $\text{Me}_2\text{C}=\text{CHMe}$, (3) $63-67^\circ$ (4%), contg. $\text{Me}_2\text{CH}(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{Me}$ and hexene, (4) $67-70^\circ$ (4.2%) contg. $n\text{-C}_7\text{H}_{16}$ and $\text{Me}_2\text{C}=\text{CHCH}_2\text{Me}$ (the latter was synthesized by the elimination of H_2O from $\text{Me}_2\text{C}(\text{OH})\text{Pr}$ and from $\text{EtCH}(\text{OH})\text{CHMe}_2$), (5) $70-82^\circ$ (1.6%), contg. a mixt. of C_7H_{16} and C_7H_{14} (?)

and C_6H_6 . In addn., the presence of cyclopentadiene (identified as dimethylfulvene) in fraction (2), of CS_2 in the fraction of b. p. 40–50°, of MeCOEt, and of minute amts. of Me_2CO in practically all of the fractions, was demonstrated. The phys. consts. of the isolated hydrocarbons are recorded. B. C. A.

The quantitative determination of loss of organic solvents on extraction of waste solutions. A. WEINDEL. *Brennstoff-Chem.* 9, 213–5(1928).—The method given applies particularly to detn. of C_6H_6 losses (by soln. and emulsification) during extn. of phenols from still waste. A cylindrical iron container holding 30 l. provided with large inlet and outlet pipes with valves is inserted directly into the discharge line of the C_6H_6 washer for taking the sample. The entire waste stream is sent through this container for several min., then by-passed. The container is disconnected and allowed to stand until any emulsion present rises to the top, leaving a clear soln. at the bottom. This is drawn off and set aside. The C_6H_6 is distd. directly from the large container with steam, condensed and caught in a U receiver, where it is sepd. from the H_2O and measured. The clear soln. is returned to the large container and likewise distd., the C_6H_6 obtained being added to that first recovered. A guard tube filled with active char connected to the intake side of the receiver retains any C_6H_6 that is not condensed. Important features of the method are the large sample and the method of taking it. Small samples were not found representative. J. D. D.

Modern distillation of tar and of naphthalene. VITTORIO MOLINARI. Istituto di Chimica G. Ronzoni, Milano. *Giorn. chim. ind. applicata* 10, 357–63(1928).—Various continuous systems for the distn. of tar are described, with particular reference to those of Borrmann and of Raschig, which are discussed in detail with illustrations and diagrams. The purification of crude naphthalene may be carried out in much the same way. The Sipe plant at Cengio is described (with a diagram), in which the crude naphthalene is distd. *in vacuo* by a continuous process. The naphthalene is condensed at 85°, i. e., above its m. p., by a circulation of hot water and the process is economically superior to processes hitherto in use for purifying naphthalene. The naphthalene is sufficiently pure for direct use in the manuf. of *H acid*, α -naphthylamine, β -naphthol and phthalic anhydride for the manuf. of dyes. C. C. DAVIS

Description and operation of a tar-distillation plant with horizontal stills according to the patented Weickel system for continuous and discontinuous operation. W. KÄRSTEN. *Teer u. Bitumen* 26, 433–6(1928); cf. C. A. 22, 3035. F. S. GRANGER

Estimation of the consistency of tar by means of the E. P. C. consistometer. JOSEPH MALETTE. École Nationale des Ponts et Chaussées. *Chimie et industrie Special No.*, 434–5(April, 1928).—The app. consists essentially of a hollow rod weighted at one end, which is allowed to sink into the tar at 18°. The time required to sink a given distance, as measured by two marks on the rod, is measured with a stop-watch and gives a measure of the consistency of the tar. A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

The phenols of lignite tar. J. FREJKA AND V. HAUKE. Masaryk Univ. *Časopis Československého Lékárnictva* 7, 281–98(1927).—Expts. were conducted on methods for sepn. and isolation of phenols, bases and neutral compds. from lignite tar. The frequently cited method of purification by passing a current of steam through the soln. is unsuitable because of the volatility of some phenols under these conditions. Washing with H_2SO_4 does not give complete sepn. because it dissolves some phenols in addn. to the bases. Detailed results are given on the washing of tar with NaOH solms. of varying concns. WILLIAM J. HUSA

Tests of mechanical and electrical precipitation of tar. F. SEIDENSCHNUR AND E. GROTH. *Brennstoff-Chem.* 9, 188–93(1928).—Parallel tests are made in which the output of a Koller rotary grate by-product gas producer is detarred in one case by Thyssen centrifugal washer and in another by a Cottrell elec. precipitator. With the washer connected, 13,416 kg. brown-coal briquets were gasified in 68 hrs.; with the precipitator, 11,301 kg. in 61 hrs., an effort being made to secure strictly uniform generator operation in both cases. The washer recovered 95.3% of the tar, the precipitator 99.4%, all tars being practically dust-free, of low water content and otherwise of excellent quality. J. D. DAVIS

The explosions occurring in the transferring of tar, tar oils, and pitch by compressed air, their supposed causes and their prevention. LETMANN. *Zentr. Gewerbehyg. Unfallverhüt.* 14, 316–25; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 2467.—L. compiles the cases known to him, and discusses the causes of the ignition. G. SCHWOCH

Notes on the (burning) properties of coke. H. GREGOR. *Brennstoff-Chem.* 9, 156–9(1928).—G. detms. ignition and burning properties of coke by kindling a sized coke sample of fixed volume supported on sand in an iron tube, a standard amt. of elec. energy through a wire resistor being used for the kindling. Provision is made for con-

trolled variation of air supply and the results are given as curves showing the relation of air supply rate to rate of consumption of coke. In every case a sharp bend in the curve marks the point of ignition of the coke. J. D. DAVIS

Mechanical strength of coke. G. DÖRFLINGER. *Stahl u. Eisen* 47, 1867-71 (1927).—The strength is detd. by placing 50 kg. of the coke in pieces of about 50 mm. in diameter in a rotating cylinder which is rotated through 100 revolutions in 4 min. The coke is then screened on a series of screens with holes from 40 mm. to 10 mm. At least 72% should remain on the 40-mm. screen and only a very small quantity of material finer than 10 mm. should be obtained. B. C. A.

Moisture in coke. H. MACPHERSON, L. SLATER AND F. S. SINNATT. *Fuel in Science & Practice* 7, 444-8 (1928).—Moisture-absorption detns. are made upon cokes prepd. in the lab. from 4 coking coals by using, (a) the Lessing furnace, (b) the Gray-King app. Coal passing a 60-mesh sieve was used and the carbonization temps. ranged from 300° to 900° in 100° stages. Cokes thus prepd. were pulverized, dried, weighed and exposed to the atm. for periods of 24, 48 and 96 hrs. The normal moisture content of the cokes was attained in 24 hrs. A sample carbonized at 700° absorbed the greatest amts. of moisture. D. A. REYNOLDS

Manufacture of coke at Massillon. C. R. LOHREY. Central Alloys Steel Corp. *Blast Furnace & Steel Plant* 16, 1063-9, 1075 (1928).—A detailed description of the layout, construction and operation of a modern by-product coke plant. The process is given in detail from the receipt of the coal to the finished coke and by-products. The results of an av. month's operation are tabulated. J. W. BOECK

Heat balance of the Otto coke-oven battery at the gasworks at Keilehaven, Rotterdam. J. G. DE VOOGE. *Het Gas* 48, 367-72 (1928).—A short heat balance is given of the Otto type coke-oven battery, 50 ovens of 8 tons, 24-hr. coking time, heated by producer gas. On a basis of 15° outside temp., gas or air at standard conditions (0°, 760 mm., dry) the following results were obtained for a coal mixt. of Emma and Maurits (Dutch) pulverized "fat" coal. Per day was carbonized 411800 kg. coal (wet) of 11.50% moisture, 19.98% volatile, 62.20% ash-free coke, 6.32% ash; in the producer plant was used 42962 kg. coke per day (10.4% underfire) of 0.76% moisture, 11.16% ash, 84.85% carbon, 0.57% H₂, 2.66% O + N + S, low calorific value 6911 Cal. (moist); i. e., 720 Cal. in coke per kg. coal carbonized. The carbon loss in ashes was 1.69% of the coke fired (450 kg. per day), the loss in flue dust was 450 kg. per day. Of the producer gas of 1114 Cal. per cu. m. (7.8% CO₂, 23.9% CO, 13.8% H₂, 54.5% N₂, d. 0.880) 202000 cu. m. was consumed per day, representing 540 Cal. per kg. wet coal, the sensible heat of the producer gas (20.4°) being 1 Cal. per kg. coal, sensible heat of air 2 Cal. per kg. coal. The coke yield was 80% of the dry coal at a temp. of 950°, 11.1% ash, sensible heat in coke pushed 232 Cal. per kg. coal carbonized, of which 83.4% was recovered by the dry-quenching installation (128000 kg. steam of 13 atm., 300°, per day). The gas yield was 116167 cu. m. per day at 467° (standpipe) (1.10% CO₂, 1.25% illuminants, 0.85% O₂, 4.05% CO, 20.75% CH₄, 54.70% H₂, 17.30% N₂, 4353 Cal. per cu. m., upper value), tar yield 22 kg. per ton coal with 209 Cal. sensible heat per kg. at 467°, water formed 3% of dry coal weight with 796 Cal., per per kg., a total of 67 Cal. per kg. coal sensible heat in the gaseous products. For the sensible heat of the moisture in the coal 92 Cal. per kg. coal is calcd. at 467°, the sensible heat of the stack gases was for 368000 cu. m. per day at 265°, 16.64% CO₂, 1.90% O₂, 0.06% CO, 81.40% N₂, 84 Cal. per kg. coal, the radiation losses were 101 Cal. per day and per kg. coal. The efficiency of the producer plant was 75% (only 72% of the max. load was used); for the battery the sum total on the left side of the balance lacks 33 Cal. because of exothermic reactions and including all the errors. For dry coal the underfire would have been 458 Cal. per kg. B. J. C. VAN DER HOEVEN

Colorimetric determination of CS₂ in gas (Déry) 7. A unique installation combining coal and oil firing of an annealing furnace (DAVIS) 9. Progress in ore dressing and coal preparation in 1927 (RICHARDS, LOCKE) 9. Coal-dust explosions (STEINBRECHER) 24. The chemical composition of peat (WAKSMAN, STEVENS) 8. The determination of free C in tars, pitches and the like (BERL, SCHILDWÄCHTER) 7. New theories of the formation of coal (FUCHS) 8. Economic symposium on N (HAYNES, et al) 13. Air investigations to determine smoke damage (BAMBERGER, NUSSBAUM) 14. Analysis of gaseous mixtures containing CO₂, CO, H and CH₄ (BROOM) 7. Synthesis of organic substances and of NH₃ starting with water gas without employing catalyzers (BAUTZEN) 2. Heat-transfer data for the scrubber designer (ROSEBAUGH) 13. Partial oxidation of CH₄ and ethane in the presence of catalysts (LAYING, SOUKUP) 2. Power gas from sludge (VOKRS, TOWNSEND) 14. Phenol pollution of public water supplies in the

Middle West (BUNDESEN) 14. The amount of loss during heating in furnaces fired with coal dust (RUMMEL) 9. Material for grate bars (STUMPER) 9. Possible working substances for vapor power plants (LOSCHGE) 13. Reactions between CO, CO₂ and H in a "cold-warm" tube at atmospheric and high temperatures (FISCHER, WANGENHEIM) 2. Some gas reactions in a "cold-warm" tube (FISCHER, WANGENHEIM) 2. The flicker of luminous flames (CHAMBERLAIN, ROSE) 2. Measurement of the temperature of stationary flames (LOOMIS, PERROTT) 2. Diffusion flames (BURKE, SCHUMANN) 2. Purifying gases by adsorption (Brit. pat. 284,758) 13. Hydrogenating hydrocarbons (Brit. pat. 284,655) 4. Extrusion press for expressing liquid from peat (Brit. pat. 284,318) 1. Fractional liquefaction and separation of constituents of gases (Brit. pat. 284,213) 13. Valve and pipe system and diaphragm governor for proportionately mixing air and fuel (U. S. pat. 1,684,500) 1. Apparatus for low-temperature distillation of coal (U. S. pat. 1,685,496) 1. Vertical column apparatus for drying coal (U. S. pat. 1,685,338) 1. Apparatus for grading coal (Fr. pat. 635,240) 1.

Jahrbuch der deutschen Braunkohlen-, Steinkohlen- Kali- und Erz-Industrie 1928. Issued by Deutscher Braunkohle-Industrie-Verein E. V. Halle (Saale): Verlag von Wilhelm Knapp. 431 pp. Reviewed in *Chimie et industrie* 20, 597(1928).

BERTHELOT, CH.: Les combustibles dans l'industrie moderne. Paris: J. B. BAILLIÈRE ET FILS. 656 pp. Paper, F. 90; bound, F. 102. Reviewed in *Chimie et industrie* 20, 595(1928).

Plant for the heat treatment of fuel and recovery of volatile constituents. OTTO HELLMANN. Fr. 636,043, June 16, 1927.

Distilling powdered fuel. TROCKNUNGS-, VERSCHWELUNGS- UND VERGASUNGS- GGS. Brit. 285,015, Feb. 8, 1927. Powd. bituminous material such as coal is injected upwardly into an externally heated distg. chamber and coke formed and distillates are withdrawn from the top of the chamber. Details of the app. used are described.

Liquid fuel mixture. ELMER H. RECORDS. U. S. 1,684,685, Sept. 18. A fuel mixt. suitable for use in internal-combustion engines comprises alc. 72, C₆H₆ 18, ether 5, naphthol 2.5, H₂O₂ 1.5 and NaOH 1%. U. S. 1,684,686 specifies alc. and water 72, C₆H₆ 18, ethyl ether 5, C₁₀H₈ 2.5, O (which may be supplied by ozone or H₂O₂) 1.5 and NaOH 1%.

Motor fuel. LOUIS J. P. GUIAUD. Fr. 32,756, Dec. 18, 1926. Addn. to 617,225. Two l. of a mixt. of 70 parts of toluene, 8 parts of naphthalene and 22 parts of mineral oil are added to 5 l. of petroleum spirit.

Pressure-controlled apparatus for proportioning liquid fuel and air supplied to furnaces. BARTON H. NOLAND. U. S. 1,685,031, Sept. 18.

Systems and vaporizing devices for preparing gasified fuel mixtures from atomized liquid fuel and air. ERNEST R. GOODWARD (to Eclipse Petrol Economizer Co., Ltd.). U. S. 1,686,609-10-11, Oct. 9.

Drying powdered coal. N. TESTRUP, O. SODERLUND, T. GRAM and TECHNO-CHEMICAL LABORATORIES, LTD. Brit. 284,405, Oct. 28, 1926. A friable mixt. is formed of coal slurry and dry powder and is dried in a current of air by which it is entrained.

Feeding powdered coal to furnaces. EUGEN WEYHENMEYER. Fr. 635,687, June 9, 1927.

Agglomerates of coal. HOWARD H. DEACON. Fr. 635,217, May 30, 1927. To lessen the amount of agglomerate used, the coal is first mixed with a liquid such as a mineral, animal or vegetable oil or creosote or tar.

Extracting coal and other bituminous materials. P. DVORKOVITZ. Brit. 285,564, Nov. 17, 1926. Bituminous material such as coal, after heating (suitably to about 500°) to distil off part of the org. matter, is treated with a solvent such as petroleum oil or gas tar to ext. addnl. org. matter.

Briquetting coal. HERBERT E. WETHERBEE, RICHARD F. GRANT and HOWARD M. HANNA. Fr. 635,290, May 10, 1927.

Apparatus for gravity separation of coal and ore constituents by use of a liquid and solid mixture of intermediate density. THOMAS M. CHANCE. U. S. 1,686,435, Oct. 2.

Apparatus for producing colloidal fuel by pulverizing coal or similar material in successive stages and treating with oil. HENRY ADAMS. U. S. 1,685,115, Sept. 25.

Carbonization of vegetable materials. SOCIÉTÉ D'ÉTUDES POUR LES COLONIES ET L'ÉTRANGER and MAURICE JUHEL. Fr. 635,682, June 8, 1927. An app. is described for the production of vegetable C, and the recovery of by-products. The chambers are U-shaped.

Water-soluble products from lignite, etc. I. G. FARBERIND. A.-G. Brit. 284,670, Feb. 3, 1927. Lignite and similar fossil materials, which may be degraded by use of sulfite or otherwise, are treated with Cl in the presence of alkali, care being taken to avoid development of acidity during the reaction. Light-colored sol. products contg. Cl are obtained and by gradually adding NaOH during the reaction and thus increasing the salt content a ppt. is formed which may be dried to a yellow powder and ppts. gelatin.

Apparatus for drying peat. M. S. TUIPERMAS. Russ. 3990, Nov. 30, 1927.

Dehydration of peat. SUPREME ECONOMIC COUNSEL OF THE U. S. S. R. Russ. 3851, Oct. 31, 1927. The peat mass is mixed with a colloidal soln. of Fe_2O_3 to coagulate the colloids present and the product obtained is treated as usual, *i. e.*, settled out, filtered and pressed.

Dewatering peat. FELIX GINSBACH (to Heinrich Horst). U. S. 1,686,807, Oct. 9. In dewatering by compression in stages, the first stage comprises compressing and dewatering raw peat after admixt. with peat previously dewatered by compression, and the second stage consists in compressing and dewatering the product of the first stage after adding dry peat.

Manufacture of light oils from complex organic compounds. DANIEL FLORENTIN, ANDRE KLING and CAMILLE MATIGNON. Fr. 32,521, Oct. 23, 1926. Addn. to 608,560. Phenolic oils (phenol, cresol, etc.) yield benzene, etc., when treated with H in the presence of dehydrating catalysts such as alumina or thoria. Tars from low-temp. distn. of oil can also be used if treated with substitution as well as dehydrating catalysts at the same time, *e. g.*, Al_2O_3 and anhydrous AlCl_3 .

Apparatus for purifying oil of internal-combustion engines by distillation of light substances. JAMES F. WELLS. U. S. 1,686,304, Oct. 2.

Obtaining highly concentrated ammonia gas directly from crude ammonia water. L. F. FOKIN and E. E. LIDER. Russ. 3856, Oct. 31, 1927. NH_3 , water vapor and volatile admixtures which are generated by heating crude NH_3 water in a column app. after passing the dephlegmator are cooled below the disson. temp. of $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{CO}_3$ and $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{S}$ to sep. CO_2 and H_2S as solid $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{CO}_3$ and $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{S}$. These ppts. are removed periodically. The app. for condensing the impurities has an equipment for chilling and heating.

Purification of acetylene. C. H. BOEHRINGER SOHN. Fr. 32,598, Dec. 3, 1926. Addn. to 564,441. C_2H_2 is purified by treating with absorbent material such as active C or active SiO_2 gel. A pretreatment with the usual purifying agents may be made.

Gasifying bituminous fuels. ALBERT BREISIG. Austrian 109,169, Nov. 15, 1927. In complete gasification of bituminous fuels the hot gases from the blasting period are used to heat accumulators which serve to superheat the steam during the "run" and also the whole or part of the gases produced. These gases are led back into the producer. The improvement consists in operating the process so as to obtain a surplus of coke, which is continuously removed.

Heating or gasifying apparatus. GEZA SZIKLA. Austrian 109,020, June 15, 1926. The app. is of the kind in which finely divided solid or liquid fuel is fed in near the bottom of a shaft and burned or heated by an ascending current of gas.

Furnace construction in which a primary combustion chamber serves as a gas producer with powdered or liquid fuel. E. S. SUFFERN, GASIFIED FUEL, LTD., H. E. HAZELHURST and O. MARGETSON. Brit. 284,738, Sept. 1, 1926.

Tube and header heat exchange apparatus for treating coal gas, water gas or other gases. H. TINDALE. Brit. 284,413, Nov. 1, 1926.

Gas-producer construction and operation. SOC. DE CONSTRUCTION D'APPAREILS POUR GAZ A L'EAU ET GAS INDUSTRIELS (to Humphreys & Glasgow, Ltd.). Brit. 285,004, Feb. 8, 1927. Steam and O are supplied to a gas producer so that heat generated by the O maintains the fuel bed sufficiently hot for the continued generation of water gas by the steam, after a preliminary blasting with air or O. Various details of construction are described.

Gas producers for feeding motors. ÉLIE JAKUES. Fr. 635,254, May 31, 1927. Two furnaces are provided which are used alternately, the gaseous products from the lighted furnace being obliged to pass through the unlighted one.

Fuel gas. FRITZ WINKLER (to I. G. Farbenind. A.-G.). U. S. 1,687,118, Oct. 9. In mfg. fuel gas in a generator having a bed of small-sized, incandescent carbonaceous material supported by a grate, gas such as air and steam is blown through the material with sufficient speed to cause a "boiling action" in the material and to effect gasification reaction. An app. is described.

Coal-gas and oxygen burner. WM. S. BARKER. U. S. 1,686,508, Oct. 9. Structural details.

Gas purifier. ÉLIE JAKUES. Fr. 635,255, May 31, 1927. Constructional features.

Gas purification. FREDERICK W. SPERR, JR. (to The Koppers Co.). Can. 283,774, Oct. 2, 1928. H_2S is absorbed by means of a wash liquor contg. an Fe compd.; NH_3 is recovered by distn. of the wash liquor; and the distn. residue is aerated to regenerate the Fe compd. with liberation of S.

Gas-purification apparatus. FREDERICK W. SPERR, JR. (to The Koppers Co.). Can. 283,776, Oct. 2, 1928. App. for carrying out the process of the preceding patent is specified.

Scrubber device for washing gases in furnace flues. W. W. ROBINSON. Brit. 284,919, June 7, 1927.

Apparatus for utilizing impure or exhaust gases containing carbon dioxide. FRIEDRICH RIEDEL (to Riedel Fertilizing Process Co.). U. S. 1,687,229, Oct. 9. Combustion gases from carbonaceous fuel are introduced into an alk. soln. such as Na_2CO_3 or K_2CO_3 , which may be contained in a vessel heated by fuel from which the combustion gases are produced, and gases after passing through the soln. are led under gentle expansive force into proximity to growing plants.

Treating tar. F. C. BUNGE and H. MACURA. Brit. 285,000, Feb. 8, 1927. See Fr. 633,643 (C. A. 22, 3519).

Distilling tar. S. P. MILLER (to Barrett Co.). Brit. 284,703, Feb. 5, 1927. Hot gases from coke ovens are used for the distn. of tar by spraying the tar into the hot gases in a collecting main to which the gases are led from a plurality of ovens. The vapors thus formed are removed from the distn. main and are cooled and condensed. Various details of the app. used are described. Cf. C. A. 22, 3764.

Distillation of coal tar. CARL WESSEL. Fr. 636,053, June 16, 1927. See Brit. 273,675 (C. A. 22, 2049).

Dehydrating and distilling tars and oils. DOUGLAS RIDER (to Thermal Industrial and Chemical Research Co., Ltd.). U. S. 1,685,034, Sept. 18. The liquid to be treated is passed through a duct immersed in a bath of molten metal, which is maintained at a temp. but a few degrees higher than the b. p. of the fraction that it is desired to vaporize, and the liquid is caused to issue from the duct above the surface of the molten metal and to spread over the latter in an even layer. An app. is described.

Breaking aqueous emulsions of tar. B. JOHNSON. Brit. 284,401, Oct. 27, 1926. Aq. emulsions of tar are broken by adding a carboxylic acid which is sol. in the tar but not in the water; e. g., resin acids, oleic acid, stearic acid, palmitic acid, arachidic acid or linolenic acid may be used. Alkali in sufficient quantity to make the sepd. water alk. may be preliminarily added to tar emulsions not contg. NH_3 .

Resolving emulsions of tar or oil. HERBERT W. ROBINSON and DERIC W. PARKES. U. S. 1,687,314, Oct. 9. See Brit. 268,547 (C. A. 22, 1419).

Coke. CHARLES L. WAGGONER and FRANK B. THACHER (to By-Products Coke Corp.). U. S. 1,685,654, Sept. 25. In order to improve the properties and lessen clinkering of coke produced by high-temp. distn. processes and brought to a porous condition of relatively low d. with the oily substances and volatile constituents substantially completely removed, the porous mass, subsequent to the high-temp. distn., is treated with a moisture-absorbing substance of the Ba group, e. g., $CaCl_2$.

Means for discharging coke from gas generators. ALBERT BREISIG. Austrian 108,912, Oct. 15, 1927. Constructional details.

Machine for evacuating coke furnaces. NAAMLÖÖZE VENNOOTSCHAP, SILICA EN OVENBOUW MAATSCHAPPIJ. Fr. 636,051, June 16, 1927.

Device for cleaning carbon deposits from inside of coke ovens by use of blasts of compressed air, etc. J. A. LOVETT (to Koppers Co.). Brit. 285,070, Feb. 12, 1927.

Quenching coke. SOC. GÉNÉRALE DE FOURS À COKE SYSTÈME LECOQ. Brit. 284,721, Feb. 5, 1927. Steam produced in quenching hot coke is treated, before escaping to the atm., with a water spray to free it from coke dust and to effect partial condensation. An app. is described.

Vertically flued coke-oven construction. C. WESSEL. Brit. 284,606, Jan. 31, 1927.

Coke-oven construction and discharging apparatus. C. B. COLLINS and J. A. B. LOVETT (to Koppers Co.). Brit. 284,311, Jan. 29, 1927.

22—PETROLEUM, LUBRICANTS, ASPHALT AND WOOD PRODUCTS

F. M. ROGERS

Dephlegmation. K. V. KOSTRIN AND N. M. AKOPOV. *Neftyanoe Khozyaistvo* 13, 311-6(1927).—A lab. distg. flask is connected to a vertical glass tube 30 mm. wide and 300 mm. high insulated with 50 mm. of asbestos. A glass U-tube connects this tower with the top of a reflux condenser. The bottom outlet of this reflux condenser has a glass T, one side of which is connected to a Liebig condenser and the other to a gas trap, which can be connected either to a second Liebig condenser or directly with the still. The jacket of the reflux condenser is used for steam to hold the vapors at a const. temp. The distn. can be run either on the open fire or on steam. The vapors are carried through the 300-mm. insulated glass tube through the top of the reflux condenser, which acts as a dephlegmator. Part of the vapors are condensed and passing the gas trap enter the Liebig condenser or the still. The uncondensed vapors are condensed in the 2nd condenser. The table below shows the work performed by this app.: (I) with open fire without redistn. of the condensate from the reflux condenser, (II) same with steam but no fire, (III) open fire and redistn. of the condensate, (IV) steam but no fire.

	I	II	III	IV
Charge.....	3000g.	3000g.	3000g.	3000g.
Highest temp. of vapors.....	97°	98°	97°	98°
Distillate obtained.....	49g. (1.63%)	1965g. (65.50%)	181g. (6.03%)	1967g. (65.57%)
Reflux.....	187g.	165g.	.....	.....
Sp. gr. of distillate.....	0.7282	0.7820	0.7472	0.7790
Sp. gr. of reflux.....	0.7611	0.8050	.....	.....
H ₂ O condensate with distillate..	.....	1860g.	.....	1854g.
H ₂ O condensate with reflux....	.....	700g.	.....	.....
Temp. of steam.....	.....	170°	.....	170°
I.b.p.....	63°	46°	64°	48°
<i>Engler distillation:</i>				
I.b.p. of distillate.....	46°	88°	68°	88°
I.b.p. of reflux.....	78	115	.....	.....
25% off distillate.....	75	121	83	118
25% off reflux.....	94	157	.....	.....
50% off distillate.....	83	137	88	133
50% off reflux.....	101	173	.....	.....
95% off distillate.....	110	191	117	192
95% off reflux.....	149	225	.....	.....

Temp. in the dephlegmator (reflux condenser) when the still was heated with fire was 173°, with steam only 98°. Red Surakhanui crude oil was used for this expt. This expt. confirms the results obtained by N. A. Alekseyev (*Azerbeydj. Neft. Khoz.* 1926, No. 2, 65; 1927, No. 3, 49-53).

The petroleum industry in the year 1927. RICHARD KISSLING. *Erdöl u. Teer* 4, 440-2, 458-9, 475-8(1928).—A review with references.

World production of petroleum in 1927. J. FILHOL. *Ann. office nat. comb. liquides* 3, 283-307(1928).—A statistical review which compares the production for 1927 with the yearly production for the period 1910-27.

Petroleum and petroleum products. ARTHUR KNAPP. *Mineral Ind.* 36, 415-45(1927).—World production, refining and advances in technology are discussed; also oil shales and natural gas.

Things one should know about petroleum and its products. A. A. POTTER AND H. L. SOLBERG. *Purdue Univ. Power* 68, 523-6(1928).—A general discussion.

Insulating pipes and tanks in an oil refinery. H. L. KAUFFMAN. *Power* 68, 511-2(1928).—Details are given for insulating refrigerating equipment.

The oil field salt water pollution problem. J. G. MCINTOSH. *Proc. 10th Texas Water Works Short School* 1928, 247-50; *U. S. Pub. Health Eng. Abstracts* E-637, 50(1928).

Metallic alloys in the mineral-oil industry. HANS MAGNUS. *Metallbörse* 17, 1463; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 1112.

J. S. REICHERT

Composition of petroleum and its products. GEORGE A. BURRELL. *Fuel in Science & Practice* 7, 416-23, 463-5(1928).—See C. A. 22, 2832. D. A. REYNOLDS

First attempts at an independent solution of the naphtha question in Poland. W. DIAMAND. *Przemysł Chem.* 12, 255-61(1928). Largely statistical. *Ibid* 12, 299-307.—Discusses the economics of difficulties of the Polish petroleum situation.

A. C. Z.

The chemical composition of bituminous slates and the crude oils to be manufactured from these, with special regard to the sulfur-rich ichthyol oils as a technological index of their value. RUDOLPH NIEDERLEUTHNER. *Wiss. Mitt. Österreichischen Heilmittelstelle* 1927, 6-8; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 1318.

G. SCHWOCH

Oil recovery through the use of natural gas. E. O. BENNETT. *Oil Bull.* 14, 826-8(1928).—Gas dissolved in oil lowers the viscosity of the oil and so facilitates its flow through the oil sands. It is almost impossible, however, to replace gas in soln. in the oil remaining in a subsurface structure since agitation cannot be effected. It is therefore desirable to limit the amt. of gas produced from an oil well as nearly as possible to that originally in the oil reservoir that was drilled into. Observed data indicate that repressuring started during the first 5% of the normal life of the field will result in an ultimate production of 200-300% more than where the gas is not conserved.

D. F. BROWN

Combating paraffin and associated production problems in Texas panhandle. L. L. BECHTEL AND W. O. BLUNK. *Am. Petroleum Inst. Development & Production Eng., Bull.* No. 202, 133-7(1928).—Paraffin deposits in pumping wells are best removed by steaming or with elec. heaters. Hot water may also be used. Wells normally producing a high percentage of water are usually fairly free from paraffin trouble. In gas lift wells a scraper is usually used. The use of steam heating on gas lift wells where S gas is found is not recommended because of the accelerated corrosion due to the moisture. Paraffin deposits in or on the walls of the bottom hole formation are best removed by washing with hot water or lye soln.

D. F. BROWN

The influence of colloids and suspensoids on the solubility of gases in liquids. FRANK E. GERMANN. *Am. Petroleum Inst. Development & Production Eng., Bull.* No. 202, 101-5(1928); cf. C. A. 22, 3769.—Adsorption of gas upon solid surfaces probably accounts for the apparent greater soly. of gas in oil contg. sand than in pure oil. Factors effecting the soly. of gas in liquid contg. suspended solids are whether adsorption of the gas on the solid surface is pos. or negative, the order of magnitude of the adsorption, size of the solid particles, compactness of the solid particles, vapor tension and vapor pressure of the liquid, temp. and curvature of the surface. Until it is known definitely what laws are operative, underground conditions cannot be explained or forecast by means of laws which are known to apply to solns. free of all solid matter.

D. F. BROWN

Scientific foundations of the refining of petroleum. V. Cracking. A. E. DUNSTAN. *J. Roy. Soc. Arts* 76, 1001-24(1928); cf. C. A. 22, 4235.—A lecture (the last of the series) covering a brief description of the main cracking processes, berginization, the refining of cracked distillates, and the production of alc. and their derivs. from the unsatd. gases from cracking stills.

G. CALINGAERT

The manufacture of gasoline by cracking oils. F. KOUDELÁK. *Paliva a Topeni* 10, 36-7, 51-6(1928).—A review of about 10 com. processes in current use.

F. M.

Fifteen years of the Burton process. R. E. WILSON. *Ind. Eng. Chem.* 20, 1099-1101(1928).—A short outline of the history of the Burton cracking process and of its influence on the development of the oil industry.

G. CALINGAERT

Use of the float and sink method for isolation of organic matter in oil shales. K. LUTS. *Brennstoff-Chem.* 9, 217-8(1928).—Treatment of the shales with 5% HNO_3 and H_2F_2 gives more complete removal of mineral matter (to 1% total) than the recommended treatment with HCl and H_2F_2 . In both methods, however, org. matter is attacked as evidenced by its change of color. L. treats the finely powd. shale with CaCl_2 soln. of 1.06 to 1.15 sp. gr. and whirls on a centrifuge at 3000 r. p. m. till all the organic matter rises to the top of the container. This is easily filtered and washed free from CaCl_2 . Ash is reduced to a total of 3 to 7%.

J. D. DAVIS

Methods of estimating paraffin hydrocarbons in commercial benzene and motor fuel. R. HEILINGÖRTER. *Chem.-Ztg.* 52, 437-8(1928).—A critical review. The Me_2SO absorption method is unreliable for detg. paraffin hydrocarbons (cf. Graefe, C. A. 1, 1909). Benzine- C_6H_6 mixts. contg. less than 50% of benzene cannot be sepd. by the method of Kattwinkel (C. A. 19, 1113), in which Ac_2O contg. AcSH is used. The refractometer method proposed by Pritzker and Jungkuz (C. A. 17, 2188) also gives inaccurate results (cf. Wolff, C. A. 17, 2779). The most reliable method of

detg. benzine in fuels depends upon its insoly. in fuming H_2SO_4 which sulfonates and dissolves aromatic hydrocarbons.

R. E. SCHAAD

Action of accelerators and inhibitors upon the oxidation of liquid hydrocarbons. T. E. LAYNG AND M. A. YOUNGER. *Ind. Eng. Chem.* 20, 1048-52 (1928).—Motor fuels such as heptane, gasoline and kerosene were oxidized by heating with O in a glass bulb and the effect of various antiknock substances on the rate of oxidation was observed. Oxidation of heptane in the gas phase appears not to be through its normal alc. Heptyl alc. may be oxidized only with difficulty in the gas phase. Lead tetraethyl delays the accelerating action of butyl nitrite, but if once started the path of oxidation is the same as when not delayed. Aniline, diphenylamine, lead tetraethyl and K ethylate are all inhibitors of gas-phase oxidation. There is no relation between the engine test evaluation of inhibitors and the values obtained in their slow oxidation data for gas-phase oxidation. EtOH, aniline, diphenylamine and Al ethylate are not accelerators of liquid-phase oxidation. Lead tetraethyl and K and Na ethylate are accelerators of liquid-phase oxidation when present in extremely small percentages. Lead tetraethyl and K and Na ethylate exhibit a surprising similarity in their effect on gas and liquid-phase oxidation. The data obtained are not thought to affect the peroxide theory of hydrocarbon oxidation. The data indicate that an ideal antiknock substance might be obtained by incorporating a powerful inhibitor of only vapor-phase oxidation with a powerful accelerator of only liquid-phase oxidation.

D. F. BROWN

Determination of unsaturated hydrocarbons in gasoline by means of bromine. G. ZD'ARSKÝ. *Chem. obzor* 3, 165-8, 205-10 (1928).—The absorption of Br by gasoline depends (1) on the time of action of Br on the gasoline, (2) on the ratio of gasoline to Br and (3) on the method of shaking. Br sepd. from 0.1 N KBr and KBrO_3 soln. by means of H_2SO_4 (20%) does not react readily with Kahlbaum's normal gasoline in the absence of light but a remarkable absorption takes place on using 0.1 N Br water. The soln. turns acid, the acidity being approx. directly proportional (till about half of the Br soln. is used up) to the quantity of Br consumed. The action of Br on gasoline hydrocarbons is, therefore, not a simple addn. of Br by unsatd. hydrocarbons. The formation of HBr indicates also that the formation of HBrO and brominated hydrocarbons or that other complicated reactions are taking place. An app. is described for assuring the exact measurement of Br water and a small bottle with a funnel is devised for eliminating the loss of Br during the expts.

JAROSLAV KUČERA

Flame characteristics of "pinking" and "non-pinking" fuels. G. B. MAXWELL AND R. V. WHEELER. Sheffield Univ., Eng. *Fuel in Science & Practice* 7, 383-97. —See C. A. 22, 3038.

D. A. REYNOLDS

Hydrogenation in the petroleum industry. H. I. WATERMAN AND J. N. J. PERGUIN. *J. Inst. Petroleum Tech.* 11, 36-60 (1925).—In the introduction the authors discuss the hydrogenation of cottonseed oil at very high pressures and the transformation of the oil at high temps. At 450° a high percentage of hydrocarbons is formed and from the O balances it is shown that the larger part of the O is expelled after a very short time. Further the Bergius process is discussed and some details are given about expts. carried out at high temps. with paraffin wax under high pressures caused by different gases such as CH_4 , N_2 and H_2 and with nascent H produced by the reaction $\text{CO} + \text{H}_2\text{O} \rightarrow \text{CO}_2 + 2\text{H}$. Only H under high pressure gives the most favorable results. The second part of the paper deals with the decompn. of paraffin wax in the presence and absence of H under high pressure. This part has already been abstracted (C. A. 19, 1345) from an incomplete copy of the original paper.

H. I. W.

Some flame characteristics of motor fuels. G. B. MAXWELL AND R. V. WHEELER. Sheffield Univ., England. *Ind. Eng. Chem.* 20, 1041-4 (1928); cf. C. A. 22, 3038. —From a study of flame movement and pressure development in a cylinder during the combustion of pentane-air, benzene-air, pentane-benzene-air, pentane-ethyl ether-air mixts. it is concluded that "pinking" explosions are due to the completion of combustion behind the flame front from the impetus of a shock wave when the vibrating flame is arrested. The decompn. products of lead tetraethyl are responsible for its antiknock quality.

ARTHUR FLEISCHER

Importance of mixture ratio in rating fuels for knock. JOHN M. CAMPBELL, WHEELER G. LOVELL AND T. A. BOYD. Research Lab. General Motors Corp., Detroit, Mich. *Ind. Eng. Chem.* 20, 1045-8 (1928).—The max. knock-fuel ratio curves detd. for benzene-gasoline blends contg. varying quantities of lead tetraethyl and for heptane-isooctane mixts. show a max. knock at a given fuel-air ratio. Mixt. ratios giving max. knock are advocated as a means of getting consistent results between different labs.

ARTHUR FLEISCHER

Self ignition and detonation. ARNOŠT VYSOKÝ. *Paliva a Topení* 10, 9-14(1928).—A discussion of fundamental principles involved in detonation of fuels in high-compression engines.

FRANK MARSH

Evaluation of gas oils. Chemical considerations and analytical methods. T. A. MIGHILL. Pawtucket Gas Co., Pawtucket, R. I. *Proc. Am. Gas Assocn.* 1927, 1454-63.—The following premises are used as an argument for the possibility of evaluating a gas oil: (1) Since all gas oils boil over about the same range, it is likely that there will be about the same individual members in each series; (2) each hydrocarbon will have its characteristic efficiency of pyrogenic decompn. at any fixed temp., where the efficiency means the amt. of heat of combustion added permanently to the gas from the thermal decompn. of a gallon of gas oil divided by the heat of combustion of a gallon of the same oil; (3) the analysis of a gas oil gives roughly the % of each series; (4) by assigning a heat efficiency to each series and detg. the % of the series in the oil, the product of these percentages should give the efficiency of the series in that oil; (5) the total heat efficiency of the oil will be the sum of the partial efficiencies as detd. by (4). By cracking the oil in a hot tube and detg. the B. t. u. added to the gas from a known amt. of oil, combined with an analysis of the oil, the following provisional efficiencies for each of the four series of hydrocarbons have been obtained: paraffins 100% (arbitrary); naphthenes 70%; aromatics 50%; and unsaturates 25%. The following analytical methods are proposed: *Unsaturates*.—Place 15 cc. of the oil and 30 cc. concd. H_2SO_4 in a straight long-necked flask; cool the mixt. for $\frac{1}{2}$ hr. in ice- H_2O . Turn the contents of the flask into a centrifugal tube and rinse the flask with H_2SO_4 into the same tube. Centrifuge and read the vol. of unattacked oil. From the loss divided by the original 15 cc., det. the % of unsaturates. *Aromatics*.—Pipet 10 cc. of the residue from the above treatment into a small separatory funnel. Put 15 cc. fuming HNO_3 in a centrifugal tube cooled in a freezing mixt. of ice and salt. Pour the oil (a few drops at a time) into the HNO_3 , stirring the mixt. ($\frac{3}{4}$ hr. required to add all the oil). Allow the mixt. to stand 15 min. and then centrifuge. Of the 3 layers appearing, read the top layer and subtract from 10, which gives the cc. of aromatics used. *Naphthenes*.—Place 5 cc. of the oil unattacked by the above treatment in a long-necked, straight flask, and add 10 cc. (1:1 by wt.) of a mixt. of H_2SO_4 and HNO_3 . Float the flask on H_2O which is simmering, shaking the flask often. When oxides of N cease to be evolved (after about 2 hrs.), transfer the still warm contents of the flask into a centrifuge tube, rinsing out the flask with 3 portions of acid into the tube. The oxidized products can be sepd. from the remaining oil with petroleum ether as follows: Add 8 cc. petroleum ether to the tube and stir with an air current, centrifuge and read the amt. of waxy matter. Cool the tube in ice water and reread. Add 8 cc. of the ether and repeat the procedure. If the reading shows a diminution of more than a few tenths of a cc., repeat the procedure with 8 cc. petroleum ether. *Paraffins*.—These are obtained by difference, $100 - \% \text{ of [unsaturates + aromatics + naphthenes]}$.

J. H. PERRY

Uniformity in Diesel fuel oil specifications. G. H. MICHLER. Standard Oil Co., N. J. *Power* 68, 191-4(1928).—See C. A. 22, 3768.

D. B. DILL

Navy specifications for Diesel oil. H. C. DINGER. *Power* 68, 556-7(1928).—The principal requirements are: min. flash point $150^\circ F.$; max. viscosity, 200 sec. at $32^\circ F.$; max. water and sediment, 0.5%; max. S, 1.5%; max. ash, 0.1%.

D. B. DILL

Burning boiler oil in Diesel engines. JAMES M. BLOOMFIELD. *Power* 68, 594-5(1928).—After some experimentation, successful use was made of boiler oil of the following properties: gr., $12.25^\circ B\acute{e}$, flash point, $290^\circ F.$; viscosity at $122^\circ F.$, 27 sec. Saybolt.

D. B. DILL

Principles of steel mill lubrication. E. P. MALLISON. *Iron Age* 122, 827-31(1928).

E. J. C.

Changes in transformer oils. II. K. TYPKE. *Z. angew. Chem.* 41, 418-25(1928).—A review of recent literature dealing with the nature of the changes which take place in transformer oils during use, the products formed, and precautions to be taken to retard the progress of these changes.

B. C. A.

The aging of transformer oils. I. K. TYPKE. A. E. G., Berlin. *Z. angew. Chem.* 41, 148-53(1928).—This first part of T.'s review discusses the following factors of the aging of transformer oils: O, refining of the oil, temp., time, substances coming in contact with the oil, admixt. of other oils, light, elec. field. 74 references.

G. C.

Insulating oils for high-voltage cables. T. N. RILEY AND T. R. SCOTT. *J. (Brit.) Inst. Elec. Eng.* 66, 805-40(1928); cf. C. A. 22, 1637.—The general requirements of oils for insulating high-voltage cables are described. Flash point is usually between 260° and 315° . The effects of variation in set point upon power factor are described as well as the influence of various factors upon set point. Viscosity is detd. in abs. units by

the U-tube method. A steep viscosity-temp. curve is desirable if not obtained by addition of resin. The d. c. resistance of oils increases with time, this being apparently due to the building up of contact resistance. In detg. a. c. characteristics, accurate measurement of *leakance* and capacity is necessary. Power factor can be taken as $G/(\omega C)$, where G = leakance, $\omega = 2\pi \times$ frequency and C = capacity. Power factor-temp. characteristics are important in relation to the actual value of dielec. losses, and as an index of the chem. and phys. stability of the oil. The elimination of gas pockets in the dielec. is essential, not only to prevent burning and oil oxidation, but to obtain low thermal resistivity. The variation in power factor with long heating is measured, the increase in power factor affording a measure of deterioration. Curves are shown.

H. STORITZ

Methods of testing transformer oils. I. MUSATTI AND R. VOLTERRA. Istituto Scientifico Tecnico Ernesto Breda, Milano. *Giorn. chim. ind. applicata* 10, 397-408 (1928).—In continuation of work on the oxidation of transformer oils (cf. M. and Pichetto, C. A. 19, 3584), expts. were directed toward developing a method sufficiently rapid and precise to classify oils according to their resistance to deterioration in service. All methods based on oxidation in the open are subject to grave errors, a very large part of the products being eliminated, so that quite different results are obtained from those under conditions where the products are retained. Moreover, these methods are long and troublesome. An attempt was therefore made to develop a rapid method of oxidation out of contact of air, either in O in a closed medium or by conducting in O under const. pressure in the absence or in the presence of Cu. The expts., which deal particularly with the factors which influence the oxidation, indicate that the optimum conditions are to heat the oil 2-3 hrs. at 200°, with a const. pressure of 0. The accelerating action of Cu, which is almost negligible in a closed medium, becomes intense when operating at a const. pressure of 0. The nature of the oxidation process remains, however, essentially the same either in the presence or in the absence of Cu, so that the utilization of Cu to accelerate the deterioration is justified. The curves which express the course of the oxidation as a function of time are similar whether Cu is present or absent, the curves of the sludge diverging from the time axes and the acidity curves bending toward them. The 2 methods of testing which were studied, viz., atm. oxidation in Cu cylinders and oxidation in a medium of O, lead in general to similar classifications of oils with respect to their tendency to form sludge. Oxidation in a medium of O, however, gives results which distinguish the oils better one from another. In the method of oxidation with air the acid content was too low. There was no relation apparent between the 2 methods described and the "life test." The latter and the method of oxidation in O at const. pressure seemed in conjunction with one another to classify oils in the order of their resistance to deterioration, the "life test" giving a measure of the resistance of an oil to form a sludge, and oxidation in O at const. pressure giving a measure of the velocity of this sludge formation and the accompanying formation of acid.

C. C. DAVIS

Fundamental viewpoints in judging the resistance of insulating oils against oxidation. S. FACHINI AND C. BORELLA. *Chem. Umschau Fette, Oele, Wachse u. Harze* 34, 331-4 (1927).—All tests have the following procedure in common: the oil is heated to a certain temp. for a given length of time; the reaction products are detd. and they furnish a clue as to the quality of the oil. The following points are discussed: (1) *Temp.*—It varies between 100° and 175°; the most generally accepted temp. is 110°. (2) *Heating.*—The covered thermostat is preferable to an exposed oil surface on account of the variability of air currents. (3) *Vessel.*—Metals act as oxidizing catalysts to a varying degree; glass less so; the same type of vessel must be used to obtain comparable results. (4) *Oil.*—The quantity employed varies between 10 g. (French method) and 1000 cc. (Swiss method). The ratio of oil vol. to exposed surface det. the speed of reaction; a small surface is recommended to prevent too rapid and uneven oxidation. (5) *Catalyst.*—The presence of an oxidizing catalyst, Cu in gauze or sheet form, is preferred for reproducible results; its total surface is of secondary importance. (6) *Air.*—The passing of air or O₂ through the oil shortens the time but burdens manipulation; it is unnecessary when Cu is present. (7). *Electrostatic field.*—The present information on this point is quite vague. (8) *Time.*—It varies between 5 hrs. and 25 days. Its length is arbitrarily selected; the Italian standard of 300 hrs. yields sufficient oxidation products for accurate detns. (9) *Oxidation products.*—This is the most important consideration. The change in color is no criterion of quality but gives a safe guide as to the origin of the oil; darkened oils result from American (paraffin) oils; light colors from Russian (naphthene) oils. The depth of color is not proportional to the amt. of sediment or to the amt. of acids formed. Total sediment (insol.

in standard benzine) and total acids (the intermediate product) must both be detd.; omission of one of the two furnishes an incomplete picture. The action of the oil upon cotton fiber is only of informative character without abs. value. P. ESCHER

Manufacture of insulating oils. TYPKE. *Allg. Öl u. Fett-Ztg.* 24, 552-3; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 2635; cf. C. A. 22, 159, 863.—Useful insulating oils have been obtained only from petroleum, except for the expensive rosin oils. As to the triaryl phosphates manufd. by the I. G. Farbenind., it must be noted that they are heavier than H₂O, so that H₂O in the oil might rise to the surface and cause a discharge. G. SCHWOCH

Renovation of used lubricating oils. K. HORNSTEIN. *Seifensieder-Ztg.* 53, 910 (1926).—H. replies to Typke (C. A. 22, 863), showing that in practice the assembling of used lubricating oils and their subsequent purification and distn. present greater difficulties than is anticipated by T. P. ESCHER

Determination of water in oils and tar. ANTONIO VALENTE DO COUTO. *Chimica Industria* 3, 462(1928).—For oils, contg. about 3-5% water, which cannot be detd. in the usual way by a fractional distn., the following method is recommended: in an Engler flask, connected to a condenser, heat 50 cc. of a high-boiling, water-free mineral oil near its boiling temp. Dil. 50 cc. of the emulsion to be examd. with 50 cc. of a light hydrocarbon (with tar benzene may be used) and add drop by drop. Collect the evapd. and condensed water in a graduated tube, contg. the same solvent as used to dil. the emulsion; the water forms a sep. layer and its vol. is read directly. Moisture not in emulsion, but simply adsorbed, is easily detd. by shaking the oil with H₂SO₄.

R. D. BUMBACHER

Heat transfer in oils flowing through pipes. M. GARCIA. Gulf Refining Co., Port Arthur, Tex. *Ind. Eng. Chem.* 20, 889-91(1928).—Methods commonly used for the calcn. of heat transfer rates are satisfactory for H₂O and gases, but for oils and other highly viscous liquids the variables involved require certain modifications. The sp. heat of gases and liquids is a function of the temp., and the transfer coeffs. depend on the phys. properties of the fluids that vary with the temp. For petroleum these variations are of such order that the assumption of constancy is not justified; therefore a new expression for "mean temp." must be derived. Thus for heat transfer between a liquid in a pipe and the wall, when the wall temp. is const., let dS be an element of surface of the pipe wall, and dt the differential change in temp. of the liquid flowing past the surface, then $wcdt = -(T - t)dS/r$, where w = wt. of liquid flowing per unit time, c = sp. heat, T = pipe wall temp., t = liquid temp., and r = thermal

resistance of liquid film. This gives $S = -w \int_{t_1}^{t_2} \frac{rcdt}{T-t}$, representing the law of temp.

variation along the pipe. From the work of others G. derives values for r , c and exptl. consts. involved in applying this formula in practical work. Graphical methods are given for the calcn. of mean liquid temps. and mean temp. differences to be used in the correlation of exptl. data or the design of exchangers for heavy viscous oils involving large temp. ranges. The method of calcn. is illustrated by specific instances from every-day work.

W. C. EBAUGH

The spreading of lubricants on solid surfaces. PAUL WOOG. *Ann. office nat. comb. liquides* 3, 271-3(1928).—See C. A. 22, 1231.

R. E. SCHAAD

Comparative tests of two mazouts under a steam ship boiler. G. U. KOZLINSKII. *Izvestiya Teplotekh. Inst. (Bull. Inst. Fuel Research (Russia))* 1926, No. 1, 56-83.—The characteristics of the mazouts used are, for Grozny paraffin mazout: sp. gr. 0.896, cold test (Holde) 30°, paraffin wax 9.07%, max. calorific value 10,760 kg./cal., compn.: C 85.80, H 12.81, O and N 0.25, ash 0.0, S 0.21, H₂O 0.93%, min. calorific value 10,065 kg./cal., compn. of the ash and water-free part: C 86.61, H 12.93, O and N 0.25, S 0.21%, min. calorific value 10,166 kg./cal. Corresponding values for the other mazout are: 0.910, uncertain, none, 10,104, 81.10, 11.86, 0.70, 0.04, 0.16, 6.14, 9399, 86.45, 12.64, 0.074, 0.17 and 10,057. The Grozny mazout was warmed by a steam coil before being sent to the oil burner; the other mazout was used at ordinary temp. The atomization of fuel in both cases was carried out with steam, the Grozny mazout consuming more steam, which disadvantage was made good by its higher calorific value. 977,000 cal. were required to keep the Grozny mazout at about 40° for 157 hrs. The upkeep expenses for Grozny mazout were 1% higher than for the other, owing partly to a low outside temp. (1°), whence 1½% more steam was generated. No coke or soot formation was noticed. The Grozny mazout can be used accordingly with the same results as with paraffin-free mazout.

A. A. BOERTLINGK

So-called pitch number of oils. S. GASIOROWSKI AND S. PILAT. *Polytech. Lwow. Przemysł Chem.* 12, 235-9(1928).—Pitch no. can give no satisfactory indication of the

kind of cylinder oil a given raw material will produce. On heating different oils at 200° for 2 hrs. those oils which originally had a low asphalt content scarcely increased it at all, and those with higher asphalt content, 0.14% and 1.28%, increased it by 70% to 300% regardless of the pitch no. A. C. Z.

The determination of tar number of oils. H. v. D. HEYDEN AND K. TYPKE. *Chem. Lab. A. E. G. Transformatoren-fabrik Berlin-Oberschöneweide. Chem.-Ztg.* **52**, 150 (1928).—It has been proposed by Marcusson and Bauerschäfer (*C. A.* **20**, 2743) to det. the tar no. of an oil by heating 50 g. oil in the presence of 10 g. pumice soaked in NaOH at 120° for 24 hrs. in a 200-cc. flask, instead of the usual procedure (referee method) consisting of heating 150 parts by wt. of oil in a 300-cc. flask for 70 hrs. at 120° in a current of O₂. By an examn. of 5 types of oil, H. and T. conclude that there is no basis for substituting M. and B.'s method for the referee method. The former method gave much higher results than the latter. J. H. PERRY

The determination of asphalt in paraffin oils. J. MŽOUREK. *Paliva a Topení* **10**, 1-3 (1928).—Five g. oil are placed in an Erlenmeyer flask and refluxed with 40 times its vol. of normal benzine for 2-3 hrs. The liquid is cooled 1/2 hr., decanted and filtered. The pptd. asphalts are washed with normal benzine. From here the analysis follows the cold method of Holde. The described method reduces the total analysis to 4 hrs., removes asphalts very completely (the filtrates remain colorless for several days), and yields results comparable to other methods. The grades of benzine used had no effect upon the results. A résumé in French follows. FRANK MARESH

Asphalt-precipitating benzine. H. BURSTIN AND J. WINKLER. *Lab. of Refinery "Galicja," Drohobycz, Poland. Przemysł Chem.* **12**, 445-63 (1928).—The object was to prep. from Polish raw materials benzine suitable for pptg. asphaltines from mineral oils which would conform to the specifications of D. Holde (*Wasserstoffe u. Fette*, p. 135). Gasoline and cracked benzine yielded products superior to Kahlbaum's standard. On this basis, new specifications are drawn up for pptg. benzine: d₁₅ 0.685-0.695; b. p. limits 65-95°; refinery no. up to 2%. New addns. to the old specifications are recommended: aniline point over 64°; n₂₀ under 1.3950; 65-80° fraction must represent no more than 70% benzine; 80-95° fraction must have d₁₅ below 0.700, and n₂₀ below 1.4000. A. C. ZACHLIN

Asphalt. PRÉVOST HUBBARD. *Mineral Ind.* **36**, 49-55 (1927).—A discussion of asphalt varieties, production, imports and exports, etc. A. B.

Determining ceresin in ozocerite and in paraffin tars. V. TOKMANOV. *Neftyanoe Khozyaistvo* **12**, 558-61; *Chem. Zentr.* **1927**, 11, 1525; cf. *Neftyanoe Khozyaistvo* **12**, 414.—The ozocerite dissolved in benzine is heated 1.5 hrs. at 60-5°, with sulfosil (activated silica gel). The part not retained is ceresin. Applied to crude ozocerite, the method gives higher contents of ceresin than does the method of Lach (*Die Ceresin-fabrikation* 60 (1911); *C. A.* **5**, 2533), but applied to ozocerite from which the volatile components have been removed the method gives lower contents of ceresin than does the Lach method. In the Lach method, which employs a temp. of 200°, light hydrocarbons, which are not absorbed by the sulfosil, are lost, but on the other hand the removal of resin from the ozocerite is more complete by sulfosil. Silica gel and Florida earth absorb less than sulfosil because they retain especially the resins already present, which accelerate only slightly the polymerization of unsatd. compds., while sulfosil polymerizes and retains all substances which form resins. If ozocerite is treated first with silica gel and then with sulfosil, resins, compds. tending to form resins, and ceresin can be sepd. C. C. DAVIS

Analysis and purification of sulfate turpentine. I. Y. POSTOVSKII AND V. G. PLYUSNIN. *Ann. inst. polytech. (Ural)* **6**, 245-59 (1927).—The authors have investigated the possibilities of purification of raw turpentine oil obtained as a by-product in the tech. prepn. of cellulose by the sulfate method. Such turpentine contains considerable quantities (10-12%) of methylmercaptan, methyl sulfide and of other mercaptans and sulfides, which all must be removed before turpentine can be used for chem. and other purposes. As possible methods of purification P. and P. suggest a careful oxidation of the impurities. A method which can be more advantageously employed in technic is a fractionated steam distn. Distn. of 15% of the raw material removes 86% of all impurities yielding a ppt. with HgCl₂. On distn. of 50%, only 2% of mercaptan, etc., remain in the turpentine. These last traces are preferably oxidized by a very weak soln. of chlorinated lime. The oil so purified has the following consts.: 90% boils between 153.5° and 165°, d₁₅ 0.8645; n_D²⁰ 1.4672; Br no. 2.0. About 45% of the purified oil boils between 153° and 155° and consists of practically pure α (and β) pinene. G. B. KISTAKOWSKY

Report of Committee D-7 on timber. HERMANN VON SCHRENK, *et al.* *Proc. Am. Soc. Testing Materials* (preprint) 75, 8 pp.(1928).—The Com. recommends that the tentative method for distn. of creosote oil (D 246-267) be adopted as standard with slight revision as to asbestos cover. A slight change is recommended in creosote sp. gr. detn. in the standard method of sampling and analysis of creosote (D 38-27). The comm. is cooperating with the Bur. of Standards in the prepn. of a table for correcting the d. and vol. of creosote and creosote coal-tar mixts. from observed temp. to standard temp. These detns. are being made by the Bur. in 100 ml. pycnometers. The temp. is detd. with Pt resistance thermometers and the bath is thermostatically controlled to within 0.005°. Readings range from 40° to 100° in 10° steps. The calcd. av. rates of vol. change per 1° at range 40° to 50° and at range 70° to 90° are: creosote 0.00071 and 0.00075, resp.; creosote coal-tar soln. 0.00070 and 0.00072; water gas-tar creosote 0.00073 and 0.00076; water gas-tar soln. 0.00071 and 0.0075. Interpolated tables are being prepd. An historical résumé of expansion coeffs. used in the U. S. is included.

ALFRED L. KAMMERER

Studies in gas generator tar from wood. I. YA. POSTOVSKII, N. A. APOLLOV AND B. P. LUGOVKIN. *Ann. inst. polytech. (Ural)* 6, 241-4(1927).—The authors have carried out a partial analysis of tar obtained in an industrial gas generating plant mainly from wood of conifers. This tar is characterized by its high content in water (50%) and in resinous substances insol. in ether (up to 40%). Besides *p*-cresol and *p*-ethyl phenol, 2 other phenols were isolated, one of which, not identified, has m. p. 234-235°, C 72.87%, H 6.24%; the other is probably derived from dimethoxy-*p*-xylene. A hydrocarbon (C₁₆H₁₄)_n has also been isolated. It is unsatd., gives a blue-color reaction with cold, and a green one with warm, H₂SO₄, being sol. in both, has an odor similar to that of naphthalene, is of greenish yellow color; m. 87-88°. It is suggested that this hydrocarbon belongs to the group of fulvenes, being perhaps C₁₆H₁₂, naphthylfulvene.

G. B. KISTIAKOWSKY

Indications of petroleum at Sundgau (JUNG) 8. Analysis of mixtures of hydrocarbons by means of their refractive dispersion (MOUTTE) 10. Utilization of brown coals and bogheads of Irkutsk area, Siberia (MINAEV) 21. Cholesterol as the mother substance of petroleum (ZELINSKII, LAVROVSKII) 8. Activated silica gel (Sulfosil) (TUICHNIN, TOKMANOV) 18. Theory of petroleum formation. Conclusions to be drawn from the composition of Cheremchovskii boghead coal (STADNIKOV, IVANOVSKII) 8. Dehydrating and distilling oils (U. S. pat. 1,685,034) 21. Bituminous compositions (Brit. pat. 284,246) 20. Apparatus for low-temperature distillation of wood, oil shale (U. S. pat. 1,685,496) 1. Countercurrent filtration system for oil (U. S. pat. 1,686,092) 13. Safety vapor outlet for containers holding petroleum (U. S. pat. 1,686,918) 1. Resolving emulsions of tar or oil (U. S. pat. 1,687,314) 21. Lubricating compositions (Brit. pat. 285,473) 27.

Cracking petroleum oils. JOSEPH G. ALTHER (to Universal Oil Products Co.). U. S. 1,685,476, Sept. 25. The oil is passed through a coil of progressively decreasing size in a heating zone in which the diam. of the coil decreases in accord with a lowering temp. in the heating zone; the oil is discharged from the smallest portion of the coil into a vapor chamber from which vapors may be led to a dephlegmator and condenser. An app. is described.

Recovery of gases and vapors from petroleum. ROBERT T. OSBORN (to Standard Oil Co. of Calif.). U. S. 1,685,501, Sept. 25. Gases such as those produced by distg. petroleum and which are substantially uncondensable at atm. temp and pressure are passed (unaccompanied by vapors condensable at or below the pressure and temp. at which the gases can be condensed) into vapors from a distg. unit operating below cracking temp. and pressure to convert high b.-p. oil into vapors which are condensable at atm. temp. and pressure and which contain substantially no constituents of which the gases are composed. A vapor condition is thus created such that substantially all of the vapors and gases can be condensed at atm. temp. and pressure, without change in the mol. state of the gases, and condensation is then effected. An app. is described.

Paraffin from petroleum. EVERETT R. WILES. U. S. 1,684,426, Sept. 18. In order to recover amorphous paraffin of high m. p. from petrolatum, the latter is treated with a mixed solvent contg. acetone 35 and C₆H₆ 65%, and the soln. formed is cooled and the paraffin sepd. from it.

Continuous counter-current system for treating petroleum with acid, alkali or other immiscible reagents. RALPH A. HALLORAN (to Standard Oil Co. of Calif.). U. S. 1,684,489, Sept. 18. An app. is described.

Cracking hydrocarbons. EUGENE H. LESLIE and EDWIN M. BAKER. U. S. 1,684,771, Sept. 18. Superheated hydrocarbon vapors from a vapor phase cracking plant are conducted into the lower part of a fractionating column and brought into counter-current contact with a liquid condensate. A substantial portion of the vapors leaving the column are refluxed into its upper part and used in the counter-current treatment. An app. is described.

Cracking hydrocarbon oils. E. S. ANDREWS (to B. Ormont Associates, Inc.). Brit. 285,199, Dec. 11, 1926. Oil under treatment, after partial vaporization (suitably in a tube furnace) is brought into a portion of the app. (which is described) where steam is being generated, to effect vaporization and cracking of the heavier ends of the oil. Cracking temps. and pressures may be used and the furnace tubes may be formed of alloys contg. Si, Fe and in some cases Ca, which have a catalytic action in forming light hydrocarbons.

Cracking hydrocarbon oils. H. CARROLL. Brit. 284,345, Jan. 28, 1927. Oil is heated in pipe coils in a furnace to slightly below the cracking temp., the vapor produced is sep'd. from liquid in a dephlegmator and the liquid is then further passed to a converter or cracking app. comprising a series of heated annular troughs filled with fusible metal or alloy and over which the oil successively flows as it descends on the exterior of a heated truncated cone on which the troughs are mounted. Various features of app. are described.

Cracking hydrocarbon oils. LYMAN C. HUFF (to Universal Oil Products Co.). U. S. 1,685,488, Sept. 25. Oil is continuously passed in a restricted stream through an elongated conduit such as a pipe coil within a furnace and a superheated inert gas or vapor such as superheated steam is introduced into successive sections of the conduit under pressure and velocity greater than those of the oil stream, to "step up" the flow of the oil stream through the conduit. An app. is described. Cf. C. A. 21, 1348.

Cracking hydrocarbon oils. C. P. DUBBS. Brit. 284,507, April 29, 1927. Oils are heated under pressure in tubes in a furnace, to a cracking temp., and are then passed to a reaction chamber under reduced pressure, when vapors pass to a dephlegmator and condenser. Incondensable gases are further heated, in a sep. furnace, to a temp. higher than that at which the oil was first heated and then injected into the liquid in the reaction chamber. The app. is described. Cf. C. A. 22, 2462.

Conversion of hydrocarbon oils. CARLTON P. DUBBS (to Universal Oil Products Co.). U. S. 1,686,654, Oct. 9. A mass of relatively heavy hydrocarbon oil is heated to a cracking temp. above the b. p. of the complex chem. constituents of the heavy oil under sufficient pressure to prevent vaporization of these constituents; this heated oil is then introduced into a zone of lower pressure in such manner as would permit vaporization of the constituents mentioned and dissocn. of the oil is checked by regulated introduction of a cooler mass of hydrocarbon oil into contact with the heated oil substantially at the point of its vaporization. An app. is described.

Converting hydrocarbon oils to oils of lower boiling point. FREDERICK LAMPOUGH. Can. 283,681, Oct. 2, 1928. The oil is mixed with a normally solid cyclic hydrocarbon as naphthalene and heated to 300° to 400° under a pressure higher than the vapor pressure of the oil at the temp. employed, then cooled to a temp. such that the heavier portion of the hydrocarbons will remain in a liquid state but the lighter portion formed will be vaporized upon release of the pressure. Then the lighter hydrocarbons are sep'd.

Purifying hydrocarbon oils. WARREN K. LEWIS (to Standard Oil Development Co.). U. S. 1,686,493, Oct. 2. Oil is agitated with fuller's earth or other suitable adsorbent material in a succession of units (of an app. which is described) and the oil is passed successively from one unit to another; the oil is then removed from the adsorbent material and the latter is washed with naphtha, dried by a current of naphtha vapor, steam or other hot gaseous drying fluid; and fresh adsorbent material is supplied to replace spent washed and dried material.

Distilling hydrocarbon oils. FRANK A. HOWARD (to Standard Oil Development Co.). U. S. 1,686,490, Oct. 2. A distn. vessel is heated by contact with molten material such as Pb or its alloys during operations such as distn. and cracking and as soon as the distn. is completed the vessel is moved out of contact with the molten heating material.

Oil refining. SIJBREN TIJMSTRA (to The Simplex Refining Co.). Can. 283,795, Oct. 2, 1928. Hydrocarbon oils are treated with an alkali metal plumbite in a water soln.; the plumbite soln. is sep'd. from the oil; the oil is treated with an alkali metal polysulfide; and then the polysulfide soln. is removed. Cf. C. A. 22, 4242.

Fuel oil from liquid residuum of hydrocarbon oil distillation. WAYNE S. HUGHES

and JAMES HARROP (to Standard Oil Development Co.). U. S. 1,686,491, Oct. 2. The liquid residue obtained from distg. petroleum after adding NaOH or similar processes may be emulsified with water and gas oil, the emulsion afterward broken by addn. of acid material such as H_2SO_4 and the aq. layer contg. inorg. matter to be sepd. is withdrawn from the layer of oil. An app. is described.

Nitrogenous bases from hydrocarbon materials. HARRY K. IHRIG (one-half each to Sumner E. Campbell and Associated Oil Co.). U. S. 1,686,136, Oct. 2. A crude gasoline such as may be obtained from first distn. of a petroleum oil is treated with a reagent such as 25% H_2SO_4 to form compds. with the nitrogenous bases present, the reaction products are sepd., *e. g.*, by counter-current flow, and are made alk. and subjected to distn. to sep. nitrogenous bases of 2 types, sol. and insol. in water, and these are then sepd. from each other by their differential solubilities. They may be used in *insecticides* or for other purposes. Cf. C. A. 22, 2661.

Catalytic or other production of liquid hydrocarbons. F. J. M. HANSEN. Brit. 284,224, Jan. 24, 1927. At. H is caused to act upon C or upon hydrocarbons such as vapor of naphthalene (which need not be pure), without pressure and with or without use of a catalyst. The H may be dissocd. by an elec. arc or hot spark discharge and used immediately after its dissocn.

Reclaiming oil. GEORGE L. CHERRY (to The DeLaval Separator Co.). Can. 283,744, Oct. 2, 1928. Used oil contg. water and solid impurities is heated to nearly the boiling point of water and mixed with 1–3% solid NaOH. It is settled while hot to ppt. the impurities; the supernatant oil is drained off, clean water is added and the last traces of solid impurities and NaOH are removed by centrifuging.

Causing flow of oil through pipe lines. LOUIS W. SOUTHGATE. U. S. 1,686,475, Oct. 2. The oil is sucked along at one end of a section of the pipe line, air or gas is permanently removed from the system, and the oil is forced along the next section. An app. is described.

Preventing oxidation of oils by air. F. HOFMANN and M. DUNKEL. Brit. 284,616, Nov. 24, 1925. To protect oils such as those used for lubricating or in transformers from action of air, especially when the oil is heated, they may be mixed with 0.1% of urea or with small quantities of other suitable basic org. N compds. such as bases, nitriles, oxamides and derivs.

Extracting oily bases from crude shale oil. DAVID T. DAY. U. S. 1,685,315, Sept. 25. A body of crude shale is first treated with a dil. inorg. acid soln. such as H_2SO_4 and the acid soln. contg. the oily bases is sepd. from the oil and neutralized with lime or other suitable alkali to effect pptn. of the bases, the oily bases are collected apart from the alk. soln., the pptd. bases are treated with an inorg. acid and the resultant mixt. is treated with an alkali to effect neutralization and is agitated with a hydrocarbon solvent such as gasoline and the resulting soln. is drawn off from the alk. aq. soln. and the oily bases are extd. from the soln. with H_2SO_4 , HCl or other suitable inorg. acid soln.

Apparatus for gravity separation of oil from water. DEUTSCHE WERFT A.-G. Brit. 285,350, Feb. 25, 1927.

Gas separator for crude mineral oil. A. G. KHARNASON. Russ. 4347, Jan. 31, 1928.

Detergent preparations from mineral oils. G. S. PETROV. Russ. 4300, Sept. 15, 1924. Sulfonic acids obtained from mineral oils or crude oil distillates are sapond. with caustics or NH_3 or alkali carbonates with or without the addn. of fats or fatty acids.

Reconditioning electric insulating mineral oil. CLARENCE J. RODMAN and MAX HECHT. U. S. 1,685,681, Sept. 25. The oil is evacuated and then treated with an adsorbent such as prepd. charcoal, SiO_2 or a filter clay which also has been evacuated; this treatment is effected out of contact with atm. gases and the oil is then filtered to remove the adsorbent while still maintaining it out of contact with atm. gases. An app. is described.

Improving motor fuel. ALLGEMEINE GES. CHEM. IND. M.B.H. Fr. 635,570, June 7, 1927. Gasoline is fractionally distd.; the fraction distg. up to 160° is sepd. (part A); and the fraction distg. above 160° is extd. with agents, such as liquid SO_2 or acetone, which dissolve to a great extent the unsatd. but not the satd. hydrocarbons. The extg. agent is sepd. and this fraction added to part A.

Filter for internal-combustion motor fuel. SOCIÉTÉ ANON. DES NOUVELLES INVENTIONS MÉCANIQUES ET ÉLECTRIQUES. Fr. 635,161, Sept. 30, 1926.

Material for preventing detonations in internal-combustion engine cylinders. E. SOKAL. Brit. 285,145, Nov. 11, 1926. A carbonate of Pb, Cu, Ca, Mg, Na or K

(or a substance which is converted into one of these carbonates during the operation of the engine) is mixed with a binder such as a silicate and used for coating the walls of engine cylinders or the heads of pistons. Several coatings may be successively applied and baked. Cf. *C. A.* 21, 3454.

Transformation of methane into gasoline or the like. ACHILLE GOUDET. *Fr.* 32,866, May. 26, 1926. Addn. to 613,146. Methane is treated with Ni, Fe or Co or their compds. at a pressure up to 1000 kg. per sq. cm., the migration of the H being facilitated by the addition of alkali or alk. earth metals or of Cl, Br, I, S, Se, Tl. The methane may be mixed with Hg vapor and submitted to an elec. field giving a difference of potential.

Vent pipe and associated liquid seal for gasoline storage tanks, etc. HAROLD V. ARWELL (to Standard Oil Co. of Ind.). U. S. 1,685,516, Sept. 25. Structural features.

Coating for gasoline tanks. H. H. EVANS. *Brit.* 285,149, Nov. 11, 1926. A coating for the exterior of tanks is formed of glycerol 39.5, fish-glue 48, glucose or molasses 1.5 and water 11 parts.

Tape formed of paper or other "soluble" material, for use in measuring the depth of wells in well drilling. CLINTON H. M. BULL (to Reed Roller Bit Co.). U. S. 1,686,956, Oct. 9. In use, a tape formed of paper or other "sol." material is used which after use disintegrates in the oil or water in the well.

Fat-like products from sapropelites. D. A. SHVEDOV. *Russ.* 4161, Sept. 15, 1924. Sapropelites are oxidized by HNO₃ or other oxidants.

Removing amorphous wax and asphaltic material from oil. THOMAS CLARKSON and HAMMOND R. HEAL. U. S. 1,686,437, Oct. 2. A light petroleum distillate is added in sufficient quantity to lower the viscosity of the oil and the soln. is then refrigerated to cause solidification of a substantial portion of the amorphous wax and asphaltic material; the soln. is filter-pressed through material of a texture at least as fine as that of filter paper and after solidified material has accumulated on the filtering medium it is removed by a hot solvent.

Slack wax. BENJAMIN L. SOUTHER and WILLIAM A. GRUSE (to Gulf Refining Co.). U. S. 1,685,008, Sept. 18. A magma of solid slack wax contg. oil is comminuted to a fluent consistency and the liquid and solids are mech. sepd., *e. g.*, by pressing.

Slack wax. BENJAMIN L. SOUTHER and WM. A. GRUSE (to Gulf Refining Co.). U. S. 1,685,058, Sept. 18. Solid slack wax is comminuted to a fluent consistency and a solvent liquid such as *n*-BuOH is added which has a preferential solvent action on the oil; solid components and liquid components of the material are then mech. sepd. from each other, *e. g.*, by filter-pressing or centrifuging.

Rotating device for testing lubricants. ARMEN E. BECKER. U. S. 1,686,365, Oct. 2. An elec. device is provided for detg. the thickness of the oil film under different pressures, etc.

Edge filter for lubricating oil, etc. METAL EDGE FILTER CORP. *Brit.* 285,127, Nov. 9, 1926. Structural features.

Filter sheets made of fabric for filtering lubricating oil of engines, etc. C. W. MCKINLEY (to A. C. Spark Plug Co.). *Brit.* 284,982, Feb. 5, 1927.

Asphalt emulsions. W. H. SCHMITZ. *Brit.* 284,330, Jan. 29, 1927. Asphalt emulsions are prepd. with use of alk. solns. of bleaching powder or bleaching powder residues from lubricating oil refining or the like. Other acid or alk. residues from oil refining, as well as stabilizers such as starch, gums or soap may be added, and the materials are heated in forming the emulsions.

Apparatus (with a retort mounted on trunnions) for carbonizing and distilling wood. RAPHAEL MALBAY. U. S. 1,684,875, Sept. 18. Connections are provided for burning gas led from the retort in an annular chamber surrounding the retort.

Distillation of wood. HERMANN SUIDA. *Austrian* 109,173, Nov. 15, 1927. The distn. products are freed from tar and treated in the vapor phase with cresol or other high-boiling solvent for AcOH, the treatment being carried out in a column at a temp. above 100°. The residual vapors are cooled to 70–90° to remove water and traces of acid and solvent, and are then further cooled to condense the wood spirit.

23—CELLULOSE AND PAPER

CARLETON E. CURRAN

Progress in the cellulose industry. WALTER PETERS. *Apparatebau* 40, 218–9 (1928).—A brief outline of improvements in methods and equipment. J. H. MOORE

Röntgen spectrographic observations on cellulose. R. O. HERZOG AND W. JANCKE.

Kaiser Wilhelm Inst. für Faserstoffchemie. *Z. Physik*, **49**, 27-30(1928); cf. *C. A.* **22**, 3986.—The well-known splitting of certain spots in the fiber pictures of cellulose is shown to be due to the exptl. set-up and not to a distortion of the cellulose lattice or a second component. Pictures taken with very narrow defining holes and with a monochromatic beam, deflected from a calcite crystal, show no such splitting. Using a narrow slit for the rear definition and a circular hole for the forward definition of the beam, the equatorial spots are split when the fiber axis is perpendicular to the slit, and the vertical spots (the sample being inclined to the beam) are split when the specimen and slit are in the same plane. Thus divergence and heterogeneity of the beam are the causes of this splitting. The indentity period is 10.35 Å. U. R. L. HERSHEY

X-ray methods in determining structure of cellulose fibers. Organomolecular investigations. O. L. SPONSLER. Univ. of Calif., Los Angeles. *Ind. Eng. Chem.* **20**, 1060-2 (1928).—A general agreement, based largely on x-ray studies, has been reached with respect to the character of the structure of cellulose. The long, primary valence chains appear to be well established, but agreement has not been reached with regard to some of the details. Many of the difficulties are due to the fact that the natural fibers have a gross structure, the result of their growth, which makes it impossible to obtain reflections from any one set of planes considered crystallographically and from these planes alone. The best that can be done is to arrange the fibers as nearly parallel as possible into a small bundle 3 or 4 mm. thick. A section 3 or 4 mm. long is then cut from this bundle, and used as the sample for x-ray study. By mounting this on a protractor, the x-ray beam may be passed through this at known angles with reference to the fiber axis. A complete set of diffraction patterns consists of about 10 photographs taken at different angles. Conclusions as to the compn. of planes must take into consideration the intensities of the lines, but such conclusions are in some doubt because of the many factors involved. A. W. KENNEY

The self-recording strength tester. FRITZ RÜHLEMAN. *Papierfabr.* **25**, Tech.-Wiss. Teil 577-81(1927).—The Rühlemann app. for detg. the tensile strength, stretch and elasticity of single fibers photographically is described. J. L. PARSONS

Remark on the note: New light on the form of molecules of cellulose and polymers by J. R. KATZ and P. J. P. SAMWEL. R. O. HERZOG. *Naturwissenschaften* **16**, 673 (1928); cf. *C. A.* **22**, 3986.—Barton and Hunt (*C. A.* **19**, 753) have already made expts. in agreement with the recent results of K. and S., finding a complex of less than 10 Å. U. size. B. J. C. VAN DER HOEVEN

Changes in cellulose induced by acid sulfite treatment. ERIK HAGGLUND and F. W. KLINGSTEDT. Woodchem. Inst. Åbo. *Svensk Kem. Tids.* **40**, 181-8(1928) (In German).—Cotton was digested in sealed tubes at 130° with sulfite liquor contg. 45% SO₂ and 0.8% CuO. Tubes were opened at hourly intervals for analysis. Ash in the fiber increased from 0.2 to 5.1%. The Cu no. increased from 1.2 to 3.9. α-Cellulose decreased 43% the first hr. and 27% the following 14 hrs. 1.9% sugar was found in the liquor. More sugar would have formed had the liquor been more acid. Cotton autoclaved in 8% NaHSO₃ and 0.2 N HCl gave a fiber product with 2.1 Cu no. and 76% α-cellulose. 1.6% sugar was found in the liquor. This prepn. pptd. from NaOH soln. by AcOH and redissolved by NH₃-NaOH-Cu(OH)₂ gave the same —α_D²⁰ curve as Hess' cellulose A (*C. A.* **18**, 1384). H. and K. concur in conclusions of Hess with respect to formation and identity of cellulose A and α-cellulose. A. R. ROSE

The prolonged action of caustic soda solution on cellulose and its practical and theoretical importance. R. HAZARD. *Russa* **3**, 245-51(1928).—A brief review. A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Present status of our knowledge of the intimate structure of cellulose fibers. R. MICHEL-JAFFARD. *Chimie et industrie* **19**, 801-8, 1003-12(1928).—A review with bibliography of 53 references. A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Hydrated cellulose. JOSEPH ROSSMAN. *Paper Trade J.* **87**, No. 7, 61-2(1928).—A review of U. S. pats. relating to the gelatinizing or hydrating of pulp by mech. and chem. means. A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

The action of ultra-violet rays in the bleaching of cellulose. RENÉ ESCOURROU. Papeteries Navarre. *Chimie et industrie* **19**, 989-97(1928).—The action of ultra-violet rays on paper pulp in hypochlorite bleaching, H₂O₂ bleaching, treatment with 4% NaOH and treatment with 5% H₂SO₄ was investigated, the expts. being carried out on strong unbleached sulfite, soft unbleached sulfite, easy-bleaching sulfite, sulfite pulps prepd. from knots and from wood flour, uncooked pulp sepd. from good fibers in the rifiers, and spruce groundwood. The effects of the rays were estd. by detg. the Cu no., α-cellulose and in some cases β- and γ-celluloses. The presence of ultra-violet rays in bleaching with H₂O₂ or in the treatment of pulp with dil. NaOH or H₂SO₄ is

without effect; in CaOCl_2 bleaching it considerably increases the Cu no. and β - and γ -cellulose contents, and reduces the α -cellulose content. In the knot pulp presence of ultra-violet light did not exert a deleterious action, even in CaOCl_2 bleaching, presumably because the Cl reacts more readily with the ligneous constituents than with the cellulose; but the wood flour pulp and raw pulp were considerably deteriorated by CaOCl_2 bleaching in the presence of ultra-violet rays. A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Kress process of bleaching kraft pulp. O. KRESS. *Paper Trade J.* 87, No. 9, 47-8(1928).—A description of U. S. pats. 1,645,061 (C. A. 21, 4069) and 1,651,530 (C. A. 22, 868). A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

A micro-method for the determination of the copper number of cellulose. T. F. HEYRS. *J. Soc. Chem. Ind.* 47, 90-2T(1928).—The Braidy method (cf. C. A. 15, 2360) gives better check detns. than the Schwalbe method for Cu no., and avoids the danger of auto-reduction. This method has been adapted to use a 0.25-g. sample of material. The solns. used are: (I) 150 g. Na_2CO_3 + 50 g. NaHCO_3 ; (II) 100 g. $\text{CuSO}_4 \cdot 5\text{H}_2\text{O}$; (III) 40 g. $\text{Fe}_2(\text{SO}_4)_3 \cdot 9\text{H}_2\text{O}$ + 100 cc. concd. H_2SO_4 ; each is made up to 1 l. with distd. H_2O . The sample is weighed into a test tube, which is fitted with a Pb wt. and closed with a glass pear; 9.5 cc. of I and 0.5 cc. of II are mixed, heated to boiling, and added to the sample. The tube is heated in a covered, boiling water bath for 3 hrs. with occasional stirring; pulp and Cu_2O are then collected in a Jena or Gooch crucible, and washed. The Cu_2O is dissolved with a total of 2.5 cc. of III, washed out of the pulp with 2 cc. portions of distd. H_2O , and the reduced Fe titrated with 0.04 N KMnO_4 , a 2-cc. micro-buret graduated in 0.005 cc. being used. The end-point change, from pale green to colorless, is quite sharp. Blanks av. 0.025 cc. The results are in excellent agreement with those of the macro-method, on samples ranging from 0.20 to 4.58 Cu no. Such a micro-method has several advantages, especially for the textile chemist. R. H. DOUGHTY

Esterification of cellulose and cellulose esters. I. Velocity of nitration of cotton fiber. KATSUMOTO ATSUKI AND MASANORI ISHIWARA. Tokyo Imp. Univ. *Proc. Imp. Acad. (Japan)* 4, 382-5(1928).—The nitration of cellulose as a fiber is governed 1st by the diffusion of the mixed acid, and 2nd by the progressive nitration of the HO groups in the mol.; the velocity of the nitration as well as the formation of the Me_2CO -sol. cellulose nitrate is expressed by formulas. II. Decrease in viscosity of cellulose nitrate with the duration of nitration. *Ibid* 386-8.—Cellulose nitrate gives a soln. of a lower viscosity as the time of nitration is increased; the relation between the decrease in viscosity and duration of nitration is expressed by the formula: $(a - y_1) = ae - Kz(c - n)$, where a is the assumed viscosity of the cellulose nitrate when the nitration period $z = 0$, $a - y_1$ is the viscosity obtained after the nitration for a period z , c and n are the consts., K is the velocity const. It is supposed that the decrease in viscosity is mainly caused by the depolymerization of the mol. aggregate of the nitrate during nitration. C. J. WEST

Investigation of the stability of cellulose esters. A. CAILLE. *Mon. produits chim.* 9, No. 95, 5-8; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 2542; cf. C. A. 22, 2269.—Expts. on acetyl-cellulose esters are described, including their prepn., the purification of the acetylsulfonic acid esters with EtOH, lime water and distd. water, and their stability upon heating to 180° . Detns. were made of the free, combined and neutralized H_2SO_4 , and of the total, free and combined AcOH. Very favorable results on stabilization were obtained by heating the esters for 1 hr. at 120° in an autoclave. C. C. DAVIS

Recent developments in solvents and plasticizers for cellulose esters. AUGUST NOLL. *Papierfabr.* 25, Tech.-Wiss. Teil, 497-501(1927).—The phys. consts. and applications of the following compds. as solvents and plasticizers for cellulose esters are given: Me and Et glycols and their acetates, diethyl and Et Bu carbonates, Me and Et glycol esters of *o*-phthalic acid, Ph_2CH_2 , Ph_2O , $\text{MeC}_6\text{H}_4\text{SO}_3\text{Ph}$, PhCH_2OH , *n*- PhEtOH , MeCOPh , PhCH_2OAc , amyl ester of salicylic acid, $\text{MeC}_6\text{H}_4\text{SO}_3\text{NHPH}$, 2,3-hydroxynaphthoic acid anilide. J. L. PARSONS

Cellulose formate. I. Formation [from hydrocellulose and cellulose regenerated from viscose]. Y. UEDA AND K. HATA. *Cellulose Ind. (Tokyo)* 4, 1-2(1928).—Hydrocellulose with anhyd. formic acid and H_2SO_4 yields a product contg. 22.90% of formic acid (theory for monoformate 24.21%), while the product from cellulose regenerated from viscose contains 50.50% (cellulose triformate requires 56.09%). The ester is readily sol. in pyridine, but only sparingly sol. in other org. solvents. Results showing the effect of variations in the amt. of H_2SO_4 on the degree of esterification are given. B. C. A.

Constitution of cellulose xanthogenate. TH. LIESNER. *Techn. Hochschule München. Ann.* 464, 43-55(1928).—After attempts to synthesize cellulose xanthogenate (I)

from alkali cellulose and CS_2 failed, it was found that a pure product could be obtained by digesting the impure I with abs. pure MeOH; details are given of this method of prepn. The pure I retains the structure of the original cotton and has a very pale yellow color. Numerous analyses confirm the formula, $\text{C}_6\text{H}_{10}\text{O}_6 \cdot \text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{O}_4 \cdot \text{OC}(\text{:S})\text{Na}$, thus supporting the view of Karrer and Vieweg and disproving the original view of Cross and Bevan. Using varying amts. of CS_2 , at temps. from 0 to 22°, for 3–8 hrs., the resulting I showed S contents from 13.2 to 15.7 and Na from 7.7 to 8.3 (theory, S 15.1 and Na 5.45). While the pure I appears to suffer no change in 8% NaOH after 11 months yet there is a change of the cellulose into cellulose A, as indicated by its soly. in alkali and the Cu no. The same change takes place in the dry I on standing for 120 days. I with I gives the disulfide, pale yellow. MeI reacts with I, giving a product with scarcely any Na, about 33% of the original S content and with about 25% of the theory of Me content. PhCH_2Cl behaves similarly. Metallic derivs. were obtained with $\text{Cd}(\text{NO}_3)_2$, ZnSO_4 , NiSO_4 , CuCl_2 , CrCl_3 , FeSO_4 ; HgCl_2 gives a complex, I_2HgCl_2 .

C. J. WEST

Acetylation of cellulose with pyridine and acetic anhydride. KURT HESS AND NOAH LJUBITSCH. Kaiser-Wilhelm-Inst. Chemie, Berlin-Dahlem. *Ber.* 61B, 1460–2 (1928).—All the methods hitherto known for the acetylation of cellulose (I) involve the use of catalysts (acids, salts of weak bases with strong acids, $\text{ZnCl}_2\text{-AcOH}$) which may themselves under certain conditions exert a powerful (hydrolytic) action on the I, and the conclusion has been reached that acetylation of I without an accompanying hydrolysis is impossible, but H. and L. have devised a method in which the hydrolytic influence is reduced to a min. or entirely done away with. The I fiber, purified as usual, is allowed to stand in 4 or 2 N NaOH (depending on whether it is a natural or an artificial product) for 1 hr. or 30 min., washed with H_2O to complete the disappearance of the alk. reaction, allowed to stand in excess of dry $\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{N}$ which is renewed until the H_2O in the fiber has been displaced by the $\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{N}$, pressed as free as possible of the $\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{N}$, shaken 24 hrs. at room temp. with 10 parts Ac_2O and 16 parts $\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{N}$ and finally placed in a bath at 40–5°. The temp. is gradually raised to 70° but it is possible that this is not necessary. The velocity of acetylation varies with the I. Viscose and Cu silk take up about 52.5% AcOH in 5 days and the reaction is complete or nearly complete (62.7% AcOH) in 30 and 34 days, resp. The cotton sample used took up about 40% AcOH in 5 days and this increased to 54.5% in 43 days (in another expt. 61.5%). Cellulose was almost completely acetylated in 52 days (61.1%). The resulting products were yellowish, the structure of the fibers was intact; after washing they could not be distinguished in color or appearance from the original material. Those contg. the quantity of AcOH calcd. for triacetylcellulose were, unlike all triacetylcelluloses hitherto described, completely or almost completely insol. in org. solvents. They swell to a limited extent in $\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{Cl}$, CHCl_3 and $\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{N}$. It should be remembered, however, that triacetylcellulose solns. are micellar in nature and represent the end stage or nearly the end stage of transitions from limited to unlimited swelling, so a difference in this respect must by no means have to be ascribed to a chem. difference. H. and L. are inclined to believe that the “insoly.” of their triacetylcellulose is due to the complete preservation in it of the micellar structure of the original I. Probably the almost complete lack of dispersibility in org. solvents especially is also due to the fact that no products of acetolysis are formed in the reaction; numerous observations in the chemistry of I and related substances show that strikingly small quantities of foreign substances, if uniformly distributed, may have a great influence on the dispersibility.

C. A. R.

Cellulose sulfuric acid esters. WILHELM TRAUBE, BRUNÉ BLASER AND CARL GRUNERT. *Ber.* 61B, 754–67 (1928).—If well-dried cellulose (I) is placed in an atm. contg. a small quantity of SO_2 vapors, it combines, without charring, with 3 mols. of the SO_2 to form acid cellulose trisulfate (II), $(\text{C}_6\text{H}_7\text{O}_5(\text{SO}_3\text{H})_3)_n$, which can readily be isolated in the form of well-characterized salts stable in the air. Detectable quantities of the acid mono- or di-sulfate are not formed even when the quantity of SO_2 present is far less than 3 mols. for each $\text{C}_6\text{H}_{10}\text{O}_6$ complex; the I not converted into II is recovered unchanged. Inversely, when more than 3 mols. SO_2 are present, there is at first formed only II, which then adds more SO_2 , presumably in the same way that SO_2 adds to H_2SO_4 to form $\text{H}_2\text{S}_2\text{O}_7$; if the products are at once worked up in H_2O the excess of SO_2 is quantitatively split off as H_2SO_4 . The products which have absorbed only about 3 mols. SO_2 can be cautiously neutralized directly with cold KOH; if more SO_2 has been absorbed it is better to dissolve in H_2O and remove the H_2SO_4 with a slight excess of $\text{Pb}(\text{OH})_2$ or PbCO_3 and the Pb with H_2S and then neutralize with KOH. The exceedingly fine flocculent ppt. is centrifuged off, dissolved in a little warm water and allowed to

stand at 0° . The neutral *K* salt *A* (III), $C_6H_7O_6(SO_3K)_3$, so obtained (yield, about 65%) contains 12–4% H_2O which can be driven off at 100° in a high vacuum; it is tasteless, easily sol. in hot H_2O , in about 20 parts at 0° , is pptd. from H_2O by KOH as a greatly swelled mass, is insol. in $EtOH$ and other org. solvents, shows under the ultramicroscope in water the characteristics of a colloidal soln., is completely amorphous both under the microscope and on x-ray examn. Its Cu no. (the no. of g. of Cu which 319 g. of anhyd. III ppts. as Cu_2O from a boiling alk. Cu soln.; on account of its great stability toward alkalis, the salt is practically unchanged by boiling with Fehling soln.; this Cu no. measures the reducing power of the salt itself, not of I split off from it) is 2.5–4.0 as detd. by the Schwalbe method by boiling 5 min. with Fehling soln. In water it shows $(\alpha)_D -5.5^{\circ}$ to -6.5° , reacts neutral and can be boiled for a long time without change but in the presence of HCl gradually splits off H_2SO_4 quant. with formation of dark solns. having a strong reducing power corresponding to that of glucose solns. Toward alkalis it is very stable; even at 150° , KOH splits off only very little H_2SO_4 . Its solns. give no ppt. with $AgNO_3$, a slight ppt. with $Pb(OAc)_2$ but an abundant ppt. with basic Pb acetate. $BaCl_2$ gives a ppt. sol. in dil. HCl . Nitron forms a difficultly sol. salt. On dry heating, III carbonizes to an exceedingly voluminous mass. Concn. of the mother liquors of III gives, in varying yields, a salt *B* (IV) of the same compn. but more sol. and *d*-rotatory; $(\alpha)_D 1^{\circ}$ to 7° . III seems to be homogeneous but IV is probably a different salt contaminated with varying quantities of III. Its Cu no. is 8–9. In view of its method of formation at room temp. in a "dry" way, II is believed to be an ester derived from I in the same way as the known I esters of other inorg. and org. acids, a view supported by the properties of II and III (slight reducing power, amorphous character, slight rotatory power, colloidal aq. soln. Cond. detns. on III gave values ranging from 41.6 for V 32 to 80.2 for V 2048, the increase in dissoen. in soln. being accompanied by an increase in disaggregation. Attempts to regenerate I from II have thus far failed. Alkalies attack the II only slightly and although acids split off the H_2SO_4 quant., they do so only on heating and very gradually and the C residues undergo deep-seated decompn. at the same time. In the analysis of III it was noted that prepn. which, from their compn., must have contained K_2SO_4 , did not give the usual test for SO_4 ions on treatment in acid with $BaCl_2$, and expt. showed that the pptn. of $BaSO_4$ from HCl solns. of sulfates by $BaCl_2$ can within certain limits be prevented by the previous addn. of II (e. g., a mixt. of 10 cc. 0.04 *N* H_2SO_4 , 0.1 g. III, 1 cc. of 12% HCl and 8 cc. 0.1 *N* $BaCl_2$ gave a slight turbidity only after 36 hrs.). III similarly prevents the pptn., within certain limits, of numerous other difficultly sol. compds. (PbI_2 , $AgCrO_4$, $HgCrO_4$). If the quantity of III added to certain solns. well-crystd., not very difficultly sol. substances is such that crystn. is not wholly prevented but only retarded, the habit of the crystals is often (e. g., with tartaric acid or $KClO_4$) changed. If samples of filter paper which have been treated with an excess of SO_2 are not worked up at once but are allowed to stand (protected from moisture) they become, in the course of 1 or more days, transparent and finally change to a homogeneous, brown, transparent, viscous mass which with aq. KOH yields products very easily with approx the compn. $C_6H_6O_6(SO_3K)_4$. A salt of such a compn. is without doubt no longer a deriv. of I; in its formation a new HO group doubtless has been formed by opening of a ring in the mol. of the anhydrosugar and at the same time the assocn. between the original mols. of the I has been, if not completely destroyed, at least greatly diminished. The new salt has a Cu no. of about 30. In the prepn. of the above substances, it is not necessary to start with pure cellulose; they can be obtained from wood shavings. C. A. R.

Benzylcellulose and its applications. L. CLÉMENT and C. RIVIÈRE. *Chimie et industrie* Special No., 670–2 (April, 1928).—See C. A. 22, 3293. A. P.-C.

The action of strong sodium hydroxide solutions on cellulose. P. WAENTIG. *Papierfabr.* 25, Fest- und Ausland Heft 112–5 (1927).—Cellulose in strong $NaOH$ solns. (17.5%) changes very little even after an immersion of 30 days; on the other hand, cellulose which is immersed in strong alkali soln. and then allowed to "age" dissolves more readily in alkali. Its soly. increases up to 30 days when an equil. is apparently reached. At the end of a 30 days' immersion of sulfite pulp its α -cellulose content was 78.6%; after a similar time of aging the α -cellulose content of the same pulp was reduced to 57.2%. The immersion figure for cotton was 97.7%, while its aging figure amounted to 79.2% for the same length of time. The β -cellulose content of these materials is correspondingly increased whenever there is a decrease in the α -cellulose, so that the sum of the two remains practically const. A microscopical study of these two effects produced by alkali indicates that the fiber is not morphologically homogeneous. Aging causes its breakdown to fibrillae. The assumption is made that O of the air plays a role in the aging phenomenon.

J. L. PARSONS

The action of concentrated nitric acid on cellulose (as determined by x-ray methods). K. R. ANDRESS. *Z. physik. Chem.* 136, 279–88(1928).—The action of HNO_3 of about 1.42 sp. gr. on cellulose gives addn. compds., $2\text{C}_6\text{H}_{10}\text{O}_5\cdot\text{HNO}_3$ (I) and $2\text{C}_6\text{H}_{10}\text{O}_5\cdot 2\text{HNO}_3$ (II). The latter was prepd. by Knecht (*Ber.* 37, 551(1904)) and has been shown by Katz and Hess (*C. A.* 21, 1358) to give hydrocellulose on regeneration with H_2O . It is shown by A. that both compds. give the same x-ray diagram, a monoclinic system of the dimensions; $a = 12.20$ A. U.; $b = 10.28$ A. U.; $c = 9.73$ A. U.; $\beta = 53^\circ 7'$. Hence I is an addn. compd., II an adsorption complex of I and HNO_3 . Cellulose itself gives: $a = 8.35$ A. U.; $b = 10.28$ A. U.; $c = 7.96$ A. U.; $\beta = 78^\circ$. The addn. of HNO_3 is accompanied by enlargement of the lattice in one direction only, the 0 0 2 and 1 0 1 planes being unaffected. R. H. DOUGHTY

Graphical evaluation of nitrating acids. ARTUR BENDA. *Chem. Obzor* 2, 129–32; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 1776.—A graphical method which is described has been tested in the operation of a cellulose factory. It is applicable to other processes. C. C. D.

Modern solvents and softening agents for nitrocellulose, celluloid and acetylcellulose. A. NOLL. *Papierfabr.* 25, Tech.-Wiss. Teil 65–73(1927); cf. *C. A.* 22, 867.—An address in which the newer nitrocellulose solvents and plasticizers are described. Cyclohexanol acetate is preferable to amyl acetate as a solvent. Me hexalin acetate, a mixt. of 3 isomeric hexahydrocresols, is similar to cyclohexanol acetate in solvent power. J. L. PARSONS

Oxidation of alkali-cellulose with gaseous oxygen. II. WILHELM WELTZIEN AND GERHARD ZUM TOBEL. *Ber.* 60B, 2024–32(1927); cf. *C. A.* 20, 3806.—Evidence is cited that the reaction of alkali-cellulose with O_2 (air) may be of little significance. Cotton and hydrated cellulose (cuprammonium silk) were allowed to swell in NaOH solns. of concns 10–50% by vol. The excess of NaOH was pressed out and the mass exposed to O_2 , the absorption being detd. at intervals. With increasing NaOH concn. the O_2 absorption increased and was slightly greater in the cuprammonium silk. This absorption increased up to 30% NaOH concn. and reached an equil. in 15 days. Alkali consumption amounted to more than $\frac{2}{3}$ of the O_2 absorbed [$\text{C}_6\text{H}_{10}\text{O}_5 + 6\text{O}_2 + 12\text{NaOH} = 6\text{Na}_2\text{CO}_3 + 11\text{H}_2\text{O}$]. Decreased reactivity at higher NaOH concns. is suggested as due to further compd. formation between the cellulose and the NaOH. With the same concn. of NaOH soln. the degree of O_2 absorption varied with the hydration and amt. of NaOH retained by the fibers after compression. The products of the oxidation are yellow to brown in color and gelatinous in nature, generally sol. in NaOH. When the yellow colored solns. were acidified large amts. of CO_2 were evolved and the alkali-sol. cellulose was pptd. as a white, voluminous mass, which was difficult to filter and possessed a Cu no. 1.93. The major portion of the oxidation products are sol. The ratio between the alkali consumption and the O_2 absorption in 2 expts. with 30% NaOH soln. was const. Simple oxidation products are formed comparatively rapidly. Even with the max. amt. of O_2 absorbed very little chemically changed cellulose is left. The reaction of alkali-cellulose in an atm. of N_2 is different. Indications are that one portion of the cellulose is far more reactive than another. J. L. PARSONS

Hemicelluloses. EMIL HEUSER. *Papierfabr.* 25, Tech.-Wiss. Teil 238–43(1927).—The chemistry of hemicelluloses is reviewed in an address. Methods for the detn. of hemicelluloses are purely conventional and the results lack uniformity. β -Cellulose from sulfite pulp consists of 78.16% cellulose, 13.68% xylan and 5.64% mannan. Depolymerized cellulose appears as the chief constituent and the pentosan content is greater than the hexosan content. In γ -cellulose these same constituents are present. Alk. exts. of sulfite pulp yield Cu-alkali compds. similar to cellulose. Such compds., as for instance the xylan Cu-alkali compd., of the compn. $(\text{C}_6\text{H}_8\text{O}_4)_2\cdot\text{Cu}(\text{OH})_2\cdot(\text{NaOH})_2$, are bright blue in color, are sol. in NH_4OH , decompose on drying, giving a green coloration, and tend to depolymerize the polysaccharide. The $\text{Cu}(\text{OH})_2$ is assumed to decompose, forming Cu_2O and O which oxidizes the cellulose or hemicellulose complex. The formation of such compds. indicates a similarity between cellulose and the hemicelluloses, which vary greatly depending upon the nature of the cellulosic material. J. L. PARSONS

Viscosity determination on wood cellulose. L. RYS. *Chem. Obzor* 1, 83–8; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 1419.—Dissolve 3 g. cellulose in 100 cc. ammoniacal standard Cu soln. in an atm. of indifferent gas. Det. the viscosity of the clear soln. by measuring the time of fall of a glass or steel ball (diameter 3.3 mm.) through a column 15 cm. high at a definite temp. Detailed directions are given. The accuracy is $\pm 15\%$. J. S. REICHERT

Carbohydrate constituents of the easily hydrolyzable hemicellulose of pine. ERIK HÄGGLUND, F. W. KLINGSTEDT, TRULS ROSENQVIST AND HELMUT URBAN. *Inst. for*

Wood Chem., Åbo, Finland. *Z. physiol. Chem.* 177, 248-63(1928).—The hemicellulose of pine wood consists of an easily and a difficultly hydrolyzable portion. If the wood is hydrolyzed by heating under pressure with mineral acid a sugar results which comes partially from the cellulose. Only by diminishing the H-ion concn. by buffering, as is the case with sulfite acid (NaHSO_3 in H_2SO_4) can the hemicellulose alone be brought into soln., and then only its easily hydrolyzable portion. Analysis of the sugar thus obtained in the sulfite liquor takes for granted that the lignosulfonic acid has been successfully removed. By pptn. with $\alpha\text{-C}_{10}\text{H}_7\text{NH}_2$ it is not possible to effect a quant. sepn. Subsequent treatment of the sugar soln. with EtOH and charcoal yields a soln. which contains nearly all the sugar in a pure state. Pptn. of lignosulfonic acid entails a considerable decrease in reducing power which indicates a certain reducing power on the part of lignosulfonic acid. In order to det. whether glucose is present in the sugar of sulfite liquor, the mannose must first be pptd. as the hydrazone. After liberation of the residual sugar with BzH, glucose was satisfactorily demonstrated. Glucuronic acid was not present in this sugar fraction. The presence of glucan in the easily hydrolyzable hemicellulose of pine is thus shown. Mannose, galactose and fructose were also demonstrated. On the basis of rotation of the fermented sugar soln. arabinose as well as xylose may be present. Galacturonic acid was found in the EtOH-insol. fraction. If this acid is derived from a hitherto unknown wood pectin, the amt. of such pectin, assuming it to be similar to beet pectin, is estd. at 0.7% of the wood substance. The compn. of the easily hydrolyzable pine hemicellulose, which comprises 18% of the wood, is, after hydrolysis, 1% pentoses, 42.7% mannose, 4.2% galactose, 3.2% galacturonic acid, 4.0% fructose and 28.9% glucose. A. W. DOX

The preparation of cellulose from agricultural by-products. UMBERTO POMILIO. *Pulp Paper Mag. Can.* 26, 1293-6, 1324(1928); cf. *C. A.* 22, 1038.—An address discussing the advantages and possibilities of the Cl gas process for the production of pulp from cereal straws and similar agricultural waste products. A. P. C.

The chemistry of lignin. GEORGES DUPONT. Institut du Pin, Bordeaux. *Pulp Paper Mag. Can.* 26, 1183-8, 1235-7, 1254-8, 1267-8, 1297-1300, 1326(1928).—See *C. A.* 22, 3291. A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Spirit for combating celluloid fires. K. HAUCK. *Zentr. Gewerbehyg. Unfallverhüt.* 14, 293; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, 11, 2467.—In case that a wet, raw celluloid mat catches fire on the cylinders, the fire loses its explosive character if alc. is poured on the material at the beginning of the fire. Quiet flames develop which can be easily smothered with covers of asbestos. G. SCHWOCH

The ripening of viscose. J. FRENKEL. *Cellulosechemie* 9, 25-6(1928).—A new theory for the ripening of viscose is presented which, in contrast to the usual view, does not admit a polymerization of the cellulose to the xanthogenate during ripening. F. considers viscose as a system of 2 colloids, the xanthogenate and the cellulose; for on sulfidizing alkali-cellulose, dicellulose xanthogenate is formed first, which on continued ripening is hydrolyzed and decompd. into its constituents CS_2 , NaOH and cellulose. Proof of this hypothesis was given by the following expt.: A mixt. of 3 l. viscose and 750 g. pressed, regenerated cellulose, obtained from 1 l. of the same viscose by pptn. with $N \text{ H}_2\text{SO}_4$, was dispersed in Plausons colloid mill for a short time with NaOH. Before the expt. the viscose had a degree of ripening $C_s = 2.8$, 7.8% cellulose and 7.09% NaOH; after the expt. $C_s = 3.9$ with a cellulose content of 7.55% and NaOH 7.09%. In this manner a ripe viscose was obtained from an unripe viscose with a considerable saving of time. L. C. FLECK

Change of plasticity of viscose with ripening. K. ATSUKI, T. TAKAGI AND T. OHTA. *Cellulose Ind. Tokyo* 3, 317-20(1927).—Measurements of the rate of flow of a viscose contg. 7% of cellulose and 7.78% of NaOH, carried out in a modified Ostwald viscometer at 25° under pressures of from 3 to 25 cm. of Hg, after ripening the material at 25° for various times from 53 to 240 hrs., show that viscose has a slight but measurable plasticity, since the flow rate-pressure curve at a lower pressure is convex to the pressure axis, giving a yield value. As ripening proceeds, the yield value becomes smaller, reaches a min. at 121 hrs., and again increases. It is supposed that the disperse phase, at first a continuous system, becomes less continuous by dehydration with the ripening, but that after max. dehydration, when the yield value is a min., it begins to coagulate, forming a firm continuous system giving a yield value. The disperse phase, before and after min. plasticity is reached, is more or less continuous, but differs in rigidity. In the former case it is easily deformable through being highly hydrated, while in the latter it is rigid on account of the formation of micelles of highly hydrated particles. B. C. A.

The recovery of volatile solvents in the manufacture of artificial textiles. J. H.

BRÉCHET. *Chimie et industrie*, Special No., 687-96 (April, 1928).—A discussion of the necessity of the recovery of volatile solvents in the manuf. of artificial textiles from the economic and sanitary standpoints. It is shown that absorption by such materials as activated charcoal and SiO_2 gel is uneconomical as well as dangerous on account of fire hazard. As regards absorption by scrubbing with a liquid that exerts merely a solvent action or that reacts chemically with the vapors, absorption of alc.- Et_2O by H_2SO_4 or of alc.- Me_2CO by NaHSO_3 or absorption of either mixt. by H_2O is shown to give a very low yield, while recovery by absorption in cresol gives a high yield in both cases.

A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Determination and significance of the alkali soluble constituents in artificial silks. W. WELTZIEN. Textilforschungsanstalt Krefeld. *Papier-Fabr.* 25, Fest- und Ausland Heft 66-71 (1927).—Max. soly. of artificial silks and chem. wood pulp exists at a concn. of 10% NaOH; even with a 9% alkali soln. the differentiation between these substances is more pronounced. Cuprammonium silk is the most resistant to alkali, being sol. to the extent of about 30%; viscose is sol. 40-50% and nitrosilk is practically completely sol. in 10% NaOH.

J. L. PARSONS

The preparation of artificial silk. A. MÜLLER. *Z. ges. Textilind.* 30, 450; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 1419.—Potato flour, decomposed with Diagum from the Diamalt-A. G., Munich, produces a flexible, strong fiber. Avimalt from the same firm is recommended for softening artificial silk.

J. S. REICHERT

Artificial silk, the various processes of manufacture, and its properties. D. G. ZWARTZ. *Indian Textile J.* 37, 266-7, 302-3; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 1419.—A brief description of nitro, Cu, viscose and acetate silk.

J. S. REICHERT

Acetate silk. R. O. HERZOG. *Papier-Fabr.* 25, Tech.-Wiss. Teil 17-8 (1927).—An address covering the chemistry of acetate silk manuf. The secondary acetate is made from the primary by mineral acids of medium concn., strong org. acids, or other compds. The primary acetate is a triacetate, possesses a particle size similar to the original cellulose, and is sol. in CHCl_3 and other halogen-contg. compds. The secondary acetate shows an Ac content between that of the tri- and diacetates. Its particle size is 0.5-0.2 that of the original cellulose and in the larger size it is sol. in Me_2CO and MeEtCO . The smaller size is sol. in esters. This acetate dissolves in non-solvents (C_6H_6 , EtOH) after the addn. of solvents, the difference in soly. depending chiefly on the no. of free OH groups as well as on the particle size.

J. L. PARSONS

Nitro and acetate silk. I and II. FRANZ REINTHALER. *Seide* 32, 226-8, 258-60; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 2525.—Data on the properties of cotton cellulose, the prepn. and properties of collodion wool, the prepn. of cellulose acetate, the properties of secondary cellulose acetate, and the prepn. of the spinning soln. from collodion wool and from cellulose acetate.

C. C. DAVIS

Technic and economics of the American rayon industry. H. JENTGEN. *Papier-Fabr.* 25, Tech.-Wiss. Teil 97-102 (1927).—An address covering recent developments in the American rayon industry. American sulfitic pulp is superior to European pulp for viscose manuf. Pulp contg. a very high α -cellulose content is generally undesirable if the value is over 90%; the viscosity may be less than with a pulp contg. a higher hemicellulose content. Such a low viscosity cannot be effectively corrected by shortening the ripening time or by reducing the temp. A sulfite pulp of a definite hemicellulose content is apparently necessary, in contrast to cotton. Pulps freed from such impurities do not yield superior threads. Viscose rayon is not pure α -cellulose but contains relatively large amts. of hemicelluloses, NaOH and CS_2 . A portion of the hemicellulose content appears highly dispersed in the alk. soln. and becomes a sludge in the pptg. bath. A pulp which had been purified by 5 mercerization treatments did not yield a superior thread compared to an untreated pulp and the viscosity of the former viscose soln. dropped to 6-8, whereas the latter was 18.

J. L. PARSONS

Testing sulfite liquor. ERWIN SCHMIDT. Mannheim-Waldhof. *Zellstoff u. Papier* 7, 50-7 (1927).—The iodate method for detg. free SO_2 is practically just as sensitive toward weak acids as the NaOH titration in the presence of phenolphthalein. With cooking liquors contg. org. acids greater precision cannot be obtained with the iodate method than with Höhn's method. Expts. with the iodate-iodide method in which the amt. of water was the only variable showed that by increasing the vol. of the latter the amt. of thiosulfate required for the titration decreased.

J. L. P.

The dehydration of sulfite spirit with quicklime. E. SCHLUMBERGER. *Papier-Fabr.* 25, Tech.-Wiss. Teil, 180-3 (1927).—Com. sulfite spirit should not have a water content greater than 0.7% when mixed with C_2H_6 as a motor fuel. Data from 58 expts. relating to the dehydration of com. sulfite spirit under atm. pressure, in an autoclave under pressure, and in the vapor phase by means of CaO , are tabulated. Increasing

the temp. 10° doubles or triples the speed of dehydration. The size of the lime particles has little influence on the reaction. For best results 125% of the theoretical amt. of CaO required should be used. Using this CaO twice gives an EtOH yield in excess of 95%. About 10% of CaO is converted to Ca(OH)₂. The estd. time for dehydration to 0.5% water content when EtOH vapor is passed over CaO at 100° is 15 sec. contact. Non-aq. impurities, aldehydes, etc., are not removed during the dehydration process.

J. L. PARSONS

Recent experiences in the evaluation of the waste sulfite liquors. I and II. G. TESCHNER. *Kl. Mitt. Ver. Wasserversorg. Abwässerbeseitig.* 3, 17-21, 157-62; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 1878.—A discussion of the most important and promising procedures for utilizing the waste liquors, particularly for the production of sugar, tanning agents, pitch, disinfectants, coal dust briquets, fuel from the concd. liquors and various other valuable products in addition to sulfite charcoal.

J. S. REICHERT

The utilization of waste sulfite liquor for fertilizer purposes. J. GÖRNING. *Forschungsanstalt für Bodenkunde und Pflanzenernährung, Rellingen in Holstein. Papier-Fabr.* 25, Tech.-Wiss. Teil, 573-5, 633-8, 653-8, 671-3 (1927).—Bokorny [*Mitt. deut. Landwirtschaftsgesellschaft* 1919, 6 et seq., No. 16, 202 et seq. (1920); cf. *C. A.* 13, 1531] has published results which are very favorable to the use of waste sulfite liquor as a fertilizer. These results are not confirmed by G. in a series of extensive tests with waste sulfite liquor used in various ways as a fertilizer and with different plants. In many instances negative results were obtained or no improvement in plant growth was observed. There are 9 illustrations of growing plants.

J. L. PARSONS

Contribution to the history of sulfate pulp manufacture. L. J. DORENFELDT. *Papier-Fabr. Fest- und Auslands-Heft* 1928, 97-107; *Paper Ind.* 10, 809 13 (1928).—Directions for the process as outlined by the inventor, C. F. Dahl, in 1884, are given, with cooking curves and a sketch of the digester used.

R. H. DOUGHTY

Pulp mill waste recovery methods. J. B. C. KERSHAW. *Paper Trade J.* 87, No. 6, 61-2 (1928); cf. *C. A.* 22, 1040.—A review.

A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Photomicrographing ground pulp. E. OMAN and B. SEGRING. *Svensk Pappers-Tid.* 31, 438-41 (1928).—Photomicrographs of fibers colored with the following dyes are shown: rhodamine R extra, fuchsin and HCl, safranine, chloramine black and alum, and carbon black G under 4 different conditions. Dye solns. were of 1% strength and the dyeing was done directly on the prepn. glass.

W. SEGERBLOM

Recent bleaching processes for pulp. J. FUNCKE. *Papier-Fabr.* 25, Tech.-Wiss. Teil, 221-8 (1927).—A review of American patents covering processes for bleaching pulp fibers during the last 10 years.

J. L. PARSONS

Bleaching sulfite pulp. RAGNAR BERGQVIST. *Svensk Pappers-Tid.* 31, 361-3, 397-9, 434-8 (1928); cf. *C. A.* 22, 1679.—The chemistry of the bleaching process is explained on the basis of exptl. and theoretical considerations, especially the effect of variations in the H-ion concn. of the bleaching liquor. Free Cl does not bleach sulfite pulp. The hypochlorite ion gives the best bleaching effect. A new method for detg. p_H is based on Wulff's Folien-Colorimeter and gives p_H values from 2.6 to 9.0 within ± 0.1 error. The measurement can be made in turbid or strongly colored solns. A membrane is used, permeable to aq. solns. and contg. an indicator color which diffuses much more slowly than the H or OH ion and which changes color in proportion to the p_H value. A comparison scale shows the colors for each 0.2 p_H from 2.6 to 9.0. Artificial light may be used. A 3 cm. testing strip is stirred for 1-2 min. in the soln. to be tested and then compared with the standard. If the soln. is turbid, strongly colored or contains colloidal substances, the testing strip may be quickly rinsed with distd. water or pressed between filter paper. The detn. of p_H requires skill, particularly if much active Cl or free acid is present. The conditions for bleaching control samples are described in detail, 2 tables of numerical data and 2 graphs showing the results of 14 detns. The theoretical discussion of the above results starts with equations showing oxidizing and chlorinizing action of CaClOCl, the oxidizing action increasing with the alk. character, and the chlorinizing action increasing with the acid character of the soln.; it continues with a study of the disoccn. reaction and const. involved, and concludes with a table giving the relation between the concns. of free Cl and of HClO, and that between HClO and the hypochlorite ion calcd. from 8 samples in a 0.1106 N CaClOCl soln. Similar measurements are made for a 0.034 N CaClOCl soln. The relations between the concns. of free Cl and of HClO, as well as that between HClO and the hypochlorite ion, are detd. for 8 samples at the Cl diminishing coeff. 31%. These relations are discussed. B. concludes that the hypochlorite ion plays the important part in industrial bleaching, that free Cl is injurious and that HClO has very little bleaching power. Controls for all above detns. were

obtained by 3 different methods, (1) the α -cellulose analysis, (2) the Cu no. and (3) the viscosity method. Unbleached cellulose gave α -cellulose 87.6%, β -cellulose 3.6%, ash 0.42%, Cu no. 2.08%, viscosity 32.0 and resin 1.17%. These values for each of 14 samples are tabulated and discussed.

W. SEGERBLOM

Bleaching sulfite pulp at higher consistencies. ERNST HOCHBERGER. *Papier-Fabr.* 26, Fest-und Auslands-Heft 66-88(1928).—The subject is considered from both the theoretical and practical standpoint, with especial reference to the relations existing in the first stage of 2-stage bleaching. Sixteen tables of data and 17 figures are presented. There is no advantage in going above 15-18% consistence, so far as time is concerned. Better results are obtained with pulps of average (10-16%) bleachability than with very hard or easy-bleaching pulps. With such average pulps it is best to bleach in 2 stages, the first at low temp. and high consistence, the second at low consistence and higher temp.; holding the second stage at high consistence, or bleaching in 3 stages, is poor practice. There is an optimum amt. (33-48% of the bleachability value on pulps bleaching at < 10 and > 20%, resp.) of bleaching agent for the first stage. Under the best conditions, 25-33% bleaching agent, and 33% time may be saved over the 1-stage low-consistence bleach. *Bleachability* here is defined as the amt. of bleach powder, contg. 33.3% active Cl_2 , consumed in bleaching at 5% consistence and 37° in 2 stages. With fairly easy-bleaching pulps, in the first stage: a good const. (k) is obtained when the rate of bleach consumption is calcd. as a second order reaction; there is a linear decrease of p_H (detd. with indicators in the thrice dild. soln.) during the reaction, down to about 6.5 at the end; chlorination (formation of sol. Cl compds.) during bleaching is least at the otherwise most favorable conditions of consistence and bleach ratio (cf. also Rys, *C. A.* 22, 2271). Pulps which show variations in k and p_H from a regular course also show higher chlorination. Hence, variations in the course of the reaction are due to the increase of side reactions with respect to the true bleaching reaction of oxidation. The bleaching process appears to be governed, especially in the later stages, by the diffusion rate of dissolved incrustants. A great part of the bleaching agent used in the first stage goes to decomp. the incrustants present, these compds. being rendered sol. and removed in the second stage. Finally, good washing is necessary; care should be taken here to avoid a sudden drop in p_H , which would lead to repptn. of dissolved incrustants on the fibers. R. H. DOUGHTY

A new method of determining the color of bleached pulp. G. PORRVIK. *Svensk Pappers-Tid.* 31, 466-9(1928).—Chalks of standard color, easily reproduced, are prepd. by mixing pharmaceutical chalk with $\text{K}_2\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7$ soln. and evapg. to dryness. The chalks are graded according to $\text{K}_2\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7$ content. A small amt. of English Red may be added, the amt. depending upon the red tinge of the class of pulp to be tested. The lightest colored sulfite pulps range from 0.4 to 0.5, and dark pulps as high as 1.60 have been tested. Sulfate pulps test about 2.50. The test is made by smearing pieces of chalk the size of a pea on the pulp sample until the proper match in color is found.

W. SEGERBLOM

A rotating disk machine for measuring pulp color. CHESTER G. LANDES. Mead Fibre Co. *Paper Trade J.* 87, No. 13, 48-50(1928); *Paper Mill* 51, No. 39, 10, 39-40, 50(1928).—The Ives colorimeter is unsuitable for routine work, and because of various mech. defects its results are open to question. Disk machines as at present on the market are unsuitable for routine testing of pulp for color, for a no. of reasons which are given. It was improved by making all the disks alike and pasting varying sections of colored paper on them, which furnished a definite and quant. method of changing the difference between wheels and enabled other properties to be controlled more easily. The method of prepg. the disks is described. The accuracy, permanency, ease of reproduction of results and standardization of the instrument were detd. by means of tests. The instrument furnishes satisfactory comparable results for routine work under given conditions, provided its use is confined to the correct field and within its limitations. The latter are described and suggestions are made as to lines of research on methods of improvement and elimination of defects in the instrument.

A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

The danger of explosion in the manufacture of bleach liquors from liquid chlorine. E. SCHÖNBERG. *Papier-Fabr.* 25, Tech.-Wiss. Teil, 581(1927).—An explosion resulted in a cast Fe tower covered with asphalt in which a $\text{Ca}(\text{OH})_2$ solu. was treated with Cl_2 , countercurrent flow. The cause is attributed to the supercooling of the mixt. owing to insufficient warming of the Cl_2 before passing into the soln. The decompn. of $\text{Ca}(\text{OCl})_2$ to chlorate and chloride is without danger; the reaction $\text{Ca}(\text{OCl})_2 = \text{CaCl}_2 + \text{O}_2$ occurs in an explosive manner, especially in the presence of such catalyzers as P, As, S, Fe_2O_3 , etc.

J. L. PARSONS

The explosion risk in the use of liquid chlorine for bleach liquor. H. KIRMREUTHER AND L. PURRMANN. Königsberger Zellstoffabriken und chem. Werke Koholyt. *Papier-Fabr.* 25, Tech.-Wiss. Teil 698(1927); cf. preceding abstract.—A reply to E. Schöenberg, in which the supposed cause for an explosion was the formation of solid $\text{Ca}(\text{OCl})_2$ and its decompn. to O_2 and CaCl_2 , is refuted from a chemical and a thermal standpoint. One kg. chlorine gas sets free 290.7 cal. in bleach liquor manuf. This heat warms the soln. as the heat of vaporization at 8° for 1 kg. Cl_2 is only 62.7 cal. J. L. PARSONS

The determination of the chlorine consumption number of pulps. A. EHRENFRIED. *Papier-Fabr.* 25, Tech.-Wiss. Teil, 130-1(1927).—To 5 g. dry pulp (21 g. wet) add distd. water and sufficient bleach soln. to give 6% available Cl calcd. on the pulp. After 1 hr. at 20° , filter and test 50 cc. in the following manner: Add 20 cc. 0.1 N As_2O_3 and 3-5 drops Me orange indicator. Acidify with 10-15 cc. concd. HCl and titrate with 0.1 N KBrO_3 (2.7837 g. per l.) until the red color disappears. The comparative relation between the cc. of 0.1 N KBrO_3 and the Cl consumption no. is tabulated. J. L. P.

The determination of the copper number. CARL G. SCHWALBE. *Papier-Fabr.* 25, Tech.-Wiss. Teil 157-60(1927).—S.'s Cu no. detn. and its numerous modifications are discussed. The alkali boil test of Cross and Bevan and the boil-off no. of Kaufmann for detg. cellulosic degradation products are also included. Seventeen references are listed. J. L. PARSONS

The influence of the fineness of pulp upon the copper number. K. G. JONAS. Techn. Hochschule, Darmstadt. *Z. angew. Chem.* 41, 960-1(1928).—With the Schwalbe-Hägglund and Schwalbe-Braidy methods, it has been shown that pulp cut in 6 mm. squares gives results 20-50% higher than rasped pulp (cf. Gray and Staud, *C. A.* 21, 2795). The best method of disintegration is to soak the pulp until soft, then shake vigorously with a few glass beads. This separates the fibers into a uniform suspension with a min. of mech. action. Prolonged shaking produces slime and gives variable results; 2 min. should be sufficient for complete disintegration. R. H. D.

The chemical properties and merits of summer and spring wood as raw material for the manufacture of sulfite pulp. E. HAGGLUND AND T. JOHNSON. *Pappers och Trävaru Tids. Finland* No. 20, 594(1926); *Papier-Fabr.* 25, Tech.-Wiss. Teil 22-3(1927).—From digestion expts. carried out with 30 g. wood and 150 cc. cooking acid in glass tubes, spring wood and summer wood were found to cook at about the same rates. Throughout the 3 series of tests the spring wood yielded liquors contg. less amts. of sugars than the liquors from summer wood, but the difference was small. The latter produced more AcOH and HCOOH . The pentosan, lignin and ash contents of the resulting pulps were similar. The stretch and tearing length were slightly inferior with pulps made from spring wood, while the fibers from summer wood appeared to be more brittle according to the folding test. J. L. PARSONS

Production of sulfite pulp. I. Cooking. L. RYS. *Chem. Obzor* 1, 330-8(1926); *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 992.—Citing the modern literature, which is compiled as an index, R. gives a comprehensive survey of the methods used for cooking sulfite pulp. He discusses the chem. foundations of the cooking, and the compn. of the raw materials, as wood and sulfite liquor. Then he describes the hydrolysis and digestion of lignin, the influence of the p_n with regard to the constitution of lignin, the reaction and waste products formed, the possibility of controlling the reaction during the cooking and the use of the results gained from the cooking tests. G. SCHWOCH

Production of sulfite pulp. II. Bleaching. LAD. RYS. *Chem. Obzor* 1, 364-8(1926); *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 992; cf. *C. A.* 22, 2271.—The bleaching of the sulfite pulp is briefly described and the possibilities of a further development are discussed. Citing the resp. literature, R. then mentions the chem. theories and the method of examn. of the chem. and mech. control, with reference to the newest processes. G. S.

Instrument control for sulfite pulp mills. REGINALD TRAUTSCHOLD. *Paper Trade J.* 87, No. 2, 44-8(1928).—A discussion of the necessity and advantages of automatic indicating and recording instruments for controlling and regulating the operation of S burners, gas coolers, acid towers, digesters and pulp-prepg. equipment.

A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE
Instrument control for soda and sulfate pulp mills. REGINALD TRAUTSCHOLD. *Paper Trade J.* 87, No. 8, 38-42(1928).—A cursory review of the steps entailed in soda pulp production and their effective coordination into one continuous and repetitive process, pointing out the strategic utilization of instrument control. A. P. C.

Sulfate process patent review. JOSEPH ROSSMAN. *Paper Trade J.* 87, No. 6, 57-9(1928).—A review of U. S. pats. A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

The Wagner furnace (for black liquor recovery). C. L. WAGNER. *Paper Mill* 51, No. 26, 16, 39(1928).—A description of the furnace and its operation. A. P. C.

A mill scale demonstration of temperature control in sulfite pulping. G. H. CHIDESTER. Forest Products Lab., Madison, Wis. *Paper Trade J.* 87, No. 15, 64-6 (1928).—The importance and advantage of following definite temp. schedules in cooking sulfite pulp to obtain optimum yield and quality have been shown by the lab. expts. of Miller, *et al.* The results obtained were applied to the production of sulfite from spruce and hemlock in an 80-ton mill. It was found that by following a definite predtd. temp. schedule the amt. of screenings was reduced by about 50%, the time required to run the stock out of the blow pits was increased by about 15-30 min., the yield was increased about 5% without addnl. cost of raw material or labor, the strength of the pulp was increased, the bleach requirements were reduced and both the strength and bleach requirements were made more uniform. The results were obtained with an increase of only 1 hr. in cooking time (from 8.5 to 9.5 hrs.). A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Mechanization of pulp cooking. LEO FRIEDLÄNDER. *Papier-Fabr.* 26, 474-5 (1928).—An automatic *relief-valve for sulfite digesters* is described. R. H. DOUGHTY

Effect of temperature on sulfite cooking. ERIK HÄGGLUND. *Pappers och Trävaru-Tids. Finland No. 12* (1928); *Papier* 31, 717-25(1928).—Other cooking conditions being equal, a yield of 55% of pulp contg. 7-8% lignin can be obtained with max. cooking temps. of 120-135°. When the max. cooking temp. is carried to 135°, delignification occurs so rapidly that it is difficult to stop the cook at exactly the proper moment, while this can easily be done with max. temp. of 120°, which constitutes the advantage of low-temp. cooking. In the stages where the pulp has a Br no. of 0.15-0.30 (yields of 52-48%), it makes no difference whether the max. temp. is 120° or 135°, the pulp yields and their Br nos. being the same and the pulps having practically the same strength when beaten to the same degree in both cases. With rapid cooking (max. temp. 145°), however, conditions are different, the pulp being of lower quality and the yield for the same degree delignification about 3% lower. The rate of delignification is approx. doubled by increasing the cooking temp. 10°. Temp. was found to have relatively little influence on the acidity, sugar content of the liquor and production of H₂SO₄. A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

The sulfur dioxide, heat and volume balance in relief liquor and gas in sulfite pulping. G. SOLTAU. *Papier-Fabr.* 26, 550-4(1928).—The relations are analyzed to show the SO₂ recovery and associated heat losses in various stages of a representative direct-steam cook. About 1% of the total heat used in cooking is lost with the relief gas, 10-12% with the relief liquor. This may advantageously be used in preheating the cooking acid. Nomographs show the relation of relief gas compn. to digester temp. and pressure, also the interrelation of strength and volume of tower and cooking acid, S consumption and SO₂ recovery. R. H. DOUGHTY

Swelling-power measurement on unbleached sulfite pulp. W. NIPPE. Koholyt A.-G., Sackheim. *Papier-Fabr.* 26, 501-6(1928).—The degree of swelling of a pulp is distinct from its swelling power. The latter property has been studied as a possible means of technical evaluation. Samples of 1-2 g. were dried at room temp. over P₂O₅ *in vacuo*, then exposed to a current of air at 80% relative humidity and 30° until const. wt. was reached. The amt. of H₂O taken up by 100 g. pulp under these conditions is termed the *swelling no.* The equil. requires 2-3 days for establishment; there is an hysteresis effect in approaching equil. from dry and wet pulps. Repeated drying at room temp. does not affect the values, nor does storage for 9 months. The values are readily reproducible with an absolute error of 0.075%. Values range from 10.5 to 13.6 for ordinary pulps, 6.77 for Guignet (hydro) cellulose. Oxycellulose gives a slightly decreased value. Swelling no. of pulp parallels Cl consumption (Sieber) and also depends on the type of cook (direct or indirect). Drying at high temp. may cause a large variation. Swelling is probably due to hemicelluloses present. The results are directly opposite to those of the D'Ans and Jager method (*C. A.* 20, 819) using 15% NaOH, and in poor agreement with the Schwalbe strip method using H₂O (*C. A.* 19, 174, 3017). The former is due to chem. effect, the latter to adhesion of H₂O. Use of swelling no. and Cl absorption value together gives an improved measure of pulp quality. R. H. DOUGHTY

The acid resistance of bronzes in sulfite pulp mills. HERBERT RAUCHBERG. *Papier-Fabr.* 25, Tech.-Wiss. Teil 473-7(1927).—Thirty-nine metals were suspended 2-3 weeks in a sulfite pulp digester contg. a soln. in which 4.65% free SO₂ was present at the beginning of the cook. Cu lost 7.6% in wt.; Pb, 0.72%; Sn, 0.05%; while the Zn was completely dissolved. Sb was not attacked. The addn. of Zn to a bronze greatly reduces its acid resistance, and Sn and Pb raise its resistance. Addn. of 1.5% Sb increases the resistance of bronzes markedly. Sb and Pb behave in bronzes as if they were alloyed. The following limiting values are recommended for a good acid-

resisting bronze: Pb, 15-19%; Sn, 5-10%; Sb, according to the desired hardness 1-5%; and Cu, 66-75%. An Al bronze contg. 92% Al and 8% Cu was very strongly attacked by H_2SO_4 . J. L. PARSONS

Effect of cooking time on pulp constants. I. CHINCHIN. *Zellstoff u. Papier* 7, 235 (1927).—With the increase in the cooking time the lignin content (Willstätter and Krull method) of the chips decreases, the Cu no. (Schandroch and Hien-Low) increases, and the baryta resistance, the Cl factor (Tingle), and the amt. of Cl_2 (Sieber) required for bleaching are reduced. Decrease in total SO_2 of the cooking liquor resulted in an increase in the pentosan value for the pulp. The α -cellulose content was not affected by the cooking time but was affected by the strength of the acid. The resins remain practically the same but the ash decreased with the time. J. L. PARSONS

Electrical moisture measurements on sulfite pulps. E. SCHLUMBERGER. *Papier-Fabr.* 25, Tech.-Wiss. Teil 81-3(1927).—The pulp sample is placed between metallic plates, which act as electrodes, under a definite pressure. The elec. resistance is measured and plotted against the water content of the pulp. No difference was observed when the sample was moistened with cond. water and with distd. water. The method offers a rapid means for detg. the moisture in pulps and may even be capable of development to a continuous recording device for control work. J. L. PARSONS

Alkali-soluble components of sulfite pulp and artificial silk. W. WELTZIEN. Textilforschungsanstalt Krefeld. *Papier-Fabr.* Fest- und Auslands-Heft, 115-20 (1928); cf. C. A. 21, 2383.—The procedure used was to soak 0.5 g. of pulp in 30 cc. of NaOH soln. for 3 hrs., filter, wash 3 times with NaOH, treat with HCl, wash, dry and weigh. Increase of time up to 30 hrs. generally showed no significant increase of sol. material. The max. soly. of pulps is in NaOH of about 10% concn. As the time of treatment is increased, the max. approaches 10% concn. more closely. The decrease in soly. in concns. above 10% may be due to mass action effects. Artificial silk prepd. in different ways shows a similar, much greater max. soly. Nitrate silk is entirely dissolved in 10% NaOH. The colloid system "artificial silk" is distinguished from the system "pulp" by a relatively lower soly. in dil. and concd. alkali and much greater soly. in 10% alkali. The exptl. curves are reproducible; it has even been possible to identify an unknown pulp sample in this way. It is suggested that cellulose esters could most readily be studied or characterized by detg. the alkali soly. of the cellulose regenerated from them. R. H. DOUGHTY

Some fundamental principles underlying the manufacture of sulfite pulp. HAROLD HIBBERT. McGill Univ., Montreal. *Pulp Paper Mag. Can. International No.*, 125-7 (Feb., 1928); *Paper Mill* 51, No. 6, 18, 20, 26(1928).—An outline of the work done under H.'s direction at the Forest Products Labs. of Canada and the Dept. of Cellulose and Industrial Chemistry of McGill Univ., on problems connected with the fundamental principles of sulfite pulping. The work of Campbell on SO_2 solns. (C. A. 21, 1578; 22, 1680), of Birchard on the action of cooking liquor on a variety of pulps and cotton fabrics (C. A. 21, 4064; 22, 684), and of Scarth on the penetration of wood fibers by liquids (C. A. 22, 1852) is briefly mentioned. Unchanged lignin (i. e., lignin in the same form as it exists in wood) can be extd. by heating spruce wood meal at 100-10° with ethylene glycol, glycerol or glycerol chlorohydrin, contg. a trace of I or of dil. HCl; which constitutes a radically new departure in the isolation of unchanged lignin. The mild chem. character of this method of extn. is clearly indicated by the fact that the hemicelluloses, pentosans and hexosans extd. in the process are obtained in a non-hydrolyzed condition, not having been converted into pentoses and hexoses. Sulfonic acids of unsatd. aldehydes analogous in compn. to lignin were found to be almost as strong as HCl or H_2SO_4 , and ligninsulfonic acids very probably belong to the same category. It has been found that both satd. and unsatd. aldehydes, when treated with H_2SO_4 and bisulfites, yield strong acids, viz., sulfonic acids, contrary to the generally accepted belief that the former yield sulfite esters and the latter a mixed sulfite ester-sulfonic acid. This investigation of the reactions of aldehydes is leading to a much better appreciation of the cause of "burnt cooks," and also of the mechanism of bleaching. Work is also being carried out on the properties of ring structures related to cellulose and on the problem of polymerization (nature of aggregate and degradation of cellulose). A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

The Stebbins acid accumulator system for sulfite mills. T. L. DUNBAR. *Paper Trade J.* 87, No. 8, 47-8(1928).—A description of U. S. pat. 1,646,084 (C. A. 22, 165).

Heat recovery system for sulfite mills. A. F. RICHTER AND F. A. AUGSBURY. *Paper Trade J.* 87, No. 8, 49-50(1928).—A description of U. S. pat. 1,653,416 (C. A. 22, 869).

A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Developments in the preparation of calcium and magnesium bisulfite liquors. D. W. STEUART. National Research Council of Canada. *Pulp Paper Mag. Can.* 26, 1013-6(1928).—See C. A. 22, 3525.

A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Kinetics of the cooking reaction: experiments on the rate of cooking of straw by the soda process. R. MICHEL-JAFFARD AND A. NICOLLET. *Papeteries Navarre. Chimie et industrie Special No.*, 599-612(April, 1928).—A detailed description is given of a lab. investigation of the mechanism of cooking straw with NaOH under conditions approximating those of the com. manuf. of soda pulp. From a discussion of the laws of mono-, bi- and trimol. reactions, it is shown that the proportion of alkali consumed at the end of a given time is independent of the vol. of liquor in contact with the straw, or is proportional to this vol. or to its sq. according as the reaction is mono-, bi- or trimol. Under conditions similar to those used in com. practice, the consumption of NaOH follows the law of bimol. reactions during the stage of max. cooking temp. Assuming that the alkali combined to form easily hydrolyzable compds. may be considered as combined alkali, the disincrusting reaction is not limited by the reverse reaction. The greater proportion of the combined NaOH is consumed during the charging and bringing up to pressure of the digester, being 12-3% of the moist wt. of the straw in the expts. described. It seems probable that the consumption of NaOH at this stage is governed mainly by diffusion and convection phenomena, and that the constituents giving strongly hydrolyzable compds. (especially SiO_2) are practically completely dissolved at this stage. Though the effects of temp. were not studied, it is considered likely they follow the exponential law of homogeneous reactions once the bimol. rate of reaction has set in, as this rate supposes that the chem. reactions proceed at such a low rate that the effects of diffusion become negligible. The application of these results to the control of com. soda cooks is discussed.

A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Automatic device for the recovery of condensed steam in pulp mills cooking by the indirect process. SAINTE-MARTINE. *Chimie et industrie Special No.*, 610-22 (April, 1928); cf. Escourrou, C. A. 21, 1547.—App. at present in use to protect the boilers in case the condensate should be contaminated with liquor has been perfected by providing that the valves are operated by small servo-motors instead of electromagnets, that the contaminated condensate is directly discarded while the pure condensate is sent to the boilers, the discarded and utilized condensates are metered separately, and in case of accident to the mechanism the whole of the condensate is sent to waste.

A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Semi-chemical straw pulp as a substitute for chemical and mechanical wood pulps. UMBERTO POMILIO. *Chimie et industrie Special No.*, 639-61(April, 1928).—After discussing the inevitable shortage of wood which is bound to come as a result of the ever-increasing consumption of paper (particularly of news print) and showing that cereal straws and similar materials can furnish a practically inexhaustible supply of raw materials if the technical and economic conditions of its conversion into news print can compete with woods suitable for paper making, P. describes at length expts. and tests which he carried out on the production of news print from semi-chem. straw pulp. The pulp was prepd. by a very mild cooking at atm. pressure with dil. NaOH or H_2O , followed by washing and a treatment with Cl_2 gas insufficient to effect complete chlorination. Paper made from 60-70% semi-chem. straw and 40-30% groundwood is as strong as ordinary sulfite-groundwood news print; but is somewhat more difficult to handle on high-speed rotary presses, but this defect could doubtless be overcome. Under present conditions in Italy, the cost of manuf. of semi-chem. straw pulp is of approx. the same order as the cost of groundwood, and only about 60% that of news grade sulfite.

A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

The semi-sulfite process. C. C. HERITAGE, C. E. CURRAN, W. H. MONSSON AND G. H. CHIDESTER. Forest Products Lab., Madison, Wis. *Paper Mill* 51, No. 40, 9, 12(1928).—The semi-sulfite process consists of a mild pulping action employing the usual constituents of sulfite cooking liquor, but so regulating the conditions of temp., time, concn. and ratio of acid to chips that the chips, although thoroughly impregnated, are only softened and thus retain their original form, at the end of the reaction, to a large extent. The softened chips are "blown" from the digester as usual, are thoroughly washed, preferably with warm water, and are then mechanically disintegrated to a true pulp by suitable equipment. For this purpose the rod mill has been found satisfactory, although other types of refining equipment can possibly be used as well. From the results of tests carried out with such pulp it is concluded that: (1) It appears to offer a means by which a high yield of pulp suitable for news print and other grades of coarse paper can certainly be obtained from spruce and hemlock, and possibly from hard woods and mixts., and perhaps from some of the more resinous

species such as jack pine. (2) The yields obtained can be varied at will from 25 to 50% in excess of present mill practice. (3) A considerable saving can be effected in the time required for cooking. (4) A max. bursting strength of a pt. per lb. per ream or more can be obtained from the pulp. (5) Screenings can be eliminated, since the total digester charge is utilized. (6) Approx. cost estimates indicate an ample margin of saving over the addnl. power and fixed charges incurred by rod milling. (7) Difficulty in discharging the digester by its own internal pressure would probably develop at yields above 60-5%. The recent trend in mill construction toward the employment of gravity discharge after complete release of pressure appears to meet such a difficulty.

A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

The problem of lignin. FRITZ ROSENDAHL. *Metallbörse* 17, 2273-4, 2329-30, 2386-7; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 2745.—Methods for the isolation and the decomposition of lignin are discussed, with a few constitutional formulas.

C. C. DAVIS

The behavior of lignin and lignin chloride in the preparation of pulp by the chlorine process. P. WAENTIG. *Z. angew. Chem.* 41, 493-8, 977-80, 1001-5 (1928).—A study of the Cl process has been made to show how to decrease the chemical consumption, especially in pulping wood, and to sep. the lignin in a readily recoverable and valuable form. The exothermic heat of the reaction between Cl and lignified fibers is 120-150 cal. per g. though Wenzl (*Hauptversamm. Ver. Zell- und Papierchem. und Ing.* 1926) gives much lower figures. Sufficient moisture must be present in the material to avoid degradation due to the temp. rise and the HCl formed. When H₂O is used, the HCl formed amounts to about 70% of the Cl consumed, while when 15% HCl is used as chlorinating medium about 60% is so formed. This results in a lignin chloride higher in Cl, and hence more sol. The use of an alk. extn. before chlorination removes resins and wood gums, and so improves the chlorination and considerably reduces both the amt. of Cl consumed and the amt. of NaOH used in the subsequent extn. With wood, it is advantageous to carry out the pretreatment under pressure, though with bamboo, as with cereal straws, this is without value, treatment with NaOH at 100° being sufficient. Thus, spruce consumes a total of 42% Cl and 28% NaOH when the first alk. treatment is carried out at 100°, but only 24 and 21%, resp., when a steam pressure of 5 atm. is used. By using the same alk. liquor for preliminary treatment and subsequent extn. a further saving of 5% NaOH may be obtained. In working with wood, it is necessary to use shavings or crushed chips, since the temperature of chlorination is low and penetration correspondingly slow. This may prove a disadvantage in making pulp for paper. However, pulps prepd. exptly. from spruce in this way, bleached, beaten in a Lampén mill, and made into hand sheets gave tests of 7000-9000 m. breaking length and 1000-6000 double folds. Photomicrographs, several of which are included, show the fiber to compare favorably with spruce sulfite pulp. Contrary to generally accepted views, about half the lignin chloride formed is sol. in H₂O. This is partially hydrolyzed to Cl-poor compds. insol. in org. reagents. Under proper chlorinating conditions (50° and 20% HCl) the lignin chloride formed is sol. in alc. (sulfite spirit). These conditions are too drastic for practical work however. In the practical temp. range, increase in time or acid concn. results in increased alc. soly. of the lignin chloride. This suggests that the mechanism is similar to that assumed for the sulfite process, namely, formation of an addn. compd. with lignin, and subsequent hydrolytic sepn. of this compd. from cellulose, acidity being an important factor. By controlling moisture, time and acidity the process may be regulated. If a preliminary treatment with HCl is given, and the acidity during chlorination is kept low, the cellulose degradation is reduced, pulp of 90% α -cellulose being obtained from spruce. The isolated lignin chloride is sol. in NaOH, and less sol. at higher temps. It is pptd. by Ca(OH)₂, so this would not be a satisfactory extn. agent. The lignin chlorides isolated from spruce, beech, poplar, bamboo and wheat straw contain about 27% Cl, and give mol. wts. (by b. p. in Me₂CO) of 1000-1200, which agrees well with the Cross and Bevan formula (26.5% Cl, mol. wt. 1091) but it is improbable that this lignin chloride is a simple compd. **Remarks.** H. WENZL. *Ibid* 1008-9.—The heat values given by Waentig were from lab. expts., while those of Wenzl are from actual practice, and hence not comparable. **Reply.** P. WAENTIG. *Ibid* 1009. R. H. D.

Lignin acetal. II. ERIK HAGGLUND and HELMUT URBAN. Institute for Wood Chemistry, Åbo, Finland. *Cellulosechemie* 9, 49-53 (1928); cf. C. A. 21, 4065.—Boiling isolated lignin such as HCl, HCl-H₃PO₄ and alkali-isolated lignins with amyl and butyl alcs. in the presence of HCl causes 80% of the lignin to go into soln. in combination with the alc. in approx. stoichiometric relations. These lignins are very similar to those obtained directly from wood. The undissolved lignin residues also take up alc. but in smaller quantity. The authors purified alc. lignin from wood by pptn. from AcOH

and detd. the mol. wt. by lowering of the f. p. in AcOH. It was found to be about 400. This mol. wt. corresponds to a compd. with $2(\text{OH})$ -, $2(\text{OCH}_3)$ - and $\alpha(\text{CHO})$ group. Accordingly, the formula for the basic mol. of lignin can be resolved as follows: $\text{C}_{17}\text{H}_{10}\text{O}_2(\text{CH}_3)_2(\text{OH})_2\text{CHO}$ (mol. wt. 396.3). These investigations show that alc. is not taken up by combination with tautomeric reacting OH groups of lignin.

L. C. FLECK

The problem of wood supply. R. SCHUCHHART. *Wochbl. Papierfabr.* 59, 655-9; *Papier-Fabr.* 26, 413-7(1928).—An address. Authorities differ as to the possibility of a wood famine. As a matter of fact, accurate estimates of the available wood supply and annual consumption of the world are practically impossible. For Germany, the matter is one of careful utilization and increased reproduction.

R. H. DOUGHTY

The chemical decomposition of wood. BROR HOLMBERG. *Techn. Hochschule, Stockholm. Papier-Fabr.* 26, 506-8(1928).—See *C. A.* 22, 3293.

R. H. DOUGHTY

The manufacture of groundwood pulp. C. O. BACHMAN. *Paper Mill* 51, No. 34, 20(1928).—Investigation into the reason why groundwood prepd. from the same wood under apparently the same conditions and having the same freeness test exhibits wide variations in Mullen and Elmendorf test values has shown that the formation and structure of the individual fibers have a direct bearing on the strength of the finished paper, particularly when made on high-speed machines. Microscopical examn. of groundwood paper having a high Mullen test showed the fibers to be curved and barbed, while in low-strength papers the fibers are smooth and straight.

A. P.-C.

The digestion of wood with cooking acids of low sulfite content. VIII. ERIK HÄGGLUND. *Papierfabr.* 25, Fest- und Ausland Heft 60-3(1927); cf. *C. A.* 22, 684.—Cooking acids of low sulfite content are often used to speed up the digestion process. The acidity during the course of the digestion process is smaller with a large sulfite content than with a cooking liquor with a small sulfite content. In the first stage of the cooking there is very little difference between the 2 types of liquors because any changes in the H-ion concn. have no effect on the sulfite addn. and there are present no large quantities of lignosulfonic or sulfuric acids. During the later period of the digestion process acidity plays an important role: reducing sugars appear and the yield of pulp is markedly affected. With acid liquors of low sulfite content the pulps resulting therefrom are inferior in tearing length and folding endurance. The fiber has become brittle.

J. L. PARSONS

The pulping of pine wood by the sulfite process. II. ERIK HÄGGLUND. Institute for Wood Chemistry, Åbo, Finland. *Cellulosechemie* 9, 38-43(1928).—In continuation of previous work (*C. A.* 21, 1710), H. studied the conversion of benzene-ether-acetone-extd. pine wood by the sulfite process and found a great similarity to results obtained with spruce wood. Ether- or benzene-extd. wood cannot be cooked to pulp by the usual sulfite process because such wood still contains MeAc and alc.-sol. substances which prevent conversion. Unextd. pine wood can be cooked to pulp with excellent yields by the use of highly concd. NaHSO_3 solns. The pulp, however, still contains considerable resin and cannot be used for paper manuf. without deresinification. The Keebra process as described in patent literature gives poor results with pine wood. Pretreatment of spruce wood with a lime or NaOH soln. at 105° causes a change in the wood and a liberation of HCO_2H and AcOH. A satd. lime soln. causes 1% of the wt. of the wood to be liberated as AcOH. The treatment has no effect on the sulfite cook which follows. The pulps have higher ash contents but the lignin is normal. Pine heartwood extd. with benzene-acetone, then with lime, is not converted as well as without a pretreatment. When extd. with only benzene and followed with a pretreatment with lime the results were even poorer. A pretreatment with HCl is of no advantage. The pretreatment of unextd. pine wood with alkalis at 105° gave unfavorable results. The residues contained considerable lignin and could not be defibrinated. The ash content was exceedingly high.

L. C. FLECK

Wood and pulp mucilage. CARL G. SCHWALBE. *Papierfabr.* 25, Tech.-Wiss. Teil, 481-5(1927).—Mucilage formation from mech. pulp depends not only on the compn. of the wood, but also on the grinder pressure, the sharpness of the stone, the density of the pulp, the temp., etc. Hemicelluloses, pectins and substances closely allied to sugars and cellulose are the best mucilage-formers in wood. Freshly cut wood can be converted into mucilage more easily than stored wood. Lignin is not a good mucilage-former. Mitscherlich pulps are superior to Ritter-Kellner pulps in the manuf. of mucilage. Its formation is facilitated by bacterial action, overcooking, overbleaching and by the addn. of certain chemicals to the beater, such as LiCl_2 and $\text{Ca}(\text{SCN})_2$. The soly. of cellulose mucilage in 16% NaOH soln., its pptn. from this soln. and the detn. of the height level in a tube after centrifuging indicate the degree of

beating of the stock. The most important property of pulp mucilage for paper manufacturers is its ability to weld the fibers together while moist. This is favored by pressure and careful drying, the latter being done on both sides of the sheet at the same time to avoid a loosening of the felting of the fibers.

J. L. PARSONS

Determination of wood gum in pulps. HERMANN BUBECK. *Papierfabr.* 25, Tech.-Wiss. Teil, 617-20(1927).—An improved procedure for the detn. of the wood gum in sulfite pulps is given which yields results in 2-3 hrs. instead of 2-3 days required by former methods. Five g. finely disintegrated pulp in a wide-mouth bottle are treated with 100 cc. of 5 vol.-% NaOH at 18° for 1-2 hrs. The mixt. is shaken once. At the end of the extn. time the mixt. is filtered, 25 cc. of the filtrate pipetted off and oxidized with an excess of 1.5 N CrO₃ soln. contg. H₂SO₄. The soln. is dild. to 250 cc. and the excess of CrO₃ detd. in 50 cc. iodometrically. One cc. 1.5 N CrO₃ soln. equals 10.13 g. wood gum. The degree of disintegration of the pulp and the temp. of the reaction are important factors in this test.

J. L. PARSONS

Determination of mechanical wood pulp in paper by the phloroglucinol method. KORN. *Zellstoff u. Papier* 7, 315-9(1927).—Absorption of phloroglucinol reagent by groundwood fibers in paper is not const. but there is little error at the end of 24 hrs. Factors for calcg. results are given as 6.48 for mech. pulps and 1.21 for sulfite pulps, while Krull and Mandelkow found 7.84 and 1.34 for similar pulps. The purity of the reagent appears to play a role in the detn. of these factors. The calcd. results are supposed to be very accurate and between the limits of 40 and 70% groundwood in paper the chem. procedure is more desirable than the microscopical estn.

J. L. PARSONS

The fluorescence of wood pulps and vegetable tannin extracts. O. GERNGROSS, N. BÄN, G. SÁNDOR AND K. TSOV. *Papierfabr.* 25, Tech.-Wiss. Teil 49-52(1927).—An exptl. lecture demonstrating the effect of ultra-violet light on wood pulps and tannin exts., both natural and synthetic. Waste sulfite preps. for tanning fluoresce violet in ultra-violet light. Cellulose, viscose rayon, hydrocellulose, starch, etc., yield a violet fluorescence after immersion in spruce bark ext.; nitrocellulose behaves negatively. Quebracho wood ext. produces a yellow fluorescence on various kinds of cellulosic materials, and nitro- and acetylcellulose. The yellow color becomes less pronounced with the increase in N content of the nitro derivative. Disaccharides, such as lactose and sucrose, as well as decompn. products of proteins, do not absorb the violet or yellow fluorescent substances. Evidence is given that the fluorescent property is probably not due to sulfonic acids. Filter paper dipped into spruce bark ext. fluoresces similarly to unbleached sulfite pulp. The fluorescent compd. is slightly sol. in hot water, resists org. solvents, is sensitive to alkalies and chlorine, but is not attacked by acids.

J. L. PARSONS

Testing wood pulp for strength. J. L. A. MACDONALD AND G. A. CRAMOND. *World's Paper Trade Rev.* 89, 1620-30(1928); *Paper Maker & Brit. Paper Trade J.* 75, 617-21(1928); *Paper Mill* 51, No. 28, 20 4, 36(1928); *Paper Trade J.* 87, No. 5, 51-3(1928).—A discussion of the necessity of devising and standardizing a suitable strength test for pulps and of the conditions which should be met by any proposed method. The crucial point of any such method lies in the prepn. of suitable uniform test sheets which can be duplicated not only by the same experimenter in the same lab., but by different experimenters in different labs. Using an electrically driven disintegrating propeller and suitable pulp container, an electrically driven pebble mill, a modified Wilen sheet-making machine, a hand-operated "ledger" press for couching, a hydraulic high-pressure press, an electrically heated drying cylinder and a conditioning chamber, the authors have been able to prep. sheets sufficiently uniform to give satisfactory results with the Mullen bursting strength test, for either unbeaten or beaten pulp.

A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Testing the bleaching quality of wood pulp. H. I. JOACHIM. *Zellstoff u. Papier* 7, 361-2(1927).—A permanganate method for testing the bleach requirement of pulps is described which yields results in 20 min. Ten g. air-dry pulp is suspended in a l. of water by stirring and the temp. adjusted in a water bath to 37°, 25 cc. dil H₂SO₄ (1:4) are added and the mass is stirred with an automatic stirrer. Twenty-five cc. 1 N KMnO₄ are run in through the lid of the container while the stirrer is in motion. After exactly 7 min. H₂C₂O₄ is run into the jar from a buret and the excess KMnO₄ destroyed. The acid should be added 0.5 cc. every 30 sec. until the end point is apamt. of bleach required for a pulp will depend upon mill practice and the type of pulp produced. Comparative tests are given with the KMnO₄ method of Johnson and Parsons and the Cl method of Roe.

J. L. PARSONS

Bleach studies on wood pulps. IV. The influence of metals and metallic salts on hypochlorites and the bleaching process. HERMANN WENZL. *Papierfabr.* 25, Fest- und Ausland Heft 76-85(1927).—A large no. of metals effect a catalytic decompn. of hypochlorites into chlorides and O. The activity of metals differs widely: Al, Pb, Zn and Fe are not as effective as Mn, Co and Ni. The reaction velocity decreases with increase in hypochlorite concn. and becomes const. Velocity is also retarded by increasing the OH ion, and is accelerated by elevating the temp. The rate of reaction must be adjusted so as to produce a uniform bleaching action without destroying the fiber. In industrial operation the catalyzer may be suspended as the metal or added in the form of a salt in the bleach mixt. Analyses of pulps bleached in this way showed lower Cu nos. and higher α -cellulose values than pulps bleached in the usual way.

J. L. PARSONS

The digestion of beech wood with nitric acid. HERMANN SUIDA AND HANS SADLER. Institut für chem. Technologie organischer Stoffe an der technischen Hochschule Wien. *Papierfabr.* 25, Fest- und Ausland Heft 93-7(1927).—A brief review is given of pulp-producing processes utilizing HNO_3 . Superior penetration of beech wood is obtained by cutting the material into longitudinal strips 1-2 mm. thick, and then immersing them in HNO_3 of the correct concn. at ordinary temp. for 2-3 hrs. The acid is then poured off, the chips are put in a digester and kept at 79° in a water bath for an hour. The chips do not lose their structure until, after washing, they are treated with a hot 2% soln. of NaOH. A 15% HNO_3 soln. was found to give the best results. Its consumption during the cooking process amounted to about 30% of the wt. of the wood. The pulp yield was about 40% and the α -cellulose content of the product was 85% and its Cu no. varied from 2.3 to 3.1. A pulp of higher quality can be prepared by a treatment with 9% NaOH soln.

J. L. PARSONS

Chemistry of beech wood; acetylation of beech wood and cleavage of the acetyl-beech wood. HERMANN SUIDA AND HUBERT TITSCH. Techn. Hochschule Wien. *Ber.* 61B, 1599-1604(1928).—To obtain light on the state of the chief constituents of wood in their natural union, the free active groups in the wood should be protected and fixed by substituents in such a way that the union between the chief constituents themselves is in no way affected, and when these constituents are subsequently sepd. from each other the operation should be such that the protected active groups are not altered. S. and T. began work along these lines some time ago and now publish the results so far obtained because of the appearance of Fuchs' paper (*C. A.* 22, 2744). Preliminary expts. showed that acetylation of the material used (red beech wood) with Ac_2O yields a product which, although lighter in color than the wood, otherwise has the same appearance as the latter and yields up no appreciable quantity of matter to the usual solvents. Most of the weaker catalysts (HNO_3 , ZnCl_2 , $\text{Cu}(\text{OAc})_2$) are without influence up to a certain temp. range. Dil. H_2SO_4 behaves similarly while higher concns. produce an unmistakable hydrolysis of the wood. Acetylating mixts. which suffice to acetylate free cellulose do not acetylate wood more than does Ac_2O at a higher temp., but at the same time they produce Me_2CO -sol. products. These Me_2CO -sol. parts contain cellulose and incrustation substance in approx. the same proportion as that in which they are present in wood itself, i. e., perhaps after wood has thus been made sol. there is still a certain union between the wood constituents. S. and T.'s expts. indicate that only acetylation with Ac_2O , with or without $\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{N}$, gives reliable results; under such conditions there is no hydrolysis of the wood. To remove the hemicelluloses as completely as possible the desinated wood flour was freed of gum by the Friedrich and Diwald method; that the greater part of the furfural-yielding substances remains in the wood was confirmed. The wood flour was then boiled with Ac_2O . The max. acetylation was attained in 14 hrs.; the wood then contained about 32% AcOH (37% if $\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{N}$ was used). Even without $\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{N}$ the aniline sulfate reaction disappears completely, while phloroglucinol-HCl still gives a very faint pink color which also disappears after a reacetylation with $\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{N}$, when the AcOH content increases to about 35%. Sepn. of the wood constituents without splitting off the AcO groups proved difficult. To be sure, these groups are not held as loosely as had at first been feared. They are not split off by H_2O and even after several hrs. boiling with 2.5% H_2SO_4 , the acetylated wood loses only about 4% AcOH. Towards alkalis they are more sensitive and they are split off by Friedrich and Diwald's method of hydrolysis with alc. HCl. Hydrolysis with AcOH contg. 0.25% HCl proved satisfactory, although some AcOH is split off. After 2 hrs. boiling H_2O pptd. 18.9% acetyl lignin and the residue (still contg. lignin) amounted to 55.5% of the total wt. The lignin part contained 28.9% AcOH and 14.10% MeO, the cellulose part 25.8% AcOH, 1.38% MeO and 20.6% xylan. On the basis of AcO-free lignin, the MeO content is 19.84%.

which corresponds to a primary lignin. Some side reactions also occur in such a hydrolysis; about $\frac{1}{3}$ of the MeO in the acetylwood (originally 5.11%) is lost, presumably with the lignin in the H_2O -sol. portion. The acetyllignin so obtained is light yellow, not as white as that obtained by the alc. HCl method. The cellulose isolated from the same acetylated wood by the Cross and Bevan method contained 15.8% xylan and 29.1% AcOH. C. A. R.

Methylation of beech wood and cleavage of the methylbeech wood. ANTON VON WACEK. Techn. Hochschule Wien. Ber. 61B, 1604-9(1928); cf. preceding abstr.—Methylation of the wood flour described in the preceding abstr. gave a product considerably lighter than the original material but otherwise entirely similar to it. After 5-7 methylations a max. MeO content of 39-39.4% was attained. The product does not change in solvents of methylcellulose and lignin, does not swell and hardly dissolves even in traces. If, after cold hydrolysis with 17% HCl according to Friedrich, it is refluxed with alc., 70-7% dissolves and the residue forms a swollen gelatinous mass. From the alc. H_2O repts. about 28%, the rest partly remaining in soln. and partly sepp. on heating in white flocks which redissolve on cooling. The part pptd. by H_2O contains 36-8% MeO, which is considerably higher than the value for an exhaustively methylated isolated lignin, so that apparently some cellulose ether is also pptd. The part flocculating out on heating dries to a white powder with 42.7-43% MeO (calcd. for trimethylcellulose 45.6%). If the hydrolyzed product is refluxed with Me_2CO instead of EtOH, there remains 64-6% of a very light, not at all swollen residue, 28% of which dissolves on 5-fold extn. with ice-cold H_2O (a 2nd hydrolysis of the H_2O -insol. part gives a product again partly sol. in H_2O); the substance flocculating out on heating the H_2O soln. contains 40.3-41.5% MeO after the 1st hydrolysis, 40.65% after the 2nd hydrolysis, and the H_2O -insol. part (after the 1st hydrolysis) dissolves to the extent of 33% in CHCl_3 , the CHCl_3 -sol. product contg. 40.71% MeO. From the original Me_2CO soln. H_2O ppts. a product with 26.48% MeO. The above MeO values of 40.3-43.2% MeO correspond to trimethylcellulose mixed with 41-18.8% of dimethylcellulose. Since this trimethylcellulose does not dissolve before hydrolysis it may be concluded that this part, at least, of the cellulose is not combined through its three HO groups in the wood C. A. R.

The digestion of plant materials with dilute nitric acid. P. KRAIS, K. BILTZ AND O. RENNER. Deutschen Forschungsinst. für Textilind. in Dresden. Papierfabr. 25, Fest- und Ausland Heft 43-4(1927).—From 400-900 kg. straw, reeds and similar material have been successfully digested using dil. HNO_3 , but the consumption of chem. was somewhat larger than with lab. expts. The Cu nos. of the pulps were not higher than 2.7 and the α -cellulose content (Jentgen method) varied from 79 to 86 for bleached pulps, which figures are comparable with sulfite pulp. Small amts. of HCN are produced in the process, accompanied by N oxides. J. L. PARSONS

The measurement of the viscosity of groundwood with the Schopper-Riegler apparatus. WALTER BRECHT and ERICH SCHAUN. Papierfabr. 25, Fest- und Ausland Heft, 45-60(1927).—The most favorable conditions for the operation of the Schopper-Riegler app. in detg. the viscosity of groundwood were investigated. For this purpose a graph is shown in order that all values may be referred to 20°. Sources of errors and their limits are tabulated. A stock density of 0.3% in 1000 cc. of suspension is recommended, with a temp. of 20°. The prepn. of this suspension is facilitated by the prepn. of a standard cake of fibers under certain conditions of pressure, namely 445 g. per sq. cm. The calcd. amt. of this cake to give 3 g. is then used for the suspension. A comparison is drawn with the Canadian standard freeness tester. J. L. PARSONS

Nitration of wood pulp by the Planchon process. G. PAYRAS. Rev. gén. mal. plastiques 4, 515, 517(1928).—A brief description of the process, which consists essentially in immersing the pulp in sheet form in a bath of suitable compn. to obtain the desired degree of nitration. The temp. is kept const. (at or below 15°), and the time required is inversely as the temp. A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Pulping flax straw. EARL R. SCHAFER AND CLIFFORD E. PETERSON. Forest Products Lab., Madison, Wis. Paper Mill 51, No. 41, 2, 10-8, 35(1928); cf. C. A. 21, 1351; 22, 1681.—Results are given in detail of the pulping of flax straw by the Cl process on a semi-commercial scale. The objective of producing pulps suitable for the better grades of paper was not entirely achieved. The pulps produced by the Cl process are very easily hydrated and consequently cannot be refined after the Cl treatment. The mech. processing must be done after the alk. digestion and prior to chlorination. Such mech. treatment is accomplished quite efficiently in a rod mill at moderately high consistencies. Steel rods or a steel lining in the mill cannot be used because

of the resulting contamination of the pulp with Fe. The phys. properties of the Cl flax pulps are largely dependent on the degree of pulping accomplished in the alk. digestion. The more raw pulps require proportionately a greater amount of Cl and the resulting waterleaf papers are, in general, proportionately more hydrated. While the variations in quality that can be attributed to the kinds of chemicals used in the predigestion are of less importance than the degree of pulping accomplished, certain advantages in the use of the sulfate process over the soda process have been noted. The chlorinated pulp that has been produced by a predigestion with Na_2SO_3 is slightly brighter in color and higher in strength than the "sulfate," but is more hydrated. The strength of Cl flax papers is generally higher when prepd. from the pulps requiring higher amts. of Cl, presumably because of the higher degree of hydration. The degree of whiteness of the paper, on the other hand, is higher with pulps that require the lower amts. of Cl. The color of Cl pulp prepd. from the entire flax straw is at best a grayish white. The addn. of small amts. of soda wood pulp to the Cl flax pulp furnish increases the opacity, reduces the hardness, and slightly reduces the strength of the waterleaf paper. None of the papers produced was in itself of commercial quality. The improvement in technic that would be possible in a commercial operation would undoubtedly eliminate many of the defects. Several of the exptl. papers indicate the possibility of incorporation of Cl flax pulps in the furnish of high-grade papers.

A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

The problem of the technical utilization of chlorine for the decomposition of plant fibers. P. WAENTIG. *Papierfabr.* 25, Tech.-Wiss. Teil, 144-8(1927).—A reply to a criticism by Wenzl in which calorimetric measurements of the chlorination process and the practical significance of these data are doubted. Direct measurements of the heat evolved during treatment with gaseous Cl are difficult because of the formation of HCl, which at high concns affects the reaction. There is no fundamental difference between the use of Cl gas and Cl water in the decompn. of plant fibers: in both cases a certain amt. of water must be present in the fibers in order that the reaction may proceed at all. The yields and nature of the cellulose obtained are similar. The possibility of the decompn. of wood into its fibers by Cl depends on the degree of division of the raw material. Reply. H. WENZL. *Ibid* 148-9.—The statements of Waentig are contradicted on the basis of actual experience.

J. L. PARSONS

The technical use of chlorine in the decomposition of plant fibers. P. WAENTIG. H. WENZL. *Papierfabr.* 25, Tech.-Wiss. Teil 340-2(1927).—A polemic discussion.

J. L. PARSONS

Fluorescence of pine bark, pine wood, sulfite pulp and liquor. O. GERNGROSS. *Z. angew. Chem.* 41, 50 1(1928); cf. Gerngross, Bán and Sándor, *C. A.* 20, 517; 23, 839(1926); Gerngross, *et al.*, *Ibid* 1927, 137.—A reply to the criticisms of Hägglund and Johnson (*C. A.* 22, 1679). Pine wood on heating for a short time with dilute HCl yields a soln. with a weak reddish fluorescence in ultra-violet light, while cotton wool dipped in this soln. acquires a strong violet fluorescence similar to that shown by the aq. ext. of pine wood obtained by boiling under pressure. These observations are not in accordance with the view of Hägglund and Johnson that the fluorescence of sulfite pulp is due to the presence of lignosulfonic acid.

B. C. A.

Fluorescence of sulfite pulp. E. HAGGLUND AND T. JOHNSON. *Z. angew. Chem.* 41, 51(1928).—A brief reply to G. (cf. preceding abstr.).

B. C. A.

Constituents of the fiber of Japanese hemp-palm and sponge-gourd. S. MASUDA. *Cellulose Ind., Tokyo* 3, 321-3(1927).—The fibers, which are very resistant to decay in water, were purified mech., cut up and analyzed. The results (calcd. on dry material) for hemp-palm (*Trachycarpus excelsus*, Wendl.) and sponge-gourd (*Luffa cylindrica*, L., Roem), resp., are: water, 11.34% (12.65%); benzene ext. 0.77% (0.44%); alc. ext. 1.39% (2.9%); cellulose (on the extd., dry substance) 42.6% (57.65%); reducible sugar, after hydrolysis of the isolated cellulose, 92.3% (99.7%) of the theoretical yield; lignin 37.5% (14%) with 0.54% (0.18%) of ash; and pentosan 16.8% (18.6%). Mucic acid was not isolated and only a trace of mannose hydrazone was obtained from hemp-palm fibers, while those from sponge-gourd contained mannan 0.4%, galactan 1.8%. In both products, after hydrolysis with 3% H_2SO_4 , xylose was identified.

B. C. A.

The storage of beaten stock. W. SCHMID. *Papierfabr.* 25, Tech.-Wiss. Teil, 20-2 (1927).—Neutral, hygroscopic substances may be added to paper stock in a kollergang to prevent the disintegrated material from becoming hard on storage.

J. L. P.

Is the usual formula for calculating the thickness of plates in cylindrical covers to containers subjected to interior pressure correct? F. VON ZEIPPEL. *Svensk Pappers-Tid.* 31, 441-2 (1928); cf. *C. A.* 20, 3813.—A preliminary study of formulas derived

from the general formula $s = p.D/2k$ to show that certain revisions are necessary.

W. SEGERBLOM

Is the formula for the strength of dome-shaped ends of containers designed for interior pressure correct? F. VON ZEHPER. *Svensk Pappers-Tid.* 31, 576-7(1928); cf. preceding abstract and C. A. 22, 1849.—Explosions of steam boilers have made necessary multiplying the safety factor of the strength formula by the coefficient ψ , which varies with the radius of curvature. The Godesberg curve is given showing the relation of ψ to ends of varying curvature.

W. SEGERBLOM

Pulp and paper work at Madison. C. P. WINSLOW AND C. C. HERITAGE. Forest Products Lab., Madison, Wis. *Paper Mill* 51, No. 41, 9, 43-4(1928).—An outline of the work the pulp and paper division of the lab. is carrying out in cooperation with the pulp and paper industry on problems related to that industry. A. P.-C.

Science and the paper industry. E. ARNOULD. *Industrie papetière* 7, 201-13 (1928).—An address showing the empiricism which still prevails in the paper industry and the lack of a proper scientific understanding of practically all the stages of the conversion of pulp into finished paper.

A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Measuring pulp and wood values. C. K. TEXTOR. Northwest Paper Co. *Paper Mill* 51, No. 40, 5-6(1928).—A brief discussion of the importance of devising tests which will give a true and reliable indication of the pulp-making qualities of woods and of the paper-making qualities of pulps.

A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Technical control for board mills. E. FRANK WHITTINGTON. Sutherland Paper Co. *Paper Mill* 51, No. 39, 28, 36(1928).—A discussion of the control required in board mills, suggesting the following: analysis of incoming raw materials (water, pulp and shavings, size, alum and fillers), weighing of heater furnish, check of size and alum solns., detn. of the p_H , freeness and consistency of the heater furnish, detn. of the basis wt., caliper, H_2O content, degree of sizing, surface finish or gloss, ash content and bursting, tensile and folding strengths of the finished board. A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Control of losses in (pulp and paper) manufacturing processes. WALTER BRECHT. *Papier-Fabr.* 26, 469-73(1928).—General. Raw materials, finished products and wastes of all processes should be systematically checked. The use of controlling and recording instruments, some of which are described, is recommended. Losses not only of material, but of time, steam, power, etc., should be considered.

R. H. D.

Technical men and the new competition (in the paper industry). D. C. EVEREST. *Paper Trade J.* 87, No. 15, 38-44(1928).—An address. The present conditions of keen competition and excess productive capacity over consumption existing in the paper industry are attributed to the progress which has taken place in manufg. processes through the efforts of technical men. The remedies suggested are either legislation to regulate production according to demand or development of new uses for the finished products so as to increase consumption, with possibly best results being obtained by a combination of the two.

A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Refractories (in the pulp and paper industry). REGINALD TRAUTSCHOLD. *Paper Trade J.* 87, No. 14, 44-8(1928).—A brief discussion of the functions and advantages of air-cooled furnace walls and of refractory applications in pulping (lining digesters, acid towers and lime kilns).

A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

United States patents on paper making. CLARENCE J. WEST. National Research Council, Washington. *Paper Trade J.* 87, No. 5, 58-9(1928); cf. C. A. 22, 3296.—A list of U. S. pats. on paper making issued in April, May and June, 1928.

A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

The foaming of paper stock. H. ROSCHIER. *Pappers och Trävarulidskrift for Finland*, No. 20(1926); *Papierfabr.* 25, Tech.-Wiss. Teil 211-3(1927).—The theory of foam formation is discussed. A pure Na abietate soln., to which $Al_2(SO_4)_3$ has been added, does not yield foam at p_H 4.6-5.8. The abietic acid at this p_H is in the form of the Al salt, which is difficultly sol. in water. $Al_2(SO_4)_3$ does not influence the surface tension of water. Com. rosin always yields a foam over the above p_H range, increasing with increase in H-ion concn. The foaming is least at p_H 4.5-5.5 when glue or gelatin (even as low as 0.09%) is added as a protective colloid. Sources of foam in paper stock are: fillers, sizing agents, improperly washed pulp contg. bleach residues, unbleached pulp contg. traces of waste sulfite liquor, $Al_2(SO_4)_3$ after hydrolysis, etc. Often the addn. of another colloidal substance to a foaming soln. decreases the amt. of foam by displacement from the surface of the soln.

J. L. PARSONS

Paper from cornstalks. E. F. HULBERT. Cornstalk Products Co. *Paper Trade J.* 87, No. 13, 51-4(1928); *Paper Mill* 51, No. 39, 12, 38(1928).—An outline of the work done by the Euromerican Cellulose Products Corp. and the Cornstalk Products Co. on the production of paper pulp and of high α cellulose for rayon manuf. from corn-

stalks, with a description of the process used and of the 25-ton mill at Danville, Ill. (1) Cornstalk waste can be successfully gathered and delivered to the pulp mill at a price that makes its commercial use as a possible substitute for wood pulps an attractive venture. (2) A clean, high-bleached white pulp suitable for the production of many grades of white papers can be produced in 35-45% yield (on the dry wt. of the stalk) at a price below that of chem. wood pulp. (3) The character of the pulp produced can be more or less controlled by proper control of the raw material in growing and gathering. (4) The pulp reacts very quickly to certain handling in the process and complete hydration can be accomplished almost instantaneously and almost as quickly it can be dehydrated and a free soft pulp obtained. (5) Almost any quality found in wood-pulp papers can be reproduced with 100% corn pulp. (6) Newsprint equal in strength and quality to that at present made can be produced from 10% sulfite and 90% corn. (7) Corn board takes coloring and finishing the same as wood-pulp board and has a good bending test; corrugating sheet made from corn has much greater strength than that made from straw and has a very high compressive strength. (8) Completely refined pulp can be made without the use of beaters, and completely hydrated pulp can be made without the use of beaters or chemicals. A. P.-C.

The paper-making qualities of woods and plants from Indo-China. F. HEIM DE BALSAC AND A. DEFORGE. Station Biol. d'Autueil-Boulogne. *Chimie et industrie Special No.*, 592-5 (April, 1928).—The pulp yields and fiber measurements of 56 Indo-Chinese trees and plants (designated by both their native and botanical names) are tabulated. The results show that a no. of these fibers would be suitable for paper making. A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Degree of sizing and finish. H. SCHWALBE. *Papierfabr.* 25, Tech.-Wiss. Teil, 173-6 (1927).—A short review is given of recent methods for detg. the sizing of paper. The app. of Albrecht is described. The methods of Albrecht and Klemm do not yield comparable results. As a rule the degree of sizing is reduced with increase in finish due to calendering. J. L. PARSONS

Advance in sizing paper and pulp (with wax). E. BELANI. *Papier-Fabr.* 26, Amt. und Wirtschaft. Teil, 485-7 (1928).—The advantages of wax sizing are enumerated, and practical suggestions for the application of the trade-named product "Prestokoll." are given. R. H. DOUGHTY

The rosin sizing of paper. I. Historical review. S. R. OLSEN. Univ. of Minn. *Paper Trade J.* 87, No. 15, 59-63 (1928).—A review, bringing out the lack of fundamental research. In connection with the apparent contradictions in the results obtained and theories propounded by different investigators, no mention is made of Roschier's work (C. A. 22, 1851, 3299), possibly because the article was prepd. before this work had been published. A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Surface sizing. H. POSTL. *Papierfabr.* 25, Tech.-Wiss. Teil, 115-7 (1927).—A brief description of surface-sizing practice in the paper industry. J. L. PARSONS

The dispersion of rosin for paper sizing. PIERRE DELCROIX. *Papeteries Navarre. Pulp Paper Mag. Can.* 26, 1049-51 (1928).—See C. A. 22, 1853. A. P.-C.

Hard water and rosin-size emulsions. C. N. RIDLEY. *Paper Makers' Monthly J.* 66, 415-9 (1928).—A discussion of the effects of the permanent hardness of H_2O on the pptn. of rosin from size emulsions. Expts. are described showing that the amt. of rosin deposited from emulsions is not in direct proportion to the increase in hardness but increases more rapidly than the hardness because of the weakening of the stabilizing film of Na resinate through the action of the Ca and Mg salts in the water. The rate of sepn. of rosin from its emulsion increases more rapidly with water contg. permanent hardness alone than with water contg. both permanent and temporary hardness, which is explained by the fact that Na_2CO_3 set free by the action of the temporary hardness on the Na resinate reacts with the permanent hardness of the water and prevents it from affecting the resinate. A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Control of stock losses in the paper mill. A. T. GARDNER. Combined Locks Paper Co. *Paper Trade J.* 87, No. 14, 61-2 (1928); *Paper Mill* 51, No. 40, 16, 36 (1928).—A discussion of the importance of making a complete survey of the mill, so that all the small losses which make up the total loss can be detd., with general indications as to how to obtain best results in fiber recovery from white water and a description of a satisfactory reclaiming system in use in a book-paper mill. A. P.-C.

White-water re-use. L. M. BOOTH. *Paper Trade J.* 87, No. 12, 55 (1928).—A brief discussion showing that the white-water problem should be viewed as one of paper making rather than as one of waste recovery. A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Manufacture of wadding from cellulose. J. A. COLIN. *Mon. papeterie belge* 8,

391-7(1928).—A detailed description of the raw materials used and of the equipment and process utilized for its manuf. A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Measuring the color of paper. JEAN COUTROT. *Mon. papeterie française* 59, 135-9(1928).—A description of the T. C. B. photo-colorimeter and of its application to the measurement of the color and gloss of paper. A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

The yellowing of paper. M. MARINI. *Paper Trade J.* 87, No. 5, 59-60(1928).—See C. A. 21, 2188. A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Schur's freeness indicator and refining control. M. O. SCHUR. *Paper Trade J.* 87, No. 2, 55-62(1928).—A description of U. S. pat. 1,653,125 (C. A. 22, 868). A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Determination of opacity of paper. ANON. *Paper Trade J.* 87, No. 10, 64(1928).—A detailed description of the official method of the Techn. Assoc. of the Pulp and Paper Industry. A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Measuring the bulk of paper. ANON. *Paper Trade J.* 87, No. 8, 51(1928).—An outline is given of the investigation carried out at the U. S. Bur. of Standards with a view to developing a standard method for measuring the bulk of paper. Two proposed methods are described. A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Fastness measurements for colored papers. G. DALEN and P. WILKE. *Paper Trade J.* 87, No. 7, 58-60(1928).—From qual. tests with the quartz-mercury lamp it is concluded that it should furnish a satisfactory substitute for sunlight in making fading tests on papers. One hour of lamplight is equiv. to 3 hrs. of direct sunlight or to 10 days of north daylight, under the conditions used. Temp. and water content of the sample affect the results; activation of the air by the lamp apparently does not. Aging of the lamp is not a serious factor after it has been operated a few hrs. A. P.-C.

Further notes on freeness testing. D. S. DAVIS. *International Paper Co. Pulp Paper Mag. Can.* 26, 1055-7(1928); cf. C. A. 21, 1710.—An exptl. and mathematical comparison of the 3 types (so-called "50-50" model, 1925 model, 1927 model) of the Williams Model "B" freeness tester showed that the calibration of the 1927 tester is, like that of the earlier models, independent of the properties of any pulp. The readings obtained with the 1925 and 1927 instruments agree on water alone, but differ on pulp samples. The linear relationship between the reciprocal of the freeness and consistency of the stock holds with the 1927 as with the 1925 model. Conversion between the 3 freeness scales is possible by means of plots and equations which are given, and the effect of temp. on freeness is susceptible of fairly simple mathematical treatment, whatever the freeness scale. A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Detection of formaldehyde in paper. T. C. BENTZEN. *Whiting-Plover Paper Co. Paper Trade J.* 87, No. 3, 49(1928); *Paper Mill* 51, No. 30, 18(1928); cf. C. A. 21, 2983.—As a preliminary test add a little resorcinol to 50 cc. of 27% NaOH soln., immerse about 1 g. of paper and boil 30 min. If no red color develops it is proof of the absence of CH_2O . If a red color develops the presence of CH_2O should be confirmed by distg. about 1 g. of finely ground paper in the presence of 50-100 cc. distd. H_2O and testing the distillate by one or more of the following methods: Nessler's reagent, resorcinol test, Ag mirror test, PhNH_2 test. A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Determination of gloss of paper. ANON. *Paper Trade J.* 87, No. 11, 55(1928).—A detailed description of the official method of the Tech. Assoc. of the Pulp and Paper Industry. A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Investigations on the fluorescence of papers. M. FALLOT. *Chimie et industrie Special No.*, 596-8(April, 1928).—Examn. of various paper-making materials by means of ultra-violet light filtered through a Wood screen (which eliminates practically all light except that of $\lambda = 3650$ A. U.) led to the following conclusions: Of 10 varieties of wood from Southern France, 9 gave a more or less brownish violet fluorescence and 1 (acacia) a very bright yellow fluorescence. Of 70 pulps prepd. from about 40 different fibers, all those carefully prepd. in the lab. had a very slightly pinkish white fluorescence, commercial bleached pulps had a fairly light violet fluorescence, and unbleached and mech. pulps had a brown fluorescence, the depth of which varied with the purity of the pulp. Papers prepd. from spruce soda pulp had a brownish (Havana shade) fluorescence whether loaded with kaolin, talc, CaSO_4 or BaSO_4 , or whether sized with rosin, starch or gelatin. Under similar conditions, papers prepd. from unbleached spruce sulfite all had a more or less bright violet fluorescence and those made from cotton a more or less pronounced pinkish fluorescence. As a rule fillers deepen the color of the fluorescence and sizing (especially with rosin) makes it lighter; but at times there is no appreciable difference. Dyes give the paper the fluorescence characteristic of the dye. Photographic films were wrapped in different papers which had been exposed for 15 min. to light of 3650 A. U. and were kept in the dark for 2 months, after which

they were developed. The results showed that all papers made from rags or from properly bleached pulps (whether produced in the lab. or commercially) were without effect; but the ones made from pulps contg. impurities caused some fogging, unbleached sulfite being somewhat less active than unbleached soda pulp. A com. so-called "hemp" pulp, which fogged the film, was found to contain hemp stalks, while others sold as "rag" were loaded with about 5% CaCO_3 . The fogging action of newsprint is due chiefly to its groundwood content, and very seldom to the printing ink. As regards the action of fillers, the results indicate that BaSO_4 has the greatest effect, CaSO_4 has less, china clay still less, and talc none at all; but the behavior of these substances probably varies according to their origin and compn. On the whole, rosin size has a greater action than gelatin or starch. Red and black aniline dyes generally reduce the fluorescence; certain grades of lampblack have a distinct effect, possibly on account of the impurities which they contain; of a no. of dyes studied, acid and basic dyes (even the blacks) had a fairly strong fogging action, while direct dyes were much less active, Oxydiazol Black NJEE being without noticeable action. A. P.-C.

The development of vacuum (paper machine) dryers. W. SCHMID. *Papier-Fabr.* 26, 537-40(1928).—The development of the Minton dryer as shown by German patents is traced. Its advantages are, savings in heat, space and felt cost, and greatly decreased paper shrinkage. R. H. DOUGHTY

The vacuum method of drying paper. OGDEN MINTON. *Paper Trade J.* 87, No. 11, 57-62(1928).—A discussion of the merits and performance of the Minton vacuum dryer, based on the results obtained with the com. dryer installed at the Kenogami mill of Price Bros. in Dec. 1926, showing that the claims made by M. in 1922 (before such a dryer had been constructed and tried out on a com. scale) concerning the superiority of vacuum drying have now been proved in actual practice. A. P.-C.

The Fidalgo pulp-drying system. R. D. KEHOE. *Paper Trade J.* 86, No. 26, 50 2(1928).—A discussion of the merits of the process and of improvements being worked out in the equipment used in carrying it out. Results of tests are given showing that the strength of pulp dried by this process is but very slightly lower than that of moist lap pulp. A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Radio moisture tester (for paper-making machines). JAMES D'A. CLARK. *Pulp Paper Mag. Can.* 26, 1124-6(1928).—A complete description of Eng. pat. 275,741 (C. A. 22, 2331), covering a device for detg., indicating and controlling the moisture content and quality of paper on the paper-making machine. A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Pre-drying of paper. WM. P. ARGY. *Paper Mill* 51, No. 28, 12(1928).—It was found that by pre-heating the paper before putting it through the last press the steam required to dry the paper is considerably reduced, resulting in a lowered steam consumption for a given output or in greater output with the same steam input into the dryers. A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

An improved humidity chart (for paper-mill use). D. S. DAVIS. International Paper Co. *Pulp Paper Mag. Can.* 26, 1158-60(1928).—A description of a humidity chart which is an improved form of a chart given by Walker, Lewis and McAdams in their "Principles of Chem. Engineering," McGraw-Hill (1927) (C. A. 22, 649), and which has been found particularly suitable to paper-mill problems. It has a temp. range of 0-150° F., and a humidity range of 0-80 lb. H_2O vapor per 1000 lb. dry air. The method of using the chart is explained by means of an example. A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Paper coating. H. E. HUTTON. *World's Paper Trade Rev.* 89, 1788-94, 1878-82, 1938, 1940(1928); *Paper Mill* 51, No. 25, 18-26(1928).—A description of the manuf. of coated papers, outlining the variations in treatment to which it is subjected according to its destination. A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Dyeing paper with direct colors. FRED GROVE-PALMER. *Paper Maker & Brit. Paper Trade J.* 76, 21, 23(1928); *Pulp Paper Mag. Can.* 26, 1127-9(1928).—A brief general description of the uses for which direct dyes are used for coloring paper and of the precautions to be taken. A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Basic colors for dyeing paper. FRED GROVE-PALMER. *Paper Trade J.* 87, No. 5, 56-7(1928).—A brief description of the technic of the dyeing of paper with basic dyes. A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

The manufacture of safety paper. I. Special paper structures. JOSEPH ROSSMAN. *Paper Trade J.* 87, No. 10, 61-4(1928).—Abstracts of U. S. pats. on the production of safety paper by the incorporation of the materials during the paper making. II. **Chemical surfacing of paper.** *Ibid* No. 12, 56-60. —Abstracts of U. S. pats. on methods of making safety paper in which the finished paper is treated superficially in some way

as by impregnation with chemicals which will be discolored by ink eradicators, or is subjected to special printing methods. A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Possibilities of the jordan. G. S. BRAZEAU. *Paper Ind.* 10, 664-5(1928); *Paper Trade J.* 87, No. 4, 53-4(1928).—A brief discussion of the possibility of eliminating beaters in the treatment of pulp by hydrating it exclusively in jordan, and of the factors which make an efficient jordan. A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Processes for deinking paper. JOSEPH ROSSMAN. *Paper Trade J.* 87, No. 3, 50-5(1928).—Abstracts of U. S. and foreign pats. dating as far back as 1800. A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Technology of ink removal from paper. R. EDMUNDS. *Papierfabr.* 25, Tech.-Wiss. Teil, 75-6(1927).—The Baskerville and Stevenson process for deinking paper is described. Better results are claimed by using 90 kg. anhyd. Na_2CO_3 per ton of old paper. The recovery of book paper is discussed. J. L. PARSONS

The world production of newsprint paper, with especial reference to the United States and Canada. W. SCHMID. *Papier-Fabr.* 26, 475-81(1928).—World figures on production and consumption for 1926 are analyzed. The increase in production in North America in the period 1913-26 is discussed. R. H. DOUGHTY

"Lignocell" paper. VON POSSANNER. *Papierfabr.* 25, Tech.-Wiss. Teil, 601-3(1927).—The "lignocell" process for mfg. pulp is a modification of the method for producing steamed mech. pulp. Advantages of "lignocell" compared to mech. pulp are (1) the stock is lighter colored, permitting lighter dyeings; (2) opacity is good, allowing the manuf. of thinner papers; (3) conversion to paper is easier; (4) fibers possess superior felting qualities; and (5) the fibers are practically acid-free, which is not the case with mech. pulp fibers. "Lignocell" paper has a good feel and crackle and possesses a tearing strength very close to that of paper made from chem. wood pulp. Five photomicrographs accompany the article. J. L. PARSONS

Influence of atmospheric moisture on the bursting strength of paper. CHARLOTTE BOERNER. Staatlichen Materialprüfungsamt, Berlin-Dahlem. *Papier-Fabr.* 26, 521-2; *Wochbl. Papierfabr.* 59, 910-11(1928).—Of 13 samples tested, all showed an increase in burst (Mullen) on decreasing the relative humidity from 90 to 65%. On decreasing it further to 40%, 8 samples showed higher strength than at 65%, 5 somewhat lower. R. H. DOUGHTY

Proper working of waste-recovery apparatus in paper mills. G. CESCONI. *Bol. staz. sper. carta e fibre veg.* 1928, 64-6.—With Fe recovery vats, the joints of the plates, the heads of the nails and solderings all collect solid matter that is detached in time and may enter the paper. Hence, all vats should be of concrete. To insure the return of clean water to the paper machine, the surface touched by the H_2O must be smooth, visible and accessible, so as to facilitate cleaning. Fe pipes cause impurities, rust and deposits. Zinked pipes without joints avoid these. Froth must be avoided, and if formed should be eliminated. R. SANSONE

The "kerosene" test for roofing felt. P. W. CODWISE. Certaineed Products Co. *Paper Trade J.* 87, No. 12, 60(1928); cf. *C. A.* 22, 1837.—The test consists essentially in satg. the sample of dry felt with a measured vol. of kerosene, which is considered to be a suitable liquid saturant, to det. the amt. of voids in the sample so as to calc. therefrom the theoretically possible % of asphalt satn. The technic of the test is described in detail. A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

The strength of grinding stones. GOSTA M. JOHANSSON. *Svensk Pappers-Tid.* 31, 469-72(1928).—By means of mathematical considerations J. concludes that pulling strain is the only essential danger to grinding stones. Flying apart of stones can be best prevented by reducing the peripheral speed and the pressure on the surface. J. recommends investigation (a) in a chem. lab. of the chem. and phys. compn. of grinding stones when fresh, and after 1 and 2 years' aging, and (b) in a mech. lab. of the strength against pressure and strain when fresh and after 1 and 2 years, aging. W. S.

Effect of sulfite waste liquor on the acidity of river water (ÖMAN) 14. The percentage formula of pentosans (SCHORSCH) 10. Rotary furnaces for pyrites burning (DEBUCH) 18. Explosion risk in the industrial preparation of absolute alcohol from sulfite spirit (SCHLUMBERGER) 16. New developments with dispersed rubber (WINKELMANN) 30. Drying cylinder for paper, etc. (Austrian pat.) 109,048 1. Softening and waterproofing cellulose products (Fr. pat. 635,637) 18. Determining and controlling the humidity of paper and cellulose (Fr. pat. 635,296) 1. Photographic films (Fr. pat. 635,281) 5. Use of jets of liquid such as water for detaching cellulosic bodies from their molds (U. S. pat. 1,687,282) 13. Apparatus for drying paper in long lengths (Brit. pat. 285,378) 1.

MADDOX, H. A.: *Paper: its history, sources and manufacture*. 2nd edition. London: Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd. 3s. Reviewed in *Paper Making* 47, 169 (1928).

Cellulose. O. C. STRECKER. Brit. 284,846, Jan. 13, 1927. Practically pure cellulose, in high yield, is obtained from materials such as red pine wood, beech wood, bamboo, straw and Scotch fir or other resinous woods by use of boiling solns. contg. hydroxy compds. of the isocyclic series in which at least 1 H atom of the OH group has been replaced by a metal preferably of the alkali, alk. earth or Mg group. Metal derivs. of phenol, cresol, naphthol and their hydrogenated derivs. as substitution products contg. halogens or NO₂ groups may be used and these substances are preferably used in the form of permanent emulsions which may be stabilized by addns. such as castor oil soaps, cyclohexanol and salts of humic acid. Penetration of the vegetable fibers is promoted by addn. of various salts such as Na₂PO₄ or various other substances and catalysts also may be used, of which BaO₂ is given as an example. The boiling may be effected under pressure to expedite the operation and attack on the cellulose fibers, themselves, may be checked by addn. of substances such as Na₂SO₃, Na formate, Na malate, Na phenylsulfonate or their homologs or substitution products, stannous oxide or the like. Metal compds. may be added during the process to replace the metal cation entering into the lye by chem. reaction with acids formed from the vegetable fibers. Numerous details and modifications are given.

Cellulose esters. I. G. FARBENIND. A.-G. Fr. 635,963, June 14, 1927. See Brit. 279,796 (*C. A.* 22, 3044).

Cellulose esters. I. G. FARBENIND. A.-G. Brit. 284,298, Jan. 27, 1927. Insol. or but slightly sol. cellulose esters of the higher aliphatic acids such as cellulose tristearate, cellulose dipalmitate or cellulose trilaurate, prepd. by reaction between cellulose and an acid chloride in the presence of pyridine, quinoline or similar base, are rendered sol. in usual org. solvents and suitable for manuf. of soft and elastic films, by treating them in a liquid medium and at a high temp. (80-200° according to different examples) with an acid, an acid anhydride or a salt of a strong acid with a feeble base, *e. g.*, with trichloroacetic acid, pyridine hydrochloride, FeCl₃, ZnCl₂, AlCl₃ or benzenemonosulfonic acid. The esters are pptd. in flocculent form by pouring the solns. into MeOH, EtOH or acetone. The treatment is also applicable to cellulose mono-esters of higher aliphatic acids. Cf. *C. A.* 22, 3988.

Cellulose acetates. HENRY DREYFUS. Can. 283,661, Oct. 2, 1928. Cellulose acetates are produced by preheating cellulosic material with a gas comprising vapors of AcOH and an inert gas such as air and then acetylating the preheated cellulose in the presence of condensing agents in quantity less than 5% on the wt. of the cellulosic material and in the presence of AcOH in quantity 6 times the wt. of the cellulosic material, the acetylation being effected in presence of org. products suitable for the prevention of gelatinization of the cellulose derivs. during acetylation.

Acylation of cellulose. HENRY DREYFUS. Can. 283,660, Oct. 2, 1928. Cellulosic material is treated with vapors of a lower fatty acid (*e. g.*, AcOH) and then air is passed through the material to remove at least a part of the acid.

Plastic composition containing acetylcellulose. GEORGES E. ZELGER (to DuPont-Pathe Film Mfg. Corp.). U. S. 1,685,443, Sept. 25. Acetylcellulose 100 is used with monoethyl diphenyl phosphate 20 parts. U. S. 1,685,444 specifies acetylcellulose together with monoethyl di(monochlorophenyl) phosphate or other suitable phosphoric esters contg. both aliphatic and halogenated aromatic radicals.

Coloring cellulose derivatives. I. G. FARBENIND. A.-G. Brit. 284,999, Feb. 7, 1927. Sol. or insol. inorg. or org. pigment dyes may be mixed with solns. such as those of ethylcellulose or acetylcellulose and these colored solns. then used for printing designs on or for coloring cellulosic films such as those formed of regenerated cellulose from viscose or ammoniacal Cu oxide solns. or films of nitrocellulose, ethylcellulose or the like. Metallic powders also may be used as coloring agents.

Films and other products from emulsified and dissolved cellulose derivatives. I. G. FARBENIND. A.-G. Brit. 285,355, Feb. 12, 1927. Elastic masses, films, coating compns. and other products are prepd. by desiccating emulsions contg. both cellulose derivs. insol. in water but sol. in org. solvents and those that are sol. in water or that swell in water. Suitable water-sol. derivs. are cellulose ethers contg. 1.5-2.5 methoxyl groups, or ethylcelluloses contg. not more than 1.5 ethoxyl groups, or water-sol. hydroxy-alkyl cellulose ethers as obtained by the action of an alkylene oxide on cellulose or an alkylene chlorohydrin on soda cellulose. As water-insol. derivs. there may be used

nitrocelluloses, acetylcelluloses and other org. acid esters, and water-insol. cellulose ethers. Numerous details, modifications and examples are given.

Apparatus for making coagulated cellulose films. O. SINDL. Brit. 284,725, Feb. 5, 1927.

Esterifying mercerized cellulose with lower aliphatic acids. HANS T. CLARKE and CARL J. MALM (to Eastman Kodak Co.). U. S. 1,687,059, Oct. 9. Cellulose such as cotton, tissue paper, or bleached sulfite wood pulp is mercerized and then heated with HOAc or other aliphatic acid contg. 2 to 7 C atoms, without a catalyst, at a temp. of 100–170° until the acyl group in the ester thus produced reaches at least 8% (no other acylating agent being used). U. S. 1,687,060 specifies cellulose esters contg. an acyl group with a halogen-substituted chain (the halogen being more than 1% the wt. of the ester), which may be formed by brominating cellulose crotono-stearate or by other reactions and are suitable for making films, etc. Cf. C. A. 22, 2273.

Washing artificial products obtained from cellulose solutions. HERMINGHAUS & Co. G.M.B.H. LEOPOLD HESSE and HERMANN RATHERT. Fr. 635,680, June 7, 1927. Bobbins or rollers of products from cellulose solns. are washed by very small drops of water obtained, e. g., by the use of porous distributors. The water may be transmitted to bobbins below without formation of drops by wires covered with cloth.

"Painting-ground" for artists. C. F. CROSS, VISCOSE DEVELOPMENT Co., LTD., and WINSOR & NEWTON, LTD. Brit. 284,363, Aug. 26, 1926. Blotting paper may be affixed to a cellulose textile backing by means of viscose which completely fills the textile, and the material afterward sized with viscose; or, cellulose pulp may be incorporated with viscose and the mixt. applied to textile material.

Viscose. DU PONT RAYON COMPANY. Fr. 635,408, June 1, 1927. Diagonal protuberances or undulations are made on the surface of sheets of wood pulp used in viscose manuf. to give the caustic liquor, in the setting process, immediate free access to all parts thereof, and thus avoid the formation of brown spots caused by the presence of hemicellulose in already-used liquor. The presence of hemicellulose in the liquor up to 3.5% accelerates the subsequent ripening.

Viscose products. BORVISK SYNDICATE LIMITED. Fr. 636,090, June 17, 1927. A viscose contg. oils or fatty substances such as olive or castor oil or emulsified mineral oils is used for making threads, etc. A hydrogenated hydrocarbon such as tetralin may also be added.

Viscose silk and films. COURTAULDS LIMITED. Fr. 635,294, May 13, 1927. Viscose contg. 1 to 3% of a sol. carbonate is projected into a bath contg. 9 to 11% H₂SO₄, 10 to 14% Na₂SO₄, 8 to 14% MgSO₄, and 0 to 8% ZnSO₄, the bath contg. 25 to 28% of total sulfates.

Artificial textiles. NAAMLOOZE VENNOOTSCHAP NEDERLANDSCHE KUNSTZIJDEFABRIEK. Fr. 635,195, May 30, 1927. Textiles having a dull appearance are made from viscose to which has been added during the manuf. a sulfide, sulfite, thiosulfate, polysulfide or other compd. liberating S. The product is treated in the usual way but the S is retained in the textiles.

Artificial silk. G. BONWITT. Brit. 285,066, Feb. 11, 1927. Threads with a "reduced luster" are obtained from viscose by emulsifying with the latter substances such as mono- and di-chlorobenzenes, xylene and hydrogenated naphthalenes or their mixts. which preferably have about the same sp. gr. as the viscose to be spun.

Artificial silk. WILLIAM P. DREAPER. Can. 283,659, Oct. 2, 1928. Artificial filaments and yarns in imitation of "gum type" silk are produced by treating the freshly pptd. gel filaments produced from viscose solns. before they are dried in a state of tension with a desulfurizing soln. to which there is added NaCl in amt. substantially 80% of the satn. value at atm. temp.

Artificial silk. JAMES M. LEAVER (to Pacific Lumber Co.). U. S. 1,685,640, Sept. 25. Soln. producing artificial silk is discharged downwardly in a plurality of streams which are permitted to fall through the air to reduce their diam. and the falling streams are brought into contact with a moving sheet of setting soln. having a surface speed approx. the same as that of the falling streams at their point of contact with the sheet. An app. is described.

Artificial silk. I. G. FARBENIND. A.-G. Fr. 635,774, June 10, 1927. The pptg. agents for artificial silk contain CO₂ or bicarbonates.

Filter for solutions used in manufacture of artificial silk. WM. P. DREAPER. U. S. 1,685,775, Oct. 2. Structural features.

Artificial threads. CHRISMISCHE FABRIEK VORM. SANDOZ. Fr. 635,304, May 21, 1927. Vegetable fibers are acetylated by a mixt. of Ac₂O, AcOH and a catalyst, the acetylation being pushed only to the mono- or diacetate, with catalysts formerly used

for making the triacetate. Examples are given in which H_2SO_4 and $ZnCl_2$ are used as catalysts.

Apparatus (with reciprocating troughs for freshly spun threads) for making artificial silk. HOLKENSEDE GRS (to J. P. Bemberg A.-G.). Brit. 284,618, Feb. 1, 1927.

Apparatus for spinning artificial silk. C. HAMEL A.-G. Brit. 284,986, Feb. 7, 1927.

Apparatus for spinning artificial silk. H. KINDERMANN. Brit. 285,587, Nov. 23, 1926. Structural features.

Centrifugal spinning box for spinning artificial silk. F. BEIER (to Bergmann Elektrizitäts-Werke A.-G.). Brit. 285,011, Feb. 8, 1927.

Tower construction for making bisulfite liquor. JACOB D. JENSSSEN (to G. D. Jenssen Co.). U. S. 1,684,494, Sept. 18. A valve-system construction and other structural details are specified.

Regeneration of black liquor. ALFRED H. WHITE (to John E. Alexander and Edward G. Goodell, Trustees for Falls Mfg. Co., The Wausau Sulphate Fibre Co., The Nekoosa-Edward Paper Co. and Stevens Point Pulp and Paper Co.). Can. 283,820, Oct. 2, 1928. Black liquors from the sulfate pulp process are regenerated by concg., adding sufficient burned CaO to raise the temp. to distil destructively the org. constituents of the black liquor, raising the temp. of the residual mixt. to above the min. required to reduce Na_2SO_4 in the presence of CaO and below the temp. at which $CaCO_3$ dissociates and lixiviating the product. Cf. C. A. 22, 4247.

Treating sulfite wood pulp liquor. WEBSTER F. BYRON BAKER. U. S. 1,685,800, Oct. 2. In order to recover sulfite material useful in prepg. sulfite cooking liquor, the waste liquor is neutralized with an alk. earth metal base such as lime to give a p_H of 9 or a greater alk. and to decomp. the reversibly combined SO_2 and increase the recovery of S as monosulfite; in prepg. the cooking liquor, the solids are treated with cooking acid contg. free SO_2 for producing bisulfites.

Apparatus (with a perforated rotating drum) for separating liquid from pulp fibers. JOHN H. HOYT (to United Filters Corp.). U. S. 1,685,084, Sept. 25.

Fertilizer from sulfite waste lye. MAX P. NITSCH. U. S. 1,684,712, Sept. 18. See Can. 271,893 (C. A. 21, 3743). Waste liquor obtained in the manuf. of sulfite cellulose is treated with an acid sulfate such as $KHSO_4$ and subjected to evapn. by which SO_2 is removed and a residue obtained that is suitable for use as a fertilizer.

Recovering sulfur dioxide from waste gases. GEORGE A. RICHTER (to Brown Co.). U. S. 1,685,754, Sept. 25. The hot digested contents of a sulfite digester are discharged into a blowpit, hot SO_2 and vapors liberated in the blowpit are passed in direct contact with and in counterflow to cold water supplied in such regulated amt. that the largest fraction of SO_2 is cooled without being absorbed and passes on in a cooled condition for absorption; some SO_2 is also recovered from the hot effluent water. Cf. C. A. 22, 4247.

Digestion of crude materials for the manufacture of paper and other applications. SAMUEL MILNE. Fr. 635,307, May 23, 1927. Chem. processes for purifying cellulose for the manuf. of paper are intensified by a treatment with oscillating elec. currents.

Digesting wood chips. ROBERT WOODHEAD (to Venning D. Simons). U. S. 1,687,076, Oct. 9. In the manuf. of wood paper pulp by the use of liquors such as those of the "soda" or "sulfate" process wood chips are preheated in the presence of previously used digesting liquor to which a small quantity of fresh digesting liquor has been added, this liquor is drawn off and the material is then subjected to a final cooking with fresh liquor.

Pulp for paper making from wood or other materials. S. D. WELLS. Brit. 285,277, April 20, 1927. The material, preferably after suitable digestion, is disintegrated by the rolling action of rods in a "rod mill." "Gum chips" may be digested with 10% of Na_2SO_3 and 4% Na_2CO_3 or $NaHCO_3$; for pine wood 8% $NaOH$ and 1% S, and for tamarack 8% of $Ca(HSO_3)_2$ and 2% of SO_2 (based on the wt. of the wood) are suitable. Straw, grass, bamboo, cornstalks, bagasse and other materials may also be softened, disintegrated or digested in the rod mill.

Paper-making apparatus. CHARLES L. HENDERSON (to Paper Patents Co.). U. S. 1,686,322, Oct. 2. A pulp strainer is described.

Pulping "engine" for treating paper pulp, etc. L. A. BARRY and L. A. BARRY. Brit. 284,992, Feb. 7, 1927.

"Beating engine" for treating paper pulp. HERBERT R. SIMONDS (to A. A. Simonds-Dayton Co.). U. S. 1,684,521, Sept. 18. Structural features.

Apparatus for screening paper pulp, etc. HAROLD D. WELLS. U. S. 1,685,736, Sept. 25.

Apparatus for screening paper pulp, etc. EDWARD B. FRITZ. U. S. 1,685,809, Oct. 2.

Control device for pulp refining "engines." ARTHUR J. LOMAN (one-half to Wm. Brown). U. S. 1,686,217, Oct. 2.

Regulating the flow of fibrous stock in paper making and similar processes. JAMES A. HEDGCOCK (to Management Engineering and Development Co.). U. S. 1,687,446, Oct. 9. Mech. features.

Controlling the flow of stock on paper-making apparatus. RALPH E. HEISEL (to Mead Pulp & Paper Co.). U. S. 1,687,447, Oct. 9. Mech. features.

Thickness regulator for paper-making apparatus. P. OFFENHEIMER, S. BLOCK and E. OFFENHEIMER (trading as Cellulosefabrik Okriftel a.M. Offenheimer). Brit. 285,311, Nov. 15, 1926.

Apparatus for making paper and spraying waterproofing material on it during manufacture. LESTER KIRSCHBRAUN. U. S. 1,686,818, Oct. 9.

Apparatus (with heated cylinders) for drying paper. WM. A. LORENZ (to Otaka Fabric Co.). U. S. 1,685,427.

Drying paper board as manufactured. R. KASTNER and H. SCHMOLKA. Brit. 284,319, Jan. 29, 1927. Paper board as it comes from a paper-board machine or other materials such as leather, veneers or fibrous intermediate products of the paper industry are pressed in piled sheets and then heated (suitably to about 70°) and further pressed to remove addnl. water and the heating is continued until the mass contains about 70% of paper substance. The temp. is then raised to 100-110° and the pressure reduced to allow the steam to escape, then increased and reduced alternately until the product reaches an air-dry condition. An app. and various mech. details are described.

Sizing paper. LOUIS-FERNAND-CHARLES GIRARDET. Fr. 635,419, June 2, 1927. The surface of paper is rendered more capable of absorbing the colloidal resin by adding an electrolyte such as $Al_2(SO_4)_3$. A colloidal soln. of resin is obtained by passing NaOH or Na_2CO_3 through it.

Coating paper or the like with bituminous substances. NAAMLOOZE VENNOOTSCHAP DE BATAAFSCHE PETROLEUM MAATSCHAPPIJ. Fr. 635,968, June 14, 1927. Paper pulp is mixed with a gel of asphalt or other bituminous substance till 1 to 2 times the wt. of the paper pulp is absorbed. Waterproofing materials may be added. The gel is prepd. as described in Fr. 614,819.

Insulating paper. FELTON & GUILLEAUME CARLSWERK A.-G. Fr. 635,236, May 30, 1927. Colloidal cellulose pptd. by electrolytes, is used alone or with fibrous material for the manuf. of insulating paper. Cf. C. A. 22, 3530.

Crinkled paper. WM. A. LORENZ (to Otaka Fabric Co.). U. S. 1,686,388, Oct. 2. In order to make paper elastic in all directions, a wet paper web is crinkled laterally, and longitudinally extending grooves are formed in the crinkled paper while it is still wet. An app. is described.

Colored paper. THOMAS HANS (to Container Corporation of America). U. S. 1,685,917, Oct. 2. In making paper from fluid, fibrous pulp, the pulp is incorporated with a part only of the coloring matter and sizing to be used, and after drying the advancing paper sheet, but before calendering, its surface is treated with a thin liquid contg. colored, paraffin-treated tapioca flour. An app. is described.

Washable colored paper. A. SANDERSON & SONS, LTD., and H. A. Sams. Brit. 284,435, Dec. 10, 1926. Wallpaper or other paper having a printed colored pattern is rendered washable by treating it with a dil. soln. of nitrocellulose contg. little or no gum or other gloss-producing agent. Several formulas of solns. are given.

Watermarked paper. ANTON PLEYER (to Gebr. Ebart). U. S. 1,687,140, Oct. 9. A body consisting of long fibers carries a deposited layer of short fiber material deposited as loose pulp upon a portion only of the body while the latter is still in pulpy condition; the fibers of the body and deposited layer are intimately interlocked and the short fiber layer merges into the main body of the material along an irregular line visible on the surface.

24—EXPLOSIVES AND EXPLOSIONS

CHARLES E. MUNROE

Explosives and their properties. I. GRAGEROFF. *Mining Congress J.* 14, 715-6, 789(1928).—See C. A. 22, 3530.

Weight and density of explosives. F. MOUTHS. *Z. ges. Schiess-Sprengstoffw.* 23, 80-1(1928).—The article explains the terms specific density, cubic density, loading

density and energy density as applied to explosives, and their relation to each other.

C. G. STORM

Report of Chief Inspector of Explosives of Victoria for 1927. REG. J. LEWIS. *Pamphlet* 10 pp. (1928).—No accident occurred during the year in manuf., storage, or transportation of the upwards of 9,000,000 lbs. of explosives and 10,000,000 detonators manufd. or imported. Of the recorded accidents in use, 4 occurred in loading gelignite and one in loading racka-rock into boreholes because of too high pressure put on the tamping rods. A number of accidents to children from playing with explosives, and especially detonators, are reported.

CHARLES E. MUNROE

Smokeless powder. CYRIL KRAUZ. *Chemický Obzor* 1, 2-9, 52-9, 127-31, 237-42, 267-70, 298-302; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 2139.—A discussion of the phys. and chem. properties, e. g., the shattering power, energy content, influence of the particle size and shape, with a description of the principles involved in the manuf.

C. C. D.

Results obtained with pellet powder. B. L. LUBELSKY. *Coal Mining* 5, 216-8 (1928).—Pellet powder produces much less smoke than granular black powder, allows quicker return to the face, reduces the slack coal produced from 33 to 30.5%, and reduces the consumption of powder.

E. M. SYMMES

Production of trinitrotoluene in Austria during the World War. R. POLLER. *Z. Farben-Ind.* 20, 127-31, 173-6 (1928).—Details are given of the process for mfg. this explosive, used in Austria during the war.

FREDERICK C. HAHN

The sodium salt of hydrazoic acid. EBERHARD KAYSER. *Z. angew. Chem.* 41, 49 (1928).—Tablets of NaN_3 about 0.005-0.010 g. in wt. when tested by the falling hammer method proved suitable for use in certain (safety) explosives. Such a tablet did not have a marked salty taste, but when one was swallowed there ensued within 5 min. violent heart stimulation, throbbing at the base of the brain, then loss of consciousness for 10 min., and rapid recovery. Less severe attacks recurred during the following hour. Symptoms were said to be similar to those caused by strychnine.

W. C. EBAUGH

Volumetric determination of diphenylamine and the centralites in smokeless gunpowder. OLDŘICH TUREK. *Chemický Obzor* 1, 295-8; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 999.— Ph_2NH is detd. by extg. it from smokeless gunpowder with Et_2O or distg. it with H_2O vapor. With the aid of an accurately standardized soln. of 8.35 g. of dry KBrO_3 and 30 g. KBr in 1 l. of distd. H_2O , Ph_2NH in a soln. contg. HCl is transformed into $(\text{Br}_2\text{-C}_6\text{H}_5)_2\text{NH}$. The excess of Br is titrated back iodometrically. In the same manner, centralite I = $(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{NCON}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_2$ is estd. The bromination is not quite so easy, but with exptl. conditions kept const., dibromocentralite is obtained in a reproducible way. The same method is used for detg. centralite II = $(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{NCON}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_2$.

G. SCHWOCH

The Trauzl (lead block) test. R. NEUBNER. *Z. ges. Schiess-Sprengstoffw.* 23, 1-5, 53-6, 72-7, 125-9, 194-8 (1928).—Results obtained by the usual method of the Trauzl Pb-block test for explosives are not comparable. Instead of measuring the expansion produced by a standard wt. of explosive, N. detg. the wt. of explosive required to produce a standard expansion of 300 cc. The main variable thus eliminated is the gradual weakening of the walls of the Pb block with increasing expansion of the cavity. Corrections for (1) the original vol. of the cavity, (2) the expansion produced by the detonator, (3) the effect of the tin-foil wrapper, etc., are also eliminated. For purposes of comparison, the expansion value (in cc.) of 10 g. of the explosive may be calcd. from the 300 cc. value, and is designated as the strength number (Kraftzahl or "KZ"). The KZ values of explosive components of a mixt. are additive. KZ values for non-explosive components can be detd. by making Trauzl tests of their mixts. with "neutral" explosives such as glycol dinitrate, which give non-reactive products of explosion. Such KZ values are useful in formulating new explosive mixts. and predicting their properties. Old Trauzl values may be converted into new KZ values by a simple method of calcn. which is described. Purity of the Pb of the block is an important factor, variations in purity causing differences in expansion as great as 80 cc. The relations of the characteristic properties of explosives to their Trauzl block KZ values are discussed at length. In all explosion reactions N. assumes that CO is produced only by secondary reactions and not as a primary product, and that all products, including C , are gaseous at the instant of explosion. A method of calcg. velocities of detonation of explosives on the basis of KZ values is described.

C. G. STORM

Testing the accuracy of measurement of the spark chronograph for determining the velocity of detonation (of explosives). H. KAST AND H. SELLE. *Chem. Tech. Reichsanstalt. Z. ges. Schiess-Sprengstoffw.* 23, 217-9 (1928).—A series of 36 measurements of the velocity of detonation of $\text{Hg}(\text{ONC})_2$ detonating fuse were made with 1-m.

and 3-m. lengths of fuse with corresponding drum speeds of 70 and 210 r.p.s., resp. The close agreement of results under such differing conditions demonstrated the high degree of accuracy of the Hartmann-Kempff frequency meter used. The mean error of all detns. was only 26 m./sec., with a mean velocity of 5251 m./sec. The error due to elec. disturbances is about 5 times the error of reading. Excellent agreement was also obtained in tests of pentaerythritol tetranitrate detonating fuse and other initiating explosives, whereas less uniformity was obtained with TNT fuse, gelatin dynamites and other explosives. This is attributed to differences in ease of detonation of the explosives. C. G. STORM

Tests with explosive gas mixtures. PAUL H. PRAUSNITZ. *Z. angew. Chem.* 41, 1066-9(1928).—To protect against gas explosions where no destruction of the tube is to be feared and where there is no development of a red heat of the porous plate or screen the quartz filter tube (100 to 35 μ diam. of pores) far exceeds the Fresenius tube with a wire screen. The degree of protection depends directly upon pore diam. For less brisant gases (illuminating gas-air mixts.) a glass filter with large pores suffices. The use of such tubes should facilitate the study of ignition of explosive gas-air mixts. and phenomena of surface combustion. E. M. SYMMES

Coal dust explosions. HANS STEINBRECHER. Braunkohlenforschungsinstit., Freiburg (Sa.). *Braunkohlenarch.* 1927, No. 17, 1-13; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 1638; cf. *C. A.* 22, 500.—With the object of showing the cautions to be taken in preventing coal dust explosions, a comprehensive survey is made of the phenomena of such explosions, reference being made in particular to the great influence of the ignition point and distn. temp. upon the explosive power of various kinds of coal dust, especially brown coals. In contrast to gas, dust is not composed of mols. but of mol. aggregates, and it is therefore in a colloidal dispersed state and possesses all the characteristic properties of a reversible colloid. Its ability to oxidize increases greatly with increase in its fineness. The *ignition point and the time of ignition* (from the ignition point and from 200°) of *peat and various brown coals and mineral coals, the lower explosive limits, the volatile components, the H content, the combustible gases in the distd. gas, the ash of the dry coals, the distn. temp. and the bitumen content* were detd. Evaluation of the data shows in a convincing manner the *influence of the ignition point and distn. temp. on the explosive capacity*. C. C. DAVIS

Spontaneous electrification of dust clouds. S. C. BLACKTIN. Safety in Mines Research Board (London), *Paper No. 43*, 3-19(1928).—This is a preliminary paper in which it is recorded that electricity is generated in coal dust clouds raised by a current of air, the quantity generated increasing with the speed of the air current and wt. of dust used, but varying with the sample of coal dust used. Sparks may be obtained from the charges so generated. In quant. expts. emery dust was used to sep. the coal dust particles, the latter tending by themselves to agglomerate. Expts. with *lycopodium* spores and with rice and potato starches indicates that the electricity generated per unit wt. of material passed increases with decrease in particle size, i. e., this charge increases either with increase of surface area exposed, or with increase of number of particles. This relationship has been confirmed for coals by showing that increase in particle fineness, due to grinding, results in increase of elec. charge. C. E. M.

Explosibility of sulfide dusts in metal mines. E. D. GARDNER and EDMUND STEIN. *Bur. Mines, Repts. Investigations No. 2863*, 11 pp.(1928).—Explosions have occurred in blasting in massive sulfide ores of greater magnitude than could be accounted for by the charge of explosive used in making the blast. During regular blasting in such ores sulfide dust is produced and scattered about the mine, while SO₂ and H₂S appear in the atm. In these occasional heavy blasts the concns. of SO₂ in the after-atm. is very high. Gallery tests show that sulfide dusts can be ignited by blasting and that the combustion may be violent enough to be considered an explosion but it was not shown if such explosions are self-propagating. To prevent these explosions, settled dust should not be allowed to accumulate. All working places should be thoroughly wetted by sprinkling before the bore holes are loaded. And bore holes should be steamed and tamped to the collar. CHARLES E. MUNROE

Gaseous explosions. VI. Flame and pressure propagation. J. V. HUNN and GEORGE G. BROWN. *Ind. Eng. Chem.* 20, 1032-40(1928).—A cylindrical, steel bomb contained a window, 6 pressure elements along its length, and a spark plug at one end. Explosive gas mixts. were ignited in it, and flame and pressure curves registered automatically. As flame propagates a pressure wave is set up in the mixt. behind the flame front and travels at a greater velocity than the flame front. The pressure in the crest of this wave behind the flame front is greater than the pressure in the flame front of the unignited mixt. ahead of the flame. The halt and recession of the flame front is

caused by the pressure wave which follows the flame front at a greater velocity, overtaking and passing through the flame front. The max. pressure in mixts. promoting after-burning is developed some time after total inflammation of the charge.

E. M. SYMMES

The "normal" propagation of flame in gaseous mixtures. WILLIAM PAYMAN. *Ind. Eng. Chem.* 20, 1026-32(1928).—A preliminary attempt to trace the relation, if any, between speeds of flame in mixts. of air with H_2 , CO, CH_4 and other paraffin hydrocarbons, C_2H_4 and C_2H_2 , ignited under different conditions. The work is being continued and greater attention given to exceptions to these relationships.

E. M. SYMMES

The gaseous explosive reaction at constant pressure. F. W. STEVENS. *Ind. Eng. Chem.* 20, 1018-26(1928).—The course of the gaseous explosive reaction at const. pressure is described and followed by photographic time-vol. records in a transparent bomb. At const. pressure uniform rate of propagation, s , of the explosive reaction zone, measured relative to the active gases, is proportional to the product of their concns. (partial pressures): $s = k_1[A]^m[B]^n[C]^p \dots$. The effect of inert gases and of composite fuels on the rate of gaseous explosive transformation is shown. E. M. S.

Warning when working with ether. HEINRICH DEMUS. *Z. angew. Chem.* 41, 426 (1928).—D. reports an explosion that happened while he was evapg. ether on a water bath. He thinks the explosion was caused by ether peroxide, which he found to be present in the ether employed. To remove the peroxide the ether is allowed to stand over an acid soln. of $FeSO_4$, from which it is distd. before use. In evapg. the ether, D. obtained a small amt. of an oily residue which smelled like stoncrop, and supposedly was ether oxide.

G. SCHWOCH

Self-ignition of oiled wool (OESTERMANN) 25. Spirit for combating celluloid fires (HAUCK) 23. Prevention of danger in the operation of gas generators (KATTENTIDT) 21. Explosion risk in the industrial preparation of absolute alcohol from sulfite spirit (SCHLUMBERGER) 16. Graphical evaluation of nitrating acids (BENDA) 23. The explosive properties of solid hypochlorite (WEICHHERZ) 18. The explosions occurring at the transferring of tar, tar oils and pitch by compressed air, their supposed causes and their prevention (LEYMANN) 21. Accidents in the production of Pb bromate (WITT) 18. Diethylene glycol dinitrate (U. S. pat. 1,686,344) 10. Treating tar [for making explosives] (Brit. pat. 285,000) 21. Combined carbide can and water receptacle suitable for refilling miners lamps (U. S. pat. 1,684,996) 1.

Explosive. N. F. ZHIROV. Russ. 4283, Dec. 31, 1927. Tetryl 100 parts and NH_4ClO_4 150 parts are moistened with a mixt. of AmOH and acetone, ground and dried.

Explosive. N. F. ZHIROV. Russ. 4284, Dec. 31, 1927. One hundred parts by weight of tetryl is mixed with 120 parts of $KClO_4$.

Explosives. REMINGTON ARMS CO. Brit. 285,232, Jan. 24, 1927. A priming mixt. without chlorate is formed with Hg fulminate, oxidizing salts such as $Ba(NO_3)_2$ and Pb nitrate, Pb thiocyanate and may contain Sb sulfide, other reducing agents, ground glass and a gum or gelatin glue.

Cyano nitrate explosives. FRANK H. BERGEIM (to E. I. duPont de Nemours & Co.). U. S. 1,685,771, Oct. 2. Explosives are prepd. contg. a cyano and a nitro group, e. g., a dynamite may comprise cyano-ethanol nitrate 15, nitroglycerin 15, $NaNO_3$ 58, wood meal 11 and chalk 1%.

Dynamite. NORMAN G. JOHNSON and SAMUEL G. BAKER, JR. (to E. I. DuPont de Nemours & Co.). U. S. 1,687,023, Oct. 9. Ground popped corn is used for producing dynamite of low density, which, e. g., may be formed with nitroglycerin, NH_4NO_3 and $NaNO_3$ also.

Gelatin dynamite. KENNETH R. BROWN (to Atlas Powder Co.). U. S. 1,686,952, Oct. 9. A nitroglycol such as ethylene glycol dinitrate is used to promote gelatinization in making explosives contg. nitrocellulose, nitroglycerin and a nitrated sugar.

Baffle plate apparatus for separating nitroglycerin or nitroglycol, etc., from residual acids used in their manufacture. A. SCHMID and J. MEISSNER (from Dynamit-A.-G. vorm. A. Nobel & Co.). Brit. 284,701, Feb. 5, 1927.

Nitrating glycerol and similar alcohols. A. SCHMID and J. MEISSNER (from Dynamit-A.-G. vorm. A. Nobel & Co.). Brit. 284,700, Feb. 5, 1927. An app. is described into the upper part of which glycerol, glycol or other material to be nitrated is introduced while nitrating acid is introduced into the lower part of the closed ni-

trating vessel which is provided with cooling coils and a stirrer. Brit. 284,702 specifies a column app. for washing nitrated products with soda soln. which may be agitated with compressed air or stirring devices.

25—DYES AND TEXTILE CHEMISTRY

L. A. OLNEY

Estimation of Katanol O(By) and investigation of its absorption by viscose silk. P. B. KING, G. M. WADADEKAR AND E. N. JOHNSON. *J. Soc. Dyers Colourists* 44, 237-41(1928).—An aq. soln. contg. 1 g. of katanol O and 0.2 g. Na_2CO_3 was made up to 500 cc. To 10 cc. of this soln. was added 5 cc. of concd. H_2SO_4 and 100 cc. of water. The Katanol O was thereby pptd. and remained in suspension. This suspension was heated to 70° and was titrated with 0.1 *N* permanganate soln., adding only 0.5 cc. at a time and shaking until the color disappears. One cc. of 0.1 *N* permanganate is equiv. to 0.001156 g. of Katanol O. The absorption of Katanol O by viscose silk during 30, 60, 90 and 120 min. periods was 1.53, 1.81, 2.05 and 2.14%, resp. on the wt. of the silk. Up to 10% concn. of Katanol O the absorption by viscose silk varied directly as the concn. At concns. of Katanol O above 10% the absorption increased but not so rapidly. At temps. of 100, 85.70 and 60° for entering the viscose, the Katanol O absorbed was 2.20, 1.99, 1.69 and 1.62%, resp. Concn. of the bath increases the amt. of Katanol O absorbed. Increasing the concn. of Na_2SO_4 increased the percentage of Katanol O absorbed. Increasing the concn. of Na_2CO_3 decreased the percentage of Katanol O absorbed. In the titration of Katanol O soln. it was finally suggested to add the H_2SO_4 in a dild form so that the vol. of the liquor to be titrated shall be 300 cc. and the titration be commenced cold. Only toward the end of the titration was the temp. raised to 70° .

L. W. RIGGS

The spectra of dyes. P. LAZAREV. *Chimie et industrie Special No.*, 457-9(April, 1928).—An atlas has been prepd. of about 750 spectra, which were measured with a König-Martens spectrophotometer, the results being given in tabular and graphic form. The method used in making the detns. is described.

A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Application of the T. C. B. photo-colorimeter to the determination of the strength of dyes. G. MARTIN. *Chimie et industrie Special No.*, 460-5(April, 1928); cf. Toussaint, C. A. 21, 3492.—A detailed description of the method of using the instrument for detg. the strength of dyes.

A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

The problem of color. F. RUDOLF. *Chimie et industrie Special No.*, 454-6(April, 1928).—A criticism of Ostwald's color circle. A symmetrical color circle is suggested based on the polar diagram of the spectrum using a logarithmic formula such as $(\log. \max. - \log. \min.) / (\log. \text{mean} - \log. \min.) = C$, in which $C = 100/0, 100/25, 100/50, 100/75, 100/100$, etc., for tones 1 ($\lambda = 630$), 2, 3, 4, 5, etc. The advantages and method of using this scale are discussed.

A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Color purity and its measurement. L. BLIN DESBLEDS. *Textile Colorist* 50, 170-2(1928).—Color purity is discussed from the standpoint of the dyer.

C. E. M.

Determination of light-fastness of dyes. E. TREPKA. *Przemysł Chem.* 12, 240-52(1928).—T. disagrees with Kaczkowski (cf. C. A. 22, 2842) concerning K.'s estimate of value of artificial light for evaluating fastness of dyes.

A. C. ZACHLIN

Fastness of dyes to light. W. KACZKOWSKI. Polytech., Warsaw. *Przemysł Chem.* 12, 463-5(1928).—Reply to Treпка (cf. preceding abstr.)

A. C. Z.

The behavior of dyestuff solutions. L. BLIN DESBLEDS. *Cotton* 92, 299-303(1928).—Optical analysis of dyestuffs is useful to the dyer in the prepn. of the dye bath and in explaining unexpected results of a mixt. of colors. An optical analysis of litmus in water soln., carried out by the Toussaint (T. C. B.) photo-colorimeter shows that red is the predominating color at all concns. Starting with water as reference, the curves exhibit increasing distortion with increase in concn. until a max. is reached at a concn. of 0.5 g. litmus in 100 g. H_2O examd. in transmitted light through a 4-mm. thickness of liquid. After the max., the curves tend gradually to flatten, keeping a high peak in the predominating (red) color and a low peak in the complementary (green) color. This behavior is not peculiar to litmus, but applies generally, similar curves being shown for violet diazol. The purity of a dyestuff is defined as the intensity difference between its predominating and its complementary colorations. The apparent purity of a dyestuff varies with its concn.; it passes through a maximum, which always corresponds to the same intensity of its predominating coloration.

RUBY K. WORNER

Relation of p_H control to the dyehouse. HAROLD SCHROEDER. *Cotton* 92, 799-800, 803(1928); *Dyer, Calico Printer* 60, 49, 79(1928).—Descriptive.

R. K. W.

Indigo sols. JAROMIR FRANĚK. *Chemický Obzor* 2, 133-6; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 1903.—Various methods for using indigo sols (sulfo esters of vat dyes) in the dyeing of wool and cotton are discussed, with the inclusion of some exact tech. directions for various methods of dyeing. C. C. DAVIS

The application of Indigosol O by the nitrite process. CHAS. E. MULLIN. *Rayon J.* 2, No. 9, 13-5, 39-41 (1927); *Textile J. of Australia* 3, 140-4 (1928).—The various processes and formulas proposed for the application of Indigosol O to cotton and rayon by the nitrite process, with a discussion of the exhaustion of the impregnating bath. CHAS. E. MULLIN

Loss of indigo in the vat. M. CHILIKIN. *Melliand Textilber.* 9, 318-20 (1928).—It has been known that the return of indigo from the vat is less than the amount of indigo originally dissolved. Part of the loss has been charged to oxidation brought about by H_2O_2 , which possibly is formed when $Na_2S_2O_4$ decomposes in soln. Whether or not H_2O_2 is so formed, it is certainly formed when indigo white is oxidized in air. In fact quant. estn. is possible based on the reaction: $PbO_2 + H_2O_2 = PbO + H_2O + O_2$. The more alk. the vat the greater the loss of indigo. Since thioindigo shows a similar loss it is believed that amino N is not concerned in the reaction. Isatin was formed by the treatment of indigo white with H_2O_2 . E. R. CLARK

Chrome yellow and orange removal on vat indigo blue. N. WOSNESSENSKY. *Bull. soc. ind. Mulhouse* 94, 469-71 (1928); cf. *C. A.* 22, 3782. Sealed Note 1916 of July 20, 1905.—p-Nitro-o-anisidine red can be obtained on indigo blue by printing with the nitrosoamine on the fabric which has been prepd. with an org. acid. A reddish yellow can be similarly obtained with nitrosoamine J (take dichloroaniline (Farbw.) 16, hot water 40, 10% HCl 50, ice 36, $NaNO_2$ 8, and slowly add to 38% NaOH 450, 25% HCl 150, which has previously been cooled to 0°); and an orange-red can be obtained with a diazodianisidine, while chloroanisidine-nitrosoamine similarly gives a bright orange. **Chrome-brown removal on vat indigo blue.** *Ibid* 471-2. Sealed Note 1917 of July 20, 1905.—This is obtained by means of nitroso- β -naphthol as follows: print the unprepd. fabric with the following paste: nitroso- β -naphthol 200-400, soln. contg. 100 parts of neutralized $Na_2Cr_2O_7$ thickened with roasted starch 700-500, 23% Cr nitroacetate 100, steam 2 min., pass through a H_2SO_4 - $C_2H_5O_4$ bath. By using Fe, Co, etc., salts, khaki, orange-red, deep olive, etc., shades can be obtained. Report, PIERRE BINDER. *Ibid* 472-3.—No anteriority was found, and no subsequent mention in the textile literature. The process described in Note 1917 considerably weakens the printed portions of the fabric through the attack of the fibers by the chromate during steaming. The use of the Indigosols has solved the problem of color removals on indigo in a simpler and more complete manner. A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

β -Naphthol. A. BUNTROCK. *Z. Farben-Ind.* 20, 3-5, 78-9, 126-7, 176-7 (1928).—Details are given for equipment and for conditions of manuf. of β -naphthol, according to the latest developments in connection with this intermediate, based on a plant producing 1,000,000 kg. per year. This series of articles is being continued. F. C. H.

Azo-triphenylmethane and azo-pyronine dyes (meta series). RAJENDRA NATH SEN AND BENOYBHUSHAN GHOSH. *J. Indian Chem. Soc.* 5, 487-96 (1928).—A series of meta azo-aldehydes is coupled with (i) dimethylaniline and with o-cresotinic acid to give azo-triphenylcarbinol dyes and (ii) with resorcinol, pyrogallol and diethyl-m-aminophenol to give azo-pyronine dyes. Dimethylaniline gives greenish dyes on wool and silk, o-cresotinic acid reddish orange dyes; resorcinol brownish red and red, pyrogallol grayish black and diethyl-m-aminophenol violet or bluish violet dyes. The azo-aldehydes used are: benzeneazosalicylaldehyde, m. 127°; naphthaleneazosalicylaldehyde, phenylhydrazone, m. 96°, oxime, m. 201°; diphenyldisazosalicylic acid-salicylic aldehyde from diazotized benzidine, salicylic acid and salicylic aldehyde, oxime, m. above 300°; and diphenyldisazobissalicylaldehyde, dioxime, m. above 300°. P. J. C.

Dyes for viscose rayon—use of even-dyeing colors for special effects. WESTFORD. *Textile World* 74, 1612-4 (1928).—A table of most suitable dyes is included. R. K. W.

Accurate testing of dyed silks for fastness to perspiration presents many difficulties. FRED. GROVE-PALMER. *Textile World* 74, 1671-3 (1928).—Psychological and physiological factors interfere with the satisfactory testing of dyed silks for fastness to perspiration by actual association with the human body. Of the four laboratory tests adopted by research associations in America and Europe, that of the American Association of Textile Chemists and Colorists appears to approximate most nearly the actual conditions of perspiration. Although results of this test showed a marked similarity to those conducted by persons wearing the dyed fabrics, individual differences in the character of perspiration must still come into consideration. RUBY K. WORTNER

Naphthol AS for wool and silk. J. RATH. *Melliand Textilber.* 9, 595-6 (1928).—

By use of low temp. and min. immersion, Naphthol AS may be successfully applied to wool or silk in spite of the alkalinity of the soln. The resultant dyeings produced by coupling show excellent fastness.
E. R. CLARK

The physics and chemistry of dyeing. V. The structure of cellulose and substantive dyeing. KURR HESS. *Melliand Textilber.* 9, 573-5(1928).—The affinity of cellulose fibers for substantive dyes seems to be based on residual valences of OH groups disposed peripherally to the cellulose crystallite. As a number of these are required for fixation, only large mols. are suited to substantive dyeing, as has been observed. The effects of treatments of fibers which involve alteration of the form or internal arrangement of the cellulose crystallite are explainable by alteration in the concn. of available secondary valences.
E. R. CLARK

Some practical dyeing methods. WILHELM SIEBER. *Melliand Textilber.* 9, 579-80 (1928).—For clearing the whites of alizarin red prints, "dry-chemicking" is recommended. For the purpose a bleaching powder soln. is treated with an excess of Na_2HPO_4 . This is applied to the back of the goods, which are then quickly passed over well-wrapped dry-cans, and then washed. The whites of aniline black prints may be cleared with KMnO_4 .
E. R. CLARK

Dyeing silk with the alizarin dyestuffs. F. T. SYKES. *Dyer, Calico Printer* 60, 76-7, 96-7(1928).—The chief mordants used with alizarin dyestuffs on silk are alumina, iron and chrome. Details of the boiling-off, mordanting, dyeing and finishing processes are given.
RUBY K. WORNER

Batik dyeing. JAROMÍR FRANĚK. *Chem. Obzor* 1, 189-94; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 1398.—Information is given concerning the method of batik dyeing and the raw materials and dyes suited for the different purposes.
G. SCHWOCH

Dyeing cotton pile fabric. THOMAS J. NUCKOLLS. *Textile World* 74, 1675-7 (1928).—Descriptive.
RUBY K. WORNER

Light pinks and mode shades on cotton. JAMES STAPLE. *Textile Colorist* 50, 252 (1928).—The Erban-Specht method is recommended for dyeing cotton light pink and mode shades with alizarin dyes. It consists of first treating the fiber with the dyestuff, and then impregnating with the mordant. A list of dyestuffs which can be used in this process and details of the procedure are given.
RUBY K. WORNER

Tests on the penetration of dyestuffs through cotton oiled in the picker room. A. H. GRIMSHAW. N. C. State College Textile School. *Textile World* 74, 1655-6 (1928).—Comparative dyeing tests are described which show that a suitable emulsifiable mineral oil sprayed on cotton in the picker hopper will not interfere with the uniform distribution of direct, vat or sulfur dyestuffs, or their penetration through the fiber.
RUBY K. WORNER

Dyeing fabric composed of rayon and cotton. G. RUDOLPH. *Leipzig. Monatschr. Textil-Ind.* 43, 167-8(1928).—While the even wetting of the material with the aid of such products as Nekal BX is useful in the dyeing of mixts. of cotton and rayon, it is no cure-all and level dyeing requires great attention to details. In the dye bath choice should be made between monopol oil, monopol brilliant oil and Marseilles soap based on the specific properties of the dyes used. The object of the selection is control of the rate of dyeing. Not over 0.5% Na_2CO_3 is permissible on light shades and not over 1.0% in any case. Light shades should be dyed below 25° and the temp. even for dark colors should not exceed 40°. In general the cotton is dyed more heavily than the rayon at lower temp. and the reverse becomes true as the temp. is raised.
E. R. CLARK

Dyeing fast and uniform shades (on rayon). J. WM. WALSH. *Textile Silk Dye Works. Textile World* 74, 1591-2(1928).—General.
RUBY K. WORNER

Dyeing and finishing (rayon) knit goods. ANON. *Textile World* 74, 1603-4 (1928).—Practical.
RUBY K. WORNER

Developments in dyeing, delustering, scrooping, and related rayon processes. P. D. ARWOOD. DuPont Rayon Co. *Textile World* 74, 1610-1(1928).—A review.
RUBY K. WORNER

Dyeing skein silk. T. COPLEY. *Dyer, Calico Printer* 60, 61(1928).—Suggestions for the selection of dyestuffs and assistants for producing light and heavy shades are given. Temp. plays an important part in the leveling of the dye. Only the softest water should be used.
RUBY K. WORNER

Ammonium sulfite as leveling agent in wool dyeing. JOACHIM MÜLLER. *Dyer, Calico Printer* 59, 194(1928).
RUBY K. WORNER

The dyeing of Phormium fiber. FRED. GROVE-PALMER. *Dyer, Calico Printer* 60, 80-1(1928).—Direct dyes are recommended for the paler shades, and acid colors for the darker ones. Basic dyes are seldom used except for topping off a shade. If fastness

is important, S dyes are best. A description of the cultivation, prepn. and uses of *Phormium* fiber (New Zealand flax) is included. RUBY K. WORNER

Dyeing kapok. E. MEISSNER. *Leipzig. Monatschr. Textil-Ind.* 43, 169 (1928).—Direct dyes are ordinarily used. In applying them alkyl must be avoided and it is well to use a large amt. of Na_2SO_4 , up to 40–80%. The material is worked 1.0–1.5 hrs. at the boil. Acid colors may be applied with the aid of alum. The S colors are applicable if min. amts. of Na_2S and no Na_2CO_3 are employed. E. R. CLARK

Lichen dyeing to-day: the revival of an ancient industry. A. R. HORWOOD. *Science Progress* 23, 279–83 (1928).—A description is given of the dye lichens, lichen colors and dyes and the methods used in the prepn. and application of these dyes. They are used chiefly for wool yarns, and home-spuns. JOSEPH S. HEPBURN

Dyeing colored-toned window shades. GEORGE RICE. *Dyer, Calico Printer* 60, 74–5 (1928).—Descriptive. RUBY K. WORNER

Textile industry of the Rhine Valley. *Leipzig. Monatschr. Textil-Ind.* 43, special supplement to issue for July, 1928.—Describes factories, including newer industries, for manufacturing and processing textiles and making dyes and textile chemicals and schools and textile research labs. E. R. CLARK

Common impurities in textile trade chemicals. E. T. ELLIS. *Indian Textile J.* 38, 296 (1928).—The most usual impurities in CaCO_3 , $\text{Al}(\text{ClO}_3)_3$, BaCl_2 , CrF_3 , BaO_2 , $\text{Al}_2(\text{SO}_4)_3$, $\text{Cr}(\text{CNS})_3$ and NH_4 vanadate are discussed. RUBY K. WORNER

Illumination from above in the microscopy of textiles. ALOIS HERZOG. *Melliand Textilber.* 9, 748–52 (1928). E. R. CLARK

Ultra-violet light in textile examinations. H. SOMMER. *Melliand Textilber.* 9, 753–5 (1928).—While the examination of samples of textile materials, especially such as may not be destroyed, under the light of the quartz tube arc gives data at times of interest, the method has distinct limitations. For example, the dye present may entirely obscure the fluorescence color peculiar to the fiber in question and even give an entirely false conclusion. No certain distinction between flax and hemp under such illumination can be made. Bleached linen and cotton are not distinguishable, nor are mohair and wool. The reddish white luminescence of copper rayon is distinct from the yellowish cast of that of viscose rayon. For the identification of dyes the method is of but little real value. However, American cotton dyed to imitate Egyptian is readily detd., as is dyed wool as a substitute for camel hair. Alkali damage to wool corresponding to 30% loss in strength is not determinable, nor is acid damage to wool. Ultra-violet light makes oil spots on fabric especially distinct. Sulfite cellulose pulp is not distinguishable from soda pulp after the former has been exposed to bright light. Otherwise a distinction can be recognized. Instead of the Hg arc, a type giving a more continuous ultra-violet spectrum would be worth studying. E. R. CLARK

Some measurements of the transmission of ultra-violet radiation through various fabrics. W. W. COBLENTZ, R. STAIR AND C. W. SCHOFFSTALL. *Bur. Standard J. Res.* 1, 105–24 (1928). E. J. CRANE

Many imitations and grades of purity among fibers make identification by microscope best. JOHN H. SKINKLE. *Textile World* 74, 1811–2 (1928).—The microscopic appearances are given of wool, mohair, camel hair, true silk, Tussah silk, sea silk, cotton, mercerized cotton, kapok, flax, hemp, jute, ramie, Manila hemp, sisal hemp, New Zealand flax, shoddy and the rayons, including acetate, nitro, cupra and viscose. RUBY K. WORNER

Conditioning small samples of fiber. HORACE FLEMING. *Textile Colorist* 50, 253 (1928).—A simple method, ascribed to Rawson, for detg. the dry wt. of small samples is described. RUBY K. WORNER

Influence of active oxygen upon fiber strength. B. WALTHER. *Seifensieder Ztg.* 55, 249–51 (1928).—Washing expts. (laundered 100 times) were made with "Persil" and with soap alone on cotton and half linen, test strips of 2.5 in. \times 0.8 m. being used. The results show a gradual but markedly greater decrease in tensile strength in all cases where active O_2 ("Persil") had been used than in cases where soap alone was employed. P. ESCHER

The injury of textile fibers by light and weather. H. SOMMER. *Z. ges. Textilind.* 30, 465–8, 482–3; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 1417.—The destruction of fibers which occurs on weathering is a process which takes place largely on the surface exposed to light, and is due to the short wave lengths, principally ultra-violet rays. Moisture, contrary to previous opinions, furthers the deterioration, especially with wool and bast fibers. The compn. of the atm. is likewise a factor; the purer the atm., the less the destruction. The sensitivity of the investigated fibers to weathering varies greatly. Expressed in the hours of sunshine which are required to cause a loss of 50% in tensile strength they

fall into the following order: silk (200), jute (400), artificial silk (900), cotton (940), flax (990), hemp (1100), raw wool (1120), chromed wool (1900). In this evaluation the varying thickness of the substances was not taken into consideration. J. S. R.

Various causes of deterioration of fabrics. B. SETLIK. *Chimie et industrie Special No.*, 466 (April, 1928); cf. C. A. 21, 3465.—Three cases are described: one was due to the presence, in the size, of $MgCl_2$ and $MgSO_4$, hydrolysis of which had given rise to the formation of free acid; the 2nd was due to the cutting of the silk warp by the hard and highly twisted rayon filler; the 3rd was traced to the action of sunlight.

A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Skin irritation caused by textile fabrics. S. R. TROTMAN. *Textile Recorder* 45, No. 541, 70, 65(1928).—An investigation of a large no. of cases showed that most of them concern wool, fur or hair, rarely cotton or silk goods. Woolen underclothing and hosiery, both dyed and undyed, are frequent causes of irritation. Low-grade wool may contain H_2SO_4 from the stoving process, which, when combined, may be liberated by perspiration, and when free, is absorbed directly by the skin. Peroxide bleaching destroys the ability of this wool to produce irritation. In dyed hosiery, the source of irritation may be unremoved H_2SO_4 , sol. Cr salts, dichromates or other mineral salts used as mordants. Occasionally septic sores may be traced to pathogenic bacteria which have found access to the finished garment. Incomplete removal of phenylenediamine is the chief cause of outbreaks of dyed fur dermatitis. It is suggested that $Hg(NO_3)_2$ and Cu and Zn salts used in the "carrotting" process for the velour hats now in vogue may cause a dermatitis on the exposed portions of the neck. R. K. W.

Oxycellulose and the determination of the degree of mercerization. E. RISTENPART. *Melliand Textilber.* 9, 577-9(1928).—If mercerizing is accompanied by overbleaching, Lange's test with iodo- $ZnCl_2$ soln. gives misleading results. For example a mercerized but over-bleached yarn was given the same color rating after washing out the stain as was the same yarn prior to mercerizing. Apparently mercerized cellulose when oxidized loses its power of forming a semi-stable compd. with I_2 . Microscopic study is the best method of detg. mercerization.

E. R. CLARK

What characteristics to look for in acceptable sizing material. H. D. MARTIN. *Textile Colorist* 50, 237-8(1928).—Desirable characteristics of an ideal sizing compd. are strength-imparting, penetrativeness, fluidity, adhesiveness, freedom from brittleness, no tendency to scale, transparency, odorlessness, elasticity, absence of stickiness, smoothness, cleanliness, preservativeness (not easily deteriorated), vermin-proofness, good stripping quality, vanishment (in some cases it is desirable to have the sizing material shake off and disappear in weaving process), color absorption and inexpensiveness.

R. K. W.

An ingenious hand-driven sizing machine. ANON. *Indian Textile J.* 38, 127-8(1928).—An illustrated description of the Amalsad patent hand-driven, forced-hot-air sizing machine, which was developed to suit the requirements of hand-loom weavers.

RUBY K. WORNER

The iodometric evaluation of oxidizing agents for desizing fabrics. R. HALLER, J. HACKL AND M. FRANKFURT. *Melliand Textilber.* 9, 758-9(1928); cf. C. A. 22, 3050.—While the course of the hydrolysis of starch with oxidizing agents is not definitely known, iodometric methods for following the rate of hydrolysis, based on the formation of maltose, give practically valuable results.

E. R. CLARK

Hypochlorite bleaching. J. AUERBACH. *Melliand Textilber.* 9, 769-70(1928).—The effect of $HOCl$ on the N compds. present in cotton after alk. digestion is oxidizing and chlorinating. The former leads to the formation of ketone acids of type formula RCO_2COOH , while the latter results in formation of chloroamines having type formula $RCH(NHCl)COOH$. Along with the production of the oxidation products, NH_3 is formed, which with $HOCl$ yields NH_4Cl . Treatment with $NaHSO_3$ eliminates all chloroamines, which in themselves have no bleaching action.

E. R. CLARK

Newer views on bleaching of vegetable fibers. V. JEZEK. *Chem. Obzor* 3, 197-9(1928).—A review.

JAR. KUČKA

"Pinkings" of bleached cottons. L. J. MATOS. *Textile World* 74, 1675(1928).—Evidence is presented against the prevailing opinion that the discoloration is due to mildew. Oxidation of the cotton by H_2SO_4 and reaction with aniline fumes in the air has been suggested as a cause. Another possibility is that bleached cotton packed in shipping cases with waterproofed paper linings might, under the heat of the warehouses, react with some of the volatile constituents of the waterproofing material and form a colored compd.

RUBY K. WORNER

Forty years in cotton-print industry. Preparation of formulas, production, piece-work, determination of cost of production. HENRI ZUBLIN. *Tiba* 6, 405-17, 567-85,

777-81, 881-9, 1029-39(1928).—This article gives the result of 40 yrs.' experience in plants mfg. a wide variety of articles in Austria, France, Germany and Italy.

A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Purification of cotton. V. SHAPOSHNIKOV AND S. YESERSKII. *Z. Farben-Ind.* 20, 60-4, 131-3, 177-80(1928).—A study is made of the kiering and bleaching of cotton to det. the best conditions for conducting these processes. The optimum conditions found for kiering are as follows: 6 hrs. with 3% NaOH, 3 atms., ratio of cellulose to NaOH 100:8. The criteria used for judging the kiering conditions were the oxidizability of the waste liquor, a measure of the loss of cellulosic material, and the consumption of NaOH due to reaction. A study of the increased consumption of Cl with increased time of bleaching showed that the use of concns. of Cl over 1.0 g. per l. is unnecessary. With 0.5 g. Cl per l., after 4-6 hrs. the concn. was 0.0142%, while after 18 hrs. 0.0134%. S. and Y. assume, therefore, that the consumption of Cl at first is due mainly to adsorption, and this Cl hardly takes part in the bleaching. In favor of such an assumption is cited the fact that cotton removed from the bleach liquor retains the odor of Cl even after a great deal of washing, a treatment with antichlor (hyposulfite) soln. being necessary to remove the odor of Cl. After the removal of the cotton, the bleach liquor possesses a milky turbidity, the particles consisting of CaCO₃, very short fibers, and a small ppt. insol. in warm dil. HCl. The amount of this ppt. was too small to be identified. This series of articles is being continued.

FREDERICK C. HAHN

The detection and determination of acidity and alkalinity in cotton and other cellulose materials. S. R. TROTMAN. *Dyer, Calico Printer* 60, 116-7(1928).—The work of Coward and Wigley (*C. A.* 16, 3000) on spotting tests, the method of Procter and Hirst for the indirect detn. of mineral acid by incineration and titration with methyl orange, and the method of Innes by means of H-ion concn. are cited. R. K. W.

The effect of organic acids on cotton at 105-110°. E. RISTENPART AND K. PETZOLD. *Leipzig. Monatschr. Textil-Ind.* 42, 389, 390(1927); *Expt. Sta. Record* 57, 899. —Cotton treated with 1% acetic, formic, or lactic acid could be dried at temps. up to 110° without substantial damage. Tartaric acid should evidently be avoided in the final washing. Its detrimental effect sets in especially after evapn. of the water and with consequent concn. of the acid. While initial damage is caused by the rapid evapn. in drying the cotton at 100° and over, further heating results in recovery such that the cotton is no longer exposed to attacks of the acid. Acid-treated cotton persistently retained traces of acid after drying. Mercerized cotton seemed in general to be resistant to acids. H. G.

Chemistry of kier boiling (of cotton). M. CHILIKIN. *Melliand Textilber.* 9, 397-404(1928).—Sepn. and identification of the components of kier liquor show that during the boiling the following actions take place: (1) olein, etc., are saponified; (2) esters of cerotic, carnaubic, and melissic acids are to a slight extent saponified, but for the most part are emulsified; (3) N-contg. substances are hydrolyzed and the resulting amino acids are neutralized; (4) pentosans are decomposed completely; (5) hydrocarbons and gossypyl alc. are emulsified. The emulsification is promoted by an unidentified N-contg. substance which loses part of its emulsifying power as the liquor is cooled.

E. R. CLARK

The nature of mineral-oil stains on unbleached cotton fabrics and the direction in which investigations should be carried out. H. SUNDER. *Chimie et industrie Special No.*, 417-4(April, 1928); cf. Mennecke, *et al.*, *C. A.* 22, 3784. A. P.-C.

Influence of laundering on cotton fabrics, especially with washing agents containing sodium perborate. P. E. RAASCHOU AND V. AHREND LARSEN. Polytechnical College, Copenhagen. *Ind. Eng. Chem.* 20, 916-22(1928).—Extensive washing tests are reported for heavy unbleached and light cotton fabrics soiled with mixed fruit juices for slight soiling and with tea and claret for more intense soiling. To obtain a basis of comparison, washing tests were carried out with soda, NaOH, water glass, and soap solns., both sep. and mixed with each other, partly with and partly without NaBO₃. To det. the purely mechanical wear occurring in home laundering, some hand-washing tests were conducted. Studies were also made of the processes of decompn. of perborate in the various washing prepn. and mixts. thereof; of the effect of ions on the rate of decompn. of the perborate; of the relation between loss in weight and loss in strength during washing; and of the ash and incrustated substances formed by adsorption on the fabric.

RUBY K. WORNER

From cotton to rayon. R. A. KÖLLIKER. *Z. Farben-Ind.* 20, 135-6(1928).—A review of the chemistry, methods of prepn. and properties of different varieties of rayon used up to the present time.

FREDERICK C. HAHN

Modern methods and trends in processing cotton-rayon woven fabrics. WINN W.

CHASE. *Textile World* 74, 1605-7(1928).—Desizing, scouring, bleaching, dyeing and finishing are considered. RUBY K. WORNER

A year's progress in rayon by producers, equipment builders, and mills. JAMES W. COX, JR. *Textile World* 74, 1595-7(1928).—A résumé. RUBY K. WORNER

Science offers increasingly powerful weapons for the attack on rayon research problems. EDWARD R. SCHWARZ. *Textile World* 74, 1607-8(1928).—The modern well-equipped textile-testing lab. includes optical equipment of varied nature, elec. measuring devices, x-ray, spectrophotometric app., etc. RUBY K. WORNER

Methods of identifying rayons as to group, type and probable manufacturer. ARTHUR K. JOHNSON. *Textile World* 74, 1600-3(1928).—A procedure is suggested for the systematic examn. of an unknown sample. Phys., chem. and microscopic tests are described, and the need of caution in interpreting the results is stressed. R. K. W.

Graphical methods greatly simplify the solution of rayon mathematical problems. A. S. MARK. *Textile World* 74, 1598-1600(1928); cf. C. A. 22, 3783.—A logarithmic chart is proposed for finding equiv. cotton and worsted counts and counts of combination yarns of any denier of rayon. RUBY K. WORNER

Stability test for rayon. P. KRAIS. *Leipzig. Monatschr. Textil-Ind.* 43, 257 (1928).—Nitro rayon is not unique in being in some cases subject to loss of strength in heating and accelerated aging tests. Some viscose samples tested similarly showed losses of one-third their original strength. The acetate fibers examd. showed good stability. E. R. CLARK

Progress in making rayon warps—refinements in preparatory processes. RAY WINDER. *Textile World* 74, 1587-8(1928).—The features of the Van Vlaanderen rayon warp-sizing machine are described and compared with those of the ordinary cotton slasher. RUBY K. WORNER

Preparation of cross sections of rayon. ALOIS HERZOG. *Melliand Textilber.* 8, 429-30(1927); cf. C. A. 22, 2843.—A slight twisting of the bundle of fibers after coating with collodion and before setting takes place gives the sections rigidity. Oblique microscope illumination adds to definition of unstained sections. E. R. CLARK

Proper oiling of rayon yarn declared greatest problem facing knitting trade. ANON. *Rayon* 5, No. 8, 20-3(1927).—Pure mineral oils do not appear to give the best results and many knitters are using blended or processed oils. Some knitters are having success with a mixt. of good-grade neatsfoot and mineral oils. It should not be necessary to use a boiling soap soln. to scour out the oil, as this may cause streaky dyeings. CHAS. E. MULLIN

The sizing of artificial silk on the warp beam. WILLIAM BENNETT. *Indian Textile J.* 38, 302-4(1928).—General discussion of the selection of sizing material and description of a suitable type of warp sizing machine. RUBY K. WORNER

The physico-chemical nature of natural silk solutions in neutral, acid and basic solvents. P. P. VON VEIMARN. *Kolloid Z.* 46, 40-3(1928).—Fresh silk may be swollen in water or dil. salt solns. whereas ordinary silk is insol. Solns. of silk in neutral salt aq. solns. may be likened to the colloidal and true solns. of AgI in KI and AgNO₃ solns., as the fibroin possibly forms complexes with the salt. In consequence of its amphoteric nature fibroin forms unstable complexes with acids and bases through water elimination similarly to Al(OH)₃. L. F. MAREK

Investigation of the behavior of silk coagulum in polarized light while undergoing dehydration and aging. P. P. VON VEIMARN. *Kolloid-Z.* 46, No. 1, 36-8(1928).—During dehydration and aging of a silk coagulum from a sirupy liquid, the mass passed through the stages of a viscous fluid, a rubbery, elastic jelly, to a hard, brittle mass. The following was observed in a microscopical examn. of the swelling of silk in a hot aq. soln. of NaI: with swelling the structure became more pronounced as bundles of thin, ultra-microscopical fibrils; these bundles twisted into spirals which remained wound about the fiber; the fiber became a sirupy mass and the bundles melted into long drops. In polarized light the bright interference colors were observed to fade as swelling progressed and to disappear at complete swelling with only dark and bright spots remaining. A coagulum from silk dispersed in NaI at 130° and coagulated in 4 N sodium citrate was spun into a thread and examd. in polarized light. The more or less spiral lines are seen. The interference colors begin to appear and soon cover the entire thread. It was shown that fibers formed from silk coagulum are not essentially distinguishable from natural silk with regard to interference colors and inner structure. L. F. MAREK

Formula for calculating the yield of loading in silk from the ash content. M. DAVIN. *Tihs* 6, 1011, 1013(1928).—If p = wt. of loaded silk taken and c = wt. of anhyd. ash

found, the yield of loading on the amt. of raw silk originally taken is given by $R\% = 100 \left(\frac{0.75}{1 - (1.27c/p)} - 1 \right)$.

A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

The tin weighting of silk. FRED. GROVE-PALMER. *Indian Textile J.* 38, 236 (1928).—General.

RUBY K. WORNER

Lustering silk by mechanical means. JAMES R. SPENCER. *Textile Colorist* 50, 181 (1928).—The fiber is stretched in contact with polished metal rollers, after which it may be steamed.

CHAS. E. MULLIN

Effects of sodium hydroxide on linen. M. M. CHILIKIN. *Melliand Textilber.* 9, 592-4 (1928).—Linen already has many of the phys. properties of mercerized cotton, and investigations of the mercerization of linen have but little com. significance. Efforts have, however, been made to utilize the cottonizing action of concd. NaOH solns., and further studies may give data of significance to cotton mercerizing. The full mercerizing action takes place on linen at lower concn. than is noted on cotton, the absorption curve reaching practically a max. at about 12% NaOH. Mercerized linen is more readily dyed in pure full shades with vat dyes than is the untreated material. E. R. CLARK

Hydron colors on linen fabrics. ANON. *Textile Colorist* 50, 173-5 (1928).—Methods and formulas for dyeing.

CHAS. E. MULLIN

The properties of wool. L. MEUNIER AND G. REY. Univ. de Lyon. *Chimie et industrie* Special No., 722-7 (April, 1928).—See C. A. 22, 1047.

A. P.-C.

The visible alterations in wool after being treated in acid chemic vats. ALOIS HERZOG. *Textile Recorder* 45, No. 541, 63-5; 46, No. 542, 57-61 (1928).—See C. A. 22, 1046.

RUBY K. WORNER

The protection of woollen goods from damage by alkalis. S. R. TROTMAN. *Textile Recorder* 46, No. 543, 57-8 (1928).—Alkali damage can be inhibited or limited by the use of some chemical which forms a compd. with the wool not readily attacked by alkali by adding to the bath a substance which forms an adsorption compd. or a loose chem. compd. with the alkali, or by the addn. of a chemical which inhibits hydrolysis of the soap. Examples of each type of protection are given.

RUBY K. WORNER

Analytical study of the washing of raw wool. L. LEITES, N. ZAUSOILOV AND E. JURZEVA. *Leipzig. Monatschr. Textil-Ind.* 43, 212-3, 263-4 (1928).—Analyses were made of the liquor and of the wool at various stages of its treatment in a continuous washer. The greatest percentage of unsapond., that is emulsified, fat is obtained at the first squeeze roll, and as the wool is carried along the unsapond.-fat content decreases rapidly. For max. recovery of lanolin under favorable conditions for purification, special attention should be given to the first washing compartment and its squeezing system. The wool entering the dryer contained 46.8% H₂O and 0.188% alkali.

E. R. CLARK

The practice of successful wool scouring. A. W. DAVISON. *Dyestuffs* 29, 57-9 (1928).—"The first requirement for successful scouring is that the stock be well opened out before being delivered to the train." Scouring liquors should be changed before they become too dirty so as to avoid trouble in the dyeing and other subsequent processes.

CHAS. E. MULLIN

The Netz method of scouring wool. EDUARD LANGER. *Textile Recorder* 46, No. 542, 53-4 (1928).—The Netz method, invented in Germany prior to the war, has not become established because of a series of adverse circumstances. According to this method, the wool is supported by grates in a hermetically sealed extractor and is surrounded during the scouring process by a circulating layer of air, and during the additional removal of the fat solvent, it is dried with a circulating current of air. The solvents are chlorinated hydrocarbons, especially di- and tri-chloroethylene. It is claimed that wool thus treated is of much better quality and finer than that worked by other methods, and that this process is less expensive in spite of the greater cost for the plant. For patents on the process, see C. A. 8, 828, 1860.

RUBY K. WORNER

Self-ignition of oiled wool. H. OESTERMANN. *Leipzig. Monatschr. Textil-Ind.* 43, 162-3, 210-1, 258-9 (1928).—Tests with Mackey app. confirm the superiority of olive and peanut oils from the standpoint of hazard of self-ignition of the fiber, and the dangerous catalytic action of Mn and Fe resinates and similar driers. Of inhibitors for self-ignition S showed special effectiveness. Self-ignition is rare in wool contg. over 10% moisture.

E. R. CLARK

The action of bichrome on wool. C. YORK. *Dyer, Calico Printer* 59, 262-3; 60, 6-7, 32-4 (1928).—General discussion. To insure uniform results, old chrome baths are to be avoided. Tendering of wool is ascribed to its reaction with NaOH formed by disocn. of Na₂Cr₂O₇. Practical experience is cited in support of this hypothesis.

RUBY K. WORNER

Finishing mohair velour. WILHELM KEGEL. *Leipzig. Monatschr. Textil-Ind.* **43**, 191(1928).—The objects of the finisher should be to impart the desired luster and softness, and yet to leave the nap erect and resistant to crushing. After shearing, the material is steamed for 0.5–1.0 hrs. at 1.5–3.0 atm. with dry steam. The app. should be free from air, and the steam removed by suction. In any hot treatment care must be taken to avoid crushing or folding until the material is cooled, as otherwise stubborn wrinkles are formed. After dyeing operations passage through 1% glycerol soln. is desirable.

E. R. CLARK

Density of yarn packages. ANON. *Textile World* **74**, 1679(1928).—The "Durometer," an instrument for testing the density of wound packages of yarns, such as bobbins, spools, cones, tubes, quills and beams, is described and illustrated. R. K. W.

Throwster clearances on crepe. WARREN P. SEEM. *Textile World* **74**, 1673–5(1928); cf. *C. A.* **22**, 3784.—The factors affecting throwster clearances and the "fixing" of returns are discussed.

RUBY K. WORNER

p_H and detergent action. CHAS. E. MULLIN. *Textile Colorist* **49**, 665–8(1927).—The theory of detergent action (surface tension, emulsification and pedesis) is discussed and the effects of p_H upon the cleansing action of detergent solns. are described. Apparently the cleansing action of a detergent soln. increases almost as a straight line when the cleansing action (ordinates) is plotted against the p_H (abscissae) of the soln. The falling-off in cleansing action of detergent solns. in continuous use is explained and the "break" in continuous scouring is described and discussed. There is no relation between the p_H of the soln. and the break, which appears to be due to the exhaustion of colloidal soap from the soln. More research is needed along these lines. C. E. M.

Wetting agents. ALBERT LANDOLT. *Melliand Textilber.* **9**, 759–65(1928).—A general survey of the theory and practice involved in the manuf. and use of wetting agents as aids in dyeing, mercerizing, carbonizing, etc. In discussing the various classes of substances used it is noted under soaps that the size of particle must approach colloidal dimensions before wetting is efficient. Examples of soaps contg. fat-dissolving chlorinated hydrocarbons are Lanadin, Hydrapthal, Terpuril, Cycloran and Sovental. For the evaluation of sol. oils, the estn. of SO_3 is to be recommended. Prestabitol is an example of this type of material. Some preps. contain also chlorinated hydrocarbons. Alkyl-naphthalenesulfonic acids, typified by Nekal and Neomerpin, are finding increasing usage. There are several wetting materials which must be classed as chem. individuals. Prominent examples are the "carnites" such as Tetracarnite, derived from pyridine, and products based on cholic acid and diethylamine. Tests of wetting agents should cover chem. analysis, stability against working conditions such as hard water, drop-number detn., wetting-power detn., and practical works trial. Of methods for detn. of wetting power, those of Erban, Herbig and Ristenpart are most widely used. The first notes the sinking time for a sample, and is subject to the difficulty that entrapped air effects the results. The second, sometimes called the centrifugal method, detn. the wt. of water absorbed. The third is a refinement of the time for sinking test and employs a short bit of cotton thread slightly weighted at the free end. The wetting power of prepd. solns. shows no general relation to concn., and drop numbers do not coincide with practical results. The alkyl-naphthalenesulfonic acids work better at low temp. than at high.

E. R. CLARK

Testing waterproofed coatings. KENNETH E. MARSDEN. *Textile Recorder* **46**, No. 543, 67(1928).—The specified test for army, police, naval or air-force great-coats is that from a height of 6 ft., water is dropped on to a pattern, tilted at an angle of 45 degrees, at the rate of 18 drops per min., each 18 drops to measure 1 cc. Diagrams of the dropping app. are given.

RUBY K. WORNER

Tarpaulins. FRED. GROVE-PALMER. *Textile Recorder* **46**, No. 542, 37–8(1928).—A general description of the French, Scottish and American methods of prepg. tarpaulins.

RUBY K. WORNER

Some useful recipes. CLIFFORD R. CARTER. *Dyer, Calico Printer* **60**, 104–5(1928).—Tested recipes are given for the following: *sizing for finishing and polishing twines*, including sash cords, fine and coarse twines and jute twine; *thread polishing*, including medium glacé and silk finishes, and glacé or hand-finished thread; *cleaning of calendar rollers*; *dressing for jute warps*; *tannin treatment for preserving sails, ropes, nets, etc.*; *weather-proofing twine*; *grease for hemp ropes*; *removal of mineral oil stains from linen, etc.*; *dressing for thin finish for fine linen*; and *prevention of mildew*.

RUBY K. WORNER

A micro-method for the determination of the Cu number of cellulose (Hayes) 23. Results obtained with a Ruth's accumulator in a textile plant (Savann, Scott) 13.

Dyeworks sulfites from waste (ELLIS) 18. The reason for a rubber-like condition of matter (VON VEIMARN) 2. Pyrometers for surface temperature measurements (ANON.) 1. New developments with dispersed rubber (WINKELMANN) 30. Viscosity of glyco-gen and some dyestuffs and a relation between gelation and double refraction (BANERJI, DHAR) 2. The dyeing of velvet or suede leathers (LAMB) 29. Adsorption by decolorizing earth in nonaqueous solutions (NEUMANN, KOBER) 2. Wetting agents [for use in textile industry] (Brit. pat. 284,249) 18. 1-Phenyl-3,4-trimethylenepyrzalone (U. S. pat. 1,685,407) 10. Tetranitrodianthrone (for making dyes) (U. S. pat. 1,686,992) 10. Drying cylinder for textiles, etc. (Austrian pat. 109,048) 1. Solubilizing higher alcohols (Fr. pat. 635,977) 10. "Painting-ground" for artists (Brit. pat. 284,363) 23. Extracts from glands of sharks, etc. [in ungumming silk] (Brit. pat. 284,668) 17. Dyeing pearl chips (U. S. pat. 1,685,451) 18. Detergent compositions (Brit. pat. 285,473) 27.

ZUBLIN, HENRI: 40 Jahre Kattundruck. Singen-Hohentwiel: Berchtold and Gommeringer. Reviewed in *Bull. soc. ind. Mulhouse* 94, 379-80(1928).

Dyes. MARCEL BADER and CHARLES SUNDER. Fr. 32,721, Oct. 23, 1926. Addn. to 551,666. Leuco derivs. of vat dyes are treated with pyrosulfuryl chloride to obtain derivs. used for dyeing and printing. In examples, the leuco deriv. of dibromoidigo and of 4,5,7'-trichloroidigo in a mixt. of dimethylaniline and chlorobenzene is so heated. Leuco derivs. of the thioindigo and anthraquinone series may also be used.

Dyes. J. R. GEIGY A.-G. Brit. 284,614, Jan. 31, 1927. Various specified isorosindulines in which at least 2 sulfonic groups are present are used for the production of phenonaphthosafranines according to the process described in Brit. 265,986 (C. A. 22, 503). The positions 4, 8, 9, and 11 to 15 may be substituted by alkyl, hydroxy, alkyloxy, carboxy, acyldiamino or sulfo groups or by halogen. A 1-chloro-3-diethylisosorinduline-12-sulfonic may be prepd. by coupling 3'-sulfophenyl-2-naphthylamine with nitroso-*m*-chlorodiethylaniline and after sepn. converted into the corresponding 6,12-disulfonic acid and this product may then be coupled with 1-methyl-2-ethylamino-5-aminobenzene-4-sulfonic acid. The dye thus formed dyes wool from a H₂SO₄ bath fast greenish blue shades. Other examples also are given. Brit. 284,615 specifies the use of an isorosinduline having no acid substituents in the 1, 2 and 4 positions. A sulfonic group may be present in the 6 and also in the 8, 9, 12, 13 and 14 positions and a neutral group such as methoxy or ethoxy may be in the 1, 2 and 4 positions while any univalent group may occupy the positions 7 to 10 and 11 to 15. 3-Diethylisosorinduline-12-sulfonic acid is made by coupling 3'-sulfophenyl-2-naphthylamine and nitrosodiethylaniline, converted into the 1,12-disulfonic acid, and the latter then coupled with 1-methyl-2-ethylamino-5-aminobenzene-4-sulfonic acid to produce a safranine.

Dyes. I. G. FARBENIND. A.-G. Brit. 284,242, Jan. 25, 1927. Anthraquinone derivs., some of which are suitable for dyeing "acetate silk," are produced by the interaction of hydroxyanthraquinones upon ethylenediamine; e. g., quinizarin may be introduced into ethylenediamine hydrate; crystals of a salt-like product of the 2 compds. at first sep. but on warming the new product is obtained. When quinizarin can no longer be detected spectroscopically the mass is dild., filtered, washed with HCl and water and recrystd. Compds. are similarly prepd. from purpurin and 1,2,4,5,8-penta-hydroxyanthraquinone or 1,4,8-trihydroxyanthraquinone by reaction with ethylene-diamine hydrate.

Dyes. I. G. FARBENIND. A.-G. Brit. 284,288, Jan. 27, 1927. Thioindigoid dyes are made by condensing arylthioglycolic acids with α -diketones such as acenaphthene-quinone, or isatin and its homologs or substitution products or α -derivs., in the presence of P₂O₅, preferably together with a solvent or dispersing agent. Several examples are given.

Dyes. I. G. FARBENIND. A.-G. Brit. 285,389, Feb. 14, 1927. 2-Thionaphthene-3-indoleindigoid dyes are made by condensing 6-aminohydroxythionaphthene with a 5,7-dihaloisatin and then introducing 2 Cl atoms into the 5,7-positions on the thionaphthene side, or by condensing 5,7-dichloro-6-aminohydroxythionaphthene with a 5,7-dihaloisatin. Sulfuryl chloride may be used for the chlorination. Examples are given, the products of which give brown dyeings on cotton from the vat.

Dyes. I. G. FARBENIND. A.-G. Brit. 285,502, Feb. 18, 1927. Vat dyes giving blue to violet or black shades on cotton are obtained by heating polyhalopyranthrone or their derivs. with such quantities of N-contg. compds. (suitably α -aminoanthraquinone, 1-amino-4-methoxyanthraquinone or 4-amino-1,1'-dianthrime) in which

at least one reactive H atom is connected to the N atom that several or all of the halogen atoms are substituted by nitrogenous radicals.

Dyes. I. G. FARBENIND. A.-G. Brit. 285,504, Feb. 18, 1927. Dyes are made by condensing at both amino groups, diaminophenyl or its derivs., with halonitrosulfonic acids of the benzene or naphthalene series in which the halogen atoms are exchangeable. Numerous examples are given for producing dyes dyeing animal fibers greenish yellow to brownish red tints. In producing the dyes, org. solvents may be used as may also acid-binding substances such as NaOAc or Na_2CO_3 and catalysts such as Cu. The process may be effected under pressure.

Dyes. I. G. FARBENIND. A.-G. Brit. 285,555, Nov. 16, 1926. Vat dyes are made by heating a 2-halo-1,9-pyrazoleanthrone with an acid-binding agent such as KOAc and a metal compd. such as Cu acetate (suitably by boiling in PhNO_2). A dye may be obtained which dyes cotton fast red shades from a blue hyposulfite vat.

Dyes. I. G. FARBENIND. A.-G. Fr. 635,225, May 30, 1927. Clear and stable violet dyes are prepd. by brominating monoalkyl-2,2'-indolethionaphthenindigos in H_2SO_4 as solvent till 2 atoms of Br are absorbed. Examples are given of the bromination of the 7-methyl and the 6-methyl compds.

Dyes. I. G. FARBENIND. A.-G. Fr. 635,311, May 25, 1927. 2,2'-Dimethyl-*ms*-benzodanthrone or its derivs. are treated with alk. agents, such as Na_2CO_3 , AcONa or KOH with or without solvents or diluents, whereby the Me groups combine to form another 6-C ring. The new compds. called *allo-ms*-naphthodanthrones color cotton in shades from orange to brown from the vat. They can be transformed into new vat dyes, *ms*-anthradianthrones, by treating with AlCl_3 , etc., or by submitting them in H_2SO_4 soln. to the action of light or oxidizing agents. *ms*-Anthradianthrones are also prepd. by treating 2,2'-dimethyl-*ms*-naphthodanthrone or its derivs. with alk. agents. The dyeing properties are improved by introducing halogens. Several examples are given.

Dyes. SOC. ANON POUR L'IND. CHIM. À BÂLE. Brit. 284,656, Feb. 2, 1927. Chlorinated violanthrones which dye marine-blue shades fast to water are made by treating with Cl₂ at a temp. above 80° (suitably 130° in examples given), and in the presence of an inert diluent such as PhNO_2 , dibromoviolanthrone, dichloroviolanthrone or like halogenated violanthrones instead of violanthrone itself as described in Brit. 262,774 (C. A. 21, 3750). The product may have a Cl content between that of a tetra- and penta-deriv.

Dyes. SOC. ANON POUR L'IND. CHIM. À BÂLE. Brit. 285,096, Feb. 12, 1927. 1-Arylamino-4-aminoanthraquinones which contain in the aryl nucleus at least one amino group or a group derived from the amino group are made by condensing a 1-hydroxy- or 1-alkyloxy-4-aminoanthraquinone or a 1,4-diaminoanthraquinone with an aromatic diamine such as phenylenediamine, naphthylenediamine or benzidine, or a deriv., substitution product or homolog. The products may be used for dyeing cellulose esters and ethers such as cellulose acetate and in varnishes. Several examples are given of dyes giving blue colors.

Azo dyes. I. G. FARBENIND. A.-G. Brit. 285,097, Feb. 11, 1927. Mordant dyes giving fast brown shades when chrome-printed on cotton are made by coupling 2 mol. proportions of the same or different diazo compds. of the benzene series contg. the residue of an *o*-hydroxyarylcarboxylic acid with 1 mol. proportion of a 1,3-dihydroxy compd. of the benzene series. Several examples are given.

Azine dyes. J. R. GEIGY A.-G. Brit. 285,486, Feb. 19, 1927. By treatment with a sulfonating agent such as fuming sulfuric acid, an addnl. sulfonic group is introduced into the 16-position of a tri- or tetra-alkylphenonaphthosafraanine (which may contain various substituents) which may also contain sulfo groups in the 1- or 2-positions and possibly also in 8-, 9-, or 11- to 15-positions.

Azo dyes. MELCHIOR BOENIGER (to Chemische Fabrik vorm. SANDOZ). U. S. 1,686,947, Oct. 9. Unsym. azo dyes are formed from equimol. proportions of a tetrazo-diaryl such as diazotized benzidine or tolidine and a 2'-methyl-3'-amine-5'-sulfo-1-phenyl-5-pyrazolone in which either CH_3 or COOH is attached to the 3-position of the pyrazolone ring. Dyes thus produced dye cotton without mordanting in shades varying from orange to red and dark brown and can be diazotized and developed on the fiber. Their Na salts are readily sol. in water.

Azo dyes. I. G. FARBENIND. A.-G. Brit. 284,247, Jan. 25, 1927. Azo dyes are produced in substance or on the fiber by coupling with an arylide of 2,3-hydroxynaphthoic acid a diazotized *as-m*-xylylene substituted by a second amino group in *m*-position to the first with one or both of the H atoms of the second amino group replaced by

alkyl, aralkyl, benzoyl, substituted benzoyl or arylsulfonic acid groups. Examples are given of dyes producing bluish red shades on cotton.

Azo dyes. HUGO SCHWEITZER and WILHELM NEELMEIER (to Grasselli Dyestuff Corp.). U. S. 1,685,071, Sept. 18. An aromatic diazo compd. such as diazotized *o*-sulfanilic acid is coupled with the methylpyrazolone obtained from 4'-methyl-2-aminodiphenylsulfone-4-sulfonic acid or other suitable pyrazolone of a sulfonated amino-diarylsulfone. The dyes thus formed dye wool fast yellow.

Mordant azo dyes. ALFRED PHILIPS and MARTIN DABLOW (to Grasselli Dyestuff Corp.). U. S. 1,684,778, Sept. 18. The diazo compd. of 2-amino-1-phenol-4-sulfonic acid, 4-chloro-2-aminophenol-6-sulfonic acid or 4-nitro-2-aminophenol or other suitable *o*-aminohydroxy compd. of the aromatic series is combined with 2,6-dihydroxynaphthalene-3-carboxylic acid. The dyes thus formed may be used to obtain green shades by the one-bath chroming process.

Yellow azo dye. ERICH FISCHER and CARL E. MÜLLER (to Grasselli Dyestuff Corp.). U. S. 1,684,762, Sept. 18. A dye suitable for dyeing and printing "acetate silk" is prepd. by coupling diazotized *p*-nitroaniline with 1-nitro-2,4-diaminobenzene.

Dye composition. WINTHROP S. LAWRENCE, U. S. 1,684,401, Sept. 18. A compn. suitable for use as a printing paste comprises a basic-dye-Zn-tannate lake together with gum tragacanth or other suitable thickening agent and a glycolic compd., *e. g.*, ethylene glycol and ethylene chlorohydrin.

Naphthophenazine dyes. WILHELM NEELMEIER and THEODOR NOCKEN (to Grasselli Dyestuff Corp.). U. S. 1,686,026, Oct. 2. *p*-Alkyloxyarylamino-substituted 1,3-naphthylenediamine compds. are used to produce fast naphthophenazine dyes by condensation with *p*-nitrosoaminoaryl compds. or *p*-aminoazo compds. or by joint oxidation of the naphthylenediamines with *p*-diamines. The dyes produced are generally dark powders with metallic luster, sol. in water with blue to violet colors, sol. in H_2SO_4 with green colors and dye wool from acid baths very level greenish blue to violet shades of good fastness to light. Several examples are given.

Vat dyes. I. G. FARBENIND. A.-G. Fr. 635,620, June 8, 1927. Hydroxyl compds. of ketones of the perylene series are alkylated so as to introduce a long chain consisting of a short hydrocarbon portion joined by an O or S atom to a second hydrocarbon portion. The dyes obtained are stable to light and are sol. in org. solvents, making them suitable for the prepn. of colored varnishes. In examples the oxidation product of dibenzanthrone obtained according to Fr. 451,798, is alkylated with $MeC_6H_4SO_2CH_2CH_2OR$, in which R is Me or Et. The product dyes cotton blue from the vat. If R is Bu a brilliant powder relatively sol. in benzene is obtained, which gives a green varnish. If this ester contains glycol ditoluenesulfonate, it forms a blue dye as by-product, which can also be obtained from $(CH_2Br)_2$ and dihydroxydibenzanthrone. Cf. C. A. 22, 3786.

Sulfuretted dyes and dye intermediates. I. G. FARBENIND. A.-G. Brit. 285,382, Feb. 14, 1927. Indophenols and leucoindophenols are obtained from a base, the nucleus N of which belongs to a hydrogenated ring system by condensing it with a quinone haloimide or a *p*-nitrosophenol, or by its simultaneous oxidation with a *p*-amino phenol. *E. g.*, *p*-aminophenol is simultaneously oxidized with hexahydrocarbazole, N-ethylhexahydrocarbazole, tetrahydroquinoline, octahydro- α -naphthoquinoline and with octahydrocaridine and the resulting indophenol is isolated as its leuco deriv. Other examples are given. The products may be used as intermediates in the manuf. of S dyes.

Emulsifying agent for dyes. BRITISH DYESTUFFS CORPORATION LIMITED, JAMES BADDILLEY and ERNEST CHAPMAN. Fr. 635,264, May 31, 1927. Mineral oil fractions capable of sulfonation are sulfonated and condensed with an alc. The two operations may be carried out in one. Examples are given of the condensation of sulfonic oils with $PrOH$ and *iso*- $PrOH$, and of the use of the products as emulsifying and wetting agents for dyes.

Dyeing. MARTIN BATTEGAY (to Calco Chemical Co.). U. S. 1,686,224, Oct. 2. Fibrous material such as silk, cotton or artificial silk is dyed in a single operation by use of a sulfurized phenol and an acid dye or salt of such a dye, *e. g.*, acid violet 4B, together with Na_2CO_3 or other suitable alkali.

Dyeing. I. G. FARBENIND. A.-G. Brit. 285,442, Feb. 16, 1927. Fast blue dyeings are produced by treating with $CuSO_4$ or other suitable Cu compd. fibers such as cotton dyed with a trisazo dye contg. as first component an aminosalicilic or amino-cresotinic acid or a deriv. and as end component 2-amino-5-naphthol-7-sulfonic acid or a deriv. or substitution product. Examples are given.

Dyeing. JOSEPH NÜSSLIN (to I. G. Farbenind. A.-G.). U. S. 1,684,881, Sept.

18. Fibrous material such as yarn or fabric is treated with a mixt. comprising aniline or other suitable aromatic amine which is practically insol. in water, together with water and an emulsifying agent such as Na dibutylanilinesulfonate and the amine is then oxidized.

Dyeing. N. N. VOROZHTZOV and K. L. GRIBOV. Russ. 3822, Oct. 31, 1927. Textile materials, furs, feathers, cotton, layers of gelatin, albumin, collodion, etc., are treated with aromatic mono-, di-, or polynitro-, mono-, di-, or polysulfonic acids or their salts and exposed to the action of sunlight.

Dyeing fabrics. FERDINAND EDLINGER. Austrian 108,906, Oct. 15, 1927. Fabrics which have been heated and pressed in a patterning calender are treated in a dyebath which is first cold and relatively concd. and later warmed and dild. The pressed and unpressed parts of the fabric are thus differentially dyed.

Dyeing fabrics in a centrifugal apparatus. TANDY A. BRYSON and JOHN J. MCKEON (to General Laundry Machinery Co.). U. S. 1,687,122, Oct. 9. Mech. features.

Dyeing artificial silk. I. G. FARBENIND. A.-G. Brit. 284,652, Feb. 2, 1927. Artificial silk made from cellulose derivs. such as cellulose esters and ethers and their conversion products is dyed with azo dyes contg. not more than one sulfonic or carboxylic group, obtained by coupling diazo compds. with substituted or unsubstituted cyclic compds. comprising a benzene nucleus condensed with a 5-membered heterocyclic ring, of which one H atom can react with the diazo compd. Cyclic compds. which may be employed include β -ketocoumarane, oxindole, hydroxythionaphthene, 3-hydroxy-1-sulfone-naphthene and methylketol, and among other components of dyes mentioned are: sulfanilic acid, 6-chloro-2-toluidine, 2,5-dichloroaniline, aniline-*o*-sulfonic acid. Examples are given for dyeing in various yellow shades.

Dyeing cellulose esters. BRITISH CELANESE, LTD., and G. H. ELLIS. Brit. 284,376, Oct. 21, 1926. Cellulose formate yarn, cellulose propionate yarn or other yarns, fabrics, films or the like of cellulose esters other than the acetate, are dyed, printed or stenciled by the use of an aq. dispersion of an insol. or "relatively insol." org. coloring matter or compd. prepd. by pretreating the coloring matter with dispersing agents such as NH_4 sulfuricinolate, Na sulfonaphthalenericinolate or Na sulfuricinolate or xylene and Turkey red oil. Various other substances also may be added. When dyeings are effected by the azoic process, the insol. component is thus dispersed and is applied to the material before or after the other component. Several examples are given.

Dyeing and printing cellulose ethers. H. DREYFUS. Brit. 285,104, Oct. 8, 1926. Yarns, fabrics, films or other products contg. cellulose ethers such as ethylcellulose are dyed printed or stenciled with an aq. dispersion of an insol. or "relatively insol." coloring matter or compd. prepd. by pretreating the coloring matter with a dispersing agent. Numerous examples, details and modifications are given. Cf. C. A. 22, 3051.

Colored films. C. DREYFUS (to British Celanese, Ltd.), and G. H. ELLIS. Brit. 285,431, Feb. 16, 1927. Various azo or other suitable coloring substances which are insol. in water are dissolved by use of org. solvents or of solubilizing agents and used in coloring solns. of cellulose esters or ethers during their formation into films or sheets for photographic or other purposes. Insol. pigments may also be added to produce opaque effects.

"Mineral dyeing" of textile material. CLARENCE B. WHITE (to Vivatex Processes, Inc.). U. S. 1,686,540, Oct. 9. A difficultly sol. metallic salt, such as an oxidized product made from FeSO_4 , is brought into soln. with the aid of a "solvent stimulant" such as formic acid and Ba acetate and this soln. is used to impregnate textile material which may then be treated with alkali or soap to form an insol. compd. in the fiber.

Preparing cellulosic fibers for dyeing. CHEMISCHE FABRIK VORM. SANDOZ. Brit. 284,358, Jan. 28, 1927. Cotton, mercerized cotton, "viscose silk" or other cellulose fibers are rendered capable of being dyed by acid dyes by treating them simultaneously with a sulfonyl halide and a tertiary org. base. Among the substances which may be used are: the chloride or bromide of any aliphatic or aromatic sulfonic acid with Et_3N , Me_2NPh , $\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{N}$ and $\text{C}_6\text{H}_7\text{N}$. PhNO_2 or other inert solvent may be present. Cf. C. A. 22, 2847.

Fixation of basic dyes on cotton fabrics. IVANOVO-VOZNESENSKII GOVERNMENT TEXTILE TRUST. Russ. 4342, Sept. 15, 1924. The goods after being treated with the acetate soln. of the basic dye together with the acetate soln. of the metal salt which forms an insol. hydroxide (e. g., of Al, Cr or Zn) and after steaming, are passed over a hot soln. of any product of phenol or its homologs obtained by boiling an alk. phenol soln. with S.

Applying dye solutions to yarn on bobbins. JAMES S. JOHNSTON (to Eclipse Tex-

tile Devices, Inc.). U. S. reissue 17,096, Oct. 2. See original pat. 1,613,707 (C. A. 21, 827).

Mordanting cellulose derivatives. CAMILLE DREYFUS, GEORGE RIVAT and ERNEST CADGENE. Fr. 636,058, June 16, 1927. Cloth or the like cellulose derivs., such as acetate, is treated with one or more mordanting salts and one or more swelling agents. Acetates or other salts of Cr, Al or Fe are used as mordanting agents, and formic acid, AcOH, furfural, phenol, pyridine, or aq. solns. contg. furfural, and either AcOH or formic acid are used as swelling agents.

Mordanting cellulose derivatives. CAMILLE DREYFUS, GEORGE RIVAT and ERNEST CADGENE. Fr. 636,057, June 16, 1927. Cloth or the like contg. cellulose derivs. such as acetate is treated with a concd. soln. (40–55%) of Fe salts, particularly the chloride, sulfate or nitrate. The cloth is then dyed with mordant dyes.

Printing textile materials. J. G. KERN and C. J. SALA (to E. I. DuPont de Nemours & Co.). Brit. 285,041, Feb. 9, 1927. Vat dyes are pasted with a dispersing agent, preferably glycerol, and ethanolamine (which may be a crude product obtained by distg. the reaction products of ethylene oxide and NH_3).

Color printing cloth. ÉTABLISSEMENTS PETITDIDIER (ANCIENNE MAISON JOLLY-BELIN). Fr. 32,658, May 7, 1926 Addn. to 615,301. Cloth having a basis of silk or wool is passed, after printing the cellulose acetate, into a bath of KMnO_4 and then into a soln. of NaHSO_3 to remove the color, arising from the printing, from the basis of the cloth.

Wetting out and dyeing or other treatments of fibrous materials, leather, etc. RAINER H. POTT (to Chemische Fabrik Pott & Co.). U. S. 1,686,836, Oct. 9, Sulfonic acid salts of isopropyl-naphthalene or other sulfonic acid salts of substituted aromatic polynuclear hydrocarbons are added to acid fiber-treating baths such as are used in carbonization of woolen fabrics or in dyeing. Cf. C. A. 21, 826.

Carbonizing woolen fibers. RAINER H. POTT (to Chemische Fabrik Pott & Co.). U. S. 1,686,837, Oct. 9. An acid bath is used in the presence of sulfonic acid salts of isopropyl-naphthalene or other suitable sulfonic acids of substituted aromatic polynuclear hydrocarbons which serve to improve the uniformity of penetration of the treating liquid.

Treatment of fibrous materials. DOUGLAS MCINTYRE PROCTOR and THE CARBORUNDUM COMPANY. Fr. 635,324, May 31, 1927. Rollers for drawing or otherwise treating fibrous materials are covered with a layer of hard material such as SiC or fused Al_2O_3 and a binder such as a silicate, gum lac or vulcanite.

Disintegrating vegetable fibers. I. G. FARBERIND. A.-G. Fr. 635,302, May 20, 1927. Vegetable fibers are treated with a soln. of an agent capable of decomposing the fat, e. g., dibutyl-naphthalenesulfonic acid or one of its salts. An emulsifying agent may be added.

Textile fibers from skins of sharks, etc. A. EHRENREICH. Brit. 284,297, Jan. 27, 1927. The skin is subjected to the action of an enzyme such as trypsin to disintegrate the intercellular substance, is then tanned and the fibers are sepd. by carding and opening machines. Various details are given.

Impregnation of vegetable fibers to prevent rotting. S. E. PISAREV. Russ. 4547, Sept. 15, 1924. Fibers are impregnated with Cu salts of naphthenic acids in an aq. soln. of ammonia or in an aq. ammonia soln. of Cu oxide.

Impregnation of vegetable fiber, netting, etc., to prevent rotting. S. E. PISAREV. Russ. 4,548, Sept. 15, 1924. Fibers, etc., are impregnated by pressing in a suspension of basic Cu carbonate in water and CO_2 followed by drying to dispose of the CO_2 .

Processing fabrics. CHARLES F. RYLEY (to Henry Dreyfus). Can. 283,818, Oct. 2, 1928. Sizes, oils or other dressings are removed from woven or knitted fabrics consisting wholly or partly of cellulose acetate, by winding the fabric on a perforated pipe and causing benzene, xylene or other org. solvent to percolate outwardly through the roll under a relatively small pressure.

Treating fabrics to render them less likely to develop faults. GEORGE H. ELLIS (to Celanese Corp. of America). U. S. 1,686,149, Oct. 2. Fabrics such as those of cellulose acetate are treated with strong aq. solns. of dispersing agents, e. g., sulfonated fatty acids or sulfonated derivs. This treatment serves to prevent development of various faults.

Apparatus for drying web material. WILHELM BOCK. U. S. 1,686,597, Oct. 9.

Degreasing textiles. I. G. FARBERIND. A.-G. & Fr. 635,456, June 2, 1927. Ethylene chloride is used for degreasing textiles. Cf. C. A. 22, 3789.

Machine for soaking textiles. CORNEILLE LONGTON. Fr. 635,659, April 6, 1927.

never fell below 97. When burned cane is being milled, condensate water should be used for purging.

Factors influencing the filtration of raw sugar solutions. R. H. KING. *Planter and Sugar Mfr.* 79, 221(1927).—A readily filtering sugar demands good clarification in its manuf., the P_2O_5 content of the juice being the major factor in securing this. Suspensions which impede filtration are the result of poor defecation, soly. of certain substances, which are pptd. by concn. in the clarified juice, re-soln. of the settlings during washing, and also the introduction of insol. matter from the low-grade sugar remelted. Suspensions capable of forming ppts. that retard filtration are formed as the result of the digestion of fine bagasse particles during treatment with CaO at high temp.

J. F. BREWSTER

B. C. A.

An apparatus for determining the activity of filtering or decolorizing matter in technical laboratories. ALEŠ LINSBAUER AND JOZEF VAŠATKO. *Listy Cukrovar.* 46, 659-63(1928).—A description of the app., its operation and application in refineries is given.

FRANK MARESH

The decrease of economic losses in the diffusion of sugars. FR. PAULIK. *Listy Cukrovar.* 46, 647-50(1928).—A descriptive article concerning the com. operation of batteries of diffusion cells in operation since 1909.

FRANK MARESH

The future sugar diffusion conducted with respect to density. ALOIS RAK. *Listy Cukrovar.* 46, 666(1928).—A plea is made for progress in continental diffusion cells involving the principle of keeping both reacting media in the individual diffusion chambers in continuous and progressive motion in the direction of their changing densities and transferring them so that each one shall enter the diffusion cell by itself.

FRANK MARESH

The effect of heating on the specific conductance of sugar solutions. I. SATTLER AND F. W. ZERBAN. *Facts About Sugar* 23, 686-9, 713-5(1928).—In mildly acid solns. comparable to those occurring in the factory, inversion of sucrose induced by heating in the presence of certain salts causes a decrease in the cond., principally on account of the increase in total solids. With reducing sugars, there is usually observed a slight destruction of sugar and an increase in cond. This increase is particularly marked in the presence of amino acids. All this applies to solns. around 40 Bx. With solns. around 5 Bx. or less, the observed changes are much smaller and in the opposite direction. When the solns. are initially alk. the heating causes a large destruction of invert sugar with consequent large increase in cond.; even with sucrose a distinct increase in cond. takes place.

J. F. BREWSTER

Apropos the electrolysis of sugar juices. JULIEN BERGÉ. *Sucr. Belge* 47, 283-5, 302-4(1928).—The Say-Gramme method for purification of sugar juices consists of electrodialysis using Fe electrodes. One chamber becomes alk., the other acid, which dissolves the Fe electrode, forming $FeSO_4$. Part of the org. matter ppts. in the central juice chamber and part in the membranes. The current is reversed and the $FeSO_4$ and KOH react in the central chamber, producing a flocculent ppt. of $Fe(OH)_2$, resulting in beautiful defecation. The current requirement is 1.25 kw. hrs. per ton of beets. Fe consumed is proportional to current consumption. The life of the parchment membranes depends on the rapidity of obstruction and the care in handling and cleaning. Improvements required are: Employment of durable dialyzing membranes and sol. electrodes of low-cost material, or which can be regenerated. Their salts must be non-poisonous.

E. A. FIEGER

Hydrogen-ion concentration and the defecation of cane juice. H. S. PAINE AND R. T. BALCH. *Planter and Sugar Mfr.* 79, 127-32, 148-50(1927); cf. C. A. 21, 2570. —To ensure a max. clarification and to prevent inversion losses the juice should be limed (provided that sufficient filtering capacity be available) to pH 8-9, measured either before or after heating, but the H-ion concn. for max. defecation varies with different juices, and in any case the possibilities of color formation and of scaling of evaporator tubes and heaters are to be considered.

B. C. A.

Balancing total soluble solids. E. E. BATTELLE. *Facts About Sugar* 23, 302-3(1928); cf. C. A. 22, 2678. —The adoption by cane sugar manufacturers of a system of reports which will include a balance of total sol. solids received in cane is urged as of great tech. importance in that it may disclose and correct losses not apparent in the present scheme of lab. reports. Tabulated data and discussion are given.

J. F. BREWSTER

Reducing sugars in raw sugars. F. W. ZERBAN AND WM. J. HUGHES. *Sugar* 30, 56-7(1928).—By applying Browne's correction formula (cf. C. A. 14, 1057) $S/[G + 40 + (3S^2/1000G^2)]$, where S is mg. sucrose by Clerget, G the uncorrected mg. of glucose corresponding to wt. of reduced Cu to Allihn's table for dextrose and then multiplying

by the reducing ratio 1.044 to convert dextrose into invert sugar a set of tables and a set of graphs are presented from which the % of invert sugars corresponding to mg. reduced Cu may be read directly. A single graph upon a very large scale is constructed for each % sucrose content from 94 to 98%.

J. F. BREWSTER

Abnormal color of raw sugar. K. ŠANDERA AND A. RŮŽICKA. *Listy Cukrovar.* 46, 561-4(1928).—For many years, sugar from N. W. Bohemia has had an ash gray color instead of a normal yellow. The malady is regional and has been noticed to be assocd. with areas frequented by hail. The juices show a lowered alky. and a green color. Submitted samples showed a low ash content. From cond. titration curves, the compn. of the sugar and non-sugars was judged to be the same. The absorption spectrum of the abnormal sugar showed a lessened absorption in the violet and blue, resembling that of Lunden's "amethyst color." The coloring matter is adsorbed by the sugar crystals during crystn., giving rise to colors in the product, but not any of the coloring matter remains in the molasses.

FRANK MARESH

Acetic acid method for recovery of sugar from molasses (procedure of Friedrich and Rajtora). F. MIZZACTROLI, I. MUTTI AND A. PROMBO. *Sucr. Belge.* 47, 321-8(1928).—The method consists of concn. of molasses, addn. of AcOH and C_6H_6 , sepn. of AcOH of the mother liquor and working up of the non-sugar. The concn. of molasses prevents diln. of the AcOH and also soln. (in part) of the sugar after pptn. The C_6H_6 is added to reduce the viscosity. A study was made of the influence of C_6H_6 , AcOH and temp. upon yield of sugar obtained. The best conditions are: Brix 90-95°, glacial AcOH 60%, C_6H_6 5%, and temp. 50-60°. The work confirms that of Friedrich and Rajtora (cf. *C. A.* 19, 743).

E. A. FIEGER

Graphic method for the control of cane sugar factories. M. O. GIROL. *Bull. assoc. chem. sucr. dist.* 45, 391-5(1928).—A graphic method is briefly described whereby one may tell at a glance the extn. of the mills and the amt. of imbibition water added. All the data necessary are: brix of various mill juices, brix of mixed juice and quantity of mixed juice. The graphs from day to day have relative significance and give handy and easily pictured information. The purity of last mill juice should be recorded as it serves as a means of knowing whether much sugar is being lost in the bagasse, and also of giving an insight as to how well the imbibition water is mixed with the cane juice.

E. A. FIEGER

The analysis of normal cane juice. E. E. DOMINGUEZ. *Facts About Sugar* 23, 206-8(1928).—Indirect methods and formulas are discussed. In the proposed method it is required that the wts. of cane, mixed juice and maceration H_2O be positively known. The chem. data required are analysis of mixed juice, residual juice and bagasse. Details of calcn. should be obtained from the original paper.

J. F. BREWSTER

Notes on the p_H of cane juice. R. T. BALCH. *Sugar* 30, 8-9(1928).—At a Porto Rican central in 1927, the av. p_H of all samples was found to be 5.06, ranging from 4.97 to 5.13 for fertilized plots and from 4.99 to 5.12 for control plots. One would expect the p_H of crusher juices to be practically const. in any one factory, and any abnormal lowering of the value to be an indication of cane deterioration after cutting.

J. F. BREWSTER

Spain's cane-sugar industry. J. VAN HARREVELD. *Indische Mercur* July 25, 1928; *Facts About Sugar* 23, 882-3(1928).—H. gives the name, daily capacity (which varies between 50 and 250 metric tons), ownership and location of each factory. The method of paying for the cane, equipment of the factories, and forms of products are briefly described.

M. J. PROFFITT

Progress in cane-sugar agriculture. H. P. AGEE. *Facts About Sugar* 23, 946-7, 951(1928).—A general discussion of Hawaiian investigations on new cane varieties, new fertilizers and fertilisation practice, new practices in irrigation, the relative merits of long and short cropping, and the planning and execution of exptl. work in the fields.

M. J. PROFFITT

The value of measuring growth of cane. H. J. RODRIGUES. *Planter and Sugar Mfr.* 80, 21-2(1928).—Following the Javan practice, height of growth of cane in Louisiana over varying time periods was measured and the procedure is recommended as enabling overseers to check growth conditions such as fitness, fertilizing and tillage of soil and weather conditions.

J. F. BREWSTER

Deterioration of sugar content in P. O. J. canes. G. B. SARTORIS. *Facts About Sugar* 23, 662-5(1928).—By experimenting with 4 P. O. J. varieties in Louisiana it was found that the cane withstands the av. winter conditions, and that it is better to allow it to stand until it can be cut rather than to windrow. In the warm weather of early harvest the time from cutting to grinding should not exceed 4 days. When the cane has been frosted there is no appreciable loss 10 days after cutting. Cane

burnt standing did not deteriorate rapidly during cool weather. No expts. were made with burnt cane in warm weather. J. F. BREWSTER

Experiments in the harvesting of burned cane. H. H. DODDS AND P. FOWLIE. *Planter and Sugar Mfr.* 81, 184-5(1928); *Facts About Sugar* 23, 594-5(1928).—Cane left standing after burning suffers no deterioration for 9 days but thereafter shows slow, gradual diminution in sucrose and purity. With hand-trashed cane deterioration sets in at a uniform rate from the time of harvest. The above are exptl. results obtained in Natal. J. F. BREWSTER

Revolving knives and shredders. FRANCIS MAXWELL. *Facts About Sugar* 23, 90-1(1928).—Summarizing, M. states that (1) where cane is mechanically unloaded to the carrier, knives and shredders are used in supplementary combination. (2) Either 1 or 2 sets of knives may be used, but for levelling purposes only to prep. the cane for the crusher. (3) A shredder of modern type is essential to achieve economically the max. extn. by the milling plant. (4) When cane is loaded on the carrier in regular layers by hand, the advantages gained from levelling by knives are not balanced by the gain in capacity. J. F. BREWSTER

Revolving knives and shredders in the cane sugar mill. THEO. NICHOLSEN. *Planter and Sugar Mfr.* 80, 22-3(1928).—N. discusses the value of knives in prep. cane for the mill and the effect of shredding upon extn. in the Philippines. J. F. B.

The cold water treatment. T. E. HOLLOWAY. *Facts About Sugar* 23, 907(1928).—H. acknowledges the priority of Cleare in recommending this method of treating seed cane. M. J. PROFFITT

The dilution problem. E. M. COPP. *Facts About Sugar* 23, 280-4(1928).—Bagasse and maceration per cent cane. *Ibid* 326-9.—These 2 articles bear upon sugar house control calcs. J. F. BREWSTER

A maceration efficiency factor. E. M. COPP. *Facts About Sugar* 23, 350-1(1928); cf. preceding abstracts.—The efficiency of admixt. of maceration water is discussed from the standpoint of replacement of residual juice in the fiber by water. The *maceration efficiency factor* = $[(100 - \text{fiber in bagasse}) / (100 \times \text{fiber in bagasse})] \times [1 - (\text{diln. \% cane}) / \text{maceration \% cane}]$. J. F. BREWSTER

The removal of gums from cane juices. MAURICE BIRD. *Facts About Sugar* 23, 139(1928); *Planter and Sugar Mfr.* 80, 143-4; cf. *C. A.* 22, 2679.—Comparative data are given on treatment of juices by "superheat" (115°), followed by liming, by cold liming in the usual way, and by treatment with Na_2HPO_4 followed by liming in the usual manner. The gums were detd. by pptn. with alc. as usual. Apparently more gums are removed by the "superheat" combined with Na_2HPO_4 treatment, but some are already removed by heat alone. The "superheat" treatment on a large scale over a no. of years has given excellent results in raw sugar manuf. J. F. BREWSTER

The ratios of ash constituents in different cane varieties. C. E. COATES, E. A. FIEGER AND L. G. SALAZAR. *Planter and Sugar Mfr.* 80, 421-2(1928).—Four varieties of Louisiana sugar canes were analyzed for moisture, ash, N and ash constituents. The results are tabulated. Tables are given showing content of K_2O and P_2O_5 as % ash and as % dry wt., also ratios of sugar to K_2O and to P_2O_5 in dry matter. J. F. BREWSTER

Moist storage of commercial sugar beets. JEAN A. PACK. *Facts About Sugar* 23, 378-9(1928).—To reduce the sugar loss of com. beets to a practical min., the beets should retain their normal wt. throughout the storage period. Field piles, silos, rapid transportation, large piles, etc., are of value insofar as they help to maintain the normal moisture requirements. The fundamental importance of moist storage should be recognized. J. F. BREWSTER

The present state of the problem of beet drying. K. ŠANDERA. *Listy Cukrovar.* 47, 1-6(1928).—A review. FRANK MARSH

Cost of drying beet cossettes. ANON. *Facts About Sugar* 23, 830-1(1928).—An advanced abstract of a report to be published by the Inst. Eng. of Oxford Univ. The cost of producing a ton of sugar by the Oxford modification of the De Vecchis process in the Eynsham factory with a capacity of 25,000 tons annually (105 days drying cossettes and 224 days extg. the dried cossettes) has been found to be £7 18s 3.98d; in a self-contained factory of 100,000 tons capacity annually, it is computed that the cost per ton should be but £3 18s 3d, and for an organism of drying stations supplying a large factory the cost should be still less. Capital charges are not indicated as included. M. J. PROFFITT

Desiccation of sugar beet and the extraction of sugar. B. J. OWEN. *Rept. Ministry Agr.* 1927, 84 pp.—A full report is given of an investigation into the De Vecchis process (*C. A.* 18, 1761) carried out at Eynsham. The conditions necessary for drying

beet cossettes were examd., first in lab. expts. and then in 3 types of driers, *vis.*, (a) a cylindrical mass drier similar in principle to that of Brit. 235,273; (b) a moving-belt drier of the type used by De Vecchis, and (c) a tray drier with 3 hot-air compartments, one perforated tray with cossettes being placed over the 1st, another over the 2nd and 2 over the 3rd, these positions representing successive stages of drying. Among the factors studied were the practicable thickness of the cossette layer (8-12 in.), the reduction in bulk (about 50%) and in resistance to air during drying, and the varying sensitiveness of the sugar to high temps. at different stages of drying. It was completely established that the drying can be carried out on a large scale without inversion of sugar or caramelization. So long as the cossettes were moist the temp. of the applied air (38-127°) had no effect on the sugar, but loss of sugar occurred from the use of high temps. (above 113°) on cossettes having a moisture content below 20%. It was accordingly considered inadvisable to continue heating after the moisture was expelled, no benefit being found to result from the prolonged heating advocated by De Vecchis for the coagulation of proteins. The drying process could thus be completed in less than 1 hr. The tray drier was adopted for most of the work as being easy to manipulate and control. Cossettes containing 3-5% of moisture suffered no deterioration on storage; after long exposure to the air the moisture content rose to 11-13%, but not beyond, and in large piles only the outermost layers of cossettes (to a depth of about 6 in.) lost their original crispness. Extn. of the dried cossettes in a battery of small diffusion vessels, each provided with a calorisor for heating the juice passing from one vessel to the next, yielded juices of 45-50° Brix with purities of about 90%. These thick juices had excellent phys. characteristics, being light in color and clear, and not darkening perceptibly on exposure to air. The difficulty experienced in obtaining gravities above 50° Brix, together with microscopical evidence and osmotic expts., led to the conclusion that the cells of the beets are not ruptured by the drying process, and that the subsequent extn. of the sugar is an osmotic phenomenon as in the case of fresh beets. A continuous diffuser in the form of a vertical cylinder with a helical conveyor to raise the cossettes against the descending juice (cf. C. A. 21, 2198) was also used successfully for the extn. of the sugar. Serious filtration difficulties were experienced with De Vecchis' method of purifying the juice with lime and superphosphate. Satisfactory working was attained, however, by a mech. removal of suspended impurities in a centrifugal clarifier, either before or after liming, the ppt. produced by superphosphate being then easily filterable. The color of the purified juice can, if necessary, be further improved by treatment with active carbons. Without the latter treatment, however, a strike of white sugar could be obtained from the juice reinforced by a proportion of second-product sugar. The amt. of effluent from flumes and beet washing is, of course, the same for the desiccation process as for the diffusion process, but that from the working of the cossettes is less for the former than the latter, and would in a normal desiccation factory be distributed over a long working period. An appendix dealing with beet-factory effluents describes a revolving double screen by which the coarse and finer suspended matters can be separately removed from the waste waters from flumes and washers, and some suggestions are made for the treatment of process affluent.

B. C. A.

Natural alkalinity [of beet juices]. O. SPENGLER AND C. BRENDL. *Z. Ver. deut. Zucker-Ind.* 1927, 801-16.—By the natural alky. of beet juice is understood the residual alky. after treatment with lime and pptn. of this by CO_2 ; it represents free potash and soda originally present as salts. The greater part of the alkali metals in fresh juice from sound beets is combined with acids which are precipitable by lime. In carbonatation, therefore, it is not necessary to leave any free lime to supply the requisite final alky., the liberated potash and soda sufficing for this. These are present as hydroxides at the end of the first carbonatation, and should be converted into carbonates, but not into bicarbonates, by the second. In old or damaged beets the alkali metals are combined with acids which are not precipitable by lime, and they remain as neutral salts after carbonatation, so that there is a deficiency of natural alky., and it becomes necessary to leave some free lime after carbonatation to obtain the necessary final alky. To avoid this, since lime alky. is particularly undesirable during evapn., a suitable amt. of Na_2CO_3 may be added to the juice, *e. g.*, before the final carbonatation. As a guide in ascertaining how much to add, the authors describe methods for detg. the "theoretical" and the "practical" residual alky. on filtered juice from the first carbonatation. The "theoretical" residual affinity is the excess of the total alky. (to phenolphthalein) over the lime content (detd. by soap soln.), both being expressed as CaO . Probably, however, the "practical" residual alky. will afford a closer estimate of the condition of the juice after the final carbonatation. It is found by neutralizing

to phenolphthalein with 0.2N HCl, then adding an equal vol. of 0.2N Na_2CO_3 , heating in boiling water, filtering from CaCO_3 , cooling, and detg. the residual alky. with 0.0357N HCl. Full working details and precautions are given. Factory experience alone can decide which of these methods is the more useful. B. C. A.

Removal of phosphoric acid from beet juice during liming and saturation. O. SPENGLER AND A. TRÄGEL. *Z. Ver. deut. Zucker-Ind.* 1928, No. 859, 190-8.—In a certain beet sugar factory, the sight glasses of the evaporators were rapidly fogged, transparency being lost within a few hrs. after cleaning. This condition was very irregular and had not been observed in the past 20 years. Analysis showed that the hard deposit consisted of about 65% $\text{Ca}_3(\text{PO}_4)_2$, the remainder being CaCO_3 . In only one factory were these high phosphate deposits found, that factory using H_3PO_4 in the battery to overcome other troubles. H_3PO_4 is always present in beet juice. **Conclusions:** (1) The sepn. of H_3PO_4 during clarification is greater with increased use of lime. While Pachlopnik (*C. A.* 20, 2592) obtained complete removal of phosphoric acid in sugar solns. by treatment with 3.3% CaO , the authors pptd. 98.4%, 96.1% and 94.8% of the phosphoric acid by the use of 3%, 2% and 1.5% CaO , resp. (2) During satn. a part of the H_3PO_4 remaining in soln. is carried down by the CaCO_3 ppt. (3) The degree of satn. influences the quantity of H_3PO_4 remaining in or going into soln. again. (4) Satn. to an alky. of 0.018 to 0.01% CaO is most favorable for the removal of the H_3PO_4 . With juice treated with 2.5% CaO and satd. to an alky. of 0.018% CaO only 0.3% of the H_3PO_4 originally present in the diffusion juice remains in soln. (5) On further satn. or supersatn., H_3PO_4 is again dissolved. E. A. FIEGER

Surface tension and adsorbents. J. DĚDEK AND J. NOVÁČEK. *Sugar* 30, 99-101, 149-51, 199-200, 247-8(1928).—Detns. of surface tension and viscosity measurements were made on all products of beet sugar factories from diffusion juices to finished sugars and molasses and the results are shown in tables and graphs. The influence of carbonation, sulfitation and treatment with decolorizing carbon are followed through the factory and the action of electrolytes, p_H , and impurities upon the surface tension of sugar liquors is discussed. J. F. BREWSTER

The disposal of effluents from sugar-beet factories. A. J. V. UNDERWOOD. *Ind. Chemist* 3, 260-7(1927); *Pub. Health Repts.* 43, 2354(1928).—The manuf. of beet sugar is limited to about 3 months of the yr. and a heavier charge is thus thrown on the cost of production for a given capital expenditure than is the case in industries which are employed throughout the year. This consideration assumes especial importance in view of the large quantities of H_2O used and waste produced in the manuf. of beet sugar. The location of beet-sugar factories in agricultural districts and on streams of comparative purity renders any contamination of the stream more noticeable and more significant than that which has already reached a high degree of pollution. During the early part of the period for which the sugar factory is working, the flow of many streams is low, and this may require greater storage facilities for the effluent or a higher degree of purity. The lower temps. at this time of the yr. also affect adversely the activity of bacteria and the efficiency of biological methods of purification. In extreme cases, where a stream is frozen over, further difficulties are introduced, since it has been shown that in such cases the dissolved O content of an unpolluted stream may fall to as low as 40% of satn. Four different wastes are produced by beet-sugar factories. Beet carrying and washing H_2O , amounting to about 2 m. g. d. per 1000 tons of beets treated daily, is the least objectionable, contg. some suspended mineral matter and ordinarily but 20 to 50 p. p. m. sugar, and having an O consuming value of about 340 p. p. m. This is treated successfully by plain sedimentation for 6 to 8 hrs. and by pptn. with lime. Diffuser battery and pulp press waters, together amounting to 300,000 g. p. d. per 1000 tons of beets, are more objectionable and more difficult to treat. Combined, these carry 0.6% of sugar and an equal amt. of other org. matter. Among methods used with some success in treating these are: addn. of lime, followed by carbonation, with or without the mixing in of beet carrying and washing H_2O ; plain sedimentation and land irrigation; septic tanks with or without the use of lime; contact beds; trickling filters; fermentation with or without lime to neutralize the butyric acid formed; and activated sludge. Each process has definite limitations. Filter-press lime sludge is readily disposed of by application to land, preferably treated previously with quicklime. Steffens waste water, the production of which is limited to the United States, is quite objectionable, having an O-consuming power of 3000 p. p. m. and containing all the mineral salts of the beets which may be toxic to fish. C. R. FELLERS

Sugaring out of molasses in the American beet-sugar industry. EMANUEL SLICHTA. *Chem. Abstr.* 2, 259-62; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 2478.—Processes ordinarily used in America for the recovery of sugar from molasses are discussed, with special reference

to the plant of the Great Western Sugar Co. which uses the new baryta process.

C. C. DAVIS

A loader for sugar beets and loose materials. LADISLAV RYCHETSKÝ. *Listy Cukrovar.* 46, 566-8(1928). A description and tables comparing costs of operating with hand labor and loader.

FRANK MARSH.

The composition of German molasses during the season of 1926-1927. DREWS. *Z. Spiritusind.* 51, 96(1928).—Analyses of molasses are given.

C. N. FREY

Extraction of sucrose from carobs. GUISEPPE ODDO. Univ. de Palerme. *Chimie et industrie* 20, 207-15(1928); cf. *C. A.* 22, 2285.—A discussion of the economic advantages of the production of sucrose from carobs, as compared with sugar cane and beets. All attempts to produce sucrose from carobs by diffusion or extn. with H_2O have failed; but it readily crystallizes from the $EtOH$ or $MeOH$ ext., and this process is proposed for its com. manuf.

A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

The saccharification of wood waste. E. HÄGGLUND. *Papierfabr.* 25, Tech.-Wiss. Teil 52-60(1927).—An address covering the historical aspects of cellulose saccharification. A com. plant for the utilization of wood waste by the patented Goldschmidt process is described.

J. L. PARSONS

The ternary system: strontium oxide-sucrose-water. W. REINDERS AND A. KLINKENBERG. Tech. Hochschule, Delft. *Z. Elektrochem.* 34, 406-7(1928).—A criticism of the article by Grube and Nussbaum (cf. *C. A.* 22, 1870). R. and K. take exception to G. and N.'s paper on 3 points: (1) The soly. of $Sr(OH)_2 \cdot 8H_2O$ is raised by addn. of sugar instead of lowered as G. and N. assert. (2) According to G. and N.'s figures the compn. of the soln. in equil. at 100° with $Sr(OH)_2 \cdot 8H_2O$ and sucrose is 21% SrO and 11% sugar. R. and K. find the triple point of the system $Sr(OH)_2$ -disaccharide-soln. at 70° and with 0.1% sugar in soln. (3) G. and N. find the soly. of sugar greatly decreased by the addn. of small quantities of SrO . R. and K. find that addn. of SrO raises the soly. of sugar very slightly. A full account of the work is promised.

R. E. GIBSON

The utilization of bagasse in the production of alcohol. I. II. HENRY ARNSTEIN. *Planter and Sugar Mfr.* 81, 121-4, 143-4(1928).—A review is given of the prepn. of fermentable sugars and alc. from cellulose material and similar expts. of A. on bagasse fiber.

J. F. BREWSTER

Tests with a new mechanical bagasse stoker. I. HES AND H. J. SPOELSTRA. *Arch. Suikerind.* 36, III; *Mededeel. Proefsta. Java-Suikerind.* 821-42(1928).—A new bagasse stoker, installed at the Gayam mill (Java), and in full operation, is described and illustrated. The results are satisfactory, little attention is required, and the combustion is improved.

P. R. PEKELHARING

Electrometric determination of the ash of sugar-factory products. O. SPENGLER AND F. TÖDT. *Z. Ver. deut. Zucker-Ind.* 1928, 1-12.—Electrometric ash detns. on raw sugars are best made on solns. of 5° Brix, for although errors due to small variations in sugar concn. are least in solns. of about 30° Brix, the results obtained at this concn. are liable to deviate much more widely from the results by incineration than those obtained with 5% solns., the conds. of the individual salts present being affected to different extents by high concns. of sugar. In general, the influence of the cond. of the water used is depressed in the presence of the sugar and its salts. Zerban and Sattler (*C. A.* 21, 2394) found that water of very low cond., 3×10^{-6} , exerted its full influence, but water of cond. 40×10^{-6} contributed only 27.4×10^{-6} to the cond. of 5% raw cane-sugar solns. The factor C representing the ratio between cond. and ash content (by incineration) was found by Zerban and Sattler to range from 1476 to 2022 for cane sugars of various origin in 5% solns. For sugars from the same district it was fairly const., being 1786 on the av. for Cuban, and 1560 for British West Indian sugars. For 50 raw beet sugars tested by Kayser (*C. A.* 21, 1560) it ranged from 1680 to 1880. According to Lundén (*C. A.* 21, 2569) it is lower for beet factory products than for refinery (i. e., affined) beet products; and, in general, as the authors have confirmed, there is an inverse relation between C and the quality of beet products. A high value of C is assoc. with a high ratio of org. to inorg. salts, which indicates inferior quality. For raw cane sugars Zerban and Sattler found that if k is the sp. cond. of a filtered soln. contg. 10 g. of sample in 200 cc., and k_1 that for a similar soln. contg. also 5 cc. of 0.25 N HCl , the ash content is given by the formula: $0.0001757(9.13k + 1935 - k_1)$. The results show much more uniform agreement with incineration results than when a single electrometric factor is used. By this formula variations in the amt. of org. salts present are largely compensated, since they correspondingly lessen the value of k_1 by the replacement of part of the added mineral acid by feebly dissood. org. acids.

B. C. A.

Sugar-ash bridge. ANON. *J. Sci. Instruments* 5, No. 9, 296-7(1928).—Announcement of the new Leeds & Northrup a. c. wheatstone bridge for the detn. of the sol. ash of sugar or sugar products together with directions for its use. Current of com. frequencies is used.

J. H. PERRY

Adsorption in thick juice by layers of carbon. T. DĚDEK AND B. TUMOVA. *Z. Zuckerind. czechoslov. Rep.* 52, 65-75(1927).—Beet thick juice and melted raw beet sugar were filtered through layers of various thickness of washed and dried carboraffin, Norit and powd. bone char. Degree of adsorption of color, N, CaO and sulfate ash, and their reversibility as expressed by their occurrence in sweet water, were detd. from analysis of original and treated liquors, chars and the sweet waters. The retention power is highest for color: carboraffin, followed by Norit and bone char. For N: Norit, carboraffin, bone char. For CaO: bone char, carboraffin, Norit. For ash the data are inconclusive. The coloring matter of raw sugar is more easily adsorbed than that of thick juice, probably because of a change in dispersion due to addnl. boiling. As filtration progresses the gradual displacement of matter already adsorbed takes place. On account of the uneven permeability of the layer a study of the adsorption laws could not be undertaken. Slowing down the rate of flow during filtration becomes the greater the thicker is the layer of char.

F. R. BACHLER

The extraction of anhydrous molasses with organic solvents. R. VYSKOČIL. *Z. Zuckerind. czechoslov. Rep.* 52, 77-88, 89-98(1927).—Desugarization of beet molasses with 11 different org. solvents, and rate of removal of nitrogenous matter and other nonsugars were studied with molasses that was dehydrated on strips of filter paper. Figures refer to % substance in original molasses. *AcOH* removed nearly all color, ash and N. Recovered: 41.6 of Clerget sugar of 86.5 true purity. *MeOH* removed 25.26 ash, 56.91 total N, 79.50 betaine N, 20.85 color. Recovered: 81.23 Clerget sugar of 74.08 true purity. *Alc.* removed 41.03 ash, 61.1 total N, 75.83 betaine N, 13.23 color. Recovered: 84.71 Clerget sugar of 72.18 true purity. *Am alc.* recovered, depending on time, temp. and moisture in molasses, 0.91-3.93 dry substance, little more than $\frac{1}{2}$ of which is betaine N, representing $\frac{1}{4}$ of total betaine N of original molasses. *Et₂O* removed 0.23 dry substance consisting principally of fat. *Acetone*, cold, removed 0.65, hot 1.43 dry substance with 0.24 fat. *Chloroform* removed 0.21 dry substance contg. 3.12 ash, 1-12 N, and the rest fats and soaps. *Benzene* removed 0.25% dry substance, principally fat. *Aniline* was practically inert. *Phenol*, anhydrous, removed from anhydrous molasses 69.75 ash, 88.67 total N, 95.92 betaine N, 27.46 color. Recovered: 44.65 Clerget sugar of 69.4 true purity. *Phenol*, satd. with H₂O, removed from wet molasses 82.85 ash, 93.45 total N, 98.08 betaine N, 70.35 color. Recovered: 22.98 Clerget sugar of 78.91 true purity. *Pyridine* removed 2.42 dry substance with only 0.36 total N and 0.21 betaine N. It is intended to apply phenol as a means for the isolation of betaine. Former expts. with anhydrous molasses on strips of filter paper were repeated with wet molasses and the most promising solvents and mixts. thereof. Figures refer to % substance in original molasses. 180 g. mol. + 500 cc. *MeOH*, $\frac{1}{2}$ hr. with stirring, went into soln. The insol. residue was 4.68% on dry substance with 25% of original color. 150 g. mol. + 500 cc. 96% *EtOH*, 1 hr. with stirring, extd. 20.28 dry substance, 15.04 Clerget sugar of 47.91 purity, 14.7 ash, 32.19 total N, 45.22 betaine N, 8.66 color. Residue: 84.96 Clerget sugar of 68.63 purity, 170 g. mol. + 360 cc. *AmOH* extd. 0.41 dry substance, 0.19 sugar, 0.28 ash, 2.79 total N, 2.28 betaine N. With increasing mol. wt. of alc. soly. of mol. constituents falls, but extn. of N rises. 168 g. mol. + 500 cc. acetone in 3 hrs., removed 1.16 total N. 500 g. mol. + 500 g. phenol after 1 week gave a lower layer contg. many large, dark sugar crystals and sirup contg. 61.21 Clerget sugar of 63.38 purity and an upper layer consisting of phenol ext. contg. 40.61 dry substance, 38.79 Clerget sugar of 63.39 purity, 49.88 ash, 60.12 total N, 67.35 betaine N, 31.20 color. Isolation of betaine with HCl and freezing failed. Sugar crystals freed from phenol with benzene had 93.02 direct polarization, 91.99 Clerget polarization, 1.67 ash, 0.20 total N. Benzene-*AcOH* mixt. yielded 65% nearly white sugar of 98.79 direct and 97.61 Clerget polarization, 0.25 ash, 0.03 total N. Phenol-*AcOH* mixt. gave 55% nearly white sugar of 98.43 polarization, 0.01 ash. One kg. mol. + 1.5 l. H₂O + 1.5 kg. phenol gave an ext. contg. 10.55 Clerget sugar of 32.31 purity, 13.15 ash, 72.6 total N, 97.68 betaine N and a residue contg. 89.45 Clerget sugar of 73.41 purity, which later yielded 18.46 raw sugar of 95.85 polarization and 1.14 ash. From the phenol ext. betaine was isolated, yielding 32.1%.

F. R. BACHLER

Activated carbons in sugar manufacture. JAROSLAV DĚDEK. *Sugar* 30, 51-2 (1928).—The employment of decolorizing carbons either in layers or in suspension is discussed. The long layer of bonechar usually employed is necessary because this

C is not of high initial decolorizing capacity. When working in suspension normally the C is used for each liquid only once so that the resulting adsorption equil. corresponds to a single use on the darker soln. The exhaustion of a C in layers may be brought about, however, by repeated use on new liquors. If, as is usual in practice, gradually darker solns. be decolorized, the final exhaustion of the C used in suspension or in layers is practically the same, *i. e.*, very nearly the theoretical max. A graph is given showing the exhaustion produced by solns. of different degrees of coloration. J. F. B.

Estimation of the value of activated carbons. JAROSLAV DĚDEK. *Sugar* 29, 255-6, 307-9(1927); *Intern. Sugar J.* 29, 446-7(1928).—Adsorption is considered from the theoretical standpoint. Invisible adsorption, that which cannot be estd. by the colorimeter, is considered often greater and more important than decolorization. The adsorption equil. must take place between the concn. of the solute on the surface of the adsorbent and the concn. left in soln. which equil. can be represented by the adsorption isotherm. In a graph given, degrees Stammer, left in soln., are plotted as abscissas, and the quantities retained by the C, in so-called Fusca degrees, as ordinates. The isotherm is found by decolorizing a soln. with increasing quantities of C and it enables one to solve questions and elucidate laws of adsorption, such as, for instance, that a C on contact with a dil. soln. cannot retain as much coloring matter as it does from a concd. one. J. F. BREWSTER

A method for determining the decolorizing power and an analysis of bone charcoal. R. PROCHÁZKA. *Listy Cukrovar.* 47, 14-5(1928).—Into a tin digestion flask are placed 100 g. of the clarifying agent and 400 g. of a soln. of known color value and sp. gr. The mixt. is immersed in a 90° water bath for 15 min. with frequent stirring; it is filtered warm with a small quantity of kieselguhr. The sp. gr. and color value are detd. as before. The method prevents caramelization and is used in regeneration studies. Routine tests for CaS and CaSO₄ are insignificant. Org. matter is extd. in warm NaOH; the soln. should remain clear. For P₂O₅, 5 g. bone charcoal are ignited in a Pt crucible in an elec. furnace. The residue is dissolved in a H₂SO₄ and HNO₃ mixt. NH₄ citrate soln. is added, and the mixt. is kept cool. The ppt. is washed free of Cl, dried, ignited and weighed as P₂O₅. The first ignition insures a pure ppt. FRANK MARRESH

The examination of starch and its derivatives. F. L. P. KRIZKOVSKY. *Melliand Textilber.* 9, 594-6, 766-8(1928).—A compilation of methods for the phys. and chem. examn. of starches, dextrins, etc. E. R. CLARK

Studies on plant colloids. XX. Behavior of starch sols in the dark field. M. SAMEC. *Biochem. Z.* 195, 40-71(1928).—As the starch sol ages the Brownian movement of the ultramicrosomes ceases first, and is followed by vibration and finally complete rest. The particles aggregate and after a certain interval there are no more free ultramicrosomes. Two types of aggregation can be observed: spheroidal and string-like, the former occurring in sols with a blue I₂ reaction and the latter with the red reaction. The ultrafiltrate contains a very much smaller number of visible particles which are likewise much smaller than in the original sol. The differences between wheat and potato starches are only quant. Even Lintner's dextrin and starch peptized by means of ultra-violet rays can still be observed ultramicroscopically, showing the presence of typical ultramicroscopical forms. Boiling causes a reduction in the number of visible particles. Their movement is lost but the typical aggregation forms remain. Min. traces of P₂O₅ appear always to exert a stabilizing action on the starch. XXI. **The distribution of phosphorus and nitrogen within the starch grain.** *Ibid* 72-8(1928).—The sepn. of the concentric layers of the starch grain shows that the most outside portions are richest in N and P. The amylocelluloses of wheat and of corn starch grains are particularly rich in both these elements and contain besides SiO₂. The amylo-cellulose from potato can be prepd. N-free. The removal of SiO₂ from the starch grain does not alter the yield of amylocellulose. S. MORGULIS

The manufacture of corn starch, the utilization of the residue and the recovery of corn oil. O. K. A. KRIZKOVSKY. *Chem.-Ztg.* 52, 526-8(1928).—A description including the flow diagram. A. L. HENNE

The yield of potato starch works. B. ELEMA. Coop. Aardappelmeel Verkoopbureau, Veendam. *Chem. Weekblad* 25, 498(1928).—The best modern yield figure of potato starch is up to 11.7 kg. per hectoliter (61 kg. potatoes of sp. gr. 1.087 with 16.2% starch). The theoretical yield is 12.35 kg. B. J. C. VAN DER HOEVEN

Depolymerization of inulin (VOGEL, PICTET) 10. Carbohydrate constituents of the easily hydrolyzable hemicellulose of pine (HÄGGLUND, *et al.*) 23. The technic of

cane fertilizer experiments (WILLIAMS) 15. Rapid method of glucose determination (HORNE) 7. Dry substance and starch content of potatoes by specific weight determination (REYNAERT) 12. P_2O_5 in soils and in cane juices (COLON) 15. The Ruths accumulator in chemical works (SCHIEBL) 13. Soil analyses of Java sugar mills (ARRHENIUS) 15. The conditions of the micelles in starch (MALFITANO, CATOIRS) 2. The double fermentation process with intermediate liming (Hildesheimer process). A contribution to the question of the purification of waste liquors from the sugar factory (Nolte) 14. Boiler-feed water (MCALLEP) 14. Industrial waste work of the sanitary district of Chicago (corn products) (MOHLMAN) 14. The work of Arrhenius on the Java cane soils (WILLCOX) 15. The H-ion concentration of some Porto Rican cane soils (COLON) 15. Estimation of reducing sugars (WHALEY) 7. Sugar-cane bagasse as a source of alcohol (OWEN, DENSON) 16. Dissociation constant of glutimic acid (ZAFOUK) 2. Metal-metal oxide electrodes (WATSON) 2. Thickener for separating solids in muds formed in sugar production (U. S. pat. 1,686,203) 1. Treating sewage and other waste products [from sugar factories] (Brit. pat. 284,267) 14. Recovery of N and acetone from molasses, etc. (Fr. pat. 635,915) 16. Apparatus for dissolving sugar, etc. (Fr. pat. 635,285) 1. Countercurrent filtration system for sugar (U. S. pat. 1,686,092) 13.

Drying sliced sugar beets, etc. B. J. OWEN. Brit. 285,115, Nov. 5, 1926. Various details of temps., air pressures and current velocities, etc., are specified.

Filtering sugar juices supplied as jets to a rapidly vibrating inclined screen. FRANK L. ALLEN. U. S. 1,685,621, Sept. 25. This treatment prevents obstruction of the screen by bagacillo.

Apparatus for drying sugar crystals. PAUL TUGAULT. Fr. 635,429, June 2, 1927. The sugar falls against a series of baffles and meets an ascending current of warm air. The sugar dust is extd. from the air by passing it through a centrifuge against the sides of which a fine spray of water is directed.

Grape sugar and dextrin. A. A. SCHMIDT (SHMIDT). Russ. 4545, Sept. 15, 1924. Solns. of fruit skins or pulp in concd. H_2SO_4 obtained by known methods are dialyzed before the final hydrolysis at high temps. to obtain highly concd. solns. of dextrin at a low concn. of the acid.

Recovering sucrose from mixtures containing reducing sugars. HENRY W. DAHLBERG. U. S. 1,686,440, Oct. 2. Materials such as mixed molasses and concd. "sweet water" of sugar refinery operation are regulated so that the ratio of sucrose to reducing sugar will be at least 2.8:1 and the sucrose is pptd. by treating the mixt. with $\text{Ba}(\text{OH})_2$ or other alk. earth hydroxide to form a saccharate; the saccharate is then sepd. into an alk. earth metal compd. and sugar sirup by use of CO_2 .

Sugar recovery from muds. ROBERT C. CAMPBELL (to United Filters Corp.). U. S. 1,685,118, Sept. 25. Muds sepd. from sugar juices are continuously filtered and the cloudy portion of the filtrate is continuously returned to a previous point in the process; any remaining portion of the filtrate is continuously collected and the filter cake is continuously washed and the wash water collected. An app. is described, the filter surface of which is completely cleaned at each cycle of the filter operation.

Sugar from wood, peat and moss. A. E. MOZER. Russ. 3714, Sept. 14, 1924. The materials are treated with dil. acids below 120° with a continuous agitation of the mass, and the insol. material is sepd. from the sugar soln. obtained, which is used again to decrease the amount of acid and fuel used and to obtain a higher concn. of the sugar soln.

Horizontal rotary drum mixing apparatus suitable for use in sugar manufacture. SCHNEIDER ET CIE and AKCIOVA SPOLECNOST DRIVE SKODOVY Z'AVODY V PLZNI. Brit. 284,954, Sept. 8, 1927. The drum is provided with a water jacket having baffled compartments. Various structural details are specified.

Purifying sugar solutions. KARL KOMERS and KARL CUKER. Fr. 635,624, June 8, 1927. See Brit. 283,564 (C. A. 22, 4269).

Betaine hydrochloride. DONALD K. TRESSLER (to Larowe Construction Co.). U. S. 1,685,758, Sept. 25. Concd. residual liquors of beet molasses are treated with an inorg. acid such as H_2SO_4 , H_3PO_4 , or HCl and with a sol. chloride such as CaCl_2 to obtain betaine- HCl which is sepd. from KCl and NaCl by use of MeOH .

29—LEATHER AND GLUE

ALLEN ROGERS

Unhairing with mold enzymes; preliminary investigations and industrial application. G. ABT. *Chimie et industrie Special No.*, 716-21 (April, 1928).—See *C. A.* 22, 1056.

A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Contribution to the study of tanniferous barks of Madagascar. F. HEIM DE BALSAC AND A. DEFORGE. *Station Biol. d'Auteuil-Boulogne. Chimie et industrie Special No.*, 728-31 (April, 1928).—See *C. A.* 22, 1055.

A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Hide powder provision. TATARSKII. *Collegium* 1928, 463-4. Hide powder comparing favorably with English powder was prepd. as follows: Hides were limed and delimed as usual, bated with Oropon and then treated for about 4 days with NaOH. After washing, they were brought to the isoelec. point (p_H 5) with acid, washed again, dried with alc. and ground in a cooled mill.

I. D. C.

Some problems of fat liquoring. WILHELM SCHINDLER. *Collegium* 1928, 241-74. The factors influencing stability of emulsions are reviewed. The viscosity of some sulfonated oil emulsions was measured with Ostwald-Auerbachs viscometer (*C. A.* 21, 3506). "Structural" viscosity was observed below 45° in alkaline (p_H 9) but not in acid (p_H 6) solns. Several sulfonated oils were fractionated according to the following scheme: 5 g. of oil was shaken first with 25 cc. of 96% EtOH, next with 15 cc. EtOH and 5 cc. N alcoholic KOH, then with EtOH until the EtOH was colorless. The residue (c) was usually a thick, bright yellow to orange-brown oil. The EtOH ext., a and b, (its vol. should be about 100 cc.) was shaken with 10 cc. H_2O , 5 cc. glacial acetic acid and 25 cc. petroleum ether, then twice with petroleum ether alone. The petroleum ether ext. was washed with 70% EtOH. The EtOH residue (b) was a dark brown, sirup-like product which contained the sulfonated oil. The petroleum ether ext. (a) was sepd. into 2 portions (a_1 and a_2) by shaking with 10 cc. N alcoholic KOH and 10 cc. of 70% EtOH. The petroleum ether residue (a_1) consisted of neutral fats, the alc. residue (a_2) of free fatty acids and oxy fatty acids. b contains the emulsifier. a_1 and c are neutral and so are not emulsifiers but are valuable lubricants because of their high viscosity. a_2 should be as small as possible. Pieces of chrome leather were fat liquored with soap, sulfonated oil or emulsions of these with mineral oil. The velocity of fat absorption and the quantity of fat absorbed depended on the kind of emulsifier, the drop or particle size, the temp. and the diln. of the liquor. The velocity was increased by mineral oil or fat, or by a change in p_H causing an increase in drop size. It was greatest at the beginning of the absorption. Soap solns. or soap and mineral oil emulsions were absorbed more slowly and less completely than emulsions based on sulfonated oils. More fat was absorbed from clear sulfonated oil solns. than from soap solns.

I. D. CLARKE

The physico-chemical nature of tannin and nontannin. P. YAKIMOV. *Collegium* 1928, 426.—Temp. and degree of division of the material influence the soly. of tannin greatly but that of nontannin very little. Boiling tannin exts. caused little or no loss of tannin (except 40% loss with badan) while extn. with boiling H_2O gave results 30% to 40% lower with a corresponding increase in nontannin. The pectins produced by hydrolysis of other plant substances may combine with and ppt. tannin. Freezing increases the concn. and purity of tannin exts. Tannin and nontannin can be sepd. by dialysis because the latter is cryst. and the tannin colloidal. Dialysis at a low temp. (4°) is best because there is then almost no loss of tannin. The cell walls of the material can act as membranes. The degree of division is then a factor since grinding destroys some of the cell wall membranes. With the above principles exts. richer in tannin have been prepd.

I. D. CLARKE

The colorimetric determination of hydrogen-ion concentrations (p_H values) in the tannery. L. KÖHLER. *Collegium* 1928, 449-53.—A colorimetric spot method for detg. the p_H of colored solns. is described. Color charts and a porcelain plate are used. The color should be observed in a thin layer of the soln.; at the edge of highly colored solns. the indicator tint is easily observed. To have as high a concn. of indicator as possible one drop of indicator is placed on the plate and then the soln. to be measured is added drop by drop until the tint no longer changes.

I. D. CLARKE

The Darmstadter apparatus for tannin analysis. E. STIASNY. *Collegium* 1928, 383-8; cf. *C. A.* 22, 2076.—A vessel somewhat similar to that of Jamet (*C. A.* 19, 417) is described. It consists of a glass cylinder, 55 X 150 mm., with a glass filter plate sealed in one end. Metal caps fitted with soft rubber washers are screwed onto each end. It is used for shaking hide powder with the chroming or tannin ext. soln., then the soln. is removed by setting the filter end into a suction filter funnel and applying

suction. H_2O in the hide powder is adjusted by weighing the entire vessel (wt. empty about 180 g.).

The new procedure for tannin determinations. JOH. PARSSLER. *Collegium* 1928, 352-61.—Comparison was made of filter candles and filter papers S & S no. 590 and no. 605 for detg. sol. solids. Paper no. 605, extra hard, gave lower results (0 to 4.5%) than the candles. Paper no. 590 gave about the same or slightly lower results than the candle but with some exts. perfectly clear filtrates could not be obtained. Also filtration with paper requires much more time than with candles. Tannin exts. were prepd. by the old and the new (International) methods, then analyzed. Since the results were nearly the same the old method is preferable for it requires much less time. A vessel for washing the hide powder and detannizing the ext. is described. It consists of a cylindrical glass vessel with a conical bottom, and closed with a rubber stopper. A tube with a small Berkefeld filter at the end is inserted in the vessel to remove by suction either wash water or nontannin soln.

I. D. CLARKE

Chrome tanning. VIII. Salts of chrome with formic acid and their tanning action. E. STIASNY AND G. WALTHER. *Collegium* 1928, 389-425; cf. C. A. 20, 3314.—Hexaquo-chromeformate, $[Cr(H_2O)_6](HCOO)_3$, I was prepd. by Werner's method. It is a gray-violet cryst. salt, slightly sol. in H_2O , which on standing changes to violet, then to green. This change is caused by hydrolysis to monohydroxopentachromeformate, $[Cr(OH)(H_2O)_5](HCOO)_3$, and formic acid; the dihydroxo salt does not form. On further aging the green soln. again becomes violet because the formate radical enters the Cr complex. In dil. soln. a complex is formed of 3 Cr to 3-3.5 formate radicals; in concd. soln. there is slowly formed the green hexaformatodihydroxychromeformate, $[Cr_3(OH)_2(HCOO)_6]HCOO \cdot 5H_2O$, II, which does not contain formate groups but formate bridges and so is more stable to alkali than the violet form. Addn. of alkali to concd. solns. of I does not lead to formation of II but to anodic violet complexes. II is not as stable, especially in dil. solns., as would be expected from its spontaneous formation from I or from hexaformatosodium chromate, III. On heating solns. of I or II the greater part of the formic acid is split off; there results nondialyzing complexes, which are not affected by HCl or NaOH and which contain many "ol" bridges. By the action of NaCOOH on Cr(NO_3)₃ either I, II or III forms depending on the concn. and relative proportions. If NaCOOH is in excess III, $[Cr(HCOO)_6]Na_3 \cdot 4H_2O$, is formed. III is readily sol. in H_2O , anodic, and forms dark violet rhombohedrons. The 4 mols. of H_2O are given off over $CaCl_2$ or H_2SO_4 . The anhyd. salt is blue-green; this color change is caused by H_2O not in the complex. Since III is a neutral salt the acid from which it is formed is strong. A 0.1 N soln. of III changes in 20-30 days to II. More than 6 formate groups per 3 Cr atoms do not form complexes stable to H_2O . III is stabilized by NaOH but not by HCl. A certain acidity is necessary for the change III to II. Freshly prepd. basic solns. of I or III tan well. Cr absorption is much greater than with the acetate. Hide powder took up 10% Cr from a 0.1 N, 50% basic soln. of I. II has almost no tanning action. On aging or heating the tanning action is greatly decreased because "ol" bridges form; all secondary valences of the OH groups are linked to Cr atoms and so cannot react with hide.

I. D. CLARKE

Synthetic tannins. LOUIS MEUNIER AND CHARLES GASTELLU. *Ecole française de tannerie. Chimie et industrie Special No.*, 699-705 (April, 1928).—See C. A. 22, 1054.

A. P.-C.

The oil tanning of skins. P. CHAMBARD AND L. MICHALLET. *Chimie et industrie Special No.*, 706-15 (April, 1928).—See C. A. 22, 1055.

A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

Tanning products obtained as by-products in the manufacture of wood cellulose. RENÉ ESCOURROU. *Chimie et industrie Special No.*, 623-33 (April, 1928); cf. C. A. 22, 4002.—A review.

A. PAPINEAU-COUTURE

The measuring of the colors of tanning extracts. M. A. DE LA BRUÈRE. *Cuir tech.* 17, 342-5 (1928).—The personal equation in the measuring of the color of a tanning material may be eliminated by using a photoelec. cell with galvanometer together with color filters to provide monochromatic light from some strong source of illumination.

J. G. NIEDERCORN

The production of tanning extracts in Russia. P. J. PAULOWITZ. *Boll. ufficiale staz. sper. ind. pelli mat. concianti* 5, 169-70; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 999.—In Russia, bark from pines is the most important material for obtaining tanning exts. The bark contains about 11% tannin and 7.7% non-tannins. The exts., which are very rich in sugar, have a d. of 18-22° Bé. and contain 19-25% tannin and 50-68% H_2O . Besides, willow bark with about 10% tannin is to be considered as a tannin-producing material.

G. SCHWOCH

Tanning value of "Takaout" galls of *Tamarix articulata*. F. AND M. HENRI DE

BALSAC AND A. DEFORGE. *Cuir tech.* 17, 347-9(1928).—A small tree, *Tamarix articulata* Wahl, native to Northern Africa, when bitten by a mite, *Eriophyes Tlaiae* Trab, forms upon its floriferous twigs galls contg. 41-56% tannin of the pyrogallol type. A tree can produce annually 20-25 kg. of galls. J. G. NIEDERCORN

Investigation of the galls of Pistacia Atlantica Desf. from Libya. GIUSEPPE A. BRAVO. *Boll. ufficiale staz. sper. Ind. pellimat. concianti* 5, 204-11; *Chem. Zentr.* 1927, II, 1356-7.—A description of a domestic plant contg. a semi-solid oil, with a pleasant peanut-like flavor, m. 5-10°, d. 0.918. The leaves are attacked by gall wasps and produce galls in abundance. The wasps are: *Pemphigus cornicularius* Pass. (I), *P. Riccoboni* Stef. (II), and *P. utricularius* Pass. (III). Analysis of the galls showed:

	I	II	III a.	III b.
Tannins	24.04	29.21	37.76	40.32
Insol. non-tannins	20.33	25.74	15.28	12.72
Insol.	45.01	34.46	35.30	35.30
Water	10.63	10.59	11.66	11.66
Ash	4.90	4.10	3.87	3.87

J. S. REICHERT

The action of dilute tannin solutions on gelatin. A. KÜNTZEL. *Collegium* 1928, 460-3.—In dil. tannin solns., 0.05 to 2 millimols. per l., gelatin swells and the soln. becomes turbid. Swelling and turbidity are at a max. at the same tannin concn. As the concn. increases above this max., first the soln. becomes clear and the gelatin turbid and then the turbidity is absent. It is suggested that two substances, gelatin and gelatose, having different isoelec. points, are present. The gelatose is pptd. at tannin concns. at which gelatin still swells. After the gelatin begins to swell, gelatose cannot diffuse out and ppt. and so cause turbidity. The better grades of gelatin contain less gelatose and the swelling max. is at lower tannin concns. This may prove to be a test for the purity of gelatin. Other acid substances, such as picric, phosphotungstic or phosphomolybdic acids, show this same phenomenon with gelatin. I. D. CLARKE

Casumo, a refined divi-divi. JOHANNES PAESSLER. *Ledertech. Rundschau* 20, 105-6(1928).—Casumo is a refined divi-divi contg. about 60% tannin. I. D. C.

Gambier. TH. KÖRNER. *Ledertech. Rundschau* 20, 81-4, 98-101, 123-6, 141-3, 154-7, 166-72, 180-4(1928).—A review and discussion of the history of gambier, its cultivation, methods of extrn. and its uses for dyeing, chewing with betel nuts, in pharmacy, etc. I. D. CLARKE

Action of acids on vegetable-tanned leather. D. WOODROFFE. *J. Intern. Soc. Leather Trades Chem.* 12, 385-9(1928); cf. C. A. 21, 3484.—Strips of vegetable-tanned goat skin were immersed in 10 times their wt. of 10% solns. of HOAc, lactic acid, oxalic acid, and H₂SO₄ for 2 months, dried, and tensile strengths were detd. Leather in 10% oxalic acid was practically destroyed. Leather in 10% H₂SO₄ was very much weakened as compared to leather in acetic and lactic acids. Leathers in 5% solns. of the same acids for 3 weeks decreased in tensile strength as follows: In acetic acid, 9%; lactic, 16%; H₂SO₄, 21%; oxalic, 59%. Loss in tensile strength is in the order of increasing H-ion concn. of the solns., except for oxalic acid. Short immersion of leather in warm 10% oxalic acid or H₂SO₄ had no measurable effect on the tensile strength, measured as soon as the leather was dried. Effect of acid on aging was tested by immersing pieces of 5 different vegetable leathers in 1 N solns. of oxalic acid, NH₄Cl, and H₂SO₄, and in 1% H₂SO₄ for 30 min., drying, and storing for 6 months. Control pieces were soaked in H₂O. Tensile strength of each piece was measured crosswise and lengthwise of the piece. Av. decrease in tensile strength for all leathers, as compared to controls, was: in N NH₄Cl, 14%; in 1% H₂SO₄, 25%; in N oxalic acid, 29%; in N H₂SO₄, 66%. Individual measurements showed very large deviations from these averages. Conclusion: "The ordinary, moderate use of oxalic or sulfuric acid is not detrimental."

H. B. MERRILL

Hydrolysis of leather. G. ARBUZOV. *Cuir tech.* 17, 106-12, et seq. (1928); cf. C. A. 22, 4271.—Material extd. from vegetable-tanned leathers by boiling in water showed in all cases a decrease in the ratio tannin/hide substance as the time of hydrolysis increased, until a const. value was reached at the end of 4 hrs. The equil. value for the ratio tannin/hide substance for oak- and oak-quebracho-tanned sole leather was 0.8, and for quebracho-tanned sole leather 0.65; for an upper leather tanned with willow bark ext. it was 0.48, and for willow-quebracho-tanned upper leather, 0.51. Conclusion: These equilibria indicate definite chem. compds. between hide substance and tannin, and these compds. vary with the nature of the tanning material and the method

of tannage. Vegetable-tanned hide powder showed increasing values for the ratio tannin/hide substance at equil. for exts. in the following order: wattle, sulfited quebracho, valonia, chestnut, myrobalans. Hide powder swelled with H_2SO_4 prior to tanning showed higher values. Hide powder tanned with $CrCl_3$ of various basicities and concns. came to equil. very quickly. From the data obtained by analysis of the material extd. the conclusion is drawn that the stoichiometrical laws apply to compds. of $CrCl_3$ with hide substance, but that several compds. are formed contg., resp., $\frac{1}{2}$, 1, and 3 eqivs. of collagen per atom of Cr; leather is considered a mixt. of these 3.

J. G. NIEDERCORN

The investigation of aqueous leather extracts prepared by Proctor's method. ERICH BÜTTGENBACH. *Collegium* 1928, 444-9.—The H electrode should not be used with aq. leather exts. because the Pt electrode is poisoned. The quinhydrone and the indicator methods give reliable and agreeing values. The purity of the quinhydrone is of greatest importance in measurements on poorly buffered solns. In making measurements with the quinhydrone electrode, the metal electrode should be entirely surrounded by quinhydrone. Leather exts. are moderately buffered systems of weak acids having dissociation constants that are not far apart. The buffer curves show that phenolphthalein is the proper indicator for titrating dil. vegetable tannin solns. The rule that chlorides increase H-ion concn. holds for vegetable tannin solns. From the direction of the buffer curves the presence or absence of dangerous quantities of strong acids in the leather exts. can be detd. with certainty. The agent used to remove the fat from the leather (petroleum ether, cyclohexone, CCl_4 , CS_2) has no influence on the p_H of the H_2O ext.

I. D. C.

Observations on the methods of stuffing [leather]. H. PRIEN. *Collegium* 1928, 295-8.—A brief, general discussion of oils, methods of preventing discoloration by the oil, etc.

I. D. C.

The use of the lecithin reaction for the qualitative detection of egg yolk in leather. NIKOLAUS JAMBOR. *Collegium* 1928, 459-60.—Egg yolk in leather can be detected by the following test for phosphate: Wash the leather with 1% NH_4OH soln. to remove finishing materials; cellulose pigment finishes must be removed with amyl acetate or other colloidion solvent. Then ext. 10 g. of the leather with ether in a Soxhlet app., evap. the ether and add hot H_2O and 3 cc. of 10% $NaOH$ to the residue. Boil for a few min., cool, acidify with $AcOH$, boil again for a few min. and filter. Acidify with HNO_3 , add $(NH_4)_2MoO_7$ soln. and warm gently. A yellow ppt. forms if lecithin (egg yolk) is present.

I. D. C.

The permeability of hide and leather. II. The permeability gases. MAX BERGMANN and STEPHAN LUDEWIG. *Collegium* 1928, 343-51; cf. *C. A.* 22, 1249.—Duplicate measurements of permeability did not differ by more than 1%. An increase in moisture in leather decreases its permeability but humidity control is not absolutely necessary. The loss of air through the edges of the leather may be as much as 12% but this is prevented by placing a rubber ring around the leather in the clamp. Poiseuille's law was found to hold, i. e., the volume of gas passing through the leather per minute, divided by the pressure is const. (K). There was no difference whether the gas was passed through from the flesh side to the grain or vice versa. Flesh splits were much more permeable than grain splits. The permeability of several leather pieces placed together can be calculated from that of each piece by the formula $(1/K) = (1/K_1) + (1/K_2) + (1/K_3) + \dots$, where K_1, K_2, K_3 , etc., are the consts. for each piece.

I. D. CLARKE

The permeability to water of sole leather. H. VAN DER WAERDEN. *Collegium* 1928, 453-8; cf. following abstract.—The app. described previously was used to det. the time required for H_2O to penetrate typical sole leathers. The time varied from 0.2 min. to about 7 hrs. W. concludes that a normal value for good leather cannot be assigned and that this test is of little value in detg. the quality of sole leather. Surface dressings or finishes can give the leather a greater resistance to H_2O temporarily but not permanently. The dressing should be removed from the grain and flesh sides before making measurements. The permeability is increased considerably by wetting.

I. D. CLARKE

The electrical determination of the permeability to water of sole leather. J. N. GERSEN. *Collegium* 1928, 337-43.—The development is described of an elaborate app. for detg. the time required for H_2O to penetrate leather. The leather is held in a special clamp under a const. head of water. There is a p. d. of 40 v. across the leather. When H_2O penetrates the leather and closes the circuit a relay closes a second circuit which rings an alarm clock; then both circuits are automatically broken and the clock is stopped.

I. D. CLARKE

The action of sodium sulfide in the manufacture of sole leather. CASABURI. *Cuir tech.* 17, 316-21, et seq. (1928); cf. *C. A.* 21, 4089.—Theories of the action of sulfides in depilation are briefly reviewed. Solns. of 2 varieties of com. Na_2S of the same sp. gr. did not contain identical amts. of NaOH and NaSH , and in a series of tests differed slightly in their action upon portions of a Bahia hide. Tests were made upon sections of Bahia hide with solns. of Na_2S , $\text{Na}_2\text{S} + \text{NaCl}$, $\text{Na}_2\text{S} + \text{NH}_4\text{Cl}$, and $\text{Na}_2\text{S} + \text{CaCl}_2$. It is maintained that soaking may safely be omitted, and the skin brought directly into Na_2S solns. The quantity of hydroxyl alkali taken up by the skin is always the same in solns. of com. Na_2S , although the concn. may vary somewhat; the SH^- taken up varies with its concn. in the soln., about half of it being taken up. The addn. of NH_4Cl or CaCl_2 to the sulfide soln. is not strongly recommended, although it is preferable to the use of lime alone. Best results are obtained when NaCl is added to the Na_2S soln., giving a max. swelling and yield of leather when used in moderate concns. ($\text{Na}_2\text{S} - 1\frac{1}{2}^\circ \text{Bé.}$, NaCl 5.4 g. per l.). The yield of leather prepd. with Na_2S was greater than that from skin treated with lime only.

The manufacture of glove leather. M. E. AMSTERDAMSKY. *Cuir tech.* 17, 278-81 (1928).—A description.

An aid in dyeing: the mordant RS. V. CASABURI. *Cuir tech.* 17, 297-304 (1928).—See *C. A.* 22, 3783.

Correctly dyed upholstery leather. FRANZ FAMMLER. *Ledertech. Rundschau* 20, 110-1 (1928).—To prevent dye from rubbing off of finished leather the leather should be warmed before dyeing and the dye soln. should be dil.

The dyeing of velvet or suede leathers. J. W. LAMB. *Dyer, Calico Printer* 60, 94-5, 141 (1928).—A method based on the use of ammonium acetate combined with the color is recommended for assisting penetration of the dyestuff. Some typical recipes for obtaining different colors and black are given.

Industrial waste work of the sanitary district of Chicago [tannery waste] (MOHLMAN) 14. Analysis of fats (GILLET, *et al.*) 27. The fluorescence of wood pulps and vegetable tanning extracts (GERNGROSS, *et al.*) 23. Textile fibers from skins of sharks, etc. (tanning) (Brit. pat. 284,297) 25. Wetting out and dyeing or other treatments of leather (U. S. pat. 1,686,836) 25. Leather substitute (Russ. pat. 4159) 30. Extracts from glands of sharks, etc. [for treating skins before tanning] (Brit. pat. 284,668) 17.

Unhairing and preparing skins. CHARLES J. M. M. LE PETIT. *Fr.* 32,554, June 12, 1925. Addn. to 609,316. Enzymes produced by the cultivation in a suitable medium of *Aspergillus oryzae* are used for unhairing skins. Cf. *C. A.* 21, 1371.

Depilatory. R. BOTSON. *Brit.* 285,152, Nov. 11, 1926. See *Can.* 275,518 (*C. A.* 22, 1249).

Depilating and softening hides. SOC. PROGIL. *Brit.* 284,719, Feb. 4, 1927. Enzymic liquids which may be prepd. by the use of bacteria such as *B. subtilis*, *B. mesentericus* or *B. liquefaciens* (developed in peptonized gelatin or meat ext. and centrifuged) are used in depilating and softening skins prior to tanning. In treating goat skins, NH_4Cl is used, and with sheep skins Na_2CO_3 , in treatments effected at a temp. of about 37° .

Tanning leather. A. A. FEDOTOV. *Russ.* 4556, Sept. 15, 1924. $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{SO}_4$ and a mixt. of alkali and alk. earth salts with sulfonated aliphatic or aromatic compds. are used for softening sole leather which also act as reducing agents when the leather is later treated with a chromate soln. after it was treated with N or without this treatment.

Tanning leather. JOHANN G. KÄSTNER. *Fr.* 635,227, May 30, 1927. A decoction of stones from different kinds of carobs is added to the tanning substances.

Tanning and auxiliary treatment of fish skins. A. EHRENREICH. *Brit.* 284,197, Jan. 24, 1927. Before or after tanning, dermal armor is removed from the skin of sharks or the like by use of H_3PO_4 or HF , with or without addn. to the bath of salts such as NaCl , alkali metal or other salts of H_3PO_4 or HF or salts such as those Cu, Ni, Pb or Al which act as catalytic accelerators as does also an elec. current of low voltage. Jets of compressed air may be used for circulating the liquid. Cf. *C. A.* 22, 2855, 3801.

Emulsifying agent from fish roe. A. EHRENREICH. *Brit.* 284,707, Feb. 4, 1927. Roe of sharks or similar fish roe is reduced to a paste and mixed with a preservative or dried *in vacuo* at $40-50^\circ$ to obtain a product suitable for use as an emulsifying agent in the manuf. of greases for use in the leather industry, etc.

Leather substitute. N. I. TIKHOMIROV. *Russ.* 3586, Sept. 15, 1924. Xanthate of the epidermis is formed from vegetable fibers on the surface of the tissue by treat-

ment with a soln. of KOH under pressure and later with CS₂ vapor; the xanthate is then decomposed as usual.

Glue. STOCKHOLMS BENMJOLSFABRIKS AKTIEBOLAG. Brit. 284,704, Feb. 4, 1927. A glue soln. is allowed to fall in drops which strike separately on a moving surface such as a belt or revolving cylinder (which may be treated with powd. materials such as talc, chalk, H₂BO₃, pulverized glue or starch) and are cooled to form stiffened drops or granules.

Glue. A. EHRENREICH. Brit. 284,593, Jan. 31, 1927. Skins, pectoral and other fins, cuttings or waste from fish such as plagiostomi are washed to remove solid impurities, "dissolved" at a temp. of not over 80° to produce a viscous fluid, which is skimmed to remove further impurities, evapd. *in vacuo* until it contains about 70% of water, agitated to produce a frothy mass and further dried *in vacuo* to produce flake glue. Powder glue may also be made by carrying the agitation further before drying or by crushing the flake product. Compressed air may be used for the agitation and an app. is described. Cf. C. A. 22, 883.

30—RUBBER AND ALLIED SUBSTANCES

C. C. DAVIS

Priestley, the English godfather of rubber. A. DUBOSC. *Rev. gén. caoutchouc* 5, No. 44, 7-8(1928).—Historical sketch.

"Mineral rubber." An historical point. A. D. LUTTRINGER. *Caoutchouc & gutta-percha* 25, 14157(1928).—Old references to "mineral rubber" are cited to show that the term has been in use for many years.

Mechanical tests of rubber and probabilities. R. FRIC. *Chimie et industrie Special No.*, 541-6(April, 1928).—A mathematical discussion based on the results obtained in tensile tests of 732 test samples as nearly the same as they could be made.

Methods for controlling changes in rubbers. J. VILLEY AND P. VERNOTTE. *Chimie et industrie Special No.*, 534-6(April, 1928); cf. C. A. 19, 1208.—A discussion of the conditions which should be fulfilled by methods for following and estg. quantitatively the changes in rubber on aging. Two of the important requirements insisted upon are that the test sample should not be destroyed so that the change in the rubber may be followed right through on the same sample, and that the results should be capable of numerical expression. Two methods are suggested as suitable, a torsion test, and a dielec. test (C. A. 18, 2617).

The development of rubber reclaiming since the War and its importance in the economics of rubber. PAUL ALEXANDER. *Gummi-Ztg.* 42, 2796-8(1928).—Historical.

Present researches in the rubber industry. ANDRÉ BLOC. *Science & industrie* 12, No. 170, 37-41; No. 174, 47-9.—An illustrated review and description, dealing with new methods and improvements in the *prepn. of raw rubber, the electrolysis of rubber, the use of concd. latex, synthetic rubbers, org. accelerators, antioxidants and the manuf. of reclaimed rubber.*

Investigations on the structure of rubber. PAUL BARY AND ERNST A. HAUSER. *Rubber Age* (N. Y.) 23, 685-8(1928).—English version of the article in C. A. 22, 4005.

The effect of heat on raw rubber in the presence and absence of air. J. D. FRY AND B. D. PORRITT. *Trans. Inst. Rubber Industry* 3, 203-16(1927).—Mech. working, heat and atm. O are all responsible for the phys. changes accompanying milling. Of these mech. work and heat are already considered to be responsible for the plasticizing effect, and the influence of O has not been realized. The present paper shows the important part played by O and the different effects produced in its presence and absence. The effect on the soln. viscosity was first detd. by heating rubber in air at different temps. from 100° to 150°, under which conditions it was found that the higher the temp. the lower was the subsequent soln. viscosity. Rubber milled to different extents was then heated in air at different temps. from 106° to 180° for different periods (30 min. to 4 hrs.), after which the soln. viscosities of the products were detd. By comparing the effect on the soln. viscosity of the time of milling and the time of heating, it was found that around 100° heating had relatively little effect, but above this temp. the effect of heat became greater and at 150° the curve of viscosity against time of heating closely approximated the curve of viscosity against time of milling. The chief effect produced by milling can therefore be duplicated by heating rubber at 150° for a few hrs. The

curves were of an exponential character and suggested a *chem. reaction*, for which reason the expts. were repeated under identical conditions with different proportions of air and *in vacuo*, H, N and steam. *In vacuo*, H, N or steam there was little change in viscosity even after heating 4 hrs. at 150°, whereas in air the viscosity diminished with increase in the proportion of air. Thus with 1 g. of rubber in 9 cc. of C_6H_6 , the viscosity was 469 with no O, decreased to 393 with 0.000046 g. of O, to 317 with 0.000103 g., to 160 with 0.000491 g., to 99 with 0.000989 g. and to 57.6 with an unlimited air supply. The results show that both O and heat are necessary to obtain the ordinary effect produced by milling, and that if the only change desired is reduction of the soln. viscosity, the results accomplished by milling may be reproduced by heating in the presence of O. The mechanism of this action of O and heat remains undetd. A general discussion follows the paper.

C. C. DAVIS

The hardness testing of vulcanized rubber. T. R. DAWSON. *Trans. Inst. Rubber Industry* 3, 217-33(1927).—A crit. survey of various methods of measuring the hardness of rubber, with a description of the principles and technic of the *durometer*, *plastometer* and *scleroscope* types of app., with references to the literature on the subject. In tests of different rubber mixts. at different temps. (60–80°F.) with a Shore scleroscope, the rebound increased in direct proportion to the increase in temp., and decreased with increase in the time of cures. The magnitude of this increase with temp. varied greatly with the compn. of the mixt. The variation with time of cure was of minor importance; the scleroscope measures primarily the resilience and is useless for detg. the state of cure. In general with increasing proportion of filler or pigment, the resilience decreased progressively, in direct contrast to metals where the harder the metal the greater the scleroscope rebound. *Application* for the first time of the *Herbert pendulum* to rubber showed that the time of swing decreased with increase in the proportion of fillers or pigments, i. e., with increase in hardness, again in contrast to the behavior of metals. A graphical comparison of *plastometer* and *scleroscope* tests showed an essentially linear relation between the 2 series of values, while the proportional changes depended upon the filler or pigment. In conjunction with previous work, the expts. indicate that the fundamental factors governing dynamic indentation tests also play the chief role in static indentation tests.

C. C. DAVIS

Investigation of the structure of stretched rubber. LOTHAR HOCK AND WALTHER BARTH. *Z. physik. Chem.* 134, 271 8(1928).—X-ray photographs of stretched synthetic Me rubber at -60° show interference bands with sharp edges and weak center indicative of a tendency toward line formation in nearly the same positions as the lines of stretched natural rubber.

G. L. CLARK

Present knowledge of the constitution of the rubber molecule. S. C. J. OLIVIER. *Chimie et industrie Special No.*, 537-40(April, 1928).—A brief critical review of the various theories proposed as to the chem. constitution of the rubber mol.

A. P.-C.

The orderly micellar structure of rubber. H. MARK AND G. V. SUSICH. I. G. Farbenindustrie A. G. *Kolloid-Z.* 46, 11-21(1928).—When pieces or films of natural rubber are stretched greatly an orientation within the member takes place not only in the direction of stretch but in the directions at right angles to it. X-ray analysis of such a crystd. prepn. assigns the stretched rubber to the rhombic crystal system. The identity period of the elementary units is $a = 12.3$, $b = 8.3$, $c = 8.1$ A. U. The no. of isoprene residues in the elementary unit is 8. The crystal class is probably V or V_A . Possible crystal structures are discussed and a space distribution of the C atoms is proposed which brings into agreement the orientation of the primary valence chains in the direction of stretch, the somewhat altered atom spacing for the $C=C$ and $C=C$ linkages, and the observed intensities of the most important interference bands. Several chem. reactions are described, by means of which it was sought to convert stretched rubber into derivs. retaining the structure, much as is the case in a number of topochem. reactions of cellulose. The rubber derivs. gave the x-ray pattern for amorphous material.

F. L. BROWNE

The two coagulations of latices. RENÉ AUDUBERT AND G. LEJEUNE. *Rev. gén. colloïdes* 5, 713-22(1927).—Only fresh *Hevea* latex was used by de Vries when he proved that under certain conditions it can be coagulated twice in succession with an intermediate dispersed state. This suggested similar expts. with *Hevea* and *Landolphia* latices preserved with NH_3 , and with p_H values much greater than those of de V. Excess NH_3 was first removed by evapn. *in vacuo*, giving a product with p_H of 9-10. In all cases the concns. of the acid solns. added were so adjusted that regardless of the quantity of acid, the vol. added made the new vol. twice the original vol. Redisperison and recoagulation are most distinct with *Landolphia* and $AcOH$. When the latex has a high rubber content, viz., above 25%, coagulation is normal and increas-

ing proportions of acid merely accelerate the single and final coagulation. When the latex contains 15–25% rubber, addn. of acid (1) first causes complete coagulation (clear serum), (2) then redispersion into the form of agglutinated globules, which pass through a max. condition, and (3) finally complete coagulation a second time. In latex contg. less than 15% rubber, the redispersion is still more pronounced and complete so that the mixt. becomes completely liquid again; nevertheless a second coagulation takes place with still more acid. Throughout the redispersion, the elec. charge on the granules remains negative, so that the redispersion cannot be explained by an electro-capillary inversion of the globules, the concn. of acid at the time corresponding to the isoelec. point of rubber. When casein or gelatin is first added to the latex, coagulation is still abnormal, though different insofar as the same charges occur at lower p_H values. With casein or gelatin, the first agglutinated aggregates have a negative charge, whereas the flocculates of the second coagulation have a positive charge. The p_H corresponding to this inversion of charge is not near the isoelec. point of the protein (4.7) but is more strongly acid, viz., 2–3. This suggests that the casein or gelatin envelops the rubber globule so that the inversion of the charge of the micelles comprising this protective film governs the inversion of the charge of the globule + film. The difference between the p_H of inversion and that of the isoelec. point of the casein or gelatin indicates that the charge of the rubber plays a part, but that the natural protein does not. The natural protein is sep. from the rubber globule (peptized) both in the original latex and during the period of redispersion, and can be removed by dialysis. Assuming that the isoelec. point of the natural protein is in the alk. region, a negatively charged latex globule adsorbs the protein micelles, the resultant, rubber-protein remaining negative. A small increase in H ions diminishes this charge, with adsorption of H ions. With further addn. of H ions the negative charge is so much reduced that agglutination and coagulation follow. With the addn. of still more H ions, the negative charge is so greatly diminished that the protein micelles are liberated and peptized and the coagulated rubber reverts to a state of agglutination. Finally with more H ions, the protein is coagulated and its network structure entraps the agglutinated globules, causing the second coagulation. C. C. DAVIS

Dispersoidological investigations of latex. P. P. VON VEIMARN. *Bull. Chem. Soc. Japan* 3, 157–68 (1928).—Latex preserved with NH_3 , concd. latex (80% rubber) and vulcanized latex were used in the expts. In NH_3 -preserved latex, particles of every shape described by previous investigators were found, the no. of ultramicroscopic particles being considerably greater than the no. of microscopic ones. A comparison of photomicrographs of *Hevea* latex and the latex of *Ficus elastica* and of gelatinous spherulites of cellulose (cf. *C. A.* 22, 873, 4028) indicated that in some latexes emulsion-suspensions of gelatinous isospherulites are present, probably in the aggregate-fluid-cryst. state. The film surrounding the viscous internal fluid of latex particles is, contrary to Freundlich and Hauser, probably composed of a mixt. of rubber and protein particles. In conjunction with the works of previous investigators, it is concluded that latex is a polydisperse system of isoaggregate particles (isospherulites), the general consistency of which is fluid and gelatinous. The individual solid particles composing the isoaggregate particles are for the greater part invisible under the ultra-microscope. The components of the serum (the dispersion medium in which the isoaggregate particles are suspended), viz., proteins, water, resins, etc., are present not only in the surface film but also inside the isoaggregates. The non-rubber components play corresponding roles in the changes in consistency and structure which the isoaggregates undergo during drying and other coagulation processes. The high elasticity of rubber depends upon the presence in the viscous liquid or gelatinous medium of solid structural elements which possess the ability to become spirally curled after release from tension. The *gelatinization of latex by extremely concd. aq. solns. of dispersators of proteins*, e. g., LiI , $LiSCN$, $Ca(SCN)_2$, NaI , $Ca(NO_3)_2$, $CaCl_2$, polyphenols, pyrogallol, resorcinol, thiourea, guanidine thiocyanate, $AcOH$ and KOH solns. and by *aggregators of proteins*, e. g., Na citrate, KNa tartrate and K_2SO_4 , was also studied. At suitable temps. and concns., dispersators cause almost immediate and complete gelatinization, with formation of a coherent jelly. This can for instance be brought about by agitating at room temp. an equal vol. of satd. aq. LiI or $LiSCN$ with latex. The structure of these jellies is such that they have greater strength longitudinally than transversely, and the higher the temp. of formation the stronger they are. These coherent jellies show syneresis. Aggregators of proteins do not coagulate rubber in latex, at room temp., even after long standing, but by pouring latex into boiling concd. solns. and continuing the boiling, flaky coagula are obtained. By coagulation of latex through addn. of concd. solns. of silk, casein, chitin or keratin in aq. solns. of dispersators,

coagula of mixed compn. are obtained, *viz.*, *rubber-silk*, *rubber-casein*, *rubber-cellulose*, *rubber-chitin* and *rubber-keratin*. The properties of these mixts. are under investigation. When vulcanized latex is gelatinized by the addn. of aq. solns. of dispersators, the jellies are weaker than those formed from raw latex, but by compression the tensile strength is increased.

C. C. DAVIS

Purification and fractionation of rubber. VII. RUDOLF PUMMERER, ALBRECHT ANDRIESEN AND WOLFGANG GÜNDEL. Univ. Erlangen. *Ber.* 60B, 1583-91(1928); cf. *C. A.* 22, 886.—I. *Alkali purification of latex concentrate*.—As shown in the earlier papers fresh latex and that preserved with NH_3 behave differently towards alkali. Expts. with the latex concentrate "Revertex" have further shown that the latex preserved with NH_3 has been altered in still another way. The statement of P. and Pahl that their "total rubber," obtained from NH_3 -preserved latex with alkali, is protein- and N-free, needs correction. Even after most thorough and prolonged treatment with alkali at 50° , it still contains 0.15-0.4% N. On combustion with a reduced Cu spiral the C and H values add up to about 0.4% less than 100%, and as a substance with 0.4% of protein N should show a deficit of about 1% (because of the O present), the N remaining in this NH_3 -preserved latex after purification with alkali must be amine N, evidently produced by the action of the NH_3 on the latex during the more or less protracted period of preservation. A gel rubber with 0.4% N refluxed 1 day in C_6H_6 with dil. NaOH yielded no amino acids (ninhydrin reaction) to the aq. alkali, nor did the rubber itself give the ninhydrin test when boiled with the reagent. On the other hand, ordinary "Revertex" yields a "total rubber" with only 0.04-0.1% N which is increased to 0.17% in the "gel rubber" remaining after the "total rubber" is extd. with Et_2O . A prepn. similar in properties to the reprecipitated gel rubber and still contg. 0.15% N can also be obtained by allowing the gel skeleton from crepe to swell in C_6H_6 and pptg. the clear C_6H_6 solu. after some weeks. "Sol rubbers" from crepe also often have a similar N content. II. *Fractional ether extn. of different latex and raw rubber preps.*—Various rubber preps. were extd. continuously in an app. which is described. (1) The extn. curve (with Me_2CO) for a purified "total rubber," prepd. from preserved latex with NaOH according to P. and Pahl, showed a distinct inflection after about 40 hrs. when 65-70% of the total rubber had dissolved, and after that there is very little further soln. (finally only 0.2-0.3% in 24 hrs.); the residue and these last slowly-dissolving traces are apparently gel rubber, and as the soly. of the residue from the 10th to the 30th day remains practically const., the gel rubber, insofar as it dissolves, must be quite homogeneous. (2) The extn. curve for NH_3 -preserved latex, such as used for the alkali purification for (1) but merely freed of H_2O -sol. substances by dialysis, then coagulated and extd. with Me_2CO , rises much more slowly than that for (1) and in 850 hrs. the quantity extd. is still far less than in (1) after 50 hrs. There is an inflection, but not so marked, in this curve also. (3) The curve for Para crepe is remarkably similar to the preceding curves. After 52% has been extd., very little more goes in soln. Such an Me_2CO -extd. crepe, freed of Me_2CO in a high vacuum, is not immediately suitable for fractional extn. with Et_2O as it swells up and breaks up into minute flocks which are carried over by the solvent, but after it has stood 3 months under CO_2 , Et_2O exts. from it the sol rubber more rapidly and in larger quantity than originally (55% in 45 hrs., the stationary stage being reached in 150 hrs.); after 700 hrs. only 16.8% residue (gel skeleton) remains. The same Me_2CO -extd. crepe, allowed to stand 1.5 yrs., gave a greater quantity (28.1%) of gel skeleton. The sol rubber thus obtained contained 88.18% C and 11.94% H, the gel skeleton 81.35% C, 11.06% H, 2.00% N and 1.02% ash. The latter was allowed to stand 6 weeks under C_6H_6 , and the clear C_6H_6 liquid then evapd. *in vacuo*, yielding a gel rubber with 88.23% C, 11.88% H and 0.15% N. To det. whether or not the increase in sol rubber after extn. with Me_2CO was due to the heating rather than the action of the Me_2CO , 1 sample of raw crepe was heated 6 days at 60° under CO_2 , and another allowed to stand 6 days in Me_2CO , and the 2 samples, together with a 3rd of untreated crepe, were allowed to stand 6 days under Et_2O with occasional shaking. The 1st yielded 82.3, the 2nd 56.7, the 3rd only 40% sol rubber. The increased sol rubber yield is therefore chiefly a thermal effect. After standing a yr. under CO_2 the gel skeleton yielded to Et_2O 4.6% more rubber than calcd. from its extn. curve at the time of its prepn.; after heating 30 days at $60-5^\circ$ it contained 27.5% sol rubber. (4) With the continuous extn. method the sol rubber in smoked sheet dissolves rapidly in Et_2O ; the curve shows a quite marked inflection at 70% extn. after 60-70 hrs.; final value after 700 hrs., 86%; the gel skeleton contains 77.89% C, 10.90% H, 3.26% N, 1.91% ash. III. *Relations between sol and gel rubber*.—These depend on the previous history of the prepn. and can well be explained on the basis of an equil. attainable from both sides, but, as already

pointed out (C. A. 22, 4005) not all sol fractions are involved uniformly in the assumed "equil." VIII. Preparation and molecular size of isorubber nitron. RUDOLF PUMMERER AND WOLFGANG GÜNDEL. *Ibid* 1591-6.—P. and G. have been studying Bruni and Geiger's isorubber nitron (I) (C. A. 21, 4092) to see whether it might be used to distinguish between sol and gel rubber and to det. the mol. wt. of the rubber mol. Only PhNO was used. As a whole B. and G.'s observations were confirmed, but with PhNO it is very difficult to prevent a slight absorption of O, especially when, according to B. and G.'s general method, the components are warmed 15 min. in C_6H_6 on the H_2O bath. I, both in soln. and in solid form, is far more sensitive than rubber to O. It is best to work in the cold and in as concd. a soln. as possible in C_6H_6 under CO_2 or N_2 . The originally very viscous soln. becomes mobile in 20-30 min., while the whole reaction requires 1-2 days, depending on the temp., for its completion. In C_6H_6 and PhNO, the I produces depressions of the f. p. corresponding to a mol. wt. of 1200-1400 (calcd. for a substance formed from a rubber mol. with 8 isoprene groups condensed with 8 mols. PhNO with loss of 16 H atoms, 1384). As in the menthol detns. on rubber, the measurement must be taken only when constancy is reached (1-2 hrs.); after this, the value does not change in 14 hrs. The conclusions previously reached (from the menthol detns.) as to the size of the rubber mol. are thus confirmed. C. A. R.

Plasticity determinations in crude rubber. VI. Changes in plasticity on keeping the rubber. O. DE VRIES. Proefstation voor Rubber, Nederlandsch-Indie. *Arch. Rubbercultuur* 12, 411-9(1928) (Summarized in English 420-2); cf. C. A. 22, 3316.—Various samples of smoked sheet and of pale crepe which had been kept for long periods were tested to det. changes in their plasticity, viscosity and vulcanizing properties. The results showed considerable variations, some rubbers changing much faster than others. Rubber 12 yrs. old was still in fairly good condition. C. C. DAVIS

A new plasticizing agent for rubber. PATSCHKE. *Caoutchouc & gutta-percha* 25, 14156-7(1928).—*Caoutchol* is a brown-black oil, with an odor resembling pine tar, and practically non-volatile below 200° . It is a true softener according to the terminology of Burbridge (cf. C. A. 21, 1030). It has antioxidant properties, is a mild accelerator, and is useful in reclaiming. C. C. DAVIS

Stress-strain curves for plastic sulfur and raw rubber at various temperatures. JOHN D. STRONG. *J. Phys. Chem.* 32, 1225-30(1928).—Detns. of the stress-strain curves of raw rubber and of plastic S at various temps., in which the data were recorded automatically and were practically independent of plastic flow, showed that there is a marked similarity between the curves of these 2 substances, the same characteristic inflection point being evident in each case. The *prepn.* of plastic S was carried out by pouring the S into aq. NaCl below 0° , under which conditions it was of a clear yellow color and retained its elastic properties for many hrs. With a means of stabilizing this elasticity, plastic S should be a satisfactory and cheap substitute for rubber. C. C. DAVIS

Sulfur and selenium. WEBSTER NORRIS. *India Rubber World* 78, No. 4, 60-2 (1928).—A description, from the historical point of view, showing the results obtainable with the use of Se in conjunction with S. C. C. DAVIS

Elastic behavior of india rubber. G. B. DEODHAR AND D. S. KOTHARI. *Indian J. Physics* 2, 305-18(1928); cf. C. A. 17, 1917.—A dynamical method is described for detg. the variation of the modulus of rigidity of rubber with stress. Tests of 3 samples showed that the rigidity increases linearly with stress up to the breaking point. A qual. study of the effects of heat shows that a stretched band, when heated to about 100° , contracts, but if the heating is stopped the band extends until its length exceeds that before heating, and this extension is permanent. It is possible that, just after heating, the rigidity falls considerably, but after some time it regains almost its initial value at that load. The logarithmic decrement, unlike that of a metal, decreases with the load. The behavior of metals is similar, the difference being one of magnitude only. In variation of "torsional stiffness" with load, the behavior of rubber seems to resemble that of annealed wire. B. C. A.

New developments with dispersed rubber. H. A. WINKELMANN. Philadelphia Rubber Works Co. *India Rubber World* 78, 53-5(1928).—A description of the more recent developments (cf. Tuttle, C. A. 17, 2204; 18, 1065; 19, 1207, 1792; Pratt, C. A. 18, 2086; 19, 420; 20, 678; 21, 291, 1568, 3767). Aq. dispersions are finding an increasing no. of uses outside of the rubber industry, notable among which are in the textile and paper industries. Thus in the *textile industry*, aq. dispersions can be used in the manuf. of automobile topping, rugs, mats, upholstery, raincoats, bags and webbing. In the *paper industry*, pulp may be impregnated with dispersed rubber, besides which it is used in the manuf. of bags and wall board. Other newly developed

used, some in an exptl. stage, are described. The technic of the prepn. of aq. dispersions has been improved, including the use of a variety of *dispersing agents* to suit best the particular problem, such as fatty acids, soaps, glues, saponins, sea moss, albumins and clays. The types of rubber, or rubber mixts. which it is possible to disperse are practically unlimited, and uniform consistency, concn. and quality are readily secured.

C. C. DAVIS

Dispersion of pigments in rubber. I. Microscopical studies of agglomeration and flocculation. ERNEST A. GRENQUIST. *Fisk Rubber Co. Ind. Eng. Chem.* 20, 1073-8(1928).—The tendency during milling of particles to pack and form secondary units is defined as "agglomeration," and dense formations of completely dispersed particles originating during vulcanization as "flocculation." "Aggregation" refers to cases where agglomeration and flocculation cannot be distinguished. A review of the literature (63 references to which are given) deals with the various factors which govern the dispersion of pigments in rubber, especially agglomeration and flocculation. Expts. are then described in which various pigments, including S, C black, ZnO, stearic acid, di-*o*-tolylguanidine in various combinations, were mixed in rubber and their state of dispersion, agglomeration and flocculation were detd. microscopically. In many cases the behavior was similar to dispersed particles in other systems. Agglomeration occurs around larger foreign nuclei. During vulcanization or even during heating of a rubber-C black mixt., flocculation of previously dispersed particles occurs, the causes and effects of which seem to vary with the components and the conditions.

C. C. DAVIS

Organic rubber colors. W. J. S. NAUNTON. *Trans. Inst. Rubber Industry* 4, 68-84(1928).—A crit. review and discussion of present developments in the use of org. colors in rubber, with certain new data. Tests of the aging effects of some typical org. colors compared with red Fe oxide and ultramarine showed that, in general, org. colors do not have a deleterious effect on natural aging, but may hasten deterioration when the rubber mixts. are heated in air at 70°, unless protected by an antioxidant. The problems encountered in the use of org. colors in latex to be vulcanized or electrolyzed and in dry rubber mixts. are then discussed. Colors can conveniently be divided into those (1) sol. in rubber; (2) slightly sol. in rubber, and (3) insol. in rubber, the latter class including org. pigments and lakes. Sol. colors must not be used in proportions above the soly. limit; otherwise they crystallize out (bloom). At ordinary temp. this limit is about 0.3% in pale crepe. Some substances (e. g., Fe oxide) promote this crystn. and blooming; others inhibit it. Incorporation of colors in rubber may be facilitated and made more nearly uniform by converting the colors to their stearates by preliminary fusion with stearic acid. Colors slightly sol. in rubber have certain advantages which make them the most satisfactory class. In making transparent rubber, Zn and Cd stearates are the best activators, Cd stearate being preferable in most cases. Various troubles are also encountered in the manuf. of various colored ebonites, which may be minimized by the proper combination of S, accelerator, choice of color and conditions of curing. A general discussion follows the paper. Also in *Rubber Age (London)* 9, 254-61(1928).

C. C. DAVIS

Carbon blacks and their use in rubber. III. Aging effects. L. B. COX AND C. R. PARK. *Delano Land Co., Los Angeles. Ind. Eng. Chem.* 20, 1088-91(1928).—In continuation of the earlier expts. (cf. Goodwin and Park, *C. A.* 22, 3802) the influence of the various blacks on the aging of rubber mixts. contg. the blacks was studied. Changes in the tensile strength and resistance to abrasion and increases in wt. were used as criteria of the aging. The aging varied with the different blacks, the best aging being obtained with Thermatomic, followed by Goodwin, Charlton, Micronex and Super Spectra in the order named. With respect to the influence of accelerators on the aging, the beneficial influence increased in the order: diphenylguanidine, hexamethylenetetramine, ethyldieneaniline, mercaptobenzothiazole. Stearic acid showed no influence on the aging properties of the vulcanizates.

C. C. DAVIS

Critical discussion of results of tests of carbon black mixings with reference to hysteresis losses and the relation of these tests to the resistance to deterioration. LOTHAR HOCK. *Kautschuk* 1928, 89-90.—Tests, based on an earlier publication by H. (cf. *Kautschuk* Sept. 1925), are described, in which the influence of "Durex" C blacks in an accelerated rubber mixt. was detd.

C. C. DAVIS

Critical discussion of tests of carbon black mixings. WERNER ESCH. *Kautschuk* 1928, 115-6.—Comments on a paper by Hock (cf. preceding abstr.)

C. C. DAVIS

Recording roll heat of calenders. C. E. MAYNARD. *Fisk Rubber Co. Indio Rubber World* 78, 62(1928).—A new automatic app. is described and illustrated.

C. C. DAVIS

Reinforcement of rubber by fillers. JOHN T. BLAKE. Simplex Wire & Cable Co., Cambridge, Mass. *Ind. Eng. Chem.* 20, 1084-8(1928).—A new theory of the reinforcement of rubber by pigments is advanced, in connection with which a reinforcing filler is considered to be one which forms a bond with the rubber which is stronger than the matrix itself. The ΔA function of Wiegand (cf. C. A. 19, 3386) is a practical means of expressing the reinforcing effect of a filler, but the range of vol. over which the bonding of the filler is greater than the strength of the rubber matrix gives a better understanding of the condition of the filler in the rubber. A "mol. tensile" curve serves to illustrate and substantiate this point of view. The mechanism of the dispersion of fillers or pigments is then studied theoretically, the work of Langmuir and Harkins being adapted to show that the fatty acids and esters are responsible for the wetting and dispersion of the particles. Calcns. of the quantity of these dispersing agents and of the heats of wetting conform to the exptl. values. In this way the role of fatty acids and other polar compds. is put on a sound theoretical basis. Rubber mixts. may be improved by delaying the break in the mol. tensile curve by increasing the range over which dispersion is complete. C. C. DAVIS

Balata gum. A. D. LUTTRINGER. *Caoutchouc & gutta-percha* 25, 14,111-5, 14,154-6(1928); cf. C. A. 22, 4005.—A general treatise on the characteristics and uses. C. C. DAVIS

The aging of rubber. Its preservation. F. JACOBS. *Caoutchouc & gutta-percha* 25, 14,110-1(1928); cf. C. A. 22, 1057, 4004.—Some of the most recent aging tests, such as the Marzetti O test (cf. C. A. 17, 2975), the aging wheel of the Office des Inventions (cf. C. A. 21, 1899) and the Hanau analytical lamp (cf. Krahle, C. A. 21, 2816), are described. C. C. DAVIS

Changes in composition of rubber on aging. M. SAGAJLO. *Przemysl Chem.* 12, 184-90(1928).—Analyses of several rubber mixts. showed that on aging not only the acetone-sol. content but also the CHCl_3 -sol. content and substances saponifiable in alc. KOH increase in the rubber. A. C. ZACHLIN

Laboratory devices for studying the aging and vulcanization of rubber. R. FKIC. *Chimie et industrie Special No.*, 547-8(April, 1928).—A detailed description of a pressure oven for carrying out artificial aging tests in air or O_2 under pressure, as suggested by Bierer and Davis. Heating is obtained by induced currents. A. P.-C.

American vulcanization accelerators. RUDOLF DITMAR. *Chem.-Ztg.* 52, 730(1928).—The characteristics of the Am. accelerators termed in the trade A-11, A-16, A-19, A-20, A-50 and Z-88 are described briefly, including their fluorescent colors in ultra-violet light. C. C. DAVIS

A scheme for accelerator classification. R. P. DINSMORE AND W. W. VOGT. Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co. *Rubber Age* (N. Y.) 23, 554-7(1928).—See C. A. 22, 4273. C. C. DAVIS

The microscopy of the vulcanization of rubber. ERNST A. HAUSER AND M. HÜNE-MÖRDER. *Caoutchouc & gutta-percha* 25, 14146-9(1928). (Accompanying illustrations on sep. sheet).—An app. is described, with which it is possible to observe continuously the changes which rubber mixts. undergo when heated. In 1 modification of the app., tiny samples are heated directly in steam, in another modification they are heated under compression indirectly by steam, in each case steam under known pressure being passed through or around the chamber contg. the sample, the latter being under observation through a microscope. By this means it was possible to observe the behavior of S during vulcanization. At a pressure of 3 atms., the S fused, the total mass became semi-fluid and the droplets of S dissolved in the rubber without any intermediate phase (cf. Dannenberg, C. A. 21, 835, 3764). The mass then remained optically empty, but soon after the heating was stopped, droplets of S appeared in continuously increasing no. These droplets then migrated to form chains. The longer the heating the less was this tendency for S to sep. and form chains. With accelerators present, fusion of S began sooner, general softening of the mass was less, and instead of droplets forming chains, the S sepd. directly on the surface in rhombic form. The same general phenomena took place with ZnO, though softening and subsequent sepn. of S were less pronounced. Colloidal ZnO behaved somewhat similarly to S, dissolving during vulcanization and sepg. again later. The app. is applicable to the study of the behavior of compounding ingredients in general. A review of earlier attempts to observe change during vulcanization is included. C. C. DAVIS

Watch-case vulcanizers. JOSEPH ROSSMAN. *India Rubber World* 78, No. 4, 67-9(1928); cf. C. A. 22, 4273.—A description, from the historical point of view, of the development of this equipment. C. C. DAVIS

Measurement of the tread movement of pneumatic tires and a discussion of the

probable relation to tread wear. W. L. HOLT AND C. M. COOK. *Bur. Standards J. Res.* 1, 19-28(1928).—*Lab. abrasion tests* to simulate road wear should use a non-linear abrasive movement since most of the tread surface is abraded by curved motion.

C. C. DAVIS

Studies on the reason for a rubber-like condition of matter (VON VEIMARN) 2. Rubber-bonded abrasive articles (U. S. pat. 1,687,410) 19. Protective paint from rubber (GRAY) 26.

Latex composition. WILLIS ALEXANDER GIBBONS (to The Dominion Rubber Co., Ltd.). Can. 282,491, Aug. 14, 1928. Natural latex is concd. to a compn. contg. over 50% solids and preserved with ammonia, H_3PO_4 is added to neutralize the alkali, without coagulating the rubber content of the latex, the water is evapd., and all the solids contained in the latex are recovered. Cf. C. A. 22, 3805.

Treating rubber latex. SOCIETÀ ITALIANA PIRELLI and U. PESTALOZZA. Brit. 284,608, Jan. 31, 1927. Latex is treated at a low temp. by adding small quantities of substances such as solns. or suspensions of salts of bi- or ter-valent metals, and is then heated to effect coagulation or thickening; e. g., 0.15% of a slightly sol. Ca salt and 0.1% of ZnO suspended in "ammoniacal water," may be added to ammonia-preserved latex contg. 50% of rubber. At temps. of 20° or lower no coagulation occurs but on heating to 95-97° rapid coagulation is effected. Fillers, vulcanizing agents, etc., may be added and the process may be applied to the manuf. of molded articles, extruded tubes, etc.

Jelutong product. SHELDON S. YATES (to Chicle Development Co.). U. S. 1,685,797, Oct. 2. Jelutong latex is coagulated and the coagulant is melted and water is expelled to reduce the water content below 5%; the melted mass is then poured into molds and permitted to cool and is suitable for transportation and storage. Cf. C. A. 22, 1705.

Electrodeposition of rubber, etc. DUNLOP RUBBER CO., LTD., P. KLEIN and A. HEALEY. Brit. 284,736, Aug. 4, 1926. The toughness of deposits of rubber, gutta percha and the like produced from dispersions is increased by incorporating with the aq. dispersions peptizing agents such as protective colloids, e. g., soft soap, in excess of the quantities normally employed for protective purposes. Soft soap 6-12 g. may be used with each l. of latex contg. 30% rubber.

Rubber emulsions. J. M. A. TOUCHON. Brit. 284,244, Jan. 25, 1927. Rubber emulsions which may be used as substitutes for natural latex are prepd. by passing a thick rubber soln. together with water contg. an emulsifying agent through a high-speed emulsifying app. and removing the rubber solvent from the emulsified product by low-temp. distn. Numerous details are given.

Rubber compositions. E. YOSHIOKA. Brit. 284,912, May 19, 1927. A "buoyant rubber" for oil hose contains facts up to 3%, S 5%, an alk. soap insol. in mineral oils and melting at the vulcanizing temp. 1, diphenylguanidine 1% and rubber over 80%.

Regeneration of rubber. WALDEMAR SCHEITLAUER. Can. 283,709, Oct. 2, 1928. Ground waste rubber is regenerated by mixing with a NaOH soln. which has been in contact with cellulosic substances as used and discharged as a waste product in the production of viscose, and treating the mixt. in autoclaves in the usual way.

Spongy rubber. R. J. NOAR. Brit. 284,938, July 19, 1927. In manuf. of sponge-rubber articles, a vulcanized skin is formed on the surface of a mass of dough before gas is generated in the mass and the whole mass is then hot vulcanized. To effect the superficial vulcanization and skin formation a cold process may be used or there may be employed a "super-accelerator" such as piperidine piperidyl dithiocarbamate or tetramethyl-thiuram disulfide at a temp. below that at which gas is generated. Various details are given.

Surface layer of sponge rubber on rubber goods. SATARO MORIMOTO. U. S. 1,685,954, Oct. 2. A soln. of unvulcanized rubber mixed with materials such as $(NH_4)_2CO_3$, S and fillers which convert ordinary rubber into spongy rubber is applied to the surface of unvulcanized rubber goods and the assembly is then cured by a hot process.

Products of rubber with metallic salts. H. A. BRUSON (to Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.). Brit. 285,071, Feb. 11, 1927; Can. 283,757, Oct. 2, 1928. Rubber is treated with metallic salts such as $SbCl_3$, $SnCl_4$, $TiCl_4$, $FeCl_3$, or BCl_3 , to form addn. products which contain a plurality of hydrocarbon mols. linked together and from which the metal salt may be split off to obtain a product thought to be a polymer of rubber. Both the addn. product and the polymer absorb O from the air.

Rubber-surfaced roads, floors, etc. J. J. HORNE and C. F. HENDRICK. Brit. 285,203, Dec. 18, 1926. Structural features.

Ornamenting rubber articles. DUNLOP RUBBER CO., LTD., AND G. W. TROBRIDGE. Brit. 285,113, Oct. 14, 1926. Bathing caps or other rubber articles formed by electrophoretic deposition are treated in a press with heated embossed, engraved or stamped plates during or prior to vulcanization.

Apparatus for making rubberized cord sheet material. JOHN W. CLARK. U. S. 1,686,436, Oct. 2.

Tightening means for re-rubbing or molding pneumatic tires. MICHEL LAMOTROUX. Fr. 635,944, June 14, 1927.

Sulfurized oil compositions. A. DE WAELE. Brit. 284,415, Nov. 3, 1926. Vulcanized oil compns. are made by treating with S chloride, S thiocyanate, dithiocyanogen (or similar vulcanizing agent reacting energetically with glycerides of hydroxy unsatd. fatty acids) an ester of an unsatd. higher fatty acid in which one of the H atoms of the fatty acid residue is substituted by an electronegative atom or group which is less electronegative than the OH group, *e. g.*, Cl or the acetyl, formyl or carbonate group, *e. g.*, acetylated castor oil or acetylated oxidized or blown oils. Fillers and other substances may also be added.

Vulcanizing rubber. LORIN B. SEBRELL (to The Goodyear Tire and Rubber Co.). Can. 282,883, Aug. 28, 1928. A mixt. of rubber, a vulcanizing agent and a zinc salt of 1-mercapto-3,5-dimethylbenzothiazole is heated. Cf. C. A. 22, 3806.

Vulcanized rubber. VULTEX, LTD. Ger. 462,858, June 28, 1928. Addn. to Ger. 391,635. Previously concd. latex of over 55% concn., preferably 60-70%, is vulcanized with the usual fillers, accelerators, etc.

Hot vulcanization of rubber. B. V. BUZOV. Russ. 3831, Oct. 31, 1927. Alkali salts of trithiocarbonic acid are added to a mixt. of rubber, S and the customary ingredients in a rubber mass. The mixt. is then vulcanized as usual.

Hot vulcanization of a rubber mixture. B. V. BUZOV. Russ. 3832, Oct. 31, 1927. Complex NH_3 salts of Ni, Cr, Cu and Co are added to a mixt. of rubber, ZnO, coloring compds. and fillers. This mixt. is vulcanized hot as usual.

Treating waste vulcanized rubber. DUNLOP RUBBER CO., LTD., D. F. TWISS and F. THOMAS. Brit. 284,829, Dec. 20, 1926. Comminuted scrap is admixed with S and with an "anti-ager" such as quinol, aminophenol aldol α -naphthylamine or other condensation product of the aldehydes and aromatic amines (suitably 1% each of the S and "anti-ager") and then subjected to heat and pressure (suitably in a "daylight press" for 30 min. at 150°).

Apparatus for molding and vulcanizing small rubber articles. DUNLOP RUBBER CO., LTD., H. WILLSHAW AND T. NORCROSS. Brit. 285,103, Oct. 7, 1926.

Molding and vulcanizing tires. J. R. GAMMETER (to B. F. Goodrich Co.). Brit. 285,359, Feb. 14, 1927. A plastic mixt. which may be formed of clay 100, water 40-50, and waterglass 1-2 parts is used for distending tires before vulcanization. An app. and various mech. details are described.

Apparatus for vulcanization of rubber. THE LIVERPOOL RUBBER COMPANY. Fr. 636,067, June 16, 1927.

Leather substitute. GOVERNMENT RUBBER TRUST "REZINOTREST." Russ. 4159, Sept. 15, 1924. Known accelerators of vulcanization, such as aliphatic hydroaromatic or heterocyclic amines or their salts or derivs. of dithiocarbamic acid, are added to a finely divided mixt. of rubber and leather, sulfur and oxides of the metals Ca, Mg, Zn, Pb, etc. This mixture is heated for the purpose of vulcanization at not over 110°.

CHEMICAL ABSTRACTS

Vol. 22.

December 10, 1928

No. 23

I. AUTHOR INDEX

("P" before a page number indicates "Patent")

NOTE.—In the transliteration of names originally written in Russian, the system followed so far as possible is that of *Nature* 41, 396-7 (1890), in which *v* is used instead of the *w* or *f* of other spellings, *sh* instead of *sch*, *ch* instead of *tch*, *i* instead of *j* or *y*, etc. Thus Pavlov, not Pawlow; Chugayev, not Tschugaeff. To make quite sure, users of the index should in such a case look under both spellings.

- Aab, E. F. See Berg, W. H.
- Aabye, J. S., and Neergaard, A. N. Hvide Farvestoffer til udvendig Oliemaling (book), 3307.
- Aagaard, T. See Boedtker, E.
- Aagaard, V. A. See White, A. H.
- Aalam, F. K. See Morel, A.
- Aali, E. See Kiamil, S.
- Aalmeor, W. C. See Wenckenbach, K. F.
- Aardal, A. A. Effect of ultra-violet light on the dielec. properties of crystals, 4362.
- Aarnio, B., and Salminen, A. Changes in reaction with the aging of soil samples, 2020.
- Aaronson, H. A. Pentaerythritol, P 3418.
- Aarta, H. C. J. CH₄ and other hydrocarbons, P 2571.
- Aaserud, T. Polishing compn., P 4213.
- Abadie, J. B. J. M. Luminous elec. discharge tubes, P 2295; vacuum tubes, P 3321; rare gases, P 3499.
- Abadjieff, B. Antigenic properties of brain lipoids, 3216; influence of the Na salt of yaten on rabies virus, 3677.
- Abaschidse, T. S. See London, E. S.
- Abblink, J. H., and Dorgelo, H. B. Spectrum of Kr and Xe in the extreme ultra-violet, 1540, 3584.
- Abbink-Spalk, J. H. See Igranic Electric Co., Ltd.
- Abbott, A. V. Rotary retort for low-temp. distn. of coal or shale, P 495.
- Abbott, C. E. Olfactory powers of the *Necrophori*, 1628.
- Abbott, F. D. Machine for testing rubber products used to absorb vibration, 3803.
- Abbott, J. S. Compn. and food value of margarine, 2794.
- Abbott, R., and Bonham, H. Graduated funnel, P 3.
- Abbott, R. K. See Respro, Inc.
- Abbott, T. W., and Johnson, J. R. Phenyl-ethylene, 1576.
- Abbott, W. E. Estn. of stable and unstable org. matter in sewage-polluted liquids, 1818-9; see Gaunt, P.
- Abbott Laboratories. Esters of aromatic acids (local anesthetics), P 3265; cyclopentenylalkylacetic acid, P 3266; arsonic acid, P 3417; benzoic acid, P 3417; cyclopentenyl-substituted aliphatic acids, P 3491.
- Abdel Shaid, M. See Trogus, C.
- Abderhalden, O. App. for low-temp. carbonisations, P 3.
- Abderhalden, E. Comparative investigation on the influence of synthetic and of natural thyroxine on the course of alc. fermentation, 95; S in proteins (III) derivs. of *l*- and *t*-cystine, 248; alimentary dystrophy, 257; Abderhalden reaction, 260, 261, 2611; alc. fermentation by means of yeast cells under various conditions (VIII), 609; Handbuch der biol. Arbeitsmethoden, Abt. 3. Physikalisch-Kolloidforschung (book), 1720; Abt. 5. Methoden zum Studium d. Funktionen d. einzelnen Organe d. tier. Organismus (book), 2384, 3181-2; Abt. 9. Methoden zur erforschg. d. Leistgn. d. tier. Organismus (book), 2584, 3181-2; influence of various concns. of phenol on the rate of alc. fermentation, 2435; character of the action of enzymes on proteins and polypeptides, 3420; Fe content of blood serum, 3687.
- Abderhalden, E., and Brockmann, H. Behavior of polypeptides and their deriva. toward dil. alkali and dil. acid (II), 426; enzymic breakdown of polypeptides of various compns., 2580; hydrolysis of polypeptides by *N* alkali and by the enzymes of the pancreas, 2576.
- Abderhalden, E., and Fleischmann, R. Enzymic breakdown of polypeptides of various compns. and their behavior toward *N* alkali—polypeptides contg. *l*-leucine exclusively, 2577.
- Abderhalden, E., and Franke, K. Influence of natural and synthetic thyroxine, also 3,5-diiodotyrosine and thyroid substance on the rate of autolysis and on the action of erepsin and trypsin, 2576.
- Abderhalden, E., and Haas, R. Abderhalden reaction, 111.
- Abderhalden, E., and Hartmann, J. Behavior of *di*-alanyl- α -aminovaleric acid and of *di*-leucyl- α -aminovaleric acid toward polypeptidases, 94; Abderhalden reaction, 260; comparison between thyroxine derived from thyroid glands and the synthetic prepn., 280; influence of different I-contg. compds. on the growth and metamorphosis of tadpoles, 1810.
- Abderhalden, E., and Köppel, W. Behavior of polypeptides and their deriva. toward dil. alkali and dil. acid (IV) polypeptides contg. *l*-cystine, 387; fermentative breakdown of polypeptides contg. *l*-hydroxyproline, 2576; enzymic breakdown of polypeptides by erepsin and trypsin-kinase—polypeptides contg. *l*-cystine, 2577.
- Abderhalden, E., and Mahn, H. Comparative investigations on the action of alkali, acid

- and enzymes on proteins, polypeptides, 2,5-diketopiperazines and compds. of related structure (III), 1900.
- Abderhalden, E., and Möller, P.** Origin of creatine, 245; behavior of polypeptides and their derivs. toward dil. alkali and dil. acid (VI) polypeptides with substitution in the amino group, 1757; (VII) polypeptides substituted in the amino group, 3136; Fe, Cu and Mn content of blood serum, 3201.
- Abderhalden, E., and Rossner, E.** Abderhalden reaction, 260, 261; action of erepsin and trypsin on polypeptides contg. *d*-glutamic acid, 2576; comparative investigations on light absorption in the ultra-violet by α -amino acids, 3172.
- Abderhalden, E., and Schapiro, N.** Behavior of *l*-leucylglycyl-*l*-tyrosine and of *d*-leucylglycyl-*l*-tyrosine toward yeast maceration, pancreatic and intestinal juice, 95.
- Abderhalden, E., and Schwab, E.** Specificity of polypeptidases, 95, 2576; behavior of polypeptides and combinations of 2,5-diketopiperazines with amino acids, in the structure of which serine is involved, toward enzymes, and further in solns. of various H-ion concns., 247.
- Abderhalden, E., and Sichel, H.** Behavior of polypeptides and their derivs. toward dil. alkali and dil. acid (I), 425; isolation of an intermediate product consisting of a peculiar combination of *d*-alanyl-*l*-tryptophan with *d*-alanyl-*l*-tryptophan anhydride in the transformation from the above dipeptide to the corresponding diketopiperazine, 429; formation of guanidino compds. by the action of guanidine on amino acid esters, 1330; (II) formation of creatinine from sarcosine ethyl ester and guanidine or cyanamide, and of *dl*-5- β -hydroxybenzyl-2-imino-4-ketotetrahydroimidazole (*dl*- β -hydroxyphenyl- α -guanidinopropionic acid) from *dl*-tyrosineethyl ester and guanidine, 1958; enzymic breakdown of polypeptides of various compns., 2550.
- Abderhalden, E., and Suzuki, S.** Behavior of polypeptides and their derivs. toward dil. alkali and dil. acid (III) expts. with polypeptides built up from glycine, 426; (V) expts. on polypeptides contg. glycine, 1572; influence of the alc. group in amino acid esters on the velocity of 2,5-diketopiperazine formation and the formation of guanidino compds. by the action of guanidine on various amino acid esters, 2741.
- Abderhalden, E., and Westheimer, E.** Effect of thyroxine on the body and particularly upon heat regulation of mammals, 4160.
- Abderhalden, E., and Zeissel, W.** Cleavage of polypeptides contg. amino acids whose occurrence in nature is thus far unknown (VIII) polypeptides contg. α , α' -diaminosuber acid, 2740.
- Abé, A.** Digestibility and absorbability of "Bunka-Mai," 464; analysis of some Chinese food, 3706.
- Abé, M.** See Tadokoro, T.
- Abé, S., and Hara, R.** Catalytic oxidation of cyanogen gas into NO and the intermediate product, 668.
- Abel, F. A., and Brink, R. A.** See Sheep.
- Abel, M.** See Favin, M.
- Abel, E., and Redlich, O.** Electrolyte precip. of CaSO_4 , 4392.
- Abel, E., Redlich, O., and Adler, J.** Binary systems: Cd-Sb and Cd-Pb, 4096; ternary system: Pb-Sb-Cd, 4096.
- Abel, E., Redlich, O., and Lengyel, S. v.** Activity coeff. of HNO_3 in water, 1887.
- Abel, E., and Schmid, H.** Kinetics of HNO_3 (I) introduction and review, (II) pertinent expts. (III) kinetics of the decompn. of HNO_3 , 4439.
- Abel, E., Schmid, H., and Babad, S.** Kinetics of HNO_3 (IV) kinetics of the formation of HNO_2 from HNO_3 and nitric oxide, 4339.
- Abel, E., and Siebenschein, R.** Data. of temporarily inaccessible kinetics of reaction by the division of the reactions, 2848.
- Abel, J. J.** Chemistry in relation to biology and medicine with especial reference to insulin and other hormones, 97.
- Abelin, C.** I content of goiter tissues in relation to their histological structure and their effect upon tadpoles, 277.
- Abelin, I.** Thyroid-like action of inorg. I, 2208; behavior of arspenamine and of neorarsphenamine in the organism, 3697.
- Abellin, I., and Kürsteiner, P.** Influence of thyroid substances on the fat metabolism, 4606.
- Abell, E.** See Huddleson, I. F.
- Abello, T. P.** Absorption of ultra-sonic waves by H and CO_2 , 1901; absorption of ultra-sonic waves by various gases, 2871.
- Abeloo, M., and Fischer, E.** Origin and migrations of carotinoid pigments in crustaceans, 118; transformation of carotinoid pigments in the digestive tube of crustaceans, 1810.
- Abelous, J. E.** See Lassalle, H.
- Abelous, J. E., and Lassalle, H.** Action of an aq. ext. of nerve substance on the excitability of the nervous system, 3920.
- Abels, G. H., and Titov, E. M.** Elec. crucible furnace with air circulation, 4384.
- Abels, H.** Physiology of the fat-sol. vitamin, 797.
- Abelson, M.** See Giordano, A. S.
- Aberle, C.** Weaving and knitting of rayon, 2276.
- Aberson, J. H.** Stimulation expts. with plants, 2023.
- Abolina, G.** See Domontovich, M.
- Abonnenc, L.** Surface tension of aq. acid solns., 523.
- Aboulenc, J.** See Senderens, J. B.
- Abraham, D.** See Lévy, J.
- Abraham, A.** Biochemistry of scurvy, 3612; disinfecting compns., P 3492.
- Abraham, A., and Altmann, M.** Hemo-renal acetone index in diabetic coma, 1186.
- Abraham, A., and Friedberg, S.** Hematogenous carbohydrate decompn., 4644.
- Abraham, A. C.** Dried FeSO_4 , 2241.
- Abraham, A. C., and Rae, J.** Hagg's pills, 2241.
- Abramova, N. D.** See Bebeshin, K. V.
- Abrams, A.** App. for testing the permeability of paper or other materials, P 1255.
- Abramsohn, D.** Modification of the Rotherwick reaction for the detn. of cholesterol in blood serum, 4559.
- Abramson, H. A.** Inflammatory process (I) the electrophoresis of the blood sera of the horse and its relation to leucocyte sedimentation, (II) adhesive force of one generation of a frog leucocyte and its relation to leucocyte sedimentation 429-1977; electrophoretic micro-

- tion of inert particles and blood cells in gelatin and gels with reference to leucocyte emigration through the capillary wall, 4549; electrophoretic protein mobility, 1598; electrophoresis of the blood platelets of the horse with reference to their origin and to thrombus formation, 2609; see Freundlich, H.
- Abrahamson, H. A., Eggleston, M. G., and Eggleston, P.** Utilization of intravenous Na γ -lactate (III) glycogen synthesis by the liver—blood sugar—O consumption, 988.
- Abrahamson, H. A., and Eggleston, P.** Utilization of intravenous Na γ -lactate (I) excretion by kidneys and intestines, (II) changes in acid-base equil. as evidence of utilization, 988.
- Abrahamson, H.** Dextrin as a cosmetic raw material, 3485.
- Abrey, R. M.** Moldable oxychloride compns., P 3044.
- Absolute Gen-Tac-Tor Corp.** Thermostatic elec. switch, P 3071.
- Abt, G.** Unhairing by mold enzymes, 1056, 1494, 2681, 4965.
- Accumulateur Farad.** Storage batteries, P 3946.
- Accl, D.** Detn. of cholesterol in blood, 2580.
- Acetol Products, Inc.** App. for making cellulose acetate sheets, etc., P 3300.
- Achard, G., Biset, L., and Leblanc, A.** Biol. effects of atms. contg. excess of O, 2984.
- Achard, H. J.** Pluriglandular therapy, 1622.
- Acharya, D. P.** See Kichlu, P. K.
- Achenbach, E. K. G.** (trading as Achenbach & Schulte) Autoclave and digester cover construction, P 2858.
- Acheson, G. W.** Pigment-oil pastes, P 324.
- Acherson, W. M., et al.** Rept. of comm. S-6 on concrete roads and pavements, 3276.
- Achille Harro, Ltd.** See Serre, Achille, Ltd.
- Achmatowicz, O.** Structure of the products obtained by addn. of HCl to bornylene, 4517.
- Achromelko, A.** Influence of the structure of the soil on its fertility, 2427; influence of pulverizing and drying of soils on their productivity, 4699.
- Achterberg, F.** See Weitz, E.
- Acherson, J. van.** Coking retort oven, P 1463, 1844; vertical coke-oven construction, P 3519, 4980; coking retort oven construction, P 3764; see Bacher, J.
- Achury, D. G.** Rectifiers for alternating elec. currents, P 3116.
- Ackerman, A. H.** Compn. for use in refining petroleum, lubricating oils, etc., P 865; gasoline motor fuel, P 945.
- Ackerman, A. J.** See Siegler, E. H.
- Ackerman, D. B.** See McKay, R. J.
- Ackerman, I. W.** Tube still for distn. of crude oil, 2646.
- Ackermann, B.** Identity of actinine with γ -butyrolactone, 1787.
- Ackermann, F.** Vat dyes of the anthraquinone class, P 1692.
- Ackermann, W.** See Quertler, W.
- Ackner, A. B.** "Hops-sugar," P 1700.
- Ackerman, S. W.** See Mueschl, F. E.
- Ackner, S.** Keeping qualities of sausage made from chicken meat, 3013.
- A. C. Adams Pump Co.** Device for sepg. dust from air or other gases by centrifugal action, P 3000; app. for lubricating oils, etc., P 3000; filter made of fabric for filtering lubricating oil, P 4790.
- Adadurov, I. E.** Whiting from Zn contg. Cd, 3306; refining com. BaCl₂, 3740.
- Adadurov, I. E., and Brodovich, K. I.** Purification of crude BaCl₂ by NaCl, 4730.
- Adam, A.** Rickets and radiation, 2611.
- Adam, M. A.** Fermenting vessel, P 2635; app. for detinning tinned scrap, P 3129; elec. battery of the Leclanché type, P 4389.
- Adam, N.** See Gail, J. B.
- Adam, N. K.** Explanation of a so-called interaction phenomenon, 2094; cohesion in surface films, 2303; structure of thin films (XI) oxygenated derivs. of benzene, 4296.
- Adam, N. K., Berry, W. A., and Turner, H. A.** Structure of surface films (X) phenols and monoglycerides, 1713.
- Adam, N. K., and Jessop, G.** Structure of thin films (XII) cholesterol and its effect in admixt. with other substances, 4296.
- Adam, P. A.** See Kofler, L.
- Adam, W. B.** Detn. of the color-producing constituents of the cacao bean, 3465.
- Adam, W. G.** Caking of (NH₄)₂SO₄—importance of crystal shape, 1217.
- Adams, A. B.** See Iscovesco, H.
- Adams, A. E.** Paraffin sections of tissue supravivally stained, 4560.
- Adams, A. H.** Magnetic temp. regulator, P 893.
- Adams, A. S.** Gas sorption in flotation, 747.
- Adams, B. A.** Lethal effect of various chemicals on *Cyclops* and *Daphnia*, 473.
- Adams, C. D.** English beet-sugar industry, 3061.
- Adams, C. F.** See Smith, A. W.
- Adams, E. F.** See St. John, C. E.
- Adams, E. Q.** Chemiluminescence—energetics, spectra intensity and efficiency of chemiluminescence, 1731.
- Adams, F. W., and Richards, C. W.** Prediction of b. ps. of concd. caustic-salt solns., 2096.
- Adams, Floyd W.** Saturator for testing samples of roofing felt, etc., P 4757.
- Adams, G., and McCollum, E. V.** Method for the biol. assay of cod-liver oil, 3423.
- Adams, G. L.** Ore flotation, P 3386.
- Adams, Harold, and Shepherdson, A.** Derivs. of ligninsulfonic acid, P 2840.
- Adams, Henry.** App. for producing colloidal fuel by pulverizing coal or similar material in successive stages and treating with oil, P 4777.
- Adams, H. S., and Meuser, L.** Diphenylguanidine, P 1366.
- Adams, L. H.** D. of mixts., 5; change of compressibility with pressure, 2863.
- Adams, L. V.** Resinous compns., P 1863; synthetic resin compns., P 2072; elec. insulation, P 3006; see Kienle, R. H.
- Adams, Maxwell, and Billingham, R.** Essential oils in desert plants (I) phys. consts., 140.
- Adams, Mildred.** See Sherman, H. C.
- Adams, P. H.** See Rhamy, B. W.
- Adams, R.** Cyclopentenylalkylacetic acid, P 3266; see Arvin, J. A.; Davies, L. A.; Hamilton, T. S.; Hyde, J. F.; Whitmore, F. C.; Yoke, G. R.
- Adams, R., Clarke, H. T., Conant, J. B., Gilman, H., Marvel, C. S., and Whitmore, F. C.** Org. Syntheses. Vol. VIII (book), 1594.
- Adams, R., and Cohen, F. L.** Ethyl β -amino-benzoate, 1561.

- iams, E., and Davidson, J. M. 4-Amino-3-nitrobenzoyl-o-benzoic acid, P 243.
- Adams, E., Davidson, J. M., and Gubelmann, I. 3,4-Diaminobenzoyl-o-benzoic acids, P 1693, 2378.
- Adams, E., and Johnson, J. R. Elementary Lab. Expts. in Org. Chemistry (book), 4128.
- Adams, E., Kern, J. W., and Shriner, R. L. Benzylacetophenone, 1585.
- Adams, E., and Marshall, J. R. Use of Pt-oxide Pt black in the catalytic reduction of aromatic hydrocarbons (XVII), 3144.
- Adams, E., Noller, C. R. and Arvin, J. A. Cyclopentenyl-substituted aliphatic acids, P 3491.
- Adams, E., Stanley, W. M., Ford, S. G., and Peterson, W. R. Various (ω -cyclohexylalkyl) alkylacetic acids and their action toward *B. leprae* (VIII), 227.
- Adams, E., Stanley, W. M., and Stearns, H. A. Cyclohexyl- and cyclohexylmethylalkylacetic acids and their action towards *B. leprae*, 2147.
- Adams, E., and Volwiler, E. H. Esters of aromatic acids (local anesthetics), P 3265.
- Adams, E., and Voorhees, V. App. for catalytic reduction, 1707.
- Adams, E., Voorhees, V., and Shriner, R. L. Pt catalyst for reductions (platinic oxide), 1715.
- Adams, E. C., Jr. See Schneidewind, R.
- Adams, Wells C. "Sound cushioning" coating compn. for sound reproducing instruments, P 1020.
- Adams, Wilbur C. See DeGroot, M.
- Adams, W. L. See Gilbert, B. E.
- Adamaki, F. A. Sealing compn., P 2820.
- Adamson, C. H., and Bell, G. S. Transverse and other tests on cast-Fe test-bars (I) transverse tests on cast Fe, (II) other tests on cast Fe, 206.
- Adamson, J. D. Liver as the organ of sanguification, 1394.
- Adamston Flat Glass Co. Glass furnace construction, P 4750.
- Adco, Ltd. Fertilizer, P 3016.
- Adcock, F. Magnetically operated circulating pump for gases, 4276.
- Adams, W. J. See Fischer, H. G. M.
- Addingley, C. G., and Whytlaw-Gray, R. Accurate method for comparing the compressibilities of gases below atm. pressure, 3560.
- Addison, W. L. T. Use of NaCl, KCl, NaBr and KBr in cases of arterial hypertension which are amenable to KCl, 1621.
- Addy, C. W. See British Celanese, Ltd.
- Adelantado, L. Phosphatic fertilizer, P 2434.
- Adeney, W. E. The Principles and Practice of the Diln. Method of Sewage Disposal (book), 3251.
- Adexer, J. Au dentures electroplated with Cu, P 1285.
- Adey, E. W. Flow and measurement of petroleum products in pipe-lines, 3038.
- Adhikari, G., and Felman, J. Theory of heterogeneous reactions, 1715.
- Adhikari, N. B. See Ray, P. C.
- Adikes, F. Oxidation processes, 6.
- Adinolfi, E. Interference method for detg. the anomalous absorption of concd. solns., 1720.
- Adkins, H. See Carwell, H. E.; MacCorquodale, D. W.; Simmington, R. M.; Street, J. N.; Weston, P. E.
- Adkins, H., and Broderick, A. E. Rate of synthesis and hydrolysis of certain acetals, 382; hemiacetal formation and the wa. and da. of mixts. of certain alcs. and aldehydes, 942.
- Adkins, H., and McElvain, S. M. Elementary Org. Chemistry (book), 3169.
- Adkins, H., and Perkins, P. D. Behavior of methanol over Al and Zn oxides, 1521.
- Adkins, L. E. See Rogers, S. M.
- Adkins, W. S. See Lonsdale, J. T.
- Adler, A. Influence of acids on the ability of serum to bind water, 967; detn. of urobilinogen in urine and feces, 4139; colorimeter without standard fluid, 4275.
- Adler, A., and Bressel, M. Detn. of urobilinogen in feces and urine by the new extn. method, 4139.
- Adler, A., and Lange, H. Lactic acid content of the blood in disease of the liver, 4164.
- Adler, A., and Lemmel, H. More accurate diagnosis of diseases of the liver (I) cholesterol and cholesterol esters in the blood of subjects with affections of the liver, 4165.
- Adler, E. Serum lipases and their reactions with chem. and phys. reagents, 616.
- Adler, E., and Schwerin, K. NH_3 of human blood, 3200.
- Adler, F. Device for partly impregnating fabrics with wax in stenciling and dyeing processes, P 1050.
- Adler, H. See Lorenz, Richard.
- Adler, J. See Abel, E.
- Adler, J., et al. Road and paving materials, 3755.
- Adler, K. See Diehl, O.
- Adler, S. Reduction of CuO salts by glucose in relation to the concn. of CuSO_4 used— CuO as a by-product in this reduction process, 1517.
- Adlersberg, D., and Porges, O. Treatment of diabetes with a low fat diet (III) high carbohydrate diet in the treatment of emaciated diabetics, 4617.
- Adolph, A. See Prybill, A.
- Adolph, E. F. Adaptation to salt solns. in frogs, 1629.
- Adolph, G., and Pietzsch, A. Bleaching, P 1221.
- Adolph, W. H. Chem. education in China, 704.
- Adolphi, W. Working up Au- and Ag-contg. sweepings and wastes, 1308.
- Adova, A. N. See Smorodintzev, I. A.
- Adrian, E. D., and Matthews, R. Action of light on the eye (I) discharge of impulse in the optic nerve and its relation to the elec. changes in the retina, 440; (II) processes involved in retinal excitation, 1786.
- Aerni, V. Artificial stone, P 676.
- Aerocrete Corp. of Canada. Porous clay, P 4219.
- Afonaki, S. I. Effect of lipoids on diffusion of acids and alkalis in jellies, 4548.
- Agafonov, V. Red soils of Cochin China, 4423.
- Agapi, C. Action of atropine on certain organs—histologic modifications and diminution of resistance to cold, 821.
- Agassote Millboard Co. Sizing fibers, P 3777.
- Agathon, O. See Briner, E.
- Agde, G., and Alberti, E. The explosion and fire risk of K and NH_4 persulfates and the best method of packing and loading, 2052.
- Agde, G., and Hubertun, R. Variations in tar yields from brown coal (III) comparative investigations on air-treated coal, 1533.
- Agde, G., Krause, H. F., and Lehmann, W. M. Behavior of fluocide addns. to glasses and

- enamels (II) Röntgen-ray detn. of the opacifiers in F-contg. enamels, 2447.
- Agde, G., and Lyncker, L. v.** Reactivity of coke constituents, 313.
- Agde, G., and Schimmel, F.** Extn. and carbonization of Westerwald bituminous clay, 2046; existence of $\text{FeCl}_3 \cdot 6\text{H}_2\text{O}$, 3107; vitriol prepn. (III) system: $\text{ZnSO}_4\text{-H}_2\text{SO}_4\text{-H}_2\text{O}$, 3963.
- Agde, G., and Schmitt, H.** Causes of the different reactivities of coked material, 313; Theorie der Reduktionsfähigkeit von Steinkohlenkoks (book), 2259.
- Agee, H. P.** Progress in cane-sugar agriculture, 4857.
- Agel, F. E.** See Papish, J.
- Agell, Y. Agell, J.** Artificial coloring of soup pastes, 4181.
- Agorup, J.** Magnesite cements, P 1454.
- Aggazzotti, A.** Hyperglucemia by blood letting (II) relation between pressure and glucemia in bleeding, (III) adrenaline and glycogen content in the liver and muscles before and after bleeding, (IV) influence of the suprarenal capsule on the splanchnic nerve, (V) topography of hyperglucemia by blood-letting, 3439-40.
- Agnew, G. H.** Salyrgan as a diuretic, 1394.
- Agnew, W. J.** Detn. of minute amts. of Co in steel, 925; colorimetric detn. of small amts. of Fe in Zn, 926.
- Agnoli, E.** Physiol. antagonism between Ca ions and ergotamine, 825-6.
- Agopian, L. A.** Vitamin concentrates, P 1415, 1813.
- Agren, G.** See Hammarsten, E.
- Agthe, C. A.** Emulsions, P 2268.
- Aguado, E. A. y.** See Alcobilla y Aguado, E.
- Aguirreche, F. D.** See Diaz Aguirreche, F.
- Ahara, E. V., and Wiren, R. C.** Drying wood refuse for fuel, 3278.
- Ahlander, F. E.** Catalog of Swedish geol., paleontological, petrographical and mineralog. literature for 1926, 933.
- Ahlberg, E.** Resolution of racemic α -sulfonedibutyric acid, 2366; α -ethyl α,α' -sulfonedipropionic acid, 2367; kinetic studies on the rearrangement of the active α -sulfonedibutyric acids, 2367.
- Ahlfeld, F.** Bolivianite and silecite, 2 new minerals of the Bolivian Sn deposits, 1303, Bi mines in Bolivia, 4419.
- Ahmad, I.** See Warth, F. J.
- Ahmann, F. F.** See McMaster, L.
- Ahrens, F.** Coating metals with rubber, P 3806, 4274.
- Alchelo, E.** Compa. for elec. contacts, P 359.
- Alguler, J. E.** Dental medicaments—their care, use, and application in every-day practice, 1438.
- Aihara, T.** See Kondo, H.
- Aiken, E. L.** Plastic condensation product, P 2248.
- Aikman, J. M.** See Bakke, A. L.
- Ainlay, T. W.** Centrifugal ore separator, P 1319.
- Aird, K., and Main, R. & A., Ltd.** Thermo-static valve, P 1065.
- Air Reduction Co.** Safety device for C_2H_2 gas lines, P 2686, 3071; heat-exchange app. suitable for forming froths etc., P 3071; refrigerating system for liquefaction of air or other gases, P 3472.
- Aisenberg, G.** Sepn. of difficultly sol. glycerides, 4847.
- Alta, A., and Molinari, H.** Gli acidi inorganici—solforico, nitrico, cloridrico (book), 2894.
- Aitchison, L.** Heat treatment of duralumin, 4441.
- Aitken, P. W.** Chemistry of *Phormium tenax*, 1790; essential oil of *Dacrydium biforme*, 3952.
- Aitken, E. S., and Clark-Kennedy, A. E.** Concn. of CO_2 in successive portions of an expired breath, 455.
- Aiyer, A. R. P.** See Annett, H. E.
- Ajax Electro-Thermic Corp.** Water-cooled elec. induction furnace, P 3848; elec. induction pressure or vacuum furnace, P 4071.
- Ajax Metal Co.** Rotary-field elec. induction furnace, P 3101; elec. induction furnace of the submerged resistor type, P 4392.
- Ajon, G.** Detn. of pectin, 646; citrus oxidases, 3682.
- Akabori, S.** Oxidation of amino acids with sugars, 1328.
- Akamatsu, G. T.** See Schultz, E. W.
- Akashi, H.** See Takeuchi, T.
- Akashi, S.** Setting and elec. cond. of portland cement, 490.
- Akatsuka, H.** Effect of sympathetic and parasympathetic poisons on the content of creatine in the muscle, 3232.
- Akatsuka, M.** Glaze for "Akae" and "Nishikide," 853.
- Akciova spolecnost drive Skodovy zavody v Plzni.** See Schneider et Cie.
- Aken, J. S. A. J. M. van.** See Waterman, H. I.
- Akerlöf, G.** Decompn. of diacetone alc. in alkali hydroxide solns., 901; decompn. of diacetone alc. by weaker bases, 1888; decompn. of diacetone alc. by NaOH in water mixts. of org. solvents, 2306.
- Akiya, H.** See Ukai, T.
- Akiya, M., Inada, J., and Kawashima, S.** Relation between inorg. salts, vegetative poisons and hormones (I) effect of adrenaline injections on the distribution of inorg. salts and ions in blood serum, (II) effect of pilocarpine, (III) effect of pituitrin, (IV) effect of insulin, 816.
- Akiyama, K.** See Matsui, M.
- Akiyama, M.** Condensation of water vapor on charged atoms of Act A, 4358.
- Akizuki, T.** Diaspore deposit in Toei district, 562; underglaze decoration of white ware with salt solns., 855.
- Akopov, N. M.** See Kostrin, K. V.
- Akovbiantz, G. A., and Hamburtzev, V. A.** Absorption spectra of blood from *Homo sapiens*, *Hos domesticus* and *Rana temporaria*, 603.
- Akron Standard Mold Co.** App. for vulcanizing rubber tires, P 2685.
- Aktiebolaget Arca Regulatorer.** App. for moistening air, P 893.
- Aktiebolaget Basta.** Utilizing acid waste sulfate liquor for the production of yeast, P 3778.
- Aktiebolaget Ferriconcentrat.** Preliminary treatment and magnetic sepn. of ores, P 2016.
- Aktiebolaget Separator.** Sepg. animal and vegetable oils from aq. solns. of proteins and glues by centrifuging, P 2479; centrifuge for the purification of oil, P 3810.
- Aktiebolaget Separator-Nobel.** Sepg. wax from lubricating oils, P 2462.

- Aktiebolaget Svenska Flaktfabriken.** App. for drying paper webs, etc., P 3529.
- Aktion-Gesellschaft Brown, Boveri et Cie. (Patents.)** App. for charging and discharging annealing furnaces, 4; electrode mounting for elec. furnaces, 32; elec. furnace for heating gases to high temps., 196; electrically heated furnace for annealing or other heat treatments, 547; elec. resistance furnace, 1549, 2721; insulated electrode holder for elec. smelting furnaces, 1549; surface condenser, 1709; elec. annealing furnace, 1917; protecting oil-filled elec. transformers, 2117; electrically heated bright annealing furnace, 2497; thermostatically controlled elec. annealing furnace, 2517; low-pressure metallic-vapor elec. rectifier, 2890; furnace for annealing articles in an inert atm., 3809; app. for operating furnaces for steam boilers and superheaters, 4234; electrically heated kiln suitable for burning limestone 4741; annealing stove for metallic wires, 4455; refrigerating system of the compression type, 4679.
- Aktion-Gesellschaft Charlottenhütte.** Refractory grid-work for Cowper stoves, air heaters, regenerators, etc., P 496.
- Aktion-Gesellschaft Cillander.** Artificial silk fabrics, P 323.
- Aktion-Gesellschaft für Handels- und Industrie-werte Glarus.** Refrigerating app. of the absorption type, P 4679.
- Aktion-Gesellschaft für Kohlensäure-Industrie, and Auerbach, E. B.** Purifying and fractionating mineral oils, P 2660, 4678.
- Aktionsgesellschaft Kummier & Matter.** Boiling down liquids evolving volatile constituents, P 4186.
- Aktion-Gesellschaft der Maschinen-Fabriken Escher, Wyss, et Cie.** Paper-making app., P 2664.
- Aktieselskabet Amundsen Refrigerator Co.** Refrigerating system of the absorption or adsorption type, P 3006, 3471, 3472.
- Aktieselskabet Danak Gaerings Industri.** Yeast, P 4201; treating sewage and other waste products, P 4695.
- Aktieselskabet Sadolin & Holmblad.** Treating casein to obtain gelatinous solns., P 3025; printers' ink, P 3056.
- Aktieselskabet Forskdrift.** Extg. fat from bones of large marine animals, P 4265; extn. of oil from whale and seal speck, P 4266.
- Aktieselskabet Krystal.** Distributing liquid currents in suspension vats, P 4015.
- Aktieselskabet Malmindustri.** Condenser for electrothermic Zn furnace, P 4071; converting Zn dust into liquid Zn, P 4102.
- Aktieselskabet Moss Glasvaerk.** App. for conveying the fused glass mass from the melting furnace to the molding machine, P 4218; app. for distributing melted glass mass into molding charges of desired sizes, P 4218; conveying the glass from the melting furnace to the molding machine, P 4218.
- Aktieselskabet Norsk Aluminium Co. Al₂O₃, P 4211.**
- Aktieselskabet Norsk Kjelerensningsmiddel.** Boiler compd., P 4193.
- Aktieselskabet Norsk Staal (Elektrisk-Gas-Reduktion).** Treating gases with high-tension elec. arcs, P 3848; application of long, stable, high-voltage elec. arcs, P 4072; gas reduction of silty Fe ore, P 4101; pig Fe, P 4102, 4453; treatment of gases in the elec. arc, P 4390.
- Aktieselskabet Sacul Pictet & F. Tharaldsen.** Purification and drying of SO₂, P 4309; manuf. of cellulose, P 4245; heating the liquid in cellulose digesters, P 4245.
- Akulinin.** See Povarnin, G. G.
- Aladin.** Foreign patent literature on processes for the prepn. of condensation products of phenols and aldehydes, 142; vulcanization accelerators—survey of the patent literature, 186, 333; preservation of rubber—progress based on the patent literature, 888; compilation of patent literature on the manuf. of synthetic resins, 3307.
- Alajouanine, T., Petit-Dutaillis, D., and Baruk, H.** Action of hypertonic intravenous injections on cerebral ventricular pressure, measured manometrically, 821.
- Albacht.** See Arneth.
- Albanese, A.** See Oddo, B.
- Albanese, A., and Pedroni, A.** Fluid ext. of chelidonia, 2810.
- Alben, A. O.** See Clark, N. A.; Humfeld, H.
- Albernas, P. M.** Bucco-pharyngeal manifestations of fusiform spirochetosis and its treatment with Bi, 632.
- Albers, D.** Properties of cacao butter—the detection of foreign fats in chocolate, 3309.
- Albers, G.** Soy-bean flour, P 4670.
- Albersheim, W. J., and Konheim, H. S.** Viscometer adapted for testing lubricating oils, P 163.
- Alberson, J. H.** Stimulation expts., 838.
- Albert, A.** Alarm device for indicating high temps., P 1501.
- Albert, August.** Arsenobenzene derivatives, P 3020; org. As compds., P 4128; arseno compds., P 4129; see Pfleger, J.
- Albert, W. B.** See Graber, L. F.
- Alberti, B.** Consts. of tall oil, 1865.
- Alberti, E.** See Agde, G.
- Albizzati, C. M.** Chem. data relative to the silver-leaf disease, 2390; see Ducloux, E. H.
- Albouy, E.** See Boischoy, P.
- Albrecht, A.** See Blackburn, J.
- Albrecht, F.** Illumination of barley by the Hanan quartz lamp, 1648.
- Albrecht, Friedrich.** See Brass, K.
- Albrecht, M.** Metallic coatings on glass, P 4750.
- Albrecht, O.** See Kuhn, Richard.
- Albrecht, W.** See Wedekind, E.
- Albrici, A.** Properties of Calabrian oil of clary sage, 844; Italian petit-grain oils, 1434.
- Albright, H. F., Jr.** Molding compn., P 1447; system for coating elec. conductors or other cores with paper while moistening and felting the fibers, P 2721.
- Albu, E. W.** See Zocher, H.
- Albus, W. R.** Strain of *Clostridium welchii* causing abnormal gassy fermentation in Emmenthal or swiss cheese, 3673; effect of surface tension on the growth of *Escherichia coli*, 4564; effect of surface tension upon the growth of the lactobacilli, 4571.
- Alcalai, E.** Tanning with mixed tanning agents, P 3551.
- Alcobilla y Aguado, E.** Identification of inks and investigation of documents for legal purposes, 1938.
- Alcock, H. E.** See Laporte, B., Ltd.
- Alcock, J. F.** See Ricardo, H. R.
- Alden, O. E., and Yeomans, H. S.** Coaling-

- moth control in Georgia apple orchards, 2634.
- Alden, R. C.** See Oberfell, G. G.
- Alder, H.** See Schuette, H. A.
- Alderman, A. E.** Petrographic notes on tonalite from the Palmer dist. and biotite-norite from South Black Hill, 4421.
- Aldington, J. N.** See Siemens & English Electric Lamp Co., Ltd.
- Aldrich, A.** Oscillating suction box for paper-making app., P 3300.
- Aldrich, H. H.** See Norris, P. E.
- Aldrich, M.** See Greene, C. H.; Rowntree, L. G.
- Aldrich, M., and Bledsoe, M. S.** Metabolism of bile (I) quant. Pettenkofer test applicable to the detn. of bile acids in the blood, 2762.
- Aldrich, T. B.** See Kamm, O.
- Aldridge, B. G.** See Gard, E. W.
- Aleksandrov, I. A.** Constitution of the clinker of portland cement, 149; physicochem. basis for the cementation of oil wells with portland cement, 1452.
- Aleksandrov, V. A.** Pigments, P 4844.
- Aleksandrov, V. G., and Timofeev, A. S.** Soln. of Ca oxalate crystals in plants, 2963.
- Alekseev, A. I.** Comparative studies on influence of mountain climates on the blood catalase, 4545.
- Alekseev, D., and Matskii, V.** Diffusion of gaseous mixts. through membranes, 2091.
- Alekseev, N.** See Petrov, G.
- Alekseeva, E. N.** See Medvedev, S. S.
- Alekseeva, E. I.** Surface tension of mixts. of EtOH and water (I), 4025.
- Alekseevskii, E. V.** Influence of structure configuration and the degree of satn. of org. acids on the extent of their adsorption from solns. on charcoal, 3328.
- Alekseyev, N. A.** Utilization of heat from uncondensed vapors in stills, 1232.
- Alessandrini, M. E.** Detn. of trioxymethylene, 2339; see Marotta, D.
- Aletter, F.** Pb storage batteries, P 1107.
- Aletter, F., and Strasser, L.** Storage battery, P 31.
- Alwyn, W. F.** Rotating S burners, 4208; see Honig, P.
- Alexa, J.** See Weinberg, M.
- Alexander, See Zuz.**
- Alexander, C. M.** Baffle tower for fractionating hydrocarbon oils or for other gas and liquid contact operations, P 703; heat-transfer app. for condensing oil vapors, etc., P 1064; bubble tower for absorptions or fractionations, P 1877; fractionating hydrocarbon oils, P 2053; "bubble cap" for gas and liquid contact app., 2688.
- Alexander, D. B.** Bleaching, singeing and finishing of cotton cloth, 321.
- Alexander, D. B. W.** Bituminous compns., P 1677.
- Alexander, D. E.** Water trap for gas wells, P 3778.
- Alexander, E. R., Alexander, R. B., and Knights, A. J.** (trading as E. Roberts & Co.). Polishing compn. for use on varnished or enameled surfaces, etc., P 3025.
- Alexander, G. L.** Flour specifications, 2795.
- Alexander, H. H.** Melting and refining Cu, P 4450.
- Alexander, H. L.** Variability in distribution of allergic skin response, 4613.
- Alexander, H. L., Becke, W. G., and Holmes, J. A.** Smooth-muscle response in anaphylaxis (I) effect of mixts. of antigen and sensitized lung tissues, 621.
- Alexander, H. M.** Cleaning filtering material used for oils, fats, etc., P 1489.
- Alexander, J. E., and Goodell, E. G.** NasS, P 3498; regenerating spent sulfate liquors, P 4247; regeneration of black liquor, P 4817.
- Alexander, L. M.** Absorption of x-rays and multiple ionization of atoms, 22.
- Alexander, P.** Use of mineral oil with a favorable customs duty in the rubber industry, 4272; development of rubber reclaiming since the War and its importance in the economics of rubber, 4870.
- Alexander, P. P.** Stability of the welding arc, 1104; electrodes for arc welding, P 4103; elec. welding, P 4103; see Langmuir, I.; Thomson, Elihu.
- Alexander, R. B.** See Alexander, E. R.
- Alexander, R. B., and Rowan, W. H.** Testing app. for measuring and recording comparative effects of heating articles such as those of steel for the purpose of detg. suitable heat treatments, P 4453-4.
- Alexandrov.** See Aleksandrov.
- Alexandry, A. K.** See London, E. S.; Nedvedskii, S. V.
- Alexeeff, A. I.** See Alekseev, A. I.
- Alexewsky, E. W.** See Alekseevskii, E. V.
- Alexieievsky, A. P.** Formation of negative ions, 4051.
- Alexejeva, E. N.** See Alekseeva, E. N.
- Alfa-Laval Co., Ltd.** See Funk, N. E.
- Alford, S.** Detn. of fat and unsaponifiable matter in flour and in alimentary pastes, 123.
- Alfthan, K., and Jarvis, A. C.** Indicator for Cl, 4681.
- Algrain, M.** See Vandoni, R.
- Allicante, M. M.** Soil microorganisms and their relation to soil fertility, 2229; abo-abo soil of Occidental negros, 3480.
- Alinari, E.** See Palazzo, F. C.
- Alivisatos, A., and Mercier, F.** Vaso-constriction caused by crystal violet, 268.
- Alkan, L.** Action of alkaloid of *Chelidonium majus* on the gastro-intestinal canal, 4647.
- Allaire, H.** See Javillier, M.
- Allam, P. S.** See Brady, O. L.
- Allan, H. L., and Moore, J.** App. for crystg. and sweating paraffin or similar waxes, P 865.
- Allan, J.** Cineole detn., 2638.
- Allan, J., and Moore, C. W.** Phytosteryl acetate test and the phytosterol of sunflower-seed oil, 692.
- Allan, J., et al.** Reports of essential oil subcommittee, 2030; detn. of acetylizable constituents and of phenols, 2236.
- Allan, J. M.** See Cammell, Laird & Co., Ltd.
- Allan, J. S.** Gelatin, 2838.
- Allan, M. P.** See Pratolongo, U.
- Allan, W.** Extn. and refining of paraffin wax, 3039.
- Allan, W. G.** Electrolytic app. for generating O and H, P 1285, 1549, 2331.
- Allard, A. H.** Development of the elec. arc welding process, 3618.
- Allard, G.** Detn. of the crystal lattice of microcryst. substance by means of the radiograms of powders, 2108; allotropic form of Ag, 4288.
- Allardt, H. G.** See Schoeller, W.
- Allardye, W. J.** Catalytic dehydration of isopropyl alc., 1521.
- Allchemin allgemeine chemische Industrie**

- Akt.-Ges., and Lichtenstern, R. Dust-p venting compn. for roads, etc., P 151.
- Alchorne, E. See Bacharach, A. L.
- Alle, W. C. Animal aggregations—phys. effects of aggregation on *Ophioderma brevis*, 1412.
- Allegheny Steel Co. Treating the surfaces of articles made from Cr-Fe alloys, P 3389.
- Allemann, E. Detn. of partition coeffs. ions, 4325.
- Allen, A. Electrically indicating app. for detg. the moisture content of traveling webs of material, P 3556; see Webb, S. W.
- Allen, A. C. Analysis of natural gas, 3769.
- Allen, A. F. Results attained through Federal supervision of water supplies used in interstate traffic, 3940.
- Allen, A. W. Early history of the cyanide process (II), 51.
- Allen, B. M. Influence of the hypophysis upon the thyroid gland in amphibian larvae, 994.
- Allen, C. F. H. γ -Chlorobutyronitrile, 1571; dibenzoylmethane, 1586.
- Allen, C. M. Quant. Chem. Analysis (book), 1747; Exercises in General Chemistry (book), 2510.
- Allen, D. See Bulger, H. A.
- Allen, E., & Co., Ltd. See Everett, C. K.
- Allen, E., & Co., Ltd., and Coles, W. J. Rotary cooling drum for cement clinker, etc., P 2253; rotary kiln for manuf. of cement by the wet method, distg. carbonaceous materials, driving coal, limestone, clay, etc., P 4015.
- Allen, E. M. Synthetic NH_3 , 4672.
- Allen, E. R., and Kaufmann, W. E. Dispersing pigments, P 1862.
- Allen, E. T., and Day, A. L. Steam wells and other thermal activity at "The Geysers," California, 1122.
- Allen, E. V. See Giffen, H. Z.
- Allen, E. V., and Barker, N. W. Expts. with PhNHNH_2 (III) pathologic anatomy, 2210.
- Allen, E. V., and Giffen, H. Z. Expts. with PhNHNH_2 (II) studies on renal and hepatic function and erythropoiesis, 2210.
- Allen, F. L. Filtering sugar juices supplied as jets to a rapidly vibrating inclined screen, P 4864.
- Allen, F. L., and Flower, A. D. App. for drying bagasse or other materials, P 3555.
- Allen, F. M. Blueberry-leaf ext.—physiologic and clinical properties in relation to carbohydrate metabolism, 823; myrtilin, 3228.
- Allen, H. Wear tests of concrete, 3970.
- Allen, H. B. Alloy steel, P 3877.
- Allen, H. E. Laminated glass, P 1023.
- Allen, H. I., and Ayerst, D. B. Electrolytic cell for producing caustic soda from brine, P 1916.
- Allen, H. S. The Quantum and Its Interpretation (book), 3098.
- Allen, H. S., and Sandeman, I. Bands in the secondary spectrum of H (II), 27.
- Allen, M. B. See Lennox, W. G.
- Allen, N. P. See Russell, T. F.
- Allen, P., Jr. See Kohler, E. P.
- Allen, R. S., and Burget, C. E. Influence of yeast on gastric secretion, 2600.
- Allen, R. S., and Carlson, A. J. Digestion of cellulose in the wild rat, 3436.
- Allen, S. G. App. for liquefaction and rectification of air or other gases, P 3800, 4281.
- Allen, S. J. M. Absorption of x-rays from $\lambda = 0.08$ to 4.0 A. U., 1906; x-ray absorption formulas, 3831.
- Allen, S. E. W., and Hansard, H. H. Gas and oil production, P 4234.
- Allen, T. G., and Allen-Liversidge, Ltd. Porous material for storing C_2H_2 , P 2446.
- Allen, V. T. Anaxite from the Ione formation of Calif., 3116.
- Allen, W. H. Regenerating caustic alkali solns., P 305; rust-proofing Fe and steel, P 939; treating fouled enamel-removing solns., P 1020.
- Allen Electrolytic Cell Corp. Electrolytic baths, P 4390.
- Allen-Liversidge, Ltd. See Allen, T. G.; Stephenson, A.
- Allers, E. Action of the constituents of coffee, 267.
- Alles, G. A. Comparative physiol. action of phenylethanolamine, 992; see Cohn, E. J.; Conant, J. B.
- Allgemeine Elektrizitäts-Ges. Coating oxide cathodes of thermionic valves, 1256; thermionic valves, P 2498; electrodes for arc welding, P 2918; furnace for use in lacquer enameling, etc., P 4282; drying oil for elec. transformers, etc., P 4242; elec. furnace, P 4392; elec. welding, P 4456.
- Allgemeine Ges. für chemische Industrie. (Patents.) Multiple-effect evapg. app. for recovery of SO_2 used in liquid form for refining hydrocarbon oils, 865; purifying hydrocarbon oils with liquid SO_2 , 1470, 2463, 3042, 3523; expelling H_2SO_4 from oil mixts., 1471; converting mineral oils with AlCl_3 , 1677; cracking mineral oils, 1847; converting hydrocarbon oils with AlCl_3 , 2053; catalytic conversion of heavy into lighter hydrocarbons, 2660; purifying mineral and tar oils with liquid SO_2 , 3042; improving motor fuel, 4789.
- Allgemeine Kommerz Ges. A.-G., and Mannesmann, A. Centrifugal sepn. of liquid and solid constituents of peat, lignite, etc., P 1462.
- Allibone, T. E., and Sykes, C. Alloys of Zr (I), 1942.
- Allin, E. J. Under-water spark spectra of various metals, 1100.
- Allin, E. J., and Ireton, H. J. C. Under-water spark spectra of certain elements, 2108.
- Allin, G. E. Pulverized coal—American and English practice, 3280.
- Alling, M. W. Old and new methods of printing basic colors, 2276.
- Alling, S. F. Value of pH to the filter-plant operator at plants where alum is used as a coagulant, 653; soft water in the kier boil, 4256.
- Allingham, J. Zn from sulfide ore, P 2733.
- Alliott, E. A. See Hatfield, A. E.
- Alliott, E. A., and Hatfield, A. E. Dry-cleaning machinery—new laundry process, 1479.
- Alliott, E. A., Hatfield, A. E., and Serre, Achille, Ltd. Filtration and other treatment of soiled liquids used in laundry washing, dry-cleaning, wool scouring and similar operations, P 1694.
- Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co. App. for recovery of metal values, etc., from fumes such as those produced in Zn smelting, P 4450; crushing machine, P 4282.
- Allison, A. Phosphide eutectic, 1316.
- Allison, C. B. See Hubbard, E. S.
- Allison, F. Influence of x-rays on time lags of

- the Faraday effect and on optical rotation in liquids, 1507.
- Allison, F. E.** Nitrate assimilation by soil microorganisms in relation to available energy supply, 2427; growth of *Bacillus radicola* on artificial media contg. various plant exts., 3901.
- Allison, J. B.** Toxicity of HCN, 4734.
- Allison, J. B., and Hixon, R. M.** Electron-sharing ability of org. radicals—glucose and other polyals., 390.
- Allison, M. G.** See Roos, C. K.
- Allison, E. H.** Magnesitic artificial stone, P 2650.
- Allison, E. V.** See Bennett, H. H.
- Allison, E. V., Bryan, O. C., and Hunter, J. W.** Stimulation of plant response on the raw peat soils of the Florida Everglades through the use of CuSO_4 and other chemicals, 659.
- Allison, S. K.** The relative intensities of x-ray lines in the L-spectrum of U, 3580.
- Allison, T. L., and Brown, B.** Impregnating wood and other materials with S, P 1815.
- Allison, V. D.** See Fleming, A.
- Allman, P., Morris, H. N., and Marlor, L. H.** Elec. insulation, P 2222; compns. contg. rubber and cellulose derivs., P 2292.
- Allmand, A. J., and Cocks, H. C.** Electrolysis of KCl solns. by a. cs., 733.
- Allmand, A. J., and Hunter, E.** Activity coeffs. of aq. solns. of PbCl_2 at 25°, 2701.
- Allmand, A. J., and Puttick, A.** Electrolytic oxidation of *p*-toluic acid in alk. soln., 1916.
- Allmand, A. J., and Webb, W. W.** Photolysis of Na hypochlorite solns., 1281.
- Allott, E. N.** Disappearance of intravenously injected α -, β - and α β - glucose from the blood, 4601.
- Alloy Mfg. Co.** Zr, P 3965.
- Alloys Co.** Zn-Pb dust, P 4455.
- Alport, N. L.** Assay of ointments of HgO and ammoniated Hg, 3954.
- Allpress, H. S.** See Holophane, Ltd.
- Allyn, W. P.** Relation of lime to the absorption of Fe by plants, 4151.
- Almási, L.** See Erdély, A.
- Almeida, O. de.** See Ozorio de Almeida.
- Aloisi, P.** Manganiferous pyroxenes, 370; pyroxenes of Campiglia Marittima (Tuscany), 3375.
- Alox Chemical Corp.** Atomizable mobile liquid fuel, P 4233.
- Aloy, J., and Aversenq, J.** Radioactivity of some springs of the Pyrenean region, 2315.
- Alpern, D.** Influence of innervation in the chemistry of the secretory process, 981; permeability of the liver to some colloidal substances, 3235.
- Alpern, D., and Besuglow, W. P.** Hyperfunction of the Islands of Langerhans, 2612.
- Alpern, D., and Tutkevich, L.** Inflammation, 808.
- Alpers, E.** Detn. of stone cells in cacao products, 2014.
- Alphen, H. C. v.** Radiation measurements on tungsten lamps, 3100.
- Alphen, J. van.** Migration of the diphenylmethyl and benzyl groups in phenol, 410; direct substitution in the benzene nucleus, 1145; asarylaldehyde (II), 1151; triphenylmethyl *p*-tolyl ether and its transformation with ZnCl_2 , 1770; 1,3,4-oxadiazines, 2566.
- Alquier, J.** Compa., constitution and feeding value of the by-products from the milling of wheat, 648; work done at the Research Laboratory of the Exptl. Station on the feeding of stock (I) research and experimenting, (II) biological investigations and practical feeding tests, (III) chem. researches, 803; research lab. and cattle-feeding expt. station of the Société scientifique d'hygiène alimentaire, 4592.
- Alsberg, C. L.** Starch in flour, 646; see Stone, J. B.
- Alsberg, C. L., and Griffing, E. P.** Heat coagulation of gluten, 645.
- Alsberg, C. L., and Taylor, A. E.** Fats and Oils, a General View (book), 2479.
- Alsberg, J.** Sepp. "smoke flavor" from assoc. substances, P 999.
- Altchidjian, Y.** See Gault, H.
- Altenburg, J.** See Eichelbaum, G.
- Alterhoff, W.** Treatment of rayon, 2276; dyeing of tussah, 2467; dyeing union materials consisting of cotton and (viscose) artificial silk, 2843, stretching of rayon, 2844.
- Alterthum, H.** See Koref, F.
- Alterthum, H., and Ewest, H.** Pressure measurements in vacuum incandescent bulbs by means of an external electrode, 545; influence of anode heating on the ignition of metal arcs, 3352.
- Alterthum, H., Reger, M., and Seeliger, R.** Ignition potential of a glow discharge, 3352.
- Altgelt, H., and Hochmuth, O.** Sepn. of enzymes from their solns., P 3021.
- Althammer, W.** See Kölichen, K.; Küpper, A.
- Althausen, T. L., and Schumacher, I. C.** Clinical results with ephedrine therapy—rept. of 62 cases, 988.
- Alther, J. G.** Cracking petroleum oils, P 4787.
- Althof, F.** Drawing sheets or plates of glass, P 4750.
- Altmann, M.** See Abraham, A.
- Altmann, P. E.** Behavior of cellulose with acids, 1848.
- Altmayer, M.** Cd as a by-product of the Zn industry, 4385.
- Altnow, H. O., and O'Hare, J. P.** Action of atropine and Ca and parathyroid preps. in arterial hypertension, 1396.
- Alton, W. H.** Producing granules from steatite or similar materials, P 3269.
- Alton Battery Co., Ltd., and Rattey, C. C.** Storage battery, P 1548.
- Altschuler, A. M.** Gastric secretion—its alteration by the use of atropine, epinephrine and pilocarpine, 3918.
- Altwegg, J., and Dutel, A. M.** CaHAsO_4 , P 2815; Cu arsenate, P 2816.
- Aluminium-Industrie Akt.-Ges.** Electrolytic refining of Al, P 195, 1737, 3359.
- Aluminium Plant & Vessel Co., Ltd.** App. for sterilizing or pasteurizing milk or other liquids by the "holding" method, P 2689.
- Aluminium-Walwerke Singen Dr. Lauber, Neher Co., Ges.** Metal foil for wallpaper decoration, P 2057.
- Aluminum Co. of America. (Patents.)** Calcining coke, 2657; reclaiming light metals, 3621; mold for casting metals, 3621; molds suitable for casting Al and its alloys, 3621; multi-part permanent molds suitable for casting metal articles such as Al or its alloys, 3621; multi-part permanent molds for casting Al and its alloys, 3621; C electrodes, 3848;

- refractory heat-insulating material, 3940; Al alloys, 4455; treating metallic oxides, 4736.
- Alvarado, A. M.** Catalytic dehydration of ethanol by alumina at various temps., 1824.
- Alvarado, A. M.,** and Voorhies, A. Iodometric detn. of glucose, 2124.
- Alvares, A.** Meteorite of Chaco, 1120.
- Alvares, A. S.** Preservation of cane and orange juice with Na benzoate, 2852.
- Alvares, G. A. E.** See Rey Alvarez, G. A.
- Alvares, W. C.** See Hosoi, K.
- Alvares, W. C.,** Sheard, C., and Higgins, G. M. Nature of pigment in intestine of the marine worm *Chaetopterus*, 2412.
- Alvis Car & Engineering, Co., Ltd.,** and Smith-Clarke, G. T. Filter for lubricating oil, P 1847.
- Alvord, E. B.** NaHS, etc., P 484.
- Alwall, N.** Prepn. of a succinodihydrogenase free from fumarase, 2587.
- Alzner, A. F.** Coloring of stoneware with Co sulfate, 1222.
- Amacker, C. F.** Therapeutic compn., P 4725.
- Amagat, F.** Prepn. of indanone and ketotetrahydronaphthalene (tetralone), 73; see Ramart-Lucas, P.
- Amann, A.** Resinous product from colophony and formaldehyde, P 1486.
- Amanshulov, E. A.** See Yakimov, V. L.
- Amantea, G.,** and Martino, G. Morphine treatment and epilepsy by excitation in dogs, 3696.
- Amar, J.** Respiratory quotient, 1184; combined water of colloids, 3330.
- Amati, A.** See Levi, M. G.; Padovani, C.
- Amato, A.** Effect of the nervous system in glucemia (I) behavior of the blood-sugar level in vagus block, 627.
- Ambard, L.,** and Schmid, F. Diuresis and osmotic pressure of the albumins, 1787; biologic role of Ca salts, 3179; thermic polyptnea and alk. reserve, 3694.
- Ambekar, G. E.** Crops of the Bombay Presidency—their geography and statistics, 3711.
- Amberg, S.,** Landsbury, J., and Sawyer, F. Use of gelatin oleate mixts. for the demonstration of small amts. of Ca, 4404.
- Amberg, S.,** and Rowntree, L. G. Filtration through living membrane, 2593.
- Amberger, Karl.** Action of prussic acid on fruit and vegetables and its detn., 3936.
- Amberger, Konrad,** and Hepp, K. Horseradish and horseradish products, 2013.
- Amberger, Konrad,** and Wheeler-Hill, E. Comparative expts. on the diff. methods for the sepn. of solid and liquid fatty acids, 2073; compn. of oat oil, 2073.
- Amberson, W.** See Sands, J.
- Amberson, W. E.** Influence of O tension upon the respiration of unicellular organisms, 4178.
- Amberson, W. E.,** and Klein, H. Influence of p_{H} upon the concn. potentials across the skin of the frog, 4550.
- Ambert, P.** See Fleury, P.
- Ambrosini, E.** Simultaneous action of double refraction by rods and of sp. double refraction (IV), 1829.
- Ambrosini, E.** Elec. and magnetic tests for locating ore bodies, P 1128.
- Ambroster, C.** Storage battery, P 3101.
- Ameyco Corp.** Fire extinguisher, P 3502.
- Ameyco, F.** See Liverpool Rubber Co., Ltd.
- Ameyco, J.** See Aradt, F.
- American Abrasive Metals Co.** Surface resistant to abrasion, P 4757.
- American Anode Incorporated.** Direct production of rubber goods from rubber dispersions, P 4007.
- American Automotive Corp.** Electrolyte for storage batteries, P 4389.
- American Bemberg Corp.** App. for forming filaments of artificial silk and treating them with pptg. liquid, P 3990.
- American Brake Shoe & Foundry Co.** Annealing pot with reinforcing metal inside its corners, P 4282.
- American Can Co.** Fiber board for making cans or other receptacles, P 3270.
- American Chain Co.** Detecting minute holes in metal plating, etc., P 3621.
- American Cyanamid Co. (Patents.)** Aromatic nitriles, 2573; alkali metal cyanides, 2642; Ca cyanamide, 2815; esters, 3668; recovering combined N from crude Ca cyanamide, 3746; oxalates, 4538; NH_4 phosphate, 4710; "cyanamide oven" for making blocks of CaCN_2 and other materials, 4392.
- American Dressler Tunnel Kilns, Inc.** Gas-producer-conduit system, P 3763.
- American Encaustic Tiling Co., Ltd.** Circular kiln suitable for firing ceramic products, P 3029; rack for supporting ceramic products during heating in kilns, etc., P 3273.
- American Glue Co.** Rubber compn., P 4274.
- American Hydrocarbon Co., Inc.** App. for extg. volatile products, P 3322.
- American Lakes Paper Co.** Bleaching pulp, P 3045.
- American Lanil Corp.** Textile fibers from animal hair and bristles, P 3306.
- American Laundry Machinery Co.** Enclosed rotary drum app. for washing, bleaching or like operations, P 1255; psychrometer, P 2496.
- American Lurgi Corp.** Purifying oils and fats, P 4853.
- American Machine & Foundry Co.** App. for coating metal articles by dipping them in molten coating metal and for removing excess coating, P 1570; coating metals with Pb by hot-dipping, P 2352; coating with metals applied in the vapor phase, P 2352; metal coating baths, P 2917.
- American Magnesium Corporation.** Ca and Mg, P 1321.
- American Milling & Refining Co.** Ore-roasting furnace with an endless traveling conveyor, P 3876.
- American Moistening Co.** App. for indicating or controlling atm. humidity, P 3071.
- American Nuplex Corp.** —Molding aluminous compns., P 3499.
- American Petash & Chemical Corp.** App. for cooling salt solns. for crystn., etc., P 3269.
- American Protein Corporation.** Edible protein product from blood, P 2799.
- American Radiator Co.** Combined thermostatic regulator and thermometer for use with heating app., P 2498.
- American Rolling Mill Co.** Rolling hot packs of metal sheets, P 3878.
- American Rubber Co.** Rubber articles from aq. rubber dispersions, P 2856.
- American Shale Reduction Co.** Oil-shale treatment, P 2523.
- American Sheet and Tin Plate Co.** Orna-

- melting furnace for use with hot rolls of Sn mills, P 3127; recovering oil from Sn plates after tinning, P 3389, 4266; purifying palm oil or similar oils, P 3795; sepg. oil from aq. emulsions, P 4268.
- American Shoe Machinery Co.** App. for automatic moisture control in storage chambers, P 3071.
- American Smelting & Refining Co. (Patents.)** Zn and Zn compds., 212; treating Zn dross, 1319; desilvering Pb bullion, 2547; app. for filtering solns. from Cu slimes, etc., 3621; furnace adapted for smelting ores or concentrates, 3877; refining crude As_2O_3 , 3964; purifying Na stannate soln., 3964; magnesite brick, 4751.
- American Solvent Recovery Corp.** Sepg. and recovering various gases from their mixts., P 3714.
- American Steel & Wire Co. of N. J.** App. for bright annealing of wire, metal strips, etc., P 3877.
- Amerins, DeW. C.** Washing cooked straw, P 3778.
- Amerio, A.** Laws of expansion of gases and vapor tension, 3075.
- Ames, J. W.** See Salter, R. M.
- Ames, J. W., and Cerdel, R. W.** Seedling plant method of detg. soil nutrient deficiency, 292.
- Ames, B.** App. for treating sewage by the activated-sludge process, P 1421.
- Amet, P.** Air or gas purifier, P 3321.
- Amies, J. H.** Toughening and hardening mineral aggregates, P 146; semi-liquid bituminous compn., P 3986.
- Amiesite Asphalt Co. of America.** Road-making material, P 2825; road compn., P 3972.
- Aminoff, G.** Vaporization of orthorhombic S, 2087; evapn. and dissoln. phenomena of Zn, 2862.
- Aminoff, G., and Parsons, A. L.** Symmetry and lattice dimensions of finneumantite and mimetite, 744.
- Amiraslanow, C.** See Bautz, T.
- Ammann, E.** See Oberhoffer, P.
- Amme, E., Dienst, K., and Uhle, D. J.** Rotary furnace suitable for calcining processes, P 4452.
- Amme, O.** Colorimetric comparison tests of blood, P 3186.
- Ammeluther Werke Braunschweig der Miag Mühlenbau und Industrie A.-G.** Portland cement, P 4756.
- Ammermann, E.** See Royen, H. J. van.
- Ammonia Corp.** NH_3 synthesis, P 3744.
- Amos, A.** See Woodman, H. E.
- Amos, A. J.** See Kent-Jones, D. W.
- Amoureux, G.** See Berthelot, A.
- Amreich, J.** Ra therapy in gynecology, 1398.
- Amrhein, F. J.** *Viburnum cassinoides*, 2812.
- Amrhein, F. J., and Macleod, M. J.** Suggested standards for chloroform liniment, 1824.
- Amshary, F. C., Jr.** Fe-removal plant at Champaign, Ill., 2629.
- Amaler, C.** Morphine miosis (I) point of action of morphine and the mechanism of miosis, 374; see Rents, E.
- Amaler-Merton Co.** Glass leer of the muffle type with an endless conveyor for carrying articles through it, P 4218.
- Amsterdamsky, M. E.** Manuf. of glove leather, 4899.
- Amthor, F.** Automatic wash bottle, 513.
- Amundsen, I.** Vacuum refrigerating process, P 650; refrigerating system, P 3006, 3471, 3472, 4186.
- Amy, L.** See Bayle, E.
- Amy, F.** Reflection from glass, 3091.
- Anable, A.** Continuous chem. reclaiming in a modern soda pulp mill, 684; recent developments in textile mill waste treatment, 1241; Dorr classifiers for clay washing, 4744.
- Anagnostopoulos.** See Ramart-Lucas, P.
- Anand, H. L.** See Bhatnager, S. S.
- Anand, H. L., and Bhatnager, S. S.** Photochem. reactions—influence of polarized light upon the reactions of Na and K amalgam with water, 1281.
- Anaslasi, C.** See Guglielmelli, L.
- Anastasiadis, L.** See Guertler, W.
- Ancel, P., and Vintemberger, P.** Influence of temp. on the radiosensitiveness of eggs of birds and of batrachians, 119.
- Ancel, S.** Influence of temp. upon the radiosensitiveness of lentil seeds in the course of germination, 102; effect of fractionating the application of x-rays on the germination of seeds, 1613; action of various gases on the egg of the fowl—assimilation of CO as an inert gas, 3237.
- Ancelle, R.** See Vila, A.
- Anciaes, J. H. C. de.** See Cascao de Anciaes, J. H.
- Anciens Établissements J. Juthy.** See Scarpa, F.
- Andale Engineering Co.** Tubular heat-exchange app., P 1709.
- Andant, A.** Application of fluorescence spectroscopy to the examn. of alkaloids in powder form, 26; adsorption and fluorescence of grape seed oils, 2477; fluorescence of hydrocarbons, 4374.
- Andant, A., and Rousseau, E.** Photolytic action of the complete radiations and of filtered radiations of the Hg arc on sucrose, 1545.
- Anderegg, F. O., and Lutz, R. P.** Base exchange in soils with the aid of the quinhydrone electrode, 1425.
- Andersag, H.** See Fischer, Hans.
- Andersen, O.** Norwegian feldspars, 2126.
- Andersen, O. W.** Special gas-fired furnace built to heat treat Mn steel castings, 3380.
- Andersen-Orris, A. C. E.** Centrifugal app. for mixing or emulsifying liquids, P 4281.
- Anderson, A. B., and Anderson, M. D.** Effect of adrenaline on ketosis in phlorhizinized and normal rats, 1398; effect of atropine, ergotamine, and pituitrin on phlorhizin glucosuria, 3229.
- Anderson, A. G., and Hooker, H. D.** Soil treatments and seasonal chem. changes in the sour cherry, 1643.
- Anderson, A. I.** Dielec. const. of liquid Br, 1897.
- Anderson, A. K., and Honeywell, H. E.** Blood chemistry work at the Pennsylvania Station, 3922.
- Anderson, B.** See Gahl, R.
- Anderson, C. A.** Voltaite from Jerome, Arizona, 2906.
- Anderson, C. E.** Testing brine for presence of NH_3 , 3371.
- Anderson, C. M.** See Reed, C. B.
- Anderson, D. B.** Microchem. study of the structure and development of flax fibers

- 2469; microchem. investigation of the structure of the collenchymatous cell wall, 4575.
- Anderson, Ernest**, and Sands, L. *l*-Arabinose, 1574.
- Anderson, Evald**. App. for elec. pptn. of suspended particles from gases, P 359.
- Anderson, E. A.** See Peirce, W. M.
- Anderson, E. G. E.** See Bunker, J. W. M.
- Anderson, E. M.** Analyses of the tissues and of the metabolism of animals suffering from dietary sterility, 2396.
- Anderson, H. C.** See McClendon, J. F.
- Anderson, H. G. S.** Zn from sulfide ore, P 2349.
- Anderson, J.**, and Schmidt, A. Blood sugar in infectious diseases, 2198.
- Anderson, John**. Operating experiences with 1300-lb. steam pressure, 3514; see British Alizarine Co., Ltd.
- Anderson, J. A.** See Holmes, H. N.
- Anderson, J. A.**, Peterson, W. H., and Fred, E. B. Production of pyruvic acid by certain nodule bacteria of the leguminosae, 1793.
- Anderson, J. C.** Electrically heated crucible furnace for melting glass, etc., P 672.
- Anderson, J. K.** See Urquhart Lindsay & Robertson Orchar, Ltd.
- Anderson, J. L.** Safety device for acetylene gas lines, P 3071.
- Anderson, J. M.** See McLennan, J. C.
- Anderson, J. W.** Thermostatic elec. switch, P 2689.
- Anderson, Leonard**, and Hill, D. W. Spontaneous resolution of externally compensated mixts., 2360.
- Anderson, Lucille**. See Thompson, T. G.
- Anderson, L. A.** Effect of alkalis on the O consumption and susceptibility of *Planaria darlocephala*, 462.
- Anderson, L. C.** Absorption spectra of some triphenylmethane derivs., 415.
- Anderson, L. C.**, and Gomberg, M. Tautomerism of hydroxytriarylcannabinols, 415.
- Anderson, L. J.** See Stephens, F. G. C.
- Anderson, M. D.** See Anderson, A. B.
- Anderson, P.** Ore sintering app., P 938, 3127; open-pan sintering app. (with tiltable pans) for sintering ores, P 4450.
- Anderson, P. J.** See Bailey, Edward Monroe; Morgan, M. F.
- Anderson, P. J.**, Nelson, N. T., and Swanback, T. R. Influence of some fertilizer ingredients on the burn of tobacco, 3725.
- Anderson, E. J.** Smelting secondary Al and Al alloys (VII) practice in smelting various kinds of scraps, 747-8; (VIII) blending methods in secondary smelting, 3380; heat treatment of Al and its light alloys (I) purpose of, and fundamental principles involved in annealing, quench-hardening and aging of Al and Al-alloy products—annealing of wrought Al, (II) annealing Al alloy casting, 1941; (III) quenching heat treatment of Al alloys, 2538; (IV) aging treatment of Al alloys after quenching, 2912; (V) equipment for heat treating of Al and Al-alloy products, 3126; (VI) defects of Al alloys due to heat treatment, 4441; effect of heat treatment on some mech. properties of 85:15 Cu-Sn alloy, 3134; effect of heat treatment on some mech. properties of 88:7:11:0.3 Cu-Sn-P alloy, 2134; effect of heat treatment on some mech. properties of 88:10:2 Cu-Sn-Zn alloy, 2134; effect of heat treatment on some mech. properties of 90:10 Cu-Sn alloy, 2134; heat treatment of Al-alloy castings, 2337; effect of heat treatment on some mech. properties of 87:7:5:1 Cu-Sn-Zn-Pb alloy, 2538; effect of heat treatment on some mech. properties of 85:5:5:5 Cu-Sn-Pb-Zn alloy, 2913; effect of heat treatment on some mech. properties of 88:4:6:3:1 Cu-Ni-Sn-Zn-Pb alloy, 3618.
- Anderson, E. E.** See Rockwood, R.
- Anderson, E. T.** Cooking cereals by high compression, heating and forcing water into the mass, P 2627.
- Anderson, T.** See Harris, F. W.
- Anderson, V. D., Co.**, Cooking cereals by high compression, heating and forcing water into the mass, P 2627, extrusion or extrn. press (with radially adjustable jaws to choke the outlet), P 2859.
- Anderson, V. G.**, and Dickson, J. R. Detn. of dissolved O in H₂O, 472.
- Anderson, V. L.** Flora of the chalk downs, 838.
- Anderson, W.** Preserving stone, P 1665; see Magee, H. E.
- Anderson, W.**, and Leitch, I. Effect of anesthetics on blood I, 1627.
- Anderson, Wilhelm**. Unsöld's theory of the chromosphere, 1532, hypothesis of von Gleich, that with a moving electron the mass is const. and the charge changes, 2107; the He lines of the chromosphere, 3581.
- Anderson, W. E.**, and Mendel, L. B. Relation of diet to the quality of fat produced in the animal body, 2192.
- Anderson, W. T.** Quartz Hg-vapor lamp for emitting ultra-violet rays, P 547.
- Anderson-Barngrover Mfg. Co.** Procedure and app. for sterilizing milk, etc., in sealed cans, P 1199.
- Anderson, B. J. F.** Preservation of milk, P 998.
- Andés, L. E.** Die Fabrikation der Kopal-, Terpentiniol und Spirituslacke (book), 2474.
- Andison, H. M.** Indications for and the results of the use of novasurol with reports of 7 cases, 1400.
- Ando, K.** Gastric lipase in various stomach diseases, 3455. Hofmeister ionic series in the pptn. of the hydrophylic colloids, 3564.
- André, A., Sohn.** Influence of some gas blacks on properties of rubber mixts., 3551.
- Andre, E.** Oil and food products from oleaginous seeds, P 2851; oil-free linseed meal, 3264.
- André, E.**, and Canal, H. French and Algerian grape-seed oils, 176.
- André, E.**, and Fraçois, T. Oleic alc. and its derivs.—formation of oleicerin, elaidicerin, and stearolic alc., 216.
- André, E.**, and Jouatte, D. Corli oil, 1864.
- André, H.** Elec. properties of some metallic compds., 1089; electrolytic rectifier, P 2890, 3101; elec. resistances, P 3101.
- Andreas, A.** Shaft kiln for burning lime, cement, etc., P 145, 1255.
- Andresson, E.** Acetoguanaminesulfonic acid and related compds., 226; rhodanins and related compds., 3410.
- Andresson, A. H. M.** Operation of the shaker sieve, 147; self-registering sedimentation scale that indicated the sedimentation curve directly, 592.
- Andreavskii, I.** See Ipat'ev, V.
- Andriev, N. N.** Studying a colloidal system, 10.

- Andreis, E.** Half century of progress in the leather industry, 1872.
- Andrejew, N. N.** See Andreiev, N. N.
- Andres, A. H.** Displacement of the isoelec. point of erythrocytes depending on their age, 982.
- Andresen, H. A.** Influence of metallic salts on the development of bacteria (I) Ag salts, 3427.
- Andresen, P. H.** The inhibitory effect of metal salts (I) Ag salts, (II) Ag salts, 3190.
- Andress, K. E.** Action of concd. HNO_3 on cellulose, 4795.
- Andrew, J. H.** Secondary hardening of alloy steels, 3618.
- Andrew, J. P.** Br from saline solns., P 1446.
- Andrew, R. L.** As in New-Zealand-grown apples, 1821.
- Andrew, T. E.** See Macintosh, C., & Co.
- Andrewartha, W. G.** Methyl Eugenol, P 3524.
- Andrews, U., Davies, A. C., and Horton, F.** Critical potential for soft x-ray excitation, 1725.
- Andrews, A. I.** Ceramic Tests and Calcs. (book), 3504.
- Andrews, B.** S mining, P 484.
- Andrews, C.** See Dempster, R. & J., Ltd.
- Andrews, C. E.** Varying the boiling point of 2-phase, liquid vapor temp.-regulating systems by varying the compn. of reflux condensate, P 2017; regulating the temp. of catalytic converters, etc., P 4278; phthalic anhydride, P 4539, see Canon, F. A.
- Andrews, C. W.** Carbureted water gas, P 2656.
- Andrews, C. W., and Chapman, W. B.** Gas generator with a grate and a rotating ash-removing bar over the grate, P 4280.
- Andrews, D. H.** Distribution of thermal energy in org. mols., 14; heat capacities of org. compds. at low temps. (I) precision calorimeter and thermostat for low temps., 4338; see Bates, J. R.
- Andrews, E.** Exptl. uremia, 626; see Thomas, W. A.
- Andrews, E., and Schlegel, K. W.** Water metabolism (V) effect of varying degrees of hydration on sugar metabolism, 447.
- Andrews, E. F.** Electrolytic condenser, P 1285, 2720.
- Andrews, E. S.** Cracking hydrocarbon oils, P 4788.
- Andrews, F. W.** Coloring matters in food, 2794.
- Andrews, James C., and Beer, E. J. de.** Optical isomers of cystine and their isoelec. solubilities, 3082.
- Andrews, John C.** See Worley, F. P.
- Andrews, John C., and Worley, F. P.** Mutarotation (III) glucose equil. in MeOH and mixts. of MeOH and H_2O , 722.
- Andrews, J. F.** Direct verification of Maxwell's law of mol. velocities, 3074.
- Andrews, J. W.** Magnetic material, P 2350.
- Andrews, J. W., and Gillis, R.** Material for magnet cores, etc., P 1823; magnetic material, P 2350.
- Andrews, L.** App. and system for hydraulic and mech. classification of finely divided solids in pulp form, P 3005; app. and system for classifying powd. materials contained in dil. pulps, P 3006.
- Andrews, R. C.** See Williams, R. J.
- Andrews, T. M.** See Miller, R. N.
- Andrews-Hammond Corporation.** Electrolytic condenser, P 2720.
- Andreyev, G.** Comparison of foreign and Soviet lubricating oils, 2264.
- Andrich, K.** See Deutsche Gold- und Silber-Scheideanstalt vorm. Roessler.
- Andriessen, Albrecht.** See Pummerer, R.
- Andriessen, Arthur.** Thermionic valve, P 2689.
- Andrieux, L.** Electrochem. and electrometallurgical industries, 919; electrolytic prepn. of the borides of Ca, Sr and Ba, 3100; boride of Ce, 3363.
- Andrijevski, P.** See Andryevskii, P.
- Andronikova, N. N.** See Teletov, I. S.
- Andrus, E. C.** See Wheeler, H. A.
- Andrus, O. E., and Hermanson, S.** Lining for oil stills, P 3773.
- Andrusiani, M.** App. and procedure for recovering aic. evolved in bakers' ovens, P 1636.
- Andrussov, L.** Catalytic oxidation of NH_3 in the presence of alk. surfaces, 716; catalytic oxidation of NH_3 (VII), 4206; (VIII), 4206.
- Andryevskii, P.** Influence of putrefactive gases on *B. anthracis*, 4570.
- Andsten, C. A.** Strength of curved walls exposed to external pressure, 1253.
- Anetsberger, F. A., and Anetsberger, W.** App. for humidifying bakers' ovens, proof boxes, etc., P 3071.
- Anetsberger, W.** See Anetsberger, F. A.
- Angel, E. G. E.** Salt, P 2517.
- Angel, F.** Manner of amphibolite crystn., 49.
- Angel, G.** Detg. heat consumption for caustic dehydration, 846; elec. heating equipment for chem. works, 917.
- Angel, T. H.** See Coates, I. E.
- Angelescu, B. N.** See Kolbo, C.
- Angelescu, E.** Equil. between 2 liquid phases (IV) α -toluidine-lactic acid-water, 192; aq. soil solns., 3944.
- Angelescu, E., and Comănescu, V. N.** Adsorption in mixts. of solvents, 4301-2.
- Angelescu, E., and Dumitrescu, D.** Soly. in a mixt. of solvents (I) soly. of picric acid, 1885.
- Angelescu, E., and Mircescu, J.** Color produced by I in the presence of starch, 3078.
- Angeletti, A.** Guaiacol cacodylate, 3153; solanine poisoning, 1616; saffron substitutes in Sidenham's laudanum, 4710.
- Angeli, A.** Biochem. transformation of tyrosine into derivs. of pyrrole, 434; diazo compds., 3883.
- Angelis d'Ossat, G. de.** Map of the agr. soils of Italy, 4194.
- Angell, E. I.** See Stevenson, W. H.
- d'Angelo, A.** Cure for trachoma, 2989.
- Angelone, R.** Development of the Russian chem. industry, 3713.
- Anger, J. E.** Concrete or masonry fermenting-chamber for nightsoil, etc., P 3949.
- Angerer, E. von.** Niederschläge durch Kathodenzerstäubung (book), 2888.
- Angerer, K. von.** Phys. chemistry of d'Hérelle's phenomenon, 4569.
- Angern, O.** See Pfeiffer, P.
- Angle-California Trust Co.** Refining mineral oils, P 3985.
- Ångström, T.** Influence of salt water on durability, 2541.
- Angus, H. T.** See Marson, C. B.
- Angus, M. W.** Heat transfer in hot-blast heaters, 468.

- Anichkov, S. V.** Combined action of nicotine and narcotics of the fatty series on the isolated adrenal, 275.
- Anichkov, S. V.,** and Sarubin, A. A. Localization of the sensitizing action of cocaine for the pupil, 4658.
- Anikin, B.** See Yakimov, P.
- Anjow, K.** Metallic W, P 3878.
- Anker, A.** Gypsum, P 3498.
- Annan, E.,** and Hergloz, J. Increase of resorption and the promotion of the potency of alkaloids and salts by means of saponin, 1406; effect of saponin in favoring the absorption of alkaloids and salts and in intensifying their effects, 1407; effect of chronic strychnine poisoning on the no. of erythrocytes, 3234.
- Annett, H. E.,** and Aiyer, A. R. P. Accumulation of N in grass lands in India, 2022.
- Anede Rubber Co., Ltd.** Electrophoretic deposition of rubber, P 1497; electrodeposition of rubber, etc., P 2856; rubber articles, P 4274.
- Anosov, F.** See Arshinov, V. V.
- Anosov, V. Ya.** Refractometry of binary liquid systems (I), (II), 2864.
- Anrep, A.** Peat bogs in Quebec, 1121.
- d'Ans, J.** See Brauer, A.
- Anschütz, L.,** and Broeker, W. Reaction between pyrocatechol and PCl₃, 4113.
- Anschütz, R.,** and Quitmann, H. Nucleus synthesis of γ , γ -dimethyl- δ -methylcyclohomotetronic acid, 2550.
- Anschütz, R.,** Scharfenberg, O., Haas, F., Trummel, P., Volborth, A. von, Neuhaus, O., and Baeumes, P. History of the isomerism of fumaric and maleic acids—action of NH₃ and primary amines on CO₂, citraconic, ethylmaleic and dimethylmaleic anhydrides, 2922.
- Anselmino, K. J.** Urine formation in the adder, 108; permeability of artificial colloid membranes (I) effect of acid-base swelling on the permeability of gelatin and agar membranes, 2579.
- Ansheles, O. M.** New Sr mineral from the bauxite deposit in Tikhvin dist., Russia, 4416.
- Anslow, W. K.,** and King, H. Neutral salt addn. compds. of alk. earth glutamates and aspartates, 198.
- Antal, L.** See Jendrassik, L.
- Antenay, C.** Activated carbons, silica gel, fuller and infusorial earths, 3962.
- Anthony, E. L.** Butter vs. oleomargarine in ricket control in pigs, 2395.
- Anthonard, R.** Conditions and the character of discontinuous passage of the discharge through rarefied gases, 1534.
- Antimony Products Corp.** Sb₂S₃, P 2642.
- Antitch, D.** Toxicity of the bile, 2623.
- Anton, E.** See Braun, J. von.
- Anton, G.** Effect of strychnine on the respiratory function of the blood, 2993.
- Antoniani, C.** Behavior of AsO(OH)₃ relative to the absorbent power of soil, 295; influence of superphosphate on the reaction of the soil, 1207; compn. of strychnine phosphomolybdate, 4715.
- Antoniani, C.,** and Jona, R. B. Microchem. data. of H₃PO₄ as strychnine phosphomolybdate, 2461.
- Antonsson, A.** Cutaneous absorption, 249; comparative action of quassia in vertebrates and insects, 2409.
- Antonione, C.** Operation and performance of Hg arc rectifiers, 546.
- Antonoff, G. N.** Surface tension of rock salt, 339; exptl. measurement of the surface tension of solids, 1261; mol. structure of liquids and solids, 3075; phys. properties of liquids as functions of temp., 4024; elec. battery of the Leclanche type, P 4389.
- Antropoff, A. von.** Limits of the periodic system, 704.
- Anurov, B.** See Dobryanskii, A.
- Anriani, P.** See Vavon, G.
- Aoi, K.,** and Orikura, J. Decompn. of agar, xylan, etc., and the sugars related to these hemicelluloses by *Vibrio andoi* (n. sp.), 3678.
- Aoki, K.** Relationship of "floccular" and "granular" types of agglutination to each other and to specificity, 3453.
- Aoki, M.** Production of alc. in the animal body (III) influence of insulin on the amt. of physiol. alc. in the blood of animals, 1399; (IV) influence of epinephrine on the amt. of blood alc., 819.
- Aoyama, S.** Volatile base in "the ext. of scopolia," 2360; oxidation of α -monobenzyloxyglycerin, 4469.
- Aoyama, S.,** Kimura, K., and Nishina, Y. Dependence of Röntgen absorption spectra on the chem. compd., 20; influence of chem. liaison on the x-ray absorption spectra, 728.
- Aoyama, S.,** Nagae, S., and Daigo, T. Comparative investigations on the estn. of alkaloids in *Scopolia* ext., 3735.
- Apard, A.** Nitro derivs. of the centralites, 166; metallic complexes of cellulose nitrate, 1511, 2510, 3525.
- Apchié, A.** See Vavon, G.
- Apeldorn, G. B.** App. for softening water and regenerating the zeolite used, P 130.
- A. P. I. C. E. Soc. anon. prodotti italiani chimici estrattivi,** and Gasparrini, O. NaCl, P 1219.
- Aplin, E. D.** Feeding cacao meal to hogs, 2015.
- Aplin, E. D.,** and Ellenberger, H. B. Effect of feeding cacao meal to milking cows, 2015.
- Apollov, N. A.** See Postovskii, I. Ya.
- Apostolo, C.,** and Mangini, A. Oils extd. with solvents, 4847.
- Apparels et Evaporateurs Kestner.** Caustic soda from residual liquors, P 1237; solidifying films of material on cooling drums, P 2420; Ca nitrate, P 2816.
- Appel, E.** Electrodeposition of Cr, P 358, 2116.
- Appel, W.** Defecation by adding raw juice to milk of lime to the desired final reaction, 2482; see Manaschot, J.
- Appel, W. D.** Expts. with the photoelec. cell in relation to testing fastness to light of dyed materials, 319; fading tests, 871; washing, 371; measuring the color of textiles, 1043; see Cady, W. H.
- Appel, W. D.,** and Smith, W. C. Rept. of the sub-comm. on light fastness (II) fading of dyed textiles in the light transmitted by various glasses, 3048.
- Appelberg, A. O.** Thermostatic regulator for heating devices, P 1258.
- Appenrodt, J.** See Schlenk, W.
- Appert, M.-G.** Fermentation vats, P 2465.

- Applebey, M. F.**, and Carter, C. Na hypochlorite, P 2036, 3498.
- Applebey, M. F.**, and Lanyon, J. A. Oxidation of $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{S}$, 923.
- Appleby, E. G.** See Bentley, G. H.
- Applegate, R.** Arc welding of Cu bonds to railway rails, P 1755.
- Appleman, C. O.** Percentage of CO_2 in soil air, 1423.
- Appleman, C. O.**, and Conrad, C. M. Pectic constituents of tomatoes and their relation of the canned product, 1811.
- Appleman, C. O.**, Loomis, W. E., Phillips, T. G., Tottingham, W. E., and Willaman, J. J. Detn. of polysaccharides, 1933; detn. of sol. carbohydrates (I), (II) detn. of N in relatively simple compds., 2724; detn. of peptide and basic forms of N, 4560.
- Appleyard, A.** Univ. of Bristol fruit and vegetable preservation research station, Campden, Gloucestershire, 3000.
- Appleyard, E. T. S.** See Skinner, H. W. B.
- Appleyard, K. C.** Sutton-Steele and Steele process of cleaning dry coal, with some remarks on dry cleaning, 311.
- d'Aprile, F.** Hepatic function in pregnancy examd. by means of tetrachlorophenolphthalein, 3209; nitrite reaction for infections of the urinary tract in obstetrics and gynecology, 4614.
- Apt, E.** Cable coverings resistant to abrasion and the VDE specifications, 698.
- Apthorpe, W. H.**, and Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd. Elec. resistance thermometer, P 1501.
- Aragona, F.** See Cannavó, L.
- Aragona, G.** See Zagami, V.
- Arai, M.** See Nishimura, T.
- Arakawa, S.** See Itano, A.
- Arakawa, T.** See Tokuc, K.
- Arakawa, T.**, and Sato, A. Differentiation of the peroxidase and oxidase reactions by means of the "striatal blood picture," 971.
- Araki, A.** See Kaneko, K.
- Araki, T.**, and Miyashita, Y. Constituents of *Zanthoxylum sesosum* Hensl, 3405.
- Arapor, N. M.** Hydraulic method for an estn. of feed molasses, 1402.
- Arauner, E.** See Pauly, H.
- Arbatsky, I. W.** Lime-soda diagram as aid in feed-water treatment, 4191.
- Arbitt, P.** Glassware, P 3752.
- Arbister, E.** Dust and ash detn. in tar, 3515.
- Arbrink, N.** Action of iodoquinoline sulfate on the formed elements of the blood in rabbits, 822.
- Arbuckle, H. B.**, and Thien, O. J., Jr. Zn spot in the Marsh test, 1117.
- Arbuso E.** See Arbusov.
- Arbusov, V.** See Yakimov, V. L.
- Arbusov, A. E.** Mol. vol. of liquids at their b. ps., 896.
- Arbusov, B. A.** Compn. of galipot from *Pinus silvestris*, 2069.
- Arbusov, D.** See Shuravliev, D.
- Arbusov, G.** Resistance of leathers to hydrolysis, 2486; hydrolysis of leather, 4270, 4867; see Fovarnin, C. G.
- Arcey, G.-P.**, and Fallot, M. Detn. of the coeff. of magnetization of certain liquids, 534.
- Archbold, H. E.** Physiology of apples (VIII) detg. the dry wt. of apple pulp, 1378; (IX) chem. compn. of mature and developing apples and its relationship to environment and to the rate of chem. change in store, 2387; see Haynes, D.
- Archbutt, S. L.**, Grogan, J. D., and Jenkin, J. W. Properties and production of Al alloy die-castings, 3875.
- Archer, C. T.** See Gregory, H.
- Archer, E. S.** Al alloys, P 1568.
- Archer, E. S.**, and Fink, W. L. Al-Be alloys, 1564.
- Archibald, E. H.**, and Ure, W. Vapor pressure of acetone at low temps., 2091.
- Archibald, E. W.** See Wade, E. M.
- Arco, G. von.** "Acoustic wall" for avoiding reflections of sound inside of buildings, P 4222.
- Arctowski, H.**, and Stenz, E. Dust fall in the central part of Poland on April 26 to 28, 1928, 3607.
- Ardern, E.** Activated sludge process research work—sludge dewatering investigation, 288.
- Ardern, H.** Engineering science applied to refuse disposal, 2424.
- Arhart, W. M.** Applying sand or other finely divided material to bars of clay or other plastic material, P 1221.
- Arena, M.** Action of rare earth elements on plants, 1380.
- Arend, G.** See Schönberg, A.
- Arends, B.** See Ley, H.
- Arendt.** Improvements in the glass industry, 4742.
- Arendt, M.** Storage Batteries (book), 2115.
- Arentz, T.** Digester for whale-oil extn., etc., P 1698.
- Argent, M.** App. in the chem. industry, 3319.
- Argent, J. B.** See Serre, Achille, Ltd.
- Argy, W. P.** Pre-drying of paper, 4813.
- Argy-Rousseau.** Instantaneous color photography, 547.
- Ariano, E.** Stretching resistance of vulcanized rubber (II), 2081, 2855.
- Aris, D.** Distillazione frazionata, teorie, apparecchi di distillazione, rettificazione colonne a circuito termico chiuso—apparecchi ad alcool assoluto, costruzione degli apparecchi per la distillazione frazionata (book), 3939.
- Aristov, T. V.** See Sokolov, P. I.
- Aristovskii, V. M.**, and Shaechter, E. P. Rickenberg-Bruss reaction in relapsing fever, 4631.
- Ariyama, N.** Glyoxals, their detns. and behavior, 1784, 3183; formation of methylglyoxal from hexose phosphate in the presence of tissues, 1784, 2970.
- Ark, H.** Oxidation of certain aliphatic and aromatic C compds. by means of the dichromate reaction, 1329.
- Arkel, A. E. van.** At. vol. of Zr and of Hf, 2861; polarization of ions in crystal lattices, 4363.
- Arkel, A. E. van.**, and Boer, J. H. de. Sepg. Hf and Zr, P 1219, 2037; mol. models for compds. of the type XY, 1505; pptg. metals on an incandescent body, P 2518; electrostatic explanation of complex formation, 3083.
- Arkel, A. E. van.**, and Burgers, W. G. Broadening of the Debye-Scherrer lines of cold-worked W wire and ribbon as a function of the glow temp. and the duration of the glow, 2715.
- Arkeil Safety Bag Co.** Making stretchable paper provided with distributed folds, P 3301.

- Arkhangelskii, B. T.** See Nametkin, S. S.
- Arkush, A. S.** See Proescher, F.
- Ariedter, F.** Paper sizing, 2271.
- Arloing, F.,** Langeron, L., and Mounier-Kuhn, P. L. Action of CaCl_2 on sensitization and shock in the guinea pig, 629.
- Arloing, F.,** and Vautre, P. Mineral waters and anti-anaphylaxis, 262.
- Armstrong, F. L.** App. for pasteurizing and deodorizing cream, P 3712.
- Armour, E. W.** See Easson, L. H.
- Armour & Co.** Soap, P 2677.
- Armstrong, E. F.** Chem. conundrums [industry], 648.
- Armstrong, E. F., et al.** Impurities in coloring matters used in food, 2007.
- Armstrong, E. B.** App. for casting solns. of celluloid or other materials into sheets, P 2497; electroplating app. suitable for producing continuous metal strips, P 2517.
- Armstrong, H. C.** Characteristic furnace curves as an aid to fuel control, 152.
- Armstrong, H. C.,** and Nordenson, T. Measurement of steam flow in works practice, 3514.
- Armstrong, H. E.** Marcelin Berthelot, 189; Sir Edward Frankland, a great Lancastrian, 2086; Horace Brown (1848-1925), 2690; Sir James Dewar (1842-1923), 2690; modes in which valency is exercised—tetrahedral C atom (II) structure of graphite and of black C, 4286.
- Armstrong, H. E.,** and Barlow, W. Modes in which valency is exercised—tetrahedral C atom (I) paraffins and polymethylenes, 4285.
- Armstrong, J. W.** Purification plant repts., 2222; chem. handling and control of the Baltimore filters, 4188.
- Armstrong, K. C.** Turbidity and coagulant dosage, 1817.
- Armstrong, P. A. E.** Fe-Cr-Si alloy, P 4455.
- Armstrong, P. B.** Detn. of the pH of developing *Fundulus* eggs, 2412; antagonism between AcOH and the chlorides of Na, K and Ca as manifested in developing *Fundulus* embryos, 2986.
- Armstrong, W. D.** See Poth, E. J.
- Armstrong, W. G.** See Thompson, M. deK.
- Armstrong Cork Co.** Agglomerating cork, P 2818; Inoleum, P 4262.
- Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Ltd.,** and Windle, E. Electrode mounting for elec. furnaces, P 1549.
- Arnal, T. G. y.** See Gaspar y Arnal, T.
- Arnai, V.** See Rius, A.
- Arnall, F.,** and Hodges, F. W. Theoretical Organic Chemistry (II) (book), 2170.
- Arnaudet, A.** See Binet, L.
- Arnd, P.** See Tacke, B.
- Arnd, T.,** and Hoffmann, W. Detn. of the reaction of moor soils, 2427.
- Arndt, F.** Tautomerism of *o*-nitrobenzaldehyde, 2932.
- Arndt, F.,** and Amende, J. Syntheses with diazomethane (V) reaction of acid chlorides with diazomethane, P 3932.
- Arndt, F.,** and Eistert, B. Rearrangement of phenylated azodicarboxamides into triazines, 1161-2; syntheses with diazomethane (IV) reaction between aldehydes and diazomethane, 2931.
- Arndt, F.,** Eistert, B., and Partale, W. Syntheses with diazomethane (III) *o*-nitrophenyl-ethylene oxide and the substances obtainable from it, 2930.
- Arndt, F.,** and Lorenz, L. Behavior of di-xanthylene on heating, 2563.
- Arndt, F.,** and Nachtwey, P. Recovering pure pyridine from pyridine base mixts., P 4134.
- Arndt, H.** Coloring agents for glass, 308; barrel pitch, barrel glazings and pitch substitutes, 847; dyes and mordants of wood, 1477; see Bauer, O.
- Arndt, K.** C as an industrial material, 732.
- Arndt, K.,** and Ploetz, G. Density of molten Mg, 2863.
- Arnell, O.** Importance of Na diethylmalonylurea and of Na phenylethylmalonylurea in the study of sympathetic and parasympathetic irritation, 269; action of Na diethylmalonylurea on the vascular effects of adrenaline, 993.
- Arnesen, G.,** and Bech, P. A. Cementitious building material, P 1455.
- Arneth, and Albacht.** Condition of the blood from the qual. point of view in CO, lysol and aniline-oil poisoning, 4641.
- Arnfeld, H.** Constitution of the Fe-W and the Fe-Mo alloys, 4143.
- Arning, D.** Lactic acid max. of cardiac muscle 454.
- Arnold, A. A.** See Metallisation, Ltd.
- Arnold, C.** Device for producing smoke and sparks, P 1855.
- Arnold, E.** Dry coke-cooling system of Collin, 3516.
- Arnold, G.** Comparative tests with the precipitants Katanol and Tamol for basic dyes to obtain lakes, 2060.
- Arnold, H.** Importance of betazolin as a boil-off material in removing grease from metals, 938.
- Arnold, H. D.** Black on cotton, 2060.
- Arnold, L.** H-ion concn. of the gastro-intestinal tract and its relation to chem. bacteriology, 1182.
- Arnold, L.,** Ostrom, M. L., and Singer, C. Autosterilization power of the nasal mucous membrane, 4561.
- Arnold, L. E.** Sugar lab. suggestions, 740; paper research lab., 3296.
- Arnold, E. M.** See Picken, L. M.
- Arnold, B.,** 3rd. Elec. furnace and app. for tilting it, P 3592.
- Arnold, W.** Pharmacol. and clinical study of camomile, peppermint and fennel (I) effect on inflammatory processes, 276.
- Arnoldi, H.** Fat liquors and fat emulsions, 3800.
- Arnoldi, W.** Influence of active Fe on body wt. and O utilization of organisms, 2193; see Jötten, K. W.
- Arnoldi, W.,** Fink, E., and Michelin, R. Influence of vitamin-fast days on metabolism, 2190.
- Arnoldi, W.,** and Hiraoka, T. Respiration of the frog heart (II) effect of acid and alkali on the O consumption of the surviving frog heart, 2777.
- Arnold Print Works.** Treating cellulosic fibers to give them the appearance of linen, P 2472; "linen appearance" on fabrics such as cotton, P 3789.
- Arnot, E.** Construction of the pot tempering furnace, 672.
- Arnould, E.** Manuf. of durable paper and causes of its deterioration, 3298; Catéchisme

- du fabricant de papier. *Traité classique d'enseignement de la fabrication du papier* (book), 3299; science and the paper industry, 4810.
- Arnoljjevitich, V.** See Chahovitich, X.
- Arnstein, H.** Utilization of bagasse in the production of alc. (I), (II), 4861.
- Arnstein, L.** Paints for graphic industry, 3538.
- Arnu, C.** Coke ovens—aspiration of gases and its automatic regulation, 3516; $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{SO}_4$ —present processes of obtaining it in gas and coke plants, 4231.
- Arnulf, A.** Relative deformations of glass and fused silica under the influence of temp. variations, 3027.
- Aron, M.** Functioning of the pancreas in amphibian larvae—functional correlation between the thyroid gland and the endocrine pancreas in amphibian larvae, 3462.
- Arons, P.** See Zwaardemaker, H.
- Arquin, S.** Modification of adrenaline effect with functional status of stomach, 2616.
- Arrarte, D. E.** Converting garbage into fertilizer—municipal plant at Bilbao, 4193.
- Arrhenius, O.** Phosphate detn. by the Mo blue method, 131; has fertilization of acid soils with $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{SO}_4$ a harmful effect on the cane? 132; soil acidity and sugar cane, 475, 4195; optimum soil reaction of the sugar beet, 1003; Cl question in sugar-cane culture in Java, 2285, N problem in cane culture in Java, 2285; relation between different properties of sugar-cane soils, 2286; results of soil analyses of a number of (Java) sugar mills, 4702.
- Arrhenius, S.** Thermophile bacteria and the radiation pressure of the sun, 2861.
- Arron.** *Unique lehr*, 4216.
- Arsem, W. C.** Formaldehyde, P 433, 1163; fructose from dahlia juice, P 1700.
- Arsenyeva, A.** Influence of an elec. field on the absorption spectrum of Rb, 1910.
- Arshinov, V. V.,** Merenkov, B. Ya., and Anosov, F. Metal-polishing properties of stones in connection with their chem. and mineralogical compn. and structure, 3271.
- Arthur, E. P.** Large clay shapes for the window-glass industry, 489.
- Arthur, J. M.,** and Benjamin, M. S. Preservation of whole fruit with SO_2 , 2011.
- Artner, T. von.** Catalysts for H_2SO_4 production, P 482.
- Artom, C.** Action of electrolytes on the surface tension of isoamyl alc., 1071, pptn. of proteins at various concns. with neutral salts, 1370.
- Artundo, A.** Metabolism in rats and rabbits after removal of the suprarenals, 2402; reaction against cold in suprarenalectomized rats, 2402; variations in the blood sugar and glycogen and the action of insulin in rats deprived of the suprarenals, 2597.
- Arup, F. S.** Manuf. of margarine (I) raw materials, 2626.
- Arvay, A. v.** Sp. dynamic action in avitaminosis (IX) internal secretion and avitaminosis, 2772.
- Arvey Mfg. Co.** App. and method of forming receptacles from fibrous pulp by felting and pressure, P 2841.
- Arvin, J. A.** See Adams, R.
- Arvin, J. A.,** and Adams, R. Certain Δ^2 -cyclopentenylalkylacetic acids and their action towards *B. leprae* (IX), 228; Δ^2 -cyclopentenylethylalkylacetic acids and their bactericidal action towards *B. leprae* (XII), 2370; cyclopropylmethylalkylacetic acids and their bactericidal action towards *B. leprae* (XIII), 3144.
- Arwentiew, B.** See Gheorghiu, C. V.
- Arzooanian, S. S.** Plasticity measurements on milk of magnesia, 3019.
- Asada, T.,** Ladenburg, R., and Tietze, W. Measurement of the life period of metastable Hg atoms, 4369.
- Asahara, G.** and Sasahara, T. Crystal system of α -Ti, 519.
- Asahi Glass Co., Ltd.** Colloidal C, P 2720.
- Asahina, T.** See Shibata, Y.
- Asahina, T.,** and Dōno, T. Amino-acid anhydrides (I) mol. compds. of diketopiperazine with Cu halides, 3413.
- Asahina, Y.,** and Asano, M. Constitution of protolichthearic acid (I), 4470.
- Asahina, Y.,** and Ihara, S. Synthesis of 3,5-dihydroxy-1-ethylbenzene, 1763.
- Asahina, Y.,** and Inubuse, M. Flavanone glucosides (II) constitution of naringenin, 4526.
- Asahina, Y.,** and Ishidate, M. Camphorol, 2161.
- Asahina, Y.,** and Nakanishi, S. Kessyl alcohol (IV), 1767.
- Asahina, Y.,** and Ohta, T. Synthesis of evodiamine, 1777, 2567; synthesis of rutenarpine (III), 3393.
- Asahina, Y.,** Shinoda, J., and Inubuse, M. Constitution of sakuranine, 1592; flavanone glucosides, 2946.
- Asai, M.** See Matsui, M.
- Asai, T.** See Takahashi, Teizo.
- Asakura, T.** Serochem. studies on the parental administration of proteins foreign to the species, 3235.
- Asano, M.** See Asahina, Y.
- Asch, A. J.** Elec. furnace with a Pt foil heating element, P 1285.
- Aschan, O.** Utilization of light petroleum and petroleum residues, 1032; products of the addn. of Cl and Br to pinene and their dechlorination, 1346, genetic relationships in the sylvestrene group, 2559; addn. of Cl and Br to pinene, 4115; Svante Arrhenius, 4283.
- Aschan, O.,** and Levy, P. Pinabietic acid, 87.
- Ascher, O.** See Bornstein, A.
- Aschheim, S.** See Zondek, B.
- Aschheim, S.,** and Zondek, B. Diagnosis of pregnancy by demonstrating the presence of the hormone of the anterior lobe of the hypophysis in the urine, 1182, 4600.
- Asclone, G.** Precipitins and opsonic index in the serum of rabbits treated with lactalbumin, *B. typhosus* and *staphylococcus*, 628; pilocarpine and agglutinin, 1189; atropine and antibodies, 1190.
- Ascoli, E.** Oxyproteic acids, 1162.
- Asdell, J. H.** See Parker, Winder & Achurch, Ltd.
- Asdell, E. A.** Growth and function of the corpus luteum, 4603.
- Ash, C. E.** See Robinson, R. D.
- Ashbolt, A. H.** See Kelly, D. W.
- Ashby, A.** Waterproofing compns., P 2475.
- Ashby, E.,** Boias, B. D., and Henderson, F. Y. Interaction of factors in the growth of *Lemna* (I) methods and technic, 3904.
- Ashcroft, E. A.** Protecting C or graphite elec-

- trodes in fused electrolytes, P 785; preventing oxidation of C electrodes, P 1286.
- Ashdown, A. A.** Marcellin Berthelot, 4; James Mason Crafts, 3557.
- Ash, E. I., Moesenthal, H. O., and Ginsberg, G.** Hypoglycemia—with and without insulin—with and without symptoms, 2983.
- Ashenhurst, H. S.** Cellular building blocks formed of gypsum compns., etc., P 2650.
- Asher, L., and Honda, T.** Physiology of glands (CKI) influence of spleen and bone marrow exts. on the blood regeneration after hemorrhage, 1798.
- Asher, L., and Matsuyama, S.** Physiology of glands (CX) humoral regulation of the heart beat with cholate, (CXI) influence of cholate on pharmacol. intestinal remedies, 3228.
- Asher, L., and Neuenchwander, F.** Physiology of glands (CXII) Fe metabolism before and after spleen extirpation in animals with well-formed overcompensation, 1798.
- Asher, L., and Scheinfinkel, N.** Antagonistic nerves—humoral transfer of heart-nerve action, 107.
- Ashisawa, C.** See Shinoda, R.
- Ashley, J. N., and Robinson, R.** 3,4,5,6-Tetrahydro-4-carboline, 2949.
- Ashman, A. O., and Homewood, C. F.** Instrument for recording temps. in mills and calenders, 1064.
- Ashman, R.** See Hofkesbring, R.
- Ashman, W. L.** Water softeners and water softening, 4188.
- Ashner, M.** See Kligler, I. J.
- Ashplant, H.** Soil erosion, 2632.
- Ashworth, F., and Burkhardt, G. N.** Effect induced by the phenyl group (I) addn. of polar reagents to styrene and the behavior of the halogenated ethylbenzenes, 3638.
- Ashworth, J. B.** Relation of sp. heat to ferromagnetism, 1898.
- Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., and Egerton, A. C.** Use of Ti and its compds. to prevent knocking in internal-combustion engines, P 3042.
- Asimov, G. I.** Fixation of thyroxine in the gonads of hyperthyroidized chickens, 982.
- Askania-Werke Akt.-Ges. vorm Centralwerkstatt Dessau, and Bamberg-Friedenau, C.** Cowper stoves or like air heaters, P 1501.
- Askenasy, P.** See Goldschmidt, S.
- Askenasy, P., and Elöd, E.** $\text{AsO}(\text{OH})_3$, P 669.
- Askenasy, P., Elöd, E., and Trogus, C.** Oxidation reactions (II) oxidation of toluene with HNO_3 and N oxides in the presence of O, 3147.
- Askew, E. O.** Rate of absorption of HCl in aq. solns., 1515-6; Bergius process for the liquefaction of coal, 3279; chem. fogs, 3329.
- Askinal, D. L.** Acidity forms and adsorption capacity of soils and their significance for liming and P_2O_5 fertilization, 474.
- Aslander, A.** H_2SO_4 as a weed spray, 1011; decomps. of NaCN, 4196.
- Asselin, E. L.** App. for grinding and pressing fruits and vegetables, P 3469.
- Associated Lead Manufacturers, Ltd.** See Waring, H.
- Associated Oil Co.** Nitrogenous-base oils from hydrocarbon materials, P 2661, 4789.
- Astachev, K.** See Voznesenski, S. A.
- Astakhov, P., Kriwsky, I., and Rubel, W.** Regulation of the liver metabolism through the nervous system (I) preliminary expts., 2778.
- Astanin, P., and Rubel, W.** Regulation of the liver metabolism through the nervous system (II) effect of the vegetative nervous system on urea and sugar formation in the liver, 2778.
- Asten, E. v.** Paper-making app., P 1474; drying section of paper-making app., P 2057.
- Aston, B. C.** Pumice soils (V), 835; Fe-starvation (bush sickness) in stock, 3241; mineral content of pastures, 4182.
- Aston, F. W.** Constitution of Zn, 4355.
- Aston, G. H.** Amt. of energy emitted in the γ -ray form by Ra E, 725.
- Aston, G. H.** See Ellis, C. D.
- Aston, J. G.** See Conant, J. B.
- Astrom, J.** Filter for water or other liquids, P 702; distributor pad for regulating flow in water-softening devices, P 1001.
- Astrua, G. C.** I materiali idraulici: Dei cementi portland naturali, artificiali; fabbricazione e proprietà; pozzolane; cementi speciali; super cementi; calci idrauliche; gessi; calce grassa od aera (book), 3508; I materiali idraulici. (I) Caratteristiche dei cementi; prove; apparecchi; conservazione. (II) Applicazioni; malte; calcestruzzi; difetti, cause rimedi (book), 3508.
- Asukai, K.** Elec. muffle kilns introduced to the Nagoya districts, 853.
- Aszódi, Z.** Glucolysis problem (II) glucolysis in the blood of experimentally diabetic dogs, 4806; physiology of the surviving mammalian heart (IV) consumption of sugar by the heart of diabetic (depancreatized) cats, and the influence of insulin on the sugar consumption of such hearts, 4633; causes of rapid death of diabetic (depancreatized) cats, 4633.
- Atack, F. W., Elsworthy, R. T., and Turner, F. M., Jr.** The Chemists' Year Book, 1928 (book), 3092.
- Atanasiu, I. A.** Formation of Th hydroxide from the soln. of a salt as a function of pH , 1519; electrochemical oxidation of cerous salts solns., 2888; electrotitration of Ba, Ce and Th as ferrocyanides, 2899; ceric salts as oxidizing agents in electrometry, 2900; electrotitration of the NO_3^- ion with KMnO_4 , 2901; electrotitration of the uranyl ion with $\text{Fe}(\text{CN})_6\text{K}_4$, 2901.
- atanasiu, I. A., and Stefanescu, V.** Ceric salt as oxidizing agent in electrometric titrations (II), 3108.
- Atchley, D. W., and Benedict, E. M.** Distribution of electrolytes in intestinal obstruction, 628.
- Atchison, E. J.** See Millard, R. B.
- Ateliers J. Hantz Soc. anon., and Modave, A.** App. for washing gases to remove dust, etc., P 2296.
- Aten, A. H. W.** Work of Svante Arrhenius, 1257; electroosmotic water purification, 2421.
- Aten, A. H. W., Ginneken, P. J. H. van, and Verwey, E.** Sats. of sugar-lime solns. (II), 2867.
- Athanasiu, G.** Radioactivity of the springs of the baths of Hercules (Roumania), 725; Becquerel effect (I), 2711; radioactivity of the water of Cluj and its origin, 3349.
- Athias, M., and Fontes, J.** Influence of pilocarpine on the cardiac effects of excitation of the vagus in *Aplysia*, 278.

- Atkins, W. E. G.** Seasonal variations in the phosphate and silicate content of sea water during 1926 and 1927 in relation to the phytoplankton crop, 1786; preservation of fishing nets by treatment with Cu soaps and other substances, 1858; lecture expts. on the H-ion concn. changes in the rusting of Fe, 3084.
- Atkinson, E.** Petroleum from oil-bearing sands, P 682.
- Atkinson, E., and Azadian, A.** Detection of coconut oil in butter, 1195.
- Atkinson, E. V.** Poison in illicit liquor, 2994.
- Atkinson, J. S.** Reversible regenerative open-hearth furnace, P 3127.
- Atkinson, E. d'E.** Motion of electrons in gases, 3349.
- Atkinson, E. H.** See Mond Nickel Co., Ltd.
- Atlantic Precision Co.** Electrically indicating app. for detg. the moisture content of traveling webs of material, P 3556.
- Atlantic Refining Co.** Recovering Pb from sludge formed in petroleum refining, P 3289; fractional distn. of hydrocarbon oils, P 3772; refining cracked petroleum distillates, P 3984; treating Pb sludge from oil refining, P 3985.
- Atlas Powder Co.** Gelatin dynamite, P 4821.
- Atmospheric Nitrogen Corp.** Catalyst for producing H from CO and steam, P 2644; synthetic NH₃, P 3744; catalyst "compact," P 3744; catalytic reactions of gases, P 4677.
- Atsuki, K.** Cellulose xanthate and viscose (I) reactions involved in the ripening of viscose, 1677; cellulose acetate and its soln. (II) stability of cellulose acetate, 2473; superphosphate industry in Japan, 3725; shale oil industry in Manchuria, 3768; see Tanaka, Y.
- Atsuki, K., and Ishihara, M.** Sulfite tissue paper as material for nitrocellulose for celluloid, 867; esterification of cellulose and cellulose esters (I) velocity of nitration of cotton fiber, (II) decrease in viscosity of cellulose nitrate with the duration of nitration, 4792.
- Atsuki, K., and Nakamura, M.** Loading of paper, 163, 3776.
- Atsuki, K., Okamura, I., and Matsuda, T.** Cellulose xanthate and viscose (II) changes of the colloidal nature of viscose with the concn. of free alkali, 1677.
- Atsuki, K., and Shimoyama, K.** Benzoyl-cellulose, 4244.
- Atsuki, K., and Shinoda, R.** Cellulose acetate and its soln. (I) compn. of cellulose acetate lacquer for airplane dope, 2473; (IV) acetylation of cellulose, 2473; (V) relation of temp. and time of ripening to the viscosity of cellulose acetate, 2474.
- Atsuki, K., Takagi, T., and Ohta, T.** Changes of plasticity of viscose with ripening, 4796.
- Atsuki, K., and Watanabe, K.** Cotton tissue paper for celluloid, 3987.
- Atuesta, M. A.** Corrosion-resisting metal, P 1130.
- Atwater, E. W.** Workability means durability to the engineer, 3275.
- Atwell, M. V.** Extg. fats, P 507; extg. fats from cacao powder, cottonseed or peanut meal or other fat-bearing powder of vegetable origin, P 507; vent pipe and associated liquid seal for gasoline storage tanks, etc., P 4790; see Wilson, R. E.
- Atwood, F. G.** Color photography, P 1280.
- Atwood, Francis C.** Edible protein product from blood, P 2799.
- Atwood, H.** Balanced and an unbalanced ration fed prior to the hatching season as affecting the hatchability of eggs and the vigor of the progeny, 1178.
- Atwood, P. D.** Developments in dyeing, de-lustering, scrooping and related rayon processes, 4824.
- Atzerodt, K.** New carcinoma reactions and their clinical usefulness, 4616.
- Aubé, P.** See Bonello, J.
- Aubel, and Bourguet, M.** Alanine from pyruvic acid, 3881.
- Aubel, C. E.** See Hughes, J. S.
- Aubel, E.** See Aubertin, E.; Mauriac, P.
- Aubel, E., and Aubertin, E.** Oxidation-reduction potential of media in which strict anaerobes and facultative anaerobes are growing, 2961.
- Aubel, E., Aubertin, E., and Mauriac, P.** Oxido-reduction potential of mammalian cells, 1988.
- Aubel, E., and Genevois, L.** Autoxidation and reduction, 2956; oxidation of levulose in absence of O, 4134.
- Aubel, E., Mauriac, P., and Boutiron.** Mineral compn. of the fluids and tissues in nephritis, 622.
- Aubel, E. van.** Presence of crystd. uraninite in the uraniferous beds at Kasolo, Katanga, 46; genesis of the uraniferous deposits of Kasolo, Katanga, 204; radioactivity and age of the earth, 2315; detn. of minerals, ores and some industrial products with the x-ray, 2529, petrography of coal-mining and industrial applications, 2530.
- Aubert, Dumanois, and Pignot, A.** Effect of antiknock compds. in the vapor phase, 2832.
- Aubert, and Pignot, A.** Physico-chem. study of the unctuousness (oiliness) of grape-seed oil, 2478.
- Aubert, Pignot, A., and Villey, J.** Effect of antiknock compds. on the adiabatic ignition of hydrocarbons, 863.
- Aubert, and Villey, J.** Physico-chem. and thermodynamic investigations on hydrocarbons, 4457.
- Aubertin, E.** See Aubel, E.; Mauriac, P.
- Aubertin, E., Aubel, E., and Genevois, L.** Culture of strict anaerobes in aerobic media, 2961.
- Aubertin, E., Mauriac, P., and Aubel, E.** Velocity of the oxido-reduction processes in nephritic rabbits, 3694.
- Aubertot, V.** See Mongeot, A.
- Aubouy.** Wines of the Gard and Ardeche Departments of the 1927 vintage, 3950.
- Audibert, E.** Methanol, P 1506.
- Audibert, E., and Raineau, A.** Synthesis of methanol, 4461.
- Audiffren Slingrum Kalte-Maschinen Akt.-Ges.** Refrigerating app. of the compression type, P 1815.
- Audieth, L. F.** See Walden, P.
- Audubert, E.** Valve effect of Si anode and its mechanism, 533, 1894; radiochemistry and photoelectricity, 1914.
- Audubert, E., and Lejeune, G.** Two coagulations of latices, 4871.
- Auer, C.** Prepn. of cores and molds for metals from liquid hardening material, P 4452.

- Auer, J.** Sketch of the geological features and of the mining at Jachymov, 3607.
- Auer, L.** Effect of water on the formation and spreading of fatty-oil films, 7; oxidation in drying and thickening process of fatty oils, 877; coagulation in drying and thickening processes of fatty oils, 1695; non-liquid disperse systems of fatty oils, 2675.
- Auerbach, E. B.** See Aktien-Gesellschaft für Kohlensäure-Industrie.
- Auerbach, J.** Hypochlorite bleaching, 4826; see Kind, W.
- Auerbach, M.** Sulfite cellulose ext. as a tanning material, 696; water in the tannery, 696.
- Auerbach, E.** Electrically charged boundary surfaces, 2705; see Ostwald, Wolfgang.
- Auerbach, S.** See Weil, S.
- Aufhäuser, D.** Combustion, 676; Brennstoff und Verbrennung. II Verbrennung (book), 2259.
- Aufrecht, S.** Sanchinin, 2238.
- Augem, A.** See Colin, H.
- Auger, L.** Utilization of activated foods in animal pathology and in zootechny, 3437; see Jung, L.; Porcher, C.
- Auger, P.** Directions of emission of photo-electrons, 2317.
- Auger, V.** Use of colored indicators in acidimetry and alkalimetry, 362; Cours de chimie analytique (book), 3603.
- Augsbury, F. A.** See Richter, A. F.
- Auguste, C.** Content of Cl and of nitrogenous substances in the duodenal liquid of uremics, 2614.
- Augustin, B.** Hungarian drug expt. station, 1651.
- Augustin, J.** Lime-proof soaps, especially methylhexalin and Turkey red oil soaps, 507; properties and uses of naphthenic acids and their soaps, 694; neutralization of soaps by sulfonated castor oil, 1488, 1697; emulsion laws and their practical application, 1863.
- Auld, S. J. M.** Flow and measurement of gases in pipes, 3038; development problems in the exploitation of natural gas, 4230.
- Aulich, W.** See Meyer, J.
- Auméras, M.** Ionic equil. (II) equil. of Ca fluoride and dil HCl, 529; soly. of CdS in HCl, 3082; state of ionization of solns. of H₂S, 3815, cond. and state of ionization of aq. solns. of H₂P, 4035; see Gay, L.
- Aumüller, E.** Elec. batteries, P 3359.
- Aumund, H.** Blast-furnace charging app., P 1320.
- Auriol, E. F.** See Le Guyon, R. F.
- Auspitzer, O.** Colloid mills, 515, 1499.
- Austerwell, G.** Hydration of nopinene (IV) comparison of the terpene alcs. obtained by hydration of nopinene and of pinene, 1347.
- Austin, A. O.** Casting ceramic articles, P 3753; galvanized steel insulator pins coated with a layer of Pb, P 3910.
- Austin, G. E.** Dolomite cement, P 3971.
- Austin, J. B.** Equil. pressure over coexisting salt hydrates at temps. below 0°, 1522.
- Austin, J. H.** See Sunderman, F. W.
- Austin, L. B.** Metallurgy of Cu in 1927, 4425.
- Austin, M. L.** *Uroleptus mobilis* (I) attempt to prolong the life cycle, (II) conditions necessary for conjugation, 1809.
- Austin, F. C.** Rotatory dispersion of derive. of tartaric acid (III) diacetyltartaric acid and its esters, 3632; (IV) Pr and Bu tartrates, 3633.
- Austin, E. H.** Reactions between Ca(H₂PO₄)₂ and soils, 1425.
- Austin, W.** See Bailey, F. T.
- Austin, W. C.** Arrangement for platinizing electrodes, 1707.
- Austin, W. E.** See Stein, H.
- Autenrieth, W.** Lab. Manual for the Detection of Poisons and Powerful Drugs (book), 1829.
- Autié, G.** Detn. of Ce, 555.
- Automatic & Elec. Furnaces, Ltd., and Wild, L. W.** App. for heat-treating Fe and steel, P 1129.
- Autostrop Patents Corp.** App. for tempering steel strips or other metal articles, P 3877.
- Auwers, K. von.** Miscellaneous spectrochem. observations, 26; valency and refraction equivs., 3345.
- Auwers, K. von, Bahr, T., Wegener, G., and Wiegand, C.** Alkylations, 1774.
- Auwers, K. von, and Dersch, F.** Tendency of wandering and relative firmness of union of org. radicals in the transformations of alkylated hydroxypyrazolines, 3163.
- Auwers, K. von, and Dusterdieck, H.** Expts. to det. the valence requirements of alkyls, 1156.
- Auwers, K. von, Dusterdieck, H., and Kleiner, H.** Firmness of attachment of org. radicals to N, 1355.
- Auwers, K. von, and Gadamer, J.** Über die Bestimmung der Konfiguration raumisomerer hydroaromatischer Verbindungen—Studien über die Alkaloidbildung 2 (book), 2571.
- Auwers, K. von, and Heimke, P.** Pyrazolines, 421; spectrochemistry of pyrazolines, 422; spectrochem. observations on azo compds., 3841; spectrochemistry and constitution of azoxy compds., 3841.
- Auwers, K. von, and Kleiner, H.** Indazole derivs., 1156.
- Auwers, K. von, and Mausolf, C.** Isomerism relationships in the pyrazole series (XI) alkyl derivs. of 3(5)-phenylpyrazole, 78.
- Auwers, K. von, and Mauss, H.** Reaction of hydrazines with hydroxymethylene ketones, and their derivs. (II), 954; acylolins—benzoyl-methylcarbinol and phenylacetylcarbinol (II), 1579; mechanism of the Fries rearrangement, 1762, 4492; wandering of alkyl groups in the Fries transformation, 3646; reactions of Friedel and Crafts, Fries and Gattermann, 4490.
- Auwers, K. von, and Schmelzer, A.** Detn. of the configuration of space-isomeric hydroaromatic compds., 4486.
- Auwers, K. von, and Strecker, W.** Über die Bestimmung der Konfiguration raumisomerer hydroaromatischer Verbindungen—Über den Goldschwefel und einige Salze der Thioantimon- u. d. Thioarsensäure (book), 2571.
- Avanzi, M.** Preserving tunny or other fish, P 1417.
- Avellar de Loureiro, J.** Is ozone a normal constituent of cod-liver oil? 139; presence of an ozonide in a vitaminic concn. of cod-liver oil, 139.
- Avellone, L.** Function of muscles paralyzed by motor nerve section (XIV) variations of P, lactic acid and glycogen content, 619; behavior of serum lipase in hemolytic icterus, 2978.
- Avellone, L., and Colasanti, G.** Serum lipase in

- normal and pathol. conditions—serum lipase, 1803.
- Avellone, L.**, and Mattina, M. Diagnostic value of serum lipase—serum lipase, 1803.
- Avenarius, Geb.** Liquid fuel for internal-combustion engines, P 2455.
- Avenati-Bassi, B.**, and Bravo, G. A. Microscopic examn. of vegetable tannins by means of polarized light, 2854.
- Avenhaus, H.** Manuf. of paving brick, 3271.
- Avenson, L. M.** Drier section for paper-making app., P 2465; beater for paper pulp, P 4248.
- Averseng, G.** Sterilizing vegetable bristles or fibers, P 4742.
- Aversenq, J.** See Aloy, J.
- Avery, J.**, Haworth, W. N., and Hirst, E. L. Constitution of the disaccharides (XV) sucrose, 60.
- Avery, J. W.** See Smithells, C. J.
- Avery, P. C.** Filler for storing C_2H_2 or like gases in tanks, P 2860.
- Avery, S.** App. for detg. m. ps., 2687; action of Na benzyl cyanide with cinnamic ester (II), 3885
- Avery, W. & T., Ltd.**, and Cox, H. N. Steel-yard app. for testing strength of materials, P 1709.
- Avico, E.** Detg. the percentage of water in steam, 4185.
- Avila, A. de.** Device for collecting serum from blood, P 1172.
- Avogadro, L.** Dioximes (XLVII), 2749.
- Avrech, W.** See Heronimus, E.
- Avtonomova, E. S.** See Maximovich, S. M.
- Awbery, J. H.**, and Griffiths, E. Latent heat of fusion of some metals, 14; Ewing ball-and-tube flow-meter, 1253.
- Awchalom, M.** Cortex of *Iodina rhombifolia* (Hook et Arn), Reiss, 3951.
- Axtell, F. C.** Desulfurizing mineral oils, P 162; refining petroleum oils, P 3289, 3984.
- Axtell Research Laboratories, Inc.** Refining petroleum oils, P 3289, 3984.
- Axtmayer, J. H.** See Sherman, H. C.
- Ay, S. K.** Activation of fats and lipoids by ultra-violet rays, 2194; antirachitic action of irradiated ergosterol, 4585.
- Aye, D.** Adulterated anise powder, 2809.
- Ayers, S. H.**, Barnby, H. A., and Voight, E. L. Packing sauerkraut juice in glass containers, 285; clouding of olive brine, 3711; preservation of cider, 4182.
- Ayers, S. H.**, et al. Fundamental principles in food packing, 2418.
- Ayerst, D. B.** See Allen, H. I.
- Ayling, E. E.** See Hinkel, L. E.
- Ayman, D.** See Davis, D.
- Aymar, G.** See Corbellini, A.
- Aymareto, M.** Dioximes (XLIV), 577.
- Ayres, E. E., Jr.** Resolving H_2O in oil emulsions, P 163; alcs., P 2753.
- Ayyangar, G. N. R.**, and Vijayaraghavan, C. Germination tests on millet seeds, 3727.
- Ayyar, C. S. R.** Microorganisms and the production of dahi, 3709.
- Ayyar, G. G.** See Rao, T. L.
- Ayyar, K. S. V.** Relative nitrifiability of diff. nitrogenous org. manures in certain soils of the Central Farm, Coimbatore, 3724.
- Ayyar, M. R.** See Sivan, M. R. R.
- Ayyar, S. K.** Relative availability of the N of oil cakes as indicated by pot-culture studies, 3724.
- Asadian, A.** Barbary figs, 646; see Atkinson, H.
- d'Azambuja, L.** Images of the solar chromosphere obtained with the spectroheliograph with the infra-red line of ionized Ca $\lambda 8542$, 3833.
- Asbe, V. J.** Lime-burning practice based on European and American observations, 846.
- Azevedo, J. L.** See Manwaring, W. H.
- Azimonti, C.** See Charrier, G.
- Azogeno Soc. anon. per la fabbricazione dell ammonica sintetica e prodotti derivati**, Toniolo, C., and Tanzi, B. NH_4 and Ca nitrate and sulfates or phosphates, P 2434.
- Baade, W.** Influence of different sugars on the flora of milk and cheese, 4665.
- Baader.** Detn. of acid and sapon. numbers of insulating and steam-turbine oils, 2833.
- Baars, B.** See Held, E. F. M. van der
- Baars, E.** Pseudo-electrolytes—condition of NH_3 in aq. soln., 2866.
- Baas-Becking, L. G. M.**, Tolman, C. F., McMillin, H. C., Field, J., and Hashimoto, T. Epidemics at Copalis Beach, Wash., and an analysis of diatom oil, 4088.
- Baba, H.** See Horiha, S.
- Babad, S.** See Abel, E.
- Babarczy, M. v.** Cholesterol examns. in the blood in pulmonary diseases, 2974.
- Babasinian, V. S.** Mononitro- and dinitrothiophenes, 4524.
- Babb, M. F.** Effect of C_2H_4 on the vitamin-B content of celery, 4156.
- Babcock, H. D.** Secondary standards of wave length—interferometer measurements of Fe and Ne lines, 913; effect of pressure on the spectrum of the Fe arc, 2325, see St. John, C. E.
- Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd.** App. for generating steam and heating air from the heat of coke or clinker discharged from kilns of furnaces, P 1255; tubular heat-exchange app., P 2296.
- Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd.**, Hall-Brown, A., and Jones, E. W. Heat exchange app. for air and other gases, P 336.
- Babet, V.** Crystallophyllic rocks of Mayombe, French equatorial Africa, 4422.
- Babille, M.** Mech. manuf. of window glass, 308.
- Babitch, A. M.** Filter for lubricating oil for other liquids, P 1501.
- Babkin, B. P.** Erogenous and endogenous chem. stimuli affecting the motility of the alimentary canal, 1615; digestive work of the stomach, 4603.
- Babkin, B. P.**, and Bowie, D. J. Digestive system in *Fundulus heteroclitus*, 1630.
- Babkin, M. F.** Chem. analyses of Camembert cheese at the various stages of ripening, 905.
- Bablik, H.** Modern galvanizing practice, 3122; treating of pickling inhibitors, 4099.
- Babor, J. A.** See Stevenson, R.
- Baborovsky, J.** Detn. of the hydration of ions—modification of the methods of Remy, 712.
- Baborovsky, J.**, and Velišek, J. Abs. hydration of H, Li, Na, K, Cl, and Br ions in their normal solns., 12.
- Baborovsky, J.**, Velišek, J., and Wagner, A. Abs. hydration of H, Li, Ba, K, Cl and Br ions in their normal solns., 4034.
- Baborovsky, J.**, and Wagner, A. Electrolytic water transference in aq. HBr solns., 1517.
- Bach, A. N.**, Oparin, A., and Vener, R. A. Variation of enzymes in grains of wheat in the

- course of ripening, resting and germinating, 2186.
- Bach, C. T.** See Squier, T. L.
- Bach, D.** Simple arrangement for measuring and transferring aseptically sterile liquids, 891; method applicable to the detn. of the isoelec. point of amino acids—case of asparagine and of glycocoll, 1169; nitrogenous nutrition of the mucosa—assimilation of urea N, 1176; influence of the isoelec. point of asparagine on its hydrolysis by acids and by alkalies, 1886.
- Bach, E.** See Dilthey, W.
- Bach, H.** Use of Al in the manuf. of equipment, 4447; manuf. of Al, 4386.
- Bach, Henrik.** Gas burner with automatic safety valve, P 4280.
- Bach, Hermann.** Analytical app. of the water chemist, 654; detn. of humus in sewage sludge, 1001; cement analysis, 1223; behavior of trass cement in corrosive waters, 3029; Die Abwasserreinigung (book), 3718.
- Bach, Hermann, and Gläser, K.** Detn. of the Cl value of effluents, 1926.
- Bach, E.** Elec. cond. of ZnO crystals, 1268.
- Bacharach, A. L.** Growth-promoting properties of vitamin D, 3907; see Jephcott, H.
- Bacharach, A. L., and Allchorne, E.** Vitamin B content of malt ext., 2771.
- Bachem, C.** Toxicology of the halogen alkyls, 274; pharmacology, 811-2.
- Bacher, C.** Heat-exchange app. for flue gases and air, etc., P 1502.
- Bacher, F.** Synthesis of a truxinic acid, 2147.
- Bacher-Rostock, F.** Handbuch der biol. Arbeitsmethoden. Abt. I. Chem. Methoden. Chem. Reaktionen org. Körper im ultra-violetten Licht und im Licht der Sonne (book), 2584.
- Bachhaus, A. A.** Dangers from static electricity in the handling of solvents, 127.
- Bachinskii, A.** Difference $\epsilon_p - \epsilon_r$, 3820.
- Bachman, C. O.** Manuf. of groundwood pulp, 4805.
- Bachman, G. W.** Chem. constitution and germicidal action, 2959.
- Bachman, L. T.** Cements and their application in shutting off water in oil wells, 150.
- Bachmann, E. J.** See Ledru, M. J. L.
- Bachmann, H.** Cond. and automatic activity of the heart in cold-blooded animals in anoxibiosis—intensity of action of natural stimulation, 107.
- Bachmann, N.** Yatren enemas as a rapid cure for bacillary dysentery, 4647.
- Bachmann, W.** Adsorbent SiO₂, P 1219; see Karplus, H.
- Bachmann, W., and Maier, L.** Detn. of the value of absorbents, 1075.
- Bachmann, W. E.** See Gomberg, M.
- Bach-Nikolaeva, N. A.** Prepn. of Na formaldehyde sulfoxylate, 3493.
- Bachon, K., and Walawski, J.** Influence of histamine on the secretion of the gastric juice in permanent gastric fistula, 1806.
- Bachrach, E.** Biology of the diatoms, 102; morphine, a detector of strychnine poisoning in fish, 464; combined action of strychnine and morphine on the nervous system of fish, 1412.
- Bachrach, E., and Cardot, H.** Displacing the thermic optimum by an organized enzyme, 436.
- Bachrich, L.** Drying and seasoning wood, P 3935.
- Bachulin, M.** Disintegration of raw phosphate by peat soil, 4705.
- Back, E., and Goudamit, S.** Zeeman effect and angular momentum of the core of Bi, 1729.
- Backer, H. J.** Asym. C compds. of simple compn., 1135; soly. of the Ba salts of α -sulfoacetic acids, 2867.
- Backer, H. J., and Bruining, J.** Sulfo-pyrotartaric acids (I), 386; (II), 1138.
- Backer, H. J., and Mook, H. W.** Optical resolution of bromosulfoacetic acid, 1954; α -chloro- and α -bromo- α -sulfonopropionic acids and their optical resolution, 3880-1; resolution of racemic chlorobromoacetic acid, 4466.
- Backer, H. J., and Mulder, C. H. K.** Optically active α -arsenocarbonylic acids, 2364, 4111.
- Backer, H. J., and Schurink, H. B. J.** Sepn. of the optical isomers of a spirocyclic compd. of the allene type, 3145, 4124.
- Backer, H. J., and Zanden, J. M. van der.** Disulfosuccinic acid, 3629.
- Backes, J. V.** Origin and prevention of humidity troubles in a chocolate factory, 828; scientific control in the food industry, 2997; accurate temp. measurement in sugar boiling, 3062.
- Backes, P.** See Pfeiffer, P.
- Backlund, N. O.** Sepg. from hydrocarbon mixts. constituents which ppt. at low temp., P 3289.
- Backman, E. L., and Rydin, H.** Influence of cocaine on the irritability of the vagus in higher animals—exptl. reinforcement of the toxicity of cocaine, 269.
- Backstrom, A. O. A.** Sheet material for flooring, P 4757.
- Backus, C.** See Leake, C. D.
- Backus, G. S.** See Bankus, A.
- Backus, H.** See Hopkins, G. R.
- Bacon, C.** Ortho-gneisses of the lower Austrian Forests east of the Gföhler gneiss, 48.
- Bacon, E. S.** See Carpenter, J. W.
- Bacon, F. S.** Detn. of unsaturates in lubricating oils, 3983.
- Bacon, N.** Vulcanization of rubber, 3804.
- Bacon, E. F.** S recovery from Fe sulfides, P 2818.
- Bacon, E. F., and Kidwell, C. H.** Forming folding lines on collars or cuffs with dil. H₂SO₄, P 323.
- Bacon, T. S.** See Frolich, P. K.
- Bacqué, A.** See Gasquet, A.
- Badams, W. H., and Forgan-Potts, J.** Heating air supplied to furnaces by mixing it with hot combustion products of the furnace, P 2656.
- Badanes, B. B.** Ca oxalate as a foreign constituent of salivary calculus, 4618.
- Baddiley, J.** See British Dyestuffs Corporation, Ltd.
- Baddiley, J., Chorley, P., and Butler, C.** Dyeing artificial silk, P 875, 2067.
- Baddiley, J., Shepherdson, A., and Hailwood, A. J.** Ligninsulfonic acid, P 2840.
- Badenhauer, F.** Effect of the form of the ingot mold and deoxidation on the crystn. of steel ingots, 3123.
- Bader, C. W.** See Eufinger, H.
- Bader, J.** See Lüers, H.
- Bader, M., and Sunder, C.** Dyes, P 4331.
- Bader, W.** See British Celanese, Ltd.
- Badger, R. M.** Pure rotation spectrum of NH₃, 2867; use of single thermo-junctions and of echielle gratings in the far infra-red, 3883.

- Badger, W. L.** First multiple-effect evaporator, 3060.
- Badlijev, G., and Sdravosmislov, V.** Demonstration of blood proteins from different animals in the stomach content of the Anopheles mosquito by means of the precipitin reaction, 629.
- Badische Anilin & Sodafabrik.** Dyes, P 169, 1049; methanol, etc., P 597.
- Bado, A. A.** See Negri, M. L.
- Badoche, M.** Ethylenic isomerism of the β -p-tolylbenzalacetophenones, 4113; see Moureu, C.
- Badollet, M. S.** See Paine, H. S.
- Badollet, M. S., and Paine, H. S.** Clarification of starch-conversion liquors in manuf. of corn sugar and corn sirup, 508; operation of the dye test for approx. detn. of colloid materials in sugar and grain liquors, 1868.
- Badyński, W.** See Smoleński, K.
- Bäcker, S.** The protection afforded by toxoids, 3213; sensitizing properties of toxoid (anatoxin), 4634.
- Baeckler, Kiser, et Cie.** App. for drying solids and gases, P 3321.
- Bäcker, E.** See Feigl, F.
- Bäckström, H. L. J.** Chain reaction theory of negative catalysis (II) two stages in auto-oxidation reactions, (III) general characteristics of auto-oxidation reactions, 717.
- Bäckström, S. M.** Refrigerating app. of the absorption type, P 2801.
- Baeckstrom, S. A.** See Hall, N. F.
- Bähr, H.** Simultaneous removal of NH_3 and S compds. from coal gas, 1841; NH_4 salt, P 2815; SO_2 from H_2S , P 3744, see Siemens, F., Akt.-Ges.
- Bähr, H., and Dormann, H.** Combustion technic in heating coke ovens, 679.
- Bähr, K.** See Ziegler, K.
- Bährner, V.** Cement and concrete problems, 3274.
- Bänninger, A.** See Müller, F. G.
- Baer, E.** Detn. of methylglyoxal, dihydroxyacetone, and glyceraldehyde, 4534.
- Baer, J.** Rubber-like synthetic product, P 2856.
- Bärlund, H.** See Collander, R.
- Baetslé, M.** Effects of the constituents of the yeast cell in the fermentation of dough, 3239.
- Bäts, B.** Action of freezing on the soly. of P_2O_5 and K_2O as detd. by the Neubauer plant method, 295.
- Baeumges, P.** See Anschütz, R.
- Baeyer, E. von.** Antigenic action of milk, 4627.
- Bag, A.** Chem. reactions during the splitting of vegetable oils by H_2SO_4 and subsequent distn. of the fatty acids, 507; action of air on the Ni catalyst prepd. for oil hydrogenation, 3793; chem. changes in the cleavage of oils in the stearin industry, 4848; tech. olein, 4848.
- Bag, A., and Novikov, V.** Prevention of autoxidation of olein, 1896.
- Bagans, G.** Automatic colorimeter, 4010.
- Bagasse Products Corp.** Textile fiber from sugar cane, P 3788.
- Bagchi, R. C.** See Choudhury, J. K.
- Baggesgaard-Basmussen, H.** Thyroxine (I), 968; (II) 8155.
- Baggesgaard-Basmussen, H., Jackerott, K. A., and Schou, S. A.** Detn. of Bi in urine, 2587.
- Baggesgaard-Basmussen, H., and Schou, S. A.** Detn. of morphine in eq. solns., 4720.
- Baghdassarian, A. B.** Metals from sulfides, P 2852; pptn. of Ni from solns., P 2445.
- Bagley, B. W.** Cement in 1925, 2648; in 1926, 2824.
- Bagley, E. M.** See Greenan, J. O.
- Bagley, G. D.** Elec. vacuum furnace, P 2518.
- Baglioni, S.** Elimination of nicotine, 1394; action of quinine, eserine, pilocarpine, digtontin, sparteine and atropine on the nerve centers—exptl. researches on the central prepn. of the Bufo vulgaris, 1621; work of Stanislas Cannizzaro in physiology and in medicine, 2086; metabolic changes in white rats fed with egg albumin, 2193; effect of alcs., glycerol and nicotine on the survival of leucocytes, 2211; physiol. doctrine of the action of poisons which excite the nerve centers, 2406.
- Baglioni, S., and Settini, L.** Nutritive value of N substances in preserved food products—exptl. researches on albino rats, 1198.
- Bagnall, E. J.** App. for producing gaseous ozonides, P 2084.
- Bagota, E.** See Pogany, T.
- Baguley, N. G.** See Courtaulds, Ltd.
- Bahlman, C.** Open reservoirs for filtered water on the distributing system, 653; supervision of small water-treatment plants, 653; filter plant operation at Cincinnati, 834.
- Bahlman, C., and Evans, E. B.** Double coagulation at Cincinnati, 470, 3247, 3473.
- Bahmann, R.** Baryum or barium? 2086.
- Bahn, K.** Sp. dynamic action of protein and its relation to muscular exercise, 3918.
- Bahr, L., and Dyssegaard, A.** Endotoxins of the paratyphoid-enteritidis bacteria, 4144.
- Bahr, T.** See Auwers, K. von.
- Bahrdt, A.** Volumetric detn. of sulfate in water, 2018.
- Bailer, E.** Crystallographic and optical investigation of dicyanamide, 2089.
- Balkoff, A. A.** Reduction and oxidation of metals, 2129.
- Bailey, A. C.** See Woodrow, J. W.
- Bailey, A. D., and Jensen, W. H.** Efficiency of 89 % with Calumet powd. coal burner, 3975.
- Bailey, C. H.** Detn. of H-ion concn. of flour, 123; Harry Snyder (1867-1927), 3932; see Bracken, A. F.; Cairns, A.; Stephens, E. L.
- Bailey, C. E., and Lih, K. H.** Infra-red emission of CO_2 , 2867.
- Bailey, D. L., and Greaney, F. J.** Dusting with S dust for the control of leaf and stem rust of wheat, 1427.
- Bailey, E. H. S., and Bailey, H. S.** Food Products—Their Source, Chemistry and Use (book), 3242.
- Bailey, Edward Monroe.** Detn. of fat in cacao products, 125.
- Bailey, Edward Monroe, and Anderson, P. J.** Chem. analysis of tobacco from the N plots, 3725.
- Bailey, Edward Monroe, Cannon, H. C., and Fisher, H. J.** Cod-liver oil, 3546.
- Bailey, Edward Monroe, Nolan, O. L., and Mathis, W. T.** Denicotinized tobacco, 3489.
- Bailey, Edwin M.** Oil shales of the Lothians (III) chemistry and tech. of the oil shales, 1034.
- Bailey, F. J.** See Evans, E. C.
- Bailey, F. T., and Austin, W.** White lead, P 1862.
- Bailey, F. W.** Retention of clay in paper, 1684.

- Bailey, G. H.**, and Snellgrove, D. R. *Inorg. Chemistry, Mainly Metals* (book), 1742.
- Bailey, G. L.** Influence of dissolved gases on the soundness of 70 : 30 brass ingots, 1943.
- Bailey, E. S.** See Bailey, E. H. S.
- Bailey, J.** App. for annealing glass articles, P 4750; app. for finishing and annealing lamp bulbs or other blown glass articles, P 4750.
- Bailey, J. P.** See Reed, R. D.
- Bailey, J. R.** See Whyburn, G. T.; Poth, E. J.
- Bailey, K. C.** Ferric thiocyanate, 199, inhibition of esterification by pyridine, 2919.
- Bailey, L. H.** Bread analysis, 123; the analysis of baking powder, 3936.
- Bailey, E. W.** Mech. testing of materials, 372; treating steam to reduce or prevent corrosion, P 2017.
- Bailey, T. L.** 64th ann. rept. of alkali, etc., works in England and Wales in 1927, 3713.
- Bailey, W. T.** See Bartow, E.
- Bailey Meter Co.** Conduit and assocd. app. for measuring the quantity of powd. coal or other materials carried in suspension, P 3071.
- Baillet, A. E.** Cupola furnace, P 3622.
- Bally, T. F.** Metallurgical "soaking pit" furnace, P 2545; elec. resistance furnace of the shaft type, P 3101.
- Balmakov, V.**, and Bulakh, A. A. Cottrell electrostatic dust recovery app. at the "Krasni Vyborgets" plant, 4383.
- Bain, H. F.** *Ores and Industry in the Far East—Petroleum* (book), 1753; minerals in relation to possible development in the Far East, 2726.
- Bain, J. W.** System: K_2CO_3 , Na_2CO_3 and H_2O at 40° and $(Na_2CO_3 \cdot 3H_2O)$, 345.
- Bainbridge, B. G.** See Studer, L.
- Baines, H.** Detection of traces of sol. bromides, 1116.
- Baird, D.** Rabble furnace for roasting ores, P 2350; rabble furnace with superposed hearths for roasting and calcining, P 2545.
- Baird, W.** See Wilson, F. J.
- Baird, W.**, Burns, R., and Wilson, F. J. Reactions of thiosemicarbazones (III), 389.
- Baird, W.**, and Wilson, F. J. Action of hydrazines on semicarbazones (III), 57.
- Baire, G.** Sources of error in the detn. of the loss on ignition of cements, 4752.
- Baish, A.** Rubber compn. for facing molds, P 3552.
- Baissac, L.** Detn. of the amt of SO_2 in Mauritius direct-consumption sugars, 1247; the Peck strainer, 2482; influence of cane variety on field yields, 3061.
- Baitz, G.** See Schill, Imre.
- Bakalashuk, M.** Stomach as a regulator of the acid-base balance, 4617.
- Bakelite Corp.** Synthetic coating compns., P 1245; phenolic resins, P 2282; coating compns. contg. phenolic resins, P 2476; laminated material for gears, clutch, facings, etc., P 2819; molded articles of fabric and phenolic resin, P 2850; resinous compn., P 3307; synthetic resins, P 3308, 3701, 3999, 4844; purifying phenol aldehyde resins, P 3792, 4262; artificial resin, P 4262.
- Baker, A. A.** See Spieker, E. M.
- Baker, A. D.**, and DeLong, W. A. Glucose as an antagonist, 477.
- Baker, C. L.** Panuco oil field, Mexico, 4236.
- Baker, O. M.** Tech. problems in waste utilization and stream improvement, 1818.
- Baker, E. A.** Measurement of radiation intensity by photographic methods, 1269; validity of Talbot's law for the photographic plate, 1288; variation of intensity ratios of optically excited spectrum lines with the intensity of the exciting light, 2883.
- Baker, E. M.** See Leslie, E. H.; Upthegrove, C.
- Baker, E. M.**, and Pettibone, E. E. Steel anodes for Cr plating, 3844.
- Baker, E. M.**, and Pinner, W. L. Protective value of Cr plate, 1753.
- Baker, E. M.**, and Rente, A. M. Porosity of electrodeposited Cr, 3844.
- Baker, G. O.** App. for purifying water by contact with agitated balls of purifying material, P 290; treating water for steam boilers, etc., P 473.
- Baker, G. R.** See Baker, Perkins, Ltd.
- Baker, H. B.** Change of properties of substances on drying, 707.
- Baker, H. C.** See Fitzgerald, J. G.
- Baker, H. C.**, and Fitzgerald, J. G. Coating with Zn, P 2736.
- Baker, J. C.** Use of Cl in the treatment of sewage, 289; see Wallace, C. F.
- Baker, J. W.** Mechanism of tautomeric interchange and the effect of structure on mobility and equil. (II) ring chain tautomerism in its relation to the mutarotation of the sugars, 3395; (III) function of alk. and acid catalysts in the mutarotation of some derivs. of tetramethylglucose, 3634.
- Baker, J. W.**, Cooper, K. E., and Ingold, C. K. Nature of the alternating effect in C chains (XXIV) directive action in aromatic substitution of certain groups contg. triple linkings, 1963.
- Baker, J. W.**, and Eccles, A. Nature of the alternating effect in C chains (XXI) directive influence of the groups— $CH_2CH(CO_2Me)$, $CH_2C(CO_2Me)_2$, $C(CO_2Me)$: CH_2 and $-CH_2CHCH_2C(CO_2Me)_2$ in aromatic substitution, 65.
- Baker, L. C.** See Brady, O. L.; Marrian, G. F.
- Baker, L. C.**, and Marrian, G. F. Estn. of adrenaline, 604.
- Baker, L. E.**, and Carrel, A. Effect of digests of pure proteins on cell proliferation, 1604; effect of liver and pituitary digests on the proliferation of sarcomatous fibroblasts of the rat, 1627; N metabolism of normal and sarcomatous fibroblasts in pure cultures, 4172.
- Baker, M. H.**, and Levine, S. A. Cardiazol—exptl. effects of this drug on the cardiorespiratory mechanism, 3930.
- Baker, M. P.** See Hammer, B. W.
- Baker, E. H.** See Brinley, F. J.
- Baker, S. G., Jr.** See Johnson, N. G.
- Baker, S. L.**, and McIntosh, J. Influence of enzyme action upon the infectivity of the Rous sarcoma, 262.
- Baker, T. S.** Growing importance of coal as a raw product, 3280.
- Baker, T. Y.** Refraction of electro-magnetic waves in a spherically stratified medium, 348.
- Baker, W.** 7-Hydroxy-3-phenylcoumarin, 772. constitution of irigenin and iridisin (I), 2356; see Lapworth, A.
- Baker, W. C.** Adhesion of Hg to glass, 4296.
- Baker, W. E. B.** Treating sulfate wood pulp liquor, P 4817.
- Baker, W. G.** See Harper, H. J.; Stevenson, W. H.
- Baker, Perkins, Ltd., Baker, G. R., Prescott,**

- W. E., and Société anon. des anciens établissements A. Savy Jeanjean et Cie. Evapg. app. for concg. sugar sirups, etc., P 1493.
- Bakes, W. E.** See Thaysen, A. C.
- Bakh, A. N.** See Bach, A. N.
- Bakke, A. L., and Aikman, J. M.** Ethylene glycol as an atmometer reagent to measure the evaporg. environment at temps. below freezing, 4047.
- Bakker, A.** Differences between the polynuclear and mononuclear cells of exudates, 2179.
- Bakker, G.** Handbuch d. Experimentalphysik. Band VI. Kapillarität und Oberflächenspannung (book), 2312.
- Bakunin, M.** Utilization of bituminous rocks, with special reference to Sicily, 2264.
- Bakwin, H., and Bakwin, R. M.** Seasonal variation in the Ca content of infants' serum, 3447; sex factor in infantile tetany, 3926.
- Bakwin, R. M.** See Bakwin, H.
- Bal, D. V.** Effect of varying concns. of NH_3 on the nitrifying power of the soil, 1006.
- Balaban, I. E.** Synthesis of 4-amino-3-hydroxyphenylarsonic acid, 2372.
- Balaban, I. E., and King, H.** Trypanocidal action and chem. constitution (VII) *s*-carbamides and arylamides of naphthylamine-di- and -tri-sulfonic acids—the mesomorphic state, 959.
- Balada, A.** See Bureš, E.
- Balanda, D. V.** See Otryganiev, A. V.
- Balanyi, D.** See Stiusny, E.
- Balareff, D.** Cause of the error in the pptn. of Ba sulfate, 924; albumin reactions of different metaphosphates, 2900.
- Balareff, D., and Kaischew, R.** Kinds of mixed crystal (V), 2089.
- Balareff, D., Kaischew, R., and Kratschew, G.** Kinds of mixed crystals (VI), 2089.
- Balaš, F.** See Ruzicka, L.
- Balaš, F., and Kosik, A.** Reduction of monohydroxybenzoic acids by catalytic hydrogenation, 4514.
- Balasse, G.** Continuous emission spectrum produced by an electrodeless discharge, 1277.
- Balavoine, P.** Detn. of volatile acidity in wine, 2234.
- Balcar, F. E., and Stegeman, G.** Adsorption and soln. phenomena encountered in pptns. 4302.
- Balch, E. T.** pH of cane juices, 4857; see Paine, H. S.
- Balch, E. T., and Paine, H. S.** Factory operation of automatic electrometric pH control of cane juice defecation, 1698.
- Balcke, H.** Utilization of heat for the prepn. of boiler feed water, 2018; Die Abwärmetechnik. Bd. I. Grundlagen (book), 2628; precautions necessary to prevent scaling in heating plants, 3009.
- Balderston, L.** Flexing tests for leather, 2682.
- Baldracco, G.** Examn. of colloidal substances by means of optical methods, 2488.
- Baldsiefen, W. D., and Rogers, T. H.** Compn. contg. oil and nitrocellulose, P 3307.
- Baldwin, A. T.** Dry cell battery, P 2517.
- Baldwin, F. O.** See Donaldson, W.
- Baldwin, H. I.** Comparison of the available moisture in sod and open soil by the soil-point method, 3944.
- Baldwin, H. M., and Trenor, H. M.** Thermostatic closer for elec. circuits, P 337.
- Baldwin, I. L., and Fred, E. B.** Fermentation characters of the root nodule bacteria of the Leguminosae, 296.
- Baldwin, E. A.** High-speed centrifugal app. for use in the manuf. of artificial silk, P 3990.
- Baldwin, E. S., and Johnston, W. A.** Pptg. tanks and concentrators for treating Au-bearing materials, P 377.
- Baldwin, E. T.** One ton liquified Cl gas container, 129.
- Baldwin, W. M.** Exptl. ulcer of the colon in rats, 4612; histologic effects of a cholesterol-free diet on adult white rats, 4584.
- Balke, C. W.** Solder for joining W to Ni, P 757.
- Balks, E.** See Hasenbäumer, J.
- Ball, E. G.** See Wilson, D. W.
- Ball, J. A.** See Technicolor Motion Picture Corp.
- Ball, J. P.** App. for sepg. suspended matter from sewage, etc., P 1421.
- Ball, J. W., and Eden, C. G.** App. for recording the glass level in a tank furnace, 4216.
- Ball, E. H.** See Clark, R. H.
- Ballantine, S., and Seabury, R. W.** Magnetic core material, P 3876.
- Ballard, A.** See Sheppard, S. E.
- Ballard, C. W.** The Elements of Vegetable Histology (book), 1995.
- Ballard, E. S.** Metallic printing surface, P 1221.
- Ballard, F.** See Starr, P.
- Ballauf, F., Muth, F., and Schmelzer, A.** Dye intermediates, P 3304.
- Ballay, M.** Theory of the Ludwig-Soret phenomenon, 1083; see Guillet, L.
- Balle, G.** Ester resins, P 4262.
- Ballet, J.** Action of amines and NH_3 on acetylenic γ -diketones, 1767.
- Ballif, L.** See Ciuca, M.; Parhon, C. I.
- Ballif, L., and Gherscovici, I.** Alk. reserve and calcemia in pellagra, 2002.
- Ballif, L., Resnic, A., and Lunevsky, I.** Estn. of urea in serum and in total blood, 252.
- Ballög, G.** See Ditmar, R.
- Balls, A. K.** See Hixson, A. W.
- Balls, S. F.** See Kewley, F. E.
- Balsac, F. H. de.** See Heim de Balsac, F.
- Balsille, G. D.** Sand filter plant, Launceston, Tasmania, 471.
- Balteanu, I.** See Ciuca, M.
- Balthazard, and Sava, V.** Blood in H_2S intoxication, 1401.
- Baltrusch, W.** Detn. of grain sizes of dusts and powders (I) testing the grain sizes of oversize material by examn. of the sieve residues, (II) detn. of the undersize material in dusts and powders by differential sedimentation in a viscose soln. and the prepn. of a film from it, 649.
- Baltz, E. B.** Burning sewer pipe in 36 hours, 851.
- Balts, P. G.** App. for coating paper with coloring compns., P 3046.
- Baltzer, C. E.** See Malloch, E. S.
- Balut, E. E.** Dyeing fur, P 503.
- Baly, E. C. C.** Spectroscopy. Vol. III (book), 544; light and life, 603; photosynthesis, 3682; phosphorescence, fluorescence and chem. reaction, 4375.
- Bals, G.** See Biltz, W.
- Bals, O.** See Griessbach, R.
- Bamag-Meguin Akt.-Ges., and Heller, O.** Low-temp. carbonization of fuel, P 1461.
- Bamann, E.** See Willstätter, R.

- Bamber, M. E.** See British Portland Cement Manufacturers, Ltd.
- Bamberg, K.** Chem. detn. of soil fertility, 294, 4697; evaluation of phosphate-contg. fertilizer materials from their soly. in HNO_3 and citric acid, 2230.
- Bamberger, A.** Alloys for table knives, P 1130.
- Bamberger, J.** Soporific "Sandoptal," 1397.
- Bamberger, L. L.** Testing of S colors, 320.
- Bamberger, M.,** and Nussbaum, J. Air investigations to det. smoke-damage, 4692.
- Bamberger, P.** Detn. of animal organ fats, 1607; rational characterization of fats by means of identification nos., 1607.
- Bamberg-Friedenau, C.** See Askania-Werke Akt.-Ges. vorm. Central-werkstatt Dessau.
- Bamford, A. G.** App. for emulsifying fats, dried milk or other materials with water, P 2085.
- Bán, N.** See Gerngross, O.
- Ban, Y.** Retort construction and the constitution of low-temp. gas benzene, 4231.
- Ban, Y.,** and Suwa, T. Low-temp. tar oil as a Diesel engine fuel, 3977.
- Banbury, F. H.** Heat-exchange roll adapted for working rubber, P 889.
- Banchi, G.** Refractive power and dispersive power of santonin and some of its isomers and derivs. (I) santonin, β -santonide and α - and β -m-santonin, 2752.
- Bancroft, W. D.** Gibbs on adsorption, 8; displacement of equil. by light, 4382.
- Bancroft, W. D.,** and Davis, H. L. Osmotic pressures of concd. solns., 527, 4328.
- Bancroft, W. D.,** and Tucker, C. W. Gibbs on emulsification, 190.
- Band, H. P.** Clearing and brightening prints, 2061.
- Bandemer, S. L.** See Miller, Elroy J.
- Banderet, E.** Maintaining or restoring the activity of neg. plates in Pb storage batteries, 3845.
- Bandopadhyaya, G. B.** Photoelec. effect of soft x-rays, 4056.
- Bandte, G.** Chem. analysis of benzines, 3283.
- Bandur, A. E.** Magnetic material, P 1947, 2350; heat treatment of magnetic material, P 2735.
- Banerjee, A. N.** Scattering of light by aromatic compds., 1091.
- Banerji, S. N.,** and Dhar, N. R. Viscosity of glycogen and some dyestuffs and a relation between gelation and double refraction, 4298-9.
- Bande, F.** See Boutaric, A.
- Bang, E.** Repercolation of fluidexts., 3242.
- Bang, I.** Mikromethoden zur Blutuntersuchung (book), 3676.
- Bang, O.** Au treatment of exptl. tuberculosis in rabbits, 987.
- Bangert, F.** See Wittig, G.
- Bangham, D. H.** Chem. dynamics in a rigidly coherent phase, 2506.
- Banzholzer, W.** See Windisch, W.
- Banks, G. B.** See Lincoln, A. T.
- Banks, H. P.** See Davidson, G.
- Bankus, A.,** and Backus, G. S. App. for reclaiming suspended solids from white water of paper manuf., P 2465.
- Bannard, W.** Al alloys and their castings, sand, permanent mold and pressure castings of Al alloys (II), 210.
- Bannau, W.** Effect of Cd on mech. properties of brass, 3611.
- Bannister, C. O.** Crystn. of Ag beads and detection of Pt metals by the microscope, 2090.
- Bannister, L. C.** Air-free gas from a Kipp app., 2294.
- Bannister, W. J.** Tributyl borate, P 2172.
- Banos, M.** See Durand, J. F.
- Banse, H.** See Roth, W. A.
- Bansen, H.** Gas analysis index to furnace operation, 2533; estn. of the material and heat balance of blast furnaces from throat gas analysis and the blast quantity, 3609.
- Bansi, H. W.** See Zondek, H.
- Bánsky, L. von,** and Kremer, W. Allergic reactions in hypersensitiveness to scabies, 3448.
- Banta, C.** See Norris, J. F.; Rogers, A.
- Banshaf, E. J.** See Friedlander, M.
- Baraboshkin, N.,** and Trust Uralkupfer. Treating slimes from electrolytic Cu refining, P 32.
- Baraduc-Muller, L.** Development of French siderurgy, 4089.
- Baranger, P.** See Carré, P.
- Baranov, V. G.** Influence of the thyroid gland on the development and the course of diabetes, 4636.
- Barash, M.** Gas calorimetry—Thomas recording gas calorimeter, 4010.
- Barath, E.** See Vandorfy, J.
- Baratta, A.** Glucemia in tuberculosis of childhood, 4820.
- Barbacci, F.** See Pincherle, M.
- Barbacci, R.** Effect of various substances on rickets of rats with especial reference to irradiated water, 2965.
- Barbagelata, A.** Chem.-elec. measurement of water, 1893.
- Barbarani, A.** Reducing substances of the cerebrospinal fluid in various diseases of children, 2201.
- Barbaudy, J.** System: EtOH-benzene- H_2O —ds. and ns. mixts. at 25°, 13; pH control in the sugar industry, 1052; industrial manuf. of abs. alc., 4711.
- Barber, D. E.** Control unit for electrically heated Hg-vapor pumps, 2294; quartz fiber electrometer, 4050.
- Barber, H. H.** Automatic H_2S generator, 700.
- Barber, H. H.,** and Kolthoff, I. M. Sp. reagent for the rapid gravimetric detn. of Na, 2898.
- Barber, H. J.,** and Smiles, S. Cyclic disulfides derived from diphenyl, 3153.
- Barber Asphalt Co.** Concrete, (2 Abstracts) P 4757.
- Barbet, E. A.** Glycerol and fertilizer from vinasses, P 135; distg. app. for rectifying alc. under vacuum, P 135; plate construction for rectifying columns, P 1255; app. for the catalytic production of formal by oxidation of methanol, P 1367; glycerol, P 3950, 4714.
- Barbier, G.** See Demolon, A.
- Barbier, H.** Elimination of side chains in the nitration of aromatic compds., 1239; methyl ether of isobutyl acetyl-m-cresol and its nitration products, 1239.
- Barbier, M. J.** Coating articles with Sn or other metals, P 920.
- Barbieri, G. A.** Compds. of tervalent Mn, 1113; reaction between molybdc acid and ferrocyanides, 1115; salt of bivalent Ag, 1259. oxidation of HI by compds. of bivalent Ag, 1519; cobaltcarbonates, 3634.

- Barbieri, G. A., and Calzolari, F. Cobaltic fluoride hydrate, 2120.
- Barbieri, G. A., and Parisi, E. Complex cyanides, 1114.
- Barbieri, W. A. Tabacin or the toxic principle of tobacco, 3951.
- Barborka, O. J. Ketogenic diet treatment of epilepsy in adults, 3913.
- Barboux, P. A., and Delvaile, H. (trading as Soc. Barboux et Cie). Regenerating sulfite cellulose liquor, P 1473.
- Barbour, H. G. See Winter, J. E.
- Barbour, H. G., and Frankmann, R. W. Retention of intravenously injected fluid in fasting anhydremia and phlorhizin hydremia, 3445.
- Barbour, H. G., and Winter, J. E. Antipyretic action of $MgCl_2$ alone and combined with amidopyrine, 4639.
- Barbulescu, N. Attempt of a quantum theory for gases and solids, 3341.
- Barchfeld, G. See Wick, G.
- Barclay, A. E., and Cox, S. Radiation risks of röntgenologist, 3421.
- Barclay, E. H. See Patrick, W. A.
- Barclay, S. F., and Mather & Platt, Ltd. App. for drying fabrics in long lengths, P 323; app. for calendaring fabrics, P 875.
- Barcroft, H. Source of error in measurement of the circulation rate by Henderson and Haggard's method, 440.
- Barcroft, J. Protein group in hemoglobin, 2178; hemoglobin, 2953; The Respiratory Function of the Blood. II. Haemoglobin (book), 3446.
- Barcroft, J., and Poole, L. T. Blood in the spleen pulp, 455.
- Bard, F. N. Steel, P 4453.
- Bardenheuer, P. Graphite in gray cast Fe, 373.
- Bardenheuer, P., and Kaiser, A. Influence of supplementing coal-dust firing on the smelting process in foundry cupola furnaces, 1748.
- Bardenheuer, P., and Müller, C. A. Influence of some of the elements in Fe on the O detn. by the H reduction method, 3110.
- Bardenheuer, P., and Zeyen, K. L. Graphite in gray cast Fe and its effect on the tenacity, 2729.
- Bardet, J., and Tchakirian, A. Prepn. and properties of some germanous salts, 1741.
- Bardier, E. Resistance to adrenaline in relation to different modes of heart arrest, 4653.
- Bardier, E., Soula, C., and Stilmunkes, A. Pneumogastric and adrenaline-chloroform syncope, 1405.
- Bardisian, A. Thermogalactometer, 1707.
- Bardorf, C. F. Migration of cane-wax complex through stations of a refinery, 1247.
- Bardley, J. W. See McMyn, J. W.
- Bardtke, P. Gemeinfassliche Darstellung der gesamten Schweisstechnik (book), 1318.
- Bardwell, D. O. See Lind, S. C.
- Bardwell, E. O., *et al.* Sedimentation with and without chemicals, pressure and gravity filters, deconcentrators and continuous blow-down app., 128; deconcentrators and continuous blow-down app., 2630; rept. of comm. No. 1 on standard methods of water analysis, 2630.
- Bareggi, A. Detn. of stercobillin, 4554.
- Barcina, E. Feeding trials with milk cows using NH_4 acetate as a substitute for protein foods in agr. practice, 4183.
- Baron, J. van. Pseudogaylussite, 4416.
- Baronine, J. G. D. de, and Burger, G. C. E. Gas metabolism of man in static work, 2606; graphic methods of determining the total gas metabolism of man in work expts., 2606.
- Barer, A. F. See Hines, H. M.
- Baré, J. Influence of proteolytic enzymes found in mushrooms on the digestion of nitrogenous substances, 254; nutritive value of mushrooms, 4669; see Stoklasa, J.
- Barg, G. S. Biol. properties of Besredka filtrates (I) inhibiting factors in filtrates of bouillon bacterial cultures, 4144; (II) immunizing power of staphylococcus filtrates, 4634.
- Barg, I. See Bergma, A.
- Bargeboer, A. See Dikkers, A. M.; Naamlooze Vennootschap Maatschappij voor Uitvindingen van Dikkers en Bargeboer.
- Bargellini, G. Phenylcumarins, 2165.
- Bargellini, G., and Grippa, A. 2,3,4'-Trihydroxyflavone, 419.
- Barger, G. Thyroid gland and thyroxine, 2609.
- Bargues, A. Evolution of starch in the leaves of maritime pine, 1612.
- Barhoff, F. W., and Brooks, W. C. Compn. for electrolytic rectifiers, P 1286.
- Bariéty, M. See Bénard, H.
- Baril, M. A. Gas-year 1926, 860.
- Barishcheva, E. Synthetic production of different flavors, 966.
- Barjot, H. M. B. Sepn. of H from mixts. of gases, P 3500.
- Barkan, G. Fe studies (II) easily detachable Fe of the blood and its relation to hemoglobin, (III) distribution of the easily detachable Fe between blood corpuscles and plasma and its behavior under exptl. conditions, 451; Fe content of blood serum, 3687.
- Barker, A. Similarity between carcinoma cells and those of exudates, 2198.
- Barker, A. F. Yorkshire rivers purification—wool manufacturer's problem, 4255.
- Barker, A. H. Ventilation of small bedrooms, 130.
- Barker, E. F. Structure of the atom, 17; see Colby, W. F.; Stinchcomb, G. A.
- Barker, G. Humidity alters worsted yarn, 2062.
- Barker, J. H. Hydraulic press for extruding cordite, etc., P 2059; app. for heating cordite disks, P 2467; app. for heating cordite disks, etc., P 3301; see Greenwood & Batley, Ltd.
- Barker, M. E. Adsorptive charcoal, 1710.
- Barker, N. W. See Allen, E. V.
- Barker, S. G. Standardization of the fastness of dyestuffs, 2059.
- Barker, S. G., Hirst, H. R., and Wardle, G. C. Estn. of fading power of sunlight throughout the year, 168.
- Barker, W. S. Coal-gas and O burner, P 4779.
- Barker & Co., Ltd., and Nutt, H. Y. Temp. alarm device operating an elec. indicator, P 1501.
- Barkla, C. G. Modified and unmodified scattered x-rays—j-phenomenon, 21; scattered x-radiation due to super-position, 1275, 2880.
- Barkley, J. F. S problem in burning coal, 4225.
- Barklie, R. H. D. Fuses for small elec. currents, P 196.
- Barlow, O. W. Influence of atropine and adrenaline on the reaction of the perfused frog heart to acetylcholine, 2789; anemia of rice disease—effects produced by addn. of betaine-HCl, lactose, vitamins A and C, Mg sulfate or

- mineral oil to the polished rice diet of pigeons, 3436.
- ^A **Barlow, W.** See Armstrong, H. E.
- Barnard, A. E.,** and Caswell, R. G. Paper, P 500.
- Barnard, C. M.,** and British Alizarine Co., Ltd. Dyes, P 3534; indigoid dyes for cellulose esters, P 3536.
- Barnard, D. P. 4th, et al.** Lubrication, 3521; see Wilson, R. E.
- Barnard, R. D.** Prepn. of Cu hydrosol and its use in electroplating of glassware, 10; mechanism of the strophanthin mydriasis in the rat, 3700.
- Barnby, H. A.** See Ayers, S. II.
- Barnebey, O. L.** App. for treating gas and vapor mixts. or other gases with activated C, P 1255; adsorbing gases by active material, P 1418; sepg. constituents of gaseous mixts. by selective adsorption, P 1418. sepg. liquids (such as hydrocarbons in vapor form), P 1418, revivifying spent decolorizing material, P 3501, sepg. and recovering various gases from their mixts., P 3714.
- Barnes, A. A.** Cementation of strata below reservoir embankment, 2423.
- Barnes, A. C.** Presence of free fatty acids in palm oil, 3309.
- Barnes, G. E.,** and Pyman, F. L. Sulfonation of glyoxalines (III), 781.
- Barnes, J.,** and Fulweiler, W. H. Near infrared absorption spectra of liquid benzene and toluene, 730; near infra-red absorption bands of some hydrocarbons, 1907.
- Barnes, M.** See Norton, J. F.
- Barnes, E. S.** See Hunter, L.
- Barnes, W. C.** Rail failure statistics for 1926, 3381; transverse fissure statistics, 3381.
- Barnet, W. D.** Roller app. for working rubber, etc., P 512.
- Barnett, E. de B.,** and Cook, J. W. *meso*-alkylanthracenes and transannular tautomerism (IV), 1772; synthesis of *meso*-alkyl- and *meso*-aryl anthracene derivs (III), 1972.
- Barnett, E. de B.,** Cook, J. W., and Ellison, T. E. Absorption spectra of anthracene derivs. (I), 2325.
- Barnett, E. de B.,** Cook, J. W., and Matthews, M. A. Alkylanthracenes and transannular tautomerism (III) 1,5-dichloro-9 benzylanthracene, 586.
- Barnett, E. de B.,** and Wiltshire, J. L. Synthesis of *meso*-alkyl- and *meso*-aryl anthracene derivs. (IV), 3654.
- Barnett, H. S. B.** See Grimes, M.
- Barnett, V. H.** See Dobbin, C. E.
- Barnhard Bros. & Spindler.** Al alloy, P 2546.
- Barnhart, E.** See Bent, Q.
- Barnicoat, C. E. M.** ps. of the substituted amides of dibasic acids, 945.
- Barnitt, J. B.** Na aluminate, P 306.
- Baroni, A.** See Ferrari, A.
- Baroni, E.** Classification of neutral glasses, 4743; sol. substance yielded by neutral glass in relation to its action on solns. for injection, 4743; sterilization of catgut, 4720.
- Baroni, V.** Action on the fixed virus of rapid desiccation of the rabic brain, by means of anhyd. Mg sulfate, 264; desiccation of organs by anhyd. Mg sulfate—influence of this procedure on the lipoids which serve for antigens in the Bordet-Wassermann reaction, 264.
- Baronnet frères.** See Perret, M.
- Barosso, L.** Gas furnace for reducing ores, 4452.
- Barr, G.** Construction of wave-length scales for spectrograms, 4369.
- Barr, G.,** and Hadfield, I. H. Action of sunlight on cotton, 2062.
- Barr, J. A.** Briquets contg. phosphate rock, P 1020.
- Barr, W.** Treatment of water for locomotives from the standpoint of chem. engineers, 3474; see Stone, T. W.
- Barr, W.,** and Savidge, R. W. Treatment of water for locomotives, 834.
- Barrabani, F.** Taccone's reaction of the cerebrospinal fluid in infancy, 2201.
- Barrabé, L.** Petroleum at Martinique, 2530.
- Barral, E.** Reduction of picric acid by plants, 102; formation of adipocere during cadaverous putrefaction 999, 3674; acute poisoning by As₂O₃, 1401; acute poisoning by a Zn salt, 1401; suicide by an arsenical compd., 1401; Précis d'analyse, chimique quant. II. Métalloïdes et dérivés (anions), composés organiques (book), 3603.
- Barral, E.,** and Barral, P. Ca content in the organs of the rabbit, 3922.
- Barral, H.** See Rondeau du Noyer, M. E. V.
- Barral, P.** See Barral, E.; Cade, A.
- Barralet, F. O.** C granules, P 2445.
- Barraud, S.** Filter and faucet construction, P 4278.
- Barrett, J. O. W.** Action of hirudin upon thrombin, 455, anticoagulant action of peptone, 2209.
- Barrett, S.** See Walter, J. M.; Walters, O. H.
- Barraud, M.** Analysis of Bordeaux spirits of turpentine by the increase in temp. on mixing with H₂SO₄, 2059, see Dupont, G.
- Barré, E.** Action of organo-magnesium derivs. on tetraethylxamide, 579; action of organo-magnesium derivs. on some oxamides, 2368.
- Barré, R.,** and Cornillot, A. Dissocn of the α -ketonic acids, 1583.
- Barré, R.,** and Kohler, E. P. Action of bromine on β -phenylbenzalacetophenone, 3154.
- Barrenschæen, H. K.** Methylglyoxal as an intermediate cleavage product in the glucolysis of blood, 2777.
- Barrenschæen, H. K.,** and Berger, R. Analysis of the insulin action (I) inhibition of phosphate elimination by insulin, 818.
- Barrenschæen, H. K.,** Eisler, A., and Popper, L. Blood sugar (VIII) blood sugar and phosphate curve (6) adrenaline, 818.
- Barrenschæen, H. K.,** and Messner, L. Colorimetric microdetn. for Na, 607.
- Barrenschæen, H. K.,** and Willheim, R. Die Laboratoriumsmethoden der Wiener Kliniken (book), 3186.
- Barrett, C. S.** Scattering of x-rays from gases, 1275, 3581.
- Barrett, F. L.** See Kershaw, W.; Parker, C. S.
- Barrett, W. H.** Chemistry (book), 535.
- Barrett, W. J.,** Foott, C. H., and Reilly, J. Effect of pre-oxidation on the primary distn. products of coal (III) effect of CO₂, CO, H and N on coal at temps. up to 200°, 3511.
- Barrett Co. (Patents.)** Heat-exchange cylinder adapted for drying felt roofing, etc., 2650; drum app. for cooling or drying liquid or plastic materials, 2359; reflux system and app. for fractional condensation of vapors from coal tar or other mixed vapors, 3244; polymerizing constituents of naphtha, 3667.

- distg. tar, 3764, 4779; resinous products by polymerization, 3792; compn. of rubber and paracoumarone resin, 3940; retort and pipe system, etc. for distg. coal and tar, 3980; saturator for testing samples of roofing felt, etc., 4757.
- Barrié, L.** See Caujolle, R.
- Barriere, G.** Industrial measurement of high temps., 892.
- Barringer, L. E.** Tile, etc., P 3031; abrasive compns., P 3753; coating metal surfaces, P 3877; coating artificial stone slabs, etc., with glycerolphthalic anhydride resins and like compns., P 3971.
- Barritt, J.** N content of natural and processed wools, 2064.
- Barrolier, J.** See Belleaud, R. L. M.
- Barron, E. S. G.** See Harrop, G. A. Jr.; Perlzweig, W. A.
- Barron, E. S. G., and Harrop, G. A., Jr.** Blood cell metabolism (II) effect of methylene blue and other dyes on the glucolysis and lactic acid formation of mammalian and avian erythrocytes, 4603.
- Barron, J. L.** Remodeling a small water purification plant, 3473.
- Barrow, Hepburn & Gale., Ltd., and Hawkward, A.** App. for drying suspended pieces of leather, fabrics, etc., P 517.
- Barrows, I. C.** Brake dressing, P 145.
- Barrows, W. P.** Spotting-out of sulfide finishes on Cu and brass, 731.
- Barrows, W. S.** Ni anodes and their use, 2328.
- Barry, Laurence Albeus, and Barry, Laurence Ambrose** App. for heating paper-pulp, P 500, pulping "engine" for treating paper pulp, etc., P 4817.
- Barry, Laurence Ambrose.** See Barry, Laurence Albeus.
- Barry, T. H.** Coumarone resins (I), 173, (II) tech. applications, 878, synthetic resins from polybasic acids and polyhydric alcs., 2071, Malayan varnish resins, 2672, natural amorphous silica, 3022, Malayan damars (II), 3541.
- Barsali, E.** Radioscopy in vegetables, 3905.
- Barsch, H.** Detg. fat in milk and cream bonbons, 4180.
- Barsky, G.** Fertilizer, P 840; esters, P 3668, see Buchanan, G. H.
- Bartell, F. E., and Miller, F. L.** Measurement of interfacial tension of liquid-liquid systems, 3327; degree of wetting of silica by crude petroleum oils, 3520.
- Bartell, F. E., and Osterhof, H. I.** Detn. of the wettability of a solid by a liquid, 523, work of adhesion between solid and liquid phases, 531.
- Bartels, E.** Measuring the excitation and the ionization potentials (I) principles and foundations of the method, 1538.
- Bartels, E., and Gliwitsky, W.** Measuring the excitation and the ionization potentials (II) measurement in A, 1538.
- Bartelstone, L.** "Splinterless" glass, P 3028.
- Barten, E.** Shaft furnace and hearth construction, P 1129.
- Barth, H.** Producers for the gasification of high and low quality fuels and of waste products, 2257.
- Barth, T.** Scapolites contg. potash and water, 1803; lattice const. of K iodide, 1506; lattice dimensions of ZnO, 2047; symmetry of ortho-clase, 2125; sagvandite, a magnesite-bearing igneous rock, 2127.
- Barth, T., and Lunde, G.** Difference of lattice consts. of rock salt and of chemically pure NaCl, 4057.
- Barth, W.** See Hock, L.
- Barthe, L., and Dufilho, E.** Quantity of Cl and of Na in the milk of certain mammals, 456.
- Barthel, C.** Die Methoden zur Untersuchung von Milch und Molkereiprodukten (book), 2419.
- Barthel, H.** Casting cages for ball bearings, etc., P 1129.
- Barthélémy, H.** Condensation products from urea and formaldehyde, P 144.
- Barthélémy, H. L.** Acetylcellulose, P 2272; recovering vapors of volatile liquids, P 3939; cellulose esters, P 3988; cellulose acetates, P 3988, 3999, artificial silk, P 3989; artificial silk, etc., P 3989.
- Barthmeyer, H.** See Schmalfuss, H.
- Bartholomé, Detn. of lactose in cow milk, 1194.**
- Bartholomew, R. P.** Availability of K to plants as affected by barnyard manure, 839, detn. of nitrates in soil, 3253, unavailability of P in rock phosphate to some southern crops, 4706.
- Bartleson, A. F.** Cooking with steam, P 3469.
- Bartlett, E. P., Cupples, H. L., and Tremearne, T. H.** Compressibility isotherms of H₂, N₂ and A 3:1 mixt. of these gases at temps. between 0 and 400° and at pressures to 1000 atms., 2302.
- Bartlett, J. H., Jr.** See Barton, H. A.
- Bartlett, R., and Poulter, T. C.** Rate of evapn. through surface films, 4298.
- Bartlett, R. S.** Resistance of sputtered films, 2879.
- Bartlett, W. M.** Effect of hypodermic insulin on the fasting blood sugar in normal and diabetic subjects in relation to percentage normal wt., 2208, protein requirement as detd. in diabetic children, 2395.
- Bartling, F.** See Honigmann, L., Trocknungs-Verschmelzungs- und Vergasungs Ges.
- Bartmann, L.** Treating grain, P 830, prepg. grain for malting or fermentation processes, P 1650, endosperm from cereals, P 2419; treating cereals, P 3243, 4183.
- Barton, B.** See Parks, G. S.
- Barton, F.** See DeRos, D.
- Barton, H., Ness, A. R., and Crampton, E. W.** Dried brewer's yeast vs linseed oilmeal as a protein supplement for dairy cows in milk, 2219.
- Barton, H. A.** Ionization of HCl by electron impacts, 350.
- Barton, H. A., and Bartlett, J. H., Jr.** Positive ray analysis of water vapor ionized by impacts of slow electrons, 2316.
- Barton, J.** See McClendon, J. F.
- Barton, J. P.** See Kuhlmann, J. H.
- Barton, L. E., and Ryan, L. W.** Ti pigment, P 3791.
- Barton, L. J.** Abrasive-resisting metal suitable for use in ore crushers, etc., P 1319-20; Fe castings resistant to abrasion, P 2351.
- Barton, L. V., and Trelease, S. F.** Stimulation, toxicity and antagonism of Ca(N₂)₂ and MnCl₂ as indicated by growth of wheat roots, 1878.

- Barton Foreign Patents, Ltd.** Heating ceramic articles in tunnel furnaces, P 2252.
- Bartow, E.** See Peterson, B. H.
- Bartow, E., and Bailey, W. T.** Mn in Iowa City waters, 4683.
- Bartsch, O.** Deformation under load, 2.
- Bartsch, P.** Preserving wood, P 1456.
- Bartschat.** Detection of bones of mammals in fish meal, 829.
- Baruk, H.** See Alajouanine, T.
- Barus, C.** Anode and cathode sparks differentiated by the mucronate electrode, 4363; expts. with modified mucronate electrodes, 4363; telescopic observation of cathode and anode points, 4377.
- Barvir, J. L.** From the Au mines of Jilové, 4419.
- Bary, J.** See Cournot, J.
- Bary, P.** Vulcanization and devulcanization of rubber, 512; Les fibres textiles et la teinture (book), 689; Les origines de la chimie colloïdale (book), 1900; coagulation of latex, 2077; properties of silicic acid gels, 2093, 3563; no. of phases in colloidal systems, 2698; ferric oxide filaments obtained by desiccating colloidal solns., 3080.
- Bary, P., and Hauser, E. A.** Structure of rubber, 4005, 4870.
- Basch, F., and Pollak, L.** Effect of insulin on sugars which are foreign to the body (I) insulin in its effect on the assimilation of different sugars, 638.
- Bascompte, F.** Pharmacotherapeutic study of burdock, 989.
- Bascour, F.** App. for washing and sepg. materials of different densities, P 3555.
- Basel, G., and Kaufer, F.** Butyl chloride, P 4133.
- Baschenin, V. A.** Sensitization, 3214.
- Bashilov, I. Ya.** Salt equil. in solns., 2867; extn. of Ra and mesothorium from radioactive chlorides in the cold, 3093; recovery of Ra from old luminous paints, 3348.
- Bashilov, I. Ya., and Sobolev, M. N.** Treatment of insol. sulfates, particularly of celestite, with Na carbonate solns., 3022.
- Basilicó, A.** Histological alterations of the myocardium in exptl. avitaminosis scurvy, 2193; index of refraction of blood serum in beriberi, 2193.
- Baskervill, M. L.** Permeability of frog skin to urea (I) influence of NaCl and CaCl₂ (II) effect of dextrose and sucrose, 462.
- Baskett, R. G.** See Robertson, G. S.
- Bass, A., and Glocker, R.** Recrystn. of α -brass, 2913.
- Bass, I. B.** Utilization of waste chrome liquors, 2488; see Kotelnikov, N.
- Bass, I. B., and Boyarskii, M.** Cheapening of chrome exts., 2487.
- Bass, I. A., and Vilbrandt, F. C.** Asphaltogenic substances in Am. lubricating oils, 1035.
- Bass, L. W.** See Kopeloff, N.; Levene, P. A.
- Basset, C. F.** See Evvard, J. J.
- Basset, J.** App. for the production of ultra-pressures of the order of 25,000 kg. per sq. cm. and its scientific applications, 516; ultra-pressures of 25,000 kg. per sq. cm. and their scientific applications, 4014.
- Bassett, H. P.** Alkali metal sulfhydrates, P 1444; artificial silk, P 3300; removing and recovering volatile plasticizers from celluloid and similar compns., P 3966.
- Bassett, W. H.** Cu and Cu alloys, 2538.
- Bassi, B. A.** See Avenati-Bassi, B.
- Bassick Mfg. Co.** Filters for gasoline, etc., P 2661; filter for gasoline, P 3986.
- Bassler, A.** I-starch test of body fluids—tests of the external secretion of the pancreas in diabetes, in diseases of the gallbladder and pancreas and in a normal condition, 1188.
- Bast, F. J.** Recording app. for analyzing gas, P 2689; pressure-controlled device for elec. switches, valves, etc., P 4392.
- Basterfield, S., and Whelen, M. S.** Acylisoureas, 389.
- Basterfield, S., Woods, E. L., and Whelen, M. S.** Urethans (IV) acyldiurethans and their reactions with NH₃ and amines, 225.
- Bastian, C. L.** App. for carbonating liquids, P 702.
- Bastian-Morley Co.** Thermostat, P 1256.
- Bastide, G. L. C. la.** See Wibaut, J. P.
- Bastiné, W.** Soap films, 2479.
- Bastings, L.** Coeff. of absorption in Pb of γ -rays from Th C and Ra C, 2315; precision methods in radioactivity, 2511.
- Basu, J. K.** See Mukherjee, J. N.
- Basu, K.** See Ghosh, J. C.
- Basu, S. K.** See Sen, K. C.
- Bataafsche Petroleum Maatschappij.** See Naamlooze Vennootschap de Bataafsche Petroleum Maatschappij.
- Batchelor, H. W.** Clamp for rubber tubing, 1253; see Gibbs, W. M.
- Batchelor, J. J.** Relative toxicity of benzene and its higher homologs, 273.
- Bateman, A. M.** Ore deposits of the Rio Tinto (Huelva) district, Spain, 4086.
- Bateman, D. E., and Marvel, C. S.** Structure of the hydrocarbon, C₁₇H₁₄, obtained by the dehydration of *tert*-butyldiphenyl carbinol, 70.
- Bateman, G. M., and Sharp, P. F.** Apparent viscosity of milk as influenced by some phys. factors, 2998.
- Bateman, L. C.** Rubber shoe soles, P 3067.
- Bates, E. N., and Bodnar, G. P.** Bates lab. aspirator, 2293.
- Bates, E. L.** "Artificial marble," P 2825.
- Bates, E. E.** Economic relationships between N and fertilizers, 4672.
- Bates, J. E., and Andrews, D. H.** Fundamental frequencies, interatomic forces and mol. properties, 1879.
- Bates, J. E., and Taylor, H. S.** Photosensitization (II) source of Cd resonance radiation, 1545.
- Bates, L. F.** Advances in physics, 704, 1900, 3092, 4283; sp. heats of ferromagnetic substances, 1267.
- Bates, L. F., and Brown, R. C.** Lab. uses of Monel metal, 4097.
- Bates, L. T.** Distg. coal and liquid hydrocarbons, P 1031; liquid fuel produced by destructive hydrogenation, P 3517.
- Bates, P. E.** Present condition of portland cement research and the possibilities of producing superior cements, 2041; modern cements (I) white cement, waterproofed and masonry cements, (II) high-early-strength cements and standard portlands, 3805.
- Bates, P. E., and Dwyer, J. R.** Cement as a factor in the workability of concrete, 3275.
- Bates, P. E., and Jumper, C. H.** The crazing of port. cement mortars, 3275.
- Bates, P. E., Seeger, O. A., Pearson, J. C., Klein, W. H., and Kelley, F. W., et al.** Rept of comm. C-1 on cement, 3065.

- Batham, H. W.** Nitrication in soils (II), 294.
- Batho, H. F.** See Dempster, A. J.
- Batie, J. E.** Use of fused salts such as Na_2CO_3 or BaCl_2 as oxidation preventives and lubricants in making brake drums or other drawn metal articles, P 3965.
- Battisweiler, J.** Water and salt metabolism of pregnant women, 3443.
- Batley, A.** Absorption spectrum of I in EtOH, 4373.
- Batscha, B.** Catalytic action of Pt and chem. law of mass action, 2307.
- Batson, E. G.** See Rosenhain, W.
- Battaliou, H. A.** Binder for macadam roads, P 1665.
- Battegay, M.** Nitration with N_2O_4 , 1961; dyeing, P 4833.
- Battegay, M., and Kern, W.** Constitution of NO_2 , 923.
- Battegay, M., and Schmid, J.** Production of thioindigo scarlet on the fiber, 3782.
- Battegay, M., and Schneider, A.** Sulfonation in basic or neutral media—arylsulfonyl-anilidosulfonic acids ($\text{ArSO}_2\text{NHC}_6\text{H}_4\text{SO}_3\text{H}$), 1338.
- Battelle, E. E.** Purifying sugar solns., P 182; balancing total sol. solids, 2678, 4858.
- Battig, R.** H and C from decompn. of methane, P 1658, H and C from decompn. of methane, etc., P 1658; H from coke furnaces, P 3980, H by disocn. of hydrocarbons, P 4737.
- Battige, A.** Removing Fe from drinking and industrial water, 1000; purification of water with sp. reference to the Neckar process, 1419, closed app. for removing Fe from water, 1417; dust-free air, 2293, softening water in small quantities, 2421; waste-water distributing devices, 3475, plants for clarifying and purifying sewage, 4668.
- Battle, H. W.** See Probeck, E. J.
- Bauch, W.** Elec. resistance thermometer for continuous rectal measurements, 3899.
- Baud and Courtois.** Detection of refined olive oil in virgin olive oil, 1051, 2437.
- Baud, P.** Use of gypsum in the manuf. of $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{SO}_4$, 846; manuf. of $\text{Ba}(\text{OH})_2$ from the carbonate, 1830, see Boll, M.
- Baudisch, O.** Influence of diff. conditions of Fe on its chem. behavior, 3872, see Welo, L. A.
- Baudisch, O., and Davidson, D.** Catalytic oxidation of hydantoin, 60; natural mineral waters in the light of modern research—catalytic action of the Saratoga springs, 650.
- Bauer.** See Heyn.
- Bauer, A. D.** See Horne, J. W.
- Bauer, C. W.** Relationship of chem. structure to pharmacol. action, 2438.
- Bauer, E.** See Kraut, H.; Weygand, C.; Wolf & Co.
- Bauer, Emil.** Fertilizer from spent alc. liquors, 2230.
- Bauer, Emil, and Eisler & Szold.** Fertilizer, P 4709.
- Bauer, Emil, and Szold, L.** (trading as Eisler & Szold). Fertilizer, P 3016.
- Bauer, Erwin, Lavrovskii, K., and Skuini, E.** Relation between hemoglobin content and reducing power of blood, 3919.
- Bauer, E. E.** Highway Materials (book), 2649.
- Bauer, G. C.** See Metzger, F. J.
- Bauer, H.** See Kelle, W.; Zeller, K.
- Bauer, K.** Grained soap manuf. in the light of colloid chemistry, 1865.
- Bauer, K. H.** Constitution of elemic acid, 1781; detn. of org. H_2SO_4 in sulfonated oils, 2074.
- Bauer, K. H., and Lauth, H.** $(\text{CH}_2\text{Cl})_2$ as a solvent, 2221.
- Bauer, K. H., and Mitsotakis, J.** Isoboleic acids, 3133.
- Bauer, K. H., and Rohrbeck, E.** Hexabromide of eleostearic acid, 2073.
- Bauer, L. H.** See Palache, C.
- Bauer, L. H., and Berman, H.** Löllingite from Franklin, N. J., 2903.
- Bauer, O., and Arndt, H.** Action of Zn, Sn, Al, and Mg on Cu contg. cuprous oxide, 2539.
- Bauer, O., Göler, Frhr. v., and Sachs, G.** Cu and brass, 3383.
- Bauer, O., and Hansen, M.** Structure of Cu-Zn alloys, 567.
- Bauer, O., and Sachs, G.** Significance of the casting structure on the properties of Cu, 3384.
- Bauer, P.** Brewing barley—its improvement and treatment, 1210.
- Bauer, R.** Avoidance of errors in the evaluation of essential oils in drugs, 4202.
- Bauer, R., and Wozasek, D.** Value of blood-sugar curves in the test for alimentary galactosuria, 3693.
- Bauer, Walter, and Ropes, M. W.** Pb poisoning resulting from the use of snuff, 1405.
- Bauer, Wilhelm.** Ester-like derivs. of vat dyes, P 2278.
- Bauerschäfer, W.** See Marcusson, J.
- Baufre, W. L. de.** App. for liquefaction and rectification of air or other gases, P 3809, 4281.
- Baughman, W. F.** See Jamieson, G. S.
- Baughman, W. F., and Jamieson, G. S.** Chem. compn. of ergot oil, 1865.
- Baule, B., and Benedetti-Pichler, A.** Sampling of granular materials, 4078.
- Baum.** Tar-formation no. and stability of lubricating oils, 4241.
- Baum, E.** See Herrmann, W. O.
- Baum, E., Deutsch, H., Herrmann, W. O., and Mugdan, M.** Vinyl acetate, P 1983.
- Baum, F.** Gas supply at long distance, 1458.
- Baum, Fritz.** Analytical valuation of tech. casein, 3110.
- Baum, G.** Distn. of persulfuric acid, P 3023; app. for electrically heating liquids, P 4392; elec. heating of liquids for distn., concn., promoting reactions, etc., P 4392.
- Baum, K.** Electrochem. corrosion of Fe by cinders, 1125, see Bunte, K.
- Baumann.** See Lauter, S.
- Baumann, C.** Zwieback for children and invalids, 1634, bakery products contg. butter, 2011.
- Baumann, F.** Importance of the work of Hanaman for the development of the incandescent lamp, 3358.
- Baumann, H.** See Baumann, W.
- Baumann, H. W., Jr.** Heat-balance study of ceramic kilns, 489.
- Baumann, M.** Production of thioindigo scarlet on the fiber, 3782.
- Baumann, T.** See Mennecke, R. F.
- Baumann, W., and Baumann, H.** Cleaning boilers, P 3477.
- Baumberger, J. P., and Field, J. II.** Detn. of lactic acid, 3584.

- Baume, G.**, Chambige, P., and Boutier, D. Emulsions, P 3470.
- Baumeler, C.** See Dhéré, C.
- Baumgarten, H.** See Coehn, A.
- Baumgarten, P.** Sulfonation of amino acids and polypeptides (I), 387.
- Baumgartner, M.** See Dack, G. M.
- Baumbauer, F.** Magnesite refractory articles, P 1452.
- Baumont, L.** La grosse industrie allemande et le lignite (book), 3762. La grosse industrie allemande et le charbon (book), 3771.
- Baur, E.** Reduction of carbonic acid in light, 1545; Na salicylate and salicylic acid and the unilateral equil., 2507.
- Baur, E.**, and Muller, E. Electrolysis of BzOH , 1894.
- Baur, E.**, and Neuweiler, C. Photolytical formation of H peroxide, 1104.
- Baur, E.**, Somlo, F., and Mackinney, H. W. Electrolysis of anhydrous formic acid, 1894.
- Baur, F.** See Casparis, P.
- Baur, H.**, and Loewe, G. Effect of synthetic thyroxin on persons with a normal thyroid, 3226.
- Baur, K.** See Fringsheim, H.
- Baur, M.** Intestinal peristalsis (VI) physiol coordination of the movements of the longitudinal and circular muscles during peristalsis and the changes induced by physostigmine, 4657-8.
- Bauriedel, G.** See Otto, G.
- Baus, R.** Color standards for bone-black revivification tests, 694.
- Bausch.** See Bode.
- Bausch, H.** Allgemeine chemische Technologie (book), 3470.
- Bausch & Lomb Optical Co.** Optical glass, I 3968.
- Bautz, T.**, and Amirasanov, C. Skin infection and skin immunity in anthrax, 4625.
- Bayer, L. D.** Factors affecting the H-ion concn. of soils, 290. relation of exchangeable cations to the phys. properties of soils, 4702.
- Baxter, G. L.** Use of exchange silicate (zeolite) water softeners in railroad practice, 3473.
- Baxter, G. P.** Thirty-fourth annual rept. of the comm. on at. wts.—detns. published during 1927, 1503.
- Baxter, G. P.**, and Butler, A. Q. Revision of the at. wt. of Ti (III) analysis of TiBr_3 , 1504.
- Baxter, G. P.**, and Starkweather, H. W. Density, compressibility and at. wt. of A, 1503. density, compressibility and at. wt. of Ne, 1504.
- Baxter, J. G.** See British Portland Cement Manufacturers, Ltd.
- Baxter, J. P.** Combustion of CO, 123.
- Baxter, W. P.** See Dickinson, R. G.
- Bay, I.** See Courmont, P.
- Bay, Z.**, and Steiner, W. Continuous H spectrum as light source for absorption expts in the ultra-violet, 913.
- Bayarri, V. B.** See Sanchio-Bayarri, V.
- Bayer, E. C.** Porous insulating material, P 469; porous materials, P 3026.
- Bayer, G.** Absorption refrigerating app, P 188, 3244.
- Bayer, K.** See Kremann, R.
- Bayer, O.** See Braun, J. von.
- Bayer, R.** See Bredig, G.
- Bayer, R.**, Chemische Fabrik. Double compds. of SO_2 with aldehydes or ketones, P 4181.
- Bayer Geb.** Refrigerating system of the reversing absorption type, P 4679.
- Bayerl, A.** See Heinmann, H.
- Bayle, E.**, and Amy, L. Use of a cathode of dropping Hg in chem. analysis, 3108; electrodeposition of traces of metals and spectral analysis of the same, 3858.
- Bayley, P. L.** X-ray coloration of kunzite and hiddenite, 4067.
- Baylis, A. B.** Simplified serological test for tuberculosis, 4612.
- Baylis, J. R.** Relation between the characteristics of portland cement and the deterioration of concrete (I) characteristics of portland cement, (II) compds in soln during the setting of cement, (III) corrosion of concrete, (IV) effect of neutral salts on concrete, (V) improving the durability of concrete, 309; developments in water treatment, 1640, 2422. improved method for phenol detns, 2725, system $\text{CaO-SiO}_2\text{-H}_2\text{O}$, 3817, corrosion of Fe water pipes and methods of treating water to reduce corrosion, 1687.
- Baylis, W. S.** Reactivating adsorptive material, P 1020.
- Bayliss, L. E.**, and Muller, E. A. High-speed rotary pump, 4276.
- Bayliss, L. E.**, Muller, E. A., and Starling, E. H. Action of insulin and sugar on the respiration quotient and metabolism of the heart-lung prepn., 3700.
- Bayliss, N. S.** See Goode, E. A.
- Bayliss, Jones & Bayliss, Ltd.**, and Ingham, J. App. for galvanizing screws or other small articles by dipping them in molten metal, P 1570.
- Bayly, H. W.** Dermatoses of anti-syphilitic treatment, 1646.
- Bazett, H. C.**, and McGlone, B. Effect of temp on the acidity of the skin, 2966-7.
- Bazilevskii, F. A.** Local (Russian) feeds, 998.
- Bazin, E. V.** See Rabinowitch, I. M.
- Bazlen, M.**, and Rieger, E. Ca formaldehyde sulfoxylate, P 2756.
- Beacall, T.** M-ps. of benzene derivs., 1335.
- Beach, I. T.** See Orndorff, W. R.
- Beach, J. E.** See Davis, D. E.
- Beach, T. E.** Tunnel leer for annealing glass-ware, P 3732.
- Beach, W. S.** Relation of *Bacterium signae* to the tissues of the lima bean, 4149.
- Beacon Oil Co.** App. for removing C deposits from petroleum stills, P 3773.
- Beacon Oil Co.**, Crittenden, B. P., Killinger, A. C., and Bolton, H. L. Device for removing deposits of coke or the like from "soaking drums" of petroleum-cracking app. or for breaking out filter beds and tank residues, etc., P 2835.
- Beacon Oil Co.**, and Hewatson, H. H. Dome construction for stills for tar, oils or other substances or for paper-pulp digesters, P 3555.
- Beadle, G. W.** Preservative coating on fruits and vegetables, etc., P 4671.
- Beakes, E. L.** Settling of pigments in house paints, 2884, see Stauderman, A. E.
- Beal, C. L.** See Sheppard, S. E.
- Beal, G. D.** Prepn. for progress, 4672.
- Beal, G. D.**, and Neff, A. Gelatin in medicine, 2811.

- Beale, E. S. L.**, and Docksey, P. Flow of fluids in pipes, 3038.
- Beams, J. W.** See Hoxton, L. G.
- Bean, E. L.** See Bugbee, J. W.
- Bean, H. D.** Paper-making app., P 1041.
- Bean, O. U.** Oil gas, P 1471.
- Bear, F. E.** Scientific use of N fertilizers, 1208; evaluating agricultural limestone products, 1426.
- Beard, H. G.** See Hodgson, H. H.
- Beard, H. H.** Protein intake of medical students, 3436; see Chanutin, A.; Rapport, D.
- Bearden, J. A.** Polarization of characteristic radiation, 3832.
- Beardslee, F. C.** App. for subjecting food materials to irradiation by ultra-violet rays, P 3937.
- Beath, C. P.**, and Heinicke, H. M. E. Magnetic Fe-Ni alloys, P 2351.
- Beattie, F.** Micro-method for the colorimetric detn. of urea in blood, 1555.
- Beattie, J. A.** Six place tables of the Debye energy and sp.-heat functions, 14; entropy and thermodynamic potentials of real gases and mixts. of real gases, and a mass-action law for chem. reaction between real gases (I) general thermodynamic relations, 2509.
- Beattie, M. K.**, Bell, J., and Milroy, T. H. Enzymic processes in mammalian skeletal muscle, 3421.
- Beattie, M. V. F.** Thermal death points of the blowfly at different relative humidities, 4694.
- Beattie, R.** Prepg. fuels from acid sludge produced in petroleum refining, P 1471; app. for mixing sludge derived from petroleum with fuel oil, etc., P 2054.
- Beaty, C. R.**, Beaty, F. E., Beaty, J. M., and Beaty, J. W. C_2H_2 generator, P 893.
- Beaty, F. E.** See Beaty, C. R.
- Beaty, J. M.** See Beaty, C. R.
- Beaty, J. W.** See Beaty, C. R.
- Beauchamp, C. J. E.** Stopper for vacuum flasks, etc., P 702.
- Beaucourt, K.** Condensation of furfural with acid amides, 3409.
- Beaufour, H.** Albumins, P 4739.
- Beaumont, A. B.**, Sessions, A. C., and Kelly, O. W. Nitrate accumulation under a mulch, 294.
- Beaumont, J. H.**, Willaman, J. J., and DeLong, W. A. App. for low-temp respiration studies, 4583.
- Beauverle, J.** Value of the oily or lipoidal inclusions of the plastids (leuco- or chloroplastids) and of the mitochondria, 1787.
- Beaver, D. J.** See Plummer, W. B.
- Beaver, D. J.**, and Keller, T. P. Effect of various types of C black on certain phys. properties of rubber compds., 3802.
- Beaver, J. J.**, and Muller, R. H. Action of ultra violet light on some colloidal dispersions of Au, 1511.
- Bebbington, A.** Law relating to the pollution of rivers (England), 2630.
- Beber, M.** See Morgulis, S.
- Bebeshin, K. V.**, Abramova, N. D., and Simskii, A. M. Effect of tuberculin on erythrocytes, 2614.
- Beccari, L.** Characteristic reaction for bilirubin, 3675; substitutes for camphor, 1395.
- Bech, P. A.** Building and insulating material, P 2650; see Arnesen, G.
- Béchar, É.** Fire extinguisher, P 3502.
- Bechdel, S. I.** Vitamin-B requirement of the calf, 3438; expts. with skim-milk powder in the rations of dairy calves, 3915; see Kruger, J. H.
- Bechdel, S. I.**, Honeywell, H. E., Dutcher, R. A., and Knutsen, M. H. Synthesis of vitamin B by bacteria in the rumen of cattle, 3914.
- Bechdoldt, H.** Testing of insulators after pronounced fouling, 4675.
- Becher, E.**, Litzner, S., and Doenecke, F. Conc'n. ratio of aromatic substances between serum and urine in renal health and disease, 4162.
- Becher, H. L.** Sizing fiber, P 1243, 3777; see Harvey, H. C.
- Bechhold, H.**, and Heymann, E. Dispersiveness of colloidal Ag preps., 842; ash removal and impregnation of wood by the elec. method, 1025.
- Bechhold, H.**, and Keiner, L. Sepn. of trypsin and enterokinase through ultrafiltration, 601; adsorption therapy, 4135.
- Bechtel, L. L.**, and Blenkarn, W. O. Combating paraffin and assoc'd production problems in Texas panhandle, 4781.
- Beck, A.** Detg. the pH of CO_2 -contg fluids at different CO_2 partial pressures, 1606.
- Beck, Adolf.** Refining light metals such as Mg or Al or other alloys, P 1322.
- Beck, Arthur.** See Biltz, H.
- Beck, A. C.**, and Morningstar, A. S. App. for clarifying gasoline after use for cleaning, P 3290.
- Beck, C.** Illumination of metallurgical specimens with the vertical illuminator, 2131; see Wild, W.
- Beck, E.** Resistor (zircon) for use in measurements of impulse voltages and currents, 1735.
- Beck, Gottfried.** Thermodynamic aspects of the constitution of compds. of tervalent and polyvalent elements, 4043.
- Beck, Guido.** Systematization of isotopes, 2314.
- Beck, H.** Local vitamin application in skin diseases, 4655.
- Beck, J.** See Douris, R.; Wilke-Dörfurt, E.
- Beck, J. S.** Beater for paper-making app., P 2465, paper-making app., P 2465, beater for paper pulp, P 2465.
- Beck, K.**, and Schmidt, W. A. Enamels contg. Sb, 2040.
- Beck, L. E.** Heat- or pressure-responsive device for controlling elec. circuits, P 4392.
- Beck, O.** Supposed photoactivity of irradiated substances, 2757.
- Beck, W.** Destroying animal pests, P 1660.
- Beck, W.**, and Deutsche Gold- und Silber-Scheideanstalt vorm. Roessler. Fumigating to destroy animals in burrows, P 1833.
- Beck, Wilh.** Action of liver diet on the erythrocyte and the cholesterol content of blood, 4617.
- Bečka, J.** Protein coagulation by the drop method, 2758.
- Becke, A.** App. for concg. fruit juices, P 4184.
- Becke, F.**, and Hibsich, J. E. Nephelite with isomorphous zoning, 45.
- Becke, W. G.** See Alexander, H. L.
- Beckenkamp, J.** Crystal as a homogeneous polyhedron, 4292.
- Becker, Action of diphtheria antitoxin in**

- vitro* and *in vivo*, 2406; firing with addn. of brown-coal dust, 2433; see Rammier, E.
- Becker, A. E.** Distg. hydrocarbon oils, P 3289; rotating device for testing lubricants, P 4790.
- Becker, A. E.,** and Stonaker, DeV. Lubricants for fibrous materials, etc., P 2661.
- Becker, E.,** and Becker Oil Gas, Ltd. Oil gas generator, P 2661.
- Becker, E. H.** See Martus, M. L.
- Becker, F. W.** Burner (using vaporized liquid fuel and O) for welding or cutting metals, P 3878.
- Becker, H.** Bacterial remedies, P 3737; condensation of phenylenediamines with acetanilide—salts of tolylphenylethylenediamines, 4461; see Mohr, R.
- Becker, H.,** and Siemens & Halske, A.-G. Varnishes, P 2475.
- Becker, J.** NH₃ saturator app., P 862; gas purification, P 1414; coke-oven construction, P 3283, coking retort oven construction, P 3764; purifying distn. gases, P 4186.
- Becker, J.,** and Ackeren, J. van. Coke-oven construction and operation, P 2657.
- Becker, J. A.** Life history of an adsorbed atom of Cs, 4026.
- Becker, J. A.,** and Mueller, D. W. Elec. fields near metallic surfaces, 1535.
- Becker, J. E.** See McCollum, E. V.
- Becker, J. W.** Abrasive block for resurfacing elec. commutators, P 1452.
- Becker, K.** Investigation of metallic layers by x-rays, 1275; internal tension in Röntgen photographs, 2108.
- Becker, M. L.** See Jones, E. O.
- Becker, P.** See Chavanne, G.
- Becker, S. W.** Sugar and chloride content of the cerebrospinal fluid with special references to neurosyphilis, 986.
- Becker Oil Gas, Ltd.** See Becker, E.
- Beckers, M.** State equations of easily liquefiable hydrocarbons (II) new detn. of the wt. of the liter of butane, 1066; see Maricq, L.
- Becket, F. M.** Zr-Mn steel, P 1129, 1321; hot-working chrome-Fe-Ni alloy, P 1130; welding rod, P 1131; protecting ferrous metals from corrosion, P 2547; welding Cu and Cu alloys, P 3625.
- Beckett, D. A.** Influence of sepn. and pasteurization on the size and distribution of the fat globules in milk and cream, 827.
- Beckett, E. G.** See Woodcock, W. D.
- Beckfield, J. C.** Ingot mold, P 2545.
- Becking, L. B.** See Baas-Becking, L. G. M.
- Beckinsale, S.,** and Waterhouse, H. Pb alloys, P 1755, 338; deterioration of Pb cable sheathing by cracking and its prevention, 1943.
- Beckjord, W. C.** Economic and engineering survey of the gas industry, 3280.
- Beckman, A. O.** Quartz-fiber manometer, 1875; see Noyes, A. A.
- Beckman, A. O.,** and Dickinson, R. G. Products of the photochem. decompn. of H azide, 3840.
- Beckmann, O. O.** See Zanetti, J. E.
- Beckmann, H.** Porous rubber articles, P 1706.
- Beckmann, Hans.** Microchemistry of alkaloïds, 4718.
- Beckmann, K.** Reanalysis of lactic acid in cases with disturbed liver function, 625; liver and mineral metabolism, 3919.
- Beckmann, K.,** and Mirsalis, T. Lactic acid content of the blood following the injection of lactic acid in exptl. derangement of the liver, 3211.
- Beckmann, K.** See Meissner, A.
- Beckstrom, E. C.** See Van Tuyt, F. M.
- Beckstrom, E. C.,** and Van Tuyt, F. M. Effect on flooding oil sands with alk. solns., 4237.
- Beckurts, H.** Detn. of santonin in *Flores cinæ*, 3018; *Chemisches Praktikum für Pharmazeuten* (book), 3020.
- Beckurts, H.,** Rojahn, C. A., and Bruchhausen, S. M. v. *Jahresbericht der Pharmazie* (book), 844.
- Beckwith, G. H.** I content of some water supplies in goitrous regions, 2629.
- Beckwith, J.** Firing process for hardening and coloring meerschaum pipes, etc., by C deposits, P 1835.
- Beckwith Mfg. Co.** Hair felt, P 2848, 3052; button board, P 4215.
- Beckworth, O. Q.** Thermostatic control for elec. circuits, P 1710.
- Becquerel, J.,** and Haas, W. J. de. Decompn. of the Faraday effect into 2 phenomena of diff. origin—rotary diamagnetic polarization and rotary paramagnetic polarization, 3578-9.
- Bedford, C. S.** Dyeing artificial silk, P 171, 1050; see Craven, A. B.
- Bedford, C. W.** Vulcanizing rubber, P 698; see Sebrell, L. B.
- Bedford, T. H.** Nature of the action of ultraviolet light on microorganisms, 2385.
- Bedient, H. A.** See Chamot, E. M.
- Bedlovitz, S. G.** Lubricant for elec. wires, etc., P 1471.
- Bedos, P.** Geometric stereoisomerism in the cyclohexane series (V) *o*-cyclohexylcyclohexanol, 60.
- Bedraag, C. G.** Phys. classifications of the elements, 2298.
- Bedson, P. P.** William Carleton Williams, 703.
- Bee, J. W.** See Woodman, H. E.
- Bee, W. D.** See Killam, H. L.
- Beebe, M. C.** Photographic sensitive surface, P 921; photographic medium, P 1110.
- Beebe, M. C.,** Murray, A., and Hurlinger, H. V. Photographic medium, P 1110.
- Beebe, E. A.,** and Summers, D. B. CuSO₄ as the Deacon chlorine catalyst, 723.
- Beech-Nut Packing Co.** Non-oxidizing jelutong product, P 2820.
- Beckmann, L.** *Erfinderbeteiligung, Versuch einer Systematik der Methoden der Erfinderbezahlung unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der chemischen Industrie* (book), 3714.
- Beek, P. A. A. van der.** M. p. curves of the nitro-benzaldehydes in the presence of acetic anhydride, 1715; autoxidation of benzaldehyde, 1764; autoxidation of benzaldehyde in the presence of acetic anhydride, 1764.
- Beekman, A.** Alc. from molasses, 133.
- Beeman, N.** See Harkins, W. D.
- Beeman, T. E.** Beam tests of pavement concrete placed by 2 methods, 4230.
- Beer, A.** Elec. oven, P 21.
- Beer, H. J. de.** See Andrews, James C.
- Beerens, J.,** and Berghs, L. van den. Influence of adrenaline and ergotamine on chronaxia of muscle, 3437.
- Beer, C. D.** Relation between the H-ion

- concn. and encystment in *Didinium Nasutum*, 119.
- Beasley, E.**, and Ridyard, H. N. Photochemistry (VI) energy distribution of the Uviol lamp, 4378.
- Beaton, W. G.** Reverberatory furnace for annealing Sn plates, etc., P 4101.
- Beet, A. E.** Estn. of H in complex gaseous mixts. by absorption in colloidal Pd soln., 2123.
- Beetlestone, N. O.** Yeast cell and yeast cell cake, 1649; see Hind, H. L.
- Befanti, S.** Relation of lipoids to proteins and immunity, 4628.
- Begam, L.** See Zimble, I.
- Begeman, H.** See McDowell, L. S.
- Beger, H.** Allowable limit of Pb in drinking water and water for other uses, 4683; prepn. and testing of food gelatin for the bacteriol. investigation of water, 4571-2.
- Beghin, P.** See British Alizarine Co., Ltd.
- Béguet, M.** Conditions of the pigment in cultures of *Bacillus prodigiosus*, 2961.
- Béguin, C.** Nomenclature of biochemistry, 4552; see Golaz, H.
- Béguin-Golovine, C.** Biochem. studies on the stabilized exts. of Golaz and Siegfried, 1439.
- Behague, Garsaux, and Richet, C. fils.** Min. pressure of O compatible with life, 3446.
- Behlmer, O.** Gasoline, P 1471; see Holmes, R. C.
- Behr, A.** See Ott, Erwin.
- Behr, H.** See Pfeiffer, P.
- Behre, A.** Chemische Laboratorien (book), 2872.
- Behre, O. H., Jr.** Mo, 4427; slate, 4755.
- Behrend, F.**, and Berg, G. Chemische Geologie (book), 1937.
- Behrens, B.**, and Pachur, R. Pharmacology of Pb (II) distribution and state of min. quantities of Pb in the blood, 275.
- Behrens, H. O.** Thiocyanogen as an agent for causing a fall in blood pressure, 4658.
- Behrens, M.** See Feulgen, R.
- Behrens, W. U.** Distribution of lactic acid between water and ether and between water and amyl alc., 715; indicator papers for the detn. of H-ion concn. (pH values), 1745; absorption and utilization of plant nutrients, 4573; mathematical formulation of the action of plant nutrients, 4574; acid properties of artificial and soil permutites from which the bases have been removed, 4697.
- Behrman, A. S.** Water purification by electro-osmosis, 470; see Green, W. H.
- Beier, F.** Centrifugal spinning box for spinning artificial silk, P 4817.
- Beightler, E. S.** Consistency of silicate of soda for curing concrete, 1663-4.
- Beilenberg, W.** See Walther, R. von.
- Bellina, B.**, and Chausard, A. B. Does chloroformic anesthesia modify the excitability of the pneumogastric? 3931.
- Belin, and Braus, H. J.** Analyses with the quartz lamp, 2334.
- Belintker.** Hypersensitivity towards AcOEt, 2209.
- Beliser, W. H.** See Flood, W. E.
- Beitler, F.** Temp. and velocity of casting, 2728.
- Bekeart, E.** Turbidity (of beer) due to amorphous nitrogenous compds., 2335; analysis of malt, 2336.
- Békány, G. von.** Measurement of diffusion consts. in liquids, 3076.
- Bekler, E.**, and Rodziewicz, K. Influence of stirring on velocity of reaction in heterogeneous systems, 1084.
- Belák, A.**, and Cseresznyes, L. Vegetative nervous system and immunity (II) effect of Ca salts on the formation of agglutinins, (III) irritation theory of immune body formation, 2781.
- Belák, A.**, Sággy, F., and Cseresznyes, L. Vegetative nervous system and immunity (I) effect of pilocarpine on immune body production, 2781.
- Belani, E.** Steam-temp. control in distn. practice and in paraffin manuf., 3766; advances in sizing paper and pulp (with wax), 4811.
- Belcot, C.** Surface tension at the interface of 2 immiscible liquids (II), 1509; Inst. of Industrial Chemistry of the Univ. of Bucharest, 3713.
- Beldam, W. E.** See Fulcher, F. C.
- Belding, D. L.** Toxicity expts. with fish in reference to trade-waste pollution, 2630.
- Bélehrádek, J.** See Bouckaert, J. P.
- Bélehrádek, J.**, and Huxley, J. S. Changes in O consumption during metamorphosis induced by thyroid administration in the axolotyl, 2413.
- Bélehrádek, J.**, Huxley, J. S., and Curtis, F. R. Relation between (a) external H-ion concn. and (b) TI salts and the rate of amphibian metamorphosis, 2007.
- Bélehrádek, J.**, and Schwarz, F. Toxic action of acids of the formic series in relation to the adaptation of the organism, 4178.
- Belestre, A.** results of tests on cast Fe piping (French and American), 1310.
- Belfanti, S.** Lipoids and their relation to proteins and immunity, 2977.
- Belgeonne, A.** Rational top fermentation 1822.
- Belgeonne, W.** Sweetening of beer, 2234.
- Belgrave, W. N. C.** Acidity detns. on Malayan soils, 131.
- Bellin, P.** See Terroine, E. F.
- Beling, B. W.** Physiol. reaction of "Nitrophoska," 2231.
- Beljankin, D.** See Belyankin, D. S.
- Belke, W. E.** Filter for electroplating solns., P 735.
- Belkin, M.** See Dawson, J. A.
- Belkina, L. G.** See Stern, L.
- Belkina, L. G.**, and Kremlev, L. L. Influence of intravenous injection of hepatocatalase on the catalase and anticalase content of the rabbits tissues (II) changes in the catalase and anticalase content in blood and tissues following the injection of massive doses of catalase into the blood, 2759.
- Belkina, L. G.**, Kremlev, L. L., and Falk, R. V. Influence of intravenous injections of hepatocatalase on the catalase and anticalase content of the rabbit tissues (I) catalase and anticalase content of tissues from normal rabbits, 2759.
- Bell, A. E.** Valve-maintained high-frequency induction furnace—performance of induction furnaces, 4384.
- Bell, A. F. L.** App. for treating petroleum oils with Na plumbite or other reagents, P 1036.
- Bell, E. V.**, and Bennett, C. M. Stereoisom-

- crism of disulfoxides and related substances (II) derivs. of 1,4-dithian, 1325.
- Bell, F.** 2,4,7-Trinitrofluorenone, 3649.
- Bell, F., and Henry, T. A.** By-products of the Gattermann aldehyde reaction, 4468.
- Bell, F., and Robinson, P. H.** Diphenyl series (VII) relative stability of optically active diphenic acids, 70.
- Bell, F. G.** Re-heating and heat-treatment furnaces, 2534.
- Bell, G. S.** See Adamson, C. H.
- Bell, H. D.** Compn. of the gray slimy growth on the surface of sewage filters, 289; recent expts. in dewatering sewage sludge, 289.
- Bell, H. K.** Design and construction of small filtration plants, 3007.
- Bell, J.** Hydrolysis of guanidine carbonate, 4476; see Beattie, M. K.
- Bell, J. E.** Fractional distn. of petroleum, P 39-4, see Isom, E. W.
- Bell, J. E., and Isom, E. W.** Cracking hydrocarbon oils, P 146-8.
- Bell, J. R.** See Ranken, C.
- Bell, L., and Wolfe, W. G.** Fluid filter for absorption of "thermally active" rays, P 3554-5.
- Bell, L. M. T.** See British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.
- Bell, M.** Mechanism of insulin action, 117.
- Bell, R. P.** Reaction velocity at a liquid-liquid interface, 3085, see Hartley, H.
- Bell, R. W., and Peter, P. N.** Nature of the neutralization ppt. and its effect on the recovery of milk sugar from grain-curd-casein whey, 2217.
- Bell, R. W., Peter, P. N., and Johnson, W. T., Jr.** Obtaining crude milk sugar and other solids from sweet whey, 1-11.
- Bell, T., and Wright, R.** Partial vapor pressures of benzene-toluene and benzene-ethylbenzene mixts, 1260.
- Bell, W.** See Van Alstyne, H. M.
- Bell, W. A.** Prospects for petroleum in lake Ainslie district, Cape Breton Island—occurrence of barite and granite, 1121.
- Bell, W. B.** Chemotherapy in malignant diseases, with special reference to Pb, 3703.
- Bell, W. B., Cunningham, L., Jowett, M., Millet, H., and Brooks, J.** Metabolism and acidity of the fetal tissues and fluids, 1614-5.
- Bellamy, H. E.** South Australian Waterworks and sewerage systems, 285.
- Bellay, J.** Combined water-gas producer and steam generator, P 2457, H, P 4213, 4737.
- Belleaud, R. L. M., and Barrolier, J.** Hg vapor lamp adapted for submersion in liquids, P 920.
- Bellemare, A.** Paper-making app., P 377-4.
- Beller, E.** See Fischer, Hans.
- Bellerby, C. W.** See Parkes, A. S.
- Belling, J.** Study of chromosomes in pollen-mother-cells, 4576.
- Belliot, H.** Attempt to interpret some phenomena of reversal and solarization, 921.
- Belloni, E.** Italian chem. industry and its relation to the wool industry, 1479.
- Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc.** Multiple insulation of balata and gutta-percha for elec. cables, P 124; magnetic material, P 146.
- Bellwood, R. A.** Fish meal as a food for animals and poultry and an improved continuous process, 2419; see Downs, C.
- Belo, J. A.** See Froda, F. M.
- Beloglazov, K. F.** K content of rock salt from the oil wells of Emba-Gur'ev region, 931.
- Beloit Iron Works.** Paper-making app., P 318, 1238, 1854; suction rolls for paper-making app., P 3045, 3046, 3529, 3778; oscillating suction box for paper-making app., P 3300; removable type Fourdrinier paper machine, P 3529.
- Belonovskii, G. D.** Role of complement, 2978.
- Belot, A.** See Tassily, E.
- Belot, V.** Preservation of spent brewers' grain in silos, 663.
- Beloveschdoff, J.** See Strohecker, R.
- Belozerskii, A.** See Kiesel, A.
- Belt, T. A. E.** Protective cut-out device for oil-immersed elec. transformers, etc., P 4392.
- Beltran, L., and Ibarra, A.** Sensitiveness of Otto's reaction for strychnine, 4720.
- Belval, H.** Genesis of starch in cereals—sugars of the leaves and stems of rice, 1993.
- Belyakov, E. V.** Active reaction of the soil soln. as a factor controlling plant distribution, 3011.
- Belyankin, D. S., and Sergiev, N. G.** Ferri-ferous feldspar of Madagascar, 2341.
- Belyayev, N.** Corn oil, 4850.
- Bemberg, J. P., Akt.-Ges.** Stretch-spinning of "cuprammonia silk," P 1474, forming composite threads from artificial silk filaments produced by the stretch-spinning process from copper-ammoniacal solns., P 2273, app for producing artificial silk filaments by the stretch-spinning cuprammonia process, P 4246-7, app (with reciprocating troughs for freshly spun threads) for making artificial silk, P 4817.
- BeMiller, L. N.** See Carr, R. H.
- Benade, W.** See Siebert, O.
- Bénard, H., and Batiéty, M.** Do biliary salts cause bradycardia? 2992.
- Benary, E.** Acylation of N,N'-ethylenebis- β -aminocrotonic acid derivs. and similarly constituted compds, 220.
- Benary, E., and Bitter, G. A.** Action of formic ester on dibenzyl ketone, 2946.
- Benassayag, G.** Flax flour and flour of mustard deprived of its oil, 139.
- Benbow, B. L.** Packing for gaskets, rods, etc., P 4741.
- Bencan, C. C., and Keller, T.** Female sexual hormones, 2972.
- Benckiser, T., Reimann, A., and Draibach, F.** Bleaching, P 307.
- Benckiser, T., Reimann, A., and Reimann, A.** (trading as J. A. Benckiser) and Draibach, F. Detergents and bleaching agents, P 2037.
- Bencowitz, I.** Measuring rotatory dispersion, 3834.
- Bencsik, L.** See Csik, L.
- Benda, A.** Evaluation of nitrating acids, 4795.
- Benda, Louis.** Substituted 4,4'-dihydroxy bisacylaminoarsenobenzenes, P 3738.
- Benda, Ludwig.** Benzoxolone arsenic compds., P 433, auro-sodium thiosulfate solns., P 481.
- Bender, G. H.** Cu-Sn-Pb alloy, P 4455.
- Bender, H. L.** Synthetic resin, P 505, 3308.
- Bender, I.** See Ehrlich, F.
- Bender, W.** Influence of sensitization with lens protein on the formation of traumatic cataract in dogs, 3461.
- Bendescu, T.** See Michail, D.

- Bendien, S. G. T.**, and Janssen, L. W. Cata-phoresis method, 701.
- Benecke, W.**, and Söding, H. Formulation of the microbiological analyses of the soil, 2428.
- Benedetti, E.** Changes in the process of alc. fermentation by the action of an oscillating electromagnetic field on the yeast (I), 299, (II), 1209; amplification and detection of bioelec. currents by the use of thermionic valves, 3898.
- Benedetti-Pichler, A.** Micro - volumetric analysis—buret with an upper stopcock, the detn. of Fe and the potentiometric titration of small quantities of liquid, 1742; progress in microchemistry in the years 1915-1924, 2499; use of microanalysis in metallurgical and smelting laboratories, 2724, see Baule, B.
- Benedicenti, A.**, and Bonino, G. B. Modern development of the theory of solns. and its importance in biol. sciences, 1082; nature and mechanism of formation of metal proteinates, 3176.
- Benedicks, C.** Metallographic Researches (book), 571; relation between liquidus curve and liquid miscibility gap (Fe-FeS, Fe-Cu)—some systematic designations of heterogeneous equil., 1523; corrosion in the sulfate industry, 1640.
- Benedicks, C.**, and Lofquist, H. System: Fe-O, 937; soly. of O in Fe or FeO (oxoferite, wustite), 3612.
- Benedict, E. B.** See Putnam, T. J.
- Benedict, E. M.** See Atchley, D. W.
- Benedict, F. G.** Basal metabolism the modern measure of vital activity, 2776; basal metabolism in anthropology, 4593; a respiration app. for a metabolic study of the various subdivisions of the human race, 4559.
- Benedict, F. G.**, and Fox, E. L. Gaseous metabolism of large wild birds under aviary life, 2196.
- Benedict, F. G.**, and Parmenter, H. S. Energy metabolism of women while ascending or descending stairs, 4596.
- Benedict, H. C.** Chem. Abstracts as a source of reference material in dental research, 3175.
- Benedict, P. A.** Uneven nitration of nitro-cellulose, 3540.
- Benedict, S. E.** Detn. of blood sugar (II), 1375, see Sugiura, K.
- Benedikt, B.** See Schlenk, W.
- Benelli, T.** See Bombrini Parodi-Delfino.
- Benoš, Z.** See Brunner, K.
- Benetato, G.** See Nitzescu, I. I.
- Benetato, M.** See Nitzescu, I. I.
- Benevolenskii, S. V.** See Chichibabin, A. E.
- Benford, F. A.** Photometric reflectometer, P 3070.
- Bengough, G. D.**, Stuart, J. M., and Lee, A. R. Routine prepn. of low-cond. H₂O, 7.
- Bengough, G. D.**, Stuart, J. M., and Lee, A. R. Theory of metallic corrosion in the light of quant. measurements, 375.
- Bengtson, S. L.** Blast-furnace plant, P 1320.
- Benin.** Preservation of beets by drying, 181.
- Benin, G. S.** Detg. moisture by the distn. method, 1492.
- Benischak, M.** See Goldblatt, H.
- Benit, E.** Al alloy, P 3624.
- Benjamin, E. V.** App. for manuf. of HCl and Na sulfate, P 3063.
- Benjamin, L. E.** Grinding of immature eucalypts for mech. pulp and possibilities of mfg. newsprint in Australia, 3770; paper pulp from Australian timbers, 3778.
- Benjamin, L. E.**, Somerville, J. L., Jeffreys, R. B., and Cohen, W. E. Kraft pulp and paper from *Pinus insignis*, 3775.
- Benjamin, M. S.** See Arthur, J. M.
- Benjamin, V. C.** Deodorizing and filtering oils, P 1037.
- Benkert, P. B.** See Uno Co., Ltd.
- Benkovics, Z.** See Weiss, Istvan.
- Benndorf, H.** Limits of the state of ionization and cond. of the upper atm. by the Hessian cosmic radiation, 1895.
- Benner, H. P.** See Egloff, G.
- Benner, E. C.** Storage battery, P 734; storage battery separator, P 734, 3101.
- Benner, R. C.**, Briggs, A. J., and Fink, J. H. Negative electrodes for storage batteries, P 919.
- Benner, R. C.**, and Capron, E. S. Elec. resistance materials, P 3847.
- Benner, R. C.**, and Fink, J. H. Positive electrodes for storage batteries, P 919.
- Benner, R. C.**, and Werking, L. C. Negative electrodes for storage batteries, P 358.
- Benner, S.** Heat evolution in an ionized gas in a high frequency elec. field, 727.
- Benner, W. W.**, and Hoener, E. A. App. for rubberizing fabrics, P 1252.
- Bennet, C. T.**, and Salamon, M. S. Detn. of aldehydes in essential oils, with particular reference to the detn. of citronellal in Java citronella oil and citral in lemon oil, 1825.
- Bennet, J. A. E.** Vacuum pump of the piston type, P 2296.
- Bennett, A. A.**, and McWhorter, E. H. Device for sepg. water from gas, P 335.
- Bennett, A. B.** See Gull, W. L.
- Bennett, A. C.** Treating seeds with moisture and high frequency elec. discharges to facilitate germination, P 1178.
- Bennett, C. W.** Ketazines of levulinic acid and of levulinic hydrazide, 2368.
- Bennett, E. O.** Oil recovery through the use of natural gas, 4781.
- Bennett, G. M.** See Bell, E. V.
- Bennett, G. M.**, and Hock, A. L. Nature of the supposed dimethiodide of trimethylene sulfide, 381.
- Bennett, G. M.**, and Philip, W. G. Influence of structure on the solubilities of ethers (I), (II) cyclic ethers, 3627.
- Bennett, G. M.**, and Willis, G. H. Steric hindrance in reactions of substituted quinoxalines, 3663; dibenzyl ether as a cryoscopic solvent, 4511.
- Bennett, G. W.**, and France, W. G. Adsorption at crystal-soln. interfaces (III) individual macroscopic N₂ alum crystals grown in presence of gelatin and dyes, 3078.
- Bennett, G. W.**, and McKee, F. G. K ferrocyanide as a qual. test for Zn, 2123.
- Bennett, H. B.** See Shohl, A. T.
- Bennett, H. H.**, and Allison, R. V. The Soils of Cuba (book), 2804.
- Bennett, H. T.** Varied uses for naphtha reflected in specifications, 160.
- Bennett, I. T.** Metal protection, P 1570.
- Bennett, J. A. J.**, and Mardles, E. W. J. Ionization and chem. change during slow combustion, 915.
- Bennett, J. F.**, and Hadfield, J. Road surfacing compns., P 2044; varnishes, P 3543.

- Bennett, E.** See Chattaway, F. D.
Bennett, E. D. Geiger ion counters, 3095.
Bennett, E. E. See Stevenson, W. H.
Bennett, T. N., and Bickford, C. F. Detn. of alc. extractive in gum benzoin, 3958.
Bennett, W. Dyeing of mixed fibers and fabrics—resist effects (I), (II), (III), 872; dyeing of silk-wool mixts., 872; dyeing of wool and acetate silk (celanese) mixts., 872; fast color dyeings, 872; multi-colored dyeings on mixed fibers, 872; printing mixt. cloths of cotton or viscose and celanese, 3533, sizing of artificial silk on the warp beam, 4828.
Bennett, Inc. Waterproof paper and paste-board, P 3046.
Bennowitz, K. Sp. heat of electrolytes, 905.
Bennowitz, W. Variation of the velocity distribution of photoelec. electrons when gases are charged on or removed from Pd and Pt foil, 19.
Bennhold, H. Influence of serum on the diffusion of acid dyes into gelatin gel, 967.
Benning, A. F. Efficient stirrer for gas absorption, 4276.
Bennison, E. C. Bitter blaar, 3959.
Bennitt, H. L. See Tryon, F. G.
Benoit, A. Anti-infectious action of an ext. of bottom yeast, lipoids and ergosterin, 2006.
Benoit, E. Device for filling ampuls, 2029.
Benrath, A. Systems: $\text{CoCl}_2\text{--MeCl}$ or $\text{MeCl--H}_2\text{O}$, 1293.
Benrath, A., Pitzler, H., Ilieff, N., Beu, W., Schloemer, A., Clermont, J., Kojitsch, S., and Benrath, H. Reciprocal salt pair: $\text{MgSO}_4\text{--NaNO}_3\text{--H}_2\text{O}$ (I), 4040.
Benrath, H. See Benrath, A.
Bens, S. J. Locating lost golf balls by visible vapor, P 1833.
Benza, F. Perylene dyes, P 2668; dyes, P 3535; highly chlorinated perylenes, P 3667.
Ben-Salem. Sizing viscose yarns after dyeing, 1856.
Benzel, G. E. Herbicide, P 1012.
Bensing, LeR. P. Rectifier for elec. current, P 2720.
Bensmann, H., Firm of. Recovering lubricants from internal-combustion engines or other waste lubricants, P 1233.
Benson, A. L. Story of Geology (book), 3608.
Benson, C. C. H-ion concn. of fish muscle, 4177.
Benson, M. Sepg. gaseous mixts., P 1815.
Bent, H. E., and Hildebrand, J. H. Vapor pressure of Na and Ce amalgams, 522.
Bent, Q., Barnhart, E., and Wood, F. W. Treating ores, P 4100.
Benthall, E. C. See Godfrey, G. C.
Bentivoglio, G. C. Lactones, 4602; see Spolverini, L. M.
Bentivoglio, G. P. Effect of ultra-violet rays on exptl. anaphylaxis, 2202.
Bentley, A. O., and Driver, J. C. Analytical Tables (book), 561.
Bentley, G. H., and Appleby, E. G. Gas producer, P 1462; gas producer construction, P 3763.
Bentley, J. H. Rotary furnace or kiln, P 188.
Bentley, W. H. S, P 3746; see Blythe, W., & Co., Ltd.
Bentley, W. H., and Blythe, W., & Co., Ltd. Aromatic polynitro-amino compds., P 92.
Bentley, W. H., Catlow, B., and Blythe, W., & Co., Ltd. Pb nitrate, P 1218.
Bentley, W. H., Coates, W. M., and Riley, J., & Sons, Ltd. Colloidal sols for horticultural sprays, etc., P 133.
Bentley, W. F. Bituminous paving, P 1455; treating rock asphalt, P 1838.
Benton, A. G. Bromocresol green as an indicator in the manuf. of grain-curd casein, 1018.
Benton, T. H. See Stevenson, W. H.
Bentsen, T. Testing for Fe in paper, 685; permanence of paper, 1851; detection of CH_3O in paper, 4812.
Bensinger, R. F. See Cope, F. T.
Béraneck, J. See Berthoud, A.
Bérard, P. A. See Riou, P.
Berariu, C. See Gavrilu, I.
Berariu, D. See Kernbach, M.
Bercoegl, R. C. M. de. Polychromatic screens for color photography, P 2892.
Berchet, G. See Moureu, C.
Berdel, E. Tech. press, tech. school and ceramic information, 1023, volatility of glazes and the formation of slag on the walls of kilns, 1450.
Berdnikov, A. Technic for the pptn. of proteins in peptonated bouillons, 252; course of proteolysis in the culture of dysenteric bacilli, 2961.
Berechanskii, P. See Krontovskii, A.
Berenson, H. See Haehn, H.
Berezovskii, F. I. Electronic nature of isomeric transformations, 1139.
Berg, B. N. See Hess, A. F.
Berg, B. N., Hess, A. F., and Sherman, E. Changes in the percentage of Ca and P of the blood following section of the sympathetic and vagus nerves, 986.
Berg, C. P. Hydrating lime, P 3746.
Berg, G. Zonal distribution of ore deposits in Central Europe, 2720; Cottrell pptn. in Europe, 4388, see Behrend, F.
Berg, H. O. Sand mold for casting Mg, etc., P 4452.
Berg, L. Hydrates of Li chlorate, 737.
Berg, O., Beuthe, H., and Klein, R. Röntgen spectrum of element 75, 909.
Berg, O., and Imhoff, M. Weighting silk and other fibers, P 504.
Berg, Ragnar. Loss of mineral matter of potatoes by the usual culinary prepn., 2013.
Berg, Richard. Sepn. and detn. of metals with the aid of 8-hydroxyquinoline (VI) detn. of Bi, 1920.
Berg, Richard, and Teitelbaum, H. Iodometric detn. of Se, 1556.
Berg, W. H., Whitman, R. C., and Aab, E. F. Chewing gum contg. phenolphthalein or other medicinal substances, P 1448.
Bergami, G. Action of low temps. on the cryst. lens, 245.
Bergauer, V. Stabilization of albumins by globulins, 2760.
Berge, A. Keramisches Praktikum (book), 3964.
Berge, H. vom. Protection of driving belts with belt grease, 863.
Berge, J. Apropos the electrolysis of sugar juices, 4856.
Bergedorfer Eisenwerk Akt.-Ges. Sepg. paraffin from liquid hydrocarbons, P 866; sep. from hydrocarbon mixts. constituents which ppt. at low temp., P 3289.
Bergstein, F. H. Cyano nitrate explosives, P 4821; See Marshall, J.

- Bergel, F., and Döring, H. Michler "sulfones," 2555.
- Bergell, P., and Fresenius, L. Analysis of cacao, 4668.
- Bergem, G. B., Sr. "Stone veneer" for wood surfaces, P 1837.
- Bergen, L. A. van. Fine threads of viscose silk, P 4246.
- Bergeon, P. Operation and regulation of elec. furnaces by means of a diagram, 916; high-power elec. furnaces for the manuf. of Ca carbide and of ferro alloys, 3357.
- Bergeon, P., Miguet, P., and Sevin, R. 100,000-ampere elec. furnace of the Société Electro-metallurgique de Montricher, 916-7.
- Berger, E. See Moulin, A.
- Berger, E. E. Function of steam in the lime kiln (I) effect of steam on decompn. of limestone, (II) effect of steam and CO₂ on combustion of fuel, 142.
- Berger, E. E. F. See Vickers, Ltd.
- Berger, G. Calcn. of the general, alternate and o-effect of substituents, 391; see Olivier, S. C. J.
- Berger, G., and Olivier, S. C. J. Sapon. of amides and nitriles, 239.
- Berger, H. L. Electron emission material, P 2295.
- Berger, J. G. Saving \$28,000 annually in paper-mill coal cost, 2271.
- Berger, K. See Hantzsch, A.
- Berger, L. B. See Yant, W. P.; Sayers, R. R.
- Berger, M. Tangential steam purifier, 187; double recorder for testing flue gas, 1028; water distn. app. for medium and large capacities, 1064; table column molding machine with air pressure, 2858; coatings for protection against rust and weather, 3540; condensate trap and its heat-tech. significance, 3808.
- Berger, O. H. Bituminous paving material, P 2650.
- Berger, R. See Barrenscheen, H. K.
- Berger, W. See Berthoud, A.; Hauschild, M.
- Bergés, A. Elec. heating app. with means for automatically regulating the temp., P 3359.
- Berggren, E. E. L. See Talbott, J. H.
- Bergh, A. A. H. van den, and Hijman, Miss. Porphyrins, 1986.
- Berghe, L. van den. See Beirrens, J.
- Bergin Compagnie voor Olie- en Kolen-chemie. Desulfuration and hydrogenation of mineral oils, etc., P 3773, see also Internationale Bergin Compagnie voor Olie- en Kolen-chemie.
- Bergius, F. Formation of coal, 1027; distg. coal, P 2455; chem. and economic considerations concerning wood and coal, 4224.
- Bergl, K., and Reitsötter, J. Technic of producing highly dispersed solids in ball mills, 4874.
- Bergl, Klemens, and Dietrich, W. Rinsing and cleansing liquid for use in the mouth, nose or ears, P 3737.
- Berglund, H. See Johnson, R.; Medes, G.
- Berglund, H., and Lohmann, A. Positive effect of tyrosine feeding on excretion of reducing urinary compd. in myasthenia gravis, 4639.
- Berglund, H., Medes, G., and Lohmann, A. Effect of hypercalcemia on the creatine output in myasthenia gravis, 2616.
- Berglund, H., Watkins, C. H., and Johnson, R. Rapid stimulation of hemoglobin synthesis in secondary anemias after feeding fetal calf liver, 4613; significant difference in response of pernicious anemia to fetal calf and beef liver feeding, 4613; statistical significance of erythrocyte counts during responses to liver ext. in normal individual, 4613.
- Berglund, T. See Rawdon, H. S.
- Bergman, A., and Barg, I. Relation between urea in blood and saliva, 3916.
- Bergman, A. G. Tatiana Alfredowna Genke, 1878.
- Bergman, D. J. See Morrell, J. C.
- Bergman, S. W. Affinity between asymmetric ions (II), 3083.
- Bergmann. Detn. of Si in ferro-Si, 201.
- Bergmann, C., Jr. App. for making metal tubes or other seamless, tapered, bent, drawn metal articles, P 3878.
- Bergmann, E. See Schlenk, W.
- Bergmann, M. Permeability of hide and leather, 1249; see Zervas, L.
- Bergmann, M., and Delis, D. Rearrangement of peptide-like substances (XVIII) transformation of α -amino- β -hydroxy acids into α -keto acids—transformation of their hydantoins into keto acids and urea, 428.
- Bergmann, M., and Ensslin, H. Rearrangements of peptide-like substances (XXII) dehydrogenation of satd. amino acids by unsatd. amino acids, 1757.
- Bergmann, M., Herzog, R. O., and Jancke, W. X-ray examn. of a cellobiose anhydride, 3389.
- Bergmann, M., Knehe, E., and Lippmann, E. von. Cryoscopic investigation of acetylated carbohydrates, 392.
- Bergmann, M., and Köster, H. Synthesis of dipeptide anhydrides contg. arginine, 1574.
- Bergmann, M., and Ludewig, S. Permeability of hide and leather (II) to gases, 4868.
- Bergmann, M., and Miekeley, A. Rearrangement of peptide-like substances (XVII) desmotropic amino acid anhydrides of the piperazine type—the degradation of amino acids—serine as a dehydration agent, 428.
- Bergmann, M., and Zervas, L. Synthesis of glycoeyamine from arginine and glycine, 764; synthesis of creatine from sarcosine and arginine—synthesis of methylguanidine, 1330; rearrangements of peptide-like substances (XXIII) histidine-peptide formation by acyl migration (XXIV) synthesis of a *di*-histidyl-glycine, 2356.
- Bergmann Elektricitäts-Werke A.-G. Centrifugal spinning box for spinning artificial silk, P 4817.
- Bergqvist, E. The detn. of α - and β -cellulose, 1674; bleaching of sulfite pulp, 1879, 4798; sulfite cellulose from spruce, 2054, 3526.
- Bergström, E. Pharmacodynamic study of agaric acid, 2619; pharmacol. properties of cumarin on the isolated and surviving organs, 2619.
- Bergström, G. Affinity of veratrine for the autonomic nervous system, 2618.
- Bergström, F. W. Displacement of metals from solns. of their salts by less electropositive elements (IV) K ammono-beryllate and Na ammono beryllate, 1519; ammonous nitrides (I) ammonous cobaltous nitride, ammonous Al nitride and stannous imide, 1553; action of liquid NH₃ solns. of NH₃ salts, on metallic Be—ammonated Be halides and ammonobasic Be salts, 1554.
- Bergwerksverband zur Verwertung von Schutzrechten der Kohlentechnik Ges. E., P 3617.

- Berkeley, Earl of.** Assocn. in liquids, 707.
- Berkenfeld, E.** See **Berl, E.**
- Berkenheim, A.** Electron thermo-chemistry of inorg. substances, 4338.
- Berkman, A. H.** pH value of some Texas soils and its relation to the incidence of certain woody plant species, 2021.
- Berkmann, I.,** and Kiprianov, A. Rational chem. analysis of synthetic tannins, 3799.
- Berkson, J.,** and Flexner, L. B. Rate of reaction between enzyme and substrate, 2956.
- Berl, E.** Threads or films, etc., from cellulose nitrate or acetate or other cellulose derivs., P 3777; active C, P 4212.
- Berl, E.,** and Berkenfeld, E. Prepn. of cellulose nitrate, 3044.
- Berl, E.,** and Immel, A. Removal of moisture of mine origin from lignites by means of oils, 494.
- Berl, E.,** and Ranis, L. Analysis of MeOH-EtOH-H₂O mixts., 346; titration by an optical method with the aid of the liquid-interferometer of Löwe, 1115, use of the interferometer in scientific and tech. work, 4277.
- Berl, E.,** and Schildwächter, H. Pressure extn. of bituminous coal with tetralin under pressure, 4227; detn. of free C in tars, pitches, etc., 4409, influence on the coking of coal of the extn. of the bitumen content with tetralin under pressure, 4764; use of the Endell heating microscope for testing solid fuels, 4758.
- Berl, E.,** and Schmidt, A. Behavior of cellulose on heating under pressure with water, 3292.
- Berl, E.,** Schmidt, A., and Winnacker, K. Detg. C and H in org. substances (II), 1118.
- Berl, E.,** and Staudinger, H. Removal of silica from waters contg. silicic acid, 1000.
- Berl, E.,** and Taack, F. von. Protective action of Na sulfate on the attack of ingot Fe by alkalies and salts under high pressure, 4415.
- Berlandstein, A.** See **Turski, J. S.**
- Berlatsky, A.,** and Guevara, T. Threshold of gustatory sensation, acidity and H ions, 1800.
- Berliner, E.,** and Koopmann, J. Baking power of wheat flours and possibilities of its detn., 4666.
- Berliner, E.,** and Rüter, R. Sp. conductance of aq. wheat-flour ext., 3463.
- Berliner, F.** See **Levine, S. Z.;** **Wilson, J. R.**
- Berliner, J. F. T.** Conception of polarity derived from phys. measurements and its relations to the electronic configuration of aromatic org. compds., 2087.
- Berliner, J. F. T.,** and Hann, R. M. Hydrofluorides of org. bases and a study of HIF, 3597.
- Berliner, E.** See **I. G. Farbenind. A.-G.**
- Berliner, E.,** Stein, B., and Trautner, W. Glyoxal-anthraquinone compds., P 323.
- Berliner Batterie-Fabrik Ges.** Elec. battery assembly, P 4070.
- Berlingozzi, S.** Chem. constitution and rotatory power (II) some acyl derivs. of *l*-asparagine, 1758; arsenical derivs. of quinoline, 1976.
- Berlingozzi, S.,** and Mennonna, C. Hydrophthalides—action of alkyl Mg iodides on $\Delta^{1,2}$ -dihydrophthalic anhydride, 2152.
- Berlingozzi, S.,** and Migliacci, D. Ouabain content of *Acothanthra schimperi* of Britrea, 2506.
- Berlingozzi, S.,** and Palma, A. Hydrophthalides—reduction products of alkylidene phthalides, 2152.
- Berlowits, M. E.** App. for testing the homogeneity of steel rods or other magnetizable objects, P 4453.
- Berman, H.** See **Bauer, L. H.;** **Palache, C.**
- Berman, Lazar.** See **Buschke, A.**
- Berman, Louis.** Parathyroid product, P 3737.
- Berman, P.,** and Leake, W. H. Emetin—its effect on the rabbit's heart, 4662.
- Bermann, V.** Buffer action as a biol. principle, 2761.
- Bermingham & Prosser Co.** Watermarking writing paper, P 3530.
- Bernal, J. D.** Complex structure of the Cu-Sn intermetallic compds., 3874; universal x-ray photogoniometer, 4276.
- Bernard, H. S.** Fractionation of gasoline such as that from natural gas or casing-head gas, P 1233.
- Bernard, J. L.** Elec. furnaces, P 1108.
- Bernard, J. M.** Viscose for artificial silk and film production, P 1854.
- Bernard, L.** Possible origin of uric acid, 3694.
- Bernard, P.** Les solutions modernes du problème des ordures menagères (book), 3718.
- Bernardi, O. M.** Cataphoresis of blood corpuscles of certain vertebrates and invertebrates, 2578, blood of overworked animals (I) variation of electrolytes, 3440, (II) physico-chem. consts.—variations in blood content, residual N and glucose, 4605; glucemic titer and its variation in eclampsia, 3451.
- Bernatsky, W.** See **Vereinigte Stahlwerke Akt.-Ges.**
- Bernauer, C.** See **Bodnár, J.**
- Bernauer, F.** Emerald triplets from Muzo and their optical anomalies, 4412; so-called rhythmic crystn., 4293; zigzag borders and related polarization forms in crystals and crystal aggregates, 4291.
- Berndt, C. E.** Residual germicidal action of water treated with ultra-violet rays, 3940.
- Berner, C. A. O.** Rope rendered waterproof and floatable by paraffin and occluded air, P 2248.
- Berner, E.** Chemistry of camphor, 2746, sources of error in the detn. of the heat of combustion of org. substances, 2509.
- Bernevits, M. W. von.** Flotation in the treatment of Au and Ag ores, 51; Au and Ag, 4426.
- Bernhagen, L. O.** Specifications and analyses of gravel and filter sand—where sand may be obtained, 3942-3, economical treatment of swimming-pool waters, 4190.
- Bernham, W. W.** Polishing mixt. for furniture, leather, automobiles, etc., P 1220.
- Bernhard, F.** Glycogen, glucose and lactic acid content of benign and malignant tumors, 4616.
- Bernhardt, E.,** and Strauch, C. B. Treatment of inoperable tumors with isamin blue, 2411.
- Bernhauer, E.** Detn. of tartaric acid in the presence of other org. acids, 930.
- Bernhauer, K.** Enzyme chemistry of acid formation by *Aspergillus niger*, 3187.
- Bernhauer, K.,** and Schön, K. Oxidation by means of *Bacterium xylinum* (I) formation of dihydroxyacetone from glycerol, 3901.
- Bernhauer, K.,** and Wott, H. Enzyme chem-

- istry of the processes of acid formation by *Aspergillus niger* (II), 4542.
- Bernhelm, F.** Aldehyde oxidase of the potato, 2766.
- Bernhelm, F.**, and Dixon, M. Xanthine oxidase (X) action of light, 1985; reduction of nitrates in animal tissues, 2594.
- Bernhelm, L. B.** Ceramic ware, P 857.
- Bernhelm, M.** See Mouriquand, G.
- Bernhoeft, K.** Alloy of Al and Cd, P 1130; Al-Cu-Cd alloy, P 1130.
- Bernier, E.** See Charette, J. B.
- Bernoulli, W.** See Hoz, H.
- Bernstein, G.** Antioxidants and rubber, 511, 1057.
- Bernstein, S.**, and Elias, H. Lipoids and growth of carcinoma, 2205.
- Bernthal, T. G.**, Bronk, D. W., Cordero, N., and Gesell, R. Regulation of respiration (XVIII) effects of low and high alveolar O pressure and of Na cyanide on the carotid and femoral flow of blood as studies with continuous electrometric method, 3444.
- Bernton, A.** See Euler, H. von.
- Berquist, E.** App. for deaerating water, etc., P 1421.
- Berr, R.** Developments in chem. industry, 648.
- Berra, A. E. B.**, and Grinfeld, R. At. mechanics, 4048.
- Berraz, G.** See Fester, G.
- Berriman, J. W.** The evaluation of wood pulp, 3294.
- Berrington, E. E. W.** Sewage works at Coseley, Staffs. (England), 2423.
- Berry, A. E.** Value of lab. tests in water-works operation, 1639, see Lafreniere, T. J.
- Berry, A. J.**, Lowry, T. M., Goldstein, Mrs. R. R., and Gilbert, F. L. Valency (IX) mol. structure of TI salts (a) TI triiodide, (b) alkyl derivs., 4074.
- Berry, E. E.** Suction roll for paper making app., P 1041, 3775, removable type Four-druier paper machine, P 3529.
- Berry, H. C.**, et al. Lime, 1443.
- Berry, H. E.** Gas making, P 2656.
- Berry, P. A.** Liquor hydrogenii peroxidi, 2808, estg. H_2O_2 , 3371.
- Berry, T. M.**, and Reid, E. E. Alkylation of benzene, toluene and naphthalene, 394.
- Berry, W. A.** See Adam, N. K.
- Berry, Wiggins & Co., Ltd.**, and Holmes, H. H. Paving, P 4757.
- Bert, L.** Action of trichloroethylene, 1,1,2-trichloroethane, and 1,1,1,2-tetrachloroethane on phenylmagnesium bromide, 214; prepn. of ethoxalyl chloride, 224; synthesis of benzene hydrocarbons by means of organomagnesium compds., 1335; reaction of Houben, 1964; general synthetic method for the prepn. of arylaliphatic aldehydes, 1966.
- Bert, L.**, and Dorier, P. C. The nitration of cumene, 228; the prepn. and the consts. of the true phenylpropin and of certain of its homologs, 229.
- Berten & Co., Ges.** App. for evapg. sugar or other solns., P 188.
- Berth, O.** Analysis of glycerol by the actin method and the sources of error, 3863, 4410.
- Berth, T.** Detg. water in dynamite glycerol, 869.
- Berthelemy, F.**, and Moutby, H. de. Alloys, P 3577; Al alloys, P 4102.
- Berthelot, A.**, and Amoureux, G. Sugar content of antituberculous vaccine B. C. G. of Calmette and Guérin, 1620.
- Berthelot, C.** Compn. of coal and its utilization in the chem. industry, 152; tech. evolution of high-temp. carbonization of coal, 311; orientation in the utilization of bituminous coals—conclusions to be drawn from the First International Conference at Pittsburgh, 3759; chem. utilization of coal, 4225, the concn. of graphite by flotation, 4207; progress in the technic of coal washing, 4763; Les combustibles dans l'industrie moderne (book), 4777.
- Berthet.** Analysis of chromite, 4407.
- Berthet, M. E.** Washing of coal by flotation—effect of alkali chlorides contained in the water on the stability of the foam, 4224.
- Bertho, A.**, Curtius, T., and Schmidt, F. Action of sulfuryl azide on *p*-cymene, 229.
- Bertho, A.**, and Hölder, F. Chemistry of the 1,2,3-triazoles (I) reactions in the heating of arylazides in Na acoholate solns. in primary alcs., (II) decompn. of 1-*p*-xylyl-1,2,3-triazole-4,5-dicarboxylic acid according to Curtius, 3411.
- Berthon, P.** Mixed cellulose esters, P 868; starch esters, P 881.
- Berthon, E.** Films for color photography, P 34, 2117; cinematographic films, P 3362.
- Berthonneau, J.** Manuf. of Zn oxide, 2034.
- Berthoud, A.** Photochime (book), 732.
- Berthoud, A.**, and Béraneck, J. Halogens—action of Br on EtOH, 1913.
- Berthoud, A.**, and Berger, W. Induced reaction oxidation of KNO_3 with I induced by Na_2SiO_3 , 1923, kinetics of the action of I on KNO_3 in the light and in the dark, 2112.
- Berthoud, A.**, Briner, E., and Schidlof, A. Ebullioscopic paradox, 11, 535.
- Berthoud, A.**, and Nicolet, G. Photochemistry of the halogens—action of Br on the nitrile of α phenyl cinnamic acid, 1912.
- Bertilion, F.** See Chailley-Bert, P.
- Bertin, C.** Wine and hygiene, 300.
- Bertin, E. L.** Water as a factor in workability, 3275.
- Bertoni, A.** See Di Capua, C.
- Bertoye, P.** See Mouriquand, G.
- Bertram, E.** Injection of charges and fuels into the hearth zone of Fe blast furnaces, 3121.
- Bertram, F.** Peripheral regulation of the blood-sugar reaction to poisons, 826; pharmacology of lobeline, 1410.
- Bertram, S. H.** Immersion liquid, 1509; see Waterman, H. I.
- Bertrand, E.** Hot tin-plating of wrought-iron articles, 4440.
- Bertrand, G.**, and Labarre, J. Acetolysis of mannocellulose—production of tetramannoholose and pentamannoholose, 1141, 1957.
- Bertrand, G.**, and Nakamura, H. Physiol. importance of Ni and Co, 105; importance of Mn for animals, 3912.
- Bertrand, G.**, and Nitzberg, G. Prepn. by the bacterium of sorbose, of a new reducing sugar with seven C atoms, 2178, 3188; ketonic action of α -glucoheptulose, 2740; α -glucoheptulitol, 3633.
- Bertrand, G.**, and Rosenblatt, Mme. M. Na in plants, 1173, 1993; K and Na in marine algae, 4181.
- Bertrand, G.**, and Silberstein, L. Total S content of arable soil, 205, 476; content of

- total S of some cultivated soils, 476; Ba and probably Sr in arable soil, 1425, 2021; content of Ba in arable soil, 1643, 2632.
- Bertrand, H., et Ole.** Sizing textiles, P 3788.
- Bertsch, H.** Sulfonated fats, P 4265; see Böhme, H. T., Akt.-Ges.
- Bertsch, J. A.** See Jaeger, A. O.
- Bervoets, C. W. M.** Extg. oil from coal or other materials by fermentation, P 1672; mineral oils from peat, lignite, etc., P 3524.
- Berwig, A.** See Zeiler, K.
- Berselius Metallhütten Ges.** Electrolytic refining of alloys of Sn, Cu and other metals, P 1550.
- Berrine, L.** See Thielman, M.
- Besana, G.** See Sala, A.
- Besborodow, M. A.** Decompn. of fire brick in a glass furnace, 146; influence of MgO on resistance of glasses, 4744.
- Besemfelder, E. E.** Absorption tower, 3, procedure of chem. soil culture, 4704.
- Besombe, A.** Analysis of the Na sulfate used in glass works—direct detn. of Na sulfate, 2528.
- Bessau, G., and Detering, C.** Sp. cell stimulation, 3451.
- Besserans, A., and Nelis, P.** Ultra-violet irradiation and elaboration of the heterohemolysins, 3422.
- Besson, H.** Detn. of tartaric acid by the formation of tartar emetic with the aid of an antimonious salt, 140; see Courau, R.
- Bessonov, I. S., Savostianov, P. S., and Velitchkine, N. M.** Intermittent irrigation fields of Lubertzi (Moscow) during the first 10 years of their operation (1914-24), 655.
- Best, C. H.** Handbuch der biol. Arbeitsmethoden. Abt. 5. Methoden zum Studium d. Funktionen d. Einzelnen Organe d. tier. Organismus. Die Darstellung von Insulin—Die Standardisierung von Insulin (book), 3676.
- Best, E. J.** See Pennyquick, S. W.
- Bestuzhev, M. A.** See Sakhanov, A. N.
- Beuglow, W. P.** See Alpern, D.
- Beths, A.** Effect of the ions of sea water on the rhythmic motions of aquatic animals, 119.
- Beths, H.** Scattering of electrons by crystals, 538, 2511.
- Béthencourt, A. O. C.** Chimie classe de seconde (book), 2312.
- Bethke, E. M., Bohstedt, G., Sassaman, H. L., Kennard, D. C., and Edington, B. H.** Comparative nutritive value of the proteins of luscad meal and cottonseed meal for different animals, 4594.
- Bethlehem Steel Co.** Regenerative open-hearth furnace, P 2545; open-hearth furnace construction, P 3876; regenerative open-hearth furnace construction, P 4101; treating ores, P 4100.
- Betterton, J. O.** Recovering Zn compds. in Pb refining, P 2916; recovery of Zn sulfate from dross, P 3024.
- Betti, M., and Bonino, G. B.** Chem. constitution and rotatory power, 2163.
- Bettoni, I.** See Borghi, B.
- Betta, H. F.** See Jones, D. C.
- Betta, E. L., and Plant, S. G. P.** Derivs. of α -indoxylspirocyclohexane, 4825.
- Bettelsche, F.** Action of the Grignard reagent on amino acids (XIV) alkali cleavage of amine alcs., 584; chem. and clin. investigations of the black reaction of Buscaine in the urine of healthy and sick, 622.
- Bettelsche, F., and Menger, R.** Action of the Grignard reagent on amino acids (XIII) derivs. of phenylserine, 533; hydroxyamino acids (II), 583.
- Betz, O. W.** Automatic const.-temp. bath for asphalt tests, 4241.
- Betz, K.** See Zintl, E.
- Beu, W.** See Benrath, A.
- Beumée-Nieuwland, N.** See Vries, O. de.
- Beumer, H.** Metabolism of cholesterol, 617; chemistry of the Gaucher substance, 3692.
- Beumer, H., and Falkenheim, C.** Ergosterol and its action in infantile rickets, 2396.
- Beumer, H., and Hepner, F.** Cholesterol metabolism, 4617.
- Beurrier, L. L.** Device for removing impurities from gases by centrifugal action, P 3556.
- Beuschlein, W. L.** Carbonization of softwood sawdust in the Pacific Northwest, 2266.
- Beuthe, H.** Behavior of slow electrons in Hg vapor, 1273; L-series of rhenium, 1276; see Berg, O.
- Beuthner, K.** Vertical chamber ovens with upper and lower gas take-off, 861.
- Beutler, H.** Mol. collisions of the second order (excitation of Lyman bands and the non-transformation of the symmetric and asymmetric series of the H mol.), 4363.
- Beutler, H., and Josephy, B.** Double excitation of upper levels in Hg by collisions of the 2nd kind, 1096.
- Beutler, H., and Polanyi, M.** Highly dilute flames (I), 1898.
- Beutner, E.** Electromotive action of drugs as the cause of their toxicity (II) chem. nature of the tissue constituents which produce bioelectricity, (III) electromotive action of alkaloids on tissues compared with that on proteins, lipoids, and "oils," 991-2; (IV) the augmentor effect, 4653; synthetic resin, P 1244; elec. changes in tissue as the cause of the toxic action of poisons, 2980.
- Beutner, E., Huth, P. O., and Bush, C. K.** Comparison of electromotive effect of concn. on tissues, proteins and other substances, 1165.
- Beutner, E., and Menitoff, A.** Proteins and non-protein colloids as bioelec. models, 2390.
- Beuvelot, F.** Testing of the sludging tendencies of transformer oils, 2659.
- Bevan, L. C.** See Hinkel, L. E.
- Bevan, E. C.** See Hughes, D. R.
- Beveridge, J. B.** Sulfite pulp, P 500.
- Beyer, K.** Die Statik im Eisenbetonbau (book), 151.
- Beyerman, W.** Treatment of maniacal and depressive conditions by means of somniphens, 4173.
- Beyersdorfer, F., and Braun, L.** Initiation of S dust explosions by spark ignition, 1475; inflammability, 2058.
- Byrne, E.** Detn. of available S in roasted blends, 3861.
- Beynum, J. van.** See Boekhout, F. W. J.
- Beyreis.** Legal procedure for poisoning with Na tetraiodophenolphthalein, 3900.
- Beythlen, A.** 25 years of the Assoc. of German Food Chemists, 643; revision of the methods for the valuation of marmalades, jams and jellies, 1634; legal specifications concerning the color of rubber goods, 4373.
- Beythlen, A., Hartwich, C., and Kümmer, M.**

- Interpretation of bromatological analyses, 1414.
- Besner, E. See Weigel, O.
- Besold, von. Prepn. of mixed acids (with particular reference to the explosives industry), 4249.
- Bessonov, N. Basal ration of oats and egg yolk, and the duality of vitamin C, 1384; immediate physiol. action of A vitamin, 2400; vitamins in green plants, 3197; see Truffaut, G.
- Bessenberger, F. K. Flexible metal walls, P 1947.
- Bhalla, I. D., Bhatnagar, S. S., and Yajnik, N. A. Iridescent emulsions, 1079.
- Bhar, H. G. See Bose, D. M.
- Bhat, Y. N. See Naik, K. G.
- Bhatnagar, S. S. See Anand, H. L.; Bhalla, I. D.; Mathur, K. G.
- Bhatnagar, S. S., Anand, H. L., and Gupta, A. W. Photochem. reactions (III) influence of polarized radiations on certain photochem. reactions, 3840.
- Bhatnagar, S. S., and Dhawan, C. L. Tan-gevin's theory of at. magnetism extended to mols. (electronic isomers), 2105.
- Bhatnagar, S. S., Goyle, D. N., and Prasad, M. Blue color of the Cu-NH₃ complex, 1079.
- Bhatnagar, S. S., and Mathur, R. N. Magnetic susceptibilities of electronic isomers, 4049.
- Bhatnagar, S. S., Sharma, R. K., and Mitra, N. G. Chem. reactions under electrodeless discharge, 4378.
- Bhatnagar, S. S., Shrivastava, D. L., Mathur, K. N., and Sharma, R. K. Tesla luminescence spectra of the halogens, 2883.
- Bhatnagar, S. S., and Singh, B. Surface tension of some org. substances in the molten state and Sugden's parachor, 2697.
- Bhatt, L. A., and Watson, H. E. Decompn. of alk. earth sulfates, 2523.
- Bhattacharyya, A. K., and Dhar, N. R. ZnO as a general sensitizer for photochem. reactions, 915; measurement of the kinetics, the quantum effect and the influence of light intensity on the reaction between chromic and several org. acids, 2111.
- Bhattacharyya, D. K. Analysis of the first spark spectrum of S (S⁺), 4004.
- Bhattacharyya, S. C. See Chosh, J. C.
- Bhide, B. W., and Watson, H. E. Esterification in mixed solvents, 59.
- Bla, G., and Granville de Bielize, J. E. D. de. Artificial marble, P 2254.
- Biagini, A. Roller-scale remover, P 3010.
- Bialobrzanski, C. Thermodynamic fluctuations and radiations from stars, 2105.
- Bianchi, A. E., and Guardabassi, G. App. for cracking, catalyzing and hydrogenating carbonaceous materials, P 2655.
- Bianchi, G. Detn. of the concn. of active H ions in oligometallic mineral waters, 1420.
- Bianco, J. Action of Ca hexophosphate and of levulose on the heart, 823.
- Bisotti, A. Part of renal medulla in the regulation of arterial tension, 2969; see McClellan, W. S.
- Bibel. App. for automatically detecting combustible vapors (benzene, ether, etc.) in air, 3779.
- Biber, V. A. See Bogatskii, V. D.
- Bible, O. M. Influence of sulfates on volumetric method for the detn. of, P 1297.
- Bicheroux, M. App. for making sheet glass, P 148; rolling app. for sheet glass manuf., P 1223; rolling app. for plate glass manuf., P 2449; plate glass manuf., P 2824; app. for making plate glass, P 2824; app. for plate glass manuf., P 2824.
- Bichowsky, F. von. Molds for casting metal, P 55.
- Bichowsky, F. E. Me₂O, P 2573.
- Bichowsky, F. E., and Copeland, L. C. Active form of O, 543; heat of formation of molecular H, 2703.
- Bickel, A. Ca retention in acidosis, 1382.
- Bickford, C. F. See Bennett, T. N.; Corothers, W. H.
- Bicking, G. W. See Shaw, M. B.
- Bicknell, E. S., and Ranger, R. H. Heat-sensitive recording material for copying telegraph app. or the like, P 3966.
- Bidault, C. Fresh and cold-storage eggs, 2011.
- Bidault, C., and Urbain, A. Action of the neutral sulfate of o-hydroxyquinoline on the bacilli of tuberculosis, 3931.
- Biddle, A. Prepg. and electroplating absorbent nonconductive materials, P 1917; treating latex, P 2493; coating or impregnating process, P 2801; abrasive compn., P 2824; colloidal suspensions, P 4186.
- Biddulph-Smith, T. Synthesis of NH₃ from coke-oven gas, 3760.
- Bides, J. Berthelot as an alchemy historian and archeologist, 2297.
- Bidwell, G. L. Multi-ply paper, P 3991; see James, L. H.; Munch, J. C.
- Bieber, E. J., & Co., Ges. Wall coverings on brick walls, P 3756.
- Biederbeck, H. See Terres, E.
- Biedermann, E. See Karrer, P.
- Biedermann, E., and Roth, W. A. Chem.-Kalender. I. Taschenbuch. II. Dichten, Löslichkeiten, Analyse. III. Theoret. Tl. (book), 2706.
- Biehle, K. Nature and occurrence of adhering masses in the sintering zone of rotary kilns, 2042; cement-burning process, 3029, 4219; occurrences during the setting and hardening of hydraulic cements, 3506; cement, P 4222; attempts to steam cure test pieces to attain 24-day strengths in 2 days, 4754; destruction of concrete by active CO₂, 4755; cement burning process in the high duty shaftkiln "system Andreas," 4753.
- Biehle, H. See Küstner, Heinz.
- Biehler, W. Pharmacology of HN₃ (I) mode of action in cold-blooded animals, 823.
- Bieler, E. S. Fermi-Dirac hypothesis of gas degeneration and its applications, 4067.
- Bien, A. See Rasselsteiner Eisenwerke-Ges., Akt.-Ges.
- Bienert, B. See Heiduschka, A.
- Bierbrauer, E. See Luyken, W.
- Bierce, E. C. Advantages of contact filtration, 158.
- Bierce, E. E. Origin of contact filtration, 681.
- Bierent, G. See Le Grand, A.
- Bierer, J. M., and Davis, C. C. Specifications for rubber goods and the value of performance tests, 883.
- Bierich, E., and Kalle, K. Processes in the sulphydryl titration with starch iodide and Na nitroprusside, 2585; origin of malignant tumors (V) free cysteine content of normal and tumor tissues, 2611.

- Bierry, H.** Hydrolysis of the blood plasma and proteinic sugar, 790; nature of the sugar materials of the blood, 1909; glycogen reserves and their physiol. role, 3207; sugars of the blood and of the plasma—proteinic sugar, 3927.
- Bierry, H.,** and Goiran, L. Microestn. of glucose—application to the detn. of liver glycogen, 3675-6.
- Bierry, H.,** and Gouzon, B. Micro-estn. of glycogen in the liver, 3675
- Bierry, H.,** and Kollmann, M. Exocrine activity of the pancreas and islets of Langerhans—case of hibernation, 3922; is the endocrine function of the pancreas localized uniquely in the islets of Langerhans? 3922, action of vitamin B, 3912
- Bierry, H.,** and Voskresensky, A. Micro-estn. of free and proteinic sugar in the blood plasma, 252, 21-2.
- Biesalski, E.,** and Eck, H. van. Behavior of Ca carbide toward free halogens and S, 4104; evolution of C_2H_2 from Ca carbide by the action of water, H_2S and HCl in the liquid and gaseous conditions, 4104
- Bigelow, C. A.** See Shapleigh, J. H.
- Bigelow, F. M.** Mold for glass articles, P 4218.
- Bigelow, L. A.,** and Eatnough, H. Benzal-aniline, 1576.
- Bigelow, N. M.** See Conant, J. B.
- Bigelow, S. L.,** and Trumble, H. M. Relation of vapor pressure to particle size, 1250
- Bigelow, S. L.,** and Washburn, E. R. Variations in the surface tensions of solns., 2597.
- Bigelow, W. D.** Bulging cans of loganberries, 285.
- Biggart, J. L.** Removing grease, paint, etc., from various articles, P 145
- Bigiavi, D.** Formation of benzeneazoxy-*p*-phenols, 392, *p*-nitrophenylnitrosohydroxylamine, 2149.
- Bigiavi, D.,** and Sabatelli, V. Two isomeric benzeneazoxy-*p*-toluenes, 395
- Bigini, E.** Microbic activity in soil during the dry season, 1643.
- Bigwood, E. J.** Detn. of the *ph* of liquids of the organism, 2182.
- Bigwood, E. J.,** Liegeois, P., Reding, R., and Slosse, A. Measure of *ph* of blood plasma by means of indicators and by the H electrode 457; variation of *ph* of the blood plasma with the temp., 457.
- Bigwood, E. J.,** and Wuillot, A. "Free sugar" of the blood plasma, 105, proteinic sugar in the blood plasma, 2178; nonfermentable residue of free sugar of the blood, 2178, action of diff. races of beer yeast on the blood sugars, 3673; nonfermentable residue of the blood serum or plasma, 3673, proteinic sugar of the blood, 3673
- Bilimann, E.,** and Jensen, S. T. Detn. of sol reaction by means of the quinhydrone electrode, 1644.
- Bilimann, E.,** and Klit, A. Colloidal Pd as catalyst in the H electrode, 528.
- Bilimann, E.,** Klit, A., and Swaetichin, T. Detn. of H-ion concns. in phosphate and borate mixts. by means of the quinhydrone electrodes, 4327.
- Bijl, A. J.** D. of water as a function of the surface, 707.
- Bijlma, U. G.** Action of mistletoe on the circulatory system, 2409; biochemistry of thyroid diseases, 2977; effect of narcotics on O consumption in rats, 2986; see Tervaert, D. G. C.
- Bijvoet, J. M.** Results of the x-ray examn. for the structure of crystal mols. and atoms, 519; difficulties in the detn. of the dispersive power of atoms for x-rays, 728; calcul. of crystal structure by Fourier analysis, 1067; see Kolkmeijer, N. H.
- Bikerman, I.** See Chugaev, L.
- Bilenko, E. A.** See Miloslavskii, N. M.
- Bilger, F.** See Skrabal, A.
- Billbin, G. A.** Alumohydrocalcite—a new species, 4413.
- Bilicke, C.** See Dickinson, R. G.
- Biljcevic, P.** See Neumann, Bernhard.
- Billand, C.** Casting pipes of metal, hydraulic cement or other materials in vertical centrifugal molds, P 287.
- Billardon, B.** Progress in the refrigeration industry, 3243
- Billen, R.** See Enders, A.
- Billeter, O.,** Rothlin, E., and Peyer, J. Easily sol. local anesthetics of the *m*-aminobenzoic acid ester series, P 3491
- Billiet, V.** Detn. of *ms* of minerals by Becke's immersion method, 3091.
- Billing, J.** See British Celanese, Ltd
- Billinger, E. D.** Alchemy, 2390
- Billingham, W. E.** Emulsions, P 3244.
- Billinghurst, E.** See Adams, Maxwell
- Billington, C. H.** See Dine, J. H.
- Billiter, J.** Electrochimie appliquée: électrolyse de l'eau et des chlorures alcalins (book), 3599
- Billner, K. P.** Concretes, P 1454.
- Billon, F.** See Gunchard, M
- Billon, F.** Vaccines, P 481
- Bills, C. E.,** and Brickwedde, P. G. Activation of cholesterol at liquid O temp., 2193
- Bills, C. E.,** Honeywell, E. M., and MacNair, W. A. Antirickettic substances (VII) biochem and spectroscopic studies on purified cholesterol, 801.
- Bills, E. J.** See Duff, J. C.
- Billwiler, J.** Prepp. fiber from wood or other vegetable materials, P 500; scale remover, P 3010, preventing and removing incrustation in boilers, P 3177
- Billy, M.** Compn of Ti peroxide, 2334.
- Biloon, S.** See Ringer, A. I.
- Bilowitaki, G.** See Schmid, L.
- Bilts, H.** Action of BrCN on acetylenedimagnesium dibromide, 942, history of the Bunsen burner, 4010.
- Bilts, H.,** and Beck, A. Alkylation in the xanthine series, 1139; 8-iodoxanthine, 1140; prepn and properties of xanthine, 1140.
- Bilts, H.,** and Biltz, W. Lab. Methods of Org. Chemistry (book), 2336.
- Bilts, H.,** and Lemberg, R. Attempts at ethylation of pseudouric acid, 1140.
- Bilts, H.,** and Rakett, H. Caffeidine and caffeinedicarboxylic acid, 4477.
- Bilts, K.** See Kraus, P.
- Bilts, M.,** and Ziegert, H. Radioactivity of an isotope of K, 2106.
- Bilts, W.** Formation of a gelatinous Ca hydroxide hydrosol, 897; stabilization of chem. compds. by means of energy producing supplementary reactions, 923; mol. and at. vol. (XX) space requirements of H in metallic hydrides, 4018; see Biltz, H.
- Bilts, W.,** and Balz, G. Mol. and at. vol. (XVIII) vol. of NH_3 in cryst. NH_4 salts.

- 3324; systematic relationships (XLVI) measurement of the alternation of chem. relationship in crystd. dicarboxylic acids, 3326.
- Blitz, W.,** Eschweiler, W., and Bodensiek, A. Mol. and at. volumes (XVII) space and magnetochemistry of the solid cyanides, 4017.
- Blitz, W.,** and Fendius, C. Mol. and at. vols. (XIX) ds. of U, W and Mo chlorides, 3324.
- Blitz, W.,** and Fischer, W. Systematic affinity principle (XLIII) system: $\text{CuCl}-\text{CuCl}_2$, 1523.
- Blitz, W.,** Klatte, K. A., and Rahlfs, E. Systematic study of relationships (XLIV) variations in the chemistry of NH_3 and pyridine compds., 1067.
- Blitz, W.,** Lehrer, G. A., and Meisel, K. Classification of alumina hydrates by NH_3 ext. procedure, 3365.
- Blitz, W.,** and Muller, H. Evolution of gases from hot quartz vessels, 850.
- Blitz, W.,** and Rahlfs, E. Systematic affinity principle (XLII) silica hydrate amines, 704; (XLV) reaction possibility through lattice enlargement and NH_3 complexes with fluorides, 1008, classification of silica hydrates by means of NH_3 extn. procedure, 3365.
- Binagli, R.** Action of polyhalogenated compds. of methane and of ethane on magnesyl derivs. (IV), 573, magnesylurethans (I), 574.
- Binagli, R.,** and Brundo, A. Sardinian fuels—fuels of Perdasdefogu basin (Oghastra) (II), 2826.
- Bincer, H.,** and Hess, K. Constitution of pentaerythritol, 2111.
- Binder, F.,** and Wahl, A. Maurice Prud'homme, 3557.
- Binder, P.** Reserve under aniline black, 688, chrome brown removal on vat indigo blue, 4823.
- Binet, H.** See Binet, L.
- Binet, L.** See Achard, C., Blanchetière, A., Roger, H.
- Binet, L.,** Arnaudet, A., Fournier, B., and Kaplan, M. Mobilization by ephedrine of the formed elements of the blood on reserve in the spleen, 2790.
- Binet, L.,** and Binet, H. Biochem. studies of oil injections, 1411.
- Binet, L.,** and Fabre, R. Variations of the uric acid content of the blood following the state of the respiratory function—apnoxic hyperuricemia, 2614; distribution in the organism of oil injected into the arterial system—proof of pulmonary lipopexia, 3122, variations of the blood S content in the course of asphyxia, 4609.
- Binet, L.,** and Pleury, P. Quant. variations of the blood-Fe content during asphyxia, 2785.
- Binet, L.,** and Giroud, A. Suprarenal glands and glutathione, 1999.
- Binet, L.,** and Kaplan, M. Increase of the platelets by contraction of the spleen induced by adrenaline, 1626.
- Binet, L.,** and Perles, L. Variations in the blood d. in the course of asphyxia—the d. of the blood from the splenic vein, 2785.
- Bing, F. C.** See McCay, C. M.; Shohl, A. T.
- Bing, H.** History of the chrome colors, 3053.
- Sing, J.** Disintegrating scrap metal, P 1754.
- Bingham, E.** See Laby, T. H.
- Binko, E.** Therapy of catarrhal diseases of the upper respiratory tract by turioipin preps., 1398.
- Binney, R. L.** Refractory alloy, P 1755.
- Binnle, D.** Measurement of high temps. by means of a thermocouple W-Mo, 3569.
- Binnington, D. S.** See Munroe, L. A.
- Binswanger, F.** App. for drying and neutralizing NH_3 salts, etc., P 2643.
- Binswanger, H. F.** See Segal, H. L.
- Binz, A.** Chemisches Praktikum für Anfänger mit Berücksichtigung der Technologie (book), 649; reduction of arsonic acids, P 1981.
- Binz, A.,** and Prange, G. Acceleration by pyridine of indigo reduction, 779.
- Binz, A.,** and Râth, C. 2-Hydroxy-3-bromo-5-pyridinearsonic acid, P 140-1, 3737; heterocyclic As compd., P 1440; org. As compds., P 1980, 3668, nitropyridinearsonic acids, P 2244, 3170.
- Birch, F.** Magnetic moments of the cupric ion, 3574; see Collet, P.
- Birch, S. F.** Prepn. of batadiene, 1954.
- Birchard, W. H.** "Burnt" cooks—factors influencing the blackening of sulfite (pulp) during digestion, 684; sulfite cooking—chip condition, temp. cycle and acid as factors—chip penetration and the nature of ppts. on fibers, 1850; degradation of cellulose by sulfite acid, 3525.
- Birch-Hirschfeld.** Therapy by the protein-substances in ophthalmology, 812.
- Birchner, V.,** and Paine, H. S. Invertase-free yeasts and their application in the selective fermentation of final cane molasses as a preliminary step to desugarization, 1191.
- Bircumshaw, L. L.** Surface tension of liquid metals (III) surface tension of Hg, 4025.
- Bird, A. L.** Oil jets and their ignition, 681.
- Bird, E. B.** Gasoline from natural gases, P 1037.
- Bird, E. H.** Gas purification, P 1031, 1463.
- Bird, F. A.** Flotation of sulfidized oxidized ores, 2129, concg oxidized ores and minerals, P 4449.
- Bird, M.** Removal of gums by various methods of clarification, 2679, removal of gums from cane juices, 4858.
- Bird Machine Co.** Centrifugal and other rotary screens for use in paper making, P 3300.
- Birdsall, C. G.** See McCann, J. J.; Yngve, V.
- Birdsall, L. I.** Deig. coagulant dosage by bottle tests, 3943.
- Birge, E. A.,** and Juday, C. Or content of the water of small lakes, 1816.
- Birge, E. T.** H mol, 1531; quantum levels and resulting consts. of the H mol, 1722, comprehensive form of energy-level diagram for atoms, 3826, see Hopfield, J. J., Pomeroy, W. C.; Shea, J. D.
- Birge, E. T.,** and Christy, A. Ti bands, 4063.
- Birge, E. T.,** and Hopfield, J. J. Theoretical relation between infra-red and ultra-violet bands, 3834; ultra-violet band spectra of N, 3838.
- Birk, E.** Mol. and at. vols. (XVI) vols. of nitrate- and nitrocobaltates, 360; (XX) d. measurement of I chloride, 3325, hydrated cobaltic fluoride, 922; analytical application of I trichloride for oxidations and of Na formate for reductions, 4407.
- Birk, W.** Untersuchungen über den Stoffwechsel des Kindes in Fieber (book), 2205.
- Birkigt, M.** Treating surfaces of internal.

- combustion engines by the cementation process, P 2456.
- Birkitt, C. H.,** and **Brakeley, T. J.** Rubber under compression, 3801.
- Birosoel, D. M.** Alc. addn. products of the bromo deriv. of mixed ethers and bromo deriva. of diphenylisopropyl ether, 766; see **Railford, L. C.**
- Birr, E. J.** See **Ulich, H.**; **Walden, P.**
- Birtwistle, G.** *The New Quantum Mechanics* (book), 2327.
- Birutewitch, S.** Adsorption of dyes in aq. solns. by means of charcoal, silica gels or earths, 2092-3; see **Traube, J.**
- Bisacre, F. F. F.** Relativistic rule of equipartition of energy, 532, 2311.
- Bisabini, B.** Detection of lactic acid in stomach contents, 3898; behavior of sugar in blood and in abdominal effusions following the ingestion of dextrose, 4655.
- Bisceglie, V.** Vitamin of fertility—sexual glands and endocrine system during avitaminosis, 4590.
- Bisch, M.** Multiple-chamber continuous kiln, P 2085.
- Bischitzky, F.** Recovery of metals from alloys, etc., P 3877.
- Bischoff, C.** See **Kapfhammer, J.**; **Weygand, C.**
- Bischoff, F.,** and **Blatherwick, N. R.** Colloidal Pb phosphate—substitute for colloidal metallic Pb in cancer therapy, 3233.
- Bischoff, F.,** **Blatherwick, N. R.,** and **Sahyun, M.** Similarity of glucormont and synthalin, 2970.
- Bischoff, F.,** and **Maxwell, L. C.** Pptn. of blood Ca by Pb, 4544.
- Bischoff, G.** Phosphatides present in milk, 1414.
- Bischoff, J.** *Handelswichtige anorganische Chemikalien* (book), 2246; *Illustrierte Nahrungs- und Genussmittelkunde* (book), 3711.
- Bishop, E. L.** App. for filtering water or irrigation ditches to remove moss, etc., P 3718.
- Bishop, G. H.** Effects of polarization on the steel wire-HNO₃ model of nerve activity, 1374.
- Bishop, H. B.** Cements used in heavy chem. manuf., 2042.
- Bishop, K. S.,** and **Morgan, A. F.** Occurrence of deciduomata in rats low in vitamins A and E, 4583.
- Bishop, L. E.** Estn. of cyanogenetic glucosides, 302; barley proteins (I) compn. and estn. of barley proteins, 3729; see **Godwin, H.**
- Bishop, O. M.,** and **Thompson, M. S.** Dye powder, P 1481.
- Bishop, E. O.** Studies of *Hevea* latex (VII) rubber derived from preserved latex, 887; see **Eaton, B. J.**
- Bishop, E. O.,** and **Teik, G. L.** Samsu from rice, 2435.
- Bishop, W. B. S.** Distribution of Mn in plants and its importance in plant metabolism, 3682; occurrence of Pb in the egg of the domestic hen, 4611.
- Bishop, W. S.** See **Kemp, A. R.**
- Bistrzycki, A.,** and **Niederberger, W.** 3,3'-Difluoronyl and related compds., 1585.
- Biswas, N. N.,** and **Dhar, N. R.** Chemiluminescence by oxidation of dyes by O₃, 3839.
- Biswas, S. C.** Significance of min. ionizing potentials of gases in relation to their mol. vols., 2872; predicted ionization potential of nitron, 2876-7.
- Bitler, W. P.,** and **James, J. H.** Catalytic oxidation of oils on a com. scale, 1845.
- Bito, K.** See **Matsui, M.**
- Bito, S.** Mn contained in the mulberry leaf, 795.
- Bitter, G. A.** See **Benary, E.**
- Bitter, H.** Effect of the heat treatment of soft steel blocks before rolling, on the structure and strength of the material, 1312, 3614.
- Bitterling, A.** *Lehrbuch der Emailierkunst* (book), 3752.
- Bittner, K.** Chem. industry of Austria, 831.
- Bizov, B. V.** Erythrene, P 4132; hot vulcanization of rubber, P 4878; hot vulcanization of a rubber mixt., P 4878.
- Bjerrum, N.** Detn. of small quantities of CO₂ and NH₃ in distd. water, 741; ionic assocn. (I) influence of ionic assocn. on the activity of ions at moderate degrees of assocn., 1263.
- Bjerrum, N.,** and **Faurholt, C.** Basic chromic compds., 360.
- Bjerrum, N.,** and **Manegold, E.** Collodion membranes (II) relation between membrane structure and permeability to water, 11.
- Björkeson, A.** X-radiation from gases, 4057.
- Björkman, C. B.** Detg. the degree of cooking, 1680.
- Björlykke, K. O.** Degree of acidity of Norwegian soils, 3010.
- Bjorkstedt, W. G.** Treating Al-bearing minerals, P 3964.
- Blacher, C.** *Vom Laboratoriumspraktikum zur praktischen Wärmetechnik* (book), 3005.
- Blacher, L. J.** P metabolism and the influence of the testes on it, 2402.
- Black, C. D.** Removing metal cores from hollow rubber articles after vulcanization, P 1061.
- Black, D. H.** D. C. cond. of insulating oils, 4240.
- Black, H.** See **Munsell, H. E.**
- Black, J. A.** See **Macht, D. I.**
- Black, J. C.** Fractionating hydrocarbon oils, P 865; refining hydrocarbon oils, P 1036.
- Black, J. F.** App. for making sheet glass, P 3752.
- Black, J. G.** See **Duffendack, O. S.**
- Black, J. G.,** and **Duffendack, O. S.** Mn II spectrum excited by rare gas ions, 26.
- Black, J. W.,** and **Warren, B. J. W.** Effect of other reducing substances on the detn. of SO₂, 1635.
- Black, J. W., et al.** Detn. of SO₂, 1634.
- Black, N. M.** Lab. Expts. in Practical Chemistry (book), 535; projection of Brownian movement, 3564.
- Black, O. F.,** and **Kelley, J. W.** Pseudo ephedrine from *Ephedra alata*, 1214.
- Blackadder, T.** Waterproofing leather, etc., P 145.
- Blackall, A. C.** Dvorkovitz system of low-temp. carbonization demonstrated, 3279; British tests on the Crozier retort, 2881.
- Blackberg, S. N.** See **Halsey, J. T.**; **Reynolds, C.**
- Blackburn, J.,** and **Albrecht, A.** Galvanizing, P 1670.
- Blackburn, K. B.,** and **Thomas, M.** Use of the bleaching action of Cl in the rapid detection of fatty oils and the investigation of some other substances and structures of green cells, 1793.
- Blackett, F. M. S.** Automatic cloud chamber for the rapid production of a-ray photographs 701.
- Blackett, F. M. S.,** and **Hudson, E. F.** *Nis-*

- ticity of the collisions of α -particles with H nuclei, 537.
- Blackford, J.** Flux for soldering metals such as Fe or brass, P 2138.
- Blackie, A.,** and Ockelford, C. W. Inspection and maintenance of the thermo-couple pyrometer installations in works and labs., 702.
- Blackshire, L. D.** App. for forming sheet glass, P 1024, 3752.
- Blacktin, S. C.** Spontaneous electrification of dust clouds, 4820.
- Blagoveshchenskii, A. V.,** Bogolyubova, V. A., and Chernova, T. A. Osmotic values in the cell sap of some salt desert plants, 2590.
- Blagoveshchenskii, A. V.,** and Sosodov, N. I. Sp. action of plant enzymes (III) sp. conditions of action of leaf salicinas, 445.
- Blagoveshchenskii, A. V.,** Sosodov, N. I., and Toshchevikova, A. G. pH -values of plants and those of corresponding soils, 2633.
- Blaha, J.** See Neoral, K.
- Blakie, K. G.** Prevention of polymerization of vinyl compds., P 4132; see Matheson, H. W.
- Blair, A. W.** See Lipman, J. G.
- Blair, A. W.,** and Prince, A. L. Relation of soil reaction to active Al, 293; influence of heavy applications of dry org. matter on crop yields and on the nitrate content of the soil, 2428.
- Blair, E. W.** See Ledbury, W.
- Blair, H. T.** See Luck, R. H.
- Blair, J. C.** App. for annealing sheet glass, P 1023; app. for producing and rolling sheets of glass, P 3752.
- Blair, J. E.** Spermatocyte reaction (testicular tuberculin reaction) in the albino rat, 4624.
- Blair, E. W.,** and Byron, F. E. Damar Penak, 2071.
- Blaisdell, W. W.** Treating oil shales and other bituminous materials, P 4242.
- Blake, F. C.** See Harris, P. M.
- Blake, F. C.,** Lord, J., and Focke, A. E. Solid solns. of Cr and Ni and of Fe and Ni, 4020.
- Blake, G. G.** App. for generating ultra-violet radiations from elec. arcs between W or other metallic electrodes, P 2890.
- Blake, E. D.,** and Stone, J. E. Coating glass surfaces, P 2648.
- Blake, J. T.** Reinforcement of rubber by fillers, 4876; see Boggs, C. R.; Norris, J. F.
- Blakeborough, E. A.,** Tart, H., and Lindsay, J. Endless traveling band strainer or filter for liquids, P 2496.
- Blaker, E.,** and Schade, J. W. Water bag curing of cold tires, 333.
- Blakeslee, A. F.** See Satina, S.
- Blakey, M. A.** Testing molding sands for durability, 2130.
- Blakey, W.,** Jones, W. I., and Scarborough, H. A. Substitution products of 4-hydroxybenzophenone and of its Me ether, 780.
- Blakey, W.,** and Scarborough, H. A. Substitution products 3-nitro- and 3-aminodiphenyl, 955.
- Blalock, P.,** and Thompson, T. G. Chem. study of the waters Argyle Lagoon, 4685.
- Blane, A.** Photoelec. current as a function of field and fatigue, 4378.
- Blanco, O.** Tanning by means of the condensation products of phenols, their substituted deriva. or oxidation products, with aldehyde, 3600.
- Blanco, E. C.** Air sepn. and classification, 3004.
- Blanco, E. C.,** and Eckel, E. C. Le ciment portland—ciments portland artificiels—ciments de laitier—ciments alumineux—ciments à hautes resistances—matières premières—matériel de fabrication—ensembles d'usines (book), 3031.
- Blanco, G. A.** Chlorides of Al and K from leucite, P 1019; treatment of leucite with HNO_3 , 2440.
- Blanco, C.,** and Livesay, H. R. Home-made prepn. of iodized oil for opaque injections of tuberculous sinuses, 3456.
- Blanchard, A.** App. for conditioning yarn by treatment with steam and oil, P 4836.
- Blanchard, E.** See Boswell, P. F.
- Blanchard, E.,** and Boswell, P. F. Status of leached outcrops investigation, 3605.
- Blanchard, W. M.** An Introduction to General Chemistry (book), 2312; A Lab. Manual in General Chemistry (book), 3825; role of valence and electrons in the teaching of general chemistry, 4285.
- Blanchet, C.** Constitution of aluminous cements, 2042.
- Blanchetière, A.** Hydrolysis of ovalbumin by pepsin in its relation to the formation of diketopiperazines, 1169.
- Blanchetière, A.,** and Binet, L. Content of reduced glutathione of some glands of the dog, 93, 258; effect of diet on the glutathione content of dog tissues, 255; content in reduced glutathione in different varieties of muscles in the rabbit, 259.
- Blanchetière, A.,** Binet, L., and Mélon, L. Relation between contraction of muscle and its content of reduced glutathione, 105; influence of depauperization on the reduced glutathione content of tissues in the dog, 106; reduced glutathione of the blood in relation to pulmonary respiration, 457.
- Blanchetière, A.,** and Brocq-Rousseau. Compn. of horse serum and its alteration on bleeding, 92-3.
- Blanchetière, A.,** and Mélon, L. Distribution of glutathione in the animal kingdom, 464.
- Blanck, E.** Lehrbuch der Agrikuturchemie. (I) Pflanzenernährungslehre (book), 2635; detn. of the P_2O_5 requirement of soils, 3947; see Havelhoff, E.
- Blanck, E.,** Giesecke, F., and Keese, H. Fertilizing action of Ca silicates, 1820; potash effect of a mica by-product, 1820.
- Blanck, E.,** Giesecke, F., Rieser, A., and Scheffer, F. Origin of the red earth in the most northern region of its occurrence, 4423.
- Blanck, E.,** Giesecke, F., and Scheffer, F. Old fertilizers, such as Leunaphos, Biophosphat, Schlick-Kalkstickstoff, cyanamide and Asahi-Promoloid, 660.
- Blanck, E.,** Passarge, S., Rieser, A., and Heide, F. Chem. weathering in the Egyptian desert, 3378.
- Blanck, E.,** and Rieser, A. Extn. of soils by the HCl method, 4690; weathering of rocks under different climatic conditions, 4423.
- Blanck, E.,** Rieser, A., and Mortensen, H. Soils (and rock weathering) in Spitzbergen, 4423.
- Blanck, E.,** and Scheffer, F. Physiol. significance of nutrient exts. as a contribution to the detn. of the fertilizer requirements by chem. means, 297.
- Blanck, F. C.** Analysis of cereal foods, 122.
- Blanco, G.** See Ederien, E.

- Blanco, G. W.**, and Henningsen, C. Viscose, etc., P 1853.
- Blaney, W. T.** Filter for air and other gases, P 1708.
- Blanic.** Sudden and spontaneous falling off of the patina from prehistoric bronzes found in slime on removing them therefrom, 938.
- Blank, A. J.** Fe_2O_3 vs. Al_2O_3 as a fluxing agent in the manuf. of portland cement, 2450, 4219; action of distd. and river water on tensile strength of cement test briquets, 4219.
- Blank, E.** Coatings for wrapped medicines, etc., P 2440.
- Blank, F.** See Müller, Adolf.
- Blank, F.**, and Valko, E. Stratification phenomenon in electrodialysis as an electrophoretic occurrence, 4327.
- Blank, I. H.** See McLaughlin, G. D.
- Blankart, A.** Alkyl derivs of diphenolisatine, P 1982.
- Blanke, F.** Purifying sugar juices, P 4001.
- Blaringhem, A. J. A.** Kr and Xe from air, P 2445.
- Blasdale, W. C.**, and Robson, H. L. System water and the sulfates of Na and Mg, 903.
- Blaser, B.** See Traube, W.
- Blasich, G.** See Losana, L.
- Blasko, R.** See Goiffon, R.
- Blatherwick, N. E.** See Bischoff, F.; Sahyun, M.
- Blatherwick, N. E.**, Sahyun, M., and Hill, E. Effects of synthalin on metabolism, 813.
- Blatt, A. H.** See Conant, J. B.; Kohler, E. P.
- Blattny, C.**, and Duchon, F. Fertilization of hops as an agent against *Pseudoperonospora humuli*, 3948.
- Blau, E.** Evaporator systems with heat-pumps, 2; corrosion phenomena which occur in centrifugal pumps, 1128, installations of app. for the dry cooling of coke, 1671; drying with warm air in the pulp and paper industry, 3775; industrial evapn methods (I), (II), 4672.
- Blau, F.**, Koref, F., and Moers, K. W filament, P 2332.
- Blau, H.** App. and system for sepg. N and CO_2 by compression and use of a selective solvent, P 2644.
- Blau, M.** Photographic action of H-rays from paraffin and atom fragments, 3841.
- Blausztajn, A.** Storage batteries, P 3590.
- Blavatsky, H. P.** Alchemy and the Secret Doctrine (book), 535.
- Blaw-Knox Co.** Concrete, P 3508; baffle system app. for purifying gases, P 3715.
- Blaydon Manure & Alkali Co., Ltd.** See Hill, B. P.
- Blé, F.** See Sanfourche, A.
- Blaschens Association, Ltd.** See Kershaw, W.; Parker, C. S.
- Bleeschmidt, E.** Valve for use in flowing gases, 3320.
- Bleeschmidt, E.**, and Hippel, A. v. Disintegration of cathode (IV) influence of compn. and phys. condition of the cathode on the disintegration process, 4366.
- Blechte, F.**, and Pátek, K. Action of HNO_3 and Hg on aromatic hydrocarbons and a few of their derivs., 1961.
- Bledsee, M. S.** See Aldrich, M.
- Bleeker, W. F.** S mixt. resistant to chem. action, P 1447; impervious chemically resistant material, P 4740.
- Bleeker, W. L.** Relationship between the color and the fat content of bovine corpora lutea, 4602, see Schilling, S. J.
- Bleger, J.** See Sahetay, S.
- Bleibtreu, H.** Kohlenstaubfeuerungen (book), 3036.
- Blenkarn, W. O.** See Bechtel, L. L.
- Bless, A. A.** Recoil electrons from Al, 538; McLeod gauge of wide range, 3069.
- Bleszynska, S.**, and Dhéré, C. Prepn. of hemochromogenic acid in the presence of pyridine, 251-2.
- Bleszynska, S.**, Dhéré, C., and Schneider, A. Prepn. and properties of free hemochromogenic acids, 93.
- Blew, M. J.** Merchantville-Pensauken sewage treatment plant, 1818.
- Bleyberg, W.** See Holde, D.
- Bloyer, L.** Distribution of isohemagglutinins in the protein fractions of serum, 2979, varying behavior of the toxins and the protein antigens toward the Na salts of the alkyl-resorcin-carbonic acids—hydrotropic properties of these salts (II), 2080, (III), 2981.
- Bliaher, L. Ya.** See Blacher, L. J.
- Blicke, F. F.** Formation of triphenylmethyl peroxide from CO_2 and phenylmagnesium bromide, 71.
- Blicke, F. F.**, and Powers, J. L. Prepn. of pyrrole, 778, pharmaceutical products from muic acid, 2438.
- Blicke, F. F.**, and Smith, F. D. Prepn. of *p*-iodoanisole, 1965.
- Blicquy, J. de.** See Callebaut, C.
- Blinks, L. E.** High and low frequency measurements with *Laminaria*, 4152; see Cooper, W. C., Jr.
- Blinov, A. M.** Effect of splenectomy on the blood sugar, 2780.
- Blinov, V.** See Predvoditelev, A.
- Blish, M. J.** Detn. of glutenin in flour, 122; standard exptl. baking test, 2007; see Mussehl, F. E.
- Blish, M. J.**, et al. Rept. of Comm. on standardization of exptl. baking test, 3706.
- Bliss, A. E., Jr.** Detn. of opreac alkaloids, 3956-7.
- Bliss, E. W., Co.** Working Zn, P 4451.
- Bliss, S.** Amide N of blood, 2605.
- Blizard, J.** See Bole, G. A.
- Bloc, A.** Rubber industry, 4870.
- Bloch, B.** Allergy, anaphylaxis and idiosyncrasy in dermatology, 4616.
- Bloch, B.**, and Karrer, P. Chem. and biol. studies on primrose idiosyncrasy, 2784.
- Bloch, E.** Thermionic Phenomena (book), 1281; see Bloch, L.
- Bloch, L.** Evaluation of special eye-protective glasses, 850.
- Bloch, L.**, and Bloch, E. Higher-order spark spectra of S and Se, 543; spark spectra of Cl, 914; spark spectra of Cl and Br, 3584.
- Bloch, L.**, and Dobryanskii, A. Viscosity detns. in oil, 4237.
- Bloch, L.**, and Frühling, H. G. Unimeter, a new measuring device for chem. control, 3060.
- Bloch, L.**, and Serby, A. M. Plasma and corpuscular chlorides in peptic ulcer, 2199.
- Bloch, O.** The chemist in the photographic industry, 1737; (book), 1289.
- Bloch, O.**, and Hamer, F. M. Optical and photographic properties of a series of typical cyanine dyes, 1738.

- Bloch, R.** See Ephraim, F.
Block, B. Mistakes (in construction) of a hammer-mill, 1500.
Block, J. Dry cell batteries, P 2720.
Block, S. See Offenheimer, P.
Blocker, H. A., and Mullen, M. L. Uniting and repairing rubber sheets and other rubber articles, P 880.
Blösch, J. See Holler, G.
Bloedorn, W. A. Abuse of digitalis, 4650
Blohm, A. W. See Schaetzle, T. C.
Blok, C. J. Adulteration of coconut oil, 4849
Blok, L. See Groot, W. de.
Blom, A. V. Importance of pigment packing, 876; oil paint films with special reference to paints for rust prevention, 876, settling of oil colors, 877, rust preventive coatings, 2660, rapid testing app for paint, 3789, settling velocity of disperse minimum, 1838
Blom, J. Formation of NH_2OH in the reduction of nitrates by micro-organisms--amino acid formation by micro-organisms, 2590, detn of hydroxylamine, 2725
Blomberg, A. E., and Fredriksson, P. E. Plastic mass as carrier for radioactive material, P 916
Blombery, G. F. Sealing and lining metal cans, P 1660, stock for paper, building boards, roofing, etc. P 3046
Blome, W. H. See Washburn, H. C.
Blommendaal, H. N., and Harden, N. H. van Latex as a marketable grade of rubber, 509
Blomquist, A. T. See Marvel, C. S.
Blood, L. H. See Nuhn, H.
Bloomfield, A. L. See Pollard, W. S.
Bloomfield, A. L., and Keeter, C. S. Gastric acidity--relation to various factors such as age and phys. fitness, 1182
Bloomfield, G. Zn oxide catalysts, P 2247, see Woodruff, J. C.
Bloomfield, J. J. Benzene poisoning as a possible hazard in chem. labs., 4676, see Thompson, L. R.
Bloomfield, J. J., and Blum, W. Health hazards in Cr plating, 4385
Bloomfield, J. J., and Isbell, H. S. Automobile exhaust gas in streets and repair shops of large cities, 2632
Bloomfield, J. M. Burning boiler oil in Diesel engines, 1783
Bloor, W. E. Detn. of small amts. of lipid in blood plasma, 2181
Bloor, W. E., Gillette, E. M., and James, M. S. Fat metabolism in diabetes (D) blood lipids in exptl. diabetes, 112
Blotner, H., and Fitz, R. Effect of insulin, pituitrin and adrenaline on the blood sugar level, 1398
Blüh, O. Potential ratio in adsorption and diffusion in elec. field, 1075, hydration, 3896, see Stark, N.
Bluemel, G. Furnace for producing and diluting products of combustion for use in drying cores, etc., or for other purposes, P 3071
Blum, E., Jr., and Blum, W. Photographic transfer, P 1290.
Blum, F. Does blood and serum contain a substance protecting against the results of parathyroidectomy? 4160.
Blum, H. F. See Watson, R. W.
Blum, I. Rational utilization of Rumanian lignites (II) tests on briquetting of semi coke, 1028; the detn. of the elementary oxidizable C in fossil solid fuel, 2825.
Blum, L., and Grabar, P. Alterations in the renal function by hypochloration, 1184; disorders of renal secretion caused by lack of NaCl, 2204.
Blum, L., Grabar, P., and Weill, J. Influence of mineralization on the osmotic pressure of the proteins of the blood, 1799, influence of mineralization on the osmotic pressure of albumin in the blood and on the albumin-globulin quotient, 2000
Blum, O. See Schlenk, W.
Blum, W. Protection against corrosion by means of metallic coatings, 753, see Bloomfield, J. J., Blum, E., Jr.; Winkler, J. H.
Blum, W., and Winkler, J. H. Ni electrotyping solns., 1283
Blumberg, H., and Mikesch, M. A. Centrifugal casting of steel pipe couplings, P 3622.
Blumberger, J. S. P. Solvatochromism of the ketones, 408, azo-chromophore (I), (II), 3824.
Blume, W. Stimulating action of atropine on the salivary glands, 1407, suffocation rigor in frogs, 1413, comparative study of the stimulating effect upon the respiratory center of some narcotic., 4659
Blumenberg, H., Jr. (Patents) AlCl_3 , 483; mixing sol. B compds., 484, filtering material for petroleum distillates, etc., 498, decolorizing and deodorizing cracked gasoline with Al chloro-sulfate, 498, acid metal phosphate glass, 855, cracking crude petroleum oils, 2835, oxidizing, bleaching and purifying compn., 3026, refining hydrocarbons, 3041
Blumenberg, W. Gersbach indol method for judging the condition of water, 3473.
Blumendal, H. B. See Jaeger, F. M.
Blumenfeld, J. Titanium pigment, P 2282; T pigments, etc., P 2474.
Blumenstock, A. See Kailan, A.
Blumenstock-Halward, E. Action of aqua regia on fluorene, 70, see Pollak, J.
Blumenthal, H. Detg. small quantities of Sb in Cu, 2896.
Blumenthal, M. See Herzberg, G.
Blumentritt, M. Behavior of dil. electrolytes in strong fields, 3088, see Joos, G.
Blumfeldt, A., and Kagi, H. Synthetic resins, P 1051
Blumstein, S. N. Detn. of the I content of drinking water, 3245, see Schroder, H.
Blunk, H. Sewage treatment at Groningen, 3249
Blunt, K. See Willard, A. C.
Blunt, R. A. Soot--how to control and dispose of it in gas producer practice, 2045.
Blyth, A. W., and Blyth, M. W. Foods--Their Compn. and Analysis (book), 2627.
Blyth, J. F., and Ellis, C. Arsenical insecticide, P 477
Blyth, M. W. See Blyth, A. W.
Blythe, G. E. K. Pulverized coal in metallurgy, 3380.
Blythe, W., & Co., Ltd. See Bentley, W. H.
Blythe, W., & Co., Ltd., Bentley, W. H., and Catlow, B. Purifying S, P 3498.
Boa, P. Galenical preps. of the Brit. Pharm., 4722.
Boardman, L. H. Jonathan Pereira (1804-1853), 2006.
Board of Trade, and Boys, C. V. Mechanically-operated differential thermometer for use with recording calorimeters, P 2295.
Boas, F. Effect of cochin on the growth of roots, 971.

- Boast, W. H.** Estn. of starches, 3549.
- Boatman, B.** See Harper, H. J.; Stevenson, W. H.
- Boatman, J. L.** See Harper, H. J.; Stevenson, W. H.
- Boberg, T.** See Testrup, N.
- Bobinska, J.** See Swientoslowski, W.
- Bobranski, B.,** and Sucharda, E. Synthesis of 1,5-naphthyridine, 777.
- Bobrov, P. A.** Medicinal creosote and methods of obtaining it, 1434; rosin distn., 1467; pitch, turpentine oil, and aq. distillates during the industrial treatment, 1467; compn. of resin, 1485; pine-resin acids and their behavior at high temps., 1485.
- Bobrownicka-Odrzywolska, A.** Influence of K and Na salts on the metabolism of reserve materials in young barley plants grown in darkness, 1174.
- Bobtelsky, M.,** and Kaplan, D. Decoloration velocity of K permanganate by oxalic acid, and its influence by substances present in the soln., 3816.
- Bobtelsky, M.,** and Malkowa-Janowski, Frau. Soly. of Mg oxalate and its significance with respect to the Mg-Ca sepn., 559.
- Boby, W.,** and Boby, W., & Co. Ltd. App. for admixing with water proportioned quantities of substances in powd. form, P 1877.
- Boby, W., & Co., Ltd.** See Boby, W.
- Bocchini, A.** Diabetes insipidus, 4169.
- Bochet, P.** Application of producer gas to maritime navigation, 311.
- Bochow, K.** See Tammann, G.
- Bock, A.** Behavior of the quotient C N of the urine in pregnancy with particular reference to N balance, 1183; Ca resorption in the pregnant woman after oral administration, 1183; H-ion concn. in the blood during pregnancy, child-birth and the puerperium, 1615; P_2O_5 in the serum of the pregnant woman, 1615; see Bokelmann, O.
- Bock, A. V.** See Dill, D. R., Henderson, L. J.
- Bock, D.** See Meyer-Bisch
- Bock, E. S.** App. for making laminated glass, P 148.
- Bock, G.** Toxicity and trypanocidal action of Sb compds. with 3- and 5-valent Sb, 3228.
- Bock, W.** App. for drying web material, P 4835.
- Bock, W. E.** App. for forming and cooling sheet glass, P 148.
- Bockmühl, M.,** Schwabe, R., and Ehrhart, G. Barbituric acid derivs. contg. at least 1 alkyl group in the 5-position, P 3959.
- Bockweg, H. H.** Laundry blueing compn., P 3789.
- Bodansky, M.** Hemolytic action of inorg. acids, 4604; lipid soly., permeability and hemolytic action of the satd. fatty acids, 4604.
- Bodansky, M.,** and Fay, M. S. Lab. Manual of Physiol. Chemistry (book), 2384.
- Bode, and Bausch.** Use of rubber tubing in breweries, 1823.
- Bode, H.** Origin of fust (mineral charcoal), 2727; petrology of brown coal (I), 4767.
- Bodenstab, E.** Treatment of acute and chronic rheumatic polyarthritis with pyrimidon, 3226.
- Bodenstein, M.** Photochem. formation of phosgene (I), 731.
- Bodenstein, M.,** Hahn, O., Hönigschmid, O., and Meyer, R. J. Rept. of German Com. on at. wt., 1086.
- Bodenstein, M.,** and Onoda, T. Photochem. formation of phosgene (III), 1544.
- Bodewig.** Phosgene accident in Hamburg, 3938-9.
- Bodry, M. G.,** Lewis, H. B., and Huber, J. F. Absorption and utilization of insulin as evidenced by glycogen formation in the white rat, 797-8.
- Bodforss, S.** Electrochemistry of Be (II), 719.
- Bodin, E.** Emission of short-wave radiation by poor conductors, 1094.
- Bodin, V.** Refractories for blast furnaces, 4749.
- Bodin, V.,** and Gaillard, P. Drying—first exptl. results, 4748.
- Bodine, J. H.** Action of Na, K and Ca chlorides on the egg of *Fundulus*, 464.
- Bodmer, A.** Treating vegetable yarns and fabrics, P 2068; blading metals in modern steam turbines, 3385.
- Bodnar, G. P.** See Bates, E. N.
- Bodnár, J.,** Róth, L. E., and Bernauer, C. Exptl. demonstration of the hypothesis of CH_2O assimilation—enzymic condensation of CH_2O , 1611.
- Bodnár, J.,** Straub, J., and Nagy, V. L. Simple and quick micromethod for tobacco analysis (I) micro titrimetric detn. of nicotine, 4720.
- Bodó, E.** Effect of the "heart tonics" and other drugs on the heart tone and coronary circulation, 3229.
- Bodó, E.,** and Marks, H. P. Action of insulin on the aseptically perfused heart, 817; action of insulin on the perfused mammalian liver, 3701; relation of synthalin to carbohydrate metabolism, 3701.
- Bodó, E.,** and Scheffer, L. Fate of intravenously infused emulsions of fat, 279.
- Bodon, G.** Changes in the albumin content of the blood serum in tuberculosis, 1392.
- Bodrour, D.** Condensation of cyclohexene with some aromatic hydrocarbons in the presence of $AlCl_3$, 2370.
- Bodsworth, E.** $BaSO_4$, 2240.
- Boecker, P.** Presence of Fe detectable in the liver and spleen of the fetus and the newborn, 1800.
- Boeckhout, T. van.** Compn. for sealing punctures in tires, P 698.
- Boecler, A.** Condensation system for recovery of volatile solvents from rubber, etc., P 2493.
- Bödecker, C. F.** Ionization of septic roots, 459; validity of advertised claims for dental industrial products (II) effects of "Taxi" and of "Stain Remover" on dental enamel, 844.
- Boedecker, F.** Vanillin, isovanillin, isoeugenol and isochavibetol, P 1597; vanillin, P 1597, 4540; synthetic perfumes, P 4726.
- Boedecker, F.,** and Ludwig, H. Antiphlogistic properties of Australian and East Indian sandalwood oils, 3953.
- Boedeker, A.,** and Junkersdorf, P. Effect of synthalin on the physiology of metabolism—chem. analyses of organs, 2411.
- Boedtker, E.** α - α' -Difurfurylidencyclohexanone, 585.
- Boedtker, E.,** Wiger, B., and Asgaard, T. Furfurylidene and fufurylic compds. of menthone, 584.
- Bösesen, J.** Theory of dislocation from the point of view of thermodynamics and kinetics, 345; trichloroacrylic acid and its derivs. (IV) pentachloropropionic acid, (V) diisoc. const. and some salts, 380; dislocation theory

- of catalysis, 2807; configuration of α -glycols, formed by the oxidation of alkenes, 2549.
- Bösesken, J., and Cohen, R.** Configuration of the butane-2,3-diols, 3630.
- Bösesken, J., Cohen, W. D., and Langedijk, S. L.** Reaction of ketones and alcs. under the influence of light (I), 1350; (III) mechanism of reaction, 761.
- Bösesken, J., and Elsen, G.** Oxidation of the stilbenes with peracids, 2560.
- Bösesken, J., and Felix, B. B. C.** Configuration of pentaerythritol, 2367.
- Bösesken, J., Hoogl, J. J., Broek, A. G. v. d., and Smit, W. C.** α -Eleostearic acid from Chinese wood oil, 219.
- Bösesken, J., and Krimpen, J. van.** Reduction of α -eleostearic acid--10,12-inoic acid and the 11-oleic acid, 1953, 2551.
- Boege, H.** Kaolin content of clays, 3750.
- Boegehold, A. L.** See Williams, H. M.
- Böggild, O. B.** Meteoric Fe from Savik near Cape York, North Greenland, 4420.
- Böhm, E.** Compns. for treating animal hair or wool for making hats, etc., P 3537; carrotting hair for felting, P 4836.
- Böhm, E., and Jeglinski, H.** Preserving action of ipagrin and its homologs on pharmaceutical preps., 2029.
- Böhm, F.** Manuf. of salt cake and HCl in mech. furnaces with indirect heating--Mannheim furnaces, 1655.
- Böhm, H.** Cleansing compn for removing grease paints and other make-up, P 2851.
- Böhm, M.** Past, present and future prospects of the gas industry, 3760.
- Böhm, M., Pontremoli, A., and Sales, S.** Utilization of mineral fuels, 2256.
- Böhm, V.** Stretching cone for use in dyeing hat bodies, P 1482; app. for dyeing hat bodies, P 1693.
- Böhm Brüder.** Carrotting fur, P 1691.
- Böhme, H. T., Akt-Ges.** Pivridine bases, P 3170; org. P compds., P 3416; sulfonated fats, P 4265; sulfonating oils, etc., P 4853.
- Böhme, H. T., Akt-Ges., and Bertsch, H.** Solubilizing higher alcs., P 1783, 4537; sulfonated polymerized fats, oils and acids, 2074.
- Böhme, M., Firm of.** Differential manometer, P 1500.
- Böhmer, K.** Detection of menstrual blood (I) action of menstrual blood on embryos of *Lupinus mutabilis*, (II) menotoxin and yeast fermentation, 606.
- Böhmg, L.** Detn. of peptidase in disease, 1187.
- Boehminghaus, H.** See Kochmann, M.
- Boehringer, A.** (trading as Boehringer, C. H., Sohn). Tetrazoles, P 3170, 4538; alkaloids, P 4725; maleic acid and maleic anhydride, P 4539.
- Boehringer, C.** (trading as Boehringer, C. H., Sohn). Purifying C_2H_2 , P 304.
- Boehringer, C. C., Sohn.** Tetrazoles, P 3417.
- Boehringer, C. F., & Soehne Ges.** Fertilizer and theobromine, P 1440; fertilizer, P 3727.
- Boehringer, C. H., Sohn.** Disinfectants for treating mucous membranes, P 1829; aryl-substituted quinoline-4-carboxylic acids, P 3170-1; purification of C_2H_2 , P 4778; see Boehringer, A.; Boehringer, C.
- Boekelman, A. J.** Detn. of the N content of bile as a help in the diagnosis of gall-bladder diseases, 1184.
- Boekennoogen, H. A.** See Kolkmeijer, N. H.
- Boekhout, F. W. J., Dam, W. van, and Beynum, J. van.** Origin of saltpeter rinds in cheese, 4665.
- Böckmann, J.** See Schenck, R.
- Boelkow, F. E., and Listing, F. W. O.** Compn. for floors, P 3031.
- Boeniger, M.** Azo dyes, P 4832; see Chemische Fabrik vorm. Sandoz.
- Böning, P.** Dust electricity, 540; apparent changes in the dielec. const. of insulating materials, 3572.
- Bönnemann, F.** Upper Silesian blast-furnace coke, 1229.
- Boer, J. H. de.** Incandescent elec. lamp, P 359; Zr, 504; Hf and Zr salts, P 1218; sepn. of Hf and Zr, P 1219, 2037; adsorption of I by CaI_2 , 1883; adsorption of gas on the faces of heteropolar crystals, 3313; see Arkel, A. E. van.
- Börner, A.** Best material for water pipes in buildings, 4014.
- Boerner, C.** Influence of atm. moisture on the bursting strength of paper, 4814.
- Börnstein, E.** Methylanthracenes, 1973; constituents of low temp. tar, 2258.
- Börnstein, R.** See Landolt, H.
- Boes, R.** See Krong, O.
- Bösner, F.** Modern gas supply, 2827; purification of producer gas, 4772 3.
- Böttger, W.** Evaluation of liquor kalii arsenicosi, and the fixanal method, 478; reaction between atm. O and strongly acid solns. of iodide as a possible source of error in iodometric detns., 929; influence of impurities from the contg. glass of the titer of caustic soda solns. (fixanal solns.), 2527.
- Boettner, E.** See Fischer, F.
- Bogaerts, H.** Imitation oil paintings, P 1486.
- Bogardus, A. G.** Condenser of liquefying hydrocarbon oil vapors, P 3041.
- Bogatckii, V. D., and Biber, V. A.** Colorimetric detn. of turpentine vapors in air, 4810.
- Bogdandy, S. von.** See Polányi, M.
- Bogdandy, S. von, and Polányi, M.** Chemically induced chain reactions in mixts. of halogens, H, and CH_4 , 900.
- Bogendörfer, L.** Effect of the central nervous system on the processes of immunity (I), 115; (II) time relationships, 985; (III) relation of the sympathetic to the occurrence of agglutination, 4637.
- Bogert, M. T.** See Curtin, L. P.
- Bogert, M. T., and Smith, L.** Thiazoles (XIV) synthesis of 2-o- and m-aminophenyl-6-methyl-benzothiazoles--new isomers of dehydrothio-*p*-toluidine and of incidental compds., 423; interaction of S and *p*-toluidine in the presence of lithium--thio-*p*-toluidine and related compds., 1147.
- Bogert, M. T., and Stull, A.** $(o-O_2NC_6H_4S)_2$, 1578.
- Bogress, B., and Ivy, A. C.** Digestibility of potatoes as influenced by methods of prepn., 2797.
- Bogrs, C. E., and Blake, J. T.** Preserving rubber, P 1497.
- Bogin, C.** Nitrocellulose lacquer, P 878, 1486; dibutyl mesotartrate, P 1366; see Gabriel, C. L.
- Bogin, C., and Simms, C. W.** Consistency of lacquers, 4841.
- Bogitoh, B.** Smelting of low-grade oxidized ores in the elec. furnace, 30; improvements

- in the elec. smelting of low-grade ores, 733; process for deferrizing ferro-nickels and ferrocobalts, 751; properties of electrolytic Ni, 917; "deferraging" ferro alloys, 917; reduction of oxide ores, 3118.
- Bogolavenskii, L. N.** See Bogoyavlenskii, L. N.
- Bogolyubova, V. A.** See Blagoveshchenskii, A. V.
- Bogoslovski, E.** Dependence of surface tension on the elec. charge, 1713.
- Bogoyavlenskii, L. N.** Radiometric exploration of oil deposits, 4049.
- Bogoyavlenskii, L. N.,** and Lomakin, A. A. Highly penetrating radiation from the earth, 910, 4049.
- Bogstra, J. F.** See Honig, P.
- Bogue, E. H.** Nature of setting and hardening processes in portland cement, 2450. *Traité de chimie colloïdale I. Chimie colloïdale théorique (book)*, 4352, see Hansen, W. C.; Lerch, W.
- Bohlin, G. S.** Safe practices in a silk mill, 1241.
- Bohn, G.** See Drzewina, A.
- Bohnekamp, J.** See Tröger, J.
- Bohnenblust, P.** See Staeger, M.
- Bohnenkamp, H.,** and Friedmann, L. Heart nerves (II) heart nerves and the O use of the heart, 109.
- Bohner, H.** Tensile strength and elec. cond. of recrystd. Al wire and the practical application of the rolling process, 1316; tensile strength and cond. changes in hard drawn wires of Cu, bronze, Al, aludur and aldreyl, under the influence of rapid heating, 2543; shrinkage and surface strains in hard drawn wires of Cu, Al, aldreyl and aludur, 4006.
- Bohnholtzer, W.** See Riesenfeld, E. H.
- Bohon, E.** Treatment of slags, P 3386.
- Bohr, N.** Quantum postulate and the newer development of atomistics, 2313.
- Bohrisch, P.** Prepn. and stability of I tincture, 2028; stability of cod liver oil and P emulsion, 3261, 3953; coned P oil, 4202.
- Bohstedt, G.** See Bethke, R. M.
- Boidin, A.,** and Effrort J. Sizing from starch, P 3314.
- Boikan, W.** See Petersen, W. F.
- Boinot, G.** Role of Ca in biology and therapeutics, 2760, see Lematte, L.
- Bois, E.** Spectrochem. researches on some porphyrins and some compds. of hematoporphyrin with Fe, 98.
- Boischot, P.,** and Albouy, R. Comparative action of KCl and sylvinit on the properties of different soils, 659.
- Boissevain, C. E. H.** Success of the use of N fertilizers in prairies and pastures in Holland, 4196.
- Boissevain, C. H.** Relation between loss of acid-fastness of the tubercle bacillus and H-ion concn., 805.
- Boissevain, C. H.,** and Drea, W. F. Luminescence excited by x-rays in colloidal alk. earth salts, 2322.
- Boissevain, C. H.,** and Schaefer, S. W. Attempts to produce skin hypersensitiveness with non-acid-fast tubercle bacilli—exptl. study on guinea pigs, 804.
- Boissevain, C. H.,** and Webb, E. Influence of anions and cations on the viability of *B. coli*, 4573.
- Boissier, A.** See Moureau, C.
- Boisson, M. du.** Action of acids and bases on cardiac muscle tone in anodon, 3697.
- Boivin, A.** Insulin and exptl. cancer in the rabbit, 635; application of the micro-C method of Nicloux to the detn. of urea by the intermediary of dioxanthyl urea, 3184-5.
- Boivin, A.,** and Guillemet, R. Results of elementary analysis of a prepn. of insulin with an activity of 40 units per mg., 2437.
- Boivin, G.** App. for the production of very high temps. and pressures, P 4279.
- Boivin, E.** See Hérissé, H.
- Boix, M.** Abrasive garnet industry, 2906.
- Bojner, G.,** and Pehrson, A. H. Rotary furnace or kiln for treating materials with gas or air, P 1255.
- Bojner, G.,** Pehrson, A. P., and Pehrson, A. H. Rotary tubular app. for heating air or other gases supplied to rotary furnaces or driers, P 188.
- Bojowsky, W. N.** See Bozhovskii, V. N.
- Bokelmann, O.,** and Bock, A. Ca-ion concn. in pregnancy and its relation to a predisposition toward cramps, 1182; state of Ca in the serum during the period of gestation, 3441; condition of the Ca of the serum in pregnancy (II) relation between the mother and fetus, 3442.
- Bokelmann, O.,** and Rother, J. Is the sugar tolerance test of use in the diagnosis of pregnancy? 2612.
- Boker, V. A.** Thermostat, P 1710.
- Bokorny, T.** Colloid protein content of living plant cells, 1611.
- Bolam, T. R.** Influence of lyophilic colloids on the pptn. of salts—agar agar and Pb iodide, 4308.
- Bolam, T. R.,** and Desai, B. N. The influence of hydrolyzed gelatin on the pptn. of Ag chromate, 2305.
- Bolas, B. D.** See Ashby, E.
- Bolas, B. D.,** and Henderson, F. Y. Effect of increased atm. CO₂ on the growth of plants (I), 2386.
- Bolcato V.** Formation of lactic acid in the oxidation of glucose in the presence of animal C, 2954.
- Boldirev, A. V.** See Boldirev, V. N.
- Boldirev, E. B.** Secretion of pancreatic juice—a glycolytic factor in the blood, 2607.
- Boldirev, I. V.** Influence of the feeding of bones on the secretion of intestinal juice and its compn., 450.
- Boldirev, V. N.** Prepn. of pure natural intestinal juice rich in enzymes, 94; see Kellogg, J. H.; Stewart, C. E.
- Boldirev, V. N.,** and Boldirev, A. V. Pancreas as a source of the fibrin enzyme in blood, 3201.
- Boldrini, B.** Collective HgCl₂ poisoning by rectum in a hospital ward, 459.
- Boldyreff.** See Boldirev.
- Bols, G. A.,** Rice, W. E., Blizard, J., and Sherman, R. A. Finding the waste in your burning methods, 853.
- Bols, G. A., et al.** Rept. of committee on refractories, 4749.
- Bolgár, L.** Bituminous and resinous compns. for road making, insulation, molded articles, etc., P 2446; artificial stone, P 2508.
- Bolin, A. A.,** and Tschirch, A. Autoxidation of French turpentine oils, 4840.
- Boll, M.** Cours de chimie. I. Lois générales Métalloïdes, 2312.

- Boll, M.** and Baud, P. *Mémento du chimiste*. I. Partie scientifique (book), 3346; II. Partie industrielle (book), 2801.
- Boll, M.**, and Leroide, J. *Précis d'analyse chimique*. I. Principes généraux. II. Cations (book), 561.
- Bolle, P. C.** Cause of "pokkah boeng" and top rot in sugar cane, 181.
- Bollen, W. B.**, and Neidig, R. E. Uniformity and utility of data in soil soln. analyses, 291.
- Boller, W.** Detn. of water by distn. with hydrocarbons, 4408.
- Bollert, K.** Statistical theory for the transition between 2 excited states of an atom, 2314.
- Bolliger, A.** Influence of the purine diuretics on inorg. phosphates of blood and urine, 1623; renal function test with $\text{Na}_2\text{S}_2\text{O}_3$ and NaI —an exptl. comparison with the phenol-sulfonephthalein test, 2782.
- Bolling, J. E.** Thermostat, P 1877.
- Bollman, Jean L.** See Mann, F. C.
- Bollman, Jesse L.** See Walters, W.; Wilhelmj, C. M.
- Bollman, Jesse L.**, Sheard, C., and Mann, F. C. Bilirubin content of the blood following injections of chlorophyll, 3205.
- Bollman, V. L.** See Morgulis, S.
- Bollmann, H.** Deodorizing oils and fats, P 177; prepg. cottonseed meats for oil extn., P 880; phosphatides from soy-beans or other oilseeds, P 2285, purifying phosphatides, P 2816; recovering volatile solvents, P 4186.
- Bolomey, J.** Durcissement des mortiers et bétons (book), 3277; progress in making lime and cement and their effect on masonry, 4219.
- Bolsi, E.** Martin Siemens furnace of the Lackner type, 2348.
- Bolstad, E.** See Schiemann, G.
- Bolte, H.** Führer durch die chemische Literatur für Wissenschaft und Praxis (book), 535.
- Boltersdorf, J.** See Seybold, C.
- Bolton, E. K.** Mineral flotation, P 2916.
- Bolton, E. E.** Hydrogenation of oils, 692; Oils, Fats and Fatty Foods—Vitamins (book), 1867.
- Bolton, H. L.** See Beacott Oil Co.
- Bolton, J. W.** Principles of successful cupola operation (I), 1748, (II), 2131.
- Bomberg, P.** See Fröschl, N.; Zellner, J.
- Bombrini Parodi-Delfino, and Benelli, T.** Explosives, P 319.
- Bomcke, K.** See Deutsche Erdöl A G.
- Bonaccorai, L.** Californian lemon and orange oils, 3017; characters of essences of aromatic plants cultivated in Calabria, 3017.
- Bonacini, C.** Photographic detection of falsified documents, 1737.
- Bonazzi, O.** *Magnetochimica* (book), 3346.
- Boncinelli, L.** Combustione e combustibili II. (book), 3516.
- Bond, F.**, and Roberts, L. D. Viscosity and ion speed of dil. salt solns., 1886.
- Bond, J. D.** See Powers, E. B.
- Bond, M. C.** See Ellenberger, H. B.
- Bond, W. N.** Bubbles, drops and Stokes' law, 522; see Crowther, J. A.
- Bond, W. N.**, and Newton, D. A. Bubbles, drops and Stokes' law, 2501.
- Bond, W. E.** See Haag, H. B.
- Bond, W. E.**, and Gray, E. W. Supposed influence of polarized light on the deterioration of *digitalis*, 2239.
- Bonds, A.** Thermostatic control for spelter baths, etc., P 1710.
- Bone, K. S. C.** Wood distn., P 1233.
- Bone, K. S. C.**, and Wilson Bros. Bobbin Co., Ltd. Active C and other products, P 2247.
- Bone, W. A.** Combustion of hydrocarbons—hydroxylation and (or) peroxidation, 4236.
- Bone, W. A.**, Newitt, D. M., and Smith, C. M. Gaseous combustion at high pressures (IX) influence of pressure upon the "explosion limits" of inflammable gas-air, etc., mixts., 1476.
- Bone, W. A.**, Quarendon, R., and Gas, Light & Coke Co. Mellitic and other carboxylic acids, P 1230.
- Bonello, J.**, and Aubé, P. App. for the carbonization of wood and for the distn. of wood and other substances, P 3524.
- Bonem, P.** See Hecht, P.
- Bonem, P.**, and Eggert, K. Pathol. physiology of gastric juice secretion, 4165.
- Bonèt-Maury, P.** Vaporization of Po in vacuum, 4358.
- Bonewitz, W.** See Neubauer, H.
- Bongiorno, A. C.** Variation of serum amylase after injecting starch and glycogen into the circulation, 979.
- Bonham, H.** See Abbott, R.
- Bonhoeffer, K. F.** Existence of gaseous SiO , 1539.
- Bonhoeffer, K. F.**, and Farkas, L. Mechanism of the photochem. disocn. of HI , 1912, interpretation of diffuse mol. spectra—photochem. decompn. of NH_3 , 3840.
- Bonini, C. F.** Mineral resources of Italy (I) Zn ores, 1121; history of ceramics, 2251, (III) manuf. of porcelain in Italy before the discovery of hard porcelain in Europe, 4748-9.
- Bonino, G. B.** See Benedicenti, A.; Betti, M.
- Bonino, G. B.**, and Bottini, M. Metal proteins (I), 3177.
- Bonino, G. B.**, and Garcello, A. Metal proteins, 2758, (VII) variations in certain physicochem. properties of egg-albumin treated with powd. Co, 4544, (VIII) activity of Co ions in Co-albumins, 1545.
- Bonino, G. B.**, and Grandi, A. Metal proteins (II), (III) application of the theory of membrane equil. in the case of Co and gelatin, (IV) action of Co on gelatin at $pH > 7$, 3177.
- Bonnamour, S.**, and Delore, P. Chemo-therapy and assoc. vaccino-therapy in tuberculous guinea pigs, 820, trials of pancreatic exts. in the course of exptl. tuberculosis in the guinea pig, 3234.
- Bonnard, G.** Treating crepe waste, P 3997.
- Bonneau, J. C.** Kier for treating goods with hot liquids, P 1860.
- Bonnell, D. G. E.** Alumina gels, 2094; see Lloyd, E.; Zsigmondy, R.
- Bonnell, K. L.** See Tohtz, H. W.
- Bonner, W. D.**, and Kaura, B. D. Estn. of Cu oxide and metallic Cu in mixts. contg. both, 366.
- Bonnet, J.** Grape-seed oil industry, 176.
- Bonnet, E.** See Terroine, É. F.
- Bonnie, S.** See Henlein, C. A.
- Bonnier.** See Pouget.
- Bonot, A.** See Cahn, T.
- Bonot, A.**, and Cahn, T. Estn. of arginine by a modified method of Jansen, 1608.
- Bonrath, W.** See Lieske, R.
- Bonstedt, E.** Some sterols of the vegetable kingdom, 3310.

- Bonvech, T. S.** Detn. of moisture in powders, P 4411.
- Bonwitt, G.** Artificial silk, P 4816.
- Bossel, M.** Decarbonation of steel during heat treatment, 4431.
- Boberg, G.** Fertilizer expts., 132; plan and object of variety tests, 181; planning plot tests on miscellaneous sugar cane problems, 328.
- Boock, E.** See Trevan, J. W.
- Booser, J. E.,** Britten, W. R. J., and District Chemical Co., Ltd. Fluxes for autogenous welding, P 55.
- Booge, J. E.** Lithopone, P 1051; improvements in the quality of Am. lithopone, 4260.
- Booge, J. E.,** Hanahan, M. L., and Koller, J. P. Lithopone, P 1244.
- Booge, J. E.,** and Koller, J. P. Briquetting and reducing sulfate minerals, P 4450.
- Boone, C. E.** Aging properties of rubber bands in storage, 330; see Spence, D.
- Boone, T. H.** See Manwaring, W. H.
- Boord, C. E.** Lab. Outlines for Premedical Org. Chemistry (book), 3892; see Smith, A. W.
- Booth, D. E.** See Flood, W. E.
- Booth, H. S.** See Schreiber, N. E.
- Booth, H. S.,** and Jones, N. C. Still for the purification of Hg, 701.
- Booth, L. F. H.** Screening and washing plant at Deaf Hill Colliery, County Durham, 311.
- Booth, L. M.** White water re-use, 4811.
- Boothby, W. H.** See Deuel, H. J., Jr.
- Booze, M. C.** Refractory linings for forge and heating furnaces, 147; testing of refractories, 4749.
- Borasio, L.** Bulgarian rice, 644; compn. and fertilizer requirements of Italian rices, 829; fertility of the rice-growing soils of Vercellese, 838; catalase of Vercellese soils, 838, chem. compn. of our milled rices, 1633; rice in the chemistry of nutrition, 2187; chem. compn. of rice chaff, 2415; silica content of Italian rice meals, 2415; alimentary value of rice and of the principal foods, 3466.
- Borcia, I.** P. Poni, 2297.
- Borchardt, B.** Wandlungen der Atomvorstellung (book), 3098.
- Borchardt, E.** See Laqueur, E.
- Borchardt, E.,** Dingemans, E., Jongh, S. E. de, and Laqueur, E. Female sexual hormone, esp. its antimasculine action, 4157; female sexual hormone—menformone as the hormone causing growth of the mamma, 4157.
- Borchardt, W.** Resistance of the d'Herelle bacteriophage to prussic acid, 793; resistance of bacteriophage to HCN, 3189; effect of the circulation and of the extramural autonomic nervous system on absorption from the intestine (I), 4159; fever, thyroid and adrenals, 4617.
- Borchardt, W. O.** Deflocculation of colloids, P 999, 1570; concg. barite, P 1446.
- Borchers, W.** Elec. firing of blasts with high voltage current in quarries, 4250.
- Bordas, A.** Use of lactic acid in foods, 643.
- Bordas, F.** App. used for the distn. of coal, shale and petroleum products, 2458.
- Bordas, F.,** and Desfemmes, A. Distribution and transportation of chlorides in the atm., 1817.
- Bordas, J.** Microorganisms and soil fertility, 1426.
- Bordasani, C. V.** Colorimetric detn. of H_2PO_4 , particularly in phosphatic fertilizers, 1297; see Ionesco-Matiu, A.
- Borden, J. F.** Treating cane-juice settlings, P 881; gas separator suitable for sepg. gases from liquids, P 1877.
- Borden Co.** Fuel for burning in pulverized form, P 2829; packing acidophilus milk powder, P 4183.
- Bordet, J.** Role of Ca salts in transmissible microbic autolysis, 608.
- Bordet, J.,** and Renaux, E. Zoologic specificity of lipoids extd. from the stromas of red blood corpuscles, 283.
- Bore, J.** See Skoglund, A.
- Borelius, G.** See Linde, J. O.
- Borelius, G.,** Johansson, C. H., and Linde, J. O. Transformation in the lattice structure of metallic solid solns., 4020.
- Borella, C.** See Fachini, S.
- Boretzki, V. A.** See Rogatkin, N. N.
- Borgatti, G.** Cholesterol in the blood of lepers, 2613.
- Borge, H.** Increasing the power yield of benzene as a motor fuel, P 4243.
- Borgeaud, P.** See Windaus, A.
- Borgehold, A. L.** Heat resistant alloy, P 3623.
- Borger, G.,** and Groll, H. Individual variations in O respiration in surviving normal and inflamed tissues, 4166.
- Borghl, B.** Carbohydrate metabolism in nutritional deficiency, 615; glycogen in the adenocarcinoma of rats, 1399; reserve of rabbits injected with massive doses of glucose, 2986.
- Borghl, B.,** and Bettoni, I. Action of homologous defibrinated blood on the glycogen titer, 1181.
- Borgmann, J.** See Bureš, E.
- Borgwardt, E.** See Schoeller, W.
- Borgwits, G. K.** Identification of black yeast, 2807.
- Bork, A.** Dissocn. consts. of α - and β -alanine and the migration velocities of the cations of both isomers, 343.
- Bork, K.** General hemochromatosis, 4631.
- Borkowsky, F.** See Schöpf, C.
- Borland, J. V.** Fuel gas distribution system for a battery of by-product coke ovens, P 1463.
- Born, M.** At. consts. and phys. properties, 2299; theory of the Raman effect, 4359.
- Born, M.,** and Oppenheimer, R. Quantum theory of the mols., 909.
- Bornand, M.** Pollution of water courses, 1202.
- Borne Scrymser Co.** App. for conditioning fibers by spraying them, P 2297.
- Bornegg, C. B. v.** Patent review on rubber, 2077, 2489, 3551.
- Bornkessel, A. L.** Photo-engraved metal printing plates, P 1110.
- Bornstein, A.** Effect of adrenaline on processes of oxidation, 1407.
- Bornstein, A.,** and Ascher, O. Glucolysis in the blood of birds following Röntgen irradiation, 2757; effect of oxidation inhibitors on glucolysis in the blood of birds, 2757.
- Bornstein, A.,** and Loewy, A. Ala. metabolism in man, 1617.
- Bornstein, A.,** Wohlwill, F., and Schirlitz, K. Replacement of blood by foreign defibrinated blood, 1808.
- Borntraeger, A.** Detn. of Ca volumetrically

- with Na sulfide, 1117; org. acids of tomatoes, 2799.
- Borock, M.**, Wowski, P., and Ranzmann, G. Glucemia and chronic tuberculosis, 1387.
- Borodulin, M.** Resins in lubricating oils and their effect on steel, 1467; use of the formolite reaction for testing mineral oils, 2262; use of lubricating greases for preservation of metals, 2460; see Chugaev, L.
- Boron, M. A.** Bacteria as a source of ultraviolet rays, 3189.
- Borovskii, D.** Meinicke flocculation reaction with colored antigen, 2204.
- Borresen, A.** See Halse, O. M.
- Borsari, E.** Reinforced concrete vats and casks in breweries, 3016.
- Borsche, W.**, and Feske, E. Mutual exchange of aromatically bound hydroxyl and halogen (III), 2374; constitution of the bile acids (XIII) catalytic reduction of some ketene acids of the bile acid group, 3169.
- Borsche, W.**, Meyer, C. H., and Peitzsch, W. Constituents of kawa root (VI) constitution of methysticin, 404.
- Borsche, W.**, and Schwarz, A. Constitution of the bile acids (XII) cholamine, cholic and desoxy-cholic acid amides, 88.
- Borsche, W.**, and Walter, C. Constituents of kawa root (V) synthesis of yangonole, 404.
- Borschke, E.** Calc. of the most economical thickness of insulation, 4675.
- Bortnowska, H.** See Kaczkowski, W.
- Boruff, C. S.**, Vellenga, S. J., and Phelps, R. H. Prepn. of the α -tolidine reagent for free Cl, 4681.
- Borvisk Syndicate, Ltd.** Artificial silk, P 2056; regenerated cellulose structure, P 3044; viscose products, P 4816.
- Borzykowski, B.** Artificial silk cloth, P 3789, artificial silk, P 3789.
- Borzykowski, B.**, and Heck, J. Regenerated cellulose structure, P 3044.
- Bos, E. le.** App. for dissolving sugar and the like with automatic regulation of the d., P 4282.
- Bos, H. G.** Disperso electricity (I) measurements with a new instrument, the dispersal meter, 1527; (II) theoretical considerations, 3573.
- Bosanquet, C. H.** Capillary rise of liquids in wide tubes, 1882.
- Bosart, L. W.**, and Snoddy, A. W. Sp. gr. of glycerol, 4295.
- Bosch, H.** See Küster, W.
- Bosch, R.**, Akt-Ges. Dielec. for elec. condensers, P 1287; extrusion of sheathed rods or tubes from heated metals, P 1323, coating metal surfaces of elec. condensers, P 2475; elec. condensers, P 3846; storage battery, P 4070.
- Bosch, W.** See Kolthoff, I. M.
- Bose, A. N.**, and Dasidhar, S. K. G. Widal agglutination reaction in healthy persons, 3221.
- Bose, D. M.** Role of the spinning electron in paramagnetic phenomena, 18; magnetism and the structure of some simple and complex mols., 2874.
- Bose, D. M.**, and Bhar, H. G. Paramagnetism—the magnetic moments of the ions of the elements of the transition groups, 2870.
- Bose, J. P.** Estn. of sugar in the blood, 1789.
- Bose, M. K. de.** See Leyarta, R. G.
- Bose, P. K.** Benzidine rearrangement in the heterocyclic series (I), 1158.
- Bose-Ray, K. C.** See Rây, P. C.
- Boshamer, K.** Action of ether narcosis on liver function, 2612; toxic action of diastase and cell injury, 4615.
- Boshart, K.** Drug-plant culture, 1651.
- Bosler, W. T.** App. for cooling coke and generating steam, P 314.
- Bosman, L. P.** See Mirvish, L.
- Bosnjak, C.** Toning with Se, 3594.
- Boss, A. E.**, and Hopkins, B. S. Rare earths (XXVI) purification and at. wt. of Er, 1504.
- Boss, L. F.** Elec. cut-out for stills or other app., P 2498.
- Bossanyi, I.** See Kiss, A. v.
- Bosse, J. von.** Metallizing textile fibers, P 1484.
- Bosse, J. von, Richter, K., Lauch, K., Siegelberg, H.**, and Koch, W. Metallizing fur and feathers, P 2472.
- Bossert, T. W.** Effect of melting and pouring conditions on the quality of No. 12 Al alloy sand castings, 2533.
- Bosshard, M.** Elec. cond. of Al, 2515; see Zeerleder, von.
- Bossi Hutfabriks-Akt.-Ges.** Printing on felt, P 3997.
- Bossuyt, V.** See Fosse, R.
- Bost, P.** Surgical ligatures, P 2244.
- Bost, R. W.** See Wheeler, A. S.
- Bostaph Engineering Co.** Treating light paraffin hydrocarbons to obtain olefins, etc., P 3418.
- Boston Insulated Wire & Cable Co.** Insulated elec. wires and cables, P 2802.
- Boström, S.** Thermochemistry of rubber, 4271.
- Bostwick, H. C.** See Fleiter, A. J.
- Boswall, E. O.** The Theory of Film Lubrication (book), 3983.
- Boswell, P. F.** See Blanchard, R.
- Boswell, P. F.**, and Blanchard, R. Oxidation products derived from sphalerite and galena, 4086.
- Boswell, P. G. H.** Distribution of purple Zr in British sedimentary rocks, 45.
- Bosworth, A. W.** Powd. ext. of malted grains, P 1211; milk treatment, P 4183.
- Bosworth, A. W.**, and Chrysler, L. H. Milk treatment, P 4183.
- Bosworth, E. B.** See Nicholas, J. S.
- Both, J.** See Méhes, Gyula.
- Bothamley, E. P.** Interaction of Cl and S monochloride—prepn. of S dichloride—use of SbCl₅ as catalyst, 2308.
- Bothe, W.** Thermodynamic equil. and reciprocal action in the new gas theory, 1890; Ra standard soln. 1902.
- Bothe, W.**, and Fränz, H. Yields of atom disintegration by α -rays, 1902.
- Botkin, C. W.** Effect of the constituents of alkali fertilizers and soil amendments on the permeability of certain fine-textured soils under irrigation, 2431.
- Botolfson, E.** Sublimation of Fe *in vacuo*, 338.
- Bots, E. H.**, and Soc. anon. produits chimiques Covertin. Vanillin, P 1597.
- Botschwar, D.** See Butenandt, A.
- Botsford, C. W.** Water gas, P 3980; combined water-gas generator and gas producer, P 3999.
- Botson, R.** Prepg. hides and skins for tanning,

- P 330; depilatory, P 1249, 4004, 4869; deliming hides and skins, P 1701.
- Bott, P. A.** See Schuette, H. A.
- Bottazzi, F.** Tonomeiotic action of proteins and theory of the action of tonomeiotic substances generally, 1985.
- Bottini, E.** Evolution of tannin in fruits—exptl. researches on the kaki, 443; behavior of some varieties of pears when kept in cold storage, 646; preservation of chestnuts in a fresh condition, 3467.
- Bottini, M.** See Bonino, G. B.
- Bottlinger, K. F.** Nature of ball lightning, 2315.
- Bottomley, A. C.,** and Robinson, R. Orienting influence of free and bound ionic charges on attached simple or conjugated unsatd. systems (IV) nitration of toluene- ω -sulfonic acid and of toluene- ω -sulfonyl chloride, 784.
- Bottomley, A. E.** See Fawcett, T. C., Ltd.
- Bottoms, R. E.** He, 4208.
- Botvinkin, O. K.** Structure of the orthoclase mol. 562; action of CO₂ on glass at high pressures, 3337.
- Botwinkine, O. K.** See Botvinkin, O. K.
- Bourcet, P.** See Perrot, E.
- Bouchard, D. D.** Refuse disposal in Providence, 3250.
- Bouchayer, A.** Les chartreux maitres de forges (book), 3619.
- Bouchayer, A. J.** Electrodeposition of Fe tubes on rotating cathodes, P 195.
- Boucher, P. E.** Drop of potential at the cathode in flames, 2318.
- Bouchon, E.** Sugar industry in the United States, 2285.
- Bouckaert.** See Bruynoghe, R.
- Bouckaert, J.** Influence of somnifene on the respiration and temp. of the rabbit, 633.
- Bouckaert, J. P.** See Noyons, A. K.
- Bouckaert, J. P.,** and Belehradek, J. Influence of the concn. of Ca, Na and K ions on muscular contraction, 811.
- Boudin, L.** App. for forming sheet glass, P 1024.
- Boudnikoff, P. P.** See Budnikov, P. P.
- Boudy, J.** Fire lighter, P 3764.
- Bougalef.** Hardening of Fe castings, 373
- Bougault, J.** Ether oxide of a ketone hydrate—benzalphenylethylsuccinic and benzylphenylethylmaleic acids, 408.
- Bougault, J.,** and Cattelain, E. Etholides of coniferous waxes, 3665.
- Bougault, J.,** and Daniel, L. Thio-oxytriazines, 1360, 2751.
- Bougault, J.,** and Leboucq, J. Semicarbazides substituted in the 1 and 2 positions—benzyl-1-semicarbazide and benzyl-2-semicarbazide, 2372.
- Boughton, E. C.** Solving the dust problem, 3282.
- Boughton, W. A.** Rubber, P 4274.
- Bouls, M.** Synthesis of allene hydrocarbons, 213; relations between the absorption of light and chem. constitution, 3554; allenic hydrocarbons, 3626.
- Boulak, A. A.** See Baimakov, A. A.
- Boulanger, P.** See Polonovski, Michel.
- Boulenar, E.** See Cigon, A.
- Bouman, M. P. A.** See Vies, S. I.
- Boumberger, C.** See Richter, William.
- Bounous, L.** App. for dyeing yarn on perforated metal bobbins, P 3788.
- Bourcart, J.** See Denaeyer, M. E.
- Bourcet, P.,** and Dugué, G. Digitin of Nativelle, 1652, 2030.
- Bourcet, P.,** and Fourton, A. Chem. nature of digitifal acid, 3168.
- Bourcoud, A. E.** Gas, P 2656.
- Bourdais, J.** Colloid mill and emulsifying app., P 4281.
- Bourdelle, L.** Treatment of hydrocarbons, P 3523.
- Bourdillon, E. B.** See Webster, T. A.
- Bourgeois, M.** See Jung, L.
- Bourgeois, P.-E.** App. for measuring the c. d. in a galvanic bath, P 3592.
- Bourges, J.** See Ferré, L.
- Bourgognion, J. W. M.,** and Philips, C. L. Adjusting the hardness of water, for lining pipes with protective coatings, etc., P 1643; treating water for preventing corrosive effects, P 3943.
- Bourgoin, L.** Condensation products of C₂H₂ and fatty acids, etc., P 505.
- Bourgom, A.** Detn. of solid asphalt in the mineral oils, 161.
- Bourguet.** Colors, varnishes and paints, 173
- Bourguet, M.** Ethylene hydrocarbons obtained by semireduction of the corresponding acetylenes, 1324, catalyst for hydrogenation in the cold (I) study of the mechanism of this catalysis, 2099, 3567, phenylpropine, 2745; see Aubel.
- Bourguet, M.,** and Rambaud. Detn. of spatial configuration of 2 *cis-trans*-ethylenic isomers, 4106.
- Bourguignon, G.,** and Jong, H. da. Variations of chronaxie in the cataleptic state produced in the cat by the injection of bulbo-capsine, 3234; action of bulbo-capsine on the chronaxie in normal man, 3234.
- Bourguignon, N.** Use of hydronaphthalenes and the mechanism of their action in the bleaching of vegetable textiles, 1046.
- Bourguin, P.** Role of water in hygiene, 4187.
- Bourion, F.,** and Rouyer, E. Detn. of the mol. equil. of resorcinol in aq. NaCl solns by the b. p. method, 1082, 1712.
- Bourion, F.,** and Tuttle, C. Cryoscopic detn. of the mol. equil. of resorcinol and pyrocatechol in aq. soln., 3337.
- Bourke, N. T.** See Sutherland, R. I.
- Bourn, J. M.** Growth of hemophilic bacilli with certain Fe salts, 4564.
- Bournaker, E. J. C.** Testing the probable durability of tank blocks, 4748.
- Bourne, A.,** and Burn, J. H. Dosage and action of pituitary ext. and of the ergot alkaloids on the uterus in labor with a note on the action of adrenaline, 2214.
- Bourne, C. L., et al.** Tentative amendment of standard specification for concrete block and concrete building tile—rept. of comm. P 1 on standard concrete building units, 3274
- Bourne, G.,** and Smith, R. G. Value of intra venous and intraperitoneal administration of O, 3229.
- Bourne, W.** See Rosenthal, S. M.; Stehle, R. L.
- Bourquin, H.** Diabetes insipidus (II) diuretic substance, 3216.
- Bousquet, E. W.** See Sandborn, L. T.
- Boutarie, A.** Ozone in the atm., 192; stability of colloidal solns. in the presence of electrolytes, 3080; protection of colloidal solns., 4030.
- Boutarie, A.,** and Bana, F. Immunity of the

- granule in colloidal solns., 2698; phenomena of dyeing colloidal grains, 4310
- Boutaric, A.**, and Dupin, M. Coagulations resulting from the mixing of 2 colloidal solns. whose granules have opposite charges, 1511-2.
- Boutaric, A.**, and Perreau, G. Refractometric measurements on colloidal solns., 526, analysis of dil. solns. by the opacity of fine suspensions formed in such solns., 1747, 3599, peptization of ferric hydrate in solns. of As_2O_3 , 2502
- Bouteille.** Colloids, P 3500.
- Boutier, D.** See Baume, G.
- Boutiron.** See Aubel, E.
- Bouvier, M. E.**, and Hugoniot, L. Ethylidene diacetate, P 3669
- Bouyer, J.** Detn. of wheat flour substitutes, 123
- Bouyoucos, G. J.** Hydrometer as a new method for the mech. analysis of soils, 292, detg soil moisture by MeOH, 835, 1423, texture and structure of soils as influenced by chem. agents, 1423, hydrometer method for studying soils, 3479, making a correct mech. analysis of soils in 15 min., 4695
- Bouzin, O.** Rotary kiln and cooler for cement manuf., etc., P 858
- Bovenkamp, G. J. van den.** Influence of ultra violet and of red rays on the skin, 788
- Boving, J. O.** App. for rarifying the gas in vacuum pans, etc., P 1502, absorption refrigerating app., P 2420, 3471
- Bovini, F.** Utilization of cresol as a necessary condition for the working up of medium tar oils, 871, (11), 1578
- Bovis, P.** Potash deposit of Sebkhia el Melah (Tunis), 3866
- Bowater, N. J.** Vertical intermittent chamber ovens for gas manuf., 861, gas producer operation, P 1673
- Bowden, F. P.** Effect of H ion concn. on over potential, 4346
- Bowden, F. P.**, and Rideal, E. K. Electrolytic behavior of thin films (I) H, 4045 (II) areas of catalytically active surfaces, 4045.
- Bowden, S. T.** Combined capillarmeter viscometer, 1500
- Bowden, S. T.**, and Jones, W. J. Photodecompn. of triphenylmethyl, 3159
- Bowdon.** Frictioned heat tester for wool, 1857
- Bowen, A. E.**, and Nash, A. W. Formation of anthraquinone by vapor phase oxidation of toluene, and toluene-contg petroleum distillates, 587, vapor-phase oxidation of aromatic hydrocarbons and of petroleum distillates, 1845
- Bowen, E. J.**, and Bunn, C. W. Photochem. oxidation of alics by the dichromate ion, 57
- Bowen, E. W.** Fuel briquets, P 2048, furnace for drying fuel, etc., P 2456, fuel packages, P 3517, briquetting fuels, P 3978
- Bowen, I. S.** Origin of the nebular spectrum, 23, 543, 1730, series spectra of Cl, ClII, ClIII, ClIV, ClV and of SiII, PIII and SiV, 1100; life of at. states and the intensity of spectral lines, 1277, series spectra of K and Ca, 1907, series spectrum of sodium Na II, 2714.
- Bowen, J. A.** See Grant, A. H.
- Bowen, N. L.** See Morey, G. W.
- Bowen, E.** Forming agglomerated masses from fuel or other materials, P 307.
- Bower, A. S.** App. for casting metals under pressure, P 2350
- Bowers, D. W.** Vertical cylindrical retort for roasting ores, P 1567.
- Bowers, F. E.** App. for clarifying used dry cleaning liquids by filtration, alkali treatment, etc., P 4282.
- Bowie, D. J.** See Rabkin, B. P.
- Bowker, E. C.**, and Wallace, E. L. Effect of acids on leather, 1872.
- Bowles, O.** Utilization problems of metallurgical limestone and dolomite, 1124, asbestos, 4731.
- Bowmaker, E. J. C.**, and Cauwood, J. D. Detection of Se in decolorized bottle glasses, 1449
- Bowman, J. J.** See Fulton, H. R.
- Bowman, K. M.** Endocrine and biochem. studies in schizophrenia, 111.
- Bowman, L. B.** See Shnidman, L.
- Box, I. L.**, and Crabtree, E. H. Preliminary investigation of tailings for retreatment, 3870.
- Box, W. E.** Electromagnetic separators for the pottery trade, 2647.
- Boxlund, U.** Theory of the rocking extn., 2706.
- Boyarskii, M.** See Bass, J. B.
- Boyce, J. C.** See Compton, K. T., Russell, H. N., Smyth, C. P.
- Boyd, D. E.**, and Hardy, D. V. N. Introduction of the triphenylmethyl group into phenols, 1970.
- Boyd, D. E.**, and Ladham, D. E. Reaction between diaryloxysopropyl alics and $POCl_3$ in the presence of pyridine, 1350, action of Mg phenyl bromide on methyl *o*-cyanobenzoate -1,3 diphenylidihydroisindole, 4524.
- Boyd, E. A.** See Morrison, R. L.
- Boyd, G. L.** Blood fat in diabetic children, 4633, plasma chlorides in acute intestinal intoxication of children, 4614
- Boyd, G. L.**, and Courtney, A. M. Metabolism of salts in nephritis (II) K, Mg and sulfates, 4615.
- Boyd, G. L.**, Courtney, A. M., and MacLachlan, I. F. Metabolism of salts in nephritis (I) Ca and P, (III) chlorides and Na, 4615.
- Boyd, J.** Nutritional bread, 4180
- Boyd, J. I.** See Roe, J. H.
- Boyd, L. J.** Pharmacology of the homeopathic drugs, 988, 1398, 3224
- Boyd, M.** Comparison of the O consumption of unfertilized and fertilized eggs of *Fundulus heteroclitus*, 4178
- Boyd, T. A.** See Campbell, J. M.
- Boyd, T. E.** Influence of alkalies on the secretion and compn. of gastric juice (III) effect of Na bicarbonate on the response to histamine, 2004
- Boydell, H. C.** Solv. of cassiterite, 1121
- Boydell, E. A.** and Parmacek, L. Reflex inhibition of the human gall bladder, 4507.
- Boydell, E. A.**, and Saunders, A. M. Duodenal drainage of the human gall bladder, 4597
- Boydston, E. W.** Thermoelec. effect in single-crystal Bi, 720.
- Boye, E.** See Ziegler, K.
- Boyeldieu, G.** See Fleury, P.
- Boyer, J.** Analysis of milk in the municipal lab. of Paris, 120
- Boyer, F.** Action of adrenaline and sparteine on the snail heart, 270; action of certain

- arsenobenzenes on fish (epinoches) in fresh water, 1626.
- Boyer, P.**, and Lévy, J. Pharmacodynamic study of ephedrine, 3733.
- Boykin, E. O.** Continuous rotary vacuum filter, P 1877.
- Boylard, E.** Chem. changes in muscle (I) methods of analysis, 2182; (II) invertebrate muscle, (III) vertebrate cardiac muscle, 2413.
- Boyle, C.** See Reilly, J.
- Boyle, C. L.** See Klinger, J. D.
- Boyle, J. W.** Manuf. of pure liquid NH_3 in gas works, 861.
- Boyle, R. W.** Ultrasonics, 3092.
- Boylston, H. M.** Introduction to the Metallurgy of Iron and Steel (book), 1567, service is best test of steel, 2911.
- Boynton, A. J.** Cleaning of blast-furnace gas, 2131, 2533, 4091.
- Boynton, H. C.**, *et al.* Metallography, 1316.
- Boynton, L. C.**, and Miller, R. C. Occurrence of a cellulose in ship-worm, 462.
- Boynton, V. K.** Hood and draft conduit for controlling fumes from varnish kettles or similar app., P 3307.
- Boys, C. V.** Heat exchange app. suitable for recording calorimeters, P 3555, see Board of Trade.
- Boytnick, K.** Utilization of salabrose in the animal organism, 3225.
- Boshovskii, V. N.**, and Danilchenko, P. T. Prepn. of HBr in the presence of charcoal, 3107, HBr , P 4735.
- Bosorth, E. M.** See Lowry, H. H.
- Brabbee, C. W.** Heating and Ventilation (book), 3251.
- Bracaloni, L.** See Cassinis, U; Galamini, A.
- Brace, P. H.** Pb-wire for glass app., P 359; thermostatic material, P 517, 703, 1256; elec. induction furnace, P 920, 2116, 3592; insulation for elec. conductors, P 3006; permanent-magnet steel, P 3388.
- Brace, P. H.**, and Ziegler, N. A. Application of a high-vacuum induction furnace to the study of gases in metals, 1563.
- Brace, W. M.** Insulin and carbohydrate tolerance, 987.
- Bracewell, E. S.** Dyeing with irregular markings on fabrics, P 2279.
- Brachmann, G.** See Brakhman, G.
- Brachmann-Damier, G.** See Brakhman-Dam'ye, G.
- Brackelsberg, C.** Rotary furnace using powd. fuel for melting metals or for smelting, P 3877; furnace using powd. coal, P 4280.
- Bracken, A. F.**, and Bailey, C. H. Effect of delayed harvesting on quality of wheat, 2009.
- Brackett, F. W.** Rotary drum app. for straining liquids, P 4278; see Brackett, F. W. & Co., Ltd.
- Brackett, F. W., & Co., Ltd.**, and Brackett, F. W. Screening and filtering app. for water, etc., P 130.
- Brackett, E. N.** Thomas Green Clemson, L.I.D., the chemist (I), 1878; (II), 2498.
- Braco, E.** Rabble furnace for pyrites, etc., P 54.
- Brade, E.** Darkening of juices during treatment, 327.
- Bradbury, E. H.** A First Book in Chemistry (book), 1720.
- Bradbury, T. F.** See Hall, H. C.
- Bradfield, A. E.** Chlorination of anilides (II) the decompn. of *N*-chloroacetanilide by heat, 1963.
- Bradfield, A. E.**, Cooper, L. H. N., and Orton, K. J. P. Halogenation of *p*-hydroxydiphenylamine (II), 765.
- Bradfield, A. E.**, and Jones, B. Chlorination of anilides (IV) significance of velocity measurements in relation to the problem of benzene substitution, 2371.
- Bradfield, A. E.**, Orton, K. J. P., and Roberts, I. C. Chloroamines as halogenating agents—iodination by a chloroamine and an iodide, 2371.
- Bradfield, H. S.** Detn. of surface area of women and its use in expressing basal metabolic rate, 3436.
- Bradfield, E.** Inexpensive cell for the purification of colloids by electro dialysis, 918; simplified cell for detg. the electro dialysable base content of soils and permutites, 1206; factors affecting the coagulation of colloidal clay, 1512; properties of colloidal material in Missouri soils, 3479, theory of electro dialysis, 3565; see Ettisch, G.
- Bradfield, E.**, and Cowan, E. W. Effect of H-ion concn. on the absorption of Ca by a colloidal clay, 1426.
- Bradford, J. B.** Outlook in pharmacology and pharmacy, 3731.
- Bradford, J. E.**, *et al.* Rept. of the Glass Workers' Cataract Comm., 4215.
- Bradley, A. J.** See Westgren, A.
- Bradley, G. W. J.** Coal cleaning and its relation to the cost and quality of coke, 2254; use of graphical methods in the control of a coke-oven plant, 3974.
- Bradley, H.** Adsorption isothermals, 1510.
- Bradley, H.**, and Colin-Russ, A. Weltd insole leather, 329.
- Bradley, H.**, and Hancock, C. C. Modern Road-making (book), 3031.
- Bradley, H. F.** Zn titration with internal indicator, 557.
- Bradley, J.**, and Metropolitan-Vickers Elec. Co., Ltd. Elec. resistances, P 1736.
- Bradley, L.**, and McKee, E. P. Paper pulp, P 868, wood pulp, P 2841, 3045.
- Bradley, W.**, and Rolanson, R. Interaction of BxCl and CH_3N_2 reactions of the diazenes, 3150, synthesis of pyrylium salts of anthocyanidin type (XVIII) synthesis of malvidin chloride, 3412.
- Bradley, W. H.** Preserving citrus fruit juices, P 2799.
- Bradley-McKee Corp.** Wood pulp, P 3045.
- Bradner, D. E.** Impregnating wood with As_2S_3 dissolved in molten S , P 859; volatilizing chloracetophenone, diphenylaminechlorarsine, or other toxic or irritant substances, P 999; basic Al sulfate, P 1657.
- Bradshaw, G. D.** Baffle system app. for purifying gases, P 3715.
- Bradshaw, G. W.** App. for extg. fats or oils from linseed, fish meal, fish guano, vegetable materials, etc., with gasoline or other solvents, P 1698.
- Bradshaw, H.** Cellulose ester and ether compns., P 3056.
- Bradshaw, L.** Sizing cellulosic materials, P 2663.
- Bradshaw, W. H.** Artificial silk, etc., P 1685, rayon threads, films, etc., P 2840.
- Bradshaw, W. M.** Thermostat for gas valves, etc., P 189.

- Bradt, W. E.**, and Lyons, R. E. Detn. of Se in org. compds., 42.
- Brady, E. J.** Purifying illuminating gas, P 679; specifications for lining and checker brick for water-gas manuf., 1459.
- Brady, F. L.** See Cowper, A. D.; Lea, F. M.
- Brady, O. L.**, Baker, L. C., Goldstein, R. F., and Harris, S. Isomerism of the oximes (XXXIII) oximes of opianic acid and of phthalic anhydrides, 1968.
- Brady, O. L.**, Day, J. N. E., and Allam, P. S. Dinitroethylbenzenes, 2353.
- Brady, O. L.**, and Miller, B. E. M. Nitration of benzaldoxime and some of its derivs., 1967.
- Brady, O. L.**, and Reynolds, C. V. Triazole compds. (II) methylation of some 1-hydroxy-1, 2, 3 benzotriazoles, 1357.
- Brady, O. L.**, and Whitehead, A. D. Isomerism of the oximes (XXVII) sulfates, 950.
- Brækken, H.** Crystal structure of TiO , 4020.
- Brækken, H.**, and Harang, L. Crystal structure of some orthorhombic compds. of the type MX_2 (I), 4288.
- Bräuer, A.**, and d'Ans, I. Fortschritte in der anorg. chem. Industrie Vol. III, 1924-1927 Part I (book), 1814.
- Bräuer, A.**, and Reitschötter, J. Prepn. of activated C, 4732.
- Bräuer, E.** Absorption refrigerating app. working on the reversing system, P 1815.
- Bräutigam, M.** See Klemm, W.
- Bragard, T.** App. for milling chocolate, etc., P 998.
- Bragg, A. O.** Bleaching ground wood pulp, P 1686.
- Bragg, G. A.** Gas dehydration, 1670.
- Bragg, W. H.** X-ray analysis of metals, 728. application of x rays to the study of the cryst. structure of materials, 1093. Tyndall's expts. on magne-crystalline action, 1508. Structure of an Org. Crystal (book), 1900. cryst. structure of certain aromatic compds., 2089. An Introduction to Crystal Analysis (book), 4047. photoelectricity, 4055.
- Braglio, C.** See Templin, R. L.
- Braham, W. E.** App. for heating bitumen, P 163.
- Braidy, H.** Titanium white, 1050. science of colloids and its applications, 3330.
- Brailion.** Use of boiler combustion wastes, 151.
- Brain, R. T.**, and Kay, H. D. Kidney phosphatase (II) enzyme in disease, 625.
- Brain, R. T.**, Kay, H. D. and Marshall, P. G. Phosphate in blood and on the urinary excretion of phosphates, 4158.
- Brain, W. R.** See Robinson, S. H. G.
- Brainard, F. H.** Compn. for removing paint, varnish and similar coatings, P 1020.
- Brainich, H.** Saalfeld mineral springs, 1816.
- Brakhman, G.** Detn. of oil contents in seeds, 3058.
- Brakhman, G.**, and Morosov, A. Detn. of I numbers by the Margoshes method, 3057.
- Brakhman-Dam'ye, G.** Hydrogenation of polymerized and oxidized oils, 3793.
- Braly, M. A.** Détermination et étude des minerais (book), 1937.
- Bram, I.** Tolerance for quinine in exophthalmic goiter, 3930.
- Braman, W. W.** See Forbes, E. B.
- Bramann, G. M.** See Conant, J. B.
- Brambell, F. W. E.** Advances in zoology, 4663.
- Brame, J. S. S.**, and Hunter, T. G. Compn. of cracked distillates, 2832.
- Bramley, A.** Maxwell's equations and at. dynamics, 15; anomalous Kerr effect in Na vapor, 2326; dielec. current of aq. solns. of NaCl, 4325.
- Bramley, A.**, and Haywood, F. W. Gaseous cementation of Fe and steel (V) detn. of the Fe-Fe-nitride eutectoid—action of NH_3 on steels contg. different concns. of C, 4437.
- Bramley, A.**, and Lawton, G. Gaseous cementation of Fe and steel (III) influence of hydrocarbons on the carburization of Fe and steel, 207.
- Bramley, A.**, and Turner, C. Gaseous cementation of Fe and steel (IV) action of mixts. of CO and NH_3 on Fe and steel and its bearing on the process of cementation, 4437.
- Bramwell, B.** Volumetric displacement app. for controlling the supply of gas for chlorinating water or similar processes, P 2497.
- Branca de Fialho, A.** See Ozorio de Almeida, A.
- Brancart, Y.** Sheet or plate glass, P 3752; uniting different layers of glass by rolling, P 3752.
- Branch, G. E. K.**, and Clayton, J. O. Strength of acetamide as an acid, 2701.
- Branche, N. T.** Fundamental principles in the design of gas-burning equipment, 3282.
- Branchen, L. E.** See Prachel, C. U.
- Branchen, L. E.**, and Prachel, C. U. Reducing viscosity characteristics of cellulose acetate, P 1237.
- Branco, H. W. A.** Artificial medicinal waters, P 1410.
- Brancourt, L.** Cu-reducing substances contained in beetroots and diffusion figure, 4267.
- Brand, A.** See Woodhouse, T.
- Brand, E.** See Sandberg, M.
- Brand, E.**, and Sandberg, M. Possible iodometric estn. of insulin, 694.
- Brand, M. E.** See Carter, L. M.
- Brand, J. C.** Pulverized fuel for marine purposes, 1666.
- Brand, J. C.**, and Laing, R. Furnaces using powdered fuel, P 39-0.
- Brand, K.**, and Modersohn, A. Basic triphenylmethane dyes (I), 1970.
- Brand, K.**, and Schuck, G. Basic triphenylmethane dyes (II), 1970.
- Brandberg, O.** Action of the Et ester of chaulmoigraol on the content of the blood leucocyte and thrombocyte, 822.
- Brandes, H.** Detg. the course of the natural distn. process, 4025. see Schmalfuss, H.
- Brandl, A.** Examm. of decayed oak—the Fischer-Schrader coalification theory, 4767. see Strache, H.
- Brandl, F.** See Emmert, B.
- Brandon, D.** Cleansing and astringent cosmetic, P 3266.
- Brandon, G. E.** Distg. tar, P 3764.
- Brandrup, W.** Influence of H_2S on the germination of the turions (winter buds) of *Myriophyllum spicatum*, 1380; sugar-reducing agents, 1825.
- Brandama, W. F.** Reaction velocities (II), 1263.
- Brandt, D. G.** Light hydrocarbons from heavier hydrocarbons, P 3772.
- Brandt, G.**, and Schwarz, M. V. Die praktische Nutzenwendung der Prüfung des Eisens durch Ätzverfahren und mit Hilfe des Mikroskopes (book), 2136.
- Brandt, H.** See Grimmer, W.

- Brandt, K.** 1,8-Aminonaphthol-4-sulfonic acid, 2665.
- Brandt, L.** Explosions in using ether contg. peroxide, 869.
- Brandwijk, M. G.** Chemistry of the-root of *Xysmalobium undulatum*, 1790; *Sclerocarya calfra* Sond, 3734.
- Brandwood, J.** Treating yarns with liquids, P 1484.
- Brandwyk, M. G.** See Brandwijk, M. G.
- Branger, J. R.** and Thorens, J. J. J. Photo-mech. printing, P 548.
- Branhofer, R.** Apold Fleissner process of roasting (Fe ores in shaft furnaces), 2728.
- Branner, G. C.** Analyses of Arkansas coals - the Arkansas coal fields, 1840.
- Brannon, L. B.**, and Dragstedt, C. A. Barbitol in parathyroid tetany, 2995.
- Branscheid, F.** See Krollpfeiffer, F.
- Branscombe, W. T.**, and Everleigh, R. C. L. Paint vehicles and fillers, P 4261, primings, varnishes, paint vehicles, P 4261.
- Bransky, O. E.** Sepn. of naphthenic acid compds. from coastal oils, P 3041, oil sol. naphthenic compds., P 3985, see Clair, H. F.
- Branson, D. E.** App. for measuring the transparency of picture film, etc., by use of a photoelec. cell, P 702.
- Branson, W. R.**, and Cobb, J. W. Influence of the ash constituents in the carbonization and gasification of coal- in CO₂, 493.
- Branthaver, M. E.** Ore roasting furnace with an endless travelling conveyor, P 3876.
- Branting, B. F.** See Brown R. L.
- Brasefield, C. J.** Triatomic H as an emitter of the secondary spectrum 1100, magnetic analysis of a luminous canal-ray beam in H, 3828.
- Braseltton, C. H.** White lead, P 1050.
- Brash, W.** Lower glycerides of palmitic acid, 3134, see Denham, W. S.
- Brasi, E.** See Scagliarini, G.
- Brass, K.**, and Albrecht, F. Diazides of anthraquinone, 2938.
- Brass, K.**, and Sommer, P. Condensation of CH₂O with β -hydroxynaphthoic arylides, 2929.
- Brass, K.**, and Steinhilber, E. Mechanism of dyeing (II) sorption of simple aromatic compds. by cellulose, 1239.
- Brass, W.** Destruction of refractories by gases and the accompanying flue dust and the possibility of the elimination of these harmful influences, 147, reactions in the gas producer and in the regenerative chamber from the physico-chem. viewpoint, 312, influence of preheating hot gas and secondary air on the temp. of combustion and the fuel consumption, 2257.
- Brassert, H. A.** Blast-furnace practice in Germany, 747, purification of metallurgical gases, P 1129.
- Brassington, J. W.** Paper-making app., P 1474.
- Bratherton, J. J.**, and Malone, D. App. for aerating water or other liquids, P 2296.
- Bratiano, S. I.** See Damboviceanu, A.
- Bratiano, S. I.**, and Bratianu, C. S. Absorption of animal fats by the pleura, 2000.
- Bratianu, C. S.** See Bratiano, S. I.
- Brauehli, E.**, and Cloetta, M. Influence of allyl groups on the pharmacol. action of diff. amines, 2213.
- Brauer, O. L.** What to expect of the high-school student in chem. formula and equation writing, 1503.
- Braun.** Baking quality of flour, 1197.
- Braun, C. F.** Still with vertical tubes for distg. hydrocarbon oils with steam, P 1469, heat-exchange app. for oils, etc., P 1471; heat-exchange app. suitable for fractional condensation, etc., P 3809.
- Braun, E.** See Freudenberg, K.
- Braun, H.**, Lisch, H., Henkel, H., and Gintscheff, P. Food utilization by the colon bacillus, 3426.
- Braun, Hans.** See Pringsheim, H.
- Braun, H. J.** See Bein.
- Braun, J.** NaNO₃ as a fertilizer for beets, 1011.
- Braun, J. v.**, Relative ease of formation of rings (II), 1972.
- Braun, J. v.**, and Anton, E. Odor and mol. asymmetry (IV) three 1,3-dimethyl-5-cyclohexanones and the four 1,3-dimethyl-5-cyclohexanols, 947.
- Braun, J. v.**, Bayer, O., and Cassel, L. Relative ease of formation of rings (I), 1153.
- Braun, J. v.**, Bayer, O., and Fieser, L. F. Catalytic reduction under pressure in the presence of Ni salts (XII) alkylated anthraquinones, 1586.
- Braun, J. v.**, and Heymons, A. Constitution of isocampholic acid, 2935.
- Braun, J. v.**, Jostes, F., and Wagner, H. Decompn. of the 6 C chain of adipic acid (II), 4474.
- Braun, J. v.**, and Kuhn, M. Unsaturated residues in chem. and pharmacol. connection (VI), 1141; Friedel Crafts reaction with non aromatically combined H, 1146.
- Braun, J. v.**, and Munch, W. Bicyclic lactones of hydroaromatic and cyclopentane series, 3637.
- Braun, J. v.**, and Rath, E. Benzopolymethylene compds. (XIV) synthesis of tetracyclic compds. and of pyrene, 2748.
- Braun, J. v.**, and Tauber, L. Firmness of attachment of org. residues (VI), 381.
- Braun, J. v.**, and Teuffert, W. Phylene, 2943.
- Braun, K.** Spices and aromatics of former German East Africa, 3952.
- Braun, L.** Absorption of phenol red by the blood of different animals, 2607.
- Braun, Lothar.** See Beyersdorfer, P.
- Braun, P.** Photographic process for printing cellulose fabrics, 2468.
- Braun, W.** See Schöpf, C.
- Braunbek, W.** Motion of cond. electrons in metals, 2710, lattice-plane contraction of crystal faces, 3811.
- Braune, H.**, and Knoke, S. Dissocn. of NH₄Cl vapor, 3570.
- Brauneis, F.** Improvement of coal quality by boiling-water treatment, 1226, carburate process, 2654; improvement of coal by cooking, 3511; scrubbing gas electrically, 3760, drying of coal, 4763.
- Brauner, B.** Oxide of P or fluoride of O? 736.
- Brauner, M.** See Kofler, L.
- Braunholts, W. T. K.**, Nave, G. M., and Briscoe, H. V. A. Correlation of phys. and chem. properties of cokes with their value in metallurgical processes, 3760.
- Braunkohlen-Produkte Akt.-Ges.**, Bube, K., and Erlenbach, E. Distg. tar, creosote, shale oil, etc., P 314.
- Brauns, D. H.** Optical rotation and at. dimen-

- sion (VII) haloheptaacetyl derivs. of gentiobiose, 391.
- Braunsdorf, O.**, Holzapfel, E., and Nawiasky, P. Halogen derivs. of the benzanthrone series, P 3169
- Braunstein, A. E.** See Engelhardt, W. A.
- Braunstein, S.**, and Meerson, S. App. for cooling jets of air, anesthetic gases, etc., P 4015
- Brause, G.** Detection of Ca in Al salts *via* D A.-B.6, 2029, see Matthes, H.
- Brause, W.** See Grube, G.
- Bravard, J.**, and Dubrisay, R. Influence of pulverulent materials on the soly. of lime and on the absorption by the soil of N from ammoniacal fertilizers, 2633
- Bravo, G. A.** Identification of tanning agents, 1494, significance of the symbol *pn* and the measurement of the H-ion concn in solns., 2305, utilization of poplar bark as a tanning material, 2483, galls of *Pistacia Atlantica* Desf. from Libya, 4867, see Avenati Bassi, B.
- Bray, J. R.** See Lederer, E. A.
- Bray, M. W.** See Miller, R. N.
- Bray, M. W.**, and Peterson, C. E. Pulping flax straw (III) hydrolysis and delignification with NaOH and with a mixt. of NaOH and Na sulfite, 1681
- Bray, R. H.** App. for measuring the H-ion concn of the soil 1644.
- Bray, U. B.**, and Kirschman, H. D. Detn. of indium 40
- Bray, W. C.**, and Livingston, R. S. Rate of oxidation of H_2O_2 by Br and its relation to the catalytic decompn. of H_2O_2 in a Br bromide soln., 2869
- Bray, W. W.** Soap problems of the textile industry, 2468
- Brayton, H. E.** See Hedges, C. C.
- Brazeau, G. S.** Possibilities of the jordan 4814
- Brazier, S. A.** See Macintosh, C. & Co.
- Brazil, V.**, and Vellard, I. Spider poison (I), 437, role of lipoids in immunization—binding and detoxifying properties of lipoids—lipoid vaccines, 4826
- Brearley, A. W.**, and Brearley, H. Lingots et lingotières (book), 3126
- Brearley, H.** See Brearley, A. W.
- Brearley, L. T.** Cores of hollow metal bars, etc. P 1754
- Breazeale, J. F.** Toxicity of salines that occur in black alkali soils, 1006, vitamin like substances in plant nutrition, 1177, see McGeorge, W. T.
- Breazeale, J. F.**, and McGeorge, W. T. NaOH rather than Na_2CO_3 the source of alkyl in black alkali soils, 1005
- Brebeck, C.** Adulterated wines and Miedodist., 3728
- Brecher, B.** See Derkach, V. S.
- Brechmann, H. J.** Respiration studies after the intake of levulose, dextrose and alc. during rest and while working, 1790
- Brecht, W.** Control of losses in (pulp and paper) mfg. processes, 4810.
- Brecht, W.**, and Schaun, E. Measurement of the viscosity of ground wood with the Schopper-Kiegler app., 4808.
- Breckenridge, G. F.** See Crowell, R. B.
- Breckon, L. B.** Sampling churn drill sludge at the Utah Copper Mine, 4402.
- Bredel, F. A.** Coking retort oven, P 1031.
- Broderock, E.** See Helferich, B.
- Bredig, G.** Recollections of my student years at Amsterdam 1894-5 (a greeting to Ernst Cohen), 4, Wilhelm August Schmidt, 4.
- Bredig, G.**, and Bayer, R. Vapor pressure of the system: MeOH-water, 521, vapor pressure of the ternary system. MeOH-Me acetate-Et acetate, 521.
- Bredig, G.**, and Koenig, A. Elec. synthesis of hydrazine, 3589.
- Bredig, M. A.** Anomalous dispersion in phosphorescent alkali halides, 731, 1911.
- Bredt, J.** Is the stability of ketopinic acid a special case of Bredt's rule? Course of the ketone decompn. of β -ketonic acids, 1152
- Bredt, J.**, Pfiten, P., Germar, H., Lieser, T., and Greiff, H. de. Oxidation products of compds. of the camphane, fenchane and camphenilane series with chromic acid (IV) prepn. of *p*-ketocamphenilone, *p*-ketofenchone, *p*-ketocamphor, *dl*-*p*-ketobornyl acetate and *p*-ketobornyl chloride—action of Br upon these ketones and decompn. of the bromination products by alkali, 2559
- Bredt-Savelsberg, M.**, Zaunbrecher, K., and Knieke, L. Manasse keto acid, $C_{10}H_{16}O_3$, from camphorquinone, 68
- Breed, R. S.** See Pederson, C. S.
- Breeden, C. L.** Thermometer suitable for use on radiators of internal-combustion engines, P 3554
- Breeding, H. A.** See Koller, L. R.
- Breedlove, C. H.** See Heller, V. G.
- Breeze, F. Jr.** Packing asphalt for shipment, P 2054
- Bregeat.** Removing naphthalene deposits, 1460
- Bregeat, J. H.** Recovery of volatile solvents, P 1637, artificial silk, P 3777, recovery of volatile solvents in the manu. of artificial textiles 4797
- Bregeaut, L.** App. for producing "air gas," P 157
- Bréguet, A.** Synthetic resins and their applications, 878.
- Brehme, T.**, and Lepski, E. M. Detn. of phosphate in a few drops of blood 792
- Brehmer, von.** Effect of K ions on potatoes—effect of root activity of plants on the soil, 1128
- Breisig, A.** Discharging coke from gas generators, P 4779, gasifying bituminous fuels, P 4778
- Breit, G.** Explanation of the long life of meta-stable atoms 4048, interpretation of Dirac's theory of the electron, 1333
- Breit, G.**, and Tuve, M. A. Production and application of high voltages in the lab., 4069.
- Breitveit, K.** Suitability of Russian clays for paper loading 686
- Breitzke, W.** Compu. for polishing metals, P 2248
- Brekke, V.** See Outhouse, I.
- Bremer, F.**, and Titeca, I. Action of adrenaline on muscular atony of the initial stage of curarization, 4654
- Bremer, L.** Absorption app. for the detn. of org. vapors in air and gas, 1707.
- Brémond, E.** See Fabre, J. H.
- Brems, A.** Subcutaneous adrenaline reaction, 1624
- Brenans, P.**, and Grod, C. Prepn. of triiodophenol from 5 iodo- and 3,5-diiodosalicylic acid, 3642, bromiodophenols produced from 5 bromo- and 3,5-dibromosalicylic acids, 4113, chloriodophenols obtained from 3-chloro- and 3,5-dichlorosalicylic acids, 4113.

- Brenchley, W. E.** Inorg. Plant Poisons and Stimulants (book), 3482.
- Brendel, C.** See Spengler, O.
- Brender & Brandis, G. A.** Permissible S content of gas oils for the production of (carburetted) water gas, 1459.
- Brender & Brandis, G. A.,** and Spijker, P. van't. Does dry or wet quenching influence the reactivity of coke? 3516.
- Brender & Brandis, G. A.,** and Vlugter, J. O. Comparative study of coal, 2651.
- Brenck, H.** See Rhenania-Kunheim Verein chemischer Fabriken Akt-Ges., Rothe, F.
- Brenn, H.** See Sdrodovskii, P. S.
- Brennecke, E.** See Merz, A.
- Brenner, W.** Reaction of Finland soils, 1002; do soil samples become more acid upon drying? 4695.
- Brentano, J.** Detn. of the at. scattering power for x-rays from powders of Au, Ag and Al for CuK α radiation, 4058.
- Brenthel.** Lead and articles manufd. from it (I), (II), (III), 3379.
- Brenzinger, J.** App. for washing or dyeing artificial silk threads, etc., P 3537.
- Bresiewicz, C.** See Schlenk, W.
- Breslauer, J.,** and Goudet, C. Fertilizer from cyanamide, P 840.
- Breslauer, J.,** and Luserna, E. de. CaCN $_2$ compn, P 1209.
- Bresler, F.** See Eucken, A.
- Bressel, M.** See Adler, A.
- Bresser, A.** Artificial smoke signals, 287; utilization of rubber plated app. in chem. industry, 335; use of rubber linings in app. for the chem. industry, 545; wood impregnation, 858, 1837; retort for producing wood charcoal, 1232; production of cellulose for varnish (collodion cotton), 1485; galvanizing ovens, 2728; behavior of rubber-plated app. toward org. solvents, 3320; enamelling with special reference to modern enamelling ovens, 3668; solvents for the varnish industry, 3791; varnishes for metals and their method of application, 4812.
- Bressler, S.** See Sergée, M.
- Bressolles.** Contribution à l'étude des sels de bismuth radioactif (book), 2514.
- Breteau, P.** Arsenobenzenes at the Warsaw Congress of Medicine and Military Pharmacy, 667; cocaine and the Maclagen test, 3263; control of coca leaves and preps. therefrom according to the International Convention of Geneva, 3734.
- Bretherick, D.,** and Glossop, G. J. Retort construction for low-temp. distn. of coal, etc., P 2655.
- Brétignière, L.,** and Godfernaux, J. L'ensilage des fourrages verts. Méthodes anciennes procédés nouveaux (book), 2799.
- Breton, A.** Influence of different medications on the results of Vernes for tuberculosis, 821; influence of digestion upon the results of the Vernes reaction for tuberculous patients, 821; comparative value of the Vernes reaction made simultaneously on arterial, venous and placental blood from the same subject, 1620; influence of aging on serums submitted to the Vernes reaction with resorcinol, 3220.
- Breton, J. L.** See Loucheur.
- Bretschner, E.** See Ebel, F.
- Bretschner, E.,** Rule, H. G., and Spence, J. Optical activity and the polarity of substituent groups (IX) menthyl esters of methoxy-naphthoic and of diphenyl-2-carboxylic acids, 3405.
- Bretschneider, H.** See Späth, Ernst.
- Breuning, E.** Cu sulfate and Ni, P 2036.
- Breuning, E.,** and Schneider, O. Electrodeposition of thin easily separable metal layers, P 2116.
- Brew, J. D.,** and Fisher, R. C. Bacteria count limits and the transportation of milk, 3237.
- Brewer, A. K.** Electrodynamics of surface catalysis, 3339.
- Brewer, F. M.** Ge (XXIV) dihalides of Ge, Sn and Pb, 1290; see Papish, J.
- Brewer, H. F.,** Wells, A. Q., and Fraser, F. R. Treatment of pernicious anemia by liver, 1621.
- Brewer, W. A.,** and Jackson, P. D. Masking compn., P 4215.
- Brewin, A.,** and Turner, E. E. Comparative reactivities of some chloro-, bromo- and iodo-nitrobenzenes, 1961; mechanism of activation of halogen atoms by a nitro-group present in the same aromatic nucleus, 1962.
- Brewster, J. F.,** and Webre, J. M. 1927 beet-sugar campaign, Expt. Sta. Louisiana State Univ., 1869.
- Brewster, O. C.** Centrifugal sepn. of waxy material from mineral oils, P 498; app. for converting hydrocarbon oils, P 3984.
- Breyer, B.** See Pfeiffer, P.
- Breyer, F. G.** Utilizing anthracite coal dust and like fuels in steam boiler and gas-producer furnaces, P 2655; see Singmaster, J. A.
- Breyer, F. G.,** and Bunce, E. H. Metallurgical furnace for treating briquetted material to produce metals, oxide, etc., P 1129; built-up vertical Zn retort construction, P 3623.
- Breyer, F. G.,** Bunce, E. H., and Weikel, J. H. Zn oxide for use with rubber, P 1874.
- Breyer, F. G.,** and Farber, C. W. Lithopone, P 324; rubber mixt., P 512.
- Breyer, H.** Preventing incrustation in boilers P 4695.
- Bricker, E. B.** What is being done in Pennsylvania to protect the health of persons distributing Et gasoline? 682.
- Bricker, F.** Inflammation (IV) N metabolism in the initial stages of inflammation, 2213; (V) acetone bodies in the blood of inflamed tissues, 2615.
- Bricker, F.,** and Suponitzka, F. Inflammation (III) carbohydrate metabolism of the tissues in the initial stages of inflammation, 2213; changes in acid-base equil. in inflamed tissue, 4637.
- Bricker, F.,** and Tscharny, A. Electrolytes and vagus irritability, 2786; inflammation (I) gas exchange in the initial-stage of inflammation (II) gas exchange in inflamed tissues in the intermediate and final stages, 4166.
- Brickett, E. M.** Plastic mortar compression test for cement, 3506.
- Brickwedde, F.** See Bills, C. E.
- Brickwedde, F. G.,** and MacNair, W. A. Light absorption of liquefied gases, 3838.
- Bricout, P.** Abs. measurement of the luminous energy emitted by a gas submitted to the impacts of electrons, 726; luminescence of Hg vapor excited by electronic impact, 1101; quant. study of the luminescence of the Hg vapor excited by electronic shock, 1101; La résonance atomique (book), 3357; energy of radiation excited by electronic bombardment, 4361.

- Bridel, M.** Methyl salicylate glucosides, 1502.
- Bridel, M.,** Charaux, C., and Rabaté, G. Amelarioside, a glucoside from the bark of the *Amlanchier vulgaris* Moench, 3733.
- Bridel, M.,** and Desmarest, M. Extg. amygdalin and emulsin from the press-cake of bitter almonds, 971, 2437; use of the rapid percolation procedure for the extn. of raffinose from cotton-seed press cake, 2674; percolation—rapidity of soln. of immediate principles during percolation (I) press cake of bitter almonds (II) press cake of cotton seed, 3019.
- Bridel, M.,** and Picard, P. Primeveroside of salicylic acid, 2360.
- Bridgeman, O. C.** Dew points of air-gasoline mixts. from distn. curves, 3520.
- Bridges, W.** App. for boiling or other treatment of cork, wood or wool with liquids, P 1064.
- Bridgman, J. A.** Const. of nitrocellulose solvents, 4841.
- Bridgman, P. W.** Transverse thermoelec. effect in metal crystals, 906, linear compressibility of 13 natural crystals, 2340, compressibility and pressure coeff. of resistance of 10 elements, 2695, viscosity of H₂ under pressure, 2696; photoelec. effect, 2711, photoelec. effect and thermionic emission, 2711, pressure transitions of the Rb halides, 3558.
- Bridgewater, E. R.** Rubber phys. testing, 1251; coloring rubber, P 1705.
- Bridré, J.,** Donatien, A., and Hilbert, D. Stovarsol, a specific in contagious agalactia in the sheep and in the goat, 4174.
- Briefer, M.,** and Cohen, J. H. Pure food gelatin—phys. properties related to the economy of manuf., 1634.
- Brieger.** Ti-strychnine poisoning, 1801.
- Brieger, E.** *Scutellaria cornutum*, 844, conception of sp. gr. and its detn. in the Pharmacopeia, 1505.
- Brier, J. C.,** and Wagner, A. M. Lab app. for prep. duplicate uniform paint, varnish, and lacquer films, 3538.
- Briers, F.,** and Chapman, D. L. Influence of the intensity of illumination on the velocity of the photochem. union of Br and H, and the detn. of the mean life of a postulated catalyst, 4378.
- Briesen, F. v.** Condensation product of urea, Cl₂O and a phenol, P 3499.
- Briey, J. de.** Purifying molasses and sugar juices electrolytically, P 3062.
- Brigandet, L.** Furnaces, P 3517.
- Brigando, Mlle.** See Porcher, C.
- Brigaudot, M.** See Carpentier, C.
- Briggs, A. J.** Seal for galvanic cells, P 358; depolarizer for dry cell batteries, P 2517, see Benner, R. C.
- Briggs, D. B.** Detn. of the ζ -potential on cellulose, 3571, measurement of the electrokinetic potential on proteins by the streaming potential method, 4032; see Gortner, R. A.
- Briggs, G. E.** Attempts to analyze growth curves, 977.
- Briggs, G. H.** Velocities of α -particles from Ra C, Th C and C', 4358.
- Briggs, J. F.,** Palmer, C. W., and Kidd, J. T. Treatment of threads, fabrics, etc., of cellulose acetate, P 2068.
- Briggs, E. H. C.** K ferro- and ferricyanides, 4400.
- Briggs, W. N.** Molded articles of fibrous sheet material and a binder such as bakelite, P 146.
- Brightman, R.** See British Dyestuffs Corp., Ltd.
- Brightmore, J.** Ca nitrate, P 3964.
- Brigl, P.** Effect of cod-liver oil emulsion in raising and fattening (stock), 973.
- Brigl, P.,** Held, R., and Hartung, K. Protein chemistry (IV) hypobromite reaction of amino acid derivs., 1328.
- Brill, R.** Structure of gall stones, 1618, structure of FeN, 4019.
- Brill, R.,** and Mark, H. Röntgenographic studies on the structure of complex Fe cyanides, 3073.
- Brill, R.,** and Meyer, K. H. X-ray investigation of lauric acid, 4023.
- Brilmyer, G. J.** Nuclear and differential tissue stain combined, 3900.
- Brimeyer, F.** See Société luxembourgeoise des hydrocarbures.
- Brincil, J.** Self-lubricating bearing, P 4741.
- Brindle, H.** Detn. of morphine when present in small quantities, 2033.
- Briner, E.** Fixation of N as oxide by elec. discharges—its industrial future, 3023, see Berthoud, A.
- Briner, E.,** and Agathon, O. Addn. combinations between the phenols and NH₃ (II) ammoniation of the mononitrophenols—formation of higher ammoniates, 63.
- Bring, G. G.** Mining away the remaining ore pillars during the "magazine mining" in the Gellivare ore fields, Sweden, 745.
- Bringer, L.** Preserving wood, P 1757.
- Bringhenti, P.** Conc. acid or alk. solns. or other incrusting or corrosive solns., P 3963.
- Brink, L. E.** Al alloys, P 2516.
- Brink, R. A.,** and Abegg, F. A. Prep. starch from maize seed, 1871.
- Brink, W.** Cracking petroleum oils, P 864.
- Brinkley, S. R.** Numerical problems in general chemistry, 5.
- Brinley, F. J.** Physiol. effects of HCN, 462; penetration of HCN into living cells, 613, effect of chemicals on viscosity of protoplasm of amoeba as indicated by Brownian movement, 4179.
- Brinley, F. J.,** and Baker, R. H. Factors affecting the toxicity of HCN for insects, 462.
- Brinsmade, J. B.** Reflected and secondary electrons from an Al target, 19.
- Brinet, A.** Vulcanization, 1495.
- Brinton, H. G.** Electrolytic cell (surge absorber for use with d. c.), P 2720.
- Brintzinger, E.** See Brintzinger, H.
- Brintzinger, H.** Influence of hydrophilic colloids on the cond. of acids and bases, 340; dialysis (I) velocity law of the dialysis (II) duration and the velocity of the dialysis as functions of the "sp. surface," 1084.
- Brintzinger, H.,** and Brintzinger, E. Corrosion of concrete by gases from a settling basin, 150.
- Brintzinger, H.,** and Brintzinger, W. Possibility of using volcanic ashes in the production of hydraulic mortar, 1224.
- Brintzinger, H.,** and Rodis, F. Potentiometric method for sepg. Sn and Sb, 367; potentiometric analysis of binary, ternary and quaternary tin alloys, 2899.
- Brintzinger, H.,** and Troemer, B. Dialysis (III) temp. coeff. of dialysis, 1328.
- Brintzinger, W.** See Brintzinger, H.
- Brioux, C.,** and Pien, J. Lime requirement of acid soils, 475, 1004; quinhydrone electrode

- applied to the detn. of pH values of soils, 1644.
- Briouix, C.**, and Richart, A. HCN in linseed cake and toxicity of some cakes, 3002.
- Briscoe, E. F.**, and Plant, S. G. P. Carbazole-1-carboxylic acid, 3658.
- Briscoe, H. V. A.** See Braunholtz, W. T. K.; Madgin, W. M.; Peel, J. B.
- Briscoe, H. V. A.**, and Peel, J. B. Prepn. and properties of selenophene and certain halogen derivs. of selenophene, 3657.
- Briakin, O. M.** See Dychno, M. A.
- Brislee, F. J.** See British Insulated Cables, Ltd.
- British Alizarine Co., Ltd.** See Barnard, C. M.
- British Alizarine Co., Ltd.**, Dawson, W. H., and Beghin, P. Dyes, P 2277, 3534.
- British Alizarine Co., Ltd.**, Dawson, W. H., and Soutar, C. W. Dyeing cellulose acetate, P 171.
- British Alizarine Co., Ltd.**, Dawson, W. H., Soutar, C. W., and Anderson, J. Benzanthrone, P 4132.
- British Alizarine Co., Ltd.**, Dawson, W. H., Soutar, C. W., and Wood, R. J. Dyeing cellulose esters, P 2471.
- British Aluminum Co., Ltd.** Alloys of Al contg. Cu, P 3128.
- British Arca Regulators, Ltd.**, and Lindsay, T. App. for humidifying air or other gases, P 3809.
- British Bead Printers, Ltd.**, and Heynert, F. A. H. Producing decorative pattern effects on various surfaces with condensation products of urea and formaldehyde, P 2847.
- British Bead Printers, Ltd.**, Vredenburg, J. C., and Heynert, F. A. H. Ornamenting materials with deposits of urea-formaldehyde condensation products, etc., P 2446, decoration of cloth, leather, etc., P 3997.
- British Celanese, Ltd. (Patent)** Printing fabrics of cellulose acetate or other cellulose esters or ethers, 172, fabrics comprising cellulose esters or ethers, 3052, weighting cellulose acetate fabrics, etc., 3052, stockings from fabric contg. cellulose acetate or like material, 3537; dyeing cellulose esters and ethers, 3787, molding powders contg. cellulose esters, 3988; preventing or controlling "delustering" of cellulose derivs., 3988, colored films, 4834.
- British Celanese, Ltd.**, Addy, C. W., Billing, J., and Halkyard, H. Sizing yarns, etc., P 171.
- British Celanese, Ltd.**, and Bader, W. Conc. lower aliphatic acids, P 4537.
- British Celanese, Ltd.**, Dickie, W. A., and Halkyard, H. Hot-pressing patterns on fabrics of cellulose derivs. after treating them with volatile swelling or softening liquids, P 2068.
- British Celanese, Ltd.**, Dreyfus, H., and Bader, W. AcOH, etc., P 4133.
- British Celanese, Ltd.**, Dreyfus, H., and Haney, C. I. Lower aliphatic acids, P 4131.
- British Celanese, Ltd.**, and Ellis, G. H. Dyeing cellulose acetate, P 171, 2066; dyeing fabrics contg. artificial silk, P 171; degumming silk, P 317; cellulose acetate fabrics, P 875; dyeing cellulose esters and ethers, P 3305, treating fabrics contg. cellulose esters or ethers, P 3537; dyeing cellulose esters, P 4834.
- British Celanese, Ltd.**, Ellis, G. H., and Goldthorpe, W. O. Dyeing cellulose acetate, P 1482.
- British Celanese, Ltd.**, Ellis, G. H., and Mann, R. J. Pattern effects on fabrics, P 2668-9.
- British Celanese, Ltd.**, Ellis, G. H., Olpin, H. C., and Miller, W. B. Dyeing cellulose acetate, P 3996; dyeing cellulose acetate, etc., P 3996.
- British Celanese, Ltd.**, and Skeretchly, W. P. Ac_2O , P 1596.
- British Cyanides, Ltd.**, and Rossiter, E. C. Condensation products of formaldehyde with urea and thiourea, P 505.
- British Dyestuffs Corp., Ltd.** Carbazides of the naphthalene series, P 2813, thiocarbazides of the naphthalene series, P 2813; higninsulfonic acid, P 2840, deriv. from higninsulfonic acid, P 4247.
- British Dyestuffs Corp., Ltd.**, and Baddiley, J. Dyeing "viscose silk," etc., P 3051, dyes, P 3994, dyeing, P 3996, dyeing "viscose silk," P 3997.
- British Dyestuffs Corp., Ltd.**, Baddiley, J., and Chapman, E. Wetting and emulsifying agents, P 2268, absorbent materials, P 3025, wetting agents, P 3042, emulsifying agent for dyes, P 1833, detergents, P 4711.
- British Dyestuffs Corp., Ltd.**, Baddiley, J., Chorley, P., and Brightman, R. Dyes for "viscose silk," etc., P 1691, dyeing "viscose silk" and similar materials, P 1693, dyes and intermediates, P 2667, dyes, P 3534, 3994, dyeing "viscose silk" or similar regenerated cellulose materials, P 3536, secondary diazo dyes, P 3995.
- British Dyestuffs Corp., Ltd.**, Baddiley, J., Chorley, P., and Butler, C. Dyeing "viscose silk," P 2471, dyeing "viscose silk" and similar products, P 2471.
- British Dyestuffs Corp., Ltd.**, Baddiley, J., and Hill, J. Disazo dyes for cellulose acetate, P 1692.
- British Dyestuffs Corp., Ltd.**, Baddiley, J., Shepherdson, A., and Davidson, A. Coloring cement, concrete and plaster, P 2044.
- British Dyestuffs Corp., Ltd.**, Baddiley, J., Shepherdson, A., and Thornley, S. Benzanthrone derivs., P 2470, 3534, dibenzanthrone dyes, P 2471.
- British Dyestuffs Corp., Ltd.**, Cronshaw, C. J. T., Baddiley, J., and Chapman, E. Friction material for brakes, etc., P 2645.
- British Dyestuffs Corp., Ltd.**, Cronshaw, C. J. T., and Naumton, W. J. S. Vulcanizing rubber, P 186, 3318, fixing hairs, fibers, etc., for brushes, artificial furs, etc., by use of rubber, P 1252.
- British Dyestuffs Corp., Ltd.**, Dyson, G. M., Mason, F. A., and Renshaw, A. Synthetic drugs and dye intermediates, P 2640, carbazides and thiocarbazides, P 3892.
- British Dyestuffs Corp., Ltd.**, Everatt, R. W., and Rodd, E. H. Sepn. of amines, P 1982, 4537.
- British Dyestuffs Corp., Ltd.**, Fairbrother, T. H., and Renshaw, A. Disinfectants, P 2034.
- British Dyestuffs Corp., Ltd.**, and Hailwood, A. J. Electrolytic reduction of anthraquinone sulfonates, P 1736; dyes, P 3303, artificial silk from viscose, P 3528; mer-

- cerizing cotton and similar materials, P 3537.
- British Dyestuffs Corp., Ltd.**, Hollins, C., and Chapman, E. Decolorizing sirups and other aq. liquids, P 2628, carbonating beverages, P 3003; retting flax, etc., P 3051, inks, P 3055.
- British Dyestuffs Corp., Ltd.**, and Horsfall, R. S. Dyeing furs, P 1482.
- British Dyestuffs Corp., Ltd.**, Horsfall, R. S., and Lawrie, I. G. Dyeing furs and other materials, P 3051, protecting animal fibers against acids and alkalies, P 4837.
- British Dyestuffs Corp., Ltd.**, Horsfall, R. S., Lawrie, I. G., and Hill, J. Dyeing cellulose acetate or other cellulose esters and ethers, P 2279.
- British Dyestuffs Corp., Ltd.**, and Mendoza, M. Dyes and intermediates, P 1691, dyes, P 3534.
- British Dyestuffs Corp., Ltd.**, and Moss, H. W. Dyes, P 3784.
- British Dyestuffs Corp., Ltd.**, Payman, J. B., and Hall, N. Aromatic acid anhydrides, P 2951.
- British Dyestuffs Corp., Ltd.**, Payman, J. B., and Wignall, H. Dye intermediates, P 3786.
- British Dyestuffs Corp., Ltd.**, Rodd, E. H., and Everatt, R. W. Seps of amines, P 1594, 3892.
- British Dyestuffs Corp., Ltd.**, Rodd, E. H., and Linch, F. W. Triarylmethane dyes, P 1850.
- British Dyestuffs Corp., Ltd.**, Rogers, W. D., Evans, H., and Ermen, W. F. A. Dyes, P 3784.
- British Dyestuffs Corp., Ltd.**, Rogers, W. D., Stubbings, W. V., and Emerson, F. W. Dyes, P 1691.
- British Dyestuffs Corp., Ltd.**, Saunders, K. H., and Goodwin, H. Dyes, P 689.
- British Dyestuffs Corp., Ltd.**, and Shepherdson, A. Arylaminoanthraquinones, P 1595.
- British Dyestuffs Corp., Ltd.**, Shepherdson, A., and Davidson, A. Dyeing "acetate silk," P 1482.
- British Dyestuffs Corp., Ltd.**, Shepherdson, A., and Hailwood, A. J. Anthraquinone derivs., P 1983, pyranthrone dyes, P 2668, indanthrone and its disulfonic acids, P 3536, dyes and intermediate products, P 3995.
- British Dyestuffs Corp., Ltd.**, Shepherdson, A., and Tatum, W. W. Dyes, P 2277.
- British Dyestuffs Corp., Ltd.**, Shepherdson, A., Tatum, W. W., and Bunbury, H. M. Anthraquinone derivs., P 1595.
- British Dyestuffs Corp., Ltd.**, Shepherdson, A., and Thornley, S. Dyes, P 2844, 3303, 3994.
- British Dyestuffs Corp., Ltd.**, and Tatum, W. W. Dyes, P 1480, anthraquinone derivs., P 1481, 1595.
- British Dyestuffs Corp., Ltd.**, and Thornley, S. Dibenzanthrone dyes, P 2470, dyes, P 3534, 3994.
- British Dyestuffs Corp., Ltd.**, and Wyler, M. Quinadines, P 2379, 3893.
- British Enka Artificial Silk Co., Ltd.** Cellulose acetate, P 164.
- British Furnaces, Ltd.**, and Smith, E. W. Continuously operated tunnel furnace suitable for cementation of steel articles in boxes, P 1876; furnace for heating metal plates, P 2137; metal-heating furnace and assoc. gas-producer construction, P 2734; muffle furnace for annealing, P 4015.
- British Glues & Chemicals, Ltd.**, Duncalfe, R., and Cotes, H. J. Artificial horn, P 1658.
- British Hartford-Fairmont Syndicate, Ltd.** Continuous annealing leer for glassware, P 3028.
- British Hartford-Fairmont Syndicate, Ltd.**, and Miller, W. J. App. for feeding charges of molten glass, P 1223.
- British Hartford-Fairmont Syndicate, Ltd.**, and Wardley, T. App. for feeding charges of molten glass, P 3272.
- British Insulated Cables, Ltd.**, Nishett, G. H., and Brislee, F. J. Insulating cables for high-tension elec. currents, P 3472.
- British Oil and Cake Mills, Ltd.** Refining cottonseed oil, P 2676.
- British Portland Cement Manufacturers, Ltd.**, Baxter, J. G., Bamber, M. K., and Dickinson, W. J. Portland cement, P 2451.
- British Synthetics, Ltd.** Chlorides of aromatic *o*-hydroxycarboxylic acids, P 4129.
- British Synthetics, Ltd.**, and Higgins, E. B. Arylamides of *o*-carboxylic acids, P 1365; arylamides of 2,3-hydroxynaphthoic acid, P 1594, dye intermediates, P 2667, hydroxycarboxylic acid chlorides, P 3418.
- British-Thomson Houston Co., Ltd.** (*Patents*.) Elec. induction furnace for treating Cu, Fe, etc., 32, elec. incandescent lamps, 2518, 3593, refractory crucibles, 2648, preventing sludging of oils used for insulating elec. transformers, 2661; cathode-ray, Röntgen-ray or rectifier tubes, 2689, low-C alloys of Fe with W and Mo, 2734, coating small metal articles with Sn or other metal by dipping, 2736, thermostatic elec. switch, 2860, elec. insulation, 3006, vacuum-insulated vessels, 3006, Fe alloys for elec. resistances, 3128, combined phonographic and cinematographic films, 3361, abrasive compns, 3753; elec. discharge device, 3810, coating metal surfaces, 3877, fused silica, 3968, oven for continuous enameling of wire, 3969; coating artificial stone slabs, etc. with glycerolphthalic anhydride resins and like compns., 3971, electrodes for arc welding, 4103, coating Fe or steel with other metals, 4453; protective cut-out device for oil-immersed elec. transformers, etc., 4392; refrigerating app. of the compression type, (2 abstracts), compns. contg. synthetic resins, 4845, elec. insulation contg. natural or artificial resins, 4679, synthetic resinous compns., 4845; synthetic resins, varnishes, etc., 4844.
- British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.**, and Bell, L. M. T. Molds for various powd. materials formed of synthetic resins and faced with metal, P 1696.
- Britt, I. E.** Pulverization of coal, P 3762.
- Britten, W. E. J.** See Boer, J. R.
- Britton, E. C.** See Hale, W. J.
- Britton, E. T. S.** Importance of H-ion concns. of chrome tanning liquors, 183; importance of H-ion concns. in sugar manuf., 881; importance of H-ion concn. in brewing, 2232; importance of H-ions concns. in pulp and paper manuf., 3775.
- Britton, E. F. L.** False equilibria with special reference to rosin solns. and Au size, 3542; see Griffiths Bros. & Co., London, Ltd.
- Britton, S. W.** Activity in endocrine glands (XXII) adrenaline secretion on exposure to

- cold, together with a possible explanation of hibernation, 1997.
- Britton, S. W.**, and Geiling, E. M. K. Medullary-adrenal secretion and carbohydrate metabolism, 3204.
- Britton, S. W.**, Geiling, E. M. K., and Calvery, H. O. Medullary-adrenal secretion and carbohydrate metabolism, 1997.
- Britton, S. W.**, and Myers, W. K. Thyroid gland and the sensitivity of animals to insulin, 1997.
- Britton, W. E.** Oil sprays and oil injury, 2631.
- Britzke, E. V.**, and Dragunov, S. S. Acidimetric detn. of pyrophosphoric acid, 2900.
- Britzke, E. V.**, and Dunaev, A. P. Formation of NH_4 phosphate in gaseous reaction, 3739.
- Briusova, L. J.** See Bryusova, L. Ya.
- Broadway, L.** See Sucksmith, W.
- Broady, H.** Volatile metals from sulfides, P 3621.
- Broch, O. A.** Extrusive gneiss complex on the Nesodden peninsula near Oslo, 2343. rocks from Peter I Island, West Antarctic, 4922.
- Broche, L. J.** Rotary device for feeding molten glass for manuf. of glassware, P 2449.
- Brock, B. L.**, and Haskins, C. H. Basal metabolism in pulmonary tuberculosis, 111.
- Brockbank, W.** Serum Ca in pulmonary tuberculosis and treatment by intravenous injection of Ca, 805.
- Brockett, W. F.** Pile remedy, P 2813.
- Brockhurst, R. J.**, Haggard, H. W., and Henderson, Y. Comparative measurements of the circulation in man with CO_2 and EtI , 3184.
- Brockman, C. J.** Richard Kirwan—1733-1812, 5. Electro-Organic Chemistry (book), 1594. origin of voltaic electricity—contact vs. chem. theory before the concept of e. m. f. was developed, 2516.
- Brockmann, H.** See Alderhalden, E.
- Brocq-Rousseau.** See Blanchetiere, A.
- Brod, A.** See Novak, H.
- Brode, W. R.** Analysis of the absorption spectrum of CoCl_2 in concd. HCl 1907, see Scribner, B. W.
- Brode, W. R.**, and Morton, R. A. Absorption spectra of solns. of CoCl_2 , CoBr_2 and CoI_2 in concd. HCl , HBr and HI , 3836.
- Broderick, A. E.** See Adkins, H.
- Brodie, J. L.** See Moore, C. U.
- Brodtkorb, F.** See Huttig, C. F.
- Brodovich, K. I.** See Adadurov, I. P.
- Brodskii, A. I.** Standard calomel electrodes and their prepn., 1089.
- Brodskii, A. I.**, and Shershever, Z. M. Production of ions from solns. of Hg salts in water, 1083.
- Brodskii, D. A.** See Rakuzin, M. A.
- Brodton, E. R.**, Hollis, R. H., and Miner, H. A. Methylene chloride, P 2379.
- Brody, E.**, and Millner, T. Constitution of Ag subfluoride (I), 1924; (II), 3364.
- Brody, J. G.** Effect of quinidine on skeletal and cardiac muscle, 814.
- Brody, S.** Growth and development with special reference to domestic animals (VIII) relation between wt. growth and linear growth with special reference to dairy cattle, (IX) comparison of growth curves of man and other animals, (X) relation between the course of growth and the course of senescence with special reference to age changes in milk secretion, 1615.
- Brody, S.**, Comfort, J. E., and Matthews, J. S. Growth and development with special reference to domestic animals (XI) surface area with sp. reference to its significance in energy metabolism, 3914.
- Broek, A. G. v. d.** See Böeseken, J.
- Broeker, W.** Phenol and cresol, especially *m*-cresol, derivs. of P trichloride and P thiocloride, 1964; see Anschütz, L.
- Bröms, C. O. J.** Casting chilled rolls, P 4451.
- Broemser, P.** An optical "Platten manometer," 1199.
- Brønsted, J. N.** Thermal data of Sn and the alleged retardation of the allotropic transformation of Sn, 1524; acid and basic catalysis, 4331. theory of the acid-base function, 4323.
- Brønsted, J. N.**, and King, C. V. Acid dissociation of aquo ions (I), 526.
- Brønsted, J. N.**, and Volqvartz, K. Acid dissociation of aquo ions (II), 2702.
- Brønsted, J. N.**, and Williams, J. W. Activity coeffs. of ions in aq. solns. of non-electrolytes, 3082.
- Brösse, W.** See Jander, G.
- Brogan, F. J. A.** Testing of New-Zealand-grown wheats (II) quality of flours, 2009.
- Brogden, E. M.** Prepg. oranges or other fruits for market by brushing with deodorized kero-ene or other non-aq. liquids, P 2627.
- Brogdex Co.** Prepg. oranges or other fruits for market by brushing with deodorized kero-ene or other non-aq. liquids, P 2627, preservative coating of fruit, P 2627.
- Brogie, de.** Absorption of x- and γ -radiations and the secondary radiations which accompany them, 2113.
- Brogie, L. de.** See Brogie, M. de.
- Brogie, M. de.**, and Brogie, L. de. Introduction à la physique des rayons x et des rayons gamma (book), 1914.
- Broglio, N.** A boiler-scale preventive, 4687.
- Brohmeier, F.** See Rottmann, P.
- Broido, A.** Resistance of Cu, 3573.
- Broken Hill Proprietary Co.** Blast furnace construction, P 3622.
- Bromfield, E. J.** See Harrison, G. A.
- Bromley, T. C.** See Mellor, Bromley & Co., Ltd.
- Bromwich, T. J. I.** Mass of a moving electron, 2107.
- Bronfenbrenner, A. N.** Glucose as a factor in metabolism, 2398.
- Bronfenbrenner, J.** See Hetler, D. M.
- Bronfenbrenner, J.**, and Hetler, D. M. Mechanism of the inhibition of bacteriophagy by agar or gelatin, 1560.
- Broniewski, W.**, and Sliwowski, L. Structure of Sn-Sb alloys, 3125. Sb-Sn alloys, 3617; Pb-Sb alloys, 4443.
- Bronk, D. W.** See Bernthal, T. G.; Meyer, C. P.
- Bronn, J.** Refractory nature of common high-temp. oxides, 2447; refractory nature of common oxides, 2447.
- Bronsart, H. v.** See Wrangell, M. v.
- Bronstein, L.** See Kissin, D.
- Brook, G. B.**, and Simcox, H. J. Practical pyrometry, 4340.
- Brookby, H. E.** Molded articles of gypsum, P 850.
- Brookby, H. E.**, and Roos, C. K. Cementitious material suitable for stucco plasters, P 2253.
- Brooks, F. W.** Furnace for heating metal bars, P 939.

- Brooks, R.** Influence of the tropics on rickets, 4633.
- Brookes, C. E.** Dyeing fast vat colors, 2467.
- Brookes, F. J. C.** See Buckley, H.
- Brookfield, R. W.** Blood changes occurring during the course of treatment of malignant disease by Pb with special reference to punctate basophilia and the platelets, 3232.
- Brooks, B. T.** Manuf. of alcs. from hydrocarbons with particular reference to petroleum as a raw material, 158; petroleum industry in America, 3980.
- Brooks, E. A.** App. for cooling, humidifying and washing air, P 3555.
- Brooks, F. P.** Bunsen valve in blood-urea detn., 3186; see Wheeler, A. S.
- Brooks, H.** Use of alc in the circulatory defects of old age, 4176.
- Brooks, J.** Interaction of a finely divided Pb suspension with blood serum, Ringer soln. and aq. phosphate soln., 451-2, prepn of a Pb selenide hydrosol, 2502, see Bell, W. B.; Jowett, M.
- Brooks, L. M.** See Daniels, A. L.
- Brooks, Mary M., et al.** Testing cake and biscuit flours, 3708.
- Brooks, Matilda M.** Permeability of living cells (VIII) effect of chlorides on the penetration of *Dahlia* into *Nitella*, 613, (IX) does methylene blue itself penetrate? 972; antagonistic action between NaCl and CaCl₂ as influencing the penetration of dye into *Nitella*, 971; penetration of methylene blue into living cells, 1381.
- Brooks, R. E., and MacGillivray, J. H.** Tomato quality (II) effect of soil moisture on the percentage of dry matter in the fruit, 3936.
- Brooks, R. O.** Detg. SO₂ in dried fruits, 646; Crit. Studies in the Legal Chemistry of Food Products (book), 1813.
- Brooks, R. W.** See Wilfhahrt, J. E.
- Brooks, W. C.** See Barhoff, F. W.
- Broom, W. E. J.** Analysis of gaseous mixts. contg. CO₂, CO, H and CH₄, 4409.
- Brophy, D. H., and Ruggles, W. A.** Storing alkali metals or similar oxidizable material, P 4735.
- Brophy, G. R.** Gears formed of sheet steel laminations united by fused Cu, P 1323; see Hegel, G. W.
- Brophy, O.** Pyrometer thermocouple, P 703.
- Brosbach, E.** See Pistor, G.
- Brosel, F.** See Eibner, E.
- Brot, M.** Chem wood pulp from poplar and from deciduous woods in general, 3294; chem. pulps for paper making and for the manuf. of rayon, 3298.
- Brotelle, O.** Impregnating hats to prevent perspiration stains, P 3748.
- Brothers, C.** See Brown, O. W.
- Brotsu, G.** Disinfection of skins infected with anthrax by treating with Na₂S, 2289.
- Brouckere, L. de.** Potentiometric titration of electrolytes, 1925; adsorption of FeCl₃ by crystd. BaSO₄, 2304; cause of an error affecting measurements, 4035; see Pinkus, A.
- Broude, L.** Extractive substances of muscle (XXVII) detn. of carnosine, 1170.
- Brough, T.** Artificial silk and its uses, 1856.
- Broughall, A. J.** Recovery of lubricating oil, 2265.
- Brougher, J. C.** Treatment of parathyroidectomized dogs with cod-liver oil, 3450; effect of cod-liver oil on the delayed coagulation time following exptl. jaundice, 4637; see Steinberg, M. E.
- Broughton, A. C.** Radioactive ilmenite near Mount Painter, 203.
- Brouha, L.** Is there an antagonism between the water-sol. ext. of the anterior lobe of the hypophysis and folliculin? 3490; production of placentomata in rats injected with anterior hypophyseal fluid, 4507.
- Brouha, L., and Simonnet, H.** Folliculin and the "All or None Law," in immature females, 272; folliculin and the "All or None Law" in adult females, 272; org. specificity of folliculin, 448.
- Brouwer, E.** Compn. of bones of scorbutic guinea pigs, 1389.
- Brouwer, H. A.** Alk. rocks of the Merapi volcano (Java) and their genesis, 2127.
- Brown, A.** See Tisdall, F. F.
- Brown, A., and Tisdall, F. F.** Seasonal variation of the antirachitic effect of sunshine and its effect on resistance to disease, 2196.
- Brown, A. C.** See Wilson, F. J.
- Brown, A. C., and Hines, J. T.** Road-making material, P 3032.
- Brown, A. E.** See Universal Rubber Paviers, Ltd.
- Brown, A. L.** Venting dust and solvent vapor explosions, 165; synthetic resin, P 3792; thinning varnish, P 1486.
- Brown, A. M.** Quality of New South Wales butter, 828.
- Brown, A. W.** Use of mineral oils of high b. p. as heat-storing mediums for cooking app. or other heating devices, P 1637.
- Brown, B.** See Allison, T. L.
- Brown, B. E.** See Siegmund, H. O.
- Brown, B. K.** Graphitic oxide as a depolarizer in the Leclanché cell, 1107, 3588, large-scale Ti pigment production based on old lab. process, 3539, solvent structure and solvent action, 4841.
- Brown, B. K., and Storey, O. W.** Electrochem. production of graphite oxide, 1106.
- Brown, C. A.** Filter plant troubles traced more often to faulty design than to poor operation, 4188.
- Brown, C. E.** See Lloyd, E.
- Brown, C. M.** Alumina, P 3024.
- Brown, D.** Electron reflection *in vacuo*, 1272.
- Brown, D. A., and Drinkwater, A. F.** Carbide-feed acetylene generator, P 3809.
- Brown, D. G.** See Cumming, W. M.
- Brown, D. J.** See Nielsen, R. F.
- Brown, E., and Chapman, D. L.** Budde effect with a mixt. of Br vapor and air, 2091.
- Brown, E. E.** Volatility test for motor oil, 3768.
- Brown, E. T.** Heat-resistant borosilicate glass, P 3272.
- Brown, F. E.** See McLaughlin, H. M.
- Brown, F. J.** See Foolprufe Patent Accumulator Co., Ltd.
- Brown, F. W.** Spice oils vs. spices in food products, 828.
- Brown, Frederick W.** Dolomite cement, P 3971.
- Brown, G. B., and West, J.** Structure of monticellite (MgCaSiO₄), 2125.
- Brown, G. E., and Rowntree, L. G.** Blood vol. in edema of glomerular nephritis and nephrosis, 1188.
- Brown, G. G.** Gasolines vary widely as to

- anti-knock and volatility value, 1466; see De Witt, C. C.; Furnas, C. C.; Hunn, J. V.
- Brown, G. G.**, and DeWitt, C. C. Automatic precision strength test for sand, 2347.
- Brown, H.** Mineral content of human skin, 792.
- Brown, H. A.** Electron tube operation, P 702
- Brown, H. C.** Paper wrappers and their effect on phys. and chem. properties of horticultural products, 2014.
- Brown, H. E.**, and Stover, J. H. Impregnating fabrics, P 3788.
- Brown, H. G.** Pb acid cell, 1387
- Brown, H. R.** Value of inert gas as a preventive of dust explosions in grinding equipment, 3301.
- Brown, I. A.** Geology of the South coast of New South Wales (I) Paleozoic geology of the Moruya District, 1088
- Brown, J.** Vapor pressure of binary liquid mixts (II), 3812. see Trotman, S. R.
- Brown, J. B.**, and Wikoff, H. L. Effect of hexylresorcinol on yeast growth and fermentation, 1013. effect of H_2O_2 on yeast growth and fermentation, 1013
- Brown, J. C.** Treating the hair with keratin, P 3960
- Brown, J. H.** See Simoncarves Ltd
- Brown, J. L.** Thermostatic device for controlling elec. circuits, P 3557
- Brown, J. S.** Diesel-engine performance on oils obtained from the low-temp. carbonization of coal, 3279.
- Brown, K. R.** Gelatin dynamite P 4821
- Brown, L.** See Siegler, E. H.
- Brown, M. C.** Standardization of hides, 882.
- Brown, M. J.**, and Harding, E. A. HCN, P 3743.
- Brown, N. S.** See Mehrtens, H. G.
- Brown, O. W.**, Brothers, C., and Etzel, G. Catalytic activity of Ti, 1522
- Brown, O. W.**, Etzel, G., and Henke, C. O. Catalytic reduction of nitro-org. compds in the liquid system, 1891.
- Brown, O. W.**, and McGlynn, Sister Amata. Electrodeposition of Ti, 1733.
- Brown, P. E.** See Stevenson, W. H.
- Brown, P. W.** Treatment of endamebiasis, 4650.
- Brown, R.** App. for fire-polishing tumblers or other glassware, P 2040
- Brown, Ralston B.** App. for continuous mixing and delivery of "lard compound" or other semi-solid materials, P 4282
- Brown, Reginald B.** "Zair" process - treatment of animal fibers with ozone, 3784.
- Brown, R. C.** See Bates, L. F.
- Brown, R. E.** See Gilman, H.
- Brown, R. J.**, Sharp, J. E., and Nees, A. R. Detn. of dry substance in beet-house syrup, 4267.
- Brown, R. L.** See Fieldner, A. C.
- Brown, R. L.**, and Branting, B. F. Compn. of tar from low-temp. carbonization of Utah coal (I), 1670.
- Brown, R. L.**, and Galloway, A. E. Methanol from H and CO, 4104.
- Brown, R. P.** Thermocoe pyrometer, P 1254.
- Brown, R. S.** See Klein, C. A.
- Brown, R. W.** Heating and vulcanizing app. for footwear or other articles, P 334. see Zimmerman, E. C.
- Brown, S.** Chlorinating naphthalene, P 2756, molded articles of fabric and phenolic resin, P 2850.
- Brown, S. F.** See Foster, D. G.
- Brown, T. W.** See Melmoth, F. A.
- Brown, W.** Control device for paper pulp refining "engines," P 4818.
- Brown, W. E.** Storage tank for gasoline or other volatile liquids, P 703.
- Brown, W. F.** Laminated glass, P 1023, 2448.
- Brown, W. H.**, and Howard, M. Ca and inorg. P in the blood of rabbits (I) results of repeated and prolonged observations on normal rabbits, (II) results of single detns. on normal rabbits from recently acquired stocks, 1800-1. periodic and progressive variations in normal rabbits, 2609. influence of light environment on the growth and nutrition of normal rabbits with esp. reference to the action of Ne light, 3490. influence of light environment on the org. constitution of normal rabbits with especial reference to the action of Ne light, 4138
- Brown Co. (Patent)** Cellulose rich in α -cellulose, 2839, 3528. alkali pulp, 3045, cellulose deriv., 3528. rayon, 3529. sulfite liquor, 3529-4247. staining wood, 3756. paper pulp, 3990. agitating and washing fibrous pulp in a series of sep. baths, 4247. recovering SO_2 from waste gases, 4817. recovery of waste gases in sulfite pulp manuf., 4247.
- Browne, A. L.** Valve-grinding abrasive paste, P 2449
- Browne, A. W.** See Gardner William Howlett; Kirk, R. E.
- Browne, C. A.** Emerson and chemistry (I) Emerson as a student and teacher of chemistry, 1503. (II) Emerson's message on the humanization of chemistry, 1878. Frederick Belding Power, 2297. correlation of eye-soreness with vitamin A deficiency among the Nez Percé Indians, 2593
- Browne C W** Edgar Fahs Smith, 2690
- Browne, F.** Dressing of Chinese soil with As, 3049
- Browne, H. W.** Fuel, P 156
- Browne, R. L.** Thermite pipe welding, 2136
- Browne, V. B.** Ferrous alloys, P 1321, silicon Fe, P 2351, 2543
- Browne, W. R.**, and White, H. P. Hypersthene-andesite of Blair Duguid, near Allandale, N. S. Wales, 3117.
- Brownell, K. A.** See Griffith, F. R.
- Browning, C. H.**, Cohen, J. B., Ellingsworth, S., and Gulbransen, R. Antiseptic compds - derivs. of anilquinoline, 4645.
- Browning, C. H.**, and Dunlop, E. M. Part played by alc. in the Wassermann reaction, 4635
- Browning, C. H.**, and Gulbransen, R. Treatment of relapses in exptl. trypanosome infections - cures after repeated relapses without increasing the dose of the chemotherapeutic agent, 1400.
- Browning, E.** See Hyde, J. F.
- Browning, P. E.** See Gooch, P. A.
- Brown Instrument Co.** App. for comparative tests of gases by their different effects on elec. resistance elements, P 1255.
- Brownlee, E. H.** Dentifrice, P 141.
- Brownlee, W. K.** Convection currents and insulation, 128. replaceable floating bridge part for glass furnaces, P 1024. continuous tank furnace for glass, P 2448.
- Brownlie, D.** Freeman process of low-temp.

- carbonization, 1667; low-temp. carbonization in vertical intermittent retorts, 1667; low-temp. developments in Great Britain during 1927, 1667; Crozier process, 1668, fusion retort process, 1668; British low-temp. carbonization process, 3279; liquid fuel from coal, 3279; gas from lignite, 3282; low-temp. carbonization, 3757; "Kohlenveredelungs" process, 3759; low-temp. carbonization of Australian lignite, 4227; carbonization of pulverized coal by the Bartling process, 4765, Dvorkovitz process of low-temp. carbonization, 4766, "Plassmann" process of low-temp. carbonization, 4766.
- Brownmiller, L. T.** Prepn. of optically clear Se for use in index media, 3072; see Hansen, W. C.
- Bruce, D. C.** Compu. for filling cracks between wall board, sheets, etc., P 4741
- Bruce, G. E.** High School Chemistry (book), 3092, Lab. Manual of High School Chemistry (book), 1047.
- Bruce, J. R.** Phys. factors on the sandy beach (1) chem. changes—CO₂ concn. and sulfides, 2383
- Bruce, R.** Dyeing cotton-silk goods, 572.
- Bruchhausen, S. M. v.** See Beckurts, H.
- Bruchhausen, W. v.** Loss of Cl during ashing, 1926
- Bruchhold, C.** Der Flotations Prozess (book), 1567.
- Bruck, H. vom.** See Menz, H.
- Bruckhoff, A. M.** Degrassing wool, P 694.
- Bruckner, Z.** See Zemplen, G.
- Brüche, E.** Effective cross section and mol. building, 1722
- Brüche, E., Lihenthal, D., and Schrödter, K.** Effective cross sections of the rare gases A, Ne and He toward slow electrons, 726
- Brückmann, H.** Coal liquefaction and its importance in world economy, 1457, 3279.
- Brückner, H.** Hydrolysis of NaCl as an expt., 2298, catalytic chlorination of AcOH to chloroacetic acid, 3819, "voltol" oils, their prepn. and uses, 3981, the basophilic substance in youthful red corpuscles (1) physico-chem. properties of the basophilic substances in the new erythrocytes, 4158.
- Brückner, H., and Spatz, R.** Crit. examn. of the blood in Pb poisoning, with special attention to the various methods of prepg. the polychromatophiles and the basophilic erythrocytes, 3244.
- Brüggemann, K.** Detn. of yields of coke and by-products from coal, 2654.
- Brünig, H., Einecke, F., Peters, F., Rabl, R., and Vichl, K.** Biol. degradation of uric acid to allantoin, 1600.
- Brünig, A., and Kraft, B.** Detection of plant poisons and drugs in old cadavers, 930, technic of the biol. protein differentiation procedure, 1989.
- Brünig, J., & Sohn, A.-G.** Thin wood veneers unpregnated with paraffin or the like and stamped with ornamental patterns, P 2651; veneer sheets for covering walls, etc., P 3277; wall covering material formed of thin plywood veneer and paper, P 3972.
- Brünninghaus.** Electrification of gasolines, 159.
- Bruère, A. de la.** Measuring of the colors of tanning exts., 4866.
- Bruère, P.** Construction of stable colorimetric scales for simple and mixed indicators, 2336; spectroscopic control of the color change in indicators of the phthalein and sulfurein groups, 2336.
- Brüsov, L.** See Bryusova, L. Ya.
- Bruet, E.** Nature and age of the mud deposit of the plateaus northeast of Ferté-sur-Aube 205.
- Brütisch, H.** See Knecht, O.
- Brugger, W.** See Ruzicka, L.
- Brugsch, T., Cahen, M., Horsters, H., and Rothmann, H.** Edema (I), 1406
- Brugsch, T., and Horsters, H.** Syncholia and syncholics (I) excretion of dyestuffs through the bile and the urine, 278, intermediate carbohydrate metabolism (XXI) glucose, lactic acid and H₂PO₄ production in live suspensions under the influence of insulin, 801.
- Bruhat, G., and Pauthenier, M.** Optical rotation of solns. of tartaric acid, 224; analysis of a rectilinear vibration of ultra violet light, 1909.
- Bruhl, C., & Co.** App. for spraying yarns and other textile material with water by compressed air, P 1860.
- Bruhl, P. T.** Mills-Crowe cyanide-recovery process in Honduras, 2130
- Bruin, T. L. de.** Spark spectrum of Ne (II), 1276, structure of the F spectrum (FI), 1900, spectra of ionized neon (NeII) and ionized argon (ArII) II, 2326, the spark spectrum of A (I), 2326, spark spectrum of A (AII), 2326, 1371, structure of some spectra in relation to recent theoretical considerations, 2718.
- Bruini, C.** See Parisi, E.
- Bruins, H. E.** Soret effect in dil. solns., 526.
- Brulé, L.** Position of France in the production and the consumption of chem. fertilizers, 3253
- Brulé, M., Nicaise and Drevfus, G.** Biliary salt in albinuric urines, 250.
- Bruhl, L.** Chloralose and urinary secretion, 272, hypophsectomy, lesions of the tuber, glucemia and urinary phosphates, 272, threshold of excretion of mineral phosphates, 272, 1999; excretion of phosphates by the kidney and the regulation, 2395.
- Brull, S.** See Descroix, L.
- Brumbaugh, J. D.** C₂H₄O anesthesia with repts. of 521 cases, 3697, effects of C₂H₄O anesthesia on the normal human being, 4174-5.
- Brumm, E.** App. for casting melted metals under pressure, P 2137
- Brumshagen, W.** See Rieche, A.
- Brun, A.** Jozite, 3375
- Brun, J.** See Raeder, M. G.
- Brun, P.** Dehydration of dil. alc. liquids, 899; natural gas and the extn. of gasoline therefrom, 1032; heat of formation of water-alc. mixts. partially miscible, 3570.
- Brun, P., and Granier, J.** Dielec. properties of water-alc. mixts., 1090.
- Brunbauer, K., and Prusenovsky, E.** Acetylene generator, P 4015.
- Brundage, D. K.** See Thompson, L. R.
- Brundage, J. T.** See Lyons, R. E.
- Brundo, A.** See Binaghi, R.
- Brunet.** See Carrière, E.
- Brunetti, E.** Polychroism and orientation of ions in crystals of the rare earths, 2311, 3564.
- Bruni, G.** Roberto Lepetit, 2297.
- Bruni, G., and Ferrari, A.** Solid solns. between compns. of elements of different valence, 2862.

- Bruni, G., and Geiger,** Derivs. of rubber, 185.
- Brunius, E.** Enzymic expts. with dried muscle, 3671; see Euler, H. von.
- Brunken, J.** See Windaus, A.
- Brunklaus, J. H.** Gas ranges and their testing, 678.
- Brunkman, C.** Effect of culture media on agglutination, 985.
- Brunn, A. H.** Images for television app., P 1281.
- Brunner, E.** See Fichter, F.
- Brunner, J., and Scheele, E.** Preserving natural-history specimens, P 145.
- Brunner, John.** App. for cooling steel car wheels after forging or casting, P 2917.
- Brunner, K., Grüner R., and Beneš, Z.** Diacylamines (II) prepn of dipionamide and diisobutyramide, 222.
- Brunner, K., and Haslwanter, F.** Diacylamines (IV) formation of nitrophenylethaneamides, 222.
- Brunner, K., Matzler, M., and Mössmer, V.** Diacylamines (III) formation of amidines, 222.
- Brunner, Matthew, and Walzer, M.** Absorption of ingested proteins in human beings—absorption of unaltered fish proteins in adults, 4588.
- Brunner, Max.** Negative catalysis of autoxidation of benzaldehyde, 406.
- Brunner, Max., and Rideal, E. K.** Oxidation of hexane, 3130.
- Frunnträger, F.** See Kränzlein, G.
- Bruno, A.** Acetates in normal and in diabetic blood, 621.
- Brunold, C.** See Lamirand, J.
- Bruns, B.** Electrochem. prepn. of Scheele's green, 1914, see Pavlov, V.
- Bruns, O.** See Hornicke, E.
- Brunschweig, R.** Synthetic liquid fuels—the problem of the rational utilization of mineral fuels, 2256; production and utilization of benzene, 3760.
- Brunswig, H.** Max von Duttenhofer, 4248.
- Brunton, L. A.** See Verteuil, J. de
- Brus, G.** Action of Cl and of Br on nopinene, 1347; crvst. dihalogen derivs. of pinene, 3157.
- Bruscoli, G.** See Passerini, M.
- Brush, C. F., Jr.** Be and Al oxides, P 1018.
- Brush, W. W.** Clarification of the Catskill water supply of the city of New York by coagulation and sedimentation, 2224.
- Bruzon, H. A.** Products of rubber with metallic salts, P 4877.
- Bruzon, H. A., and Calvert, W. A.** Action of nascent thiocyanogen on isoprene and dimethylbutadiene, 2363.
- Brysova, L.** See Bryusova, L. Ya.
- Brusilovskii, A.** Use of naphthenic acids in boiling soap, 3060.
- Brust, A. J. H.** See Frenkel, E. W.
- Brust, J.** Phenylsulfoacetic acid, 1149.
- Brutzkus.** Calcn. of gas analyses, 740; synthesis of org. substances and of NH_3 starting with water gas without employing catalyzers, 4234.
- Bruylants, P.** Trimethylene cyclic compds., 582.
- Bruylants, P., and Castille, A.** Butenoic amides, 2366.
- Bruylants, P., and Dewael, A.** Cyclopropane derivs., 3883.
- Bruyne, N. A. de.** Auto-electronic currents from cold metals, 2107-8.
- Bruynoghe, R., and Dubois, A.** Action *in vitro* of various alkaloids and chemotherapeutic products on trypanosomes, 3234.
- Bruynoghe, R., Dubois, A., and Bouckaert.** Blood sugar in the course of exptl. trypanosomiasis, 1385.
- Bryan, O. C.** See Allison, R. V.
- Bryant, F. L.** Condenser for NH_3 , etc., P 1502.
- Bryd, W.** Coupling of benzene nuclei with the aid of the diazo reaction, 2372; see Korczynski, A.
- Brysch, O. P., and Byrne, J. F.** Org. S content of coke-oven gas from coals of widely varying S content, 4769.
- Brysilka, Ltd., and Schubert, F. W.** App. for treating artificial silk wound on bobbins with washing or other liquids, P 2280.
- Bryson, F. F. S.** Elec. cond. of glasses at high temps., 1449.
- Bryson, H. J.** Mineral industry in North Carolina for 1924 and 1925, 2345; for 1926, 2345.
- Bryson, T. A., and McKeon, J. J.** Dyeing fabrics in a centrifugal app., P 1834.
- Bryusova, L. Ya.** 6-Methylbornylene, 2161; see Nametkin, S. S.
- Bsteh, O.** See Weltmann, O.
- Buas Mejerimaskinfabrikker.** Pasteurization app., P 2-59.
- Buadze, S.** Nature of the Abderhalden reaction, 2611.
- Buadze, S., and Wertheimer, E.** Glycogen content of the stimulus-conducting system of the heart, 4159.
- Bub, L.** Urea, P 1365.
- Bubanovic, F.** See Moureau, C.
- Bube, K.** See Braunkohlen-Products Akt.-Ges.
- Bubeck, E.** Cellulose, P 4245; detn. of wood gum in pulps, 4806.
- Bubla, K.** App. for impregnating wood with preservatives, P 1226.
- Buc, H. E.** Esters, P 7-8; drier for use with drying oils, P 4844.
- Bucci, F.** Treatment of hemorrhagic shock by the use of saline gum solns., 2210.
- Bucciardi, G.** Equil. of sugar in plasma and in blood corpuscles in hyperglucemia from phlebotomy, 1185, detns. of sugar in blood and tissues after injections of insulin, adrenaline, and glucose, 1395; the action of pilocarpine on the glucemic titer, 2620; pilocarpine glucemia, 2620, action of insulin and adrenaline in guinea pigs, 2621; ergotamine glucemia, 2621.
- Buchaly, E.** See Schmidt, H.
- Buchan, J. L.** Free energy of transition in the system: calcite-aragonite, 2101; free energies of solid compds. deduced from their crystal structure—calcite and aragonite, 2102.
- Buchan, J. L., and Fox, J. J.** Pptn. of Zn chromate, 3540.
- Buchanan, A. E., Jr.** Efficient arrangement characterizes this modern newsprint mill, 2055; modern engineering answers the call for lower costs in newsprint, 2464.
- Buchanan, E. V.** London (Ont.) municipal water-works system, 1638.
- Buchanan, G. H.** Fumigant, P 1216; sepg. Na cyanide and chloride, P 1445; HCN, P 2246; NH_3 phosphate, P 4710.

- Buchanan, G. H.**, and Barsky, G. Oxalates, P 4538.
- Buchanan, G. H.**, and Griffith, P. W. Recovering combined N from crude Ca cyanamide, P 3746.
- Buchanan, G. H.**, and Hulings, C. M. KCN, P 2246.
- Buchanan, G. H.**, and Osborne, J. L. Formic acid, P 1981.
- Buchanan, G. H.**, Winner, G. B., and Tucker, E. L. Recovering metals from cyanides, P 940.
- Buchanan, J. F.** Brassfounders Alloys (book), 3126.
- Buchanan, J. H.** See Levine, M.; Peterson, E. E.
- Buchanan, J. W.** See Emerson, O. H.
- Buchanan, R. E.** Errors in the use of physicochem. concepts in physiology of bacteria, 4562.
- Buchanan, R. E.**, and Fulmer, E. I. Physiology and Biochemistry of Bacteria. Vol. I. Growth Phases -Compn. and Biophysical Chemistry of Bacteria and Their Environment; and Energetics (book), 3190.
- Buchanan, W. B.** Electrolysis and methods of mitigation, 2422.
- Buchbinder, W. C.**, and Kern, R. Effect of thyroparathyroidectomy on the jaundiced animal, 1184; exptl. obstructive jaundice (I) growth factor in defective calcification, 1188; (III) modification of the parathyroid tetany mechanism in jaundice, 2783.
- Bucher.** See Favrel, G.
- Bucher, A.** See Staudinger, H.
- Bucher, P.** See Marquis, F. W.
- Bucherer, H.** Gustav Schultz, 2861. diarylamines and their derivs., P 4130
- Bucherer, H. T.**, and Maki, T. Vat dyes of the anthraquinone series, 414.
- Buchholtz, H.** See Schulz, E. H.
- Buchholz, H.** See Wilke-Dörfler, E
- Buchholz, M.** Alarm or cut-out device for preventing overheating in elec. app. P 1917, protecting elec. transformers and similar app. for overload, P 2890.
- Buchholz, R. F.** Elec resistance devices, P 920.
- Buchman, F. E.** See Horall, O. H.
- Buchner, A.** See Felix, K.
- Buchner, G.** Behavior of beeswax with trichloroethylene at ordinary temps., 2478.
- Buchner, M.** Fluosilicates, etc., P 1445; HF, P 1657, producing caustic soda or similar compds. by reaction of a fluoride with an alk. earth hydroxide, P 1658, sol. carbonates from fluorides, P 3269; producing sebacic acid salts or other sol. salts of org. compds. of acid character, P 3892; HNO₃ from Al nitrate, etc., P 3963; nitrates of Al and other metals, P 3964; complex hydrofluoric salts, P 4736.
- Buchtejev, S.** Uric acid detn. in blood according to Benedict, 4140.
- Buchwald, K.** See Mattick, W. L.
- Buck, L. J.** Georgian Mn regaining its old standing in world markets, 3022.
- Buckingham, F.** See Tretsch, W. J.
- Buckingham, R.** See McBain, J. W.
- Buckley, F.** Glasshouses of Dudley and Worcester, 1448.
- Buckley, H.** Radiation from the inside of a circular cylinder, 17.
- Buckley, H., Collier, L. J.**, and Brookes, F. J. C. Color temp. and luminous efficiency relation for W, 3846.
- Buckley, O. E.** Submarine cable, P 1570.
- Buckman, T. E.** See Darrow, D. C.
- Bucknall, W. R.**, and Wardlaw, W. Complex cyanides of Mo, 921.
- Bucky, G.** X-ray tube, P 3556.
- Budd, E. G., Mfg. Co.** Autogenous welding, P 4103.
- Budde, H.** Pb and Pb compds. (alloys) in app. construction, 2294
- Buddeus, W.** Metals from ores, etc., P 212.
- Buddington, A. F.** Coincident variations of types of mineralization and of Coast Range intrusives, 2726.
- Budgen, N. F.** Estn. of Cd in Al alloys, 1927.
- Budil, E.** (Nee Meixner) Baffle app. for sepg. dust from gases, P 2084.
- Budnikov, P. P.** Na sulfide (I), 846; (II), (III) 847, activating and retarding agents of the setting of plaster of Paris, 2093; soly. of the "natural semihydrate" or natural anhydrite, 2096, gypsum, 2245; comparison of methods for the analysis of K₄Fe(CN)₆, 2900; velocity of formation of an insol. anhydride, 3335; artificial stones of clay and lime, 3970; liquid preps. of Au and Pt, P 4750, specifications for alabaster, 4755
- Budnikov, P. P.**, and Shilov, E. Reduction of Na sulfate to Na sulfide, particularly by H and CO in the presence of catalysts, 2443.
- Budnikov, P. P.**, and Sisoov, A. N. Reduction of Na₂SO₄ with C, 2443
- Budrik, W. M.** Tambukan lakes, 4424.
- Bueb, J.** World view of N economics, 3495.
- Bücher, H.** Yeast, P 3486.
- Büchi, F.** Aluminous cement in practice, 3029.
- Büchner, See Franke.**
- Buchner, E. H.**, and Kleijn, D. Coagulation of agar sols by salt mixts., 525, 1715.
- Bückert, H.** Diffusion coeff. of gas ions in flames in their dependence on temp., 1903.
- Bühl, A.** Waterfall elec action of solns. of univalent electrolytes, 15; p.d. in the double layer at the surface of simple electrolytes and of pure water, 533, diffusion potential and the dissocn. of HCl, 3090.
- Bühler, G.** Suction device for removing dust from air or other gases, P 3555.
- Bührig, W. H. F.** See Corby, R. L.
- Bührmann, H.** Building material from slags, P 1655.
- Buel, H.** Coating for the inner surface of receptacles for foods, P 3712.
- Buell, A. E.** See Wood, F. E.
- Buell, M. V.**, and Perkins, M. E. Adenine nucleotide content of blood with a micro-analytical method for its detn., 978
- Bülöv.** Dinitrobenzene as a substitute war explosive, 3530.
- Bümming, G.** Tinctura arnicae, 1212; testing BaSO₄, 1436; stability of benzaldehyde cyanohydrin, 2028.
- Bümming, G.**, and Ferrein, K. Sensitiveness of Na hypophosphite soln. toward Se, 2809.
- Buerger, C. B.** App. and procedure for distg. hydrocarbon oils while flowing through a closed circuit in a still assisted by a steam jet, P 1847; cracking hydrocarbon oils, P 2660.
- Bürger, K.** See Wiessmann, H.
- Bürger, M.**, and Habs, H. Disturbances of the cholesterol and fat resorption in cases of

- cirrhosis of the liver, 624; esterification of serum cholesterol in hepatopathics, 625.
- Bürger, M.**, and Kramer, H. Intensifying effect of muscular work on the action of insulin in normal and in diabetic individuals, 3691.
- Bürger, M.**, and Schlomka, G. Physiological chemistry of the aging of tissues (II) beef lens, 3203.
- Buerger, M. J.** Cause of translation of striae and translation strain-hardening in crystals, 1316; plastic deformation of ore minerals, 3115.
- Buerger, M. J.**, and Maury, J. L. Sn ores of Chocaya, Bolivia, 2726.
- Bürkl, F.** Phys. development, 921, hyposulfite, and Rongalit, 1289; developing process of Ag halide gelatin emulsions, 1738, rotation-dispersion of tartaric acid, 1957.
- Büsching, W.** Denitration of waste acids, P 2444.
- Buess, W.** Rotary furnace for melting or refining metals, P 2137.
- Büßem, W.**, and Hermann, K. X-ray investigation of some univalent perchlorates, 3558.
- Büßem, Walther.** Changes in the fat of the blood after the administration of I to rabbits, 824.
- Büttgenbach, E.** Aq. leather exts. prep'd. by Proctor's method, 4868.
- Büttner-Werke, A.-G.** See Kleinmann, F.
- Büttner-Werke, A.-G.**, and Kleinmann, F. Decolorizing agents, P 4741.
- Bufano, M.** Action of exts of beer yeasts on the combined sugar of the blood, 1396.
- Buffat, A.** See Marie, C.
- Buffington, J. E.** Elements for filling heat regenerators, P 4282.
- Bufon, W. H.** Characteristics of cider, 2234.
- Bugbee, E. P.** See Kamm, O.
- Bugbee, J. W.**, and Bean, E. L. One yr's operation of the Providence filtration plant, 1816.
- Bugge, G.** Industrie der Holzdestillationsprodukte (book), 682.
- Buggenhoudt, E. van,** and Homeyer, R. Treating threads, yarns and fabrics of cellulosic fibers, P 2847.
- Bugler, A. V.** See Linotype & Machinery, Ltd.
- Buhlmann, A. W.** Multiple porcelain reel skein-dyeing machine, 319.
- Buhmann, E.** Phys. consts. of bromoform, 4717.
- Buhrings Filters, Ltd.** See Hoveman, W. A.
- Buhts, E.** Centrifugal mixers, 4012.
- Buijs, J.** Closing mechanism for the charging hopper of central producers, 3975.
- Builders Iron Foundry.** Meter for proportioning the flow of fluids, P 3809.
- Buining, J.** See Backer, H. J.
- Buisson, H.** Ozone measurements of the high atm. during the year 1927, 2690.
- Buisson, M. du.** Influence of HCl and NaHCO₃ on tension of adductor muscles of valves of anodons, 3457.
- Buitenhuys, A. J.** Waterproofing walls, building materials, etc., P 2014.
- Buziov, B. V.** See Bizov, B. V.
- Bujor, D. I.** Chem. compn of cement, 1836.
- Buley, A. M.** Cracking crude petroleum oils, P 2838; oxidizing, bleaching and purifying compn., P 3026; refining hydrocarbons, P 3041.
- Bulger, H. A.**, Allen, D., and Harrison, I. B. Chem. mechanism of HCl secretion (II) blood passing through the stomach of dogs, 3441.
- Bulger, H. A.**, Stroud, C. M., and Heideman, M. I. Chem. mechanism of HCl secretion (I) electrolyte variations in human gastric juice, 3441.
- Bulger, J. W.** Elemental S as a soil insecticide, 1646.
- Bull, J.** Vitamin tests, 3197.
- Bull, A. W.** Making money out of filter sludge, 3943, see Ramsey, E. R.
- Bull, A. W.**, and Darby, G. M. Sedimentation studies of turbid American river waters, 1817.
- Bull, C. H. M.** Tape formed of paper or other "sol." material, for use in measuring the depth of wells in well drilling, P 4790.
- Bull, H. O.** State of maturity and chem. compn. of the whiting, 1809.
- Bullard, M. L.** Heat-insulating wall material, P 1455.
- Bulle, G.** Cooling devices for the Siemens-Martin furnace, 1310, influence of various scrap and pig-iron ratios on the efficiency of Siemens-Martin furnace, 2131, the blast furnace, 2348, economical estn of charges—sort of crude Fe and the operating conditions in blast-furnace management, 3609, Wirtschaftliche Bewertung des Einsatzes, der Roheisensorte und der Betriebsbedingungen im Hochofenbetrieb (book), 3619.
- Bullen, F. J.** See Chopra, N. D.
- Bullens, D. K.** Steel and Its Heat Treatment (book), 1318.
- Bulliard, H.** See Girond, A.
- Bullis, D. E.** See Wiegand, E. H.
- Bulloch, W.** Viability of bacteria in anti-septic solns., 3189, see Candy, H.
- Bulmer, E.** Bromosulfalein test of liver function, 4171.
- Bumcke, G.** Sulfonated oils and their reaction on leather, 882.
- Bumm, E.** See Kraut, H.; Willstätter, R.
- Bunbury, H. M.** See British Dyestuffs Corp., Ltd.; Perkin, W. H., Jr.
- Bunce, E. H.** Zn oxide in exterior mixed paints, 2069; see Breyer, F. G.; Singmaster, J. A.
- Bunce, E. H.**, and Mahler, G. T. Elec resistance furnace adapted for making Zn oxide, P 2890.
- Bundesen, H. N.** Phenol pollution of public water supplies in the Middle West, 4687.
- Bundesen, H. N.**, Lemon, H. B., Falk, I. S., and Coade, E. N. Ultra-violet radiation from sunlight and incandescent lamps—its transmission through window glass and substitutes, 2583.
- Bunet, F.** Status of the induction furnace, 917.
- Bunge, C.** Liquid-air blasting explosives, 2057, 3047, 4248; see Pistorius, A.
- Bunge, F. C.** Sepg. neutral products from tar, P 3519.
- Bunge, F. C.**, and Macura, H. Treating tar, P 3519, 4779.
- Bunge, F. H.** Elec. heater adapted for lab. use in distns., P 2721.
- Bunge, J. H. O.** Glass furnace and leer, P 2448.
- Bunimovich, Y.** Tanning expts. with naphthalene derivs., 2484.
- Bunina, E. D.** Immunization with typhoid filtrates (I) antigenic properties—toxicity of filtrates, 629.
- Bunke, F. E.** See Cory, J. M.

- Bunker, J. W. M.**, and Anderson, E. G. E. Polarized light and starch hydrolysis, 2759.
- Bunn, C. W.** See Bowen, E. J.
- Bunney, W. E.**, and Rose, W. C. Growth upon diets practically devoid of arginine relation of glutamic and aspartic acids to nutrition, 1383.
- Bunte, K.**, and Baum, K. Fusion of coal ash, 1457.
- Bunte, K.**, and Kammuller, A. Condensation formation in high-pressure-gas transmission, 1029.
- Bunte, K.**, and Steding, A. Influence of external heating in the rate of flame propagation in gases, 3977. Influence of inert gases and water gas on the rate of flame propagation in tech. gases, 4230.
- Bunte, K.**, and Zwieg, W. Detn. of heating value of coal by Geipert method, 3513.
- Bunting, B.**, Eaton, B. J., and Georgi, C. D. V. Extn. of oil from oil palm in Malaya, 3058.
- Bunting, E. N.** Granular C, P 306
- Bunting, E. W.**, Crowley, M., Hard, D. G., and Keller, M. The relation of *Bacillus acidophilus* to dental caries (III), 4618.
- Bunting, E. W.**, Nickerson, G., Hard, D. G., and Crowley, M. Relation of *Bacillus acidophilus* to dental caries, 805
- Buntrock, A.** Frederking app., 2495, β -naphthol, 4823.
- Bunyae, H.** Adaptation of the bactericidal action of chloroform to the prepn. of bacterins, 2959.
- Buogo, G.** S and motive power in Sicily, 2641.
- Buote, F. A.** See Taylor, Arnold M
- Burada, A.** Slime of Lake Tékir-Ghiol, 2344.
- Burak, M.** See Herrmann, K
- Burbach, T.** See Schiller, L.
- Burbank, E.** See Hadjopoulos, L. G.
- Burbank, W. S.** The properties of pumpellyite, and its occurrence in the republic of Hayti, West Indies, 2904.
- Burbridge, W.** Expts. with acids, 619.
- Burch, H.** See Leake, C. D.
- Burchard, E. F.** Brown Fe ores of west-middle Tennessee, 203.
- Burchartz, E.** Conditions maintained during the testing of special cements, 150; historical development of cement testing, 2041; comparison of the strength of test specimens with the compression strength of the concrete in the structure, 2043. testing the compressive strength of brick, 4756.
- Burchartz, Heinrich.** Centrifugal metal casting app. for forming hollow articles, P 378. mold for centrifugally casting of pipe, P 3622.
- Burchartz, Heinrich.**, and Saenger, G. Blast-furnace slag as ballast, 2728. blast-furnace slag pieces as track bedding material, 3755.
- Burckhardt, E.**, and Starkle, M. Emetine, P 2439.
- Burd, J. S.** See Ramage, W. D.
- Burdick, C. B.** Pumping and filtration plant for Knoxville water works, 4188.
- Burdick, C. B.**, and Howson, L. R. Disposal of the sewage of the sanitary district of Chicago, 3010.
- Burdick, J. N.** See Dana, L. I.
- Burdick Corp.** Electrodes for arc lamps, P 3848.
- Burdock, C. L.** Elec. heating units for metallurgical multiple hearth furnaces or similar app., P 4392.
- Burden, E. S.** See Oliphant, M. L.
- Bureš, E.** Some chloro- and bromo- derivs. of o- and m-cresols, 63.
- Bureš, E.**, and Balada, A. Br derivs. of m-cresol, 3843.
- Bureš, E.**, and Borgmann J. 2,5,6-Trichloro-1,3-dimethyl-4-aminobenzene and some of its derivs., 4503.
- Bureš, E.** and Mandel-Borgmannová, A. 5-Bromo-1,3-dimethyl-4-aminobenzene and some of its derivs., 4503.
- Bureš, E.**, and Marek, S. 2,5,6-Trichloro-4-hydroxy-1,3-dimethylbenzene, 3643.
- Bureš, E.**, and Polák, F. Derivs. of 3,5-dibromo-2-hydroxy-1-methylbenzene, 3643.
- Burg, E.** See Schwickert, R. Ges.
- Burg, Eugen.** Coal-dust furnace, P 4234.
- Burgart, P.**, and Graetz, A. Synthesis of liquid fuel, 676. role of cracking in the petroleum industry, 3038
- Burge, W. E.** See Estes, A. M.
- Burge, W. E.**, and Estes, A. M. Inorg. constituents of the body with respect to their stimulating effect on sugar metabolism, 3689.
- Burge, W. E.**, Estes, A. M., Wickwire, G. C., and Williams, M. Effect of the internal secretions and temp. on the metabolism of amino acids and simple sugars by animal cells, 2984.
- Burge, W. E.**, Wickwire, G. C., Estes, A. M., and Seager, L. D. Effect of adrenaline on sugar metabolism, 2617.
- Burge, W. E.**, Wickwire, G. C., Estes, A. M., and Williams, M. Stimulating effect of amino acids on sugar metabolism of plant and animal cells, 2390.
- Burge, W. E.**, and Williams, M. Utilization of dextrose, levulose and galactose by animal and plant cells, and the antagonistic action of inulin to throxin, 104.
- Burger, A. A.** Sewage-works construction at Cleveland, O., 3476.
- Burger, A. M.** Nitrogenous compds. as vehicles for perfumes, 1438. theory and practice of fixatives in perfumery, 1438. chem. nature of hydroxycitronellal, 3390
- Burger, A. M.**, and Clemente, I. Resins and resin products in perfumery, 4716.
- Burger, G.** See Spüth, Ernst.
- Burger, G. C. E.** See Barenne, J. G. D. de.
- Burger, H. C.** See Ornstein, L. S.
- Burger, P.** App. for producing C black by decompn. of C_2H_2 , P 144.
- Burger, W.** Ion content of the blood in diseases of the heart, 3211.
- Burgers, W. G.** Mol. arrangement of uniaxially optically active crystals, 1507; see Arkel, A. E. van.
- Burgess, A. H.** Manuring expts. on hops in 1925, 1010. 5th season's work at the exptl. oast, 1432; 6th season's work at the exptl. oast, 4199.
- Burgess, A. H.**, and Martin, H. Extn. of β -resin in the gravimetric estn. of hop resins, 1432.
- Burgess, C. F., Laboratories, Inc.** Priming mixt. for explosives, P 3780.
- Burgess, G. K.** Steel rails from sink-head and ordinary rail ingots, 3616.
- Burgess, G. K.**, et al. Effect of P and S in steel—effect of S on plate material, 1313.
- Burgess, H.** See Lowry, T. M.; Morgan, G. T.
- Burgess, J. P.**, and Ivy, A. C. Effect of intravenous injection of Dakin's soln. on cholecystectomized dogs, 2618.
- Burgess, L.** Fire-extinguishing foam, P 849;

- breaking emulsions of hydrocarbon oils, P 2268; refining hydrocarbon oils, P 3984.
- Burgess, M. J.** Fire-damp explosions—the projection of flame (II), 3047.
- Burgess, M. L.** Decorated glassware, P 1451.
- Burgess, P. S.** Alkali soil studies and methods of reclamation. 3721; see McGeorge, W. T.
- Burgess, P. S., and McGeorge, W. T.** Zeolite formation and base-exchange reactions in soils, 1006.
- Burgess, S.** Gear wheels formed of cotton or other textile fibers felted together and assocd. with a synthetic resin, P 1447.
- Burgess Battery Co.** Dry cell battery, P 4389.
- Burget, G. E.** See Allen, R. S.
- Burget, G. E., and Crisler, G.** Relation of the H-ion concn. of the blood to the irritability of the vasoconstrictor mechanism, 3205.
- Burgevin, H.** See Demolon, A.
- Burggraf, A. J.** See Klosky, S.
- Burghelm, F.** Importance of cholesterol in the occurrence and prevention of "Rontgen-Indispositions," 813.
- Burgher, K.** Optical sensitizing with dyes, 28.
- Burgwitz, G. E.** Identification of "black yeast," 2807.
- Burk, D.** Does the pea plant fix atm. N? 1994.
- Burk, E. E.** Heterogeneous thermal decompn. of NH_3 in strong elec. fields, 343; thermal decompn. of NH_3 upon mixed surfaces of W and Pt, 4038.
- Burk, E. E., and Gillespie, D. C.** Adsorption kinetics for mols. attached at more than one point, 3079.
- Burke, A. D.** Gelatinated buttermilk, 1195.
- Burke, A. D., Woodson, F., and Heller, V. G.** Possible toxicity of buttermilk soured in Zn containers, 1415.
- Burke, A. W.** Thermostatic fuel control for heating systems, P 894.
- Burke, C. E., and Hopkins, H. H.** Synthetic resin, P 2071.
- Burke, E.** "Bubble cap" for towers such as those used for distn., P 2688.
- Burke, G. W.** See Levine, M.
- Burke, G. W., and Holden, T. A.** Calorific losses of carburetted water gas, 1669.
- Burke, S. P., and Schumann, T. E. W.** Diffusion flames, 4341.
- Burke, V., Jessup, M. P., and Phillips, S.** Choice of antiseptic dye in mixed infections, 4568.
- Burke, V., Ulrich, C., and Hendrie, D.** Bacterial adaptation to acriflavine, 4568.
- Burkey, H. M.** Metallic Sb, etc., P 940.
- Burkey, L. A.** Adaptation and modification of *Rhizobium leguminosarum* to certain adverse conditions, 4704.
- Burkhalter, E.** Varieties of clays of Washington and their adaptability to ceramic industry, 3749.
- Burkhardt, G. N.** See Ashworth, F.
- Burks, H. G.** See Keyes, F. G.
- Burlat, E.** Development of the rational or direct method for conditioning rayon in particular and textiles in general, 1048.
- Burley, H. B.** Insulated elec. wires and cables, P 2802.
- Burlison, B. M., and Dereham, W.** Primary elec. batteries, P 2330; elec. batteries, P 2350.
- Burlot, E.** Sp. heats of gases at high temps. and α , 1042.
- Burmah Oil Co., Ltd.** Heat-exchange app. for cooling oil or other liquids, P 3322.
- Burmeister, H.** Molding phenol-formaldehyde condensation products, P 2445.
- Burn, J. H.** Methods of Biol. Assay (book), 1789; see Bourne, A.; Coward, K. H.; Trevan, J. W.
- Burn, J. H., and Ling, H. W.** Effect of injections of pituitary ext., adrenaline, and insulin on ketonuria, 3700; effect of insulin on acetoneuria, 3701.
- Burnett, D.** Relation between n and d , 722.
- Burnett, F. L., and Howe, P. R.** Malabsorption in deficiency diseases, 2593.
- Burnett, J. M.** See Haddon, W.
- Burnett, W. B.** See Williams, I.
- Burnett, W. B., and Williams, I.** Vulcanizing rubber, P 512.
- Burnham, G. A.** Thermally actuated elec. circuit control, P 735.
- Burnham, G. B.** Sepg borax from mixed salts, P 2035.
- Burnham, T. H.** Scope of corrosion-resisting steels in chem. engineering, 4446.
- Burkser, E. S., and Rublev, S. G.** Microchem. detection of Pb, 1929.
- Burkser, E. S., Ruble, S. G., and Sharnovskii, A. M.** Triple iodo salts of Rb and Au with other metals, 361.
- Burns, A. C.** Deterioration of cotton during damp storage, 1689.
- Burns, H. S.** See Lundy, W. T.
- Burns, J.** Pulverized fuel for collieries and industrial plants, 1666.
- Burns, R.** See Baird, W.
- Burns, E. M., and Warner, C. W.** Electro cleaning, P 1107.
- Burns, T.** See Cort, S. J.
- Burr, A.** Kurzer Grundriss der Chemie der Milch und Milcherzeugnisse (book), 3242.
- Burr, A. H.** Simple const.-drop app., 891.
- Burr, A. H., and Rowe, F. M.** Constitution of hansa yellow 3C, 5G and 10G (M.L.B.) and permanent yellow R and 4R (A.G.F.A.), 3400.
- Burr, G. O.** See Evans, H. M.
- Burr, W. H.** Developments in the Fe and steel industry, 2515.
- Burrage, A. C.** Vulcanizing rubber, P 2856.
- Burrage, A. C., Jr.** Vulcanizing rubber, P 3318, 4008.
- Burral, F.** See Levi, M. G.
- Burrau, Ø.** Calcn. of the energy value of the ionized H mol. in its normal state, 194.
- Burrell, G. A.** Compn. of petroleum and its products, 2832, 4781.
- Burrell, G. A., and Mase, R. P.** Development of natural gasoline recovery processes, 1465; natural gasoline must find wider use and plants run more efficiently, 1465.
- Burridge, W.** Expts. with serum, 1805; nicotine, 2207.
- Burroughs, Wellcome & Co.** Antileprotic drugs, 4722.
- Burrows, C. W.** App. for testing the properties of steel taps, drills or other magnetizable objects, P 4453.
- Burrows, G. J., and Wark, I. W.** Coördination valency of Al in its salicylate derivs., 1204.
- Burrows, M. T., Jorstad, L. H., and Ernst, E. C.** Action of x-rays on the organism, 2380.
- Burstall, A. F.** See Synthetic Ammonia & Nitrates, Ltd.
- Burstall, F. H.** See Morgan, G. T.

- Burstein, A. I.** Gravimetric detn. of dust inhaled by workmen, 4676.
- Burstein, E.** Titration by Fajans' method (II) detn. of the mercurous and bromide ions, 1930; adsorption method of titration, 2723; see Rabinovich, A. I.
- Burstin, H.,** and Winkler, J. Asphalt-pptg. benzene, 4786.
- Burt, C. P.** First-year college course in chemistry for students who have studied the subject before entrance, 3558; see Hibbert, H.
- Burt, F. P.** See Francis, M.
- Burt, E. C.** Na voltmeter, 1499.
- Burtiss, M. P.** See Sherman, H. C.
- Burton, A. C.** See McLennan, J. C.
- Burton, D.** Batch B14 hide powder (II), 882; (III) results given by different batches of hide powder with chrome alum as the chroming agent, 1872; chrome tanning (IX) (6) bibliography of chrome tanning, 4269.
- Burton, E. F.** Educational and research activity in refrigeration, 2800; see Reid, B. M.
- Burton, E. F.,** and Pitt, A. Cond. measurement by means of an oscillating valve circuit, 3089.
- Burton, G. G.** Compn. for sealing punctures in pneumatic tires, P 186.
- Burton, H.** Mobile anion tautomerism (II) mechanism of anionotropic change, with special reference to the fate of the mobile anion, 3403.
- Burton, H.,** and Gibson, C. S. Derivs. of *o*-aminophenylarsonic acid, 62; 9-methylcarbazole-3-arsonic acid and its reduction products, 78.
- Burton, H.,** and Ingold, C. K. Mobile-anion tautomerism (I) conditions of activation of the 3-C system, and a discussion of the result in relation to the modes of addition by conjugated systems, 2556.
- Burton, M. T.** Corrosion in natural gas mains in the Inglewood oil field, 155.
- Burton, W. A.** See Langwell, H.
- Burton, W. K.** The Water Supply of Towns and the Construction of Waterworks (I) Collection and Purification Works, (II) Works and Distribution. (book), 1642.
- Burt, A. F.** See Evans, H. P.
- Burt, P. D.** See Henry, K. M.
- Burwell, A. W.** Atomizable mobile liquid fuel, P 4233.
- Burwell, G. S.,** Neighbors, D., and Regen, E. M. Effect of digitalis on the output of the heart in normal man, 1191.
- Bury, C. E.** Absorption of butyric acid on water surfaces, 524; see Jones, E. R.; Jones, F. E.
- Bury, E.** Treating Zu waste, P 2547.
- Bury, F. W.** See Sprawson, E.
- Busacca, A.** Histological changes in cataract caused by naphthalene and observed by exang. the cryst. fibers in a state of survival, 985.
- Busch, A.** See Wulffing, J. A. von.
- Busch, F.** See Jander, G.
- Busch, G.** See Kötze, A.
- Busch, H. F.** Cork compn. for metal bottle caps, etc., P 2446.
- Busch, M.,** Foerst, W., and Stengel, W. Phenacylhydrazine, 3640.
- Busch, M.,** and Knoll, R. Phenol alkylation—introduction of diphenyl-methyl, 400.
- Busch, V.** Washing process [for clays], 4216.
- Buschke, A.,** and Berman, L. Chem. and biol. relationship between Th and Pb, 1621.
- Buschke, A.,** and Loewenstein, L. Intravenous gonoflaviv-therapy in gonorrhea, 1397.
- Buschlinger, H.** Value of Al and its alloys in chem. and allied industries, 4440.
- Bush, A. D.** A Textbook of Pharmacology (book), 3705.
- Bush, C. K.** See Beutner, R.
- Bush, W. W.** Clarification of the Catskill Water Supply of N. Y. City, 4685.
- Bushey, A. L.,** Pühr, L., and Hume, A. N. Certain phys. and chem. characteristics of flax seed and linseed oil, 3540.
- Bushmakim, I. N.** See Zhukov, I. I.
- Bushnell, L. D.,** and Hudson, C. B. Prepn. of *Salmonella pullorum* antigens for complement-fixation tests, 4621; complement-fixation and agglutination tests for *Salmonella pullorum* infection, 4621.
- Busquet, H.** Production or return of masculine characters in capons and senile cocks by the serum of young male animals—activation of the serum by previous injection in the young male of the serum of the old animal, 1193.
- Buss, F.** Tables, of properties of clays and kaolins—use of the tables for stone-ware clays of the Westerwald region, 4745.
- Buss, G.** See Simon, A.
- Busse, W.** Detection of mono-mol. ions in air and the detn. of the law of force between ions and gas mols., 727.
- Bussino, G.** Employment of the hydrostatic balance in the study of the tanning process, 2485; see Schiaparelli, C.
- Buswell, A. M.** The Chemistry of Water and Sewage Treatment (book), 1420, pollution of streams in Illinois, 2630; see Lehmann, E. W.; Neave, S. I.
- Buswell, A. M.,** and Neave, S. L. N losses through denitrification, 1427.
- Butcher, C. H.** Chem. engineering memoranda (I) and (II) drying and calcining plant, 1875; (III) drying and calcining plant, 3069; (IV) and (V) condensing and cooling units, 3069.
- Butcher, E. W.,** Pentelow, F. T. K., and Woodley, J. W. A. Diurnal variation of the gaseous constituents of river waters (I), 470; (II) 1202.
- Butenandt, A.,** Linsert, O., and Botschwar, D. Rotenone, the physiologically active constituent of *Derris elliptica*, 3660.
- Butiakov, S. V.** Influence of phys. properties and food content of different soils through tilling and plant value, 2426.
- Butkevich, F.** See Chugaev, L.
- Butkov, N. A.** Oxidation of steam-turbine oils, 863; judging the knock-stability of hydrocarbons, 2050; detn. of the oxidizability of transformer oils, 2438; oxidation of insulating oils, 4240.
- Butkovskii, K.** Utilization of waste in the fat-hardening industry, 1487; hydrogenation of vegetable oils with water gas, 3059.
- Butler, A. Q.** See Baxter, G. P.
- Butler, B. S.** Relations between O minerals and S minerals in ore deposits, 2726.
- Butler, C.** See Baddley, J.; British Dyestuffs Corporation, Ltd.
- Butler, C. L.** See Cretcher, L. H.
- Butler, C. O.** Red water at Southern Pines, N. Carolina, 3472.
- Butler, H. P.** Rubber compn., P 2081, 2291.
- Butler, J. A.** Chem. Elements and Their Comps. (book), 535; strong electrolytes, 1887.

- Butler, J. B.** See Nesbitt, S. G. M.
- Butler, J. B.,** and Drumm, J. J. Preserving vegetable materials, P 2015.
- Butler, K. H.,** and McIntosh, D. Compds. of the halogens with each other, and with the halogen hydrides, 549; mol. wt. detns. and solubilities in liquid Cl, 2087.
- Butler, K. H.,** McIntosh, M. A., and McIntosh, D. Solubilities and mol. wt. detn. in liquid Cl, 3083.
- Butler, L. W.** Relation between the photoelec. and the photographic effect in Ag bromide, 4394.
- Butt, E. M.** See De Eds, F.; Hall, E. M.; Hanzlik, P. J.
- Butt, H.** Metallurgical furnace suitable for melting metals, P 4452.
- Buttenberg, P.** "Marzipan" and "marzipan" substitutes, 1194; valuation of ices, ice cream and their intermediate products, 1633
- Buttenberg, P.,** and Gahrtz, G. HCN fumigation, 1810.
- Butterfield, W. J. A.** Gas industry—public utility services, 154.
- Butterworth, E.** Electro-conductivity titration, 929.
- Butterworth, J.** Complete photoelec. emission from K, 4055.
- Butterworth, W., Sr.** Renaissance glass, 2646, 4215.
- Buttescu, D.** Metallurgical study of antique bronzes, 2914.
- Buttgenbach, H.** Les minéraux et les roches (book), 3378.
- Buttle, G. A. H.,** and Trevan, J. W. Action of vibron septique and *B. welchii* toxin on isolated organs, 4618.
- Buttner, H. E.** Excretion of unoxidized substances in the urine—the action of adrenaline, insulin and phlorhizin on the C N ratio and on the O deficit in the urine, 2787.
- Buttolph, L. J.** Fluorescent paint, P 1244.
- Butts, D. C.** Removing diphenylamine from smokeless powder by use of boiling isopropyl alc., P 687.
- Buxton, J.,** and Lucas, H. J. Analysis of brominated cresols, 560.
- Buzágh, A. von.** Theory of peptization (I) dependence of soly. on the amt. of colloid, 1078; (II), (III) peptization by means of hydrophilic sols., 4310; kinetics of peptization, 1884–5.
- Buznea, D.,** and Cernatesco, R. Detection of HNO₃ and nitrates, 1297.
- Byers, J. A.** See Smotzer, M. C.
- By-Products Coke Corp.** Coke, P 4779.
- Byrd, T. L.** Quant. blood-sugar estn.—various methods compared with the author's micro-Folin-Wu method, 3901.
- Byrne, J. F.** See Brysch, O. P.
- Byrne, L. J. P.** Measuring overvoltage, 2102.
- Byrnes, C. P.** Oxidation products from gaseous hydrocarbons, P 2951; partial oxidation products of aliphatic hydrocarbons, P 3667; purifying partial oxidation products obtained from hydrocarbons, P 3667; insol. soaps from partial oxidation products of mineral oils, P 3795.
- Byrnes, J. T.** Coke—the domestic fuel, 3760.
- Byrom, F. B.** See Kay, H. D.
- Byrom, F. B.,** and Kay, H. D. Blood P in health and disease (II) changes in the P compds. of the blood in renal disease, 1622, (III) alleged value of blood P detns. in suspected malignant disease—P distribution in anemia, polycythemia, and leucemia, 3209.
- Byron, F. E.** See Blair, R. W.
- Bytebier, A.** Application of spectrophotometry in the dyeing industry, 687.
- Bywaters, H. W.** Scientific control in the chocolate industry, 3000; scientific control in the cocoa and chocolate industries, 3465.
- Caals, C. H.** Cloths for filter-presses, P 1251.
- Caba, E.** See Gavrilu, I.
- Cabannes, J.** New optical phenomenon—pulsations produced when anisotropic mols. in rotation and vibration diffuse visible and ultra-violet light, 2707.
- Cabannes, J.,** and Daure, P. Spectroscopic analysis of light obtained by mol. diffusion of monochromatic radiation within a fluid, 3096.
- Cabannes, J.,** and Dufay, J. Variations of the quantity of ozone in the atm., 17.
- Cabell, C. A.** See McCormick, J. A.
- Cabernard, L.** Buscaino's color reaction in the urine of normals and nerve and mental patients, 117.
- Cabet, G.** See Société du film en couleurs Keller-Dorian
- Cable, D. E.** Sulfite pulp from spruce, 1681
- Cabot, S.** Colloidally dispersing solid substances, P 1638.
- Cabot, T. D.** Development of C black, 142
- Cabral, A. da C.** Compn. and utilization of the wood of *Argania sideroxylon*, 1035.
- Cabrera, B.** Evolution of the elements, 1271, internuclear reactions, 1722. general theory of magnetic properties of matter, 1905. El átomo y sus propiedades electromagnéticas, Vol II (book), 3098
- Caccia, P.** Azo dyes, P 2846.
- Caccuri, S.** Effect of ligature of pancreatic ducts on the regulation of the glycogen titer, 3440.
- Cachon, C.** Plastic material, P 3499.
- Cade, A.,** and Barral, P. Increase of the Ca content in the organs of rabbits given doses of naphthalene, 3922, action of insulin on the development of sarcoma in the rat, 3932
- Cade, A. E.** See Halvorson, H. O
- Cadere, D. M.** Cicurova granite, 2344.
- Cadgene, E.** See Dreyfus, C.
- Cadgene, E.,** and Dupont, G. App. and method of printing flat and bas-relief ornamentations on textile fabrics, P 2847.
- Cadman, J.** Developments in coal treatment and utilization, 3758.
- Cadre, P.** Cements, P 151.
- Cadwell, C. A.** Elec. furnace adapted for heating material in crucibles, P 920.
- Cadwell, S. M.** Deodorizing putrefaction products, P 473, fabrics for use in vulcanization of rubber, P 889, preserving rubber, P 1497; retarding oxidation of rubber, P 2856, vulcanizing rubber, P 2856; rubber-vulcanization accelerators, P 3064; treating rubber latex, P 3805.
- Cady, H. P.** Phys. chemistry, the doorkeeper, 2498.
- Cady, L. D.** Ac₂O-H₂SO₄ test—Boltz cerebrospinal-fluid test, 604.
- Cady, W. H.** Light fastness, 871.
- Cady, W. H.,** and Appel, W. D. Light fastness (III) light exposures, 319.
- Caglioti, V.** Microchem. reactions of Be, 1300; chem. compn. of herschelite from Aci-

- castello, 1304; zeolites from the vicinity of Rome—the gismondite from Capo di Bove, and the pseudophillipsite from Acquacetosa, 1304; isomorphism relations between the hexachloro salts of pyridine with Ce, Th, Sn, Pb, and quadrivalent Ti $(C_6H_5NH)_2XCl_6$, 2121; see Coniglio, L.; Zambonini, F.
- Cagniard, L.** Variation of the sp inductive capacity of fluids in intense elec. fields, 1896, variation of the dielec. const. of some liquids with the pressure, 3572.
- Cahan, M. H.** See Koch, F. M.
- Cahane, M.** Ca and Mg content of muscular tissue of animals under thyroid treatment, 3921, see Parhon, C. I.
- Cahen, M.** See Brugsch, T.
- Cahill, G.** Heat exchange app., P 2497
- Cahill, W.** Early strength concrete made with ordinary cement, 1664
- Cahn, L.** See Fraenkel, W.
- Cahn, L. R.** Penetration of a stain (nitrate of Ag) from the pulp canal to the periodontal membrane and peripheral tissues, 459.
- Cahn, T.** Nervous influence on assimilation and equil in degenerated muscle, 2401, see Bonot, A.
- Cahn, T., and Bonot, A.** Existence of reserve proteins in the liver of mammals, 983
- Caillas, A.** Honey contains vitamins, 3196
- Caillé, A.** Hygroscopicity of cellulose esters, 2369, colored fabrics, 3780, stability of cellulose esters, 4792
- Caillé, M.** Ionocolorimeter, 2495
- Cain, S. A.** H-ion studies of water, peat and soil in relation to ecological problems at Bacon's Swamp, Marion County, Indiana, 4151.
- Cains, J. F.** Bactericidal action of the common phenols and some of their derivs on *Bacillus pastis*, 4562.
- Cains, J. F., Kamal, S. A., and Nauder, B. P.** Bactericidal action of some compds of Hg on *Bacillus pastis*, 4562
- Caird, J. M.** Filtration of Lake Ontario water, 2629.
- Cairnes, C. E.** Alps-Alturas group, Slovan Mining Division, B. C., 1121.
- Cairns, A., and Bailey, C. H.** Proteoclastic activity of flour, 2008
- Cairns, G.** Remedy for external application, P 1655
- Cajori, F. A.** See Pemberton, R.
- Cajori, F. A., and Pemberton, R.** Chem. compn of synovial fluid in cases of joint effusion, 1387.
- Calábek, J.** Swelling of biocolloids (I) ultra-violet rays and swelling of agar-agar, 3896.
- Calbeck, J. H.** Lithopone, P 2474, see Schaeffer, J. A.
- Calbeck, J. H., and Schaeffer, J. A.** Storage-battery plates, P 2115
- Calcegni, G.** Action of the magnetic field on optically active substances, 534
- Calco Chemical Co.** Centrifugal process of forming globular Na bisulfate from molten material, P 2643, dyeing, P 4833.
- Calcott, W. S., and English, F. L.** Tetraethyl Pb, P 865.
- Calcott, W. S., Hitch, A. R., and Mahr, H. W.** 2,3-Hydroxynaphthoic acid, P 432.
- Calcott, W. S., Parmelee, A. E., and Lorrman, F. R.** Pb tetraethyl, P 1677, 3042.
- Caldas, T.** Mechanism of action of Na hyp-sulfite in HCN poisoning, 2987.
- Calder, J.** Preventing corrosion in boilers, oil stills, pipe lines, etc., P 3389.
- Caldwell, A. L.** H-ion concn. and pH , 3333.
- Caldwell, E. L.** See Caldwell, F. C.
- Caldwell, F. C., and Caldwell, E. L.** Effect of sea water on development of hookworm ova and larvae (*Necator americanus*), 3475.
- Caldwell, J. S.** Compn of the juices of some Am. apples, 3000, 4182, compn. of Am.-grown French cider apples and other apples of like character, 3000, see Culpepper, C. W.
- Caldwell, M. L.** See Sherman, H. C.
- Caldwell, W.** Oil shales of the Lothians (II) methods of working the oil shales, 1034
- Caley, E. E.** Hg and its compds. in ancient times, 1892
- Calhoun, J. A.** See Waddell, J. A.
- Calico Printers' Association, Ltd.** See Crompton, A.
- Calico Printers' Association, Ltd., Lantz, I. A., and Keyworth, C. M.** Mercerizing cotton assocd. with cellulose acetate, P 2068.
- Calico Printers' Association, Ltd., Lantz, I. A., and Watson, R.** Dyeing with aniline black, P 2846
- Calico Printers' Association, Ltd., and Whinfield, J. R.** Pattern effects on "acetate silk," P 2279.
- Calico Printers' Association, Ltd., Whinfield, J. R., and Levin, C.** Damask and other effects on artificial silk, P 1860
- Califano, L.** Function of paralyzed muscle (XV) O consumption, 619, (XVI) action of guanidine, 2208, microchem. demonstration of Bi in exptl. animal tumors, 2205.
- Califano, L., and D'Alise, M.** Action of guanidine on dehydrogenation in muscle, 3224.
- California Cyanide Co.** Fumigating with HCN, P 3016, alkali metal cyanides, P 3496
- California Fruit-Growers Exchange.** Desiccating fruit juices, etc., P 4184, beverages, P 4671
- Calin, G. S.** Some Ca and Mg salts of commerce, 2442
- Calkins, W. G.** Soln. for use in hydraulic brake systems of automobiles, P 2037.
- Call, E.** Refuse disposal (Bradford, England), 3913
- Callahan, M. J.** Development of Duco type lacquers, 3999.
- Callahan, W. H.** See Newhouse, W. H.
- Callan, J. G.** See Webb, S. W.
- Callan, W. D.** App. for spray desiccation of milk or other liquids, P 3809.
- Callebaut, C., and Blicquy, J. de.** Pipe system for injecting steam into dye vats, P 503; dye vat with curved walls and compressed air supply for circulating liquid in the vat, P 504.
- Callis, C. C.** See Kraus, C. A.
- Callister, C. F.** Manuf. of Cheddar cheese, 3709.
- Callister, B. C.** China-clay preps. in England and Czechoslovakia, 3750; blending of clays (I), 4745.
- Callow, A. B.** Food manuf. from the consumer's point of view, 1631; Food and Health—An Introduction to the Study of Diet (book), 1813.
- Callow, E. H.** Baby foods, 2998; spoilage of foodstuffs, 2998; research in the canning industry, 3000.

- Calugareanu-Nandria, Mme.** See Dorlen-court, H.
- Calvert, C. K.** Deep-pit sludge digestion at Indianapolis sewage works, 1640.
- Calvert, E. G. B.** Treatment of diabetes by synthalin, 823.
- Calvert, H. T.** Activated-sludge process of sewage treatment, 288; operation of activated-sludge plants, 2631.
- Calvert, S. L.** See Chancellor, V.
- Calvert, W. A.** See Bruson, H. A.
- Calvert, W. E.** Geologic features of Val Verde County, Texas, and adjacent area, 1559.
- Calvery, H. O.** Embryonic metabolism (I) isolation of four pentose nucleotides from chicken embryos, (II) isolation of a hexose nucleic acid from chicken embryos, 2970, see Britton, S. W.; Marvel, C. S.
- Calvet, F.** See Chattaway, F. D.
- Calvet, J.** Action of HCl on extra-pure Al, 1317; see Matignon, C.
- Calzavara, E.** Use of cyanines in micrography, 33.
- Calzolari, F.** See Barbieri, G. A.
- Camargo, T. de, and Corrêa de Mello, P.** State of saturation and the exchangeable bases of the red soil in the original condition and in 30 yrs.' coffee culture, 3011.
- Cambi, L.** Evolution of the chem. industry, 1417.
- Cambi, L., and Clerici, A.** Action of HNO_3 on the thiosulfates of metals of the eighth group (I), 1555, ferrous-ferric cyanides, 2523.
- Cambi, L., and Devoto, G.** Decompn. potentials of heavy halides of alkali and alk. earth metals (II), 1716.
- Cambi, L., and Szego, L.** Constitution and absorption spectra of nitroso-sulfides of Fe, 193; complex cyanides of Fe (I), (II) reaction between nitroprussiate and alkalies, 2722.
- Cambler, R., and Marcy, F.** Compn of the air in the streets of Paris, 2086.
- Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd.** See Apthorpe, W. H.; Darwin, H.
- Camelli, F. de.** Elimination of morphine, 1397.
- Cameron, A. B.** Control of algae growths in impounding reservoirs at Bucyrus, 471.
- Cameron, A. M., and Dow, W. T.** Application of Ridsdale's modification of Pemberton's method for the volumetric detn. of P_2O_5 to fertilizers, 132.
- Cameron, A. T.** Text-Book of Biochemistry (book), 2180.
- Cameron, A. T., and Foster, M. E.** Pernicious anemia (IV) relationship between corpuscular hemoglobin and chloride contents in the anemias, 2973.
- Cameron, A. T., and Williamson, J. E.** Ca content of the blood serum of the rat, 93.
- Cameron, D. H.** Steam still for volatile acids, 891.
- Cameron, G. H.** See Milikan, R. A.
- Cameron, H. G.** Cardaissin—a cardiac accelerator extd. from the suprarenal gland, 2401.
- Cameron, R.** Dyeing wool-cotton mixts., 872; dyeing cotton with direct dyestuffs, 1240; soap for wool, 1246; dyeing silk black, 1689.
- Cameron Appliance Co.** Galvanizing, P 3128.
- Camilla.** Shortcomings of rayon, 4255.
- Camilla, S.** Flours suitable for bread-making and the control of the yield of bread, 3239; ascertaining whether a flour answers the official requirements, 4666.
- Camilleri y Ramon, L.** Characteristics of cellulose, oxycellulose and hydrocellulose, 866.
- Cammell, Laird & Co., Ltd., Allan, J. M., and Hague, A. P.** Alloy steels, P 2352.
- Cammell, Laird & Co., Ltd., Allan, J. M., and Loving, H. C.** Feeding scrap metal, lime and other materials to a steel-making furnace, P 1129.
- Cammen, L.** App. for annealing metals in continuous cold rolling, P 3127; modern quantum theories (II), 4353.
- Cammerer, J. S.** Insulation against heat and cold, 4185, insulation, 4185, Der Wärme- und Kälteschutz in der Industrie (book), 4677.
- Cambridge, P. J.** Dextrinuria—its clin. significance, 1620; see Dale, H. H.
- Camp, A. D.** Chem. raw materials for dry-cell industry, 1916; chipping and abrasion tests for paint coatings on metal, 3539.
- Camp, C. H.** System for supplying and recirculating gases in kilns for burning clay products, P 1024.
- Camp, H. W.** Distg and dephlegmating hydrocarbon oils, P 1036.
- Camp, W. J. R.** Pharmacology of cardiazole, 2789; effect of drugs on no. of circulating white blood cells, 3461.
- Campardou, J., and Scon, M.** Decompn. of acid anhydrides—prepn. of the anhydrides by direct dehydration of the acids, 2152.
- Campbell, A. J.** See Moore, B. J.
- Campbell, A. N.** Density and electrostriction of dil. Mn salt solns., 2097, see Findlay, A.
- Campbell, A. W.** See Coleman, G. H.
- Campbell, C., and Finch, A. C.** Striated photographic records of explosion waves (II) an explanation of the striae, 4251.
- Campbell, C. H.** Rubber comppn., P 4274.
- Campbell, D. F.** High-frequency induction melting, 29.
- Campbell, E. D.** See Nicolet, B. H.
- Campbell, F. H.** Textile fibers as chem. reagents, 872, chlorination of wool, 873.
- Campbell, F. S.** See Diggs, S. H.
- Campbell, G.** See Harrison, H. T.
- Campbell, I.** Alpine mineral deposits, 2907.
- Campbell, J., and Wales, H. G.** Fourdrinier wire life, 1683.
- Campbell, J. A.** Automatic dephlegmation system for use in the natural gasoline industry, 159; app. for absorbing gasoline from casing-head gas, etc., P 1037.
- Campbell, J. Argyll.** O acclimatization, 455; tissue O tension and hemoglobin, 3699.
- Campbell, J. Argyll, and Cramer, W.** Some effects of alteration of O pressure in the inspired air upon cancer growth and body wt. of rats and mice, 3695.
- Campbell, J. M., Lovell, W. G., and Boyd, T. A.** Importance of mixt. ratio in rating fuels for knock, 4782.
- Campbell, J. R.** Cleaning bituminous coal, 3810.
- Campbell, N. E.** Characteristics of gas-filled photoelec. cells, 20.
- Campbell, P. A.** Filaments for incandescent lamps and similar devices, P 547; elec. incandescent lamps, P 3593.

- Campbell, R.**, and Lunn, J. W. Tholeiites and dolerites of the Dalmahoy syncline, 3607.
- Campbell, R. C.** Sugar recovery from muds, P 4864.
- Campbell, S. E.** Nitrogenous-base oils from hydrocarbon materials, P 2661, 4789.
- Campbell, S. G.** See Rayner, A.
- Campbell, W.**, *et al.* Non-ferrous metals and alloys, 2912.
- Campbell, W. A.** See Reed, G. B.
- Campbell, W. B.** SO_2 solns., 16^o0.
- Campbell, W. H.** App for sepg. wort from grain, etc., P 1211.
- Campbell, W. M.** Water supply of Durban, Natal, 469.
- Campion, H. T.** Description and operating results of the Barberton water-purification plant, 3246.
- Campo, G.** Can bromide and iodide of Na be usefully employed as antidotes of strychnine? 2207.
- Campos, H. V. de.** Lab app for the extrn of oils by solvents from seeds, 4849.
- Camps, E.**, *viuda de* Q. Casanovas. See Casanovas, R. C.
- Canada Carbide Co., Ltd.** C black, P 2247.
- Canada Super-Coal, Ltd.** Gas and oil production, P 4234.
- Canadian Celanese, Ltd.** Dyeing acetyl cellulose, P 3051.
- Canadian Electro Products Co., Ltd.** Chewing gum, P 3026, synthetic resins, P 3056, AcOH from AcH, P 3170, aldehyde condensation product, P 3498, fuel, P 3762, hydroxy acid esters, P 3892, prevention of polymerization of vinyl compds., P 4132, AcH, P 4539.
- Canadian General Elec. Co., Ltd.** Tile, etc., P 3031; coating compn, P 3056, elec welding, P 4103, metal coating, P 4101.
- Canadian National Carbon Co.** Battery seal compn., P 2889, seals for dry cells, P 4070.
- Canadian Westinghouse Co., Ltd.** Oxide-free halide of a rare refractory metal, P 4211.
- Canal, H.** See André, E.
- Canals, E.**, and Daucan, G. Content of Ca and Mg of some plants in the Mediterranean region, 4577.
- Canals, E.**, and Mousseron, M. Distd. water in biology, 2588.
- Canaud.** Electrolysis of water with an a. c., 2328.
- Candee, L. & Co.** Vulcanizing rubber footwear, P 2082.
- Candido, G.** Immunol reaction of great importance for pediatrics, 2201.
- Candido de Oliveira, J.** See Coelho, E.
- Candlin, E. J.**, and Schryver, S. B. Cell-wall substances of plants with special reference to the chem. changes taking place during lignification, 4576.
- Candy, H.**, and Bulloch, W. Contact of animal tissue with biniodide of Hg dissolved in aq. KI, 4645.
- Canfield, H. T.** See Stirrup, H. H.
- Cann, J. Y.** See Randall, M.
- Cann, J. V.**, and Gilmore, K. E. System $\text{Na}_2\text{O}-\text{SiO}_2-\text{H}_2\text{O}$ —relationship between compn. and b. p. of aq. solns. of Na silicate (II), 1085.
- Cannan, E. K.** Advances in biochemistry, 789, 3175.
- Cannan, E. K.**, and Knight, B. C. J. G. Disocn. constns. of cystine, cysteine, thioglycolic acid and α -thiolactic acid, 1083.
- Cannavo, L.** Fatty acids of the testes after splenectomy, 450; sympathetic-parasympathetic equil. in gluco-regulation (I) action of pilocarpine, atropine, eserine, ergotamine and histamine on the glucemia of the rabbit, 459; analysis of the hypoglucemic action of a phenyl deriv. of guanidine (acoin), 1397; alimentary glucemia in carcinoma, 2203; total fatty acid contents of blood in cancer, 2203; adrenaline-like substances—influence of ephetonine on carbohydrate metabolism, 3231; use of acoin in clinical practice—guanidine therapy of diabetes mellitus, 4642; see Izar, G.
- Cannavo, L.**, and Aragona, F. Change in fat content of various organs after splenectomy, 2197.
- Canneri, G.** Double carbonates of the rare earths and univalent TI, 738, progress in inorg. chemistry, 1919, 2333; hydroxyl-aminomolybdates and molybdicomolybdic complexes—action of NH_2OH on paramolybdates, 1922, vanadico vanadates, 1925.
- Canning, L. F.** Plumber's cement, P 1447.
- Cannon, H. B.** Distn. of coal or similar carbonaceous materials, P 862.
- Cannon, H. C.** See Bailey, Edward Monroe; Mendel, I. B.
- Cannon, L. S.** Lab in refinery operation, 3767.
- Canon, F. A.**, and Andrews, C. E. Control of reaction temps in catalytic oxidation of aromatic hydrocarbons, etc., P 788.
- Cantarow, A.** See Caven, W. R.
- Cantelo, R. C.** Second law of thermodynamics in chemistry, 3342.
- Cantimorri, L.** S and motive power, 3742.
- Cantor, T.** Bottle-glass group in a 4-dimensional diagram after Zschimmer, 1021.
- Canuto, G.** Refractometry of the blood of the heart in the drowned, 1606.
- Capart, R.** Industrial application of O_2 in cold-storage plants, 4669.
- Capato, E.** See Ruzicka, L.
- Cape, A. T.** Rimmed steel ingots, P 2545.
- Cape, J. D.** Dunfermline (Scotland) water works, 2423.
- Capeller, R. de.** Artificial musks (I), 1339; (II) elimination of side chains in the nitration of aromatic compds., 2935-6.
- Capen, C. H., Jr.** Sewage-settling-tank design, 1203, 1640.
- Capicotto, J. V.** Elec. conductor, P 3846.
- Capite, A. de.** Alimentary and adrenaline glucemia in infantile paralysis and in the cerebroplegias of childhood, 2202.
- Caplan, S.** Purifying tar oils, P 2457.
- Capocaccia, M.**, and Frola, G. Serum-antigen reaction, 3216.
- Caponnetto, A.** Tobacco and blood sugar, 3698.
- Cappelli, G.** Wood light in the examn. of wheat flour for extraneous and injurious grains and mineral substances, 1197; confirmation of Kopaczewski's theory of antianaphylaxis, 3691.
- Capps, S. E.** Toklat-Tonzona Region, Alaska, 48.
- Capps, S. E.**, and Mertie, J. B., Jr. Geology of the Upper Matanuska Valley, Alaska—igneous rocks, 204.
- Cappuzza, A.** Sense of taste, 3895.

- Capra, A. M.** Filter-press for use in dye manuf., etc., P 2847.
- Capron, E. S.** See Benner, R. C.
- Capstak, J. G.** Polychromatic screen for use in photographic color processes, P 4395
- Caraccio, G.** Electroplating app., P 920, 1285.
- Chakraborty, M.** Rept. of the work done by the chemist, Bengal, for the year 1926-27, 3719.
- Carbery, M., and Finlow, R. S.** Artificial farmyard manure, 3724.
- Carbide and Carbon Chemicals Corp.** Lacquer, P 3056, sepg gaseous mixts with activated C, P 4678, varnishes contg. cellulose esters, P 4844.
- Carbines, F. O.** Filter for milk or other liquids, P 3.
- Carbonaro, G.** See Martino, G.
- Carbo-Oxygen Co.** Gas for cutting and welding with O, P 3129.
- Carborundum Co.** Abrasive paper or cloth, P 4219, tunnel kiln and assoc. furnace construction, P 4751
- Carborundum Co., Ltd.** Tunnel furnace with heat conductive screens formed in part of Si carbide, P 336, porous refractory articles, P 490, furnace construction with SiC or similar heat-radiating flues, combustion chambers, etc., P 3809, elec resistance materials, P 3847, refractory articles of SiC, P 4751, see Proctor, D. M.
- Card, L. E.** See Hamilton, T. S.
- Cardoso, G. M.** X-ray study of cyanite and staurolite, 2342.
- Cardot, H.** See Bachrach, E.
- Cardot, H., Santenose, D., Régnier, J., and Varé, P.** Influence of muscular activity on the cortical excitability, 106.
- Cardwell, A. B.** Photoelec. and thermionic properties of Fe, 3095
- Carreddu, G.** Effect of vitamin B on fat tolerance, 2189.
- Caroffe, E. de.** "Terpenosol" or "industria," 1478.
- Careggio, L.** See Schiaparelli, C.
- Caross, A., and Rideal, E. K.** Chem reactions of CO and H after collision with electrons, 4322.
- Carette.** Action of metallic salts, etc., on the development of plants, 446.
- Carey, W. F.** See Synthetic Ammonia & Nitrates, Ltd.
- Carey, W. G.** Treatment of feed water, 2630.
- Carlo, G.** Green auroral line, 2707, see Kaplan, J.
- Carl, F.** Rubber-latex packings or gaskets, P 2855.
- Carl, F., and Riedel, C.** Felt for tread surfaces or sound-insulation in building construction, P 2825.
- Carl, E.** Electrolytic sepn. of Ag from alloys, P 4391.
- Carlston, E. A.** Elec. heating field broadened by container-resistance, 1547.
- Carletti, O.** Reaction of phenacetin and AcH, 2375.
- Carlier, G.** Variation of antiseptic power as a function of the reaction of the medium, 1173.
- Carlisle, P. J.** See Magill, P. L.
- Carlson, A. E.** Thermostatic cut-out for gas valves, P 3323.
- Carlshtütte A.-G. für Eisengiesserei und Maschinenbau.** Distg. coal and similar materials, P 3979.
- Carlson, A.** Briquetting Fe ore, etc., P 1946.
- Carlson, A. J.** See Allen, R. S.; Kunde, M. M.; Thorup, D. W.
- Carlson, C. L.** Centrifugal app. for washing sugar, etc., P 2482; see Fair, C. M.
- Carlson, E. E., and Stead, L. A.** Warp-dyeing app., P 3997.
- Carlsson, C. O.** Regenerating vulcanized rubber, P 2082.
- Carlston, M.** Cyaniding at Midas, Nevada, 1938.
- Carlton, R. P.** Use of synthetic resins as adhesives in making sand paper, emery cloth and like articles, P 1244.
- Carman, A. P., and Schmidt, C. C.** Arrangement of the electrometer method for measuring the dielec. consts. of electrolytes, 534.
- Carmer, M. E.** See Griffith, F. R., Jr.
- Carmichael, D. C.** Industrial wastes affect plant water supply, 3248
- Carmichael, E. A.** See Linder, G. C.
- Carmichael, E. B.** Detoxification of rattlesnake venom by Na ricinoleate, 1625.
- Carmichael, F.** Catalytic action in the oxidation of sulfides and arsenides, 1934.
- Carmichael, J. F., and Carmichael, J. F. & Co., Ltd.** App. for distg. tar or other viscous materials on the surface of a heated coil, P 3555.
- Carmichael, J. F., & Co., Ltd.** See Carmichael, J. F.
- Carmichael, J. P.** Filling for root-canals of teeth, P 485.
- Carmichael, N. M.** See Emeleus, K. G.
- Carmichael, W. C.** Condenser leakage—its detection and effect on boiler-water concn., 4192.
- Carmick, L. G.** Detn. of the proportions of constituents in concrete, 3970.
- Carnahan, G. H.** Rubber, P 2685
- Carnahan, T. S.** Concg. oxidized ores by froth flotation, P 2544.
- Carnegie, A. L.** See Peace, G.
- Carnes, C.** Sheets and tubes of cement and fibrous material, P 1226.
- Carnevale, P.** Elementi di analisi chimica ad uso degli istituti tecnici, industriali, commerciali e delle scuole agrarie medie (book), 3374.
- Carnevali, F.** Metallurgy in Italy, 371.
- Carney, H. A.** Elec. heating possibilities, 195.
- Carney, S. C.** Ice crystals, P 2016
- Carney, T. W.** Vacuum concentrator without pump, 2.
- Carnochan, R. E.** See Parsons, C. S.
- Carnot, P., and Coquoin, R.** Selective fixation of various aliphatic esters by biliary cells, 449.
- Carnot, P., and Gruzewska, Z.** Ionic concn. of bile and its CO₂ content during gastric secretion, 448; elimination of nucleoproteins by the bile—P content of the cholenucleins, 4609.
- Caro, N., and Frank, A. R.** Catalytic oxidation of NH₃, P 2035; oxidizing NH₃, P 2035; fertilizer, P 2804; cyanamides, P 2816, 3024, 3497.
- Carobbi, G.** Ferromolybdenite of Bivogai (Calabria), 1304; molybdates of La and Na, 1924; isomorphism of tervalent Mo and tervalent Fe, 2090; minerals of the apatite group, 2342; variety of gypsum from the

- island of Vulcano contg. Ba and Sr, 4415; see Zambonini, F.
- Carobbi, G.**, and Tancredi, G. Tungstates of cerous Ce and Na, 1924.
- Carothers, W. H.**, Bickford, C. F., and Hurwitz, G. J. Prepn. and base strength of some amines, 229.
- Carpenter, A. H.**, and Huntley, P. C. Glass with a decorative facing of glass cloth, P 1024
- Carpenter, C. B.**, and Manuel, W. A. Lab. mixing wheel or agitator, 4275.
- Carpenter, C. G.** Storage battery, P 1735
- Carpenter, D. C.** Influence of salts on the optical rotation of gelatin (I), 908, see Dahlberg, A. C.
- Carpenter, D. C.**, Dahlberg, A. C. and Henning, I. C. Grading of com. gelatin and its use in the manuf. of ice cream (I), 1633
- Carpenter, H. C. H.** Alloy steels, their manuf. properties and uses, 1127, see May, R.
- Carpenter, H. C. H.**, and Tamura, S. Inner crystal structure of some native metals, 1879, 2301
- Carpenter, J. A.** Compn. of petroleum (kerosene and other) fractions (III) applications of the aniline point, sp gr and n tests, with properties of individual hydrocarbons, 3766
- Carpenter, J. W.**, Bacon, E. S., and Edison Swan Electric Co., Ltd. Dry cell battery, P 1916
- Carpenter, L. G.**, and Stoodley, L. G. Aut thermostat, 1707, characteristic infra-red vibrations of certain crystals of the rock-salt type, 2886
- Carpenter, T. M.**, and Root, H. F. Utilization of Jerusalem artichokes by a patient with diabetes, 3925
- Carpentier, G.**, and Brigaudet, M. Quant. variations in urinary creatinine during muscular work, 1184
- Carpentier, P.** See Escourrou, R.
- Carpmael, A.** See Cassella, I., & Co., Ges.
- Carr, A. R.**, and Rente, A. M. Total C in coal, 3510
- Carr, F. H.** Problems encountered in making fine chemicals, 2220, chemist in modern industry, 2420, research and chem. industry, 4184
- Carr, J. M.** See Moss, E. G.
- Carr, E. H.** Toxicity of colloidal As to plants, 102.
- Carr, E. H.**, and BeMiller, L. N. Burnt limestones in relation to quality of Bordeaux mixts., 2432.
- Carr, Richard H.**, and Watson, C. B. Temp.-control system for sepg. towers used in petroleum-oil distn., etc., P 3524
- Carra, H.**, and Fric, R. Controlling the operation of cupolas, 934
- Carrasco, E.** Study of feldspat twins by the Fedorov method, 4416, see Sigg, H.
- Carré, P.** Detn. of H_2PO_3 and the use of $NaHCO_3$ in iodometry, 1298, 2526; Chloromethyl benzyl ether and benzylformal, 3153, 3625.
- Carré, P.**, and Baranger, P. Reaction of aniline with vanillin, 1580.
- Carrel, A.** See Baker, I. E.
- Carrelli, A.** Spinning electron in wave mechanics, 911; calcul. of the energy of dissoen. of diatomic molcs., 3341.
- Carreras, E. S.** White lead by electrolysis, P 2517.
- Carrick, C. W.** See Hauge, S. M.
- Carrick, D. B.** Effect of freezing on the respiration of the apple, 3000.
- Carrick, O. W.** Prevention of sub-aq. corrosion by electrochem. polarization process, 2916.
- Carrier, W. H.** Refrigerating system, P 833; see Carrier Engineering Co., Ltd.
- Carrier, W. H.**, and Carrier Engineering Co., Ltd. Refrigerating system employing air-vapor mixts., P 3472
- Carrière.** Production of EtOH from vegetable matter, particularly from vine shoots, 840.
- Carrière, and Cros, Mlle.** Analysis of grape-seed oils prepd. from vines of known and varied origins, 176, viscosity of grape-seed oil and its manuf., 692
- Carrière, and Gubert.** Detn. of org. matter in mixed acid and of C in nitrocellulose, 3373.
- Carrière, E.**, and Brunet. Grape seed oil, 879.
- Carrière, E. M. L.** See Gat, E. P. M.
- Carrier Engineering Co., Ltd.** Procedure and app. for drying tobacco, silk or other materials, P 1200, see Carrier, W. H.
- Carrier Engineering Co., Ltd.**, and Carrier, W. H. Use of methylene chloride in refrigerating systems, P 2421.
- Carrier Engineering Co., Ltd.**, and Groom, S. L. Purifying coal gas or like gases, P 1463, spray humidifier for treating air or other gases, P 2296, app. (in which the satn. temp. of air or other gases is controlled) for effecting dehumidification, P 2298
- Carringer, J. R.** Pyrolytic conversion of hydrocarbons, P 1036.
- Carroll, E. J.**, and Johnson, G. W. Psychrometer, P 2496.
- Carroll, H.** Cracking hydrocarbon oils, P 4788.
- Carroll, S. J.** Cellulose ether compn., P 1237.
- Carruthers, A.** Production of sugar by surviving liver, 4598.
- Carruthers, E. G.** Oil shales of the Lothians (I) geology of the oil shale fields, 1034.
- Carson, B. G.** See Wheeler, A. S.
- Carson, C. M.** Dithazyl disulfide, P 1367, rubber-vulcanization accelerators, P 2494, fabric for "breather bags" of gasoline storage tanks, etc., P 4243, see Park, C. R.
- Carson, F. L.** Treating asphaltic compns. with Cu sulfate, P 3290
- Carson, F. T.**, and Snyder, L. W. Calibration and adjustment of the Schopper folding tester, 499, increasing the capacity of the Elmen-dorf tearing tester, 3296
- Carson, H. Y.** Developments in cast-iron pipe, 834.
- Carson, J. S.** Dry cleaning of coal, 311.
- Carson, W. E.** See Stevenson, W. H.
- Carst, A.**, and Ladenburg, R. Anomalous dispersion of excited gases (IV) anomalous dispersion of H—true intensity ratio of the H lines $H\alpha$ and $H\beta$, 2514.
- Carstens, C. W.** Occurrence of tourmaline in Norwegian pyrite deposits, 2126, behavior of Ti in the Ti-bearing slags (with special reference to Ti monoxide), 2728.
- Carswell, E. D.** Tar emulsions, 3283
- Carswell, H. E.**, and Adkins, H. Relation of the structure of ketones to their reactivity and affinity in acetal formation, 383.
- Carswell, T. S.** Phys. properties of *o*-dichlorobenzene, 3148.
- Carswell, T. S.**, and Pfeifer, C. E. Phys. properties of salicylaldehyde, 2376

- Cartel Colonial.** Fruit flour, P 3469.
- Carter, A. S.** Fulylangelic acid, 3163; synthesis of heptane-1,5-dicarboxylic acid, 3137.
- Carter, C.** See Applebey, M. P.
- Carter, C. L.** Mutton-bird oil (II) comparison of stomach oil and body fat, 1487.
- Carter, C. R.** Solving the flax problem, 1689; bleaching and dyeing coir, 2467, some useful recipes, 4830.
- Carter, C. W.** Photooxidation of certain org. substances in the presence of fluorescent dyes, 2718.
- Carter, E. G., and Greaves, J. D.** N-fixing microorganisms of an arid soil, 4703.
- Carter, F. E.** Pt metals and their alloys, 1565; Au, Ag, Cu alloys, 1565.
- Carter, H. J.** App. for piling fabrics in rope form in bleaching or dyeing vats, P 1482.
- Carter, J. D.** Laminated sheets formed of cardboard or similar material, P 3270, waterproof cementitious compn., P 3971.
- Carter, J. S., and Hardy, R. K.** Salting-out effect—influence of electrolytes on the soly. of *m*-cresol in water, 1262.
- Carter, L. M., Lowry, M. W., Collins, W. O., Brand, M. E., and Fuller, G. L.** Soils of Morgan and Oconee counties, Ga., 2425.
- Carter, N. M.** See Clark, R. H.
- Carter, R. S.** Dehydrating water-gas tar emulsions by continuous process, 1670.
- Carter, S. E., and Megson, N. J. L.** Constitution of certain salts and acids in soln. as detd. by observations of crit. soln. temps., 342.
- Cartieret, G.** Ti pigment, P 2071.
- Cartier, A., and Gloess, P.** Algae as food, P 3712.
- Cartier, P.** See Riou, P.
- Cartland, F. W.** Measuring quantity of nap on Canton flannel, 3783.
- Cartland, G. F., and Koch, F. C.** Hemoglobin formation in the rat, 4583.
- Cartlidge, R. E., and Snyder, H. L.** Effect of high vs. low S in vulcanizing reclaim, 1059.
- Cartwright, L. D., Jr.** Loss of color of red sandstone on deposition, 3869.
- Carvalho, A. de.** Action of antipyretics on glucemia, 3460, see Fonseca, F.
- Carvalho, Lopo de.** See Lopo de Carvalho.
- Carveth, H. B.** Na_2O_2 , P 306; controlling the rate of oxidation of metallic Na or other materials, P 4678.
- Carwile, L. C. K.** Wave lengths in the NO_2 absorption spectrum, 1728.
- Cary, C. A.** Detn. of free tryptophan in blood, 3898.
- Cary, C. A., and Meigs, E. B.** Free tryptophan in cow blood and its utilization in milk secretion, 3916.
- Casaburi, V.** One-bath tanning, 2484; soaking of leather and hides, 2487. Sicilian "agrocotto" in the leather industry, 2488, soaking of dried hides, 2853; agr. sprays, 3481; tanning materials, 3550, fertilizers and insecticides, P 3728; mordant RS, an aid in dyeing, 3783, 4869; new synthetic tannin: Alpha NK, 3800, action of Na_2S in the manuf. of sole leather, 4869.
- Casale, L.** Electrolysis of water, P 1285; physicochem. investigation of wines, 1430; CO and H from hydrocarbons, P 2246; urea, P 2379.
- Casale, Mme. (née Maria Sacchi.)** H and CO, P 3497; H, P 3477.
- Casanova.** Egg lecithin, 1826.
- Casanovas, E. C., Schwartz, F., and Gil-Camporro, E.** "Synthetic wood," P 1026.
- Cascao de Anciaes, J. H.** Insulin and gastric functions, 270, 4620.
- Cascao de Anciaes, J. H., and Trincão, C.** Adsorption of glucose by albuminoid ppts., 3179; preventing the adsorption of glucose by albuminous ppts., 3179.
- Case, G. O.** Gypsum plaster, P 676; fibrous compns., P 1448.
- Cash, W. A.** See Stephens, F. G. C.
- Cashin, M. F., and Maravek, V.** Physiol. action of cholesterol, 3228.
- Casimir, E.** Detn. of asphalt in minerals, 3771.
- Caspar, E.** Effects of external factors on wheat rust, 2769.
- Caspari, E.** Reduction of alkali salts of chromic acid, P 2642.
- Caspari, W.** Origin of cancer, 2783.
- Caspari, W. A.** Oxidizing hydrocarbons, P 90; crystallography of some simple benzene derivs., 519; catalytic oxidation of toluene or other volatile org. substances, P 2756, The Structure and Properties of Matter (book), 3825.
- Casparis, P., and Baur, F.** Hashish (II) cannabinol, 1827.
- Casparis, P., and Michel, I.** Ammoresinol from ammoniacum gum-resin, 2437.
- Cass, W. G.** Sugar-cane wax, 328.
- Cassel, L.** See Braun, J. von.
- Cassella, F.** Isolated vitamins as a therapeutic means of choice in specific and assocd. deficiencies, 2189.
- Cassella, L., & Co., Ges.** Thiazthionium compds., P 243; dyes, P 502, 3050; prepn. of org. P compds., P 4129; benzobenzanthronecarboxylic acid, P 4133; As compds., P 4129.
- Cassella, L., & Co., Ges., Ransford, A. J., and Carpmiel, A.** Dyes, P 689.
- Cassinis, U.** Respiratory change in alimentary glucemia with and without muscular work, 1190.
- Cassinis, U., and Bracaloni, L.** Curve of normal glucemia produced in muscular work, 1181; normal and alimentary glucemia in prolonged work, 1183.
- Casson, H. N.** The Story of Artificial Silk (book), 3534.
- Cassou, A. P.** PbSO_4 , P 4391.
- Cassuto, A.** Chem. sympathectomy of the spermatic cord, 2989.
- Castagna, S.** Catalase content of blood in animals exposed to ultra-violet rays, 97; catalase content of blood exposed to ultra-violet rays and to sunlight, 97; influence of the endocrine glands on the catalase of the blood, 4541; see Visco, S.
- Castella, F. de.** Cider making, 3711.
- Castellani, A.** Carbol-fuchsin paints in the treatment of certain cases of epidermophytosis, 4646; lactosuria in nursing women, 4602.
- Castelli, Gaetano.** Zr ores, 205; analysis of Mn ores, 1298.
- Castelli, Giorgia.** Behavior of blood Ca in certain forms of exptl. bacteremia and toxemia, 1389.
- Castelli, P.** See Crippa, G. B.
- Castellotti, F.** Effect of sugar on the vessels, 1183; changes in the lumen of the capillaries during the action of certain drugs—adrenaline, atropine, pilocarpine, 2209.

- Castelot, J.** See Jolivet - Castelot, J.
- Castex, A.** Accumulateurs électriques (book), 3590.
- Castex, M. E.,** and Scheingart, M. Action of hypophysis products on the basal metabolism, 271; basal metabolism in acromegaly, 2198.
- Castiglioni, G.** Exptl. tumors produced by combined chem. and phys. stimuli, 1389.
- Castille, A.** Ultra-violet absorption spectra of anthracene, phenanthrene and anthraquinone, 4081; see Bruylants, P.
- Castille, A.,** and Gueurden, J. Pentylene nitriles, 57.
- Castille, A.,** and Ruppel, E. Ultra-violet absorption spectra of the alkaloids of the tropan group and of certain biologic and pharmaceutical products—applications to toxicology and practical pharmacy, 3019.
- Castle, E. S.** Temp. characteristics for the growth of the sporangiophores of *Phycomyces*, 1792.
- Castle, W. B.** See Himwich, H. E.
- Castner-Kellner Alkali Co., Ltd.** See Moore, J. W.
- Casto, L. V.** Imitation marble finish on hard surfaces, P 3971.
- Castren, E.,** and Oksa, E. Conical wood-chip distributor for chem. pulp boilers, P 3045.
- Castro, M. T. de.** See Teixeira de Castro, M.
- Caswell, R. G.** See Barnard, A. E.
- Catalán, M. A.** Structure of the Co I spectrum (II), 1276. 1541, structure of the Mn spectrum, 1901.
- Catalano, G.** Reaction of the soil and its importance in plant physiology, 444.
- Cataldo, A. G. di S.** Recovery and utilization of SO_2 in the extn. of S, 3742.
- Cath, S. G.** Detn. of HNO_3 and H_2SO_4 content of the nitrating acid for use in the prepn of *Gossypium collodii*, 2123.
- Cathala, J.** Photochem. synthesis of phosgene, 2111, theory of the photochem. reactions of the halogens, 4066.
- Cathcart, E. F.** Compn. for removing nitro-cellulose lacquers, P 2282.
- Cathcart, E. F.** Dynamic biochemistry, 797.
- Cathcart, E. P.,** and Markowitz, J. Influence of various sugars on the respiratory quotient—significance of the respiratory quotient, 620; hypoglycemic action of dihydroxyacetone in man, 1398.
- Cathcart, J. M.** Paper, P 3529.
- Catherwood, M. P.,** and DeTurk, E. E. Relation of soil type to the exchangeable Ca and Mg in some Illinois soils, 3252.
- Catineau, A.** Dyes contg. S, P 1481.
- Catlow, B.** See Bentley, W. H.; Blythe, W., & Co., Ltd.
- Catoire, M.** Does the theory of micellary complexity apply in the study of cellulose? 3043; see Malfitano, G.
- Cattaneo, D.** Cryst. lens (I) ultramicroscopic structure of the normal cryst. lens, 804, (III) changes in the ultramicroscopic structure of the lens by a disinhibition effect in air and a hydration in water, and by low and by high temps., 1182, (IV) modifications of the ultramicroscopic structure in the process of cataract, 3923.
- Cattelain, E.** Purification of o-iodobenzoic acid, 954; prepn. of m-iodobenzoic acid, 954; celtium or hafnium?—element, at. no. 72, 1257; action of I in alk. soln. on phenylisocrotonic acid—some mixed anhydrides derived from β -benzoylacrylic acid (II), 1343-4, see Bougault, J.
- Cattell, J.** See Cattell, J. M.
- Cattell, J. M.,** and Cattell, J. American Men of Science (book), 1900.
- Cattoir, F. R.** See Parks, G. S.
- Cau, G.** Alessandro Volta and his times, 3072.
- Cau, M.** Birefringence and dichroism of thin layers of Fe obtained by distn., 2705.
- Caughey, E. C.** App. for continuous annealing of sheet metal, P 2545.
- Caughlan, J. H.** Ink, P 505.
- Caujolle, R.,** Barrié, L., and De Crozals, G. Wool and hair stripping, P 3551.
- Caulaert, G. v.** See Dill, D. B., Henderson, I. J., Mestrezat, W.
- Cauquil, G.** See Godchet, M.
- Cauwenberge, P. van.** Effect of pH value on the clarification of beers, 2231.
- Cauwood, J. D.** See Bowmaker, E. J. C.
- Cauwood, J. D.,** Davidson, J. H., and Dinbleby, V. Analysis of opal and alabaster glasses, 2646.
- Cavanagh, B.** Potentiometric titration, 37, differential potentiometric titration (I) simple method (method I), 2336, (II) refined methods (methods II and III), 2336.
- Cave, H. M.** See Gray, J. A.
- Cavel, L.** Activated sludges, 1819.
- Caven, R. M.** Atoms and Mols (book), 732.
- Caven, R. M.,** and Johnston, W. Equil in the systems, $\text{MnSO}_4\text{-K SO}_4\text{-H}_2\text{O}$ and $\text{MnSO}_4\text{-(NH}_4\text{)}_2\text{SO}_4\text{-H}_2\text{O}$ at 0° , also in the system: $\text{CuSO}_4\text{-Na}_2\text{SO}_4\text{-H}_2\text{O}$ at 0° , 25° and 37.5° , 345, equil in the system, $\text{CuSO}_4\text{-Na}_2\text{SO}_4\text{-H}_2\text{O}$ at 0° , 25° and 37.5° —correction, 715; double salt formation (I) formation of Cu Na sulfate, 4399, (II) formation of Mn, K and NH_4 sulfates, 4100.
- Caven, W. B.,** and Cantarow, A. Detn. of Ca in whole blood, 2183.
- Cavett, E. S.** See Howalt, W.
- Cavinato, A.** Zeolites of the natrolite group, 1539, transformations of scolecite, 3865.
- Cawley, G.** Adding measured quantities of H_2SO_4 or other reagents to water, P 3718.
- Caylor, H. D.** See Sheard, C.
- Cayola, E.** See Gatti, G.
- Cazafura, E.** Neutral sapon. or fat splitting? 2072.
- Cazaux, P.** See Massy, R.
- Cazin, J.** See Gignard, V.
- Cazzani, U.** Sterilization of $(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{N}_2$ solns., 1828; see Contardi, A.
- C. C. C. Co.** Thermostat for gas burners, P 3071.
- Ceballos, E.** Cracking process actually used in Mexico for the treatment of heavy oils, 2832.
- Cech, V.** See Novak, J.
- Cecil, G.** Pharmacy in Brit. East Africa, 3487.
- Ceder, E.** Detn. of the viscosity and of the m. p. in the oxalic acid series—alternating properties of homologous series, 3137.
- Cederberg, I. W.** Catalytic oxidation of NH_3 , P 2035, app. for NH_3 synthesis, P 2814.
- Cederquist, M. O.** Sintering ores, P 212.
- Celanese Corp. of America.** System for producing composite threads or yarns comprising natural and artificial fibers, P 2669; dyeing cellulose acetate, P 3787, treating fabrics to render them less likely to develop faults, P 4835.
- Celeri, A.** See Levi, G. R.

- Celite Co.** Siliceous adsorbent material, P 1221.
- Cellacote Co.** Preservative coating on fruits and vegetables, etc., P 4671.
- Cellulosefabrik Okrifel a. M. P. Offenheimer.** Paper-making app., P 686.
- Centanni E.** Le ultime vedute sulla reintegrazione degli alimenti (book), 3687.
- Centnerszwer, M.** See Tzentnershver, M.
- Central Alloy Steel Corp.** Coating ferrous metal with Zn, P 3128; Zn coating, P 4101.
- Central Scientific Co.** Const-temp electrically heated oven, P 3101; electrically-heated oil-bath vacuum oven, P 3848.
- Central Union Trust Co., of N. Y.** Filter for oils, etc., P 2496.
- Centrifix Corp.** Device for sepg impurities from steam, P 4014; app for sepg impurities from air, gas, steam, etc., P 4015; centrifugal air cleaner for internal-combustion engines, etc., P 4234; filter for water, petroleum, or other liquids, P 4014.
- Centrifugal Pipe Corp.** App for centrifugal casting of hollow metal bodies, P 3622, mold for centrifugally casting of pipe, P 3622.
- Cerasoli, E.** Fertilizer, P 1648.
- Cerbelaud, R.** Aromatic lichens—evernia and sticta, 3262.
- Cerchez, V.** Use of Mg alcoholates in the prepn. of ethers, 4105, see Locquin, R.
- Cerecedo, L. R.** Physiology of pyrimidines, 813, see Schmidt, C. L. A.
- Cereso, J.** Stereoisomeric hypothesis in the fluorene series, 1350, see Taufel, K.
- Cerini, L.** Purifying waste caustic lye obtained by treating viscose, P 317; diffusion app. for purifying waste caustic lye obtained by treating viscose, etc., P 1474; app. for purifying solns. of soda or other substances by dialysis, P 1502.
- Cernatesco, R.** Effect of salts on the soly. of water in phenol, 2096, see Buznea, D.
- Cernatesco, R., and Văscăntanu, E.** Use of O in detn. of Ca and Mg, 1298, detn. of Co as Co_2O_3 in a stream of O, 2337.
- Cernik, B., and Stocès, B.** Au from sea water, P 3621.
- Cernych, V.** See Chernikh, V. V.
- Cerri, V. L.** See Silvano, E.
- Cerrina, C.** See Ponzio, G.
- Certain-teed Products Corp.** Heat-insulating material suitable for use on pipes, in walls, etc., P 4679.
- Ceruti, G.** Action of luminous radiation on glucemia, 2383.
- Červinka, J.** See Křepelka, H.
- Cesáro, G.** Form of crystals of artificial vivianite, 4291.
- Cesconi, G.** Proper working of waste-recovery app. in paper mills, 4814.
- Cew, J. A. de.** See De Cew, J. A.
- Ceypek, F., and Kubikowski, P.** Action of certain parasymphaticomimetic substances on the motility of the small intestine in the dog, 269.
- Cézanne, R. M. A. E.** Gas producer, P 3763.
- Chaborski, G.** See Longinescu, G. G.
- Chabot, G.** Acid flavor of wines and their H-ion concn., 3258.
- Chace, E. M., and Church, C. G.** Tests of methods for the commercial standardization of raisins, 2626.
- Chadder, W. J.** See Thermal, Industrial & Chemical Research Co., Ltd.
- Chadwell, H. M.** Freezing pt. of aq. solns. of HCl, 341; mol. structure of water, 895.
- Chadwick, L. S., and Resek, M.** Thermostatic control device for water heaters, P 2690.
- Chadwick, R.** Constitution of the alloys of Mg and Zn, 1941-2.
- Chahovitch, X.** See Matavulj, P.
- Chahovitch, X., Arnovljévitch, V., and Vichnjitch, M.** Variations in the value of the serum cholesterol produced by the intracardiac injection of peptone in the rabbit, 811; cholesterol content of artificial peritoneal effusions produced by intraperitoneal injections of different protein substances and crystalloids in the rabbit, 822; role of the suprarenal capsules in thermoregulation, 2000.
- Chahovitch, X., and Vichnjitch, M.** Effect of castration on the basal and summit energy metabolism, 2785; summit metabolism during gestation and lactation, 3437.
- Chalkoff, I. L., and Weber, J. J.** Formation of sugar from fatty acids in the depancreatized dog injected with epinephrine, 1623; effect of glucose on the ketone body excretion in fasting depancreatized dogs, 2617.
- Chailley-Bert, P., Peyre, E., and Bertillon, F.** Elimination of Cs eosinate introduced into the blood, 1626.
- Chaise.** See Colombier.
- Chakravarti, D. N.** See Dhar, N. R.
- Chakravarti, M. N., and Dhar, N. R.** Derivation of an adsorption equation from Langmuir's theory of residual valences, 1073, adsorption and ultramicroscopy of BaSO_4 , 1073, application of our adsorption equation, 3079.
- Chakravarti, S. N., Haworth, R. D., and Perkin, W. H., Jr.** Synthetical expts. in the isoquinoline group (VII) a synthesis of 3,11-dimethoxyprotoberberinium salts, 86, (VIII) synthesis of protoberberinium salts, 87.
- Chakravarty, D.** See Sen, R. N.
- Chakravarty, K. M.** Equil. const. of the reactions $\text{CO} + 3\text{H}_2 \rightleftharpoons \text{CH}_4 + \text{H}_2\text{O}$, $\text{CO}_2 + 4\text{H}_2 \rightleftharpoons \text{CH}_4 + 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ and $2\text{CO} + 2\text{H}_2 \rightleftharpoons \text{CH}_4 + \text{CO}$, 4040.
- Chakravarty, K. M., and Ghosh, J. C.** Catalytic formation of CH_4 from CO and H (III) study of various catalysts, 1085.
- Chalas, A., and Chalas, E.** Prepg. foods with kola, P 2220.
- Chalas, E.** See Chalas, A.
- Chalk, M. L.** See Foster, J. S.
- Chalkin, F. C.** See Richardson, O. W.
- Chall, P.** See Toth, W. A.
- Challenger, F.** Essential oils, 4201, see Walker, T. K.
- Challenger, F., Klein, L., Subramaniam, V., and Walker, T. K.** Formation of citric acid by *Aspergillus niger*, 1793.
- Challenger, F., and Peters, A. T.** Nitration of aromatic thiocyanates and selenocyanate, 3152.
- Chalmers, C. H.** Modification of the alc. test as an indication of the bacterial count and keeping quality of milk, 1633.
- Chalonge, D.** Layer of ozone in the upper atmosphere during the night, 1710, nightly fluctuations of atm. ozone, 3344.
- Chaloupka, J.** Ornamenting fabrics with urea-formaldehyde condensation product, P 1050.
- Chaloupka, L.** Removal of color from juices by sulfuring before evapn., 326.

- Chalyapina, K.** Speed of flocculation of anti-diphtheria serum, 4625; see Sdrodovskii, P. S.
- Chamagne, G. J. B.** App. for carbonizing seaweed and recovering a condensate which may be used as an insecticide, P 2435; K salts from marine algae, P 2444; carbonization of algae, P 3501; elec. treatment of gaseous products evolved in carbonizing marine algae, P 4392.
- Chambard, P.,** and Michallet, L. Oil tannage of skins, 1055, 1494, 4866.
- Chamberlain, E. N.** Effect of exts of the anterior lobe of the pituitary gland on the liver, 261.
- Chamberlain, G. D.** Cleaning and pickling metals, P 2546.
- Chamberlain, I. McK.** See Hess, J. H.
- Chamberlain, J. S.** A Textbook of Organic Chemistry (book), 2951.
- Chamberlain, K.,** and Lindsay, G. A. Detn. of certain outer x-ray energy levels for the elements from Sb (51) to Sm (62), 20.
- Chamberlain, L.** Mud-laden fluid for controlling flow from gas and oil wells, P 1677.
- Chamberlain Co.** Heat-generating compd., P 4214.
- Chamberlin, D. S.,** and Clarke, D. R. Flame speed of H_2S , 4341.
- Chamberlin, D. S.,** and Rose, A. Flicker of luminous flame, 4341.
- Chambers, B. C.,** Knierim, J. P., and Messing, G. S. Material for printing surfaces, P 172.
- Chambers, J. A.** Ore concg. app., P 938.
- Chambers, R.** See Cohen, B.
- Chambers, R.,** and Pollack, H. pH of the blastocoele of echinoderm embryos, 462.
- Chambers, W. H.** See Milhorat, A. T.
- Chambers, W. H.,** Deuel, H. J., Jr., and Milhorat, A. T. Animal calorimetry (XXXVI) effect of insulin on the metabolism of dogs under amylal anesthesia, 460.
- Chambers, W. H.,** and Milhorat, A. T. Muscular exercise and N metabolism of dogs, 2971.
- Chambige, P.** See Baume, G.
- Chambon, M.** Synthesis of tropic acid, 3156; scopolamine-HBr and hyoscyne-HBr on the chronaxie of the neuromuscular system of the frog, 3932.
- Chambrier, P. de.** See Mennecke, R. F.
- Chamislé, C.** Existence of groupings of atoms of radioactive elements in acid solns and on surfaces activated by radon, 725; phenomenon of clustering of atoms of radioactive elements, 910, groupings of atoms for emanation and for mixts. of radioactive elements, 4359.
- Chamot, E. M.,** and Bedient, H. A. Uranyl acetate as a reagent in microscopic qual analysis, 3602.
- Chamot, E. M.,** and Mason, C. W. Chem. microscopy (I) crystn. expts. as an introduction to metallography, 723; (II) its value in the training of chemists, 1503; (III) its value in the training of chemists, 2498; micro-reactions of the acids of Cl, Br, and I, 1297.
- Champion Porcelain Co.** Sagger, P 3273; refractory articles, P 3969.
- Champly, R.** Traitements thermiques et essais des métaux (book), 2544.
- Champney, H. H.** Explosive, P 501.
- Champour, Malepeyre, Villon, and Chaplet, A.** Nouveau manuel complet de la fabrication des encres de toutes sortes (book), 3055.
- Chance, G. R. L.** Testing road paving bricks, 1661.
- Chance, H. M.** Centrifugal process for thickening mixts. and clarifying liquids, P 1814.
- Chance, T. M.** App. for gravity sepn. of coal and ore constituents by use of a liquid and solid mixt. of intermediate density, P 4777; app. for gravity sepn. of ores or other materials with an agitated mixt. of liquid and solid of intermediate sp. gr., P 4679.
- Chancellor, V.,** and Calvert, S. L. App. for sepg. gas, oil and water by gravity, P 2836.
- Chandler, A. C.** Microscopic life in water, 4681.
- Chandler, C. H.** Decolorizing carbon, P 1700.
- Chandler, E. F.** Fuel for internal-combustion engines, P 1842.
- Chandler, H. C.** See Whipple, M. C.
- Chandler, H. L.** See Read, R. R.
- Chandler, H. T.** Steel for bearings, P 3127.
- Chandler, J.** Detn. of fibrin in blood plasma, 1172, Kahn test for syphilis, 1388; contributions of chemistry to diagnosis, 2199.
- Chandler, T. H.,** and Stigall, W. H. App. for sepg. gas, oil, water and sand from wells, P 335.
- Chandler, W. L.** Medicinal preps. of I and proteins, P 1216; antiseptic preps. formed from I and dextrose or other carbohydrates, P 1216, efficacy of "I vermicide" pills for the treatment of ascarid and hookworm infestations in silver foxes, 3228.
- Chanel, G.** Glass articles, P 2252.
- Chang, H.-C.** Variations of blood P in glucose tolerance tests, 2614. see Loo, C.-T., Tung, P.-C.
- Chang, H.-C.,** and Harrop, G. A., Jr. Detn. of the circulating blood vol with CO, 2181.
- Chang, H.-C.,** Harrop, G. A., Jr., and Schaub, B. M. Circulating blood vol. in diabetic acidosis, 2198.
- Chang, H.-C.,** and Ma, W.-C. Tryptophan and the thyroid gland, 4608.
- Chang, K. S.** See Randall, M.
- Chanlot, S. H. M.** Refining graphite, P 3747.
- Channon, H. J.** Biol. significance of the unsapon. matter of oils (III) fish-liver oils, 1985.
- Channon, H. J.,** and Chibnall, A. C. Ether-sol. substances of cabbage leaf cytoplasm (IV) diglyceridephosphoric acid, 1790.
- Channon, H. J.,** and Collinson, G. A. Biol. significance of the unsaponifiable matter of oils (IV) absorption of higher alcs., 2382.
- Channon, J. H.** Storage battery, P 2889.
- Chanoz, M.** Solns. of $CuSO_4$ and colorability of certain animal membranes—point of functional neutrality, 790, electrolysis of solns. of $CuSO_4$ in cells of animal membrane—phenomena observed at the surface of the org. cells, 1170, electrolytic detection of infinitesimal traces of Cu by means of a septum of animal parchment—evidence of the soln. of Cu in distd. water under the influence of the elec. current, 1787; gelatin and Cu sulfate soln., 1787; electrolysis of partitioned neutral saline solns.—modifications of pH at the surface of the septum, 3805.
- Chanoz, M.,** and Noel, R. Swelling as a function of the pH of organized membranes, 3181.
- Chantler, H. McD.** See Rosewarne, P. V.
- Chanussot, P.** Derivs. of fluorene—2-chlorofluorene and 2-chlorofluorenone, 776 1585; 2-iodofluorene, 1585.
- Chanutin, A.** Effect of creatine on growth

- and its distribution in the tissues of the normal rat, 800; see Rose, W. C.
- Chanutin, A.**, and Beard, H. H. Effect of feeding creatine on growth and its distribution in the liver and muscle of normal mice, 2771.
- Chapin, R. M.** Deflocculation of C black by saponin, acacia, gelatin, and cascien, 669; deflocculation and detergency not entirely correlative—detergent expts. on cotton soiled with C black, 2284; detergent expts. on cotton, 3547.
- Chaplet, A.** O'u en est la chimie industrielle? (book), 1814; Pour le blanchisseur (book), 3534; see Champour.
- Chapman, A. C.** Oil of *Centrophorus granulosus*, 325; examn of very old cold-stored hops, 1013; chem individuality of humulene, 2377; higher-boiling constituents of the essential oil of hops, 2934.
- Chapman, A. C.**, and McHugo, C. W. Preservative values of green and of kiln-dried hops, 1649.
- Chapman, A. W.** Thermal decompn. of thio-benzanilide, 3645.
- Chapman, C. M.** Detn. of sp. gr., surface moisture and voids in the fine aggregate for use in concrete mixts., 1836.
- Chapman, D. L.** Interionic attraction theory of Debye and Huckel, 527; see Briers, F.; Brown, E.
- Chapman, E.** See British Dyestuffs Corp., Ltd.
- Chapman, E.**, Perkin, A. G., and Robinson, R. Coloring matters of carajura, 961.
- Chapman, G. A.**, and Wilkinson, E. W. Fuel briquets, P 3517.
- Chapman, J. E.** Monolithic soil profiles, 4695.
- Chapman, J. R.** Compn. for covering or removing stains on plaster walls, P 849.
- Chapman, R. N.** Temp. and life-temp. as an ecological factor in animals, 3178.
- Chapman, S.** Approx. theories of diffusion phenomena, 2302; Brownian displacements and thermal diffusion of grains suspended in a non-uniform fluid, 3815; mol. displacements in diffusing gas-mixts., 3515.
- Chapman, V. J.** Fusion welding of metals, P 1570.
- Chapman, W. B.** Burning powd. coal, P 1462; see Andrews, C. W.
- Chapman, W. E.** Parr process of low-temp. carbonization of coal, 860; trend of coal-cleaning practice, 1839.
- Chapman, W. E.**, and Mott, R. A. Cleaning of coal (XVIII), 153, (XIX), (XX), 493; (XXI), 2254.
- Chappell, E. L.** See Speller, F. N.
- Chappell, E. L.**, Roetheli, B. E., and McCarthy, B. Y. Electrochem. action of inhibitors in the acid soln. of steel and Fe, 2910.
- Chappell, F. B.** App. for aerating and screening sewage or other liquids, P 1877.
- Chappell, M. L.**, Ziser, G. J., and Moyer, E. L. Mineral lubricating oils, P 2661.
- Chappuis, J.** Compression of city gas for automotive use, 2045.
- Chappuis, J.**, and Pignot, A. Compression of city gas, 860.
- Chaptal, J.** See Leenhardt, E.
- Charabot, E.** *Pedargonium graveolens* Ait—a natural source of citropellol, 139, 2810; *L'Oct-*
mum canum, source naturelle de camphre droit (book), 1829.
- Charaux, C.** See Bridel, M.
- Charbonneau, A.** Absorbent textiles, P 3788.
- Charch, W. H.**, and Prindle, K. E. Water-proofing paper, etc., P 3991.
- Chardon, C. E.** Agricultural revolution in Porto Rico, 181.
- Charette, J. B.**, and Bernier, E. Vacuum-producing app., P 1254.
- Chargav, E.** See Feigl, F.
- Charit, A. J.** See Kharit, A. Yu.
- Charitonova-Cholodkovska.** See Kiesel, A.
- Charles, G.** Perforated grooved former for dyeing hat bodies in marbled effects, P 2471.
- Charliers, N.** Detn. of volatile acids in fats and oils, 4816; see Tchétchéroff, E.
- Charlton, A. H.**, and Rowe, T. B., & Co., Ltd. Soap, P 1246.
- Charlton, E. E.** Elec. rectifiers and similar app., P 196; elec. discharge device, P 336; see Mackay, G. M. J.
- Charlton, H. W.** Phosphatic fertilizer, P 1429.
- Charlton, J.** Mech. analysis of tropical soils, 2020.
- Charny, A.** Role of the lungs in the intermediate N metabolism (I) total and non-protein N in the right ventricle and in the arterial blood normally and after intravenous serum injections, 980. see Bricker, F.
- Charny, A.**, and Krasovitzkii, S. Role of the lungs in the intermediate N metabolism (II) non protein N of deübrinated blood circulating through the isolated lung, 980.
- Charonnat, B.** Solv. of pyramidone in water, 341.
- Charpy, G.** Process for the surface hardening of steel, 749. Ni in armaments, 1127.
- Charrier, G.** Phenylene-2-*N*-aryltriazoylene ketones and phenylene-2-*N*-phenyltriazoylenemethane (1,2,3-triazole analogs of fluorene and fluorenone), 4525.
- Charrier, G.**, and Crippa, G. B. Action of H₂O₂ and of HClO on anthracene, 769.
- Charrier, G.**, Crippa, G. B., Pagoni, C., Rovida, E., and Azumonti, C. Polynuclear 1,2,3 triazoles and their oxidation products, 782.
- Charrier, G.**, and Gallotti, M. 2-*N*-Aryl- α,β -naphtho-1,2,3-triazoles, 783.
- Charrier, G.**, and Moggi, A. Oxidation of cyclic hydrocarbons by H₂O₂ in AcOH soln., 768.
- Charrier, P.** Ni-Zn alloys with a low Ni content, 2530.
- Charters, J.** Extn. of tannin and water solubles in leather analysis, 329.
- Chartier, J.** Alcohols official in the French Codex, 479; see Maheu, J.
- Chase, C. E.** Influence of nicotine and caffeine on chicken growth, 3435.
- Chase, W. W.** Wide range of fast shades may be produced on cotton piece goods with naphthol colors, 2060; processing cotton rayon woven fabrics, 4827-8.
- Chassevent, L.** Plaster, P 491, 2651; plaster of Paris, 1025.
- Chataway, H. D.** Oxidation of linseed oil, 3540.
- Chatelain, A.** Molded cement bodies, P 1026.
- Chater, W. J.**, and Mudd, J. S. Phys. characteristics of Cr sulfate solns., 4002.
- Chatfield, C. E.** See Leach, R. H.

- Chatfield, J. C.** Cracking cycle increased to 5 times the former length at the Okla. refinery, 159; double stabilizing column installed at Roxana plant in Logan County, 2831; fifteen men are full operating crew of 8000-bbl. refinery, 3767.
- Chatfield, W. T.** Filter press, P 2295.
- Chatillon, A.** Diff. magnetic states of the cobaltous ion, 2103.
- Chatley, H.** Constitution of clay-mud, 1885; Studies in Mol. Force (book), 3092.
- Chattaway, F. D.,** and Bennett, R. Interaction of chloral and arylhydrazines, 765.
- Chattaway, F. D.,** and Calvet, F. Condensation reactions of chloral with substituted phenols, 1965, 2946.
- Chattaway, F. D.,** and Coulson, E. A. Prepn. of 4,4'-dinitrobenzil, 2937; mononitrobenzils and the heteronuclear dinitrobenzils, 3160.
- Chattaway, F. D.,** and Humphrey, W. G. 1-phenyl-4-amino-5-ketopyrazoline-3-carboxylic acid, 79; action of tolylhydrazines on dihydroxytartaric acid, 780; imide ring closure in derivatives of diketosuccinic acid phenyl-oxazone, 2922.
- Chatterjee, B.,** and Robinson, R. Orienting influence of free and bound ionic charges on attached simple or conjugated unsatd. systems (III) nitration of *m*-nitrophenylbenzyl-sulfone, 784.
- Chatterji, M. P.** See Neogi, P.
- Chattopadhyay, A. K.** See Ray, P.
- Chauchard, A.** See Rizzolo, A.
- Chauchard, A.,** and Chauchard, Mme. Variations in the salinity of estuaries measured *in situ* by elec. cond., 3007.
- Chauchard, A. B.** See Beilinc, B.
- Chauchard, A. B.,** and Hurynowicz, J. Action of the Ca ion on the secretory app., cord of the tympanum and submaxillary gland, 984.
- Chauchard, A. B.,** and Saradjievill, P. Quant. study of the action of histamine on the excitability of the cardiac inhibitory fibers of the vago-sympathetic nerve, 3460.
- Chauchard, B.** See Rizzolo, A.
- Chauchard, Mme.** See Chauchard, A.
- Chaudhury, S. G.** Effect of nonelectrolytes on the stability of colloids (I) As_2S_3 sol, 4311; influence of concn. of a sol on its stability, 3814; see Mukherjee, J. N.
- Chaudron, G.** Catalytic device for detecting CO, P 188; Ni and its applications, 935; see Huggett, J.
- Chaudron, G.,** and Garvin, M. Large capacity vacuum elec. resistance furnace for the prepn. of exptl. alloys—pure magnesia crucibles for very high temps., 4384.
- Chaudun, A.** See Colin, H.
- Chaufrage et récupération thermique.** Furnaces, P 4280.
- Chaumerliac, J.** See Hanns, A.
- Chaumette.** See Versain.
- Chaussin, J.** Interior medium of different organs of the potato during the growth of the plant, 3431.
- Chauveau, L.,** and Vasseur, A. Moroccan wines, 663.
- Chauvenet, E.** Leçons élémentaires de chimie physique (book), 3346.
- Chauvenet, E.,** and Duchemin, E. Compds. formed by Zr oxychloride with alkali chlorides, 549; purification of BeO, 923.
- Chaux, E.** Combustible liquids from coal, a lecture delivered at the college of France, 2826; see Moureu, C.
- Chauzit, B.** Form of the necessary nutritive elements preferred by the grape vine, 660.
- Chavan, J. J.** See Wieland, H.
- Chavanne, G.** Berthelot and the org. synthesis, 2297.
- Chavanne, G.,** and Becker, P. Cyclopentane derivs. with one lateral chain—tertiary alcs., ethylenic hydrocarbons and satd. hydrocarbons, 1957.
- Chavanne, G.,** and Devogel, L. Cyclopentanic compds.—prepn. of 1,2-dimethylcyclopentane, 2552.
- Chavanne, L.** Gas producer, P 679.
- Chavassieu, H.** See Comptoir des textiles artificiels soc. anon.
- C. H. C. Co.** Thermostat for gas burners, P 3071.
- Cheatham, L. S.** Cleaning Diesel oil by a centrifuge, 2261.
- Checchia, E.** Extn. of olive oil, P 4854.
- Cheema, G. S.** Lemon industry in Italy, 3710; fig industry in Asia Minor, 3722.
- Chemical Engineering & Wilton's Patent Furnace Co., Ltd.** See Shadbolt, S. M.
- Chemical Machinery Corp.** App. for generation and distribution of Hg vapor ("Hg boiler"), P 3810.
- Chemical & Metallurgical Corp., Ltd.** See Smith, S. C.
- Chemical & Metallurgical Corp., Ltd.,** and Smith, S. C. Extn. of Pb, P 3746.
- Chemical Preparations, Inc.** Soln. for use in curling or "permanent waving" of hair, P 3266.
- Chemical Products Co.** Fertilizers, P 4710.
- Chemical Works** (formerly Sandoz). See Chemische Fabrik vorm. Sandoz.
- Chemicolor Wood Preserving Co.** Impregnating the wood of standing trees with dyes or other substances, P 3072.
- Chemin, E.** Form of the I in certain Florideae, 2965.
- Chemipulp Process, Inc.** Continuous cooking of wood pulp or other fibrous materials, P 3778.
- Chemische Fabrik auf Actien vorm E. Schering. (Patents.)** Pyridine derivs., 91, 244, hormones, 251, 2439-40, auromercapto compds., 433, aliphatic auromercaptocarboxylic acids, 481, oxindole derivs., 668, preserving the carbohydrate content of plant materials, 831; remedies for sea sickness, etc., 815, metallic mercaptosulfonic acids and their salts, 845, camphorates of alkaloids, 1366; photographic paper, 1552, *N*-methylsulfites of aminometalmercaptosulfonic acids, 1634; vegetable medicinal products similar to hormones from glands, 1654, 2440, printing ink, 1696; alkaloid salts, 1829; synthetic drugs, 1829, fructose, 1871, 3670; condensation of alkylphenols with ketones, 1982; alkylisopropylenephenols, etc., 1982, hydrogenating phenolic compds., 1982, phenol derivs., 1982; iodo derivs. of cyanophenol ethers, 2244; hydrogenating phenols, 2379, 2952; unsatd. org. compds., 2571, symmetrical diarylized guanidine compds., 2573, camphoric alkaloids, 2639; alkylguanidines, 2951; alkylisoalkylphenols, 2952; hydrogenated alkylisoalkylphenols, 2952; menthol, 2952, 4134; phenols, 2952; product from cresols and ketones, 2952; phenols and cou-

- marans, 2952, thymol, 2952; phenolic compds., 2953, phenol-ketone condensation products, 3025; alkyl coumarans, 3668; oxindole-3-propionic acid, 4134; AcOH, 4133; amino metal mercapto compds., 4537; see also Schering-Kahlbaum A.-G.
- Chemische Fabrik Grünau Landshoff & Meyer Akt. Ges.**, NH_4Cl , P 2444
- Chemische Fabrik Grünau Landshoff & Meyer Akt. Ges.**, Aminophenol derivs., P 1982.
- Chemische Fabrik Grünau Landshoff & Meyer Akt.-Ges.**, and Kirchner, W. Cement, P 2451.
- Chemische Fabrik Johannisthal Ges.**, and Trostler, F. Electrolytic treatment of materials contg Cu and Ni, P 3847; recovery of Ni and Cu, P 4391
- Chemische Fabrik Kalk Ges.**, and Oehme, H. Vulcanizing rubber, P 1874.
- Chemische Fabrik Ludwig Meyer.** Dry fungicide, P 4710.
- Chemische Fabrik Milch Akt.-Ges.** Sulfonating fats, fatty acids, etc., P 2284; sulfonated compds., P 4131.
- Chemische Fabrik Milch Akt.-Ges.**, and Lindner, R. Dyeing and printing textile materials with mordant dyes, P 1482.
- Chemische Fabrik Pott & Co.** Emulsifying agents, detergents, etc., P 880; wetting out and dyeing or other treatments of fibrous materials, leather, etc., P 4835, carbonizing woolen fibers, P 4835
- Chemische Fabrik Schlutup M. Stern.** Food for animals from fish waste, etc., P 3713.
- Chemische Fabrik und Seruminstitut Bram Ges.** Sepg. substances from solns. or mixts, P 1815.
- Chemische Fabrik Stockhausen & Cie.** Sulfonation of oils, etc., P 3548
- Chemische Fabrik vorm. Sandoz.** (Patent) Stilbene dyes, 170, dye intermediates, 170; bile acids, 1375, 3737, dyeing, 2471, prep. cotton fibers for dyeing with direct dyes, 2847; mercerizing, 3052; trisazo dyes, 3304, modifying the dyeing properties of textile materials, 3305, easily sol local anesthetics of the *m*-aminobenzoic acid ester series, 3491; cinchona alkaloids, 3736, amino- and diamino-acridines, 3959, bile acid salts of cephaeline alkyl ethers, 4131, 4726, medicinal dye preparations, 4204; artificial threads, 4816, azo dyes, 4832; oxidation of aldoses, 4538; prep. cellulosic fibers for dyeing, 4834.
- Chemische Fabrik vorm. Sandoz**, and Boniger, M. Dyes and intermediates, P 690.
- Chemische Fabrik vorm. Sandoz**, and Woodhead, A. E. Dyeing cotton, P 2067
- Chemische Werke Carbon Ges.** Active C, P 669.
- Chemische Werke vorm. H. & E. Albert.** App. (with inclined rotary tubes heated by furnace gases) for evapg. liquids, P 4015.
- Chemisch-Pharmazeutische Akt.-Ges. Bad-Homburg.** Quinine solns. for subcutaneous injection, P 481.
- Chemisch-Technische G. m. b. H.** Carbonizing stove, P 4234.
- Chemnitzius, F.** Prep. of arecoline, 85; prep. of homatropine, 85; prep. of ethyl *p*-aminobenzoate, 583; prep. of phenylsalicylate, 843; manuf. of salts of the noble metals for electroplating, 847; use of "Haveg" in making I- and Br-contg substances, 892; prep. of brilliant Au, 1023, 3751; prep. of pilocarpine, 1162; prep. of coniine and conhydrine, 1162; prep. of colchicine, 1162; manuf. of the salts of Br and I, 1441; obtaining K ferrocyanide, 1650, prep. of monobromcamphor, 2809; manuf. of Ba and Sr nitrates, 3267; electrolytic refining of the noble metals, 3587, prep. of liquid bright and burnished Au, 4748, prep. of phenylcinchoninic acid, 4718
- Chen, C.-C.** See Hou, H.-C., Lin, K. H.
- Chen, K. K.** Variations in blood pressure on repeated administration of *l*- and *dl*-ephedrine, 3701; synthetic and natural ephedrine, 3702.
- Chen, T.-T.** See Lin, K.-H.
- Ch'en, Y. P.** See Waddell, S. S.
- Chenal, L. A.** Detn. of alc., ether and H_2O in the solvent eliminated from powder during drying, 3531.
- Chenard, V.** See Ferrier, O.
- Cheneau, L. J. J. B.** Temp. alarm operated by expansion of gases, P 1877.
- Chenel, M.** Detn. of alc. in dehydrated cotton, 166, analysis of mixts. of water, alc. and ether, 202.
- Cheneveau, C.** Magnetic susceptibility of Al, 2309
- Chéneveau, C.**, and Vaurabourg, C. Féry refracto-dispersometer, 3553.
- Cheng, C. W.** Optical properties of rinneite, 4416
- Cheng, L.-H.** See Wu, H.
- Chepelevetskii, M.** See Shilov, N. A.
- Cherbuin-Rochat, G.**, and Jaunin, É. Milk prep., P 4670.
- Cherbulev, E.**, and Rosenberg, P. Silicates, 4076
- Cherdanzeva, Z.** Measuring a. cs. with a cathode tube, 1284
- Cherfeddin, O.** Amebic nephritis and lung gangrene, 817.
- Cherepenikov, A.** Measurements of the radioactivity of gases and water of the Ukhta oil bearing region and of medicinal mud and brine from the salt lake of the Tinakee Station, 4049.
- Cherikover, B.** See Krichevskii, I. I.
- Cherki, M.** See Labbé, M.
- Chernichov, S. A.** Detn. of Sb in bronze, brass and other alloys, 1927.
- Chernik, G.** Compn of 2 Madagascar minerals -ampangabeite and columbite, 2905.
- Chernikh, V. V.** See Kurnakov, N. S.
- Chernokhovost, V. A.** Exptl immunization with carbohydrates, 2982, sp. and non-specific reaction of alexin fixation, 2982.
- Chernomorskov.** See Yakimov, V. L.
- Chernova, T. A.** See Blagoveshchenskii, A. V.
- Chernoyarova, A. A.** See Vanin, I. I.
- Chernozhukov, N.** Distn of oil products in a stream of diff. gases, 1845-6; treatment of bottoms from the lubricating-oil fraction of Emba crude oil, 2265; comparison of Diesel fuel oils from Bukau, Groznui and Emba, 2458.
- Chernuchin, A.** Russian etheral oils, 4715.
- Chernyaev, I.** See Chugaev, L.
- Chernyavskii, E. A.** Air electrification and electroculture-investigations in the ionization of plants, 2633.

- Cherry, G. L.** Reclaiming oil, P 4789.
- Cherry, O. A.** Sound record, P 2644; see Layman, F. E.
- Cherry, O. A.,** and Chosa, C. F. Plastic compn., P 3747.
- Cherry, O. A.,** and Kurath, F. Phenolic condensation products, P 2818, 2819, 3056.
- Chertkov, L.** See Hoen, E.
- Chesavon-Fabrik Chem. Tech. Pharm. Präparate Ges.** Cleansing compn. for removing grease paints and other "make-up," P 2851.
- Chesebro, P. E.** See Pease, R. N.
- Cheshier, E. C.** Thermostatic control device for elec. circuits, P 3071.
- Chesnaïs, A.** Phthalmic acid esters and anesthetics produced from them, P 2034; phthalmic acid, P 4133; anesthetic, P 4204.
- Chessa, G.** See Sanna, A.
- Chevalet, P.** See Cusin, M.; Société lyonnaise de soie artificielle.
- Chevalier, A.** See Morel, A.
- Chevalier, J.** Insecticidal pyrethrum, 2433, the evaluation of pyrethrum, 4720.
- Chevassut, K.** Glucolysis in cerebrospinal fluid, 809.
- Chevenard, P.** Effect of addn. of Cr on the internal friction of reversible ferro nickels, 752, alloys with high Ni and Cr contents, 1317, elec. properties of Fe-Ni contg. Cr, 1752, alloys of Fe, Cr and Ni, 2538, Recherches expérimentales sur les alliages de fer, de nickel et de chrome (book), 3876, effect of the addition of Cr on the electrical properties of Fe-Ni alloys, 4439.
- Chevenard, P.,** and Portevin, A. Causes of the variation in vol. which accompanies the hardening of light Al-Cu alloys, 1315.
- Chevrier, F.** Alk. hypochlorites, P 1391.
- Chew, C.,** and Pyman, F. L. Tautomerism of amides (VII) methylation of benzenyl *p*-nitrophenylamidite, 65.
- Chew, S. N.** See Pneumatic Conveyance & Extraction, Ltd.
- Chew, S. N.,** and Pneumatic Conveyance & Extraction, Ltd. App for washing gas or air, P 4280.
- Chhibber, H. L.** Origin and mineral constitution of the late tertiary fossil wood of Burma, 4088.
- Chiappelli, R.** Action of some antiseptic substances on the germination of rice, 839; action of lime and other chem. fertilizers, 2429.
- Chiatellino, A.** Respiratory exchange of the thyroid gland, 2600, see Margaria, R.
- Chiatellino, A.,** and Margaria, R. Variations of certain principal factors in the blood under loss of water due to perspiration from work, 2602.
- Chibisov, K.** See Uspenski, A.
- Chibnall, A. C.** See Channon, H. J.
- Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co.** Compression refrigerating system, P 3472, refrigerating systems employing liquid, vapor and gas, P 3715.
- Chicago Steel & Wire Co.** Elec. arc-welding app., P 4456.
- Chicago Trust Co.** Coke-oven construction, P 3285.
- Chichibabin, A. E.** Tautomerism in the pyridine series, 79.
- Chichibabin, A. E.,** and Renevolenskii, S. V. Tautomerism in the pyridine series—di-phenylpyridylmethanes and some of their derivs., 2166.
- Chichibabin, A. E.,** Elgazine, S., and Lengold, V. A. Aromatic compds. contg. the tertiary butyl group, 2744.
- Chichibabin, A. E.,** and Kirsanov, A. V. Nitramines of the pyridine series— β -nitraminopyridine, 961; acetyl- α -aminonitropyridines, 1357; homologs of cocaine, 1361; 2,3- and 2,5-diaminopyridine, 2563, nitro derivs of methylated forms of α -aminopyridine (II), 4124; reactions of bromo derivs. of α -aminopyridine, 4126.
- Chichibabin, A. E.,** and Knunyantz, I. I. α -Dimethylaminopyridine and its derivs., 1975.
- Chichibabin, A. E.,** and Opariua, M. P. Condensation of AcH and paraldehyde with aniline in the presence of Al_2O_3 as contact substance, 83; condensation of crotonaldehyde with NH_3 in the presence of $Al(OH)_3$, 83.
- Chichibabin, A. E.,** and Preobrazhenskii, V. A. Di- α -pyridylamine and its nitro derivs., 1357.
- Chick, H.,** and Roscoe, M. H. Dual nature of water-sol. vitamin B (II) effect upon young rats of vitamin B₂ deficiency and a method for the biological assay of vitamin B₂, 4588.
- Chicle Development Co.** Jelutong product, P 4877.
- Chidester, G. H.** Processing pulp in the rod mill, 3295, a mill-scale demonstration of temp. control in sulfite pulping, 4801, see Heritage, C. C.
- Chidester, W. I.** Cellulose fibers from vegetable materials, P 1473.
- Chikano, M.** Influence of amino acids and their derivs. on adrenaline hyperglucemia, 266.
- Child, A. M.** See Stephens, E. L.
- Child, C. M.** Modification of polarity and symmetry in *Curvomorpha palma* by means of inhibiting conditions and differential exposure, 991, (II) changes in form frequency, 1192.
- Child, E.** See Micka, J.
- Child, E. O.** Tar or pitch compns. admixed with casein, P 1463.
- Childs, F. N.** Filling holes in cast Fe, P 377.
- Childs, W. H. J.** Distribution of intensity in the band spectrum of He—the band at λ 4650, 1911, estg. the intensities of spectral lines, 2716.
- Chiles, H. M.** Direct nesslerization of Kjeldahl digestions, 558.
- Chilkin, M. M.** Bleaching of "back-greys" (in printing) stained with indanthrene dyes, 2060; effects of NaOH on linen, 4829; kier boiling (of cotton), 4827; loss of indigo in the vat, 4823, see Voznesenskii, N.
- Chilowsky, C.** Oil gas, P 1673, 4243; app. for gasifying heavy oil in an incandescent chamber contg. a catalyst, P 3041; purification of oil gases, P 3523.
- Chilvers, G. B.** Sanitation in rural areas, 3943.
- Chinchin, I.** Effect of cooking time on pulp consts., 4802.
- Chinh, N.-B.** Furnace for baking porcelain, P 4751.
- Chio, M.** Action of adrenaline on the isolated heart, 3224.
- Chiodo, A.** Antagonism—chloral and camphor, 3231.

- Chipman, H. E.** Devitrification of old glass, 3026.
- Chipman, H. E., and McIntosh, D.** Liquid H_2S and an ionizing medium, 3083.
- Chiray, M., and Cuny, L.** Detn. of biliary salts in the duodenal liquid, 2589.
- Chiris, A., Établissements.** See Établissements A. Chiris.
- Chirnoaga, E.** Prepp. C hydrosol, 1883; see Svedberg, T.
- Chirnaide, E. C.** See Singleton, W.
- Chirvinskii, P.** Russian mineralogy (II), 45; system: Fe-O-S in the formation of stony meteorites and the genesis of the black veins in such meteorites, 47; occurrence of pure As in Chodskirudnik (Vladikavkaz district), 2902; petrographic study of the dark sands of the north shore of the sea of Asov, 3378; useful fossils, natural raw materials of the Kuban territory and Black Sea district, 3605; anchi stoichiometric types of biotite granite arranged according to their theoretical feldspar mixts., 4413.
- Chirvinskii, V.** Chem. and petrographical investigations of the Kiev marl or sponylustone—its homologs among recent marine formations, 4422.
- Chisholm, C., and McKillop, M.** Treatment of nursing mothers with ultraviolet rays, 2384.
- Chisholm, F. K.** Tobacco substitute from eucalyptus leaves or other leaves contg. eucalyptol or piperitone, P 1655; "tobacco substitute" with therapeutic properties, P 3737.
- Chislet, H.** Coating with water japans, P 2475.
- Chitty, C. W., Kent-Jones, D. W., and Woodlands, Ltd.** Heat treatment of cereal products, P 125.
- Chivers, J. C. A., and Smiles, S.** Derivs. of 1,3-dithiolan and of 1,3-dithian, 1973.
- Chizhevskii, N. P.** Kizel coals in U. S. S. R., 3759.
- Chizhova, M. I.** See Tronov, B. V.
- Chlopin.** See Khlopin.
- Chloride Electrical Storage Co., Ltd.** See Heap, B.
- Chmutov, K.** See Shilov, N. A.
- Cho, B.** Quant. changes of cystine, tryptophan and tyrosine in the proteins of the hen egg during incubation, 2967.
- Choay, A.** La sécrétion interne du pancréas et l'insuline (book), 1988.
- Choi, S. el** See Nomura, H.
- Choi, Y. O.** Relationship of glycogenform action in the muscles to the pancreas and to adrenaline, 3445.
- Cholatnikow, C.** See Zetzsche, F.
- Cholewinski, S.** Alloy for bearings, P 1754; alloys for bushings, P 3623.
- Cholnoky, L. v.** See Zechmeister, L.
- Cholodnii, N.** Growth hormones and tropisms in plants, 445, so called Fe-organisms and the Naumann method for their investigation, 3189.
- Cholopov, A. D.** Origin and distribution of NH_3 in angiotomized dogs, 2608; see London, E. S.
- Chonla, H.** Paper handkerchief treated with glycerol, NH_3 and H_2O_2 , P 2640.
- Chopin, M. J. E.** Measurement of the temp. of gases, 3340; app. for analysis of gas, P 4280.
- Chopra, N. D., and Bullen, F. J.** Heat treatment of steel, P 1568; heat-treating steel, P 1568; heat treatment of steel rails, P 4103.
- Chopra, E. N., Gupta, J. C., and Mullick, M. N.** Org. aromatic compd. of Bi suitable for intravenous injection in the treatment of framnesia, 3733.
- Chorazy, M.** See Swientoslawski, W.
- Chorine, V.** Influence of H-ion concn. of the culture medium on the virulence of the cocco-bacillus in the corn borer, 1809; see Metalnikov, S.
- Chorley, P.** See Baddiley, J.; British Dye-stuffs Corp., Ltd.
- Chosa, C. F.** Cold molding plastic compns., P 2644; see Cherry, O. A.
- Chou, T. Q.** Sikimitoxin, the toxic principle of *Illicium religiosum*, Sieb (Mang-t'sao), 1211, alkaloids of Chinese *Corydalis ambigua* cham. et sch. (Yen-Hu-So) (I), 2359.
- Chouchak, D.** Presence of glucuronic acid in wines from rotten grapes damaged by insects ("eudemis"), 1649, presence of glucuronic acid in wine from musty grapes, 3016.
- Choucroun, F.** Selective permeability of membranes—influence of the ion mobility on the polarization, 3084; relative rate of diffusion of the electrolytes in the charged gels, 3815, see Pauré-Fremiet.
- Choudary, K. S., and Yoganandam, E.** Avaram bark (I), 1872.
- Chowdhury, J. K., and Bagchi, R. C.** Alumina gel as a desulfurizing agent in petroleum refining, 3981.
- Chowdhury, J. K., and Das, R. K.** Delignification of jute fiber, 4254.
- Chrétien, and Leblais.** Toxicity of certain mushrooms, 4669.
- Chrétien, A.** Quaternary system $H_2O-NaNO_3-NaCl-Na_2SO_4$ from below 0° to above 100° , 904; see Piettre, M.
- Chrétien, G.** Photographic films embossed with lenticular elements on the side not coated with emulsion, P 4073.
- Chrétien, H.** Increasing photographic brightness, 1108.
- Chrisman, A. E.** See Wood, C. E.
- Chrisman, C. S.** Gas manuf., P 2830; plant for making carburetted water gas, P 3764.
- Chrisp, G.** App. with tubes and screw conveyors for passing Fe oxide or other gas-purifying material countercurrent to the gas being treated, P 2689.
- Christ, E. H.** See Shimer, W. R.
- Christen, A.** "Hair restorer," P 304.
- Christensen, A. O. L.** See White, A. H.
- Christensen, C. W.** See North, C. O.
- Christensen, H. B., and Jensen, S. T.** Detn. of the lime requirements of the soil, 1004.
- Christensen, N. C.** Anhyd. Al chloride, P 2815.
- Christiansen, B.** Roasting and reducing iron ores or other ores with circulating heated gases, P 3020.
- Christiansen, J. A.** Velocity of coupled reactions, 12; osmotic pressure of salt-contg protein solns., 2868.
- Christiansen, W. G.** See Jurist, A. E.
- Christie, A.** See Coleman, D. A.
- Christie, A. G.** Modern boiler problems, 3009.
- Christie, A. G., et al.** Embrittlement of steel, 52.
- Christie, E. V.** Blood coagulation and hemo-

- philia (I) blood coagulation in hemorrhagic diseases, 809.
- Christie, E. V.**, Davies, H. W., and Stewart, C. P. Blood coagulation and hemophilia (II) hemic functions in hemophilia, 809.
- Christie, E. V.**, and Gulland, G. L. Blood coagulation and hemophilia (III) treatment of hemophilia, 809.
- Christina, V.**, and Green, C. S. Colloidal Au soln.—prepn. of Au solns. and their titration with permanent H-ion concn. standards, 3330.
- Christman, A. A.**, and Eckstein, H. C. Purine metabolism (I) distribution of uric acid in the blood and lymph of the dog following the intravenous injection of uric acid, 459.
- Christman, C. H.** Aluminate-alum coagulation of water, 3941.
- Christmann, and Weigert, I. K.** 25 yrs. existence of the national institute for plant culture and plant protection in Munich, 3906.
- Christomanos, A. A.** Pharmacology of apiol and some related substances, 276; fate of o-nitrocinnamic acid in the dog's organism, 3201.
- Christopher, W. W.** See Edgerton, C. W.
- Christou.** See Lévy-Solal.
- Christy, A.** See Birge, R. T.
- Christy, A.**, and Birge, R. T. Ti oxide bands, 4369.
- Christy, E. K.** Migrations of Cl ions, 455.
- Christy, E. K.**, and Robson, W. Detn. of chloride in liq. fluids, 2761.
- Chrometzka, F.** See Rona, P.
- Chrom Industrie Max Wommer.** Electrolytic prepn. of Cr, P 4391, tank for Cr baths, P 4390.
- Chromitsch, A.** See Kostychev, S.
- Chromium Corp. of America.** Cr plating, P 4070, plating with Cr, P 4070.
- Chromium Products Corp.** Cr plating, P 4070; plating with Cr, P 4070.
- Chromo Filmges.** Color screen for color cinematography, P 2117.
- Chrostowski, B.** Effect of Ca cyanamide in diff. soil reactions, 3480.
- Chrz, J.** See Pavrel, G.
- Chrzaszcz, T.**, and Michalski, W. I evaluation of grain flour, 4666; sol. carbohydrates in rye flours and evaluation of thickness of dough, 4667.
- Chrzaszczewska, A.**, and Chwaliński, S. Thioethers of certain ketones, and their derivs., 1330.
- Chrzaszczewska, A.**, and Popiel, J. Phenyl- α -chloroacetone nitrile and α -bromoisobutyronitrile, 1343.
- Chrzaszczewska, A.**, and Sobierański, W. Monobromoacetone and its cyanohydrin, 1325; action of P pentachloride and trichloride on acetone cyanhydrin, 2146.
- Chrzaszczewski, S.**, and Mozolowski, W. NH₃ content and formation in muscles and their dependence on function and state (V) course of traumatic formation of lactic acid and NH₃ and its relation to inhibiting factors, 2778.
- Chu, H.-P.** Pharmacology of Chinese aconite, T'sao-wu-t'ou, 3696; automatic rhythm of heart strips of the soft-shelled turtle (I) influence of the method of storage, (II) influence of the season, 4663.
- Chu, M.-K.** See Mills, C. A.; Necheles, H.
- Chubb, J. H.** Control and special mixts. for road concrete, 1224.
- Chufarov, G. I.** See Pershke, V. K.
- Chugaev, L.** Os (II) salt-forming properties of OsO₄, 3362; (VI) new complex base of Os, 3363.
- Chugaev, L.**, and Bikerman, I. Os (V) catalytic decompn. of H₂O₂ by OsO₄ in presence of alkali, 3363.
- Chugaev, L.**, and Borodulin, M. Os (IV) velocity of distn. of OsO₄ from aq. solns., 3363.
- Chugaev, L.**, and Butkevich, F. Os (VII) transformation in series of osmiamic acid derivs., 3363.
- Chugaev, L.**, and Chernyaev, I. Os (I) complex derivs. of OsO₄, 3362.
- Chugaev, L.**, and Lukashuk, A. I. Os (III) distribution of OsO₄ between CCl₄ and alkali, 3363.
- Chunn, S. S.** See Wangensteen, O. H.
- Chur, E.** Column still for distg. tar oils, washing oils, etc., P 1672.
- Church, B. D.** Description and operating results of the Girar water-softening plant, 471.
- Church, C. G.** See Chace, E. M.
- Church, M. B.** See May, O. E.
- Churcher, B. G.** Testing magnetic sheet steels, 748.
- Churchill, E. D.**, Nakazawa, F., and Drinker, C. K. Circulation of body fluids in the frog, 454.
- Churchill, L. B.** C black from mixts. of C₂H₂ and other hydrocarbons, P 2817.
- Churchman, J. W.** Structure of *B. anthracis* and the reversal of the Gram reaction, 793.
- Churchman, J. W.**, and Siegel, L. Cultural sepn. of bacteria on the basis of triphenylmethane coefficients, 3187.
- Chute, H. O.** Accelerator for vulcanizing rubber, P 2856.
- Chwaliński, S.** See Chrzaszczewska, A.
- "Chymist."** Handed constituents of coal, 310.
- Ciaccio, C.** Metabolism of fatty substances in pathol. conditions, 2406; inhibiting action of certain sugars on glucose hyperglucemia—mechanism detg. the phenomenon, 2601.
- Ciaccio, C.**, and Racchiusa, S. Metabolism of the carbohydrates (I) variation of the degree of glucemia during digestion, and the factors detg. it, 1794; action of saccharin in various doses on hyperglucemia by dextrose, 2206.
- Ciaccio, C.**, and Trimarchi, G. The metabolism of fatty substances under pathol. conditions (II) conditions in which colloidal Ag inhibits infiltration liposis by P, 2613; hyperglucemic action of certain protein disintegration products, 3230.
- Cichochi, J.** Cond. of powd. salts, 3822.
- Ciment, F.** App. for embossing or similar treatment of fabrics, P 172.
- Cimmino, G.** Effect of skin vascularization on the Pirquet test, 2783.
- Ciniseili, A.** Elementi di Metallografia microscopica. I. Diagrammi de equilibrio e di struttura, il microscopio metallografico, la struttura dei materiali siderurgici (book), 2348.
- Ciochina, Ioan.** Detg. S in Fe and steel, 928; detg. Ti in Fe alloys, 1300; detn. of C in cast Fe and steel by combustion in O, 1301; sepn. of W from Si and Sn, 1301; S in Fe and steel, 1813.

- Ciochina, Jean (Johann).** See Ciochina, Ioan.
- Ciogolea, G.** Detn. of Bi in urine, 4141.
- Cipra, A.** See Marine, D.
- Cipriani, C.** Exptl. use of NaHCO_3 in "orthostatic" albuminuria, 1624.
- Citron, W.** Dye soap, P 4266.
- Ciucu, M., Balteanu, I., and Ballif, I.** Permeability of the meninges to antibodies, 810.
- Ciucu, M., Balteanu, I., and Toma, A.** Carbohydrate of streptococcal origin in the urine of scarlet fever patients, 630.
- Ciurea, V. V.** Detn. of small quantities of P by the method of Denigès, 3370.
- Ciusa, R.** Substances analogous to graphite (II), 4733.
- Ciusa, R., and Cremonini A.** Doebner reaction (VI), 2565.
- Civier, A.** "Fuel saver" compn for sprinkling on fuel, P 2654.
- Claassen, W.** Ester mixts, P 966.
- Claassen, A. A.** Scattering power of O and Fe for x-rays, 21.
- Claassen, H.** Metabolic phenomena and products balance in the fermentation of molasses by the aeration process, 181, formation and nature of molasses, 328; nutrition of yeast with org N-contg. substances and NH_4 salts in the aeration process, 1209; mass production of yeast for feeding purposes, 3239; baking yeast, P 3242; growing of yeast with org. and inorg. N 3485; growing of yeast with org. and inorg. N and NH_4 salts by the aeration method, 3485.
- Claeson, B.** Effect exerted by cinnamic acid and certain of the cinnamic esters on the formed elements of the blood and especially on the platelets, 2619.
- Clafin, A. A.** Status of synthetic tannins, 2484.
- Claireaux, F.** Coating objects, P 3747.
- Clairmont, A. de.** App. for prepg "radium water," P 29, app. for impregnating water with Ra emanations, P 1281.
- Clancy, J. C.** Cracking hydrocarbon oils and producing cyanides, P 653, cracking hydrocarbon oils, P 3288.
- Clapp, A. L.** Greaseproof and waterproof paper, P 1238, waterproof paper, P 1238; thermoplastic material adapted for making sheets or boards, P 2254, hair felt, P 2848, 3052, button board, P 4215, synthetic resin fiberboard, P 4757, see Kirschbraun, L.
- Clapperton, B. H.** Rags and their prepn for paper making, 1684.
- Clarens, J.** Relativity of the notion of alky. and acidity of soils, 657.
- Clarenz, O.** See Pfeiffer, P.
- Clark, A. B.** See Clark, C.
- Clark, A. H.** Alkaloids of *Ceanothus americanus* (II), 2029.
- Clark, A. J.** Reaction between acetylcholine and muscle cells (II), 633, antagonism between adrenaline and ergotamine, 2622.
- Clark, A. L.** Domestic gas plant for producing gas from charcoal or coke, P 1673.
- Clark, A. M.** See Lambert, B.
- Clark, A. W.** Compn. and cost of com. feeding stuffs in 1926, 125.
- Clark, C., Clark, R. C., and Clark, A. B.** Dye vat with curved side wall, and steam supply for the vat, P 503.
- Clark, C. H. D., and Topley, B.** Catalytic decompn. of formic acid vapor, 901.
- Clark, Charles L.** Glass-tank furnace, P 856.
- Clark, Claude L.** See White, A. E.
- Clark, C. O.** Does CH_3O protect wool against moths, 2666.
- Clark, E.** A Course of Volumetric Work for Day and Evening Students of Pure and Applied Chemistry (book), 1303.
- Clark, E. B.** Surface tension of the blood plasma in children, 3926.
- Clark, E. D.** Salmon canning industry, 828, 2794.
- Clark, E. D., and Clough, R. W.** Salmon canning industry (IV), (V), 4181.
- Clark, E. M., Loomis, N. E., and Howard, F. A.** Gas from petroleum oils, P 683.
- Clark, E. P.** Gossypol (I) prepn., purification and some of the properties of gossypol, the toxic principle of cottonseed, 665, (II) concerning the nature of Carruth's D gossypol, 772; (III) oxidation of gossypol, 2141; (IV) apogossypol, 2753; electrically heated Abderhalden drier, 1253; detn. of gossypol structure, 4511.
- Clark, F. R.** Economic geology of the Castle-gate, Wellington and Sunnyside quadrangles, Carbon County, Utah, 3606.
- Clark, F. W.** See Travers, M. W.
- Clark, G. A.** Influence of the vagus on the islets of Langerhans (III) vagotomy, 1997, origin of the glucose in hyperglucemia induced by pituitrin, 3229.
- Clark, G. L.** Drying printing inks or other oily substances carried by sheet material, P 2222, x-ray diagnosis of chem and industrial materials, and a new type of biol and medical diagnosis, 3579.
- Clark, G. L., King, A. J., and Hyde, J. F.** Crystal structures of the alk. earth metals, 4288.
- Clark, G. W.** See Groff, G. W.
- Clark, H. W.** Bacterial methods and standards in water analysis, 3940.
- Clark, I. A.** See Kauffman, H. L.
- Clark, J. d'A.** Elec app. for detg moisture content of paper, cellulose, air or other materials, P 2331, radio moisture tester (for paper-making machines), 4813; electrical method for detg. and controlling the humidity, P 4282.
- Clark, J. H.** Probable amt. of ultra-violet radiation obtained indoors through ultra-violet transmitting glass, 3895, reversible crystn. in tendons and its functional significance, 3922.
- Clark, J. W.** App. for making rubberized cord sheet material, P 4878.
- Clark, L. F.** Oxidizing metallic solns., P 378; treating Cu ores, P 2349.
- Clark, L. M.** Quaternary salts in the benz-selenazole series, 782.
- Clark, M. B.** See Katz, F. J.
- Clark, N. A., and Collins, E. M.** Quinhydrone electrode and the soil reaction, 1425.
- Clark, N. A., Humfeld, H., and Alben, A. O.** Electrodialysis of soils and the Mattson cell, 1421-2.
- Clark, N. W.** I in the public water supplies of Mass., 3009.
- Clark, O. W.** Modern dyehouse, 1478.
- Clark, R. C.** See Clark, C.
- Clark, R. G., and Pass, E.** Clamping device for gas-retort doors, P 1463.
- Clark, R. H., and Ball, R. H.** Cathodic halogen, 3548.

- Clark, E. H.**, and Carter, N. M. Replaceability of nitro groups from the nucleus of various aromatic compds., 1335.
- Clark, E. H.**, and Hall, R. H. Replacement of halogens from the nucleus of various aromatic compds., 1335.
- Clark, R. J.** Distn. of the alkali metals, 701; Hg still, 701; measuring low pressures, 904; calibration of a McLeod gage, 2293.
- Clark, T. B.** App. for softening water by base-exchange materials, P 2632.
- Clark, W.** Fogging action of persulfate, 1109; see Vogler, H. J.
- Clark, W. J.** Casting Al and its alloys, 4441.
- Clark, W. M.** See Merrill, A. T.; Phillips, M.
- Clark, W. M.**, Cohen, R., and Sullivan, M. X. Oxidation-reduction (XII) Schardinger reaction, 599.
- Clark, W. M.**, and Cohen, B., *et al.* Oxidation-reduction (I-X), 2509.
- Clark, W. V. A.** Colloid principle as applied to creams, soaps and pastes, 2851.
- Clarke, A.** Recovering liquid hydrocarbons from vapors and gases by absorption, P 3041.
- Clarke, B. K.** Influence of electrolytes on the swelling of agar, 2305.
- Clarke, D. E.** See Chamberlin, D. S.
- Clarke, E. W.** System for burning pulverized pitch in furnaces, P 1463.
- Clarke, G. S.** China clay, 2038.
- Clarke, G. T. S.** See Smith-Clarke, G. T.
- Clarke, H. E.** See Oldham & Sons, Ltd.
- Clarke, H. T.** See Adams, R.; Taylor, E. R.; Whitmore, F. C.
- Clarke, H. T.**, and Malm, C. J. Halogen-substituted anhydrides of fatty acids, P 433; reacylating cellulose acetate, P 2272; cellulose esters of AcOH or other fatty acids, 2272; esterifying hydrated cellulose with lower fatty acids, P 2273; esterifying mercerized cellulose with lower aliphatic acids, P 4816.
- Clarke, I. D.** See Frey, R. W.
- Clarke, I. D.**, and Frey, R. W. Detn. of sugars in tanning materials, 1872; comparison of 4 machines in the prepn. of leather samples for analysis, 4003.
- Clarke, J.**, Robinson, R., and Smith, J. C. Relative directive powers of groups of the forms of RO and RR'N in aromatic substitution (VIII) the nitration of 4-butoxyanisole, 404.
- Clarke, J. G.** See Threlfall, R.
- Clarke, J. J.** "Filterable viruses," 4621.
- Clarke, J. O.** Analysis of vinegar, 135.
- Clarke, J. R.** Excitation of spectra by high-frequency oscillations, 542, 1729.
- Clarke, R. S.** App. for cleaning paper pulp and feeding it to a paper-making app., P 2273.
- Clarke, R. W.** See Schneider, E. C.
- Clarke, S. G.** Colorimetric detn. of small quantities of Sb and their sepn. from Sn, 3369; see Evans, B. S.
- Clarke, W. F.** Detn. of metals in foods, 121.
- Clark-Kennedy, A. E.** See Aitken, R. S.
- Clark-Kennedy, A. E.**, and Owen, T. Limitation of muscular effort and its relation to cardiac failure, 808.
- Clarkson, E. G.** See Schoepfle, C. S.
- Clarkson, T.**, and Heal, H. R. Removing amorphous wax and asphaltic material from oil, P 4790.
- Clarkson, W.** Discharges and discharge-tube characteristics, 20; condenser discharges in discharge tubes, 349; presence of charges at an electrode surface, 2878, measuring of lags in discharge, 4052.
- Classen, A.** Cellulose, P 2838.
- Classen, A.**, and Dannerel, H. Quant. Analyse durch Elektrolyse (book), 561.
- Clauberg, A.** See Kaufmann, H. P.
- Clauberg, K. W.** To what extent are the nos. of typhoid bacilli influenced by osmosis and H-ion concn. during passage through the intestinal canal? 3677.
- Claude, G.** Fe oxide catalyst, P 2643; synthesis of NH_3 with the aid of extreme pressures, 3492, app. for NH_3 synthesis, P 4735.
- Claude, M.-J.-E.** See Nicolle, P.-H.
- Claudel, M. L.** See Marie, C.
- Claus, C.** Self lubricating bearing material, P 485, metal for "self lubricating" bearings, P 2248.
- Claus, C. C.** See Klaus, K. K.
- Claus, W.** Über das Schmelzen der wichtigsten technischen Nichteisenmetalle und Nichteisenmetall-Legierungen in den Metallgiessereien (book), 1754.
- Claus, W.**, and Dango, B. Segregation phenomena in Al-Cu alloys, 210.
- Claus, W.**, and Goederitz, F. Influence of Na on the tensile properties of Al-Cu alloys (cast Al alloys), 2912.
- Claus, W. D.** See Jauncey, G. E. M.
- Clausen, H.** Luge diagram of fluorite, 4414.
- Clausen, V.** Influence of soil acidity on artificial fertilizers, 4701.
- Clausing, P.** Diffusion of Th through W, 6.
- Clausmann.** See Guichard, M.
- Clauss, W.** See Hem, F.
- Clavel, R.** (*Patents*) Weighting silk, 690, 3997, lustering cellulose acetate materials, 1243, leather substitute, 1249; artificial silk from cellulose acetate, 1474, decorative effects on artificial silk fabrics, 1483, dyeing and loading cellulose acetate, 1693; metallic effects on fabrics, 2068, artificial silk, 2663, weighting artificial silk, 3052, weighting natural silk, 3997, 4836.
- Clavera, J. M.** Analysis of roasted coffee, 124, see Moles, E.
- Clavier, J.** Reflecting power of some unoxidizable steels, 1563.
- Clawson, M. S.** Mold for casting high-speed steels, etc., P 756.
- Claxton, E.** See Miller, A. B.
- Clay, F. H.** Annealing box for holding metal sheets, etc., P 2138.
- Clay, J.** Penetrating radiation, 4359.
- Clay, W. F.** See Conkle, R. H.
- Claybourn, L. W.** Conditioning printing ink, P 3307.
- Clay Reduction Co.** Al compds., P 3024.
- Clayton, C. H.** National rivers and their functions, 3942.
- Clayton, J. O.** See Branch, G. E. K.
- Clayton, W.** Emulsions and Their Tech. Treatment (book), 1418; colloid chemistry and food technology, 1631; see Salt Union, Ltd.
- Clayton-Kennedy, K. E.** App. for extg. oil from shale, etc., P 316; rotary retort for distg. oil shale, coal, etc., P 1676.
- Cleef, J. van.** See Hertel, E.

- Cleghorn, M. P.** Compression and transmission of carbureted water gas, 3281.
- Clemen, E. A.** By-Products in the Packing Industry (book), 1418.
- Clemens, E. F.** Development of a kiln for firing sewer pipe, 1450.
- Clement, L., and Riviere, C.** Benzylcellulose and its uses, 3293, 4794.
- Clément, E.** See Lesné, E.
- Clement, W. E.** See Thomson, J. H.
- Clemente, I.** Cryst. perfumes as fixators in the perfume industry, 4721; see Burger, A. M.
- Clementi, A.** Detg. total N by formal titration, 1557; presence of lipoids among the normal constituents of the enteric secretion, 1998; physiology of the respiratory bulbar centers—effect of the application of lobeline on the floor of the fourth ventricle, 2620.
- Clementi, A., and De Gaetani.** Modifying the toxicity of acidified zootoxins and phytotoxins by the addition of bile, 2613.
- Clementi, A., and Pistorio, E.** Modifying the toxicity of acidified alkaloidal solns. by the addn. of bile or bile salts, 2620.
- Clements, F.** Blast Furnace Practice (book), 2136.
- Clemo, G. R., and Leitch, G. C.** Lupine alkaloids (I), 3665.
- Clemo, G. R., and Walton, E.** Some properties and reactions of β -chloroethyl, β -cyanethyl, and β -carbethoxyethyl toluene- p -sulfonates, including an extension of the Friedel Crafts reactions, 1964.
- Clenshaw, W. J.** See Tapscell, H. J.
- Clerc, L. P.** La technique photographique, II (book), 2891.
- Clerc, R.** See Jordan, Hans.
- Clerc, W.** Sectioning methods applied to the study of the microstructure of charcoal, bone and wood fibers, 2093.
- Clerck, J. de.** Acidity of malts, 3258.
- Cleri, F. L.** Forced heating of air blasts for blast furnaces, 4091.
- Clerici, A.** See Cambi, L.
- Clerici, E.** Lava flow at Petronella in Agro Romano, 3868.
- Clermont, G., and Harbonne, A. H.** Centrifugal chargers, P 3322.
- Clermont, J.** See Benrath, A.
- Cleveland, C. F.** See Miller, C. G.
- Cleveland, H. B.** Future pumping station used for sewage treatment, 655; water supply sewage treatment and refuse disposal in 1927, 2423.
- Cleveland, L. R.** Symbiosis between termites and their intestinal protozoa, 1630.
- Cleveland, T. K.** See Fulweiler, W. H.
- Cleveland, T. K., and Fulweiler, W. H.** Dehydration of gas, 3280.
- Cleveland Heater Co.** Thermostatic valve suitable for regulating fuel supplies to water heaters, P 3810.
- Clevenger, J. F.** App. for the detn. of volatile oil, 2439; analysis of fluidextract of ginger, 3956; analysis of ginger and its prepn., 4204.
- Clewell, J. H., Jr.** Actinism-proof cellulose ester compn., P 317; decorating plastic material contg. cellulose esters, P 3300.
- Clibbens, D. A., and Geake, A.** Measurement of the fluidity of cotton in cuprammonium soln., 2270.
- Clime, W.** Gas producers, P 496.
- Clinch, F.** See Doyle, J.
- Cline, E. L., and Reid, E. E.** Some deriva. of ethylbenzene, 393.
- Clinquart, E.** Yage and its alkaloid, 136; leaves and bark of *Picralima klaineana*, 136; *Geissaspis venieri*, 137.
- Clinton, G. P., and McCormick, F.** Tobacco mosaic, 3726.
- Clinton, H. G.** See Foshag, W. F.
- Cliquet, E.** See Mallet, L.
- Cloetta, M. R.** See Brauchli, E.
- Cloke, J. G.** Removing colored substances from clay, P 1835.
- Clostermeyer, H.** See Muller, Adolf.
- Clotworthy, H. R. S.** Manuf. of artificial silk with special reference to viscose, 1039.
- Clough, G. W.** Configurational relationships of 2-hydroxybutyric and lactic acids, 575.
- Clough, E. W.** See Clark, E. D.
- Clough, W. Z.** See Holmes, A. D.
- Clover, G. R.** Varnish-drying oven supplies with ultra-violet rays, P 174.
- Clow, F. E.** Danger of narcotic drugs with neurosyphilis, 4646.
- Clow, J. B., & Sons.** Centrifugal casting of Fe pipe or other cylindrical metal bodies, P 4451.
- Clowes, F., and Coleman, J. B.** Elementary Practical Chemistry and Qual. Analysis. II Analytical Chemistry (book), 2125.
- Clowes, G. H., Walden, G. B., and Scott, J. P.** Antitoxins, P 481.
- Clusius, K., and Harteck, P.** Sp. heat of solid substances at low temps., 3087.
- Cluss, E. G.** See Massatsch, C.
- Cluzet, J., and Kofman, T.** Variations of the η of serum and plasma treated with ultra-violet radiations, 3179.
- Coade, E. N.** See Bundesen, H. N.
- Coahran, J. M.** Preventing leakage of ether or other treating fluids from cyclic treating systems, P 3556.
- Coates, C. E., Fieger, E. A., and Salazar, L. G.** Ratios of ash constituents in different cane varieties, 4858.
- Coates, C. E., and Shen, C.** Clerget factor and Deerr method of double polarization, 1053.
- Coates, E. W.** Simplified formula for calcg. sp. gr. from pycnometer wts., 1720.
- Coates, J. E., Hinkel, L. E., and Angel, T. H.** HCN (I) mercuric methyl cyanide and the alleged isomerides of HCN, 1921.
- Coates, W. M.** See Bentley, W. H.
- Coats, H. B.** See Hill, J. B.
- Coats, H. P.** See Othmer, D. F.
- Cobb, B. G.** Treating ores of Zn, Mo or other metals having volatile oxides, P 1319.
- Cobb, I. G.** Influence of the endocrines on the race, 1601.
- Cobb, J. W.** Gas manuf., 4769; see Branson, W. R.; Dent, F. J.; Marson, C. B.; Sutcliffe, J. A.
- Cobb, S.** See Schaltenbrang, G.
- Cobb, W. B.** Comparison of the development of soils from acid and basic cryst. rocks, 836.
- Cobet, E., and Lueg, W.** Effect of some skin irritants on the polarization of the skin, 639.
- Coblents, W. W.** Measuring ultra-violet radiation, 918.
- Coblents, W. W., Stair, R., and Scheffstall, C. W.** Transmission of ultra-violet radiation through various fabrics, 4825.
- Coburn, S. E.** Disposal of acid-Fe wastes from a steel mill, 1204.

- Cocagne, J.**, and Matras, Y. Contraction of cements, 4219.
- Cochran, P. B.**, and Graham, H. J. Characteristics and treatment of insulating varnishes, 2849.
- Cochrane, T. J.** Insertion of tight fitting glass tubing into rubber stoppers, 3320.
- Cochrane & Co., Ltd.** See Talbot, B.
- Cochrane Corp.** System for heating, de-aerating and evaporating water, P 3477.
- Cockburn, T.** See Harris, F. W.
- Cockcroft, J. D.** Phenomena occurring in the condensation of mol. streams on surfaces, 3328.
- Cockefair, E. A.** Activity of the mammary gland as detd. by analysis of mammary blood before and after milking, 3203.
- Cockfield, W. E.** Aishihik Lake District, Yukon, 1120.
- Cockram, C.**, and Wheeler, R. V. Resins in coal and their effect upon its properties, 153.
- Cocks, H. C.** Effect of superposed a. c. on the deposition of Zn-Ni alloys, 3587, see Allmand, A. J.
- Cocks, L. V.**, and Nightingale, E. Detn. of butter in margarine, 2998.
- Cocosinschi, A.** See Costeanu, N. D.
- Coddington, H. W.** Thermostatic low-water alarm for steam boilers, etc., P 894.
- Codwise, P. W.** "Oil penetration" test for roofing felt, 1837; "kerosene" test for roofing felt, 4814.
- Coe, D. G.** See Musgrave, J. W.
- Coe, H. S.** Settling and thickening app., P 517; thickener for sepg. solids in muds formed in sugar production of other hot solid-liquid suspensions, P 4282.
- Coe, M. E.** Estn. of buttermilk or milk product in a mixed feed by detn. of the lactose present, 2417.
- Coehn, A.** Detection of protons in metals, 1904.
- Coehn, A.**, and Baumgarten, H. Dependence of absorption and diffusion of electrolytic H in metals on the electrolyte, 524.
- Coehn, A.**, and Schnurmann, R. Free space-charge in electrolytes, 1263.
- Coelho, E.** Action of the ext. of the posterior lobe of the hypophysis on the metabolism of water in normal, diabetes insipidus and renal sclerosis subjects, 1807.
- Coelho, E.**, and Candido de Oliveira, J. Relations between the internal and external secretions of the pancreas, 2000; action of ergotamine on the gastric secretion, 3460.
- Coenans, J.** Giemsa staining of blood preps., 970.
- Coeterier, F.** See Michels, A.
- Coffey, J. M.** Insulating material formed of mica and a reaction product of phenol and glycerol, P 124; insulating material, P 4187.
- Coffey, S.** Mercuration of aromatic compds and its bearing on substitution in the benzene nucleus, 62.
- Coffin, O. O.**, and Maass, O. Prepn. and phys. properties of isobutylene, 2139; prepn. and physical properties of α -, β - and γ -butylene and normal and isobutane, 2140.
- Coffman, A. W.**, and Layng, T. E. Differential index of the coking power of coal, 859.
- Coffman, A. W.**, and Parr, S. W. Surface tension of metals with reference to soldering conditions, 755.
- Coffman, E. F.** Gas dehydration, 3280.
- Coffren, R. H.** See Slye, J. Q.
- Cofman-Nicoresti, J.** Action of liquid paraffin on the bowel, 640.
- Cofrin, A. E.** Paper-making app., P 1041.
- Cogburn, C. C.** See Poth, E. J.
- Coghill, W. H.** Ti in bauxite ores and sludges, 2341.
- Coghill, W. H.**, and Greeman, O. W. Flotation of fluorspar ores for acid spar, 3118.
- Cohaus, C.** See Tröger, J.
- Cohen, B.** See Clark, W. M.; Phillips, M.
- Cohen, B.**, Chambers, R., and Rextnikoff, P. Intracellular oxidation-reduction studies (I) reduction potentials of *Amorpha dubia* by micro-injection of indicators, 2957.
- Cohen, C.** Degasification of Imhoff tanks at Cleburne, Tex., 4193.
- Cohen, D.** Parathyroid medication of dental alterations in parathyroidectomized rats, 269.
- Cohen, Elizabeth.** See McLennan, J. C.
- Cohen, Ernst**, and Joss, E. J. Transition element, 10-9, transition cells of the sixth class, 1268.
- Cohen, F. H.** Nitration velocities, 4329.
- Cohen, F. L.** See Adams, R.
- Cohen, H.** Formation of cerebrospinal fluid, 1618.
- Cohen, H. R.** See Kuttner, T.
- Cohen, J. B.** Organic Chemistry (I) Reactions, (II) Structure, (III) Synthesis (book), 2170, see Browning, C. H.
- Cohen, J. H.** See Briefer, M.
- Cohen, L.** Impregnating stone, P 1665.
- Cohen, M. L.** See Hellerman, L.
- Cohen, M. M.** Schenectady sewage-plant operation, 4591.
- Cohen, P.** See Kopeloff, N.
- Cohen, R.** See Boeseken, J.
- Cohen, S. J.** Local anesthesia (VI) *p*-aminobenzoate compds. on the rabbit's eye, 3704.
- Cohen, W. D.** See Boeseken, J.
- Cohen, W. E.** See Benjamin, L. R.
- Cohen-Tervaert, D. G.** See Tervaert, D. G. C.
- Cohn, A. E.** Physiol. ontogeny—chicken embryos (XIII) the temp. characteristics for the contraction rate of the whole heart, 1799.
- Cohn, B. E.**, and Gustavson, R. G. Modification of Skraup synthesis of quinoline, 4527.
- Cohn, D. J.** See Gordon, M. B.
- Cohn, E. J.**, Heyroth, F. F., and Menkin, M. F. Dissoc. const. of AcOH and the activity coeffs. of the ions in certain acetate solns., 1516.
- Cohn, E. J.**, Minot, G. R., Alles, G. A., and Salter, W. T. Nature of the material in liver effective in pernicious anemia (II), 2981.
- Cohn, Hans.** Exptl. hyperglucemia in fever, 4163.
- Cohn, Henryk**, and Siebert, C. Colloidal Ag-tannin-albumin combination sol. in water, P 845.
- Cohn, Hiram.** Sediment separator for factory effluents or other materials, P 1064.
- Cohn, Reinhold.** See Fodor, A.
- Cohn, Robert.** Exsmn. of brandies, 2234.
- Cohn, W. M.** Coeff. of expansion of ZrO_2 , 1450; W-Zr furnaces, 2084; sp. heats and heat variations of clays, 2250; factors influencing the thermal properties of minerals and products of the ceramic industry, 2251, the detn. of specific heats and heat tone from temp.-time curves, 2871.
- Cola, F.** Hydroxycitronellal in the soap industry, 3311.

- Colaianni, G.** See Avellone, L.
- Colange, G.** Absorption of O_2 in the visible spectrum, 1543.
- Colani, A.** System: uranyl nitrate, alkali nitrate, water, 737-8, 1555; system: uranic acetate-AcOH- H_2O at 25°, 904; uranyl sulfate, 4077.
- Colas Kaltasphalt Ges.** Bituminous material for use on roads, P 2650.
- Colas Products, Ltd.,** and Levy, F. Bituminous paints, P 2282.
- Colbert, A. H.** Air washing app., P 4278.
- Colbert, G. F.,** and Colbert, W. H. "Non-glaring" mirrors, P 1451.
- Colbert, W. H.** See Colbert, G. F.
- Colby, W. F.,** and Barker, E. F. Infra-red spectrum of NH_3 , 3837.
- Cole, A. F. W.** Scattering of light by gaseous and liquid Cl_2 , 1528.
- Cole, A. G.** See Hektoen, L.
- Cole, A. W.** Coal heat value from ash, 2256.
- Cole, J. E.** See Demaree, J. B.
- Cole, K. S.** Elec. impedance of suspensions of spheres—elec. impedance of suspensions of *Arbacia* eggs, 4350.
- Cole, L. H.** Silica in Canada—its occurrence, exploitation, and uses (II) Western Canada, 3116.
- Cole, L. H.,** and McMahon, J. F. Kaolin and assoc. clays of Punk Island, 3606.
- Cole, R. F.** App. for drawing sheet glass, P 3505.
- Cole, W. F.** Sirup, P 329.
- Colella, C.** Aseptic autolysis of frozen meat, 3465.
- Coleman, A. P.** Anthraxolite of Sudbury, 1119.
- Coleman, D. A.** Detn. of ash in flour, 122.
- Coleman, D. A.,** and Christie, A. Detg. the gasoline color value of flour and wheat, 1414.
- Coleman, D. A.,** Collatz, F. A., Fellows, H. C., Mize, M. D., and Morison, C. B. Methods for the Analysis of Cereals and Cereal Products (book), 3468.
- Coleman, D. A.,** and Fellows, H. C. Oil content of flaxseed, with comparisons of tests for detg. oil content, 692, detg. the oil content of seeds and other oil-bearing plants, 3057.
- Coleman, D. A.,** Fellows, H. C., and Dixon, H. B. Testing wheat for protein with a recommended method for making the test, 645.
- Coleman, D. A., et al.** Rept. of Committee on Methods of Analysis, 3706.
- Coleman, G. H.,** and Campbell, A. W. NCl_3 and unsatd. hydrocarbons (III) NCl_3 and diphenylketene, 4459.
- Coleman, G. H.,** and Craig, D. NCl_3 and unsatd. ketones (II), 2376.
- Coleman, G. H.,** and Hauser, C. R. Formation of primary amines from Grignard reagents and chloramine, 1950.
- Coleman, G. H.,** Mullins, G. M., and Pickering, E. NCl_3 and unsatd. hydrocarbons (II), 4459.
- Coleman, J. B.** See Clowes, F.
- Coleman, S. P.,** and Hughes, W. S. Reclaiming naphthenic distn. residues, P 3290.
- Coles, G.,** and Graham, J. I. Absorption of O by preheated coal, 2255.
- Coles, H. L.** See Donaldson, J. G.
- Coles, H. W.,** and Levine, M. Influence of bile and brilliant green on rate of growth of colon bacilli, 4562.
- Coles, T.** Alloys for valves, P 2546.
- Coles, W. J.** See Allen, E., & Co., Ltd.
- Coley, H. E.** Extn. of Zn and other metals from ores, 1123, 1748; Zn from ore or oxide, P 3387; see Hornsey, J. W.
- Colgin, S. E.** Curing meat, P 3469.
- Colin, G. G.** Waste in the Mexican soap industry, 2284.
- Colin, H.,** and Augem, A. Levulosans of the iris, 2393; mannan of iris seeds, 3682.
- Colin, H.,** and Chaudun, A. Mutarotation and reaction of the medium, 535; rate of hydrolysis and the H -ion concn, 1084, hydrolysis of sugar by acids— H -ion concn. and rate of hydrolysis, 4037.
- Colin, H.,** and Franquet, R. New plant contg. maltose, *Schizopepon fargesii* Gagnepain, 1993, genesis of starch in the bean, 4151; origin of starch in the potato, 4576.
- Colin, H.,** and Neyron de Méons, C. Insulin of the asphodel, 1318.
- Colin, J. A.** Manuf. of wadding from cellulose, 4811.
- Colin-Russ, A.** Curried upper leathers, 329, see Bradley, H.
- Collado, E. G.** See Santos, F. O.
- Collander, R.** Permeability of gelatin membranes, 2866.
- Collander, R.,** and Burland, H. Permeability of the protoplasm of *Rhodo dricolor*, 1380.
- Collatz, F. A.** See Coleman, D. A.; McClelland, J. F.
- Collazo, J. A.** See Rubino, P.
- Collcutt, E. H.** Road maintenance and progress, 3970.
- Colle, J.** Influence of ions on the excitability of the frog heart, 811, influence of the variation of Ca on the length-tension diagram of the muscle, 2992.
- Collenberg, O.** Potentiometric titration and its application to analysis, 2524.
- Collens, W. S.,** and Shelling, D. H. Deriving the formula for a diabetic diet, 2592.
- Coller, F. A.,** and Huggins, C. B. Effect of hyperthyroidism upon diabetes mellitus, 3448.
- Colles, W. M.,** and Gibson, C. S. Resolution of externally compensated *p*-nitrobenzoylalanine, 1343.
- Collet, P.,** and Birch, F. Magnetic moments of the cupric ion, 1528, paramagnetism of Fe in the ferricyanide of K, 3822.
- Collett, M. E.** Specificity of the intracellular dehydrogenases (I) dehydrogenase of cunner muscle, 4177.
- Collevati, U.** Physicochem. consts. of the fluids in the eye, 1166.
- Collie, A. J.** See Nastyskov, A. M.
- Collie, J. N.** A Century of Chemistry at University College (book), 3092.
- Collie, J. N.,** and Klein, L. Action of Br on dimethylpyrone, 79.
- Collier, L. J.** See Buckley, H.
- Collier, W. A.** Influence of the Bayer substances on anaphylactic shock, 2405, biochemistry of Bayer 205, 4642.
- Collin, F. J.** See Collin & Co.
- Collin, F. J., Ak.-Ges.** zur Verwertung von Brennstoffen und Metallen. App. and method for producing NH_3 sulfate, P 1218.
- Collin, G.,** and Hilditch, T. P. Component glycerides of coconut and palm-kernel fats, 4848.

- Collin, L. P.** Methods of using BaCO_3 for scum-prevention in stiff mud brick, 3503.
- Collin, R.** Properties of filaments of coagulated gelatin, 3180.
- Collin & Co., Collin, F. J., and Schaefer, J.** Heat-exchange system for cooling coke discharged from retorts, P 1674.
- Collin & Co., and Schaefer, J.** App. for cooling and quenching coke, P 496.
- Collings, F. S.** Coal burning, 2254.
- Collings, O. A.** Waterproofing cement compns., P 675.
- Collings, W. A.** Waterproof plastic, P 2819.
- Collings, W. R., and Cottringer, P.** Anhydrous MgCl_2 , P 2816.
- Collins, A. M., Mfg. Co.** Coated paper, P 869.
- Collins, C. E., and Lovett, J. A.** Coke-oven construction and discharging app., P 4779.
- Collins, E. M.** See Clark, N. A.
- Collins, F. D.** Preserving fruits and vegetables, P 1636.
- Collins, G. N.** Cost and technical aids to management, 3294.
- Collins, G. W.** Compn. of procaine borate (borocalne), 1438.
- Collins, I. D.** Quant. hydrolysis of starch by buffered takadiastase, 603.
- Collins, J. G.** Anti-freeze compn., P 2820.
- Collins, J. R.** Practical pyrometry, 1507.
- Collins, L. F.** See White, A. H.
- Collins, P. F.** China bodies of the Belleek type, 3967.
- Collins, R.** Treating sulfate and soda pulp, P 500.
- Collins, R. K.** App. for converting hydrocarbon oils, P 1036; expansion system for refining and converting hydrocarbon oils, P 1037; app. for cracking hydrocarbon oils in the vapor phase with or without accompanying use of steam or permanent gases, P 3041.
- Collins, S. C.** Thermoregulator, 702.
- Collins, T.** Water content of damp aggregates, 675.
- Collins, W. D.** Practical water analysis, 2630.
- Collins, W. D., Farr, H. V., Rosin, J., Spencer, G. C., and Wichers, E.** Recommended specifications for analytical reagent chemicals, 553; recommended specifications for analytical reagent chemicals, 3599.
- Collins, W. D., and Howard, C. S.** Quality of the surface waters of New Jersey, 469; chem. character of waters of Florida, 2223.
- Collins, W. D., and Riffenburg, H. B.** Quality of water of Icos River in Texas, 50.
- Collins, W. O.** See Carter, L. M.
- Collins, W. T.** See McLennan, J. C.
- Collinson, G. A.** See Channon, H. J.
- Collinson, G. A., and Fowweather, F. S.** Two forms of bilirubin demonstrated by the van den Bergh reaction, 2403.
- Collip, J. B.** Compn. of the blood and tissues of the fetal calf, 93; effect of asphyxia on blood chemistry, 258; animal passage hypoglycemia, 617; prepn. of a liver-ext. powder for the treatment of pernicious anemia, 2807.
- Collison, E. C., and Conn, H. J.** Artificial manure from straw, 2432.
- Collway Labs.** Weighting silk, P 4259.
- Colman, J.** Double salts of Ca lactate with Ca halides, P 668.
- Colombier, and Chaize.** Detection and adulteration of cacao butter, 1812.
- Colombo, M.** Lead chambers for H_2SO_4 manuf., P 1657.
- Colomo, J., and Ortega, G.** La industria de petroleo en México (book), 3771.
- Colon, E. D.** P_2O_5 in soils and in cane juices, 4706; H-ion concn. of some Porto Rican cane soils, 4701.
- Colp, R.** See Wilensky, A. O.
- Coltman, B. W.** Flaking soap, P 880.
- Colton, J. H.** Hardening and aging calcined gypsum products, P 1454.
- Colvin, J.** See Nonhebel, G.
- Colwell, H., and Thomson, M. S.** Effect of primary and secondary x-rays on the skin of the frog tadpole, 642.
- Colwell, N. H.** App. for treating hydrocarbon distillates and gases by various blending operations, etc., P 2267.
- Comandon, J., and Fonbrune, P. de.** Cinematographic observation of the exit of hemolysis, 252.
- Comandon, J., Fonbrune, P. de, and Weill, R.** Cinematographic observation of the degeneration of nematocysts, 252.
- Comănescu, V. N.** See Anglescu, E.
- Comay, S.** See Paragher, W. F.
- Comber, A. W.** Control of components for Mg oxychloride cements, 1025.
- Comber, N. M.** An Introduction to the Scientific Study of the Soil (book), 840; action of non-diffusible ions in soil phenomena, 1003.
- Combes, E., and Echevin, R.** Velocity of autumnal emigration of nitrogenous substances from leaves to stem in ligneous plants, 612-3.
- Combes, T. J. C.** Action of NaCN and Na thiosulfate on the isolated heart of the toad, 636; action of insulin and of muscles of normal and diabetic dogs on glucose *in vitro*, 1404.
- Combet, M., and Millet, L.** Is the vulcanization of rubber a balanced reaction? 1060.
- Combs, W. B.** Fat losses in buttermilk, 2011; see Macy, H.
- Combs, W. B., Thurston, L. M., Groth, A. E., and Coulter, S. L.** Accuracy of composite cream samples, 3709.
- Combustion Fuel Oil Burner Co.** Automatic safety control for oil burners, P 3290.
- Comel, M.** Variations of pH of equilibrated solns. as the result of the action of the regulatory power of the tissues, 3894; effect of H-ion concn. on the respiratory exchange of tissues, 4605.
- Comey, A. M.** Charles Lee Reese, 703.
- Comey, R. E., Brooklyn Co., Inc.** Removing spots or discolorations from panama hats, P 1837.
- Comfort, J. E.** See Brody, S.
- Comis, A.** Action of certain yeasts and more particularly alc. fermentation on toxins, 2785.
- Commercial Solvents Corp.** Butyl-acetone fermentation, P 2635; methanol synthesis, P 2758; nitrocellulose lacquer, P 2850; synthetic methanol, P 3893.
- Commis, F. J.** and Snook, S. W. G. Receptacle for holding metal articles during case-hardening, P 378.
- Comp, C. A.** Coating articles with Sn, P 757.
- Compagnie d'applications mécaniques.** Use of synthetic resins for making cages or retaining rings for ball and roller bearings, P 4000.
- Compagnie de Bethune.** Ethylsulfuric acid and alc., P 1783; methanol synthesis, etc.,

- P 2171; methanol synthesis, P 4133; column app. for hydrolysis of alkylsulfuric acids, P 2951; MeOH, P 3418; synthetic MeOH, P 3418.
- Compagnie pour la fabrication des compteurs et matériel d'usines à gaz.** App for sepg. tar from gases, P 1844.
- Compagnie française pour l'exploitation des procédés Thomson-Houston.** (*Patents*) Connecting carbons of elec. devices to conductors, 1286; dry cell battery, 1548; C electrodes for elec. batteries, 1549; elec. batteries, 1916; metallic electrodes, 3591; refractory materials, 3753, product from drying oils, 3791, elec. discharge app., 4282; water-proof packing cloth, 4740.
- Compagnie générale de construction de fours.** Dip pipes and assoc. features of gas producing app, P 1462; tunnel kiln, P 1709.
- Compagnie générale d'électricité.** Elec. accumulators, P 3359, 3591; pole for elec. accumulators, P 3591; filling tubular electrodes, P 3848.
- Compagnie générale des industries textiles.** See Duhamel, E. C.
- Compagnie internationale Trichromia.** Chromophotographic app., P 3849.
- Compagnie des lampes.** Glass for incandescent lamps, P 3752.
- Compagnie Lorraine de charbons pour l'électricité** (formerly Compagnie Lorraine de charbons, lampes, et appareillages électriques), Arc lamp electrodes, P 4393.
- Compagnie Lorraine de charbons, lampes et appareillages électriques.** Pigments and fillers, P 1695; C electrodes for elec. batteries, P 4390; see also Compagnie Lorraine de charbons pour l'électricité.
- Compagnie des métaux Overpeltlommel.** Treating Zn ore, P 2916; roasting and sintering ores, P 4450.
- Compagnie des mines de Bruay.** Distg. fuel briquets, P 1842, 3762.
- Compagnie des mines d'Ostricourt.** Pptn. of dust from smoke, P 3359.
- Compagnie nationale de matières colorantes et manufactures de produits chimiques du nord réunies, établissements Kuhlmann.** Dyes, P 1242, condensation of H_2PO_4 , P 4735; oxidation of P, P 4738.
- Compagnie nationale de matières colorantes et de produits chimiques.** Perylene from 2,2'-dihydroxy 1,1'-dinaphthyl, P 4133.
- Compagnie de produits chimiques et électro-métallurgiques Alais, Froges, et Camargue.** Weed-killing compns., P 1621; steam feed regulator for app. for production of H from steam and Fe, P 4016.
- Comptoir des textiles artificiels. Soc. anon. et Chavassieu, H.** "Artificial wool" from viscose, P 1483.
- Compton, A.** Exptl. cancer—action of glycerol on tissue cells, 265.
- Compton, A. H.** X-rays as part of optics, 912; interaction between radiation and electrons, 3350; spectrum and state of polarization of fluorescent x-rays, 3832; see Jauncey, G. E. M.
- Compton, K. T.** Elec. arc, 29; see Russell, H. N.
- Compton, K. T., and Boyce, J. C.** Extreme ultra-violet spectra excited by controlled electron impacts, 2326.
- Compton, K. T., and Morse, P. M.** Theory of the normal cathode fall in glow discharges, 3350.
- Comrie.** Conservation of the food value of barley in its conversion into beer, 3258.
- Comstock, J. D.** Treating metal molds for molding rubber, P 1497.
- Conacher, H. E. J.** Oils shales of the Lothians (IV) history of the Scottish oil-shale industry, 1031.
- Conahey, G.** See Smith, George Albert.
- Conant, J. B.** Atoms, mols. and ions, 724; Organic Chemistry (book), 2951; see Adams, R., Hall, N. F., Whitmore, F. C.
- Conant, J. B., Alles, G. A. and Tongberg, C. O.** Electrometric titration of hemin and hematin, 4541.
- Conant, J. B., and Aston, J. G.** Certain new oxidation reactions of aldehydes, 4528.
- Conant, J. B., and Bigelow, N. M.** Di-*tert*-butyltetraphenylethane, 3160.
- Conant, J. B., and Blatt, A. H.** Action of Na-K alloy on certain hydrocarbons, 941; action of Na-K alloy on petroleum, 943.
- Conant, J. B., and Bramann, G. M.** Acidic and basic catalysis of acetylation reactions, 3161.
- Conant, J. B., and Hall, N. F.** Superacid solns. (II) H-ion activity of $AcOH$ solns., 527.
- Conant, J. B., and Scott, N. D.** Study of certain equl. involving the oxidation of hemoglobin to methemoglobin, 1986.
- Conant, J. B., Scott, N. D., and Douglass, W. F.** Detg. methemoglobin, 792.
- Conant, L. B.** Vulcanizing rubber to leather, P 2292.
- Conaty, B. M.** Elimination of Fe from textile waters, 873.
- Concha, T. de la.** Alloy suitable for soldering Al, P 757.
- Condit, D. D., Finch, E. H., and Pardee, J. T.** Phosphate rock in the Three Forks-Yellowstone Park region, Montana, 1121.
- Condit, I. J., and Cruess, W. V.** Kadota fig and Kadota fig products, 464.
- Condon, E. U.** Phys. pendulum in quantum mechanics, 2313; Zeeman effect of the symmetrical top according to wave mechanics, 2885.
- Condorelli, L.** Equil. of the blood electrolytes in the various types of tetany following thyroidectomy (acute dyspnoic tetanic syndrome and purely tetanic syndrome), 806; derangement of blood-Ca regulation in parathyroidectomized animals, 989; parathyroid hormone, 2600, osmotic pressure of the blood and urine of certain fishes in the Gulf of Naples, 2096; influence of nucleic bases on the electrolytic equil. of the blood, 3206, elimination of cholesterol in the urine, 3440; insulin, phytochiuine and Funk's factor A, 4651.
- Condorelli, L., and Edwards.** Physiology of the kidneys of certain fishes, 2413.
- Condorelli, P.** Rapid test for *Atractylis gumifera* (Masticogona) ext. in the juice of the licorice, 2236.
- Cone, C. N.** See Davidson, G.
- Cone, R. E.** "Base powder" for use in waterproofing, bonding, cementing, painting, etc., P 2463.
- Congdon, J. E.** Safety code for rubber mills and calenders, 697.
- Coniglio, L.** Malates of La, Ce, Pr, Nd, and Sm, 1112; see Zambonini, F.

- Coniglio, L.**, and Caglioti, V. Isomorphism of NH_4 and phosphonium iodide, 1114.
- Conill, F. O.** Refrigerating system, P 3715.
- Conitzer, L.** See Lichtwitz, L.
- Conkle, R. H.**, Clay, W. F., and Weston, H. L. Coating brass condenser tubes to prevent corrosion, P 1321.
- Conklin, C.** See McClendon, J. F.
- Conklin, R. L.** Intravenous injections of colloidal C in human and veterinary medicine, 812.
- Conley, J. E.** See Marden, J. W.
- Conlin, J. J.** Purifying Ca, Mg or other readily oxidizable metals, P 1755.
- Conn, H. J.** History of staining, 440, 1170, An Elementary Lab. Guide in General Bacteriology (book), 795; new substitute for EtOH in the Gram Stain, 2184; see Collison, R. C.; Hucker, G. J.; Thatcher, L. M.
- Conn, H. J.**, and Holmes, W. C. Certain factors influencing the staining properties of fluorescein dyes, 3188.
- Conn, L. W.** See Shrader, J. H.
- Conner, R. J.** See Shoosmith, J. B.
- Conner, R. M.**, and Vandaveer, F. E. Testing lab. of the American Gas Association—its purposes and accomplishments, 1227.
- Conner, S. D.** Soil acidity, 1002.
- Conner, S. D.**, and Gregory, C. T. Excess sol. salts as the cause of vegetable diseases in green houses, 4151.
- Conner, S. D.**, Morgan, M. F., and Conrey, G. W. Soil acidity methods as applied to soil survey work, 4696.
- Connerade.** Future of illuminating gas as a by-product of motor fuel, 152.
- Connet, F. M.** Meter for proportioning the flow of fluids, P 3809.
- Connolly, G. C.** See Miller, E. B.
- Connolly, J. P.** Tertiary mineralization of the northern Black Hills, 3605.
- Connor, C. L.** Lipochromes (I) reaction of animals to the presence of carotin, 4656; (II) identification of carotin, xanthophyll, and assoc. lipoids in tissues, 4140-1, (III) quant. estn of carotin in blood and tissues, 2763; (IV) nature of pigments in certain organs, 4141.
- Conover, C.** Resinous compn., P 3543.
- Conrad, C. M.** See Appelman, C. O.
- Conrad, E.** See Hofmann, A.
- Conrad, W. L.** App. for boiling, dyeing, bleaching, etc., of yarns or fabrics, P 1860.
- Conrey, G. W.** Detn. of the quantity and "quality" of colloids in soils, 4701, see Conner, S. D.
- Conroy, J. T.**, Lamble, A., and Latham, J. J. Bleaching powder, P 3746.
- Consolidated Ashcroft Hancock Co.** Alloy contg. Ni, Cu and Sn, P 4102.
- Consolidation Coal Products Co.** Retort furnace adapted for carbonizing coal, P 3980.
- Consortium électro-chimique de France.** Pb oxides, P 4212.
- Consortium für elektrochemische Industrie Ges. (Patents.)** Acetals and AcH, 243, butyraldehyde, 1596, 3670; polymerized vinyl acetate in adhesives, insulating compn., etc., 1859; polymerized vinyl alc., 2685; rubberlike vulcanized polymeric vinyl compds., 2886; Ac_2O , P 1783, 2755, 3669, 4639, products obtained by heating alc. with catalysts, 3667; gluing cementing and impregnation, 3748; esters of vinyl alc., 4537.
- Constable, F. E.** Auto-poisoning phenomenon shown by catalytically active Cu at moderate temps., 901; Reichstein's displacement principle, 1261; application of the interference method to the detn. of the surface area of metallic Ni films, 1528-9; growth of oxide films on Fe, Ni and Cu, 1720; generalizing the law of mass action for heterogeneous surface reactions, 3085; present position of the theory of centers of activity in heterogeneous catalysis, 3086; interference method of measuring the surface area of film catalysts (I) theory, 3818, (II) Ni—method of prepn. of the film, an app. for activation, and study of the surface area, 3818, reflecting power and color sequences shown by metals on activation, 3823; definition of "area" in the case of contact catalysts, 4335.
- Constable, H.** Tendency to faster colors, 319.
- Consten, A.** See Paffrath, II.
- Container Corp. of America** Colored paper, P, 4818.
- Contal, R.** Ni in New-Caledonia, 935.
- Contardi, A.**, and Cazzani, U. The deMyttenaere index, 1824; de Myttenaere index for the detn. of the toxicity of arsenobenzene, 2236.
- Contardi, A.**, and Dansi, A. Action of Cu nitrite on thiourea, 1554.
- Conti, F.** Regulatory function of the liver during hyperglucemia produced by the enteric and intravenous introduction of glucose, 1399.
- Continental Can Co.** App. for processing foods in cans, etc., P 3712.
- Continental Akt.-Ges. für Chemie.** Fuel for internal-combustion engines, P 862.
- Contremoulin, C.**, and Gournay, J. J. Opacity to x-rays of Cs eosinate, 1608.
- Conty, H. A. de.** L'emploi de la tôle galvanisée ondulée comme couverture, ses avantages (book), 2348.
- Contzen, J.** See Popp, M.
- Conway, A. W.** Undulating theory of 2 electron orbits, 3469.
- Conybeare, E. T.**, Densham, H. B., Maizels, M., and Pembrey, M. S. Respiratory exchange temp. and sugar in the blood of anesthetized animals, 817.
- Coode-Adams, W. R. C.** Refractive index of quartz, 722.
- Cook, C. G.** New Type Questions in Chemistry (book), 535.
- Cook, C. M.** See Holt, W. L.
- Cook, C. W.** Fractionation and decompu. of petroleum during capillary migration, 2727.
- Cook, D. H.** Vitamin studies in Porto Rico, 2397.
- Cook, E. F.**, and La Wall, C. H. Remington's Practice of Pharmacy (book), 844.
- Cook, G. A.** Possibilities of power alc. and certain other fuels in Australia, 492.
- Cook, H. N.**, Belting Co. Celluloid sheets superficially coated with embedded particles of granulated leather, P 3316.
- Cook, J. E.** Thermostatic control for elec. switches, P 3557.
- Cook, James Wilfred.** Isomeric derivs. of 1, 5-dichloro-9-benzylanthracene, 587; cyclie semipinacolin, 1354; see Barnett, E. de B.
- Cook, J. Williamson.** Purification of He, 4208.
- Cook, M. H.** Celluloid sheets superficially coated with embedded particles of granulated leather, P 3316.
- Cook, M. T.** Effect of mosaic on the content of the plant cell, 444; photosynthesis of the sugar cane plant, 444.
- Cook, R. F.**, and Woolf, B. Deamination and

- synthesis of l-aspartic acid in the presence of bacteria, 2960.
- Cook, S. F.** Action of K cyanide and K ferri-cyanide on certain respiratory pigments, 1805
- Cook, V.** See Stewart, T. D.
- Cook, W. C.** Effects of alternating temps. on the growth and metabolism of cut worm larvae, 1628.
- Cook, W. H.** See Newton, R.
- Cook, W. J.** App. for pickling metal sheets, P 940, 2138.
- Cooke, H. C.** Origin of the Cu ores of Rouyn District, Quebec, 1120.
- Cooke, M. B.** Refrigerating system adapted for use with NH_3 , P 833.
- Cooke, E. D.** White enamel and gray hair, 1451.
- Cooksey, W. B.,** and Rosen, M. S. Thyroid disease, 3925.
- Coolbaugh, M. F.,** and Read, J. B. Desulfurizing and desulfidizing minerals, P 939.
- Cooley, L. C.** Anhyd. alc in America, 840.
- Coolhaas, C.** Decompn. of fatty acid salts and carbohydrates by thermophile bacteria, 4146
- Coolidge, A. S.** Vapor d. and some other properties of HCO_2H , 3324.
- Coolidge, C.,** and Eastlack, H. E. Coating compn. contg. rubber, P 1705.
- Coolidge, J. R.** Impregnating wood, fiber board, etc., P 309.
- Coolidge, J. R.,** 3rd. Impregnating wood, fiberboard, etc., P 491
- Coolidge, T.** See Redfield, A. C
- Coolidge, W. D.** X-ray app., P 892; x-ray tube, P 1255; cathode-ray, Röntgen-ray or rectifier tubes, P 2689; vacuum-insulated vessels, P 3006; see Knudson, A.
- Cooling Tower Co.** Air filter, P 2859
- Coombs, H. I.** Xanthine oxidase (IX) specificity of the system (2), 968.
- Coons, A. B.** See Hopkins, G. R.
- Coons, A. T.** Salt, Br and CaCl_2 in 1926, 141; lime in 1926, 847; potash in 1926, 847; slate in 1926, 847; stone in 1926, 1025.
- Coons, A. T.,** Stoddard, B. H., and Dorsey, J. A. Abrasive materials in 1926, 2648
- Cooper, C.** CaCl_2 for gas drying, 3281; purification of coal gas, 4772; see Holmes, W. C., & Co., Ltd.
- Cooper, C.,** and Henshaw, D. M. Dehydrating NH_3 vapors, P 1018.
- Cooper, C.,** Henshaw, D. M., and Holmes, W. C., & Co., Ltd. Drying fuel gases with CaCl_2 soln. or other hydroscopic liquid, P 862; sepg. water vapor from NH_3 , P 1833; steam distn. of oils, P 1843; purifying coal gas and similar gases, P 3518.
- Cooper, C. J.,** and Mason, A. M. Mixing mill for paints, foods, etc., P 2295.
- Cooper, C. L.** Analyses of Oklahoma coals—the Oklahoma coal fields, 1665.
- Cooper, C. M.,** and Fasce, E. V. Micro-fractionating column for analytical purposes, 1499.
- Cooper, D. LeB.** Heat capacities of acetaldehyde and paraldehyde, and the heat of transformation of acetaldehyde into paraldehyde, 531.
- Cooper, E. A.,** and Haines, R. B. Chem action of quinones on proteins and amino acids, 2960.
- Cooper, E. A.,** and Mason, J. Disinfectant action (II) relations of phenols and amines to proteins, 3188; selective bactericidal action, 3690.
- Cooper, E. A.,** and Read, W. H. Dissolved O absorption test, (II), 472.
- Cooper, H. M.** See Fieldner, A. C.
- Cooper, H. F.,** and Wilson, J. K. Correlation between electromotive series and oxidation potentials and plant and animal nutrition, 969-70.
- Cooper, J. E.** Use of after coolers with high pressure gas compressors, 4771.
- Cooper, J. R.** Effect of com. fertilizers on the performance of apple trees, 4707.
- Cooper, K. E.** See Baker, J. W.
- Cooper, L. H. N.** See Bradfield, A. E.
- Cooper, L. V.** See Zimmerman, E. C.
- Cooper, R. A.** New Pt mineral in the Rustenburg norites, 4413.
- Cooper, W.,** A. *et al.* Total immersion tests, 1126.
- Cooper, W. C., Jr.,** and Blinks, L. R. Cell sap of *Valonia* and *Halocystis*, 4152.
- Cooper Hewitt Electric Co.** App. for treating varnished surfaces, with ultra-violet rays to dry the varnish, P 2673; thermostatic elec. switch, P 3071; app. for applying a rotating flame to glass to be worked, P 3272; app. (with a set of movable gas jets) for working hollow glassware, P 3272; app. for making hollow glass articles, P 3968
- Coops, J.,** Jr. Fractionating column for vacuum distn., 187; see Verkade, P. E.
- Cope, F. T.** Recuperative furnace adapted for continuous heat treating of annealing of metal strips or wire, P 196; zoned resistor for elec. furnaces, P 2331; discharging and quenching app. for heat treating furnaces, P 3127
- Cope, F. T.,** and Benzinger, R. F. Elec. resistor furnace adapted for heat treatments, P 196
- Copeland, L. C.** See Bichowsky, F. R.
- Copeman, D. A.** Detn. of azides, 1926
- Copeman, L. G.** Molding Mg oxychloride mixes or similar materials, P 1019; coating with cement, P 2825
- Copeman, P. E. v. d. R.** Effects due to the spraying of fruits, 1208; growth of grapes (II) relationship between sugar and acid in the juice, (III) effect of environment on the growth const., 1791, (IV) initial changes in acidity, (V) relationship between sugar and sol. solids in the juice, (VI) acid-sugar ratio, 2768
- Copenhaver, J. E.,** and Reid, E. E. *m*-Diethylbenzene and some of its derivs., 393.
- Coper, K.** See Zocher, H.
- Copher, G. H.,** and Dick, B. M. Selective distribution of portal blood in the liver, 4596.
- Copisarow, M.** Org. rhythmic structures, 4314.
- Coplan, Archibald Harold** and Coplan, Archibald Hyman. Cupola furnace, P 3622.
- Coplan, Archibald Hyman.** Cupola furnace, P 2916; see Coplan, Archibald Harold.
- Copland, C.** Cryst. dextrose, P 881.
- Coplans, M.,** and Green, A. G. Chemotherapy (II) internal antiseptis by means of sulfato compds, 1625; new principles in chemotherapy, 2901.
- Copley, T.** Dyeing skein silk, 4824.
- Copp, E. M.** Dilo. problem, 4858; bagasse and maceration per cent cane, 4858; maceration efficiency factor, 4858.
- Copp, E.** See Kerckhoff, D. C.
- Coppes, E.,** et al. Coke-oven construction, P 2049.

- Copper Deoxydation Corp.** Refining and casting Cu, P 4451.
- Copper Plate Sheet and Tube Co.** Furnace for use in Cu-plating ferrous metals, P 3623.
- Coppock, P. D.** See Walker, T. K.
- Coppock, P. D.,** Subramaniam, V., and Walker, T. K. Mechanism of the degradation of fatty acids by mold fungi (II), 3425.
- Coppola, Mario.** Lab. thermostat, 2687.
- Coppola, Michele.** Qualitative analysis of mixts. contg. complex compds. of cyanogen, 2524.
- Coquelet, O.** Furfural-sulfuric reaction, 252; colorimetric microestn. of cholesterol, 252; colorimetric microestn. of biliary salts, 1608.
- Coquoin, E.** Detn. of the respiratory elimination of acetone by man, 3675. See Carnot, P.
- Corbellini, A.** Action of chlorosulfonic acid on α - and β -naphthylamines, 1972; action of chlorosulfonic acid on naphthalene 2938.
- Corbellini, A.,** and Aymar, G. Industrial production of perlene, 3656.
- Corbet, A. S.,** and Jameson, A. P. Toxicity of phenylarsinic acids for *Balanitidum coli* Malm. in cultures, in relation to their chem. constitutions, 609.
- Corbett, G. H.** Ornamenting glassware, P 148.
- Corbin, F. D.,** Llanelly Foundry & Engineering Co., Ltd. and Nevill, R. & Co., Ltd. Case-hardened alloy steel rolls for rolling metals etc., P 2735.
- Corbitt, H. B.** See Dublin, H. E.
- Corblin, H.** Cooling and freezing of milk, 2795.
- Corbould, W. H.** Treating materials contg. Pb and Zn, P 2036.
- Corby, E. L.,** and Buhrig, W. H. F. Yeast, P 3017.
- Corby, E. L.,** Scales, F. M., and Buhrig, W. H. F. Treating molasses, P 2289.
- Cordebard, H.** Extn. of urea by oxidation of xanthylurea, 2588. See Schwander, J. (Milk)
- Cordebard, H.,** and Michl, V. Detn. of org. material completely oxidizable by chrome-sulfuric acid in the presence of AgNO_3 , 1301.
- Cordero, N.** See Bernthal, T. G.
- Cordes, W.** Incidents in plasmachine treatment, 4647.
- Cordesius, M.** See Schippers, W. W.
- Cordier, Le-boutvies,** and Verge. Hypoglycemic syndrome and vitiligo fever, 1404.
- Cordier, P.** β Phenylethylmaleic acid and the isomeric β phenylethylfumaric acid, 4514.
- Cordon, H. G.** Successful road surfacing material—economical results at Wellingborough (England), 1224.
- Corconnier, and Guischant** Inducting power in the gaseous state, 1090.
- Corconnier, E.** Prepn. of tincture of I, 302.
- Coret, G.** Benzene, 4223.
- Corey, R. B.,** and Rogers, H. W. Test for Ca with $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{C}_2\text{O}_4$, 925.
- Corfield, C. E.** See Self, P. A. W.
- Cori, C. F.** See Gunn, F. D.
- Cori, C. F.,** and Cori, G. T. Fate of sugar in the animal body (VIII) influence of insulin on the utilization of glucose, fructose and dihydroxyacetone, 1623; mechanism of epinephrine action (I) influence of epinephrine on the carbohydrate metabolism of fasting rats, formation of carbohydrates, (II) influence of epinephrine and insulin on the carbohydrate metabolism of rats in the postabsorptive state, (III) influence of epinephrine on the utilization of absorbed glucose, 4590; relation between absorption and utilization of galactose, 4596.
- Cori, G. T.** See Cori, C. F.
- Cork, J. M.** Crystal structure of some of the alums, 337; see Mack, J. E., Wood, W. P.
- Corkins, C. L.** Use of CaCN in the apiary, 3256.
- Corlette, C. E.** Ca deficiency as a cause of certain diseases of animals and man, 3438.
- Corley, E. C.** Pentose metabolism (II) factors affecting the disposal of *L*-arabinose and *D*-xylose in the rabbit, 974; factors in the metabolism of lactose (III) galactose tolerance in the rabbit—effect of the simultaneous enteral administration of dextrose and levulose on galactose tolerance in the rabbit, 1383.
- Corlin, A.** Secondary variations in cosmic radiation, 3347.
- Cormany, C. E.** Jerusalem artichoke, 3000.
- Cornejo-Saravia, E.,** and Royer, M. Urobilinemia in the dog after hepatectomy, 3454.
- Cornelius, C. E.** Elec. furnace for melting glass, water glass, cement or other materials P 920, 4391.
- Cornelius, H. G. E.** Metal production in an elec. furnace, P 4391.
- Cornélius, B.** See Laignel-Lavastine, M.
- Cornelius-Wheeler, F.** Gas fire flue conduits, P 3509.
- Cornell, B. S.** Blood in pernicious anemia, 111.
- Cornet, M.** H_2SO_4 reaction of mineral oils, 4238.
- Cornil, L.** See Etienne, G.
- Cornil, L.,** and Verain, M. Comparative variations of calcemia of the healthy and diseased sides in the Parkinsonian hemisyndromes, 630.
- Cornillat, J.-M.-H.** Zinc white, P 3498.
- Cornillot, A.** Tautomerism in the phthalonic and carboxyphthalide series, 2155; see Barré, R.
- Corning, C. S.** Distg. and cracking hydrocarbon oils, P 861.
- Corning, H.** First Fe works in America—1645, 3380.
- Corning Glass Works.** Glass, P 148, refractory articles, P 490, forming blown glass articles, P 2449; reinforced glass, P 3028; using polarized heat rays for detecting strain in glass or other materials which transmit heat rays, P 3968; app. for annealing glass articles, P 4750, app. for finishing and annealing lamp bulbs or other blown glass articles, P 4750.
- Cornish, R. E.,** and Eastman, E. D. Sp. heat of H gas at low temps. from the velocity of sound—method measuring the frequency of an oscillating current, 1267.
- Cornog, J.** App. for indicating the cond. of solns. and of fused salts, 700.
- Cornog, J.,** and Vosburgh, W. C. Introductory Qual. Analysis (book), 4084.
- Corn Products Refining Co.** Starch from corn, P 2680, 3549, dextrose, P 4001.
- Cornthwaite, W. E.** See Evans, W. L.
- Cornubert, R.** α -Trimethyl- and tetramethylcyclohexanones—sepn. of ketones by fractional conversion into oximes, 1131; α , α -dimethylcyclohexanones, 1960; orientation phenomena with α -methylcyclohexanone, 3146.
- Cornubert, R.,** and LeBihan, H. Condensation of cyclohexanones with aromatic aldehydes—alcoylation of cyclohexanones process, 60; prepn. of some cyclohexyl ethers and tetrabenzylcyclohexanones, 1576; oxidation by permanganate in alk. medium, 1960; benzyla-

- tion and phenylation of 2-methylcyclohexanone, 4111.
- * **Cornwall, L. H.**, and Schmitt, G. P. App. for transferring measured small quantities of liquids for lab. purposes, P 4278.
- Cornwell, C. W.** Esterification of EtOH in citric acid soln., 4723.
- Cornwell, R. T. K.** Quant. org. microanalysis, 4408.
- Cornwell, V. O.** App. for molding tumblers or similar glassware, P 3273.
- Coronedì, G.** Barbiturism, 4649.
- Corper, H. J.**, and Uyei, N. Isolation of tubercle bacilli from contaminated tuberculous materials, 442.
- Corran, R. F.** Decompn. of triethylsulfonium bromide in mixed solvents, 1888.
- Corran, R. F.**, and Lewis, W. C. M. Influence of normal and cancerous blood-serum on pancreatic lipase action and the effect of ionic and colloidal Pb, 2782.
- Correa de Mello, P.** See Camargo, T. de.
- Corrie, F. E.** I in the feeding stuffs industry, 286; research in nutrition, 1995; the "mineral" factor in the feeding of animals, 2219.
- Corrigan, M.** Nonsp. Wassermann and agglutinin reactions with serums from patients with febrile diseases, 4622; see Howell, K. M.
- Corsalli, F. W.** Smelting furnace for Fe and steel production, 212; refining metals in shaft furnaces, P 1129.
- Corse, J. M.** See Tryon, F. G.
- Corson, B. B.**, Dodge, R. A., Harris, S. A., and Hazen, R. K. Ethyl benzoylformate, 1583.
- Corson, B. B.**, Hazen, R. K., and Thomas, J. S. Mechanism underlying the reaction between aldehydes or ketones and tautomeric substances of the keto-enol type (II) condensation of ketomalonic ester with cyanoacetic and malonic esters, 1328.
- Corson, B. B.**, and Stoughton, R. W. Reactions of α,β -unsatd. dinitriles, 4514.
- Corson, H. P.** Insecticide, P 477.
- Corson, M. G.** Alloy resistant to acids, P 940; Cu alloy, P 1130; constitution of the Fe-Si alloys particularly in connection with the properties of corrosion-resisting alloys of this compn., 1565; bronze, P 2138; alloy contg. Cu and Mn, P 2546; heat treating Cu alloys, P 2546; Cu-Ni-Be alloys, P 2735; synthetic production of hydrocarbons, P 2755; slip interference theory of hardening, 3385.
- Cort, S. J.** Regenerative open-hearth furnace construction, P 4101.
- Cort, S. J.**, Burns, T., Dougherty, R. S. A., and Lehr, C. E. Regenerative open-hearth furnace, P 2545, 3622.
- Corten, M. H.**, and Estermann, I. Electro-metric detn. of the concn. of Ca ions, 4327.
- Cortese, D.** Compn. of Italian beeswax, 2283; see Scurti, F.
- Cory, E. N.**, and McDonnell, H. B. O₂ as an insecticide, 4197.
- Cory, J. M.**, and Bunke, F. H. Fuel mixt. contg. spent clay and oil, P 1461; liquid fuel from acid sludge of oil refining, etc., P 3985.
- Cory, M. M.** Saccharifying cellulosic material, P 3300.
- Coryell, W. C.** Elongating metals, P 3387.
- Cosgrove.** See Thompson, M. deK.
- Cosler, A. S.** Powd. milk suitable for ice cream, P 1416.
- Cosma, I.** See Nitzescu, I. I.
- Cosmovid, M. L.** $\mu\kappa$ value of the water of the Black Sea as compared with that of the salt lake of Tékir-Ghiol, 2422.
- Cossel, H.**, and Landt, E. Germ formation and velocity of crystn. in supersatd. sugar solns. from the point of view of Volmer's theory, 178.
- Cossia, S.**, and Triunfo, A. Compn. for copying pads, P 307.
- Costa, A. E. y.** See Establier y Costa, A.
- Costa, D.** Bread making with flour prepd. from extd. soy beans (I) 1197.
- Costa, M. S. de.** See Maximoff, J.
- Costa, S. F. G. da.** See Gomes da Costa, S. F.
- Costa Cabral, A. da.** See Cabral, A. da C.
- Costaguta, D.** Motor fuel, P 3244.
- Coste, J. H.** Pollution of tidal and non-tidal waters, 2802.
- Costeanu, G. I.** Org. compds. of SnBr₄, 199; formation of crystd. Au, 2722.
- Costeanu, N. D.**, and Cocosinschi, A. Rain of ashes of April 26, 1928, at Cernauti and environs, 4423.
- Costello, T. J.** Furnace for heating metal bars or billets for the manuf. of sheet metal, P 1754.
- Coster, D.** Phys. lab. of the Univ. Groningen, 2046; natural width of x-ray spectra lines, 2320.
- Coster, D.**, and Hevesy, G. von. Sepn. of Hf and Zr, P 1220, 2037.
- Coster, D.**, and Prins, J.-A. Examn. of liquids by x-rays by method of the turning crystal, 4292.
- Cotel, E.** Der Siemens-Martin-Ofen — Die Grundsätze des Herdstahlofen-Betriebes (book), 1754.
- Cotes, H. J.** See British Glues & Chemicals, Ltd.
- Cotte, G.**, and Pallot, G. Insulin and its relation to ovulation, 3460.
- Cotter, J. B.** Detg. abs. zero, 4042.
- Cotterman, B. E.** App. for oil-shale distn., P 498.
- Cotton, R. T.** See Roark, R. C.
- Cotton, R. T.**, and Roark, R. C. Fumigation of stored products insects with certain alkyl and alkylene formates, 2246; ethylene oxide as a fumigant, 3730.
- Cottrall, L. G.** Comparative merits of high and low consistency bleaching of wood pulp, 1684.
- Cottringer, P.** See Collings, W. R.
- Couch, J. F.** Toxic constituent of richweed or white snakeroot, 446.
- Coughlin, M. F.** Road binder, P 1455.
- Coulier, S.** Alkali cyanides, etc., -P 305; see Goldschmidt, R.
- Goulondre, E.** Action of FeSO₄ on the vegetation of the grapevine, 1204.
- Coulouma, J.** HCHO, 4105.
- Coulson, A. L.** Geology of Bundi State, Rajputana, 3606.
- Coulson, E. A.** See Chattaway, F. D.
- Coulter, C. B.** Oxidation-reduction equil. in biol. systems (I) reduction potentials of sterile culture bouillon, 4550; see McKinley, E. B.
- Coulter, C. D.** See Millard, R. B.
- Coulter, S. L.** See Combs, W. B.
- Coulthard, E. S.** See Olmsted, J. M. D.
- Counson, L.** Contraction of α and δ in binary liquid mixts., 3077.
- Coupin, H.** Production of tea, 286; C nu-

- trition of *Rhizopus nigricans*, 1176; N nutrition of *Penicillium glaucum*, 1176.
- Courau, E.,** and Besson, H. Distilln. des combustibles à basse temp. (book), 679.
- Couret, G. M.** Electrodeposition of cellulose derivs. and rubber, 195.
- Courmelles, F. de.** See Risler, J.
- Courmont, H.** Chromo-lithographic transfers, P 485.
- Courmont, P.,** Morel, A., and Bay, I. Sterilizing power of certain vegetable essences and their constituents with respect to homogeneous cultures of human tubercular bacilli, 1806; infertilizing power of certain cyclic and aliphatic terpenes against homogeneous cultures of the bacilli of human tuberculosis, 3190; antiseptic action of essential oils (I) inhibitory action of a few vegetable essential oils and their constituents toward homogeneous cultures of human tubercular bacillus, 3902, (IV) inhibitory action of a few vegetable essential oils toward human tubercular bacillus *in vitro*, 3902.
- Cournot, J.** Protection of ferrous alloys by treatment with complex phosphate solus., 752, non-ferrous Ni alloys, 1127, effect of small addns. of Sn and Cd on the qualities of Pb, 2135; effects of temp. on the properties of alloys, 3125; automatic temp. regulators and their value in lab. and com. processes, 4010, see Roux, A.
- Cournot, J.,** and Barry, J. Protection of metals and alloys against corrosion by Cd plating, 753.
- Cournot, J.,** and Silva, M. S. Viscosity tests on Ni, Al and the light alloys, 375, viscosity of metals at high temp., 2513.
- Courrier, E.** Does the follicular hormone inhibit the action of the luteinic hormone? 3921
- Courtailliez, L.** Waterproof coating for walls, Fe etc., P 3543
- Courtaulds, Ltd.** Direct cotton dyes for viscose, 2050, selection of direct cotton dyes for viscose rayon, 4252 (Patents) app. for forming threads from cellulose acetate or similar solus. by extrusion, 2663, pump, pipe system and spinning nozzles for making artificial silk from viscose, 2661 cellulose esters, 3528, artificial thread, 3529, acetylating cellulose, 3777; artificial silk, 3990, viscose silk and films, 4816
- Courtaulds, Ltd.,** and Diamond, C. Cellulose acetate, P 1473.
- Courtaulds, Ltd.,** Glover, W. H., and Diamond, C. Cellulose acetate from ethyl cellulose, P 1473.
- Courtaulds, Ltd.,** Glover, W. H., and Heaven, G. S. Artificial silk, P 2056.
- Courtaulds, Ltd.,** Glover, W. H., and Topham, C. F. App. for dry spinning filaments from cellulose acetate or cellulose ether solus., P 1474.
- Courtaulds, Ltd.,** Hegan, H. J., and Hazelev, E. Hollow filaments from viscose, P 2058; artificial filaments, etc., from viscose, P 3990.
- Courtaulds, Ltd.,** Hegan, H. J., and Taylor, J. H. Dyeing, P 4258.
- Courtaulds, Ltd.,** and Lewis, F. D. App. for dry-spinning of cellulose acetate filaments, etc., P 2840.
- Courtaulds, Ltd.,** Shedden, F., Delph, A. E., and Baguley, N. G. App. for making artificial silk filaments, P 2373.
- Courtaulds, Ltd.,** and Topham, C. F. App. for dry-spinning artificial silk filaments, P 2840.
- Courtaulds, Ltd.,** Wood, F. T., and Turney, E. G. App. for maintaining uniform evapn. conditions in chambers of a plant for dry-spinning artificial silk, P 3529.
- Courtecuisse, J.,** and Courtecuisse, V. Molding depolarizing material for primary elec. batteries, P 1549, dry batteries, P 3359.
- Courtecuisse, V.** See Courtecuisse, J.
- Courtenay, C. E.** See Spence, J.
- Courtenay, H. A.** See Spence, J.
- Courthéoux, J.** Comparative manuf. of large-diam. bars by forging and by rolling, 2513.
- Courtier, J.** See Risler, J.
- Courtney, A. M.** Differences in the behaviour of raw, pasteurized boiled, evapd. and dried milk at the H-ion concn. of the stomach, 120; see Boyd, G. L.
- Courtney, W. D.** Dehydrating app., 3553.
- Courtois.** See Baud.
- Courtois, A.** Variations in the content of amino acids of certain lepidoptera during nymphosis 3237, see Duval, M.
- Courtois, A.,** and Duval, M. Death of snails immersed in water, 1630.
- Courtot, C.** Le magnésium en chimie organique (book), 2951.
- Courtot, C.,** Fayet, and Parant. Indene halohydrins, 1352.
- Courtot, C.,** Nicolas, L., and Liang, T. H. Diphenylene sulfide, 3152.
- Courturaud, P. E. J. J.** Coating flues, etc., to render them impermeable to flowing gases, P 1740; preventing adherence of soot to heated surfaces, P 4741.
- Couse, W. L.** Precast concrete simplifies Imhoff-tank work, 4688.
- Cousen, A.,** Howes, H. W., and Winks, F. Control and distribution of temp. in lehrs, 4216.
- Cousin, A.** Transformation of Cowpers with a view to improving their efficiency, 3122
- Cousin, G.** Effect of nutrition on the time required for the phases of the cycle of evolution and the metamorphosis of *Calliphora erythrocephala* 118.
- Cousins, W. E.** See Hammick, D. L.
- Coutagne, G.** FeSO₄—its effect on the growth of grape vines, 1011.
- Coutant, J. G.** Effect of direct heating surface on efficiency, 1668.
- Couto, A. V. do.** Detn. of H₂O in oils and tar waters, 4785.
- Couto e Silva, O. B. de.** See Ozorio de Almeida, A.
- Coutrot, J.** Measuring the color of paper, 4812.
- Couture, M.** Modification of the Thomson mixt. for the detn. of the calorific power of coals, 2255.
- Covello, M.** Succinic deriv. of triaminophenol, 4457.
- Covello, M.,** and Gabrieli, R. Trisuccinylpicramine, 1702.
- Coven, A. W.** See Jauncey, G. E. M.
- Coverlid, A. M.** Leaf of *Grewia polygama* and its tannin content, 3314.
- Coville, F. V.** Effect of Al sulfate on rhododendrons and other acid-soil plants, 132.
- Cowan, C.** See Diem, W. J.
- Cowan, E. W.** See Bradfield, R.
- Cowan, F. T.** See Shotwell, R. L.
- Cowan, H.** Elementary micro-analysis of pig Fe, 556.
- Cowan, J. G.** See Hancock, W. C.

- Cowan, W. A.** Minute shrinkage cavities in some cast alloys of heterogeneous structure, 1940; compn. of old Roman Pb, 1944.
- Coward, H. F.,** and Greenwald, H. P. Propagation of flame in mixts. of natural gas and air, 2664.
- Coward, H. F.,** and Hartwell, F. J. Limits of inflammability of fire damp in atms. which contain black damp, 3779.
- Coward, H. F.,** and Jones, G. W. Limits of inflammability of gases and vapors, 2058.
- Coward, H. F.,** and Wheeler, R. V. Inflammability of mine-gas mixts., 318.
- Coward, K. H.** Assay of the antirachitic vitamin D, 4154.
- Coward, K. H.,** and Burn, J. H. Variation in the unit of the estrus-producing hormone, 632.
- Coward, K. H.,** and Eggleton, P. Contents of vitamins A and C in watercress, 3200.
- Cowdry, E. V.** Microchemistry of nuclear inclusions in virus diseases, 3454.
- Cowell, S. J.** Influence of dietetic factors on the intensity of symptoms produced during acute exptl. nephritis, 4618.
- Cowen, E. B.** Rubber compn. for expansion joints of concrete roads, etc., P 1061.
- Cowen, L. G.** See Finch, G. I.
- Cowgill, G. R.** Energy factor in relation to food intake—expts. on the dog, 3911.
- Cowgill, G. R.,** Jones, M. H., Frisch, R. A., and Jackson, C. P. Effects of abundant cereal intake (I) use of cereals as chief source of calories, (II) use of supplements, other than milk, 616.
- Cowgill, G. R.,** and Klotz, B. H. Detn. of the vitamin-B requirement of the pigeon and its bearing on the theory of vitamin-B function, 3435.
- Cowpe, W.** Photographic application of sol. vat dyes, 1045.
- Cowper, A. D.,** and Brady, F. L. Pozzuolanas, 1025.
- Cowper, A. D.,** and Williams, J. F. Suggested standard method of slaking in testing building limes, 1836.
- Cox, C. B.** See Prideaux, E. B. R.
- Cox, D. C.** Reducing sludging of oils when heated, P 1848; preventing sludging of oils used for insulating elec. transformers, P 2661.
- Cox, E.** Testing nicotine solns., P 3737.
- Cox, E. G.** Cryst. structure of benzene, 4296.
- Cox, G. E.** Ca cyanamide, P 2815; cyanamide oven for making blocks of CaCN_2 and other materials, P 4392.
- Cox, G. J.** Prepn. of *D*-arginine monohydrochloride, 3138.
- Cox, H. N.** Optical system for color photography, P 34; see Avery, W. & T., Ltd.
- Cox, J. L.,** and Furness, R. Nozzle for ladle for handling molten metals, P 1320.
- Cox, J. W., Jr.** Bleached vs unbleached rayon in materials of cotton and rayon, 1856; year's progress in rayon by producers, equipment builders, and mills, 4828.
- Cox, K.,** and McDermott, P. J. Purifying benzene, gasoline and similar products, P 1233; refining benzene and gasoline, P 1233; purifying oils, etc., P 1470.
- Cox, L. R.,** and Park, C. R. C blacks and their use in rubber, 4875.
- Cox, P. E.** Kilns, furnaces, bodies and glazes for small com. production and educational work, 3751.
- Cox, R. T.,** McIlwraith, C. G., and Kurrelmeyer, B. Apparent evidence of polarization in a beam of β -rays, 3827.
- Cox, S.** See Barclay, A. E.
- Cox, W.,** and Shuman, A. Making sheet glass reinforced with wire, P 3272.
- Coyle, J.** App. for processing foods in cans, etc., P 3712.
- Coyle, V. J. R.** See Ryan, H.
- Cozens, F. G.,** and Metallisation, Ltd. Coating the interior of pipes and tubes, etc., with metal by spraying, P 2352; app. for sand-blasting, heating and spray-coating with metal of articles such as pipes or tubes, P 3025.
- Crabtree, E. H.** See Box, I. L.
- Crafts, A. S.** See Kennedy, P. B.
- Craig, C. F.** Presence of hemolytic, cytolytic, and complement-binding substances in exts. of *Entamoeba histolytica*, 2404.
- Craig, D.** See Coleman, G. H.
- Craig, N.** Use of urea as a nitrogenous fertilizer, 1427; chenopodium oil, 1439; soil acidity and root disease of sugar cane, 1491; discoloration of aloes in Mauritius, 3020, "Uba Marot" or "Gros Cailloux" variety of sugar cane, 3061.
- Craig, N.,** and Giraud, F. Reversion of nitrates in the soil under cultural conditions in Mauritius, 2228.
- Craig, T. J. I.** See Spence, P. & Sons, Ltd.
- Cramer, A. N.** App. for feeding charges of molten glass, P 1451, app. for forming bottles or similar articles from molten glass, P 1663.
- Cramer, F.** Fireclay, 1022.
- Cramer, R.** Conditions at sewage works of Milwaukee, Wis., 655.
- Cramer, R.,** and Wilson, J. A. Scientific sewage disposal at Milwaukee, 1001; economic aspects of the activated-sludge process as practiced at Milwaukee, 1640.
- Cramer, T. M.** Borax, P 3497; borax from favorite, P 4738.
- Cramer, W.** See Campbell, J. A.
- Cramer, W.,** and Mottram, J. C. Vitamin B in bread, 4156.
- Cramond, G. A.** See Macdonald, J. L. A.
- Cramp, A. J.** Medical professions light against commercialized therapeutics, 2238.
- Crampton, E. W.** Balancing the ration—method of detg. the compn. of a meal mixt suitable for a given purpose, 797; see Barton, H.
- Crandall, L. A.** Thiocyanate as a source of error in the FeCl_3 test for lactic acid, with a method for the elimination of the thiocyanate, 4560.
- Crane, J. B.** Waste-heat boilers, 1500.
- Crane, J. E.** Economic aspects of N, 4672.
- Crane Co.** Bubble cap for towers such as those used for distn., P 2688.
- Cranner, B. H.** Biochemistry and physiology of the cell phosphatides of plants (II), 2188.
- Cranor, D. F.** Reclaimed rubber compounding—progress made along lines of correct vulcanizing, aging and reinforcement in reclaimed rubber compds., 185, 3317.
- Cranston, J. A.** Symbols for electronic bonds, 1879.
- Cranston, J. A.,** and Duncan, J. Conds. and μ value of mixts. of acids in soln., 4843.
- Crane, J. M.** Compa. for use on heated surfaces used in shaping rubber, P 1705.
- Cravath, A. M.** See Loeb, L. B.
- Craven, A. B.,** Bedford, C. B., and Yorkshire

- Dyeware & Chemical Co., Ltd. Linoleum cement, P 2072, 2282.
- Craven, A. B.**, and Yorkshire Dyeware & Chemical Co., Ltd. Resins from gutta-percha and balata, P 2850.
- Craven, E. C.** See Ormandy, W. E.
- Craver, A. E.** Colloidal Cu sulfide, P 1019.
- Craveri, G.** Dizionario di sinonimi e composti chimici (book), 2872.
- Crawford, F. H.** See Kemble, E. C.
- Crawford, H. M.** See Smith, L. I.
- Crawford, J. H.** Excretion of water and chloride after their oral administration, 983.
- Crawford, J. W. C.**, and Willson, F. G. Hydroxylic compds. from primary amines, P 2171.
- Crawford, S. W.** App. for casting brasses, bushings or other annular nonferrous metal articles, P 2350.
- Crawshaw, J. E.** See Perrott, G. St. J.
- Crawshaw, R.** App. for extg oil from shale deposits by heating *in situ*, P 2054.
- Creamery Package Mfg. Co.** App. for de-aerating milk, P 4670.
- Creanga, C.** See Spacu, G.
- Cregan, J. F.** ZnO, P 2643.
- Creighton, H. J.** Electrolytic production of alcas. from sugar solns., P 735; Principles and Applications of Electrochemistry, Vol. I. Principles (book), 2330.
- Crema, C.** Behavior of total lipoids, lipoid P and adrenaline of the suprarenal capsules in late deaths from burns, 2613, specificity and behavior of the double ring in pptn. tests, 2613; see Lattes, L.
- Cremer, E.**, and Petkenheuer, B. Sepn. of Cr, W, Mo and V, and application to the analysis of stellite alloys, 1744.
- Cremer, W.** Reduction of hemin by cysteine, 2579, CO combination with ferrocysteine and its decompn. by light, 25-8.
- Crémieu, A.** See Javillier, M.
- Crémieux, G.** See Hollande, A. C.
- Cremonini, A.** Doebner's reaction, 2564; see Ciusa, R.
- Crennell, J. T.**, and Lea, F. M. Distribution of c. d. in Pb accumulators, 2719, Alk. Accumulators (book), 3846.
- Crenshaw, J. E.** See Schaeffer, J. A.
- Crespi, E.** Action of ultra-violet rays on cotton dyes, 3532.
- Crespi, M. D.** of anhyd CrCl₃ and adsorption of water vapor from the atm. by the same, 3562; see Moles, E.
- Cretcher, L. H.** See Nelson, W. L.
- Cretcher, L. H.**, and Butler, C. L. Nature of the acidic substance formed on the hydrolysis of acacia, 3798.
- Cretcher, L. H.**, and Nelson, W. L. Type of acid carbohydrate from seaweed, 3194.
- Creutzfeldt, W. H.** Disintegration and the protection of metals, 1749; pickling of metals when using inhibitors, 2732.
- Cribb, C. H.** Applying the Gutzeit test for As, 518.
- Crile, G. W.**, Rowland, A. F., and Telkes, M. Interpretation of excitation, exhaustion and death in terms of phys. constns., 3922.
- Crippa, G. B.** Metallic complexes in the series of azo derivs., 230; see Charrier, G.
- Crippa, G. B.**, and Castelli, P. Condensation of nitrobenzene with *o*-phenylenediamine, 418.
- Crippa, G. B.**, and Venturini, G. Metallic complexes in arylazophenanthrols, 415.
- Crisler, G.** See Burget, G. E.
- Crisp, P. P.** Open mill mixing *vs.* internal mixers, 2489.
- Crist, D. M.** Reducing fine ore concentrates, P 2349.
- Cristol, P.** See Puech, A.
- Cristol, P.**, and Puech, A. Index of polypeptidemia and index of deamidation, 264.
- Crittenden, B. P.** See Beacon Oil Co.
- Crittenden, B. P.**, and Killinger, A. C. App. for removing C deposits from petroleum stills, P 3773.
- Crivelli, E.** L'industria chimico-metallurgica del solfato di rame e le miscele cupriche fungicide ed anticrittogamiche (book), 2642, 3269.
- Croad, A. K.** See Sand Spun Corp.
- Croakman, E. G.** See Winkelmann, H. A.
- Crockatt, A. J.** Union dyeing from a garment dyer's point of view, 3533.
- Crocker, B. E.** Synthetic coke briquets for metallurgical uses, P 3285.
- Crocker, C. T.** Soaking machine for use in paper making, P 3300.
- Crocker, J. C.**, and Matthews, F. Theoretical and Exptl. Phys. Chemistry (book), 535.
- Crockett, W. P.** Flexible sponge-rubber cores for use in casting loud-speaker amplifying horns of plaster of Paris, etc., P 3966.
- Croese, D.** Elec. furnace for producing metals or alloys from iron sand or other finely divided ores, P 547; elec. arc furnace for treating Fe sand to produce steel and alloys, P 12-5; vertical shaft furnace for producing metals or alloys from finely divided ores, P 4452.
- Croft, H. O.** Heat transmission through boiler tubes, 1199.
- Croft, H. P.**, Riker, I. R., Sparrow, C. W., and Whitehead, F. E. New Jersey studies paper wastes, 16-5.
- Crohurst, H. E.** See Stiles, C. W.
- Crohurst, H. E.**, and Veldee, M. V. Rept of an investigation of the pollution of Lake Michigan in the vicinity of South Chicago and the Calumet and Indiana Harbors 1924-1925, 3717.
- Croll, A. G.** Furnace lining, P 309.
- Croll, H. M.** Vitamin B found in all 3 parts of rice kernel, 3466.
- Croll, M. M.** See Eaves, E. C.
- Croll, P. E.** Theories of pigment settling, 2848.
- Crommelin, C. A.** See Mathias, E.
- Crommelin, C. A.**, and Watts, H. G. Isotherms of ethylene, 1508, 1581; vapor pressures of liquid ethylene, 1509, 1581.
- Crompton, A.**, and Calico Printers' Assoc., Ltd. Fabric-printing app., P 3051.
- Crompton, S. V.** Detg. Cu in concentrates, 555.
- Cronacher.** Dry purification at the Berlin-Tegel gas works, 2653.
- Croner, F.** NH₃ detn. in soaps, 506, 694.
- Cronshaw, C. J. T.** See British Dyestuffs Corporation, Ltd.
- Crooks, A.**, and Thomson, T. Plant of the Appleby Iron Co., Ltd., 2345.
- Crooker, H. L.** See Sterling, F. W.
- Cros.** See Carrière.
- Crosby, E.** See Hatcher, R. A.
- Crosby, J.** Thermometer for use by bakers in testing dough, etc., P 1415.
- Crosley, E. W.** See Pacini, A. J.

- Cross, C. F., and Engelstad, A.** Emulsions of heavy hydrocarbons, etc., P 162.
- Cross, C. F.,** Viscose Development Co., Ltd., and Winsor & Newton, Ltd. Painting-ground for artists, P 4816.
- Cross, C. L.** Coloring of glass (contg. Mn) in ultra-violet light, 1726.
- Cross, H. C.** See French, H. J.
- Cross, H. C., and Hill, E. E. D.** of hot-rolled and heat-treated C steels, 748.
- Cross, E.** Desulfurizing and purifying petroleum oil, P 1037; cracking oils, P 1847; phenols from distillates obtained in oil cracking, P 2267; refluxing bubble tower for petroleum distn., etc., P 2462; Handbook of Petroleum, Asphalt and Natural Gas (book), 2660.
- Cross, E. J.** See Thomas, M. D.
- Cross, W.** See Bussell, T. F.
- Cross, W., and Shannon, E. V.** Geology, petrography and mineralogy of the vicinity of Italian mountain, Gunnison County, Colorado, 50.
- Cross, W. E.** Expts. with fertilizer in the cultivation of sugar cane (VII) ammophos 20-20, 3013; planting sugar cane without burning the stalks, 3061.
- Cross, W. M.** Producer gas, P 1031; furnace for heat-treatment of oils, etc. P 1255; distg. petroleum hydrocarbons, P 2053; distg. and cracking hydrocarbon oils, P 2267.
- Crossen, R. J.** Attraction of lymphocytes by homeotoxins, 4618.
- Crossman, F. M.** App. for drying briquets, P 1064.
- Crosthwait, D. N., Jr.** Adjusting expansion thermostats, P 1256.
- Crouch, A. W.** Use of uranine dye in tracing underground waters, 3006.
- Crouch, E.** See Sheppard, S. E.
- Croucher, H. H.** Dye adsorption by hydrous Al_2O_3 in soils, 2229; insecticides—their action and constitution, 2433.
- Crow, T. B.** Cohesion at soldered surfaces, 754.
- Crowe, C. H.** See Parlour, G. S.
- Crowe, G. W.** See Sargent, A. M.
- Crowe, M.** Temp. coeffs. of elec. cond. for concd. solns. of $CaCl_2$ with precision measurements of cond. for the high concns., 2097.
- Crowe, P. L.** Grinding and sepg. app. for minerals, coal, etc., P 3410.
- Crowell, J. H.** Halogenating vat dyes of the anthraquinone series, P 170.
- Crowell, J. K.** Economics of high-pressure gas transmissions, 1669.
- Crowell, R. B., and Breckenridge, G. F.** Alkali metal xanthates, P 966.
- Crowell, W. E., and Yost, D. M.** Oxidation states of Ru in its halide compds., 1294.
- Crowell, W. S.** Oxy-chloride and other dental cements, 2245.
- Crowell & Murray, Inc.** Fe ores of Lake Superior (book), 933.
- Crowley, J. P.** Wire-glass forming app., P 1024.
- Crowley, M.** See Bunting, R. W.
- Crowther, D., and Willaman, J. J.** Cheap and accurate metal scale for scientific instruments, 700.
- Crowther, E. M.** Quinhydrone electrode method of H-ion concn., 1822.
- Crowther, E. M., Glynn, M. D., and Roach, W. A.** S treatment of soil and the control of wart disease of potatoes in pot expts., 1011.
- Crowther, F.** See Gregory, F. G.
- Crowther, J. A.** Mol. Physics (book), 1731.
- Crowther, J. A., and Bond, W. N.** Thermal measurement of x-ray energy, 4058.
- Croxson, C.** See Long, C. L.
- Croxton, F. E.** Prunes, 828; imports and production of figs, 828; production exports and imports of oranges and grapefruit, 1634.
- Croy, O. E.** Al solder, P 55.
- Croze, F., and Mihul, C.** Abnormal multiplet and intercombinations in the spectrum 0(11), 26.
- Crozier, F. S.** Molding "concrete lumber" or like materials, P 1026.
- Crozier, R. H.** Low-temp. distn. of coal, 153 distg. oil from shales or coal, P 4242.
- Crozier, T. H.,** Thomas, R. A., Watts, H. E and Gibbs, G. H. 52d ann. rept. of his Majesty's inspectors of explosives, 3046.
- Crozier, W. D.** Voltage-intensity relations in the Hg spectrum, 2323.
- Crozier, W. J., and Wolf, E.** Dark adaptation in *Agriolimax*, 4550.
- Crudell, U.** Non-equilateral triangular systems of Rutherford-Bohr, 4352.
- Cruess, W. V.** Improvements in the processing of salted almonds, 829; vacuum-packed almonds and walnuts in glass, 1411. see Condit, I. J.; Fattah, M. T.; Lesley, B. E.; Turnbow, G. D.
- Cruess, W. V., and Harrold, E.** Utilization of cull avocados, 124.
- Cruess, W. V., and Irish, J. H.** Crushed peaches—a canned peach product, 2626.
- Cruickshank, J.** See Downie, A. W.
- Crum, E. W.** Design of concrete mixts., 4754.
- Crum, E. W., et al.** Requirements of gravel as an aggregate for concrete—rept. of comm on aggregates, 3274.
- Crump, J. W.** See Potter, H. V.
- Grundall, S. F. W.** See Llewellyn, W. B.
- Cruto, A.** Intravenous injections of lecithin, 2988; see Sersono, C.; Trocello, E.
- Cruz, A.** Reducing power of fatigued muscle, 1374; content of glutathione in the testicles of thyroidectomized guinea pigs, 3454.
- Cruz, A. J. de la.** Non-gas electrodes for pH detns., 719.
- Csabay, J.** See Zechmeister, L.
- Csanyi, H.** Dry cell battery, P 3100; elec. battery, P 3100.
- Csapo, J.** Influence of proteins on the soly. of Ca phosphate, 437.
- Csépai, K., and Fernbach, J.** Does the thyroid secrete hormones other than thyroxine? 2403.
- Csépai, K., and Pintér-Kováts, S. v.** Detecting sp. substances in preps. of hypophysis, 139 influence of insulin on the action of ephedrine on the blood pressure of human beings, 4641.
- Cserecsnyes, L.** See Belák, A.
- Csik, L., and Bencsik.** Effect of a vitamin-B rich diet on man's ability to do phys. work, 798.
- Csiky, J. von.** Detn. of the cause and the significance of the reaction and degree of satn. in lime of soils, 295.
- Csillag, E.** Concn. and action of narcotics on the respiratory center, 4658.
- Csonka, F. A.** Glutelins (III) glutelin of oats, 253; see Jones, D. Breese.
- Csűrös, Z.** See Zemplén, G.
- Cuckow, A. E. E.** Building sheets of asbestos-cement compn. faced with cement and stone chips, etc., P 2451; roofing tiles, P 2650.

- Cuculescu, I.** Action of Zn on mixts. of poly-halogenated hydrocarbons with ketones and aldehydes, 2919.
- Cudahy Packing Co.** Curing meat, P 4671; nitrites, P 4736.
- Cude, H. E.** Rubber, P 3805; see Rose, R. P.
- Cuenca, B. S.** Distribution of reducing substances between blood plasma and cross-striated muscles—mechanism of insulin action, 1797.
- Cuker, K.** See Komers, K.
- Culbertson, C. C.** See Evvard, J. J.
- Culhane, K.** Variation in the serum-Ca of rabbits, 267.
- Culhane, P. J.** 2-Bromo-3-nitrobenzoic acid, 2933.
- Cullen, G. E.** See Earle, I. P.
- Cullen, G. E., and Earle, I. P.** Detn. of the pH of the blood (I) accuracy of the quinhydrone electrode for detg. the pH of blood plasma or serum, 1376.
- Culley, W. C.** Exptl. salvage plant—results obtained at Nottingham (England), 2225.
- Cullis, W. C., Rendel, O., and Dahl, E.** EtI method for the detn. of heart output, 441.
- Culpepper, C. W., and Caldwell, J. S.** Relation of atm. humidity to the deterioration of evapd. apples in storage, 1198.
- Culver, H. H.** Filter for attachment to water faucets, etc., P 3718.
- Cumberland, E.** Elec. system for preventing corrosion of water mains, etc., P 2518.
- Cumin, G.** Rocks found in drilling (for petroleum) at Ripi (Lazio), 3117.
- Cummer, F. H.** Asphalt-mixing plant, P 3290.
- Gumming, E. W.** Application of temp.-control equipment in textile mills, 873.
- Gumming, W. M., and Brown, D. G.** Hydroferro- and hydroferricyanides of the alkaloids (II), 2028.
- Gummings, H.** See Pott, C. J.
- Gummings, H. K.** Knocking characteristics of gasolines, 1674, 2658.
- Gummings, J. L.** How to avoid failure in monolithic furnace linings, 1450.
- Gummings, R.** See Pike, R. D.
- Gummings, S. N.** Practical use of soap colors, 4851.
- Cundall, K. N.** Drying S. recovered from manuf. gas, 3282; naphthalene detn., 4773.
- Cunéo, G.** Pathogenesis of epilepsy (IX) reaction between sugars and amino acids, 1189.
- Cunha, G. da.** See Gonçalves da Cunha.
- Cunningham, A.** Cultivation of lucerne, 3012; "Edelmist," 3013.
- Cunningham, A. B.** App. for gas analysis, P 2689.
- Cunningham, E. L., and Macbeth, H. F.** Treating liquids with ultra-violet rays for prep. medicines, P 1440.
- Cunningham, J., and Raghavachari, T. N. S.** Lactose-fermenting organisms as applied to Indian conditions (II), 3188.
- Cunningham, L.** See Bell, W. B.
- Cunningham, O. D.** See Hess, R. W.
- Cunningham, W. S., and Reed, J. R.** Japanese honeydrip sorghum silage vs. June corn silage for milk production, 3711.
- Cunnington, H. M.** See Williamson, G. S.
- Cuno, C. E.** Filter for liquid fuels, oils or other liquids, P 893.
- Cuno, C. W.** Developments in the Braunkohle industry of Germany, 495; providing chem. treatment for petroleum emulsions, 1844; chem. engineering applied in St. Louis water plant, 2629.
- Cunold, C. A.** Water-gas installations, 311.
- Cuny, L.** Different behavior of certain biliary acids in the classic color reactions, 4559; see Chiray, M.
- Cupit, G. W.** Transformer oils—refining specialty, 682.
- Cupit, G. W., Jr.** Clays—and their application in refining, 2657.
- Cupples, H. L.** See Bartlett, E. P.
- Cupples Co.** App. and method for making rubber tubes, P 3318.
- Čupr, V.** Absorption of HCl gas and SO₂ in H₂SO₄ and AcOH, 1262.
- Curie, I., and Joliot, F.** No. of ions produced by RaC in air, 3827; no. of ions produced by α -rays of Ra C' in air, 4359.
- Curie, M.** Present state of the chemistry of Po, 2875.
- Curme, G. O., Jr.** Glycols, P 92; thermal decompn. of hydrocarbons, P 92.
- Curran, C. E.** See Heritage, C. C.
- Curran, C. H.** Ca cyanide fumigation for the control of stored product pests, 662.
- Currey, G. S.** Cause of blueing in red roses, 2590.
- Currie, J.** Use of cullet in glass manuf., 2038.
- Currie, L. M.** Battery-seal compn., P 2880.
- Currier, A. J., et al.** How are teachers being trained in college for teaching high-school chemistry? 2690.
- Curtin, L. P.** Wood preservation (I) production of acid by wood-rotting fungi, (II) arsenites of Cu and Zn, (III) preservative properties of basic substances, 857; wood preservation, P 1456, 2651, 3509, alkali metal hydroxides, P 3744.
- Curtin, L. P., and Bogert, M. T.** Wood preservation (IV) preservative properties of chlorinated coal-tar derivs, 675.
- Curtin, L. P., Kline, B. L., and Thordarson, W.** Wood preservation (V) weathering tests on treated wood 858.
- Curtin, L. P., and Thordarson, W.** Wood preservation (VI) lab. work, 858.
- Curtis, A. C., and Young, A. G.** Action of Na₂S₂O₃ in metallic intoxications (II) effect of Na₂S₂O₃ on the excretion of Pb, 3236.
- Curtis, A. N.** See Knowlton, F. P.
- Curtis, F. B.** Ephedrine and ephetonin, 4656; reversal by ergotamine of the effect of ephedrine on the blood pressure, 4653; see Belehhradsk, J.; Vincent, S.
- Curtis, H. A.** Factors affecting the world N situation, 3741.
- Curtis, H. L., McPherson, A. T., and Scott, A. H.** Density and elec. properties of the system rubber—S (II) elec. properties of rubber—S compds., 330.
- Curtis, E.** Fastness—silk dyer's problem, 3533.
- Curtis, T. S.** Heat treatment of alumina and other materials, P 1445; clay products, P 1835; photomicrography in natural colors, 3751.
- Curtis, W. E.** Applications of spectroscopy to mol. problems, 1906; structure of band spectrum of He (IV), 1910; regularities in the band spectrum of He, 2887.
- Curtis, W. E., and Jevons, W.** Zeeman effect in the band spectrum of He, 3836.
- Curtiss, L. F.** Half-period of Ra E, 349; gas

- type x-ray tube, 701; action of the Geiger counter, 2710; projection electroscope for standardizing radium preps., 3093; radon pump, 4358.
- Curtis's & Harvey, Ltd.**, and Grimwood, A. J. Time fuses for explosives, P 4251.
- Curtius, T.** See Bertho, A.
- Cushman, D. D.** App. for gravity sepn of oil from water, etc., P 316.
- Cushman, H. D.** See Staley, H. F.
- Cushny, A. E.** Text-book of Pharmacology and Therapeutics (book), 4662.
- Cusin, M.**, and Chevalet, P. A. A. Modified cellulose for use in manuf. of cellulose acetate, P 2663.
- Cuslow, L. N.** Odor nuisances at sewage works—use of Cl, 1204.
- Cusson, C. S.** Alloy formed from Ni, bronze, Cu and Zn, P 2918.
- Outcliffe, E. F.** See Menzies, R. C.
- Cuthbertson, A. C.**, Matheson, G. L., and Maass, O. F. p. and density of pure H_2O_2 , 1880.
- Cutlar, L. F. P.** See Wheeler, A. S.
- Cutler, P.** Filling containers with preserving, flavoring or condiment liquors, P 3938.
- Cutler-Hammer Mfg. Co.** Cold molding plastic compns., P 2644; sound record, P 2644, 3966; molded articles comprising pitch or other similar org. binders, P 2819, continuously operating flow calorimeter and indicator for gases, P 3555; plastic compn., P 3747; artificial resin, P 3999; compn. for molded articles, P 3999; app. and system for maintaining const. heating value per unit vol. in gases such as formed by mixing 2 different gases supplied through a conduit, P 4281.
- Cutten, C.**, Emerson, E. E., and Woodruff, W. Icterus index—spectrophotometric and quant. study, 2199.
- Cuypers, P.** Judging oils for clocks and watches, 863.
- Cymballate, M.** Analysis for cast Fe, 1117.
- Cytronberg, S.** Functional examn of the stomach by phys.-chem. methods, 2975.
- Czapek, E.** See Wolff & Co.
- Czapek, E.**, and Weingand, R. Use of jets of liquid such as water for detaching cellulosic or other similar molded cap-shaped bodies from their molds, P 4678.
- Czarnecki, E.** Persistence of action of intraduodenal injection of acids on the pancreatic secretion after double vagotomy, 448; see Gley, E.
- Czernotaky, A.** See Kurtenacker, A.
- Czerny, M.** Representation of the infra-red absorption spectra of the H halides by means of the Schrödinger theory, 541.
- Czerny, E.** Heating ceramic kilns (single) with generator gas of greater calorific value, 1662, high-grade producer gas from low grade fuels, 4772.
- Czerski, T.** See Leśniński, W.
- Czerwinaki, J.** See Jellinek, K.
- Czesowska, A.**, and Goertz, J. Influence of withdrawing samples of blood on the sugar content of the remaining blood, 1374; influence of ergotamine on the content of blood sugar, 1404.
- Czike, A.** See Jendrassik, L.
- Czochralski, J.** Fatigue failure, 1751; structure of metals and its significance in foundry practice, 2535.
- Czochralski, J.**, and Henkel, E. Changes in mech. properties by fatigue, 1751.
- Czochralski, J.**, and Schmid, E. Corrosion testing, 4447.
- Czubalski, F.** Influence of alimentation on the concn. of H ions in the pancreatic juice, 456.
- Dabelow, M.** See Philips, A.
- Dabisch, H.** Analysis of cellulose ester lacquers, 324; viscosity of nitrocellulose, 3791.
- Dack, G. M.**, and Baumgartner, M. Effect of reduced O tensions on the growth of *Clostridium botulinum* (Type A) in veal infusion broth, 4566.
- Dack, G. M.**, and Wood, W. L. Quant. estn. of casein hydrolysis by *Clostridium botulinum*, 4565; serum therapy of botulism in monkeys, 4623; mechanism of toxin production by *Clostridium botulinum*, 4566.
- Dacos, F.** Sp. inductive power of phosphorescent substances, 731.
- Da Costa Cabral, A.** See Cabral, A. da C.
- Dacu, C. N.** Transformer oils, 159.
- Dadiou, A.** Method of c. d.-voltage measurement, 4346.
- Dadlez, J.**, and Koskowski, W. Metabolism of carbohydrates in the organism and respiratory rhythm under the influence of methylene blue in peripheric fever, 1392.
- Däniker, A.** Thermostatic elec. switch, P 3071.
- Daevcs, K.**, et al. Werkstoffhandbuch Stahl und Eisen (book), 3126.
- Dahl, C.** Iodometric detn. of small quantities of Cu, 2526.
- Dahl, E.** See Cullis, W. C.
- Dahl, G.** Manuf. of mosaic tile, 1222.
- Dahl, O.** Structure of Cu-Mg and Cu-Mg-Sn alloys, 1127; refinement of Be-Cu alloys, 1315; see Masing, G.
- Dahlberg, A. C.** Soft cream cheese, P 1416; see Carpenter, D. C.
- Dahlberg, A. C.**, Carpenter, D. C., and Hening, J. C. Grading of com. gelatin and its use in the manuf. of ice cream (II) 2218.
- Dahlberg, H. W.** Recovering sucrose from mixts. contg. reducing sugars, P 4864.
- Dahlgren, F. A.** Porcelain leading-through insulators, 308.
- Dahlin, H. O.** Water storage and filter tank, P 835.
- Dahm, P.** Relations of Sphagnaceae and some submerged water plants to Ca carbonate, 2388.
- Dahm, T. M.** Org. media as spectral filters in the ultra violet, 542.
- Dahmen, A.** See Pomp, A.
- Dahmen, H.** See Rath, C.
- Dahmen, O.** See Melzer, M.
- Dahmen, W.** Valence in chem. teaching, 2297; natural system of the elements, 2299.
- Dalgo, T.** See Aoyamo, S.
- Dalley, M. E.** See Thompson, W. O.
- Daimler, K.**, Muller, C. E., and Gartner, H. Resists on animal fibers, P 2280.
- Dains, F. B.** See Moyer, H. V.; Suter, C. M.
- Dakin, H. D.**, and West, R. Reaction of amino acids, 3134; (II), 3881-2; aromatic derivs. of substituted acetyl amino acetones, 3882.
- Dalai, P. A.**, and Madon, E. E. Diluent for Paris green, 133.
- Dalbom, O.** See Webster, J. E.
- Dale, A. J.** Themes for clay workers, 851; control of silica brick making, based on load-test

- indications (I), 851; (II) control of grog fractions, (III) interdependence of matrix nature and type of industrial service, (IV) control of matrix fractions, 852; effects of temp. on the mech. properties of silica products, 1661; premature failure of combustion chamber material, 1834, testing and behavior of refractory material under stress at high temps., 2823.
- Dale, A. J.**, and Green, A. T. Thermal insulation of retort settings, 3281.
- Dale, A. J.**, and Scott, A. Effects of temp. on the mechanical properties of silica products, 2647.
- Dale, H.** See Vegard, L.
- Dale, H. E.** Analysis of jalap, 2032, catalysis, 3818.
- Dale, H. H.** Some reactions of pharmacology on pharmacy, 2637, 4722.
- Dale, H. H.**, and Dudley, H. W. Active constituent of the prepu. called "glukhorment," 1621.
- Dale, H. H.**, Graham, G., Lawrence, R. D., and Cammidge, P. J. Action of synthalin, 1621.
- Dale, H. H.**, and Richards, A. N. Action of adrenaline, 632.
- Dale, R. B.** Casting ferrous or other metals of high m.p., P 2350.
- Dalén, G.**, and Wilke, P. Measurement of the light-fastness of colored papers by illumination with the quartz Hg lamp, 2272, fastness measurements for colored papers, 4812.
- Dalen, O.** Al industry of Norway, 205.
- Dalgaard, E. Z.** Fine grinding of cement material, etc., P 491.
- Dalietos, J.** Condensation product of salicylic acid and isovaleric anhydride, 2808.
- D'Alise, M.** Effect of guanidine on the dehydrogenation of tissues, 2989, see Califano, L.
- Dalla Vedova, M.** See Karrer, P.
- Dalla Volta, A.** New hemossulfhydic compd., 1781, chlorohemoglobin reaction in the tissues of cadavers, 2383.
- Dalla Volta, A.**, and Viterbi, E. Spectroscopic researches on chlorohemoglobins obtained from the blood of various animals, 1170.
- Dallas, G. F.** See Fischer, F. W.
- Dalley, C.** Causes of fire in the petroleum industry with methods of prevention, 3769.
- Dallwitz-Wegner, R. von.** Contact electricity, thermo electricity and cohesion pressure, 4044.
- Dallyn, F. A.** See De Laporte, A. V.
- Dalma, G.** Passage of the Br ion of cerebrospinal fluids serum through a semipermeable membrane, 439.
- Dalman, L. H.** Common com. gas fuels, 2827.
- Daloz, J. G.** Fire damp detecting device for miners' safety lamps, P 314, elec. battery safety lamps for miners, P 1550.
- Daloz, R.** Pb carbonate and acetate, P 2036.
- Dalsace, J.** See Heymans, C.; Lévy Solal.
- Dalström, Y.** Cl as a bleaching agent for cotton, 4256.
- Dalton, W. G.** Terpeneless lemon oil (if), 1437.
- Daly, J. A.** Cleaning and burnishing metallic powders, P 3877.
- Daly, E. A.** Outer shells of the earth, 1122.
- Dam, H.** Detn. of cholesterol, 2586; synthesis and resorption of cholesterol as manifested in expts. on chicken eggs, 2778.
- Dam, H. M. B.** Cell unit for elec. batteries, P 734; dry cell batteries, P 2720.
- Dam, H. van.** Accurate gas analysis, 678.
- Dam, W. van.** Does the cooling of cream to a low temp. have a detrimental effect on the odor and flavor of butter? 4664, see Boekhout, F. W. J.
- Daman, A. C.** Continuous rotary filter for ore pulps or other materials, P 335.
- Damard Laquer Co., Ltd.** See Potter, H. V.
- Damboviceanu, A.** Variations in the protein substances coagulable by heat in the plasma of normal and sacculine *Carcinus maenas*, 3706; nature of crystalloid formations contained in the enigmatic vesicles of *Sipunculidae*, 4663.
- Damboviceanu, A.**, Bratiano, S. I., and Visucanu, N. Study of the portal human blood collected by the intermediary of a para-umbilical vein, 3207.
- D'Ambrosio, A.** Action of cold concd. H₂SO₄ pernitrosoketocineol, 774-5; action of diazonium salts on α terpineol hydroxylamineoxime, 775.
- Damerell, V. E.** Micro-method for the detn. of surface tension and d., 522.
- Dameron, J. H.** Corrosion in oil equipment in West Texas, 3768.
- Damianovich, H.** Classical thermodynamics and the new problems of chem. dynamics, 3820.
- Damiens, A.** See Lebeau, P.
- Damm, P.** See Hofmann, Fritz.
- Dammer, B.**, and Tietze, O. Die Nutzahren Mineralien mit Ausnahme der Erze und Kohlen. Bd II (book), 3379.
- Dammer, O.** Chemische technologie der neuzeit. Vol III (book), 3470.
- Damodaran, M.** Fermentation of toddy and an account of the microorganisms producing it, 3483.
- Damon, E. B.** See Osterhout, W. J. V.
- Damon, S. C.** Hartwell, Burt L.
- Damon, S. E.** Food Infections and Food Intoxications (book), 2220.
- Damonte, A.** Ergot, 3017.
- Damour, E.**, and Thuret, A. Detn. of the incipient fusion and hardening temps. of com. glasses, 671, conclusions which can be drawn from the measurement of the expansion of glasses by means of the Chevenard dilatometer, 4216.
- Dana, L. I.**, Burdick, J. N., and Jenkins, A. C. Phys. properties of vinyl chloride, 339.
- Danckwardt, P.** Recovery of AlCl₃ from sludge, P 1848.
- Danckworth, P. W.** Examn. of ufinol and tusputol, 664; danger from liquid air, 687.
- Danckworth, P. W.**, and Jurgens, E. Toxicology of Pb and its compds (IV) electrolytic detection of Pb. (V) quantitative nephelometric detn. of Pb, 3373.
- Danckworth, P. W.**, and Pfau, E. Use of analytical quartz lamp for testing drugs, 665.
- Dand, T.** Lime kiln, P 3501.
- Dane, C. H.** See Dobbin, C. E.
- Dane, F.** See Matossi, F.; Schaefer, C.
- Danel, H.** See Grimoin-Sanson, R. A.
- Danenkov, J. S.** See Sacharov, G. P.
- Danet, R.** Rouchesse process for the detn. of uric acid in urine transformed into a micro-method, 1376; stable standard scale for the detn. of nitrites in waters, 2018.
- Danforth, G. L., Jr.** Open-hearth metallurgical furnace, P 212, 1754.
- Dangeard, P.** Liberation of free I in marine

- algae, 1993-4; conditions for the liberation of free I in the laminae, 3193.
- Danger, H. H. F.**, and Danger, O. (trading as the Firm of H. Danger). Heating system for elec. ovens controlled by a pyrometer, P 2721.
- Danger, O.** See Danger, H. H. F.
- Dangerfield, V. H. M. A.** App for producing actinic rays of extremely short wave length for sterilizing water or foods or for other purposes, P 2085.
- Dango, B.** See Claus, W.
- Danicico, J.** See Gavrilă, I.
- Daniel, I.** See Danielopolu, D.
- Daniel, L.** Presence of formic acid in AcOH of commerce—detn. of formic acid and purification of the AcOH, 140; variations of Ca oxalate in certain grafted plants, 3193, see Bougault, J.
- Daniel, W.** See Strecker, W.
- Danielopolu, D.**, and Maxim, M. Changes in the concn. of K, Ca and choline in the blood during an attack of angina pectoris, 4617.
- Danielopolu, D.**, Maxim M., Daniel, I., and Proca, G. G. Variations in the concn. of K, Ca and choline after stimulation of the sinus caroticus in dogs, 4600.
- Daniels, A. L.**, and Brooks, L. M. Growth-promoting value of cod-liver oil irradiated by sunlight and the Hg-vapor lamp, 2187, influence of feeding mixt. on the anti-rachitic potency of cod-liver oil concentrate, 2187, evidence of destruction of vitamin B in evapd. milk, 2770.
- Daniels, A. L.**, and Hutton, M. K. Relation of bone development in infants to Ca and P retention ratios, 4597.
- Daniels, A. P.** See Jong, J. J. de.
- Daniels, E. A.**, and Snell, H. S. Resinous compn., P 2850.
- Daniels, F.** Math. Prepn for Phys. Chemistry (book), 1720; phys.-chem. aspects of the Le Clanche dry cell, 1733, glass manometer, 1875; radiation hypothesis of chem. reaction, 3098; see Fosbinder, R. J.; Kon, S. K.; see Valenzuela, P.
- Daniels, F. E.** Sewage settling tank design, 1203; time savers in water analysis, 4680, see Sperr, F. W., Jr.
- Daniels, F. H.** Furnace for combustion of slag-forming powd. fuels such as powd. coal (with a device for slag removal), P 313.
- Daniels, J. S.** Active C, P 2643.
- Daniels, L. G.** Valve system and construction for water-softening app., P 2632.
- Daniels, P. N.** Sewage treatment plant of Trenton, N. J., 656.
- Daniels, R. G.** Grinding of pigments for nitrocellulose lacquers, 878; plant and buildings for nitrocellulose lacquers, 878; prepn. of solns. for nitrocellulose lacquers, 1861.
- Daniels, S.**, and Himmelein, G. J. Mold for casting Mg, etc., P 1754.
- Danielsen, E.** Influence of onions and garlic on the growth of bacteria in sausage, 3466.
- Danielson, C. G.** Importance of opium on the hypoglucemic action of insulin, 269.
- Danielson, W. A.** See Tyler, R. G.
- Danier, C.** Regenerating rubber, P 1061, 1497.
- Danilchenko, P. T.** See Bozhovskii, V. N.
- Danilchenko, P. T.**, and Ravich, M. I. Catalytic refining of Br, 3495.
- Danilovskii, A. I.** Hg relay for thermostats, P 2721.
- Daniloff, K. B.** See Newton, G. A.
- Danilov, S. N.** Isomerization of the hydroxy-aldehydes (I) transformation of diphenylglycolaldehyde into benzoin, 958; oxidation of alcs. to aldehydes and condensation of aldehydes and alcs. to mixed esters, 2138.
- Danilovich, A. I.** See Petrov, G. S.
- Danilitschenko, P. T.** See Danilchenko, P. T.
- Danilshvskii, I.** Pine oil prepn., P 1654.
- Danley, D. H.** C₂H₂ generator, P 893.
- Dann, A. T.**, Howard, A., and Davies, W. Alk. hydrolysis of ω -bromo- and ω -chloronitrostyrenes, 1961.
- Dann, W. J.**, and Quastel, J. H. Effect of phlorhizin and other substances on fermentation by yeast, 2209.
- Danna, F. P.** Storage battery, P 1549.
- Danne, Mme.** (née M.-T. Rouffiac). See Mallet, L.
- Danneel, E.** Elektrochemie und ihre physikalisch-chemischen Grundlagen (IV) Elektrolyse (book), 2330; evaluation of Si carbide and synthetic corundum, 4730; see Classen, A.
- Danneel, H.**, and Fröhlich, K. W. Reaction of S with Al and Mg, 2306.
- Dannenbaum, W. A.** P 1219.
- Dannenberg, F.** See Traube, I.
- Danner, E.** Forming figured glassware from sep. films of glass united into a single sheet while still soft, P 3028.
- Dannevig, M.** Manuf. of peat coals, P 4233.
- Danninger, A.** Liquor tower for sulfite pulp mills, 3526.
- Dannmeyer, H.** Ultra-violet irradiation in Iceland in 1926, 99.
- Dannmeyer, F.** Margarine in the light of modern nutrition, 4665.
- D'Ans, J.**, and Merzbacher, S. Paint-technological investigations (I) the "breathing" of oils, 1860.
- D'Ans, J.**, and Sommer, F. Ti oxide, P 1019.
- Dansi, A.** See Contardi, A.
- Danyas-Michel, M.** See Harde, E.
- Danzon, C. S.** Pathogenesis and treatment of dyspnea, 4633.
- Darányi, Gyula de.** Spore formation and colloid changes, 3427; lytic enzymes in the pseudobacteriophage of anthrax, 4144; conservation of bacterial cultures with paraffin, 4145.
- Darányi, Julius de.** See Darányi, Gyula de.
- Darbord, B.** Abs. measurements at high frequency of the dielec. consts. of liquids, 1897.
- Darby, E. E.** Metal recovery from bronze foundry slags, 2532.
- Darby, G. L.** See Oldham & Son, Ltd.
- Darby, G. M.** See Bull, A. W.
- Darby, J. K.** Paper-making app., P 3778.
- Darby, E. L.** Water-softening plant for Beverly Hills, Calif., 3941.
- Daroo Corp.** Furnace (with superposed hearths and stirring devices) for revivifying decolorizing C, etc., P 4738.
- Daroo Sales Corp.** Filter for water or other liquids, P 3554.
- D'Arcy, G. A.** Humidity control an important asset in weaving rayon mixts., 1240.
- Darimont, L.** Elec. batteries, P 546.
- Darker, A. H.** See Stone, J., & Co., Ltd.
- Darling, E. H.** Water works at Merrittton, Ont., 1201.
- Darling, E. H.** Apple juice, P 1416.

- Darling, J. E.** Tread material for solid or pneumatic tires, P 186.
- Darmall, J. E.** Diet in heart and kidney disease, 4589.
- Darmols, E.,** and Descamps, R. Natural rotatory dispersion of molybdomalic compds., 1092.
- Darmstaedter, L.** Otto Unverdorben and the discovery of aniline, 5.
- Darmstaedter, L.,** and Oesper, R. E. Emil Fischer, 703; Jeremias Benjamin Richter, 3072.
- Darragh, W. H.** Hg-PhOH compds for treating seed maize, 839.
- Darrah, F. A.** Direct-heat drying of boards, 1681.
- Darrah, J. E.** Modern Baking Powder (book), 1813.
- Darrah, W. A.** Thermoelec. couple, P 1877.
- Darrin, M.** Compn. of S and cellulose, P 2840, introfiers, or impregnation accelerators, 3714.
- Darrow, D. C.,** and Buckman, T. E. Vol. of the blood (I) use of the thermocouple for detg. the f. p. of a small quantity of fluid, 4557; (II) vol. of the blood and concn. of electrolytes in dehydration and edema, 4632-3.
- Darrow, F. L.** Story of Chemistry (book), 535.
- Darrow, G. M.** Naphthalene control of red spider and other insects on miscellaneous crops in the U. S. Dept. of Agr. greenhouses, 4197.
- Dartmoor China Clay Co., Ltd.** See Parker, T. W.
- Darwin, C. G.** Zeeman effect and spherical harmonics, 1272; wave equations of the electron, 4050.
- Darwin, H.,** Mason, C. C., Stallan, W. J., and Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd. Tell tale and recording app. for indicating variations in percentage of CO in flue gases, etc., P 1709.
- Darwin, K.** The Zeeman effect at intermediate strengths of magnetic field, 1907.
- Das, B.** See Krishna, S.
- Das, B. K.** See Chowdhury, J. K.
- Das, U. K.** See Verret, J. A.
- Das-Gupta, J.** See Ray, P.
- Das-Gupta, J. L.** See Varma, P. S.
- Das-Gupta, N. C.** See Warth, F. J.
- Danney, G. A.** See Littleton, J. T., Jr.
- Dassdorf, E.** See Loos, K.
- Dastidar, S. K. G.** See Bose, A. N.
- Datta, R. L.,** and Varma, P. S. Replacement of sulfonic groups by nitro groups in aromatic amino compds., 1150.
- Daubek, G.** See Daubek, J. F.
- Daubek, J. F.,** and Daubek, G. Fodder and foodstuffs, P 4671.
- Daubenspeck, H. C.** See Winder, S. E.
- Daubney, C. G.,** and Maclean, I. S. Unsapon. matter of yeast-fat, 437.
- Daucan, G.** See Canals, E.
- Daudt, H. W.** Pb tetraalkyl, P 4134.
- Daum, K.** Effect of heat on certain constituents of milk—adult utilization of Ca from heated milk, 3464.
- Dauphinee, G. S.** Air filter, P 2859.
- Dautrebande, L.** The portable Benedict app., 4557.
- Dautrebande, L.,** and Lemort, A. Treatment of goiter by I in continuous and progressive doses, 1393.
- Dauvillier, A.** Spectral system of Röntgen rays and atomic structure, 8096.
- Dauvilliers, L.** Controlling fuels by means of x-rays, 1838.
- Davenport, A. B.** See Regan, W. S.
- Davenport, C. B.,** and Swingle, W. W. Effects of operations on the thyroid glands of female mice on the growth of their offspring, 1617.
- Davenport, E. S.** Sub-grain boundaries in Ni, 6.
- Davenport, H. A.** Koch and McMeekin method for the detn. of N—non protein N of blood and urine, 3185.
- Davenport, H. A.,** and Davenport, H. K. Lactic acid content of resting mammalian muscle, 1606.
- Davenport, H. K.** See Davenport, H. A.
- Davenport, E. W.** Heat transfer system, P 1419, compression refrigerating system, P 3472, refrigerating systems employing liquids, vapor and gas, P 3715.
- Davene, J.** Favorable action of injections of peptone, blood or serum on the development of the agglutinating power of the serum, 635.
- Davey, P. H.** Tree surgery, P 973.
- Davey, W. P.** X-ray examn. of structural materials, 1316, the structures of metals, 1562; aqua japon emulsions, P 2475; x-rays in science and industry, 3579; theory of the mechanism of crystal growth, 4057.
- David, A. D.** App. for pressure distn. of petroleum oil, P 1036.
- David, A. M.,** and Trincão, C. Action of glukhormont on the glucemia and the glucosuria, 2991.
- David, J. T.** See Timon-David, J.
- David, L.** Detection of colocynthin in colocynth ext., 2238.
- David, M.** Formula calcg. the yield of loading in silk from the ash content, 4828.
- David, W. T.,** and Thorp, B. H. Pressures developed in gaseous explosions, 1687.
- Davidsohn, I.** Heterophile antigens and antibodies, 626, heterophile antigen in human blood, 4618.
- Davidsohn, J.** Investigation of olein, 506; soap industry, 1697; (II) yellow spots, 3547, detection of blubber, 1864, decolorization of oils with fuller's earth, 3310, Lehrbuch der Seifenfabrikation (book), 3312; analysis of soap, 3547, (II), 3547, olein, its terminology and its investigation, 4847; moot questions in the soap industry, 4851.
- Davidson, A.** See British Dyestuffs Corporation, Ltd.
- Davidson, A.,** and Heurtley, E. S. Elec. cables, P 33.
- Davidson, A. C.** High-speed steel, P 3623.
- Davidson, A. L.** See Lancaster, H. M.
- Davidson, A. W.** Solns. of salts in pure acetic acid (I) preliminary paper, 3332; prevalent error in the derivation of the f. p. and b. p. laws for dil. solns., 3333.
- Davidson, C.** Relative intensity of the principal doublet (H,K) and of the diffuse doublet (X) in the spectrum of the Ca chromosphere, 2884.
- Davidson, C. E.,** and Stratton, F. J. M. Multiplets of the Ni and Co arc spectra in the chromospheric spectrum, 1726.
- Davidson, David.** Oxidation-reduction potentials of the pentacyano-ferroates, 4345; see Baudisch, O.
- Davidson, David,** and Welo, L. A. Nature of Prussian blue, 3597.

- Davidson, Donald.** Making gloss oil in pebble mill, 3541; manuf. of para red, 4252.
- Davidson, G.,** Rippey, H. F., Cone, C. N., Laucks, I. F., and Banks, H. P. Sizes for paper, cloth, etc., P 1660.
- Davidson, G. M.** See Davis, C. E.
- Davidson, J.** Effect of H-ion concn. on the absorption of P and K by wheat seedlings, 973.
- Davidson, J. G.** Finish remover, P 2819; lacquer compn., P 2850; lacquer, P 3056; varnishes contg. cellulose esters, P 4844.
- Davidson, J. G.,** and Reid, E. W. Thinners for nitrocellulose lacquers, 4841.
- Davidson, J. H.** See Cauwood, J. D.
- Davidson, J. M.** See Adams, R.
- Davidson, J. R.** Nephrosis of thyroid origin, 1185.
- Davidson, L. S. P.** Gastrointestinal flora in pernicious anemia, 4635.
- Davidson, P. B.,** and Sherrard, E. C. Tannin content of Alaskan mountain hemlock (*Larix mertensiana*), 3550.
- Davidson, P. M.** See Richardson, O. W.
- Davidson, T. M.** Downwardly flared retort for carbonizing solid fuels, P 2048; see Patent Retorts, Ltd.
- Davidson, T. M.,** and Patent Retorts, Ltd. Portable carbonizing kiln, P 3, water-gas generator, P 157.
- Davies, A. C.** See Andrewes, U.
- Davies, A. C.,** and Moss, R. N. Cause of the loss of thermionic activity of thoriated W filaments under certain voltage conditions, 2879.
- Davies, A. H.** See Thomas, J.
- Davies, C.,** and Monro, A. D. Solv. of CuS in alkali sulfides in the presence of sulfarsenates, 341.
- Davies, D. T.,** and Dodds, E. C. Properties of pure bilirubin and its behavior towards the van den Bergh reagent, 605.
- Davies, D. W.** See Simpson, K.
- Davies, E. S.** Food consumption of rural school children in relation to their health, 3196.
- Davies, H.,** and Davies, W. Bromination of *m*-methoxycinnamic acid, 1968.
- Davies, H. E.** Testing the new wetting-out materials, 321.
- Davies, H. W.** See Christie, R. V.
- Davies, H. W.,** and Rabinovich, M. Effects of subcutaneous and intraperitoneal injection of O upon the O satn. of the arterial blood, 3230.
- Davies, I. A.** Formation and decompn. of Na salicylate, 2507.
- Davies, J.** Spray and blowpipe burner for gas or liquid fuel, P 1673.
- Davies, L. A.,** and Adams, R. Structures of of convolvulinic and jalapinic acids—synthesis of 11-hydroxypentadecanoic and 11-hydroxyhexadecanoic acids, 2366; di-(cyclohexylalkyl) acetic acids, 3144.
- Davies, B.** Pineapple storage and export, 3936.
- Davies, W.** Pregl's universal filling applied to macro-combustions, 929; see Dann, A. T.; Davies, H.
- Davies, W.,** and Poole, H. G. 2 *o*-Cyanocinnamic acids, 772; action of PCl₅ on homophthalic acid, 3404.
- Davies, W.,** and Wood, E. S. Comparative effects of the nitro-, carboxyl, and sulfonic acid groups in the hydrolysis of aryl halides, 3148.
- Davies, W. L.** Variation in hardness of Thames and Kennet (Berks) waters during the rainy seasons, 470; titration of protein hydrolyzates, 604; acid values of fats and oils—detg. the Ba values of fats and oils, 1488; digestibility of the mineral matter of feeding stuffs, 2014; deterioration of the oils of feeding stuffs, 3241; tests for the incipient rancidity of fats, 3308; cotton seed and its by-products, 3794, deterioration of fats and the development of rancidity, 4263.
- Davies, W. L.,** and Mattick, A. T. R. Cause of "fishiness" in dairy products, 3708.
- Davies, W. E.** See Thomas, H. S.
- Davin, E.** Desirable qualities of a motor fuel for internal-combustion engines, 2261.
- Davis, A., Jr.** Bacteria-filtering supporting gasket for inverted beverage fountain bottles, etc., P 1190.
- Davis, A. B.** The detn. of milk solids in mixed feeds, 3934.
- Davis, Alex B.** Stencil sheets, P 485, 1832; see Pennington, M. E.
- Davis, A. C.** Tech. progress of cement manuf. in England during the last 50 years, 2041.
- Davis, A. F.** Magnets control welding arc, 3126.
- Davis, A. H.** Chem. autoclaves or other app. heated by elec. induction, P 3555.
- Davis, A. J.** App. for pasteurizing milk in bulk, P 286.
- Davis, B.,** and Purks, H. Addnl lines in the K series of Mo and the natural breadth of spectral lines, 1541.
- Davis, C. C.** See Bierer, J. M.
- Davis, C. E.,** and Davidson, G. M. H-ion concn. measurements (I) methods of measurements, 3373.
- Davis, C. E.,** and Salisbury, H. M. Effect of previous history on viscosity of gelatin solns., 3331.
- Davis, C. P.,** and Frost, G. B. Alkali metal cyanides, P 2642.
- Davis, Charles W.** Swelling of bentonite and its control, 711.
- Davis, Clark W.** Aromatic amines, P 1594.
- Davis, D.,** and Ayman, D. Sublingual absorption of drugs—morphine, 2004.
- Davis, D. C.** Device for testing the hardness of materials by the Brinell method, P 1323.
- Davis, D. E.,** and Beach, J. R. Relative value of certain root crops and salmon oil as sources of vitamin A for poultry, 1181.
- Davis, D. S.** Adhesive test, 142; paint testing, 1861; indicator for oxidizing agents, 3368, freeness testing, 4812; improved humidity chart (for paper mill use), 4813.
- Davis, E. A.** See Willis, L. G.
- Davis, E. M.,** and Stillman, H. A. Fruit and vegetable juices used in infant feeding, 2395.
- Davis, E. P.,** Ross, J. C., and Smith, M. E. App. for pasteurizing milk in bulk, P 4670.
- Davis, E. W.** Making Fe without coke at Minnesota mines, 1562.
- Davis, F.** Zig-zag roller dyeing app., P 1860.
- Davis, F. C.** See Day, J. E.
- Davis, F. J.** Uniting layers of rubber to rubber or to other materials, P 889, 1498.
- Davis, G. C.** Unique installation combining coal and oil firing of an annealing furnace, 4431.
- Davis, G. E.** Spectrophotometric method of

- studying hemoglobin and other colored substances in soln., 4555.
- Davis, H.**, Pascual, W., and Rice, L. H. CO₂ and the action current of nerve, 2966.
- Davis, H. E.** Spray-room control with a camera, 3751.
- Davis, H. L.** See Bancroft, W. D.; Raiford, L. C.
- Davis, H. S.** Relative rates of absorption of the gaseous butenes into H₂SO₄, 4460, relative rates of bromination of the olefins, 4460, relative rates of reaction of olefins in combustion with O and in oxidation with aq. K permanganate, 4460.
- Davis, H. W.** Fe ore, pig Fe, and steel in 1926, 2345, fluorspar and cryolite in 1927, 3962, fluorspar, 4731.
- Davis, J. A.** See McCaa, G. S.
- Davis, J. D.** Desirable characteristics of coke, 4233, see Fieldner, A. C., Smith, D. F.
- Davis, J. D.**, and Galloway, A. E. Low-temp carbonization of lignites and sub-bituminous coals, 2828.
- Davis, J. D.**, and Reynolds, D. A. Effect of phys. characteristics of coke on reactivity, 2828, spontaneous heating of coal, 3758.
- Davis, J. G.**, and Slater, W. K. Aerobic and anaerobic metabolism of the common cockroach, (II), 2412, anaerobic metabolism of the earthworm (*Lumbricus terrestris*), 2412 3.
- Davis, J. N.** Storage battery plate, P 4390.
- Davis, J. W.** See Tolman, R. C.
- Davis, M. B.**, and Hill, H. Nutritional studies with *Fragaria*, 2963.
- Davis, M. N.** Secondary electrons from cobalt, 4052.
- Davis, N. B.**, and Metropolitan Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd. Sintering refractory metals, P 2010, elec. induction furnaces operating in a vacuum, P 3359.
- Davis, R.**, and Gibson, K. S. Reproducible liquid filters for the detn. of the color temps. of incandescent lamps, 4046.
- Davis, R. E.** Flow of concrete under sustained compressive stress, 3274, volumetric changes in portland cement mortars and concretes due to changes other than variables in temp., 4753.
- Davis, R. O. E.** Use of the electrolytic bridge for detg. sol. salts, 658.
- Davis, S. A.** App. for coating metal sheets with Sn by dipping in the molten metal, P 1570, Sn plate, P 1570.
- Davis, T. L.** Colloiding nitrocellulose, P 868; Boerhaave's account of Paracelsus and Van Helmont, 2690, Roger Bacon's gunpowder and his secret wisdom, 3046.
- Davis, T. L.**, and Elderfield, R. C. Catalytic prepn. of methylamine from MeOH and NH₃, 2363.
- Davis, T. L.**, and Hill, J. W. Reaction between K₂CO₃ and S in alc. soln., 549-50.
- Davis, T. L.**, and Logan, A. V. CHCl₃ sol. metal pyridine cyanates, 3855.
- Davis, W.** Testing knit-goods accessories, 4254.
- Davis, W. N.** Recovery of acid from sludge oil, 1466.
- Davison, A. W.** Facts and fallacies in fulling, 12061; importance of good fulling, 2468; practice of successful wool scouring, 4829.
- Davison, E. E.** Recent evidence confirming the zonal arrangement of minerals in the Cornish lodes, 4086.
- Davissou, C. J.** Are electrons waves? 4353.
- Davissou, C. J.**, and Germer, L. H. Thermionic work function of W, 350; reflection of electrons by a crystal of Ni, 350, 4354.
- Dawbarn, M. C.** Growth and maintenance of white mice fed synthetic diets, 3912.
- Dawe, P.** See Cabannes, J.
- Dawes, C. L.**, and Humphries, P. H. Dielec. data on Pyrex, 3027.
- Dawkins, V.**, and Pattison, C. L. Irradiated milk its effect on the blood, 257.
- Dawson, A. B.** Site of absorption and mode of storage of trypan blue in the mesonephros of *Neoturus*, 1192.
- Dawson, E. R.**, and Platt, B. S. Phosphate ion and hydrolysis by pancreatic lipase, 1603.
- Dawson, E. S.** Synthetic resinous compns., P 4845.
- Dawson, G. A.** App. for prepg. AlCl₃, 1254.
- Dawson, H. M.** Acid catalysis, 1521, coordination of the catalytic effects produced by an acid in different reactions and a modified form of generalized catalytic equation, 1521; H-ion concn. of aq. I solns., 1886.
- Dawson, H. M.**, and Key, A. Acid and salt effects in catalyzed reactions (XII) water catenary (H⁺-H₂O-OH) in the iodination of acetone, 3338, (XIII) inert salt effects in the catalytic action of acids, 3338-9, (XIV) influence of inert salts on the catalytic catenary for acetic acid-acetate mixts., 3339, (XVI) catalytic effects in the iodination of mesityl oxide, 4333.
- Dawson, H. M.**, and Lowson, W. Acid and salt effects in catalyzed reactions (X) hydrolysis of EtOAc with AcOH as catalyst, 14; (XI) hydrolysis of ethyl acetate and the catalytic catenary, 716, (XV) catalytic activity of HCl in the hydrolysis of ethyl acetate, 4333.
- Dawson, J. A.**, and Belkin, M. Digestion of oils by *Amoeba dubia*, 4602.
- Dawson, K. L.** Removal of C-S compds. from coal gas by oil washing, 3034.
- Dawson, L. H.** Movements of striae in discharge tubes under varying pressures, 4051.
- Dawson, T. P.** See Lawson, W. E.
- Dawson, T. P.**, and Lawson, W. E. Chlorination of β,β dichloroethyl sulfide (II), 382.
- Dawson, T. R.** Rubber in relation to engineering, 511, hardness testing of vulcanized rubber, 4871, see Porritt, B. D.
- Dawson, W. E.** App. for detn. of orientation and structure of crystals with x-rays, 892; detg. orientation and structure in crystals by x-rays, 2321.
- Dawson, W. H.** See British Alizarine Co., Ltd.
- Dawson, W. R.** Birthrow (Aristolochia), 667.
- Dawson, W. V., Ltd.** Paper surface ornamentation, P 4248.
- Day, A. A.**, and Gibbs, W. M. Surface tension in relation to bacterial growth with special reference to *Lactobacillus acidophilus* and *Lactobacillus bulgaricus*, 4567.
- Day, A. E.** Pipes in the coast sandstone of Syria, 4423.
- Day, A. L.** See Allen, E. T.
- Day, A. E.**, and Taggart, W. T. Unification of bromination methods of analysis as applied to phenols and aromatic amines, 2124.
- Day, D. T.** Insecticide, P 299, extracting oily bases from crude shale oil, P 4789.
- Day, H. B.** Prepn. of antigenic sp. substance from *Staphylococcus pyogenes aureus*, 4619.

- Day, J. E.** See Evans, W. L.
- Day, J. E., and Davis, F. C.** Cond app., 4275.
- Day, J. E., and Sutton, R. J.** Combining wt. of Cu, 1065.
- Day, J. E., and Walke, E. W.** An inexpensive desiccator, 2495.
- Day, J. N. E.** Advances in org. chemistry, 1948; see Brady, O. L.
- Day, L. A.** St. Louis water problem, 4686.
- Day, M. R.** Treating latex, P 2855.
- Day, P. L.** See Sherman, H. C.
- Daynes, H. A.** Permeability of rubber and methods of testing it, 3802.
- De, A. K.** Attempted synthesis of β -m-aminophenylethylamine, 4503.
- De, A. K., and Ray, J. N.** Constitution of vasicine (I) synthesis of 2-propyl(isopropyl)-4-hydroxyquinazoline, 2359.
- De, H.** Oblique incidence of α -particles on mica, 348.
- De, P.** Rate of action of drugs and ions on frog heart, 345; see Dixon, W. E.
- De, P. K., and Sircar, A. C.** Reactivity of α -diketonic groups placed between two N atoms, 2552.
- De, S. C.** Action of hydrazides (II) synthesis of some bistriazoles from thio-carbohydrazides, 4123.
- De, S. C., and Roy-Choudhury, S. K.** Oxidation (I) action of ferric chloride and H_2O_2 on thiosemicarbazones and the synthesis of thiodiazoles and triazoles, 4123.
- Deacon, G. E. R.** Equil in the systems. $NaCl-PbCl_2-H_2O$, $LiCl-PbCl_2-H_2O$, 199.
- Deacon, H. H.** Agglomerates of coal, P 4777.
- Dean, A. L., Wrenshall, R., and Fujimoto, G.** Synthesis of iododihydrochaulmoogric acid and its Et ester, 3263.
- Dean, D. K.** Tubular heat-exchange app, P 2054.
- Dean, F. C.** Paint remover, P 4215.
- Dean, F. W.** Pumping station practice, 3009.
- Dean, R. S.** Alloys of Pb and Sb, P 2918.
- Dean, R. S., and Hudson, W. E.** Hardened Pb alloy, P 291; storage-battery grid, P 3101. Pb alloys, P 3128.
- Dean, R. S., and Wilson, R. V.** Action of fluxes in soft soldering and a new class of fluxes for soft soldering, 755.
- De Angelis d'Ossat, G.** See Angelis d'Ossat, G. de.
- Dearborn, R. J.** Gasoline, P 1233, AlCl₃, 4212.
- Dearden, W. H.** Sp heat of Fe below 400°, 4432.
- Debauche, H.** Briquetting fuels, P 1672; vertical annular retort for distg. lignite, peat or non-coking coals, P 1673, semi-coke from lignite or similar fuel, P 1674; treatment of carbonaceous material, P 4234.
- DeBaufre, W. L.** See Tolman, R. C.
- Debo, A.** See Internationale Bergin Compagnie voor Olie- en Kolenchemie.
- Debois, G., Defauw, J., and Hoet, J.** Action of a polymethylic deriv. of guanidine, 637.
- DeBorgraff, L.** See Duilière, W.
- Debreuille, R.** Limits of detn. of alkaloids in codex preps, 2030; Procédé rapide de dosage limite des alcaloïdes dans les préparations du codex (book), 2439.
- rotary furnaces for pyrites
- melting-out,
- Debye, P., and Falkenhagen, H.** Dispersion of cond. and dielec. const. of strong electrolytes, 2705, 3573.
- De Capua, F.** Passage of hemolytic amoebop-
through the placenta, 2599.
- Decarie Incinerator Corp.** Elements for filling heat regenerators, P 4282.
- De Carlil, F.** Crystn. of Pb oxide-silica glasses, 2119; glasses from $NaPO_3$ with oxides of Pb, Cd and Mn, 2149; systems: $NaPO_3-MoO_3$ and $NaPO_3-WO_3$, 2120.
- De Caro, L.** Lactacidogen in denervated muscles, 1385; production of lactic acid and of H_2PO_4 in the rigidity of thawing, 1599; comparative energy yield of different sugars in the growth of molds, 1613; energy of growth (XII) energy yield of different sugars in the development of molds, 2393; buffer value of muscle juice and the isoelec. point of myoprotein, 3920.
- DeCew, J. A.** Sizing paper, P 1686; hydrating cellulose fiber, P 3528.
- Dechanet, J.** See Leulier, A.
- Decherf, E.** Phenomena encountered in bronze impurities, 935, flaws found in cast pipe fittings, 1310; rolling mill hypo-eutectics, 1316.
- Dechesne, J.** App for agitating molten metal in the forehearth of a cupola furnace, P 377; app for purifying and deaerating molten Fe and other metals, P 1567.
- DeCillis, E.** Fertilization of agricultural soil for cereals, with special reference to treatment in hot dry climates, 2231.
- Decker, H.** See Duden, P.
- Decker, L. B.** App for manuf. of sulfite pulp, P 4247.
- Deckers, L.** Influence of respiratory vol. on narcosis, 633.
- Deckert, H.** Mills for grinding paints, 504.
- Deckert, R.** Prepn. of luminous paints, 3052.
- Décombé, L.** Atm. structure and spectral series, 343; electrified spherical films and fine structure of spectral lines, 4368.
- DeCourcy, J. L.** Use of lugol soln. in exophthalmic goiter, 3227.
- Decourt, J.** Flocculo-reaction of colloidal cholesterol—technic for the study of pathologic human serums, 1391; see Loeper, M.
- De Crozals, G.** See Caujolle, R.
- Dede, L.** Komplexchemie (book), 2524.
- Dédé, J.** Origin and nature of molasses, 182; constitution of (beet) molasses, 328; trimethylamine in carbonation vapors, 1871; activated carbons in sugar manuf., 4862, estn. of the value of activated carbons, 4863.
- Dédé, J., and Káel, K. L.** Adsorption in a layer of active C, 327.
- Dédé, J., and Nováček, J.** Surface tension and adsorbents, 4860.
- Dédé, T., and Tumova, B.** Adsorption in thick liquid by layers of C, 4862.
- De Dominicis, A.** Celso Ulpiani, 1065; N fertilizers, 2230.
- Dedrick, C. H.** Straw pulp and paper, P 3990.
- Dee, P. I.** Mobility of the actinium A recoil atom measured by the cloud method, 910.
- DeEds, F.** See Hanzlik, P. J.; Voegtlin, C.
- DeEds, F., and Butt, R. M.** Non-sympathomimetic action of ephedrine, 811.
- Deeks, H. C. J.** Photographic emulsion, P 2332.
- Desmar, H. V.** Blowblast and hammer in 1925

- Deering, E. O.** See Powell, A. R.; Schoeller, W. R.
- Deerns, W. M.** Titration of H_2PO_4 in the presence of boric acid by means of the citrate method, 3109; see Liebert, P
- Deerr, N.** Algebraic theory of the extn. of juice by milling, 2677.
- Deeter, G. C.** Alloy for scavenging metals, P 939.
- Defacqz, E.,** and Weitz, R. L'officine de Dorvault, ou Répertoire général de pharmacie pratique (book), 4725.
- Defauw, J.** See Debois, G
- DeFazi, E.** Indones (VIII), (IX) truvones, 234, prepn of thiophosphoryl chloride, 2120, syntheses in org. chemistry with radiant energy (II) photosynthesis of α -phenyl- β -diphenyllactic acid, 2154, synthesis of indones, 2165.
- De Fonzo, V.** See Oddo, G
- De Forest, L.** Photoelec. cell for reproducing sound from a photographic record, etc., P 4390.
- De Forest Phonoflms, Ltd.** Photoelec cell for reproducing sound from a photographic record, etc., P 4390
- Deforge, A.** Color and its measurement, 1055, colorimetry of tanning exts., 1055; ultra-violet light and its applications (in leather chemistry), 2076, mechanism of vegetable tanning and the influence of pH value, 24 3; action of acids on vegetable-tanned leathers, 3063, sulfonated oils and their action on leather, 4271, exterior factors influencing the destructive action of acid in leather, 4271; see Heim de Balsac, F
- Deforge, A.,** and Heim de Balsac, H. Tanning value of "Nghien" bark from Tonkin, 1055
- Défontsez, Mlle.** See Morvillez, F.
- Defoy, R.** Adsorption in concd solns and adsorption of liquids (I) shape of the absorption curves, (II) tentative direct detn. of the adsorption of a pure liquid or a soln., 1883.
- Defrise, A.** Histochem findings in the renal gland with particular reference to NaCl, 1997
- De Gaetani.** See Clementi, A.
- Degen, C.** Yellow discoloration on slip glazes, 3501.
- Deglorgi, H.** See Roffo, A. H.
- Degöncz, D.** See Goencz, D. de
- De Groot, W.** See Groot, W. de
- De Groote, M.** Breaking petroleum emulsions, P 1470
- DeGroote, M.,** and Adams, W. C. Breaking petroleum emulsions, P 1035, 1470
- DeGroote, M.,** and Keiser, B. Breaking petroleum emulsions, P 1470.
- DeGroote, O.** See Groote, O. de.
- Degtyar, M. Ya.** Purification of sugar juices, 1491.
- Dehlinger, U.** Crystal structure of the Sb oxides, 2088.
- Dehnicks, J.,** and Kilp, W. Influence of H-ion concn. on the velocity of the fermentation and yield of alc., 133.
- Dehnst.** The action of wood-preserving agents, 8971.
- Deibel, C. P.** Lining for dry-cell batteries, P 734.
- Deicke, B.** See Siebert, O.; Thiess, K.
- Deike, O.** The significance of the reticulo-endothelial system in water retention, 4165.
- Deikun, B. J.** Prepn. of ammoniacal Ag soln. by impregnation methods, 3106.
- Deiss, E.,** and Schikorr, H. $\text{Fe}(\text{OH})_2$, 3364.
- Déjardin, G.** Spectrum of Hg in the far ultra-violet, 726; spectra of P for different degrees of ionization, 915.
- Dejean, P.** Mech. and phys. labs. for testing metals, lime and cement at the Polytechnic Inst. of the Univ. of Grenoble, 3072; influence of cold-hardening on the fragility of mild steel, 4433.
- Dejussieu, M.** See Robine, R.
- Dejust, L. H.** Melanic pigments and enzymes of the human skin, 1169.
- Dejust, L. H.,** Stolk, Mlle., van and Dureuil, E. Presence of ergosterol in human blood, 3921.
- Dekker, J.** Chem. investigations on anthocyanins, 1437.
- Dekker, J. W.** Thermodynamic theory of capillarity, 1261.
- Dekker, K. D.** Dextrose detn. with alk. I soln., 4268, foundations of saccharimetry, 4855
- Dekker, K. D.,** and Nicola, P. C. Alk. defecation-carbonation process—clarification tests, 4267.
- Delaby, R.** Protection against fire in the chem. industry, 2642.
- Delachaux, C. L.** Joining Mn steel to ordinary C steel, P 2546.
- Delaney, J. J.** Characteristics of vapors evolved during the partial evapn of natural gasoline, 159
- Delaney, M. E.,** and Richardson, L. T. Resinous compn., P 1051
- Delange, R.** Chem. constitution of various compds. having a musk odor, 4721.
- DeLange, S.** Electrodeposition of repeat designs on metal coatings for walls, doors, furniture, etc., P 2517.
- DeLape, D. E.** App. for cracking and distg. hydrocarbons or other materials in the presence of molten Pb or Cu, etc., P 703.
- Delaplace, R.** Gases produced by cracking oil for use in buoys and lightships, 860; surface solns., 4322, contraction of gaseous H under the influence of elec. discharge, 4378.
- DeLaporte, A. V.,** Dallen, F. A., and Manuel, F. R. Purifying sewage and similar materials, P 1421.
- DeLapparent, J.** See Lapparent, J. de
- Delas, A.** Crystg. paraffin or other substances from soln., P 3244.
- Delatone Co.** Depilatory paste contg. Ba sulfate and Ba sulfide, P 3960.
- Delaunay, H.** N excretion of worms—excess of urea in the erythrocytes of the siphuncle in *Sipunculus nudus*, 283
- Delauney, P.** Biochemic synthesis of 5-bromo-salicyl- β -glucoside—attempt to synthesize 3,5 dichlorosalicyl- β -glucoside, 969.
- DeLaval Separator Co.** Reclaiming oil, P 4789.
- Delbet, P.,** and Palios. Action of MgCl_2 on guinea pigs with scorbutic deficiency, 3459; deficiency and Mg, 3687.
- Delbridge, T. G.** Developments in petroleum manuf., 158; developments in petroleum refining, 158.
- Delbridge, T. G.,** and Hill, J. B. Refining cracked petroleum distillates, P 3934.
- Delbrouck, G.** Projection screens, P 2833.
- Delcolight Co.** Me_2O , P 2573.
- Delcourt-Bernard, E.** Action of Cl on waste waters, 657; action of the formol soaps and of certain salts on waste waters, 657.

- Delcroix, P.** Dispersion of rosin before using it for sizing paper, 1853; dispersion of rosin for paper sizing, 4811.
- Delépine, M.** Some ammoniated-dipyridinoiridite salts, 738; reform of the nomenclature of inorganic chemistry, 2117.
- Delhaye, F.** See Lacroix, A.
- Delhougne, F.,** and Hanses, K. Influence of suggestion on stomach and pancreas secretions during hypnosis, 3918.
- Delis, D.** See Bergmann, M.
- Dell'Amore, A.** S. 4738
- DeLong, D. M.** Biology and control of the potato leafhopper, 2024
- DeLong, W. A.** Pentosan content in relation to winter hardness in the apple, 2185; see Baker, A. D.; Beaumont, J. H.
- Delore, P.** Content of reduced glutathione in tissues of animals in the course of tuberculosis and various intoxications, 1391, see Bonnamour, S.
- Delore, P.,** and Jeannin, J. Aliphatic acids relation between chem. constitution and exptl. lesions, 1807.
- Delorme, R.** See Perrin, Francis
- Deloyers, L.** Action of the extract of endocardium of sheep on the isolated left auricle of the rabbit—artificial production of the Keither node, 1800.
- Delpech, J.** Metallic tube and assocd. app. for high-speed winding of artificial silk, P 4836.
- Delph, A. E.** See Courtaulds, Ltd
- Delphin, T.** Pharmacopoea Suevica. X, 3733.
- Del Piano, C.** Serum and urine disastase in pregnancy and puerperium, 2976
- DelPlaine, H. P.** Use of sulfoxalate-formaldehyde compds in printing, 1043.
- Del Regno, W.** Ni elec resistance thermometers, 1499.
- Del Rosario, C.** See Rosario, C. del.
- Delrue, G.** See Perlzweig, W. A.
- DeLucia, P.** Combination between glucose and proteins, 2176; see Quagliariello, G.
- DeLucia, P.,** and Napoli, M. Elimination of oxalic acid in phlorhizin diabetes, 3451.
- Delupis, S. D. Di.** See Dojmi Di Delupis, S.
- Delvaille, R.** See Barbou P A
- Demant, P.** Influence of the blockage of the reticulo-endothelial system on the quantity of sugar in the blood, 264, reticulo-endothelial system and the metabolism of carbohydrates, 264.
- DeMarco, R.** Comparative study of factor C in bergamot juice and lemon juice, 2193.
- Demaree, J. B.,** and Cole, J. R. Dusting with $\text{CuSO}_4 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$ and CaO for control of pecan scab, 661.
- Demaret, O.** Preventing condensation on windows, P 1220.
- De Mars, L. M.** Compn. for cleaning and polishing Ni, Ag, or other materials, P 849.
- Demay, J.** Carbonization of anthracite and semi-anthracite fines for the production of H to be used in the synthesis of NH_3 , 4227.
- Dembin, J.** See Iwanowski, W.
- Dembo, L. H.** Dietetic and allergic factors in infantile eczema, 4620.
- Dembowick, A.** Electrolyte for storage batteries, P 2115.
- Demény, L.,** and Nitta, I. Crystal structure of thiourea, 3073.
- Demesse, J.** Manuel du fabricant de produits chimiques. L'usine des produits chimiques (book), 2420.
- Demeter, K. J.** Lactic acid streptococcus, 4563.
- Demianovskii, S. J.** Role of tryptophan in the animal organism, 2625.
- De Mier, F.** Ore-flotation app., P 54.
- De Milt, C. M.** Phenylstearic acid, 3404.
- Deming, W. E.** Diffusion of H through Fe, 3075; equipotential surface electrons as an explanation of the packing effect, 4052.
- Demmer, E.** See Wessely, F.
- Demmer, V.** Annealing metal articles, P 1323.
- Demole, V.** Pharmacology of allylisopropylacetylcarbamide (sedormid), 3929.
- Demolon, A.** Fertilizing action of sulfur, 2633.
- Demolon, A.,** and Barbier, G. Application of viscometry to the study of colloidal clay, 710; colloidal clay, 836, 3041; detn. of the lime requirement of soils, 837.
- Demolon, A.,** Burgevin, H., and Barbier, G. Clayey colloids and soil solns., 3478.
- Demontvignier, M.** Vacuum distn. technic, 514, see Société anon. Hewittic.
- Demoor, J.,** and Rylant, P. Physiology of the heart—humoral regulation of the cardiac work—direct and reciprocal effects of the "active" substances and the "vagai" substances, 2594.
- DeMoss, S.** See Sharkey, F. J.
- Demoulin, J.** Elec. discharge tubes, P 2497.
- DeMoya, P. P.** Stuart, Florida, Fe removal and pumping station, 4190.
- Dempster, A. J.,** and Batho, H. F. Light quanta and interference, 355.
- Dempster, R., & Sons, Ltd.** See Toogood, H. J.
- Dempster, R., & Sons, Ltd.,** and Lumb, H. Valve for controlling the flow of gas through purifiers, condensers, etc., P 3321.
- Dempster, R., & Sons, Ltd.,** and Toogood, H. J. Gas retort plant, ascension pipes, etc., P 1443
- Dempster, R. & J., Ltd.,** and Andrews, C. Water-gas plant, P 2260.
- Demus, H.** Warning when working with ether, 4821.
- Demuth, W.** Steatite, 2039, synthetic resins as engineering materials, 4843.
- De Myttenaere, F.** See Myttenaere, F. de.
- Denaeyer, M. E.,** and Bourcart, J. Chem. compn. of the lavas of Ahaggar, Central Sahara, 933.
- De Nardo, L. U.** Detn. of org. C in soil and in pure org. compds. by means of permanganic anhydride, 3603.
- Dengg, R. A.** Reactivity of coke and a new method of detg. it, 2254, see Donker, H. J.
- Dengg, R. A.,** and Donker, H. J. Corrosion of Fe and its anodic polarization, 4099.
- Denham, W. S.,** and Brash, W. Isoelec. point of silk-fibroin, 1885.
- Denigès, G.** Phospho- and arsenio-conjugates of molybdc blue, 35, detn. of Mo—manganometric assay of this metal, 41; estn. of small quantities of phenol in glycerol, 136; stable and unstable Mo blues—application to the detection of phosphate and arsenate ions, 363; micro-detn. of the phosphate ion by ceruleo-molybdimetry in liquids from the living organism, natural waters, fermented liquors, agricultural materials, etc., 1296; detn. of the phosphoric ion in soils and fertilizers, by the cerulean molybdate colorimetric method, 2426; micro-detn. of the phosphoric ion in wines and other fermented beverages, 2435.

- Denina, E.** Thermodynamical principles of phys. chemistry (I) method of deriving and comparing in a simple and rigorous manner the fundamental formulas of phys. chemistry, 2704; (II) laws of equil. in perfect gases and ideal solns., 2704; e.m.f.s. of contact—supposed incompatibility of law of thermodynamics and the Vasilescu-Karpen piles (I) calcul. of e. m. fs. and of kinetic theory of diffusion, 3099; see Scarpa, O.
- Denina, E.,** and Ferrero, G. Influence of prolonged passage of a current on the over-voltage of H, 1716.
- Denina, E.,** and Frates, A. Expts. which contradict the Pôry theory of the Pb accumulator, 2516.
- Denis, P.** Sensitiveness of some reactions for the identification of mitraphylline, 301.
- Denis, W.,** Herrmann, G. R., and Reed, L. Non-protein S of the blood in certain pathologic conditions, 2200.
- Denis, W.,** and Reed, L. Effect of diet on the concn. of non-protein S of blood, 2965.
- Denisevich, V.** Gasoline-stripping plant, 2262.
- Denisov, V. I.** Cycle process for NH₃ recovery from coke-oven gases, 4231.
- Denizot, A.** Relation between the sp. heat and the temp., 718.
- Denkert.** Present practice in water-meter construction, 4187.
- Dennett, J. H.** Alc. fuel and the nipah palm—a popular outline, 1648 nipah palm as a source of alc., 1648.
- Dennig, E.** See Pauli, W. E.
- Dennis, L. M.** Ge, 4286.
- Dennis, L. M.,** and Joseph, S. M. Ge (XXII) Ge monosulfide, 361.
- Dennis, L. M.,** and Laubengayer, A. W. Ge (XXI) GeF₄, 737.
- Dennis, W.** See Schlitt, J. L.
- Dennison, D.** See Dushman, S.
- Dennison, D. M.** Shape and intensities of infra-red absorption lines, 1910.
- Dennison, F. E.** Water-temp.-control device operable by latent heat, P 893.
- Denny, E. H.,** Marshall, K. L., and Fieldner, A. C. Rock-strata gases in the Cripple Creek district and their effect on mining, 2344.
- Denny, E. E.** See Probisher, M., Jr.
- Denny, F. E.** Chem. treatments for controlling the growth of buds of plants, 3014, importance of temp. in the use of chemicals for hastening the sprouting of dormant potato tubers, 3683; chem. treatments for shortening the rest period of plants, 4582, see Youden, W. J.
- Denny, F. E.,** and Stanton, E. N. Chem. treatment for shortening the rest period of pot-grown woody plants, 3194, localization of response of woody tissues to chem. treatments that break the rest period, 3194.
- Denny, F. E.,** and Youden, W. J. Acidification of unbuffered salt solns. by plant tissue in relation to tissue isoelec. points, 2184.
- Densch, and Pfaff.** Mitscherlich method, 660.
- Densham, E. B. A. E.** Adjuvant action of the lactate ion on the vaso-dilator effect of Na nitrite, 454; see Conybeare, E. T.
- Densham, E. B. A. E.,** and Wells, H. M. Certain effects produced by shock and death on the vessels of the skin, 1805.
- Denalow, E. E.** B.-p. curves of mixed liquids, 3076.
- Denson, W. P.** See Owen, W. L.
- Dent, B. M.** See Lennard-Jones, J. E.
- Dent, F. J.** Automatic Hg cleaner, 3069; some factors influencing reactivity of coke (II) effect of heating a coke in various gases on its reactivity, 3284.
- Dent, F. J.,** and Cobb, J. W. Influence of the ash constituents in the carbonization and gasification of coal—in air and O, 493.
- Denton, J.** See Sutherland, W. C.
- Deodhar, D. B.** New bands in the secondary spectrum of H, 4064.
- Deodhar, G. B.** Electricity in dust clouds (I), 1272.
- Deodhar, G. B.,** and Kothari, D. S. Elastic behavior of india-rubber, 4874.
- DePaolini, I.** Dioximes (XLV), 578, see Ponzio, G.
- DePaolini, I.,** and Imberti, A. Dioximes (XLVIII), 2750.
- Depardon, L.** Detn. of nutrient requirements of soils, 658.
- Depew, H. A.** Difficulties in abrasion testing of rubber, 3064; see McKee, R. H.
- Depisch, F.,** and Hasenohrl, R. Alimentary hypoglycemia as a functional test of the Islands of Langerhans, 2782, exptl. studies on insulin resistance in diabetes mellitus, 2782.
- Deppé, W. P.,** and Summers, L. L. Distg. hydrocarbon oils, P 1847.
- Deppeler, J. H.** Slag-free thermite welds, P 2547, welding high-C steel, P 4456.
- DeQuervain, F.,** and Smith, W. E. I content of the blood in ordinary goiter and in cretinism, 2610-1.
- Derclaye, M.** Operation of high-production blast furnaces, 3121.
- De Regny, P. V.** See Vinassa de Regny, P.
- Dereham, W.** See Burlison, R. M.
- De Renzis, G.** App. for manuf. of bottles or other glass hollow ware, P 3272.
- Derer, L.** Concn. index of bile salts in the duodenal juice, 3687.
- Dérévidi, H.** See Parhon, C. I.
- Derick, C. L.,** Hitchcock, C. H., and Swift, H. F. Effect of anti-rheumatic drugs on the arthritis and immune body production in serum disease, 2209.
- Deringer, H.** Coke quality in relation to the size, mixt. and storage of the coal, 3280.
- Derkach, V. S.** Coagulation and digestion of egg yolk by the cholera vibrio and related vibrios, 1173; see Zlatogorov, S. I.
- Derkach, V. S.,** and Brecher, B. Coagulation of egg yolk by cholera and cholera-like organisms, and consideration of the resulting products, 4144.
- Derkatsch, V. S.** See Derkach, V. S.
- Derman, G. L.,** and Leites, S. Role of the lungs, liver and spleen in fat and lipid metabolism, 4631.
- DeRos, D.,** and Barton, F. Coloring stone, cement, plaster, etc., P 1454.
- DeRosa, C.** See Sensi, G.
- Derossi, C.** App. for aerating water, P 1642, 2803.
- Derouet, G.** Le mouleur fondeur (VII) Fonderie de fonte coulée des moules, opérations finales défants des pièces de fonderie et leur réparation (book), 3876.
- Derr, E. B.** Purifying water, P 3718.
- Derra, E.** Amino acid secretion in liver disease compared with cholestereon and lactic acid, 2732; see Schoen, Rudolf.

- Derregibus, E.** Vermin-destroying compn., P 1833.
- Derrien.** See Lemaire.
- Derry, G. C.** Heat-exchange app., P 1255.
- Dersch, F.** See Auwers, K. von.
- Dersheim, E.** Dispersion of long wave-length x-rays in Pt and calcite, 3096.
- Derwies, G. W., and Severin, S. E.** Chem. compn. and properties of blood of animals before and after feeding (II) variations in the alkali reserve of the blood and of the chloride content during digestion, 1797.
- Desai, B. N.** Kinetics of coagulation, 2094; cerium hydroxide sols. and gels, 3814; coagulation of Th hydroxide hydrosols by electrolytes, 3814; see Bolam, T. R.
- Desai, H. M.** Growing turmeric in the Deccan, 3905.
- Desblanc, M.** Varnishing plastic compds., P 3543.
- Desbleds, L. B.** French hank-dyeing machine, 1044; behavior of dyestuff solns., 4822; color purity and its measurement, 4822.
- Desbrousses, F.** See Dubrisay, R.
- Descamps, R.** See Darmois, E.
- Desch, C. H.** Cohesion, 1258; stresses in non-ferrous castings, 3384.
- Deschiens, M.** 7th (French) congress of industrial chemistry, 4184; cellulose varnishes and paints for automobiles, 4842.
- Descollonges, L.** Normal aliphatic alcs. and aldehydes, 3130.
- Descombes, M.** See Tassilly, E.
- Descroix, L., and Brull, S.** Agenda Dunod, 1925. Metallurgie (book), 3126.
- Desfemmes, A.** See Bordas, F.
- Deslandres, H.** Secondary spectrum of H and of other spectra, 541; constitution of the sun's atm., 1710.
- Desmarest, M.** See Bridel, M.
- Desmaroux, J.** Microscopic studies of the structure of Poudre B, 2274; evolution of gases from heated nitrocellulose powders, 2275; estn. of camphor in powder, 3531; fixation of camphor by nitrocellulose, 3531; distribution of diphenylamine in Poudre B, 3532.
- De Sotto, R. G. Y.** H_2SO_4 , P 482.
- Desparmet, E.** Ketones and their use in the manuf. of plastics and nitrocellulose varnishes, 1244, 4842.
- Despommiers et Paquier,** Nacreous threads, P 3537.
- Dessemond, A.** Impregnating wood, P 4222.
- Dessemondet, E.** Action of essential oils and of some of their constituents upon the formation of methemoglobin *in vitro*, 3233.
- Destrée, P.** See LaBarre, Jean.
- DeStubner, E. C.** Coloring "sol. cellulose," P 2663; pigments, etc., P 2672.
- Desvergues, L.** Detg. Cells in alc., 930; prepn. and properties of hexanitrodiethyldiphenylurea, 1903; soly. of diethyldiphenylurea in water, in alc. and in other org. solvents, 4034; soly. of diphenylamine in H_2O , in alc. and in other org. solvents, 4504.
- Désy, G. G.** Colorimetric detn. of CS_2 in gas, 4407.
- Detalle, H.** See Gillet, A.
- Detectol Mfg. Co.** Device and reagent kit for testing alc. to detect denaturants, P 2753.
- Detering, C.** See Bessau, G.
- De Toni, G.** Biochem. modifications in the blood produced by histamine, 2621; compn. of the blood of children, 3182.
- De Toni, G., and Marcialis, I.** Excretory function of the stomach (I) the uric acid creatine and creatinine content of the gastric juice of normal children, 2599.
- De Trey Bros., Ltd.** Plastic compn., P 2644; see Poller, A.
- Detroit Vapor Stove Co.** App. and continuous system for coating metallic articles with glass or porcelain enamel, P 3969.
- Dettmer, F.** Effects of S on pottery glazes, 672.
- DeTurk, E. E.** See Catherwood, M. P.
- Detwiler, J. G.** Treatment of hydrocarbon oils, P 2835.
- Deubel, K.** Compn. for preventing obscuration of windows by frost, rain or snow, P 2645.
- Deuber, C. G.** Mineral nutrition and chlorophyll development in seedlings, 2393.
- Deubner, A.** Dielec. const. of very dil. electrolyte solns., 906.
- Deuel, H. J., Jr.** Respiratory metabolism following the administration of various carbohydrates, 267; see Chambers, W. H.
- Deuel, H. J., Jr., and Milhorat, A. T.** Alleged conversion of fat to carbohydrate (I) metabolism of AcOH , 3422.
- Deuel, H. J., Jr., Sandiford, L., Sandiford, K., and Boothby, W. M.** N min.—effect of 63 days of a protein-free diet on the N partition products in the urine and on the heat production, 1382; effect of thyroxin on the respiratory and N metabolism of a normal subject following prolonged N-free diet, 1383.
- Deuley, H. H.** App. for delivery of unit charges of molten glass, P 3272.
- Deulofeu, V.** Allyl hexoate and octoate, 1950; esters of α -bromobutyric acid, 3881; allyl series, 4104; see Pico-Estrada, O. M.
- Deutsch, G., and Drost, E.** Relationship between the internal and external secretion of the pancreas, 625.
- Deussen, E., Weiss, F., Hacker, P., and Hille, P.** Mono- and sesquiterpene series (III), 954.
- Deutch, M.** See Marine, D.
- Deutch, A.** See Feigl, F.
- Deutch, D.** Displacement of chem. equilibria at an interface, 12.
- Deutch, D., and Loebmann, S.** Lyotropic properties of the nitrite ion, 4313.
- Deutch, H.** See Baum, E.
- Deutch, Leonhard, and Thorn, I.** Condensation products of phenols and aldehydes, P 3498.
- Deutsch, Leopold.** Detn. of Si in ferro-silicon 201.
- Deutch, W.** Elec. pptn. of metal-contg. dusts from industrial gases, 1284.
- Deutch, W., and Fiek, G.** Testing machines for measuring the strength of metals, 4434.
- Deutch, Walter.** Nuclein metabolism (XVII) liver nucleotidase, 247.
- Deutch, Walther.** Purification of gas by ionization by collision, 1900.
- Deutsche Erdöl-Akt.-Ges.** Gas producer for use on vehicles, P 3783.
- Deutsche Erdöl Akt.-Ges., and Bomcke, K.** App. for removing dust from air or other gases by gr. and baffle devices, P 1502.
- Deutsche Gasflücht-Auer-Ges.** Catalysts, P 144; closed-circuit respirator, P 1638; filtering gases, P 1814; purification of gases, P 3471; refractory material, P 3505.

- Deutsche Gold- und Silberscheideanstalt vorm. Roessler.** (*Patents.*) Fumigating with HCN, 1643; hardening Fe or steel, 2351; alkali hydrides, 2444; compns. for producing O, 3244; chloropyridine, 3418, disinfectants, 3738; refractory products of ZrO₂, etc., 3969; see Beck, W.
- Deutsche Gold- und Silber-Scheideanstalt vorm. Roessler,** and Andrich, K. Alkali cyanides, P 1444.
- Deutsche Gold- und Silber-Scheideanstalt vorm. Roessler,** and Freudenberg, H. Alkali cyanides, P 483.
- Deutsche Gold- und Silber-Scheideanstalt vorm. Roessler,** Freudenberg, H., and Kloepper, H. Alkali hydrides, P 3964.
- Deutsche Gold- und Silber-Scheideanstalt vorm. Roessler,** and Kerschbaum, F. Stabilizing HCN, P 1657.
- Deutsche Kunsthorn G. m. b. H.** Horn-like substances, P 3499.
- Deutsche Leuchtröhren-Ges. m. b. H.** Elec. lighting tubes, P 3359.
- Deutsche Luftfilter-Bauges.** See Linden, M. von.
- Deutscher, K.** See Pollak, J.
- Deutsche Versuchsanstalt für Luftfahrt, E. V.** Electrolytic refining of Al, P 2331; Al alloys, P 3877.
- Deutsche Werft A.-G.** App. for gravity sepn. of oil from water, P 4789.
- Deutsche Zellstoff-Textilwerke Ges.** App. for making artificial silk from viscose, P 1474.
- Deutschländer, E.** See Peters, K.
- De Vaney, F. D.** See Lawrence, H. M.; Lee, O.
- De Vault, C. L.** Camphor-natural and synthetic, 3023.
- Deventer, C. M. van.** Trace of an ancient theory in a modern principle, 894; Carl Scheele's synthesis of KCN, 1523.
- Devereux, E. D.** Test for keeping qualities of milk, modified, 2998.
- De Verre, J.** Rotatable app. for electroplating small articles, P 3101.
- Devers, P. K.** Spark plug insulation, P 128; welding or fusing metals by the elec. arc, P 1755; elec. welding, P 4103.
- Devienne, E.** Toning and fixing photographic prints, P 1739.
- Deville, E. Sainte-Claire.** See Sainte-Claire-Deville, E.
- Devine, J. A.** Paper-making app., P 1474.
- Devine, J. M.** See Lane, F. W.
- Devine, J. M.,** and Lane, F. W. Comparison of the results obtained with the O-bomb and Carius methods in detg. S in the heavier petroleum oils, 2261; use of the Carius method for the detn. of S in the less volatile petroleum oils, 2459.
- Devine, J. P.** Drying meat, hides, wood paper or other materials in a closed receptacle, P 3471; see Jones, D. Breese.
- Devogel, L.** See Chavanne, G.
- Devoto, G.** Theoretical potential of the alk. earth metals, 4346; see Cambi, L.
- Dew, W. A.,** and Taylor, H. S. Adsorption and heat of adsorption of NH₃ gas on metallic catalysts, 1074.
- Dewael, A.** See Bruylants, P.
- De Waele.** See Waele, de.
- Dewaszy, E.** Calcul du lit de fusion des hauts fourneaux (book), 3619.
- Dewald, M.** See Rheinboldt, H.
- Dewar, M. M.** Prepn. of chaulmoogryl alc. 3263; prepn. of 4-chaulmoogrylamino-benzenearsonic acid, 3263; see Neill, M. H.
- Dewey, D. A.,** and Spencer, C. D. Tinted glass, P 1662.
- Dewey, F. G.** Storage battery, P 2330.
- Dewey, J. M.** Intensities in the Stark effect of Fe (II), 350; see Robertson, H. P.
- Dewey, J. M.,** and Robertson, H. P. Stark effect and series limits, 2886.
- De Witt, C. C.** See Brown, C. G.
- De Witt, C. C.,** and Brown, G. G. Cause of the decrease in bond strength on heating molding sands to 600° F., 2347; influence of ferric hydrogel in the bond of natural molding sands, 2347.
- Dews, H. C.** Contraction in alloy castings, 3383.
- Deyoe, D. H.** Pipe welding and other recent developments in welding, 2136.
- Dhar, N. B.** See Banerji, S. N., Bhattacharya, A. K.; Biswas, N. N.; Chakravarti, M. N.; Chatterji, A. C.; Ghosh, S.; Mohanlal, K.; Mukerji, B. K.; Palit, C. C.; Prakash, Satya.
- Dhar, N. B.,** and Chakravarti, D. N. Change of viscosity and elec. cond. of sols on aging and the structure of gels of inorg. substances, 1080.
- Dhar, N. B.,** Chakravarti, D. N., and Chakravarti, M. N. Viscosity of colloids in the presence of electrolytes, 2094.
- Dhavernas, J.** Where does the French industry stand as regards the applications of Ni? 1317.
- Dhawan, C. L.** See Bhatnagar, S. S.
- Dhéré, C.** Hemochromogen, reduced hematin and carboxyhematin, 1604, see Bleszynska, S.
- Dhéré, C.,** and Baumeler, C. Ultrafiltration applied to blood and bile of the snail for the purpose of a study of hemocyanin and heli-corubin, 252; rufine, a tegumentary pigment of *Arvon rufus*, 4719.
- Diab, Y. M.** See Kailan, A.
- Diachkovski, S. J.** See Dyachkovskii, S. I.
- Diack, S. L.,** and Lewis, H. B. Synthesis of hippuric acid in the animal organism (VII) comparison of the rate of elimination of hippuric acid after the ingestion of Na benzoate, benzyl alc. and benzyl esters of succinic acid, 2209.
- Diakova, M.** See Petrenko-Kritchenko, P.
- Diamand, W.** Naphtha question in Poland, 4781.
- Diamare, V.** Myelins of oleates, soaps and lipoids properties of liquid lipid crystals, 2758.
- Diamond, C.** Esterification of cellulose, P 2663, acetylating cellulose, P 3777, see Courtaulds, Ltd.; Glover, W. H.
- Diamond, G. S.** Refractory articles, P 3028.
- Diamond State Fibre Co.** Synthetic resin, P 3792.
- Diamonte, A.** Chem. assay of ergot, 4719.
- Dias-Cavarozzi, J.** Contribution à l'étude de l'efficacité réelle du nitrite de soude, de la trinitrite du gui et de l'hydrate de chloral comme médicaments hypertenseurs (book), 3959.
- Dias da Silva, E. A.** Does oil of capivara contain vitasterol A? 3197.
- Dias Aguirreche, F.** Catalytic hydrogenation with Pt oxide (I) salicylic acid and phthalic

- anhydride, 65; (II) mechanism of the process, 715.
- Diaz de Plaza, F. M.** Synthesis of 8-methyl-7-ethylxanthine from a glyoxaline deriv., 1140.
- Di Capua, C.**, and Bertoni, A. Reciprocal couple: $2\text{NaCl} + \text{Ba}(\text{ClO}_3)_2 = 2\text{NaClO}_3 + \text{BaCl}_2$, 4323.
- Dick, B. M.** See Copher, G. H.
- Dick, G. F.**, and Dick, G. H. Bacteriology of dried powd. milk preps. used in infant feeding, 3238.
- Dick, G. H.** See Dick, G. F.
- Dick J.** See Hanton A S D., Spacu, G.
- Dick, S. M.** App. for dehydrating milk or other liquids by spraying, P 2689.
- Dick, W.** See Seidel, F.
- Dickens, P.** App. for working with the exclusion of air or in a neutral atm., 3554; app. for carrying out filtrations, pptns, etc., in absence of air, 4011; app. for the detn. of C by the baryta method, 4011.
- Dicker, E.** Action of histamine and of acetylcholine on the vascular system of the kidney of the dog—action of excitation of the splanchnic nerve on the circulation in the kidney of the dog—reaction of the vascular system of the kidney in dogs desensitized after anaphylaxis, 3703.
- Dickerson, C. L.** Storage battery, P 734.
- Dickerson, W. H.** Pyrophosphates, P 848, desiccating fruit juices, etc., P 1199; anhyd. powdered glucose, P 2482.
- Dickey, S. J.** System and app. for refining oils by treatment with acid or other reagents, P 865.
- Dickhart, W. H.** Behavior of fish oils with U nitrate and pyroxylic acid, 1052; standardization of cod liver oil, 1804.
- Dickie, H. A.** Magnetic and other changes concerned in the temper-brittleness of Ni-Cr steels, 749; temper-brittleness of Ni-Cr steels, 2348.
- Dickie, W. A.** See British Celanese, Ltd.
- Dickie, W. A.**, and Rooney, J. H. Fabric assocd. with moldable cellulosic compns., 1041.
- Dickins, A. H.**, Hugh, W. E., and Kon, C. A. R. Chemistry of the 3 carbon system (XVII) cyclohexylideneacetone and cyclohexylidene-methyl ethyl ketone, 3395.
- Dickinson, F. G.** See Firth, J. C. B.
- Dickinson, F. S.**, and Fleischer, A. W. Manometer, P 1254.
- Dickinson, L. E.** High-voltage (Pb) storage battery, 4387.
- Dickinson, M.** Device for treating liquids or other materials with radioactive emanations, P 2888.
- Dickinson, R.**, Heilbron, I. M., and O'Brien, F. Styrylpyrylium salts (X) anhydropyrylium bases and spiropyrans derived from dibenzyl ketone, 4526.
- Dickinson, R. G.** See Beckman, A. O.; Tolman, R. C.
- Dickinson, R. G.**, and Baxter, W. P. Quantum yield in the photochem. decompn. of NO_2 , 1545.
- Dickinson, R. G.**, and Bilicke, C. Crystal structure of β -benzene hexabromide and hexachloride, 1507.
- Dickinson, W. J.** See British Portland Cement Manufacturers, Ltd.
- Dickson, D. C.** Slag-free thermite welds, P 2547.
- Dickson, E. C.** Dormancy or delayed germination of spores of *Clostridium botulinum* subject to heat, 4560.
- Dickson, J. B.** See Trumbull, H. L.
- Dickson, J. G.**, and Holbert, J. R. Temp. and life—relation of temp. to the development of disease in plants, 3178.
- Dickson, J. R.** See Anderson, V. G.
- Di Delupis, S. D.** See Dojmi Di Delupis, S.
- Didier, L. J. B.** Color photography, P 1739.
- Diederichs, F. J.** Compn. for kindling fuels, P 2829.
- Diederichs, H. N.** App. for drawing sheet glass, P 2040.
- Diederichs, W. J.** Automatic furnace permits accurate heat control, 1732.
- Diefenbach, E.** See Emmert, B.
- Diehl, R.** See Thiel, A.
- Dieke, G. H.**, and Hopfield, J. J. Structure of the ultra-violet spectrum of the H mol., 24; combinations in the ultra-violet spectrum of the H mol., 1726.
- Dieke, G. H.**, Takamine, T., and Suga, T. Regularities in the band spectrum of He (I), 3581-2.
- Diekmann, J. J.** See Wibaut, J. P.
- Diels, O.**, and Adler, K. Syntheses in the hydroaromatic series (I) addition of "diene" hydrocarbons, 1144.
- Diels, O.**, Gadke, W., and Kording, P. Dehydrogenation of cholesterol (III), 432.
- Diels, O.**, and Karstens, A. Dehydrogenations with Se (II), 432.
- Diem, A.** Wulf indicator-foil calorimeter for the detn. of H ion concn., 2857.
- Diem, W. J.**, and Cowan, C. Raw-juice strainer and unstrained juice pumps, 2678.
- Diemair, W.**, and Sichert, K. $\text{K}_2\text{S}_2\text{O}_8$ in wine prepn., 2635; H-ion concn. and its significance in distilleries, 4710.
- Diem-Bernet, U.** Photographic films, P 1552.
- Dienert, F.** Water sterilization by Cl, 2629.
- Dienert, F.**, and Etrillard, P. Action of free Cl on microorganisms, 610.
- Dienert, M.** Water sterilization by Cl, 3008.
- Dienst.** Fertilizing of heavy soils rich in potash, 2803.
- Dienst, K.** See Amme, E.
- Diepenbrock, F.** See Peyer, W.
- Diepschlag.** Temps. and compn. of gases in the combustion chamber of a shaft furnace, 3034.
- Diepschlag, E.** Influence of C on the properties of cast Fe, 4430.
- Diepschlag, E.**, and Matting, A. Detn. of free lime in cinders and cements, 4752.
- Diesbach, H. de**, and Jansen, T. Dibenzoylxylenes and dinaphanthracenediquinones (IV), 4520.
- Diesbach, H. de**, and Weid, E. von der. Complex salts of the o-dinitriles with Cu and pyridine, 1149.
- Diescher, S. E.** Gas burner, P 3980.
- Dietschmeier, F.** Development of the rubber industry in the last 50 years, with special reference to the German industry, 2489.
- Dieterle, H.** Detn. of small quantities, 553.
- Dieterle, W.** See Matthies, O.
- Dieterle, W.**, Matthies, O., Mauerhoff, E., and Reistötter, J. Photographic Ag halide emulsion, P 1109.
- Dieterle, W.**, Matthies, O., and Reistötter, J. Photographic Ag halide emulsions, P 1918, photographic emulsion, P 2801.

- Diethelm, B.** See Stiner, O.
- Dietiker, K.** Influence of the spleen on the H metabolism, together with a study of the reciprocal action of spleen and thyroid, 1796.
- Dietmann, H.** See Müller, Erich.
- Dietrich, P. A., and Fleischhauer, G.** Disinfection with crude and purified "chloramine Heyden" with special reference to anaerobic spore formers, 1609.
- Dietrich, S.** Diabetes and the action of insulin (XI) source of glykamin, (XII) direct recognition of insulin secretion by the pancreas, 639.
- Dietrich, S., and Ebster, H.** Effect of muscular convulsions on the gas relations and reaction of the blood, in connection with the mechanism of death due to strychnine, 2411.
- Dietrich, S., Häusler, H., and Loewi, O.** Diabetes and the action of insulin (X) behavior of the hormone "glykamin" antagonistic to insulin and its significance in the mechanism of diabetes, 281.
- Dietrich, W.** App. for sepg. molten Fe and slag as discharged from cupola furnaces, P 756; see Bergl, Klemens; Heller, G.
- Dietsch, W.** See Dittmar, R.
- Dietz, C.** See Whiteley, J. O.
- Dietz, F.** Electrolytic cell, etc., for supplying O to incubators, P 2330.
- Dietz, F. J., and Hibou, E.** Elec. batteries, P 1107.
- Dietz, E.** See Pollak, I.
- Dietzel, A.** See Zschimmer, E.
- Dietzel, E., and Pankow, U.** Detn. of the surface development of foam-producing medicaments, 843.
- Dietzel, E., and Schlemmer, F.** Disinfectant action of *p*-toluene chloramide sodium, esp. "chloramin-Heyden," 1819; evaluation of certain official drugs via the German Pharm., 3952.
- Dietzsch, F.** Treating oxidized or roasted Au and Ag ores, P 377; treating oxidized or roasted Cu ores, P 377; treating ores before leaching, P 3620; treating Cu sulfide ores, P 3620.
- Di Frisco, A.** I no. of the total unsapon. fraction [of the liver] and its variations, 1184; action of substances contg. the alc. hydroxyl groups on pancreatic lipase, 3421; see Lombroso, U.
- Di Frisco, S.** Metabolism of fats (XII) action of duodenal and intestinal exts. of the rabbit on lipodieresis of the liver undergoing aseptic autolysis, 976; see Lombroso, U.
- Diggelton, J. C. M. van.** Treating textile fibers for spinning, P 876.
- Diggs, S. H.** Effect of S in gasoline on wrist-pin corrosion in automobiles, 1032.
- Diggs, S. H., and Campbell, F. S.** Chemistry of lead "soaps" made from litharge and neutral fat, 3541.
- Di Guglielmo, G.** Reticular-endothelial system, 1987.
- Dijkers, A. M., and Bargeboer, A.** Devices for regulating the level of liquids in evapg. app., P 2869.
- Dikmans, G.** *p*-Dichlorobenzene as an anthelmintic, 823.
- Di Leo Lira, J.** Leucopenia caused by benzene and x-rays in animals deprived of the spleen, 1405.
- Dill, D. B.** Calcn. of cell vol. changes as a function of H-ion concn., 1168; see Henderson, L. J.; Talbott, J. H.
- Dill, D. B., Bock, A. V., Caulaert, C. v., Fölling, A., Hurxthal, L. M., and Henderson, L. J.** Blood as a physicochem. system (VII) compn. and respiratory exchanges of human blood during recovery from pernicious anemia, 2782.
- Dill, R.** See Fleming, C. E.
- Dill, R. E.** Reinforced concrete, P 4757.
- Dillen, L. E. van, Knaus, C., Kraay, G. M., and Riebl, R.** Na₂SiF₆ [in rubber manuf.], 2682.
- Dilley, W. E.** See McCay, C. M.
- Dillon, O. L., Jr.** Road-building material, P 491.
- Dillon, E. T.** See Lucas, H. J.
- Dillon, E. T., and Lucas, H. J.** Some derivs. of heptane, 2362.
- Dilthey, P.** See Fischer, Franz.
- Dilthey, W.** Constitution and color, 765.
- Dilthey, W., Bach, E., Grütering, H., and Hausdorfer, E.** Heteropolar C compds. (V) influence of the phenoxy group and its derivs. upon the halochromism of known chromogens, 769.
- Dilthey, W., and Wizinger, R.** Extension of Witt's color theory on coordination chem. grounds, 1964.
- Dilthey, W., and Wübken, H.** Heteropolar C compds (VI) spiropyrans, 2944.
- Dilts Machine Works.** Beating engine for paper stock, P 3991.
- Dima, G. A.** Radioactivity of some sources of mineral water and of potable water of Transylvania, 1902-3; radioactivity of some mineral waters and of the drinking water of the Somes and Cris Valleys (Roumania), 3349.
- Di Maccio, G.** Action of heat on serum lipases, 2758; effect of glycocholate and taurocholate on serum lipase, 2989.
- Dimakov, S.** See Petrov, G.
- Dimancesco-Nicolau, O.** See Levaditi, C.
- Di Mattel, P.** Action of apomorphine and santonin on the iris centers, 2206; expansion of frog melanophores as a biological test for hypophyseal exts., and the influence of chloretone on it, 2968.
- Dimbleby, V.** Analysis of glasses, 671; analysis of a simple soda-lime-magnesia glass and some pitfalls to be avoided, 2038; see Cauwood, J. D.
- Dimbleby, V., and Turner, W. E. S.** Relationship between chem. compn. and the resistance of glasses to the action of chem. reagents (II) glasses contg. Fe oxides, 2820.
- Dimick, A.** See Underhill, F. P.
- Dimitrievitch, B.** Pseudopleochroism of calcite, 931.
- Dimmer, G.** Calibration of chem. measuring app., 1.
- Dimmig, H.** Lubricant, P 2836; see Gundy, M. C. van.
- Di Monteremolo, E.** See Seroni, C.
- Dimroth, O., and Michaelis, W.** Intramol. rearrangement of 5-amino-1,2,3-triazole, 423.
- Dinan, S.** See Thompson, M. deK.
- Dine, J. E., and Billington, C. H.** App. with circuitous baffle system for purifying steam, air or other gases or liquids, P 188; filter construction (with leaf filters carried on frames), P 3554.
- Dingemans, H. H.** See Nieuwenburg, C. J. van.
- Dingemans, E.** Action of α -aminopyridine and its derivs., 2409; see Borchardt, E.;

- Laqueur, E.
- Dingemans, E., and Laqueur, E. Alleged effect of insulin when given by mouth in conjunction with saponin, 823.
- Dinger, H. C. Navy specifications for Diesel oil, 4783.
- Dingle, H. Spectrum of F (F I) (II), 1278.
- Dingmann, T. See Schenck, R.
- Dinley, C. F. Soln. for cleaning metals, P 1659.
- Dinsmore, E. P., and Vogt, W. W. Scheme for accelerator classification, 4273, 4876.
- Dinwiddie, J. G. Vat dye, P 2066.
- D'Inzeo, U. A. Ink, P 3055.
- Dion, J. Electrode holder for closed elec. furnaces, P 3101.
- Dios Fernandez, J. de. See Fernandez, J. de D.
- D'Ippolito, G. Causes detg. cooking power of vegetables, 1413; expts. in grain culture conducted at the R. Stazione Agraria di Modena during 1925-6, 1046.
- Dirac, P. A. M. Quantum theory of the emission and absorption of radiation, 1102; quantum theory of the electron, 1535; (II), 2710.
- Dirks. See Roemer, T.
- Dirks, B. Soil reaction and its influence on the results of the Neubauer method, 4699.
- Dirr, K. See Felix, K.
- Dirscherl, W. See Freudenberg, K.
- Dische, Z. Characteristic color reactions of lactic acid methylglyoxal and carbohydrates with carbazole and H_2SO_4 , 559.
- Dischendorfer, O. Condensation of aldehydes and phenols (I) *o*-nitrobenzal-di- β -naphthol, 72; (II) *m*-nitrobenzal-di- β -naphthol, 3408.
- Dischendorfer, O., and Nesitka, E. Condensation of aldehydes and phenols (III) nitrated *ms*-phenyldinaphthopyrans, 3656.
- Disler, A. See Ruggli, P.
- Disney, J. H., and Kernot, J. C. Emulsifying bituminous substances or oils, P 2017.
- Dispersal Process, Inc. Rubber-like polymerized terpene product, P 2685, reclaiming and dispersing vulcanized rubber, P 2686.
- Dissel, T. A. Galvanizing, P 3128.
- Disston, H., & Sons. Alloy steel, 3877.
- Distilleries des Deux-Sèvres. See Société anon. des distilleries des Deux-Sèvres.
- Distillers Co., Ltd., and Meyer, E. A. Yeast, P 2235.
- District Chemical Co., Ltd. See Boer, J. R.
- Ditchburn, E. W. Continuous absorption of light in K vapor, 1278; spectrophotometry, 1726.
- Ditmar, E. Accelerator "P-extra," 333; soly. of "Vulkan" colors in rubber, 333; rubber-seed oil and its use in industry, 510; dark green, metallic spots on colored chrome leather women's shoes, caused by transparent rubbers vulcanized with S chloride, 889, vulcanization accelerators and their comparative effect in hard rubber mixts., 889, formulas of rubber mixts., 1058; mineral rubber and its behavior with the ultra-accelerator "P-extra," 1061; leather tannin, 1495; color thermometer and its use in the rubber industry for the detn. of the temp. of rolls and of the temp. of drying raw rubber, 1703; use of "Moac" in the rubber industry, 2682; snow-white and bright colored, non-poisonous, highly elastic rubber varnish with TiO_2 , 3804; influence of Vulkan colors on the aging of rubber articles, 4273; removing dried ink from vulcanite fountain pens, 4209; Am. vulcanization accelerators, 4876.
- Ditmar, E., and Ballog, G. Important reduction in the time of vulcanization of thin-walled dipped goods in S_2Cl_2 vapor, 1080; comparative study of the addn. of ZnO , lithopone, ZnS and titanate acid to thin-walled rubber products vulcanized with S_2Cl_2 , 2080; important shortening in time of cure of dipped goods in S_2Cl_2 vapor, 3065.
- Ditmar, E., and Dietsch, W. Identification of dusting agents on thin-walled rubber articles, cured with S chloride by means of the Hanau analytical quartz lamp, 2291; rubber vulcanization accelerators in ultra-violet light from the Hanau analytical quartz lamp, 3317.
- Dittler, E. Compn. of the Lanzenkirchen meteorite, 1305; analysis of chrome Fe ore, 3113; mineralogical synthetic studies of sapphires (Sapphirin), 4412.
- Dittler, K. Use of tallol in the alkali wash of petroleum distillates, 4238.
- Dittlinger, H. Hydrated lime, P 1837.
- Dittmer, M. Interpretation of fat analyses, 505; solidifying point or titer (as an indication of the purity of fats)? 1865; compn. of normal oleins—applicability of thiocyanate method in olein analysis, 2476.
- Dittmeyer, P. Endless sieve band and assocd. app. for removing suspended impurities from water, P 1421.
- Dittoe, W. H. Water supply for Niles and Youngstown, 650.
- Ditz, H. Formation of "oxycellulose" with H_2CO_2 from cellulose, 867; reaction between atm. O and strongly acid solns. of iodide as a possible source of error in iodometric detns., 929.
- Diven, T. M., Sr. Alloy resistant to acids and salt water, P 757.
- Divis, R. Hygroscopic properties of smokeless powders, 3530.
- Dix, E. H. Casting Al alloys, P 1569.
- Dixmier, G. The pyrogeneration of mineral oils, 4238; measuring the permeability of varnish, 4842.
- Dixon, A. Effect of phenol, CS_2 and heat on soil protozoa, 1821.
- Dixon, C. E. Prevention of sap stain in white pine, 3755.
- Dixon, H. B. Safety in Mines Research Station near Buxton, 165; see Coleman, D. A.
- Dixon, H. B., and Higgins, W. F. Burning of gases in N_2O , 1093.
- Dixon, L. See Marvin, T. O.
- Dixon, M. Action of CO on certain oxidizing enzymes, 249; effect of cyanide on the Schardinger enzyme, 436; see Bernheim, F.
- Dixon, M., and Tunncliffe, H. E. Reducing power of glutathione and cysteine, 437.
- Dixon, W. E., and De, P. Action of certain quinine derivs. with special reference to local anesthesia and pulmonary edema, 1625.
- Djakov, A. See Dyakov, A.
- Djelatides, D. See Javillier, M.
- Doan, F. J. "Viscolized" milk and its detection, 643; adjustment of compn. [of condensed milk] important, 2217.
- Dobbenburgh, W. J. D. van. Chemisch en physisch zuivere stoffen—Zilveriodide (book), 3108; see Kolkmeijer, N. H.
- Dobbin, C. E., and Barnett, V. H. Gillette coal field, northeastern Wyoming, 204.

- Dobbin, C. E.**, Hoots, H. W., and Dane, C. H. Geology and oil and gas possibilities of the Bell Springs district, Carbon County, Wyoming, 1121.
- Dobbins, J. T.** See Vilbrandt, F. C.
- Dobbs, E. J.** Com. deposition of Ni, 2328.
- Dobbs, K. D.** New-type versus old-type (education) tests—a comparison, 3072.
- Dobel, P.** Hemolysis *in vitro* by sparteine sulfate, 4551.
- Dobmaier, K.** Alkali metal salts of org. compds., P 4736.
- Dobres, M.** Comparative physiology of digestion (I) gastric digestion in the shark, 119.
- Dobrescu, T.** Gasoline recovery, P 2836.
- Dobresov, L.**, and Terenin, A. Fine structure of Na D lines, 4369.
- Dobrianski, A.** See Dobryanskii, A.
- Dobryanskii, A.** See Dobryanskii, A.
- Dobroserdov, D.** $\text{Al}(\text{ClO}_4)_3 \cdot 9\text{H}_2\text{O}$ and $\text{Al}(\text{ClO}_4)_3 \cdot 6\text{H}_2\text{O}$, 1112; $\text{Al}(\text{ClO}_4)_3 \cdot 15\text{H}_2\text{O}$, 1112.
- Dobrovitskii, P. I.** See Vvedenskii, N.
- Dobrovol'ska-Zavad'ska, N.**, and Samssonow, N. Increase in the malignity of cancer grafts in mice by means of gentian violet, 264.
- Dobrowsky, A.** Titrimetric detn. of H_2SO_4 and water, 4408.
- Dobryanskii, A.** Formolite reaction, 4239; see Bloch, L.
- Dobryanskii, A.**, and Anurov, B. Properties of sulfonic acids from petroleum products, 1674.
- Dobryanskii, A.**, and Mureyeva, A. Cracking in the liquid phase, 4235.
- Dobryanskii, A.**, and Olevskii, M. Formolite reaction, 4240.
- Dobson, G. M. B.** See Gotz, F. W. P.
- Docksey, P.** See Beale, E. S. L.
- Docte, A. le.** See Le Docte, A.
- Doctor, C.** Medicinal tablets formed of yeast and chocolate, P 2440.
- Dodd, A. B.** Production of uniform stains in the Gutzeit test for As, 1556; modification of Risdale's method for detg. H_3PO_4 —washing the NH_4 phosphomolybdate ppt., 2895.
- Dodd, L. E.** Method for comparing the times of mixing of 2 transparent liquids in different proportions, and some exptl. results, particularly with gasoline and CS_2 , 1260.
- Dodds, E. C.** Ovarian hormone, 4610; see Davies, D. T.
- Dodds, H. H.**, and Fowlie, P. Harvesting of burned cane, 4858.
- Dodel, P.** Phylactic action of CH_2O against hemolysis by quinine-HBr, 3931.
- Dodge, B. F.**, and Housum, C. Thermodynamics of air sepn., 3342.
- Dodge, H.** Treating puered hides or skins, P 1494; curing hides and skins, P 1701; compn. for treating hides and skins, P 2855, 3801.
- Dodge, E. A.** See Corson, B. B.
- Dodonov, J.** Splitting of the *di*-N-ethyltetrahydroquinoline oxide into its optically active components, 82.
- Dodonov, J.**, and Medox, H. Grignard reaction—prepn. of tetraphenylphosphonium salts, 3150; detn. of the structure of H_3S_7 —action of H_3S_7 on P (III) compds., 4400.
- Dodson, E.** Centrifugal device for sepg. dust from air, etc., P 3321.
- Dodwell, W. E.**, and Dunning, W. G. Closed chamber app. for disinfecting clothes or other articles, P 2632.
- Doe, N. L.** What workability means to the contractor, 3275.
- Döhmer, P. W.** Mo resistance furnace, 2515.
- Döhner, O. H.** Forming sheets, wires, etc., of Fe alloyed with Si, P 2352.
- Doelter, C.**, and Leitmeier, H. Handbuch der Mineralchemie, Band IV (book), 2728.
- Dölter, W.** See Keller, W.
- Doemens.** Simplification of work in analyses of malt and beer, 134.
- Doen, L. F.** Thermostatic valve suitable for regulating fuel supplied to water heaters, P 3810.
- Doenecke, F.** See Becher, E.
- Doepke, O.** See Roth, W. A.
- Dörfinger, G.** Improving the quality of Upper Silesian coke, 1842; detn. of the coking value of coal, 3761; mech. strength of coke, 4776.
- Doerincel, F.** Metallurgical considerations of brass melting, 2130.
- Doering, C.**, and Doering, H. H. Cheese, P 1416.
- Döring, H.** See Bergel, F.; Rosenmund, K. W.
- Doering, H. H.** See Doering, C.
- Döring, T.**, and Stutzer, O. Colombian glass meteorites, 2906.
- Dörle, M.** Influence of cholesterol feeding on the no. of erythrocytes and their resistance in splenectomized guinea pigs, 2399.
- Doermer, L.** Dissociation of carbonates by heat as student expts., 2298.
- Doerner, H. A.** Recovery of molybdenite from the ore, 1307; extn. and recovery of Ra, V and U from carnotite, 3348; detn. of Mo, 4081.
- Dörries, W.** See Tiegs, E.
- Doerschuk, V. C.** C electrodes, P 3848.
- Doerschuk, V. C.**, and Frary, F. C. Heating coke in an elec. furnace, P 1286; calcining coke, P 2657.
- Doetsch, G.** Elimination of Doppler effect in spectroscopic fine-structure and the exact detn. of components, 3581.
- Doeuve, J.** See Grignard, V.
- Doggett, E.** Waterproofing concrete articles, P 3508.
- Dogiel, V.**, and Issakowa-Keo, M. Physiol. studies on infusoria (II) influence of salt solns. on the nutrition of paramcium, 827.
- Dognon, A.** Action of x-rays on cholesterol *in vitro*, 250; biol. photosensitization—influence of the concn. of the sensitizer and the luminous intensity, 1787; influence of temp. on the biol. action of x-rays, 3458.
- Dognon, A.**, and Tsang, J. C. Temp. coeff. of the action of ultra-violet rays on the egg of *Ascaris*, 1412.
- Doherty, H. L.** Distg. hydrocarbon oils in a column app., P 1469; producer gas, P 2457.
- Doherty Research Co.** Light hydrocarbons from heavier hydrocarbons, P 3772.
- Dohme, A. E. L.** Hexylresorcinol, P 434; hexylresorcinol, P 481; alkylresorcinols P 434; butylresorcinol, P 481; benzyl resorcinol, P 1216; amylresorcinol, P 3171; isobutylresorcinol, P 3171.
- Dohn, M.**, and Faure, W. Excretion of the female sexual hormone, 3918.
- Doi, U.** Theory of the sp. heat, the latent heat of fusion and vaporization being taken into consideration, 905.
- Delay, E. A.** See Levy, M.; Thayer, S.; Veler, C. D.

- Dojmi Di Delupis, S.** Potash fertilization in Italy, 2230.
- Dokhlenko, I.** Losses of sugar in the storage of sugar beets (I), 3312.
- Dolbear, C. E.** Salts from natural brines, P 2814.
- Dolbear, S. H.** Treating asbestos ore, P 4209.
- Dolch, M.** Science of app. in the technological instruction in our high schools, 187; low-temp. coke from coking coals, 1671; see Erdmann, E. I.
- Dolch, M., and Gieseler, K.** Investigations of brown coal from new points of view, with particular reference to the volatile coal constituents, 3513.
- Dolch, M., and Koch, O.** Volatile constituents of brown coal semi-coke—the closer characterization of brown coal semi-coke and its behavior in the fire, 2047.
- Dolch, M., and Strube, E.** Coal S—investigations toward the tech. utilization of "arsa coal," 3510.
- Dold, H., and Gross, H.** Influence of tuberculous infections on the formation of hemolysins, 1390.
- Dold, H., and Müller, H. R.** So-called anti-virus of Besredka, 4628.
- Dold, H., and Rosenberg, R.** Demonstration of isoprecipitins in human blood—demonstration of 4 blood groups by means of isoprecipitation, 2612.
- Dold, H., and Weyrauch, W.** Peroral immunization against diphtheria, 1620.
- Dolejšek, V.** Discrepancies in Moseley's law, 3811.
- Doleschall, F.** See Schill, Imre.
- Dolgov, B. N.** See Ipat'ev, V.
- Dolinek, A.** Sugar detn. in beets by the extn. method, 181; L-glutimic acid as nitrogenous substrate for yeasts, 1870.
- Doll, C. E.** See Holcroft, C. T.
- Dolley, F. S.** See Henderson, Y.
- Dolley, P. T.** See Poindexter, R. W., Jr.
- Dollinger, J.** "Odoring" of illuminating gas, 2827.
- Dollof, A. F.** See Winslow, C. E. A.
- Dolter, H.** Butyrone, P 2573, 3893.
- Dome, E. M.** Bricks, P 2648.
- Domec, P.** Compn. and distn. of shales from the (Alsation) potash mines, 680.
- Domec, T.** Milk in therapeutics, 4175.
- Domin, K.** *Amomis caryophyllata* Kr. et Urb. and the production of bay rum, 4719.
- Dominguez, E., and Solomjan, A. S.** Action of adrenaline on the fatigue of muscles of frogs poisoned with ergotoxine, eserine, nicotine and yohimbine, 269.
- Dominguez, E. E.** Analysis of normal cane juice, 4857.
- Dominguez, E.** Pressor effect of guanidine salts on the non-anesthetized rabbit, 2406.
- Dominici, A.** See Parrino, G.
- Dominici, A. de.** See De Dominicis, A.
- Dominik, W.** Nitrates, Cl and nitrosyl chloride, P 1218; catalysts for the reaction $\text{CO} + \text{H}_2\text{O} \rightleftharpoons \text{CO}_2 + \text{H}_2$, 4334.
- Dominikiewicz, M.** Structure of feldspars and of mica, 2341.
- Dominion Rubber Co., Ltd.** Adhesive compn., P 3026; finishing rubber articles, P 3067; latex compn., P 4877.
- Domke, E.** See Neumann, Bernhard.
- Domontovich, M., and Abolina, G.** Influence of soil reaction on flax and oats, 2632.
- Domontovich, M., and Shestakov, A.** Soln. of the raw phosphate by the roots of cultivated plants, 4705.
- Donadel, G.** Adenoid state (IV) sedimentation velocity of the red cells, 2975.
- Donagemma, G., Tolini, P., Valentini, M., and Micozzi, E.** App. for spinning artificial silk, P 1474.
- Donald, E. B.** Up-to-date sewage works—Hoscar and Pemberton installation (Wigan, England), 2423.
- Donaldson, J. G., and Coles, H. L.** Refractory copper alloy, P 2138; refractory material, P 2824.
- Donaldson, J. W.** Heat treatment and growth of cast Fe, 3381.
- Donaldson, W.** Small iron removal plant for Red Bank water works, 1639.
- Donaldson, W., and Baldwin, F. O.** Water purification at Richmond, 128.
- Donaldson, W., and Furman, R. W.** Quant. studies of phenols in water supply, 650.
- Donat, B.** Use of Valentiner still for concn. of dil. nitric acid, 3738.
- Donat, J.** See Scholl, R.
- Donat, K., and Philipp, K.** Output of the β recoil of Th B, 538, 1532; yield on β rebound of ThB, 3349.
- Donath, E.** Prepn. of acetone, 2548; Die Chemie des Ziegelmauerwerkes (book), 2448; knowledge and literature of graphite, 4733.
- Donath, E., and Lisner, A.** Definition of the concepts brown coal and peat, 2453.
- Donath, W. F.** See Jansen, B. C. P.
- Donatien, A.** See Bridré, J.
- Donde, A.** See Frumkin, A.
- Donder, T. de.** Extremals described by the electrons and the electrized particles (I), (II), 726; fundamental equation of the quantum chemistry, 1093; equation for quantizing a mol. composed of n electrified particles, 4294; quantum statistics applied to irreversible reactions, 4319.
- Donker, H. J.** See Dengg, R. A.
- Donker, H. J., and Dengg, R. A.** Corrosion of Fe and its anodic polarization, 906.
- Donnelly, J. T., Foott, C. H., Nielsen, H., and Reilly, J.** Hg oscillating pump, 700; effect of pre-oxidation on the primary distn. products of coal (I) preliminary oxidation of the coal, 1666; (II) controlled preliminary oxidation of the coal, 3511; (IV) distn. at 600° of the oxidized coal samples, 3512.
- Donnelly, E. V.** What every engineer and water-works superintendent should know about chlorination, 2222.
- Donner, J.** Gelatinizing liquid fuel for transport, P 3762.
- Dono, T.** See Asahina, T.
- Donohue, J.** Gas collection, its possibilities and value in separate sludge digestion, 1642.
- Dontas, D., and Zis, P.** Narcotic action of smoking tobacco mixed with KClO_2 , 1396.
- Dony, O., and Meunier, F.** Electrolysis of aq. suspensions of insol. salts of the alk. earth group— BaCO_3 suspensions, 917.
- Donzeau, E.** Drying chamber for fruit, P 3713.
- Dooley, M. S.** See Serby, J.
- Dooley, M. S., and Wells, C. J.** Respiratory effects of anesthetics (I) comparison of irritant and non-irritant types, 3236.
- Doolittle, A. E.** Universal tank-calibration chart, 1253.

- Dooremans, L. F.**, and Kreulen, D. J. W. Detn. of volatile matter in "sparkling" fuels, 859.
- Dorabialska, A.** See Swientoslawski, W.
- Dorabialska, A.**, and Yovanovitch, D. K. Heat of radiation of radiothorium, 1271.
- Doran, W.**, and Gillam, A. E. Formation of a polymeride of CS by ultra-violet irradiation of CS₂—absorption spectrum of CS₂ in CCl₄, 4282.
- Doran, W. L.** Relation of the adjustment of soil reaction to black root-rot of tobacco, 1426.
- Dorcas, M. J.**, and Forbes, G. S. Self-integrating chem. actinometry for ultra-violet dosage or other sp. purposes, 544.
- Dore, W. H.** See Johnston, E. S.; Sponsler, O. L.
- Dorenfeldt, L. J.** Sulfate-pulp manuf., 2662, 4798.
- Dorey, E. J.** Mill for grinding paints, etc., P 3322.
- Dorfman, M. I.** App. for recovery of metal values, etc., from fumes such as those produced in Zn smelting, P 4450.
- Dorfmann, V. A.** See Rabinovitch, A. I.
- Dorgelo, E. B.** See Abbink, J. H.
- Dorier, P. C.** See Bert, L.
- Dorlencourt, H.** Action of Th on the fixation of mineral P in the organism, 636; comparative action of the ingestion of various Ca salts on the Ca content of the blood, 822.
- Dorlencourt, H.**, and Calugareanu-Nandris, Mme. Elimination of medicamentous Fe by the mammary gland, 269, detn. and variations of the Fe content of breast milk, 983.
- Dormal, J.** Inactivating behavior of absorbent powders, 439.
- Dormann, H.** See Bähr, H.
- Dorn, M.** See Steinach, E.
- Dornauf, J.** Al alloys contg. Si, 210, Cd as corrosion protection for light metals, 2731, Al and Al alloys in the chem. and allied industries, 4094; Si-Al cast alloys, 4095.
- Dorner, B.** Paper pulp, P 4247.
- Dorner, H.** App. for detg. the lathering effect of soaps and washing compds., 4853; detergent colloids, 4852.
- Dorrier.** Resistance of duralumin to corrosion, 2541.
- Dornin, G. A.** Refining steel in the molten state, 564.
- Dorno, C.** Use of the Cd cell for measurement of ultra-violet radiation, 1540.
- Doros, G.** Significance of serum lipase in syphilis, 1392.
- Dorr, J. V. N.** Clarifying sugar-cane juice, P 1054.
- Dorr Co.** Treating sugar juices, P 3799; rotary sectional drum filter, P 4014.
- Dorrance, E. L.**, and Gardiner, W. C. Polarization and resistivity in Ni plating solns., 3844.
- Dorronsoro, D. B.** Essential oils extd. from Spanish plants, 1214.
- Dorronsoro, J.** Oxidation of pyridine and the pyridine nucleus by Na persulfate, 783; see Piña de Rubies, S.
- Dorsch, K. E.**, and Kallmann, H. Detection of the H atoms—cleavage of H mols. by electron impact, 1721.
- Dorset, M.** See Henley, R. R.
- Dorsey, F. M.** Degasification of metals and its relation to corrosion, 545.
- Dorsey, G. E.** Present status of the C-ratio theory, 3866.
- Dorsey, H.** Effects of limestone and hydrated lime on biochem. activities in acid soils, 2429; significance of changes in fertilizer materials, 4704.
- Dorsey, J. A.** See Coons, A. T.; Phillips, E. R.; Stoddard, B. H.
- Dorsey, N. E.** Grüneisen's criteria for the capillary viscometer, 1070; measurement of surface tension, 1071.
- Dorsey, P.** C₂H₂ generator, P 2496.
- Dort, E. G.** See Dreyfus, C.
- Dortmund, W.** Steel alloy, P 3388.
- Dorzbach, E.** Prepn. of finely divided Zn oxide for salves, 1212.
- Dosne, P.** Effects on silk-cotton fabrics, 3783.
- Dott, D. B.** Pharmacopeia revision, with special reference to tests and alkaloidal solns., 2241; narcotine sesquisulfate, 4722; pharmacopeia revision, 4722.
- Dotterweich, A. J.** App. for softening water by treatment with zeolites, P 835, 1002; app. for treating water with glauconite or other softening agents, P 3251.
- Doty, R. E.** Preservation of cane seed and other expts., 3796.
- Douau, L. V.** See Valli-Douau, L.
- Doubinine, M. M.** See Dubinin, M. M.
- Doubrow, S.** See Policard, A.
- Doudt, H. W.** Pb tetraethyl, P 2836.
- Doufflaques, J. A.** Potash, 1830.
- Dougal, J. W.** Facing stone or other walls, P 1226.
- Dougal, J. Wilson.** Expt. in toxicology—antimony, 4661.
- Dougherty, G.** Prepn. method for benzo-phenone, 956, elementary chemistry courses at Princeton, 3072, see Rogers, V. C.
- Dougherty, R. S. A.** See Cort, S. J.
- Doughty, H. E.** Cement mixts., etc., P 3277.
- Doughty, J. L.** See Wyatt, F. A.
- Doughty, L. A.** Storage battery, P 358.
- Doughty, W. E.** Settling chamber for carbonated liquids under pressure, P 893.
- Douglas, A. V.** Astrophysical estimates of ionization potentials of Fe, Yt and La, 4055.
- Douglas, G. V.** Origin of the Rio Tinto ore bodies, 204.
- Douglas, J., Co.** Mixing valve for water or other liquids, P 2689.
- Douglas, S. R.**, Hill, L., and Smith, W. Effect of antiseptic sprays on the bacterial content of air, 4692.
- Douglas, S. R.**, and Smith, W. Cataphoresis expts. with the virus of vaccinia, 4563.
- Douglas, T.** House refuse problem—storage, collection and disposal, 2019.
- Douglass, W. A.** Ore flotation, P 756; concg. ores and minerals by flotation, P 1319, concg. minerals by flotation, P 2733.
- Douglass, W. F.** See Conant, J. B.
- Douris, E.**, and Beck, J. H-ion concn. of the antigens used in the sero-reactions of syphilis, 1392; action of mineral colloids on normal and syphilitic blood serum, 2204.
- Douris, E.**, and Mondain, C. A study of blood serum with reference to diagnosis of pre-cancerous conditions, 2204.
- Douris, E.**, Mondain, C., and Beck, J. Influence of the physical state of the antigens in the sero-diagnosis of syphilis, 2204; H concn. and the flocculation of normal and syphilitic serums by AcOH, 2982.

- Douteur, M.** Sectional mold for casting continuous steel ingots, P 1946.
- Douty, A.** See Gravell, J. H.
- Dovel, J. P.** Improvements in blast-furnace construction, 1124.
- Dow, A. W.** Adsorption of asphalt by different mineral aggregates, 2253.
- Dow, O. D.** See Supplee, G. C.
- Dow, W. T.** See Ogg, W. G.
- Dow Chemical Co.** Indigo, P 3535-6; Mg alloys, P 3624, 4455; alloying and pulverizing Ni, P 3625.
- Dowdell, R. L., and Harder, O. E.** Decompn. of the austenitic structure in steels (I) decompn. during normal quenching, (II) decompn. in liquid O, (III) effect of drawing or tempering—normal stresses, (IV) effect of stress, (V) x-ray studies, 4436; (VI) proposed theory for hardening and tempering steels, 4437.
- Dowling, P. H.** Contact potential between the solid and liquid phases of Bi, 1527.
- Dowling, E. N.** Sugar Beet and Beet Sugar (book), 1871.
- Downard, J. S.** Asphalt paving mixts., P 1455.
- Downes, J. E.** See Rudolfs, W.
- Downie, A. W., and Cruickshank, J.** Resistance of *Streptococcus fecalis* to acid and alk media, 4563.
- Downs, A. W.** See Eddy, N. B.
- Downs, A. W., and Eddy, N. B.** Morphine tolerance (I) acquirement, existence and loss of tolerance in dogs, (II) the susceptibility of morphine-tolerant dogs to codeine, heroine and scopolamine, 2995.
- Downs, A. W., Eddy, N. B. and Quigley, J. P.** Morphine tolerance (III) effect of cocaine on dogs before, during and after habituation to morphine, 2995.
- Downs, C., and Bellwood, R. A.** Extg. oils from seeds, etc., P 2676; app. for extn. of palm oil or other oils with solvents, P 3548.
- Downs, C. E.** Fusion of aromatic sulfonic compds., P 1164; catalytic oxidation reactions, 1520; catalyst for partial oxidation of benzene, P 2572; see Weiss, J. M.
- Downs, C. E., and Strange, C. H.** Washing and cleaning coal, P 1031.
- Downs, C. E., and Weisberg, L.** Synthetic resin, P 2072.
- Downs, T.** Kiln drying ceramic ware, P 3273.
- Downs, T. W.** Hardness testing of thin duralumin sheet, 53.
- Downs, W. G., Jr.** Effect of pituitary administration on young dogs, 1396.
- Dowsett, H. M.** Crystal detector embedded in steel, P 55.
- Dowson & Mason Gas Plant Co., Ltd., and Paton, J.** Gas-fired annealing furnace or soaking-pit, P 2456.
- Dox, A. W.** Acetamidine-HCl, 1572.
- Dox, A. W., and Hjort, A. M.** Relative physiol. properties of certain trialkyl and dialkyl barbituric acids, 1626.
- Dox, A. W., and Jones, E. G.** Derivs. of barbituric acid, 3138.
- Dox, A. W., and Yoder, L.** Carbamates of halogen-substituted tertiary alcs., P 1216.
- Doyle, A. F.** See Mahin, E. G.
- Doyle, J., and Clinch, P.** Seasonal changes in conifer leaves, with reference to enzymes and starch formation, 3191.
- Doyle, L. F.** Serum reactions produced by feeding antigens, 4623.
- Doyle, L. F., Mathews, F. P., and Whiting, R. A.** Anemia in young pigs, 1802.
- Doyne, H. C.** See Martin, F. J.
- Doyon, M., and Vial, J.** Anticoagulating substance of tissue origin—remarkable activity and nuclear origin of the substance, 250.
- Dozier, C. G., and Morgan, H.** Penetration of ultra-violet rays through clothing materials, 3421.
- Dozier, H. L.** Fish oil as an adhesive in control of the grape-berry and codling moths, 2025.
- D. P. Battery, Co., Ltd., Waddell, J. and Drake, B. M.** Storage battery, P 4389.
- Drabble, F.** App. for stretching tubular knitted or woven textile materials during mercerizing, dyeing, etc., P 3997.
- Drabkin, D. L.** Normal pigment of the urine (I) relationship of urinary pigment output of diet and metabolism (II) relationship of the basal metabolism to the output of the normal urinary pigment, 453.
- Drabkin, D. L., and Shilkret, H.** Insulin anhydremia—importance of a water reserve in a physiol. crisis, 3229.
- Draffin, J. O.** Formation and soln. of Ca(OH)₂ crystals in portland cement, 1452.
- Dragoju, J.** See Thomas, P.
- Dragstedt, C. A.** See Brannon, L. B.; Dragstedt, L. R.
- Dragstedt, C. A., and Lang, V. F.** Respiratory stimulants in acute cocaine poisoning in rabbits, 1402.
- Dragstedt, L. E., and Dragstedt, C. A.** Technique for studying the secretion of lymph, 3185-6.
- Dragunov, S. S.** See Britzke, E. V.
- Drahn, C.** App. (with inclined tubes contg. conveyor screws) for extg. oil from copra, cottonseed or other oil-bearing material by pressure and solvents, P 4854.
- Draisbach, F.** See Benckiser, T.
- Drake, B. M.** See D. P. Battery Co., Ltd.
- Drake, E. T.** Curing meat, P 4671; nitrites, P 4736.
- Drake, J. L.** App. for forming sheet glass, P 1024; cooler for sheet-glass-forming app., P 1024; polished sheet glass, P 2040; app. for making sheet glass, P 3505.
- Drake, J. W.** Thermostatic furnace control device, P 2498; see Harrison, F. J.
- Drake, W. E.** See Reddish, G. F.
- Drake-Law, H.** Estn. of preservatives in foodstuffs, 827; caramel, 1699; tinting of foodstuffs, 1810.
- Drakeley, J.** See Shacklock, C. W.
- Drakeley, T. J.** See Birkitt, C. H.
- Drakeley, T. J., and White, M. K.** Influence of the stage of lactation and the breed of the cow on the yield and quality of the milk, 2219.
- Dralle, R.** Die Glasfabrikation. Vol. I (book), 1835.
- Drane, H. D. H.** Sensitive springs from quartz fibers, 2083.
- Drangholt, C.** Medicinal baths, P 4726.
- Drastich, L.** Function of the spleen in changes in the blood in diminished atm. pressure (I), 108-9; modification of the Barcroft blood analysis app. and of a microrespirometer, 606; is the content of hemoglobin in the erythrocytes const. in all animals? 1617; relation between the spleen and other hematopoietic organs, 3207; lowering of the hemoglobin concn. in the erythrocytes of animals under

- the influence of rarefied air, 3207; is the concn. of blood pigment in the blood corpuscles const. in all animals? 4159; effect of attenuation of air on the hemoglobin concn. in the blood cells and the influence of the spleen on blood regeneration, 4606.
- Drathen, E. v.** Evaluation of $\text{Ba}(\text{OH})_2 \cdot 8\text{H}_2\text{O}$, 3110.
- Drathen, E. v., and Sogstetter, K.** Laundering with hydrocarbon-contg. soap followed by perborate bleaching, 3050.
- Draves, C. Z.** Use of the spectrophotometer in the dyestuffs industry, 1043.
- Drawe, F.** Detection of I in drinking water, 1419.
- Draz, C.** Detn. of moisture in sulfite pulp, 684; enzymic decompn. of viscose silk, 1048.
- Drea, W. F.** See Boissevain, C. H.
- Dreaper, W. H.** Continuous vertical retorts, 3281.
- Dreaper, W. P.** App. for continuous wet-spinning and collection of artificial silk, P 2056, artificial silk, P 3528, 4816; alloy for jets for making artificial silk filaments, P 3777; filter for solns used in manuf. of artificial silk, P 4816.
- Drecksol, O.** See Kuhn, J.
- Dreffein, H. A.** Coke-filled gas scrubber and assocd app., P 679.
- Dresbach, M.** See King, M. J.
- Dreschen, F. K.** Granodioritic mixed rocks of the Friedeberg intrusive mass, 4422.
- Drescher, E.** See Hilmstedt, E.
- Drescher, H. A. E.** See Thomas, J.; Woodcock, W. D.; Wylam, B.
- Drescher, H. A. E., Harris, J. E. G., Wylam, B., Thomas, J., and Scottish Dyes, Ltd.** Dyes, P 2065.
- Drescher, H. A. E., Smith, W., Thomas, J., and Scottish Dyes, Ltd.** β Substituted aminoanthraquinones, P 244.
- Dresdener Etiketten Fabrik Schupp & Nierth Akt.-Ges.** Photomech. printing surfaces, P 1110.
- Dresel, E. G., and Meissner, G.** Production of pptg. serum of high titer for protein differentiation, 2979.
- Dresel, K.** Detg. blood sugar, 2587; oxidation-stimulating action of thyroxine, 2597; influence of arsenious acid on respiration models, particularly the oxidation of tartaric acid in the presence of Fe, 2618; effect of H_2AsO_3 on respiration and fermentation (II), 4563.
- Dreshfield, A. C.** Theory of rosin size analysis, 3209.
- Dressler, C.** Tunnel kiln, P 148; vulcanizing rubber articles, P 1493.
- Dressler, P. d'H.** Open-fire tunnel kiln, P 857.
- Dreving, V. F.** See Sokolov, P. I.
- Drew, A. E.** Action of tumor exts. on tissues *in vitro*, 261.
- Drew, H. D. K.** Cyclic organo-metallic compds. (IV) tellurylium compds., 2150, (V) phenoxselenine and phenoxthionine from phenox-tellurine-selenylium and thionylium compds., 3151; bi-singlet and the semipolar double bond, 4508.
- Drow, H. D. K., and Porter, C. R.** Pregl's micro-analytical method for the detn. of C and H, 1116; detn. of C and H, 1296.
- Drow, E. L.** Properties of anthracene blue, 4252.
- Drows.** Compn. of German molasses during the season of 1926-1927, 4861.
- Draws, K.** See Muhliert, F.
- Drewsen, V.** Na monosulfite, P 1445.
- Drexler, F.** Tests on mortar from an excavated Roman castle in Altrip am Rhein, 1663.
- Dreyer, N. B.** Acetone bodies in urine on carbohydrate and fat diets, 799; compn. for improving fur on animals, P 1222; action of saline cathartics, 3932.
- Dreyfus, C. (Patents.)** Dyeing cellulose esters and ethers, 2067; printing fabrics, 2067; textiles, 3051, 3997; fabrics comprising cellulose esters or ethers, 3052; reduction of viscosity of cellulose esters, 3528; cellulose esters, 3528; cellulose ethers, 3528; stockings from fabric contg. cellulose acetate or like material, 3537; color effects on threads, 3537; coating cloth with a cellulose deriv., 3788; see Gautier, C.; Miles, G. W.; Schneider, George; Whitehead, W.
- Dreyfus, C., Dort, R. G., and Platt, H.** Carbonizing fabrics, P 2066.
- Dreyfus, C., and Ellis, G. H.** Colored films, P 4834.
- Dreyfus, C., and Platt, H.** Weighting cellulose acetate fabrics, etc., P 3052; preventing or controlling "declustering" of cellulose derivs., P 3988.
- Dreyfus, C., Rivat, G., and Cadgene, E.** Mordanting cellulose derivs., P (2 abstracts), 4835.
- Dreyfus, C., and Schneider, G.** Reduction of viscosity of cellulose esters, P 3528; molding powders contg. cellulose esters, P 3988.
- Dreyfus, G.** See Brulé, M.; Labbé, M.
- Dreyfus, H. (Patents.)** AcOH , 91, 1365; oxygenated org. compds. by catalytic reactions, 92, cellulose acetates, 164, 4815; cellulose acetates, etc., 317; ethyl cellulose compn., 1473, dyeing and printing cellulose esters and ethers, 1859, ketene, acetic acid and Ac_2O , 1981, recovering waste AcOH , 1981; dyeing, printing or stenciling of cellulose acetate, 2066; dyeing of materials contg. cellulose derivs., 2067; artificial silk, films, etc., 2273; artificial filaments or threads, 2273; cellulose ethers, 2663; cellulose film fabric, 2839; Ac_2O , 2951, 3417, 3669, 3892, 4539, treatment of fabrics, 3051; dyeing, printing and stenciling, 3051; dyeing cellulose derivs., 3051; dyeing acetylcellulose, 3051; declustering cellulose acetate products, 3052; swelling and loading treatment of cellulose ester films, etc., 3528; treating artificial threads, films, etc., 3789; concn. of lower fatty acids, 4537; acylation of cellulose, 4815; dyeing and printing cellulose ethers, 4834; processing fabric, 4835; treatment of threads, 4836; swelling agents for yarns, fibers or fabrics of cellulose esters, 4836; artificial-silk cloth, 4836; see British Celanese, Ltd.
- Driessen, C. G.** Corrosion in gas technic, 3977.
- Driessen, P. A.** Phys. condition of steam in continuous agers, 4253.
- Driessen Mareew, W. P. H. van den.** See Mareew, W. P. H. van den D.
- Drinker, C. K.** Permeability and diam. of the capillaries in the web of the brown frog when perfused with solns. contg. pituitary ext. and horse serum, 454; see Churchill, E. D.
- Drinker, K. B., and Drinker, P.** Metal fume fever (V) results of the inhalation by animals of Zn and Mg oxide fumes, 1417.
- Drinker, P.** See Drinker, K. R.
- Drinker, P., Thomson, R. M., and Finn, J. L.**

- Metal fume fever (IV) threshold doses of ZnO preventive measures, and the chronic effects of repeated exposures, 205; inhalation, retention, and exhalation of dusts and fumes by man (I) concns. of 50-450 mg. per cubic meter, 3938.
- Drinkwater, A. F.** See Brown, D. A.
- Driscoll, J. F.** Bituminous pavement, P 859.
- Driver, J. C.** See Bentley, A. O.
- Driver, J. E.,** and Thompson, S. P. Strychnine-HCl—its compn. and soly., 3954.
- Driver, J. E.,** and Trease, G. E. Constituents of crude drugs (IV) alkaloids, (V) tannins and related substances, 2032-3; The Chemistry of Crude Drugs (book), 2812.
- Drogoul, G.** Process of bread-making, 3239.
- Drossbach, O.,** and Jordan, O. Plastic cellulose ester compns., P 3300.
- Drossbach, P.** Potentiometric detn. of Fe and Al by means of bases, 365-6.
- Drost, E.** See Deusch, G.
- Drost, J.** Intoxication by hydrofluorsilicic acid, 3224.
- Drouot, H.** Developments in alloy steels, 206.
- Druart.** See Surmont, H.
- Druce, J. G. F.** New developers, 198; action of H_2SO_4 on Cu, 1519, creeping of solns., 2095; occurrence of In in com. Fe sulfide and its extn., 3022; modern alchemy, 3093; early pharmacy in Bohemia, 3950.
- Drucker, C.** Expts. with the diffusion electrode on Pd, 720; elec. resistance, sp. heat, and transformation changes of solid metals, 904; diffraction of Röntgen rays in liquid compds., 3074.
- Drucker, C.,** and Huttner, R. Thermal disscn. of MnO_2 , 1525.
- Drucker, G.** Chem. changes in the flesh and brine of salted fish, 1834; detn. of H sulfide in seawater, 3942.
- Drucker, J.** Purifying brine for electrolytic processes, P 4390.
- Drugman, J.** β -Quartz twins from some Cornish localities, 1934.
- Drumaux, P.** La théorie des quanta (book), 2327.
- Drumm, J. J.** See Butler, J. B.; Nesbitt, S. G. M.
- Drumm, P. J.** See Reilly, J.
- Drummond, A. A.** Synthetic resins, 3307, 3990, P 2282.
- Drummond, J. C.** Vitamin A content of cod-liver oils, 3687; see Parkes, A. S.; Marrian, G. F.
- Drury, C. W.** Insecticide, P 1209; Co, 4425.
- Drury, D. R.** See Elman, R.
- Drury, W. E.** Sewage works designed to meet needs of automobile town, 4690.
- Dryden, H. E.** Relationship of ready-formed sol. carbohydrates in malt to ext., 1649.
- Dryden Rubber Co.** Rubber heels, P 4274.
- Drying Systems, Inc.** Furnace for producing and diluting products of combustion for use in drying cores, etc., or for other purposes, P 3071; thermostat for control of elec. circuits, P 3810.
- Dry Quenching Equipment Corp.** App. for cooling incandescent coke employing inert gas in a heat exchange system, P 3284.
- Dry Storage Battery Corp.** Elec. battery, P 3100.
- Dry Zero Corp.** Heat insulating material, P 3716.
- Drzewicki, S.** Effect of thyroidectomy on the molting of the lizard, 283.
- Drzewins, A.,** and Bohn, G. Delaying effect of metallic Ag on sea-urchin eggs, 1193.
- Dschu, G. L.** See Feist, K.
- Duane, W.** General x-radiation from Hg vapor, 4057.
- Dubbs, C. P.** Dehydrating and cracking petroleum oils, P 864; cracking petroleum oil, P 2462; app. for cracking oil, P 2462; conversion of hydrocarbon oils, P 4788; cracking hydrocarbon oils, P 4788.
- Dubiel, H.** Surface protection of concrete against corrosive water, 3275.
- Dublier, W.** Thermostatic elec. switch, P 2297.
- Dublier Condenser Co., Ltd.** Elec. condensers, P 3322.
- Dublier Condenser Corp.** Elec. conductor, P 3846.
- Dubin, H. E.** Edible fat compn., P 998; see Funk, C.
- Dubin, H. E.,** and Corbitt, H. B. Hypoglycemia-producing substance, P 845.
- Dubinfin, M. M.** Adsorption from dil. aq. solns., 9; adsorption phenomena in solns. (XIII) adsorption from mixed electrolytes, 3329.
- Duboc, T.** See Palfray, L.
- Duboin, A.** Complex Cu silicates, 1291; introduction of Br and I into silicates, 2333; production of tenorite, specular hematite and crysd. CoO , 3115.
- Du Bois.** Röntgen tubes for the testing of materials, 1725.
- Dubois, A.** See Bruynoghe, R.
- Dubois, E.** Effect of moisture content of coal and coke on oven capacities, 4228.
- DuBois, E. F.** Basal Metabolism in Health and Disease (book), 1-03.
- Dubois, J.** Protecting the surface of metals, P 3348.
- Dubos, E. J.** Influence of environmental conditions on the activities of cellulose-decomposing organisms in the soil, 1644; decompn. of cellulose by aerobic bacteria, 3674; see Waksman, S. A.
- Dubosc, A.** Bread, 124; artificial cotton, 168-9; callotropis or silk trees, 169; sponge rubber, 184; adsorption and diffusion of gases through rubber and balloon fabrics, 2078, graphite, 1217, 2041, 4733; has the synthetic dye industry been of aid in the development of the rubber industry? 4004, Priestley, the English godfather of rubber, 4870.
- Dubourg, G. A.** Repairing roads, P 1226.
- Dubourg, J.** Nitrogenous derivs. of abietic acid, 593; com. applications of natural resins, 1050, see Dupont, G.
- Duboux, M.,** and Mermoud, R. Interpretation of the sugar inversion by the dualist catalysis theory and by the activity of H -ions, 4333.
- Dubovitz, H.** Detn. of acid and sapon. nos. of dark fats, 1051.
- DuBridge, L. A.** Photoelec. and thermionic work function of outgassed Pt, 1274; photoelec. properties of thoroughly outgassed Pt, 1274.
- Dubrisay, R.** Artificial resins, 691; capillary analysis, 3599; surface actions in chem. phenomena, 4298; structure of phenol resins, 4842; see Bravard, J.
- Dubrisay, R.,** and Desbrousses, F. Action

- of H_2PO_4 on limestone in the presence of clay and pulverulent materials, 660.
- Dubrova, A.** Temps. of melting and of boiling of homeopolar compds. considered as a function of the distribution of electrons in the mol., 3347.
- Dubská, O.** See Krizenecký, J.
- Dubský, J. V.** Salt formation with the amino-acids, 4473.
- Dubský, J. V., and Okáč, A.** Analytical study of HNO_3 , 1929.
- Dubský, J. V., and Rabas, A.** Self-acting filtration app., 3807.
- Ducceschi, V.** Soy-bean flour as an article of food, 1197; utilization of the soy bean as human food, 2013; purine bases in soy beans and flour, 4667.
- Ducháček, F., and Žila, V. L.** Standardization of malt analysis, 134.
- Duchange, M.** Column app. for hydrolysis of alkylsulfuric acids, P 2951.
- Duchemin, A. C. D.** Gas scrubber, P 157.
- Duchemin, E.** See Chauvenet, E.
- Duchêne, R.** Propagation of combustion in mixts. of hydrocarbons and air, 1476, 4250; coal tar—its treatment and its application, 4232; influence of tetraethyl Pb on the detonation of gaseous air-fuel mixts., 4239.
- Duchon, F.** See Blattny, C.
- Duckham, A. McD.** Fuel industries and the work of the chem. engineer, 2452, see Wood all-Duckham Ltd.
- Duckham, A. McD., Rider, D., and Watts, J. S.** App. for continuous distn., drying or carbonization of coal, tar, oil or similar materials, P 1255.
- Duckworth, C.** Hertford (England) sewage-disposal works, 2631.
- Duclaux, J.** Cong. AcOH , P 1365.
- Ducloux, E. H.** Meteorite El Toha from Campo del Cielo, 1120.
- Ducloux, E. H., and Albizzati, C.** *Lippia hastulata* (Griseb.), Hieronymus, 3951.
- Ducruo, H.** See Maurer, E.
- Dudderar, D. W.** Clamp for retort covers, P 1708.
- Duden, F., and Decker, H.** Carl Graebe, 1065.
- Dudley, H. W.** Antidiabetic medicine, P 2244; see Dale, H. II.
- Dudley, J. E., Jr., and Fluke, C. L., Jr.** Spraying vs. dusting potato-leaf hopper, 2023.
- Düggeli, M.** Effect of Cl on the bacteria in water, 3248.
- Dünwald, H.** See Täufel, K.
- Dürst, J. U.** Potash in the animal body, 3895.
- Dürst, T.** App. for vulcanizing with steam, P 186; detecting and removing impurities in steam or water heating systems used in chem. operations, etc., P 4678.
- Düsterdieck, H.** See Auwers, K. von.
- Dufay, J.** See Cabannes, J.
- Dufay, L.** Color screen for use in photography P 2892.
- Duff, J. C., and Bills, E. J.** Complex cobaltic amines (IX) introduction of nitrophenol radicals into cobaltamine complexes—distinctive behavior of mononitrophenoxides, 550.
- Duffek, V.** Detn. of the rate of rusting of special steels, 1503; corrosion of Cu and brass in reference to the condenser-tubing problem, 2541; research on an accurate detn. of corrosion, and on the influence of carbon on the rate of attack of structural steel by acids, 2541.
- Duffendack, O. S.** See Black, J. G.; Wolfe, R. A.
- Duffendack, O. S., and Black, J. G.** Excitation of CuII spectrum by positive Ne ion. 3887; energy level studies on metallic vapors using a high temp. W furnace, 4061.
- Duffield, F. L.** Refractory bricks, P 2648; rotary furnace for two-stage ore reductions, calcining and sintering operations, etc., P 3387.
- Duffieux, M.** Elec. and luminous effects produced by rolling Hg on glass in a vacuum, 4047.
- Dufford, R. T.** Luminescence of aliphatic Grignard compds., 2353.
- Duflho, E.** See Barthe, L.
- Dufour, F.** Variations in free acidity and buffer concn. in the course of brewing, 1012.
- Dufour, M.** Statistics and calcn. of probabilities in biology and medicine, 2760.
- Dufour, P.** Plates and powders for welding Fe and steel at low temp., 4093.
- Dufour, R.** Spark-producing app. for high-frequency elec. furnaces, etc., P 1737; elec. induction furnace, P 2116; power factor in high-frequency spark induction furnaces, 4068.
- Dufraisse, C.** See Moureu, C.
- Dufraisse, C., and Gailliot, P.** Peculiarities of fractures of gels from acrolein—rhythmic production of grooves, 1262.
- Dufraisse, C., and Gillet, A.** Monoacetals of α -bromodibenzoylmethane, 4511.
- Dufraisse, C., and Moureu, H.** Prepn. of α -diketones from α,β -unsatd. ketones, 387; tautomerization of α -diketones, 1764.
- Dufrénoy, J.** Staining cell constituent in diseased plant tissue, 2185; hypotonic condition of cells affected with mosaic disease, 3194; phenomena preparatory to germination, 3431.
- Dufton, A. F., and Webb, C. G.** Uncommon common salt, 2862.
- Duggan, T. B.** Purification of water for boiler-feed purposes, 3941.
- Dugué, G.** See Bourcet, P.
- Dugué, J.** Rubber and its future, 511; changes in methods and treatment of materials possible by application of the theory of antioxidants, 1495; structure of rubber, 2682; comments on a thesis [structure of rubber], 3316; colloid chemistry of rubber, 4004.
- Duhameaux, A.** See Le Chatelier, H.
- Duhamel, E. C., and Compagnie générale des industries textiles.** Washing wool, P 2068.
- Duhem, E.** Dyeing cotton with a mixt. of vegetable coloring matters and S dyes, 169.
- Duhig, J. V., and Jones, G.** Hemotoxin of the venom of *Synanceja horrida*, 3453.
- Duin, C. F. van.** Calcn. of the general, alternate and o-effect of substituents, 391, 392; developments of the org. chemistry, 758; measurement of reaction velocities in org. chemistry, 1948; heterogeneous catalysis and adsorption (II), 3631.
- Duisberg, W., Hentrich, W., and Zeh, L.** Aryl esters of nitroaminobenzenesulfonic acids, P 243.
- Duisburger Kuperhütte.** Metal values from pyrites cinder, P 2349.
- Duisenberg, W., and Macartney, J. H.** Combined mill, converter, drier and classifier for treating ores, P 3387.
- Dujarric de la Rivière, [E., Tissier, M., and Lafaille, A.** Effects of diphtheria and of

- tetanus toxins in animals subjected to the action of certain poisons, 635.
- Duke, H. L.**, Hall, G. N., and Haddon, E. C. Examn. of the efficacy of arsenical solns. in the reclamation of tsetse areas, 4694.
- Duke-Elder, W. S.** Pressure equil. of the eye, 455.
- Dulac, A.** Manuf. of titanium white, 324; impermeable coating for receptacles adapted to contain mineral oils, P 1471.
- Dulaney, H.** See Gibson, R. B.
- Dulany, J. R.** Heat-generating compd., P 4214.
- Dulière, W.** Action on the isolated mammalian intestine of new amino ethers of the ephedrine group, 272; respiratory quotient and metabolism under the influence of ephedrine and of similar substances, 636; irritability of the frog heart under the influence of Li chloride, 1627; phosphagen, 2972.
- Dulière, W.**, and DeBorggraef, L. Influence of Rb on the excitability of the frog heart, 2212; irritability of the isolated heart of the frog under the influence of $MgCl_2$, 2623; influence of Be on the irritability of the frog heart, 2790.
- Dulzetto, F.** Digestive function of the glands of the pigeon's crop (II), 1907.
- Dumanois, P.** Theory of anti-knock compds., 1466; carburation of MeOH, P 3517, see Aubert; Laffitte, P.
- Dumanskii, A. V.**, and Kniga, A. G. Use of tartaric acid in the prepn. of electronegative sols, 4028; prepn. of negatively-charged sols by means of tartaric acid (I) properties of compds. of oxides of Sn and Ti with tartaric acid, 4308.
- Dumas, A.**, Froment, R., and Mercier, Mlle. Hypotensive action of adrenaline in taletics, 3461.
- Dumbleton, J. E.** The Construction of Wells and Boreholes for Water Supply—The Elements of The Analysis and Purification of Water (book), 3718.
- Dumitresco-Mante, and Hagiesco, D.** Action of injections of biliary salts on the pulse rhythm in the normal monkey, 3931.
- Dumitrescu, D.** See Angelescu, E.
- Dumko, W. H.** See Harding, E. P.
- Dumont, J.** Effect of prolonged cultivation without fertilizer on the N content of soil, 295.
- Dumont, J.**, and Ganossis, B. Deflocculation and plasmolysis of earthy layers, 1007.
- Dumont, O. S.** See Schmitz-Dumont, O.
- Dumskii, A. I.** See Tiliche'ev, M. D.
- Dunaev, A. P.** See Britzke, E. V.
- Dunbar, E. W.** Molding and vulcanizing shoe soles or other rubber articles, P 1706.
- Dunbar, E. E.** Efficient H_2S generator, 1708.
- Dunbar, E. T.** Apparent irregularities in expts. with heterogeneous x-ray beams, with special reference to the J-phenomenon, 2880.
- Dunbar, T. L.** Chem. pulping of fibrous materials, P 165; pulp from wood or similar materials, P 2273; continuous cooking of wood pulp or other fibrous materials, P 3778; Stebbins acid accumulator system for sulfite mills, 4302.
- Duncalfe, E.** See British Glues & Chemicals, Ltd.
- Duncan, F. K.** Refuse disposal plants at Baltimore, 1642.
- Duncan, H. M.** See Parsons, C. A.
- Duncan, J.** See Cranston, J. A.
- Duncan, W.** Pharmaceutical notes, 2242.
- Duncan, W. J.** Modification of the Chattock tilting pressure gage, designed to eliminate the change of the zero with temp., 2.
- Duncan, W. M.** Distg. and cracking hydrocarbon oils, P 1036.
- Dundas, J. M.** See Orr, J. B.
- Dunex, A.** See Lesure, A.
- Dungal, N.** How does the Shiga bacillus ferment? The biology of *bacillus metacoli* (Morgan), 4144.
- Dungavel, J.** C_2H_2 generator of the drip-feed type, P 2496.
- Dunham, E. V.** Adhesive, P 849; compn. for coating book cloth, P 2644; waterproofing leather, P 3316.
- Dunham, T., Jr.**, and Moore, C. E. Predicted lines of Cr II in the spectra of the sun and of α Persei, 4059.
- Dunin, M. S.**, and Shemyakin, F. M. Influence of salts on the viscosity of flaxseed mucilage, 4031.
- Dunkel, M.** See Hofmann, Fritz.
- Dunkel, T.** Soly of the P_2O_5 from Thomas slag in citric acid, 1009.
- Dunkel, W.** See Kaufmann, C.
- Dunkelberg, E. C.** App. for filtering and softening water by treatment with zeolites, P 3251.
- Dunkelberger, H. E.**, and Wittiers, N. Furnace-slaking app., P 2350.
- Dunkerley, H. M.** Refrigeration in the chem. industry, 832.
- Dunkley, S. J.** Peeling fruits and vegetables, P 998.
- Dunlap, F. L.** Treating flour, P 1415.
- Dunlap, F. L.**, and Ewer, N. T. Fire-extinguishing compns., P 1446.
- Dunlap, H. L.** See Goodhue, E. A.; Weber, P.
- Dunlop, E. M.** See Browning, C. H.
- Dunlop, J. P.** Au, Ag, Cu, Pb and Zn in the Eastern States in 1926, 745; non-ferrous secondary metals recovered in the United States, 1307; secondary metals in 1926, 1748.
- Dunlop, J. P.**, and Meyer, H. M. Ag, Cu, Pb and Zn in the Central States in 1925, 2531; in 1926, 933.
- Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd.** Rubber articles, P 4274.
- Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd.**, Klein, P., and Healey, A. Electrodeposition of rubber, etc., P 4877.
- Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd.**, Lakeman, A., and Macabe, F. C. Coating metal surfaces with rubber, P 2493.
- Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd.**, and Lambourn, L. J. Abrasion testing machine for testing rubber tire threads, etc., P 3806.
- Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd.**, Penfold, A. E., Truesdale, R., and Smith, R. C. Catgut substitutes, P 1832.
- Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd.**, and Simpson, E. Spring-loaded penetration app. for testing hardness of materials, P 4.
- Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd.**, and Trobridge, G. W. Ornamenting rubber articles, P 4878.
- Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd.**, and Truesdale, R. "Catgut substitutes," P 165.
- Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd.**, Truesdale, R., Smith, R. C., and Simpson, E. "Catgut substitutes," P 2082.
- Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd.**, and Twiss, D. F. Rubber from sprayed latex, P 4274.
- Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd.**, Twiss, D. F., and

- Thomas, F. Treating waste vulcanized rubber, P 4878.
- Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd.**, Willshaw, H., and Norcross, T. App. for molding and vulcanizing small rubber articles, P 4878.
- Dunman, H. B.**, and Legg, H. B. Wax obtained as a by-product in sugar manuf., P 1493.
- Dunn, B. W.** Rept. of Chief Inspection Bur. for the Safe Transportation of Explosives, 1686.
- Dunn, J. T.** Detn. of very small quantities of iodides, 1926.
- Dunning, F.**, and Macht, D. I. Azo dyes contg. Sb in the treatment of trypanosomiasis, 1402.
- Dunning, Fitzgerald,** and Reid, E. E. Azo dyes contg. Sb (II), 232; stibonic acids, P 3892.
- Dunning, W. G.** See Dodwell, W. H.
- Dunnington, F. P.** John Wm. Mallett—chemist and teacher, 1065.
- Dunsby, A. N.** See Maxted, E. B.
- Dunstan, A. E.** Distn. of petroleum, 863; scientific foundations of the refining of petroleum (I) gas and gasoline, (II) distn. methods, (III) refining of petroleum distillates, (IV) refining of petroleum distillates, 4235, (V) cracking, 4781, The Scientific Foundations of the Refining of Petroleum (book), 4241; fluid fuels, 4758.
- Dunstan, A. E.**, and Shatwell, H. G. Liquid fuels other than petroleum, 1845; cracking of low-temp. coal tars, 3283.
- Dunton, L. E.** Jerusalem artichoke, 3000.
- Dunzweiler, C. J.** Storage battery, P 3590.
- Dupain, G. Z.** Basic principles of human nutrition, and an investigation of the dietary habits of 300 individuals of New South Wales with reference to diet and physique, 3196.
- Duparc, L.**, and Gysin, M. Compn. and optical properties of some plagioclases, 45; mineralogical notes, 45.
- Duparc, L.**, and Rogovine, E. Indicator for the volumetric detn. of H_2PO_4 , 3109.
- Duparc, L.**, Rogovine, E., and Wenger, P. Interpretation of the reactions of oxidation and of reduction in analytical chemistry by the electronic theory, 3108.
- Duparc, L.**, Wenger, P., and Urfer, C. Gaseous catalysis by means of the metals of the Pt group, 1890.
- Dupin, M.** See Boutaric, A.
- Dupire, A. P. H.** Cell for electrolysis of alkali metal chloride solns., P 1107.
- Dupont, G.** By-products of the Landes forests, 161; harvesting and treatment of gum turpentine, 173; action of NH_3 and amines on γ -diketo acetylenes, 380; app. for distg. crude resins, P 1486; electronic theory of valence—attempt at stereochem. representation of the elements, 1531; use of maritime pine wood in paper making, 1851; chemistry of lignin, 3291, 4796; see Cudgene, E.; Léauté, A.
- Dupont, G.**, and Barraud, M. Detecting the adulteration of spirits of turpentine, 173, 4840; nature of the dextrorotatory constituent of the tail fraction of Bordeaux spirits of turpentine, 2659; compn. of the spirits of turpentine of Scotch pine, 4841; nature of the dextro-rotatory constituent of the tail fraction of Bordeaux spirits of turpentine, 4841.
- Dupont, G.**, and Dubourg, J. Atm. oxidation of abietic acid, 4839; pyro-abietic acid, 4839; acid constituents of some coniferous resins, 4842.
- Dupont, G.**, Dubourg, J., and Rouin, G. Abietic acid, 4470.
- Dupont, G.**, and Lascaud, R. Action of catalyzers on the distn. of wood, 4241.
- Dupont, G.**, Rouin, G., and Dubourg, J. Abietic acid—action of water on the crystn. of abietic acid and its salts and on the so-called abietic anhydride, 423.
- Dupont, G.**, and Soum, M. Buds of maritime pine, 161; utilization of some Moroccan woods, 1849.
- Dupont, J.** Ethyl protocatechualdehyde, 842.
- Dupont, L.** Semi-portable carbonizing plant for making and semi-coking briquets or balls from sawdust or similar material, P 3764.
- Dupont, E. L.** Coloring of rubber, 1873.
- DuPont Cellophane Co., Inc.** Waterproofing paper, etc., P 3991.
- Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co.** Rubber vulcanization accelerators, P 146; organo-Hg compds. for use as fungicides, P 1429; indanthrone, P 1596; lakes, P 1692; flavanthrone— $SbCl_5$, P 1783; catalytic oxidation of hydrocarbons, P 2170; aging rubber, P 2493; vulcanizing rubber, P 2494, 2856; app. for casting solns. of celluloid or other materials into sheets, P 2497; electroplating app. suitable for producing continuous metal strips, P 2517; coating compns. comprising cellulose esters or ethers, starch acetate or similar carbohydrate derivs., P 2673; devices for governing the output and steam supply for heating rectifying columns for distg. NH_3 , alc. or other substances, P 2688; concg. minerals by flotation, P 2733; solubilizing dyes with guanidine derivative, P 2846; trisazo dyes, P 2846; mineral flotation, P 2916; cellulose ester and ether compns., P 3056; cellulose ester compn., P 3299; decorating plastic material contg. cellulose esters, P 3300, compn. contg. oil and nitrocellulose, P 3307; glycerol by fermentation, P 3436; nitroguanidine, P 3670; catalysts for org. synthesis, P 4535; acetylating carbohydrates, P 4536; briquetting and reducing sulfate minerals, P 4450; dynamite, P 4821; cyano nitrate explosives, P 4821; printing textile materials, P 4835.
- DuPont Pathe Film Mfg. Corp.** Photographic film, P 3594; plastic compn. contg. acetylcellulose, P 4815.
- Du Pont Rayon Co.** Viscose, P 4816.
- Dupray, M.** Modified digestion acid for non-protein N detn., 2180.
- Dupuy, H.** Heating gases or vapors, P 1815.
- Duquesne Steel Foundry Co.** Annealing box for metal articles, P 3389.
- Duraloy Co.** Recuperator for furnaces, P 2734.
- Durand, J. F.** Prepn. of the tetraiodomethane, 381; synthesis of quinone, 2745.
- Durand, J. F.**, and Banos, M. Action of acetylene on the metals whose acetylides are explosive, 715.
- Durand & Euguenin Akt.-Ges.** Dyes, P 1242, 4256; dyeing animal fibers, P 1243. dyeing cellulose acetate, P 2060; dyeing and printing, P 3536; chlorinated hydro-aromatic compds. contg. N, P 3786.
- Durante, F.** Novum sofos is tuberculous eye affections of children, 3227.

- Durantez, M. V.** Variation in sp. inductive power of some org. substances with temp., 15.
- Durbin, F. M.** Absorption of K ions in various gases, 355.
- Durbin, H. R.** Cement, P 3031.
- Durdik, F.** Test for Pt, 2898.
- Dure, M.** Organization of rayon factories, 2464; stretching processes for rayon, 2464.
- Durét-Delage, I.** See Steppuhn, O. A.
- Dureuil, E.** See Dejust, L. H.
- Durfee, J. A.** Casting ingots, P 3622.
- Durgan, E. S.** See Pease, R. N.
- Durham, E. J.** See Weiser, H. B.
- Durier, E.** See Lenglen, M.
- Durieux, O.** Manuf. of fruit wines, 1822.
- Durigen, F.** See Hantzsch, A.
- Duro Co.** Automatic app. for softening water, P 3010, tank suitable for filtering and softening water, P 3718.
- Durrant, E. P.** See Hoskins, R. G.
- Durrschmidt, G.** Filtering material, P 3505.
- D'Urso, S.** See Minunni, G.
- Durat, G., and Roth, H.** Indanthrene vat, 168.
- Durville, G.** Ingot molds, ladles and converters, P 3387.
- DuSault, L.** See Loeb, L. B.
- DuSault, L., and Loeb, L. B.** Mobilities of gaseous ions in SO_2 and $\text{SO}_2\text{-H}_2$ mixts., 3095.
- Dushman, S.** Line spectra and the periodic arrangement of the elements, 4372.
- Dushman, S., Dennison, D., and Reynolds, N. B.** Electron emission and diffusion consts. for W filaments contg. various oxides, 3829.
- Dusser de Barenne, J. G.** See Barenne, J. G. D. de.
- Dussler, E.** Single crystals of Fe (IV) dependence on temp. of the magnetization of single crystals of Fe, 4295.
- Dutcher, J. B.** Properties of certain so-called thermal insulators, 4675.
- Dutcher, R. A.** See Bechdel, S. I.; Ely, J. O.; Honeywell, H. E.
- Dutcher, R. A., Ely, J. O., and Honeywell, H. E.** Vitamin studies (XV) assimilation of vitamins A and D in presence of mineral oil, 4583.
- Dutcher, R. A., and Honeywell, H. E.** Vitamin studies (XVI) vitamin A in evapd. milks made by vacuum and aeration methods, 255.
- Dutcher, R. A., et al.** Vitamin-B terminology, 4155.
- Dutel, A. M.** See Altwegg, J.
- Dutoit, P.** Aspect of the problem of valence in inorg. chemistry, 4285.
- Dutoit, P., and Schnorf, A.** Ca nitride, 3961.
- Dutron, E.** Proper proportioning of mortar and concrete, 2043, detn. of the compressive strength of mortar and concrete, 4220.
- Dutt, P. K.** See Key, A.
- Dutt, S.** See Roy, A. C.; Tewari, I. D.
- Dutt, S., and Gaswami, D. P.** Constitution of rotlerin from Indian Kamala, 4516.
- Duval, M.** Mol. concn. of the blood of the snail— influence of the state of activity of the animal, 1193; mol. concn. of the blood of some fresh water mollusks—role of carbonates, 2006; see Courtois, A.; Portier, P.
- Duval, M., Portier, P., and Courtois, A.** Presence of a large quantity of amino acids in the blood of insects, 1809.
- Duxbury, G.** See Duxbury, N.
- Duxbury, N., and Duxbury, G.** "Doctor" mechanism for paper-making and similar app., P 3991.
- Duxbury, S.** Wet sludge as fertilizer, 660.
- Dvorak, M.** Effect of mosaic on the globulin of potato, 4578.
- Dvorkovitz, P.** Coke, P 2457; extg. coal and other bituminous materials, P 4777.
- Dwight.** Metallurgical treatment of flotation concentrates, 4425.
- Dwight & Lloyd Metallurgical Co.** Burning alk. earth carbonates, P 2246, 4737.
- Dworak, L.** Retrogression of the NH_4 citrate-sol. P_2O_5 in Rhenania phosphate, 838.
- Dworzak, E.** See Franke, Adolf.
- Dwyer, J. L.** Seminole area subsurface formations, 1464.
- Dwyer, J. R.** See Bates, P. H.
- D'yachkovskii, S. I.** Synthesis and properties of U colloids, 1713.
- D'yachuk, L.** Regulating the density of milk of lime, 2286.
- D'yakonova-Shultz, L. N.** See Tronov, B. V.
- Dyakov, A., and Luxemburg, M.** Raw skin damage, 4270.
- D'Yarmett, E. C.** Distg. hydrocarbon oils, P 315, dephlegmator for hydrocarbon oil vapors, P 316.
- Dyche-Teague, F. C.** Rubber compn., P 1498, 2493.
- Dychno, M. A., and Briskin, O. M.** Hygienic evaluation of the biological properties of milk, 2010.
- Dyck, W. J. D. van.** Becquerel effect at Cu oxide electrodes, 21.
- Dyckerhoff, H.** See Grassmann, W.
- Dyckerhoff, W.** Clinker research, 1837.
- Dyde, G. B.** Waterproofing paste, P 4262.
- Dye, J. A.** Improved colorimetric method for detg. quantitatively the indophenol oxidase content of animal tissue, 604.
- Dye, J. A., and Waggener, R. A.** Tissue respiration and endocrine functions (I) influence of thyroidectomy on the indophenol oxidase content of animal tissues (II) indophenol oxidase content of animal tissues after total thyroparathyroidectomy in dogs, 3688-9.
- Dyehouser.** Multi-cross-dyeing in silk hosiery, 1240.
- Dyer, E.** Textile Fabrics (book), 2667.
- Dyer, F. C.** Forming bottoms of flotation cells or similar porous articles from linoleum compds. or other materials, P 1255.
- Dyes, W. A.** Question of supplying Germany with phosphate fertilizers and fused cement, 838; liquefaction of, and oil formation from lignite and coal, 1028; cellulose acetate and cellulose rayon, 4244.
- Dyke, S. C.** Hypercholesterolemic splenomegaly, 3218.
- Dymond, E. G.** Electron scattering in He, 1273.
- Dymond, G. C.** By-products of the sugar industry—their production and use in South Africa, 1868.
- Dymaschitz, A.** Spontaneous discoloration of soaps in the boiling process, 4851.
- Dynamit A.-G. vorm. A. Nobel & Co.** Baffle plate app. for scpg. nitroglycerin or nitroglycol, etc., from residual acids used in their manuf., P 4821; nitrating glycerol and similar alcs., P 4821.
- Dyrssen, W.** Preheaters for open-hearth furnaces and their relation to waste heat boiler 936; metal air heater for industrial furnaces, 4277.
- Dyson, G. M.** Ra $\bar{\text{u}}$ and U—extn., properties

- and uses, 17; microorganisms in chem. industry (II) (b) food prepn. and preservation, 464; medicinal and allied chemicals in 1927, 844; odor and constitution among the aromatic mustard oils (I) influence of alky groups, 1436; (II) effect of halogen substitutes, 3174; (III) joint influence of halogen, methyl and nitro groups, 3175; (IV) effect of F substitution, 4136; extn. and uses of Se, 1656; The Chemistry of Chemotherapy (book), 2214; extn. and utilization of Mo, 2531; industrial production of citric acid, 2919; extn. and applications of Th, 3870; production and uses of Te, 4208.
- Dyson, G. M.** See British Dyestuffs Corp., Ltd.
- Dyson, G. M.,** Mason, F. A., and Renshaw, A. Thiocarbazides of the naphthalene series, P 2813; carbazides of the naphthalene series, P 2813.
- Dysagaard, A.** See Bahr, L.
- Dzicielewski, S.** See Dziwoński, K.
- Dziwoński, K.,** and Dzicielewski, S. α -Benzyl-naphthalene (I) 1-benzyl-naphthalene-4-sulfonic acid and its transformations, 2164.
- Dziwoński, K.,** Galitzer, H., and Kocwa, A. Constitution in the acenaphthene and naphthalene series, 1154.
- Dziwoński, K.,** and Loewenhof, A. Compds. of the type 2-naphthol-1-sulfonic acid, 2560.
- Dziwoński, K.,** and Orzelski, T. Acenaphthene (III) nitro- and amino-derivs. of acenaphthenemonosulfonic acids, 1160.
- Dziwoński, K.,** and Panek, M. Two high mol. hydrocarbons, derivs. of fluorene and methane, 38⁸⁴.
- Dziwoński, K.** and Ritt, E. β -Methyl-naphthalene (II) synthesis of hydrocarbons of the benzanthracene group, 2561.
- Eadie, G. S.** Rate of reduction of methylene blue by *Bacillus coli*, 3128.
- Eagle, C. C.,** and Walker, R. M. Recording and controlling instruments in the iron and steel industry, 2533.
- Eagle, H. Y.** Leaching app. for treating ores or other materials, P 703.
- Eagles, B. A.** Biochemistry of S (II) isolation of ergothioneine from ergot of rye, 2142.
- Eagles, G. H.** Application of the Ramon flocculation test to the toxin and antitoxin of *Streptococcus scarlatinae*, 806.
- Eardley-Wilmot, V. L.** Abrasives, 4750.
- Earl, J. C.,** and Kenner, J. Action of III on nitroso compds., 57.
- Earl, E. O.** Nature of chromosomes (I) effect of reagents on root tip sections of *Vicia faba*, 445.
- Earle, H. G.** Basal metabolism of Chinese and Westerners, 4593.
- Earle, I. P.** See Cullen, G. E.
- Earle, I. P.,** and Cullen, G. E. Detn. of the pH of the blood (II) comparison of the colorimetric method with the H and quinhydrone electrodes, 1376.
- Earle, K. W.** Geological notes on the island of Dominica B. W. I., 3607.
- Easley, M. A.,** Penner, L., and Spence, B. J. Infra-red absorption spectra of the halogen derivs. of methane, 2324.
- Eason, A. J.** Gas-flow control for blowpipes, P 1255.
- Eason, L. H.,** and Armour, R. W. Action of "active" N on I vapor, 2888.
- Eastcott, E. V.** Wildier's Bios—the isolation and identification of "Bios I," 3897.
- Easter, G. J.** Pores in brick, 4747.
- Eastern Mfg. Co.** Finishing paper by moistening and subjecting to heavy pressure, P 3046.
- Eastern Rolling Mill Co.** Furnace for heat-treatment of sheet metal, etc., P 4452.
- Eastlack, H. E.** See Coolidge, C.
- Eastman, E. D.** Theory of the Soret effect, 1083; e. m. f. of electrolytic thermocouples and thermocells and the entropy of transfer and abs. entropy of ions, 1089; theory of certain electrometric and conductimetric titrations (correction), 3108; see Cornish, R. E.
- Eastman, E. D.,** and Robinson, P. Equil. in the reaction of Sn with water vapor and CO₂, 2009.
- Eastman Kodak Co. (Patents.)** Photograph for viewing as a positive by reflected light or for use as a negative in printing by transmitted light, 3103; increasing sensitiveness of photographic emulsions, 3595; cellulose acetate, 3777; cellulose ethers, 3777; anti-static nitrocellulose film, 3989; cellulose acetate sol. in chloroform, 3989; polychromatic screen for use in photographic color processes, 4395; nonstatic photographic film 4394-5; esterifying mercerized cellulose with lower aliphatic acids, 4816.
- Easton, W.** See McMillan, A.
- Eastwood, G.,** and Munro, A. M. Estn. of Zn by the iodate method, 3370; yellow ochre in the presence of H₂S, 3551.
- Eatnough, H.** See Bigelow, L. A.
- Eaton, B. J.** See Bunting, B.
- Eaton, B. J.,** and Bishop, R. O. Variation in plantation rubber, 888.
- Eaton, B. J.,** Georgi, C. D. V., and Teik, G. L. Jelutong, 183.
- Eaton, E. O.** Detn. of cocaine, 3956.
- Eaton, E. P.,** and West, E. S. Estn. of alkoxyl groups in org compds—a modification of the Zeisel procedure applicable to methoxyl-, ethoxyl-, and S-contg. compds., 42.
- Eaton, F. J.,** and Pexton, S. Detn. of volatile matter in coke, 3036.
- Eaton, H. D.** See Lonergan, S. J.
- Eaton, M.** See McBain, J. W.
- Eaton, T. H.** Research and the training of the researcher, 2690.
- Eaton, W. S.** App. for electroplating printing plates, etc., with Cr, P 1917, 2331; electro-deposition of Cr, P 4390.
- Eaton, W. W.** See Romer, J. B.
- Eaves, E. C.** The deposits contg. Ca and Fe in the brain, 2975.
- Eaves, E. C.,** and Croll, M. M. Nervous cretinism with histol. examn. of the organs, 3218.
- Ebart, Gebr.** Watermarked paper, P 4818.
- Ebbesen, M. P.** Scaling compu., P 3026; water-gas generator, P 3037.
- Ebel, A.** See Tudos, E.
- Ebel, F.** Formation of addn. compds. as the first step in chem. change, 400; importance of decolorizing C in the production of glucose from starch, 2851.
- Ebel, F.,** and Bretscher, E. Basis of the firmness of attachment in chem. combinations, 1879.
- Ebel, F.,** and Goldberg, M. W. Action of Ac₂O contg. sulfacetic acid on aliphatic double bonds, 393.

- Ebell, W.** Driving and conveyor belts for artificial silk, P 504.
- Eberg, F.** See Ruff, O.
- Eberhard, H. M.** See Hepburn, J. S.
- Eberhardt, P.** Tonkin star anise oil, 2240.
- Eberle, A.** See Küster, W.
- Eberle, C.** Capacity of the evapg. surface and the steam boilers and evapg. app., 4185; heat and power plants, 4277.
- Eberle, C., and Holzhauer, C.** Heat cond. of boiler scales, 4191.
- Eberlein, L.** Fortschritte der chem. Technologie in Einzeldarstellungen. Band XIV. Die neueren Milchindustrien (book), 830.
- Eberlin, L. W.** See Sheppard, S. E.
- Eberly, N. E.** Dental cement, P 2645.
- Ebers, K.** Purifying and bleaching heavy spar, P 1659.
- Ebert, C., Newkirk, W. B., and Moskowit, M.** *d*-Glucose, P 2288, 2756.
- Ebert, F.** See Ruff, O.
- Ebert, H., and Pfeiffer, A.** Aspiration psychrometer (III), 1260.
- Ebert, K.** Use of fermentation saccharometer, 4139.
- Ebert, L., and Hartel, H. v.** Dipole momentum and the anisotropy of liquids, 3076.
- Ebert, M. K.** Pathogenesis of hemoglobinuria in malaria, 2979.
- Ebert, W.** Die chemische industrie Deutschlands (book), 3714, see Schenck, R.
- Ebling, W. H.** See Russell, H. L.
- Ebner, A. J.** Modern waste-heat boiler developments, 1500; air-supply system for blast furnaces, P 1567.
- Ebster, H.** See Dietrich, S.; Ludwig, W.
- Eccles, A.** See Baker, J. W.
- Echevin, R.** See Combes, R.
- Eck, H. van.** See Biesalski, E.
- Eck, P. N. van.** Detn. of aromatic aldehydes by titration with benzidine solns. 1115.
- Eck, R.** See Emmert, B.; Kapfhammer, J.
- Eckart, C.** Electronic theory of the metals based on Fermi's statistics, 1538, correspondence relation between the matrices and the Fourier coeffs. in the H problem, 4352.
- Eckart, H.** Use of lactic acid in canning industry, 4668.
- Eckart, H., and Gyalóky, A. v.** Pectin, 3419.
- Eckart, O.** Influence of acids on fuller's earth, 3023; action of alkalies and alk salts on fuller's earth, 4728.
- Eckel, E. C.** Cement and ferrosilicon, P 1454; Cements, Limes and Plasters (book), 2825; trend of portland and accelerated portland cement compns., 3276; see Blanc, E. C.
- Eckell, J.** See Thiel, A.
- Eckelmann.** Condenser traps, 700; cut-off devices for high pressures, 1254.
- Ecker, E. E., and Rimington, C.** Chem. nature of the toxic substances produced by the *Salmonella* group of organisms, 1610.
- Eckert, A.** Detn. of CO₂, 4680.
- Eckermann, H. von.** Optical and phys. properties of 2 Swedish muscovites, 46; Mn chlorite from Långban, 744; graphite deposit at Svembo, 932.
- Eckermann, R.** Derivs. of cocaine and urethan and their compds., P 1216.
- Eckert, A.** Oxidations in the light, 73.
- Eckert, A., and Hampel, J.** Prepn. of 1,1'-dianthraquinonyl derivs., 74.
- Eckert, A., and Langecker, E.** 2-Amino-fluorenone, 1969.
- Eckert, E., and Zschacke, F. H.** Brown coloration of glasses by sulfides, 3027.
- Eckert, F.** Development of the white hollow glassware manuf., 1021.
- Eckert, F. E.** See Wescott, B. B.
- Eckert, W.** See Zahn, K.
- Eckfeldt, G. A., and Koser, S. A.** Germicidal effect of staining solns., 793.
- Eckhardt, F., and Hohnkamp, M.** Elec. incandescent lamps, P 2518; resistances for use with elec. incandescent lamps, P 2519.
- Eckhardt, H. C., and Snyder, L. W.** The Thwing impact tester, 3297.
- Eckman, J. R.** See Jordan, L.
- Eckmann, A.** Compn. for killing nerves of teeth, P 482.
- Eckstein, H.** Colorimetry, 4350.
- Eckstein, H. C.** See Christman, A. A.
- Eclipse Petrol Economiser Co., Ltd.** Systems and vaporizing devices and prepg. gasified fuel mixts. from atomized liquid fuel and air, P 4777.
- Eclipse Textile Devices, Inc.** Applying dye solns. to yarn on bobbins, P 4834-5.
- Economic Powdered Products Co.** App. for spray desiccation of milk or other liquids, P 3809.
- Economy Fuse and Mfg. Co.** Phenolic condensation products, P 3056.
- Economy Metal Products Corp.** Cupola furnace, P 2916.
- Eda, G.** Effect of atropine and scopolamine on the sugar excretion threshold, 819, effect of acetylcholine chloride and pilocarpine on the threshold of sugar elimination, 1399.
- Edblom, L. A., and Knott, E. K.** App. for treatment of "blood stream infections" with ultra-violet radiations, P 4141.
- Eddelbüttel, H.** Chile salt-peter or synthetic NaNO₃, 4730.
- Eddington, A. S.** Liquid stars and at. vol., 3811; conditions of emission of forbidden lines, 3834.
- Eddy, B. E.** Search for protective, bacteriophagic and enzymic agents in pneumonic sputums, 4624.
- Eddy, C. A.** See Vigneaud, V. du.
- Eddy, N. B.** Hypnotics of the barbituric acid series, 27-9; see Downs, A. W.
- Eddy, N. B., and Downs, A. W.** Tolerance and cross-tolerance in the human subject to the diuretic effect of caffeine, theobromine and theophylline, 3450.
- Eddy, N. B., and Hatcher, R. A.** Seat of the emetic action of the digitafly bodies, 3702.
- Eddy, W. H.** Hunting the vitamin, 2193; Nutrition (book), 2966; see Kohman, E. F.
- Eddy, W. O.** App. for dehydrating petroleum emulsions or similar emulsions by elec. treatment, P 235-6.
- Edee, E. H.** Aliphatic-aromatic arseno compds. (II) β -hydroxyethylarsonic acid and some arseno-ethanols, 2150.
- Edel, W. L.** See Miller, E. B.
- Edelmann, I.** Recovery of gasoline from field and refinery gases with special reference to the Bayer charcoal process, 3039.
- Edelmann, L.** Motor fuel, P 1461; cracking hydrocarbon oils, P 1468; catalytic conversion of heavy into lighter hydrocarbons, P 2660.
- Edelmann, L., Pfeiffer, K., Gress, K., and Jo-**

- deck, P. Refining heavy mineral oils with SO_2 , P 2054.
- Edell, G. M.** Detn. of small amts. of CO in air, 1930.
- Edelman, C. H.** Quadrinomial symbols for plane bundles, 1037.
- Edelmann, E. & Co.** Hydrometer, P 3809
- Edelmann, F.** Kelbeckite, a new mineral from Saxony, 4413. see Tetzner, A.
- Edelmann, L.** Hydrometer, P 3809.
- Edemskii, M. B.** Celestites of the Archangel province, 2126.
- Eden, C. G.** See Ball, J. W.
- Eden, T., and Fisher, R. A.** Crop variation (IV) detn. of the value of top dressings with cereals, 2022.
- Eden, T., and Maskell, E. J.** Influence of soil heterogeneity on growth and yield of successive crops, 3944.
- Eder, J. M.** Relative "actinic" of different light sources and the color temp. of Mg light, 33. Die Photographie mit dem Kollodium Verfahren (book), 3594.
- Eder, R., and Märki, H.** Detn. of morphine in opium, 1652.
- Éderer, S.** Effect of adrenaline on the metabolism of water and salts, 274.
- Edgar, G.** Br from saline solns., P 1446; measuring knock characteristics of fuels, 1466; modified weighing pipet, 1875.
- Edgar, E.** See Kuehn, A.
- Edgar, S. H.** Detn. of amino acids in the blood—a note on Folin's method, 2181; amino-acid content of the blood of children in health and disease, 2199.
- Edge, S. R. H.** Rosin sizing, 1684.
- Edge, V.** See Venn, H. J. P.
- Edge Moor Iron Co.** App. for drying bagasse or other materials, P 3555.
- Edgerton, C. W., and Christopher, W. W.** Red stripe disease of sugar cane, 1469.
- Edgington, E.** Lubricant, P 4243.
- Edgren, F. S.** Natural gas as an industrial fuel, 3240.
- Edington, B. H.** See Bethke, R. M.
- Edington, M. D.** See Green, W.
- Edison, T. A.** Storage-battery electrodes, P 358. storage battery, P 546; alkali metal compds. from silicates, P 3496.
- Edison, T. A., Inc.** Alkali metal compds. from silicates, P 3496.
- Edison Elec. Appliance Co.** Elec oven, P 2518; heat-control system for elec. ovens, P 4302.
- Edison Swan Electric Co., Ltd.** See Carpenter, J. W.
- Edison Swan Electric Co., Ltd., Soundy, L. H., and Price, T. W.** Thermionic valves, P 2297.
- Edison Swan Electric Co., Ltd., and Webster, G. E.** Storage battery, P 195. 2889.
- Edbacher, S.** Handbuch der biologischen Arbeitsmethoden. Abt. I. Diazotieren (book), 1504; Albrecht Kossel in memoriam, 3173.
- Edbacher, S., Krause, F., and Merz, K. W.** Arginase (V) occurrence of arginase in the blood and the modification of its action by serum, 90.
- Edbacher, S., and Merz, K. W.** Metabolism of tumors (I), 622.
- Edling, G.** Control of operation of steam boiler plants, 3759.
- Edlinger, F.** Dyeing fabrics, P 4834.
- Edmonds, C. E. S.** Tube-still distn., 2831.
- Edmonds, W. J.** Butyl alc. and acetone by fermentation, P 1433. 2635.
- Edmunds, R.** Technology of ink removal from paper, 4814.
- Edquist, V. T.** Boiler-water treatment at the Sons of Gwalia, Ltd., Western Australia, 655.
- Edsall, J. T.** See Redfield, A. C.
- Edser, E.** See Fowler, S.
- Edser, E., Taplin, B., and Metals Production, Ltd.** Treating ores, P 54.
- Edwards, A.** Horizontal settings—special reference to silica retorts—chem. aspects of failures with silica, 859.
- Edwards, A. W.** Synthalin, 2031.
- Edwards, C. A., and Kuwada, K.** Influence of cold-rolling and subsequent annealing on the hardness of mild steel, 52.
- Edwards, C. A., and Yokoyama, T.** Influence of varying strains and annealing temps. on the growth of ferrite crystals in mild steel, 4437.
- Edwards, D. J.** See Gold, H.
- Edwards, E. C.** Westbrook field, Mitchell County, Texas, 3867.
- Edwards, E. J.** Steels for locomotive forgings, 1313.
- Edwards, E. T.** Combination of excess lime, double coagulation and adjustment of pH value at Ironton, 471.
- Edwards, F. H.** Definition of "at. vol.," 1503.
- Edwards, G. P.** See Mohlman, F. W.
- Edwards, G. R., and Rogerson, H.** Constituents of *Fabiana imbricata*, 665.
- Edwards, H.** See Green, A. T.
- Edwards, H. T.** See Talbott, J. H.
- Edwards, H. W.** Total reflection of x-rays and the index of refraction of certain metals, 1539.
- Edwards, J. D.** See Frary, F. C.
- Edwards, J. F.** Bath contg. I for quenching steel, P 377.
- Edwards, LeR.** Pipe-line welding from the oxy-acetylene viewpoint, 2136.
- Edwards, L. N., and Greenleaf, H. L.** Exptl. tests of concrete-steel bond, 3754.
- Edwards, M. H.** Stourbridge fireclays and the manuf. of glasshouse pots, 1449.
- Edwards, O. K., Gaythwaite, W. R., Kenyon, J., and Phillips, H.** Quadri-valency of Se (III) instability of the compds. of quadri-valent Se derived from phenyl methyl and phenyl ethyl selenides and phenyl- and *p*-tolyl selenoglycolic acids, 4509.
- Edwards, P. E.** Fermentation of maltose by *Bacterium pullorum*, 3678.
- Edwards, P. W., and Harrison, R. W.** O'connen for explosion prevention, 3992.
- Edwards, R. S.** Effect of temp. on the viscosity of Ne, 4299.
- Edwards, R. S., and Rankine, A. O.** Effect of temp. on the viscosity of air, 706.
- Edwards, W. H.** Failure of sugar-cane plantings, 1491; sugar cane diseases (in Mauritius), 1491.
- Edwards.** See Condorelli, L.
- Edwin, E.** Treating gases with high-tension elec. arcs, P 3 14; "synthetic" pig Fe, P 4102, 4453; gas reduction processes, P 4186; treatment of gases in the elec. arc, P 4300.
- Egriwe, E.** Detection of Sn, Zn and Cl, 3859.
- Ehfont, J.** Mechanism of absorption by vegetable tissues, 254; chemism of fermentation in a medium of const. compn., 2232; see Boldin, A.

- Efremov, N. N.** Styphnates of nitroanilines, 2556; electrodeposition of metallic alloys from aq. solns. of binary electrolytes (I) Cu-Cd alloy, 4385; physicochem. studies on higher fatty acids (I) thermal analysis of binary mixts. of the stearic and palmitic acids and of the 3-stearic and 3-palmitic glycerides, 4337.
- Efremov, N. N., and Rozenberg, A. M.** Prepn. of V-NH₃ salt from residues of Ra manuf., 2892; prepn. of a V-asbestos contact catalyzer, 3268; sepn. of vanadic acid and its salts from V wastes, 3492; transformation of Zn slag into pure Zn chloride, 3494.
- Efremov, N. N., and Tikhomirova, A. M.** Equil. in certain binary mixts. of trinitroresol, 2508.
- Efremov, N. N., and Veselovskii, A. A.** Chem. treatment of Solikamsk carnallite, 3495.
- Efremov, N. N., and Yakimetz, E. M.** Manuf. of solid ZnCl₂, 3962.
- Ege, R.** Dispersed phase of the blood corpuscles, 248.
- Egeberg, B., and Smith, H. B.** Effect of cold-rolling and heat treatment on phys. properties of Britannia metal, 3611.
- Egeberg, F. P.** Flotation app., P 4100.
- Egerton, A. C.** Flame and combustion, 1034; engine knock and related problems, 3521; combustion of hydrocarbons—hydroxylation and (or) peroxidation, 4236; see Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd.
- Egerton, A. C., and Gates, S. F.** Explosions in gaseous mixts. of C₂H₂, of H and of pentane, 870.
- Egg, C., and Klink, K.** Use of Stolte's ashing method in microanalysis, 4558.
- Egge, W. S.** See Long, J. S.
- Eggebrecht, H.** Pasteurization of vinegar, 2635.
- Eggensperger, K.** See Kaiser, H.
- Egger, I.** See Ostwald, Wolfgang.
- Eggert, E.** Substitutes for horn and ivory from viscose, P 868.
- Eggert, Johann.** Corrosion of spinning centrifuges in the rayon industry, 1039; centrifugal or reeling system, 1678; centrifuge used in spinning rayon, 1849; CS₂ in viscose manuf., 3775; poisonous gases in a viscose rayon plant and their removal, 4244.
- Eggert, John, and Reitstötter, J.** Photographic plate or film, P 1110.
- Eggert, John, and Schmidt, R.** Absorption of light by AgBr and AgCl layers, 2885.
- Eggert, John, Wachholtz, F., and Schmidt, R.** Photochem. action of Br on maleic and fumaric esters, 4379.
- Eggert, K.** See Bonem, P.
- Eggert, Werner.** See Jablonski, L.
- Eggert, William, Jr.** Treating growing tobacco or other plants, P 4710.
- Eggert, W. C.** App. for sepg. ore constituents by flotation, P 2733.
- Eggleton, G. P.** See Eggleton, P.
- Eggleton, M. G.** See Abramson, H. A.
- Eggleton, P.** See Abramson, H. A.; Coward, K. H.
- Eggleton, P., and Eggleton, G. P.** Phosphagens, 454, 3421.
- Egler, A. G.** Open-hearth furnace, P 2734.
- Egler, N. F.** Ingot molds, P 571.
- Egloff, G.** Combating corrosion in refineries, 1464; corrosion problem from standpoint of refining, 1464; cracking petroleum oil, P 2461, 3772; app. for cracking oil, P 2462; deemulsifying hydrocarbon oils, P 2462; conversion of petroleum oils, P 3984; halogen treatment of oil shale, P 3985; treating residue from oil-cracking operations, P 4242; cracking hydrocarbon oil, P 4242; see Morrell, J. C.
- Egloff, G., and Benner, H. P.** App. for cracking oil, P 498, 1037, 1469, 2462; app. for dehydrating emulsified petroleum oils, P 498; dehydrating and cracking emulsified petroleum oils, P 498; cracking hydrocarbon oil, P 1468; distg. emulsified mineral oils, P 3041.
- Egloff, G., and Howard, W. R.** App. for cracking oil, P 4242.
- Egloff, G., and Lowry, C. D., Jr.** S toleration in gasoline, 3520.
- Egloff, G., and Morrell, J. C.** Protection of atm. pressure distn. equipment against corrosion, 682.
- Egloff, G., and Pollock, R. T.** Distg. heavy asphaltic and emulsified petroleum oils, P 499.
- Egly, G.** Elec. resistance, P 2518.
- Egnér, H.** Radioactive "fertilizers," 1008.
- Egnér, H., and Hägg, G.** Effect of the acidity of the support on the structure of unimol. films, 343.
- Egorov, M. A.** Circulation of P in nature, 1165; phosphate application and its influence on chernozem (IV) reversion of P₂O₅ in soils, 3947.
- Egyesült Izzolampa és Villamossági Besz.-veny Társaság.** Filaments for incandescent elec. lamps, P 359.
- Eheart, J. F.** See Holdaway, C. W.
- Ehlers, V. M., and Steel, E. W.** Municipal and Rural Sanitation (book), 1205.
- Ehlers, W.** Magnetic cores or other metal articles of composite particles, P 378.
- Ehmsen, H.** Increasing adhesion between belts and pulleys, P 849.
- Ehnert, G.** Die Entsandung städtischer Abwässer unter Berücksichtigung der Geschiebebewegung in Abwasserkanälen (book), 3718.
- Ehninger, K.** See Schlenk, W.
- Ehrenberg, H.** Variety of pyrite in the metasomatic Pb-Zn deposits, 2340.
- Ehrenberg, E.** Detn. of very small quantities of N, 4405.
- Ehrenberg, E., and Kropatscheck, W.** Radiometric detn. of the quantity of body fluids, 3899.
- Ehrenfeld, D.** See Oglesby, N. E.
- Ehrenfeucht, W.** Resonance rays of Se vapor, 2326.
- Ehrenfried, A.** Detn. of the Cl consumption number of pulps, 4800.
- Ehrenhaft, F.** The existence of charges smaller than the electron, 538.
- Ehrenhaft, F., and Wasser, E.** Existence of charges smaller than the electron, 1723.
- Ehrenreich, A. (Patents.)** Glue and gelatin, 883; tanning shark skins and similar fish skins, 2855; prepg. fish skins for tanning, 3801; tanning fish skins, 3801; food for animals, 4671; food from fish, 4670; shark-liver oil, etc., 4854; emulsifying agent from fish roe, 4869; exts. from glands of sharks, etc., 4726; textile fibers from skins of sharks, etc., 4835; tanning and auxiliary treatment of fish skins, 4869; glue, 4860.
- Ehrhardt, E.** Mech. developments in the potash industry, 4207.

- Ehrhart, G.** See Bockmühl, M.
- Ehrlich, E.** Relationship between the yield of ext. from barley and from malt, 1431.
- Ehrismann, O.** Titration of digitalis prepn. contg. glycerol, 139; comparison of intra-arterial and intravenous administration of poisons, 4657.
- Ehrismann, O., and Engelhardt, W. E.** Comparison of the effects of *d*-, *l*-, and *i*-camphor (VI) employing the Ganter vessel prepn. and coronary circulation of isolated cat heart, 4657.
- Ehrlich, F.** Pectins, 996.
- Ehrlich, F., and Bender, I.** Alleged formation of fumaric acid from pyruvic acid by *Rhizopus nigricans*, 96, 789.
- Ehrlich, J.** Stencil sheets, P 4742.
- Ehrlich, S.** See Eisler, M.
- Ehrmann, P.** See Gault, H.
- Eibel, V.** App. for automatically recording the amt. of combustible vapors in the air, 2495.
- Eibes, B.** See Scholz, V.
- Eibner, A.** Oil colors for exterior and artistic painting and for rust prevention, 876, Cd colors, 877; negative catalysis as a means of improving the drying of oils, 3790.
- Eibner, A., and Brosel, F.** Variations in the world's linseed oils—quant. analysis and an investigation of a Calcutta oil, as to its fitness in paints, 4852.
- Eibner, A., and Greth, A.** Presence of dispersed phases in fatty drying oils, 2281; theory of oil bleaching—drying of oils by gas-coagulation, 3998.
- Eibner, A., and Held, R.** Limited splitting during the natural drying of oils and the so-called non-drying linseed oils, 2069.
- Eibner, A., and Laufenberg, W.** Value of Pb paints for purposes of protection of Fe, 2731.
- Eibner, A., and Munzert, H.** Oxyms (V) oil films considered colloid-chemically, 879.
- Eibner, A., and Rossmann, E.** Chinese wood oil (III) constitution of eleostearic acid, 4839.
- Eibner, A., and Schild, E.** Quant. analysis and tech. evaluation of an *Oenothera* oil, 1487.
- Eibner, A., Widenmeyer, L., and Schild, E.** Significance of isomerism in the higher unsatd. fatty acids and glycerides, 1487.
- Eichelbaum, G., and Altenburg, J.** Hormones from animal organs, P 2244.
- Eichelberger, L.** See McCluskey, K. L.
- Eichelberger, L., and McCluskey, K. L.** Tuberculosis (I) plasma proteins, cholesterol and corpuscle vol., 806.
- Eicheler, H.** Centrifugal acid pump, 700.
- Eichenberger, R.** Lamprophyre from the western Gotthard region, 49.
- Eichhoff, E., and Pfannenstiel, W.** Changes in serum bacteriocidins during narcosis and during surgical attack on animals, 3232.
- Eichler, A.** See Lange, E.
- Eichler, O., and Mügge, H.** Comparison of $C_{12}H_2$ and N_2O in their effects on different portions of the central nervous system, 825.
- Eichner, C.** Decompn. of vanadyl sulfates at high temps., 550.
- Eicholz, W., and Kreitmair, H.** Decrease of resistance as a result of vitamin-D deficiency, 4156.
- Eichwede, H.** See Wagner, Hermann.
- Eidelson, B. M.** Electron theory and surface energy at the limit of 2 amorphous media, 2105.
- Eikmann, W.** Heat transfer in heating tubes, 2652.
- Eilender, W., and Oertel, W.** Influence of O on the properties of steel, 1312.
- Eilers, G. J.** Paving for tennis courts, etc., P 3972.
- Eilers, H.** Application of Kolthoff's Mg reaction to plant microchemistry, 103.
- Eimer, K.** Nature of the perspiration, 260.
- Einecke, E.** See Fischbeck, K.
- Einecke, F.** See Brünig, II.
- Einert, H. E.** See Wescott, B. B.
- Einstein, A.** See Szilard, L.
- Einstein, A., and Szilard, L.** Refrigerating system of the absorption type, P 3716, 4679.
- Eisele, J.** See Griessbach, R.
- Eiseman, C., and Luckhardt, A. B.** Mechanism of cataract formation in thyroparathyroidectomized dogs, 1184.
- Eisenberg, K. B.** Hygienic importance of permeability of window glass to ultra-violet light, 3477.
- Eisenbrand, J.** Protection of light-sensitive drugs, 137; limits of error in German pharmacopeial methods from a physicochem. standpoint, 1213, 2637; subjective influences in colorimetric work, and their elimination, 4046; see Halban, H. von.
- Eisenhauer, C. P.** App. for softening water, P 290, 3010; tank suitable for filtering and softening water, P 3718.
- Eisenhut, O., and Kaupp, E.** Röntgenographic researches on Fe catalysts for NH_3 synthesis, 3073.
- Eisenmenger, W. S.** Toxicity, additive effects, and antagonism of salt solns. as indicated by growth of wheat roots, 3905.
- Eisenschimmel, W.** Applicability of a new actinometric substance, 356.
- Eisenschmidt, W.** See Heller, G.
- Eisen- und Stahlwerk Hoesch A.-G., and Heidenhain, W.** Elec. furnace for annealing metal articles, P 3847.
- Eisen- und Stahlwerk W. Feyerhaas.** Segg. metals welded or similarly attached together, P 4456.
- Eisenwerk-Ges. Maximilianshütte.** Treating treads of railway rails, P 2735.
- Eisfeld, K.** See Schneider, W.
- Eisler, A.** See Barrenscheen, H. K.
- Eisler, B.** See Schittenheim, A.; Schellong, F.
- Eisler, K.** Prepn. of kneadable fats from crumbling fat, P 2074.
- Eisler, M.** Production of artificial immune sera, 2979; genesis and characteristics of bacterial toxins, 4627.
- Eisler, M., and Ehrlich, S.** Antigenic action of bacterial lipoids, 3212.
- Eisler, M., and Portheim, L.** Formation of O from CO_2 by protein-chlorophyll solns., 4541.
- Eisler & Skold.** See Bauer, Emil.
- Eismayer, G.** Treatment of irregular heart action with quinidine, 3226.
- Eisner, H.** Lignite semi-coke (I) influence of phys. factors on the distn., and of the coal constituents on the nature of the semi-coke, 155.
- Eisner, I.** See Gebauer-Fülnegg, E.
- Eisner, W.** See Hein, F.
- Eistert, B.** See Arndt, F.
- Eitel, C., Maschinenfabrik.** Charging and discharging gas retorts, etc., P 3980.
- Eitel, W.** Equil. of the systems: SiO_2 , Al_2O_3 ,

- CaO and Na₂O, 12; silicates, 1021; Veröffentlichungen aus dem Kaiser Wilhelm Institut für Silikatforschung. Band I. (book), 1831; constitution of silicates, 3363; physicochem. principles of grinding materials, 4217; the system: Al₂O₃-SiO₂, 4413-4.
- Ekeley, J. B.** A Lab. Manual of Inorg. Chemistry (book), 2338.
- Ekeley, J. B., and Klemme, M. S.** Nitration of piperonal, 4512.
- Ekeley, J. B., and O'Kelly, A. A.** Dihydroxy- and dichloroketohexahydrotriazines, 4530.
- Ekenstam, A.** See Schwalbe, C. G.
- Ekerfors, H.** Action of aconitine on the autonomic innervation of the intestine and uterus, 2212; action of aconitine on the heart, 2212; action of neosarphenamine on the formed elements of the blood, 2212.
- Ekhard, W.** Increasing the protein content of potato waste, 134; neutral litmus paper as indicator, 1295; compn. of manioc root, 1700; potato pulp, 1700; relative value of potato flours, 2217; tackiness of rice, corn and wheat starch in comparison with potato starch, 2288; fiber content and viscosity of potato flour, 2797; starch sugar and marmalade manuf., 2798; see Parow, E.
- Ekholm, I.** Dipping and calender staining of paper, 1236; coloring of container board, 1689, 3294.
- Ekkert, L.** Color reactions of cinchophen and neocinchophen, 843; Pellagri's and Vulpus' morphine reaction, 843; color reactions of cholesterol, 1437; color reactions of phenacetin, 1438; color reactions of lecithin, 1651; color reactions of morphine, 1828; color tests for EtOH, 1933; color reaction of ergosterol and its differentiation from cholesterol, 2384; color reactions of certain alcs., 2901; color reaction of mannitol, 3489; color reactions of atropine and certain of its related compds., 4202; color reactions of the carbohydrates, 4410; reactions of novocaine and its differentiation from cocaine, alypine, holocaine and stovaine, 4718.
- Eklund, J.** Rotary calciners for gypsum, 1452.
- Eksbergian, C. L.** See Kelley, G. L.
- Ekwall, P.** Conductometric titration of the Na salts of fatty acids with high mol. wts., 3864.
- Ela Elektrische Grubenlampen- und Accumulatoren Ges.** Storage battery, P 1916.
- Elagin, N. V.** See Il'inski, M. A.
- Elam, C. F.** Tensile tests on alloy crystals (IV) Cu alloy contg. 5% Al, 1314.
- Elber, M.** Amt. of CaCO₃ in raw materials, 38; prepn. of the cement raw mix, 150; argillaceous impurities of sand in cement and mortars, 1224; prepn. of dry raw mixes, 2043; detg. Fe in hydraulic products, 3031.
- Elbert, B., and Cerkess, V.** Importance of the Meinicke turbidity reaction in the diagnosis of syphilis, 2980.
- Elbert, M.** Combination coal-dust and gas burner, P 4234.
- Elbert, W.** See Haselhoff, E.
- Eiblinger, E., and Funk, C.** Pepsin, 1371.
- Eibe, K., and Schaaf, O. H.** Azopiric acid, 4508.
- Eiden, C. A., and McCann, W. S.** Effect of ash of liver on blood regeneration in pernicious anemia, 4640.
- Eider, A. L.** See Rees, O. W.
- V. S. D.** See Duke-Elder, W. S.
- Elderfield, R. O.** See Davis, T. L.
- Elders, A. T.** Cytology of certain hybrid wheats, 610.
- Elders, C.** Velocity of blood formation in grave anemias by means of various diets, 94.
- Eldridge, C. E.** Polish essential for Cr plate, 3588; see Fink, C. G.
- Eldridge, E. F.** See Hepler, J. M.
- Eldridge, J. A.** Exptl. test of Maxwell's distribution law, 2873; critical potentials of the spark lines of Hg, 4065.
- Eldridge, J. A., Ellett, A., and Olson, H. F.** Polarization of light excited by electron impact, 4064.
- Eldridge, J. E.** SO₂ as antichlor and final sour, 168.
- Electrical Research Products, Inc.** Loaded elec. signalling conductors, P 2518.
- Electric Furnace Co.** Elec. induction furnace, P 2890; discharging and quenching for heat-treating furnaces, P 3127; elec. furnace, P 4391; see Taylor, G. E.
- Electricité industrielle et domestique.** Removing gases from elec. discharge tubes, P 1877.
- Electric Refractories Corp.** Refractory articles, P 3028.
- Electric Storage Battery Co.** Storage-battery separator of wood and glass-felt, P 2720.
- Electroflo Meters Co., Ltd.** Elec.-recording or thermostatic alarm or temp.-indicating app., P 3323.
- Electrolux, Ltd.** Absorption refrigerating app., P 1084, 1815, 2222, 2801, 3939, 4186, 4679; welding metal refrigerator parts, etc., P 1131; refrigerating systems, P 1815; automatic device (operating by diffusion and differences of pressure) to cut off gas flow in case of leakage, P 2296; refrigerating system of the absorption type, P 3716, 4679; reversing refrigerating system of the absorption type, P 3716.
- Electrolux Servel Corp.** Rectifying and condensing app. for refrigerator systems, P 2628; refrigerating system, P 2624; refrigerating app. of the absorption type, P 201, 3008; refrigerating system of the absorption type, P 3244, 3471, 3716, (2 abstracts) 4679.
- Electrolytic Zinc Co. of Australasia, Ltd.** Zn from ores, P 2545.
- Electro Metallurgical Co.** Alloy contg. Cu and Mn, P 2546; protecting ferrous metals from corrosion, P 2547; ferrous castings with Cr-alloy surfaces, P 3387; welding Cu and Cu alloys, P 3625; electrolytic rectifier, P 4390; steel, P 4453; alloy contg. Zr and Cu, P 4455; alloys of Cr, P 4454.
- Electro Metallurgical Co. of Canada, Ltd.** Alloy, P 4102; alloy surface for castings, P 4451; Cr coating for castings, P 4452.
- Electro métallurgique de Montricher.** Electrodes suitable for use in production of Al, P 3591.
- Electro Thermostatic Control Co.** Thermostatic elec. switches, etc., P 2860; thermostatic control for elec. switches, P 4283.
- Elek, A.** Micro-P detn., 2123.
- Elektrizitätswerk Lonsa.** Crotonaldehyde, P 3670.
- Elektro-Osmose Akt.-Ges. (Graf Schwerin Ges.).** Purifying sugar solns. in electrolytic cells, P 1737, 3799.
- Elema, B.** Predominating microbial flora of the pulp-storage vats in potato-starch plants

- in Holland—lactic acid bacteria, 1991; yield of potato-starch works, 4863.
- Elett, A., and Olson, H. F.** Reflection of atoms by a crystal, 2318.
- Eley, C. V. A.** App. for treating furnace gases to remove dust and CO_2 , P 4281.
- Eley, F. W.** Refining mineral oils, P 3985.
- Eley, H. J.** Centrifugal app. for spinning artificial silk and viscose, P 868.
- Elford, W. J.** Ultrafiltration, 2095.
- Elgazine, S.** See Chichibabin, A. E.
- Elger, F.** Occurrence of harmine in a South American liane (yagé), 3263.
- Elias, H.** See Bernstein, S.
- Elias, O. A.** Baking bread, cake, biscuit, etc., while exposed to ultra-violet rays, P 467.
- Eligabe, F. M.** Modification of the Folin and Wu method for the detn. of dextrose in blood, 1605.
- Elion, E.** Role of P in the life of yeast and in alc. fermentation, 1174, 3485; see Schoen, M.
- Elion, L.** Formation of H_2S by the natural reduction of sulfates, 1174; improvements in the fermentation of bread produced by the addn. of yeast nutrients, 3708; acetyl-methylcarbinol formation in the alc. fermentation of sugar, 3728.
- Elkeles, A.** Influence of chloralose on the anaphylactic reaction of guinea pig intestines, 3215.
- Elkeles, A., and Heimann, F.** Disturbance of carbohydrate metabolism during diphtheria, 3210; (III), 4166.
- Elkington, V.** Kiln for drying hops, etc., P 4714.
- Elkjer, T. P.** Tablets and limits of errors for tablets, 4203.
- Elkourie, L. A.** See Larson, E.
- Elburg, J.** See Lundin, H.
- Elleder, H.** Nutritive action of I in Chile saltpeter, 4704.
- Ellenberger, H. B.** See Aplin, R. D.; Newlander, J. A.; Schneider, B. H.
- Ellenberger, H. B., Bond, M. C., Robertson, A. H., and Moody, R. I.** Methylene blue reduction test and the agar plate count for detg. quality of milk, 2417.
- Ellenberger, J.** "Artificial horn," P 484.
- Ellerbroek, J.** Influence of the temp on the gaseous layers adsorbed by Hg and the optical consts. of this metal, 1092.
- Ellerd-Styles, W.** Large elec. baking ovens, 2888.
- Ellerington, W. H.** Reclaiming used crank-case oil, P 1470.
- Ellery, E. L.** App. for pressing glass, P 2824.
- Ellestad, E. B., and Gray, F. A.** Crystallography of double nitrates of Nd and Pr, 2862.
- Elliott, A.** Impact polarization and the spinning electron, 4053; polarization of resonance radiation and breadth of spectral lines, 4372; see Eldridge, J. A.; MacNair, W. A.
- Elliott, A., and MacNair, W. A.** Hyperfine structure and polarization of $1^1\text{S}-2^3\text{P}_1$ of Hg in resonance radiation, 1101.
- Elliott, A., and Olson, H. F.** Velocity of Cd atoms regularly reflected from a rock salt crystal, 3826; reflection of atoms by a crystal, 4354.
- Elliott, W. B.** See Holdaway, C. W.
- Elley, H. W.** Vulcanizing rubber, P 890; aging rubber, P 2493.
- Ellingbø, M.** Plant species in cultivated pasture land, 1994.
- Ellinger, K.** Purification of water for potable and industrial uses, 1201.
- Ellinger, P.** Relation between antirachitic activity and the dielec. const. of cholesterol solns. irradiated with ultra-violet light, 105.
- Ellingsworth, S.** See Browning, C. H.
- Ellington, F. W.** Finishing leather, P 1 73.
- Elliott, E. A.** Dipping of lambs, 3256.
- Elliott, E. A. J.** See Kelly, D. W.
- Elliott, W. E.** H in electrolytic Zn, 3121.
- Elliott, Alexander.** Extg. Cu from its ores, P 3876.
- Elliott, Arthur.** See Taylor, W.
- Elliott, A. G.** Boiler-feed water, 3941.
- Elliott, C.** Electrolytic Alkali (book), 2115.
- Elliott, F. L.** Variability in the plasticity of plantation rubber, 3803.
- Elliott, Fred L.** Detn. of pyramidone, 3957.
- Elliott, G. A.** Activation of H by elec. discharge, 3355; San Francisco water supply, 4686.
- Elliott, G. E.** Buttonwillow is California's first gas field, 155.
- Elliott, K. A. C.** See Mills, W. H.
- Elliott, M.** Friction coeff. for gas flow through small glass tubes, 4023.
- Ellis, A. F.** Nauru and Ocean Islands phosphate industry and its future, 3267.
- Ellis, B. A., Fox, J. J., and Hirst, J. F.** Compn. of Zn chrome, 3540.
- Ellis, C.** Cold-molding comn. contg. o-cresol-aldehyde resin, P 174, paint- and varnish remover, P 324; phenol-sulfur-halide resin, P 1696; molded products comprising cassava and S, P 1832; plastic comn. contg. wood flour and S, P 1832; less familiar aspects of plastics industry, 2672; S comn. P 3269; white resinous product from acetone and formaldehyde, P 3999; see Blyth, J. F.
- Ellis, C. D., and Aston, G. H.** Dependence of the photographic action of β -rays on their velocity, 4360.
- Ellis, C. D., and Wooster, W. A.** Av. energy of disintegration of RaE , 537.
- Ellis, D.** Polluted waters, 289; coördination of biol. and chem. work in investigation of polluted waters, 4190.
- Ellis, E. T.** Some unexplored sources of H_2SO_4 , 2034; cement making from waste materials (II), 3029; dyeworks alums from wastes, 3533; common impurities in textile trade chemicals, 4825; dyeworks sulfites from waste, 4731.
- Ellis, G. H.** Dyeing yarn and fabric, P 1243; loading material contg. cellulose derivs., P 2068; app. and system of operation for making boards or sheets from fibrous pulp stock, P 2664; treating fabrics to render them less likely to develop faults, P 3051, 4835; delustering cellulose acetate products, P 3052; see British Celanese, Ltd.; Dreyfus, C.
- Ellis, G. H., and Goldthorpe, W. O.** Dyeing, printing or stenciling of cellulose acetate, P 2066-7.
- Ellis, G. H., and Greenhalgh, E.** Dyeing acetylcellulose, P 3051.
- Ellis, G. H., Olpin, H. C., and Miller, W. B.** Dyeing cellulose acetate, P 3787.
- Ellis, G. H., Olpin, H. C., and Walker, E. E.** Dyeing, printing and stenciling, P 3051.
- Ellis, H. A.** App. for comparing the color of liquids by reflected and transmitted light, P 1876; *analysis in general practice*, 4556.
- Ellis, J. O. B., and Morison, C. G. T.** Am-

- moniacal N of peats and humus soils (II), 2228.
- Ellis, J. V.** App. for compressing sheet ingots, P 940.
- Ellis, J. W.** Infra-red absorption by the N-H bond (II) in aryl, alkyl and aryl-alkyl amines, 1542; series due to halogens in infra-red absorption spectra of org. compds., 1727; infra-red oscillation spectrum of water mols. and its variation with state, 2886; infra-red absorption by the S-H bond, 3355.
- Ellis, L. V.** Dry-cell elec. battery, P 3101.
- Ellis, M. M.** Guanidine detns. on some invertebrates by a colorimetric phosphotungstic acid method, 2413.
- Ellis, O. C. de C.** Flame movement in gaseous explosive mixts., 2841.
- Ellis, O. W.** Increasing the strength of lead-base bearing metals, 2543; absorbability of gases in casting Cu and effect of adding cuprosilicon, 3610.
- Ellis, O. W., and Karelitz, G. B.** Sn-base bearing metals, 4443.
- Ellis, R.** Flotation treatment of Cu ores, P, 938.
- Ellis, R. H.** See Rose, W. C.
- Ellison, T. E.** See Barnett, E. de B.
- Ellman, L.** Metallurgical ("soaking pit") furnace, P 54.
- Ellman, P.** Co-relation of Ca metabolism, parathyroid function and pulmonary tuberculosis, 805.
- Ellms, J. W.** Water Purification (book), 4193.
- Ellsworth, H. V.** Const.-vol. pycnometer for sp. gr. detns., 2083; uranothorite from the MacDonald mine, Hybla, Ontario, α - and β -hyblite—sulfatic alteration products of Hybla thorite, 2904; analysis of the Mabervy, Ontario, euxenite, 2905; ellsworthite crystals from Haliburton Co., Ontario, 2905; lyndochite, a mineral of the euxenite-polyerose group from Lyndoch Township, Renfrew Co., Ontario, 2905.
- Ellwanger, P. W.** Relation of polishing to Cr plating, 1283.
- Elman, R.** Probable influence of pancreatic juice in the regulation of gastric acidity, 3206; See McMaster, P. D.
- Elman, R., Drury, D. R., and McMaster, P. D.** Relative reactions within living mammalian tissues (X) litmus constituents as vital stains—their prepn. and relative usefulness, 2609.
- Elmen, G. W.** Magnetic material, P 1947; magnetic alloys, P 1947, 3128; magnetic core material, P 2350; magnetic cores, P 2350, magnetic properties of permivar, 4439.
- Elmore, F. E.** Vacuum flotation app. for concg coal ores, etc., P 2296.
- Elsd, E.** Na formate-formic acid compds., P 597; cellulose formate, P 2273, weighting silk, P 2847; see Askenasy, P.
- Elrod, H. E.** App. for purifying sewage by bacterial action, P 290.
- Elrod, R. H.** See Figley, K. D.
- Elsassser, C.** Blind inside necks for stoneware vessels, 2.
- Elsassser, E., and Hartmann, A.** App. for draw-spinning artificial silk threads, P 317.
- Elsassser, W.** Theory of the impact process in H, 539.
- Elisbach, E. B.** See Waterman, H. I.
- Elodon, G. D.** Compn. of human milk, 1996.
- Elodon, G. D., and Stubbs, J. R.** Refraction of milks with less than 8.5% of solids-not-fat, 1632; standard Polenski app., 2073.
- Elsen, G.** Actinium, 4356; see Böeseken, J.
- Elsenbaas, A.** Filtration facilitated by filter aids, 127.
- Elsenhans, A.** Endless wire-gauze bands for paper-making, sifting or other app., P 703.
- Elser, E.** Detn. of the ash constituents of honey, 3467; examn. and evaluation of beeswax, 4265.
- Elsworthy, E. T.** See Atack, F. W.
- Elteste, G.** Detection of CO₂, 4409.
- Elvehjem, C. A.** See Hart, E. B.; Peterson, W. H.; Waddell, James.
- Elvers.** Long-distance transmission of gas, 3281.
- Elvey, C. T.** Density necessary to produce the nebulum spectrum, 2883; "nebulum" spectrum in new stars, 3826.
- Elvins, O. C.** Hydrocarbon synthesis from CO and H, 3130.
- Elwell, F. B.** Some properties of jellies, 2093-4.
- Elworthy, B. T.** Natural gas as raw material for chem. manuf., 4230.
- Ely, E. W.** Colors in ceramics, 4749; colors in commerce, 4251.
- Ely, J. O.** See Dutcher, R. A.
- Ely, J. O., Honeywell, H. E., and Dutcher, R. A.** Calcifying potency of cod liver oil, 3914.
- Elze, F.** Farnesol from oil of palmarosa, 2436.
- Embden, G., and Habs, H.** Chem and biological changes of the musculature after frequently repeated faradic stimulation (I), 450.
- Embden, G., and Lehnartz, E.** Rate of lactic acid formation in muscle contraction, 3441.
- Emelius, H. J.** Phosphorescent combustion of S, 4375.
- Emelius, H. J., and Purcell, H. R.** Origin of the spectrum of the glow of P, 2109.
- Emeleus, K. G., and Carmichael, N. M.** Primary dark space of a Geissler discharge, 2877.
- Emelianova, N. V., and Heyrovsky, J.** Maxima on current-voltage curves (I) electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with the Hg dropping cathode, 1282, 2515.
- Emerie.** See Rigot.
- Emerson, B. K.** Helix chemica, 3323.
- Emerson, E. E.** See Cutten, C.
- Emerson, F. M.** Casting artificial stone, P 3971.
- Emerson, F. W.** See British Dyestuffs Corp., Ltd.
- Emerson, O. H., and Buchanan, J. W.** Effect of Et cyanide and Et isocyanide on biol. oxidations, 3233.
- Emerson, W. M.** Insulating material, P 1638; heat-insulating material suitable for use on pipes, in walls, etc., P 4679.
- Emerson & Norris Co.** Casting artificial stone, P 3971.
- Emert, O.** See Mittasch, A.
- Emery, A. H.** Instructions for sampling atm. dust by the impinger method, 127.
- Emery, E. S.** See Graham, W. R.
- Emery, W.** Peeling of "slip-banded" ware, 1664.
- Emery, W. O.** Chlorination of antipyrine (I) chloroantipyrine, 1215-6; studies in drug analysis (IX) estn. of aspirin, cinchophen and caffeine in admixt., 2810.
- Emmanuel, E.** Greek licorice and its juice, 3486.

- Emmel, K.** Fe castings with a low C content, P 4101.
- Emmel, K.,** and Walbert, H. Fe castings with a low C content, P 4101.
- Emmen, Q. A. D.** Rebuilding the sugar mill Redjoagoeng (Java), 4286-7.
- Emmerling.** Spontaneous pptn. of salts in rivers receiving the residual liquids of the potash industry, 3248.
- Emmermann, C.** S toning method, 1739
- Emmert, B.,** and Brandl, F. Inner complex salts of α -[α' -pyridyl]pyrrole and picolinic amide, 425.
- Emmert, B.,** Diefenbach, E., and Eick, R. *p*-Hydroxy- and *p*-aminophenylutidines, 419.
- Emmett, A. M.** Pectic changes in apples and pears, 3241.
- Emmett, W. G.** Use of titanous chloride in the volumetric estn. of Cu and Fe, 39
- Emmons, C. E.** Viscometer, P 893.
- Emmons, E. C.** Wakomata Lake map-area, Algoma District, Ontario, 1120-1.
- Emmons, W. H.** State and d. of solns. depositing metalliferous veins, 3604-5.
- Empey, L. W.** See Hanzlik, P. J.
- Empire Machine Co.** Bending rolls or other glass-shaping app. formed of metal covered with fused silica, P 2449.
- Empson, A. W.** Centrifugal emulsifying app., P 3712.
- E. M. S. Industrial Processes, Ltd.** Heat exchange app. suitable for condensing oil vapors, P 3773
- Emasz, K.** See Szentpétery, S. von
- Endell, K.,** and Pfeiffer, E. Constitution of silica bricks, 4748
- Endell, K.,** and Steger, W. Spalling tendency of refractories in the glass industry, 146, measurements of the thermal expansion of refractory materials up to 1600°, 3027.
- Ender, H.** See Schlenk, W.
- Ender, S.,** and Phtman, M. Thyroid gland and physostigmine, 3202.
- Enderlen, E.,** Blanco, G., and Gessler, H. Fever after extirpation of the thyroid, 260
- Enderlen, E.,** Thannhauser, S. J., and Jenke, M. Origin of bile acids (II) cholesterol-bile acids balance in dogs with a complete biliary fistula, (III) spatial configuration of the sterols and its influence on the formation of bile acids, 2973.
- Enderlen, E.,** Zukschwerdt, and Feucht. Introduction of urine into the blood vessels, 4172.
- Enderlin, L.** See Moureu, C.
- Enders, A.,** Billen, R., and Soc. anon. la carbonisation industrielle. Portable furnace and retorts for carbonizing wood in bulk, sawdust, olive stones, etc., P 3043.
- Endo, H.** See Honda, K.
- Endrédy, A.** Chemistry of the silicates, 3106.
- Endres, G.** O consumption of human blood, 1788; increased ventilation employed to det. the sensitivity of the respiratory center, 1796.
- Endres, G.,** and Kubowitz, F. Metabolism of blood platelets, 1617.
- Endres, H. A.** Compounding rubber, P 889.
- Enell, O. E.** Finish remover contg. wax, P 145; purifying animal and vegetable waxes, P 177.
- Engel, L.** Producing strong, bright, ground-wood pulp, 1850.
- Engel, P. N.** Base-exchanging silicates, P 2424.
- Engelder, C. J.** Textbook of Elementary Qual. Analysis (book), 1558.
- Engelhard.** Filters for gas masks, 649, 2801.
- Engelhardt, A.** Use of active charcoal in the gas industry, 2045.
- Engelhardt, F.** See Fricke, R.
- Engelhardt, H.** See Siemens & Halske Akt.-Ges.
- Engelhardt, K.** See Siemens & Halske Akt.-Ges.
- Engelhardt, W.** Behavior of some colloids toward I and the possibility of using it for the titration of colloids, 4030.
- Engelhardt, W. A.,** and Braunstein, A. E. Dynamics of H_2PO_4 and glucolysis in blood, 2781.
- Engelhardt, W. A.,** and Lyubimova-Kremleva, M. Application of the hypobromite method to the detn. of minute quantities of NH_3 and esp. of the non-protein N of the blood, 607.
- Engelhardt, W. A.,** and Parshin, A. N. Relation between hormonal and enzymic phenomena in the mechanism of regulation of the carbohydrate metabolism, 2780.
- Engelhardt, W. A.,** and Wachner, R. Formation of enzymes in the developing egg, 603.
- Engelhardt, W. E.** Antiseptic effect of phenol and of *p*-chlorophenol in solvents of different dielec. consts., 1990; see Ehrismann, O.
- Engelhart, M. D.** Lecture-table demonstration of electrolytic white lead, 704.
- Engelke, E. F.** See Komlos, J.
- Engelmann, B.** Deposition of As in the brain after applications of neoarsphenamine, H_3AsO_4 and H_3AsO_4 , 4659.
- Engels, O.** Action of lime in phys. and biol. respects, 660, detn. of P_2O_5 content or P_2O_5 requirement of soils, 1007; necessity and importance of lime fertilizing in general and the action of lime in plant-physiol. and chem. respects, 1008, see Kling, M.
- Engelstad, A.** See Cross, C. F.
- Enger, F.** Precision measurements in the K-series of the element Rh, 1276.
- Enger, M. L.** Comparative tests of friction losses in cement-lined and tar-coated cast Fe pipe, 288.
- Engle, E. W.** Electrolytic condenser, P 2517; electrolytic rectifier, P 3591, 4070, 4391.
- Engledow, F. L.** Aid in the detn. of flour strength, 1196.
- Englehorn, A. J.** See Stevenson, W. H.
- Englemann, M.,** and Funk, F. J. Disinfectant for seeds, P 1209.
- English, F. L.** See Calcott, W. S.
- English, J. H.** See Prince, G. W.
- English, L. L.** Some Properties of Oil Emulsions Influencing Insecticidal Efficiency (book), 4709.
- English, S.** Solidification of amorphous matter, 3503.
- English, S.,** Firth, E. M., and Turner, W. E. S. Function of As in potash-Pb-oxide-silica glasses, 1834.
- English, S.,** Howes, H. W., Turner, W. E. S., and Winks, F. Influence of Fe oxide on the properties of glass, 2821.
- English, S.,** and Turner, W. E. S. Properties of the soda-baryta-silica glasses and a comparison of the corresponding soda-lime and soda-Pb oxide-silica glasses, 1449; casing of colorless by cobalt blue glass (II) setting rate, 2821.

- English, S., Turner, W. E. S., and Winks, F.** Properties of some soda-Pb-oxide-silica glasses, 1449.
- English, W. E., and Hannan, J. R.** Still or evap. app. with "field" tubes, P 1502.
- English Electric Co., Ltd., and Mather, J. W.** Condenser (with a nest of cooling tubes) for steam, SO_2 , Hg or other vapors, P 1502.
- Engset, T.** Tracks and radiation of electrons emitted by H, 4361.
- Enklaar, C. J.** Compn. of ordinary prussic acid, 191.
- Enna, F. G. A.** Sulfonated oils and their application in the leather industries, 182; relation between analysis and properties of sulfonated oils, 3057.
- Enock, A. G.** App. for pasteurizing milk or other liquids in bottles, P 336; app. for pasteurizing milk by heating first in bulk and then in bottles, P 1636.
- Enock, A. G., & Co., Ltd., and Enock, E. C.** App. for pasteurizing milk by the "holding" method, P 3003.
- Enock, E. C.** See Enock, A. G., & Co., Ltd.
- Enselme, J.** See Florence, G.
- Enselme, J., and Enselme, Mme. J.** Org. forms of P in neoplasms, 1391.
- Enselme, Mme. J.** See Enselme, J.
- Enskog, D.** Bohr magneton and radioactivity, 1271.
- Enslow, L. H.** Controlling chloro tastes and algae development, 652; raw water chlorination expts. at Sandusky, 653; chlorination in sewage treatment, 1818.
- Enslin, H.** See Bergmann, M.
- Entwistle, H., and Entwistle, W.** Photomech. printing surfaces, P 2891.
- Entwistle, W.** See Entwistle, H.
- Entz, T. E.** See Klock, R. A.
- Enz, W.** Improving of cloth through a galvanic metallic ppt., P 4259.
- Ephraim, F.** Textbook of Inorg. Chemistry (book), 553; reflection spectrum of Pr in covalent compds., 1729; *Handbuch der allgemeinen Chemie*, Band VI. Chemische Valenz- und Bindungslehre (book), 2872; nature of complex compds., 2893.
- Ephraim, F., and Bloch, R.** Spectral displacements by compd. formation (observed with Pr compds.), 1728; spectra of Pr salts of acids contg. O, 1728-9.
- Ephrussi, B., and Neukomm, A.** Heat resistance of sea-urchin eggs, 2216.
- Epperson, A. W.** Pyrophosphate method for the detn. of Mg and P_2O_5 , 928.
- Epple, W. F.** See Spitzer, G.
- Eppler, W. F.** Optical properties, d. and changes of state of zircon, 3823, 4420.
- Eppley, M.** Formula for calcg. the b. ps. of naphthalene corresponding to pressures between 824 millimeters and 704 millimeters of Hg—and the b. p. of naphthalene at normal pressure, 1712; cathode equil. in the Cd standard cell, 1732; improvement in the technic of setting up standard cells, 1732.
- Epstein, A. A.** Effect of ligation of the pancreaticoduodenal artery on the blood sugar and urine, 617.
- Epstein, A. K.** Compn. for use in yeast-leavened bread dough, P 998; preserving egg contents, P 2799; food mixt., P 3242; food product, P 3242; frozen egg product for food purposes, P 4670.
- Epstein, A. K., and Reynolds, M. C.** Mayonnaise, P 2016.
- Epstein, C.** See Fodor, A.
- Epstein, F.** The utilization of mineral oil, 2262.
- Epstein, H.** See Späth, Ernst.
- Erb, B. C.** Chem. tests (book), 931; chemistry of odor, 968.
- Erber, B.** Perforating glass, P 3322.
- Ercanbrack, J. E.** Heat-transfer app. adapted for use with water, steam, etc., P 2497.
- Erdély, A., and Almási, L.** Treatment of benzene obtained by cracking processes and by low-temp. carbonization with H_2SO_4 and liquid SO_2 , 3039.
- Erdély, A., and Nash, A. W.** Catalysts used in the synthesis of higher hydrocarbons from water gas, 3818.
- Erdély, L.** Rhenania phosphate and its use in Hungary, 3013.
- Erdelyi, J.** Unknown hydrosilicate-gel from the Rac quarry near Székes-Fejérvai, 4421.
- Erdey-Grusz, T.** Transference no. of HCl and picric acid, 899.
- Erdman, L. W.** Nos. of microorganisms in Carrington loam as influenced by different soil treatments, 4195; see Humfeld, H..
- Erdman, L. W., and Humfeld, H.** Nitrification and its relation to crop production on Carrington loam under different treatments, 3014.
- Erdmann, E. I., and Dolch, M.** Die Chemie der Braunkohle (book), 1461, 4233.
- Erdtman, G.** Pollen statistics published before 1927, 102.
- Erdtman, H.** Glycerophosphate cleavage by kidney phosphatase and its activation, 435; kidney phosphatase and its activation (II), (III), 4135.
- Erek, C.** Vegetable foods and medicines for men and animals, P 1636.
- Erenyi, L.** Preventing incrustation in boilers, P 290.
- Eretzkii, D. A.** See Trefil'ev, I. A.
- Erhardt, W.** See Schittenhelm, A.
- Erichsen, K.** See Völker, H.
- Erickson, A. N.** Cyanamide soln. from Ca cyanamide, P 2043.
- Erickson, D. E.** See Meston, J. R.
- Erickson, W. B.** See Lowry, H. H.
- Erikson, H. A.** Nature of gaseous ions, 4054.
- Eriksson, E.** See Euler, H. von.
- Eriksson, E.** Sintering pan, P 938; drying the slime ore at sintering plants, P 939.
- Eriksson, J. A.** App. for mixing pulverulent materials of different sp. gr. into a liquid, P 893.
- Eriksson, S.** Precision measurements in the K-series of the elements Cr to Ni, 2716.
- Erk, S.** Viscosity measurements and investigations of viscometers, 891; examn. of technical viscometers, 896; *Zähigkeitsmessungen an Flüssigkeiten und Untersuchungen von Viskosimetern* (book), 1270; viscosity of Hg, 4298.
- Erkens, P.** Paper-making app., P 2465.
- Eribach, E.** See Ohle, H.
- Erlenbach, E.** Friedrich Raschig, 1878; catalytic cracking of heavy hydrocarbons, P 2660; see Braunkohlen-Produkte Akt.-Ges.
- Erlenmayer, H.** Mechanism of the pyrogenetic decompn. of dibenzoyl peroxide, 408; crystal climbing, 1071; dependance of electrochem. processes on pressure, 1893.

- Ermenn, W. F. A.** See British Dyestuffs Corp., Ltd.
- Ernst, A. F.** See LaMont, W. D.
- Ernst, A. G.** Heat and power in the soap industry, 4850.
- Ernst, E.** Muscle contraction (VI) reduction in vol. and the action current-ion theory of stimulation, 2606.
- Ernst, E. C.** See Burrows, M. T.
- Ernst, E. S.** See Ernst, W. A.
- Ernst, E. S., Ernst, W. S., and Ernst, W. A.** Proportioning raw cement materials, 309.
- Ernst, F. A.** Fixation of Atm. N (book), 3015.
- Ernst, W. A.** See Ernst, E. S.
- Ernst, W. A., Ernst, E. S., and Ernst, W. S.** Interpreting an analysis (of portland cement) by a system of triangular coordinates, 2253.
- Ernst, W. S.** See Ernst, E. S.; Ernst, W. A.
- Ernst, Z., Purjesz, B. V., Jr., and Zilzer, L.** Is a chlorophyll-free diet necessary for the study of occult blood? 4556.
- Erréra, J.** Colloidal state and cohesion at the time of solidification, 2305, elec. moment of p -azoxyanisoles, 3573.
- Erslev, E. M.** Gravies contg. ingredients treated with ultra violet rays, P 4671.
- Erslev, K.** Modifying hard brittle fats, P 1052; plastic fat mixts., P 1489.
- Erste Bohmische Kunstseidefabrik A.-G.** Hollow artificial filaments, P 3778.
- Ervin, D. M.** Nature of diabetes—a mathematical derivation of the blood glucose curve, 2983, "acetone body" formation and chem. affinity of O for carbohydrate and fatty acid, 3456.
- Erwin, A. T., and Haber, E. S.** Sweet corn seed studies, 4149.
- Erwin, R. W.** See Lyon, G. A.
- Esaich, A., and Worms, J. P.** Dyeing, P 1481.
- Esch, W.** Valuation of cable coverings by their proportion of rubber by vol., 185; rules for the formulation of rubber mixts., 511; cable coverings resistant to abrasion and the VDE specifications, 698, cable coverings resistant to abrasion and to decompn. by heat, 698, principles in the compounding of rubber mixts. (I), 1057; large mixing machines and their proper use in rubber and cable factories, 1495; aldol- α -naphthylamine as a rubber accelerator, 2078, 2492; effect of mineral rubber on the tensile strength of vulcanized rubber, 2081; prevention of scorching of rubber mixts. during the mixing operation, 2491; Specifications for the construction of rubber goods and service requirements, 2492; degree of fineness and reinforcing power of rubber fillers, 3066; developments in the production of American gas black, 3742; tech. rules for the formulation of rubber mixts., 3801; development of the "Herolith" synthetic resins, 4843; tests of C black mixings, 4875.
- Eschbach, W.** Igniting explosives, P 2467.
- Eschbach, W., and Friedrich, W.** Elec. fuses, P 3532.
- Eschenbrenner, H.** Prepn. of belladonna ext., 478; extraction *scellia cornuti fluidum*, 843; detection and estn. of very small quantities of I in urine and organs, 1605; *cenomasse zyma*, 2809; evaluation of *tragacanth via the D.A.-B.* (VI), 8953.
- Escher, H. H.** Crystd. carotinoids from buttercup blossoms and hawthorns, 4149.
- Eschholz, O. H.** Welding electrode, P 756.
- Escote, P. J. M.** Smoothing and polishing glass, P 1835.
- Escollme, A. I., and Lewis, W. C. M.** Hydrolysis of the peptide ($-\text{CO.NH}-$) linking, 1889.
- Escourrou, R.** Tanning materials from cellulose, 2854; manuf. of tanning exts. as an improved waste utilization of sulfite liquors from the woodpulp industry, 4002, 4269; action of ultra-violet rays in the bleaching of cellulose, 4791; tanning products obtained as by-products in the manuf. of wood cellulose, 4866.
- Escourrou, R., and Carpentier, P.** Value of pH detns. for controlling sulfite pulp manuf., 1682.
- Esin, O. A.** Electrolytic formation of dithionates, 1526; see Mokrushin, S. G.
- Esin, O. A., and Krilov, E. I.** Relation between c. d. and current efficiency in the process of persulfate formation, 4345.
- Eskena, T. S., Co.** Air bolter for C black, 335.
- Esling, F.** See Wright, H. T.
- Esmarch, W.** Treating hydrocarbons with the silent discharge, P 4072.
- Esnauld-Pelterie, R.** App. for testing hardness of materials, P 2297, app. and methods for measurement of the Hertzian hardness, 4092, 4432.
- Esp, E.** See Vegard, I.
- Espagnet, M.** Storage battery, P 4389.
- Espe, W.** Mechanism of (electron) emission from oxide (coated) cathodes, 1734; work function for cathodes coated with alk.-earth oxides, 1725.
- Espeso, C.** Detn. of apple juice in preserves of other fruits, 1634, detn. of malic and citric acids in fruit juices and jams by Muttelet's method, 3240.
- d'Espino, J.** Retardation of β -rays by matter, 1533.
- Espinosa, G.** Microchemistry of alkaloidal iodobismuthates, 1172.
- Espurs, D.** Correlation between variations in pressure and d. of air, 1069.
- Esquivel, F.** Prognosis and treatment of gas bacillus infections, 1804.
- Ess, T. J.** Waste heat recovery from open hearth, 2534.
- Esser, H.** Dilatometric and magnetic researches on pure Fe and on Fe-C alloys, 1311; see Oberhoffer, P.
- Essex, H., and Ward, A. L.** Dihydroxy C compd., P 2754; halohydrins, P 2754.
- Esinin, O. A.** See Esin, O. A.
- Establier y Costa, A.** Hyperallantoinuria in the polyurias of diabetes insipidus in man, 2002.
- Establier y Costa, A., and Kayser, C.** Effects of puncture of the 4th ventricle—hyperallantoinuria and difficulties in thermal regulation, 1391; hyperallantoinuria following puncture of the 4th ventricle, 2002.
- Ester, W.** Quant. investigations on the difference between the growth of bacteria and fungi, and the concn. of several neutral salts, 192.
- Esteller, J. S.** See Valls, M. C.
- Estermann, I.** See Corten, M. H.
- Estes, A. M.** See Burge, W. E.
- Estes, A. M., and Burge, W. E.** Effect of

- varying amts. of O, anoxemia, and anesthetics on sugar metabolism of animal cells. 2966; sugar metabolism in animal cells with special reference to the effect of anesthetics, 3236.
- Estes, D.** Stopper for acid bottles such as those of fire extinguishers, P 1446.
- Estill, H. W.,** and McCollum, E. V. Sepn. of a substance from oils which inhibits the destruction of vitamin A by FeSO_4 , 256.
- Établissements Antoine Chiriac.** Iris, 3262; oil of celery, 3263.
- Établissements Beyer.** Hydronaphthalenes and their uses, 1478.
- Établissements Gaille-Gallot et Pilon.** Breaking or deforming a vein of liquid, P 3471.
- Établissements Japemon.** Insecticide, P 3949.
- Établissements métallurgiques de la Gironde.** Al alloys, P 1569.
- Établissements Petitdidier.** See Société anon. des établissements Petitdidier ancienne maison Jolly-Belin.
- Établissements Pillard frères.** Disintegrating and sepg., P 3555.
- Établissements Pouleuc frères.** NH₂ 3-acetyl-amino-4-hydroxybenzenearsonate, P 304, 3491; barbituric acid derivs., P 1595.
- Établissements Pouleuc frères and Fourneau, E.** 2-Hydroxy-4-formylaminophenyl-arsinic acid, P 2573, org. arsenic compds., P 2755.
- Établissements Simoneton (Société anon. à responsabilité limitée).** Filter, P 4278.
- Établissements Vallaroche.** Impact and rebound device for testing hardness of materials, P 2859.
- Etheridge, A. T.** Detn. of V in steel, 3860.
- Etienne, G.,** Cornil, L., and Jochum, J. Action of the spermatogenic ext. on urinary elimination and excretion of urea in nondiabetic subjects, 264.
- Etienne-Martin,** and Roehaiz, A. "Paradoxical phenomenon" in Uhlenhuth's reaction, 1172.
- Etorma, S. B.** Proximate chem. analysis of some Philippine shellfish, 3936.
- Ettridge, J. J.,** and Sugden, S. Parachor and chem. constitution (IX) B compds., 2501.
- Etrillard, P.** See Dienert, F.
- Ets, H. N.** See Williamson, C. S.
- Ettingher, V.** See Olinescu, R.
- Ettisch, G.,** Bradfield, R., and Ewig, W. The electroanalysis of serum, 2953.
- Ettisch, G.,** and Ewig, W. Electrodialysis of serum, 4558.
- Ettisch, G.,** and Joachimsohn, K. Detn. of Na-ion concn. by a Na amalgam electrode, 4345.
- Ettisch, G.,** and Koganei, R. Surface tension of aq. solns. of salts with large mol. wt., 2581.
- Ettinger, R.** Sausage casing, P 3243.
- Etsel, G.** Catalytic activity of titania in the reduction of nitro compds., 3339; see Brown, O. W.; King, C. G.
- Eubanas, F. C.** Treatment of leprosy with certain Au preps., 817; leprosy treated with javanin, 1805.
- Eucken, A.** Wiedemann-Franz law (III), 3090; measurements of the thermal cond. of crystals and cryst. material, 4339; thermal cond. of metals and nonmetals, 4339.
- Eucken, A.,** and Bresler, F. Mol. forces (I) variation of the vapor pressure of a few liquids by gases under high pressure, and its relation to the van der Waal's const. a_{11} , 3076.
- Eucken, A.,** and Hauck, F. Sp. heats of a few substances in the solid liquid and hypercritical state, between 80° and 320° abs., 4288.
- Eucken, A.,** and Kuhn, G. Heat cond. of solid cryst. substances at 0° and -190°, 3087.
- Eucken, A.,** and Meyer, L. Calorimeter for detn. of heats of combustion, 4010.
- Eucken, A.,** and Seekamp, H. Theory of the sp. heat C_v of monoatomic fluids at high temp., 3087.
- Eucken, A.,** and Suhrmann, R. Physikalisch-chemische Praktikumsaufgaben (book), 2706.
- Eufinger, H.** Colloidal structure of the plasma during gestation, 2612; (I) colloid stability of the plasma during the normal period of gestation, (III) anchoring cholesterol during the period of gestation, (IV) biol. significance for normal pregnancy of colloid alterations, (V) colloid structure and the course of serological reactions, 3442.
- Eufinger, H.,** and Bader, C. W. Function of the liver in pregnancy (I) storage of dyes in pregnancy, 3417.
- Eufinger, H.,** and Spiegler, R. Colloid structure of the plasma during gestation (II) protein blood picture in pregnancy, (VI) clinical symptoms of "Odneklöse" in their dependence on colloidal structure, 3442.
- Euler, B. von.** See Euler, H. von
- Euler, H. von.** Affinity problems (IV), 789; enzymic N metabolism, 1599. Enzyme und Co-Enzyme als Ziele und Werkzeuge der chemischen Forschung (book), 2180; see Myrback, K.; Ölander, A.
- Euler, H. von** and Bernton, A. P derivs. of sterols (I), 80.
- Euler, H. von,** and Brunius, E. Mutase, 1984; lactic acid formation from glycogen by dried muscle activator, 2384; enzymic mutation and enzymic formation of lactic acid from glycogen, 3181.
- Euler, H. von,** Brunius, E., and Proffe, S. Carbohydrate metabolism in dried muscle, 3671.
- Euler, H. von,** Eriksson, E., and Brunius, E. Reaction between sugar and amino acids (IV), 4551.
- Euler, H. von,** Euler, B. von, and Rydbom, M. Antirachitic and growth promoting action in rats of blood sterols and steryl phosphate, 4591.
- Euler, H. von,** and Gard, S. Purification of cozymase from muscle, 2384.
- Euler, H. von,** and Grabe, E. Mutase, 2574.
- Euler, H. von,** and Kertész, Z. I. Peptidases, 3895.
- Euler, H. von,** Lövgren, T., and Rydbom, M. Influence of fat-sol. vitamins and factors on the total and inorg. phosphoric acid content of rat blood, 255.
- Euler, H. von,** and Myrback, K. Chemie der Enzyme. Band II. Spezielle Chemie der Enzyme. Teil 2. Die hydrolysierenden Enzyme der Nucleinsäuren, Amide, Peptide und Proteine (book), 3422-3; cozymase, 4542; (XV), 4541; role of hexosemonophosphate in enzymic degradation of sugar, 4552.
- Euler, H. von,** Myrback, K., and Nilsson, R.

- First stage of biol. sugar decompn., 436; enzymic decompn. of carbohydrates (I) the mutation as the initial reaction of glucose decompn. and the enzyme system sharing therein, 1599
- Euler, H. von, Myrbäck, K., and Runehjelm, D.** Enzymic origin of hexosephosphate, 2574.
- Euler, H. von, and Ölander, A.** Acidic and basic catalysis of hydrolytic reactions, 717; theory of the reaction (rates) controlled by ions (I), 1084.
- Euler, H. von, and Proffe, S.** Expts. with 2 dried muscle preps., 3181.
- Euler, H. von, and Steffenburg, S.** Cozymase in ripening plant organs, 1984; respiration of Fe deficient beans (*Phaseolus multiflorus*), 2590
- Euler, U. von.** Hyperadrenalinemia in febrile conditions, 109; insulin-line substance from yeast, 2618.
- Euler, W. A.** Die Gichtgas-Reinigung (book), 2136.
- Euromerican Cellulose Products Corp.** Paper pulp, P 4247.
- Europäischer Verband der Flaschenfabriken Ges.** App. for feeding "gobs" of molten glass, P 2449.
- Eustis, F. A.** Distributing gases for fumigation, etc., P 2220.
- Evans, B. A.** See Whitby, G. S.
- Evans, B. S.** Detn. of traces of certain impurities in Pb, 40; detn. of Sn, 41; deposition of metals on Cu from cyanide solns. (I) sepn and detn. of small amts. of Pb, 2895
- Evans, B. S., and Clarke, S. G.** Pptn method for the detn. of V and its application to steel analysis, 4081.
- Evans, C. L.** Recent Advances in Physiology (book), 1184; relation of physiology to other sciences, 4599.
- Evans, C. L., and Zeckwer, I. T.** Nature of the hyperglucemic response to injections of certain killed bacteria, 262.
- Evans, C. S.** Placer Au and Pb-Zn deposits, Dogtooth Range Kootenay District, B. C., 1120.
- Evans, C. T.** An Arithmetic of Elementary Chemistry (book), 1720.
- Evans, D. A.** App. for slaking lime to form lime putty, P 1447.
- Evans, D. I.** Physiology of apples (VII) study of the sugars of apples with especial reference to the fructose glucose ratio, 1378.
- Evans, D. M.** Vapor phase cracking in refining oil, 3765.
- Evans, E. A., and Wakefield, C. C. & Co., Ltd.** Oils for elec. transformers, oil immersion switches, P 1233; oil compn. for use in hydraulic brake systems of automobiles, etc., P 4741.
- Evans, E. B.** See Bahlman, C.
- Evans, E. C.** Coke research in the Fe and steel industry, 1841; fuel requirements in Fe and steel production, 2534; developments in fuel technology in Fe and steel practice, 2908.
- Evans, E. C., and Bailey, F. J.** Blast-furnace data and their correlation, 2909.
- Evans, E. J.** See Johns, A. L.; Jones, D. O.; Jones, W. M.
- Evans, E. V.** High-temp. carbonization in 1926, 2653; see South Metropolitan Gas Co.
- Evans, G. M.** See Snyder, J. R.; Wendt, G. L.
- Evans, G. S.** Refining Fe, P 212.
- Evans, G. T. R.** Cu hydrosols of low elec. cond., 4308.
- Evans, G. W. B.** Treating refractory ores contg. precious metals, P 1567.
- Evans, H.** See British Dyestuffs Corp., Ltd.
- Evans, H. H.** Coating for gasoline tanks, P 4790
- Evans, H. M.** Effects of inadequate vitamin A on the sexual physiology of the female, 3198. spontaneous deciduomata in pseudopregnancy with low vitamin E, 3911.
- Evans, H. M., and Burr, G. O.** Vitamin E (II) destructive effects of certain fats and fractions thereof on the antisterility vitamin in wheat germ and in wheat germ oil, 448, dietary deficiency with highly purified diets (I), 796; (II)—supplementary requirement of diet of pure casein, sucrose, and salt, 2395, amt. of vitamin B required during lactation, 801; development of paralysis in the suckling young of mothers deprived of vitamin E, 2190; differentiation between the anti-neuritic vitamin B and the purely growth-promoting vitamin B, 2398.
- Evans, H. P., and Burr, A. F.** Mn steel, 2133.
- Evans, Janet.** See Hahn, D. A.
- Evans, John and Wallis, T. E.** Coffee parchment as adulterant of bran and sharps, 3937.
- Evans, J. D., et al.** Rept. of the Color Comm. of A. O. C. S., 2674.
- Evans, J. M.** Gasoline engine lubricants and lubrication, 3040.
- Evans, J. T., and Farmer, E. H.** Properties of conjugated compds. (V) hydrogenation of certain extended heterogeneous systems, 3391.
- Evans, J. W.** The Detn. of Minerals under the Microscope (book), 3117.
- Evans, N. N., and McFee, M. C.** Laboratory Manual (book), 2706.
- Evans, P. W.** Adaptability of Na aluminate in water treatment, 4190.
- Evans, U. R.** Practical problems of corrosion (I) critical examn. of the use of inhibitive chemicals, 53; (III) formation of rust and its consequences, (IV) corrosion of wrought iron in relation to that of steel, 2135; (V) corrosion and protection at the contacts of dissimilar metals, 2136; films responsible for oxidation tints on metals, 523; passivity and protective oxide films, 1898; La corrosion des métaux (book), 3126; passivity, 3575, corrosion at discontinuities in metallic protective coatings, 4100.
- Evans, U. R., and Haines, R. T. M.** Practical problems of corrosion (II) protective coatings, 1318.
- Evans, W.** Mixing solids with liquids such as in water purification, P 4678; mixing app. for purifying water by treating it with chemicals, P 4694; app. for feeding measured quantity of Na aluminate or other dry materials, P 4282.
- Evans, W. L., and Cornthwaite, W. R.** Mechanism of carbohydrate oxidation (VII) action of KOH on dihydroxyacetone, 1138.
- Evans, W. L., and Day, J. E.** Expt. in co-operative teaching, 4016.
- Evans, W. L., and Hutchman, J. E.** Mechanism of carbohydrate oxidation (VIII) action of KOH on fructose, 2146.
- Evans, W. L., Nicoll, W. D., Strouse, G. C., and Waring, C. E.** Mechanism of carbo-

- hydrate oxidation (IX) action of Cu acetate solns. on glucose, fructose and galactose, 3140.
- Evans, W. L.,** and O'Donnell, D. C. Mechanism of carbohydrate oxidation (X) action of KOH on mannose—comparison with that of glucose and fructose, 3634.
- Evans, W. P.** Microstructure of New Zealand lignites (I), 1305; (II) lignites subjected to the influence of igneous intrusion, 4767.
- Evenson, O. L.,** and McCutchen, D. T. Use of buffers in the detn. of color by means of $TiCl_3$ (I) Amaranth, Ponceau 3R, and Orange I, 3780.
- Everatt, E. W.** See British Dyestuffs Corp., Ltd.; see Rodd, E. H.
- Everatt, E. W.,** and Rodd, E. H. Sepg. mono- and di-alkyl-arylamines, P 2379.
- Everest, A. B.,** and Hanson, D. Influence of Ni on Fe-C-Si alloys contg., P 2729.
- Everest, A. B.,** Turner, T. H., and Hanson, D. Influence of Ni and Si on the Fe-C alloy, 751.
- Everest, A. E.** Higher Coal-Tar Hydrocarbons (book), 597; see Leitch, J. W. & Co., Ltd.
- Everest, A. E.,** and Wallwork, J. H. Azotic and other insol. colors, 2060.
- Everest, D. C.** Tech. men and the new competition in the paper industry, 4810.
- Everett, O. H.** Storage batteries, P 1284.
- Everett, H. A.** Temp.-entropy diagram for air and diatomic gases O_2 , N_2 and CO , 1715.
- Everett, M. E.,** and Hart, Mrs. M. O. Detn. of sugar in normal urine, 2585.
- Everett, R. H.** Kauri reduction test as applied to flat wall paints, 2069.
- Everitt, C. K.,** and Allen, E. & Co., Ltd. Alloy steels, P 757.
- Everleigh, E. C. L.** See Branscombe, W. T.
- Ever Ready Co., Ltd.** See Koningsveld, M. van.
- Evers, F.** Sedimentation analysis of fillers, 1705.
- Evers, H.** Properties of rayon spun from mixts. of cellulose acetate and nitrate, 502.
- Eversole, J. F.** See Pearce, J. N.
- Eves, E. J.** Continuous and periodic elec. decorating kilns, 4748.
- Evieux, E. A.** History of science and Ferdinand Hofer, 2498.
- Evleth, E. M.** C_2H_2 generator, P 1877.
- Evtushenko, I. B.** Manuf. of Cu sulfate from brass turnings, 4206.
- Evvard, J. J.,** Culbertson, C. C., Basset, C. F., and Nilson, H. W. Cod-liver products and ultra-violet light irradiation in the production of fall pigs, 797.
- Ewald, K.** See Wöhler, L.
- Ewald, P. P.,** and Hermann, C. Crystal structure information from 1913 to 1926, 4289.
- Ewald, W.** App. for measuring the turbidity of opalescent glass, 1020, turbidimeter, 3807.
- Ewell, A. W.** Priming and impurities in feed water, 1420; influence of electrolytic ions on moisture of steam, 3812.
- Ewer, N. T.** See Dunlap, F. L.
- Ewest, H.** See Alterthum, H.
- EWig, E.** See Tammann, G.
- EWig, W.** See Ertisch, G.
- EWing, C. L.** See Shrader, J. H.
- EWing, J.** See Pearsall, W. H.
- EWing, J. A.** Models illustrative of the st. process in ferromagnetism, 16.
- Ewing, S. P.** See Logan, K. H.
- Excelsior Feuerlöschgeräte A.-G.,** and Treichel, O. Fire-extinguishing substances, P 144, 3270.
- Excelsior Feuerlöschgeräte A.-G.,** and Wagener, C. Fire-extinguishing compns., P 2248.
- Exley, C. N.** Waterproof paint, P 2672.
- Exmouth, Viscount.** See Pellew, C. E.
- Exner, H.,** and Viditz, A. Anti-luetic cures with spirocid, 1398.
- Expanded Metal Co.** Treating metal surfaces to prevent corrosion, P 2547.
- Eyermann, F.** Producing and working ingots, P 2733.
- Eymers, J. G.** See Ornstein, L. S.
- Eynde, G. van den.** See Huyghe, A.
- Eynon, L.** See Lane, J. H.
- Eyring, C. F.,** Macknearn, S. S., and Millikan, R. A. Field currents from points, 2318.
- Eyring, H.** Mol. weights of satd. vapors by the effusion method, 4017; see Gibson, G. E.
- Esbelent, G.** App. for embossing fabrics with a heated die, P 172.
- Faber, A.** Lignite semi-coke, 861; Braunkohlengeneratorgas. XVI. Kohle, Koks Teer (book), 3284.
- Faber, F.** Org. substance of human dental enamel, 3919.
- Faber, H.** See Jander, G.
- Faber, H. B.** Sulfonation, P 3787.
- Faber, H. K.** Formula expressing a general relationship between blood pressure and body wt., 2380; acidified milks, 4586.
- Fabian, E.** Printing surfaces, P 1659.
- Fabre, H.** Manuf. of large castings, 935.
- Fabre, J. H.,** and Brémond, E. Musts and wines from grapes damaged by insects, 663.
- Fabre, B.** Constitution and synthesis of thyroxin, 303; Giacomo Ciamician, 894; see Binet, L.; Randoin, L.
- Fabre, B.,** and Simonnet, H. Physiologic study of glutathione by a perfusion method, 983; irradiated sterols, 3438.
- Fabrica Chimica Arenalla.** Vegetable fats, P 4853.
- Fabriek van chemische Producten,** and Kraus, B. Mordants and synthetic tanning agents, P 1481.
- Fabrikaerterne av Törringsmaskiner Niro A. B.** Drying app., P 2859.
- Fabrique d'appareils électriques F. Sauter, Soc. anon.** Refrigerating app. of the compression type, P 3716.
- Fabrique de produits chimiques Rohner soc. anon. Pratteln.** Monoazo dyes, P 2278, 3535.
- Fabriques de produits de chimie organique de Laire.** Amino compds, P 3668.
- Fabris, E.** Compn. of crystals obtained from solns. contg. Na sulfate and iodides (II), 2722.
- Fabris, S.** Infantile tetany, 2201; effect of org. Sb compds. on serum in infantile leishmaniasis, 2783.
- Fabry, C.** Éléments de thermodynamique (book), 2312.
- Fabry, P.** D'Herelle bacteriophage in drinking water, 4187.
- Facett, G. S.** See Tintometer, Ltd.
- Fachini, S.** Present and future of the Italian petroleum industry, 2260; insulating mineral oils and methods of control, 2262; lubricating

- oils and their rational use, 2264; oil, candle and soap industry at the present time, 3544.
- Fachini, S.**, and Borella, C. Resistance of insulating oils against oxidation, 4784.
- Fagerstål, I. S. F.** Reduction of ores and oxidic compds., P 939.
- Färber, L.** Ebullioscope, P 4014.
- Faessler, C.** Raw materials for the extn. of Al, 1303.
- Faermann, V.** See Kostychev, S.
- Fagan, T. W.** Nutritive value of grasses, as pasture, hay, and aftermath, as shown by their chem. compn., 3468.
- Fagerberg, S.** Cathodophosphorescence of Er in CaO, 4375.
- Fagersta Bruks Aktiebolag.** Fillings used in making hollow drill steel, P 55, 1564.
- Fahrenkamp, K.** Enhancement of the effect of digitalis by substance of a camphor-like action (coramine, cardiazole), 816; intensifying the systolic action of digitalis glucosides by cardiazole, 2213.
- Fahrenkamp, K.**, and Nocke, H. Comparison of the effects of cardiazole, coramin, and scillaria on vessels, 4658.
- Fahrenwald, A. W.** Hydraulic classification—its theory, mech. development and application to ore dressing, 1560; xanthate and pine oil float native Cu in amygdaloid ores, 3120, Cu milling research in Mich., 3608.
- Fahrenwald, F. A.** App. for testing abrasion resistance, P 3322.
- Fahrenwald, F. A.**, and Smith, H. E. Continuous heat-exchange app. for regenerative hot-blast stoves, etc., P 2296.
- Fahrig, C.** Carbohydrate metabolism of tumors and the corresponding normal tissues, and its relation to the lactic acid content of the body, 116.
- Falley, C. F.** See Randall, M.
- Fain, W. H.** Cold swelling starch, P 3313.
- Fair, G. M.**, and Carlson, C. L. Effect of chlorination on the digestion of sewage solids, 1203; H-ion control of sludge digestion, 1204.
- Fairbanks, B. W.** See Maynard, E. J.
- Fairbourne, A.**, and Fawson, H. R. Oxidation of nitrophenylcyanoacetates (II), 2933.
- Fairbrother, F.**, and Wormwell, F. Electrokinetic potential between the solid and liquid states of a single substance, 4342.
- Fairbrother, J. A.** Viscosity changes produced in egg albumin by x-rays, 3422; action of x-rays on colloidal ceric hydroxide, 4057-8.
- Fairbrother, E. W.** Structure of the *V. cholerae*, with reference to its immunizing properties, 3210.
- Fairbrother, T. H.** Use of indicators in the colorimetric detn. of H-ion concn., 2336; org. significance and economic importance of ethylene glycol, 2353; factors influencing the baking properties of flour, 3463; see British Dyestuffs Corp., Ltd.
- Fairchild, W. L.** Vulcanizing balls, tire tubes or other closed hollow rubber articles, P 2688; app. and method for vulcanizing rubber tire tubes, etc., P 2856.
- Fairoloth, A. T.** Adjustable dash pot for cement testing, 309.
- Fairhall, L. T.** Rotating cylindrical horizontal retort and assoc. app. for steam distn. of oil shale, P 1037; Ca and ultra-violet irradiation (A) effect of ultra-violet radiation on serum Ca, (B) Ca utilization on Ca-poor diet with ultra-violet radiation, 3445.
- Fairley, A. S.** Width of the D absorption lines in Na vapor, 1727.
- Faltelowitz, A.** Steam-heated app. for drying vegetables or similar materials, P 286.
- Faithfull, S. E.** Lactic acid and lactates, P 301.
- Fajans, K.** Variation of ionic refraction in crystals, 539.
- Fajans, K.**, Fromherz, H., and Karagunis, G. Influence of adsorbed ions on the absorption of light by AgBr, 4381.
- Fajans, K.**, Kohner, H., and Geffcken, W. Refractometric evidence relating to the condition of strong electrolytes in concd. solns., 4035.
- Falcat, E.** Cu deposits of Belgian Congo, 4419.
- Falck, A.** Die offiziellen Drogen und ihre Ersatzstoffe (book), 2439.
- Falck, H. J.** Sepg. compds. of Al and K, P 2247; see Halvorsen, B. F.
- Falck, R.** Two natural bacterial processes of cellulose and lignin decompn. in lignified membranes, 1679.
- Falcke, V.** Equil. $C + CO_2 = 2CO$ —thermodynamics of the smelting, 1266.
- Falck-Muus, E.** Old reduction places for bog ore in Norway, 1937.
- Falco, F.** $BaCO_3$, etc., P 1657.
- Falco, G.** Muscle phosphogen and cadaverous rigidity, 3206.
- Falcone, A.** Analysis of edible oils, 4000.
- Fales, A. L.** Progress in control of oil pollution, 652.
- Falk, I. S.** See Bundesen, H. N.; Jensen, L. B.; Jordan, E. O.
- Falk, I. S.**, Jensen, L. B., and Mills, J. H. Electrophoresis of diphtheria bacilli (III) development of a simplified technic for electrophoretic measurement of the virulence of diphtheria bacilli, 3679-80.
- Falk, E.** See Stern, L.
- Falk, E. V.** See Belkina, L. G.
- Falkenheim, C.** See Beumer, H.
- Falkenhagen, H.** See Debye, P.
- Falkenhausen, F. v.** See Kalb, L.
- Falkenhausen, M. von**, Fuchs, H. J., and Schubert, M. Proteolytic enzymes of blood serum (IX) different behavior of sera in the stages of metamorphosis of *Anura*, 2793.
- Fallon, J.** See Smallwood, A.
- Fallot, M.** Magnetic susceptibility and the supposed second isoelec. point of gelatin, 30 2; fluorescence of papers, 4812; see Arcaey, G.-P.
- Faltis, F.**, and Pirsch, J. Allenetetracarboxylic ester, 223.
- Faltis, F.**, and Troller, A. Constitution of isochondrodendrue, 1777.
- Faludi, F.** Therapeutic administration of Mn, 2209.
- Fammier, F.** Correctly dyed upholstery leather, 4869.
- Famous Players-Lasky Corp.** System for producing composite photographs, P 2891; composite colored pictures, P 4395.
- Fanselow, J. E.** See Kraemer, E. O.
- Fansteel Products Co.** Electrolytic condenser, P 2517, 2720; electrolytic rectifier, P 3591, 4070, 4391.
- Faragher, W. F.** See Gruse, W. A.; Kesler, C. C.

- Faragher, W. F.**, and Morrell, J. C. Cracking topped West Texas crude oil, 3765.
- Faragher, W. F.**, Morrell, J. C., and Comay, S. Thermal decompn. of org. S compds., 2459.
- Faragher, W. F.**, Morrell, J. C., and Monroe, G. S. Detn. of S and S derivs. of hydrocarbons in naphtha solns. and in petroleum distillates, 2266.
- Farbenfabriken vorm F. Bayer & Co.** Lithopone, P 174; azo dyes, P 874; pharmaceutical compds., etc., P 1216; quinoline derivs., P 1216; moth-proofing wool, furs, etc., P 3998.
- Farber, C. W.** See Breyer, F. G.
- Farber, E.**, and Pond, T. W. M. Saccharification of wood, P 2680.
- Farb- und Gerbstoffwerke C. Fleisch.** Sulfonation of oils, fats and fatty acids, P 4853; wetting agents, P 4740.
- Farbwerke vorm. L. Durand Huguenin & Co.** See Durand & Huguenin. Akt.-Ges.
- Farbwerke vorm. Meister Lucius & Brüning.** Vat dyes for wool, 1241.
- Fargher, R. G.**, and Probert, M. E. Examn. of the early stages of the hydrolysis of starch by dil. acids, 874.
- Farine, A.** Dissoln. of Pb by water in pipes, 1082.
- Faris, C. H.** Uses of Ni deposits in engineering, 3384.
- Farish, W. A.** Refractory products, P 1223.
- Farkas, G.** See Karczag, L.
- Farkas, G.**, Györgyi, G., and Nemeth, L. Elimination of triphenylmethane sulfonic acid and carbinols in the urine, 4649.
- Farkas, L.** See Bonhoeffer, K. F.
- Farmer, Ernest Harold.** See Evans, J. T.
- Farmer, Ernest Harold, Laroia, B. D., Switz, T. M.**, and Thorpe, J. F. Properties of conjugated compds. (III) bearing of hexatriene chemistry on the reactive form of conjugated hydrocarbons, 941.
- Farmer, Ernest Harold, Lawrence, C. D.**, and Thorpe, J. F. Properties of conjugated compds. (IV) formation of isomeric additive dibromides from butadiene, 1948.
- Farmer, Ernest Howard.** Photographic prints colored with pigment colors, P 2332.
- Farmer, E.**, *et al.* Standard methods of water analysis, 2630.
- Farnar, A.** Hammer mills for powd. coal, 1227.
- Farnham, E. V.** App., with superposed sections contg. rotary trays, for drying cereals, NH_4 sulfate crystals, etc., or for carbonizing coal, P 4015.
- Farnsworth, H. E.** Obtaining an intense beam of low-velocity electrons, 725; energy distribution of secondary electrons from Cu, Fe, Ni, and Ag, 1534; large angle scattering of low velocity electrons from Cu, Fe, Ni and Ag, 1534; secondary electron current as function of crystal structure, 1534; velocity distribution and 180° scattering of low-velocity electrons from Fe, 3830.
- Farr, C. O.**, and Macleod, D. B. Some phys. properties of gas-freud S, 4023.
- Farr, C. O.**, and Rogers, M. N. He and the genesis of petroleum, 3116.
- Farr, C. E.** Growth and root hairs in solus. (I) problem, previous work and procedure, (II) effects of concns. of $\text{Ca}(\text{NO}_3)_2$, (III) effects of concns. of CaCl_2 and $\text{Ca}(\text{OH})_2$, (IV) pH molar rate relation for CaCl_2 , (V) root hair elongation as an index of root development, (VI) structural responses to toxic pH and salt concns., 1793; (VII) collards in $\text{Ca}(\text{OH})_2$, 3904.
- Farr, E. C.** Present tendencies regarding disinfection, 4682.
- Farr, H. V.** See Collins, W. D.
- Farr, W. H.** See Hanzlik, P. J.
- Farrel Foundry & Machine Co.** See Lewis, R. C.
- Farrell, F. W.** Coated paper, P 3991.
- Farrell, J. I.** Physiology of gastric secretion (I) gastric phase, 3205.
- Farrell, J. L.** See Johnston, L. M.
- Farrington, S. W.** English view on rapid sand filtration, 4683.
- Farrow, E. S., Jr.** Cellulose acetate, P 3777.
- Farrow, F. D.**, Lowe, G. M., and Neale, S. M. Flow of starch pastes at high and low rates of shear, 4315.
- Farup, P.** Ti compd., P 2818.
- Fasce, E. V.** Improved lighting source for m.-p. app., 335; see Cooper, C. M.
- Fasching, F.** Charcoal as a medicament, 1828.
- Fasig, E. W.**, and Purdy, J. M. Pigments for Fe and steel primers, 2069.
- Fasol, T.** Methods and newer electrodes for pH detns., 4408.
- Fasting, J. S.** Rotary kiln and cooler suitable for clinkering operations, P 703; rotary kiln for burning cement, P 1454; rotary kiln for clinkering, P 1709; rotary kiln for treating wet slurry, etc., P 4280.
- Fatta, A.** See Mazzucchelli, A.
- Fattah, M. T.**, and Cruess, W. V. Factors affecting the compn. of dates, 4153.
- Faucher, A.** Elec. batteries, P 3846.
- Fauconnier, E.**, and Simpère, A. App. for carbureting fuel gas, P 3037.
- Faulkner, J.** Time switches increase usefulness of elec. furnaces, 3843.
- Faultless Rubber Co.** Sponge rubber, P 2856.
- Faure, W.** See Dohrn, M.; Steinach, E.
- Fauré-Fremiet.** Amebocytes of invertebrates, 2215.
- Fauré-Fremiet, and Choucroun, Mlle.** Measure of the thickness of thin protoplasmic layers, 2178.
- Faure-Herman, J.-A.** Burners for liquid fuel, P 3524.
- Faurholt, C.** Om farmakopéens uroganiske Stoffter og om kvantitativ analyse til Brug for apoteksdisciple (book), 3190, see Hjerum, N.
- Faurote, F. L.** Automatic Cd plating, 3844.
- Fausser, E.** See Zehenter, J.
- Fausser, G.** Production of coned. HNO_3 by means of the oxidation of NH_3 under pressure, 3738, app. for NH_3 synthesis, P 4735.
- Faust, E.** Relations between the slagging of Fe and Mn in the Thomas process, 3120.
- Faust, H. M.** See Marquis, F. W.
- Faust, O.** Artificial silk, P 3045, Kunstseide (book), 3303.
- Faust, O., Karrer, P.**, and Schubert, P. Polysaccharides (XXXVIII) behavior of viscose silk toward snail cellulase, 2055.
- Faust, O.**, and Littmann, K. Detection of abnormal treatment of artificial silk (cellulose hydrate), 1678.
- Fauth, P. L.** Steam-jacketted app. for extg. oils from rape seed, oil-satd. Fuller's earth or other materials by use of solvents, P

- 4001; recovering solvents used in extg. fats and oils, P 4854.
- Favorskii, A.** Simultaneous oxidation and reduction and mol. transpositions—transposition of α -keto-als. and the mechanism of alc. fermentation, 4199.
- Favre, G.** See Sigg, II.
- Favre, P. A.** App. for forming glass serum bulbs from tubular blanks, P 1451.
- Favrel, G.** Action of chloroacetone on diazohydroxides, 1325; formation of the hydrazones of γ -chloroethyl acetoacetates, 1573.
- Favrel, G., and Bucher.** Possible extension of Stepanov's method to the detn. of halogen attached to the benzene nucleus, 3114.
- Favrel, G., and Chrz, J.** Derivs. of ethyl acetone-oxalate, 1573.
- Fawcett, D. L.** See Fawcett, T. C., Ltd.
- Fawcett, G. L.** Imported sugar canes, 2852.
- Fawcett, R. C., and Robinson, R.** Polynuclear heterocyclic aromatic types (III) pyrroloquinoline derivs., 82; relative directive powers of groups of the forms RO and RR'N in aromatic substitution (VII) the nitration of benzophenethide and of *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-nitrobenzphenethides, 403.
- Fawcett, T. C., Ltd., Fawcett, D. L., and Bottomley, A. E.** App. for feeding coal or other materials to top-fired kilns, etc., P 2295.
- Fawcett, W.** Simplification applied to color fashions, 3780.
- Fawns, H. T.** Detn. of added phenol and cresol in milk, 4180.
- Fawson, H. R.** See Fairbourne, A.
- Faxon, H., and Holtsmark, J.** Theory of the passage of slow electrons through gases, 1273.
- Fay, A. C.** Effect of H ion concn. on the bacterial content of gelatin, 3188.
- Fay, C. J.** Thermostat switch, P 1503.
- Fay, E. P.** Forming wood storage-battery separators, P 2720.
- Fay, M. S.** See Bodansky, M.
- Faydherbe, P. d'O.** Sugar manuf., 1490.
- Fayet.** See Courtot, C.
- Fazi, R. de.** See De Fazi, R.
- Fear, C. M., and Nierenstein, M.** Color variations of cyanidin chloride and 3,5,7,3',4'-pentahydroxyflavylium chloride as related to acidity and alkalinity, 2702.
- Fearn, R. L.** Heat-saturator indicator, P 2295.
- Fearnside, F. W.** Const. humidity in textile testing, 2062.
- Fearon, W. E., and McKenna, C. B.** Photosynthesis of urea from $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{CO}_3$, 445.
- Feather, N., and Nimmo, R. R.** Ionization curve of an av. α -particle, 1723.
- Featheredge Rubber Co.** Sponge rubber, P 1873.
- Fechtig, O.** See Stolle, R.
- Feder, E., and Rath, L.** Fluorescence under the quartz lamp of lard which contains paraffin, 1803.
- Federal Abrasives Co.** Elec. furnace for producing SiC, P 4392.
- Federal Glass Co.** App. for molding tumblers or similar glassware, P 3273; "cracked" glassware, P 3278.
- Federal Phosphorus Co.** Phosphate reducer for bottom chrome dyeing, P 3305.
- Fedorova, A. M.** See Rodionov, V. M.
- Fedorova, O. S.** Detn. of perchlorate in salt-peter, 1746; colorimetric detn. of perchlorate in the chlorate, 2723.
- Fedotiev, P. P.** Reason for the formation of hair-like Cu in the system: $\text{Cu}_2\text{S}-\text{FeS}$, 528; electrolytic sepn. of Cu from CuCl soln., 3587.
- Fedotov, A. A.** Tanning leather, P 4869.
- Fee, A. R.** See Hemingway, A.
- Fee, A. R., and Hemingway, A.** O usage by the kidney, 3689.
- Feemster, R. E.** Variable factors in the use of Wright's stain, 4559.
- Feenstra, T. P.** Ca and retinal currents, 2596.
- Fehér, D.** Use of Lundegarth's bell app. for measuring the CO_2 production of the soil, 2633; CO_2 nutrition of the forest, 3946.
- Fehér, D., and Vági, I.** Effect of several important biol. factors of the forest on the life and growth of forest trees, 4150.
- Fehrle, A.** See Kolle, W.
- Fehrmann, W.** Dyeing and other treatment of rolls of fabric by immersion, P 2067.
- Fehse, W.** Elektrische Öfen mit Heizkörpern aus Wolfram (book), 1735.
- Feichtinger, E.** See Möller-Arnold, E.
- Feige, R.** Hydrogenating fuels, P 1672, low-temp. distn. and hydrogenation of coal, P 2259; app. for low-temp. carbonization and hydrogenation processes, P 2689; producing or modifying oils, P 3517.
- Feigl, F.** Detection of Mg with diphenylcarbazide, particularly in rocks, 41; drop reactions, 3599; specific reagent for Ag and a test for Ag, 4080; detection of Mg in minerals by means of the diphenylcarbazide test, 4081; detection of phosphate and molybdate, 4082; detection of sulfides and thiosulfates, 4083.
- Feigl, F., and Backer, E.** Relation between at. grouping and χ_p affinity (VIII) capacity of salt formation in imidazole derivs., 3659; compn. and behavior of ferric sulfide, 4075.
- Feigl, F., and Chergav, E.** Reactivity of I in org. solvents (I), 3816, analytical utilization of a catalysis produced by CS_2 for the iodometric detn. of azides and for the detection of CS_2 , 4083.
- Feigl, F., and Deutsch, A.** Ag and Hg salts of aminobenzothiazole, 3660.
- Feigl, F., and Fürth, M.** Ni compds. with *o*-phenylenediamine and 1,3,4-toluylenediamine, 199.
- Feigl, F., and Gleich, H.** Relation between at. grouping and specific affinity (VII) capacity of salt formation in imidazole derivs., 3659.
- Feigl, F., and Leitmeier, H.** Reaction for the distinction of magnesite and dolomite, 2903.
- Feld, A. L.** Rate of C elimination and degree of oxidation of the metal bath in basic open-hearth practice, 1561; Fe alloys, P 3624; alloy contg. Zr and Cu, P 4455.
- Feller, M.** Action of quinine on animal cells, 1804; action of plasmochin on *Paramecium caudatum*, 3227; action of quinine on animal cells, 3227.
- Feimer, S.** See Rollett, A.
- Feirer, W. A.** See Leonard, V.
- Felassy, M. R.** Origin of B bile, 2967.
- Feist, K.** Estn. of cresol in liquor cresoli saponatus, 4201.
- Felst, K., and Dschu, G. L.** Synthesis of 3,4,5-trimethoxy-*o*-phthalic acid, 3405.
- Felitalberg, R. O.** Prevention of starvation of pigeons suffering from avitaminosis, 2772.
- Felts, F.** Grape-seed oil, 176.
- Feldberg, W.** Action of histamine on the blood vessels of the rabbit, 633.

- Feldberg, W., and Schiff, E.** Effect of thyroid substance on the irritability of the autonomic nerves and on the action of adrenaline, 277-8.
- Feldhaus, F. M.** History of the Bunsen burner, 335.
- Feldman, A., and Reifsnider, J. S.** Intradermal salt-soln. test in nephritis in adults, 1188.
- Feldmann, A.** Oxidation of Na amalgam with gaseous O, 362.
- Feldmann, J.** See Ostwald, Wolfgang.
- Feldmann, M. K.** See Kohn, M.
- Feldmann, P.** Quantum yield on photolysis of AgCl, 3840.
- Feldt, A.** Chemotherapeutic studies with Au (II) mode of action of Au preps. in infected animals, 813; see Schoeller, W.
- Feldt, A., and Schott, A.** Role of the reticulo-endothelial system in chemotherapy, 2980.
- Feldt, A., and Vara-Lopez R.** Effect of various chemotherapeutic substances on the H-ion concn. of the blood, 633.
- Feldtmann, F. E.** Auriferous lodes of the Gibraltar district, Coolgardie goldfield, 4421.
- Felheim, E.** Disinfecting with H₂SO₄, P 290.
- Feliciano, E. T.** See Vedder, E. B.
- Felippe, J. C.** Estn. of urea by a comparative method, 252.
- Felippe, J. C., and Martins, T.** Radioactivity and oligodynamic action of minerals, 250; oligodynamic inactivation and activation of Ag, 603.
- Felix, A., and Robertson, M.** Serol. studies in the group of the spore-bearing anaerobes (I) qual. analysis of the bacterial antigens of *E. dysenteriae* *maligini* (vibrio septique) and *B. tetani*, 2001.
- Felix, B. B. C.** See Böeseken, J.
- Felix, C. E.** Compn. for treating cellulose sheets, P 4246.
- Felix, F.** Dispersing agent, P 3746.
- Felix, K., and Buchner, A.** Cleavage of oxy-hemoglobin by pepsin-hydrochloric acid, 248.
- Felix, K., and Dirr, K.** Dibenzoylarginine, 2741.
- Felix, K., and Müller, H.** Titration of amino acids and proteins against indicators, 369; deamination of arginine, 1759.
- Felix, K. S., Helmrich, and Wanderscheck.** Colorimeter, 3553.
- Fell, E. W.** High-frequency vacuum furnace for lab. purposes, 2718; strain in steel—the nature and detection of certain phenomena observed in permanently deformed steel, 207.
- Fellenberg, T. von.** Behavior of acid and alk. soils in I fertilizing expts., 474, 838; detn. of org. material by means of chromic acid oxidation, 561; detn. of non-protein N in the evaluation of gelatin and gelatin-contg. substances, 829; brandy with abnormal odor and taste, 841; wire-gauze with asbestos coverings, 1707; detection of starch-dextrin in honey, 1812; detn. of starch in baby-meals, 1812; can the use of Al cooking utensils be recommended from a hygienic standpoint? 3241; reaction for the detn. of the strength of spirits of gentian, 4203; I in nature (XII) geochemistry of I (3) the atmophile character of I, 4420.
- Fellenberg, T. von, and Honegger, P.** Detn. of water in sour milk powder, 1811.
- Fellenberg, T. von, and Pacher, H.** I content of the thyroid from diff. races of cattle and its relation to the compn. of the gland, 980.
- Feller, A.** See Schmidt, O.
- Fellers, C. E.** Non-gaseous spoilage in canned marine products, 285; apple by-products and cull utilization, 3466, 3936; more products and by-products from the cider mill, 4182.
- Fellers, C. E., and Griffiths, F. P.** Jelly-strength measurements of fruit jellies by the Bloom gelometer, 3466.
- Felling, W.** See Popp, M.
- Fellner, O. O.** Action of menformon on the mammary glands, 4596.
- Fellows, H. C.** See Coleman, D. A.
- Fells, H. A., and Firth, J. B.** Gelation of silicic acid—formation of gas bubbles and drops in silicic acid during gelation, 2093.
- Felman, J.** See Adhikari, G.
- Fels, E.** See Franckel, L.
- Felten & Guilleaume Carlswerk A.-G.** Elec insulation, P 1419; elec conductors for overhead wires, etc., P 2117; magnetic cores for Pupin coils, P 2350; insulating papers, P 3530, 4818; sheathing for a. c. elec. cables, P 3592.
- Felton, L. D.** Protective substance in anti-pneumococcus serum (I) sepn. of P and some inert protein from the water-insol. ppt. of antipneumococcus serum, 4623-4; (V) febrile reaction from intravenous injection, 4624.
- Felton, T. M.** See Huber, H. V.
- Fendius, C.** See Biltz, W.
- Fenelon, J.** Thermostat, P 517.
- Feneux, L.** Molded paper articles, P 3991.
- Feng, C.-T.** Prepg. pure ephedrine-HCl, 478; det. of ephedrine mixts. by the biuret reaction, 2027; see Read, B. E.
- Feng, C.-T., and Read, B. E.** Comparison of *Ephedra equisetina* and *Ephedra sinica* and their seasonal content of ephedrine, 2031; ephedrine assay of Chinese *Ephedra*, 2243.
- Fenn, W. O.** Measuring CO₂, 99, respiratory quotient of frog nerve during stimulation, 1412; simultaneous detn. of minute amts. of CO₂ and O, 2724; gas exchange of isolated muscles during stimulation and recovery, 3205.
- Fennell, J. H.** Cementation practice in Spain, 2129.
- Fenner, L.** See Easley, M. A.
- Fenoglio, M.** Pyrrargyrite and proustite from Sarrabus (Sardinia), 1118.
- Fenske, M. E.** See Frolich, P. K.
- Fenton, J. T.** Recuperating "dry-cleaning" liquids, P 2280.
- Fenwick, F.** See Roberts, E. J.
- Feofilaktov, V.** Condensation of pyroracemic acid with paraformaldehyde in the presence of H₂SO₄, 3393.
- Ferber, E.** Scompds. in transformer oil, 4237.
- Ferdmann, D.** See Palladin, A.
- Feret, E.** Aluminous cement, 149, 3029; testing hydraulic cements, 150.
- Ferguson, A., and Vogel, I.** Agreement with expt. of the diin. formula deduced from the Debye-Hückel theory, 343.
- Ferguson, H. F., and Klassen, C. W.** Contamination of well and collecting reservoir public water supplies, 4680.
- Ferguson, H. G.** Geology and ore deposits of the Mogollon Mining District, New Mexico, 48; Gilbert district, Nevada, 1120.
- Ferguson, I. W.** See Sackett, W. G.
- Ferguson, J. B.** See Mulligan, M. J.
- Ferguson, J. B., Mulligan, M. J., and Rabbeck,**

SUBJECT INDEX

KEY

In using this index the following should be borne in mind:

1. **Subjects**, not words, have been indexed.
2. **Abstracts**, not merely their titles, have been considered in indexing.
3. The small **superior numeral** which accompanies each page number designates the fraction of the page in ninths in which the subject being indexed is first considered. The printed matter only, exclusive of page headings, has been thus subdivided.
4. "P" before a page number indicates that the abstract is of a **patent**.
5. The **alphabetizing of index headings** has been done on the basis of that part which comes before the comma in such headings as *Copper, metallurgy of* and *Phenol, p-nitro-*. E. g., these headings come before the headings *Copper compounds* and *Phenol condensation products*, respectively.
6. **Organic compounds** are indexed on the basis of "parent compounds," or more accurately, "index compounds" (see Introduction), the names of substituent radicals following in alphabetical order. The system of naming organic compounds which has been used is outlined in the Introduction below. Esters and salts of organic acids are, in general, indexed under the names of the acids; notes in the index under the appropriate headings explain the few exceptions.
7. An **asterisk** (*) following the name of an organic compound entered in the index signifies that the name, or numbering, or both are the author's own and may not conform to the system of nomenclature used in this index. This sign is used where it has seemed inadvisable, owing to incomplete information, to attempt to make the name conform to the system, or where the author's name, differing widely from the one given to the compound by the indexer, is given as an extra entry.
8. A **dagger** (†), which follows the names of a few compounds, signifies that the entry is an extra one, the name being only slightly less favored than the one chosen for the other entry. The preferred name can be determined by reference to the Formula Index.

The desirability of making the index readily usable without the need of reference to an elaborate introduction has been held constantly in mind. Although an introduction seems desirable and should be helpful, nevertheless the index is dependent neither on the Key nor on the Introduction. Numerous cross references are given throughout the index, and notes appear in connection with certain headings. An examination of the Introduction, which follows, should be especially helpful to those interested in looking up organic compounds.

INTRODUCTION

General policy. The indexing of subjects, as opposed to word-indexing, has been emphasized. This avoids omissions, scattering and unnecessary entries; with the abundant cross-references used it means that one should be able to find all of the references on any subject with certainty and with a minimum of effort. The words used as subject headings or in modifying phrases are not necessarily to be found in the abstracts but an expression of the idea suggested will be found within or beginning in the ninth of the page designated by the small superior numeral following the page number. Chemical compounds have been named and entered systematically; the system used is outlined below. All new compounds and all elements, compounds and other substances for which new data are given have been indexed, with the single exception of new compounds for which no names or structures have been given. Such compounds are entered only in the Formula Index. The Subject Index is in no other respect altered because of the Formula Index.

Modifying phrases. In writing such phrases for the entries under any heading the words have been arranged so that the idea considered to be the most important is expressed at the beginning whenever feasible and this procedure, as well as the selection of the words for this purpose, has been governed by numerous formulated general principles and specific rules. *E. g.*, "detection of" has been used consistently whenever correct at the beginning of the modifications in indexing subjects treated from a qualitative analytical point of view, instead of permitting a scattering under such additional phrases as "test for," "reaction for," etc., regardless of what words may have been used in the text. In the case of appropriate headings the selection of first words for modifications has been made on the basis of a definite system of classification. Under a few large headings two or more entries have been made on indexing a subject in a single abstract in case two or more ideas could be used equally well to start the modifying phrase. In alphabetizing modifying phrases prepositions at the beginning have been ignored.

References to fractions of the page. One can readily estimate ninths of a page with considerable accuracy by placing the fore or middle finger one-third of the distance from the top of the printed matter on the page and the thumb one-third of the distance from the bottom, a procedure very easily carried out.

Inorganic compounds. Simple inorganic compounds are entered under the usual names. In indexing compounds of iron, gold, copper and tin such headings as *Iron sulfates*, under which the "ous" and "ic" salts are entered, have been used rather than headings beginning with "ferric(ous)," "auric(ous)," "cupric(ous)," or "stannic(ous)." Acid salts, such as NaH_2PO_4 , are entered under such headings as "*Sodium phosphates*." With the exception of a few common compounds, such as carbon dioxide and carbon monoxide, compounds of a given element with another or with a definite radical, which differ only in valence relations, are grouped. *E. g.*, the various oxides of nitrogen are grouped under the heading "*Nitrogen oxides*" and classified there. Complex inorganic compounds which cannot be given definite names satisfactory for indexing are usually indexed under the heading which represents the class of compounds concerned and under a heading beginning with the name of the significant element. *E. g.*, dichlorotetraamminecobaltic chloride would be indexed under "*Ammino compounds*" and under "*Cobalt compounds*." The Formula Index, which follows the Subject Index, should be particularly helpful in locating complex compounds.

Organic compounds. The system used for naming and indexing organic compounds is the same as that in use starting with the 1916 volume. An explanation of it by Austin M. Patterson and Carleton E. Curran, who are its originators, has appeared in another

journal of the Society.¹ The system is based on existing usage and follows this as far as is practicable, so that a great many familiar names are unaffected. Only the general principles will be given here, but in the index itself will be found abundant cross references and also notes under *Alcohols*, *Ketones*, etc., indicating how compounds of these classes are named.

1. The "chief function" of a compound is expressed *in the main part of the name* wherever possible, and not as a substituent, thus: Pyrrolicarboxylic acid, not carboxy-pyrrole; ethyl alcohol or ethanol, not hydroxyethane; pentanone, not ketopentane.

2. In compounds of mixed function, the chief function is determined from the following order of precedence:² "*onium*" compounds, *acid* (carboxylic first), *acid halide*, *amide*, *imide*, *aldehyde*, *nitrile*, *ketone*, *alcohol*, *phenol*, *mercaptan*, *amine*, *imine*, *ether*, *sulfide* (and *sulfoxide* and *sulfone*). Thus, hydroxybenzonitrile, not cyanophenol; aminophenol, not hydroxyaniline.

3. A multiple chief function is expressed where feasible as -diol, -dicarboxylic acid, etc., rather than as hydroxy—ol, carboxy—acid, etc. But amino and imino groups attached to cyclic bases are treated as substituents; as, aminopyridine.

4. The index compound should be as large, and the substituents as small, as is practicable in conformity with the above rules; as, ethylbenzene, not phenylethane. But such names as diphenylethane and triphenylcarbinol are exceptions. When the chief function is in a side chain attached to a complex nucleus, "additive" names are preferred in order to harmonize 1 and 4; thus, naphthaleneacetic acid, not naphthyl-acetic acid (with the result that the compound is indexed with other naphthalene derivatives instead of under acetic acid; see 5).

5. The main part of the name with its functional ending, if any, is placed *first* in the index, the names of substituents following; thus, chloroacetic acid would appear in the index as *Acetic acid*, *chloro-* and dihydroxyanthraquinone as *Anthraquinone*, *dihydroxy-*. The part thus placed first is called the "index compound"; it may or may not be the "parent compound" (in the second example the parent compound is anthracene).

6. Names in which two functions are expressed in the index compound, as propanolone, cyclopentanonecarboxylic acid, are avoided, except that a few very common ones, such as phenolsulfonic acid, are used (indicated by cross-references).

7. The names of the substituent radicals in the name of a compound are arranged *in alphabetical order*; as, benzylethylmethylphenylammonium chloride. The number of radicals of each kind does not affect the order (*e. g.*, *benzyl* precedes *ethyl* no matter how many of each are present); but the compound name of a substituted radical is treated as a unit with its own alphabetic position; thus *dimethylamino*, Me₂N-, follows *benzyl* but precedes *ethyl*. When the complete name has been formed, it is alphabetized as any other word.

8. Parentheses, brackets and even braces are used where necessary to mark off complex radical names.

9. Familiar methods of numbering are employed (Greek letters for acids, alcohols, etc., and for side chains; arabic numerals for Geneva names and rings). The numbering of complex nuclei is shown in the index under the parent compounds; it is practically identical with that of Richter's "Lexikon" so far as that work goes. For the more recently discovered forms the "Proposed International Rules for Numbering Organic Ring Systems"³ have been adopted as a standard.

10. When two or more numberings are equally indicated that one is chosen which

¹ Patterson and Curran, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **39**, 1623-38(1917).

² This order is an attempt to express, not the relative chemical importance of functions, but general usage in selecting one of them for the ending of the name.

³ Patterson, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **47**, 543-61(1925).

gives the smallest number or numbers for the *chief function*, then for *double bonds* if these must be regarded, then for *triple bonds*, then for *point of attachment* (doubled molecules), then for *substituents*.

11. Unnecessary numbers are avoided: thus, in Δ^3 -1-cyclohexanol the 1 is not needed because by the rules in paragraph 10 the OH group is assumed to be in position 1.

12. Numbers in parentheses are used to indicate the position of entering hydrogen necessary to the existence of the compound; thus, 4(3)-quinolone is equivalent to 3, 4-dihydro-4-ketoquinoline.

13. Doubled molecules or radicals are indicated by names commencing with *bi-* (as, *o,o'*-biphenol, biphenyl, $\Delta^{4,4'}$ -bipiperidine). *Bis-* is used for like molecules united by a bivalent radical and for double complex expressions; as, methylenebisphenol, bis(dimethylamino)-.

In using the *cross references*, the *general nature* of many of them should be kept in mind; thus, the reference "*Benzene, ethoxy-*. See *Phenctole*" is applicable not only to this compound itself but to derivatives, which are indexed under it rather than under *Benzene*.

ORGANIC RADICALS

An extensive list of preferred names for organic radicals was given in the 1927 Index in a place corresponding to this and also in the Introduction of the Second Decennial Subject Index. With few exceptions they are the ones in common use. Attention is here called merely to the preferred names for some radicals having more than one name in the literature and to some radical names recently adopted.

BY NAMES

acenaphthenyl $C_{12}H_8$ —
acetyl CH_3CO —
acridyl $C_{13}H_9N$ —
acrylyl $CH_2=CHCO$ —
amyl C_5H_{11} —
anisal *p*-MeOC₆H₄CH:—
arsono $(HO)_2OAs$ —
arsyl H_2As —
arsylene HAs :—
asaryl 2,4,5-(CH₃O)₃ C₆H₂—
benzal C_6H_5CH :—
benzenyl C_6H_5C :—
benzilyl $Ph_2C(OH)CO$ —
benzofuryl C_8H_5O —
benzohydryl Ph_2CH —
boryl $O-B$ —
1,4-butylene $-(CH_2)_4-$ —
camphanyl (from *camphane*) $C_{10}H_{17}$ —
camphoroyl (from *camphoric acid*) $C_8H_{14}(CO)_2$ —
camphoryl (from *camphor*) $C_{10}H_{15}O$ —
camphorylidene (from *camphor*) $C_{10}H_{14}O$:—
carbamido $H_2NC(=O)NH$ —
carbamylyl H_2NCO —
carbethoxy $EtOOC$ —
carbomethoxy $MeOOC$ —
carbonyl $OC=$ —
carbonyl $-C=$ —
cetyl $Me(CH_2)_{15}$ —
cinnamal $PhCH:CHCH$ —
citral (from *citraldehyde*) $C_9H_{15}CH$:—
cresotyl (from *cresotic acid(s)*) $(OH)(CH_3)C_6H_3CO-$
2,3-, etc.).
cresyl $(OH)MeC_6H_4$ —
cumal *p*-Me₃CHC₆H₄CH:—
epoxy $-O-$ —
ethinyl $HC \equiv C-$ —
ethynylene $-C \equiv C-$

ethylene $-CH_2CH_2-$ —
fenchyl (from *fenchyl alcohol*) $C_{10}H_{17}$ —
fluorylidene (from *fluorene*) $C_{14}H_9$:—
formyl OHC —
fural C_4H_3OCH —
furyl C_4H_3O —

furylidene (2 isomers) $\begin{matrix} \text{C} & \text{H} & \text{C} & \text{H} & \text{O} & \text{CH}_2 & \text{C} \\ & 4 & 5 & 1 & 2 & 3 \end{matrix}$

guanido $H_2N.C(NH).NH$ —
guanyl $H_2N.C(=NH)$ —
hippuryl $PhCONHCH_2CO$ —
indylidene (from *indole*) C_8H_7N :—
isonitro $HOON$:—
isonitroso HON :—
isopropenyl $MeC(=CH_2)-$ —
keto O —
mercapto $HS-$ —
mesityl (from *mesitylene*) 3,5-(CH₃)₂C₆H₃CH₂—
methionyl $-SO_2CH_2SCH_2-$ —
naphthal $C_{10}H_7CH$:—
naphthylidene $C_{10}H_8$:—
oxy $-O-$ —
perthio (replacing O only) $S:S$:—
pheraacyl $PhCOCH_2-$ —
phenacylidene $PhCOCH$:—
phenanthrylene (from *phenanthrene*) $C_{14}H_9$:—
phenylenedisazo $-N=N:C_6H_4N-N-$

phthalidene (from *phthalide*) $\begin{matrix} \text{C}_6\text{H}_4\text{CO} & \text{OC} \\ \text{---} & \text{---} \end{matrix}$

phthalidyl (from *phthalide*) $C_6H_4CO.O.CH-$ —
piperonyl 3,4-(CH₂O)₂C₆H₃CH₂—
pivalyl (from *pivalic acid*) $(CH_3)_3CCO-$ —
propenyl $MeCH:CH-$ —
propenylidene $CH_3CH:C$:

s-pseudocumyl 2,4,5-(CH₃)₃C₆H₂—
 pyranyl C₄H₅O—
 pyridylidene C₅H₅N:
 quinonyl (O)₂C₆H₃—
 quinoxalyl (*from quinoxaline*) C₈H₅N₂—
 salicyl *o*-HOC₆H₄—
 salicylal *o*-HOC₆H₄CH:
 salicylyl *o*-HOC₆H₄CO—
 selenyl HSe—
 semicarbazido H₂NCONHNH—
 stannyl H₃Sn—
 stibono (HO)₂OSb—
 stibyl H₃Sb—
 stihylene H₂Sb:
 styryl PhCH:CH—

sulfinyl OS:
 sulfonyl O₂S:
 terephthalal (*from terephthalaldehyde*) :HCC₆H₄-CH:
 thenoyl (*from thiophenecarboxylic acid, 2-isomers*) C₄H₃OS—
 thienyl (*from thiophene*) C₄H₃S—
 toloxy MeC₆H₄O—
 toluino MeC₆H₄NH—
 α -toluyl PhCH₂CO—
 tolyl MeC₆H₄—
 triazinyl (*from triazine*) C₃H₂N₃—
 triazo N₃—
 veratryl 3,4-(CH₃O)₂C₆H₃.CH₂—

RING INDEX

The following index of *ring complexes* is arranged as shown by the bold-face figures: Class I, with single figures indicating simple rings of 3, 5, etc., members; Class II, two figures denoting double rings of 3 and 4, 3 and 5, etc., members; then the triple and still more complex rings. Under each combination of figures the kind and number of atoms in the ring or rings are expressed in formulas. These formulas are arranged so that their initial rings are in the same order as in the Formula Index (see Key at the beginning of it). If the initial rings are alike the second rings of the formula are considered, and so on. By this means the reader will be able to learn the name used in the index for the simplest parent compound containing any particular ring or combination of rings and by turning to this name in the index he will find the compounds listed and, perhaps, cross references to names of derivatives. Rings which are united but which have no atoms in common (*e. g.*, biphenyl) and "spiro" compounds¹ which are characterized by two rings having but one atom in common are not regarded as ring complexes nor included in this index

To illustrate: **6,6,6**, C₄N₂-C₆-C₆ Benzophthalazine
 Phenazine

This designates (1) a ring system of three components, each of six members; (2) the first is heterocyclic, containing four carbon atoms and two nitrogen atoms and the other two are carbocyclic rings of six atoms each; (3) parent compounds of this configuration will be found in the index under the two names given. If derivatives are indexed a structural formula will be found with the proper numbering and also appropriate cross references to derivatives having other common names, if any such are in the index.

It should be noted that the classification is made with reference to the number of smallest rings which, placed together, will constitute the plane formula. Thus hexamethylene tetramine is treated as a 6,6,6 complex although a fourth six-membered ring (composed of atoms from the three six-membered rings) is also present.

1-RING SYSTEMS

3 C₂O Ethylene oxide
 C₂S Ethylene sulfide
 C₄ Cyclopropane
4 C₂N₂ Urete
 C₂N Azete
 C₄O 2-Pentene, 1,3-epoxy 2-phenyl-(?)
 Trimethylene oxide
 C₃S Trimethylene sulfide
 C₄ Cyclobutane
 Si₄ Cyclosilicotetrate, octaphenyl-*
5 Asa Pentarsenole
 C₄NS₂ Dithiazole
 C₄N₂O Furazan
 Oxidiazole

C₂N₂S Thiodiazole
 C₂N₂ Triazole
 C₃NO Isoxazole
 Oxazole
 C₄NS Thiazole
 C₄N₂ Imidazole
 Pyrazole
 C₃O₂ Dioxole
 C₃S₂ Dithiole
 C₄N Isopyrrole
 Pyrrole
 C₄O Furan
 C₄S Thiophene
 C₄Se Selenophene
 C₅ Cyclopentadiene

¹ All members of this class will be found together under "Spiro—" in the Subject Index

- Cyclopentane
 Cyclopentene
6 $C_2N_2O_2$ Dioxdiazine
 C_2N_4 Tetrazine
 C_2N_2O Isoxdiazine
 Oxdiazine
 C_4N_3 Triazine
 C_4NO Oxazine
 C_4NS Thiazine
 C_4N_2 Piperazine
 Pyrazine
 Pyridazine
 Pyrimidine
 C_4O_2 Dioxin
 C_4S_2 Dithiane
 Dithiin
 C_6N Piperidine
 Pyridine
 C_6O Pyran
 C_6Te Telluropyran
 C_6 Benzene
 Cyclohexane
 Cyclohexene
7 C_6N Hexamethylenimine
 C_6O Hexamethylene oxide
 C_7 Cycloheptane
8 C_8 Cyclooctane
 Cyclooctene
10 $C_8Hg_2O_2$ Mercury compd. from acetic acid, 383°.
 C_{10} Cyclodecane
11 C_{11} Cyclohendecane
13 C_{13} Cyclotridecane
14 C_{14} Cyclotetradecane
15 C_{15} Cyclopentadecane
 Cyclopentadecene
16 C_{16} Cyclohexadecane
17 C_{17} Cycloheptadecane
 Cycloheptadecene
18 C_{18} Cyclooctadecane
20 C_{20} Cyclocosane
22 C_{22} Cyclodocosane
30 C_{30} Cyclotriacontane
2-RING SYSTEMS
3, 4 C_2-C_4 Cyclopentane
3, 5 $CNO-C_2N_2O$ Furoxan
 C_2O-C_6 Cyclopentane, 1,2-epoxy-
 C_3-C_4O Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 2-(α -hydroxybenzyl) - 3 - phenyl-, lactone, isomers 1143¹, 1144^{1,2}.
 C_2-C_6 Bicyclo[0.1.3]hexane
 Bicyclo[0.1.3]hexene
3, 6 C_2O-C_6 Cyclohexane, epoxy-
 C_3-C_6 Norcarane
4, 6 C_2O-C_6 Bicyclo[4.2.0]-7-oxoctane
 $C_4-C_6N_2$ Truxinic acid, cyclic hydrazide, 1144¹.
 C_4-C_6 Benzocyclobutene
 Bicyclo[1.1.3]heptene
5, 5 C_3NO-C_6 Cyclopentisoxazole
 $C_2N_2-C_6$ Cyclopentapyrazole
 C_4-C_6 Bicyclo[1.2.2]heptene
 Norcamphane
5, 6 $C_2N_2S-C_6$ Benzothiodiazole
 $C_2N_2-C_6N_2$ Triazolopyridazine
 $C_2N_2-C_6$ Benzotriazole
 C_2NO-C_6 Anthranil
 Benzisoxazole
 Benzoxazole
 C_2NS-C_6 Benzisothiazole
 Benzothiazole
 C_2NSe-C_6 Benzoselenazole
 $C_2N_2-C_6$ Benzimidazole
 Indazole
 Isoindazole
 C_6OS-C_6 Benzoisothioxole
 $C_4N-C_6N_2$ Pyrrolopyridazine
 C_4N-C_6N Nortropidine
 Pyrrolopyridine
 C_4N-C_6 Indole
 Isoindole
 Pseudoindole
 Pseudoisindole
 C_4O-C_6N Furopyridine
 C_4O-C_6 Benzofuran
 Isobenzofuran
 C_4S-C_6N Pyridothiophene
 C_4S-C_6 Thionaphthene
 C_3-C_6N Camphidine
 C_3-C_6 Indene
5, 7 CN_4-C_6N Cardiazole*
 1,5-Pentamethylenetetrazole*
5, 8 $C_2N_2O-C_6N_2O_2$ Furazan, 3,4-dibenzoyl-, di-oxime peroxide*
6, 6 $C_7N_2OS-C_6$ Benzoxathiadiazine
 $C_7N_2O-C_6$ Compd., m. 189°, from 8 nitraminopyridine, 961¹.
 $C_4N_2-C_6$ Benzotriazine
 C_4NO-C_6 Benzisoxazine
 Benzoxazine
 C_4NS-C_6 Benzothiazine
 $C_4N_2-C_6$ Phthalazine
 Quinazoline
 Quinoxaline
 Urea, *m* phenylene-*
 $C_4O_2-C_6$ Benzodioxan
 C_6N-C_6N Naphthvidine
 Pyridopyridine
 C_6N-C_6 Isoquinoline
 Quinoline
 C_6O-C_6 Benzopyran
 Benzopyrylium
 Cineole
 Cyclohexanecarboxylic acid, 3 hydroxy-, lactone
 C_6-C_6 Bicycloortene
 Naphthalene
6, 7 C_6N-C_6NO 2,6 - Lutidine - 4 - *N'* - glycine, 3-carboxy-, cyclic anhydride
 $C_6-C_6N_2S$ 3,4 - Benzo - 1,2,5,6 - thioheptatriazine*
 $C_6-C_6N_4$ 3,4 - Benzo - 1,2,5,6 - heptetrazine, 1 phenyl-7-thiol *
 $C_6-C_6N_3$ Benzotriazepine
 C_4-C_6NS Benzothiazepine
 $C_4-C_6N_2$ Compd., m. 230°, from β -hydroxy-atropaldehyde and *o* phenylenediamine, 772¹.
 C_6-C_7 Benzocycloheptadiene
6, 8 $C_4-C_6N_2S$ 4,5 - Benzo - 1,3,6,7 - octathiotriazine, 2 - tolylamino - 8 - thio *
 5,6 - Benzo - 1,3,4,7 - thiooctatriazine, 2 - anilino - 8 - (nitrophenyl)-*
 $C_6-C_6N_4$ 2,3 - Benzo - 1,4,5,7 - octatetrazine, 6 phenylamino-9-keto *
3-RING SYSTEMS
3, 5, 6 $C_3O-C_4-C_6$ Indan, 1,2-epoxy-
4, 6, 6 $C_2HgO-C_4-C_6$ Naphthoquinone, mercuri *
5, 5, 5 $C_4O-C_6-C_6$ Δ^5 - 2,3 - Bicyclo[1.2.2]heptenedicarboxylic anhydride
 2,3 - Norcamphanedicarboxylic anhydride
5, 5, 6 $C_3N_2-C_3-C_6$ Indenotriazole
 $C_4O_2-C_4O-C_6$ Quinic acid, acetonecinamyl-*, lactone
 $C_6O_2-C_1-C_6$ 1 - Indanone, 5,6 - methylenedioxy-

- C₄N-C₄N-C₄N₂ Dipyrrrolopyrazine**
C₄N-C₄N-C₄ Benzodipyrrole
C₄N-C₄-C₄ Cyclopentindole
C₄-C₄-C₄ Decalin, 1,4 - endomethylene-*
 Indacene
 Ketone, b₁₄ 135-40°, from 2-phenylcyclopentanecarboxyl chloride, 1146°.
 Naphthalene, 1,4 - endomethylenedecahydro - 5,8 - diketo-
5, 5, 7 C₄N-C₄N-C₄N₂ Dipyrrrolohomopyrazine
5, 6, 6 C₄N₂-C₄-C₄ Naphthotriazole
C₄NS-C₄-C₄ Naphthothiazole
C₄N₂-C₄-C₄ Naphthimidazole
 Naphthopyrazole
C₄OS-C₄-C₄ 1 - Naphthol - 8 - sulfonic acid, 4-bromo-, sulfone
C₄O₂-C₄N-C₄ Isoquinoline, 6,7 - methylenedioxy-
C₄N-C₄N-C₄ Pyridindole
 Pyrroloquinoline
C₄N-C₄-C₄ Carbazole
 Naphthazole
 Naphthostyryl
C₄O-C₄N-C₄ Furoquinoline
C₄O-C₄-C₄ Δ⁷ - 2,3 - Bicyclo[2.2.2]octenedicarboxylic anhydride
 Dibenzofuran
 Isonaphthofuran
 Naphthofuran
C₄S-C₄O-C₄ Pyranothionaphthene
C₄S-C₄-C₄ Dibenzothiophene
C₄-C₄NO-C₄ Cyclopentabenzoxazine
C₄-C₄N₂-C₄ Cyclopentaquinoxaline
C₄-C₄N-C₄ Cyclopentaquinoline
C₄-C₄-C₄ Acenaphthene
 Acenaphthylene
 Fluorene
 Naphthindan
 Naphthindene
6, 6, 6 C₃Fe-NO-C₄-C₄ (?) P 3669⁴.
C₄N₂-C₄N₂-C₄N₂ Hexamethylenetetramine
C₄O₂S-C₄-C₄ 1,8 - Naphthalenediol, 1,8-sulfite
C₄AsN-C₄-C₄ Phenarsazine
C₄NO-C₄-C₄ Isophenoxazine
 Naphthoxazine
 Phenoxazine
C₄NS-C₄-C₄ Phenothiazine
C₄N₂-C₄N-C₄ Pyrimidoquinoline
C₄N₂-C₄-C₄ Benzophthalazine
 Phenazine
C₄OS-C₄-C₄ 1 - Naphthosic acid, 8 - sulfoninner anhydride
 Phenothioxin
C₄OS-C₄-C₄ Phenoxaselenin
C₄OTe-C₄-C₄ Phenoxatellurin
C₄S₂-C₄-C₄ Dibenzodithiin
C₄N-C₄N-C₄ Phenanthroline
C₄N-C₄-C₄ Acridine
 Benzisoquinoline
 Benzoquinoline
C₄O-C₄-C₄ Naphthopyran
 Naphthopyrylium
 Xanthene
C₄S-C₄S-C₄ Benzodithiopyran
C₄-C₄-C₄ Anthracene
 Benzonaphthene
 Phenanthrene
6, 6, 7 C₄S-C₄-C₄NS Benzothiopyranthiazepine
C₄-C₄-C₄S₂ Acetone, diphenylene - 2,2'-mercaptole*
 Benzaldehyde, diphenylene-2,2'-mercaptal*
- Benzil, diphenylene-2,2'-mercaptole***
Diphenylene - 2,2' - dithiolcarbonate*
C₆-C₆-C₆O Diphenide
C₆-C₆-C₇ Dibenzocycloheptadiene
 Dibenzocycloheptatriene
6, 6, 8 C₄-C₆-C₄O₂S₂ m - Benzenedisulfonic acid, hydroxy-, bimol. cyclic sulfonylide
 m - Toluenesulfonic acid, 2 (and 6) - hydroxy - 5 - sulfamyl-, bimol. cyclic sulfonylide
C₆-C₆-C₆N₂ Phenhomazine
6, 6, 9 C₄-C₆-C O Compd., m. 201°, from 2-hydroxy - 4,6 - dimethoxyacetophenone and opianic acid, 768¹.
6, 6, 10 C₄-C₆-C₄S₄ Tetrasulfide, 2,2',4,4' - (1,1'-dinitrodiphenyl)*
C₆-C₆-C₆N p-Acridone*
6, 6, 12 C₄-C₆-C₆Ig₂N₂ p - Mercurodiphenylene-tetramethylmercurodiammonium chloride*
- 4-RING SYSTEMS**
5, 5, 6, 6 C₃N₂-C₃-C₄-C₄ Fluorenimidazole
C₄N-C₄-C₄-C₄ Indenoindole
C₄O C₄O-C₄-C₄ (?) Difuchsonyl*
C₃-C₃-C₄-C₄ Anthracene, 9,10 - benzal-9,10 - dihydro-, derivs.
5, 5, 6, 6 C₂N₂-C₃N-C₄-C₄ Isotriazoloacridine
C₂N₂-C₃-C₄-C₄ Phenanthrotriazole
C₂O₂S-C₄-C₄-C₄ Alizarin, 1,2-sulfite
C₂NO-C₄-C₄-C₄ Anthrisoxazole
C₂N₂-C₃-C₄-C₄ Anthrapyrazole
C₄N-C₄N-C₄N-C₄ Compd. decomps. 175°, 3115°.
C₄N-C₄N-C₄-C₄ Indoloquinoline
 Isoindoloquinoline
C₄N-C₄-C₄-C₄ Anthrapyrole
 Benzocarbazole
 Isobenzocarbazole
C₄O-C₄-C₄-C₄ Anthrafulan
 Isophenanthrofulan
 9 - Phenanthrenecarboxylic acid, 5 - ethyl - 8 - hydroxy - 3,4 - dimethoxy-, lactone
C₃-C₄N₂-C₄-C₄ Indenoquinoxaline
C₃-C₄O-C₄-C₄ Benzoindenopyran
 Benzoindenopyrylium
C₃-C₄-C₄-C₄ Acenaphthindan
 Phenanthrindene
6, 6, 6, 6 C₆O₂S-C₄-C₄-C₄ 1,9 - Anthradiol, 1,9-sulfite
C₄AsN-C₄-C₄-C₄ Berzophenarsazine
C₄NO-C₄-C₄-C₄ Benzophenoxazine
 Isobenzophenoxazine
C₄NS-C₄-C₄-C₄ Benzophenothiazine
C₄N-C₄N-C₄-C₄ Dibenzonaphthyridine
 Dibenzoquinolizine
C₄N-C₄-C₄-C₄ Benzacridine
 Naphthoquinoline
 Thebenidine
C₄O-C₄-C₄-C₄ 4 - Phenanthrenecarboxylic acid, 5 - hydroxy - 1,6-dimethoxy-, lactone
C₄-C₄-C₄-C₄ Benzanthrene
 Chrysene
 Naphthacene
 Pyrene
 Triphenylene

5-RING SYSTEMS

- 4, 5, 5, 5, 6** C₅N-C₄N-C₄N-C₆-C₆ Azetodiindole
5, 5, 5, 5, 6 C₆-C₅-C₅-C₅-C₆ Anthracene, 1,4,5,8-di(endomethylene)-*
5, 5, 5, 5, 16 C₄N-C₄N-C₄N-C₄N-C₁₂N₄ Porphin, tetraethyltetramethyl-*
5, 5, 5, 6, 6 C₂N₂-C₂N₂-C₆-C₆-C₄N₄ Dibenzimidazolonediuene*
5, 5, 5, 6, 6 C₂N₂-C₄N₂-C₆-C₆-C₆ Benzotriazophenazine
 C₃O₂-C₆N-C₆-C₆-C₆ Dicentrine
 6,4-*peri*-Naphthoquinoline, 1,2-methylenedioxy-
 C₄N-C₄NS-C₆-C₆-C₆ Indolophenothiazine
 C₄S-C₆-C₆-C₆-C₆ Dinaphthothuophene
6, 6, 5, 6, 6 C₄AsN-C₄AsN C₆-C₆-C₆ Benzarsazinephenarsazine*
 C₄As₂-C₄As₂-C₆-C₆ C₆ Tri-*o*-phenylenediarsine*
 C₄N-O-C₆-C₆ C₄-C₃ Isodibenzophenoxazine
 C₄NS C₄NS-C₆-C₆ C₆ Triphenodithiazine
 C₄N₂-C₆-C₆-C₆-C₆ Naphthophenazine
 C₄S₂-C₆-C₆-C₆-C₆ 1,1'-Dinaphthylene-2,2' disulfide*
 C₆N-C₆N-C₆ C₆-C₆ Quinaeridine
 C₆N-C₆ C₆-C₆ C₆ Naphthaeridine
 C₆O-C₆-C₆ C₆ C₆ Dibenzoxanthene
 Dibenzoxanthylum
 C₆S-C₆S-C₆-C₆ C₆ Benzothiopyranothioxanthene
 C₆-C₆-C₆-C₆-C₆ Dibenzanthracene
 Perylene

6-RING SYSTEMS

- 5, 5, 5, 6, 6, 6** C₃O₂-C₃O₂-C₅N-C₅N-C₆-C₆ Dibenzoquinolizine, 5,6,13,13a - tetrahydro - 2,3,9,10 - bis-methylenedioxy-
5, 5, 5, 6, 6, 7 C₄N-C₅ C₆ C₆-C₆ C₆N(O) 5a(5) - Indeno[1,2 - β]indolol, 5 - *o* - carboxybenzoyl - 10a - ethyl-10,10a-dihydro-, lactone
5, 5, 5, 6, 6, 6 C₂N₂-C₄N₂-C₆-C₆ C₆ C₆ Cyclic compd from the 5-phenochloride of 7-anilino 1,2-ββ naphthophenazine 8,13 dione, 3408*
6, 5, 5, 6, 6, 6 C₄NS-C₆ C₆-C₆-C₆ C₆ 3,9-Perylenedicarboxylic acid, 4 sulfo-, cyclic imide
 C₄OS-C₆-C₆-C₆-C₆-C₆ 3,9-Perylenedicarboxylic acid, 4 sulfo-, cyclic anhydride(?)

7-RING SYSTEMS

- 4, 5, 5, 5, 6, 6, 6** C₄-C₅-C₅-C₆-C₆ C₆ C₆ Heptacycene
5, 5, 5, 6, 6, 6, 6 C₅-C₅-C₅ C₆ C₆-C₆ C₆ Truxene
6, 5, 5, 6, 6, 6, 6 C₄N₂-C₆-C₆ C₆-C₆-C₆-C₆ Indanthrene
 C₄OS-C₄OS-C₄S₂ C₆-C₆-C₆ C₆ Compd, m 215 20°, from the S oxide of phenothioxin, 3151*
 C₆-C₆-C₆-C₆-C₆-C₆ C₆ Benzodanthrene

8-RING SYSTEMS

- 6, 5, 5, 6, 6, 6, 6, 6** C₄N-C₄N C₆-C₆-C₆ C₆ C₆ Flavanthrene
 C₆-C₆-C₆ C₆-C₆-C₆ C₆-C₆ Naphthodianthrene

9-RING SYSTEMS

- 6, 5, 5, 6, 6, 6, 6, 6, 6** C₄-C₆-C₆-C₆-C₆ C₆-C₆ C₆ C₆ Dinaphthoperylene

10-RING SYSTEMS

- 5, 5, 5, 6, 6, 6, 6, 6, 6, 6** C₂N₂-C₂N₂-C₄N-C₄N C₆-C₆-C₆ C₆ C₆ Dipyrazoflavanthrene

12-RING SYSTEMS

- 6, 5, 5, 6, 6, 6, 6, 6, 6, 6, 6, 6** C₆ C₆-C₆ C₆-C₆-C₆-C₆ C₆ C₆ C₆-C₆ Tetranaphthalenopyrene

- Abaca.** See "Manila" under *Hemp*.
- Abbreviations,** scientific and engineering, 4284².
- Abderhalden reaction,** 260⁶.
 with blood discharged at climacteric and at puberty, 2596¹.
 demonstration of, 111³.
 for diagnosis of pregnancy, 3448¹.
 in diagnosis of pregnancy and malignant conditions, 3695⁶.
 error of diagnosis by, 622⁹.
 with interferometer, clinical usefulness of, 623¹.
 nature of, 260⁹, 2611⁵.
 photomicrographic demonstration of, 261¹.
 spectrophotometric demonstration of, 260⁷.
 technic of, 261².
- Abdomen,** celiac disease, blood cholesterol in, 1185⁴.
- Abies.** See *Fir*.
- Abietic acid,** 4839⁶.
 alkyl esters of, P 3892³.
 crystn. of, effect of H₂O on, 423⁸, 4470⁴.
 dehydrogenation of, 432⁴.
 and esters, 87^{9, 10, 11}.
 oxidation and hydrogenation of, 2169².
 oxidation in air, 4839².
 pinabietic acid and, 87⁴.
 prepn. of, 1070².
 reactions with HNO₃, 593⁸.
 ———, **tetrahydroxy-**⁸, 87⁹, 2169⁴.
- Abortion,** Bang's disease, agglutination test for, 4623⁹.
- Abrasion,** machine for angle, 1500³.
 resistance of various materials to, app. for testing, P 3322⁴.
- Abrasion-resistant surface,** P 4757⁶.
- Abrasives.** (See also *Grinding apparatus*; *Polishing materials*; *Sandpaper*.) 147³, P 2449⁶, P 3753¹, P 3969^{2, 3}.
 adhesives for making, synthetic resins as, 1244⁸.
 alumina in cryst. form for, manuf. of, P 1445⁹.
 aluminous (artificial), properties of, 1450⁶.
 articles of, P 1024⁷, P 2252^{2, 9}.
 binders for, properties of, 1450⁶.
 bonding grains of, P 2040⁹.
 book: *The Abrasive Handbook*, 1835².
 cement for, P 485⁴.
 cementing together pulp grinding stones, P 1024⁴.
 compn., P 2824⁵.
 for copper grinding and polishing, P 1223⁷.
 disks of, P 4751².
 double silicates for, P 3745⁴.
 grading of, app. for, 4089⁶.
 industry, 4750³.
 paper or cloth, P 4219⁴.
 paste for grinding metals, P 1452⁴.
 physico-chem. principles of, 4217⁴.
 resources of U. S. in 1926, 2648⁷.
 for resurfacing elec. commutators, P 1452⁴.
 rubber-bonded articles of, P 3273⁴, P 4751⁴.
 sheets of, P 1835⁹, P 4751⁴.
 valve-grinding paste, P 2449⁷.
 waterproof sheet, P 4751⁴.
- Abrotanum,** pharmacol. action of, 988⁷.
- Absinth,** oil of, 1214⁶.
- Absolute zero.** See *Zero absolute*.
- Absorbents,** for acetylene, etc., storage, treatment of, P 307².
 for gases, P 2628⁷.
 for hydrogen sulfide, 923¹.
 improving, P 3025⁷.
 papers for micro-analysis of Baug, prepn. of, 3184⁹.
 powders, inactivating behavior on blood serum, 439¹.
 for solvent recovery, P 650¹.
- Absorptiometer,** 1⁸.
- Absorption.** (See also *Absorption (of rays)*; *Heat of absorption*; *Sorption*.)
 of acetaldehyde, 708¹.
 of acids by wool, 3783⁸.
 of alcs. (higher), 2382⁹.
 of alkaloids, effect of saponin on, 1407².
 of aluminum and Fe by soil, 2427¹.
 of ammonia and H₂S, P 2830¹.
 of atm. moisture by molten metals, 2129⁶.
 in baking, factors influencing, 2796³.
 of bases by soils, 1005¹.
 of bases by soils, measurement of, 1003².
 of basic and acid foreign substances by cells, exchange combinations as basis of, 279⁶.
 of bismuth prepn. introduced by injection, 991⁸.
 of butyric acid on water surfaces, 524⁴.
 of calcium by colloidal clay, effect of H-ion concn. on, 1426⁴.
 of carbon dioxide by leaves, 2389³.
 by Na₂CO₃ solns., effect of colloids on, 3079⁷.
 by solns. of neutral Na₂CO₃, effect of viscosity on, 3563¹.
 by still surface of NaOH solns., velocity of, 524².
 by ceramic specimens, detn. of, 4749⁴.
 of chem. compds. by red blood corpuscles and its significance in treatment of malaria, 3699⁹.
 chloride and sulfate, from culture solns. by cotton seedlings, 445⁵.
 of cholesterol by tumor, 3693⁴.
 by coal, relation to phys. nature, 1458¹.
 coeff. of dilatation by, soly. of gases and, 3332⁴.
 counter-current, computation methods in, 1511⁴.
 cutaneous, quant. studies on, 249⁸.
 of digitals compds., relation to their action on heart, 2993².
 of electrolytic H in metals, dependence on electrolyte, 524⁷.
 of ethyl chloride by blood, serum and water, 1608⁴.
 of ethylene by blood, serum and water, 3180⁷.
 of fats, 3689⁶.
 by chrome leather, 3315².
 by frog skin, 3207⁵.
 by pleura, 2000¹.
 of fatty acids in depancreatized dogs, effect of pancreatic secretion on, 3920¹.
 of gases, effect of elec. discharge on, 3351⁴.
 in lamps contg. no filament, 708¹.
 in liquids, P 3005³, P 3471⁴.
 by powd. metals, 1074².
 stirrer for, 4276³.
 of gases and vapors by body fluids and other liquids, 1604².
 of d-glucose by oysters, 2413⁴.
 of halogens by oils, detn. of, 1865⁴.
 of high-frequency sound waves, 3575⁷.
 of hydrochloric acid, 3738⁷.
 of hydrochloric acid gas and SO₂ in H₂SO₄ and AcOH, 1262⁴.

- of hydrogen by rubber at high pressures, 2491⁸.
 - of hydrogen chloride in aq. solns., 1515⁸.
 - intestinal—see *Intestines*.
 - of iodine by fatty acids in hyperthyroidism, 1387⁹.
 - of iodine by fresh and by tainted meats, 3465⁷.
 - of iodine compds. by hyperplastic thyroid gland, 2618⁹.
 - of ions of single electrolytes by plant tissue, effect of temp. on, 102⁴.
 - of iron by plants, lime and, 4151⁹.
 - of iron compds. by digestive tract, 1407⁴.
 - laws of, in relation to gas defense, 1200⁴.
 - mal-, in deficiency diseases, 2593¹.
 - of mercurials from ointments applied to skin, 2208².
 - of minerals in culture media by plants in relation to their concn., 3254⁹.
 - of nitrate from nutrient soln. by barley, 101⁸.
 - of nitrogen by grape vine, 839⁸.
 - of odors by beer, 2235¹.
 - of oils by highly dispersed red Pb, 3790⁸.
 - by lithopone, 2849¹.
 - by pigments, effect of adsorption on, 3998⁷.
 - of oxygen by germinating seeds, 3191³.
 - by P₂O₅, 4076².
 - by preheated coal, 2255⁸.
 - of phenol red by blood, 2607³.
 - of phosphates, antirachitic vitamin in enzyme reactions concerned in, 255⁴.
 - of phosphoric acid and K by seedlings, 1175⁴, 4699³.
 - of phosphoric acid by grape vine, 837⁷.
 - of phosphorus and K by wheat seedlings, effect of H ion concn. on, 973².
 - by pigments of aq. and oily vehicles, 3790¹.
 - of plant nutrients, 4573⁷.
 - by plants, effect on concn. of soil soln., 658⁴.
 - of potassium by grape vine, 839⁸.
 - of potassium salts by roots, 1790⁸.
 - of rain water during vegetation by soil, 4195³.
 - of rice, effect of polishing and cooking on, 2773⁸.
 - in rubber, 3802⁷.
 - selective, of inorg. elements by plants, 4582³.
 - of solutes by plant cells, theory of, 614⁸.
 - sublingual, of drugs, 2004⁸.
 - of sugar by tissue cells, 1617⁸, 2000⁸.
 - of sugars injected intraperitoneally, effect of insulin on, 638³.
 - of sulfur dioxide by alk. solns., 3079⁸.
 - of sulfur dioxide by Mg(OH)₂, speed of, 3331⁸.
 - of tannins by hide powder, 2483⁸.
 - theory of, 708⁴.
 - of trypan blue in mesonephros of *Necturus*, site of, 1192⁷.
 - of uric acid by tissues, 977⁴.
 - from vagina, 991⁷.
 - of vapors, facilitating of, P 3939⁸.
 - by vegetable tissues, mechanism of, 254⁴.
 - of water by Bakelite, 3080¹.
 - by colloids, effect of caffeine on, 1078³.
 - by gelatin, 1078⁴.
 - by limestone, rate of, 2253³.
 - by plant tissue in relation to external H-ion concn., 2185⁸.
- Absorption apparatus.** (See also "natural-gas" under *Gasoline*.)
- bubble towers, P 1877⁴, P 4278⁸.
 - for detn. of org. vapors in air and gas, 1707².
 - for gases, P 2054⁸, P 4281⁴.
 - for gases and vapors, P 3071⁸.
 - for hydrochloric acid, 3738³.
 - for liquids in gases, P 1708⁹.
 - phosphorus pentoxide tube, filling of, 513⁴.
 - spray for, 2688².
 - tower, 3².
- Absorption bands.** See *Spectrum*.
- Absorption (of rays).** (See also *Spectrum*; and the various specific kinds of rays, as *Light*, *infra-red*; *Light*, *ultra-violet*; *β-Rays*; *Rays*, *cathode*; *Rays*, *positive*; *Rays*, *Röntgen*.)
- actinic, of Cl, residual effect in, 1731⁸.
 - by amino acids, their esters, peptides and anhydrides, 912⁹.
 - by anthocyanins, 1101⁸.
 - by atoms, 2113⁸.
 - by atoms, Schrödinger's theory and, 1910⁸.
 - book: Absorptionsmessungen im langwelligen Röntgengebiet und Gesetze der Absorption, 3098⁷.
 - by calcite, 1529⁸.
 - chem. constitution and, 3584².
 - in chlorine (dry), 915⁷.
 - by chromates or CrO₃ in soln., 543².
 - coeffs. of, 4382⁸.
 - by colloidal Au soln., 2504³.
 - coloring of alkali halides and their, 1103⁸.
 - by complex salts, 738².
 - by concd aq. solns. of H halides, 4040⁸.
 - by concd. solns., detn. of, 1720⁴.
 - by dye solns., 1543³.
 - by erythrosin solns., 729⁸.
 - by excited Hg vapor and reversal of green line and its satellites, 3584².
 - excited systems formed by, 4382⁸.
 - by ferric chloride solns., 4067⁸.
 - by fluorine, 4062⁸.
 - by fluorite and quartz, variation with temp., 2514².
 - by grapeseed oils, 2477⁷.
 - by hematoporphyrin solns., 1543¹.
 - by hydrogen, 730⁸, 3585¹.
 - by iodine vapor, 1543⁸.
 - by iron salts, 1103⁸.
 - by liquefied gases, 3938¹.
 - measurement of, app. for, 4277⁴.
 - by mercury vapor, 4061⁸.
 - as mixed action, 3823⁷.
 - negative, 4062⁸.
 - by opal glass, 3502⁸.
 - of polarized infra-red radiation by calcite, 2715⁸.
 - by potassium ions in various gases, 355⁸.
 - in potassium vapor, 1278⁷.
 - quantum theory of, 1102¹.
 - by quartz and by air, 3356⁴.
 - of radium α- and β-rays, detn. of coeff. of, 1902⁹.
 - of resonance radiation in Hg vapor, 25⁴.
 - by salts and its explanation, 3837⁸.
 - by silver bromide and AgCl layers, 2885².
 - by silver bromide, effect of adsorbed ions on, 4381⁸.
 - by skin, 2750¹.
 - in sodium vapor, 4369⁸.
 - by solns., 4046⁸.
 - by solns. of inorg. complexes, 2120⁸.
 - by sulfur, 540⁹.
 - by vapors, mechanism of, 913⁷.
 - of visible and ultra-violet light in tourmaline, 4350⁸.

Absorption spectra. See *Spectrum*.

Absorption towers. See *Absorption apparatus*.

Acacetin, reduction product of, spectrum of, 15917.

Acacia. (See also *Gum arabic*; *Wattle bark*.)

arabica, dyes and tan from, 1688^a.

defloccuation of C black by, 669^a.

as dye source, 1045^a.

false—see *Robinia pseudo*.

hemoclastic changes *in vitro* by, 2204^a.

tanniferous, of Madagascar, 1055^a.

Acanthite, argentite and, 2903¹.

Acapnia, effect on intestinal villi, 108^a.

Accelerators. See *Catalyzers*; *Enzymes*; and "vulcanization of" under *Rubber*.

Acclimatization, oxygen, 455¹.

positive and negative, 1075⁷.

with sheep serum and other colloids, 4170^a.

Accumulators. (*Entries under this heading refer to secondary electric cells or storage batteries. For heat and steam accumulators see Heat and Steam, respectively.*)

See also *Anodes*; *Cathodes*; *Depolarizers*; *Electrodes*.) (*Patents.*) 31^a, 105^a, 358^a, 546^a, 734^a, 919^a, 1107^a, 1284^a, 1548^a, 1549^a, 1735^a, 1916^a, 2115^a, 2330^a, 2720^a, 2889^a, 3101^a, 3359^a, 3590^a, 3591^a, 3846^a, 4070^a, 4389^a.

assembly and current-indicator and current-limiting resistances, P 1284^a.

books: *Storage Batteries*, 2115^a; *Piles et, electriques*, 2330^a; *Electricques*, 3590^a; *Alk.*, 3846^a.

cathode oxidation in, prevention of, P 4389^a.

cathodes of, maintaining or restoring activity of, 3845^a.

cellular, P 4390^a.

charge indicator for, P 4389^a.

connections for, P 1284^a.

current density distribution in lead, 2719^a.

with cylindrical electrodes, P 2330^a.

density-indicating and temp.-indicating devices for, P 31^a.

effect of temp. and other factors on performance of, 1548^a.

electrolytes for, P 31^a, P 2115^a, P 4389^a.

for flash lamps, P 4389^a.

fluid for, P 734^a.

fundamental chem. reaction and e. m. f. of lead, 2718^a.

high-voltage lead, 4387^a.

hydrometer and vent plug for, P 358^a.

hydrometer for, P 3101^a, P 4390¹.

industry, 30^a.

lead acid, 4387^a.

lead of, consecutive reactions entered into by, 4069^a.

lead partitions between sets of plates in, P 3359^a.

lead-peroxide, P 2721^a.

lead recovery from, wastes, P 735^a, 748¹.

of nickel alk. type, P 1916^a.

with opaque casing and a transparent window to show electrolyte level, P 4389^a.

pole for, P 3591^a.

relation to supply of elec. lighting and power, 733^a, 2516^a.

replenishing liquid in, barometer for, P 4070^a.

separators for, (*Patents.*) 195^a, 546^a, 734^a, 735^a, 1736^a, 2517^a, 2720^a, 3101^a, 3590^a, 3846^a, 4389^a, 4390¹.

separators for, drying wood for, P 3509^a.

with silica gel, P 1735^a.

state of charge of, floats, etc., for indicating, P 1285¹.

sulfation in, compn. for prevention of, P 4389^a.

terminals for, P 1284^a.

theory of lead, 1547^a.

theory of lead, contradiction of Féry, 2516^a.

voltaic cell and, combined, P 3591¹.

1-Acenaphthenamine, 1353^a.

3-Acenaphthenamine, addn. compd. with acenaphthene, 1353^a.

Acenaphthene (7,8-dihydroacenaphthylene), acyl derivs., P 2952^a.

compd. with trinitrocresol, 2508^a.

heat action on, 396^a.

oxidation of, by H₂O₂, 768^a.

reaction with maleic anhydride, P 1981¹.

—, 7 - [bis(p - dimethylaminophenyl)-methylene]-, and -HCl, 71^a.

—, 3-(β-chloropropionyl)-, 417^a.

—, 7,8-diethylidene-, 4121^a.

—, diketo-. See *Acenaphthenequinone*.

—, 1-nitro-, 1353^a.

—, 3-nitro-, addn. compd. with acenaphthene, 1353^a.

—, 1,2,3,8a-tetrahydro-. See *Tetra-phthene*.

3-Acenaphthencarboxylic acid, and similar compds. and their derivs., P 2170^a, P 2171¹.

7,8-Acenaphthenediol, 7,8-diethyl-, dehydration of, 4121^a.

—, 7,8-diphenyl-, dehydration of, 4121⁷.

7,8-Acenaphthenedione. See *Acenaphthenequinone*.

Acenaphthenequinone, dibenzyl mercaptol, 588^a.

hydrogenation of, 1155^a.

reaction with EtMgBr, 4121^a.

2-Acenaphthenesulfonamide, 1160^a.

1-Acenaphthenesulfonic acid, 1154^a.

—, 4-amino-, 1160^a.

—, 4-amino-5-phenylazo-, 1160⁷.

—, 4-(4-hydroxy-1-naphthylazo)-, 1160^a.

—, 4-nitro-, and derivs., 1160^a.

2-Acenaphthenesulfonic acid, and salts, 1160^a.

—, 4-amino-, 1160^a.

—, 4-amino-5-phenylazo-, 1160^a.

—, 4-(4-hydroxy-1-naphthylazo)-, 1160^a.

—, 4-nitro-, and derivs., 1160^a.

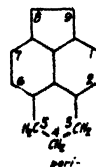
3-Acenaphthenesulfonic acid, 1154^a.

and derivs., P 2171¹.

1-Acenaphthenesulfonyl chloride, 4-nitro-, 1160^a.

2-Acenaphthenesulfonyl chloride, 4-nitro-, 1160^a.

Acenaphthindan,



peri-Acenaphthindan, 1,2,3a,8,9,9a-hexahydro-, 2748⁷.

8,9 - *peri* - Acenaphthindanone, 1,2,3a,9a-tetrahydro-, 4740^a.

Acenaphthylene,

manuf. of, P 433⁴.

—, **7,8-dihydro-**. See *Acenaphthene*.

Acer. See *Maple*; *Sycamore*.

Acetal (*1,1-diethoxyethane*), boiling p. and m. p. of, 56⁷.

manuf. of, P 3893¹.

reaction velocity of, with HBr, 1756⁴.

Acetaldehyde. (See also *Metalddehyde*; *Paraldehyde*.)

absorption of, 708¹.

acetals, 383⁷.

acetals, b. ps. and m. ps. of, 56⁷.

in bacterial and animal metabolism, origin of, 1164⁹.

in Bartlett pears and its relation to pear scald and breakdown, 1177².

in cerebrospinal fluid, 977⁷.

condensation of, in the presence of BuOMgI, 1951³.

condensation product, P 3498⁷.

condensation with PhNH₂ in presence of Al₂O₃, 83⁴.

crotonaldehyde from, P 1596³.

as decompn. product of both yeast and glyco-
cogen, 1165¹.

detection in fermented liquids, polarigraphic
method for, 2895⁴.

detn. of, 2724⁷.

diethyl acetal—see *Acetal*.

distn. with steam, 4352¹.

distinguishing. from HCHO, 2375⁴.

effect on germination, 796¹.

effect on heart, 1403⁴.

from fermentation by *Cytospora damnos*,
2435⁹.

in fermentation products, origin of, 841³.

heat capacity and heat of transformation
into paraldehyde, 531³.

manuf. of, P 243⁷, P 1163⁵, P 1981^{1,3}, P
2170⁹, P 2573¹, P 4539², P 4678⁹.

monoacetal of pentaerythritol, 1328¹.

mutation, action of dried yeast, *B. casei* and
animal matter exts. on, 436³.

oxidation of, 902².

oxime, additive compds. with Co and Ni
salts, 3105¹.

paraldehyde formation from, effect of anti-
oxgens on, 4039⁷.

polymerization to paraldehyde and aldol,
theory of dislocation in, 345⁴.

reaction with phenacetin, 2375⁴.

reduction of ceric ions in acid soln. by, in-
activity of infra-red radiations in thermo-
acceleration of, 1545⁷.

rubber-plated app. resistant to, 335⁴.

in saké, origin of, 2435⁹.

as secondary product in oxidation of EtOH
in plant cells, 2388².

semicarbazone, m. p. of, 560⁴.

-sodium bisulfite complex, disocn. in alk.
soln., 1822².

systems: alcs., refractive indices and,
942⁷.

in urine, in dyscarbonuria of diabetic and
during lack of vitamins A, B and C, 114².

Acetaldehyde, amino-, di Et acetal, reaction
with phenols, 239¹.

—, **chloro-**, reaction with mixed dimag-
nesium derivs. of C₂H₅, 2739⁴.

—, **cyclohexyl-**. See *Cyclohexanecetalde-
hyde*.

—, **cyclohexyldiphenyl-**, and derivs., 418⁴.

—, **cyclohexylidene-**. See Δ^1 - *α -Cyclo-
hexanecetaldehyde*.

—, **diphenyl-**, rearrangement of, 3651⁷.

—, **2-fural-**. See *2-Furanacrolein*.

—, **hydroxy-**. See *Glycolaldehyde*.

—, **isopropylidene-**. See *Senecioaldehyde*.

—, **methylamino-**, di-Et acetal, reaction
with gallic acid, 239¹.

—, **phenyl-**. See *α -Tolualdehyde*.

—, **trichloro-**. See *Chloral*.

Acetaldo. See *Aldol*.

Acetal reaction, mechanism of the, 4467⁴.

Acetals. (*Individual acetals are ordinarily en-
tered as derivatives under the names of the
corresponding aldehydes or ketones. See
also Acetal.*)

amino, reaction with phenols, 239¹.

ammonio aldehyde, 3149⁴.

book: *Handbuch der biologischen Arbeits-
methoden*, 787⁴.

cyclic, 3132^{2,6}.

cyclic, odor and chem. constitution of, 406¹.

formation of hemi-, 942⁷.

hydrogenation of the nucleus of aromatic and
fatty-aromatic aldehyde, 3885¹.

manuf. of, P 243⁷.

mono, of pentaerythritol, 1328¹.

prepn. and hydrolysis of, 382⁹.

prepn. of, effect of affinity, reactivity and
structure on, 383^{3,6}.

Acetamide, α -*p*-alkoxyanilino derivs., P 2572⁷.

azeotropism of binary systems contg., 1265⁹,
286⁴, 3561^{5,6}.

hydrolysis by strong acids, 1084⁴.

medicinal tablet contg., P 1216⁹.

Röntgen-ray diffraction in, 4291⁹.

strength as acid, 2701⁴.

—, **N-acetyl-**. See *Diacetamide*.

—, **N-(α -acetylbenzyl)-**, oxime, 3882⁴.

—, **N-(α -acetyl-*p*-hydroxyphenethyl)-**,
acetate, 4473¹.

oxime, 3882⁴.

—, **N-(α -acetylphenethyl)-**, 4473¹.

—, **N-allyl- α -triphenylthio-**, 4500⁶.

—, **N, N'-(2-amino-*m*-phenylene)bis-**,
1357¹.

—, **N, N'-(4-amino-*o*-phenylene)bis-**,
1357¹.

—, **N-(*p*-aminophenyl)-N-phenyl-**,
2929⁴.

—, **α -benzal-**. See *Cinnamamide*.

—, **α -benzyl-**. See *Hydrocinnamamide*.

—, **N-benzyl- α -cyano-**, prepn. of, 2353¹.

—, **N-(4-benzyl-1-naphthyl)-**, 2164⁴.

—, **N-benzylthio-**, 2142⁷.

—, **α , α -bis(5-hydroxycarvacryl)-**, 4460¹.

—, **N-bromo-**, electrolytic products of,
3843⁹.

—, **N-(4-bromo-2-methyl-1-naphthyl)-**,
958⁹.

—, **N-(8-camphorylmethyl)-**, 779³.

—, **N-[*p*-chloro- α -(10-methoxy-9-
anthryl)benzal]-**, 3161⁴.

—, **α -(4,3-cresyl)- α -(5-hydroxycarvacryl)-**,
4469⁴.

—, **α -cyano-**, reaction with coumarins,
1345⁴.

—, **α -cyano-N-ethyl-**, 2353¹.

—, **α -cyano-N-methyl-**, 2353¹.

- , α -cyano-*N*-1 (and 2)-naphthyl-, 2353⁸.
 —, α -diethylamino-*N*, *N*-diethyl- α , α -diphenyl-, 2369².
 —, and perchlorate, 579⁸.
 —, *N*, *N*-diethyl- α , α -diphenyl-, prepn. of, and reaction with Grignard reagents, 2153⁸.
 —, α , α -difluoro-, heat of combustion of, 1267⁸.
 —, *N*-3,5-dimethylcyclohexyl-, isomers, 948⁸.
 —, *N*-(3,4-dinitro-1-naphthyl)-, 1351⁷.
 —, *N*-(2,4-dinitro-1-naphthyl)-*N*-ethyl-, 1351².
 —, *N*-(β , β -diphenylbutyl)-, 4504⁷.
 —, *N*-(β , β -diphenylisopropyl)-, 4504³.
 —, *N*-(β , β -diphenylpropyl)-, 4504⁷.
 —, dithymyl-, and diacetate, 4469³.
 —, *N*, *N*'-ethylenbis[α -chloro-*N*-(γ -keto- α -methyl- Δ^1 -butenyl)-, 221⁸.
 —, *N*-ethyl-*N*-(5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-1-naphthyl)-, P 2379⁸.
 —, *N*-ethylthio-, 764³.
 —, *N*-ethyl- α -triphenylthio-, 4500³.
 —, α -fluoro-, heat of combustion of, 1267⁸.
 —, *N*, *N*'-3-furalbis-, 3409².
 —, α -hydroxy-. See *Glycolamide*.
 —, *N*-[α -(10-hydroxy-9-anthryl)benzal]-, acetate, 3161⁷.
 —, *N* - [(3-hydroxy-1-naphthyl)-phenylmethyl]-, benzoate, hydrolysis of, 1334⁴.
 —, *N*-(3,4-imidazolylethyl)- \dagger , 4525⁵.
 —, *N*-4-indanyl-, 4523³.
 —, *N*-isoamylthio-, 764³.
 —, Δ -isobutylthio-, 764³.
 —, *N*-isopropyl-*N*-methyl-, 4475⁸.
 —, *N*-(9-keto-3-fluoryl)- \dagger , 1970¹.
 —, *N*-3- ρ -menthyl-, *d*-neoisomer, 67².
 —, mercapto-, antimony compd., schistosomiasis treated with, 4648¹.
 —, *N* - [α -(10-methoxy-9-anthryl)benzal]-, 3161⁸.
 —, *N* - [α -(10-methoxy-1-anthryl)- ρ -methylbenzal]-, 3161⁸.
 —, *N*-[α -(10-methoxy-9-anthryl)phenethylidene]-, 3161⁸.
 —, *N*-*m*-methoxybenzyl-, 229⁸.
 —, *N*-methyl-*N*-[3 (or 4)-methylamino-2 (or 3)-phenyl-1 (or 2)-naphthyl]-, 4501³.
 —, *N*-(7-methyl-8-nitro-1-naphthyl)-, 1352⁸.
 —, *N*-methyl-*N*-(5-nitro-2-pyridyl)- \dagger , 4126¹.
 —, *N*-(4-methyl-3-pyridyl)- \dagger , and picrate, 421⁸.
 —, *N* - methyl-*N*-(3,4,5-trihydroxyphthalidylmethyl)- \dagger , triacetate, 239¹.
 —, *N*-1 (and 2)-naphthylthio-, mercuric chloride addn. compd., 1343².
 —, *N*, *N*'-*m* (and *o*)-nitrobenzalbis-, 4462⁸.
 —, *N*-[3 (and 5)-nitro-3-pyridyl]- \dagger , 1357⁸.
 —, *N*- α -phenacylideneethyl-, 221¹.
 —, α - ρ -phenetidine-, P 2572⁸.
 —, *N*-phenyl-. See *Acetanilide*.
 —, α -phenyl-. See *p*-Toluidine.
 —, *N*, *N*'- α (*m* and *p*)-phenylenebis-, nitration of, 1356².
 —, *N*, *N*'-(3-phenyltrimethylene)bis-, 3399¹.
 —, *N*-piperonyl-, 427⁸.
 —, *N*-(5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-1 (and 2)-naphthyl)-, P 3868⁸.
 —, *N*-(5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-2-naphthyl)-, P 2379⁸.
 —, *N*-(2,2,3,3-tetramethylcyclopentyl)-, 1953².
 —, *N*-(3,3,4,4-tetramethylcyclopentyl)-, 1953¹.
 —, thio-, mercuric chloride addn. compd., 1343³.
 —, α , α' -thiobis[*N*-(γ -keto- α -methyl- Δ^1 -butenyl)-, 221⁸.
 —, *N*-tolyl-. See *Acetotoluide*.
 —, tolylthymyl-, 4469⁴.
 —, *N*-(3,4,5-trihydroxyphthalidylmethyl)- \dagger , triacetate, 239¹.
 —, *N*-(2,4,6-trinitro-1-naphthyl)-, 1351⁸.
 —, α , α' -ureidobis-, 763⁸.
 Acetamidine, (CH₃C(:N)NH₂), -HCl, prepn. of, 1572².
 —, α -anilino-*N*, *N*'-diphenyl-, and picrate, 1576⁸.
 —, *N*-benzoyl-*N*, *N*'-di- ρ -tolyl-, 222⁸.
 —, *N*, *N*'-bis(ρ -nitrophenyl)-, 222⁸.
 —, *N*, *N*'-diphenyl-, 222⁸.
 —, and -HCl, 4461⁸.
 —, *N*, *N*'-diphenyl- α -*N*-phenylbenzamide-, 1576⁸.
 —, *N*, *N*'-di- ρ -tolyl-, and salts, 222⁸.
 —, *N*-[*o* (and ρ)-nitrophenyl]-, and salts, 222⁸.
 —, α - ρ -phenetido-*N*, *N*'-di- ρ -phenetyl-, 1577².
 —, *N*-phenyl-, salts, 222⁸.
 —, α - ρ -phenylanilino-*N*, *N*'-bis(ρ -phenylphenyl)-, 1577².
 —, *N*, *N*'-*m*-phenylenebis[*N*-phenyl-, and di-HCl, 4461⁷.
 —, *N*-phenyl-*N*'- α (*m* and ρ)-tolyl-, and hydrohalides and their reactions, 4461⁷.
 —, α - ρ -toluino-*N*, *N*'-di- ρ -tolyl-, 1577¹.
 —, *N*- ρ -tolyl-, picrate, 222⁸.
 —, *N*, *N*, *N*'-triphenyl-, and picrate, 222⁸.
 —, *N*, *N*', α -tris(ρ -methoxyanilino)-, 1577².
 Acetanilide (antifebrin), chlorination (*N* and *C*) of, velocity of, 2371⁸.
 —, detn. of, 1301⁸.
 —, reaction with phenylenediamines, 4461⁸.
 —, 2-(acetoxymercuri)-4-bromo-, 4507¹.
 —, 4-(acetoxymercuri)-2-bromo-, 4507².
 —, 4-(acetoxymercuri)-3-bromo-, 2565².
 —, 4-(acetoxymercuri)-3-chloro-, 231⁸.
 —, 4-(acetoxymercuri)-3-iodo-, 232².
 —, *N*-acetyl-. See *Diacetanilide*.
 —, 4-acetyl-2-bromo-, 406⁸.
 —, 3- ρ -(α -aminoacetamido)phenylarseno-4-hydroxy-, P 1367⁸.
 —, 3-amino-5-[ρ -(α -aminoacetamido)-phenylarseno]-3-hydroxy-, P 1367⁸.
 —, α -amino- ρ -(3-amino-4-hydroxyphenylarseno)-, P 1367⁸.
 —, 3-amino-5-(3-amino-4-hydroxyphenylarseno)-3-hydroxy-, P 1367⁸.
 —, 5-amino-3,3'-arsenobis[6-hydroxy-, P 1367⁸.
 —, 4-amino-2-bromo-, 1148⁴.
 —, 4-amino-3,6-dibromo-, 1148⁴.
 —, 4-amino-3,6-dichloro-, 1148⁴.
 —, 4-amino-3,6-diiodo-, 1148⁴.
 —, 4-(4-amino-3-hydroxyphenylarseno)-2-hydroxy-, 2372⁸.
 —, 5-(3-amino-4-hydroxyphenylarseno)-2-hydroxy-, P 1367⁸.

- , **4-amino-2-iodo-**, 1148⁴.
 —, **α -anilino-**, 1577¹.
 —, **α -anilino-*p*-bromo-**, 1577¹.
 —, **3,3'-arsenobis(4 (and 5)-chloro-6-hydroxy-**, P 3736⁹.
 —, **4,4'-arsenobis(2-hydroxy-**, 2372⁹.
 —, **5-arsinoso-2-hydroxy-**, P 4129¹.
 —, ***p*, *p'*-benzalbis-**, 4117⁴.
 —, **α , α' -(benzaldithio)bis-**, 3410⁹.
 —, ***p*-(*p*-benzoylphenoxy)-**, 770⁴.
 —, **3,4-bis(acetoxymethyl)-5-chloro-**, 2321¹.
 —, **2,4-bis(methylmercapto)-**, 1340³.
 —, ***p*-bromo-**, velocity of *N* and *C* chlorination of, 2371⁸.
 —, ***p*-bromo- α -*p*-bromoanilino-**, 1577¹.
 —, ***m*-bromo-*N*-chloro-**, rearrangement of, velocity of, 2554⁸.
 —, **3-bromo-6-chloro-2 (and 4)-hydroxy-**, acetate, 4506^{3,5}.
 —, **5-bromo-3-chloro-2-hydroxy-**, acetate, 4506³.
 —, **2-bromo-6-chloro-4-iodo-**, 2371⁸.
 —, **4-bromo-2-chloro-6-iodo-**, 2371⁴.
 —, **3-bromo-2 (and 4)-hydroxy-5-iodo-**, acetate, 4506^{3,5}.
 —, **5-bromo-2-hydroxy-3-iodo-**, acetate, 4506⁴.
 —, **2-bromo-4-iodo-**, 397³, 2371⁸.
 —, **2 (and 4)-bromo-4 (and 2)-iodo-6-nitro-**, 2371⁸.
 —, **2-bromo-5-(*p*-nitrophenyl)-**, 955⁹.
 —, **2-bromo-6-nitro-4-phenyl-**, 3649².
 —, ***m*-(*p*-bromophenyl)-**, 955⁹.
 —, **2-bromo-5-phenyl-**, 955⁷.
 —, **3-bromo-5-phenyl-**, 3649².
 —, ***p*-(6-bromo-2,4-xylyloxy)-**, 3147¹.
 —, **4-butyl-2-nitro-**, 2370⁸.
 —, ***N*-chloro-**, decompn. of, by heat, 1963⁴.
 —, reaction velocity with HCl, 900⁹.
 —, rearrangement of, velocity of, 2554^{1,4}.
 —, ***o* (and *p*)-chloro-**, velocity of *N* and *C* chlorination of, 2371⁸.
 —, **2-chloro-6-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-**, 955⁹.
 —, **2-chloro-5-fluoro-**, 1963¹.
 —, **4-chloro-3-fluoro-**, 1963¹.
 —, **5-chloro-2-hydroxy-**, acetate, 4505⁸.
 —, **3-chloro-4-hydroxy-5-iodo-**, acetate, 4506⁸.
 —, **5-chloro-2-hydroxy-3-iodo-**, acetate, 4506⁸.
 —, **2 (and 4)-chloro-4 (and 2)-iodo-6-nitro-**, 2371^{8,4}.
 —, **2-chloro-6-methoxy-**, 1338⁸.
 —, **2 (and 4)-chloro-4 (and 2)-(methylmercapto)-**, 1340^{3,5}.
 —, ***m*-(*p*-chlorophenyl)-**, 955⁹.
 —, ***N*-chloro-*m*-phenyl-**, 955⁷.
 —, **2-chloro-5-phenyl-**, and HCl, 955⁷.
 —, **α -chloro-2,3,4-trimethoxy-**, 4526⁹.
 —, ***p*-cinnamyl-**, 407¹.
 —, ***p*-(*p*-cinnamylphenoxy)-**, 770⁴.
 —, **α -cyano-**, prepn. of, 2353⁴.
 —, **2,4-dibromo-**, 2555⁸.
 —, **2,3-dibromo-5-phenyl-**, 3649².
 —, **2,4-dibromo-5-phenyl-**, 955⁹.
 —, **2,6-dibromo-4-(phenylselenyl)-(?)**, 4509⁷.
 —, ***p*-(2,6-dibromo-*p*-toloxy)-**, 3146³.
 —, ***N*,*m*-dichloro-**, rearrangement of, velocity of, 2554⁸.
 —, **2,4-dichloro-5-fluoro-**, 1963¹.
 —, **2,4-dichloro-6-iodo-**, 2371⁴.
 —, ***p*-(dichlorostibyl)- HCl**, P 4538⁹.
 —, **3,4-diethyl-**, 394¹.
 —, **α , α -difluoro-**, heat of combustion of, 1267⁹.
 —, ***p*-(4,5-dihydro-1,5-diphenyl-3-pyrazolyl)-**, 407².
 —, **3,4-diiodo-(?)**, 232³.
 —, **2,6-diiodo-4-nitro-**, 1148⁴.
 —, **3,3'-dithiobis(6-nitro-**, 1340³.
 —, ***p*-ethoxy-**. See *Phenacetin*.
 —, **4-ethyl-2,3-dinitro-**, 2353⁹.
 —, ***m* (and *p*)-fluoro-**, heat of combustion of, 1267⁹.
 —, **2-fluoro-5-(*p*-fluorophenyl)-**, 4518⁴.
 —, **4-fluoro-3-nitro-**, heat of combustion of, 1267⁹.
 —, ***o*-glycolyl-**, and acetyl deriv., 2031⁸.
 —, ***ar*-hexahydro-2-hydroxy-**, derivs., hydrolysis of, 1334⁴.
 —, ***o*-hydroxy-**, esters, 1339².
 —, ***p*, *p*-[*o* (*m* and *p*)-hydroxybenzal]bis-**, 4118⁴.
 —, **4-hydroxy-3,5-diiodo-**, acetate, 4506⁷.
 —, ***o*-3-indyl-**, 1355⁸.
 —, **2-iodo-4-nitro-**, 1148⁴.
 —, ***ar*-methoxy-**. See *Acetanilide*.
 —, ***ar*-methyl-**. See *Acetotoluide*.
 —, **4,5-methylenedioxy-2-propenyl-**, 396⁸.
 —, ***o*-(1-methyl-3-indyl)-**, 1355⁸.
 —, ***p*, *p'*-(*m*-nitrobenzal)bis-**, 4118⁴.
 —, **5-nitro-2-phenoxy-**, 70⁹.
 —, ***m*-(*p*-nitrophenyl)-**, 955⁹.
 —, **2-nitro-5-phenyl-**, 955⁹.
 —, **2-nitro-4-selenocyno-**, 3153¹.
 —, **2-nitro-4-thiocyno-**, 3152⁹.
 —, **2-nitro-3 (and 5)-(trifluoromethyl)-**, 2149⁹.
 —, ***p*-(phenylselenyl)-**, and derivs., 4509^{3,5,7}.
 —, ***p*-selenocyno-**, 3153¹.
 —, **2,3,4,6-tetrabromo-**, 2555⁸.
 —, **β -thujylidene-**, 393¹.
 —, **α -trichloro-*o*-hydroxy-**, acetate, 1339².
 —, ***m*-(trifluoromethyl)-**, heat of combustion of, 1267⁹.
 —, **nitration of**, 2149⁹.
 —, ***o*-(trifluoromethyl)-**, 2149⁹.
 —, **α -triphenylthio-**, 4500³.
 —, **2,4,6-tris(acetoxymethyl)-3-bromo-**, 2555⁸.
- Acetanilide,**



- o*-Acetanilide, 4,6-dibromo-5-chloro-**
3-nitro-, 3402³.
4,6-dibromo-3,5-dinitro-, 233⁴.
3,6-dichloro-, 3402³.
3,5-dichloro-4,6-dinitro-, 3402³.
4,4'-dithiobis-, 1965⁴.
5-formyl-, 84⁴.
3,4,6-tribromo-5-nitro-, 233⁴.
***p*-Acetanilide, 2,3-dinitro-**, 230⁴.
3,3'-dithiobis-, 1965⁴.
3-formyl-, 82¹.
 α -*p*-methoxyaniline-, 1577¹.
2-methyl-, 1360⁹.
2,3,6-trinitro-, 230⁴.

Acetate ion, salting-out effect of, 712⁹.
Acetates, acetic acid data in, 43².

in blood normally and in diabetes, 621².
effect on *Nitella* cells, 1993².
manuf. of, P 1596², P 3669⁷.
mixt. with acetic acid, effect of inert salts
on catalytic catenary for, 3339².
mol. refraction of aq. and alc. solns. of,
4319⁴.

Acetic acid. (*Acetates of inorganic bases have their own vocabulary headings, as Sodium acetate. The same is true for Ethyl acetate; other simple esters (amyl, methyl, etc.) are indexed here, and the rest as derivs. under the names of the corresponding hydroxy compounds. Acetates of organic bases are entered under the names of the bases.*)

absorption of HCl and SO₂ in, 1262².
activity coeff. of undissocd. part of, 713¹.
adsorption by C, 3079⁸.
adsorption by filter paper, 1072⁹.
allyl ester, prepn. of, 4104².
allyl ester, sapon. of, 4471⁴.
amyl and butyl esters of, as solvents for lac-
quers, hazard of, 4841⁹.
amyl ester, elec. cond. of, 3844¹.
flash point of, 4672².
from light petroleum, 1032².
soly. of Se in glass in, 3502².
antagonism to chlorides of Na, K and Ca in
developing *Fundulus* embryos, 2996².
(arylmercapto) derivs., P 3417².
bacteria—see *Bacteria*.
benzene solns. of, f. -p. depression of, 2506².
bis(cyclohexylalkyl) derivs., and their action
on *B. leprae*, 3144⁹.
buffer mixts. with cacodylic acid, diln. and
neutral-salt errors of, 3565⁸.
butyl ester, elec. cond. of, 3844².
butyl ester, explosion of, 166².
as catalyst in hydrolysis of EtOAc, 14¹.
cellulose xanthate ester, 2744⁷.
chloranil electrode in glacial, 527⁷.
chlorination of, 4105⁸.
chlorination to chloroacetic acid, catalysis of,
3819¹.
concn. of, P 243⁸, P 1365³, P 1595³, P 1980⁹,
P 2170⁷, P 2171³, P 3170², P 3669⁸, P
4537¹, P 4539⁷.
concn. of, and app. for, P 3669⁷.
corrosion of Al by, 4447².
corrosion of rolled Cu plant by, alone and in
mixt. with H₂O₂, 4445⁸.
(ω -cyclohexylalkyl)alkyl derivs., and their
action toward *B. leprae*, 227².
cyclohexylalkyl and (cyclohexylmethyl)alkyl
derivs., and their action toward *B. leprae*,
2147⁷.
 Δ^2 -cyclopentenylalkyl derivs., and their
action toward *B. leprae*, 228².
 Δ^2 -cyclopentenylethylalkyl derivs., and their
action toward *B. leprae*, 2370¹.
cyclopentenylalkyl and (ω -cyclopentylethyl)-
alkyl derivs., and their action toward
B. leprae, 2148¹.
cyclopropylmethylalkyl derivs., and their
action toward *B. leprae*, 3144⁹.
density of, 4034⁴.
detn. of, 1301².
in acetates, 43⁴.
in air in presence of CO₂, 4409⁸.
dialkyl and arylalkyl derivs., ureides of, P 304².
dielec. const. of, dissolved in CCl₄, 1897².
 β , β -difluoroethyl ester, heat of combustion
of, 1267².

dimol., structure of, 16².
dipole moment of, 4032², 4045¹.
dissocn. of vapor of, and equil. between its
aq. solns. and their vapors, 2693⁷.
distn. with steam, 4351².
di-*p*-tolylhydrazide, 4472².
effect on bacteria, 2385⁸.
on *Nitella* cells, 1993².
on parameria, 4661².
on protoplasm as influencing rate of pene-
tration of cresyl blue into vacuole of
Nitella, 1612².
on protozoa, 4663².
on sepn. of components of petroleum,
2260².
on wool, 1858².
elec. cond. and H-ion concn. of, effect of
hydrophilic colloids on, 340².
errors in arc of II electrode from, corrections
for, 1089².
esterification of, catalyzer for, 1891².
esters, systems with constant b. ps., 3561^{2,7},
3562^{1,2,5}.
esters, velocity coeffs. for reaction of, with
PhOK in EtOH, 3630².
explosions from vapors of, tests of, 166².
extinction coeffs. of mixts. with uranyl
nitrate in ultra-violet as evidence of forma-
tion of unstable intermediate compds.,
1899⁷.
by fermentation, P 1650⁸.
from fermentation by *Cytospora damnosus*,
2435².
in figs, 3431².
 β -fluoroethyl ester, heat of combustion of,
1267².
from forest trees of Japan, 3287².
formic acid detn. in, 558⁷.
formic acid in com., detn. and removal of,
140².
freezing points of concd. solns. of, 341⁷.
halogen derivs. of, periodicity in reactivity
of, 3574².
from hardwood tar, 3040².
heat of dissoln. of acetonitrile in, 1715⁷.
hydrazides, 1146^{2,4}.
hydrogen-ion activity of solns. of glacial,
527².
as insecticide, 3255².
ionization const. of, and activity coeffs. of
ions in acetate solns., 1516².
ionization in presence of salts, 3815².
isoamyl ester, b. p. and m. p. of, 56².
isoamyl ester, density of, 4034⁴.
isobutyl ester, flash point of, 4672².
isobutyl ester, reaction velocity of, with
HBr, 1756².
manuf. of, P 91², P 597², P 1365², P 1596²,
P 1657², P 1980², P 1981², 2738², P 2837²,
P 3170², P 3669⁷, P 4133^{2,3}.
mercury derivs. of, 383⁷.
metabolism of, 3422².
and methyl and Pr esters, polarization of light
scattered by vapors of, 1091².
methyl ester, adsorption by charcoal and
silica gel of vapor of, 2092².
anisotropy of, 1899².
azeotrope with acetone, 4296².
diamagnetic susceptibility in liquid and
vapor states, relation of, 2104².
flash point of, 4672².
light scattering by, at high temps., 1091².
magnetic susceptibility of vapor of, 17².
from pyroligneous acid, P 1469².

- reaction velocity of, with HBr, 1756⁵.
 reaction with fused caustic alkalis, 1949⁶.
 system: MeOH-EtOAc-, vapor pressure of, 521⁵.
 temp. effects of mixing with EtOH, 904⁹.
 mixts. with acetates, effect of inert salts on catalytic catenary for, 3339².
 with EtOH, EtOAc and H₂O, analysis of, 1747⁵.
 *with HCl, elec. cond. and H-ion concn. of, 4343⁴.
 with H₂O or C₆H₆, compn. of vapors from boiling, 3560⁴.
 mixt. with (CH₃)₂CO, adsorption by charcoals from solns. of, 3329¹.
 *mol. refraction of aq. and alc. solns. of, 4310⁴.
 oxidation of EtOH to, by bacteria, 4142⁶.
 oxidation of formic acid by KMnO₄ at diff. concns. of H ion produced by using, rate of, 1518⁵.
 parachor, constitution and temp. coeff. of mol. cohesion and of mol. surface energy for, 3078⁵.
 from peat, 677³.
 pentaphenylchromium salt, 2373².
 perfume manuf. with, 1651⁵.
 pharmacol. action of, 988⁶.
 phenyl ester, reaction with *p*-tolyl chloroacetate in the presence of AlCl₃, 1762⁷.
β-phenyl hydrazide—see *Pyrocin*.
β-(2-phenyl-4-quinolyl)hydrazide, 1976³.
 from pyroigneous acid, P 1469⁶.
 reaction velocity with CH₃OH and mixts. of CH₃OH and H₂O, effect of 2,4,6-trinitro-*m*-cresol and trichloroacetic acid on, 716⁹.
 recovery from cellulose acetate solns., P 1473⁴, P 1981³, P 4246^{5,6}.
 recovery in active C manuf., P 2247⁹.
 recovery of coned., from a vapor mixt. of, and H₂O, P 2755⁹.
 refractive index of, 218⁷.
 from rice chaff, 2415³, 4665⁴.
 Röntgen-ray diffraction in, 1099¹.
 salt solns. in pure, 3332⁹.
 sepn. of, from butyric acid, P 2378⁹.
 and sodium salt, effect on blood vessels, 2986¹.
 soly. of gases in, and coeff. of dilatation by absorption, 3332^{4,5}.
 as solvent in the addn. of bromine to bivinyl, 1948⁹.
 specific heat and internal pressure of, 4286².
 stannic dichloride diacetate and related salts, 2893⁷.
 strength in C₆H₆, 4323³.
 surface tension of solns. of amyl, Bu, Me and Pr esters, 2697⁶.
 survival of tadpoles and *Anguillula aceti* in aq. solns. of, 4178⁷.
 system of acids and bases in glacial, 527⁵.
 systems: Cu acetate-H₂O-, and Pb acetate-H₂O-, 903⁵.
 system: uranyl acetate-H₂O-, 904⁵.
 system: H₂O-toluene-, 339⁴.
 titration and dijn. curves of bases dissolved in, 4035⁵.
 2,4,6-trichlorophenyl ester†, 4492³.
 unsatd. esters, sapon. rate of, 4471⁴.
 vinyl ester, P 1983⁷.
 colloidal and elastic properties of polymerized, 2079³.
 polymerization products of, for gluing, cementing and impregnation, P 3748³.
 polymerized, in adhesives, insulating compns., etc., P 1659³.
 polymers of, 2147, 215⁴.
 rubber-like vulcanized polymeric compds. of, P 2686⁴.
 sapon. of, 344⁷, 4471⁴.
 from wood, P 3773⁹; P 3986⁴.
 from wood of *Agrania sideroxylon*, 1035⁴.
Acetic acid, (2-acetamido-4-arseno-6-nitro-phenoxy)-, P 3265⁷.
 —, **aceto-**. See *Acetoacetic acid*.
 —, **acetyl-**. See *Acetoacetic acid*.
 —, **(*p*-acetylphenylmercapto)-**, 3645¹.
 —, **acetylphenylmethylamino-**, 4473⁴.
 —, **allyl-**. See *γ-Pentenic acid*.
 —, **amino-**. See *Glycine*.
 —, **amoxy-**, and *l*-menthyl ester, 3157^{3,4}.
 —, **(amylthiocarbamyl)-**, Na deriv., 2142⁴.
 —, ***p*-anisylbromo-2,6-cresyl-**, lactone†, 723³.
 —, ***p*-anisyl-2,5-cresylido-**, lactone†, NaI addn. compd., 4122⁷.
 —, ***p*-anisylphenyl-**, benzyl ester, 1582³.
 —, **benzal-**. See *Cinnamic acid*.
 —, **benzamido-**. See *Hippuric acid*.
 —, **(2-benzimidazolylmercapto)-**, 3410⁶.
 —, **benzoyl-**, ethyl ester, compd. from, ThCO₂ and C₈, 3600².
 oxidation of, 4515⁷.
 —, **benzyl-**. See *Hydrocinnamic acid*.
 —, **[4-(benzyloxy)-3,5-dimethoxybenzoyl]-**, derivs., 3413³.
 —, **(benzylthiocarbamyl)-**, 2142⁴.
 —, **(*p*-biphenylenedithio)bis-**, 3153³.
 —, **bromo-**, ethyl ester, reactivity of Br in, 2737⁵.
 muscle rigidity at repose under action of, and deprivation of O and its modification by cold, 1799⁹.
 muscular rigidity produced by, effect of sugars on, 2006^{3,4}, 3460¹.
 and salts, mol. refraction of aq. and alc. solns. of, 4310⁴.
 —, **bromochloro-**, *dl*, salts, and resolution of, 4466².
 —, **bromosulfo-**, barium salt, soly. of, 2867³.
 resolution of, and salts, 1954^{3,4}.
 —, **butoxy-**, and *l*-menthyl ester, 3157³.
 —, **butyl-**. See *Caproic acid*.
 —, **tert-butylidiphenyl-**, and *p*-nitrobenzyl ester, and isomers, 3160^{7,8}.
 —, **(butylmercurithio)-**, P 2639⁹.
 —, **(butylthiocarbamyl)-**, Na deriv., 2142⁴.
 —, **α,α'-carbylbis(diphenyl)-**, disodium salt, 4498⁷.
 —, **chloro-**, activity coeff. of undissord. part of, 713¹.
 activity in aq. sulfate solns., 342⁹.
 adsorption by filter paper, 1073¹.
 catalytic hydrolysis of Et formate by, in neutral salt solns., 715⁴.
 chlorination of AcOH to, catalysis of, 3819¹.
 distn. with steam, 4351⁹.
 esters, 1339², 4492^{3,4}.
 ethyl ester, m. p. of, 56⁹.
 reaction velocity of, with HBr, 1756⁵.
 reactivity of Cl in, 2737⁵.
 systems: Pr butyrate-, and *s*-tetrachloroethane-, 3561³, 3562¹.
 ethyl, isopropyl and methyl esters of, as insecticides, 2434⁴.

- pentaphenylchromium salt, chloroacetic acid addn. compd., 2373².
 photochem. oxidation of leuco-malachite green by means of uranyl nitrate in solns. of, 915².
 reaction with NH_3 , 222².
 reaction with viscose, 2744⁷.
 and salts, mol. refraction of aq. and alc. solns. of, 4319².
 strength in C_6H_6 , 4323².
 systems (binary) with const. b. ps., 3561², 3562^{1,4,5}.
p-tolyl ester, reaction with PhOAc in the presence of AlCl_3 , 1762⁷.
 —, *o*(*m* and *p*)-chlorobenzoyl-, Me esters, reaction with N oxides, 1151².
 —, *p*-chlorobenzoyl-, Et ester, 2557⁴.
 —, (4-chloro-2-nitrophenylmercapto)-, 3658².
 —, (4-chloro-2-nitrophenylsulfonyl)-, 3658².
 —, chlorosulfo-, barium salt, soly. of, 2867².
 resolution of, 1135⁷.
 —, (4-chloro-*o*-tolylmercapto)-, P 3417².
 —, (4-chloro-2,5-xylylmercapto)-, P 3417².
 —, citronellidene-*, 580².
 —, citronellyl-*, 580².
 —, α -(4,3-cresyl)- α -(5-hydroxycarvacryl)-, 4409².
 —, 2,5-cresylidophenyl-, lactone†, NaI addn. compd., 4122⁷.
 —, cyano-, ethyl ester, condensation with Et fumarate and with Et citraconate, 3882².
 ethyl ester, prepn. of, 1571².
 reaction with amines, 2353².
 Na deriv., reaction with Et acetoacetate, 762².
 methyl ester, reaction with di-Me mesoxalate, 1328².
 soln. tension of Ag in, 1893².
 —, cycloheptyl-. See *Cycloheptanecetic acid*.
 —, cyclohexenyl-. See *Cyclohexenecetic acid*.
 —, cyclohexyl-. See *Cyclohexanecetic acid*.
 —, cyclohexylidene-. See Δ^1, α -Cyclohexanecetic acid.
 —, (cyclohexyloxy)-, methyl ester, 4482².
 —, cyclopentenyl-. See *Cyclopentanecetic acid*.
 —, cyclopentyl-. See *Cyclopentanecetic acid*.
 —, diazo-, ethyl ester, effect on surface tension of CHBr_3 , 3562⁷.
 ethyl ester, reaction with caryophyllene, 1969².
 reaction with aq. HNO_3 solns., velocity of, 3334².
 —, dicarbamido-. See *Allantonic acid*.
 —, dichloro-, activity coeff. of undissocd. part of, 713¹.
 activity in aq. sulfate solns., 342².
 catalytic hydrolysis of Et acetate by, in neutral salt solns., 715².
 and salts, mol. refraction of aq. and alc. solns. of, 4319².
 sodium salt, photochem. reaction with HgCl_2 , ZnO as sensitizer for, 916².
 strength in C_6H_6 , 4323².
 —, dichloroarsyl-, 2373⁴.
 —, α, α' -(2,5-dichloro-*m*-phenylene)dithiolis-, 1148².
 —, (2,5-dichlorophenylmercapto)-, 1148².
 —, [2,4(and 4,6)-dichloro-*m*-tolylmercapto]-, P 3417².
 —, diethyl-. See *Butyric acid, α -ethyl-*.
 —, difluoro-, ethyl ester, heat of combustion of, 1267².
 heat of combustion of, 1267².
 —, (3,4-dihydro-4-keto-2-quinazolymercapto)-, ethyl ester, 3410².
 —, dihydroxy-. See *Glyoxylic acid*.
 —, dimethyl-. See *Isobutyric acid*.
 —, dioxybis[*p*-anisyl-2,5-cresyl-, dilactone†, 72².
 —, dioxybis[phenylsalicyl-, dilactone†, 72².
 —, diphenyl-2-propenyl-*, thiouilide, 4404⁷.
 —, diphenyl-*o*-tolyl-, and ethyl ester, 4498².
 —, dithiobis-, as catalyst for oxidation of sulphydryl compds., 1086⁷.
 electrolytic reduction of, 4470².
 —, diveratroyl-(7), 1162².
 —, (ethylmercurithio)-, P 2639².
 —, (ethylthiocarbamyl)-, Na deriv., 2112².
 —, fluoro-, ethyl ester, heat of combustion of, 1267².
 heat of combustion of, 1267².
 —, furoyl-. See *2-Furanpropionic acid, β -keto-*.
 —, guanido-. See *Glycoxyamine*.
 —, heptyloxy-, and *l*-menthyl ester, 3157².
 —, hexyloxy-, and *l*-menthyl ester, 3157².
 —, hydroxy-. See *Glycolic acid*.
 —, (4-hydroxy-3,5-dimethoxybenzoyl)-, ethyl ester, 3413¹.
 —, β -hydroxyethoxy-, lactone†, 3085⁷.
 —, (*p*-hydroxyphenylstyrylenedithio)bis-, P 4538².
 —, indyl-. See *Indoleacetic acid*.
 —, iodo-, ethyl ester, as poison gas, 649².
 —, iodophenylsalicyl-, lactone†, NaI addn. compd., 4122⁷.
 —, isopropyl-. See *Isovaleric acid*.
 —, isopropylidene-. See *Seneciolic acid*.
 —, mercapto-, antimony Na salt, schistomiasis treated with, 4648¹.
 autooxidation of, in presence of Fe salts, 4321¹.
 disocn. const. of, 1083².
 from dithiodiglycolic acid, 4470².
 ionization const. of, 4318².
 prepn. of, 4469².
 reactivity of, 3575².
 as reagent for quant. pptn. of metallic driers from oils or varnishes, 3540⁷.
 —, *p*-methoxycinnamyl-. See γ -Pentenic acid, 8-*p*-anisyl- β -keto-.
 —, methoxyphenylsalicyl-, lactone†, 72².
 —, methylamino-. See *Sarcosine*.
 —, methylmercapto-, methyl ester, 3628².
 —, (methylmercurithio)-, P 2639².
 —, naphthyl-. See *Naphthalenecetic acid*.
 —, octyloxy-, and *l*-menthyl ester, 3157².
 —, oxybis-. See *Diglycolic acid*.
 —, (pentamethylenedithio)bis-, 1973².
 —, phenoxy-, monoester of alizarin, 960².
 silver salt, soly. in H_2O and EtOH , 1887¹.
 —, phenyl-. See *α -Toluic acid*.
 —, (phenylselenyl)-, Se-dibromide, 4509².
 —, phenyl-*p*-tolyl-, benzyl ester, 1582².
 —, piperidyl-. See *Piperidineacetic acid*.
 —, propoxy-, *l*-menthyl ester, 3157².
 —, (propylmercurithio)-, P 2639².

- , (propylthiocarbamyl)-, Na deriv., 2142^a.
- , pyrrol-. See *Pyrroleacetic acid*.
- , sulfo-, barium salt, soly. of, 2867².
effect on reaction of Ac₂O on aliphatic double bonds, 393^a.
- , (1,4,5,6-tetrahydro-2-pyrimidylmercapto)-, ethyl ester, 3410^a.
- , thiohis-, esters, reactivity of, 1138^a.
reactivity of, 3575^a.
- , thiol-, esters, thiohydrolysis of, 3567².
reaction with ketone chlorides, 4510².
reaction with nitriles, 1343^a.
- , thiono-, phenylhydrazide, 764³.
- , β -thujylidene-*, and Et ester, 393³.
- , tolylthymyl-*, 4469^a.
- , triazo-, methyl ester, constitution of, 3598^a.
- , tribromo-, decompn. velocity in water, 3565^a.
- , trichloro-, adsorption by filter paper, 1073¹.
carvacrylamine salt, 228⁷.
 β -diethylaminoethyl ester, -HCl, as a local anesthetic, 1137^a.
effect on rates of reaction of AcOH and phenylacetic acids with CH₃OH and mixts. of CH₃OH and H₂O, 716^a.
lithium and Na salts, refraction and dissoen. in H₂O, 4317^a.
2-naphthyl ester, 238².
refraction and dissoen. in H₂O, 4317^a.
and salts, mol. refraction of aq. and alc. solns. of, 4319^a.
strength in C₆H₆, 4323².
surface tension of aq. solns. of, 523^a.
system: urea-, 4336².
and vinyl ester, P 2170^a.
- , trimethyl-. See *Pivalic acid*.
- , 2,4-xilyloxy-, and Et ester, 1340¹.
- Acetic anhydride**, benzaldehyde, mixts., oxidation of, 1764².
bromination of, 942^a.
hydrolysis of, 222².
manuf. of, P 1596^a, P 1783², P 1980^a, P 1981¹, 2739¹, P 2755^a, P 2951³, P 3417², P 3669^a, P 3892², P 4133^a, P 4539^a.
melting-p. curves of nitrobenzaldehyde in presence of, 1715^a.
miscibility relations of, 3077^a.
parachor, constitution and temp. coeff. of mol. cohesion and of mol. surface energy for, 3078².
phys. properties of, and related substances and their constitutional significance, 3077^a.
polarization of light scattered by vapors of, 1091^a.
purification of, P 4539².
reaction of mixt. of, and pyridine with amino acids, 4472^a.
reaction with aliphatic double bonds in presence of sulfoacetic acid, 393^a.
with amino acids in presence of pyridine, 3134², 3882¹, 4.
with Br, 384⁷.
with carboxylic acids, 1342⁷.
with ursolic acid, 1979².
system: H₂O-, magnetic rotation of polarization plane of, 1066¹.
system: H₂O-, *n* of, 2864².
- Acetic anhydride**, α, α' -dichloro-, P 433¹.
- , *s*-tetraphenyldi-*o*-tolyl-, 4498².
- Acetic peracid**. See *Peracetic acid*.
- Acetimidic acid**, α -trichloro-, 2-naphthyl ester, -HCl, 238¹.
- Acetin**, mono-, sapon. of, retarding action of C on, 3632¹.
polymorphism and crystn. of, 2500⁴.
- Acetoacetanilide**, *o*-chloro- α -(4-chloro-2-nitrophenylazo)-, 3400¹.
- , α -(4-chloro-2-nitrophenylazo)-, 3400¹.
- , α -(*o*-nitrophenylazo)-, 3400¹.
- Acetoacetic acid** (*acetylacetic acid*; *diacetic acid*). (See also "*Acetone bodies*.")
behavior in animal organism, as compared to AcCH₃CO₂Et and AcCHNaCO₂Et, 458^a.
catalytic decompn. by amino compds., H-ion optimum for, 2869^a.
detection in urine, 1605^a.
detn. of, 1302².
effect on respiration, 639^a.
esters, hydrolysis of alkyl derivs., 945².
ethyl and Am esters of, Na and K derivs. of, elec. conds. in alc. solns., 3571⁷.
ethyl ester, carbonylhydrazones, 2925¹.
compd. from Th₂CO₃, CS₂ and, 3660².
compds. with dialkyl thallium derivs., 2920¹.
condensation with Na deriv. of Et cyanoacetate, 762^a.
glucose derivs. of, 1140^a.
ketonic splitting of, effect of normal alkali sulfates on alkali acid sulfates in, 3338^a.
mechanism of formation of, 1956^a.
Michael's reaction with, 3882^a.
reaction with ketones, 3396⁷.
excretion in urine of Primates in ketosis, 1384^a.
- , α -benzal-. See *Cinnamic acid*, α -acetyl-.
- , α -[4-(benzyloxy)-3,5-dimethoxybenzoyl]-, ethyl ester, 3413¹.
- , α - Δ^1 -cyclohexenyl-, and derivs., 3396^a.
- , α -cyclopentylidene-, 3396^a.
- , α, α -diethyl-, ethyl ester, behavior in organism, 2407^a.
- , α -(4-hydroxy-3,5-dimethoxybenzoyl)-, ethyl ester, acetate, 3413¹.
- , α -isopropylidene-, ethyl ester, semicarbazone, 3396^a.
- , α -isopropyl- α -methyl-, Et ester, phenylhydrazone, 3163⁷.
- , α -*p*-methoxycinnamyl-. See γ -*Pen-tenic acid*, α -acetyl- δ -*p*-anisyl- β -keto-.
- , α -methyl-, ethyl ester, dimethylglyoxime from, 1325^a.
ethyl ester, Michael's reaction with, 3882^a.
- , α -(*o*-nitro- α -tolyl)-, ethyl ester, 2931¹.
- , α -piperyl-*, esters, 773^a, 774¹.
- , α -(β -*p*-toloxyethyl)-, ethyl ester, 3662².
- Acetoacetophenone**, *p*-bromo-. See 1,3-*Butanedione*, 1-(*p*-bromophenyl)-.
- Acetobromocellobiose***, reaction with NMe₃, 2742^a.
- Acetobromoglucose***, reaction with Ag salts of *o*-hydroxy carboxylic acids, 3633^a.
- Acetobromomaltose***, reaction with NMe₃, 2742^a.
- Acetocholic acid**. See *Desoxycholic acid*.
- Acetoguanamide**. See 2,4-(1,3)-*Triazin-2-one*, δ -methyl-.
- ω -**Acetoguanaminesulfonic acid**. See 2-*s*-*Triazinemethanesulfonic acid*, 4,6-di-amino-.

- Acetoguanide.** See *2(1)-s-Triazone, 5,6-dihydro-6-imino-4-methyl-*.
- Acetoin.** See *2-Butanone, 3-hydroxy-*.
- Acetonamine, N-acetylbenzoyl-*,** 221⁵.
- , **benzoyl-N-benzoyl-*,** 221⁴.
- , **N, N'-ethylenebis[acetyl-N-benzoyl-*,** 221⁴.
- , **N, N'-ethylenebis[acetyl-N-(chloroacetyl)-*,** 221⁴.
- , **N, N'-ethylenebis[acetyl-N-hydroxyacetyl-*,** 221⁴.
- , **N, N'-ethylenebis[benzoyl-*,** 221⁴.
- , **thiobis[N-acetylacetyl-*,** 221⁴.
- Acetonaphthalide.** See *Acetamide, N-naphthyl-*.
- 1-Acetonaphthone, α-bromo-4-ethoxy-,** 237⁹.
- , **α-chloro-4-ethoxy-,** 237⁹.
- , **α-chloro-4-methyl-,** 417⁷.
- , **4-methoxy-,** AlBr₃ compds., 1578².
- , **α-trichloro-4-ethoxy-,** 237⁹.
- , **α-trichloro-4-hydroxy-,** 237⁹.
- Acetone (2-propanone; dimethyl ketone).** (See also "Acetone bodies;" Acetonuria; for derivs. see under *2-Propanone*.)
- absorption of vapors of, facilitating of, P 3939⁸.
- acetal formation with, 383⁴.
- addn. products with LiHSO₃, 4399⁷.
- adsorption by charcoal and silica gel, 2092⁴.
- adsorption by TiO₂ and SnO₂ gels, 3813⁴.
- from alcohol oxidation by yeasts, 841⁵.
- azines with thiolcarbamic esters, 389⁵.
- bacteria producing, 6 strains of, 1992⁴.
- benzyl-2-naphthylhydrazones, 2565⁵.
- binary azeotropes of, 4296^{2,3}.
- bis(ethylsulfone)—see *Sulfonal*.
- bis(2,4,6-tribromophenyl) acetal, 766⁴.
- in blood and urine in diabetes mellitus, effect of grape sugar with insulin on, 3694¹.
- bromination of, 942⁹.
- butyl-, fermentation, P 2235⁴.
- capillary rise of solns. in toluene and Et₂O, 4035¹.
- carbohydrazones, 3394⁴.
- catalytic hydration with Al₂O₃, 1521².
- chlorotetralin mixt., vapor pressure of, 4328⁹.
- compds., in soln., with bromoform and chloroform, 1949⁴.
- condensation resins, P 2672¹.
- condensations of, in the presence of Mg alcoholates, 1951⁵.
- condensation with cresols, P 1982¹, P 2952^{4,5,7}, 3029².
- cyanohydrin—see *Isobutyronitrile, α-hydroxy-*.
- detection in blood and urine, 3676².
- detection in urine, 253¹, 1605⁹, 3898⁷.
- detn. of, 1301⁹.
- detn. of, in urine, 791⁵, 2585⁸.
- diamagnetic susceptibility in liquid and vapor states, relation of, 2104².
- dielec. const. of, dissolved in CCl₄, 1897⁴.
- diethyl and dimethyl acetals, hydrolysis rate of, 714¹.
- diffusion through dried collodion membrane, 4329¹.
- diphenylene-2,2'-mercaptole*, 3153³.
- effect on limits of inflammability of H-air mixts., 2486⁷.
- on rate of hydrolysis of EtOAc in HCl, 1264⁷.
- on respiration, 639⁴.
- elec. cond. of C₆H₅ in, 1526⁹.
- equil. with iso-PrOH and H, application of 3rd law of thermodynamics to, 2510¹.
- explosions from vapors of, tests of, 166².
- fermentation, P 1433², P 2635^{4,5}.
- fermentation vessel, P 2635⁴.
- flash point of, 4672⁵.
- fuels from, 310².
- gaseous refraction of, 1529⁴.
- heat action on, under high pressure, 218².
- heat of absorption on charcoal, 1525¹.
- heat of dissoln. of acetonitrile in, 1715⁷.
- hydrogen-ion concn. of solns. of, effect on adsorption, 3328⁹.
- internal pressure of pure and mixed, 3327⁴.
- ionization of, water catenarion, 3338³.
- from Jerusalem artichokes, 1013⁴.
- magnetic susceptibility of vapor of, 17⁴.
- manuf. of, P 1596⁴, 2548⁴.
- from C₂H₅, P 2952².
- from corn, 2635⁴.
- by fermentation, P 1014⁴, 4712⁷.
- mixts. with CHCl₃, n of, 2864².
- with CHCl₃, sepn. of, 3076¹.
- with CHCl₃, viscosity of, 707⁴.
- with C₂H₄Cl₂, compn. of vapor phase in equil. with, 527².
- with diisooamyl or sec.-butylcyclohexane, thermodynamic activity of components of, 2305⁴.
- with HCl or CH₃COOH, adsorption by charcoals from solns. of, 3329¹.
- with MeOH, compn. of vapors from boiling, 3560⁴.
- with MeOH, EtOH and H₂O, temp. curve for fractionating, 1499⁴.
- oil—see *Acetone oil*.
- oxidation of derivs., 1337^{4,5}.
- pentaerythritol derivs., 1327⁹.
- pharmacol. action of diacetone alc. and, 3459⁴.
- photooxidation of, by means of dichromates, 4380².
- phys. consts. of, 4024⁷.
- poisoning by, 2628¹.
- polarization of light scattered by vapors of, 1091⁴.
- prepn. of, 4464².
- from pyroigneous acid, P 1469⁴.
- reaction velocity with I, 3338⁹, 3339^{1,2}.
- reaction with dimethylpyrrole, 2561⁴.
- reaction with liquid NH₃, 1952².
- recovery of, in active C manuf., P 2247⁴.
- from distillery vinasses, molasses, etc., P 4714³.
- from residues by distn., P 2636².
- recovery of vapors of, 3938⁹.
- respiratory elimination of, detn. of, 3675⁷.
- semicarbazone, m. p. of, 560⁴.
- soly. of cellulose acetate in, 2271⁷.
- of gases in, and coeff. of dilatation by absorption, 3332^{4,5}.
- of KBr in, relation to inter-ionic attraction theory, 3333¹.
- soln. tension of Ag in, 1893⁴.
- as solvent in reversible cells, 1893⁴.
- specific heat and heat of fusion of, 2510².
- specific heat of, 3087⁷.
- surface tension of, 2705^{4,5}.
- surface tension of, effect of I, Br, Cl, Li, Na and K ions on, 4328⁹.
- surface tension of I, phenanthrene, naphthalene and phenanthrene-naphthalene in, 1510¹.
- surface tension of solns. in H₂O and, 1510¹.

- surface tension of solns. of, 2697^a.
 synthesis of, from oxides of carbon, 1571^b.
 system: 1-bromopropane-, 3561^a.
 system: CS₂-, magnetic susceptibility of, 3090^a.
 system: CHCl₃-, magnetic susceptibility of, 3090^a.
 system: CHCl₃-, vapor pressure of, 896^a.
 system: HCl-, 2308^a.
 systems: CS₂-, and CHCl₃-, magnetic rotation of polarization plane of, 1065^a.
 systems: nicotine-water-, crit. temps. of soly. in, 2100^a.
 temp. effects of mixing with CHCl₃, Et₂O, C₆H₁₄ or CS₂, 904^a.
 thiosemicarbazones, 3897^a.
 in urine in carcinoma, 623^a.
 vapor pressure at low temps., 2091^a.
 viscosity of solns. of I, C₁₀H₈ and phenanthrene in, 2006^a.
- Acetone, acetyl-.** See 2,4-Pentanedione.
 —, benzoyl-. See 1,3-Butanedione, 1-phenyl-.
 —, s-diacetyl-. See 2,4,6-Heptantrione.
 —, dibenzal-. See 3-Pentadienone, 1,5-diphenyl-.
 —, dicoumaral-*, 3648^a.
 —, dihydroxy-. See 2-Propanone, 1,3-dihydroxy-.
 —, methyl-. See 2-Butanone.
 —, methylene-. See Δ²-2-Butanone.
 —, piperyl-*, 773^a.
 —, Δ¹-pulegenyl-*, semicarbazone, 3396^a.
 —, β-thujylidene-*, and derivs., 393^a.
- Acetone alcohol.** See 2-Pentanone, 4-hydroxy-4-methyl-.
 "Acetone bodies." (See also Acetoacetic acid; Acetonuria; Butyric acid, β-hydroxy; Ketosis.)
 in blood and urine in diabetes mellitus, effect of diff. diets on, 1995^a.
 of blood and urine in diabetes mellitus, effect of insulin on, 993^a, 2004^a.
 in blood of inflamed tissue, 2615^a.
 excretion in disease, effect of adrenaline on, 3224^a.
 in fasting depancreatized dogs, effect of glucose on, 2617^a.
 in rats, 451^a.
 in urine by dog on water diet, effect of NaHCO₃ and of insulin on, 4654^a.
 in urine, effect of water diet on, 2194^a.
 formation of, 2190^a.
 formation of, and chem. affinity of O for carbohydrates and fatty acids, 3456^a.
 formation of, from amino acids, 2757^a.
 in urine on carbohydrate and fat diets, 790^a.
- Acetonecinnamylquinic acid**^a, lactone, 411^a.
Acetonedicarboxylic acid. See Glutaric acid, β-keto-.
Acetone oil, compn. of, 682^a.
Acetoneoxalic acid. See Valeric acid, α,γ-diketo-.
Acetonepyrrole*, hydrogen in, detn. of active, 4128^a.
Acetonequinide, 4-acetyl*, 2557^a.
 —, 4-carbethoxy-, 2557^a.
 —, 4-cinnamoyl-, 2557^a.
1,6-Acetone-1,3-quinide, 4-anisoyl*, 773^a.
 —, 4-p-hydroxybenzoyl-, and acetate, 773^a.
Acetone-sugars*, 226^a.
 and their derivs., 3140^a.
Acetonitrile, catalytic reduction of, 1265^a.
 compds. with ethers and HCl, 4519^a.
- heat of dissoln. of, in org. solvents, 1715^a.
 hydrolysis of, 239^a.
 manuf. of, P 4132^a.
 reaction of trisubstituted derivs. of, with Grignard reagents, 4521^a.
 silver nitrate concn. cells in, 1893^a.
 soln. tension of Ag in, 1893^a.
 —, amino-. See Glycinonitrile.
 —, p-anisylidiphenyl-, 3856^a.
 —, α-p-anisyl-α-(6-hydroxycarvacryl)-, 4469^a.
 —, benzoyl-, reaction with amines, 1967^a.
 —, bis(5-hydroxycarvacryl)-, and diacetate, 4469^a.
 —, bis(6-hydroxythymyl)-, and diacetate, 4469^a.
 —, catechylthymyl-*, 4469^a.
 —, α-(4,3-cresyl)-α-(5-hydroxycarvacryl)-, and diacetate, 4469^a.
 —, (cyclohexyloxy)-, 4482^a.
 —, di-p-anisylphenyl-, 3856^a.
 —, dicarvacryl-, and diacetate, 4469^a.
 —, α-(dihydroxyphenyl)-α-(5-hydroxycarvacryl)-, 4469^a.
 —, dithymyl-*, 4469^a.
 —, α-(5-hydroxycarvacryl)-α-[o(and p)-hydroxyphenyl]-, 4469^a.
 —, α-(5-hydroxycarvacryl)-α-(6-hydroxythymyl)-, and diacetate, 4469^a.
 —, hydroxyphenylthymyl-*, 4469^a.
 —, α,α'-iminobis-, reaction with H₂S, 2146^a.
 —, phenyl-. See α-Tolunitrile.
 —, piperidyl-. See Piperidineacetonitrile.
 —, thymylcarvacryl-, and diacetate, 4469^a.
 —, tolylthymyl-, and diacetate, 4469^a.
 —, tri-p-anisyl-, 3856^a.
 —, triphenyl-, films (polymol.) of, on CaCl₂ solns., 4305^a.
 reaction with Grignard reagents, 4521^a.
- Acetonuria,** insulin effect on, 3701^a.
Acetonypyrrole*, mol. symmetry of, 1973^a.
p-Acetophenetide. See Phenacetin.
 —, 2,3-dinitro-, 230^a.
 —, 2,3,6-trinitro-, 230^a.
Acetophenetidin. See Phenacetin.
Acetophenone, acetal formation with, 383^a.
 azines with 2,4(3,5)-thiazolethione derivs., 3410^a.
 4-benzylthiosemicarbazone, 389^a.
 depolarization of light scattered by, 1091^a.
 derivs., 3394^a, 3395^a.
 dispersion in visible and ultra-violet ranges of spectrum, 913^a.
 electric charge produced by friction between solid and liquid, 4343^a.
 from electrochem. oxidation of hydrocinnamic acid, 3589^a.
 heat action on, under high pressure, 217^a.
 oxime, hydrogenation of, 2745^a.
 oxime, reaction with CuCl₂, 3105^a.
 (2-phenyl-4-quinolyl)hydrazine and its picrate, 1976^a.
 4-phenylthiosemicarbazone, 3410^a.
 semicarbazone, m. p. of, 560^a.
 systems: acetamide-, and glycol-, 3561^a, 3562^a.
 thiosemicarbazone, HgCl₂ addn. compd., 1343^a.
- Acetophenone, 3-acetyl-2,4,6-trimethyl**-, AlBr₃ compd., 1580^a.
 —, o-amino-, oxime, 236^a.
 —, 4-amino-3-bromo-, 407^a.

- , *o*-amino- α -hydroxy-, and derivs., 2930⁷, 2931^{1,4}.
- , *p*-(*p*-aminophenoxy)-, 770⁸.
- , α -amino- α -phenyl-, *d*-, and -HCl, 1967⁸.
- , α -anisyl- α -phenyl-, from β -anisyl- α , α -diphenylethylene oxide, 3642⁷.
- , *p*, *p'*-azobis-, 2372⁷.
- , *p*, *p'*-azoxybis[*p*-benzalamino-, 61⁹.
- , α -benzal-. See *Chalcone*.
- , α -benzoyl-. See *1,3-Propanedione*, *1,3-diphenyl*-.
- , α -benzyl-. See *Propiophenone*, β -phenyl-.
- , α - (benzylmercapto) - α - (benzylsulfonyl) - α - phenyl-, 1973⁷.
- , 4 - (benzyloxy) - α - diazo - 3,5 - dimethoxy-, 3413².
- , 4-(benzyloxy)-3,5-dimethoxy-, and derivs., 3413⁴.
- , 4 - (benzyloxy) - α - hydroxy - 3,5-dimethoxy-, derivs., 3413^{2,3}.
- , α -bromo-, addn. compd. with 2 picoline, 80⁸.
- , fumigation with, 130⁸.
- , α -bromo-*p*-ethoxy-, 237⁸.
- , *p*-bromo- α -hydrazino-, and salts, 3640⁴.
- , α -bromo-2-methoxy-5-methyl-, 4123².
- , α - bromo - 5 - methyl - 2 - (methylmercapto)-, ring closure in, 4123¹.
- , 3-bromo- α -trichloro-4-methoxy-, 237⁸.
- , α -butylamino-, -HCl, 3154⁸.
- , 2-butyl-4,6-dimethyl-, nitration of, 1339⁶.
- , 2-butyl-4,6-dimethyl-3,5-dinitro-, 1339⁶.
- , 3-butyl-4-methoxy-2-methyl-, nitration of, 1339⁶.
- , chloro-, volatilizing, P 909⁸.
- , α -chloro-3,4-dihydroxy-, diacetate, 2358⁷.
- , α -chloro-*p*-ethoxy-, 237⁸.
- , α -chloro-5-hydroxy-2,4-dimethyl-, 4491⁹.
- , 3-chloro-2-hydroxy-5-methyl-, 1579⁴.
- , 5-chloro-2-hydroxy-4-methyl-, 1579⁴.
- , coumaral-, 3648⁷.
- , α -(cyclohexyloxy)-, 4482⁸.
- , α -cyclohexyl- α -phenyl-, 416⁴.
- , *p*-(?)-cyclopentyl-, and semicarbazone, 1147¹.
- , 3,5-diacetyl-†, AlBr₃ compd., 1580¹.
- , α -diazo-, 2932⁸.
- , α ,3-dichloro-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-, 4492⁴.
- , α -diethylamino-*p*-hydroxy-, and -HCl, P 3736⁹.
- , 2,4-diethyl-5-hydroxy-, 3647⁸.
- , 3,5-diethyl-2-hydroxy-, and (*p*-nitrophenyl)hydrazine, 3647⁴.
- , 3,5-diethyl-4-hydroxy-, 3647⁸.
- , 3,4-diethyl-2-hydroxy-5-methyl-, and derivs., 3647¹.
- , 4,5-diethyl-2-hydroxy-3-methyl-, and derivs., 3647⁴.
- , 3,5-diethyl-2-methoxy-6-methyl-, 3647⁸.
- , *p*, α -dihydroxy-, derivs., 3411⁸.
- , 2,4-dihydroxy-, system: 1,4-dimethyl-2,5-piperazinedione-, 385⁸.
- , 2,3-dihydroxy-4-methoxy-, derivs., 1966¹.
- , 2,3(or 3,4)-dihydroxy-4(or 2)-methoxy-, esters, 1354⁸.
- , 2,4-dihydroxy-5-methoxy-, diacetate, 1354⁸.
- , 2,4-dihydroxy-6-methoxy-, 2947⁸.
- , 4,6-dihydroxy- α ,2,3-trimethoxy-, 962⁸.
- , 2,4-dimercapto-, 3645¹.
- , 3,5-dimercapto-, and Pb salt, 3644⁸.
- , α , α -dimethyl-. See *Isobutyrophenone*.
- , α , α -diphenyl-, prepn. of, 2153⁸.
- , from triphenylethylene oxide, 3642⁷.
- , 6-ethyl-3,4-dimethoxy-, and oxime, 772⁷.
- , 3-ethyl-2-hydroxy-, and (*p*-nitrophenyl)hydrazine, 3647⁴.
- , 5-ethyl-2-hydroxy-, and oxime, 3647⁴.
- , 2-ethyl - 6 - hydroxy - 3,5 - dimethyl-, oxime, 3646⁹.
- , 3-ethyl-2-hydroxy-4,5-dimethyl-, and derivs., 3646⁸.
- , 3-ethyl-2-hydroxy-5,6-dimethyl-, and derivs., 3646⁷.
- , 4-ethyl-2-hydroxy-3,5-dimethyl-, and derivs., 3646⁸.
- , 4-ethyl-3-hydroxy-2,6-dimethyl-, 3646⁸.
- , 3-ethyl-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-, 3647⁸.
- , 4-ethyl-2-hydroxy-5-methyl-, 4490⁸.
- , 4-ethyl-5-hydroxy-2-methyl-, 4492¹.
- , 5-ethyl-2-hydroxy-3-methyl-, and (*p*-nitrophenyl)hydrazine, 3647^{3,4}.
- , 5-ethyl-2-hydroxy-4-methyl-, 1579⁴, 3647².
- , 5-ethyl-4-methoxy-2,3-dimethyl-, 3646⁷.
- , 4-ethyl-5-methoxy-2-methyl-, 4491⁹.
- , 5-ethyl-4-methoxy-2-methyl-, 3647².
- , hexahydro-1-hydroxy-5-isopropyl-2-methyl-, and semicarbazone, 1576¹.
- , hexahydro-1-hydroxy-3-methyl-, and semicarbazone, 1576¹.
- , α -hydrazino-, and oxalate, 3640^{2,3}.
- , α -hydrazino-*m*-nitro-, 3640⁸.
- , 2-hydroxy-4,6-dimethoxy-, condensation with opianic acid, 767⁹.
- , 4-hydroxy-3,5-dimethoxy-, 3413⁴.
- , 2-hydroxy-3,4-dimethyl-, and (*p*-nitrophenyl)hydrazine, 3646⁷.
- , 4-hydroxy-2,6-dimethyl-, 3647¹.
- , 5-hydroxy-2,4-dimethyl-, and oxime, 4490⁴, 4491⁹.
- , 4-hydroxy-2-isopropyl-5-methyl-, 1579⁸, 3403⁷.
- , 4-hydroxy-5-isopropyl-2-methyl-, 1579¹.
- , 4-hydroxy-5-isopropyl-2-methyl- α -phenyl-, 1579¹.
- , 2-hydroxy-4-methoxy-, system: 1,4-dimethyl-2,5-piperazinedione-, 385⁸.
- , 2-hydroxy-5-methyl-, 1579⁸.
- , *p*-hydroxy- α -methylamino-, and -HCl, P 3736^{9,8}.
- , 4-hydroxy-2-methyl-5-propyl-, 1579⁸.
- , α -hydroxy-*o*-nitroso-, and acetate, 2930⁸, 2931¹.
- , α -hydroxy- α -phenyl-. See *Benzoïn*.
- , 2-hydroxy-4-phenylarseno-, reaction with hydrazine derivs., P 4129¹.
- , α -hydroxy-3,4,5-trimethoxy-, and benzoate, 3412⁹.
- , 4-hydroxy- α ,3,5-trimethoxy-, 3413⁶.
- , 3-hydroxy-2,4,6-trimethyl-, 4490⁸.

- , α -iodo-5-methyl-2-(methylmercapto)-, 4123¹.
- , 3-isobutyl-4-methoxy-2-methyl-, 1339⁸.
- , 2-isopropyl-4-methoxy-5-methyl-, 3402⁷.
- , α -(2-*p*-menthylidene)-, and semicarbazone, 1576¹.
- , *p*-methoxy-, AlBr₃ compd., 1578².
- , 5-methoxy-2,4-dimethyl-, 4490⁴, 4491⁹.
- , 4-methoxy-2-methyl-, 1330⁸.
- , 4-methoxy-2-methyl-?, *q*-dinitro-, 1339⁸.
- , 4-methoxy-2-methyl-3,5-dinitro-, 1330⁸.
- , α -methylene-. See *Acrylophenone*.
- , α -(2-methyl-3-phenyl-4- γ -benzopyranyl)-, 1974².
- , 5-methyl-2-*p*-toloxy-, 766⁸.
- , *o*-(*p*-nitroanilino)-, 1976⁸.
- , *p*-(*p*-nitrophenoxy)-, 770².
- , *p*, *p'*-oxybis-, and dioxime, 769⁸.
- , α -phenyl-. See *Desoxybenzoin*.
- , ω -*O*-tetraacetyl- β -glucosidoxy-4-acetoxy*, 3411⁹.
- , ω -*O*-tetraacetyl- β -glucosidoxy-4-benzoyloxy*, 3411⁹.
- , ω -*O*-tetraacetyl- β -glucosidoxy-4-methoxy*, 3411⁹.
- , α , α' -thiobis-, and derivs., 1339¹.
- , α , α' -thiobis[*p*-chloro-, 1339¹.
- , *p*-(*p*-toloxy)-, and oxime, 770¹.
- , *o*-triazole-, and derivs., 235⁸, 236².
- , α -trichloro-2,4-dimethoxy-, 237⁸.
- , α -trichloro-3,4-dimethoxy-, 237⁸.
- , α -trichloro-*p*-ethoxy-, 237⁷.
- , α -trichloro-4-ethoxy-3-methyl-, 237⁸.
- , α -trichloro-*p*-methoxy-, 237⁸.
- , α -trichloro-2-methoxy-5-methyl-, 237⁸.
- , α -trichloro-4-methoxy-2-methyl-, 237⁸.
- , α -trichloro-*p*-phenoxy-, 237⁸.
- , 3,4,5-triethyl-2-hydroxy-, 3647⁵.
- , 2,3,4-trihydroxy-. See *Gallatophenone*.
- , 2,4,6-trihydroxy-. See *Phloracetophenone*.
- , α ,3,5-trimethoxy-, and semicarbazone, 3412⁸.
- , 2,4,6-trimethoxy-, condensation with opianic acid, 767⁸.

p-Acetophenonearsonic acid. See *Benzenearsonic acid*, *p*-acetyl-.

Acetophenone-2,4-disulfonyl chloride(?)*, 3645¹.

Acetophenone-3,5-disulfonyl chloride*, 3644².

Acetose. See *Cellulose acetates*.

Acetothienone. See *Ketone*, *methyl thienyl*.

Acetotoluide,



m-Acetotoluide, 5-bromo-, 3649⁴.

—, *N*-chloro-, rearrangement of, velocity of, 2554².

—, α -cyano-, 2353⁴.

—, 2,4,6-tribromo-, 3643⁵.

o-Acetotoluide, 63⁴.

velocity of *N* and *C* chlorination of, 2371⁸.

—, 4-amino-5-isopropyl-, -HCl, 228⁹.

—, 4-(6-bromo-2,4-xyloxy)-, 3147¹.

—, α -cyano-, 2353⁸.

—, 4-(2,6-dibromo-*p*-toloxy)-, 3146⁹.

—, 4,6-dichloro-, 63⁴.

—, 5-isopropyl-4-nitro-, 228⁹.

p-Acetotoluide, velocity of *N* and *C* chlorination of, 2371⁸.

—, 2-bromo-3,5-dinitro-, 3638⁹.

—, 3-chloro-, dimorphism of, 765⁸.

—, 2-chloro-3,5-dinitro-, 3639¹.

—, α -cyano-, prepn. of, 2353⁸.

—, 3-nitro-, isomerism of, 4519¹.

—, 2,2'-sulfinylbis-, 1147⁴.

Acetoveratone, 6-ethyl-. See *Acetophenone*, 6-ethyl-3,4-dimethoxy-.

Acetoxylic,



α -cyano-, 2353⁸.

2,3-Acetoxylic, 5,6-dichloro-, 3638⁹.

2,4-Acetoxylic, 6-bromo-, 4503⁷.

—, 3,5,6-trichloro-, 4503⁹.

3,4-Acetoxylic, 5,6-dichloro-, 3638⁹.

Aceturic acid (*N*-acetylglucine), hydrolysis by HCl, rate of, 1889⁴.

Acetyl, as free radical, 2936².

Acetylacetone. See 2,4-Pentanedione.

Acetylation, of beech wood, 4807¹.

of carbohydrates, P 453³.

catalysis of, 3161⁴.

of cellulose—see *Cellulose acetates*.

of diphenylamine with Ac₂O in presence of *p*-tolylsulfonic acid, theory of dislocation in, 345⁴.

of ethyl alcohol, equil. const. of, 4013².

of pine wood, 2741².

Acetyl bromide, bromination of, velocity of, 3133⁷.

prepn. of, 384⁹.

reaction with ethers, 3880².

—, bromo-, reaction with Ph₂IAs, 2373⁴.

Acetyl chloride, addn. compd. with tetrakis(*p*-dimethylaminophenyl)ethylene, 953¹.

bromination of, velocity of, 3133⁷.

reaction with *m*-diethoxybenzene and with *m*-C₆H₄(OMe)₂ in the presence of AlCl₃, 3643⁷.

reaction with Ph₂IAs, 2373⁴.

—, amoxy-, 3157⁴.

—, butoxy-, 3157⁴.

—, chloro-, reaction with Ph₂IAs, 2373⁴.

—, chlorosulfo-, prepn. of, and use of, in removing S compds. from com. C₁₀H₈, 4522⁵.

—, diphenylbenzyl-, 4498².

—, diphenyl-*o*-tolyl-, 4498².

—, ethoxy-, reaction with magnesylpyrroles and similar compds., 2502⁷.

—, heptyloxy-, 3157⁴.

—, hexyloxy-, 3157⁴.

—, octyloxy-, 3157⁴.

—, β -thujylidene-, 393¹.

Acetyl compounds, of sulfate of sesquioxides, 550⁴.

Acetylene. (See also *Acetylene generators*.)

acetone from, P 2952².

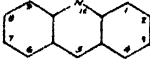
action of silent elec. discharge on, 2114².

- activity coeffs. in aq. salt solns., 712⁷.
 adsorption by SnO, 4299⁷.
 adsorption of, effect on gas effect during its pharmacol. action on extirpated heart, 2791¹.
 from ammonia synthesis, P 3023³.
 anesthesia with O and, 4644¹.
 from calcium carbide, 4104¹.
 from calcium carbide, calcn. of yield of, 2454¹.
 carbinols, aldehydes from, 2928¹.
 compressed and liquefied, 649¹.
 condensation products of fatty acids and, P 505⁶.
 condensation with phenols, 3643³.
 condition equation (Wohl's) for, 3074⁷.
 decompn. temps. of, 2454¹.
 detn. in mixts. with H₂S, CO₂, AsH₃ and PH₃, 559⁴.
 diacyl derivs., reaction with amines and NH₃, 380², 1767².
 diffusion velocity of, through rubber membrane, 2091².
 dimagnesium derivs. (mixed) of, reaction with CH₂ClCHO, 2739³.
 dipolar moment for, 4045¹.
 effect on egg of fowl, 3237¹.
 on heart contractions and its adsorption by blood charcoal or holus alba at high and low temps., 2791¹.
 on nervous system, 825⁸.
 electrochem. behavior of, 1526³.
 explosions in mixts. with other gases, 870⁴.
 explosions of, tests of, 166².
 filling for storing and transporting, P 2644².
 fires, 3046³.
 flame propagation in mixts. with air, 4821¹.
 flames in mixts. with CS₂ and air, velocity of uniform movement of, 2466³.
 ignition temp. of, 4771².
 ignition temps. of mixts. with air or O, 2454¹.
 magnesium derivs. of, and, derivs., reactions of, 3630².
 manif. of, P 2117³, 2827¹, P 3667³.
 manif. of, from CH₄, app. for, P 32².
 in petroleum, 2832².
 phosphine detn. in, 4408³.
 photooxidation of, by means of K₂Cr₂O₇, 4380⁴.
 pipes, safety device for, P 2689⁴, P 3071⁴.
 polymerization of, 2363³.
 polymerization of, in high-frequency electromagnetic fields, 31².
 purification of, P 304³, P 2755³, P 4778³.
 reaction with NH₃, P 3892².
 with aromatic hydrocarbons, 3625³.
 with CO, 2745².
 with CO and with CO₂, 758².
 with metals whose acetylides are explosive, 715⁴.
 with S, 4460⁷.
 refraction of light in, 25².
 sepn. from other gases, P 3499³.
 solidification of, app. for, 516⁴.
 specific heat of liquid, 4288³.
 spectrum of, 542³, 1907³, 4061².
 spectrum of He mixed with, 4063³.
 storing, P 307³, P 3715⁴.
 porous material for, P 2446³.
 under pressure, P 3532².
 in tanks, filler for, P 2860¹.
 supplying to internal-combustion engines, app. for, P 1678³.
 Swan bands and, 1721⁴.
 toxic properties of, 266².
Acetylene, bis[*p*-bromophenyl]triazene)-†, and Ag deriv., and isomer, 2566³.
 —, bis(phenyltriazene)-†, and Ag deriv., and isomer, 2566³.
 —, dibromo-, 942⁴.
 —, methyl-. See *Propyne*.
Acetylenecarboxylic acid. See *Propiolic acid*.
Acetylene compounds, reaction with Grignard reagents, 1963⁷.
Acetylenedicarboxylic acid, prepn. of, 3629⁷.
Acetylenedimagnesium dibromide*, reaction with BrCN, 214⁴, 942⁴.
Acetylene generators, 516⁴, (*Patents.*) 3⁴, 335⁷, 893⁴, 1501³, 1673³, 1877³, 2496³, 2689⁴, 4015⁴, 4279³.
 carbide-feed, P 3809³.
 carbide-feed control for, P 2496³.
 high-pressure (Nordgas), 187³.
 of miner's lamps, combined carbide can and water receptacle for refilling, P 4279³.
Acetylene glycols. See *Glycols*.
Acetylene hydrocarbons. See *Hydrocarbons*.
Acetylene tetrachloride. See *Ethane, tetrachloro-*.
Acetylformic acid. See *Pyruvic acid*.
Acetylidene, dibromo*, 214⁴, 942⁴.
Acetylation. See *Acetylation*.
Acetyl number, detn. of, 3132².
 interpretation of, 1137⁴.
Acetyl peroxide, decompn. of, and mechanism of electrosynthesis, 4466³.
Acetylsalicylic acid, detection of, 1014³.
 detn. of, 1301³.
 detn. of, in admixt. with cinchophen and caffeine, 2810³.
 effect on arthritis in serum disease, 2209³.
 manuf. of, 411¹.
 poisoning by, 1401⁷.
 salicylic acid in, tablets, 1213⁷.
 tablets contg., disintegration of, 2241².
Achillea, oil of *A. millefolium* and *A. nobilis*, 3018¹.
 oil of *A. millefolium*, sesquiterpenes of, 1587².
Achlorhydria, insulin effect on acidity and flow of gastric juice in, 270⁴.
Achras zapota, microstructure of fruit and its detection in marmalade-like preps., 2798¹.
Achylia, differentiation of, 3210⁴.
 gastrica, feces in, H-ion concn. of, 2981³.
Acid amides. See *Amides*.
Acid anhydrides. See *Anhydrides*.
Acid azides. See *Azides*.
Acid chlorides. See *Chlorides*.
Acidemia, chronic, 1802⁷.
Acid esters. See *Esters*.
Acid-fastness. See *Bacteria*.
Acidimeters, applicability of, 1876².
 cell for Trénel, 1063⁴.
Acidimetry. See *Acidity; Acids; Indicators; Standard solutions*.
Acidity. (See also *Acids; Hydrogen-ion concentration; Soils; Soils, analysis.*)
 actual and potential, buffer action and, 899³.
 calcn. of, 1012⁴.
 of com. ammonium sulfate, 312⁷.
 detection and detn. of, in cellulose materials, 4827⁴.
 detn. of, 558³, 4319².
 Sb-Sb₂O₃ electrode in, 3372³.
 in fruit juice and preserves, 2798¹.

- Pt wire electrode for, 2124⁷.
of sugar, 1868².
in wine, 2234⁴.
effect on electrolytic reduction of aldehydes, 3884⁹.
of support, effect on structure of unimol. films, 343¹.
theory of, 4324⁴.
- Acid number**, detn. of, of fats (dark), 1051⁶.
detn. of, of fats, oils and balsams, 1211⁷.
of insulating and steam-turbine oils, 2833⁹.
of resins, indicators for, 4843².
- Acidosis**, book, 4638⁷.
broadening of zone pptn. of serum globulins in, 4614⁸.
* calcium retention in, 1382⁹.
in chloremia in kidney insufficiency, treatment with insulin and glucose, 1187⁷.
in diabetes, treatment with synthalin, 987⁴.
diabetic, circulating blood vol. in, 2198⁴.
diabetic, treatment of, 4636⁴.
from diminished atm. pressure, 108⁸.
in dysnutrition of nurslings and children, 2603⁴.
effect on lipoidal content of blood serum, 2204⁷.
in fatigue, 2776⁹.
in gripple, 114⁷.
hydrogen-ion concn. of tissue during, 1553¹.
lactic-acid, respiration and, 808⁹.
of pregnancy, its regulation and its connection with carbohydrate-fat metabolism, 2001⁴.
in respiratory disturbances, compensation by regulation of Na and Cl ions, 3211⁴.
in scurvy, 104⁹.
theory of cortical cataract, 2081⁵.
of tissues in autolysis, 2780⁶.
treatment with buffer solns., 2611⁸.
uremic, chlorides of serum as neutrality regulators in, 1191⁴.
- Acid-resistant materials**. (See also *Enamels*.)
P 148⁹.
alloys, P 757³, P 940¹.
aluminum-Cu alloys, P 3624³.
asphalt mastic, specifications of A.S.T.M. for, 832¹.
cast iron, 3611⁹.
cements, P 1225³, P 1454¹, P 3756³, P 4222⁴.
concrete, 1663⁹.
double silicates, P 3745⁴.
in dye industry, 2666².
for hand treatment, P 481⁹.
for linings of vessels in which materials are heated, P 4016¹.
for magnets, etc., of ceramic materials contg. powd. metals, etc., P 1452³.
metals and alloys, 211⁴, 2728⁹.
paints, 3790¹.
receptacles, pipes, etc., P 2470¹.
rubber-plated app., 335⁹.
- Acids**. (See also *Acid-resistant materials*; *Amino acids*; *Arsonic acids*; *Bile acids*; *Esters*; *Fatty acids*; *Hydrogen ion*; *Sulfonic acids*; and the individual acids, as *Sulfuric acid*. For systematic detection or detn. of acids, see *Analysis*.)
absorption by pelt in one-bath chrome tanning, detn. of, 883².
absorption by wool, 3783³.
action on cellulose, 1848⁹.
on fuller's earth, 3023³.
on iron and steels, 4444⁸.
on leather, 1872⁴, 3063³, 4867⁹.
on wool, 1858⁷.
activity coeff. of undissocd. part of weak, 713¹.
activity coeffs. of, calcul. of, 715⁹.
activity of weak, in aq. sulfate solns., 342⁹.
adsorption by coconut charcoal and C₂H₂ carbon, 896⁹.
by filter paper, 1072⁹.
by hide in relation to swelling, 1056⁴.
by humic acid and by Fe(OH)₃, 3079⁴.
by SiO₂, 1076⁴.
adsorption of org., by charcoal, effect of structure, configuration and degree of satn. on, 3328⁷.
adsorption of polybasic, 9³.
adsorptive power of Fe, Al and Cr hydroxides for, 708⁷.
aliphatic, from cellulose, P 1685⁹.
aliphatic, in liver and spleen normally and in diet deprived of vitamin C, 3913².
alkoxydido, synthesis of, 3155⁴.
in ammonium sulfate from coke-oven, 2654¹.
-base content of diet in rickets treatment, 3685⁹.
-base equil., 1606¹.
of blood, effect of disturbance of, on renal function and pathology, 4636³.
of blood, effect of parathyroid on, 1627².
of blood in patients with peptic ulcer, 3925⁸.
of blood in rickets, 3220⁷.
of blood, relation to complement and to antibody production, 3221⁸.
of body, regulation of, 2608⁹.
effect of Na r-lactate on, 988⁸.
effect on blood vessels, 3689⁴.
in inflamed tissue, 4637⁷.
narcosis and, 3457¹.
in Parkinson disease, 114⁴.
of plasma in malaria, 2614³.
of plasma of infants with mastoiditis, effects of diarrhea, vomiting, dehydration and oliguria on, 3924⁷.
regulation by organisms and significance of buffer capacity in, 249⁹.
Na and Cl in regulation of, 3211¹.
stomach as regulator of, 4017².
of urine in tuberculosis, 2983⁷.
-base equil. and osmotic resistance of red corpuscles, 3226⁴.
-base function, theory of, 4323².
-base swelling, effect on permeability of gelatin and agar membranes, 2579⁴.
binding and swelling of fibrin, 3420⁶.
binding to proteins, 434¹.
blood-sugar reaction to, peripheral regulation of, 826⁴.
bottles for, stopper for, P 1446⁹.
carboeyclic, preservative and disinfecting action of, 304⁹.
carboxylic, from brown coal, lignite or bituminous coal, P 1230¹.
decompn. by heat of mixed Mg salts of, 4463⁹.
decompn. of, 2152⁷.
oxidative degradation of, 4515⁴.
prepn. from amines, 239⁴.
reaction with Ac₂O, 1842⁷.
catalysis, 1521⁴, 4334⁷.
as catalysts of mutarotation, 723¹, 1505⁴.
catalytic action of Ag in soln. of Zn in, and its position in overvoltage table, 1715⁴.

- catalytic effects produced by, coördination of, 1521⁹.
- chem. changes in soln. as basis of refractometric data, 4319².
- cholesterol esters of unsatd., P 3668⁸.
- coagulation of colloidal Pt by, 2305¹.
- color reactions with carbazole and H₂SO₄, 559⁸.
- combining capacity of hemocyanin of *Limulus polyphemus*, 2793¹.
- combining property of blood, 2175¹.
- concn. of low-boiling aliphatic, P 1595⁹.
- concn. of, similar to AcOH, P 1980⁹.
- condensation (catalytic) of hydroxy and keto, 386¹, 2141⁸, 2142¹.
- constitution of, and their chem. changes in soln., 4319¹.
- constitution of, in soln., 342¹.
- contraction of collagen tissue by, thermodynamics of, 3699¹.
- corrosion of Cu app. hy org., prevention of, P 4154¹.
- corrosion of structural steel by, effect of C on rate of, 2341⁹.
- corrosive, pumps for manuf. of, 648⁹.
- denitration of spent, under reduced pressure, 2842⁴.
- denitration of waste, P 2444¹.
- detn. in air, 3717⁹.
- in fruit and its products, 122².
- in leather, 881².
- in org. matter of forest soils, 2125⁴.
- in presence of salts of heavy metals, 1296⁹.
- in soap, 4265⁴.
- in tan liquor, 2486³.
- detn. of org., 2181⁹.
- detn. of org., in gastric juice, 2182⁹.
- in diabetes, 2782⁴.
- dibasic, electrometric titration curves of, 4474³.
- iodization of, 4318⁴.
- Röntgen-ray examn. of, 2361⁴.
- dicarboxylic, catalysis of oxidation by H₂O₂, 2869⁴.
- configuration of polymethylene, 1761⁴, 4484⁷.
- distance apart of CO₂H groups in, 4474³.
- ketones from decompn. of salts of polymethylene, 4482⁸.
- manuf. of, P 91⁴, P 3668⁸.
- mono esters of, prepn. of, 4474¹.
- Röntgen-ray diffraction by, 2921⁷.
- satd., x-ray examn. of, 3325².
- dicarboxylic (crystd.), measurement of alternation of chem. relationship in, 3326².
- dicarboxylic hydroaromatic, P 1783⁴.
- in diets of infants, effect on urine, 3926⁸.
- diffusion in jellies, effect of lipoids on, 4548³.
- digestion, for non-protein N detn., 2180⁹.
- in digestion of sewage sludge, 3475¹.
- dissoen. of aquo ions by, 2702³.
- distn. app. for, 891⁹.
- earth, reagent for, digallic acid as, 558⁹.
- effect in catalyzed reactions, 14¹, 716³, 3338⁸, 4333⁷.
- effect of unsolvo on catalytic reactions that depend on H-ion concn., 1718².
- effect of org., on cotton, 4827⁴.
- effect of residual, on rate of deterioration of paper, 1852⁹.
- effect on adsorption from soln. by ash-free adsorbent charcoal, 4303⁴.
- on bacteria, 2385⁷.
- on blood vessels, 2985⁹.
- on heart muscle tone, 3697⁸.
- on muscles of iris, 826⁸.
- on reaction of amino acids with HNO₃, 3631⁴.
- on vascular effect of adrenaline, 817².
- on water-binding power of serum, 967⁴.
- elec. cond. of, effect of hydrophilic colloids on, 340⁹.
- electricity in production of, 4387⁸.
- electrolytic decompn. of salts into caustic and, P 4391⁸.
- electrometric titration of, 4345⁸.
- electrometric titration of, quinihydrone electrode in, 740⁸.
- esterification of—see *Esterification*.
- formation of, by *Aspergillus niger*, enzymes and, 3187⁴, 4542⁹.
- by *B. delbrücki*, *B. lactis aciai* and *B. cucumeris fermentati*, 2765².
- in beer, effect of time and temp. of storage of yeast on, 2807³.
- by *Clostridium putrefaciens*, 1609³.
- by *Rhizopus*, 763¹, 1380⁴.
- by soln. of salt in acid, 529³.
- in transformer oils, 1467⁸.
- in wood distn., 682⁴.
- by wood-rotting fungi, 857¹.
- in wort, effect of storage temp. of yeast under water on, 2026⁷.
- in grape juice, relation to sugar, 1791², 2768⁸.
- α halo-, reaction with Ac₂O in the presence of pyridine, 3134³.
- handling of, 128¹.
- hemolytic action of inorg., 4604⁸.
- heteropoly, review on, 2333³.
- homogeneous, constitution of, 16⁸.
- hydrogen- and OH-ion binding curve of multivalent, 709⁹.
- hydrolysis equil. const. of esters and strengths of corresponding, 2703³.
- hydroxamic, rearrangement of γ -keto-, 423⁸.
- hydroxy aromatic, in blood as renal insufficiency test, 4614³.
- hydroxy, of the brain cerebroside, 1782⁸.
- carbomethoxy derivs. of, 1344¹.
- esters of, P 3892³.
- oxidation of, 944⁷.
- rotatory dispersion of derivs. of, 1572⁸.
- of the sugar group, 1331³.
- inflammability of, limits of, 2058².
- intoxication—see *Acidosis*.
- intra-duodenal injection of, effect on pancreatic secretion after double vagotomy, 448⁸.
- intra-duodenal injections of, effect on internal secretion of pancreas, 458⁴.
- ionization const. of org., effect of substitution on, 4315⁷.
- ionization of weak, in alc., 3113⁸.
- irritation by, inhibition by sugars, 2955³.
- α -keto, dissoen. of, 1583⁴.
- prepn. of, 428⁸, 2369¹.
- ring closure in thiosemicarbazones of, 1360⁸.
- β -keto, ketone decompn. of, 1152⁷.
- ketonecarboxylic, P 1981⁴.
- α -ketonic, addn. reactions of unsatd., 3885⁷.
- α - and β -ketonic, synthesis of, 1775⁸.
- kidney function test by administration of, 3212³.
- in leather, exterior factors in destructive action of, 4271³.

- manuf. of, P 92¹.
manuf. of org., P 3169².
manuf. of volatile, P 1657⁴.
of maple sirup, 3313¹.
of maple sugar sand, 3313¹.
mercapto, metal derivs. of esters of, P 3736².
 α -mercapto-, oxidation of, 58¹.
metabolism of, effect of NaCN on, 3444⁴.
metal soln. in, local element theory of, 3822¹.
in milk, indicator paper for study of, 2010¹.
mixed, analysis of, 166¹.
 compn. of, for simple nitrations, 3938¹.
 hydrates in, 3391¹.
 org. matter in, detn. of, 3373¹.
 reaction with Et *p*-nitrocinnamate, 3155¹.
mixing of, esp. for explosives, 4240¹.
mixts. in solns., elec. cond. and H-ion concn. of, 4343¹.
mol. assocn. of, 3327¹.
monobasic, polybasic and polymonobasic, and their differences, 2701¹.
muscle contraction by, thermic strength coeff. of, 3699².
neutralization of weak, 1263¹.
nitrating, detn. of HNO₃ and H₂SO₄ in, 2123¹.
nitrating, graphical evaluation of, 4795².
in nitroglycerin manuf., analysis of residual, 2525¹.
optically active α -arsonocarboxylic, 2364¹, 4111¹.
org., in green plants, physiology of, 3192¹.
 in nutrition, 445¹.
 in urine of whale, 2414¹.
oxidation of org., with chromic acid, 2098¹.
oxidation of unsatd., by chlorates in presence of Os, 3132¹.
oxygen, nomenclature of, 2118¹.
paradoxical reactions of certain secretions after intravenous injection of, 3702¹.
partition of bases between two, in satd. solns., 2100¹.
penetration into animal tissues, 1603¹.
peroxides of org., P 159¹.
petroleum, compn. of, 2833¹.
physiol. action of, 619¹.
physiol. action of, relation of optical activity to, 1603¹.
poisoning, NH₃ excretion by roots in, 2767¹.
polyhydron, ionization of, 713¹.
polyphenolic, uranyl complexes of, 411¹.
potential difference at phase boundary of aq. and non-aq. solns. of mineral, 14¹.
proportioning and control system for sulfite pulp plants, P 2664¹.
protecting animal fibers against, in dyeing, etc., P 4837².
pumps (centrifugal), 7001^{1,2}.
pumps for, P 17087^{1,2}.
reaction of aromatic, and derivs. with Mg + MgI₂, 4512¹.
reaction of org., with SOCl₂, 384¹.
reactions in solns. of weak inorg., with a tendency to form aggregates, 4396¹.
reaction with Al film, velocity of, 2868¹.
 with Cr-plated metals, 3125¹.
 with clay, 2021¹.
 with metals under high H pressure, 2309¹.
 with proteins, 2173¹.
 with proteins, polypeptides, 2,5-diketopiperazines and compds. of related structure, 1600¹.
 reactivity of aliphatic, effect of the groups CH₃, O, and S on, 1138¹.
 reduction (catalytic) of polybasic α -hydroxy, 3862^{1,4}.
 residual films on glass, charging of, 4044¹.
 resistance of ceramic products, detn. of, 671¹, 474¹.
 resistance of Cr-Fe-Ni alloys to, 4097¹.
 resistance of enamel to attack by mineral, 1451¹.
 resistance to, of bronzes in sulfite pulp mills, 4801¹.
 -resisting constructions, P 4282¹.
 resistivity of Fe Cu alloys to, 4445¹.
 resolution of, 3149¹.
 resolution of externally compensated, 1340¹.
 salts of org., manuf. of, P 3892¹.
 salts of weak, electro dialysis of, through colloidal membranes, 3565¹.
 in shoots, effect of geotropic stimulation on, 4576¹.
 in skin, 1183¹.
sludge—see also *Petroleum refining*.
sludge, fuel production from, P 1421¹.
sludge, reclaiming, 4977¹.
soln. of Al and Al alloys in, 3616¹.
steel drums for, coating for, P 3744¹.
for sulfite mills, Stebbins accumulator system for, 4802¹.
sulfonation of aromatic, 3155².
sulfur—see *Sulfur acids*.
surface tension of aq. solns. of, 523¹.
system in glacial AcOH, 527¹.
systems with proteins, 710¹.
tar—see *Tar acids*.
taste of acidity for diff., 1800¹.
therapy with neutral salts, 3457¹.
thiocarboxylic, and esters, 764¹.
thio, reaction with nitriles, 1343¹.
titration of, errors in, 2122¹.
titration of, in various solvents, 4326¹.
of tomatoes, 2799¹.
transportation of, Bur. rept. on, 1686¹.
treating wool or other materials with, app. for, P 2860¹.
unsatd., addn. of bromine to, in non-hydroxylic solvents, 1968¹.
unsatd., addn. of halogens to, 3647¹.
unsatd. aliphatic, rate of bromination as evidence of stereoisomerism of, 221¹.
 α , β -unsatd., condensation with *o*-aminophenyl mercaptan, 785¹.
unsatd., reaction with bromine water, 1957¹.
in urine of tuberculosis patients treated with sanocrysin, 112¹.
vibration frequency of aliphatic, 758¹.
Walden inversion of α -substituted carboxylic, 58¹.
waste, from brass cleaning, prevention of stream pollution by, 4191¹.
 from nitroglycerin, analysis of, 1929¹.
 H₂SO₄ recovery from, P 2656¹.
 treating of, P 2628¹.
waste nitrating, recovery of nitric acid from, P 2814¹.
 in wastes, effect on fish, 2630¹.
Acids, amino. See *Amino acids*.
Acid salts. See *Salts*.
Acidur, in nitric acid manuf., 4447¹.
Acid value. See *Acid number*.
Ackerman, biography, 184¹.
Acmites, compn. of, 2904¹.
Acotin, diabetes mellitus treatment with, 4642¹.

- hypoglucemic action of, 1397^{3,4}.
- Acockanthera schimperii**, ouabain content of, 2800⁹.
- Aconite**, adulteration of, and substitution for, 841⁹.
- biol. assay of, 2243⁷.
- pharmacology of Chinese, 3696⁹.
- tincture of, H-ion concn. of, 2811⁹.
- Aconitine**, in biol. assay of aconite, 2243⁷.
- detection of, 842⁹, 1172⁷.
- detn. in pharmaceutical preps., 4203⁷.
- effect on heart, 2212⁹.
- effect on transplanted amphibian hearts, 1407¹.
- precipitation by $\text{CCl}_3\text{CO}_2\text{H}$, 1302⁹.
- resuscitation of chloralized heart by, 816⁴.
- Aconitum**, *balfourii*, alkaloids of, 3167⁹.
- "chumbi aconite," alkaloids of, 3167⁹.
- deinorrhizum*, alkaloids of, 3167⁹.
- Acousti-Celotex**, sound absorption by, 1225².
- Acridan** (5,10-dihydroacridine).
- , 3-acetamido-7-diethylamino-5,5-diphenyl-(?), 1590⁹.
- , 3-amino-5,5-diethyl-, and mono-Ac deriv., 2944⁹.
- , 3-amino-7-diethylamino-5,5-diphenyl-, 1590⁹.
- , 3-amino-5,5-dimethyl-, and mono-Ac deriv., 2944⁹.
- , 3-amino-7-dimethylamino-5,5-diethyl-, and mono-Ac deriv., 2944⁹.
- , 3-amino-7-dimethylamino-5,5-dimethyl-, and mono-Ac deriv., 2944⁹.
- , 1-amino-3,7-dinitro-5,5-diphenyl-, 1590⁹.
- , 1-amino-3-nitro-5,5-diphenyl-, 1590⁹.
- , 1-amino-7-nitro-5,5-diphenyl-, 1590⁹.
- , 2,2'-azobis[3,7-dinitro-5,5-diphenyl-, 1590⁹].
- , 2,7-diacetamido-5,5-diphenyl-(?), 1590⁹.
- , 3,7-diamino-5,5-diethyl-, and di-Ac deriv., 2944⁹.
- , 3,7-diamino-5,5-dimethyl-, and di-Ac deriv., 2944⁹.
- , 1,9-diamino-3,7-dinitro-5,5-bis(nitrophenyl)-, 1590⁹.
- , 1,9-diamino-3,7-dinitro-5,5-diphenyl-, 1590⁹.
- , 2,7-diamino-5,5-diphenyl-, and di-HCl, 1590⁹.
- , 1,3-diamino-7-nitro-5,5-diphenyl-, 1590⁹.
- , 3-diethylamino-5,5-diphenyl-, and -HCl, 1590⁹.
- 5-Acridancarboxylic acid**, 4490⁹.
- , 5-phenyl-, 4490⁹.
- 3-Acridanol**, 7-amino-5,5-dimethyl-, 2944⁹.
- Acridic acid**. See *Acridinic acid*.
- Acridine**,
- 
- compds. with sugars, therapeutic, P 3020⁹.
- derivs. of, for bactericides, P 4205⁹.
- lethal effect on *Cyclops* and *Daphnia*, 473⁴.
- synthesis of, 3663⁹.
- , amino-, and alkoxy derivs. or halogen alkylates, conversion into salts with bile acids, P 3959⁹.
- , 1-amino-, 421⁹.
- melting p., 964¹.
- , 1-amino-8-(β-diethylaminoethoxy)-4-nitro-, P 4205⁹.
- , diamino-, aldehyde compds. of, P 2439⁷.
- and alkoxy derivs. or halogen alkylates, conversion into salts with bile acids, P 3959⁹.
- , 1-[p-(β-diethylaminoethyl)amino-anilino]-8-ethoxy-4-nitro-, P 4205⁹.
- , 1-[(β-diethylaminoethyl)amino]-8-ethoxy-4-nitro-, P 4205⁹.
- , 1-[p-(γ-(β-diethylaminoethyl)amino-β-hydroxypropyl)aminoanilino]-8-ethoxy-4-nitro-, P 4205⁹.
- , 1-[p-(γ-diethylamino-β-hydroxypropyl)aminoanilino]-8-ethoxy-4-nitro-, P 4205⁹.
- , 1-[γ-(diethylamino-β-hydroxypropyl)amino]-8-ethoxy-4-nitro-, P 4205⁹.
- , 1-(β-diethylamino-p-phenetidin)-8-ethoxy-4,7-dinitro-, P 4205⁹.
- , 5,10-dihydro-, See *Acridan*.
- , 3,5-dihydro-3-imino-, See *Carbazime*.
- , dihydroketo-, See *Acridone*.
- , 3,5-dimethyl-, and picrate, 1976⁹.
- , 3-ethoxy-, and derivs., 1976⁹.
- , 3-ethoxy-5-phenyl-, 1976⁹.
- , hydroxy-, See *Acridol*.
- , 1-methoxy-, and picrate, 1976⁹.
- , 5-methyl-, and picrate, 1976⁹.
- , 5-methyl-3-nitro-, 1976⁹.
- , 1(and 3)-nitro-, 421⁹.
- , 1-nitro-5-phenyl-, 1976⁹.
- 5-Acridinecarboxylic acid**, derivs., 1976⁹.
- Acridinic acid** (2,3-quinolinecarboxylic acid), and diethyl ester, 3663⁹.
- prepn. of, 785⁹.
- Acridinic anhydride**, 785⁹.
- Acridinimide**, 785⁹.
- 1-Acridol**, and picrate, 1976⁹.
- 3-Acridol**, 1976⁹.
- p*-Acridone⁹, 964².
- 3(5) - Acridone**, 7 - acetamido - 5,5-dimethyl-, 2944⁹.
- , 7-amino-5,5-dimethyl-, 2944⁹.
- , 7-amino-5,5-diphenyl-, 3129⁹.
- , 7,9-diamino-5,5-diphenyl-, 3129⁹.
- , 7-hydroxy-5,5-dimethyl-, 2944⁹.
- 5(10)-Acridone**, effect on photochem. oxidation of ergosterol, 3666⁷.
- synthesis of, 3663⁹.
- , 10-phenyl-5-thio-, 4510⁹.
- Acriflavine** (*trypanflavine*), bacterial adaptation to, 4568¹.
- bactericidal strength of neutral, 4568¹.
- effect on blood H-ion concn. normally and in syphilis, 633⁴.
- toxicity for hydatid scolices, 992⁹.
- Acrolein** (*acrylaldehyde*).
- benzoylhydrazone*, 421⁷.
- catalytic action on, 3132⁷.
- detection of, 3114⁹.
- diethyl acetal, prepn. of, 2368⁴.
- expansion of, 1882¹.
- gels from, fractures of, 1262¹.
- manuf. of, P 2571⁴.
- transformation into disacryl, retardation by phenols, 4038⁹.
- urea condensation products, P 840⁹.
- , β-(3-furyl)-. See *3-Furanacrolein*.
- , α-phenyl-. See *Atropaldehyde*.
- , β-phenyl-. See *Cinnamaldehyde*.
- Acromegaly**, diabetes and, 2976⁹.

- , α , δ -dicyano- β , β , γ , γ -tetramethyl-, ethyl ester, 4481².
- Adipamide**, N , N' -diethyl- α , α , δ , δ -tetraphenyldithio-, 4494¹.
- Adipanilide**, p , p' -dibromo-, melting p. of, 945⁴.
- Adipic acid** (*1,4-butanedicarboxylic acid*), $(\text{HO}_2\text{CCH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CO}_2\text{H})$
 α β γ δ
 and alkyl derivs., P 432⁷.
 ammonium salt, dissociation pressure of, 3326².
 decomposition of 6-C chain of, 4474⁷.
 electrometric titration of, 4345⁶.
 esters, b. ps. and m. ps. of, 56⁸.
 esters, m. ps. and viscosities of, 3137³.
 mono-Et ester, prepn. of, 4474⁴.
 mono-*l*-menthyl ester, 3157³.
 as titration standard, 1295³, 1743³.
 x-ray examn. of, 2921⁷.
- , α -amino-, diethyl ester, 2924³.
- , β -benzyl-, and di Et ester, 1153⁷.
- , α , δ -bis(decahydroquinolyl)-, diethyl ester, 4475⁸.
- , α , δ -bis(ethylmethylamino)-, diethyl ester, 4475⁴.
- , α , δ -dibromo-, diethyl ester, reaction with Et_3NH , 2144¹.
 diethyl ester, reaction with NH_4Et and its homologs, 4474³.
- , α , δ -dicyano- β , β , γ , γ -tetramethyl-, diethyl ester, 4481².
- , β , β' -diphenyl- α , α' -dibiphenylene-*, 4495¹.
- , α , δ -diphenyl- β - γ -dipropyl-, 941².
- , α , α' -di- β'' -pipicolyl-*, diethyl ester and its derivs., 4475⁸.
- , methyl-, esters, b. p. and m. p. of, 56⁸.
- , α , α , δ , δ -tetraisobutenyl-, disodium salt, 4495⁴.
- , α , α , δ , δ - tetrakis(phenylphenyl)-, 4494³.
- , β , β , γ , γ -tetramethyl-, prepn. of, 4481².
- , β , β , γ , γ -tetramethyl- α , δ -diphenyl-, 941².
- Adipic anhydride**, β -benzyl-, 1153⁷.
- Adipocere**, formation of, 969⁸, 3674¹.
 formation of, during cadaveric putrefaction, histochemistry of, 969⁷.
- o*-Adipotoluide**, melting p. of, 945⁴.
- p*-Adipotoluide**, melting p. of, 945⁴.
- Adnephrine**. See *Adrenaline*.
- Adonidin**, P 480⁸.
 effect on excitability of heart and conducting app., 271¹.
 effect on perfused heart, 822³.
- Adonidosin**, pharmacol. action of, 2992³.
- Adonis**, effect on heart, 824³.
vernalis, adonidosin of, pharmacol. action of, 2992³.
- Adonitol**, oxidation by KMnO_4 , velocity of, 3336⁸.
- Adrenalectomy**, contractility of fatigued muscle after, effect of adrenaline on, 3234².
 double, hypotension from, 2969⁴.
 effect on blood enzymes, 2759⁴.
 on blood sugar, glycogen and action of insulin, 2597³.
 on cardiac and cerebral glycogen, lactic acid and muscular lactacidogen, 630⁴.
 on metabolism, 2402³.
 excitation of internal and external secretion of pancreas by same excitant after, 3921².
 lipid nephrosis after, 4638⁸.
 muscular lactic acid after, 3454⁴.
 reaction against cold after, 2402³.
 sensitiveness to avitaminosis B after, 256⁹.
 sulfur accumulation in skin after, 2785⁴.
 survival period after, effect of adrenal exts. on, 273².
 test for diminished resistance after, histamine as, 3235⁸.
 toxic substances in blood after, 2205¹.
 urethan hyperglucemia from, 2000⁴.
 venesection glucemia after, 2623⁹.
- Adrenal extract**, effect on blood fat and lipid, 989⁴.
 effect on fatigued muscles, 270⁷.
 effect on survival period after adrenalectomy, 273².
 -pituitary ext., effect on hypoglucemia, 2983¹.
- Adrenal glands**, adrenaline content of, effect of hemorrhage on, 3221⁸.
 adrenaline content of, in total inanition, 3446⁴.
 adrenaline detn. in medulla of bovine, 3676⁸.
 adrenaline in, after death, 3207⁹.
 adrenaline output from, anastomized with vessels of neck, 603⁸.
 adrenaline output from, effect of guanidine hydrochloride on, 273².
 adrenaline output of, effect of δ -tetrahydronaphthylamine on, 273².
 adrenaline secretion by, in diphtheria, 1406⁴.
 effect of drugs of caffeine group on rate of, 1808¹.
 effect of hemorrhage on, 4171¹, 4610².
 effect of pneumogastric nerves on, 620⁷.
 effect of tetanus toxin fluid on, 1406³.
 during shock from intravenous injection of peptone, 2622⁴.
 albinism and, 4602⁴.
 antitoxic function of, 1800⁷.
 arterial tension regulation and, 2969⁴.
 avitaminosis and, 4606².
 basal metabolism and, thyroid in relation to, 2969⁴.
 behavior of total lipids, lipid P, and adrenaline of, in late deaths from burns, 2613⁴.
 biol. assay of preps. of, 302¹.
 blood-sugar content and epinephrine output from, during peptone poisoning, detn. of 457⁴.
 calcium and K distribution in mouse, 3687⁸.
 cardiac accelerator from, 2401⁷.
 catalase anticalciferase system in, effect of diphtheria toxin on, 635³.
 changes of nervous origin in cortex of, during intoxication with insulin, 117⁷.
 chemistry of, 1165⁸.
 cholesterol content in scurvy, 103⁷, 799¹.
 cholesterol metabolism and, 978⁴.
 choline formation and, 1800⁸.
 contractility of gastrocnemius of frog with, isolated from kidneys, effect of intramuscular injection of adrenaline on, 1807².
 cortex, effect on growth, 618⁷.
 cortex prepn., effect on blood regeneration, 4642⁸.
 effect of inanition and vitamin B deficiency on, 4588⁸.
 effect of nicotine and narcotics of fatty series on isolated, 275³.
 effect of successive doses of insulin on, 266⁹.
 effect on resistance, 986⁸.
 effect on splanchnic nerve, 3439⁸.

- fever in relation to, 46177.
 glutathione and, 1999⁹.
 glutathione (reduced) in, 931.
 growth stimulation by injections of ovarian hormone, 4157⁸.
 hormone of cortex of, 4600⁶.
 hormone of, in intermediary metabolism of P in angiotomized dogs, 2607⁹.
 hyperglucemic response to injections of killed bacteria with one suprarenal removed and other denervated, 2624.
 hypertrophy in inanition, 1178⁹.
 immunol. studies in relation to, 3696⁴.
 insufficiency, gases of blood and blood vol. in, 2644⁸.
 lipids of, water content of organs, muscle and blood of animals treated with, 820⁹.
 lymph and, 2601⁸.
 muscle function in relation to, 3234¹.
 nucleo plasmatic ratio in, 2178⁸.
 obtaining blood from veins of, operative procedure for, 1606¹.
 pigments of, 4141⁸.
 retention of cholesterol and fat by, 4161³.
 and scurvy pathogenesis, 4620⁴.
 secretion and vessels of isolated, effect of parasympathetic nervous system on, 4614.
 secretion of, carbohydrate metabolism and, 3204⁹.
 secretion of, in angiotomized dogs, 2970².
 as substrate in Abderhalden reaction with blood discharged at climacteric and at puberty, 2596².
 sulfur storage in, 2617⁸.
 suprarenal insufficiency in dog, 2644.
 thermoregulation and, 2000⁹.
 thiopexic function of, 258⁹.
 tissue, effect of feeding on development of organism and on sexual function, 1051.
 water content of, after ablation of thymus of guinea pig, 263⁹.
 effect of endocrine glands on, 991.
 effect of liver powder on, 2195⁶.
 effect of placental lipids on, 636².
 after testicular castration, 263⁴.
- Adrenaline** (*adrenephrine*; *adrenine*; *adrine*; *epinephrine*; *suprarenaline*; *suprarenine*; *3,4-dihydroxy- α -(methylaminomethyl)-benzyl alcohol*. See also Adrenalinemia)
 absorption from vagina, 9917
 action of, effect of thyroid substance on, 2781.
 action through Ca, 3928⁹.
 activity of, effect of ergotamine on, 2811.
 in adrenal capsules in late deaths from burns, 2613⁹.
 in adrenal gland capsules in total inanition, 3446⁴.
 in adrenal glands, after death, 3207⁹.
 effect of hemorrhage on content of, 3221⁶.
 in hypertrophy from inanition, 1178⁹.
 adsorption on charcoal, 4548².
 anesthetic mixt. of ephedrine, procaine, K₂SO₄ and, 814⁸.
 antagonism to choline, 2987³.
 to ergotamine, 2622².³.
 to insulin in action on blood vessels of heart, 823⁴.
 antiedemic efficiency of, and related amines and pituitary in exptl. edemas, 3458⁹.
 blood sugar distribution between plasma and formed elements after administration of, 4660⁹.
- book: Glycogène, et insuline, 1988⁹.
 calorigenic action of, 3229⁶.
 cardiovascular action of, effect of electrolytes on, 817¹.
 -chloroform syncope, vagus and, 1405³.
 circulatory effects of, antagonism of quinine and quinidine for, 2208¹.
 detn. of, 604⁹, 3676².
 detn. of, colorimeter for, 2183¹.
 disappearance from circulating blood, 2970⁴.
 distribution and excretion of, 2601².
 effect in encephalitis, reversal of, and effect on gas exchange, 276⁵.
 effect of injection of, on acid-base equil. of blood serum, 3211¹.
 on blood pressure in asthma, 4172³.
 on hemolysis, 3696⁴.
 on ketonuria, 3700⁷.
 on skin, 4166⁷.
 effect of injections of proteins with, on insulin hypoglycemia, 1794⁸.
 effect of instillation into conjunctival sac on aqueous humor, 2790⁷.
 effect of intramuscular injection of, on contractility of gastrocnemius of frog with suprarenals isolated from kidneys, 1807¹.
 effect on abs. pressure of heart, 4175⁶, 4655³.
 on action of cardiazole and of coramine on blood vessels, 4658⁷.
 on activity of heart of invertebrates, 118⁴.
 on asthma and spasmodic coryza, 635⁶.
 on auricular tonus waves of turtle heart, 990⁸.
 on autonomic end organs, influence of cyclic side chain ethylamines on, 4643⁴.
 on avitaminosis in pigeons, 798⁷.
 on bile secretion, 823⁹.
 on blood alc., 819⁴.
 on blood cholesterol and on liver glycogen, 277⁸.
 on blood compn., 3225⁶.
 on blood phosphate, 818⁴.
 on blood pressure, 1624³.
 on blood pressure, action of insulin on, 4641².
 on blood pressure, action of thyroid substance on, 1408³.
 on blood pressure, respiration and blood sugar, 2211⁸.
 on blood sugar, 1396¹.
 on blood vessels, C32², 2005⁴, 4644⁵, 4654².
 on blood vessels, action of Na diethylmalonylurea on, 993².
 on blood vessels, antagonism of pilocarpine and of physostigmine to, 815³.
 on blood vessels, influence of acids and alkalies on, 817².
 on blood vessels, influence of cinchona alkaloids on, 269⁸.
 on bound sugar, 978¹.
 on capillaries, 1805⁴.
 on carbohydrate metabolism in fasting, 4590¹.
 on C/N ratio and on O deficit in urine, 2787⁷.
 on cardiac output, 117⁹.
 on carotid, action of O on, 1407⁶.
 on chromatophores of cephalopods, 118⁹.
 on chronaxie of intestine, 1806³.
 on chronaxie of muscle, 3457³.
 on circular muscle of frog, 993⁷.
 on circulation in muscle, 636⁶.
 on contracted crop muscle, 4653³.

- on contractility of fatigued muscle after adrenalectomy, 3234¹.
- on contraction of skeletal muscle and on blood pressure, 4170⁴.
- on creatine content of muscle, 3232¹.
- on denervated vessels, 815¹.
- on embryonal chicken heart, 815⁴.
- on endocrines, 2987².
- on excised smooth muscles, 2788¹.
- on excretion of acetone bodies in disease, 3224¹.
- on fatigue of muscles poisoned with ergotoxine, eserine, nicotine and yohimbine, 269¹.
- on fish scales, 641².
- on gastric secretion, 3918⁷.
- on heart, 2620¹, 3224¹, 4651⁴.
- on heart, action of thyroxine and of 3,5-dijodotyrosine on, 4160¹.
- on heart after thyroidectomy, 823¹.
- on heart in absence of O, 279¹, 1409¹.
- on heart, influence of Ca and K on, 4652¹.
- on heart in hemorrhage and in asphyxia, 4653¹.
- on heart in hyperthyroidism, 816¹.
- on heart rhythms, 2995¹.
- on heart without O, 639¹.
- on hexosephosphoric acids of blood, 3226¹.
- on hypoglycemia, 2989¹.
- on inorg. phosphorus in blood and corpuscles, 3203².
- on insulin action on blood sugar, 2621¹.
- on insulin content of pancreatic venous blood, 272¹.
- on insulin shock in thyromedulladrenalectomized animals, 1997².
- on intestinal vol., 992¹.
- on intestine of chicken, 2987¹.
- on intestines, influence of cholate on, 3228¹.
- on islets of Langerhans, 2622¹.
- on ketosis in phlorizinized and normal rats, 1398².
- on kidney, 460¹, 1402¹.
- on lumen of capillaries, 2209¹.
- on metabolism of water and salts, 274¹.
- on muscle deprived of its sympathetic innervation, 2606¹.
- on muscles, alteration by phys. and chem. changes, 633¹.
- on muscles of iris, 826¹.
- on muscle tonus, 2406¹.
- on muscular atony of initial stage of curarization, 4654¹.
- on oxidation in animal organism, 1407².
- on parasympathetic, augmenting with asaric acid, 2619¹.
- on peptidase balance of serum, 813¹.
- on perspiration, 260¹.
- on plain-muscular organs, 993¹.
- on protein metabolism of organs, 4659¹.
- on protein sugars of blood normally and after pancreatotomy, 3222¹.
- on purine metabolism, 2402¹.
- on pyloric sphincter, 265¹.
- on reaction of perfused heart to acetylcholine, 2789¹.
- on respiration, 4648¹.
- on salts and ions in blood serum, 816¹.
- on snail heart, 270¹.
- on splanchnic nerve, effect of yohimbine on, 268¹.
- on spleen and blood picture, 2622¹.
- on storage of trypan blue, cholesterol or Fe, 1187¹.
- on sugar metabolism, 2617¹.
- on sugar mobilization in muscle, 4658¹.
- on transplanted amphibian hearts, 1407¹.
- on uterine activity, antagonism of sterols to, 4660².
- on uterus during pregnancy, 278¹.
- on uterus in labor, 2214¹.
- on uterus, intestine and heart vessels, action of ext. of *Liriosma ovata* on, 823¹.
- on vagus pulse, 280¹.
- on vasomotor nerve center, 636¹.
- on vessels of brain, 275¹.
- on vessels of ear, 274¹.
- on vessels of kidney, 277¹.
- on water content of liver, 4636¹.
- effect on intestine of repeated application of, 815¹.
- gelatin combination, 1787¹.
- glucemia, effect of amino acids and their derivs. on, 268¹.
- effect of glukhormon on, 3460¹.
- effect of yohimbine on, 2992¹.
- in infantile paralysis and in cerebroplegias, 2202¹.
- and glucemia-provoking capacity of asphyxial blood, 3208¹.
- glycogen and, 3439¹.
- glycogen formation in muscles in relation to, 3445¹.
- heart action of, effect of sparteine on, 992¹.
- heart response to, regional gradients in, 990¹.
- hypoglycemia from injections of, in tuberculosis, 3458¹.
- hypoglycemia, mechanism of, 2213¹.
- hypotensive action of, in tabetics, 3461¹.
- insol. in oils, 667¹.
- insulinemia from, 977².
- intestinal action of, effect of yohimbine on, 819¹.
- inversion of yohimbine apnea by, 636¹.
- irritability of vascular system caused by, relation of H ion concn. of blood to, 3205¹.
- malaria treatment with, 3227¹.
- manuf. of, P 3170¹.
- medicines contg. scopalamine and, P 2639¹.
- oral administration of, 460¹.
- ortho position in, detn. of, 4410¹.
- output from adrenal anastomized with vessels of neck, 603¹.
- output from suprarenal gland, effect of guanine hydrochloride on, 273¹.
- output of suprarenals, effect of β -tetrahydronaphthylamine on, 273¹.
- pharmacol. action after intra-arterial and after intravenous administration, 4657¹.
- pharmacol. action of ephedrine and, 1411¹.
- pharmacol. action of, in B-avitaminosis, 4606¹.
- effect of bolus suspension on, 3234¹.
- effect of coumarin on, 2619¹.
- modification with functional status of stomach, 2616¹.
- photooxidation of, 1652¹.
- in protection against streptococcus infections, 4643¹.
- reaction with novocaine, 2239¹.
- respiration after carbohydrate administration under influence of, 639¹.
- resuscitation of chloralized heart by, 816¹.

- secretion of, into blood, duodeno-pancreatic graft for detection of, 252⁹.
 carbohydrate metabolism and, 1997⁴.
 chloralose and, 1806⁵.
 in diphtheria, 1406⁴.
 effect of bleeding and of blood transfusion on, 2969⁷.
 effect of drugs of caffeine group on rate of, 1808¹.
 effect of hemorrhage on, 4171⁴.
 effect of neurine and of ephedrine on, 1404⁷.
 effect of pneumogastric nerves on, 620⁷.
 effect of tetanus toxin fluid on, 1406³.
 effect of variations of arterial pressure on, 259¹.
 on exposure to cold, 1997¹.
 after hemorrhage, 4010³.
 after hemorrhage, relation to glucemia, 4610³.
 during peptone poisoning, detn. of, 457⁴.
 in shock from intravenous injection of peptone, 2002³, 2622³.
 -secretor reaction in dogs subjected to diphtheritic intoxication, 273².
 -secretory fibers of great splanchnic nerve, excitability of, 3699⁶.
 sensitiveness to, at menopause, 2595⁷.
 sensitivity of isolated intestine of normal, athyroid and thyroxinized rabbits to, 4040⁶.
 solus. of, prepn. of, 1215⁴.
 splanchnic nerve and, 632⁷.
 spleen contraction induced by, increase of platelets by, 1626⁴.
 sugar formation from fatty acids in depancreatized dog injected with, 1623⁴.
 sugar in blood and tissues after injections of, 1395³.
 surface activity of solns. of, 605⁷.
 synergic action of ephedrine-HCl and, 3702⁷.
 test reaction, effect of parathyroid medication on, 1624⁷.
 thyroxine effect on action of, 2212⁵.
 treatment of Jensen's rat sarcoma by anti-serum and, 265¹.
 in urine from emotional strain, 1185⁴.
 vagotropic action of, 819⁴.
 in vegetative stimulation, 2990³.
Adrenalinemia, effect on arterial pressure and glucemia, 259².
 in febrile conditions, 109⁴.
 from glucosuria as studied by quant. change of glycogen in milk spots, 627¹.
Adrenaline. See *Adrenaline*.
Adsol, as catalyst for decompn. of cholesterol, 2361⁴.
Adsorbed substances, on carbon, Röntgenographic methods for detn. of, 2108².
 cesium, life history of atom of, 4026⁴.
 condition equation for, 706³, 897², 3562³.
 dielec. consts. of, effect on adsorption, 708³.
 effect of gaseous, on contact resistance of C, 3843³.
 gaseous layers on Hg, effect of temp. on, 1092⁴.
 ions, effect on absorption of light by AgBr, 4381³.
 reversibility of, and their velocity of reversion, 2699³.
Adsorbents. (See also *Carbon*; *Charcoal*.) P 3270⁴.
 acatoid behavior of, 2505¹.
 activation or regeneration of, P 4739¹.
 activity of, detn. of, 1075³.
 base-exchanging, P 2818³.
 carbon-contg., P 4739¹.
 catalytic, for recovery or sepn. of hydrocarbon vapors, P 3025⁷.
 dehydrating or sepg. constituents of gases by spraying with, app. for, P 2859³.
 effect of mass of, on adsorption of arsenious acid by metal hydroxides, 4026³.
 elec. charge of, in equil. state of adsorption, 1510³.
 filter aids as, 4673³.
 gas, P 1549⁴.
 for gases or vapors or for decolorizing liquids, P 2248³.
 for intestinal toxins, BaSO₄ as, 1623³.
 medicinal application of, 2028³.
 reactivating, P 1020³, P 4735¹.
 for refrigerating system, P 287⁷.
 regeneration of solid, and app. therefor, P 1221².
 sepg. gases and vapors by use of solid, P 1418³.
 silica and metal oxides, P 1660¹.
 siliceous, P 1221².
 surface area of, detn. of, 4026⁴.
 for water vapor, P 3501³.
 from zeolites, P 4739².
Adsorgan, 665⁷.
Adsorption. (See also *Heat of adsorption*; *Sorption*.) 1073¹, 1075³.
 of acids by coconut charcoal and C₂H₂ carbon, 896³.
 by filter paper, 1072³.
 by hide in relation to swelling, 1056⁴.
 activation of gases by, 1076⁴.
 by active charcoal, 3813³.
 of active principle of posterior lobe of hypophysis by charcoal, 2957³.
 of air by powders, 1074⁴.
 of alkaloids by gallotannic acid, detn. of, 3864³.
 of ammonia, CO₂, C₆H₆ and acetone vapor by TiO₂ and SnO₂ gels, 3813³.
 of ammonia on metallic catalysts, 1074⁴.
 anomalies, 4300³.
 from aqueous soln. by inactive and active C, 1511³.
 of arsenious acid by Fe and Al hydroxides, effect of vol. on, 4027¹.
 of arsenious acid by metal hydroxides, effect of vol. of soln. and mass of adsorbent on, 4026³.
 of asphalt by mineral aggregates, 2253⁴.
 of barium sulfate, 1073⁴.
 of benzene-Fe₂O₃ gel systems, isotherms of, 709³.
 in binary systems, 4026³.
 by bone char, 4268⁷.
 book: und Kapillarkondensation, 2511¹.
 of cadmium sulfide and its role in detn. of Cd, 3112³.
 capacity of soils, and significance in liming and P₂O₅ fertilization, 474⁴.
 of carbon dioxide and SO₂ on wood charcoal, 4208⁷.
 of carbon dioxide, shape of mol. and, 1510⁶.
 on carbon electrode, 3614³.
 by carbons (activated), comparative expts. on, 178³.
 by carbons (active) in relation to sugar manuf., 4863³.
 by carbons in sugar industry, 1868⁷.

- of carbon tetrachloride by SiO_2 gel, 9^a.
- catalysis and, 3631^a.
- by cellulose, 1678^a.
- of cellulose in alkali, 4310^a.
- of cellulose in NaOH soln., 1073^a.
- by charcoal, dependence on properties of charcoal and adsorbed mol., 2814^a.
- by charcoal from soln., 3079¹.
- chem. constitution and, 758^b.
- by clay suspensions, 3081^a.
- by coconut charcoal from binary mixts. of satd. vapors, 2304¹.
- of colloidal $\text{Fe}(\text{OH})_3$, diminishing of, 709^a.
- by colloids, effect of concn. on, 3814⁷.
- by colloids (flocculated), 526^a.
- by colloids, solid-phase rule and, 4308^a.
- in concd. solns. and adsorption of liquids, 1883^a.
- crystal form and, 4302⁷.
- at crystal-soln. interfaces, 3078^a.
- of cyclohexanedicarboxylic acids by animal charcoal, 1761^a.
- by decolorizing agents, 3310⁷.
- by decolorizing earth in nonaq. solns., 4301⁷.
- dielec. consts. and, 708^a.
- from dil. aq. solns., 9¹.
- disinfection and, 3426^a.
- by dissolved mols., 708^a, 897^a.
- of dyes by basic mordants, 524^a.
- by charcoal, silica gels or earths, 2092^a.
- by filter paper, 524¹.
- in formation of alizarin lakes, 1511¹.
- by hydrous alumina in soils, 2229¹.
- by mordants, role of phosphates in, 1688^a.
- effect on oil absorption of pigments, 3998⁷.
- elec. charge of adsorbent in equil. state of, 1510^a.
- in elec. field, potential ratio in, 1075^a.
- elec., theory of, 524¹.
- of electrolytes, 9^a.
- on ash-free C, 339^a, 1883^a.
- by cryst. surfaces, 2092^a.
- equation, derivation from Langmuir's theory of residual valences, 1073^a.
- equations, 3079^a.
- of excess ions by positive and negative Ag halide, and thiocyanate Ag sols, 3330^a.
- of ferric chloride by crystd. BaSO_4 , 2304⁷.
- in flotation, 4301^a.
- Freundlich equation for, 8².
- from gaseous mixts. by Hg surface formed in mixt., 4026⁷.
- of gases, by active material, P 1418^a.
- by chabazite, 4300^a.
- effect on gas effect during pharmacol. action on extirpated heart, 2790^a.
- effect on velocity of secondary electron emission of W, 1097^a.
- elec. condition of hot surfaces during, 8^a, 4027^a.
- on faces of heteropolar crystals, 3813⁷.
- by graphite, 4300^a.
- at interface, 708^a.
- by metals, theory of, 2512¹.
- for refrigerating, sepg., and drying same, P 3471^a.
- by rubber and balloon fabrics, 2078⁷.
- by solids, 339⁷.
- by solids, regulation of, P 3715^a.
- on surface of Hg, 524¹.
- of gases or vapors, app. for, P 1486^a.
- of *d*-glucose by albuminoid ppts., 3179^a.
- of *d*-glucose by albuminous ppts., prevention of, 3179⁷.
- of *d*-glucose of blood, 601¹.
- of hormones, 4548^a.
- of hydrocarbons (volatile), P 3772^a.
- of hydrogen and CO_2 by pyrophorous Fe, Ni and Co, 8^a.
- of hydrogen, C_2H_4 , C_2H_2 and C_2H_6 by SnO , 4299⁷.
- hydrogen-ion concn. value of solns. and, 3328^a.
- of hydrogen ions and its effect on swelling and elec. charge of gelatin, 2304^a.
- of hydrogen on Pd, Fe and Ni, relation of crystal structure to rate of, 3813^a.
- of hydrogen peroxide mols. on SiO_2 surface, 1887^a.
- hydrolytic, displacement of equil. and, 1072^a.
- interaction between hydrated SiO_2 and neutral electrolytes in its relation to nature of, 1076⁷.
- on Pt black and charcoal, 8^a.
- of indicators by body fluids, 2172^a.
- of insulin by kaolin, 434^a.
- of iodine by Ca fluoride, 1883⁷.
- by charcoal in org. solvents, 2092^a, 2700¹.
- by starch, 3078^a.
- from weak $\text{I-H}_2\text{O}$ solns., 3079^a.
- of ions by colloidal silicic acid, Donnan theory and, 3564^a.
- of ions by stabilizing electrolyte in colloidal solns., 1262^a.
- isothermals, 1510^a.
- kinetics for mols. attached at more than 1 point, 3079^a.
- law of, 340^a.
- in layer of active C, 327^a.
- of liquids by oil gels, 3540^a.
- by manganese dioxide, mechanism of, 3008⁷.
- in medicine, importance of, 2028^a.
- membranes produced by, isoelec. pts. of, 2866^a.
- by mercury, theory of, 897^a.
- by metallic hydroxides, 708⁷.
- method for study of, 2876¹.
- of mixts. of easily condensable gases, 4300¹.
- of mols. in bimol. reaction at catalyst surface, 1261^a.
- narcosis and, 3235^a.
- of nitrogen, O and CO_2 by coke, 2453⁷.
- ore flotation and, 934¹.
- of org. acids by charcoal, effect of structure, configuration and degree of satn. on, 3328^a.
- of org. compds. by water, 1882^a.
- of org. compds. on hydrous oxides and fuller's earth, 1510^a.
- of orthochrome T by AgBr, 4394^a.
- of pancreatic enzymes, reversibility of, 2699^a.
- Patrick's theory of, 1883^a.
- of pepsin, 602^a.
- phenomena of, 2501^a.
- of phosphorus by soil colloids, 1422^a.
- by polar precipitates, 896^a.
- of potassium permanganate by BaSO_4 , 2089⁷.
- in precipitation, 4302^a.
- processes, 9^a.
- purifying gases by, P 4677^a.
- of quinine by blood cells, 3233^a.
- in relation to catalytic and oxidative effects of Fe, 3895⁷.
- reversible, in system: $\text{CaO-SiO}_2\text{-H}_2\text{O}$, 3817^a.

- review on, 4208⁴.
 of salts by BaSO_4 , 2089⁹.
 selective, 1072⁴.
 theory of, 1264⁶.
 of trypan blue by colloids, 2580⁴.
 of urease and proteins in a mixed soln., 789².
 sepg. gaseous mixts. by, P 1418⁵.
 of silver ion in AgNO_3 soln. on glass powder, 3568².
 similarity to reversion, 2699¹.
 of sodium hydroxide by cellulose, effect of heat on, 1678⁴.
 of sodium oleate, detn. of, 4026⁵.
 by soil colloids studied with Mn salts, 1422⁵.
 in soils (acid), 4698¹.
 in soils, mechanism of, 2505¹.
 soly. of gas in oil in relation to, 4781⁴.
 from solns., 2304³, 4026³, 4027¹, 4302².
 from solns. by ash-free adsorbent charcoal, 4303⁴.
 from solns. of mixed electrolytes by wood and sugar charcoals, 3329¹.
 in solvent mixts., 4301³.
 specific vol. . . electromotive active space and, 1072⁷.
 of sucrose and coloring matter by adsorption carbons simultaneously, 2287⁴.
 of sucrose by adsorption carbons, 1868⁵.
 of sugar colloids by boue char, 1869¹.
 in sugar juice (beet) by C, 4862¹.
 of sulfur dioxide by titania gel, 2093¹.
 of sulfur dioxide on charcoal, 2304³.
 of sulfur dioxide present in gaseous mixts. by means of colloidal oxides and of active C, 3961².
 by supported Fe, Co, Ni, Cu and Ag, 345⁶.
 of tannin by silk, 1239⁹.
 theory of, 2866⁶.
 theory of centers of activity in, 3086².
 therapy, 4136².
 therapy, basis and practical application of, 2237⁷.
 of thorium B, Th, C and Po by glass, filter papers, dialyzing substances and paraffin wax, 1533¹.
 of thorium B, Th, C and Po on glasses and filtering media, 4304⁴.
 of tin sulfides, effect on detn. of H_2PO_4 , 741⁴.
 in titration, 2723³.
 Traube's rule of, reversal of, 4300³.
 treating gases with finely divided solids or liquids for, P 4678¹.
 of urease by cholesterol, 1371⁴.
 of urea, urease and amylase by animal C, 439².
 of vapors by charcoal and silica gel, 2092⁴.
 on charcoal and thermal expansion of liquefied surface film, 2092⁴.
 by charcoal at diff. temps., 4301⁴.
 of vapors of H_2O and C_6H_6 on amalgamated Pt, 4299⁹.
 Volmer film, existence of, 4300⁴.
 in voltaic cells, 1733³.
 of water by acid earth, isotherms of, 523¹.
 of water vapor from atm. by anhyd. CrCl_3 , 3562⁹.
 of zinc sulfide by CuS , 2089⁷.
Aegirite, from Libby, Mont., 2904¹.
Aenigmatite, 4412¹.
Aeration. (See also *Sewage*.)
 app. for, P 836¹, P 2296², P 2859⁴.
 of liquids in bulk, app. for, P 2496⁹.
 of milk, cream or other liquids, app. for, P 1877².
 of sewage or other liquids, app. for, P 1877⁴.
 of soils, device for, P 477⁷.
 of water in bulk, app. for, P 2424⁴.
Aerolites. See *Meteorites*.
Aeron, in motor construction, 2912⁵.
Aeronautics. (See also *Aircraft*; *Airplanes*; *Balloons*.)
 symbols for quantities in, 4284².
Aerosols. See *Colloids*.
Aesculus hippocastanum. See *Horse-chestnut*.
Aeshna umbrosa, metabolism of nymphs of, 1809⁵.
Affinity. (See also *Va.ency*.)
 acetal prepn. and, 383³.
 in alloys, esp. solid solns., 1257².
 between asym. ions, 3083⁴.
 biol., problems in, 789⁶.
 book: Chem., 1530⁹.
 chem. constitution and specific, 3659⁷.
 cohesion and, 518⁴.
 electronic, of radicals, 2376³.
 electron, of stable mols. at high temps., 18⁵.
 of hydrocarbon radicals for O, 3880¹.
 between metals in solid soln. in terms of pressure, 1257⁷.
 of nitrogen for org. radicals, 1355⁵.
 relative, capacities of alkyl groups, 2937⁴.
 residual, coordination and, 1294⁵.
 review on, 2086⁶.
 systematic principle of, 346⁷, 704³, 1067⁹, 1258⁹, 1523⁴.
Agalactia, stovarsol as specific in contagious, in sheep and goats, 4174⁷.
Agalmatolite, physicochem. study of, 932⁴.
Agar-agar. (See also *Culture media*.)
 alc. compn. contg., P 2818⁴.
 bacteriophagy inhibition by, mechanism of, 4560⁹.
 costs of home-made and dehydrated nutrient, 4562⁴.
 decompn. by *Vibrio andoi*, 3678².
 diffusion of colored solns. into colloidal, barophoresis of, 2698².
 diffusion of Ag ion in gels of, and elec. cond. of agar-agar gels contg. salts, 1513³.
 effect on pptn. of salts, 4308⁷.
 flocculation of sols of, through salt mixts., 525⁵, 1715⁴.
 gelatinization of sols of, 2865².
 hemoclastic changes *in vitro* by, 2204⁴.
 membranes, effect of acid-base swelling on permeability of, 2579⁴.
 petrolatum emulsion contg., P 2639³.
 solns. formed from dried, 4314³.
 swelling of, effect of electrolytes on, 2306⁵.
 swelling of, effect of ultra-violet rays on, 3898⁴.
Agaric acid, pharmacodynamic study of, 2619⁴.
Agaricic acid. See *Agaric acid*.
Agathis australis, oil of, 2027⁷.
Agave, adulteration of, and substitution for, 841⁹.
Agdiron, in nitric acid manuf., 4447¹.
Age, economy of muscular work and, 1796⁷.
Agerite, 884⁴.
Agglomerants, for powd. material, P 3500⁷.
Agglomeration, of cedar charcoal with oil residue, 1840⁴.
 of cork, P 2816³.
 of fuels, etc., P 307⁵.

- of powders, P 1418⁹.
 of powders of ores, coal, etc., P 3715⁷.
- Agglutinability**, relation to electrophoresis and virulence, 1610¹.
- Agglutinants**, for textile printer, 1043⁴.
- Agglutination**. (See also *Hemagglutination*; *Widal reaction*.)
 acid nemolysis and, 982⁹.
 acid, of influenza, pertussis and Koch-Weeks bacilli, 3452².
 by bacteria, effect of salts on, 2385².
 of blood serums, distribution of antibodies in, in course of immunization, 3453⁹.
 coagulation of fibrin as process of, 3894².
 cold, relation to Thomsen phenomenon, 4630⁸.
 and colloidal reactions, 4614⁸.
 colloid-chem. significance of electrolytes for, 2202⁸.
 complement effect on, 3452¹.
 culture media effect on, 985⁷.
 effect of peptone, blood or serum injections on, 635⁶.
 electrolyte effect on, 1610⁶.
 "flocular" and "granular" types of, relation to each other and to specificity, 3453⁴.
 mechanism of, 3217⁹.
 by precipitin, 3696².
 properties of immune serum, loss from heat, 2979⁴.
 by *Salmonella pullorum*, elec. charge and, 1609⁹.
 spontaneous, of bacteria, 3926⁷.
 sympathetic nerves and, 4637⁸.
 tests for *Salmonella pullorum* infection, 4621⁸.
 tests for *Salmonella pullorum* infection, cloudy reaction in, 4625⁷.
 of typhoid-colon group of bacteria, effect of osmotic pressure on, 1991².
 value of coal, 310⁷.
- Agglutinins**, -agglutinin combinations in blood of horses, 4635¹.
 in blood in typhoid fever, relation to clinical course, 3451⁹.
 in blood serum from feeding cultures of *B. aertrycke* and *B. enteritidis*, 4623⁸.
 complement effect on, 2979¹.
 concn. of, 1619⁴.
 diff. resistance of H and O, toward formalin, 624⁹.
 effect of Et₂O or CHCl₃ anesthesia on, 4175⁹.
 formalin resistance of, 3452¹.
 formation of, effect of Ca salts on, 2781⁹.
 iso-, antigen of, presence in human organs, 2406².
 development after transfusions, 4640¹.
 and group sp. lipoids, 3214².
 in milk of women, 629⁴.
 permeability of placenta for, 264⁴.
 in tissue fluids, 1190⁹.
 in tissue juice and their relation to tissue transplantation, 2612⁹.
 localization of, 810¹.
 pilocarpine and, 1189⁹.
 preserving agents for, PhOH and HCHO as, 4554².
 reactions with serum from patients with febrile diseases, 4622⁹.
 relations to globulins of antiserum, 2406⁷.
 response to *Brucella abortus* bacterins, 4621⁷.
 Thomsen, relation to autohemagglutination by cold, 2613⁴.
 for typhoid bacilli, formation in tissue cultures, 3215⁴.
 typhoid, production by lipoids in diet, 2613¹.
- Agglutinogens**, -agglutinin combinations in blood of horses, 4635¹.
 group sp. differentiation of human organs, 624⁹.
- Aggregates**. (See also *Concrete*.)
 definition of A. S. T. M. for, 832⁴.
 mineral, toughening and hardening, P 146¹.
- Aggressins**, anthrax, vaccination with formalized, 4626¹.
- Agitators**. (See also *Stirring apparatus*.)
 air-jet lift, 516¹.
 fuel, for gas producer, P 3284⁸.
 lab., 4275².
 mech., 4012⁹.
 for mixing oil with purifying chemicals, P 3322⁸.
 for molten metal in forehearth of cupola furnace, P 377⁴.
 for ore concn., P 3620⁹.
 for paper pulp, P 4247².
 for sodium sulfide production, etc., P 1010⁹.
- Agmatine**, effect of arginase on, 1601⁴.
 sulfate of, effect on blood sugar, 4662⁷.
- Agrania sideroxylon**, wood, compn. and utilization of, 1035⁴.
- Agricultural chemistry**, books: Praktikum — Quant. Analyse, 1648¹. Lehrbuch der, I. Pflanzenernährungslehre, 2635². II. Düngemittellehre, 2434⁴. III. Bodenlehre, 3482⁹. Kolloidchemie, 2804¹.
 founder of, Justus Liebig as, 4194².
 problems of, review on, 1421².
- Agriculture**, book: Das Zellstimulationsprobleme in Anwendung auf, 3182¹.
 cell stimulation problem as applied to, 2758⁸.
 instruction and experimentation in Belgium, 2226¹.
 in Philippines, published contributions on, 131⁴.
 research in, 1002⁸.
 tropical, in Malaya, 3719².
- Agrimonia eupatoria**, fluidext. of, 1213⁷.
- Agriolimax**, dark adaptation in, 4550⁹.
- Agrocotto**, in leather industry, 2488⁴.
- Agrostemma githago**, detn. in flour, 2795⁴.
- Ague**. See *Malaria*.
- Allanthurus glandulosa**, chemistry of, 612¹.
- Air**. (See also *Atmosphere*; *Blast*; *Humidification*; *Nitrogen*; *Nitrogen fixation*; *Oxygen*; *Regenerator*; *Ventilation*.)
 absorption by, 3356⁴.
 absorption coeff. of, 2109⁴.
 absorption of K ions in, 355².
 acetic acid detn. in, in presence of CO₂, 4409⁴.
 adsorption by powders, 1074⁸.
 alpha-particles in, tracks of, 1723⁴.
 alveolar, app. for analyzing, P 4540⁹.
 alveolar, CO₂ tension of, 3675¹.
 analysis (toxicol.) of, 3717⁴.
 bacterial content of, effect of antiseptic sprays on, 4692⁴.
 for blast furnaces, heating, drying and super-oxygenation of, 1749².
 for blast-furnace stoves, drying with SiO₂ gel, 4232⁴.
 carbon dioxide detn. in, 4409⁴.
 carbon dioxide detn. in, app. for, 699⁹, 4698⁷.
 carbon monoxide detn. in, 1926⁴, 1930⁹.
 carbureted—see "air" under *Gas*, *Illuminating and fuel*.

- chloride distribution and transportation in, 1817¹.
- cleaner for engines, etc., P 4234⁹.
- combustible vapors in, app. for automatically recording amt. of, 2495⁹.
- combustible vapors in, app. for automatic detection of, 3779⁴.
- for combustion, chart for detn. of, 493⁹.
- for combustion, device for ozonizing, P 1255⁴.
- combustion, in fuel, alignment chart for detg. min. of, 492⁹.
- combustion with O-enriched, 4228².
- compn. of, in streets of Paris, 1069⁹, 2086⁴.
- compressed, changes in compn. after storage in a steel cylinder, 1508².
- cooling app. for, P 3555⁹.
- handling liquid with, danger in, 687².
- sepn. of oil and water from, app. for, P 2688⁹.
- conditioning in baking industry, 1631⁹.
- contg. large ions and nuclei emitted by hot Pt, 2879¹.
- contamination by flue gas, detn. of, 4692².
- control for regenerative gas-fired furnaces of the reversible open-hearth type, P 3321⁵.
- cooling apparatus for, P 3555¹, P 4015¹.
- dehumidification of, 4674⁴.
- dehumidified, app. for supplying to ice-making plants, P 3715⁹.
- density of, 4277⁴.
- density of, pressure and, 1069⁴.
- detn. of CO₂, NH₃ and H₂S in room, 4082⁵.
- dielec. const. of, relation between temp. and, 1897¹.
- dielec. const. of, variation with temp. and pressure, 1896⁴.
- dielec. strength of, aerosols and, 4307².
- diffusion of Paris smokes in, 473⁹.
- disinfectant and deodorant for, P 1655⁹.
- in drying app., thermoregulator for, P 3071⁴.
- dust removal from, app. for, P 1502², P 2689⁴, P 4281².
- centrifuge for, P 3555², P 3809², 3.
- filter and settling chamber for, P 3809².
- suction device for, P 3555².
- effect on light emission by Hg vapor, 2708⁴.
- effect on wire vibration in corona discharge tube, 2879⁴.
- elec. discharge tubes, movements under varying pressures of striae in, 4051⁹.
- electrodeless ring discharge in, "clean up" phenomenon in, 2709⁴.
- elutriation of, laws of, 706⁹.
- excitation to luminescence by α -rays, 1911⁷.
- expired, CO₂ and O detn. in, 792³.
- feeding mixts. with steam into furnaces, app. for, P 3809⁵.
- filtering and moistening app. for, P 4281¹.
- filtering and washing app. for, P 3555¹.
- filters, cleaning device for, P 1708⁹.
- filters for, P 1254⁷, P 1708⁹, P 2084⁵, 2293⁵, P 2295⁴, P 2496⁴, P 2688⁵, P 2859⁴, P 3070², P 3320⁹, P 3321⁵.
- friction coeff. for flow of, through small glass tubes, 4023⁹.
- gas diffusion in, device for detecting, P 1709¹.
- heater for, from waste heat of coke or clinker, P 1255⁴.
- heaters, P 1501⁴.
- for industrial furnaces, 4277¹.
- refractory grid-work for, P 496¹.
- refractory structure with vertical passages for, P 3753³.
- heat-exchange app. for heating, P 336⁴, P 1502², P 1877², P 2859⁹.
- with combustion gases, P 336⁴.
- with flue gases, P 2830⁹.
- heating blast-furnace, regenerator for, P 1320⁹.
- heating, supplied to furnaces, P 2055².
- heating, supplied to rotary furnaces, app. for, P 188².
- humidity of—see *Humidity*.
- hydrocarbon detn. in, 4083⁷.
- injecting under pressure into soils to promote plant growth and app. therefor, P 3257⁷.
- inspired, effect of gradual removal of O from, 2954².
- inversion pt. of 2nd order for, 3816⁹.
- ionization and stopping power of, for α -particles from Po, 348⁹.
- ionization in, relation of chem., colloidal and biol. effects of Röntgen rays to their, 916⁴.
- ionization of, Röntgen rays and, 2758⁹.
- ions produced by Po α rays in, recombination coeff. of, 1900⁶.
- ions produced by Ra C' in, no. of, 3827², 4359¹.
- irradiated by ultra-violet rays, effect on blood corpuscles of inhaling, 1785⁹.
- irradiated by ultra-violet rays, photochem. activity of, 92⁹.
- kinetic heat effect in, 3074⁹.
- krypton and Xe sepn. from, 4732⁹.
- layers adsorbed by Hg, effect of temp. on, 1092⁴.
- liquefaction and rectification app., P 3071⁴, P 4281⁴.
- liquefaction of, refrigeration system for, P 3472¹.
- liquefying and rectifying, and app. therefore, P 1638².
- liquefying and sepn. constituents of, app. for, P 3809³.
- liquid—see also *Explosives*.
- liquid, austenite transformation into martensite in, 2132⁹.
- explosion of charcoal tubes cooled with, 3048¹.
- explosion of Et₂O and, 687².
- sp. heats of, 4288⁹.
- mercury vapor detection and detn. in, app. for, P 188¹.
- methane detn. in, app. for, 4277⁹.
- of mines—see *Mines*.
- mixing with combustion gases, app. for regulating, P 893⁹.
- with fuel for furnaces, app. for, P 3809⁴.
- with fuel gas, app. for, P 4281¹.
- mixt. with gas, control for, 678³.
- moistening of, app. for, P 893⁷.
- moisture detn. in, elec. app. for, P 2331⁵.
- monomol. ions in, detection of, 727⁹.
- org. vapors in, absorption app. for detn. of, 1707².
- oxygen detn. in, 3110².
- oxygen pressure in inspired, effects of alteration on cancer growth and body wt., 3695².
- ozonizing—see *Ozone*.
- particle removal from, centrifuge for, P 4281³.
- photoelectron emission in, 3352⁴.
- polarization of light scattered by, 1091⁴.

- pollution of, 4692².
 positive ions formed by α -rays in, mobility of, 2877¹.
 potential differences on border between solns. of some benzene derivs. and, 1882⁷.
 preheated, for boiler furnaces, 3514².
 preheater for, P 702².
 preheater for furnaces, P 702².
 preheaters for, calcn. and design of, 1063³.
 preheating, effect on temp. of combustion and fuel consumption, 2257².
 preheating, heat-exchange app. for, P 3555⁴.
 propelling around small enclosed circuits, app. for, 440².
 proportioning liquid fuel and, supplied to furnaces, app. for, P 4777².
 purification of, app. for, P 188², P 4015¹.
 purification of, mech. and elec. app. for, 3938².
 rarefaction of, effect on liver, 1617².
 in rayon plants, conditioning of, 1234¹.
 rectifying and revaporizing app., P 2689⁷.
 refraction and dispersion of, 1529².
 refraction of light in, 25².
 refractive index of, change by elec. glow discharge passage, 2877⁷.
 removal from clay bodies, vacuum slip process of, 1022².
 from liquids, P 702².
 from liquids, app. for, P 2296³.
 from transformer oils, etc., app. for, P 3².
 from water, app. for, P 1421¹, P 2124⁴.
 sampling dust in, 127².
 sepn. from water vapor and other gases, P 2017².
 sepn. of components of, liquefaction system for, P 1418², P 2420⁷.
 sepn. of constituents of, by liquefaction and rectification, heat-exchange system for, P 1637⁷.
 sepn. of solid particles from, app. for, P 893².
 sepn. of, thermodynamics of, 3342².
 separator and jet compressor for, P 4015².
 smoke damage to, 4692⁷.
 soly. in CCl_4 , 3332².
 soly. in oils, 1487².
 specific heat of, 3087⁷.
 spectrum of, 4061².
 spontaneous discharge in, role of positive ions in, 2878².
 sterilizer for, P 2084².
 sulfur dioxide detn. in, 2123², 3214¹.
 sulfur dioxide detn. in, automatic app. for, 2687².
 supplying to gas burners, 1460⁷.
 -supply system for blast furnaces, P 1567².
 temp.-entropy diagram for, 1715².
 terminal velocity of, in water-glass or sirup, 2501².
 thermal cond. of, 4042¹.
 thermomagnetic effect in, 3823².
 transparency for ultra-violet light, 2311².
 turpentine vapors in, detn. of, 4840².
 viscosity of, effect of temp. on, 706².
 washing app. for, P 2296³, P 3555⁴, P 4278², P 4280².
- Aircraft.** (See also *Airplanes*; *Balloons*; *Dopes*.)
 finishing, 3306².
Air-gas. See *Gas, illuminating and fuel*.
Air-lift pump. See *Pumps*.
- Airplanes.** (See also *Aircraft*; *Aluminum alloys*; *Balloons*; *Dopes*.)
 finishing all-metal, 4838².
 fires and explosions of, 3992².
 nickel for, 1126².
 steels for, standardization of heat treatments of, 1939².
 textiles for, dyes for, 2276².
Air pump. See *Pumps*.
Aitken effect, in study of aerosols, 727².
Ajkalte, from Hungary, 4085².
Aktivin. See *Chloramine-T*.
Alabaster, specifications for, 4755⁷.
Alaninamide. (For derivs. see under *Propionamide*.)
 —, β -phenyl-. (For derivs. see under *Ilydrocinnamamide*.)
Alanine (α -aminopropionic acid.) (See also β -Alanine.)
 absorption of ultra-violet light by, 1543⁷.
 autooxidation of, in presence of sunlight, 4110².
 biochem. conversion of oximinopyruvic acid into, 1787¹.
 condensation with bile acids, 2779².
 copper and Ni salts of, mol. extinction coeffs. of, 738².
 dehydrogenation of, org. catalysts for, 2749⁷.
d., in *Octopus octopodia* exts., 3705².
 dielec. const. of aq. solus. of, 1718², 3571².
 effect on amino-acid content of blood, 2194².
 on glucuronic acid output, 2401².
 on heart, seasonal variations in, 825¹.
 ionization const. of, and migration velocities of cations of, 343².
L., relative configuration of, 3394⁷.
 light absorption of, 912².
 lipid antibodies after parenteral injections of, 3453².
 metabolism of, detn. of rate by absorption and deamination, 3204¹.
 oxidation of, catalysis by Fe, 2702².
 prepn. of, from pyruvic acid, 3881².
 reaction with HNO_3 , velocity of, 3631².
 reaction with pyruvaldehyde, 599².
 specific dynamic action and N elimination after intravenous injection of, 2195¹.
 specific dynamic action of, esp. after hepatectomy, 3688².
- Alanine, N-acetyl-N-methyl- β -phenyl-**, 40².
 —, *N*-[*N*-(α -alanyleucyl)glycyl]-, 2550².
 —, β -[allylmercurithio]-, -HCl, P 2639².
 —, β -[*m* and *p*]-aminophenyl-, and derivs., 1359², 1360¹.
 —, *N*-benzoyl-, *d.*, racemization of, upon reaction with PCl_5 , 1956².
 —, *N*, *N*-bis(β -hydroxyethyl)-, and derivs., 3135¹.
 —, *N*-[*N*-(α -bromoisocaproyl)glycyl]-, 2550².
 —, *N*-(*o*-bromophenyl)-, 4502².
 —, *N*-[*N*-(α -bromopropionyl)leucyl]glycyl-, 2550².
 —, β -(butylmercurithio)-, -HCl, P 2639².
 —, *N*, *N'*-carbonylbis-, *dl.*, and *L.*, and derivs., 1573², 1574¹.
 —, *N*, *N'*-carbonylbis(β -phenyl)-, isomers, and di-Et esters, 409².
 —, *N*-chloroacetyl-, 2550².
 —, *N*-[*N*-(*N*-(*N*-chloroacetyl)alanyleucyl)glycyl]-, 2550².
 —, *N*-(*o*-chlorophenyl)-, 4502².

- , **cyclohexyl-**, and derivs., pharmacol. action of, 638⁷.
- , **N-(2,5-dichlorophenyl)-**, 4502⁸.
- , **(dihydroxyphenyl)-**, absorption of ultra-violet light by, 3172⁸.
- , **β -(2,4-(2,5 and 3,4)-dihydroxyphenyl)-**, isomers of, effect on blood sugar, 818⁸.
- , **(2,5-dihydroxyphenyl)-**, synthesis of, 4503⁸.
- , **β -(3,4-dihydroxyphenyl)-**, synthesis of, 2745⁸.
- , **N,N-dimethyl- β -phenyl-**, 409².
- , **β , β' -dithiobis-**. See *Cystine*.
- , **β -(ethylmercurithio)-**, -HCl, P 2639⁸.
- , **N-glycyl-**, 2550⁸.
- , **N-[N-(N-(N-glycylalanyl)leucyl)-glycyl]-**, 2550⁸.
- , **glycylphenyl-**, light absorption of, 913¹.
- , **N-glycyl- α -phenyl-**, 1956⁴.
- , **β -hydroxy-**. See *Serine*.
- , **β -(4-(4-hydroxy-3,5-diiodophenoxy)-3,5-diiodophenyl)-**, identity with thyroxine, 3155¹.
- , **β -(4-(*p*-hydroxyphenoxy)-3,5-diiodophenyl)-**, effect on tadpoles, 2410².
- , **β -[- *p* - (hydroxyphenoxy)phenyl]-**, effect on tadpoles, 2410².
- , **β -(*m*-hydroxyphenyl)-**. See *m-Tyrosine*.
- , **β -(*p*-hydroxyphenyl)-**. See *Tyrosine*.
- , **β -5-imidazolyl-**. See *Histidine*.
- , **β -3-indyl-**. See *Tryptophan*.
- , **β -(isocamylmercurithio)-**, -HCl, P 2639⁸.
- , **N-(N-leucylglycyl)-**, 2550⁸.
- , **β -mercapto-**. See *Cysteine*.
- , **N-[N-(2-naphthylsulfonyl)glycyl]- β -phenyl-**, 2577¹.
- , **N-*p*-nitrobenzoyl-**, *dl*-, *d*- and *L*-, and derivs., 1343^{7,8}.
- , **phenyl-**, absorption of ultra-violet light by, 3172⁸.
- anhydrides of, light absorption of, 913¹.
- detn. in protein, 2958³.
- effect on metabolism and relation to sp. dynamic action of proteins, 3686³.
- light absorption by, 913¹.
- pharmacol. action of, 638⁷.
- specific dynamic action and N elimination after intravenous injection of, 2195¹.
- , **β -phenyl-**, derivs., 4462⁸.
- reaction with Ac₂O in presence of pyridine, 3134⁸.
- , **β -pyrryl-**. See *Pyrroleanine*.
- , **β -salicyl-**. See *o-Tyrosine*.
- β -Alanine (β -aminopropionic acid)**, dielec. const. of aq. solns. of, 3571⁸.
- ionization const. of, and migration velocities of cations of, 343⁸.
- reaction with HNO₃, velocity of, 3631⁴.
- , **N-benzyl-**, Et ester, and -HCl, 81⁸.
- , **α , β -diketo-**, dioxime, salts, 2751³.
- , **N-ethyl-N-methyl-**, ethylester, 4475⁴.
- , **N-isopropyl-N-methyl-**, Et ester and its picrate, 4475⁴.
- , **N-methyl-N-propyl-**, Et ester and its derivs., 4475⁴.
- , **N-phenethyl-**, Et ester and -HCl, 81⁸.
- , **N-phenyl-**, Et ester and -HCl, phys. const. of, 81⁸.
- , **β -phenyl-**. See *Hydrocinnamic acid*, **β -amino-**.
- Alanylarginine anhydride, phenyl-**⁸, salts, 1574^{1,2,4}.
- Alba blood**, as protein source for feeds, 4155⁸.
- Albertol**. See *Resinous products*.
- Albinism**, adrenal cortex and, 4602⁸.
- Albiogen**, 4641⁸.
- Albite**, analyses and optical properties of, 45⁸. hydrothermal alteration of, 2726⁴. from Ontario, Lyndoch To., Renfrew Co., 1935².
- Albrecht-Ulzer solution**, urological experience with, 1435².
- Albumin**. (See also *Albumin preparations*; *Scleroproteins*.)
 - adsorption of *d*-glucose by, 3179⁴.
 - adsorption of *d*-glucose by, prevention of, 3179¹.
 - alc.-precipitable horse-flesh, as precipitongen, 4163³.
 - antigenic character of, modified by heat and their sp. differentiation by pptg. serums, 3220².
 - antigenic properties of egg, effect of denaturation on, 1987⁸.
 - antisera, specificity of serum protein fractions obtained by electroosmosis to, 4628⁸.
 - in blood after thyroparathyroidectomy, 263⁸.
 - in blood and its quotient with globulin, effect of mineralization on, 2000⁸.
 - blood, and its use as cementing agent in veneer and laminated-wood gluing, 1656⁸.
 - in blood in asphyxia, 4174³.
 - in blood plasma of normal and sacculine crabs after removal of proteins coagulable by heat, 3706¹.
 - of blood serum, 983⁸.
 - agglutinating power of, 3453⁸.
 - cystine content of, 2959¹.
 - denatured by light, absorption in ultra-violet range, 1371¹.
 - effect on osmotic pressure of proteins and on edema formation, 1386¹.
 - heat changes of, phys.-chem. analysis of, 439⁷.
 - quant. relation to globulin, 1187².
 - sex differences of, 1181¹.
 - in tuberculosis, 1392⁸.
 - urea and, 1392¹.
- in blood serum and urine, proportion of globulin and, 250⁴.
- from blood serum (beef), 4628¹.
- book: *Die Fabrikation von, und Eier-Konserven*, 3242⁴.
- from carob bean, size for dressing and tanning from, 2285⁷.
- cataphoretic mobility of egg, 1598⁸.
- cells, artificial, 1983⁸.
- in cerebrospinal fluid in new-born at birth, 106¹.
- coagulation of egg, by biologic agents, 3180⁷.
- coagulation with org. substances and salts, 4312¹.
- cobalt-treated egg, physico-chem. properties of, 4544⁸.
- colloidal, immunity of granule in, 2698⁷.
- combination of egg, with salts, 2758⁴.
- compd. formation with aniline dyes, 1372⁷.
- compds. of metals with egg, 3176⁸.
- copper in egg, 809⁸.
- cryst. egg, prepn. of, 120⁸.
- cystine content of egg, 2959¹.
- decompn. into albumoses and peptones by

- Pt foil illuminated by ultra-violet light, 2512^a.
- denaturation of egg, 437^a.
- detection in urine, 3674^a.
- detn. in urine, 4553^a.
- detn. in urine, app. for, 3676^a.
- diet of coagulated egg, green pigment in urine from, 4585^a.
- digestibility of egg, 3434^a.
- digestibility of egg, by pepsin and trypsin, effect of denaturation on, 1988^a.
- digestion of egg, action of pepsin in, 246^a.
- digestion of egg, effect of proteolytic enzymes in mushrooms on, 254^a.
- dispersion of egg, at diff. H ion concns., effect of inorg. ions on, 4546^a.
- diuresis and osmotic pressure of, 1787^a.
- dyeing, P 4834¹.
- effect of digests of egg, on cell proliferation, 1604^a.
- effect of egg, on hemolysis, 4598^a.
- effect of egg, on metabolism, 2193^a.
- effect of injections of, on alimentary glucemia, 2189^a.
- effect on surface tension of urine, 250^a.
- egg, as antigen in anaphylaxis with isolated blood vessel preps., P 4450¹.
- behavior toward alkali and its relation to constitution, 2580^a.
- as emulsifying agent in fat-liquoring, 329^a.
- electrokinetic potential of, measurement by streaming potential method, 4032^a.
- excretion in nephritis, 3694^a.
- extn. from plants, P 4739^a.
- gastric digestion of, under action of x-rays, 2193^a.
- germicidal activity in relation to adsorption and soly., 3188^a.
- globulin concn. in blood serum in tertiary syphilis, 4165^a.
- globulin of hide, reaction to protein reagents, 2289^a.
- globulin ratio in oxalated blood, plasma and serum, 2204^a.
- globulin ratio in serum in cardiac edema treatment with strophanthin, 4163^a.
- hydrolysis of ov-, by pepsin in its relation to formation of diketopiperazines, 1169^a.
- imitation of org. forms with, 3670^a.
- isoelec. pt. of, 607^a.
- lactalbumin, blood serum treated with, precipitins and opsonic index of, 628¹.
- lactalbumin, lipid antibody formation after parenteral injection of, 3453¹.
- lysozyme of egg, 3214^a.
- mol. wt. of egg, 3564^a.
- peptic digestion of coagulated egg, 1615^a.
- phosphorus content and soly. of ov-, 789^a.
- plastication of, P 3499^a.
- precipitation of egg, Hofmeister ionic series in, 3564^a.
- as protective colloid for casein in human milk, 4802^a.
- protective influence on stability of colloidal solns., 4030^a.
- proteins of egg, and their relation to blood proteins of hen, 4823¹.
- racemized egg, digestibility of, 2583^a.
- reactions with metaphosphates, 2900^a.
- sensitization of Prussian blue and S sol with, 2098^a.
- seps. of egg, from conalbumin, 1988¹.
- silicate-, water-sol., P 4739^a.
- spinning power of, 1081^a.
- stabilization by globulins, 2760^a.
- structure of, in relation to that of globulin, 4169^a.
- surface tensions of solns. of, at various H-ion concns. before and after jellying, 4545^a.
- system: HCl-egg-, 710^a.
- urinary, identity of, 805^a.
- of urine in nephritis, source of, 628^a.
- in urine, relation to that in serum, 810^a.
- viscosity changes in egg, by x-rays, 3422¹.
- water of, 3330^a.
- zinc content of egg, 800^a.
- Albuminoids**, sign of, detn. of, 1374¹.
- Albuminous substances**, P 1220^a.
- adsorption of *d*-glucose by, 3170^a.
- adsorption of *d*-glucose by, prevention of, 3179^a.
- book: Handbuch der biol. Arbeitsmethoden — Molekulargewichtsbestimmung der Eiweisskörper durch Zentrifugierung, 1720^a.
- detn. in gastric liquids, 2588^a.
- effect on action of insulin, 268^a.
- molding of, P 3499^a.
- plastic compns. from, P 1447¹, P 1832^a.
- plastic materials contg., review on manuf. of, 2641^a.
- Albumin preparations**, colloidal Ag-tannin-, sol. in H₂O, P 815¹.
- contg. Fe and P, P 4204^a.
- halogen-, P 481^a.
- Albuminuria**, 1620^a.
- of childhood, 4620^a.
- edema with, thyroid medication in, 1185^a.
- in nephritis by U nitrate, 2002^a.
- orthostatic, treatment with NaHCO₃, 1624¹.
- of pregnancy and of nephritis, 805^a.
- in pregnancy, results of, 2074¹.
- protein content of blood and, 3446^a.
- in rabbits from high-frequency currents, 3172¹.
- relation to η of serum, 810^a.
- Albumosemia**, in epilepsy, 1189^a.
- Albumoses**. (See also *Proteoses*.)
- albumin decompn. into peptones and, by Pt foil illuminated by ultra-violet light, 2512^a.
- Bence-Jones, from myelomatosis, antigenic properties of, 1619^a.
- isoelec. pt. of, 607^a.
- in tumor, 808^a.
- Albumus lucidus**, trimethylamine oxide in, 1628^a.
- Alcamines**. See *Alcohols*, amino.
- Alcanna**, coloring matter of, 3681^a.
- Alcapton**. See *Homogentisic acid*.
- Alcaptonuria**. See *Alkaptonuria*.
- Alchemy**, beginnings of, 2297^a.
- books: and the Secret Doctrine, 535^a; Études d'hyperchimie, chimie et, 723^a; Ocean of Indian 1531¹; Chimie et, 1720^a; The Alchemist, 2872^a; A Study of Chinese, 3576^a.
- Chinese, 337^a.
- historian of, Berthelot as, 2297^a.
- modern chemistry and, 189^a.
- pageant, 2690^a.
- relationship between Chinese and Arabic, 1603^a.
- Alcoholates**. (See also *Magnesium alcoholates*, etc.)
- alkali, P 3892^a.
- as catalysts in condensation of aldehydes to esters, 2139^a.

- dissoen. pressures of, 2099^a.
 prepn. of, 3880^a.
Alcoholism. See *Ethyl alcohol*.
Alcohols. (*Entries referring to Ethyl alcohol, Methanol and other simple alcohols will be found under these common names. Complex aliphatic alcohols are indexed under the Geneva names (see Ethanol; Propanediol, etc.). Aromatic alcohols containing one or two aromatic radicals will be found under Benzyl alcohol and Benzohydrol, respectively, rather than under Carbinol. Alcohols containing three aromatic radicals, however, will be found under Carbinol.*)
 absorption of higher, 2382^b.
 acetylenic, manuf. of, P 1163^a.
 amino, P 3170¹.
 alkali cleavage of, 584¹.
 deamination of tertiary, 2937^a.
 of naphthalene series, 4522^a.
 prepn. of, 1759^a.
 synthesis from isosafrole, isoeugenol and anethole, 4716^a.
 amino-, and nitro-, of the furan series, 1588^a.
 bactericidal action of monohydric, 4561^a.
 carbamates of halogen-substd. tertiary, P 1216⁷.
 condensation products with urea, P 2673^a, P 3056^a.
 decompn. of diacetone a c. by NaOH in water mixts. of, 2306^a.
 dehydration of, comparative mechanism of, and deamination of corresponding amines, 4504^a.
 dehydrogenation (catalytic) of, 1890⁷, 4335^a.
 detn. of, 3113^a.
 dielec. consts. of dil. solns. in C₆H₆, 2320².
 dihydric—see *Glycols*.
 dispersing of higher, P 1783^a, P 4537^a.
 electrolytic production from sugar solns., P 735⁷.
 emulsions or suspensions of higher aliphatic or hydroaromatic, P 1200^a.
 equil. between salts and, 2099^a.
 esterification of, H-ion catalysis of, 3086^a.
 formation of, from CO and H₂, catalysts for, 3338^a.
 from water gas, equil. in, 3976^a, 4773^a.
 in wood distn., 682^a.
 gasoline from, 1231^a.
 germicidal activity of, chem. constitution and, 1400⁷.
 guanidino, P 4132^a.
 heats of combustion of homologous aliphatic, 571⁷.
 hemoglobin coagulation in presence of, 967^a.
 from hydrocarbons in coke-oven gas, 2826^a.
 inflammability of, limits of, 2058⁷.
 α -keto, transposition of, 4199^a.
 magnetic double refraction in aliphatic, 1269^a.
 manuf. of, P 92^a, P 2171^{a,3,4}, P 2753^{a,7}, P 3169^a, P 3418^a.
 manuf. of, from light paraffin hydrocarbons, P 3418^a.
 manuf. of higher, from EtOH, P 3667⁷.
 metallic containers for, inhibition of corrosion of, P 3501¹.
 mol. assocn. of, 3327¹.
 narcosis with homologs and isomers of monohydric, velocity of, 2213^a.
 nitration of, P 4821^a.
 oxidation (electrolytic) of, 4345^a.
 oxidation of, 2138^a, 2140^a, P 2951^a.
 by CrO₃ and HNO₃ in aq. solns., velocity of, 3335^a.
 by microbes, 841^a.
 by KMnO₄ and CrO₃, velocity of, 3335⁷.
 by KMnO₄, velocity of, 3336^a.
 oxidation of primary, with chlorates, 1133^a.
 oxidation of primary, with chlorates, explosion during, 1950^a.
 oxidation (photochem.) of, by dichromate ion, 57⁷.
 oxidation (photochem.) to respective aldehydes, ZnO as sensitizer for, 916¹.
 in perfumery, 3130⁷.
 petroleum spirit from, 1133^a.
 polyhydric, alkali compds. of, 3391^a.
 detn. of, by oxidation with HIO₄, 1332^a.
 electron-sharing ability of radicals from, 390².
 nitration of, P 1366¹.
 reaction with periodic acid, 3374⁷.
 utilization by yeast, 1166^a.
 purification of, P 4536^a.
 reaction with bromo derivs. of mixed ethers, 766^a.
 with CaC₂, P 2755¹.
 with ketones under influence of light, 761², 1350¹.
 with oxidizing agents, mechanism of, 3627¹.
 with H₂SO₄, 2919^a.
 rearrangements on dehydration of, 1582¹.
 reduction of ethylenic, 1890⁷.
 Reimer-Tiemann reaction with, 1764^a.
 relative configuration of, 3394⁷.
 resolution of dl-, 600¹.
 scattering of x-rays by primary, from C₁ to C_n, 3559^a.
 sepn. of complex, from ethereal oils, 843^a.
 synergism with other drugs, 632^a.
 synthesis of, by oxide catalysts, 3282^a.
 synthesis of, higher than MeOH from CO and H₂, 1755^a.
 system: aldehyde-, refractive indices and d. of, 942⁷.
 systems with org. halides, azeotropism in, 1712^a.
 terpene, dehydrogenation of, 585^a.
 terpene, from nopinene and pinene, 1347^a.
 unsatd., sapon. rate of esters of, 4471^a.
 vibration frequency of, 758⁷.
 Walden inversion of secondary, 1953⁷.
Alcoholysis, of alkyl halides, 380^a.
 of wood, 3203^a, 4805⁷.
Alcohol, from kerosene, 1845^a.
Aldehyde. See *Acetaldehyde*.
Aldehyde acetals. See *Acetals*.
Aldehyde-mutase, coenzyme of, identity of co-enzymes of hexose-dehydrogenase in alc. fermentation, 789⁷.
 prepn. from liver press juice, 1984⁷.
 properties and purification of, 1599^a.
Aldehydes. (See also *Phenol condensation products*.)
 from acetylenecarbinols, 2928¹.
 autooxidation of, 2460².
 bisulfates, constitution of, 1571^a.
 α -bromo-, reactions of, 1325^a.
 color reactions with carbazole and H₂SO₄, 559^a.
 compds. with SO₂, P 4131¹.

- condensation of aromatic, with cyclohexanones, 60^o.
 with enanthaldehyde, 3645^o.
 with pyruvic acid and amines, 579^o, 2152^o.
 condensation of, to esters by alcoholates, 2138^o.
 condensations of, in the presence of Mg alcoholates, 1950^o.
 condensation with 6-aminoindole, 421^o.
 condensation with phenols, 3408^o, 3656^o.
 detection of, 560^o.
 detection of volatile, 1933^o.
 detn. of, 560^o, 1747^o.
 in Et₂O, 3733^o.
 in oils, 1825^o.
 detn. of aromatic, 1118^o.
 dipole moments of, 4032^o.
 dismutation between ketones and, 101^o.
 enzymic decompn. of, 1599^o.
 in fermentation products, origin of, 841^o, 2435^o.
 formation in wood distn., 682^o.
 Gattermann synthesis of aromatic, by-products of, 4468^o.
 hydroxy aromatic, P 4537^o.
 hydroxy aromatic, and their ethers, condensations with 2-butanone, 575^o.
 hydroxymethylene, 771^o.
 hydroxy-, rearrangement of, 958^o.
 manif. of, P 1163^o.
 manif. of unsatd., P 2379^o.
 mutation of acetic-acid bacteria by, 2589^o.
 in oil of cassia, 843^o.
 of oil of *Pinus jeffreyi*, 1825^o.
 oxidase of potato, 2766^o.
 oxidation of, 4528^o.
 in perfumery, 3130^o.
 photochem. oxidation of alcs. to respective, ZnO as sensitizer for, 916^o.
 polymerization of, 3132^o.
 prepn. from alcs., 2138^o.
 prepn. of arylaliphatic, 1966^o.
 prepn. of, by reduction of acid chlorides, 1766^o.
 purification of, P 4536^o.
 reaction of aliphatic, with primary aromatic amines, P 1365^o.
 reaction of aromatic, with 1,3(2,4)-isokinolinedione, 2746^o.
 reaction of aromatic, with Schiff's reagent, 61^o.
 from reaction of HCHO with NaOH, 1870^o.
 reaction of mixts. of, and polyhalogen derivs. of hydrocarbons with Zn, 2919^o.
 reaction with amides, 4402^o.
 with compds. contg. active H, 132^o8.
 with diazomethane, 2931^o.
 with 1,3-diketones, 3651^o.
 with ketones of the morphine groups, 1977^o.
 with pyruvic acid, 4113^o.
 rearrangement of, 3651^o.
 reduction (electrolytic) of, 3884^o.
 reduction of aromatic, catalysis of, 4335^o.
 system: alcs., ns and d. of, 942^o.
 unsatd., for perfumes, P 4725^o.
 -urea condensation products, P 849^o, P 3747^o.
Aldol, manif. of, P 1982^o.
 polymerization of AcH to paraldehyde and, theory of dislocation in, 345^o.
Aldol- α -naphthylamine^o, as vulcanization accelerator, 2078^o, 2492^o.
Aldoses, detn. of, 560^o.
 oxidation of, P 433^o, P 4538^o.
Aldoximes. See *Oximes*.
"Aldrey." See *Aluminum alloys*.
Alentina, vitamin therapy with, 4587^o.
Alepic acid, identity with α -sapiic acid, 4843^o.
Alepol, 4722^o.
Aleurites, oil species of, 3998^o.
Aleurone, microchem. reagent for, 3674^o.
Alexin. See *Complement*.
Alfalfa. (See also *Legumes*.)
 calcium requirement of, relation to amt. in soil soln., 3252^o.
 cultivation of, in Scotland, 3012^o.
 curing app. for, P 280^o.
 decompn. of roots, 1424^o.
 growth of, in acid soils, delayed effect of liming on, 2429^o.
 effect of H-ion concn. on, 297^o, 1003^o.
 org. food reserves in relation to, 1177^o.
 hay, assimilation by dairy cows of Ca and P from, 3907^o.
 hay, compn. and digestibility of diff. cuttings of, 3241^o.
 iodine in, increasing by I addn. to soils, 2803^o.
 nitrogen losses in fermentation and humification of, 3725^o.
 nitrogen requirements of sugar beets grown after, 660^o.
 nodule production on roots of, growing in soils of diff. reaction, 2420^o.
 nutritive value of 1st, 2nd and 3rd cuttings of irrigated, relation of maturity to, 829^o.
 sulfate requirement of, 1007^o.
AL-14, for colds, flu and pneumonia, 2242^o.
Algae. (See also *Florideae*; *Laminaria*; *Plankton*; *Seaweeds*; *Water, purification of*.)
 carbonization of, furnace for, P 3501^o.
 carbonization of marine, elec. treatment of gaseous products of, P 4392^o.
 Chinese medicinal, I, As, Fe, Ca and S content of, 1211^o.
 chromoproteins of red, 2950^o.
 food from, P 3712^o.
 food value of, 974^o.
 iodine in marine, liberation of free, 1993^o.
 marine, localization of I and Br in cells of, 2185^o.
 moisture relations of terrestrial, 1378^o.
 mounting microscopic preps. of, with phenolized gelatin, 4555^o.
 potassium and Na in marine, 4151^o.
 potassium salts from marine, P 2444^o.
 protoplasmic movements in, colloidal electrophoresis and, 1792^o.
 significance of red crystals appearing under influence of cresyl blue in cells of, 1176^o.
 siliceous, reactivity to salt content of water, 4682^o.
 soil, effect of light and of *d*-glucose on, 4574^o.
 travertine formation by, 1122^o.
 in water mains, 2018^o.
Algin, molding material contg., P 3025^o.
Alginate acid, and salts in making emulsions of tar, asphalt, oils, etc., P 3756^o.
Alimentary canal. See *Digestive tract*.
Aliphatic acids. See *Acids*; *Fatty acids*.
Aliphatic alcohols, aldehydes, etc. See *Alcohols*; *Aldehydes*; etc.
Alite, 4755^o.
 compn. of, 1453^o, 1836^o.
 as term, 1837^o.

- Alizarin** (*1,2-dihydroxyanthraquinone*), acid sulfate, pyridine salt, 2748³.
 from 2-aminoanthraquinone, 1773³.
 esters, 960³.
 esters, migration of acyl group in, 1354³.
 history of, 384⁴.
 ionization const. in alc., 3114¹.
 lakes, 4252³.
 lakes, phys. chemistry of formation of, 1510³.
 review on, 1044².
 1,2-sulfite, reaction with org. acids, 960³.
 —, 3-methoxy-(?), bis(ethyl carbonate), 1354³.
 —, nitro-, reaction with Cu(OAc)₂, 3328³.
 reaction with Cu or Ba acetate, 1264³.
Alizarin dyes. See *Dyes*.
Alizarin red, printing on unprepd. fabrics, 688³.
 prints with, clearing of whites of, 4824².
Alizarinsulfonic acid, sodium salt, as indicator for titration of K₄Fe(CN)₆ and Na₂C₂O₄ with Pb(NO₃)₂, 2723⁴.
 sodium salt, reaction with Al, 1296⁴.
Alizarin yellow, as indicator for titrating amino acids and proteins, 369³.
Alkali cellulose. See "alkali" under *Cellulose*.
Alkalies. (See also *Bases*; *Cells*, *electrolytic*; and "electrolysis" under *Alkali metal chlorides*, etc.)
 action on polypeptides, 2576¹, 2577⁴.
 adsorption by humic acid, 3079³.
 adsorption by lignin, 3078⁷.
 adsorptive power of Fe, Al and Cr hydroxides for, 708⁷.
 analysis of, with alkali earth metals, 924³.
 as bactericide for waste waters, 657².
 -belladonna, effect on gastric acidity, 4655³.
 books: *Electrolytic*, 2115³, *Electrochimie appliquée—Electrolyse des chlorures alcalins*, 3590³.
 for buffer solns., prepn. of, 11³.
 carbon dioxide-free, titration app. for preservation of, 2083⁴.
 caustic, conversion into granular form, app. for, P 2246³.
 contraction of collagen tissue by, thermodynamics of, 3699¹.
 corrosion of ingot iron by, under pressure, effect of Na₂SO₄ on, 4445³.
 corrosion of Fe by, 4448³.
 decompn. of diacetone alc. in solns. of, 901³.
 in decompn. of straw, rate of consumption of, 684³.
 detection in urine, 2059².
 detn. in Drossbach app., 558³.
 in soaps, 3547³, 4265³.
 in soaps and soap powders, 1866².
 in water, 4192⁴.
 detn. of excess, in hypochlorite solns., 740³.
 detn. of free, in hypohalogenite solns., 1926¹.
 in diabetes, 2782¹.
 in diets of infants, effect on urine, 3926³.
 diffusion in jellies, effect of lipoids on, 4548².
 disinfection with, 1174³.
 effect on alimentary glucemia in inanition, 802³.
 on bacteria in unwashed milk bottles, 1633⁴.
 on clay, 837⁴.
 on coagulation of silica and clay suspensions by alkali chlorides, 898³.
 on finishing wool, 1045⁷.
 on hemorrhagic glucemia, 2624³.
 on inflammability of coke, 1460³.
 on molding sands, 853⁷.
 on muscles of iris, 826³.
 on normal and disturbed kidney function, 1186³.
 on oxidation of SnCl₂ by air, 712³.
 on O consumption and susceptibility of *Planaria dorotocephala*, 462³.
 on secretion and compn. of gastric juice, 2004³.
 on stasis in inflamed blood vessels, 4171³.
 on vascular effect of adrenaline, 817³.
 electrolytic decompn. of salts into acid and, P 4391³.
 formation by *B. coli*, 4569³.
 germicidal action of, 4562³.
 leucite treatment with, 2245⁷.
 manuf. of, P 483³, P 3744³.
 electrolytic cell for, P 195⁷, P 1285¹.
 in England and Wales in 1927, 3713⁷.
 in Scotland in 1927, 3470⁴.
 osmium tetroxide distribution between CCl₄ and, 3363¹.
 pellets from melted, P 305³.
 protecting animal fibers against, in dyeing, etc., P 4837².
 reaction of dilute, with tetramethylglucose, 1331³.
 reaction of fused, with alcs. and esters, 1949³.
 reaction of fused, with cellulose, fructose and d-glucose, 1950².
 reaction with Cr-plated metals, 3125¹.
 with nitroprussiate, 2722².
 with proteins, polypeptides, 2,5-diketopiperazines and compds. of related structure, 1600⁴.
 with sugars, lactic acid formation in, 1955³.
 regenerating solns. of, P 305³.
 regeneration from sulfite liquor with simultaneous production of by-products, 3295⁴.
 renal injury and, 989³.
 residual films on glass, charging of, 4044¹.
 in Saki lake water and their detn., 3942³.
 sapon. of esters by solid, 3830¹.
 specific heat of, 905³.
 as therapeutic agents in gastric disease, 3932³.
 titration of, errors in, 2122³.
Alkali fusion. See *Fusion*.
Alkali metal acetates, pellets from melted, P 305³.
Alkali metal alloys, amalgam, electrode vessel for use with, in cells, 4345⁴.
 spectrum of, 2885⁷.
Alkali metal aluminates, manuf. of, P 483³.
 prepn. of, by action of chlorides on Al₂O₃ in presence of water vapor, 4206⁴.
Alkali metal aluminosilicates, structural formulas for complex, 4076⁷.
Alkali metal arsenates, manuf. of, P 940³.
Alkali metal aurothiosulfates, P 3024⁷.
Alkali metal borates, 1291⁷.
Alkali metal bromides. (See also *Alkali metal halides*.)
 iodine detection in, 558².
Alkali metal carbonates, as bactericide for waste waters, 657².
 manuf. of, P 483³, P 3745³.
 pellets from melted, P 305³.
 reduction by C, 922³.
Alkali metal chlorides. (See also *Alkali metal halides*; *Chlorides*.)

- book: *Electrochimie appliquée—Electrolyse des chlorures alcalins*, 3590^a.
- coagulation of silica and clay suspensions by, effect of alkalis on, 898^a.
- electrolysis of, cell for, P 195^f, P 1107^f, P 1285ⁱ.
- hydrolysis of sucrose by HCl in presence of, 2097^a.
- influence on equil.: $\text{Sn} + \text{CdCl}_2 \rightleftharpoons \text{Cd} + \text{SnCl}_2$, 3337^f.
- reactions with ZrOCl_2 , 549^f.
- Alkali metal chromates**, reduction of, P 2642^a.
- Alkali metal compounds**. (See also *Potassium compounds*, etc., as well as definite alkali metal compounds, as *Sodium chloride*. Also see *Alkali metal salts*.)
- from alkali salts and alk. earth compds., P 3496^a.
- effect on combustion, 2664^a.
- in molasses, recovery of, 4001^a.
- of polyhydric alcs. and carbohydrates, 3391^a.
- from silicates, P 3496^a.
- ultra-violet transmission of, 4050^a.
- Alkali metal cyanides**. (See also *Cyanides*.)
- detn. of, 364^a.
- manuf. of, P 305^f, P 483ⁱ, P 1444^a, P 2642^a, P 3496^a.
- oxidation with KMnO_4 , 2528^a.
- Alkali metal dicalcium phosphates**, manuf. of, P 306ⁱ.
- Alkali metal fluorides**. (See also *Alkali metal halides*.)
- in reaction between chromic acid and manganous salt, 3363^a.
- Alkali metal halides**. (See also *Halides*.)
- absorption spectra of phosphorescent, with Ag and Cu as active metals, 193^a.
- adsorption of, 92^a.
- analysis (capillary) of, 3599^a.
- heats of diln. of, 4337^a.
- heats of dissoen. of, 1899^a.
- interionic distances, m. ps. and b. ps. of, effect of relative ionic sizes on, 2087ⁱ.
- ionic refraction in crystals of, variation of, 539^a.
- lattice energy of, 4338^a.
- light absorption and coloring of, 1103^a.
- light absorption by, 3837^a.
- phosphorescent, anomalous dispersion in, 731^a, 1911^a.
- phosphors contg. Tl and Pb, absorption spectra of, 26^f.
- phosphors, spectrum of, 1277^a.
- polarization of ions in crystals of, energy of, 4303^a.
- solid solns. of, thermal cond. of, 4339^a.
- specific heat of, 905^a.
- spectrum of, 1277^a, 3837^a.
- thermal cond. of cryst., at low temps., 3087^a.
- Alkali metal hydrides**, hydrogen space requirements in, 4018^a.
- manuf. of, P 2444^a, P 3964ⁱ.
- properties of, 4042^a.
- Alkali metal hydrosulfides**, manuf. of, P 1444^f.
- Alkali metal hydroxides**. See *Alkalies*.
- Alkali metal iodates**, manuf. of, P 3744^a.
- Alkali metal iodides**. (See also *Alkali metal halides*.)
- recovery by absorption of I, P 2642^a.
- Alkali metal ions**, additive vols. of, 1505^a.
- antagonism to anesthetics in action on permeability of cell, 2616^f.
- detn. in soln., amalgam electrodes for, 1525^a.
- effective cross section of gas mols. toward, 1273^f.
- effect on narcotic action, 1395^f.
- mean free path in gases, 1538^f.
- migration from aq. solns. into glass, 4318^a.
- Alkali metal nitrates**, effect on soly. of $\text{Pb}(\text{NO}_3)_2$, 3852^a.
- manuf. of, P 2815^f, P 4211^a.
- refractive indices of molten, 1718^a.
- system: uranyl nitrate- H_2O -, 737^a, 1555^a.
- Alkali metal oxalates**, P 4538^a.
- Alkali metal periodates**, ternary systems contg., 4336^a.
- Alkali metal phosphates**, reaction with H_2O , 1923^a.
- Alkali metal plumbite**, from lead sludge from petroleum refining, P 2054^a.
- Alkali metal praseodymium sulfates**, spectrum of, 1729ⁱ.
- Alkali metal pyrophosphates**, phosphates, reactions with H_2O , 1923^a.
- Alkali metals**. (See also *Sodium*; etc.)
- action on C, 922^a.
- addn. to C-C linkages, 4493^f.
- chemiluminescence between Zn halides and vapors of, 4376^a.
- degradation reactions with, 4500^a.
- detn. in silicates, 38^a.
- distn. app. for, 701^f.
- effect on surface tension of Hg, 3562^a.
- elec. cond. of flames contg., Saha theory and, 3351^a.
- elec. moment of atoms of, 2314^a.
- films, photoelec. effect of thin, 2512^a, 3830^a, 3831ⁱ.
- internal pressure and thermal oscillations of, 3341^a.
- ionization potentials of, 1275^a.
- magnetic susceptibility of, 15^a.
- photochem. reaction with CuCl_2 or CuBr_2 , mechanism of, 3098^a.
- photoelectrons from surfaces of, distribution and direction of, 3578^f.
- polymerization by, mechanism of, 1769^a.
- reaction with halogens, non-appearance of recombination luminescence in, 2322^a.
- secondary emission from Mo due to bombardment by high-speed pos. ions of, 1901^f.
- spectrum assoc. with fluorescence of, 1010^a.
- spectrum of, 2885^f, 3582^a.
- spectrum of, time intervals for appearance of, 3835^a.
- storing, P 4735^f.
- in whale tissues, 2414^a.
- Alkali metals, analysis**, detn., 3109^a.
- Alkali metal salts**, in black alkali soils, toxicity of, 1006^a.
- flames contg., e. m. f. of, 1268^a.
- flames contg. vapor of, reaction consts., life rate of recombination and of change of state in, and satn. potential of characteristic, 1537^a.
- heats of soln. and of diln. in electrolyte solns. with same cation, 1269^a.
- manuf. of, P 483^f.
- of org. compds., P 4736^a.
- sepr. mixts. of, P 1658^a.
- Alkali metal scandium fluorides**, 200^f.
- Alkali metal silicates**. (See also *Silicates*.)
- micelles and activity coeff. in solns. of, 1514^f.
- Alkali metal sulfates**, acid, manuf. of, P 1444^f.

- effect on alkali acid sulfates in the ketonic splitting of ethyl acetoacetate, 3338^a.
- Alkali metal sulfides**, pellets from melted, P 305^a.
- solys. of CuS in, in presence of thioarsenates, 341^a.
- Alkali metal sulfonates**, fusion of, P 1164^a.
- Alkali metal thiocyanates**, coloration of, 909¹.
- coloration of, in light, 1294¹.
- Alkali metal thiocyanoplatinates**, crystals of, atomic arrangement in, 4290^a.
- Alkali metal xanthates**. See "alkali metal salts" under *Xanthic acid*.
- Alkalimetry**. See *Alkalies*; *Alkalinity*; *Indicators*; *Standard solutions*.
- Alkaline earth aurothiosulfates**, P 3024⁷.
- Alkaline earth carbonates**, calcining, P 2246⁷, P 4747⁷.
- Alkaline earth chlorides**. (See also *Alkaline earth halides*.)
- hydrolysis of sucrose by HCl in presence of, 2007^a.
- Alkaline earth compounds**. (See also *Calcium compounds*, etc., as well as definite alkaline earth compounds, as *Barium chloride*.)
- neutral salt addn. compds. of alk. earth glutamates and aspartates, 198^a.
- ultra-violet transmission of, 4059^a.
- Alkaline earth cyanamides**, manuf. of, P 3024^{4,5}, P 3497².
- Alkaline earth fluorides**, Röntgen ray investigation of, 2087^a.
- Alkaline earth halides**, ionic refraction in crystals of, variation of, 539^a.
- spectrum of, 1906^a.
- Alkaline earth hydrides**, hydrogen space requirements in, 4018^a.
- properties of, 4042^a.
- Alkaline earth iodides**. (See also *Alkaline earth halides*.)
- Alkaline earth metal ions**, additive vols. of, 1505^a.
- effect on narcotic action, 1395⁷.
- Alkaline earth metals**. (See also *Barium*, etc.)
- crystal structure of, 4288¹.
- effect on surface tension of Hg, 3562^a.
- elec. potentials of, 4346^a.
- electrolytic prepn. of, P 4391^a.
- ionization potentials of, 1275^a.
- in saccharate solns. and their use in alkalimetry, 924^a.
- spectrum of, time intervals for appearance of, 3835^a.
- in whale tissues, 2414^a.
- Alkaline earth oxides**, atomic vol. relations of, 4411^a.
- lattice energy of, 4338^a.
- Alkaline earth perferates**, 1294⁷.
- Alkaline earth polysulfides**. See *Alkaline earth sulfides*.
- Alkaline earths**, detection of, 3602^a.
- Alkaline earth salts**, colloidal, luminescence excited by x-rays in, 2322^a.
- electrolysis of aq. suspensions of, 917^a.
- flames contg., e. m. f. of, 1268^a.
- manuf. of, P 483^a.
- Alkaline earth selenides**, atomic vol. relations of, 4411^a.
- Alkaline earth sulfates**, decomposition of, 2523⁷.
- jellies of, in alc.-water mixts., 4030¹.
- sulfur manuf. from, P 2037⁷.
- Alkaline earth sulfides**, atomic vol. relations of, 4411^a.
- manuf. of, P 2035⁷.
- Alkaline earth tellurides**, atomic vol. relations of, 4411^a.
- Alkalinity**. (See also *Alkalies*; *Basicity*; *Hydrogen-ion concentration*.)
- detection and detn. of, in cellulose materials, 4827^a.
- electrometric detn. of, 558^a.
- Alkali organic compounds**, 4493^a.
- Alkali reserve**. See *Animal organism*.
- Alkali-resistant materials**, cast iron, 3611^a.
- in dye industry, 2666^a.
- Alkali salts**. See *Alkali metal salts*.
- Alkaloids**. (See also *Aporphine alkaloids*; *Belladonna*; *Cinchona alkaloids*; *Ipecac alkaloids*; *Opium alkaloids*; *Quinine*; etc.)
- absorption from perfusion fluids by cells, 279⁷.
- accumulation in leaves of *Datura stramonium*, effect of various factors on, 3429^a.
- in *Aconitum balfourii*, *A. demorrhizum* and "chumbi aconite," 3167^a.
- analysis of, Pt wire electrode for, 2124^a.
- from angostura bark (false), 2028^a.
- of animal organism, 217^a.
- autonomotropic orientation of, pharmacol test for, 2410^a.
- books: 662^a, 3735⁷; Handbuch der biol. Arbeitsmethoden. Abt. I. Chem. Methoden. Teil 11, Heft 3. Alkalpide, 844^a, Die Fabrikation der, 1017⁷; Procédé rapide de dosage limite des, dans les préps. du codex, 2439^a; Studien über die Alkaloidbildung, 2571^a.
- camphorates, P 1366¹, P 2639^a.
- of *Ceanothus americanus*, 2029^a.
- of cocculus group, 786⁷, 964^a, 2359^a, 3414¹, 4531^a.
- of *Corydalis ambigua*, 2350⁷.
- of *Corydalis cava*, 85^a, 842^a, 1781¹, 2948^a, 4126^a.
- of *Delphinium staphisagria* seeds, extn. of, 1215^a.
- detection of, 1017¹, 1172^a, 1302^a, 3957^a.
- by fluorescence spectrum, 26^a.
- vanillin and piperonal as reagents for, 842^a.
- in viscera, 441^a.
- detn. of, 1933^a.
- in codex preps., 2030^a.
- in drugs, 4721^a.
- in ergot, 1828^a.
- in lupines, app. for, 3018^a.
- in pharmaceutical preps., 3733^a, 4203^{7,8}.
- in *Scopolia* ext., 3735^a.
- with tannin, 3864^a.
- in tritirates, 4719^a.
- and detoxication thereof, 4630^a.
- distn. of, with steam, P 4537⁷.
- in drugs, 2032^a.
- effect of saponin in favoring absorption of, and on intensifying their effects, 1407^a.
- effect on animals fed on diets deficient in vitamins, 2775^a.
- on germinating seeds of plants forming same alkaloids, 2962^a.
- on nerve and muscle, 2408^a.
- on rate of soln. of Fe in dil. HCl, 1089^a.
- electrolytic production of, cells for, P 1107^{7,8}.
- electromotive action on tissues, 992^a.
- in *Ephedra*, 2812¹.
- in *Ephedra vulgaris*, 2439^a.

- ferro- and ferricyanides of, 2028^o.
 ferrocyanides of, and their applications in analysis, 480^o.
 in *Hyoscyamus*, quantity and evaluation of, 2243^o.
 isoquinoline, 1779^o.
 of *Jatropha gossypifolia* L., 140^o.
 from *Lobelia*, P 141^o.
 in lupine under influence of fertilizers, 2031^o.
 of lupines, 3665^o 4532^o.
 microchemistry of, 4718^o.
 mixed salts of, with polybasic acids, P 1829^o.
 origin of, 2048^o.
 of *Ouromparia rhynchophylla*, 3166^o.
 N-oxides of, 420^o, 1592^o, 4532^o.
 in *Picralima klainiana* leaves and bark, 136^o.
 from *Picralima klainiana* seeds, P 3491^o.
 in plants, decrease in drying, 4580^o.
 in plants, HCN and, 1995^o.
 potency of, effect of saponin on, 1406^o.
 of quebracho, 84^o.
 review on, 1016^o.
 salts with bile acids, P 4131^o.
 sepn. of mixts. of, 1271^o.
 of sinomenium group, 786^o, 964^o, 2359^o, 3414^o, 4531^o.
 skin formation on solns. of, 2503^o.
 soly. in oils, 1014^o.
 solns. of, in Brit. Pharm., 2241^o.
 of *Sophora flavescens*, 1212^o.
 spectrum of, 1780^o.
 of *Stephania japonica*, 965^o.
 from *Stephania tetrandra*, 2359^o.
 stramonium content of, 2030^o.
 synthesis of, within and without plants, 1828^o.
 testing with quartz lamp, 665^o.
 toxicity of acidified solns. of, modifying by addn. of bile or bile salts, 2620^o.
 of tropan group, spectrum of, 3019^o.
 of yagé, ayahuasca and caapi, 138^o.
 of yohimbe bark, 1778^o.
- Alkalosis**, book, 4638^o.
 effect on chloride excretion and on carbohydrate metabolism, 615^o.
 on lipoidal content of blood serum, 2204^o.
 on urinary excretion of N and NH₃, 2614^o.
 hydrogen-ion concn. of tissue during, 4553^o.
 in peptic ulcer patients, 3925^o.
- Alkamines**. See "amino" under *Alcohols*.
- Alkaptonuria**, cause of, 627^o.
 homogentisinic acid detection in serum in, 4164^o.
- Alkoxides**. See *Alcoholates*.
- Alkoxy groups**, detn. of, 42^o.
 effect on conjugated systems, 1333^o.
 replacement of, in naphthalene derivs., 1350^o.
- Alkylammonium compounds**. See *Ammonium compounds*, substituted.
- Alkylation**, 1774^o.
 of aromatic compds., P 2754^o, P 3417^o.
 of aromatic hydrocarbons, 394^o.
 book: Handbuch der biol. Arbeitsmethoden, 787^o.
 of cyclic compds., P 1164^o.
 of phenols, 400^o.
 with TiCl₄, 4493^o.
- Alkyl chlorides**, reactivity of Cl in, 770^o.
 in Wurtz reaction, 4456^o.
- Alkynes**. See *Olefins*.
- Alkyl groups**, effect of introduction of, on color and absorption spectra of indigo, thio-indigo and indirubin, 3583^o.
- effect of tertiary, on dissociation of C linkage, 3160^o.
 migration of, in rearrangement of phenol esters to ketones, 3646^o.
 relative migration tendencies of, in semipinacol rearrangement and affinity capacities, 2937^o.
 stability of bonds between, and O in ethers and esters, 1756^o.
 valency requirements of, 1156^o.
- Alkyl halides**, alcoholysis and hydrolysis of, 380^o.
 identification of, 380^o.
 reaction velocity of, with inorg. halides and chem. constitution of, 3628^o.
 reactivity of, as measured by their reaction with Mg, 1950^o.
 toxicology of, 274^o.
- Alkyl iodides**, prepn. of, 4461^o.
- Alkylmagnesium halides**. See *Magnesium compounds*.
- Alkyl oxides**. See *Ethers*.
- Alkyl phosphites**, isomerization of, interpretation of conjugated autocatalysis in, 1264^o.
- Alkyl sulfides**, effect on *Ascaris lumbricoides*, 119^o.
- Alkylsulfuric acids**, app. for hydrolysis of, P 2951^o.
 reaction with aromatic compds., P 2378^o, P 2754^o.
- Allantolic acid** (dicarbamidoacetic acid), mercury compd. of, 612^o.
 in plants, 2392^o.
- Allantoin** (5-carbamidohydantoin), biol. degradation of uric acid to, 1600^o.
 detn. of, 1600^o.
 oxidation of, formation of carbonyldiurea in, 247^o.
- Allantoinuria**, in polyurias of diabetes insipidus, 2002^o.
 from puncture of 4th ventricle, 1391^o, 2002^o.
- Allene hydrocarbons**. See *Hydrocarbons*.
- Allenetetracarboxylic acid**. See *Propadiene tetracarboxylic acid*.
- Allergens**, nature of, 3602^o, 4616^o.
- Allergy**. (See also *Skin*.)
 bacterial filtrates (intravenous) and, 4613^o.
 in dermatology, 4616^o.
 eczema in infants and, 4620^o.
 in hypersensitiveness to scabies, 3448^o.
 in rheumatic fever, 4619^o.
 skin response, variability in distribution of, 4613^o.
 in tuberculosis, reticulo-endothelial system and, 3601^o.
- Alligator pear**. See *Avocado*.
- Allium**, *cepa*—see *Onions*.
sativum—see *Garlic*.
- Allo-hemin**, isomerism of, 3419^o.
- Allolobophora foetida**, photic orientation in, effect of salts on, 1630^o, 2096^o.
- Allomethysticin**. See *Methysticin*.
- Allonal** (5-allyl-5-isobutylbarbituric acid), compd. with 1-phenyl-2,3-dimethyl-4-dimethylamino-5-pyrazolone, P 1017^o.
- Allophaenic acid** (carbamylicarbanic acid), esters of certain sterols, 1362^o.
cis- and *trans*-3-methylcyclohexyl esters, 1324^o.
 1-methylcyclopentyl ester, 2552^o.

Allotropy. (See also *Enantiotropy*; *Isomerism*; *Monotropy*; *Pseudomonotropy*.)

- of aluminum, 209¹, 1710⁹.
- analogy to melting, 2303⁴.
- of cobalt, 2300⁴.
- internal equil. and, 337¹.
- of phosphorus, 2300⁴, 4287⁴.
- of phosphorus, solid solns. and, 3324⁴.
- of potassium nitrate, 718⁷.
- of quartzite, 531⁴.
- of silver, 4288⁴.
- of sucrose, 705².
- theory of, 2300⁴.
- of tin, retardation of, 1524⁹.
- of aluminum, 209¹, 1710⁹.
- of zinc, 755⁴, 2500¹.

Alloxan (*hexahydrotraktetopyrimidine*), transformation to alloxanic acid by *B. coli*, 1599⁹.**Alloxanic acid**, transformation of alloxan to, by *B. coli*, 1599⁹.**Alloys.** (See also *Babbitt metal*; *Bearing metals*; *Gun metal*; *Invar*; *Pyrophoric alloys*; *Solders*; *Steel*; *Type metal*; *White metal*; etc., and alloys of individual metals, as *Aluminum alloys*.)

- acid-resisting, 211⁴, 2728⁹.
- affinity in, 1257⁹.
- aluminum removal from, P 2918⁷.
- analysis of, 4080⁴.
- analysis of light, 926¹.
- analysis (spectrum) of, 4080⁴.
- antimony detn. in, 1927¹.
- behavior of metals in, use of crystal structure in predicting, 3580¹.
- books: *Über das Schmelzen der wichtigsten technischen Nichteisenmetallen und Nichteisenmetall-Legierungen in den Metallgiessereien*, 1754¹; *Brassfounders'*, 3126⁷.
- for bushings, P 3623⁴.
- casting, P 55⁴.
- casting, molds for, P 55⁴.
- castings, contraction in, 3383¹.
- classification and prepn. of non-ferrous scrap, 1564².
- classification of, 1313⁹.
- coating on, P 2352⁴.
- compn. of, detn. by sp. gr., 1878⁹.
- contraction of, 1128¹.
- conversion of wt.-% into at.-% in, charts for, 4017¹.
- corrosibilities of ferrous and non-ferrous, 3385⁹.
- corrosion of ferrous and non-ferrous, 2540⁶.
- corrosion resistance of, 375⁴.
- corrosion testing of light-metal, 1566⁷.
- crystals of, tensile test on, 1314⁴.
- crystal structure of, 2862².
- crystal structure of, x-ray analysis and, 3383¹.
- dental—see *Dental fillings*.
- elec. conduction in molten, 1089⁹.
- elec. furnace for prepn. of, 4384⁴.
- for elec. meter coverings, P 3623⁴.
- elec. resistance of molten, 2536⁷.
- elec. resistance of, visual method of showing high-temp. coeff. of, 3089⁹.
- electrochemistry of, 3099².
- electrodeposition of, from aq. solns. of binary electrolytes, 4385⁴.
- electromagnetic, for elec. app., P 1550⁴.
- equil. diagrams for, 2915¹.
- eutectic, crystal grain of cell in, 2301⁴.
- eutectic, work softening of, 3870⁹.
- flux for forming, P 2350⁴.

forging light, P 757⁴.gold-leaf, manuf. of, 751¹.hard, P 757⁴, P 2734⁴.hard, contg. carbides of refractory metals, P 2352⁴.hardening and annealing of, slip interference theory of, 3385⁷.hardness of, 2728⁴.hardness tests of, 2914⁹.heat-resisting, 211⁴, P 3623⁴.heat-resisting, analysis of, 3370⁹.Heusler, 4097⁴.sp. heat of, 1898².theory of, 2133⁴.x-ray analysis of, 3874¹.hot-forging, 1940⁹.hydrogen overvoltage on, 2133⁴.impurities in, spectral analysis for detection of deposition of, 3113¹.interat. forces in, 1314².internal pressures in, 1257⁹.from ironsand, etc., elec. furnace for producing, P 547¹.for jets for making rayon filaments, P 3777⁹.for loading telephone and telegraph conductors, P 939⁸.magnetic, P 146¹, P 1947^{2,4,7}.magnetic, for telegraphic cables, P 3623⁴.manuf. of, P 1321⁴, P 1568⁹, P 2860⁹.mech. properties of, effects of time, temp. and load on, 1751¹.metallographic testing of non-ferrous, standard methods of A. S. T. M. for, 748⁴.micrographs of, prepn. by standard rules of A. S. T. M., 748⁴.mother-of-pearl, 2134⁷.in petroleum industry, 4780⁹.phys. properties of, improving, 2542⁴.plastic deformation in interior of, detection of, 2915².porous, P 2917⁴.producing from finely divided ores, furnace for, P 4452⁷.production directly from ore, P 4454⁴.properties of, effects of temp. on, 3125¹.rapid cooling of liquid, effect on content of lower melting component, 1125⁴.of reactive metals, thermal and microscopic investigation of, 3870⁹.recrystn. of, P 4100⁹.resistant to HCl, 3125⁴.Rockwell hardness tests on soft, specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 2912⁴.Röntgen-ray examn. of, 1316².sampling of, 4078⁴.sepg. constituents of easily fusible, P 1569⁴.shrinkage cavities in cast, of heterogeneous structure, 1940⁷.spectrography of, 4094⁴.spectrum of, effect of decreasing % of an element on, 3006⁴.stainless, thermal expansion of, 1313⁹.structural relationships of, 3870⁹.structure of, 1127¹.for submarine cable, P 1570⁴.sulfur in, its detn. and effect on properties, 2337⁴.swelling in H of, contg. a little oxide, 2542⁴.ternary systems, peritectic transformations of, 2133⁴.**Allyl alcohol.** (For deriva. see *Δ²-1-Propanol*.) catalytic action on, 3132⁷.density of, 4034⁴.effect on fermentation by yeast, 2209⁷.

- esters, sapon. rate of, 4471⁴.
 ignition temp. of, effect of O on, 3512⁷.
 oxidation by CrO_3 and HNO_3 in aq. solns., velocity of, 3336¹.
 oxidation by KMnO_4 , velocity of, 3336⁴.
 polarization of light scattered by vapors of, 1091⁴.
 from pyroligneous acid, P 1469⁴.
Allyl cyanide. See *β -Butenonitrile*.
Allylene. See *Propene*.
Allyl ether, phys. consts. of, 3627⁷.
Allyl group, effect on pharmacol. action of different amines, 2213⁴.
Allylisopropylacetylcarbamide. See *Sedormid*.
Allyl isothiocyanate. See "allyl ester" under *Isothiocyanic acid*.
Allyl mustard oil. See "allyl ester" under *Isothiocyanic acid*.
Allyl sulfide, effect on *Ascaris lumbricoides*, 119².
Almandites, review on, 2907¹.
 -spessartite garnet from Gwynns Falls, Baltimore, 744².
Almond oil. (See also *Bitter-almond oil*.) 1697².
Almonds, copper in sweet, 809⁴.
 milk sirup of, for foods or beverages, P 3713².
 press cake of bitter, extn. of amygdaloides and emulsin from, 971¹, 2437².
 press cake of bitter, percolation of, 3019⁴.
 salted, processing of, 820⁴.
 vacuum-packed, in glass, 1414².
"Alneon". See *Aluminum alloys*.
Aloes, discoloration of, in Mauritius, 3020⁴.
 effect on autonomic innervation, 823⁷.
 Natal, parent plant of, 2033⁴.
 pharmacognostic studies of, 2028⁴.
 pharmacol. action of, 988⁴.
Alpac alloys. See *Aluminum alloys* or *Silicon alloys*.
Alphachrom, application to tanning, 3550⁴.
Alpha NK. See *Tanning materials*.
Alpha-particles, Alpha rays. See *α -Rays*.
Alpina nutans, for paper making, 2271⁷.
Alpinism. See "at high altitudes" under *Atmosphere*.
Althaea, effect on reflex irritability to HCl, 4657⁷.
Altitude. See *Atmosphere*.
Aludur, wire of, shrinkage and surface strains in hard-drawn, 4096¹.
 wires of, changes by rapid heating of tensile strength and elec. cond. of hard-drawn, 2543¹.
Alum. See *Alums*.
Alumina, activated, in toxicology, 1933¹.
 adsorption of dyes by, 524⁴.
 of dyes by hydrous, role of phosphates in, 1688⁴.
 of electrolytes by, 1074².
 of org. compds. on hydrous, 1510⁴.
 of pepsin with, 602⁴.
 adsorptive power for acids and alkalis, 708⁴.
 alizarin lake formation with hydrous, mechanism of, 1511¹.
 from aluminum nitrate, 2440⁴.
 from aluminum phosphate, P 3964⁴.
 from aluminum sulfite, P 3964⁴.
 artificial gems from, app. for producing, P 849⁴.
 as catalyst in condensation reactions, 834⁴.
 for dehydration of EtOH, 1324⁴.
 in MeOH manif., P 2756⁴.
 catalysts of Co-Cu-, for synthesis of higher hydrocarbons from water gas, 3818⁴.
 colloidal, P 3965⁴.
 as desulfurizing agent in petroleum refining, 3981¹.
 phys. chem. studies of, 525⁴.
 prepn. and properties, 2094⁴.
 decompn. of, by heat, 2119⁴.
 detn. in Al alloys, 4080⁴.
 in low-Mn iron ores, 42⁴.
 in phosphorite, 3863².
 in refractories, 3862².
 in silicates, 3109⁴.
 disintegrated, P 4211⁷.
 effect on electroosmosis, 4027⁴.
 effect on phys. properties of soil, 2633⁴.
 equil. studies on, and its combinations with MgO, CaO and Fe_2O_3 , 1711⁴.
 in eruptive rocks, relation to SiO_2 and bases, 1122¹.
 heat treatment of, P 1448⁴.
 high-temp. equil. between C and, 346⁴.
 hydrate of, manif. of, P 1018⁴.
 hydrates of, classification by NH_3 extn. procedure, 3365⁷.
 ionic lattice of, 2311¹.
 iron-free, P 2642⁷.
 manif. of, P 848⁴, P 1018⁴, P 1831⁴, P 2035⁷, P 2642⁴, P 2815², P 3024^{1,2}, P 3497⁴, P 3745^{4,2}, P 4211^{1,2}.
 methyl alc. decompn. by, 1521².
 mixts. with CaO or MgO, m. ps. of, 2448¹.
 mixts. with Au, prepn. of, 1060⁴.
 nickel oxide and, action on hydroxy and keto acids under II pressure, 3861^{2,4}, 2141⁴, 2142¹.
 powd., effect of water on strength of, after heating, 1889⁴, 2043⁴.
 powd. mixts. of Ni and, absorption of gases by, 1074².
 powd., tenacity after heating, effect of water on, 520⁴.
 purification of, P 2815², P 3497², P 4736⁴.
 rocks bearing, glass-melting expts. with, 4744⁴.
 sepn. from alum, P 4736⁴.
 in soils, dye adsorption by hydrous, 2220¹.
 spectrum of, 1726¹.
 system: $\text{CaO-Fe}_2\text{O}_3$, 1523¹.
 system: CaO-SiO_2 , dusting of melts in, 1453⁴.
 system: CaO-SiO_2 , hydration of, 675².
 system: Ca silicate-, 346⁴.
 system: $\text{FeO-Fe}_2\text{O}_3\text{-SiO}_2$, liquid immiscibility in, 1085⁴.
 system: SiO_2 , 4413⁴.
 system: $\text{SiO}_2\text{-CaO-MgO}$, 565².
 system: $\text{SiO}_2\text{-Na}_2\text{O}$, 2119².
 systems with CaO and SiO_2 , 674².
 systems with silica, lime and Na_2O , 12⁴.
 system: H_2O , 3568⁴.
 ultra-violet transmission of, 4059².
 urea and products from manif. of, P 4214¹.
Aluminates. (See also *Alkali metal aluminates*.)
 aluminum hydroxide sepn. from solns. of, P 4736⁷.
 from aluminum phosphate, P 3964⁴.
 manif. of, P 2036².
Aluminic acid. See *Aluminum hydroxide*.
Aluminosilicic acid, derivs. of, in which coordination valency of Al is 6, 1294².
Aluminosilicates, additive compds. with inorg. salts, structure of, 4076⁴.
 as complex salts in which Si and Al both function with coordination nos. of 4 or 6, 1293⁷.

- constitution, conditions of formation, and transformation in soil, 4076^o.
 constitution of, 4401⁴.
 electrokinetic and chem. behavior of, 2504⁷.
Aluminothemic process. See *Thermite processes*.
- Aluminous materials**, sulfuric acid treatment, app. for, P 1221⁴.
- Aluminum**, absorption and reduction in velocity of β -rays on their passage through, 724⁹.
 absorption by soil, 2427¹.
 absorption coeff. in, of β -rays from KCl or Rb salts, 3827⁹.
 absorption of α - and β -rays of Ra by, heat changes in, 1902⁹.
 of x-rays by, 1906¹.
 of x-rays by, discontinuities in, 1539⁴.
 action in base-exchange reactions, 3595⁹.
 action of moist cement and plaster of Paris on, 209².
 as airplane material, 4094⁸.
 alpha-particles of, no. of ions produced by, 4365⁷.
 annealed, fatigue through crit. static continuous load, 1751⁹.
 app., damage from broken thermometer in, 2¹.
 in app. manuf., 4447⁸.
 app. of, factory experience with, 1500⁸.
 atomic scattering power for x-rays of powders of, and its detn., 4058⁴.
 in autopsy tissue, 3804⁷.
 beta-ray range in, 1272⁹.
 as beverage container material, 4668⁸.
 books: Chemistry, Manuf. and Uses of, 2130⁸, The Working of, 2348⁹, Representative Industries in the U. S., 2420⁸.
 in bread made from alum phosphate baking powder and its physiol. action, 3686⁴.
 in brewery, 134².
 in bronze castings, behavior of, 935⁴.
 casting, P 2733⁹, 4441⁴.
 casting app. for, P 1946⁸.
 casting around a liner of steel or cast Fe, P 1673³.
 casting cores of, use to facilitate cooling of cast stereotype plates, P 3876⁹.
 castings, coating for, P 2546⁹.
 casting S in molds of, P 307¹.
 catalyzers of, for CH₄ formation from CO and H, 1085⁸.
 cathodes of, disintegration in mixt. of He and Ne, 4366⁴.
 centennial of, 187⁹, 1308⁸.
 centrifuge of, for use in manuf. of rayon, P 1686¹.
 in chem. and allied industries, 4094⁸, 4440⁷.
 in chem. industry, behavior of, 754².
 chlorine treatment of, 3875⁸.
 coating Al alloys with, P 4455¹.
 coating Fe, Cu or other metals with, P 1755².
 coating metal plates with, P 3621⁴.
 coating metals and other articles with, P 2736¹.
 coating metals with, P 2546⁹, P 4454¹.
 coating on, P 2352⁹, P 3847⁷.
 coatings of, corrosion at discontinuities in, 4100⁴.
 coatings of, for preventing scorification of furnace bars, grates, etc., P 1567⁸.
 coatings on articles of wood pulp, P 3990⁸.
 coating wire with, P 2736¹.
 coating with, 1564¹.
 on Fe-Cr alloy to resist heat, P 1130⁸.
 by spraying, 4097⁹.
 cold working, changes in elec. resistance by, 2131⁸.
 Compton effect in, ratio of intensities of modified and unmodified rays in, 1725⁸.
 contraction of, 1128².
 cooking utensils of, taking up of Al by foods from, 3241⁴.
 coordination valency of, in its salicylate derivs., 1294¹.
 copper-, sheets, 372⁸.
 corrosion fatigue of, 1318⁹.
 corrosion of, 1945⁴, 2540⁸, 4448⁸.
 by EtOH, 4098⁹.
 by motor fuels, 4448³.
 by salt solns., 1314⁹.
 by Na₂SiF₆, 2682⁹.
 in soils, 3619⁴.
 corrosion protection for, cadmium as, 2731⁸.
 corrosion resistance of, effect of thermal and mech. treatment on, 2540⁷.
 corrosion resistant, P 1947⁴.
 corrosion testing of, 4447³.
 creep of, 2542².
 crystal orientation in cast plates of, 4290¹.
 crystals of, deformation structures of, 4291⁸.
 Hall effect in relation to crystal size and orientation in, 337⁹.
 orientation in, 208⁴, 2692⁴.
 crystals (single) of, effect of rolling on, 1944².
 crystal structure of, 1506⁴.
 detonator shells, 318⁸.
 diffraction of cathode rays through films of, 1723⁷.
 dilatometric study of, 1944⁸.
 disintegrating molten, in jets by gas streams, P 1320⁸.
 disintegration by α -rays, 1902⁸.
 dissolving, from argillaceous materials, P 2643⁹.
 effect of administration of, on Al content of tissues and on growth and reproduction, 3908⁸.
 effect on alloy steels, 3618⁸.
 on cement, 1025¹.
 on Cu contg. Cu₂O, 2539⁹.
 on N fixation by bacteria, 1610⁹.
 on properties of bronze, 3383¹.
 on white metal with Pb base, 2538¹.
 elastic const. of, change from cold-working, 4431⁷.
 elec. charge produced by rubbing glass with, 4043⁹.
 elec. cond. of, 2515².
 elec. conductors of, 570⁷.
 elec. explosions of ribbons of, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355⁸.
 elec. resistance at low temps., 1088².
 elec. resistance of molten, 2309⁷.
 elec. transmission lines of, 4388⁷.
 electrodeposition on, 3587³, 4384⁹.
 electrode, potential of, 3570⁴.
 electrodes of, review on manuf. of, 4384⁸.
 electroplating on, 1915³, 2516⁴, 3844².
 electroplating with Ni, etc., P 3847¹.
 films of, angular distribution of slow electrons on passing through, 3094¹.
 films (surface) of, 1093².
 fixation by hide substance, 2853⁷.
 flow characteristics of block of, both pressed and drawn, 4432⁹.
 glow discharge in mixts. of A or Ne with

- vapors of, impacts of 2nd kind, excitation and reunion in, 1903⁹.
- hardening by metals, 1127².
- hardness (ball) and cold-working of, 1944¹.
- hardness of, effect of grain boundary on, 569².
- hardness test, 4433¹.
- heat of fusion of, 14⁴.
- heat treatment of, 1941¹, 2538¹, 2912², 3125², 4441².
- hot-forging, 1940⁸.
- hydrogen tracks from, 1095².
- industry of Norway, 205².
- internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
- ionization potential of, 1275².
- for iron and steel manuf., specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 748².
- isomorphous replacement of Si by, 1293².
- light from elec. volatilization of wire of, bactericidal action of, 4141².
- magnetic susceptibility of, 2309².
- mech. properties of, at high temps., 4440².
- mech. properties of, changes by fatigue, 1752¹.
- melting, P 4454⁹.
- appliances and refractory materials for, 1561².
- in diff. oxidizing and reducing atms., 2535².
- melting furnace, P 2545², P 4101².
- molds for, P 3621².
- in nitric acid manuf., 3738².
- non-gas electrodes of BaO₂ and, for H ion concn. detns., 719².
- oven of, for contact reactions, 701².
- ovens of, for catalytic expts., 1253².
- oxidation of, prevention of, P 2917².
- oxidizability of, after activation by HgCl₂, 750².
- paint contg., application of, 3998².
- pharmacology of, 4643².
- photoelec. effect of soft x-rays in, 4056².
- photoelec. electrons in, velocity distribution of, 1711².
- pickling of, when using inhibitors, 2732².
- in plants, indispensability of, 2965².
- polishes for, 4208¹.
- powd. activated, use of, as a synthetic reagent, 4508².
- powder for paints, specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 832¹.
- powder in balloon covering, P 174².
- powder, inflammability of, numerical value for, 2058¹.
- properties of, 372², 2537².
- pseudo-photographic effect of slow electrons in, 4050².
- purification of, P 213².
- radiation emitted from point of incidence of H-canals rays on, 2878².
- radium content of, 2107².
- reaction: $4Al + 3(Na_2SiF_6) + 6NaF = 4Na_2AlF_6 + 3Si$, 3337².
- reaction toward NH₄OH in presence of tartaric acid and glycerol, 1520².
- reaction with acids, 209².
- with BeO, 530².
- with CHBr₃, 1324².
- with HCl, 1317².
- with HCl and with H₂SO₄, 1521².
- with Fe, 549².
- with liquid Cl, 3083².
- with S, 2306².
- with H₂SO₄ and with HCl under high H pressure, 2309².
- recoil electrons from, 538².
- reduction of BaCO₃ by, 3850².
- reflected and secondary electrons from target of, 19².
- removal from alloys, P 2918².
- resources of U. S., 1307², 1748¹.
- review of mining and trade information for 1927, 748¹.
- reviews on, 1941², 4425².
- rolled, structure of, 569².
- rolling of, effect of chem. and crystallographic properties on, 372².
- Röntgen-ray examn. of, 892².
- secondary electrons from, energy distribution of, 1724².
- sheet, specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 831².
- in soil, relation of soil reaction to active, 293².
- soils contg., phosphate treatment of, 1002².
- in solar atm., partial pressure of, 1277².
- soldering, 211², P 379², P 1571¹, 3618².
- alloy for, P 757².
- flux for use in, P 757².
- solders for, P 55², P 1322², P 1571¹, P 3129².
- soln. in acids, 3616².
- soln. in HCl, 4008².
- soln. velocity in HCl, 2095².
- specific heat of, 14⁴.
- specific heat of, temp. and, 718¹.
- spectrum of, 5417, 1544¹, 3353², 4060², 4368².
- spectrum of, in alloys, 3090².
- spectrum of spark under water, energy distribution in continuous, 4369².
- spray molding of, 4440².
- strain etching of single crystals and crystal aggregates of, 1943².
- superheating of, 4094².
- surface protection and surface improvement of, 53².
- surface tension detn. of, 1261².
- system: Ca-, 3875².
- system: Cu-Mn-, 4097².
- system: Fe-Mg-S-, reaction region in, 1085².
- systems: Mg-, and Zn-, heat of formation of, 1257².
- systems: S-, K₂Cr₂O₇-, and S-K₂Cr₂O₇-, 713².
- system: Sn-Zn-, 2308².
- thermal brittleness in, 3871².
- thermal resistance of, temp. law for, 2509¹.
- thickness of passive surface layer and velocity of soln. of, 2888².
- in tissues, effect of Al administration on, 3929².
- tolerance of crop plants, 203².
- transformation point of, 209¹, 1710², 2542², 3610².
- in tribo-elec. series, 4044².
- union of Fe and, by cold rolling, P 2137².
- valves with oxidized bearing surfaces to avoid seizure, P 1256¹.
- viscosity tests on, 375².
- welding, 211², 3128¹, 3618², 4094².
- welding, flux for, P 3129².
- wires of, changes by rapid heating of tensile strength and elec. cond. of hard-drawn, 2843¹.
- recrystn. of, 2301².
- shrinkage and surface strains in hard-drawn, 4096¹.

- tensile strength and elec. cond. of re-crystd., 1316^a.
viscosity at high temps., 2543^a.
- Aluminum, analysis.** (See also *Ammonium sulfide group*.)
detection, 1296^a, 1740⁷, 3859⁷.
detn., 40^a, 365^a, 1740⁷, 2337^a, 2897^a, 3112^a, 4078^a, 4404^a, 4405^a.
detn. in Al_2O_3 , 1925^a.
in animal tissues, 4139^a.
in chrome Fe ore, 3113^a.
in chromite, 4407^a.
in ferrous compds., 556^a.
in Mn ores, 1299^a.
in pharmaceutical preps., 1826^a.
in presence of Ca, Mg and H_2PO_4 , 2526^a.
in presence of Mg, 1298^a.
in refractory materials, 3028^a, 3862^a.
in steel, 1746^a.
detn. of Mg, 2337^a.
detn. of O, 2337^a.
detn. of traces, 3112^a.
methods of A. S. T. M., 832^a, 2912^a.
sepn., 4404^a.
sepn. from Be, 39^a, 743^a, 3112^a.
sepn. from Sn, 559^a.
- Aluminum, metallurgy of**, P 3388^a, P 4102^a.
blending methods in secondary, 3380^a.
book: Chemistry, Manuf. and Uses of Al, 2136^a.
calcium aluminate slag production in, 1561^a.
elec. furnace for, P 4071^a.
in elec. furnaces, P 3847^a.
electrodes for, P 3591^a.
electrolytic recovery, P 1917^a, P 2517^a, P 4071^a, P 4391^a.
furnace for, 1561^a.
from oily metallic mixts., P 54^a.
plant of Aluminum Co. of Canada at Aroida, 4386^a.
raw materials for, 1308^a.
refining, P 1322^a, P 1755^a, P 2546^a.
refining by electrolysis, P 195^a, P 1737^a, P 2331^a, P 3359^a.
review of, 2328^a.
from scrap, 747^a, P 1320^a.
from screenings, P 377^a.
- Aluminum acetate**, prepn. of, 2029^a.
testing method of German Pharm., 4201^a.
- Aluminum alloys.** (See also *Aeron*; *Aludur*; *Bronze*; *Constructal*; *Duralumin*; *Lautal*; *Montegal*; *Silumin*; "Heusler" under *Alloys*; and "system" under *Aluminum*.)
P 1130^a, P 1321^a, P 1568^a, 2537^a, P 3877^a, P 4102^a.
as airplane material, 4094^a.
"Aldrey," 210^a.
elec. conductors of, 570^a.
wire of, shrinkage and surface strains in hard-drawn, 4096^a.
wires of, changes by rapid heating of tensile strength and elec. cond. of hard-drawn, 2543^a.
"Alpax," viscosity tests on, 375^a.
alumina detn. in, 4080^a.
amalgams, as reducing agent for conjugated compds., 3391^a.
amalgams, reaction with various acid solns., velocity of, 3334^a.
analysis of, 1299^a, 4080^a.
analysis of, methods of A. S. T. M. for, 832^a, 2912^a.
antimony-Mg-Mn-, P 1754^a.
for app., 2294^a.
- for bearings, P 757^a.
beryllium-, 1564^a.
tensile strength of, 3869^a.
thermal expansion of, 750^a.
bismuth-Pb-, P 2351^a.
boron-Ni-Si-W-Zr-, for "high-speed" tools, P 3128^a.
boron-Si-, P 4102^a.
brasses, 4441^a.
cadmium-, P 1130^a.
cadmium-Cu-, P 1130^a.
cadmium detn. in, 1927^a.
cadmium-Mg-, P 3877^a.
calcium-, and Mg-, action of cement and plaster of Paris on, 209^a.
carbon-Cr-Fe-Ni-, heat-resisting, P 3128^a.
casting, P 55^a, 210^a, P 1569^a, 4441^a.
molds for, P 55^a.
review on, 2912^a.
casting around a liner of steel or cast Fe, P 1673^a.
for castings, 211^a.
castings of, effect of melting and pouring conditions on quality of No. 12 sand, 2533^a.
castings of, heat treatment of, 2537^a.
in chem. and allied industries, 4094^a, 4440^a.
chlorine treatment of, 3875^a.
chromium Fe-, for elec. resistors, P 3128^a.
Cindal, 750^a.
coating, P 3847^a.
coating for, 3539^a.
coating Fe, Cu or other metals with, P 1755^a.
coating metals with, P 2546^a.
coating with Al, P 4455^a.
constitution, technology and properties of, 1941^a.
as construction material in machines and app., 17^a.
copper-, 2537^a, P 3128^a, P 3624^a.
acid-resistant, P 3624^a.
dilatometric study of, 1944^a.
effect of Na on tensile properties of, 2912^a.
elec. resistance of, 533^a.
flow characteristics of block, both pressed and drawn, 4432^a.
heat treatment of, P 1130^a.
segregation phenomena in, 210^a.
tensile properties of crystals of, 4294^a.
tensile test on crystals of, 1314^a.
variation in vol. in hardening of light, 1315^a.
copper-Fe-Mg-Mn-Si-, P 3624^a.
copper-Fe-Mg-Ni-, P 3388^a.
copper-Fe-Mg-Ni-Si-Zn-, P 3624^a.
copper-Fe-Mn-Ni-Sn-, P 1321^a.
copper-Fe-Ni-, P 757^a.
copper-Mg-, P 3877^a.
copper-Mg-Ni-Si-, P 3624^a.
copper-Mg-Ni-W-, P 1569^a.
copper-Mg silicide-Mn-, P 4102^a.
copper-Mn-, age-hardened, 4097^a.
copper-Mn-Ni-, annealing effects of, 211^a.
copper-Mn-Zn-, P 1755^a.
copper-Ni-, P 2918^a.
copper-Ni-, for type, P 2546^a.
copper-Si-, heat treatment of, P 2546^a.
copper-Sn-, 2537^a.
copper-Zn-, P 1569^a.
for die-casting, 4095^a.
"scleron metal," 1752^a.
corrosion and corrosion-fatigue of, 2915^a.
corrosion of, 53^a, 2540^a.

- corrosion of, by salt solns., 1314⁹.
 corrosion resistance of, 375⁴.
 corrosion-resistant, P 1947⁴.
 die-casting of, properties and production of, 3875².
 die-drawing, P 213³.
 differentiating, 750⁵.
 as elec. conductors, 570⁸, P 3388⁴.
 electroplating on, 1915³, 2516⁴, 3587⁵, 3844².
 electroplating with Ni, etc., P 3847².
 fatigue through crit. static continuous load, 1751⁸.
 heat treatment and founding of, 3125².
 heat treatment of, P 930⁸, 1941¹, 2538¹, 2912⁷, 3125¹, 4441⁸.
 ingot and sand castings of, specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 831⁹.
 iron-, and silicon-, constitution of, 210².
 iron-Ni-, P 2546⁸.
 for cooking utensils, P 3128³.
 of high magnetic permeability, P 4454⁸.
 iron-Ni-Si-, heat-resistant, P 3623⁹.
 iron-Si-, constitution of, 1127².
 iron-, surface refining by diffusion, 569⁹.
 light, 1564⁴.
 magnesium-, 568¹, 2537⁴.
 magnesium-, Cd as corrosion protection for, 2731⁸.
 magnesium Ni-Zn-, P 378².
 magnesium-Si-, P 1947³, P 2352⁴.
 magnesium-Si-, for high-tension elec. conductors, P 3624¹.
 magnesium-Ti-, P 2546⁸.
 magnesium-Zn-, P 1754³.
 magnesium-Zn-, age-hardening tests with, 569².
 malleable, 210⁴.
 manganese-, corrosion fatigue of, 1318⁸.
 manganese-, sand-cast, 2539⁸.
 mech. properties of, at high temps., 4440⁹.
 melting, P 4454⁹.
 misch metal-, as electrolytic rectifiers, 3846².
 molds for, P 3621³.
 in motor construction, 2012⁴.
 nickel-Si-Ti-W-, P 4102⁸.
 oxidation of molten bath in making, prevention of, P 4454⁹.
 oxidizability of, after activation by HgCl₂, 750².
 properties of, 2537³, 4094⁵.
 refining, P 213², P 1322², P 1755³.
 review on, 4425¹.
 rolling thin strips of, P 940².
 scrap recovery, 3380⁴.
 and their significance in industry, 2537⁴.
 silicon-, 210², P 939⁹.
 castings of, 4095⁷.
 for cylinders and pistons, P 378².
 silver-, elec. cond. of, 2539⁸.
 hardening of aged, 3617⁴.
 structure of Al rich, 3384¹.
 x-ray analysis of, 4055¹.
 smelting, 747⁹.
 soldering, flux for use in, P 757⁸.
 solders for, P 1322¹, P 1571¹.
 soln. in acids, 3616⁹.
 strength of, effect of casting process on, 569².
 structure of, variation with casting temp., 2535².
 temper hardening of, 2537⁴.
 thermal and elec. conds. of, 1941¹.
 thermal cond. of, 751³.
 thorium-, 568⁹.
 tin-, 2837⁹.
 tin-, resistant to acids and salt water, P 757⁸.
 utilizable noble, 54⁹.
 zinc-, P 756⁹.
 zinc-, Cu-Zn-, and Sn-Zn-, autodeformable, 752⁹.
 zinc-, transformation pt. of Al in, 2542².
Aluminum arsenate, complex, 552³.
Aluminum bromide, compds. with ketones, 1580¹.
 reaction with the MeO group and with ketones, 1577⁸.
 soly. in C₆H₆, 4033¹.
Aluminum carbide, heat of formation of, 346².
 by reduction of BaCO₃ by Al, 3850⁸.
Aluminum chlorate, impurities in com., 4825².
Aluminum chloride. (See also *Friedel-Crafts reaction*; *Hydrocarbon oils*; *Petroleum refining*.)
 anhydrous, P 2815⁴.
 as catalyst in the addn. of HCl to C₂H₄ and C₃H₆, 1949³.
 catalytic action of, 716².
 combination with gelatin, 2956⁷.
 effect on permeability of fine-textured soils under irrigation, 2431¹.
 -hydrate of, thermal decompn. of, 2119⁸.
 hydrocarbon oil treatment with, P 316².
 from leucite, P 1019².
 manif. of, P 306³, P 483³, P 1444³, P 3407⁴, P 4212¹.
 for petroleum refining, prepn. of, P 315⁷.
 prepn. of, app. for, 1251³.
 properties and structure of, 5⁴.
 reaction with oleic, palmitic and stearic acids, 2920⁸.
 recovery from oil sludge, P 1848².
 system. BaCl₂-H₂O-, 2867⁸.
 system. FeCl₃-H₂O-, 530¹.
 system. HCl-H₂O-, 3852².
 system. KCl-HCl-H₂O-, 529⁹.
 system. KCl-H₂O-, 3852².
 vapor pressure of, 717⁸.
Aluminum compounds, ammino-, 1068⁹.
 ammino-, acid dissocn. of aquo ions of certain, 2702³.
 in animal and plant physiology, 3198⁷.
 in baking powder residues, soly. in stomach and duodenum contents, 3917⁸.
 books: *Modern Baking Powder—Including the Occurrence of, in Foods and Their Effect on Health*, 1813⁷; *in Food*, 2015⁸.
 copper-, crystal structure of CuAl₃, 705⁹.
 manif. of, P 1444³, P 3024⁹.
 org., prepn. of, review, 2149⁹.
 sepn. from K compds., P 2247².
 silicon-, for coating metals, P 2352⁹.
 with starch, P 1872¹.
Aluminum hydride, Zeeman effect in band spectra of, 354⁴.
Aluminum hydroxide. (See also *Water, purification of*.)
 adsorption of arsenious acid by, effect of vol. on, 4027¹.
 adsorption of As₂O₃ by, effect of vol. of soln. and mass of adsorbent on, 4026⁹.
 in alk. solns and its effect on permeability, 1005⁴.
 anion effect on pptn. reactions and dispersion of, 4701¹.
 coagulation of sols by mixts. of electrolytes, ionic antagonism in, 1076¹.

- coagulation of sols of, effect of concn. on, 1075².
- colloidal, 9⁰.
- liquid from syneresis of, 2305³.
- peptization by alk. alizarin solns., 4310².
- peptization of, 4309⁴.
- prepn. of, 1080².
- crystn. of, 705².
- crystd., forms of, 2341¹.
- dye examn. of, 2822².
- formed by action of alkali cyanate on Al salt soln., 1740⁷.
- ionic equil. of, 529⁴.
- manuf. of, P 1218².
- nephelometric analysis of, using a spectrophotometer, 4079⁴.
- peptization by HCl, 1885¹.
- powd., effect of water on strength of, after heating, 1889².
- precipitation of cryst., at high temps. and pressures, 1742².
- sepn. from solns. of aluminates, P 4736⁷.
- solns. in KOH and NH₄OH, nature of, 4033².
- Aluminum iodide**, properties and structure of, 5¹.
- Aluminum ions**, effect on decoloration velocity of KMnO₄ by oxalic acid, 3816².
- effect on γ -potential on cellulose, 3571⁴.
- entropy of, 3570⁴.
- salting-out effect of, 712².
- Aluminum metaphosphate**, crystal structure of, 1506⁷.
- Aluminum nitrate**, buffered solns. of, H-ion concn. of, 2702¹.
- hydrates, thermal decompn. of, 2119⁴.
- from leucite, etc., P 3964².
- manuf. of, P 3964².
- sepn. from KNO₃, 2410².
- system: KNO₃-Fe(NO₃)₃-H₂O-, 530².
- Aluminum nitride**, ammonous, 1553².
- phosphorescent, activated by Si, 3839¹.
- Aluminum ores**. (See also *Bauxite*.)
- binding for storage, P 938².
- Aluminum oxalates**, constitution of, 35¹.
- Aluminum oxide**. See *Alumina*.
- Aluminum perchlorates**, hydrate, prepn. and properties of, 1112².
- hydrates, soly., dehydration and influence of heat on, 1112².
- Aluminum phosphates**, as catalyzer for dehydration of iso-PrOH, 1521⁴.
- detn. of, 1747².
- in exchange acidity, 1008².
- in soil soln. as affected by reaction and cation concns., 2020².
- soly. and use by oats and barley, 298⁴.
- Aluminum potassium sulfate**. (See also *Alums*.)
- photoelec. effect in, 29².
- Aluminum salts**, affinity of cotton for, effect of processing on, 4255².
- calcium detection in, 2029⁴.
- effect on acid soils, 3253².
- effect on plant cells, 2187¹.
- elec. neutralization of clay suspensions by, 4307⁷.
- electrolytic pptn. of Fe from, 1915⁷.
- purifying solns. of, P 4393⁴.
- reaction with hexamethylene, 1927².
- sepn. from Fe by recrystn., 2641².
- Aluminum silicates**. (See also *Fuller's earth*.)
- cryst., formation in aq. medium under pressure and high temps., 338².
- crystal structure of, 4416².
- as rubber compounding ingredients and their effect on health, 185².
- Aluminum sodium sulfate**, dilation and soly. in H₂SO₄, 529².
- Aluminum sulfate**. (See also *Alums*.)
- basic, P 1657⁴.
- as catalyzer for dehydration of iso-PrOH, 1521⁴.
- compn. contg. NaBO₃, corn starch, Na₂PO₄, Epsom salts, EtOH and, P 2818².
- from decompn. of clays with (NH₄)₂SO₄, 2245².
- dehydration of, 549².
- effect on permeability of fine-textured soils under irrigation, 2431³.
- as efflorescent product of soil of Island of Vulcano, 3378².
- elec. cond. of, dependence on field strength, 3084².
- hydrate, dilation and soly. in aq. H₂SO₄, 529².
- and hydrates, 737².
- hydrate, thermal decompn. of, 2119⁴.
- hydrolytic adsorption of H₂SO₄ by active charcoal from soln. of, 1072².
- impurities in com., 4825².
- manuf. of, P 1218², P 1444², P 3499⁴, P 3745².
- manuf. of iron-contg., for water treatment, 142¹.
- in paper manuf., 3776⁴.
- reaction const. of, in relation to structure of its complexes, 4043².
- reaction with Ac₂O, 550².
- in soil, effect on rhododendrons and other acid-soil plants, 132².
- Aluminum sulfide**, manuf. of, P 4102².
- Aluminum sulfate**, manuf. of, P 3964².
- Aluminum tartrate**, liquor, of German Pharm., 4201².
- Aluminum triethyl**, behavior with Ni catalyst at high temps., 3086².
- Alumohydrocalcite**, 4113².
- Alums**. (See also *Aluminum sulfate*; *Water, purification of*.)
- activity coeffs. of Cs and Rb, 3570².
- alkylamine, and other substitutions in ammonium aluminum alum, 189².
- alumina sepn. from, P 4736⁷.
- ammonium, adsorption of dyes, gelatin and amino acids by crystals of, 3078².
- from decompn. of clays with (NH₄)₂SO₄, 2245².
- reaction with Ac₂O, 550².
- sepn. from Fe, 2641².
- ammonium ferric, reaction with Ac₂O, 550².
- book: The Current Significance of the Word Alum, 1093⁴.
- cesium, heat capacity, entropy, and heat of soln. of, 3570².
- chrome, chromic acid from oxidation of, 4037².
- constitution of, 1920¹.
- dilation and soly. in H₂SO₄, 529².
- effect of, on K₂Cr₂O₇ and H₂SO₄ oxidizing mixts., 2933⁴.
- phys. properties of, 4003¹.
- substitution for CrCl₃ in chroming of hide powder, 1056².
- water of hydration of, mol. vol. of, 705¹.
- creeping of solns. of, 2095².
- crystal form of, adsorption and, 4302².
- crystals of, growth forms of, 4291⁴.

- crystal structures of, 3377, 4019^a.
 dyeworks, from wastes, 3533^a.
 effect of HCl-, solns. on neoplastic tissue, 1406^a.
 effect on *Hevea* latex, 697^b.
 as fertilizer for black-alkali soil, 4194^a.
 floc, effect of salts on rate of coagulation and optimum pptn. of, 1000^a.
 iron, dissoln. of Cu plates in, effect of stirring on velocity of, 1084^b.
 manuf. of, P 1444^a.
 manuf. of, for paper making, P 500^a.
 photoelec. effect in, 29^a.
 sodium, 2522^a, 3955^a.
 sodium chromium, prepn. of, 3494^b.
 soly., sp. gr. and % of satd. solns. of, 1514^a.
 spectrum of homologous Cr double salt type, 1911^a.
 as term, 1093^a.
Alunite, of Bohemia, 4415^a.
 formation by hydrothermal alteration of minerals, 2726^a.
Alunogen, compn. and genesis of, 2126^a.
 dehydration and optical studies of, 1119^a.
 from Skřivan, Bohemia, 47^a.
Alypine, effect of MgSO₄ with, on synergy, 1624^a.
 effect on blood vessel prepn., 4660^a.
Amalgamation. (See also *Gold*, *metallurgy* of.)
 review for 1927, 4424^a.
Amalgamators, P 2349^a.
 for placer Au, etc., P 4450^a.
 for precious metals, P 3387^a.
Amalgams, alkali-metal, electrode vessel for use with, in cells, 4345^a.
 aluminum-, as reducing agent for conjugated compds., 3391^a.
 ammonium, photoelec. sensitiveness limit toward long wave lengths, 2711^a.
 cadmium, boundaries of heterogeneous region of, 903^a.
 cadmium, heat of soln. in Hg, 2310^a.
 cadmium-K-Na-, 1942^a.
 cesium, vapor pressure of, 522^a.
 copper, Au and Ag, 2539^a.
 for dental fillings, app. for mixing, P 1221^a.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174^a.
 elec. cond. of dil. Ce, Ga, Ag and Cu, 1892^a.
 electrode, 1065^a.
 electrodes for detn. of alkali metal ions in soln., 1525^a.
 electrodes of Na- and Ba-, behavior in solns. of amphoteric substances, 1986^a.
 gold-Pt, electrode system of, for oxidation-reduction titrations, 925^a.
 kneading device for, P 146^a.
 liquid, in volumetric analysis, 36^a, 2122^a.
 magnesium-, formation by electrolysis and decompn. in air, 1089^a.
 prepn. of, 4105^a.
 reduction of nitrites, nitrates and HNO₃ with, 3849^a.
 platinum, adsorption of vapors of H₂O and C₂H₄ on, 4299^a.
 potassium and Na, effect of polarized light on reactions with H₂O, 1281^a.
 potassium, vapor pressure of, 521^a.
 prepn. of pure, app. for, 4345^a.
 reactions with various acid soln., velocity of, 3334^a.
 removal from electrodes, P 3847^a.
 silver, crystallography of, 2301^a.
 sodium, hydrogenation with, 2558^a.
 oxidation with O₂, 362^a.
 reaction with CS₂, 1135^a.
 reduction of RuCl₃ with, 923^a.
 vapor pressure of, 522^a.
 surface tension of, change by addn. of small quantities of alkali and alk.-earth metals, 3562^a.
 volumetric analysis with, 1932^a.
 zinc-, internal pressure and thermal oscillations of, 3341^a.
 for Jones' reductor, 1117^a.
 voltaic cells of, potentials and activities of metals in, 1527^a.
Amanita, toxicity of, 4669^a.
Amaranite, dehydration curves of, 47^a.
Amaranthus caudatus, germination, effect of stimulative chemicals on, 2964^a.
Amarine, dihydro-, and -HCl, 4499^a.
Amaryllis, compn. of, 2776^a.
Ambard constant, McLean urea-index and, in kidney surgery, 2205^a.
Ambard law. See *Laws*.
Amber, elec. cond. and dielec. hysteresis of, and their modification by Röntgen and γ-rays, 907^a.
 oil from, by treatment with superheated steam, 1070^a.
 oil of, influence of driers on drying of, 3054^a.
Ambergris, perfume manuf. with, 1651^a.
 red dye from, 2415^a.
Amblygonite, fluorine content of, 2527^a.
Amblystoma, larvae, O consumption in, 1629^a.
 thyroid gland activity in, 2793^a.
Amboceptors, detn. of, effect of Mg salts on, 2983^a.
 formation of, irritation theory of, 2781^a.
 hemolytic, effect of metals on production of, 629^a.
 hemolytic, passage through placenta, 2599^a.
 production of, in animals fed with lipoids, 3221^a.
 effect of pilocarpine on, 2781^a.
 in serum disease, effect of anti-rheumatic drugs on, 2209^a.
Ambraporphyrin, 2415^a.
Ambrettolide^a, constitution of, 4721^a.
Ambronn, Hermann, scientific publications of, and his school, 894^a.
Ameba, calcium ions in, 2957^a.
dubia, antagonism of cations in action on protoplasm of, 1629^a.
 digestion of oils by, 4662^a.
 effect of narcotics on protoplasm of, 3222^a.
 effect of some constituents of tubercle bacilli on protoplasm of, 3673^a.
 micrurgical studies on contractile vacuole of, 1192^a.
 reduction potentials of, for injected indicators, 2957^a.
 elec. potential of *A. terricola*, 4153^a.
 expulsion of injected solute by contractile vacuole of, 2412^a.
 exts. of *Entameba histolytica*, presence of hemolytic, cytolytic and complement-binding substances in, 2404^a.
 imitation of, with rosin soaps, 282^a.
proterus, elec. cond. of protoplasm of, 4152^a.
 reversible gelation production by increase of temp. of freshwater, 2217^a.
 soil, effect on growth of *Asiobacter* in sterile soil, 3722^a.

- soil, food requirements of, relation of soil bacteria and fungi to, 3480⁴.
viscosity of protoplasm of, effect of chemicals on, 4179³.
- Ameloblastitis**, yatra treatment of, 4647⁴.
- Amebocytes**, of invertebrates, 2215².
- Ameboid movement**, physiology of, 282⁷.
stimulating action of alcs. and alkaloids on, 2211⁴.
- Amelanchier vulgaris**, glucoside from bark of, 3733².
- Ameliarol**, 3733².
- Amelarioside**, 3733².
- American Chemical Society**, chemistry and, 4016⁷.
Institute of Chemistry and, 3323⁴.
- Amidation**, books: Handbuch der biol. Arbeitsmethoden—Aminieren u. Amidieren, 3186⁵.
- Amides**. (See also *Nitrogen, analysis*.)
acid, P 966¹.
pungency and chem. constitution of, 1344⁷.
reaction with aldehydes, 4462².
reaction with Na, 1136³.
x-ray examn. of, 2921⁷.
analogy of amphoteric hydroxides and, 3366².
aryl, of *n*-carboxylic acids, P 1365⁴.
azetotropism in binary systems contg. an, 2864².
in blood, 2605⁵.
hook: *Chemic der Enzyme*. Band II. Spezielle Chemie der Enzyme. Teil 2. Die hydrolysierenden Enzyme der Nucleinsäuren, Peptide, Proteine und, 3423¹.
condensation with 2-furaldehyde, 3409².
of fatty acid series, x ray examn. of, 3325².
hydrolysis of, 239².
injection into circulatory system, 2206³.
manuf. of, of fatty acids, P 1594³.
reaction of *N, N*-dialkyl, with Grignard reagents, 4466³, 4467⁴.
thio-, reaction with metallic salts, 1343³.
thio-, reaction with nitriles, 1581³.
- Amidines**. (*Individual amidines are entered under names formed from the names of the corresponding carboxylic acids, e. g., Acetamidine, Benzamidine. If derivs. of a simple amidine cannot be readily entered under the name of the parent amidine, they are entered under the name of the primary amine.*)
prepn. of, 222⁵, 1576⁷.
tautomerism of, 65¹.
- Amidogens**. See *Amino groups*.
- Amidopyrine**. See *Pyrimidone*.
- Amidoxy**, fatality from intravenous use of, 3232².
- Amination**, books: Handbuch der biol. Arbeitsmethoden—Aminieren u. Amidieren, 3186⁵.
- Amine oxides**, of alkaloids, 4532³.
- Amines**. (*Individual amines are named in the usual way as Diethylamine, Ethylamine, Triethylamine, Benzylamine, etc., and as derivatives of these. Aliphatic amines are numbered with Greek letters commencing next to the amino group (primes and seconds being used where necessary with secondary and tertiary amines). Mixed amines are treated as derivatives of the largest simple amine present.*)
alkoxyaryl, P 3892³.
basicity of aliphatic, effect of CN group on, 3133³.
carboxylation of aromatic, 239⁴.
chlorinated, P 2573³.
chlorinated aromatic, P 1982⁷.
chloro-, as halogenating agents, 2371⁴.
chloro-, formation of, and nuclear derivs. in chlorination of anilides, 2371⁴.
complex salts of polynitro phenols and primary aromatic, isomerism of, 3888³.
condensation with pyruvic acid and aromatic aldehydes, 579³, 2152⁵.
deamination of aromatic, comparative mechanism of, and dehydration of corresponding alcs., 4504².
deamination of, rearrangements during, 4504^{4, 5}.
detn. of aromatic, 2124⁶.
detn. of primary aromatic, 3114².
di-, acylated alkylene, P 4130⁶.
reaction of arylsulfites with aromatic, P 4130⁶.
reaction with alkylthiopseudoureas, P 4131¹.
reaction with PhNO₂, 418⁷.
dialkyl-, spectrum (Röntgen) of, 2882⁴.
dipole moment of, 4032².
o-di-, reaction with *o*-diketonic groups between two N atoms, 2552².
effect on oxidation of amino acids, 762³.
in flowers and leaves, 4577⁴.
germicidal activity in relation to adsorption and soly., 3188³.
halogen derivs. of tertiary, P 3668³.
hydrocyclic ω -amino compds., P 2379⁴.
hydroxy—see *Alcohols*, amino-; *Phenols*, amino-.
hydroxyphenylalkyl, synthesis of, 1345¹.
identification of, 1351¹.
infra-red absorption in aryl, alkyl and aryl-alkyl, 1542².
manuf. of, P 433³.
manuf. of aromatic, P 1594⁷, P 2754².
manuf. of primary, P 3668³.
manuf. of primary aromatic, P 1365⁵.
methylation of, P 2171⁴.
N-methylenesulfurous acid derivs., constitution of the so-called, 1337².
nitrites, thermal decompn. of, 2371².
nitro aromatic, P 92¹.
nitroaryl-, detn. of amino group in, 930⁶.
pharmacol. action of different, effect of allyl groups on, 2213⁶.
picrates, elec. cond. and viscosity of, 1088^{5, 6}.
prepn. and base strength of, 220⁶.
prepn. of primary, by the reaction of Grignard reagents with chloramine, 1950⁷.
prepn. of tertiary, with an asym. C atom, 4467².
reaction of aromatic, with ClSO₂H, 231³.
reaction of primary aromatic, with aliphatic aldehydes, P 1365⁵.
reaction of primary aromatic, with SnCl₄, P 1365⁵.
reaction of primary, with bromomethylmaleic, diphenylmaleic and xeronic anhydrides, 2923³.
with CO₂, citraconic, ethylmaleic and pyrocinnchonic anhydrides, 2922³.
with 1-nitroso-2-naphthol, 1852⁷.
with (SCN)₂, 3150⁷.
with urea and with thiourea, 1130⁶.
reaction of *p*-substituted aromatic, with HCHO, 4464².

- reaction with acyldiurethans, 226^o.
 with benzoylacetone, 1967^o.
 with α -bromoanthaldehyde, 2548^o.
 with 4-chloro-3-nitrobenzenearsonic acid, 4507^o.
 with diacyl acetylene derivs., 380^o, 1767^o.
 with 1,6-diiodohexane, 2168^o.
 with Et cyanoacetate, 2353^o.
 with org. halides, effect of impurities on velocity of, 3397^o.
 with pernitrosocamphor, 408^o.
 with pyruvic acid, 4113^o.
 with trichloroethylene, 1576^o.
 reduction of aromatic, P 3668^o.
 reduction of nitro compds. to primary, 4199^o.
 salts with naphthalenesulfonic acids, 2747^o.
 sepn. of, P 3892^o, P 4537^o.
 sepn. of mono- and dialkylated aromatic, P 3417^o.
 sepn. of primary and secondary aliphatic, P 2379^o.
 sepn. of primary, secondary and tertiary, P 1594^o.
 sepn. of secondary, from primary, P 1982^o.
 substitution for NH₂ in dissolved complex ions, 2120^o.
 as sugar-industry by-products, 1868^o.
 thiocyanation of, 2166^o.
 toxic effects of, 4648^o.
 volatile, detn. in body fluids, 2181^o.
Amino acid anhydrides. (See also "derivs." under 2,5-Piperazinedione.), 3413^o.
 from gelatin, 1593^o.
 spectroscopy of, 912^o.
Amino acids, absorption of light by, and by their esters, peptides and anhydrides, 912^o.
 absorption of ultra-violet light by, 1543^o, 3172^o.
 "acetone bodies" from, 2757^o.
 acyl derivs., oxazole derivs. from, 782^o.
 acyl derivs., pyrimidine derivs. from, 785^o.
 adsorption by NH₂ alum crystals, 3078^o.
 behavior of Na and Ba amalgam electrodes in solns. of, 1986^o.
 in blood, effect of insulin on, 2209^o.
 effect of thyroid on distribution of, 4502^o.
 after injection of snake venom, 637^o.
 spleen as regulator of, 4606^o.
 in tuberculosis, 2976^o.
 urinary NH₂ from, 4567^o.
 in blood entering and leaving organs in fasting, 2607^o.
 in blood of children in health and in disease, 2199^o.
 in blood of insects, 1809^o.
 in blood serum, effect of parenteral injections of sterilized milk or sterilized casein and of second injections of casein on, 3235^o.
 butyl-alc.-sol., from proteolytic hydrolysis of casein by *B. coli*, 4142^o.
 N, N'-carbonylbis-, 4097^o.
 carbonylbis-, stereochemistry of the, 1573^o.
 N-carboxy-, anhydrides of, reaction with pyridine, 403^o.
 catalysis by, insulin and, 970^o.
 in colostrum and human milk, 2599^o.
 combinations of 2,5-diketopiperazines with, behavior toward enzymes and in solns. of various H-ion concns., 247^o.
 compds. with Cr, review on, 2333^o.
 in cornea during autolysis of corneal tissue, 2206^o.
 in cultivation of planarian tissues, 994^o.
 degradation of, 400^o, 428^o.
 dehydrogenation of, org. catalysts for, 2740^o.
 dehydrogenation of satd., by unsatd., 1757^o.
 derivs. of, detn. of, 561^o.
 detn. of, 743^o, 2181^o.
 in blood, 2181^o.
 in liver and muscle tissue, 2181^o.
 in urine, 971^o, 2761^o.
 dicarboxylic, reaction with Grignard reagents, 2923^o.
 dielec. consts. of aq. solns. of, 3571^o.
 di-, in tissues in health and disease, 4618^o.
 effect of ingestion of, on creatinine and uric acid excretion, 2598^o.
 effect on adrenaline hyperglucemia, 2669^o.
 on *B. diphtheriae* cultures, 628^o, 3189^o.
 on chronaxie of smooth muscle, 2623^o.
 on intestinal villi, 108^o.
 on metabolism of organs, 987^o.
 on oxidation of tissue, 9807^o.
 on specificity of intestinal crepsin and trypsin-kinase, 3419^o.
 on sugar metabolism of plant and animal cells, 2390^o.
 on thixotropy of Fe₂O₃ sols, 1078^o.
 on urine formation in frog kidney, 4161^o.
 on yeast peptidase, 2578^o.
 esters, reaction with guanidine, 1330^o, 1958^o.
 reaction with α -oxides, 3134^o.
 velocity of ring closure of, and of reaction with guanidine, 2741^o.
 excretion in urine in liver disease, 2782^o.
 formation by microorganisms, 2590^o.
 of gelatin in medicine, 2811^o.
 in hemocyanin of *Limulus polyphemus*, 2793^o.
 hydroxy, 583^o.
 hydroxy, synthesis of, 3137^o.
 hypobromite reaction of derivs. of, 1328^o.
 isoelec. pts. of, detn. of, 1169^o.
 isolation under conditions existing in living cell, 3172^o.
 α keto acids from, 428^o.
 in lepidoptera during nymphosis, 3237^o.
 lipid antibodies after parenteral injections of, 3453^o.
 metabolism of, 2104^o, 3204^o.
 by animal cells, effect of internal secretions and temp. on, 2984^o.
 in degenerated muscle, nervous influence on, 2401^o.
 in molasses distn. residues, behavior in soils, 3945^o.
 nitrogen detn. in, 1115^o.
 optical dispersion of, effect of pH on, 946^o.
 of ovary of *Strongylocentrotus lividus*, 3919^o.
 oxidation of, 762^o, 944^o.
 catalysis by Fe, 2702^o.
 by sugars, 1328^o.
 oxidative decompn. of, reversibility and its physiol. significance, 2757^o.
 in peat, lignite and coal, 3033^o.
 in plants in relation to HCN production, 1791^o.
 in preserved latex serum of diff. ages, 887^o.
 in Promonta, 1631^o.
 in proteins, detn. of basic, 1606^o.
 quinone action on, 2960^o.
 racemization of, 1956^o.
 reaction with Ag₂O in presence of pyridine, 3134^o, 3861^o, 3882^o.
 with Grignard reagents, 583^o.
 with histidine derivs., 2356^o.
 with mixt. of Ag₂O and C₆H₅N, 4472^o.
 with HNO₃, velocity of, 3631^o.

- with pyruvaldehyde, 599^o.
 - with sugar, 4551^o.
 - with sugars in relation to pathogenesis of epilepsy, 1189¹.
 - retention in liver, urea formation and, 4159^o.
 - salts, formation of, 4473².
 - sepn. of, formed by the hydrolysis of proteins, 1756^o.
 - specific dynamic action and N elimination after administration of, 2195¹.
 - starch hydrolysis in presence of neutral salts, peptone and, 968^o.
 - sulfonation of, 387^o.
 - synthesis of, 409², 576¹.
 - synthesis of α -, 3137^o.
 - synthesis of, in plant, 4575^o.
 - titration against indicators, 369^o.
 - titration with phenolphthalein, effect of Mg and Mn salts in alc. solns. on, 1115^o.
 - in tubercles of legumes, 1791^o.
 - Amino alcohols.** See *Alcohols*.
 - Amino compounds.** (See also *Nitrogen, analysis*.)
 - blood poisoning from aromatic, 3697^o.
 - as catalyst for decompn. of acetoacetic acid, H-ion optimum for, 2869^o.
 - detn. in protein hydrolyzates, 604^o.
 - hydroxy compds. from, P 2171².
 - manuf. of, P 174².
 - manuf. of aromatic, P 2171^o, P 2754².
 - pharmaceutical, P 2033^o.
 - reaction with HNO₂, 3131², 3631².
 - as therapeutic agents for spirocheticides, P 2033^o.
 - in vegetables, 3908².
 - Aminoglobin.** chemico-immunol. studies on, 2784^o.
 - Amino group.** (See also *Amination; Deamination*.)
 - detn. in nitroarylamines, 930^o.
 - effect of, in naphthalenesulfonic acids on salt formation, 2747^o.
 - effect of introduction of, on color and absorption spectra of indigo, thioindigo and indirubin, 3583^o.
 - effect on conjugated systems, 1353².
 - indicators for, 1989^o.
 - in naphthalene, basicity of, 1770^o.
 - Aminophenylarsenates**, toxicity for *Balantidium coli*, 600^o.
 - Aminophosphoric acids**, in muscles, 1370^o.
 - Aminosulfonic acid.** See *Sulfamic acid*.
 - Amino compounds.** (See also *Ammonobasic salts*.)
 - ammoniated-dipyridinoiridite salts, 738².
 - aquo ions of, acid dissocn. of, 2702².
 - of benzidine, 1349^o.
 - with beryllium halides, 1554¹.
 - book: Text-Book of Inorg. Chemistry. X. The Metal Amines, 2722^o.
 - chemistry of, 1067^o.
 - chloro salts of Bi, 3103^o.
 - cobalt-, 550^o, 552^o, 1291^o, 3854^o.
 - crystal structure of, 1711^{1,2}, 2088^o.
 - feeding fungi with, 3430².
 - growth of molds on, 1990¹.
 - magnetic behavior of, 4018^o.
 - mol. vol. of, 360^o.
 - spectrophotometry of, 1275^o.
 - vital oxidation of plant cells with, 3431^o.
 - copper-**, 3852¹.
 - colorimetric detn. of, 4079^o.
 - photochem. decompn. of, ZnO as sensitizer for, 916¹.
 - copper osmiocyanide**, 4076^o.
 - of cyanates with pyridine, 1740¹.
 - double iodides, constitution of, 2334², 3105^o.
 - of double salts, 2334¹.
 - double salts of bromides, 3106^{1,2}.
 - with fluorides, reaction possibility through lattice enlargement and, 1068^o.
 - formation by monobasic, polybasic and poly-monobasic acids and their salts, 2701^o.
 - gold-, for electroplating, manuf. of, 847^o.
 - hexamino- and pentaminoquo complex salts of tervalent Co and Cr crystallizing in cubic system, 4077².
 - indium-, affinity of, 1258^o.
 - ions of, 2120².
 - iron-, 4345^o.
 - iron-, paramagnetism of, 4018^o.
 - isomorphism in cubic crystals of hexamine- and pentamine-aquo complex salts, 2499^o.
 - isomorphism in sym. crystals of hexamine, pentammineaquo, and tetramminediaquo-complexes, 1507².
 - lead, formation of, microchem. demonstration of, 2298².
 - mercuri-tetrammine persulfate, 4077^o.
 - mercury-, notation used for, 3107^o.
 - mol. extinction coeffs. of, of Cu and Ni, 738².
 - of molybdenum complex cyanides, 921^o.
 - nickel, colorimetric detn. of, 4079².
 - nickel osmiocyanide, 4076^o.
 - platinum-, 1922², 4400^o.
 - platinum-, isomerism of, 1258².
 - potassium and Na ammonoberyllates, 1519^o.
 - rhodium-, soly. in water and in HCl, 1263¹.
 - of ruthenium cyanides, 3367^o.
 - seleno-quo-, 3104^o.
 - silicon-, 704^o.
 - silver-, formation of complex, 3088^o.
- Ammocetes**, chorda dorsalis of, metabolism of, 120².
- Ammonia.** (See also *Ammino compounds; Ammonia, manufacture of; Ammonification; Ammonium hydroxide; Ammonium nitrate; Ammonium sulfate; Aromatic spirits of ammonia; Nitrification; Nitrogen, analysis*.)
 - absorption by powd. metals, 1074².
 - absorption from gas, prepn. of solns. for, 3281².
 - activity coeffs. in aq. salt solns., 712².
 - activity function of, in mixts. with N₂ or H₂, variation with pressure, 1881².
 - addn. compds. with *o*(*m* and *p*)-nitrophenol, 63².
 - adsorption and heat of adsorption of, on metallic catalysts, 1074².
 - adsorption of, on charcoal at diff. temps., 4301².
 - by lignin, 3078².
 - by TiO₂ and SnO₂ gels, 3813².
 - in aqueous soln., condition of, 2866^o.
 - in *Begonia semperflorens*, formation of, 3192^o.
 - in blood, 979², 1606¹, 2955², 3200^o.
 - in angiotomized dogs, 2608^o.
 - content and formation of, 2778².
 - enzyme of kidney that liberates, 2605^o.
 - cementation of iron and steel with, 4437^{2,3}.
 - chemototropism in cotton plant in relation to, 2390^o.
 - combustion of, catalysis of, P 3023^o.
 - complex with Cu, blue color of, 1079^o.
 - compressed and liquefied, 649¹.

- compressor, P 669^o.
 compressor for, for refrigerators, P 3472^o.
 condensation with crotonaldehyde in presence of Al_2O_3 , 83^o.
 condenser for, P 1502^o, P 2444^o.
 condensers, heat transfer in, 1228^o.
 as condensing agent in prepn. of phenol-formaldehyde condensation products, 142^o.
 contact oxidation to HNO_3 , 3266^o, 3267^o.
 corrosion of rolled Cu plate by, 4445^o.
 deaminase in water-logged soils and its role in production of, 474^o.
 decompn. (catalytic) of, 1522^o.
 decompn. (heterogeneous thermal) of, in strong elec. fields, 343^o.
 decompn. of, by heat on mixed surfaces of W and Pt, 4038^o.
 by heat on W, Mo and Ni, 3818^o.
 by high-speed electrons, 4376^o.
 by light, 3840^o.
 by light of short wave lengths, 28^o.
 detection of, in brines, 3371^o.
 detection of, uranyl acetate as reagent for, 3602^o.
 detn. of, 607^o, 1743^o, 4082^o.
 in air, 3717^o, 4082^o.
 app. for continuous, 3808^o.
 in body fluids, 2181^o.
 in cottonseed meal, 2673^o.
 Nessler's reagent for, 1651^o.
 in presence of PhNHNH_2 and PhNH_2 , 4474^o.
 in soaps, 506^o, 694^o.
 in soaps and soap powders, 1866^o.
 in soils, 1421^o.
 in sulfonated oils, 3371^o.
 in tobacco, 2637^o.
 in urine, 971^o.
 in urine in epilepsy, 818^o.
 in water, 741^o.
 in water, colorimeter for, 4275^o.
 detn. of fixed, 558^o.
 dielec. const. of, 721^o.
 dipolar moment for, 4044^o.
 dissocn. pressure, alternating variation with increase in C atoms in NH_4 salts of dicarboxylic acids, 3326^o.
 distn. app. for, device for governing output and steam supply for heating rectifying columns of, P 2688^o.
 distn. app. (micro-Kjeldahl), 514^o.
 distn. with steam, 4351^o.
 drying, P 1018^o, P 1833^o.
 drying and extn., application to dehydration, 704^o.
 effect of gaseous, on wire vibration in corona discharge tube, 2879^o.
 effect on *B. anthracis*, 4570^o.
 on egg of fowl, 3237^o.
 on germinating plants, 839^o.
 on nitrification, 1006^o.
 on skeletal muscles of frog, 2214^o.
 equil.: aspartic acid \rightleftharpoons fumaric acid + NH_3 , 2960^o.
 equil. of N and H with, in corona discharge, 2324^o.
 excretion of, in normal and undernourished children on high- and low-protein diets, 103^o.
 by roots in acid poisoning, 2767^o.
 in urine, effect of alkalosis on, 2614^o.
 in urine, effect of diet on, 3199^o.
 explosions of mixts. with air, 1042^o, 3301^o.
 in flowers and leaves, 4577^o.
 fluorescence in mixts. of Hg vapor and, 194^o.
 fogs from HCl and, 3330^o.
 formation of, in autolyzing fish muscle, 3462^o.
 by *Clostridium putrefaciens*, 1609^o.
 by illumination of retina, 2596^o.
 in kidney tissue, effect of glucose on, 1183^o.
 in nerves, 1798^o.
 in phosphorus prepn., 2521^o.
 by tissues, *in vitro* studies on, 258^o.
 heat of neutralization with HCl, 1067^o.
 heat of vaporization and mols. per cc. of, 2101^o.
 indicators in titration of, behavior of, 2894^o.
 inflammability of, limits of, 2058^o.
 in kidney, formation of, 2778^o.
 as latex preservative, 332^o.
 liquid, as dehydrating agent for silica hydrates and alumina hydrates, 3365^o.
 reaction of org. compds. and strongly electropositive metals in, 2162^o.
 reaction with acetone, 1952^o.
 solns. of NH_4 salts in, action on Be, ammonated Be halides and ammono-basic Be salts, 1554^o.
 as solvent, 3082^o.
 as solvent, NH_3 system of compds. and, 3365^o.
 loss in decompn. of clays with $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{SO}_4$, 2215^o.
 methylamine from, and MeOH, 2363^o.
 methylation of, P 2171^o.
 mixt. with air for manuf. of HNO_3 , P 1018^o.
 mixt. with hydrogen, mobilities of ions in, 4051^o.
 mol. vol. of, in crystd. NH_4 salts, 3324^o.
 muscle production of, work and, 977^o.
 in muscles, content and formation of, 2778^o.
 content, production and relation to function and changes in state, 1798^o.
 mother substance of, 4600^o.
 nitrogen detn. in, 2525^o.
 -nitrogen in blood serum, 259^o.
 oxidation (bacterial) to HNO_3 , 2386^o.
 oxidation of - see also *Nitric acid*; *Nitrogen oxide*.
 oxidation of, 668^o, P 1657^o, P 2035^o, P 2444^o, P 2814^o, 4205^o.
 catalysis of, 4206^o.
 catalytic app. for, P 3556^o.
 for chamber acid plants, 3492^o.
 by persulfates, effect of salts on velocity of, 1521^o.
 in presence of alk. surfaces, 716^o.
 in presence of contact catalysts, 2098^o.
 with Rh, Pd and Ir catalysts, 1809^o.
 in peats and humus soil, extn. by water, 2228^o.
 periarterial sympathectomy by application of, 1393^o.
 polarization of light scattered by, 1091^o.
 prepn. of, 3835^o.
 properties of, 4672^o.
 reaction with C_2H_2 , P 3892^o.
 with activated Mg, 3880^o.
 with acyldiurethans, 225^o.
 with bromomethylmaleic, diphenylmaleic and xeronic anhydrides, 2923^o.
 with CO_2 , citraconic, ethylmaleic and pyrocinchonic anhydrides, 2922^o.
 with $\text{ClCH}_2\text{CO}_2\text{H}$, 229^o.
 with CuSO_4 , kinetics of, 3885^o.
 with diacyl acetylene deriva., 380^o, 1767^o.

- with isosafrole oxide, 1763⁹.
 - with HNO₃, 3131³.
 - with pyridine, 2357⁶.
 - reactivity of, compared with N₂H₄, 3575⁴.
 - regulation in epileptics, effect of combined Ca and parathyroid treatment on, 817⁹.
 - retention in liver, urea formation and, 4159⁶.
 - in rice soils, transformation of, 2428².
 - salts in solns. of, segregation in, 904².
 - scattering of light by, in relation to anisotropy of atoms and ions, 4355¹.
 - silent elec. discharge in, light intensity measurements of, 25⁷.
 - in soils, effect of water-logging on, 473⁹.
 - from fertilizers at various periods after application, 3724³.
 - formation during dry season, 1643³.
 - solns. in H₂O, surface tension and structure of surfaces of, 2092².
 - sorption by glass, 700¹.
 - spectrum of, 2887³, 3835¹, 3837⁶, 4064³.
 - stability in elec. discharge, 720¹.
 - Sutherland viscosity const. for, 1715³.
 - in sweat, 2955⁷.
 - synthesis of, from active N and active H, 4728⁵.
 - with A as catalyst, 1522⁵.
 - in elec. discharge in presence of Hg, 4200³.
 - from elements, 668⁵.
 - by α -rays, 1281³.
 - Röntgenographic researches on Fe catalysts for, 3073⁴.
 - from water gas without using catalyzers, 4334¹.
 - synthetic, in refrigeration machines, 2221¹.
 - system: CuSO₄-NH₄ oxalate-, 3851⁹.
 - urinary acidity and, 2000⁴.
 - urinary excretion of total N and of, 3920⁴.
 - in urine, 2955⁷.
 - under diff. nitrogenous diets, 3921³.
 - in disturbances of gastric secretion, 4164².
 - effect of time interval in taking samples on, 3208¹.
 - origin of, 456⁷.
 - vol. of 1 g. calcd. by perfect gas law and that found by expt., 4023⁴.
 - in water purification, 1817¹.
 - water purification in swimming pools with, 4682⁶.
 - wool treatment with, protection during, P 2279⁹.
 - yield from coal, detn. of, 2654¹.
- Ammonia, manufacture of.** (See also *Ammoniacal liquor*; *Ammonium sulfate*; *Coking*; *Nitrogen fixation*.) P 483².
- absorption from industrial gases, P 2830¹.
 - by-product, future of, 3282⁷.
 - catalytic, P 4210^{4,5}.
 - from coal, P 2455⁹.
 - cyclic process, P 1831².
 - fixing app., P 1445⁵.
 - from gas mixts., P 2457¹.
 - liberation from NH₄(SO₄)₂ solns. by limes, 1670⁴.
 - liquefaction and rectification system for sepg. NH₃ from gaseous mixts., P 1815³.
 - from oil shales, P 2836².
 - from oxidized coking coal, 3512⁶.
 - from peat, 677².
 - problem of, recovery methods and, 2453².
 - recovery from Ca(CN)₂, P 3746¹.
 - from coal gas, etc., P 1844⁴.
 - from coke-oven gases, cycle process for, 4231^{4,5}.
 - recovery from distn. gases, 152⁹, 860⁴, 861⁴, 1670⁴, 1841⁴, P 3518⁹, P 4210⁴, P 4736¹, P 4778⁴, P 4779¹.
 - active charcoal in, 2046².
 - scrubber for, 861⁴.
 - technical and economic aspects of, 4768².
 - saturator app., P 862⁴.
 - in sugar industry, 1868¹.
 - synthesis, P 483², 1017⁸, P 1831², P 2035^{2,3,4}, P 2444³, 2640⁴, P 3023⁹, P 3744⁴, 4728¹, P 4735².
 - active hydrogen for, P 3499⁹.
 - from active N and active H, 4728⁵.
 - app. for, P 2814⁴, P 3744⁷, P 4211¹, P 4735^{2,3}.
 - CO₂ removal from gaseous mixts. in, 4232⁹, P 4735².
 - catalysis of, P 1657⁶, P 22481², P 4677⁹, P 4736³.
 - catalysis of, app. for, P 1444².
 - catalysts for, P 2818⁷, P 3744³, P 4210^{4,5}.
 - with catalysts from complex Fe cyanides, 2441².
 - catalytic app. and heat exchange system for, P 1447⁵.
 - costs in America, 4728⁴.
 - deterioration of steel in, 3382⁹.
 - drying gas for, P 1844².
 - economic side of, 4672⁴.
 - effect of its development on other high-pressure industries in Germany, 3713².
 - with electrically heated wire catalysts, 2640⁴.
 - in elec. discharge in presence of Hg, 4206².
 - at extreme pressures, 3492⁴.
 - gas mixts. for, P 669⁹, P 2246⁴.
 - high-pressure, 2244⁴.
 - high-pressure vs. low-pressure processes for, 4728⁴.
 - II extn. from coke-oven gas for, 3760⁴.
 - with H from BuOH and acetone fermentation, 4712⁵.
 - II from coal for, P 3764³.
 - II production for, by carbonization of anthracite and semi-anthracite fines, 4227⁴.
 - iron for catalyzing, P 1221¹.
 - iron-oxide catalyst for, P 2643⁴.
 - N-H mixts. for, P 3500¹, P 4211¹.
 - preheating catalyst furnaces for, P 4214⁴.
 - purification of H-N mixts. for, P 4211^{1,2}.
 - purifying gases for, P 3939⁷.
 - removing CO₂ from gases used in, P 1637⁹.
 - reviews on, 648⁷, 3492⁷.
 - thermal decompn. of complex Fe cyanides in, 2441².
 - from water gas, catalyzers in high-pressure, 3282⁴.
 - synthesis, and reductions by H, P 2246⁴.
 - synthetic, and Casale process, 2244³.
- Ammoniacal liquor.** (See also *Gas liquor*.) ammonia manuf. from, 861⁴.
- analysis of, 3713⁷.
 - distn. app. for, P 1831².
 - distn. of, P 2456⁹.
 - phenol detn. in, 156³.
 - phenol extn. from, 2259³, 3035^{4,5}, 4232⁴.
 - purification of, 3035⁷.
 - tar acid removal from, P 862⁴.
- Ammonia-soda process.** See *Sodium carbonates*.
- Ammonia system,** 3082².

- of compds., liquid NH_3 as solvent and, 3365⁹.
- Ammoniates.** See *Ammino compounds*.
- Ammonification**, in acid soils, effect of limestone and hydrated lime on, 2429².
during dry season, 1643⁶.
effect on soly. of flowers of S or pptd. S in soil, 837⁴.
in soils, and acidity of certain types of soil, 2228⁸.
in soils, H-ion concn. and, 4703⁵.
- Ammoniojarosite**, 2906⁵.
- Ammonium acetate**, in dyeing of wool, 1241².
glycine formation from, in animal body, 105⁶.
manuf. of, 2739¹.
as substitute for protein foods for milch cows, 4183¹.
- Ammonium alloys**, amalgams, photoelec. sensitiveness limit toward long wave lengths, 2711⁸.
- Ammonium aluminosilicate**, 1294².
- Ammonium aurothiosulfate**, P 3024⁷.
- Ammonium azide**, formation in photochem. decompn. of H azide, 3840⁹.
- Ammonium bromide**. (See also *Ammonium halides*.)
effect on blood vessels of heart, 824⁸.
effect on pptn. of tartaric acid as Ca salt, 1556⁹.
- Ammonium carbamate**, specific heat of, at low temps., 3087⁹.
- Ammonium carbonates**, NH_4HCO_3 , as baking powder, 997⁶.
 NH_4HCO_3 , purification of, P 3024⁷, 4729⁹.
reaction: $\text{NaCl} + \text{NH}_4\text{HCO}_3 = \text{NH}_4\text{Cl} + \text{NaHCO}_3$, equil. under pressures, 2441⁸.
(NH_4)₂CO₃, effect on absorption of H_2S by (NH_4)₂SiO₃, 1460⁶.
manuf. of, P 2246⁸.
photosynthesis of urea from, 445².
- Ammonium chloride**. (See also *Ammonium halides*.)
acid therapy with, 3457⁴.
from ammonium sulfate and NaCl, 1655⁹.
clouds of, 4305¹.
coagulation of clouds of, 898².
concn. of solns. of, detn. of, 4402⁴.
creeping of soln. of, 2095⁴.
crystn. of, P 2444⁴.
density and electrostriction of, 2097¹.
dissoen. of vapor of, 3570⁹.
for dry-cell industry, 1916⁴.
effect of intravenous or oral administration of, on acid-base equil. of blood serum, 3211¹.
effect on osmotic pressure of blood proteins, 1799⁷.
effect on pptn. of tartaric acid as Ca salt, 1558⁹.
heat of transition of, 717².
indicators for, 3083⁹.
manuf. of, P 483², P 848⁴, P 1831¹, P 2035⁴, P 3497⁹, P 4736⁹, P 4737⁴.
manuf. of, in Scotland in 1927, 3470⁴.
mixed crystals with MoCl₅, 2090⁹.
prevention of tetany by oral administration of, 268⁴.
as product of fumarole of Island of Vulcano, 3878⁹.
reaction: $\text{NaCl} + \text{NH}_4\text{HCO}_3 = \text{NH}_4\text{Cl} + \text{NaHCO}_3$, equil. under pressures, 2441⁸.
sepn. from hexamethylenetetramine, P 3497⁹.
soly. of NH_4 chloropalladate in soln. of, 1263¹.
specific heat at high temps., 717².
sublimed, manuf. of, 141⁸.
system: $\text{CoCl}_2 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$, 1293⁶.
vapor pressure and vapor density of, effect of intensive drying on, 1881⁸.
- Ammonium chloroferrate**, isomorphism with (NH_4)₂MoCl₅·H₂O, 2090².
- Ammonium chloromolybdates**, 2090², 8.
- Ammonium chloropalladate**, soly. in soln. of NH_4Cl , 1263¹.
- Ammonium chloroplatinate**, elec. cond. of, 2097⁷.
- Ammonium citrate**, fungus growth on, 2032⁶.
liquor bismuthi et ammonii citratis, analysis of, 2810⁶.
- Ammonium compounds**. (See also *Ammonium compounds, substituted*; *Nitrogen, analysis*.)
book: Chemistry, Manuf. and Application of Artificial Fertilizers. Vol. I. Phosphatic Fertilizers. Vol. II. Ammonium Compds. and Other Nitrogenous Fertilizers, 2232¹.
corrosion of Al by, 4447⁸.
effect on intestine of repeated application of, 815⁷.
in soil, conversion into org. N by molasses, 2228⁷.
- Ammonium compounds, substituted**. (Many compounds that might be classed here are, for convenience, named as acetates, hydrochlorides, methiodides, etc., and entered under the corresponding bases.)
allylmethylphenylpropyl—iodide, 4527⁹.
(δ -aminobutyl)trimethyl—hydroxide, and salts, 3857⁹.
[p -[p , p' -bis(dimethylamino) α -methoxybenzohydryl]]phenyl]trimethyl—methylsulfate, 1970⁹.
[p -(β -carboethoxy- p -nitrostryl)phenyl]trimethyl—iodide, 3650⁹.
[p -(p -carboxy- β -cyanostyryl)phenyl]trimethyl—salts, and Et ester, 3651¹.
(2-carboxy-4,5-dimethoxyphenethyl)trimethyl—methylsulfate, 3414¹.
[p -(β -carboxy- p -nitrostryl)phenyl]trimethyl—perchlorate, 3651¹.
[p -(4-carboxy-2-nitrostryl)phenyl]trimethyl—salts, and esters, 3651¹.
[m -(β -carboxystyryl)phenyl]trimethyl—salts, 3650⁹, 8.
[m -(β -carboxyvinyl)phenyl]trimethyl—salts, 3651¹.
[p -(β -cyano- p -nitrostryl)phenyl]trimethyl—iodide, 3650⁹.
[p -(4-cyano-2-nitrostryl)phenyl]trimethyl—iodide, 3651¹.
(γ -cyanopropyl)trimethyl—hydroxide, and salts, 385⁶.
diethyldipropyl—picrate, d. of, 520⁹.
diethyldipropyl—picrate, elec. cond. and viscosity of molten, 1088⁹, 4.
[p -(p -dimethylamino- α -hydroxybenzohydryl)phenyl]trimethyl—perchlorate, and its perchlorate, 1970⁹.
[p -(p -dimethylamino- α -methoxybenzohydryl)phenyl]trimethyl—perchlorate, 1970⁹.
dimethyldipropyl—picrate, d. of, 520⁹.

- dimethyldipropyl**— picrate, elec. cond. and viscosity of molten, 1088^{5,6}.
- ethyltripropyl**— picrate, d. of, 520⁶.
- ethyltripropyl**— picrate, elec. cond. and viscosity of molten, 1088^{5,6}.
- (α -formylhexyl)trimethyl— bromide, 2548⁵.
- (formylmethyl)trimethyl— hydroxide—see *Muscavine*.
- halogen derivs.** of, P 3668³.
- [α - (α - hydroxybenzohydryl)isoamyl]trimethyl— hydroxide, 3407⁶.
- [β - (α - hydroxybenzohydryl)phenyl]trimethyl— derivs., 1970⁹, 1971¹¹.
- [α - (α - hydroxyethyl)piperonyl]trimethyl— iodide, 4717².
- β -hydroxyethyltrimethyl**— hydroxide—see *Choline*.
- ρ - mercurodiphenylenetetramethylmercuriodi— chloride***, 4112⁸.
- [β - (α - methoxybenzohydryl)phenyl]trimethyl— derivs., 1971¹¹.
- methoxytrimethyl— iodide, reaction with Ph_3CNa , 1970⁹.
- methyltriphenyl— thiocyanate, 3150⁹.
- methyltripropyl— picrate, d. of, 520⁶.
- methyltripropyl— picrate, elec. cond. and viscosity of molten, 1088^{5,6}.
- quaternary, ionization of, 724⁵.
- stereoisomerism of, 426⁴.
- velocity of formation of, 1714^{5,6}.
- velocity of formation of, effect of various substances on, 1714⁵.
- tetraethyl**— hydroxide, reactivity with compds. in which one function is repeated several times, 3574⁹.
- tetraethyl**— iodide, cond. data for dil. solns. of, 343⁶.
- tetraethyl**— iodide, crystal structure of, 40197⁸.
- tetraethyl**— picrate, dielec. consts. of solns. of, 1718³.
- tetraisoamyl**— picrate, d. of, 520⁶.
- tetraisoamyl**— picrate, elec. cond. and viscosity of molten, 1088^{5,6}.
- tetramethyl**— halides, crystal structure of, 28617⁷.
- tetramethyl**— iodide, crystal structure of, 353².
- tetramethyl**— iodide, effect on blood vessels, 815².
- tetramethyl**— oxalate—see *Albiogen*.
- tetrapropyl**—, detn. of, 43³.
- tetrapropyl**— iodide, dielec. const. in *o*-nitrotoluene, 1718⁵.
- tetrapropyl**— picrate, d. of, 520⁶.
- tetrapropyl**— picrate, elec. cond. and viscosity of molten, 1088^{5,6}.
- triethyl(β - 2 - furyl - β - hydroxyisopropyl)**— iodide, 1588⁹.
- triethylpropyl**— picrate, d. of, 520⁶.
- triethylpropyl**— picrate, elec. cond. and viscosity of molten, 1088^{5,6}.
- [2,3,6 - trimethyl - 4 - acetylglucosido - 1,5] - trimethyl— chloride*, 226⁹.
- trimethyl(4-methyl-3-nitrobenzyl)**— picrate, 2928⁹.
- trimethyl-2-naphthyl**— picrate, isomerism of, 3888⁴.
- trimethyl(γ -phenylpropargyl)**— bromide, 381⁴.
- trimethylpiperonyl**— iodide, 427⁵.
- trimethyl - 2 - propylcyclohexyl**— derivs., 3663².
- Ammonium dichromate**, photooxidation of org. compds. by means of, 4380⁴.
- system: Fe-S , 713⁵.
- systems: $\text{K}_2\text{SO}_4\text{-KCl}$, and Fe-S , 528⁶.
- Ammonium dimesonateferrate**, mono-, 3366⁵.
- Ammonium diselenotungstate**, 5517⁷.
- Ammonium dithiodioxymolybdate**, structural formula of, 3371¹.
- Ammonium ferrocyanide**, compd. with MoO_3 , 1115².
- crystal structure of, 3073⁴.
- Ammonium fluoride**. (See also *Ammonium halides*.)
- effect on electrolytic oxidation of sulfite ion to dithionate, 1527¹.
- Ammonium gadolinium carbonate**, 4075⁵.
- Ammonium halides**, specific heat of, between -70° and room temp., 1716¹.
- Ammonium hydride**, heat of formation of, 3343⁴.
- Ammonium hydrosulfide**, detn. of, 3371⁸.
- Ammonium hydroxide**. (See also *Ammonia*.)
- corrosion of Al by, 4447⁸.
- effect on absorption of H_2S by $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{S}_2\text{O}_8$, 1460⁶.
- on flocculation of sols by electrolytes, 1884⁹.
- on germination of oats, 1427⁴.
- on reduction of indigo carmine, 779⁹.
- ionic concn. of solns. of, 1509⁹.
- muscle contraction by, effect on elasticity, 2605⁹.
- reaction of Cr, Fe and Al toward, in presence of tartaric acid and glycerol, 1520⁹.
- reaction with HgCl_2 , 2892⁴.
- viscosity measurements and nature of solns. of hydroxides in, 4033⁵.
- in wastes, effect on fish, 2631¹.
- Ammonium iodide**. (See also *Ammonium halides*.)
- crystals of Na_2SO_4 and, compn. of, 2722².
- ionization const. of, 4331⁷.
- isomorphism of PbI_2 and, 1114⁵.
- manuf. of, 1441⁹.
- mixture with metal iodides in furfural for electroplating, 1734⁵.
- Ammonium ion**, adsorption by soils, effect of H-ion concn. on, 4698².
- in compds. of type XY_4 , models for, 1505⁷.
- configuration of, 426⁴.
- effect on oil production in medicinal plants, 2541⁷.
- mobility in non-aq. solvents, 342⁹.
- oxidation of, Ag-ion catalysis of, 3568⁴.
- salting-out effect of, 712⁹.
- substitution in, effect on elec. cond. of molten picrates, 1088⁵.
- Ammonium iron sulfate**, thermal decompn. of, 3087².
- Ammonium magnesium phosphate**, crystal pptn. during growth of bacteria in media contg. N substances, 4570⁹.
- Ammonium magnesium sulfate**, magnetic susceptibility of crystals at low temps., 1528⁴.
- Ammonium manganese sulfate**, 345⁵.
- magnetic susceptibility at low temps., 4045⁹.
- Ammonium manganic salicylate**, 1113⁵.
- Ammonium manganimolybdates**, 1290^{5,7}.
- Ammonium mercury chloride**, formation and properties of, 2524¹.
- Ammonium metavanadate**, from radium-mfg. residues, 2893².

- from vanadium wastes, 3492^a.
- Ammonium molybdate**, catalyzers of, for CH_4 formation from CO and H_2 , 1085^a.
- compd. with hexamethylenetetramine sulfate, 3858^a.
- specifications for, 553⁷.
- Ammonium molybdocomolybdate**, 1923^a.
- Ammonium nitrate**, from coal gas, 1841^a.
- double salts with Ca sulfate or phosphate, P 2434^a.
- effect on germination of *Poa*, 612^a.
- on pptn. of tartaric acid as Ca salt, 1556^a.
- on soly. of NaCl in non-aq. solns., 4319^a.
- evapn. of solns. of, P 1445¹.
- fertilizers from, P 4199^a.
- heat of transition of, 3087^a.
- polymorphism of, lab. expts. on, 2298¹.
- Röntgen-ray diffraction in, 4291^a.
- system: $\text{Pb}(\text{NO}_3)_2\text{-H}_2\text{O}$, 2308^a, 3853¹.
- vapor pressure of, 717^a.
- Ammonium nitrosophenylhydroxylamine**. See *Cupferron*.
- Ammonium oxalate**, photochem. reaction with I, velocity of, 4380¹.
- photochem. reaction with HgCl_2 , effect of polarized radiations on, 3840^a.
- photochem. reaction with HgCl_2 , ZnO as sensitizer for, 910⁷.
- soly., sp. gr. and n of satd. solns. of, 1515².
- system: $\text{CuSO}_4\text{-NH}_3$, 3851¹.
- tetra-, optical and crystallographic data of, 2089^a.
- Ammonium parathiomolybdate**, 737¹.
- Ammonium pentaborate**, 1292^a.
- Ammonium perborate**, 1292^a.
- Ammonium perchlorate**, Röntgen ray investigation of, 3558^a.
- Ammonium perphosphates**, electrochem. prepn. of, 1889^a, 1923⁷.
- Ammonium persulfate**, corrosion of rolled Cu plate by, 4445^a.
- explosions and fires of, prevention of, 2058^a.
- for oxidation in dyeing, 320^a.
- Ammonium phosphates**, double salt with $\text{Ca}(\text{NO}_3)_2$, P 2434^a.
- electrochem. production of, 2114^a.
- fertilizer, effect on alkaloidal content of lupines, 2031^a.
- formation in gaseous reaction, 3739^a.
- manuf. of, P 1445¹.
- from secondary and tertiary Ca phosphates, 2441¹.
- $\text{NH}_4\text{H}_2\text{PO}_4$, prepn. from phosphorites, 4206^a.
- $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{HPO}_4$, fertilizer, manuf. of, P 1012⁷.
- manuf. of, P 2444^a, 3961¹, P 4710¹.
- $(\text{NH}_4)_3\text{PO}_4$, manuf. of, P 4710¹.
- Ammonium phosphomolybdate**, titration of, 1302^a.
- titration with NaOH after addn. of CH_3O , 924^a.
- washing pptd., app. for, 2895^a.
- Ammonium polythionates**, hydrogen sulfide removal from gas with, 1460^a.
- Ammonium radical**, existence of, lab. expt. demonstrating, 2298¹.
- Ammonium salts**. (See also *Ammonium compounds*; *Ammonium compounds*, substituted.)
- of dicarboxylic acids of even and uneven C atoms, alterations of ionization of, 3326^a.
- drying and neutralizing app., P 2643⁷.
- effect on corn growth, reaction and, 2480^a.
- effect on vasomotor center, 4175^a.
- as fertilizer for sugar beets, nitrate vs., 3013¹.
- inner, of aminonaphthalenesulfonic acids, 2747^a.
- liquid ammonia solns. of, action on Be, ammonated Be halides and ammonobasic Be salts, 1554^a.
- manuf. of, P 2815^a.
- mol. vol. of NH_3 in crystd., 3324^a.
- nitrogen detn. in, 2525^a.
- nitrogen retention in feeding, mode of, 1816^a.
- nutritive values of, 3481¹.
- optically active, autoracemization of, 4527².
- partial replacement of N requirement during growth with org., 973^a.
- protein substitution with, in N metabolism, 3911^a.
- recovery from sulfite liquor, P 4246⁷.
- yeast growth with media contg., 3485^a.
- Ammonium scandium sulfate**, 4074^a.
- Ammonium scandium thiocyanate**, 4074^a.
- Ammonium selenotungstate**, 551⁷.
- Ammonium sulfate**, acid (free) in com., 312⁷.
- from ammonia and sulfuric acid, app. for production of, P 3497⁷.
- from ammoniacal liquor, 3035⁷.
- ammonia liberation from, by limes, 1670^a.
- caking of, crystal shape and, 1217¹.
- from coal gas, 1841^a.
- coke-oven, cause of color in, 495^a.
- coke oven, color and free acid in, 2654^a.
- conditioning in large plants, 3282^a.
- crystal structure of, 187¹⁰.
- double salt formation, 4400¹.
- double salt with $\text{Ca}(\text{NO}_3)_2$, P 2434^a.
- drying app. for, P 4015⁷.
- effect on acid sandy soils, 1428^a.
- on depression of plant growth by straw, 4197¹.
- on germination of oats, 1427^a.
- on jute yield, 3727¹.
- on permeability of fine textured soil under irrigation, 2431^a.
- on pptn. of albumin and globulin in blood serum, 250^a.
- on soil reaction, 3726^a.
- effluent from manuf. of, treatment of, 1029^a.
- effluents, sewage and, 2453^a.
- fertilization of acid soils with, effect on cane, 132^a.
- as fertilizer, effect of lime on, 4705¹.
- as fertilizer for apple trees, 4707².
- for canning crops, 3481¹.
- for cereals, 1010^a.
- for cropped moorland meadow soils, 4705¹.
- for grain, 1646¹.
- for *Hevea*, 477^a.
- for Java soils, 2285^a.
- for rice soils, 2428^a.
- for tobacco, 3948^a.
- fertilizers, lime needs of, 1208^a.
- for hydraulic cement, P 3964^a.
- manuf. of—see also "recovery from distn. gases" under *Ammonia*, *manufacture of*.
- manuf. of, P 306¹, P 1218⁷.
- from coke-oven gas, 3741^a.
- cycle process for, 4232^a.
- by direct gypsum process, 1670^a.
- in England and Wales in 1927, 3713¹.
- in gas and coke plants, 4231^a.

- from gypsum, 846⁷, 2442⁹.
by indirect gypsum process, 1670⁷.
in Scotland in 1927, 3470⁴.
manuf. of, and app. therefor, P 1218⁶.
mixt. with $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{SO}_4$, formation in washing coal gas with NH_4HSO_4 , 861⁷.
nitrogen availability of, 3724⁶.
effect of K salts on, 3481⁶.
with varying ratios of H_2PO_4 and potash, 2430⁹.
as nitrogen source for *Marchantia polymorpha*, 3906³.
soil acidification and, 660².
soil requirement for, in relation to nitrifying power, 4701⁹.
surface tension of solns. of, 1509⁹.
surface tension of solns. of NH_4HSO_4 , 1509⁹.
system: $\text{MnSO}_4\text{--H}_2\text{O}$, 345⁸.
system: $\text{UO}_2\text{SO}_4\cdot\text{H}_2\text{O--}$, 4077².
from tar from Dvorkovitz carbonization process, 4766⁴.
- Ammonium sulfide.** (See also *Ammonium hydrosulfide*.)
effect on absorption of H_2S by $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{S}_2\text{O}_8$, 1460⁶.
oxidation of, 923¹.
- Ammonium sulfide group,** analysis of, 926⁶.
precipitate, formation of, 929¹.
reaction of hexamethylene on salt solns. of elements of, 1927⁹.
sepn. of members of, use of metallic cyanates in, 3373¹.
sepn. of metals in, 2337⁶.
- Ammonium sulfites,** addn. of NH_4HSO_4 to styrene, 3638⁴.
from coal gas, 1811⁷.
as leveling agent in wool dyeing, 4824⁹.
manuf. of, P 1218⁷.
manuf. of, from waste, 4731³.
mixt. with $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{SO}_4$, formation in washing coal gas with NH_4HSO_4 , 861⁷.
soly. with $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{S}_2\text{O}_8$, 1460⁶.
- Ammonium tetraborate,** 1292¹.
- Ammonium tetrahydroxylaminomolybdate,** 1923³.
- Ammonium tetrathionate,** absorption of H_2S by, effect of NH_4OH , $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{S}$ and $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{CO}_3$ on, 1460⁶.
- Ammonium thiocyanate,** coloration in light, 1294¹.
complex salts with $\text{Hg}(\text{SCN})_2$ or HgCl_2 , 1742².
effect on germination of potatoes, 2963¹.
ionization const. of, 4331¹.
reaction with glucosamine, 3883¹.
shortening rest period of plants with, 4582⁹.
- Ammonium thiosulfate,** reaction with SO_2 , 1460⁶.
soly. of $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{SO}_4$ with, 1460⁶.
- Ammonium trithiomolybdate,** 737⁴.
- Ammonium uranyl nitrate,** 738¹.
- Ammonium vanadate,** catalyzers of, for CH_4 formation from CO and H_2 , 1085⁴.
impurities in com., 4825⁴.
- Ammonium vanadium sulfate,** 550⁵.
- Ammoniuria,** in rabbits from high-frequency currents, 3172¹.
- Ammonization,** of amino acids of molasses distn. residues in soil, 3945⁹.
- Ammono aldehydes,** acetals, 3149⁴.
- Ammonobasic salts,** analogy of basic salts and, 3366⁴.
- beryllium, reaction with NH_4 salts in liquid NH_3 , 1554⁴.
nitrides, 1553².
- Ammonocarbonous acid.** See *Hydrocyanic acid*.
- Ammonoformaldehyde.** See *Hydrocyanic acid*.
- Ammonolysis,** analogy of hydrolysis and, 3366¹.
- Amorphos,** as fertilizer for *Hevea*, 477¹.
as fertilizer for sugar cane, 3013⁶.
- Ammoresinol,** from ammoniacum gum-resin, 2437⁸.
- Ammunition.** See *Explosives; Projectiles*.
- Amniotic fluid,** of chicken embryo, phys. properties and chem. compn. of, 247⁴.
transportation of dyes into, 2969¹.
- Amomis caryophyllata,** 4719¹.
- Amorphous substances,** scattering of light in, 722⁸.
solidification of, 3503².
structural changes in, 9⁹.
- Ampangabeite,** of Madagascar, 2905².
- Ampelopsis hederacea,** leaves of, formation of red anthocyanic pigments in, 102⁸.
- Amphibia,** urea excretion of, 3237⁴.
- Amphiboles.** (See also *Hornblende*.)
of Chibin range in Laponia, 2344⁴.
endogenous contact metamorphic, rocks in Lausitz granite, 49³.
ferro-Mn, relation of French and Am. grünerites to similar Swedish, 2904⁴.
molded products from, P 2248².
from Ras-Zeit granite and Wadi Melaha thermalite, 2908².
- Amphibolite,** biotite garnet, from Koralps, Westiermark, 49⁷.
crystn. of, 49⁶.
- Amphitera antediluviana,** 4574⁷.
- Ampholytes,** definition of, 4326⁶.
- Amphoteric substances,** behavior of Na and Ba amalgam electrodes in solns. of, 1986⁶.
cadmium hydroxide as, 4326⁶.
clay as, 1422⁹.
- Amplifiers,** valve, application to measurement of x-ray and photoelec. effects, 4057².
- Ampoules,** filling and sealing of, 138¹.
filling device for, 2029³, 2637².
glass for, H-ion concn. and, 4742⁹.
medicinal, P 4204⁶.
for sep. reactive ingredients for making unstable solns., P 3266².
sol. substance yielded by glass of, in relation to its action on solns. for injection, 4743⁴.
testing of, 4743².
for unstable solns., P 141³.
- Amygdalin,** emulsin action on, effect of Th X on, 438⁶.
extrn. from press cake of bitter almond, 971¹, 2437².
in press cake of bitter almonds, 3019⁶.
synthesis of, and its relation to gentiobiose, 4110⁷.
- , **heptaacetyl-***, 4110⁶.
- Amygdalinic acid, heptaacetyl-*,** 4110⁶.
- Amygdaloside.** See *Amygdalin*.
- Amyl acetate.** See *Acetic acid*.
- Amyl alcohol.** (See also *Pentanol*.)
color reactions with some aldehydes, 2901⁶.
decompn. in high-frequency electromagnetic fields, 31².
decompn. products of, in Poudre B, 3532¹.
dielec. const. of, variation with pressure, 3572⁷.
dispersing of, P 1783².

- effect on phosphagen content of muscles, 3230⁹.
 elec. moment of, 2320³.
 equil. with salts, 2090⁷.
 esters, P 91⁸.
 flash point of, 4672⁶.
 free energy of, 1716⁴.
 partition of lactic acid between H₂O and, 715⁴.
 from petroleum (light), 1032⁹.
 phys. consts. of, 571⁹, 572³.
 polarization of light scattered by vapors of, 1091⁸.
 quinhydrone electrode in solns. of, 2308⁹.
 reduction by bacteria of isovaleraldehyde to, 1991¹.
 Röntgen-ray diffraction in isomers of, 1098⁶.
 soly. of Se in glass in, 3502⁷.
 specific heat and internal pressure of, 4286².
 synthesis from olefins and halogen compds., 158⁹.
see-**Amyl alcohol**. See *2-Pentanol*.
tert-**Amyl alcohol**, color reactions with some aldehydes, 2901⁸.
 narcosis with, speed of, 639⁶.
 oxidation by KMnO₄, velocity of, 3336⁴.
Amylamine, *p*-aminobenzenesulfonate, 4112⁹.
 —, *c*-**phenyl**-, base strength of, 229⁹.
 picrate, d. of, 520⁶.
 picrate, elec. cond. and viscosity of, 1088⁵ &.
 —, *c*-***p*-tolyl**-, 1147¹.
 —, *c*-**2,5-xylol**-, and picrate, 1147².
Amylases, action on plant and animal polysaccharides, 1165¹.
 adsorption by animal C, 439³.
 affinity for their substrates, 1604⁵.
 arsenic compds. and, 4543⁹.
 of *Aspergillus oryzae*, 2383⁷.
 of *Aspergillus oryzae* and of malt, decompn. of starch by, 2233⁵.
 in blood serum and urine, 1986⁹.
 in blood serum, effect of injecting starch and glycogen on, 979⁶.
 of blood serum, pancreas and, 2504⁵.
 book, 3063¹.
 detn. in blood and urine, 979⁴.
 in dog saliva and effect of alimentary factors thereon, 95⁴.
 effect on avitaminosis B from diet rich in starch, 975⁴.
 in fermentation, 3180⁴.
 formation by several strains of *Aspergillus*, 3427⁶.
 in gall bladder of *Fundulus heteroclitus*, 1630⁴.
 in germinating wheat, 2765⁹.
 in grains of wheat in course of ripening, resting and germinating, quant. variations of, 2186².
 in intestine, effect of pilocarpine, eserine or choline on, 821¹.
 malt, purification of, 662⁴.
 pancreatic, effect of concn. of neutral salts on activation of, 3897⁴ &.
 H-ion concn. and salt concn. for activation of, 3897⁴.
 media for study of, 252⁹.
 in pancreatic gland of *Balanus perforatus*, 1630⁴.
 in plants, 4579⁶.
 in pyloric ceca of *Suriola quinqueradiata*, 2758¹.
 in saliva normally and after intravenous injection of pancreatic fluid, 2595¹.
 salivary, effect of bromides on, 4137⁹.
 system: glycogen-lipoids-, 4543⁹.
 system: polysaccharide-charcoal-, 248⁹.
 system: polysaccharide-protein-, 1985¹.
 system resembling, 968⁹.
 in takadiastase, optimum activity of, 600⁴.
 of urine, effect of pancreatectomy on, 1183⁹.
Amylene. See *1-Pentene*.
Amylene hydrate. See *tert*-**Amyl alcohol**.
Amyl ether, boiling p. and m. p. of, 56⁴.
 hydrogenation of, 3627⁴.
 phys. consts. of, 4024⁷.
Amyl nitrite, oxidation of *p*-tolylhydrazones of aromatic aldehydes with, 238⁴.
Amylodextrin. See *Starch*, sol.
Amylogenesis, in plant cells, 2392⁹.
Amyloid, disease, blood cholesterol in, 1185⁴.
 formation and disappearance in man, 625⁴.
Amyloid degeneration, origin of, effect of acid and alk. feeding on, 1388⁹.
Amyloidosis, susceptibility of mice and rats to exptl., 4612⁶.
Amyolysis. (See also *Amylases*; *Starch*.)
 by blood and saliva, effect of insulin on, 2985¹.
 of pancreas, cinchona alkaloids and, 2407⁴.
 by pancreas, effect of atropine, emetine, strychnine and nicotine on, 2985².
 in plant cells, 2392⁹.
Amylopectins. See *Pectins*.
Amylopsin, hydrolysis of starch by, 1188⁶.
Amyloses, mol. wt. detn. of acetyl derivs., 392³.
Amyl sulfide, effect on *Ascaris lumbricoide*, 119².
α-**Amyrin**, from *Asclepias syriaca*, 440⁴.
p-**Amyrin**, from *Asclepias syriaca*, 446⁴.
 esters, 3650⁴.
Amyroot. See *Apocynum cannabinum*.
Amytal (5-ethyl-5 isooamylbarbituric acid), an esthesia, 1626².
 anesthesia, effect of insulin on metabolism in, 460⁴.
 anesthesia, glycogen formation under, 4640⁹.
 effect on blood sugar content, 2616⁶.
 effect on pulse rate, 1806¹.
 narcosis by, effect on reaction to prolonged intravenous injection of *d* glucose, 3232¹.
 pharmacol. action of, 2780⁷.
Anabrus simplex, sodium arsenite dust and spray for, 2025¹.
Anacardium occidentale. See *Cashew nut*.
Anaerobes. See *Bacteria*.
Anaerobiosis, elec. cond. and automatic activity of heart in cold blooded animals in, 107².
 systolic and diastolic temp. rises during, 1786⁹.
Analcite, crystal structure of, 3116³.
 diabase from Utah, 49².
 from Oregon, Ritter Hot Spring, 3116³.
Analeptics, mode of action of, 2994².
Analgesia, with cocaine, reinforcement of, 823¹.
 spinal, 4647⁹.
Analgesics. (See also *Dilaudid*.) P 1017⁴.
 benzyloxyethanol, P 845⁹.
Analysis. (Under this heading are entered only analytical subjects of a general nature. See also *Ammonium sulfide group*; *Ashing*; *Calculations*; *Calibration*; *Calorimetry*; *Indicators*; *Iodometry*; *Ores*; *Reagents*; *Sampling*; *Standard solutions*; *Stannous etry*; *Thermal analysis*; *Titration*.)

- Toxicology; also *such headings as* Aluminimum, analysis; Blood, analysis; Food, analysis; Water, analysis.)
 advanced and graduate work in, 3558².
 amalgams in volumetric, 361, 1932², 2122³.
 of body fluids, 3221³.
 books: Lab. Manual of Elementary Qual., 553²; Analytical Tables, 561⁶. Précis d'analyse chimique. Tome I. Principes généraux. Tables numériques. Tome II. Cations, 561⁶. Chemistry by Experimentation, Including Qual., 561⁷. Quant., durch Elektrolyse, 561⁷. Die Massanalyse. I. Die theoretischen Grundlagen der Massanalyse, 561⁸. II. Die Praxis der Massanalyse, 2125². Standards and Tests for Reagent and C. P. Chemicals, 561⁸. Qual., 561⁹, 1558⁴, 1747⁹. Qual. Chem. Analysis—A Study of the Reactions and, of Inorg. Substances, 561⁹. Some Famous Medical Trials, 561⁹. Chem. Tests, 931⁴. Químico cuantitativo, 931⁴. Allen's Com. Org., 1303³. A Course of Volumetric Work for Day and Evening Students of Pure and Applied Chemistry, 1303⁴. Muter's Short Manual of Analytical Chemistry, Qual. and Quant. -- Inorg. and Org., 1303⁵. A Textbook of Elementary Qual., 1558⁴. Agrikulturchem. Praktikum—Quant., 1648¹; Quant. Chem., 1747⁹; Electro. rapide, 1747⁹; Textbook of Elementary Qual., 1747⁹; Methods of Biol. Assay, 1789³; Volumetric, for Students of Pharmaceutical and General Chemistry, 1933³. Elementary Practical Chemistry and Qual., II. Analytical Chemistry, 2125². Essentials of Qual. Chem., 2340²; Volumetric Analysis. Vol. I. The Theoretical Principles of Volumetric, 2340². Photometric Chem., Vol. I. Colorimetry, 2340²; Handbuch der biol. Arbeitsmethoden, 2384⁴, 3, 3676⁸. Biochem. Lab. Methods, 2385¹. Handbuch der biol. Arbeitsmethoden—Chemische Reaktionen organischer Körper im ultravioletten Licht und im Licht der Sonne, 2584²; Chemiker-Kalender. Band II, 2706⁶; Qual. and Vol., for Medical Students, 2720¹; Mikromethodik. Quant. Bestimmg. d. Harn-, Blut- u. Organbestandteile in kleinen Mengen f. klin. u. experimentelle Zwecke, 2765¹; Visual Lines for Spectrum, 2888⁹. Volumetric, for Intermediate Students, 2902²; Die chem., seltener technischer Metalle, 2902². Handbuch der biol. Arbeitsmethoden—Mikrophotographie, 3092²; General Chemistry Lab. Text, 3092²; Anorganisch - chemisches Praktikum—Qual., u. anorg. Präparate, 3108¹; Anleitung zum Studium der chem. Reaktionen und der qual., 3114⁸; Computation Tables for Vol., 3114⁸; Tratado de, químico, 3114⁸; Elements of Qual. Chem., —A Lab. Guide, 3114⁹; Quant. chem. Versuche, 3114⁹; Handbuch der biol. Arbeitsmethoden—Methoden d. Geologie, Mineralogie, Paläobiologie, Geographie, 3118⁴; Handbuch der biol. Arbeitsmethoden—Methoden zum Studium d. Funktionen d. einzelnen Organe d. tier. Organismus—Methoden d. Erforschg. d. Leistg. d. tier. Organismus, 3181⁹; Klinische Methoden voor Scheikunde en Microscopie, 3186⁴; Die Laboratoriumsmethoden der Wiener Kliniken, 3186⁴; Handbuch der biol. Arbeitsmethoden—Aminieren u. Amidieren, 3186⁴; Elementi di analisi chimica ad uso degli istituti tecnici, industrial commerciali e delle scuole agrarie medie, 3374²; Anleitung zur qual., 3375¹; Übungen in quant. chemischer, 3375¹; Handbuch der biol. Arbeitsmethoden—Elektronen- und Ionenröhren, 3423²; Die spektrochemische Analyse natürlicher organischer Farbstoffe, 3423²; Cours de chimie analytique, 3603⁷. Précis d', chimique quant. II. Métalloïdes et dérivés (anions), composés organiques, 3603⁸; Analytische Chemie I. Reaktionen, 3865⁴; Anleitung zur quant. chem., für den Gebrauch im chem. Lab. der Abteilung für Bergbau an der technischen Hochschule, Berlin, 3865⁴. Tech. Methods of Chem. Analyses, 3865⁴; Introductory Quant., 4084⁴. Outlines of Qual. Chem., 4084⁴; Cours de chimie. II. Chimie minérale industrielle—Analyse minérale industrielle, 4186⁴; Chem. und mikrochem. Untersuchungsmethoden, 4411⁴; A Manual of Quant. Chem., 4677².
 in Brit. Pharm. revision, 2241⁷*.
 capillary, 3599⁶.
 carbon dioxide flow through a combustion train, regulation of, 2895¹.
 catalytic, 741³.
 centrifuge in quant., 2894⁹.
 ceric salts for quant., 4404¹.
 ceric sulfate in volumetric, 1296⁴, 2900⁹.
 college course in elementary qual., 3558¹.
 colorimetric, using a spectrophotometer, 4079⁶.
 of columbium and tungsten groups, 367⁴.
 combustion—see also Carbon, analysis; Hydrogen, analysis.
 combustion, elec. furnace for, 3808⁴, 4277⁶.
 combustion, graphic computation of, 553⁹.
 const.-wt. filters in quant., 3368⁷.
 detection and detn. of metals by means of o-hydroxyquinoline, 743⁴.
 detection of changes in compn. of mixt. of gases or vapors, P 3375¹.
 detection of inflammable gases or vapors in mines, on ships, etc., app. for, P 1239⁴.
 detn. and sepn. of rare metals from other metals, 742⁶.
 detn. of ion concn. in, elec. app. for, P 359¹.
 detn. of minute quantities of metals in biol. material, 2585².
 detn. of reducing substances, 3368⁹.
 of dil. solns. by opacity of fine suspensions formed therein, 3599⁴.
 with dropping-mercury cathode, 3108⁴.
 drop reactions, 3599⁶.
 elec. cond. measurements in quant., vacuum resistance vessel for, 513⁹.
 electro-, 1555².
 electrolysis with dropping-Hg cathode, 42⁴.
 electrolytic, with easily fusible cathode, 554⁴.
 electro-, stirrer for, 2687⁹.
 elementary org., for C and H without use of catalysts, 1933⁴.
 error limits in German pharmacopeial methods from physico-chem. standpoint, 1213⁶, 2637².

- errors in, 1555⁹.
 errors of observation in, magnitude of, 3599³.
 evaluation of results of, 4078³.
 gas—see *Flue gas*; *Gas*, *illuminating and fuel*;
Gases; and specific gases.
 with Grignard reagents, app. for, 382⁸.
 incineration in, partial decompn. of alk.
 chlorides in, 4408⁹.
 introductory college course in qual., technic
 of conducting, 3558².
 introductory college course in quant., technic
 of conducting, 3558².
 introductory course in quant., 3558².
 iodine trichloride as oxidizing agent and Na
 formate as reducing agent in, 4407¹.
 Jones' reductor in, Zn amalgam for, 1117⁴.
 lab. scheme of instruction in qual., 1925⁴.
 macro-combustions with Pregl's universal
 filling, 929⁹.
 magnetic—see *Magnetism*.
 magnitude of perceptible errors in, 1295⁴.
 mercuri-amides in, 1298⁹.
 in metallurgy, 2895².
 of metals, polarograph in, 930⁹.
 methods of U. S. P. X, 4725².
 micro-, 553⁹.
 ashing in, 4558⁷.
 in metallurgy, 2724³.
 org., 4408⁹.
 photoelec. spectrophotometry in, 4402⁶.
 of reducible substances in fermentation
 products, polarigraphic method for,
 2895⁴.
 volumetric, 362⁵.
 volumetric, and centrifugo-volumetry,
 4078³.
 in works, 1555⁹.
 micro-fractionating column for, 1499⁴.
 of minerals, 1118⁶.
 of mixts. of isomeric unsatd. compds.,
 370².
 of mixts. of similar org. compds., 743⁴.
 of mixts. of solids with analytical quartz
 lamp, 3858⁴.
 nephelometric, using a spectrophotometer,
 4079².
 objectives in teaching of qual., 2524⁴.
 of org. material by means of chromic acid
 oxidation, 561¹.
 outside indications, spot plate for, 513³.
 oxidation and reduction in, interpretation
 by electron theory, 3108².
 periodic system and, 3368².
 of pharmaceutical preps., 4722³.
 phosphoric acid pptn. in qual., 558⁴.
 potassium bisulfate fusions in, 2337¹.
 potentiometric titration in, 2524⁴.
 of powders, 4351².
 of precious metal ores, 1557⁵.
 qual., for cations without use of H₂S, 2723⁷.
 of cations without use of H₂S or its derivs.,
 1929⁷.
 of mixt. contg. complex compds. of C₂N₂,
 2524⁴.
 without use of H₂S, thioacetic acid, etc.,
 559².
 quant. pptn. at extreme concns., 1927⁴.
 quant. sepn. and detn. by volatilization
 with HCl, 4080⁴.
 review for 1926, 362⁴.
 with Röntgen rays, 4078⁷.
 Röntgen-ray spectrography in, 3858⁴.
 sedimentation, 4673³.
 sedimentation, app. for, 3808¹.
 sepn. and detn. of metals with 8-hydroxy-
 quinoline, 1929⁶.
 sepn. of mixed pyrophosphate and mixed
 orthophosphate, 2119⁹.
 sieve, 147².
 soly. influences and quant., 4079¹.
 spectral, 2880¹, 3112⁹, 3368², 4059⁴.
 of alloys, 4080⁴.
 app. for automatic, 3070⁴.
 for detection of deposition of impurities
 in a metal, 3112⁹.
 of minerals, 44³, 4412^{1,2}.
 quant., 26¹, 1929⁹.
 quant., of metals, 3599⁹.
 quant., of solar atm., 1277⁴.
 review on, 538⁸.
 system of, 1² 2902⁴.
 of traces of metals, 3858⁴.
 spectro-chem., 193⁷.
 spectrographic, 2526¹.
 spectrophotometric, 1275².
 suction flask for quant., 1499⁷.
 with thermobalance, 1929⁹.
 ultimate, of org. compds., 3113⁴.
 with ultra violet light, 553³, 2338³.
Anaphylactic shock. See *Anaphylaxis*.
Anaphylatoxins, bacterial, effect on isolated
 blood vessels, 4627¹.
Anaphylaxis. (See also *Anti-anaphylaxis*.)
 antibody and precipitin, 3216¹.
 antigen for, hydatid fluid as, 3217⁹.
 antisera, species specificity of serum protein
 fractions obtained by electroosmosis to,
 4628⁴.
 avitaminoses and, 2203³.
 bacterial, role of carbohydrate haptens in,
 1620⁹.
 from biol. point of view, 2783³.
 bismuth passage from blood into cerebro-
 spinal fluid and nerve centers in, 2620⁹.
 blood coagulation and, 3214².
 blood in, passive sensitization with Maignon's
 fraction of, 4612⁴.
 with blood serum in decerebrated guinea pigs,
 coagulability and surface tension of plasma
 in, 630¹.
 with blood serum plus tuberculin, 2401⁴.
 with blood vessel preps. using egg white as
 antigen, 3450¹.
 calcium and K content of blood and tissues in,
 2782⁹.
 calcium chloride effect on, 630¹.
 cholesterol effect on, 1190⁹, 3221⁴, 4627⁹.
 contraction induced through mucosa of iso-
 lated intestine, 4621⁴.
 in decerebration, variations of glycemia
 during, 263⁹.
 in dermatology, 4616³.
 effect of period of single injection of antigen
 on, in guinea pigs, 2105⁴.
 effect of serum irradiated with ultra-violet rays
 in exptl., 2202⁹.
 effect of splenectomy and of staining on,
 4168¹.
 effect of ultra-violet rays on exptl., 2202⁴.
 effect on Ca and K content of blood and
 tissues, 2782⁹.
 effect on functioning of hematoencephalic
 barrier, 3927¹.
 enteral, 629².
 effect on serum globulins, 629².
 N metabolism in, 629².
 as functional reaction of reticulo-endothelial
 system, 629².

- hemoclastic changes *in vitro* from agents causing, 2204².
 heparin effect on, 811⁴.
 in intestines of guinea pigs, effect of chloralose on, 3215².
 lactic acid pptn. by blood serum in, 4163².
 latent period of passive, with homologous serum, 2978².
 lens, with blood vessel preps., 4627².
 lipid antibodies, production by injection of auto-lipoid serum mixts., 624⁴.
 lipid antibodies, production from injections of homologous lipid and hog serum, 3448².
 mechanism of, 3214².
 mineral waters and, 2978¹.
 with neoarsphenamine, 2612².
 parathyroid calcemia and, 2610².
 in passively sensitized guinea pigs, hapten causing, 2615².
 passive, studied with blood vessel preps., 3449².
 placental permeability, 1388².
 in plants, 2965².
 production with chemically defined substances, 623².
 protein metabolism during, 4163⁴.
 with protein peptic digestion products, 4612⁷.
 reactions of isolated head of dog, 114¹.
 with red blood corpuscles as antigen, cellular nature of, 3215².
 by red blood corpuscles in dogs, 622¹.
 salt metabolism during, 624⁷.
 selection of individuals certain of, 4609².
 shock, effect of Bayer substances on, 2405¹
 physicochem. properties of blood in, 2201⁴.
 production by sol. sp. substance largely carbohydrate in nature, 2196⁴.
 smooth muscle response in, 621².
 surface tension of plasma in, 2610².
 surface tension of serum in, 2786⁴.
 in tissue cultures, 3215².
 with two non-type-sp. fractions, 2615².
 with type-sp. substance, 2615².
 yakriton effect on, 4610¹.
Anaricin, prepu. of, and its vaccinating properties, 4169².
Anasa tristis, eggs of, O consumption of, 4178⁴.
 α -Anatase, transformation into β -anatase, 2341².
 β -Anatase, transformation into α -anatase, 2341².
Anatoxins, antigenic properties of, 808², 2406¹.
 diphtheia, 629², 2001¹.
 as antigen, 2978².
 physicochem. nature of, 808¹.
 prepu. of, 2784².
 formation of, 4625¹.
 formation of, effect of HClO on, 4160².
 of Ramon, 3213².
 sensitizing properties of, 4634².
Anauxite, from Calif. Ione formation, 3116⁴.
 from Czechoslovakia (Bilin), 3116⁴.
Andalusite, alteration of, contact metamorphism for, 3607².
 crystal structure of, 1559¹, 4416².
Andesine, -basalt of Galapagos Islands, 745².
 of Ripi, Lazio, 3117¹.
Andesites, of China (eastern), 745⁴.
 of Hungary, Comitast Pest, 4088¹.
 -hypersthene, 4415².
 -hypersthene of Blair Duguid, N. S. Wales, 3117¹.
 magnetism (permanent) of, subjected to heat, 2344².
 rocks near Helemba, Hungary, 3117².
Andorite, 4413⁷.
 from Felsőbanya, 2003⁴.
Andradite, compressibility (linear) of, 2340⁴.
 garnet, 4412¹.
Andreis, Ettore, obituary, 4269⁴.
Andropogon, connatus, oil of, 1434⁴.
 sorghum—see *Sorghum*.
 squarrosus—see *Veliver*.
Anelectronic phenomena, imitation of, with collodion sacs, 791².
Anemia, benzene effect on secondary, 2787².
 bilirubin content of splenic venous and arterial blood in, 3926².
 blood compn. and respiration during recovery from pernicious, 2782².
 blood compn. in treatment of pernicious, with diet rich in liver, 2592².
 blood formation in, by means of various diets, 984².
 blood in, Ca and K content of, 624².
 blood in, hemoglobin content and reducing power of, 3919².
 blood in pernicious, 111².
 blood in splenic, effect of ultra-violet rays on, 1801⁷.
 blood P in, 3209².
 blood regeneration in, index of, 4639².
 blood regeneration in pernicious, 819⁷.
 effect of ash of liver on, 4640².
 effect of kidney on, 4612¹.
 blood regeneration in severe, 3436².
 blood serum bilirubin in sickle-cell and secondary, 806⁴.
 blood serum in pernicious, 2200⁴.
 cause of pernicious, 4615⁷.
 from *Clostridium welchii*, analysis of blood in, 2200².
 by cobra venom or lysocytin, blood cells, hemoglobin, bilirubin and urobilin in hemolytic, 270².
 dietetic treatment of pernicious, 1186⁴, 1381².
 dietetic treatment of pernicious, with esp. reference to liver therapy, 1383⁴.
 digitalis effect on circulation in, 1400².
 effect of isolated vitamins on, 2189².
 effect on intestinal villi, 108⁴.
 familial splenic—see *Gaucher's disease*.
 gastric secretion in pernicious, and in secondary, assocd. with chronic pancreatitis, 1996².
 gastrointestinal flora in pernicious, 4635⁴.
 hematin and, 98².
 hematopoietic action of Mn in, 2209¹.
 hematopoietic effect of nuclear extractives in, 2006².
 hemoglobin regeneration in, effect of beef liver and Fe salts on, 1387².
 hemoglobin resistance in pernicious, 4635¹.
 hemoglobin synthesis in secondary, stimulation after feeding fetal calf liver, 4613⁴.
 insulin effect on, 2213².
 liver diet and, 4617¹.
 liver diet in pernicious, 1394⁷, 1621², 2612², 4637⁴.
 liver ext. effect on erythrocytes and reticulocytes in pernicious, 4613².
 liver ext. in treatment of pernicious, 2213¹, 4640⁷.

- liver ext. (pernâmon) for treatment of pernicious, 3929^a.
- liver ext. powder for treatment of pernicious, prepn. of, 2807^a.
- liver exts. and, 2196^a.
- liver feeding in pernicious, difference in response to fetal calf and beef liver, 4613^a.
- metabolism in pernicious, esp. after treatment with liver, 4617^a.
- from milk diets and its correction with ash of beef liver, 1180^a.
- nature of material in liver effective in pernicious, 2981^a.
- nutritional, relation of inorg. Fe to, 113^a.
- peptidase in serum and urine in, 1187^a.
- pernicious, 2973^a.
- in pigs (young), 1802^a.
- poikilocytosis in, 3217^a.
- ptyalin observations in, 4621^a.
- of rice disease, 3436^a.
- toxin of pernicious, 265^a.
- toxin, ultra-violet irradiation of pernicious, 2196^a.
- treatment of pernicious, with high-caloric diet rich in vitamins, 3200^a.
- treatment with Cu and Fe salts, 3199^{a,2,3}.
- treatment with liver and HCl, 987^a.
- Anemone nemorosa**, org. acids in, daily variations and other changes in, 3192^a.
- Anergy**. See *Antianaphylaxis*.
- Anesthesia**. (See also *Analgesia*.)
- amylal, effect of insulin on metabolism in, 460^a.
- amylal, glycogen formation under, 4640^a.
- auto inhalation method of, in canine surgery, 3424^a.
- carbon dioxide in general, role and scope of, 2200^a.
- chloroform, effect of lecithin on resistance to, 4173^a.
- effect on agglutinins, 4175^a.
- effect on creatine bodies, 8167^a.
- effect on excitability of vagus, 3931^a.
- colonic, in operations on brain and spinal cord, 4646^a.
- dental, in dog, 4647^a.
- effect of, from chloralose, somniphene and urethan on O consumption in rats, 2986^a.
- effect on metabolism at thermal neutrality, 631^a.
- effect on recovery process in skeletal muscle, 2990^a.
- epidural, in equines and bovines with dulcene, 1804^a.
- ethylene-O, 3697^a, 4174^a.
- ethyl ether, blood in, 3700^a.
- effect on agglutinins, 4175^a.
- effect on blood gases, 3700^a.
- effect on compn. of blood and relation to thyroid function, 3457^a.
- gas mixing app. for, P 3809^a.
- glycol-chloroform, 3704^a.
- local, 3704^a.
- local, in operations on central nervous system, 1808^a.
- morphine, effect on oxidase reaction of nerve tissue, 2600^a.
- nitrous oxide-O, in dental and oral surgery, 117^a.
- with oxygen and N₂O, C₂H₂ or C₂H₄, 4645^a.
- postoperative use of aromatic spirits of NH₃ in, 3236^a.
- quinine derivs. and local, 1625^a.
- rectal, with avertin, 302^a.
- regional, in dog and cat with procaine, 1804^a.
- respiration, temp. and blood sugar in, 817^a.
- shock and vomiting decrease in caudal and spinal, by use of aromatic spirits of NH₃, 3236^a.
- stereoisomerism and local, 761^a, 2919^a.
- with trialkyl and dialkyl barbituric acids, 1626^a.
- tropococaine lumbar, oxidase reaction of nerve cells under, 2600^a.
- Anesthesine-urea**^a, derivs., 4202^a.
- Anesthetics**. (See also *Amytal*; *Narcotics*; *Tulocaine*; etc.)
- acetylene, purification of, P 304^a.
- action of local, H-ion concn. and, 632^a.
- activity of local, measure of, 1016^a.
- administration of gaseous, 791^a.
- amino alc. esters as, 4716^a.
- of *m*-aminobenzoic acid ester series, P 3491^a.
- p*-aminobenzoylglycolic acid esters as local, 3958^a.
- α -aminopyridine and derivs. as local, 2409^a.
- antagonism to alkali metal ions on permeability of cell, 2616^a.
- bases obtained from *p*-phenetidine and from *p*-toluidine with HCHO as, 1763^a.
- benzylalcohol, P 845^a.
- book: Heilmittel der organischen Chemie und ihre Herstellung - Lokal., 2243^a.
- chem. basis of efficacy and toxicity of local, 3236^a.
- cholesterol as, 3228^a.
- derivs. of cocaine and urethan and their compds. as local, P 1216^a.
- effect of local, on blood vessel preps., 4608^a.
- effect of local, on blood vessels, 4658^a.
- effect on blood I, 1627^a.
- on coagulation of blood, 3231^a.
- on hepatic function, 2006^a.
- on hyperthermia by methylene blue, 2207^a.
- on osmotic resistance of red blood corpuscles, 2616^a.
- on potential difference of tissue, 3922^a.
- on robust and handicapped patient, 4646^a.
- on sugar metabolism of animal cells, 2990^a, 3236^a.
- esters of aromatic acids for local, P 3265^a.
- ethyl phthalamate and Et *p*-aminobenzoyl phthalamate-HCl, P 4204^a.
- explosibility of, 3265^a.
- fixation of inorg. colloids in organism by application of local, 3230^a.
- gas, cooling app. for, P 4015^a.
- from glands of sharks, etc., P 4726^a.
- local, P 1654^a.
- from aliphatic carboxylic acids, 113^a.
- from 3 piperidinecarbinol, 963^a.
- mixture of ephedrine, procaine, adrenaline and K₂SO₄, 814^a.
- of novocaine type, synthesis of local, 666^a.
- pharmacol. action of local, constitution and, 3699^a.
- phthalamic acid esters as, P 2034^a.
- piperidine derivs. as local, 81^a.
- respiratory effects of, 3236^a.
- salts of *p*-aminobenzoyldiethylaminoethanol as, effect of combined acid on, 821^a.
- synthesis of, 590^a, 591^a.
- testing local, on sensory nerves of frogs, 4659^a.
- toxicity of, 266^a.
- for use on fishing vessels, 2437^a.

- vapors, app. for generating, P 480⁹.
- Anethole** (*p*-propenylanisole), amino alc. synthesis from, 4716⁹.
- elec. charge produced by friction between solid and liquid, 4343¹.
- reaction with sulfamic acid, 1965⁹.
- o*(*m* or *p*)-**Anethole**, α (and β)-phenyl-, 4504^{3,5}.
- Anetholesulfonic acid***, and derivs., 1966¹.
- Angelica**, *archangelica*, oil of, 3018¹.
- sylvestris*, seed fats of, 2766¹.
- Angelic acid**, furyl-*, constitution of so-called, 3163¹.
- Angelica-seed oil**, 2809⁴.
- Angina**, metabolism in incubation period in, 4164⁷.
- Angina pectoris**, blood in, Ca, K and choline of, 4617⁵.
- treatment with EtOH injections, 2988⁴.
- Angiotomy**, adrenal secretion after, 2970².
- blood NH₄ in, 2608⁶.
- formation and fate of creatine and creatinine in, 2608².
- intermediary metabolism in, behavior of protein decompn. products in, 2607⁴.
- phosphorus in, 2607⁹.
- K and Ca in, 2608¹.
- sugar formation and distribution in organs in, 2608³.
- water content of blood in, 2608⁵.
- Angle of contact**. See *Contact angle*.
- Angostura**, bark, alkaloid from false, 2028⁹.
- Anguilla vulgaris**, trimethylamine oxide in, 1628².
- Anguillula aceti**, survival in aq. solns. of formic, acetic, propionic, butyric and valeric acids, 4178⁷.
- Anhaline**. See *Hordeine*.
- Anhydremia**, insulin, 3229².
- retention of intravenously injected fluid in fasting, 3445⁴.
- Anhydrides** (*acid anhydrides*). (See also *Oxides*.)
- decompn. of, 2152⁷.
- of fatty acids, halo derivs. of, P 433¹.
- manuf. of aliphatic, P 2951⁸.
- manuf. of aromatic, P 2951⁷.
- reaction with alkaloid *N*-oxides, 429⁸.
- Anhydrite**, soly. of, 2096⁴.
- Anhydro - 5 - amino - 2 - β, β, β - trichloro - α - hydroxyethoxy - 1 - β, β, β - trichloro - α - hydroxyethylbenzene***, 1965².
- Anhydroarginine**, dibenzoylacetyl-*, 2741⁷.
- Anhydrobia - 2 - amino - 3 - methoxybenzaldehyde***, 84⁵, 428².
- Anhydrobrazilin**, trimethyl-*, 425².
- Anhydrobufalin**, acetyl-*, 3666⁴.
- Anhydrobufalinone***, 3666⁴.
- Anhydrocreatinol***, and derivs., 1760⁴.
- Anhydroidigitoxygenin***, 88².
- , tetrahydro-*, 88².
- Anhydroidihydrolycorine***, 2949².
- Anhydroidihydroprotopine***, derivs., 593³.
- Anhydrogamabufalin**, acetyl-*, 3666⁴.
- Anhydrogamabufotalin***, and diformate, 3666⁴.
- 3,6-Anhydro-d-glucose***, 3141⁸.
- , monoacetone-*, and derivs., 3141⁹, 3142⁸.
- , monoacetone-*p*-toluenesulfo-*, 3141⁹.
- Anhydroglucosecycloacetoacetic acid***, and derivs., 1140⁹, 1141¹.
- Anhydrohematoxylin**, tetramethyl-, synthesis of, 1782².
- Anhydrolisostrophanthonic acid***, Me esters, isomers, 1132^{3,5}.
- Anhydrolupinine***, picrate, 4532⁸.
- Anhydrolycorine**, methyl-*, methiodide, 2949¹.
- Anhydromethyl - 3,11 - dimethoxytetrahydroprotuberberine***, and -HCl, 87³.
- Anhydromethyltetrahydropalmatine** A*, and -HCl, 85⁶.
- Anhydromethyltetrahydropalmatine** B*, and -HCl, 85⁶.
- Anhydromethyltetrahydroprotuberberine***, and -HCl, 87³.
- Anhydro - 5 - nitro - 4 - methyl - 2 - β, β, β - trichloro - α - hydroxyethoxy - 1 - β, β, β - trichloro - α - hydroxyethylbenzene***, 1965².
- Anhydrosponin***, 2949⁷.
- Anhydrosugars**. See *Sugars*.
- Anhydrotetrahydromethylprotopine***, methosulfate, 593³.
- Anhydro - 5 - *p* - tolylazo - 2 - β, β, β - trichloro - α - hydroxyethoxy - 1 - β, β, β - trichloro - α - hydroxyethylbenzene***, 1965².
- Anhydrotrihydroxyinsularine***, 786⁹.
- Anhydro - tris - 2 - amino - 3 - methoxybenzaldehyde***, 84⁵.
- Anhydroureidohomoasparaginic acid***, 2551⁸.
- Anhydroureidohomoasparaginic monoamide***, 2551⁷.
- Anilides**, chlorination of, 1963⁴.
- chlorination of, velocity of *N* and *C*, 2371⁴.
- Aniline**, adsorption by water, 1882⁸.
- N*-alkyl derivs., catalytic prepn. of, 4111⁸.
- autoxidation in hexane-air mixts. from addn of, 2459¹.
- bactericidal action of, chem. constitution and, 2959⁹.
- catalytic reduction of nitrobenzene into, in gaseous phase, 2098⁹.
- compds. with *p*, *p'*-benzalbisalaniline and its derivs., 4117², 4118^{1,2,4,5}.
- compd. with *o*-chlorophenol, 1949⁶.
- compd. with PbI₂, 3105⁷.
- compd. with vanadyl benzoylacetate, 1741⁸.
- condensation products with HCHO, P 4740¹.
- condensation products with HCHO, etc., P 4213⁶.
- condensation with AcH and with paraldehyde in presence of Al₂O₃, 83⁴.
- depolarization of light scattered by, 1091⁹.
- detn. of, 43².
- detn. of small quantities of, 3602⁹.
- discovery of, 51¹.
- dispersion in visible and ultra-violet ranges of spectrum, 913⁴.
- distn. with steam, 4352¹.
- effect on PhN:NNHPh and MeC₆H₄N: NNHPh rearrangements, 2745^{8,7}.
- on ionization during slow combustion, 915⁴.
- on reduction of indigo carmine, 779⁸.
- fluorescence of, 553⁸.
- formation by reduction of C₆H₅NO₂, titanica catalysis in, 3338⁹.
- heat action on, 396⁷.
- hexabromostannate, prepn. of, 199⁷.
- and homologs as vulcanization accelerators, 1496¹.
- hydrofluoride, 3507⁷.
- hydrogenation of, 1335⁹, P 454⁹.

- hydrogen-ion concn. of solns. of, effect on adsorption, 3328^o.
 infra-red absorption by, 1542^o.
 ionization const. of, 1761^o.
 knock-stability of, 2050^o.
 manif. of, P 2754^o.
 mercury derivs. of, 4506^o.
 mixts. with *sec.*-BuOH, thermodynamic activity of components of, 2305^o.
 mixts. with PhOH or PhNO₂, viscosities of, 707^o.
 nitro-*o*(and *p*)-toluenesulfonate, 62^o.
 photooxidation of, by means of dichromates, 4380^o.
 poisoning, blood in, 4641^o.
 poisoning of infants by, in stamping-ink on clothes, 1200^o.
 polarization of light scattered by vapors of, 1091^o.
 prepn. of, from nitrobenzene, 4324^o.
 protocatechuicurate, 411^o.
 quinone formation by electrolytic oxidation of, 4386^o.
 rape oil mixts., sepn. pt. of, 879^o.
 reaction with benzenediazonium chloride, 1762^o.
 with BzCH₂CN, 1967^o.
 with *d*-glutamic acid, 2943^o.
 with halogen derivs. of C₆H₅ and C₆H₄, velocity of, 3639^o.
 with *p* toluenesulfonyl chloride, 400^o.
 with vanillin, 1580^o.
 Röntgen-ray diffraction in, 7^o.
 salts, 11501^o.
 with bromomethylmaleanilic acid, 2923^o.
 with derivs. of naphthalenesulfonic acids, 2747^o, 2748^o.
 with xeronanilic acid, 2923^o.
 soln. tension of Ag in, 1893^o.
 specific heat of, variation with temp., 2101^o.
 stabilization of charcoal suspensions by, solid-phase rule and, 4308^o.
 systems: benzyl alc., camphene-, and glycol-, 3561^o, 3562^o.
 system: styphnic acid-, 2556^o.
 temp. coeff. of mol. cohesion and of mol. surface energy for, 3078^o.
 temp. effects of mixing with *o*-chlorophenol or CS₂, 904^o.
 thermal cond. of, 2871^o.
 as viscometric standard, 896^o.
- Aniline**, 2-(and 4) - (acetoxymethyl) - 4-(and 2) - bromo-, 4506^o, 4507^o.
 —, 4 - (acetoxymethyl) - 3 - bromo-, 2555^o.
 —, 4 - (acetoxymethyl) - 3 - chloro-, 231^o.
 —, 4-(acetoxymethyl)-3-iodo-, 232^o.
 —, amino-. See *Phenylenediamine*.
 —, *N*-(γ -amylpropargyl)-*N*-propargyl-, 381^o.
 —, *N*-benzal-, as an ammono aldehyde acetal, 3149^o.
 and *N*-oxide, *N* valency and refraction equiv. of, 3345^o.
 prepn. of, 1576^o.
 —, *p*, *p'*-benzalbis-, and addn. compds., 4117^o, 4118^o.
 derivs., dyes from, 3855^o.
 —, (10-benzal-1,8-dichloro-9,10-dihydro - 9 - anthryl) - *N*, *N* - dimethyl-, 587^o.
 —, *N*-benzal-*m*-nitro-, nitration of, 4488^o.
 —, *N*-benzyl-. See *Benzylamine*, *N*-phenyl-.
 —, 3,4-bis(acetoxymethyl)-5-chloro-, 2321^o.
 —, 2,4-bis(methylmercapto)-, and -HCl, 1340^o.
 —, *m*(and *p*)-bromo-, salt with 6-acetamino-2-naphthalenesulfonic acid, 2747^o.
 —, *o*-bromo-, reaction with Hg(OAc)₂, 4507^o.
 —, *p*-bromo-, prepn. of, 4506^o.
 —, *N*- β -bromoethyl-, 381^o.
 —, 2-(and 4)-bromo-4-(and 2)-(bromomethyl)-, 4507^o.
 —, 2-bromo-4-(bromomethyl)-, 2555^o.
 —, 2-bromo-6-chloro-4-iodo-, 397^o.
 —, 2-(and 4)-bromo-4-(and 2)-chloro-6-iodo-, 397^o.
 —, 4-bromo-2-chloro-6-iodo-, 2371^o.
 —, 2-(and 4)-bromo-4-(and 2)-(hydroxymethyl)-, 4507^o.
 —, 3-bromo-4-(hydroxymethyl)-, 2555^o.
 —, 2-bromo-4-iodo-, 2371^o.
 —, 2-(and 4)-bromo-4-(and 2)-iodo-6-nitro-, 2371^o.
 —, *p*-(6-bromo-2,4-xylyloxy)-, 3147^o.
 —, *o*-butyl-, and -HCl, 2370^o.
 —, *p*-butyl-, boiling p. of, 2370^o.
 —, chloro-, toxic liver injury from, and its by product, 1620^o.
 —, *m*-chloro-, compd. with *p*, *p'* benzallinamine, 4118^o.
 —, *o*(and *p*)-chloro-, ionization consts. of, 1761^o.
 —, *o*(and *p*)-chloro-, nitro *o*(and *p*)-toluenesulfonate, 62^o.
 —, *p*-chloro-, salts with acetamidonaphthalenesulfonic acids, 2747^o.
 —, *N*-(chlorobenzal)-, and *N* oxide, *N* valency and refraction equiv. of, 3345^o.
 —, *p*, *p'*-(*o*(and *p*)-chlorobenzal)bis-, and addn. compds., 4118^o.
 —, 3-chloro-4-(chloromethyl)-, 231^o.
 —, *o*-chloro-*N*-ethyl-, and -HCl, 4502^o.
 —, 4-chloro-3-fluoro-, 1963^o.
 —, 3-chloro-4-(hydroxymethyl)-, 231^o.
 —, 2-(and 4)-chloro-4-(and 2)-iodo-6-nitro-, 2371^o.
 —, *N*-(chloromethyl)-, 4112^o.
 —, *N*-(chloromethyl)-*N*-methyl-, 4112^o.
 —, 2-chloro-4-(methylmercapto)-, and -HCl, 1340^o.
 —, *p*-(4-chloro-2-nitrophenyl)dithiol-, and -HCl, 3658^o.
 —, *p*-chloro-*N*- α -phenylcinnamal-, 3164^o.
 —, *N*-cyano-. See *Carbamionitrile*.
 —, *p*-(3,6-dibromo-*p*-toloxy)-, 3149^o.
 —, 3,4-dichloro-, sepn. of, from a mixt. of dichloroanilines, P 1597^o.
 —, 2-dichloroaryl-*N*, *N*-diethyl-4-nitro-, 63^o.
 —, 2,5-dichloro-*N*, *N*-dimethyl-4-nitro-, 63^o.
 —, *m*(and *p*)-(dichlorostibyl)-, -HCl, P 4538^o.
 —, *N*, *N*-diethyl-, salt with the mono *p* toluenesulfonate of 4,6-dinitroresorcinol, 2375^o.
 —, sepn. of, from ethylaniline, P 1504^o.
 —, system: acetamide-, 3561^o.
 —, 2,4-diethyl-, 3941^o.

- , *N,N*-dimethyl-, addn. compd. with *p,p'*-benzalbis-aniline, 4118^a.
adsorption by water, 1882^a.
effect on reduction of indigo carmine, 779^a.
liquid state of aggregation of, theory of, 3326^a.
prepn. (catalytic) of, 4111^r.
reaction with chloropicrin, 3650ⁱ.
reaction with KSCN and H₂O₂, 949^a.
sepn. from methylaniline, P 1594^r, P 3417^a.
system: CH₂:CHCH₂NCS-, magnetic susceptibility of, 3090^a.
systems with CH₂:CHCH₂NCS, magnetic rotation of polarization plane of, 1065^a.
—, **2,4-dimethyl-**. See *2,4-Xylidine*.
—, *N,N*-dimethyl-*p*-nitroso-, condensation of badan ext. with, 4253^a.
—, *N,N*-dimethyl-*p*-phenylazo-, 1761^a.
—, *N,N*-dimethyl-*p*-(phenylsulfonyl)-, 4112^a.
—, *N,N*-dimethyl-*o*(and *p*)-(p-tolylsulfonyl)-, 2555^a.
—, *N,N*-dimethyl-*p*-(p-tolylsulfonyl)-, 4112^a.
—, *N,N*-dimethyl-2,3,4-trinitro-, 1151ⁱ.
—, **4-(2,4-dinitrophenyl)-2-nitro-**, 69^r.
—, *N*-(α,β -diphenyl- β -phenyliminoethyl)-, 3149^a.
—, *o,o'*-diselenobis[*N*-methyl-, 782ⁱ.
—, *o,o'*-dithiobis-. See *Intramino*.
—, *p,p'*-dithiobis-, prepn. of, 68^a.
—, **4,4'-dithiobis[2-nitro-, 3152^a.**
—, *ar*-ethoxy-. See *Picnetidine*.
—, *N*-ethyl-, hydrofluoride, 3597^r.
reaction with ethylene oxide, 229^a.
sepn. from diethylaniline, P 1594^r.
—, **4-ethyl-2,3-dinitro-, 2353^a.**
—, **4-ethyl-2,5-dinitro-, 2353^a.**
—, *N*-ethyl-*N*-nitroso-, detection of, 3770^a.
—, *N*-ethyltrinitro-, 1963^a.
—, *o*(*m* and *p*)-fluoro-, heat of combustion of, 1267^a.
—, fluoronitro-, heat of combustion of, 1267^a.
—, *N*-formyl-. See *Formanilide*.
—, hexahydro-. See *Cyclohexylamine*.
—, **4-(hydroxymercuri)-3-iodo-, 232ⁱ.**
—, **3-iodo-4-(iodomercuri)-, 232ⁱ.**
—, mercapto-. See *Phenyl mercaptan, amino-*.
—, **2,2'-mercuribis[4-bromo-, 4507ⁱ.**
—, **4,4'-mercuribis[2-bromo-, 4507^a.**
—, **4,4'-mercuribis[3-bromo-, 2555^a.**
—, **4,4'-mercuribis[3-chloro-, 232ⁱ.**
—, *p,p',p''*-methenyltris-, derivs., dyes from, 3855^a.
—, *ar*-methoxy-. See *Anisidine*.
—, *p,p'*- α -methoxybenzalbis[*N,N*-dimethyl-, dimethoperchlorate, 1070^a.
—, *p,p',p''*-methoxymethenyltris[*N,N*-dimethyl-, derivs., 1970^a.
—, *ar*-methyl-. See *Taluidine*.
—, *N*-methyl-, adsorption by water, 1882^a.
depolarization of light scattered by, 1091^a.
distn. with steam, 4352ⁱ.
hydrofluoride, 3597^r.
prepn. (catalytic) of, 4111^r.
reaction with ethylene oxide, 220^a.
sepn. from dimethylaniline, P 1594^r, P 3417^a.
—, **4,5-methylenedioxy-2-propenyl-, and -HCl, 396^a.**
—, **5-(methylmercapto)-2-nitro-, 1340^a.**
—, *N*-methyl-*ar,N*-tetranitro-. See *Tetryl*.
—, nitro-, mutual soly. of dinitrobenzenes with, 2096^r.
vaporization entropy of, relation to electronic structure and mol. assocn., 2087^a.
—, *m*-nitro-, crystal structure of, 2862ⁱ.
detn. of, 2149^r.
soly. of, 2149^a.
—, *m*(and *p*)-nitro-, hydrofluoride, 3597^r.
—, *o*-nitro-, crystal structure of, 2862ⁱ.
—, *o*(*m* and *p*)-nitro-, ionization consts. of, 1761^a.
systems: styphnic acid-, 2556^a.
—, *p*-nitro-, adhesive property of, 3742^a.
purification of, P 2756^r.
—, *p,p'*-(*m*-nitrobenzal)bis-, and addn. compds., 4118ⁱ.
—, **5-nitro-2-phenoxy-, 70^a.**
—, **2-nitro-4-selenocyno-, 3153ⁱ.**
—, *N*-nitroso-*N*- γ -phenylallyl-, 381^a.
—, **2-nitro-4-thiocyno-, 3152^a.**
—, *o*-phenoxy-, diazonium salts from, P 3170^a.
—, *ar*-phenyl-. See *Biphenylamine*.
—, *N*-phenyl-. See *Diphenylamine*.
—, *p*-phenyl-. See *Xenylamine*.
—, *N*- γ -phenylallyl-, and salts, 381^a.
—, *N*- γ -phenylallyl-*N*-(γ -phenylpropargyl)-, 381^a.
—, *p*-phenylarseno-, and -HCl, 1338ⁱ.
—, *p*-phenylazo-, from 1,3-diphenyltriazene, 1761^r, 2745^a.
—, *N*- α -phenylcinnamal-, 3164^a.
—, *N*-(γ -phenylpropargyl)-, and salts, 381^a.
—, *p*-(phenylselenyl)-, and derivs., 4509^a.
—, *p,p'*-(phenylvinylidene)bis[*N,N*-dimethyl-, 71^a.
—, *N*-propargyl-, and -HCl, 381^a.
—, **2,3,4,6-tetrabromo-, reactivity of Br in, 2737^a.**
—, **2,3,4,6-tetrachloro-, β -form, 4519^a.**
—, tetrahydro-. See *Cyclohexenylamine*.
—, *p,p'*-thiobis-, prepn. of, 68^a.
—, **2,3,4-trimethoxy-, and -HCl, 4526^a.**
—, **2,4,6-trimethyl-, See Pseudocumidine.**
—, **2,4,6-trinitro-, See Picramide.**
—, **2,4,6-tris(acetoxymmercuri)-3-bromo-, 2555^a.**
—, **2,4,6-tris(acetoxymmercuri)-3-iodo-(?), 232ⁱ.**
—, **2,4,6-tris(picrylmercapto)-, 3058^r.**
—, *p,p'*-vinylidenebis[*N,N*-dimethyl-, derivs., 3149^a.
Aniline black, dyeing, P 2846^a.
dyeing on cotton, 871ⁱ.
on cotton and silk mixed goods, 1689^a.
phys. chemistry of, 4253ⁱ.
new reserve under, 688^r.
printing, 1044ⁱ.
prints with, clearing of whites of, 4824^a.
production from aniline, 3049ⁱ.
Anilinedisulfonic acid. See *Benzenedisulfonic acid, amino-*.
Animal aggregations, effect on *Ophioderma brevispinia*, 1412^a.
Animal extracts. See *Adrenal extract; Liver extract; Organ extracts; etc.*
Animal light. See *Light*.
Animal liquids. See *Body fluids*.
Animal organism. (See also *Growth; Life;*

- Light; Nutrition; Ontogeny; Tissue, animal; etc.)*
- acetoacetic acid behavior in, compared to that of $\text{AcCH}_2\text{CO}_2\text{Et}$ and $\text{AcCHNaCO}_2\text{Et}$, 458^a.
- acid-base equil. in—see *Acids or Bases*.
- alc. fate in, 2790^a.
- alk. reserve in domestic, and factors on which it depends, 457^a.
- alkaloids of, 217^a.
- aluminum compds. in, role of, 3198^a.
- aspirochyl in, behavior of, 458^a.
- biogenetic law and functions of living, 1615^a.
- books: *Mechanics and Chemistry of the Human Body*, 2584^a, *Handbuch der biol. Arbeitsmethoden—Methoden zum Studium d. Funktionen d. einzelnen Organe d. tier. Organismus—Methoden d. Erforschg. d. Leistg. d. tier. Organismus*, 3182^a.
- calcium deposits in, 640^a.
- calcium fixation in, 2402^a.
- carbohydrate formation from fat by, 258^a.
- carbohydrates in, utilization and distribution of, 1182^a.
- colloidal state in, glucose in maintenance of, 988^a.
- constitution of, relation to chem. content of gall stones, 4621^a.
- conversion of oximinopyruvic acid into alanine in, 1787^a.
- copper in, normally and in cancer, 809^a.
- creatine and creatinine formation in, 105^a.
- distribution of colloidal Au introduced intratracheally in, 632^a.
- distribution of oils injected into arterial system in, 3422^a.
- dye distribution in, after prolonged intravital staining, 4635^a.
- effect of high-frequency currents on rabbit, 3171^a.
- effect of 20 days' fast on, 1614^a.
- ethyl diethylacetate behavior in, 2407^a.
- glucosamine in, fate of, 105^a.
- glucose injected into, distribution and recovery of, 267^a.
- glutathione distribution in, 464^a.
- glycine formation from NH_4OAc in, 105^a.
- heredity, development and chemistry of, 2176^a.
- hippuric acid synthesis in, 2209^a.
- lactic acid content of, carbohydrate metabolism of tumors and corresponding normal tissues and its relation to, 116^a.
- light effect on, 4138^a.
- limestone in, mineralogical forms of, 3179^a.
- manganese importance in, 3912^a.
- mineral elements in, distribution as influenced by age and condition, 1178^a.
- neutrality regulator in, NaCl as, 1190^a.
- o*-nitrocinnamic acid in, fate of, 3201^a.
- nutrient requirements of horses, measure of, 3922^a.
- oxidation in, and its reversibility, 3172^a.
- oxidation in, effect of adrenaline on, 1407^a.
- effect of Et cyanide and Et isocyanide on, 8233^a.
- effect of osmotic conditions on, 982^a.
- quant. studies of β -, 2970^a.
- theories of, 2174^a, 4551^a.
- oxidation of org. mols. in, conditions which intervene in, 714^a.
- oxidation of phenyl fatty acids in, 2698^a.
- oxidation-reduction in, 2956^a.
- oxidation-reduction potential between cells, glutathione and, 3687^a.
- oxidative activity of Fe in, effect of Mn on, 1370^a.
- periodic changes in, 1790^a.
- physiologic importance of Co and Ni in, 105^a.
- α -picoline and α -picolinic acid behavior in, 602^a.
- potash in, 3895^a.
- potassium in, importance of, 1614^a.
- process rates in, temp. and, 3178^a.
- quality of fat produced in, relation of diet to, 2192^a.
- Röntgen-ray action on, 2380^a.
- sugar formation from fat in, 1797^a.
- tellurium in, distribution of, 250^a.
- thermic polypnea, alk. reserve and, 3694^a.
- tryptophan role in, 2625^a.
- utilization of energy liberated by oxidations, 4594^a.
- vital force in, 3172^a.
- Animal-products industry.** See *Packing industry*.
- Animals,** biol. relationship of, detn. by skin sensitization tests, 3694^a.
- effect of H-ion concn. on *Stentor*, *Diaptomus* and *Daphnia*, 2792^a.
- fumigating to destroy, in burrows, P 1833^a.
- pests on, destroying, P 1660^a.
- preserving specimens of, P 1989^a.
- seashore, relation of reducing power of sea water to distribution of, 2792^a.
- temp. as ecological factor in, 3178^a.
- tonic immobility in vertebrate, mechanism of, 4550^a.
- Anions.** (See also *Analysis*, *Ion*, *electrolytic*.)
- effect on *B. coli* viability, 4574^a.
- effect on electroosmosis, 3081^a.
- physiol. action of, 2788^a.
- reversal of permeability of red blood cells for, in electve permeability for cations, 109^a.
- Anisaldehyde** (*p*-methoxybenzaldehyde), benzyl 2-naphthylhydrazones, 2565^a.
- color reactions with alcs., 2901^a.
- detn. of, 1118^a.
- distn. with steam, 4352^a.
- O*-methyloximes, 236^a.
- (nitrophenyl)hydrazones, 3644^a.
- oxime, and its Me ether, nitration of, 1967^a.
- α oxime, sulfate, 951^a.
- oximes, physiol. action of, effect of stereo isomerism on, 2207^a.
- phenylhydrazones, bromination of, 1341^a.
- phenylhydrazones, chlorination of, 3641^a.
- semicarbazone, m. p. of, 560^a.
- system: EtOH -, H_2O - and d. of, 942^a.
- Anisaldehyde, α -bromo-**, 2,4-dibromophenylhydrazones, 1341^a.
- , —, **3-bromo-**, and derivs., 949^a.
- , —, **2-chloro-**, and derivs., 949^a.
- , —, **α -cyano-**, 2,4-dibromophenylhydrazones, 1341^a.
- , —, **3,5-dinitro-**, oxime, Me ether, 1967^a.
- , —, **2-hydroxy-**, spectrum of, 950^a.
- , —, **3-hydroxy-**. See *Isosandalin*.
- , —, **2-hydroxy-6-methyl-**. See *Essential aldehyde*.
- , —, **2-iodo-**, and derivs., 949^a.
- Anisalinine, *N*-bromo- α -phenyl-**, 3649^a.
- Anisandide, 3-bromo-**, 780^a.
- , —, **3,5-dichloro-**, 780^a.
- , —, **2-iodo-**, 781^a.
- , —, **3-nitro-**, 781^a.

- Anise.** (See also *Star anise.*)
 adulterated powd., 2809².
 bastard, microchemistry of, 4718².
 poisoning and antidotal measures, 8147.
 toxic principle of, 1211⁹.
 oil of Crimean, 2437².
- Aniseed oil,** 1072².
- Anisic acid** (*p*-methoxybenzoic acid), chlorination of, velocity of, 2371².
 distn. with steam, 4351⁹.
 propyl ester, consts. of, 3842⁴.
 —, **3-bromo-**, 949².
 —, **3,5-dichloro-**, 780².
 —, **3,5-dihydroxy-**. See *α Resorcylic acid*, 4-methoxy-.
 —, **2-iodo-**, 949².
 —, **3-methoxy-**. See *Veratric acid*.
 —, **α-phenyl-**. See *Benzoic acid*, *p*-benzyl-oxy-.
- m-Anisidine**, **5-chloro-N,N-dimethyl-**, 1966².
 —, **5-chloro-N,N-dimethyl-4-nitroso-**, 1966².
o-Anisidine, hydrofluoride, 3597⁷.
 manuf. of, P 3892⁹.
 reaction with activated Mg, 3880⁷.
 salts with derivs. of naphthalenesulfonic acids, 2747².
 —, **6-chloro-**, and salts, 1338².
 —, **4,6-dibromo-**, 233².
 —, **4,6-dibromo-5-chloro-**, 3402¹.
 —, **4,6-dibromo-5-chloro-3-nitro-**, 3403¹.
 —, **4,6-dibromo-3,5-dichloro-**, 3402¹.
 —, **3,5-dichloro-4,6-dinitro-**, 3402².
 —, **4,4'-dithiobis-**, and HCl, 1965².
 —, **4(or 5)-nitro-**, hydrofluoride, 3597⁷.
 —, **3,4,6-tribromo-**, 233².
p-Anisidine, salt with 8 amino-1,3,6-naphthalenetrisulfonic acid, 2747².
 —, **2,6-dichloro-**, 62².
 —, **2,2'-dithiobis-**, and HCl, 1965².
 —, **3,3'-(ethylenedioxy)bis[6-propyl-**, di-HCl, 3153².
 —, **2-methyl-**, and HCl, 1360².
 —, **2,3,6-trinitro-**, 230².
- Anisil** (*p,p'*-dimethoxybenzil), analysis of mixts. with some other solids, 3858².
 dihydrazone, 4495².
- Anisoin** (*p,p'*-dimethoxybenzoin), as reducing agent for nitro compounds, 61².
- Anisole** (methoxybenzene).
 adsorption by water, 1882².
 compd. with BeCl₂, 2722¹.
 compd. with CH₃CN and HCl, 4519².
 reaction velocity of, with HBr, 1756².
 reaction with sulfamic acid, 1765².
 —, **5-allyl-2,3-methylenedioxy-**. See *Myristicin*.
 —, **m,m'-azobis-**, 4508⁷.
 —, **p,p'-azobis-**, prepn. of, 2372².
 —, **3,3'-azobis[3,4,6-trinitro-**, 4508⁷.
 —, **p,p'-azoxybis-**, anisotropic melts of, dielec. investigations on, 907⁴.
 elec. moment of, 3573².
 Röntgen-ray investigations of solid, cryst. and anisotropic liquid, 912².
 —, **o-benzohydroxylo-**, 402².
 —, **p-benzyl-**, 4520⁷.
 —, **2-bromo-4-(β-bromoethyl)-**, 64¹.
 —, **4-bromo-2(and 3)-(β-bromoethyl)-**, 63², 64¹.
 —, **2-bromo-3-chloro-**, 1338².
 —, **2-bromo-4,6-dimethyl-**, 3149⁷, 4503⁷.
 —, **p-(β-bromoethyl)-**, 64¹.
 —, **2-bromo-6-methyl-4-triphenylmethyl-**, 1970².
 —, **2(and 4)-bromo-4(and 2)-nitro-**, 233².
 —, **p-butoxy-**, nitration of, 404¹.
 —, **4-butoxy-2(and 3)-nitro-**, 404².
 —, **2-butyl-3-methyl-**, nitration of, 1339².
 —, **2-butyl-3-methyl-4,6-dinitro-**, 1339².
 —, **o(and p)-chloro-**, chlorination of, velocity of, 2371².
 —, **p-chloro-**, prepn. of, 2372².
 —, **o(and p)-(α-chlorobenzyl)-**, 2378¹.
 —, **o(m and p)-chlorobenzoyloxy-**, 63².
 —, **2-m(and p)-chlorobenzoyloxy-4(and 5)-nitro-**, 63².
 —, **5-chloro-2,4-dinitro-**, reactivity of Cl in, 582².
 —, **3-chloro-2-iodo-**, 1338².
 —, **o-(chloromercurioxy)-**, 4112⁷.
 —, **2-chloro-6-methylmercapto-**, 1965².
 —, **4-chloro-3-methylmercapto-**, 1965².
 —, **5-chloro-2-nitro-**, 582².
 —, **3-chloro-4-nitroso-**, 63¹.
 —, **3-chloro-2-triazo-**, 1338².
 —, **o-Δ²-cyclopentenyl-**, 1142².
 —, **2,6-dibromo-3-chloro-**, 1338².
 —, **2,4-dibromo-6-methyl-**, 63¹, 3643².
 —, **p-α-dichlorohexahydro-**, 4482².
 —, **2,4-dichloro-6-methyl-**, 63².
 —, **3,5-dichloro-2(and 4)-nitro-**, 62².
 —, **3,5-dichloro-4-nitroso-**, 62².
 —, **4,6-diethyl-2,3-dimethyl-**, 3646².
 —, **2,4-diethyl-5-methyl-**, 3647².
 —, **2,6-diethyl-4-methyl-**, 4492¹.
 —, **(α,β-diethylstyryl)-**, 3154⁷.
 —, **2-ethyl-4,6-dimethyl-**, 3646².
 —, **2-ethyl-4,6-dimethyl-**, 3646².
 —, **5-ethyl-2,4-dimethyl-**, 3390².
 —, **6-ethyl-2,3-dimethyl-**, 3646².
 —, **2,2'-(ethylenedioxy)bis[5-allyl-**, strength of bond in, 3153².
 —, **2,2'-(ethylenedioxy)bis[4-nitro-5-propyl-**, 3153².
 —, **2,2'-(ethylenedioxy)bis[5-propyl-**, 3153².
 —, **2-ethyl-4-methyl-**, 4491².
 —, **2-ethyl-5-methyl-**, 3647¹.
 —, **(β-ethyl-α-phenyl-Δ¹-butenyl)-**, 3154⁷.
 —, **3-fluoro-2-nitro-**, 3643¹.
 —, **3-fluoro-4-nitro-**, 3643¹.
 —, **5-fluoro-2-nitro-**, 3643¹.
 —, **4-(p-fluorophenyl)-2-nitro-**, 4517².
 —, **hexahydro-**, prepn. of, 1576², 4105².
 —, **hexahydro-α-methoxy-**, 4482².
 —, **hexahydro-4-methyl-**, 1576².
 —, **p-iodo-**, prepn. of, 1965⁷.
 —, **2-isobutyl-3-methyl-**, 1339⁷.
 —, **2-isobutyl-3-methyl-4,6-dinitro-**, 1339².
 —, **o-methoxy-**. See *Veratrole*.
 —, **m-methyl-**, reaction with o-C₆H₄(COCl)₂, 3651².
 —, **α-methylbenzyl-**, 4504².
 —, **methylidinitro-**, 1339².
 —, **5-methyl-2,4-dinitro-**, 2936¹.
 —, **3-(methylmercapto)-4-nitro-**, 950⁷.
 —, **5-(methylmercapto)-2-nitro-**, 950⁷.
 —, **(α-methylstyryl)-**, 4504².
 —, **3-(methylsulfonyl)-4-nitro-**, 1965².
 —, **5-(methylsulfonyl)-2-nitro-**, 1965².
 —, **methyltrinitro-**, 1339².
 —, **2-methyl-4-triphenylmethyl-**, 1970².
 —, **o-nitro-**, reaction velocity of, with HBr, 1756².

- , **2-nitro-4-propoxy-**, crystallography of, 404¹.
- , **p-phenyl-**, AlBr₃ compd., 1578¹.
- , **α-phenyl-**. See *Ether, benzyl phenyl*.
- , **o-phenylazo-**, consta. of, 3842³.
- , **p-propenyl-**. See *Anethole*.
- , **3,3'-sulfonylbis[4-nitro-**, 1965⁹.
- , **5,5'-sulfonylbis[3-nitro-**, 1965⁹.
- , **2,3,4,6-tetrabromo-5-methyl-**, 3643⁶.
- , **2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-2-isonitro-**, K deriv., 2553³.
- , **3,3'-thiobis[4-nitro-**, 1965⁹.
- , **5,5'-thiobis[3-nitro-**, 1965⁹.
- , **2,3,5-tribromo-**, 233³.
- , **2,3,5-tribromo-4,6-diiodo-**, 233³.
- , **3,4,5-tribromo-2,6-diiodo-**, 233³.
- , **2,3,5-tribromo-4,6-dinitro-**, 233³.
- , **2,4,6-tribromo-3-methyl-**, 63³, 3643⁵.
- , **3,4,5-trichloro-**, 3402³.
- , **2,3,5-trichloro-4,6-dimethyl-**, 3643⁵, 4503³.
- , **3,4,5-trichloro-2,6-dinitro-**, 3402³.
- , **2,4,6-trichloro-3-methyl-**, 63³.
- , **2,4,6-triethyl-3-methyl-**, 3647³.
- , **2,4,6-trinitro-**, complex salt with N, N-dimethyl-2-naphthylamine, isomerism of, 3888⁴.
- Anisotropic liquids**. See *Liquid crystals*.
- Anisotropy**, of carbon atom, 4019¹.
- dielec., of *p-azoxyanisole*, 907⁴.
- elec., chem. constitution and, 3076⁹.
- of gas-liquid boundary layer, 908³.
- of liquids at high temps., 1899².
- of liquids, dipole momentum and, 3076⁹.
- optical and elec., of mols. of a liquid, 3824⁴.
- optical mol., change in passage from state of vapor to that of liquid, 2311³.
- optical, of atoms and mols., 4354⁹.
- optical, structure and, 1091⁵.
- of particles in sol-gel systems, 4312⁹.
- photochloride exhibiting, Weigert effect in, 1913⁷.
- of surfaces, production of, 1913⁷.
- Anisoyl chloride**, (2,4-dichlorophenyl)hydrazone, 3641³.
- Anisoyl cyanide**, (2,4-dichlorophenyl)hydrazone, 3641³.
- Anisyl alcohol** (*p-methoxybenzyl alcohol*).
- , **α-(α-aminoethyl)-**, dl- and d-, and deriva., 3397^{2,3}.
- , **α-(α-benzalaminoethyl)-**, 3397².
- Ankerite**, compn. of, 4085⁴.
- Ankylostomes**, effect of anthelmintics on, 2096⁴.
- Ankylostomiasis**. (See also *Hookworm*.)
- anthelmintics for, 4663³.
- in silver foxes, treatment with I vermicide pills, 3228⁴.
- Annealing**, app. for bright, P 893³.
- app. for bright, of metal strip, etc., in II, P 2353¹.
- app. for bright, of wire, metal strips, etc., P 3877⁵.
- app. for continuous, of sheet metal, P 2545³.
- books: Trempe, recuit, revenu: traité théorique et pratique, 1318⁷; Trempe. Recuit. Cémentation et conditions d'emploi des aciers, 2733⁷.
- box for holding metal sheets, etc., P 2138⁷.
- of brass and bronze as remedy for failures, 3381³.
- of brass wire, crit. temps. in, 209³.
- container for, metals, P 4455⁹.
- cooling metal articles after, container for, P 2736⁴.
- of copper, 2544³.
- of copper alloys, 4442⁹.
- of copper and brasses after cold hardening, anomaly in, 1945⁴.
- of copper, effect on elec. cond. and mech. properties, 919⁴.
- effect on cold-worked single crystals of Si-ferrite, 1566⁴.
- on Cu-Ni-Al-Mn alloys, 211⁷.
- on hardness of mild steel, 52⁴.
- on mech. properties of Cu-Sn alloys, 2134^{1,4}.
- on mech. properties of Cu-Sn-P alloys, 2134⁴.
- on mech. properties of Cu-Sn-Zn alloys, 2134³.
- on shaft steel, 2544¹.
- on single crystals of iron after cold working, 206⁹.
- elec., at Timken plant, 3099¹.
- of ferrous metals, P 1947⁹.
- furnace (continuous) for, P 2351¹.
- furnace (elec.) with thermoregulator for, P 2517⁹.
- furnace (muffle) for, P 4015⁷.
- furnace or soaking-pit, gas fired, P 2456³.
- furnaces (elec.) for, P 547¹, P 1917⁹, P 2497³, P 3592³, P 3847⁹.
- furnaces (elec.) for bright, in a protective gas, P 3623¹.
- furnaces (elec.) for bright, of steel, 3589¹.
- furnaces for, P 188⁹, P 1064³, 1500⁹, P 1501³, 1749³, 4229³.
- app. for preventing entry of air to, P 4¹.
- charging and discharging app. for, P 4¹.
- of ferrous metals, 3872³.
- fired with coal and oil, 4431¹.
- in inert atm., P 2137³, P 3809⁹.
- of metal articles in atm. of H₂, P 359⁹.
- of metal plates, etc., P 54³.
- of rivets, bolts, etc., P 939⁹.
- for rolling mill heated with blast-furnace gas, 3121⁴.
- of tin plate, etc., P 4101⁷.
- of wire, P 2731³.
- furnace (tunnel) for, P 2497⁴.
- of glass, P 1023⁷, 2038³.
- app. for, P 1023⁷, P 2449⁹, P 3028⁴.
- for chem. purposes, 4743³.
- furnace for, P 1451³.
- leers for, P 859⁴, P 2040⁹, P 3504⁹, P 3752⁹.
- temp. of, 146³.
- glass articles, app. for, P 4750⁴.
- of glass (opal), 4216⁴.
- of glass (optical), 2249⁹.
- of glass (plate), P 4219¹.
- of glass (sheet or plate), leer for, P 1451⁴.
- of glass sheets, app. for, P 4219¹.
- of glassware, tunnel leer for, P 148³.
- of glazes, 4218⁴.
- of hardened steels, 749⁴.
- of hollow glassware, practical instructions in, 2249⁹.
- of iron and steel, P 3877¹.
- of malleable iron castings, 3381³.
- of metal articles, P 1323³, P 2730⁴.
- of metal bars or wire, elec. arc furnace for, P 190⁴.
- of metals, app. for, P 3389⁴.
- in continuous cold rolling, app. for, P 3127⁹.
- study and com. control of, 3386⁴.
- of metal strips or wire, recuperative furnace for, P 196⁴.

- of non-ferrous metals in elec. furnace, 1540⁹.
ovens using powd. coal, losses in, 1309⁷.
oxidation phenomena in, of malleable cast iron, 2544³.
pot, P 4282⁷.
prolonged, effect on phosphide eutectic in cast iron, 1311².
of rolled and forged C-steel objects, recommended practice of A.S.T.M. for, 748⁹.
of sheet metal plates in piles under pressure, P 2545⁹.
of sodium-Sn alloys, 2696⁷.
of steel, P 1323⁹.
of steel castings (large), 3122⁷.
in steps, effect on sp. elec. resistance of hard-drawn wires of Fe, Ni and Ni alloys, 1311².
stove for, of wires, P 4455⁹.
temp. of, effect on growth of ferrite crystals in mild steel, 4437⁹.
of transformer plates, 2544³.
of whiteheart and blackheart malleable cast iron, 3381⁵.
of wires, 1753⁴.
- Annelids**, ability to live in dild. sea water, 3237³.
- Anode effect**, theory of, 732⁹.
- Anodes**. (See also *Electrodes*)
accumulator, P 919⁹, P 2889⁷, P 3590⁹.
behavior in electrodeposition of Cr, 1547³.
for chromium plating, 1734⁴.
copper, potential of, 1893⁴.
for electrodeposition of Fe, etc., P 1736⁹.
for electroplating, P 2116³.
for galvanization, P 4392⁹.
for gold cyanide solns., Duriron as, 2515³.
heating of, effect on ignition of metal arcs, 3352³.
nickel, 2328⁹.
 behavior and passivity of, 347⁷.
 behavior in nickel-plating baths, 357⁴.
 passivity of, 1893⁴.
nickel, and acidity of soln., 3844⁴.
for nickel baths, microscopic examn. of, 4388³.
overvoltage in electrolysis of H₂SO₄, effect of perchlorate ion on, 347⁴.
passivity of, 1894³.
polarization of, 2510⁶.
 corrosion of iron and, 906⁷, 4099².
 passivating metals by, 209⁹.
potential of, 15⁴.
potential of Fe, Ni and Cr, relation to passivity, 357⁷.
for receiving rubber deposit from latex, P 1917⁴.
for Röntgen tubes, P 892⁹, P 2496⁷.
silicon, valve effect of, 533⁴.
stationary gaseous evolution at, 1090².
steel, for Cr plating, 3844³.
telescopic observation of points of, 4377³.
of vacuum tubes, effect of initial velocity of electrons on current of, 2315⁹.
- Anodonts**, blood of, mol. concn. of, 2006⁹.
 compu. of shell fluid and ash of, 4663³.
- Anopheles**. See *Mosquitoes*.
- Anorthite**, alteration of, contact metamorphism for, 3607⁹.
 compu. of, 2341³.
- Anoxemia**. (See also *Atmosphere*.)
 effect on irritability of nerves, 115².
 on size of heart, 3444³.
 on sugar metabolism of animal cells, 2966⁹.
 progressive, effect of thyroid function and action of grape sugar and insulin on, 114⁹.
- Anoxybiosis**. See *Anaerobiosis*.
- Antacid**, in nitric acid manuf., 4447².
- Antagonism**, between acetic acid and chlorides of Na, K and Ca in developing *Fundulus* embryos, 2996³.
 of adrenaline and ergotamine, 2622^{2,3}.
 of adrenaline and insulin, 2621⁴.
 of adrenaline and pilocarpine, 993⁴.
 of anesthetics and alkali metal ions on permeability of cell, 2616⁷.
 atropine- eserine, in action on chronaxie of intestine, 1806³.
 between calcium ions and ergotamine, 825⁹.
 of calcium nitrate and MnCl₂ in growth of wheat roots, 1378¹.
 of camphor and chloral on heart, 3231⁷.
 of cations in action on bacteria, 1609⁷.
 of cations in action on protoplasm of *Ameba dubia*, 1629⁸.
 in contraction of crop muscle, 4653³.
 of glucosone and cyanides, 640⁹.
 of guanidine action on melanophores of skin of frog by Ca salts and by parathyroid hormone, 988³.
 of insulin and adrenaline in action on blood vessels of heart, 823⁴.
 of insulin and pituitary ext., 2986³.
 to insulin of substances in blood after extirpation of pancreas, 276¹.
 of insulin to thyroxine, 104³.
 ionic, in coagulation of sols by mixt. of electrolytes, 1075^{7,9}.
 fertilizers and, 836⁹.
 in regeneration of *Hydra fusca*, 2625⁴.
 with sheep serum and other colloids, 4170⁹.
 in vegetative stimulation, 2990⁹.
- of magnesium to adrenaline action on vagus, 819⁹.
 of nicotine action by cocaine, 4639³.
 of pituitary ext. to insulin, 636².
 of physiol. ions, 3897¹.
 of potassium cyanide and scopolamine, 2617⁹.
 of quinine and quinidine for circulatory effects of adrenaline, 2208¹.
 of radiations in photochem. and photographic reactions, 732³.
 salt, Loeb's law of, 4177⁹.
 salt, method for quant. study of, 4662⁹.
 of salt solns. in growth of wheat roots, 3905².
 of sodium chloride and CaCl₂ as influencing penetration of dye into *Nitella*, 971⁹.
 of sterols toward adrenaline action on uterine activity, 4660².
 of thymus and thyroid in their influence on body wt., 3207⁴.
 of typhoid and colon bacillus, 3426⁷.
 of water-sol. ext. of anterior lobe of hypophysis to folliculine, 3460⁹.
- Antennae**, radioactive ppts. on high, 4358⁹.
- Anthelmintics**, *Allium sativum* as, 464².
 for ankylostomiasis, 1663².
 p-dichlorobenzene as, 823³.
 for hogs, P 1216⁹.
 of iodine and proteins, P 1216⁴.
- Anthemis nobilis**. See *Camomile*.
- Anthephora pubescens**, hydrocyanic acid in, 2438⁴.

Anthocyanidins, 394¹.

color changes in presence of acids and alkalis, 2702⁷.

spectra of, 3165¹.

Anthocyanins, 394¹.

color changes in presence of acids and alkalis, 2702⁷.

flavones, tannins and, 1437⁸.

formation in leaves of *Ampelopsis hederacea*, 102⁸.

in *Gentiana verna* and *Centaurea cyanus*, 613².

of grape (Fogarina), 1791³.

as indicators, 4403².

in leaves, starch formation in leaves in relation to, 2391¹.

light absorption by, 1101⁹.

in morning glory, 4583⁴.

in plants, classification according to formation of, 3192⁷.

spectra of, effect of OH group on, 3164⁹.

synthesis of, 3411⁴.

in vegetative point of roots, 3431¹.

Anthonomus grandis. See Boll weevil.

Anthophyllite, manganiferous asbestos, 2530⁸.

Anthracene,

addn. of α -potassium deriv. of cumene to, 1769⁷.

alkyl derivs., "trans-annular" tautomerism of, 586⁷, 1772⁴.

bis(aminoaryl) derivs., P 1595¹

book: und die Anthrachinone, 4128⁴.

crystal structure of, 2089².

derivs., P 1595¹.

in low-temp. tar, 2258⁸.

spectra of, 2325².

detn. of, 3602⁷.

dyes—see *Dyes*.

heat action on, 396⁹.

hydrogenation of, 412⁴.

nitration of, 3159⁸.

oxidation (electrolytic) of, catalyst for, P 359².

oxidation of, 769^{1,2}, 1520⁶, P 4536².

oxidation of, by N oxides, 3888⁸.

reaction with CbCl₃ and with TaCl₅, 4103⁹.

reaction with maleic anhydride, P 1981².

review on, 1044².

spectrum of, 4061⁹.

sublimation of, P 1366².

Anthracene, amino-. See Anthramine.

—, 9,10-(α -anilinobenzal)-1,5-dichloro-9,10-dihydro-(?), 586⁸.

—, 9-benzal-10-benzyl-1,5-dichloro-9,10-dihydro-, 1972⁹.

—, 9-benzal-10-bromo-1,5-dichloro-9,10-dihydro-(?), 587⁴.

—, 9-benzal-1,5-dichloro-9,10-dihydro-10-methoxy-(?)†, 587⁴.

—, 9-benzal-1,5-dichloro-9,10-dihydro-10-methyl-, 1773¹.

—, 9-benzal-1,5-dichloro-9,10-dihydro-10-(1-piperidyl)-(?)†, 587⁴.

—, 9-benzal-1,5-dichloro-10-ethoxy-9,10-dihydro-(?)†, 587⁴.

—, 9-benzoyl-10-methoxy-†, 3161⁷.

—, 9-benzyl-10-bromo-3-chloro-, and dibromide⁸, 3654⁷.

—, 9-benzyl-3-chloro-, 3654⁷.

—, 9-benzyl-1,5-dichloro-, isomeric derivs. of, 586⁸, 587⁴.

—, 9-benzyl-1,5-dichloro-9,10-dihydro-10-methylene-, 1972⁹.

—, 9-benzyl-1,5-dichloro-10-isopropyl-, 1972⁹.

—, 9-benzyl-9,10-dihydro-10-phenyl-, 4499¹.

—, 9-benzyl-10-phenyl-, 4499¹.

—, 9,10-(α -bromobenzal)-1,5-dichloro-9,10-dihydro-(?), 586⁸.

—, 9-bromo-9-(or 10)-(α -bromobenzyl)-1,5-dichloro-9,10-dihydro-(?), 586⁸.

—, 9-bromo-9-(bromomethyl)-1,5-dichloro-9,10-dihydro-10-phenyl-, 1772⁴.

—, 10-bromo-2-chloro-9-ethyl-, 3654⁷.

—, 9-bromo-1,5-dichloro-, 586⁸.

—, 9-bromo-1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8-octahydro-, 413⁴.

—, 9-bromo-1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8-octahydro-10-nitro-, 413⁴.

—, 3-chloro-9-ethyl-, 3654⁷.

—, 3-chloro-9-methyl-, 3654⁷.

—, 3-chloro-9-propyl-, 3654⁷.

—, 9,10-dibenzyl-, 1972⁹.

—, 9,10-dibromo-, films (polymol.) of, on CaCl₂ solus., 4305⁷.

—, 9,10-dibromo-9-benzyl-1,5-dichloro-9,10-dihydro-(?), 587⁴.

—, 1,5-dichloro-9,10-(α -diethylamino-benzal)-9,10-dihydro-(?), 586⁸.

—, 1,5-dichloro-9,10-dihydro-9,10-(α -hydroxybenzal-(?) and derivs., 586⁸.

—, 1,5-dichloro-9,10-dihydro-9-isopropylidene-10-methyl-, 1773¹.

—, 1,5-dichloro-9,10-dihydro-9,10-(α -methoxybenzal-(?) and derivs., 586⁸.

—, 1,5-dichloro-9,10-dihydro-9-methyl-10-methylene-, 1773¹.

—, 1,5-dichloro-9,10-dihydro-9,10-(α -1-piperidylbenzal-(?) and derivs., 586⁸.

—, 1,5-dichloro-9,10-(α -(dimethylamino-phenyl)benzal-9,10-dihydro-(?) and derivs., 586⁸.

—, 1,5-dichloro-9,10-(α -ethoxybenzal-9,10-dihydro-(?) and derivs., 586⁸.

—, 1,5-dichloro-9-ethoxybenzyl-, 586⁸.

—, 1,5-dichloro-9-ethylidene-9,10-dihydro-10-methyl-, 1773¹.

—, 1,5-dichloro-9-(α -methoxybenzyl-, and nitro derivs., 586⁸, 587⁴.

—, 1,5-dichloro-9-methyl-10-phenyl-, 1772⁴.

—, 1,4,5,6-di(endomethylene)octahydro-, 1144⁸.

—, 1,4,5,6-di(endomethylene)tetradecahydro-, 1144⁸.

—, 9,10-dihydro-9-benzohydryl-, 4498⁴.

—, dihydrodiketo-. See *Anthracenedione*.

—, 9,10-dihydro-9,10-diketo-. See *Anthraquinone*.

—, 9,10-dihydro-9,10-dimethoxy-9,10-diphenyl-, 4496⁴.

—, 9,10-dihydro-9,10-diphenyl-, 4496⁴.

—, 9,10-dihydro-9-keto-. See *Anthrone*.

—, 9,10-dihydro-9-methoxy-9,10-diphenyl-, 4497⁴.

—, 9,10-dihydro-9-methyl-9,10-diphenyl-, 4499¹.

—, 9,10-dihydro-10-methylene-9,9-diphenyl-, 1972⁹.

—, dihydroxy-. See *Anthradial*.

—, 9-(α , α -dimethylbenzyl)-9,10-dihydro-, 10-potassium deriv., 1769⁸.

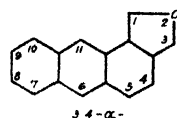
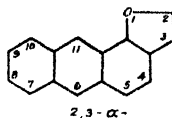
—, diphenyl-, 4497⁴.


—, 9,10-diphenyl-, tetrahydro deriv., 4496⁴.

- , **hydroxy-**. See *Anthrol*.
 —, **1 (and 2)-methyl-, 2,7-dinitroanthraquinone addn. compd.**, 1973².
 —, **2-methyl-, in low-temp. tar**, 2258¹.
 —, **1-methyl-9,10-diphenyl-,** 4497⁴.
 —, **octahydro-1,4-dimethyl-,** 1586⁹.
 —, **1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8-octahydro-9,10-dinitro-,** 4137¹.
 —, **1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8-octahydro-9-iodo-,** 413⁴.
 —, **octahydromethyl-,** 1586⁹, 1587².
 —, **9-phenyl-10-*o*-tolyl-,** 4497².
 —, **9-phenyl-10-*o* (and *m*)-tolyl-,** 4497⁴.
 —, **tetrahydroxy-**. See *Anthratetrol*.
 —, **2,3-tetral-*,** 1587².
 —, **trihydroxy-**. See *Anthratetrol*.
 —, **2-Anthraceneacrylic acid, α -acetyl-9,10-dihydro-9,10-diketo-,** Et ester, 11617¹.
 —, **9-Anthracene-*o*-benzoic acid,** 1354².
 —, **9,10-dihydro-9-hydroxy-10-keto-, lactone,** 1354².
 —, **9,10-dihydro-10-keto-,** 1354¹.
 —, **Anthracene blue.** See *Dyes*.
 —, **9 - Anthracenecarbinol, 1,5 - dichloro - α -phenyl-,** and acetate, 586⁹.
 —, **Anthracenecarboxylic acid.** See *Anthroic acid*.
 —, **9,10 - Anthracenedicarboxylic acid, 9,10-dihydro-,** isomers (3) and their di-Me esters, 4496⁸.
 —, **9,10-dihydro-9,10-diphenyl-,** isomers and di-Me ester, 4496⁸.
 —, **Anthracenediol.** See *Anthradial*.
 —, **1,2-Anthracenedione, 4-allyloxy-,** 1161¹³.
 —, **4-methoxy-,** 1161¹³.
 —, **1,4 - Anthracenedione, 2 - allyl - 3 - hydroxy-,** 1161¹³.
 —, **2-allyloxy-,** 1161¹³.
 —, **2-hydroxy-,** and derivs., 1161^{2,3}.
 —, **2 - hydroxy - 3 - (β - hydroxypropyl)-,** 1161¹⁴.
 —, **2-methoxy-,** 1161¹³.
 —, **9,10-Anthracenedione.** See *Anthraquinone*.
 —, **Anthracenesulfonic acid, 9,10-dihydro-9,10-diketo-,** See *Anthraquinonesulfonic acid*.
 —, **1-Anthracenesulfonic acid, 4-amino-3-hydroxy-,** 1161¹².
 —, **3,4-dihydro-3,4-diketo-,** and salts, 1161^{12,4}.
 —, **9-Anthracenesulfonic acid, 10-bromo-1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8-octahydro-,** and Na salt, 413^{4,6}.
 —, **1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8-octahydro-,** 412⁸.
 —, **1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-,** and salts, 413^{5,7}.
 —, **9-Anthracenesulfonyl chloride, 10-bromo-1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8-octahydro-,** 413⁴.
 —, **Anthracenetetrol.** See *Anthratetrol*.
 —, **Anthracenetriol.** See *Anthratetrol*.
 —, **1,9,10(2) - Anthracenetrioxone, 2 - methyl-ene-1-thio-,** *S*-dioxide, 418².
 —, **Anthracenol.** See *Anthrol*.
 —, **9(10)-Anthracenone.** See *Anthrone*.
 —, **Anthracite.** See *Coal*.
 —, **Anthracosis,** iron, of lung, 1392⁸.
 —, **1,9-Anthradial,** and 1,9-sulfite, 73^{5,8}.
 —, **4-chloro-,** and 1,9-sulfite, 737⁵.
 —, **1,10-Anthradial,** 73⁸.
 —, **9,10-Anthradial, 1,4-diethoxy-,** diacetate, 3655⁸.
 —, **9,10 - dihydro - 1 - methyl - 9,10 - diphenyl-,** 4497⁴.
 —, **1,4-dimethoxy-,** diacetate, 3655⁸.
 —, **Anthradiquinone.** See *Anthracenetetron*.

Anthraflavic acid (2,6-dihydroxyanthraquinone), ionization const. in alc., 3114¹.

Anthrafuran,



- 2,3 - α - Anthrafuran - 4,5 - dione, 2,3 - dihydro-2-methyl-,** 1161⁴.
3,4 - α - Anthrafuran - 1,6,11(3) - trione, 3,3-diphenyl-, 3655¹.
Anthragallol (1,2,3-trihydroxyanthraquinone), 2,3-bis(ethyl carbonate), 1354⁸.
 ionization const. in alc., 3114¹.
2 - Anthraldehyde, 9,10 - dihydro - 9,10-diketo-, condensation products of, 1161¹⁴.
9-Anthraldehyde, 10-ethoxy-, 3161¹⁴.
 —, **10-methoxy-,** and derivs., 3161^{14,8}.
Anthramine (aminoanthracene, anthrylamine).
 —, **9 - Anthramine, 10 - benzal - 1,5 - dichloro-*N,N* - diethyl - 9,10 - dihydro-(?),** 587⁸.
 —, **10-benzal-1,5-dichloro-9,10-dihydro-*N*-phenyl-(?),** 587⁸.
 —, **10-bromo-1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8-octahydro-,** and -HCl, 413^{5,7}.
Anthranil,

 —, **1,2-dihydro-2-keto-. See 2(1)-Anthranilon.**
Anthranilaldehyde (*o* - aminobenzaldehyde), anhydride compds. of, 398⁸.
 —, ***N*-acetyl-3-methoxy-†,** and phenylhydrazones, 84⁸.
 —, ***N*-acetyl-5-methoxy-†,** 82².
 —, ***N*-[2-(2-amino-3-methoxybenzalamino)-3-methoxybenzal]-(?),** 84⁸.
 —, ***N*-(2-amino-3-methoxybenzal)-3-methoxy-(?),** 84⁸.
 —, ***N*-(2-amino-5-methoxybenzal)-5-methoxy-(?),** 82².
 —, ***N*-benzoyl-3-methoxy-†,** and phenylhydrazones, 84⁸.
 —, ***N*-(*p*-bromobenzoyl)-3-methoxy-†,** and phenylhydrazones, 84⁸.
 —, ***N*-butyryl-3-methoxy-†,** and phenylhydrazones, 84⁸.
 —, ***N*-*o*-chlorobenzoyl-†,** and phenylhydrazones, 84⁷.
 —, ***N*-(2,4-dichlorobenzoyl) - 3 - methoxy-†,** and phenylhydrazones, 84⁷.
 —, **3-methoxy-,** condensation reactions of, 84⁸.
 —, **5-methoxy-,** quinoline syntheses with, 82².
 —, **6-methoxy-*N*-*o* (and α)-tolyl-†,** and phenylhydrazones, 84⁷.
Anthranilic acid (*o*-aminobenzoic acid), calcium salt, 3663⁸.
 condensation with allyl isothiocyanate, 402⁹.
 distn. with steam, 4351⁹.
 esterification velocity of, in glycerol and in glycol, 3645⁸.
 esters of, 1438².
 hydrofluoride, 3597⁷.
 ionization const. of, 1761⁸.

pentaphenylchromium salt, anthranilic acid addn. compd., 2373^a.
soly. of, 4320^a.

- , *N*-acetyl-5-bromo-*N*-methyl-, 2357^a.
- , *N*-acetyl-*N*-methyl-, condensation (intermolecular) of, by means of PCl₅, 2357^a.
- , *N*-(*o*-aminophenyl)-, -HCl, 1977^a.
- , *N*-(*p*-aminophenyl)-, Me ester, 2044^{a, b}.
- , *N*-(*p*-aminophenyl)-3,5-dinitro-, 3129^a.
- , 5-(*p*-aminophenyldithio)-, di-HCl, 1150^a.
- , *N*-(*m*-aminophenyl)-5-nitro-, 1581^a.
- , *N*-(4-anilino-1,2-dihydro-1-methyl-3-methylene-3-quinolylcarbonyl)-*N*-methyl-, Et ester, 2357^a.
- , *N*-(*o*-arsonophenyl)-, 3151^a.
- , *N*-benzoyl-, oxidation of benzo-*o*-toluidide to, by neutral KMnO₄, velocity of, 3085^a.
- , 5-bromo-*N*-(6-bromo-1,4-dihydro-4-keto-1,2-dimethyl-3-quinolylcarbonyl)-*N*-methyl, Et ester, 2357^a.
- , *N*-(4-bromo-2,5-xylyl)-, 1360^a.
- , *N*-carbamyl-, Et ester, 4506^a.
- , *N*-carboxy-. See *Isatoic acid*.
- , *N*-(2,4-diacetamidophenyl)-3,5-dinitro-, 3129^a.
- , *N*-(*p*-diethylaminophenyl)-, and Me ester, 1582^a.
- , *N*-(1,4-dihydro-1,4-diketo-2-naphthyl)-5-hydroxy-, 1360^a.
- , *N*-(1,4-dihydro-1,4-diketo-2-naphthyl)-5-methoxy-, 1360^a.
- , *N*, *N'*-(2,5-dihydro-2,5-diketo-*p*-phenylene)bis[5-hydroxy-, 1360^a.
- , *N*, *N'*-(2,5-dihydro-2,5-diketo-*p*-phenylene)bis[5-methoxy-, 1360^a.
- , *N*-(1,4-dihydro-4-keto-1,2-dimethyl-3-quinolylcarbonyl)-*N*-methyl-, and derivs., 2357^a.
- , *N*-(1,2-dihydro-1-methyl-2-methylene-4-1-piperidyl-3-quinolylcarbonyl)-*N*-methyl-, Et ester, 2357^a.
- , *N*, *N'*-(2,5-dimethyl-*p*-phenylene)-bis-, 1360^a.
- , *N*-(*p*-hydroxyphenyl)-5-nitro-, 3129^a.
- , 5-mercapto-, -HCl, 1150^a.
- , *N*-(2-phenyl-4-quinolyl)-, 2359^a.
- , 3-sulfo-, 3413^a.

1-Anthranilanthraquinone 8-azide*, 2930^a.

2(1)-Anthranilone, 1-(hydroxymethyl)-, 2930^a.

—, 1,1'-methylenebis-, 2930^a.

Anthranol. See *Anthrol*.

Anthranoylanilide, *N*-methyl-, 1777^a.

Anthranoyl azide, *N*-phenylcarbamyl-, 3664^a.

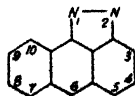
Anthrapurpurin (1,2,7-trihydroxyanthraquinone).

esters, migration of the acyl group in, 1354^{a, b}.

ionization const. in alc., 3114^a.

purgative action of, in combination with other purgatives, 824^a.

Anthrapyrazole,



6(2)-*meso*-Anthrapyrazolone, alkali fusion of, 1773^a.

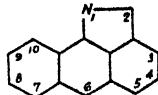
alkyl derivs., P 170^a, P 3669^a.

vat dyes and intermediates from, or its derivs., P 3786^a.

α-Anthrapyridine. See 6,7-Benzquinoline.

β-Anthrapyridine. See 6,7-Benzisquinoline.

1-*meso*-Anthrapyrrrole,



—, 1,2-dihydro-6-methoxy-2-xylyl-, 1-univalent radical and its perchlorate, 2939^a, 2940^a.

1-*meso*-Anthrapyrrrol-6-ol, 2-*p*-anisyl-1,2-dihydro-, 1-univalent radical, 2940^a.

—, 2-(*p*-chlorophenyl)-1,2-dihydro-, 1-univalent radical, 2940^a.

—, 1,2-dihydro-3-methyl-2-phenyl-, 1-univalent radical, 2941^a.

—, 1,2-dihydro-3-methyl-2-xylyl-, 1-univalent radical, 2941^a.

—, 1,2-dihydro-3-methyl-2-(2,5-xylyl)-, 1-univalent radical, 2941^a.

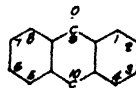
—, 1,2-dihydro-2-phenyl-, 1-univalent radical, 2940^a.

—, 1,2-dihydro-2-*p*-tolyl-, 1-univalent radical and its benzoate, 2940^a.

—, 1,2-dihydro-2-xylyl-, 1-univalent radical, 2939^a.

1 univalent radical, and salts, 772^{a, b}.

Anthraquinone (dihydrodiketoanthracene),



1 acyl derivs., constitution of, 1155^a.

arylamino derivs., P 1595^a.

book: Das Anthracen und die, 4128^a.

derivs., P 244^a, P 1164^a, P 1983^a, P 2171^a, P 2172^a, P 2379^a, P 3669^a, P 4131^a.

alkali fusion of, 1773^a.

for intermediates, P 4257^a.

detn. of, 3602^a.

detn. of, in mixts. with benzanthrone, 3864^a.

drugs and coloring matters occurring in nature, 2637^a.

dyes—see *Dyes*.

electrolytic oxidation of anthracene to, catalyst for, P 359^a.

formation of, by vapor-phase oxidation of toluene, 587^a.

hydrogenation of, 1155^a.

hydroxy derivs., effect on passage of material through intestines, 278^a.

hydroxylarylamino-, P 2470^a.

ketones, P 1595^a, P 1783^a, P 1981^a.

manuf. of, 3888^a, P 4130^a, P 4530^a.

prepn. of, 1155^a.

purification of, 3889^a.

reaction with N oxides, 3888^a.

review on, 1044^a.

in Rhamnaceae, 2392^a.

soly. in H₂SO₄, 3889^a.

spectrum of, 4061^a.

sublimation of, P 1366^a.

sublimation of, app. for, P 4133^a.

sulfonation of, 1586^a.

- sulfonation of, catalytic role of Hg in, 1093².
synthetic, 2938².
system: Et₂O-, recurrent fusion curves in, 4332².
- Anthraquinone, 1-acetyl-**, P 1982¹.
—, **amino-**, derivs., P 244², P 3996¹.
—, **1-amino-**, P 966².
—, formaldehyde condensation products, P 2379².
—, **2-amino-**, alkali fusion of, mechanism of, 1773².
—, **aminobenzamido-**, P 1366², P 2379².
—, **1-amino-2-bromo-4-hydroxy-**, formaldehyde condensation products, P 2379².
—, **1-amino-4-bromo-2-methyl-**, 418².
—, **1-amino-2-bromo-4-*p*-toluino-**, P 1595².
—, **1-amino-4-hydroxy-**, formaldehyde condensation products, P 2379².
—, **1-amino-4-hydroxy-5,8-bis(methyl-amino)-**, P 1595².
—, **1-amino-4-hydroxy-2-methyl-**, 418².
—, **1-amino-2-methyl-4-*p*-tolylsulfon-amido-**, 418².
—, **1-anisoyl-**, oxime, 2940².
—, **1-benzoyl-**, P 1595².
—, oxime, 2940².
—, **2-(β -benzoyl- γ -keto- Δ^1 -butenyl)-**, 1161².
—, **1-benzoyl-2-methyl-**, and oxime, 2941².
—, **1,4-bis(chloroimino)-1,4-dihydro-**, 3408².
—, **1-bromo-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-**, 409¹.
—, **4-bromo-1-hydroxy-2-methyl-**, 418².
—, **1-bromo-4-methoxy-**, 74².
—, **2-(bromomethyl)-1-nitro-**, 418².
—, **3-chloro-**, m. p. of, 3408².
—, **1-(*p*-chlorobenzoyl)-**, oxime, 2940².
—, **2-(α -chloro-2,4-dinitroethyl)-**, 1161².
—, **1-chloro-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-**, 409¹.
—, **chloromethoxy-**, isomers, 74².
—, **1,4-diamino-**, and derivs., P 1595².
—, **halogen derivs. of**, P 1595².
—, **1,4-diamino-2,3-dichloro-**, P 1595².
—, **1,4-diamino-5,8-dihydroxy-**, *N, N'*-diaryl derivs., P 90².
—, **1,3-diamino-2-hydroxy-**, P 1366².
—, **1,4-(and 1,5)-diamino-3-methyl-**, 418².
—, **1,4-dianilino-5,8-dichloro-**, 3655².
—, **1,4-dibenzamido-**, P 1595².
—, **1,5-dibenzamido-2-methyl-**, 418².
—, **2-(α, β -dibromo-2,4-dinitrophen-ethyl)-**, 1161².
—, **2-(α, β -dibromo-2,4-dinitroethyl)-**, 1161².
—, **2,4-dibromo-1-methoxy-**, 74².
—, **1-dichloroaryl-**, 2373².
—, **2-(α, β -dichloro-2,4-dinitrophen-ethyl)-**, 1161².
—, **2-(α, β -dichloro-2,4-dinitroethyl)-**, 1161².
—, **1,4-diethoxy-2,3-dihydro-**, 3655².
—, **2,3-dihydro-1,4-dimethoxy-**, 3655².
—, **dihydroxy-**, photooxidation of, by means of dichromates, 4381¹.
—, **1,2-dihydroxy-**. See *Alizarin*.
—, **1,3-dihydroxy-**. See *Xanthopurpurin*.
—, **1,4-dihydroxy-**. See *Quinizarin*.
—, **1,5-dihydroxy-**. See *Anthraxanthin*.
—, **1,6-dihydroxy-**. See *Chrysasin*.
—, **2,3-dihydroxy-**. See *Hystazarin*.
—, **2,6-dihydroxy-**. See *Anthraflavic acid*.
—, **1,7-(and 2,7)-dihydroxy-2-(and 1)-methoxy-**, and esters, 1354².
—, **2,4-dihydroxy-1-methyl-**, and diacetate, 2562².
—, **1,2-dimethoxy-**, system: 1,4-dimethyl-2,5-piperazinedione-, 385².
—, **1,4-dimethoxy-**, 3655².
—, **1,4-dimethyl-**, reduction of, 1586².
—, **2,7-dinitro-**, addn. compds. with, 1973².
—, **2-(2,4-dinitrophenylethynyl)-**, 1161².
—, **2-(2,4-dinitrostyryl)-**, 1161².
—, **1,5-di-*p*-toluino-**, P 1595².
—, **1,8-(and 2,6)-ditriazo-**, 2938², 2939².
—, **1-hydroxy-**, ionization const. in alc., 3113².
—, system: 1,4-dimethyl-2,5-piperazinedione-, 385².
—, **2-hydroxy-**, ionization const. in alc., 3113².
—, **1-hydroxy-2,4-dimethoxy-**, and acetate, 1354².
—, **1-(and 2)-hydroxy-2,7-(and 1,7)-dimethoxy-**, and esters, 1354².
—, **1-hydroxy-2-methoxy-**, system: 1,4-dimethyl-2,5-piperazinedione-, 385².
—, **1-(and 2)-hydroxy-2-(and 1)-methoxy-**, esters, 1354².
—, **3-hydroxy-1-methoxy-**, and acetate, 1354².
—, **1-hydroxy-2-methyl-4-*p*-toluino-**, 3655².
—, **1-(and 2)-methyl-**, reduction of, 1586², 1587².
—, **2-methyl-**, reaction with N oxides, 3886².
—, **1-methylamino-4-*p*-toluino-**, P 1595².
—, **2-methyl-1,5-(and 1,8)-dinitro-**, 418².
—, **2-methyl-1-nitro-**, 418².
—, **2-methyl-1-xyloyl-**, and oxime, 2941^{1,2}.
—, **2-methyl-1-(2,5-xyloyl)-**, and oxime, 2941¹.
—, **1,1'-oxalylbis-(?)**, P 1595².
—, **pentachloro-1-(chloroimino)-tetrahydro-**, P 3787¹.
—, **1-phenylglyoxyl-(?)**, P 1595².
—, **2-(β -2-pyridylvinyl)-**, 1161².
—, **2-(β -2-quinolylvinyl)-**, 1161².
—, **1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-**, P 4134².
—, **1,4,4a,9a-tetrahydro-**, 1144².
—, **1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1,4-dimethyl-**, 1586².
—, **tetrahydromethyl-(?)**, 1586², 1587¹.
—, **1,2,3,4-tetrahydroxy-**, ionization const. in alc., 3114².
—, **1-*p*-toluyl-**, oxime, 2940².
—, **1,2,3-trihydroxy-**. See *Anthragallol*.
—, **1,2,4-trihydroxy-**. See *Purpurin*.
—, **1,2,5-trihydroxy-**, ionization const. alc., 3114².
—, **1,2,6-trihydroxy-**. See *Flavopurpurin*.
—, **1,2,7-trihydroxy-**. See *Amhrapurpurin*.
—, **1,2,8-trihydroxy-6-methyl-**. See *Emodin*.
1,2-Anthraquinone. See *1,2-Anthracenedione*.
1,4-Anthraquinone. See *1,4-Anthracenedione*.
Anthraquinonesacrylic acid. See *Anthracenesacrylic acid*, 9,10-dihydro-9,10-diketo-.
Anthraquinonealdehyde. See *Anthraldehyde*, 9,10-dihydro-9,10-diketo-.

Antraquinoneasine, N-dihydro-. See

Indanthrene.

1-Antraquinonecarbonyl chloride, tautom. ism of, 1155².

—, **2-methyl-**, 2940⁹.

1-Antraquinonecarboxylic acid, 2- α -hydroxybenzohydril-, 3655¹.

—, **2-methyl-**, 2940⁹.

2-Antraquinonecarboxylic acid, 1-amino-, 418⁶, P 1164⁵.

—, **1-amino-3-(and 4)-bromo-**, 418⁶.

—, **1-amino-3-hydroxy-**, and Ag salt, 418⁶.

—, **1,3-diamino-**, 418⁶.

—, **1-nitro-**, 418⁶.

1;2-Antraquinonedicarboxylic anhydride, Friedel-Craft reaction with, 3654².

Antraquinonedisulfonic acid, diamino-, derivs., P 244⁴.

1,8-Antraquinonedisulfonic acid, 2-methyl-, 418⁶.

Antraquinone-1,8-ditriphenylphosphinimine*, 2939⁶.

Antraquinone-2,6-ditriphenylphosphinimine*, 2939².

2-Antraquinonemethanesulfonic acid, 1-hydroxy-, potassium salt, 418⁷.

—, **1-sulfo-**, dipotassium salt, 418⁷.

1-Antraquinonitrile, 2-methyl-, 2940⁹.

1-Antraquinonesulfonanilide, 2-methyl-, 418⁶.

Antraquinonesulfonic acid, P 2572⁸.

derivs., elimination of sulfo group in, P 433⁶.

sodium or K salts of, electrolytic reduction of, P 1736⁹.

sulfo group elimination from, 74².

diamino-, derivs., P 244⁴.

—, **dihydroxy-**†, as indicator, 2723⁴.

1-Antraquinonesulfonic acid, 5-(butylmercaptopo)-, salts of *o*(and *p*)-phenetidine, 393³.

—, **2-methyl-**, salts, 418⁷.

—, **8-nitro-**, reduction of, P 1983³.

1,2-Antraquinone-4-sulfonic acid. See *1-Anthracenesulfonic acid, 3,4-dihydro-3,4-diketo-*.

2-Antraquinonesulfonic acid, 4,8-diamino-1,5-dihydroxy-, derivs., P 875².

1-Antraquinonesulfonyl chloride, 2-methyl-, 418⁶.

Anthrarobin, ortho position in, detn. of, 4410⁵.

Anthraruflin (1,5-dihydroxyanthraquinone).

—, **2,6-diacetamido-**, 2939⁷.

—, **2,6-diamino-**, 2939⁶.

—, **4,8-diamino-**, prepn. of, 74².

1,4,9,10-Anthratriol, tetraacetate, 3655⁵.

—, **5,8-dichloro-**, 3655⁶.

—, **2-methyl-**, 3655⁷.

1,2,4-Anthratriol, triacetate, 1161³.

1,4,9-Anthratriol, triacetate, 3655⁶.

Anthrax. (See also "anthracis" under *Bacillus*.) disinfection of hides infected with, 2289⁹. immune serum, properties and action of, 3452².

immunochemistry of, 4625⁹.

and its prevention, 183⁵.

pseudobacteriophagy of, lytic enzymes in, 4144⁷.

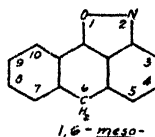
pulmonary pigments in, 2982⁹.

skin injection and skin immunity in, 4625⁶.

treatment with arspenamine preps., 4174⁴.

Anthraxolite, of Sudbury, 1119⁴.

Anthrisoxazole,



1,6-meso-Anthrisoxazol-6-one, 10-tri-azo-, 2930¹.

Anthroaldehyde. See *Anthraldehyde*.

Anthroic acid (anthracenecarboxylic acid).

—, **9,10-dihydro-9,10-diketo-**. See *Anthraquinonecarboxylic acid*.

2-Anthroic acid, 10-(4-carboxy-*o*-anisyl)-9,10-dihydro-9-keto-4-methoxy-, 3651¹.

9-Anthroic acid, 9,10-dihydro-, isomers and Me ester, 4496⁷.

—, **10-(α,α -dimethylbenzyl)-9,10-dihydro-**, 1770³.

9-Anthrol (9-hydroxyanthracene). (See also *Anthrone*.)

reaction with columbium and tantalum pentachlorides, 1577⁸.

—, **10-benzal-1,6-dichloro-9,10-dihydro-(?)**, and derivs., 587⁵.

—, **10-benzoyl-**†, and acetate, 3161⁷.

—, **9-benzyl-1,6-dichloro-9,10-dihydro-**, 586⁵.

—, **10-benzyl-1,5-dichloro-9,10-dihydro-**, 1973¹.

—, **10-benzyl-1,5-dichloro-9,10-dihydro-9-phenyl-**, 1972⁸.

—, **9-benzyl-9,10-dihydro-10,10-diphenyl-**, 1972⁹.

—, **9-benzyl-9,10-dihydro-10-methoxy-10-phenyl-**, 4499³.

—, **2-chloro-**, acetate, 3654⁷.

—, **10-*p*-chlorobenzoyl-**†, 3161⁷.

—, **10,10-dibenzyl-1-chloro-9,10-dihydro-9-phenyl-**, 1973¹.

—, **9,10-dibenzyl-1,6-dichloro-9,10-dihydro-**, 1972⁸.

—, **10,10-dibenzyl-9,10-dihydro-9-phenyl-**, 1972⁹.

—, **1,5-dichloro-9,10-dihydro-10-methyl-9-phenyl-**, 1772⁷.

—, **1,6-dichloro-10-methyl-**, acetate, 1772⁸.

—, **dihydrodimethyl-(?)**, 1586⁹.

—, **9,10-dihydro-9,10-diphenyl-**, 4497².

—, **9,10-dihydro-10-methoxy-10-phenyl-9-*o*(and *m*)-tolyl-**, 4497⁴.

—, **9,10-dihydro-9-methyl-10-phenyl-**, 4497³.

—, **9,10-dihydro-10-phenyl-9-*o*-tolyl-**, 4497².

—, **10-(α -iminobenzyl)-**, -H₂SO₄, 3161⁷.

—, **10-methoxy-**, benzoate, 4500⁹.

—, **10-methyl-9,10-diphenyl-**, 4499¹.

—, **octahydro-1,4-dimethyl-**, 1586⁹.

—, **1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1,4-dimethyl-**, and acetate, 1586⁹.

—, **9,10,10-tribenzyl-9,10-dihydro-**, 1972⁹.

Anthrone (9,10-dihydro-9-ketoanthracene). (See also *9-Anthrol*.)

10,10-bis(aminoaryl) derivs., P 1595¹.

derivs., reaction with Grignard reagents, 1972⁹, 3654⁴.

prepn. of, 1586⁹.

- , **10-benzoyl-**, 31617.
- , **10-benzyl-1,5-dichloro-**, 1972⁹.
- , **10-bromo-10-(α -bromobenzyl)-**, semipinacolin rearrangement of, 1354¹.
- , **2-chloro-**, 3654⁹.
- , **10- p -chlorobenzoyl-**, 3161⁸.
- , **10,10-dibenzyl-1-chloro-**, 1973¹.
- , **1,5-dichloro-10-methyl-**, and acetate, 1772^{9,8}.
- , **10-[(10-hydroxy-9-anthryl)methylene]-**, 3161⁸.
- , **10-[(10-keto-9(10)-anthrylidene)methylene]-**, 3161⁸.
- , **10-[(10-methoxy-9-anthryl)methylene]-**, 3161⁸.
- , **10-methoxy-10-phenyl-**, hydrazone, 4498⁹.
- , **nitro-**, prepn. of, 1587³.
- Anthropology**, basal metabolism in, 4593⁸.
- Anthroxan**. See *Anthranil*.
- Anthrylamine**. See *Anthramine*.
- 1,9-Anthrylene sulfite**†, 73⁹.
- , **4-chloro-**†, 73⁹.
- Antianaphylaxis**, by calcium sulfate of mineral water and by an equiv. soln. of CaSO₄, 985⁹.
- , with lipoids of cod-liver oil, 629⁷.
- , mineral waters and, 262⁹.
- , theory of, 3691⁹.
- Antiarol** (3,4,5 trimethoxyphenol), acetate, 962⁹.
- Antiarolaldehyde***, and semicarbazone, 962⁹.
- Antiauxochromes**, halochromism of ketones and, 1580².
- Antibacterial action**. See *Bactericidal action*; *Disinfection*.
- Antibodies**. (See also *Agglutinins*; *Ambocytors*; *Anticzymes*; *Antitoxins*; *Complement-fixation test*; *Hemolysins*; *Precipitins*; *Thrombocytobarsin*; etc.)
- , action of, lipoids and, 4169⁹.
- , anaphylactic, 3215¹.
- , anaphylactic lipid, production by injection of auto lipid serum mixts., 624⁴.
- , anaphylactic lipid, production from injections of homologous lipid and hog serum, 3448⁹.
- , -antigen reaction (lipoidphile), 807¹.
- , in antipneumococcus sera, precipitin ratio to protective, 986³.
- , atropine and, 1190¹.
- , behavior toward blood globulins, 627³.
- , blood, passage into cerebrospinal fluid, 3927⁴.
- , blood serum proteins and, 4169¹.
- , complement-binding, towards fatty substances, 2974⁹.
- , in complement fixation and in pptn., 3218⁹.
- , conceptions of, 2405⁷.
- , distribution in agglutinating serums in course of immunization, 3453⁹.
- , effect of pilocarpine on production of, 1189⁹.
- , formation of, acid-base equil. and, 3221⁸.
- , among animals, 3213¹.
- , by bacteria in their entirety and by their isolated constituents, 4625⁹.
- , in children, age and, 2979⁹.
- , effect of physico-chem. processes on, 4629¹.
- , in immunization combined with feeding of cholesterol or lecithin, 3212⁷.
- , in lipid-fed animals, 4629⁹.
- , nervous system and, 985⁹.
- , in spinal cavity, 3215¹.
- , theory of, 2203⁹, 2405⁴.
- , in tissue cultures, 3215⁹.
- , group-sp., 4626⁹.
- , group-sp., production of, for human red blood cells, 3214⁷.
- , heterogenetic complement-fixing, 2406¹.
- , heterophile, 626².
- , lipoclastic hormone as, 1388⁹.
- , lipid, 1390⁷, 3452⁹.
- , lipid, and fractionation of serum by acid pptn., 3213⁹.
- , lipid, formation from tape-worm aq. exts., 3449⁹.
- , localization of, in immune area, 4614⁷.
- , in milk (human), 810⁶.
- , narcosis effect on, 4175⁹.
- , nature of, 628⁷, 789⁹, 2979⁹.
- , permeability of meninges to, 810⁴.
- , placental permeability and, 3454⁷.
- , production of free, cell stimulation and, 3451⁹.
- , protein-sensitizing, placental permeability of, 1388⁹.
- , reagins, attachment to albumin and globulin, 4169¹.
- , reagin (Wassermann), 3215⁴.
- , reagin (Wassermann) in sera of leprosy, 807⁵.
- , relation to globulins in cerebrospinal fluid, 4632⁹.
- , of Kickenberg-Brussin reaction in relapsing fever, 4631³.
- , specific and sub-specific, 4626³.
- , spirochete-sp., in man, 2976³.
- Anticatalase**, in animal tissue under various physiol. and pathol. conditions, 3172⁹.
- , in blood and tissues, effect of injections of catalase on content of, 2759^{9,8}.
- , -catalase system in blood and tissues, effect of diphtheria toxin on, 635³.
- Antichromos**, 1699⁷.
- Antidetonants**. See *Detonation*.
- Anti-dimming preparations**. See "moisture accumulation, etc." under *Glass*.
- Antidromic action**, in toad, effect of H-ion concn. and drugs on, 258¹.
- Antienzymes**, complement effect on, 2979¹.
- , essential oils as, 3955⁹.
- Antifebrin**. See *Acetanilide*.
- Antiformin**, corrosion of Al by, 4447⁹.
- Anti-freeze substances**, P 485⁹, P 1220⁹, P 2820¹, P 4741⁴.
- Antigens**, of acid-fast bacteria, 4625⁹.
- , active immunity with complex, 4634⁹.
- , albumins modified by heat as, 3220⁹.
- , anaphylactic contraction induced by applying, to mucosa of isolated intestine, 4621⁹.
- , anaphylactic, hydatid fluid as, 3217⁹.
- , anaphylaxis with erythrocytes as, cellular nature of, 3215².
- , in anatoxin, 808³, 2406¹.
- , -antibody reaction (lipoidphile), 807¹.
- , atoxyl mixts. with blood serum as, 624¹.
- , of *Bacillus edematis maligni* and *B. tetani*, qual. analysis of, 2001⁹.
- , of *Bacillus tuberculosis*, biol. difference between native and heated, 805⁴.
- , bacterial lipid action as, effect of lecithin on, in complement-fixation tests, 4629⁹.
- , of bacterial lipoids, 2611⁹, 3212⁹, 3213¹.
- , Bence-Jones protein from myelomatosis as, 1619⁹.
- , biochemistry of, 4625⁴.
- , -blood serum reaction, 3216⁷.

- blood serum reactions produced by feeding, 4623^a.
- brain lipoids as, 3216^a.
- changes produced by phys. alterations, 1186^a.
- chemo-sp., 3448^a, 4629^a.
- chemo-sp. function of, in simple mixts., 3450^a.
- in complement fixation and in pptn., 3218^a.
- complement fixation in tuberculosis with a simplified, 2975^a.
- differentiation of *l*- and *d*-, 3928¹.
- diphtheric, flocculation of mixts. with serum, and estn. of antidiphtheric immunity, 1391^a.
- diphtheria anatoxin as, 2978^a.
- of diphtheria toxoid, titration of, 4631¹.
- distillate of bacterial cultures as, 2078^a.
- effect of lung tissues and, on smooth muscle response in anaphylaxis, 621^a.
- effect of period of single injection of, on anaphylaxis in guinea pigs, 2405^a.
- effect of phys. state of, in sero-diagnosis of syphilis, 2204^a.
- egg albumin as, effect of denaturation on, 1987^a.
- in egg white, 4623¹.
- egg white as, in anaphylaxis with blood vessel preps., 3450¹.
- from globin and its derivs., 2784^a.
- group-sp., 4626^a.
- hemoglobin as, 4622^a.
- hemolytically active and inactive modifications of pneumococcus hemotoxin as, 116^a.
- heterogeneous, in organs, 2404^a.
- heterologous, in human and animal red cells, 4626^a.
- heterophile, 626^a.
- heterophile, in blood, 4618^a.
- human fat as, 2974^a.
- hydrogen-ion concn. of, in sero-reactions of syphilis, 1392^a.
- of isoagglutinin groups, presence in human organs, 2406^a.
- Kahn base, prepn. of emulsions with, 4612^a.
- lipoid, concurrence of, 3449^a.
- lipoids as, 2982^a, 3447^a, 4628^a.
- lipoids in Bordet-Wassermann reaction, influence of desiccation of organs by anhydrous MgSO₄ on, 2647^a.
- lipoids of guinea-pig organs as, 113^a.
- in lipoids, production by phys. means, 623^a.
- lysozyme as, 4629^a.
- Meinicke flocculation reaction with colored, 2204^a.
- in milk, 4627^a.
- nature of, 789^a.
- nature of red blood corpuscles, duality of, 3456^a.
- nonprotein tubercle bacillus, 805^a.
- non-sensitizing protein, 621^a.
- papain digests of bacteria as, 3212^a.
- paraffin as, 2784^a.
- precipitin ppt., compn. of, 4613^a.
- prepn. from an alc. soln. of lecithin and cholesterol, 4620¹.
- preserving agents for, PhOH and HCHO as, 4554^a.
- for production of immune sera for tissues, 2610^a.
- protein, reaction with Na salts of alkylresorcinolcarboxylic acids, 2980^a.
- of *Salmonella pullorum*, prepn. for complement-fixation tests, 4621^a.
- from *Staphylococcus pyogenes aureus*, 4619^a.
- of *Streptococcus haemolyticus*, 986^a, 1620^a, 2615^a.
- structure of, and immunizing power, 4634^a.
- for syphilis tests, 2984¹.
- syphilitic (emulsified), prepn. of, 3456^a.
- testing, immunity index method of, 3218^a.
- tuberculosis, 3452^a.
- in typhoid bacilli of mouse, 2404^a.
- in typhoid filtrates, 629^a.
- Wassermann, 1390^a, 3213^a.
- hemolytic properties of, 2784^a.
- origin and nature of, 3456^a.
- spirochetal ext. as, 3215^a.
- Antiglyoxalase**, of pancreas, 3183^a.
- Antigorite**, physicochem. study of, 932^a.
- Antiketogenesis**, 1140^a.
- Antimonic acid**, elec. cond. of, 712^a.
- , thio-, book: Über den Goldschwefel und einige Salze der Thioantimon- u. d. Thioarsensäure, 2571^a.
- Antimony**, -antimony trioxide electrode, and its use as measure of acidity, 3372^a.
- atomic wt. of, 1503^a.
- atomic wt. of, from diff. sources, 704^a.
- ball hardness and cold-working of, 1944¹.
- as catalyst for chlorination of AcOH, 4105^a.
- cathode, deposit formed during electrolysis of neutral and alk. solns. with, 4068^a.
- cathodes of, disintegration in mixt. of He and Ne, 4366^a.
- cathodes of, overpotential at, 4386^a.
- colloidal, reaction with I, 4030^a.
- crystal orientation in cast plates of, 4290¹.
- crystal structure of native, 1879^a.
- derivs., kala-azar treatment with, 632^a.
- detoxication with, 275^a.
- effect on silumin eutectic, 4095^a.
- elec. charge produced by glass rubbing with, 4044¹.
- elec. resistance of molten, 2309^a.
- electrode, detn. of H-ion concn. of soils with, 2021¹, 4703¹.
- elimination in refining of As₂O₃, 1443^a.
- emetic action of, valence and, 3231^a.
- enamels contg., 2040^a, 3751^a.
- danger to health of, 4218^a.
- poisoning from, 1622^a.
- films (thin), of, thermoelec. effects by heating of, 1895^a.
- in glass, valency of, 2822^a.
- heat of fusion of, 14^a.
- ionization potential of, 1275¹.
- poisoning, 185^a.
- poisoning by, in fur, 4661^a.
- production of, 4425^a.
- reaction with Fe, 549^a.
- removal from Pb ores, 4127¹.
- resources of U. S., 51¹, 1307^a, 1748¹.
- review of mining and trade information for 1927, 748¹.
- sepn. from alk. liquors, P 3387^a.
- from compds., P 2247^a.
- from ores of other metals, P 1128^a.
- single-crystals of, magnetic susceptibility of, 4046^a.
- specific heat of, 14^a.
- specific heat of, temp. and, 718¹.
- spectrum of, 20^a, 1278^a, 2112^a, 2321^a, 2880^a, 4062^a.
- spectrum of, in alloys, 3096^a.
- surface tension detn. of, 1261^a.

- system: Cd-, 4096².
 system: Cd-Pb-, 4096².
 systems: Pb-, and Ag-, H overvoltage on, 2133⁷.
 system: Zn-, 902².
 volume change during solidification, 1944².
Antimony, analysis, detection, 367², 3858².
 detection of traces, 3858².
 detn., 40², 555², 924², 2123², 2894², 4078².
 detn. and sepn. from Sn, 3369¹.
 detn., graphical representation of, 4017².
 detn. in alloys, 1927¹, 4080².
 in bronzes and brasses, 1299².
 in Pb, 40².
 in presence of As, 4404¹.
 in presence of Pb, 3108².
 in presence of Pb, Sn and Cu, 2337².
 in white metals, 1299².
 in white metals, etc., 40².
 detn. of small quantities, 2896².
 sepn. from As, 924².
 from As and Sn, 1743⁷.
 from Sn, 367⁷.
Antimony, metallurgy of, P 54², P 940⁷, P 1322², P 3877².
 from alloys, P 54².
 in China, 1307⁷.
 from oxide residues, P 4450².
 from scrap, alloys, etc., P 54².
 from turnings, shavings, etc., P 1568².
Antimony alloys. (See also *Babbitt metal*; *Bearing metals*; *Type metal*; and "system" under *Antimony*.)
 aluminum-, constitution, technology and properties of, 1941².
 aluminum-Mg-Mn-, P 1754².
 analysis of, standard methods of A. S. T. M. for, 748².
 cadmium-Pb-, 1943².
 cadmium Pb-Sn-, P 1755¹.
 copper-, electrochemistry of, 3099².
 copper-Sn-, effect of cold rolling and heat treatment on phys. properties of Brittan metal, 3611².
 copper-Sn-, shrinkage cavities in cast, 1940⁷.
 lead-, 2538², P 2018², 4443².
 for accumulator grids, P 3128².
 analysis of acid-resisting, 1926¹.
 effect of Cu or Bi on, 903².
 hardened, P 2918².
 hardness of, 1565², 2728².
 treating to increase hardness and tensile strength, P 4102².
 silver-, crystal structure of Ag₃Sb, 2002².
 elec. cond. of, 2530².
 electrolysis of, 1089².
 thallium-, x-ray analysis of, 4443⁷.
 tin-, 3617².
 analysis of, 2800².
 structure of, 3125².
 zinc-, 903¹.
Antimony bromide, (SbBr₃), as catalyst in the addn. of HBr to C₂H₄ and C₂H₂, 1949².
 prepn., weighing and analysis of, 704².
Antimony chlorides, SbCl₃, crystal form of, adsorption and, 4302².
 SbCl₃, elec. cond. of, in liquid H₂S, 3083².
 mixt. with NaI, compd. with piperazine, 3858².
 SbCl₃, as catalyst for polymerization, 1972².
 as catalyst in interaction of Cl and S₂Cl₂, 2308².
 chlorination of CH₄ with, P 3171².
 in flavanthrene manuf., recovery of, P 1783⁷.
Antimony compounds, amine salts of arylstibonic acids, 4112².
 aminino-, 1068².
 azo dyes contg. Sb, 232².
 with azo dyes in treatment of trypanosomiasis, 1402².
 basic 2,4,6-trichloro-*m*-cresoxide, 63².
 bilharziasis treatment with, 4175².
 complex acids and alkali salts, 4396².
 copper-, crystal structure of CuSb, 519⁷.
 effect of org., on serum in infantile leishmaniasis, 2783².
 effect on gaseous metabolism of kidney in relation to urine formation, 1627².
 of mercapto acid esters, P 3736².
 pharmaceutical, P 2812².
 prepn. of org., 1148², 1964⁷.
 SbSCl₃·7SbCl₃, 1519².
 schistosomiasis treatment with, 4648¹.
 with tartaric acid, 1520².
 therapeutic complex, P 1654².
 toxicity and trypanocidal action of, 3228².
 toxicology of, 824².
 water-sol. stibinous compds., P 4538².
Antimony fluoride, reaction const. of, in relation to structure of its complexes, 4043².
Antimony glance. See *Stibnite*.
Antimony hydride. See *Stibine*.
Antimony iodide, reaction const. of, in relation to structure of its complexes, 4043².
Antimony ores, of British Columbia, Alps-Alturas group, Slocan Mining Div., 1121².
Antimony oxides, crystal structure of, 2088².
 ultra-violet transmission of, 4059².
 Sb₂O₃, antimony-, electrode, and its use as measure of acidity, 3372².
 in enamels, 147².
 free energy of formation of cubic, and free energy of transformation of orthorhombic into cubic, 3372².
 Sb₂O₃, hydrates of, 1077².
Antimony salts, effect on *B. tuberculosis*, 1608².
 isomorphism with Bi salts, microchem. demonstration of, 2294².
 oxy-, sepn. from alk. mixts., P 3023².
Antimony sulfate, heat of formation of, 4043².
 reaction const. of, in relation to structure of its complexes, 4043².
Antimony sulfides. (See also *Stibnite*.)
 book: Über den Goldschwefel und einige Salze der Thioantimon- u. d. Thioarsensäure, 2571².
 coagulation of sols by mixts. of electrolytes, ionic antagonism in, 1076².
 as rubber compounding ingredients and their effect on health, 185².
 Sb₂S₃, as catalyst for autoxidation, 4039².
 coagulation of sols of, effect of concn. on, 1075².
 coagulation of sols of, effect of similarly charged ions on, 1073².
 Sb₂S₃, manuf. of, P 2642².
Antimosan, bilharziosis treatment with, 1804².
 toxicity and trypanocidal action of, 3228².
Antioxidants, "Agerite" and "Antox," 884².
 effect in color of rubber mixes, 3804².
 rubber and, 1057².
Antioxygenic action, 1265², 4038².
 autoxidation and, 3162², 4334².
 review on, 192².
 by tannin in birch, 3193².
 theory of, 1086².

- Antioxygens**, drying oil studies, 4838².
 rubber and, 5114².
 rubber, changes in methods and treatment of materials possible by application of theory of, 1495².
- Antiproteases**, of pleural exudates, 4622².
- Antipyretics**, chem. origin, structure and physiol. functions of some, 2033².
 convulsive-poison character of, 1408².
 magnesium chloride and MgCl₂-amidopyrine as, 4639².
 quinoline derivs., P 1216².
 salicylates as, effect of Mg salts on, 4637².
- Antipyrilliminopyrine**, pharmacol. action of, 4643².
- Antipyrine** (1,5-dimethyl-2-phenyl-3-pyrazolone), addn. compd. with Cd(NO₃)₂, 4075¹.
 chlorination of, 1215².
 coagulation of clouds of, 898².
 detn. of, 1301².
 effect on blood vessels of brain, 1411².
 on coagulation of protein substances of blood serum, 3450².
 on glucemia, 3460².
 on rate of hydrolysis of EtOAc in HCl, 1264².
 fluorescence of, 553².
 mol. compds. with veronal or barbituric acid, 2636².
 salts of rare earths, 2118².
 —, 4-carbamido-, 4507².
 —, chloro-, 1215².
 —, 4-dimethylamino-. See *Pyraminone*.
 —, 4-ethylmethylamino-, salts, resolution of, 589².
 —, 4-(2-phenylcinchoninylamino)-, 2168².
- Antiscorbutics**. See *Scurvy*.
- Antisensitization**. See *Antianaphylaxis*.
- Antisepsis**, internal, with sulfato compds., 1625².
- Antiseptics**. (See also *Acriflavine*, *Carrel-Dakin solution*; *Chloramine-T*; *Disinfectants*; *Iodine preparations*, *Surgical dressings*; *Wounds*.) P 3266².
 bacterial viability in solns. of, 3189².
 benzyl resorcinol, P 1216².
 bitter substances of hops as, 134².
 butylresorcinol as, P 481².
 cerebrospinal, hexylresorcinol as, 266².
 chem. origin, structure and physiol. functions of some, 2033².
 chlorinated wound, examn., compn and stability of, 304².
 chlorine-contg., P 840².
 dye, for mixed infections, 4568².
 effect on germination of rice, 839².
 effect on pyocyanic bacillus, 443².
 fluosilicates as, 3255².
 hexylresorcinol as, 266², P 481².
 from iodine and carbohydrates, P 1216².
 iodine, in solid alc. solns., P 2639².
 ionization effect on, 4561².
 mercury compds., P 1654².
 metaiodine as, 138².
 mint essences as, 1992².
 nipagin as, 2029².
 paper sheets treated with, for "trapping" or destroying bacilli in sputum, etc., P 2440².
 for pharmaceutical preps., 2029².
 power of, variation as function of reaction of medium, 1173².
 sprays, effect on bacterial content of air, 4692².
 substances allied to camphor as, 824².
 water-sol. org. food colors as, 1810².
 for wines, 3950².
- Antisera**. See *Blood serum*; *Vaccines*.
- Anti-slip composition**, for coating tool handles, P 2645².
 for rugs, etc., P 2810².
- Antithyreoidin**, -Moebius, 2411².
- Antitoxins**, adaptation *in vitro* of *B. diphtheriae* to sp., 4612².
 antigenic action of toxin, and of toxoid-, effect of heating floccules on, 3218².
 -binding substance in diphtheria toxin, identity with precipitinogen, 4632².
 cholera, 4634².
 diphtheria, action *in vitro* and *in vivo*, 2400².
 effect of low temp. on mixts. of toxin and, 4632².
 mixts. with toxin, properties of, 1189².
 measles, P 1216².
 neutralization between toxins and, in diphtheria and tetanus, 810².
 placental permeability of, 1388².
 pneumonia, P 481².
 precipitins, bacterial and, 3448².
 prepn. of, P 3206².
 reaction with toxin and its significance in curative effect of serum, 1818².
 scarlet fever, P 2139².
 of scarlet fever, flocculation tests of, 806².
 -toxin mixts., double ring formation in, 2979².
- Antitrypsin**, of blood serum, 628², 2779².
 in blood serum in avitaminosis, 4584².
 clotting time and, 4597².
 insulin as, 2622².
 trypsin and, 450².
- Antivirus**, of B-redka, 4624².
 streptococcus, 805².
- Antox**, 8841².
- Antrocaryon nannani**, 693².
- Ants**, naphthalene as insecticide for, in greenhouses, 4197².
- Anura**, metamorphosis of, effect on blood serum, 2793².
- Anuraphis roseus**, on apples, petroleum emulsions as insecticides for, 4197².
- Anxiety**, blood in, H-ion concn. and alk. reserve of, 2982².
- Aolan**, in protection against streptococcus infections, 4643².
- Aorta**. (See also *Heart*.)
 calcareous matter in walls of, distribution of, 620².
 chemistry of normal and atherosclerotic, 3924².
- Apatite**, compressibility (linear) of, 2310².
 formula of, 3376².
 rare elements in, 2342².
- Aperients**. See *Purgatives*.
- Aphids**, butter of, inhabiting terebinth, 1412².
 infestation of cotton plants, Ca arsenate a cause of, 1647².
 naphthalene as insecticide for, in greenhouses, 4197².
 rosy—see *Anuraphis roseus*.
- Apigenin** (5,7,4'-trihydroxyflavone), and derivs. 3411².
 reduction product of, spectrum of, 1591².
- Apigeninidin**, spectrum of, 2962².
- Aptols**, pharmacology of, 276².

- Apium graveolens**, germination, effect of stimulative chemicals on, 2964¹.
- Apnea**, yohimbine, and its inversion by adrenaline, 636⁷.
- Apoatropine**, urticarial reaction of, parasympathetic nervous system and, 1622¹.
- Apochohic acid**. See *Bile acids*.
- Apocyanines**, constitution of, 1359¹.
- Apoenenchocamphoric acid**, 3-methyl-, 1584⁸.
- Apogossypol**, 4511⁸.
and derivs., 2753⁴.
- Apotharmine***, and -HCl, 594⁹, 595¹.
---, bromo-*, and -HBr, 595¹.
---, bromomethyl-*, and -HBr, 595¹.
---, dihydro-*, and derivs., 595².
---, iodo-*, and salts, 595¹.
---, iodomethyl-*, and salts, 595².
---, methyl-*, and derivs., 594⁹, 595^{1,2}.
---, tetrahydro-*, and picate, 595².
- Apotharminesulfonic acid***, 595¹.
- Apomorphine**, detection of, 842⁴
effect of cardiazole and, on vomiting center in narcosis, 3702⁹.
effect on abs. pressure of heart, 4175².
on heart and blood pressure, 4657³.
on iris centers, 2206¹.
on respiratory center, 1407³.
emetic effect of, in pregnancy, 989⁸.
-hydrochloride, pharmacology of, 4639⁹.
ortho position in, detn. of, 4110⁴.
pharmacol. action of, chem. constitution and, 3461⁶.
pharmacol. action of, in combination with strychnine, 4619¹.
spectrum of, 1780⁸.
vomiting from successive doses of, 281¹.
- Apophyllite**, from Japan, Mazé, Echigo Province, 932⁷.
lattice consts. of, 1303³.
- Aporphine**, 5, 6-dimethoxy-, and derivs. 1978^{8,9}.
---, 3, 4, 6-trimethoxy-, and salts, 4531².
- Aporphine alkaloids**, synthetical expts. on, 1978², 2949², 3665⁹, 4530⁹.
- Apparatus**. (*With the exception of the few general subjects entered below, all apparatus have been indexed under names which indicate their use or nature, as Colorimeters, Distillation apparatus, Extraction apparatus, Photometers, Spectrometers, etc. See also Calibration, Handling of materials, Instruments, and "blowing" under Glass.*)
alchemical, 2207³.
aluminum alloys for, 2204⁶.
aluminum, damage from broken thermometers in, 2¹.
aluminum, factory experience with, 1500⁶.
books: Lab. Glass Blowing, 3092³, Standard Catalogue of Scientific App., 1928, Vol. I. Chemistry, 4014⁹.
in chem. industry, 3319².
in chem. industry and safety of workmen, 3938⁴.
in chem. industry, independent constructor of, 4277⁸.
chem., made of light metal and protective lacquers, 187⁹.
closing device for, operating under high pressures, P 1709⁹.
- "Haveg," making I- and Br-contg. substances with, 802².
heated by elec. induction, P 3555⁹.
high-pressure, 2919⁴.
of lead, 3379⁹.
of lead and Pb alloys, 2204⁶.
lead as coating for chem., 4446⁸.
lead as material for chem., 4446⁸.
light metals as construction materials in, 1⁷.
manufd. by Borsig plant, 27.
phys., practical value in progress of natural sciences, 4284⁴.
platinum, 2².
repair shop organization, 1199⁸.
rubber-plated, utilization in chem. industry, 335⁹.
science of, in the technological instruction in high schools, 187².
ship joint make-up piece, 2688⁹.
standardizing heavy, 892³.
of welded Monel metal, 701⁵.
welding heating and cooling tubes to walls of, P 2353¹.
- Apples**. (See also *Cider*.)
analyses of sprayed, for Pb and As, 2025⁴.
arsenic detn. on leaves of, 4708⁶.
arsenic in, from sprays, 1821⁴.
arsenic spray residue removal from, 3948⁸.
biology of tree, 2185⁸.
by-products and cull utilization, 3466⁸, 3936⁷.
chem. studies in physiology of, 2387¹.
codling moth control in Georgia, 2634⁷.
compn. of, 996⁶.
compn. of French cider and astringent, 3000².
compn. of juices of American, 4182³.
copper in, 809³.
darkening in, 1791⁷.
detection in jams, 647².
deterioration of evapd., humidity and, 1198⁵.
detn. in jams, 828⁸.
detn. of juice in preserves, 1634².
dried pomace, digestibility of, 3908².
drouth spot, cork spot and bitter-pit and brown bark spot of, 4581⁹.
dry wt. of pulp, detn. of, 1378⁸.
effect of NaNO₂ on total N and its partition products in leaves and branches of *Pyrus malus*, 3195².
electrodialysis in studying biochem. differences in abnormal tissues of, 3685³.
fertilizer expts. with, 4707².
food value of, 3466⁴.
gas storage of, 1194¹.
heat developed by, calorimeter for detg., 2012².
hormone like medicinal product from, P 1654¹.
insecticides for *Anuraphis roseus*, petroleum emulsions as, 4197⁶.
intumescences in stems of Transparent, production by C₂H₄, 1377⁹.
jelly making, 2012³, 4182⁴.
keeping quality of, effect of cleaning and oil-coating processes on, 3466⁴.
lead arsenate spray effect on, 1208⁸.
nitrogenous metabolism of *Pyrus malus*, 1994⁵, 2393⁹.
passage of boric acid and certain salts into, 1794².
pectic changes in, 3241¹.
pectin of, free and combined pentoses in, 3431⁷.
pectin prepn. from peel, 2708².

- physiol. diseases in, in Brit. Columbia, 3191⁷.
- preservation of, P 2015⁸.
- preserves, application of luminescence phenomena in study of, 2797⁹.
- respiration of, effect of freezing on, 3000⁴.
- respiration of twigs at low temps., app. for study of, 4583³.
- ripening and storage period of Grimes, phys. and chem. changes during, 444⁸.
- skin, electromotive action of, 992³.
- starch content and cambial activity of shoots of, effects of ringing, double ringing and dis-budding on, 4578³.
- storage in air and in air contg. O or CO₂ in relation to rate of respiration, 3240⁸.
- * storage life of, in relation to sugar and N content at time of gathering, 3240⁹.
- sugars of, 1378⁸.
- trees, relation of compn. to growth and fruitfulness, 3195⁴.
- winter hardness in, pentosan content in relation to, 2185¹.
- Apple-scab.** See *Fusicladium dendriticum*.
- Apple-tree borer.** See *Saperda candida*.
- Apricot-kernel oil,** 1433⁸, 1697³.
- Apriots,** compn. of, 996⁸.
- leaves of *Prunus armeniaca*, compn. normally and in silver leaf disease, 2390¹.
- "shot-hole" of, 1012¹.
- Apricot scale.** See *Lecanium corni*.
- Apricot-stone oil,** 3545⁴.
- Aquamarine,** synthetic, 203², P 1660¹.
- "**Aquapuroi,**" in water sterilization, 2018¹.
- Aqua regia,** reaction with fluorene, 70⁸.
- Aquavit,** Norwegian, 4713⁸.
- Aqueous humor.** See *Eyes*.
- Aquo ions,** acid dissoen. of, 526⁸, 2702³.
- Araban,** hydrolysis of, 4109⁷, 4110².
- Arabangalactangalacturonide***, 4110⁸.
- Arabic acid,** in tomatoes (over-ripe), 2799⁴.
- Arabinose,** alkali cleavage of, 4478⁸.
- autooxidation of, in presence of sunlight, 4110⁸.
- color reactions of, 4410⁸.
- effect on rate of hydrolysis of EtOAc in HCl, 1264⁷.
- l*-, excretion of, 974³.
- osazone of, crystn. of, 10⁸.
- prepn. of, 1574⁹.
- oxidation of, effect of boric acid and borates on, 2925⁸.
- structural formula of, 3824⁸.
- , 2,3,5-trimethyl-*, γ -, 390⁸.
- Arabinoside, methyl-***, triethallium deriv., 1328⁷.
- 6- β -l-Arabinosido-d-glucose***, 4479⁸.
- , heptaacetyl-*, 4479⁴.
- Arabonolactone, trimethyl-***, γ -, *d*- and *l*-, oxidation of, 390⁸.
- γ -Arabonolactone, d-trimethyl-***, 60⁸.
- Arabotrimethoxyglutaromethylamide***, *l*-, 60¹.
- Arachidamide, N-carvacryl-**, 2141⁸.
- Arachidonoclipanodonolein bromide***, 1327⁸.
- Arachis oil.** See *Peanut oil*.
- Argonite,** analyses of, 45⁷.
- compn. of, 4081².
- crystn. of, adsorption and, 4303³.
- formation from hot springs, 2829⁸.
- free energy of formation of, 2102¹.
- heat of formation of, 2703⁷.
- heat of soln. in dil. HCl, 2703⁷.
- heat of transformation of calcite into, 2703⁸.
- spectrum of, 729⁸.
- system: calcite-, free energy of transition in, 2101⁸.
- Arbacia,** eggs of, effect of CO₂ on fertilized, 463⁷.
- eggs of, effect of O tension on respiration of fertilized, 4178¹.
- punctulata*, ultra-violet radiation and fertilization reaction in, 463³.
- Arbutin,** 1824⁹.
- hydrolysis of, kinetics of, 1888⁸.
- sugar-reducing agents contg., 1825⁹.
- Arbutus,** arbutin in *A. unedo*, 1824⁹.
- Arc, electric.** See *Electric arc*.
- Arcite,** 4232⁷.
- Arecoline,** absorption from vagina, 991⁷.
- effect on blood-sugar concn., 1625⁴.
- effect on secretion and vessels of isolated adrenal, 461⁴.
- prepn. of, 85³.
- Arfvedsonite,** porphyry of Russian Lapland, 2344⁴.
- syntagmatite, in hornblende, 2342¹.
- Argand, Aimé,** biography of, 4016⁴.
- Argentite,** acanthite and, 2903¹.
- actino-elec. effects in, 1097¹.
- Argentotojarosite,** in oxidized ores as factor in metal losses, 2345⁹.
- Arginase,** action on guanidine derivs., 1601⁸.
- in blood and modification of its action by serum, 96⁸.
- in tumors, 622⁷.
- Arginic acid***, and derivs., 1759².
- Arginine** (α - amino - δ - guanidovaleic acid; *N* δ -guanylornithine).
- buffer mixts. with aspartic acid, diln. and neutral-salt errors of, 3565⁸.
- compd. with phosphoric acid in muscles, 1370⁴.
- creatine from, 1330⁹.
- crystn. of, 1573⁸.
- in cultivation of planarian tissues, 994³.
- deamination of, and its nitrite, 1759¹.
- detn. of, 1608².
- in protein hydrolyzates, 604⁹.
- in urine, 3899².
- d*- and *dl*-, derivs., 2741⁸.
- d*-, -HCl, prepn. of, 3138⁸.
- d*-, methyl ester, autocondensation of, 3135⁸.
- d*-, prepn. of, 764⁸.
- disflavanate, 3138⁸.
- effect of arginase on, 1601⁸.
- effect on glucuronic acid output, 2401².
- effect on isoelec. point of protamines, 435⁹.
- isolation from insulin, 2177³.
- metabolism of, glycocyamine as intermediate product of, 3174³.
- nitrification in soils, 294³.
- in *Octopus octopodia* exts., 3705⁷.
- physiol. activity of insulin in relation to, 2380⁷.
- prepn. of, 100⁷.
- prepn. of, from protein, 1574⁸.
- reaction with pyruvaldehyde, 599⁹.
- sepn. from histidine, 4140¹.
- in sputum, 2954⁷.
- titration against indicators, 369⁸.
- in urine in cystinuria and its detection, 4614¹.
- , **arginal-***, so-called, 3135⁴.
- , **dibensoyl-**, *d*- and *dl*-, and derivs., 2741⁸.
- , **N, N'-dibensoyl-**, *d*-, 3136².

Argininealanyl anhydride, phenyl-*, salts, 1574^{1,2,4}.**Argon.** (See also *Helium group gases*.)absorption of K ions in, 355².adsorption of, by chabasite, 4300⁸.elec. charge on Ni sheet during, 4027².by ground Cu and Fe, 1074⁹.atomic wt. of, 1066², 1503⁹.as catalyst in synthesis of NH₃, 1522⁹.cerium ions in, mean free path of, 1538⁸.compressed and liquefied, 649¹.compressibility of, 1503⁹.density of, 1503⁹, 4277².diamagnetic susceptibility of, at low pressures, 1725¹.diffusion of slow electrons in, 727².effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536⁸.electrons and positive ions in, 4364⁷.evapn. of W filament under various pressures of, 1509⁹.excitation and ionization potentials in, measuring of, 1538⁸.excited states of, measurement of life of, 1721⁷.fluorescence of bands with Hg, 1729⁴.glow and phosphorescence from high-frequency discharge in, 1724⁹.glow discharge of, relation between c. d. and cathode fall of, 4377¹.glow discharge with metal vapors, impacts of 2nd kind, excitation and reunion in, 1903⁹.heat of fusion of, 4288⁸.-hydrogen mixts., selective excitation of Lyman bands in, 4363².ignition potential of glow discharge in, 3352⁴.ionization and stopping power of, for α -particles from Po, 318⁹.ionization of, 2319¹, 4051⁷.ions produced in, nature of, 4054⁹.kinetic heat effect in, 3074⁹.from liquefying and rectifying air, and app. therefor, P 1638².Lorenz-Lorentz const. and Sutherland viscosity const. for, 1715².manuf. of, P 1210⁴.metastable, 4048¹.mixts. in welding arc, relation of compn. to arc voltage, 1104⁹.mixts. with C₂H₂, mol. assocns. in, 1071².
with Ne and He, c. d. of normal cathode drop of, 539⁶.with O, Zeeman effect of green aurora line in, 2327¹.mols., cross section to slow electrons, 726⁹, 1273⁹.mols., effective cross section toward alkali ions, 1273⁸.nitrogen after-glow and, 2887⁷.passage of slow electrons through, theory of, 1273⁹.photoelec. effect in, dild. with H, 2317⁴.photoelectron emission in, 3352⁴.positive rays of, polarization of, 728¹.purifying, P 4735².quenching of Hg fluorescence with, 4374².Röntgen ray absorption in, 18¹.scattering of light by, in relation to anisotropy of atoms and ions, 4355¹.scattering of slow electrons by, calcn. of, 2710⁴.scattering of x-rays from, 3581¹.secondary resonance radiation by, quenching of, 1908⁸.spark potential of, lowering by gases of low ionization potential, 539⁶.specific heat of, 3087⁷.specific heat of liquid, decrease with increase in temp., 3087⁸.specific heats of liquid, 4288⁸.spectrum of, 730², 2326^{8,9}, 2709⁸, 3354⁸, 4371¹.spectrum of ionized, 2326^{8,9}.velocity distribution of ions and electrons in, 4378¹.vol. of 1 g. calcd. by perfect gas law and that found by expt., 4023⁴.**Argon compounds, with mercury, 1729⁸.****Argyrol**, effect on glucemia, 1794⁹.effect on hypoglycemia by insulin, 2206¹.**Arilus cristatus**, turpentine oil as attractant of, 2634².**Arion rufus**, pigment of, 4179¹.**Aristida**, hydrocyanic acid in *A. uniplumis* and *A. congesta*, 2438⁴.**Aristochine**, in treatment of pulmonary plague and pulmonary septicemia, 2988².**Aristolochia**, 667⁴.**Aristolotelia maqui**. See *Maqui*.**Armor plate**, heat treatment of, P 1568⁴.nickel in, 1128¹.**Arndt-Schulz law**. See *Laws*.**Arneth count**, deflection by ultra-violet rays, 1796⁶.**Arnica**, pharmacol. action of, 988⁷.tincture of, evaluation of, 1212⁸.**Aroma**. See *Odors*.**Aromatic aldehydes**. See *Aldehydes*.**Aromatic compounds**. See *Organic compounds*.**Aromatic spirits of ammonia**, of Brit. Pharm., 2032⁷.postoperative use of, 3236⁸.**Arrhenius, Svante**, biographies, 1257², 2297⁸, 2498⁷, 4283⁴.obituaries, 4², 189⁴, 337⁸, 1065⁴, 2690⁸, 3072².**Arrow poisons**, with heart action from Colombia, 4649⁴.with heart action from East Africa, 4649⁶.**Arrowroot**, Florida, *Zamia floridana* and, 2242⁸.**Arsacetin** (*N*-*o*-ethylarsanilic acid). (For derivs. see under *Arsanilic acid*.)**Arsaminol**. See *Arsphenamine*.**Arsamon**, tuberculosis therapy with, 813⁸.**Arsanilic acid** (*p*-*aminobenzene*arsonic acid). (See also *m*-*Arsanilic acid*; *o*-*Arsanilic acid*.)basic bismuth salt, P 3416⁹.derivs., P 1595⁴. P 1829⁸.mercury salt—see *Aspirochyl*.sepn. from *o*-arsanilic acid, 4112².sodium salt—see *Atoryl*.uranyl salt, 4401⁹.—, **2 - acetamido - N - acetyl - 3 - hydroxy-**, 2372⁹.—, **N - (β - acetamidoethyl) - 3 - nitro-**, 4507⁷.—, **N - acetyl-**. See *Arsacetin*.—, **N - acetyl - 2 - amino - 3 - hydroxy-**, 2372⁹.—, **N - (β - aminoethyl) - 3 - nitro-**, 4507⁷.—, **N, N' - (arsenodi - *p* - phenylene)-bis-**, 1577².—, **N - (carbamylmethyl)-**, basic bismuth salt, P 3416⁹.sodium salt—see *Tryparsamide*.—, **N - (carbamylmethyl) - 2 - chloro-(?)**, P 2755⁴.

- , *N*-chaulmoogryl-, prepn. of, 3263³.
 —, *N*, *N'*-ethylenebis(3-nitro-, 4507⁴.
 —, *N*-formyl-3-hydroxy-, and salts, P 2573¹.
 —, 3-hydroxy-, 2372², P 4129³.
 —, *N*-(β-hydroxyethyl)-, sodium salt — see *Elharsanol*.
 —, 3-hydroxy-2-nitro-, and monohydrate, 2372².
 —, *N*-(γ-hydroxypropyl)-, sodium salt — see *Proparsanol*.
 —, nitro-, amino group detn. in, 930⁶.
 —, 3-nitro-, uranyl salt, 4402¹.
 —, *N*-phenyl-, 1577⁴.
 — and -HCl, 2929^{3,4}.
***m*-Arsanilic acid** (*m*-aminobenzenearsonic acid)
 —, *N*-acetyl-5-chloro-4-hydroxy-, P 2813¹.
 —, *N*-acetyl-4-hydroxy-. See *Stoparsol*.
 —, *N*-acetyl-6-hydroxy-, basic bismuth salt, P 3416².
 —, *N*-acetyl-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-, P 2813¹.
 —, 4-hydroxy-, P 4129³.
 —-HCl, 1337⁴.
***o*-Arsanilic acid**, sepn. from arsanilic acid, 4112².
 —, *N*-acetyl-5-chloro-, 2373¹.
 —, *N*-acetyl-*N*-ethyl-, and di-Ag salt, 622².
 —, *N*-acetyl-*N*-phenyl-, 3151².
 —, *N*, *N'*-*p*-biphenylenebis-, 4528³.
 —, *N*, *N*-bis(*p*-bromophenyl)-, 3151².
 —, *N*-(*p*-bromophenyl)-, 3151².
 —, *N* - (carbamylmethyl) - 5 - chloro -, 2373¹.
 —, *N*, *N*-diethyl-5-nitro-, 622².
 —, *N*, *N*-diphenyl-, 3151².
 —, *N*-ethyl-, 622².
 —, *N*-ethyl-*N*-nitroso-, 622².
 —, *N*-methyl-*N*-phenyl-, 400⁶.
 —, *N*-1 (and 2)-naphthyl-, 400⁶.
 —, *N*-[*o*(*m* and *p*)-nitrophenyl]-, 400⁶.
 —, 3151².
 —, *N*-phenyl-, 400⁶, 3151².
 —, *N*, *N'*-*m*-phenylenebis-, 4529³.
 —, *N*-*o*-(and *p*)-tolyl-, 400⁶.
Arsenate ion, complex formation of, 552³.
Arsenates, detection of, 363³.
 — detn. of, 4078⁴.
 — effect on fermentation of hexosediphosphate esters, 2618⁴.
 — isomorphism with phosphates, microchem. demonstration of, 2298².
Arsenatoaluminates, 552³.
Arsenatochromates, 552³.
Arsenatoferates, 552³.
Arsenic. (See also *Insecticides*, *Sprays*.)
 — in apples from sprays, 1821⁴, 2025².
 — in blood after serial administration of neoarsphenamine, 2616².
 — books: *Chimiothérapie par voie buccale avec I*, 2792²; *Comprehensive Treatise on Inorg. and Theoretical Chemistry*, 2894².
 — in brain after injection of neoarsphenamine, arsenious acid and arsenic acid, 4659².
 — in cerebrospinal fluid, intraocular fluid and cornea after administration of Sulfomesarcar alone or with theophylline, 3930².
 — among Chinese, 894².
 — of Chodskirudnik, Vladikavkaz dist., 2902².
 — in coated papers and boards, 1472².
 — colloidal, reaction with I, 4030².
 — colloidal, toxicity to plants, 102².
 — detoxication with, 278².
 — dipping fluids for lambs, 3256⁴.
 — effect on catalytic activity of Pt for oxidation of SO₂, 4332².
 — on spirochetes and trypanosomes, 3931².
 — on tar cancer development, 3219².
 — elec. charge produced by rubbing glass with, 4044¹.
 — electroplating with, to prevent sub-aq. corrosion, 2910¹.
 — fluorescence x-radiation of, intensity distribution in K α -doublet of, 1725⁴.
 — in fruit and fruit products as result of spraying, 1635⁴.
 — fungi on sludge, 4688².
 — fungus molds attacking, 4561¹.
 — in glass, valency of, 2822².
 — in insecticides, resistance of 2 strains of codling moth to, 2634⁵.
 — ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 — in medicinal algae of China, 1211⁴.
 — minerals, hydrothermal paragenesis of, in altered quartz porphyry of Saubach, 3604².
 — optical properties of, 1529³.
 — penetration into cerebrospinal fluid in aseptic meningitis, 2785².
 — physiol. action of, 1407⁴, 2411¹, 4658⁴.
 — poisoning, 1401², 1805².
 — effect on formation of adipocere, 969⁶.
 — glutathione in tissues in, 1391².
 — Na₂S₂O₃ as antidote for, 3235².
 — in potash-Pb oxide-SiO₂ glasses, function of, 1834².
 — production and uses of, 4731⁴.
 — production in China, 1307².
 — in products from grape vines treated late in season against grape worms, 2233⁴.
 — reaction of hydrazine with quinquevalent, in H₂SO₄ soln., 3863⁴.
 — reaction with Fe, 549⁴.
 — receptor in insects, glutathione as, 1620⁵.
 — recovery in Harris process of Pb refining, 4426².
 — removal from H₂SO₄, P 4210².
 — residue from sprays for codling moth, 4708⁴.
 — residue from sprays, removal from apples and pears, 3948⁴.
 — residues on fruit sprayed with PbHAsO₄, 2634⁴.
 — resources of, 1018¹.
 — resources of U. S. in 1926, 847².
 — review of mining and trade information for 1927, 748¹.
 — sarcoma of fowl produced by embryonic pulp and, 265².
 — sensitization to quinine of quinine-resistant protozoa by means of, 2995².
 — sepn. from comds., P 2247².
 — in soda-lime-silica glass, function of, 671¹.
 — spectrum of, 2112².
 — syphilis treatment with, dermatoses in, 4646².
 — in tissues after serial administration of neoarsphenamine, 3220².
 — in tobacco, 4201⁴.
 — in wall paper and window shades, 3470⁴.
 — in water, 4683⁴.
 — in wines, 134².
Arsenic, analysis, detection, 35², 367⁴, 553², 555², 1116⁴, 1117⁴, 1254¹, 1556², 1909², 2029¹, 4078⁴, 4561⁴.
 — detection, app. for, 515², 1283².

- detection in barium sulfate, 2240^o.
 in cadavers, 4403^o.
 in Fe preps., 1212^o.
 in pharmacopoeial preps., 2808^o.
 in water, 4683^o.
 detn., 40^o, 555^o, 741^o, 1116^o, 1301^o, 1556^o, 1743^o, 2123^o, 2894^o, 3108^o, 3863^o, 4078^o.
 detn., colloidal As₂O₃ in, 4403^o.
 detn. in arsenobenzenes, 3259^o, 3261^o.
 in biol. material, app. for, 792^o.
 in bronzes and brasses, 1299^o.
 in cucodylates, 3955^o.
 in cast Fe, 3368^o.
 in drugs, 3488^o.
 in horse meat, 4400^o.
 in Fe preps., 3952^o.
 in Pb, 40^o.
 in org. compds., 1556^o.
 in org. matter, 743^o, 3113^o, 3369^o.
 in Schweinfurt green, 661^o.
 in solutio arsenicalis Fowleri, 3189^o.
 in sugar manuf., 2680^o.
 in white metals, 1299^o.
 detn. of Sb, 4404^o.
 detn. of traces of As⁺⁺⁺, 3850^o.
 detn. on apple leaves, 4708^o.
 Gutzeit tube, spring clip for, 515^o.
 sepn. from Sb, 924^o.
 sepn. from Sb and Sn, 1747^o.
- Arsenic acid**, absorbent power of soils in relation to, 295^o.
 alkyl, pharmacol. action of, 813^o.
 arsenic in brain after intravenous injection of, 4659^o.
 dissocn. const. of, 1893^o.
 hydrogen-ion concn. of solns. of, effect on adsorption, 3328^o.
 manuf. of, P 669^o, P 3269^o.
 org. compds. of, effect on fermentation of hexosediphosphate esters, 2618^o.
 reaction with diphenylamine, 1577^o.
 trisallyl ester, and derivs., 552^o.
 --, **thio-**, book: Über den Goldschwefel und einige Salze der Thioantimon- u. d. Thioarsensäure, 2571^o.
- Arsenic alloys**, aluminum-, constitution, technology and properties of, 1941^o.
- Arsenic chloride**, AsCl₃, as poison gas, 649^o.
- Arsenic compounds** (See also *Arsenic preparations*; *Insecticides*; *Sprays*; *Tryparsamide*.)
 aliphatic-aromatic arseno, 2150^o.
 biol. tests for, 1808^o.
 cacti destruction with org., P 4710^o.
 of carbazole, 78^o.
 constitution of arseno, 948^o.
 2,3-dihydro-2-keto-1-methyl-5-benzimidazolearsonic acid, P 2813^o.
 effect on enzymes, 4543^o.
 on gaseous metabolism of kidney in relation to urine formation, 1627^o.
 on S excretion, 2211^o.
 on urea excretion, 1807^o.
 endamebiasis treatment with, 4650^o.
 ferromagnetic, with Mn, thermal and magnetic properties of, 1267^o.
 Grignard synthesis of org., 4523^o.
 heterocyclic, P 1440^o.
 indole, 1775^o.
 of mercapto acid esters, P 3736^o.
 org., P 243^o, P 845^o, P 1367^o, P 1440^o, P 1980^o, P 2571^o, P 2755^o, P 2813^o, P 3668^o, P 4128^o, P 4149^o.
 with oxygen and arspenamine, P 1210^o.
 prepn. of aliphatic, 2150^o.
 prepn. of org., 760^o, 766^o, 2373^o.
 of quinoline, 1976^o.
 sepn. from Sn compds., P 2445^o.
 silver, non-irritating, 3733^o.
 syphilis treatment with, 4653^o.
 therapeutic org., P 3265^o.
 toxicity of, 2176^o.
 toxicity of, for various organisms, 2025^o.
 toxic value for plants, 2024^o.
 as trypanocides, 2372^o.
 in tsetse fly control, 4694^o.
 weed control with, 1647^o.
- Arsenic green**, polarization of light by dispersed, 1725^o.
- Arsenic hydride** See *Arsine*.
- Arsenic iodides**, reaction const. of, in relation to structure of its complexes, 4043^o.
 A.I., vapor pressure of, app. for detg., 1070^o.
- Arsenic oxides**, As₂O₃, adsorption by Fe(OH)₂, 3079^o.
 As₂O₃, in arsenic trisulfide hydrosol, 525^o.
 assay of, 3952^o.
 colloidal, in As detn., 4403^o.
 effect on decoloration velocity of KMnO₄ by oxalic acid, 3816^o.
 in neutral and alk. soln., 3734^o.
 peptization of hydrated Fe₂O₃ in solns. of, 2502^o.
 as poison for metabolism of yeasts, 3677^o.
 poisoning by anhydride, 1401^o.
 refining, P 3964^o.
 refining of, Sb elimination in, 1443^o.
 as soil insecticide, 3919^o.
 soly and rate of soln. of, 3954^o.
 specifications of, 5531^o.
 As₂O₃, hydrates of, 1077^o.
- Arsenic preparations**. (See also *Arsenic compounds*.)
 analysis of, 3955^o.
 arsenious oxide in neutral and alk. soln., 3734^o.
- Arsenic salts**, effect on germination of rice, 839^o.
 oxy-, sepn. from alk. mixts., P 3023^o.
 tervalent, antitoxic effect of Mg(OH)₂ on, 460^o.
- Arsenic sulfide**, As₂S₃, coagulation of sols of, effect of similarly charged ions on, 1073^o.
 As₂S₃, colloidal, acclimatization and ionic antagonism with, 4170^o.
 colloidal, cataphoresis and coagulation of, effect of capillary activity on, 1081^o.
 colloidal, cataphoresis, velocity of, 710^o.
 colloidal, coagulation of, "adaptation phenomena" on, 1884^o.
 colloidal, cond. study of coagulation of, 4310^o.
 colloidal, effect of nonelectrolytes on stability of, 4314^o.
 colloidal, mutual coagulation with Fe(OH)₃ sols, 1512^o.
 colloidal, protection of stability in presence of HCl, KCl and BaCl₂, 4030^o.
 electrokinetic potential of spherical particles of, 2503^o.
 formation from As and liquid H₂S, 1519^o.
 hydrosol of, interpretation of analysis of, 3563^o.
 hydrosols of, As₂O₃ in, 525^o.
 microchem. evaluation of, 4718^o.
- Arsenides**, oxidation of, catalytic action in, 1934^o.

Arsenious acid, adsorption by filter paper, 1072⁹.

adsorption by Fe and Al hydroxides, effect of vol. on, 4027¹.

adsorption by metal hydroxides, effect of vol. of soln. and mass of adsorbent on, 4026⁹.

adsorption isotherms of, 9².

arsenic in brain after intravenous injection of, 4659².

autooxidation of, in presence of Fe salts, 4321⁶.

detn. of, 741².

dissoen. const. of, 1893¹.

effect on respiration and fermentation by yeast, 4563⁴.

effect on respiration models, esp. on oxidation of tartaric acid in presence of Fe, 2618⁵.

induction of reaction between chromic acid and manganous salt by, 3364¹.

protozoa adaptation to, 2792⁴.

Arsenites, nerves treated with, effect of const. elec. current on, 2990⁵.

oxidation in solutio arsenicalis Fowleri of Austrian Pharmacopeia, 3489⁹.

reaction with permanganate in acid solns., 1920⁸, 2306⁸.

Arsenobenzene, deriv. for syphilis treatment, P 1829⁹.

derivs. of, P 3020⁸.

analysis and evaluation of, 3261⁴.

analysis of, 1211⁹.

arsenic detn. in, 3259⁶.

toxicity to fish in fresh water, 1626⁶.

for medicinal use, 667².

prepn. and constitution of, 948⁹.

toxicity of, detn. of, 1824², 2236⁴.

toxicity of subcutaneously injected, 1626⁶.

—, **4 - acetamido - 4' - amino - 3,3' - dihydroxy-**†, 2372⁹.

—, **3,4' - diacetamido - 4,3' - dihydroxy -**, 2372⁹.

—, **4,4' - diacetamido - 3,3' - dihydroxy -**†, 2372⁹.

—, **diaminodihydroxy-**. (See also *p*-Arsenophenol, *diamino-*.)

compn. contg. lactose and, P 481⁷.

—, **3,4' - diamino - 4,3' - dihydroxy -**, 2372⁹.

—, *p,p'*-**dianilino-**, 1577⁷.

Arsenomethane*, constitution of, 948⁹.

Arsenophenol (*dihydroxyarsenobenzene*),

p-form

m-Arsenophenol, **4,4' - dimethyl-**, 2151⁷.

o-Arsenophenol, **4,4' - dimethyl-**, 2151⁷.

—, **4,4' - dimethyl-7,7' - dinitro-**, 2151⁷.

p-Arsenophenol, **3-acetamido-3' - amino -**†, P 1367⁶.

—, **3-acetamido-5,3' - diamino -**†, P 1367⁶.

—, **3,3' - diacetamido-5-amino -**†, P 1367⁶.

—, **3,5 - diacetamido-3-amino -**, P 1367⁶.

—, **3,3' - diacetamido-5,5' - dichloro -**†, P 3736⁹.

—, **5,5' - diacetamido-2,2' - dichloro -**†, P 3736⁹.

—, **5,3' - diamino-**. (See also *Arsenobenzene*, *diaminodihydroxy-*.)

dihydrochloride—see *Arsphenamine*.

uranyl salt, 4402¹.

Arsenopyrite, analyses of, 3605⁴.

microscopic examn. of, 4084⁶.

Arsine, addn. compds. of CNBr with tertiary,

app. for formation of, 3554⁴.

detn. in mixts. with H₂S, CO₂, C₂H₂ and PH₃, 550⁴.

dielec. const. of, 721⁸.

hemolysis, 4658⁴.

hemolysis, O in, 1407⁴.

poisoning from cleaning H₂SO₄ tanks, 990⁴.

poisoning from, in steel industry, 2347².

prepn. of, 3835¹.

spectrum of, 3835¹.

toxicity of, concn. and, 4643⁴.

—, **acetyldiphenyl-**, 2373³.

—, **1-anthraquinonyldichloro-**†, 2373³.

—, **(carboxymethyl)dichloro-**†, 2373³.

—, **chlorodiphenyl-**, dichloride, 2373³.

reaction with acid chlorides, 2373³.

reaction with SOCl₂, 1337⁷.

—, **chloromethylphenyl-**, reaction with SOCl₂, 1337⁷.

—, **cyanodi-1-naphthyl-**, 760³.

—, **dichloro-2 - diethylamino - 5 - nitro - phenyl-**, 62³.

—, **dichloro[*o*-(*o*-nitroanilino)phenyl]-**, 400⁷.

—, **dichlorophenyl-**, reaction with Cl SO₂OH, 2373³.

—, **dicyanomethyl-**, 760³.

—, **dicyano-1-naphthyl-**, 760³.

—, **dicyanophenyl-**, 760³.

—, **diphenyl-**, reaction with acid chlorides, 2373³.

—, **methyl-**, oxide*, as poison for metabolism of yeasts, 3677².

—, **triaryl-**, 4523⁴.

—, **tributyl-**, 4523⁴.

—, **triheptyl-**, 4523⁴.

—, **trihexyl-**, 4523⁴.

—, **trimethyl-**, cacodylic acid from, 573¹.

—, **triocetyl-**, 4523⁴.

Arsinic acid, bis(*p*-aminophenyl)-, diphenyl-arsinic acid from, 3400³.

—, **bis(*p*-anilino)phenyl-**, 1577⁶.

—, **dimethyl-**. See *Cacodylic acid*.

—, **diphenyl-**, anhydride with benzene-sulfonic acid, 2373³.

from bis(*p*-aminophenyl)arsinic acid, 3400³.

prepn. of, 2373³.

reaction with SOCl₂, 1337⁷.

—, **methylphenyl-**, 1337⁷.

—, **phenylene-1,2-diphenyl-***, 766².

Arsinic acids, reaction with thionyl chloride, 2373³.

Arsenic acids (RAsO(OH)₂). (*Individual compds. will be found under names derived from the names of the hydrocarbons of which they are derivs., e. g., C₆H₅AsO(OH)₂ under Benzenearsonic acid, etc. See also Arsinic acids.*)

aliphatic di- or polyhydroxy-, P 788⁹.

aryl-, P 1017⁴.

bismuth salts of aryl, P 845¹, P 2379⁹, P 2572⁹, P 3416⁹.

chemotherapeutic activity of, and chem. constitution, 2929⁴.

dicarboxyphenyl-, 399⁹.

manuf. of, P 3417⁶.

optically active *α*-arsenocarboxylic acids, 2364¹, 4111⁶.

reaction with thionyl chloride, 2373³.

reduction of, P 1981⁴.

- for spirochetosis and trypanosomiasis treatment, P 845².
- Arsonium compounds**, benzyltrimethyl—picrate, 2929².
- nitration of aromatic, 2929¹.
- trimethyl-*p*-nitrobenzyl—picrate, 2929².
- trimethyl(*m*-nitrophenyl)—picrate, 2929².
- Arsphenamine** (*salsarsan*; 3,3'-diamino-4,4'-dihydroxyarsenobenzene dihydrochloride). (See also *Arsenobenzene*; *Myoarsphenamine*; *Neoarsphenamine*; *Sulfarsphenamine*.)
- anthrax treatment with, 4174².
- behavior in organism, 3697⁴.
- effect on blood H-ion concn. normally and in syphilis, 633⁴.
- hemoclastic changes *in vitro* by, 2204².
- indices DM¹ and DM² of, 1653⁴.
- in pediatrics, 3929⁴.
- pharmacol. action of, optimal conditions for, 813¹.
- prepn. of, 1337².
- solns. contg., P 1829².
- syphilis treatment with, 4653².
- toxicity of subcutaneously injected, 1626².
- toxicity to fish in fresh water, 1626².
- zytropy and parasitotropy of, 2410¹.
- Arsylen**, pharmacol. action of, 813².
- Artemisia**, *brevisfolia*, constituents of, 2241².
- mutifolia*, santonin detn. in, 3018².
- oil of diff. species—see *Oils*.
- pharmacol. action of, 988²; 1398⁴.
- Arteries**. (See also *Aorta*; *Blood vessels*; *Carotid*.)
- calcareous impregnation of, in health and in disease, 1803⁴.
- of kidneys, partial ligation of, 2970².
- pancreaticoduodenal, effect of ligation on blood sugar and urine, 617².
- retinal, effect of subcutaneous injections of acetylcholine on, 2991².
- Arteriosclerosis**, with high blood pressure, blood sugar curve after glucose ingestion in, 3210².
- kidney compn. in, 3211².
- relation to impaired renal function, 3447².
- treatment with paramorphine, 4642².
- Arthritis**, blood in, distribution of chloride and bicarbonate between cells and serum in acute, 4604².
- in serum disease, effect of anti-rheumatic drugs on, 2209².
- treatment of acute and chronic rheumatic poly-, with pyrimidone, 3226².
- treatment of infectious, with *o*-iodoxybenzoic acid, 1390².
- Artichokes**, sugar from ground, 1491².
- Arum**, pharmacol. action of, 988².
- Arylamines**. See *Amines*.
- Aryl group**, effect on velocity of rearrangements in arylarylhaloamines, 2553².
- Aryl halides**, hydrolysis of, effect of NO₂, COOH, SO₂H and SO₂H groups on, 3148².
- identification of, 380².
- reactivity of, as measured by their reaction with Mg, 1950².
- Arylmagnesium halides**. See *Magnesium compounds*.
- Aryl sulfates**, reaction with aromatic diamines, P 4130².
- Asafetida**, pharmacol. action of, 988².
- Asahi-Promoloid**, 660².
- Asarylaldehyde** (2,4,5-trimethoxybenzaldehyde), nitration of, 1151².
- Asbestos**, building sheets of, -cement compn. faced with cement and stone chips, etc., P 2451².
- cement contg., pipes of, P 2451².
- cement products, P 858².
- cement slates, flexural strength of, 3274¹, 3276².
- cement ware manuf., properties and testing methods of raw materials and products of, 149².
- cement wares, manuf. in Czechoslovakia, 149².
- chrysotile deposits of Shabani, 1305².
- coloring, P 2649².
- crystals, size of, 1118².
- felting of, P 323⁴.
- filtration system for deposition of tapered sheets of mixts. of cement, sand and, P 3005².
- friction material, P 485².
- industry, 4731².
- manganiferous anthophyllite, 2530².
- molded bodies from, P 2446².
- palladized, stability of catalytic properties of, 13².
- paper for yarn manuf., P 4214².
- resources of U. S. in 1926, 847².
- review of mining and trade information for 1927, 748¹.
- sepn. from its ores, P 4208².
- treating roads with tar and, P 1455².
- of Union of S. Africa, 3605².
- wire gauze covered with, 1707².
- yarn from, P 3789².
- Ascaris**, effect of anthelmintics on, 2996².
- eggs of, temp. coeff. of, action of ultra-violet rays on, 1412².
- exts., skin reaction with, 641².
- lumbricoides*, action of alkyl sulfides, alk. sulfides and certain org. derivs. on, 1192².
- cresol action on, 464².
- effect of naphthalene and derivs. on, 635².
- effect of substances of camphor group on, 3460².
- in silver foxes, treatment with I vermicide pills, 3228².
- Ascidian**, cleavage and early development of, effect of thyroxine on, 2617².
- Ascitic fluids**, tumor, lactic acid and glucose contents of, 4636².
- Asclepias**. See *Milkweed*.
- Ascoli reaction**. See *Miotagmin reaction*.
- Ash(es)**, coal, and its fusion, 1457¹.
- detn. in flour, 122².
- in honey, 3467².
- in ice cream, 3934².
- in sugar, app. for, 700².
- in sugar-house products, 4861².
- in sugar or its products, bridge for, 4862².
- in sugar products with "Salometer," 2677².
- in sugars (raw), 2287², 2288².
- in sulfonated oils, 4264².
- in tar, 3515².
- in vinegar, 135².
- distribution in bituminous coal seams, 4764².
- effect on heating value of coal, 676².
- flour, detn. of, 645².
- flour, relation of fusibility and mineral constituents, 1196².
- fuel recovery from, 4758².
- fusing pts. of coal, detn. of, 1027⁴.

- fusion of coal, 1457¹.
 handling for steel plants, 3380⁷.
 of human milk, compn. of, 457⁸.
 melting ps. of coal, detn. of, 2256¹.
 mixts. with hydraulic cement, m.-p. curves of, 673⁷.
 rain of, of April 26, 1928, at Cernauti, 4123⁷.
 sepn. from powd. coal, 4765².
 shale, in cement manuf., 2450¹.
 of sugars for consumption, 177⁸.
 volcanic, in production of hydraulic mortar, 1224⁸.
- Ashing**, micro-, 2957⁸, 4558².
Asparaginase, observations on, 2174⁹.
Asparagine (α -aminosuccinamic acid), as excit. of pancreatic secretion, 1800⁸.
 isoelec. pt. of, detn. of, 1169⁸.
 isoelec. pt. of, effect on its hydrolysis by acids and by alkalis, 1886⁸.
 in leaves of *Pueraria hirsuta*, 2389⁷.
 nitrification in soils, 294².
 as nitrogen source for *Marchantia polymorpha*, 3906⁸.
 reaction with pyruvaldehyde, 599⁹.
 rotatory power of, in relation to concn. and activity of H ion, 16⁴.
 stimulation in *Vallisneria* with, 796².
 —, *Na*-**anisoyl**-, *L*-, and potassium salt, 1758⁷.
 —, *Na*-**benzoyl**-, Et ester, ring closure in, 785¹.
 —, *L*-, and potassium salt, 1758⁷.
 —, *Na*-**chloroacetyl**-, *L* potassium salt, 1758⁸.
 —, α -**methyl**-, constitution of, 2551⁸.
 —, *Na*-*m*(and *p*)-**nitrobenzoyl**-, *L*-, and potassium salts, 1758⁷, 8.
 —, *Na*-*p*-**tolylsulfonyl**-, *L*-, and potassium salt, 1758⁸.
- Aspartic acid**. See *A. partic acid*.
Asparagus, copper in, 809⁹.
 fertilizers for, NaCl and Na₂CO₃ as, 4707⁴.
 food value of cooked, 3466⁸.
 industry in Calif., 2765⁷.
- Aspartamic acid**. See *Asparagine*.
Aspartic acid (*aminosuccinic acid*), alkyl esters, rotatory dispersion of, 3883¹.
 buffer mixts. with arginine, diln. and neutral salt errors of, 3565⁴.
 deamination and synthesis of, in presence of bacteria, 2960⁸.
 esters, rotatory dispersion of, 1957², 2154⁴.
 ionization in presence of salts, 3815⁹.
L-, relative configuration of, 3394⁷.
 monoisomyl ester, refractive and rotatory dispersion of, 945⁸.
 nitrification in soils, 294².
 nutrition and, 1383⁸.
 prepn. of, and neutral salt addn. compds. of alk. earth salts of, 198⁸.
 reaction with Ac₂O in presence of pyridine, 3882¹.
 reaction with pyruvaldehyde, 599⁹.
 stimulation in *Vallisneria* with, 796².
- Aspartic acid**, α -**methyl**-, reaction with Ac₂O in presence of pyridine, 3882¹.
Aspergillus, amylase formation by several strains of, 3427⁸.
 effect of Fe, Zn and Cu salts on, 3678⁴.
 feeding *A. niger* and *A. oryzae* with cobalt-ammines, 3430⁸.
flavus, oxidation of waxes by, 2590¹.
fumigatus and *A. niger*, citric acid formation from gluconic acid by, 441⁸.
 molds of *A. niger* and *A. oryzae*, growth on cobaltammine salts, 1990¹.
niger and *A. clavatus* in citric acid fermentation, 1433¹.
niger, citric acid formation by, 1793¹.
 enzymic formation of acids by, 3187⁴, 4542⁸.
 fat formed by, effect of temp. on nature of, 794¹.
 fatty acid degradation by, 2394⁸.
 growth on Ca butyrate, Ca valerate and isovaleric acid, 3425⁸.
 P compds. of mycelium of, 1632².
 sugar fermentation by, 946².
 urea production by, 609⁸.
 utilization of gein by, 1175⁸.
oryzae, amylase of, decompn. of starch by, 2233⁸.
 compn. of spores of, 4509⁴.
 depilation by means of protease of, 2671².
 effect of exts. of, on blood sugar, 3461⁸.
 metabolism of, 1990⁹.
 partial hydrolysis of hexosediphosphate by phosphatase of, 4545⁸.
 phytase in, 3678¹.
 protease and amylase of, 2383⁷.
 saccharification by, 1613⁸.
- Asperuloidite**, in *Gallium verum* and other Rubiaceae, 1176⁴.
Asphalt. (See also *Bitumen*; *Paving*; *Roads*.)
 P 2836⁹.
 acidic, 2461².
 acid resisting mastic, specifications of A S T M for, 832¹.
 adsorption by mineral aggregates, 2253⁴.
 aromatic structure of petroleum ether-insol., 4227².
 benzine which ppts., 4786⁴.
 from berginization, spontaneous decompn. of, 3765⁴.
 in bituminous or tar sands, treatment for, P 2836⁹.
 books: Handbook of, 2660¹; Die naturlichen und kunstlichen, 3983⁷.
 coating concrete with, 3030⁸.
 coating pipes, etc., with, P 3501¹.
 cracking of, P 3042⁹.
 cracking or converting, P 1468⁸.
 detn. in mineral oils, 161⁴.
 in minerals, 3771⁴.
 in paraffin oils, 4786⁴.
 in transformer oils, 1467⁸.
 emulsion in water, P 3042⁹.
 emulsions of, P 1471⁹, P 1847⁹, P 3773⁹, P 4790⁷.
 emulsions of, for roads, etc., P 3750⁷.
 gas generation from, producer for, P 1463¹.
 German, geology and genesis of deposits of, 204⁸.
 hydrogenation (destructive) of, P 3979⁸.
 industry, 4780⁴.
 from Jugoslavia, 4412².
 light oils and benzene from, 2264⁷.
 lime and sand contg., detn. of softening pt. of, 3771².
 liquid, as rubber softener, 3803⁸.
 manuf. and use of, 128⁸.
 manuf. of, 1675⁴, 2461¹.
 medium in, relation of micelle to, 1840⁸.
 mixing plant, P 3290⁷.
 naphtha, liquefaction by Bergius method, 2834⁷.
 native, in Oregon, 3866⁴.
 oil-, 2460⁸.

- oil extrn. from, P 4243⁴.
 packing for shipment, P 20547.
 from petroleum, 2261¹, P 3290⁴.
 petroleum, app. for manuf. of, P 2837¹.
 removal from oil, P 4790⁴.
 residues of, treatment of, P 315⁸.
 resources of U. S. in 1926, 161⁴.
 road material of, P 2452⁷.
 rock, of Ky., 3040⁶.
 rocks of Ragusa, formation of tumors by
 distillates from, 2203⁹.
 softening point of, app. for detn. of, 17.
 substances yielding, in Am lubricants,
 1035⁵.
 tests, automatic const.-temp. bath for,
 4241⁵.
 treating compns. of, with CuSO₄, P 3290⁴.
 treating rock, P 1838¹.
 treatment for transportation and storage, P
 2268⁸.
 ultramicroscopic study on, 2266⁴.
 Weigert effect in, 1913⁷.
- Asphaltenes**, in petroleum and its products,
 1405⁷.
- Asphodel**, inulin of, 1381².
- Asphyxia**. (See also "poisoning" under *Carbon
 monoxide*.)
 blood density in, 2785⁴.
 blood Fe content during, 2785¹.
 blood S in, 1609⁵.
 effect on blood chemistry, 258¹, 4174¹.
 on potential difference of tissues, 3922⁵.
 on sugar production by animal tissues,
 2973⁹.
 glucemia provoking capacity of blood in,
 adrenaline and, 3208⁶.
 tissue swelling from local, with sound and
 with diseased kidneys, decline of, 2605⁴.
 transfer of H₂O from blood during, adaptive
 value to fishes, 1628¹.
 uricemia of, 2614⁴.
- Aspidium**. See *Fern*.
- Aspidosperma excelsum**, paper making, with
 wood from, 3297¹.
- Aspidospermine**, detection of, 842¹.
 precipitation by CCl₃CO₂H, 1302⁵.
- Aspiration**, psychrometer, 1260⁹.
- Aspirators**, Bates lab., 2293³.
 const.-rate, 2293³.
- Aspirin**. See *Acetylsalicylic acid*.
- Aspirochyl**, behavior in animal organism, 458⁷.
 pharmacol. action of, 2407¹.
- Asplasia**, hepatopancreas of, effect of injections
 of peptone on elec. resistance of, 118¹.
- Assaying**. See *Analysis*.
- Assimilation**. See *Metabolism*. *Plants*.
- Association**. See *Heat of association*; *Molecu-
 lar association*.
- Asterias**, elec. cond. of oögonia of, 4152⁴.
- Asthma**. (See also *Charcot-Leyden crystal*.)
 adrenaline effect on, 635⁴.
 assocd. with chronic bronchitis, treatment
 with ephedrine, 1621⁴.
 blood pressure in, effect of adrenaline in-
 jections on, 4172¹.
 blood serum in, Ca and K content and Ca/K
 ratio in, 2783⁴.
 diet in, 1614⁴.
 endemic, due to castor-bean dust, 2283⁴.
 ephedrine treatment of, 989¹.
 hypersensitiveness transfer in, 3448⁵.
 ketonuria increase with adrenaline in, 3224⁴.
 treatment with ephedrine and with ephedrinin,
 4656⁹.
- Asthma-sera**, 1439⁴.
- Astrakanite**, 4040⁴.
 prepn. of, 1306⁵.
- Astrophyllite**, 4412².
- Asymmetric atom**. See *Carbon*; *Nitrogen*.
- Asymmetric compounds**, carbon, of simple
 composition, 1135⁷.
- Asymmetry**. (See also *Carbon*; *Copper*;
Nitrogen.)
 odor and mol., 947⁴.
 of phosphatase, 599⁹.
- Atheroma**, production with cholesterol, 1390⁹,
 3212⁸.
- Atherosclerosis**, aorta in, chemistry of, 3924².
- Atmolysis**. See *Diffusion*.
- Atmometer**, glycol as reagent for, for measure-
 ment of humidity of atm., 4047⁴.
- Atmosphere**. (See also *Air*; *Nitrogen fixation*;
Oxygen.)
 app. for working in a neutral, 3554¹.
 book: Elec. Cond. of, and Its Causes,
 4047⁴.
 deposits of, chem. nature of, 4351⁸.
 diamagnetic layer of earth's, and its relation
 to diurnal variation of terrestrial magne-
 tism, 3579⁴.
 effect of altitude on artificial hyperthyroidism,
 2973¹.
 effect of local influences in modifying general
 conditions of, 293⁵.
 at high altitudes, diminution of titratable
 alky. of blood in, 3206³.
 effect of central nervous system on fat
 deposition in liver of animals main-
 tained in, 2606⁷.
 effect on blood catalase, 4545⁵.
 effect on blood pressure, 108⁴.
 effect on hemoglobin and erythrocytes,
 3207⁴.
 effect on respiration and gas metabolism,
 108⁴.
 Et₂O narcosis in, 1399².
 ionization of, 2707⁴.
 O₂ content of, 2690⁵.
 in relation to nature of propagation of
 radio waves, 2873⁹.
 respiratory function of blood in, 4159⁴.
 impurities in, 3477⁴.
 industrial fatigue and, 4603¹.
 ionization in, above sea and in mts., 1536¹.
 at low pressures, effect on heart output, 456².
 oxygen-deficient, effect on permeability of
 capillary wall to fluid and to plasma pro-
 teins, 2955⁴.
 oxygen rich, biol. effects of, 2984⁹.
 ozone and H₂O content of, 4351⁴.
 ozone height in upper, 4350⁴.
 ozone in, 17⁴, 192⁵.
 ozone in upper, during night, 1710⁹, 3344⁹.
 with penetrating radiation, 4359⁹.
 phenomena in, in light of strains and their
 relief, 4021⁷.
 Pre-Cambrian, 1307².
 radioactive products in Bombay, 1095⁹.
 radon in, according to measurements during
 airplane flights, 4049⁴.
 in railroad tunnels, tests of, 1819⁴.
 reduced pressure of, effect on physiology of
 cells, 108⁷.
 function of spleen in changes in blood in,
 108⁹.
 O deficit of arterial blood under, 2608⁷.
 stellar, compn. of, 3093¹.

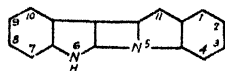
- surfaces of discontinuity of, thermodynamics of, 1267⁹.
- Atomic heat**, ratio of solids to coeffs. of expansion, 3341⁸.
- Atomic nucleus**. (See also *Protons*.)
balancing positive charge of, 724⁸.
building stones of, 4049¹².
charge of, 1722⁴.
constitution of, 17⁹, 4049¹².
electron addn. to, 2713⁹.
in evolution of elements, 1271².
of helium, formation of, 1900⁷.
of helium, packing effect in, 4052⁹.
of hydrogen, 4050⁷.
of hydrogen, scattering of photoelectrons by, 2320⁶.
mech. theory of, 1898⁸.
of nitrogen, angular momentum of, 2511⁴.
polarization of, origin of γ -rays and, 1094⁹.
reactions in, 1722⁴.
spectral analysis of, photographic plate in service of, 3348⁹.
of stars, 2106¹.
thermo-dissocn. of, 1270⁹.
- Atomic number**. (See also *Molecular number*.)
heat of formation and, 3569⁹.
ionization potential relation to, for elements from H to Xe, 1710⁶.
magnetic susceptibility of mols. in relation to, 2105⁴.
Moseley's law, discrepancies in, 3811⁴.
of rare earths, soly. as function of, 3595⁸.
relation to at. wt., 17⁹.
stopping power of atoms for α rays as function of, 1272¹.
variation of absorption coeff. of x-rays with, of absorbers, 3096⁹.
- Atomic refraction**. See *Refraction*.
- Atomic structure**. See *Atoms*.
- Atomic theory**, address on, 3093¹.
of Bohr, deduction from, 909⁶.
of Bohr, experimental foundations of, 2313⁹.
origin and development of, and symbolic expression in form of chem. notation, 2088².
philosophic aspects of recent, 1503⁴.
quantum postulate and, 3347⁹.
review on, 4286².
- Atomic volume**, 360², 3324^{5, 8}, 4017², 4018⁸.
definition of, 1503⁴.
of hafnium and of Zr, 2861¹³.
interat. force in metals and alloys and, 1314².
in isomorphous series, 189⁶, 4411⁴.
liquid stars and, 3811⁴.
mol. vol. and, 5¹.
review on, 2086².
- Atomic weights**. (See also *Periodic system*; and the individual elements, as *Bromine*.)
calcn. of, formula for, 4284⁷.
comm. repts. on, 1066², 1503⁹.
detrn. of, 2499².
detrn. of, limit of accuracy in physicochem., 517¹.
relation to at. no., 17⁹.
- Atomization**, of drops in high elec. fields, 1097⁹.
- Atomizers**, fulgurator as, of salt soins. for flame spectra, 1875⁴.
for sulfuric acid, etc., P 1502².
- Atoms**. (See also *Elements*; *Transmutation*.)
absorption of x-ray or light energy by, 2113⁹.
actinium A recoil, mobility of, 910⁶.
of adsorbed mols., attachment of, 3076⁹.
alkali, elec. moment of, 2314³.
anomalous effective cross-section of similar, in collisions of 2nd kind, 4354¹.
asymmetric—see *Carbon*; *Copper*.
bond between 2 neutral, detn. from shading of band spectra, 3838³.
bonding of, quantum theory of, 4353¹.
books: 732⁹, 3842⁹; The At. Science, 1270⁹; The World of, 1530⁸, 1720⁷; Atomstruktur und Atombindung, 1731⁹; Die Valenz und der Bau der, und Moleküle, 1900². At. Structure, 2718⁹; Das Wesen der Materie und der Aufbau der, 2718⁹; Wandlungen der Atomvorstellung, 3098⁸; y sus propiedades electromagnéticas, 3098⁷; Electronen en Atomen—Handleiding teer Aanvulling van het middelbaar en voorbereidend hooger Onderwijs in Natuur en Scheikunde, 3098⁸; La résonance atomique, 3357²; Atombau und periodisches System der Elemente, 3585⁹; Eine elektrostatische Theorie des Atombaus, 3585⁷; Graphic Darstellung der Spektren von, und Ionen mit 1, 2 und 3 Valenzelektronen, 4383³.
building, direct evidence of, 1900⁶.
building up of, from H and He, theories of, 4356⁴.
cadmium, regularly reflected from rock salt crystals, velocity of, 3826⁸.
carbon, anisotropy of, 4019¹.
crystal class of pentaerythritols and tetrahedral, 4293³.
form in crystal structure, 3073⁴.
radius of, 1506¹.
structure of, 4345².
charged state before light emission, 727⁹.
clustering of radioelement, 910⁷.
collisions of 2nd kind, 3812².
collisions of 2nd kind between Zn and Hg, 4053².
constn. of, phys. properties and, 2209⁹.
constitution of light energy, 4354¹.
in crystal of orthorhombic I, arrangement of, 2692⁴.
in crystals, distance between, 1531⁷.
in crystals of alkali thiocyanoplatinates, arrangement of, 4290⁶.
of crystals, scattering of x rays and electron distribution in, 2712².
deformation in worked metals, 805².
of p derivs. of C_6H_6 , elec. moment and spacial disposition of, 3089².
diameters of, calcs. of, 2092⁷.
dimensions and inherent forces of, 1987⁴.
dimensions of, optical rotation of, 3911⁴.
disintegration of—see also *Matter*.
disintegration of, by α -particles, 1271¹.
by α -rays, yields of, 1902⁴.
mechanisms of, 17⁹.
review on, 1271⁹.
dispersion by H-like, in undulatory mechanics, 2312⁴.
dispersive power for x-rays, detn. of, 728².
distance of, and vibration frequencies, review on, 3840².
dynamics of, Maxwell's equations and, 15⁸.
electron distribution among levels of, 2876⁹.
electron distribution in, electron theory based on extension of Bohr-Stoner, 1093⁷.
electronic configurations of, correlation of spectroscopic terms with, 2881².
electronic orbits, secular changes in a magnetic field, 2873⁹.
electronic structure of, 1504⁴.

- electrons of, elec. moment of, 1905⁹.
 evaluation of energy of quantum state of, 4367¹.
 stereochem. representation of superficial, 1531⁹.
 energy-level diagram for, 3826¹.
 energy levels of electron configurations for sequence of iso-electronic systems, 3583².
 energy of, in positive column of glow discharge, 1904¹.
 energy stages of, and their relation to chem. combination, 1898⁵.
 force (Born-Landé repulsive) between, at short distances, 3341⁵.
 forces between, fundamental frequencies and, 1879¹.
 forces between, in metals and alloys, 1314¹.
 fragments of C, B and Fe, ratio of charge to mass for, 1095⁹.
 fragments of, detection of, 1095⁷.
 Geiger counter, action of, 2710¹.
 grouping of Fe and Ni, in permalloy, 1314².
 groupings of, for emanation and for mixts. of radioactive elements, 4359².
 Hartree's fields, theory of, 3093².
 helium, energy distribution among electrons rebounding from, 4055².
 energy of, 2314².
 ionization potential of, 2873⁴.
 ionization tension of, 536⁹.
 structure of, 1721⁹.
 of helium group, light excitation of metallic spectra by means of metastable state in, 4368².
 hydrogen, correspondence relation between matrices and Fourier coeffs. of, 4352⁹.
 derivation of its energy levels by wave mechanics, 3003⁹.
 detection of, 1721⁹.
 effect of elec. field on radiating, 4054².
 energy level of, according to Dirac electron theory, 4353¹.
 life necessary for absorption of Balmer series, 3585¹.
 mutual influence of 2, 2499².
 perturbation of, 189¹.
 quantization of, 723¹.
 reflection from crystals, 4362⁹.
 hydrogen rays from fragments of, photographic action of, 3841¹.
 impact of, theory of, 911².
 inner structure of, 2708⁹.
 interaction with assembly of particles moving with velocity of light and with electromagnetic waves, 1102².
 interat. energy changes according to thermodynamics and catalytic action, 3086⁷.
 lattices, wave mechanics of, 4048².
 lead, decompn. of, 4355⁹.
 life of excited states of, measurement of, 1721⁹.
 life of states of, intensity of spectral line and, 1277¹.
 light emission by, in metastable states, 1728⁷.
 "loose," with easily removable electrons in rock-salt crystals, 2543⁷.
 luminous energy emitted by gases submitted to impacts of electrons and, abs. measurement of, 726⁷.
 mechanics of, 4048¹.
 mercury, cross section in vapor state to slow electrons, 1273⁹.
 double excitation of upper levels in, by collisions of 2nd kind, 1096⁹.
 effect on H₂ and O₂ of excited, 2324⁹.
 ionization by their reaction with He ions, 3577⁹.
 life period of metastable, 4369⁹.
 quantized rotation of, 909⁷.
 metastable, atomic energy states of, 2316².
 explanation of long life of, 4048².
 ionization by, 539⁴.
 of neon and A, 4048¹.
 mobility of, of cryst. solids, 3334⁹.
 of monat. regular cryst. substances, 2 states of, 1901⁵.
 motion of 2 rotating elec. doublets in a plane, approximation to, 1094¹.
 with non polar bonds, at. refraction and, 3575⁹.
 nucleus of—see *Atomic nucleus*.
 number in excited states, detn. of, 1539⁹.
 optical anisotropy of, 4354⁹.
 phenomena in, in light of strains and their relief, 4021⁷.
 phys. properties of, electrochem. potential and, 533⁴.
 polarization of neutral, in electrostatic field of crystals, 1258⁹.
 process in ferromagnetism, models illustrative of, 16¹.
 properties of, detn. of, 1721⁵.
 ionization potentials and, 1900⁹.
 statistical method for detn. of some, 2314⁴.
 quantum mechanics and, review on, 2313⁹.
 quantum transition without radiation, 536⁹, 1539⁹.
 of β -quartz, equil. positions of, 17⁹.
 radiation and absorption of light by, Schrödinger's theory and, 1910².
 radiation from, contg. "spinning electron," 4050⁹.
 radiation from, scattering of, 728⁷.
 radiation of, theories of, 2313⁹.
 of radioactive elements, groupings in acid solns. and on surfaces activated by Rn, 725⁹.
 rays of Na and I, production of, 1096⁴.
 reactivity of halogen, in org. compds., 2737².
 reactivity of, in org. compds., 770⁹, 2377⁷.
 reciprocal action of, law of, 1890⁹.
 reciprocal action of similar kinds of, large area of operation in, 4355⁴.
 recoil, from active deposits of Ra, Th and Ac, 4049⁹.
 reflection by crystals, 2318⁹, 4354⁷.
 review, 724⁷.
 in rock-salt crystal, x-ray study of heat motions of, 2691⁹.
 in rock salt, intensities of x-ray reflection for 2 kinds for a given spectrum, 2692².
 Röntgen-ray energy levels for elements from Sb to Sm, detn. of, 20².
 scattering of x-rays by, calcn. of, 3831¹.
 scattering of x-rays by powders of Au, Ag and Al for CuK α radiation, detn. of, 4058⁴.
 scattering power of, wave mechanics and, 2105⁷.
 spectra of stripped, 4060⁹.
 stern, statistical calcn. of Rydberg correction of, 3826⁴, 4366⁹.
 stopping power of, for α -rays, 1271⁹.
 structure factor curves in crystal reflection of x-rays, interpretation of, 3581².
 structure of, 17⁷, 1898⁷.
 classification of elements on, 724⁴.

- coördination and, 724¹, 3826¹, 4285¹.
dependence of ionization potential of elements on, 911¹.
dispersion of short waves and, 912⁶.
of He, 3582².
of homopolar compds., 3347¹.
King's classical theory of, 4048¹.
models for, 348³, 1721¹, 1900⁶, 3826¹, 4285¹.
non-equilateral triangular systems of Rutherford-Bohr for, 4352¹.
of non-radioactive elements, 1718¹.
origin of magnetism and, 2309³.
as periodic property, and its relation to valence and ion formation, 536¹, 3323⁷.
quantum theory and, 724¹.
radiation and, 909⁵.
relation of azimuthal quantum no. of electrons to periodic system, 1902².
in relation to properties of elements, 2299¹.
spectral system of Rontgen rays and, 3096⁴.
spectrum studies and, 728¹.
standardization of math. and phys. notation in, 4352¹.
study with x-rays, 912³.
theories of, 3833¹, 4352¹, 4356¹.
structure of crystal, x ray examn. of, 519¹.
transition between 2 excited states of, statistical theory for, 2314¹.
two-electron systems of 1st long period, multiplets in, 1276¹.
undulating theory of 2 electron orbits, 4369¹.
value of quantum theory in relation to, 3094².
vibration frequency of, 1879¹.
visible trajectories of, rearrangement of Wilson's app. for making, 2313¹.
wave mechanics of, with a non-coulomb central field, 1269¹, 4048¹.
- Atophan.** See *Cinchophen*.
- Atophanyl**, effect of injections of, on skin, 4166⁷.
gout treatment with, 1804⁵.
- Atoxyl** (*monosodium arsanilate*), antigenic properties of mxts. with blood serum, 624¹.
diazotized, mixt. with serum, chemo-specific properties of, 3450¹.
diazotized, sp. antisera from, 3448¹.
effect on serum lipase of warm blooded animals, 459¹.
stability in tropics, 1212².
- Atractylis gummifera**, ext., detection in juice of licorice, 2236².
- Atrolactic acid** (α -phenyllactic acid), *dl* (and *d*)-methyl carbonate, 1344¹.
- Atrolactyl chloride**, *dl*-methyl carbonate, 1344¹.
- Atropa, belladonna**—see *Belladonna*.
maritima, leaves of, effect of shore conditions on structure of, 1613¹.
- Atropaldehyde** (α -phenylacrolein).
—, β -(*p*-aminoanilino)-, and -HCl, 772¹.
—, β -hydroxy-, and benzoate, 771¹.
—, β -methoxy-, 771¹.
—, β -o(*m* and *p*)-nitroanilino-, and derivs., 772¹.
—, β -(*p*-nitrophenyl)hydrazino-, *p*-nitrophenylhydrazone, 772¹.
- Atrophy**, of liver—see *Liver*.
- Atropic acid** (α -phenylacrylic acid), methyl ester, 65¹.
—, β -benzoyl-, *trans*-, 423¹.
—, β -methyl-, 3047¹.
- , β -phenyl-. See *Cinnamic acid*, α -phenyl-.
- Atropine.** (See also *Belladonna*.)
absorption from vagina, 991⁷.
antibodies and, 1190¹.
camphorate, P 1366¹.
cardiac test with, effect of ultra-violet ray treatment on, 2623¹.
color reactions of, 4202¹.
detection and detn. in smoke of stramonium cigarets, 1438¹.
detection of, 1017¹, 1172¹, 1652¹.
detn. of, 1397¹.
— in granules, 842¹.
— in morphine, 4410¹.
— in pharmaceutical preps., 4203⁷.
effect of barbital and, in cocaine poisoning, 1402¹.
effect of chloral with, on synergy, 1624¹.
effect on abs. pressure of heart, 4175⁷.
— on alimentary hyperglucemia and on glucosuria, 819¹.
— on amylolytic action of pancreas, 2985¹.
— on antidiromic vascular dilatation, 280¹.
— on arterial hypertension, 1396¹.
— on bile secretion, 823¹.
— on blood compn., 3225¹.
— on blood sugar concn., 1625¹.
— on blood vessels, 824¹.
— on chromatophores of cephalopods, 118¹.
— on chronaxie of intestine and its antagonism to eserine, 1806¹.
— on circular muscle of frog, 993⁷.
— on contraction of uterus with increased internal pressure, 1409¹.
— on elec. current of medullary nerves, 1805¹.
— on embryonal chicken heart, 815¹.
— on emetic action of digitalis compds., 991¹.
— on gastric secretion, 3918⁷.
— on gastric secretion and evacuation of stomach, 2980¹.
— on germinating seeds of plants producing this alkaloid, 2962¹.
— on glucemia, 459¹.
— on heart, Ca ions and, 2410¹.
— on histamine action on blood vessels of pilocarpinized submaxillary gland, 817¹.
— on intestine of chicken, 2987¹.
— on intestines, influence of cholate on, 3228¹.
— on kidney function, 460¹.
— on lumen of capillaries, 2209¹.
— on metamorphosis of tadpoles, 3698¹.
— on motility of small intestine, 269¹.
— on muscle, 4661⁷.
— on muscles of iris, 826¹.
— on muscles of larynx and esophagus, 1411¹.
— on nerve centers, 1621¹.
— on organs, 821¹.
— on paramacia, 4661¹.
— on perspiration, 260¹.
— on phlorhizin glucosuria, 3229¹.
— on pilocarpine glucemia, 3231¹.
— on plain-muscular organs, 993¹.
— on reaction of perfused heart to acetylcholine, 2789¹.
— on replacement of blood by foreign de-fibrinated blood, 1808¹.
— on salivary glands, 1407¹.
— excretion threshold, 819¹.
— metabolism, 276¹.

- on tonus and peristalsis of isolated intestine alone or with O, N or CO₂, 2786^{4,7}.
- on transplanted amphibian hearts, 1406⁹.
- on trypanosomes, 3234³.
- effect on intestine of repeated application of, 815⁷.
- gelatin combination, 1787³.
- hydrolysis of, detection and tracing of, 3263⁴.
- hydrolysis of, in steam distn., 2360⁶.
- pharmacol. action after intra-arterial and after intravenous administration, 4657⁴.
- pharmacol. action of, effect of bolus suspension on, 3234⁴.
- pharmacol. evaluation of solns. of, 1408¹.
- pressure changes in skin capillaries due to electrically applied, 3698⁹.
- in protection against streptococcus infections, 4643².
- and salicylate, spectra of, 780⁴.
- scopolamine tartrate or malonate, P 1829⁷.
- sulfate, spontaneous resolution of, 2360⁶.
- thyroid and, 3202⁷.
- urticarial reaction of, parasympathetic nervous system and, 1621⁹.
- Attraction** (See also *Affinity*)
- energy of electrostatic, periodic regularity in, 4338⁹.
- interionic, theory of Debye and Hückel, 527².
- between unlike atoms in metals and alloys, 1314⁴.
- Attributes**, origin of, chemism of, 282⁵.
- Aucuba japonica**, stem H ion concn., 614¹.
- Augen-gneiss**, of Aberdeenshire, Cromar, 3607⁴.
- Augites**, -biotite and -quartz-hypersthene porphyrite, 3607¹.
- Italian, of Villa Senni, 49³.
- of Ripi, Lazio, 3117¹.
- from rocks of Euganean Hills, 4422¹.
- Auramine**, manuf. of, 2560¹.
- Aurantia**, detection in foods, 3933⁴.
- Auremetin**, endamebiasis treatment with, 4650⁴.
- Aurin (the dye)**, adhesive property of, 3742².
- detection in foods, 3933⁴.
- Auromerapto compounds**, P 433⁴.
- Aurora borealis**, non-polar, 2707⁴.
- origin of, 2707⁴.
- spectral green line of, 2326⁹.
- excitation in active N, 2887⁹.
- excitation in discharge tubes, 1279⁷.
- and its spectrum, 4372³.
- spectrum of, 1102³, 1279⁹, 2707⁷.
- Aurothiosulfate**, complex compds. of, P 3024^{4,7}.
- Austenite**, formation in quenched C steel, x-ray studies of, 4430⁴.
- in high-speed steel, 1313³.
- in steel hardening, 1750⁹.
- in steels, decompn. of, 4436¹.
- transformation into martensite in liquid air, 2132⁹.
- transformation to martensite, 1125⁹.
- Aut**, spectrum of, 4202⁷.
- Autocatalysis**. See *Catalysis*.
- Autoclaves**, 3714¹.
- in chem. industry, 2495³.
- cover for, P 2858⁹.
- explosion of, in prepn. of anhyd. alc., 2467¹.
- heated by elec. induction, P 3555⁹.
- heat transfer in, 4014¹.
- high-pressure, 699⁷.
- for prepn. of "crystallized fruits" by heating with sugar sirup, P 125⁹.
- Autohemolysins**. See *Hemolysins*.
- Autointoxication**. See *Intoxication*.
- Autolysis**, aseptic, of frozen meat, 3465⁹.
- by *Bacillus coli communis*, 2183⁶.
- of bottom beer yeast, 3484⁹.
- effect on liver, 1617⁴.
- liver, effect of caffeine on, 3234⁴.
- liver, effect of urotropine on, 2620⁹.
- in organs, variation in, 603³.
- tissue acidosis in, 2780⁶.
- transmissible microbic, role of Ca salts in, 608².
- velocity of, effect of thyroxine, 3,5-diiodo-tyrosine and thyroid substance on, 2576⁴.
- of yeast in sucrose solns., 133⁹.
- Automatin**, effect of irradiated vitamin B, 2189⁹, 2190⁴.
- effect on heart rate, 1808⁴.
- origin of, 975⁷.
- vitamin B transformation to, by activation under influence of corpuscular irradiation, 1384¹.
- Automobile bodies**, foundation board for backing door panels, etc., P 1019⁹.
- Automobile polish**. See *Polishing materials*.
- Automobiles**, brake (hydraulic) system of, soln. for use in, P 2037⁸.
- corrosion of, S in gasoline and, 1032⁴.
- corrosion of wrist pins from S in gasoline, 1032⁷.
- nickel for, 1126⁹.
- Autoreduction**. See *Reduction*.
- Autoxidation**. See *Oxidation*.
- Auxanin B**, dyeing with, 4252¹.
- Auximones**. (See also *Vitamins*.)
- in plant nutrition, 1177⁹.
- Avaram**. See *Cassia auriculata*.
- Avena sativa**. See *Oats*.
- Avertin**, rectal anesthesia with, 302⁹.
- Avitaminosis**, A, anatomo-pathol. alterations caused by, 1180⁹.
- adrenals and, 4606³.
- A, eye soreness, etc., from, 2593².
- in guinea pigs, 2771⁹.
- review on, 3695².
- in swine, 4154⁸.
- from unpolished rice, 2774⁸.
- anaphylaxis and, 2203².
- B, 3437⁴.
- behavior towards adrenaline and choline in, 4606⁴.
- cause of, 3200³.
- comparative influence of lipoids and carbohydrates in diet on evolution of, 3199⁴.
- from diet rich in starch, effect of amylases on, 975⁴.
- edema formation in, 4171³.
- glutathione and, 1180³.
- intermediary liquid exchange in, 2966¹.
- nitrogen metabolism of chickens in, 4591⁷.
- phosphatide metabolism in, 2772⁷.
- sensitiveness of rats deprived of supra-renals to, 250⁹.
- tissue respiration of liver during, 4156².
- two types of, 3912².
- biochemistry of, 4591³.
- blood and organ compn. in, 809⁶.
- blood enzymes and antitryptic action of serum in, 4584⁴.
- C, and ultra-violet irradiation, 3911⁴.
- canine, 3437².

- carbon metabolism in, 4592^a.
 C, hydrogen-ion concn. and alk. reserve in, 104^a.
 digestion in, 4156^a.
 effect of hormones on, in pigeons, 798⁷.
 effect on teeth, 3909⁷.
 glucemia in, 4605^a.
 malabsorption in, 2593¹.
 metabolism and, 3195^a.
 pellagra-like, from vitamin-B-poor diet, 4155¹.
 phagocytosis and, 448¹.
 reproduction in, 1179^a.
 review on, 797⁷.
 in rice-fed pigeons, effect of Fe compds. on, 802⁷.
 sexual glands and endocrine system in, 4590^a.
 specific dynamic action in, 2772^a.
 starvation prevention in, 2772^a.
 toxemias consequent or incident to dietary disturbances in, 1179¹.
 treatment of, theory of the use of sunlight in, 4110^a.
 in young of mothers deprived of vitamin E, 2190^a.
- Avocado**, cull, utilization of, 124^a.
 vitamin-B content of, 4155¹.
- Avocado oil**, 3545^a.
- Avogadro's law**. See *Laws*.
- Axles**, steel, specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 748⁷.
- Axolotl**, changes in O consumption during metamorphosis induced by thyroid administration in, 2413^a.
 hydrogen-ion concn. in regenerating extremities of, 4663^a.
 metamorphosis of, 2209^a.
 effect of I prepns. on, 283^a.
 effect of iodized spleen and liver and of organs of chicken treated with such substances on, 2625⁷.
 effect of thyroid gland implants on, 2780^a.
 metamorphosis reaction of, application to standardization of thyroid hormone, 2637^a.
 thyroid-gland activity in, 2793^a.
- Ayahuasca**, and its alkaloid, 138^a.
- Azelaknillide**, *p,p'*-dibromo-, melting p. of, 945^a.
- Azelale acid** (1,7-heptanedicarboxylic acid),
 adhesive property of, 3742^a.
 ammonium salt, dissociation pressure of, 3326^a.
 cycloheptanone from mixt. of, and suberic acid, 4481^a.
 electrometric titration of, 4345^a.
 esterification of, 1572^a.
 esters, m. ps. and viscosities of, 3137^a.
 ionization in presence of salts, 3815^a.
 mono-*l*-menthyl ester, 3157^a.
 oxidation of, 4516¹.
- o*-Azelatoluide, melting p. of, 945^a.
p-Azelatoluide, melting p. of, 945^a.
- Azetotropes**, binary, 1712^a, 2722^a, 4296¹.
 new, 1265⁷, 3561⁷.
- Azetotropism**, in binary systems: alic.-org. halides, 1712^a.
 in binary systems contg. an amide, 2864⁷.
- Azete** (N:CH.CH:CH)
 1 2 3 4
 ———, tetrahydro-. See *Ascidine*.
- Azetidine**, condensation with HCHO, 3410¹.

Azetodindole,

- , 6 - acetyl - 5a - ethyl - 5a, 10b, 10c, 11 - tetrahydro-10b, 11-dimethyl-, 78⁶.
 ———, 5a - acetyl - 5a, 10b, 10c, 11 - tetrahydro-10b, 11-dimethyl-, 78².
 ———, 5a - benzoyl - 5a, 10b, 10c, 11 - tetrahydro-10b, 11-dimethyl-, and Ag deriv., 78².
 ———, 5a - ethyl - 5a, 10b, 10c, 11 - tetrahydro-10b, 11-dimethyl-, 78^a.
 5a(10b) - Azetodindolealdehyde, 10c, 11 - dihydro-10b, 11-dimethyl-, 78².
- Azide group**, detection of, 3138^a.
- Azides**, aryl, reaction with alcoholate solns. in primary alic., 3411¹.
 carbonic acid, 3138^a.
 Curtius rearrangement of carbamyl, 3660^a.
 decomposition of *o*-substituted aromatic acid, 3664^a.
 detn. of, 1926^a, 4083^a.
- Azidoacetic acid**. See *Acetic acid, triazo-*.
- Azidocarbon disulfide**^a, prepn. and properties of, 4394^a.
- Azidodithiocarbonic acid**. See *Formic acid, dithio- triazo-*.
- Azimuthylene**. See *Methane, diazo*.
- Azimidobenzene**. See 1,2,3-Benzotriazole.
- Azine**. See *Pyridine*.
- Azine dyes**. See *Dyes*.
- Azines** (acyclic). (Individual azines are entered in light face type as derivatives of the corresponding aldehydes and ketones.)
- Azoanisole**. See *Azoxide, azobis-*.
- Azobenzene** (benzeneazobenzene), analysis of mixts. with ZnO, UO₂SO₄ or anal., 3858^a.
 color change at low temp., 1908^a.
 consts. of, 3412^a.
 formation in hydrogenation of nitrobenzene with Ti as catalyst, 1522^a.
 partition between hexane and MeOH, solv. and, 1082⁷.
 reduction of, 1147⁷.
 refraction equivalent of, N valency and, 3345⁷.
- , amino-. See *Aniline, phenylazo-*.
- , *p*-bromo-*p'*-methyl-, 396¹.
- , *o,o'*(and *p,p'*)-dibromo-, prepn. of, 2372^a.
- , *m,m'*-dichloro-, prepn. of, 2372^a.
- , *m*-methyl-, phys. consts. of, 3842^a.
- , *p*-methyl-7-nitro-, 396¹.
- , *p*-methyl-*p'*-nitro-, 396¹.
- Azo compounds**. (With the exception of a few well known compounds, such as Azo benzene, and their derivatives, symmetrical azo compounds come under the bis-rule; e. g., Phenetole, *p,p'*-azobis-. Unsymmetrical azo compounds are indexed as derivatives of the larger group or of the group containing the chief function; e. g., Phenol, *p*-phenylazo-.) (See also under Diimide.)
- hydroxy-, spectrochem. studies of, 61^a, 2612^a.
 metal complexes of, 230¹, 415^a.
 reduction of, catalysts for, P 3500^a.
 of silk fibers, constitution of, 1857^a.
 spectrochemistry of, 3841^a.
 sulfides of, 398^a.

- thermal and photochem. decompn. of, reaction rates and, 713^o.
of tyrosine, 4515^o.
- Azodicarboxamide***, rearrangement of Ph derivs. of, 1161^o.
- Azo dyes**. See *Dyes*.
- Azo group**. effect on detn. of active H, 1335^o.
- Azomide**. See *Hydrazoic acid*.
- Azole**. See *Pyrrrole*.
- Azolitmin**, as stain, 2609^o.
- Azomethane**, decompn. of, at high pressures, theory of rate of, 3085^o.
decompn. of, by light, 544^o.
at low pressures, theories of, 1517^o.
theory of, 1889^o, 3577^o.
thermal and photochem. decompn. of, and reaction rates, 713^o.
- Azomethine compounds**, fluorene derivs., 775^o.
of fluorene, reaction with Br, 4116^o.
- Azophenol**. See *Phenol*, *azobis*..
- Azopicric acid**. See *Picric acid*, *azobis*..
- Azoproteins**, immunization with, 3928^o.
- Azotemia**, basal, in children, 616^o.
Botelho reaction and, 438^o.
in nephritis, 4614^o.
- Azotization**. See *Diazotization*.
- Azotobacter**, *chromococcum*, N fixation by, 2589^o.
energy source for, cellulose as, 4147^o.
growth in sterile soil, effect of soil ameba on, 3722^o.
growth of, phosphate soly. and, 1608^o.
mixed cultures of, soil inoculation with, 3722^o.
physiol. activity of, relation of combined N to, 3676^o.
in soils (Vesuvian), 1206^o.
- Azotoluene**. See *Toluene*, *azobis*..
- Azoturia**, basal, in children, 616^o.
- Azoxazole**. See *Farazan*.
- Azoxime**. See *1,2,4-Oxadiazole*.
- Azoxines**. See *Oxazines*.
- Azoxybenzene**, consts. of, 3841^o.
refraction equivalent of, N valency and, 3345^o.
---, *p*-bromo-, isomers, consts. of, 3841^o.
---, *p*-bromo-*p'*-methyl-, 395^o.
---, 4,4'-dichloro-, 950^o.
---, *p*-methyl-, isomers, 395^o.
- Azoxy compounds** (*The individual compounds are indexed in the same way as the Azo compounds, which see.*)
hydroxy, formation of, 3927^o.
prepn. of, 61^o.
reduction of, catalyzers for, P 3500^o.
spectrochemistry and constitution of, 3841^o.
- Azoxytoluene**. See *Toluene*, *azoxybis*..
- Azulene**, in oil from timber of rosewood, 2236^o.
relation to blue oil of peat tar, 955^o.
- Azure B**. See *Trimethylthionine*.
- Babbitt metal**, analysis of acid-resisting, 1926^o.
flux for forming, P 2350^o.
lead detn. in, 3600^o.
specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 718^o.
- Babool tree**. See "*arabica*" under *Acacia*.
- Bacillus**. (See also *Bacteria*; *Gonococcus*; *Lactobacillus*; *Pneumococcus*; *Staphylococcus*; *Streptococcus*; etc.)
abortus—see "*abortum*" under *Bacterium*.
acidi lactici—see under *Bacterium*.
acidophilus, effect of digestive juices on, 790^o.
relation to dental caries, 805^o, 4618^o.
rotation of lactic acid produced by, 793^o.
aerogenes—see under *Bacterium*.
aerogenes capsulatus—see "*welchii*" under *Clostridium*.
aertrycke—see "*cholerae suis*" under *Bacterium*.
antagonism of typhoid and colon, 3426^o.
anthracis, effect of putrefactive gases on, 4570^o.
structure of, 793^o.
virulence reduction by lipoids, 4627^o.
anthracoides, ultra-violet ray production by, 3189^o.
avisepticus—see *Pasteurella aviseptica*.
Bordet-Gengou—see *Memophilus pertussis*.
botulinus—see under *Clostridium*.
brunkman, agglutination of, effect of culture media on, 985^o.
bulgaricus—see under *Lactobacillus*.
caladoadactis, 3978^o.
casei—see under *Bacterium*.
causativus—see under *Lactobacillus*.
cloacae, fixation of N by, 2022^o.
cloacae segetiensis crystalliformans, bacteriophage of, 4144^o.
coli, action on carbohydrates in living cell, 4563^o.
alkali formation by, 4569^o.
autolytic power of, 2183^o.
Bu(OH)-sol. amino acids from proteolysis of casein by, 4142^o.
catalase formation by, and its differential value, 4568^o.
of cattle, bacteriophage of, 4143^o.
detection in water, 3716^o.
detn. in water, 651^o, 1991^o.
effect of acid-forming streptococci on, in Beijman's fermentation test, 4143^o.
effect of anions and cations on viability of, 4573^o.
effect of bile and brilliant green on growth of, 4562^o.
effect of OH-ion concn. on thermal death rate of, 3679^o.
effect on hexosemonophosphoric acid, 1990^o.
effect on N metabolism, 1599^o.
effects of *in vivo* prepd. toxic products of, on guinea pig, 4639^o.
enzymes of, 4563^o.
fermentation of β -glucose by, 3902^o.
fermentation of sugars by, formation of succinic acid in, 443^o.
food utilization by, 3426^o.
gas production from com. peptones by, 4566^o.
growth of, 3426^o.
haptin-like substances of, 1610^o.
hemolytic reactions of bovine strain of, 4148^o.
injections of, nature of hyperglucemic response to, 262^o.
lytic principle "source" in cultures of, 1608^o.
metabolism of, 2590^o.
reaction to continuous intravenous injection of, 4621^o.
reduction of methylene blue by, rate of, 3428^o.
residual reduction in blood filtrate after treatment with, 4560^o.
tests in water analysis, interference of *Clostridium welchii* with, 3007^o.
ultra-violet-ray production by, 3189^o.
cucumeris fermentati, acid formation by, 2765^o, 4146^o.

- delbrücki*, acid production by, 2765², 4148².
delbrücki, development in wort, action of hop resins on, 134².
diphtheriae, action on glucosamine, 1609².
 adaptation *in vitro* to sp. antitoxin, 4612².
 antigenic properties of distillate of cultures of, 2978².
 attenuation and toxin production of, 4568².
 biochem. properties of, 1173¹, 4563⁷.
 effect of amino acids on cultures of, 628², 3189¹.
 electrophoresis of, 3679².
 growth of, effect of neg. exts. of typhoid bacilli on, 3452².
 maltase of, 795².
 precipitinogens in, 3448².
dysenteriae, addn. of ox bile to Endo's medium to prevent overgrowth of, 1609².
 fermentation by, 4144¹.
 food range of Shiga-Kruse, 3426⁷.
 insulin content of pancreas after intoxication with, 4624².
 lytic principle "source" in cultures of, 1608².
 proteolysis in cultures of, 2961².
 toxin production by normal and phage-resistant, 3696².
edematis maligni, antigens of, qual. analysis of, 2001².
enteritidis—see under *Bacterium*.
enteritidis sporogenes—see "*welchii*" under *Clostridium*.
fischeri, preservation in absence of O, 4561².
fluorescens boregensis, 2961².
 gas, prognosis and treatment of infections from, 1804².
gluconicum, 2589².
influenzae, acid agglutination of, 3152².
 light-activated hemolysin produced by, 1609².
 requirements in anaerobic cultures, 1991¹.
 Koch-Weeks, acid agglutination of, 3452².
 lactic, cultures of, effect on thermic optimum, 438².
ladis aerogenes—see "*aerogenes*" under *Bacterium*.
leprae, bactericides for, 227², 2147², 2148², 2370¹, 3144².².
 Fe and citrate in media for, 4147².
 staining of, 3427².
mallei—see under *Pfeifferella*.
meliensis—see under *Bacterium*.
mesentericus, action in symbiosis with *Paralectrum foetidum*, 2385².
mesentericus, "rope" in bread from, 2796².
metacoli, biology of, 4144¹.
paratyphosus, insulin content of pancreas after intoxication with filtrates of, 4624².
 metabolism of, 2590².
 precipitable substances from, 986⁷.
 of water and feces, culture medium for, 4144².
pasteurianus—see under *Clostridium*.
perfringens—see "*welchii*" under *Clostridium*.
periussis—see under *Hemophilus*.
pestis, bactericidal action of Hg compds. on, 4562².
pestis, bactericidal action of phenols and their derivs. on, 4562².
Pfeiffer's—see "*influenzae*" above.
phlei, Fe and citrate in media for, 4147².
prodigiosus—see *Serratia marcescens*.
proteus—see *Proteus vulgaris*.
proteus X, agglutination with serum from patients with fever, 4622².
proteus X-19, antigenic function of injected, 3213².
pyocyaneus—see *Pseudomonas pyocyanea*.
radicicola—see under *Rhizobium*.
septicus—see under *Clostridium*.
 in sewage sludge, 1819².
 Shiga—see "*dysenteriae*" above.
sordellii, identity with *C. oedematoides*, 4561².
suipestifer—see "*cholerae suis*" under *Bacterium*.
tetani—see under *Clostridium*.
tuberculosis, acid-fastness regeneration by animal passage, 4500².
 antigenic action of, in complement-fixation tests, effect of lecithin on, 4630¹.
 antigenic character of alc. ext. of, 2611².
 antigenic function of injected killed, 3213¹.
 bactericidal and growth inhibiting action of blood on, 3151².
 bacteriolysis of, 3189².
 biol. difference between native and heated antigen of, 805².
 chem. changes in growth on Long's synthetic medium, 3186².
 constituents of, and their antigenic characteristics, 4625².
 cultivation in negative sputum, 4145².
 culturing of, 4143², 4569².
 differentiation of bovine from human type of, 2960¹, 2974².
 effect of constituents of, on protoplasm of *Ameba dubia*, 3673².
 effect of HCHO and of metal salts on, 1608².
 effect of light from Ne lamp on, in presence of dyes, 4141².
 effect of medium on growth of, 2590².
 effect of sulfate of o hydroxyquinoline on, 3931².
 glucose in metabolism of, 1173².
 infertilizing power of cyclic and aliphatic terpenes against homogeneous culture of, 3190².
 inhibition by vegetable essential oil and their constituents, 3902².
 Fe and citrate in media for, 4147².
 isolation from contaminated tuberculin materials, 442².
 nonprotein antigen of, 805².
 phagocytosis after ingestion of fat, 2575².
 production of skin hypersensitivity with non-acid-fast, 804².
 relation between H-ion concn. and loss of acid-fastness of, 805².
 relation of glycerol in culture media to growth and chem. compn. of, 442².
 staining by Nile blue, 2961⁷.
 sterilization of milk bottles and, 3709².
 sterilizing power of vegetable essences and their constituents on homogeneous cultures of, 1806².
tumefaciens—see under *Pseudomonas*.
typhosus, action of intravenously injected, 3212².
 agglutination with serum from patients with fever, 4622².
 agglutinins for, formation in tissue cultures, 3216².
 bactericidal action of serum against, 25

- influenced by unspecific substances, 4628².
- in bile, effect of salyrgan on, 1808².
- blood serum treated with, precipitins and opsonic index of, 628¹.
- effect of neg. exts. of, on growth of streptococci and diphtheria bacilli, 3452⁴.
- effect of osmosis and H-ion concn. during passage through intestinal canal on nos. of, 3677².
- enriching media for, 3426⁷.
- precipitable substances from, 986⁷.
- role of ecto- and endoplasm of mouse, 2404⁷.
- skin reactions with filtrates of, 4623¹.
- ventriculii*, raising fermentative activity of, 3425⁷.
- welchii*—see under *Clostridium*.
- Bacteremia**, blood Ca in, 1389³.
- Bacteria**. (See also *Ammonification*; *Bacillus*; *Culture media*; *Denitrification*; *Disinfectants*; *Microorganisms*; *Nitrification*; *Nitrogen fixation*; *Pasteurization*; *Phagocytosis*; *Sewage*; *Toxins*; *Water, analysis*; *Water, purification of*; and such headings as *Pneumococcus*; *Rhizobium*; *Streptococcus*; etc.)
- abortus-melitensis group, N metabolism of, 4565².
- accentuating pathogenic, in culture by utilizing inhibitory effluve of whole blood, 261².
- acetic-acid, acyloin cleavage by means of enzymes from, 4546⁷.
- aldehyde mutation of, 2589⁴.
- oxidation of Pr alc. by, 841⁶.
- acetoin and 2,3-butylene glycol production by, 841².
- acid fast, constituents of, and their antigenic characteristics, 4625².
- aerilavine adaptation of, 4568¹.
- adsorbing agents and, 4136².
- aerobic, culture of strict anaerobes in, 2961⁸.
- agglutinating affinity of, effect of salts on, 2385².
- agglutination of—see *Agglutination*
- in air, effect of antiseptic sprays on, 4692⁴.
- anaerobic, metabolism of, 1609².
- anaerobic, plate method for cultivating, 4145⁴.
- antagonistic effects of cations on, 1609².
- antibody production by, in their entirety and by their isolated constituents, 4625².
- antibody production by whole and by partially digested, 4626².
- antigenic properties of distillate of cultures of, 2978⁴.
- aromatogenic, 4571².
- aspartic acid deamination and synthesis in presence of, 2960⁸.
- attenuating, or their toxins, P 2034².
- autosterilization of nasal mucous membrane, 4561⁴.
- bacteriophage production by killed, 2960⁸.
- beer infection, 1823².
- Bearedka filtrates, biol. properties of, 4634⁸.
- blood serum inhibitory action on, 625¹, 4627².
- book: *Physiology and Biochemistry of*, 3190⁹.
- bouillon cultures, inhibiting factors in filtrates of, 4144⁷.
- in butter, effect of, 3464⁷.
- butyl alc.- and acetone-producing, 6 strains of, 1992².
- butyric-acid-forming, Ca citrate in cultures of, 253⁴.
- in canning industry, 2794².
- capsular substances of, role in pptn. reaction, 1610².
- carbon dioxide effect on, 3902².
- carbonic acid radical in, detn and removal of, 2182¹.
- catalase action of, 3420¹.
- cellulose and lignin decompn. in lignified membranes by, 1679¹.
- cellulose decompn., in arable soils, 837¹.
- cellulose-decompn. soil, effect of environmental conditions on, 1644².
- cellulose decompn. by aerobic, 3678⁴.
- cellulose destroyers, culture medium for, 1992².
- cellulose-fermenting, catalase action of thermophilic, 2382².
- chem. relations of protein micella, bacteriophage, parasitism and, 98².
- cholera-like, coagulation of egg yolk by, 4144².
- in coal, effect of, 1810⁴, 2251⁴.
- in coals in seam, 4760⁹.
- colon-aerogenes group, carbohydrate-like sp. substance in, 2385¹.
- destruction of acetyl methyl carbinol by, 3428².
- detn. in water and sewage, 1420⁶.
- toxicity of gentian violet for, 4573².
- colon, differential tests for, and sanitary quality of water, 1205².
- colon typhoid group of, effect of osmotic pressure on, 1991².
- cultural sepn. of, on basis of triphenylmethane coeffs., 3187².
- culture conservation with paraffin, 4145².
- in culture media, effect of salts on, 4142².
- cultures, fractional fermentation of, 662².
- cultures of, for public distribution in America, 609⁸.
- dehydrogenating enzymes of, 4137².
- destruction of lower alkylamines by, 3677².
- development of, effect of salts on, 3427⁴.
- differentiation of acid-fast, by means of complement deviation, 2959².
- in digestive tract, H-ion concn. and, 1182².
- of digestive tract in anemia, 4635⁶.
- dimensions and inherent forces of, 1987².
- diphtheroid, action on glucosamine, 1609².
- dyes and, 3427¹, 4570⁶.
- ectoplasm of, 3677².
- effect of H-ions and undissoed. mols. on, 2385².
- effect of oxidases and peroxidases of leucocytes and of bone marrow on, 4570².
- effect of wild yeasts and, on fermentation, 3485¹.
- effect on blood vessels of animals sensitized with bacteria and red cells, 4627⁷.
- elec.-current action on, 1598².
- in enzyme action, 249².
- enzymes, 795².
- filter for inverted beverage fountain bottles, etc., P 1190⁴.
- filtrates, effect of intravenous, on skin tests and local infections, 4613².
- gas-forming, in water at Akron, O., 651⁴.
- gelatinase production by, 3679¹.
- in gelatin, H-ion concn. and, 3188⁴.

- glucolysis of anaerobic, arresting of, P 4714³.
Gram stain on, action of decolorizers on,
in relation to their chem. nature, 3188¹.
growth and vitality of, effect of urea and
thiourea on, 3190⁷.
growth of, on coals, 2652².
in deposition of Ca from saliva, 96⁴.
effect of salts on, 1992², 3190¹.
in media contg. N substances, pptn. of
Mg NH₄ phosphate crystals during,
4570⁶.
surface tension and, 4567³.
heat resistance of non-spore forming, effect
of age of culture on, 1195².
hemophilic, growth with Fe salts, 4564³.
hydrocyanic acid effect on, mechanism of,
4570¹.
indole formation by, detection of, 3425³.
infertilizing actions of mint essences, 1992².
injection of pathogenic, effect of slow and
protracted, 2405⁷.
insulin-like substances in, 436³.
intestinal, toxins of, effect of injections on
blood regeneration, 622².
iron-depositing, hard-pan formation and,
296¹.
isolec. pt. of systems of, 3188².
killing, by light treatment, P 3191¹.
lactic-acid, biacetyl as metabolic product of,
3186².
 biochem. differential characteristics of,
3427².
 biochem. properties of, 4147².
 insulin-like substance of, 1600².
 milk as culture medium for, 3427².
 pharmaceutical preps. contg., 3490⁴.
 in potato-pulp storage vats in starch
 plants, 1991².
 proteolytic action of certain, 3428¹.
lactose-fermenting, 3188².
lactose-fermenting, not belonging to *B. coli*
group, sanitary significance of, 4566⁷.
legume cultures, prepn. of, 2960¹.
life processes of, bioscopic reduction test
as means of study of, 4568⁴.
lipase-producing, culture medium for, 295¹⁰.
lipoids, antigenic character of, 2611², 3212²,
3213¹.
lipoids of, immunizing power of, 4169².
luminous, 1787².
 from luminous organ of *Euprymna scolop.*,
 4572⁴.
O₂ consumption of, 3429¹.
preservation in absence of O, 4561².
review on, 4758².
manganese-fixing, resistance to cold, 3008².
manure inoculated with nitrite, 4197¹.
metabolism of, 3679², 4621⁴.
metabolism of, origin of AcH in, 1164².
in milk and cheese, effect of sugars on, 4665⁴.
in milk bottles (unwashed), effect of alkali
sols. on, 1633⁴.
in milk (condensed), 3238².
in milk, count limits for, 3237².
in milk, effect of temp. on changes produced
by, 1414².
milk (evapd.) spoilage by, 1194⁶.
morphology and staining reactions of, effect
of fatty acids on, 4144².
myco—see *Mycobacterium globaerum*.
nitrate decompn. by, 3428⁷.
nitrite formation by, effect of active and in-
active serum on, 2980⁴.
nitrite test for cultures of, 1992⁴.
in nitrogen cycle, effect of Ra on metab-
olism of, 3677².
nitrogen fixation by, effect of Al on, 1610².
nitrogen fixation by plants inoculated with,
1992².
nitrogen-fixing, of arid soils, 4703⁷.
cellulose as energy source for non-sym-
biotic, 4147².
effect of soil inoculation on N content of
alfalfa, 3012⁷.
effect of U on assimilation of N and forma-
tion of protoplasm in, 2581⁴.
N metabolism of, 608².
in Vesuvian soils, 1206².
nitrogen, in manure, detection of, 1646⁷.
nitrogen of, in paunch of ruminants during
feeding and starvation, 4569².
obligate halophilic thiosulfuric acid, 1991².
oxidase reaction in, 443⁴.
oxidation by, 2386².
oxidation of EtOH to AcOH by, 4142².
oxidation-reduction potential of media in
which strict anaerobes and facultative
anaerobes are growing, 2961².
paper sheets treated with gums or antiseptics
for "trapping" or destroying, in sputum,
etc., P 2440⁴.
paratyphoid enteritidis, effect of diets de-
ficient in vitamin A or B on resistance to,
4589².
paratyphoid-enteritidis, endotoxins of, 4141².
paratyphoid group, medium for, 4566².
phosphate reduction by, 1992².
physico-chem. behavior of, 4148⁷.
physiology of, errors in use of physicochem.
concepts in, 4562⁷.
phytochem. reduction with, 1991¹.
protamine, 3427².
proteases of, treatment of Flexner Jobling
rat carcinomas with, 3695⁷.
proteins of, 794².
proteins of, effect of digestion products of,
in health and in tuberculosis, 277².
proteolytic action of sp., and groups of
organisms in butter made from graded
cream, 3234⁷.
proteolytic, of milk, 3425⁴.
proteolytic, of milk, effect on casein and
gelatin, 4571².
pseudo-diphtheria, biochem. properties of,
1173¹, 4563⁷.
pyruvic acid production by nodule, of le-
gumes, 1793².
radium rays and, 4564².
reaction with bacteriophage, velocity of,
4569².
resistant to lysozyme action, development
of strains of, 261².
respiratory pigment in, 4572².
respirometer for, 604².
rest-reduction and catalase content of, 4568⁴.
as rock-denudation agents, 3117⁴.
root nodule, of Leguminosae, fermentation
characters of, 926².
in root nodules of alfalfa, effect of soil re-
action on, 2426⁷.
Salmonella group, nature of toxic substances
produced by, 1610².
in sausage, effect of onions and garlic on
growth of, 3466¹.
of sewage-irrigated fields, metabolic activities
at low temps., 1991².
in sodium caseinate sols., 3428².
sodium ricinoleate and, 4571².

- soil, 3480¹.
 o-diphenol formation at expense of sugars by, 1821².
 effect of Am. inoculating materials on, 3254².
 effect of Ca cyanamide on, 2023¹.
 effect of water-logging on, 473².
 formation of indigotin from indole by, 1173².
 inter-relation with food requirements of soil amebae, 3480¹.
 microscopic comparison of, 131⁴.
 that decompose aromatic compds., 2022².
 in soil (Carrington loam), effect of soil treatments on, 4195².
 in soils during dry season, 1643².
 in soils in relation to CO₂ content of air, 4150².
 of soil (wind-blown), 295², 1421².
 soln. of non-pathogenic, by lysozyme, 3214².
 of sorbose, prepn. of reducing sugar with 7 atoms of C by, 2178².
 specific gravity of, 2590².
 spore-bearing anaerobic, serol. studies in, 2001².
 spore formation and colloid changes, 3427².
 spore-forming, effect of H₂O₂ on aerobic, 4142².
 stained, decolorization by India ink, 414².
 staining in dried films of soil with fluorescein dyes, 3188².
 stains for—see *Stains*.
 in stonework, 1453².
 sulfate-reducing, in Calif. oil waters, 3286².
 sulfate reduction by, H₂S formation by, 1174².
 sulfate reduction by, with cellulose-fermentation products as a source of energy, 3189².
 symbiosis by, gas production by, 4564².
 synergism in inhibitory and bactericidal action of urotropine assoc. with salicylic acid, 608².
 thermophile, decompn. of fatty acid salts and carbohydrates by, 4146².
 thermophile, radiation pressure of sun and, 2861².
 in toddy, fermentation and, 3483².
 ultra-violet-ray production by, 3189².
 urea decompn. by, effect of carbohydrates on, 4567².
 viability in antiseptic solns., 3189².
 vitamin-B synthesis by, in rumen of cattle, 3914².
 in water analysis, 3940².
 in water, effect of Cl on, 3248².
 in water (filtered chlorinated), 3940².
 in water from leather packing in pumps, 4681².
- Bacterial preparations**, P 2034².
 for tuberculosis, diabetes, etc., P 3737².
- Bacterial toxins**. See *Toxins*.
- Bactericidal action**, of alcs. and phenols, chem. constitution and, 1400².
 of alkalies, 4562².
 of aniline color derivs., 4572².
 of anilquinoline derivs., 4645².
 of bile, 3677².
 of blood during pregnancy and puerperium, 3447².
 of blood, effect of streptococcal toxin on, 262².
 of blood of animals subjected to ultra-violet rays, 1799².
- of blood serum against *B. typhosus* as influenced by unspecific substances, 4628².
 of caffeine, 459².
 chem. constitution and, 2959².
 of chlorine (free), 610².
 of chlorine on water, 657².
 of chlorine on waste waters, 657².
 of chromium salts and its general origin, 2854².
 death rates in, 4561².
 detn. of, 3484².
 of dyes, 3190².
 of formol soap, alk. carbonates, alkalies and HCHO on waste waters, 657².
 of halogen derivs. of salicylic acid, 443².
 of iodized prepn., 1611².
 of light from elec. volatilization of Al wire, 4141².
 of mercury compds. on *B. pestis*, 4562².
 of milk, 2584².
 of oils (essential), 3902², 3952².
 of phenol and HCHO on aerobic and anaerobic organisms, 4567².
 of phenol and of *p*-chlorophenol in solvents of diff. dielec. consts., 1990².
 of phenols and their derivs. on *B. pestis*, 4562².
 of pleural and peritoneal exudates of tuberculosis, 4637².
 of quinones on proteins, 2960².
 residual, of water treated with ultra-violet rays, 3940².
 of resorcinol acyl and alkyl derivs., 4567².
 selective, 3680².
 of sodium hydroxide and of NaOH-Na₂CO₃ mixts., 1174².
 of sodium hydroxide, effect of concn. and temp. on, 442².
 of sodium hydroxide, effect of salts on, 793², 1610².
 of sodium hydroxide, Na carbonate and trisodium phosphate at same H-ion concn., 610².
 of stains, 793².
 of telluropyran derivs., 1960².
 of ultra violet rays, 1801².
 of urotropine assoc. with salicylic acid, synergism in, 608².
 of water treated with ultra-violet light, 2224².
- Bactericides**. See *Disinfectants*.
- Bactericidins**, of blood serum, effect of narcosis and of surgical attack on, 3232².
 of intestinal juice, 4615².
- Bacterins**. See *Vaccines*.
- Bacteriology**, books: 610²; Dictionary of Bacteriol. Equivs., 610²; Text-Book of, 610²; An Elementary Lab. Guide in General, 795²; Textbook of, and Its Applications, 1790²; The Newer Knowledge of, and Immunology, 3190²; Vademecum du chimiste-bactériologiste des denrées alimentaires, 3429²; The Principles of Practical, for Scientific Workers, 3680².
 of dairy products in Scandinavia, 2217².
 of dried powd. milk prepn. used in infant feeding, 3238².
 of ice cream, 3934².
 oxidase reaction (direct) in, 3680².
 of oysters, 2418².
 of water, prepn. and testing of food gelatin for, 4571².
- Bacteriolysins**, placental permeability of, 1388².

- Bacteriolysis**, transmissible microbial autolysis, role of Ca salts in, 608².
of tubercle bacilli, 3189².
- Bacteriophage**, 3696⁴.
action of, periodicity of, 3426⁸.
of *Bacillus cloacae svegediensis* crystalliformans, 4144².
bases for living nature of, 3189⁴.
behavior toward colloid membranes and in dist. water, 4142⁴.
chem. relations of protein micella, bacteria, parasitism and, 98¹.
complement effect on action of, 3452¹.
cultivation of, special synthetic media for, 3426⁸.
diffusion of, 4570¹.
effect on antigenic properties of bacteria, 4626².
elec. behavior of, 794⁴.
generation *de novo* by Shiga bacillus or *B. coli*, 1608⁶.
in milk and milk products, 4143¹.
pancreas effect on action of, 4568⁸.
in pneumonia sputums, 4624².
production by killed bacteria, 2960⁴.
resistance to HCN, 793², 3189².
from spontaneous mouse tumors, 4560⁸.
staphylococcus, inactivation by trypsin, 2959⁴.
velocity of transmission of life in biosphere and, 1987⁶.
in water, 4187⁸.
- Bacteriophage**, homogamic theory of, 4566⁴.
inhibition by agar or gelatin, mechanism of, 4560⁸.
phys. chemistry of, 4569⁴.
pseudo-, of anthrax, lytic enzymes in, 4144².
- Bacteriostasis**, 4140¹.
reverse extrinsic, 3187⁸.
- Bacteriotoxins**. See *Toxins*.
- Bacterium**, *abortum*, N metabolism of, 4565².
acid lactici, acid formation by, 2765², 4140⁴.
acid lactici, surface tension in relation to growth of, 4567².
aerogenes, effect on hexosemonophosphoric acid, 1990⁸.
gas production from com. peptones by, 4566².
haptin-like substances of, 1610⁸.
nitrogen fixation by, 2022².
barengensis *oxyporogenes*, 2961².
casei, action on acetaldehyde mutation, 436⁸.
casei, lactic acid fermentation of glucose by dried preps. of, 1599¹.
cholerae suis, agglutinins in serum from feeding cultures of, 4623².
cholerae suis, effects of feeding CH₂O-killed cultures of, 4623².
enteritidis, agglutinins in serum from feeding cultures of, 4623².
Giardi, 795¹.
melitensis, N metabolism of, 4565².
mucosum capsulatum, haptin-like substances of, 1610⁸.
propionicum, sugar hydrolysis by, 1608⁸.
pullorum, agglutination tests for infection with 4625².
antigens of, prepn. for complement-fixation tests, 4621¹.
complement-fixation and agglutination tests for infection with, 4621¹.
fermentation of maltose by, 3678².
radiobacter, fixation of N by, 2022².
of sorbose, prepn. of new reducing sugar with 7 C atoms by, 3188⁴.
typhosum—see "*typhosus*" under *Bacillus*.
vigna, in tissues of lima bean, 4149².
xylinum, oxidation with, 3901².
- Badan**. See *Saxifraga crassifolia*.
- Baeckea**, oil of *B. brevifolia* and *B. linifolia* var. *brevifolia*, 1437².
- Bagasse**, alc. from, review on, 4861².
alc. manuf. from, 4711².
as cellulose source, 3774².
Celotex manuf. from, 881².
drying app. for, P 3555².
factor of Siegert formula for, 3548⁸.
fuel briquettes from, P 2829².
fuel value of, 2288².
paper pulp from, P 2465¹.
purification of, P 3300².
sampling and analysis of, 2180².
stoker, 4861².
from sugar cane H 109, 3719⁴.
in sugar-house control calens., 4858⁴.
treating fibers for making pulp board, P 1041².
utilization of, 1869².
- Bags**, waterproof paper for, P 2057⁴.
- Baicalenidin**^{*}, halides, 962², 963¹.
- Bakelite**. (See also *Phenol condensation products*)
absorption of water by, 3080².
articles from, P 4202².
embargo in U. S. on, 4843².
metallizing, P 3129¹.
molded articles of, manuf. of, 4843².
molding dentures of, P 2254².
as plastic material and as varnish, 305².
- Bakelite substitutes**, P 4739².
- Bakery products**. (See also *Bread*; *Cake*; *Flour*; *Dough*.)
acid compn. for use in making, P 4671¹.
army biscuit, 3706².
baking while exposed to ultra-violet rays, P 4674².
butter-contg., 2011⁴.
color of cookies, 3707⁴.
for diabetics, P 3242².
starch conversion product for use in making, P 3712².
tallowy odor in, 2797².
testing cake and biscuit flours, 3708¹.
vol. of test biscuits, measurement of, 645¹.
- Baking**. (See also *Bread*; *Flour*.)
absorption in, factors influencing, 2796².
air conditioning in, 1631².
alc. recovery in, and app. therefor, P 1630².
book: A Treatise on, 2220¹.
improvement in, 465².
spectrophotometry in study of, 3707⁴.
test, 2007², 3703².
test, effect of size and shape of pan on, 2007².
work of engineer in, in relation to that of flour-mill chemist, 644².
- Baking powder**, P 3003².
aluminum compds. in residues of, soly. in stomach and duodenum contents, 3917².
ammonia and carbonic acid combinations as, 907⁴.
analysis of, 3936¹.
book: Modern, 1813².
controversy, 3708².
physiol. investigation on, 3686⁴.
- Balaenoptera**. See *Whales*.
- Balance**, calibration of, 1².

- micro-, for measurement of reaction kinetics of CuSO_4 with NH_3 , 3335¹.
 regulating device for swing of, 516¹.
 sensitiveness and time of oscillation of simple and compd., 3070¹.
 for sorption of vapors by fibrous and film materials, 3070¹.
 specific-gravity, P 335¹.
 weighing with, devices for increasing accuracy in, 2495¹.
 weighing with, principles of, 3070¹.
- Balanophorin**, 3656¹.
- Balantidium coli**, toxicity of phenylarsinic acids for, 609¹.
- Balanus**, effect of salt disequilibrium on, 4177¹.
perforatus, digestive enzymes of pancreatic gland of, 1809¹.
- Balata**. (See also *Chicle*.)
 characteristics and uses of, 4876¹.
 properties and production of, 4005¹.
 residual products from, bituminous compns. of, P 1233¹.
 resins from, P 2850¹.
 resins in, rotatory power and m. p. of, 2684¹.
 roentgenographic examn. of, 607¹, 2493¹.
- Ballast**, blast-furnace slag as, 2728¹.
- Ball bearings**. See *Bearings*.
- Ballistics**, interior, principles of, 160¹.
- Balloons**, coverings for, P 174¹.
 fabrics for, P 4836¹.
 adsorption and diffusion of gases through, 2078¹.
 dyes for, 2276¹.
 gas-proofing and waterproofing, P 1860¹.
- Balls**. (See also *Tennis balls*.)
 of fusible substances, P 3966¹.
 golf, centers, rubber compn. for, P 3318¹.
 golf, locating lost, by visible vapor, P 1833¹.
 rubber, P 1061¹.
 vulcanizing rubber, P 2685¹.
- Balm mint**. See *Melissa officinalis*.
- Balsams**, acid nos. and sapon. values of, detn with iso-PrOH, 1211¹.
 copaiba—see *Copaiba*.
 of copaiba and Peru, specifications for, 2436¹.
 evaluation of, 1827¹.
 Peru, chem. characterization of, 3487¹.
 Peru, wound treatment with, 2987¹.
 tolu, chem. characterization of, 3487¹.
 tolu, sirup of, 3958¹.
- Bamboo**, cellulose from, x-ray examn. of, 3986¹.
 compn. of Japanese, 3987¹.
 fibers (young), size and compn. of, 446¹.
 paper from, P 800¹.
 paper making from, of Brit. Guiana, 1683¹.
- Banana**, book, 1813¹.
 economic value of, 2410¹.
 flour, 996¹, P 3469¹.
 flour, spray drying of, 3713¹.
 in infant feeding, 4588¹.
 peel of green, chicle-like substance in, 185¹.
 respiration during ripening, effect of C_2H_4 on, 4163¹.
 specific heat of green, 2011¹.
 treating with ultra-violet rays, P 1814¹.
- Bandages**. See *Surgical dressings*.
- Banisteria caapi**, chemistry and pharmacol. action of, 2213¹.
- Banisterine**, chemistry and pharmacol. action of, 2213¹.
- Banksia setacea**, cellulase occurrence in, 402¹.
- Banti's disease**. See *Anemia*.
- Baptisia tinctoria**. See *Indigo*.
- Barberry**, pharmacol. action of, 988¹.
- Barbital** (5,5 - diethylbarbituric acid; veronal), chem. configuration of, 3019¹.
 detection of, 137¹.
 in blood and urine, 100¹.
 in old cadavers, 930¹.
 detn. of, 1301¹.
 effect of chloral with, on synergy, 1624¹.
 effect on bile secretion, 823¹.
 excretion of, and its toxicological research, 811¹.
 localization in brain, 639¹.
 mol. compds. of, series, 2636¹.
 in parathyroid tetany, 2995¹.
 pharmacol. action of, 2789¹.
 poisoning by, 812¹.
 poisoning, therapy in, 1396¹.
 as respiratory stimulant in cocaine poisoning, 1402¹.
 sodium deriv. - see *Sodium barbital*.
- Barbituric acid** (*malonylglycine*),
- | | | | | |
|--|-------|-------|---------------------|-------|
| | NH.CO | NH.CO | CH ₃ .CO | |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 5 6 |
- alkyl derivs. of, physiol. properties of, 1626¹, 4649¹.
 compds. of, excretion in urine, 4599¹.
 compds. with barbital homologs, 2636¹.
 compds. with picric acid and NaOH and Pb hydroxide, 2146¹.
 derivs., P 1595¹.
 chem. and physiol. properties of, 3031¹.
 contg. at least 1 alkynyl group in the 5-position, P 3935¹.
 detection in brain, 1403¹.
 excretion in urine, 2992¹.
 hypnotics contg., and derivs., 2789¹.
 soporific derivs. of, P 4726¹.
 tautomerism of, 3019¹.
- Barbituric acid, 5-allyl-5-isopropyl-**. See *Allonal*.
 —, 5-allyl-5-propargyl-, P 3960¹.
 —, 5-amyl-, 3138¹.
 —, 5-amyl-5-ethyl-, as a hypnotic, 3138¹.
 —, 5-butyl-5-ethyl-. See *Neonal*.
 —, 5-butyl-5-ethyl-1-methyl-, anesthesia with, 1626¹.
 —, 5-carbamido-. See *Pseudouric acid*.
 —, 5- Δ^2 -cyclopentenyl-5-isopropyl-, 1142¹.
 —, 5,6-diallyl-. See *Dial*.
 —, 5,6-diamyl-, 3138¹.
 —, 5,6-diethyl-. See *Barbital*.
 —, 5-ethyl-5-hexyl-, anesthesia with, 1626¹.
 —, 5-ethyl-5-isoamyl-. See *Amytal*.
 —, 5-ethyl-5-isobutyl-, anesthesia with, 1626¹.
 —, 5-ethyl-5- α -methylheptyl-, dl-, d-, and l-, 1330¹.
 —, 5-ethyl-5-phenyl-. See *Phenobarbital*.
 —, 5-ethyl-5-(tetrahydro-2-furylmethyl)-, 3138¹.
 —, 5- β -hydroxyethyl-5-phenyl-, 4514¹.
 —, 5-(β -hydroxyethyl)-5-phenyl-2-thio-, 4514¹.
 —, isopropenylpropargyl-5-isopropyl-, P 3960¹.

- , 5 - isopropyl - 5 - propargyl-, P 3960¹.
- , propargyldiethylmethine-*, P 3960¹.
- Barite.** (See also *Barium sulfate*.)
analyses of, 45³, 3375³.
compressibility (linear) of, 2340⁴.
flotation of, P 1446³.
in Givelo dist., S. Rhodesia, 4413⁷.
from Hungary, Komitat Maramaros, 2342⁴.
of Lake Ainslie dist., Cape Breton Island, 1121⁹.
light scattering by graded particles of, in suspension, 2672⁶.
- for paints, specifications for shipping, 504⁴.
products of U. S. in 1926, 141⁹.
purifying and bleaching heavy, P 1659⁴.
radioactivity and oligodynamic action of, 251¹.
review of mining and trade information for 1927, 748².
in soda lime flint glass making, 4215⁷.
- Barium.** (See also *Alkaline earth metals*.)
antidotal effect between sulfates and, 2407³.
compressibility of, 2695².
effect on abs. pressure of heart, 4175⁷.
on circular muscle of frog, 993⁷.
on contraction of uterus with increased internal pressure, 1409².
on curare action, 814³.
on denervated vessels, 815⁸.
on drying time of linseed and tung oils, 3054⁴.
on embryonal chicken heart, 815⁴.
on heart, 991³.
on intestine of chicken, 2987³.
on muscles, alteration by phys. and chem. changes, 633⁸.
effect on intestine of repeated application of, 815⁷.
elec. resistance of, 2695².
fusions with salts, equil. in, 12⁸.
industry, 4731⁶.
as insecticide, 3255⁴.
nomenclature of, 1436³, 2086².
products of U. S. in 1926, 141⁹.
resuscitation of chloralized heart by, 816⁴.
sepn. from Ra, 1271⁹.
in soils, 1425⁷, 1643⁴, 2021⁹, 2632⁹.
in solar atm., partial pressure of, 1277⁴.
spectrum of, 20⁷, 910⁹, 1905⁸, 2321³, 4060⁴.
ultra-violet limits of transparency of, 4059⁴.
- Barium, analysis,** barium sulfate pptn. in, 924⁹.
detection, 2123¹, 2900¹, 3602⁴.
detn., 364³, 1743⁹, 2123¹, 4078⁹.
detn. in mixts. with Ca, 555⁴.
detn. in salts of org. acids, 3139⁹.
sepn. from calcium, 362⁴.
- Barium acetate,** manuf. and uses of, 2738⁷.
reaction with nitroalizarin, 1264⁴.
- Barium alloys,** amalgams, electrodes of, behavior in solns. of amphoteric substances, 1986⁴.
amalgams, reaction with various acid solns., velocity of, 3334⁷.
beryllium-, internal pressure and thermal oscillations in, 3341⁷.
- Barium aluminosilicate,** 1294¹.
- Barium aurothiosulfate.** See *Alkaline earth aurothiosulfates*.
- Barium boride,** electrolytic prepn. of, 3100⁷.
- Barium bromide,** equil. with alic., 2099⁶.
spectrum of BaBr, 1906⁷.
system: NaBr-HBr-H₂O-, equil. of, 1723¹.
- Barium carbide,** by reduction of BaCO₃ by Al, 3850⁴.
system: BaO-C-CO-, equil. of, 4040⁹.
- Barium carbonate.** (See also *Alkaline earth carbonates*.)
electrolysis of aq. suspensions of, 917⁴.
industry and trade, 4729⁹.
manuf. of, P 484⁴, P 1657⁹.
peptization of, dependence of soly. on amt. of colloid, 1078⁷.
prepn. from BaSO₄, 3022³.
purification of, P 2815⁴.
reaction: BaCO₃ + SiO₂ ⇌ BaSiO₃ + CO₂, 1085².
reaction temp. with quartz, lowering with Na₂CO₃, 3335¹.
reaction with Na₂CO₃ and SiO₂ in solid state, 2523¹.
reaction with WO₃, MoO₃ or SiO₂, 4037⁴.
reaction with WO₃, velocity of, 1518⁹.
reduction by Al, 3850⁴.
for scum prevention in stiff-mud brick, 3503⁷.
suspension of glazes in, 3967⁹.
- Barium caseinate,** behavior of Na and Ba amalgam electrodes in solns. of, 1986⁴.
- Barium chlorate,** reaction: 2NaCl + Ba-(ClO₃)₂ = 2NaClO₃ + BaCl₂, 4323⁷.
- Barium chloride.** (See also *Alkaline earth chlorides*.)
buffered solns. of, H ion concn. of, 2701⁹.
coagulation of As₂S₃ sol. in presence of, "adaptation phenomenon" on, 1881⁶.
creeping of solns. of, 2095⁴.
crystn. app. for, P 3745².
decompn. by heat, 3087².
dielec. const. of, 721¹, 1718³.
effect on chronaxie of intestine, 1806³.
on kidney, 1402¹.
on stimulus formation in heart of cold-blooded animal, 278⁹.
on uterus, action of coumarin on, 2610³.
on vessels of ear, 271⁴.
elec. cond. of powd., 3822².
impurities in com., 4825³.
indicators for, 3083⁹.
ionic radii of, 1263³.
-lead chloride solns. in HCl and H₂O, equil. of, 4331⁴.
mixt. with NaNO₃ or Ba(NO₃)₂, adsorption by charcoals from solns. of, 3329¹.
optical properties of sulfocyanine in solns. of, 1719⁷.
passage into fruits and vegetables, 1794³.
pharmacol. action of, effect of bolus suspension on, 3234⁴.
protection of stability of gamboge, mastic and As₂S₃ sols in presence of, 4030⁴.
purification of, 3740¹, 4730¹.
radium distribution between solid crystal hydrate of, and its satd. aq. soln., 4357⁷.
reaction: 2NaCl + Ba-(ClO₃)₂ = 2NaClO₃ + BaCl₂, 4323⁷.
reaction with H₂SO₄, 2507⁴.
spectrum of BaCl₂, 354⁹, 1906⁷.
surface tension of solns. in H₂O and in mixts. of acetone and H₂O, 1510¹.
system: CoCl₂-H₂O-, 1293⁴.
system: RbCl-, 4398⁴.
systems: HCl-H₂O-, and Al₂Cl₃-H₂O-, method of study of equil. of, 2867³.
- Barium chromate,** mixed crystal formation with KMnO₄, 1880⁴.

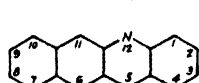
- Barium compounds.** (See also *Alkaline earth compounds.*)
 with aniline and Cd, 3105⁴.
 mol. nos. of, 2499⁷.
 phenyl—iodide, 766¹.
 with starch, P 1872¹, 3062⁸.
- Barium cyanamide.** See *Alkaline earth cyanamides.*
- Barium cyanoplatinite,** dehydration by Röntgen rays, 2325⁴.
- Barium disilicate,** 4028⁷.
- Barium dithionate,** sepn. of solns. of $\text{Na}_2\text{S}_2\text{O}_8$ and, by osmosis, 1885⁷.
- Barium ferricyanide,** elec. cond. of, 3084⁷, 3088⁹.
- Barium ferrite,** magnetic transformation of, 3574⁴.
- Barium ferrocyanide,** elec. cond. in weak fields, effect of tension on, 3088⁹.
- Barium fluoride.** (See also *Alkaline earth fluorides.*)
 spectrum of BaF_2 , 1906⁷.
 system: MgF_2 - NaF -, 732⁸.
- Barium fluosilicate,** manuf. of, P 483⁷.
- Barium halides.** See *Alkaline earth halides; Barium chloride; etc.*
- Barium hexafluometaphosphate,** 2335².
- Barium hydride.** (See also *Alkaline earth hydrides.*)
 lattice energy of, 3343⁶.
 vol. contraction of, 3851⁸.
- Barium hydroxide,** evaluation of, 3110¹.
 manuf. of, 1830⁸, P 3497⁷.
 mixts. with acetamide, elec. cond. of, 2701⁷.
 reaction with sugars, lactic acid formation in, 1955⁹.
 reactivity with compds. in which one function is repeated several times, 3574⁹.
- Barium hyponitrite,** prepn. of, 3850¹.
- Barium iodide,** spectrum of BaI_2 , 1906⁷.
- Barium ion.** (See also *Alkaline earth metal ions.*)
 antagonistic effects of, on bacteria, 1609⁷.
 effect on muscles of iris, 826¹.
 mobility in MeOH and H_2O , 342⁷.
 mobility in non-aq. solvents, 342⁸.
 salting-out effect of, 712⁹.
- Barium metasilicate,** 4028⁷.
- Barium molybdate,** formation of, 4037⁸.
- Barium molybdenum dioxyozalate,** prepn. of, 201².
- Barium nitrate,** crystal form of, effect of methylene blue, H ions, urea and OH ions on, 4302⁸.
 equil. with alics., 2099⁸.
 manuf. of, 3207⁸.
 mixt. with NaCl or BaCl_2 , adsorption by charcoals from solns. of, 3329¹.
 solid solns. with $\text{Pb}(\text{NO}_3)_2$, 2862⁸.
 soly. of PbBr_2 in aq. solns. of, 3082⁸.
 soly., sp. gr. and % of satd. solns. of, 1514⁸.
 specifications of, 553⁷.
 surface tension of solns. in H_2O and in mixts. of acetone and H_2O , 1510¹.
- Barium oxides.** (See also *Alkaline earth oxides.*)
 manuf. of, P 1831⁸.
 BaO , cathodes coated with, emissivity of, 1724², 1725².
 cathodes, relation of positive rays to potential change at cathode for thermal emission from, 4361¹.
 reaction temps. with Cu halides and with CuSO_4 , 2871⁸.
 reaction with cuprous halides, 2870¹.
 system: $\text{BaCr}-\text{C}-\text{CO}$ -, equil. of, 4040⁸.
 system: $\text{Na}_2\text{O}-\text{SiO}_2-\text{CO}_2$ -, 2523¹.
 system: sucrose- H_2O -, 695⁸.
 vapor pressure of, 4023⁸.
 BaO_2 , impurities in com., 4825³.
 non-gas electrodes of Al and, for H-ion concn. detn., 719⁹.
- Barium perchlorate,** dielec. const. of solns. of, 1718⁹.
- Barium perferrate,** 1294⁷.
- Barium perphosphate,** electrochem. prepn. of, 1880⁸.
- Barium rubidium chloride,** 4398⁸.
- Barium salts.** (See also *Alkaline earth salts.*)
 detection in barium sulfate, 2240⁸.
 effect on action of complement on sensitized erythrocytes, 3217⁴.
 manuf. of, P 1831⁸.
 as rubber compounding ingredients and their effect on health, 185⁸.
 of α -sulfocarboxylic acids, soly. of, 2867¹.
 water softening with, 2803².
- Barium selenate,** mixed crystal formation with KMnO_4 , 1880⁸.
- Barium selenide.** See *Alkaline earth selenides.*
- Barium silicates,** formation of, 4037⁷.
 ortho- or tri-, P 473¹⁰.
 system: $\text{BaCO}_3 + \text{SiO}_2 \rightleftharpoons \text{BaSiO}_3 + \text{CO}_2$, 1085².
- Barium sulfate.** (See also *Alkaline earth sulfates; Barite.*)
 absorption of vehicles by, 3790¹.
 adsorbent action of, towards intestinal toxins, 1623⁹.
 adsorption by, and ultramicroscopy of, 1073⁸.
 adsorption of electrolytes by crystals of, 2092².
 of ions of diff. valence by, 3079⁸.
 of FeCl_3 by crystd., 2304⁷.
 of KMnO_4 by, 2089⁷.
 of salts by, 2089⁹.
 of Th ion in pptn. of, and soly. of BaSO_4 in solns. of ThCl_4 , 4302¹.
 colloidal, 3107⁸.
 colloidal, microscopic investigations in polarized light, 4029⁸.
 detn. of, 1747².
 centrifuge in, 2894⁹.
 by sedimentation, 4017¹.
 diagnostic x-ray work and, 2240⁷.
 electrokinetic behavior of, 4307⁹.
 losses in gravimetric analysis, 1556⁸.
 manuf. of, P 1445².
 mixed crystal formation of KMnO_4 and, 1880⁸.
 nephelometric analysis of, 4079⁹.
 as paper filler, whiteness of, 3527⁸.
 precipitation of, error in, 924⁹.
 precipitation (quant.) of, at extreme concns., 1927⁴.
 sepn. from CaSO_4 and SrSO_4 , 3022⁸.
 sulfur dioxide detection in, 1436⁸.
 ultramicrocrystals of, vectorial aggregation, fluid structure and stream double refraction of, 4293¹.
- Barium sulfide.** (See also *Alkaline earth sulfides.*)
 manuf. of, P 484⁸.
 melts, washing or dissolving of, 3713⁸.
 mixts. with sulfides of Cu, Zn or Cd, elec. cond. of, 4343⁷.

- Barium telluride.** (See also *Alkaline earth tellurides*.)
crystal structure of, 4291^a.
- Barium tungstate,** formation of, 4037^a.
- Bark,** chemistry of, 610^a.
cotton, carbohydrate transport in, 3903^a.
cotton, diurnal variation in carbohydrates of, 1379^a.
extrn. of, P 2075^a.
pine, fluorescence of, 4309^{a,7}.
removal from pulpwood, 867^a.
- Barkevikite,** in amphibole from Wadi Melaha theralite, 2908^a.
- Barley.** (See also *Malt*.)
absorption of K salts by roots of, 1790^a.
absorption (selective) of inorg. elements by, 4582^a.
brewing, 1210^a.
brewing, differences according to species, 1210^a.
compn. of 1925 crop and its malt, wort and beer, 2806^a.
compn. of 1927 crop and its malting, 2800^a.
composts from, compn. of, 3481^a.
conservation of food value of, in its conversion into beer, 3258^a.
copper in, 809^a.
crude fiber from, digestion by chickens, 2777^a.
development of, effect of nitrate concn. on, 101^a.
drying of, for malting, 3729^a.
ext. yield, relation to yield of malt ext., 1431^a.
fertilizer expts. with diff. varieties of, 1428^a, 3904^a.
fertilizers for, KCl, NaCl and sylvinitic as, 660^a.
flour, analyses of, 998^a.
effect on reaction of liquid in which it is suspended, 3463^a.
in fattening of pigs, 998^a.
soly. of P compds. of, 1631^a.
testing of, 2008^a.
French harvest of 1927, 663^{a,4}.
germinating, development of mutase action in, 2962^a.
germination of, effect of montanin on, 1648^a.
germination of, effect of salts on, 1175^a.
green manuring with, effect on soil reaction, 2432^a.
heating of, spontaneously, 3950^a.
illumination of, by quartz lamp, 1648^a.
malting, review for 1927, 3729^a.
metabolism of reserve materials in young plants grown in darkness, effect of K and Na salts on, 1174^a.
mutations in, induced by x-rays and Ra, 4152^a.
phosphate utilization by, 298^a.
protein content of, effect of geographic position on, 1381^a.
proteins (alc.-sol.) of naked, 1175^a.
proteins of, biol. value of, 2774^a.
proteins of, compn. and detn. of, 3729^a.
protoplasm of root hairs of, effect of H-ion concn. on, 101^a.
quality and growth of, effect of soil, season and fertilizers on, 1010^a.
ripeness of, 2233^a.
root sap, reaction of, 2389^a.
sap expressed from, effect of soil type and fertilization on compn. of, 3721^a.
vegetation period of, weather and, 4575^a.
vitamin D in, germinated in dark, 4587^a.
vitamins in germ of, 2771^a.
yield and quality of, effect of potash on, 2023^a.
- Barlow's disease.** See *Scurvy*.
- Barometers,** 4010^a.
ebullioscopic, 4013^a.
for replenishing liquid in electrolytic cells, P 4070^a.
- Barophoresis,** in gels, 2698^a.
- Barrels,** pitch and glazings for, 847^a.
steel, 4278^a.
- Baryta.** See *Barium oxides*.
- Barytes.** See *Barite*.
- Basalts,** andesine, of Galapagos Islands, 745^a.
andesinic, of volcanic rocks, 4419^a.
of China (eastern), 745^a.
iron ores in, 4419^a.
magnetism (permanent) of, subjected to heat, 2344^a.
nutrient assimilation by plants from ground, 298^a.
in outer shell of earth, 1123^a.
of Portugal, 49^a.
of Weitendorf, Steiermark, 2907^a.
- Basanitoides,** of China (eastern), 745^a.
- Basedow's disease.** See *Goiter*.
- Base-exchanging compounds.** (See also *Permutite; Zeolites*; etc.) P 130^a, P 377^a, P 1002^a, P 2424^{a,4}, P 2803^a, P 2818^a, P 4194^{a,7}, P 4694^a.
- Bases.** (See also *Alkalies*.)
absorption by soil, measurement of, 1003^a.
acid-, content of diet in rickets treatment, 3685^a.
acid-, equi., 1606^a.
of blood, effect of disturbance of, on renal function and pathology, 4636^a.
of blood, effect of parathyroid on, 1627^a.
of blood in patients with peptic ulcer, 3925^a.
of blood in rickets, 3220^a.
of blood, relation to complement and to antibody production, 3221^a.
effect of Na α -lactate on, 988^a.
effect on blood vessels, 3689^a.
in inflamed tissue, 4637^a.
narcosis and, 3457^a.
in Parkinson disease, 114^a.
of plasma in malaria, 2614^a.
of plasma of infants with mastoiditis, effects of diarrhea, vomiting, dehydration and oliguria on, 3924^a.
regulation by organisms and significance of buffer capacity in, 249^a.
regulation of, of body, 2608^a.
regulation of, Na and Cl in, 3211^a.
stomach as regulator of, 4617^a.
of urine in tuberculosia, 2983^a.
acid-, equi. and osmotic resistance of red corpuscles, 3226^a.
acid-, function, theory of, 4323^a.
acid-, swelling effect on permeability of gelatin and agar membranes, 2579^a.
amphoteric, in false angostura bark, 2028^a.
anhydrous, 2355^a.
blood-sugar reaction to, peripheral regulation of, 826^a.
catalysis by, 4334^a.
catalysis in mutarotation by, 723^a, 1505^a.
-combining property of blood, 2175^a.
cyclic ammonium, opening of ring in a, 2359^a.
detn. of, 2181^a.

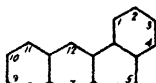
- effect on heart muscle tone, 3697^a.
elec. cond. of, effect of hydrophilic colloids on, 340^a.
exchange and absorption, 1005¹.
exchange and soil acidity, 2021^a.
exchange, coal formation and, 2907^a, 3377^a.
exchange in soils, mechanism of, 2505^a.
exchange in soils, study with quinhydrone electrode, 1425^a.
-exchange reactions, action of Al, ferrous and ferric Fe, and Mn in, 3595^a.
exchange reactions in soils, zeolite formation and, 1006^a.
formation from carbonyl compds., 4502^a.
hydrogen- and OH-ion binding curve of multivalent, 709^a.
keto-, bromination of tertiary, 1773^a.
keto-, synthesis of, 590^a, 591^a.
kidney function test by administration of, 3212^a.
optical rotation of, 3663^a.
partition between 2 acids in satd. soln., 2100^a.
polynuclear, P 3892^a.
protein binding of, 431^a.
replaceable, in roofs of anthracite seams, 2907^a.
resolution of, 3149^a.
resolution of externally compensated, 1340^a.
system in glacial AcOH, 527^a.
titration and diln curves of, dissolved in AcOH, 4035^a.
titration of, in various solvents, 4326^a.
weak, strength of, 527^a.
- Basicity.** (See also *Alkalinity*.)
of amines, effect of CN group on, 3133^a.
of amino groups in naphthalene, 1770^a.
detn. of, Pt wire electrode for, 2124^a.
effect on acidity, 4324^a.
- Basophilic substance.** in red corpuscles, 4158^a.
Bassett, John Vincent. biography of, 181^a.
Bast fibers. See *Fibers*.
Bat, metabolism of, 283^a.
Batatas, vitamin A and protein in, 1995^a.
Bates. See *Hides*.
Bathing, sea, effect on blood and urine, 2601^a.
sea, effect on limit of tolerance, glucemia and refractometric value of blood serum, 4605^a.
- Baths.** (See also *Electrolysis*; *Thermoregulators*.)
artificial (moor, sulfur, etc.), 302^a.
carbon dioxide thermo-saline, pharmacol action of, 3704^a.
com. prepus. for, 4201^a.
for heat treating, 53^a.
medicinal, P 4726^a.
- Bath salts,** types of, 2638^a.
Batik dyeing. See *Dyeing*.
Batteries. See *Accumulators*; *Cdls*, *voltalc*.
Batyl alcohol, and derivs., 2363^a.
Baumann, Julius, obituary, 337^a.
Baumé, Antoine, biography, 2690^a.
Bauxite, analysis of, 3862^a.
book: Industrial Uses of, 2221^a.
compn. of, 2125^a, 2341^a.
diffraction diagrams of, 3365^a.
dolomitic walls in beds of, 745^a.
enrichment of deposits through activity of microorganisms, 4087^a.
fused aluminous cements from Hungarian, 1024^a.
nomenclature of, 3604^a.
of Pays de Fenouillet, 3606^a.
purification of, P 2815^a.
review of mining and trade information for 1927, 748¹.
review on, 4425^a.
in Shan-Tung, China, 3377^a.
strontium mineral from, 4416^a.
sulfuric acid treatment, P 3499^a.
sulfuric acid treatment, app. for, P 1221^a.
titanium in ores and sludges of, 2341^a.
- Bayer 205** (*germanin*; *naganol*), action on trypanosomes, mechanism of, 3228^a.
biochemistry of, 4642^a.
blood coagulation inhibition by, 2778^a.
effect on anaphylactic shock, 2405^a.
pharmacol. action of, mechanism of, 813^a.
sleeping sickness treatment with, 1303^a.
treatment in trypanosomiasis of camels, 817^a.
trypanosomiasis treatment with, and similar compds., 959^a.
- Bayer 1910,** effect on anaphylactic shock, 2405^a.
Bay oil, anise-scented, 2238^a.
Bay rum, 4719¹.
Beach, life on sandy, phys. factors of, 2383¹.
Beads, colored, of starch, gum tragacanth and dyes, P 1833^a.
Beakers, cover supports for, 1708^a.
rack for decantations, 513^a.
Beans, allantoic acid in, detection of, 612^a.
ammonia excretion by roots of, in acid poisoning, 2767^a.
buffers in stem and root of, 2769^a.
cacao—see *Cacao*.
canned, vitamin C retention in, 4179^a.
castor—see *Castor beans*.
copper in French and kidney, 809^a.
fertilizers for, 3481^a.
flour, testing of, 2008^a.
growth and compn. of tissues of *Phaseolus multiflorus*, effect of length of day on, 1379^a.
histidine and tyrosine content of diff. species of, 603^a.
horse, reaction of root sap of, 2380¹.
kidney, food value of, 3460^a.
kidney, vitamin B in red, 2774^a.
lima—see *Lima beans*.
manganese content of string, variations in, 4582^a.
marrowfat, lead localization by growing roots of, 4153^a.
mung, chem. and nutritive properties of, 2400^a.
nutritive properties of, 799^a.
sprouts of, vitamin content of, 2187^a.
respiration in iron-deficient, 2590^a.
sap expressed from, effect of soil type and fertilization on compn. of, 3721^a.
screenings of, as feeds for fattening lambs, 1178^a.
selective absorption of inorg. elements by, 4582^a.
starch in, genesis of, 4151^a.
sterilization with CaOCl₂, 3431^a.
- Bearing metals.** (See also *Babbitt metal*.)
P 757¹, P 1130¹, P 1568¹, P 1754¹, P 1947¹, P 4102^a, 4438^a, P 4452^a, P 4455^a.
analysis of, 4080^a.
bonding, P 3128^a.
bronze, analysis of, 748^a.
specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 748^a, 2912^a.
wear and mech. tests of railroad, 2914^a.
lead-base, increasing strength of, 2543^a.
lithium-contg., P 757^a.

- porous, P 4452⁵.
 "self-lubricating," P 2248⁷.
 sepg. constituents of, P 1569⁵.
 tin-base, 4443⁹.
 white metal contg. Al as, 2538³.
 white metal, treatment and microstructure of, 2728⁸.
Bearings, 2728⁸.
 of bakelized wood, etc., P 4739⁸.
 cages or retaining rings for ball and roller, use of resinous products in making, P 4000¹.
 car and tender journal, specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 831⁹.
 casting cages for ball, P 1129³.
 of fibrous material impregnated with resin, P 4741¹.
 machine, P 1130⁹.
 material for, P 1323⁵, P 2248⁷.
 mounting knife-edge, of weighing app. by welding, P 1501¹.
 self-lubricating, P 145⁷, P 485⁷, P 4741².
 "self-lubricating," graphite compns. for, P 1447⁹.
 steel for roller, P 3127⁸.
 toughening and hardening metal, P 145⁷.
Beckmann, Ernst, biography, 3323⁹.
Becquerel effect. See *Photoelectric effect*.
Becquerel rays. See *Rays*.
Beech. See *Paper pulp*; *Wood*.
Beef. See *Meat*.
Bee moth. See *Galleria mellonella*.
Beer. (See also *Beverages*; *Brewing*; *Wort*.)
 absorption of odors by, 2235¹.
 alc. detn. in, app. for, P 1433⁷.
 analysis of, 134³.
 bacterial infection of, 1823³.
 barley for, ripeness of, 2233⁵.
 of barley of 1925 crop, 2803⁴.
 barm of, as fertilizer, 4699¹.
 buffer action of, 3183².
 2,3-butylene glycol in Japanese, 811⁴.
 carbon dioxide detn. in, 3728².
 clarification and pptn. in making, 3258³.
 clarification of, effect of H ion concn. value on, 2234⁹.
 clarification of, isoelec. point for, 300⁶.
 color and H-ion concn. of, app. for detg., 4713⁷.
 color of, 1822⁹.
 compn. of, effect of water on, 1649⁸.
 conservation of food value of barley in its conversion into, 3258³.
 corrosion of Al by, 4447⁹.
 filter for, P 3⁴.
 filters and chips for clarification and maturation of, 2806⁷.
 filtration of, P 3016³, 3257⁸.
 flavor of, buffer substances and, 2761¹.
 head on, from physico-chem. point of view, 134⁷.
 industry, 4665⁴.
 lambick, fermentation of, 133⁷.
 making, app. for, P 2027².
 manuf. of, P 4200⁹.
 maturation of, chips for, 2806³.
 original gravity of, 1049⁷.
 oxalic acid and its adsorption compd. in, 2806³.
 pasteurization of, P 2235⁷, 3950⁸.
 polarographic studies on, 1209⁵.
 preservative for, SO₂ as, 3484¹.
 refractometer (antique) for, 3728².
 ripening of, fermentation and, 134⁸.
 rubber taste in, 1823¹.
 sarcina in, 2806⁷.
 stability of, 3257⁸.
 sugar and dextrin detn. in, 2806³.
 sweetening of, 2234⁷.
 titration curves of, 1012⁷.
 for tropics, fluorobenzoic acid in making of, P 4714³.
 turbidity of, due to amorphous nitrogenous compds., 2235¹.
Beer's law. See *Laws*.
Bees, feeding of, sirups for autumn, 467⁸.
 food acquisition by honey, time factors in relation to, 3705⁴.
 foulbrood, Ca(CN)₂ as disinfectant for, 3256⁸.
 foulbrood, surface tension of disinfectants for, 3256¹⁴.
 gustatory sense of, 2624⁹.
Beeswax, compn. of Italian, 2283⁹.
 examn. and evaluation of, 4264².
 solvent for, trichloroethylene as, 2478⁹.
Beethoven, Johann van, biography, 2808⁹.
Beetles, confused flour—see *Tribolium confusum*.
 Japanese—see *Popillia japonica*.
Beets. (See also *Sugar beets*.)
 copper in, 809⁹.
 exosmosis of dissolved substance from storage tissue into water, 614³.
 fertilizer for, NaNO₃ as, 1011¹.
 hypoglycemic action of alc. exts. of, 2985⁵.
 losses in mangels during storage, 3001².
 metabolic limiting conditions of, mineral content of tissue solns. as index of, 2394¹.
 utilization of, 2233⁷.
 vitamins in, 4585².
 zinc content of, 800⁹.
Beet sugar. See *Sucrose*.
Beet sugar manufacture. See *Sugar manufacture*.
Begonia, semperflorens, org. acids in, physiology of, 3192³.
 staining of cells of, 4582⁹.
Behenic acid, Röntgen-ray examn. of, 3629¹.
Beijerinck, M. W., biography, 1169².
Belcher, biography, 184².
Belite, compn. of, 4755².
 as term, 1837².
Belladonna, adulteration of, and substitution for, 841⁹.
 alkali, effect on gastric acidity, 4655⁸.
 alkaloid decrease in, in drying, 4580¹.
 alkaloid detn. in, 4721⁴.
 ext., 478⁷, 2032³.
 pharmacol. action of, 988⁷.
 plant, botany, morphology and metabolism of, 1010⁹.
 plaster, assay of, 3490⁷.
 preps. from root, alkaloid content of, 135⁹.
 tincture of, assay of, 4722⁴.
 tinctures from leaves of, alkaloid content of, 1361¹.
Bellafolin, effect on blood compn., 3225⁹.
Belt conveyors. See *Conveyors*.
Belts, adhesion between pulleys and, increasing, P 849⁷.
 dressing for, P 1020⁶.
 lubricants for, 863⁸.
 rayon driving and conveyer, P 504¹.
 rubber compns. for, P 1705⁴, P 3317⁸.
 rubberized fabric, P 3806³.
 rubber, specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 831³, 832².

- rubber, variation in resistance to flexing of, 884¹.
 steel driving, P 2819⁸.
Bence-Jones albumin. See *Albumoses*.
Bence-Jones proteins. See *Albumoses*.
Bench units, portable lab., 1063³.
Benitoite, crystal structure of, 2342³.
 Röntgen-ray investigation of, 1304³.
Bentonite, as clarifying agent for starch-conversion liquors in manuf. of corn sugar and corn sirup, 508⁴.
 and its recognition, 3868³.
 swelling of, and its control, 711¹.
 in Virginia (Rockbridge Co.), 48⁴.
Benzacridine,



2,3-

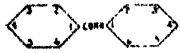
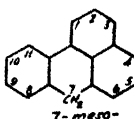
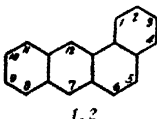


3,4-

- 3,4 - Benzacridine, 12 - (2 - hydroxy - 1 - naphthyl)-**, and acetate, 72².
2,3 - Benzacridine - 5,6,11(12) - trione, 3-hydroxy-, 1360⁴.
 —, **3-methoxy-**, 1360³.
Benzal chloride. See *Toluene*, α, α -dichloro-.
Benzaldehyde, addn. products with LiHSO_4 , 4399⁷.
 antioxygenation of, effect of white and red P on, 4334⁴.
 antioxygens for, P compds. as, 4334³.
 autooxidation of, 1764^{1,3}.
 catalysts for, 4039².
 negative catalysis in, 406⁵.
 azines with 2,4(3,5)-thiazolidione derivs., 3410⁴.
 azines with thiocarbamic esters, 389⁶.
 benzyl-2-naphthylhydrazine, 2565⁸.
 2-benzylsemicarbazone, 2372³.
 6-chloro - o - anisylhydrazine, 1338⁹.
 condensations of, in the presence of Bu^+MgI , 1951^{4,5}.
 condensation with cyclohexanone derivs., 60².
 condensation with enanthaldehyde, 3645⁴.
 cyanohydrin—See *Mandelonitrile*.
 depolarization of light scattered by, 1091².
 derivs., 3394⁹, 3395¹.
 detn. of, 1118¹.
 detn. of, in cherry-laurel water, 666⁸.
 diphenylene - 2,2' - mercaptal³, 3153³.
 dispersing agent from residue in rectification of, P 3740⁸.
 dispersion in visible and ultra-violet ranges of spectrum, 913⁴.
 distn. with steam, 4352¹.
 formation by reaction of Fe, Co and Ni carbonates and benzal chloride, 3107⁴.
 hydrazones, bromination and chlorination of, 3640⁹, 3641¹.
 manuf. of, 583², P 1163⁴, P 275⁹, P 4678⁹.
 4 - α - methylbenzylsemicarbazone, 3640⁹.
 (p - methylmercaptophenyl)hydrazine, 3644⁸.
 mixt. with EtOH, viscosity of, 707⁴.
 nitration of, 4488⁸.
 oxidation of, 2376⁴.
 β -oxime, additive compds. with Co and Ni salts, 3105¹.
 oxime and its derivs., nitration of, 1967¹.
 oxime, and its derivs., refraction equivalent of, N valency and, 3345^{4,5}.
 oxime, hydrogenation of, 2745⁴.

- oximes, physiol. action of, effect of stereo-isomerism on, 2207⁷.
 perbenzoic acid formation from O and, 717³.
 (2 - phenyl - 4 - quinolyl)hydrazone and its picrate, 1976².
 2-phenylsemicarbazone, oxidation of, 1337⁴.
 photolysis of, 2717⁷.
 purification of, P 4677⁷.
 β -3-pyridylhydrazine, 961⁴.
 reaction with glycols, 3403³.
 with l-menthone, 101¹.
 with α -methylbutyraldehyde, 3403².
 with 4-methyl-2-pentanone, 1967².
 with pyruvic acid and p-NH₂C₆H₄CO₂Et, 2152².
 reduction of, catalysis of, 4335².
 semicarbazone, m. p. of, 560⁴.
 system: EtOH-, refractive indices and d. of, 942⁷.
 system: nitroglycerine-, π of, 2864³.
 thiosemicarbazones, 389^{2,3}.
 p-tolylhydrazine, oxidation of, 238⁵.
Benzaldehyde, o-amino-. See *Anthranilaldehyde*.
 —, **3-amino-4-(methylmercapto)-**, oxime, 405⁹.
 —, **5-amino-2-(methylmercapto)-**, oxime, 405⁹.
 —, **3-amino - 2,4,5,6 - tetrabromo-**, oxime, 405⁹.
 —, **3-benzohydryl-4-hydroxy-**, and addn. compds. with Ph₂CHBr and with Ph₂CHCl, 402³.
 —, **4-benzoyloxy - 3-methoxy-**, oxime, 1345⁷.
 —, **2-bromo-4-hydroxy-**, derivs., 949⁸.
 —, **4-bromo-2-methoxy-**, and derivs., 949⁸.
 —, *p-tert*-butyl-, 2744².
 —, *o*-chloro-, 2,4-diphenylsemicarbazone, 423¹.
 α -oxime, sulfate, 951¹.
 2-phenylsemicarbazone, 3660³.
 —, *o*(and *p*)-chloro-, (nitrophenyl)hydrazones, 3644⁷.
 —, *p*-chloro-, (*p*-bromophenacyl)hydrazones, and its phenylhydrazones, 3640⁴.
 —, α -chloro-. See *Benzoyl chloride*.
 —, **3-chloro-4-(methylmercapto)-**, and derivs., 405⁹.
 —, **5-chloro-2-(methylmercapto)-**, and derivs., 405⁹.
 —, **3,5-dibenzohydryl-4-hydroxy-**, and *p*-bromophenylhydrazones, 402³.
 —, **2,5-dichloro-3-nitro-**, derivs., 64⁸.
 —, **2,4-dihydroxy-**. See *β -Resorcylaldehyde*.
 —, **2,6-dihydroxy-**. See *Gentisaldehyde*.
 —, **2,6-dihydroxy-**. See *γ -Resorcylaldehyde*.
 —, **3,4-dihydroxy-**. See *Protocatechu-aldehyde*.
 —, **2,5-dimethoxy-**, *p*-nitrophenylhydrazones, 64⁹.
 spectrum of, 950⁸.
 —, **3,4-dimethoxy-**. See *Veratraldehyde*.
 —, **dimethylamino-**, reaction with pyruvic acid and p-NH₂C₆H₄CO₂Et, 2152².
 —, *p*-dimethylamino-, *N*-methyloxime, salts, 238⁸.
 —, **3,2'-dithiobis[5-nitro-**, and derivs., 405^{8,7}.
 —, **4,4'-dithiobis[3-nitro-**, and derivs., 405⁷.

- , **2,5 - endomethylenehexahydro-***, and semicarbazone, 1145⁴.
 —, **2,5 - endomethylene - Δ^2 - tetrahydro-***, and semicarbazone, 1145².
 —, **3 - ethoxy - 4 - hydroxy-**, P 4537⁴. as perfume, 842².
 —, **3 (and 4) - ethoxy - 4 (and 5) hydroxy-**, P 4726^{4,5}.
 —, **5 - ethyl - 2 - methoxy-**, and semicarbazone, 2568².
 —, **m-hydroxy-**, o(m and p)-nitrophenylhydrazones, 64².
 —, **o-hydroxy-**. See *Salicylaldehyde*.
 —, **4 - hydroxy - 2,6 - dimethoxy-**, and p-toluenesulfonate, 767⁴.
 —, **hydroxydimethyl-**, and oxime, 4491².
 —, **3 - hydroxy - 2,6 (and 4,6) - dinitro-**, and derivs., 64².
 —, **4 - hydroxy - 3,5 - dinitro-**, and derivs., 64².
 —, **4-hydroxy-2-iodo-**, and derivs., 949^{4,5}.
 —, **2 - hydroxy - 3 - methoxy-**. See *o-Vanillin*.
 —, **3 - hydroxy - 4 - methoxy-**. See *Isovanillin*.
 —, **4 - hydroxy - 2 - methoxy-**, spectrum of, 950^{2,7}.
 —, **4 - hydroxy - 3 - methoxy-**. See *Vanillin*.
 —, **3 - hydroxy - 2 (and 4) - nitro-**, p-bromophenylhydrazones, 64².
 —, **4 - hydroxy - 3 - nitro-**, derivs., 64⁴.
 —, **5 - hydroxy - 2 - nitro-**, derivs., 64².
 —, **3 - hydroxy - 2,4,6 - trinitro-**, and derivs., 64².
 —, **4-iodo-2-methoxy-**, and derivs., 949².
 —, **o-methoxy-**, (nitrophenyl)hydrazones, 3644^{7,8}.
 —, **p-methoxy-**. See *Anisaldehyde*.
 —, **3 - methoxy - 2,6 (and 4,6) - dinitro-**, and derivs., 64².
 —, **3 - methoxy - 2 (and 4) - nitro-**, derivs., 64^{4,7}.
 —, **5-methoxy-2-nitro-**, derivs., 64^{4,7}.
 —, **3,4-methylenedioxy-**. See *Piperonal*.
 —, **p - methylmercapto-**, hydrazones, 3644^{7,8,9}.
 —, **2 - (methylmercapto) - 5 - nitro-**, and derivs., 405^{7,8}.
 —, **4 - (methylmercapto) - 3 - nitro-**, and derivs., 405⁸.
 —, **nitro-**, melting-p. curves of, in presence of acetic anhydride, 1715⁴.
 —, **m-nitro-**, (p-bromophenacyl)hydrazones, 3640⁴.
 —, compd. with β -C₁₀H₇OH, 3408².
 —, reduction (electrolytic) of, 3884².
 —, semicarbazone, m. p. of, 560⁴.
 —, p-tolylhydrazones, oxidation of, 238².
 —, **o-nitro-**, constitution of, 236², 4504².
 —, photochem. change into o-nitrosobenzoic acid, 1912².
 —, semicarbazone, m. p. of, 560⁴.
 —, tautomerism of, 951², 2932².
 —, **o (and m) - nitro-**, phenacylhydrazones, 3640^{4,5}.
 —, **o (m and p) - nitro-**, benzyl-2-naphthylhydrazones, 2565².
 —, **6-chloro - o - anisylhydrazones**, 1338².
 —, condensation with 2,5-piperazinedione, 1359⁴.
 —, (methylmercapto-phenyl)hydrazones, 3644⁴.
 —, **o-oxime**, sulfate, 951².
 —, **o (and p) - nitro-**, freezing-p. curve of, and β -C₁₀H₇OH, 3656⁴.
 —, **2,3,5-trichloro-**, 64⁴.
 —, **2,4,6-trihydroxy-**, 2-benzoate, 3411².
 —, **2,4,6-trimethoxy-**. See *Asargylaldehyde*.
 —, **2,4,6-trimethyl-**. See β -*Isodurylaldehyde*.
 —, **2,4,6-trimethyl-**. See α -*Isodurylaldehyde*.
 —, **2,4,6-trinitro-**, compd. with 2-naphthol, 3656⁴.
 —, **Benzaldehyde green**. See *Malachite green*.
 —, **Benzaldoxime**. See "oxime" under *Benzaldehyde*.
 —, **Benzalimine**, $\alpha - p$ - anisyl - N - bromo- \dagger , 3649².
 —, **N - bromo - $\alpha - 2$ - naphthyl-** \dagger , 3649².
 —, **p - chloro - $\alpha - (10 - methoxy - 9 - anthryl)-$** , and addn. compd. with PhCN, 3161².
 —, **$\alpha - (10 - hydroxy - 9 - anthryl)-\dagger$** , -H₂SO₄, 3161².
 —, **$\alpha - (10 - methoxy - 9 - anthryl)-$** , addn. compd. with PhCN, 3161².
 —, **$\alpha - (10 - methoxy - 9 - anthryl) - m$ - methyl-**, 3161².
 —, and -HCl, and its PhCN addn. compd., 3161².
 —, **N-methyl-**. See *Methylamine*, *N-benzal-*.
 —, **N-phenyl-**. See *Aniline*, *N-benzal-*.
 —, **α -phenyl-**. See *Methylenimine*, α, α -*diphenyl-*.
 —, **Benzamide**, dissocn. const. for, 2701².
 —, hydrolysis of, 239⁴.
 —, system: Br-nitrobenzene-, electrochemistry of, 1527².
 —, **N-acetyl-**, heat of combustion of, 1524².
 —, **N - (ϵ - aminoamyl)-**, synthesis of, 2141⁴.
 —, **N - (aminoanthraquinonyl)- \dagger** , P 1366², P 2379⁴.
 —, **N-(δ -aminobutyl)-**, prepn. of, 2741¹.
 —, **N - (δ - amino - δ - cyanobutyl)-**, 1758².
 —, **N - (β - anisyl - β - phenylisopropyl)-**, 4504².
 —, **o-benzoyl-**, 233¹.
 —, **N - benzyl - N - 2 - naphthyl-**, 2565².
 —, **4 - (benzyloxy) - 3,5 - dimethoxy-**, 3413¹.
 —, **N, N' - [3 - bromo - 5 - (p - bromophenyl)-o-phenylene]bis-**, 3640².
 —, **p - bromo - N - butyl - N - 2 - naphthyl-**, 959².
 —, **N, N' - 1,4 - butylenebis-**, prepn. of, 2741².
 —, **N - (2 - camphorylmethyl)- \dagger** , 779².
 —, **p-chloro-**, 4519².
 —, **N - [α - (α - chloroacetyl)benzyl]-**, 2376⁴.
 —, **N - (δ - cyano - δ - hydroxybutyl)-**, 1758².
 —, **N, N-diethyl-**, reaction with Grignard reagents, 2153².
 —, **N, N - diethyl - o (m and p) - propionyl-**, and derivs., 2153^{2,9}.
 —, **N - (β, β' - dihydroxy - β, β, β' - triphenylisopropyl)-**, 583².
 —, **o - [α - (1,3 - diketo - 2 - indanylidene) - β - isonitro - β - nitroethyl]-**, ammonium salt, 3654⁴.
 —, **N - (β, β - diphenylbutyl)-**, 4504².
 —, **N - (β, β - diphenylisopropyl)-**, 4504².

- , *N* - (β , β - diphenylpropyl)-, 4504^a.
 —, *N* - (β , γ - diphenylpropyl)-, 1153^a.
 —, *o*, *o'* - dithiobis[*N* - methyl-, 4115^a.
 —, *N*, *N'* - ethylenbis[*N* - (γ - keto - α - methyl - Δ^1 - butenyl)-, 221^a.
 —, *N*-ethylthio-, 764^a.
 —, *N*-(γ -formylpropyl)-, and derivs., 1572^a.
 —, *N*, *N'* - 2 - furalbis-, 3409^a.
 —, *N* - (β - 2 - furyl - β - hydroxyethyl)-, benzoate, 1588^a.
 —, *N* - (*o* - hydroxybenzyl)-, and benzoate, 3664^a.
 —, *N* - [α - (α - hydroxyethyl)phenethyl]-, 2376^a.
 —, *N* - [γ - hydroxy - α - (α - hydroxyisopropyl)isoamyl]-, 2924^a.
 —, *N* - hydroxy - *N* - α - methylbenzohydryl-, 3639^a.
 —, *N* - [(2 - hydroxy - 1 - naphthyl)-phenylmethyl]-, derivs., hydrolysis of, 1334^a.
 —, *N* - [α - (β - hydroxypropyl)benzyl]-, and benzoate, 2376^a.
 —, *N*-4-indanyl-, 4523^a.
 —, *N* - (β - 3 - indylethyl) - *o* - methylamino-, 1777^a.
 —, *N* - isoamylthio-, 764^a.
 —, *N* - isobutylthio-, 764^a.
 —, *N* - isopropyl - *N* - methyl-, 4475^a.
 —, *N*, *N'* - (5 - isopropyl - 2 - *p* - tolylene)-bis-, 3148^a.
 —, *N*-3-*p*-menthyl-, *d*-neiso-, 67^a.
 —, *o*-mercapto-, benzylation of, 4114^a.
 —, *o* - methoxy - *N* - trichloroacetyl-, 237^a.
 —, *N* - (4 - methyl - 3 - pyridyl)-†, and salts, 421^a.
 —, *N* - 2 - naphthylthio-, mercuric chloride addn compd., 1343^a.
 —, *N*, *N'* - *m*(and *o*)nitrobenzalbis-, 4462^a.
 —, *m*(and *p*)-nitrothio-, 1343^a.
 —, mercuric chloride addn. compd., 1343^a.
 —, *N*, *N'* - pentamethylenebis-, 2141^a.
 —, *N* - α - phenacylideneethyl-, 221^a.
 —, *N*-phenyl-. See *Benzanilide*.
 —, *N*, *N'* - (2 - phenyltrimethylene)bis-, 3399^a.
 —, thio-, mercuric chloride addn. compd., 1343^a.
 —, *N* - *e* - *p* - tolylamyl-, 1147^a.
 —, *N*-*r*-2,6-xylylamyl-, 1147^a.
Benzamidine, (PhC(:NH)NH₂).
 N' *N*
 —, *N'* - benzyl - *N* - phenyl - *N* - (phenylsulfonyl)-, 3149^a.
 —, *N'* - benzyl - *N* - *p* - tolyl-, 3149^a.
 —, *N*, *N'*-diphenyl-, from thiobenzanilide, 3645^a.
 —, *N* - α - mercaptobenzal-, mercuric chloride addn. compd., 1343^a.
 —, *N* - methyl - *N*(and *N'*) - (*p* - nitrophenyl) - *N'*(and *N*) - phenyl-, and salts, 655^a.
 —, *N*(or *N'*)-(*p*-nitrophenyl)-*N'*(or *N*)-phenyl-, and -HCl, 65^a.
Benzanilide,

 —, 3' - arsinoso - 2' - hydroxy-, P 4129^a.
 —, 3' - (*p* - benzoylphenoxy)-, 770^a.
 —, 2', 4' - bis(methylmercapto)-, 1340^a.
 —, 3' - bromo - 5' - chloro - 2' (and 4') - hydroxy-, benzoate, 4506^a.
 —, 5' - bromo - 3' - chloro - 2' - hydroxy-, benzoate, 4506^a.
 —, 3' - bromo - 2' (and 4') - hydroxy - 5'-iodo-, benzoate, 4506^a.
 —, 5' - bromo - 2' - hydroxy - 3' - iodo-, benzoate, 4506^a.
 —, *N*-chloro-, rearrangement of, velocity of, 2554^a.
 —, 3' - chloro - 4' - hydroxy - 5' - iodo-, benzoate, 4506^a.
 —, 2'-chloro-6'-methoxy-, 1338^a.
 —, 4' - chloro - 2' - (methylmercapto)-, 1340^a.
 —, 2', 4'-diethyl-, 394^a.
 —, *o* - [α - (1,3-diketo - 2 - indanylidene)- β - isonitro - β - nitroethyl]-, aniline salt, 3654^a.
 —, *ar*, *ar*-dimethyl-. See *Xylanilide*.
 —, *ar*, *ar*'-dimethyl-. See *Benzoxylide*.
 —, *o*', *o*''-diselenobis[*N*-methyl-, 782^a.
 —, *o*', *o*''-dithiobis-, 4115^a.
 —, 2' - fluoro - 5' - (*p* - fluorophenyl)-, 4518^a.
 —, *o*'-glycolyl-, benzoyl deriv., 2931^a.
 —, *ar*' - hexahydro - 2' - hydroxy-, and derivs., 1334^a.
 —, *ar*'-hexahydro-2'(3' and 4')-methyl-, 4488^a.
 —, *o*'-hydroxy-, propyl carbonate, 2374^a.
 —, *o*-mercapto-, benzoate, 4115^a.
 —, *ar*'-methoxy-. See *Benzanilide*.
 —, *ar*-methyl-. See *Toluamylide*.
 —, *ar*'-methyl-. See *Benzotoluide*.
 —, 2-methylamino-, 1777^a.
 —, *N*-(*m*-nitrobenzyl)-, 1963^a.
 —, thio-, decompn. of, 3645^a.
 —, mercuric chloride addn. compd., 1343^a.
Benzanilimino sulfide^a, 1581^a.
***o*-Benzanilide, 3-amino-2-methoxy-**, 239^a, 3880^a.
 —, 4 - bromo - 6' - formyl-, and phenylhydrazones, 84^a.
 —, 2-bromo-5'-methyl-, 3888^a.
 —, 2-chloro-5'-formyl-, and phenylhydrazones, 84^a.
 —, 2,4-dichloro-5'-formyl-, and phenylhydrazones, 84^a.
 —, 3 - formamido - 2 - methoxy-, 239^a, 3880^a.
 —, 6'-formyl-, and phenylhydrazones, 84^a.
***p*-Benzanilide, 3'-bromo-**, 781^a.
1,2-Benzanthraquinone. See *1,2-Benzanthrene-7,12-dione*.
Benzanthrene,


 7-meso- 1,2
1,2-Benzanthrene, 2561^a.
 —, 9 (and 11)-methyl-, 2561^a.
2,3-Benzanthrene. See *Naphthalene*.
7 - meso - Benzanthrene - 2 - carboxylic acid, 1 - hydroxy - 7 - keto-, Et ester, P 1366^a.
1,2-Benzanthrene-7,12-dione, 2561^a, P 4130^a.
 —, 9-methyl-, 2561^a.
7 - meso - Benzanthrene - 2 - sulfonic acid, 3-amino-7-keto-, P 2840^a.
7-meso-Benzanthrenone, P 91^a.

- halogen derivs. of, P 3169⁹.
 —, 1-*p*-anisyl-, P 1366⁸.
 —, 1,3-(and 1,3)-dimethyl-, P 1366⁸.
 —, 2,6-dimethyl-, P 91¹.
 —, 1,3-diphenyl-, P 1366⁸.
 —, 1-ethyl-2-methyl-, P 1366⁸.
 —, 1-hydroxy-2-phenyl-, P 1366⁸.
 —, 1-methyl-, P 1366⁸.
 —, 6-methyl-, P 91¹.
 —, 1-(and 3) - methyl - 3-(and 1) - phenyl-, P 1366⁸.
 —, 1-phenyl-, P 1366⁸.
Benzanthrone^{*}, anthraquinone detn. in mixts. with, 3864².
 derivs., P 2278⁸, P 2379⁹, P 2380¹, P 2572^{1,2}, P 2668^{8,7}, P 3534⁸, P 4132⁸.
 subliming with steam, app. for, P 1255⁹.
 —, *Bz*-1-benzoyl-, P 1783⁸.
Benzanthronyl sulfides^{*}, halogen derivs., P 3169⁹.
Benzarsazinephenarsazine, 7,14(or 13,14)-dibromo - 5,12,7,14(or 5,8,13,14)-tetrahydro-, 4529⁴.
 —, 8,4(or 12,14) - dibromo - 5,13,8,14(or 5,7,12,14)-tetrahydro-, 4529⁴.
 —, 7,14(or 13,14) - dichloro - 5,12,7,14(or 5,8,13,14)-tetrahydro-, 4529⁴.
 —, 8,14(or 12,14) - dichloro - 5,13,8,14(or 5,7,12,14)-tetrahydro-, 4529⁴.
 —, 5,13,8,14(or 5,7,12,14) - tetrahydro-8,14(or 12,14)-diiodo-, 4529⁴.
 5,7,12,14(or 5,13,8,14) - **Benzarsazinicphenarsazinic acid**^{*}, and di-Na salt, 4529⁴.
 5,8,13,14(or 5,12,7,14) - **Benzarsazinicphenarsazinic acid**^{*}, and di-Na salt, 4529⁴.
Benzasimidol (1 - hydroxy - 1,2,3 - benzotriazole).
 methylation of, and derivs., 1357³.
 —, 6-methyl-, methylation of, and derivs., 1357³.
1-Benzazine. See *Quinoline*.
2-Benzazine. See *Isoquinoline*.
1-Benzazole. See *Indole*.
2-Benzazole. See *Isindole*.
5,6 - Benz - 4 - ψ - carboline. See *5-Isindolo[2,3- γ]quinoline*.
Benzeina, benzenoid structure in, spectroscopic criterion for, 2109².
Benzene. (See also *Benzene derivatives*;
Benzene ring.)
 absorption from gas, prepn. of solns. for, 3281².
 from acetylene, 154².
 addn. compds. with *p,p'* benzalbisaniiline and its derivs., 4117³, 4118^{2,4,5}.
 adhesion with C, work of, 531².
 adsorption by charcoal and silica gel of vapor of, 2092⁴.
 adsorption by TiO₂ and SnO₂ gels, 3813⁴.
 adsorption of, on amalgamated Pt, 4299⁹.
 alkylation of, 394⁸.
 aniline point of, 2832⁴.
 autooxidation in hexane-air mixts. from addn. of, 2459¹.
 boiling p. of, 4013².
 from carbureted water gas, purity of, 154².
 catalytic action of AlCl₃ on, 716².
 as catalyst for reduction of CuO with CO in absence of H₂O, 3077².
 chem. consts. of, 1335⁴.
 chem. inertness of, in comparison with activity of its derivs., 2314⁸.
 cleaning articles by treatment with, app. for, P 1709¹.
 condensation in high-pressure gas transmission, 1029⁹.
 condensers for, lubricants for, P 2662¹.
 corrosion by, 4448⁸.
 from cresol, P 2456⁸.
 cryoscopic study of solns. of, 2506¹.
 crystal structure of, 4296⁴.
 decompn. (electropyrgeous) of, 395¹.
 dehydration of, app. for, P 2498¹.
 density at b. p., 896².
 detection and detn. in motor fuels, 2826⁴.
 detection in air, app. for automatic, 3779⁴.
 detection in gasoline, action of H₂SO₄ in connection with, 1674⁸.
 detection of, as impurity in org. compds., 1335⁴.
 detn. of, 560⁷.
 with active C, receiver for, 4774².
 in air, 4083⁸.
 in EtOH, 930⁸.
 in gasoline, 3521¹.
 diamagnetic susceptibility in liquid and vapor states, relation of, 2104².
 dielec. const. of, variation with pressure, 3572¹.
 dielec. const. of, variation with temp., 15⁴.
 dielec. consts. and ds. of solns. of chlorobenzenes in, 3572¹.
 dielec. consts. of compds. dissolved in, 1897⁴.
 dielec. consts. of dil. solns. of alcs. in, 2320².
 diffusion coeffs. of solns. of rubber in, 2490².
 2,4-dinitrophenol formation from HNO₃ and, in presence of Hg salts as catalysts, 3819³.
 effect on antiknock index of fuels, 3768⁹.
 on blood content of thrombocytes, leucocytes and erythrocytes, 820¹.
 on limits of inflammability of H-air mixts., 2166⁴.
 elec. cond. of HCl in EtOH in presence of, 2377⁴.
 elec. discharge action on, 2114².
 elec. moment of, 1260².
 emulsion of, in gelatin soln., 3330⁹.
 evapn. of, and its mixts. with gasoline, 160⁸.
 explosions from vapors of, tests of, 166².
 explosions of mixts. with air, propagation of, 1476⁴.
 films of, inside a small bubble of air in water, 1072².
 filters for, P 335⁴.
 flame characteristics of, 3039².
 fogs of, elec. charge of, 1527².
 formic acid solns. in, equil. between vapor and liquid in, 2694⁴.
 freezing-p. lowering by Ag₂O, 3078¹.
 as fuel for motors, 152², 4223⁷, 4758⁹.
 gas-works, cause of abnormal sp. gr. of, 677².
 halogen derivs., detn. of halogen of, 3114⁴.
 heater, 1669⁴.
 heat of absorption on charcoal, 1525¹.
 heat of soln. of acetonitrile in, 1718¹.
 heat of vaporization and mols. per cc. of, 2101⁴.
 heat of vaporization of, 4024⁹.
 heat of wetting SiO₂ gel with, 3077⁴.
 homologs of—see *Hydrocarbons*.
 hydrogenation of, 1974⁷, 3144⁸.
 ignition temp. of, effect of O on, 3512².

- interfacial tension between, and H_2O layers in solns. of benzo-*o*-toluide in C_6H_6 , 3085³.
- internal pressure of pure and mixed, 3327².
- leucopenia from, after splenectomy, 1405¹.
- light-scattering in, at high temps., 1899².
- losses during extrn. of phenols from still waste, detn. of, 4775¹.
- magnetic rotation, 4457².
- magnetic susceptibility of vapor of, 17².
- methyl derivs., action on compn. of blood, 820⁴.
- mixts. with $AcOH$, compn. of vapors from boiling, 3560⁴.
- with air and with pentane and air, flame characteristics of, 4782².
- with CS_2 , dielec. const. of, 3344⁴.
- with cyclohexane, relation between d . and n of, 535².
- with cyclohexane, vapor pressure of, 4298².
- with $C_2H_5Cl_2$ and with *sec.*-Bu alc., compn. of vapor phases in equil. with, 527².
- with $EtOH$, theory of distn. of, 1822².
- with gasoline contg. $PbEt_4$, rating for knock, 4782².
- with nitrobenzene, Et acetate, Et_2O or toluene, surface tension of, 2303¹.
- with toluene, dieler. const. under action of short elec. waves, 3096².
- with toluene or ethylbenzene, partial vapor pressures of, 1260⁷.
- with toluene, sepn. of, 3076², 4673¹.
- with water, graphical representation of distn. of, 4017².
- mol. wt. of vapor of, 4017².
- mols., plane formula for, 4347².
- from naphthalene, P 1364².
- negative absorption of radiation in, 4062².
- nitration of, 2553², 3398².
- nitration of, velocity of, 4329².
- oxidation of, 1520².
- catalyst for, P 2572¹.
- by H_2O_2 , 768⁷.
- oxygenated derivs. of, monomol. films of, 4296².
- paraffin detn. in, and in mixts. with benzine, 4781².
- from petroleum residues, 1032².
- from phenol, P 2835².
- from phenols and tars, P 4778².
- phenols dissolved in, phys. properties of, 4304².
- photooxidation of, by means of dichromates, 4380².
- plant control, graphical methods in, 3974².
- poisoning by, 160², 2628¹, 2787², 4185².
- decrease in Am. industry, 4676⁷.
- and its detn., 4649².
- as hazard in chem. labs., 4676².
- from spray painting, 4837².
- among women industrial workers, 2221².
- polarization of light scattered by vapors of, 1091².
- polymerization in high-frequency electromagnetic field, 31².
- pressure-temp. equil. with Fe_2O_3 gel or SiO_2 gel, 709².
- production and utilization of, 3760¹.
- purification of, P 1233², P 1470², 3278¹.
- purification of, recovery of H_2SO_4 acid tar from, P 2656².
- quaternary ammonium salt formation in mixts. of nitrobenzene and, velocity of, 1714².
- quaternary ammonium salt formation in, velocity of, 1714².
- reaction with acid sulfuric acid Bu or Pr ester, P 2378⁷.
- with α -chloro-*or*-nitrotoluene, 228².
- with $CbCl_3$ and with $TaCl_5$, 4103².
- with mixt. of HNO_3 and Hg , 1961².
- recovery from gases, 1542², P 498², 860², P 2260².
- recovery from gas, tests with separators for, 4759².
- recovery in phenol removal from ammoniacal liquor, 3035².
- refractive dispersion, 4457².
- removal from gases, app. for, P 2296⁷.
- removal from gases with active charcoal, 2046².
- resistance of vulcanized rubber to penetration of, measurement of, 2081².
- Rontgen-ray diagrams of, as expression of shape and arrangement of mols. in liquid state, 4022².
- sepn. from water, app. for, P 893⁷, P 1843².
- soly. of gases in, and coeff. of dilatation by absorption, 3332².
- soly. of H_2O in, 2867¹.
- specific heat of, 3087².
- specific inductive power, 4457⁷.
- spectrum (absorption) of, pressure broadening of, 2514¹.
- spectrum of, 542², 730², 1335², 1907².
- stability of, from coal gas, 3974².
- o*-substituted derivs. of, x-ray diffraction in, chem. constitution and, 2691².
- sulfur (active) and H_2S in, detn. of, 2725⁷.
- sulfur detn. in, 677².
- sulfur removal from com., 2828².
- surface tension of films of, during emulsification, 191².
- surface tension of I, phenanthrene, naphthalene and phenanthrene-naphthalene in, 1510¹.
- synthesis from water gas, thermodynamics of, 4339².
- synthetic mixt. with straight-run petroleum, low-temp. coal tar and cracked gasolines, analysis of, 3283¹.
- system: $EtOH-H_2O$ -, 13².
- systems: bromodichloromethane-, and chloral-, 3561².
- systems: $MeOH$ -, $EtOH$ -, $PrOH$ -, and $BuOH$ -, adsorption by coconut charcoal of satd. vapors from, 2304¹.
- system: H_2O -, indicators in, 12².
- from tar, 2826².
- from tar oils, P 1843².
- thermal energy distribution in, 14².
- toxicity of, and its higher homologs, 273².
- viscosity of solns. of I, $C_{10}H_8$ and phenanthrene in, 2096².
- vol. of 1 g. calcd. by perfect gas law and that found by expt., 4023².
- wash oil, distn. *in vacuo*, 492².
- wash oils, examn. of, 3977².
- yield from oxidized coking coal, 3512².
- Benzene, acetyl-**. See *Acetophenone*.
- , 1-allyl-4-bromo-, reaction with Mg , 3150².
- , 1-allyl-3,4-methylenedioxy-. See *Saffrole*.
- , amino-. See *Aniline*.
- , anilino-. See *Diphenylamine*.

- , **arsenobis**-. See *Arsenobenzene*.
- , **asimino**-. See *1,2,3-Benzotriazole*.
- , **azobis**-. See *Azobenzene*.
- , **1 - benzohydroxy - 2 - methoxy**-, 402².
- , **benzoyl**-. See *Benzophenone*.
- , **benzyl - 3,5 - dinitro**-(?)², 4520².
- , **p-bis(o-chlorocinnamyl)**-, 1570².
- , **o(m and p) - bis(chloromercurioxy)**-, 4112^{2,7}.
- , **m-bis(β-ethylcarbamido)**-†, 230².
- , **2,4 - bis(β - ethylcarbamido) - 1,3,5-trinitro**-†, 231¹.
- , **m - bis(γ - ethyldiazoamino)**-†, 2566⁴.
- , **p - bis(p - methoxycinnamyl)**-, and perchlorate, 1579².
- , **m - bis(γ - phenyldiazoamino)**-†, 2566⁴.
- , **bromo**-, depolarization of light scattered by, 1091².
- , **elec. cond. of HCl in EtOH in presence of**, 2377².
- , **polarization of light scattered by vapors of**, 1091².
- , **reactivity of**, 1950².
- , **reactivity of**, as measured by its reaction with Mg in Et₂O, 3641².
- , **system: camphene**-, 3561².
- , **1-bromo-4-Δ¹-butenyl**-, 1341¹.
- , **1 - bromo - 4 - Δ¹(and Δ²) - butenyl**-, reaction with Mg, 3150².
- , **1 - bromo - 2(and 4) - chloro**-, prepu. of, 2372².
- , **1-bromo-3-chloro**-, nitration of, 1962².
- , **1-bromo-3-chloro-5-iodo**-, 397².
- , **2(and 4) - bromo - 4(and 2) - chloro**-, nitro-, mixt., f.-p. curve of, 1962².
- , **1 - bromo - 4 - (α,β - dibromobutyl)**-, 1341¹.
- , **1-bromo-2,4-diethyl**-, 391².
- , **1 - bromo - 2,4 - dinitro**-, reactivity of, 1961², 2737².
- , **1-bromo-3-iodo**-, nitration of, 1962².
- , **1 - bromo - 5 - iodo - 2,4 - dinitro**-, 1962².
- , **2(and 4) - bromo - 4(and 2) - iodo**-, nitro-, and mixts., f.-p. curve of, 1962².
- , **[β - (bromomercuri)ethyl]**-, 380².
- , **1 - bromo - 2(3 and 4) - nitro**-, mutual soly. with chloronitrobenzenes, 2096².
- , **1 - bromo - 2(and 4) - nitro**-, reactivity of, 1961².
- , **1-bromo-3-nitro**-, prepu. of, 1576².
- , **(γ-bromopropenyl)**-, 3626².
- , **1 - bromo - 4 - propenyl**-, reaction with Mg, 3150².
- , **1 - (γ - bromopropenyl) - 4 - chloro**-, 3403².
- , **Δ¹-butenyl**-, 1341¹.
- , **1 - butoxy - 4 - methoxy**-, nitration of, 404¹.
- , **1 - butoxy - 4 - methoxy - 2(and 3)-nitro**-, 404².
- , **butyl**-, derivs of, as disinfectants, 2370².
- , **phys. consts. of**, 4024¹.
- , **sec.-butyl**-, dl-, boiling p. and m. p. of, 56².
- , **tert.-butyl**-, bromination of, 2744².
- , **1 - butyl - 2(and 4) - nitro**-, 2370².
- , **chloro**-, addn. compd. with p,p'-benzalbisaniine, 4118².
- , **depolarization of light scattered by**, 1091².
- , **dielec. const. and ds. of solns. in hexane**, 3572².
- , **dielec. const. of**, dissolved in C₆H₆, in CS₂ and in CaH₂, 1897².
- , **effect of electrostatic fields on**, 1896².
- , **variation with temp.**, 15².
- , **dipolar moment for**, 4045¹.
- , **elec. cond. of HCl in EtOH in presence of**, 2377².
- , **light-scattering in**, at high temps., 1899².
- , **liquid state of aggregation of**, theory of, 3326².
- , **mol. state of**, 1070².
- , **nitration of**, 4502².
- , **phenol manuf. from**, 950².
- , **polarization of light scattered by vapors of**, 1091².
- , **reaction with CaC₂**, P 2755².
- , **soly. of gases in**, and coeff. of dilatation by absorption, 3332^{2,7}.
- , **1 - m(and p) - chlorobenzoyloxy - 2 - methoxy**-, 63².
- , **1(and 2) - m(and p) - chlorobenzoyloxy - 2(and 1) - methoxy - 4 - nitro**-, 63².
- , **δ-chlorobutyl**-, 2140².
- , **1 - chloro - 2 (γ - chloropropyl)**-, 2365⁴.
- , **1-chloro-2,4-diethyl**-, 394².
- , **1 - chloro - 3,5 - dimethoxy - 2 - nitro**-, 1966².
- , **5 - chloro - 1,3 - dimethoxy - 2 - nitro**-, 1966².
- , **1 - chloro - 2,4 - dinitro**-, 2,4-dinitro phenol from, 2745².
- , **reaction with 1-CuH₂NH₂**, order of, 3639².
- , **with NaOEt**, 582².
- , **with sulfur compds.**, 3652¹.
- , **reactivity of**, 1961².
- , **reactivity of Cl in**, 1351², 2737².
- , **spectrochem. data of**, 3639¹.
- , **1-chloro-2-fluoro**-, nitration of, 1963².
- , **1-chloro-4-fluoro**-, nitration of, 4502².
- , **1(and 2)-chloro-2(and 1)-fluoro-4-nitro**-, and mixts., m.-p. curve of, 1963².
- , **1(and 4)-chloro-4(and 1)-fluoro-2-nitro**-, m.-p. curve of mixt., 4502².
- , **1-chloro-3-iodo**-, nitration of, 1962².
- , **2(and 4)-chloro-4(and 2)-iodo-1-nitro**-, and mixts., f.-p. curve of, 1962².
- , **1-chloro-3-(γ-iodopropyl)**-, 2365⁴.
- , **(ε-chloroisohexyl)**-, ring closure with, 1146².
- , **1-chloro-2-nitro**-, elec. charge produced by friction between solid and liquid, 4343¹.
- , **1-chloro-2(3 and 4)-nitro**-, mutual soly. with bromonitrobenzene, 2096².
- , **1-chloro-3(and 4)-nitro**-, reactivity of, 1961².
- , **(γ-chloropropyl)**-, 2140².
- , **1-(γ-chloropropyl)-2-iodo**-, 2365⁴.
- , **1-chloro-2,3,4-trimethoxy**-, 3402^{2,4}.
- , **1-chloro-2,3,4-trimethoxy-5,6-dinitro**-, 3402².
- , **4-chloro-1,2,3-trimethoxy-5-nitro**-, 3402².
- , **1-chloro-2,4,6-trinitro**-. See *Picryl chloride*.
- , **ciano**-. See *Benzonitrile*.
- , **cyclopentenyl**-. See *Cyclopentene, phenyl*-.
—, **diamino**-. See *Phenylenediamine*.
- , **p-dibenzoyl**-, AlBr₃ compd., 1580¹.
- , **dibromo**-, elec. cond. of HCl in EtOH in presence of, 2377².

- , *m*(and *p*)-dibromo-, reaction with Mg, 3398².
- , *p*-dibromo-, reaction with Mg, 231².
- , 1,2-dibromo-3-chloro-4,5,6-trimethoxy-, 3402².
- , (α , β -dibromosthyl)-, reaction with EtOH-KOH, 3638².
- , (α , β -dibromo- β -methylbutyl)-(?), 3403³.
- , 1,4-dibromo-2-nitro-, reactivity of, 1961².
- , 1,5-dibromo-2,3,4-trimethoxy-6-nitro-, crystallography of, 3102².
- , *m*-dicarbamido-*t*, 1148¹.
- , 1,5-dicarbamido-2,4-diethoxy-*t*, 1148¹.
- , *o*-dichloro-, phys. consts. of, 3148². reactivity of Cl in, 2737². spectrum (absorption) of, pressure broadening of, 2514¹.
- , *o*(*m* and *p*)-dichloro-, dielec. consts. and ds. of solns. in C₆H₆ and in hexane, 3572².
- , *p*-dichloro-, as anthelmintic, 823³. elec. moment and spacial disposition of atoms of, 3089¹. elec. moment of, structure and, 4347⁷. guaiacolsulfonic acid from, 4505¹. as insecticide for warble fly larvae, 1011⁹. peach-tree-borer control with, 1647¹. prepn. of, 2372². spectrum (absorption) of, pressure broadening of, 2514¹. sulfur-contg. derivs. of, 1148². system: chloroacetic acid-, 3562¹.
- , 2,5-dichloro-1,3-bis(methylmercapto)-, 1148².
- , 1,5-dichloro-2,4-dinitro-, 2375².
- , 1,4-dichloro-3-nitro-, reactivity of, 1961².
- , 1,5-dichloro-2,3,4-trimethoxy-6-nitro-, 3402².
- , *p*-dicinnamyl-, 1579².
- , *m*-diethoxy-, reaction with AcCl in the presence of AlCl₃, 3613².
- , *p*-diethoxy-, elec. moment and spacial disposition of atoms of, 3089¹.
- , *m*-diethyl-, 393².
- , 2,4-diethyl-1-iodo-, 394¹.
- , 2,4-diethyl-1-nitro-, 394¹.
- , *p*-difluoro-, heat of combustion of, 1267².
- , difluoronitro-, heat of combustion of, 1267².
- , *o*-dihydro-, derivs. and polymerization products of, 1249¹.
- , 1,4-dihydro-1,4-dilimino-. See *Quinonediimins*.
- , 1,4-dihydro-1,4-diketo-. See *Quinone*.
- , dihydroketo-. See *Benzenone*.
- , 1,2-dihydro-1,2,4,5-tetraphenyl-, 4495².
- , *m*-dihydroxy-. See *Resorcinol*.
- , *o*-dihydroxy-. See *Pyrocatechol*.
- , *p*-dihydroxy-. See *Hydroquinone*.
- , *m*-dimethoxy-, reaction with AcCl in the presence of AlCl₃, 3643².
- , *o*-dimethoxy-. See *Veratrole*.
- , *p*-dimethoxy-, AlBr₃ compds., 1578².
- , dimethyl-. See *Xylene*.
- , dinitro-, detection in nitrobenzene, 1302². eutectic with trinitrocresol, 2508².
- , mutual soly. with nitroanilines, 2096⁷. sepn. of isomeric, P 1783². as substitute war explosive, 3530².
- , *m*-dinitro-, dielec. const. of, dissolved in C₆H₆, 1897⁴. elec. moment of, 1528¹. melting p. of, 2370². reduction of, 1352².
- , *o*-dinitro-, dielec. const. of, dissolved in C₆H₆, 1897⁴. elec. moment of, 1528¹.
- , *p*-dinitro-, elec. moment of, 1528¹. elec. moment of, in relation to structure, 3089¹, 4347⁷.
- , *m*(and *p*)-dipropionyl-, and derivs., 2153².
- , *o*-dipropionyl-, space lattice of, 1065².
- , *p*-dithiocyano-, 3152².
- , ethoxy-. See *Phenetole*.
- , 4-ethoxy-1-methoxy-2-nitro-, crystallography of, 404³.
- , ethyl-, depolarization of light scattered by, 1091². hydrogenation of, 3144². magnetic rotation, 4457². mixts. with C₆H₆, partial vapor pressures of, 1260². oxidation of, 2376², 3883². polarization of light scattered by vapors of, 1091². prepn. of, 393², 1965¹. refractive dispersion, 4157².
- , ethylazo-, const. of, 3842².
- , 1-ethyl-2,3-(and 3,5)-dinitro-, 2354¹.
- , 2-ethyl-1,3-(and 1,4)-dinitro-, 2354¹.
- , 1-ethyl-2-(and 4)-nitro-, 393².
- , fluoro-, heat of combustion of, 1267².
- , fluorodinitro-, heat of combustion of, 1267².
- , 1-fluoro-2,3-(and 4)-nitro-, heat of combustion of, 1267².
- , hexachloro-, films (polymol) on CaCl₂ solns., 4305⁷.
- , hexahydro-. See *Cyclohexane*.
- , hydrazobis-. See *Hydrazobenzene*.
- , iodo-, reaction with CH₂O, 3649². reactivity of, 1950².
- , 1-iodo-2,4-dinitro-, reactivity of, 1961².
- , 1-iodo-2-(γ -iodopropyl)-, 2365¹.
- , 1-iodo-2-(and 4)-nitro-, reactivity of, 1961².
- , 1-iodo-2-propyl-, 2365¹.
- , iodoso-, electrode, and its application for detn. of H- and OH-ion concn., 4111².
- , iodoxy-, electrode, and its application for detn. of H- and OH-ion concn., 4111².
- , isobutenyl-, reaction with Na-K alloy, 941².
- , isocyano-, refraction equivalent of, N valency and, 3346^{1,2}.
- , isopropyl-. See *Cumene*.
- , methoxy-. See *Anisole*.
- , 1-methoxy-2-nitro-4-propoxy-, crystallography of, 404³.
- , methyl-. See *Toluene*.
- , β -methyl- Δ^1 -butenyl-(?), 3403³.
- , 1,3-methylenedioxy-, cleavage of, 86².
- , 1,2-methylenedioxy- γ -nitro-, 4512².
- , 1,3-methylenedioxy-4-propenyl-. See *Isosafrole*.
- , 1,2-methylenedioxy-4-propyl-, cleavage of, 86².

- , **nitro-**, adsorption by water, 1882⁸.
 catalytic reduction of, into aniline in gaseous phase, 2098⁹.
 depolarization of light scattered by, 1091⁹.
 dielec. const. of, dissolved in C_6H_6 , CS_2 and in C_6H_{14} , 1897^{4,5}.
 dinitrobenzene detection in, 1302⁷.
 dispersion in visible and ultra-violet ranges of spectrum, 913⁴.
 effect on O capacity of blood pigment, 813³.
 elec. charge produced by friction between solid and liquid, 4343¹.
 elec. moment of, 1528¹.
 hydrogenation of, TI as catalyzer for, 1522⁹.
 mixts. with $PhNH_2$, viscosity of, 707⁴.
 mixts. with *sec.*-BuOH or *sec.*-BuCl, thermodynamic activity of components of, 2305⁹.
 nitrotoluene detection and detn. in, 1302^{7,7}.
 poisoning by, 117⁶.
 poisoning of infants by, in stamping ink on clothes, 1200³.
 polarization of light scattered by vapors of, 1091⁹.
 prepn. of, 2372⁸, 3398⁸.
 properties of, hexane mixts., 1755⁷.
 quaternary ammonium salt formation in mixts. of benzene and heptane with, volatility of, 1714^{4,5,7}.
 reaction with mixt. of HNO_3 and H_2 , 1961⁸.
 with N oxides, 3888⁷.
 with *o*-phenylenediamine, 418⁷.
 reduction of, 1891⁴, P 2754³, 4324⁴, 4502³.
 Röntgen-ray diffraction in, 7².
 soly. of NH_3 in dry and aq., 2867¹.
 system: benzamide-Br-, electrochemistry of, 1527¹.
 systems (binary) with const. b. ps., 3561^{3,4,5,7}, 3562^{1,3}.
 —, **2-nitro-1,4-dithiocyano-**, 3152⁸.
 —, **2-nitro-1-selenocyano-4-thiocyano-**, 3152⁸.
 —, **propargyl-**, density of, 2745¹.
 prepn. and const. of, 229⁹.
 —, **1-selenocyano-4-thiocyano-**, 3152⁸.
 —, **1,2,3,4-tetraethyl-**, boiling p. and m. p. of, 56³.
 —, **tetrahydro-**. See *Cyclohexene*.
 —, **s-triacetyl-**, AlBr₃ compd., 1580¹.
 —, **triazole-**, constitution of, 3598⁹.
 —, (α,β,γ -tribromopropyl)-, 3626⁸.
 —, **triethyl-**, mixt., spectrum (Röntgen) of, 2882¹.
 —, **s-trihydroxy-**. See *Phloroglucinol*.
 —, **1,2,3-trihydroxy-**. See *Pyrogallol*.
 —, **1,2,4-trimethoxy-5-nitro-**, 1151⁴.
 —, **1,2,5-trimethoxy-2-nitro-**, 1584¹.
 —, **1,2,3-trimethyl-**. See *Hemimellitene*.
 —, **1,2,4-trimethyl-**. See *Pseudocumene*.
 —, **1,3,5-trimethyl-**. See *Mesitylene*.
 —, **s-trinitro-**, addn. compds. with polyenes, 1769⁴.
 elec. moment of, 1528¹.
 —, **1,3,5-trinitro-2,4-bis(β -phenylcarbamido)-t**, 231¹.
 —, **1,3,5-tris(chloromercurioxy)-**, 4112⁷.
 —, **vinyl-**. See *Styrene*.
Benzene - 1 - acetic - 1 - carboxylic acid, 2,5-endomethylene - Δ^3 - tetrahydro-, 1145⁹.
Benzene - 1 - acetic - 1 - carboxylic anhydride, 2,5-endomethylene - Δ^3 - tetrahydro-, 1145⁹.
Benzenearsonic acid ($C_6H_5AsO(OH)_2$).
 —, **3-acetamido-5-amino-4-hydroxy-**, P 2571⁹.
 —, **4-acetamido-2-amino-3-hydroxy-**, 2372⁹.
 —, **4 - (β - acetamidoethylamino) - 3 - amino-**, 4507⁹.
 —, **3-acetamido-4-hydroxy-**. See *Stovarsol*.
 —, **p-acetyl-**, reaction with hydrazine derivs., P 4129¹.
 —, **m-amino-**. See *m-Arsanilic acid*.
 —, **o-amino-**. See *o-Arsanilic acid*.
 —, **p-amino-**. See *Arsanilic acid*.
 —, **3-chloro-4-nitro-**, 2372⁸.
 —, **4-chloro-3-nitro-**, reaction with amines, 4507⁹.
 —, **5-chloro-2-nitro-**, 2373¹.
 —, **2,4-diacetamido-3-hydroxy-**, 2372⁹.
 —, **3,4-diamino-**, N^4 - ω -hydroxyalkyl derivs., P 3417¹.
 —, **4,4'-(ethylenediamine)bis[3-amino-, 4507⁹.
 —, hydroxy-**, quinine salts of, P 1440⁸.
 —, **p-(4'and 3)-hydroxy-2-methyl-3(and 4)-quinolylazo-**, 1976^{4,7}.
 —, **3-hydroxy-4-nitro-**, and salts, 2372⁸.
 —, **4-hydroxy-3-nitro-**, reduction (electrolytic) of, 1337⁷.
 uranyl salt, 4402¹.
 —, **p-(3-hydroxy-2-phenyl-4-quinolylazo)-**, 1970⁸.
 —, **p-(8-hydroxy-5-quinolylazo)-**, 1976⁸.
 —, **p,p'-iminobis-**, 1577⁴.
Benzenecarbinol. See *Benzyl alcohol*.
Benzene derivatives. (See also *Hydrocarbons*.)
 absorption spectra and chem. constitution of, 949⁹.
 Friedel-Crafts prepn. of, P 966⁸.
 melting points of, 1335³.
 melting points of dihalogenated, effect of substitution on, 397³.
 oxidation of, by O_3 , 406⁴, 3883⁹.
Benzenediacetic acid, hexahydro-. See *Cyclohexanediacetic acid*.
Benzenediamine. See *Phenylenediamine*.
Benzenediazonium compounds, — chloride, reaction with aniline, 1762³.
 p-carboxy— derivs., effect of light on, 2373⁷.
 2-chloro 6-methoxy— perbromide, 1338⁹.
 2-fluoro-5-(p-fluorophenyl)— borofluoride⁺, 4518¹.
 o-hydroxy— salts, P 3170³.
 p-2- α -naphthotriazoly— sulfate, 783¹.
 m-nitro— acid sulfate, reduction of, 2372⁸.
 p-nitro— chloride, reduction of, 2372⁸.
 o(m and p)-nitro— derivs., effect of light on, 2373⁷.
 p-nitro— hydroxide, sodium salt, reduction of, 2372⁸.
 p-sulfo— derivs., effect of light on, 2373⁸.
Benzenediazosulfonic acid, 2,5-dibromo-4-hydroxy-, Na salt, 399⁹.
 —, **2,5-dibromo-4-methoxy-**, Na salt, 399⁹.
 —, **2,5-dichloro-4-hydroxy-**, Na salt, 399⁹.
 —, **p-dimethylamino-**, Na salt, 399⁹.
 —, **p-ethoxy-**, Na salt, 399⁹.
 —, **p-hydroxy-**, Na salt, 399⁹.
 —, **p-sulfo-**, di-Na salt, 399⁹.
m-Benzenedicarboxylic acid, 2,4,6-trinitro-, esters, 231¹.
m-Benzenedicarboxylic acid. See *Isophthalic acid*.

- o*-Benzenedicarboxylic acid.** See *Phthalic acid*.
- p*-Benzenedicarboxylic acid.** See *Terephthalic acid*.
- Benzenedimercaptan.** See *Phenylenedimercaptan*.
- m*-Benzenediol.** See *Resorcinol*.
- o*-Benzenediol.** See *Pyrocatechol*.
- p*-Benzenediol.** See *Hydroquinone*.
- Benzenedisulfonamide, methoxy-,** 3642⁴.
- m*-Benzenedisulfonamide, 2-amino-5-methyl-,** 231².
- , **4-chloro-,** 3148⁵.
- , **4,6-diamino-,** 231².
- , **2,5-dichloro-,** 1148⁵.
- p*-Benzenedisulfonamide, 2,5-dichloro-,** 1148⁷.
- Benzenedisulfonanilide, methoxy-,** 3642⁴.
- , **methylmercapto-,** 3642⁴.
- m*-Benzenedisulfonanilide, 4-acetyl-,** 3645¹.
- , **5-acetyl-,** 3644⁹.
- , **2-amino-5-methyl-,** 231².
- , **4,6-diamino-,** 231².
- , **2,5-dichloro-,** 1148⁵.
- , ***N,N'*-2,5-tetrachloro-,** 1148⁵.
- p*-Benzenedisulfonanilide, 2,5-dichloro-,** 1148⁷.
- m*-Benzenedisulfonic acid, 4-chloro-,** di K salt, 3148⁵.
- , **4-chloro-6-hydroxy-,** bimol. cyclic sulfonylide, 1339⁹.
- , **5-chloro-2-(and 4)-hydroxy-,** bimol. cyclic sulfonylide, 1339⁹.
- , **4,6-dihydroxy-,** salts, 1765³.
- , **2-(and 4)-hydroxy-5-methyl-,** bimol. cyclic sulfonylides, and esters, 1339⁹, 5.
- p*-Benzenedisulfonic acid, 2-amino-,** P 4540¹.
- , **2,5-dihydroxy-,** salts, 1765³.
- Benzenedisulfonyl chloride, hydroxy-,** acetate, 3642⁴.
- , **hydroxymethyl-,** acetate, 3642⁵.
- , **methoxy-,** 3642⁴.
- m*-Benzenedisulfonyl chloride, 4-acetyl-,** 3645¹.
- , **5-acetyl-,** 3644⁹.
- , **2-amino-5-methyl-,** 231².
- , **4,6-diamino-,** 231².
- , **2,5-dichloro-,** 1148⁵.
- , **4-(ethylmercapto-,** 231².
- , **4-(ethylsulfonyl-,** 231².
- , **4-(methylsulfonyl-,** 231².
- p*-Benzenedisulfonyl chloride, 2,5-dichloro-,** 1148⁵.
- Benzenehexacarboxylic acid.** See *Mellitic acid*.
- Benzene hydrocarbons.** See *Hydrocarbons*.
- Benzenepentacarboxylic acid, penta Me ester,** 1154¹.
- Benzene ring, benzylation with aid of sulfonic esters,** 4520¹.
- , **coupling of, by diazo reaction,** 2372⁴.
- , **polarity of substituents in the, effect of, on disocn. consts.,** 1761⁴.
- , **reactivity of *o*-substituted derivs. in,** 4480⁹.
- , **structure and dimensions of,** 2314⁷.
- , **substitution in,** 631⁷, 948⁷, 1145⁵, 1335⁵, 1338⁹, 1962¹, 1963¹, 2920¹, 3403⁹, 4488⁹, 4502¹.
- , **effect of SH group on,** 62¹, 1760⁹, 393⁷.
- , **effect of substituents on,** 65¹.
- , **effect on reaction of Ag salts of *o*-hydroxy carboxylic acids with acetobromoglucose,** 3633⁵.
- , **mercuration and,** 62¹.
- , **velocity measurements and,** 2371⁹.
- Benzeneseleninic acid, *p*-thiocyano-,** 3152⁹.
- Benzene series.** See *Benzene derivatives* and "aromatic" under *Hydrocarbons*.
- Benzenesulfonic acid, 232⁹.**
- , **manuf. of,** P 3892².
- , **4-acetamido-3-bromo-,** mono-Na salt, 1148⁵.
- , **4-acetamido-3,5-dibromo-,** mono-Na salt, 1148⁵.
- , **4-acetamido-3,5-dichloro-,** mono-Na salt, 1148⁵.
- , **4-acetamido-3,5-diiodo-,** mono-Na salt, 1148⁵.
- , **4-acetamido-3-iodo-,** mono-Na salt, 1148⁵.
- , ***p*-amino-,** 232⁹.
- , **amine salts, constitution of,** 4112³, 4.
- , **manuf. of,** P 3892².
- , ***p*-diethylamino-,** 232⁹.
- , ***p*-dimethylamino-,** 232⁹.
- Benzenesulfonamide, 4-chloro-*N*-(*o*-keto-*o*-phenylidene)-2-nitro-,** 3400⁶.
- , **4-chloro-2-nitro-*N,N*-bis(nitrophenyl)-,** 1148⁵.
- , **4-chloro-2-nitro-*N,N*-diphenyl-,** 1148⁵.
- , ***N,N'*-*o*-(and *p*)-phenylenebis[4-chloro-2-nitro-,** 3400⁶, 7.
- Benzenesulfonanilide, 2'-(2-amino-4-chlorophenyldithio)-4,5'-dichloro-2-nitro-,** 3658⁵.
- , **4-chloro-4'-(4-chloro-2-nitrophenyldithio)-2-nitro-,** 3658⁵.
- , **4-chloro-4'-dimethylamino-2-nitro-,** 3400⁷.
- , **4-chloro-2'-hydroxy-2-nitro-,** 3400⁶.
- , **4-chloro-2-nitro-,** oxidation of, 1148⁷.
- , **2,4-dichloro-2-nitro-,** 1148⁵.
- , **2,2'-(*p*-dithiobis[4,5'-dichloro-2-nitro-,** 3658⁵.
- Benzenesulfonic acid, *o*-iodo-,** 3153¹.
- Benzenesulfonamide, 3,4-dimethoxy-,** 1764³.
- , ***p*-ethoxy-,** 1765³.
- , ***N*-isopropyl-,** 4475⁵.
- , ***N*-isopropyl-*N*-methyl-,** 4475⁵.
- , **4-methylamino-,** P 3786⁷.
- , ***N*-(8-nitro-1-naphthyl)-,** 3161¹.
- , ***p*-phenoxy-,** 1765³.
- Benzenesulfonanilide, *N*-chloro-,** reactions of, 3642⁴.
- , **2,5-dichloro-,** 1148⁵.
- , ***N*,2,5-trichloro-,** 1148⁵.
- Benzenesulfonic acid, action on gelatin,** 899¹.
- , **anhydride with diphenylarsinic acid,** 2373⁴.
- , **benzyl ester, benzylation with,** 4520¹.
- , **salts,** 2548⁹, 2549¹.
- , **and salts, mol. refraction of aq. and alc. solns. of,** 4319⁴.
- , **sodium salt, cataphoresis and coagulation of Fe₂O₃ sol with,** 1081⁷.
- , ***p,p'*-(*p*-acetamidophenylstyrene-dithio)bis-,** P 4538⁷.
- , ***p*-(allylmercurithio)-,** P 2639⁹.
- , ***m*-amino-,** See *Metanilic acid*.
- , ***p*-amino-,** See *Sulfanilic acid*.
- , ***p*-(2-amino-5-bromothymylazo)-, -HCl,** 228⁷.
- , **aminonitro-,** aryl esters, P 243⁵.
- , ***p,p'*-(*p*-aminophenylstylenedithio)-bis-, -HCl,** P 4538⁷.
- , ***p*-(6-aminothymylazo)-, -HCl,** 228⁷.

- HCl, reduction of, 3148¹.
 —, *p*-(3-benzylamino-1-naphthylazo)-, Na salt, 2566¹.
 —, *p*-bromo-, salts, 2548¹, 2549¹.
 —, *o*-(3,5-cresotyl)-, and NH₄ salt, 2162¹.
 —, 2,4(3,5 and 3,4)-dihydroxy-, salts, 1764¹, 1765¹.
 —, *o*-(3,4-dihydroxybenzoyl)-, spectrum of, 2354¹.
 —, 3,4-dimethoxy-, potassium salt, 1764¹.
 —, *p*-ethoxy-, salts, 1765¹.
 —, 3(or 5)-ethoxy-5(or 2)-trichloroacetyl-, 237¹.
 —, *p*-ethyl-, sodium salt, cataphoresis and coagulation of Fe₂O₃ sol with, 1081¹.
 —, *p*-(ethylmercurithio)-, P 2639¹.
 —, *o*-(8-hydroxy-2,7-dimethyl-9-xanthyl)-, Na salt, 2163¹.
 —, *p*-(2-hydroxy-1-naphthylazo)-, Na salt, Na sulfite, 398¹.
 —, *p*, *p'* - (*p* - hydroxyphenylstyryl)enedithio-*bis*-, P 4538¹.
 —, *p*-(methylmercurithio)-, P 2639¹.
 —, *p*-phenoxy-, salts, 1765¹.
 —, *p*, *p'* - (phenylstyryl)enedithio-*bis*-, P 4538¹.

Benzenesulfonyl chloride, hydrolysis of, 222¹.

reaction with Ph₂HIAs, 2373¹.

- , dichloronitro-, 1148¹.
 —, 3,4-dimethoxy-, 1764¹.
 —, *p*-phenoxy-, 1765¹.
 1,2,3 - Benzenetriamine, N¹, N² - diacetyl-, 1357¹.
 1,2,4 - Benzenetriamine, N¹, N² - diacetyl-, 1357¹.
 1,2,3-Benzenetricarboxylic acid. See *Hemimellitic acid*.
 1,2,3-Benzenetriol. See *Pyrogallol*.
 1,3,5-Benzenetriol. See *Phloroglucinol*.
 1,3,5 - Benzenetrisulfonamide, 2 - amino-, 231¹.
 1,3,5 - Benzenetrisulfonanilide, 2 - amino-, 231¹.
 —, 2-anilino-, 3148¹.
 1,3,5 - Benzenetrisulfonic acid, 2 - chloro-, tri-K salt, 3148¹.
 1,3,5 - Benzenetrisulfonyl chloride, 2 - amino-, 231¹.

Benzenimine, dihydro-. See *Cyclohexanimine*.

—, tetrahydro-. See *Cyclohexanimine*.

Benzenone, methyl-. See *Toluenone*.

o - Benzenone, 4 - hydroxy - 2,3,5,6 - tetramethyl-2-phenyl-, and derivs., 1338¹.
 —, 4-methoxy-2,3,5,6-tetramethyl-2-phenyl-, 1338¹.

p-Benzenone, 4,4-bis(ethylsulfonyl)-, 234¹.

—, 3,4-dimethyl-. See *p*-2,4-Xylenone.

—, 4-hydroxy-. See *Quinol*.

—, 4-imino-. See *Quinonimine*.

—, 2,3,5,6-tetrabromo-4,4-bis(ethylsulfonyl)-, 234¹.

Benzhidrol. See *Benzohydrol*.

Benzidine (*p*, *p'*-bianiline),

ammino compds. of, 1349¹.

configuration of, 1349¹.

fluorescence of, 553¹.

nitro-*o*(and *p*)-toluenesulfonate, 62¹.

salts with derivs. of naphthalenesulfonic acids, 2747¹, 2748¹.

—, *N*, *N'*-bis(*o*-carboxybenzoyl)-, di-Et ester, 1349¹.

—, coumaral-, 3648¹.

—, *N*, *N'*-diacetyl-. See *p*, *p'*-Biacetanilide.

—, diamino-. See *Biphenyltetramine*.

—, *N*, *N'*-dicarbamyl-, as reagent for detection of nitrates, 1349¹.

—, *N*, *N'* - dicarbethoxy - 2,2'(2,3' and 3,3')-dinitro-, 1349¹.

—, *N*, *N'*-dicarbethoxy-2-nitro-, 1349¹.

—, *N*, *N'*-dicinnamyl-, 1349¹.

—, *ar*, *ar'*-dimethoxy-. See *Bianisidine*.

—, *ar*, *ar'*-dimethyl-. See *Tolidine*.

—, 2,2'(and 2,3')-dinitro-, reduction of, 69¹.

—, 2(and 3)-nitro-, 1349¹.

—, 2,5,2'-trinitro-, 60¹.

Benzidine reaction, of mineral water, 1201¹.

Benzidine rearrangement. See *Rearrangements*.

Benzil(*bidenzol*), 4-aminosemicarbazone, 3395¹.
 condensation with biphenyltetraamines, 69¹.

consts. of, 768¹.

dielec. const. of, 3571¹.

diphenylene-2,2'-mercaptole*, 3153¹.

elec. birefringence of, 1092¹.

reaction with cyclohexylmagnesium bromide, 1333¹.

—, 3,4,3',4'-bis(methylenedioxy)-. See *Piperid*.

—, *o*, *o'*-dimethoxy-, consts. of, 768¹.

—, *p*, *p'*-dimethoxy-. See *Anisil*.

—, *m*, *m'*-dinitro-, *p*-tolylsaron, 238¹.

—, *o*, *o'*(*o*, *m'*), *o*, *p'* and *m*, *p'*-dinitro-, and derivs., 3160¹.

—, *p*, *p'*-dinitro-, and derivs., 2937¹.

—, *o*(and *m*)-nitro-, 3160¹.

—, *p*-nitro-, and derivs., 3160¹.

Benzilamide, *N*, *N'*-diethyl-, 2368¹.

Benzil-*o*-carboxylic acid*, isomerism of, 4519¹.

ketoid and lactoid forms of, 70¹.

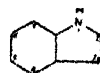
Benzilic acid (*diphenylglycolic acid*), dimeric ketene from, 2746¹.

methyl carbonate, 1344¹.

methyl ester, reaction with cyclohexylmagnesium bromide, 1333¹.

silver salt, soly. in H₂O and EtOH, 1887¹.

Benzimidazole (*1,3-benzodiazole*),



derivs., 1760¹.

salts, 3659¹.

—, 5-acetamido-2-methyl-, 1357¹.

—, 1-benzyl-, 3659¹.

—, 2-(ethoxymethyl)-, and salts, 3659¹.

—, 2-(methoxymethyl)-, and salts, 3659¹.

—, 2-methyl-, 1357¹.

salts, 3659¹.

—, 2-methyl-5-nitro-, 1357¹.

—, 2-phenoxyethyl-, and salts, 3659¹.

—, 2-phenyl-, salts, 3659¹.

5-Benzimidazolecarboxylic acid, 2,3-dihydro-2-keto-1-methyl-, P 2812¹.

1-Benzimidazolecarboxamide, 2,3-dihydro-2-keto-, 3664¹.

1-Benzimidazolecarboxylic acid, 2,3-dihydro-2-keto-, esters, 3664¹.

4,6-Benzimidazoledicarboxylic acid, 5,7-dihydroxy-, di-Et ester, 1564¹.

2 - Benzimidazolemethanesulfonic acid, α -phenyl-, and salts, 1150¹.

Benzimidazolone, arsenic derivs. of, substituted derivs., P 3668⁹.

Benzimidic anhydride, *N, N'*-diphenylthio-, 1581².

Benziminazole. See *Benzimidazole*.

Benzine. (See also *Naphtha*; *Solvent naphtha*.)

asphalt-pptg., 4786¹.

from berginization, 3765⁶.

boiling-p. limits of, detn. of, 2459⁸.

book: *Leichte Kohlenwasserstoffe—Die neueren Verfahren zur Gewinnung von, und einigen Ersatzstoffen*, 1468¹.

brown-coal, as motor fuel, 1456⁴.

carbon deposition from, in presence of Fe, 4289².

corrosion by, 4448³.

crack-, manuf. of, 1465², 2050^{8,9}.

detection and detn. in motor fuels, 2826⁴.

detn. with active carbon, receiver for, 4774⁷.

flash point of, 4672²⁹.

gas, of Gelsenkirchener Bergwerks A.-G. tar works, 4774⁹.

hydrocarbons in, detn. of aromatic and unsatd., 3039⁷.

ignition of, 4771⁹.

ignition temp. of, effect of O on, 3512⁷.

low-temp. gas, constitution of, 4231².

as lubricants and as fuels, 2267⁷.

mixt. with C₆H₆, paraffin detn. in, 4781⁹.

as motor fuel, increasing power of, P 4243².

from petroleum synthesis, compn. of, 2657⁸.

poisoning by, 2628¹.

pyro-, from mazout from Surakhanui paraffin oils and from residue from heavy gas tars, 2265⁷.

recovery equipment for, 3320⁶.

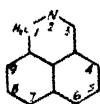
refining with H₂SO₄ and liquid SO₂, 3039⁷.

as solvent for varnishes, 2671¹.

storage rooms for, removal of poisonous gases from, 335⁴.

vapor tension of, 4239².

Benzisoquinoline,



2,1-*peri*-

2,1 - *peri* - Benzisoquinoline - 1,3,2 - dione. See *Naphthalimide*.

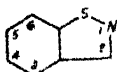
6,7 - Benzisoquinoline - 5,10 - dione, 6,9-dihydroxy-, and diacetate, 2167^{6,9}.

6,7 - Benzisoquinoline - 5,6,9,10 - tetrol, tetraacetate, 2167⁹.

Benzisulfonazole, 1,2 - dihydro - 2 - keto- See *Saccharin*.

2(1)-Benzisulfonazolone. See *Saccharin*.

Benzisothiazole,



S-dioxide—see *Benzisulfonazole*.

—, 2-methoxy-, 4115⁴.

2(1)-Benzisothiazolone, 4115⁴.

—, 1-benzoyl-, 4115⁴.

—, 1-methyl-, and salts, 4115⁴.

—, 1-phenyl-, 4115⁴.

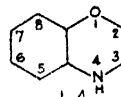
3-Benzisothioxole,

—, 3,3-bis(hydroxyphenyl)-, *S*-dioxide—see *Phenolsulfonephthalein*.

3 - Benzisothioxole - 4,5,6 - triol, 3 - (amino-methyl)-, *S* dioxide, *dl*-, and -HCl, 239².

Benzisotriazole. See *1,2,3-Benzotriazole*.

Benzisoxazine,



1,4 - Benzisoxazine - 6 - arsonic acid, 8-acetamido-3-hydroxy-, P 2571⁹.

—, 3-hydroxy-, P 2571⁹.

1,4 - Benzisoxazin - 3 - ol, 6,6' - arsenobis-, P 3265⁹.

—, 6,6'-arsenobis[8-acetamido-, P 3265⁹.

Benzisoxazole (*indoxazene*; *isindoxazene*),

—, 2-(2,5-cresyl)-4-nitro-(?), 3887⁹.

—, 2-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-, 3887⁹.

—, 2-(5-methyl-*o*-anisyl)-, 3888¹.

peri-Benzocacenaphthene, 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexahydro-, 2748⁷.

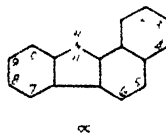
p-Benzocaniside, 3'-iodo-, 7811.

Benzoates, in foods, regulations in Germany, 4179⁸.

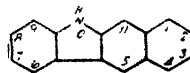
Benzocaine (*ethyl p* aminobenzoate), prepn. of, 583³, 1581⁹.

reaction with pyruvic acid and aromatic aldehydes, 2152².

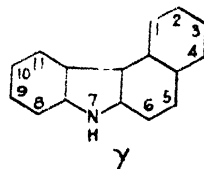
Benzocarbazole,



α



β



γ

α - Benzocarbazole, 11 - acetyl - 6b,7,8,9,10, - 10a-hexahydro-, 3659².

—, 11-acetyl-7,8,9,10-tetrahydro-, 3659¹.

—, 11-benzoyl-6b,7,8,9,10,10a-hexahydro-, 3659¹.

—, 11-benzoyl-7,8,9,10-tetrahydro-, and trinitro deriv., 3659¹.

—, 6a-benzyl-5,6,6a,11a-tetrahydro-, and picrate, 2166³.

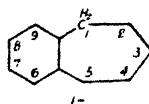
—, 6b,7,8,9,10,10a-hexahydro-, 3659¹.

—, 6b,7,8,9,10,10a-hexahydrodinitro-, 3659¹.

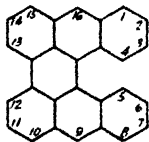
- , 7,8,9,10-tetrahydro-, picrate, 3658⁹.
 γ - Benzocarbazole, 7 - acetyl - 7a,8,9,10,11, -
 11a-hexahydro-, 3659⁹.
 —, 7 - acetyl - 8,9,10,11 - tetrahydro-,
 and oxime, 3659².
 —, 7 - acetyl - 8,9,10,11 - tetrahydro-,
 3659².
 —, 7-acetyl-8,9,10,11-tetrahydronitro-,
 3659³.
 —, 7-benzoyl-7a,8,9,10,11,11a-hexahy-
 dro-, 3659³.
 —, 7-benzoyl-8,9,10,11-tetrahydro-, and
 mononitro deriv., 3659³.
 —, 7,7 - diacetyl - 8,9,10,11 - tetrahydro-,
 3659².
 —, 7a,8,9,10,11,11a-hexahydro-, and
 -HCl, 3659².
 —, 8,9,10,11-tetrahydro-, picrate, 3659².
 8(9) - γ - Benzocarbazonolone, 10,11 - dihydro-
 9-methyl-(?), 1145⁷.
 9(8) - β - Benzocarbazonolone, 6,7 - dihydro-
 8-methyl-(?), 1145⁷.
 5,6-Benzo-4-carboline. See *Indolo*[2,3-γ]-
quinoline.
 5,6 - Benzo - 2 - chroman, 2 - benzal - 3 -
 phenyl-*, 2945³.
 7,8 - Benzocinchoninic acid, 2 - phenyl-
 6-phenylazo-(?), 2565⁴.
 Benzocyclobutene,



- , 1 - benzohydril - 1,2 - dihydro - 2 -
 phenyl-, and tribromo deriv., 4498³.
 Benzocycloheptadiene,

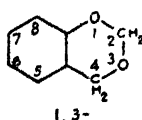


- , tetrahydro-. See *Benzosuberone*.
 o-meso-Benzodianthrene,



- o-meso-Benzodianthrene-9,16-dione. See
Helianthrene.

- 1,3-Benzodiazine. See *Quinoxaline*.
 1,4-Benzodiazine. See *Quinoxaline*.
 1,8-Benzodiazine. See *Naphthyridine*.
 2,8-Benzodiazine. See *Phthalazine*.
 1,2-Benzodiazole. See *Isoindazole*.
 1,3-Benzodiazole. See *Benzimidazole*.
 2,1-Benzodiazole. See *Indazole*.
 Benzodioxan,



- , 6-acetamido-2,4-bis(dichloromethyl-
 ene)-, 2946⁸.
 —, 6-acetamido-7-bromo-2,4-bis(tri-
 chloromethyl)-, 2946⁸.

- , 6 - amino - 2,4 - bis(dichloromethyl-
 ene)-, 2946⁸.
 —, 6-amino-2,4-bis(trichloromethyl)-,
 1965².
 —, 6-amino-7-bromo-2,4-bis(trichloro-
 methyl)-, 2946⁸.
 —, 7-methyl-6-nitro-2,4-bis(trichloro-
 methyl)-, 1965², 2946⁷.
 —, 6 - p - tolylazo - 2,4 - bis(trichloro-
 methyl)-, 1965², 2946⁸.
 1,4-Benzodioxan, hexahydro-, 4463⁴.
 1,4-Benzodioxin, 2,3-dihydro-. See *1,4*-
Benzodioxan.
 Benzo[1,2-γ:4,5-γ']dipyrrole,



- , 2,4,6,8-tetrahydro-1,3,4,4,5,7,8, -
 octamethyl-, 2501⁹.
 1,9-Benzodi-1,4-thiopyran,



- 1,9 - Benzodi - 1,4 - thiopyran - 4,6 - dione,
 2,3,7,8-tetrahydro-, 2152¹.
 —, 2,3,7,8-tetrahydro-2,8-diphenyl-,
 2152².
 Benzofulvene (*1 methylenindene*),

- spectrum of, 1333⁴.
 —, 8-anisyl-, spectrum of, 1333³.
 —, 8,8-bis(p-dimethylaminophenyl)-,
 spectrum of, 1333³.
 —, 8-(3,4-methylenedioxyphenyl)-, spec-
 tum of, 1333³.
 —, 8-phenyl-, spectrum of, 1333³.
 Benzofuran (*coumarone*),

- , 1,2-dihydro-, alkyl derivs., P 3668¹.
 derivs., manuf. of, P 2754¹.
 —, 1,2-dihydro-3,5-dimethoxy-6-(α,3,4-
 trimethoxybenzyl)-, reduction product
 of, spectrum of, 1591⁷.
 —, 1,2-dihydropyrimidinyl-, P 1982³.
 —, 3,5-dimethoxy-3-(2,4-methylenedi-
 oxyphenyl)-, 3657⁴.
 —, 3-ethoxy-5-methoxy-2-phenyl-, 3400¹.
 —, 1,2,2a,3,4,8,8,6a - octahydro - 6a -
 methyl-(?), 3637¹.
 1-Benzofurancarboxylic acid. See *Coumaric*
acid.
 3,5-Benzofurandiol, 1,3,6-trimethyl-, and
 derivs., 1590⁷.
 1(3) - Benzofuranone, 2 - p - anisyl - 2 -
 bromo-4-methyl-, 72⁴.
 —, 2-p-anisyl-2-iodo-4-methyl-, Nal
 addn. compd., 4122⁷.
 —, 2,2'-dioxybis[2-p-anisyl-4-methyl-,
 72⁴.
 —, 2,2'-dioxybis[2-phenyl-, 72⁴.

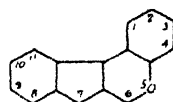
- , **2a, 3, 4, 5, 6, 6a** - hexahydro - **6a** - methyl-, 3637².
- , **2-iodo-4-methyl-2-phenyl-**, NaI addn. compd., 4122⁷.
- , **2-iodo-2-phenyl-**, NaI addn. compd., 4122⁷.
- , **2-methoxy-2-phenyl-**, 72³.
- 2(1)-Benzofuranone**, 1-allyl-, 1774⁹.
- , **1-benzyl-**, 1775¹.
- , **1-butyl-4-methyl-**, semicarbazone, 1156².
- , **4-methyl-1-propyl-**, semicarbazone, 1156².
- , **1-propyl-**, 1774⁹.
- 3, 4 - Benzo - 1, 2, 5, 6 - heptatetrazine**, 1 - allyl-7-thiol-, 2567⁷.
- , **1-phenyl-7-thiol-***, 2567⁶.
- Benzoheptathiazine**. See *Benzothiazepine*.
- Benzohydrol** (diphenylcarbinol), prepn. of, 1585¹.
- , α -(α -aminoisocamyl)-, *dl*-, and *l*-, and -HCl, 2938¹.
- , α -(α -aminoisocamyl)-*p*, *p'*-dimethyl-, *dl*-, and *l*-, 2937⁹, 2938¹.
- , α -benzyl-*p*, *p'*-bis(dimethylamino)-, 71².
- , *p*, *p'*-bis(dimethylamino)- α -ethyl-, and derivs., 410¹.
- , α -*tert*-butyl-, dehydration of, structure of the hydrocarbon obtained by, 70⁷.
- , **2, 6-dimethoxy-4-methoxy-**, 3409¹.
- , **2-ethoxy-4, 6-dimethoxy-**, 3409¹.
- , *p*-ethyl-, 2378¹.
- , *p*, *p'*-ethylenebis[α -methyl-, 3879³.
- , α -ethylmethoxy-, 4504⁵.
- , α -(α -ethylpropyl)-, 3151⁴.
- , α -isopropyl-, 4494⁷.
- , α -methyl-*ar*, *ar'*-diphenyl-, 4494⁵.
- , *p*-methyl-*p'*-phenyl-, 4500⁶.
- , α -methyl-*p*-phenyl-, and Me ether, 4500⁶.
- , *p*-phenoxy-, 2378¹.
- , α -phenyl-. See *Carbinol*, *triphenyl*-.
Benzohydrylamine, carbonate, 4499⁸.
- , *p*, *p'*-bis(dimethylamino)- α -1-naphthyl-, 71².
- , *p*, *p'*-bis(dimethylamino)- α -*o*-tolyl-, 70⁶.
- , *N*, *N*-dichloro- α -methyl-, prepn and rearrangement of, 3639⁷.
- , *N*-(diphenylmethylene)-, 4499⁸.
- Benzohydryl ether**, 70⁶.
- Benzohydryl group**, migration of, in phenols, 410².
- Benzoic acid**. (Simple esters (ethyl, methyl, etc.) are entered here, and the others as derivatives under the names of the corresponding hydroxy compounds.)
- activity coeff. of undissoc. part of, 713¹.
- adsorption by water, 1882⁹.
- adsorption from soln. by charcoal, 2304⁴.
- adsorptive power of Fe, Al and Cr hydroxides for, 708⁶.
- antiseptic value of, 2020⁶.
- benzene solns. of, *f. p.* depression of, 2506⁷.
- benzyl ester, P 1597².
- benzyl ester, from benzaldehyde and Bu-OMgI, 1951⁴.
- chlorine derivs. of, effect of substitution on ionization consts. of, 4315⁴.
- detn. of, 930⁷.
- in foods, 283⁹.
- in ketchup, 121⁴.
- in urine of cattle, 4140⁴.
- dielec. const. of aq. solns. of, 1718⁴.
- dielec. const. of, dissolved in C₆H₆, 1897⁴.
- distn. with steam, 4351⁹.
- effect on soly. of hexane in PhNO₂, 1755⁷.
- on succinodihydrogenase, 2953³.
- on viscosity and cond. of KOH, 4033⁷.
- electrolysis of, 1894⁷.
- esterification of, 1572¹.
- esterification of, in glycerol and in glycol, 1327⁴.
- esters, P 91⁸, P 2755⁹.
- nitration of, 2376⁹, 2377¹.
- reaction velocity with HBr, 1756⁸.
- ethyl ester, depolarization of light scattered by, 1091⁹.
- phosphorescence of drops of, in high elec. fields, 1098¹.
- Röntgen ray diffraction in, 1099¹.
- fluorescence in ultra-violet light, 842⁷.
- in foods, regulations in Germany, 4179⁸.
- heat of combustion of, 1524¹, 4338^{2, 3, 4}.
- heat of combustion of, ratio to that of salicylic acid, 3331⁸.
- hydrazides, 421⁷, 954^{2, 3, 4, 5}.
- p*-hydroxymethyl ester, detection and detn. in foods, 2013⁷.
- as insecticide, 3255⁸.
- ionization const. of, 1761⁶.
- isolation and identification in food products, 2217².
- magnesium salt, *m. p.* of anhyd., 4464².
- manuf. of, 583⁴, P 467⁹.
- methyl ester, adsorption by water, 1882⁹.
- depolarization of light scattered by, 1091⁹.
- polarization of light scattered by vapors of, 1091⁷.
- Röntgen-ray diffraction in, 1099¹.
- systems di-Et malonate-, and glycol-, 3561³, 3562³.
- mixed anhydride with stychnic acid, 431⁴.
- from oxidation of phenyl substituted aliphatic acid, conjugation of, 2970⁹.
- peroxide—see *Ben-oyl peroxide*.
- phenyl ester, reaction with NH₄OH, 3636⁷.
- piperidides, 1357⁹, 1358¹.
- piperidylalkyl esters, prepn. and pharmacology of, 81².
- propyl ester, system: thymol-, 3562³.
- purification of, P 4677⁷.
- reaction with Ac₂O, 1342⁸.
- sepn. from phthalic acid, P 4539^{4, 5}.
- silver salt, soly. in H₂O and EtOH, 1887¹.
- sodium salt—see *Sodium benzoate*.
- soly., assocn., and hydration of, in aq. and non-aq. solvents, 1342².
- strength in C₆H₆, 4323³.
- sulfonation of, 3155².
- surface solns. of, pressure-area-temp. relations of, 4322³.
- 2, 4, 5-triphenylpiperidide, 779⁷.
- Benzoic acid, 5-acetamido-2-(*m*-acetamido-anilino)-(?)**, Me ester, 1582¹.
- , **3-acetamido-5-bromo-**, 3649¹.
- , **4-acetamido-3-bromo-**, 407¹.
- , **3-acetamido-5-chloro-**, 3649⁹.
- , **4-acetamido-2-mercapto-**, S-silver deriv., Na salt, as spirocheticide, P 4537⁴.
- , *o*, *o'*-(*p*-acetamidophenylstilbylenedio-thio)bis-, P 4538⁴.
- , *o*-acetyl-, derivs., 772⁷.
- , *p*-(β -acetylcarbamido)-, Et ester, 4202⁴.

- , *o*-(allylmercurithio)-, P 2639^o.
- , **amino-**, adsorption from soln. by charcoal, 2304⁴.
- , dielec. const. of aq. solns. of, 3571⁴.
- , *m*-**amino-**, distn. with steam, 4351⁹.
- , *m*(and *p*)-**amino-**, esterification velocities of, in glycerol and in glycol, 3645⁹.
- , ionization const. of, 1761⁸.
- , soly. of, 4320⁸.
- , *o*-**amino-**. See *Anthranilic acid*.
- , *p*-**amino-**, γ -dibutylaminopropyl ester, P 32661.
- , γ -dibutylaminopropyl ester, tartrate, P 845⁴.
- , diethylaminoethyl ester—see *Syncaïne*.
- , β -diethylaminoethyl ester hydrochloride—see *Procaine*.
- , distn. with steam, 4351⁹.
- , esters of 3-piperidinecarbinol as local anesthetics, 963⁴.
- , ethyl ester—see *Benzocaine*.
- , local anesthesia on eye with, 3704⁹.
- , piperidylalkyl esters, prepu. and pharmacology of, 81⁸.
- , polypeptide-like derivs., action of COCl₂ on, 4513⁴.
- , pyrrolidylethyl ester, 666⁴.
- , **5-amino-2-(*m*-aminoanilino)-**, and Me ester, 1581⁹, 1582¹.
- , **5-amino-2-(*p*-aminoanilino)-**, Me ester, 2944^{4, 8}.
- , *p*-(2-amino-4-arsonoanilino)-, 4507⁹.
- , **4-(*m*-aminobenzamido)-2-mercapto-**, *S*-gold deriv., Na salt, as spirocheticide, P 4537⁹.
- , *o*-(*p*-aminobenzoyl)-, P 788⁴, P 3669⁹.
- , **3-amino-5-bromo-**, 3649⁹.
- , *o*-(2-amino-5-bromothymylazo)-, -HCl, 228⁹.
- , **3-amino-5-chloro-**, HCl, 3649.
- , **5-amino-2-(*p*-diethylaminoanilino)-**, and Me ester, 1582¹.
- , *o*-(5-amino-1,2-dihydro-2-imino-3-pyridylazo)-, disodium deriv., P 3736⁹.
- , **5-amino-2-(*p*-dimethylaminoanilino)-**, Me ester, 2944^{4, 8}.
- , **5-amino-2-(*p*-hydroxyanilino)-**, Me ester, 2944⁸.
- , and Me ester, 3129⁹.
- , *o*-(3-amino-4-hydroxybenzoyl)-, P 788⁴.
- , **3-amino-2-methoxy-**, 239⁹, 3880⁹.
- , *o*-(4-amino-3-nitrobenzoyl)-, and derivs., P 243⁹.
- , *o*, *o'*-[*m*(and *p*)-aminophenylstilbenedithio]bis-, P 4538⁹.
- , **4-amino-3-thiocyano-**, Et ester, 2166⁴.
- , *o*-(*o*-anisyl)-, menthyl ester, 3406⁴.
- , **anthryl-**. See *Anthracenebenzoic acid*.
- , *p*-(β -antipyrilcarbamido)-, Et ester, 4506⁷.
- , *m*(and *p*)-(*o*-arsonoanilino)-, 3151^{2, 3}.
- , *p*-(4-arsono-2-nitroanilino)-, Et ester, 4507⁹.
- , **azoxybis-**, di-Et ester, β -form, 4519².
- , *o*-benzoyl-, prepu. of, P 966⁴.
- , *o*-(*o*-benzoylbenzoyl)-, and Me ester, 1354².
- , *p*-(benzyloxy)-, chlorination of, velocity of, 2371⁹.
- , **4-(benzyloxy)-3,5-dimethoxy-**, and Me ester, 3413⁴.
- , *m*-bromo-, nitration of, 1962⁴.
- , *m*(and *p*)-bromo-, monoester of alizarin, 960⁹.
- , *o*-bromo-, ethyl ester, velocity of hydrolysis of, 4490².
- , α -methylheptyl ester, 1342⁹.
- , *o*(*m* and *p*)-bromo-, ionization const. of, 1765⁸.
- , *o*(and *p*)-bromo-, mixed anhydrides with β -benzoylacrylic acid, 1343⁹.
- , **5-bromo-2-(*p*-bromophenyldithio)-**, 1150⁹.
- , *o*-(2-bromo-1,3-diketo-2-indanylcabonyl)-, 3654⁴.
- , *o*-[β -bromo- α -(1,3-diketo-2-indanylidene)- β , β -dinitroethyl]-, 3654⁴.
- , **2-bromo-4-hydroxy-**, 949⁹.
- , **3-bromo-4-hydroxy-**, 584⁴.
- , **3-bromo-5-iodo-**, and Me ester, 3649⁹.
- , *p*-[β -(α -bromoisovaleryl)carbamido]-, Et ester, as hypnotic and sedative, 4202⁹.
- , **5-bromo-2-mercapto-**, 1150⁹.
- , **4-bromo-2-methoxy-**, 949⁹.
- , **2-bromo-3-nitro-**, prepu. of, 2933⁹.
- , **2-bromo-3,4,5-trimethoxy-**, and derivs., 3405⁹.
- , *p*-butoxy-, chlorination of, velocity of, 2371⁹.
- , *o*(*m* and *p*)-(butylmercurithio)-, P 2639⁹.
- , *o*-carbamido-. See *Anthranilic acid*, *N*-carbamyl.
- , *p*-carbamido-, Et ester, 4202⁹.
- , *o*-carbamyl-. See *Phthalamic acid*.
- , *p*-[(*N*-carbanilylglycyl)glycylamino]-, 4513⁹.
- , chloro-, mutual soly. of isomeric, 2096⁷.
- , *m*-chloro-, strength in C₆H₆, 4323².
- , *o*-chloro-, ethyl ester, velocity of hydrolysis of, 4490².
- , strength in C₆H₆, 4323².
- , *o*(and *m*)-chloro-, mixed anhydrides with β -benzoylacrylic acid, 1343⁹.
- , *o*(*m* and *p*)-chloro-, ionization const. of, 1761⁸, 1765⁸.
- , α -methylheptyl esters, 1342⁹.
- , prepu. of, 2372⁴.
- , *p*-chloro-. (See also *Microbism*.)
- , mutual soly. with *p*-toluic acid, 2096⁹.
- , *p*-(α -chloroacetamido)-, 4513⁹.
- , *p*-[*N*-(α -chloroacetyl)glycylamino]-, 4513⁹.
- , **5-chloro-2-(*p*-chlorophenyldithio)-**, 1150⁹.
- , *p*-(*o*-chlorocinnamyl)-, 1579⁹.
- , **3-chloro-4-hydroxy-**, 584⁴.
- , **3-chloro-5-iodo-**, and Me ester, 3649⁹.
- , **5-chloro-2-mercapto-**, 1150⁹.
- , *o*-(chlorosulfonyl)-, *p*-tolyl ester, 2163⁴.
- , *o*-(5-chloro-*m*-tolyl)-, 766⁴.
- , *p*-cinnamyl-, 1579⁹.
- , **2-(2,4-cresotyl)-3-nitro-**, brucine salt, attempted resolution of, 3887⁴.
- , *o*-cyano-, Me ester, reaction with Ph MgBr, 4524⁹.
- , *p*-(α -cyano-*p*-dimethylaminostyryl)-, derivs., 3651².
- , **2,5-diamino-3-(*p*-aminoanilino)-**, Me ester, 3129⁹.
- , *o*-(3,4-diaminobenzoyl)-, P 1603¹, P 2375⁹.
- , **3,5-diamino-2-*p*-hydroxyanilino-**, Me ester, 3129⁹.

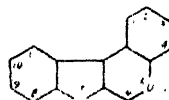
- , *o*-(3,5-diamino-4-hydroxybenzoyl)-, P 1481⁷.
- , 2-diazo-3-sulfo-*, internal anhydride, 3413⁷.
- , 3,5-dibenzohydril-4-hydroxy-, 410⁴.
- , 3,5-dibromo-4-hydroxy-, 584⁴.
- , 3,6-dichloro-2-(2,5-dichlorophenyl-dithio)-, 1150⁸.
- , 3,6-dichloro-4-hydroxy-, 584⁴.
- , 3,6-dichloro-2-mercapto-, 1150⁸.
- , 3,6-dichloro-3-nitro-, 61⁵.
- , *p*-(dichlorosulfamyl)-, Na salt—see *Pantosept*.
- , *o,o'*-(2,5-dihydro-2,5-diketo-*p*-phenylenedithio)bis-, 1583¹.
- , dihydroxy-, alkyl derivs., Na salt, reaction with toxins and with protein antigens, 2980⁸.
- , 2,4-dihydroxy-. See *β*-Resorcylic acid.
- , 2,5-dihydroxy-. See *Gentisic acid*.
- , 2,6-dihydroxy-. See *γ*-Resorcylic acid.
- , 3,4-dihydroxy-. See *Protocatechus acid*.
- , 3,5-dihydroxy-. See *α*-Resorcylic acid.
- , *o*-(2,4-dihydroxybenzoyl)- spectrum of, 2354³.
- , *o*-(2,6-dihydroxybenzoyl)-, 3655⁷.
- , *p*-[*N*-[*α*-(diisoamylamino)acetyl]-glycylamino]-, -HCl, 4514¹.
- , *o*-(1,3-diketo-2-indanylcarbonyl)-, and derivs., 3654³.
- , *o*-(*α*-(1,3-diketo-2-indanylidene)-*β*-isoinitro-*β*-nitroethyl)-, and derivs., 3654³.
- , 2,3-dimethoxy-. See *o*-Veratric acid.
- , 3,4-dimethoxy-. See *Veratric acid*.
- , *o*-2,5-dimethoxybenzoyl-, 3655⁷.
- , 2,2'-dimethoxy-2,4',4''-methenyltris-, and Me ester, 3651².
- , 4,5-dimethoxy-3,2'-oxybis-†, and di-Me ester, 1778³.
- , 4,5-dimethoxy-3,4'-oxybis-†, 1778³.
- , *p*-dimethylamino-, reaction with Ac₂O, 1342³.
- , *p*-(*p*-dimethylaminocinnamyl)-, 1579².
- , *o*-(*p*-dimethylaminophenylazo)- See *Methyl red*.
- , 4-(*p*-dimethylaminostyryl)-3-nitro-, Me ester, betaine, 3651².
- , dinitro-, 2 cyclohexylcyclohexyl and cyclohexylcyclopentylmethyl esters, 2553¹.
- , 2,3-dinitro-, Me ester, 2354¹.
- , 3,5-dinitro-, soly., assocn., and hydration of, in aq. and non-aq. solvents, 1342³.
- , *p,p'*-diselenobis-, 4509⁴.
- , 2,2'-dithiobis(4-amino-, di-Et ester, 2186⁴.
- , 2,6 - endomethylenehexahydro-*, 1145³.
- , 2,6-endomethylene- Δ^2 -tetrahydro-*, 1145³.
- , *p*-ethoxy-, chlorination of, velocity of, 2371³.
- , 4-ethoxy-3,5-dimethoxy-, 1362³.
- , *o*-(4-ethoxy-3-nitrobenzoyl)-, P 1783³.
- , *o*(*m* and *p*)-(ethylmercurithio)-, P 2639⁷.
- , *o*(*m* and *p*)-fluoro-, heat of combustion of, 1267⁹.
- , ionization consts. of, 1765⁴.
- , *o*(and *p*)-fluoro-, Et ester, velocity of hydrolysis of, 4490².
- , *p*-fluoro-, Et ester, heat of combustion of, 1267⁹.
- , *o*-formyl-. See *Phthalaldehydic acid*.
- , 6-formyl-2,3-dimethoxy-. See *Opianic acid*.
- , glucosido-*o*-sulfamido-*, and Na salt, 2399⁸.
- , *p*-(glycylamino)-, 4513³.
- , *p*-[(*N*-glycylglycyl)amino]-, 4513³.
- , hexahydro-. See *Cyclohexanecarboxylic acid*.
- , *m*-hydroxy-, effect on succinodihydrogenase, 2953⁴.
- , heat of combustion of, 14⁵.
- , *m*(and *p*)-hydroxy-, bromination and chlorination of, 584².
- , esterification of, in glycerol and in glycol, 1327³.
- , ionization const. of, 1761⁴.
- , prepn. of, 2372⁷.
- , reduction of, 4514².
- , *o*-hydroxy-. See *Salicylic acid*.
- , *p*-hydroxy-, action on microorganisms, chem. constitution and, 2765², 3175¹.
- , effect on succinodihydrogenase, 2953⁴.
- , heat of combustion of, 14⁵.
- , methyl ester—see *Nipagin*.
- , propyl ester, consts. of, 3842¹.
- , *o,o'*-*α*-hydroxybenzalbis-, lactone, 1354¹.
- , *o*-(*p*-hydroxybenzoyl)-, P 788⁴, P 3117⁴.
- , *o*-(4-hydroxy-3,5-dinitrobenzoyl)-, 4403³.
- , 4-hydroxy-2-iodo-, 949⁸.
- , 4-hydroxy-3-methoxy-. See *Vanillic acid*.
- , *o*-(4-hydroxy-3-nitrobenzoyl)-, P 788⁴, 4403³.
- , alkyl ethers of, P 1981⁴.
- , *o,o'*-(*p*-hydroxyphenylstilbylenedithio)bis-, P 4538⁵.
- , 3-hydroxy-4-piperonylideneamino-, Me ester, 579³.
- , *α,α'*-iminobis[*p*-acetamido-, 4513⁴.
- , *o*-iodo-, ethyl ester, velocity of hydrolysis of, 4490².
- , *α*-methylheptyl ester, 1342⁴.
- , *o*(and *m*)-iodo-, 954³.
- , *o*(*m* and *p*)-iodo-, ionization consts. of, 1765⁴.
- , mixed anhydrides with *β*-benzoylacrylic acid, 1343³.
- , 4-iodo-2-methoxy-, 949⁷.
- , 2-iodo-3-nitro-, prepn. of, 2933³.
- , 3-iodo-5-nitro-, and Et ester, 3649⁴.
- , *o*-iodoxy-, P 3417⁷.
- , ammonium salt—see *Amidoxy*.
- , in treatment of infectious arthritis, 1396⁵.
- , *p*-[*α*-(isoamylamino)acetamidol]-, and -HCl, 4513⁴, 4514¹.
- , *p*-(isoamylmercurithio)-, P 2639⁷.
- , *p*-isopropoxy-, chlorination of, velocity of, 2371³.
- , *p*-(*β*-isovalerylcarbamido)-, Et ester, 4202².
- , *o*-mercapto-, 1150⁸.
- , esters, *S*-metal derivs., P 3736¹.
- , liquid-liquid sepn. of gelatin by, and relation of these systems to phase rule, 2865⁴.
- , methylmercuri derivs., P 2639⁷.
- , sepn. of gelatin by, effect of neutral salts on, 2866⁴.

- , *m*-methoxy-, reaction with *o*-C₆H₄-(COCl)₂, 3651¹.
- , *o*-methoxy-(?), ester with Me salicylate, 4515².
- , *o*(and *m*)-methoxy-, mixed anhydrides with β -benzoylacrylic acid, 1343³.
- , *p*-methoxy-. See *Anisic acid*.
- , *p*-(*p*-methoxycinnamyl)-, and perchlorate, 1570⁴.
- , 3-methoxy-2,6-dinitro-, 64¹.
- , 3,4-methylenedioxy-. See *Piperonylic acid*.
- , *p*-(methylselenyl)-, and derivs., 4509^{4,5}.
- , nitro-, esterification velocity in glycerol, 345¹.
- , *m*-nitro-, distn. with steam, 4351².
- , isomerism of, 4519¹.
- , β -*m*-nitrobenzal α -*p*-tolylhydrazide *p*-tolylhydrazonol, and isomer, 238⁸.
- , *o*-nitro-, activity coeff. of undissocd. part of, 713¹.
- , ethyl ester, velocity of hydrolysis of, 4490¹.
- , soly. in solns. of acids and inorg. salts, calcn. of activity coeffs. from, 712⁸.
- , strength in C₆H₆, 4323¹.
- , *o*(and *m*)-nitro-, soly., assocn., and hydration of, in aq. and non aq. solvents, 1342².
- , *o*(*m* and *p*)-nitro-, esterification velocities of, in glycol, 3645¹.
- , ionization consts. of, 1761⁴.
- , *p*-nitro-, 2-cyclohexylecyclohexyl and cyclohexylcyclopentylmethyl esters, 2553¹.
- , pyrrolidylethyl ester, 666¹.
- , *o*-(3-nitroanisoyl)-, P 1783³.
- , *o*-nitroso-, photochem. change of *o*-nitrobenzaldehyde into, 1912¹.
- , *p*-nitrothiol-, *m*-tolyl ester, 3153¹.
- , *o*-phenethyl-, Me ester, 4498³.
- , *o*-phenyl-, menthyl ester, 3406¹.
- , *o*, *o'*-(*m*-phenylenebis(thiodiazo))bis-, 4463⁸.
- , *o*, *o'*-(*m*-phenylenedisulfonyl)bis-, 4465⁸.
- , *o*, *o'*-(*m*-phenylenedithio)bis-, 2151⁸, 4465⁸.
- , *o*-phenylglyoxyl-, isomerism of, 4519¹.
- , ketoid and lactoid forms of, 70⁸.
- , *m*(and *p*)-(2-phenyl-4-quinolylamino)-, and Et ester, 2359¹.
- , *p*-(phenylselenyl)-, and derivs., 4509^{4,5}.
- , *o*, *o'*-(phenylstylenedithio)bis-, P 4538⁹.
- , *p*-propoxy-, chlorination of, velocity of, 2371¹.
- , *p*-stibono-, Me ester, 232¹.
- , *o*-sulfamyl-, hydrolysis of, mechanism of, 3336¹.
- , *m*-sulfo-, 3155¹.
- , *o*-sulfo-, di-*p*-tolyl ester, 2163¹.
- , *o*(and *m*)-sulfo-, dimethyl ester, sapon. of, retarding action of C on, 3632¹.
- , 2,3,4,5-tetramethoxy-, 4115¹.
- , thiol-, reaction with PhCN, 1343³.
- , thiono-, phenylhydrazide, 764¹.
- , *o*-(6-*p*-toloxy-*m*-tolyl)-, and derivs., 766¹.
- , 2,4,6-tribromo-3-hydroxy-, 564¹.
- , 2,4,5-trihydroxy-. See *Gallie acid*.
- , 2,4,5-trimethoxy-, addn. compd. with 2-bromo-2,4,5-trimethoxybenzoic acid, 3405¹.

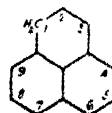
- , *o*-2,4,6-trimethoxybenzoyl-, 3407¹.
- , **Benzoic anhydride**, hydrolysis of, 222¹.
- , manuf. of, P 2951¹.
- , *p*, *p'*-bis(dimethylamino)-, and Ac₂O addn. compd., 1342¹.
- , ***o*-Benzoic sulfide**. See *Saccharin*.
- , **Benzoïn**. (See also *Colloidal benzoïn reaction*; *Gum benzoïn*.)
- , anil anilide* and *p*-tolyl-*p*-toluide*, 3149¹.
- , from diphenylglycolaldehyde, 958¹.
- , isomerism of, 4519¹.
- , prepn. of, and derivs. by reduction of acids or esters with Mg + MgI₂, 4513¹.
- , as reducing agent for nitro compds., 61¹.
- , 2,4-dihydroxy-2'-methoxy-, 1153¹.
- , *p*, *p'*-dimethoxy-. See *Anisoin*.
- , **Benzoindazole**. See *Naphthopyrazole*.
- , **Benzo[β]indeno[1,2- δ]pyran**,



- , 6a,9-dibromo-6,6a,7,9-tetrahydro-3,9,10-trimethoxy-, 3115¹.
- , 6,7-dihydro-3,4,9,10-tetramethoxy-, synthesis of, 1782¹.
- , 6,7-dihydro-3,9,10-trimethoxy-, 88¹, 425².
- , 6,6a,7,11b-tetrahydro-3,4,9,10-tetramethoxy-, 2360¹.
- , 6,6a,7,11b-tetrahydro-3,9,10-trimethoxy-, 2360¹, 3415¹.
- , **Benzo[β]indeno[1,2- δ]pyran-6a,11b-diol**, 6,7-dihydro-3,9,10-trimethoxy-, 3415¹.
- , **7-Benzo[β]indeno[1,2- δ]pyrylium**,



- , **7-Benzo[β]indeno[1,2- δ]pyrylium compounds**, 3,9,10-trimethoxy- chloride, FeCl₄ compd., 88¹.
- , **Benzoïn reaction**. See *Colloidal benzoïn reaction*.
- , **Benzo[5,6-4-isocarboline]**. See *5-Is-indole[2,3- γ]quinoline*.
- , **Benzomethoxone**. See *1,3,4-Benzoxaz-4-one*.
- , **Benzonaphthalide**. See *Benzamide*, *N naphthyl*.
- , **Benzonaphthene**,



- , 6-(β -bromoethyl)-2,3,3a,4,5,6-hexahydro-, 2749¹.
- , 6-Benzonaphtheneacetic acid, 2,3,3a,4,5,6-hexahydro-, and Et ester, 2749^{1,2}.
- , 6-Benzonaphtheneethanol, 2,3,3a,4,5,6-hexahydro-, 2749¹.
- , 6-Benzonaphthenepropionic acid, 2,3,3a,4,5,6-hexahydro-, 2749¹.

6 - Benzonaphthenepropionitrile, 2, 3, 3a, 4, - 5, 6-hexahydro-, 2749².

lin-(Benzonaphtho)-p-thiazine. See *β-Benzophenothiazine*.

1, 10-Benzonaphthyridine. See *1, 10 Pyridoquinoline*.

Benzonitrile, addn. compds. with ketimines, 3161².

depolarization of light scattered by, 1091⁹.

hydrogenation at low pressure, catalysis of, 4335¹.

hydrolysis of, 239¹.

nitration of, 1963³, 4488⁶.

and N-oxide, N valency and refraction equiv. of, 3345⁷.

reaction with thio acids, 1343¹

reduction of, 1265⁵

silver nitrate concn. cells in, 1893²

soln. tension of Ag in, 1893².

—, **3-amino-4-(p-dimethylaminostyryl)-**, and di HCl, 3651¹.

—, *p, p'*-azoxybis-, 61².

—, **4-bromo-3-nitro-**, reactivity of, 1961⁶

—, **2-chloro-6-methoxy-**, 1338⁶.

—, **4-chloro-3-nitro-**, reactivity of, 1961⁶.

—, **2, 4-diethyl-**, 394²

—, ***p*-hydroxy-**, pentaphenylchromium salt, *p*-hydroxybenzonitrile addn. compd., 2373².

—, *m*(and *p*)-**nitro-**, reaction with *te* sorcinol and with phloroglucinol, 4116² 2 reaction with AcSH, 1343³.

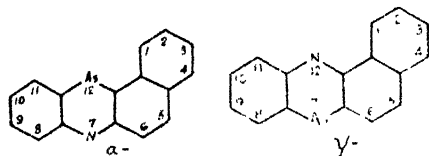
—, *o*-**phenyl-**, 4500¹.

2, 3 - Benzo - 1, 4, 5, 7 - octatetrazine, 6-phenylamino-9-keto-, 2567².

4, 5 - Benzo - 1, 3, 6, 7 - octathiotriazine, 2-tolylamino-8-thio-, 2567²

Benzoparadiazine. See *Quinoxaline*.

Benzophenarsazine,



α - Benzophenarsazine, 12 - bromo - 7, 12-dihydro-, 400⁶.

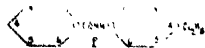
γ - Benzophenarsazine, 7 - chloro - 7, 12 - dihydro-, 400⁶.

Benzophenarsazinic acid. See *Benzophenarsazinic acid*.

α -Benzophenarsazinic acid, and -HCl, 400⁶.

γ -Benzophenarsazinic acid, -HCl, 400⁶.

***p*-Benzophenetide,**



—, **2, 2'(and 3, 3')-dinitro-**, 403⁶.

—, **3, 2'(and 3, 3')-dinitro-**, 403⁶.

—, **4, 2'(and 4, 3')-dinitro-**, 403⁶.

—, **2'(and 3')-nitro-**, 403⁶.

—, **2(3 and 4)-nitro-**, nitration of, 403⁶.

Benzophenone, acetal formation with, 383¹.
adsorbed mols. of, diffusion through glass plate, 4300⁶.

d-bornylimide*, 4497⁹.

compd. with BeCl₂, 2721⁹.

crystn. of solns. of nitrocellulose in, velocity of, 4204¹.

derivs., 3395¹.

heat action on, under high pressure, 218².

heat of fusion of, 3087⁴.

isomerism of, 4518⁹.

methyldiazone, -MeI of, 4499⁷.

oxime, hydrogenation of, 2745⁴.

oxime, reaction with CuCl₂, 3105⁴.

polymorphism of, 2500³.

prepn. of, 950⁹, 1585⁵, 3159², 4164³.

reduction of, in liquid NH₃, 2162².

semicarbazone, m. p. of, 560⁶.

spectrum of, 415⁸.

—, *p*-(*p*-acetamidophenoxy)-*t*, 770².

—, *o*-**amino-**, oximes, 235¹.

—, **2 - amino - 2' - [bis(*o* - aminophenyl)-methylenamino]-**(?), 3667⁷.

—, **4' - amino - 3-bromo - 2, 4, 6-trimethyl-**, and salts, attempted resolution of, 3887².

—, *p*-(*p*-aminophenoxy)-, and salts, 770².

—, *p, p'*-**benzamidophenoxy-***t*, 770².

—, *p*-**benzoyl-***t*, AlBr₃ compd., 1580¹.

—, *p, p'*-**bis(dimethylamino)-**, reaction with EtMgBr, 410¹.

—, *p, p'*-**bis(dimethylamino)thio-**, P 1367³.

—, *p*-**bromo-**, α - and β -hydrazone, 3639².

—, **2' - bromo - 2 (or 4) - chloro - 4 (or 2) - hydroxy-**(?), 3887².

—, **3-bromo-5-chloro-4-methoxy-**, 781¹.

—, **2' - bromo - 2, 4-dichloro-**, 3887².

—, **4' - bromo - 2, 4-dihydroxy-**, 4519².

—, **2' - bromo - 2 - hydroxy - 5 - methyl-**, 1579⁶.

and oxime, 3887², 3888¹.

—, **4' - bromo - 2 - hydroxy - 5 - methyl-**, 1579⁶.

—, **2-bromo-2'-hydroxy-5'-methyl-5-nitro-**, and oxime, 3887².

—, **3-bromo-4-methoxy-**, and α - and β -oximes, 780⁶, 781¹.

—, **2' - bromo - 2-methoxy-5-methyl-**, and oxime, 3888¹.

—, **3-bromo-2, 4, 6-trimethyl-**, 3887².

—, **3-bromo-2, 4, 6-trimethyl-3', 5'-dinitro-**, 3887².

—, **3-bromo-2, 4, 6-trimethyl-4'-nitro-**, 3887².

—, *p*-**chloro-**, α - and β -hydrazone, 3639².

—, **2' - chloro - 2 - hydroxy - 5 - methyl-**, 1579⁶.

—, **3-chloro-2-hydroxy-5-methyl-**, 1579⁶.

—, **5-chloro-2-hydroxy-4-methyl-**, 1579⁶.

—, **3-chloro-4-methoxy-**, 780⁶.

—, **4'-chloro-2, 3, 4-trihydroxy-**, 4519².

—, **4'-chloro-2, 4, 5-trihydroxy-**, 4519².

—, **3', 5' - diamino - 3 - bromo - 2, 4, 6-trimethyl-**, and bis-*d*-camphorsulfonate, attempted resolution of, 3887².

—, **3, 5-dichloro-4-hydroxy-**, 780⁶.

—, **3, 5-dichloro-4-methoxy-**, and oxime, 780⁶.

—, **2, 2'(and 2, 5)-dihydroxy-**, system: 1, 4-dimethyl-2, 5-piperazinedione-, 385³.

—, **2, 6-dihydroxy-4-methoxy-**. See *Co-tin*.

—, **2, 3' - dihydroxy - 5 - methyl - 5' - nitro-**(?), 3887².

—, **2, 4-dihydroxy-3'(and 4')-nitro-**, 1116².

—, **2, 4-dihydroxy-4'-nitro-**, 4519².

—, *p, p'*-**diiodo-**, 3649⁹.

—, *p, p'*-**dimethoxy-**, AlBr₃ compd., 1578².

—, **2, 4 - dimethoxy - 3'(and 4') - nitro-**, 4116².

- , *o,o'*-dimethoxythio-, 4510⁶.
 , *p,p'*-dimethyl-, prepn. of, 4464³.
 , *p,p'*-diphenylthio-, 4510⁶.
 , 2-ethoxy-4,6-dimethoxy-, 3409¹.
 , 5-ethoxy-2,4-dimethyl-, and α - and β -oximes, 3887⁶.
 , 2-ethoxy-6-hydroxy-4-methoxy-, 3408⁹.
 , *p*-ethoxy-*p'*-methoxy-, 4510⁶.
 , *p*-ethoxy-*p'*-methoxythio-, 4510⁶.
 , *p,p'*-ethylenebis-, 3879⁷.
 , *p*-hydroxy-, acetate, 780⁹.
 system: 1,4-dimethyl-2,5-piperazinedione-, 385⁸.
 , 4-hydroxy-3,5-diiodo-, 781¹.
 , 2-hydroxy-3,5-dimethyl-, oxime, 3887⁷.
 , 5-hydroxy-2,4-dimethyl-, and oxime, 3887⁷.
 , 4-hydroxy-3,5 (and 3,3')-dinitro-, 781¹.
 , 4-hydroxy-3-iodo-, 781¹.
 , 4-hydroxy-2-isopropyl-5-methyl-, 1579⁸.
 , 4-hydroxy-5-isopropyl-2-methyl-, 1579⁸.
 , 2-hydroxy-5-methoxy-, system: 1,4-dimethyl-2,5-piperazinedione-, 385⁸.
 , 4'-hydroxy-2,4,6,3'-tetramethoxy-, 4519⁹.
 , 3-iodo-4-methoxy-, and α - and β -oximes, 781¹.
 , 5-methoxy-2,4-dimethyl-, and α and β -oximes, and their Bz derivs., 3887^{5,6}.
 , 4-methoxy-3,5(3,2'?)-, 3,3'- and 3,4'-dinitro-, 781^{2,3}.
 , 4-methoxy-3-nitro-, and α -oxime, 781¹.
 , 4-methoxy-3'-nitro-, 781².
 , 4-methoxy-3,5,2'?(?) (and 3,5,3')-trinitro-, 781^{2,3}.
 , *p*-methyl-, isomerism of, 4518⁹.
 , *p,p'*-methylenebis-, 3879⁶.
 , *p*-methyl-*p'*-phenyl-, 4500⁹.
 AlBr₃ compd., 1580¹.
 , 5-methyl-2-*p*-toloxy-, 766⁸.
 , *p*-(*p*-nitrophenoxy)-, and derivs., 770⁸.
 , *p,p'*-oxybis-, and dioxime, 769⁸.
 , 2,4,5,3',4'-pentahydroxy-, 4519².
 , *o*-phenyl-, 4500⁷.
 , thio-, and derivs., reaction with Cu-bronze, 4510⁴.

reactions of, and polymer, 4510⁶.

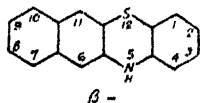
- , *p*-(*p*-toloxy)-, and oxime, 770¹.
 , 2,4,6-trihydroxy-. See *Phlorobenzophenone*.

Benzophenone-2'-carboxylic acid, 2,5-dihydroxy-*, 3655⁷.

, 2,5-dimethoxy-*, 3655⁸.

Benzophenone-2,2'-dicarboxylic acid, 4'-methoxy-*, dilactone, 3651⁸.

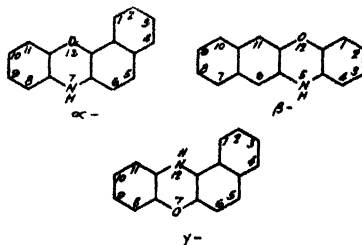
Benzophenothiazine (*naphthophenothiazine*; *thiophenyl*naphthylamine),



β -

Benzophenothiazine-6,11-dione, 7-amino-, and acetyl deriv., 4530⁹.

Benzophenoxazine (*naphthophenoxazine*),



(See also *Isobenzophenoxazine*.)

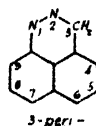
α -Benzophenoxazine, 8,10-dinitro-, 3166⁶

β -Benzophenoxazine, 2,4-dinitro-, 3166⁶.

γ -Benzophenoxazine, 9,11-dinitro-, 3166⁵.

Benzophloroglucinol. See *Phlorobenzophenone*.

Benzophthalazine,



3-REI-

3-*peri*-Benzophthalazine-3,7(2)-dione, 2-(1-naphthyl)-, 1155¹.

, 2-(*p*-nitrophenyl)-, 1155¹.

Benzopinacol (*tetraphenyl-1,2-ethanediol*), reactions of, 951⁴.

reactivity of, 3575⁴.

, *s*-*p'*,*p''*-bis(dimethylamino)-, and derivs., 952¹, 953⁹.

, *p,p',p'',p'''*-tetraakis(dimethylamino)-, and derivs., 952¹, 953⁹.

Benzopolymethylene compounds, 2748⁸.

5,6(or 5',6')-Benzopseudocyanine iodide, 1,1'-diethyl-*, 1359⁹.

, 1,1'-dimethyl-*, 1359⁹.

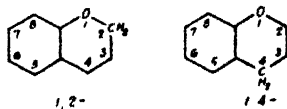
Benzopseudoxazole. See *Anthranel*.

Benzopurpurin, coagulation of sols of, effect of similarly charged ions on, 1073¹.

thixotropy of sols of, 1513¹.

viscosity in presence of electrolytes, 2094¹.

Benzopyran,



1,2-Benzopyran, 2-benzal-3-phenyl-, 4526⁴.

, 3,4-dihydro-. See *Chroman*.

, 2-keto-. See *Coumarin*.

1,4-Benzopyran, 4-acetonyl-2,3-dimethyl-†, 1974¹.

, 4-acetonyl-2-methyl-3-phenyl-†, 1974¹.

, 2,3-dihydro-. See *Chroman*.

, 4-keto-. See *Chromone*.

, 6-methoxy-4-phenacylidene-2-phenyl-, 90⁹.

, 2-methyl-4-phenacyl-3-phenyl-†, 1974¹.

2,1-Benzopyran, 2,4-dihydro-. See *Isochroman*.

1,2-Benzopyran-4-acetamide, 6-amino- α -cyano-2,4-dihydro-2-keto-, 1346¹.

- , 6-benzamido- α -cyano-3,4-dihydro-2-keto-, 1346¹.
 —, α -cyano-3,4-dihydro-2-keto-, 1345⁹.
 —, α -cyano-3,4-dihydro-2-keto-7-methyl-, 1345⁹.
 —, α -cyano-2,4-dihydro-2-keto-6-nitro-, 1345⁹.
 1,2-Benzopyran-4-acetic acid, 6-amino- α -carbonyl-3,4-dihydro-2-keto-, and $\cdot\text{HCl}$, 1346¹.
 —, α -cyano-3,4-dihydro-2-keto-, 1345⁹.
 —, α -cyano-3,4-dihydro-2-keto-7-methyl-, 1345⁹.
 —, 3,4-dihydro-2-keto-, 1345⁹.
 —, 3,4-dihydro-2-keto-7-methyl-, 1345⁹.
 —, 3,4-dihydro-2-keto-6-nitro-, 1346¹.
 1,2-Benzopyran-6-aldehyde, 2-keto-, and phenylhydrazones and dyes derived from, 3648⁹.
 2,1-Benzopyran-1,3(4)-dione, 4,4-dihydroxy-, diacetate, 2157².
 2,1-Benzopyran-1,3,4-trione, 2157².

Benzopyrazole. See *Indazole*; *Isindazole*.

γ -Benzopyrone. See *Chromone*.

1,2-Benzopyrone. See *Coumarin*.

1,4-Benzopyrone. See *Chromone*.

—, 2,3-dihydro-2-phenyl-. See *Flavanone*.

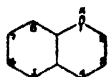
—, 2-phenyl-. See *Flavone*.

1,7-Benzopyrone, 8-methyl-2-phenyl-, 405².

2,1-Benzopyrone. See *Isocoumarin*.

Benzopyrrole. See *Indole*.

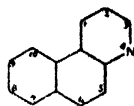
Benzopyrylium,



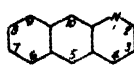
Benzopyrylium compounds, 2-phenyl—see *Flavylium compounds*.

Benzoquinol. See *Quinol*.

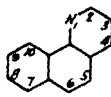
Benzoquinoline,



5, 6-



4, 7-



7, 8-

5,6-Benzoquinoline, 1-phenyl-, and pierate, 241⁴.

5,6-Benzoquinoline-1-carboxylic acid, 3-[4(or 5)-imidazolyl]-, 1356⁸.

7,8-Benzoquinoline-4-carboxylic acid. See 7,8-Benzocinchoninic acid

6,7-Benzoquinoline-5,10-dione, 6,9-dihydroxy-, 2167⁴.

—, 6,9-dihydroxy-7(or 8)-methyl-, 2167⁴.

Benzoquinone. See *Quinone*.

Benzoselenazole,

and quaternary salts, 782¹.

—, 1-phenyl-, derivs., 782¹.

Benzesuberan (*phenheptamethylene; tetrahydrobenzocycloheptadiene*).

—, 6,9-dimethyl-, 1146⁹.

Benzo[β]-1,4-thiazepine (*benzoheptathiazine; heptabenzothiazine*),

Benzo[β]-1,4-thiazepine-2-acetic acid, 2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-4-keto-, *dl*-, *d*- and *l*-, and derivs., 785^{4,6}.

Benzo[β]-1,4-thiazepin-4(3)-one, 5-acetyl-2,3-dihydro-, 785⁹.

Benzo[β]-1,4-thiazepin-4(5)-one, 5-acetyl-2,3-dihydro-2-methyl-, 785⁹.

—, 5-acetyl-2,3-dihydro-2-phenyl-, 785⁹.

—, 8-[(β -carboxyethyl)mercapto]-2,3-dihydro-, 2152¹.

—, 2,3-dihydro-, 785⁹.

—, 2,3-dihydro-2-methyl-, 785⁹.

—, 2,3-dihydro-2-phenyl-, and derivs., 785⁹.

1,4,2-Benzothiazine,



1,4,2-Benzothiazine-2-acetic acid, 3,4-dihydro-3-keto-, 786¹.

1,4,2-Benzothiazine-2-propionic acid, 3,4-dihydro-3-keto-, Et ester, 785⁹.

1,4,2-Benzothiazin-3(4)-one, 2-benzyl-, 785⁴.

—, 6-chloro-, 3658⁴.

lm-(Benzo-*p*-thiazino)quinones*, 4529⁷.

Benzothiazole,



carbohydrate derivs. of, P 4536⁸.

—, 1-(*o*-acetamidophenyl)-5-methyl-, 423³.

—, 1-amino-5-chloro-, 2166⁴.

—, 1-amino-5-chloro-3-methyl-, 2166⁴.

—, 1-(3-amino-2(and 4)-chlorophenyl)-4-chloro-, 1591^{1,4}.

—, 1-amino-3,6-dimethyl-5-thiocyano-, 2166⁴.

—, 1-amino-5-ethoxy-, 2166⁴.

—, 1-amino-5-methyl-, 2166⁴.

—, 1-amino-5-methyl-3-thiocyano-, 2166⁴.

—, 1-(*p*-aminophenyl)-4-bromo-, 1591¹.

—, 1-[*o*(and *m*)-aminophenyl]-4-chloro-, 1591¹.

—, 1-(*p*-aminophenyl)-4-chloro-, and HCl , 1591¹.

—, 1-(*p*-aminophenyl)-5-chloro-3-methoxy-, 1591¹.

—, 1-(*p*-aminophenyl)-5-chloro-3-methyl-, 1591¹.

—, 1-(*p*-aminophenyl)-3,5-dichloro-, 1591¹.

—, 1-(*p*-aminophenyl)-5-ethoxy-, 1591¹.

—, 1-[*o*(and *m*)-aminophenyl]-5-methyl-, 423^{3,4}.

—, 1-(*p*-aminophenyl)-3,5,6-trichloro-, 1591¹.

—, 1-amino-5-thiocyano-, 2166⁴.

- , **4-chloro-1-[o(m and p)-nitrophenyl]-**, 1591¹.
 —, **1,2-dihydro-**. See *Benzothiazoline*.
 —, **3,5-dimercapto-1-methyl-**, derivs., 3658⁹.
 —, **1-mercapto-**, manuf. of, P 1366⁴, P 2379⁷.
 —, **5-methyl-1-[o(and m)-nitrophenyl]-**, 423^{1,2}.
 —, **1-phenethyl-**, and picrate, 785⁹.
 —, **1-phenyl-**, from thiobenzanilide, 3645⁶.
 —, **1-styryl-**, and picrate, 785⁹.
5-Benzothiazolecarboxylic acid, 1-amino-, Et ester, 2166⁴.

Benzothiazoline, 2-ethyl-1-imino-, 1358³.

—, **2-ethyl-1-nitrosoimino-**, 1358³.

—, **1-imino-**, salts, 3060⁴.

Benzothiazolium compounds, 2-allyl-1 [γ - [2 - allyl - 1(2) - benzothiazylidene]propenyl]— bromide, 784⁹.

2-allyl-1-methyl— bromide, 784⁹.

2-ethyl-1- [γ - 2-ethyl-1(2) - benzothiazylidenepropenyl]— iodide, 784⁹.

1-formyl-2-methyl— perchlorate, azine with 2-ethyl-1(2)-benzothiazolone, 1358⁶.

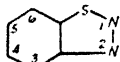
2-methyl-1- [γ - 2-methyl-1(2) - benzothiazylidenepropenyl]— iodide, 784⁹.

1(2)-Benzothiazolone, prepn. of, 786¹.

—, **2-ethyl-**, and derivs., as dyes, 1358^{3,4,6,7}.

—, **2-methyl-**, azine with 2-formyl-1-methylquinolinium perchlorate, as a dye, 1358⁷.

Benzothiodiazole (diacosulide; isopiazothole; phenylenediazosulide),



—, **4-chloro-**, 3658⁹.

Benzothiofuran. See *Thionaphthene*.

3,4 - Benzo - 1,2,5,6 - thioheptatriazine, 7-phenylamino-, -HCl, 2567⁴.

—, **7-tolylamino-**, -HCl, 2567⁴.

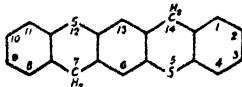
5,6 - Benzo - 1,3,4,7 - thiooctatriazine, 2-anilino-8-(nitrophenyl)-, and -HCl, 2567^{4,7}.

Benzothiophene. See *Thionaphthene*.

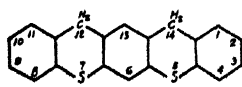
1,4-Benzothioapyrano[7,6-β]-1,4-thiazepine,

1,4-Benzothioapyrano[7,6-β]-1,4-thiazepine-4,7(5) - dione, 2,3,8,9 - tetrahydro-, 2152².

Benzothioapyranthioxanthene,



1,4 — [2,1-β]



1,4 — [2,2-β]

1,4 - Benzothioapyrano[3,2 - β]thioxanthene-12,14-diol, 2151², 4465⁸.

1,4 - Benzothioapyrano[3,2 - β]thioxanthene-12,14-dione, 2151².
 and 5,7-bisdioxide, 4465⁴.

1,4 - Benzothioapyrano[2,3 - β]thioxanthene-6,7,13,14-tetrone, 1583⁴.

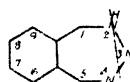
m - Benzotoluide, 2',4' - dihydroxy-, dibenzoate, 398³.

o-Benzotoluide, oxidation to benzoylanthranilic acid by neutral KMnO₄, velocity of, 3085².

—, **4-amino-5-isopropyl-**, and -HCl, 229¹.

—, **5'-isopropyl-4'-nitro-**, 229¹.

2-Benzo[c]-1,2,3-triazepine,



2 - Benzo[*] - 1,2,3 - triazepine - 6,7,8,9-tetracarboxylic acid, 1,3,4,5 - tetrahydro-1,6-diketo-, 3 ammonium deriv, tetrahydrazine salt, 2934⁶.

6 hydrazide, 3 ammonium deriv, trihydrazine salt, 2934⁶.

Benzotriazine,



1,2,3-Benzotriazine, 3 oxide, 236²

—, **4-methyl-**, 3-oxide, 235².

—, **4-phenyl-**, 3-oxide, 235².

1,2,4-Benzotriazine, 3-amino-, 1162⁴.

—, **3,3'-dithiobis[1,4-dihydro-4-phenyl-**, 2567⁴.

—, **3,3'-dithiobis[1,4-dihydro-4-p-tolyl-**, 2567⁴.

—, **3-(methylmercapto)-**, 1162⁴.

1,2,4 - Benzotriazine - 1(2) - carboxamide, 3-(methylmercapto)-, 1162⁴.

1,2,4 - Benzotriazine - 3 - mercaptan, 1,4-dihydro-4-p-tolyl-, 2567⁴.

—, **1,4-dihydro-4-xylyl-**, 2567⁴.

—, **1,2,3-Benzotriazin-4(3)-one, deriv**, 1160⁴.

1,2,3 - Benzotriazole (pseudobenzimidobenzene; benzisotriazole),

1,5-dimethyl-, 1357⁴.

1,6-dimethyl-, and 1-oxide, 1357⁴.

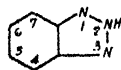
1-hydroxy-. See *Benzazimidol*.

1-methoxy-, 1357⁴.

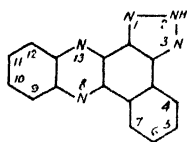
1-methoxy-6-methyl-, 1357⁴.

1-methyl-, 1-oxide, 1357⁴.

2,1,3 Benzotriazole (pseudobenzimidobenzene),



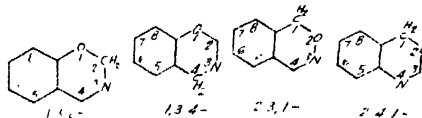
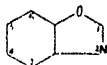
2,1,3 - Benzotriazol - 4 - ol, 2 - (3 - hydroxy-pieryl) - 5,7 - dinitro-, 4508⁹.

2-Benzotriazolophenazine,

2 -

—, **2,2'-p-biphenylenebis-**, 782⁴.**Benzotrichloride.** See *Toluene*, α -trichloro-**Benzoxathiadiazine,**

2,1,3,4 -

2,1,3,4 - Benzoxathiadiazine - 5 - carboxylic acid, 1-dioxide, 3413⁷.**Benzoxazine,**—, **keto-**. See *Benzoxazone*.**2,4,1-Benzoxazine-1,3(4)-dione.** See *Isaloric anhydride*.**Benzoxazole,**derivs., fluorescence and chem. constitution of, 398¹.—, **4,6-dimethyl-1-phenyl-**, 3887⁸.**4,6 - Benzoxazoledicarboxylic acid, 5 - hydroxy-3-methoxy-(?)**, di-Et ester, 1584¹.**2 - Benzoxazolinecarboxylic acid, 1 - keto-**, Et ester, 1339².**Benzoxazolium compounds**, 2-ethyl-1-[2-ethyl-1(2) - benzoxazylidenepropenyl]—iodide, 784⁹.2-ethyl-1 methyl— iodide, 784⁹.**5-Benzoxazolol, 6-methyl-1-phenyl-**, and benzoate, 398⁸.**1-Benzoxazolone, 5,6'-arsenobis-**, P 433⁷.**1,3,2-Benzoxaz-2-one, 3,4-dihydro-**, 3664⁷.**1,3,4 - Benzoxaz - 4 - one, 3 - acetyl - 2,5-dihydro-2-m-nitrophenyl-**, 4462³.—, **3-benzoyl-2,3-dihydro-2-m-nitrophenyl-**, 4462³.—, **2,3 - dihydro - 3 - [(o - hydroxybenzamido)(m - nitrophenyl)methyl] - 2 - m-nitrophenyl-**, and derivs., 4462³.—, **2,3-dihydro-2-m-nitrophenyl-**, and derivs., 4462³.**2,3,1 - Benzoxaz - 1 - one, 7,8 - dimethoxy-**, 1968⁸.**2,4,1-Benzoxaz-3(4)-one**, 3664⁷.**2,4-Benzoxylide, 6'-bromo-**, 3149⁷, 4503⁷.—, **5-hydroxy-**, and acetate, 3887².—, **5'-methoxy-**, 3887².—, **3',5',6'-trichloro-**, 4503⁷.**2,5 - Benzoxylide, 2'-methoxy-**, 3887².**Benzoylation**, of amino acids, 1756⁸.**Benzoyl bromide**, hydrazones, 3641¹.reaction with CH_2N_2 , 3150¹.reaction with the oxide, of the oxime of *p*-toluyl cyanide, 2750².**Benzoyl chloride**, depolarization of light scattered by, 1091⁹.(2,4-dichlorophenyl)hydrazone, 3641².hydrogenation at low pressure, catalysis of, anide, 4335¹.hydrolysis of, 222³.reaction with CH_2N_2 , 3150¹, 3389⁸.with isopropyl alc., velocity of, 2378².with the oxide of the oxime of *p*-toluyl cyanide, 2750².reduction of, 1766¹.—, **4-(benzyloxy)-3,5-dimethoxy-**, 3413¹.—, ***p*-bromo-**, reaction with isopropyl alc., velocity of, 2378².—, ***p*-chloro-**, reaction with isopropyl alc., velocity of, 2378².—, ***p*-iodo-**, reaction with isopropyl alc., velocity of, 2378².—, ***o*(and *p*)-nitro-**, reaction with isopropyl alc., velocity of, 2378¹.—, ***o*-phenyl-**, 4500⁷.**Benzoyl cyanide**, hydrazones, 3641¹.nitration of, 1962⁴.**Benzoyl group**, migration of, in azoxyphenols, 392⁷.**Benzoyl hydroperoxide***, prepn. of, 1581¹.**Benzoyl peroxide**, decompn. by heat, 408⁸.oxidation of oleic acid by, 943⁸.

rubbers vulcanized with polynitro compds.

and, chem. unsatn. of, 1704⁸.**Benzyl, α,α -dibenzoyl-*p*-(α -bromobenzohydryl)-(?)**, 4459².**Benzyl alcohol**, adsorption by water, 1882⁹.density of, 4034¹.depolarization of light scattered by, 1091⁹.effect on ameiboid movements, 2211⁴.on nerve and muscle, 2408⁷.on survival of leucocytes, 2211².equil. with salts, 2099⁷.hippuric acid elimination after ingestion of, 2209².magnesium deriv., 4105².mixt. with PhMe , decompn. of Et_3SBr in, 1888⁴.oxidation of, 2376⁸.by CrO_3 and HNO_3 in aq. solns., velocity of, 3336¹.by KMnO_4 , velocity of, 3336⁴.systems (binary) with const. b. ps., 3561¹, 3562¹.**Benzyl alcohol, *m*-amino-**, 3884⁹.—, ***o*-amino-**, 3664⁷.—, ***o*-amino- α -(chloromethyl)-**, 2931⁴.—, **α -(α -aminoethyl)-**. See *Norpseudoephedrine*.—, **α -(aminomethyl)-**, effect on edemas, 3458⁹.physiol. action of, 992².—, **α -amino- α -methyl-**, P 3170¹.—, **α -(α -amylaminoethyl)-**, -HCl , 3154⁹.—, **α -(1-benzal-3-indenyl)- \dagger** , polymerization of, 1972⁷.—, **α -(bromomethyl)-**, 3397¹.—, ***p*-bromo- α -propyl-**, and carbanilate, 1341¹.—, **α -butyl-**, melting p. of, 56⁸.Walden inversion of, 1953⁹.—, **α -(α -butylaminoethyl)-**, -HCl , 3154⁹.—, **α -(butylaminomethyl)-**, and -HCl , 3154⁹.—, **α -(chloromethyl)-*o*-nitro-**, and derivs., 2931⁴.

- , *p*-chloro- α -vinyl-, and *p*-nitrobenzoate, 3403⁷.
- , α -(α -dibutylaminopropyl)-, and -HCl, 3154⁴.
- , α -(α -diethylaminoethyl)-, -HCl, 3154⁴.
- , 3,4-dihydroxy- α -(methylamino-methyl)-. See *Adrenaline*.
- , α , α -dimethyl-, oxidation of, 406⁴.
- , α -ethyl-, oxidation of, 406⁴.
- , Walden inversion of, 1953⁷.
- , α -(α -ethylaminoethyl)-, -HCl, 3154⁴.
- , hexahydro-. See *Cyclohexanecarbinol*.
- , *o*-hydroxy-. See *Saligenin*.
- , *p*-hydroxy- α -(methylaminomethyl)-. See *Sympathol*.
- , α -isopropyl-, oxidation of, 406⁴.
- , Walden inversion of, 1953⁷.
- , α -(α -isopropylaminoethyl)-, -HCl, 3154⁴.
- , β -methoxy-. See *Anisyl alcohol*.
- , α -methyl-, oxidation of, 406⁴, 3883⁸.
- , Walden inversion of, 1953⁷.
- , α -(α -methylaminobutyl)-, and -HCl, 3154⁴.
- , α -(methylaminoethyl)-, P 3170¹.
- , α -(α -methylaminoethyl)-. See *Ephedrine*.
- , α -(methylaminomethyl)-, P 3170¹ and -HCl, 3154⁴.
- , α -(α -methylaminopropyl)-, and -HCl, 3154⁴.
- , 3,4-methylenedioxy-. See *Piperonyl alcohol*.
- , 4-(methylmercapto)-3-nitroso-, 405⁸.
- , *m*-methyl- α -vinyl-, and *p*-nitrobenzoate, 3403⁷.
- , *p*-methyl- α -vinyl-, and *p*-nitrobenzoate, 2557².
- , α -phenethyl-. See *1-Propanol*, 1,3-diphenyl-.
- , α -phenyl-. See *Benzohydrol*.
- , *o*,*o'*-[*m*-phenylenebis(thiodiazo)]-bis-, 4465⁹.
- , α -propyl-, oxidation of, 406⁴.
- , Walden inversion of, 1953⁷.
- , α -(α -propylaminoethyl)-, -HCl, 3154⁴.
- , α -vinyl-, and *p*-nitrobenzoate, 2557².
- , *p*-nitrobenzoate, rearrangement of, 3403⁷.
- Benzylamine**, adsorption by water, 1882².
- , base strength of, 229⁹.
- , depolarization of light scattered by, 1091¹.
- , distn. with steam, 4352¹.
- , infra-red absorption by, 1542⁹.
- , manuf. of, P 3668².
- , salt with the phenyllosazone of *N*-benzylid-ketosuccinic acid, 2922².
- , 4-benzoyloxy-3-methoxy-, -HCl, 1345⁷.
- , α -(γ -chloropropyl)-, -HCl, 3662².
- , *N*-ethyl-, base strength of, 229⁹.
- , *o*(*m* and *p*)-methoxy-, base strength of, 229⁹.
- , *N*-methyl-, base strength of, 229⁹.
- , *o*(*m* and *p*)-methyl-, base strength of, 229⁹.
- , α -methyl-, *d*-, salt with Se-oxide of *p*-(phenylselenenyl)benzoic acid, 4509⁴.
- , *N*-methyl- α -propyl-, 3662².
- , *m*-nitro-*N*-phenyl-, 1963⁸.
- , *o*,*o'*- (oxydimethylene)bis[*N*, *N*-dimethyl- α -methylene-(?)], and dimethiodide, 2943⁷, 2944¹.
- , *o*,*o'*- (oxydimethylene)bis[*N*, *N*, α -trimethylene-(?)], and methiodide, 2944¹.
- , *N*-phenyl-, nitrate of, and nitration of, 1963⁸.
- , prepn. of, 1576⁶.
- , *N*-propyl-, base strength of, 229⁹.
- , α -3-pyridyl-, 3662².
- , α -(γ -*p*-toloxypropyl)-, -HCl, 3662².
- Benzylammonium ion**, strength in C₆H₆, 4323².
- Benzylation**, of benzene nucleus with aid of sulfonic esters, 4518¹.
- Benzyl chloride**. See *Toluene*, α -chloro-.
- Benzyl cyanide**. See α -Tolunitrile.
- Benzyl ether**, from benzaldehyde and BuOMgI, 1951⁴.
- , as a cryoscopic solvent, 4511⁴.
- Benzyl group**, affinity of, for O, 1756⁸.
- , migration of, in phenols, 410².
- Benzyl ketone**. See β -Propanone, 1,3-diphenyl-.
- Benzyl mercaptan**, absorption spectrum of, 3355⁷.
- , α -cyclohexyl-, 1953⁷.
- Benzyl nitrile**. See α -Tolunitrile.
- Benzylxyloxy group**, *m*(and *p*)-chloro deriv., orienting influence of, in aromatic substitution, 63⁸.
- Benzyl phosphate**, effect on nerve and muscle, 2408⁷.
- Benzyl sulfone**, prepn. of, 1950⁴.
- Berberine**, precipitation by CCl₃CO₂H, 1302⁴.
- , spectrum of, 1780⁷.
- , chloronorhydroxy-, 1162⁷.
- , 8-methyltetrahydro-, spectrum of, 1780⁷.
- , tetrahydro-, in *Phellodendron amurense*, 1614¹.
- , spectrum of, 1780⁷.
- Berberis**. See *Barberry*.
- Berberoline**, tetrahydro-, methiodide, 593¹.
- Berberrubine**, tetrahydro-, spectrum of, 1780⁷.
- Bergamot**, juice, antiscorbutic factor C in, 2193².
- , oil—see *Oils*.
- Bergenin**, 1767⁴.
- van den Bergh test**. See *Bilirubin*.
- Berginisation**. See *Hydrogenation*.
- Beriberi**, 448².
- , blood serum in, *w* of, 2193¹.
- , choline action on nervous phenomena of, 3200².
- , columbarum and hominum, 3438⁴.
- , heart injury in, 2190².
- , insulin treatment of, 1395⁴.
- , intermediary liquid exchange in, 2966¹.
- , nerve-ending structural changes in, 3434².
- , pre-, condition, esp. in Japan, 3911⁹.
- , rice to prevent, selection of, 3937⁴.
- , thyroid ingestion in, effect on metamorphosis of tadpoles, 452⁷.
- , treatment with diets deficient in vitamin B, 447⁴.
- , vitamin content of human milk when infants have, 798⁹.
- , yeast feeding in, 2365⁴.
- Berlin blue**. See *Prussian blue*.
- Bernheim**, Alfred, obituary, 1282¹.
- Berria ammonilla**, phys. and chem. properties of, 3431⁴.
- Berthelot**, Marcelin, biographies, 4⁹, 189⁸, 517⁴, 1503⁴, 1878⁴, 2297⁴, 2438⁴, 2690⁴.
- , book: *Livre d'or du centenaire de*, 2318¹.
- Bertram root**. See *Pyrolisum*.
- Beryl**. (See also *Aquamarine*.) 2530¹.

- analyses of, 45⁴.
and assoc. minerals from Lyndoch Tp., Renfrew Co., Ont., 1935².
coloring by Cr, 44⁴.
compressibility (linear) of, 2340⁴.
green coloring in, change to blue, 1303⁷.
- Beryllia.** See *Beryllium oxide*.
- Beryllium**, cementation of Fe, steel, Ni and Co with, 2535⁷.
com. use of, 4094².
complex chem. behavior of, expts. on, 2721⁸.
compressibility of, 2695².
Compton effect in, disappearance of unmodified line in, 1725⁷.
Compton effect in, ratio of intensities of modified and unmodified rays in, 1725⁸.
disintegration by α -rays, 1902⁸.
effect on heart irritability, 2790⁸.
elec. resistance of, 2695².
electrochemistry of, 719².
electrolytic manuf. of, P 2517⁸, P 3359⁴.
electroplating of, P 2517⁸.
expansion by heat, 750⁴.
history, prepn. and properties of, 2892⁴.
hydrogen tracks from, 1095⁸.
internal energy, max. work, and free energy of, 317¹.
ionization potential of, 1275².
metallurgical uses of, 3869⁸.
prepn. and uses of, 938⁷, 3843⁴.
prepn. of, 530⁸.
purification of, P 2817².
radiation emitted from point of incidence of H canal rays on, 2878⁴.
reaction with NH₃ salts in liquid NH₃, 1554⁴.
spectrum of, 2108⁸.
survey, 3379⁷.
twinning in, 1317⁸.
- Beryllium, analysis**, detection, 924⁷, 1300².
detection and detn., 1299⁸.
detn. and sepn., 742⁴.
detn. with thermobalance, 1929⁸.
sepn. from Al, 39⁴, 3112².
- Beryllium alloys**, aluminum-, 1564⁴.
aluminum-, casting of, P 1569².
constitution, technology and properties of, 1941⁴.
tensile strength of, 3869⁸.
thermal expansion of, 750⁴.
amalgams, reaction with various acid solus, velocity of, 3334⁷.
barium-, internal pressure and thermal oscillations in, 3341⁷.
cobalt-, 1315².
copper-, 1315², P 1569².
copper-Ni-, P 2735¹.
copper-, refinement of, 1315².
corrosion resistance of, 938⁷.
iron-, 1315².
manuf. (electrolytic) of, P 2517⁸.
nickel-, 1315², P 4455⁴.
properties of, 3843⁴.
- Beryllium bromide**, elec. cond. in anhyd. org. solvents, 1268².
- Beryllium chloride**, compds. with *N*-butylamine, diethylamine, *p*-toluidine, lepidine, benzophenone, cinnamaldehyde, anisole, pyridine and benzyl cyanide, 2721⁸.
elec. cond. in anhyd. org. solvents, 1268².
- Beryllium compounds**, amino-, 1068^{1, 2}.
with benzoylpyruvic acid, optical activity of, 1092¹.
butyl—iodide, 217⁷.
complex, review on, 2333².
ethyl—halides, 217⁷.
fluorine-contg. complex, 719⁴.
methyl—iodide, 217⁷.
phenyl—iodide, 217⁷.
with starch, P 1872¹.
- Beryllium dibutyl**, 760⁸.
- Beryllium diethyl**, 760⁸.
- Beryllium dimethyl**, 760⁸.
- Beryllium ferricyanide**, elec. cond. in weak fields, effect of tension on, 3088².
- Beryllium halides**, ammonated, reaction with NH₃ salts in liquid NH₃ solus., 1554⁴.
- Beryllium hydroxide**, crystn. of, 705⁴.
solns. in KOH and NH₄OH, nature of, 4033².
- Beryllium oxalate**, crystal structure of, 4019⁸.
- Beryllium oxide**, manuf. of, P 1018⁹.
purification of, 923².
reaction with Ca, Mg or Al, 530⁸.
spectrum of, 1908².
- Beryllium salts**, ammonobasic, reaction with NH₃ salts in liquid NH₃, 1554⁴.
effect on plants, 1380⁸.
prepn. of, 719⁴.
- Beryllium silicate.** See *Phenacite*.
- Beryllium sulfate**, activity of H ions in aq. solns. of, 2701¹.
crystal structure of, 2088⁷.
vapor pressure of, 717⁸.
- Berzellanite**, crystal structure of, 44⁴.
from the Harz, 41⁷.
- Besredka filtrates**, biol. properties of, 4144⁷.
- Betaine**, dielec. const. of aq. solus. of, 1718⁸.
-hydrochloride, P 4864⁴.
-hydrochloride, effect of addn. to polished rice diet, 3436⁸.
in *Octopus octopodia* exts., 3705⁸.
in spores of *Aspergillus oryzae*, 4569².
from waste liquor from distg. EtOH from fermented beet molasses, P 3951¹.
- Betaines**, theory of, 3650⁸.
- Beta vulgaris.** See *Beet*.
- Betazolin**, grease removal from metals with, 938⁷.
- Betal vine**, disease, 3719².
- Betol** (2-naphthyl salicylate), isomerism of, 4519¹.
- Beton.** See *Concrete*.
- Betula.** See *Birch*.
- Beverages.** (See also *Beer*; *Coffee substitutes*; etc.) P 4671⁸.
alc., physiol. effects of alc. and impurities in, 1430¹.
almond and milk sirup for, P 3713².
analysis of non-alcoholic, 124⁸.
aquavit of Norway, 4713².
bacteria filter for inverted bottles, P 1199⁴.
carbonated, app. for manuf. of, P 1416⁸.
bacteria in, 3902².
Cu as contaminant in, 828⁷.
health and, 647⁷.
Pb in, 2998².
yeast in spoiled, 647².
carbonating, P 3003².
chocolate, P 468⁴.
cocoa-milk, preserving with H₂O₂, 124⁹.
colloid from EtOH for manuf. of, P 3486².
compn. from *Paullinia* fruit for, P 2627².
corrosion of Al by soda water, 4447⁹.
exts., P 2807⁴.
exts. from holly leaves for, app. for producing, P 3713².
fermented, manuf. of, 841².
flavor of, prevention of impairment of, P 2220².

- fruit-juice, P 1211⁴.
ice crystals contg. flavoring exts. for, P 2016².
iodine in, microchem. expts. on, 471⁶.
metal receptacles for, 466⁸.
methanol detection in, 1302⁴.
midzume, 4713⁹.
non-alcoholic, P 1814¹.
phosphoric ion detn. in fermented, 2435⁷.
polarographic studies on fermented, 1209⁶.
sour-milk, P 648⁸.
vinous, evaluation of, 284¹.
- p,p'*-**Biacetanilide**, 2-nitro-, 1349³.
Biacetyl. (For derivatives see under 2,3-*Butanedione*, etc.)
4-aminosemicarbazone, 3395¹.
compd. with NaHSO₃, 4530⁸.
dioxime—see *Glyoxime*, dimethyl-
as metabolic product, 3186⁹.
metabolism of, 1180⁹.
phenylosazone, 3882².
reaction with magnesylpyrrole, 76³.
- 5,5'-Biacridan**, 4499⁸.
—, 5,5'-dibenzoyl-, 4499⁸.
4,4'-Bializarin, and tetraacetate, 74⁶.
Biallyl, absorption in ultra-violet spectral region, 886⁴.
and derivs., prepn. of, 1324⁴.
N,N'-**Bianiline**. See *Hydrazobenzene*.
p,p'-**Bianiline**. See *Benzidine*.
Bianisidine, nitro-*o*(and *p*) toluenesulfonate, 62⁷.
salts with derivs. of naphthalenesulfonic acids, 2747⁴, 2748¹.
o,o'-**Bianisole**, 4,6,4',6'-tetranitro-, 1319⁶.
[9,9'-**Bianthracene**] - 10,10' - dicarboxylic acid, 9,9',10,10'-tetrahydro-, and dimethyl ester, 4496⁸.
[9,9'-**Bianthracene**] - 10,10' - diol. See 10,10'-*Bianthrol*.
[9,9'-**Bianthracene**] tetracarboxylic acid, tetrahydro-, tetrasodium salt, 4497².
[1,1'-**Bianthracene**] - 3,4,3',4' - tetrol, tetraacetate, 74⁶.
[1,1'-**Bianthracene**] - 3,4,3',4' - tetrone, 74⁶.
1,1' - **Bianthraquinone**, 3,3' - dibromo-4,4'-dihydroxy-, 74⁶.
—, 3,3'-dibromo-4,4'-dimethoxy-, 74⁶.
—, 4,4'-dihydroxy-2-nitro-, 74⁶.
—, 4,4'-dimethoxy-, 74⁶.
—, 3,4,3',4'-tetrahydroxy-. See 4,4'-*Bializarin*.
[1,1' - **Bianthraquinone**] - 2,2' - dicarboxylic acid, *d*-, and *L*-, and quinine salts, 3654⁸.
10,10' - **Bianthrol**, 9,10,9',10' - tetrahydro-9,9'-dinitro-, 3159⁷.
 $\Delta^{10,10'}$ -**Bianthrone**, color of, on heating, 1074⁴.
10,10' - **Bianthrone**, tetranitro-, as dye intermediate, P 4540⁴.
9,9'-**Bianthryl**, 4497².
—, 9,10,9',10' - tetrahydro - 10,10' - dinitro-, dinitrate(?), 3160¹.
- Bibenzal**. See *Stilbene*.
[3,3' - **Bi** - 7 - *meso* - benzanthrene] - 7,7'-dione, 2,2'-dialkoxo derivs., P 3050⁸.
p,p',p''' - **Bibenzenesulfonanilide**, 4,4'' - dichloro-2,2''-dinitro-, 1148⁹.
p,p'-**Bibenzenesulfonic acid**, 3153⁴.
o,o'-**Bibenzenesulfonanilide**, 3153⁴.
o,o'-**Bibenzenesulfonyl chloride**, 3153⁴.
3,3' - **Bibenzenesulfonyl chloride**, 6,6' - dichloro-, 3153⁴.
- 2,2' - **Bi** - *p* - benzenone, 4,4' - bis(diphenyl-methylene)-. See 2,2'-*Bisfuchson*.
—, 4,4'-bis(α -hydroxybenzohydryl)-, 1585⁷.
[2,2' - **Bibenzofuran**] - 1,1'(2,2') - dione, 2,2' - di - *p* - anisyl - 4,4' - dimethyl-, disocn. of, 72².
—, 2,2'-diphenyl-, disocn. of, 71⁷.
 α,α' -**Bibenzohydrol**. See *Benzopinacol*.
m,m' - **Bibenzoic acid**, 5,5' - dichloro-, and derivs., 3649⁹.
o,o'-**Bibenzoic acid**. See *Diphenic acid*.
o,p'-**Bibenzoic acid**, 3888².
[3,3'(4,4') - **Bi** - 1,2,3 - benzotriazine] - 4,4'-dione, 1160⁴.
Bibenzoyl. See *Benzil*.
Bibenzyl, hydrogenation of, 3144⁶.
manuf. of, P 2755².
prepn. of, 1965¹.
—, *p,p'* - bis(α - chlorobenzohydryl)-, 3879⁷.
—, *p,p''* - bis(α - methoxy - α - methylbenzyl)-, 3870⁶.
—, *p,p'*-bis(α -methylbenzyl)-, 3870⁶.
di K deriv., 3879⁴.
—, *p,p'*-bis(α -methylenebenzyl)-, 3879⁸.
—, α -(chloromethyl)-, 1153⁹.
—, α,α' -dimethyl-. See *Butane*, 2,3 di phenyl-.
—, α,α' -epoxy-. See *Ethylene oxide*, α,β diphenyl-.
 α,α' -**Bi**(benzyl alcohol). See *Hydrobenzoin*.
3,3' - **Bi**(benzyl alcohol), 4,4' - dihydroxy- $\alpha,\alpha,\alpha',\alpha'$ -tetraphenyl-, 1585⁷.
—, 4,4' - dimethoxy - $\alpha,\alpha,\alpha',\alpha'$ - tetraphenyl-, 1586².
- Bibornyl**?, 3158².
Bicarbamic acid, dimethyl-, Na salt, 4499².
Bicarbamide. See *Burea*.
4,4' - **Bicarbamic acid**, 2,2'(2,3' and 3,3') - dinitro-, di-Et ester, 1349².
—, 3-nitro-, di Et ester, 1349².
Bicarbonate ion, activity coeff. of, 2175^{8,9}.
reaction: $\text{CO}_2 + \text{OH}^- \rightarrow \text{HCO}_3^-$, velocity const. of, 1714².
reaction: $\text{H}^+ + \text{HCO}_3^- \rightarrow \text{H}_2\text{CO}_3 \rightarrow \text{CO}_2 + \text{H}_2\text{O}$, velocity const. of, 1714².
- Bicarbonates**, in blood in epilepsy, 4172⁴.
in blood in fasting and subsequent refeeding, 3910⁷.
of blood plasma, effect of forced breathing on, 618².
as buffers for excised organs, 3424⁸.
-carbonate mixts., effect of neutral salt on activity of H ions in, 4316⁴.
detn. in water, 471⁹, 3470⁹.
distribution between blood cells and serum, 4604².
light (ultra-violet) action on, 760⁹.
manuf. of, app. for, P 1445⁴.
system: hemoglobin-NaCl-, extension of Debye-Hückel theory of ionic interaction to, 2175⁸.
- p,p'*-**Bicinannanilide**, 1349⁹.
Bicyclo compounds, doubly unsatd., 4516⁷.
Bicyclo[0.4.4]decane. See *Decalin*.
Bicyclo[1.2.3]heptane. See *Norcamphane*.
1,1' - **Bi**(cycloheptanecetic acid), α,α' - dicyano, diethyl ester, 4481⁷.
1,1' - **Bi**(cycloheptane) - 1,1' - diol, dehydration of, 8147⁴.
 Δ^2 - **Bicyclo**[1.1.3]heptene, 2 - benzyl - 7,7-dimethyl-, 1675⁴.

- , 2 - (bromomethyl) - 7,7 - dimethyl-, 1575⁵.
 —, 2-butyl-7,7-dimethyl-, 1575⁵.
 —, 7,7-dimethyl-2-phenethyl-, 1575⁵.
 —, 7,7-dimethyl-2- γ -phenylallyl-, 1575⁵.
 —, 7,7 - dimethyl - 2 - δ - phenylbutyl-, 1575⁵.
 —, 7,7 - dimethyl - 2 - (γ - phenylpropargyl)-, 1575⁵.
 —, 7,7-dimethyl-2-(γ -phenylpropyl)-, 1575⁵.
 —, 7,7-dimethyl-2-propyl-, 1575⁵.
 —, 2-ethyl-7,7-dimethyl-, 1575⁵.
 —, 2,2'-ethylenebis[7,7-dimethyl-, 1575⁵.
 —, 2- γ -ketobutyl-7,7-dimethyl-, 1575⁵.
 —, 2,7,7-trimethyl-. See *Pinen*.
 Δ^2 -Bicyclo[1.2.2]heptene, 1,7,7-trimethyl-. See *Bornylene*.
 Δ^8 - 2 - Bicyclo[1.2.2]hepteneacetic acid, 2-carboxy-, and cyclic anhydride, 1115³.
 Δ^2 - 2 - Bicyclo[1.1.3]heptenealdehyde, 7,7-dimethyl-, 1575⁵.
 Δ^8 - 2 - Bicyclo[1.2.2]heptenealdehyde, and semicarbazone, 1145⁴.
 Δ^8 - 2 - Bicyclo[1.2.2]heptenecarboxylic acid, 1145⁴.
 Δ^8 - 2,3 - Bicyclo[1.2.2]heptenedicarboxylic acid, *cis*-, 1144³.
 Δ^8 - 2,3 - Bicyclo[1.2.2]heptenedicarboxylic anhydride, *cis*-, 1144³.
 —, 1-methyl-, 1144³.
 Δ^2 - 2 - Bicyclo[1.1.3]heptenepropionic acid, α -acetyl-7,7-dimethyl-, derivs., 1575⁵.
 1,1'-Bi- Δ^1 -cycloheptenyl, 3147⁶.
 Bicyclo[0.1.3]hexane, 1-isopropyl-4-methyl-. See *Subinane*.
 1,1' - Bi[cyclohexaneacetic acid], α , α' - dicyano-, diethyl ester, 4481⁴.
 Δ^2 - Bicyclo[0.1.3]hexene, 5 - isopropyl - 2-methyl-. See *Thuyene*.
 Bi- Δ^2 -cyclohexenyl, 1250⁶.
 Δ^7 - 2,3 - Bicyclo[2.2.2]octenedicarboxylic anhydride, 1144³.
 —, 7-isopropyl-5-methyl-, 1144³.
 Bicyclo[0.2.4]-7-oxotene,

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{O} \\ \parallel \\ \text{C} \\ \diagup \quad \diagdown \\ \text{C} \quad \text{C} \end{array}$$

 —, 2-isopropyl-5-methyl-, 2935³.
 1 - Bicyclo[0.1.2]pentanecarboxylic acid, 3-keto-5-methyl-(?), and oxime, 3145⁵.
 5 - Bicyclo[0.1.2]pentanecarboxylic acid, 3-keto-1-methyl-(?), and oxime, 3145⁵.
 1 - Bicyclo[0.1.2]pentanenitrile, 4 - hydroxy-5-keto-2,3,3-tetramethyl-, 1592⁵.
 1,2,4 - Bicyclo[0.1.2]pentanetricarboxylic acid, 2-ethyl-3-keto-5-methyl-, tri Me deriv., 3145⁵.
 2-Bicyclopentanone, derivs., 1141⁴.
 5 - Bicyclo[0.1.3]pentanone, 1 - bromo - 4-hydroxy - 2,2,3,3 - tetramethyl-, and derivs., 1952⁷.
 —, 1-chloro-4-hydroxy-2,2,3,3-tetramethyl-, and acetyl deriv., 1953⁷.
 —, 1,4-dibromo-2,2,3,3-tetramethyl-, tautomerism of, 1952⁷.
 —, 1-hydroxy-2,2,3,3-tetramethyl-, and derivs., 1952⁷, 1953⁷.
 Δ^2 - 1,3 - Bicyclo[0.1.2]pentenedicarboxylic acid, 3 - hydroxy - 5 - methyl-(?), mono-Me ester, 3145⁵.
 Δ^2 - 1,4 - Bicyclo[0.1.2]pentenedicarboxylic acid, 2 - hydroxy - 5 - methyl-(?), mono-Me ester, 3145⁵.
 Δ^2 - 1,2,4 - Bicyclo[0.1.2]pentenetricarboxylic acid, 2-hydroxy-5-methyl-(?), derivs., 3145⁵.
 Δ^2 - 1,3,5 - Bicyclo[0.1.2]pentenetricarboxylic acid, 2-amino-4,5-dimethyl-(?), tri-Et ester, 3145⁵.
 —, 2-amino-5-ethyl-4-methyl-(?), tri-Et ester, 3145⁵.
 —, 2-amino-4-methyl-(?), esters, 3145⁵.
 Bicyclopentyl, 2,2'-diphenyl-, 1146³.
 [6,6' - Bi - β , β' - dibenzanthracene] - 5,7, - 12,14,5',7',12',14'-octone, 4520⁹.
 [4,4' - Bi - 1,3 - dioxolane] - 5,5' - dione, 2,2' - bis(trichloromethyl)-, isomers, 224³.
 Δ^2 ,9'-Bifluorene, 1768⁷.
 [9,9' - Bifluorene] - 9,9' - dicarboxylic acid, 4495¹.
 Biformyl. See *Glyoxal*.
 2,2'-Bifuchosone, and related compds., 1585⁵.
 Bigitaligenin, effect on heart in relation to its absorption, fixation and decomp., 2993⁸. synergism with Ca, 2993⁸.
 Biguanide(NH_2 C(NH)(NH_2)).

$$\begin{array}{ccccccc} & \alpha & & \beta & & \gamma & \\ & | & & | & & | & \\ \text{C} & & \text{C} & & \text{C} & & \text{C} \end{array}$$

 aryl substituted, as accelerators of vulcanization, 1704⁸.
 derivs., 2262³.
 —, α , α -diethyl-, sulfate, 1760⁷.
 —, α , α , ϵ , ϵ -tetraethyl-, picrate, 1760⁷.
 Bihydrazine. See *Tetrazane*.
 [Δ^2 2' - Biindan] - 3,1',3' - trione, 2,2'' - (2-anisal - 3 - keto - 1 - indanylidene)bis-, 4523⁹.
 —, 2,2''-benzalbis-, 1353⁶.
 —, 2 - [2 - benzal - 1 - (1,3 - diketo - 2-indanyl) - 3 - keto - 1 - indanyl]-, 4523⁹.
 —, 2,2'' - [(5,6 - dihydro - 2,6 - dimethyl-3 - α - pyranyl)methylene]bis-, 575⁴.
 —, 2 - α - 1,3 - diketo - 2 - indanylbenzyl-, 1353⁷.
 —, 2,2-dinitro-, and scission products, 3654³.
 —, 2 - (3 - keto - 1 - indanylidene)-, *trans*-, 4523⁹.
 —, 2-piperonylidene-, 4523⁹.
 3,3'-Biindole. See 3,3'-Biindyl.
 [Δ^2 3'(3'')-Biindole]-3,2'-dione. See *Indirubin*.
 [Δ^2 3'(3'') - Biindole] - 2,2' - dione. See *Isosindigotin*.
 3,3'-Biindyl, 1-(3-indyl)-, 1775³.
 [1,1' - Bisoxbenzofuran] - 1,1'(2,2') - dicarboxylic acid, 2,2'-diketo-, di-Et ester, 2158⁷.
 Bile. (See also *Cholagoges*.)
 antibacterial and anticomplementary action of, 3677⁴.
 in blood regeneration, 623⁴.
 B, origin of, 2967³.
 cholesterol elimination in, diet and, 3196⁷.
 cholesterol in, clinical significance of, 4159³.
 color of, urobilinogen and, 3916².
 compn. of, and its bearing on sterol metabolism, 983³.
 detn. of bile acids, cholesterol and unsaponifiable residue in, 2973².
 diseases relating to, curcumen treatment of, 4174².
 dyes in, after intravenous injection, 3443⁶.

- effect of acid injections on, 3703¹.
 effect on enterococci and streptococci, 4144².
 on estrus in rats, 4161³.
 on growth of *B. coli*, 4562³.
 on intestinal villi, 108⁴.
 on secretion of pancreatic juice and bile, 3206².
 excretion of dyestuffs and I-contg. substances through, 278^{2,4}.
 extrahepatic function of, bone metabolism and, 1188⁴.
 formation in liver, relation to glycogen formation, 2780².
 iodine-combining power of, 1188⁴.
 ionic concn. of, and its CO₂ content during gastric secretion, 4487².
 metabolism of, 2762², 3917².
 modifying toxicity of acidified alkaloidal solns. by addn. of, 2620².
 modifying toxicity of acidified zeotoxins and phytotoxins by addn. of, 2613².
 in neutralization of gastric acids, 2968⁴.
 nitrogen content of, in diagnosis of gall-bladder diseases, 1186⁴.
 nucleoprotein excretion by, 4609².
 ovarian hormone in, 4543².
 ox, addn. to Endo's medium to prevent overgrowth with *Bacillus proteus* and *B. dysenteriae*, 1609².
 physiology of, 3202⁴.
 poisoning with, 3233¹.
 secretion of, effect of drugs on, 823².
 secretion of, insulin and, 268².
 secretions, 3203¹.
 from *Serola quinqueradiata*, 641⁴.
 stimulation of pancreatic secretion by, 2593².
 sugar in diabetes, ratio to blood sugar, 3235².
 surface energy of, 600⁴.
 from *Tetodon porphyreus*, 2793⁴.
 of toad, bufodesoxycholic acid in, 2625².
 toxicity of, 2623².
 ultrafiltration of snail, for study of hemocyanin and helicorubin, 252².
 ursodesoxycholic acid in bears', 981¹.
 of whale, 2415².
- Bile acids.** (See also *Cholic acid*; *Gallodesoxycholic acid*; etc.) 2361¹, P 3737⁴, 4534⁴.
 in albuminous urines, 250².
 biol. studies of, 980².
 in carbohydrate metabolism, 1799⁴.
 compds. of, P 3206².
 constitution of, 88², 1163², 3168², 3169¹, 3415².
 conversion of cinchona alkaloids into their salts with, P 3736⁴.
 decompn. in body, 110⁴.
 detection of, 4559².
 detn. in bile, 2973².
 in blood, 2762².
 in blood serum of hepatopathics, 624⁴.
 effect of intravenous injections of, on blood and bile, 3917⁴.
 effect on carbohydrate metabolism, 2779⁴.
 on glucose and cholesterol content of blood, 625².
 on nuclease action in intestine and in liver, 2780¹.
 excretion in cholelithiasis with a gall-bladder fistula, 807².
 in jaundice (obstructive), 626⁴.
 metabolism of, 441¹.
 of *Muraenesox cinereus* and *Pangrosomus major*, 461².
 origin of, 2973².
 oximes, rearrangement of, 595².
 purification of, P 1375¹.
 salts of alkaloids, P 4131¹.
 salts of cephaline alkyl ethers, P 4726⁴.
 salts with amino- and diamino-acridines and their alkoxy derivs. or halogen alkylates, P 3959⁴.
 from *Serola quinqueradiata*, 641².
 surface tension of, 1372².
 toxicity of, 3202⁴.
- Bile duct,** diseases of, surgical problems in, relation of N bodies of blood to, 1390².
 infiltration of aliphatic esters in, 449¹.
- Bile pigments.** (See also *Bilirubin*.)
 assimilation and conservation of, 3436⁴.
 formation of, site of, 3926².
 in incubated hen egg, formation of, 602⁴.
- Bile salts,** bradycardia and, 2992⁴.
 as cholagog, 3206².
 detn. in duodenal liquid, 2589¹.
 detn. in pure solns., bile and blood, 1608².
 in duodenal juice, concn. index of, 3687².
 effect of injections of, on pulse rhythm, 3931⁴.
 effect on antibacterial action of serum, 3677⁴.
 on chronaxis of smooth muscle, 2623².
 on thrombosis, 631².
 modifying toxicity of acidified alkaloidal solns. by addn. of, 2620².
- Bilharziasis,** treatment with Sb compds., 1804⁴, 4175⁴.
- Billicic acid,** diisooxime, 2361⁴.
 diisooxime and diuoxime, reaction with HNO₃, 3168⁴.
 reduction of, 3169².
- Bilineurine.** See *Choline*.
- Bilirubin,** behavior in various solvents at variable H ion concns., 4549².
 in blood and duodenal juice in pregnancy, 2970².
 in blood and serous discharges, 4598⁴.
 in blood, effect of synthalin on, 1404¹.
 after injections of chlorophyll, 3205².
 origin of, 3687⁴.
 in blood serum, 980².
 anhepatic properties of, 457⁴.
 in health and disease, 806⁴.
 in body fluids, physicochem. properties of, 599².
 in cholemia detn., 3180².
 detection of, 3075⁴.
 detection of, in blood serum, 2183², 3221², 3424^{2,3}, 3696⁴, 4038¹.
 detn. in blood, 2585², 3674⁴, 4555¹.
 detn. in urine, 607¹.
 effect of intravenous injections of, on blood and bile, 3917⁴.
 extrahepatic formation of, 3926¹.
 formation of, by degradation products of hemoglobin injected intravenously, 457⁴.
 place of, 2972².
 in surviving spleen, 1998².
 forma of, 2403².
 in hemolytic anemia by cobra venom or lysocytin, 270⁴.
 in jaundice (obstructive), 626⁴.
 light absorption by, 2199².
 properties and behavior towards van den Bergh reagent, 605⁴.
 relation to bile salts during storage of bile in gall bladder, 3688¹.

- Bilirubinemia**, in malignant tertian malaria and blackwater fever, 1619^a.
- Billeter, Otto**, biography, 2860^a.
- Bimalonic acid** (*s-ethanetetra-carboxylic acid*), tetra-Et ester, 3393^a.
- tetra-Et ester, di-Na deriv., reaction with dibromotetracarboxylic esters, 3393^a.
- , hydroxy-, tetra-Me ester, 1328^a.
- 2,2'-Binaphthalene**. See *2,2'-Binaphthyl*.
- [1,1' - Binaphthalene]- 2,2' - dicarboxylic acid**, P 2572^a.
- [1,1' - Binaphthalene]- 3,3' - dicarboxylic acid**, P 2572^a, P 4131^a.
- 4,4'-dibromo-**, P 2572^a.
- 4,4'-dichloro-**, P 2572^a.
- 5,5'-diethoxy-**, P 2572^a.
- 5,5'-dimethoxy-**, P 2572^a.
- 4,4'-disulfo-**, P 2572^a.
- [2,2' - Binaphthalene]- 3,3' - dicarboxylic acid**, and di-Et ester, P 2572^a.
- , **1,1'-dichloro-**, P 2572^a.
- [2,2' (1,1') - Binaphthalene]- 1,1' - dione**, **4,4'-dimethoxy-**, 1771^a.
- [1,1' - Binaphthalene]- 2,2' - disulfonic acid**, 3153^a.
- [1,1' - Binaphthalene]- 2,2' - disulfonyl chloride**, 3153^a.
- [2,2' (2,2') - Bi- α -naphthazole - 2,2'-dione**, from 3,3'-dimercapto 3,3'-bi(α -naphthazole)-2,2'-dione, 3410^a.
- [3,3' - Bi- α -naphthazole]- 2,2' (3,3') - dione**, **3,3'-dimercapto-**, **2,2' (3,3')-bi- α -naphthazole**-2,2'-dione from, 3410^a.
- [1,1' - Bi- β -naphthofuran]- 2,2' (1,1') - dione**, **1,1'-di-*p*-anisyl-**, 72^a.
- , **1,1'-diphenyl-**, dissociation of, 71^a.
- 3,3'-Bi-1-naphthol acid**, P 2572^a, P 4131^a.
- 2,2'-Bi-1-naphthol**, **4,4'-dibromo-**(?), and diacetate, 1770^a, 1771^a.
- 7,7'-Bi-1,2- $\beta\beta$ -naphthophenazine**, 75^a.
- 2,2'-Binaphthoyl**, 4513^a.
- 1,1' - Binaphthyl**, **2,2' - bis(triphenylmethoxy)-**, 2036^a.
- 2,2' - Bi-2-naphthyl**, **4,4' - dibromo - 1,1' - dimethoxy-**(?), 1771^a.
- Binary mixtures**. See *Mixtures*, binary.
- Binary systems**. See *Systems*, binary.
- Binding materials**. (See also *Adhesives*; *Briquets*; *Briquets, fuel*; *Cement*; *Roads*.)
- for abrasives, properties of, 1450^a.
- bituminous, P 2463^a.
- books: Untersuchungen über die Wirkungsweise des Steinkohlenteers als bituminosen, bei Teermineraldecken, 2259^a. *Traité général de la fabrication des colles, des glutinants et matières d'apprêts*, 3743^a.
- for briquets, etc., P 146^a.
- for colors, varnishes, etc., P 3747^a.
- core, P 2734^a.
- from oil shales, P 1837^a.
- resinous compn. as, for molding mixts., P 2850^a.
- resins (synthetic) as, for manuf. of bushes or linings or dynamo brushes from graphite, P 3500^a.
- rubber, for coloring compns., varnishes and cements, P 1498^a.
- for sandpaper, P 1448^a.
- Bindschiedler's green**, potentiometric and spectrophotometric studies of, 1090^a.
- Bindweed**, herbicides for field, Na chlorate as, 299^a.
- killing with NaClO₂, 3014^a.
- Biocatalyzers**. See *Catalyzers*; *Enzymes*.
- Biochemistry**. (See also *Biology*.)
- address before 1st meeting of Dutch Society, 2578^a.
- advancement of learning in medicine through, 2172^a.
- agricultural, building at Univ. of Minn., 3558^a.
- books: Handbuch der biol. Arbeitsmethoden, 787^a, 1504^a. Applied, 791^a. Lehrbuch der physiol. und pathol. Chemie, 1191^a. Recent Advances in, 1988^a. Textbook of, 2180^a. Lectures on Colloid and, 2180^a. Praktikum der physiologischen Chemie. Teil 3. Stoffwechsel und Energiwechsel, 2196^a, 3898^a. Lab. Manual of Physiol. Chemistry, 2384^a. Biochem. Lab. Methods, 2385^a. Mechanics and Chemistry of the Human Body, 2584^a. Cours de physique biol. Tome I. Introduction à la chimie physique biol., 2584^a. Biol. Chemistry and Physics of Sea Water, 2958^a. Die Laboratoriumsmethoden der Wiener Kliniken, 3186^a. Klinische Methoden voor Scheikunde en Microscopie, 3186^a. Introduzione fisico-chimica alla biologia, 3423^a. Elementi di, con applicazioni alla patologia et alla diagnostica, 3674^a. Applied Chemistry for Nurses, 3898^a. Cours de chimie biologique, 3898^a.
- dynamic, 797^a.
- electrodialysis in, 97^a.
- expts. for elementary biology classes, 2934^a.
- hydration in, review on, 3896^a.
- lab. for study of vital heat, animal machine and human motor, 100^a.
- lab in a children's hospital, 2578^a.
- laws of, evolution of substances in plant world and, 2935^a.
- methods of clinical, and their significance for apothecary, 1824^a.
- nomenclature in, 4549^a, 4552^a.
- pharmacy and, 2031^a.
- Bioelectricity**, membrane model for processes of, 251^a, 791^a.
- Biogenic acid**. See *Bios*.
- Biographies**. (See also *Obituaries*.)
- Ambronn, Hermann, 894^a.
- Argand, Arme, 4016^a.
- Arrhenius, Svante, 1257^a, 2297^a, 2498^a, 4283^a.
- Baumé, Antoine, 2690^a.
- Beckmann, Ernst, 3323^a.
- Beethoven, Johann van, 2808^a.
- Bejerinck, M. W., 1169^a.
- Berthelot, Marcelin, 4^a, 189^a, 517^a, 1503^a, 1878^a, 2297^a, 2438^a, 2690^a; (book) 2313^a.
- Billeter, Otto, 2860^a.
- books: Eminent Chemists of Our Time, 909^a. Am. Men of Science, 1901^a.
- Braun, Ferdinand, 3811^a.
- Caumazzaro, Stanislao, 2085^a, 2086^a.
- Ciammician, Giacomo, 894^a.
- Classen, Alexander, 2297^a.
- Clemson, Thomas Green, 1878^a, 2498^a.
- Cohen, Ernst, 4^a.
- Comey, Arthur Messinger, 1503^a.
- Crafts, James Mason, 3557^a.
- Drager, Bernhard, 1503^a.
- Dumas, Jean-Baptiste, 3072^a.
- Duttenhofer, Max von, 4248^a.
- Emerson, Ralph Waldo, 1503^a.
- Fischer, Emil, 703^a.
- Flückiger, Friedrich August, 4721^a.

- Frankland, Edward, 2086².
 Franklin, Edward Curtis, 189⁶.
 Fresnel, Augustin, 894³.
 Getaldus, Marinus, 2690².
 Gibbs, Josiah Willard, 2498⁷.
 Glauber, Johann Rudolph, 894³.
 Glynn-Jones, William, 189⁶.
 Graebe, Carl, 1065².
 Hanaman, Franjo, 3358⁷.⁸
 Harrison, E. F., 2032⁹.
 van Helmont, 2690².
 Hendrick, Ellwood, 3557⁸.
 Henry, Thomas Anderson, 2032¹.
 Hoefer, Ferdinand, 2498⁷.
 Kirwan, Richard, 5¹.
 Klason, Peter, 3072².
 • Klaus, Karl Karlovich, 3811².
 Kossel, Albrecht, 3173³.
 Krüger, William, 3944¹.
 Langmuir, Irving, 1199⁷.
 Lavoisier (book), 3576⁷.
 Liebig, Justus von, 703⁹, 3811², 4016⁸, 4194².
 Linsbauer, Aleš, 4854⁷.
 Loeb, Jacques, 97², 4549⁶.
 Lorentz, H. A., 1878², 3811².
 Lyubarskii, V. V., 2498⁷.
 Mabery, Charles Frederick, 4016⁸.
 Mallet, John William, 1065².
 Mitchell, Samuel L., 1503⁷.
 Mohr, Karl Friedrich, 703⁹.
 Moore, Benjamin, 1710⁴.
 Mošicki, Ignác, 3323³.
 Nagai, W. N., 1065².
 old Finnish chemists, 337⁴.
 Osaka, Yukichi, 1257².
 Paracelsus, 2690².
 Pasteur, 703⁹.
 Peratoner, A., 1503⁷.
 Pereira, Jonathan, 2006⁸.
 Peter, Robert, 1065².
 Powell, T. H., 4723¹.
 Priestley, 4870⁴.
 Procter, Henry Richardson, 3063².
 Reese, Charles Lee, 703⁹.
 Richter, Jeremias Benjamin, 3072².
 rubber technologists in America, 184².
 Rumford, Count, 3323³.
 Smith, J. Lawrence, 1065².
 Sobolevskii, P. G., 2498⁷.
 Taylor, Hugh Stott, 1503⁷.
 Unverdorben, Otto, 5¹.
 Varvinskii, I. I., 2498⁷.
 Vesterberg, Karl Albert, 2297⁴.
 Volta, Alessandro, 29⁶, 3072², 4016⁸.
 Wenzel, Otto, 1065².
 Werner, Alfred, 4016⁸.
 Wiener, O., 2690².
 Woodhouse, James, 704⁷.
 Yakobi, Boris Semenovitch, 3811².
 Young, John Richardson, 789⁶.
- Biological chemistry.** See *Biochemistry*.
Biologist, common ground of chemist and, 2954².
Biology. (See also *Biochemistry*; *Microbiology*.)
 books: Grundbegriffe der Kolloid-chemie und ihrer Anwendung in, 970⁸. H-Ion Concn., Its Significance in Biol. Sciences and Methods for Its Detn., 604¹; General Science, Mainly Chemistry and, 1721¹; Course in General,—Lab. Manual, 2180⁶; Cours de physique biol., 2584¹; Human, 2584⁴; Le pH en, 3423³; Theoretische, 3898⁸.
 calcium in, 2760⁷.
 colloid chemistry and, 2179⁶.
 history of development of, in Sicily, 2172⁷.
 relation of chemistry to, with reference to hormones, 97².
 relativity and, 2057⁴.
 statistics and calcn. of probabilities in, 2760⁶.
 theory of solns. in, 1082¹.
Bioluminescence. See *Light*.
Biophosphat, 660².
Biophysics, books: for Students of Biology and Medicine, 1605², 1788⁴; Biol. Chemistry and Physics of Sea Water, 2958³.
Bios, 1362⁸, 2570⁸.
 in rice bran, 3915².
 Wildier's, 3897².
Bioses. See *Disaccharides*.
Biosterin. (See also "A" under *Vitamins*.)
 hydrogenation of, 905¹.
Biotite, formation of, 4077¹.
 garnet amphibolite from Koralsp, Westeier mark, 49⁷.
 granite, classification according to compn. of their feldspars, 4413⁸.
 in granite from Biskopshöjden, 1560⁴.
 in greenstone, 2127⁸.
 -hornblende granodiorite, its porphyritic form, and augite biotite, 3607¹.
 hornfels, analyses of, 48⁸.
 -norite from South Black Hill, S. Australia, 4421⁶.
 -oligoclase gneiss, of Aberdeenshire, Cromar, 3607⁴.
 pleochroic halos in, formation of, 2106⁷.
 reversal in, subjected to action of α -rays, 1272¹.
 Röntgen ray study of, 2905¹.
 -scapolite schist, 4422⁹.
 of Svensbo, 933¹.
 transformation to muscovite, tourmaline or chlorite, 4087⁹.
 of Villa Senni, 49².
Biotoxins. See *Toxins*.
4,4'-Bioxalanilic acid, di-Et ester, 1349².
 —, —, 2,2'-dinitro-, di Et ester, 1349².
 Δ^3 -**Bioxindole.** See *Isomindolin*.
3,3'-Bioxindole, 5,5'(and 7,7')-dichloro-3,3'-dimercapto-, 3658².
 —, —, 3,3'-dihydroxy-. See *Isatide*.
 —, —, 3,3'-dimercapto-, 3657⁹.
 isoindigotin from, 3410².
 —, —, 3,3'-dimercapto-5,5'(and 7,7')-dimethyl-, 3658².
 —, —, 3-hydroxy-. See *Isatan*.
[9,9'-Biphenanthrene] - 10,10' - dicarboxylic acid, 9,9',10,10'-tetrahydro-, 4495⁷.
3,3'-Biphenarsazine, 1,1'-dibromo-1,6,1',6'-tetrahydro-, 4529¹.
 —, —, 1,1' - dibromo - 1,6,1',6' - tetrahydro-9,9'-dimethyl-, 4529¹.
 —, —, 1,1' - dichloro - 1,6,1',6' - tetrahydro-4528⁹.
 —, —, 1,1'-dichloro-1,6,1',6'-tetrahydro-9,9'-dimethyl-, 4529¹.
 —, —, 1,6,1',6'-tetrahydro-2,1'-difido-9,9'-dimethyl-, 4529¹.
3,3'-Biphenarsazinic acid, and disodium salt, 4529¹.
 —, —, 9,9'-dimethyl-, and disodium salt, 4529¹.
o,o'-Biphenol, 4,4'-dibenzohydryl-, 1585¹, 1586¹.
Biphenyl, derivs. of, elec. moments of, relation to structure, 4347⁷.
 distribution in Poudre B, 3523².

- elec. cond. of HCl in EtOH in presence of, 2377².
- fluorescence of ZnO, UO₂SO₄ or anisil produced by, disappearance on mixt. with other solids, 3858².
- heat action on, 396².
- prepn. from C₆H₆, 687.
- prepn. of, 2372².
- stereoisomerism of, and analogs, 3886².
- structure of, 69¹.
- system: urea-, 4336².
- , **amino-**. See *Biphenylamine*.
- , **5',5'-bis(diphenylmethylene) - 2,5,2',5'-tetrahydro-2,2'-diketo-**. See *2,2'-Bifuchson*.
- , **3,3'-bis(methylmercapto)-**, 3153¹.
- , **p-bromo-**, prepn. of, 1585².
- , **4'-bromo-3-nitro-**, 955².
- , **4' - bromo - 3,5,2' - trinitro - 4 - (1-piperidyl)-**, 69².
- , **4'-chloro-3-nitro-**, 955².
- , **p,p'-diamino-**. See *Benzidine*.
- , **2,4 (and 3,4)-dibromo-**, 955².
- , **3,4-dibromo-5-nitro-**, 3649².
- , **4,4'-dibromo-2,5,3'-trinitro-**, 69².
- , **p,p'-di-tert-butyl-**, 2744².
- , **p,p'-dichloro-**, elec. moment of, structure and, 4347².
- , **(α,α-dichlorobenzyl)-**, 4496².
- , **4,4' - dichloro - 3,3' - bis(methylmercapto)-**, 3153¹.
- , **2,4-dichloro-3'-nitro-**, 955².
- , **4,4'-difluoro-3-nitro-**, 4517².
- , **dihydro-**, 4495².
- , **ar,ar'-dimethoxy-**. See *Bianthole*.
- , **ar,ar'-dimethyl-**. See *Bityol*.
- , **m,m' (and p,p')-dinitro-**, 2372².
- , **p,p'-dinitro-**, elec. moment of, in relation to structure, 4347².
- , **(α,β-diphenylvinyl)-**, 4500².
- , **p,p'-dipropenyl-**, 3150².
- , **4'-fluoro-4-methoxy-3-nitro-**, 4517².
- , **tetrachloronitro-**, 955².
- , **2,3',4',4'-tetranitro-**, 955².
- , **2,4,6-tribromo-**, 955².
- , **trichloronitro-**, 955².
- , **3,4,4'-trifluoro-**, 4517², 4518².
- , **2,5,3'-trinitro-4,4'-di-1-piperidyl-**, 69².
- m-Biphenylamine**, **4 (and 4')-bromo-**, 955² s.
- , **5-bromo-**, 3649².
- , **4-bromo-4'-nitro-**, 955².
- , **4'-chloro-**, 955².
- , **4,4'-difluoro-**, and derivs., 4517².
- , **4 (and 4')-nitro-**, 955².
- , **2,4,4',6-tetrabromo-**, 955².
- , **2,4,6-tribromo-**, -HBr, 955².
- , **2',4,4'-trichloro-**, 955².
- p-Biphenylamine**. See *Xenylamine*.
- p,p'-Biphenyldiamine**. See *Benzidine*.
- Biphenyldiazonium compounds**, **4,4'-difluoro-3-** boron fluoride, 4518².
- Biphenyldicarboxylic acid, dihydro-**, 4495².
- m,m'-Biphenyldicarboxylic acid**. See *m,m'-Rubenzoic acid*.
- ar,ar'-Biphenyldisulfonic acid**. See *Bibenzene-sulfonic acid*.
- Bi[phenylenediamine]**. See *Biphenyltetramine*.
- Biphenylene oxide**. See *Dibenzofuran*.
- Biphenylene sulfide**. See *Dibenzothiophene*.
- o,o'-Bi[phenyl mercaptan]**, 3153².
- Biphenyl series**, stereochemistry in, 68², 70¹.
- , substitution in, 955², 1349¹, 2377².
- , substitution effect of substituents on, 69².
- , syntheses in the, 3649².
- 2,4,3',4' - Biphenyltetramine**, condensation with benzil, 69².
- 3,4,3',4' - Biphenyltetramine**, condensation with benzil, 69².
- p',p''-Biphtalanilic acid**, di-Et ester, 1349².
- 1,1'-Bi-2-pipecoline, 3-propyl-**, and derivs., 1975^{1,2}.
- 2,2'-Bipiperidine**, and addn. compd. with PhNCS, 3165².
- , **1,1'-dinitroso-**, 3165².
- 2,3'-Bipiperidine**, 3165².
- , **1,1'-dinitroso-**, 3165².
- 3,3'-Bipiperidine**, and addn. compd. with PhNCS, 3165².
- , **1,1'-dinitroso-**, 3165².
- 3,4'-Bipiperidine**, and derivs., 3165², 3166¹.
- , **1,1'-dinitroso-**, 3165².
- 4,4'-Bipiperidine**, and addn. compd. with PhNCS, 3165².
- , **1,1'-dinitroso-**, 3165².
- Bipiperidyl**. See *Bipiperidine*.
- Bipropargyl (1,5-hexadiene)**, chem. constitution of, 2737¹.
- Δ^{2,2'}-Bipseudoindoxyl**. See *Indigotin*.
- [4,4' - Bipyrazole] - 5,5' (4,4') - dione, 3,3' - dimethyl-1,1'-diphenyl-**, 1355².
- [Δ^{4,4'} (8,4') - Bipyrazol] - 5-one, 3,3' - dimethyl-1,1'-diphenyl-**, 1355².
- 2,2'-Bipyridine**, prepn. of, 3663¹.
- Δ^{2,2'} (3,3') - Bi[pyrido[4,3-β]thiophene] - 3,3' - dione, 4,6,4',6' - tetramethyl-**, and salts, 420² s.
- [3,2'-Biquinoline] - 2-carboxylic acid**, 1359².
- [3,4'-Biquinoline] - 2-carboxylic acid**, 1359².
- 2,3'-Biquinolyl**, 1359².
- 3,4'-Biquinolyl**, and derivs., 1359².
- Birch**, polypore of, influence of host on morphologic characters of, 3193².
- Birch-bud oil**, adulteration of, 4716².
- Birds**, gaseous metabolism of large wild, under aviary life, 2196¹.
- Birefringence**. See *Refraction*, double.
- Birthwort**. See *Aristolochia*.
- Bisbenzazimide***, 1160².
- Biscuits**. See *Bakery products*.
- Bis(β,β-diphenylvinyl)mercury***, 4496².
- 4,4' - Bisemicarbazide, 1,1' - bis(carboxyisopropylidene)-**, diethyl ester, 2925¹.
- , **1,1'-bis(α,β-dimethylisobutylidene)-**, 2925¹.
- , **1,1'-diisopropylidene-**, 2925¹.
- Bis(ethyl mercaptoiron carbonyl)***, 4476².
- Bismogenol**, frambesia treatment with, 4647².
- Bismuth**, in blood, distribution of, 4649².
- , books: Gmelins Handbuch der anorg. Chemie—Wismut und radioaktive Isotope, 2722²; Comprehensive Treatise on Inorg. and Theoretical Chemistry, 2894².
- , calcium sulfide contg., sp. inductive power and phosphorescence of, 731².
- , cathodes of, disintegration in mixt. of H₂ and Ne, 4366².
- , combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
- , contact potential between solid and liquid phases of, 1527².
- , crystn. of, effect of x-rays on, 4023¹.
- , crystal orientation in cast plates of, 4290¹.
- , crystals, longitudinal thermomagnetic potential difference in, 2310².
- , crystals (single) of, elec. resistance change in a longitudinal magnetic field, 3822².

- magnetic susceptibility of, 4046¹.
photoelec. threshold of, 351⁴.
review on, 4283⁴.
thermoelec. effect in, 720⁴.
crystals, sp. resistance of, and its change in strong magnetic fields, 3342⁴.
crystal structure of native, 1879⁴.
as diuretic, 3932².
effect of addn. of, on equil.: $\text{Sn} + \text{CdCl}_2 \rightleftharpoons \text{Cd} + \text{SnCl}_2$, 3337⁷.
effect on Sb-Pb alloys, 903².
elec. charge produced by rubbing glass with, 4043².
elec. resistance at low temps., 1088⁴.
elec. resistance of molten, 2309⁷.
elec. resistance of, solidified in magnetic field, 1717².
elec. resistance, sp. heat and transformation changes of, 904⁴.
electrodeposition at low potentials, 1734⁷.
electrolytic soln. tension of, velocity of soln. and, 11⁴.
films (thin) of, thermoelec. effects by heating of, 1895⁴.
hardness (ball) and cold-working of, 1944¹.
heat of fusion of, 14⁴.
heat of mixing with Sn, Cd, and Zn, 718².
ionization potential of, 1275¹.
luminescence of ZnS contg., 910¹.
magnetic mol.-ray investigation of, 3579².
microchem. evaluation of metallic, 4718⁷.
passage from blood into cerebrospinal fluid and nerve centers, 2620².
passage from blood to cerebrospinal fluid, effect of alc. and CO on, 271⁷.
penetration into cerebrospinal fluid in aseptic meningitis, 2785⁴.
pharmacol. action of oil suspensions of, 1411⁷.
production of, 4425⁴.
review of mining and trade information for 1927, 748¹.
Röntgen-ray K absorption in, and K screening nos., 352².
specific heat of, 14⁴.
specific heat of, temp. and, 718¹.
spectrum in alloys, 3096⁴.
spectrum of, 27⁴, 1277⁴, 1544¹, 2112², 3353⁴, 4068¹.
spirochetosis (fusiform) treatment with, 632⁴.
spirochetosis (icterohemorrhagic) prevention with, 3931¹.
surface tension detn. of, 1261⁴.
syphilis prevention with, 271⁴, 1626⁴, 4662⁴.
syphilis treatment with, dermatoses in, 4646⁴.
system: Sn-, H overvoltage on, 2133⁷.
in tumors, microchem. demonstration of, 2205⁴.
viscosity of, 1880⁷.
wires (liquid) of, and their surface films, 1882⁴.
Zeeman effect and angular momentum of core of, 1729⁴.
Bismuth, analysis, detection, 3599⁷, 4078⁷.
detn., 554², 1106⁴, 1117⁴, 1298⁴, 1926⁴, 1929¹, 4078⁷.
detn. in alloys, 4080⁴.
in bronzes and brasses, 1299⁴.
in lead, 411¹.
in lead ores, 2723¹.
in presence of H_2SO_4 , 3108⁴.
in urine, 791¹, 2587¹, 4141¹.
in white metals, 1299⁴.
detn., quinhydrone electrode for, 4387⁴.
sepn. and detn. with 8-hydroxyquinoline, 1929⁴.
sepn. from Fe and Mn, 559².
Bismuth, metallurgy of, P 54⁴, P 3877².
in China, 1307⁷.
from flue dust, 2329².
Bismuth alloys. (See also "system" under *Bismuth*.)
aluminum-, constitution, technology and properties of, 1941⁴.
antimony-, spectral analysis of, 4080⁴.
copper-Pb-, P 4102².
lead-, P 2351⁴, P 3824⁴, hardness of, 2728⁴.
spectral analysis of, 4080⁴.
lead-Sn-, ball hardening and cold working of, 1944¹.
silver-, electrolysis of, 1089².
tin-, 1942⁴.
tin-, analysis of, 2899².
zinc-, pencil "leads" of, P 2819⁴.
Bismuth bromide, as catalyst in the addn. of HBr to C_2H_4 and C_2H_2 , 1949⁴.
Bismuth cadmium mercury thiocyanate, 360².
Bismuth chloride, as catalyst in the addn. of HCl to C_2H_4 and C_2H_2 , 1949⁴.
compd. with piperazine, 3858².
Bismuth citrates, 550².
liquor bismuthi et ammonii citratis, analysis of, 2810⁴.
prepn. of, 479⁴.
Bismuth compounds. (See also *Bismuth preparations*.)
BiSCl. BiCl₃, 1519⁴.
1-bismuth thioglucose, P 3959⁴.
chloro salts, 3103⁴.
of cresols, 63⁴, 45⁴.
for frambesia treatment, 3733⁴.
of mercapto acid esters, P 3736².
potassium Na-tartrate, treatment of yaws and syphilis with, 817⁴.
with sodium tartrate, 2893⁴.
Bismuth fluoride, reaction const. of, in relation to structure of its complexes, 4043⁴.
Bismuth halides, reaction const. of, in relation to structure of their complexes, 4043⁴.
Bismuthinite, microscopic examn. of, 4084⁴.
Bismuth lead thiocyanate, 360².
Bismuth nitrate. (See also *Bismuth oxynitrate*.) 923⁴.
gray coloration with lapse of time, 2722⁷.
reaction with thiocyanic acid, 360⁴.
Bismuth ores, in Bolivia, 4419⁴.
Bismuth oxide, as catalyst with Zn for MeOH manuf., P 1980⁴.
reduction by CO, drying in, 3077¹.
ultra-violet transmission of, 4059².
Bismuth oxynitrate, effect on hypertension, 990⁴.
microchem. evaluation of, 4718⁷.
review on, 2333⁴.
Bismuth potassium sodium tartrate, 817⁴.
Bismuth potassium tartrate, prepn. of, 3597².
Bismuth preparations, absorption and spreading of injected, 991⁴.
ammonium citrate-, fungus growth on, 2032⁴.
Bismuth salicylates, 550².
prepn. of, 479⁴.
Bismuth salts, of arylarsonic acids, P 845¹, P 2379⁴, P 3416⁴.

- book: Contribution à l'études des, radio-actif, 2514¹.
- as catalyzers, 2553².
- isomorphism with Sb salts, microchem. demonstration of, 2208².
- Bismuth sodium citrate**, prepn. and constitution of sol., 1920².
- properties of, 3204².
- Bismuth sodium tartrate**, prepn. of, 3597².
- properties of, 3204².
- Bismuth subnitrate**. See *Bismuth oxynitrate*.
- Bismuth sulfate**, heat of formation of, 4043².
- reaction const. of, in relation to structure of its complexes, 4043².
- Bismuth tartrates**, P 1597².
- Bismuth vanadate**, as catalyst for oxidation of hydrocarbons, 2376².
- Bitartryl**. (For derivs. see under *1,3-Butadiene*.)
- phys. properties of, 1768².
- Bisulfites**, aldehyde- and ketone-, constitution of, 1571².
- alk., reaction with vanillin, 3863².
- antiseptic power of, 1173².
- atm. oxidation of alk., retarding action of tannins on, 2485².
- detn. of, 362².
- manuf. in England and Wales in 1927, 3713².
- 1,2'-Bithionaphthene, 2-methoxy-**, 3162¹.
- [Δ^1, α' -(2,3')-Bithionaphthene]-2,2'-dione. See *Thorndigo*.
- [1,2'-Bithionaphthen]-2-ol, 3162¹.
- Δ^1, α' -Bi[thioxanthene], 4510².
- 6,6'-Bi-m-toluenesulfonyl chloride**, 3153².
- 3,3'-Bi- α -toluic acid, 4,4'-dihydroxy- α, α' - α' -tetraphenyl-**, 1585².
- , **4,4'-dimethoxy- $\alpha, \alpha, \alpha', \alpha'$ -tetraphenyl-**, and di-Me ester, 1583², 1586².
- 2,2'-Bi-m-toluidine**, 1, 69¹.
- 4,4'-Bi- α -toluidine**. See *α -Toluidine*.
- m, m' - Bitolyl, 4,4'-dibromo-5,5'-dinitro-**, 2377².
- , **4,4'-dibromo-6,6'-dinitro-**, 2377².
- , **5,5'-dichloro-**, 3649².
- , **4,4'-dichloro-6,6'-dinitro-**, 2377².
- , **5,5'-dinitro-4,4'-di-1-piperidyl-**, 2377².
- Bitter-almond oil**, 1214², 4716², 4849².
- Bitter-almond water**, strength of, 2241¹.
- Bitter blaar**. See *Brachylaena elliptica*.
- "Bitters," effect on flow of gastric juice, 3205¹.
- Bittersweet**, pharmacology of, 1398².
- Bitumens**. (See also *Pitch; Roads; Tar*.)
- of coal, compn. of, 3873².
- in coals of Hokkaido, 3278².
- "Colas" as road-surfacing material, 1224², 2043².
- cracking and hydrogenating, P 1847².
- cracking or converting, P 1468².
- effect on explosibility of coal dust, 500².
- emulsions of cold, 3970².
- extd. from coal with tetralin under pressure, effect on its coking properties, 4764².
- extn. app. for, 3759².
- gasoline from, 160¹.
- heating, app. for, P 163².
- hydrogenation of, P 2048², P 2054¹.
- igneous rocks contg., 4087².
- neutral, from acid resins from refining mineral oil deriva., P 3290².
- nitrogen detn. in, 1032².
- from peat, 3771¹.
- resources of U. S. in 1926, 161².
- softening pt. of, detn. of, 3771².
- stability in, 2052².
- tar mixts., analysis of, 3276².
- treatment of conversion or hydrogenated products of, P 1848².
- Bituminous materials**. (See also *Coatings; Paving; Road; Roofing; Shale*.)
- adherence and brittleness testing of, 1225².
- asphalt (Trinidad), treatment for transportation and storage of, P 2268².
- carbonization (low-temp.) of, 4765².
- cellular, P 2836².
- coating of paper, etc., with, P 1848¹, P 4818².
- comps., P 316², P 1233², P 1677², P 2661¹, P 3042².
- concretes, P 859¹, P 1454², P 2253², P 2825².
- distn. test and detn. of ductility of, methods of A. S. T. M. for, 832².
- emulsification of, P 2017².
- emulsification of, prepn. of agents for, P 307².
- emulsions of, P 163¹, P 1471², P 1677^{2,4}, P 1847², P 2054², P 2463², P 2836².
- emulsions of, for roads, P 2452², P 3471¹.
- extn. of, P 4777².
- fuels from, rocks of Italy, 2261².
- furnaces for dry distn. of, app. for charging and discharging of, P 4234².
- limestones as source of lubricants and of fuels, 2264².
- lining concrete pipe with, P 1226².
- linings and coatings of, for pipes, etc., P 4741².
- metallizing, P 2662².
- paints, P 2282¹.
- for paving, elec. insulation or waterproofing, P 499¹.
- powder for use in waterproofing, bonding, cementing, painting, etc., P 2463².
- for roads, P 2044², P 2650^{2,3,4}.
- for roads, concrete, etc., P 1838².
- for roads, etc., P 4757².
- for roads, insulating, molded articles, etc., P 2446².
- rocks, fluorescence of, 562².
- rocks, utilization of, 2264².
- sands of Alberta, 2254².
- sands, petroleum and asphaltum content in, P 2836².
- semi-liquid, P 3986².
- shale-like, hydrocarbons from, P 2267².
- slates, and crude oils therefrom, 4781¹.
- testing methods of A. S. T. M., 831¹.
- treatment of, P 4242².
- waste fibrous material assoc. with, recovery of, P 1471².
- water detn. in, 831².
- Biurea** ($H_2N.CO.NH.NH.CO.NH_2$).
1 2 3 4 5 6
- , **3-benzyl-**, 2372².
- , **1,6-bis(α -methylbenzyl)-**, 3640².
- , **1,6-dibenzyl-**, 3640².
- , **1,6-di-2-naphthylidithio-**, 389².
- , **1-phenyl-2-thio-**, 1162¹.
- Bivinyl** (*erythrene*). (See also *Butadiene*. For derivs. see under *1,3-Butadiene*.)
- addn. of Br to, 1948².
- catalytic hydrogenation of, 4460¹.
- and derivs., 2737¹.
- manuf. of, P 3893², P 4132².
- polymerization of, effect of methylation on, 2080².
- prepn. of, 1954².
- Δ^1, α' -**Bixanthene** (*dixanthylene*), 4510².
- color of, on heating, 1974².

- heat action on, 2563⁴.
- [**9, 9'-Bixanthene**]-9, 9'-dicarboxylic acid, and Na salt, 4495².
- [**9, 9'-Bixanthene**]-3, 6, 8', 6'-tetrol, 1, 2, 7, 8, -1', 2', 7', 8'-octahydro-, and tetraacetate, 3403¹.
- 9, 9'-Bixanthylidene**. See *Δ^{9, 9'}-Bixanthene*.
- Bixbyite**, crystal structure of, 3558³.
- Bixin**, constitution of, 2950².
- distinguishing from *α*-crocetin, 4464⁵.
- Blackberries**, compn. of, 996⁵.
- pest, insecticides for control of, 2023³.
- Black damp**, inflammability limits of fire damp in atms. contg., 3779⁷.
- Blackleg**. See *Anthrax*.
- Blackwater fever**, bilirubinemia in, 1610⁴.
- review, 627⁹.
- therapy of, 4647³.
- Bladder**, acute inflammation of, indication by presence of stain resist ug leucocytes in urine, 3210⁸.
- effect of active substances of ureters on, 2623¹.
- phosphatic calculi in, prevention of, 103¹.
- vegetative stimulation of urinary, antagonism of ions in, 2990⁹.
- Blanc fixe**. See *Barium sulfate*.
- Blanco**, effect on blood sugar, 988⁹.
- Blankit**, as decolorizing material in sugar manuf., 327⁹.
- Blast**. (See also *Stoves*)
- classifying materials by action of air, app. for, P 893⁵.
- control in cupola operation, 3118⁹.
- drying of, 3380⁸.
- drying, with SiO₂ gel, 747⁹, 3610⁷.
- engine, losses in exhaust of, 1309⁷.
- hot, application to cupola, 51¹.
- Blast furnace**. See *Furnace, blast*.
- Blasting**. (See also *Detonators; Explosives; Fuses*.)
- detonation in mine, app. for, 4250¹.
- with liquid air, 3047¹.
- with liquid-air explosives in non gaseous coal mines, 3047².
- with liquid O, 1238¹, 4249¹.
- in quarries, elec. firing in, 4250¹.
- sand, labor and air-power cost of, in enameling, 2040².
- tampings for use in, P 1855¹.
- thermite, of ice jams, 3530^{9, 9}.
- Blasting gelatin**. See *Nitrocellulose*.
- Blastocoele**, of echinoderm embryos, II ion concn. of, 462⁹.
- Blast stoves**. See *Stoves*.
- Blattella germanica**. See *Cockroach*.
- Blaud's pills**, prepn. of, 2241^{1, 4}.
- Bleaching**. (See also *Decolorization; Fading*.)
- app. for, P 1255⁹, P 2296⁹.
- app. for piling fabrics in rope form in, P 1482⁹.
- app. for viscose rayon, Cl removal from, 4244⁹.
- of "back-greys" stained with indanthrene dyes, 2060⁹.
- of barite, P 1659¹.
- books: Textile, Machinery, 874⁷; Principles of, and Finishing of Cotton, 874⁸; of Textile Fabrics, 1858⁷; Pour le blanchisseur, 3534⁷; Dyeing, Printing and Finishing for the Manchester Trade, 3534⁷; Die Praxis der, 3784⁷.
- brazil-nut kernels, P 126¹, P 1636¹.
- of cellulose, action of ultra-violet rays in, 4791¹.
- cellulose pulp or similar materials, P 164¹.
- chlorine, of cotton, after-treatment with com. hyposulfites, 2063¹.
- chlorine, of soaps, 2074⁵.
- of coir, 2467⁹.
- cold, Industria in prepn. of "superoxidizing bath" for, 1470¹.
- of cotton, 321⁴, 1045⁹, 4827¹.
- of cotton fabric, removal of non-cellulose constituents in, 3302⁹.
- of cotton piece goods, 1689⁷.
- of cotton, weight losses in, 502⁹.
- of fats and oils, 1696⁹, P 4854¹.
- of fats for soaps, 3060⁹.
- of flax, 1479¹.
- of flour, P 125⁹, 4180¹, 4666^{2, 3}.
- of flour, detection of, 2417⁷.
- of furs, P 323⁹.
- of fur skins, etc., P 2280⁴.
- grass-, of fabrics, 867².
- of hair, etc., P 1221¹.
- hydrogen ion concn. and, 3050⁴.
- hypochlorite, of vegetable fibers, 4256⁴.
- with hypochlorites, P 1010⁷.
- of lac, 2671³.
- of linen, hemp, jute, etc., P 3997⁵.
- of linseed oil, 4261¹.
- of muga silk, 4253⁷.
- of oils, theory of, 3998⁹.
- points for materials exposed to Cl, 2061¹.
- of paper pulp, P 868⁹, 1679⁹, P 1686¹, 2271², P 3045³, 3526¹, P 3529⁹, 4798^{9, 4}, 4799¹, 4800⁷.
- effect of metals and salts on, 4807¹.
- high- and low consistency in, 1684¹.
- mechanism of, 4802⁸.
- Thorne process of, 1682⁷.
- with ultra-violet rays, 1472⁹.
- of paper pulp, etc., app. for, P 1041¹, P 1686⁹.
- of paper pulp (kraft), Kress process of, 4792¹.
- paper pulp requirements, testing of, 4806⁹.
- perborate, laundering with hydrocarbon-contg soap followed by, 3050⁹.
- of rayon, 872³, P 3789⁷, 3987⁸.
- of rayon and cotton hosiery, 320⁹.
- of rayon-contg. textiles, 1691¹.
- of saccharine solns., app. for, P 2680⁹.
- of silk and rayon, 3783⁴.
- of silk-cotton hosiery with H₂O₂, 2686⁹.
- of silk yarn (Itahan yellow gum), 3783¹.
- simultaneous color setting and, P 3305⁹.
- with sodium perborate, 3993³.
- steeping process in, effect of adding oxidants in, 4209².
- sterilizing baths, P 307².
- of straw for hats, 3994¹.
- sulfur dioxide as antichlor and final sour in, 168⁷.
- of tallow, 4846⁹.
- of terry towels, 1690⁴.
- of textile fibers, 321¹.
- of textiles, P 2471⁹.
- electro-chlorination for, 168⁷.
- by hot and cold processes, 321¹.
- by hypochlorite, 4828⁷.
- liquid Cl in, 168⁹.
- oils for, 1046⁹.
- prevention of "marking-off" in, P 504¹.
- of textiles (vegetable), 1046⁹, P 3997¹.
- of union goods, 1045⁹.
- of vegetable fibers, P 690⁹.
- of vegetable fibers, review on, 4826⁹.

- wetting agents for, sulfonic acids for use as, P 1419¹.
 of wool with H_2O_2 , 1048².
 of yarns or fabrics, app. for, P 1860², P 2279¹.
- Bleaching agents.** (See also *Bleaching powder*; *Decolorizing agents*.) P 2643³, P 3026⁵.
 book: Das Kieselsäuregel und die Bleicherden, 305⁴.
 chloramine-T as, 1045⁴.
 chlorine, analysis of, 4407¹.
 chlorine-contg., P 849⁶.
 chlorine detn. in, app. for, 4011¹.
 for cotton, Cl as, 4250².
 explosion danger in manuf. of, from liquid Cl, 4799².
 explosion risk in use of liquid Cl as, 4800¹.
 halosulfonamides as, P 433².
 Kierapon, 889².
 from liquid chlorine, 2838².
 liquor as by-product in salt purification, P 3065⁷.
 peroxides (org.) as, 3057¹.
 persalt-contg., P 2036⁷.
 rubber-plated app. resistant to, 335⁶.
 stabilization of, P 2037¹.
 for textiles, P 3052¹.
 treating pulp-stock with, in a counter-current system, and app. therefor, P 1474².
 for wool, impurities and, 4256⁷.
- Bleaching powder.** (See also *Calcium hypochlorite*; *Caporite*.)
 chemistry of, 2442².
 compn. of, 738⁹, 2034².
 corrosion of Al by solus. of, 4447².
 decompn. of, 1443².
 manuf. of, P 3746².
 prepn. and properties of, 1018².
 sterilization of beans with, 3431⁵.
 water detn. in, app. for, 2687⁷.
- Bleeding.** (See also *Hemorrhage*; *Hemostatics*.)
 effect on adrenaline secretion, 2960⁷.
 on Ca and mineral P of the blood, 439⁴.
 on intestinal villi, 108⁴.
 glucemia from progressive, equil. of sugar in plasma and in blood corpuscles in, 1185⁴.
 relation between pressure and glucemia in, 3439⁷.
- Blistering.** See *Skin*.
- Blocks.** See *Building materials*; *Paving*; etc.
- Blood.** (See also *Abderhalden reaction*; *Acidemia*; *Adrenalinemia*; *Alcoholemia*; *Anemia*; *Anhydremia*; *Anoxemia*; *Azotemia*; *Bacteremia*; *Bilirubinemia*; *Bleeding*; *Botelho reaction*; *Calcemia*; *Carotenemia*; *Cholemia*; *Cholesteroemia*; *Circulation*; *Glucemia*; *Hemolysis*; *Hemostatics*; *Hypochloremia*; *Immunity*; *Indicanemia*; *Insulinemia*; *Ischemia*; *Lipemia*; *Methemoglobinemia*; *Oxalemia*; *Phosphatemia*; *Plasmalogenemia*; *Polypeptidemia*; *Themia*; *Uremia*; *Uricacidemia*.)
 absorption and coeff. of soly. of $CHCl_3$ in, 1604².
 absorption of $EtCl$ vapor by, 1608⁴.
 absorption of C_2H_4 by, 3180⁷.
 accentuating pathogenic organisms in cultures by utilizing the inhibitory influence of whole, 261².
 acetates in normal and diabetic, 621¹.
 acetone bodies of, in diabetes mellitus, effect of insulin on, 993², 2004².
 acetone-body content of, in diabetes mellitus, effect of diff. diets on, 1995⁴.
 acetylcholine fate in, 2624¹, 3896², 4161¹.
 acid-base equil. of, effect of disturbance of, on renal function and pathology, 4636².
 effect of parathyroid on, 1627².
 in Parkinson disease, 114².
 in patients with peptic ulcer, 3925².
 relation to complement and to antibody production, 3221⁵.
 in rickets, 3220⁷.
 acid injections and, 3703¹.
 acidity of arterial and venous, effect of NaCN on, 3444².
 acidity of, effects of alveolar O pressure on, 3443².
 adenine nucleotide in, 978².
 adrenaline disappearance from circulating, 2970².
 adrenaline effect on, 2622⁴, 3225⁵.
 of albino rat, compn. of, 3922².
 albumin and chloride content of fresh, after thyroparathyroidectomy, 263².
 albumin in, and its quotient with globulin, effect of mineralization on, 2000².
 albumin of, and its use as cementing agent in veneer and laminated-wood gluing, 1656².
 albuminuria and protein content of, 3446².
 alc. content of, effect of adrenaline on, 819⁴.
 effect of $EtOH$ in solns. on, 2619⁷.
 effect of insulin on, 1399².
 variations in, 1410².
 alexin in, of mother and child at birth, 106².
 alky. of, diminution in rarefied air, 3206².
 alky. of, effect of a meal on titratable, 2593².
 alkali reserve of, 619².
 of children, effect of ultra-violet radiation on, 2954².
 effect of pancreatic secretion on, 2602⁴.
 effect of starvation on, 105².
 after large injections of glucose, 2986².
 of nurslings and children, 2603¹.
 in tuberculosis, 3454².
 amide N of, 2605².
 amino acid balance of, spleen as regulator of, 4606².
 amino acid content of, of children in health and in disease, 2199¹.
 effect of insulin on, 2209⁴.
 in tuberculosis, 2976².
 amino acid content of systemic, effect of glycine and alanine on, 2194².
 amino acids and lactic acid of, after injection of snake venom, 637⁴.
 amino nitrogen in, effect of digestion on, 456¹.
 ammonia content and formation in, 2778¹.
 ammonia in, 979⁷, 1606¹, 3200².
 ammonia N in sweat, urine and, 2955⁷.
 ammonia of, in angiotomized dogs, 2608².
 amylolytic power of, effect of insulin on, 2985¹.
 anaphylactic, passive sensitization with Maignon's fraction of, 4612⁴.
 in anemia, 111².
 analysis of, 2200².
 Ca and K content of, 624².
 toxicity of, 265².
 in anemias (splenic), effect of ultra-violet rays on, 1801⁷.
 in anemia treated by diet rich in liver, 2592².

- in angina pectoris, Ca, K and choline of, 4617³.
- anhydremia of, in conditions of thyroid and parathyroid deficiency, 266⁸.
- anticoagulant action of peptone, 2209⁸.
- anticoagulating action of oleates and stearates of Na and Ca, 1394⁸.
- anticoagulating substance of tissue origin, 250⁸.
- antimaternal precipitins in fetal, and anti-fetal precipitins in maternal blood, 3219⁸.
- antitryptic power of, 450¹.
- in anxiety, H-ion concn. and alk. reserve of, 2982⁷.
- arginase in, 96³.
- Arneith picture, effect of thermochem. stimulation on, 3217⁸.
- arsenic in, after serial administration of neoarsphenamine, 2616⁸.
- artificial materials from, 305⁸.
- in asphyxia, d. of, 2785⁴.
- asphyxia effect on, 258⁷, 4174³.
- bacteria in, destruction by dyes, 3190⁸.
- bactericidal and growth inhibiting action of, on tubercle bacilli, 3451⁸.
- bactericidal power of, of animals subjected to ultra-violet rays, 1799⁹.
- bacteria resistant to, 261⁹.
- effect of streptococcal toxin on, 262⁸.
- during pregnancy and puerperium, 3447⁴.
- bellafolin effect on compn. of, 3225⁶.
- bilirubin and cholesterol in, in pregnancy, 2970².
- bilirubin in, effect of synthalin on, 1404³.
- after injections of chlorophyll, 3205².
- origin of, 3087⁴.
- bismuth distribution in, 4649⁸.
- bismuth passage from, into cerebrospinal fluid and nerve centers under physiol. and pathol. conditions, 2620².
- bismuth passage to cerebrospinal fluid from, effect of alc. and CO on, 271⁷.
- books: *Traité de physiologie normale et pathologique*, 631¹. *The Clinical Interpretation of, Chemistry*, 1170². *und blutbildende Organe menschlicher Embryonen*, 1801³. *Respiratory Function of the—Hemoglobin*, 3446⁷. *Chemistry*, 3446⁷. *Handbuch der biol. Arbeitsmethoden—Untersuchungen von Geweben u. Körperflüssigkeiten—Einigen amerikan. Mikromethoden zur Blutanalyse*, 3676⁷. *Der Einfluss eisen-artermer und eisenreicher Nahrung auf, und Körper*, 4596¹.
- of *Bufo vulgaris*, effect of alcs. and alkaloids on, 2211⁴.
- calcium and P in, effect of bleeding on, 439⁴.
- in fractures, 3221⁹.
- after injections of beer yeast, 273¹.
- in Parkinson disease after injection of ergotamine and hyoscine, 992⁸.
- of rabbits, 1800⁹, 2609¹.
- after section of sympathetic and vagus nerves, 986⁴.
- after sympathectomy in hemiplegia, 3221¹.
- calcium and K content of, effect of parathyroid medication on, 1624⁷.
- effect of synthalin on, 637³.
- during sensitization and anaphylaxis, 2782².
- calcium, choline and K content of, effect of stimulation of sinus caroticus on, 4600⁷.
- calcium content of, normally and in pregnancy, 1182².
- calcium (excess) in, effect on action of pilocarpine on blood pressure, 2786⁹.
- calcium in, 2401⁹.
- during administration of lemon juice, 2772⁴.
- in bacteremia and toxemia, 1389⁹.
- effect of ingestion of Ca salts on, 822⁸.
- effect of insulin on, 2786⁸.
- effect of kalzan on, 4177¹.
- effect of ovarian exts. on, 452⁷.
- effect of ovarian hormone on, 619⁸.
- effect of vitamin D on, 4587².
- in infantile tetany, effect of parathormone on, 1394⁴.
- after parathyroidectomy, 989⁸.
- pptn. by Pb, 4544⁴.
- after section of spinal cord, 986⁸.
- soy-bean feeding and, 2190⁸.
- in spasmophilia, effect of ultra-violet rays on, 4543⁸.
- vitamin C in diet and, 4593³.
- calcium/K ratio in, of ear in inflammation, 808⁸.
- calcium resorption in, in pregnancy, 1183³.
- in cancer, 628¹, 2975⁹.
- in cancer, fatty acid contents of, 2203⁸.
- capillary active substances of, increase after stimulation of vagus, 4161³.
- carbon-dioxide-carrying ability of, 1373³.
- carbon dioxide content of, gastric secretion and, 2594⁴.
- carbon dioxide tension of arterial, 3675¹.
- carbon of, after glucose infusion, 1617⁸.
- carotid and femoral flow of, effect of low and high alveolar O and NaCN on, 3444⁸.
- catalase and anticatalase content of, effect of injections of catalase on, 2759⁸.
- catalase-anticatalase system in, effect of diphtheria toxin on, 635².
- catalase content of, exposed to ultra-violet rays and to sunlight, 97⁷.
- catalase in, action of metallic powders on, 93⁹.
- of animals exposed to ultra-violet rays, 97³.
- in chronic morphine poisoning, 816⁴.
- effect of endocrine glands on, 4541⁷.
- effect of mountain climates on, 4545⁹.
- effect of temp. on, 2582⁶.
- of humans at rest and during work, 1601⁹.
- physiol. variations in, 1799⁷.
- production and destruction of, 2382³.
- catalytic decompn. of H₂O₂ by, 2582⁴.
- cell picture, changes due to perfusion of surviving extremities, 1408⁸.
- cesium eosinate injected into, excretion of, 1626⁷.
- changes in constituents in gastric secretion, 1998⁸.
- changes in, in diminished atm. pressure, function of spleen in, 106⁸.
- from ingestion of glucose, significance of, 993⁸.
- in peritonitis, 3928³.
- in running, 3916⁹.
- in treatment of malignant disease by Pb, 3232².
- charcoal—see *Charcoal*.
- chem. reactions of, buffer regulation of, 4547⁷.
- chem. tests of, 3454⁷.

- chicken, hemolysis of, 4638⁷.
 of Chinese, variations in, 4608⁴.
 chloride ion migration between tissues and, 455¹.
 after chloroform narcosis, 2788⁸, 2988⁴.
 chlorohemoglobin in, 1784⁴.
 cholesterol and its esters in, in liver affections, 4165⁷.
 cholesterol and lecithin contents of, in relation to menstruation, 4637⁵.
 cholesterol and lipoid P in, in infancy and in childhood, 3894⁷.
 cholesterol in, effect of adrenaline on, 2777⁴.
 effect of bile acids on, 625⁷.
 effect of injection of cholesterol on, 3229¹.
 effect of lecithin on, 1804⁴.
 effect of liver diet on, 4617¹.
 in epilepsy, relation to occurrence of fits, 264⁹.
 in health and disease, 2202³.
 in infants and children, 1185⁴.
 in Pb poisoning, 3424¹.
 in leprosy, 2613⁷.
 in lung diseases, 2974⁴.
 in malignant disease, effect of radiation on, 115⁴.
 in nephritis, 1391³.
 reaction after irradiation of liver, 1166².
 in Röntgen indisposition and in its treatment, 813¹.
 in smallpox in children, 2783⁸.
 choline effect on compn. of, 3225⁷.
 chylomicron in infant, 4600².
 clotting properties of, 1999².
 coagulability after meals, variations in, 1999⁶.
 coagulability of, relation to metabolism and to sp. dynamic action of food, 1999⁸.
 coagulation and Ca content of, effect of x-rays and of γ -rays of Ra on, 598².
 coagulation of, 259⁸, 1798⁸, 2778⁴, 3217⁴.
 anaphylaxis and, 3214⁴.
 in capillary of bare glass and in one coated with paraffin wax, 454¹.
 effect of elec. current and peptone on, 1999².
 effect of intravenous injections of India ink on, 3460⁴.
 effect of soaps and anesthetics on, 3231¹.
 effect of thiourea on, 3459⁸.
 effect of vagal stimulation on, 4160⁷.
 hemophilia and, 809¹.
 "period of induction" in, 1785⁴.
 platelets and, 1999¹.
 prevention by niocardin, 266⁷.
 coagulation time and fibrinogen content of, relation to thyroid, 2968⁹.
 coagulation time of, antitrypsin and, 4597².
 blood-sugar content and, 617⁷, 2606⁴, 4180⁴.
 after hemorrhage, 4610¹.
 after jaundice, effect of cod-liver oil on, 4637⁴.
 colored product of, P 1220⁶.
 comparison of phys. characters and chem. components of, 4598².
 compn. and coagulation of, 2778².
 compn. and properties of, of animals before and after feeding, 1747⁸.
 compn. of children's, 3182¹.
 compn. of cow, in broncho-pneumonia, 2976².
 compn. of, from arteries, capillaries and veins, 618¹.
 changes in, 3202⁵.
 effect of air pressure changes on, 4171¹.
 effect of ether anesthesia on, and relation to thyroid function, 3457⁹.
 effect of feeding thyroid substance on, 3225¹.
 effect of methylic benzenes on, 820⁴.
 effect of parathyroid hormone treatment on, 2600⁹.
 effect of thiophene on, 820⁴.
 effect of vomiting on, 3924⁸.
 in hyperthyroparathyroidian syndrome and in thyroid treatment, 3921¹.
 after pancreatectomy, 4599⁹.
 compn. of rabbits', 4161¹.
 content of thrombocytes, erythrocytes and leucocytes, effect of ext. of rye ergot on, 820⁶.
 content of thrombocytes, leucocytes and erythrocytes, effect of benzene on, 820⁶.
 creatinine and urea content of, in renal diseases, 2615¹.
 creatinine of, nature of, 1168¹.
 defibrinated, effect of homologous, on glyco-gen titer, 1181¹.
 effect on venesection glucemia, 2624¹.
 glucemia and phosphatemia from injections of, 2195⁷.
 density of, of right and left ventricles of heart, 4610⁶.
 destruction of, in chronic malaria and other splenomegalies, 4619⁹.
 detn. of activity of mammary gland by analysis of mammary, before and after milking, 3203³.
 in diabetes mellitus, effect of grape sugar with insulin on acetone and β hydroxybutyric acid content of, 3694¹.
 in diabetes, non-fermentable substances of, 4617⁹.
 diabetic, effect of its injection on glucemia, 4637².
 diabetic, hyperglucemic substance in, 2204⁹.
 of *Diemys, tulus pyrrhogaster* after splenectomy, 642¹.
 in diet, effect on rate of blood regeneration after hemorrhage, 2192⁷.
 differential picture, effect of minute doses of Hg on, 2618¹.
 differentiation of myeloid and lymphatic leucocytes in, in counting chamber, 3208⁹.
 diff. resistance of H and O agglutinins toward formalin and a serol differentiation between typhus fever and proteus infections, 624⁸.
 disappearance of intravenously injected α -, β - and $\alpha\beta$ -glucose from, 4601¹.
 discharged at climacteric and at puberty, Abderhalden reaction with, 2596².
 discharges of adrenaline and secretin into, duodeno-pancreatic graft for detection of, 252⁹.
 diseases of, effect of quinine on hemolysis in, 4173².
 diseases of, lipases in blood serum in, 3210⁶.
 drying (spray) of products of, 3713⁶.
 in edema, compn. in case of "edema of Quincke," 3695¹.
 edible protein products from, P 2799⁸.
 effect of cinnamic acid and its esters on formed elements of, 2619⁸.
 effect of convulsions on gas relations and reaction of, 2411².
 effect of double ovariectomy on, 2967².

- effect of dyes on, 1626².
 effect of hepatic ext. on formed elements of, 2213¹.
 effect of injected, on blood vessels, 4644⁵.
 effect of intravenous administration of components of, on hyperglucemia of hemorrhage, 266⁹.
 effect of intravenous injection of bile or its constituents on, 3917³.
 effect of intravenous injection of hypertonic solns. on, 1997⁴.
 effect of intravenous injection of lacrymal ext. on, 2992¹.
 effect of intravenous injection of NaMnO₄ on, 2003⁶.
 effect of intravenous injections of, on sensitivity of skin, 4166⁸.
 effect of iodoquinoline sulfate on formed elements of, 822⁷.
 effect of irradiated milk on, 257⁴.
 effect of ozonized milk on, 2189⁷.
 effect of phenylhydrazine and NaNO₂ on, 4653⁹.
 effect of posture on compn. and vol. of human, 2967⁸.
 effect of snake venom on salts, reaction and gases of, 271¹.
 effect on agglutinating power of serum, 635⁶.
 elec. impedance and reactance of, 2955⁸.
 elec. impedance of, 3181⁸.
 electrolyte compn. of, reflex retardation of cardiac rhythm by alteration of, 982⁷.
 electrolytes in, effect of nuclei of brain on equil. of, 3206⁹.
 electrolytes of, equil. in tetany after thyroidectomy, 806⁹.
 endothelium formation by monocytes of, in expts. using collodion tubes substituting blood vessels, 4138⁶.
 entering and leaving diff. organs in inanition, amino N and polypeptide N in, 2607⁸.
 enzymes of, after adrenalectomy, 2759⁶.
 enzymes of, in avitaminosis, 456⁴.
 ephedrine effect on, 1405⁴.
 in epilepsy, bicarbonate content of, 4172⁶.
 in epilepsy, compn. of, 1618⁵.
 ergosterol in, 2401⁸, 3921¹.
 in ether anesthesia, 3700⁷.
 in ether anesthesia, gaseous compn. of, 3700⁸.
 exchange of fluid and of chlorides between tissues and, effect of theophylline on, 825⁴.
 fat and exercise, 452².
 fat and lipid content of, effect of adrenal exts. on, 989⁹.
 fat and lipid in, in pancreatic diabetes and effect of insulin, 4661³.
 in fatigue, 2776⁹, 4605⁹.
 fat of, in diabetic children, 4633¹.
 effect of I on, 824⁴.
 of illuminated rabbits, 104⁴.
 in tuberculous pregnancy, 626⁹.
 female estrual hormone in male, 2597⁴.
 of fetal calf, compn. of, 93².
 fibrin, effect of proteolytic enzymes in mushrooms on digestion of, 254¹.
 fibrin enzymes in, pancreas as source of, 3201¹.
 of fishes, compn. of, 2413⁷.
 of fishes in Gulf of Naples, osmotic pressure of, 2996².
 in fishes (marine), concn. of, 1628².
 of fishes, reducing substances in, 2793².
 flow, detn. of, 1376².
 flowing through stomach of dog, observations on, 3441⁴.
 formation and destruction of, effect of diet rich in butter fat on, 3434⁴.
 formation of, in anemias by means of various diets, 984⁹.
 effect of feeding active Fe₂O₃ and radiothorium on, 4649⁹.
 during incubation of chick egg, effect of x-rays and Ra on, 2760¹.
 liver as organ of, 1394⁷.
 formed elements in reserve in spleen, mobilization by ephedrine, 2790⁷.
 gas and electrolyte equil. in, 3917⁴, 4604¹.
 gases of, in strychnine intoxication, 826².
 gases of, in suprarenal insufficiency, 264⁶.
 gelatin of, detection of saponin with, 1828².
 globulins of, antibody behavior toward, 627⁴.
 glucemia and H-ion concn. of, of normal dogs and of dogs in which sympathetic nerves have been cut, action of morphine on, 270¹.
 glucemia provoking capacity of asphyxial, adrenaline and, 3208⁹.
 glucolysis in, 2609⁹.
 of birds after Röntgen irradiation, 2757⁷.
 of birds, effect of oxidation inhibitors on, 2787².
 in diabetes, 4606¹.
 methylglyoxal in, 2777¹.
 of normal and diabetic dog, 4605⁹.
 H₂O₂ and, 2781¹.
 rendered incoagulable by morphine, 2985².
 secretion of pancreatic juice and, 2607⁸.
in vitro, 3439⁹.
in vitro, phosphoric ester participation in, 98⁹.
 glucolysis of glucose and levulose in, of normal and diabetic dogs, 1392⁹.
 glucolytic power of, effect of insulin on, 2986⁹.
 glutathione in, in relation to pulmonary respiration, 457¹.
 in goiter, effect of ergotamine on compn. of, 3225².
 grouping reactions, use in forensic investigations, 1171⁴.
 groups, detn. in old, dry blood, 1619⁹.
 groups in horses, 4635¹.
 groups of Landsteiner, irregularities in, 4630⁷.
 groups, testing for, 4629⁴.
 guanidine in, in hypertension, 1187⁹.
 of heart in drowned, refractometry of, 1606¹.
 of *Helix pomatia*, alkali reserve of, 463⁹.
 hematopoietic action of Mn, 2209¹.
 hematopoietic effect of nuclear extractives in anemia, 2006⁹.
 in hematoporphyrin shock, 2196¹.
 hemoclastic changes in oxalated, from agents causing anaphylactoid reactions, 2204².
 hemocyanin-contg., combining ratio of () and Cu in, 979².
 hemoglobin content of rat, effect of feeding Cu on, 3917³.
 hemoglobin in children's, effect of feeding egg on, 2396¹.
 hemoglobin mol. aggregation in, studied from O dissoen. curve, 1373¹.
 hemophilic, coagulation of, 1616².
 hemophilic, phytophysiol. examn. of, 621¹.

- hemopoiesis, effect of feeding spleen on, 2608².
 hemotoxin effect on oxygenated and reduced, 4622³.
 heterophile antigen in, 4618⁹.
 hexosephosphoric acids of, effect of adrenaline on, 3226⁴.
 effect of insulin on, 3220⁷.
 in health and in diabetes, 3212¹.
 histamine effect on, 2621⁴.
 in histamine shock, viscosity of, 3450⁹.
 from *Homo sapiens*, *Bos domesticus* and *Rana temporaria*, spectrum of, 603³.
 hormone in, 2172⁴.
 of horses, compn. of, 3922⁷.
 hydrocyanic acid escape from, 4158⁸.
 hydrogen-ion concn. and alk. reserve in avitaminosis C, 104⁹.
 hydrogen-ion concn. and alk. reserve of, effect of water diet on, 2194⁴.
 hydrogen-ion concn. of, effect of its changing on functioning of hematoencephalic barrier, 3927⁸.
 effect of neutral salts on, 3457⁴.
 effect of synthalin on, 637⁴.
 effect on cardiac reactions to drugs, 2995¹.
 effect on reaction of heart to cocaine, 811³.
 in health and in syphilis, effect of tryptamine, arspenamine or solganal on, 633⁴.
 in pregnancy, child-birth and puerperium, 1615⁴.
 reciprocal relation of gastric processes and, 1996².
 regulation of, 4547⁴.
 relation to irritability of vasoconstrictor mechanism, 3205⁸.
 rise in hyperpnea, effect of meals on, 618⁴.
 in tissues, 2600⁴.
 in hydrogen sulfide poisoning, 1401¹.
 hyperglucemia action of, of depancreatized dog, 2195⁴.
 in inanition and in subsequent refeeding, 3910⁸.
 in inanition and water deprivation, 1170⁷.
 indican in fetal, origin of, 2605⁷.
 individual differences of human, 1784⁴.
 of inflamed tissue, "acetone bodies" in, 2615⁴.
 inhibitory substances of, in hyperglucemia, 2213⁴.
 inorg. substances in, 4598⁴.
 of insects, 1628⁸.
 amino acids in, 1809⁹.
 mol. concn. and chlorate content of, 1193⁴.
 insulin content of pancreatic venous, after intravenous injection of adrenaline, causes of increase in, 272⁹.
 insulin effect on, 4642⁹.
 insulin increase in pancreatic venous, after intravenous injection of synthalin, 1627³.
 iodine in, effect of anesthetics on, 1627⁴.
 effect of NaI in fodder on, 4614⁴.
 in goiter, 4164⁴.
 in goiter and in cretinism, 2610⁸.
 ion content of, in heart diseases, 3211⁷.
 iron content of, during asphyxia, 2785¹.
 iron in, and its relation to hemoglobin, 451⁴.
 isomeric non-alkylated hemins in, 435¹.
 isoprecipitins in, [demonstration of, 2612³.
 lactacidogen in, 620⁴.
 lactic acid and alk. reserve of, effect of convulsion-producing poisons on, 4600².
 lactic acid formation in, during onset of glucose disappearance, 106⁹.
 lactic acid in, effect of protracted intravenous injections of glucose on, 1616⁹.
 effect of radiation on, 4591¹.
 effect of splenectomy on, 2969³.
 during gestation, 110⁹.
 after its injection in derangement of liver, 3211⁸.
 in liver disease, 4164³.
 in Parkinson disease, 1803⁶.
 lactic acid, phosphate and sugar in, muscle exertion and, 2777¹.
 lactic acid production by glycogen or starch and defibrinated, 4544¹.
 lactic acid resynthesis in, in circulatory diseases, 2403⁴.
 lead effect on, 273⁹.
 lead in, distribution and state of minute quantities of, 275¹.
 in lead poisoning, 1622⁶, 3244².
 leucocyte and thrombocyte content of, effect of Et ester of chaulmoogra oil on, 822⁸.
 lipase in tuberculous, relation to lymphocytes and Birquet reaction, 2975².
 lipase of, effect of CHCl₃ narcosis on, 3223⁷.
 in lipemia after hemorrhage, 4633³.
 lipid content of horse, effect of artificial hyperthermy on, 2776⁷.
 lipoids of, effect of single foods on, 800⁶.
 lipoids of, in diabetes, 112⁸.
 lipid values of, fattening and, 3433⁶.
 lypolytic action of, detn. of, 793¹.
 of liver, obtaining by a transthoracic puncture of hepatic vein, 2761⁴.
 of liver, S in, 258⁶.
 menstrual, action on embryos of *Lupinus mutabilis*, 606².
 in mercuric chloride poisoning, 2004⁷.
 mineral changes in parathyroidectomy, 2203².
 molded compns. contg. P 1832⁶.
 of mollusks (fresh-water), mol. concn. of, 2006².
 neocarsphenamine effect on formed elements of, 2212².
 in nephritis, Ca and phosphates of, 4615¹.
 H and glucose contents of, 3694⁴.
 mineral compn. of, 622⁴.
 in nephritis (terminal chronic), compn. and respiratory exchanges of, 113³.
 in nephropathies of childhood, 2201⁸.
 neutralizing power against insulin of diabetic and non-diabetic, 1405².
 nitrogen availability in dried, with varying ratios of H₂PO₄ and potash, 2430⁹.
 nitrogen bodies of, relation to surgical problems in liver and in biliary tract disease, 1390².
 nitrogen in, of lungs, 9801⁴.
 nitrogen (non-protein) of, regulation of, 1183⁹.
 nitrogen of, in pregnancy, 2978⁸.
 nitrogenous constituents (non protein) of, changes after administration of amino acids, 3204¹.
 obtaining from various organs, procedures for, 1606¹.
 in occupational diseases, changes of, 1417⁴.
 osmotic pressure change of, hemolysis in cerebrospinal fluid in, 3927⁸.
 osmotic pressure of, effect of its changing on

- functioning of hematoencephalic barrier, 3927^a.
- of overworked animals, 3440^a.
- oxone of, 4541^a.
- oxygen capacity of, and its relation to hemoglobin content, 4157^a.
- oxygen-carrying ability of, 2594^a.
- oxygen consumption by, 1788^a.
- oxygen content of venous, after upper gastrointestinal tract obstruction, 116^a.
- oxygen deficit of arterial, under diminished atm. pressure, 2608^a.
- oxygen satn. of arterial, effect of injections of O on, 2790^a, 3230^a.
- oxygen satn. of hemoglobin in arterial, in exercise, 1387^a.
- oxyhemoglobin crystals from ox, prepn. of, 441^a.
- parasites, pharm. preps. for, P 2033^a.
- in pellagra, alk. reserve and calcemia in, 2002^a.
- peripheral, distribution of leucocytes in, 3461^a.
- permeability of surface between cerebrospinal fluid and, 4137^a.
- peroxidase reaction of, Cu in, 3208^a.
- peroxidase reaction of leucocytes with tinctures, 971^a.
- in perspiration, 2602^a, 3688^a.
- Pettenkofer values of, esp. in hepatic disease, 623^a.
- phenol red absorption by, 2607^a.
- phenols and aromatic hydroxy acids in, as renal insufficiency test, 4614^a.
- phenylhydrazine effect on, 2210^a.
- phosphatase of, effect of Ca on action of, 98^a.
- phosphate (inorg.) of, 4586^a.
- effect of adrenaline on, 818^a.
- effect of purine diuretics on, 1623^a.
- effect of vitamin D on, 4587^a.
- phosphates in, 4158^a.
- phosphoric acid content of rat, effect of fat-sol. vitamins and factors on total and inorg., 255^a.
- phosphorus and K in, effect of insulin and of pancreatotomy on, 2986^a.
- phosphorus and K of, in phlorizin diabetes, 1622^a.
- phosphorus in, 3203^a, 4599^a.
- in diabetes and under influence of hypoglycemic drugs, 3219^a.
- distribution of, 262^a.
- effect of soy sauce on, 268^a.
- in health and disease, 1622^a, 3209^a.
- of nurslings, 627^a.
- in rickets, effect of ultra-violet rays on, 4543^a.
- variations in glucose tolerance tests, 2614^a.
- physical changes in, in relation to altered responses of cells, 633^a.
- as physicochem. system, 2782^a.
- picture and nuclear staining, 110^a.
- in poisoning by CO, lysol or aniline oil, 4641^a.
- poisons, aromatic nitro and amino compds. as, 3697^a.
- poisons of, relation to catabolites of protein, 4616^a.
- portal, collected by intermediary of a para-umbilical vein, 3207^a.
- potassium in, 2401^a, 4606^a.
- in menstrual cycle, 3687^a.
- neoplasms and, 2975^a.
- potential, effect of temp. on shift with quin-hydrone electrode, 4548^a.
- preservation for analysis, 792^a.
- proof paper, P 3529^a.
- proportion of corpuscles and serum in, 3176^a.
- proserozyme conversion into serozyme in, 2198^a.
- protein picture in tuberculosis, significance of shift to left of, 1801^a.
- protein regeneration in, 2970^a.
- proteins of, after diet rich in fat, 2592^a.
- from diff. animals in stomach content of *Anopheles* mosquito, 629^a.
- effect of albumin and globulin of serum on osmotic pressure of, 1386^a, 2.
- effect of mineralization on osmotic pressure of, 1799^a.
- orientation on, 3919^a.
- during pregnancy, 3442^a.
- tungstic acid pptn. of, 2183^a.
- proteins of hen, relation to proteins of egg white, 4623^a.
- in psoriasis, 4170^a.
- in pyloric obstruction, 628^a, 4637^a.
- rabidical value of hedgehog, 439^a.
- race index of Egyptians, 2001^a.
- red blood corpuscle vol. in venous and oxygenated, and after exposure to satns. of CO, 3176^a.
- reducing power of, hemoglobin content and, 3919^a.
- variations in, 2599^a.
- in vitro, 2178^a.
- reducing substances of, in Pb poisoning, 3930^a.
- regeneration of, in anemia, 819^a, 3436^a.
- in anemia, effect of ash of liver on, 4640^a.
- in anemia, effect of kidney on, 4612^a.
- in anemia, index of, 4639^a.
- bile in, 623^a.
- effect of histamine and of a prepn. of adrenal cortex on, 4642^a.
- effect of injections of toxins of intestinal bacteria on, 622^a.
- effect of organ exts. on, 811^a.
- effect of siderac on, 814^a.
- after hemorrhage, effect of protein, blood, liver, fat, Fe and K in diet on rate of, 2192^a.
- after hemorrhage, effect of spleen and bone marrow exts. on, 1798^a.
- spleen and, 4606^a.
- in renal insufficiency, alk. reserve and aromatic substances of, 1392^a.
- in renal insufficiency, retention of residual N and of aromatic substances of, 3220^a.
- replacement by foreign defibrinated blood, 1808^a.
- residual reduction in filtrate of, after treatment with *B. coli*, 4560^a.
- respiration in, effect of strychnine on, 2993^a.
- respiratory function of, at high altitudes, 4159^a.
- respiratory proteins of, 979^a, 2793^a.
- in rickets, 105^a.
- Röntgen radiation and, 2953^a, 4138^a.
- Röntgen-ray effect on, and on blood-forming organs, 4138^a.
- samples of venous, effects of congestion and heat on compn. of, 4601^a.
- sampling of, effect on sugar content of remaining blood, 1374^a.
- in scurvy, 799^a.

- sea bathing and, 2601⁹.
 sedimentation rate in relation to fibrin value and cholesterol content and its application in tuberculosis, 3200⁴.
 selective distribution of portal, in liver, 4596⁸.
 serum-salt concn. in, changes during lobar pneumonia, 1387².
 in sex detn., 4557⁴.
 sex hormone in female, alterations of, 1990⁹.
 sheep blood hemolysis by injection of rabbits with group A human, 3213³.
 of Sipunculidae, 4663⁹.
 snail, mol. concn. of, 1193⁶.
 spectrum of, 2176⁹.
 in spleen pulp, 455⁸.
 staining (Giemsa) of, 970⁴.
 staining with buffered dye solns., 791⁹.
 staining with "methylene azul," 251⁸.
 stains, investigations on, 1989⁷.
 sterols and steryl phosphate of, antirachitic and growth-promoting action of irradiated, 4591².
 in stomach of mosquitoes, malaria and, 4177⁸.
 "striatal picture," differentiation of peroxidase and oxidase reactions by means of, 971².
 substance in, which protects against results of parathyroidectomy, 1800⁶, 4160⁹.
 succinic acid in beef, 1795⁹.
 sugar—see *Blood sugar*.
 sulfur in, 2603⁹.
 Addison's disease and, 627².
 in asphyxia, 4609².
 which can be removed through H, 281¹.
 sulfur (non-protein) content of, in pathol. conditions, 2200⁶.
 sulfur (non protein) in, effect of diet on concn. of, 2965⁹.
 of suprarenals, S in, 258⁹.
 surface energy of, 600⁴.
 surface tension and hemolysis, 3219⁸.
 swelling pressure in, 4163¹.
 syphilitic changes in, exptl. production of, 2405⁹.
 in tetanus, Ca and P in, 114⁶.
 after thyroidectomy, physicochem. change in, 105⁸.
 in toxemia of duodenal fistula, 630⁶.
 toxic action of CH₂O vapors on, 1405¹.
 toxic substances in, after extirpation of adrenals, 2205².
 transfusion of, effect on adrenaline secretion, 2969⁷.
 transfusion of normal and diabetic, into animal carrying a pancreatic graft, 3927⁷.
 transfusions, development of isoagglutinins after, 4640¹.
 traumatized and laked, vascular properties of, 455⁸.
 of *Tropidonotus natrix*, effect on heart of cold-blooded animals, 2094⁸.
 tryptophan in cow, and its utilization in lactation, 3916⁸.
 in tuberculosis, distribution of org. and inorg. P in, 2983⁴.
 ultrafiltration of snail, for study of hemocyanin and heliocorubin, 252¹.
 ultra-violet light and, 1799⁹.
 ultra-violet light treatment of, app. for, P 4141⁷.
 urea and CO₂ combining power of, in C₂H₄-O anesthesia, 4175².
 urea and creatinine concn. of, 2610⁶.
 urea in, in azotemia, Botelho reaction and, 438⁹.
 in obstructive jaundice, 626².
 and rapid death in diabetes, 4633⁴.
 in relation to salivary urea, 3916¹, 3921⁷.
 in scarlet fever and angina, 2612⁸.
 in uremia, KCl, CaCl₂ and NaCl content of, 1186⁸.
 uric acid distribution in, 2182⁹.
 uric acid in, after intravenous injection, 459².
 in nephritis, 2983⁹.
 variations following state of respiratory function, 2614⁶.
 -urine urea concn. ratio in hypertension, 1387⁷.
 in vaccine shock, physicochem. properties of, 2201².
 vaginal substance in, nature of, 2601⁷.
 vapor pressure of dog, at body temp., 2956⁹.
 vasomotor action of, alteration by changing reaction, 2780⁶.
 Vernes reaction, comparative value of, made simultaneously on arterial, venous and placental blood, 1620⁹.
 viscosity of, effect of camphors on, 2900⁶.
 viscosity of, effect of olive oil injection on, 2990⁶.
vis dialysis of circulating, recovery of secretion by, 456¹.
 vol., 4557².
 detn. of circulating, 2181⁷.
 in edema of glomerular nephritis and nephrosis, 1188⁶.
 radiometric detn. of, 3899⁹.
 relation to diuresis, 110⁹.
 studies with dye method, 3216⁸.
 in suprarenal insufficiency, 264⁸.
 vol. and electrolyte concn. of, in dehydration and edema, 4632⁹.
 vol. of circulating, in diabetic acidosis, 2198⁸.
 water and sugar concns. of, regulation of, 621².
 water content of, in angiotomized dogs, 2608².
 in animals treated with suprarenal lipids, 820⁶.
 effect of intravenous injection of electrolytic collargol on, 4165⁸.
 effect of liver powder on, 2195⁸.
 effect of placental lipoids on, 636¹.
 normally and in liver and hypophysis diseases, 1393¹.
 pregnancy and, 3208⁹.
Blood, analysis. 3454⁷.
 app. for, 606⁷.
 books: Mikromethodik. Quant. Bestimmg. d. Harn-, Blut- u. Organbestandteile in kleinen Mengen, 2765¹; Mikromethoden zur Blutuntersuchung, 3676⁸.
 colorimetric comparison tests, P 3186⁸.
 detection, 98², 440², 1172⁹, 1986⁹, 3674⁹.
 detection and detn. of ergothioneine, 1985¹.
 detection in urine, benzidine and guaiacum reactions for, 4139².
 detection of acetone, 3676².
 of alkaloids, 44¹.
 of bilirubin in serum, 3221⁹, 4638¹.
 of indican, 1375².
 of menstrual blood, 606¹.
 of urobilin, 1988⁹.
 of veronal, 100².
 detn. of adenine nucleotide, 978⁶.

- of alkali reserve, 3201².
- of amino acids, 2181².
- of amylase and lipase, 979⁴.
- of CaH_2 , 4650¹.
- of bile acids, 2762².
- of bile salts, 1608².
- of bilirubin, 2183², 2585², 3674², 4555².
- of bromide, 3425².
- of Ca, 606¹, 2183².
- of Ca, app. for, 3186².
- of CO_2 tension, 3424⁷.
- of CO, 4139¹, 4554².
- of carotin, 2763².
- of catalase, 1788², 3172⁴.
- of chlorides, 100², 607⁷, 2183².
- of chlorides in blood and serum, 4557².
- of chlorides in blood or plasma, 3185².
- of chlorides in plasma, 3185².
- of chlorides in serum, 3859², 3900².
- of Cl and Fe, 2181².
- of Cl in corpuscles, 4601².
- of chloroform, 252², 607².
- of cholesterol, 1375⁷, 2586¹, 4559².
- of Cu, 2764².
- of creatinine, 2764⁷.
- of dihydroxyacetone, 1376², 2586².
- of EtOH, 1788², 4554².
- of fat, 2586².
- of fibrin in plasma, 1172⁴.
- of free and protinic sugar, 252⁷.
- of gases, shaker for Van Slyke app. for, 4560².
- of glucose, 601¹, 1605⁴, 2588², 3900², 3901¹.
- of glucose, mail samples for, 3900².
- of glutathione, 2763².
- of hemoglobin, 2762², 3182¹, 4140², 4555².
- of hexosephosphoric acids, 3212¹.
- of H-ion concn., 607², 1376².
- of H-ion concn. in insects, 1789⁴.
- of H-ion concn. in plasma and in whole blood, 2762⁷.
- of H-ion concn. in whole blood and in serum with quinhydrone electrode, 2586².
- of H-ion concn. of plasma, 457².
- of H-ion concn. without transferring the sample, 2584⁷.
- of indican in serum as kidney-functioning test in surgery, 4140².
- of Fe, 252¹, 2762².
- of Fe in corpuscles, 4601².
- of Pb, 3182⁷.
- of leucocyte and platelet vols., 1788².
- of levulose in blood and serum, 4558².
- of lipid P, 2762².
- of lipoids, 2181².
- of Mg, 792².
- of Me chloride, 1608².
- of N, 1609².
- of N (non-protein), 607², 3185², 4558².
- of occult blood, chlorophyll-free diet and, 4556².
- of oxalic acid, 1377¹, 1608¹.
- of O, 2956².
- of phosphates, 606¹, 792², 2762¹.
- of P, 1607⁴.
- of K, 2763¹, 4606².
- of protease and non-protein N simultaneously, 1607².
- of proteins, 606¹.
- of purines, 605².
- of quinine, 607², 4556².
- of reducing non-sugars, 100⁴.
- of reducing sugars, 100².
- of serum lipase, 2958⁴.
- of Na, 607².
- of Na in serum or heparinized plasma, 3675².
- of sugar, 100⁴, 1375², 1789⁷, 2180², 2182², 2587², 2762², 2764¹, 3184², 3185¹, 3204², 3425².
- of S, 4140².
- of thiasine, 2763².
- of tryptophan, 3898².
- of urea, 100², 252¹, 605², 791², 2764⁷, 3423⁷, 4555².
- of urea, Bunsen valve in, 3186¹.
- of urea by urease method, effect of NaF and thymol on, 1606⁷.
- of uric acid, 100², 1377², 2182², 2763², 2764⁷, 4140⁷.
- of urobilin, 606².
- differentiation of blood of diff. animals, 1170², 1171².
- ferri-cyanometric micromethods in, 2763⁷.
- glucolysis in samples, 2578².
- identification in insol. state, 2584², 4556².
- micro-, of Bang, prepn. of absorbent papers for, 3184².
- precipitin test, 3601⁷.
- preservation of blood for, 792¹.
- system of, 3182².
- technic, 1375².
- Blood corpuscles.** (See also *Hemagglutination*, *Hemolysis*, *Leucocytes*; *Leucopenia*.)
 - adsorption of quinine by, 3233².
 - in asphyxia, 4174².
 - calcium content of, 3204¹.
 - carbon dioxide content of, 1373².
 - carbon dioxide soly. in, 3917².
 - chloride content of, in peptic ulcer, 2199².
 - chlorine and Fe detn. in, 4601².
 - dispersed phase of, 248².
 - distribution of chloride and bicarbonate between serum and, 4604².
 - effect of inhaling air irradiated by ultra-violet rays on, 1785².
 - electrophoresis of, and its relation to leucocyte emigration, 439².
 - in glucemia from phlebotomy, equil. of sugar in plasma and, 1185².
 - glucolysis and, 2609².
 - glucose fixation by, 2198².
 - hemoglobin concn. in, in diff. animals, 4159².
 - in hemolytic anemia by cobra venom or lyso-cytin, 270².
 - hydrogen-ion concn. of, 455².
 - hydrogen soly. in, 3917⁷.
 - iron distribution between plasma and, 451¹.
 - in morphine addiction and withdrawal, 4652⁷.
 - phosphorus (inorg.) in, 3203².
 - potential of, effect of temp. on shift with quinhydrone electrode, 4548¹.
 - preserving agents for, PhOH and HCHO as, 4554².
 - spleen as reservoir for, 107².
 - sugar distribution between plasma and, normally and in diabetes with and without insulin therapy, 2976².
 - sugar distribution in, 3204¹.
 - vol. in blood in proportion to serum, 3176¹.
 - vol. of, effect of strong pressure on, 1604¹.
- Blood corpuscles, red.** (See also *Hemagglutination*; *Hemolysis*; *Polycythemia*.)

- absorption of chem. compds. by, and its significance in treatment of malaria, 3609^o.
- agglutination properties of, augmentable substance which changes, 2404^o.
- amino acid content of, effect of spleen extirpation or denervation on, 4607^{1,2}.
- anaphylaxis in dogs, 622¹.
- anaphylaxis with, as antigen, cellular nature of, 3215².
- in anemias, relation between hemoglobin and chloride contents of, 2973².
- antigenic nature of, duality of, 3456^o.
- antigens (heterologous) in human and animal, 4626^o.
- basophilic, in blood in Pb poisoning and their staining, 3244².
- basophilic substance in, 4158^o.
- blood content of, effect of CaH_2 on, 820^o.
- blood content of, effect of ext. of rye ergot on, 820^o.
- book: 'The Erythrocyte and the Action of Simple Hemolysis', 4172^o.
- catalytic activity of, 2582²⁷.
- cataphoresis of, of vertebrates and invertebrates, 2578^o.
- cataphoretic migration velocity of, in serum, 3331².
- of cement workers, 4219^o.
- in cerebrospinal fluid in new born at birth, 106¹.
- as colloidal chem. system, 9827.
- combining property of pneumococcus hemotoxin, 116^o.
- complement action on sensitized, effect of salts on, 3217¹.
- crystal formation within, 4602^o.
- effect of diminished atm. pressure on, 108².
- effect of hemolytic substances on, 4598^o.
- effect on blood vessels of animals sensitized with bacteria and foreign, 4627².
- elec. impedance and reactance of, 2955^o.
- electrophoretic migration of, in gelatin sols and gels, 4519^o.
- equalization of chlorides between NaCl sols, and, in relation to "osmotic resistance," 2600^o.
- ferrous sulfate action on, temp. and, 2110¹.
- formation of, in workers with Rontgen rays and Ra, 3232^o.
- genesis or reserve of, Fe and, 2603^o.
- glucose fixation by, in presence of insulin, 2567⁴.
- group sp. antibodies for human, production of, 3214².
- hemagglutinin absorbed by, relation between concn. and quantity of, 2197^o.
- hemoglobin content of, constancy in all animals, 1617¹.
- effect of attenuation of air on, 4606¹.
- lowering in rarefied air, 3207².
- hemotoxic effect on, *in vivo* and *in vitro*, 4622^o.
- hydrogen-ion concn. of plasma and, 455².
- inclusion bodies of, in rats poisoned with tolylenediamine, pyridine or phenylhydrazine, 3158¹.
- isoelec. pt. of, displacement depending on age, 982^o.
- in jaundice, increase of, 4171¹.
- in lead poisoning (chronic), 1622^o.
- lipoids extd. from stromas of, zoölogic specificity of, 283².
- liver diet and, 4617¹.
- liver-ext. effect on, 4613¹.
- in liver-ext. responses, statistical significance of counts of, 4613^o.
- membrane of, as colloid and its changes, 3217².
- membrane of, structure of, 4160².
- metabolism of, 3691¹, 4603².
- nickel (colloidal) action on, 458^o.
- number of, effect of cholesterol feeding on, 2399^o.
- effect of strychnine on, 3234^o.
- peroxidase content and, 2382².
- osmotic resistance of, acid-base equil. and, 3226¹.
- detn. of, 2176^o.
- effect of anesthetics on, 2616².
- effect of work on, 981².
- oxidation by, effect of hyper- and hypotonic sols. on, 1181¹.
- oxidation of Na lactate by, 2955^o.
- oxygen-carrying ability of, 2594^o.
- partition coeff. of drugs between surrounding medium and, 3699^{1,2}.
- permeability and respiration of, 106^o.
- permeability of, for anions in elective permeability for cations, reversal of, 1091¹.
- change by hemolytic agents, 598^o.
- to electrolytes, 2760².
- to grape sugar, 3201^o.
- perspiration and, 2602¹.
- phenylhydrazine effect on, 2210².
- phosphatides from exts. of beef, 4628¹.
- plasma membrane of ox, 3181¹.
- potassium and Na detection in cytoplasm of, 3675^o.
- quinine derivs. and, 1625^o.
- in rarefied atm., spleen and, 3207^o.
- regeneration of, effect of liver and meat diets on, 3205^o.
- resistance outside of organism, effect of caffeine on, 2985².
- in rickets, effect of diets on, 105¹.
- sea bathing and, 2601^o.
- sedimentation of, action of mineral waters on, 438^o.
- sedimentation rate and fragility of, in oxalated blood, plasma and serum, 2204².
- sedimentation rate of, in adenoidism, 2975¹.
- blood serum protein content and, 4168^o.
- in carcinomatous women, 3692¹.
- in diabetes, 630², 1391².
- effect of CHCl_3 poisoning on, 3229^o.
- effect of Rontgen irradiation on, 790².
- effect of tuberculin therapy on, 3227^o.
- effect of venous stasis on, 3455^o.
- factors controlling, 598^o.
- in fatigue, 2780^o.
- lowering by lecithin feeding and typhoid bacilli injection, 3212^o.
- relation to fibrin value and cholesterol content and its application in tuberculosis, 3209¹.
- sedimentation reaction, significance of, 981⁴.
- of siphuncle in *Siphunculus nudus*, excess of urea in, 283¹.
- after splenectomy, instability of, 4602^o.
- stain (Wright's) for, variable factors in use of, 4559^o.
- stromata of, prepn. and properties of, 1369⁴.
- sugar content of, effect of insulin on, 3929¹.
- survival outside the organism, effect of caffeine on, 4641^o.
- swelling in NaCl and *d*-glucose sols., 4163¹.

- tuberculin effect on, 2614¹.
 vol. in tuberculosis, 806⁷.
 vol. in venous and oxygenated blood and after exposure to satns. of CO₂, 3176¹.
- Blood corpuscles, white.** See *Leucocytes; Phagocytosis.*
- Blood-letting.** See *Bleeding.*
- Blood pigments.** (See also *Hemoglobin; Oxy-hemoglobin.*)
 book: Die spektrochem. Analyse natürlicher org. Farbstoffe, 3423².
 carotinoid in Crustaceans, origin and migrations of, 118⁵.
 compn. of, 96⁴.
 detn. of, 4556².
 hydrogen in, 1784⁹.
 metabolism in newborn, 3446⁶.
 -metabolism of yeast cell, 3187².
 oxygen capacity of, after splenectomy, 113¹.
 oxygen capacity of, effect of nitrobenzene on, 813².
 in rickets, effect of diets on, 105².
- Blood plasma.** (See also *Blood, analysis; Blood sugar.*)
 absorption and coeff. of soly. of CHCl₃ in, 1604².
 acid-base equil. of, in malaria, 2614².
 acid-base equil. of, of infants with mastoiditis, effects of diarrhea, vomiting, dehydration and oliguria on, 3924⁷.
 amino acid content of, effect of spleen extirpation or denervation on, 4607^{1,2}.
 amt. of, after administration of water, 110⁶.
 bicarbonate and H-ion concn. of, effect of forced breathing on, 618².
 calcium content of, 3204².
 calcium of, after parathyroidectomy, 2981³.
 carbon dioxide capacity in children, effect of supplementary lunches on, 2395².
 carbon dioxide combining capacity of, in leprosy and effects of NaHCO₃, etc., 4621².
 chlorides of, in acute intestinal intoxication, 4614⁹.
 chlorides of, in peptic ulcer, 2199².
 circulation from blood vessels into lymphatic system, 455¹.
 clotting properties of, 1999².
 coagulability and surface tension of, during seric anaphylaxis in decerebrated guinea pigs, 630¹.
 colloidal structure of, during pregnancy, 2612², 3442².
 colloids of, app. for detg. osmotic pressure of, 1788⁷.
 distribution of reducing substances between cross-striated muscles and, 1797².
 effect of double ovariectomy on, 2967².
 fats of, in hyperthyroidism, 1387².
 "free sugar" of, 105⁷.
 in glucemia from phlebotomy, equil. of sugar in blood corpuscles and, 1185².
 hemoclastic changes in oxalated, from agents causing anaphylactoid reactions, 2204².
 hydrogen-ion concn. of red cells and, 455².
 hydrogen-ion concn. of, variation with temp., 457².
 hydrolysis of, proteinic sugar and, 790⁷.
 inorg. constituents of, after hypophysectomy, 1996¹.
 iron distribution between blood corpuscles and, 451².
 lability of, amt. of fibrinogen and, 1998⁴.
 lipoids of, 2614⁴.
 mois. and ions in, 4546⁴.
 in nephritis, chlorides and Na in, 4615⁴.
 in nephritis, K, Mg and sulfates of, 4615⁴.
 nonfermentable residue of, 3673⁷.
 oxygen consumption by, from pest-infected chickens, 825⁹.
 peroxidase action on, 2972².
 phosphates in, threshold of excretion of phosphates as index to, 1999².
 potential, effect of temp. on shift with quinhydrone electrode, 4548¹.
 proteinic sugar in, 3927².
 proteinic sugar in, at time of peptonic and histamic shocks, 114¹.
 proteins (circulatory) of, behavior under normal and pathol. conditions, 2967².
 proteins coagulable by heat in, of normal and sacculine crabs, 3706¹.
 proteins of, effect of CHCl₃ poisoning on, 3229².
 effect of lack of O on permeability of capillary wall to, 2955².
 effect of venous stasis on, 3455².
 in leprosy, 3455².
 origin of, 603¹.
 refraction of, 3203².
 refractive index of, treated with ultra violet light, variations of, 3179².
 sodium content of, in relation to susceptibility to inoculable tumor, 1191¹.
 sugar distribution between corpuscles and, normally and in diabetes with and without insulin therapy, 2976².
 sugar distribution in, 3204².
 surface tension and coagulation of, in histamine shock, 634².
 surface tension of, change with time, 2610⁷.
 surface tension of, in children in health and disease, 3926².
 system: K₃Fe(CN)₆, oxidation in, 2956².
 in tuberculosis, cholesterol and proteins in, 806⁷.
 ultrafiltrates from diabetic and nephritic patients, rotary and reducing properties of, 1388².
 xanthochrome in, and its detn., 3180².
- Blood platelets (thrombocytes),** benzene effect on blood content of, 820².
 blood clotting and, 1999¹.
 blood content of, effect of Et ester of chaulmoogra oil on, 822².
 blood content of, effect of ext. of rye ergot on, 820².
 chlorophyll effect on, 2213².
 coagulation from decomn. of, 3894².
 compn. of, 1369².
 detn. in blood, 1788².
 effect of cinnamic acid and its esters on, 2619².
 effect of elec. current and peptone on, and onset of clotting, 1999².
 electrophoresis of horse, 2609².
 increase by contraction of spleen induced by adrenaline, 1626⁴.
 metabolism of, 1617⁴, 3692².
 relation of clumping and disintegration of, to metabolism, 2603².
 retraction of fibrin fibers in relation to, 1795⁴.
 secretion effect on no. of, 266⁷.
- Blood poisoning.** See *Septicemia; Toxemia.*
- Blood pressure,** adrenaline action on, effect of thyroid substance on, 1408².
 adrenaline effect on, 1624², 2211², 4176⁴.

- adrenaline effect on, influence of insulin on, 4641².
- adrenalinemia effect on arterial, 259².
- allyl groups in amines and, 2213⁴.
- altitude effect on, 108^{2,3}.
- arterial, part of renal medulla in regulation of, 2969².
- in asthma, effect of adrenaline injections on, 4172².
- body wt. and, 2380².
- book: Contribution à l'étude de l'efficacité réelle du nitrite de soude, de la trinitrite, du gui et de l'hydrate de chloral comme médicaments hypertenseurs, 3059⁴.
- cerebral ventricular, effect of hypertonic intravenous injections on, 821².
- chlorophyll effect on, 2213¹.
- effect of arterial, on secretion of adrenaline, 259¹.
- effect of ephedrine, homocamfin, quinidine, quinine, chloral and CHCl₃ on, 3222².
- effect of 2-phenyl-1,3-propanediamine and related compds. on, 3399¹.
- ephedrine effect on, 989¹, 3701².
- ephedrine effect on, reversal by ergotamine, 4653².
- in ethylene-O anesthesia, 4175¹.
- exercise and arterial, 3688².
- glucemia in bleeding and, 3439².
- guanidine salts and, 2406².
- high, blood-urine urea concn. ratio in, 1387².
- effect of atropine and Ca and parathyroid prepn. on arterial, 1396².
- effect of Bi subnitrate on, 990².
- effect of NaCl, KCl, NaBr and KBr on arterial, 1621².
- glucemia and, 3210².
- guanidine in blood in, 1187².
- min. vol. of heart in, 630².
- treatment with Pucyl, 1397².
- hypotensive action of adrenaline in tabetics, 3461¹.
- insulin and arterial, 634².
- insulin effect on, 1191², 2990².
- lacrimal gland ext. effect on, 636¹.
- Liriosma ovata* ext. and, 822².
- α -lobeline effect on, 2211².
- low, exptly. produced, 3925⁴.
- low, secretion and, 3690².
- methylimidazole derivs. and, 2790².
- neurotoxic serums intravenously injected and, 2991².
- phenylethanolamine effect on, 992².
- pilocarpine effect on, action of excess Ca in blood on, 2786².
- rutamine effect on, 2988¹.
- splanchnic stimulation effect on, influence of thyroid substance on, 4176².
- thiocyanate effect on, 4658¹.
- ultra-violet rays and, 2623¹.
- Blood serum.** (See also *Antitoxins*; *Blood analysis*; *Blood sugar*; *Hemolysis*; β -Lysin; *Stalagmometric reaction*; *Syphilis*; *Wassermann reaction*.)
- Abderhalden enzymes of, demonstration of, 2611².
- absorption and coeff. of soly. of CHCl₃ in, 1604².
- absorption of EtCl vapor by, 1608⁴.
- absorption of C₆H₆ by, 3180².
- absorption of insulin from alimentary tract of depancreatized dogs when protected by, 3229².
- acceleration of taurocholate hemolysis by normal, 4169².
- acclimatization and ionic antagonism with sheep, 4170².
- acid-base equil. of, Na and Cl in regulation of, 3211¹.
- action of pptg. on serums of mother and fetus, 3219².
- agglutination, colloid-chem. significance of electrolytes for, 2202².
- agglutination of, distribution of antibodies in, in course of immunization, 3453².
- agglutination properties of, loss from heat, 2979².
- albumin—see *Albumin*.
- albumin content of, in tuberculosis, 1392².
- albumin differentiation by pptg., 3220².
- amylase in, 1986².
- effect of injecting starch and glycogen in, 979².
- pancreas and, 2594².
- anaphylaxis, effect of splenectomy and of staining on, 4168¹.
- anaphylaxis in decerebrated guinea pigs, coagulability and surface tension of plasma during, 630¹.
- anaphylaxis with, plus tuberculin, 2404².
- antianthrax, properties and action of, 3452¹.
- anti-, cytotoxic to cancer cells, comparative lability of, 265².
- pptn. reaction of capsular substances of bacteria with, 1610².
- prepn. of, P 3266².
- produced by injection of killed tubercle bacilli, 3213¹.
- production by bacteria in their entirety and by their isolated constituents, 4625².
- reaction of skin after injection of heterophile, 4618².
- treatment of Jensen's rat sarcoma by adrenaline and, 265¹.
- antidiphtheria, double-ring formation in mixts with toxin, 2979².
- speed of flocculation of, 4625².
- velocity of flocculation with respect to sp. toxin, 113².
- antidysentery, testing of, and relation of constitution of dysentery toxin to, 261².
- antigenic properties of mixts. with atoxyl, 624¹.
- antigen reaction, 3216².
- antiglobin, species specificity of, 2784².
- antiophidian, titration of, 641².
- antipneumococcus, fever from intravenous injection of water insol. ppt. of, 4624².
- precipitin reaction of, 985².
- production in rabbit, 4625¹.
- sepn. of P and inert protein from insol ppt. of, 4623².
- antitoxic, bacterial product for prepn. of, P 2034².
- antitrypsin of, 628², 2779¹.
- antitryptic action of, in avitaminosis, 4584².
- antitubercular, P 3266².
- arginase in blood and modification of its action by, 96².
- aromatic substances in urine and, in renal disease and health, 4162².
- auto-, effect on blood vessel prepn., 4627².
- bacterial growth in, inhibition of, 4627².
- bactericidal action of, against *B. typhosus*

- as influenced by unspecific substances, 4628².
- bactericidal action of, inhibition by bile acid salts, 3677⁴.
- bactericidins of, effect of narcosis and of surgical attack on, 3232⁷.
- beef, effect on reflex irritability to HCl, 4657⁷.
- bile acid detn. in, of hepatopathics, 624⁶.
- bilirubin detection in, and its interpretation, 3696⁸.
- bilirubin in, 980⁴.
 - anhepatic properties of, 457⁴.
 - in health and disease, 806⁴.
- buffer action of, 249⁶.
- buffer coeff. of solns. of, H-ion concn. and, 791¹.
- buffer power of, immunity and, 1803³.
- calcium and K content and Ca/K ratio of, 2783⁵.
- calcium and K content of, effect of digalen on, 1410⁵.
 - normally and in epilepsy, 2613⁹.
 - after urea administration, 812¹.
- calcium content of infants', seasonal variation in, 3447³.
- calcium content of rat, 93².
- calcium in, 1806³, 2179⁹, 3201³, 3208⁹.
 - condition of, 4546¹.
 - effect of Na citrate, acetate and lactate on ultrafilterability of, 3929⁶.
 - effect of ultra-violet radiation on, 3445⁸.
 - partition into diffusible and non-diffusible portions, 1618³.
 - during pregnancy, 3441³, 3442⁹.
 - replacement after intravenous injections of oxalate, 266⁴.
 - in senile cataract, 2003¹.
 - in tuberculosis and on treatment by intravenous injection of Ca, 808⁹.
 - variations in, 267⁷, 4135⁹.
- calcium index of, kidney disease and, 3209¹.
- calcium-PO₄ equil. in, antirachitic vitamin in regulation of, 255⁴.
- in cancer, neutral red and other dye reactions of, 115².
- in cancer, refractometric studies of, 2205⁹.
- carbon dioxide content of, 1373³.
- carbon dioxide soly. in, 3917⁴.
- in carcinoma, 4628⁵.
- carcinomatous, effect on fermentation, 3449⁹.
- in carcinomatous women, structure of, 3692⁴.
- chem. and serological expts. with various fractions of, 4627⁹.
- chlorides of, as neutrality regulators in uremic acidosis and in diabetes, 1191¹.
- chloroform anesthesia effect on, 2988⁶.
- cholesterol and its esters in, of cattle late in pregnancy and during early lactation, 3690⁹.
- cholesterol and sugar in, in relation to fasting, 256¹.
- cholesterol in, 2202³.
 - clinical significance of, 4159⁴.
 - effect of intracardiac injection of peptone on, 811⁸.
 - esterification in hepatopathics, 625⁴.
 - after irradiation with Röntgen rays, 1186⁹.
 - of middle-aged persons, 4137⁹.
- cholesterol partition in normal and pathol., 810⁶.
- cholesterolytic power of, in ocular affections, 3220⁹.
- cholesterolytic power of normal and pathol., 1374⁷.
- coagulation of protein substances of, effect of antipyrine on, 3456⁹.
- collecting from blood, device for, 1172⁹.
- colloidal Fe₃(PO₄)₂ prepd. with, stability of, 4135⁴.
- colloids (non-protein) of, and their biol. significance, 4548⁷.
- colloids of, effect of ultra-violet light on, 1602¹.
- color reactions in, 112⁶.
- compds. with metals, 3176⁹.
- copper in, 1998³, 2597⁹, 3201⁸.
- curative effect of, in relation to reaction of toxin with antitoxin, 1618⁹.
- curative value of, after protracted injections of pathogenic bacteria, 2405⁷.
- in dermatitis, Ca and K content of, 4617³.
- desensitizing action of, after injection of vital colors or of India ink, 3220⁷.
- desensitizing substance of, of animals blocked with India ink, 3220⁴.
- in diabetes insipidus, diuretic power of, 2785⁹.
- in diagnosis of precancerous conditions, 2204⁵.
- diastase of, in pregnancy and puerperium, 2976⁸.
- dialysis reaction in uremic, 1605¹.
- diazotized, sp. antigens of, 3448⁸.
- diphtheritic antigen mixts., flocculation of, and estn. of antidiphtheritic immunity, 1391⁶.
- distribution of chloride and bicarbonate between cells and, 4604³.
- effect of active and inactive, on nitrite formation by bacteria, 2980⁹.
- effect of inorg. colloids on normal and syphilitic, 2204⁵.
- effect of normal and cancerous on pancreatic lipase action and effect of ionic and colloidal Pb, 2782⁹.
- effect of normal and of sp. immunity, on paramnesia, 4168³.
- effect of parenteral injections of proteins foreign to the species on, 3235².
- effect of treatment of cardiac edema on, 4163⁹.
- effect on agglutinating power of serum, 635⁶.
 - on diffusion of acid dyes into gelatin gel, 967⁸.
 - on hemolysis, 4598⁶.
 - on hemolytic reactions of bovine strain of *B. coli*, 4148⁶.
 - on intestinal peristalsis, 2000⁶.
 - on isolated vessel preps., 3449¹.
- electrodialysis of, 2953⁹, 4558⁶.
- electrolyte partition in, in intestinal obstruction, 623².
- enzymes in, 1393³.
- erythrocytes in, cataphoretic migration velocity of, 3331⁷.
- euglobulin of, effect of short wave-length rays on fluorescence of, 4138⁷.
- of eye, osmotic pressure and elec. cond. of, 1166¹.
- in febrile diseases, nonsp. Wassermann and agglutinin reactions with, 4622⁶.
- fibrin of, origin of, 3217³.
- fractionation by acid pptn., relation of lipid antibodies in, 3213⁶.

- glass bulbs for, app. for forming from tubular blanks, P 14517.
 globulin and albumin of, cystine content of, 2959¹.
 effect on osmotic pressure of proteins and on edema formation, 1386¹.
 quant. relation of, 250⁴, 1187².
 globulin of, 1787¹.
 globulins of, in enteral sensitization and anaphylaxis, 629².
 glucemia, Ca and cholesterol of, of thyroidectomized and of thyroparathyroidectomized animals, 263⁴.
 group-specific antigens and antibodies, 4626³.
 haptenic properties of, changes produced by phys. alterations, 1186⁵.
 hemocidal properties of, 2200⁶.
 hemoclastic changes in oxalated, from agents causing anaphylactoid reactions, 2204⁴.
 hemodestructor principle in human, action of absorbent powders on, 439¹.
 hemolytic, preservation of, 2978⁹.
 hemophagic principle in, removal of, 439¹.
 homogenitissine acid detection in, in alcaptonuria, 4161⁵.
 horse, compn. and alteration on bleeding, 92⁴.
 hydrogen-ion concn. and flocculation by AcOH of normal and syphilitic, 2982⁴.
 hydrogen ion concn. of, 4604¹.
 hydrogen soly. in, 3917⁷.
 in hyperthyroidism, pharmacol. action of, 816¹.
 immune, agglutinants of, 810¹.
 effect on cells in vitro, 3450⁷.
 identity of antibodies and proteins of, 2981².
 precipitin content of protein fractions of, 2403³.
 production in animals fed with cholesterol or lecithin, 3221⁴.
 production of artificial, 2979¹.
 for tissues, production of, 2610⁴.
 immunized with aq. ext. of fowl sarcoma, sp. pptn. when mixed with aq. ext. of fowl sarcoma, 3455³.
 immunizing, P 3960².
 immunizing, sepn. of proteins into constituents in prepn. of, P 1815³.
 in infantile leishmaniasis, effect of org. Sb compds. on, 2783⁴.
 inhibitory action on bacteria, 625⁴.
 injection of, effect on heart and vessels, 620¹.
 inorg. substances in, 4598².
 insulin activation by, 4601⁵.
 iodine-combining power of, 1188⁴.
 iron in, 1998², 3201⁴, 3687⁴.
 irradiated with ultra violet rays, behavior in exptl. anaphylaxis, 2202³.
 for isohemagglutination, preservation with phenolized glycerol, 3958⁷.
 isohemagglutinogens in human, 2979⁸.
 in jaundice, delay in van den Bergh reaction of, 4638¹.
 lacto-, kidney-disease treatment with, 2982⁴.
 latent period of passive anaphylaxis with homologous, 2978⁸.
 lipase and esterase of, light and, 4546⁷.
 lipases in, 616⁴, 1803^{1,2}.
 diagnostic importance of, 3210⁴.
 effect of glycocholate and taurocholate on, 2989⁴.
 effect of heat on, 2758³.
 effect of some poisons on, 459⁴.
 in hemolytic icterus, 2978².
 of lepers, 3455⁷.
 significance and clinical value of, 2958⁴.
 in syphilis, 1392⁴.
 in tuberculous pregnancy, 626⁹.
 lipoclastic hormone in, 1388².
 lipoidal content of, in states of shock and under influence of acidosis or alkalosis, 2204⁷.
 lipid anti-, flocculation reactions with alc. bacterial exts., 3213¹.
 lymphoid elements of, pathogenic role in neoplastic processes, 3693³.
 manganese content of, 3201⁴.
 in meningitis, chlorides and inorg. constituents of, 2198⁴.
 metabolism of carcinoma cells in carcinoma and normal, 807⁷.
 metabolism of embryonic tissues in, 2777⁷.
 mixt. with diazotized atoxyl and, chemo-specific properties of, 3150¹.
 neurotoxic, effect of intravenous injections on blood pressure, 2991⁹.
 nitrogen in, partition of, 259⁴.
 nonfermentable residue of, 3673⁷.
 osmotic concn. of, 3896⁴.
 oxidation in, 452².
 particle concn. in, detn. of, 3182³.
 pathology of, physicochem. studies of, 4614⁵.
 peptidase balance of, effect of circulatory glands on, 813⁷.
 peptidase in, in disease, 1187¹.
 permeability and diam. of capillaries when perfused with solns. contg. pituitary ext. and horse, 454⁶.
 pharmacol. action of, 638², 1805¹.
 phosphoric acid of, in pregnancy, 1615⁸.
 phosphorus of, 3422⁸.
 physicochem. characterization of normal and pathol., 1389⁶.
 physicochem. studies of pathol., 4163².
 plasmalogen content of, 4601⁷.
 plasmalogen content of, of newborn, 2778¹.
 positive reaction of, production in guinea pigs from injections of homologous lipid and hog serum, 3148².
 potential, effect of temp. on shift with quinhydrone electrode, 4548¹.
 precipitable substances from *B. typhosus* and *B. paratyphosus*, 986⁷.
 precipitating, prepn. by starting with proteins coagulated by heat, 3220⁴.
 in precipitation and complement-fixation reactions, 2196⁵.
 precipitation reaction, multiple zones in, 4635⁴.
 precipitation tests, specificity and behavior of double ring in, 2613³.
 precipitin formation in, from intravenous injection of India ink, 3449⁴.
 precipitins and opsonic index of, of rabbits treated with lactalbumin, *B. typhosus* and *Staphylococcus*, 628¹.
 preserving agents for, PhOH and HCHO as, 4554⁴.
 production of positive Wassermann reaction and anaphylactic lipid antibodies by injection of auto-lipid serum mixts., 624⁴.
 production of pptg., of high titer for protein differentiation, 2979⁴.
 proteases of, of cold-blooded animals, 2793⁶.
 protein fractions obtained by electrodialysis, fraction and specificity of, 4626³.

- protein-free, of uremia, sulfuric acid reaction in, 2197^a.
- proteins of, antibodies and, 4169¹.
 constellation of, 2405⁷.
 differentiation of, 983⁸.
 distribution of isohemagglutinins in, 2979⁷.
 effect of H-ion concn. and protein concn. on osmotic pressure of, 248⁸.
 elec. transference of Cu in solns. of, 4603⁹.
 in epilepsy, 4162⁹.
 fractionation of, 607², 4140⁸.
 heat and, 3180⁸.
 phys. and chem. properties of, 3179⁸.
 in pneumonia, 4162⁸.
 sedimentation velocity and, 4168⁹.
 sex differences of, 1181⁴.
 specificity of, 967⁴.
 sp. refraction of, 457⁴.
- reaction of, effect of heating on, 2505⁸.
 reactions of, colloid structure and, 3442⁷.
 reactions of lipoids in the organism, 4620⁷.
 reactions produced by feeding antigens, 4623⁸.
- reaction with alc. ext. of carcinoma of uterus and placenta, 2001⁸.
- reaction with lead suspension, 451⁹.
- refraction of, 3203³.
- refractive index of, albuminuria and, 810⁷.
 in heriberi, 2193¹.
 of healthy and pregnant women and their babies, 4602⁹.
 treated with ultra violet light, variations of, 3179⁸.
- relation of protein of a tissue fragment grown in medium composed of plasma of another species, 3450⁸.
- relation to vol. of corpuscles, 3176¹.
- in rickets, CaHPO₄ in, 4603⁷.
- in rickets, effect of acid-base content of diet on, 3685⁹.
- salts and ions in, effect of adrenaline, pilocarpine, pituitrin and insulin on, 816⁸.
- salts of, changes in concn. in blood during lobar pneumonia, 1387⁴.
- in scarlet fever, 2782³.
- in schistomiasis japonica, 3453⁴.
- after sea bathing, 2601⁹, 4605⁴.
- sepg. components of, 4614⁷.
- sex characters produced in capons and senile cocks by, of young male animals, 1193⁸.
- sex diagnosis of, 1607⁹.
- skin sensitization tests with, detn. of biol. relationship by, 3694³.
- spectrum of, 3419².
- steric isomer differentiation by, 3927⁸.
- from streptococcal septicemia, effect on virulence of homologous cocci, 805⁸.
- studies of spore-bearing anaerobes, 2001⁴.
- substance in, which protects against results of parathyroidectomy, 1800⁹, 4160⁸.
- surface tension of, effect of CO₂ equilibration on, 1168⁸.
 in hyperthyroidism, 1387⁹.
 in sensitization and anaphylaxis, 2786², 4.
- surface tension of solns. of albumin and gelatin of, at various H-ion concns. before and after jellying, 4545⁸.
- in syphilis (tertiary) with positive Wassermann test, 4165⁷.
- syphilitic, precipitin and complement-fixing substances in, 622⁸.
- system: K₂Fe(CN)₆-, oxidation in, 2956⁴.
- tapeworm lipoids and, 3449⁸.
- technic for study of pathol., 1391⁹.
 therapy of botulism in monkeys with, 4623⁸.
 toxicity of arterial and venous, 4613⁹.
 trypanosomes of, of mother and newborn, 620⁸.
- in tuberculosis diagnosis, 4612⁸.
- tuberculosis prognosis by physico-chem. examn. of, 4162⁸.
- urea vs. albumin content of, 1392¹.
- Vernes reaction with resorcinol, effect of aging on, 3220⁸.
- viscosity of fresh, spontaneous modification of, 3181⁴.
- Wassermann positive, extn. and fractionation of, 3213⁴.
- water-binding power of, effect of acids on, 967⁴.
- Blood stream**, urease in, action of, 1797¹.
- Blood sugar**. (See also *Blood, analysis; Glucemia; Hypoglucemia*.)
 activity and, 3145⁸.
 after adrenalectomy, 2597⁸.
 adrenaline effect on, 1395⁸, 1398¹, 2211⁸, 3225⁸.
 adrenaline output of adrenal gland during peptone poisoning in relation to, 457⁴.
 in alimentary galactosuria test, 3693⁹.
 amytal effect on content of, 2616⁸.
 in anesthesia, 817⁴.
 in angiotomized dogs, formation and distribution in organs in, 2608⁷.
 in arterial and venous blood, 618⁷, 3692¹.
 balance of carbohydrate metabolism at time of rapid changes in, 3206¹.
 before and after feeding, 1797.
 ellafolin effect on, 3225⁸.
 ile acid effect on concn. of, 625⁷.
 iol. significance of bound, 978¹.
 blood coagulation time and content of, 4160¹.
 in blood serum in relation to fasting, 256¹.
 body temp. and, 455⁴.
 of cattle, 2779⁸.
 in chickens, 2770⁴.
 choline effect on, 3225⁷.
 clotting time of blood in relation to its content of, 617⁷, 2606¹.
 convulsion-producing poisons and, 4660⁸.
 in cows, milk production and, 2779⁸.
 in diabetes, effect of carbohydrates on, 1620⁴.
 effect of diff. diets on, 1995⁴.
 after ingestion of diff. carbohydrate carriers with and without insulin, 3909⁸.
 mathematical derivation of curve of, 2983⁷.
 relation between optical activity and reducing power of, 113⁷.
 in diabetes insipidus and in habitual and exptl. excessive water drinking, 112⁸.
 in diabetic coma, 3212⁷.
 in diff. vascular beds and its distribution between plasma and formed elements normally and after administration of insulin and adrenaline, 4660⁸.
 in diphtheria, 1408⁴, 2982⁸.
 distribution of, 3204¹.
 between corpuscles and plasma normally and in diabetes with and without insulin therapy, 2976⁸.
 effect of thyroid on, 450¹.
 effect of Ca and K on, 993⁸.
 effect of cutting right vagus on, 1997⁷.

- effect of glucose infusion on arterial and venous, 1618¹.
 effect of intravenous injections of homologous defibrinated blood on, 1182¹.
 effect of methylglyoxal, dihydroxyacetone and dextrose on, 1408⁷.
 effect of parenteral injections of sterilized milk or sterilized casein and of second injections of casein on, 3235^{2,3}.
 effect of sampling of blood on remaining, 1374⁷.
 effect of x-rays and of γ -rays of Ra on, 598⁸.
 effect on hydrocyanic acid escape from blood, 4158⁸.
 in epilepsy, 111⁸, 1618⁸.
 ergotamine effect on, 639⁴, 1404⁴.
 ether anesthesia and, 3457⁸.
 in ethylene-O anesthesia, 4175¹.
 fate in toad's kidney, 2001¹.
 in fatigue, 4605⁸.
 in fish after death, 1192⁸.
 of fishes, effect of insulin on, 3462⁴.
 fixation by corpuscles, effect of insulin on, 2597⁴, 4637².
 galein effect on, 639¹.
 after glucose ingestion, 1387⁸, 4655⁸.
 after glucose injection, 1395⁸.
 glycogen effect on, 2759⁷.
 in goiter, effect of ergotamine on, 3225⁸.
 guanidine derivs. which lower, 4662¹.
 guanidine hydrochloride and, 273⁴.
 after hemorrhage, 4610².
 in high blood pressure patients after glucose ingestion, 3210⁸.
 histamine effect on, 4624⁸.
 of horse and cattle, 2779⁸.
 in hypoglycemic cats, effect of cold on, 1997¹.
 in inanition, 1382⁴.
 β -indolethylamine effect on, 267¹.
 in infectious diseases, 2198⁸.
 insulin effect on, 262⁴, 822¹, 1395^{1,4}, 1398¹, 2210⁸, 4642⁸.
 adrenaline and, 2621³.
 in diabetes, 4619⁷.
 effect of salts on, 2986².
 mechanism of, 2623⁸.
 when injected intraperitoneally, 2990⁷.
 insulin effect on fasting, in normal and diabetic subjects in relation to percentage normal wt., 2208⁸.
 insulin-like substance from yeast and, 2618⁷.
 in insulin-resistant diabetes, 3219¹.
 level under variable conditions, effect of glucose and dihydroxyacetone on, 3199⁸.
 α -lobeline effect on, 2211⁸.
 metabolism of, P in, 1180⁸.
 in morphine tolerance and withdrawal, 4652⁸.
 of mother and newborn, 618⁸.
 muscle exertion and, 2777¹.
 muscle glycogen as source of, 3204⁸.
 nature of, 1999⁸.
 in nephrectomized dogs, 114⁴.
 after nephrectomy, effect of insulin on, 2622⁸.
 in nephritis, 3694⁸.
 nonfermentable residue of, 2178¹.
 non-glucose in blood filtrates, 600⁸.
 normal content in dogs and its physiol. variations, 3199⁷.
 pancreatectomy and, 2206⁴.
 after pancreatic duct ligation, 2607², 3440⁴.
 pancreatic ext. and, 4642⁸.
 pancreaticoduodenal artery ligation and, 617².
 parasympathetic poisons and, 1625⁴, 2618⁸.
 parasympathicomimetic substances and, 269⁸.
 perspiration effect on, 3688⁷.
 phosphate curve and, effect of adrenaline on, 818⁸.
 phosphorus poisoning and, 274¹.
Phyllanthus sellowianus and, 988⁸.
 pituitary-ext. effect on, 1405⁸.
 pituitrin effect on, 1398¹.
 in polyneuritis (avian), 2196⁷.
 in pregnancy, effect of diuretin on, 1395⁸.
 proteinic, 2178², 2954¹, 3222⁸, 3673¹, 3927⁴.
 proteinic, hydrolysis of plasma and, 790⁷.
 proteinic sugar in plasma at time of peptonic and histamic shocks, 114¹.
 proteins injected intramuscularly and, 3201⁸.
 protracted intravenous injections of glucose and, 1616⁸.
 in rabbits, 2779¹.
 raising by intramuscular injection of dextrose, 4655².
 ratio to sugar in bile in diabetes, 3235⁸.
 reaction to poisons, peripheral regulation of, 826⁸.
 in red corpuscles, effect of insulin on, 3929¹.
 reducible and hydrolyzable, in blood plasma, 2177⁹.
 reducing power of, variations in, 2599².
 regulation of concn. of, 624².
 regulation of, mechanism of central, 108⁸.
 regulation, sympathetic-parasympathetic equil in, 459¹.
 relation to parotid, pancreas and diabetes mellitus, 4616⁸.
 reticulo-endothelial system blockage and, 264¹.
 in scurvy, effect of peroral administration of glucose on, 2612¹.
 after sea bathing, 4605⁸.
 secretion effect on, in health and in diabetes, 2787^{4,8}.
 soy sauce and, 268¹.
 spleen effect on, 3440⁴.
 splenectomy and, 2780⁷.
 strychnine effect on, 3696⁸.
 substance in lactic acid bacteria which lowers, 1600⁸.
 substance in human urine which diminishes content of, 259⁸.
 sugar in urine and, 2198¹.
 in sun stroke, 4638⁴.
 synthalin effect on, 813⁸, 1404^{1,8}.
 synthesis from Na-r-lactate, 988⁸.
 thyroid substance feeding and, 3225¹.
 tobacco and, 3698¹.
 tolerance curves, interpretation of, 111⁸.
 in trypanosomiasis, 1385⁷.
 in typhus, 1190⁷.
 ultra-violet light effect on, of children, 619².
 in vagus block, 627⁴.
 yeast (beer) and, 105⁷, 3673⁸.
 yeast (beer) exts. and, 1396⁸.
- Blood vessels.** (See also *Aorta*.)
 acid-base equil. and, 3689⁸.
 action of CO₂ and NaHCO₃ on, H-ion concn. and, 2600⁸.
 adrenaline action on, 632⁸, 2005⁴, 4654².
 effect of acids and alkalis on, 817².
 effect of cinchona alkaloids on, 269⁸.
 effect of Na diethylmalonylurea on, 993².

- of adrenal (isolated), effect of parasympathetic nervous system on, 461¹.
 anaphylatoxin action on isolated, 4627⁷.
 anaphylaxis with, preps. using egg white as antigen, 3450¹.
 anesthetics (local) and, 4658³.
 atropine action on antidromic vascular dilatation, 280⁴.
 atropine effect on, 824¹.
 blood action on, alteration by changing reaction, 2780⁸.
 of brain, effect of adrenaline on, 275³.
 of brain, pharmacology of, 1411⁴.
 cardiovascular condition, seasonal periodicity in, 616⁹.
 cerebral, chem. control of, 1997³.
 chlorophyll effect on, 2213¹.
 cholacyl effect on, 275⁹.
 collodion tubes substituting, formation of endothelium by monocytes of blood in expts. using, 4138⁵.
 coronary, physiol. effects of temporary occlusion of, 4597⁷.
 crystal violet vasoconstriction, 268².
 denervated, pharmacol. reaction of, 815³.
 dilatation, effect of Ringer soln. on, 274⁸.
 dilatation from baths with H.S.-contg. waters, 2780⁷.
 dilatation from injections of adrenaline, water, hypotonic soln. or blood, 4614³.
 dilator action of Co salts, 1403².
 dilator constituents of tissue exts., 2598¹.
 of ear, effect of poisons on, 274³.
 of ear (isolated), effect of gastric juice on, 2602⁸.
 effect of acids, esp. lactic acid, and their Na salts on, 2985⁹.
 effect of bacteria and red cells on isolated, of animals sensitized with these substances, 4627⁷.
 effect of CO₂ and O on general and coronary, 1998².
 effect of cardiazole, coramine or scillarin on, 4658⁸.
 effect of CHCl₃, Et₂O and EtOH on, 2619⁹.
 effect of strychnine, picrotoxin and samandarine on, 2214³.
 effects of irradiation by x-rays by means of vascular anastomoses, 272¹.
 ephedrine effect on, 2005⁴, 4654².
 glucose effect on, 1183⁷.
 of heart, adrenaline action on, effect of electrolytes on, 817¹.
 antagonism of insulin and adrenaline in action on, 823⁴.
 effect of Br and of other anions on, 824⁷.
 effect of semicarbazone of pseudopelletierine on, 3931⁴.
 effect of tropinone on, 3930⁹.
 histamine effect on, 633¹, 824¹.
 histamine effect on, of pilocarpinized submaxillary gland, 817⁷.
 hydrogen sulfide water and, 2989⁹.
 iodine salts and, 4660⁸.
 isolated preps. of, effect of serum on, 3449¹.
 of kidney, effect of histamine and of acetylcholine on, normally and in desensitization after anaphylaxis, 3703⁷.
 of kidney, pharmacology of, 277¹.
 lactate ion effect on, 2602².
 ligature of inferior vena cava, of hepatic pedicle and of portal vein, effect on glucemia, 976¹.
Liriosma ovata ext. and, 822³.
 of liver, constriction of, 4596⁷.
 of liver, effect of pinching on glucemia and cholesterolemia, 2071⁹.
 lobeline effect on, 4660⁸.
 lung, effect of morphine on, 3231³.
 mistletoe action on, 2409⁴.
 in muscles, effect of adrenaline on, 636⁸.
 organ exts. (homologous) and, 4627⁷.
 parasympathetic poisons and, 815³.
 perfusion method in studying passive anaphylaxis, 3449².
 perfusion with pseudoephedrine and ephedrine, 2005⁴.
 preps., effect of auto-serum on, 4627⁷.
 effect of local anesthetics on, 4660⁸.
 lens anaphylaxis with, 4627⁷.
 pseudoephedrine effect on, 2005⁴.
 quinine and quimidine action on, 2207⁹.
 respiratory, seasonal changes in, 2968¹.
 rutamine effect on, 2988¹.
 salts and, 277⁷.
 serum effect on, 638².
 serum injection and, 620¹.
 of skin, effect of shock and death on, 1805³.
 soaps and, 8261¹.
 sodium nitride effect on, adjuvant action of lactate ion on, 454⁸.
 sodium permanganate injection and, 2003⁹.
 stasis abolition in inflamed, by alkali, 4171⁸.
 tannic acid effect on, in normal and inflamed tissue, 2987⁴.
 urine introduction into, results of, 4172⁸.
 vascular properties of traumatized and laked bloods, 455⁹.
 vasoconstrictor mechanism, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to irritability of, 3205³.
 vasoconstrictor substances, effects of small doses on kidney, 1401².
 vasodilator action of CoCl₂ and NiCl₂, 3459⁷.
 vasomotor and adrenalinic secretor reactions in dogs subjected to diphtheritic intoxication, 273².
 vasomotor center, toxic stimulation of, 4175³.
 vasomotor nerve center, effect of adrenaline on, 636².
 water injections and, 4644¹.
Blowers, soot, protection against high temps. in furnace, 4229⁴.
Blow-fly. See *Calliphora erythrocephala*.
Blowpipe, for cutting metals, P 336⁴.
 gas-flow control for, P 1255⁹.
 gas valve for use with P 1255⁴.
Blubber, detection of, 1864⁴.
 utilization of, 2074¹.
Blueberry, leaf ext., effect on carbohydrate metabolism, 823².
Blueing, P 3789⁹.
Blue lead. See *Pigments*.
Blue prints, paper for, 3208³.
 prepn. of, 2717⁷.
"Blythite", from Amelia, Virginia, 203³.
Bodenbenderite, 4413³.
Body, animal. See *Animal organism*.
Body, human. See *Animal organism*.
Body fluids. (See also *Blood*; *Urine*; "humors" under *Eyes*; etc.)
 absorption of gases and vapors by, 1604².
 adsorption of indicators by, 2172⁹.
 analysis of, and relations of results, 3221³.
 bilirubin in, physico-chem. properties of, 599⁷.
 book: *Handbuch der biol. Arbeitsmethoden*

- Untersuchungen von gewebe u. Körperflüssigkeiten, 3676⁷.
chem. reactions of, buffer regulation of, 4547⁹.
chloride detn. in, 1988⁷, 2761⁹.
colloidal osmotic pressure in, 600⁹.
detn. of NH₃ and volatile amines in, 2181⁹.
fetal, metabolism and acidity of, 1614⁹.
freezing pt. of, detn. in small quantities, 4557⁹.
hydrogen-ion concn. detn. in, 2182⁶.
iodine (org. combined) detn. in, 4141⁶.
iodine-starch test of, 1188⁴.
oxalic acid detn. in, 1608¹.
refractometry of, 4002⁹.
surface tension of, 1374⁶.
surface tension of, in air and in medium analogous to protoplasm, 1787⁵.
urea diffusion in, 99¹.
urobilin detection in, 1988⁹.
vol. of, radiometric detn. of, 3890⁶.
- Body heat.** See *Body temperature*; *Fever*; *Heat*.
- Body surface**, of Chinese, 4593⁴.
computing, logarithmic tables for, 970⁹.
detn. of, of pigeons, 2602⁹.
detn. of women's, and its use in expressing basal metabolic rate, 3436².
energy metabolism and, 3914².
law of Rubner-Richet, metabolism of bat and, 283³.
law, validity of, 982¹.
- Body temperature** (See also *Fever*.)
blood sugar and, 455⁴.
effect of artificial hyperthermia on lipid content of horse blood, 2776⁷.
effect on functioning of hemato-encephalic barrier, 3927⁶.
elevation above 41° or depression below 36°, hemolysins in cerebro-spinal fluid in, 3927⁶.
in hypnosis, effect of suggestion on regulation of, 4163⁷.
methylene blue hyperthermia, effect of anesthetics on, 2207¹.
methylene blue injections and, 3225⁷.
after puncture of 4th ventricle, 1301⁸.
rectal measurement of, elec. resistance thermometer for continuous, 3899⁹.
regulation of, adrenals and, 2000⁴.
respiratory quotient as function of, 983⁹.
somnia effect on, 633³.
thyroxine effect on, 4160⁹.
- Body weight**, antagonism of thymus and thyroid in their influence on, 3207⁹.
blood pressure and, 2380⁹.
development of, esp. of domestic animals, 1615⁴.
effect of alteration of O pressure in inspired air on, 3695².
effect of double ovariectomy on, 2967².
emaciation resistant to fattening treatment by insulin, 3200⁴.
iron effect on, 2193⁴.
loss from ration sufficient in calories but insufficient in proteins, 1384⁷.
surface area and, 3914².
- Bohr's theory.** See *Atoms*.
- Boiler compounds**, P 2020⁹, P 2803⁵, P 3010⁹, P 3718⁷, P 4193⁴.
Tartracid, 4687¹.
- Boiler plate**, behavior of unalloyed and alloyed, at high temps. and in respect to aging and recrystn., 2536⁴.
embrittlement of, 3125⁶.
fractured, 4191⁶.
nickel steel and low-C, 2730².
steel marine, specifications of A.S.T.M. for, 831⁹.
tensile properties of, 1940¹.
- Boilers.** (See also *Firing*; *Fuels*; *Petroleum*; *Water, purification of*.)
alloys for, 4440⁶.
Benson, 2254⁵, 4228⁹.
blow down of locomotive, cost of, 3474⁵.
books: Die Chemie Bau- und Betriebsstoffe des Dampfkesselwesens, 1721², Handbuch der Feuerungstechnik und des Dampfkesselbetriebes unter bes. Berücks. der Warmwirtschaft, 2654⁷.
cleaning, P 3477⁸.
combined with producer plant, P 314¹, 2653².
combustion control (automatic) for steam, 4766⁹.
corrosion and operation of, 1817⁴.
corrosion in locomotive, electrochem. polarization for prevention of, 4098⁷.
corrosion of, 4191⁷.
app. for supplying preventives for, P 130⁹.
elec. system for preventing P 3322².
prevention of, P 3389⁴, 4190⁹, P 4695².
protective effect of, 4099⁹.
detonating-gas explosions in elec. steam plants with electrode, 3047⁵.
economy of, effect of scale on, 4687².
explosion of water-tube, 2731⁴.
foaming in locomotive, 3473⁴.
fuel economy in small, plants, 1227⁴.
furnace—see *Furnace*.
furnace and gas producer combined for use with steam, P 1876⁹.
gase glasses for high-pressure, erosion prevention in, P 148⁶.
heater for, P 3284⁹.
heating surfaces of, heat input of irradiated, 4228⁹.
in heat-power plant in Gartenfeld cable factory, 3032⁴.
for high-pressure steam production, 3974⁷.
high-pressure, with indirect heating, 4229¹.
hydraulic testing and heat treatment of drums for, P 4453⁹.
improvements for fire-tube, 4759¹.
losses, effect of stratification of furnace gases on, 1228⁶.
materials for, 128², 4229³.
mercury, P 3810¹.
mucilage from flaxseed for, app. for extn. of, P 3810⁴.
operation control, 1458⁵, 3759⁴.
pitting and corrosion, prevention by electrochem. polarization, 3475¹.
pitting and its prevention, 3474⁷, 3474⁹.
pitting, reduction with feedwater heaters, 3474⁹.
with preheated air for sugar manuf., 3798¹.
problems, 3009⁶.
for pumping stations, 3009⁶.
quality of steam produced by, 4185².
rust removal from, 2016⁷.
soot adherence to heated surfaces of, graphite coating for prevention of, P 4741⁵.
for textiles, cleaning of, P 3322².
thermostatic low-water alarm for, P 894².
waste-heat, 1500⁴, 2534⁷.
heat transfer in tubes of, 2652⁴.

- in Neuhausen Gas Works, 313⁴.
in portland cement manuf., 4753¹.
relation of preheaters for open-hearth furnaces to, 936¹.
in steel plants, 4429¹.
with vertical gas retorts, 3281⁴.
with water walls, 1500⁸.
for wood-working waste, 4759⁴.
- Boiler scale.** (See also *Boiler compounds*; *Incrustations*; *Water, purification of.*)
effect on economy of condensers and boilers, 4687².
formation of, 2018⁸, 2096⁸, 3717¹, 4191⁴.
heat cond. of, 4191⁵.
and its prevention, 1000⁸.
prevention and removal of, 1¹ 32⁷, P 3477⁸.
prevention of, P 290⁴, P 1002⁷, P 1642⁹, 3009⁴, P 3477⁷, P 4193⁷, P 4605².
with colloids, 1000⁸.
by elec. currents, 471⁷, P 2020⁸, 4687⁴.
preventive reagents for, device for supplying steam boilers with, P 130⁹.
removal of, P 1421⁴.
- Boiler tubes,** alloys for, 4440⁸.
heat transmission through, 1199⁹.
metallographic examn. of burst steel, 1940².
- Boiler water.** See *Water, potable and industrial*; *Water, purification of.*
- Boiling,** production in air free liquids at atm. pressure 2° below their b. ps. by action of high-frequency sound waves, 721⁸.
- Boiling points.** (See also *Ebullioscope.*)
app. for calibrating thermocouples, 702².
app. for detg. strength of wines, 1013⁸.
azeotropism and, of alic. and org. halides in binary systems, 1712⁸.
calcn. of, of naphthalene, formula for, 1712⁸.
change of, of the acetates of borneol and isoborneol, 3403³.
of const.-boiling mixts. (126) of org. materials, 1265⁷.
detrn. of, 1508⁸.
app. for, 1213⁸, 3553⁸.
tri-, tetra- and dichloroethylene as solvents for, 1515⁷.
detrn. of, limits of benzene, 2459⁸.
elevation of, app. for detrn. of, 3070².
elevation of, law of Raoult for, new form of, 2700⁸.
heating solns. to their, by solvent vapors which are not superheated, 11⁹.
of homopolar compds. as function of distribution of electrons in mol., 3347⁴.
laws of, for dil. solns., derivation of, 3333⁹.
of liquids, effect of drying on, 707².
of mixed liquids, 3076¹.
mol. vol. of liquids at, 896¹.
of org. compds., 56².
paradox of, 535⁴, 1712³.
prediction of, of concd. caustic-salt solns., 2096⁸.
relation to f. p., cryoscopic and ebullioscopic consts. and latent heats, 904⁴.
specific heat equation involving, 707².
of two-phase, liquid-vapor temp.-regulating systems, varying of, P 2017⁴.
- Boldino,** effect on gall bladder contraction, 885¹.
- Bolivianite,** 1303⁷.
- Boll weevil,** insecticides for, 4672³.
insecticides for, *Ca arsenate* as, 2024⁴.
insecticides for, *Na fluosilicate* as, 2024⁴.
- Bolometers,** for analysis of gases, etc., P 2296⁴.
- Bolter,** air, for C black, 335⁴.
- Bolting,** machines for, P 3557¹.
- Bolts,** heat-treating and heading, P 940⁸.
- Boltwood, Bertram Borden,** obituary, 1257².
- Boltzmann constant,** 3578⁹.
- Boltzmann equation,** statistical series of Charlier A type and, 4047³.
- Bolus alba.** See *Kaolin*.
- Bombax heptaphyllum,** oil from seeds, 1488⁴.
- Bombyx mori.** See *Silkworm*.
- Bombs.** See *Calorimeters*; *Projectiles*.
- Bonds.** (See also *Double bonds*; *Triple bonds.*)
of cadmium and Hg in EtOH, 4371⁸.
carbon-C, addn. of Na and Li to, 4493⁷.
carbon-chlorine, 2377⁴.
carbon-halogen, polarity of, 233².
carbon silicon, fission of, 34011⁴.
carbon to C, electronic conception of, and theory of partial polarity, 2362¹.
"dative" chem., 2105².
electron, symbols for, 1879⁹.
energy of chem., review on, 3840².
formation of chem. formulas on transition from homopolar to heteropolar, and vice versa, 2298⁹.
homopolar, 1531⁸.
mesolinks, 2547⁹.
non polar, at. refraction and, 3575⁸.
quantum theory of, 4853³.
shared-electron, 4353⁴.
stability of, between alkyl groups and O in ethers and esters, 1756².
strength of, between phenol ethers and an ethylene bridge, 3153⁹.
between two neutral atoms, detrn. from shading of band spectra, 3838².
- Bone black.** See *Charcoal*.
- Bone marrow,** colloid fixation in, 452⁴.
effect of defibrinated homologous or heterologous blood on, 1408⁸.
effect of liver and meat diets on, regeneration of red blood cells and hemoglobin and, 3205⁴.
effect of liver ext. on red, 2213¹.
function of, effect of cinnamic acid and its esters on, 2619².
in lead poisoning, 1622⁴, 4650⁸.
metabolism of cells of, 3692³.
oxidases and peroxidases not bound to hemoglobin in red; and their properties, 2176⁹.
oxidases and peroxidases of, effect on bacteria, 4570².
oxone of, 4541⁸.
staining (granule) of hyper- and metaplasts, 4559².
- Bone-marrow extract,** effect on bone regeneration after hemorrhage, 1798⁴.
- Bone meal,** detection in fish meal, 829⁸.
fertilizer expts. on potatoes with, 296⁹.
- Bones,** calcification as influenced by ultra violet light from diff. sources, 3914⁷.
calcification of, Ca compared with P in 2191⁴.
calcification of, effect of cereals on, 2188⁴.
calcifying potency of cod-liver oil, 3914⁴.
calcium deposition in rachitic, amt of radiant energy necessary to form an amt of vitamin D sufficient for, 3915⁸.
chem. utilization of, 4733⁷.
coating with metals, P 4746⁹.

- compn. of, 4328⁹, 4556⁹, 4603⁹.
 decalcification in acid-free solns., 608¹.
 demineralization of, P 3748⁷.
 development of, effect of Fe on, 801⁹.
 of *Diemictylus pyrrhogaster* after splenectomy, 642⁹.
 distn. app. for, P 3⁹.
 dyeing, P 3051⁹.
 effect of extirpation of superior cervical ganglion of sympathetic on, 620⁷.
 fat extn. from, app. for, P 3795⁷.
 fat extn. from, of marine animals, P 4265⁹.
 feeding of, effect on secretion of intestinal juice and its compn., 450⁹.
 fixation of mineral P, effect of Th on, 636⁹.
 fluorine content of, 2527⁹.
 fluorosis of, in cattle, 2623⁹.
 formation of, antirachitic vitamin concerned in, 255⁹.
 in growing animals, effect of menhaden-fish meal on, 255⁷.
 inorg. factors detg., 2402⁹.
 fractures of, Ca and P content of blood in, 3221⁹.
 relation of parathyroids to healing of, as controlled by Röntgen ray, 2204¹.
 reticulo-endothelial system in healing of, 4602⁹.
 growth and condition of, effect of ozonized milk on, 2189⁷.
 growth in infants, relation to Ca and P retention ratio, 459⁷.
 of horses, compn. of, 3922⁷.
 iodine in, after administration of thyroxine, 1410⁹.
 metabolism of, extrahepatic function of bile and, 1188⁹.
 microstructure of, sectioning methods applied to study of, 2093⁹.
 mineral deposition in, of dairy calves, 1906⁹.
 pathol. calcification, 4632⁹.
 in scurvy, compn. of, 1389⁹.
 tuberculosis, alk. reserve in, and effect of ultra-violet treatment, 4620⁹.
 tuberculosis of, blood cholesterol in, 1185⁹.
 whale, utilization of, 2074⁹.
Boneset. See *Eupatorium*.
Bone substitutes. P 3498⁹.
 resinous, P 691⁹.
Book cloth, coating for, P 2644⁷.
Borates. (See also *Alkali metal borates*.)
 detection of, 2123¹.
 detn. in soaps and soap powders, 1866⁷.
 effect on oxidation of sugars, 2925⁹.
 in foods, regulations in Germany, 4179⁷.
 hydrogen-ion concn. of mixts. of, detn. of, 4327⁹.
 origin of, in desert region of Atacama, 3378⁹.
Borax, 1291⁹.
 bath salts of, 2638⁹.
 coating wire with, P 196².
 elec. cond. of, 1525⁹.
 glass colored with Cu salts, spectrum of, 541⁹.
 irreversible dehydration of hydrates of, 4074⁹.
 as larvicide for mosquitoes, 1420⁹.
 manuf. of, P 3497⁹.
 from neutral brines, P 2814⁹.
 pharmacol. action of, 988⁹.
 from raschite, P 4738⁹.
 review of mining and trade information for 1927, 7431⁹.
 sepa. from mixed salts, P 2035⁹.
 uses and sources of, 4730⁹.
Bordeaux mixture, burnt limestone in relation to quality of, 2432⁹.
 constitution of, 2025⁹.
 fish oil as adhesive in, for grape-berry and codling moths, 2025⁹.
 as fungicide, 132⁹.
 latex contamination with Cu compds. as result of spraying trees with, 183⁷.
 sprays of, for "shot-hole" of apricots, 1012⁹.
Bordet-Wassermann reaction. See *Wassermann reaction*.
Boric acids, 1291⁷.
 antiseptic value of, 2029⁹.
 as catalyst for Ac₂O manuf., P 2755⁷.
 detn. in glass, 2820⁹.
 detn. in presence of inorg. salts, 558⁹.
 effect on cond. and optical rotation of sugars, 3142⁹.
 on growth of tobacco in nutrient solns., 4583⁷.
 oxidation of sugars, 2925⁹.
 on strychnine convulsions and on caffeine stimulation, 4657⁹.
 on viscosity and cond. of KOH, 4033⁷.
 in foods, regulations in Germany, 4179⁷.
 hydrogen-ion concn. of solns. of, effect on adsorption, 3328⁹.
 indicators in titration of, behavior of, 2894⁹.
 optical rotation and elec. cond. of sugars in aq. soln. with and without, 3824⁹.
 passage into fruits and vegetables, 1794¹.
 poisoning, distribution of H₂BO₃ in organs in deaths from, 2410⁹.
 tributyl ester—see *Butyl borate*.
Borine, tricyclohexyl-, 1577⁹.
 —, tri-*p*-tolyl-, 1577⁹.
Borneol (2-*camphanol*), abietate, 87⁹.
 acetate, change in b. p. of, 3406⁹.
 oxidation of, 2559⁹.
 NaOH sapon. of, effect of pressure on velocity of, 1084⁷.
 systems. *p*-chlorophenol-, glycerol-, and thymol-, 3562⁹.
 condensation below m. p., 2704².
 dehydration of, 3157⁹.
 d-, and acetate, in essential oil of *Agathis australis*, 2028⁹.
 effect on blood viscosity, 2990⁹.
 esters of, as solvents for nitrocellulose lacquers, etc., P 4261⁹.
 heat of combustion of *d*-, and of *l*-, 14⁹.
 manuf. of, pine oil preps. for, P 1654⁹.
 relation to isoborneol, 4517⁹.
 sepn. and identification of, 3406⁹.
 synthesis of, review on, 2437¹.
 systems: *p*-chlorophenol-, and glycol-, 3561⁹, 3562⁹.
 —, *α*1-benzoyl-, and derivs., 87⁹.
 —, 3-hydroxy-. See 2,3 *Camphanediol*.
 —, *p*-keto-, and derivs., 4524⁹.
 —, 5-keto-. See *Epicamphor*, 5-hydroxy-.
 —, 4-methyl-, 1584⁹.
 —, 6-methyl-, dehydration of, 2161⁹.
Bornite, partial artificial replacement by chalcocite, 4086⁹.
***d*-Bornylamine,** N - (2,3 - diphenyl - 1 - indenylidene)-, 4498⁹.
 —, N - (diphenylmethylene)-, 4497⁹.
Bornyl bromide, *ω*-benzoyl-. See *Camphane*, *α*1-benzoyl-2-bromo-.
Bornyl chloride. See *Camphane*, 2-chloro-.
 —, *p*-keto-. See *Epicamphor*, 5-chloro-.

Bornylene, compds. with HCl, 4517³.

—, 6-bornyl-(?), 3158³.

—, 6-methyl-, 2161¹.

6-Bornylene, and acetate, 4516⁷, 4517¹.

Bornyl ether (?), 3158¹.

Bornylxanthamide, 6-methyl-, 2161⁷.

Bornylxanthic acid, 6-methyl-, Me ester, 2161⁴.

Borocaine, compn. of, 1438⁷.

Boron, atom fragments of, ratio of charge to mass for, 1095⁸.

atomic wt. of, 1503⁹.

cementation of ferrous alloys with, 1750¹.

cementation of Fe, steel, Ni and Co with, 2535⁷.

• colloidal, reaction with I, 4030⁷.

Compton effect in, disappearance of unmodified line in, 1725⁷.

Compton effect in, ratio of intensities of modified and unmodified rays in, 1725⁶.

disintegration by α -rays, 1902⁷.

manuf. of, P 196¹.

parachor of, 2501³.

plant growth and, 613³.

in plants, indispensability of, 2965³.

potato growth in nutrient media deficient in, 4582⁶.

reaction with Fe, 519⁶.

sedative action of, 4657⁹.

spectrum of, 261³, 2713¹, 3808³.

in sugar cane, 3719⁸.

in sun, proof of, 2690⁸.

tomato plant growth and, 1994¹.

valency of, 1577¹.

Boron, analysis, detection, 202⁷.

Boron alloys, aluminum-, constitution, technology and properties of, 1941⁴.

aluminum-Si-, P 4102⁶.

aluminum-Si-W-Zr-, P 3128⁷.

carbon-Cr-Fe-Si-W-, for welding rods or electrodes, P 2546⁷.

iron-, P 2735⁷.

lanthanum, internal pressure and thermal oscillations of, 3341⁸.

silicon-refractory metal, P 757¹.

Boron chloride, (BCl₃), addn. compd. with H₂S, 1519⁸.

crit. temp. of, 896².

manuf. of, app. for, P 1755³.

Boron compounds, constitution of, parachor and, 2501³.

mining sol., P 484³.

with SO₂, 361⁴.

Boron fluoride, (BF₃) olefins polymerized by, P 3417¹.

Boron hydrides, structure of, 4397⁹.

Boron oxide, (B₂O₃), prepn. of, and use as drying agent, 2521³.

as product of fumarole of Island of Vulcano, 3378⁹.

systems: SO₂-H₂O-, and P₂O₅-H₂O-, 361⁴.

wound treatment with, 2987⁸.

Bostilite, from Egyptian "Hochgebirge," 2908¹.

Botany. See *Plants*.

Botelho reaction, azotemia and, 438².

blood changes and, 116⁴.

Bottle caps, of cellulose or its derivs., P 2465⁷.

cork compn. for metal, P 2446³.

gelatin, P 1056³.

Bottles. (See also *Wash bottles*.)

for acids, stopper for, P 1446⁷.

affixing colored labels to clear glass, P 1024⁴.

elec. heating in making glass, 2447⁴.

heaters for, spray attachment for, P 4282³.

for hydrofluoric acid, etc., P 4210⁸.

machine operation, 4216³.

manuf. of, app. for, 671⁷, P 1663¹, P 3272⁹.

milk, effect of alkali solns. on bacteria in unwashed, 1633¹.

milk, sterilization in relation to tubercle bacilli, 3709³.

molding in single-mold machines, P 3752⁷.

removing "frozen" glass stoppers from, 2858⁸.

selenium in colorless, 1653³.

washing automatically, alkali detergents used for, 669¹.

Botulism, serum therapy of, in monkeys, 4623⁶.

toxin of, protection against, with cholesterol, 4629⁶.

Bougies, therapeutic, P 1440⁴.

Bouillons, peptonated, pptn. of proteins in, 252¹.

Bournonite, microscopic examn. of, 4084⁵.

Bovista, pharmacol. action of, 988⁷.

Boydenite, carbon atom in, location of, 4430¹.

Boyle's law. See *Laws*.

Brachylaena elliptica, 3959¹.

Bracken, fuel briquets from, P 2829³.

Bradycardia. See *Adam's Stokes disease*.

Bradydus tridactylus, respiration in, chem. regulation of, 3237⁷.

Bragg's Charcoal, 1699⁷.

Brain (See also *Cephalin*; *Encephalitis*; *Decerebration*; *Mental disorders*.)

arsenic in, after injection of neocarsphenamine, arsenious acid and arsenic acid, 4659².

blood vessels of, effect of adrenaline on, 275⁴.

blood vessels of, pharmacology of, 1411³.

calculi containing Ca and Fe in, 2975⁴.

circulation in, fatigue and, 4598⁷.

circulation of cerebrum, effect of hypertonic solns. on, 4176³.

circulation of cerebrum, effect on respiration, 1997².

compn. of, 1598³.

compn. of, effect of scurvy and starvation on, 803¹.

cortex, detn. of excitability under influence of cocaine applied to eye, 458³.

cortical excitability, effect of muscular activity on, 106³.

creatine metabolism in, during starvation and in polyneuritis, 2205⁷.

detection of caffeine, morphine, and barbituric acid derivs. in, 1408³.

differential metabolism in tissue of, as indicated by lactic acid detns., 2966⁴.

effect of injections of, in living organism, 619⁴.

effect of nuclei of, on equil. of electrolytes in blood, 3206³.

elec. excitation of gray cerebral cortex, effect of nicotine on, 637³.

excitability of cerebral cortex, effect of caffeine on, 1807³.

excitability of cortex, effect of saponin and of strophanthin on, 2991³.

excitability of white substance, effect of nicotine on, 1404¹.

fat content of, after splenectomy, 2197⁷.

- glycogen and cerebroside content of, normally and in O'want, 1616^o.
 glycogen of, after adrenalectomy, 630^o.
 of hyperthyroidized animals, Ca and Mg content of, 2002^o.
 iron content of, in hemachromatosis, 809^o.
 lipoids from beef, 1163^o.
 lipoids of, antigenic properties of, 3216^o.
 localization of veronal, phenylethyl- and diallylbarbituric acid in, 630^o.
 "mucinoid" deposit on rabbits', 261^o.
 nucleo-plasmatic ratio in, 2178^o.
 operations on, colonic anesthesia in, 4646^o.
 phosphorus content of, of man and of animals, 2603^o.
 rabic, desiccation by anhydrous MgSO₄ of, action on fixed virus, 264^o.
 respiration in, 1997^o.
 secondary rise of p. d. in, after death, 3922^o.
 seric anaphylaxis in decerebrated guinea pigs, coagulability and surface tension of plasma during, 630^o.
 sulfur and P in cerebrum, 1184^o.
 of vertebrates, nucleic P indices and P balance of, 2215^o.
 water content of, after ablation of thymus, 263^o.
 water content of, effect of liver powder on, 2195^o.
 water-solids differentiation of spinal cord and, distortion by thyroid and parathyroid deficiency, 3919^o.
- Brain extract**, effect on excitability of nervous system, 3920^o.
- Brakes**. (See also *Friction materials*)
 dressing for, P 145^o, P 2037^o.
 hydraulic, of automobiles, soln. for use in, P 2037^o.
 impregnating woven fabrics for bands, P 2819^o.
 lining for, P 3270^o.
 oil compn. for hydraulic, P 4741^o.
 oxidation preventives and lubricants in making drums for, use of fused salts as, P 3965^o.
- Bran** (*except bran unless other wise stated*), analyses of, 998^o.
 analysis of, collaborative studies on, 3706^o.
 from cereals, P 3460^o.
 coffee parchment in, 3937^o.
 compn., constitution and feeding value of, 648^o.
 diet of rice meal, bran and polish, effects of, 1179^o.
 laxative action of, 3436^o.
 rice, vitamin B and other substances having bios character in, 3915^o.
 vitamin B content of, 4156^o.
- Brand**, biography, 184^o.
- Brandy**, abnormal "Calvados" cider, 1822^o.
 with abnormal odor and taste, 841^o.
 adulteration of, and its detection, 3950^o.
 evaluation of, 2234^o.
 losses on storage, 1649^o.
 vanillin detection and detn. in, 1432^o, 1823^o.
- Brasilin**. See *Brasilin*.
- Brass**. (See also *Copper alloys*; *Zinc alloys*.)
 α-, annealing and cold-hardening of, com. control by hardness test, 3385^o.
 α-, recrystn. of, 2913^o.
 α-, recrystn. with hot deformation, 4442^o.
 aluminum, 4441^o.
 analysis of, 748^o, 1299^o, 1744^o, 4080^o.
- annealing after cold hardening, anomaly in, 1945^o.
 annealing wire of, crit. temps. in, 209^o.
 antimony detn. in, 1927^o.
 β-, crystals of, 3611^o.
 β-, deformation of crystals of, 1943^o.
 β-, transformation in, and demagnetization of ferromagnetic metals, 2134^o.
 book: Brassfounders' Alloys, 3126^o.
 cadmium effect on mech. properties of, 3611^o.
 cartridge cases, season-cracking during manuf., 1943^o.
 cartridge, specifications of A.S.T.M. for, 832^o.
 casting, 3118^o.
 casting app. for, P 1946^o.
 castings, specifications of A.S.T.M. for, 831^o.
 cast, "spotting out" of, 918^o.
 copper recovery from, elec. pptn. of ZnO dust in, 4388^o.
 copper sulfate manuf. from turnings of, 4206^o.
 corrosion (atm.) of, application of elec. resistance measurements to study of, 2540^o.
 corrosion by motor fuels, 4448^o.
 corrosion of, 753^o, 2540^o, 2732^o.
 corrosion of condenser tubes of, coating to prevent, P 1321^o.
 corrosion of, in reference to condenser-tubing problem, 2541^o, 4100^o.
 corrosion of water pipe of, on outside, 4448^o.
 corrosion reduction of, condenser tubes, 376^o.
 corrosion testing of, 4447^o.
 crucible for melting, P 2734^o.
 crystals, effect of compression and tension on, 3611^o.
 crystals of, mech. properties of, 4442^o.
 crystal state and phys. properties of, 209^o.
 die casting of, 3873^o.
 elastic const. of, change from cold-working, 4431^o.
 in elec. industry, 919^o.
 in engineering, 3381^o.
 fatigue through crit. static continuous load, 1751^o.
 furnaces, refractories for, 2647^o, 3750^o.
 furnaces, tapping reverberatory, 372^o.
 hardness tests, 4432^o, 4433^o.
 heat-treatment of drop-forged, 4443^o.
 hot-forging, 1940^o.
 ingot soundness, effect of dissolved gases on, 1943^o.
 interat. forces in, 1314^o.
 internal stress in rods and tubes of, detection of, 1753^o.
 iron detn. in, 555^o.
 melting in elec. furnace, 1282^o.
 melting, metallurgical considerations of, 2130^o.
 molding of, compn. for use in, P 940^o.
 physical properties of, 3383^o.
 pseudo photographic effect of slow electron in, 4050^o.
 quality, 569^o.
 quenching and tempering, 1942^o.
 red, porosity and phys. properties of, 4441^o.
 reworking app., P 1320^o.
 Röntgen-ray diffraction studies of, 4442^o.
 scrap in CuSO₄ manuf., 2814^o.

- scrap, recovery of Cu and Zn from, 3119^o.
 soyl. in water, 52^o.
 specifications of A. S. T. M. for various forms of, 748^o.
 sulfide finishes on, spotting-out of, 734^o.
 sulfur in, effect on properties, 2337^o.
 thermal brittleness in, 3871^o.
 tin detn. in, 555^o.
 tubing, structure of, 2914^o.
 twinning in, 1317^o.
 waste from cleaning, prevention of stream pollution by, 4191^o.
- Brassica, campestris**—see *Rutabaga*.
nigra—see *Mustard*.
oleracea—see *Cabbage*; *Collards*.
rapa—see *Turnips*.
- Brassicic acid**, hydrazides, 58^o, 4471^o, 4472^{1,2,3}.
 Röntgen-ray diffraction in, 1099^o.
- Brassylamic acid**, 581^o.
Brassylanilide, melting p. of, 945^o.
 —, *p, p'*-dibromo-, 945^o.
Brassylic acid (1,11-hendecanedicarboxylic acid).
 —, γ -methyl-, 581^o.
o-Brassylotoluide, melting p. of, 945^o.
p-Brassylotoluide, melting p. of, 945^o.
Braun, Ferdinand, biography, 3811^o.
Brawley, W. H., biography, 184^o.
Brasilane, O-trimethyl-, 3415^o.
Brasilin, constitution of, 425^o.
 and hematoxylin, 1782^o, 2360^o.
 synthesis of, 88^o, 3414^o.
 —, hydroxy - *O* - trimethyl-, 3415^o.
 —, trimethyldesoxy-, 2360^o.
- Brasil nuts**, blanching, P 126^o, P 1636^o.
Brasilone, derivs., 3415^o.
 —, trimethyl-, 2360^o.
 —, trimethyldihydro-, 3415^o.
- Brazilwood**. (See also *Calderonia salvadorensis*.)
 dyes from, 1044^o, 1045^o.
- Bread**. (See also *Bakery products*; *Baking*; *Dough*; *Flour*; *Wheat*.) P 830^o.
 aluminum phosphate in, from alum phosphate baking powder and its physiol. action, 3686^o.
 analysis of, 121^o.
 baking and preserving, P 3712^o.
 baking quality of flours, effect of dry skim milk on, 3707^o.
 baking test, 3706^o.
 baking, while exposed to ultra-violet rays, P 467^o.
 book: *Baking*, 648^o.
 chem. components of crust and soft part of wheat, of Rome, 2008^o.
 chemistry of, 2625^o.
 compn. of, 124^o.
 coproporphyrin in, 1986^o.
 enzymic compn. for making, P 3242^o.
 fermentation, improvement by addn. of yeast nutrients, 3708^o.
 flour in making, reduction of amt. of, P 3712^o.
 flours suitable for making, and control of yield of bread, 3239^o.
 food value of, esp. its content in vitamin B, 4156^o.
 food value of white wheat, corn and rye, 3466^o.
 industry, 4665^o.
 leavened, P 467^o.
 loaf vol. as test of "strength" of flour, 3707^o.
 loaf wt., relation of water-absorbing capacity of flour to, 1196^o.
 made with milk, compn. and analysis of, 1632^o.
 -making properties of flour, effect of ether extn. on, 2796^o.
 malted flour for making, P 301^o.
 manuf. of, Rept. of 1st Internatl. Conference on, 644^o.
 Monti process in making various kinds of, 3239^o.
 "rope" in, 2796^o.
 rye, making with protomalt, 1810^o.
 rye, N equil. and N reserve dependent on researches with, 2190^o.
 from soy-bean flour, 1197^o, 2013^o.
 starch conversion product for use in, P 3712^o.
 starch detn. in, 2417^o, 2998^o.
 starch in, 646^o.
 tomato, 4180^o.
 work of gov. lab. at Amsterdam in 1927 on, 3933^o.
 yeast, vitamin B in, 447^o.
- Breathing**. See *Respiration*.
Breathing apparatus. See *Respirators*.
Bredt's rule, 1152^o.
Brunnerite, 2903^o.
Brevifolin, of *Artemisia brevifolia*, 2241^o.
Brewing. (See also *Mashes*; *Wort*; *Yeast*.)
 acceleration of, 663^o.
 aluminum in, 134^o.
 analytical results for materials in, statistics of, 2806^o.
 books: Die biol. Betriebskontrolle des Brauereibetriebs, 3258^o; De groote Bedrijven in Werking—Het Bierbrouwerijbedrijf, 3730^o; Bibliographie des Brauwesens, 3950^o.
 buffer action in, 2761^o.
 chemistry and, 3483^o.
 in the Congo, 2420^o.
 containers of reinforced concrete in, 3016^o.
 detection of sarcinae and saccharobacilli in, 3257^o.
 empiricism and science in, 134^o.
 ethereal oil from different types of hops and, 2232^o.
 evolution of, 134^o.
 free acidity and buffer concn. in, variations in, 1012^o.
 hydrogen-ion concn. in, 134^o, 1648^o, 2232^o, 3257^o.
 detn. and function of, 300^o.
 detn. with quinhydrone electrode, 1822^o.
 hydrogen-ion effect in, 3483^o.
 investigation and control of, 663^o.
 malt product for, P 301^o.
 with new varieties of hops, 1430^o.
 rubber tubes in, 1823^o.
 scientific evolution in, 3950^o.
 starch for, manuf. from horse chestnuts, 847^o.
 water for, lactic acid treatment of, 2233^o.
 water purification for, 3248^o.
 works control, 663^o.
- Bricks**. (See also *Chamotte*; *Kilns*.) P 309^o, P 2648^o.
 analysis of quartzite and silica, 3028^o.
 book: Die Chemie des Ziegelmauerwerkes, 2449^o.
 checker-, for carbureters of water-gas machines, 4773^o.
 cinder-lime, boiler cinders for, 151^o.
 coating for, P 2282^o.
 coating for walls, P 3756^o.

- coatings for flue or conduit, P 4740⁷.
compressive strength of building and paving, 3503⁸.
compressive strength of, testing of, 4756¹.
dropping materials for, into molds, P 857¹.
drying and firing of, 4217².
efflorescence on, 4747¹.
efflorescence on walls, cause and prevention of, 3750⁸.
face, manganese in manuf. of, 2039².
fire-, abuses of, 4747².
 coating with Al, P 2736¹.
 of cristobalite, 2447⁴.
 decompn. in glass furnace, 140⁸.
 deterioration in Siemens-Martin furnace, effect of flue-dust on, 2447⁵.
 effect of reducing gases on transverse strength of, 3750⁴.
 furnace for testing resistance to slag erosion, 4747⁴.
 kaolinic, 3967⁷.
 load deformation test of, 672¹.
 simulative-test furnace for making comparative tests of, 2251⁸.
 steel industry and, 851⁴.
 testing methods of A.S.T.M. for softening p. of, 832⁸.
 thermal expansion of, 147⁴, 3751¹, 4747³.
 tunnel kilns for burning, 4748⁴.
fireclay and magnesite, thermal expansion up to 1600⁸, 3027⁸.
fire resistance of walls of, 308⁷.
firing of, effect on unit wt. and sp. gr., 4747¹.
 piling fuel and bricks for, P 857¹.
 in temporary kilns, system for, P 1451⁸.
for furnaces, P 2648⁸.
industry in Germany, development of, 3271⁴.
kilns, P 857¹, 3503⁸.
 flue and draft system for, P 2824¹.
 use of fuels in, 308⁷.
kilns (ring continuous), control of, 3503⁸.
lime nodules in, detn. of, effect of, 4749³.
lime-quartz, microscopical examn. of, 1661⁸.
lining and checker, for water-gas manuf., 1459¹.
machine, power detn. of, 2251⁸.
magnesite, P 4751¹.
mixt. for making, P 1223⁴.
molding of, P 2040⁸.
paving and sewer, specifications of A.S.T.M. for, 831⁴.
paving, manuf. of, 3271⁴.
 manuf. of vitrified, P 2252⁷.
 specifications of A.S.T.M. for, 832⁸.
 testing of, 1661¹, 2039⁴.
pores in, 4747¹.
porous refractory, P 3505².
preserving, P 1665¹.
refractory, P 2648⁸.
 of roofs of open-hearth steel furnaces, 1085⁴.
 sand-lime, P 2451⁴.
 sand-lime, U. S. Govt. master specification for, 146⁸.
 scumming in manuf. of, prevention of, 3503⁷.
 scum prevention in stiff-mud, barium carbonate for, 3503⁷.
 shrinkage during burning, app. for measuring, P 857¹.
 silica and magnesite, in metallurgical furnaces, 2647⁷.
 silica, bench setting for gas retorts, P 2049².
 for coke ovens, 2448¹.
 constitution of, 4748².
 control in making, 851⁸.
 cristobalite in, 4084⁸.
 effect of temp. on mech. properties of, 1861⁸, 2647⁴.
 made without added bond, 1661⁷.
 in open-hearth furnace, 4747⁷.
 rigidity modulus of, detn. of, 851⁸.
 temp. diffusivity and thermal cond. of, 852⁸.
 testing and behavior under stress at high temps., 2823³.
 in United Verde reverberatory, 2346⁸.
slag, in Germany, 3755⁸.
spalling of, 1834⁷.
specifications of A.S.T.M. for building, paving and refractory, 832¹.
strength of, in tension, 1023³.
structure of, 3503⁶.
temp. diffusivities and thermal conds. of fireclay and silica, 852⁸.
testing, and its resistance to thermal spalling action, methods of A.S.T.M. for, 832².
thermal insulation of non-conductive, in furnaces, 851⁵.
vitrified, fluxes for, 3503³.
waterproofing compn. for, P 2475⁸.
Bridge compounds. See *Cyclic compounds*.
Bright's disease. See *Nephritis*.
Brilliant cresyl blue, tautomerism of, 3160¹.
Brilliant green, 4403⁷.
 effect on growth of *B. coli*, 4562⁵.
Brine. See *Salts; Sodium chloride*.
Briquets, app. for drying and baking, P 3979¹.
 binders for, P 146¹, P 2628⁸.
 carbonizing plant for making and semi-coking, P 3764⁹.
 drying app. for, P 1064⁵.
 phosphate rock-contg., P 1020¹.
 from slags, P 3380⁹.
Briquets, fuel, P 1031¹, P 1462³, P 1842⁹, P 2048^{2, 4}, P 2250⁸, P 2455⁷, P 2829^{3, 4}, P 3036⁸, P 3517^{4, 5}, P 3978⁹, P 4233⁷.
 binders for, P 1672⁴.
 from blood, 305⁵.
 prepn. of, 3761⁸.
 carbonization (low-temp.) of coal, 1840¹.
 carbonizing, P 3763¹.
 from coal, P 2830⁸, P 4777⁸.
 coal, sulfite liquor in manuf. of, 4798⁴.
 coke, synthetic, P 3285¹.
 distn. of, P 1842⁹, P 3762².
 manuf. of, 3757¹.
 with molasses as binder, P 3979¹.
 lignite, manuf. of, 677¹.
 from lignite semi-coke, 1028¹.
 lignite, spontaneous combustion of, 678².
 resources of U. S., 2652⁴, 3972⁴.
 strength of, increasing by partially dehydrogenating hydrocarbon oils used in agglomerating coal with S, 4225⁸.
Briquets, ore, P 1946^{2, 3}, P 2259⁹, P 4670¹.
 chromium and Mn, manuf. of, 746².
 iron-ore, P 4454².
 from powd. iron ore or concentrate, P 4450⁸.
 from sulfate minerals, P 4450¹.
Bristling. See *Cinque sprattus*.
Bristles, sterilizing vegetable, P 4742¹.
 textile fibers from, P 3306¹.
Britannia metal. See *Tin alloys*.

- Brittleness.** (See also *Steel*.)
 of boiler plate, 3125.
 measurement of, 2914.
 of opal glass, 1448.
 of rubber and gutta-percha compds., tests for, 1057.
- Bromanil**, manuf. of, P 2172.
- Bromate ion**, salting-out effect of, 712.
- Bromic acid**, detn. of, 36.
- Bromide ion.** (See also *Halide ions*.)
 of cerebrospinal fluid serum, passage through semipermeable membrane, 439.
 effect on oxidation of arsenite by KMnO_4 in H_2SO_4 soln., 2307.
 effect on surface tension of pyridine, $(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{CO}$, CH_3OH and HCOOH , 4328.
 hydration of, 123, 712, 900, 1517, 4034.
 mobility in MeOH and H_2O , 342.
 mobility in non-aq. solvents, 342.
 potentiometric titration of, 37.
 reaction: $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2 + \text{Br}_2 + \text{Br}^-$, velocity of, 124.
 salting-out effect of, 712.
- Bromides.** (See also *Halides*.)
 catalytic decompn. of H_2O_2 in solns. of Br and, 2869.
 corrosion films of, action of electrons on color of, 1103.
 detection of sol., 1116.
 detn. of, 1930.
 in blood serum, 3425.
 in presence of chlorides, 554.
 detn. of traces of, 3859.
 effect on reaction velocity of Br with oxalic acid, 4319.
 effect on salivary amylase, 4137.
 electrolytic transport of water in solns. of, 4334.
 mol. refraction of aq. and alc. solns. of, 4319.
- Bromination.** (See also *Halogenation*.)
 of aromatic compds. in aq. solns., 3397.
 of aromatic hydrazones, mechanism of, 3640.
 of benzene derivs., 1147.
 of cyclohexane under influence of light, 392.
 of fatty acids, 3137.
 of hydroxybenzoic acids, 584.
 of imidazole and derivs., 1157.
 of olefins, relative reaction rates, 4460.
 photo-, 1151.
 of cinnamic acid, 1012, 1913.
 of cinnamic acid and stilbene, 4379.
 of di-Et *m*-nitrobenzylmalonate, 4117.
 of maleic and fumaric esters, 4379.
 of tertiary β -keto bases, 1773.
 of unsatd. aliphatic acids, rate of reaction as evidence of stereoisomerism, 221.
- Bromine.** (See also *Bromine water*; *Halogen*.)
 addn. of equimol. mixt. of, and Cl in CCl_4 to cinnamic acid, 3647.
 addn. of, to polyenes, 1769.
 addn. of, to unsatd. compds. in non-hydroxylic solvents, 1968.
 app. for making substances contg., 892.
 atom, effect on pharmacol. and physicochem. properties of ureides of isovaleric acid, 1329.
 atoms, affinity for electrons, 2107.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531.
- Budde effect with mixt. of air and vapor of, 2091.
 combination with H, kinetic equation for, 900.
 conversion of maleic acid into fumaric acid with at., 908.
 dielec. const. of liquid, 1897.
 dissocn. in liquid Cl, 2087.
 dissocn. of diat. mols. of, 2708.
 ebullioscopic const. in liquid Cl, 3083.
 effect on halochromism, 1580.
 on heart and vascular system, 824.
 on respiration of tissues *in vitro*, 3206.
 extn. from aq. salt solns., 3022, 3405, 3942.
 extn. from water by solvents, 3741, 4731.
 industry, 4732.
 industry in Alsace, 4208.
 ionization potential of, 1275.
 localization of, in cells of marine algae, 2185.
 oxidation of org. substances with, kinetics of, 4319.
 oxidation rate of H_2O_2 by, and its relation to catalytic decompn. of H_2O_2 in Br bromide soln., 2869.
 partition consts. of, between CCl_4 and aq. KBr and HBr, 2870.
 partition ratio between aq. KBr solns. and H_2O , app. for detn. of, 2857.
 photochem. reaction with EtOH, 1913.
 with H, 3583.
 with H, velocity of, 4378.
 with nitrile of α -phenylcinnamic acid, 1912.
 with $\text{K}_2\text{C}_4\text{H}_4\text{O}_4$, ZnO as sensitizer for, 916.
 with tartaric acid, 4379.
 as poison gas, 649.
 reaction: $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2 + \text{Br}_2 + \text{Br}^-$, velocity of, 124.
 reaction with Ac_2O , 384.
 with azidocarbon disulfide, 200.
 with azomethine derivs. of fluorene, 4110.
 with butter and margarine fat, 1811.
 with CaC_2 , 4104.
 with formaldehyde, 1952.
 with histidine and tyrosine, 2958.
 with humus, 583.
 with naphtholsulfonic acids, 3653.
 reactivity of, in org. compds., 2737.
 reactivity of, in org. solvents, 3817.
 refining (catalytic) of, 3495.
 resistance to, effect of lecithin on, 4173.
 resources of U. S. in 1926, 1410.
 from saline solns., P 1448.
 silicates contg., prepn. of, 2333.
 spectrum of, 731, 3584.
 Sutherland viscosity const. for, 1715.
 system: benzamide-nitrobenzene-, electrochemistry of, 1527.
 system: Cl-, f. p. of, 549.
 in urine, effect of vitamin feeding on, 2400.
- Bromine, analysis**, detection in boiling aq. soln., 2368.
 detn. in brominated cresols, 560.
 detn. in org. compds., 2526.
 detn. with Cl, 38.
- Bromine acidodithiocarbonate***, 200.
- Bromine-iodine number.** See *Iodine bromine number*.
- Bromine ion.** See *Bromide ion*.
- Bromine number.** (See also *Halogen number*.)

- detn. of, of oils, 2476⁷.
Bromine salts, manuf. of, 1441⁵.
Bromine water, effect on germination of oats, 1427⁵.
 reaction with olefinic hydrocarbons and ethers, 3397¹.
 reaction with unsatd. acids, 1957¹.
Bromocarbonic acid. See *Formic acid, bromo-*.
Bromocresol green, as indicator in anuf. of grain-curd casein, 1018⁴.
 strength in C_6H_6 , 4323³.
Bromocresol purple, strength in C_6H_6 , 4323³.
Bromocyanide process. See *Gold, metallurgy of*.
Bromocyanogen. See *Cyanogen bromide*.
Bromofom, azeotrope with glycol, 4296³.
 coeff. of expansion of, 1880⁷.
 compd., in soln. with acetone, 1949⁴.
 internal pressure of pure and mixed, 3327³.
 phys. consts. of, 4024⁵, 4717⁸.
 polarization of light scattered by vapors of, 1091⁵.
 reaction with Al, 1324⁴.
 reactivity of Br in, 2737³.
 spectrum of, 2324⁹.
 spectrum of, series due to halogens in infrared absorption, 1727².
 surface tension of, raising by addn. of diazo-acetic ester, 3562².
 systems: isoamyl alc.-, and α -pinene-, 3561⁴.
Bromoformic acid. See *Formic acid, bromo-*.
Bromophenol blue, 4403⁷.
 prepn. of, 3160³.
 strength in C_6H_6 , 4323³.
Bromoporphyrin I, 4534².
 derivs., 75², 76¹.
Bromosulfonephthalein*, prepn. of, 3160³.
Bromothymol blue, strength in C_6H_6 , 4323³.
Bromural (*α -bromoisovalerylurea*), effect on autonomic excitability of intestine and uterus, 2212⁷.
 hypnotic action of, 3227⁷.
 pharmacology of, 1329⁹.
 system: pyramidone-, 903⁸.
Bronchiolar muscle, pharmacol. study method for, 4640⁸.
Bronchitis, asthma assocd. with chronic, treatment with ephedrine, 1621⁴.
Bronze. (See also *Copper alloys; Gun metal; Tin alloys*), P 4455¹.
 acid resistance of, in sulfite pulp mills, 4801⁵.
 action of Cu-, on thiobenzophenone and derivs., 4510⁸.
 alloy of Ni, Cu, Zn and, P 2018⁴.
 aluminum, 1314⁵, 2135⁵, 2537⁷.
 corrosion fatigue of, 1318⁵.
 corrosion in pipes of, 4099¹.
 Mg in, P 3385⁸.
 specifications of A. S. T. M. for casting of, 831⁹.
 x-ray analysis of Heusler, 3874¹.
 aluminum-Cu-Mn-, 4097⁵.
 analysis of, 1299⁴, 1744³, 4080⁴, 4080⁵.
 analysis of acid-resisting, 1926¹.
 antimony detn. in, 1927¹.
 antique, metallurgical study of, 2914⁴.
 bearing-metal, analysis by standard methods of A. S. T. M., 748⁵.
 specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 748⁵, 2912⁹.
 r and mech. tests of railroad, 2914⁴.
 casting app. for, P 1946⁵.
 casting (die) of, 3873⁵.
 casting ingots of, P 3622³.
 casting of, 209⁵.
 castings, specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 831⁹.
 complex structure and compn. of, 3874⁵.
 copper detn. in, 1117⁷.
 copper-Pb-Sn-Zn, 2538⁵.
 corrosion-resistant, P 2138⁵.
 detection in photographic paper, 4073⁵.
 diseases of, in museums, 4444⁷.
 in elec. industry, 919⁴.
 in engineering, 3381¹.
 flexible braided and laminated elec. contacts of, P 2890⁷.
 -gold powder, specifications of A. S. T. M., for, 832¹.
 heat treatment of, P 1130⁸.
 impurities in, 935⁵.
 ingots, inverse liquation in, 1125⁵.
 ingots, making large, 747⁷.
 manganese, analysis by standard methods of A. S. T. M., 748⁵.
 manuf. and remelting of, slit-top devices in, 372⁷.
 prehistoric, falling off of patina from, 938¹.
 properties of, effect of addns. of metals on, 3383¹.
 quenching and tempering of, and of Al bronze, 1942⁷.
 silicon, corrosion (atm.) of, application of elec. resistance measurements to study of, 2540⁵.
 slags from, metal recovery from, 2532⁵.
 specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 748⁵.
 sulfur in, effect on properties, 2337⁵.
 thermal and elec. conds. of, 1941⁵.
 tin detn. in, 555³.
 tin, study of, 2135¹.
 white metal recovery from boring of, P 2352⁷.
 wires of, changes by rapid heating of tensile strength and elec. cond. of hard-drawn, 2543¹.
Bronze colors, manuf. of, 751³.
Bronzite, in sagvandite, 1217⁴.
Brookite, crystal structure of, 2341².
 fine structure and phys. behavior of, 4413⁹.
Broom corn. See *Sorghum*.
Brown, Horace, obituary, 2690⁹.
Brownian movement, book: und nicht flussige disperse Systeme, 2104⁷.
 Einstein's formula for, 2698⁹.
 in a gravitational field, theory of, 4303⁹.
 problems of, 4284².
 projection of, 3564⁵.
Brown substitute. See *Rubber substitutes*.
Brucella, abortus, agglutinin response to bacterins of, 4621⁷.
 behavior of *B. melitensis* and *B. abortus* toward gentian violet, 4567⁵.
Brucine, bromochloroacetate, 4466¹.
 compd. with ruthenium cyanide, 3367⁷.
 detection of, 1172⁷.
 detn. in pharmaceutical preps., 4203⁷.
 5,5'-dichloro-*m,m'*-bibenzoic acid salt, 3649⁵.
 fall in e. m. f. of Fe in presence of, 1089⁹.
 ferrocyanide, 480⁴.
 nitric acid in soils, 5294².
 purification of, 1978⁹.
 salt of benzoylpyruvic acid, mutarotation of, 1092².

- salt of *d*-isopropylglutaric acid, 1329⁷.
 salt of α -methyl- α -sulfoisuccinic acid, 1139¹.
 salt of *dl*-*N*-*p*-nitrobenzoylalanine, 1343⁷.
 salt of *N* - (8 - nitro - 1 - naphthyl) - *N* -
 (phenylsulfonyl)glycine, 1311¹.
 salt of 3-(*o*-nitrophenyl)-2-indolecarboxylic
 acid, 1355².
 salts, 1150^{1,4}, 3887³, 4509^{3,4}.
 sulfate, detection of, 1017¹.
 zinc deriv. of benzoylpyruvate of, mutaro-
 tation of, 1092⁴.
Brucite, physicochem. study of, 932⁴.
 properties of, 1315⁷.
 of Urals, 4414¹.
Bruck reaction, relation to Bordet-Wasser-
 mann reaction, 4629².
Brushes. (See also *Electric brushes*.)
 bristles of rayon for shaving, treatment of,
 P 2068⁹.
 fibers for making, P 500³.
 fixing hairs, fibers, etc., for, by use of rubber,
 P 1252⁸.
Bryophyta, analysis of generalization of differ-
 ent, and their products of humification,
 2184⁹.
Bubble caps, P 2688^{4,7}.
Bubbles, films of oil inside small, of air in water,
 1072¹.
 of gas in liquids, producing by submerged
 orifices, 846¹.
 Stokes' law and, 522³, 2501⁷.
Bubble tower. See *Absorption apparatus*.
Bubbling apparatus, for gases, 1253⁴.
Buckthorn. See *Rhamnus*.
Buckwheat, analysis of plants to det. available
 soil K, 1421⁹.
 flour, proteins of, 2775¹.
 testing of, 2008⁸.
 vitamins in, 2774⁷.
 growth of, effect on accumulation of nitrate
 N and gain or loss of total N in soil,
 3723⁹.
 photosensitization of animals after ingestion
 of, 2615⁴.
Budde effect, with mixt. of Br vapor and air,
 2091¹.
Buddleia, yellow dye from, 1045¹.
Buds, changes accompanying resumption of
 growth in, 3194⁴.
 effect of thyroidea and ZnSO₄ on latent,
 613⁷.
 growth of plant, chem. treatments for con-
 trolling, 3014⁴.
Buflagin*, 3666².
 —, diacetyl-*, 3666⁴.
 —, α (and β)-tetrahydro-*, 3666⁴.
 —, α (and β)-tetrahydrodiacetyl-*, 3666².
Buflagone*, and oxime, 3666⁴.
Buflalin chloride*, 3666⁴.
Buflalinone chloride*, 3666⁴.
Buffalo milk. See "buffalo" under *Milk*.
Buffer action, acidity and, 899².
 of beer or wort, 3483¹.
 as biol. principle, 2761¹.
 in flour testing, 644⁴.
 of gastric juice, 821¹.
 of gastric liquids, 2603⁷.
 of muscle juice, 3920⁴.
 of muscular tissue, 438⁷.
 phase, 1887⁴.
 and regulation of chem. reactions of blood
 and body fluids, 4547⁹.
 of saliva, 3448⁴.
 of soils, 3479⁴.
 in soil science, 1206⁷.
Buffer capacity, biochem. significance of, 249⁹.
 of blood serum, immunity and, 1803⁹.
 detn. of, of fertilizers, 3014².
 food chemistry and, 1193⁹.
 of gastric contents of infants, relation to milk
 test meal, 4587¹.
 plant juices and, 445⁴.
 of soil, 1003⁹.
 of soils (acid), conception and detn. of, 292⁴.
 of urine, 3201².
Buffer coefficient, of blood serum solns., H-ion
 concn. and, 791¹.
Buffer substances, acidosis treatment with,
 2611⁴.
 in fermentation, function of, 1012⁴.
 for intravenous therapy, 267².
 lithium borate as, 1291⁷.
 in sunflower and bean stems and roots,
 2769^{4,5}.
Buffer systems, acetate, effect on protoplasm
 as influencing rate of penetration of cresyl
 blue into vacuole of *Nitella*, 1612⁹.
 alc., H-ion concn. of, 2811⁴.
 alk., 712².
 alk. range, buffer mixts. for, 602¹.
 alkali (standard) for, prepn. of, 11⁴.
 bicarbonate and phosphate as, for excess
 organs, 3425⁸.
 in color detn. in dyes, 3780⁹.
 counteraction of inhibiting effects of various
 substances on *Nitella* by, 1612⁹.
 diastatic, 98².
 diln. and neutral salt errors of, 3565⁹.
 effect on gastric secretion, 3929⁹.
 in feces, 3671⁸.
 for hydrogen ion concn. detn., prepn. of,
 2336⁴.
 hydrogen-ion concn. of, effect of diln. on,
 4547⁹.
 hydrogen-ion concn. of slightly buffered
 systems, detn. of, indicators for, 2122⁹.
 phosphate, effect in carbohydrate-free and in
 glucose-contg. culture media, 3679⁴.
 piperidine as alk. buffer, 43¹.
 of salt solns., H-ion concn. of, 2701⁹.
 in streptococcus infection treatment, 2781⁹.
 universal soln., 1516¹.
Bufo. See *Toads*.
Bufoesoxycholic acid*, in bile of toad,
 2625⁴.
Building materials. (See also *Bricks*; *Jara*
ment; *Paperboard*; *Roofing*; *Shingle*.
Sound-absorbent materials; *Stone*, *art*.
ificial; *Tile*; *Wood substitutes*) P 101.
 P 2650⁹, P 3747¹, P 4222².
 absorption of sound by, 1224⁹.
 of asphalt mastic, P 1026⁴.
 bituminous compns. for, P 4757¹.
 from blood, 305⁴.
 cellular blocks of gypsum compns. etc.,
 P 2650⁹.
 cement and fiber mixt. for slabs, etc., P
 3277⁴.
 cementitious, P 1455⁹.
 cement, plaster, etc., mixts., P 3277⁴.
 of clay, P 1838⁹.
 clay, durability of, 4217¹.
 coloring, P 2649⁹.
 composite, P 2508⁹.
 compn. for filling cracks between wallboard
 sheets, etc., P 4741⁹.
 compn. for floors, etc., P 1019⁹.
 effects of moisture phenomena on, 4755⁴.

- felt for tread surfaces or sound insulation, P 2825².
- fibrous, P 1659².
- fire tests of, specifications of A.S.T.M. for, 832¹.
- heat-insulating wall material, P 1455².
- from house refuse, P 1820¹.
- investigations on, 2043².
- light colored compn. for, P 309².
- masonry-pointing compd., P 1226².
- millboard as, P 3509¹.
- moldable oxychloride compn., P 2044¹.
- molding, P 1026¹.
- ornamenting surfaces to imitate marble, etc., P 1226¹.
- from peat, P 676¹.
- plaster-block compn., P 2044¹.
- plastic compn. contg. paper mill sludge, P 2254².
- porcelain as, 2039².
- porous, P 1455².
- app. for producing, P 1455²
- from slurry, P 1455².
- porous clinker for blocks, etc., P 3277¹.
- preservative impregnation of, P 2044¹.
- sheet, P 1665¹.
- sheets of asbestos-cement compn. faced with cement and stone chips, etc., P 2451¹.
- siliceous, in U.S.S.R., 4755².
- of slag, production and hardening of, 4755².
- from slags, P 1665¹.
- stock for, P 3046¹.
- testing of, 1819².
- thermoplastic material for making sheets or boards, P 2254¹.
- vener board, P 491¹.
- wallboard, P 1026¹.
- wallboard from cornstalks, 3293¹.
- wallboard patent history in U. S., 3276².
- waterproofing of, P 2044¹.
- waterproof sheets, P 1026¹.
- Bulbocapnine**, catalepsy from, chronaxie in, 3234¹.
- catalepsy with, in operations on central nervous system, 1808².
- constitution of, 1781¹.
- constitution of, and picrate, 4126¹, 4127¹.
- d.*, methyl ether*, synthesis of, 4126¹.
- methyl ether*, and derivs., 2949¹, 2.
- pharmacol. action of, chem. constitution and, 3461¹.
- spectrum of, 1780².
- Bulbs**, rest period breaking, use of C₂H₄. propylene, etc., in, 2591¹.
- Bunka mai**, digestibility and absorbability of, 464².
- vitamin content of, 798².
- Bupleurum**, roots of, 2810¹.
- Burdock**, pharmacotherapeutic study of, 989².
- Burets**, cleaner, 3807¹.
- gas, for small vols., 1¹.
- "greasiness" prevention, 2687¹.
- micro-, calibration of, 362¹, 513².
- for pharmacol. study of unstable colloids, 3184¹.
- precision gas, for detn. of C, 4011¹.
- reading device for, 2293¹.
- self-adjusting, 4275¹.
- for sterile liquids, 891².
- with upper stopcock, 1742².
- for volumetric analysis, 4275¹.
- weight, for micromasurement, 1¹.
- Burners**. (See also *Pyrite burners*; *Sulfur burners*.)
- air supplying to gas, 1460¹.
- blow-blast gas, P 1255¹.
- Buell, for smelting furnaces, 3380¹.
- Bunsen, history of, 335¹, 4010¹.
- coal-dust gas, P 4234¹.
- coal-gas and O, P 4779¹.
- cutting, for cast iron, 1876¹.
- for furnace for powd. coal or liquid fuel, P 3517².
- for furnaces using gas, P 4280¹.
- gas, 1227¹, 3282¹, P 3980¹, P 4280¹, 1.
- gas flow to, elec. valve for controlling, P 2689¹, P 4280¹.
- for gasifying heavy oil, 4237².
- gas illuminating, incandescent material for, P 3763².
- gas rotor, for steam boilers and industrial furnaces, 701¹.
- for insertion into oil wells to increase their production, P 3524¹.
- for mazout and other liquid fuel, P 3524¹.
- for mixing gas and air, automatic control device for, P 3764¹.
- oil, automatic safety control for, P 3290¹, P 3524¹.
- oil, improvements in, P 3524¹.
- powd.-coal, 3975².
- powd.-coal, supplementary, 4220¹.
- powd.-fuel, 2251¹.
- for propane, C₃H₈, and iso-C₄H₁₀, 2827¹.
- for regenerative furnaces, P 4280¹.
- for removing scale from metals, P 2917¹.
- safety control for, having gas ignition pilots, P 1877¹.
- safety controls for gas, P 1463¹, P 3284¹, P 3557¹.
- with safety valve, P 4280¹.
- spray and blowpipe, for gas or liquid fuel, P 1673¹.
- for studying effect of external heating on rate of flame propagation in gases, 3977¹.
- for submerged flame combustion, 701¹.
- testing of gas, 861¹.
- thermoregulators for controlling—see *Thermoregulators*.
- turbo-, 2652¹.
- turbulent, 679².
- for welding or cutting metals, P 3878¹.
- whistling alarm or signal device for gas, P 2408².
- Burning**. See *Calcination*; *Firing*.
- Burns**, chlorinated carron oil for, 3958¹.
- death from, behavior of total lipoids, lipid P, and adrenaline of suprarenal capsules in late, 2613¹.
- eye, treatment of, 128¹.
- Buscaino reaction**, of urine, 622².
- in urine of normals and nerve and mental patients, 117¹.
- Bushes**, binding agents for manuf. of, P 3500¹.
- Bustamites**, optical properties and chem. compn. of, 370¹.
- optical properties of, 3375¹.
- Butadiene**. (See also *Birynyl*.)
- manuf. of, P 4536¹.
- , 1-biphenylene-4-phenyl-, 1768¹.
- , 1,4-dibiphenylene-, and addn. compds., 1768¹, 1769¹.
- , dimethyl-, absorption in ultra-violet spectral region, 886¹.
- , tetramethyl-. See 2,4-Hexadiene, 3,4-dimethyl-.
- 1,3-Butadiene**. See *Birynyl*.

- , **2,3-dimethyl-**, addn. of α -potassium deriv. of cumene to, 1769¹.
catalytic hydrogenation of, 4460¹.
prepn. of, 2079⁴.
thiocyanogen addn. compd., 2363⁶.
- , **1,4-diphenyl-**. See *Bisteryl*.
- , **2-methyl-**. See *Isoprene*.
- $\Delta^{1,3}$ - **1,1 - Butadienedicarboxylic acid, 4-ethoxy - 2,4 - dihydroxy-**, γ - lactone, Et ester, Na and K derivs., 223⁹.
- $\Delta^{1,3}$ - **1,4 - Butadienedicarboxylic acid**. See *Muconic acid*.
- $\Delta^{1,3}$ - **1,1,4,4 - Butadienetetranitride, 2,3-dihydroxy-**, dipotassium deriv., 3631⁴.
- $\Delta^{1,3}$ - **1,1,3 - Butadienetetracarboxylic acid, 4-ethoxy-4-hydroxy-**, copper deriv., 223⁷.
- Butanal**. See *Butyraldehyde*.
- Butane**, adsorption on TiO_2 gel alone and in mixt. with SO_2 , 4300¹.
carburetion of combustible gas with, and with propane-butane mixts., 1034².
detn. in natural gasoline, app. for, 1466¹.
as fuel, 2827².
gas enrichment with, 1466¹, 3280⁶.
from gasoline manuf., use as refrigerant, 3769².
prepn. and phys. consts. of, 2140¹.
sepn. from gasoline, double stabilizer in, 2831⁷.
spectrum of, 542³.
thermal dissocn. of, 2362¹.
weight of l. of, 1066².
- Butane, 2,2-bis(ethylsulfonyl)-**. See *Tri-onal*.
- , **1-bromo-**, bromination of, 2080⁷.
reactivity of, 1950⁶.
reactivity of, as measured by its reaction with Mg in Et_2O , 3641².
- , **2-bromo-**, boiling p. and m. p. of, 56⁴.
- , **1-bromo-2-methyl-**, boiling p. and m. p. of, 56⁴.
reactivity of Br in, 2737⁴.
system: Et borate-, 3562⁵.
- , **2-bromo-2-methyl-**, reactivity of Br in, 2737⁴.
- , **1-chloro-**, P 4133⁸.
reaction velocity with KI, 3628³.
reactivity of, 1950⁶.
- , **2-chloro-**, isomers, b. p. and m. p. of, 56⁴.
mixts. with PhNO_2 , thermodynamic activity of components of, 2305⁹.
phys. consts. of, 4024⁵.
- , **1-chloro-2-methyl-**, reactivity of Cl in, 2737⁴.
- , **1,4-dibenzoyl-**. See *1,6-Hexanedione, 1,6-diphenyl-*.
- , **1,2 (and 2,3)-dibromo-**, boiling p. and m. p. of, 56⁴.
- , **1,4-dibromo-**, prepn. of, 3391⁴.
reaction with *p*-toluenesulfonamide, 76⁴.
- , **2,3-dibromo-**, 2080⁷.
reactivity of Br in, 2737⁴.
- , **2,3-dibromo-2-methyl-**, reactivity of Br in, 2737⁴.
- , **1,2 (and 2,3)-dichloro-**, boiling p. and m. p. of, 56⁴.
- , **1,4-dicyclohexyl-**, 1769¹.
- , **1,4-diphenyl-**, from hydrocinnamyl peroxide decompn., 3589⁹.
- , **2,3-diphenyl-**, reaction with Na-K alloy, 941².
- , **1-iodo-**, boiling p. and m. p. of, 56⁴.
reactivity of, 1950⁶.
- , **2-iodo-, dl-**, boiling p. and m. p. of, 56⁴.
reactivity of I in, 2737⁴.
- , **1-iodo-2-methyl-**, system: isoamyl acetate-, 3561⁷.
- , **2-methyl-**, aniline pt. of, 2832⁴.
condition equation (Wohl's) for, 3074⁸.
energy of vapor of, relation to temp., 706⁸.
light scattering by, at high temps., 1091².
mixts. with *sec*-BuOH, thermodynamic activity of components of, 2305⁹.
polarization of light scattered by vapors of, 1091².
- , **3-methyl-1,2-diphenyl-**, 1-potassium deriv., 1769¹.
- , **3-methyl-1,1,3-triphenyl-**, 1-potassium deriv., 1769¹.
- , **3-methyl-1,2,3-triphenyl-**, 1-potassium deriv., 1769¹.
- , **2,2,3,3-tetrabromo-**, crystal structure of, 4293⁴.
- , **1,1,4,4 - tetrakis(phenylphenyl)-**, 4494⁴.
- , **2,2,3,3 - tetramethyl - 1,4 - diphenyl-**, 941².
- , **1,1,3,3-tetraphenyl-**, 4498⁴.
- , **1,1,4,4-tetraphenyl-**, 1,4-disodium deriv. and its reactions, 4493⁸.
- 1,4-Butanediamine**. See *Putrescine*.
- 1,4-Butanedicarboxamide**. See *Adipamide*.
- 1,4-Butanedicarboxylic acid**. See *Adipic acid*.
- 1,1 - Butanediol, 2,2,3 - trichloro-**, synergy with aces., 632⁵.
- 1,2 - Butanediol, 2 - benzyl - 3 - methyl-1-phenyl-**, rearrangement of, 2937⁶.
- , **2-benzyl-1-phenyl-**, rearrangement of, 2937⁶.
- , **2-butyl-3-methyl-1-phenyl-**, isomers, 585⁵.
- , **2,3-dimethyl-1-phenyl-**, isomers, 585⁷.
rearrangement of, 2937⁶.
- , **1,2-diphenyl-**. See *Hydrobenzoin, α -ethyl-*.
- , **2-ethyl-3-methyl-1-phenyl-**, isomers, 585⁷.
rearrangement of, 2937⁶.
- , **2-methyl-1-phenyl-**, isomers, 585⁵.
rearrangement of, 2937⁶.
- , **1,2,4-triphenyl-**, 416⁸.
- 1,3 - Butanediol, 2 - amino - 3 - benzyl-1,4-diphenyl-**, and -HCl, 583⁹.
- 1,4-Butanediol**, prepn. of, 3391⁴.
- , **2 - amino - 1,1,4,4 - tetraphenyl-, l-**, 2924².
- , **2,2,3,3-tetraphenyl-**, 4494².
- 2,3-Butanediol**, bacterial production of, and its distribution in fermentation products, 841².
configuration of, from various sources, 3630⁷.
in Japanese fermentation products, 841².
rearrangement (pinacol) of, 1137¹.
- , **2,3-dimethyl-**. See *Pinacol*.
- , **2,3-diphenyl-**. See *Hydrobenzoin, α , α' -dimethyl-*.
- 1,3 - Butanedione, 1 - (p - bromophenyl)-**, 422⁴.
- , **1,4-diphenyl-**, reaction with aldehydes and reactivity of CH_2 groups in, 3661².
2-methyl-1-phenyl-, 2163³.
thallium deriv., 3660¹.
- , **1-phenyl-**, compds. with dialkyl thallium derivs., 2919⁹.

- sodium and K derivs. of, elec. conds. in alc. solns., 3571⁷.
thallium deriv., 3660¹.
vanadyl salt, 1741⁴.
- 1,4 - Butanedione**, 4 - *p* - anisyl - 1,2 - diphenyl-, and dioxime, 1333².
- 2,3-Butanedione**. See *Butacetyl*.
- , **1-phenyl-**, constitution of isomers, 3155¹.
isomerism of, and SbCl₃ deriv., 1764⁷.
tautomerism of, 1341⁵.
- 1,1,4,4 - Butanetetracarboxylic acid**, tetra-Et ester, di-Na deriv., reaction with [CH₂CBr(CO₂Et)]₂, 3393⁴.
- , **1,4-dibromo-**, tetra-Et ester, reaction with Na derivs. of di- and tetracarboxylic esters, and with PhOH, 3393⁴.
- , **1,4-dibromo-2,3-diphenyl-**, *dl*-, tetra-Et ester, 2369⁹.
- , **2,3-diphenyl-**, *dl*-, and *meso*-, and tetra-Et ester, 2369⁹.
- , tetra-Me ester, isomers, 2147⁶.
- 1,1,4 - Butanetricarboxylic acid**, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydroxy-, isomers, and salts, 3139^{5,6}.
- 1,2,4 - Butanetricarboxylic acid**, 3 - acetyl-, tri-Et ester, 3882⁸.
- , **1,3-diphenyl-**, and isomer, and tri-Me ester, 2934¹.
- 1,2,4 - Butanetrinitrile**, 1,3 - diphenyl-, isomers, 2934¹.
- 1,2,3 - Butanetrione**, 1 - phenyl-, derivs., 2945⁹, 2946¹.
- 1-Butanol**. See *Butyl alcohol*.
- , **1-anisyl-2-ethyl-2-phenyl-**, and carbanilate, 3154⁸.
- , **4-(Δ²-cyclopentenyl)-**. See *Δ²-Cyclopentenbutanol*.
- , **4-cyclopentyl-**. See *Cyclopentanbutanol*.
- , **2-ethyl-1,1-diphenyl-**, 3154⁸.
- , **2-ethyl-1,2-diphenyl-**, and carbanilate, 3154⁸.
- , **3-ethyl-2-phenyl-1-*p*-tolyl-**, and carbanilate, 3154⁸.
- , **3-methyl-**. See *Isoamyl alcohol*.
- , **1-phenyl-**. See *Benzyl alcohol*, *α-propyl-*.
- , **2-phenyl-**, and derivs., 1582²⁵.
- 2-Butanol**. See *sec-Butyl alcohol*.
- , **3-amino-2-methyl-**, and derivs., 3397^{4,4}.
- , **3-amino-4-phenyl-**, and -HCl, 2376⁶.
- , **4-amino-4-phenyl-**, 2376⁶.
- , **1-bromo-**, *l*-, 1756¹.
- , **3-chloro-2-methyl-**, reaction with NaH, 3393¹.
- , **4-dimethylamino-**, benzoate, -HCl, 590⁸.
- , **1-dimethylamino-2-methyl-**, *di*-, *d*- and *l*-, 2919¹.
- , *dl*-, *d*- and *l*-, and *α*-2-naphthoxypropionates, 761⁹.
- , **4-dimethylamino-3-methyl-**, and derivs., 590⁸.
- , **2,3' - hydrazonebis[2-methyl-**, and -HCl, 3392⁹.
- , **2-methyl-**. See *tert-Amyl alcohol*.
- , **4 - (3,4 - methylenedioxyphenyl) - 2-phenyl-**, 2932⁸.
- , **2(and 3)-methyl-4-(1-piperidyl)-**, and salts, 590⁸, 591¹.
- , **4-(1-piperidyl)-**, and derivs., 590⁸.
- , **1,1,4-triphenyl-**, 416⁸.
- 1-Butanone**, **1-phenyl-**. See *Butyrophenone*.
- 2-Butanone**, acetal formation with, 383⁴.
adsorption by charcoal and silica gel of vapor of, 2092⁴.
- , 4-anilinosemicarbazone, 57⁹.
bis(ethylsulfone)—see *Trional*.
carbohydrazone, 3394⁹.
condensation (catalytic) of, 1135⁴.
condensations of, in the presence of Mg alcoholates, 1951⁸.
condensation with phenolic aldehydes and their ethers, 575⁴.
dimethylglyoxime from, 1326¹.
phys. consts. of, 4024⁷.
polarization of light scattered by vapors of, 1091⁵.
reaction with dimethylpyrrole, 2562¹.
recovery in active C manuf., P 2247⁹.
reduction of, 2080⁸.
- , semicarbazone, m. p. of, 560⁸.
- , **4-amino-**, excretion of, 789¹.
- , **4-amino-3-chloro-4-phenyl-**, -HCl, 2376⁶.
- , **3-amino-4-(*p*-hydroxyphenyl)-**, -HCl, 3882⁸, 4473¹.
- , **3-amino-4-(5-imidazolyl)-**, di-HCl, 3882⁸.
- , **3-amino-4-phenyl-**, 3882⁴.
-HCl, 4473¹.
- , **4-bromo-**, P 3669¹.
- , **1-bromo-4-dimethylamino-**, -HBr, 1773⁸.
- , **4-chloro-**, P 3669¹.
- , **1-Δ¹-cyclohexenyl-**, equil. with 1-cyclohexylidene-2-butanone, 3395⁴.
- , **1-cyclohexylidene-**, equil. with 1-Δ¹-cyclohexenyl-2-butanone, 3395⁴.
- , **3,3-dimethyl-**. See *Pinacol*.
- , **4-dimethylamino-3-methyl-**, and chloroaurate, 590⁸.
- , **1,1-diphenyl-**, 70⁸.
and derivs., 2153⁸.
from β-ethyl-α,α-diphenylethylene oxide, 3642⁵.
- , **3-hydroxy-**, acetaldehyde formation during fermentation detd. by, 1164⁹.
bacterial production of, and its distribution in fermentation products, 841⁸.
bactericidal destruction of, 3428⁹.
formation in fermentation of sugar, 3728⁴.
in Japanese fermentation products, 841⁴.
- , **3-(6-isopropylidene-3-methyl-Δ¹-cyclohexenyl)-**, and semicarbazone, 3396⁹.
- , **4-methyl-**, benzoate of enol of, 1951⁸.
- , **3-methyl-1,1-diphenyl-**, from β-isopropyl - α,α - diphenylethylene oxide, 3642⁵.
- , **3-methyl-4-(1-piperidyl)-**, and salts, 590⁸, 591¹.
- , **1-phenyl-**, prepn. of, 2153⁷.
- , **4-(1-piperidyl)-**, and salts, 590⁸.
- , **4-salicyl-**, 3884⁷.
- 2-Butenal**. See *Crotonaldehyde*.
- β-Butenamide**, spectrum of, 2366³.
—, *N*-ethyl-α,α,γ,γ-tetraphenylthio-, 4498⁴.
- β-Butenamide**, β - methyl - α,α - diphenylthio-, 4494⁷.
- Butene**, from coal, tars or mineral oils, P 1462⁸.
in gases from carbonization of coal, 1669¹.
- , **2-methyl-**, azeotrope with C₈, 4296².
- 1-Butene**, adsorption in H₂SO₄, 4460⁷.
prepn. and phys. consts. of, 2140¹.
synthesis of, 2139⁴.

- , 1-anisyl-2-ethyl-1-phenyl-, 3154¹.
 —, 1,2-benzamido-4-(*N*-*p*-methoxybenzylbenzamido-, 4525¹.
 —, 1(and 2)-bromo-, boiling p. and m. p. of, 56¹.
 —, 3,4-dibromo-, 2737².
 —, 1,4-diphenyl-, addn. compds. of, 1769¹.
 —, 2-ethyl-1,1-diphenyl-, 3154¹.
 —, 2-ethyl-1-phenyl-1-*p*-tolyl-, 3154¹.
 —, 3-hydroxamino-2,3-dimethyl-, HCl , 57¹.
 —, 3(and 3)-methyl-, hydrogenation of, 2382¹.
 —, 3-methyl-2,3-diphenyl-, 70¹.
 —, 3-methyl-1-phenyl-. See *Benzene*, β -methyl- Δ^1 -butenyl-.
 —, 1,1,3,3-tetraphenyl-, 4498¹.
 —, 1,1,3,3-tetraphenyl-4-methoxy-, 4498¹.
2-Butene, absorption in H_2SO_4 , 4460¹.
 prepn. and phys. consts. of, 2140¹.
 —, 2-bromo-, 2080¹.
 isomers, b. p. and m. p. of, 56¹.
 —, 1-bromo-3-methyl-, 942¹.
 —, 1,4-dibromo-, *trans*-, 2737².
 —, 1,4-dibromo-2,3-dimethyl-, and isomer, 2079¹.
 —, 1,4-diethoxy-2,3-dimethyl-, 2079¹.
 —, 1,4-di-3-fluoridene-, 1768¹.
 —, 1,4-dimethoxy-2,3-dimethyl-, 2079¹.
 —, 1,4-diphenyl-, isomer, 4495¹.
 —, 3-methyl-, absorption in ultra-violet spectral region, 886¹.
 aniline pt. of, 2832¹.
 hydrogenation of, 2382¹.
 polarization of light scattered by vapors of, 1091¹.
 —, 1,1,4,4-tetraphenyl-, isomers, 4496¹.
 Δ^2 -1,4-Butenediamine, *N*, *N*, *N'*, *N'*, 2,3-hexamethyl-, salts, 2079¹.
 —, *N*, *N'*, 2,3-tetramethyl-*N*, *N'*-diphenyl-, 2079¹.
 Δ^1 -1,4-Butenedicarboxylic acid. See α -Hydromuconic acid.
 Δ^1 -1,4-Butenedicarboxylic acid, 1,4-diphenyl-, 4495¹.
 —, 1,1,4,4-tetraphenyl-, and dimethyl ester, 4496¹.
 Δ^2 -1,4-Butenediol, and diacetate, 2737².
 Δ^2 -1,3-Butenediol. See *Erythrol*.
3-Butene - 1,4-diene, 3-amino-1,4-dianisyl-, 380¹.
 —, 3-amino-1,4-diphenyl-, 380¹.
 —, 3-anilino-1,4-dianisyl-, 380¹.
 —, 2-anilino-1,4-diphenyl-, 380¹.
 —, 2,2'-(*p*-biphenylenedimino)bis[1,4-diphenyl-, 380¹.
 —, 1,4-dianisyl-2-(1-piperidyl)-, 380¹.
 —, 3-dimethylamino-1,4-diphenyl-, 380¹, 1767².
 —, 1,4-diphenyl-2- α (or β)-phenylhydrazino-, 380¹.
 —, 1,4-diphenyl-2-(1-piperidyl)-, 380¹.
 —, 1,4-diphenyl-2-(1-pyrrol)-, 380¹, 1767².
 —, 1,4-diphenyl-2-*o*-toluino-, 380¹.
 —, 2-methylamino-1,4-diphenyl-, 380¹, 1767².
 —, 2-(2-naphthylamino)-1,4-diphenyl-, 380¹, 1767².
 α -Butenic acid. See *Crotonic acid*; *Isocrotonic acid*.
 β -Butenic acid, γ -dimethylamino-(?), derivative, 1966¹.
 —, α -keto- γ -phenyl-. See *Pyruvic acid*, *benzal*-.
 —, α , α , γ , γ -tetraphenyl-, and derivs., 4498¹.
 Δ^2 -3-Butenol, 4-phenylimino-, chloroacetate, 221¹.
 Δ^2 -1-Butenol, esters, sapon. rate of, 4471¹.
 Δ^2 -3-Butenol, 2737².
 Δ^2 -3-Butenone, prepn. of, P 1366¹.
 4-*p*-anisyl-, AlBr_3 compds., 1578¹.
 4-*o*-anisyl-1,2-diphenyl-, 4526¹.
 4-(3-bromo-*p*-anisyl)-, 1580¹.
 4-(3-chloro-*p*-anisyl)-, 1580¹.
 4-chloro-4-phenyl-, 2376¹.
 4-(*p*-dimethylaminophenyl)-, 3858¹.
 1,3-diphenyl-4-salicyl-, and semicarbazone, 4526¹.
 4-(3-furyl)-3-methyl-, 778¹.
 3-hydroxy-4-phenyl-, 3155¹.
 4-(*p*-hydroxyphenyl)-, 3154¹.
 3-methyl-, 500¹.
 4-(*m*-nitrostryl)-, 3154¹.
 4-phenyl-, 1951¹.
 β -Butenonitrile, prepn. of, 1571¹.
 β -Butenophenone, *p*, γ -dimethoxy- β , γ -diphenyl-, 1333¹.
 —, γ -ethoxy-*p*-methoxy- β , γ -diphenyl-, 1333¹.
Butin, 2947¹.
2-Butine - 1,4-diol, 1,4-diisopropyl-. See *4-Outline* - 3,6-diol, 2,7-dimethyl-, tetramethyl-. See *3-Hexine*-2,5-diol, 2,5-dimethyl-.
3-Butine-1,2-diol, 2739¹.
2-Butine-1,4-dione, 1,4-dianisyl-, reaction with amines and NH_3 , 380¹.
 —, 1,4-diphenyl-, reaction with amines and NH_3 , 380¹, 1767².
 —, 1,4-ditolyl-, reaction with amines and NH_3 , 380¹.
2-Butin-3-ol, 1-chloro-, 2739¹.
Butter. (See also *Dairy products*.)
 acidified, factors that affect keeping qualities of, 3464¹.
 analysis of, 1415¹.
 analysis of, const. for, 4664¹.
 in bakery products, 2011¹.
 bromine I no. of, 1632¹.
 bromine reaction with, 1811¹.
 caramel odor and flavor from *Streptococcus lactis* in, 1194¹.
 coconut oil detection in, 1195¹, 1697².
 coloring for, P 468¹, P 3002¹.
 coloring substances in, detn. of, 3464¹.
 detn. in margarine, 2998¹.
 emulsifying app. for, P 4281¹.
 emulsoid particles of, string formation in alternating elec. field, 1081¹.
 fatty acid detn. in, 2676¹.
 fluorescence in ultra-violet light, 4264¹.
 glycerides from Siberian, 4847¹.
 Jaroslav, 995¹.
 lipid antibody formation after parenteral injection of, 3453¹.
 lipolysis of worked, 4664¹.
 manuf. of, P 830¹.
 mold and yeast count of, detn. of, 995¹.
 mold infection in, parchment paper as source of, 3709¹.
 mold in, sources of, 245¹.
 of New South Wales, 823¹.
 nutritive value of, 2773¹.
 odor and flavor of, effect of cooling of cream to a low temp. on, 4664¹.

- odor of, and its origin, 284².
 preserving and packing, P 1636⁷.
 protein detn. in, 1632².
 proteolytic action of sp. organisms and groups of organisms in, made from graded cream, 3238⁷.
 rancidity in, detn. of degree of, 995².
 with Reichert-Meißl value low, 1413⁴.
 rickets control with, 2395⁴.
 samples, prepn. of, 2417⁹.
 sampling of, 3935².
 sodium chloride detn. in, 995².
 sulfur dioxide detn. in, 1558¹.
 variability in compn. of, from same churning in relation to working, 1415².
 vitamin-A content of, under influence of common feeds, 2397¹.
 vitamin A in, 974⁷.
- Buttercup.** See *Ranunculus*.
- Butter fat.** (See also *Milk, analysis*; and "fat" under *Milk*.)
 of colostrum, 995⁴.
 consts. of, relationship between, 1813¹.
 detn. in cooking fats contg. butter, 3238⁹.
 detn. in cream, 3934².
 detn. in fats, 1863⁹, 3793¹.
 detn. of butyric and capronic acids in, 3935⁴.
 diet rich in, effect on growth, blood formation and blood destruction, 3434⁶.
 emulsifying app., P 1199⁹.
 losses in butter milk, 2011⁴.
 in milk of cow, dog and goat, variations in, 284⁴.
 in milk (skimmed), 2011².
 recovery from buttermilk and buttermilk whey, P 4183².
 sepn. from assoc. liquid, P 648⁹.
 vitamin A of, stability of, 3912⁴.
- Butterfly, *Pieris brassicae*,** hypodermic cells of, origin of pigments in, 283¹.
- Buttermilk, book:** *Chimica ed analisi del latte e dei latticini*, 3242⁵.
 butter fat recovery from, P 4183².
 detn. in mixed feed, 2417¹.
 dried, detection in feeding stuffs, 2418⁹.
 fat detn. in, lipins and sterols as sources of error in, 3238⁹.
 fat losses in, 2011⁴.
 gelatinated, 1195⁴.
 Roman curds, compn. of, 3708⁹.
 toxicity of, soured in Zn containers, 1415².
- Butternut,** pharmacognostic study of, 2028⁹.
- Butter substitutes.** (See also *Margarine*.)
 analysis of, const. for, 4664⁹.
- Buttons, casein compns. for making,** P 3025⁴.
 compn. for, P 4215¹.
 ivory-nut, dyeing of, 1478¹.
 multi-play material contg. cellulose ester plastics for, P 1041¹.
- Butyl alcohol.** (For derivs. see under *1-Butanol*, etc.)
 -acetic fermentation, P 2235⁴.
 bacteria producing, 6 strains of, 1992⁴.
 color reactions with some aldehydes, 2901⁸.
 dispersing of, P 1783¹.
 elec. cond. of, 3844¹.
 equil. with salts, 2099⁷.
 explosion of, 166¹.
 flash points of, 4672⁴.
 formation by fermentation, organism causing, 166⁹.
 free energy of, 1716⁴.
 ion partition coeffs. between H₂O satd. with, and H₂O satd. butyl alc., 4326².
 from Jerusalem artichokes, 1013⁴.
 magnesium deriv., 4105¹.
 manuf. of, from corn, 2635⁴.
 by fermentation, P 1014⁴, P 1433², P 2635⁹, 4712⁷.
 fermentation vessel for, P 2635⁹.
 mixt. with EtOH, *n*-PrOH and iso-AmOH, distn. and rectification of, 287¹.
 oxidation by KMnO₄, velocity of, 3336⁴.
 oxidation (catalytic) of, by air, 2140⁶.
 phys. consts. of, 571¹, 572¹, 4024⁴.
 polarization of light scattered by vapors of, 1091⁴.
 purification of, 404¹.
 Röntgen-ray diffraction in isomers of, 1098⁹.
 as solvent for lacquers, hazard of, 4842¹.
 as solvent in removing wax from paraffin-base crudes, 161⁷.
 specific heat and internal pressure of, 4286².
 synthesis from olefins and halogen compds., 158⁹.
 system: C₆H₆, adsorption by coconut charcoal of satd. vapors from, 2204¹.
- sec-Butyl alcohol.** (For derivs. see under *2-Butanol*.)
 active, b. p. and m. p. of, 56⁹.
 color reactions with some aldehydes, 2901⁸.
 l, configurational relationship of, and d-3-hexanol, 1755⁹.
 mixts. with C₆H₆, compn. of vapor phase in equil. with, 527².
 mixts. with PhNO₂, PhNH₂, EtBr, isopentane or CS₂, thermodynamic activity of components in, 2305⁹.
 oxidation by KMnO₄, velocity of, 3336⁴.
 phys. consts. of, 4024⁴.
- terti-Butyl alcohol.** (For derivs. see under *2-Propanol*, etc.)
 color reactions with some aldehydes, 2901⁸.
 elec. cond. of, 3844².
 free energy of, 1716⁴.
 oxidation by KMnO₄, velocity of, 3336⁴.
 polarization of light scattered by vapors of, 1091⁴.
 reaction with fused caustic alkalis, 1940⁸.
 vapor pressure of, 707⁹.
- Butylamine, compds. with BeCl₂,** 2721⁸.
 distn. with steam, 4352¹.
 infra-red absorption by, 1542⁹.
 picrate, d. of, 520⁶.
 picrate, elec. cond. and viscosity of molten, 1088⁴.
- , *N, N*-diethyl- α -methyl- α -phen-
 —, —, and derivs., 4467¹.
 —, β , β -diphenyl-, and -HCl, 4504⁷.
 —, γ -ethoxy-, 942⁴.
 —, α -methyl- δ -*p*-toloxy-, 3662⁴.
 —, β -phenyl-, and -HCl, 1582².
 —, δ -phenyl-, base strength of, 229⁹.
 —, α -3-pyridyl-, 3662⁷.
 —, *N, N*, α -triethyl- α -methyl-, and derivs., 4467¹.
- Butyl borate,** P 2172².
- sec-Butyl bromide.** See *Butane, 2-bromo-*.
- terti-Butyl bromide.** See *Propane, 2-bromo-2-methyl-*.
- Butyl cellosolve,** 2281⁴.
- Butylchloral hydrate.** See *1, 1-Butanediol, 2, 2, 3-trichloro-*.
- sec-Butyl chloride.** See *Butane, 2-chloro-*.
- α -Butylene.** See *1-Butene*.
- β -Butylene.** See *2-Butene*.
- γ -Butylene.** See *Propene, 2-methyl-*.

- α -Butylene dibromide.** See *Butane, 1,2-dibromo-*.
- β -Butylene dibromide.** See *Butane, 2,3-dibromo-*.
- α -Butylene dichloride.** See *Butane, 1,2-dichloro-*.
- β -Butylene dichloride.** See *Butane, 2,3-dichloro-*.
- Butyl ether,** distribution of monochloro- and dichloroacetic acids between aq. sulfate solns. and, 342⁹.
hydrogenation of, 3627⁴.
phys. consts. of, 3627⁷.
as solvent for Grignard reagent, 4462⁷.
- tert-Butyl group,** aromatic compds. contg., 2744⁹.
effect on disocn. of C linkage, 3160⁹.
- Butyl hydrogen sulfate.** See *Butylsulfuric acid*.
- Butyl iodide.** See *Butane, 1-iodo-*.
- sec-Butyl iodide.** See *Butane, 2-iodo-*.
- Butyl mercaptan,** absorption spectrum of, 3355⁷.
—, α -methyl-, 1, 1953⁸.
- Butyl nitrate,** hydrolysis of, 216⁹.
- Butyl sulfone,** prepn. of, 1950⁸.
- Butylsulfuric acid,** reaction with aromatic compds., P 2378⁷.
- Butyraldehyde,** boiling p. and m. p. of, 56⁷.
condensations of, in the presence of Mg alcoholates, 1951⁴, 1952¹.
manuf. of, P 1596², P 2573², P 3670¹.
systems: alcs., η and d. of, 942⁷.
—, γ -benzamido-, and derivs., 1572⁹.
—, γ -p-cumenyl-, and semicarbazone, 1966⁸, 1967¹.
—, α , α -diphenyl-, from β -ethyl α , α -diphenylethylene oxide, 3612⁹.
—, β -hydroxy-, See *Aldol*.
—, α -methyl-, reaction with Br₂H, 3403².
—, β -methyl-, See *Isobutyraldehyde*.
—, γ -p-tolyl-, and semicarbazone, 1966⁸.
—, γ - 2,4 (and 2,5) - xyl-, and semicarbazones, 1966⁸, 1967¹.
- Butyramide, α - diethylamino - N, V - diethyl-,** and picrate, 579⁴, 2369¹.
—, N, N-diethyl- α -keto-, 579⁴.
and derivs., 2368⁸.
—, N, N'-2-furalbis-, 3409⁷.
—, β -hydroxy- α , γ -dimethoxy-, 60⁴.
—, N, N, α -triethyl- α -hydroxy-, 2368⁸.
- Butyranilide, N-chloro-,** rearrangement of, velocity of, 2554⁴.
- o-Butyraniside, 6-formyl-,** and phenylhydrazones, 84⁴.
- Butyrates,** in perfumery, 2809⁹.
- Butyric acid,** absorption on water surfaces, 524⁴.
adsorbed, state equation for, 3562⁸.
adsorption by charcoal, effect of structure, configuration and degree of satn. on extent of, 3328⁷.
bacteria forming, Ca citrate crystals in cultures of, 253¹.
barium salt, soly. of, 218⁹.
butyl ester, P 2766¹.
and butyl ester, b. p. and m. p. of, 56⁷.
calcium salt, degradation by *Aspergillus niger*, 3425⁹.
citrosellol ester, 1346¹.
decompn. of, by H₂SO₄, 943⁹.
detn. in butter fat, 3935⁹.
dipolar moment for, 4045¹.
distn. with steam, 4351⁹.
effect on bacteria, 2385⁹.
on protozoa, 4663⁹.
on soly. of hexane in PhNO₂, 1755⁷.
esterification of, 59⁷.
catalyzer for, 1891².
in glycerol and in glycol, 1327⁴.
esters, 1055¹.
esters, velocity coeffs. for reaction of, with PhOK in EtOH, 3630⁹.
ethyl ester, effect of pancreatic ext. on rate of hydrolysis of, 2591⁷.
ethyl ester, system: Et borate-, 3562⁴.
by fermentation, P 1650⁸.
fermentation of sucrose, 437⁹.
freezing points of concd. solns. of, 341⁷.
and homologs, manuf. of, P 3892².
isoamyl ester, system: Et acetate-, 3561⁴.
in leaves of *Pueraria hirsuta*, 2389⁷.
linalol ester of, in lavender oil, 301⁴.
magnesium salt, m. p. of anhyd., 4464¹.
methyl ester, system: heptane-, 3562¹.
physiol. action of, 619⁹.
polarization of light scattered by vapors of, 1091⁴.
propyl ester, surface tension of solns. of, 2697⁸.
propyl ester, system: Et chloroacetate, 3562¹.
purification of, P 2378⁹, P 3417⁸.
refractive index of, 218⁷.
Rontgen ray diffraction by, 1099¹.
as splitting product of sarcines, 2960⁹.
stannic dichloride dibutyrate, 2893⁹.
survival of tadpoles and *Anguilla aceti* in aq. solns. of, 4178⁷.
tetrahydro 2-furancarbinol ester, 2355⁹.
vapor pressure of, 3327⁴.
- Butyric acid, α -acetyl- β , γ -bis(α -nitrophenyl)-,** Et ester, 1355¹.
—, α -[α -(alanylamino)butyrylamino]-, 2576⁷.
—, α -amino-, spectrum of, 1543⁹.
—, α -amino- α -methyl-, See *Isonaline*.
—, γ - α -anisyl- β , γ -dibromo- α -keto-, 3885⁹.
—, α -arsono-, and barium salt, optical activity of, 2364².
—, α - (α - benzamidobutyrylamino)-, 2576⁷.
—, α -(2-benzimidazolylmercapto)-, and Et ester, 3410⁹.
—, γ -benzoyl-, oxidation of, 4515⁹.
—, α -benzoyl- γ -p-tolox-, Et ester, 3662⁹.
—, α -benzyl- γ -phenyl-, See *Hydrocinnamic acid, α -phenethyl-*.
—, α , α -bis(α -nitrobenzyl)-, Et ester, 1355¹.
—, α -bromo-, esters, 3881².
ethyl ester, reactivity of Br in, 2737⁸.
—, α -(α -bromoanilino)-, 4502⁹.
—, α - [α - (α - bromoisocaproylamino)butyrylamino]-, 2576⁷.
—, α -[ω -(β -bromopropionylamino)butyrylamino]-, 2576⁷.
—, α -(butylmercurithio)-, P 2639⁹.
—, α - (α - carboxyethylsulfonyl) - α -methyl-, rearrangement of, 2367².
—, α -[α -(α -chloroacetamido)butyrylamino]-, 2576⁷.
—, α -(α -chloroanilino)-, 4502⁹.
—, γ -chloro- α , β -diketo-, Et ester, hydrazones, 1573¹.
—, γ -(p -chlorophenyl)-, 4515⁹.
—, γ -(p -chlorophenyl)- γ -hydroxy-, lactone, 4515⁹.

- , γ -citronellyl-, and Et ester, 580⁷.
- , γ -cyano- β , γ -diphenyl-, and esters, 3885⁵.
- , β -cyano- β -hydroxy- α -methyl-, derivs., 2923³ A.
- , γ -cyclohexyl-. See *Cyclohexanebutyric acid*.
- , γ -cyclohexyl- α -(β -cyclohexylethyl)-, 3145¹.
- , γ -cyclohexyl- α -(cyclohexylmethyl)-, 3145¹.
- , α -(cyclohexylmethyl)- \dagger , 2148¹.
- , γ - Δ^2 -cyclopentenyl-. See Δ^2 -Cyclopentenebutyric acid.
- , α -(β -cyclopentylethyl)- \dagger , 2148⁵.
- , β , γ -dibromo- γ -(δ -bromo-*o*-anisyl)- α -keto-, and Me ester, 3885².
- , α , γ -dicyclohexyl-, 3145¹.
- , β , β -diethyl- γ -hydroxy- \dagger , γ -lactone, 2368².
- , β , γ -dihydroxy-, γ -lactone, prepn. of, 3392¹.
- , α , γ -diketo- γ -phenyl-. See *Pyruvic acid, benzoyl-*.
- , γ -dimethylamino-, chloroaurate, 385³ methyl ester, betaine—see *Ichthine*.
- , α -dimethylamino- γ -phenyl-, 409⁵.
- , α -ethyl-, decompn. of, by H_2SO_4 , 943³.
- , distn. with steam, 4351⁸.
- , ethyl ester, m. p. of, 56⁸.
- , α -(ethylmercurithio)-, P 2639⁸.
- , α -[α -(glycylamino)butyrylamino]-, 2576².
- , α -hydroxy-, condensation (catalytic) of, 2141⁶.
- , configurational relationship with lactic acid, 575⁹.
- , dehydrogenase for salts of, 2578⁴.
- , effect on bacteria, 2385⁹.
- , β -hydroxy-. (See also "*Acetone bodies*.")
- , in blood and urine in diabetes mellitus, effect of grape sugar with insulin on, 3694¹.
- , effect on bacteria, 2385⁹.
- , effect on respiration, 639⁹.
- , excretion in urine of Primates in ketosis, 1384⁹.
- , reaction with $NiO \cdot Al_2O_3$ under H pressure, 2142².
- , γ -hydroxy-, lactone—see *Butyrolactone*.
- , β -hydroxy- α , γ -dimethoxy-, Me ester, 60⁴.
- , α -(β -hydroxyethoxy)-, lactone \dagger , 3085².
- , iodomethoxy-, 3155³.
- , α -keto-, and derivs., 2368⁷.
- , ethyl ester, β -phenetylhydrazone, ring closure in, 3163².
- , α -oxime, salts, 578² A.
- , α -(α -leucylaminobutyrylamino)-, 2576².
- , β -methyl-. See *Isovaleric acid*.
- , α -N-methylacetamido- γ -phenyl-, 409⁴.
- , α -methylamino- γ -phenyl-, and -HCl, 409⁴.
- , α -(methylmercurithio)-, P 2639⁸.
- , α -(N-methyltolylsulfonamido)- γ -phenyl-, 409⁴.
- , γ -phenyl-, and oxidation of, 4515² A.
- , prepn. of, 73².
- , α -sulfo-, barium salt, soly. of, 2867⁴.
- , α , α' -sulfonylbis-, rearrangement of active, 2367¹.
- , resolution of, 2366⁹.
- , γ -*p*-toloxy-, 3662⁴.
- , Butyrolin, polymorphism and crystn. of, 2500⁴.
- , Butyrolactone, stability of, 2368².
- , Butyrometer, problems, 1633².
- , use of, 1633².
- , 1-Butyronaphthone, 4-bromo- β -chloro-, 417⁴.
- , β -chloro-, 417⁴.
- , β -chloro-4-methyl-, 417⁴.
- , α , β -dibromo-, 417⁴.
- , α , β -dibromo-4-chloro-, 417⁴.
- , α , β -dibromo-4-methyl-, 417⁴.
- , β , 4-dichloro-, 417⁴.
- , α , β , 4-tribromo-, 417⁴.
- , Butyrene. (For derivs. see under 4-Heptanone.) bis(ethylsulfone) \dagger , pharmacol. action of, 818¹.
- , condensation in presence of BuOMgBr, 1951⁸.
- , manuf. of, P 2573², P 3893¹.
- , and oxime, b. p. and m. p. of, 567⁹.
- , oxime, hydrogenation of, 2745⁴.
- , prepn. of, 4464².
- , Butyronitrile, boiling p. and m. p. of, 56⁸.
- , γ -amino-, and chloroaurate, 385³.
- , γ -benzoyl- α , β -diphenyl-, isomers, reduction of, 779².
- , γ -chloro-, prepn. of, 1571⁹.
- , γ -dimethylamino-, and salts, 385³.
- , α -ethyl-, P 4132².
- , γ -methylamino-, and salts, 385³.
- , Butyrophenone, diethyl acetal, 383¹.
- , γ -bromo- β -methoxy- γ -nitro- β , γ -diphenyl-, 1333².
- , β -chloro-2,5-dimethyl-, 417⁴.
- , 3-chloro-2-hydroxy-5-methyl-, 1579⁴.
- , 5-chloro-2-hydroxy-4-methyl-, 1579⁴.
- , α -dibutylamino-, -HCl, 3154⁴.
- , β , 2-dichloro-5-methyl-, 417⁴.
- , β , 4-dichloro-2-methyl-, 417⁴.
- , α -ethyl-7-methoxy- α -phenyl-, and oxime, 3154⁴.
- , α -ethyl- β -methyl- α -phenyl-, and derivs., 3154⁴.
- , 4-hydroxy-2-isopropyl-5-methyl-, 1579⁴.
- , and oxime, 3402⁷.
- , 4-hydroxy-5-isopropyl-2-methyl-, 1579⁴.
- , β -methoxy- γ -nitro- β , γ -diphenyl-, 1333².
- , 7-methoxy- α -phenyl-, and derivs., 3154⁴.
- , α -methylamino-, -HCl, 3154⁴.
- , β -methyl- α -phenyl-, and semicarbazone, 3154⁴.
- , γ -phenyl-, 416⁶.
- , γ -*p*-toloxy-, and oxime, 3662⁴.
- , Butyryl chloride, boiling and m. p. of, 56⁸.
- , β -hydroxy- α , α -dimethyl-, acetate, 2550¹.
- , γ -phenyl-, prepn. of, 73¹.
- , Buzane. See *Tetrazane*.
- , Buzylene. See *1-Tetrazene*.
- , Byrsonima crassifolia, constituents of cortex of, 2950⁹.
- , Byrsonimol, and derivs., 2950⁹.
- , Eytownite, 1935¹.
- , hydrothermal alteration of, 2726⁴.
- , Caapi, and its alkaloid, 138⁹.
- , Cabbage. (See also *Sauerkraut*.) anthocyanin from red, as indicator, 4403².
- , antiscorbutic value of, 2400⁴.

- compn. of, factors influencing, and their relation to quality of sauerkraut, 1413^a.
copper in white-headed, 809^a.
decompn. of leaves by thermophile bacteria, 4147¹.
diet in nephritis, 4619¹.
effect on serum-Ca of rabbits, 267¹.
ether-sol. substances of leaf cytoplasm, 1790^a.
fertilizers for, 3481^a.
hypoglycemia-producing substance from, P 845^a.
juice of, in infant feeding, 2395^a.
"kap" from red, as indicator for titration, 2123¹.
manganese content of, variations in, 4582^a.
metabolic limiting conditions of, mineral content of tissue solns. as index of, 2394^a.
sap expressed from, effect of soil type and fertilization on compn. of, 3721^a.
vitamin C in preserved, 2774^a.
vitamins in turnip-root, 4585^a.
zinc content of, 800^a.
- Cables**, alloy for submarine, P 1570^a.
alloy for telegraph and telephone, P 939^a.
alloys for, P 378^a.
alternating-current, sheathing for, P 3592^a.
antimony-Pb alloy for, P 2918^a.
coatings for elec., P 2331^a.
compns. for, P 4214^a.
copper, specifications of A.S.T.M. for, 748^a.
elec., P 331^a.
fatigue test for, 1752^a.
gases in tunnels of, filament for consuming, P 4393¹.
high-tension, manuf. of, 919^a.
insulated elec., P 2802¹.
insulating oils for high-voltage, 1637¹, 4783^a.
insulation of balata and gutta-percha for, P 128^a.
insulators for elec., P 2421^a.
lead alloy for, P 1755¹.
lead sheathing, deterioration by cracking and its prevention, 1943¹.
lead sheaths, brittleness of, 1128^a.
loaded elec., P 3592^a.
lubricant for elec., P 1471^a.
magnetic alloys for telegraphic, P 3623^a.
manuf. of Cu elec., 3869^a.
mixing app. for manuf. of, 1495^a.
protecting elec. and other, P 3939^a.
rubber-covered, and their manuf., 185¹.
rubber coverings for, valuation of, 185¹.
rubber coverings resistant to abrasion and to decompn. by heat, 698^a.
rubber coverings resistant to abrasion, VDR specifications and, 698^a.
rubber-insulated, specifications of A.S.T.M. for, 832¹.
submarine, insulation, P 128^a.
- Cacao**, analysis of, 4668¹.
coconut fat detection in products of, 1195¹.
color-producing constituents of, detn. of, 3465^a.
fat in products of, detn. of, 125^a.
meal, as feeding stuff for hogs, 2015^a.
meal, as feeding stuff for milking cows, 2015^a.
products, detn. of stone cells in, 2014¹.
shells, detn. of, 3710^a.
tannin content of, and its detn., 3465^a.
xanthic bases in, detn. of, 304¹.
- Cacao butter**, adulteration of, detection of, 1812^a.
coconut fat detection in, 1195¹.
extn. of, P 507^a, P 3795^a.
fluorescence in ultra-violet light, 4264¹.
properties of, 3309^a.
sulfur dioxide detn. in, 1558¹.
- Cacao cake**, extn. of, 3308^a.
- Cacao red**, 595^a.
and derivs., 3661^a.
- Cachasa**, as fertilizer for sugar cane, 1821¹.
- Cachexia**, cancer, pathogenesis of, 1190^a.
osseous, activated foods in, utilization of, 3437^a.
- Cacodylates**, arsenic detn. in, 3955^a.
- Cacodylic acid** (*dimethylarsinic acid*), buffer mixts. with AcOH, diln. and neutral-salt errors of, 3565^a.
guaiacol salt, 3153^a.
sodium salt, 821^a.
sodium salt, malaria treatment with quinine and, 3227^a.
from trimethylarsine, 573¹.
- Cacodyl oxide**, oxidation of, 573¹.
- Cactus**, cells of, character of, 102¹.
destroying with org. As compds., P 4710^a.
pharmacol. action of, 988¹.
red color-yielding chromogen in, 2767^a.
- Cadaverine** (*1,5-pentanediamine*), toxic effect of, 4648^a.
——, *N*-benzoyl-, 2141^a.
——, *N,N'*-dibenzoyl-, 2141^a.
- Cadavers**, adipocere formation in, 969^a.
anthrax-infected, disinfection with H₂S, 4570^a.
arsenic detection in, 4403^a.
barbital detection in, 930^a.
putrefaction of, histochemistry of fatty substances during, 969^a.
- Cadet's liquid**, 572^a, 573¹, 3131^a.
- Cadinene**, dehydrogenation of, 432^a.
l, di-HCl, reaction with Grignard reagent, 955^a.
l-, in essential oil of *Agathis australis*, 2028¹.
in oils from *Pinus cembra*, 2638^a.
- Cadmium**, anodic behavior of, 15¹.
atoms, reflection by rock salt crystal, 2318^a.
atoms regularly reflected from rock-salt crystals, velocity of, 3826^a.
cathodes of, disintegration in mixt. of Hc and Ne, 4366^a.
cathodes of, overpotential at, 4390^a.
chem. const. of, 3669^a.
colloidal, prepn. of, 190¹.
colloidal, reaction with iodine, 4030^a.
colors, 877^a.
condensation on surfaces of mol. streams of, phenomena occurring in, 3328¹.
corrosion prevention by plating with, 753¹.
corrosion-resisting coating of Sn and, P 1130^a.
crystallographic similarity between Hg and, 1257^a.
crystal orientation in cast plates of, 4290¹.
crystals (single) of, magnetic properties of, 1897¹.
crystal structure of, electrodeposited simultaneously with Ag, Sn or Ni, 4288^a.
effect on drying time of linseed and tung oils, 3054^a.
effect on mech. properties of brass, 3611^a.
effect on qualities of Pb, 2135^a.
elec. arc, structure of smoke particles from, 1509^a.
elec. charge produced by rubbing glass with, 4043^a.
elec. glow discharge of A or Ne with vapors

- of, impacts of 2nd kind, excitation and reunion in, 1903⁹.
 elec. resistance at low temps., 1088².
 elec. resistance of molten, 2309¹.
 electrodeposition of, P 196¹, P 735².
 electrodeposits as rust preventives, 2731^{1,2,3}.
 electroplating with, P 1917⁴, 3844⁴, P 3847².
 for protection against corrosion, 1566².
 in quantity production, 3587⁴.
 equil.: $\text{Sn} + \text{CdCl}_2 \rightleftharpoons \text{Cd} + \text{SnCl}_2$, 3337¹.
 equil.: $\text{Zn} + \text{CdCl}_2 \rightleftharpoons \text{Cd} + \text{ZnCl}_2$, 3337².
 hardening of Pb with, 1943².
 hardness (ball) and cold working of, 1944¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, Bi, Pb and Zn, 718².
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275².
 isotopes of, sepn. of, 3829¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 L Röntgen ray absorption edges of, 349³.
 micro-crystal arrangements in, obtained by sublimation, 1506².
 mol. velocities in vapor, distribution law of, 2873².
 overvoltage of, 4346².
 production of, 4425¹.
 reaction with HCl under high H pressure, 2309².
 resonance radiation, arc for, 1545⁴.
 resonance radiations of, polarization of, 3834².
 specific heat of, 3589¹.
 specific heat of, temp. and, 718¹.
 spectrum in alloys, 3096².
 spectrum of, 223¹, 231¹, 729¹, 730¹, 1099², 1279², 1540², 1730², 2321¹, 2323¹, 2715², 3353¹, 4368¹.
 surface tension detn. of, 1261¹.
 system: Sb-Pb-, 4096¹.
 system: Hg-, crystal structure of, 1507¹.
 system: Hg-, thermochemistry of, 2310².
 systems: Sb-, and Pb-, 4096¹.
 twinning in, 1317².
 ultra-violet limits of transparency of, 4059¹.
 whitening from Zn contg., 3306¹.
Cadmium, analysis, detection, 3602².
 detn., 554¹, 1297¹, 1927¹, 4078².
 detn., adsorption of CdS in, 3112².
 detn. in alloys, 4080¹.
 in Al alloys, 1927¹.
 in presence of Pb, 1928¹.
 in white metals, 1299¹.
 detn. with thermobalance, 1929².
Cadmium, metallurgy of, electrolytic recovery in Zn industry, 4385².
 review on, 2909¹.
Cadmium alloys. (See also "system" under *Cadmium*.)
 aluminum-, P 1130².
 constitution, technology and properties of, 1941⁴.
 preventing oxidation of molten bath in making, P 4454².
 aluminum-Cu-, P 1130².
 aluminum-Mg-, P 3877².
 amalgams, boundaries of heterogeneous region of, 903².
 heat of soln. in Hg, 2810².
 use in volumetric analysis, 36¹.
 antimony-Pb-Sn-, P 1755¹.
 copper-, 3533².
 copper-, electrodeposition of, 4385².
 copper-Ni-Ag-Zn-, for money or Ag articles, P 3388⁷.
 lead-, Pb-Sn-, and Pb-Sb-, 1943².
 lead-Sn-, 2539⁴.
 lead-Sn-, as solder, 1315².
 magnesium-, 1941¹.
 magnesium-, cryst. structure of, 3383².
 mercury-K-Na-, 1942².
 silver-, crystal structure of, 1315², 1564².
 elec. cond. of, 2539².
 x-ray analysis and cryst. structure of, 3617².
 tin-, 1942².
 tin-, ball hardness and cold-working of, 1944¹.
 zinc-, ball hardness and cold-working of, 1944¹.
 spectral analysis of, 4080².
 strength of solder of, 3874².
 work softening of, 3871¹.
Cadmium bismuth mercury thiocyanate, 360².
Cadmium bromide, activity coeff. of, 1084¹, 3084².
 equil. with alics., 2099⁷.
 heat of formation of, 1084¹.
 reaction: $\text{CdBr}_2 + \text{H}_2\text{S} \rightleftharpoons \text{CdS} + 2\text{HBr}$, 3817².
 soly. of PbBr₂ in aq. solns. of, 3082².
Cadmium cells. See "standard Cd" under *Cells, voltaic*.
Cadmium cesium chloride, crystal structure of, 1257².
Cadmium chloride, activity coeff. of, 1084¹.
 buffered solns. of, H-ion concn. of, 2701².
 effect on streptococcus infections, 2781⁷.
 equil.: $\text{Sn} + \text{CdCl}_2 \rightleftharpoons \text{Cd} + \text{SnCl}_2$, 3337¹.
 equil. with alics., 2099⁷.
 equil.: $\text{Zn} + \text{CdCl}_2 \rightleftharpoons \text{Cd} + \text{ZnCl}_2$, 3337².
 fused mixts. of KCl and, d. of, 3325².
 heat of formation of, 1084¹.
 indicators for, 3083².
 optical properties of sulfocyanine in solns. of, 1749².
 reaction with H₂S, equil. in, 3817².
 reaction with K or Na, 28².
 system: $\text{CoCl}_2\text{-H}_2\text{O-}$, 1293⁴.
 system: RhCl- , 4398¹.
Cadmium cobalt chloride, 1293⁴.
Cadmium compounds, addn. with hexamethylenetetramine, 3597².
 amines of cyanates with pyridine, 1740².
 amines of cyanate with hexamethylenetetramine, 3104².
 amines of the selenocyanate with pyridine, 3104².
 ammimo-, 2334^{2,3}.
 with aniline and Ba, 3105².
 l-cadmium thioglucose, P 3959².
 ethylene thiocarbamido, 1295².
 with hydrogen, detn. of bond type from shading of band spectra, 3838¹.
 iodo, of Rb and Au, 361².
 pyridine cyanates, CHCl_3 -sol., 3855².
Cadmium ferrite, magnetic transformation of, 3574⁴.
Cadmium fluoride, crystal structure of, 6².
Cadmium halides, activity coeffs. in aq. soln., 3574⁴.
Cadmium hydroxide, amphoteric character of, 4326².

- solns. in KOH and NH_4OH , nature of, 4033².
- Cadmium hydroxyhyponitrite**, prepn. of, 3850¹.
- Cadmium hyponitrite**, prepn. of, 3849².
- Cadmium iodide**, activity coeff. in aq. soln., 3084².
- elec. cond. of acetone solns. of, dependence on field strength, 3084².
- equil. with alcs., 2099¹.
- heat of formation of, 4069².
- ultra-violet absorption of, in soln., 4371².
- Cadmium ion**, effect on decoloration velocity of KMnO_4 by oxalic acid, 3816².
- mobility in MeOH and H_2O , 342¹.
- Cadmium mercury thiocyanate**, microscopic examn. of, directions for, 2298².
- Cadmium nitrate**, hydrates of, 3853².
- metallic ion activities in, 2097¹.
- reaction with thiocyanic acid, 360².
- system: $\text{Ca}(\text{NO}_3)_2 \cdot 4\text{H}_2\text{O} - \text{Cd}(\text{NO}_3)_2 \cdot 4\text{H}_2\text{O}$, eutectic f.-p. lowering in, 2100².
- system: $\text{HNO}_3 - \text{H}_2\text{O}$, 1919².
- thermal dissocn. of, 2333², 4337¹.
- Cadmium nitrite**, compd. with N_2H_4 , 1921².
- Cadmium oxide**, as catalyst in MeOH manuf., P 1596², P 2756².
- coagulation of clouds of, 808².
- glass from sodium metaphosphate with, 2119².
- oscillatory ionization currents from clouds of particles of, 2107¹.
- reduction by C, dynamics of, 2869².
- reduction of, 4397¹.
- smoke particles of, from Cd arc, 1506².
- ultra-violet transmission of, 4059².
- Cadmium phosphate**, $\text{Cd}(\text{H}_2\text{PO}_4)_2$, manuf. of, P 1658².
- Cadmium potassium bromide**, 2120².
- Cadmium potassium iodide**, 2120².
- Cadmium rubidium chlorides**, 4398².
- Cadmium sulfate**, activity coeff. of, 1084¹.
- decompn. by heat, 3087².
- ionic radii of, 1263².
- metallic ion activity in, 2097¹.
- soly., sp. gr. and n of satd. solns. of, 1514².
- thermoluminescence excitation in, by Röntgen-rays, 3353².
- Cadmium sulfide**, adsorption of, and its role in Cd detn., 3112².
- luminous intensity of phosphorescence of, 193².
- mixts. with sulfides of Cu, Zn or Ba, 4343¹.
- polarization of light by dispersed, 1725².
- reaction: $\text{CdBr}_2 + \text{H}_2\text{S} \rightleftharpoons \text{CdS} + 2\text{HBr}$, 3817².
- as rubber compounding ingredient and its effect on health, 185².
- soly. in HCl, 3082².
- soly. in HCl, law of, 3815².
- Cadmium sulfite**, compds. with N_2H_4 , 1921².
- Cadmium trimethylsulfonium sulfate**, 3853².
- Caesalpinia sappan**, oil from leaves of, 2029².
- Cesium**. See *Cesium*.
- Caffaro paste**, compn. of, 2026¹.
- Caffaro powder**, compn. of, 2026¹.
- Caffeidine**, and derivs., 4477².
- , benzoyl-, 4477².
- , dimethoxy-, and -HCl, 4477², 4478¹.
- , methyl-, and perchlorate, 4478¹.
- , nitroso-, 4478¹.
- Caffeidinescarboxamide**, 4478².
- Caffeidinescarboxylic acid**, and derivs., 4477², 4478².
- Caffeine** (1,3,7-trimethylxanthine). (See also *Coffee*; *Tea*.)
- bactericidal action of, 459².
- detection of, 1172¹.
- detection of, in brain, 1408².
- detn. in admixt. with acetylsalicylic acid and cinchophen, 2810².
- in drugs, 303².
- in tea and coffee, 2794².
- diuretic action of, toleration of, 4662².
- diuretic effect of, 3459².
- effect of BzONa compd. of, on inorg. phosphates of blood and urine, 1623².
- effect on absorption of water by colloids, 1078².
- on abs. pressure of heart, 4175², 4655².
- on adsorption of adrenaline on charcoal, 4548².
- on ameoboid movements, 2211².
- on autolysis of liver, 3234².
- on chronaxic of smooth muscle, 2623².
- on contraction of uterus with increased internal pressure, 1406².
- on embryonal chicken heart, 815².
- on excitability of cerebral cortex, 1807².
- on excretion of uric acid, 2971².
- on germination, 2387².
- on glucose concn. in venous and arterial blood, 618¹.
- on growth of chickens, 3435².
- on heart, 640¹.
- on heart in absence of O, 279², 1400².
- on heart-lung kidney prepn., 2993¹.
- on heart tone and coronary circulation, 3230¹.
- on paramacia, 4661².
- on phosphagen content of muscles, 3230².
- on rabbits intoxicated with morphine, 4660².
- on rate of adrenaline discharge from adrenals, 1808¹.
- on refractive phase of isolated frog heart, 1805².
- on resistance of erythrocytes outside of organism, 2085².
- on respiration, 637².
- on respiratory center, 1407², 3459¹.
- on secretory activity of stomach, 1804².
- on skin, 4166².
- on spinal centers, 2206².
- on survival of red corpuscles outside the organism, 4641².
- on transplanted amphibian hearts, 1407².
- on urea excretion by kidney, 3700².
- on vasomotor center, 4179².
- on vessels of ear, 274².
- ferro- and ferricyanides of, 2028².
- inhibition of inhibitory action of decompn. products of protein on protease by, 3234².
- medicines contg. scopalamine and, P 2639¹.
- in milk after ingestion of coffee, 3698², 4644¹.
- muscle contraction by, effect on elasticity, 2605².
- pharmacol. action of, in combination with strychnine, 4648².
- effect of alkali and alk.-earth cations on, 1395².
- effect of bolus suspension on, 3234².
- effect of boric acid on, 4657².
- prepn. of, 1189².
- sodiobenzoate, effect on cardiac output, 117².

- sodiobenzoate of Austrian Pharmacopeia, 3489^a.
- Caffeine**, *S*-(allylmercapto)-, 1139^a.
- , *S*-(allylmercapto)-2-thio-, 4478^a.
- , α -allyloxy-, P 3736^a.
- , α -benzyloxy-, P 3736^a.
- , *S*-bromo-, 1139^a.
- , α -butoxy-, P 3736^a.
- , *S*-chloro-2-thio-, 4477^a.
- , α -ethoxy-, P 3736^a.
- , *S*-(ethylmercapto)-, 1139^a.
- , *S*-(ethylmercapto)-2-thio-, 4478^a.
- , *S*-iodo-, 1139^a, 1140^a.
- , α -isobutoxy-, P 3736^a.
- , α -isopropoxy-, P 3736^a.
- , *S*-mercapto-2-thio-, thio ethers of, 4477^a.
- , *S*-methoxy-2-thio-, 4477^a.
- , *S*-(methylmercapto)-, 1139^a.
- , *S*-(methylmercapto)-2-thio-, 4478^a.
- , α -propoxy-, P 3736^a.
- , 2-thio-, and perchlorate, 4477^a, 4478^a.
- Cahnite**, 2905^a.
- Cake flour**, rept. of Am. Inst. of Baking, 2008^a.
- , testing, 3708^a.
- Calamary**, oil of, 1245^a.
- Calamine** (*hemimorphite*), fluorescence in ultra-violet rays, 842^a, 1935^a.
- Calcareous substances**. See *Concretions*.
- Calcemia**, in chickens during laying and setting, 282^a.
- , effect on creatine output in myasthenia gravis, 2616^a.
- , in healthy and diseased sides of Parkinsonian hemisyndromes, 630^a.
- , ouabain effect on heart in, 281^a.
- , in pellagra, 2002^a.
- Calcification**. (See also *Bones*.) 1619^a.
- , of animal tissues, 4631^a.
- , growth factor in defective, 1188^a.
- , of kidney epithelium, vitamin-A deficiency and, 4154^a.
- Calcination**. (See also *Kilns*; *Lime*.)
- , of alk. earth carbonates, P 4747^a.
- , app. for, 3069^a.
- , app. for, calcs. for, 1875^a.
- , furnace for, of limestone, etc., P 1454^a.
- , furnace for, of lithopone, etc., P 4844^a.
- , furnace (rotary) for, P 4452^a.
- , of gypsum, rotary app. for, 1452^a.
- Calcio-ancylite**, 4412^a.
- Calcite**. (See also *Aragonite*; *Calcium carbonate*.)
- , adsorption of polarized infra-red radiation by, 2715^a.
- , analyses of, 45^a, 3605^a.
- , biaxial, 2903^a.
- , of Chodskirudnik, Vladikavkaz dist., 2002^a.
- , compn. of, 4081^a.
- , crystn. of, adsorption and, 4303^a.
- , crystal structure of Hungarian, 4085^a.
- , diffusion of light in, 4062^a.
- , dispersion of long-wave-length x-rays in, 3096^a.
- , elec. cond. of, 3089^a.
- , formation from hot springs, 2526^a.
- , free energy of formation of, 2102^a.
- , greenish, 2341^a.
- , heat of formation of, 2703^a.
- , heat of soln. in dil. HCl, 2703^a.
- , heat of transformation to aragonite, 2703^a.
- , from Hungary, Komitat Maramaros, 2342^a.
- , light scattering in crystals of, 3837^a.
- , manganiferous, from Broken Hill lode, 3605^a.
- , oolites with pentagonal dodecahedral form, 451^a.
- , polarization of infra-red radiation by, 4064^a.
- , pseudo photographic effect of slow electrons in, 4050^a.
- , pseudopoleochroism of, 931^a.
- , reflection, dispersion and absorption of, 1529^a.
- , reflection of H atoms from crystals of, 4362^a.
- , reflection of radiation in far infra-red from, 1269^a.
- , refraction of, in gases in visible and infra-red, 2513^a.
- , spectrum of, 3837^a.
- , of Svensbo, 933^a.
- , system: aragonite-, free energy of transition in, 2101^a.
- , thermoluminescence of, effect of x-rays on, 1103^a.
- Calcium**. (See also *Alkaline earth metals*; *Calculi*.)
- , absorption by colloidal clay, effect of H-ion concn. on, 1426^a.
- , action of cement and plaster of Paris on, 209^a.
- , adrenaline action through, 3928^a.
- , alteration of responses of smooth muscles to autonomic drugs by changes of concn. of, 633^a.
- , in animal body as influenced by age and condition, 1178^a.
- , assimilation by dairy cows, 3907^a.
- , assimilation of P and, by dairy cows, 2601^a.
- , atoms, reflection by rock-salt crystals, 4354^a.
- , availability in Ca lactate in human, 2776^a.
- , in biology and therapeutics, 2760^a.
- , in blood, 2401^a, 4598^a.
- , in anemia, 624^a.
- , in angina pectoris, 4617^a.
- , in asphyxia, 4174^a.
- , in bacteremia and toxemia, 1389^a.
- , before and after feeding, 1797^a.
- , effect of adrenaline on, 3225^a.
- , effect of bleeding on, 439^a.
- , effect of ether anesthesia on, 3457^a, 3700^a.
- , effect of excess, on effect of pilocarpine on blood pressure, 2786^a.
- , effect of feeding thyroid substance on, 3225^a.
- , effect of ingestion of Ca salts on, 822^a.
- , effect of insulin on, 2786^a.
- , effect of kalzan on, 4177^a.
- , effect of ovarian exts. on, 452^a.
- , effect of parathyroid medication on, 1624^a, 2600^a.
- , effect of stimulation of sinus caroticus on, 4600^a.
- , effect of synthalin on, 637^a.
- , effect of vitamin D on, 4587^a.
- , effect of x-rays and of γ -rays of Ra on, 598^a.
- , in fasting and subsequent refeeding, 3910^a.
- , in fractures, 3221^a.
- , in goiter, effect of ergotamine on, 3225^a.
- , in heart diseases, 3211^a.
- , in infantile tetany, effect of parathormone on, 1394^a.
- , after injections of beer yeast, 2731^a.
- , in nephritis, 4615^a.
- , normally and in pregnancy, 1182^a.

- after pancreatectomy, 4600¹.
 after parathyroidectomy, 989⁵.
 in Parkinson disease after injection of ergotamine and hyoscine, 992⁹.
 pptn. by Pb, 4544¹.
 ratio to K in inflammation, 808³.
 regulatory center in brain for, 3206⁷.
 after section of spinal cord, 986⁶.
 after section of sympathetic and vagus nerves, 986⁶.
 soy-bean feeding and, 2190⁸.
 in spasmophilia, effect of ultra-violet rays on, 4543⁸.
 after sympathectomy in hemiplegia, 3221¹.
 in tetanus, 114⁴.
 tetany level of, in parathyroidectomy, 2203³.
 in blood and spinal fluid in epilepsy, 1618³.
 in blood and tissues during sensitization and anaphylaxis, 2782³.
 in blood and urine during administration of lemon juice, 2772⁴.
 blood level and metabolism of, effect of ovarian hormone on, 619⁴.
 in blood of overworked animals, 3440³.
 in blood of rabbits, 1800⁸, 2609¹, 4161³.
 of blood plasma after parathyroidectomy, 2981³.
 in blood serum, 1806³, 2179⁹, 3208⁹.
 condition of, 4546¹.
 in dermatitis, 4617¹.
 effect of asphyxia on, 258³.
 effect of digalen on, 1410⁸.
 effect of Na citrate, acetate and lactate on ultrafilterability of, 3029⁴.
 effect of ultra-violet irradiation on content of, 3445⁴.
 kidney disease and, 3209¹.
 normally and in epilepsy, 2613⁹.
 partition into diffusible and non-diffusible portions, 1618³.
 during pregnancy, 3441⁹, 3442⁹.
 replacement after intravenous injections of oxalate, 266⁴.
 in senile cataract, 2003¹.
 in tuberculosis and on treatment by intravenous injection of Ca, 808⁹.
 after urea administration, 812¹.
 variations in, 267⁷, 4135⁹.
 in blood serum of infants and its ratio to K, 2783³.
 in blood serum of infants, seasonal variation in, 3447³.
 in blood serum of rat, 93¹.
 in blood serum of thyroidectomized and thyro-parathyroidectomized animals, 263⁹.
 in blood serum protein solns., elec. transference of, 4603⁹.
 blood-sugar reaction to, peripheral regulation of, 826⁴.
 bone growth in relation to retention ratio of P and, 4597⁹.
 in brain of hyperthyroidized animals, 2002⁷.
 calculi contg., in brain, 2975⁴.
 after castration in the guinea pig and rabbit, 263⁹.
 clouds, occurrence in interstellar space, 704⁴.
 coating with Mg, P 32⁹.
 Compton effect in, ratio of intensities of modified and unmodified rays in, 1723⁴.
 deficiency as cause of certain diseases of animals and man, 3436⁹.
 deposition from saliva, bacterial growth as factor in, 96⁹.
 deposits in living organism, 640⁷.
 desequilibration of, effect on *Balanus*, 4177⁹.
 in diet, effect of variations in ratio to Mg and P, 1382⁷.
 effect of, and of veratrine and Ca on striated muscle of frog, 270⁸.
 effect of diuresis on refraction difference of plasma and serum after ingestion of, 8203⁴.
 effect of Li-, on veratrin contraction of striated muscle, 272⁴.
 effect on abs. pressure of heart, 4175⁴, 4655⁴.
 on action of glycolytic enzyme and phosphatase of blood, 98⁷.
 on amoeboid movement, 282⁷.
 on arterial hypertension, 1396³.
 on blood sugar, 993⁷.
 on CCl₄ toxicity, 3700³.
 on contraction of uterus with increased internal pressure, 1409³.
 on curare action, 814⁹.
 on drying time of linseed and tung oils, 3054⁴.
 on elec. current of medullary nerves, 1805⁸.
 on fertility and pregnancy, 4162¹.
 on heart, 814⁴, 991³.
 on heart drug action, 4651⁹.
 on length-tension diagram of muscle, 2992³.
 on secretory app., cord of tympanum and submaxillary gland, 984⁴.
 on urinary acidity, 2787¹.
 epilepsy treatment with parathyroid ext. and, 817⁹.
 excretion of, 4604⁹.
 feeding expts. with, on growing chicks, 2397³.
 fixation in animal organism, 2402⁹.
 fixatives, 4651⁹.
 -fixing power of tissues, 4599⁴.
 in foods of New Zealand, 827⁴.
 fusions with salts, equil. in, 12⁴.
 in heart muscle, 2777⁹.
 heart output and, 3698⁹.
 impregnation of arteries in health and in disease, 1803⁴.
 in intermediary metabolism in angiotomized dogs, 2608¹.
 internal energy, max. work, and free energy of, 347¹.
 intravenous therapy, danger of, 2984⁴.
 ionization potential of, 3354⁴.
 isotopes of, 3837⁷.
 manuf. of, 2328¹.
 in medicinal algae of China, 1211⁴.
 metabolism of, 618⁹, 2191⁴, 2209⁹, 3204¹, 4586⁹.
 active principle of parathyroid glands in relation to, 1796¹.
 during anaphylaxis, 624⁷.
 on deficient diet, 801⁹.
 effect of irradiation and cod-liver oil on, 801⁹.
 effect of quantity of CaCO₃ and of age on, 3437⁷.
 in lactation, effect of cod-liver oil on, 974⁴.
 on mineral-deficient diet, 1364⁹.
 on non-ricketogenic diets, 4584⁴.
 relation to parathyroid function and to tuberculosis, 808⁹.

- review on, 4603¹.
 in tetany, effect of various treatments on, 1388¹.
 milk (evapd. and pasteurized) as source of, 104¹, 4589².
 in milk, heat effect on, 3464².
 mineral metabolism during administration of, 257².
 in muscles in thyroid treatment, 3921⁴.
 in nerves (peripheral), 2777².
 in nutrition and biol. process, 4593².
 nutrition of orange and lemon leaves, water soly. of dry matter in relation to, 2390¹.
 in organs of rabbits, 3922².
 oxidation of, prevention of, P 2917².
 and oxidation of sugars in organism, 2592⁴.
 pharmacol action after intra-arterial and after intravenous administration, 4657².
 -phosphate equil. in serum, antirachitic vitamin in regulation of, 255⁴.
 in plants in Mediterranean region, 4577².
 purifying, P 1321⁷, P 1755⁵.
 reaction with BeO, 530².
 reaction with Fe, 549².
 removal from brine, P 4390².
 requirement of alfalfa, relation to amt in soil soln., 3252⁷.
 resorption in blood in pregnancy, 1183².
 retention in acidosis, 1382².
 retention in rickets on feeding HCl milk, 2395⁷.
 retinal currents and, 2590².
 in skin, 792⁷.
 -sodium ratio of certain waters, 2251¹.
 in soil (Scottish) in exchangeable form, 1207².
 in soils, relation of soil type to exchangeable, 3252⁷.
 in solar atmosphere, pressure of, 1277², 3577¹.
 in solar chromosphere, spectrum of, 2884², 3633⁷.
 spectrum of, 20², 5401², 542², 729², 730², 911², 1099², 1730², 1907¹, 3354², 3581², 3833², 4060².
 synergism with digitalis, 2903².
 system: Al-, 3875⁷.
 therapy with, in diseases of children, 3224².
 in thrombin and fibrinogen union, 259².
 in tissue of mouse, 3687².
 transmutation of Au to, 3093².
 ultra-violet limits of transparency of, 4059².
 in urine of rabbit, effect of high-frequency currents on, 3171².
 utilization by fetus at expense of mother, 2692².
 utilization with Ca-poor diet with ultra-violet radiation, 3445².
 in vegetative stimulation, 2990².
 in water, effect on growth and metamorphosis of tadpole of *Rana temporaria*, 641².
 in whale organs, 2415¹.
 in wheat, relation to N, 1177².
Calcium, analysis. (See also *Limc.*)
 detection, 35², 925², 2123¹, 4404².
 detection in Al salts, 2029².
 in histological sections, 3898⁴.
 in presence of Ba and Sr, 925¹.
 detn., 39², 1298², 2123¹, 2488², 3112², 4327².
 detn. in blood, 2183².
 in blood, app. for, 3186¹.
 in bone, 4356².
 in chrome Fe ore, 3113².
 in chromite, 4407².
 in glass, 671².
 in Mn ores, 1299¹.
 in milk (human), 100⁴.
 in mixt. with Ba, 555².
 in phosphorite, 3863².
 in presence of phosphates and sulfates, 742².
 in pus, plasma and spinal fluid, 606⁴.
 in water, 3479².
 sepn. from Ba, 362².
 sepn. from Mg, 559², 4404².
Calcium acetate, manuf. of, 2738².
Calcium alkali metal phosphates, manuf. of, P 306¹.
Calcium alloys. (See also "system" under *Calcium*)
 aluminum-, action of cement and plaster of Paris on, 209².
 aluminum-, constitution, technology and properties of, 1941⁴.
 amalgams, reaction with various acid solns. velocity of, 3334¹.
 purifying, P 1321⁷.
Calcium aluminates, constitution of, review on, 2012³.
 hydrated tri, 3850².
 hydrolysis of, 1452².
 prepn. of, 1024².
 system: $2\text{CaO} \cdot \text{SiO}_2 \cdot \text{MgO} \cdot 5\text{CaO} \cdot 3\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$, phase equilibria in, 3507².
 from systems of CaO, SiO₂ and Al₂O₃, 674².
Calcium argenticyanide, hexamethylenetetramine addn. compd., 1114².
Calcium arsenate, as cause of cotton aphid infestation, 1647².
 colloidal, prepn. of, 133².
 insecticidal properties of, 2434¹.
 as insecticide for boll weevil, 2024².
 as insecticide for Mexican bean beetle, 2024².
 manuf. of, P 2035².
Calcium arsenite, manuf. of, P 2815².
Calcium aurothiosulfate See *Alkaline earth aurothiosulfates*.
Calcium boride, electrolytic prepn. of, 3100².
Calcium bromide, equil. with aces., 2099².
 spectrum of CaBr, 1906².
Calcium carbide, acetylene from, and H₂O, H₂S or HCl in liquid or vapor form, 4104¹.
 container for water and, for refilling miners' lamps, P 4279¹.
 crystal structure of, 2088⁷.
 elec. furnace for producing, P 547¹.
 -feed control for C₂H₂ generators, P 2490².
 manuf. of, high power elec. furnaces for, 3357².
 reaction: $\text{CaC}_2 + \text{N}_2 \rightleftharpoons \text{CaCN}_2 + \text{C}$, equil. of, 346¹.
 reaction with aces., phenols, and Cl derivs. of hydrocarbons, P 2755¹.
 reaction with halogens and with S, 4104².
Calcium carbonate. (See also *Alkaline earth carbonates*; *Aragonite*, *Calcite*; *Chalk*; *Valerite*.)
 coatings and phosphorescence of deposits of, 3117².
 colloidal, manuf. of, P 848¹.
 colloidal mixed soln. with Ca phosphate, 101².
 as deco'orizing material in sugar manuf., 327².
 decompn. by heat, 3087².

- decompn. in ceramic pastes, 3504¹.
 decompn. of hexahydrate of, kinetics of, 4030¹.
 detn. in limestone, 1557¹.
 in raw materials, 38¹.
 in soils, 3479¹.
 effect of quantity of, on Ca and P metabolism of Yorkshire swine, 3432¹.
 effect on gastric acidity, 3932¹.
 effect on Vernes reaction for tuberculosis, 821¹.
 elec. cond. of salt solns. contg. $\text{Ca}(\text{HCO}_3)_2$, 1872¹.
 examn. of, color method for, 2822¹.
 fusion of diabase with, 1122¹.
 impurities in com., 4825¹.
 kiln for treating, P 1501¹.
 light dispersion by crystals of, 4350¹.
 manuf. of, P 3744¹.
 manuf. of, from gypsum, 2442¹.
 of ocean bottom mud from Bay of Bengal, 4080¹.
 powd., effect of water on strength of, after heating, 1889¹, 2043¹.
 powd., tenacity after heating, effect of water on, 520¹.
 precipitation in hard water, 1000¹.
 reaction: $2\text{CaCO}_3 + \text{MgSO}_4 \rightleftharpoons \text{CaCO}_3 \cdot \text{MgCO}_3 + \text{CaSO}_4$, 4417¹.
 reaction with WO_3 , 4037¹.
 relations of Sphagnaceae and some submerged water plants to, 2388¹.
 as rubber compounding ingredient and its effect on health, 185¹.
 -soil equil. and lime requirement, 3948¹.
 stability of amorphous, 640¹.
Calcium chlorate, effect of injections of, on skin, 4166¹.
Calcium chloride. (See also *Alkaline earth chlorides*.)
 activity of aq. solns. of, 1524¹.
 antagonism of, to AcOH in developing *Fundulus* embryos, 2996¹.
 in action on protoplasm of *Ameba dubia*, 1629¹.
 to NaCl as influencing penetration of dye into *Nitella*, 971¹.
 basic, 739¹.
 in blood in uremia, 1186¹.
 in blood, reflex retardation of cardiac rhythm by, 982¹.
 brine, flow in pipes, 4674¹.
 cement contg., temp. rise during setting of, 673¹.
 combination with gelatin, 2956¹.
 in concrete, shrinkage effect of, 1224¹.
 corrosion by water contg., 3941¹.
 decompn. of $\text{Ca}(\text{OCl})_2$ by heat in presence of, 1443¹.
 effect of intravenous injections of, on gastric secretion stimulated by morphine, 2991¹.
 effect of intravenous or oral administration of, on acid-base equil. of blood serum, 3211¹.
 effect on acidity of juice of *Zea mays*, 3193¹.
 on cardiovascular action of adrenaline, 817¹.
 on compression strength and vol. changes of cement mortar and concrete, 2042¹.
 on development of young sticklebacks, 2215¹.
 on egg of *Fundulus*, 464¹.
 on gastric secretion, 982¹.
 on glucose concn. in venous and arterial blood, 618¹.
 on growth of root hairs, 1798¹.
 on growth of tadpoles in media contg. peptone and sugars, 2996¹.
 on intestinal villi, 108¹.
 on luminescence and motility of Coelenterata, 1413¹.
 on permeability of frog skin to urea, 462¹.
 on photic orientation in *Allolobophora foetida*, 1630¹.
 on phys. properties of port. cement, 674¹.
 on sensitization and shock, 629¹.
 on viscosity of protoplasm of ameba, 4179¹.
 elec. cond. for coned. solns. of, temp. coeffs. of, 2097¹.
 evapn. of H_2O from, through surface films, effect of surface tension on, 4298¹.
 gas drying with, 3281¹.
 hemoclastic changes *in vitro* by, 2204¹.
 liver cirrhosis treatment with, 4173¹.
 manuf. of, P 1445¹, P 2017¹, P 2246¹, P 3497¹, 4732¹.
 melting-p. lowering by CaSiO_3 , 3335¹.
 mol. vol. of, 3851¹.
 pellets from, P 305¹.
 pharmacol. action of Na oleate and, 460¹.
 reaction with H_2SO_4 , 2507¹.
 resources of U. S. in 1926, 141¹.
 specifications for, 3599¹.
 spectrum of, 354¹.
 spectrum of CaCl_2 , 1906¹.
 surface tension of solns. in H_2O and in acetone and H_2O , 1510¹.
 system: $\text{CoCl}_2 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$, 1293¹.
 systems: $\text{CaO} \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$, and $\text{Ca}(\text{ClO})_2 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$, 739¹.
 system: H_2O , vapor pressure of, 3561¹.
 waters contg., 3942¹.
Calcium citrate, in cultures of butyric-acid forming bacteria and its water of crystn., 253¹.
 manuf. of, 580¹.
 properties of, 4328¹.
 water of crystn. of, and manner in which it is eliminated at different temps., 2110¹.
Calcium compounds. (See also *Alkaline earth compounds*.)
 in animal cell nucleus, 2972¹.
 as catalysts in acetone manuf., P 1596¹.
 with hydrogen, detn. of bond type from shading of band spectra, 3838¹.
 manuf. of, P 3744¹.
 with starch, P 1872¹.
 sugar-, for intravenous injection, P 481¹.
Calcium cyanamide. (For indexing purposes the name "calcium cyanamide" is used not only for the compound CaCN_2 but also for the various commercial products, as "cyanamid," "lime-nitrogen," and "nitrolim," the chief constituent of which is CaCN_2 . See also *Alkaline earth cyanamides*; *Cyanamides*.)
 chemistry of, 346¹.
 compn., P 1209¹.
 cyanide prepn. from, 2442¹.
 effect in soil reactions, 3480¹.
 effect on bacterial life in soils, 2023¹.
 effect on germination of seeds, 297¹.
 as fertilizer, 660¹.
 as fertilizer for combating wheat smut, 2023¹.

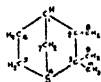
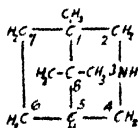
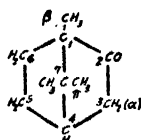
- manuf. of, 296², P 2137¹, P 3024⁵, P 3497^{1,2}, 4728¹, P 4737¹.
 manuf. of, and app. therefor, P 2815⁷.
 manuf. of blocks of, cyanamide oven for, P 4392².
 nitrogen compd. recovery from, P 3746¹.
Calcium cyanide, as disinfectant for foul-brood, 3256².
 fumigation with, 3482⁴.
 for stored product pests, 662¹.
 of vineries, 4197⁴.
 as insecticide for potato leaf hopper, 2024⁷.
 as insecticide for round headed apple tree borer, 2231⁷.
 manuf. of, P 848⁴, P 1657².
 pellets from, P 305².
 space and magnetochemistry of, 4017⁴.
Calcium ferrate, hydrolysis of, 1452⁷.
Calcium ferricyanide, clarification and crystn. of soln. of, effect of vibration on, 3331².
 elec. cond. of, dependence on field strength, 3084².
Calcium ferrite, in basic open-hearth slag, 3380¹.
 formation and decompn. of, 747⁴.
 magnetic transformation of, 3574¹.
Calcium fluoride. (See also *Alkaline earth fluorides*.)
 adsorption of I by, 1883², 3813².
 from calcium phosphate, P 3961⁴.
 elec. cond. of, temp. variation of, 3313¹.
 examm. of, color method for, 2822⁴.
 as insecticide, 3255⁴.
 ionic equil. of HCl and, 529¹.
 melting-p. lowering by CaSiO₃, 3335¹.
 mol. vol. of, 3851².
 spectrum of CaF₂, 1906⁷.
Calcium fluosilicate, manuf. of, P 143⁷.
Calcium formaldehydesulfoxylate, P 2756¹, P 3418².
Calcium glycerophosphate, citric acid detection in sol., 1302².
Calcium halides. (See also *Alkaline earth halides*.)
 double salts with Ca lactate, P 668².
Calcium hydride. (See also *Alkaline earth hydrides*.)
 vol. contraction and mol. vol. of, 3851⁴.
Calcium hydrosilicates, prepn. of, 3492².
Calcium hydroxide. (See also "slaking" under *Lime*.)
 absorption of SO₂ by solns. of, 3079².
 collard growth in, 3904².
 controlling d. and measuring, device for, 180⁴.
 corrosion prevention with, 53⁷.
 cryst. structure of, 189⁷.
 crystals in port. cement, formation and soln. of, 1452².
 effect on growth of root hairs, 1793⁴.
 effect on plant response on raw peat soils, 659².
 equil. between adsorbed, and its soln. in system: CaO-SiO₂-H₂O, 3817⁴.
 heat of formation of, 2703⁷.
 heat of soln. in dil. HCl, 2703⁷.
 hydrolysis of skin and hair in solns. of, effect of temp. on, 882⁷.
 manuf. of, P 1658⁴.
 mixt. with lead arsenate as spray, 840².
 reaction with glycolic acid or CO₂, phase buffer action in, 1887⁴.
 as rubber compounding ingredient and its effect on health, 185⁷.
 in sugar manuf., regulating d. of, 2286².
Calcium hypochlorite. (See also *Bleaching powder*.)
 basic, 739¹.
 decompn. by CO₂, 2442².
 decompn. by heat in presence of CaCl₂, 1443².
 explosive properties of, 4730⁷.
 manuf. of, P 483⁷, P 2444².
 system: CaCl₂-H₂O-, 738².
 in wastes, effect on fish, 2631¹.
Calcium hyponitrite, prepn. of, 3850¹.
Calcium iodate, preservation of foods with, P 2015⁷.
Calcium iodide, equil. with alic., 2099².
 spectrum of CaI, 1906⁷.
Calcium ions. (See also *Alkaline earth metal ions*.)
 adsorption by soils, effect of H-ion concn. on, 4698².
 antagonism to ergotamine, 825⁴.
 antagonistic effects of, on bacteria, 1609⁷.
 effect on adsorption of adrenaline on charcoal, 4548².
 on muscles of iris, 826⁷.
 on muscular contraction, 811⁴.
 on oil production in medicinal plants, 254².
 on phys. properties of soils, 4702².
 on response of uterus to pituitary ext., 2956¹.
 electrometric detn. of concn. of, 4327⁴.
 equil. in mixts. of CaF₂ and HCl, 529¹.
 excitability of adrenaline-secreting fibers of great splanchnic nerve in relation to, 3690⁴.
 hydration of, 526⁴.
 kidney activity and, 108¹.
 mobility in MeOH and H₂O, 342⁷.
 pharmacodynamic relations with cardiac innervators, 2410⁷.
 in protoplasm, 2957¹.
 salting-out effect of, 712².
Calcium-larsenite, occurrence and properties of, 3115².
Calcium magnesium sulfite, 4731².
Calcium molybdate, manuf. of, P 3024⁵.
Calcium nitrate, antagonistic and toxic effects of, in growth of wheat roots, 3905¹.
 corrosion by water contg., 3941⁷.
 double salts with NH₄ sulfate or phosphate, P 2434².
 effect on acid sandy soils, 1428².
 on growth of root hairs, 1793⁴.
 on growth of wheat roots and its antagonism by MnCl₂, 1378¹.
 on photic orientation in *Allolobophora foetida*, 2997².
 on soil reaction, 3726⁴.
 elec. cond. of acetone solns. of, dependence on field strength, 3084².
 equil. with alic., 2099².
 as fertilizer for canning crops, 3481¹.
 as fertilizer for tobacco grown in sand cultures, 1646².
 forming insol. coatings on grains of, P 4211¹.
 granular, dust-free, P 1218², P 4190².
 manuf. of, P 143⁴, P 3964².
 manuf. of, and app. therefor, P 2815⁷.
 as nitrogen source for *Marchantia polymorpha*, 3906².
 solids contg., P 2643².
 surface tension of solns. in H₂O and in mixts. of acetone and H₂O, 1510¹.

- system: $\text{Cd}(\text{NO}_3)_2 \cdot 4\text{H}_2\text{O}-\text{Ca}(\text{NO}_3)_2 \cdot 4\text{H}_2\text{O}$, eutectic f.-p. lowering in, 2100³.
- system: $\text{KNO}_3-\text{NaNO}_3-\text{H}_2\text{O}$, 2245³.
- Calcium nitride**, manuf. of, 3961³.
- Calcium oxalate**, in bark of *Coniferae*, 795⁴.
- in beer, 2806².
- corrosion of Al by, 4448¹.
- detn. of, 1747².
- detn. of, centrifuge in, 2894³.
- in leaves of black henbane, 795⁴.
- nephelometric analysis of, 4079⁴.
- in plant cells, under influence of ultra-violet radiations, 1792³.
- in plants (grafted), variations in, 3193⁷.
- in plant tissues and its role in metabolism, 2388⁷.
- in salivary calculus, 4618².
- soln. in plants, 2963⁷.
- transformation of starch into, in plant cells by ultra-violet rays, 3683¹.
- Calcium oxide**. See *Alkaline earth oxides; Lime*.
- Calcium perferate**. See *Alkaline earth perferates*.
- Calcium permanganate**, manuf. of, for Army respirators, 2220³.
- Calcium phosphates**, ammonium phosphates from secondary and tertiary, 2441³.
- as catalyzers for dehydration of iso-PrOH, 1521⁴.
- double salt with NH_4 nitrate, P 2434³.
- indicators in titration of, behavior of, 2894³.
- manuf. of, P 306².
- in soil soln. as affected by reaction and cation concns., 2020³.
- sol. of, effect of proteins on, 437³.
- treating raw, P 3964³.
- $\text{CaH}_2(\text{PO}_4)_2$, effect on permeability of fine textured soils under irrigation, 2431³.
- reactions with soils, 1425⁴.
- CaHPO_4 , in blood serum in relation to rickets, 4603⁷.
- fertilizer expts. with, 1009¹, 2432⁴.
- $\text{Ca}_3(\text{PO}_4)_2$, colloidal mixed soln. with CaCO_3 , 10¹.
- as decolorizing material in sugar manuf., 327⁴.
- effect on gastric acidity, 3932⁴.
- sol. and use by oats and barley, 298⁴.
- Calcium polysulfide**, manuf. of, P 4737¹.
- Calcium potassium ferrocyanide**, 3365².
- Calcium salts**. (See also *Alkaline earth salts; Calcium; Calcium ion*.)
- antagonism to guanidine action on melanophores of skin of frog, 989³.
- biologic role of, 3179³.
- com., 2442³.
- effect on agglutinin formation, 2781³.
- effect on vascular system, 277¹.
- ingestion of, effect on Ca content of blood, 822⁴.
- in prevention of sequela of CO poisoning, 2409³.
- reaction with $\text{K}_4\text{Fe}(\text{CN})_6$ in presence of AcOH, compn. of precipitate which forms from, 3365².
- role in transmissible microbial autolysis, 609³.
- in soy-bean inoculation, 2420³.
- Calcium selenate**, prepn. and properties of, 4400².
- Calcium selenide**. See *Alkaline earth selenides*.
- Calcium silicates**, in basic open-hearth slag, 3380¹.
- constitution of, review on, 2042³.
- cryst., formation in aq. medium under pressure and high temps., 338³.
- fertilizing action of, 1820³.
- heat of formation of, 2703⁷.
- heat of soln. in dil. HCl, 2703⁷.
- hydrolysis of, 1452⁷.
- lowering of m. p. of CaF_2 and of CaCl_2 by, 3335¹.
- prepn. of, 1024³.
- system: alumina-, 346⁴.
- system: $2\text{CaO} \cdot \text{SiO}_2-\text{MgO}-5\text{CaO} \cdot \text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$, phase equil. in, 3507².
- from system: $\text{CaO}-\text{SiO}_2-\text{H}_2\text{O}$, 3817³.
- system: Mn_2SiO_4 -, 2118³.
- Calcium sodium carbonate**, formation of, microchem. demonstration of, 2298³.
- Calcium strontium sulfide**, -samarium phosphors, spectrum of, 4375³⁻⁷.
- Calcium sucrate**, causticity of solns. of, detn. of, 1453⁴.
- filtering solns. of, out of contact with atm., device for, 2525⁷.
- tri., P 2076¹.
- Calcium sulfate**. (See also *Alkaline earth sulfates; Anhydrite; Gypsum; Plaster of Paris*.)
- anti-anaphylactic action of, 985³.
- barium sulfate sepn. from, 3022⁴.
- constitution of naturally occurring, 2096³.
- double salt with NH_4 nitrate, P 2434³.
- formation of insol., effect of time and temperature on, 3335³.
- manuf. of, P 1445².
- masses, manuf. of, P 2036¹.
- plastic material (self-setting and self-hardening) from, P 2451⁷.
- reaction with Na_2CO_3 solns., 3022⁴.
- reduction of, under electrodeless discharge, 4378¹.
- Calcium sulfide**. (See also *Alkaline earth sulfides; Calcium polysulfide*.)
- bismuth-contg., sp. inductive power and phosphorescence of, 731³.
- pharmacology of, 3224¹.
- reaction with SiO_2 , 2523⁷.
- samarium mixed phosphors, crystal constn. of, 728³.
- Calcium sulfite**, detn. in sulfite liquor, 866⁴.
- manuf. of, P 4738¹.
- manuf. of, from wastes, 4731¹.
- reaction with SiO_2 , 2523⁷.
- Calcium telluride**. See *Alkaline earth tellurides*.
- Calcium tungstate**, formation of, 4037¹.
- phosphorescence of, induced by x-rays, 4375³.
- Calculations**. (See also *Slide rule*.)
- books: *An Arithmetic of Elementary Chemistry*, 1720³; *Ceramic Tests and*, 3504⁴; *in Quant. Chem. Analysis*, 3865⁴; *Problèmes et de chimie générale*, 4352⁴.
- for ceramic ware, 3968¹, 4749¹.
- for drier heated by flue gases or hot air, 1875³.
- of gas analyses, 740⁴.
- slip, formulas for, 4740³.
- triangle of W. Gibbs in, 4672³.
- Calculi**, biliary, structure of, 1612¹.
- book: *De l'opacité des, biliaires aux rayons x et leur compn. chimique*, 3696³.
- in brain contg. Ca and Fe, 2978³.

- chem. content of, relation to constitution of the organism, 4621¹.
 cholelithiasis with a gall-bladder fistula, bile acid excretion in, 807⁹.
 cystine from renal, 92⁸.
 formation of, 985⁹.
 phosphatic, prevention of formation in bladder, 108⁸.
 salivary, Ca oxalate in, 4618².
 salivary, formation of, 1392⁷.
 urethral, 630⁹.
 urinary, cystine-contg., 2977⁷.
 of urinary tract, vitamin A deficiency and, 800⁹, 2187⁴.
- Calculus**, diet and, 2977⁴.
Calcyanide, as fumigant, 3730⁹.
Calderonia salvadorensis, red coloration in, 870⁹.
Calibration, in detn. of thermal equil. of calorimetric bomb, 2703⁹.
 of flow meters, 187⁴, 1253⁸.
 of linear thermopile, 1892⁸.
 liquids for viscometers, 4010⁹.
 of McLeod gage, 2293⁸.
 of measuring app., 1².
 of micro-burets, 362⁸, 513⁹.
 of photographic plates, 1551⁸.
 of prism spectrometer, 3835¹.
 of quartz-fiber electrometer, 4050⁴.
 of Schopper folding tester, 499².
 tank-, chart, 1253⁷.
 of thermocouples, b.-p. app. for, 702².
 of thermometers and pyrometers, P 3554⁸.
 of viscometers, sucrose solns. as standards for, 515⁸.
- Caliche**. See *Sodium nitrate*.
Calico printing. See *Dyesing*.
Calliphora erythrocephala, metamorphosis of, effect of nutrition on, 118⁸.
 thermal death points of, 4694².
- Callistophin chloride**⁸, and 3- β -glucosydyl pelargonidin chloride, 3411⁸.
Callitrollic acid, 3666¹.
Calombo. See *Calumba*.
Calomel. See *Mercury chlorides*.
Caloric value. (See also *Calorimetry*; *Coal*; *Gas*, *illuminating and fuel*; *Heat of combustion*; *Thermogalactometer*.)
 detn. of, of coal, 3513¹.
 of gases, 1460², 3515¹.
 of gases, app. for, 1460².
 method of ignition in, 1840⁷.
 of solid fuels, 3277⁸.
 of gases, control of, 1460⁴.
 of gases, tables for calcul. of, 3281¹.
- Calorimeters**, 718⁴, 1087¹, P 1672⁵, 2509¹, 4272¹.
 adiabatic and differential adiabatic, 4337⁸.
 adiabatic, for high temps., 2495².
 book: *The Modern*, 2295¹.
 with centrifuge for supplying gas and air for combustion together, P 2858⁹.
 continuous flow, for gases, P 3555⁴.
 for detn. of heats of combustion, 4010⁶.
 for detg. heat developed by fruit, 2012².
 for elevated temps., 2703⁸.
 Féry's, detn. of heat of combustion with, 3819⁸.
 gas, 1460², 2977⁹, 4010⁷.
 gas, with recording thermometer, P 2689⁸.
 heat exchange app. for recording, P 3555⁴.
 for heat of absorption measurements, 1524¹.
 micro-, adiabatic, for radiology, 514¹.
 micro-, for measurements of heats of soln., 1875⁸.
 precision, for low temps., 4338⁹.
 for precision measurements, 1524⁴.
 radiation, 3087⁴.
 sodium peroxide bomb, 2857².
 Strache-Kling explosion, 312⁹.
 thermal equiv. of bomb, detn. of, 2703⁹.
 thermometer for recording, P 2205⁸.
 vacuum, for solids, 3570⁴.
- Calorimetry**, animal, 460⁹.
 calcul. of results, 2586⁸.
 clinical, 3929¹.
 detn. of thermal equiv. of bomb, 2703⁸.
 isothermal, at high temps., 2101⁸.
 oxygen and CO₂ detn. in indirect, respiration app. for, 2762⁴.
 radiation, 3087⁴.
 researches on, 571⁷.
- Calotropis**, utilization of, 169⁴.
Calumba, effect on reflex irritability to HCl, 4657⁷.
 pharmacognostic studies of, 2028⁸.
Camels, nitrogen excretion of, 3440⁹.
Camera, for detg. crystal structure of alkali metals and Sr, 2691⁸.
 for making Rontgen ray diffraction pictures of liquids, 4292⁴.
 for obtaining oriented Lauegrams, 4012⁹.
- Camomile**, effect on inflammatory processes, 276².
Camomile oil. See *Oils*.
Camphane (1,7,7 trimethylnorcamphane),



- , α^1 -benzoyl-2-bromo-, 67⁹.
 ---, bromo-, 4517⁸.
 ---, chloro-, 4517⁷.
 ---, 2-chloro-, camphene from, 3158⁷.
 chlorination of, 1347¹.
 oxidation of, 2560¹.
 ---, 2,6-dibromo-, 1346⁹.
 ---, 2,6-dichloro-, 1346⁹.
 ---, 2,3-diketo-. See *Camphorquinone*.
 ---, 2-hydroxy-. See *Borneol*.
 ---, 4-hydroxy-. See *Isoborneol*.
 ---, iodo-, 4517⁴.
 ---, 2-keto-. See *Camphor*.
 ---, 3-keto-. See *Epicamphor*.
 ---, 4-methyl-, 1584⁸.
 ---, 4-methylnitro-, 1584⁷.
 2,3-Camphanediol, 2,3-dimethyl-, 1152⁹.
 ---, 3-ethyl-, 1153¹.
 2,3-Camphanedione. See *Camphorquinone*.
 2,6-Camphanedione, 2559⁹.
 ---, 3(or 6)-bromo-, 2559⁹.
 ---, dibromo-, isomers, 2559⁹.
 2-Camphanenitrile, 2-(ethoxynitrosoamino)-, 408².
 ---, 2-hydroxy-, 66¹.
 ---, 2-(methoxynitrosoamino)-, 408².
 ---, 2-nitrosohydroxamino-, alkali salts of, chem. and pharmacol. investigations of, 1805⁷.
 2-Camphanol. See *Borneol*.
 4-Camphanol. See *Isoborneol*.
 2-Camphane. See *Camphor*.
 2-Camphanone. See *Epicamphor*.

Camphene (3,3-dimethyl-2-methylenenorcamphane),P 1597¹.*d*-, in essential oil of *Agathis australis*, 2028².Friedel-Crafts ketone synthesis with, 67³.manuf. of, P 92³, P 1367³, P 2571⁴.prepn. from pinene-HCl, 3158⁷.systems (binary) with const. b. ps., 3561³, 3562³, 3562⁴.—, **3-acetyl**-, and derivs., 67³.—, **6-bornyl**-(?), 3158⁷.**Camphenene**. See *Isocamphodiene*.**Camphenilane** (2,2-dimethylnorcamphane).—, **3-keto**-. See *Camphenilone*.—, **6-keto**-. See *Isocamphenilone*.—, **1-methylnitro**-, 1584³.**3,6-Camphenilanedione**, *dl*- and *d*-, and monosemicarbazone, 2559⁷.—, **5-bromo**-, 2559⁷.**Camphenilolenic acid**, **keto***, and semicarbazone, 2559⁷.**Camphenilone** (3-ketocamphenilane), *dl*-, oxidation of, 2559⁷.—, **keto**-. See *Camphenilanedione*.—, **1-methyl**-, and derivs., 1584³.**Campheriol**, reduction product of, spectrum of, 1591⁷.**Campheritrin**, reduction product of, spectrum of, 1591⁷.**Campherol**, reduction product of, spectrum of, 1591⁷.**Camphidine**,—, **keto**-. See *Camphidone*.**Camphidone**, **3-allyl-4-ethylidene**-, 66².—, **3-benzyl-4-ethylidene**-, 66².—, **4-bromo-4-(α-bromoethyl)**-, 66².—, **4-(α-bromoethylidene)**-, and isomer, 66².—, **4-ethylidene**-, and salts, 66².**Camphocarboxylic acid**, effect on *Ascaris lumbricoides*, 3460⁴.**Camphogen**. See *Cymene*.**Camphol**. See *Borneol*.**Campholamide**, *N*-ethyl-, 2935³.**α-Campholenic acid**, **5-keto**-(?), and semicarbazone, 2559⁷.**Campholenitrile**, effect on *Ascaris lumbricoides*, 3460⁴.**Campholic acid** (1,2,2,3-tetramethylcyclopentanecarboxylic acid).—, **α-amino**-, -HCl, 66².**Camphonanamide**, **3-benzoyl**-, and oxime, 66².**Camphonanic acid** (1,2,2-trimethylcyclopentanecarboxylic acid).—, **3-benzoyl**-, and Ag salt, 66².—, **3-cyano**-, and esters, 65².—, **3-methyl**-. See *Campholic acid*.**Camphonanitrile**, **3-benzoyl**-, and oxime, 66².**Camphor** (2-camphanone),antagonism to chloral action on heart, 3231⁷.of *Artemisia brevifolia*, 2241⁴.book: *Ocimum canum*, Source naturelle de camphre droit, 1829⁴.carboxyl addn. to mol. of, effect on *Ascaris*, 3460⁴.chemistry of, 2746².condensation below m. p., 2704².cryoscopic const. of, 5².cyanohydrin*, 66².density of, 2242¹.detn. in powder, 3531⁴.detn. in spirit, 3952².effect of *d*-, *l*- and *i*-, on heart, 4657³.effect of Japan, on heart, 1411⁴.effect on abs. pressure of heart, 4175⁷.on blood viscosity, 2990⁴.on cardiac output, 450².on heart, 640¹, 3690².on heart beating in absence of O, 279⁴.on heart tone and coronary circulation, 3230¹.on helminths, 270².on spinal centers, 2206².on vasomotor center, 4175⁴.fixation by nitrocellulose, 3531⁷.heat action on, 2148².insecticides contg. naphthalene and, analysis of, 3255².local stimulating action of, 4659².manuf. of, pine oil preps. for, P 1654¹.medicines contg. scopolamine and, P 2639¹.mol. m. p. depression of, 2509².natural and synthetic, 3023².oxidation of, 2559⁷.oxime, 65².phenol-, physicochem. reasons of action of, 267⁷.-phenol preps., causes of action of, 277².preps., phys. consts. and assay of, 1824¹, 4719⁴.recovery from celluloid, etc., P 2056⁴.sublimation of, app. for, P 4133².synthesis of, 412³.synthetic, in French Pharmacopeia, 667².tuberculosis treatment with, in form of hexetone, 3222⁴.vapor pressure of, 3327².**Camphor**, **3-(acetamidomethyl)**-, 779².—, **3-(benzamidomethyl)**-, 779².—, **β-benzoyl**-, and derivs., 67².—, **3-benzoyl**-, isomers, phys. consts. of, 3159².—, **bromo**-, prepn. of, 2809⁴.—, **3-(carbamidomethyl)-1**-, 779².—, **3-(dimethylaminomethyl)**-, -HCl, 779².—, **3-ethyl-3-hydroxy**-, 1153¹.—, **3(and 3)-hydroxy**-, and derivs., 3406². mixt., so-called camphorol, 2161².—, **4-hydroxy**-(?), and derivs., 412¹.—, **3-keto**-. See *Camphorquinone*.—, **5-keto**-. See *2,5-Camphanedione*.—, **3-methylamino**-, salts, 779².

- , **pernitroso-***, reaction with amines, 408⁴.
- β -Camphor.** See *Epicamphor*.
- Camphoric acid** (1,2,2-trimethyl-1,3-cyclopentanedicarboxylic acid), alkaloid salts, P 1366¹.
- effect on *Ascaris lumbricoides*, 3460⁴.
- α -mononitrile—see *Camphononic acid*, 3-cyano-.
- β -mononitrile—see *Cyclopentanedicarboxylic acid*, 3-cyano-2,2,3-trimethyl-.
- salts with alkaloids, P 2639⁴.
- , **5-methyl-**, 2161⁴.
- Camphor oil**, phys. consts. and assay of, 1824⁴, 4719⁷.
- Camphorol.** See *Camphor, hydroxy-*.
- Camphoronic acid**, ionization of, 713⁴.
- Camphorquinone**, prepn. of, 1152⁹.
- reaction with H₂SO₄, 681¹.
- Camphor series**, 3406⁴, 4524².
- Camphorsulfonic acid**, *d*-, salts, 3397² ⁴.
- d*-, salts of antipyrine derivs., 589⁴ ⁶.
- salts, 3887⁸.
- salts of 2-amino 1,2-diphenylethanol, 3149⁸ ⁹.
- , **bromo-**, complex Pt compds. contg., 2335⁸.
- d*-, 4 ethylmethylaminoantipyrine salt, 589⁴.
- salts of decahydro-8 quinohol isomers, 3890⁹, 3891¹.
- , **α -bromo-**, 3 amino-2 methyl 2 butanol salt, 3397⁴.
- , **π -bromo-**, *d*, salt of 1 ethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline 1 oxide, 82⁶.
- β -Camphorsulfonic acid**, complex Pt compds. contg., 2335⁸.
- d*-, platinum salt, salt with 2-methyl 1,3-propanediamine, 2921³.
- π -Camphorsulfonic acid**, **α -bromo-**, *d*, platinum salt, salt with 2-methyl-1,3-propanediamine, 2921³.
- 2,3-Camphylidene-2,3-dihydrofuran, 5-phenyl-***, and semicarbazone, 677¹.
- Campospermonol***, a ketonic phenol from *Campospermum brevifoliatum*, and derivs., 1340⁴ ^{4,7}.
- Canagris.** See *Rumex hymenosepalus*.
- Canal rays.** See *Rays, positive*.
- Cancer.** (See also *Carcinoma*; *Epithelioma contagiosum*; *Neoplasms*; *Sarcoma*; *Tumors*.)
- blood and tissue changes in, 628¹.
- blood in, 2975⁸.
- cholesterol in, effect of radiation on, 115⁸.
- fatty acid content of, 2203⁹.
- P in, 3209⁹.
- blood serum in, effect on pancreatic lipase action and effect of ionic and colloidal Pb, 2782⁸.
- neutral-red and other dye reactions of, 115⁸.
- refractometric studies of, 2205⁸.
- study of, 2204⁸.
- book: *Chemotherapeutic Researches on*, 3462¹.
- Botelho reaction in, 116⁴.
- cachexia in, pathogenesis of, 1190⁸.
- carbohydrate metabolism disturbance in, and in precancer, 1386⁸.
- cells, CO₂ tension in tissues in relation to, 2003¹.
- comparative lability of antisera cytotoxic to, 265¹.
- growth in relation to H-ion concn. of medium, 2205⁷.
- sensitiveness to heat, 2612⁸.
- substance in blood serum and organs that dissolves, 1801⁷.
- cholesterol in cerebrospinal fluid in, 2197⁹.
- cholesterol metabolism alteration by Röntgen rays in, 2205⁸.
- copper in human organism in, 809⁷.
- diagnosis of, with Abderhalden reaction, 3695⁸.
- of digestive tract and other organs, hyperglucemia in, 114⁷.
- dysoxidative carbonuria in, 622⁹.
- gastric, lipase in, 3455⁴.
- glycerol action on cells in, 265¹.
- growth of, 3693¹.
- effect of alteration of O pressure in inspired air on, 3695⁴.
- fermentation and, 3695⁴.
- insulin treatment of, 635⁹.
- lead phosphate treatment of, 3233⁹.
- lead treatment of, 1397⁸.
- malignity of grafts of, increase by means of gentian violet of, 264³.
- origin of, review on, 2783¹.
- oxido-reduction and, 3693⁴.
- phosphorus compds. in, 1391⁷.
- problem, 1619⁸.
- respiration in, effect of ingestion of *d*-glucose on, 1803⁸.
- Roffo reaction for, nature and clinical value of, 2205⁸.
- röntgenized tissue, swelling expts. on, 115⁸.
- surface-active substances formed in, 1190⁴.
- tur, effect of As on development of, 3219⁹.
- tur, effect of heat on development of, 3220¹.
- tartrates combined with 2 or 3 active atoms in treatment of, 265⁴.
- tongue, and prophylactics such as Ra treatment, 4647⁷.
- treatment with Na oleate and with Ti-lipase, 4618².
- Candles**, P 266⁹.
- compn. for making, P 1052⁷, P 1471⁸.
- fumigating, P 1833⁸.
- industry, review on, 3541⁸.
- Candy.** See *Confectionery*.
- Cane-sugar.** See *Sucrose*.
- Cane-sugar manufacture.** See *Sugar manufacture*.
- Caneton**, spectrum of, 4202⁷.
- Canna**, carbohydrate metabolism in, and its relation to growth, 2767¹.
- edible, 3710².
- Cannabinol**, constitution of, 1827⁸.
- , **dihydro-**, 1827⁷.
- Cannabis.** See *Hashish*; *Hemp*.
- Canned goods.** (See also *Cans*.)
- absorbing deleterious gases from, P 3712⁴.
- in China, 285⁷.
- cooked and uncooked, differentiating between, P 2220⁸.
- corn (field) detn. in mixts. of field and sweet corn, 1194³.
- corn (sweet), bacteriology of S stinker of, 647⁸.
- crustaceae, discoloration of, prevention of, 999².
- evapd. milk, gas in, due to a streptococcus, 643⁹.
- fish, preventing blackening of, P 4671¹.
- gases in sealed tins, a.p.p. for sampling, 4277⁸.
- keeping qualities of meats and vegetables canned by hot water bath method, 4668⁹.
- loganberries, bulging cans of, 285⁸.

- marine products, non-gaseous spoilage in, 285⁸.
- oysters, vitamin D in, 2400⁹.
- peaches (crushed), 2628⁹.
- peas, compn. of, 647¹.
- Cu detn. in, 930⁹.
- examn. of, 1813².
- plums, vitamins in, 2774¹.
- salmon, food value of, 4181¹.
- sauerkraut, chloride content of, 2218⁹.
- sauerkraut juice, packing in glass containers, 285¹.
- spinach, vitamin content of, 2400⁹.
- spoilage in home, indices of, 4668⁷.
- tomatoes, org. acids of, 2799².
- tomatoes, pectic constituents and, 1611¹.
- vitamin C retention by, 4179¹.
- vitamins in, 1995⁷.
- Canning**, acidity and alk. control in, 1414¹ app. for, P 3712¹.
- bacteria and, 2794¹.
- British industry, 3000⁹.
- of cull avocados, 124¹.
- filling containers with preserving, flavoring or condiment liquors, P 3938².
- heat penetration in, thermocouples for detg., protective tubes for, 643¹.
- industry, 3000⁹.
- lactic acid in, 4668¹.
- of liquid food products, P 468¹.
- of meat, 3000⁹.
- of milk in vacuum, app. for, P 468¹.
- pineapple, by-products of, 2799¹.
- of salmon, 828¹, 2794¹.
- vegetable prepn. for, P 4671¹.
- waste disposal, 656¹.
- Cannizzaro, Stanislaw**, biography of, 2085⁹, 2086¹.
- Cannizzaro reaction**, with 2-furaldehyde and HCHO, 2574¹.
- kinetics of, 1599¹.
- in pinacolinic and benzilic rearrangements, 2162¹.
- Cans**, enamel for coating, P 2071¹.
- fiber board for making, P 3270⁹.
- sealing and lining metal, P 1660⁹.
- solder for, P 4103¹.
- tin, corrosion in, 3845¹.
- Cantaloupe**, protease of, 2174¹.
- sugar content of, 1634¹.
- Cantharellus cibarius**. See *Mushrooms*.
- Cantharidin**, as poison for metabolism of yeasts, 3677¹.
- Canvas**, hose, 2469⁷.
- waterproofing of, effectiveness of materials used for, and their influence on the fabric, 2844¹.
- waterproofing paste for, P 4262¹.
- Caena**, spectrum of, 4202⁷.
- Caoutchouc**, as plasticizing agent for rubber, 4874¹.
- Caoutchouc**. See *Rubber*.
- Capacity**. See *Electric capacity*.
- Capillaries**. See *Capillary tubes*; *Capillary vessels*.
- Capillarmeter**, -viscometer, 1500¹.
- Capillarity**. (See also *Electrocapillarity*.)
- books: Adsorption und Kapillarkondensation, 2511¹; Handbuch d. Experimentalphysik. Band VI. Kapillarität und Oberflächenspannung, 2312¹.
- flow in colloids, law of, 1074⁹.
- of liquids in wide tubes, 1682¹.
- of mercury in absence of gas-grown skins, 2678¹.
- photo-, of plant sap, 972⁸.
- of soles., variation with time, 4034⁹.
- in systems of varying viscosity, 1070¹.
- theoretical discussion of, 2501¹.
- thermodynamic theory of, 1261¹.
- Capillary active substances**, of blood, increase after stimulation of vagus, 4161¹.
- effect on wheat seeds and spores of *Tilletia tritici*, 661¹.
- Capillary activity**, effect on cataphoresis and coagulation, 1081¹.
- Capillary chemistry**, book: Colloid and, 1720⁹.
- Capillary constant**, specific heat equation involving, 707¹.
- Capillary tubes**, change of H-ion concn. of kaolin suspensions from mech. agitation in, 3563¹.
- displacement of liquids in, 4297⁷.
- Capillary vessels**, adrenaline effect on, 1805¹.
- electrophoretic migration of leucocytes through walls of, 4549¹.
- lumen of, changes during action of certain drugs, 2209⁹.
- permeability and diam. of, when perfused with solus. contg. pituitary ext. and horse serum, 454¹.
- permeability of, 2355¹.
- skin, pressure changes due to electrically applied EtOH, quinine or atropine, 3698⁹.
- Capivara** (*Hydrochoerus capybara*), oil of, vitasterol A in, 3197¹.
- Caporite**, catalytic decompn. by sunlight and colloidal clays, 2223¹.
- Capraldehyde**, in perfumery, 3131¹.
- Capric acid** (*decanoic acid*), adsorbed, state equation for, 3562¹.
- refractive index of, 218¹.
- , α -cyclohexyl-, 2147¹.
- , α -(β -cyclohexylethyl)-, 227¹.
- , α -(cyclohexylmethyl)-, 2148¹.
- , α - Δ^1 -cyclopentenyl-, 228¹.
- , α -(β - Δ^1 -cyclopentenylethyl)-, 2370¹.
- , α -cyclopentyl-, 2148¹.
- , α -(β -cyclopentylethyl)-, 2148¹.
- , α -(cyclopropylmethyl)-, 3144¹.
- , β -keto-, derivs., 581¹.
- Caprin**, polymorphism and crystn. of, 2500¹.
- Caproaldehyde**, α , α -diphenyl-, from β -butyl α , α -diphenylethylene oxide, 3642⁷.
- Caproamide**, *N, N*-diethyl- α -keto-, and semicarbazone, 2368¹.
- Caproic acid**, adsorbed, state equation for, 3562¹.
- allyl ester, 1950¹.
- detn. in butter fat, 3935¹.
- film (unimol.) of, 3327¹.
- 7-hydroxyflavone ester, 3661¹.
- oxidation of, 4515¹.
- potassium salt, electrolysis of, 1136¹.
- , β -amino- α -keto- γ , γ , δ -trimethyl-, lactam(?) \dagger , 1953¹.
- , ϵ -citronallyl-, and Et ester, 580¹.
- , α -cyano- β -hydroxy- β -keto- γ , γ -dimethyl-, derivs., 2550¹.
- , ϵ -cyclohexyl-. See *Cyclohexanecaproic acid*.
- , ϵ -cyclohexyl- α -(β -cyclohexylethyl)-, 3145¹.
- , α -(β -cyclohexylethyl)-, 227¹.
- , α -(cyclohexylmethyl)-, 2148¹.
- , α -(γ -cyclohexylpropyl)-, 228¹.
- , ϵ - Δ^1 -cyclopentenyl-. See Δ^1 -Cyclopentenecaproic acid.

- , ϵ -cyclopentyl-. See *Cyclopentanecaproic acid*.
- , α -(β -cyclopentylethyl)- \dagger , 2148¹.
- , α , ϵ -diamino-. See *Lysine*.
- , γ -hydroxy- α -isopropyl- δ -keto-, lactone, and its semicarbazone, 1346¹.
- , δ -hydroxy- β -keto- γ , γ -dimethyl-, lactone, and its Ag deriv., 2550¹.
- , α -keto-, and derivs., 2368¹.
- , γ -keto-. See *Homolevulinic acid*.
- , β -keto- γ , γ -dimethyl-, Et ester, 3163¹.
- , δ -methyl-, oxidation of, 1326¹.
- , ϵ -piperidyl-. See *Piperidinecaproic acid*.
- Caproin**, polymorphism and crystn. of, 2500¹.
- Caprophenone**, 3,4-dihydroxy-, P 434¹.
- , 3-hydroxy- δ -methyl-, 1579¹.
- Caproyl alcohol**. See *Octyl alcohol*.
- Caproyl chloride**, reduction of, 1766¹.
- Caproyl peroxide**, 1138¹, 1326¹.
- Caprylaldehyde**, in perfumery, 1311¹.
- Caprylene**. See *Octene*.
- Caprylic acid** (*octanoic acid*), adsorbed, state equation for, 3562¹.
- , adsorption by quartz and by galena, 4301¹.
- , allyl ester, 1950¹.
- , in fats, rancidity and, 4181¹.
- , oxidation of, 4516¹.
- , refractive index of, 218¹.
- , η -(chloroformyl)-, Et ester, 581¹.
- , η -citronellyl-*, and Et ester, 580¹.
- , α -cyclohexyl- \dagger , 2147¹.
- , α -(β -cyclohexylbutyl)- \dagger , 228¹.
- , α -(β -cyclohexylethyl)- \dagger , 227¹.
- , α -(cyclohexylmethyl)- \dagger , 2148¹.
- , α -(γ -cyclohexylpropyl)- \dagger , 228¹.
- , α - Δ^1 -cyclopentenyl-, 228¹.
- , α -(β - Δ^1 -cyclopentenylethyl)- \dagger , 2370¹.
- , α -(β -cyclopentylethyl)- \dagger , 2148¹.
- , α -(cyclopropylmethyl)-, 3144¹.
- , α - [(N - phenylcarbamylglycyl)-amino]-, 2576¹.
- Caprylic acid number**, of coconut oil, 4263¹.
- Caprylin**, polymorphism and crystn. of, 2500¹.
- Caprylophenone**, 4-hydroxy- δ -isopropyl-2-methyl-, 1579¹.
- , 3-hydroxy- δ -methyl-, 1579¹.
- Caps**. See *Detonators*.
- Capsaicin**, dispersing app., P 1419¹.
- Capsilla bursa - pastoris**. See *Shepherd's purse*.
- Capsicum**, pharmacol. action of, 988¹.
- Capsules**, gelatin basis for, 2811¹.
- , for intestinal administration of medicines, P 3959¹.
- Carajura**, coloring matter of, 961¹.
- Carajuretin**, and salts, 962¹.
- Carajuretinol**, O-pentaacetyldihydro-*, 962¹.
- Carajurin**, and derivs., 961¹, 962¹.
- , dibromo-, 962¹.
- , tribromo-, 962¹.
- Carajurinol**, O-triacetyldihydro-*, 962¹.
- Carajurone**, 962¹.
- Caramel**, compn. of, 1699¹.
- Caramelic acid***, so-called, nonexistence of, 3142¹.
- Caramelization**, of flour, P 467¹.
- Caramels**. See *Confectionery*.
- Carano**, 4-chloro-, 2559¹.
- , 4-chloro-3-nitroso-, 958¹.
- , hydroxychloro-*, 1969¹.
- Carao fiber**, as paper-making material, 2838¹.
- Carassius auratus**, respiration of, 642¹.
- Caraway**, oil from residues of, seed, 1864¹.
- , residues, utilization of, 1864¹.
- Carbamic acid**, ammonium salt—see *Ammonium carbamate*.
- esters of, from halogen-substituted tertiary alcs., P 1216¹.
- ethyl ester, anesthesia, effect on O consumption in rats, 2986¹.
- , anesthesia, effect on respiration, temp. and blood sugar, 817¹.
- , derivs. of cocaine and, and their compds., P 1216¹.
- , detection of, 137¹.
- , dil. solns. of, measurement of concn. with interference refractometer, 527¹.
- , effect of chloral or morphine-HCl with, on synergy, 1624¹.
- , effect on autonomic excitability of intestine and uterus, 2212¹.
- , effect on muscles, temp. and, 2000¹.
- , hyperglucemia from, after adrenalectomy, 2000¹.
- , narcosis with, speed of, 639¹.
- , quinine solns. in, 4173¹.
- , β -iodoethyl ester, prepn. of, 4469¹.
- , magnesyl derivs., 574¹.
- , piperidine—see *1-Piperidinecarboxamide*.
- , trichloro-*tert*-butyl ester, P 1216¹.
- , β -trichloroethyl ester—see *Voluntal*.
- , allyl-, esters, 385¹.
- , amino-. See *Carbamic acid*.
- , amyl-, γ -chloropropyl ester, 385¹.
- , N, N'-(2- β -anisyltrimethylene)bis-, diethyl ester, 3399¹.
- , benzyl-, β -chloroethyl ester, 1760¹.
- , carbamyl-. See *Allophanic acid*.
- , diphenyl-, ethyl ester, crystn. of solns. of nitrocellulose in, 4294¹.
- , (β , β -diphenylethyl)-, ethyl ester, prepn. of, 2371¹.
- , (β , β -diphenylethyl)nitroso-, ethyl ester, 2371¹.
- , dithio-, oxidation of alkylaryl derivs. of, to disulfides, P 1367¹.
- , ethyl-, β -chloroethyl ester, 1760¹.
- , fluoryl-. See *Fluorencarbamic acid*.
- , isoamyl-, β -chloroethyl ester, 1760¹.
- , malonylbis-, di-Et ester, reactions with NH₄OH and with amines, 225¹.
- , methyl-, β -chloroethyl ester, 1760¹.
- , γ -chloropropyl ester, 385¹.
- , naphthyl-. See *Naphthalenecarbamic acid*.
- , N, N'-*m*(and *o*)-nitrobenzalbis-, diethyl ester, 4462¹.
- , oxalylbis-, di-Et ester, reaction with NH₄OH and with amines, 225¹.
- , phenyl-. See *Carbanilic acid*.
- , α -phenylcarbamylbenzoyl-, Et ester, 226¹.
- , phenylenebis-. See *Benzenedicarbamic acid*.
- , phenyloxamyl-, Et ester, 225¹.
- , N, N'-(2-phenyltrimethylene)bis-, diethyl ester, 3399¹.
- , phthalylbis-, di-Et ester, reactions with NH₄OH and with amines, 226¹.
- , piperidyl-. See *Piperidinecarbamic acid*.



—, thiol-, esters, hydrazones and azines of, 389^{5, 7}.

Carbamide. See *Urea*.

Carbaminoxiloxenes, * 1890¹.

Carbamonitrile. See *Cyanamide*.

Carbamyl azide, derivs., rearrangement of, 422⁸.

—, benzyl-, 3640⁷.

—, diisocamyl-, 422⁹.

—, diisobutyl-, 422⁹.

—, dimethyl-, 422⁹.

—, di-2-naphthyl-, 422⁹.

—, di-*p*-tolyl-, 422⁷.

—, α -methylbenzyl-, *dl*- and *d*-, 3640⁸.

—, naphthyl-. See *Naphthalenecarbamyl azide*.

—, phenyl-. See *Carbanilyl azide*.

Carbamyl chloride, diisocamyl-, 422⁹.

—, diisobutyl-, 422⁹.

—, naphthyl-. See *Naphthalenecarbamyl chloride*.

—, phenyl-. See *Carbanilyl chloride*.

Carbanilaldehyde. See *Formanilide*.

Carbanilic acid (phenylcarbanic acid). (The esters of this acid with complex alcohols and phenols will usually be found under the names of the hydroxy compounds.)

ethyl ester, crystn. of solns. of nitrocellulose in, 4294⁸.

magnesiyl derivs., 574³.

—, 2-bromo-4-methyl-3,5-dinitro-, ethyl ester, 3688⁹.

—, *o*-carboxy-. See *Isatoic acid*.

—, 4-ethoxy-2,3,6-trinitro-, esters, 230⁸.

—, *o*-hydroxy-, derivs., 1339^{1, 2}, 2374¹.

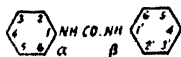
—, *o*-(hydroxymethyl)-, lactone¹, 3664⁷.

—, *o*-methoxy-, Mg salt, 239⁹.

—, 4-methoxy-2,3,6-trinitro-, esters, 230⁸.

—, *o*-triaziformyl-, esters, 3664⁸.

Carbanilide (*s*-diphenylurea),



—, *o*-acetyl-, 236¹.

—, 3-anilino-4-ethoxy-2,6-dinitro-, 230⁸.

—, 3-anilino-4-methoxy-2,6-dinitro-, 230⁸.

—, α -benzyl-, 422⁷.

—, *m,m'*-bis[(3,6-disulfo-1-naphthyl)carbamy]l-, tetra-Na salt, 959⁸.

—, *m,m'*-bis[4,8(6,7 and 6,8)-disulfo-2-naphthyl]carbamy]l-, tetra Na salt, 960^{1, 2, 4}.

—, *m,m'*-bis[(*m*-3,6-disulfo-1-naphthyl)carbamy]phenyl]carbamy]l-, tetra-Na salt, 959⁸.

—, *m,m'*-bis[*m*-4,8(5,7 and 6,8)-disulfo-2-naphthylcarbamy]phenyl]carbamy]l-, tetra-Na salt, 960^{1, 4}.

—, *m,m'*-bis[(8-hydroxy-3,6-disulfo-1 (and 2)-naphthyl)carbamy]l-, tetra Na salt, 960^{1, 4}.

—, *m,m'*-bis[*m*-(8-hydroxy-3,6-disulfo-1 (and 2)-naphthylcarbamy]phenyl]carbamy]l-, tetra Na salt, 960^{1, 7}.

—, *m,m'*-bis(4,6,8-trisulfo-1-naphthylcarbamy]l-, hexa-Na salt, 960⁷.

—, *m,m'*-bis[*m*-(3,6,8-trisulfo-1-naphthylcarbamy]phenyl]carbamy]l-, hexa-Na salt, 960⁷.

—, *o*-chloro- α -ethyl-, 4502⁸.

—, *o,o'* (and *p,p'*)-diethoxy-, 2558^{1, 2}.

—, α,β -diethylhexanitro-, 1963⁸.

—, *p,p'*-dimethoxy-, 2558².

—, 3,4-dimethyl-2-(δ -phenylthiosemicarbasido)thio-, 2567⁸.

—, 4'-methyl-2-(δ -phenylthiosemicarbasido)thio-, 2567².

—, 4'-methylthio-2-(thio- δ -*p*-tolylsemicarbasido)-, 2567⁸.

—, *o*-(δ -phenylthiosemicarbasido)-, 2567².

—, *o*-(δ -phenylthiosemicarbasido)thio-, 2567².

—, *N*-(phenyltriazeno)ethynylazo-, 2566⁴.

—, *N*-propargylthio-, 381⁴.

—, 2,4,2',4'-tetraethyl-, 394².

—, thio-, recovery in coal-gas purification, P 1673⁴.

—, *o*-triaziformyl-, 3664⁹.

Carbanilonitrile, *N*- γ -phenylallyl-, 381⁴.

—, *N*-(γ -phenylpropargyl)-, 381⁴.

Carbanilyl azide, *N*-benzyl-, 422⁷.

Carbanilyl chloride, *N*-ethyl-*p*-methyl-, 422⁷.

Carbazaldehyde, β - Δ^2 -butenylidene-, 421⁷.

—, β -cinnamal-, 421⁷.

—, β -phenyl- β -(β -*p*-tolylvinyl)-, 954⁸.

Carbazamide See *Semicarbazide*.

Carbazic acid (aminocarbanic acid; hydrazine carboxylic acid), hydrazide—see *Carbohydrazone*.

—, β - Δ^2 -butenylidene-, Et ester, 421⁷.

—, β -*o*-chlorobenzal- α -phenyl-, Me ester, 423¹.

—, β -cinnamal-, Et ester, 421⁷.

—, β -2-ketocyclohexylidene- α -phenyl-, Et ester, 1145⁸.

—, β -2-ketocyclohexylidene- α -*p*-tolyl-, Et ester, 1145⁸.

—, β -2(1)-quinolylidene- See $\Delta^2(1)B$ Quinolincarbazic acid.

Carbazide. See *Carbohydrazone*.

Carbazides*, P 3892⁹.

Carbazime (3,5-dihydro 3-iminoacridine).

7-amino-5,5-diethyl-, 2944⁸.

7-amino-5,5-dimethyl-, 2944⁸.

8-amino-5,5-diphenyl-, 1500⁸.

1,7-diamino-5,5-diphenyl-, 3129⁸.

5,5-diethyl-, 2944⁸.

7-diethylamino-5,5-diphenyl-, 1500⁸.

5,5-dimethyl-, 2944⁸.

7-dimethylamino-5,5-diethyl-, 2944⁸.

7-dimethylamino-5,5-dimethyl-, 2944⁸.

Carbazimonomium compounds, *N,N*-diethyl-5,5-diphenyl— perchlorate, 1890⁹.

Carbazine. See *Acridan*.

Carbazole (*debenzopyrrole*; *diphenylenimide*),



alkylation of, P 1366¹.

9-alkyl derivs., purification of, P 2754¹.

analysis of, 3374¹.

decompn. of, with H and catalysts, P 4139¹.

indophenols from *N*-alkyl derivs., P 1367¹.

purification of, P 2578¹.

reaction with N oxides, 2829¹.

—, 9-acetyl-1,2,3,4,4a,9a-hexahydro-, trans-, 780⁸.

—, 8-aminoo-9-methyl-, 78⁸.

- , 9-benzoyl-1,2,3,4,4a,9a-hexahydro-, 780^a.
 —, 9-(1-carbamylcyclopentyl)-1,2,3,4,4a,9a-hexahydro-, 3659^a.
 —, 9-(1-carboxycyclopentyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-, 3659^a.
 —, 9-(1-cyanocyclopentyl)-1,2,3,4,4a,9a-hexahydro-, 3659^a.
 —, 3-dichloroarsyl-9-methyl-, 787^a.
 —, 9-ethoxyacetyl-, 2563^a.
 —, 9-ethyl-, purification of, P 2754¹.
 —, 1,2,3,4,4a,9a-hexahydro-, reaction with 1-hydroxycyclopentanenitrile, 3659^a.
 —, trans-, and picrate, 780-^a.
 —, magnesyl-, reaction with ethoxyacetyl chloride, 2563^a.
 —, 9-methyl-3-(2-hydroxy-1-naphthylazo)-, 787^a.
 —, 9-phenyl-, prepn. of, 1576⁷.
 —, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-6- α -phenacyl-iodenebenzylamino-, 829^a.
3-Carbazolecaronic acid, 9-methyl-, 787^a.
1-Carbazolecarboxylic acid, 3658^a.
Carbazolephosphinous acid*, *N* alkyl derivatives, P 432^a.
1(3)-Carbazolone, 3,4-dihydro-, 1145^a.
 —, 3,4-dihydro-2,6-dimethyl-, 1145^a.
 —, 3,4-dihydro-3 (and 6)-methyl-, 1145^a.
 —, 3,4-dihydro-6-nitro-, 1145^a.
Carbazone. See *Acridone*.
Carbazyli azide, β -benzal- α -phenyl-, 422^a.
 —, β -*o*-chlorobenzal- α -phenyl-, 423^a, 3660^a.
Carbazyli chloride, β -*o*-chlorobenzal- α -phenyl-, 423^a.
Carbides. (See also *Calcium carbide*)
 —, detection in alloy steels, Groesbeck's etching reagents for, 1316².
 —, detn. of, app. for, 3554².
 —, formation in systems: metal C O, 1919^a.
 —, as source of org. compds on earth, 2361^a.
Carbimide. See *Isocyanic acid*.
Carbindogenides, reaction with substances contg. an active CH₂ group, 1353^a.
Carbinol. (See also *Methanol*. *Compounds which might be named as carbinols are indexed under larger parent compounds* — e. g., 2-Propanol, Benzyl alcohol, Benzohydrol — as far as possible. But compounds in which three rings are attached to the COH group are usually to be found here.)
 —, 7-acenaphthenylbis(*p*-dimethylaminophenyl)-, 71^a.
 —, acetenylisopropyl-, 216^a.
 —, acetyl-*tert*-butylmethyl-, and semicarbazone, 3136^a.
 —, acetylisopropylmethyl-, and semicarbazone, 3136^a.
 —, *o*-aminobenzoyl-, and derivs., 2930^a, 2931^a.
 —, *o*-anisylbis(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-, as indicator for NH₂ groups, 1989^a.
 —, as indicator for H-ion concn., 2702².
 —, *p*-anisylbis(*p*-dimethylaminophenyl)-, 71^a.
 —, *p*-anisylidiphenyl-, and esters, 3856^a.
 —, benzyl-. See *Phenethyl alcohol*.
 —, bis(*p*-diethylaminophenyl)-2-naphthyl-, 71^a.
 —, bis(*p*-dimethylaminophenyl)-1 (and 2)-naphthyl-, 71^a.
 —, bis(*p*-dimethylaminophenyl)phenyl-, derivs., 1970^a.
 —, bis(*p*-dimethylaminophenyl)-*o*-tolyl-, 70^a.
 —, bis(*p*-dimethylaminophenyl)-4-methyl-, 71^a.
 —, 4,3-cresyldiphenyl-, spectrum of, 415^a.
 —, cyclohexyl-. See *Cyclohexanecarbinol*.
 —, cyclohexylcyclopentyl-, and esters, 2553^a.
 —, (cyclohexyloxy)-acetate, 4482^a.
 —, cyclohexylphenyl-. See *Cyclohexanecarbinol*, *a phenyl*.
 —, cyclopentyl-. See *Cyclopentanecarbinol*.
 —, di-*p*-anisylphenyl-, and esters, 3856^a.
 —, dibiphenylmethyl-, 4494^a.
 —, di-1-naphthyl-, prepn. of, 71^a.
 —, diphenyl-. See *Benzohydrol*.
 —, diphenyl-*tert*-butylethynyl-, 4501^a.
 —, diphenylisopropyl-, 4494^a.
 —, diphenyl-2 (and 4)-pyridyl-, and salts, 2167^a.
 —, *p*, *p*'-ethylenebis(triphenyl)-, 3879^a.
 —, 2-furyl-. See *2-Furancarbinol*.
 —, hexylmethyl-. See *2-Octanol*.
 —, (*p*-hydroxyphenyl)diphenyl-, hydrogentation (catalytic) of, 1350^a.
 —, spectrum of, 415^a.
 —, imidazolyl-. See *Imidazolecarbinol*.
 —, isobutyryldimethyl-, rearrangement of, and semicarbazone, 3136^a.
 —, *p*, *p*'-methylenebis(triphenyl)-, 3879^a.
 —, naphthyl-. See *Naphthalenecarbinol*.
 —, *o*-nitrosobenzoyl-, and acetate, 2930^a, 2931^a.
 —, *p*, *p*'-oxybis(triphenyl)-, 770^a.
 —, (*o*-phenethylphenyl)diphenyl-, 4498^a.
 —, phenyl-. See *Benzyl alcohol*.
 —, phenylbiphenylmethyl-, and methyl ether, 4500^a.
 —, piperidyl-. See *Piperidinecarbinol*.
 —, tetramethyldiaminodiphenylcoumaryl-, 3648^a.
 —, tri-*p*-anisyl-, and esters, 3856^a, 3856^a.
 —, trimethyl-. See *tert*-Butyl alcohol.
 —, triphenyl-, esters, 3856^a.
 —, reaction with cresols, 957^a.
 —, reactivity of, 3575^a.
 —, spectrum of, 415^a.
 —, tris(*p*-dimethylaminophenyl)-, trimethoperechlorate, 1970^a.
Carbinols, basicity of, 381^a.
 —, ethinyl, aldehydes from, 2928^a.
 —, hydroxytriaryl, spectra of, 415^a.
 —, oxidation of α -phenyl-, 406^a.
2,2'-Carbocyanine, 1,1'-diallyl-6,6'-dimethyl-, halides, 784^a.
4,4'-Carbocyanine, 1,1'-diallyl-, iodide, 784^a.
 —, 1,1'-dimethyl-, iodide, 784^a.
Carbocyanine dyes. See *Dyes*.
Carbodiimide, dipropyl-, spectrum of, 1908^a.
Carbofrax, 2147^a.
Carboxhydase, in mucors, sex and, 1994^a.
Carbohydrates (See also *Fermentation*; *Photosynthesis*)
 —, absorption of ultra-violet light by, 3006^a.
 —, acetylation of, P 4530^a.
 —, acid-forming power of *Shiga bacilli* on, 4144^a.
 —, acid, from seaweed, 3194^a.
 —, acylated, detn. of mol. wt. of, 392^a.
 —, affinity of O for, "acetone body" formation and, 3456^a.
 —, alkali compds. of, 3391^a.

- anaphylactic shock produced by sol. sp. substance largely, 2196¹.
 in animal organism, utilization and distribution of, 1182⁷.
 ash, Cl detn. in, 1926⁸.
 autooxidation of, in presence of sunlight, 4110⁴.
 benzothiazole derivs. of, P 4536⁸.
 book: Grafes Handbuch der org. Warenkunde. Band II. Halbbd. 1. Kohlenhydrate u. d. Waren d. Kohlenhydratgruppe, 2170⁴.
 breakdown in bacterial and animal cells, 1164⁹.
 in carrots, transformations during storage, 3001¹.
 color reactions of, 559⁸, 4410^{8,9}.
 constitution of, 2742⁸.
 in cotton plant, transport of, 1379⁷, 3903⁸.
 decompn. by enzymes, 1599⁸.
 decompn. by thermophile bacteria, 4146⁸.
 decompn. of plant and animal, 1165¹.
 detn. in muscle, 2182².
 detn. in plant materials found in soils, 1424².
 detn. of sol., 2724⁹.
 in diet, effect on "acetone bodies" in urine, 799².
 effect on evolution of avitaminosis B, 3199⁸.
 nuclear-plasmic ratio in, 615⁸.
 refraction and, 3912⁴.
 digestion in cockroach, 461⁷.
 effect on bacterial decompn. of urea, 4567⁴.
 on blood sugar in diabetes, 1620⁴.
 on glycogen in adenocarcinoma, 1399⁸.
 on N metabolism during growth, 973⁷.
 on sporulation of saccharomycetes, 4146².
 on stalagmometric and pptg. niostagmin reactions, 1398⁷.
 in eggs of sea urchin under aerobic and anaerobic conditions, 4663².
 of embryo of chick, 620⁷.
 fat formation from, 110¹.
 fat transformation into, 3422⁴, 4156⁴.
 in fir and pine trunk, seasonal course of, 2767⁸.
 formation of, in animal body, 4500¹.
 from fat, by animal organism, 258⁹.
 by living organisms and its relation to respiration, 789⁷.
 gas formation from, by bacterial symbiosis, 4564⁸.
 in hemicellulose of pine, 4795⁹.
 immunization with, 2982².
 insulin production and, 4159².
 interchange with fat in diet, 799⁸.
 lignin attached, 2926¹.
 in malt, relation to ext., 1649².
 metabolism—see *Metabolism*.
 in microbiol. decay and humification of vegetable tissues, 794².
 in muscles (striated) of bovine fetus, 1616¹.
 nitrogen-contg. derivs. of, P 4536⁸.
 in nutrition of Lepidoptera, 827⁸.
 oxidation of, in fasting, effect of insulin on, 2991¹.
 oxidation of, mechanism of, 1138², 2146⁹, 3140⁸, 3634⁸.
 in plantains, changes during ripening, 4577⁷.
 in plants, preservation of, P 531¹.
 reactions of, 867².
 reaction to, in pancreatic diabetes, 2781⁴.
 reduction values of, 604².
 respiratory metabolism after administration of various, 267⁴.
 in rye flour, 4667⁴.
 spectrography of, 1728².
 splitting during anaerobic respiration in plant organs, 2358¹.
 of streptococcic origin in urine in scarlet fever, 630⁸.
 tolerance, effect of insulin on, 987⁷, 1400⁸, 1628⁷.
 in uterus (virgin, pregnant and postpartum), 1616².
 utilization by the non-diabetic organism, 639⁸.
 utilization of, effect of circulation on, 2195².
 xanthates, P 164⁸.
Carbohydrazide (*s-diaminoura*),

$$\begin{array}{c} \alpha \quad \beta \qquad \qquad \gamma \quad \delta \\ (H_2N.NH.CO.NH.NH_2). \end{array}$$
 (α, β -Dialkylidene derivs. are entered as carbohydrazones under the corresponding aldehydes and ketones.)
 derivs., P 2640¹, P 2813², 2024⁸.
 reaction with As compds., P 4129¹.
 reaction with phenanthrenequinone derivs., 4123⁹.
 —, α, β -diethyl- α, δ -di-1-naphthyl-, 422⁸.
 —, thio-, reaction with As compds., P 4129¹.
 reaction with phenanthrenequinone derivs., 4123⁹.
Carbohydrazones, and decompn. of, 3394⁹, 3395¹.
Carbolfuchsin, in epidermophytosis treatment, 4646⁷.
 germicidal effect of, 793⁷.
Carbolic acid. See *Phenol*.
Carboligase, 1579⁷.
Carboline. See 2,9-Pyridindole.
Carbolineum, purity of, testing with polymerization acid, 3374⁴.
Carbon. (See also *Charcoal*; *Coal*; *Diamond*; *Electrodes*; *Graphite*; *Lampblack*; *Norite*; *Soot*.)
 absorption of carbon K radiation in, 2109⁷.
 from acetylene splitting, app. for producing, P 1064⁴.
 activation or revivification of, app. for, P 4738⁷.
 active (*Patents*.) 484⁸, 669⁸, 1108², 1440^{8,9}, 1658⁸, 2036⁸, 2247⁸, 2643⁸, 2817⁸, 3746⁸, 3965⁸, 4212^{8,9,10}, 4738^{8,9}.
 active, adsorption in layer of, 327⁸.
 adsorptive power of, 178⁹.
 app. for treating gas and vapor mixts or other gases with, P 1255⁷.
 bonding, P 1446⁸.
 as catalyst for chlorination of AcOH, 4105².
 as catalyst for decompn. of cholesterol, 2361².
 catalytic decompn. of soy-bean oil by, 1245⁷.
 chem. regeneration of, 327⁹.
 classification of, 1869⁹.
 evaluation of, 4863².
 filters of, for liquids and gases, P 1877⁸.
 German patents on prepn. of, 4732⁹.
 in glucose industry, 180⁸.
 product of, P 1658⁸.
 purification of CO₂ by, 1211⁸.
 quality of, detn. of, 327⁸.
 review on, 3962⁹.
 sepg. gaseous mixts. with, P 4678¹.

- S-charged, regeneration of, P 1221¹.
 adhesion between CaH_2 and, work of, 531³.
 adsorbed substances deposited on active, Röntgenographic method for detn. of, 2108².
 adsorbent, P 2643¹, P 2817⁴.
 adsorption of sucrose by, 1868⁸.
 purification and deodorization by, 1696⁸.
 reducing capacity of, 3548⁹.
 simultaneous adsorption of sucrose and coloring matter by, 2287⁵.
 sucrose decompn. by, 2287⁵.
 adsorbent contg. P 4739¹.
 adsorption effect of, in sugar industry, 1868⁸.
 adsorption from aq. soln. by inactive and active, 1511².
 adsorption of AcOH by, 3079⁶.
 of acids by acetylene-, 896⁹.
 of electrolytes on pure ash-free, 339⁹.
 of gases by, regulation of, P 3715¹.
 of homologous series of fatty acids by, Traube's rule and, 4300⁹.
 amorphous, and graphite, 546².
 articles formed of, P 4738³.
 atom, isotropy of, 4019¹.
 asymmetry of, in carbonyl group, 585⁹.
 form in crystal structure, 3073⁴.
 radius of, 1506¹.
 stereochemistry of, 2144².
 structure of, 4345⁴.
 tetrahedral, 895^{3,4}.
 tetrahedral, crystal class of pentary thritols and, 4293⁸.
 atom fragments of, ratio of charge to mass for, 1095⁴.
 atomic wt. of, 1503⁹.
 beta-ray range in, 1272⁹.
 bivalent, 70³, 214⁴, 942⁹.
 compds. of, 4498².
 in HCN and isonitriles, 2741⁴.
 review on, 224¹.
 of blood after glucose infusion, 1617⁸.
 in boydenite, location of atoms of, 4430⁴.
 calorific value of, review on, 2254⁴.
 catalysis by, and adsorption by, 3631⁸.
 catalytic activity and surface area of, 4045⁴.
 as catalyzer in reactions of CO and CO_2 with H , 4323⁹.
 in ceramic ware, actions during firing, 671⁹.
 chlorine-, bond, 2377⁴.
 colloidal, P 2720⁹.
 intravenous injections in human and veterinary medicine, 812⁸.
 prepn. of, 1883⁹.
 in protection against streptococcus infections, 4643⁴.
 reaction with I , 4030⁹.
 colloidal emulsion of, P 3500⁹.
 combination of S with amorphous, 2892⁷.
 combination with H in presence of Ni , theory of dislocation in, 345⁴.
 combustion of solid, 2254⁸.
 combustion to CO_2 , heat produced on, 4228⁸.
 Compton effect in, disappearance of unmodified line in, 1725⁴.
 Compton effect in, ratio of intensities of modified and unmodified rays in, 1725⁴.
 consumption in direct reduction in blast furnace, calcn. of, 3610¹.
 contact resistance of, effect of adsorbed gas on, 3843⁹.
 decolorizing, P 1700⁹, P 2643¹.
 countercurrent use of, 3714⁴.
 for production of glucose from starch, 2851⁹.
 furnace for revivifying, P 4738⁸.
 microscopic pictures of, 2246².
 production and compn. of, 1699⁸.
 reactivating, P 3071¹, P 1446⁸.
 testing of, 3308⁸.
 vegetable, prepn. and properties of, 3268⁵.
 vegetable, 2 classes of com., 2680¹.
 decolorizing by—see *Sugar manufacture*.
 from decompn. of CH_4 , etc., P 1658^{3,4}.
 deposition from CO and benzene in presence of Fe , 4289⁷.
 deposition near blast furnace top, 3608⁹.
 deposits in coke ovens, app. for removing, P 4779⁸.
 deposits in engines, compn. for removing, P 1462⁴.
 diffusion into steel, calcn. of consts. for, 207⁶.
 diffusion through W , 190⁹.
 disintegration of, 1095⁷.
 disintegration of, by α -rays, 1271³, 1902⁹.
 effect on cast Fe , 565⁷, 3381⁸, 4430².
 on magnetic and elec. properties of cast Fe , 4434⁷.
 on malleable Fe castings, 3381⁸.
 on rate of corrosion of structural steel by acids, 2541⁹.
 effluences of, 1505².
 for elec. appliances, 1443⁷.
 elec. arcs, absorption in air at high c. ds., 730².
 elec. charge produced by rubbing glass with, 4043⁹.
 electrodes in H_2SO_4 , polarization of, 4044⁷.
 elimination in basic open-hearth process, 1561⁷.
 filaments—see *Filaments*.
 formed on decompn. of graphitic acid, 1507².
 fusion of, prepn. of diamonds and, 2814¹.
 from gas, app. for producing, P 2445³.
 as gasoline substitute for explosion motors, 4231¹.
 granular, for telephone transmitters, P 1737⁹.
 granular, prepn. of, P 306⁸, 2445².
 -halogen bond, polarity of, 233².
 high-temp. equil. between Al_2O_3 and, 346⁷.
 high-temp. equil. between Th oxide and, 346⁷.
 hydrogen tracks from, 1095⁸.
 as industrial material, 732⁷.
 internal pressure and thermal oscillations of, 3341⁸.
 for lamp filaments, etc., P 2117⁴.
 manuf. of, by decompn. of CO , 4732⁷.
 manuf. of pure, P 4213¹.
 metabolism of, in avitaminosis, 4592².
 metallurgical, P 3387⁹.
 modifications of, 4019¹.
 in muscle after intravenous injection of glucose, 2000⁹.
 -nitrogen double bond, addn. of Na to, 4499⁷.
 -nitrogen ratio in urine, effect of adrenaline, insulin and phlophizin on, 2787⁷.
 effect of gonadal preps. on metabolism as manifested on, 1617².
 effect of narcosis on, 2618⁴.
 in pregnancy, 1183⁴.
 in scurvy, 4591⁴.
 -nitrogen ratio in wheat plant, 4577⁸.
 nutrition of *Rhizopus nigricans*, 1176⁸.
 penetration in cementation of iron and steel, mechanism of, 3873¹.

- photochem. reaction with $K_2Cr_2O_7$, 4380⁴.
 photoelec. effect of soft x-rays in, 4056⁴.
 in pig iron, effect of working of blast furnace on total content of, 206².
 pigments—see *Pigments*.
 in plants in relation to energy content and accumulation, 2768¹.
 prepn. of pure, at low temps., 2641^{5,7}.
 -ratio theory of petroleum occurrence, 3866^{2,4}, 3867².
 reaction: $C + CO_2 \rightleftharpoons 2CO$, 1266¹, 1309⁴.
 equil. consts. for, 714⁶.
 thermodynamic influence in, 4350¹.
 reaction with Fe, 549⁴.
 reaction with S at high temps., 199².
 reduction of alkali carbonates by, and effect of alkali metals on C, 922⁸.
 of Fe_2O_3 by, equil. of, 2099⁹.
 of Mg pyrophosphate by, 1298⁴.
 of metallic sulfides with, 4399⁴.
 of oxides by, dynamics of, 2869³.
 of Ag_2S with, 3817¹.
 removal from petroleum stills, P 3773².
 romance of, 5².
 Röntgen-ray examin. of, 2361⁴.
 in rubber, effect of, 3317².
 in sewage-solids digestion, transformation of, 1205⁴.
 -silicon ratio in white iron castings, 3381⁴.
 -silicon sum in high-duty cast iron production, 3124⁴.
 specifications for steel, 2534⁷.
 specific heat of amorphous, 2310⁴.
 specific heat of, temp. and, 718¹.
 spectrum in alloys, 3006⁴.
 spectrum of, 26⁵, 730², 910⁴, 914⁴, 1277¹, 1539⁴, 1905⁴, 1911⁴, 2713⁴, 2717⁴, 3353⁴, 3808⁴, 4373⁴.
 stereochemistry of, 4495².
 structure of black, 4286¹.
 system: $BaCr-BaO-CO_2$, equil. of, 4040⁹.
 system: $Cr-Fe$ -, 2913⁴.
 system: Fe -, cementite in, 2536⁴.
 system: $Fe-O_2$, equil. at high temps. in, 2099⁹.
 system: $Fe-O$ -, equil. model of, 2132⁷.
 system: metal-O-, formation of carbides in, 1919⁴.
 system: O_2 -, gas producer and regenerator and, 312⁴.
 temp. scale of, 3340¹.
 trivalent—see also "free" under *Radicals*.
 trivalent, 415⁹.
 trivalent, new class of compds. with, 4458⁷.
 thermatomic, in rubber compdg., 1251⁴.
 in urine in carcinoma, 623¹.
 utilized for direct reduction in blast furnace, calcn. of, 936².
 valences of, 1257¹.
 valency representation in tetrahedral atom, 4285².
 vegetable, app. for production of, P 4777⁹.
 vegetable (official), 139².
- Carbon, analysis.** (See also "combustion" under *Analysis*.)
 detn., 553², 1116², 1296⁴, 1320⁴, 4400⁴.
 detn., app. for, 4011¹.
 detn., app. of Desgrez for, 2496¹.
 detn. in biol. material, app. for, 3185¹.
 in carbonates, 557².
 in coal, 3510⁴.
 in fuels, 1227⁴, 2825².
 in iron, 1117², 3368¹.
 in iron and steel, 924⁴, 1301⁴, 3369⁴.
 in iron and steel, app. for, 4011¹.
 in nitrocellulose, 3373⁹.
 in org. substances, 1118², 1556¹, 1744⁴, 3603².
 in rock products, 1931⁴.
 in soils, 1207¹, 1421⁷, 1422¹.
 in stainless steels, irons, heat-resisting alloys, etc., 3370⁹.
 in tars, pitches, etc., 4409⁴.
 detn. of combined C in pig and cast Fe, 4403².
 detn. of org. C in soil and in pure org. compds., 3603¹.
 detn. on basis of fracture structure, 3369².
- Carbonaceous materials.** (See also *Carbonization*; *Coking*; *Destructive distillation*; *Distillation apparatus*; and "destructive" under *Hydrogenation*.)
 conversion of, P 2655⁴.
 cracking, catalyzing and hydrogenating app. for, P 2655².
 gas heater and distn. app. for, valve for, P 2656¹.
 heating with oils, etc., P 3763⁴.
- Carbon alloys.** (See also "system" under *Carbon*.)
 aluminum-Cr-Fe-Ni-, heat resisting, P 3128².
 aluminum-, preventing oxidation of molten bath in making, P 4454².
 boron-Cr-Fe-Si-W-, for welding rods or electrodes, P 2516².
 chromium Fe Mn-, resistant to erosion, P 2134.
 iron, dilatometric and magnetic researches on, 1311².
 effect of Ni and Si on, 751².
 hardness of, 1127¹.
 magnetic susceptibility at high temps. and equil. diagram of system, 211⁴.
 rate of soln. of graphite in molten, 2729⁴.
 iron-Mn-, sp. heat at high temps., 717².
 iron-P-Si-, effect of Ni on, 2729¹.
 iron-Si-, constitution of, 751².
 iron-Si-, properties of, 4432⁴.
- Carbonate ion,** effect on response of uterus to pituitary ext., 2956¹.
 in physiol. activity, 2503².
 salting-out effect of, 712².
- Carbonates.** (See also *Alkali metal carbonate*; *Bicarbonates*.)
 -bicarbonate mixts., effect of neutral salts on activity of H ions in, 4316⁴.
 carbon detn. in, 557².
 carbon dioxide detn. in soil, 4195².
 crystal structure of, 1506⁴.
 detn. in, and removal from biol. fluids, 2182¹.
 detn. of, 4078².
 in natural waters, 471².
 in presence of sulfide and chloride, 4407⁴.
 in water, 3479².
 disocc. by heat, lab. expts. on, 2298⁴.
 disocc. of, lab. expts. on, 2298⁴.
 effect in silver plating solns., 4386⁴.
 hydrogen-ion activity detns. by H electrode in systems contg., 2175¹.
 hypochlorite mixts., electrometric titration of, 4407².
 ionic reactions in solns. of, 1714².
 reaction with basic and acid oxides, and method of compd. formation, 4037².
 sol., from fluorides, P 3269⁴.
 spectrum of, 3637².

Carbonation. See *Carbon dioxide*; *Sugar manufacture*.

Carbon bisulfide. See *Carbon disulfide*.

Carbon black. See *Lampblack*.

Carbon chains. See *Chains (chemical)*.

Carbon chlorides. See *Carbon tetrachloride*; *Ethylene, tetrachloro*; etc.

Carbon compounds. (See also *Homologous series*; *Organic compounds*; *Unsaturated compounds*.)

book: Richter-Anschütz *Chemie der Kohlenstoffverbindungen oder Organische Chemie*. Band I. Die Chemie der Pettkörper, 2951³

$C_2L_2S_2$ and C_2S_2 , 2892²

electronic states and band spectrum structure of CH , 355⁸

heteropolar, 769², 2911²

of magmas, 4087⁶

sulfur-, in gas-making, 1228²

in illuminating gas, 2653⁸

origin and decompn. of, in gas making, 4770⁶

removal from coal gas, 3034⁸

Carbon dioxide (See also *Carbonic acid*; *Hypocapnia*; *Hypercapnia*; *Photosynthesis*; *Respiration*.)

absorption coeff. of, 2100²

absorption of, from gas, prepn. of solns. for, 3281²

by leaves, 2348²

by powd. metals, 1071

by Na_2CO_3 solns., effect of colloids on, 3079²

by solns. of neutral Na_2CO_3 , effect of viscosity on, 3563²

by still surface of $NaOH$ solns., velocity of, 524²

absorption of ultra sonic waves by, 1901², 2872²

acetone and $HCHO$ from, and H_2O , 1571²

from acetonedicarboxylic acid decompn., 3335²

activity coeffs. in aq. salt solns., 712²

activity function in mixts. with N_2 or H_2 , variation with pressure, 1881²

adsorption of, by charcoal, 339², 4208²

by coke, 2453²

effect on gas effect during its pharmacol. action on extirpated heart, 2791²

elec. charge on Ni sheet during, 4027²

from gaseous mixt. by Hg surface formed in mixt., 4026²

by pyrophorous Fe , Ni and Co , 8⁸

shape of mol. and, 1510⁶

on surface of Hg , 524²

by $TiCl_3$ and SnO_2 gels, 3813⁸

in air in relation to intensity of light and bacterial content of soil, 4150⁶

in air in streets of Paris, 1069², 2086²

alexin preservation in, 4632²

alveolar, app. for sampling, 3900²

alveolar, effect of forced breathing on, 618²

alveolar tension of, normally and in goner, 984²

in anesthesia, 2209²

anesthesia with O and, effect on osmotic resistance of red blood corpuscles, 2610²

apple storage in air contg., 3240⁶

assimilation by plants, 225², 2770², 3430²

effect of U on, 2581²

effect of variations in supply on, 2766²

limiting-factors of, 2964²

narcois of, 4579²

in bile during gastric secretion, 448²

in blood, 4598²

in Et_2O anesthesia, 3700⁸

gastric secretion and, 2594²

in strychnine intoxication, 826²

in suprarenal insufficiency, 264²

blood, -binding capacity in convulsions, 2111²

blood, -carrying ability, 1373²

blood, combining power in CaH_2O anesthesia, 4175²

blood plasma, capacity in children, effect of supplementary lunches on, 2393²

blood plasma, -combining capacity of plasma in leprosy and effects of $NaHCO_3$, etc., 4621²

book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531²

breathing of diff. concns. of, effect on urinary excretion of water and chlorides, 978²

burning; C to, heat produced on, 4228²

calcium hypochlorite decompn. by, 2442²

charging liquids with, P 469²

charging liquid, with, app. for, P 336², P 702², P 1436²

in cider and vinous tanks, hazard of, 1823²

in coal, 3515²

coke reactivity in, after treatment with H , CO , CH_4 or C_2H_2 , 3284²

in combustion chamber of a shaft furnace, 3051²

compressed and liquefied, 649²

compressed and liquefied, requirements for maritime transport, 1637²

condition equation (Wohl's) for, 3074²

in copper, ratio to CO , 3611²

corrosion by water contg., 3941²

crit. temp. of, in small capillaries, 2896²

cylinder, valve for, P 4016²

decompn. at low pressures under action of elec. current, 3343²

decompn. by current or elec. spark, reversibility of, 2720²

densities of coexisting liquid and gaseous, 338²

density of, 4277²

detection of, 4409²

dctn. of, 38², 99², 2024², 606², 2724²

in air, 3717², 4409²

in air, app. for, 4698²

in air of rooms, 4082²

app. for, 699², 3808²

in beer, 3728²

in boiler or furnace gases, P 196²

in bone, 4556²

in carbonates in soil, 4195²

in expired air, 792²

in flue gas, 1028²

in flue gas, app. for, 4013²

in flue gases, etc., recording app. for, P 1700²

in flue gases, Orsat app. for, 4013²

in flue gas, recorder for, 1028²

in gases, app. for, 4771², P 1502², P 2689²

in indirect calorimetry, respiration app. for, 2762²

in lime, 1443²

in mixts. with CO , H and CH_4 , 4409²

in mixts. with H_2S , $CaCl_2$, AsH_3 and PH_3 , 559²

in rock products, 1931²

simultaneously with O , 2724²

- in soils, 1422¹.
 thymolphthalein as indicator for, 3859³.
 in water, 471³, 741³, 2830³, 4189³, 4680³.
 detn. of residual, in baking powder, 3936⁴.
 detn. of respired, app. for, 605⁴.
 detn. of tension of, of mixed venous blood,
 delay of blood in passing through lungs as
 obstacle to, 3424⁷.
 diamagnetic susceptibility of, at low pres-
 sures, 1725¹.
 dielec. const. of, relation between temp.
 and, 1897¹.
 dielec. const. of, variation with temp. and
 pressure, 1896⁵.
 diffusion velocity of, through rubber mem-
 brane, 2091³.
 dipolar moment of, 4044².
 dispersion of, from ultra-violet to infra-red,
 1540⁴.
 dissoen. curve of, in circulating liquid of
Helix pomatia, 463³.
 dissoen. of, 1238³.
 effective cross section of, 1722².
 effective cross section of, toward slow elec-
 trons, 19³.
 effect of increased atm., on growth of plants,
 2386⁹.
 effect of steam and, on combustion of fuel,
 1424⁴.
 effect on action current of nerve, 2966⁷.
 on *B. anthracis*, 4570³.
 on bacteria, 3902².
 on coal at temps. up to 200°, 3511⁴.
 on contraction of striated frog muscle,
 3228².
 on course of strychnine intoxication, 277⁴.
 on corrosion of iron, 753³.
 on egg of fowl, 3237³.
 on fermentation, 3483³.
 on fertilized egg of *Arbacia*, 463³.
 on general and coronary blood vessels,
 1998¹.
 on heart contractions and its adsorption by
 blood charcoal or bolus alba at high
 and low temps., 2791³.
 on H-ion concn. in relation to germina-
 tion of spores of *Ustilago tenuis*, 3430⁴.
 on rate of setting of portland cement,
 490⁷.
 on respiration, 819³.
 on respiratory center, 1796⁷, 2991³.
 on sugar beet and other crops, 1428².
 on tonus and peristalsis of isolated in-
 testine alone or in combination with
 morphine or atropine, 2786³.
 on vasomotor center, 4175².
 on viscosity of protoplasm of amoeba,
 4179⁴.
 on water organisms, 3237².
 on wire vibration in corona discharge
 tube, 2879⁴.
 elec. discharge rotation in, 1273¹.
 elec. discharge (silent) in, light intensity
 measurements of, 25¹.
 elec. discharge tubes, movements under
 varying pressures of striae in, 4051³.
 elimination during work, 616³.
 equilibration, effect on surface tension of
 serum, 1168³.
 equil. of Fe₃C, Fe oxides and Fe in an atm.
 of CO and, 936².
 equil. with CH₄ in corona discharge, 4235⁴.
 evolution in soil, crop growth and, 392².
 evolved from soils, app. for measurement of,
 2429².
 excitation to luminescence by α -rays, 1911⁷.
 in expired air (successive portions), 455².
 expired, regulation of, 3444⁴.
 in explosions, co-vol. corrections, max.
 temp. and dissoen. of, 3992¹.
 in exudates and transudates, 2201².
 feeding of plants in relation to soil respiration,
 4698².
 fertilization, influence of temp. and light in-
 tensity on effect of, 3430⁴.
 as fire extinguisher, 3301⁶.
 flame propagation in mixts. of coal gas and,
 4230³.
 flow through a combustion train, regulation
 of, 2895¹.
 flow through small glass tubes, friction
 coeff. for, 4023³.
 in flue gas, alignment chart for detn. of
 max., 492⁴.
 in flue gas, calcn. of O corresponding to,
 4766³.
 flue-gas meters, 4772².
 fluids contg., detn. of H-ion concn. of, 1606³.
 formation from coke, calcn. of rate of,
 2258².
 in gaseous mixt. given off by coal, 1608⁴.
 in gaseous mixts., app. for recording con-
 tent of, 2294¹.
 gases contg., app. for utilizing, P 4779².
 generating additional, in combustion of fuel,
 P 679².
 generator for, P 1415².
 generator using CO₂ snow, 516⁴.
 growth in air contg. 95.5% O and 4.5%
 4587⁴.
 guiding boiler operation from, and uptake
 temp., 492⁴.
 heat emission in, Newton's law for, 3087⁴.
 heat of formation of, 3340².
 heat of fusion of, 4288².
 heat transfer by radiation in spaces filled
 with, 4229².
 hydrogenation of, 345⁴.
 of igneous origin in Japan, 50².
 indicator for furnaces, P 4280³.
 industry in Germany, 3961².
 inversion pt. of 2nd order for, 3816³.
 ions produced in, nature of, 4054¹.
 liquid, internal pressure of, from sol
 measurements, 1508⁷.
 scattering of light by surface of, 1528³.
 soly. of lubricating oil in, 2834⁴.
 soly. of water in, 338².
 surface tension of, 339².
 manuf. of, P 2642⁴, 4728³.
 manuf. of, and app. therefor, P 3260².
 manuf. of, control of rate of, P 2444².
 in milk, heat effect on, 3464².
 mixts. in welding arc, relation of combin-
 to arc voltage, 1104².
 mixts. with H₂, CO, CH₄ and N, inflamm-
 ability of, 3976².
 mixts. with H₂, mol. assocns. in, 1071¹.
 mol. assocn. of, 3075².
 mol. of, shape of, 894⁴, 4285².
 mol. of, structure of, 895¹.
 nutrition of forests, 3946¹.
 output during muscular exercise under low
 barometric pressure, 3445².
 oxygen formation from, by protein-chloro-
 phyll solns., 4541³.

- from oxygen under influence of electrodeless discharge, 4377⁵.
- partition ratio between H₂O and any aq. salt soln. of H₂CO₃, app. for detn. of, 2857⁵.
- phosphorite soly. in salt solns. satd. with, 2280⁷.
- polarization of light scattered by, 1091⁴.
- positive rays of, polarization of, 728¹.
- pressure-reducing device for receptacles contg., P 2859⁹.
- production of, by chick embryo, effect of thyroxine on, 4038³.
- in glucolysis, 2009⁹.
- in soil, app. for measuring, 2633³.
- by stimulated nerve, 99⁷.
- purification by activated C, 1211².
- reaction: $\text{BaCO}_3 + \text{SiO}_2 \rightleftharpoons \text{BaSiO}_3 + \text{CO}$, 1085¹.
- reaction: $\text{C} + \text{CO}_2 \rightleftharpoons 2\text{CO}$, 1266¹, 1309¹.
- equil. const. for, 714⁴.
- thermodynamic influence in, 4350¹.
- reaction: $\text{CO}_2 + \text{OH}^- \rightarrow \text{HCO}_3^-$, velocity const., 1714².
- reaction: $\text{H}_2\text{CO}_3 \rightleftharpoons \text{CO}_2 + \text{H}_2\text{O}$, equil. const., 1714².
- reaction: $\text{CO} + \text{H}_2\text{O} \rightleftharpoons \text{CO}_2 + \text{H}_2$, equil. in, 2868⁷.
- reactions between CO, H and, in "cold-warm" tube, 4323³.
- reactions: $\text{CO}_2 + 4\text{H}_2 \rightleftharpoons \text{CH}_4 + 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$, and $2\text{CO} + 2\text{H}_2 \rightleftharpoons \text{CH}_4 + \text{C}_2\text{H}_2$, equil. const. of, 4040¹.
- reactions in mixts. of CO, H₂O, CH₄ and, in "cold-warm" tube, 4323³.
- reaction velocity with C of coke, 3036².
- reaction with C₂H₂, 759¹.
- with NH₃ and primary amines, 2922⁹.
- with Ca(OH)₂, phase buffer action in, 1887¹.
- with glass at high pressures, 3337¹.
- with H, equil. in, 2139⁴.
- with PbMgBr, 71¹.
- with Sn, equil. in, 2099⁴.
- reaction: $\text{Zn} + \text{CO}_2 \rightleftharpoons \text{ZnO} + \text{CO}$, 4397¹.
- recorders and indicators, 1254¹.
- recorders, fuel economy by, 4759⁹.
- reduction of, 1890¹.
- refraction of light in, 25⁴.
- release by germinating seeds, 3191².
- removal from furnace gases, app. for, P 4281⁴.
- from gaseous mixts. in NH₃ synthesis, 4232⁴.
- from gases, P 1637⁹, P 2801⁴, P 3496³, P 3939⁷, P 4735⁴, 4772³.
- resistance of frogs to, effect of lecithin on, 4173⁴.
- resorption through skin, 4543¹.
- respiration of, during work, 808⁷.
- respiratory response to, 3445³.
- respired, microbial respirometer with alkali trap for absorption of, 604¹.
- resuscitation after CO poisoning with O and, 2986⁷.
- in rocks of Cripple Creek dist. and its effect on mining, 2344⁴.
- Röntgen-ray scattering by, 1098³, 1275⁷, 3581¹.
- in sandy beaches, 2383¹.
- secondary-battery plates dried in, in charged condition, 1548².
- sepn. from N and app. therefor, P 2644².
- from sewage-sludge digestion, 1204².
- snow, leprosy treatment with solganal and, 817².
- in soil air, 1423⁷.
- soil production of, calcn. of, 4195¹.
- in soils, development during dry season, 1643³.
- solid, app. for producing, P 1445³.
- solid, in refrigeration, 2801¹.
- soly. and coeff. of dilatation by absorption in CCl₄, Me₂CO, C₆H₆, MeOAc, CHCl₃ or Et₂O, 3332^{4,5,6,7}.
- soly. in Fe, 2897⁴.
- in oils, 1487¹.
- in water, salt soln., serum and blood cells, 3917⁴.
- soly. of lime from clay in water charged with, 1820⁹.
- specific heat of, 2310⁷, 3087⁷.
- specific heat of, and form of its mol., 718⁶.
- specific heat of, at high temps. and pressures, 1042⁹.
- specific heats of solid and liquid, 4288⁴.
- specific vol. of vapor, app. for detn. of, 2687⁴.
- spectrum of, 2887⁵.
- system: Na₂O-BaO-SiO₂-, 2523¹.
- systems with Fe oxides, oxidation-reduction relations in, 566¹.
- tension in tissues in relation to cancerous cells, 2003⁷.
- tension of alveolar air during pregnancy, 2600⁹.
- tension of Fraser and Columbia Rivers and their tributaries, 4684⁸.
- tension of natural waters, detn. of, 3473³.
- tension of natural waters in relation to H-ion concn., 129⁴.
- tension of natural waters of western U. S., 4684⁹.
- tension of sea water, C absorption of marine fishes as affected by tension of, 4664².
- tensions of alveolar air and arterial blood, 3675¹.
- thermo-saline springs, pharmacol. action of, 3704².
- treating liquids with, app. for, P 893¹.
- treating water or other liquids with, app. for, P 2859⁹.
- treating water with, app. for, P 1820¹.
- in tree trunks, 2389⁴.
- triad. mol. of, model of, 1901².
- vapor pressure of CS₂ under increasing pressure of, 3076².
- vasomotor action of, H-ion concn. and, 2600⁹.
- viscosity const. of Sutherland for, 1715³.
- vol. of red blood corpuscles in venous and oxygenated blood after exposure to satns. of, 3176¹.
- wash water from closed fermentation vessels, EtOH content of, 3257⁹.
- in waters of Puget Sound bogs, 470².
- in water treatment—see *Water, purification of*.
- from wood before and after chlorination, 2662³.
- Carbon disulfide**, absorption from gas, prepn of solns. for, 3281².
- adsorption by charcoal and silica gel of vapor of, 2062⁴.
- adsorption isotherms on charcoal, 2092⁸.
- azeotropes with chloromethyl ether, *tert* Bu chloride, Pr chloride, ethylidene chloride and isopentene, 4296².

- burning of, 2466¹.
 capillary rise of soln. in toluene, 4035¹.
 compds. with TI derivs. of enols, 3660².
 condensation in high-pressure gas trans-
 mission, 1029².
 conveyance in tank wagons, regulations in
 1927, 319².
 detection of, 3659², 4083².
 detn. in gas, 4407².
 diamagnetic susceptibility in liquid and vapor
 states, relation of, 2104².
 dielec. const. of compds. dissolved in, 1807⁴.
 dielec. const. of, effect of electrostatic fields
 on, 1896².
 dipole moment of, 4032², 4044².
 dispersion in visible and ultra violet ranges of
 spectrum, 913¹.
 effect on *Acaris lumbricoides*, 119⁴.
 effect on soil protozoa, 1821³.
 elec. moments of org. mols. in, 1269².
 emulsion of, for control of larvae of Japanese
 beetle and other insects, 1647².
 explosions from vapors of, tests of, 166².
 films of, inside a small bubble of air in water,
 1072¹.
 fire, 3016².
 formation in illuminating gas, 2653².
 gas industry and, recent literature on, 4770².
 in gas-making, formation of, 1228².
 in gas-making, origin and decompn. of, 1228².
 4770².
 from granular materials, P 1462².
 heat of absorption on charcoal, 1525¹.
 inflammability of, limits of, 2058².
 inflammability of, numerical value for,
 2058².
 as insecticide, 3482².
 as insecticide for grain, 1428².
 internal pressure of pure and mixed, 3327¹.
 liquid state of aggregation of, theory of,
 3326¹.
 luminescence under γ radiation, spectral
 study of, 4361².
 magnetic susceptibility of vapor of, 17².
 manuf. of, P 484², P 1658², P 2815², P
 3745², P 3965².
 miscibility relations of Ac_2O with, 3077².
 mixing with gasoline in diff. proportions,
 times of, 1260².
 mixts. with C_6H_6 , dielec. const. of, 3344².
 with *sec*-BuOH, thermodynamic activity
 of components of, 2305².
 with CCl_4 , compn. of vapor phase in
 equil. with, 527².
 phys. consts. of, 4024².
 polarization of light scattered by vapors of,
 1091¹.
 reaction with NaOH, 1028².
 reaction with Na-Hg, 1135².
 soil fumigation with, for weed control, 1647¹.
 soly. of AlBr_3 in, 4033¹.
 as solvent in the addn. of Br to divinyl,
 1948².
 specifications of, 553².
 spectrum of, in CCl_4 , 4382².
 surface tension of I, phenanthrene, naph-
 thalene and phenanthrene-naphthalene in,
 1510¹.
 system: Me_2CO -, magnetic rotation of
 polarization plane of, 1065².
 system: Me_2CO -, magnetic susceptibility of,
 3090².
 temp. coeff. of mol. cohesion and of mol.
 surface energy for, 3078².
 temp. effects of mixing with PhNH_2 or diethyl
 oxalate, 904².
 ultra-violet irradiation of, formation of poly-
 meride of CS by, 4382².
 vaporization of, app. for, 1063².
 vapor pressure of, under increasing pressure
 of CO_2 , N and H, 3076².
 in vermin combating, 4734².
 in viscose manuf., 3775².
 in viscose manuf., danger from, 2056¹.
 viscosity of solns. of I, C_{10}H_8 and phenan-
 threne in, 2096².
Carbon disulfide, azido-, 4396⁴.
 reaction with Cl, Br or I, 200².
Carbonic acid (See also *Carbon dioxide*)
 concrete destruction by active, 4755².
 diethyl ester, elec. cond. of, 3844².
 reaction velocity of, with HBr, 1756⁴.
 system: pyrrole-, 3561².
 dihydrazide - see *Carbohydrazide*.
 dissoci. consts. of, 2175², 4316².
 esters, 2371¹.
 hydrogen ion activity detns. by H electrode
 in systems contg., 2175¹.
 monohydrazide - see *Carbohydrazide*.
 partition ratio of CO_2 between H_2O and any
 aq. salt soln. of, app. for detn. of,
 2857².
 pentaphenylchromium salts, 2373².
 reaction: $\text{H}_2\text{C}_2\text{O}_4 + \text{CO}_2 + \text{H}_2\text{O}$, equil.
 const. of, 1714².
 reduction in light, 1545².
 - , **chloro-** - See *Formic acid, chloro-*.
 - , **thiochloro-**, O ethyl ester - see *Xantho-*
acid.
Carbonic acid azides*, 3138².
Carbonic anhydride - See *Carbon dioxide*.
Carbonin, gas adsorption by, influence on the
 gas effect during its pharmacol. action on
 extirpated heart, 2791².
Carbonite, combustion of, velocity of propaga-
 tion of, 4767¹.
Carbonium salts, color, mol. wt. and con-
 ductivity of, 3856¹.
Carbonization (See also *Coal, Coking; De-*
structive distillation; Gas, illuminating and
fuel, Iron, Lignite; Metals; Peat, Tar; Tar
oils, etc.)
 address on, of coal, 4225⁴.
 of algae, furnace for, P 3501².
 of algae (marine), elec. treatment of gaseous
 products of, P 4392².
 of anthracite and semi-anthracite fines for
 production of H for NH_3 synthesis, 4227².
 app. for, P 1672², P 2258², P 4015².
 app. for, of coal, tar, oil, etc., P 1255².
 app. for, of wood, etc., P 3773².
 app., semi-portable, P 3764².
 book: *Distn. des combustibles A base*
temp., 679², 1671².
 of brown coals, 1226².
 carburite process of, 2654².
 chamber superposed on gas producer, P 496².
 chem. theories of, 2827¹.
 of coal, P 1031², P 1843², P 2259², P 2450²,
 2828¹.
 of coal and liquid hydrocarbons, P 1031².
 of coal by internal heating, 1227¹.
 of coal, oil, etc., P 2260¹.
 of coal or briquets, P 3763¹.
 of coal or other fuels, P 313².
 of coal particles, 310².
 of coal, peat and lignite, 1839².
 coal, study of elements in, 2653².

- coke reactivity in relation to temp. of, 3283².
 effect of coal ash constituents in, 493¹.
 effect of various factors on products of, of coal, 2045¹.
 at elec. central stations, economics of, 3280¹.
 Endell heating microscope in study of, 4758¹.
 of fuels, P 4777¹.
 gaseous products of, 4229⁶.
 high-temp., of coal, technical evolution of, 311¹.
 review for 1926, 2653⁴.
 smoke abatement and, 1228¹.
 kiln (portable), P 3⁴.
 of "Kinneil gas," 4761¹.
 of lignite of Ribolla, 677².
 low-temp., 153⁴, 310⁴, 311¹, 678³, 1030², 1456⁷, P 14617⁴, 1667⁴, 1840⁴, P 2048¹, P 2250⁹, 2452⁴, 2653⁷, 3283³, 3757^{1, 4, 5}, 3760⁴, P 3764⁴, P 3979⁷, 4758^{1, 4}.
 low-temp., app. for, P 3⁴, P 2689¹.
 app. for studying, 4225¹.
 application to gas producer practice, 2258⁴.
 of bituminous coals and lignites, 3759⁴.
 of bituminous combustibles, 4765¹.
 of brown coal, 3513¹.
 of cannel and pseudocannel coals, 3973⁷.
 of carbonaceous materials, P 2456⁵.
 of coal briquets, 1840¹.
 of coal, lignite, etc., P 2820⁴.
 of coal or lignite, P 2259⁹.
 of coals and bogheads of Moscow dist., 3279⁴.
 of coal, wood, oil shale, etc., app. for, P 4280⁴.
 of coke, P 1844¹.
 coke from, 1671¹.
 com. prospects for, 3760⁴.
 Crozier process of, 153^{1, 2}, 1668¹.
 C. T. G. process, 495¹.
 Dvorkovitz process of, 1456⁴, 1667⁴, 3279⁷, 4766¹.
 economic importance in light of recent developments in Ruhr district, 493¹.
 effect of varying pressure and duration of heating on, 4226⁴.
 Freeman process of, 1667⁹.
 by hot gases in gas plants, 1456⁴.
 Karburit process of, 1668¹.
 K. S. G. process for, 2256¹.
 by Laing Nielsen process, products obtained by, 492⁹.
 of lignite of Australia, 4227⁴.
 of lignites and sub bituminous coals, 2828⁴.
 McEwen-Runge system of, 1667⁴.
 Migron retort for, 311¹.
 Parr process of, 860¹.
 plant at Mathias Stinnes Mine, Essen, 1667⁴.
 plants for, 155⁴, 2452⁴.
 Plassmann process of, 4766¹.
 production of water gas, MeOH and H by, P 3764¹.
 retorts for, P 157¹, P 2655⁷.
 reviews on, 1667⁴, 2653⁴, 3279².
 of semi-dried lignite, 3759⁴.
 of Siberian boghead coals, 2256¹.
 of solid fuels, P 313¹.
 tars from, utilization of, 1460⁹.
 by Turner method, 492³, 3509⁹, 3757⁵.
 in vertical, intermittent retorts, 1667⁴.
 Winser process of, 3279⁴.
 Lurgi process of, 4766⁴.
 mineral constituents of coal in relation to, 4760⁴.
 of mixed fuels, P 3762¹.
 of oil shales, retort for, 3983².
 oven for, of fuels, P 1843¹.
 of peat, 677¹, 4767².
 portable furnace and retorts for, of wood, sawdust, olive stones, etc., P 3043¹.
 of powd. coal, P 1462¹, P 2655⁴.
 by Barthling process, 4765⁴.
 history of, 1666⁴.
 of powd. fuel, P 495⁴.
 products, compn., classification, prepn., storage and handling of, 4758¹.
 pulverizing coal and carrying it to retorts for, P 156⁹.
 refractories in, SiO₂ and fireclay products⁴as, 1456⁷.
 relation between low- and high-temp., of coal, 3757¹.
 retort (Crozier) for, 2256⁷.
 retort (downwardly flared) for, P 2048⁷.
 retort of British Oil and Fuel Conservation, Ltd., 1028⁴.
 retorts for, P 156⁴, P 2655⁷, P 3980², 4231².
 of seaweed, app. for, P 2435¹.
 of shoddy, 1046⁹.
 of soft wood sawdust in Pacific Northwest, 2266⁴.
 stove for, P 4234⁴.
 in stream of gas, adaptability to prepn of mixed gas, 860¹.
 of sulfite liquors, 1035¹.
 test on rotary retort, 3279⁹.
 of textiles, P 1484².
 textile solns., effect of wetting-out agents on chem. and phys. conditions of, 2468⁷.
 of textiles, wetting agents as aids in, 4830¹.
 of vegetable materials, app. for, P 4777⁹.
 in vertical retorts, 859⁹, 4227².
 of Westerwald bituminous clays, 2046⁴.
 of wood, 161⁴.
 app. for, P 3524⁷, P 4790⁷.
 "autocarbon" oven for, 682¹.
 economy in, 3755¹.
 effect of its speed on quality of charcoal, 3118⁴.
 of wood, etc., P 3290⁴.
 of wool fibers, P 4835⁴.
 of wool, wetting agents for, 1479⁷.
Carbon monosulfide, polymeride of, formation by ultra-violet irradiation of CS₂, 4382².
 ultra-violet band-system of, 1279⁹.
Carbon monoxide, absorption by Ag₂SO₄, 200⁴.
 absorption coeff. of, 2109⁴.
 absorption from gas, prepn. of solns. for, 3281².
 acetone and HCHO from, and H₂, 1571⁴.
 adsorption of, effect on gas effect during its pharmacol. action on extirpated heart, 2791¹.
 in air in Holland Tunnel, control of, 4693¹.
 in air in streets of Paris, 1069⁴, 2086⁴.
 alcohol formation from H and, catalysts for, 3338⁴.
 assimilation by egg of fowl as an inert gas, 3237².
 in automobile repair shops and in city streets, 2632².
 carbon deposition from, in presence of Fe, 4289².
 catalytic conversion of CH₄ into H and, 2652⁴.

- cementation of iron and steel with mixts. of NH_3 and, 44377^a.
 chem. equivalence of NO and, 2001.
 clean-up in cathode tubes, 3351^a.
 coke reactivity in CO_2 after treatment with, 32841.
 combustion of, 1238^a, 2871^a.
 combustion of, in O, effect of catalysts on speed of flame, infra-red emission and ionization during, 1903^a.
 compds. of univalent Fe and Ni, 4476^a.
 compd. with ferrocytine and its decompn. by light, 2582^a.
 compressed and liquefied, requirements for maritime transport, 1637^a.
 in copper, ratio to CO_2 , 36111.
 in corona, decompn. due to alternating elec. fields, 3089^a.
 decompn. by reduced Cu, 1887^a.
 decompn. in presence of reduced Ni, 1520^a.
 decompn. of mixts. with O by current or elec. spark, reversibility of, 27201.
 destroying animal pests with H_2S and, P 1660^a.
 detection and detn. of, 1115^a, 3369^a.
 detection of, 391.
 catalytic device for, P 188^a.
 papers for, P 44114.
 detn. of, 3647, 558^a, 925^a.
 detn. of, in air, 1926^a, 1930^a, 2827^a, 3717^a.
 in air contg. H, CH_4 and CaH_2 , 391.
 in blood, 4139^a.
 in blood, effect of Na citrate on, 4551^a.
 in coal, 3515^a.
 in combustion products from gas appliances, 740^a.
 in flue gases, 3515^a.
 in flue gases, recorder for, 1028^a.
 in gases, app. for, P 1502^a, 4771^a.
 in mines, app. for, 1116^a.
 in mixts. with CO_2 , H and CH_4 , 4409^a.
 in presence of H and hydrocarbons, app. for continuous, 3808^a.
 dielec. const. of, variation with temp. and pressure, 1896^a.
 dipolar moment of, 4044^a.
 disson. of, 714^a.
 distribution of respiratory enzyme between O and, 25811^a.
 effective cross section of, 1722^a.
 effect of, at high pressure on power of animal tissue to cause oxidation of guaiacum, 2955^a.
 effect on certain oxidizing enzymes, 2491.
 on coal at temps. up to 200^a, 3511^a.
 on CuSO_4 solns. under pressure, 4287^a.
 on hemin catalysis, 2581^a.
 on Ni catalyst in hydrogenation of fats, 3059^a.
 on passage of Bi from blood to cerebrospinal fluid, 271^a.
 on respiration of yeast, 4568^a.
 elec. cond. of mixts. with H and air, effect of $\text{Fe}(\text{CO})_5$ on, 915^a.
 elec. discharge in, light intensity measurements of silent, 251^a.
 elec. discharge tubes, movements under varying pressures of striae in, 4051^a.
 electrolytic decompn. of, action of active N on, 7321.
 equilibria: hemoglobin-O $_2$ and respiration enzymes-O $_2$, 36721.
 equil. of Fe_2C , Fe oxides and Fe in an atm. of CO_2 and, 936^a.
 equil. with H in corona discharge, 4235^a.
 in exhaust from automobile engines, health menace of, 47691.
 exhaust from internal-combustion engines, lessening of, P 3284^a.
 explosion limits of mixts. with air, effect of pressure on, 14761.
 explosion of, 4251^a.
 explosion of mixts. with O, effect of catalysts on emission of infra-red radiation during, 1892^a.
 explosions of, and O to which H has been added, radiation from, 1042^a.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814^a.
 flame initiation in mixts. of O and, 4340^a.
 flame propagation in, effect of external heating on rate of, 39771.
 flame propagation in mixts. with air, 48211.
 flames in air, diffusion coeffs. of gas ions in, temp. and, 1903^a.
 flames of, radiant energy from, 4341^a.
 flame temp. of, measurement of, 4340^a.
 flame temp. of, with and without excess air, 3972^a.
 formation by action of O or air on *d*-glucose in alk. soln., 3180^a.
 in garages, 1205^a.
 gas analysis by simultaneous oxidation of CH_4 , H and, 1556^a.
 from gas flame, decreasing amt. of, 3121.
 from gas heater, 28271.
 gas rich in, P 3518^a.
 generation from HCO_2H and H_2SO_4 , app. for, 2919^a.
 from *d*-glucose by oxidation in alk. soln., 2742^a.
 heat of adsorption of, on active Cu catalyst, 1076^a.
 hydrocarbon production from, 1458^a.
 from hydrocarbons, P 2246^a.
 hydrogenation of, 345^a.
 inflammation of mixts. of air and, in closed spherical vessel, pressure produced in, 1238^a.
 liberation by escaping illuminating gas and internal-combustion engines, 4692^a.
 Lorentz-Lorentz const. and Sutherland viscosity const. for, 1715^a.
 manif. of, from CO_2 , P 848^a.
 methane formation from H and, 1085^a.
 mixts. in welding arc, relation of compn. arc voltage, 1104^a.
 mixts. with H, CH_4 , N and CO_2 , inflammability of, 3976^a.
 mixt. with H, P 3497^a.
 oxidation of, in respirators, etc., P 4691.
 photochem. reaction with Cl, behavior of in, 916^a.
 poisoning by, 820^a, 3704^a.
 blood in, 4641^a.
 in coal mining, 1458^a.
 effect on function of hematocencephalic barrier, 271^a.
 effect on function of placental barrier, 271^a.
 in private garages, 1622^a.
 psychoses following, 117^a.
 resuscitation with air, O and CO_2 after, 2986^a.
 Na_2SeO_3 and Ca salts in prevention of, 2409^a.
 as rat killer, 3015^a.
 reaction: $\text{C} + \text{CO}_2 \rightleftharpoons 2\text{CO}$, 12661, 13011^a.
 equil. consts. for, 714^a.

- thermodynamic influence in, 4350¹.
 reaction: $\text{CO} + \text{H}_2 = \text{MeOH}$ —see *Methanol*.
 reaction: $\text{CO} + \text{H}_2\text{O} \rightleftharpoons \text{CO}_2 + \text{H}_2$, 2868², 4334⁴.
 reactions between CO , CO_2 and, in "cold-warm" tube, 4323².
 reactions: $\text{CO} + 3\text{H}_2 \rightleftharpoons \text{CH}_4 + \text{H}_2\text{O}$, and $2\text{CO} + 2\text{H}_2 \rightleftharpoons \text{CH}_4 + \text{CO}_2$, equil. const's of, 4040².
 reactions in mixts. of CO_2 , H_2O , CH_4 and, in "cold-warm" tube, 4323².
 reaction with C_2H_2 , 759⁴, 2745².
 with Cl_2 , 2924⁷.
 with H , P 92¹, 3130².
 with H after collisions with electrons, 4322².
 with H , catalyst for, P 2818².
 with H in high-frequency electromagnetic fields, 31².
 with H under high pressure, 2919².
 with liquid and gaseous Zn , rate of, 4330⁴.
 reaction: $\text{Zn} + \text{CO}_2 \rightleftharpoons \text{ZnO} + \text{CO}$, 4397¹.
 as reducing agent in contact production of H , 3741⁷.
 reduction at high pressures, 1845⁴.
 reduction of Fe_2O_3 by, equil. of, 2009².
 reduction of oxides of Cu , Bi , Hg and Ag by, drying in, 3077¹.
 removal from gases, P 3939⁷.
 resistance to, effect of lecithin on, 4173².
 respirator, testing of, 3005¹.
 sepn. of H from, diffusion system for, P 1255⁷.
 soly. in Fe , 2897¹.
 sorption by activated charcoal, 81².
 specific heat of, 2310².
 spectrum of, 2325⁴, 3837³, 4061².
 excitation potentials of, 4063⁴.
 theoretical relation between infra red and ultra-violet, 3834⁴.
 structure of, 225².
 from sugars by oxidation in alk. soln., 3633².
 system: BaC_2 — BaO — C —, equil. of, 4040².
 systems with Fe oxides, oxidation-reduction relations in, 566¹.
 temp.—entropy diagram for, 1715².
 as tissue poison, 599².
 ultra-violet band-system of, relation to that of CS , 1279².
 Zeeman effect in, 24⁴, 1101⁴.
Carbon monoxide hemoglobin. See *Carbonyl-hemoglobin*.
Carbon nitrides, pernitride, so called, 3138².
Carbon oxides. (See also *Carbon dioxide*, *Carbon monoxide*.)
 reduction of, P 1364², P 1594⁴, P 2753², P 2754², P 3189⁷, P 4128², P 4535².
 reduction of, purification of products of, P 4536².
Carbon paper, P 2819², P 2841⁴.
 marking, P 1475².
Carbons. See *Electrodes*.
Carbon disulfide. (See also *Carbon disulfide*; *Carbon monosulfide*.)
 of Clusa, 2892².
 formation from C and S , 199⁴.
Carbon tetrabromide, β -form, 4519².
 spectrum of, 2324².
Carbon tetrachloride. (See also *Fire extinguishers*.)
 adsorption by SiO_2 gel, 9².
 as alic. denaturing agent, 4712².
 analysis of, 2659².
 capillary rise of soln. in Et_2O , 4035¹.
 cleaning articles by treatment with, app. for, P 1709¹.
 diamagnetic susceptibility in liquid and vapor states, relation of, 2104².
 dielec. const. of compds. dissolved in, 1897⁴.
 dielec. const. of, variation with pressure, 3572².
 ebullioscopic const. in liquid Cl , 3083².
 effect on cestodes, ascaris and ankylostome, 2996².
 effect on explosibility of gases, 3301².
 as fire extinguisher, 2642¹.
 fumigation with $(\text{CH}_2\text{Cl})_2$ or Me_2CCl and, 2025².
 fumigation with mixt. of ethylene dichloride and, 2632⁴, 3730², 3949¹.
 from gasoline manif., 3769².
 heat of absorption on charcoal, 1525¹.
 heat of vaporization and mols. per cc of, 2101⁴.
 heat of wetting SiO_2 gel with, 3077².
 as insecticide for grain, 1428².
 internal pressure of pure and mixed, 3327³.
 light-scattering by, in relation to anisotropy of atoms and ions, 4355¹.
 light-scattering in, at high temps., 1899².
 as liver fluke remedy, 4719¹.
 magnetic susceptibility of vapor of, 17⁴.
 mixts. with CS_2 , compn. of vapor phase in equil. with, 527².
 with Et acetate or Pr formate, surface tension of, 2303¹.
 with EtOH , sepn. by SiO_2 gel, 3077⁴.
 mol. wt. of vapor of, 4017².
 osmium tetroxide-distribution between alkali and, 3363¹.
 partition const's. of Br between, and aq KBr and HBr , 2870².
 poisoning by, 2628¹.
 polarization of light scattered by vapors of, 1091².
 reaction with mercaptans, 1150².
 reactivity of Cl in, 2737².
 refraction and dispersion of gaseous, 1073².
 Röntgen ray diffraction in, 2693².
 soly. of gases in, coeff. of dilatation by absorption and, 3332¹, 3².
 as solvent for the addn. of bromine to unsat'd. compds., 1968¹.
 specifications for, 553².
 spectrum of, 1909⁴, 2324², 4060².
 spectrum of CS_2 in, 4382².
 surface tension of I , phenanthrene, naphthalene and phenanthrene-naphthalene in, 1510¹.
 toxicity of, effect of Ca on, 3700².
 transition temp. of, as fixed pt. in thermometry, 3569².
 viscosity of mixts. with paraffin oil and of starch suspensions in this medium, 2864².
 viscosity of solns. of I , C_{10}H_8 and phenanthrene in, 2096¹.
 vol. of 1 g. calcd. by perfect gas law and that found by expt., 4023⁴.
Carbon tetrachloride, prepn. of, 381¹.
Carbonuria, dysoxidative, after narcosis, 2618⁴.
 dysoxidative, in cancer, 622².
Carbonyl aside, 4396⁴.
Carbonyl bromide, thermal decompn. of, as first-order wall reaction, 3566².
Carbonyl chloride. See *Phosgene*

- Carbonyl compounds**, bases formed from, 4502².
 γ , δ -dihydroxy-, properties of, 2141¹.
 hydroxy-, 767².
 metal derivs. of enol forms of, 387².
Carbonyl group, asymmetry of C in, 585².
 effect of, in arsenic acids on their biol. activity, 2929².
 effect on soly. in H₂O, 3078².
 reactivity of *o*-di-, when placed between two N atoms, 2552².
Carbonylhemoglobin, hydrogen ion activity detns. by H electrode in systems contg., 2175¹.
 stability region of, ultracentrifuge in study of, 99⁴.
Carbonyls, extg. metals as, P 4101¹.
 of paramagnetic metals, magnetic susceptibilities in study of structure, 2701⁴.
 removal of metal, from org. liquids, P 3669².
Carboraffin. (See also *Sugar manufacture*.) 1699².
"Carborundum". (See also *Silicon carbide*)
 elec. furnace lined with coalescing blocks of, P 32².
 manuf. of, and of refractories from it, 2447².
Carbostryl (*2-quinolinal* or *2:1* quinolone)
 —, **3-acetyl-6-methoxy-**, and phenylhydrazones, 82².
 —, **3-benzoyl-6-methoxy-**, and phenylhydrazones, 82².
 —, **3-benzoyl-8-methoxy-**, and phenylhydrazones, 127².
 —, **3,4-dihydro-**. See *Hydrocarbostryl*.
 —, **7,8-dimethoxy-**, 2568².
 —, **3-(2,5-dimethoxyphenyl)-7,8-dimethoxy-**, 3401⁶.
 —, **1,6-dimethyl-**, 1358².
 —, **6-methoxy-3-phenyl-**, 82².
 —, **1-methyl-**, derivs., as dyes, 1358² & 1.
Carboxyhematin, review, 1604².
Carboxylase, in *Rhizopus*, 2369².
Carboxyl group, distance apart of, in dibasic acids, 4474².
 effect on hydrolysis of aryl halides, 3118².
 effect on soly. in H₂O, 3078².
Carboxylhemoglobin, ratio to oxyhemoglobin, 3181¹.
Carboxylic acids. See *Acids*.
Carbox, 1699².
Carbureters, of water-gas machines, checker-brick for, 4773².
Carbureting. See *Gas, illuminating and fuel*.
Carburite process. See *Carbonization*.
Carburization. See *Iron, Metals; Steel*.
Carbylamines, spectrochem. consts. of, 26².
Carcinoma. (See also *Adenocarcinoma; Cancer; Neoplasms; Sarcoma; Tumors*)
 acid reaction of, 264².
 alimentary glucemia in, 2203².
 ammonia in blood in, 3201¹.
 blood serum of, effect on fermentation, 3449².
 cells, similarity to those of exudates, 2108².
 cytolysis in, 628¹.
 effect on ovarian function, 625².
 effect on substance in blood serum and organs that dissolved cancer cells, 1801².
 enzymes in urine in, 94².
 fat content of, 1619².
 Freund-Kaminer reaction of cultures of cells of, 3692².
 growth of, lipoids and, 2205².
 hydrogen-ion concn. of tissue of, and its detn., 3694².
 irradiated, phys. chem. changes in, 1191¹.
 lipid prostate, lipoiduria in, 2984¹.
 lipoids from, serology of, 4628².
 of liver, serum bilirubin in, 806².
 lysine in tissues of, 4618¹.
 metabolism of cells of, in carcinoma and normal sera, 807¹.
 metabolism of tissue of, 4612¹.
 physiology of, 3692².
 reactions, 4616².
 tissue, protein-free dialyzates of, in protection against streptococcus infections, 4643¹.
 treatment of Flexner-Jobling rat, with bacterial proteases, 3695¹.
 urine in, 623¹, 2981².
 of uterus and placenta, reaction of sera with alc. ext. of, 2001².
 of uterus cervix, relation of glycogen to, 113².
Carcinus maenas. See *Crab*.
Cardalissin, 2401².
Cardamom, examn. of diff. com. grades, 4718².
Cardboard. See *Paperboard*.
Cardiazole². (See also *1,5-Pentamethylene tetrazole*)
 convulsive dose of, 4643².
 crystal structure of, 1880¹, 3559¹.
 effect of apomorphine and, on vomiting center in narcosis, 3702².
 effect on blood vessels, 4658².
 on cardiorespiratory mechanism, 3936².
 on digitalis action on heart, 816².
 on heart, 640¹, 1395².
 on heart in absence of O, 1409¹.
 on rabbits intoxicated with morphine, 4660².
 on respiration, 638¹.
 on respiratory center, 1407², 3450².
 on vasomotor center, 4175².
 effect with pyramidone, 1408¹.
 excretion by kidney, 280¹.
 intensifying systolic action of digitalis glucosides by, 2213².
 pharmacology of, 2769².
 in urine, 1625¹.
Cardium edule, nucleic P balances and P ratios in, 2215².
Carene, and derivs., 957².
 Δ^2 - **Carene** (*4,7,7-trimethyl- Δ^2 -norbornene*), *d*-, 241².
 identity with pinonene, 2559².
 occurrence and chemistry of, 4201².
 —, **3-nitroso-**, 958².
 Δ^1 -**Carene**, *d*-, 241².
 identity with isodiprene, 2550².
 occurrence and chemistry of, 4201².
Carene- β -glycol², *d*-, and acid phthalate, 1969¹.
Carene oxide², *l*-, and semicarbazone, 1969¹.
Carenes, and related compds., chemistry of, 173².
Carex flacca, compn. of, 445².
 oil from, 446¹.
Carey, T. F., biography, 184¹.
Carica papaya, microstructure of fruit and its detection in marmalade-like prepn., 2798¹.
Carnallite, crystal structure of, 2340².
 leaching of, 1442² & 2.

- slime removal from hot, crude liquors by filtration, 1443².
 Solikamsk, 4087¹.
 Solikamsk, chem. treatment of, 3495¹.
 specific heat and heat of soln. in leach liquors, 1443².
Carnations, flower production of, effect of P and S fertilizers on, 1208⁶.
Carnauba wax, fine-grained cakes of, P 1246⁵.
 solvent for, C_2H_5Cl as, 2479¹.
Carnirine, and trimethylamine oxide, 2363⁹.
Carnosine, detn. of, 606⁹, 1170⁷.
Carnotite, cryst., from Utah, 744⁷.
 extn. and recovery of Ra, V, and U from, 3348⁹.
Carnot principle, cells with unalterable electrodes and, 1089⁷.
Carob beans, alc. manuf. from, and utilization of the by-products, 3484¹.
 alc. production from, 3485².
 phosphorus compds. in, 1377⁷.
 sucrose extn. from, 2285⁴, 4861².
Carob tree, chemistry of, 611⁹.
3-Carone, 4-anilino-, oxime, 958².
 —, 4-ethylamino-, oxime, 958².
 —, 4-methylamino-, oxime, 958².
 —, 4-propylamino-, oxime, 958².
 —, 4-*p*-toluino-, oxime, 958².
Caronic acid (3,3 - dimethyl - 1,2 - cyclopropanedicarboxylic acid), mono Me ester, 1957¹.
Carotene (*carotin*), 2950⁸.
 constitution of, 2950⁸.
 constitution of, and hydrogenation of, 4533⁹.
 in corn, relation of leaf area and dry wt to formation of, 2389².
 detection in tissues, 4140⁹.
 detn. in blood and tissues, 2763².
 extn. and sepn. of, in fresh green leaves, 3683⁴.
 in honey, 3240¹.
 hydrogenation of, 2169⁸.
 in milk (human), elimination of, 3201².
 pharmacol. action of, 4656⁸.
Carotenemia, and plasmatc xanthochrome, 3180².
 in tuberculosis, 810⁹.
Carotenoids, from buttercup blossoms and hawthorns, 4149⁸.
 in carapace of *Carcinus maenas*, 611⁹.
 in crustaceans, origin and migration of, 118⁹.
 of crustaceans, transformation in digestive tube, 1810¹.
 of liver of decapod Crustaceu, origin of, 1193².
Carotin, adrenaline action on, effect of O on, 1407⁸.
Carotin. See *Carotene*.
Carpets, cleaning of felt, 1241⁸.
 with sponge rubber backing, P 172².
Carpholite, chem. and optical properties of, 461¹.
Carpocapsa pomonella. See *Codling moth*.
Carrel-Dakin solution, intravenous injection of, effect on cholecystectomized dogs, 2616⁷.
 prepn. and stability of, 303⁹.
Carrollite. See *Linnaeite*.
Carrots, calcium content of, in New Zealand, 827⁹.
 carbohydrate transformations in, during storage, 3001¹.
 copper in, 806⁹.
 exosmosis of dissolved substance from storage tissue, into water, 614⁸.
 juice of, in infant feeding, 2395⁸.
 metabolic limiting conditions of, mineral content of tissue solns. as index of, 2394².
 passage of boric acid and certain salts into, 1794⁴.
 pellagra-preventative action of, 2398⁸.
 phosphatides of, 3903⁷.
 as vitamin A source for poultry, 1181².
 vitamin C retention in canned, 4179⁸.
 zinc content of, 800⁹.
Cartilages, of conjugation, modifications following injections of pituitary extract, after ablation of thyroid gland and in hyperthyroidism, 438⁸.
Cartridges, brass for, specifications of A.S.T.M. for, 832⁸.
 "high count," of detonating explosives, 2059².
 season-cracking of cases of small-arms, during manuf., 1943⁶.
 for use with liquid O, P 687⁵.
Carum copticum, oil of, 1434⁸.
Carvacrol (2-hydroxy-*p*-cymene), acyl migration in derivs. of, 1579⁸.
 detection of, 3020².
 heat action on, 2149¹.
 from ketocineole, 1767⁸.
 ketones from, 3402⁸.
 —, 5 - (5 - bromocarvacrylazo)-, 228⁸.
 —, 5-butyl-, 3402⁷.
 —, 5,5',5''-methenyltris-, and triacetate, 4469⁸.
 —, 5-propyl-, 3402⁷.
o and *p*-Carvacrolaldehyde*, semicarbazone, 4469¹.
Carvacromenthone. See *Carvomenthone*.
Carvacrylamine (2-aminocymene), nitration of, 228⁹.
 salts, 228⁷.
 —, *N*-acetyl-5-nitro-, 228⁹.
 —, *N*-benzoyl-5-nitro-, 229¹.
 —, 5-bromo-, sulfate, 228⁸.
 —, 5-bromo-3-(2-carboxybenzeneazo)-*, -HCl, 228⁹.
 —, 5-bromo-3-(4-sulfobenzeneazo)-*, -HCl, 228⁸.
 —, 5-nitro-, and -HCl, 229¹.
 —, 5-(4-sulfobenzeneazo)-*, -HCl, 228⁷.
 —, -HCl, reduction of, 3148¹.
Carvene. See *d*-Limonene.
Carveprene, constitution of, 2559⁸.
Carvestrene, constitution of, 2559⁸.
Carvomenthol (2-*p*-menthanol).
 —, 2-ethyl-, and Ag salt, 1575⁸.
 —, 2-ethyl-, 1575⁹.
 —, 2-phenethyl-, 1576¹.
 —, 2-phenylethynyl-, 1575⁹.
 —, 2-styryl-, 1575⁹.
 —, 2-vinyl-, 1575⁹.
Carvomenthone (2-*p*-menthanone).
 —, 3,3'-ethylenebis-, 2935⁹.
 —, 1-hydroxamino-8-hydroxy-, oxime, reaction with diazonium salts, 775⁴.
 —, 3-(hydroxymethyl)-, and benzoate, 2935⁸.
 —, 3-(hydroxymethylene)-, reduction of, 2935⁹.
 —, 8-hydroxy-1-*p*-phenetylazohydroxamino-, oxime, and Cu deriv., 775¹.
 —, 8-hydroxy-1-phenylazohydroxamino-, oxime, and Cu deriv., 775⁸.

- , **8-hydroxy-1- β -phenylhydrazino-hydroxamino-(?)**, oxime, and Cu deriv., 775¹.
- , **8-hydroxy-1- p -tolylazohydroxamino-**, oxime, and Cu deriv., 775^{1,2}.
- , **3-methylene-**, and semicarbazone, 2935².
- Carvone** ($\Delta^3,8(9)$ -2- p -menthadienone), and derivs., occurrence and chemistry of, 4201¹.
- detn. in dil. oil, 2030¹.
- heat action on, 2149¹.
- system: thymol-, 3562².
- , **tetrahydro-**. See *Carvomenthone*.
- Caryophyllene**, β - and γ -, and derivs., 955^{1,2}.
- and humulene, 2377¹.
- nitrosite, thermal and photochem. decompn. of, 900¹.
- reaction with Et diazoacetate, 1969¹.
- γ - **Caryophyllenecyclopropionic acid***, Et ester, 955¹.
- , **dihydro-***, Et ester, 955¹.
- Caryophyllin**, from cloves, and derivs., 424^{1,2}.
- Cascara**, ext. of, purgative action of, in combination with other purgatives, 824¹.
- history of, 2811¹.
- Case-hardening**. See *Iron; Metals; Steel*.
- Casein**. (See also *Adhesives; Caseinogen; Paracasein*.)
- acid and rennet, and conversion of former into latter, 3672¹.
- for adhesives, 1018¹.
- adsorption from aq. soln. by inactive and active C, 1511¹.
- book: Kaseinfarben und Kaseinemulsionsfarben und ihre Verarbeitung, 3534¹.
- coagulation of, 979¹.
- coagulation with org. substances and salts, 4312¹.
- colloidal, immunity of granule in, 2698¹.
- colloidal, viscosity and cataphoretic potential of, 1884¹.
- com., 2443¹, 4733¹.
- comps. for buttons or other molded articles, P 3025¹.
- compd. formation with aniline dyes, 1372¹.
- crystn. of, 787¹.
- cystine content of, 2059¹.
- deflocculation of C black by, 669¹.
- detn. in milk, 3933¹.
- diet of sucrose, salt and, supplementary requirement of, 2395¹.
- effect of parenteral injections of sterilized, on blood serum, 3235¹.
- effect of proteolytic bacteria of milk on, 4571¹.
- effect of superheated water on, 1598¹.
- evaluation of com., 3110¹.
- foods from coconut oil and, P 3242^{1,2}.
- gelatinous solns. from, P 3025¹.
- for glue, prepn. of, 699¹.
- glycerophosphate, 1599¹.
- hardened products from, P 1447¹.
- hardening, P 2446¹.
- hydrolysis by *Cl. botulinum*, detn. of, 4565¹.
- hydrolysis of com., 1198¹.
- hydrolysis of, effect of glucose, sucrose, starch and cellulose on, 2179¹.
- individuality of, 2757¹.
- isoelec. pt. of dissolved, in human milk, 3919¹.
- manuf. of grain-curd, bromocresol green as indicator in, 1018¹.
- peptic digestion of, 246¹, 1989¹.
- peptization, dependence of soly. on amt. of colloid, 1078¹.
- plastic, P 2819¹.
- plastic materials contg., review on manuf. of, 2641¹.
- plastics, detn. of quality of, 1217¹.
- plasticification of, P 3499¹.
- precipitin formation in milk in relation to, 3208¹.
- as protective colloid for fat in milk, 4602¹.
- protective effect on stability of colloidal solns., 4030¹.
- proteolysis of, inhibitors of, 97¹.
- proteolytic hydrolysis by *B. coli*, BuOH sol. amino acids from, 4142¹.
- racemization of, 2748¹.
- racemized, digestibility of, 2583¹.
- rennin action on, 1003¹.
- rubber-, prepn. of coagula of, 4873¹.
- silicate-, water-sol., P 4739¹.
- softening and waterproofing products of for molized, P 4739¹.
- specific dynamic action of, relation of protein-split products to, 3686¹.
- tar or pitch comps. admixed with, P 1163¹.
- transport nos. of, 3171¹.
- tryptic digestion of, 93¹, 1372¹, 4551¹.
- tryptic digestion products of, lactotyrine and polypeptide in, 3673¹.
- vitamin B in, 2 kinds of, 2399¹.
- working while hot, app. for, 2858¹.
- zinc content of com. and purified, 800¹.
- Caseinogen**, digestion of, effect of proteolytic enzymes in mushrooms on, 254¹.
- lecithin complexes, 4543¹.
- phosphorus in, 248¹.
- Casein substitutes**, P 4739¹.
- Caseosan**, effect on muscles of iris, 826¹.
- in protection against streptococcus infections, 4643¹.
- Cashew nut**, oil from, P 4844^{1,2}.
- oil from shells, P 1862¹, P 1863¹.
- pharmacol. action of, 988¹.
- Cassava**, starch, molded products of S and P 1832¹.
- Cassel brown**, colloidal nature of, 2094¹.
- Casseroles**, tongs for handles of, P 702¹.
- Cassia auriculata**, bark of, as tanning material, 1872¹.
- Cassia oil**, 138¹, 843¹, 2237¹.
- Cassiopelum**. See *Luteicum*.
- Cassiterite**, detection of, 3865¹.
- from Nigeria, 2341¹.
- reduction of roasted concentrates, 1124¹.
- soly. of, 1121¹.
- Castanea**. See *Chestnut*.
- Castanite**, dehydration curves of, 47¹.
- Casting process**. (See also *Cupolas; Moulds; Sand*.)
- absorption of atm. moisture in, 2129¹.
- acid steel, 4435¹.
- for alloys, P 55¹.
- for aluminum, P 2733¹.
- for aluminum alloys, P 1589^{1,2}, 3125¹.
- for aluminum and Al alloys, 4441¹.
- for aluminum bronze, 2135¹.
- aluminum cores for, use to facilitate cooling of cast stereotype plates, P 3876¹.
- for aluminum or Al alloys around a liner of steel or cast Fe, P 1673¹.
- analysis (colorimetric) in, 4408¹.
- app. for, P 378¹, P 760¹, P 2137¹, P 2743¹, P 3822¹.
- app. for die-, P 1320¹, P 1567¹, P 2733¹.

- app. for metals of high m. p., P 1946².
 for artificial stone, P 3971².
 books: Brassfounders' Alloys, 3126²; Foundry Work, 2916²; Handbook of Iron and Steel Foundry Work, 1318²; Handbuch der Eisen- und Stahlgiesserei, 756²; Le mouleur fondeur, 3876¹; Über das Schmelzen der wichtigsten technischen Nichteisenmetalle und Nichteisenmetall-Legierungen in den Metallgiessereien, 1754¹.
 for brass, refractories for, 3750².
 British, 2533².
 for bronze, essentials of, 209².
 for bronze ingots, 747¹.
 for cages for ball bearings, etc., P 1120².
 for celluloid, etc., in sheets, app. for, P 2497¹.
 centrifugal, app. for, P 1567 P 2545², P 3387².
 for Fe pipe, etc., P 4451¹.
 for pipe manuf., P 2138².
 for pipes, app. for, P 756².
 for pipes, etc., app. for, P 571², P 3127², P 3387².
 for steel refrigerator pipes, etc., P 213¹.
 for ceramic ware, P 3753².
 for chilled rolls, P 4451².
 coke for, evaluation and testing of, 2258².
 for containers of metal, P 2137¹.
 for copper, P 378², P 4451¹.
 for copper alloys, 3873².
 for "corrosion-proof" steel, P 4451².
 cupola air control, 3118².
 cupola control by auxiliary tuyères, 2909².
 cupola operation, 2131¹, 4091².
 cupola vs. blast furnace operation, 3121².
 for dental inlays, etc., P 3906².
 for dentures of stainless steel, P 377².
 detn. in advance of compn. of flue gases and blast requirements of cupolas in, 1748².
 effect of supplementary coal dust firing of cupolas, 1748².
 effect on strength of Al and Mg alloys, 369².
 elec. furnace and assoc. app. for, P 3592².
 elec. furnace charge for, 4383².
 elec. furnace in, 2327².
 for explosives, P 2467².
 facing for molds and cores for, P 4101².
 for ferrous-metal cylinders, P 3876¹.
 for ferrous or other metals of high m. p., P 2350².
 foundry of Etablissements de la Marine at Indret, 1124².
 hearth for, for stereotype, etc., P 2545².
 for hollow metal bodies, app. for, P 3622².
 hot blast applied to cupola, 51².
 ingot, P 2350², P 3622².
 ingot, app. for, P 2350².
 ingot, heat-regulating system for, P 2545².
 for ingot molds, P 756².
 for ingot molds (closed-bottom), app. for, P 2733².
 for ingots of steel, gun metal, bronze, etc., P 3622².
 iron, P 3622².
 iron, metallic material for addn. during, P 3622².
 for large steel casting, 3122².
 for malleable iron fittings, 51².
 for metal crowns for hollow C electrodes, P 2116².
 for metals under pressure, P 2137².
 nonferrous, 3118².
 for nonferrous metal articles, app. for, P 2350².
 for pipe (bell-flanged), etc., app. for, P 4451².
 for pipe couplings of steel, P 3622².
 for pipes of metal, hydraulic cement, etc., P 2877².
 for pistons, etc., in permanent molds, P 4451².
 under pressure, app. for, P 2350², P 4451².
 research lab. of Am. Steel Foundries, 1938².
 sand control and conservation in gray-iron, 2534².
 sand control methods, 2130².
 science in, 936².
 sepg. molten Fe and slag in, app. for, P 756².
 skim gate for molds for, P 940².
 for steel ingots, 1312².
 stereotype, plant for, P 3876².
 structure of metals and, 2535².
 for sulfur in molds of Al, etc., P 3071².
 technology of, 3122².
 temp. and velocity of, 2728².
 theory or practice in, 2346².
 for tubes, etc., P 940².
 variables in, 2534².
 for white metal, 2728².
Castings. (See also *Casting process, Molds (I)*)
 P 4451².
 abrasion-resistant Fe, P 2351².
 alloy, contraction in, 3383².
 alloy for, P 3128².
 alloy steel, characteristics of, 2133².
 alloy surface for, P 4451².
 aluminum-alloy, heat treatment of, 2537².
 aluminum alloys and their, 210².
 of aluminum alloys, effect of melting and pouring conditions on quality of No. 12 sand, 2533².
 of aluminum alloys, properties and production of, 3875².
 aluminum-base alloy ingot and sand- and Al-bronze, specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 831².
 aluminum, coating for, P 2546².
 annealing, in furnace fired with coal and oil, 4431².
 book: Le mouleur fondeur, 3876¹.
 brass and bronze, specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 831².
 bronze, Al in, behavior of, 935².
 chill, Fe alloy for, P 2735².
 chill, manuf. of, 3870².
 chromium coating for, P 4452².
 cleaning foundry, tumbling app. for, P 3387².
 contraction of steel, 1312².
 copper, properties of, 3384².
 of copper-Sn-Zn alloy, specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 831².
 dental, fibrous compn. for making, P 1659².
 die, methods of A. S. T. M. for investigation of, 2912².
 effect of pouring temps. on steel, 4432².
 faults in, 1312².
 ferrous, with Cr-alloy surfaces, P 3387².
 fracturing of large Fe, at freezing temps., 4436².
 gray-iron, improvement of, 3124².
 gray-iron, specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 832².
 hardening faces of, P 2733².
 hardening of iron, 373².

- heat treatment of, 2534¹.
 heat treatment of C-steel, recommended practice of A. S. T. M. for, 748².
 heat treatment of miscellaneous steel, plant for, 1940².
 heredity of iron, 2910².
 hypoeutectics in, 1316⁷.
 ingots, P 4452⁴.
 inverse liquation in ingots, 1125⁴.
 iron, P 3127⁴.
 iron, specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 748².
 iron, with low C content, P 4101².
 large, manuf. of, 935².
 low-C semi-steel, manuf. of, 1938².
 for magnets, heat treatment of, P 4455⁴.
 malleable, P 940², P 1320², 3381², P 3622².
 from cupola, 935².
 manuf. and testing of, 3122².
 manuf. of, 935².
 review on, 935².
 manganese steel, gas-fired furnace for heat treatment of, 3380⁷.
 nickel in iron and steel, 1127¹.
 pipes in relation to eutectic compn., 3618².
 sand, analysis by standard methods of A. S. T. M., 748².
 semi-steel, 3122².
 of silicon steel, 1563².
 of silumin, effect of Si, Fe, Mg, Mn, Cu, Zn, Sn and Sb on, 4095⁷.
 spun-sorbite, 2132².
 steel car wheels, app. for cooling, P 2917⁷.
 steel, for high temps., specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 831².
 steel, foundry sands for, 935².
 steel, specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 748².
 stresses in non-ferrous, 3384².
 structure in, origin of, 372⁴.
 tension suppression in Fe, 748².
 testing machine for hardness, static flexion and shearing stress, 3871².
 testing with Röntgen rays, 2346², 3580¹.
 whiteheart and blackheart malleable, comparison of, 3381².
 of zinc alloys, 4095².
Cast iron. See *Iron*.
Castor-bean cake, extn. of, 3308².
 nitrifiability of, 3724^{4,4}.
Castor beans, endemic asthma due to dust, 2283².
 enzymic action of cytoplasm of, reversibility of, 1176¹.
 phosphorus compds. in, 1377⁷.
Castoreum, compn. of, 1434².
 odoriferous substances in, 766².
 phenols in, 4716².
Castor oil, adulteration of, and its detection, 4849².
 cold test for, app. for, 891².
 in curd soap manuf., 3794⁷.
 emulsification of, 4719².
 extn. from seed with gasoline, 2674².
 films of, inside a small bubble of air in water, 1072².
 as lubricant for surfaces under high loads and temps., 161².
 luminosity of, on adiabatic compression, 3838⁷.
 neutralization of soaps by sulfonated, 1488², 1697².
 sulfonated, detn. of fatty content of, 1690².
 sulfonating, P 3795².
 in synthetic perfume manuf., 1015².
 terminal velocity of water in, 2801².
 thermal cond. of, 2871⁴.
 as viscometric standard, 896².
 viscosity of, under pressures, 2052².
Castration. (See also *Eunuchs*.)
 creatinuria and, 1998⁷.
 diminution of Ca and increase of Mg after, 263².
 effect on catalase of blood, 4541⁷.
 on energy metabolism, 2785².
 on function of hemato-encephalic barrier, 271².
 on sugar tolerance, 457².
 fat content of animals on vitamin free diet after, 447².
 respiration after, 625².
 water content of organs and tissues after, 263².
Casuarina equisetifolia, tannin content of, 1055².
Casumo, 4867².
Catabolism. See *Metabolism*.
Catalase, in animal tissue under various physiol. and pathol. conditions, 3172¹.
 -anticatalase system in blood and tissues, effect of diphtheria toxin on, 635².
 bacterial, 3420², 4568².
 of blood, action of metallic powders on, 93².
 after adrenalectomy, 2759².
 in chronic morphine poisoning, 816².
 effect of endocrine glands on, 4541⁷.
 effect of mountain climates on, 4545².
 effect of temp. on, 2582².
 physiol. variations in, 1799².
 production and destruction of, 2382².
 at rest and during work, 1601².
 in blood and tissues, effect of injections of catalase on content of, 2759².
 in blood exposed to ultra-violet rays and to sunlight, 97².
 in blood of animals exposed to ultra-violet rays, 97².
 citrus, 3682².
 in *Clostridium thermocellum* and thermophilic cellulose-fermenting bacteria, 2382².
 detn. in blood and tissues, 1788².
 detn. in rice, 2774².
 in egg (developing), formation of, 603².
 enzyme index of, during digestion, 3172².
 formation by *B. coli* and its differential value, 4568².
 and growth and other changes in plant tissue, 2683².
 kinetics of, 1785².
 liver, decompn. of H₂O₂ by, 1603⁷.
 of pear varieties, 3194².
 reaction, effect of temp. on, 2174².
 in soils of Vercellese, 838².
 in tobacco leaves treated with C₆H₆, evolution by, 4544².
 in wheat (germinating), 2765².
 in wheat grains in course of ripening, resting and germinating, quant. variations of, 2196².
Catalysis. (See also *Catalysts*; "vulcanization" under *Rubber*; and the various catalyzed processes, as *Hydrogenation*.) P 2248¹.
 of acetylation, 3161².
 acid, 1821².
 acid and basic, 4334⁷.
 acid and salt effects in, 14¹, 716², 3338², 4333².
 by acids, relation to elec. cond., 716².
 of activation of H₂O₂ by Fe, 1065².

- of active N, decompn. by metals, 5¹.
 of active N luminosity destruction, 915¹.
 adsorption and, 3631¹.
 aluminum ovens for expts. in, 1253¹.
 by amino acids, insulin and, 970¹.
 of ammonia decompn., 1522¹.
 of ammonia decompn. (thermal) by W, Mo and Ni, 3818¹.
 of ammonia decompn. (thermal) on mixed surfaces of W and Pt, 4038¹.
 of ammonia synthesis and other reactions, P 2444¹.
 app. for, P 1444¹, P 4015¹.
 app. for, of NH₃ synthesis, etc., P 1447¹.
 app. for study of, and its use to study reactions of CO, CO₂, H, H₂O, and CH₄, 4323¹.
 of auto-ignition by surfaces, 3567¹.
 auto-, in formation and reduction of Cu₂O, 3567¹.
 auto-, of oxidation of sulfhydryl compds., 1086¹.
 autoxidation, theory of, 1265¹.
 biol. significance of heavy-metal, 2581¹.
 of bleaching of wood pulps with metals and salts, 4807¹.
 books: Die katalytischen Wirkungen der lebendigen Substanz, 1005¹; Industrial, 2221¹.
 of carbon monoxide decompn. by reduced Cu, 1887¹.
 cation, in org. chem. reactions, 1948¹.
 changes of inter-at. energy according to, 3086¹.
 of chlorination, 1086¹.
 of chlorination of AcOH to chloroacetic acid, 3819¹.
 of combustion of NH₃, P 3023¹.
 contact, app. for investigation of, 1520¹.
 of conversion of allyl alc. and acrolein into EtCHO, 3132¹.
 of conversion of CH₄ into H and CO, 2652¹.
 coordination of effects of, produced by an acid in diff. reactions, 1521¹.
 by copper in the Ullmann reaction, 1336¹.
 with copper (reduced), 1085¹.
 of cracking and hydrogenating carbonaceous materials, app. for, P 2655¹.
 of cracking of C₁₂H₁₈, 379¹.
 of decompn. of KMnO₄, Cl₂ and caporite by sunlight and colloidal clays, 2223¹.
 in decompn. of tars, oils, etc., P 1463¹.
 of decompns., neutral salt action in, 1522¹.
 of dehydration of EtOH, 1324¹.
 of dehydration of iso-PrOH, 1521¹.
 of dehydrogenation, formation of condensed rings in, 2036¹.
 of 2,4-dinitrophenol formation from C₆H₆ and HNO₃ with Hg salts, 3819¹.
 of disocn. by heat of aromatic compds., 396¹.
 disocn. of diat. mols. by contact, 2708¹.
 "at a distance," 3338¹.
 of Dushman reaction by Na₂SiO₃, 4335¹.
 ergo-thermic, 4341¹.
 of esterification, 59¹.
 in formic acid decompn. and oxidation, 2307¹.
 of formic acid vapor decompn., 901¹.
 gaseous, by means of Pt metals, 1890¹.
 of gaseous reactions, P 4677¹.
 of gas reactions, app. for, P 2850¹.
 gas treatment with finely divided solids or liquids in, P 4678¹.
 heat exchange system for, P 2248¹.
 hemin, effect of CO and light on, 2581¹.
 heterogeneous, 4038¹.
 in homogeneous gas reactions, 528¹.
 of hydrocarbons (unsatd.) with reduced Cu, 4333¹.
 with hydrochloric acid, KOH and NaOH in aq. soln., 2307¹.
 of hydrogen activation by metals, 3338¹.
 hydrogen ion, in addn. of water to oxido compds., 528¹.
 hydrogen ion, mechanism of, 3086¹.
 of hydrogen peroxide decompn., by blood, 2582¹.
 in Br bromide soln., 2860¹.
 effect of temp. on, 1265¹.
 by Fe ions, neutral salt effect in, 716¹.
 by OsO₄ in presence of alkali, 3363¹.
 with NaOH, 4323¹.
 of hydrolysis of Et formate by chloroacetic acid and Et acetate by dichloroacetic acid in neutral salt solns., 715¹.
 of hydrolytic reactions, 717¹.
 increase in ionization of weak electrolytes by complex formation and significance in, 1717¹.
 as inspiration of fundamental research, 1503¹.
 inversion of reactions in, 1085¹.
 by iron, dependence on its state of adsorption, 3895¹.
 by iron salts of reaction between persulfate and I, 4322¹.
 in isomerization of alkyl phosphites, interpretation of conjugated auto-, 1264¹.
 as mech. action of electrons, 2512¹.
 of *l*-menthol decompn. with reduced Cu, 1086¹.
 of methanol decompn., 1520¹.
 of methanol decompn. with reduced Cu, 1265¹.
 by mineral water from Saratoga Springs 650¹.
 by mineral waters, 1201¹, 4333¹.
 in mutarotation by acids and bases, 723¹.
 of mutarotation of tetraacetylglucose in AcOH soln., 4324¹.
 negative, of autoxidation, 4038¹.
 in autoxidation of BzH, 406¹.
 chain reaction theory of, 717¹.
 in drying of oils, 3790¹.
 effect on structure of protective paints, 2670¹.
 in formation of protective coatings, 2281¹.
 by neutral salts, 3338¹.
 by nickel of thermal decompn. of CH₄, 716¹.
 by nickel of union of H and O, 716¹.
 of oleic acid decompn., 3339¹.
 of oxidation, 1520¹, P 4678¹.
 of NH₃ in presence of alk. surfaces, 716¹.
 at charcoal surfaces, 58¹.
 with chlorates in aq. solns., 1133¹.
 with chlorates in aq. solns., explosion during, 1950¹.
 of dicarboxylic acids by H₂O₂, 2860¹.
 of hydantoins, 60¹.
 by Fe, 2702¹, 4333¹.
 of CH₄ and C₂H₆ mixts. and of natural gas, 4333¹.
 of oils on com. scale, 1845¹.
 of Na arsenite and Na₂SO₃ simultaneously, 716¹.
 of sulfides and arsenides, 1934¹.

- of SO_2 by Pt, effect of As on, 4332².
 of oxidizing action of $\text{K}_4\text{P}_2\text{O}_7$, 1889⁶.
 by palladinized asbestos, 13².
 of persulfate oxidations with Ag ions, 1521⁴.
 by platinum, law of mass action and, 2307².
 of reaction between Ac_2O and Br, 384⁴.
 in reaction of C_2H_2 on metals whose acetylides are explosives, 715⁴.
 of reaction of Al with HCl and with H_2SO_4 , 1521⁴.
 in reaction of org. halogen compds. with Cu in presence of pyridine, 1891².
 of reaction of zinc with acids, 209¹.
 of reactions between gases or vapors, app. for, P 3556⁴.
 of reactions corresponding to const. of mass action, 4040⁴.
 under reduced pressures, 1890⁷, 4334⁹.
 of reduction, app. for, 1707².
 of reduction of 2-naphthol, 1086².
 of reduction of nitrobenzene into aniline in gaseous phase, 2098².
 in reduction of nitro-org. compds. in liquid system, 1891⁴.
 in removal of indigo dyes with HNO_3 , 3782².
 reviews, 3818², 4332².
 by silver in soln. of Zn in acids and its position in overvoltage table, 1715⁴.
 silver-ion, of persulfate oxidations, 3568⁴.
 of sodium hypochlorite soln. decompn., 1522¹.
 by soils, 658².
 of soln. of metals, 4098².
 of soy-bean oil decompn. by active C, 1245⁷.
 of sulfur removal from gases, P 3715².
 surface, electro-dynamics of, 3339⁴.
 temp. of converters in, app. for regulating, P 4278⁷.
 theory (dislocation) of, 2307².
 theory (dualist) of, sugar inversion interpretation by, 4333¹.
 theory (electron) of, 1141².
 theory of, 1890².
 theory of centers of activity in heterogeneous, 3086².
 theory of, example of the Ostwald Langmuir 3-phase, 1715⁴.
 theory of heterogeneous, 4332².
 theory of, of hydrogenation in the cold, 2099².
 of thermal decompn. of ethane, ethylene, propane and propylene, 4038⁴.
 of vapor phase reactions, app. for, P 3810².
 wall, of thermal decompn. of bromophosgene, 3566².
- Catalysts.** (See also *Antioxidants; Catalysis; Enzymes; Fertilizers; Saponification.*)
 for acetal manuf., P 3893¹.
 for acetic acid and Ac_2O manuf., P 1980².
 for acetic acid manuf., P 91², P 1365², P 4133⁴.
 for acetic anhydride manuf., P 2755⁷.
 for acetone and HCHO synthesis, 1571⁴.
 for acetone manuf. from C_2H_2 , P 2952².
 active surface of, 1520⁴, 4333².
 activity and adsorptive power of, 345⁴.
 activity of, surface area and, 4045⁴.
 for addn. of HBr and HCl to C_2H_2 and C_3H_4 , 1949⁴.
 adsorbent, for recovery or sepn. of hydrocarbon vapors, P 3029².
 adsorption and heat of adsorption of NH_3 on metallic, 1074⁴.
 for alc. and ester manuf. from EtOH, P 3667⁷.
 alcoholates as, in condensation of aldehydes to esters, 2139².
 for alc. formation from CO and H, 3338⁴.
 for alc. (higher) synthesis from CO and H, 1755⁴.
 for alc. manuf., P 2171^{2,4}, P 3418².
 for aldehyde manuf., P 1163².
 alumina and ZnO, behavior of MeOH over, 1521⁴.
 alumina as, for condensation reactions, 83^{4,6}.
 alumina-NiO, action on α -hydroxy and keto acids under H₂ pressure, 3861^{2,4}, 2141⁴, 2142¹.
 aluminum chloride as, 716².
 for ammonia synthesis, P 2035^{2,4}, P 2818⁷, P 3744², P 4210^{2,9}.
 ammonia synthesis with electrically heated wire, 2640⁴.
 antimony pentachloride as, in interaction of Cl and SnCl_4 , 2308².
 argon as, in NH_3 synthesis, 1522⁴.
 bimol. reaction at surface of, adsorption of mols. in, 1261⁴.
 bismuth salts as, 2553⁴.
 charcoal (vegetable), 305².
 for chlorination of AcOH , 4105⁴.
 for chlorination of C_6H_6 , 2938².
 for cholesterol decompn., 2361⁴.
 cobalt as, for hydrogenation of PhNH_2 , P 4540⁶.
 colloidal, P 3500².
 for condensation of 2-butanone, 1135⁴.
 contact, definition of "area" of, 4335².
 for conversion of carbonaceous substance, P 2655².
 for conversion of C_2H_2 and its homologs into oils, 1465².
 copper as, action on isoborneol, 412⁴.
 copper, auto-poisoning of, 901².
 copper (electrolytic) contg. gelatin as, 4286².
 copper sulfate as, for Deacon Cl process, 723⁴.
 for cyclic hydrocarbon manuf., P 3417⁴.
 for decompn. of cyclic compds. with H, P 4130⁴.
 for decompn. of hydrocarbons, P 4536⁴.
 dehydration, P 2673⁴.
 for dehydrogenation, P 92², 2036².
 for dehydrogenation of hydrocarbons, P 3985².
 for dichloromethane manuf., P 3893².
 for dioxane manuf., P 3893².
 effect on coking properties of sugar, cellulose and coal, 4760².
 on gas evolution in detn. of active H, 4128⁴.
 on hydrogenation of hydrocarbons, coals and coal products, P 2829².
 on rate of decompn. of acetonedicarboxylic acid, 3386⁴.
 on speed of flame, infra-red emission and ionization during combustion of CO and O, 1903².
 on wood distn., 4241⁴.
 for electrolytic oxidation of anthracene, etc., P 359².
 for esterification of org. acids, 1572¹.
 esters as, system: d-glucose-enzyme and, 4643².
 film, measuring surface area of, 3818².
 for formaldehyde formation by MeOH oxidation, poisons for, 287².

- for formaldehyde manuf., P 433¹, P 1163⁷, P 1506⁴.
- for formaldehyde prepn., 760⁶.
- for formic acid manuf. or conversion of hydrocarbons, P 1832¹.
- furnaces with, for NH₃ synthesis, preheating of, P 4214⁴.
- for gas reactions, P 144⁴.
- for Geiger counter, 2710¹.
- for Grignard reaction, 1134⁴.
- hemoglobin as, 4543³.
- in high-pressure synthesis from water gas, 3282⁴.
- for hydrocarbon manuf., P 1594⁴, P 2571⁴, P 2754⁴, 3130⁶, P 4128⁷ ⁴.
- for hydrocarbon synthesis from water gas, 1948⁶, 3818⁶.
- hydrochloric acid as, in the esterification of org. acids in glycerol and glycol, 3645², 3646¹.
- for hydrogenation, P 2463³ ⁴ ⁶, P 2573⁴, P 3500², 4522².
- of C oxides, P 2753⁷.
- carrier for, P 1221⁴.
- of coal, 4762².
- in cold, 2099².
- of condensation products of cresols with ketones, P 2952² ⁴ ⁶ ⁷ ⁸, P 2953⁴.
- of cyclic compds., 1974².
- of liquids and semi-liquids, P 2085², P 3500⁴.
- of oils, 879², 3818², P 2479⁴.
- of *d*-pimaric acid, 1348⁷.
- of pyridine, 1975¹.
- for hydrogenation (destructive) of carbonaceous materials, P 2456⁴.
- in hydrogen electrode, colloidal Pd as, 528⁷.
- for hydrogen production, P 2817².
- iron as, for reduction of C oxides, P 3169⁷.
- iron as, in prepn. of 2-aminopyridine from pyridine and NH₃, 2357⁴.
- from iron cyanides for NH₃ synthesis, 2441² ³.
- iron, for NH₃ synthesis, etc., P 1221⁷.
- iron, for NH₃ synthesis, Röntgenographic researches on, 3073².
- iron-oxide, for NH₃ synthesis, P 2643⁴.
- iron-oxide, for H manuf., P 2644¹.
- isatin and derivs. as, for dehydrogenation of amino acids, 2749².
- for ketene manuf., P 1981¹.
- linings of, for cracking oils, etc., P 1468² ³.
- for manuf. of aromatic acid anhydrides, P 2951⁷.
- for manuf. of oxygenated org. compds. from CO and H, P 2818⁴.
- mercuric oxide and H₂SO₄ as, for reaction of C₂H₂ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 3625⁴.
- mercury as, in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093².
- mercury salts as, 2553⁴.
- metal, P 8746².
- metallic oxides as, 1133⁴.
- metallized silica gels as, 901⁴, 1520⁷.
- metals for, for graphitization of petroleum coke, 1732².
- for methane formation from CO and H, 1085⁴.
- for methanol synthesis, P 433¹, P 1220² ⁴, P 1506⁷ ⁸, P 1782² ³, 1845⁴, P 1980⁴, P 2758⁴, 2910⁴, P 3893⁴, 4104⁴, 4461⁴.
- for methylation of amines, P 2171⁴.
- of mutarotation, acid, 3305⁴.
- of mutarotation, acid and alkaline, 3634¹.
- of mutarotation, acids, bases and H₂O as, 1808².
- negative, addn. to paints and varnishes, 2670².
- nickel, activity of, 715².
- behavior of AlEt₃ at high temps. with, 3086².
- for continuous hydrogenation, electrolytic prepn. of, 2719².
- disintegration of, 4038².
- effect of active surface of, on velocity of hydrogenation of oils, 4038².
- filter for washing, 2858².
- in hydrogenation of fats, action of CO on, 3059⁴.
- for hydrogenation of nitriles and oximes, P 3668¹.
- for hydrogenation, prepn. with NaOH, 3311⁴.
- for oil hydrogenation, action of air on, 3793⁷.
- prepn. by electrolytic corrosion, 1282⁷, 2515².
- nickel as, for hydrogenation of ethers, 3627⁴.
- for hydrogenation of naphthostyryl, P 3418⁴.
- for hydrogenation of phenol-ketone condensation products, P 3418⁷.
- for hydrogenation of phenols, P 2952⁴.
- for reduction of hydrocyclic compds., 2935².
- for reduction of ketones, P 3170¹.
- for nitrile manuf., P 4133¹.
- org. with H-ion optimum, 2869⁴.
- for oxidation and dehydrogenation of org. compds., P 3500⁶.
- for oxidation of alcs., 2139¹, 2140⁴, P 2951².
- of anthracene, P 4536².
- of aromatic hydrocarbons, 2376⁴.
- of benzene, P 2572¹.
- of ethyl alc., 1950⁴.
- of hydrocarbons, P 90⁴, P 3667⁶ ⁷.
- of petroleum, 2232⁷.
- of sulfur dioxide, P 1018².
- of toluene derivs., 3398².
- in oxidation of drying oils, α -naphthol as negative, 4838⁷.
- oxidation of mineral oils in presence of sol., 3285².
- for oxidation (partial) of gaseous hydrocarbons, P 2951⁴.
- oxidation of unsatd. hydrocarbons by free O in presence of, 3086².
- oxygen as negative, in photochem. reaction of CO with Cl, 916².
- palladium as, for hydrogenation of mandelic acid and its derivs., 2746².
- palladium hydride as, 1265⁴.
- for phenol manuf., P 2571⁴.
- phosphorus compds. as, 4334¹.
- in photochem. union of Br and H, 4378².
- platinum black as, for hydrogenation of oximes, 2745¹.
- for reduction of aromatic nitro compds., 1352².
- in reduction of PhNO₂, 4502².
- platinum black-PtO as, for hydrogenation of aromatic hydrocarbons, 3144⁴.
- platinum black-PtO as, for hydrogenation of pyridine derivs., 3165⁷.
- platinum, for reductions, 1715².
- platinum-impregnated SiO₂ gel as, for sulfuric acid manuf., 3725¹.
- platinum recovery from, P 484⁴.
- poisons, removal of, in reduction of C oxides, P 4128².

- for polymerization, 1972⁵.
for polymerization of C_2H_2 , 2363³.
porous metallic, P 3625⁴.
for prepn. of H and EtOH, P 3965⁴.
in promoting combustion in furnaces, etc., P 2456⁶.
for reaction: $CO + H_2O \rightleftharpoons CO_2 + H_2$, 4334⁴.
for reaction of C_2H_2 and NH_3 , P 3892⁷.
for reaction of α -amino acids and Ac_2O , 3134⁵.
for reaction of CO and H, P 92².
reactions using, app. for, P 3744⁷.
for reduction of AcOH to AcH, P 1981³.
of acid chlorides, 1766¹.
of aromatic amines, P 3668³.
of C oxides, P 1364⁴.
of CuO with CO in absence of H_2O , 3077².
of Na_2SO_4 to Na_2S , 2443².
regeneration of, P 2818⁷, P 3269⁴, P 3500⁴.
regeneration of, for decompn. of steam by P, P 2222⁸.
in sapon. by alkalis, 2476⁶.
in setting of gypsum, 2245⁴.
silica gel as, for esterification, 944².
for slow transformations in one component system SiO_2 , 2863⁹.
for sulfuric acid manuf., P 482⁶.
for synthesis of org. compds., P 4535⁴.
synthesis of H_2O over, of Ni and Cu, 2508⁴.
thallium as, 1522⁴.
thoria as, for prepn. of *N*-alkylanilines, 4117⁷.
thoria as, for prepn. of MeNH₂ from MeOH and NH_3 , 2363⁴.
titania as, in reduction of nitro compds., 3338².
treating gases with, app. for, P 2296⁷.
trinitro-*m*-cresol as, in ethyl alc. solns., 1891⁴.
for unsatd. hydrocarbon manuf., P 3667³.
vanadium-asbestos contact, prepn. of, 3264³.
vanadium, for H_2SO_4 manuf., 1890⁷.
vanadium oxide as, for oxidation of 2 furaldehyde, 2355⁶.
vanadium oxide as, in oxidation of volatile org. compds., P 2756⁴.
walls as, in glow discharge, 1536⁴.
zinc-oxide, for MeOH synthesis, etc., P 2247⁴.
zinc oxide as, for autoxidation in presence of sunlight, 4110⁶.
- Catalyzers.** See *Catalysts*.
Cataphoresis. (See also *Electrosmosis*.)
app. for, 701⁴, 794⁴.
charge and, 710⁴.
in copper oxide sols, 4307².
effect of capillary activity on, 1081³.
elec. neutralization of colloids and, 4307⁶.
hydration action of Na ion and, 526⁴.
migration velocity of large particles in sols and gels, 3331⁴.
of paraffin sol particles, effect of electrolytes on velocity of, 4311⁴.
in plastic lime putties, 2245⁴.
potential of, of casein sols, 1884³.
protein mobility in, 1598⁴.
of red blood corpuscles of vertebrates and invertebrates, 2578⁴.
of suspensoids, measuring, 1081³.
velocity of, effect of electrolytes on, 4330⁷.
with virus of vaccinia, 4563⁴.
- Cataract, acidosis theory of cortical, 2981⁴.
causes of senile, and its effect on Ca of blood serum, 2003¹.**
- formation in thyroparathyroidectomized dogs, 1184⁴.
formation of traumatic, effect of sensitization with lens protein on, 3451³.
of glass workers, 4215⁴.
naphthalene effect on, 985².
ultramicroscopic changes of cryst. lens in, 3923⁴.
- Catarrh, intestinal, sand in feces in, 984⁴.
of upper respiratory tract, therapy by turio-pin prepn., 1398².**
- Catechin.** See *Catechol*; *Pyrocatechol*.
Catechol (catechin). (See also *Pyrocatechol*.)
adhesive property of, 3742⁹.
cacao, effect of fermentation on, 3465².
and pentaacetate, reduction products of, spectra of, 1591⁷.
phys. properties of aq. solns. of, 2506².
surface tension of satd. solns. in CaH_2 , 4304⁷.
—, mononitromethylene-, new isomer, 4512².
- Catelectrotonic phenomena, imitation of, with collodion sacs, 791².**
- Catgut.** (See also *Ligatures*; *Sutures*.)
iodocatgut prepn. from, 3487⁴.
sterilization of, 3189⁴, 4615⁴, 4720¹.
Catgut substitutes, P 165⁴, P 1062¹, P 1832⁹, P 2082⁴.
- Cathartics.** See *Purgatives*.
Cathemoglobin, formation from oxyhemo-globin, 435⁷.
- Cathode rays.** See *Rays, cathode*.
Cathodes. (See also *Electrodes*.)
accumulator, P 358⁴, P 919⁴.
maintaining or restoring activity of, 3845⁷.
prevention of oxidation of, P 4389⁴.
amalgamated, renewal of, P 4072².
antimony, deposit formed during electrolysis of neutral and alk. solns. with, 4068⁷.
book: Niederschläge durch Kathodenzerstäubung, 2488⁴.
disintegration of, 4366⁷.
dropping-mercury, analysis with, 3108⁴.
electrodeposition of In with, 1894⁴.
electrolysis of Ni salts and electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 2515⁴.
electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282².
electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
reduction of O at, 4344⁴.
effect on electrodeposition of Cr, 1283², 3358¹.
for electrolytic analysis, 554¹.
for electron emission, P 2085¹.
electron emission from metals and its dependence on change of state of material of, 4052⁴.
electron-emission material for, P 2295⁴.
electron-emitting, P 3070⁴.
for electron tubes, P 1256¹, P 1877⁴, P 2085⁴, P 3322⁴.
equil. in Cd standard cell, 1732².
of Geissler discharge, primary dark space on cold, 2877⁴.
mercury, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284⁴.
overpotential, 1105¹, 4044⁴, 4388⁴.
oxide-coated, electron emission from, 1724¹.
for thermionic devices, P 337¹, P 1256¹.
manuf. of, 918⁴.
potential change at cathode for thermal

- emission from oxide, relation of positive rays to, 4360^o.
- potential drop of, control with Sand electrode, 4387².
- c. d. of normal, 539^o.
- in flames, 2318^o.
- in gaseous discharge, 4377^o.
- in glow discharge, relation to c. d., 4376^o.
- in glow discharges, theory of normal, 3350^o.
- sparkling potential and photoelec. emissivity of, measurements of, 20^o.
- telescopic observation of points of, 4377^o.
- thermionic, P 891¹, P 1502²?, P 2860^o, P 3557².
- thermionic active, materials for, P 4016^o.
- thermionic filament, P 4072^o.
- tungsten, auto electronic currents from, 2108^o.
- in welding arc, thermic emission of electrons from, 1104^o.
- work function for, coated with alk. earth oxides, 1725¹.
- Cathode tubes**, clean up expts. in, 3351^o.
- short elec. -wave production with, 2707^o.
- Cathodofluorescence** See *Fluorescence*.
- Cathodoluminescence** See *Luminescence*.
- Cathodophosphorescence** See *Phosphorescence*.
- Cations**. (See also *Ions*, *Electrolysis*.)
- antagonism of, in action on protoplasm of *Ameba dubia*, 1629^o.
- antagonistic effects of, on bacteria, 1669^o.
- catalysis in org. chem. reactions, 1948^o.
- effect on action of lipase, 93^o.
- on *B. coli* viability, 4573^o.
- on refractory stage of nerve, 1808^o.
- elective permeability for, reversal of permeability of red blood cells for anions in, 109¹.
- parasympathetic poisons and, 818^o.
- Catnip** (*Nepeta cataria*), oil of seeds, 1825^o.
- Catsup**, benzoic acid detn. in, 1214^o.
- Cattle**. See *Feeding experiments*, *Metabolism* etc.
- Caudina, chilensis**, digestive enzymes of, 1631^o.
- chilensis*, respiration in. app. for study of, 642^o.
- muscle, chem. effect on lengthening of, 2997^o.
- Cauliflower**, calcium content of, in New Zealand, 827^o.
- copper in, 809^o.
- food value of, 3466¹.
- vitamin C retention in canned, 4179^o.
- Caustic potash**. See *Potassium hydroxide*.
- Caustic soda**. See *Sodium hydroxide*.
- Cayenne pepper**. See *Capcium*.
- Ceanothus americanus**, alkaloids of, 2029^o.
- Ceanothyn**, effect on kidney and liver of dog, 3461^o.
- Ceca**, amylase in pyloric, of *Saricola quinque-radiata*, 2758¹.
- Cedar**. See *Wood*.
- Cedar oil**, 2074².
- Cedar-wood oil**, 955², 1072², 1849^o.
- Cedrene**, detection of, 4721².
- reactions of, 955².
- , dihydro-, 955².
- Celadon**, Kinuta, 853^o.
- Celanese**. See *Rayon*.
- Celery**, blanching of, action of C₂H₄ in accelerating, 1994^o.
- catalase in relation to growth and other changes in tissue of, 3683^o.
- copper in, 809^o.
- oil of, 3263¹.
- sap expressed from, effect of soil type and fertilization on compn. of, 3721^o.
- vitamin B content of, effect of C₂H₄ on, 4156².
- Celestites**, of Archangel province, 2126^o.
- reaction with Na₂CO₃ solns., 3022².
- in Russia, 3377².
- Coliac disease**, mineral metabolism in, 2786¹.
- Celite**, compn. of, 4755^o.
- shrinkage effect of, in mortar and concrete, 4754².
- Cellar acetate**?, precipn. of, 2742².
- Cellobionic acid**, lactic formation of, 2925^o.
- , octamethyl-, Me ester, 764².
- Cellobiose** (See also *Cellulose*.)
- constitution of, 764², 4110^o.
- oxime of, and constitution of, 2925^o?, precipn. from its octaacetate, 226^o.
- , acetobromo-, reaction with NMe₃, 2742².
- , thio-, and acetates, 5821².
- Cellobiose anhydride**?, Rontgen ray examn. of, 348¹.
- Cellobioside**, ethylthio-, and heptaacetate, 582¹.
- , methylthio-, and heptaacetate, 582².
- 6'-β-Cellobiosido-β-gentiobiose*, tetradecaacetate, 4179^o.
- Cellobiosidodimethylamine, heptaacetyl**-, and bromine deriv., 2742², 2743¹.
- Celloidin**, double and sp. double refraction in, detn. of, 1529^o.
- Cellophane**, 2055².
- dyeing with Naphthol AS, 4253².
- Cellosolve**, P 1596^o.
- and derivs., 2281².
- elec. cond. of, 3844^o.
- Cellosolve acetate**, elec. cond. of, 3844².
- Celotriose**, hendecaacetate, 4111¹.
- Cells**. See also *Protoplasm* and the following headings:
- albumin, artificial, 1983^o.
- lipoid, splenohepatomegaly, 3692².
- microchemistry and microphysics of, 2179^o.
- oxidation catalyst in, which is poisoned by CO, 599^o.
- ing pc. of, and id.
- induced neoplastic, 2202^o.
- specificity of behavior of, 2171¹.
- stimulation in individual, 443².
- Cells, animal** (See also *Fibroblasts*; *Immunity*; *Muscle*; *Tissue, animal*; etc.)
- absorption of basic and acid foreign substances by, exchange combinations as basis of, 279^o.
- absorption of infused sugar by tissue, 1617^o.
- biary, aliphatic ester fixation by, 449¹.
- book: Histologie und Chemie der Lipide der weissen Blutzellen und ihre Beziehung zur Oxydasreaktion, sowie über den Stand der modernen Histologie der Zellipode, 1170^o.
- of butterfly, origin of pigments in hypodermic, 283^o.
- cadmiophile, of lungs, 3207².
- calcium corapds. in nucleus of, 2972².
- cancer, CO₂ tension in tissues in relation to, 2003².
- comparative labilty of antisera cytotoxic to, 265².

- growth in relation to H-ion concn. of medium, 2205⁷.
 sensitiveness to heat, 2612⁴.
 substance in blood serum and organs that dissolves, 1801⁷.
 carcinoma, metabolism in carcinoma and normal sera, 807⁷.
 carcinoma, similarity to those of exudates, 2198⁴.
 chemistry of, effect of hormones on, 2758¹.
 chondriome of, sensitivity to Röntgen-ray, 92⁹.
 colloid properties of surface of, 2955⁴.
 cytolysis in carcinoma, 628⁴.
 cytolytic substances in exts. of *Entameba histolytica*, 2404⁴.
 development of, effect of chromomers on, 2176³.
 differentiation of eosinophile and pseudo-eosinophile, 3676⁴.
 disperse phase in physiology of, 621⁴.
 distention of, relation to acidity of solns., 2173⁹.
 division of, effect of H-ion concn. on, 2760⁴.
 division of, thyroxine as depressant of, 2617⁴.
 dynamic equil. of muscle, role of oxidation in maintenance of, 3441⁴.
 effect of rabbit immune serum on, *in vitro*, 3450⁷.
 effect of radiations from luminescent metallic sulfides on, 969⁴.
 elec. potential of living, continuous measurement of, 1375³.
 embryonic, fatty degeneration of, 1628⁴.
 of exudates, differences between mononuclear and polynuclear, 2179⁴.
 fibroblast and reticulo-endothelial, in antibody formation, 3215⁴.
 fixatives for nuclei and mitochondria, 253⁷.
 fixed inorg. matter in diff. parts of, 2957⁴.
 gametes and sporozoites of *Halteridium* of pigeon, action of nucleus of hydroxy-aminoquinoline on, 2216³.
 gastric, repeated test-breakfast method in study of functions of, 4556³.
 glucolysis in living, prevention of, P 4138⁹.
 glutathione in, microscopic study of, 1780⁴.
 glycerol action on tissue, 265¹.
 glycogen and supravital glycogen formation in liver, fixation and staining for detection of, 1788⁹.
 growth of, role of K in, 3923¹.
 hydrogen-ion concn. detn. in, 2182³, 2761⁴.
 hydrogen-ion concn. of nucleus, alteration by nucleic acid, 2578⁹.
 injured, increased destruction by amylase, 4615⁹.
 intermediary metabolism of, effect of thyroxine on, 818⁹.
 intracellular oxidation-reduction studies, 2957³.
 lipid position in, 4137⁴.
 of liver, participation in acid swelling of liver *in vitro*, 3202³.
 membranes, electrolysis of solns. of CuSO₄ in, 1170³.
 physicochem. properties of, 598⁹.
 submicroscopic fine structure of, 90⁴.
 metabolism of, 620⁴.
 metabolism of amino acids and simple sugars by, effect of internal secretions and temp. on, 2984⁴.
 microchemistry of, 2189³.
 microsurgical studies of, 1829⁴, 2957¹.
 mineral nutrition of, vitamins and, 3438⁹.
 mitochondria behavior in living, 3705⁹.
 muscle, acetylcholine effect on, 633¹.
 nerve, effect of constituents parenterally injected in living organism, 619⁴.
 nuclear inclusions in virus diseases, microchemistry of, 3454⁴.
 nuclear-plasmic ratio of frogs, 2598⁹.
 nuclear stain, hematoxylin as, 4139³.
 nuclear staining, blood picture and, 110⁴.
 nuclear stains, metallic lakes of oxazines as, 1171³.
 nucleic P and P balance of mice deprived of liposol. factor, 2399⁴.
 nucleoplasmatic ratio and basal metabolism, 616⁷.
 nucleoplasmatic ratio in various mammalian organs, 2178⁴.
 oxidase granules of, staining of, 2182³.
 oxidation of, effect of hormones on, 3204¹.
 oxidation-reduction potential of, 251³, 1988⁴.
 oxidizing substances in, 3687⁷.
 oxido-reduction in tissue, velocity of, 2972⁹.
 pancreatic acinar, of toad, 2604³.
 permeability of, abs. min. vital temp. and changes in, 3420⁹.
 antagonism of anesthetics and alkali metal ions on, 2616⁷.
 effect of CaCl₂ on, 4544⁴.
 effect of saponins on, 1406¹.
 to water, effect of electrolytes and non-electrolytes on, 4662⁴.
 physiology of, effect of diminished atm. pressure on, 108⁷.
 plasmochin in research on gametes, 817¹.
 potassium cyanide effect on living, 1987⁴.
 proliferation of, effect of digests of pure proteins on, 1604³.
 proteins in, relation of disinfectant action to state of, 3189¹.
 quinine action on, 1804³, 3227⁴.
 reduction potential of, in its relation to chlorophyll assimilation, 254⁴.
 responses to drugs, alteration of, 633⁹.
 of reticulo-endothelial app., permeability of, 4546³.
 of reticulo-endothelial system, granule formation in, 1987¹.
 of sea-urchin eggs, changes in plasmonuclear ratio under influence of differences in osmotic pressure, 2793³.
 of silk-forming tubes in *Bombyx duMuriel*, participation of nucleus with secretion in, 119⁴.
 staining of, 4556¹.
 stimulation of, 3451⁴.
 stimulation problem as applied to medicine and agriculture, 2758⁴.
 sugar absorption by tissue, 2000⁴.
 sugar metabolism of, effect of amino acids on, 2390³.
 effect of O₂, anoxemia and anesthetics on, 2966⁴.
 with esp. reference to the effect of anesthetics, 3236⁷.
 ultra-penetrating rays and living, 3178⁴.
 utilization of dextrose, levulose and galactose by, 104⁴.
 vol. changes, H-ion concn. and, 1169⁴.
 xanthoma, in uterus, 626³.
 zymase formation in, theory of, 4563³.
 Cells, electrical. See Accumulators; Cells, electrolytic; Cells, voltaic.

Cells, electrolytic. (See also *Electrodes; Electroplating; Rectifiers.*) P 4070², P 4390⁸.

for alkali metal chloride decompn. in presence of Hg, P 1285¹.

for alkali metal chloride soln. electrolysis, P 1957, P 11077³.

for alk. soln. electrolysis, P 3591⁸.

for condensers, P 7347, P 9197.

conduction in, effect of size and shape of cell on, 4318⁷.

for copper leaching solns., 4384⁸.

conductivity, P 2330⁸.

for copper detn. in insecticides and fungicides, 2434².

for deposition of metals, P 1285¹, P 2331¹.

diaphragms for, of filter-press type, P 1550⁸.

film-forming conductor for, P 2720⁸.

for generating H, O, etc., under high pressure, P 1285¹.

for hydrogen and O production from NaOH, P 2517².

for manuf. of NaOH, Cl, H, etc., P 1285¹, P 3359².

for measuring resistance of liquid mixts. at high temps., 4343⁹.

for oxygen manuf. for incubators, P 2330⁸.

with perforated electrodes, P 734⁸.

recovering distd. water from gases produced in, P 4070².

replenishing liquid in, barometer for, P 4070².

for sodium hydroxide manuf., P 1916⁹.

sugar purification in, P 1737¹.

surge absorber for use with d. c., P 2720⁸.

for water electrolysis, 544⁸, P 1285¹, P 1549², 1914⁸, 2114⁷, P 2331¹, P 3591⁸, P 4391⁸.

withdrawing gases and vapors from, device for, P 1737¹.

Cells, plant. (See also *Tissue, plant.*)

absorption of solutes by, theory of, 614⁸.
of algae (marine), localization of I and Br in, 2185⁷.

of algae, significance of red crystals appearing under influence of cresyl blue in, 1176⁸.

amylogenesis and amyolysis in, 2392⁹.

calcium oxalate in, under influence of ultra violet radiations, 1792⁸.

chondriome of, fixation of, 612⁸.

chromosomes in pollen mother., method for study of, 4576⁸.

collenchymatous, structure of wall of, 4575⁸.

constitution of adult, effect of Ra on, 612⁸.

cytologic localization of peroxidases and oxidases, 1792⁷.

death wave in *Nitella*, 4580⁸.

diatom, structure and development of, 4574⁸.

digestion of "intact," and its significance for physiology and pathology, 1601².

division of, effect of thyroidea and ZnSO₄ on, 6137.

effect of mosaic on content of, 444⁸.

elec. potential of single, 4153⁸.

electrocapillary penetration of dyes in, 3683¹.

fatty-oil detection in, 1793¹.

hydrogen cyanide penetration into living, 613⁸.

hypotonic condition of, affected with mosaic disease, 3194¹.

ion absorption by, 102⁸.

leaching of, maintenance of semipermeability during, 4578².

lipoids in, role of, 2905¹.

membrane of, 2964⁸.

methylene blue penetration into, 1381⁷, 3191¹.

Nitella, counteraction of inhibiting effects of various substances on, 1612⁸.

Nitella, effect of acetates and AcOH on, 1993².

nostoc, nuclear materials in, 2388².

old, characters of, 101⁹.

oleuleucites and membranes of, 254⁸.

osmotic value in cultures, 3194¹.

penetration of cresyl blue into vacuole of

Nitella, effect of acetate buffer mixts., AcOH and NaOAc on protoplasm as influencing, 1612⁸.

penetration of trimethylthionine into *Nitella* and *Valonia* from methylene blue, 4580⁸.

permeability of, 613⁸, 972¹.

phosphatides of, biochemistry and physiology of, 2186⁸.

photocatalyzer for, zinc as, 2768⁸.

plasma membrane in, effect of temp. on permeability of, 457⁹.

protein (colloidal) content of, 1611¹.

protoplasmic structure, positive and negative currents of injury in relation to, 4581².

radioactivity and, with and without chlorophyll, 4580⁸.

relation between mech. and chem. injuries to protoplasm and action of some protective substances, 2186⁸.

respiration of, bio elec. currents and, 1381⁴.

staining constituents of, in diseased plant tissue, 2185⁷.

staining of fern gametes, 3683².

staining of, of *Begonia*, 4582⁹.

starch transformation into Ca oxalate in, by ultra-violet rays, 3683².

sugar metabolism of, effect of amino acids on, 2390².

surface tension and exchanges between, and exterior medium, 254⁷.

utilization of dextrose, levulose and galactose by, 101⁹.

of *Valonia*, dissimilarity of inner and outer protoplasmic surfaces in, 1613¹.

vital oxidation of, with cobaltamines, 3431⁹.

walls of, compn. of, 4576¹.

of wood, compn. and structure of walls of, 4149¹.

yeast, compn. of membranes and substance of, 4570.

Cells, voltaic (Under this heading all primary cells are indexed. For secondary cells see Accumulators. See also Depolarizers; Electrodes; Polarization, electric.) (*Patents*) 358², 546⁴, 7347, 919⁸, 1107⁴, 1916⁸, 2115⁴, 2330⁸, 2517², 2720⁸, 3100⁸, 3359¹, 3846⁸, 4070¹.

accumulator and, combined, P 3591¹.

adsorption in, 1733⁹.

alkali cellulose as electrolyte for, P 31⁸.

book. Piles et accumulateurs électriques, 2330⁴.

of coal, 3588⁸.

containers for, P 1549¹, P 3591¹.

containers for, paraffin-resisting surface for paraffin-absorbent labels for, P 195¹.

contradicting 2nd principle of thermodynamics, 4342¹.

corrosion on terminals of, prevention of, P 4386⁴.

with depolarizer from specially treated wood charcoal, P 3489¹.

dry, (*Patents*) 734⁷, 919⁸, 1107⁴, 1284⁸,

- 1548⁷, 1916⁷, 2115⁷, 2330⁸, 2517⁷, 2720⁸, 2889⁷, 3100⁷, 3101¹, 3359¹, 3590⁷, 3846¹, 4389¹.
- dry, built up in layers, P 1284⁴.
- gelatinization of corn starch in electrolyte of, 733⁹.
- improvements in, P 3359¹.
- lining for, P 734⁴, P 2330⁸.
- potentials of MnO₂ in electrolytes for, 1547⁸.
- raw materials for, 1916⁷.
- seals for, P 4070¹.
- service and tests of, 918⁸.
- specification of U. S. Gov. for, 1732².
- testing of, 1547⁸.
- ebonite boxes for, P 1917¹.
- electrode potential of gas, 1072⁷.
- electrolyte for, P 4070¹.
- electromotive force of Cu₂O- and HgO-, 1089⁸.
- electromotive force of solid, 3358⁸.
- electromotive force of, with CuCl electrodes, 1282⁴.
- electrophoresis, 4012⁷.
- free energy and, 718⁸.
- with fused salts as electrolytes, 720⁷.
- gas, P 1549², P 4390¹.
- Haber's glass, 1892⁹.
- having identical electrodes which are not attacked by electrolyte, 514⁹, 515¹.
- hydrogen, for oxidation of org. mols., 714².
- lead HgI, 4069².
- Leclanché dry, phys.-chem. aspects of, 1733¹.
- Leclanché, graphitic oxide as depolarizer in, 1107¹, 3588⁹.
- of Leclanché type, P 1736¹, P 4389¹.
- with liquid depolarizer, P 3590⁸.
- with liquid junction, theory of, 4045².
- manuf. of, use of C in, 732⁷.
- multi-cell, P 1548⁸.
- photoelec., P 319¹, P 1519¹, P 2115⁷, P 2517⁷, P 2889⁸, P 3101¹.
- in automatic titrations, 1556¹.
- contg. fluorescent electrolyte, variation of e. m. f. with intensity of illumination, 2317².
- elec. app. utilizing, P 4390¹.
- gas-filled, 20¹.
- for giving warnings of suspended matter in gases, P 1709⁹.
- for medium ultra violet, 3830⁷.
- prepn. of K hydride-, 4387⁹.
- for reproducing sound from a photographic record, etc., P 4390⁴.
- with AgI electrodes and its uses in photometry and illuminometry, 4069⁴.
- in testing fastness to light of dyed materials, 319⁷.
- voltage-current relation in central cathode, 3578¹.
- platinum-sulfuric acid, electrolytic capacitance of, 1717².
- polarization capacity of, detn. of, 357¹.
- porous carbon in construction of, P 1284⁴.
- potential difference at interface of 2 liquids in, 1288⁴.
- reversible, e. m. f. and solvents of, 1893⁷.
- seal for, P 196², P 358⁷, P 2889⁹.
- selenium, photoelectromotive force in, 4378¹.
- self-depolarizing, P 2720⁷.
- series multiple, P 1107⁷.
- silver nitrate concn., in acetonitrile and benzonitrile, 1893¹.
- sodium hydroxide, 1738¹.
- standard Cd (Weston), cathode equil. in, 1732⁷.
- in measurement of ultra-violet radiation, 1540⁹.
- as standard for the volt, 3845¹.
- standard, setting up of, 1732⁷.
- theory of, 2330¹.
- thermoelec., P 4¹.
- thermo-, e. m. f. of, 1089⁸.
- transition, 1089¹.
- transition, of 6th class, 1268⁷.
- two-fluid, with hollow C electrode, P 3846¹.
- of type Ag|AgNO₃(aq.)|AgNO₃(non-aq.)|Ag, e. m. f. of, 1893⁸.
- with unalterable electrodes, Carnot principle and, 1089⁷.
- zinc-amalgam, potentials and activities of metals in, 1527⁸.
- Cellulose**, absence of, in *Limnoria lignorum* and *Chelura terrestris*, 1192¹.
- action of snail, on diff. celluloses, 2055¹.
- in ship-worm, 462¹.
- Celluloid**. (See also *Leather substitutes*.)
- camphor recovery from, P 2056¹.
- casting into sheets, app. for, P 2497⁷.
- coating with metals, P 4740⁸.
- coloring sol. cellulose for use in, P 2663⁷.
- cotton tissue paper for, 3987⁷.
- decorating, P 2465¹.
- dyeing films of, P 3051⁴.
- dyeing of, 3525¹.
- films, diffraction of cathode rays by thin, 1723⁷, 4360⁴.
- films, reflection of ultrasonic wave by, 2872¹.
- fires, spirit for combating, 4796¹.
- flexible mirrors on, P 1660⁴.
- internal friction in, 2863¹.
- laminated sheet material of glass and, P 2252¹.
- molding of, P 4246¹.
- nitrocellulose for, sulfite tissue paper as material for, 867².
- plasticizer removal and recovery from, P 3966¹.
- polishing compns. for, P 3791¹.
- printing plates of, P 3748¹.
- review on, 3986¹.
- Röntgen-ray spectrography of, 3293¹.
- sheets coated with embedded particles of granulated leather, P 3316⁷.
- solvents and plasticizers for, 499⁷.
- solvents and softening agents for, 4795¹.
- transferring pictures from paper to, P 4214¹.
- treating scrap, P 2663¹.
- tubes of, P 1473⁷.
- working while hot, app. for, 2858⁹.
- Celluloid substitutes**, P 3499¹.
- cellulose compds. for, P 2839⁹.
- Cellulose**. (See also *Cellobiose*; *Copper-ammonia cellulose*; *Hydrocellulose*; *Lignocellulose*; *Oxycellulose*; *Paper pulp*; *Rayon*; *Silk*, artificial; *Sulfite liquor*; *Threads*; *Viscose*.)
- acetylation of—see *Cellulose acetates*.
- acetyl derivs.—see *Cellulose acetates*.
- acid action on, 1849⁹.
- acid combination of animated and pyridinated, 3049⁹.
- acidity and alkyl. of, detection and detn. of, 4827⁴.
- action of strong caustic solns. on, 3292¹.
- adsorption and swelling in NaOH, 1073⁸.

- adsorption of NaOH by, effect of heat on, 1678².
- adsorptive properties of, 1678².
- A, formation and identity of α -cellulose and, 4791¹.
- alkali, P 4246².
- oxidation with gaseous O, 4795².
- ripening of, 1235¹.
- alpha, chem. identity with cotton, 1234⁴.
- detn. of, 3292⁴.
- fiber high in, P 2839¹, 3292⁴, P 3528³.
- fibers, 1682¹, P 2839^{1,4,5}.
- pulp high in, P 1040², P 3045¹.
- amino derivs. of, P 3044¹.
- from *Andropogon sorghum* stalks, 3987².
- bacterial destroyers of, culture medium for, 1992².
- from bagasse, 1869¹.
- from bamboo of Japan, 3987².
- in beech wood, 4808².
- beta-, from sulfite pulp, 4795².
- bleaching of, action of ultra-violet rays in, 4791¹.
- boiling, P 4245¹.
- boiling process for, P 3044¹.
- books: Lehrbuch der, -chemie, 1473¹, Zellstoffherzeugung mit Hilfe von Chlor, 1685⁴; Die Chemie der, und ihrer Begleiter, 3044¹.
- bottle capsules, etc., of, or its derivs., P 2465².
- carbonization of, gaseous products of, 4229⁶.
- for cellulose acetate manuf., P 2663¹.
- cellulose action on diff. kinds of, 2055¹.
- from cellulose esters, soly. of, 1472¹.
- in cell wall of collenchyma of *Solanum lycopersicum*, 4575².
- changes induced by acid sulfite treatment, 4791¹.
- characteristics of, 866¹.
- chemistry of, and its derivs., 1038².
- chemistry of, review of, 1038², 2837².
- chlorine extn. process, 3774¹, P 4245¹.
- effect of preliminary alk. treatment and of time of chlorination on, 316¹.
- effect of preliminary alk. treatment in, 2837¹.
- chromic acid action on cotton, 867².
- cleavage by enzymes of barley malt, 1368².
- coking properties of, effect of catalyzers on, 4760².
- as colloid, 4029¹.
- colloidal properties of "pure," 3773².
- coloring derivs. of, P 4815².
- coloring sol., for use in lacquers, enamels, celluloid, etc., P 2663¹.
- combined water of, 3331¹.
- compn. for varnish or films, P 1473².
- compn. of sulfur and, P 2840¹.
- comps., P 686⁴.
- comps., depositing from solns., P 1685¹.
- condensation products of, swelling and loading treatment of, P 3528².
- copper number of, detn. of, 4792¹.
- of cornstalks, utilization of, 3293¹.
- crystallite orientation of, in some plants, 2389².
- crystal structure of, 2269¹.
- decomposing organisms in soil, effect of environmental conditions on, 1644¹.
- decompn. of, by aerobic bacteria, 3678⁴.
- in arable soil, organisms responsible for, 837¹.
- in lignified membranes, 1679¹.
- by removing xylan from raw materials, 3678².
- in soils, 1424¹.
- by thermophile bacteria, 4147¹.
- degradation by sulfite acid, 3525².
- degradation products, detn. of, 4800².
- derivs. of, P 2663¹, P 3528¹, P 3988¹.
- comps. contg. rubber and, P 2292⁴.
- detn. of, 3368².
- films of, P 2830¹.
- films, threads, coatings, etc., from, P 2839¹, P 2840¹, P 4815².
- loading material contg., P 2068².
- preliminary treatment in manuf. of, P 2662².
- rayon, films, etc., from, P 2056².
- for threads, films, etc., P 499¹.
- de-structive distn. of, under pressure, 1035⁴.
- detaching from molts, P 2056¹, P 4678⁴.
- detn. of, 1933².
- detn. of α - and β , 1678².
- detn. of α , β - and γ , 3292⁴.
- detn. of, in plant materials found in soils, 1424¹.
- duct of, 4156¹.
- digesters—see also under *Paper pulp*.
- digesters, heating the liquid in, P 4215².
- digesters, letting off the pressure in, P 4245¹.
- digesting, P 1473².
- digestion by ruminants, review on, 827².
- digestion of, in wild rat, 3136⁴.
- double and sp. double refraction in, detn. of, 1529².
- dyeing of derivs. of, P 2067^{1,5}, P 3051^{2,3,4}.
- dyeing regenerated, 872², P 3536².
- effect on hydrolysis of casein, 2179⁴.
- effect on swelling of rubber, 1704¹.
- electrodeposition of derivs. of, 195¹.
- as energy source for non-symbiotic N fixing organisms, 4147¹.
- esterification of—see *Cellulose esters*.
- extn. with Na₂CO₃, P 3777¹.
- fermentation of, P 3485^{2,4}.
- fermentation products as energy source in sulfate reduction by bacteria, 3189².
- fermenting bacteria, catalase action of thermophile, 2382².
- fibers (hollow artificial) from, P 868².
- fibers of, 3066².
- effect of treatment in paper maker's beater on, 1682¹.
- hydration of, P 3528².
- identification of, ultra-violet light in, 3049¹.
- prepn. and app. therefor, P 1473².
- structure and physics of, 1478¹.
- structure of, 1712¹, 4028², 4791¹.
- treatment of, P 2839².
- treatment of, process and app. for, P 2839².
- field crops for manuf. of, cost of, 2837¹.
- films from coagulated, app. for making, P 4816¹.
- films (monomol.) of, structure of, 3986⁴.
- films of, drying of, P 3528².
- formic acid treatment to facilitate esterification, P 1644¹.
- gamma, from sulfite pulp, 4795².
- heating under pressure with water, 3292⁴.
- in *Helianthus argophyllus*, 3774¹.
- humidity of, elec. detn. and control of, P 4282¹.
- as humus source, 836².
- hydrated—see *Cellulose hydrates*.

- hydrating pulp for manuf. of, app. for, P 868⁷.
- hydration of, effect of H-ion concn. on, 684⁴.
- industry, review on, 3525¹.
- lacquers—see *Lacquers*.
- lignin and, 8635⁴.
- manuf. of, P 1474⁷, P 2838⁹, P 4245^{1,4}, P 4815¹.
- from agricultural by-products, 4796¹.
- chemistry of, 867².
- heating systems used in, P 4678³.
- review on, 4243⁹.
- material contg., opening up of, P 1685⁴.
- mechano-elastic property of stock, effect of molding on, 173⁹.
- mercerization of, 1234¹, 2837⁷, 3525⁴.
- mercerized, structure of, 3291⁹.
- micellary complexity in study of, 3043¹.
- moisture detn. in, elec. app. for, P 2331⁸.
- mol., constitutional possibilities of, 3293⁴.
- mois. of, and its polymers, form of, 4701¹.
- mordanting derivs. of, P 4835^{1,2}.
- from nettles, 1234⁴.
- nitration of—see *Nitrocellulose*.
- nitric acid action on, 4795¹.
- opening up of, P 2464⁷.
- optical rotation of preps. of, 1234⁴.
- oxidation of, 2054⁹.
- in soil, 3945².
- in soln., 1235².
- oxidized residues, detn. of, 163⁴.
- for paper making, P 2839¹.
- paste and molasses from, 4665⁷.
- in peat, isolation and detection of, 4243⁹.
- pentosan detn. in, 2253⁹.
- in plant fibers, space lattice of, 1679⁷.
- plastics, phys. properties of, 3999⁹.
- §-potential detn. on, 3571³.
- production costs, 2269⁴.
- production of pure, 1038¹.
- pulps and fibers, P 500².
- from ramie or bamboo, x-ray examn. of, 3986⁴.
- for rayon manuf., sources of, 2055².
- reaction with fused caustic alkalis, 1950².
- reddening of sulfite, relation to fluorescence, 1679².
- from red spruce, 3291⁸.
- regenerated, treatment of, P 2663³.
- regeneration of, P 3044⁴.
- resources in U. S., 3774⁴.
- reviews on, 3291⁷, 3292⁷, 3526⁷, 4794⁹.
- rice, properties and uses of edible, 1413⁷.
- Röntgen study of, 3043⁷, 4244⁷, 4790⁹.
- rubber-, prepn. of coagula of, 4873¹.
- saccharification of, P 1685⁴, P 2056⁴, P 3300⁷, 4711⁷.
- sausage casings of, manuf. of, 3775¹.
- sheets, compn. for treating, P 4246¹.
- sodium hydroxide action on, 4791⁷, 4794⁹.
- softening and waterproofing products of formalized, P 4739².
- from Solanaceae stems and leaves, P 1237⁹.
- soy., swelling and adsorption of, in alkali, 4810⁴.
- solns., P 1237⁹.
- solns. for dissolving, purification of, P 143⁴.
- solns. in H₃PO₄, P 164⁴.
- sorption of aromatic compds. by, 1239².
- from spruce wood, 2054⁹.
- state of aggregation of, 2837⁷.
- Silpe traccitima* as source of, 2270⁷.
- structure of, 683².
- structure of, and substantive dyeing, 4824¹.
- structure of, review on, 3773⁹.
- sugars from, P 2465².
- sulfate, P 4246¹.
- sulfate process, liquor analyses in, 866².
- sulfite cooking process, 866².
- sulfite, drying of, detn. of heat-transfer coeff. in, 1670².
- sulfonated deriva. of, 1038⁹, P 2465², P 3988⁹.
- swelling effect of LiOH on, 3525⁴.
- from tucuar cane and agricultural wastes, 867².
- textile assoc. with moldable, P 1041¹.
- of "Todomatsu" pine of Karafuto, effect of mannan present on, 3293⁴.
- transformation to coal, lignin as intermediate product in, 1027⁴.
- treating materials of, with H₂SO₄, P 2280⁹.
- ultra-violet light action on, 867².
- varnishes—see *Varnishes*.
- from vegetable fibers, P 1237⁹.
- in vegetables and its significance in nutrition, 3908².
- viscose, dyeing of, P 1483¹.
- for viscose, prepn. of, P 2663³.
- viscosity detn. on wood, 4795¹.
- viscosity of, regenerated from acetates, 2837⁷.
- wadding manuf. from, P 317¹, 4811⁹.
- washing artificial products from solns. of, P 4816¹.
- washing process in manuf. of, 832⁷.
- waste liquor problem in, industry, 1685⁴.
- waste liquors, utilization of, P 1041¹.
- from wood, P 2839¹.
- in wood and in wood rays, 2838².
- Cellulose, benzyl-**, purification of, P 317⁴.
- and its uses, 3293⁴, 4794⁷.
- , **nitro-**. See *Nitrocellulose*.
- , **triethyl-**, pigments for, P 2673¹.
- , **trimethyl-**, 3635¹.
- of beech wood, 4808².
- synthesis of, 226⁷.
- Cellulose acetates** (See also *Dopes; Thread; Varnish*.) 2744¹.
- acetic acid recovery from solns. of, P 1473⁹, P 1981¹, P 4246^{1,4}.
- acetone soly. of, 2271¹.
- alkali action on, 3043¹.
- app. for making sheets, etc., of, P 3300⁹.
- cellulose for manuf. of, P 2663³.
- cigarets tipped with mixt. of powd. mica and, P 1474⁷.
- coating with, P 317¹, P 1660⁹.
- depolymerization without hydrolysis, P 1237².
- discharge effects on, P 873⁴.
- dry-spinning of filaments, etc., app. for, P 2840².
- dyeing, 1477²; (*Patents*.) 1713^{1,3,5}, 1213¹, 1482², 1693³, 2066⁴, 2270⁴, 3051¹, 3767^{2,4}, 3999⁴.
- dyeing and loading, P 1693⁴.
- dyeing and printing, P 503⁹.
- dyeing black on products of, P 1050⁹.
- dyeing, dispersions for, P 1850⁹, P 4670¹.
- dyeing, printing or stenciling of, P 2066⁴.
- dyes for, P 1480⁹, P 1481⁴, P 1692^{1,3}, P 1862², P 3999⁴.
- dye-stuffs on, identification of, 320².
- films (monomol.) of, structure of, 3986⁴.
- hollow filaments of, P 3778¹.
- hygroscopicity of, 3968².

- luster, P 1243².
 luster removal from products of, P 3052².
 manuf. for rayon, patent position in, 1689².
 manuf. of, (*Patents.*) 1644², 3171², 868²,
 1040², 1473², 2272², 2663², 3528²,
 3777², 3988², 4133², 4536², 4815².
 manuf. of, app. for, P 1685², P 3989¹.
 mercerizing cotton assoc. with, P 2068².
 moldable materials from, P 2272².
 plastic compn. contg., P 2663², P 4815².
 prepn. with pyridine and acetic anhydride,
 4793².
 printing fabrics of, P 172².
 and rayon made therefrom, review on, 4244².
 reacetylating, P 2272².
 review on, 3986².
 Röntgen diagrams of, 3043².
 Röntgen ray examn. of hexa- and tri-
 3389².
 Röntgen study of, 3043², 4244².
 sapon. of, 1038², 3566².
 sapon. of, during hydration, 3566².
 soly. of, 1472².
 soly. of, in acetone, 499².
 sol. in CHCl₃, P 3989².
 and its soln., 2473².
 solns. or plastic compns., P 3044².
 solvent for, C₁₁H₁₄Cl₂ as, 2221².
 solvents and plasticizers for, 499².
 solvents and softening agents for, 4795².
 stability of, 2472², 4792².
 sulfonation of, P 3989².
 treatment of threads, fabrics, etc., of, P
 2068².
 tri-, pigments for, P 2673².
 viscosity of, adjustment of, P 164².
 reduction of, P 1237².
 relation of temp. and time of ripening to,
 2474².
 yarns and fabrics of, P 2270².
 Cellulose benzoate, prepn. and properties of,
 4244².
 Cellulose diacetate laurate, 1038².
 Cellulose diacetate palmitate, 1038².
 Cellulose dinitrate palmitate, 1038².
 Cellulose esters. (See also *Lacquers*, *Var-*
nishes.) 3774², 4792².
 actinism-proof compn. of, P 317².
 application of, P 2840².
 carbonizing fabrics or threads contg., P
 2066².
 cellulose solns. for manuf. of, P 164².
 coating cloth with, P 3788².
 coating compns. contg. starch acetate, etc.,
 and, P 2673².
 coating threads, fabrics, films, etc., with,
 P 2273².
 coloring of, P 2270², P 2839².
 coloring of, during formation into films or
 sheets, P 4834².
 compn., P 1237².
 compn. for making artificial leather, P 3299².
 compns. of, for impregnating fabric for use
 as shoe stiffening, P 2272².
 decorating plastic material contg., P 3300².
 "delustering" of, preventing or controlling,
 P 3988².
 dielec. films of, P 1237².
 dielec. strength of, increasing, P 3528².
 dyeing, (*Patents.*) 1482², 1693², 1850²,
 2067², 2270², 2471², 2846², 2847²,
 3305², 3787², 4834².
 dyeing and printing, P 1243².
 dyeing yellow and orange shades, P 1482².
 dyes for, P 1692², P 4832².
 fabric contg., stockings from, P 3537².
 fabrics contg., rendering resistant to "ladder-
 ing," P 3537².
 of fatty acids, 683², P 2272², P 3988².
 filaments, films, etc., from, P 1237², P 3777².
 film fabrics from, P 2839².
 films, etc., swelling and loading treatment
 of, P 3528².
 hygroscopicity of, 2269².
 in lacquer industry, 3054².
 manuf. of, (*Patents.*) 1644², 317², 1237², 1473²,
 2273², 2464², 2663², 3044², 3777², 3988²,
 4815².
 mercerized, P 4816².
 mixed, P 868², 1038².
 moldable material from, P 2272².
 nitric acid-aliphatic acid, P 4246².
 of org. acids, P 164².
 patents on, review on, 1679².
 phosphoric acid, P 3528².
 plastic compns., P 3300².
 plastics, multi-ply material contg., P 1040².
 plastics, rejuvenation of, P 1041².
 powders contg., P 3988².
 pretreatment of cotton for, P 4246².
 printing fabrics of, P 172².
 rayon, films, etc., from, P 2273².
 sapon. of higher fatty acid, mechanism of,
 3566².
 sheets of compns. of, P 2056².
 softening agents for, resinous products for,
 P 2673².
 soly. of, 499², 1472², 2271².
 solns. and products from, P 2840².
 solvent for, 1,4-dioxane as, P 2464².
 solvents and plasticizers for, 316², 867²,
 4792².
 solvents for manuf. of compns. of, P 3056².
 stability of, 4792².
 of sulfonic acids (aromatic), 683², 684².
 swelling agents for yarns, fibers or fabrics of,
 P 4836².
 thread from—see *Thread*.
 viscosity lowering, P 2056², P 3528².
 Cellulose ethers. (See also *Photographic film*;
Varnishes.)
 application of, P 2840².
 carbonizing fabrics or threads contg., P
 2066².
 cellulose solns. for manuf. of, P 164².
 coating cloth with, P 3788².
 coating compns. contg. starch acetate, etc.,
 and, P 2673².
 coating threads, fabrics, films, etc., with,
 P 2273².
 coloring of, P 2270², P 2839².
 coloring of, during formation into films or
 sheets, P 4834².
 compn., P 1237².
 "delustering" of, preventing or controlling,
 P 3988².
 dielec. films of, P 1237².
 dielec. strength of, increasing, P 3528².
 dyeing, (*Patents.*) 1482², 1850², 2067², 2270²,
 2846², 2847², 3305², 3787².
 dyeing and printing, P 4834².
 dyeing yellow and orange shades, P 1482².
 dyes for, P 1692², P 4832².
 fabrics contg., rendering resistant to "ladder-
 ing," P 3537².
 filaments, films, etc., from, P 1237².
 films, etc., swelling and loading treatment
 of, P 3528².

- manuf. of, P 2464^{3,2}, P 2663³, P 3777⁴, P 3528³, P 4246^{1,2},
 moldable material from, P 2272².
 printing fabrics of, P 172¹.
 softening agents for, resinous products for, P 2673³.
 solns. and products from, P 2840².
 solvent for, 1,4-dioxane as, P 2464³.
 solvents for manuf. of compns. of, P 3056².
 threads—see *Thread*.
Cellulose extract. See *Tanning materials*.
Cellulose formate, formation from hydrocellulose and from cellulose regenerated from viscose, 4792³.
 manuf. of, P 1040², P 2273³.
 pigments for, P 2673³.
Celluloseglycolic acid⁴, 1849².
Cellulose hydrates, 4791³.
 Röntgen-ray examn. of, 3389².
Cellulose laurate dinitrate, 1038².
Cellulose nitrates See *Nitrocellulose*.
Cellulose nitroacetates, manuf. of, P 4246³.
Cellulose sulfates, 4793³.
Cellulose xanthates. (See also *Viscose*.) 1677⁴.
 acetic ester of, 2744².
 alkyl esters of cellulose-exanthic acids from, P 3777².
 constitution of, 4792³.
 films, filaments, etc., from, P 164⁴.
 manuf. of, P 3980³.
 wool-like, P 3778³.
Celotex, in food refrigeration, 2794³.
 properties and manuf. of, 881³.
Celtium. See *Hafnium*.
Cement. (See also *Adhesives; Binding materials; Cement, hydraulic; Sealing compositions*.) P 691³, P 2474³.
 for abrasives, P 485⁴.
 base-exchanging, P 2818⁴.
 binding agent for use in, P 1498².
 bituminous emulsions for, P 2463².
 bituminous powder for use in, P 2463².
 from cashew nut shell oil, P 1863¹.
 in chem. manuf., 2042³.
 containers for hydrocarbons, 2042³.
 for high-tension insulators, 3752³.
 iron, from blood, 305⁴.
 linoleum, 1862¹, P 2072², P 2282⁴.
 lutes and, 2041³.
 for metals, 3023⁴.
 plumber's, P 1447⁴.
 rubber, prepn. of, 1061³.
 of vinyl acetate polymerization products, P 3748².
 waterproof, P 3031⁴.
 for wood, 1830³.
Cement, dental. See *Dental fillings*.
Cement, hydraulic. (See also *Concrete; Jura-ment; Mortar*.) (Patents.) 1514⁴, 858⁴, 1225⁴, 2451⁴, 3031⁴, 3508⁴, 4222⁴.
 acid-proof, P 1225⁴, P 1454³, P 3756⁴, P 4222⁴.
 action on light metals, 209².
 alkali salts (sol.) in, 150⁴.
 alumina-high, P 3277³.
 aluminous or fused, 149², P 306², P 1454³, P 1664⁴, P 2451⁴, P 3756⁴, 4751³.
 action of large excess of water on, 3029².
 constitution of, 2042³.
 expts. with, 3029².
 in Germany, 838².
 from Hungarian bauxites, 1024⁴.
 in practice, 3029².
 production of high-Al₂O₃ slags in blast furnace for manuf. of, 2347².
 water and, 2043¹.
 aluminum action on, 1025¹.
 ammonium sulfate for making, P 3964¹.
 analysis of, 149⁴, 1223⁴, 2041⁴.
 effect of diff. methods for, 2041⁴.
 system of triangular coordinates for interpreting, 2253³.
 analytical chemistry in manuf., research and use of, 1863⁴.
 application to strata below reservoir embankment, 2423⁴.
 asbestos, compn. faced with cement and stone chips, etc., building sheets of, 2451³.
 asbestos, manuf. in Czechoslovakia, 149⁴.
 pipes of, P 2451⁴.
 properties and testing methods of raw materials and products of, 149⁴.
 slates, flexural strength of, 3274¹, 3276².
 binary and ternary diagrams of CaO, SiO₂ and Al₂O₃, 674¹.
 books: Die Statik im Eisenbetonbau, 151¹.
 Handbuch der Zementwaren- und Kunststein-Industrie, 151⁴; Die deut. Zement-Industrie, 1225²; A Handbook for Cement-Works Chemists, 2451³.
 Aperçu de la fabrication de superciment, 2451³.
 Der Aufbau des Mörtels und des Betons, 1837⁴; Handbuch der Zementliteratur, 2826¹, 3508⁴; Limes and Plasters, 2825¹.
 Le ciment portland, 3031⁴, I matériaux idraulici, 3508⁴; Detn. du coeff. d'élasticité du ciment ou du béton au moyen de la vitesse du coup de bélier dans les conduites, 3756²; Le ciment portland artificiel, 4756².
 burning, 3029⁴, 4219⁴.
 in rotary kiln, 3970¹.
 in the shaft kiln, 4753^{3,2}.
 calcium hydroxide crystals in, formation and soln. of, 1452².
 from calcium hydroxide from C₁₂H₁₁ manuf., P 3756⁴.
 calcns. of raw powder, 3271⁴.
 casting pipes of, P 287².
 cellular, P 4756².
 characteristics of, relation between deterioration of concrete and, 306⁴.
 classification in Sweden, 2041³.
 clinker, 1837¹.
 Ca phosphate as material for, P 3964¹.
 chemistry of, 2042³.
 compn. of, 1663⁴.
 constituent minerals of, 4755⁴.
 constitution of, 149⁴, 2041⁴, 3030³.
 crystal forms in, 4753².
 crystal phases in, 3273³.
 crystals in, 2042³.
 rotary cooling drum for, P 2253³.
 for closing breaks in water lines, 673².
 coatings of, on metal, wood, masonry, etc., P 3756⁴.
 coating with, P 2825².
 colloid theory of, 672².
 coloring, 1224¹, P 1454³, P 2044¹, P 2049².
 comm. rept. on, 3069².
 compn. of, 1830⁴.
 compn. of, graphic method of calcn. of, 4754¹.
 compns., P 1026³, P 4222².
 compds. in, x-ray diffraction study of, 102¹.
 compression strength of mixes, relation to time, 3274¹.


- compression test of plastic mortar of, 3506^a.
 constitution of, 149^a.
 containers for hydrocarbons, 2042^a.
 contraction of, 4219^a.
 crystals in, 346^a.
 detn. in concretes, 3276^a.
 disintegration of, mechanism of chem., 4752^a.
 dolomite, P 3971^a.
 Dunstable Works, 1452^a.
 dust recovery in manuf. of, P 3508^a.
 early-strength, 4752^a.
 early-strength, and cold water, 2041^a, 4752^a.
 effect of sulfate and sea waters on, 150^a.
 effect on resistance of concrete to action of sulfate waters, 3506^a, 3970^a.
 elec. furnace for mfg., P 920^a, P 4391^a.
 enameling fibrous articles of, P 149^a.
 evaluation of, 150^a.
 expt. station for, and its investigations, 2043^a.
 filtration system for deposition of tapered sheets of asbestos, sand and, P 3005^a.
 fine-grinding of materials for, P 491^a.
 finely divided, P 1664^a.
 fluxing agent in manuf. of, Fe_2O_3 vs. Al_2O_3 as, 2450^a, 4219^a.
 furnace (shaft) for, P 3557^a.
 Geseke chalk in manuf. of, 4754^a.
 grinding app. for, P 4283^a.
 gypsum, 3506^a.
 hardening (alternate) of, 3753^a.
 hardening of, effect of addns. of PbO on, 149^a, 3753^a.
 hardening time of binding agent, control of, P 3508^a.
 health hazard in large plant for manuf. of, 3030^a.
 heat economy in manuf. of, 4753^a.
 heat resistance of, 674^a.
 in heavy chem. manuf., 2042^a.
 high-strength, cold water and, 1836^a.
 hydration of, P 1226^a, 1663^a.
 hydrolysis of compds. which may occur in, 1452^a.
 industry in Brazil, 2648^a.
 industry in Japan, 3273^a.
 iron content of, 149^a.
 iron detn. in, 3031^a.
 Keanes, specifications of A S T M for, 832^a.
 kilns, P 145^a, P 1226^a, P 1255^a, P 1454^a, P 2295^a, P 4015^a.
 heat balance in rotary, 4753^a.
 internal curved baffle system for rotary, P 3277^a.
 nature and occurrence of adhering masses in sintering zone of rotary, 2042^a.
 rept. of commission of Soc. of Ger. Port. Cement Mfrs., 4753^a.
 kilns (rotary) and coolers for, P 858^a, P 3277^a.
 labs. in German plants, 1836^a.
 lignite ash in manuf. of, 3760^a.
 lime combination in, 673^a.
 lime detn. in, 1224^a, 3029^a, 4752^a.
 lime in, effect of curing on apparent free, 4219^a.
 from limestone of Bhander, 3606^a.
 limestones and shales from Kenya for manuf. of, 1028^a.
 loss on ignition, detn. of, 4752^a.
 magnesia, P 1454^a.
 constitution of, 4041^a.
 disintegration of concrete due to, 4755^a.
 magnesia in, condition of, 3507^a.
 magnetite, compn. for treating floors of, P 2650^a.
 magnetite, forming imitation marble panels with, P 1837^a.
 magnesium detn. in, 2450^a.
 magnesium-oxychloride, control of components for, 1025^a.
 making, and its effect on masonry, review on, 4219^a.
 manganese detn. in, 2042^a.
 manuf. at factory of Brazilian Port. Cement Co., 1663^a.
 manuf. of, in England, 2041^a.
 in England and Wales in 1927, 3713^a.
 review on, 1663^a, 3029^a.
 trend in, 3276^a.
 material for, from distg. oil shale, P 3773^a.
 material for, proportioning, 309^a.
 melting p. curves of, and its admixts., 673^a.
 metallurgical, contg. slag, 4219^a.
 mixing app. for, P 3759^a.
 mixing ingredients of, P 2017^a.
 mixing quick setting materials for, P 1454^a.
 mix, prepn. of raw, 150^a.
 mixt. calens., 1025^a, 1224^a.
 mixts., P 3277^a.
 mixts. of limestone and clay for, m-p curves of, 675^a.
 mixt. with fiber for slabs, etc., P 3277^a.
 modern, 3505^a.
 moist-closet and storage tank for testing, 3971^a.
 molded bodies, P 1026^a.
 molds for, P 675^a.
 mortar briquets, paraffin soln. used on molds for, 150^a.
 mortar mixes, water addn. of, 3507^a.
 in oil well work, 150^a, 1452^a, 3040^a, 3983^a.
 origin of, theories regarding, 3029^a.
 painting, 2670^a.
 particle size of, and its measurement, 3274^a, 4752^a.
 particle size of, effect on strength of mortar, 857^a.
 pats, cracks in glass plates used in making, 4753^a.
 phys. properties of, effect of CaCl_2 on, 674^a.
 pipe, etc., centrifugal molding of, P 858^a.
 pipe, forming and waterproofing, P 2451^a.
 plant for manuf. of, 1663^a.
 porous products of, P 3031^a.
 powd., tenacity after heating, effect of water on, 520^a.
 prepn. of dry raw mixes, 2013^a.
 primer, 3275^a.
 properties of, 2450^a.
 pyrometric cone equivs. of refractory, 4749^a.
 quick-setting, effect of low temps. and frost on, 3276^a.
 quick setting, effect of pure water on, 2253^a.
 ratio to water for concrete, 4754^a.
 reactions during first part of burning calcareous-argillaceous mixt. for, 2041^a.
 reaction with water, 857^a.
 researches on, comm. rept. on, 3274^a.
 research in, 2041^a.
 resistance of conglomerates, after treatment with fused S, 3506^a.
 resistance to sulfate waters, 2649^a, 3276^a.
 resistant to sea water, 3970^a.
 resources of U. S., 2648^a, 2824^a.

- samples of, prepn. of standard, 4753¹.
 sand in, argillaceous impurities of, 1224².
 in Sao Paulo, 3029².
 setting and elec. cond. of, 490².
 setting and hardening of, 2449², 3506², 4755².
 digest of literature on, 2450².
 mechanism of, 3505².
 setting of, acceleration of, P 2451².
 compds. in soln. during, 309².
 thermal phenomena in, 1224¹, 4752².
 setting of calcium chloride-contg., temp. rise during, 673².
 setting time of, detn. of, 1836², 2253².
 effect of H₂CO₃ on, 490².
 manufg. conditions affecting, 1836².
 observations with Vicat needle and the "automat," 3030¹.
 recording app. for detn. of, 4219².
 shale ashes in manuf. of, 2450¹.
 sheets and tubes of fibrous materials and, P 1226².
 siliceous adsorbent for use in, P 1221².
 slag, P 1221², P 1225², P 2825¹.
 definition in Germany, 3029².
 nature and properties of, 3029².
 properties and applications of, 149².
 utilization of, 3608².
 slag for, from P manuf., P 4738¹.
 slags in, identification of, 3507¹.
 slurry treatment, procedure and furnace for, P 1501⁴.
 sodium silicates in manuf. of, 2042².
 soundness of, in corrosive waters, 2449².
 soundness of, test for, 674².
 specifications for, in France, 4219².
 in Holland, 4751².
 in Italy, 3274², 4751².
 specifications of A.S.T.M. for, 831⁴, 832².
 stability in corrosive waters, 1663².
 "stone veneer" of, for wood, P 1837².
 strength of, 149².
 strength of, effect of Japanese acid clays on, 491¹.
 strength of paste and mortar, effect of mica on, 491¹.
 strength of, testing of, standards for, 672².
 strength, soundness and shrinkage of, 4752².
 sulfate action on, 4753².
 sulfate detn. in, 1836².
 system: Al₂O₃-CaO-SiO₂, hydration of, 675².
 tanks or vats of, mixed with latex and lined with rubber, P 2085².
 tensile strength of test briquets, effect of distd. and river water on, 4219².
 testing of, 149², 150¹.
 conditions maintained during, 150¹.
 dash pot for, 309².
 history of, 2041².
 lab. of Polytechnic Inst. of Univ. of Grenoble for, 3072².
 with plastic mortars, 2450¹.
 tests, calcg. av. strengths in, 490².
 tests made by 32 labs., 673².
 tests on quick-hardening, 672².
 thermal analysis of admixts. of, and mixed cements, 674².
 thermal analysis of, its raw materials and its product of hardening, 674².
 thermal analysis of mixed, 491².
 trace, behavior in corrosive waters, 3029².
 -trace mixts., lime in, 3029².
 volume changes in, 3753^{1,2}.
 from wastes, manuf. of, 3029².
 water action on, 150².
 water content of slurries, reduction of, 490².
 water pipes lined with, friction losses in, 288².
 waterproofing, P 491², P 675².
 waterproofing material for, P 2825².
 weight per unit vol. of, 2041², 3274².
 white, 490².
 white, from colored materials, P 4756².
 workability of concrete in relation to, 3275².
 workers in, red blood corpuscles of, 4219².
 zinc action on, 1025¹.
Cementation. See *Iron*; *Iron alloys*; *Steel*.
Cement concrete. See *Concrete*.
Cementing, of porcelain or porcelain and Fe, P 2041¹.
Cementite, 570².
 lattice contraction with rising Cr, 2913².
 in molten alloys of Fe and C, 2530².
 transformation of, 1311².
Cementitious material, cellular, P 4757¹.
Cement kilns. See *Kilns*.
Centaures cyanus, anthocyanin in, 613².
Centralites, detn. in presence and absence of nitrosamine and ethylphenylnitrosamine, 3779².
 detn. in smokeless gunpowder, 4819².
 nitro derivs. of, 1067².
Centrifugation, of liquids, review on, 3243².
Centrifuges. (See also *Pumps*; *Separators*, *Ultracentrifuge*) 3564², P 4282².
 aluminum, for use in manuf. of rayon, P 1686¹.
 analytical, P 335².
 calorimeter with, for supplying gas and air for combustion together, P 2858².
 for casting metals, P 2545^{2,3}, P 3387².
 charging, P 3322¹.
 corrosion of spinning, in rayon industry, 1039².
 for degassing transformer oils, etc., P 2462².
 for dust removal from air, etc., P 3321¹, P 3555², P 3800^{2,3}.
 for gas purification, P 2689^{2,3}, P 3321¹, P 3556².
 for heavy liquids in petrography, Grosz app. as, 2342².
 for oil purification, P 3810².
 in quant. analysis, 2894².
 for rayon manuf., P 1686^{1,2}, 1849², P 3045², P 3990².
 for sepg. carbonized particles from distn. gases, P 4281².
 for sepg. particles in air or other gases, P 4281².
 for sugar manuf., P 3799².
 for sugar manuf., etc., P 881², P 2482².
 for sugar manuf., testing equil. in, 180².
 for treating tubular mass of rayon fibers with liquids, P 500².
 ultrafiltration with membranes in, 1607².
Centrifuge-volumetry. See *Analysis*.
Centrina vulpecula, biochemistry of, 2216².
 oil from liver and ovarian eggs of, 2216².
Cephaeline, alkyl ethers, bile acid salts of, P 4131², P 4726².
 ferrocyanide, 480².
Cephalin, effect on rennin coagulation of milk, 3440².
 in milk, 1414².
 prothrombin activation and, 2594².
 synthetic, complement fixation with, 1390².
Cephalopods, chromatophores of, 118².
Cephanolema polyandrum, oil of, 3059².

Ceramic industry. (See also *Kilns.*)elec. application for, review on, 1449^a.General Ceramics Co., 2447^a.**Ceramic materials.** (See also *Slip; Whiting.*)P 2824^a, P 3505^a.drying app. for, P 3753¹.dust-forming portions of, detn. of, 308^a.evaluation of, by color, 1022⁷, 2822^a.examn. of, 1022^a.fired, monolithic recuperator formed of, P 1024^a.gold for, prepn. of, 3020^a, 3751^a, 4748^a.with low coeff. of expansion, P 1487^a, P 3752^a.specific heats and heat tone of, detn. from temp.-time curves, 2871¹.standards for, comm. rept. on, 3271⁴.tests (unified) of, 4749^a.thermal properties of, factors influencing, 2251¹.**Ceramics, books:** -Clay Technology, 672^a, Taschenbuch für Keramiker, 1927. Pts. 1 and 2, 672^a. Veröffentlichungen aus dem Kaiser Wilhelm Institut für Silikatforschung. Band I, 1831¹; Keramisches Praktikum, 3968^a.drying in, 851¹.education in, system for colleges, 3271⁴.education, symposium on, 489².history of, 2251¹, 4748^a.magnetic separators for pottery trade, 2647^a.processes, esp. heating practice, 2647¹.representing 4-component system in, with a parallelogram, 3569^a.reviews, 489², 1023¹, 3968¹.sampling and measurement in research, 2038⁷.systems of SiO₂, Al₂O₃, CaO and Na₂O in, 12^a.technical press, technical school and information on, 1023¹.three fundamental principles of, 2646².**Ceramic ware** (See also *Chamotte, China, Clays; Frits; Glazes; Glazing. Kilns; Porcelain; Pottery; Refractory materials; Stoneware; Terra cotta; etc.*) P 1024^a, P 1835^a, P 2824^a.acid-proof refractory and, P 148^a.acid resistance of, detn. of, 671^a, 4749^a.air removal from clay bodies, vacuum slip process of, 1022¹."antique" surfaces on, P 3273².applying sand to bars of plastic materials and app. therefor, P 1221¹.bodies and glazes for small com. production and educational work, 3751¹.books: Die Brennöfen der Grob- und Feinkeramik und der Mörtelindustrie mit bes. Berücks. d. Wärmeerzeugung, d. Brennstoffe und Feuern., 2648^a; Ceramic Tests and Calcs., 3504^a.building materials of, durability of, 4217¹.calcs., 4749^a.casting, P 3753¹.china-clay blocks for embedding in roadways as markers, P 148^a.cleavable plates, P 4751¹.coating, Au and Pt prepn. for, P 4750^a.coloring of, effect of Ti on, 2251¹.colors (acid-resisting overglaze) for, 2251¹.colors for, 4749¹.compressive strength of, detn. of, 3503^a.in construction, 4744^a.contg. powd. metals, etc., P 1452^a.crater formation in, 3504⁷.crazing of, 1022^a.crazing of glazes caused by increases in size of ceramic bodies, tests for, 2251¹, crushing strength of unfired fireclay bodies, 1661¹.crystal formation in, 2822^a.decoration of, review on, 1023¹.drying of, app. for, P 4751¹.in kilns, P 3273¹.with moist air, 3504¹.with waste heat, 4748^a.equations and tables for shrinkage, expansion and design calcs., 3968¹.fine perforations in, P 2648^a.fireclay in manuf. of sanitary, 1022^a.firing, app. for, P 1255¹.electrically, 2647¹.with gas, 4749¹.heat required for, 489².with liquid fuels, 4749².waste in, 853¹.firing of vitreous, roll of C in, 671^a.heating in tunnel furnaces, P 2252⁷.hollow bodies of, elec. resistance app. for making, P 2890^a.metal-contg., P 3505^a.mixing clay with fuel or cinders for making heavy, 3750¹.mixt. for making, P 1223^a.molding of, P 2040⁷.molds and dies of, building of, 671^a.mosaics, P 1451¹.with ornamental crazed surface, P 857¹.over-glaze colors in, elec. muffle kilns for, 853¹.peeling of "slip-banded," 1664^a.porcelain sanitary bodies, development of, 147¹.porosity (artificial) in, 1022^a.printed tableware, 3271¹.pyrophyllite in, 1023¹.rack for supporting during heating in kilns, etc., P 3273^a.representation according to mineral compn. and as silicates, 852^a.resistant to cooking processes, 2648¹.sand content of, control of, 4216⁷.sepg. solid particles from liquids in manuf. of, P 1638¹.from shale P 3968^a.shrinkage computations, 1022⁷.shrinkage during burning, app. for measuring, P 857².silica ware—see *Silica*.spalling of, 4750¹.standards for, comm. rept. on, 3271⁴.tests (unified) of, 4749^a.themes for workers in, 851².vacuum treatment of clay slips and bodies, 4746^a.water-absorbing capacity of, 2039¹.whiteware, review on, 1022^a.toughness of, 1450¹.underglaze decoration with salt solns., 855^a.**Ceranium rubrum**, constituents of, 2950¹.**Cerapatite**, 4412¹.**Cerargyrite**, radioactivity and oligodynamic action of, 250^a.**Cerassin**, solvent for, C₂HCl₃ as, 2479¹.in spleen ext. in Gaucher's disease, 3692¹.**Cerastium tomentosum**, stem H-ion concn., 614¹.

- Ceratitidis capitata**, insecticides for, 840⁴.
Ceratonis siliqua. See *Carob tree*.
Ceratopogen, carbon dioxide effect on larvae of, 3237².
Cereals. (See also *Beverages; Grains; Wheat*; etc.)
 analysis of, 122⁴.
 books: Modern Cereal Chemistry, 1199¹; Methods for the Analysis of, and Cereal Products, 3468³; Nettoyage et fertilisation des, avec l'acide sulfurique dilué, 3727⁴.
 as chief source of calories, 616⁴.
 cooking, app. for, P 2627⁴.
 diet of, physiol. effects of abs., 3912¹.
 diet of vegetables and of, growth, reproduction and lactation on, 3133².
 drying app. for, P 4015², P 4670².
 effect on bone calcification, 2188⁴.
 endosperm from, P 2419⁴.
 fertilization of agricultural soil for, 2231².
 germination of, enzymic function of mitochondria in, 795¹.
 germination of seeds of, treated by Jensen hot water method, effect of H ion concn. in water of imbibition on, 3192⁴.
 heat-treatment of products for, P 125⁴.
 iron content of, 3001⁵.
 killing embryos or germs in, P 3243¹.
 nitrogenous fertilizers for, 1010².
 non-flour, problems of chemist, 1196².
 rusts, S dusts as fungicides for, 661².
 seedling blight in, seed treatment for control of, 2024¹.
 starch in, genesis of, 1993².
 testing with ultra-violet light, 2338³.
 treatment of, P 3469², P 4183³.
 vitamin B value of, 614³.
 waste products from, P 3469².
 wastes, H-ion concn. in conservation of, 829².
Cerebrin, ultra-violet radiation of, after irradiation, 4362¹.
Cerebron, in spleen ext in Gaucher's disease, 3692¹.
Cerebronic acid, 1782⁴.
Cerebrosides, of brain normally and in O want, 1616⁴.
 in Gaucher's disease, storage of, 261².
 hydroxy acids of brain, 1782⁴.
Cerebrospinal fluid. (See also *Colloidal brain-soln reaction; Lange's colloidal gold test*.)
 acetaldehyde in, 977².
 adsorption of indicators by, 2172⁴.
 alcapton and homogentisic acid in, of infant, 3692².
 antiseptic for, hexylresorcinol as, 266⁴.
 bismuth passage from blood into, effect of alc. and CO on, 271².
 bismuth passage from blood into, under physiol. and pathol. conditions, 2620¹.
 Boitz test, 604².
 bromine ion passage from serum into, through semipermeable membrane, 439⁴.
 calcium and phosphate detn. in, 606⁴.
 of cancer patients, cholesterol in, 2197⁴.
 in children, 3894³.
 chloride content of, in diagnosis of tuberculous meningitis, 2002⁴.
 chlorides, reducing sugars, urea and uric acid in, detn. of, 100².
 colloidal reactions of, theory of, 2610⁴.
 differentiation of myeloid and lymphatic leucocytes in, in counting chamber, 3208⁴.
 effect of intravenous injection of hypertonic solns. on, 1997⁴.
 in epilepsy, compn. of, 1618⁴.
 exchanges with cerebrospinal nerve elements, 3180².
 excretion of substances into, effect of diuretics on, 3930¹.
 formation of, 1618⁴.
 globulin detn. in, 792⁴.
 globulins in, antibodies in relation to, 4632⁴.
 glucolysis in, 809⁴.
 glucose content in, relative diagnostic value of Levinson test and, 3456⁴.
 hydrogen-ion concn. detn. in, with quinhydrone electrode and with H electrode, 2762².
 hydrogen-ion concn. of normal and pathologic, 2202².
 hyperalbuminose of, in new born at birth, 106¹.
 in jaundice, 625¹.
 lead detection and detn. in, 930².
 lead detn. in, 3182².
 Meinicke reaction in examn. of, 3207².
 in meningitis, chlorides and inorg. constituents of, 2198².
 in meningitis (tuberculous), 3209².
 nature of, 1370⁴.
 neoglucose in, 1181².
 passage of antibodies of blood into, 3927⁴.
 penetration of Bi and As into, in aseptic meningitis, 2785².
 permeability of space between blood and, 4137⁴.
 phosphorus (org.) of, 2179².
 pigment metabolism in newborn, 3446⁴.
 pituitrin in, 975⁴.
 potassium dichromate reaction of, in syphilis of spinal cord, 2201⁴.
 protein content of, effect of drugs on, 633².
 protein detn. in, 606¹.
 reducing substances of, in diseases of children, 2201¹.
 sugar and chloride content of, esp. in neurosyphilis, 986².
 sugar content of, diagnostic value of, 4615².
 sugar (fermentable) of, 105⁴.
 sugar in, in diagnosis of pernicious malaria of infancy, 2613¹.
 surface energy of, 600⁴.
 surface tension of, in children with meningitis, 2200².
 surface tension of, normally and in syphilis, 1380⁴.
 Tacccone's reaction of, in infancy, 2201⁴.
 takata-ara reaction in, 2983².
 tryptophan in, 3928².
 urea and Cl in, as evidence of their retention, 4170⁴.
 urea and choline in, 1802².
Cerebrum. See *Brain*.
Ceresin, detn. in ozocerite and in paraffin tars, 4786⁴.
 ozocerite treatment in manuf. of, 3310¹.
 paraffin detection in, 4241⁴.
Ceria. See *Cerium oxides*.
Cerium, compressibility of, 2696².
 deposits in Brazil, 8377².
 diffusion consts. and heat of diffusion of, from W filaments contg. oxides, 3829¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2698².
 hydrogen absorption by, 4042⁴.

- internal energy, max. work, and free energy of, 347¹.
 magnetic susceptibility of, 4046².
 particles sputtered by disruptive discharges, velocity of, 4377⁴.
 as raw material and constituent in glass, 308².
 sepn. of, 1919².
 spectrum of, 20², 2321³, 3837⁴.
 in sun, 4059².
 thermionic emission of, from W filaments contg. oxides, 3829².
 Zeeman effect in, 24².
- Cerium, analysis, detn.**, 555^{1,3}, 1296², 2123², 2899⁴.
- Cerium alloys**, aluminum-, constitution, technology and properties of, 1941⁴.
- Cerium boride**, prepn. and properties of, 3363².
- Cerium chloride**, anhydrous, prepn. and properties of, 1919².
 elec. cond. of, dependence on field strength, 3084².
 manuf. of, P 3497².
- Cerium compounds**, analysis of, 2894⁷.
 hexachloro pyridine salt with Th, Sn, Pb, Ti and, isomorphism of, 2121³.
 with iodine for malignant tumor treatment, 3704⁴.
 mol. nos. of, 2499².
- Cerium hexaantipyrine iodide**, 2118².
- Cerium hexaantipyrine perchlorate**, 2118².
- Cerium hydride**, prepn. and properties of, 4399¹.
 properties of, 4042².
- Cerium hydroxide**, coagulation of sols of, effect of similarly charged ions on, 1073¹.
 colloidal, action of x-rays on, 4057².
 colloidal, coagulating power of Cl, Br and I ions for, 1512³.
 gelatinous hydrosol of, formation of, 897².
 peptization in presence of nonelectrolytes, theory of, 11².
 sols and gels of, 3814⁴.
- Cerium ions**, mean free path in H, He and A, 1538².
 reduction by ACH in acid soln., inactivity of infra-red radiations in thermo-acceleration of, 1545².
- Cerium magnesium nitrate**, crystal structure of, 4019².
- Cerium maleate**, 1112⁴.
- Cerium oxides**, as catalyst in MeOH manuf., P 2758⁴.
 manuf. of, P 2474⁴.
 CeO₂, adsorption of air by, 1074⁴.
 as catalyst for hydrogenation of cyclic compds., 1974².
 catalysts of Co-Cu-, for synthesis of higher hydrocarbons from water gas, 3818².
 Tyndall light from sols of, polarization of, 2804².
 viscosity in presence of electrolytes, 2004¹.
- Cerium rubidium sulfate**, 3853⁴.
- Cerium salts**, effect on plants, 1380⁴.
 electrochem. oxidation of sols. of, 2888².
 as oxidizing agents in electrometry, 2900², 3108².
 in quant. analysis, 4404¹.
- Cerium sodium tungstates**, 1924⁴.
- Cerium sulfates**, Ce(SO₄)₃, adsorption of air by, 1074⁴.
 Ce(SO₄)₃, system: Rb₂SO₄-H₂O-, 3853⁴.
 Ce(SO₄)₃, complex salts of, 4043².
 heat of formation of, 4043².
 as oxidizing agent, 2123², 3860².
 prepn. and standardization of sols. of, for use as oxidizing agent, 2894⁷.
 sols. of, prepn. and stability of, 1296².
 in volumetric analysis, 2900².
- Cerium thallium carbonates**, 738².
- Cerosin**, migration of complex of, through stations of a refinery, 1247².
 recovery from dried press cake, 3284⁴.
 as sugar manuf. by-product, P 1493⁴.
- Cerotic acid**, adhesive property of, 3742².
 sodium salt, distribution of droplet sizes in emulsions of, 4306⁴.
- Ceruleinsulfonic acids***, P 1050¹.
- Cerussite**, analyses of, 45¹.
 crystal structure of Hungarian, 4085².
- Cesium**, adsorbed atom of, life history of, 4026².
 atomic wt. of, 3323².
 colloidal, prepn. of, 190².
 crystal structure detn. of, 2691³.
 energy of 4¹ state of, 4353⁴.
 optical consts. of, variation with state, 4060².
 photoelec. tubes, 4387².
 positive ions of, motion through gases, 2318².
 positive ions of, secondary electron emission of, 4054¹.
 review of mining and trade information for 1927, 748¹.
 spectrum of, 20², 1101³, 1539², 2321³, 2715².
- Cesium, analysis**, detection, 3602².
- Cesium alloys**, amalgams, reaction with various acid sols., velocity of, 3334².
 amalgams, vapor pressure of, 522¹.
- Cesium alum**. See *Alums*.
- Cesium cadmium chloride**, crystal structure of, 1257².
- Cesium cobalt chloride**, 1293².
- Cesium copper lead nitrate**, microscopic examn. of, directions for, 2298².
- Cesium diiodocyanide**, prepn. and properties of, 4396⁴.
- Cesium eosinate**, excretion of, injected into blood, 1626².
 opacity to x-rays, 1608².
- Cesium hydride**, density of, 3851².
- Cesium hydroxide**, compd. with OsO₄, 3363¹.
- Cesium hyponitrite**, prepn. of, 3949².
- Cesium ion**, atomic refraction of, 1719¹.
 mobility in MeOH and H₂O, 342².
 salting out effect of, 712².
- Cesium mercury chloride**, cryst. structure of, 337².
- Cesium nitrate**, system: Pb(NO₃)₂-H₂O-, 3852^{2,3}.
- Cesium oxalate**, tetra-, optical and crystallographic data of, 2089².
- Cesium perchlorate**, Röntgen-ray investigation of, 3558².
- Cesium perphosphates**, prepn. of, 1923².
- Cesium scandium sulfate**, 4074².
- Cesium sulfate**, crystal structure of, 1880¹, 2300².
- Cestodes**, effect of anthelmintics on, 2996⁵.
- Cetrum**, sensorial drugs from, 4724⁴.
- Cetacea**. See *Whales*.
- Cetaceum**. See *Spermacoli*.
- Cetene** (*1-hexadecene*), treatment with active H, 3389².
- Cetoleic acid**, constitution of, 575².
- Cetyl alcohol**, abietate, 87².

- absorption of, 2383¹.
 adhesive property of, 3742¹.
 benzoate, nitration of, 2377¹.
 mixts. with palmitic acid, adhesion of, 4026².
 monomol. films of, effect on evapn. of Et₂O solns., 522¹.
 oxidation by KMnO₄, velocity of, 3336^{2,4}.
Cevadine. See *Veratrine*.
Chabazite, adsorption of gases by, 4300¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch, 2531².
 density and optical properties of, 46¹.
 from Ritter Hot Spring, Oregon, 3116².
Chaetodacus tryoni, insecticides for, 840¹.
Chaetopterus, pigment in intestine of, 2412⁷.
Chailletia toxicaria, toxic properties of, 3906⁷.
Chains, steel anchor, specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 831².
 steel, specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 748².
Chains (chemical), alternating effect in C, 65¹, 228¹, 301², 948⁷, 1963¹, 2928⁷, 4501¹.
 carbon, in hydrocarbons, structure of, 4289¹.
 diameter of CH₂, 3629².
 effect of lengthening of, on absorption spectra, 3165¹.
 growing-chain effect on optical rotation, 3157¹.
 lengthening of C, by 3 C atoms, 2140².
 side, elimination of, in nitration of aromatic compds., 1339^{2,3}, 2935².
 side, introduction of, in aromatic compds., P 2378⁷.
Chalcedony, natural history of, 3115².
Chalcoelite, oxidation of, catalysis in, 1934².
 partial artificial replacement of bornite and chalcopyrite by, 4086².
 radioactivity and oligodynamic action of, 251¹.
Chalcone (benzalacetophenone; *β*-phenylacrylophenone),

 aluminum bromide compd., 1580¹.
 condensation products of, and derivs., 406².
 derivs., isomerism of, 4113².
 derivs., reduction of, 2932⁷.
 phenylhydrazones, rearrangement of, 407¹.
 stereochemistry of derivs., 953².
 —, 4'-acetamido-, 407¹.
 —, 4-(*p*-acetamidophenoxy)-*l*-, 770².
 —, *ar*'-acetyl-2-hydroxy-3-methoxy-, 90¹.
 —, 4'-amino-3'-bromo-, 407¹.
 —, 4'-amino-3',5'-dibromo-, 407¹.
 —, 4'-(*p*-aminophenoxy)-, and salts, 770².
 —, 4'-(*p*-aminophenoxy)-4-methoxy-, and salts, 770².
 —, *β*-benzylamino-*α*-phenyl-, 1974².
 —, 4-bromo-, 1580².
 —, 3-bromo-4,4'-dimethoxy-, and perchlorate, 1580².
 —, bromomethoxy-, 4511¹.
 —, *α*-bromo-4'-methoxy-, 1580².
 —, 3-bromo-4'-methoxy-, 2932².
 —, 4-bromo-*β*-methoxy-, 1580².
 —, *α*-bromo-4-(and 4')-methyl-, 1580².
 —, *α*-bromo-4-(and 4')-nitro-, 1580².
 —, 2-chloro-, 2932².
 —, 3-chloro-4'-(*o*-chlorocinnamyl)-*l*-, 1579².
 —, 3-chloro-3'-(*o*-chlorocinnamyl)-2',4',6'-trimethyl-, 1579².
 —, 4-chloro-3'-(*p*-chlorocinnamyl)-2',4',6'-trimethyl-, and perchlorate, 1579².
 —, 2-chloro-4'-methoxy-, 2932².
 —, 3-chloro-4-methoxy-, 1580².
 —, 4-chloro-*α*-methoxy-, 3663².
 —, 4'-cinnamyl-, 1579².
 —, 3'-cinnamyl-2',4',6'-trimethyl-, 1579².
 —, *α*,4-(and *α*,4')-dibromo-, 1580^{2,2}.
 —, 2',4'-dihydroxy-4-methoxy-, 2947¹.
 —, *β*,4-(and *β*,4')-dimethoxy-, 1580².
 —, *α*,3-dimethoxy-, 3663².
 —, 4,4'-dimethoxy-, AlBr₃ compds., 1578².
 perchlorate, 1580².
 —, 4,4'-dimethoxy-3-nitro-, and perchlorate, 1580².
 —, 4-dimethylamino-3'-(*p*-dimethylaminocinnamyl)-2',4',6'-trimethyl-, and perchlorate, 1580².
 —, ethoxy-, 4511¹.
 —, *β*-ethoxy-, isomers, 953².
 —, *β*-hydroxamino-4-(and 4')-methoxy-, 1159².
 —, *α*-hydroxy-. See 1,2-Propanedione, 1,3-diphenyl-.
 —, 2-hydroxy-, 3884⁷.
 —, 4-hydroxy-2,4'-dimethoxy-6-methyl-, 405².
 —, 4'-hydroxy-5'-isopropyl-2'-methyl-, 1579².
 —, 3-hydroxy-5-methoxy-, 90¹.
 —, *β*-hydroxy-4-(or 4')-methoxy-*α*-methyl-, and Cu deriv., 2163².
 —, *β*-hydroxy-*ar*-(or *ar*')-methyl-, crystallography of, 4290².
 —, 4-methoxy-, AlBr₃ compds., 1578².
 —, 4-methoxy-4'-*p*-methoxycinnamyl-, and perchlorate, 1579².
 —, 4-methoxy-3'-(*p*-methoxycinnamyl)-2',4',6'-trimethyl-, and perchlorate, 1579².
 —, *β*-methoxy-4-(and 4')-methyl-, 1580².
 —, *β*-[(methoxymethyl)amino]-*α*-phenyl-, 1974².
 —, *β*-methoxy-4'-nitro-, 1580².
 —, 4-methoxy-3-nitro-, 1580².
 —, 4'-methoxy-*α*-(*α*-nitrobenzyl)-, and isomer, 1333².
 —, 4-methoxy-4'-(*p*-nitrophenoxy)-, 770².
 —, 4-methoxy-4'-phenoxy-, 769².
 —, 4-methoxy-4'-*p*-toloxy-, 770².
 —, 4-methyl-, isomers, 953².
 —, 4'-nitro-, 1580².
 —, 4'-(*p*-nitrophenoxy)-, 770².
 —, 4',4'''-oxybis-, 769².
 —, 4',4'''-oxybis[4-methoxy-, 769².
 —, 4'-phenoxy-, 769².
 —, *β*-phenyl-. See *Acrylophenone*, *β*,*β*-di-phenyl-.
 —, *α*-phenyl-*β*-(*s*-trinitrophenoxy)-methylamino-, 1974².
 —, 4'-*p*-toloxy-, 770².
o-Chalconecarboxylic acid, 2,4,6,3',4'-penta-methoxy-, Et ester, 768¹.
Chalcopyrite, electrolysis of, 30², 733², 1106².
 intergrowths with cubanite, 2726².
 of Ontario, Wakomata Lake area, 1121¹.
 partial artificial replacement by chalcoelite, 4086².
 plastic deformation of, 3115².
Chalk, detection in ground pepper, 1812².
 down, flora of, 888².

as fertilizer, 1009⁸.
 fluorescence in ultra-violet light, 842⁷.
 formation of Geseke, and its use in manuf.
 of natural cement, 4754⁸.
 optical method of investigating, 2874⁴.
 as rubber filler, evaluation of, 4007².
 soil treatment with ground, 2427⁸.

Chalmerite. See *Cubanite*.

Chalmerite, Canadian localities for, 1034⁷.

Chalybite. See *Siderite*.

Chamaecyparis, *obiusa*, oil of, 3732⁷.

pisifera, oil from leaves of, 3732⁸.

Chamber process. See "manuf. of" under *Sulfuric acid*.

Chamois. See *Leather*.

Chamomile. See *Camomile*.

Chamotte, grog for, P 1835⁸.

Charbon Belloc, 1699⁷.

Charcoal. (See also *Carbon*; *Fusite*.)

active, 2814³, P 4738⁷.

adsorption by, 3813⁸.

adsorption of H_2SO_4 by, in shaking in
 $Al_2(SO_4)_3$ soln., 1072⁸.

as fertilizer for grains, 4197³.

in gas industry, 2045⁸.

ignition point of, 2052⁸.

as reducing agent, 2036⁸.

regeneration of, and app. therefor, P
 1221².

sorption of CO by, 81¹.

sorption of water vapor by, 1510⁴.

adsorption from soln. by, 2304³.

adsorption from soln. by ash-free adsorbent,
 4308⁷.

adsorption from soln. by, in relation to its
 isoelec. pt., 3079¹.

adsorption from solns. of mixed electrolytes
 by wood and sugar, 3329¹.

adsorption of acids by coconut, 896⁸.

of active principle of posterior lobe of
 hypophysis by, 2957⁸.

of adrenaline on, 4548³.

of alkali halides on purified wood, 9¹

of CO_2 by, 3397⁷.

of cyclohexanedicarboxylic acids by am-
 mal, 1761³.

of dyes in aq. solns. by, 2002⁸.

of gases by, 4208⁷.

of gases by, influence on the pharmacol-
 action of the gas on extirpated heart,
 2791².

of glucose and KI by, reversibility and
 velocity of reversion of, 2699^{1,2}.

of I and of Ions of diff. valence by, 3079⁶.

of I by, in mixts. of org. solvents,
 2700¹.

of I by, in org. solvents, 2092³.

of org. acids by, effect of structure, con-
 figuration and degree of satu. on,
 3328⁷.

of picric acid by, in solvent mixts., 4302¹.

of satd. vapors by coconut, from binary
 mixts., 2304¹.

of strong electrolytes on ash-free, 1883³.

of SO_2 on, 2304⁴.

of urea, urease and amylase by animal,
 439⁸.

of vapor by, 2092³.

of vapors by, and thermal expansion of
 liquified surface film, 2092².

of vapors on, at diff. temps., 4301⁴.

adsorptive, 1710⁸.

production and compn. of, 1699⁷.

stabilizing or restoring, P 306⁸.

agglomerating cedar, with oil residue, 1849⁸.
 boneblack, adsorption by, 4268⁷.

adsorption of sugar colloids by, 1869¹.

detg. decolorizing power and analysis of,
 4863³.

oxidation of *d* glucose in presence of,
 formation of lactic acid in, 2054¹.

revivification tests, color standards for,
 694².

specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 831⁸.

books: *Kombination Norit-Knochenkohle
 als Entfärbungsanlage*, 1493².

carbonization of wood to, economy in,
 3755⁷.

as catalyst in $C_{12}H_{12}$ polymerization, 2363³.

as catalyst in dehydrogenation, 2936⁸.

as catalyst with Pd for dehydration of cineole
 and ketocineole, 1767^{1,2}.

chemistry of, 867².

combustion of sugar and wood, velocity of
 propagation of, 4767^{1,2}.

elec. charge of, in equil. state of adsorption,
 1510².

explosion of liquid-air-cooled tubes of, 3048¹.

as gas-producer fuel for automobile, 3757².

as gas-producer fuel for heavy motor trucks.
 and its manuf., 152⁸.

heat of adsorption of org. vapors on, 1524⁸,
 4301³.

heat of adsorption of O on, 531¹, 905².

hydrolytic adsorption on, 8¹.

ignition point of, 2052⁸.

ignition point of, detn. of, 2047².

liquid fuels from, 310².

as medicament, 1828⁷.

for metallurgy, 3118⁸.

microstructure of, sectioning methods applied
 to study of, 2093³.

oxidation at surfaces, 58⁴.

peptization of, 4310⁸.

pores of, abs. size of, 4297⁴.

retort for producing, 1232².

from rice chaff, 2415³.

surface area of, detn. of, 4026⁸.

suspension stabilization by picric acid, ani-
 line and pyridine, solid-phase rule and,
 4308⁸.

swelling of, effect of vol. of bath on amt. of,
 1513².

systems: urea urease-, and polysaccharide-
 amylase-, 248⁸.

in toxicology, 1933¹.

vegetable, decolorizing and catalytic action
 of, 305⁸.

from wood of *Agrania sideroxylon*, 1035⁴.

Charcot-Leyden crystals, nature of, 1166⁸.

Charging apparatus. (See also *Feeding de-
 vices*.)

for annealing furnaces, P 41¹.

for blast furnaces, P 1129⁸, P 1320⁷, P 4452⁸.

for blast furnaces, etc., P 2350⁸.

for blast or other shaft furnaces, P 1754⁸.

centrifugal, P 3322¹.

for coke, 861⁸.

for coke ovens, 1668⁷.

for furnaces, P 3318².

for furnaces for dry distn. of bituminous
 materials, P 4234⁸.

for furnaces using powd. fuels, P 3518⁸.

of gas producers, closing mechanism for,
 3975⁴.

for gas producers, etc., P 2290⁸.

for gas producers, shaft furnaces, etc., P
 1501³, P 2084⁷.

- for gas retorts, etc., P 3980⁹.
 for high-pressure reaction vessels, P 1877⁸.
 for pulp digesters, P 3300⁶.
 for steel-making furnace, P 1129⁷.
 for vertical retorts, P 3702⁸.
- Chaulmoogra oil**, color tests for, 3956⁶
 ethyl ester of, effect on leucocyte and thrombocyte content of blood, 822⁹.
 ethyl esters of fatty acids of, metabolic studies of, 1623⁹.
 -ethyl iodide, leprosy treatment with, 1804⁹.
 halogen derivs. of, relative toxicity of, 2003⁶.
- Chaulmoogra preparations**, leprosy treatment in children with, 4648¹
 leprosy treatment with, 4647⁸.
- Chaulmoogric acid**, esters with lactic acid and salicylic acid esters, 3638²
 potassium salt, distribution of droplet sizes in emulsions of, 4306⁴.
- , **dihydroiodo-***, and Et ester, synthesis of, 3263³.
- Chaulmoogryl alcohol**, prepn. of, 3263³.
- Cheese**, P 1416^{2,3}, P 3469².
 analysis of process, 3936¹.
 bacteria in, effect of sugars on, 4065⁴.
 book: Die Methoden zur Untersuchung von Milch und Molkeerprodukten, 2419⁸.
 Camembert, analyses at various stages of ripening, 995⁹.
 Canadian Cheddar and process, compn. of, 2218¹.
 Cheddar, manuf. of, 3709⁷.
 Cheddar, pasteurizing milk for, 1414⁹.
 effect of amt. of added salt on changes taking place in, 3239¹
 fermentation in Emmmenthal or Swiss, strain of *Clostridium welchii* causing abnormal gassy, 3678⁴.
 Gorgonzola, microflora of, 3709⁸.
 granules in, nature of, 285¹.
 Gruyère, and its manuf., 285¹.
 hydrogen-ion concn. in Swiss, use of quinhydrone electrode for following changes of, 467².
 Italian, 1193⁹.
 of low Reichert-Meisner value, 1413⁹
 moisture detn. in, 3239¹.
 molding on surface, prevention of, P 286¹.
 Mongolian, compn. of, 3709⁸.
 nitrogen substances in, nutritive value of, 1198⁹.
 Parma, N detn. in, 3647¹.
 from pieces of curds, P 3242⁹.
 preservation of, P 2015¹.
 of Reggio granular type, 905⁴.
 ripening of "Sbrinz" type, 4181¹.
 saltpeter rinds in, 4605⁹.
 semi-liquid or plastic, P 3003¹.
 soft cream, P 1416².
 swelling of, decreasing with bacteriophage, 4143¹.
 twice-made or pasteurized, 3936².
 work of gov. lab. at Amsterdam in 1927 on, 3938².
- Chelanthic acid**, absence of, in wallflower seed oil, 3629⁶.
- Chelanthus cheiri**. See *Wallflower*.
- Chelidonia**, fluidext. of, 2810¹.
- Chelidonine**, detection in chelidonia fluidext., 2810¹.
- Chelidonium majus**, effect of alkaloid of, on digestive tract, 4647⁸.
 majus, effect of stimulative chemicals on germination of, 2064¹.
 pharmacol. action of, 988⁷.
- Chelura terebrans**, absence of a cellulase in, 1192².
- Chemical Abstracts**, as source for dental research, 3175⁴.
- Chemical action**. See *Photochemistry*; *Reactions*.
- Chemical activity**. See *Reactions*; *Reactivity*.
- Chemical affinity**. See *Affinity*.
- Chemical calculations**. See *Calculations*.
- Chemical changes**. See *Reactions*.
- Chemical combination**. (See also *Heat of combination*.)
 book: Handbuch der allgemeinen Chemie Band VI. Chemische Valenz- und Bindungslehre, 2872⁴.
 energy stages of atoms and mols. in relation to, 1898⁴.
 homopolar, group theory of, 4330⁷.
 space and, 2299³.
- Chemical composition**, detn. by sp. gr., 1878⁹.
 review on, 2690⁹.
 therapeutic action and, 3457⁴.
- Chemical compounds**. (See also *Amphoteric substances*; *Chemical constitution*; *Chemicals*; *Inorganic compounds*; *Organic compounds*; *Synthesis*; and such headings as *Cobalt compounds*; etc.)
 addn., of alkali metals attached to C-C linkages, 4493⁷.
 formation of, as first step in chem. change, 400⁹
 of NaHSO₃ with 1,2 diketones, 4530⁹
 of TI salts of dequois, 3659⁹.
 ammonia system of, 3082³
 ammonia system of, liquid NH₃ as solvent and, 3365⁹
 bonding of homopolar, quantum theory of, 4353⁹.
 books: The Chem. Elements and Their Compds., 535⁷; Sammlung chem. und chemisch techn. Vorträge, Band 30, Heft. 1-4. Der Aufbau der chemischen Verbindungen (Molekularbau), 2312⁸. In: Ionario di sinonimi, 2872⁸.
 complex, of aromatic polynitro compds., with unsatd compds., 2555⁴
 electronic configuration of, 3826⁹
 factors controlling formation of, 4285²
 formation among substances dissolved in non-associated solvents, 1342⁸
 nature of, 2893⁸.
 of polynitro phenols and primary aromatic amines, isomerism of, 3888⁹
 theories of formation of, 3098⁹
 coordinated, at. structure and magnetic properties of, 724⁷.
 coordination links at Werner's coordination, 2874⁴.
 coordination, of quinquivalent Mo, 201¹
 dipolar moment of sym., 3080⁹.
 electron symmetry, 1635⁹.
 firmness of attachment in, basis of, 1879⁹
 forces maintaining, 516⁹.
 formation of, in binary liquid mixts., vapor pressure and, 896⁹.
 reaction between basic and acid oxides and carbonates and method of, 4657²
 solid soln. and, 3337⁹.
 formulas of—see *Chemical formulas*.
 homopolar and polar, 1531⁷.

inorg. complex, formation and stability in soln., 2120⁵.
 intermetallic, 1085⁶.
 existence in vapor state, 2885⁷.
 state of, 718⁸.
 metallic, metallic solid solns. and, 2132¹.
 mol., liquid binary mixts. and, 4328⁹.
 mol. models for, of type XY₄, 1505⁶.
 optically active coordination, rotatory dispersion of, 3363¹.
 polarity of, test for, 4353⁷.
 properties of ionic, effect of relative ionic sizes on, 2086⁹.
 reaction temps. of, relation to m p., 3334⁹.
 specific grs. or vols. of, 1505².
 spectral displacements by formation of, 1728⁸.
 spectrophotometry of complex, 1275⁹.
 stabilization by means of energy producing supplementary reactions, 923⁶.
 sub., formulation of Lothar Wohler's conception of, 2118⁹.
 substitution reactions in inner spheres of complex, 552¹.
 temps. of melting and of boiling of homopolar, as function of distribution of electrons in mol., 3347⁹.
 unstable intermediate, extinction coeffs. of mixts. of uranyl nitrate and org. acids in ultra violet as evidence of formation of, 1899⁷.

Chemical constants See *Constants*.

Chemical constitution. (*Under this heading entries have been made only when the subject is treated in a general way. For references dealing with the constitution of definite compounds see under the names of the compounds. See also Substitution.*)

absorption of light and, 3584².
 absorption spectra and, of benzene derivs., 949⁸.
 absorption spectra and, of terpenes, 4524¹.
 acetal prepn. and, 383² ⁵.
 of acetic anhydride and related substances in relation to their phys. properties, 3077⁹.
 action of essential oil constituents on methemoglobin formation in relation to their, 3233⁷.
 adsorption and, 758⁸.
 adsorption of org. acids from solns. on char coal in relation to, 3328⁷.
 anomalous rotatory dispersion and relative, 3304¹ ⁴ ⁶.
 bactericidal action and, 2959⁶.
 of alcs. and phenols, 1400⁷.
 of butylphenols, 2370⁶.
 book: *Org. Chemistry. II. Structure*, 2170⁹.
 chemotherapeutic activity of arsonic acids in relation to, 2929¹.
 color and, 64¹, 73¹, 308⁷, 765⁷, 950¹, 1333⁴, 1340⁵, 2937¹, 3104⁵, 3644⁴.
 of azo dyes, 393⁶, 394¹.
 of dyes, 2842⁷.
 of 1,3(2,4)-isoquinolinedione derivs., 2746⁸.
 of compds. of tervalent and multi-valent elements, thermodynamic aspects of, 4043¹.
 density and, of liquid compds., 2736⁸.
 detn. for compds. contg. the —OMgX group, 3641⁵.

detn. of configuration of space-isomeric hydroaromatic compds., 4486⁷.
 of dyes and pigments in relation to shade and phys. properties, 4251⁹.
 effect of branching of chain on hypnotic action of ureides of bromovaleric acid, 3227⁶.
 effect on reactivity of Cl atom, 770⁸.
 on stability of racemates, 3632².
 on tautomerism, 3395⁴, 3634¹.
 elec. moments of diphenyl derivs. in relation to, 4347⁷.
 fat metabolism in insects in relation to, 4178⁶.
 fluorescence of benzoxazole derivs. in relation to, 398¹.
 of glyoxal tetraacetate, relation to velocity of sapon., 12¹.
 of "high molecular" org. substances, 3074⁴.
 melting points and, 1351⁸.
 meso-structure of org. compds., 2547⁹.
 mol. assocn. and, relation to polarity, 2087⁴.
 odor and, of cyclic acetals, 409¹.
 odor and, of mustard oils, 1430⁸, 3174³, 4175⁴, 4136³.
 optical anisotropy and, 1091⁸.
 in optically active Co and Rh salts, 3596⁸.
 optical rotation and, 943⁹, 1575¹, 1758⁸, 2163¹, 2922⁴.
 optical rotation and, in the sugar group, 3140⁸, 3142⁸.
 oxidation velocity of alcs. in relation to, 3330¹ ².
 parachor and, 768¹, 2152³, 2153¹, 2501³, 3598⁸.
 pharmacol. action and, 227¹, 959⁴, 1141⁸, 1191¹, 2147¹, 2148¹, 2370¹, 2438⁶, 2993⁹, 3144⁸ ⁹.
 of local anesthetics, 3236⁸, 3699⁹.
 of methylimidazole derivs., 2790².
 of phenanthrene alkaloids, 3161⁸.
 of piperidine derivs., 81¹ ⁷.
 photooxidation of org. substances and, 2718¹.
 and phys. consts. of pyrazoline derivs., 422⁹.
 properties and, of naphthalene derivs., 1352¹.
 pungency and, 1344⁸ ⁷, 3884⁸ ⁴.
 and reaction velocity of org. halides with inorg. halides, 3628¹.
 and reactivity of halogens in org. compds., 2737⁶.
 relation of action of *p*-hydroxybenzoic acid on microorganisms to its, 2765¹, 3175⁷.
 in relation to lesions from aliphatic acids, 1807⁷.
 Röntgen-ray diffraction in liquids and, 2691⁸.
 Röntgen rays in study of, of org. compds., 2361⁷.
 rules for, of org. compds., 2736⁷.
 of salts and acids in soln., 342¹.
 solubility and, of ethers, 3627⁶.
 in soln., 347⁹, 712⁶.
 and specific affinity, 3659⁷.
 spectrum study of, 98².
 stability of C:C bond in relation to, 3164⁸.
 taste and, of urea derivs., 1147⁹.
 thermochemistry and, 2736⁹.
 toxicity and, 2176¹.
 of triphenylmethane derivs., spectroscopic criterion for, 2109⁶.

Chemical engineering See *Engineering*.
Chemical equations See *Equations*.

Chemical formulas, formation of, on transition from homopolar to heteropolar linkage and vice versa, 2298⁹.

structural org., as representation of shapes of mols., 2303⁹.

what to expect of high-school student in writing of, 1503⁹.

writing of, 2117⁹.

Chemical industry. (See also *Chemical trade; Diseases; Education; Electrochemistry; Handling of materials; Industry; Lead poisoning; Research.*) 3460⁹.

address on, 3003⁹.

alkali, etc., works in England and Wales in 1927, 3713⁹.

app. in, independent constructor of, 4277⁴.

app. in, safety of workmen and, 3938⁹.

of Austria, 831⁹.

books: The Chem. Engineering and Chem.

Catalogue, 649⁹; Chem. Praktikum für

Anfänger mit Berücksichtigung der Tech-

nologie, 649⁹; A Dictionary of Applied

Chemistry, 649⁹; Chem. Patents Index,

649⁹; Principles of Chem. Engineer-

ing, 649⁹; Chem. Technologie in Einzel-

darstellungen—Phys.-Chem. Grundlagen der

chem. Technologie—Allgemeine chem.

Technologie, 833⁹; Fortschritte der chem.

Technologie in Einzeldarstellungen. Band

XVI. Technische Fortschrittsberichte,

833⁹; Lehrbuch der chem.-tech. Wirt-

schaftslehre, 999⁹; Hütte—Taschenbuch

für den praktischen Chemiker, 1418⁹;

Fortschritte in der anorganisch-chem.

Industrie dargestellt an Hand der Deut-

schen Reichspatente, 1814⁹; Où en est la

chimie industrielle? 1814⁹; Chem. En-

cyclopedia—An Epitomised Digest of

Chemistry and Its Industrial Application,

1900⁹; Enzyklopädie der technischen

Chimie, 2221⁹; Manuel du fabricant de

produits chimiques. L'usine des produits

chimiques, 2420⁹; Annual Repts. of the

Society of, on the Progress of Applied

Chemistry, 1927, 2420⁹; Representative

Industries in the U. S., 2420⁹; Otto

Wenzel's Adressbuch und Warenver-

zeichnis der, des deutschen Reichs, 2628⁹;

Memento du chimiste. Tome II. Partie

industrielle, 2801⁹; Lehrbuch der Chemie

für technische Anstalten, 3244⁹; Les

grandes industries modernes. V. Les

industries chimiques—Le régime légal

des ententes, 3244⁹; Allgemeine chem.

Technologie, 3470⁹; Chemische Tech-

nologie der Neuzeit, 3470⁹; Unterrichts-

probleme in Chemie und chem. Tech-

nologie im Hinblick auf die Anforderungen

der Industrie, 3470⁹; in Deutschlands,

3714⁹; Erfinderbeteiligung, Versuch einer

Systematik der Methoden der Erfinder-

bezahlung unter besonderer Berücksichti-

gung der chem. Industrie, 3714⁹; Chem.

Technologie und ihre chem. Grundlagen

in leichtfässlicher Form, 3714⁹; Mani-

polaioni e preparazioni chimiche ad uso

specialmente degli istituti industriali,

3714⁹; Chemists and Dividends, 3939⁹;

Some Com. Aspects of Metallurgical and

Chem. Engineering, 3939⁹; Who's Who

in, 3939⁹; American Chemistry, 4180⁹;

Cours de chimie. II. Chimie minérale

industrielle—Analyse minérale indus-

trielle, 4186⁹; The Handwriting on the

Wall—A Chemist's Interpretation, 4352⁹;

Jahresbericht über die Leistungen der

chem. technologie, 4677⁹; Adressbuch

der, des deutschen Reichs, 4677⁹.

Borsig plant, 2⁷.

bulk production in, lab. and, 4251⁴.

chem. engineering in heavy, 3243⁴.

chem. warfare in relation to Swedish, 833⁹.

control of chem. plant operation by statistical

methods, 833⁴.

conundrums of, 848⁷.

development of large-scale, 3243⁴.

economic aspects of, 999⁴.

economics from large units, 2420⁹.

European cartel and American, 999⁴.

evolution of, 1417⁴.

filing data in, 2420⁹.

fine, review for 1927, 1417⁴.

fire protection in, 2642¹.

fused SiO₂ in, 3967⁹.

German, economic and tech. progress in,

2800⁹.

in Germany, review on, 4672⁹.

glass in, 3967¹.

heavy, 1417⁴.

heavy, development in, 2420⁹.

I. G. plants of Europe, 3713⁹.

Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., 3003⁹.

Institute of Industrial Chemistry of Univ. of

Bucharest, 3713⁹.

Italian, and its relation to wool industry,

1479⁹.

and Merseyside, 3004⁴.

microorganisms in, 464⁴.

Monsanto Chem. Works, 2627⁴.

in North Carolina in 1926, 999⁹.

org., problems of, 4184⁹.

organization since the war, 648⁷.

pharmaceutical, 4718⁴.

plant location, 468⁹.

principles of economical operation in, 468⁹.

protection of eyes in, 127⁹.

refrigeration in, 832⁹.

remote control as magic carpet in, 2627⁷.

research and, 4184⁹.

review, 2627⁷.

rubber (hard) for, 2290⁹.

Russian, review on, 3713⁹.

safety and production in, 126⁹.

in Scotland in 1927, 3470⁹.

Seventh French congress, 4184⁹.

Soc. of Chem. Industry and Geigy Plants at

Baale, 3938⁹.

specification as a new buying technic in,

3004⁷.

survey of present-day problems of, 126⁹,

477¹.

transport in, 468⁹.

in United States, history of, 3557⁹.

works organization and costs, 831⁹.

Chemical kinetics. See *Kinetics*.

Chemical laboratory. See *Laboratory*.

Chemical literature. See *Literature*.

Chemical plants. See *Chemical industry*.

Chemical reactions. See *Reactions*.

Chemicals. (See also *Reagents*.)

books: Standards and Tests for Reagent and

C. P., 551⁹; Chemical Specifications Year

book, 1926, 2221⁹; Handeltwichtige an-

organische, 2246⁹; A Treatise on Chem.

Engineering, Applied to the Flow of Liquid,

3944⁴.

impurities in, appearance with lapse of time,

3723⁹.

- manuf. of fine, 2220^a.
 medicinal and allied, review for 1927, 844^a.
 Merck centenary, 2032^a.
 purity of, constancy of pressure during iso-thermal condensation or vaporization as criterion of, 522^a.
Chemical statics. See *Equilibrium*.
Chemical symbols, of atomic-mol. theory, origin and development of, 2086^a.
Chemical trade, books: Directory, 1928, 2017^a; Otto Wenzel's Adressbuch und Warenverzeichnis der chemischen Industrie des deutschen Reichs, 2628^a.
 economic aspects of, 2627^a.
 export, of Norway, 3004^a.
 fair and unfair competition in field of patents, commodities, samples and trade-marks, 2016^a.
 foreign, of U. S. in 1927, 1199^a.
 German, 1651^a.
 review on export and import, 831^a.
 Swedish, 2420^a.
Chemical Warfare Service, peace-time achievements of, 4672^a.
Chemiluminescence. See *Luminescence*.
Chemisch-technisch Reichsanstalt, book: Jahresbericht—V, 1637^a.
Chemist. (See also *Biographies; Education; Obituaries.*)
 books: and Dividends, 3939^a. Who's Who in the Chem. and Drug Industries, 3939^a. common ground of biologist and, 2954^a. in elec. industry, 3357^a. and the industrial association, 3243^a. in industry, 2420^a. in mining, 2867, 648^a. old Finnish, 337^a.
Chemistry. (See also *Agricultural chemistry; Analysis; Biochemistry; Calculations; Chemical industry; Constants; Education; Electrochemistry; History; Inorganic chemistry; Organic chemistry; Physical chemistry; Research.*)
 alchemy and, 189^a.
 American Chem. Society and, 4016^a.
 American section of Society of Chemical Industry, founding of, 3811^a.
 in biology and medicine with reference to hormones, 97^a.
 books, 535^a. Lab. Expts. in Practical, 535^a. New Type Questions in, 535^a. The Story of, 535^a. General, for Colleges, 535^a. Handbook of, 535^a, 3092^a. Lab. Exercises and Problems in General, 536^a. Introductory, 536^a. Junior, 536^a. Senior, 536^a. General, 536^a, 1900^a. High-School, 536^a. 3092^a. The Profession of, 536^a. Optische Methoden der, 536^a. by Experimentation, Including Qual. Analysis, 561^a. The Chem. Engineering and Chem. Catalogue, 649^a. Chem. Praktikum für Anfänger mit Berücksichtigung der Technologie, 649^a. Annual Survey of American, 723^a. The Elements of, 723^a. Études d'hyperchimie, chimie et alchimie, 723^a. Scientific Papers, 723^a. Chemist and Druggist Diary, 1928, 844^a. Guide to, 1270^a. Beginning, and Its Uses, 1530^a. Ocean of Indian, 1531^a. et alchimie, 1720^a. World of Atoms, 1720^a. First Book of, 1720^a. General Science, Mainly, and Biol., 1721^a. Hermes or the Future of, 1721^a. Introductory, 1721^a. Lab. Manual of, 1721^a. Chem. Encyclopedia—
 An Epitomised Digest of, and Its Industrial Application, 1900^a. Dictionary of Chem. Terms, 2104^a. Radiation in, 2113^a. Elementary Practical, and Qual. Analysis. II. Analytical Chemistry, 2125^a. Cours de, I. Lois générales. Métalloïdes, 2312^a. An Introduction to General, 2312^a. Outlines of Theoretical, 2312^a. Die Synthese in der, 2312^a. Handbuch d. allg. Chemie. Bd. V. Mechanische Eigenschaften flüssiger Stoffe. Volumen, Dichte, Kompressibilität, Oberflächenspannung, innere Reibung, 2312^a. Bd. VI. Chemische Valenz—und Bindungslehre, 2872^a. Sammlung chem. und chemisch-tech. Vorträge Band 30. Heft. 1-4. Der Aufbau der chemischen Verbindungen (Molekularbau), 2312^a. Fundamentals of Modern, 2312^a. La notion d'espèce en, 2313^a. Exercises in General, 2510^a. Theoretical, for Junior Forms, 2511^a. Komplex-, 2524^a. Lehrbuch der, und Mineralogie—Anorganische Chemie Oberstufe, 2524^a. Chemiker-Kalender. Band I. Taschenbuch. Bd. II. Dichten, Löslichkeiten, Analyse. Bd. III. Theoret. Tl., 2706^a. Lab. Manual to Accompany Elementary, 2706^a. Internatl. Crit. Tables of Numerical Data—Physics, Chemistry and Technology, 2706^a. Test Papers in, 2706^a. Chem. Experimentierbuch, 2706^a. Nociones de, 2706^a. Dizionario di sinonimi e composti chimici, 2872^a. A Lab. Manual of General, 2872^a, 3092^a, 3825^a. A Century of, at University College, 3092^a. Agenda Dunod, 1928, 3092^a. The Chemists' Year Book, 1928, 3092^a. Mechanochemistry and the Colloid Mill, 3092^a. Leitfaden zum chem. Praktikum für Anfänger, 3092^a. Foundations of the Universe, 3092^a. Einführung in das chem. Praktikum, 3092^a. General, Lab. Text, 3092^a. Contemporary Developments in, 3346^a. Elementary Practical, 3346^a. Memento du chimiste, 3346^a. Anfangsgründe der, 3346^a. Test Examns. in, 3346^a. Praktische Übungen zur Einführung in Chemie, 3347^a. Recent Advances in, in Relation to Medical Practice, 3423^a. Unterrichtsprobleme in Chemie und chemischer Technologie im Hinblick auf die Anforderungen der Industrie, 3470^a. Neues Handwörterbuch der, 3576^a, 3825^a. für Alle, 3576^a. Cours de, pour les classes de mathématiques spéciales, 3825^a. Nouveau cours de, élémentaire, 3825^a. Cours de chimie. II. Métalloïdes, 3825^a. Register of Fellows, Associates and Students of the Inst. of, of Great Britain and Ireland, 3825^a. College, 4047^a. Lab. Manual of High-School, 4047^a. A Shilling Practical, 4047^a. High-School, Manual, 4047^a. Introduction to,—for Lower Forms of Secondary Schools, 4047^a. in Medicine, 4138^a. American, 4186^a. Cours de chimie. II. Chimie minérale industrielle—Analyse minérale industrielle, 4186^a. Problèmes et calculs de, générale, 4352^a. The Handwriting on the Wall—A Chemist's Interpretation, 4352^a. Engineering, 4677^a. graduate research students in, 4th census of, 3072^a. humanization of, Emerson and, 1878^a.

- in India, 3557^o.
 influence on civilization, 3323^o.
 Institute of Chemistry and the American Chemical Society, 3323^o.
 mech. theories in, 1898^o.
 medical advancement and, 844^o.
 in mining and metallurgy, 2531^o.
 at New York University, 1878^o.
 numerical problems in general, 5^o.
 in pharmacology, 461^o.
 pharmacy and, address on, 2637^o.
 phys. methods in chem. labs., 4017^o.
 practical, in 1830, 2690^o.
 quantum, fundamental equation of, 1093^o.
 Röntgen rays and, 724^o.
 study of, high-frequency discharge for, 1538^o.
 thermodynamics in, 718^o, 2704^o.
 thermodynamics in, second law of, 3342^o.
 vital force concept and, 3172^o.
 in war and in peace, 1878^o.
- Chemistry, analytical.** See *Analysis*.
Chemistry, biological. See *Biochemistry*.
Chemistry, food. See *Food*.
Chemistry, industrial. See *Chemical industry*.
Chemistry, organic. See *Organic chemistry*.
Chemistry, physical. See *Physical chemistry*.
Chemotherapy. See *Therapeutics*.
Chenopodium, effect on cestodes, ascaris and alkylostomes, 2996^o.
 oil, 1439^o.
rigidum, oils of, 138^o.
Cherries, compn. of, 9906^o.
 coumarin in *Prunus avium*, 3681^o.
 food value of, 3466^o.
 hormone-like medicinal product from, P 1654^o.
 jams, quality detection in, 647^o.
 passage of boric acid and certain salts into, 1794^o.
 seasonal chem. changes in sour, soil treatments and, 1643^o.
- Cherry laurel**, cyanogenetic glucosides of, during starvation, 2769^o.
 leaves of, assimilation and respiration of, 2766^o.
- Cherry-laurel oil**, 4716^o.
Cherry-laurel water, adulteration of, 3264^o.
 benzaldehyde detn. in, 666^o.
- Chert**, in Ecuador, 4423^o.
- Chestnut.** (See also *Horse-chestnut*.)
 copper in, 809^o.
 darkening in, 1791^o.
 preservation of, in fresh condition, 3467^o.
 tannins of, physiologic role of, 1792^o.
- Chevalinite**, compn. of, 1119^o.
- Chewing gum**, P 3026^o.
 contg. phenolphthalein or other medicinal substances, P 1448^o.
 jelutong product for, P 2820^o.
- Chicken pest.** See *Fowl plague*.
- Chickens.** (See also *Eggs*; *Feeding experiments*.)
 calcaemia in, during laying and setting, 282^o.
 crop movements in, effect of thyroid-gland feeding on, 1400^o.
 embryo of, amniotic and allantoic fluids of, phys. properties and chem. compn. of, 247^o.
 4 pentose nucleotides and a hexose nucleic acid from, 2970^o.
 ultra-violet radiation and, 994^o.
 fat-sol. vitamin requirements of, 614^o.
 growth of, fat-sol. A requirements for, 2397^o.
 meat—see *Meat*.
 mineral metabolism of growing, 2397^o.
 rickets in, 2397^o.
 vitamin-B supplement to mixed grain ration for growing, 2398^o.
- Chicle.** (See also *Balata*.)
 cleaning, P 1833^o.
- Chicory**, chemistry of *Cichorium endivia* and *C. intybus*, 611^o.
 fertilizing, 1428^o.
 inulin of roots, preservation of, P 831^o.
 sugar from, 1491^o.
- Chilling**, bismuth passage from blood into cerebrospinal fluid and nerve centers in, 2320^o.
- Chilodactylus macropterus**, vitamins in, 4587^o.
- Chilodon uncinatus**, nematodes of, effect of CO₂ on, 3237^o.
- Chimneys**, corrosion from acid waste gases. prevention of, 127^o.
- Chimyl alcohol**, 2363^o.
- China.** (See also *Porcelain*.)
 bodies of Belleek type, 3967^o.
 colors for painting, 853^o.
 potash and soda feldspars in, effect of, 489^o.
- China clay.** See *Kaolin*.
- China wood oil.** See "wood" under *Oils*.
- Chinese apple.** See "aurantium" under *Citrus*.
- Chinosol.** See *Quinoxal*.
- Chironomus plumosus**, carbon dioxide effect on larvae of, 3237^o.
- Chitin**, mono-Na deriv., 3391^o.
 rubber, prepn. of coagula of, 4873^o.
 in spores of *Aspergillus oryzae*, 4569^o.
- Chlamydospores**, of *Ustilago zeae*, relation of O to germination of, 2765^o.
- Chloanthite**, microscopic examn. of, 4084^o.
 -smallite, crystal structure of, 2340^o.
- Chloracetic acid.** See *Acetic acid, chloro*.
- Chloral** (*trichloroacetaldehyde*), amylene-, effect on autonomic excitability of intestine and uterus, 2212^o.
 amylene, effect on parasympathetic innervation of heart, 2212^o.
 antagonism to camphor on heart, 3231^o.
 condensation with malic acid and with tartaric acid, 224^o.
 condensation with phenols, 2046^o.
 detn. in sirup of chloral, 1652^o.
 effect of atropine sulfate, urethan or luminal with, on synergy, 1624^o.
 effect on heart, 991^o.
 effect on heart, blood pressure and O consumption, 3222^o.
 narcosis by, effect of respiratory vol. on, 633^o.
 polymerization to metachloral, effect of anti oxygens on, 4039^o.
 reaction with aldehydes, 3132^o.
 with arylhydrazines, 765^o.
 with phenols, 1965^o.
 systems: benzene-, isobutyl formate-, and Pr acetate-, 3561^o.
- Chloral hydrate**, book: Contribution à l'étude de l'efficacité réelle du, comme médicaments hypertenseurs, 3959^o.
 effect of repeated application of, on intestine, 815^o.
 effect on bile secretion, 823^o.
 on coagulation of blood, 3231^o.
 on isolated adrenal, 275^o.
 on muscles, temp. and, 2009^o.

- on refractive phase of isolated frog heart, 1805¹.
 on vessel of ear, 274¹.
 fogs of, elec. charge of, 1527³.
 narcosis with, speed of, 639¹.
 wound treatment with, 2987³.
- Chloralose**, anesthesia, effect on metabolism at thermal neutrality, 6317.
 anesthesia, effect on O consumption in rats, 2986³.
 effect on adrenaline secretion, 1806¹.
 on anaphylactic reaction of guinea-pig intestines, 3215³.
 on autonomic excitability of intestine and uterus, 2212⁷.
 on glucemia, 1404¹.
 on parasympathetic innervation of heart, 2212⁷.
 on sympathetic and parasympathetic, 1402⁷.
 on urinary secretion of phosphates, 272¹.
 pharmacol. action of, 1627¹.
- Chloramine** (NH_2Cl). (See also *Chloramine-T*.)
 acyl derivs. of, hydrolysis const. of, effect of constitution on, 1518¹.
 reaction with Grignard reagents, 1950⁷.
- Chloramines**. See *Amines*; *Chloramine-T*; *Di-chloramine-T*.
- Chloramine-T** (*activin*; *chloramine*; *chloracene*; *mianine*; *tochlorine*; *tolamine*.)
 in "Activin," 669².
 assay of, 3952¹.
 as bleaching agent, 1045¹.
 chlorine content of, as measure of intensity of actinic light, 356¹.
 corrosion of Al by, 4447¹.
 disinfectant action of, 1819¹, 2436¹.
 effect of adding, in steeping process in bleaching, 4209².
 Heyden, disinfection with, 1009¹.
 lethal effect on *Cyclops* and *Daphnia*, 473¹.
 prepn. of, 1817¹.
 stability, uses, etc., of, 304¹.
 swimming-pool disinfection with, 1642⁷.
 as titrating agent, 2894¹.
- Chloramine yellow**. See *Columbia yellow*.
- Chloranil**. (See also *Quinone*, *tetrachloro*.)
 P 2172¹.
 electrode, use in glacial AcOH, 527⁷.
- Chlorate ion**, salting-out effect of, 712².
- Chlorates**. (See also *Alkali metal chlorides*; *Explosives*.)
 in blood of insects, 1193¹.
 detn. of, 3600².
 as oxidizing agents for unsatd. acids, 3132².
 perchlorate detn. in, 2723¹.
- Chlorasene**. See *Chloramine-T*.
- Chlorella**, iron requirement for, 610¹.
- Chloremia**, in kidney insufficiency, 1187¹.
- Chlorethane** (*2-trichloromethyl-2-propanol*), effect on frog melanophores, 2908⁷.
 effect on protoplasm of *Ameba dubia*, 3222¹.
 -glycol anesthesia, 3704¹.
- Chloric acid**, detn. of, 36¹, 741¹.
- Chloride ion**, Bohr model of, 2712².
 combination of glycocholl and, 1525¹.
 detn. of concn. of, and its biol. applications, 99¹.
 detn. of, AgCl electrode for, 1525¹.
 effect on decoloration velocity of $KMnO_4$ by oxalic acid, 3818¹.
 effect on surface tension of pyridine, $(CH_3)_2CO$, CH_3OH and $HCOOH$, 4328¹.
 equil. in mixts. of CaF_2 and HCl , 529¹.
 hydration in normal soln., 12¹, 4034¹.
 hydration of, 900².
 hydration of, detn. of, 712².
 migrations of, 455¹.
 mobility in $MeOH$ and H_2O , 342⁷.
 mobility in non-aq. solvents, 342¹.
 partial molal entropy of, 1089⁷.
 potentiometric titration of, 37¹.
 removal from baths for electrodeposition of metals, P 4072¹.
 salting-out effect of, 712².
 self-consistent field and distribution of charge for, 1269².
 transference no. of, 899¹.
 in KCl solns for dried collodion mem-branes, 1516¹.
 in solid NaCl at high temps., 4050¹.
- Chloride of lime**. See *Bleaching powder*.
- Chlorides**. (See also *Alkali metal chlorides*; *Alkaline earth chlorides*; *Alkyl chlorides*; *Chlorine*, *analysis*; *Halides*.)
 absorption from culture solns. by cotton seedlings, 445¹.
 absorption from intestine, 2966².
 acid, of aromatic o hydroxycarboxylic acids, P 4129¹.
 of aromatic oxamic acids, P 4129¹.
 hydroxy, P 3418¹.
 reaction with alkaloid N-oxides, 429¹.
 reaction with diazomethane, 2932¹.
 reaction with $PhIAs$, 2373¹.
 reactivity of Cl in, 770¹.
 reduction of, 1766¹, 1890⁷.
- in air, distribution and transportation of, 1817⁷.
 alk., partial decompn. in incineration, 4408¹.
 anhyd. metal, P 483¹, P 2815¹.
 aqueous solns. of, decompn. by Fe powder, 4324¹.
 in blood and urine after ingestion of glucose, 993¹.
 in blood before and after feeding, 1797¹.
 of human newborn during inanition fever, 1179¹.
 after thyroparathyroidectomy, 263¹.
 of blood plasma in acute intestinal intoxication, 4614¹.
 in blood serum and cerebrospinal fluid in meningitis, 2198¹.
 of blood serum as neutrality regulators in uremic acidosis and in diabetes, 1191¹.
 in blood serum in scarlet fever, 2782¹.
 carbonate detn. in presence of, 4407¹.
 in cerebrospinal fluid, esp. in neurosyphilis, 986¹.
 in cerebrospinal fluid in children, 3894¹.
 in cerebrospinal fluid in diagnosis of tuberculous meningitis, 2002¹.
 corpuscular, in peptic ulcer, plasma and, 2199¹.
 corrosion films of, action of electrons on color of, 1103¹.
 corrosion of cast Fe and Pb by, 4446⁷.
 crystal structure of bivalent, 180¹.
 detection in barium sulfate, 2240¹.
 detection in presence of iodide and bromide, 1297¹.
 detn. of, 1297¹, 1557¹, 3859¹, 4078¹.
 in biol. fluids, 2761¹.
 in biol. liquids and organs, 1988⁷.
 in blood, 607¹, 2183¹.

- in blood and serum, 4557³.
 in blood or plasma, 3185⁵.
 in blood plasma, 3185⁵.
 in blood serum, 3900⁴.
 in blood, urine and cerebrospinal fluid, 100⁹.
 in liquid Br and in bromides, 554¹.
 in milk, 1194⁷.
 in soaps and soap powders, 1866³.
 in urine, 2183³, 3186³.
 in water, 3479³, 4192⁴, 4680⁹.
 distribution between blood cells and serum, 4604¹.
 effect on penetration of dahlia into *Nitella*, 613⁸.
 effect on rate of decompn. of acetone-dicarboxylic acid in water, 3335⁹.
 equalization of concn. of, between red blood cells and NaCl solns. and its relation to "osmotic resistance," 2606⁸.
 equil. between metallic, and H₂S, 3817⁷.
 exchange between blood and tissues, effect of theophylline on, 825¹.
 excretion of, effect of alkalosis on, 615¹.
 effect of breathing CO₂ in diff. concns. on, 978⁹.
 effect of medical diathermy on, 111¹.
 effect of theophylline on, 825¹.
 in liver disease following increased intake, 1387⁴.
 after oral administration, 983¹.
 fumigation tests with, 2025⁷.
 in gastric contents in health and disease, relation of free HCl to total, 3918⁴.
 in gastric juice, detn. of daily secretion of, 1796⁴.
 during digestion, 3689⁷.
 after histamine stimulation, 3224¹.
 heat of formation of, atomic nos. and, 3569⁹.
 heats of diln. of, 4337⁹.
 metabolism of, in abdominal lesions, 1618⁷.
 in nephritis, 4615².
 of vivi-perfused stomach, 4607⁹.
 metallic, P 1218⁴, P 2246⁹, P 2444¹, P 3497³.
 metallic, reaction chamber, etc., of fused SiO₂ for manuf. of, P 670¹.
 in milk of cows having diseases of udder, 2011⁴.
 mol. refraction of aq. and alc. solns. of, 4319⁴.
 photo-, production of optical activity by circular light in, 1913⁹.
 photo-, Weigert effect in anisotropic, 1913⁷.
 ratio to sulfates in waters of North Pacific, 746⁹.
 in red blood corpuscles, relation to hemoglobin content in anemias, 2973⁷.
 removal from petroleum to lessen corrosion from H₂S, 682¹.
 in sauerkraut (canned), 2218³.
 thiohydrolysis of, 1819⁸.
 in tuberculous meningitis, 3456⁷.
 urinary excretion of inorg., hypophysis and, 2604¹.
Chloridisation. See *Chlorination; Metallurgy; etc.*
Chlorination. (See also *Halogenation; Metallurgy; Paper pulp; Sewage; Water, purification of.*)
 of acetic acid, and app. therefor, 4195⁴.
 of acetic acid to chloroacetic acid, catalysis of, 3819¹.
 of alkynaphthalenes, P 90⁴.
 of anilides, 1963⁹.
 of anilides, velocity of *N*-, and *C*-, 2871⁹.
 of antipyrine, 1215⁹.
 app. for, of C₁₀H₈ in vapor phase, 2938².
 of aromatic compds. in aq. solns., 3397⁷.
 of aromatic hydroxones, 3641¹.
 catalytic, 1086⁹.
 electro-, for textile bleaching, 168⁷.
 of hydrocarbons, P 966⁵.
 of hydroxybenzoic acids, 584².
 of methane, with SbCl₅, P 3171⁴.
 of phenol ethers, velocity of, 2371⁹.
 of wool, 873¹, 1045⁴, 1479³, 4820³.
Chlorine. (See also *Bleaching; Bleaching agents; Chlorine water; Halogens; Hypochlorination; Water, purification of.*)
 absorption by skin, 249⁹.
 actinic absorption of, residual effect in, 1731⁴.
 addn. of equimol. mixt. of, and Br in CCl₄ to cinnamic acid, 3647⁹.
 adsorption of, effect on gas effect during its pharmacol. action on extirpated heart, 2791¹.
 aluminum and Al alloy treatment with, 3878⁵.
 in animal body as influenced by age and condition, 1178⁴.
 atom, effect on color of azo dyes, 1340⁴.
 atom, effect on color of compds. contg., 3644⁴.
 atomic wt. of, 1066², 1503⁹.
 atom, reactivity of, in substituted aryl chlorides, 3148¹.
 bactericidal action of free, 610².
 as bactericide for waste waters, 657².
 in blood, 4598².
 in broncho-pneumonia in cows, 2076⁴.
 digestion and, 1996².
 effect of parathyroid hormone treatment on, 2600⁹.
 in fasting and subsequent refeeding, 3910⁷.
 of overworked animals, 3440².
 in blood and urine after pancreatectomy, 4600¹.
 books: Gmelin's *Handbuch der anorg. Chemie*, 2524⁴; *Électrochimie appliquée* électrolyse des chlorures alcalins, 3590⁸.
 carbon-, bond, 2377⁴.
 in cellulose manuf., 316⁴.
 in cerebrospinal fluid as evidence of its retention, 4170⁸.
 in chloramine T, as measure of intensity of actinic light, 356⁹.
 compressed and liquefied, 649¹.
 compressed, handling of, 1656⁷.
 condition equation (Wohl's) for, 3074⁷.
 dipolar moment of, 4044⁹.
 displacement of, from Ph₂CHCl, 70².
 in duodenal liquid of uremics, 2614⁷.
 effect of diuresis on refraction difference plasma and serum after ingestion, 3203¹.
 effect on bacteria in water, 3248¹.
 on egg of fowl, 3237⁴.
 on halochromism, 1580⁴.
 on intestine of rabbit, 2987⁹.
 on jute fiber, 3994¹.
 on mobility of ions in H₂, 19⁹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 isotopes of, sepn. of, 3845¹, 3897¹.
 lethal effect on *Cyclops* and *Daphnia*, 478⁴.
 light absorption in dry, 915⁹.
 liquid, container for, 129¹.
 as disinfectant and insecticide, 3710⁹.

- mol. wt. detns. and solubilities in, 2087¹.
 soly. and mol. wt. detns. in, 3083².
 in textile bleaching, 168³.
 loss during ashing, 1926³.
 manuf. of, P 1218³.
 by Deacon process, CuSO_4 as catalyst in, 723⁴.
 economies in, 1732⁵.
 electrolytic cells for, P 195⁷, P 1107^{7,8}, P 1285^{1,7}, P 1916⁹, P 3359².
 in England and Wales in 1927, 3713⁷.
 metabolism of, in tuberculosis, 4166³.
 in milk of certain mammals, 456³.
 of organs, effect of pancreatotomy on, 4600¹.
 pain for materials exposed to, 2061².
 in paper-pulp manuf.—see *Paper pulp*.
 photochemistry of, 1544⁵, 2111⁴.
 poisoning by gaseous, pathogenesis of, 4645⁷.
 poisoning from gaseous, and process of becoming accustomed to Cl_2 , 4640⁸.
 polarization of light scattered by, 1091⁶.
 reaction with azidocarbon disulfide, 200³.
 with CO , 2924⁷.
 with CO in light, behavior of O in, 916².
 with H , function of H_2O in, 291¹.
 with H in light, 1103⁵, 1280⁵.
 with Na , "dil. flames" produced by, 1898⁹.
 with S_2Cl_2 , SbCl_5 as catalyst in, 2308².
 reactivity of, in org. compds., 2737⁴.
 in regulation of acid-base equil., 3210⁹.
 removal from bleaching app. for viscose rayon, 4244³.
 removal from org. compds. with $\text{Fe}(\text{CO})_5$, 4731².
 in rock-salt crystal, at. scattering by, temp. factors of, 2692^{1,2}.
 scattering of light by gaseous and liquid, 1528⁷.
 secretion of stomach in relation to pathol. processes, 1802⁷.
 in sewage purification—see *Sewage*.
 in soil in Java, distribution of, 2285³.
 soly. in aq. HCl , 2870⁸.
 specific heat of solid, at low temps., 3087³.
 spectrum of, 20³, 731⁵, 914⁴, 1100⁶, 2322², 3583³, 3584³.
 in sugar manuf.—see *Sugar manufacture*.
 system: Br—, f. p. of, 549⁹.
 therapeutic application by inhalation, app. for, P 3491².
 treating cellulose, etc., with, P 4245⁹.
 valency of, 537¹.
 vapor pressure and chem. const. of, 2500¹.
Chlorine, analysis. (See also *Chlorides*.)
 detection, 3859⁹.
 in boiling aq. soln., 3368².
 in water, 654⁷, 2630⁷, 4680⁹.
 in water, indicator for, 4681².
 detn., 554³, 3371³.
 detn., app. for continuous, 3808².
 detn. in ash of carbohydrates, 1926³.
 in bleached flour, 1197⁴.
 in bleaching solns., 4407¹.
 in bleach liquor, app. for, 4011¹.
 in blood, 1375⁵, 2181⁵.
 in blood corpuscles, 4601¹.
 in fertilizer, 2433².
 in gastric juice, 3183², 3900⁷.
 in milk, 1811⁴.
 in org. compds., 1556¹, 2526¹.
 in org. compds. simultaneously with S , 741⁹.
 in plants, 2768⁹.
 in water, 4680⁹.
 in water, indicator for, 3716⁷.
 in water, prepn. of o-tolidine reagent for, 4681².
 in waters with high salt content, 4681¹.
Chlorine azidodithiocarbonate*, 200³.
Chlorine compounds. (See also "chloro-" under *Hydrocarbons*.)
 aromatic and aliphatic hydrocarbon, occupational intoxication from, and its prevention, 3714⁵.
 mol. nos. of, 2499³.
Chlorine ion. See *Chloride ion*.
Chlorine number, detn. of, of effluents, 1926³.
 detn. of, of paper pulp, 4800².
Chlorine oxide (ClO_2), explosion during oxidation of alc. with chlorates, 1950⁴.
 magnetic susceptibility of, 2320¹.
 reaction with humus, 583².
 sterilizing, aging and bleaching flour or similar materials with, P 125⁴.
Chlorine preparations, for sterilization of drinking water, 2017⁹.
Chlorine water, effect on germination of oats, 1427⁵.
Chlorite (*the mineral*), biotite transformation to, 4087².
 crystal structure of, 4085².
 manganese-contg., 744².
 physicochem. study of, 932³.
 schist from West Tatra, 3607⁴.
Chloroacetic acid. See *Acetic acid, chloro-*.
Chloroamine. See *Chloramine*.
Chloroamines See *Amines*.
Chloroapatite, fluorine content of, 2527⁹.
Chloroaurates, of nucleic bases, 2369⁴.
 thermal decompn. of, 2333².
Chloroauric acid, for electroplating, manuf. of, 847².
Chlorocarbonic acid. See *Formic acid, chloro-*.
Chlorochrome, fluorescence of, under ultraviolet radiation, 972³.
Chloroform, absorption and coeff. of soly. of, in water, blood, serum, plasma and milk, 1604².
 -adrenaline syncope, vagus and, 1405².
 analysis of, 3956⁸.
 anesthesia with, effect of lecithin on resistance to, 4173⁴.
 effect on agglutinins, 4175⁵.
 effect on blood and blood serum, 2988⁶.
 effect on creatine bodies, 816⁷.
 effect on excitability of vagus, 3931¹.
 effect on hepatic function, 2006⁴.
 effect on osmotic resistance of red blood corpuscles, 2616².
 bacterin prepn. with, 2959⁶.
 compds., in soln., with acetone, and ethyl ether, 1949².
 density at b. p., 896².
 destruction of, during putrefaction, 2529².
 detn. in blood or in gaseous atm., 252¹, 607².
 dielec. const. of, dissolved in C_6H_6 and in CCl_4 , 1897².
 effect of electrostatic fields on, 1896⁹.
 in hexane soln., 3572³.
 dipolar moment for, 4045¹.
 ebullioscopic const. in liquid Cl_2 , 3083².
 effect on bile secretion, 823⁴.
 on blood vessels, 2619⁹.
 on blood vessels of ear, 274⁴.
 on coagulation of blood, 3231².

- on heart, 991⁹.
 on heart, blood pressure and O consumption, 3222⁹.
 on isolated adrenal, 275⁹.
 on melanophores in frog, 1629⁹.
 on phosphagen content of muscles, 3230⁹.
 on protoplasm of *Ameba dubia*, 3222⁹.
 on viscosity of protoplasm of ameba, 4179⁹.
 emulsion of, as substitute for spirits, 2241¹.
 -ephedrine syncope, 2622⁹.
 films of, inside a small bubble of air in water, 1072⁹.
 from gasoline manuf., 3769⁹.
 heat of absorption on charcoal, 1525¹.
 heat of wetting SiO₂ gel with, 3077⁹.
 hemoclastic changes *in vitro* by, 2204¹.
 liniment, consts. of, 2242⁹.
 liniment, standard for, 1824⁹.
 -lobeline syncope, 1807⁹.
 magnetic susceptibility of vapor of, 17⁹.
 mixts. with Me₂CO, *n* of, 2864¹.
 mixts. with Me₂CO or MeOH, sepn. of, 3076⁹.
 mixts. with Me₂CO, viscosity of, 707⁴.
 mol. wt. of vapor of, 4017⁹.
 muscle contraction by, thermic strength coeff. of, 3699⁹.
 narcosis of CO₂ assimilation in plants with, 4579¹.
 narcosis with, 3457⁹.
 effect of respiratory vol. on, 633⁴.
 effect on blood, 2788⁹.
 effect on blood lipase, 3223⁷.
 effect on serum bactericidins, 3232⁷.
 effect on ureogenic function and on protein metabolism, 3231⁹.
 respiratory center state in, effect of lobeline on, 634⁹.
 narcosis with ether and, effect of coramine in, 2207⁹.
 poisoning with, 3233¹.
 poisoning with, effect on sedimentation rate of erythrocytes and on plasma proteins, 3229⁹.
 polarization of light scattered by vapors of, 1091⁹.
 reactivity of Cl in, 2737⁹.
 refraction and dispersion of gaseous, 1529⁹.
 respiratory center impaired by, effect of lobeline on, 3223⁹.
 as solvent in the addn. of Br to bivinyl, 1948⁹.
 as solvent in the addn. of Br to unsatd. compds., 1968¹.
 spectrum of, 2324⁹.
 spectrum of, series due to halogens in infrared absorption, 1727¹.
 system: Me₂CO-, magnetic rotation of polarization plane of, 1065⁹.
 system: Me₂CO-, magnetic susceptibility of, 3090⁹.
 system: acetone-, vapor pressure of, 890⁹.
 temp. effects of mixing with Et₂O, Me₂CO, PhMe or C₆H₆, 904⁹.
 toxic properties of, 286¹.
Chloroform, nitro-. See *Chloropicrin*.
Chloroformic acid. See *Formic acid, chloro-*.
Chlorohemoglobin, 1784⁹.
 reaction in tissues of cadavers, 2382⁹.
 spectroscopic differentiation of, from diff. animals, 1170⁹.
 α -Chlorohydrin. See *1,2-Propanediol, 3-chloro-*.
Chlorohydrins, α -, reaction with N₂H₄, 3392⁹.
 prepn. of, in glycerol and in glycol, 1327⁹.
Chloroiodic acid, isolation and ionization of, 2097⁹.
Chloromium bromide, energy of formation of, 2314⁷.
Chlorophyll, assimilation of, reduction potential of cells in its relation to, 254⁹.
 bilirubin content of blood after injections of, 3205¹.
 book: Investigations on,--Methods and Results, 2395¹.
 com. applications of derivs. of, 1050⁷.
 in corn, relation of leaf area and dry wt. to formation of, 2389⁷.
 detn. of, 796⁹, 4582⁷.
 effect of radioactivity on cells with and without, 4580⁹.
 effect on blood pressure, blood vessels, blood thrombocytes and leucocytes and on organs with autonomic innervation, 2213⁹.
 on photochem. dehydrogenation of ergosterol, 3667¹.
 on photochem. oxidation of ergosterol, 3666⁷.
 extr. and sepn. of (*a* + *b*), in fresh green leaves, 3683¹.
 formation, role of Fe in, 3193¹.
 mol. wt. and assocn. in soln., 1613⁹.
 nutritional value of, in relation to hemo-globin formation, 103⁹.
 oxygen formation from CO₂ by solns. of protein and, 4541⁹.
 pharmacology of, 2994⁹, 4642⁷.
 photochem. formation of peroxide by, 417¹.
 in potatoes, effect of high potash and chloride applications on, 290¹.
 review on, 3175⁹.
 in soy bean seedlings, mineral nutrition and, 2393⁹.
 spectrum of, 2994⁹, 4374¹.
 ultra violet radiation of, after irradiation, 4362¹.
Chloropicrin (trichloronitromethane), action of ultra violet radiation on, 356¹.
 in disinfection and disinfection of clothing, and dwellings, 4093¹.
 effect on silkworm pupae, 2792⁹.
 as fumigant, 130⁹, 3015⁷, 3730⁹.
 as insecticide for grain, 1428⁷.
 as poison for metabolism of yeasts, 3677¹.
 as poison gas, 649¹.
 reaction with PhNMe₂, 3650¹.
 reactivity of Cl in, 2737⁹.
 systems: ethyl alc., isobutyl alc., iso-propyl alc., and propyl alc., 3562¹.
Chloroplatinic acid, ionization of, 2097¹.
Chlorosis (of plants), due to lime, Mn, Fe, S lack of N and climatic conditions, 2025¹.
 ferrous sulfate and, 1011¹.
 of grapevines grafted on *Rupescris*, 1175⁷.
 as ion equilibria disturbance in plants, 299¹.
 lime-induced, 4151⁹.
 lime-induced, treatment with MnSO₄, 4704⁹.
 of pineapple and sugar cane, control of, 3015⁴.
 of soy beans, 3479⁹.
 in tobacco frencing, 4581⁹.
Chlorosulfonic acid, chloromethyl ester, 382¹.
 color reaction for, 1965⁹.
 methyl ester, as poison gas, 649¹.
 reaction with aromatic amines, 231¹.
 with arine derivs., 2373⁹.

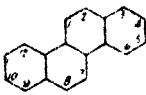
- with HCHO , 382².
 with C_6H_6 , 2938³.
 with 1 (and 2)-naphthylamine, 1972³.
 with phenols, 3652³.
- Chlorous acid**, detn., 1744³.
- Chlorosone**, photochem. synthesis of, 4066³.
- Chloryl**. See *Benzene*, *p*-*dischloro*-, *Ethane*, *chloro*-.
- Chocolate**. (See also *Cacao*; *Cocoa*.) P 9987.
 foreign fat detection in, 3309³.
 grinder and heating room for, 3710⁷.
 humidity in manuf. of, 828³.
 medicinal tablets of yeast and, P 2440².
 milling app. for, P 998³.
 molding of, or chocolate mixts., P 468³.
 scientific control in, industry, 3000¹, 3465¹.
 temp. of, app. for regulation of, P 3469³.
- Chokecherry**, poisoning of sheep by *Liriodendron demissa*, 3002³.
- Cholacyl**, effect on vessels, 275³.
- Cholagoges**, lactoserum as, 2623³.
 pharmacol. action of, 2787³.
 sodium thiosulfate as, 2623⁷.
- Cholam**. See *Sorghum*.
- Cholamic coma**, acid-base equil. of blood serum in, effect of Na or Cl on, 3211⁴.
- Cholamide**, 88³.
 —, *N*-allyl-, 89¹.
 —, *N*-benzyl-, 89¹.
 —, *N*, *N*-dimethyl-, 89¹.
 —, *N*-ethyl-, 89¹.
 —, *N*-methyl-, 89¹.
 —, *N*-propyl-, 89¹.
- Cholamine**³, 88³.
 —, guanyl-, salts, P 4132³.
- Cholanic acid**, 7, 12-dihydroxy-, 3169².
 —, 7, 12-diketo-, reduction of, 3169².
- Cholate**, effect on action of atropine, pilocarpine and adrenaline on intestines, 3228³.
 effect on intestinal drugs, 3228³.
 humoral regulation of heart beat with, 3228³.
- Cholecystectomy**, effect of intravenous injection of Dakin's soln. after, 2616⁷.
 effect on gastric acidity, 1390².
- Cholecystitis**, nitrogen content of bile in, 1186⁷.
- Cholehamatin**, as photodynamic substance in buckwheat, 2615³.
- Cholelithiasis**. See *Calculi*.
- Cholemia**, detn. of, bilirubin of serum and, 3180³.
- Cholenucleins**, phosphorus content of, 4609¹.
- Cholera**. (See also *Hog cholera*.)
 toxin and antitoxin, 4634³.
 vaccination with toxoid against, 3419³.
- Cholera vibriones**, action of intravenously injected, 3212³.
 antigenic properties of distillate of cultures of, 2978³.
 complement-fixation reactions with, impediment phenomena in, 4626³.
 egg yolk coagulation and digestion by, 1173³.
 egg yolk coagulation by, 4144³.
 motility of, effect of O on, 4143³.
 pigment formation in, 2590³.
 precipitinogens in, 3449¹.
 structure and immunizing properties of, 3210³.
- Cholestanedione**, pharmacol. study of, 4659³.
- Cholestanediol**³, pharmacol. study of, 4659³.
- Cholestanetriol**, pharmacol. study of, 4659³.
- Cholestane**, color test for, 4588³.
- ←Cholestane**, 1980³.
- Cholestanedione**, pharmacol. study of, 4659³.
- Cholestenone**, 1980³.
 color test for, 4588³.
- Cholesterin**. See *Cholesterol*.
- Cholesterinemia**. See *Cholesterolmia*.
- Cholesterol** (*cholesterin*). (See also *Cholesterolmia*.)
 abietate, 87³.
 absorption by tumor, 3693³.
 absorption of, 2383¹.
 activation of, 615³.
 — by high-voltage cathode rays, 2770³.
 — by ultra-violet rays, contaminating substances and, 2770³.
 activation of derivs. of, by ultra-violet irradiation, 2174³.
 of adrenals in scurvy, 799¹.
 allophanate, 1362⁷.
 anchoring of, during period of gestation, 3442³.
 antigenic function of, 2982³.
 antigen prepn. from, 4629¹.
 antirachitic active, absorption spectrum of, 256³.
 antirachitic properties and dilec. const. of irradiated, 105³.
 antirachitic properties of irradiated, 4586³.
 antirachitic properties of irradiated and non-irradiated, 3196³.
 antirachitic properties of Rontgen-irradiated, 4581³.
 antirachitic property of, effect of methods of purification on, 3197³.
 in artificial peritoneal effusions produced by intraperitoneal injections of proteins and crystalloids, 822³.
 atheroma production with, 1390³.
 in atherosclerotic aorta, 3924¹.
 in bile, 983³.
 -bile acids balance in dogs with complete biliary fistula, 2973⁷.
 in bile and in blood serum, clinical significance of, 4159⁷.
 in bile, changes due to differences in administration, to "blockade" of reticuloendothelial system and to splenectomy, 2403¹.
 biochem. and spectroscopic studies on purified, 801³.
 in blood and serous discharges, 4508³.
 in blood and spinal fluid in epilepsy, 1618³.
 in blood, effect of adrenaline on, 2777³, 3225³.
 effect of bellafolin on, 3225³.
 effect of bile acids on, 625⁷.
 effect of choline on, 3225⁷.
 effect of double ovariectomy on, 2967².
 effect of feeding thyroid substance on, 3225⁷.
 effect of I on, 821³.
 effect of lecithin on, 1804³.
 effect of liver diet on, 4617¹.
 in epilepsy, relation to occurrence of fits, 264³.
 in gonorrhea, effect of ergotamine on, 3235³.
 in health and disease, 2202³.
 of infants and children, 1185³, 3894⁷.
 of lepers, 2613⁷.
 in liver affections, 4165⁷.
 in lung diseases, 2974³.
 in malignant disease, effect of radiation on, 115³.
 menstruation and, 4637³.
 in nephritis, 1391³.
 in pregnancy, 2970¹.
 of rabbits, 4161³.

- reaction after irradiation of liver, 1166²
 in Röntgen indisposition and in its treatment, 813¹.
 in smallpox in children, 2783².
 in blood, liver, lungs and kidney in scurvy, 1037.
 in blood plasma in pregnancy, 2612⁷.
 in blood plasma in tuberculosis, 806⁷.
 of blood serum, effect of intracardiac injection of peptone on, 811².
 esterification in hepatopathics, 625⁴.
 after irradiation with Röntgen rays, 1186².
 of middle-aged persons, 4137⁴.
 in relation to fasting, 256¹.
 of thyroidectomized and thyroparathyroidectomized animals, 263².
 in blood serum of cattle late in pregnancy and during early lactation, 3690².
 in cerebrospinal fluid of cancer patients, 2197².
 from chem. physiol. points of view, 1184⁴.
 from cod-liver oil, vitamin A test for, 1795².
 colloidal, flocculo-reaction of, 1391².
 colloidal solns. with lecithin, antigenic properties in, production by phys. means, 623⁴.
 color reactions of, 1437², 4588².
 in colostrum of cows, 3690⁷.
 com., 4201².
 decompn. of, during its distn. with catalysts, 2361².
 decompn. rate of intravenously injected, 2988².
 dehydrogenation of, 432².
 dermoreaction of, biologic evolution of, 1374⁷.
 detn. of, 252², 2586².
 in bile, 2973².
 in blood, 1375⁷, 2586¹.
 in blood plasma, 2181².
 in blood serum, 4550².
 in lead poisoning, value of, 3424¹.
 with monochromatic light, 3185⁴.
 diet free from, histologic effects on adult white rats, 4584².
 differentiation from ergosterol, 2384².
 disease of white rats, 114⁴.
 distn. of, 1980².
 double oleate of Cu and, treatment of trachoma with, 2980⁴.
 effect of feeding, on content of, in blood, 3235².
 effect of feeding, on no. of erythrocytes and their resistance in splenectomized guinea pigs, 2399⁴.
 effect of sunshine on, 4586².
 effect on anaphylaxis, 1190⁴, 4627².
 on diff. organs, 4161².
 on diffusion of acids and alkalies in jellies, 4548².
 on heart, 1805¹.
 on oxidation of tissue, 980⁷.
 excretion in bile, diet effect on, 3196⁷.
 excretion in urine, 3440⁴.
 excretion of, during pregnancy, 3442².
 films of, and its derivs., 4296⁴.
 in gall stones, 1618².
 histochem. detection of, 2180⁴.
 immune serum production in animals fed with, 3221⁴.
 in intestine, ppts. of, 4602².
 irradiation of, at liquid O temp., 2193².
 irradiation of, relationship of vitamin D to, 2193².
 in kidneys normally and in scorbutogenic diet, 4504².
 liquid phosphorus-, ratio before and after feeding radiated eggs to tuberculosis patients, 3446².
 in liver and spleen normally and in diet deprived of vitamin C, 3913².
 in lungs of children in health and disease, 2201².
 lymphocytosis from daily feeding of, 3212⁷.
 metabolism of, 617⁴, 4617⁴.
 alteration by Röntgen rays in cancer, 2205⁴.
 in childhood, 2202².
 growth of hair and, 1183².
 in organs during naphthalene intoxication, 635⁴.
 relation of adrenal and spleen to, 978⁴.
 metabolism of fat of, 1606¹.
 in nephritis with and without edema, 1387⁴.
 in organs of cat during first 5 weeks of life, 456⁴.
 oxidation of, 4534⁴.
 oxides of α - and β -, pharmacol. study of, 4659².
 partition in normal and pathol. serums, 810⁴.
 phosphates and phosphites of, 897².
 physiol. action of, 3228².
 physiopathol. significance of, review on, 2783².
 protection against diphtheria, tetanus and botulinus toxins with, 4629⁴.
 provitamin removal from, 3915⁷.
 relation to origin of petroleum, 89⁷, 1163², 2361², 2920², 4418².
 resorption in tissues, 1374⁷.
 resorption of, in cirrhosis of liver, 624².
 Röntgen-ray action on, 250².
 sedimentation rate of erythrocytes in relation to, and its application in tuberculosis, 3209⁴.
 spectra of, and derivs., 1362².
 splitting power of human serum in ocular affections, 3220².
 splitting power of normal and pathol. human serums for, 1374⁷.
 in sputum, 2197².
 synthesis and resorption in chicken eggs, 2778⁴.
 tuberculosis treatment with, 4176⁴.
 ultra-violet radiation of mixt. of egg-yolk lecithin and, after irradiation, 4362¹.
 urease adsorption by, 1371⁴.
 vitamin D and, 2193².
 vitamin D production by photochem. activation of, 1614⁷.
Cholesterol, dihydro-, allophanate, 1302².
allo-Cholesterol, as antirachitic vitamin, 256².
Cholesterolemia, effect of pinching the hepatic veins on, 2971².
 estrual cycle disturbances and, 3692².
 inoculated malaria and, 114⁴.
 in insane, 263².
 lacrymal ext. effect on, 1403².
 in nephritis, 2002².
 from oral administration of cholesterol, 3235¹.
 in oxalemia, 2785⁴.
 splenomegaly assoc. with xanthoma, biliary cirrhosis and, 3218⁴.
 in syphilis, 1808².
 in tuberculosis, 114⁴.
 vegetative system and, 1403².

- Cholesterol esters**, in atherosclerotic aorta, 3924².
 in blood in liver affections, 4165⁷.
 in blood serum in cirrhosis with icterus, 625².
 in blood serum of cattle late in pregnancy and during early lactation, 3690².
 in colostrum of cows, 3690⁷.
 of unsatd. acids, P 3868².
- Cholesterylene**, color test for α , 4588².
- Cholic acid**. (See also *Bile acids*.) 3169¹.
 piperidide, 89¹.
 salts of, protection of intestinal wall by, 2788².
- Choline**, in blood, effect of stimulation of sinus caroticus on, 4600⁷.
 in blood in angina pectoris, 4617².
 in blood in liver disturbances, 2205².
 book: Handbuch der biol. Arbeitsmethoden —Physiol., -bestimmungen, 3676⁷.
 in cerebrospinal fluid, 1802².
 effect of injection of, on acid-base equil. of blood serum, 3211¹.
 effect on blood compu., 3225⁷.
 on blood sugar concn., 1625⁴.
 on chromatophores of cephalopods, 118².
 on contraction of uterus with increased internal pressure, 1409².
 on endocrine organs and its antagonism to adrenaline, 2987².
 on intestinal juice, 821¹.
 on metamorphosis of tadpoles, 3698².
 on muscles of iris, 826².
 on nervous phenomena of beriberi of pigeons, 3200².
 on transplanted amphibian hearts, 1406².
 in eggs, formation of, 3201².
 formation of, adrenals and, 1800².
 in insulin "Leo" and in vitamin B prepn., 4722².
 physiol. effect of, in B-avitaminosis, 4606².
 in placenta, 3919⁷.
 in sputum, 2954⁷.
- Choline, acetyl-**, in blood, fate of, 2624², 3896², 4161².
 chloride, effect on threshold of sugar elimination, 1399².
 contraction by, disappearance phenomena of, 280².
 effect of nerve supply on, 280².
 effect on elasticity, 2605².
 effect of subcutaneous injection of, on retinal artery, 2991².
 effect on blood sugar concn., 1625⁴.
 on blood vessels of kidney, 3703⁷.
 on chromatophores of cephalopods, 118².
 on elec. current of medullary nerves, 1805².
 on embryonal chicken heart, 815⁴.
 on frog muscle, permanent shortening and, 1410².
 on heart, influence of atropine and adrenaline on, 2789².
 on imbibition of muscle stria by vagal liquid, 3180¹.
 on intestinal villi, 108².
 on intestine of chicken, 2987².
 on intestine of repeated application of, 818⁷.
 on metamorphosis of tadpoles, 3698².
 on muscle cells, 633⁷.
 on skeletal muscles of frog, 2214⁴.
 on uterus, action of coumarin on, 2619².
- Chondriosomes**. See *Mitochondria*.
- Chondriosomes**. See *Mitochondria*.
Chondrodit, crystal structure of, 1303².
Chondrosarcoma. See *Sarcoma*.
Chorea, blood plasma of children with, surface tension of, 3926².
Chorizagrotis auxillaris, larvae of, effects of alternating temps. on growth and metabolism of, 1628².
Christophite, crystal structure of, 2340².
Chromamines. See *Chromium compounds*.
Chroman (*dihydrobenzopyran*).
 —, keto-. See *Chromanone*.
5,7-Chromandiol, 2,4-diimino-, and salts, 768².
4 - Chromanone, 3 - o - bromobenzal - 7 - methoxy- 2933¹.
 —, 3 - bromo - 3 - (α - bromoveratryl) - 7 - methoxy-, 88².
 —, 3 - o - chlorobenzal-7-methoxy-, 2933¹.
 —, 3 - o - chlorobenzyl-7-methoxy-(?), and oxime, 2933¹.
 —, 3-(3,4-dihydroxybenzal)-7-methoxy-, 88².
 —, 3-(3,4-dihydroxybenzyl)-7-methoxy-, 88².
 —, 7,8-dimethoxy-3-veratral-, 1782².
 and derivs., 1782².
 —, 3-(α -hydroxyaminoveratryl)-7-methoxy-, oxime, 88².
 —, 7-methoxy-3-veratryl-, 88².
 oxime, 425².
- Chromates**, detn. of, 3109², 3601², 4078².
 formation from dichromates, 1714².
 as indicators for detn. of "gasoline color values," 553².
 manif. of, P 2036².
 solns., visible and ultra-violet absorption of, 543².
- Chromatin**, in cells (normal and malignant), 2199².
 nuclear, isoelec. point of, 107².
Chromatophores, of cephalopods, 118².
 of fishes, 641².
- Chrome alum**. See *Alums*.
Chrome dyes. See *Dyes*.
Chrome green. See *Pigments*.
Chrome liquors. See *Tanning*.
Chromene. See *Benzopyran*.
Chrome tanning. See *Tanning*.
Chrome yellow. See *Lead chromate*.
Chromic acid. (See also *Dichromic acid*.)
 action on cotton cellulose, 867².
 action on wool fiber, 4255¹.
 corrosion of Al by, 4447².
 detn. in presence of vanadic acid, 3600².
 dissocn. const. of, 1893¹.
 electrodeposition of Cr from, theory of, 1915², 2329¹.
 oxidation, detn. of org. material by means of, 561¹.
 from oxidation of Cr alum, 4037².
 oxidation with, intermediate products in, 2098².
 photochem. oxidation of quinine sulfate by, ZnO as sensitizer for, 916¹.
 reaction with iodide induced by ferrous salts, 1920².
 with manganous salt, 3363².
 with manganous salt, induction by arsenious acid, 3364¹.
 with org. acids, measurement of kinetics, quantum effect and effect of light in intensity on, 2111².
 sulfate detn. in, 38².

- valency of Cr in its deposition from aq. solns. of, 4044^a.
- Chromite**, analysis of, 4407^a.
- crystal structure of, from Tiszafa, Hungary, 2903^a.
- electrodes of, electrochem. reduction of, 544^a.
- local concn. of, in New Caledonia and in New Zealand, 4087^a.
- production and consumption of, 1018^a.
- resources of U. S. in 1926, 142^a.
- review of mining and trade information for 1927, 748^a.
- Chromium**, anodes, passivity of, relation to c. d., 357^a.
- behavior in H₂SO₄ solns., 3090^a.
- catalyst contg., for manuf. of org. compds. from CO and H, P 2818^a.
- catalyzers of, for CH₄ formation from CO and H, 1085^a.
- cementation of Fe alloys with, 1749^a.
- coating iron or steel with, P 4453^a.
- coating metallic surfaces with, P 3389^a.
- coating of, for castings, P 4452^a.
- for corrosion prevention in iron and steel, P 571^a, P 1321^a.
- for metal articles, P 2138^a.
- coating of Ni and, for corrosion prevention, P 1570^a.
- coating of Si and, for corrosion prevention on ferrous metals, P 2547^a.
- coloring of minerals by, 44^a.
- compressibility of, 2695^a.
- Compton effect in, ratio of intensities of modified and unmodified rays in, 1725^a.
- as corrosion preventive, 3588^a.
- crit. potential for soft x-ray excitation, 1725^a.
- diffusion in Fe, 1562^a.
- effect on alloy steels, 3618^a.
- on crit. rate of quenching and depth of martensite formation in cast Fe, 3382^a.
- on drying time of linseed and tung oils, 3054^a.
- on elec. properties of Fe-Ni alloys, 4439^a.
- on hardening of tool steel, 1930^a.
- on internal friction of reversible ferro-nickels, 752^a.
- on malleable Fe castings, 3381^a.
- on strength of gray cast Fe, 3381^a.
- elec. charge produced by rubbing glass with, 4044^a.
- electrodeposited, corrosion of, 1753^a.
- hardness and structure of, 1734^a.
- porosity of, 3844^a.
- electrodeposition of, P 32^a, 358^a, P 358^a, P 735^a, 1547^a, P 1917^a, P 2116^a, P 2331^a, 3357^a, P 4390^a.
- behavior of plating baths and anodes during, 1547^a.
- from chromic acid solns., theory of, 1915^a, 2329^a.
- common properties of addn. agents in, 2516^a.
- effect of cathode on, 1283^a, 3358^a.
- effect of various factors on throwing power of soln. in, 3357^a.
- review on, 1283^a.
- electroplated metals, corrosion resistance of, 3124^a.
- electroplated rubber molds, 4272^a.
- electroplated tip for welding torches, etc., P 1948^a.
- electroplating baths, effect of tervalent Cr and Fe on chromic-acid, 1547^a.
- prepn. of, 2329^a.
- tank for, P 4390^a.
- electroplating with, 30^a, P 32^a, P 546^a, P 3591^a, P 4070^a.
- anodes for, 1734^a.
- app. for, P 2331^a.
- delusions about, 358^a.
- estn. of metal surface protection by, 2329^a.
- on glass molds, 2328^a.
- on glass molds, etc., 4216^a.
- health hazards in, 4385^a.
- on molds for copper-rich alloys, 3873^a.
- plant for, 733^a.
- polish in, 3588^a.
- present status of, 195^a.
- on printing plates, etc., app. for, P 1917^a, P 2331^a.
- on printing surfaces of steel, P 2720^a.
- relation of polishing to, 1283^a.
- with reviews on, 2328^a, 3844^a.
- steel anodes for, 3844^a.
- electroplating with Ni or, 2328^a.
- facing of photo-engraved surfaces with, 4068^a.
- films of, angular distribution of slow electrons on passing through, 3094^a.
- internal energy, max. work, and free energy of, 347^a.
- manuf. of, P 4391^a.
- passivity of, x-ray examn. of, 2882^a.
- polishing compn. for, P 2445^a.
- reaction with NH₄OH in presence of tartaric acid and glycerol, 1520^a.
- red crystal glazes, 1022^a.
- review on, 4425^a.
- solid soln. with Ni, 4020^a.
- spectrum of, 342^a, 730^a, 911^a, 1276^a, 1514^a, 1730^a, 2716^a, 3353^a, 3581^a, 3838^a, 4060^a, 4061^a.
- spectrum of, in spectra of sun and of α Persei, 4059^a.
- system: C-Fe-, 2913^a.
- system: Fe-, 4438^a.
- system: Fe-, x-ray diffraction measurements on, 3126^a.
- transformation pt. of, 2538^a.
- in tribo-elec. series, 4044^a.
- valency of, in its deposition from aq. solns. of chromic acid, 4044^a.
- Chromium**, analysis. (See also *Ammonium sulfide group*.)
- detection, 1930^a, 2900^a, 3859^a.
- detn., 36^a, 2122^a, 2337^a, 3104^a, 4078^a, 4405^a.
- detn. and sepn., 4404^a.
- detn. in chrome Fe ore, 3113^a.
- in chrome-V-W steels, 3111^a.
- in chromite, 4407^a.
- in Fe alloys and in alloy steels, 4080^a.
- in Pb chromate pigments, 1743^a.
- in presence of Ca, 1298^a.
- in presence of Fe, 558^a.
- in presence of V, 3601^a.
- in refractories, 3862^a.
- in stainless steels, irons, heat-resisting alloys, etc., 3370^a.
- in tool alloys, 2897^a.
- detn. of V, 3860^a.
- sepn. from Mo, W and V, 1744^a.
- sepn. of Be, 743^a.
- Chromium**, metallurgy of, P 1319^a.
- electrolytic recovery, P 4391^a.

- Chromium alloys.** (See also *Enduro*; *Steel-ite*; "system" under *Chromium*; and "chromium" under *Steel*.) P 4454¹.
 acid-resisting properties of, 2728².
 aluminum-, constitution, technology and properties of, 1941⁴.
 aluminum-C-Fe-Ni-, heat-resisting, P 3128².
 aluminum-Cu-Fe-Mg-Ni-Si-Zn-, P 3624⁴.
 aluminum-Fe-, for elec. resistors, P 3128⁴.
 aluminum-Fe-Ni-, P 2546².
 aluminum-Ni-, and Al-Co-Ni-, P 1568².
 aluminum-, preventing oxidation of molten bath in making, P 4454².
 bismuth-Pb-, P 2351⁴.
 book: *Recherches expérimentales sur les*, 3876¹.
 boron-C-Fe-Si-W-, for welding rods or electrodes, P 2546².
 boron-Si-, P 757⁴.
 carbon-Fe-Mn-, resistant to erosion, P 213⁴.
 carbon-Fe-Ni-, P 3388⁴.
 carbon-Mo-W-, P 55².
 cobalt-Fe-Ni-, P 4455⁴.
 copper-, P 1130².
 copper-Fe-Ni-, P 55².
 copper-Fe-Si-, P 3128⁴.
 ferrous castings with surfaces of, P 3387¹.
 iron-, P 1321², P 3624².
 coated with Al to resist heat, P 1130².
 crit. pts. in, 1595¹.
 hardening, P 2735².
 lustrous sheets from, P 571³.
 passivity limits in, 2132².
 pickling of, P 940¹.
 specifications of A S T M. for, 748².
 treating surfaces of articles ontg P 3389².
 iron-, and Ni-, surface refining by diffusion, 569².
 iron-Mn-Ni-, non-magnetic, P 2351⁴.
 iron-Mn-Ni-Si-, P 2735².
 iron-Mn-Si-, for welding rods, P 2546².
 iron-Mn-Ti-, P 1321².
 iron-Mo-Si-, P 1755¹.
 iron-Ni-, P 3877⁴.
 acid resistance of, 4097².
 for boiler shells and tubes, 4440².
 elec. properties of, 1752².
 hot-working, P 1130².
 iron-, Ni-, and Fe-Ni-, transformation pts. in, 2538².
 iron-Ni-Si-, magnetic, P 2138².
 iron-Ni-Si-, of high elec. resistance and high initial permeability, P 3623².
 iron-Si-, P 4455².
 iron-Si-, coating of, P 4101⁴.
 magnesium-, P 4455².
 magnesium-Mn-Ni-W-, P 757².
 manganese detn. in, 927².
 manganese-Ni-Si-, P 4102².
 molybdenum-Ni-, P 2351².
 molybdenum-Ni-, and Ni-W-, resistant to high-temp., 444².
 molybdenum-Ta-W-, P 1568².
 nickel-, 1317⁴.
 coating with Al, 1364².
 oxidation at high temps., 1941⁴.
 passivity limits in, 2132².
 reducing agent for manuf. of, Fe-Si as, 0000².
Chromium arsenate, complex, 552².
Chromium aside, disocn. of, 3817².
Chromium carbides, alloys contg., for tools, etc., P 2138¹.
 hard alloys contg., P 2352⁴.
 in system: Fe-Cr-C, 2913².
Chromium chlorides, constitution of, 1920¹.
 manuf. of, P 2444⁴.
 CrCl₃, 740², P 1445⁴.
 as catalyst in MeOH manuf., P 1590².
 density and absorption of water vapor from atm. by, 3562².
 hydrated, P 1658¹.
 solns. of, properties and behavior after diff. pre-treatments, 696².
Chromium collagenates, 1494².
Chromium compounds, with amino acids, review on, 2333¹.
 amino-, 4077².
 ammino-, acid disocn. of aquo ions of cer-tain, 2702².
 of azo dyes, P 1481², P 4257².
 basic chromic, 3606².
 complex acid and alkali salts, 4396².
 complex, with PhMgBr, 963¹.
 double compd.: CrCl₃·HCl·xH₂O, 736².
 of dyes, P 3305².
 dyes contg., for vegetable fibers, P 1692⁴.
 with fatty acids in leather, 3800².
 with formic acid and their tanning action, 4866².
 hexamino- and pentaminoquo complex salts of tervalent Cr crystallizing in cubic system, 4077².
 mol. nos. of, 2499¹.
 pentapheuvl - hydroxide, and salts, 2373¹.
 pyridine chloroimiconatochromate, 3366².
 urea complex, zero-type reaction with H₂O, 1517².
Chromium fluoride, impurities in com CrF₃, 4825².
Chromium hydride, mol. vol. of, 4018².
Chromium hydroxide, adsorption of As₂O₃ by, effect of vol. of soln. and mass of adsorbent on, 4021².
 coagulation of sols by mixts. of electrolytes, ionic antagonism in, 1075².
 colloidal, prepn. of, 1080².
 manuf. of, P 1218², P 3745².
 peptization in presence of nonelectrolytes, theory of, 11².
 precipitation of cryst., at high temps. and pressures, 1742².
 solns. in KOH and NH₄OH, nature of, 4033².
Chromium ion, effect on oil production in medicinal plants, 254².
 oxidation of chromous, 3368².
 salting-out effect of, 712².
Chromium ores, sorting, classification and briquetting of, 746².
Chromium oxides, adsorption of dyes by hy-drous, role of phosphates in, 1688².
 as catalysts in MeOH manuf., P 1596², P 2756².
 as catalyst with metallic halides for MeOH synthesis, P 1783².
 hydrous, formation of alizarin lakes with, mechanism of, 1511¹.
 mixts. with kaolin, m. ps. of, 2448¹.
 CrO, analysis of mixts. with ZnO, UO₂SO₄ or analis. 3858².
 Cr₂O₃, a. Isorption of dyes by, 524².
 adsorption of electrolytes by, 1074².
 adsorptive power for acids and alkalis, 708².
 catalytic decompn. of MeOH with ZnO-, 1521¹.

- green hydrated, P 4213².
manuf. from chrome liquors, 2034⁷.
manuf. of, P 3745².
CrO₃, prepn. of, 2522¹.
CrO₃, oxidation of alcs., ethers and esters by, velocity of, 3335⁷.
oxidation velocity of alcs. by, in aq. solns., 3335².
prepn. of, 3107¹.
soly. in aq. H₂SO₄, 3332⁷.
solns., visible and ultra-violet absorption of, 543².
system: SO₂-H₂O-, equil. in, 4041⁴.
viscosity of solns. of, 711¹.
- Chromium potassium selenate**, spectrum of, 1911⁴.
- Chromium potassium sulfate**. See *Alums*.
- Chromium salts**, bactericidal action of, and its general origin, 2854⁷.
conversion of green into violet, rate of, 2289².
fixation image on root tips of corn, effect of H-ion concn. on, 4152⁷.
hydrolysis by solns. of KCNO, 3104⁴.
magnetic studies on, 4046¹.
prepn. of solns. of, 3368¹.
reaction with P, 4037².
reaction with hexamethylene, 1927².
sulfate detn. in solns. of tervalent, 1747².
- Chromium steel**. See *Steel*.
- Chromium sulfate**, in chrome alum liquors, variation in complex bound, 3315².
in chrome tanning, properties and behavior after diff. pretreatments, 3314².
constitution of, 1920¹.
manuf. of, P 1218².
phys. properties of solns. of, 4002².
reaction const. of, in relation to structure of its complexes, 4043².
violet, water of hydration of, mol. vol. of, 705¹.
- Chromium tetrasulfate**, water of hydration of, mol. vol. of, 705¹.
- Chromium thiocyanate**, impurities in com., 4825².
- Chromobacterium caseinum**, in sodium caseinate solns., 3428².
violaceum, pigment of, 609².
- Chromogens**, halochromism of, effect of phenoxy group on, 769².
inversion of the absorbent character of two, 1333².
red color-yielding, in cacti, 2767².
- Chromomers**, effect on development of cell, 2176².
- Chromone** (*1,4-benzopyrone*; γ -*benzopyrone*).
—, 3-acetyl-5,7-dihydroxy-3-methyl-, 2947².
—, 2,3-dihydro-. See *4-Chromenone*.
—, 2-phenyl-. See *Flavons*.
—, 3-phenyl-. See *Isoflavones*.
- Chromophore**, azo-, 3824².
- Chromoproteins**, 2173¹.
of red algae, 2950².
- Chromosomes**, evidence of, 1984².
nature of, 445².
in pollen mother-cells, method for study of, 4576².
review on, 4663¹.
- Chromatophore**. See *Sun*.
- Chromyl chloride**, P 1897², P 2497².
phys. consta. of, 2183¹.
as poison gas, 649².
- Chronaxia**, in catalepsis from bulbocapnine injection, 3234⁴.
of intestine, effect of adrenaline, atropine and BaCl₂ on, and antagonism of atropine and eserine, 1806².
of smooth muscle fibers, effect of Ringer soln. on, 1806⁴.
of spinal cord before and after complete section of cord, 463².
- Chrysallis oil**, unsatd. acids of, 2478².
- Chrysanthemum** (*Pyrethrum*), active constituent of Bertram root, 385¹, 1344⁷.
assay of, 4720².
ext. of, as spray for potato leafhopper, 2024².
as insecticide, 4708².
review of cultivation, properties and use of, 2433².
- Chrysarobin**, soly. of, 4722².
- Chrysozin** (*1,8-dihydroxyanthraquinone*), ionization const. in alc., 3114¹.
- Chrysemys**. See *Turtle*.
- Chrysene**,

from cholesterol, 2361².
fluorescence of, 4374².
from lignin, 389².
- 1,2-Chrysenedione**, reaction with mercaptans, 588¹.
- Chrysenequinone**. See *Chrysenedione*.
- 1(2) - Chrysenone**, 2 - (benzylmercapto) - 2-hydroxy-(7), 588².
- Chrysin** (*5,7-dihydroxyflavone*), reduction product of, spectrum of, 1591¹.
- Chrysoberyl**, coloring by Cr, 44².
- Chrysoidine**, coumaral-², 3848².
- Chrysotile**, bombs near Globe, Arizona, 491² from Montehagan Island, Me., 2004².
refractory from, P 4015².
in slags from bog ore, 1937².
of Svensbo, 933¹.
- Chrysophanic acid**, effect on passage of material through intestines, 278².
- Chrysophanol**. See *Chrysophanic acid*.
- Chrysopogon serrulatus**, hydrocyanic acid in, 2439².
- Chrysothamnus**, oil of diff. species, 140².
- Chrysotile**, asbestos deposits of Shabam, 1306².
physicochem. study of, 932².
- Chylomicron**, in blood of infants, 4600².
- Chylothorax**, recognition of, 4164¹.
- Chymosin**. See *Rennin*.
- Ciamician**, Giacomo, biography, 894².
- Cibalbumin**, effect on serum lipases, 616².
- Cichorium**, *endivia*—see *Endivia*.
intybus—see *Chicory*.
- Cicoreomia total**, fiber from, 3049².
- Cider**, P 1416².
alc. detn. in, app. for, P 1433².
analyses of, 1211¹.
apples for, 3466².
by-products from, making, 4182².
by-products, utilization of, 4668².
characteristics of, 2224¹.
compn. of Am., 3000².
detection in wine, 3950².
manuf. of, 282², 2626², 2794², 3711², 3936².
preservation of, 4182².

- tank hazard reduction, 1823⁴.
- Cigaret papers.** See *Paper*.
- Cigarets**, nicotine in, 2809⁴.
- atramonium, detection and detn. of atropine in smoke of, 1438⁹.
- tipped with mixt. of powd. mica and nitro-cellulose, cellulose acetate, etc., P 1474⁷.
- varnish for tips of, P 174⁴.
- Cilia**, coloration of, 607⁹.
- Ciliary beat**, analogies with heart beat, 2957⁴.
- Cillate**, staining with Ag salts, 4563⁴.
- Cincholoipone**, methyl ester, 4532⁹.
- Cinchomeronic anhydride**, 2167⁷.
- Cinchona**, absorption by red blood corpuscles, 3699⁷.
- bark from Uganda, 2238⁹.
- cultivation in Formosa, 3287⁴.
- derivs. of bark, effect on chronaxie of smooth muscle, 2623².
- Grahe's reaction of, barks, 2809⁴.
- industry in Dutch Indies, 301⁹.
- tinctures of red, prepn. of, 303⁴.
- Cinchona alkaloids**, book: Beitrage zur Erforschung des Wirkungsmechanismus der, bei freilebenden Organismen, 3705².
- conversion into salts with bile acid, P 3736⁴.
- cyanogen derivs. of, P 1440⁴.
- detn. of, 4721⁴.
- effect on action of adrenaline on blood vessels, 269⁴.
- on amyolytic action of pancreas, 2407⁴.
- on fermenting power of live yeast, 791⁹.
- in Formosa cinchona, 3287⁴.
- and lupinine alkaloids, 4532⁹.
- phys. and chem. properties and known structural formulas of, 2033¹.
- Cinchonic acid.** See *Cinchoninic acid*.
- Cinchonidine.** (See also *Cinchona alkaloids*.)
- ferro- and ferricyanides of, 2028⁷.
- reaction with cyanogen bromide, and derivs., 1780⁹.
- salt of *dl-N-p*-nitrobenzoylalanine, 1313⁷.
- Cinchonidine cyanide**, *py-α-hydroxy-**, and salts, 1780⁹, 1781¹.
- 2 halogen derivs., P 1654⁴.
- *, *N*-antipyril-3-phenyl-, 2168⁴.
- Cinchonine**, dihydro-, methiodide, *HCl*, 4532⁹.
- Cinchoninic acid** (*4-quinolinecarboxylic acid*), 2-aryl derivs., P 3170⁹.
- *, 6-bromo-3-chloro-3-styryl-, 427¹.
- *, 6-bromo-2-(3,4-methylenedioxy-styryl)-, 427¹.
- *, 6-bromo-3-methyl-2-styryl-, and salts, 1161¹.
- *, 6-bromo-2-*s*-phenyl-Δ^{1,2}-butadienyl-, and salts, 1161¹.
- *, 6-bromo-3-styryl-, 427¹.
- *, 2-(*p*-chlorostyryl)-, 427¹.
- *, 6-chloro-3-styryl-, 427¹.
- *, 6,6-dibromo-3-styryl-, 427¹.
- *, 2,6-dihydroxy-, 4515⁴.
- *, 2-(3,4-dihydroxystyryl)-, 427¹.
- *, 2-(3,4-dimethoxystyryl)-, 427¹.
- *, 2-(*p*-dimethylaminostyryl)-, 427¹.
- *, 3-(*β*-3-furalvinyl)-, and salts, 1160⁹.
- *, 1-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxystyryl)-, 427¹.
- *, 2-(*o*-hydroxystyryl)-, 427¹.
- *, 2-(*o*-hydroxystyryl)-3-methyl-, and salts, 1161¹.
- *, 6-iodo-3-styryl-, 427¹.
- *, 2-(*p*-methoxystyryl)-, 427¹.
- *, 2-(3,4-methylenedioxy-styryl)-, 427¹.
- *, 2-(*p*-methylstyryl)-, 427¹.
- *, 3-methyl-2-styryl-, and derivs., 1161¹.
- *, 6-methyl-2-styryl-, 427¹.
- *, 2-phenethyl-, 426⁹.
- *, 2-phenyl-. See *Cinchophen*.
- *, 2-*δ*-phenyl-Δ^{1,2}-butadienyl-, and esters, 1160⁹.
- *, 2-*δ*-phenylbutyl-, and salts, 1161¹.
- *, 2-styryl-, Et ester, 426⁹.
- *, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-3-hydroxy-2-keto-, 427⁴.
- o*-Cinchoninophenamide**, 2-phenyl-, 2168⁴.
- Cinchophen** (*atophan*; 2-phenyl-4-quinolinecarboxylic acid).
- book: Actions and Uses of, in Medicine, 2411⁷.
- cholagog action of, 3203¹.
- detection of, 843⁹.
- detn. in admixt. with acetylsalicylic acid and caffeine, 2810⁴.
- effect on soly. of uric acid, 110².
- esters, 591⁹, 592¹, 2168⁴.
- manuf. of, P 4133⁷.
- pharmacology of, review on, 4173¹.
- prepn. of, 4718¹.
- propyl ester of, P 3020⁹.
- toxicity of impurity of official, 3461¹.
- uranyl salt, 4401³.
- Cinchophen**, 7'-carboxy-7'-hydroxy-, uranyl salts, 4401³.
- *, 6-phenylazo-, as an indicator, and its *-HCl*, 2565^{2,3}.
- *, 6,7,8-trimethoxy-, 4527¹.
- Cindal**, 750⁹.
- Cinders**, brick from, 151¹.
- electrochem. corrosion of iron by, 1125¹.
- lime (free) detn. in, 4752⁴.
- mixing with clay for making heavy ceramic products, 3750².
- Cinematographic films**, P 34⁴, P 1289⁹, P 1552⁷, P 2801^{4,5}, P 3362^{1,2}.
- cemented multicolor, P 2117⁷.
- cementing layers of, P 2332⁹.
- color, P 34⁴, P 1739⁹, P 3594⁹.
- combined photographic and, P 3361⁹.
- explosibility of, 2057⁷.
- without gelatin, 34⁴.
- hypersensitizing of, 1289³.
- non-static, P 3594⁹.
- printing and dyeing, P 34⁴.
- silver recovery from, P 3595¹.
- static charge elimination from, P 4395¹.
- two-color cemented, P 1739⁹, P 4395².
- Cinematography**, color, P 4073⁴.
- color, color screen for, P 2117⁷.
- Cineole**, cymene from, 1767¹.
- detn. of, 2638⁴.
- in essential oil of *Agathis australis*, 2028³.
- systems: Et acetate-, glycol-, and phenol-, 3561⁴.
- tobacco substitute from leaves confg., P 1655².
- *, hydroxy-, 1767⁴.
- *, keto-, carvacrole from, 1767⁴.
- *, pernitrosoketo-, reaction with H₂SO₄, 774⁴.
- Cinnabar**, in Dutch Guiana, 2903².
- radioactivity and oligodynamic action of, 251¹.
- tourmaline-bearing, of Mazarat Mts., Arizona, 4066⁷.
- Cinnamaldehyde**, benzyl-2 naphthylhydrazone, 2665⁹.
- compd. with BeCl₂, 2732¹.

- derivs., 421¹.
 detection in fermented liquids, polarigraphic method for, 2895⁴.
 detn. of, 1118¹.
 di-Et acetal, 3886¹.
 oxime, additive compds. with Co and Cu salts, 3105¹.
 semicarbazone, m. p. of, 560¹.
 tin tetrabromide, prepn. of, 199¹.
 —, α -amyl-, and derivs., 3045¹.
 —, α -amyl-*p*-methyl-, as a perfume, P 4725¹.
 —, 4-benzoyloxy-3-methoxy-, and phenyl-hydrazone, 1345¹.
 —, α -bromo-, di-Et acetal, 241¹.
 —, α -ethyl-, as a perfume, P 4725¹.
 —, α -ethyl-*p*-methoxy-, as a perfume, P 4725¹.
 —, α -isopropyl-, as a perfume, P 4725¹.
 —, α -methyl-, as a perfume, P 4725¹.
 —, β -methyl-, P 1163¹.
 —, 3,4-methylenedioxy-, 3886¹.
Cinnamamide, -HCl, 1337¹.
 —, α -benzamide-*N*-benzyl-, 781¹.
 —, α -benzamide-*N*-ethyl-, 781¹.
 —, α -benzamide-*N*-ethyl-*p*-methoxy-, 781¹.
 —, α -benzamide-*N*-isopropyl-, 781¹.
 —, α -benzamide-*p*-methoxy-*N*-methyl-, 781¹.
 —, *N*, *N*-diethyl-, reaction with Grignard reagents, 2153¹, 4114¹.
 —, 3,4-dimethoxy-*N*-vanillyl-, pungency of, 1344¹.
 —, *p*-dimethylamino- α -(*p*-nitrophenyl)-, isomers, 3650¹.
 —, *N*, *N*-diphenyl-, reaction with Grignard reagents, 4114¹.
 —, *N*, *N'*-ethylenebis[α -benzamide-*p*-methoxy-, 782¹.
 —, 4-hydroxy-*N*-vanillyl-, and acetate, 1344¹.
 —, 3,4-methylenedioxy-, HCl, 1337¹.
 —, 3,4-methylenedioxy-*N*-vanillyl-, pungency of, 1344¹.
 —, *N*-1-naphthyl-, 1972¹.
 —, *N*-vanillyl-, pungency of, 1344¹.
Cinnamanilide, α -benzamide-*p*-methoxy-, 781¹.
 —, *o'*, *o'''*-dithiobis-, and dibromo deriv., 785¹.
 —, *N*-ethyl-, reaction with Grignard reagents, 4114¹.
 —, *o'*-mercapto-, and mercuric chloride compd., 785¹.
 —, *N*-methyl-, reaction with Grignard reagents, 4114¹.
Cinnamene. See *Styrene*.
Cinnamic acid (PhCH:CHCO₂H).
 β
 addn. of equil. mixt. of Br and Cl in CCl₄ to, 3647¹.
 adhesive property of, 3742¹.
 adsorption from soln. by charcoal, 2304¹.
 benzyl esters of, tuberculosis treatment with, 3704¹.
 detn. of, 930¹.
 distn. with steam, 4351¹.
 esterification of, 1872¹.
 and esters, effect on formed elements of blood, esp. on platelets, 2619¹.
 esters, reaction with Na α -tolunitrile, 3885¹.
 monomer of alizarin, 960¹.
 oxidation of, 4516¹.
 oxidation of, by chlorates in presence of Os, 3132¹.
 photobromination of, 1151¹, 1012¹, 1913¹, 4379¹.
 prepn. of, 2372¹.
 sulfonation of, 3155¹.
 tuberculosis treatment with, 3223¹.
 —, *m*-acetamido-, 4503¹.
 —, α -acetamido-, azlactone¹, 3882¹.
 —, α -acetyl-, Et ester, reaction with 5,5-dimethyl-1,3-cyclohexanedione, 3643¹.
 —, *m*-amino-, Et ester, velocity of hydrolysis of, 4490¹.
 —, 2-amino- α -(2-bromo-4,5-dimethoxyphenyl)-3,4-dimethoxy-, 4532¹.
 —, 2-amino-3,4-dimethoxy-, and -HCl, 2568¹.
 —, 2-amino- α -(2,5-dimethoxyphenyl)-3,4-dimethoxy-, *trans*-, isomers, and *cis*-, 3404¹, 4.
 —, 2-amino- α -(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-3,4-dimethoxy-, 4532¹.
 —, 2-amino- α -(5-ethyl-*o*-anisyl)-3,4-dimethoxy-, 2568¹.
 —, *m*-amino- α -phenyl-, *cis*-, and *trans*-, and derivs., 3650¹, 7.
 —, *m*, *m'*-azobis-, prepn. of, 2372¹.
 —, α -benzamide-, Me ester, 583¹.
 —, α -benzamide-3,5-dimethoxy-, 3404¹.
 —, *m*-benzamide- α -phenyl-, *cis*-, and *trans*-, 3650¹, 7.
 —, 4-benzoyloxy- α -cyano-3-methoxy-, and derivs., 1345¹.
 —, 4-benzoyloxy-3-methoxy-, 1345¹.
 —, *o*-(and *p*)-bromo-, Et ester, velocity of hydrolysis of, 4490¹.
 —, α -(2-bromo-4,5-dimethoxyphenyl)-3,4-dimethoxy-2-nitro-, 4532¹.
 —, α -bromo- α -methoxy-, *cis*-, and *trans*-, and Me ester, 411¹.
 —, 2-bromo-5-methoxy-, 1968¹.
 —, *o*-chloro- α -mercapto-, 3410¹.
 —, α -cyano-, isomers, 772¹.
 —, α -cyano-, condensation of, by KCN, 2933¹.
 —, α ,5-dibromo-2-methoxy-, *cis*- and *trans*-, and Me esters, 4121¹.
 —, 2,4(or 2,6)-dibromo-5(or 3)-methoxy-, 1968¹.
 —, 3,4-diethoxy-3,5-dimethoxy-, methyl ester, 4115¹.
 —, 3,4-dimethoxy-2-nitro-, *trans*-, 2568¹.
 —, α -(2,5-dimethoxyphenyl)-3,4-dimethoxy-2-nitro-, *cis*-, and *trans*-, 3404¹, 4.
 —, α -(2,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-3,4-dimethoxy-2-nitro-, 4532¹.
 —, *m*-dimethylamino-, derivs., 3651¹.
 —, *p*-dimethylamino- α -(*p*-nitrophenyl)-, and derivs., 3650¹, 3651¹.
 —, *m*-dimethylamino- α -phenyl-, *cis*-, and *trans*-, derivs., 3650¹, 7.
 —, α -(5-ethyl-*o*-anisyl)-3,4-dimethoxy-2-nitro-, *trans*-, 2568¹.
 —, α -fluoro-, and Et ester, 4490¹.
 —, *p*-fluoro-, Et ester, 4490¹.
 —, α -fluoro-, heat of combustion of, and its Me ester, 1267¹.
 —, *ar*-hydroxy-. See *Coumaric acid*.
 —, α -(α -hydroxy-4,5-methylenedioxy-*o*-tolyl)-, lactone¹, 787¹.
 —, *o*-(and *p*)-iodo-, Et ester, velocity of hydrolysis of, 4490¹.
 —, *m*-methoxy-, bromination of, 1968¹.

- , *o*-nitro-, in organism of dog, fate of, 32017.
 —, *p*-nitro-, Et ester, reaction with nitro-sulfuric acid, 3155⁹.
 —, octahydro-. See *Cyclohexanepropionic acid*.
 —, *β*-phenyl-. See *Acrylic acid*, *β, β* di-phenyl-.
 —, 2,4,6-trimethoxy-, 1151⁴.
 —, 2,4,6-trimethoxy-3,6-dinitro-, 1151⁴.
Cinnamic alcohol (3 phenyl Δ^1 -1 propenol). (For derivs. see under Δ^1 -1 Propenol)
 and acetate, 362b⁴.
p-nitrobenzoate, from *p* nitrobenzoate of α -vinylbenzyl alcohol, 3403⁶.
 rearrangement of, 2557¹.
Cinnamomum sintok, oil from bark of, 5735⁷.
Cinnamon, detn. of powd., 3735¹.
Cinnamonnitrile, *p*-dimethylamino- α -(*p*-nitrophenyl)-, and methiodide[†], 3650⁹.
 —, α -phenyl-, photochem. action of Br on, 1912⁹.
Cinnamyl alcohol See *Cinnamic alcohol*.
Cinnamyl chloride, *o*-cyano-, *allo*-, 772⁶.
Circulation. (See also *Pulse*)
 adrenaline effect on, antagonism of quinine and quinidine to, 2208¹.
 of body fluids in frog, 454⁹.
 in brain, fatigue and, 4598¹.
 cerebral, effect of hypertonic solns. on, 4170⁹.
 cerebral, effect on respiration, 1997³.
 coronary, effect of "heart tonics" and other drugs on, 3229⁹.
 defects of old age, use of EtOH in, 4176⁹.
 diseases of, resynthesis of lactic acid in, 2401³.
 diseases of, significance of O tension of urine in, 4617².
 effect on absorption from intestine, 4159⁴.
 effect on utilization of carbohydrates, 2195¹.
 hormone affecting, 2172⁹.
 hormone of, from urine, 4610⁷.
 hydrastine effect on, 821⁹.
 of kidney, effect of excitation of splanchnic nerve on, 3703⁹.
 measurement of rate of, 440⁹, 441⁹, 3184¹, 3424⁹, 3675².
N-methylgranatoline effect on, 1402⁹.
 in pathol. states and effect of digitals, 1400⁹.
 rate of, 3205¹.
 sodium nitrite effect on, 1396⁴.
β-tetrahydronaphthylamine effect on, of cold-blooded animals, 1411¹.
 vitamin-B effect on, 3437⁹.
Cirrheola, esterification of serum cholesterol in, 625⁹.
 of liver, cholesterol and its esters in blood in, 4165⁹.
 exptl., 3233¹.
 Petteukofer values of blood in, 624¹.
 resorption of cholesterol and fat in, 624¹.
 serum bilirubin in, 806⁹.
 treatment with CaCl₂, 4173¹.
 pigment, in Cu poisoning, 3692⁴.
 splenomegaly assoc. with xanthoma, cholesterolemia and biliary, 3218⁴.
 stalagmometric and pptg. miostagmin reactions in, effect of carbohydrates on, 1899⁹.
Cissampelos insularis, alkaloids of root of, 786⁹.
Ottochol reaction, 4616⁹.
Citraconamic acid. See *Malicamic acid*, methyl-.
Citraconic acid (*methylmaleic acid*), derivs., 2923².
 ethyl ester, Michael reaction with, 3882⁹.
Citraconic anhydride, reaction with NH₃ and primary amines, 2923⁹.
 —, bromo-, reaction with NH₃ and primary amines, 2923⁹.
Citraconimide, *N*-*p*-tolyl-(?)[†], 2923².
Citral (*geranial*), cyclic terpene from, 3886⁷.
 detn. of, 1747¹.
 detn. of, in lemon oil, 1825⁹.
 γ , from lemon-grass oil, 1346².
 —, hydroxy-, prepn. of, 3390².
Citralimine, *N*-cyclohexyl-, 4503¹.
 —, *N*-ethyl-, 4503¹.
 —, *N*-isoamyl-, 4503¹.
 —, *N*-methyl-, 4502⁹.
Citrates, in culture media for *B. tuberculosis*, *B. phlei* and *B. leprae*, 4474⁸.
 protective action on pancreatic lipase, 3421⁹.
Citric acid, adsorption by filter paper, 1072⁹.
 adsorptive power of Fe, Al and Cr hydroxides for, 708⁹.
 ammonium salt—see *Ammonium citrate*.
 availability for streptococcus, 2959⁸.
 barium salt, pharmacol. action of, 988⁸.
 bismuth salt—see *Bismuth citrates*.
 bismuth Na salt—see *Bismuth sodium citrate*.
 calcium salt—see *Calcium citrate*.
 copper and Pb detection in, 2438⁴.
 corrosion of Al by solns. of, 4448¹.
 detection of, 369⁴.
 detn. of, 4409⁹.
 in cheese (process), 3936¹.
 in fruit juices and jams, 3240⁹.
 in fruits and fruit products, 2416¹.
 in lemon juice, effects of malic acid on, 2339⁹.
 differentiation from tartaric and oxalic acids, 4409⁹.
 effect on bacteria, 2385⁹.
 effect on gastric acidity, 3932⁹.
 esterification of EtOH in solns. of, 4723⁴.
 europium and Gd salts of, 4075¹, 2.
 fermentation, 1433¹.
 in figs., 3431⁹.
 formation of, by *Aspergillus niger*, 17931¹.
 by *A. pergillus niger*, enzymes and, 1542¹.
 from gluconic acid by molds, 4418⁹.
 from sugars by *A. niger*, 946².
 varieties of *Citromyces* and, 1991⁹.
 in grape musts and wines, 2026⁹.
 ionization const. of, 4316².
 ionization of, 713⁹.
 ionization of, in presence of salts, 3815⁹.
 iron salt, reaction with H₃PO₄, 1741⁹.
 isomerism of, 4469⁹.
 magnesium salt—see *Magnesium citrate*.
 manuf. of, P 663⁹, 3711¹, P 3730⁹.
 manuf. of natural and synthetic, 2919².
 in milk, heat effect on, 3464².
 mixts. with HCl, elec. cond. and H-ion concn. of, 4343⁹.
 patents on, 381¹.
 phosphate detn. in liquids manuf. of, 2339⁹.
 in plants, 1380¹.
 potassium salt, photochem. reaction with HgCl₂, ZnO as sensitizer for, 916².
 action with chromic acid, measurement of kinetics, quantum effect and influence of light intensity on, 2111⁹.
 reaction with FeCl₃, 1741⁸.

- reduction (catalytic) of, 386³.
sodium salt—see *Sodium citrate*.
specifications for, 3599².
sucrose inversion in plant tissues by, 4581³.
in wine treatment, 4200².
- Citromyces**, in citric acid fermentation, 1433¹.
varieties of, and formation of a citric acid, 1991².
- Citron**, curing and preserving, 996².
- Citronellal** (*citronellaldehyde*), cyclic terpene from, 3886².
detn. of, 2239².
detn. of, in citronella oil, 1214², 1825².
in essential oil of *Agathis australis*, 2028².
examm. of, 3628².
heat action on, 2140¹.
natural source of, 2810².
systems: benzyl alc.—, and nitrobenzene, 3562¹.
- , **dihydro-**², 4524².
——, **dihydroxy-**², and dimethyl acetal, 2738².
——, **hydroxy-**², 3390².
and dimethyl acetal, 2738².
in soap industry, 3311².
synthesis of, review on, 2437¹.
- Citronella oil**. See *Oils*.
- Citronellol**, α - and β -, 4104¹.
constitution of, 3879².
esters, 1346¹.
in *Pelargonium graveolens*, 139².
structural relation to rhodinol, 4721².
- Citrullus**, *colocynthis*—see *Colocynth*.
vulgaris—see *watermelon*.
- Citrus**. (See also *Sprays*.)
aurantium, gummosis of, control of, 299².
decumana—see *Grapefruit*.
fruits, effect of ethylene on, 2218².
fumigation with, 3482².
juice, preserving, P 2799².
keeping quality of Florida, effect of spraying with fungicides on, 3255².
oxidase, peroxidase and catalase in, 3682¹.
red scale of trees, spray and fumigation combination for, 1647².
sap of leaves, phys. and chem. characteristics of, 4149².
- Civetane**², constitution of, 581².
- Civetol**, constitution of, 581².
- Civeton**, constitution of, 581², 4721².
manuf. of, P 1163².
- Civilization**, influence of chemistry on, 3323².
- Claissen reaction**, mechanism of, 387², 2149².
- Clamps**, for covers, 187², P 1708².
for rubber tubing, 1253².
- Clams**, vitamins in, 3197².
zinc content of, 800².
- Clarsin**, ash content of, 4760².
in coal in relation to spontaneous combustion, 4760².
in coal seams and its effect on coking properties of coals, 3516².
nature of, 3973¹.
- Clarification**. (See also *Sewage*; *Sugar manufacture*; *Water, purification of*.)
of dry cleaning liquids, app. for, P 4282².
of suspensions of coarse particles dispersed in soln., effect of concn. of disperse phase and of NaCl on, 3080².
of waste waters and other liquids, P 4193².
- Clark, J. L.**, biography, 184².
- Clary sage**, oil of—see "sage" under *Oils*.
- Clemen, Alexander**, biography, 2297².
- Classifiers**. See *Ores*; *treatment of*; *Separators*.
- Clausthalite**, in cobalt Pb selenide, 44².
- Clays**. (See also *Ceramic industry*; *Ceramic ware*; *Laterite*; *Slip*.)
absorption of Ca by colloidal, effect of H-ion concn. on, 1426².
acid action on, 2021¹.
alkali action on, 837².
aluminous and siliceous, properties of, 2039².
aluminum production from Canadian, 1308².
amphoteric properties of, 1422².
analysis of, 3028², 3749².
bibliography on examn. of, 2822².
blending of, 4745².
bolus suspensions, effect on drugs introduced into blood vessels, 3234².
book: *Ceramics-Clay Technology*, 672².
as catalyst in C₂H₂ polymerization, 2363².
characterization of, 1021².
china—see *Kaolin*.
classification and characterization of, 2647¹.
classifying refractory, 2447².
colloidal, 836², 3081².
catalytic decompn. of KMnO₄, Cl₂ and caporite by, 2223².
coagulation of, 1512².
decolorization of, P 1835².
for decolorizing and deodorizing oils, prepn. of, P 507².
decolorizing Fe-contg., P 3028².
decolorizing, treatment with water, 680².
decompn. of, 2245².
definitions on various, 4749².
detn. in highway construction materials, methods of A.S.T.M. for, 832².
detn. in soils (tropical), 2020².
drying and firing behavior of, 480².
drying of, 147², 850², 1661², 1834².
rotary kiln for, P 4015².
theory of, 522².
drying of brick and fire, 4748².
elec. neutralization of suspensions of, by Al salts and by methylene blue, 4307².
evaluation of, by color, 1022².
filtering, for petroleum, 3766².
fire, in sanitary ware manuf., 1022².
slagging of, 3272².
of Stourbridge, 1449².
firing of, heat required for, 480².
flocculation of, 1005¹.
formation of, 4087¹, 4422².
formation of glacial, 1560².
future uses of, 1022².
Gairome, 851².
kaolin content of, 3750¹.
lime from, soly. in water charged with CO₂, 1820².
in Louisiana, 4744².
for lubricant stock treatment, 1467².
at Melford, Cape Breton, 1121².
mineralogical constitution of, 3750².
mining (underground), 489².
mixing with fuel or cinders for making heavy ceramic products, 3750².
mixts. with limestone, m.-p. curves of, 675².
nature of, and its significance in weathering cycle, 3878².
of Nebraska, 851².
as paper filler, whiteness of, 3527².
particles of, shale likeness of, 3027².
plasticity and bonding power of, 1022².
plasticity of, 2250², 4216².
plasticity of, causes of, 1222², 3508².
P 4219².

- properties of, explanation of, 1207².
 properties of, tables of, 4745².
 of Punk Island, 3606².
 purification of, app. for, 4089².
 pyritic, in Buntsandstein of east Thuringia, 1307¹.
 for refractories in zinc metallurgy, 1223².
 refractory, from Borowitschi, 4744².
 refractory, of the Ural, 3027².
 resources of U. S. in 1926, 850².
 retention in paper, 1684¹.
 in rubber compdg., 1251².
 Russian, paper loading with, 686².
 sagger, 4216¹.
 brand "M" of Wildstein Neudorfer, 4216².
 elasticity, transverse strength and plastic flow of, 489².
 properties of low-quartz, 1222².
 sand content of, control of, 4216¹.
 sepn. from coal, facilitation of, P 1461².
 from silicification of limestone at High Peak, 1936¹.
 specific heats and heat variations of, 2250².
 sulfuric acid treatment, app. for, P 1221².
 suspensions of, 4311¹.
 suspensions of, coagulation by alkali chlorides, effect of alkalis on, 898².
 terra-cotta, warpage study of, 1022¹.
 Tertiary, of southern Calif., 4744².
 testing refractory, 4745².
 themes for workers in, 851².
 thixotropy in, 489², 2647¹.
 turbidity, sensitivity and settling rates of Pleistocene, effect of H-ion concn. and electrolytes on, 4313².
 viscosity of colloidal, 710¹.
 viscosity of suspensions of, effect of frost on, 1005².
 for vitrified brick, 3503².
 washing of, 4216².
 washing of, Dorr classifiers for, 4744².
 of Washington, 3749².
 water and, colloidchemistry of, 1022².
 water (hygroscopic) of, 4745².
 water in, 3271².
 Westerwald bituminous, extn. and cat-bonization of, 2040².
 white, of S. Carolina, origin of, 4087².
 workability of plastic, detn. of, 1022¹.
- Clay ware.** See *Ceramic ware*.
- Cleaning.** (See also *Laundrying*; *Metals*; etc.)
 correlation of deflocculation and detergency, 2384².
- Cleaning compositions.** (See also *Soaps*)
(Patents.) 326², 433², 880², 1020², 1246², 1447², 1659², 1867², 2479², 4213², 4214², 4266², 4854².
 alk., for automatic washing of bottles, 660².
 cosmetic, P 3286².
 dye-contg., P 1691².
 for dyeing, fulling, etc., P 3001².
 emulsions, P 2661².
 fatty-acid sol. products as, P 3668².
 for grease and paint removal, P 145².
 for guns, P 3801².
 for laundry purposes, etc., P 3312².
 for metals, P 1659², P 2645².
 for metals in prepn. for painting, P 2820¹.
 for nickel, silver, etc., P 849¹.
 for paint removal, P 145².
 paraffin-contg., P 2036².
 from petroleum, P 4789².
 for removing grease paints and other "make-up" P 2851².
 for silver, P 4741².
 stabilization of, P 2037².
 sulfonic acid-contg., P 2676².
 for textile and leather industries, P 4266².
 for textile materials, P 2847², P 3052^{1,2}.
 for textiles, etc., P 1447².
 for tiles, walls, stoneware, glass, etc., P 4741².
 for varnished surfaces, etc., P 3025².
 washing agents contg. Na perborate, effect on cotton fabrics, 4827².
 washing compd., P 3061².
 washing compds., lathering effects of, app. for detg., 4853¹.
 washing powder in Russia, 3311².
 washing powders and soap, 3547².
 washing powders, prepn. of, 3547².
 for wood, metal or leather, P 3748².
- Clematis**, pharmacology of, 1398².
- Clemson, Thomas Green**, biography, 1878², 2498².
- Cleavelte**, radioactivity and oligodynamic action of, 251¹.
- Climate**, metabolism and, 108².
- Clinker**, book: Die Herstellung der Klinker, insbesondere der Pfisterklinker, 151².
 cement, 1837¹.
 cement, from Ca phosphate, P 3964².
 from cement made with Fe₂O₃ or Al₂O₃ as fluxing agent, 2450².
 cooling drum (rotary) for cement, P 2253².
 as concrete aggregate, 1452².
 constitution of cement, 149², 1663², 2041², 3030², 4755².
 crystal forms in cement, 2042¹, 3273², 4753².
 lime detn. in, 1224¹.
 porous, for making building blocks, concrete, etc., P 3277¹.
 specific heat of cement, 4752².
 waste heat of, app. for generating steam and heating air from, P 1255².
- Clinkering**, kiln and cooler for, P 703².
 rotary kilns for, P 1709².
- Clinohumite**, Canadian, 1935².
 crystal structure of, 1304¹.
- Clinosolite**, analyses of, 45².
- Closing device**, for app. operating under high pressures, P 1700².
- Clostridium**, *botulinum*, detn. of casein hydrolysis by, 4565².
botulinum, dormancy or delayed germination of spores of, subjected to heat, 4560².
 effect of *Cl. sporogenes* on toxin production by, 4564².
 effect of reduced O tensions on growth in veal infusion broth, 4566².
 mechanism of toxin production by, 4566¹.
negridicans, 647².
oedematodes, identity with *B. sordellii*, 4561².
pasteurianus, detection in brewing, 3257².
putrefaciens, proteolysis by, 1609².
septicum, action on isolated organs, 4619².
sporogenes, effect on toxin production by *Cl. botulinum*, 4564².
tetani, antigens of, qual. analysis of, 2001².
 metabolism of, 2184².
 non-toxic variants of, 442².
thermocellum, catalase of, 2382².
welchii, anemia produced by, analysis of blood in, 2200².

- causing abnormal gassy fermentation in Emmenthal or Swiss cheese, 3678³.
 effect of toxin of, on isolated organs, 4619².
 effect of toxin of, on oxygenated and reduced blood, 4622².
 effect of toxin on erythrocytes, 4622³.
 interference with *B. coli* tests in water analysis, 3007¹.
- Cloth.** See *Filtering materials*; *Textiles*.
- Clothing.** See *Textiles*.
- Clouds.** (See also *Fogs*; *Mists*.)
 calcium, occurrence in interstellar space, 704³.
 chemistry of, 4304⁸.
 coagulation of, 898³.
 dust, electricity in, 1272⁴.
 dust, spontaneous electrification of, 4820⁶.
 in study of condensation of H₂O vapor on ions, 3329⁶.
- Clove oil.** P 1597⁶, 2027⁶, 3735⁴.
 vanillin from, P 1597⁶.
- Clover.** (See also *Hay*.)
 decompn. of roots of sweet, 1424⁷.
 growth of Alsike, effect of H-ion concn. on, 297⁶.
 nitrification of different parts of sweet, relative rates of, 297³.
 nitrogen in total solids of pasture, 3468¹.
 nitrogen losses in fermentation and humification of red, 3725⁸.
 nitrogen requirements of sugar beets grown after red, 1660⁸.
 oil of, effect on methemoglobin formation, 3233³.
 phosphorus assimilation from phytin by red, 297³.
 poisoning from sweet, 3002⁴.
 sap expressed from red, effect of soil type and fertilization on compn. of, 3721².
- Clumina.** effect on germination of oats, 1427⁴.
- Clupanodoneoarachidonocholesterol bromide***, 2550¹.
- Clupea sprattus.** iodine content of, 1370³.
- Clupeidae harengus.** See *Herring*.
- Clupein,** arginine peptide prepn. from, 96³.
 isoelec. point of, 435⁹.
- Clutches.** (See also *Friction materials*.)
 friction compns. for, P 1832⁹.
 laminated material for facing, P 2819⁶.
- Coagulation.** See *Blood*; *Colloid**, *Milk*; *Protoplasm*; *Rubber*; etc.
- Coal.** (See also *Carbonization*; *Distillation apparatus*; *Coker*; *Coking*; *Firing*; *Fuels*; *Furnace*; *Gas*, *illuminating and fuel*; *Tar*; and other coal products.)
 absorption capacity of, relation to phys. nature, 1458⁴.
 action on photographic plate in dark, 3974¹.
 agglomerates of, P 4777¹.
 agglomeration with hydrocarbon oils partially dehydrogenated by S, 4225⁴.
 agglutinating value of, 310⁷.
 agglutinating value of American, 4762⁵.
 in Alaska (Upper Matanuska Valley), 204².
 alterability of Kunznetz, on keeping, 3973¹.
 "amalgamating" and distg., app. for, P 2829⁴.
 analysis of, 310², 2044⁷.
 analysis of, by low-temp. method of Franz Fischer, 2651⁴.
 analytical characteristics of, 4760¹.
 anthracite and semi-anthracite, carboniza-
- tion for production of H for NH₃ synthesis, 4227⁴.
 anthracite, gaseous products of carbonization of, 4229⁴.
 anthracite of Thuille basin, 1859⁹.
 anthracite seams, replaceable bases in roofs of, 2907⁴.
 anthracites of Oglastra, 2826¹.
 app. for continuous distn., drying or carbonization of, P 1255⁴.
 of Arkansas, 1840².
 of Arsa, 3973⁴.
 ash and its fusion, 1457¹.
 ash constituents of, effect on carbonization and gasification, 493¹.
 ash distribution in seams of bituminous, 4764¹.
 ash-fusing pts. of, detn. of, 1027⁴.
 ash, fusion of, 1457².
 ash-m ps of, detn. of, 2556¹.
 ash of, 153¹.
 Astrurian, in territory of Cantabrian Cordilleras, 4761⁴.
 bacterial action on, 1840⁶, 2254⁴.
 banded, 3973¹.
 banded constituents of, 310⁷.
 base exchange between roofs of bituminous seams and solns. of NaCl, 3866².
 bases (replaceable) in roofs of bituminous seams of Carboniferous age, 1305⁴.
 bitumens extd. from, with tetralin under pressure, effect on its coking properties, 4764⁴.
 bitumens in Hokkaido, 3278⁴.
 bituminous, as water-gas generator fuel, 3278⁴.
 blending, and production of solid smokeless fuels, 4764⁴.
 blending before extn. of gas, 3279⁴.
 boghead, petroleum formation and, 4417⁴.
 petroleum formation in relation to compn. of tar from, 4418¹.
 Siberian, 2256¹.
 boiler operation with, 3759⁴.
 in boiler practice, efficiency of, 1456⁴.
 books: and Its Story, 679⁴. Oil and Retortable Materials: A Handbook on the Utilization of Coal, Torbanite, Cannel and Oil Shale, 864². Die Chemie der Braunkohle, 1461². Modern, -Washing Practice, 1461². Gewerbestaub und Lungentuberkulose, 1637⁴. Clean, 1842⁹. Die Schwelung von Braun- und Steinkohle, 2259². Die Verflüssigung der, nach Fr. Bergius, 2455⁴; in Great Britain, 2455⁴. Über die Selbstentzündlichkeit der Steinkohlen, 2455⁴. Moderne Methoden der Kohlenverwertung. Ferngas u. Kohleverflüssigung, 2654². Kohlenpetrographisches Praktikum, 2829². Kohlenstaubfeuerungen, 3036⁴. Die nutzbaren Mineralien mit Ausnahme der Erze und Kohlen, 3379¹. La grande industrie allemande et le charbon, 3711². The Prepn. of, for the Market, 3978⁴. The Colliery Year Book and, Trades Directory 1928, 4233⁴. Die Chemie der Braunkohle, 4233⁴. Jahrbuch der deut. Braunkohlen- und Steinkohlen-Industrie 1928, 4777⁴.
 briquets—see *Briquets*, *fuel*.
 brown—see also *Lignite*.
 brown, ash content of, 2652¹.
 of British Empire and its uses, 3760¹.
 carbonisation of, 1236⁴.

- of Cheliaba region, 2046⁷.
 definition of, 2453⁸.
 distn. of, 4767⁴.
 distinguishing from bituminous coal and
 peat, 1457⁹.
 drying and destructive hydrogenation of,
 P 2259⁶.
 firing with addn. of dust of, 2453¹.
 ignition temps. of dust and their depend-
 ence on particle size and moisture con-
 tent, 1458¹.
 of Irkutsk area, Siberia, 4767⁴.
 low-temp. carbonization of, Karbunt
 process of, 1668¹.
 mellitic and other carboxylic acids from,
 P 1230¹.
 moisture detn. in, 1227⁷.
 petrology of, 4767⁴.
 tar yield from, 1229¹.
 volatile constituents of, 3513³.
 burning of, developments in, 2254¹.
 burning Pittsburgh, refractories service con-
 ditions in, 154¹.
 burning qualities of, compn and, 4760⁶.
 cannell and pseudocannell, 3973⁶.
 carbon detn. in, 3510⁴.
 carbonized, P 2455⁷.
 carbon-ratio theory of, Hilt's law and, 3867².
 carbon-ratio theory, proofs of, 3867¹.
 cenospheres, structure of, 310⁸.
 charging furnace with, centrifugal chargers
 for, P 3322¹.
 chem. and economic considerations con-
 cerning wood and, 4224⁴.
 chem. relations of principal varieties of, 370⁸.
 chem. utilization of, 4225¹.
 chemistry of, review on, 4223³.
 of Cheremkhov dist., 3278¹.
 Chikuko, ash content and calorific value of,
 1840¹.
 classification of, 1838⁸, 4761³.
 classifying app., P 4282⁹.
 classifying or segg., app. for, P 188⁷.
 clean, in coking industry, 4763⁷.
 cleaning of, 153¹, 311⁴, 493⁷, 1830³, 2251¹,
 3510³, 4763⁴.
 cleaning of dry, Sutton Steele and Steele
 process of, 311⁴.
 cleaning of, for carbonization, 1839³.
 cleaning of small, 311⁴.
 cleaning, review on, 3758³.
 coke quality in relation to size, mixt and
 storage of, 3280¹.
 coking properties of, 565³.
 detn. of, 1227⁴, 3761⁴.
 differential index of, 859⁸.
 effect of catalyzers on, 4760⁶.
 effect of varying quantities of vitrain,
 clarain, durain and fusain in coal
 seams on, 3516⁴.
 coking properties of Upper Silesian, 1229⁴.
 coking quality of bituminous, and its detn.,
 2643⁸.
 as colloid system, 2452⁴.
 combustible liquids from, 2826².
 combustion of, 4765¹.
 in hand-fired furnaces, 2254¹.
 mechanism of, 4228⁹.
 steam generation in, 3974¹.
 velocity of propagation of, 4767¹.
 comm. rept. on, 3509¹.
 comparative study of, 2651⁸.
 complete gasification of, 154¹, 4768¹.
 compn. of, and utilization in chem. industry,
 152⁹.
 cond. cell, 3588⁸.
 consumption in continuous alk. cooking,
 3295⁹.
 cracking and hydrogenating materials from,
 P 1847¹ 4.
 cracking, catalyzing and hydrogenating
 app. for ground, P 2655⁸.
 cryst. nature of chief constituent of, 1305⁸.
 degasification of, P 1843³.
 disocn. of, 4224⁹.
 distn. app. for, P 1709⁴, P 2048¹, 2458¹, P
 2655⁷, P 3979⁴, P 3980².
 distn. app. for non-coking, P 1673⁹.
 distn. in elec. furnace, P 650⁷.
 distn. of, P 862¹, P 1031⁴, P 1229⁸, P 2259⁹,
 P 2455⁸, P 2456¹, P 3284⁸ 4.
 distn. of, and app. therefor, P 1672⁸.
 distn. of, gasoline with high olefin-hydrocar-
 bon content from, 4239¹.
 distn. of oxidized, 3512¹.
 distn. of, rotary retort for low temp., P
 495⁸.
 distn. products of, desulfuration and hydro-
 genation of, P 3773⁴.
 effect of preliminary oxidation on primary,
 166¹.
 utilization of, 3608¹.
 distn. with superheated steam, P 2655¹.
 distg. samples of, P 862¹, P 1462¹.
 distinguishing bituminous, from brown coal
 and peat, 1457⁹.
 distinguishing bituminous, from lignite, 3973⁸.
 drying, P 3762⁸, 4763¹.
 drying app. for, P 3979⁴, P 4282¹.
 drying of, rotary kiln for, P 4015⁷.
 drying or distg. furnace for, P 3517⁸.
 dust and air mixts., explosibility of, effects
 of temp. and pressure on, 2275⁸.
 dust, detn. of resistance to spread of liquids
 through, 3759¹.
 engine using, 3975².
 explosibility of, effect of bitumen content
 on, 500¹.
 explosions of, 4820¹.
 fineness and structure of, under influence
 of types of mills and coals, 2044⁸.
 furnace for using, P 4234⁴.
 utilizing in steam boiler and gas-producer
 furnaces, P 2655⁴.
 of Dutch East Indies, 1838⁸.
 effect of CO₂, CO, H and N on, at temps.
 up to 200°, 3511⁸.
 effect of supplementary dust firing on smelting
 in foundry cupolas, 1748¹.
 extg. and carbonizing, P 2456¹, P 3762⁷.
 extn. of, P 4777¹.
 extn. (pressure) of bituminous, with tetralin,
 4227¹.
 extn. with cyclohexanol, 4226¹.
 feeding to top-fired kilns, etc., app. for,
 P 2295⁴.
 filter for treating fines, P 3320⁹.
 firing boilers with, economy in, 492⁸.
 firing crushed, in suspension, 4765¹.
 fixed C of, in relation to oil and gas occur-
 rences, 3866⁸.
 flotation app. for, P 2296⁸.
 flotation of, P 1031¹, P 1843³.
 friability of, effect of continuous weathering
 on, 310⁴.
 fusion by Na₂O₂, 2826².

- gaseous mixts. given off by, compn. of, 1668^a.
 gases absorbed in, 3515^a.
 for gas-making, P 1229^a.
 for gas manuf., supplies during miners' strike in Britain in 1926, 1027^a.
 as gas-producer fuel for automobiles, 3757^a.
 Gillette field, northeastern Wyoming, 204^a.
 grinding and sepg. app. for, P 3810^a.
 grinding app. for, P 4283^a.
 handling for steel plants, 3380^a.
 heating of, P 287^a.
 heating power of, detn. of, 2255^a, 2256^a, 3513^a.
 heating value of, effect of ash content on, 676^a.
 heat of coking of gas or coking, 1457^a, 3035^a.
 humic and bituminous constituents of, review on, 3973^a.
 hydrocarbon oils and coke from, P 3970^a.
 hydrocarbon oils from, P 3762^a, P 4233^a.
 hydrocarbon oils from oil shale and from, 1033^a.
 hydrocarbons from, P 495^a.
 hydrocarbons in, and their effect on coking, 4225^a.
 hydrocarbons of low b. p. from, P 3979^a.
 hydrogenation (destructive) of, P 1843^a, P 2829^a.
 hydrogenation (destructive) of hydrocarbon oils by, P 2456^a.
 hydrogenation of, P 2048^a, P 2054^a, P 2250^a, P 2655^a, P 2835^a, P 3037^a, P 3284^a, P 3517^a, P 3763^a, P 3979^a, P 4303^a.
 hydrogenation of Bohemian wax, 4228^a.
 hydrogenation of, by Bergius process, 648^a, 1665^a, 2652^a, 3279^a, 4223^a, 4782^a.
 by Bergius process, review on, 2254^a, 3974^a.
 under high pressure, oil by, 3757^a.
 in presence of catalysts, 4762^a.
 review on, 1458^a.
 rubber substitute from, P 4008^a.
 hydrogenation of Eozau brown, 4767^a.
 hydrogenation of Japanese, 4225^a.
 importance as a raw product, 3240^a.
 improvement by boiling-water treatment, 1226^a.
 improvement by cooking, 3511^a.
 of Indiana, analyses of, 1027^a.
 industrial chemistry of, 2254^a.
 inflammability of, limits of, 2058^a.
 institutes in France and Germany, 4223^a.
 Kizel, in U. S. S. R., 3759^a.
 Köfflacher, gasification in rotating-grate generators, 4768^a.
 Lancashire field, 3033^a.
 liquefaction of, and its significance for world economics, 1457^a, 3279^a.
 liquefaction of, and oil formation from, 1028^a.
 liquefied, 4758^a.
 as liquid fuel source, 1226^a, 1845^a.
 macroscopical and microscopical consideration of, 152^a.
 meter for, used by chain grates, 1226^a.
 microbiology of, in beds, 4417^a, 4760^a.
 mineral constituents of lump, 4760^a.
 mines—see *Mines*.
 mining, CO poisoning in, 1458^a.
 mining, chemist in, 649^a.
 mold fungi growth on, 3652^a.
 of Moscow dist., low-temp. carbonization of, 2379^a.
 Netherlands East Indian, examn. of, 152^a.
 nitrogen compds. as by-product of, 850^a.
 nitrogenous matter in, 3088^a.
 oil distn. from, vertical retort for, P 313^a.
 oil extn. from, by fermentation, P 1673^a.
 oil formed in proximity to, compn. of, 371^a.
 oil from, distn. of, P 4243^a.
 oil manuf. from oil shale and bituminous, 3285^a.
 oil ss., review on, 4758^a.
 Oklahoma, 1665^a.
 optimum utilization of, 3758^a.
 origin and organization of, 2727^a.
 origin of, 1027^a, 1396^a, 4224^a.
 base exchange and, 371^a, 2907^a, 3377^a.
 Fischer-Schrader theory of, 4767^a.
 lignin and oxycellulose in, 2126^a.
 lignin theory of, 562^a.
 theories of, 204^a, 4117^a.
 oxidation (controlled preliminary) of, 3511^a.
 oxidation of, at diff. temps., 2255^a.
 oxidized coking, as raw material and fuel, 3512^a.
 oxygen absorption by preheated, 2255^a.
 paleozoic, in Kwanto Mts., 2343^a.
 paleozoic, in Mino, Japan, 2343^a.
 petrography of, 2342^a, 2530^a.
 petroleum formation from, in deep geosynclines, 2907^a.
 phys. constitution of bituminous, 4764^a.
 of Plauen District near Dresden, 4763^a.
 powd.—see also *Fuels*.
 powd., agglomeration of, P 3715^a.
 Am. and English practice for, 3280^a.
 app. for measuring suspended, P 3071^a.
 ash sepn. from, 4765^a.
 boiler for high-pressure steam fired with, 3974^a.
 boilers, AEG-Askania control for, 4766^a.
 Brand system of burning, 4764^a.
 burner for gas and, P 4234^a.
 burner using, 3975^a.
 burning method for, P 1462^a.
 burning oat hulls and refuse in furnace using, 3975^a.
 carbonization by Bartling process, 1765^a.
 carbonizing, P 862^a, P 1462^a.
 carbonizing and gasifying, P 2655^a.
 central-station use of, 4764^a.
 for collieries and industrial plants, 1765^a.
 combustion of, 3759^a.
 cupola fired with, 3970^a.
 destructive distn. of, and app. therefor, P 1229^a.
 distn. of, P 3517^a.
 drying of, P 4777^a.
 feeding to furnaces, P 4777^a.
 flow resistance of, in viscous fluids, 4761^a.
 as fuel, 677^a.
 furnaces fired with, heating loss in, 1462^a.
 furnace using, 3975^a, P 4280^a.
 furnace using, combustion chamber for, P 4280^a.
 in gasification, 312^a.
 grate firing of, 4764^a.
 hammer mills for, 1227^a.
 history of carbonization of, 1666^a.
 in large power system, 1666^a.
 losses in annealing ovens using, 1300^a.
 manuf. of, P 3762^a.
 in metallurgy, 3380^a.
 methods of A. S. T. M. for testing fineness of, 633^a.
 oil from, 150^a.

- plant at Pooley Hall Colliery, 1666^a.
 plant hazards in prepn. and firing of, 4765^a.
 standing of, 3032^a.
 in stationary railway power plants, 3032^a.
 for steam generation, 127^a.
 on steamship Mercer, 1666^a.
 in steel furnaces, 3870^a.
 supplementary burners for, 4229^a.
 water gas manuf. from, 154^a.
 zone of combustion in, 153^a.
 powdering and carrying to carbonizing retorts, etc., P 156^a.
 prepn. and examn. of sections of, 2044^a.
 prepn. for coke and gas manuf., 1665^a.
 prepn. for market and its purchase on a calorific value basis, 2651^a.
 prepn. for market in 1927, 4424^a.
 primary decompn. of, 1839^a.
 reactions with O, 1027^a.
 reduction of Fe ore with bituminous, instead of coke, 1562^a.
 resins in, and their effect on its properties, 153^a.
 resistance to shock and abrasion, 4762^a.
 resources of U. S., 1027^a, 3032^a.
 review, 4756^a.
 Rhode Island, making usable, 1665^a.
 Röntgen-ray examn. of, 1838^a.
 sampling and analysis of, methods of A. S. T. M. for, 831^a, 832^a.
 sampling of, 4076^a.
 of Sarre basin, 3510^a.
 of Scotland, 4761^a.
 screening and washing plant at Deaf Hill Colliery, County Durham, 311^a.
 semi-coke (brown), volatile constituents of, 2047^a.
 sepn. or classifying, app. for, P 4014^a.
 sepn. by gravity, app. for, P 4777^a.
 sepn. from clay, facilitation of, P 1461^a.
 sepn. from impurities by gravity, P 2150^a.
 sepn. from other materials, P 3980^a.
 sepn. from shale, app. for, P 3555^a.
 shale and pyrite removal from, app. for, 4089^a.
 sizing of, and its relation to asphalt losses, 493^a.
 slag from boiler furnace, petrography of, 853^a.
 slurry sepn. from washings, etc., P 3037^a.
 smokeless-fuel from, 1666^a.
 sorptive powers for H₂O, dyes and O and expansion on wetting, 4759^a.
 specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 831^a.
 specifications of, purchase and sale on, 4758^a.
 spontaneous combustion of, compn. in relation to, 4760^a.
 spontaneous heating of, 3758^a.
 spontaneous ignition of, 3974^a.
 stack losses, calcn. of, 1840^a.
 statistics for 1925, 2420^a.
 for steam production, 3032^a.
 steam storage in colliery, 2800^a.
 storing with men. fire hazard, 3975^a.
 sulfur detn. in, 832^a, 4225^a.
 sulfuric acid action on, 493^a.
 sulfur in, 1237^a.
 sulfur in Area, 3510^a.
 sulfur problems in burning, 4225^a.
 suspension and paste of, P 3762^a.
 swelling and burning, advantages and disadvantages of, 153^a.
 term relating to, definitions of A. S. T. M. for, 831^a, 832^a.
 testing and sampling of, 3757^a.
 tests of, in domestic hot-water boiler, 310^a.
 treating with oil for fuel or for hydrocarbon oil recovery, P 3762^a.
 treatment and utilization of, in gasworks, 3758^a.
 treatment and utilization of, review on, 3758^a.
 treatment of, and its effect on atm. pollution, 2651^a.
 treatment of fine, P 2048^a.
 of Union of S. Africa, 3605^a.
 uses of, with special reference to high-pressure processes, P 482^a.
 of Utah (Carbon Co.), 3606^a.
 of Utah (Salina Canyon dist.), 1305^a.
 Utah, tar from low temp. carbonization of, 1670^a.
 utilization of bituminous, 3759^a.
 utilization of, review on, 1665^a.
 volatile matter detn. in, 559^a, 3510^a.
 volatile matter detn. in, comparison of German and Dutch methods of, 2651^a.
 washing and cleaning system, P 1031^a.
 washing and hydraulic classification of, app. for, P 4^a.
 washing, and recovering values from wash water, P 3037^a.
 washing app. for, P 188^a, P 2820^a, 3974^a.
 washing by flotation, effect of alkali chlorides on stability of foam in, 4224^a.
 washing of, technic of, 4763^a.
 water content of, effect on oven capacity, 4228^a.
 water in, detn. of, 3514^a.
 waters at collieries, 2652^a.
 Westerwald bituminous clay as, extn. and carbonization of, 2049^a.
 yields of coke and by-products from, detn. of, 2654^a.
Coal gas. See *Gas*, illuminating and fuel
Coal tar See *Tar*
Coal-tar colors See *Dyes*.
Coal-tar cresosote. See *Cresosote*
Coating(s). (See also *Dopes*; *Electrodeposits*; *Electroplating*; *Galvanization*; *Linings*; *Paints*; *Parkerization*; *Sherardization*; *Varnish*; *Waterproofing*; etc.) P 1485^a, P 2801^a, P 3747^a.
 of absorbent nonconductive materials in prepn. for electroplating, P 1917^a.
 accelerated tests of org. protective, 2669^a, 4838^a.
 for accumulator electrodes, P 4389^a.
 acid-resistant, of phenol-aldehyde resins, P 4282^a.
 for adhesion prevention on cooling and solidifying drums, P 2420^a.
 alloy, for ferrous castings, P 3367^a.
 with aluminum, 1564^a.
 on Al alloys, P 4455^a.
 on metal plates, P 3621^a.
 on metals, P 4454^a.
 on metals and other articles, P 2736^a.
 for preventing scorification of furnace bars, grates, etc., P 1567^a.
 on aluminum and alloys, P 2352^a, P 3847^a.
 with aluminum and its alloys, P 1755^a.
 for aluminum castings, P 2540^a.
 anti-slip, for tool handles, P 2645^a.
 for balloon coverings, P 174^a.
 benzylicellulose for, 3293^a.

- bituminous, for metal and concrete pipes and tubes, etc., P 3043¹.
- methods of A. S. T. M. for steam distn. of, 832⁴.
- on paper, etc., P 1848¹.
- for pipes, etc., P 4741⁵.
- for book cloth, P 2644⁷.
- books: Protective Metallic, 1318⁸, Final Rept. of Comm., Chem. Sect., National Safety Council on Spray, 2281⁹; Die Anstrichstoffe, 2282¹; Eine Sammlung einschlägiger Arbeiten, 3127¹; Metallüberzüge, Metallfärbung und Metallanstriche, 3386².
- for brick walls, P 3756⁷.
- of celluloid, etc., P 2465⁴.
- celluloid sheets with, of embedded particles of granulated leather, P 3316³.
- with cellulose acetate, P 317².
- with cellulose acetate, etc., P 1660⁸.
- cellulose compds. for, P 283⁹.
- from cellulose derivs., P 4815⁸.
- from cellulose esters and ethers, P 2840².
- of cellulose esters or ethers, starch acetate, etc., P 2673³.
- cellulose solns. for, P 1237¹.
- from cellulose xanthate, P 3777².
- of cement, P 2825².
- cement, on metal, wood, masonry, etc., P 3756⁷.
- chromium, for castings, P 4452².
- chromium-Fe-Si, P 4101⁸.
- colloidal, 3537².
- colored, for ferrous metals, P 1322⁶.
- colorless transparent oil-resin, on sheets of pyroxylin compn., P 317².
- compn. for, P 2072².
- on concrete, 3030⁸, P 3508⁸, P 4757².
- conditioning, such as that on patent leather, P 4004⁷.
- with copper on stereotype plates, P 4452².
- corrosion at discontinuities in metallic, 1100⁸.
- corrosion of metallic, 1126⁸.
- corrosion prevention with metallic, 753⁸.
- corrosion-preventive, P 145⁴, P 212⁴, P 571⁴, P 939⁷, P 1130⁹, 1318⁸, P 1321⁴, P 1570⁴, P 2547⁴, 2669⁹, P 2735⁴, P 2917⁴, 3319⁴, 3540³.
- for brass condenser tubes, P 1321⁴.
- of Cr for iron and steel, P 1321⁴.
- for Fe or steel vessels to hold salt solns., 1314⁴.
- for Mg and Mg alloys, P 3128⁷.
- for metals in soils, 3610⁴.
- for pipes, P 3501¹.
- disinfecting, P 1820¹.
- for duralumin and other aircraft alloys, 3530⁹.
- for egg preservation, P 2018⁵.
- for elec. cables, P 2331⁷.
- of elec. conductors or other cores with paper, P 2721⁴.
- on elec. lamp bulbs, P 2532².
- electrodeposition of repeat designs on metal, P 2817⁴.
- embossed veneer sheets for walls, etc., P 3277⁴.
- enamel-like, removal from elec. conductors, P 735².
- of fabrics, P 1860⁴.
- for flues, etc., P 4740⁷.
- for food containers on inside, P 3712².
- on fruit, P 2627².
- on fruit, etc., app. for, P 1802⁷.
- on fruits, vegetables, etc., P 4671⁴.
- for gasoline tanks, P 4790².
- gas-tight, for fabric for "breather bags" of gasoline storage tanks, etc., P 4243⁴.
- on glass, P 2648⁴, P 4750⁴.
- gold and Pt, on ceramic or glassware, P 4750⁴.
- with gold-bronze, P 1695⁹.
- graphite, for preventing adherence of soot to heated surfaces, P 4741⁴.
- green, on Cu and Cu alloys, 3875⁸.
- heat- and flame-resisting, for steel columns, etc., P 2451⁴.
- heat-resisting, of Al on Fe-Cr alloys, P 1130⁹.
- heat-sensitive recording, for copying telegraph app., etc., P 3966².
- holes in metallic, detecting of, P 3621⁸.
- insulating, for magnetic materials, P 213⁴.
- on iron electrodes in corrosion tests, 2732².
- or iron or steel, compn. for use with electrodes for, P 3878⁴.
- of iron or steel with other metals, P 4453².
- of iron pipes, etc., P 757².
- with lead, 3385⁴, 4440⁸.
- lead as protective, for chem. app., 4446⁸.
- lead, corrosion and self decompn. of, 1506⁸.
- on galvanized steel insulator pins, P 3940².
- on metals, P 2352⁴.
- of lead shot with a harder metal such as Cu, P 2917².
- lead-Sn alloy for, P 1322⁶.
- luminous, on dials, etc., P 1051².
- magnesium on Ca, P 324².
- marble, 3998².
- marble finish, on hard surfaces, P 3971⁸.
- masking compn. to protect a portion of a surface to be coated, P 4215¹.
- mech. properties of, testing of, 504⁸.
- of metal articles, P 1570⁴.
- of metal articles, app. for, P 1570⁴.
- metal filaments with CaO, etc., app. for prep., P 2085⁹.
- metallic, 211⁸, P 920⁹, 2732².
- applied in vapor phase, P 2352⁴.
- on articles of wood pulp, P 3900⁹.
- baths, preventing oxidation of, P 2917².
- for bituminous and other surfaces, P 2662².
- on ferrous metals, P 55⁴.
- on fur and leathers, P 2472⁷.
- on interior of pipes and tubes, etc., P 2352².
- on nonmetallic surfaces, P 3129¹, P 4740⁷.
- on small articles by dipping, P 2736¹.
- tests on, com. rept. on, 2732².
- for textile fibers, P 1484¹.
- on textiles, paper, etc., app. for producing, P 3085⁴.
- for metals, P 4740⁷.
- for metal sheets, P 940⁴.
- metals on metals, P 3621⁸.
- for metals to protect during heat treatment, etc., P 3388⁸.
- of metal surfaces of elec. condensers, P 2474².
- of metals with Al or Mg or their alloy, P 2846⁸.
- for metals, wood, stone, etc., P 4101⁸.
- for metal wire for making intermeshing links, P 213².
- mineral, detn. in papers, 688⁷.
- for molds for casting metals, P 55⁴.
- negative catalysis in formation of protective, 2281¹.

- of nickel, Co or Cr, etc., for metal articles, P 2138².
- with nickel, Co or Cr, on metallic surfaces, P 3389².
- nickel, on steel, P 2332¹.
- nitrocellulose and oil compn. for, P 3307².
- non-inflammable, P 4222².
- in oil industry, 158².
- ornamental, P 2474².
- ornamental, with gelatin and varnish, P 2475².
- of oxide cathodes of thermionic valves, P 1256².
- oxide, on cathodes, 918².
- with paints, etc., P 1862².
- on paper, P 869², P 3991², 4813².
- of paper, etc., with bituminous substances, P 4818².
- of paper, with coloring compns., app. for, P 3046².
- gelatin and, 2838².
- with gum and app. therefor, P 1851².
- removable colored, P 2864².
- of paper, wood, etc., successively with gelatin and varnish, P 2071².
- for petroleum containers, P 1171².
- phosphate, on Fe and steel, 752², P 3388².
- photographic, high temp. drying of, 1551².
- for photographic plates, P 3849².
- for pills, P 4725².
- pinholes in steel and iron, detection of, 2512².
- of pipe, etc., with metal, P 1321².
- of pipes on inside, P 4679².
- of pipes with bituminous mixts., P 1147².
- for plaster walls, P 849².
- for plate, brick, wood, stone, etc., P 2282².
- with platinum, P 3128².
- platinum on electrodes, app. for, 1707².
- of pulp fibers for core strands, P 2037².
- refractory, on metals, P 2352².
- removal of, compns. for, P 1457², P 1020², P 2819².
- resin, applied to metals before lacquering, P 3877².
- resinous, P 1245², P 2476², P 3056², P 3543², P 4845².
- resinous, on artificial stone, etc., P 3971².
- with rubber, P 2685².
- of rubber articles before vulcanizing, P 3067².
- rubber-contg., P 1705².
- rubberized cord sheet material, P 4878².
- rubberized textiles, app. for marking, P 1061².
- rubber (liquid) compn. for, P 2291².
- rubber, on metals, 545², P 2493², P 3318², P 3806², P 4007², P 4274².
- rubber, on metals, behavior toward org. solvents, 3320².
- of rubber on textiles, P 1252².
- shellac substitute, P 1486².
- of silk fibroin on threads, 874².
- silver mirror on glass, effect of temp. on, 893².
- soil, deflocculation and plasmolysis of, 3012².
- sound-cushioning, for sound reproducers, P 1020².
- spraying app. for, of metal, stone, etc., with glass, enamel, etc., P 3556².
- spraying of metallic, 4097².
- spray-, of pipes, tubes, etc., app. for, P 8628².
- spray-, of divided joints, etc., with metals, P 2017².
- on stalactites and other CaCO₃ deposits, 3117².
- for steel drums for acids, P 3744².
- sulfide, on metals, P 1755².
- testing protective, 753².
- in textile industry, resistance to acids and alkalis, 2666².
- textile, of rubber, nitrocellulose and linseed oil, 1056².
- textiles, app. for solvent recovery from, P 3788².
- of textiles with cellulose ester or ether, P 3788².
- textile, testing of waterproof, 4830².
- thickening portions of material to be coated with metal, P 1321².
- thorium, W. filaments with, P 2860².
- for threads, P 3997².
- of threads, fabrics, films, etc., with cellulose esters or ethers, P 2273².
- with tin, P 757², P 4391².
- app. for, P 940².
- of metal sheets, app. for, P 1570².
- on wrought Fe articles, 1410².
- wax, on paper, P 3778².
- weight of, detn. by, 748².
- for welding and cutting rods, etc., P 1570².
- of wire with Al, etc., P 2736².
- for wood, etc., P 676².
- wood-grain, on hard surfaces, P 691².
- for wood, plaster, etc., P 691².
- for wrapped medicines, etc., P 2140².
- with zinc, P 2736², P 4101².
- zinc, on ferrous metal, P 3128².
- on iron or steel sheets, P 2917².
- use in contact with foods, 1566².
- on wire, specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 2732².
- with zinc or Sn, on Fe, P 3389².
- Cobalt**, absorption of gases by powd., 1074².
- adsorption of H and CO₂ by, 8².
- allotropy of, 3300².
- as catalyst, in hydrocarbon manuf., P 1594².
- for hydrogenation of PhNH₂, P 4540².
- for hydrogenation of C oxides, P 2753².
- catalysts of Cu-ZnO, Cu-Al₂O₃, and Cu-CeO₂, for synthesis of higher hydrocarbons from water gas, 3818².
- catalytic activity and adsorptive power of, supported, 345².
- cementation of ferrous alloys with, 1749².
- cementation of, with B and Be, 2535².
- coating for metal articles, P 2138².
- coating with, on metallic surfaces, P 3389².
- crit. potential for soft x-ray excitation, 1725².
- detoxication with, 275².
- effect on alloy steels, 3618².
- on carbohydrate metabolism, 4641².
- on drying time of linseed and tung oils, 3054².
- on magnetic and elec. properties of cast Fe, 4434².
- on properties of bronze, 3383².
- on tool steel properties, 3114².
- egg albumin treated with powd., physico-chem. properties of, 4541².
- elec. charge produced by glass rubbing with, 4044².
- electrodeposition of, P 2116².
- electrodeposition of, common properties of addn. agents in, 2510².
- electrodes, effects of uneven distribution of c. d. over, 917².

- electroplating, 2538².
 excretion of, 280².
 films (non-magnetic) of, 1091².
 -gelatin, application of theory of membrane equil. to, 3177².
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 magnetic properties of, 4349⁴.
 magneton no. of, spectroscopic interpretation of, 4062².
 in mineral waters, 3006².
 overvoltage of, 4346².
 paramagnetism of, interpretation of, 2102².
 passivity of, 2510².
 photoelec. effect of soft x-rays in, 4056².
 phys. properties of, 5².
 physiologic importance of, 105².
 proteins metallized with, 2758².
 quantum emission in, by thermal excitation, 1901².
 reaction with gelatin, 3177².
 resources of U. S., 1307², 2345².
 review of mining and trade information for 1927, 748¹.
 reviews on, 2538², 4425².
 secondary electrons from, 4052².
 sepn. from Ni, P 2720².
 specific heat of, 1898².
 specific heat of, temp. and, 718¹.
 spectrum of, 542², 730², 911², 1099², 1276², 1541², 2298², 2716², 2886².
 in alloys, 3096².
 in chromospheric spectrum, 1726².
 in tribo-elec. series, 4044².
 univalent, 2892².
- Cobalt, analysis.** (See also *Ammonium sulfide group*.)
 detection, 42¹, 3602², 3858², 4078².
 detection in steels, 3111².
 detection of traces, 3858².
 detn., 2337², 4078².
 detn. in com. metal, Co steel and high-speed tool alloys, 2896².
 in glass, 671².
 in steel, 925².
 in white metals, 1290².
 sepn. from Fe, 1928².
 sepn. from Ni, 42¹.
- Cobalt, metallurgy of,** electric furnace process for low-grade oxidized ores, 30².
 from pyrite cinder, P 2349².
 reduction of oxide ores, 3119².
 reduction of oxides with H, 1123².
- Cobalt alloys.** (See also *Perminvar*; *Sled*; *Stellite*.)
 aluminum-, constitution, technology and properties of, 1941².
 beryllium-, 1315².
 bismuth-Pb-, P 2351².
 carbon-Mo-W-, P 65².
 chromium-Fe-Ni-, P 4455².
 columbium-, Ta-, or Cb-Ta-, for tools, etc., P 2138².
 copper-, P 1130², 2862².
 copper-, spectral analysis of, 4080².
 iridium-, internal pressure and thermal oscillations in, 3341².
 iron-, analysis of, 2896².
 constitution of, 533².
 iron removal from, 761².
 iron- and Ni-, magnetostriiction of, 937².
 iron- and Ni-, thermal expansion of, 668².
 iron-, or Ni-, contg. W carbide, P 2734².
 iron-Ni-, P 3677².
 iron-Ni-, magnetic, P 1947².
 manganese detn. in, 927².
 nickel-, constitution of, 533².
 review, 2538².
- Cobaltamines.** See *Cobalt compounds*.
Cobalt bromide, equil. with alic., 2099².
 spectrum of, in concd. HBr, 3836².
Cobalt bromosulfate, prepn. of, 2333².
Cobalt cadmium chloride, 1293².
Cobalt carbonate, reaction with benzal chloride, 3107².
Cobalt carbonyl, manuf. of, P 2815², P 4212².
Cobalt cesium chloride, 1293².
Cobalt chloride, color changes of solns. of, effect of other metallic chlorides on, 1293².
 compd. with hexamethylenetetramine sulfate, 3858².
 cryst. structure of anhydrous, 189².
 elec. cond. of acetone solns. of, dependence on field strength, 3084².
 elec. cond. of solns. of HCl and, 712².
 equil. with alic., 2099².
 refractive indices and surface tension of aq. solns. of HCl and, 348¹.
 spectrum of, in HCl, 1907², 3836².
 systems with H₂O, FeCl₃ and NiCl₂, 1522².
 vasodilator action of, 3459².
- Cobalt compounds,** acetates of Fe and Co, 3364².
 aldoxime additive compds., 3105².
 ammines of cyanates with pyridine, 1740².
 ammines of cyanate with hexamethylene tetramine, 3104².
 ammines of the selenocyanate with hexamethylenetetramine, 3104².
 ammines of the selenocyanate with pyridine, 3104².
 ammino-, 550², 552², 1068², 3654².
 acid dissoci. of aquo ions of certain, 2702².
 with Br, 3106².
 crystal structure of, 1711², 2084².
 feeding fungi with, 3430².
 growth of molds on, 1990².
 isomorphism in cubic crystals of, 2499².
 isomorphism in sym. crystals of, 1507².
 magnetic behavior of, 4018².
 mol. vol. of, 380².
 spectrophotometry of, 1275².
 of tervalent Co cryst. in cubic system, 4077².
 vital oxidation of plant cells with, 3431².
 of arylazo compds., 280², 415².
 cobaltitriethylenediamine chloride, soly. diagram of, 2505².
 complex salts of, with univalent ions, 3366².
 coordination, with Cr, magnetism of, 4049².
 crystal structure of, 712².
 indigonalonic ester, 1890².
 internal complex salts of α -diketonemonoxime and -dioxime, constitution of, 1291².
 intramol. rearrangements in complex, 551².
 with ketoximes, 3105².
 mol. nos. of, 2499².
 optically active, special configuration and rotatory dispersion in, 3509².
 with proteins, 3170², 3177².
 pyridine cyanates, CH₃Co-cyl., 3655².
 with 2-(2-pyrryl)pyridine, 425².
 of sulfur with univalent Co, formation of, 2802².
 with tartaric acid, 1830².
 thiosulfate complexes, 1291².

- Cobalt fluorides**, CoF_2 , crystal structure of, 712^a.
 CoF_3 , hydrated, 922^a, 2120^a.
Cobalt halides, solns. of, nature of, 737^a.
Cobalt carbonates, 3854^a.
Cobalt iodide, spectrum of, in concd. HI, 3836^a.
Cobalt iodosulfate, prepn. of, 2333^a.
Cobalt ion, in cobalt-albumins, activity of, 4545^a.
 effect on oil production in medicinal plants, 254^a.
 magnetic states of, 2103^a, 4283^a.
 salting-out effect of, 712^a.
Cobaltite, in cobalt Pb selenide, 447^a.
Cobalt lead selenide, occurrence of, 447^a.
Cobalt lithium chloride, 1293^a.
Cobalt mercury chloride, 1293^a.
Cobalt mercury thiocyanate, 360^a.
 microscopic examn. of, directions for, 2298^a.
Cobalt neodymium nitrate, crystallography of, 2862^a.
Cobalt nitrate, reaction with thiocyanic acid, 360^a.
Cobalt nitride, ammonous, 1553^a.
Cobalt nitrite, compd. with N_2H_4 , 1921^a.
Cobalt nitrothiosulfate, valence of Co m, 1555^a.
Cobalt ores, local concn. of, in New Caledonia, 4087^a.
Cobalt oxalate, luteo, diamagnetism and space chemistry of, 4018^a.
Cobalt oxides, as catalysts for decompn. of NaOCl solns., 1522^a.
 manuf. of, and its purification from ores in wet way, 4425^a.
 reduction by C, dynamics of, 2869^a.
 reduction of Co_2O_3 and Co_3O_4 with H, 1123^a.
 ultra-violet transmission of, 4050^a.
 CoO , crystd., 3115^a.
 crystal structure of, 712^a.
 Co_2O_3 , existence of, 2522^a.
Cobalt praseodymium nitrate, crystallography of, 2862^a.
Cobalt rubidium chloride, 1293^a.
Cobalt salts, effect on *B. tuberculosis*, 1608^a.
 effect on hypoglucemic action of insulin, 1402^a, 1403^a, 1404^a.
 reactions with aldoximes, 3104^a.
 reaction with hexamethylene, 1927^a.
 vasodilator action of, 1403^a.
Cobalt selenide, di-, 2335^a.
Cobalt sulfates, coloring of stoneware with, 1222^a.
 constitution of, 1919^a.
 dehydration of, 549^a.
 water of hydration of, mol. vol. of, 705^a.
Cobalt sulfide, dissolving in dil. acids, 926^a.
 evolution in water, 1091^a.
Cobalt sulfite, compds. with N_2H_4 , 1921^a.
Cobalt thallium selenate, hexahydrate of, 3853^a.
Cobalt trimethylsulfonium sulfate, 3853^a.
Cobalt zinc chloride, 1293^a.
Cobra venom. See *Venoms*.
Coca, alkaloids of, phys. and chem. properties of, 2038^a.
 leaf, production and traffic in, 2808^a.
 leaves and preps., official control of, 3734^a.
Cocaine, analgesic action of, reinforcement of, 823^a.
 anesthetic, comparison with aynaine, 821^a.
 antagonism of nicotine by, 4639^a.
 culture and use of, esp. in S. America, 4718^a.
 derivs. of, and urethan and their compds., P 1216^a.
 detection of, 1017^a, 1172^a, 3019^a, 3957^a.
 detn. of, 3956^a.
 detn. of, in putrefied cadaveric residues, 3019^a.
 differentiation of hydrochloride and bitartrate of, 2030^a.
 effect of saponin in favoring absorption of, and on intensifying its effect, 1407^a.
 effect on blood vessel preps., 4660^a.
 on chromatophores of cephalopods, 118^a.
 on chronaxie of nerve, 1016^a.
 on chronaxie of smooth muscle, 2623^a.
 on denervated vessels, 815^a.
 on dogs before, during and after habituation to morphine, 2995^a.
 on excised smooth muscles, 2788^a.
 on excitability of cerebral cortex, 458^a.
 on excitability of spinal cord, 463^a.
 on motor reaction of uterus caused by sympathetic or parasympathetic excitation, on autonomous innervation of intestine and on parasympathetic excitability of frog heart, 269^a.
 on muscles of iris, 826^a.
 on parameria, 4661^a.
 on response of nerves to elec. stimulation, 1808^a.
 on trypanosomes, 3234^a.
 on vessels of ear, 274^a.
 effect on intestine of repeated application of, 815^a.
 effect on irritability of vagus in higher animals and reinforcement of toxicity of, 269^a.
 isatropylcocain' detection in, 3263^a.
 pharmacol. action of, in combination with strychnine, 4649^a.
 constitution and, 3699^a.
 effect of bolus suspension on, 3234^a.
 H-ion concn. and, 4643^a.
 poisoning, respiratory stimulants in, 1402^a.
 reaction of heart to, effect of blood H-ion concn. on, 511^a.
 sensitizing action for pupil, localization of, 4658^a.
 wound treatment with, 2987^a.
Coccaceae, in pasteurized milk, 2418^a.
Coccobacillus, in corn borer, effect of H-ion concn. of culture medium on virulence of, 1809^a.
Cocculus, alkaloids of, 4531^a.
 pharmacology of, 1398^a.
Coccus, *phylolepticus* and *C. zymophyllolepticus*, 3683^a.
 testing pasteurization temps., 2418^a.
Cochlearia compound alcoholate, 4797^a.
Cockchafer, oil of, 1488^a.
Cockroach, breeding for insecticidal tests, 4734^a.
 digestion in, 461^a, 2007^a.
 growth on artificial ration, 1413^a.
 insecticides for, 3727^a.
 metabolism (aerobic and anaerobic) of, 2412^a.
 respiratory quotient of, as function of food, 1384^a.
 specific dynamic action in, 4178^a.
Cocks. (See also *Valves*)
 for liquid fuels, evils of common, 3420^a.
Cockfoot. See "orchard" under *Gru*.
Coclaurine, constitution of, 3414^a.
Coclaurine-methin B, $\cdot\text{HCl}$, 3414^a.

- Cocoa.** (See also *Cacao*; *Chocolate*.)
 -milk beverages, preserving with H_2O_2 , 124⁹.
 scientific control in industries, 3465¹.
 sol. powder, P 1416⁹.
- Coconut.** (See also *Copra*.)
 preserving moist comminuted, P 3713¹.
 utilization of, 3793⁹.
- Coconut oil,** acid removal from, 4846¹.
 adulteration of, and its detection, 4849⁹.
 book: *Copra* and, 3547⁹.
 caprylic acid no. of, 4263⁷.
 decolorization of, 3309⁴.
 detection in butter, 1195⁹, 1697³.
 detection in cacao butter and cacao products, 1195⁹.
 detn. in fat mixts., 3793¹.
 detn. in soaps and soap powders, 1866².
 detn. of milk fat in fatty mixts. contg., 3464¹.
 extn. app. for, P 4854⁴.
 fatty acids of, 218⁹.
 germicidal properties of mixt. of kerosene and, 2019⁹.
 glycerides in, 4848³.
 hydrogenated deodorized, nutritive value of, 804⁷.
 rancidity of, produced by mold action, 2184².
- Cocos.** See *Coconut*; *Palms*.
- Codamine, dl.,** synthesis of, 1781¹.
- Codeine.** (See also *Opium alkaloids*.)
 color reaction with mannitol, 3489².
 detection of, 842⁹, 1017¹, 1172¹, 3957².
 effect on muscular activity of alimentary canal, 2621⁹.
 ferro- and ferricyanides of, 2028⁷.
 homologs of, 1361¹.
 pharmacol. action of, 1803⁹.
 chem. constitution and, 3461⁴.
 in combination with strychnine, 4648⁹.
 effect of alkali and alk.-earth cations on, 1395⁷.
 effect of ionic equil. on, 631³.
 after intra-arterial and after intravenous administration, 4657⁴.
 spectrum of, 1780⁹.
 susceptibility of morphine-tolerant dogs to, 2995².
- , **dihydro-**, pharmacol. action of, chem. constitution and, 3461⁴.
- Codeinone, dihydro-6-aminopiperonal-dihydro-,** and methiodide, 1977^{2,3}.
- , **hydroxy-**, pharmacol. action of, chem. constitution and, 3461⁴.
- Codling moth,** chem. treatment of bands as supplemental control measure for, 1647¹.
 control of, comm. rept. on, 2634⁴.
 in Georgia apple orchards, 2634¹.
 in Yakima Valley, Wash., 2634⁴.
 fish oil as adhesive in control of, 2025⁹.
 resistance of 2 strains to *As* poisoning, 2634⁴.
 sprays for, 4198¹.
 sprays for, *As* residue from, 4708¹.
- Cod-liver meal,** antirachitic values of, 4154⁹.
 in production of fall pigs, 797⁹.
- Cod-liver oil,** analyses of, 3546⁹.
 antirachitic potency of concentrate of, effect of feeding mixt. on, 2187¹.
 antirachitic potency of irradiated, 3175⁹.
 antirachitic principles of, P 3491⁹.
 antirachitic properties of, extd. by liquid NH_3 , 3187¹.
 antirachitic values of, 4164⁹.
 assay of, method for biol., 3423⁹.
 bacteria in, killing by light treatment, P 3191¹.
 calcifying potency of, 3914⁹.
 as calcium fixative, 4651⁹.
 cholesterol from, vitamin A test for, 1795⁹.
 colorimeter for testing, 1172³.
 color reaction of Japanese acid clays with, 2397².
 effect of administration of, to mother on development of rickets in infant, 3433⁹, 4586⁷.
 effect of irradiated, on rickets, 4583⁹.
 effect of sunshine on, 4586⁹.
 effect on Ca and P metabolism in deficient diet, 802⁹.
 on Ca and P metabolism in lactation, 974⁴.
 on Ca balance, 801¹.
 on coagulation time after jaundice, 4637⁴.
 on inorg. blood phosphate on rachitic diet, 4586⁹.
 emulsification of, 4719⁹.
 emulsion with P, stability of, 3261¹, 3953⁹.
 ergosterol in, spectrum of, 2886¹.
 examn. in Wood light, 1215⁹.
 extn. app. for, P 3548⁹.
 ext. of, vitamin-A content and calcifying properties of, 3019⁹.
 in feeding expts., 973⁹.
 fluorescence and chemiluminescence of, 4066⁷.
 gas soly. in, 1487².
 German, 665⁴.
 glycerides of, 2549⁹.
 growth factor independent of antirachitic factor in, 3200¹.
 growth-promoting value of, irradiated by sunlight and Hg, 2187¹.
 halogen no. of, 4264¹.
 hydrogenated, nutritive value of, 804⁷.
 hydrogenation of sterol free unsaponifiable matters of, 797⁹.
 irradiated, photoactivity of, 2757⁴.
 lipoids of, anti-anaphylactic properties of, 629⁹.
 manuf. of, 3955⁷.
 milk of cows receiving, compn. of, 2188⁹.
 ozone in, 139⁹.
 phosphorated, 4724⁴.
 in production of fall pigs, 797⁹.
 properties of, 1015⁹.
 rickets treatment by intramuscular injection of concentrate of, 4593⁴.
 stabilizing by mild hydrogenation, P 481⁴.
 standardization of, 1864⁴.
 storage of, for lactation, 2191⁹.
 substance which inhibits destruction of vit. amin A by $FeSO_4$ in, sepn. of, 256¹.
 supplementation of feeds substituted for skim milk with, 803⁹.
 tanning with, 1055⁹.
 treatment of parathyroidectomized dogs with, 3450⁹.
 vitamin A in, 3687¹.
 vitamin A in, color tests for, 257¹.
 vitamin-A-rich concentrate of, P 2959⁹.
 vitamin content of, 2397⁷.
 vitamin transfer from, to cottonseed oil, P 3021¹.
 zinc content of, 800⁹.
- Coefficient of expansion,** etc. See *Expansion*, etc.
- Coelenterata,** luminescence and mutility of, 1413⁹.
- Coenzymes.** (See also *Vitamins*.)

- of aldehyde-mutase and hexose dehydrogenase in alc. fermentation, identity of, 789⁷.
- book:** Enzyme und, als Ziele und Werkzeuge der chemischen Forschung, 2180², of glucolysis from tumors, 3923⁷, of oxidoreductase, 788⁸.
- Coffee.** (See also *Caffine*.) P 468⁸.
action of constituents of, 267⁸.
analysis of roasted, 124⁹.
app. for making, P 3810⁸.
caffeine and theobromine in, detn. of, 303⁸.
caffeine detn. in, 2794⁸.
caffeine in milk after ingestion of, 3698², 4644¹.
cooling, after roasting, app. for, P 4³.
culture, effect on state of satn. and exchangeable bases of red soil, 3011⁹.
culture treatment of green, app. for, P 1417¹.
detection of substitutes in ground, 966⁹.
effect on respiratory exchanges in diabetes, 269⁸.
ext., P 1199³, P 4671⁷.
extractive detn. in, 1812¹.
fermentation by yeasts, 124⁸.
lees removal from ripe berries, washing and stirring app. for, P 831¹.
parchment as adulterant of bran and sharps, 3937¹.
vaseline oil detn. in, 2013⁴, 3937¹.
- Coffee substitutes.** (See also *Beverages*.)
detection in ground coffee, 996⁹.
from sugar cane disks or chips, P 3003⁷.
- Cognac.** egg, lecithin H_2PO_4 in, detn. of, 2011⁸.
- Cohen, Ernst,** biography, 4⁷.
- Cohenite,** from Ovfak, Greenland, 1934⁸.
- Cohesion,** 1258¹.
affinity and, 518³.
in cryst. state, 2303⁸.
at crystal surface, 1258¹.
dissoln. and, 899⁷.
fatigue and, 755¹.
hysteresis in relation to, 751⁷.
intermol. repulsion and, 3076⁸.
mech. and elec. strength and, 518³.
mol., 1071⁴.
pressure, contact electricity, thermoelectricity and, 4044².
properties of non-metals in relation to their, 2208⁷.
review on, 2080⁸.
at soldered surfaces, 754².
in surface films, 2303⁷.
temp. coeff. of mol., of Ac_2O and related substances, 3078⁸.
at time of solidification, 2305⁷.
- Coins,** counterfeit, compn. of, 210¹.
- Coir.** See "coconut" under *Fibers*.
- Coke,** adsorption of N_2 , O and CO_2 by, 2453⁷.
analysis of, 495¹, 2044⁷.
in blast furnace, 565¹.
blast-furnace, hardness detn. of, 1030⁷.
blast-furnace, of Upper Silesia, 1229⁸.
for blast-furnace use, properties of, 51⁷.
in blast-furnace working, ash and, 3761⁷.
books: Theorie der Reduktionsfähigkeit von Steinkohlenkoks auf Grund experimenteller Untersuchungen, 2269¹; Mikroskopische Beobachtungen an Graphiten und Kokes, 8346⁸.
breccia as concrete aggregate, 1452⁸.
from brown coal, 2454¹.
brown-coal, hydrocarbon prepn. from, 1458².
brown-coal sem. auto combustibility of, 2453⁸.
brown coal semi-, volatile constituents of, 2047².
burning properties of, 4775⁹.
calcining, P 2657¹.
charging by machinery, 861⁸.
combustibility of, 2258².
combustion in blast furnace, 3032¹.
combustion of semi-, velocity of propagation of, 4767¹.
comm. report on, 3509⁹.
comparative study of, 2651⁹.
constituents of, reactivity of, 313¹.
cooling and quenching, app. for, P 496⁸.
cooling app. for, P 314³, P 1844², P 3284⁸, P 3979⁹.
cooling app. for, using inert gas used for heating steam generators, P 3764⁸.
cooling (dry) of, and app. therefor, P 1463⁹.
cooling (dry) of, app. for, 1671⁸.
cooling, dry system of Collin for, 3516¹.
cooling in inert gases, P 1674¹.
cooling of, heat-exchange system for, P 1671¹.
cooling of, with waste retort gases, P 314³.
for crucible steel melting, 2258¹.
desirable characteristics of, 4233¹.
discharge from vertical retorts, app. for, 1844².
discharging from gas generators, P 4779¹.
as domestic fuel, future of, 3283⁷.
as domestic fuels in Canada, 312⁸.
effect on carbonization of coal, 2045¹.
effect on cupola melting of steel, 934⁸.
feeding to water-gas generators, etc., app. for, P 3980⁹.
formation of, 2833¹.
foundry, evaluation and testing of, 2258¹.
foundry, reactivity as factor in selecting, 156⁷.
irradiatv. of, effect of continuous weathering on, 310⁸.
fusion by Na_2O_2 , 2826⁹.
gas, utilization of, 1229¹.
graphitization of petroleum, and its catalysis, 1732⁷.
hard, P 2457⁸.
hard low temp., P 1844².
heating in elec. furnace, P 1286⁸.
heat recovery from, app. for, P 3764⁸.
hydrogenating, P 4303³.
hydrogenation by Bergius method, 2257¹.
ignition point of, detn. of, 2047⁷.
improving, P 4779⁹.
improving quality of Upper Silesian, 1842¹.
in industry, importance of different kinds of, 3516⁹.
inflammability of, effect of added substances on, 1460⁸.
in iron and steel industry, research on, 1841⁸.
lignite semi-, 155⁸, 861⁸.
briquetting of, 1028¹.
spontaneous combustion of, 678².
from low- and from high-temp. carbonization of coal, 3757⁸.
low-temp., 1671⁸.
low-temp., from K. S. G. carbonization process, 2256¹.
manuf. of, P 3979⁹.
app. for, P 1463⁸.
in perforated retorts, P 1673¹.
in ring-furnace ovens, 1229⁹.

from mazouts and heavy crude oils, speed of formation of, 2264¹.
 mech. strength of, 4776¹.
 metallurgical, properties of, 565².
 metallurgical value of, in relation to phys. and chem. properties, 3760⁹.
 from Otto coke ovens at Keilehaven, Rotterdam, 4776¹.
 oven and gas, for central heating plant boilers, 2047⁴.
 physical characteristics of, effect on reactivity, 2828⁷.
 from pitch (coal-tar), P 490³.
 plant of Montreal Coke and Mfg. Co., 3760⁹.
 prepn. of, 3283⁷.
 quality of, effect on blast furnace process, 2348¹.
 quality of, in relation to size, mixt. and storage of coal, 3280⁴.
 quenching, P 4779⁹.
 quenching, and app. therefor, P 3519¹.
 quenching and conveying hot, app. for, P 3980⁸.
 quenching, app. for, P 157¹.
 quenching car construction, P 3519¹.
 quenching (dry) of, 2654¹.
 quenching (dry) plant in Neuhausen Gas Works, 313¹.
 quenching heat, utilization of, 860⁴.
 reactivities in steam, effect of inorg. addns. on, 493².
 reactivities of, causes of, 313¹.
 reactivity of, 1841¹, 3036².
 detn. of, 2258⁹, 4233¹.
 effect of dry or wet quenching on, 3516¹.
 factors influencing, 3283⁷.
 volatile matter and, 3761¹.
 removal from petroleum stills, app. for, P 2054⁴.
 from "soaking drums" of petroleum-cracking app., app. for, P 2835².
 from vertical retorts, app. for, P 2657¹.
 resources of U. S., 155⁴, 1030⁹.
 review, 4759⁹.
 sampling and analysis and shatter test and detn. of vol. of cell space of, methods of A.S.T.M. for, 831¹.
 sampling and analysis of, methods of A.S.T.M. for, 832².
 semi-, briquets, P 2830⁹.
 as fuel for gas producers for automobiles, 3757¹.
 high-temp., 1460⁹.
 from lignite or similar fuel, P 1674¹.
 specific heat of, 2310⁴.
 smokeless, from Kinnel coal, 4762¹.
 specifications of A.S.T.M. for, 831¹.
 sub-, P 1843¹.
 sulfur detn. in, methods of A.S.T.M. for, 832².
 sulfur in, 1227¹.
 sulfur in gas, 156¹.
 terms relating to, definitions of A.S.T.M. for, 831¹, 832².
 tests of, in domestic hot-water boiler, 310⁴.
 tumbler tests, 2828⁷.
 uniform, production of, 3761¹.
 volatile matter detn. in, 859⁹, 3036².
 waste heat of, app. for generating steam and heating air from, P 1255².
 water content of, effect on oven capacity, 4228⁷.
 water in, 4776¹.

water in, detn. of, 3514¹.
 yield, detn. of, 2654¹.
 yield from oxidized coking coal, 3512².
Coke-oven gas. See *Gas, illuminating and fuel*.
Coke ovens. (See also *Gas, illuminating and fuel*.) (Patents.) 187¹, 679⁹, 1031¹, 1463⁹, 1844¹, 2049⁴, 3037¹, 3285¹, 3519¹, 3763¹, 3764¹, 4779⁹.
 battery construction, P 2260⁴.
 book: Kokerei und Gaswerkofen, 2048¹.
 British, 1671⁴.
 by-product, 3760⁹.
 capacities of, effect of moisture content of coal and coke on, 4228⁷.
 carbon removal from inside of, app. for, P 4779⁹.
 combustion in heating, 679⁹.
 construction and operation, P 2657¹.
 construction and pressure-regulating device of, P 2260⁴.
 construction of, in Japan, 2258⁹.
 discharging app. for, P 1674¹, P 2457¹, P 4779⁹.
 discharging vertical retorts, app. for, P 2657¹.
 door for, P 2657¹, P 3518⁹.
 evaluation of, 2045².
 firing, P 2657¹.
 flow of gas from, app. for controlling, P 1673¹.
 fuel gas distribution system for a battery of by-product, P 1463⁹.
 for gas and steel plants, 1668⁷.
 gas flow in, automatic control of, 3516¹.
 guaranty tests on, 1671⁴.
 heat balance of Otto, battery, 4775⁴.
 heating of, 156¹.
 heat transfer or regenerative app. for, P 1674¹.
 horizontal, P 2457¹.
 inclined, P 157¹.
 with interconnected charging and discharging devices, P 3764¹.
 operation of, 2258⁹.
 and quenching car construction, P 3519¹.
 rectangular sole fired, P 2457¹.
 regenerative, P 863¹, P 1230⁴, P 2260⁴.
 regenerative, reversing valves for, P 3519¹.
 with regenerators beneath the ovens, P 1463⁹.
 regenerators for low-temp. distn., P 314¹.
 retort, P 1463⁹, P 2657¹.
 review on, 1871⁴.
 ring-furnace, 1229⁴.
 Salzburg, operating results in 1926 and 1927, 3509⁹.
 silica bricks in, 2448¹, 4748⁹.
 tapering vertical, P 3980⁸.
 technology of, reviews on, 2653¹, 3036².
 underfeed, P 1674¹.
 valve for, P 1081¹.
 vertical (continuous), for small works, 156¹.
 vertically fired, P 4779⁹.
 vertically fired, with twin flues, P 1841¹.
 wastes, effect on fish life, 1815¹.
Coking. (See also *Ammonia, manufacture of*; *Ammoniacal liquor*; *Ammonium sulfate*; *Carbonisation*; *Coal*; *Destructive distillation*; *Gas, illuminating and fuel*; *Gas liquor*.) P 1462¹, P 2455¹, P 2657¹.
 books: *Handbuch der*, 1461¹, 3519¹, 3764¹.
Taschenbuch für Gaswerke, Kokereien, Schwelereien und Teerdestillationen, 2644¹; *Der betriebswirtschaftliche Pro*

- duktionsprozess einer Kokerei mit Einschluss der Gewinnung der Nebenprodukte, 3519^a.
- British industry, 1671^{a,5}.
- by-product recovery in, P 496^a.
- by-product, with reference to the N situation, 4672^a.
- clean coal in, 4763^r.
- coal prepn. for, 1665^a.
- of coal to obtain tar, P 2656^a.
- control of, graphical methods in, 3974^a.
- distg. app. for, P 2260^a.
- effect of compn. of hydrocarbons in coal on, 4225^a.
- of hydrocarbon oils, P 865^a.
- hydrogen from, P 3980^r.
- improvements in, 4758^a.
- in Japan, 2258^a.
- pitch, P 406^r.
- plant at Massillon, 4776^a.
- plant at Orgreave, 3760^a.
- plant of Lothringer concern in Hiltrop, 3283^r.
- of powd. coal, P 862^a.
- power of coal, detn. of, 1227^a, 4762^a.
- power of coal, differential index of, 859^r.
- preheating with waste flue gases in, of coal, P 156^a.
- properties of coal, effect of oxidation on, 2255^a.
- resources of U. S. in, and by products, 155^a, 1030^a.
- reviews on, 1671^a, 3760^a.
- at South Yorkshire Chem. Works, Ltd., 3978^a.
- time when oven conditions are changed, calcn. of, 4233^a.
- Turner and Plassmann processes for, 859^r.
- Cola. See Kola.
- Colas, as road material, 1224^a, 2043^r, 2451^a.
- Colchicine, prepn. of, 1162^a.
- and salicylate, spectra of, 786^a.
- Colchicum, pharmacology of, 1398^a.
- Cold. (See also *Refrigeration; Temperature*)
- effect on muscle rigidity at repose under action of bromoacetic acid and deprivation of O₂, 1800^a.
- reaction against, in adrenalectomized rats, 2402^r.
- Cold storage. See *Refrigeration*.
- Coleoptera, synthetic elaboration of fat in, 119^a.
- Colitis, simplex, H-ion concn. of feces in, 2981^a.
- Collagen, digestion of, effect of proteolytic enzymes in mushrooms on, 254^a.
- prepn. of, and its use for detn. of tannins, 2485^a.
- relations to gelatin, 3180^a.
- resistance to enzymes of treated and untreated, 2485^a.
- rubber compas. contg. decompn. products of, P 4274^a.
- soly. in dil. acids, 1169^a.
- specific gr. of, 2483^a.
- structure of, 2955^a.
- of tendons, new product of catalytic decompn. of, 2957^a.
- in tendons, reversible crystn. of, 3922^a.
- tissue contraction by acid and alkali, thermodynamics of, 3699^a.
- Collagenates, of chromium, 1494^a.
- Collards, food value of, 1634^r.
- growth in Ca(OH)₂, 3904^a.
- Collargol, detoxication in body, 274^a.
- effect of intravenous injection of electrolytic, on diuresis and on blood, 4165^a.
- resistance to Pb poisoning after injections of, 3221^a.
- Collars, formation of folding lines on, with dil. H₂SO₄, P 323^r.
- Collidine, effect on reduction of indigo carmine, 779^a.
- s-Collidine (2,4,6-trimethylpyridine), spectrum (Rontgen) of, 2882^a.
- Collinsonia. See *Horchalm*.
- Collodion, dyeing, P 4831^a.
- imitation of catelctronic and ancelctronic phenomena with sacs of, 791^a.
- membranes, 111^a.
- behavior of bacteriophage toward, 4142^a.
- diffusion of nonelectrolytes through dried, 4329^a.
- of graded permeability, 604^r.
- grading with ethylen glycol, 4553^a.
- permeability of, 1512^a, 2579^a.
- potential of electroosmosis of liquids through, 1516^a.
- variations of transfer nos. with dried, 1516^a.
- prepn. of, detn. of concn. of nitrating acid for, 2123^a.
- sac, imitation. of injury current, of KCl rest current and of elec. organs of fish with, 2511^a.
- tubes and membranes of, prepn. of, 2586^r.
- tubes substituting blood vessels, formation of endothelium by monocytes of blood in expts. using, 4138^a.
- Collodion cotton. See *Nitrocellulose*.
- Colloidal benzoin reaction, of cerebrospinal fluid, 2610^a.
- Colloidal gold test. See *Lange's colloidal gold test*.
- Colloidal mastic test. See *Mastic reaction*.
- Colloidal solutions. See *Colloids*.
- Colloidal state, in animal organism, glucose in maintenance of, 988^r.
- book Applications industrielles des proprietes colloïdales, 1418^a.
- at time of solidification, 2305^a.
- Weimann theory on, fundamental principles of, 2094^a.
- Colloid chemistry, 325^a, 4028^a.
- biology and, 2179^a.
- books 1270^a, 2804^a, 3576^a, 4047^a, Kolloidchem. Technologie, 536^a, der Starke, 723^a, Grundbegriffe der, und ihrer Anwendung in Biologie und Medizin, 970^a, Lab. Manual of, 1530^a, Capillary Chemistry and, 1720^a, Les origines de la, 1900^a, Lectures on, 2180^a, Biologische, 2384^a, der Wasserbindung, 2406^a, of the Rubber Industry, 3317^a, Traité de, 4352^a.
- food technology and, 1631^a.
- Fourier's partial differential equation and, 1884^a.
- of fruit juices, 2012^a.
- infant stomachs and, 979^a.
- of paints, varnishes and their components, 3533^a.
- patents and, 3004^a.
- of rubber, 4004^a.
- of rubber latexes, 331^a, 511^a, 1057^a.
- in sugar manuf., review on, 4266^a.
- Colloids. (See also *Adsorption; Brownian movement; Disperse systems; Dispersion; Electrophoresis; Emulsions; Gelatin; Latex*)

- gang rings; *Micelles; Particles; Smokes; Ultrafilters; Ultrafiltration*; and the substances commonly occurring in colloidal form or that have been made in that form.)
- absorption of water by, 1078^{3,4}.
- acclimatization and ionic antagonism with, 4170³.
- acrolein, fractures of, 1262¹.
- adsorption by inelastic, 709³.
- aerosols, Aitken effect in study of, 727³.
- agar-agar in EtOH, P 2818⁴.
- agglutination and reactions of, 4614³.
- alum floc, effect of salts on rate of coagulation and optimum pptn. of, 1000³.
- alumina, ion mobility of, in relation to cond. of contra-ions, 525⁴.
- in analysis of salt solns., 1747¹.
- barophoresis in, 2098³.
- behavior toward I and possibility of using it for titration of colloids, 4030³.
- of blood plasma, app. for detg. osmotic pressure of, 1788⁷.
- of blood plasma during pregnancy, 2612⁴.
- of blood serum, effect of ultra-violet light on, 1602¹.
- blood-serum non-protein, and their biol. significance, 4548⁷.
- boiler scale prevention with, 1000³.
- books: Applications industrielles des propriétés colloïdales, 1418³; Symposium Monograph, 1530⁷; Handbuch der biol. Arbeitsmethoden—Physikalisch - Kolloidforschung: Elektrodialyse—Die Methoden zur Bestimmung der Beweglichkeit und der Ladung kolloider Teilchen, 1720³; Brown'sche Bewegung und nicht flüssige disperse Systeme. I. Aerosole. II. Feste disperse Systeme, 2104³; Das Trocknen kolloidaler Flüssigkeiten insbesondere der Milch, 2627³; Handbuch der Kolloidwissenschaft in Einzeldarstellungen—Dispersoidanalyse, 2872⁴; The Colloidal Salts, 2872³; Mechanicochemistry and the Mill, 3092³; La vie, la maladie et la mort—Phénomènes colloïdaux, 3674³; Über die Wirkung von Arzneimitteln und Giften. Pharmakolog. u. toxikolog. Probleme—Die Kolloidlehre und die Homöopathie, 3705³.
- capillary flow in, law of, 1074³.
- catalytic, P 3500³.
- cataphoresis and coagulation of, effect of capillary activity on, 1081³.
- cataphoresis and elec. neutralization of, 4307⁴.
- cataphoresis of suspensoids, measuring, 1081³.
- cataphoretic migration velocity of large particles in sols and gels, 3331³.
- cellulose as, 3773³, 4029³.
- cerium hydroxide sols and gels, 3814⁴.
- clay, coagulation of, 1512³.
- clayey, soil solns. and, 3478³.
- in clays (Pleistocene), effect of H-ion concn. and electrolytes on turbidity of, 4314¹.
- coagulation index of Fe oxide, effect of H-ion concn. on, 1884⁷.
- coagulation of, 2698³, 4312³.
- through agitation and vibration, 3331¹.
- by electrolytes, 4310^{3,4}, 4311¹.
- kinetics of, 2004³, 3080⁷.
- measurement of, 2094³.
- by mixt. of electrolytes and phenomena of positive and negative acclimatization, 1075⁷.
- by monobasic, polybasic and polymonobasic acids and their salts, 2701⁴.
- with org. substances and salts, 4312¹.
- relation to electrokinetic migration velocity, ionic hydration and chem. influences, 4311⁷.
- temp. of, for Cu, 2699³.
- theory of elec. charge and, 2503³.
- tolerance phenomenon in, 9³.
- by uranyl salts, 4312¹.
- coagulation of agar sols by salt mixts., 525³.
- coagulation of As₂S₃ in presence of BaCl₂, "adaptation phenomenon" on, 1884³.
- coagulation of negative, by mixts. of electrolytes, 898³.
- coagulation of silica and clay suspensions by alkali chlorides, effect of alkalis on, 898³.
- coagulation of sols of Congo red, benzopur purin and Ce(OH)₃, effect of similarly charged ions on, 1073¹.
- coagulation of S sols, 191³.
- coagulation of Th hydrosols by electrolytes, 3814³.
- coagulations from mixing of 2 solns. of, whose granules have opposite charges, 1511³.
- coagulation velocity, dependence on concn. of sol and of coagulator, 1512³.
- coals as, 2452³.
- combined water of, 3330³.
- combustion of powd., laws of, 4250³.
- cotton-yellow, viscosity of Na₂SO₄ cont., 1077³.
- deflocculation of, P 999³.
- depression under given load, app. for measuring, 2294³.
- detergent, 4852¹.
- detn. in sols, 1425⁴.
- detn. in sugar and sugar liquors, 1868³.
- diffusion of acids and alkalis in, effect of lipoids on, 4548³.
- diffusion of electrolytes in charged gels, relative rate of, 3815⁴.
- dimensional studies of, 3564³.
- dispersing solids in, P 1638³.
- dispersion of metal sols, detn. of, 1511³.
- drying hydrogels, P 2818⁴.
- dye dispersion in, P 2668⁴.
- dyeing of grains of, 4310¹.
- in dye solns., 2698³.
- effect in electrodeposition of Ag from AgNO₃ solns., 3358¹.
- effect of inorg., on normal and syphilitic blood serums, 2204³.
- effect on glucemia, 1397¹.
- on rate of decompn. of acetonedicarboxylic acid in water, 3335³.
- on soly. of gases in liquids, 4781³.
- on velocity of absorption of CO₂ by NaCO₃ solns., 3079¹.
- elec. charge of, particle size and, 4309³.
- elec. insulators and, 4307¹.
- elec. phenomena in, 898¹.
- electrochemistry of, 4032⁷.
- electrodialysis of, 3565³.
- electrolytic, soups as, 2865⁴.
- electrolytic, Na silicates as, 1082⁴.
- electronegative, tartaric acid in prepn. of, 4028³.
- emulsoid, P 2037³.
- properties of, 126³.

- reversibility of adsorbed, 2699^s.
 stabilization of, P 3500^s.
 ferric-oxide, filament production by desiccating, 3080^s.
 ferric-oxide, prepn. by peptizing Fe oxides with silicic acid, 3081^s.
 films contg. indicators, 2122^s.
 filtration of, 4673^s.
 fixation by tissues, 3928^s.
 fixation in organism, 452^s, 3230^s.
 flocculation by electrolytes, action of NH_4OH on, 1884^s.
 flocculation rate of, effect of temp. on, 3080^s.
 gelatin sepn. by thiosalicylic acid and the phase rule, 2865^s.
 gelatin sepn. by thiosalicylic acid, effect of neutral salts on, 2866^s.
 gel formation, P 4214^s.
 for horticultural sprays, etc., P 133^s.
 hydration on hydrophobic and hydrophilic, review on, 3896^s.
 hydration swelling of cell, cell growth and, 3923^s.
 hydro-, constitution of, 2505^s.
 hydrodynamics of systems of variable viscosity, 191^s.
 hydrogels, 1077^s.
 hydrophilic, effect on cond. of acids and bases, 340^s.
 hydrophilic, Hofmeister ionic series in pptn. of, 3564^s.
 hysteresis in coagulation and sedimentation of solns. of, 3331^s.
 hysteresis in, vapor pressure and, 4297^s.
 immunity of granule in solns. of, 2698^s.
 and industrial applications thereof, 1814^s.
 jellies and gelatinous precipitates, classification, conditions of formation, structure, and industrial application of, 4029^s.
 jellies, properties of, 2093^s.
 lignic acid as, 2094^s.
 luminescence excited by x-rays in, of alk. earth salts, 2322^s.
 lyophilic, dehydration by tanning agents, mechanism of, 2854^s.
 effect on pptn. of salts, 4308^s.
 gelatinization and structure of, 2865^s.
 reactions in presence of, 2504^s.
 reduction of AuCl_3 in presence of, 2502^s.
 lyotropic series, proteins and, 1513^s.
 lyotropy of nitrite ion, 4313^s.
 mass action law and, 709^s.
 membrane of erythrocyte as, and its changes, 3217^s.
 membranometric studies of, 2503^s.
 metal-hydroxide, prevention of pptn. from soln. by sugars, 4030^s.
 metallic—see *Metals*.
 of metalloids and their compds., prepn. of, and survey of protective colloids and of purification of colloids, 2503^s.
 microscopic investigation of coarse cellular or membranous jellies in polarized light, 4029^s.
 mills, P 336^s, 515^s, 1499^s, P 2295^s, P 3322^s, P 4281^s.
 forming disperse systems in, P 2295^s.
 mech. dispersion and, 897^s.
 "rotor" type of, for general cosmetics, 2851^s.
 mills and emulsifiers, 1708^s.
 in mineral pulps, deflocculation of, P 1570^s.
 mineral, replaceable bases and dispersion of, in mech. analyses, 3944^s.
 mixed soln. of CaCO_3 and $\text{Ca}_3(\text{PO}_4)_2$, 101^s.
 mol.-kinetic behavior of, 4303^s.
 natural org., 340^s.
 negative, prepn. with tartaric acid, 4308^s.
 non-protein, as bioelec. models, 2380^s.
 oil, adsorption of liquids by, 3540^s.
 optical properties of dispersed HgS , 191^s.
 in ore deposition, role of, 1120^s.
 organosols, stability of weakly solvated pure, 4032^s.
 osmotic pressure in, Tyndall effect and, 1079^s.
 osmotic pressure of biol., 600^s.
 particles—see *Particles*.
 peptization of, kinetics of, 1884^s.
 solid-phase rule and, 4308^s.
 theory of, 1078^s, 4310^s.
 peptization of metallic hydroxides in presence of nonelectrolytes, theory of, 11^s.
 peptization rule, 897^s.
 permeability of liver to, 3235^s.
 pharmacol. study of unstable, buret for, 3184^s.
 phenomena of, review on, 2690^s.
 physicochem. properties of gel, 1513^s.
 physiol. solns. of semi, interpretation of surface-tension values for, 1374^s.
 plant, 4863^s.
 plastic, laws governing, 1080^s.
 polysaccharide, gum arabic as, 2503^s.
 precipitating capacity of electrolytes, c. m. f. of flow of their soln. through a glass capillary as measure of, 4345^s.
 prepn. of, 190^s.
 with TiCl_3 , 2502^s.
 by titration, 190^s.
 production by dispersion in ball mills, 4674^s.
 protection of, 4030^s.
 protective, of arsenamine, P 1216^s.
 silicic acid as, in formation of Mediterranean red earths, 2424^s.
 for Ag compds., etc., P 1216^s.
 in protoplasm, 4135^s.
 purification by electrodialysis, cell for, 918^s.
 red blood corpuscle as, 2760^s.
 refraction of, 526^s.
 resistance of hemato-encephalic barrier against, in newly born poisoned with alc., 271^s.
 review, 4241^s.
 Rontgen-ray action on $\text{Ce}(\text{OH})_3$ hydrosol, 4057^s.
 rubber latex investigations, 4872^s.
 sanitary chemist and, 1819^s.
 science of, and its applications, 3330^s.
 sedimentation of finely dispersed, time and, 1713^s.
 sepg. substances from, P 1815^s.
 silicate, on granite, 4421^s.
 silk fibroin, utilization of, 873^s.
 sodium silicate as, 898^s.
 soil, 3478^s.
 adsorption of P by, 1422^s.
 adsorption of salts by, 1422^s.
 coagulation of, 4312^s, 4700^s.
 detn. of quantity and "quality" of, 4701^s.
 dye adsorption method for measuring, 2229^s.
 effect of dehydration of soils on, 2021^s, 2227^s, 2425^s.
 fertility and, 4701^s.
 flocculation of, 1003^s.
 formation of, 2505^s.
 in Missouri, 3479^s.

- physicochem. effects of org., 4701⁵.
 pore space and, 1206⁵.
 sorption of nitrates by, 476¹.
 soil (Leonardtown silt loam), 3478⁵.
 in soils having restricted drainage, 293².
 in soils (podsol and chernozem), relation of acids and bases to, 474⁵.
 sol-gel systems with anisotropic particles, 4312⁵.
 solns. and, reactions of, 2021⁵.
 solvation of disperse phase in jellies, 2305⁵.
 spontaneous dissoln. of, effect of time of contact of solvent in, 1077¹.
 spore formation and changes of, 3427⁵.
 stability of, effect of concn. of sols on, 3814⁵.
 effect of H- and OH-ions on, 3815¹.
 effect of nonelectrolytes on, 4311⁴.
 hydration and, 1512³.
 in presence of electrolytes, 3080⁵.
 stabilizing action of electrolytes on, 1262².
 staining reactions of, thyroid gland activity in relation to, 3920⁷.
 strength of, app. for testing, P 883⁵.
 structure of, 3814⁴, 4031¹.
 structure of jellies, 10⁵.
 structure of plasma during gestation, 3442².
 with structure-viscosity, 2864⁴.
 in sucrose solns., coagulation of, 2479⁵.
 in sugar, 3797⁴.
 sugar, adsorption by bone char, 1860¹.
 in sugar cane juice, effect on defecation, 1491².
 in sugar juice (filtered) from cane muds, effect of H-ion concn. on, 1699¹.
 suspensions of, P 4186⁵.
 suspensions, optical method of investigating, 2874⁴.
 swelling and solidification of, effect of salts on, 525².
 swelling of bentonite and its control, 711¹.
 swelling of bio-, 3899⁵.
 swelling of bio-, morphogeny by, 508⁴.
 syneresis of, kinetics of, 1081⁴.
 systems, no. of phases in, 2695⁵.
 systems of, role of dielec. const., polarization and dipole moment in, 4031⁵.
 system, study of, 10⁴.
 in tanning, examn. by optical methods, 2488⁵.
 technical reviews, 4208⁵.
 theory of, 4309².
 theory of, unity in, 4305⁴.
 thermotropism and characteristics of, 1192².
 thixotropic sols and gels, effect of metals on, 1079³.
 thyroid, staining reactions of, 1390⁵.
 Tyndall light from, polarization of, 2503⁵.
 ultramicroscope studies of, 3564⁵.
 uranium, synthesis and properties of, 1713².
 in urine, relation to H-ion concn. and surface tension, 3201².
 vanadium pentoxide, transformation of, 1884².
 viscometry of, theory of, 2866⁵.
 viscosity and elec. cond. of sols, change on aging, 1080⁷.
 viscosity of, effect of adsorbed electrolyte on, 4290⁴.
 effect of neutral salts on, 1884⁴.
 effect of optical isomers on, 2214².
 electrolytic dissocn. and, 3176⁴.
 in presence of electrolytes, 2094¹.
 viscosity of sols in Couette app., 2864⁵.
 washing and drying, P 8026⁵.
 waste caustic lye obtained by treating viscose or other soln. contg., purification of, P 317⁵.
 Weigert effect in, 1080⁵.
Colloresin D, and its uses in textile printing, 4253².
Colocynth, colocynthin detection in ext. of, 2238¹.
 pharmacology of, 1398⁴.
Colocynthin, detection in colocynth ext., 2238¹.
Colombo. See *Calumba*.
Colon, (See also *Intestines*.) muscular activity of, effect of morphine on, 2621⁵.
 ulcer of, from mercurochrome, 4612⁵.
Colophony. See *Rosin*.
Color(s). (See also *Colorimetry*; *Dyes*; *Halo-chromism*; *Indicators*; *Metachromasy*; *Photography*, *color*; *Pigments*; *Solvatochromism*; *Sugar*, *manufacture*; *Weigert effect*.)
 adjusting proportion of, to thinning agent in intaglio printing machines, app. for, P 3543⁴.
 adsorption of sucrose and, by adsorption carbons simultaneously, 2287².
 of alkali thiocyanates and ferric thiocyanate, 909¹.
 of alkali thiocyanates in light, 1294¹.
 in ammonium sulfate from coke oven, 495², 2654².
 of anthocyanidins and anthocyanins in presence of acids and alkalies, 2702².
 in argillaceous rocks, fixation of, 563⁵.
 of azo group, valency theories and, 3824².
 of baked cookies, 3707⁴.
 in beryl, change of green to blue, 1303².
 of bile, urobilinogen and, 3916².
 binding agent for, P 1498², P 3747².
 blossom, and N fertilization, 2023⁴.
 blue, of Cu-NH₃ complex, 1079⁴.
 of bricks, Mn and, 2039².
 brown, in glasses from sulfides, 3027².
 for butter and margarine, P 468², P 3002².
 cacao bean constituents producing, detn. of, 3465².
 calcn. of, in malt, 2806².
 from cashew nut shell oil, P 1862².
 ceramic, 4749¹.
 acid-resisting overglaze, 2251⁴.
 effect of Ti on, 2251².
 glossy over-glaze, 853⁴.
 over-glaze, elec. muffle kilns for, 853².
 prepn. of Au, 3751⁴, 4748⁵.
 red U glazes and chrome red crystal glaze, 1022².
 underglaze, for white ware, 855².
 in ceramic and mineral research, 2822⁵.
 chem. constitution and, 64¹, 73², 398², 76², 950¹, 1333⁴, 1340², 2842⁷, 2937², 3104⁵, 3644⁴.
 chem. constitution and, of azo dyes, 3043², 394².
 of dyes and pigments, 4251².
 of 1,3(2,4)-isoquinolinedione derivs., 2746².
 for china painting, 853¹.
 circle, 4822⁵.
 classification (decimal) of, 2706².
 coating with heat-sensitive, P 3966⁵.
 of cobalt chloride solns., effect of other metallic chlorides on, 1293².
 of cobalt halide solns., 787².
 of colloidal Ag, 1079².

- comparing, of liquids by reflected and transmitted light, app. for, P 1876.
 comparison app., P 2297.
 comparison system for detg. strength of soles., P 1558.
 copying, P 3537.
 of corpus luteum of cows, fat content and, 4602.
 of corrosion films, action of electrons on, 1103.
 in crystals, change at low temp., 1908, 4020.
 of crystals which form from melts sufficiently supercooled, 4020.
 of cudbear tincture, 4714.
 designs of metallic, decorating glassware with, P 309.
 detn. in butter, 3464.
 in dyes, buffers in, 3780.
 flour and wheat, 1414.
 in gasoline, indicators for, 553.
 in sugar and molasses, 605.
 of double iodides, reversible change from friction, 897.
 fashions, plan for "taking turns," 3780.
 fastness in paper, cardboards and fabrics, testing with ultra-violet rays, 1472.
 of ferric chloride soln., effect of light on, 4067.
 filters—see "light" under *Filters*.
 food, impurities in, 2007.
 in foods, 2794.
 in fruit juices, etc., identification of artificial, 4668.
 for glass, 308.
 of glass beads, from pyrophosphates, 2119.
 in glasses and glazes, 850.
 glasses for grading vegetable oils, standardization of, 4265.
 on glass from Au, 4662, 4871.
 on glass from Pt, 4871.
 on glass from Ag, 4867.
 graphic representation of, 3824.
 heterochromatic photometry of body, 1530.
 honey, standards for, 2416.
 index, tables for calcn. of, 3676.
 of indicators of phthalein and sulfurein groups, spectroscopic control of change of, 2236.
 of indigo, thioindigo and indirubin, effect of substitution of halogens, alkyls and amino groups on, 3583.
 in insects, 1719.
 of ions, magnetism and, 2704.
 in lampblack, variation of, 1252.
 for leather, 1872.
 of linseed oil, effect of foreign oil on, 4840.
 manuf. of, antique colors and, 3538.
 matching of, 1045, 2843.
 "daylight lamp" for, P 1550.
 instruments for, 2059.
 measurement of—see also *Colorimetry*.
 measurement of, 1530.
 of bleached pulp, 4799.
 of paper, 4812.
 Stammer colorimeter in, 1707.
 in sugar industry, 1868.
 of tanning exts., 4866.
 of textiles, 1043.
 of metals, alteration in, 4343.
 of metals on activation, sequences of, 3823.
 of minerals and gems, 4412.
 mining app. for, 4013.
 of obsidian origin of, 44.
 of oils (vegetable), sensitivity of chemists in grading of, 1865.
 optical properties of coloring substances susceptible to a change of, in concd. soles. of neutral salts, 908.
 oxidation, on metals, films giving, 523.
 for paints, P 2849.
 paper coating with, app. for, P 3046.
 in paper manuf., 685.
 of paper pulps (bleached), 3526.
 Pfund grader for, for use on dark sirups, modified scale for, 2853.
 of phenolphthalein and its derivs., 1728.
 from physicist's point of view, 3323.
 purity of, and its measurement, 4822.
 of rare earth salts, 1546.
 of red lead, 3790.
 of red sandstone, loss on deposition, 3869.
 removal of—see *Decolorization*.
 of rock salt, cause of, 28.
 of rock salt, change under pressure and by Becquerel rays, 1532.
 in rubber, 4875.
 for rubber compounding, 2489.
 of rubber goods, legal specifications for, 4273.
 of rubber mixes, effect of antioxidants on, 3804.
 of rubber with quartz lamp, 2291.
 of selenium dioxide, 922.
 of selenium glass, effect of oxidizing and reducing agents on, 1021.
 of silver bromide crystals, effect of light on, 3583.
 of silver images, 1738.
 soap, 4851.
 of 3,3'-spirobis[4,3- β -naphthopyran] and derivs., effect of heat on, 2944.
 standard for detn. of SiO_2 , picric acid as, 3859.
 standardization and testing of, in paint and color industry, 3538.
 standards for bone-black revivification tests, 694.
 in starch from I, 3078.
 of starch, tests on, 3798.
 of sucrose from N. W. Bohemia, 4857.
 of sulfur, improvement of, P 4213.
 of tanning exts. and its measurement, 1057.
 temp. and luminous efficiency relation for W, 3846.
 temps. of incandescent lamps, reproducible liquid filters for detn. of, 4040.
 in terra cotta slips, 2039.
 testing device for translucent fluids, P 188.
 theory (Witt's) of, coordination and, 1904.
 toning, in fabrics, P 1483.
 of triphenylmethane derivs., 3855.
 vision, 1796.
 vision after intravenous injection of santonin, 1402.
 Vulkan, effect on aging of rubber articles, 4273.
 Vulkan, soly. in rubber, 333.
 of wort during boiling, effect of H ion concn. on development of, 134.
 of worts and beers, 1822.
Colored solutions, hydrogen-ion concn. of, detn. of, 4865.
Colored substances, luster of, measuring, 1269.
Colorimeters. (See also *Nigrometer*) 699.
 P 1876, 3069, P 3070, P 4280.
 for adrenaline detn., 2183.

- double-cup, use of one color indicators in, 4403¹.
- Du Bosq, 3091¹.
- electro-, for malt, 2688¹.
- for hydrogen-ion concn. detn., 2857¹, 3333¹, 3901¹.
- modification of Brown app. for, 2083¹.
- in pharmacy, 1651¹.
- iodine, with artificial light, 2083².
- iono-, 2495¹.
- Kober-Klett, detn. of color of sugar and molasses with, 695¹.
- Lovibond type, 1172¹.
- micro-, 897¹.
- micro-, and its use, 4010¹.
- for paper pulp, 4799¹.
- photo-, 1499¹, 3807¹.
- for color and gloss of paper, 4812¹.
- in detg. strength of dyes, 4822¹.
- selenium cells as, 4046¹.
- spectro-, 8917¹.
- for spectrophotometry, 4327¹.
- Stammer, colorimetric studies with improved, 1707¹.
- without standard fluid, 4275¹.
- for transparent or translucent substances, P 4¹.
- for water analysis (detn. of Fe, NH₃ and N₂O₅), 4275¹.
- for water chlorination control, 4010¹.
- for worts and beers, 3553¹, 4713¹.
- Colorimetry.** (See also "measurement of" under *Color(s)*.)
- app. for titration by, 3310¹.
- books: Handbuch der physik. Chemie, 723¹; Photometric Chem. Analysis, 2340¹.
- changes in color in comparison solns used in, prevention of, 4350¹.
- of cottonseed cake and meal, 2674¹.
- of cottonseed oil, 2674¹.
- micro-, 606¹.
- scales for simple and mixed indicators, 2336¹.
- subjective influences in, and their elimination, 4046¹.
- Coloring.** (See also *Dyeing; Staining*.)
- of alkali halides, light absorption and, 1103¹.
- books: Metallniederschläge und Metallfärbungen, 3358¹; Metallüberzüge, Metallfärbung und Metallanstriche, 3386¹.
- of cellulose derivs., P 4815¹.
- of cellulose esters and ethers, P 2279¹, P 2839¹.
- of cellulose esters or ethers during formation into films or sheets, P 4834¹.
- of cellulose for use in lacquers, enamels, celluloid, etc., P 2663¹.
- of cement and mortars, 1224¹.
- of cement, concrete and plaster, P 2044¹.
- of cement or other building materials, P 2649¹.
- of container board, 3294¹.
- of egg yolks with waste pimento pepper, 465¹.
- of fibrous materials, P 1880¹.
- of foods, P 1415¹, P 3712¹.
- of foods and condiments, 284¹.
- of glass contg. Mn in ultra-violet light, 1720¹.
- of iron and steel, P 1322¹, P 2351¹.
- of lacquers, P 2475¹.
- of leather, 1872¹.
- of leather (chrome calf), 3550¹.
- of meerschaum pipes, etc., firing process for, P 1837¹.
- of metal identification plates, P 940¹.
- "mineral," of textiles, P 4834¹.
- of minerals by Cr, 44¹.
- of paper, P 4818¹.
- of photographs, etc., P 3270¹.
- of plastic substances, P 3747¹.
- of rock salt and kunzite by Becquerel rays, 1095¹.
- Röntgen-ray, of kunzite and hiddenite, 4067¹.
- of rubber, P 1498¹, P 1705¹, 1873¹, P 2493¹, 3066¹, 3804¹.
- of slate granules, P 4214¹.
- of slate or other mineral materials, P 3747¹.
- of soap pastes, 4181¹.
- of stone, cement, plaster, etc., P 1454¹.
- of "stone veneer" on wood, P 1837¹.
- of stoneware with Co sulfate, 1222¹.
- of tin foil, P 1447¹.
- of wall papers, compns for, P 1419¹.
- Coloring matter.** See *Anthocyanins; Color(s); Dyes; Pigments*; etc.
- Color photography.** See *Photography, color*.
- Colors.** See *Color(s)*.
- Colostrum**, amino acids in human, 2599¹.
- bactericidal substance in, 2584¹.
- butter fat of, 995¹.
- cholesterol and its esters in bovine, 3690¹.
- in transmission of protein hypersensitiveness, 1388¹.
- Colpidium campylum**, adaptation to poisons, 2792¹.
- Columbamine, tetrahydro-**, from *Corydalis cava*, 812¹.
- Columbia Black FB**, prepn. of, 2665¹.
- Columbic acid**, reduction of, 2523¹.
- Columbite**, of Madagascar, 2905¹.
- Columbium**, book: Comprehensive Treatise on Inorg. and Theoretical Chemistry, 2894¹.
- deposits in Brazil, 3377¹.
- oxidation potential of quinquivalent trivalent system of, 4345¹.
- sepn. from Ta, 558¹.
- spectrum of, 1100¹, 1900¹, 3583¹.
- Columbium, analysis**, detection, 367¹.
- detn., 4081¹.
- sepn. and detn. in minerals, 1747¹.
- sepn. of silica, 2890¹.
- sepn. of Ti, 2011¹.
- Columbium alloys**, chromium carbide (or Fe carbide Mo carbide-Pt-Ta), P 2352¹.
- for tools, etc., P 2138¹.
- Columbium carbide**, hard alloys contg., P 2352¹.
- Columbium chloride**, (CbCl₃), reaction with aromatic hydrocarbons, P 4103¹.
- reaction with org. compds., 1577¹.
- Columbium compounds**, from aromatic hydrocarbons and CbCl₃, 4103¹.
- org., 1577¹.
- Colza oil.** See "rape" under *Oils*.
- Combination.** See *Chemical combination; Heat of combination*.
- Combretum**, seeds of two species of, proximate principles of, 3431¹.
- Combustibility.** (See also *Coal; Coke; Fuels*; etc.)
- auto-, of brown-coal semi-coke, 2453¹.
- detn. of, of cigaret paper, 3208¹.
- Combustibles.** (See also *Fuels*.)

- containers for, safety vapor outlet for, P 4282^a.
- detection in air, app. for automatic, 3779^a.
- detection of, app. for, P 3^a.
- detection of gases or vapors in mines, on ships, etc., app. for, P 1239^a.
- ignition by explosives, app. for studying, 167^a.
- resistance of vulcanized rubber to penetration of, measurement of, 2081^a.
- storage under pressure, P 3532^a.
- storing, P 1418^a.
- transportation of, Bur. rept. on, 1686^a.
- vapors in air, app. for automatically recording amt. of, 2495^a.
- Combustion.** (See also *Firing*; *Heat of combustion*; *Ignition*.)
- air calcs., chart for, 493^a.
- air in fuel, alignment chart for detg. min. of, 492^a.
- app. for supplying a continuous stream of combustion gases, P 2656^a.
- autoxidation during slow, 2458^a.
- books: Flame and, in Gases, 679^a; Brennstoff und Verbrennung. II. Verbrennung, 2299^a; Combustion e combustibili, 3516^a; Verbrennung im Gaserzeuger und im Hochofen, 3762^a.
- calcs. relating to, 4766^a.
- of carbonaceous fuel in O or air enriched with O, control of, P 679^a.
- of carbon monoxide, 2871^a.
- of carbon (solid), 2254^a.
- chambers (Lomsakov's), 3409^a.
- of coal, 4228^a, 4765^a.
- of coal particles, 310^a.
- in coke oven heating, 679^a.
- of colloidal powders, laws of, 1042^a, 4250^a.
- control (automatic) of, for steam boilers, 4766^a.
- control formulas, 492^a, 1458^a.
- effect of alkali metal compds. on, 2664^a.
- effect of steam and CO₂ on, of fuel, 142^a.
- explosion temps. of powders in relation to their speed of, 3992^a.
- of flue gases, basic equations for complete, 4772^a.
- fractional, of H and CH₄ mixed with air, 2302^a.
- future of, 670^a.
- gaseous, at high pressures, 870^a, 1476^a, 3962^a.
- of gaseous mixts., detn. of rate of, 4772^a.
- in gases, 1668^a.
- of gases in N₂O, 1063^a.
- gases of—see *Flue gases*; *Gases*.
- gas-mixing regulator for, P 893^a.
- of hydrocarbons, 1034^a, 4236^a.
- in explosion engines, improvement by nascent O obtained by mixing the liquid fuel with previously oxidized terpenes, 4236^a.
- mechanism of slow, 1948^a, 2919^a.
- incomplete, in automobile engines and its significance, 4759^a.
- in internal-combustion engines, manifestations of efficiency of, 4228^a.
- ionization and chem. change during slow, 915^a.
- of liquid fuels in domestic furnaces, control of, P 495^a.
- of mixts. of H with air or O in a eudiometer, 706^a.
- of oil or other fuels under superatm. pressure, system for, P 1672^a.
- of olefins, relative reaction rates, 4460^a.
- in open-hearth furnace, 2255^a.
- org.—see *Analysis*.
- of org. substances, detection and correction of incomplete, 2509^a.
- with oxygen-enriched air, 4228^a.
- ozoneing air for, device for utilizing ultra-violet rays for, P 1255^a.
- of powd. coal, 153^a, 3759^a.
- promoting in furnaces, etc., use of catalysts in, P 2456^a.
- propagation of, in hydrocarbon-air mixts., 1476^a, 4250^a.
- propagation of, measurement of velocity of, 4767^a.
- public health and problems of, 3509^a.
- review on, 1026^a.
- in shaft furnaces, mechanism of, 3034^a.
- in Siemens-Martin furnace, 3120^a.
- spontaneous—see *Ignition*.
- stack losses, calcn. of, 1840^a.
- in steam-generating plants, etc., regulation of, P 287^a.
- submerged-flame, 1668^a.
- burner for, 7017^a.
- review on, 2251^a.
- supplying O to chambers in, app. for, P 2656^a.
- surface, in metallurgy, 1840^a.
- surface, method for study of, 4820^a.
- temp. in blast furnaces, calcn. of, 3032^a.
- temp. of, effect of preheating hot gas and secondary air on, 2257^a.
- theories of, 2842^a.
- Comey, Arthur Messinger**, biography, 1503^a.
- Comminuting apparatus.** (See also *Crushing apparatus*; *Grinding apparatus*; *Pulverizing apparatus*.) P 4282^a.
- Comminution.** See *Crushing*; *Granulation*.
- Commutators.** polishing and hardening contact surface of, P 3966^a.
- Complement,** acid-base equil. and, 3221^a.
- action on sensitized erythrocytes, effect of salts on, 3217^a.
- autocomplementary action of bile, 3677^a.
- binding substances in exts. of *Entamoeba histolytica*, 2404^a.
- in blood of mother and child at birth, 1063^a.
- compn. of, and its effect on hemolysis, 4637^a.
- detn. of, effect of Mg salts on, 2983^a.
- effect on agglutination, precipitation, and bacteriophage action, 3452^a.
- fixation, sp. and non-sp. reaction of, 2982^a.
- in hemolysis, mechanism of, 2981^a.
- interference, 4636^a.
- lowering by cholesterol feeding, 3212^a.
- in milk (human), 810^a.
- preservation of, 2979^a.
- preservation of, in gases, 4632^a.
- preserving agents for, PhOH and HCHO as, 4554^a.
- role of, 2978^a.
- titration for Wassermann reaction, 3448^a.
- in Wassermann reaction, role of, 2784^a.
- Complement fixation,** of antibodies toward
- fatty substances, 2974^a.
- with cephalin (synthetic), 1390^a.
- diagnosis of filterable viruses by, 2979^a.
- differentiating human and bovine tubercle bacillus by means of, 2974^a.
- differentiation of acid-fast bacteria by means of, 2950^a.
- heterogenetic, antibodies for, 2406^a.

- relation to pptn., 3218^a.
 substances in syphilitic sera, 622^a.
 in tuberculosis with a simplified antigen, 2975^a.
 in Wassermann reaction, 3213^a.
- Complement-fixation test.** (See also *Wassermann reaction*.)
 antigens of *Salmonella pullorum* for, 4621^a.
 with cholera vibrios, impediment phenomena in, 4626^a.
 hapten and immune serum in, optimal proportions of, 2196^a.
 lecithin action on, 4629^a.
 microbiotic specific, 4626^a.
 for *Salmonella pullorum* infection, 4621^a.
 for variola, 4629^a.
- Complex compounds.** See *Chemical compounds*.
- Complex salts.** See *Salts*.
- Compositae.** distribution of, in relation to H-ion concn. of soil, 3904^a.
- Composite yellow.** See *Pigments*.
- Compounds.** See *Chemical compounds*.
- Compressibility.** of argon, 1503^a.
 book: Handbuch d. allg. Chemie. Bd. 5. Mechanische Eigenschaften flüssiger Stoffe. Volumen, Dichte, Kompressibilität, Oberflächenspannung, innere Reibung, 2312^a.
 coeffs. for fluids, relation to coeffs. of expansion, 2302^a.
 coeffs. of elec. resistance of 10 elements, 2695^a.
 cohesion and, of non-metals, 2298^a.
 contact diff. of potential, pressure and, 3579^a.
 of gases below atm. pressure, comparison of, 3560^a.
 interat. force in metals and alloys and, 1314^a.
 internal pressure from cohesion and affinity in relation to, 518^a.
 isotherms of H₂, N and their 3:1 mixt., 2302^a.
 linear, of 13 natural crystals, 2340^a.
 of metallic solid solns., 1257^a.
 of mixts. of H₂O and SO₂, effect of concn. on, 528^a.
 of neon, 1504^a.
 pressure and, 2863^a.
 of pure and mixed liquids, 3327^a.
 relation to m. p. and vol. in solids, 3341^a.
 review on, 2086^a.
 of surface films, 2303^a.
- Compression.** adiabatic, temp.-entropy diagram in problems in, 1715^a.
 luminosity of liquids and gases on adiabatic, 3838^a.
 wave in gas, expression for max. temp. attained during, 1508^a.
- Compressors.** (See also *Pumps*.)
 for ammonia for refrigerators, P 3472^a.
 for gases, P 3071^a.
 jet, for air, gas, steam, etc., P 4015^a.
- Compton effect.** in bound electrons, 18^a.
 explanation without assuming light quanta, 18^a.
 intensities of diff. kinds of radiation in Jauncey's theory of, 1275^a.
 intensity, equation for, 912^a.
 intensity of reflection of x-rays by crystals and, 4057^a.
 in interpretation of at. structure factor curves in crystal reflection of x-rays, 3881^a.
- new type of secondary radiation similar to, 1907^a.
 optical analog of, 2884^a.
 polarization and, 4060^a.
 ratio of intensities of modified and unmodified rays in, 1725^a.
 thermodynamics, wave-theory and, 2871^a.
 unmodified line in, disappearance of, 1725^a.
- Conalbumin.** sepn. of ovalbumin from, 1988^a.
 test for, in proteins of egg white, 4623^a.
- Concentration.** (See also *Distillation*; *Evaporation*; *Nitric acid*; *Ores*, treatment of; *Sulfuric acid*.)
 of acid or alk. solns. or other incrusting or corrosive solns., P 3963^a.
 of aqueous solns., P 1418^a, 2220^a.
 of caustic soda, etc., P 2247^a.
 detn. of, in surfaces, 2697^a.
 heating liquids for, elec. app. for, P 4392^a.
 of liquids, P 833^a.
 of solns., P 305^a.
- Concentrators (thickeners).** (See also *Ores*, treatment of; *Separators*.) P 517^a, P 2081^a.
 vacuum, without pump, 2^a.
- Concrete.** (See also *Cement*, *hydraulic*; *Stone*, artificial.) P 2825^a, 4753^a.
 absorption of water from mixes of, by lime stone, 2253^a.
 accelerated freezing and thawing tests on, 3754^a.
 accelerated port.-cement, strength of, 3276^a.
 acid resistant, 1663^a.
 action of alk. soils and waters on, 2648^a.
 aggregates for, P 2825^a, P 3744^a.
 gravel as, requirements for, 3274^a.
 slag, coke breeze and clinker as, 4452^a.
 specifications of A S T M. for, 83^a.
 better, 3275^a.
 bituminous, P 859^a, P 1454^a, P 2256^a, P 2825^a.
 bituminous coatings and linings for pipes, tubes, etc., of, P 3043^a.
 bituminous material for, P 1838^a.
 block and building tile of, specification for, 3274^a.
 blocks, P 2451^a, P 3277^a.
 blocks faced with coquina shells, P 1446^a.
 books: Agenda Dunod 1928 -Béton armé, 3277^a; Durcissement des, 3277^a; Le cemento armato nelle costruzioni civili ed industriali, 3508^a; Detn. du coeff. d'absorption du ciment ou du béton au moyen de la vitesse du coup de bélier dans les conduites, 3756^a.
- brewery vats and casks of, 3016^a.
 cellular, P 1026^a.
 cement detn. in, 3278^a.
 coating, 3030^a, P 4757^a.
 coating and impregnating with pitch, etc., P 3508^a.
 coloring of, P 2044^a.
 comm. rept. on, 3274^a, 3969^a.
 compression strength and vol. change of, effect of CaCl₂ on, 2042^a.
 compression strength of, comparison of strength of test specimens with that in the structure, 2043^a.
 compn. and, 1664^a.
 detn. of, 4230^a.
 compression strength of oddly shaped specimens of, 3607^a.
 compressive strength of non-cubic specimens of, 3030^a.

- consistency of port.-cement, methods of
A.S.T.M. for detn. of, 832¹.
- contraction and expansion of, 4754¹.
- control in construction of filtered-water
reservoir, 3754⁴.
- core tests of, proportioning materials by wt.
as result of, 3507¹.
- corrosion by gases from a settling basin,
150¹.
- crazing in, and growth of hair cracks into
structural cracks, 3275¹.
- curing, P 2650¹.
- curing, prevention of evapn. of water during,
P 4757¹.
- decorating, 3970¹.
- destruction by active H_2CO_3 , 4755¹.
- deterioration by corrosive waters, 4220¹.
- detn. of approx. apparent sp. gr., percent
voids, and surface moisture in fine aggregate, methods of A.S.T.M. for, 832¹.
- disintegration of, due to magnesia cement,
4755¹.
- durability of, improvement of, 309¹.
- early-strength, adjustability in tension and
compression specimens, 4754¹.
- early-strength, made with ordinary cement,
1664¹.
- effect of mineral pigments on, 1224¹.
- elastic stresses in arch dams of, 4220¹.
- expansion joints for roads, etc., of, P 2650¹.
- expansion joints of roads, etc., rubber
compn. for, P 1061¹.
- fermenting chamber of, for nightsoil, etc.,
P 3949¹.
- fibrous materials for use with, P 2451¹.
- flexural strength of, detn. of, 3754¹.
- flow under sustained compressive stress,
3274¹.
- of fused cement, 675¹.
- in harbor of Helgoland, construction and de-
struction of, 3030¹.
- hardening cement and lime, P 1225¹.
- hardening of lean, 3754¹.
- harmful influences on, and reinforced con-
crete, 1453¹.
- hydrolysis rate of compds. in, submerged in
water, 3817¹.
- in Imhoff tank construction, 4688¹.
- impregnating with S, P 1815¹.
- industrial uses of, 2649¹.
- industry in Germany, 4753¹.
- inspection of plain and reinforced, rules of
A.S.T.M. for, 832¹.
- investigations on, 2043¹.
- laying and vibrating layers of, for pavements,
P 3971¹.
- marine expts. with port.-cement, 673¹.
- mix, detn. of, 3274¹, 3275¹.
- detn. of sp. gr., surface moisture and
voids in, 1830¹.
- proportioning of, 2043¹, 4754¹.
- proportioning of, for Coolidge Dam,
4220¹.
- proportions of constituents in, calcn. of,
3970¹.
- water-cement ratio in, significance of,
673¹.
- mixed in standard pavers, effect of mixing
period on quality of, 4754¹.
- mixing under reduced pressure to withdraw
entrained air, P 850¹.
- mold and test methods for, 4220¹.
- molding, P 1024¹, P 1064¹.
- molding of pipes, etc., of, P 3756¹.
- for molding walls, etc., P 1454¹.
- mortar mixes, relation of time to compres-
sion strength of, 3274¹.
- particle size of cement in, effect on strength,
857¹.
- pavement, beam tests of, 4220¹.
- pavement cured by diff. methods, compara-
tive strength of, 3507¹.
- pavement, study from core drill records,
3970¹.
- paving base control by bore tests, 3270¹.
- permeability of, 3275¹, 4220¹.
- petroleum reservoirs lined with, 3767¹.
- pipe lined with bituminous material, P 1226¹.
- pipe, manuf. of centrifugal, 1203¹.
- pipe, tests of load-bearing, 3754¹.
- pitch, for roads, etc., P 3754¹.
- porosity of, effect on resistance to destructive
solns., 4754¹.
- porous, P 151¹, P 1454¹, P 1837¹, 2013¹.
- porous clinker for, P 3277¹.
- poured, column with circular reinforcement,
4755¹.
- pozzolana (American) effect on, 4753¹.
- prepn. of, 1223¹.
- pruner, 3275¹.
- protection by chem. means, 4755¹.
- quality increase in, 675¹.
- reinforced, 2649¹, P 4757¹.
- reinforced structures near sea in Dutch East
Indies, 4755¹.
- reinforced, with various finishes, 2649¹.
- reinforcement steel, specifications of A.S.T.M.
for, 748¹.
- requirements, 2619¹.
- resistance to action of sulfate waters, 3506¹,
3970¹.
- road, control and special mixes. for, 1224¹.
- road, and pavements of, comm. rept. on,
3275¹.
- road slabs, hair checking in, 2450¹.
- for roads, research on, 2450¹.
- sands for, app. for washing and classifying,
4080¹.
- sea water effect on, 2450¹, 3754¹.
- jewels (reinforced), 1420¹.
- sewer (wood stave outfall) encased with,
650¹.
- shrinkage effect of $CaCl_2$ in, 1224¹.
- shrinkage effect of Celite in, 4754¹.
- siliceous adsorbent for use in, P 1221¹.
- sodium silicate for curing, consistency of,
1663¹.
- staining and hardening, P 2044¹.
- steam curing test pieces to attain 28-day
strengths in 2 days, 4754¹.
- steel bond, tests of, 3754¹.
- strengthening and enduring with S, 3030¹.
- strength of, equation for predicting, 4220¹.
- strengths of, prediction of, 3273¹.
- stresses in structure of, device for measuring,
P 2451¹.
- structures of, and of reinforced concrete.
Italian specifications for, 3274¹.
- sulfate water action on, 3030¹.
- surface protection against corrosive waters,
3275¹.
- testing aggregates with Na_2SO_4 , 3030¹.
- testing in the field, 3273¹.
- tests (long-time) of, using various coarse
aggregates, 1224¹.
- voids in sand and stone (or detn. of, P
3508¹.

- volumetric changes in, due to changes other than variables in temp., 4753¹.
 waste from iron mines in making of, P 2451⁴.
 water detn. in aggregates, 675⁴.
 waterproofing articles of, P 3508⁹.
 waterproof materials for port.-cement, specification of U. S. Gov. for, 3274⁶.
 wear tests of, 3970⁴.
 winter heating, handling and protection of, 675⁴.
 workability of, 3275³.
- Concretions.** (See also *Calculi*.)
 formation of, 4415⁴.
- Condensate trap**, 3808⁸.
- Condensation, chemical**, polymerization and, 2741¹, 2921⁴.
- Condensation, physical**, book: Adsorption und Kapillarkondensation, 2511¹.
 exchanges in, mechanism of, 4025³.
 fractional, heat-exchange app. for, P 3809⁷.
 of liquids in vesicular state, 1881⁷.
 below melting p., 2704¹.
 of mol. streams on surfaces, phenomena occurring in, 3328¹.
 pressure constancy during isothermal, as criterion of purity, 522³.
 of vapors from coal tar or other mixed vapors, P 3244⁴.
 of water vapor on ions and assocd. mols. in dust-free air, 4366¹.
 of water vapor on ions, clouds and study of, 3329³.
- Condensation products.** See *Phenol condensation products*.
- Condensers.** (See also *Distillation apparatus*; *Electric condensers*.)
 ammonia, P 2444².
 for ammonia, etc., P 1502⁴.
 ammonia, heat transfer in, 1228⁴.
 boiler scale effect on economy of, 4687³.
 book: Evapg., Condensing and Cooling App., 2084¹.
 corrosion of, and its prevention, 3319⁴.
 corrosion of, elec. system for preventing, P 2518³.
 heat transfer in, 4075⁴.
 lab., 2495¹.
 leakage, detection and effect on boiler-water concns., 4192⁴.
 for liquefying hydrocarbon oil vapors, P 3041⁴.
 lubricants for, for C₆H₆ and like hydrocarbons, P 2602¹.
 for lubricating-oil vapors, utilization of heat from, 1232¹.
 mercury, filled with sponges, P 2496⁴.
 multipass gas, P 2296⁴.
 for oil vapors, P 3773⁴.
 for oil vapors, etc., P 1064⁴.
 operation of, effect of industrial wastes on, 4191⁴.
 for recovery of volatile solvents from rubber, etc., P 2493⁴.
 for refrigerator systems, P 2628⁴.
 rust removal from, 2016².
 for sepg. tar and other condensates from gas, P 1673⁴.
 spirally wound sheet metal device for use in, P 336⁴.
 for steam, etc., P 1502⁴.
 surface, P 1709⁴, 3009⁹, P 3610⁹.
 surface, operation of, P 3006⁴.
 traps for, 700¹.
- valve for controlling flow of gas through, P 3321⁷.
 for vapors from coal tar or other mixed vapors, P 3244⁴.
 water-cooling, guarantees of capacity for, 2495⁷.
 for zinc metallurgy, P 4071⁴, 4090⁴.
- Condenser tubes**, admiralty, specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 832⁴.
 corrosion of brass, 376⁴, 4100¹.
 corrosion of brass, coating to prevent, P 1321⁴.
 corrosion of Cu and brass in reference to, 2541⁷.
- Condiments.** (See also *Food*.)
 almond and milk sirup, P 3713¹.
 coloring of, 284¹.
 spicing, 465⁴.
 thickener for sauces, locust-kernel gum as, 4004².
- Condition equation**, 3820⁴.
 of adsorbed phase, 706⁹, 3562⁹.
 for adsorbed substances, theory of, 897².
 for binary mixts. of methane and N, 2090⁴.
 for gases, 3326⁴, 3341⁴, 3820⁴.
 for gas, validity of, 3326⁴, 4023⁴.
 general expressions for energy and entropy in, 14⁹.
 for liquids, 1070⁴, 3076⁴.
 of solids, 718⁹, 1715⁹.
 Wohl's, 3074⁴.
- Conduction, electric** (See also *Electric resistance*; *Ionization*, *electrolytic*; *Ions*, *electrolytic*; and "electrometric" under *Titration*.)
 of colloid particles, Debye and Huckel theory and, 4307².
 in cond. cells, effect of size and shape of cell on, 4318⁷.
 dual, in relation to photoelec. emission, thermionic emission and Peltier effect, 911⁴.
 electron, in crystals, 192³.
 electron theory of, 2876³, 4050¹.
 electron theory of, application of kinetic method in new statistics in, 4354⁴.
 metallic, change of resistance of crystals in a magnetic field in relation to theory of, 3343⁷.
 in molten alloys, 1089².
 photoelec., in Se, 351³.
 in quartz, 2308⁹.
- Conduction, thermal**, mathematical theory of, application to coke-oven problems, 4233⁴.
 of metals, detn. of, 1891⁴.
 of metals, electron theory of, 2876³.
- Conductivity, electric**, of acetylene in acetone, 1528⁴.
 of acids and bases, effect of hydrophilic colloids on, 340⁴.
 of acids in MeOH and their catalytic action, 716⁴.
 of alanine (α and β), 343⁴.
 of aluminum, 2516², 4287¹.
 of aluminum alloys and bronzes, 1941⁴.
 of aluminum wire (recrystd.), 1316⁴.
 of amalgams of germanium, gallium, Ag and Cu, 1892⁴.
 of antimonie acid, 712⁴.
 of atm. (upper) in relation to nature of propagation of radio waves, 2873⁹.
 of beryllium chloride and of BeBr₂ in anhyd. org. solvents, 1268⁴.
 book: of Atm. and Its Causes, 4047².

- of borax, 1525^o.
- of calcite, 3089^o.
- of cement, setting and, 490^o.
- and coagulation of As_2S_3 sols, 4310^o.
- of cobalt chloride and HCl solns., 712^o.
- concn. and, 343^o.
- of copper, effect of Fe and O on, 347^o.
- of copper hydrosols, 3081^o.
- of copper-Mg and Cu-Mg-Sn alloys, 1127^o.
- of copper-Ni and Cu-Fe alloys, 533^o.
- of crystal lattice, 4290^o.
- of crystals, lattice theory and, 1271^o.
- of crystals, temp. variation of, 3343^o.
- data for dil. solns. of KI, NaI and $\text{N}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_4\text{I}$, 343^o.
- dependence on field strength, 3081^o.
- detection of abnormal milk by, 16337^o.
- detn. of, 4318^o.
- app. for, 4275^o.
- cause of error affecting, 4035^o.
- of electrolytes, 1892^o.
- in liquid H_2S , app. for, 3083^o.
- in liquids, app. for, 700^o.
- by means of an oscillating valve circuit, 3089^o.
- in quant. analysis, vacuum resistance vessel for, 513^o.
- in solns. and in fused salts, app. for, 700^o.
- of solns., app. for, 700^o.
- valve oscillator for, 3089^o.
- detn. of changes in liquids by tests of, auto-matic recording app. for, P 4555^o.
- detonation and, of cylinder gases, 1031^o.
- dielec. const. and, 1717^o.
- dielec. const. of solns. and, 1718^o.
- of dil. org. solns. of AgNO_3 , AgSCN and LiBr , 906^o.
- of dimethyltellurium salts, 1899^o, 4396^o.
- in direction of earth's magnetic field, 3579^o.
- of electrolytes, deviations from Ohm's la in, 900^o.
- law of, 4331^o.
- in weak fields, effect of tension on, 3088^o.
- electrons, motion in metals, 2710^o.
- of eye fluids, 1166^o.
- of flames, 2510^o.
- of flames contg. alkali metal vapors, Saha theory and, 3351^o.
- of flour aq. ext., 3462^o, 3463^o.
- of fused quartz as function of temp., 3340^o.
- of gas carbon, 1266^o.
- of gases, 3349^o.
- of gels contg. salts, 1513^o.
- of glass at high field strengths, 1526^o.
- of glass at high temps., 1449^o.
- of glasses, 670^o, 3749^o.
- of gold, effect of pressure on, 1268^o, 2510^o.
- in hard-drawn wires of Cu, bronze, Al, Aludur and Aldrey, changes by rapid heating, 2543^o.
- of heart in cold-blooded animals in anox-y-biosis, 107^o.
- of highly conductive compds., 1711^o.
- of hydrochloric acid in EtOH in presence of non-electrolytes, 2377^o.
- of hydrofluoric acid solns., 4035^o.
- increase with increase in external field, 3088^o.
- of insulating ion crystals, conduction of electricity and, 907^o.
- of insulating oils, 4240^o.
- of insulators and its modification by Röntgen and γ -rays, 907^o.
- ionization calcn. from, 1886^o.
- of ions in sols of opposite charge, 525^o.
- of kerosene and gasoline, temp. and, 4344^o.
- of lanthanum chloride solns. and mixts. of LaCl_3 and KCl , 1516^o.
- of lead chloride (ordinary and U-), 3828^o.
- of lithium nitrate solns. in certain mixed solvents, 4034^o.
- loading material with high permeability, P 378^o.
- of magnesium acetate solns. in water, 4033^o.
- of metals, 3351^o.
- electron "free-path" and supra-, 3094^o.
- increasing of, P 3877^o.
- at low temps., 3090^o.
- Sommerfeld's electron theory and, 3094^o.
- theory of, 1538^o, 2315^o, 3350^o, 3351^o, 4354^o.
- of milk, detn. and significance of, 1632^o.
- of mixts. of acetamide with $\text{Ba}(\text{OH})_2$ or NaCl , 2701^o.
- of mixts. of acids in solns., 4343^o.
- of nickel sulfate soln. and ionic conductance of Ni, 1886^o.
- and optical rotation of sugars, effect of H_2BO_3 on, 3142^o.
- of org. solvents, 3843^o.
- of palladium in a vacuum and in diff. gases, 4341^o.
- photoelec., in crystals, significance of, 3530^o.
- of insulating crystals, 3350^o.
- of S., 540^o.
- of picrates (molten), 1088^o.
- of platinum and Ir salts, 2097^o.
- of platinum-Ag alloys, 2134^o.
- post arc, in Hg, 349^o.
- of potassium hydroxide, effect of HCl, boric and benzoic acids on, 4033^o.
- of powd. salts, 3822^o.
- produced by Hessian cosmic radiation in upper atm., 1895^o.
- of protoplasm, 4152^o.
- of quartz and glass, 2878^o.
- of radon in aq. solns., 4066^o.
- reactive power and, in solid state, 2870^o.
- of salts of dimethylpyrone and acetic and chloroacetic acids in benzene, 1886^o.
- of salt solns. contg. Ca bicarbonate, 1372^o.
- of silicon, 3571^o.
- of silver alloys, 2539^o.
- during slow combustion of mixts. of CO, H and air, effect of $\text{Fe}(\text{CO})_5$ on, 915^o.
- of sodium and K derivs. of β -ketonic compds. in alc. soln., 3571^o.
- of sodium chloride, 4343^o.
- of soil exts., 2227^o.
- in solid solns. AgCl - NaCl and AgI - CuI , 342^o.
- of sols, change on aging, 1080^o.
- of solns., correction of data for cond. of solvent, 342^o.
- in soln. tension studies with Ag and non-aq. solvents, 1893^o.
- of strong electrolytes, dispersion of, 2705^o, 3573^o.
- at infinite diln. in MeOH , 1263^o.
- in poorly conducting org. solvents, 4325^o.
- of sucrose solns., 2479^o.
- of sugar carbonation juices, alky. and, 2481^o.

- of sugars in aq. soln. with and without boric acid, 3824¹.
- of sugar solns., effect of heating on, 4856¹.
- of sulfide mixts. (solid), 4343¹.
- super-, according to Schrödinger's wave equation and Fermi's statistics, 4361⁷.
- super-, theory of, 4344¹.
- of tartaric acid solns. contg. $\text{Sn}(\text{OH})_4$ or $\text{Ti}(\text{OH})_4$, 4308².
- of tellurium and of liquid mixts. of Te and S, 4343¹.
- temp. coeffs. of, for concd. solns. of CaCl_2 with precision measurements of cond. for high concns., 2097⁴.
- of thallium, effect of magnetic field on, 3822⁷.
- of thallium trihalides in MeOH and in aceto-nitrile, 4074¹.
- theory of, 2696¹.
- of thorium oxide sol, 4028¹.
- of trinitro-*m*-cresol in ethyl alc. solns., 1891¹.
- of triphenylmethane derivs., 3855⁷.
- vessels of brominated refined Ag, 720⁷.
- of zinc oxide crystals, 1268¹.
- Conductivity, thermal**, of alloys (light), 751¹.
- of aluminum alloys and bronzes, 1941¹.
- of boiler scale, 4191¹.
- of crystals and cryst. material, 4339¹.
- of crystals at low temps., 3087¹.
- detn. of, of refractory materials, 4749⁷.
- of refractory materials and app. therefor, 4750⁷.
- of solids, 2863¹.
- of solids or fluids, app. for, P 3556¹.
- Fourier's partial differential equation and, 1884¹.
- of fused quartz as function of temp., 3340¹.
- of graphite, ratio of resistivity, 3340¹.
- of hydrogen, app. for demonstration of, 2687¹.
- of liquids, 2871¹.
- of metals and nonmetals, 4339¹.
- of metals as factor in heat transfer, 3820¹.
- of metals at low temps., 3090¹.
- of minerals and products of ceramic industry, factors influencing, 2251¹.
- of oxygen and N, 4042¹.
- of silica and fireclay refractories, 852¹.
- of silica refractory material at high temps., 852¹.
- Conductors, electric**. (See also *Cables; Wires*.)
- alloy, P 4102¹.
- alloy for loading telephone and telegraph, P 939¹.
- alloys for high-tension, P 3624¹.
- aluminum alloys for, 210¹, P 3388¹.
- of aluminum and its alloys, 570¹.
- aluminum-Cd alloy for, P 1130¹.
- borated, control of O content of, P 196¹.
- charge in, thermal agitation of, 3578^{1,2}.
- coating with paper, P 2721¹.
- colloid emulsions for, P 3500¹.
- composite, P 3592¹.
- connecting C electrodes to, P 1286¹.
- emission of short-wave radiation by poor, 1094¹.
- enamel removal from, P 735¹.
- layer of high resistance, 4679¹.
- lead-in wires, sealing with fused AgCl , P 1287¹.
- lead-wires for glass app., P 359¹.
- loaded, P 2721¹.
- loaded signaling, P 2518¹.
- loading alloys, P 2017¹, P 4454¹.
- loading, magnetic material for, P 146¹.
- non-ferrous metals as, 919¹.
- for overhead wires, etc., P 2117¹.
- rubber for, chem. analysis of, 185¹.
- of titanium oxide, P 2890⁷.
- Conductors, thermal**, colloid emulsions for, P 3500¹.
- Conduits**, coatings for, P 4740⁷.
- Condurangin**, detn. of, 2637¹, 4718⁷.
- Condurango**, condurangin detn. in bark of, 4718⁷.
- Condylomata**, effect of NaHSO_3 on, 458¹.
- Conessine**, constitution of, 429¹.
- , dihydro-, salts, 429¹.
- Confectionery**, acid compn. for use in making, P 4671⁷.
- caramels, detn. of milk constituents of, 2795¹.
- coloring matter in, 2794¹.
- crystn. app. for, P 468¹.
- fat detn. in milk and cream bouillons, 4180¹.
- fruit pectin in, 2861¹.
- glazing for, 286¹.
- hydrogen-ion concn. control in manuf. of, 1414¹.
- marchpane and its substitutes, 1193¹, 1194¹.
- scientific control in manuf. of, 2626¹.
- whipped mass for making meringues, marsh-mallows, etc., P 3938¹.
- Configuration**. See *Chemical constitution*.
- Conger vulgaris**, trimethylamine oxide in, 1828⁷.
- Congo blue**, peptization of, dependence of solv on amt. of colloid, 1078⁷.
- Congo red**, coagulation of sols of, effect of similarly charged ions on, 1073¹.
- peptization of, dependence of solv. on amt. of colloid, 1078⁷.
- Congo red test**. See *Liver*.
- Congo ruby**, peptization of, dependence of solv on amt. of colloid, 1078⁷.
- Conhydrine** (α -methyl-2-piperidineethanol), prepn. of, 1162¹.
- p-Coniferaldehyde**. See *Ferulaldehyde*.
- Conifers**, calcium oxalate in bark of, 795¹.
- nitrogen metabolism in, 795¹.
- oils and resins in, formation of, 2638¹.
- phenols in tar from Swedish, 1231¹.
- resin acids of, 2189¹.
- seasonal changes in leaves with reference to enzymes and starch formation, 3191¹.
- Coniferylaldehydehydrosulfonic acid**¹, identity with α -ligninhydrosulfonic acid, 1361¹.
- Conine**. See *Conine*.
- Conine** (2-propylpiperidine), prepn. of, 1162¹.
- Conium maculatum**. See "poison" under *Hemlock*.
- Conjugation**. (See also *Double bonds*.)
- activation of conjugated systems by double bond O, 396¹.
- and addn. reactions, 1948¹, 2559¹, 3391¹.
- and addn. reactions, factors disturbing the field of valence in conjugated system, 1353^{1,2}.
- catalytic hydrogenation of conjugated systems, 4460¹.
- hexatriene chemistry and, 941¹.
- hydrogenation of compds. with, 2362¹.
- with sepd. centers of unsatu., 1952¹.
- Conocarpus racemosus**, tannins from, 1701¹.
- Conserves**. (See also *Jelly*.)
- acid compn. for use in making, P 4671⁷.
- acidity detn. of, 2798¹.

- analysis of, 4668².
 analysis of "fruit and apple," 2012¹.
 apple, application of luminescence phenomena in study of, 2707².
 apple detection in, 647².
 apple-juice detn. in, 828², 1634².
 hydrogen-ion concn. control in manuf. of, 1414¹.
 jam manuf., 2798².
 keeping properties of, effect of sugar, acid and "set" on, 4181².
 malic and citric acid detn. in, 3240².
 manuf. of, 1634².
 manuf. of, and government standards for, 465².
 marmalade manuf., glucose in, 2708².
 pectin and, 3467¹.
 preliminary prepn. without chemicals, 4668².
 preservatives in, 820¹.
 sterilizing and increasing food value with ultra-violet rays, P 2016¹.
 tomato, examn. of, 4182².
 tropical fruits in marmalade like, detection of, 2798¹.
 valuation of, 1634².
Consistometer. (See also *Viscometers*.)
 tar examn. by the E. P. C., 4775².
Constants. (See also *Dielectric constant*.)
 books: Internat. Cnt. Tables of Numerical Data-- Physics, Chemistry and Technology, 536¹, 2706². Tables annuelles de, et données numériques, 1531². Phys and Chem., 2706². Physik-chem. Tabellen, 3576².
 of cadmium, 3569².
 chem. constitution and, of pyrazoline derivs., 422².
 of chlorine, 2500².
 of copper, Ga, Au, Pb, Ag and Sn, 2500².
 of hydrogen vapor and failure of Nernst heat theorem, 2090².
 phys., alternation of, in homologous series, 571².
 phys., of twenty org. compds., 4024².
 in quantum statistics, 3820².
Constitution. See *Chemical constitution*.
Constrachelus nenuphar, toxic value of fluo-silicates and arsenicals as tested on, 2024².
Constructal, in motor construction, 2912².
 refinement of, theory of, 1127².
Contact angle, between liquid interfaces and solids, detn. of, 10².
 measuring of, of liquids against glass, 4207².
 between solid org. substances and water, measurement of, 1510².
Contacts. See *Electric contacts*.
Contact towers. See *Reaction towers*.
Containers. (See also *Ampoules*; *Bags*; *Breakers*; *Bottles*; *Cans*; *Cylinders*; *Flasks*; *Kiers*; *Vacuum containers*.)
 acid, coating for steel drums for use as, P 3714².
 acid proof, P 2476¹.
 for annealing metals, etc., P 4155².
 armored, for storing and shipping compressed gases, 2801².
 in beverage industry made of metal, 4668².
 board, coloring of, 1689¹.
 of cement mixed with latex and lined with rubber, P 2085².
 in chem. industry, impregnation of wood for, 3508¹.
 for chlorine (liquefied), 129¹.
 cider and vinegar tanks, hazards in cleaning, 1838².
 concrete-lined, for petroleum, 3767².
 of concrete (reinforced) in breweries, 3016².
 for cooling metal articles after annealing, P 2730².
 copper, effect of waters on, 1817².
 corrosion by EtOH, prevention of, P 1433².
 corrosion in ice, decreasing, 3005¹.
 corrosion of alcohol metallic, inhibition of, P 3501².
 corrosion-resistant, for motor fuels, 4448².
 cover supports for, 1708².
 distribution of liquid currents in, P 4015².
 drawing off fermented liquor from, device for, P 3016².
 for dry cell "B" batteries, etc., paraffin-resisting surface for paraffin-absorbent label for, P 195².
 ebouite, for voltaic cells, P 1917².
 effect of weathering on heat reflecting efficiencies of paints on metal tanks, 2848².
 for elec. batteries, P 1549², P 3591¹.
 for fermentation, P 2635².
 fermentation, material and shape of, 2233¹.
 fiber board for making, P 3270².
 filling with gases, system for, P 1255¹.
 for filtrations, pptns., etc., in absence of of air, 4011².
 food, coating for inside of, P 3712².
 having layer of phenol HCHO condensation product between 2 metal sheets, P 1636².
 lining tin plate, with lacquers, P 2419².
 funnel for permanent attachment with, to be filled, P 3070².
 for gases, 700².
 for gasoline, coating for, P 4790².
 for gasoline, etc., fabric for "breather bags" of, P 4243².
 gasoline, vent pipe and assocd. liquid seal for, P 4790².
 glass, effect of its nature on detn. of esters in oils, 1438².
 glass fragments in foods packed in glass, 1413².
 glass retum bulbs, app. for forming from tubular blanks, P 1151².
 glass, with internally threaded mouths, app. for making, P 1024².
 high pressure reaction, charging app. for, P 1877².
 for high pressures, calens. concerning, 2083².
 for hydrofluoric acid, etc., P 4210².
 jointed, of artificial resins, P 321².
 lined with guayule or its mixts. with rubber, etc., P 2856².
 for metal articles during case-hardening, P 378².
 metal, casting of, P 2137².
 metal, for holding metal articles during carbonizing, etc., P 3622².
 moist closet and storage tank for testing hydraulic cement, 3971².
 molded, of wood particles and S, P 3270².
 paperboard for, coloring of, 3294².
 paperboard, protecting against moisture, P 2841².
 paper-pulp, P 2841².
 calg. thickness of plates in cylindrical covers to, subjected to interior pressure, 4809².
 strength of dome-shaped ends of, with interior pressure, 4810².
 petroleum, coating for, P 1471².

- pressure-reducing device for, contg. liquefied or compressed gases, P 2859^a.
 for radioactive liquids or other liquids contg. gases, P 3321⁷.
 reaction, feeding solids into high-pressure, and app. therefor, P 1200^a.
 reaction, for use with small quantities of materials, 1003^a.
 as resistor in elec. heating, 1547¹.
 of rubber, P 512^a.
 for rubber latex, P 2493^a.
 for rubber latex coagulating, P 1873^a.
 rubber-like compn. for, P 2494^a.
 safety vapor outlet for, of inflammable materials, P 4282^a.
 sealing pores in earthen, 3720^a.
 for severe service, building of, 1875^a.
 shipping, specifications of A.S.T.M. for, 832¹.
 steel barrels and drums, 4278^a.
 stoneware vessels, blind inside necks for, 2^a.
 storage tank for volatile liquids, P 703^a.
 tank-calibration chart, 1253⁷.
 tank cars for volatile liquids, loading of, 127^a.
 tightening materials for, prepn. of, 817^a.
 tinned Pb tubes for toothpaste, 1213^a.
 welded, subjected to pressure, P 4456^a.
 of wood pulp, etc., impregnated with S, P 307^a.
 zinc, toxicity of buttermilk soured in, 1415².
Convallaria, effect on heart, 824^a.
Converters, P 3387^a.
 for malleable cast iron, 935^a.
Conveyors, band-, for use in electroplating and subsequent washing, etc., P 359¹.
 belt, handling bulk materials with, 335^a.
 belt, practical design of, 335^a.
 for coal cleaning, 493^a.
 drives and gearing of, 335^a.
Convoluta roscoffensis, limits of temp. and salinity supported by, 2216¹.
Convolvulinolic acid^a, constitution of, 2366².
Convolvulus arvensis. See *Morning glory*.
Convolutions, blood serum in, Ca and K content and Ca/K ratio of, 2783^a.
 effect on gas relations and reaction of blood, 2411^a.
 susceptibility to, effect of repeated administrations of NaBr on, 2994^a.
Cook formula, derivation of, 3132^a.
Cooking, petroleum as heat-storing media in, P 1637⁷.
Cooking apparatus, for oils, P 880^a.
Cooking utensils, aluminum alloys for, P 3128^a.
 aluminum, taking up of Al by foods from, 3241^a.
Cooling. (See also *Refrigeration*.)
 coke—see *Coke*.
 control device for, of Haughton-Hanson thermostat, 3808^a.
 effect on grinding machine efficiency, 833^a.
 of elec. machines with gases other than air, effect of corona on insulation in, 3100^a.
 of furnaces, gas producers, etc., by fluid sprays, P 314¹.
 of furnace walls, P 336^a.
 of gases from sulfite manuf., 686¹.
 heat-transfer rates in, of mash and of worts with water, 4674¹.
 liquid for, P 1660^a.
 of metal sheets in non-oxidizing atm., P rate of, effect on sepn. of ferrite, 1752^a.
 rate of, in ponds and towers, 3069^a.
 of rubber mills, 3316^a.
 sepn. of coke-oven gases by intense, 3033^a.
 of steel, 53^a.
 time-temp. curves of, 3087^a.
Cooling apparatus. (See also *Refrigeration*.) 3069^a.
 for air, P 3555¹.
 for air, anesthetic gases, etc., P 4015¹.
 with automatic cracking off of scale, 2802^a.
 for blast-furnace tuyères, P 3127⁷.
 book, 2084^a.
 for carbonated liquids without sepn. of gas, P 1709^a.
 for cement clinker, etc., P 2253^a.
 for cement manuf., P 858^a, P 3277^a.
 for cement manuf., etc., P 858^a.
 for clinkering, P 703^a.
 for coke, P 314^a, P 496^a, P 1844^a, P 3284^a.
 for coke residue, P 3979^a.
 for coke using inert gas used for heating steam generators, P 3764^a.
 for compressed air, P 3555^a.
 condenser water, guarantees of capacity for, 2495⁷.
 corrosion of, and its prevention, 3319^a.
 countercurrent, history of, 187^a.
 for distn. app., 1064^a.
 for engines, thermostat for regulating water circulation in, P 1503¹.
 for fatty emulsions, etc., P 3556¹.
 flow of oils in, 4675^a.
 for gases, P 2497^a, P 3471^a, P 3809^a.
 for granular materials, P 4^a.
 for hollow pistons, etc., P 4282^a.
 lab., using SO₂, 891².
 for liquid or plastic materials, P 2859^a.
 for liquids, P 3322^a.
 for metal articles after annealing, P 2736^a.
 for milk, etc., P 1255^a.
 for milk, etc., after pasteurization, P 998^a.
 for open-hearth furnaces, P 377^a.
 for potash liquors, 1411¹.
 for potassium chloride solns., 1411^a.
 return, for wide-mouth vessels, 2688¹.
 rotary, wall construction of, P 188^a.
 for rubber machinery, 2489^a.
 for salt solns. for crystn., etc., P 3269^a.
 for sheet glass, P 148^a, P 1024¹.
 for Siemens-Martin furnace, 1310¹.
 solidifying films on, P 2420^a.
 for steel car wheels after forging or casting, P 2917⁷.
 for sugar manuf., P 881^a.
 sulfite mill gas, control and regulation of, 4800^a.
 using chem. reactions, P 4281^a.
 for walls of app., P 1709^a.
 for water, P 1820¹.
 welding tubes of, to walls of app., P 2353^a.
Coordination. (See also *Valency*.)
 atomic structure and, 3820^a, 4285¹.
 and color according to Witt's theory, 1964^a.
 residual affinity and, 1294^a.
 in Werner's coordination compds., 2874^a.
Coordination compounds. See *Chemical compounds*.
Coordination number, of copper, 921^a.
 of crystals, review on, 3073¹.
 of vanadium in complex vanadyl salts, 1741^a.
 Werner theory of, homopolar valency and, 1621^a.

- Coordination combination**, mechanism of, 3103⁷.
- Copalba**, perfume manuf. with, 1651⁴.
specifications for, 2436⁸.
- Copal**, book: Die Fabrikation der, 2474⁴.
corrosion of Al by, 4448¹.
in Far East, 4261².
gums, P 3543³.
refined soft Manila, 4843².
- Copellidine** (*5-ethyl-2-methylpiperidine*), reaction with Et α , δ -dibromoadipate, 4475².
- Copiapite**, dehydration curves of, 47².
- Copper**. (See also *Fungicides*; *Insecticides*; *Sprays*.)
absorbability of gases in casting, and effect of adding Cu-Si, 3610⁸.
adsorption and reduction in their velocity of β -rays on passage through, 724².
absorption of gases by powder, 1074².
absorption of α - and β -rays of Ra by, heat changes in, 1902².
absorption spectra of phosphorescent alkali halides with, as active metal, 193¹.
adsorption of N, A and air by ground, 1074².
agitator of, for milk, 4012⁴.
-aluminum sheets, 372⁶.
annealing after cold hardening, anomaly in, 1945².
annealing and cold hardening of, control by hardness test, 3385².
annealing of, 2514².
annealing of, effect on elec. cond. and mech. properties, 919¹.
anodes of, potential of, 1893⁴.
atomic wt. of, 2086⁴.
beta-ray range in, 1272².
as beverage container material, 4668⁴.
in blood contg. hemocyanin, combining ratio with O, 979².
in blood serum, 1908⁷, 2597⁸, 3201⁸.
books: Lehrbuch der Metallhüttenkunde, 1318⁹; Representative Industries in the U. S., 2420⁹.
capillary const. of, 1093².
casting, P 378², 2129², P 4451¹.
as catalyst for AcOH and Ac₂O manuf., P 1980².
for hydrogenation of C oxides, P 2753².
for ketene manuf., P 1981¹.
for low pressure, 4334².
for reduction of AcOH, P 1981².
in the Ullmann reaction, 1336².
catalysts, adsorption and heat of adsorption of NH₃ on, 1074⁴.
auto-poisoning of, 901².
for formic acid manuf. or conversion of hydrocarbons, P 1832¹.
heat of adsorption of H and CO on active, 1076⁴.
measuring surface area of film, 3818².
methanol decompn. by, 3338⁴.
synthesis of H₂O over, 2508⁴.
catalysts of Co-ZnO, Co-AlO₃, and Co-CeO₂, for synthesis of higher hydrocarbons from water gas, 3918⁴.
catalytic action of reduced, 1085².
on isoborneol, 412².
on *l*-menthol, 1080².
on MeOH, 1265².
on unsatd. hydrocarbons, 4333².
catalytic activity and adsorptive power of supported, 345⁴.
catalytic combination of C₂H₄ and H presence of, 13⁷.
cathodes of, disintegration in mixt. of He and Ne, 4369⁴.
coating contg., for corrosion prevention in iron and steel, P 571⁴.
coating ferrous metals with, furnace for, P 3623⁴.
coating iron or steel with, P 4453⁴.
coatings (green) for, 3875².
coatings of, corrosion at discontinuities in, 4100⁴.
coatings on articles of wood pulp, P 3900².
coating (spray) of riveted joints, etc., with, P 2917⁴.
coating with Al and its alloys, P 1755².
coating with, on stereotype plates, P 4452².
co-deposition of graphite and, 3845¹.
cohesion at soldered surfaces of, 755¹.
colloidal, effect on glucema, 1397².
elec. cond. of, 3081⁴.
of low elec. cond., 4308².
malignant tumor treatment with, 4642².
prepn. and use in electroplating of glassware, 10².
reaction with iodine, 4030².
temp. of coagulation of, 2699².
colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1086².
as coloring agent in glasses and glazes, 850².
combining ratio of S and, 4284⁷.
combining wt. of, lab. expt. on, 1065⁶.
Compton effect in, ratio of intensities of modified and unmodified rays in, 1725².
condensation of mol. streams of Cd and Ag on, phenomena occurring in, 3328².
as construction material, 17².
contact potential between Ni and, *in vacuo*, measurements of, 1891⁴.
contact resistance of, 2115¹.
containers and pipes, effect of waters on, 1817⁴.
contraction of, 1128².
with coordination nos. of 3 and 4, 921².
corrosion (atm.) of, application of elec. resistance measurements to study of, 2540².
corrosion fatigue of, 1318².
corrosion of, 753², 2510².
comm. rept. on, 2732¹.
by milk, temp. and, 3934².
by motor fuels, 4448².
in reference to condenser-tubing problem, 2541².
in soils, 3619⁴.
corrosion of app. of, by org. acids, prevention of, P 4454¹.
corrosion of rolled plate, effect of crystalline arrangement on, 4445².
corrosion of steel at contacts with, 2136².
corrosion of water pipe of, on outside, 4448².
corrosion resistance of, effect of testing method on detn. of, 2540².
corrosion testing of, 4098², 4447².
crit. potential for soft x-ray excitation, 1725².
crit. potentials of, 3821².
crit. potentials of, detn. by electron impacts, 533⁴.
crystal growth of, mechanism of, 4057².
crystallite orientation in, produced by rolling, 208⁴.
crystals (single) of, 1749⁴.
deformation under tensile test, 3550².
Hall effect in, 4339².

- crystal structure of, electrodeposited simultaneously with Zn, 4288².
- crystal structure of native, 1879², 2301².
- cuprous oxide-contg., action of Zn, Sn, Al and Mg on, 2539².
- current capacities of bars of, 3845².
- decompn. of CO by reduced, 1887².
- diffusion of Zn into, 3610².
- dispersion in solid salts under action of elec. current, 2870².
- displacement from solns. at high temps. and pressures, effect of H-ion concn. on, 13².
- dyeing in vessels of, 1044².
- effect of feeding, on hemoglobin content of rat blood, 3917².
- effect on Sb-Pb alloys, 903².
- on cond. of Al, 570².
- on corrosion and mech. properties of gray Fe, 376².
- on corrosion-resistance of steel and cast iron, 4445².
- on drying time of linseed and tung oils, 3054².
- on silumin eutectic, 4095².
- elastic const. of, change from cold-working, 4431².
- electrically exploded wires of, cinematographic photographs of, 4355².
- elec. charge produced by rubbing glass with, 4043².
- elec. cond. of, effect of Fe and O on, 347².
- elec. explosions of wires of, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355².
- elec. glow discharge of A or Ne with vapors of, impacts of 2nd kind, excitation and reunion in, 1903².
- elec. induction furnace for treating, P 32¹.
- elec. resistance of, 3573².
- elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088².
- electrodeposition of, P 2116².
- effect of various factors on throwing power of soln. in, 3357².
- on Ni cathode for metallic diaphragms, P 3359².
- in presence of gelatin, effect of H ion concn. in, 4385².
- electrodeposition of metals on, from cyanide soln., 2895².
- electrodes, a.-c. electrolysis with, 1105².
- measurement of ionic reaction velocities with, 1263².
- in H₂SO₄ and NaOH, polarization of, 4044².
- electrolytic, 2914².
- electrolytic gelatin-contg., hygroscopic and catalytic properties of, 4286².
- electrolytic sepn. from alloys, 3099².
- electrolytic sepn. of, from Cu₂O soln., 3587².
- electrolytic, structure of, 3384².
- electromotive force due to friction between steel and, 4344².
- electron emission from, and its dependence on change of state of material of the cathode, 4052².
- electron emission from surface by positive ion, 1097².
- electrons emitted by H in contact with, passage through slits, 3095².
- electrons from, large-angle scattering of low-velocity, 1534².
- electrons (secondary) from, energy distribution of, 1534², 1724².
- electroplating cylinders of rotary printing app., P 3591².
- electroplating duralumin with, 733².
- electroplating on Al and Al alloys, P 3847².
- electroplating with, from solns. of iodide with NH₄I in furfural, 1734².
- expansion at low temps., 904².
- fatigue in, metallographic study of, 2534².
- fatigue through crit. static continuous load, 1751².
- films of, angular distribution of slow electrons on passing through, 3094².
- films of, diffraction of cathode rays by thin, 4360².
- flexible braided and laminated elec. contacts of, P 2890².
- flexible tubular corrugated walls of, P 337².
- as food contaminant, 828².
- formation of hair-like, in system: Cu₂S-FeS, 528².
- in fruit and fruit products as result of spraying, 1635².
- fusing in non-oxidizing atm., furnace for, P 1320².
- gears formed of sheet steel laminations united by fused, P 1323¹.
- gold dentures electroplated with, P 1255².
- in grape products from vines treated late in season against grape worms, 2233².
- grinding and polishing stone for, P 1223².
- hardened, myth of lost art of, 3610².
- hardening, P 3624².
- hardness (ball) and cold-working of, 1944¹.
- hardness tests, 4432², 4433¹.
- in hemocyanin of *Limulus polyphemus*, 979¹.
- hot-forging, 1940².
- hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386².
- ingot, specifications of A.S.T.M. for, 748².
- as interferometer film, 514².
- internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
- ionization potential of, 1275².
- as iron supplement for hemoglobin building, 3199².
- joining ferrous metals with, P 940², P 4451².
- joining heat-radiating fins of, to internal-combustion cylinders of iron, etc., P 758².
- joining to exterior of ferrous engine cylinders, P 378².
- lead shot coated with, P 2917².
- as lining for iron pipes, for heat-exchange app., etc., P 1877².
- long-distance heating and, 4277².
- luminescence of ZnS contg., 910¹.
- in luminescence, role of, 194².
- manuf. of, 935².
- mech. properties of annealed and hard-drawn, changes by fatigue, 1752¹.
- mech. properties of, effect of tin on, 1318¹.
- in medicine and industrial pathology, 1804², 2788².
- melting, P 4450².
- melting in diff. oxidizing and reducing atms., 2535².
- melting in elec. furnace, 1282².
- melting, salt or gypsum as flux in, 375¹.
- in milk, 3934².
- overvoltage of, 4246².
- oxidation of, autocatalysis in, 3557².
- oxide films on, spectrophotometric study of growth of, 1720¹.
- paint for, 3539².

- passivity of, 2510^a.
 in peroxidase testing of blood, 3208^a.
 photoelec. effect of soft x-rays in, 4056^a.
 photoelec. electrons in, velocity distribution of, 2711⁷.
 phys. properties of, 3383^a.
 as plant component, 2387^a.
 plant growth and, 613^a.
 in plants and in human organism normally and in cancer, 809⁷.
 in plants, indispensability of, 2965^a.
 plastic deformation in interior of, detection of, 2915^a.
 poisoning by, in mining and metallurgy, 4646^a.
 poisoning, pigment cirrhosis in, 3692^a.
 porous, P 3625^a.
 precipitation with $\text{Na}_2\text{S}_2\text{O}_3$, 3596^a.
 properties of, significance of casting structure on, 3384^{a,4}.
 pseudo photographic effect of slow electrons in, 4050⁷.
 radium content of, 2107^a.
 reaction with CaH_2 , 715^a.
 with org. halogen compds. in presence of pyridine, 1891¹.
 with H_2SO_4 , 2333^a.
 with H_2SO_4 , 1519^a.
 recrystn. of, 754^a.
 recrystn. of, changes in crystal orientation during, 521^a.
 refractive index of, for x-rays around Cu-K edge, 728^a.
 resources of Arizona in 1925, 2531^a.
 of Calif. and Oregon in 1926, 1748^a.
 of Central States, 933^a, 2531^a.
 of Eastern States in 1926, 745^a.
 of Idaho and Washington, 2531⁷, 3379^a.
 of Montana, 51^a, 2909^a.
 of Russia, 3377^a.
 of U. S., 1307^a, 1748^a.
 review of mining and trade information for 1927, 748^a.
 reviews on, 2538^a, 4425^a.
 rolling of, effect of chem. and crystallographic properties on, 372^a.
 Roman soldering and welding of, 1945^a.
 Röntgen-ray diffraction studies of sheet, 4442^a.
 Röntgen rays from direct and indirect production of, 1539¹.
 Röntgen rays from, wave lengths of, 3831^a.
 Röntgen rays scattered by, spatial distribution of intensity of, 1725^a.
 scrap metal contg., sampling and evaluating, 1123^a.
 sheet iron and steel contg., exposure tests on, 1125^a.
 silica gels coated with, as catalyst for synthesis of water, 901^a.
 silica gels contg., catalytic oxidation of CH_4 with, 1520⁷.
 solid solns. with Au and with Pd, transformation in lattice structure of, 4020^a.
 solid solns. with Sn, satn. limit of, 206^a.
 soly. in milk, 4315^a.
 soly. in water, 52^a.
 soln. in distd. water under influence of elec. current, 1787^a.
 soln. of plates in solns. of Fe alum, effect of stirring on velocity of, 1084^a.
 specifications of A. S. T. M. for various forms of, 748^a.
 specific heat at high temps., 717^a.
 specific heat of, temp. and, 718^a.
 spectrum and Zeeman effect of, 4060^a.
 spectrum in alloys, 3096^a.
 spectrum of, 22^a, 542^a, 728^a, 729^{a,1}, 730^a, 911^a, 1542^a, 1544^a, 2323^a, 2713^a, 2873^a, 2885^a, 3353^{a,2}, 4060^a, 4061^{a,2}.
 spectrum of, excitation by positive Ne ions, 3837^a.
 spectrum (Röntgen) of, effect of W wire on, 2715^a.
 staining of, formulas for, 4209^a.
 strength and structure of, 3124⁷.
 structure (compressed) of cubically crystd., 519^a.
 sulfide finishes on, spotting-out of, 734^a.
 in sulfuric acid solns., behavior of, 3090^a.
 sulfur in, effect on properties, 2337^a.
 swelling in H of partially oxidized, 2542^a.
 system: Al-Mn-, 4097^a.
 system: Au-, test of Tamman's theory of resistance limit with, 4021^a.
 system: Au-, thermodynamics of, 1892^a.
 system: Fe-, miscibility gap in, 1523^a.
 system: Ni-, adsorption by MnO_2 from, 4026^a.
 system: Ni-, H overvoltage on, 2133^a.
 system: Ni-Sn-, α -phase boundary of, 1566^a.
 system: Si-, 4095^a.
 system: Si-, α -phase boundary of, 3873^a.
 systems: Ni-, Au-, and Pd-, internal pressures in, 1257^a.
 system: Sn-, 2728^a, 3874^a.
 system: Zn-, 208^a.
 tensile strength of a solid joint between cylinder and plate, 3812^a.
 thermal brittleness in, 3871^a.
 thermal resistance of, temp. law for, 2509^a.
 toxicity of, 3255^a.
 transmutation expts. with, 1271^a.
 tubing for refrigerators, specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 831^a.
 twinning in, 1317^a.
 utilization of, 4425^a.
 vapor pressure and chem. const. of, 2500^a.
 wastes, electrolytic detinning of, 2515^a.
 welding, P 3625^a.
 welding bonds of, to railway rails, P 1755^a.
 welding, elec. furnaces for, 3586^a.
 wire—see Wire.
- Copper, analysis, detection, 1787^a, 3602^a, 3858^a, 4078^a.**
 detection in citric and tartaric acids and exts., 2436^a.
 in gold foil, 924^a.
 in opaque minerals, 4084^a.
 detection of traces, 3858^a.
 detection, polarographic method for, 2895^a.
 detn., 39^a, 554^a, 557^a, 925^a, 927^a, 1117^a, 1297^a, 1926^a, 2526^a, 2897^a, 3369^a, 3600^a, 4078^{a,3}.
 detn., app. for, 3554^a.
 detn. in alloys, 926^a, 4080^a.
 in blood, 2764^a.
 in brass and bronze, 1299^a, 1744^a, 4081^a.
 in bronze, 1117^a.
 in canned peas, 930^a.
 in concentrates, 555^a.
 in CuSO_4 , 2337^a.
 in insecticides and fungicides, electrolytic app. for, 2434^a.
 in Fe, 3368^a, 4403^a.
 in Fe and steel, 3369^a.
 in mineral acid solns., 2528^a.
 in plants, 809^a.

- in Pt ores, 928⁴.
- in presence of Cu_2O , 366⁴.
- in presence of HNO_3 , HCl or H_2SO_4 , 3596⁴.
- in stainless steels, irons, heat-resisting alloys, etc., 3370⁴.
- in white metals, 1299⁴.
- detn. of Sb, 2337⁴.
- of Se, 555⁷.
- of small quantities, 2896⁴.
- sepn. from Hg, 1117⁴.
- sepn. from Zn, 2338⁴.
- standard methods of A.S.T.M. for, 748⁴.
- Copper, metallurgy of**, 3860⁴, P 3876⁴, P 3877⁴.
- ammoniacal lixiviation, 4425⁴.
- and app. therefor, P 3620⁴.
- in Arizona, 3869⁴.
- from brass, elec. pptn. of ZnO dust in, 4388⁴.
- from brass scrap, 3119⁴.
- cementation practice in Spain, 2129⁴.
- cementation process in Huelva dist. of Spain, 2532⁴.
- in China, 1307⁷.
- direct reduction of oxide ores, rotary furnace for, P 2351⁴.
- at Douglas, 4425⁷.
- elec. furnace process for low-grade oxidized ores, 30⁴.
- electrolysis of pyrites, 733⁴.
- electrolytic plant at Mount Elliott, 1104⁴.
- electrolytic recovery, P 920⁴, P 1287⁴, P 3847⁴, P 4391⁴.
- electrolytic recovery from scrap alloys, etc., P 1285⁴.
- electrolyzing leaching soln., motor generators for, 4384⁴.
- at El Teniente mine of Braden Copper Co., Ltd., 2533⁴.
- in England and Wales in 1927, 3713⁷.
- filter for slimes, etc., P 3621⁴.
- of flotation concentrates, 4425⁴.
- flue dust from, extracting and refining of Bi from, 2329⁴.
- flue dusts in, in Southwest, 2009⁴.
- in Katanga, 2532⁴.
- leaching, P 1318⁴, 3379⁷.
- leaching and pptn. tank for, P 938⁴.
- leaching of low-grade oxide-sulfide ores, prepn. of mixed solns. of $\text{Fe}_2(\text{SO}_4)_3$ and H_2SO_4 for, 845⁴, 846⁴.
- leaching plant, 3379⁴.
- leaching with SO_2 and electrolytic pptn., plant for, P 1287⁴.
- from liquors, P 2349⁴.
- from nickel mat, P 2735⁴.
- from oxide residues, P 4450⁴.
- from oxidized or roasted ores, P 377⁴.
- poisoning in, 4646⁴.
- precipitating plant of Utah Copper Co., 4425⁴.
- precipitation from metallurgical liquors, P 2349⁴.
- from pyrite cinder, P 2349⁴.
- from pyritic ores, 4425⁴.
- pyro-, 748⁴.
- refining, P 378⁴, P 1322⁷, P 1570⁴, P 2351⁷, 2538⁴, P 4450⁴, P 4451⁴.
- refining electrolytically, P 32⁴, P 1550⁴, 2719⁴.
- refining electrolytically, treating alimes from, P 33⁴.
- in reverberatory furnaces, 2532⁴.
- reviews on, 935⁷, 4425⁴.
- roasting and recovery of volatilized products, P 938⁴.
- roasting of blends, formation of complex silicates in, 2533⁴.
- from silver ores, 564⁴.
- from sulfide ores, P 3620⁷.
- from sulfide ores contg. Zn and Pb, P 1128⁴.
- at Superior, Ariz., 3380⁴.
- tailing (Comstock) retreatment, 4090⁴.
- from turnings, shavings, etc., P 1568⁴.
- at United Verde smelter, 2346⁴, 2908⁴.
- Copper acetates**, reaction with nitroalizarin, 1264⁴.
- $\text{Cu}(\text{OAc})_2$, manuf. by electrolysis, 1105⁴.
- oxidation of fructose, glucose and galactose with, 3140⁴.
- reaction with nitroalizarin, 3328⁴.
- soly. in AcOH , 3332⁴.
- system: $\text{AcOH-H}_2\text{O}$ -, 903⁴.
- Copper alloys**. (See also *Babbitt metal*; *Bearing metal*; *Brass*; *Bronze*; *Duralumin*; *Lautal*; *Manganin*; *Mond metal*; *Steel*; "Heusler" under *Alloys*; and "system" under *Copper*.)
- alpha, properties of, due to pptn. of secondary component, 3385⁴.
- aluminum-, 2537⁴, P 3128⁴, P 3624⁴.
- acid-resistant, P 3624⁴.
- constitution, technology and properties of, 1941⁴.
- dilatometric study of, 1944⁴.
- effect of Na on tensile properties of, 2912⁴.
- flow characteristics of blocks of, both pressed and drawn, 4432⁴.
- heat-treatment of, P 1130⁴.
- mech. properties at high temps., 4440⁴.
- preventing oxidation of molten bath in making, P 4454⁴.
- properties and production of die-castings of, 3875⁴.
- segregation phenomena in, 210⁴.
- temper hardening of, 2537⁴.
- tensile properties of crystals of, 4294⁴.
- tensile test on crystals of, 1314⁴.
- variation in vol. in hardening of light, 1315⁴.
- aluminum-, and Al-Mg Si-, 1564⁴.
- aluminum-, and Mg-, thermal cond. of, 751⁴.
- aluminum-Be-, corrosion of, 1564⁴.
- aluminum-Cd-, P 1130⁴.
- aluminum-Fe-Mg-Mn-Ni-Si-, P 3624⁴.
- aluminum-Fe-Mg-Ni-, P 3388⁴.
- aluminum-Fe-Mg-Ni-Si-, P 3624⁴.
- aluminum-Fe-Mg-Ni-Si-Zn-, P 3624⁴.
- aluminum-Fe-Mn-Ni-Sn-, P 1321⁴.
- aluminum-Fe-Ni-, P 757⁴.
- aluminum-Mg-, P 3877⁴.
- aluminum-Mg-Ni-W-, P 1569⁴.
- aluminum-Mg silicide-Mn-, P 4103⁴.
- aluminum-Mn-Ni-, annealing effects of, 211⁴.
- aluminum-Mu-Zn-, P 1755⁴.
- aluminum-Ni-, 2537⁴, P 2018⁴.
- aluminum-Ni-, for type, P 2546⁴.
- aluminum-Sn-, 2537⁴.
- aluminum-Zn-, P 1569⁴, 1752⁴.
- autodeformable, 752⁴.
- for castings, 211⁴.
- amalgams, 2539⁴.
- amalgams, cond. of dil., 1892⁴.
- analysis of, standard methods of A.S.T.M. for, 748⁴.
- antimony-, electrochemistry of, 3099⁴.

- antimony-Sn, effect of cold rolling and heat treatment on phys. properties of Brit-tania metal, 3611¹.
- antimony-Sn, shrinkage cavities in cast, 1940⁷.
- beryllium-, 1315¹, P 1569¹.
- beryllium-Ni-, P 2735¹.
- beryllium-, refinement of, 1315¹.
- bismuth-Pb-, P 2351¹, P 4102⁹.
- book: Tabelle spezifischer gewichte der ge-bräuchlichsten-Au-Ag-Cu Legierungen, Ag-Cu-Legierungen und Weissgoldlegier-ungen, 2544⁷.
- bronze-Ni-Zn-, P 2918¹.
- cadmium-, electrodeposition of, 4385².
- cadmium-Ni-Ag-Zn-, for money or silver articles, P 3388⁷.
- chromium-, and Co-, P 1130¹.
- chromium carbide-Cb-Fe carbide-Mo W car-bide-Pt-Ta-, P 2352¹.
- chromium-Fe Ni-, P 55¹.
- chromium-Fe-Si-, P 3128¹.
- coatings (green) for, 3875².
- cobalt-, 2862⁹.
- cobalt-, spectral analysis of, 4080⁶.
- columbium-, Ta-, or Cb-Ta-, for tool-, etc., P 2138¹.
- as construction material in machines and app., 1¹.
- corrosion in soils, 3619¹.
- corrosion of, prevention by Cd plating, 753¹.
- corrosion resistance of, 375¹.
- die-casting of, 3873¹.
- effect of Ni on, 4442⁷.
- elec. resistance of, 533¹.
- gold-, 2862⁹.
- gold-Ag-, 1565⁷.
- gold-Ag-, alteration in resistance on cold working, 4343¹.
- hardening, P 3624¹.
- industrial diseases from, 2788¹.
- iron-, P 1569¹.
- miscibility gap in liquid, 2131¹.
- resistivity to acids and corrosion, 4445¹.
- iron-Mn-, for elec. meter coverings, P 3623¹.
- iron-Mn-Ni-, for cables, P 378¹.
- iron-Mn-Ni-Zn-, for knives, P 1130¹.
- iron-Mo-, for boiler shells and tubes, 1440⁹.
- iron-Ni-, for elec. conductors, P 4102⁹.
- for loading elec. conductors, P 2917¹, P 4454¹.
- magnetic, P 4102¹.
- malleable, P 3624¹.
- for valves, P 2546¹.
- lead-Ni-Sn-Zn-, effect of heat treatment on, 3618¹.
- lead-Sn-Zn-, effect of heat treatment on mech. properties of, 2538¹, 2913¹.
- with low melting components, P 2918¹.
- magnesium-, 1941¹, 4442¹.
- magnesium-, structure of, 1127¹.
- magnesium-Sn-, structure of, 1127¹.
- manganese-, acid-resistant, P 940¹.
- age-hardened, 4097¹.
- for die-casting, P 2546⁷.
- manganese-Ni-Sn-, P 939¹.
- melting, salt or gypsum as flux in, 375¹.
- molybdenum-Ni-Ru-W-, for pen points, P 213¹.
- nickel-, 2862⁹.
- alteration in superheated steam, 2539¹.
- corrosion and corrosion-fatigue of, 2915¹.
- corrosion (atm.) of, application of elec. resistance measurements to study of, 2540¹.
- corrosion fatigue of, 1318¹.
- corrosion resistance of, effect of testing method on detn. of, 2540¹.
- hardness test of Rockwell, 4432⁷.
- magnetic, P 3128¹.
- Ni-silver, analysis of, 4080¹.
- nickel-Sn-, P 1321¹, P 1322¹, 1566¹, P 2917¹, P 4102⁹.
- nickel-Zn-, P 4102⁷.
- platinum-, 1566¹.
- refining of, P 324, P 1550¹, P 2351¹.
- refractory, P 2138¹.
- review, 2538¹.
- Röntgen ray diffraction studies of, 4442¹.
- silicon-, 1127¹, P 1130¹.
- effect on absorability of gases in casting Cu, 3610¹.
- heat treatment of, P 2546¹.
- spectral analysis of, 4080¹.
- silver-, 3874¹.
- effect of fusing in air on, 4096⁷.
- effect of quenching and tempering on mech. properties of, 2543¹.
- etching agent for, 1316¹.
- recrystn. in, 2542¹.
- swelling in H₂ of, contg. a little oxide, 2542¹.
- staining of, formulas for, 4209¹.
- strength and structure of, 3124⁷.
- swelling of oxidized, in H₂, 4096¹.
- thermal cond. of, 751¹.
- tin-, analysis of, 2899¹, 1¹.
- crystn. of, 1125¹.
- effect of heat treatment on mech. proper-ties of, 2134¹, 1¹.
- equil. diagram of, 211¹.
- mech. properties of, 1318¹.
- as mother-of-pearl substitutes, 2134¹.
- structure of, 1127¹.
- tin-P-, effect of heat treatment on mech. properties of, 2134¹.
- tin Zn-, for die-casting, 4095¹.
- effect of heat treatment on mech. proper-ties of, 2134¹.
- specifications of A.S.T.M. for sand castings of, 831¹.
- utilization of, 4425¹.
- welding, P 3625¹.
- zinc-, P 3624¹.
- contraction of, 1128¹.
- detn. of compn. of, P 3128¹.
- detg. compn. of, and app. therefor, P 1130⁷.
- structure of, 567¹.
- for valves, P 2546¹.
- zinc-, Sn-, or Ni-, electrodeposition of, P 2116¹.
- zirconium-, 1942¹, P 4455¹.
- Copper-ammonia cellulose**, fluidity of, mea-surement of, 2270¹.
- hollow filaments of, P 3778¹.
- viscosities of, 2837¹.
- Copper arsenate**, manuf. of, P 2816¹.
- Copper arsenite**, electrochem. prepn. of CuHAsO₃, 1914¹.
- sprays, manuf. of, P 133¹.
- wood preservation with, 857¹.
- Copper bromides**, CuBr, elec. conduction in, 1392¹.
- CuBr, Weigert effect in, 1913¹.
- CuBr₂, photochem. reaction with alkali metals, mechanism of, 3098¹.

- 2,5-piperazinedione compd., 3413².
- Copper carbonates**, basic cupric, nature of pptd., 739².
- CuCO₃, germination and early growth of wheat treated with, 4708⁷.
- Copper cesium lead nitrate**, microscopic examn. of, directions for, 2298².
- Copper chlorides**, free energies of, 1282². system: CuCl-CuCl₂, 1523⁴.
- CuCl, as catalyst in MeOH manuf., P 1596². electrodes, 1282².
- reaction of K chromates with, in NaCl soln., 4398².
- CuCl₂, adsorption and diffusion in elec. field, potential ratio in, 1075⁴.
- adsorption by cryst. BaSO₄, 2092².
- combination with gelatin, 2950⁷.
- compd. with hexamethylenetetramine sulfate, 3858².
- cond. measurements of solns. of, 4035².
- constitution in system: isobutyric acid-water, 342².
- dispersed systems in water, stability of, 3563².
- equil. with alics., 2099⁴.
- photochem. reaction with alkali metals, mechanism of, 3098⁴.
- 2,5-piperazinedione compd., 3413².
- Copper chlorodithiocyanate**, 4476⁴.
- Copper compounds**, aldoxime additive compds., 3105¹.
- with aluminum or magnesium, crystal structure of, 705².
- ammines of cyanate with hexamethylenetetramine, 3104².
- ammines of cyanates with pyridine, 1740².
- ammino-, 1068¹, 3852¹.
- colorimetric analysis of, 4079⁴.
- mol. extinction coeffs. of, 738².
- photochem. decompn. of, ZnO as sensitizer for, 916¹.
- with ammonia, blue color of, 1079⁴.
- ammonia meconate, 3366⁴.
- of arylazo compds., 230¹, 415².
- of azo dyestuffs, P 3535².
- with benzoylpyruvic acid, optical activity of, 1092¹.
- as catalysts in acetone manuf., P 1596².
- crystal structure of Cu₂Sn and Cu₂Sb, 519².
- cyanide-hexamethylenetetramine, 1114².
- drying of linseed oil in presence of, 877².
- effect on inflammability of coke, 1461¹.
- ethylenethiocarbamido, 1294².
- indigo and indigomalonate ester, 1590¹.
- industrial diseases from, 2788².
- iodo, of Rb and Au, 361².
- with ketoximes, 3105¹.
- latex contaminated with, fire hazard of, 2078².
- latex contamination with, as result of spraying the trees with Bordeaux mixt., 183².
- mol. nos. of, 2499².
- molybdenum cyanide, 921².
- optically active, 3590⁷.
- physiology and toxicity of, 1804¹.
- with pyridine and Hg, 3105².
- pyridine cyanates, CHCl₃-sol., 3855².
- of 2-(2-pyrryl)pyridine and of picolinamide, 426².
- from reaction of Cu nitrite on thiourea, 1554².
- ruthenium cyanide-, 3367¹.
- solubilities of various complex, used as antiparasporic agents, 2020².
- with starch, P 1872¹.
- with tartaric acid, 1520².
- tin-, structure of, 3874².
- Copper cyanide**, (CuCN), iodomethane addn. compds., 2369².
- Copper ferrite**, magnetic transformation of, 3574⁴.
- Copper fluosilicate**, manuf. of, P 143⁷.
- Copper glance**. See *Chalcocite*.
- Copper halides**, reaction of cuprous, with BaO, 2870¹.
- Copper hydride**, reaction of CuH with diazonium salts, 3150¹.
- reaction temps. with BaO, 2871².
- spectrum of, 4061².
- Copper hydroxides**, solns. in KOH and NH₄OH, nature of, 4033².
- Copper iodide**, (CuI), diffusion of α -CuI and α -AgI, 1711².
- mixed crystals with AgI, ion migration velocities and conds. for, 342².
- mixt. with NH₄I or KI in furfural for electroplating, 1734².
- system: Ag₂S-, mutual diffusion with system: Cu₂S-AgI, 738².
- Copper ions**, adsorption by MnO₂, 1072².
- complex ammino-, 2120⁷.
- dimensions of, 2092².
- effect on oil production in medicinal plants, 254².
- hydration of, 526².
- magnetic moments of, 1528², 3574¹.
- resorption by coagulated proteins, 4136².
- Copper lead potassium nitrate**, 2298².
- Copper lead rubidium nitrate**, 2298².
- Copper lead thallium nitrate**, 2298².
- Copper mercury iodide**, 807⁷.
- Copper mercury thiocyanate**, 2298².
- Copper metaborate**, dissocn. pressure of, 1890².
- Copper nitrates**, metallic ion activities in, 2097⁷.
- Cu(NO₃)₂, absorption of light by solns. of, 4040⁷.
- electrolysis of mixt. of HNO₃ and, effect of pressure on, 1893².
- Copper nitrite**, reaction with thiourea, 1554².
- Copper number**, detn. of, of cellulose or paper pulp, 6854, 4792², 4800².
- of paper pulp, effect of fineness on, 4800².
- Copper ores**, Arizona, 3860².
- from Ashburton drainage basin, 203².
- in Central Europe, 2729².
- dehydration of, 564².
- dressing of, 934².
- of El Teniente mine of Braden Copper Co., Ltd., 2523¹.
- flotation of, P 938², P 1319¹, P 2136², P 3360², P 4100².
- treatment to improve, P 2349².
- at United Verde concentrator, 2340².
- flotation of amygdaloid, with xanthate and pine oil, 3120².
- flotation of sulfide, P 2136².
- of Katanga, 2532².
- of Lakelse Lake area, B. C., 1120².
- local concn. of, in New Zealand, 4087².
- at Matrabanya (Hungary), 3377².
- in Michigan, 3608².
- microscopic study of, as aid in leaching, 3379².
- mining, poisoning in, 4446².
- from New Mexico, Mogollon Mining District 48².

- of Peru, 2529^o.
 of Quebec (Rouyn dist.), origin of, 1120^o.
 of red beds, formation of, 3605^o.
 relations between O minerals and S minerals in, 2726^o.
 sampling churn-drill sludge, 4402^o.
 silver-, Hg production from, in Austria, 2909^o.
 sulfide, of Sieglünd spathic Fe deposits, 4419^o.
 of Union of S. Africa, 3605^o.
 of Yukon (Aishihik Lake dist.), 1120^o.
Copper osmicyanide, and ammino compd., 4076^o.
Copper oxides, as catalyzers for decompn. of NaOCl solns., 1522^o.
 as coloring agents in glasses and glazes, 850^o.
 electrodes, Becquerel effect at, 21^o.
 reduction by C, dynamics of, 2869^o.
 reduction by CO, drying in, 3077^o.
 Cu₂O, autocatalysis in formation and reduction of, 3567^o.
 in copper, photomicrographs of, 3610^o.
 detn. in presence of Cu, 366^o.
 electrolytic prepn. of, 4386^o.
 thermodynamic studies on, 1089^o.
 CuO, adsorption of air by powd., 1074^o.
 analysis of mixts. with ZnO, UO₂SO₄ or anisil, 3858^o.
 as catalyst in destruction of luminosity of active N, 915^o.
 colloidal, cataphoresis in, 4307^o.
 formation in reduction of cupric salts by glucose, 1517^o.
 reaction: $\text{PbO} + \text{CuSO}_4 \rightarrow \text{PbSO}_4 + \text{CuO}$, application of Tammann's thermoanalysis to, 13^o.
 specific heat of, at low temps., 3087^o.
Copper permittite, prepn. of, 200^o.
Copper salts, analysis of, polarographic method for, 2895^o.
 borax glass colored with, spectrum of, 541^o.
 in carbro process in photography, 2520^o.
 in combating blight, 3481^o.
 of *o*-dinitriles and pyridine, 1149^o.
 effect on *Aspergillus*, 3678^o.
 effect on *B. tuberculosis*, 1608^o.
 reactions with aldoximes, 3104^o.
 reduction by glucose, 1517^o.
 tuberculosis treatment with, 2003^o.
Copper silicates, complex, 1201^o.
 CuSiO₃, reaction of molten FeS or NiS with molten, equil. in, 3817^o.
Copper sodium sulfate, formation of, 4399^o.
Copper sprays. See *Sprays*.
Copper sulfate, absorption of light by solns. of, 4046^o.
 basic cupric, effect of alky. on, 3596^o.
 books: L'industria chimico-metallurgica del solfato di rame e le miscele cupriche fungicide ed anticrittogamiche, 2642^o. Solfato di rame, 3269^o.
 buffered solns. of, H-ion concn. of, 2702^o.
 as catalyst for Deacon Cl process, 723^o.
 colorability of animal membranes by, 790^o.
 concn. of solns. of, detn. of, 4402^o.
 constitution of, 1919^o.
 copper detn. in, 2337^o.
 corrosion of Al by solns. of, 4448^o.
 creeping of solns. of, 2095^o.
 crystal climbing, 1071^o.
 decompn. by heat, 3087^o.
 dehydration of, 849^o.
 dielec. const. of solns. of, 721^o, 906^o, 1718^o.
 disinfection of wheat seed with, action of water and soil in, 1011^o.
 effect of CO on solns. of, under pressure, 4287^o.
 effect on paramacia, 4661^o.
 effect on plant response on raw peat soils, 659^o.
 elec. cond. of, dependence on field strength, 3084^o.
 electrolysis of, measurement of overvoltage during, 2102^o.
 electrolysis of solns. of, in cells of animal membranes, 1170^o.
 -gelatin solu., 1787^o.
 hemoclastic changes *in vitro* by, 2204^o.
 as herbicide for field bindweed, 299^o.
 hydrate, dusting with lime and, for control of pecan scab, 661^o.
 hydrolysis of, 1893^o.
 ionic radii of, 1263^o.
 lethal effect on *Cyclops* and *Daphnia*, 473^o.
 manuf. of, P 484^o, P 2036^o.
 from brass turnings, 4206^o.
 from metal scrap, etc., P 54^o.
 utilization of brass scrap in, 2814^o.
 metallic ion activities in, 2097^o.
 photoelec. effect in, 29^o.
 pigment from, P 4844^o.
 reaction. $\text{PbO} + \text{CuSO}_4 \rightarrow \text{PbSO}_4 + \text{CuO}$, application of Tammann's thermoanalysis to, 13^o.
 reaction temps. with BaO, 2871^o.
 reaction with NH₃, kinetics of, 3335^o.
 reduction by glucose, 1517^o.
 reduction by Na hypophosphite, 198^o.
 soly., sp. gr. and η of satd. solns. of, 1514^o.
 system: NH₃, oxalate-NH₄⁺, 3851^o.
 system: Na₂SO₄-H₂O-, 345^o, 715^o.
 treating asphaltic compns. with, P 3290^o.
 viscosity of supersatd. solu. of, 2095^o.
 in wastes, effect on fish, 2631^o.
 water of hydration of, mol. vol. of, 705^o.
 as weed killer, 3014^o.
Copper sulfides, colloidal, P 1019^o.
 mixts. with sulfides of Sn, Cd or Ba, elec. cond. of, 4343^o.
 Cu₂S, formation of, high-school quant. expt. on, 4284^o.
 precipitation by Na₂S₂O₄, 2528^o.
 reaction of molten PbSiO₃ with molten, equil. in, 3818^o.
 reduction with C, 4399^o.
 system: FeS-, formation of hair-like Cu in, 528^o.
 system: AgI-, mutual diffusion with system: Ag₂S-CuI, 738^o.
 CuS, adsorption of ZnS by, 2089^o.
 soly. in alkali sulfide in presence of thioarsenates, 341^o.
Copper thallium selenate, hexahydrate of, 3853^o.
Copper thallium sulfate, hexahydrate of, 3853^o.
Copper trimethylsulfonium sulfate, 3853^o.
Copper vanadate, Cu₂(VO₄)₂, as catalyst for oxidation of ethyl alc., 1950^o.
Copra, book: and Coconut Oil, 3547^o.
 crit. molding-moisture content of, and its preservation, 1246^o.
 manuf. and utilization of, 3703^o.
 meal as feed for laying hens, 3714^o.
Copratoporphyrin, prepn. of, 3168^o.
Coprophagy, in nutrition of rat, 2191^o.
Coproporphyrin, and derivs., 1362^o.

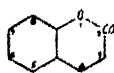
- effect on intestine, 1408⁷.
 ester of, H in, 1784², 1785¹.
 origin of, 1986².
 in yeast grown on synthetic culture media, 3187².
- Coproporphyrin: xanthoporphinogen***, tetra-Me ester, detn. of active H in, 4128².
- Coprosterol**, allophanate, 1362⁷.
- Coptisine***, and derivs., and spectrum of, 1779², 1780^{1,2}.
- , **8-methyltetrahydro***, 1780².
 —, **tetrahydro***, spectrum of, 1780⁷.
- Copying pads**, compn. for, P 307².
- Coquimbite**, dehydration curves of, 47².
- Coramine** (*N, N*-diethylnicotinamide), analeptic action of, 2994².
 in chloroform ether narcosis, 2207².
 convulsive dose of, 4643².
 effect on blood vessels, 4658².
 on digitalis action on heart, 816⁷.
 on heart, 1395².
 on rabbits intoxicated with morphine, 4660⁷.
 on transplanted amphibian hearts, 1407¹.
 on vasomotor center, 4175².
- Corchorus**. See *Jute*.
- Cord**, marine, from sisal, 1046².
 rubberized cord sheet material, app. for making, P 4878¹.
 sizing and weather-proofing, 4830^{2,3}.
- Cordierite**, occurrence of, phase-rule diagram for regions of, 4412².
- Cordite**, extrusion press for, P 167², P 2059².
 heater for disks of, P 3301².
 heating disks of, app. for, P 2467².
- Cores**. See *Molds* (I).
- Corethra plumbicornus**, carbon dioxide effect on larvae of, 3237².
- Coriandrol**. See *Linalool*.
- Corfline**, of hide, reaction to protein reagents, 2289².
- Cork**, agglomerating, P 2818².
 compn., P 1447².
 compn. for metal bottle caps, etc., P 2446².
 iodine action on, 1575².
 treatment with liquids, app. for, P 1064².
- Cork board**, sound absorption by, 1225².
- Corn** (*maize*). (See also *Grains*; *Silage*.)
 absorption and utilization of P or K from culture media by, in relation to their concn., 3255¹.
 absorption (selective) of inorg. elements by, 4582².
 acidity of juice of, effect of Na₂CO₃ and CaCl₂ on, 3193².
 analyses of, 2218².
 butyl alc., acetone and MeOH manuf. from, 2635².
 canned sweet, S stinker of, bacteriology of, 647².
 chem. dust treatments for dent, 2024².
 copper in, 809².
 crude fiber from, digestion by chickens, 2777².
 detn. of field, in canned mixts. of field and sweet corn, 1194².
 diet of, lysine in tissues of chicken on, 4618¹.
 drying, P 1199².
 dry residues from starch factories, analyses of, 998².
 fertilizer expts. and variety of, 2023².
 fertilizer expts. with, 3254².
 fixation image of Cr salts on root tips of *Zea mays*, H-ion concn. and, 4152⁷.
 food value of, and its various preps. in Java, 2010².
 food value of, flour and bread, 3466².
 food value of yellow, alone and in combination with other cereals, 3439².
 glutelins of, 3193².
 growth of, effect of reaction on NH₄ salt action on, 2430².
 growth requirements of chicks, 2397².
 heat production in moist cracked, 1992⁷.
 lead localization by growing roots of, 4153².
 metabolic limiting conditions of, mineral content of tissue solns. as index of, 2394².
 moisture supply for, effect of texture of sandy soils on, 1423².
 neutralizing acidity of, P 126².
 phosphorus compds. in, 1377⁷.
 phosphorus utilization from acid phosphate by, 297².
 pigment formation, relation to leaf area and dry wt., 2389².
 pollen, N constituents of, 613².
 products wastes, treatment at Chicago, 4690².
 proteins of, in metabolism expts. on swine, 975².
 selection for growing well at low temps., 3179².
 stalks, for cellulose, cost of, 2837².
 α-cellulose pulp from, 3294².
 as cellulose source, 3771².
 as chem. raw materials, 3293².
 paper from, 4810².
 starch—see *Starch*.
 sugar from, 1491².
 sugars in, effect of paper wrappers on, 2014².
 sweet, seed studies, 972², 4149².
 vitamin B in, nature of, 3434².
 vitamin content of, 798².
 vitamin synthesis in, 3682².
- Corn borer**, bacterial diseases in larvae of, 1809².
 coccobacillus in, effect of H-ion concn. of culture medium on virulence of, 1809².
 infection by entomophytous fungi, 2216².
- Corncocks**, feeding stuff contg. ground, P 2220².
 hydrolysis of, 4665².
 lignin from, 3143².
- Corn cockle**. See *Agrostemma githago*.
- Cornea**. See *Eyes*.
- Cornetite**, crystals of, and their π , 1935².
- Corn flower**, cyanidin chloride from, 2358².
- Cornin**, 4725¹.
- Corn meal**, heat production in moist, 1992⁷.
- Corn oil**, detection in olive oil, 4000².
 fatty acids in, 4000².
 gas soly. in, 1487².
 industry, 4665².
 for mayonnaise, standardization of, 465².
 properties and uses of, 4850¹.
 recovery in starch manuf., 3313², 4863².
- Corn sirup**. See *Glucose*.
- Corn starch**. See *Starch*.
- Corn sugar**. See *d-Glucose*.
- Cornus florida**, glucoside from, 4725¹.
- Corona**, carbon monoxide in, decompn. due to alternating elec. fields, 3089².
 discharge tube, effect of gases on wire vibration in, 2879².
 effect of, in gases on insulation and losses, 2100².
 equil. between H-CO and CH₄-CO₂ in, discharge, 4336².

- equil. of N and H with NH_3 in, discharge, 2324².
 in helium and Ne, 2319².
 loss, economics of, 3590².
 solar, spectrum of, 2883².
Coronium, in *Helix chimica*, 3324¹.
 spectrum of, 3838¹.
Corpuscles. See *Blood corpuscles*; *Blood corpuscles, red*; *Electrons*; *Leucocytes*.
Corpus luteum, color of bovine, fat content and, 4602⁷.
 estrus-inhibiting function of, 1997⁷.
 exts., effect of diuretin on animals treated with, 3231¹.
 fat metabolism and estrual hormone content of animal, 618².
 growth and function of, 4603².
 hormone of, effect of follicular hormone on action of, 3921².
 hormone of, extn. of, 2605¹.
 inhibition of ovulation by, 2195².
 pigment of, 4141¹.
Correspondence principle, relation between matrices and Fournier coeffs. in H problem, 4352².
Corresponding states, law of, 706².
 theorem of, from highly attenuated state to crit. d., 3074².
 theory of, internal pressure and, 1069².
Corrodibility, of ferrous and non-ferrous metals and alloys, 3385².
Corrosion. (See also *Coating(s)*; *Paint*; *Tarnishing*.) 1715¹, 4098².
 accelerators and inhibitors, effect on fatigue of ferrous metals, 2732².
 by acids (H_2SO_4 , HCl and HNO_3) of iron and steels, 4444².
 of alloys, nickel and galvanized articles, etc., 1566².
 alloys resistant to, 375².
 of aluminum, 1945¹, 4447², 4448².
 in chem. industry, 754².
 by HCl , 1317².
 of aluminum alloys 2540².
 aluminum alloys resistant to, casting of, P 1569².
 of aluminum and Al alloys, 4440².
 aluminum and Al alloys resistant to, P 1947².
 of aluminum and its alloys by salt solns., 1314².
 of aluminum and Lauryl by EtOH , 4098².
 of aluminum-Re and Al-Re-Cu alloys, 1544².
 of aluminum-bronze pipes, 4098².
 anodic polarization and, of Fe, 906².
 atm., application of elec. resistance measurements to study of, 2540².
 atm., of metals, 375².
 of automobiles, S in gasoline and, 1032².
 in boiler operation, 1817².
 of boilers, 4191².
 in boilers of locomotives, electrochem. polarization for prevention of, 4098².
 of boilers, prevention of, 3475¹, P 4695².
 of boilers, protective effect of, 4098².
 books: *Causes and Prevention*, 571². *Protection des métaux contre la, 938²; des métaux*, 3126²; *Essai de, des fers et des aciers*, 3380²; *Vom Rost und vom Eisen-schutz*, 3620¹.
 of brass, 2732².
 of brass and Cu in reference to condenser-tubing problem, 2841².
 of brass and Cu water pipe on outside, 4448².
 of brass condenser tubes, 4100¹.
 coating to prevent, P 1321⁴.
 reduction of, 376².
 in centrifugal pumps, 1128².
 by chlorides of cast iron and Pb, 4446².
 of chromium plate, 1753².
 of chromium-plated metals, 3124².
 by cinders, 1125¹.
 of coatings (metal), 1126².
 of concrete—see *Concrete*.
 in condenser and boiler cleaning, prevention of, 4687².
 of condensers or other metal parts, elec. system for preventing, P 2518².
 of containers by EtOH , prevention of, P 1433².
 of copper and brass, 753².
 of copper app. by org. acids, prevention of, P 4454¹.
 of copper by milk, temp. and, 3934².
 crystallite arrangement and, 4415².
 degasification of metals in relation to, 545².
 detection in steam pipes, device for, P 3943².
 detn. of, of steel by acids, 2541².
 at discontinuities in metallic coatings, 4100¹.
 of Duralumin in salt water, 2541¹.
 Duralumin resistance to, 2511¹.
 of Duriron, 2515².
 effect of impurities on, 938².
 effect of time and of cyclic stress on, 1318².
 effect on fatigue resistance of thin Duralumin, 2541².
 as electrochem. problem, 209².
 electrolytic, of pipes, 4098².
 of ferrous alloys, Parkerization method in prevention of, 2135².
 of ferrous and non-ferrous metals and alloys, 2540².
 films, action of electrons on color of, 1103².
 of fuel economizers by water, 3941².
 by fuels (motor), 938², 4448².
 on galvanic cell terminals, prevention of, P 4389².
 of galvanizing pots, 4448².
 in gas mains in Inglewood oil field, 155².
 of gas mains (Fe return), 3281².
 of gas meters, 3280².
 of gasometers, reducing, P 3037².
 of gas pipe lines and dehydration of gas, 2257².
 of gas pipes, 1318², 1670¹, 3282¹.
 in gas pipes, dust from, 1669².
 in gas supply practice, 2045².
 in gas technic, 3977².
 of gray iron contg. small proportion of Cu, 376².
 hydrogen-ion concn. changes in, of Fe, 3084².
 from hydrogen sulfide in petroleum, lessening by removing chlorides, 682¹.
 in ice plants, 2136².
 in ice tank, decreasing of, 3005¹.
 immersion tests, 1126².
 of ingot iron by alkalis and salts under high pressure, effect of Na_2SO_4 on, 4445².
 inhibition on metallic containers, P 3501¹.
 of iron, 2540².
 by alkalis and salts, 4448².
 effect of water, air, O and CO_2 on, 753².
 in sea water, prevention of, 4099².
 under tap water, 53².
 of iron and its anodic polarization, 4099².
 of iron and its prevention by protective coatings, 3319².

- of iron and steel, 373⁸.
- of iron and steel, comm. rept. on, 2732¹.
- of iron-Si alloys, 1565⁴.
- of lead by mineral springs, 1566⁹.
- of lead coatings and Pb piping, 1566⁹.
- of lead, importance of NaCl in, 3009⁸.
- of lead in soil, 3012⁸.
- of light metals for use in aircraft, 53⁸.
- linings of hollow drill shanks, etc., resistant to, P 2138⁷.
- of magnesium and Mg alloys, coating for prevention of, P 3128⁷.
- of metals, 2915⁴.
- nickel alloys and, 1127⁹.
- in nitric acid manuf., 4447².
- in paper pulp mills, prevention of, 1853⁴.
- by petroleum, 2834⁴.
- of petroleum atm. pressure distn. app., prevention of, 682³.
- by petroleum, detection of, 682³.
- in petroleum equipment in West Texas, 3768⁸.
- in petroleum refineries, combating, 1464⁸.
- in petroleum refinery equipment, 1675⁷.
- preventatives, Cd deposits as, 2731^{4,7,8}.
- and its prevention, 1749⁸, 2060⁸, 2542¹.
- prevention of, 753¹, P 2547⁴, P 3388¹.
- in boilers, oil stills, pipe lines, etc., P 3380⁸.
- of boilers, water heaters, etc., elec. system for, P 3322¹.
- by Cd plating, 753², 1566⁸.
- in chimneys, 127¹.
- by Cr coating, P 1321⁸.
- coatings for, P 145⁹, P 571⁴, P 939^{2,3}, P 1130⁸, 1318⁸, P 1321⁸, P 1570⁴, P 2547⁴, P 2917⁸, 3540¹.
- compn. for, P 756⁷, P 2735⁸.
- by elec. currents, 471⁷.
- electroplating for, review on, 4097⁷.
- inhibitors for, 53⁷.
- of Fe, P 1754⁸.
- of Fe and steel, P 212⁸.
- of Fe and steel, compn. for, P 1567⁸.
- in Fe bands, app. for, P 4454¹.
- of Fe, furnace for, P 1754⁸.
- of Fe with Pb paints, 2731⁸.
- with metallic coatings, 753⁸.
- with metal spraying, 4097⁸.
- in oil industry, 158⁷.
- by paints, 209⁸, 876⁷.
- paints for, 876⁷.
- of pipes in ground, P 1833².
- in pipe systems, 2016⁷.
- treating steam for, P 2017⁸.
- preventive iron-mica films, penetration by water, 376⁸.
- printing plates resistant to, P 3965⁹.
- problems of, 2135⁷.
- products of metallic, analysis of, 4407⁸.
- quant. investigation of, of materials, 372¹.
- railroad efficiency and, 128⁹.
- rate of, of steel, detn. of, 1563⁷.
- resistance of metals to, 1945⁴.
- resistance of steel and cast iron to, effect of Cu on, 4448⁷.
- resistance to, effect of testing method on detn. of, 2540¹.
- resistivity of Fe-Cu alloys to, 4445⁸.
- review, 1818¹.
- by salts at high temps., 372⁸, 2732⁸.
- in sea water, prevention of, 4099⁸.
- by sea water, resistance of over-stressed wrought irons and C steels to, 2732⁸.
- in soils, 1562⁹, 3619².
- spectrophotometric study of, of Fe, Ni and Cu, 1720¹.
- of spinning centrifuges in rayon industry, 1039⁹.
- in steam heating systems, 4099¹.
- of steam turbine blades, 3385⁹.
- of steel at contacts with dissimilar metals, 2136¹.
- of steel by hot water and steam, 3942¹.
- of steels at high temp., 3615¹.
- steels resistant to—see *Steel*.
- of steel (structural), 753⁸.
- sub-aq., prevention by electrochem. polarization process, 2916¹.
- in sugar industry, 2480⁷.
- in sulfate pulping, 1680⁸.
- testing of, 4447².
- testing of light metals and their alloys, 1566¹.
- testing with indicators, 4098⁸.
- tests on iron electrodes, coating formed in, 2732².
- theories of, of iron and steel, 4445¹.
- theory of, 375⁹.
- theory of, of iron, 4447⁸.
- thermobalance in investigation of, 753⁸.
- thermodynamic study of, 1753⁸.
- of tin and Fe in fruits, 753⁷.
- in tin can, 3845⁸.
- by water, 4445¹.
- by water, differential aeration theory of, 3941⁷.
- of water mains, etc., elec. system for preventing, P 2518⁸.
- of water pipes (Fe) and its reduction, 4687².
- of water pipes of cast Fe, 4191⁸.
- water treatment to prevent, P 3943⁹.
- of well tubing, prevention of, P 213².
- wrist-pin, in automobiles from S in gasoline, 1032⁷.
- of wrought iron in relation to that of steel, 2135⁸.
- of zinc, effect of impurities on, 376¹.
- of zinc roofing, 3619².
- Corrosive sublimate.** See *Mercury chloride*.
- Corrosive substances,** concg. solns. of, P 3963⁹.
- handling of liquid, air-jet lift for, 516¹.
- transportation of liquid, Bur. rept. on, 1680⁹.
- Corundum,** absorption by hematite, 1711⁷.
- beta-, structure of, 2088⁷, 4414².
- coloring by Cr, 44⁹.
- etch and soln. figures on, 4414⁴.
- evaluation of synthetic, 4730⁸.
- gem, 4414⁴.
- green, P 4213⁸.
- lattice energy of, 2311¹.
- occurrence of, phase-rule diagram for region of, 4412⁹.
- twins from Transvaal, 44⁹.
- of Union of S. Africa, 3608⁸, 3609⁸.
- Corycavamine,** constitution of, 85⁹.
- Corycavins,** constitution of, 85⁹.
- Corydalins,** and salts, 2359⁷.
- Corydalis, ambigua,** alkaloids from, 2359⁷.
- cava,** alkaloids of, 85⁹, 842⁹, 1781¹, 2948¹, 4129⁸.
- decumbens,** constituents of, 562¹.
- Corydalis A,** and salts, 2359⁷.
- Corydalis B,** and salts, 2359⁷.
- Corydalis C,** and salts, 2359⁷.
- Corydalis D,** and salts, 2359⁷.
- Corydalis E,** and -HCl, 2359⁷.

- Corydine**, derivs., 593^a.
Corylus. See *Hazelnut*.
Corymorpha palma, modification of polarity and symmetry in, 994^a, 1192^a.
Corytuberine, *dl*- and *l*-, dimethyl ether*, and derivs., 3665^a.
Coryza, adrenaline effect on spasmodic, 635^a.
Cosmetics, P 1833^a, P 2440^a.
 cleansing and astringent, P 3266^a.
 compact, P 1017^a.
 contg. dyed starch and powd. talc, etc., P 4726^a.
 dextrin as raw material for, 3488^a.
 emulsions for, P 3006^a.
 face cream, P 3491^a.
 ingredient for massage cream, etc., P 3021^a.
 "Physiol" in making, 1867^a.
 for removal of excess fat from hair, 2436^a.
 "rotor" type of colloid mills for, 2851^a.
 toilet creams, P 3491^a.
Cosmic radiation. See *Radiation*; *Rays*.
Cosmos, book: Müller-Pouillet's Lehrbuch der Physik. Band V. Teil 2. Physik des, 2313^a.
Costs. See *Chemical industry*.
Cotarnine, spectrum of, 1780^a.
Coto bark constituents of, 3408^a.
Cotolin, constitution of, 3408^a.
Cotton. (See also *Boll weevil*; *Dyeing*; *Mer-cerization*; *Threads*; *Textiles*; *Yarns*.)
 acidity and alkyl. of, detection and detn. of, 4827^a.
 acids (org.) and, 4827^a.
 adsorption of Hg and Ag salts by, in relation to their disinfecting action, 3420^a.
 affinity for salts and Naphthol AS, effect of processing on, 4255^a.
 aphid infestation of, Ca arsenate as cause of, 1847^a.
 attack by turpentine and transformer oil at higher temps., 4255^a.
 bleached with hypochlorite, after-treatment with com. hyposulfites, 20631^a.
 bleaching agent for, Cl as, 4256^a.
 bleaching and dyeing of, 1045^a.
 bleaching with hydronaphthalenes, 1046^a.
 boll development, chem. study of, 3680^a.
 books: Die Schlichterei der Baumwolle, 2687^a; Research and the, Industry, 4256^a; Shirley Inst. Memoirs for 1927, 4256^a.
 carbohydrate transport in plant, 1370^a, 3903^a.
 chem. identity with α -cellulose, 1234^a.
 chemotropism in plant, 2390^a.
 coating with silk fibroin, 874^a.
 colored raw, uses for, 872^a.
 constitution of, 872^a.
 contact potential of fibers of, in water, 2062^a.
 Cu cuprammonium soln. measurement of fluidity of, 2270^a.
 dehydrated, detn. of alc. in, 168^a.
 deterioration during damp storage, 1689^a.
 distinction between raw and bleached, present together, 3050^a.
 dyeing properties of, modifying of, P 3305^a.
 dyeing with acid dyes, prepn. for, P 1694^a.
 dye penetration through, oiled in picker room, 4824^a.
 effect of humidity on, 322^a.
 elec. charge produced on, by rubbing with solid elements, 4044^a.
 esterified, uses of, 4266^a.
 fastness to washing, 871^a.
 felting of, P 323^a.
 fertilizers for, effect on maturity and yield, 1208^a.
 fibers, methods of A. S. T. M. for testing, 832^a.
 fumigation with HCN, 209^a.
 hydrogen-ion concn. control in industry, 3533^a.
 hydrogen-ion concn. of sap of normal plant and that attacked by stem weevil, 3906^a.
 immunized, 2277^a, 4251^a.
 industry, relation to rubber industry, 22911^a.
 kier boil for, soft water in, 4256^a.
 kier boiling of, 4827^a.
 kiering and bleaching of, 4827^a.
 knots in hairs, 1856^a.
 leaves of Pima and Acala, water and dry matter in, 2765^a.
 light effect on, 2062^a.
 manuf. industry of America, 3993^a.
 maturity of, effect of P on, 1007^a.
 nitration of—see *Nitrocellulose*.
 nutrient media for, 4582^a.
 padders, increasing production of, 2814^a.
 prepn. for dyeing with direct dyes, P 690^a, P 2817^a.
 resistance to heat and AcOH, 872^a.
 scouring and bleaching of fabric, removal of non-cellulose constituents in, 3302^a.
 seedlings of Egyptian and Upland, chloride and sulfate absorption from culture solns. by, 445^a.
 seedlings, toxicity of high concns. of sol. nitrogenous fertilizers to, 4196^a.
 silver nos. of, 163^a.
 sizing of, 20631^a.
 spontaneous soln. of, effect of time of contact of solvent in, 1077^a.
 starch used in making, H-ion concn. of, 4256^a.
 technologic distinctions among raw, 502^a.
 testing strands of, app. for, P 2847^a.
 waste as cellulose source, 3774^a.
 wastes, waterproof moldable compn. from, P 4259^a.
 weathering of, 502^a.
 weight losses in bleaching, dyeing and mer-cerizing, 502^a.
 wool like, P 4836^a.
Cotton-Moulton effect. See "double, mag-netic" under *Refraction*.
Cottonseed. (See also *Gossypol*.)
 and by-products, manuf. and compn of, 3794^a.
 crude mill operations, 2674^a.
 gossypol formation in, rate of, 3680^a.
 prepn. for oil extn., P 880^a.
 proteins of, digestibility of, 800^a.
 toxicity of products, relation of *d*-gossypol to, 1051^a.
 varieties of, 1052^a.
Cottonseed cake, colorimetry, 2674^a.
 moisture detn. in, 2673^a.
 oil content of, 3058^a.
 percolation of, 3019^a.
 raffinose extn. from, 2674^a.
Cottonseed meal, analysis of, ept. of Smalley Foundation Comm. on, 2^a.
 colorimetry of, 2674^a.
 cooking of, 2674^a.
 effect on soil reaction, 3726^a.
 fat extn. from, P 507^a.
 moisture detn. in, 2673^a.

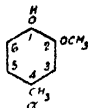
- oil detn. in, 2283².
 proteins of, digestibility of, 800².
 proteins of, feeding expts. with, 4594².
 toxicity of, elimination of, 648².
 toxicity of, relation of *d*-gossypol to, 1051².
Cottonseed oil, analysis of, rept. of Smalley Foundation Comm. on, 2673².
 colorimetry of, 2674².
 coloring matter of, 3091¹.
 crude mill operations, 2674¹.
 detection in olive oil, 4000⁴.
 detection of, Halphen test for, 3546^{7,8}.
 detn. in cottonseed meal, 2283².
 extn. app. for, P 4854².
 extn. of, P 507².
 extn. of, prepn. of meats for, P 880⁴.
 fatty acids in, 4000².
 filtration of, 4850¹.
 gas soly. in, 1487².
 Halphen reaction for, as general reaction for oils of Malvaceae, Tiliaceae and Bombacaceae, 2850².
 hydrogenated, m. p. of, 692².
 hydrogenated, nutritive value of, 804².
 hydrogenation of, 4782².
 linolic acid in, isomerization of, 507².
 for mayonnaise, standardization of, 465².
 refining, P 2676².
 splitting, P 1052².
 varieties of, 1052¹.
 vitamin transfer from cod-liver oil to, P 3021¹.
Cotton yellow, sols, structure turbulence of, 2864².
 viscometric investigation of, 1070².
Cottrell process. See "elec." under *Precipitation*.
Coulometers. See *Voltameters*.
Coumalin. See *1,2-Pyrone*.
Coumaral green^{*}, 3648².
***p*-Coumaramide**, addn. compds., 1337².
 —, **3-methoxy-**. See *Ferulamide*.
Coumaran. See *Benzofuran*, 1,2-dihydro-.
Coumaranone. See *2(1)-Benzofuranone*.
Coumarein, hexabromotetraresorcinol^{*}, 3648².
 —, tetrabromotetrahydroquinone^{*}, 3648².
 —, tetragallic acid^{*}, 3648².
 —, tetrahydroquinone^{*}, and potassium deriv., 3648².
 —, tetra- α (and β)-naphthol^{*}, 3648².
 —, tetraresorcinol^{*}, and potassium deriv., 3648².
Coumaric acid, methyl^{*}, dibromides, 411².
o-Coumaric acid (*o*-hydroxycinnamic acid), lactone—see *Coumarin*.
 —, dimethoxy-, and acetate, 3405².
Coumarilic acid (*1-benzofuran-2-carboxylic acid*).
 —, 2-benzoyloxy-, 1775¹.
 —, 2-hydroxy-, ethyl ester, alkylation of, 1774¹.
 —, 2-hydroxy-4-methyl-, ethyl ester, alkylation of, 1774¹.
 —, 4-methyl-2-propoxy-, 1775¹.
Coumarin (*1,2-benzopyrone*),
 pharmacol. action of, on isolated and surviving organs, 2819¹.
 in plants of Germany, 3681¹.
 reaction with bromine water, 1957².
 reactivity of double bond in, and related compds., 1345².
 —, acetyl-, spectrum of, 1543².
 —, 6-aldehyde⁻, and phenylhydrazine and dyes derived from, 3648².
 —, 6-(*p*-(*p*-aminophenyl)phenylimino-methyl)-, 3648².
 —, 6-(*o*-benzoylvinyl)-, 3648².
 —, 6-[3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-hydroxy-9-xanthyl]-, 3648².
 —, 6-[bis(dimethylamino)benzohydril]-, 3648².
 —, 6-[bis(dimethylamino)- α -hydroxybenzohydril]-, 3648².
 —, 6-bromo-8-nitro-3-phenyl-, 3651².
 —, 6-bromo-3-phenyl-, 3651².
 —, 6-chloro-8(?)-nitro-3-phenyl-, 3651².
 —, 6-chloro-3-phenyl-, 3651².
 —, 6,8-dibromo-3-phenyl-, 3651².
 —, 6,8-dichloro-3-phenyl-, 3651².
 —, 3,4-dihydro-. See *Hydrocoumarin*.
 —, dihydroxy-, spectrum of, 1543².
 —, 7,8-dihydroxy-6-methoxy-, identity with fraxetin, 4115².
 —, 6,8-dinitro-3-phenyl-, 3651².
 —, hydroxy-, spectrum of, 1543².
 —, 7-hydroxy-. See *Umbelliferone*.
 —, 6,6'-(hydroxyketostethylene)bis-, 3648².
 —, 6,6'-(3-keto- Δ^1 - Δ^5 -pentadienylene)bis-, 3648².
 —, methoxy-, spectrum of, 1543².
 —, 7-methoxy-. See *Herniarin*.
 —, 6-methyl-8-nitro-3-phenyl-, 3651².
 —, 6-methyl-3-phenyl-, 3651².
 —, 6-(2-naphthyliminomethyl)-, 3648².
 —, 6-(and 8)-nitro-3-phenyl-, 3651².
 —, 6-[(*p*-nitrophenyl)iminomethyl]-, 3648².
 —, 3-phenyl-, 3651².
 —, 3(and 4)-phenyl-, and derivs., 2165².
 —, 6-[(phenylazophenyl)iminomethyl]-, 3648².
 —, α , α' -*o*(*m* and *p*)-phenylenediiminobis-[6-methyl-, 3648².
 —, 6-(*p*-tolyliminomethyl)-, 3648².
Coumarinic acid, methyl^{*}, dibromides, 411².
Coumarolin^{*}, 3648².
Coumarone. See *Benzofuran*.
Covellite, decompn. by heat, 530².
 microscopic examn. of, 4084².
Cover glass, for microchem. reactions in Zeiss quartz cell, 2687².
Covers, clamp for 187².
 of retorts, clamp for, P 1708².
 supports for, of beakers and dishes, 1708².
Covolume, additivity of, of salts, 3341².
Cowpea, pellagra-preventive action of, 256².
Cowpox. See *Vaccinia*.
Cows. See *Feeding experiments; Metabolism*.
Cosymase, 4541², 4542².
 action in enzymic carbohydrate decompn., 436².
 activation of lactic acid formation in dried muscle by, 3671².
 and its detn., 3670².
 detn., properties and purification of, 1599².
 in fermentation of glucose and hexosediphosphoric acid, points of attack of, 246².
 methylglyoxalase and, 3173².



adhesion with fused, 3742².
 adsorption films on crystals of, 4300².
 derivs. of, spectrum of, 1543².

- in muscle (dried), 3181¹.
 from muscle, purification of, 2384¹.
 requirement of yeast in fermentation of
 hexosephosphoric acids, 1368¹.
 in ripening plant organs, 1984¹.
 yeast activation and, 3172¹.
- Crabs**, canned, non-gaseous spoilage in, 285¹.
 carotenoid pigment of liver of *Carcinus maenas*
 origin and migrations of, 118¹.
 carotenoids in carapace of *Carcinus maenas*,
 641¹.
 carotenoids of, transformation in digestive
 tube, 1810¹.
 guanidine in *Carcinus maenas*, 2413¹.
 liver of, eliminator properties of, 1810¹.
 proteins coagulable by heat in plasma of
 normal and sacculine, 3706¹.
- "Crackene,"** in low-temp. tar, 2258¹.
- Cracking.** See *Hydrocarbon oils*; *Hydrocarbons*; *Petroleum refining*; *Tar*.
- Crafts, James Mason**, biography, 3557¹.
- Crangon.** See *Shrimp*.
- Crank-case oil.** See *Lubricants*.
- Crataegus.** See *Hawthorn*.
- Crasing.** See *Ceramic ware*; *Concrete*; *Glazes*; *Mortar*.
- Cream**, aeration of, app. for, P 1877¹.
 agglomerated, P 3468¹.
 composite samples, accuracy of, 3709¹.
 compn. of California, 4180¹.
 cooling to low temp., effect on odor and
 flavor of butter, 4664¹.
 "de lactating" app. for, P 3469¹.
 emulsifying app. for, P 3712¹.
 emulsoid particles of, string-formation in
 alternating elec. field, 1081¹.
 fat detn. in, 3934¹.
 fat globules in, effect of sepn. and pasteuriza-
 tion on size and distribution of, 827¹.
 glycerol in, 2999¹.
 grading of, 4180¹.
 handling and marketing of unpreserved,
 2626¹.
 pasteurizing and deodorizing, app. for, P
 3712¹.
 reconstituted, tests for, 2999¹.
 sterilization of, P 286¹.
 sterilizing in vacuum, app. for, P 1416¹.
 viscosity of, 2999¹.
 water in, 4180¹.
- Creamery.** See *Dairy industry*.
- Cream of tartar.** See *Potassium tartrates*.
- Creatine.** (See also *Phosphagen*.)
 behavior after anesthesia and in diseases of
 spleen and liver, 816¹.
 book: and Creatinine, 2180¹.
 in brain, effect of scurvy and starvation on,
 803¹.
 detection of, 4554¹.
 detn. in muscle, 3899¹.
 in earth and in plants, 1601¹.
 effect on growth and its distribution in tissues,
 800¹.
 excretion of, energy loss and, 977¹.
 in myasthenia gravis, effect of calcemia
 on, 2616¹.
 in normal and undernourished children on
 high- and low-protein diets, 103¹.
 in protein starvation and in N retention
 increase, 796¹.
 feeding, effect on growth and its distribution
 in liver and muscle, 2771¹.
 formation and fate in angiotomized animals,
 2608¹.
 formation of, 245¹.
 in animal body, 105¹.
 in methylation of guanidine acetic acid,
 1617¹.
 in gastric juice of children, 2599¹.
 metabolism of, 1168¹.
 in brain during starvation and poly-
 neuritis, 2205¹.
 in nephropathies of childhood, 2201¹.
 in muscle, effect of sympathetic and para-
 sympathetic poisons on, 3232¹.
 effect of training on, 1795¹.
 exercise and, 1182¹.
 reaction with pyruvaldehyde, 599¹.
 and rigidity, 3219¹.
 synthesis of, 1330¹.
 transformation into creatinine, sex and,
 2402¹.
 in urine of undernourished children, 4586¹.
 in urine, value of detg., 2202¹.
- Creatine phosphoric acid.** See *Phosphagen*.
- Creatinine** (2,3-dihydro-2-imino-1-methyl-4(5)-
 imidazolone), behavior after anesthesia
 and in diseases of spleen and liver, 816¹.
 in blood, 2610¹.
 effect of double ovariectomy on, 2967¹.
 nature of, 1168¹.
 in renal diseases, 2615¹.
 in blood serum, 2597¹.
 book. Creatine and, 2180¹.
 compd. with picric acid and NaOH, 2925¹.
 detn. in blood, 2764¹.
 in muscle, 3899¹.
 in tissues, 606¹.
 in urine, 3899¹.
 in earth and in plants, 1601¹.
 excretion of, basal metabolism and, 2773¹.
 energy loss and, 977¹.
 by eunuchs, 1998¹.
 in protein starvation and in N retention
 increase, 796¹.
 formation and fate in angiotomized animals,
 2608¹.
 formation in animal body, 105¹.
 in gastric juice of children, 2599¹.
 Jaffe's reaction for, 2925¹.
 metabolism of, 1168¹.
 in diseases of extrapyramidal system,
 6307¹.
 effect of protein or amino-acid ingestion
 on, 2598¹.
 in nephropathies of childhood, 2201¹.
 in *Octopus octopodia* exts., 3705¹.
 output of, increasing by creatine ingestion
 3219¹.
 prepn. of, from urine, 764¹.
 in reaction control in cultures, 4142¹.
 reaction with pyruvaldehyde, 599¹.
 synthesis from sarcosine Et ester and guani-
 dine or cyanamide, 1958¹.
 transformation of creatine into, sex and,
 2402¹.
 of urine during work, 1184¹.
 urine excretion in relation to P, acidity and,
 2594¹.
 in urine of infants, 2596¹.
 in urine of undernourished children, 4586¹.
 in urine, value of detg., 2202¹.
- Creatinine, 5-benzal-,** and di-HCl, 1958¹.
 ———, 5-benzal-N-methyl-, 1958¹.
 ———, 5-benzyl-, 1958¹.
- Creatininuria**, in normal and pathol. condi-
 tions, 2976¹.
- Creatinol**¹, behavior in animal body, 1795¹.

- and derivs., 1759², 1760^{2,3}.
Creatinuria, castration and, 1998⁷.
 in normal and pathol. conditions, 2976⁹.
 in Parkinsonian rigidity, 3219⁴.
 in young and its relation to thyroid, 1798⁴.
Creeping, of solns., 2095⁸.
Creosol (2-methoxy-*p*-cresol; 4-methylguaiacol),



- chlorination of, 233⁷.
 —, α -amino-, salts, 1345⁷.
 —, α, α' -*p*-biphenylenediliminobis[3,5-dibromo-, 3645⁴.
 —, α, α' -*p*-biphenylenediliminobis[3,6-dibromo-, 3645⁴.
 —, α, α' -*p*-biphenylenediliminobis[3,5,6-tribromo-, 3645⁴.
 —, α, α' -iminobis-, and -HCl, 1345⁷.
 —, α -imino - α - (2,4,6-trimethoxyphenyl)-, and salts, 4519^{3,4}.
 —, 3,5,6-trichloro-, 233⁷.

Creosote. (See also "preservation of" under Wood.)

- analysis of, 4787¹.
 -castor oil soap disinfectant, detn. of high-boiling phenols in, 2436³.
 chlorination of, effect on its toxicity, 675⁴.
 distn. of, P 314¹.
 medicinal, and its prepn., 1434⁴.
 painting tests on panels impregnated with, for highway markers, etc., 3539⁴.

Creosote oil. (See also "preservation of" under Wood.)

- distn. of, 4787¹.
 distn. of, methods of A. S. T. M. for, 832⁴.
 recovery in active C manuf., P 2247⁹.
 sampling and analysis of, methods of A. S. T. M. for, 831⁷.

Cresol (*m*-thylphenol; OH = 1), action on *Ascaris lumbricoides*, 464⁷.

- adsorption by water, 1882⁴.
 bromine derivs., analysis of, 560⁴.
 chlorinated, wood preservation with, 675⁷.
 condensation with ketones, P 2750³, P 2952^{2,7}.
 decompn. of, with H and catalysts, P 4130².
 detn. of, 2902¹.
 in liquid soaps, 4201³.
 in milk, 4180⁴.
 germicidal activity of, chem. constitution and, 1400⁷.
 hydrogenation (catalytic destructive) of, P 2456⁴.
 lethal effect on *Cydops* and *Daphnia*, 473⁴.
 from peat, 677⁴.
 poisoning by com., 2984⁴.
 reaction with CaC₂, P 2755¹.
 soap in German Pharm., 302⁹.
 soap solns., ufnol and tusputol as, 664⁷.
 wound treatment with, 2987⁴.

Cresol, arsenobis-. See *Arsenophenol*, *ar, ar'*-dimethyl-.

- , dinitro-, as insecticide, 3255⁴.
 —, trinitro-, decompn. temp. of, 2058⁴.
 equil. in binary mixts. of, 2508⁷.

***m*-Cresol**, bromination of, 3643³.

- condensation with acetone, P 1082¹, P 2952^{2,4,7}, 3620¹.

decompn. of, soil bacteria causing, 2022².
 density of, 4034⁴.

ionization const. of, 1761⁴.

oxalate†, prepn. of, 3393⁴.

phosphite† and thiophosphate†, 1964^{2,3}.

photooxidation of, by means of dichromates, 4380⁷.

potassium and Na derivs., prepn. of, 4508⁴.

reaction with Ph₃COH, 957⁴.

sol. in water, effect of electrolytes on, 1262⁹.

—, α, α -bis(*p*-aminophenyl)-, and addn. compds., 4118¹.

—, 2-bromo-4,6-dinitro-, 3643³, 4113⁴.

—, 2,4-dibromo-6-nitro-, 3643³.

—, 2,6-dibromo-4-nitro-, 3643³.

—, 2,4 (and 2,6)-dichloro-6 (and 4)-nitro-, 63³.

—, 4,6-diethyl-, and derivs., and rearrangement of the acetate, 3647².

—, 4,6-dinitro-, and *p*-toluenesulfonate, 4113⁴.

—, 4-ethyl-, and acetate, and rearrangement of the acetate, 3647².

—, 6-isopropyl-. See *Thymol*.

—, 5,5' - mercuribis[2,4,6-tribromo-, 3643³.

—, 4-nitro-, reaction with chloral, 1965⁷.

—, 4-(*p*-nitrophenylazo)-, spectrum of, 61⁷.

—, nitroso-, spectrum of, 3834⁷.

—, 4-phenylazo-, spectrum of, 61⁷.

—, 2,4,6,6-tetrabromo-, and acetate, 3643³.

—, 2,4,6-tribromo-, and derivs., 63³, 3643³.

—, 2,4,6-tribromo-5-hydroxymethyl-, 3643³.

—, 2,4,6-trichloro-, and derivs., 63³.

—, 2,4,6-triethyl-, 3647².

—, α -trifluoro-, heat of combustion of, 1267⁹.

—, trinitro-, cond. and catalytic action of, in EtOH solns., 1891¹.

—, 2,4,6-trinitro-, 1151¹.

—, and salts, elec. cond. and catalytic action in MeOH, 710³.

—, 6-triphenylmethyl-(?)†, 957⁴.

***o*-Cresol**, addn. compd. with *p, p'*-benzidine antine, 4118¹.

bromination of, 3643³.

decompn. of, soil bacteria causing, 2022².

density of, 4034⁴.

detn. of, 1301³.

elec. charge produced by friction between solid and liquid, 4343¹.

heat action on, 396⁷.

ionization const. of, 1761⁴.

oxalate†, prepn. of, 3393⁴.

photooxidation of, by means of dichromates, 4380⁷.

potassium and Na derivs., prepn. of, 4508⁴.

reaction with Ph₃COH, 957⁴.

system: ethylenediamine-, 2373⁹.

utilization of, 871⁴, 1578⁹.

—, 4-amino-, sulfur dye from, 1578⁹.

—, 6-amino-4-nitro-, prepn. of, and sulfur dye from, 1578^{9,10}.

—, α, α -bis(*p*-aminophenyl)-, and addn. compds., 4118¹.

—, 4-(6-bromocarboxylazo)-, 228⁹.

—, 4-bromo-6-nitro-, 63³.

—, chloro-, chloroacetate, 4422².

—, 4-chloro-6-nitro-, 63³.

—, 4,6-dibromo-, and acetate, 3643³.

- and derivs., 63⁴.
- , 4,6-dichloro-, and derivs., 633⁴.
- , 4,6-diethyl-, and acetate, and rearrangement of the acetate, 3647⁴.
- , 4,6-dinitro-, 63⁴, 1151¹.
- , prepn. of, and sulfur dyes from, 1578^{7,9}.
- , 4-ethyl-, and derivs., and rearrangement of the acetate, 3647⁴.
- , 6-ethyl-, acetate, and its rearrangement, 3647⁴.
- , α -3-*p*-menthylimino-, 67¹.
- , nitro-, sulfur dye from, 1578⁹.
- , 4-(*p*-nitrophenylazo)-, spectrum of, 61⁷.
- , nitroso-, spectrum of, 3834⁷.
- , 4-nitroso-, sulfur dyes from, 1578^{7,9}.
- , α -phenyl-, 4520⁹.
- , 4-phenylazo-, spectrum of, 61⁷.
- , 3,4,6-triethyl-, 3647⁴.
- p*-Cresol**, P 1082².
- , adsorption at interface, "difference of polarities" and, 708⁶.
- , condensation with acetone, P 1982¹, P 2052³.
- , decompn. of, soil bacteria causing, 2022⁸.
- , density of, 4034⁴.
- , elec. charge produced by friction between solid and liquid, 4343¹.
- , ionization const. of, 1761⁴.
- , oxalate[†], prepn. of, 3393⁹.
- , photooxidation of, by means of dichromates, 4380⁷.
- , potassium and Na derivs., prepn. of, 4509⁴.
- , reaction with chlorotriphenylmethane, 1770⁹.
- , reaction with PhCOH, 957⁴.
- , system: ethylenediamine-, 2373⁸.
- , system: glycol-, 3561⁹.
- , 3-benzohydril-. See 2,4-Xylenol, α^1, α^2 -diphenyl-.
- , α, α -bis(*p*-aminophenyl)-, and addn compds., 4118³.
- , 3-bromo-, 405⁴.
- , α -bromo-2,6-dichloro-, 3146⁹.
- , 2-bromo-3-ethoxy-6-nitro-, 3146⁹.
- , 2,6-dibenzohydril-. See Mesityl, $\alpha^1, \alpha^2, \alpha^3$ -tetraphenyl-.
- , 2,6-dibromo- α, α -diphenyl-, 410⁹.
- , 2,6-dibromo-3-ethoxy-, and acetate, 3146⁹.
- , 2,6-dibromo-3-methoxy-, and acetate, 3146⁹.
- , 2,6-diethyl-, and derivs., 4490⁹, 4491⁴, 4492¹.
- , 2,6-diethyl-, and derivs., and rearrangement of the acetate, 3647⁴.
- , 2,6-dinitro-, 1151¹.
- , α, α -diphenyl-, 401⁷, 410⁹.
- , α, α -diphenyl-3-phenylazo-, 401⁹.
- , α - (3-mercapto-5-methyl-4-imidazolyl)-, 3882³.
- , 3-methoxy-. See Cresol.
- , *o*(*m* and *p*)-nitrophenylazo-, spectrochemistry of, 2512⁹.
- , 2-[*o*(and *m*)-nitrophenylazo]-, spectra of, 61⁷.
- , 2-(*p*-nitrophenylazo)- α, α -diphenyl-, 401⁹.
- , α -phenyl-, 410⁴, P 1982¹.
- , hydrogenation (catalytic) of, 1350⁹.
- , phenylazo-, spectrochemistry of, 2512⁹.
- , system: 1,4-dimethyl-2,5-piperazinedione-, 385⁹.
- , *o*(*m* and *p*)-tolylazo-, spectrochemistry of, 2512⁹.
- , 2,3,6-triethyl-, 3647⁴.
- , α -triphenyl-, hydrogenation of, under pressure, 951⁴.
- , stability of, and its derivs., 1970⁹.
- Cresolarsonic acid**. See Tolueneearsonic acid, *or hydroxy*.
- m*-Cresolphthalein**, dimethyl ether*, 3651⁹.
- , diiodo-, 4119⁹.
- o*-Cresolphthalein**, absorption spectrum, 4521⁸.
- , tetrachloro-, absorption spectrum, 4521⁸.
- m*-Cresolphthalin***, dimethyl ether*, 3651⁹.
- Cresols**. See Cresol.
- Cresolsulfonephthalein**, dibromo-, ionization const. of, 344⁷.
- o*-Cresolsulfonephthalein**, absorption spectrum, 4521⁸.
- Cresorcinol** (4-methylresorcinol).
- , α -(*p*-bromophenyl)- α -imino-, -HCl, 4519⁹.
- , 2,6-dibromo-, diacetate, 3146⁹.
- , α -imino- α -(*p*-nitrophenyl)-, -HCl, 4519⁹.
- 2,3-Cresotaldehyde**, semicarbazone, 4469³.
- , 5-ethyl-, and (*p*-nitrophenyl)hydrazone, 3616⁹.
- 2,6-Cresotaldehyde, 4-hydroxy-**. See β -Resorcydaldehyde, 6-methyl-.
- , 4-methoxy-. See Everminaldehyde.
- 4,2-Cresotaldehyde, 6-hydroxy-**. See β -Resorcydaldehyde, 6-methyl-.
- , 6-methoxy-, and Me carbonate, 4054⁴.
- 4,3-Cresotaldehyde**, semicarbazone, 4469³.
- 2,4-Cresotic acid**, 2-hydroxy-4-methylbenzoic acid, ester with glucose tetraacetate, 3633⁹.
- , silver salt, reaction with acetobromoglucose, 3633⁹.
- , β -glucosido-, 3633⁹.
- , tetraacetylglucosido-, 3633⁹.
- 2,5-Cresotic acid, 3-bromo- α -triphenyl-**, 1970⁹.
- , 3-nitro- α -triphenyl-, 1970⁹.
- , α -triphenyl-, and acetate, 1970⁹.
- Cresotinic acid**. See Cresotic acid.
- Cresoxides**, prepn. of, 4508⁴.
- Cress**, copper in, 809⁹.
- Cresyl blue**, penetration into vacuole of *Nitella*, effect of acetate buffer mixts., AcOH and NaOAc on protoplasm as influencing rate of, 1612⁶.
- Cresylic acid**. See Cresol.
- Cretinism**, blood cholesterol in, 1185⁴.
- , exptl., 3216⁴, 3136⁹.
- , iodine content of blood in, 2610⁹.
- , nervous, histol. examn. of organs in, 3218⁹.
- Crisco**, zinc content of, 800⁹.
- Cristobalite**, dilatometric measurements on, 1265⁹.
- , in granitic xenolith, 4084⁸.
- , natural history of, 3115⁹.
- , quartz, tridymite conversion, 851⁹.
- , stability above 1470⁹, 2863⁹.
- Critical constants**. (See also *Steel*.)
- , of phys. properties, detn. of dipolar moments from, 4044⁹.
- , specific heats of liquids and satd. vapors, 4288⁹.
- , temp., of BCl₃ and SiCl₄, 896⁹.
- , temp., of CO₂ in small capillaries, 2696⁴.
- , temp., sp. heat equation involving, 707⁷.
- , of water and aq. solns. of NaCl, KCl, KBr and KI, 341⁹.
- Critical phenomena**, book Mollier's Tables and Diagrams Extended Crit. Pressure, 1418⁹.

- Critical solution temperature**, 2100⁸.
Critical state, 341⁸.
Critical temperature. See *Critical constants*.
Crocetin, α -, 2949⁸.
 α -, distinguishing from bixin, 4464⁸.
 α -, identity of gardenin with, 4464⁸.
 β -, 2949⁸.
 constitution of the 3, 4464⁷.
 γ -, 2949⁸.
 α -Crocetin*, 2950¹.
Crocus, *luteus*, α -crocetin in, 4464⁸.
sativus—see *Saffron*.
Crops. See *Plants*.
Crotonaldehyde, action of yeast oxidoreductase on, 434⁸.
 butyraldehyde from, P 1596².
 • condensation with NH_3 in presence of Al_2O_3 , 83⁸.
 derivs., 421⁷.
 dimer, so-called, 575².
 manuf. of, P 1596², P 1982², P 2171³, P 3670¹.
 resins from, P 1696¹.
 —, γ -ethoxy-, 941⁷.
Crotonamide, spectrum of, 2366⁸.
1-Crotonaphthone, 417⁸.
 —, 4-bromo-, 417⁸.
 —, 4-chloro-, 417⁸.
 —, 4-methyl-, 417⁸.
Crotonic acid (α -butenic acid), adsorption by charcoal, 3328⁷.
 distn. with steam, 4351⁸.
 oxidation of, by chlorates in presence of Os, 3132⁸.
 —, β -chloro-, system: β -chloroisocrotonic acid-, f. p.-solv. relations in, 4336⁷.
 —, γ -dimethylamino-, Me ester, betaine, and its salts, 1956¹, 3135^{1,3}.
 —, N, N' -ethylenebis[β -amino- α -chloroacetyl-, di-Et ester, 221⁸.
 —, β -methyl-. See *Senecioic acid*.
 —, α -phenyl-. See *Atropic acid*, β methyl
 —, α, γ, γ -tricyano-, Et ester, 579⁸.
Crotonobetaine*, derivs., 1956¹.
 derivs., 3135^{1,3}.
Crotononitrile, boiling p. and m. p. of, 56⁸.
 —, N, N' -ethylenebis[α -acetyl- β -amino-, 221⁸.
 —, N, N' -ethylenebis[β -amino-, 221⁸.
 —, N, N' -ethylenebis[β -amino- α -chloroacetyl-, 221⁸.
Crotonophenone, 4-chloro-2-methyl-, 417⁸.
 —, 2,5-dimethyl-, 417⁸.
 —, N, N' -ethylenebis[β -amino-, 221⁸.
Crucibles. (See also *Refractory materials*.) P 1501⁸, 3843¹.
 for aluminum melting, treatment and storage of, 1561⁷.
 app. for making, P 4281⁸.
 baking linings in, P 3273⁴.
 for brass melting, etc., P 2734⁷.
 cast-metal, P 3020¹.
 effect of constituents of metallurgical slags on, 3272⁸.
 filtering, resistance to reagents, 2858⁸.
 furnace with 2, P 1876⁸.
 glass, in pharmacy, 665⁷.
 heating material in, elec. induction heater for, P 3848⁹.
 linings free from C, 147².
 magnesia, for high temps., 4384⁴.
 for melting metals, P 54⁸.
 mullite, 4749⁸.
 nickel, analysis of silicate by fusion with alk. hydroxide in, 3109⁸.
 platinum, potash charge removal from, 384⁸.
 refractory, P 490⁸, P 2648⁸, P 3028⁸.
 silica, P 3505⁸.
Crude fiber, digestibility by chickens, 804¹, 2777⁴.
Crushing, 1072⁴.
Crushing apparatus. (See also *Comminuting apparatus*; *Grinding apparatus*; *Mills*; *Ores, treatment of*; *Pulverizing apparatus*.) P 4282⁸.
 abrasive-resisting metal for ore, etc., P 1319⁸.
 disk, 1500².
 for pitch, P 1673⁸.
Crustacea, canned, discoloration of, prevention of, 909⁸.
 carotenoids of liver of decapod, origin of, 1193².
 carotenoids of, transformation in digestive tube, 1810¹.
 hemocyanins of *Helix* and, disocn. of, 2215¹.
 liver of, eliminator properties of, 1810².
 nerve of, fatigue, retention of action current and recovery in, 454².
 rhythmic motions of, effect of ions of sea water on, 119⁸.
 sex reactions for, 612¹.
 stability of amorphous CaCO_3 in integument of, 640⁷.
Cryolite, formation by hydrothermal alteration of minerals, 2726⁸.
 as opacifier in glass industry, 2250¹.
 production and trade statistics, 4386¹.
 resources of U. S. in 1927, 3962⁸.
 stability of, analytical consequences due to, 364⁴.
Cryolithionite, crystal structure of, 2310⁸.
Cryoscopic constant, of benzyl ether, 4511⁸.
 relation to f. p., b. p., ebullioscopic constant, and latent heats, 904⁸.
Cryoscopy. See *Freezing points*.
Cryptopalmitine, 85⁸.
Cryptopine, spectrum of, 1780⁸.
Cryptotoxin, venomous, 3931⁸.
Crystal detectors. See *Electric waves*.
Crystal form. (See also *Crystallography*, *Crystal structure*; *Isomorphism*.)
 adsorption and, 4302⁷.
 effect of mother liquid on, 2490⁸.
 of methyl tetrathionoxalate, 3326⁸.
 of pentaerythritol, symmetry of, 1711⁸.
 of selenium and S, 4295⁸.
 of sodium chloride, effect of urea on, 4020⁸.
 of urea nitrate, 3074³.
 of vivianite (artificial), 4291¹.
 of ψ -yohimbine, 3326⁸.
 of zinc potassium iodide hydrate, 1555¹.
Crystalline state, cohesion in, 2303⁸.
Crystallites, effect of arrangement of, on corrosion, 4445⁸.
 orientation of, in Al, 208⁴.
 during process of rolling iron, 565⁸.
 in stretched or compressed metals, 2731⁸.
Crystallization. (See also *Sugar manufacture*; *Water of hydration*.)
 of ammonium chloride, P 2444⁴.
 of *l*-arabinosazone, 10⁸.
 of bismuth, effect of x-rays on, 4023¹.
 cooling app. for, P 3266⁸.
 by cooling atomized solns., P 4678².
 of copper-Sn alloy, 1125⁴.

- dendritic, and grain formation steels, 1312¹.
- of drier solns., 1861¹.
- electrolytic, of Pb, 3559⁹.
- without evapn., P 4678⁹.
- expts. in, as introduction to metallography, 723⁹.
- fractional, of radioactive substances, 1723¹, 4367⁷.
- of gelatinizing solvents, effect of nitrocellulose on velocity of, 4294².
- of graphite in pig and cast iron, 2535².
- heat evolution in, soln. for, P 1019⁹.
- of hydroxides, 705⁹.
- of insulin, 2177².
- of lead and tin, lab. expts. on, 2298⁹.
- of lead oxide-silica glasses, 2119⁹.
- of metal from soln. of its salt, 4033⁹.
- micellar, coagulation of fibrin as process of, 3894².
- of paraffin, etc., from soln., P 3241⁹.
- pressure and, 50¹.
- progress of, demonstration of, 2090⁴.
- from quiet and from agitated solns., 4184⁹.
- radiate, of malonamide and resorcinol, 4293⁹.
- re-, of alloys and ores, P 4100⁹.
- of Al wire, 2301¹.
- of α -brass, 2913⁹.
- of α -brass with hot deformation, 4442¹.
- of cast steel after hot working, 4093¹.
- of Cu alloys, 4442⁹.
- of Cu and Ag, 754¹.
- of Cu, changes in crystal orientation during, 52¹.
- of Cu-Ag alloy, 2542⁹.
- effect of water on, 1025⁹.
- self-diffusion and, 2301¹.
- sepn. of Al salts from Fe by, 2641⁹.
- of silver and Pt, 208¹.
- of steel used for transformer sheets, 2133⁹.
- of unalloyed and alloyed bulk plate, 2536¹.
- rhythmic, 4293⁹.
- rings, 4293⁹.
- of salts, P 1444¹.
- sepn. of K_2SO_4 from $K_4Fe(CN)_6$ by, 2640⁹.
- of silver beads and detection of Pt metals by microscope, 2090⁴.
- in steel, 1125⁹, 1311¹.
- of steel ingots, effect of form of ingot mold and detoxication on, 3123⁹.
- of steel (low-C) within crit. range, 1311¹.
- of sucrose, 1490².
- of sucrose at 50°, effect of NaCl on velocity of, 180⁹.
- of sugar from strongly supersatd. solns., 178¹.
- of triglycerides, 2500¹.
- of undercooled liquids, effect of elec. and magnetic fields on, 2102⁹.
- velocity in supersatd. sugar solns., 178¹.
- Crystallisation apparatus**, 701¹, 1707¹, 2857⁹, P 4281².
- for candy, P 468¹.
- for potassium dichromate, $BaCl_2$, etc., P 3745⁹.
- for sugar, etc., P 702⁹.
- Crystallography**. (See also *Crystal form*; *Crystal structure*; *Isomorphism*.)
- of amalgam Ag_2Hg , 2301¹.
- books: *Crystallographic Tables for the Data of Minerals*, 2531¹. *Krystallo-*
- graphische und strukturtheoretische Grundbegriffe*, 3825⁷.
- elements of independent symmetry of 1st and 2nd species, 1257⁷.
- of β -lactose, 4020⁹.
- quadrinomial symbols for plane bundles, 1067⁹.
- review, 3072⁹.
- Crystals**. (See also *Goniometers*; *Isomorphism*.)
- adsorption of electrolytes by, 2092¹.
- adsorption of gas on faces of heteropolar, 3813¹.
- of alkali thiocyanoplutates, atomic arrangement in, 4290⁶.
- alloy, tensile test on, 1314¹.
- of aluminum-Cu alloy, tensile properties of, 4294¹.
- aluminum, deformation structures of, 4291¹.
- aluminum, Hall effect in relation to crystal size and orientation in, 337⁹.
- atoms of, scattering of x-rays and electron distribution in, 2712².
- of barium sulfate (ultramicroscopic), vectorial aggregation, fluid structure and stream-double refraction of, 4293¹.
- bismuth, longitudinal thermomagnetic potential difference in, 2319⁹.
- books: *The Physics of*, 3825¹. *Introduction to Crystal Analysis*, 4047⁷. *Mineralogy—An Introduction to the Study of Minerals and*, 4089⁴.
- Born-Landé lattice forces, theory of, 3341¹.
- of β -brass, 3611¹.
- of β -brass, deformation of, 1943⁹.
- brass, effect of compression and tension on, 3611¹.
- brass, mech. properties of, 4442⁷.
- of calcium hydroxide in port. cement, formation and soln. of, 1452⁹.
- of calcium sulfide- and SrS-Sa mixed phosphors, consts. of, 728⁹.
- climbing, 1071¹.
- cohesion at surface of, 1258⁷.
- cohesion in, 1258⁷.
- color change at low temp., 1908¹, 4020¹.
- colored uniformly, which form from melts sufficiently supercooled, 4020⁹.
- compressibility (linear) of 13 natural, 2340¹.
- deformation, fracture and strengthening of, 2302¹.
- of dicarboxylic acids, measurement of alternation of chem. relationship in, 3326¹.
- dielec. properties of, effect of ultra-violet light on, 4362¹.
- of diff. compn. from slow and rapid cooling of same liquid alloy, 1125⁹.
- differentiation of right- and left-hand forms with x-rays, 4290⁹.
- diffraction of deBroglie waves by lattice of, 1906¹.
- diffusion of light in, 4062¹.
- dispersion (anomalous) by, 1905¹.
- dispersion of light by, 4350⁹.
- distance between atoms in, 1531⁷.
- distinction between "ideal" and "real," 3559⁹.
- elec. cond. of, lattice theory and, 1271¹.
- elec. cond. of, temp. variation of, 3343¹.
- electron conduction in, 192¹.
- electron scattering by, 538⁹, 2511⁹.
- electrons in, intensity of reflected x-rays and distribution of, 2712².
- eutectic, 2301¹.
- formation in ceramic bodies and glaze, 2822⁹.

- formation in metal sols and formation of aggregates, 1505⁴.
 in gold foil, arrangement of micro-, 1317⁷.
 growth from soln. on hollow spheres of halite and sylvite, 4291⁵.
 growth in supersatd. liquids, 190².
 growth of, mol. forces in, 4292⁴.
 growth of rods of, with definite orientation of crystal planes, 3342⁴.
 growth of, theory of, 2690⁹, 4057⁴, 4289⁹.
 hardness of, rate of soln. and, 899².
 as homogeneous polyhedron, 4292⁹.
 infra-red vibrations of, of rock-salt type, 2886².
 insulating ion, elec. cond. and dielec. strength of, 907¹.
 of iodine (orthorhombic), at. arrangement in, 2692³.
 ion formation in, at. structures and, 3323⁹.
 ionic charge in lattices of some, Schrodinger function in an asym. 2-center problem and, 1531³.
 ionic lattice of corundum type, calcul. of energy and parameters of, 2311².
 ionic refraction in, variation of, 539².
 iron, electrode potential of, 2705¹.
 in iron films, orientation in magnetic field, 3580⁹.
 of isomorphous sulfates of K, NH₄, Rh and Cs, twinning characteristic of, 1880¹.
 lattice, free paths and quantization of mol. translation in, 6².
 lattice, measuring degree of plugging or opening by introduction of foreign ions, 342⁵.
 lattice of, loosening, reactivity and elec. cond. of, 4290².
 lattice particles in, active radius of, 3559⁹.
 lattice-plane contraction of faces of, 3811³.
 light conversion into electronic energy in argentite, seat of, 1097¹.
 light scattering in quartz and calcite, 3837⁴.
 luminescence of, 4374⁴.
 magnetization and temps. in, 16³.
 metal, 2509¹.
 relation to phys. properties, 2542⁴.
 resistance to shear, 2301².
 strength of, 1124⁹.
 transverse thermoelec. effect in, 906¹.
 mica, diffraction of cathode rays by, 4052⁴.
 micro-, arrangements in Zn and Cd obtained by sublimation, 1506⁹.
 mixed—see *Solutions, solid*.
 mol. structure of uniaxial optically active, 1507⁴.
 nickel, reflection of electrons by, 4354⁴.
 in opal glass, growth of, 1448⁹.
 optically active uniaxial, 3074⁴.
 of org. substances, Röntgen photographs of liquid forms and, 705⁴.
 orientation in, detn. with x-rays, 2321².
 orientation of, in cast plates of metals, 4290¹.
 of pentaerythritols, tetrahedral C atom and, 4293³.
 phenomena in, in light of strains and their relief, 4021².
 photoelastic properties of transparent cubic, 931⁴.
 photoelec. conduction in, significance of, 3830⁴.
 photoelec. cond. of insulating, 3356⁹.
 photoelec. primary current in, satn. of, 1904⁴.
 piezoelec., P 307⁹.
 piezoelec., as frequency standards, 1548⁹.
 piezoelectricity detection in, 2862⁴.
 plastic deformation of, of ore minerals, 3115¹.
 polarization forms in, and their aggregates, 4291⁴.
 polarization of ions in, energy of, 4363⁹.
 potash-alum, growth forms of, 4291⁴.
 purifying, P 3005⁹.
 Raman effect in, 4291².
 of rare earths, polychroism and orientation of ions in, 2311², 3564⁴.
 reflection of atoms by, 2318⁵, 4354⁷.
 reflection of electrons from, 4052⁴.
 reflection of H atoms from, 4362².
 refractive index in study of, 2522².
 refractive indices for x-rays, detn. of, 2713⁴.
 refractometer for, 1⁹.
 rock-salt, color change under pressure and by Bequerel rays, 1532⁷.
 heat motions of atoms in, x ray study of, 2691³.
 temp. factors of x-ray reflection for Na and Cl in, 2692².
 velocity of Cd atoms regularly reflected from, 3826⁹.
 zero-pt. energy in lattice of, 3831².
 Röntgen-ray reflection by, 4362⁹.
 as classical phenomenon, 3580⁹.
 intensity of, and Compton effect, 4057⁴.
 interpretation of at. structure factor curves in, 3581⁴.
 at low temps., intensity of, 2881².
 Röntgen rays reflected from, coherence of, 1725².
 single, of Al, effect of rolling on, 1044².
 of Al, orientation of, 2692².
 of Bi and Ni, review on, 4283⁹.
 of Bi, elec. resistance change in a longitudinal magnetic field, 3822².
 of Bi, photoelec. threshold of, 351⁴.
 of Bi, thermoelec. effect in, 720⁹.
 of Cu, deformation under tensile test, 3559².
 fatigue in, 1752².
 fatigue phenomena in aggregates and in, 755⁵.
 Hall effect in metal, 4339⁹.
 of Fe, effect of cold work and of subsequent annealing on, 206⁹.
 of Fe, effect of temp. on magnetization of, 4295¹.
 of Fe, Hall effect in, 1310⁹.
 of Fe, magnetization at high temps, 2704⁹.
 of Fe, magnetostriction of, 1310⁴.
 magnetic susceptibility of metal, 4048¹.
 of metals, 1749².
 of metals, prepn. and properties of, 288¹.
 of Ni, diffraction of electrons by, 350¹.
 of Ni, magnetic properties of, 90¹, 1528⁴.
 of Ni, magnetization of, 4349¹.
 prepn. of large, 1063⁴.
 of silicon-ferrite, effect of annealing cold-worked, 1506⁹.
 of Zn and Cd, magnetic properties, 1897².
 of Zn, photoelec. effect and surface structure in, 351⁵.
 of Zn, Thompson effect in rods of, 429¹.
 of sodium chloride, 2862².
 -sols. interfaces, adsorption at, 3078⁹.

- spectra of, analogy of band spectra with absorption and emission, 1911⁴.
 spectrum (ultra violet absorption) of simple, 4371⁴.
 strain etching of single and aggregate, of Al and Fe, 1943².
 strongly birefringent species, 2691⁵.
 in sugar (cane), detn. of content of, 328⁴.
 surface tension of, 1071⁷.
 tellurium, tenacity of, 2087⁵.
 in α -thallium, 519⁸.
 thermal cond. of, 4339⁹.
 thermal cond. of, at low temps., 3087⁹.
 thermal cond. of non-metallic, and crystal masses, 4339⁹.
 translation striae and translation strain-hardening in, cause of, 1316⁵.
 twin-like, in annealed α iron, 2730⁹.
 twinning in, of Be, Mg, Zn and Cd, 1317⁵.
 twinning in, of Cu and brass, 1517⁶.
 vibrating, 1895².
 washing of water-sol., app. for, 4089⁹.
 zinc, mech. twinning of, 4290¹.
 zinc-oxide, elec. cond. of, 1268¹.
 zinc, plastic deformation of, 751².
- Crystals, liquid.** See *Liquid crystals*.
Crystals, mixed. See *Solutions, solid*.
Crystal structure (See also *Crystal form*; *Crystallography*; *Goniometers*; *Isomorphism*, and various mineral.)
 of alkali metal tetraoxalates, 2089².
 of alk. earth fluorides, 2087².
 of alk. earth metals, 4288¹.
 of alkylamine alums and other substitutions in ammonium aluminum alum, 184⁹.
 of alloy Ag₃Si, 2902².
 of alloys, x ray analysis and, 3383³.
 of alumina and of Fe₂O₃, 1711⁴.
 of aluminum, 1506¹.
 of aluminum metaphosphate, 1506⁷.
 of aluminum silicates and of pseudobrookite, 4116⁹.
 of alums, 337¹, 4019¹.
 of antimony oxides, 2088⁵.
 of aromatic compds., 2089².
 of barium telluride, 4291⁴.
 of benitoite, 2342².
 of benzene, 4296¹.
 of β -benzene hexabromide and hexachloride, 1507².
 of beryllium oxalate, 4019⁹.
 of beryllium sulfate, 2088⁵.
 of berzelianite, 44¹.
 of bixbyite and artificial Mn₂O₃, 3558⁹.
 books: The Structure of an Org. Crystal, 1900⁴. Voordrachten over Röntgen-analyse van Kristallen, 3098⁵. Krystallographische und strukturetheoretische Grundbegriffe, 3825⁷.
 of brookite, 2341².
 of cadmium-Ag alloys, 1315⁵, 1594⁴, 3617⁴.
 of calcium carbide, 2088⁵.
 of calcium hydroxide, 189⁷.
 calen. of, by Fourier analysis, 1067⁸.
 camera for obtaining oriented Lauegrams, 4012⁴.
 of carbonates and nitrates, 1506⁴.
 carbon atom form in, 3073⁴.
 of cardiazole, 1880¹.
 of cardiazole, pentamethyleneaminotetrazole and dilaudid, 3559¹.
 of carnallite, 2340⁹.
 of cast metal, 372⁵.
 of cellulose, 2269¹.
 of cesium trichloromercurate, 337⁹.
 change in wires from mech. deformation, investigation with x-rays, 1275⁹.
 of chlorides (bivalent), 189⁸.
 of christophite, 2340⁹.
 of cobalt amino compds., 1507⁴.
 of cobalt-hexammine iodide, 1711^{1,2}, 2088⁵.
 compressed, of cubically crystd. metals, 519⁸.
 of copper compds. (Cu₂Sn and Cu₂Sb), 519⁷.
 of copper-Au alloys, 4021⁴.
 of β -corundum, 2088⁷.
 of cryolithionite, 2340⁹.
 of cyanite, 2693¹.
 of cyanite and staurolite, 2342².
 Debyegrams, procedures for obtaining, 4057².
 detn. of, of alkali metals and Sr, 2691².
 of dicarboxylic acids and of amides of fatty acid series, 3325⁵.
 of dicyanamide, 2089⁶.
 of diethyl phthalyl ketone, 1065⁸.
 of dihydromorphinone, 1880¹.
 of double chloride of Cd and Cs, 1257⁵.
 of double nitrates of Nd and Pr, 2862¹.
 elec. cond. and, 1271¹.
 of electrodeposits of metal pairs produced simultaneously, 4288⁵.
 of ethane, 1506¹.
 of ethane derivs., 4293¹.
 of ethylammonium bromide and iodide, 2861⁴.
 free energy of solids deduced from, 2102¹.
 of germanium dioxide sol. in H₂O, 2862².
 of graphite, 2340⁹.
 of gypsum, 2342².
 of hexahydrated Tl double sulfates, 3853^{8,9}.
 of hexamethylenetetramine addn. compds. with thio salts, 3555¹.
 of hexamino- and pentaminoquo complex salts of trivalent Co and Cr crystg. in cubic system, 4077⁷.
 of hydroxides, 705¹.
 in improving phys. properties of metals and alloys, 2542⁹.
 information from 1913 to 1926, 4289⁹.
 of intermetallic compds. (Cu₂Mg and Cu₂Al), 705⁹.
 of iodine (orthorhombic), 2692².
 of iodoform, 1711¹.
 of iron, 1506¹.
 of iron nitrides, 4019¹, 4056⁷, 4290⁵.
 of iron oxides, 4291².
 of isomorphous substances, 353².
 of isomorphous sulfates of K, NH₄, Rb and Cs, 1879⁹.
 lattice const. of rock salt and of NaCl, difference of, 4057⁷.
 lattice loosening, 1711⁴.
 lattice regions, order of magnitude of ideally built-up, 3074⁴.
 of lauric acid, 4023¹.
 of lead, 3559¹.
 of lead chloride, PbBr₂ and HgCl₂, 4288⁹.
 of lead, galena, PbF₂, and CdF₂, 6².
 of lead phosphate in relation to that of pyromorphite, 2300⁹.
 of linneite, polydymite and synchodnynite, 44¹.
 in liquids, 3559¹.
 of lithium chloride monohydrate, 2088⁵.
 of lithium iodide trihydrate, 2499⁸.
 of α -manganese, 3073¹.
 of β -manganese, 3073¹.
 of manganese arsenide, Fe telluride, Ni stannide and Pt stannide, 4290⁹.

- of marmatite, 2340⁸.
- of mercuric cyanide, 4019⁸.
- of mercury (solid), 4288⁸.
- of metal films, 4056¹.
- of metallic elements, rate of change of elec. resistance at fusion and, 1880¹.
- of metallic solid solns., transformation in, 4020⁸.
- of metals, 1938².
- of metals (native), 1879⁷, 2301¹.
- of methylammonium halides, 2861¹.
- of micas contg. F, 2499⁸.
- of microcrystalline substance, detn. by radiograms of powders, 2108⁴.
- of millerite, 44⁷.
- of minerals and gems, 4412¹.
- of modification C of sesquioxides of rare earth metals and of In and Tl, 2087².
- of monomethyl NH₄ chlorostannate and chloroplatinate, 4291⁷.
- of monopropylammonium halides, 3558⁷.
- of monticellite, 2125⁸.
- morphotropic families and, 4290¹.
- of o (and m)-nitroaniline, 2862¹.
- of p-nitrotoluene, 2499⁸.
- of octane, hexane and pentane, 2089¹.
- of palladium antimonides, 4289¹.
- of pentaerythritol, 190¹, 895^{2,4}, 1507⁷.
- of pentaerythritol tetraacetate and tetra-nitrate, 2089⁴.
- of pentamethyleneamidotetrazole, 1880¹.
- of perchlorate (univalent), 3558⁸.
- phys. properties and, 3559⁸.
- plastic deformation and, 3115³.
- of platinum metal oxides, 2521⁸.
- of polymerization products of HCHO, Röntgen-ray study of, 728⁴.
- of polymerized org. substances, 1879⁸.
- of potassium hydroxystannate, 2088⁸.
- of potassium, Rb and Cs sulfates, 2300⁷.
- of potassium, Na and Li, 2499⁴.
- prediction of, 712⁸.
- of rare earth nitrates, 4019⁸.
- of rare earths, 2311⁷.
- relation between lattice energy, lattice enlargement and possibility of reaction in addn. of NH₃ to metallic fluorides, 1068⁷.
- relation to rate of adsorption of H on Pd, Fe and Ni, 3813².
- Röntgen-ray analysis of, 519⁶, 912², 1093¹, 2108⁴, 2321⁷.
- app. for, 892⁸.
- application to problems of chemistry, 3354².
- oscillation method of, 3116².
- scattering power of atoms and, 2105⁷.
- secondary-electron current as function of, 1534⁸.
- self-diffusion and recrystn., 2301⁴.
- of silica, 1899⁸.
- of silver bromate, 2088⁸.
- of silver chlorate, 1257¹, 2088⁸.
- of silver hypofluoride, 520⁴.
- of silver iodide, 3811⁴.
- of silver subfluoride, 3811⁷.
- of skutterudite and smaltite-chloanthite, 2340⁷.
- of sodium hydride, 360⁸.
- of stannic sulfide, 2087⁷.
- of staurolite, 2126¹.
- of stibnite, 44⁷.
- of system: Cd-Hg, 1507¹.
- of tartaric and malonic acid, 2089⁸.
- of 1, 2, 3, 4-tetrachloro-1, 2, 3, 4-tetrahydro-naphthalene and of 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8-hexachloro - 1, 2, 3, 4 - tetrahydronaphthalene, 4289⁸.
- of tetraethylammonium iodide, 4019^{7,8}.
- of tetraedrite, 44⁷.
- of tetramethylammonium halides, 2861⁷.
- of α -thallium, 520¹.
- of α - and β -thallium, 4288⁸.
- of thallium iodide, 1506⁸.
- theory of, 3088⁴.
- of thiourea, 3073⁸.
- of tin sulfide (SnS₂), TiS₂, TiSe₂ and TiTe₂, 3073².
- of titanium cyanonitride, 2335¹.
- of titanium monoxide, 4020¹.
- of p-toluyacetophenone enol and dibenzoylmethane enol, 2089⁸.
- of topaz, 4412².
- of triethylammonium halides, 3558⁸.
- of ultramarines, 1067².
- of urea, 3812¹.
- use in predicting mech. properties of metals and their behavior in alloys, 3580¹.
- of zinc oxide, 2087².
- of zinc potassium iodide hydrate, 1555⁷.
- of zirconium silicide, 2861⁸.
- Crystal violet**, color change when acidified, 1970⁷.
- derivs. of, base, 1070^{8,9}.
- germicidal effect of, 793⁷.
- in isolation of *B. tumefaciens*, 4562².
- in isolation of tubercle bacilli, 442².
- prepn. of, 957⁷.
- vaso-constriction caused by, mechanism of, 268².
- Crystobalite**, fireproof brick of, 2447⁸.
- Cubanite**, intergrowths with chalcopyrite, 2726².
- Cubeb Oil**, 2028⁸.
- Cucumber**, copper in, 809⁸.
- effect of temp. on increase in area of leaf surface and in dry wt. of, 2386⁷.
- germination and growth of seeds of, effect of ultra-violet light on, 3685⁸.
- passage of boric acid and certain salts into, 1794⁴.
- vitamin C in preserved, 2774⁸.
- Cucumis sativus**. See *Cucumber*.
- Cucurbita pepo**. See *Pumpkin*.
- Cudbear**, tincture of, color standard for, 4714⁷.
- Cuffs**, formation of folding lines on, with dil. H₂SO₄, P 323⁷.
- Cullet**, in glass manuf., 2038⁸.
- Culture media**. (Culture media for specific bacilli, as *Bacillus tuberculosis*, are indexed only under *Bacillus*.)
- agar-contg., prepn. of, 1610⁸.
- availability for streptococci, osmotic pressure and, 4561¹.
- blood agar plate in sanitary control of certified milk production, 466⁸.
- carbohydrate, stability of, 3429⁸.
- for caseolytic milk bacteria isolation, 3428⁸.
- catalase content of, variation in, 4568⁸.
- for cellulose destroyers, 1992⁸.
- compn. of, relation of growth of certain microorganisms to, 2960².
- effect on agglutination, 985⁸.
- for Eijkman's fermentation test, 4143⁸.
- Endo's, addn. of ox bile to prevent overgrowth with *Bacillus proteus* and *B. dysenteriae*, 1609².
- glycerol in, relation to growth and chem. compn. of tubercle bacilli, 442².

- for gonococcus, 4555^a.
hydrogen-ion concn. detn. in, with quinhydrone electrode and with II electrode, 2762^a.
hydrogen-ion concn. of, effect of salts and of enzymes on, 4142^a.
for legume cultures, 2960¹.
for lipase-producing bacteria, 2959^a.
lipoid, 1991¹.
with lipoids for susceptible bacteria, 1610^{a, 7}.
milk as, for lactic acid bacteria, 3427^a.
minerals in, relation between their concn. and their absorption and utilization by plants, 3254^a.
nitrogenous, pptn. of $MgNH_4$ phosphate crystals during growth of bacteria in, 4570^a.
for paratyphoid group, 4566^a.
phosphate buffer effect in carbohydrate-free and in glucose-contg., 3679^a.
preservation of, 2385^a.
reduction potentials of sterile, 4550^a.
synthetic, in relation to growth of microorganisms, 609⁷.
tubercle bacilli in contaminated, isolation of, 442^a.
for water analysis, 2630^a.
for yeast, 4562^a.
yeast, effect of ultra-violet radiation on, 2961⁷.
- Cumar**, lacquers contg., 4841¹.
Cumene (*isopropylbenzene*), aniline pt. of, 2832^a.
boiling p. and m. p. of, 56^a.
dielec. const. of, variation with temp., 15^a.
nitration of, 228^a.
 α -potassium deriv., addn. reactions of, 1769⁷.
——, **hexahydro-**. See *Cyclohexane*, *isopropyl-*.
——, ***p*-methyl-**. See *Cymene*.
 ψ -**Cumene**. See *Pseudocumene*.
Cupferron, in quant. analysis, 4405².
stabilizer of soln. of, acetophenide as, 3372^a.
Cupola, P 1567¹, P 2137², P 2916^a, P 3622^a, P 3623¹.
agitating molten metals in forehearth of, app. for, P 377^a.
air control in operation of, 3118^a.
automatic charging of, 747^a.
blast requirements in cast-iron foundry, detn. in advance, 1748^a.
British practice, 2533^a.
of cast iron, P 4452^a.
control by auxiliary tuyères, 2909^a.
control of operation, 934^a.
with double hearth, 4428^a.
effect of supplementary coal-dust firing on smelting in foundry, 1748^a.
fired with powd. coal, 3870^a.
fluorite use in, 935^a.
fusion of scrap iron in, 935^a.
history of, 747^a.
hot blast application to, 51^a.
for iron alloys, P 4454^a.
in making high-heat cast iron by steel scrap addns., 1562^a.
operation for malleable castings, 935^{a, 3}.
operation of, 1748^a, 2131^a, 4091^a.
operation of, vs. that of blast furnace, 3121^a.
refractories for, 2647^a.
review, 934^a.
sepn. of iron and slag as discharged from, app. for, P 756^a.
smelting furnace with, P 3877¹.
steel melting with, effect of coke on, 934^a.
Cuprammonium compounds. See *Copper compounds*.
Cupreine, dihydro-, derivs., 4532^a, 4533¹.
Cupressus. See *Cypress*.
Cupric, Cuprous, etc. See *Copper*, etc.
Cuprite, radioactivity and oligodynamic action of, 251¹.
Curare, effect of saponin in absorption of, and in intensifying its effect, 1407².
effect of veratrine and, on striated muscle, 1805^a, 3698^a.
effect on creatine content of muscle, 3232².
on muscles of larynx and esophagus, 1411².
on phosphogen content of striated muscles, 2621^a.
on trypanosomes, 3234^a.
on vasomotor center, 4175^a.
metabolism increase in animals treated with, from excitation of sciatic nerve, 3690^a.
phys. and pharmacol. effects on action of, 814^a.
poisoning, effect of diphtheria and tetanus toxins on, 635¹.
precipitation by CCl_3CO_2H , 1302^a.
toxic effects of, 3931¹.
toxicity of acidified solns. of, modifying by addn. of bile or bile salts, 2620⁷.
Curarization, muscular atony in initial stage of, effect of adrenaline on, 4654^a.
Curcuma, *aromatica*, coloring matter in rhizomes of, 1826^a.
magna, chem. and pharmacol. properties of, 4174².
magna, oil of, 4174².
Curcumen, 4174².
Curcumin, from rhizomes of *Curcuma aromatica*, 1826^a.
Curie-Langevin law. See *Laws*.
Curite, cryst. forms of, 2726^a.
Currants, compn. of black and red, 996^a.
fertilizing expts. with, 2633⁷.
Current. See *Electric current*.
Curtius, Theodor, obituary, 4016^a.
Cuscuta monogyna, physiol. investigation of, 2787⁷.
Custerite, contact rock bearing, from Calif., 4422^a.
Cutting. See *Metals*.
Cuttlefish. See *Euprymna morsei*.
Cutworms. (See also *Porosagrotis orthogonia*.)
larvae, effects of alternating temps. on growth and metabolism of, 1628^a.
toxicities of arsenicals and fluorine compds. to, 2025^a.
Cyanamide ($CN.NH_2$). (See also *Calcium cyanamide*; *Nitrogen fixation*.)
in fertilizers, effect of acid salt on soly. and assimilation of, 1427^a.
manuf. of, P 2816².
reaction with sarcosine Et ester, 1958².
reaction with S in blood and insulin, 281^a.
salts, manuf. of, P 2643¹, P 2816².
salts, soln. of, P 2643².
spectrum of, 1908².
——, Δ^2 -cyclopentenylmethyl-, 1142^a.
——, diallyl-, P 1365^a.
——, di- Δ^2 -isopentenyl-, 942².
——, dipropyl-, spectrum of, 1908².

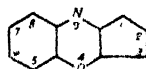
- Cyanate ion**, hydrolysis in alk. soln., velocity const. of, 2306⁴.
- Cyanates**, amines of simple, with pyridine, 1740¹.
formation in detn. of alkali cyanide by means of CuSO_4 , 364⁵.
metallic, 3104¹.
- Cyanazide**, prepn. and properties of, 4396⁴.
- Cyanoic acid**, as dissoen. product of dulcin and its dissoen. const., 2306^{3,4}.
- Cyanoide process**. (See also *Gold, metallurgy of*; *Silver, metallurgy of*.) 2345⁵, P 4450⁵.
at Golden Cycle mill, 1124³.
history of, 51¹.
lead-Zn dust for, P 4455⁷.
at Midas, Nevada, 1938¹.
*Mills-Crowe, in Honduras, 2130⁵.
oxygen function in soln. of metals and minerals in, 3380⁵.
- Cyanides**. (*Organic cyanides are indexed either as nitriles or (as in the case of acids and aldehydes) as cyano derivatives*. See also *Alkali metal cyanides*; *Nitrogen fixation*; *Sodium cyanide*; *etc.*)
anode for, for Au metallurgy, Duriron as, 2515³.
antagonism to glucosone, 640⁵.
in blast furnace, formation of, 4128¹.
complex, 1114¹.
dipole moment of, 4032¹.
effect on Schardinger enzyme, 436⁵.
manuf. of, P 1218², P 1831⁵, P 2642⁹.
coked material for, P 485³.
cracking hydrocarbon in, P 683¹.
nerves treated with, effect of const. elec. current on, 2990⁵.
poisoning by, antidote for, 634³.
prepn. from CaCN_2 , 2442⁵.
reaction velocity between tetrathionates and, 900⁷.
recovery of, 2130⁵.
space and magnetochemistry of solid, 4017⁷.
as sugar industry by-products, 1868¹.
synergism with alics., 632⁵.
- Cyanidin**, spectrum of, 2962².
- Cyanidin chloride**, 5 benzoate, 3412².
color changes in presence of acids and alkalis, 2702⁷.
and 3,5,7,3',4' - pentahydroxyflavylium chloride, 2358¹.
spectrum of, 1591⁷.
- Cyanin chloride***, spectrum of, 1591⁷.
- Cyanine dyes**. See *Dyes*.
- Cyanines**, in micrography, 33⁵.
- Cyanite**, crystal structure of, 2342², 2693¹, 4416⁵.
- Cyanogen**. (See also *Nitrogen fixation*.)
absorption from gas, prepn. of solns. for, 3281².
in blast furnace, 1309⁵.
in blast furnace, formation of, 4428³.
disintegration by α -rays, 1902⁷.
oxidation to NO, 668⁵.
prepn. and properties of, 4396⁴.
prepn. of, by wet method, 4400⁵.
resonance fluorescence of, 3356⁷.
spectrum of, 2327¹.
- Cyanogen bromide**, addn. compds. with tertiary arsines, app. for formation of, 3554¹.
reaction with acetylenedimagnesium dibromide, 214⁴, 942⁵.
with guanidine and with cinchonidine, 1780⁵.
with tertiary imidazoles, 2356⁵.
- Cyanogen chloride**, fumigation of ships with, 130⁵.
manuf. of, P 2816⁴.
as poison gas, 649⁴.
as rat destroyer and insecticide, 3015⁷.
- Cyanogen compounds**. (See also *Nitrogen fixation*.)
in blast furnace, 1309⁵.
complex, of platinum metals, 4476².
qual. analysis of mixts. contg. complex, 2524⁵.
- Cyanogen selenocyanate**, prepn. and properties of, 4396⁴.
- Cyanogen thiocyanate**, prepn. and properties of, 4396⁴.
- Cyano group**, effect on basicity of aliphatic amines, 3133⁵.
- Cyanoheмоglobin**, activity coeff. of bicarbonate ion in solns. of, dissoen. const. pK_1 of carbonic acid and, 2175⁵.
- Cyanohydrins**, formation and decompn. of ketone, 66⁷.
- Cyanoplatinates**, structure of, 1290⁵.
- Cyanoplatinites**, -cyanoplatinate electrode, potential of, 1290⁵.
- Cyanosis**, in plasmochine treatment, 4647².
- Cyanouramidodiazide***, 3138⁵.
- Cyanuramide**. See *Melamine*.
- Cyanuric acid**, constitution and absorption spectrum of, 3019³.
- Cyanuric dichloride***, 3138⁵.
- Cyclic bases**. See *Bases*.
- Cyclic compounds**. (See also *Heterocyclic compounds*.)
alkylation of, P 1164^{1,2}.
 ω -aminoalkyl derivs. of hydro , P 2379⁵.
bi-, lactones, 3637².
decompn. of, with H and catalysts, P 4130¹.
detn. of configuration of space isomeric hydroaromatic, 4486⁷.
hydrogenation of, under pressure in presence of catalysts, 1974⁵.
poly-, and homocyclic unsatd. isomerides, 2927⁵.
poly-, stereoisomerism of, 1978⁵.
prepn. of, P 4130⁴.
reduction of hydro-, 2935⁵.
synthesis of, 2369⁵, 4481².
tetra-, synthesis of, 2748⁵.
- Cyclic hydrocarbons**. See *Hydrocarbons*.
- Cyclic ketones**. See *Ketones*.
- Cyclization**. See *Ring*.
- Cyclobutanecarboxylic acid**, 2-acetamido-3,4-diphenyl-, and Me ester, 1144¹.
—, 2-acetamido-2,4-diphenyl-, 1143⁵.
—, 2 (and 3) - amino - 2,4 (and 3,4) - diphenyl-, and Me esters, 1143⁵, 1144^{2,3}.
—, 2,3 - bis(4 - hydroxy - *m* - anisyl) - 4 - (hydroxymethyl)-(7), lactone, 1162⁵.
—, 2,3' - ureidobis[3,4 - diphenyl-, 1144¹.
1,2 - Cyclobutanedicarboxylic acid, *cis*- and *trans*-, 4464⁵, 4485¹.
diethyl ester, 3393¹.
—, 3,4-diphenyl-. See *Truxinic acid*.
1,3 - Cyclobutanedicarboxylic acid, 2,4-diphenyl-. See *Truxillid acid*.
1,3-Cyclobutanedione, tetraphenyl-, 2747¹.
1,1,2,2 - Cyclobutanetetracarboxylic acid, tetra-Et ester, 4484⁵.
—, 3,4-diphenyl-, Me esters, 2147¹.
Cyclodecanone, and semicarbazone, 4482⁵.
1,12-Cyclodecanedione, and derivs., 4483⁵.

- 1,11-Cycloelcosanedione**, and derivs., 4483^{1,3}.
Cycloelcosanone, and semicarbazone, 4483³.
Cycloheptadecanone, and semicarbazone, 4483³.
Cycloheptadecanone, 2-methyl-, and semicarbazone, 4484³.
Cycloheptadecene, 581³.
 Δ^3 -**Cycloheptadecenone**. See *Civetone*.
Cycloheptanecetic acid, 1-carboxy-, and anhydride, 4481³.
 —, α -**cyano-**, Et ester, 4481⁷.
 —, **1-phenylcarbamyl-(?)**, 4481⁸.
 Δ^1 - α -**Cycloheptanecetic acid, α -cyano-**, Et ester, 4481⁷.
Cycloheptanecarboxylic acid, 1 - (phenylcarbamylethyl)-(?), 4481⁸.
1,1 - Cycloheptanediactic acid, electrometric dissociation consts. of, and distance between CO₂H groups in, 4474⁶.
Cycloheptanemalonic acid, 4481⁷.
Cycloheptane ring, configuration of, 4481³.
Cycloheptane series, rearrangements in, 1335¹.
Cycloheptanol, 2-chloro-, rearrangement of, 1335¹.
Cycloheptanone, phys. consts. of, 4481³.
 —, prepn. of, from mixt. of suberic and azelaic acids, 4481⁹.
Cyclohexadecane, 2928³.
1,9-Cyclohexadecanedione, and derivs., 2928³.
Cyclohexadiene. See *Benzene, dihydro-*.
Cyclohexadienone. See *Benzonone*.
Cyclohexane, adiabatic ignition of, effect of antiknock compds. on, 863¹.
 —, bromination of, light effect on, 392⁴.
 —, dielec. const. of, variation with pressure, 3572⁷.
 —, effect on limits of inflammability of H-air mixts., 2466³.
 —, explosions of mixts. with air, propagation of, 1476⁴.
 —, freezing-p. lowering by Ac₂O, 3078¹.
 —, heat of wetting SiO₂ gel with, 3077⁶.
 —, magnetic rotation, 4457³.
 —, miscibility relations of Ac₂O with, 3077⁶.
 —, mixts. with C₆H₆, relation between d and n of, 535².
 —, mixts. with C₆H₆, vapor pressure of, 4298³.
 —, mixt. with C₂H₄Cl₂, compn. of vapor phase in equil. with, 527³.
 —, polarization of light scattered by vapors of, 1091⁶.
 —, prepn. and phys. consts. of, 3144³.
 —, reaction with fuming H₂SO₄, 2744³.
 —, refractive dispersion, 4457³.
 —, specific inductive power, 4457³.
 —, temp. coeff. of mol. cohesion and of mol. surface energy for, 3078².
 —, vol. of 1 g. calcd. by perfect gas law and that found by expt., 4023³.
Cyclohexane, amyl-, 1324³.
 —, **1,3 (and 1,4)-bis(chloromethoxy)-**, 4463^{1,3}.
 —, **1,1-bis(cyclohexenylmercapto)-t**, 389⁶.
 —, **1,1-bis(ethylsulfonyl)-**, pharmacol. action of, 818⁴.
 —, **1,1-bis(ethylsulfonyl)-3 (and 4)-methyl-**, 390¹.
 —, **1,4-bis(methoxymethoxy)-**, 4482⁴.
 —, Δ^1 -**butenyl-**, 1324³.
 —, **butyl-**, 1324³.
 —, melting p. of, 56¹.
 —, *sec*-**butyl-, dl-**, boiling p. and m. p. of, 56¹.
 —, mixts. with acetone, thermodynamic activity of components in, 2305⁹.
 —, (α -**chlorobenzyl-**), 1053⁹.
 —, (α -**chloroethyl-**), 1954¹.
 —, **1-chloro-2-methyl-**, 4488³.
 —, (α -**chloropropyl-**), 1954¹.
 —, (γ -**chloropropyl-**), 2140³.
 —, **cymyl-t**, 2370³.
 —, **1,2-dibromo-**, 1249³.
 —, **1,2-dibromo-1-nitro-**, 2553³.
 —, **1,3-diethoxy-**, 4463¹.
 —, **1,4-diisobutoxy-**, 4463¹.
 —, **1,2-dimethoxy-**. See *Veratrole, hexahydro-*.
 —, **1,3-dimethoxy-**, 4463¹.
 —, **1,4-dimethoxy-**, *cis-* and *trans-*, 4463².
 —, **dimethyl-**, magnetic rotation, 4457³.
 —, **1,3-dimethyl-**, prepn. and phys. consts. of, 3144³.
 —, **1-diphenylmethylene-4-methyl-**, 4516².
 —, **1,2-epoxy-**, glycol formation from, 2549⁶.
 —, **1,2-epoxy-1-methyl-**, glycol formation from, 2549⁶.
 —, **1,2-epoxy-4-methyl-1-phenyl-**, isomerization of, 3638³.
 —, **1,2-epoxy-1-phenyl-**, glycol formation from, 2549⁶.
 —, isomerization of, 3637³.
 —, **ethyl-**, boiling p. and m. p. of, 56³.
 —, prepn. and phys. consts. of, 3144³.
 —, **hexabromo-**, crystal structure of, 1507³.
 —, **hexachloro-**, crystal structure of, 1507³.
 —, formation by catalytic chlorination, 1086⁴.
 —, Δ^1 (and Δ^2)-**hexenyl-**, 1324³.
 —, **hexyl-**, 1324³.
 —, **1-hydroxamino-2-propyl-t**, 1334³.
 —, **isopropyl-**, boiling p. and m. p. of, 56³.
 —, **isopropylmethyl-**. See *Menthane*.
 —, **2-mesityl-t**, 2370³.
 —, **methyl-**, effect on limits of inflammability of H-air mixts., 2466³.
 —, prepn. and phys. consts. of, 3144³.
 —, system: CH₃NO₂-, 3561⁷.
 —, **1-methyl-2-oxide-3-methylene-4-isopropyl-**, 2935³.
 —, Δ^1 (and Δ^2)-**pentenyl-**, 1324³.
 —, **propenyl-**, 1324³.
 —, **propyl-**, 1324³.
 —, melting p. of, 56³.
 —, **1,2,3,4-tetrabromo-**, 1250³.
 —, **tolyl-t**, 2370³.
 —, **1,2,4-trimethyl-**, in petroleum from Maki, Echigo Province, 496⁹.
 —, **1,3,5-trimethyl-**, prepn. and phys. consts. of, 3144³.
 —, **(3,5-xylyl)-t**, 2370³.
 —, **(3,6-xylyl)-t**, prepn. of, 2370³.
Cyclohexaneacetaldehyde, and derivs., 3885⁴.
 —, and semicarbazone, 2928³.
 Δ^1 - α -**Cyclohexaneacetaldehyde**, P 2379³.
 —, and derivs., P 1163^{3,7}, 2928³.
 —, **5-isopropyl-2-methyl-**, P 1163³.
 —, **3-methyl-**, P 1163³.
Cyclohexaneacetic acid, prepn. and phys. consts. of, 3144³.
 —, α -**amyl-**, 2147³.
 —, **5-carboxy-2,4-diketo-**, di-Et ester, monosemicarbazone, 3882⁷.
 —, **5-carboxy-2,4-diketo-5-methyl-**, di-Et ester, monosemicarbazone, 3882⁷.

- , α -cyano-, ethyl ester, 4481⁴.
 —, α -decyl-, 2148¹.
 —, α , α -dimethyl-, 3637⁴.
 —, α -dodecyl-, 2148¹.
 —, α -hendecyl-, 2148¹.
 —, α -heptyl-, 2147⁹.
 —, α -hexyl-, 2147⁹.
 —, α -hydroxy-, *d*-, relative configuration of, 3394⁴.
 esters, rotatory dispersion of, 1572⁶.
 —, 1-hydroxy-, lactone, 3637³.
 —, 3-hydroxy-, lactone, 392³.
 —, 1- β -hydroxyethyl-, δ -lactone†, 2368².
 —, 1-(hydroxymethyl)-, γ -lactone†, 2368².
 —, 2-hydroxy-2-methyl-, and lactone, 3637⁴.
 —, 2-methyl-, 3637⁴.
 —, α -nonyl-, 2147⁹.
 —, α -octyl-, 2147⁹.
 Δ^1, α -Cyclohexanecacetic acid, equil. with Δ^1 -cyclohexanecacetic acid, 392³.
 —, α -cyano-, Et ester, alkylation of, 1960⁷.
 Cyclohexanecetonitrile, 1 - cyano - α -phenyl-, 1960⁸.
 Δ^1, α - Cyclohexanecetonitrile, α - phenyl-, attempted alkylation of, 1960⁸.
 Cyclohexanecrylamide, 1334⁴.
 Cyclohexanecrylanilide, 1334⁴.
 Cyclohexanecrylic acid, and derivs., 1334⁴.
 Cyclohexanecrylyl chloride, 1334⁴.
 Cyclohexanecarbaldehyde, condensation with malonic acid, 1334⁴.
 Cyclohexanecarboxylic acid, α -allyl-, 227⁹.
 α -amyl-, 227⁹.
 α -butyl-, 227⁹.
 α -ethyl-, 227⁹.
 α -heptyl-, 227⁹.
 α -hexyl-, 227⁹.
 α -octyl-, 227⁹.
 -propyl-, 227⁹.
 Cyclohexanecaproic acid, α -allyl-, 228¹.
 α -amyl-, 228¹.
 α -butyl-, 228¹.
 α -ethyl-, 228¹.
 α -hexyl-, 228¹.
 α -propyl-, 228¹.
 Cyclohexanecarbinol, α -cyclopentyl-, and esters, 2553^{1,2}.
 —, 2-hydroxy-5-methyl- α -phenyl-3-propyl-(7), and diacetate, 611⁴.
 —, α -phenyl-, Walden inversion of, 1953⁸.
 Cyclohexanecarbonyl bromide, 3,5 - dimethyl-, isomers, 948⁴.
 Cyclohexanecarboxamide, 1 - anilino - 4-methyl-, 4525².
 —, 3,5-dimethyl-, isomers, 948⁴.
 —, 1-(3,4-dimethylanilino)-, 4525².
 —, *N*-1-naphthyl-, 1972⁴.
 —, 1-*p*-nitroanilino-, 4525².
 —, 1-*o*(and *p*)-toluino-, 4525^{1,2}.
 Cyclohexanecarboxylic acid, from *m*(and *p*)-hydroxybenzoic acid, 4514⁴.
 magnesium salt, *m. p.* of anhyd., 4464³.
 —, 1-(*p*-aminoanilino)-, 4525².
 —, 1-anilino-4-methyl-, 4525².
 —, 5-benzal-4-keto-2,2,3-trimethyl-, esters, 68^{4,5}.
 —, 3-cyano-6-keto-2,3,4-triphenyl-, esters, 3885⁶.
 —, 3,5-dimethyl-, isomers, 948⁴.
 —, 1-(3,4-dimethylanilino)-, 4525².
 —, 4-hydroxy-2,2,3-trimethyl-, and acetate, 68^{4,5}.
 —, 4-keto-2,2,3-trimethyl-, and derivs., 68⁴.
 —, 1-*p*-nitroanilino-, 4525².
 —, 1,2,3,4,5-tetrahydroxy-. See *Quinic acid*.
 —, 1-*o*(and *p*)-toluino-, 4525^{1,2}.
 Cyclohexanecarboxylic anhydride, 4,4'-dihydroxy - 2,2,3,2',2',3' - hexamethyl-, diacetate, 68⁴.
 1,1 - Cyclohexanediactic acid, electrometric dissociation consts. of, and distance between CO₂H groups in, 4474⁶.
 1,2-Cyclohexanediactic acid, *cis*-, and *trans*-, P 1783³.
 1,2 - Cyclohexanedicarboxylic acid, *cis*-, 1144⁷.
 cis-, and *trans*-, ionization consts. and adsorption of, 1761^{1,4}.
 —, 3,5-diketo-1,2-dimethyl-, di-Et ester, monosemicarbazone, 3882⁷.
 —, 3,5-diketo-1(and 2)-methyl-, di-Et ester, monosemicarbazone, 3882^{7,8}.
 1,3 - Cyclohexanedicarboxylic acid, *cis*- and *trans*-, ionization consts. and adsorption of, 1761^{1,4}.
 1,4 - Cyclohexanedicarboxylic acid, *cis*-, and *trans*-, ionization consts. and adsorption of, 1761^{1,4}.
 —, 2,5-diketo-. See *Succinosuccinic acid*.
 1,2 - Cyclohexanedicarboxylic anhydride, *cis*-, 1144⁷.
 1,2 - Cyclohexanediol, *cis*- and *trans*-, 2549^{4,8}.
 ethers of, 4462⁸.
 —, 3-ethoxy-, 1250⁴.
 —, 1-methyl-, *cis*- and *trans*-, 2549^{4,8}.
 —, 1-phenyl-, *cis*- and *trans*-, 2549^{4,8}.
 1,3-Cyclohexanediol, ethers of, 4463⁸.
 1,4-Cyclohexanediol, derivs., 2370⁴.
 ethers of, 4463⁸.
 stereoisomerism of, 4485⁸.
 1,3-Cyclohexanedione, hydrazones, 1145^{4,6,7}.
 phenylosazone, 2553⁴.
 —, 3-methyl-, hydrazones, 1145^{4,6,7}.
 1,3 - Cyclohexanedione, 2,2' - benzalbis[5,5-dimethyl-, 3643⁷.
 —, 2,2' - [(5,6-dihydro-2,6-dimethyl-3- α -pyranyl)methylene]bis[5,5 - dimethyl-(7)], 575⁴.
 —, 5,5-dimethyl-, reactions of, 1353⁴, 3643⁸.
 Cyclohexanethanol, 2-hydroxy-2-methyl-, 3637⁴.
 Cyclohexanexerol. See *Inositol*.
 Cyclohexanemalonic acid, prepn. of, 4481⁴.
 —, α -amyl-, di-Et ester, 2147⁹.
 —, α -decyl-, di-Et ester, 2147⁹.
 —, α -dodecyl-, di-Et ester, 2147⁹.
 —, α -hendecyl-, di-Et ester, 2147⁹.
 —, α -heptyl-, di-Et ester, 2147⁹.
 —, α -hexyl-, di-Et ester, 2147⁹.
 —, α -nonyl-, di-Et ester, 2147⁹.
 —, α -octyl-, di-Et ester, 2147⁹.
 Cyclohexanenitrile, 1-anilino-4-methyl-, 4525².
 —, 1-(3,4-dimethylanilino)-, 4525².
 —, 1-hydroxy-2-(1-piperidylmethyl)-, 591⁷.
 —, 3-keto-, alkylation of, 1774⁶.
 —, 1-*p*-nitroanilino-, 4525².
 —, 1-*o*(and *p*)-toluino-, 4525^{1,2}.
 Cyclohexanepropionic acid, prepn. and phys. consts. of, 3144⁴.
 —, α -amyl-, 2148¹.
 —, 3-benzamide-, 3891⁵.

- , α -butyl-, 2148¹.
- , 3-carboxy-, P 1783².
- , α, β -dibromo-, 1334².
- , α -ethyl-, 2148¹.
- , α -heptyl-, 2148¹.
- , α -hexyl-, 2148¹.
- , 1-hydroxy-, lactone, 1334².
- , α -octyl-, 2148¹.
- , α -propyl-, 2148¹.
- Δ^1, β -Cyclohexanepropionic acid, and silver salt, 1334².
- Cyclohexane series, *cis-trans*-isomerism in, 60².
- Cyclohexanesulfonic acid, Mg salt, 3150⁴.
- Cyclohexanecarboxylic acid, α -allyl-, 228¹.
- , α -amyl-, 228¹.
- , α -butyl-, 228¹.
- , α -ethyl-, 228¹.
- , α -heptyl-, 228¹.
- , α -hexyl-, 228¹.
- , α -propyl-, 228¹.
- Cyclohexanimine, *N*- α -nonachloro-, P 3786².
- Cyclohexanol, and alkyl derivs., P 1982^{2,3}.
- , dehydration of, 1333².
- , dielec. const. of, variation with temp., 15⁴.
- , and esters, 4487², 4488¹.
- , fusion of, 4485⁴.
- , germicidal activity of, chem. constitution and, 1400⁷.
- , hydrogenation at low pressure, catalysis of, 4335¹.
- , magnesium deriv., 4105³.
- , oxidation by KMnO₄, velocity of, 3336⁴.
- , from salicylic acid, 4514².
- , soaps (lime-proof), 2074².
- , soaps, lime stability of, 1866², 2477³.
- , systems: camphene-, and 2-furaldehyde-, 3561⁴.
- , washing wool grease with, 175².
- , 2-acetamido-, derivs., 1334⁴.
- , 4-(β -aminoethyl)-, pharmacol. action of, 638².
- , 2-benzamido-, and derivs., 1334^{3,4}.
- , 4-benzyl-, and carbanilate, 1153².
- , 2-chloro-, reaction with NaOEt, 3157¹.
- , 2-cyclohexenyl-, and carbanilate, 60⁷.
- , 2-cyclohexyl-, *cis*- and *trans*-, and carbanilates, 60^{2,3}.
- , *cis*- and *trans*-, and esters, 2553¹.
- , 4-(cyclohexylmethyl)-, and carbanilate, 1153².
- , 2-(diethylaminomethyl)-, and benzoate, -HCl, 591⁷.
- , 3,5-dimethyl-, isomers, and derivs., 948^{2,3}.
- , 2 - (dimethylaminomethyl) - 4-methyl-, and derivs., 591².
- , 1-ethinyl-, and acetate, 2928¹.
- , 1,1'-ethinylenebis-, 2928¹.
- , 1-ethinyl-3-methyl-, 1575².
- , 2-ethoxy-, 3157¹.
- , 4-ethyl-, P 1982².
- , 1-ethyl-3-methyl-, 1575².
- , 2-isopropyl-4-methyl-, P 1982².
- , 3(and 3) -methoxy-, 4462², 4463¹.
- , 4-methoxy-, *cis*- and *trans*-, 4463².
- , methyl-, germicidal activity of, chem. constitution and, 1400⁷.
- , 3(3 and 4)-methyl-, dehydration of, 1334¹.
- , and esters, 4488^{2,3,4}.
- , isomerism of, 4487^{1,3,4}.
- , 3-methyl-, *cis*- and *trans*-, sepn. of, and aliphates, 1334¹.
- , 4-methyl-, P 1982².
- , 4- β -methylamino-ethyl-, pharmacol. action of, 638².
- , 4-methyl-2-(1-piperidylmethyl)-, 591².
- , 3-methyl-1-($\alpha, \alpha, \beta, \beta$ -tetrabromoethyl)-, 1575².
- , 4,4'-oxybis-, 2370⁷.
- , 2-(1-piperidylmethyl)-, and derivs., 591².
- , 2-propyl-, *cis*- and *trans*-, and derivs., 1334^{2,3}, 1335¹.
- , 2-(1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2-isoquinolylmethyl)-, and benzoate, -HCl, 591².
- Cyclohexanone, bis(ethylsulfone)[†], pharmacol. action of, 818².
- , derivs., condensation with aromatic aldehydes, 60².
- , dicyclohexenyl mercaptol, 389².
- , formation in wood distn., 682².
- , heat action on, 2148².
- , phys. consts. of, 4181².
- , reaction with dimethylpyrroles, 2561².
- , systems: camphene-, δ -tetrachloroethane-, and 1,2,3 trichloropropane-, 3561², 3562².
- , allylmethyl-, 60².
- , 2-allyl-2-methyl-, oxidation of, with alk. KMnO₄, 1960¹.
- , 2-allyl-4-methyl-, 61¹.
- , 7-benzal-4-methyl-2,2-dipropyl-, 61¹.
- , *p*-benzyl-, and semicarbazone, 1153².
- , 2(and 6) -benzyl-2-methyl-, 4111².
- , 2-benzyl-4-methyl-6-propyl-, 61².
- , 2-bromo-2-nitro-, 2553².
- , 4-chloro-, and semicarbazone, 4482².
- , 2-cyclohexyl-, and semicarbazone, 60⁷.
- , *p*-(cyclohexylmethyl)-, 1153².
- , 2,2-diallyl-4-methyl-, 61¹.
- , 2,6-dibenzyl-2-methyl-, 4111².
- , 2,3-dibromo-3-chloro-5-phenyl-, 2927².
- , 2-(diethylaminomethyl)-, and -HCl, 591⁷.
- , 2,6-di-2-fural-, 585¹.
- , 2,6-diisocyanato-, K derivs., 2553².
- , 2,6-dimethyl-, isomers, 1960².
- , 3,5-dimethyl-, isomers, and semicarbazones, 948².
- , 2 - (dimethylaminomethyl) - 4-methyl-, and -HCl, 591².
- , 2,6-divanillal-, and acetate, as indicators, 3145².
- , 2,6-divertral-, 3145².
- , 2-(hydroxymethylene)-, reaction with diazonium salts, 1145⁴.
- , 2-isocyanato-, and derivs., 2553^{2,4}.
- , 2-methyl-, benzylation and phenylation of, 4111².
- , heat action on, under high pressure, 1135¹.
- , isomers, 1960².
- , orientation phenomena in, 3146².
- , 2(3 and 4)-methyl-, heat action on mixt. of, 2148².
- , reaction with dimethylpyrroles, 2562^{2,3}.
- , 3(and 4) -methyl-, bis(ethylsulfone)[†], 390¹.
- , 4-methyl-2,2-dipropyl-, and derivs., 61¹.
- , 3(and 4) -methyl-2,6-divanillal-, and acetates, as indicators, 3145².
- , 3(and 4) -methyl-2,6-divertral-, 3145².
- , 5-methyl-2-phenyl-, from 1,2-epoxy-4-methyl-1-phenylcyclohexane, 3638¹.

- , **4-methyl-2-(1-piperidylmethyl)-**, and -HCl, 591⁸.
- , *m*(and *p*)-**methylthio-**, trimer, 389⁹, 390¹.
- , **2,2,3,3,5,5,6,6-octabromo-4,4-bis-(ethylsulfonyl)-**, 234².
- , **3-phenyl-**, from 1,2-epoxy-1-phenylcyclohexane, 3637⁹.
- , **2-(1-piperidylmethyl)-**, and derivs., 591⁷.
- , **2-propyl-**, and derivs., 1334^{8,9}.
- , **2,2,6,6-tetrabenzyl-**, 1576².
- , **2,2,6,6-tetrabenzyl-4-methyl-**, 1576⁴.
- , **2-(1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2-isoquinolylmethyl)-**, -HCl, 591⁸.
- , **2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-**, and oxime, 1131³.
- , **thio-**, trimer, and disulfone, 389⁹.
- , **2,3,3-tribromo-5-phenyl-**, 2927⁹.
- , decompn. of, 3649¹.
- , **2,2,6-trimethyl-**, and oxime, 1131³.
- Cyclohexene**, autooxidation of, 948⁵.
- , glycol formation from, 2549⁴.
- , magnetic rotation, 4457⁸.
- , oxidation by free O in presence of catalytic Os, 3086⁴.
- , reaction with aromatic hydrocarbons in presence of AlCl₃, 2370⁴.
- , refractive dispersion, 4457^{3,4}.
- , spectrum of, 393³.
- , **3-bromo-**, 1250⁶.
- , **3-chloro-**, 1250⁶.
- , **1-methyl-**, glycol formation from, 2549⁴.
- , **2(3 and 4)-methyl-**, magnetic rotation, 4457⁴.
- , refractive dispersion, 4457^{1,3}.
- , **3-methyl-**, oxidation by free O in presence of catalytic Os, 3086⁴.
- , **1-phenyl-**, glycol formation from, 2549⁴.
- , **3-propyl-(?)**, 3663³.
- Δ¹-Cyclohexenecetic acid**, equil. with Δ^{1,α}-cyclohexanecetic acid, 392².
- , **α-acetyl-**, and derivs., 3396².
- , **α-butyl-α-cyano-**, Et ester, 1960⁷.
- , **α-cyano-α-ethyl-**, Et ester, 1960⁷.
- Δ³-Cyclohexenealdehyde**, and semicarbazone, 1145⁴.
- Δ⁴-1,2-Cyclohexenedicarboxylic acid, cis-**, 1144².
- Δ⁴-1,2-Cyclohexenedicarboxylic anhydride, cis-**, 1144².
- Δ²-1,4-Cyclohexenedione, 2,3,5,6-tetramethyl-5-phenyl-**, and isomer, and addn. compd. with duroquinone, 1338⁸.
- Δ¹-Cyclohexenemalononic acid, α-acetyl-**, derivs., 3396².
- Cyclohexene oxide**. See *Cyclohexane, epoxy-*.
- Cyclohexene peroxide**, 948⁵.
- Cyclohexenimine, N-*or*-heptachloro-**, P 3786⁶.
- Δ²-Cyclohexenol**, and acetate, 1250⁷.
- Δ³-Cyclohexenol**, prepn. of, 4482¹.
- Cyclohexenone, isonitromethoxy-**, oxime, 2553³.
- Δ⁴-Cyclohexenone, 3-bromo-5-phenyl-**, reaction with Br, 2927⁹.
- , **3-chloro-5-phenyl-**, reaction with Br, 2927⁹.
- , **2,6-dibromo-5-ethoxy-4-methyl-4-nitro-**, 3146⁴.
- , **2,6-dibromo-5-methoxy-4-methyl-4-nitro-**, 3146⁴.
- , **5-isopropyl-3-methyl-**. See *Hexetone*.
- , **2,6,6-tribromo-5-ethoxy-4-methyl-4-nitro-**, 3146⁴.
- , **2,6,6-tribromo-5-methoxy-4-methyl-4-nitro-**, 3146⁴.
- Δ²-Cyclohexenylamine**, and phosphate, 1249⁸, 1250⁷.
- Cyclohexenylidenimine-**. See *Cyclohexenimine*.
- Cyclohexylamine**, manuf. of, P 4540⁵.
- , prepn. and phys. consts. of, 4488¹.
- , **2-allyl-N,N-dimethyl-, cis- and trans-**, and picrates, 3603^{3,4}.
- , **N-citral-**, 4503¹.
- , **3,6-dimethyl-**, isomers, and salts, 948³.
- , **N,N-dimethyl-2-propyl-, cis- and trans-**, and derivs., 3663³.
- , **N-ethyl-, P 3668⁸, 4503³**.
- , pharmacol. action of, 638⁴.
- , **2(3 and 4)-methyl-**, isomerism of, 4487^{1,4,5}.
- , and picrate, 4488^{3,4,5}.
- Cyclohexyl ether**, 1333⁹.
- , boiling p. and m. p. of, 56⁸.
- Cyclohexyl group**, reactivity of, comparison with Ph group, 1333⁹.
- Cyclohexylidenimine-**. See *Cyclohexanimine*.
- Cyclohomotetronic acid, γ,γ-dimethyl-δ-methyl-**, and Ag salt, 2550².
- , **ethylidenebis[γ,γ-dimethyl-δ-methyl-*, 2550²**.
- , **methylenebis[γ,γ-dimethyl-δ-methyl-*, 2550²**.
- , **(β-trichloroethylidene)bis[γ,γ-dimethyl-δ-methyl-*, 2550²**.
- Cyclohomotetronic acid carboxylic acid, γ,γ-dimethyl-δ-methyl-**, Me ester, 2550².
- Cyclooctadecane**, 2928⁸.
- 1,10-Cyclooctadecanedione**, and derivs., 2928⁸.
- Cyclooctanol**, and carbamate, 1961¹.
- Cyclooctanone**, and semicarbazone, 1960⁹.
- Cyclooctene**, 1961¹.
- , **1-methyl-**, 1961².
- Cyclopentaffin series**, crystal planes of, 728⁴.
- , review, 1948².
- , valency representation in, 4285⁹.
- Cyclopenta[β]-1,4-benzoxazine**,



- 1,1,3,5,7(2)-Cyclopenta[β]-1,4-benzoxazinepentacarboxylic acid, 3,3a-dihydro-6,8-dihydroxy-2-keto-**, 1,3,5,7-tetra Et ester, 1584⁴.
- , **6,8-dihydroxy-2-keto-**, derivs., 1584⁴.
- , **2-keto-6,8-dimethoxy-(?)**, 1,3,5,7-tetra-Et ester, 1-Me ester, 1584⁴.
- 1,3,5,7-Cyclopenta[β]-1,4-benzoxazine-tetracarboxylic acid, 1,2-dihydro-6,8-dihydroxy-2-keto-**, tetra-Et ester, oxime, 1584⁴.
- , **1,2-dihydro-2-keto-6,8-dimethoxy-**, tetra-Et ester, oxime, 1584⁴.
- Cyclopentadecane, methyl-**, 4484¹.
- , spectrum (Röntgen) of, 2882¹.
- Cyclopentadecanol, 1-methyl-**, 4484¹.
- Cyclopentadecanone**, P 2755⁸, 2928⁸.

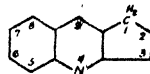
- , benzal-, 2928^a.
 —, 2(4 and 5)-methyl-, and semicarbazone, 4484^{a, d, e}.
Cyclopentadecene, 1-methyl-, 4484^a.
Cyclopentadiene, active hydrogen in, 1784^b.
 tautomerism of derivs. of, 3145^a.
 —, 5-benzohydryl-, 4494^a.
 $\Delta^{2,4}$ - **Cyclopentadieneacetic acid, 1 - carboxy- α , α -diphenyl-**, 4494^a.
 $\Delta^{2,4}$ **Cyclopentadiene carboxylic acid, 1,1'-(tetramethyleneethylene) bis-**, dimethyl ester, 4495^a.
 $\Delta^{1,3}$ - **1,2 - Cyclopentadienedicarboxylic acid, 3-hydroxy-5-methyl-(?)**, mono-Me ester, 3145^a.
 $\Delta^{3,5}$ - **1,3 - Cyclopentadienedicarboxylic acid, 4-hydroxy-2-methyl-(?)**, mono-Me ester, 3145^a.
 $\Delta^{1,3}$ - **1,2,4 - Cyclopentadienetricarboxylic acid, 3-hydroxy-5-methyl-(?)**, derivs., 3145^a.
 $\Delta^{2,4}$ - **1,2,4 - Cyclopentadienetricarboxylic acid, 3-amino-1,5-dimethyl-(?)**, tri-Et ester, 3145^a.
 —, 3-amino-1-ethyl-5-methyl-(?) , tri Et ester, 3145^a.
 —, 3-amino-5-methyl-(?) , esters, 3145^{a, e}.
Cyclopentane, (δ -bromobutyl)-, 2148².
 —, (β -bromoethyl)-, 2148².
 —, 1-bromo-2-phenyl-, 1146^a.
 —, 1-bromo-2-(2,5-xylyl)-, 1147².
 —, butyl-, 1958².
 melting p. of, 56^a.
 —, 1,3-diethyl-1,2,2-trimethyl-, and disemicarbazone, 66².
 —, 1,3-dibenzoyl-1,2,2-trimethyl-, and monoxime, 66^{2, 3}.
 —, 1,2-dibromo-3-phenyl-, 1142^a.
 —, dimethyl-, mixt. with isooheptane, effect on limits of inflammability of H air mixts., 2466^a.
 —, 1,2-dimethyl-, 2552^a.
 —, 1,3-dimethyl-, boiling p. and m. p. of, 56^a.
 —, 1,2-epoxy-1-methyl-, 2552^a.
 —, ethyl-, 1957^a.
 melting p. of, 56^a.
 —, 1-methyl-3-phenyl-, 1147¹.
 —, phenyl-, 1146^a.
 —, propyl-, 1958¹.
 melting p. of, 56^a.
 —, (2,5-xylyl)-, 1146^a.
Cyclopentaneacetic acid, 1-carboxy-, and derivs., 4481^b.
 —, α -cyano-, Et ester, 4481^a.
 —, α -decyl-, 2148^a.
 —, α -hendecyl-, 2148^a.
 —, α -heptyl-, 2148^a.
 —, 1- β -hydroxyethyl-, δ -lactone, 2368².
 —, 1-(hydroxymethyl)-, γ -lactone, 2368².
 —, α -nonyl-, 2148^a.
 —, α -octyl-, 2148^a.
 —, 1-phenylcarbamyl-(?) , 4481^b.
Cyclopentanealdehyde, 3 - methyl - 1-phenyl-, from 1,2-epoxy-4-methyl-1-phenylcyclohexane, 3638¹.
 —, 1-phenyl-, from 1,2-epoxy-1-phenylcyclohexane, 3637.
Cyclopentanebutanol, 2148².
Cyclopentanebutyric acid, 2148².
 —, α -amyl-, 2148^a.
 —, α -butyl-, 2148^a.
 —, α -ethyl-, 2148^a.
 —, α -heptyl-, 2148^a.
 —, α -hexyl-, 2148^a.
 —, α -octyl-, 2148^a.
 —, α -propyl-, 2148^a.
Cyclopentanecaproic acid, 2148².
Cyclopentanecarbinol, 3 - (aminomethyl)- 1,2,2-trimethyl-, and salts, 66².
Cyclopentanecarbonyl chloride, 3-cyano-2,2,3-trimethyl-, 65^a.
 —, 2-isopropyl-5-methyl-, 2935⁷.
 —, 2-phenyl-, 1146^a.
Cyclopentanecarboxamide, 1 - (1,2,3,4,4a, - 9a-hexahydro-9-carbazy)-, 3659^a.
Cyclopentanecarboxanilide, 2 - phenyl-, 1140^a.
Cyclopentanecarboxylic acid, 3 - cyano-2,2,3-trimethyl-, and *o*-tolyl ester, 65^a.
 —, 4,4-dibromo-3-keto-2,2-dimethyl-, Me ester, 947⁵.
 —, 3,4-diketo-2,2-dimethyl-, disemicarbazone, 947⁵.
 —, 2,5-diphenyl-, and barium salt, 2934².
 —, 1-hydroxy-3-isopropyl-3-methyl-, calcium salt, 1585¹.
 —, 2-isopropylidene-5-methyl-. See *Pulegic acid*.
 —, 2-isopropyl-5-methyl-, 2935^a.
 —, 3-isopropyl-3-methyl-, 1585¹.
 —, 3-keto-2,2-dimethyl-, and Me ester, 947^{5, 6}.
 —, 3-keto-2,5-diphenyl-, and derivs., 2934².
 —, 4-keto-2,2,3-trimethyl-, and derivs., 1141⁷.
 —, 2-phenyl-, 1146^a.
 —, 1-(phenylcarbamylmethyl)-(?), 4481^a.
 —, 1-(1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-9-carbazy)-, 3659^a.
 —, 1,2,2,3-tetramethyl-. See *Campholic acid*.
 —, 1,2,2-trimethyl-. See *Camphononic acid*.
 —, 2,2,3-trimethyl-3-phenyl-, 66^a.
Cyclopentaneacetic acid, α , α -dihydroxy-, 2927⁷.
1,1 - Cyclopentaneacetic acid, electrometric dissociation consts. of, and distance between CO₂H groups in, 4474^a.
1,3 - Cyclopentaneacetic acid, 4,4-dimethyl-. See *Apoenochocamphoric acid*.
 —, 5-keto-4,4-dimethyl-, di-Et ester, 947^a.
 —, 1,2,2-trimethyl-. See *Camphoric acid*.
 —, 1,5,5-trimethyl-, 1584^a.
1,2-Cyclopentanediol, cis- and trans-, 2549^{a, e}.
 —, 1-methyl-, *cis-* and *trans-*, 2549^{a, e}.
 —, 1-phenyl-, *cis-*, 2549^a.
1,2 - Cyclopentanedione, 3 - bromo - 3-chloro - 4,4,5,5 - tetramethyl-, 1953³.
 —, 3,3-dichloro-4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-, 1953³.
 —, 3,3,4,4-tetramethyl-, dioxime, 1953³.
 2-oxime, 3636^a.
Cyclopentaneethanol, prepn. of, 2148².
Cyclopentanemalononic acid, 4481^a.
 di-Et ester, phys. consts. of, 2148^a.
 —, α -decyl-, di-Et ester, 2148^a.
 —, α -hendecyl-, di-Et ester, 2148^a.
 —, α -heptyl-, di-Et ester, 2148^a.
 —, α -nonyl-, di-Et ester, 2148^a.
 —, α -octyl-, di-Et ester, 2148^a.
Cyclopentanenitrile, 3 - acetyl - 2,2,3 - trimethyl-(?), and bromo deriv., 65^a, 66¹.
 —, 1-(1,2,3,4,4a, 9a-hexahydro-9-carbazy)-, 3659^a.

- , 1-hydroxy-, reaction with hexahydrocarbazole and with hexahydrocyclopentindole, 3659¹.
- , 3 - (α - hydroxyisopropyl) - 2,2,3-trimethyl-, and carbanilate, 66¹, 66¹.
- , 3 - (α - hydroxypropyl) - 2,2,3-trimethyl-, and *o*-nitrobenzoate, 66¹.
- , 2,2,3-trimethyl-3-phenyl-, 66¹.
- 1,2,4 - Cyclopentanetricarboxylic acid, *trans*-, 3393¹.
- Cyclopentanetridecoic acid, 2(or 3)-iodo-(?), and Et ester, 3263¹.
- 1,2,3 - Cyclopentanetrione, 4,4,5,5 - tetramethyl-, derivs., 1952¹.
- Cyclopentanevaleric acid, 2148¹.
- Cyclopentanevaleronitrile, 2148¹.
- Cyclopentanol, 2-acetyl-1-methyl-3,4-dipropenyl-, 3391¹.
- , 2-amino-3,3,4,4-tetramethyl-, picrate, 1953¹.
- , 5-amino-2,2,3,3-tetramethyl-, and picrate, 1953¹.
- , 1-butyl-, 1958¹.
- , 2-chloro-1(or 2)-methyl-, 2552¹.
- , 1,2-dimethyl-, isomers, 2552¹.
- , 1-ethyl-, 1957¹.
- , 2-isopropyl-, *cis*- and *trans*-, and derivs., 3637^{1,2}.
- , 1-methyl-, and allophanate, 2552^{1,7}.
- , 1,2,3,5,5-pentaphenyl-, and benzoyl, 4494¹.
- , 1-propyl-, 1957¹.
- Cyclopentanone, melting p. of, 56¹.
phys. consts. of, 4481¹.
prepn. of, 3636¹.
- , cyclopentylideneisopropylidene-, 3637¹.
- , 2,5-diisobutyl-, K derivs., 2553¹.
- , diisopropylidene-, 3636¹.
- , 2-hydroxy-3,3,4,4-tetramethyl-, tautomerism of, and derivs., 3396^{1,4}.
- , 5-hydroxy-2,2,3,3-tetramethyl, acetate, 1953¹.
- , derivs., 3636^{1,4}.
- , tautomerism of, and derivs., 3396^{1,4,7}.
- , 2-isopropyl-, and oxime, 3637¹.
- , 2-isopropylidene-, 3636¹.
- , 3-isopropyl-3-methyl-(?), and semicarbazone, 1585¹.
- , (3(or 5) - methoxy - 3,3,4,4(or 2,2,3,3)-tetramethyl-, 3396¹.
- , 5-methoxy-2,2,3,3-tetramethyl-, 1953¹.
- , 2-methyl-, boiling p. and m. p. of, 56¹.
- , 3-methyl-, reaction with dimethylpyrroles, 2562¹.
- , 2,2,3,3-tetramethyl-, and derivs., 1953¹.
- , 3,3,4,4-tetramethyl-, derivs., 1952¹.
- , and oxime, 1952¹, 1953¹.
- , 3,3,4,4 - tetramethyl - 2,5 - dipiperonylidene-, 1952¹.
- , 2,2,5,5-tetraphenyl-, 4494¹.
- , thio-, trimer, and trisulfone, 389¹.
- Cyclopentanones, formation in wood distn., 682¹.
- Cyclopentapyrazole,

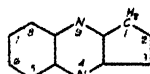


3(2) - Cyclopentapyrazolone, 1 - benzyl-

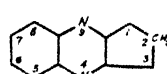
- 1,4,5,6 - tetrahydro - 2 - phenyl-, P 91¹.
- , 1 - (β - bromoethyl) - 2 - (p - bromophenyl)-1,4,5,6-tetrahydro-, P 91¹.
- , 1 - ethyl - 1,4,5,6 - tetrahydro - 2 - phenyl-, P 91¹.
- , 1 - ethyl - 1,4,5,6 - tetrahydro - 2 - *p*-tolyl-, P 91¹.
- , 1,4,5,6 - tetrahydro - 1 - methyl - 2 - phenyl-, P 91¹.
- , 1,4,5,6-tetrahydro-2-phenyl-(?), P 4540¹.
- 1 - Cyclopenta[β]quinoline,



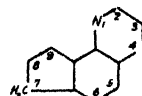
- , 4-acetyl-2,3,3a,4,9,9a-hexahydro-, stereoisomers, 1978¹.
- , 4-benzoyl-2,3,3a,4,9,9a-hexahydro-, stereoisomers, 1978¹.
- , 2,3,3a,4,9,9a-hexahydro-, stereoisomers, and picrate, 1978¹.
- Cyclopenta quinoxaline,



1 - [β]



2 - [β]

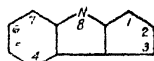


- [γ]

- 1-Cyclopenta[β]quinoxaline, 1,3-dibenzal-2,3-dihydro-, 3664¹.
- , 2,3-dihydro-1,3-bis(*p*-nitrobenzyl)-, 3664¹.
- 1 - Cyclopenta[β]quinoxaline - 2 - carboxylic acid, 2,3 - dihydro - 1,1 - dimethyl-, 947¹.
- Cyclopentene, glycol formation from, 2549^{1,4}.
- , 1-acetyl-5-isopropylidene-, and derivs., 774^{1,4}.
- , 2-(β -bromobutyl)-, 2370¹.
- , 3-(β -bromoethyl)-, 2370¹.
- , butyl-, melting p. of, 56¹.
- , 1-butyl-, 1958¹.
- , 1,2-dimethyl-, 2552¹.
- , ethyl-, melting p. of, 56¹.
- , 1-ethyl-, 1957¹.
- , methyl-, boiling p. and m. p. of, 56¹.
- , 1-methyl-, 2552¹.
- , glycol formation from, 2549^{1,4}.
- , 1-phenyl-, glycol formation from, 2549¹.
- , 3-phenyl-, 1142¹.
- , 1-propyl-, 1957¹.
- , 3-(2,5-xylyl)-, 1146¹.
- Δ^2 - Cyclopenteneacetic acid, α -amyl-, 228¹.
- , α -decyl-, 2370¹.
- , α -dodecyl-, 2370¹.
- , α -hendecyl-, 2370¹.
- , α -heptyl-, 228¹.
- , α -hexyl-, 228¹.
- , α -nonyl-, 228¹.

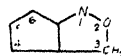
- , α -octyl-, 228³.
- Δ^3 - Cyclopentenecetic acid, 3 - bromo - 2-keto- α , α , 4-trimethyl-, 2559³.
- , 2-keto- α , α -dimethyl-, and semicarbazone, 2559³.
- , 2-keto- α , α , 4-trimethyl-, and derivs., 2559³.
- , 5-keto-1, 2, 3-trimethyl-(?), and semicarbazone, 2559³.
- , 2, 2, 3-trimethyl-. See α -Campholenic acid.
- Δ^2 - Cyclopentenebutanol (4 - Δ^2 - cyclopentenyl-1-butanol), 2370¹.
- Δ^2 - Cyclopentenebutyric acid (γ - Δ^2 - cyclopentenylbutyric acid), 2370⁴.
- , α -decyl-, 2370³.
- , α -dodecyl-, 2370³.
- , α -hendecyl-, 2370³.
- , α -heptyl-, 2370³.
- , α -hexyl-, 2370³.
- , α -nonyl-, 2370³.
- , α -octyl-, 2370³.
- Δ^2 - Cyclopentenecaproic acid (ϵ - Δ^2 - cyclopentenylcaproic acid), 2370⁴.
- Cyclopentenecarboxylic acid, keto-methyl-(?), and oxime, 3145³.
- Δ^1 - Cyclopentenecarboxylic acid, 3 - hydroxy - 4 - keto - 5, 5 - dimethyl-, and acetate, 947³.
- Δ^2 - Cyclopentenecarboxylic acid, 3 - hydroxy - 4 - keto - 5, 5 - dimethyl-, 947³.
- Δ^2 - Cyclopentenemalonic acid, α -amyl-, di-Et ester, 228¹.
- , α -decyl-, diethyl ester, 2370².
- , α -dodecyl-, diethyl ester, 2370².
- , α -hendecyl-, diethyl ester, 2370².
- , α -heptyl-, di-Et ester, 228².
- , α -hexyl-, di-Et ester, 228².
- , α -nonyl-, di-Et ester, 228².
- , α -octyl-, di-Et ester, 228².
- Δ^1 - Cyclopentenitrile, 2 - hydroxy - 3-keto-4, 4, 5, 5-tetramethyl-, 1952³.
- Cyclopentene oxide, 1-methyl-, 2552².
- 1, 2, 4 - Cyclopentenetricarboxylic acid, 2 (or 4)-ethyl-3-keto-(?), tri-Me ester, 3145⁴.
- Δ^3 - Cyclopentenetricarboxylic acid. See Chaulmoogric acid.
- Δ^2 - Cyclopenteneundecylic acid. See Hydnoctic acid.
- Δ^1 -Cyclopentenol, ethyl carbonate, b. p. and m. p. of, 56³.
- , methyl-, ethyl carbonate, b. p., and m. p. of, 56³.
- Δ^2 -Cyclopentenone, derivs., 1141³.
- , 2-(p -bromobenzoyloxy)-4, 4, 5, 5-tetramethyl-, 3636².
- , 3-bromo-2-hydroxy-4, 4, 5, 5-tetramethyl-, acetate, 3636³.
- , and derivs., 1952².
- , 3-chloro-2-hydroxy-4, 4, 5, 5-tetramethyl-, and acetyl deriv., 1953³.
- , 2-hydroxy-4, 4, 5, 5-tetramethyl-, derivs., 3636⁴.
- , and derivs., 1952², 1953^{1, 2}.
- , 2-methoxy-4, 4, 5, 5-tetramethyl-, 3636².
- Δ^2 - Cyclopentenylamine, N - benzyl - N -methyl-, and picrate, 1142⁴.
- , N , N -diethyl-, and salts, 1142².
- , N -methyl-, and salts, 1142⁴.

2, 3 Cyclopentindole,



2 3 -

- , 8-acetyl-1, 2, 3, 3a, 8, 8a-hexahydro-, 3659⁴.
- , 8-benzoyl-1, 2, 3, 3a, 8, 8a-hexahydro-, 3659⁴.
- , 8-(1-carbamylcyclopentyl)-1, 2, 3, 3a, 8, 8a-hexahydro-, 3659⁴.
- , 8-(1-cyanocyclopentyl)-1, 2, 3, 3a, 8, 8a-hexahydro-, 3659⁴.
- , 1, 2, 3, 3a, 8, 8a-hexahydro-, reaction with 1-hydroxycyclopentanenitrile, 3659³.
- , 1, 2, 3, 3a, 8, 8a-hexahydro-8-methyl-, and derivs., 3659^{3, 4}.
- 3-Cyclopent[γ]isoxazole,



- 3 - Cyclopent[γ]isoxazole - 5 - carboxylic acid, 6 - (3, 5 - dicarboxy - 2, 4, 6 - trihydroxyphenylimino) - 3a, 4, 5, 6 - tetrahydro - 3, 4 - diketo-, tri - Et ester, 4-oxime, 1584⁴.

Cyclopentylamine, 2, 2, 3, 3-tetramethyl-, and picrate, 1953³.—, 3, 3, 4, 4-tetramethyl-, and derivs., 1952².Cyclopropane, acyl derivs., 582^{4, 5}.—, 1-anisoyl-2-nitro-2, 3-diphenyl-, and isomer, 1333³.—, 1-benzoyl-2-nitro-3-phenyl-, isomers, 423⁴.Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 2-carboxy-3-isopropyl-(?), and derivs., 1346³.Cyclopropanecarbinol, α , α -dimethyl-, reactions of, 3883³.Cyclopropanecarboxamide, 2366⁴.Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 1-acetyl-, derivs., 579².—, 2-benzoyl-3-phenyl-, isomers, and derivs., 1143³, 1144^{1, 2}.—, 2-(α -bromobenzyl)-3-phenyl-, and Me ester, 1144².—, 1-(α -cyano- α -hydroxyethyl)-, Et ester, hydrolysis of, 579².—, 2-(α -hydroxybenzyl)-3-phenyl-, isomers, cyclic lactones and other derivs., 1143^{3, 4}, 1144^{1, 2}.1, 2 - Cyclopropanedicarboxylic acid, 3-(carboxycyanomethyl) - 3 - methyl-, tri-Me ester, 3145⁴.

—, 3, 3-dimethyl-. See Caronic acid.

1, 1, 2, 2 - Cyclopropanetetracarboxylic acid, tetra-Et ester, 3393³.Cyclops, carbon dioxide effect on, 3237².—, lethal effect on various chemicals on, 473⁴.Cyclops No. 17, in nitric acid manuf., 4447³.

Cyclo-rubber. See Rubber, synthetic.

Cyclosilicotetrane, octaphenyl-, 776⁴.Cyclotetradecanone, 4-methyl-, and semicarbazone, 4483³, 4484¹.Cyclotriacontane, 2928².1, 16 - Cyclotriacontanedione, and derivs., 2928².Cyclotriacontanone, semicarbazone, 2928².Cyclotridecanone, 2, 13-dimethyl-, 4483³.

Cylinder oils. See Lubricants.

- Cylinders.** (See also *Containers.*)
 carbon-dioxide, valve for, P 4016².
 casting ferrous-metal, P 3876⁷.
 engine, casting of, P 2137⁶.
 measuring bore of, app. for, 1064².
 of silica glass, app. for forming large, P1451⁷.
Cymarin, emetic action of, seat of, 901¹.
Cymbopogon coloratus, oil from flower heads, 1651⁴.
Cymene (*p*-cymene; *p*-isopropyltoluene).
 azeotrope with 2-furaldehyde, 4296³.
 from cineole, 1767³.
 effect on rabbits intoxicated with morphine, 4660⁷.
 heterocyclic derivs. of, 4485⁴.
 hydrogenation of, 3144².
 manuf. of, P 2754².
 reaction with sulfuryl azide, 229².
 resins from chlorinated, 2672².
 —, **2-amino-**. See *Carvacrylamine*.
 —, **3-benzohydroxy-**-t, 402⁵.
 —, **2,5-bis(2,4-dihydroxyphenylazo)-**-t, as a dye, 3148².
 —, **2,5-bis(2-hydroxy-1-naphthylazo)-**-t, as a dye, 3148².
 —, **2,5-bis(mercaptanaphthylidazo)-**-t, as a dye, 3148².
 —, **2,5-bis(thiocarbamido)-**-t, 3148².
 —, **7-chloro-**, reaction with EtMgBr, 1964².
 —, **cyclohexyl-**, 2370⁶.
 —, **2,5-dicarbamido-**-t, 3148².
 —, **dicyclohexyl-**, 2370⁶.
 —, **hexahydro-**. See *Menthane*.
 —, **2-hydroxy-**. See *Carvacrol*.
 —, **3-hydroxy-**. See *Thymol*.
 —, **m-Cymene, 4-hydroxy-**. See *p*-Thymol.
2-p-Cymenecetic acid, Et ester, oxidation of, 1154³.
2-p-Cymeneldehyde, **3** (and **5**)-hydroxy-, semicarbazone, 4469¹.
3-p-Cymeneldehyde, **5**-(**4,4'**-dihydroxy-**2,2'**-diisopropyl-5,5'-dimethylbenzohydryl)-**2**-hydroxy-, semicarbazone, 4469¹.
 —, **3** (and **6**)-hydroxy-, semicarbazone, 4469¹.
7-p-Cymeneldehyde, prepn. of, 1966⁷.
2,5-p-Cymenediamine. See *2-p-Tolylenediamine, 5-isopropyl-*.
2,5-p-Cymenedione. See *Thymoquinone*.
2-p-Cymenol. See *Carvacrol*.
3-p-Cymenol. See *Thymol*.
4-m-Cymenol. See *p*-Thymol.
Cymidine*, hydrofluoride, 3597⁷.
Cynara scolymus. See *Artichokes*.
Cypress oil, 1214⁴.
Cypridina, bioluminescence of, 1731^{1,2}.
Cyprinine, isoelec. point of, 435⁶.
Cyprinus carpio, effect of its thyroid gland on metamorphosis of tadpoles, 1193⁴.
Cystaic acid, *dl*-, from keratin, 1370¹.
Cysteine (β -mercaptoalanine), compd. with FeSO₄, reaction with CO, 2582².
 detection of, 2901⁴.
 disocn. consts. of, 1083².
 S-gold deriv., Na salt, P 3959⁷.
 hemin reduction by, 2579⁶.
 iron salt, compd. with CO and its decompn. by light, 2582².
 oxidation-reduction potentials of, 4137^{1,2}.
 reducing power of, 437¹, 4136⁶.
 reduction potential of, 4342⁷.
 in tissues normally and in tumors, 2611⁷.
 —, **S-(allylmercuri)-**-t, -HCl, P 2639⁴.
 —, **S-(butylmercuri)-**-t, -HCl, P 2639⁴.
 —, **S-(ethylmercuri)-**-t, -HCl, P 2639⁴.
 —, **S-(isoamylmercuri)-**-t, -HCl, P 2639⁴.
Cystine (β , β' -dithiobisalanine), detn. of, 1172².
 disocn. consts. of, 1083².
 isolation from insulin, 2177^{2,7}.
 in keratins, 2967².
 from kidney stones, 92².
l- and *dl*-, derivs. of, 248².
 nutritional value of, structure in relation to, 709⁶.
 optical isomers of, and their isoelec. soly., 3082².
 oxidation-reduction potential of, 4137¹.
 in proteins, 2959¹.
 in proteins of hen egg during incubation, 2967².
 reaction with pyruvaldehyde, 599².
 in silkworm proteins, quant. changes of, 2996¹.
 soly. and prepn. of, 2958⁷.
 urinary calculus contg., 2977⁷.
Cystine, *N*, *N'*-bis[*N*-(*N*-alanylvalyl)alanyl]-, 2577⁴.
 —, *N*, *N'*-bis[*N*-[*N*-(α -bromoisocaproyl)alanylvalyl]alanyl]-, 2577⁴.
 —, *N*, *N'*-bis[*N*-(α -bromoisovaleryl)-alanyl]-, 2577⁴.
 —, *N*, *N'*-bis(α -bromopropionyl)-, 2577².
 —, *N*, *N'*-bis[*N*-[*N*-(α -bromopropionyl)-valyl]alanyl]-, 2577⁴.
 —, *N*, *N'*-bis(*N*-leucylalanyl)-, 2577⁴.
 —, *N*, *N'*-bis[*N*-[*N*-(α -leucylalanylvalyl)alanyl]-, 2577⁴.
 —, *N*, *N'*-bis(*N*-leucylglycyl)-, 2577⁴.
 —, *N*, *N'*-bis(*N*-valylalanyl)-, 2577⁴.
 —, *N*, *N'*-dialanyl-, 2577².
 —, **dibenzoyl-**, colloidal, with anisotropic particles, 4312².
 thixotropy of solns. of, 1513³.
 —, *N*, *N'*-dileucyl-, 2577⁴.
 —, *N*, *N'*-disulfo-, tetra-K salt, 387⁶.
Cystinuria, arginine in urine in, and its detection, 4614¹.
Cystopus candidus, pharmacol. action of, 2003².
Cysts. See *Encystment*.
Cytase, 2761².
 disease on leaves of white sea rose from action of, 3683².
Cytisine, detection of, 842⁴.
Cytochrome, in bacteria, 4572².
 chemistry of, 2953².
 in tumor tissue, 4638².
Cytology. See *Cells; Cells, animal; Cells, plant*.
Cytolysins, toxic to cancer cells, lability of, 265².
Cytolysis. See *Cells, animal*.
Cytoplasm. See *Protoplasm*.
Cytosine (*4*-amino-2(1)-pyrimidone), in nostoc cells, 2388².
 physiology of, 813⁴.
 —, **5-methyl-**, physiology of, 813⁴.
Cytospora dammosa, fermentation products of, 2435².
Dactioids, of China (eastern), 745⁴.
Dacrydium biforme, 3952⁴.
Dactylis glomerata. See "orchard" under *Grass*.
Daguerreotypes, restoring, 3593⁷.
Dahl, prepn. of, 3709².

- Dahlia**, constitution of anthochlor of the yellow, 3411⁴.
fructose from juice of, P 1700⁷.
penetration into *Nitella*, effect of chlorides on, 613⁸.
- Dairy industry**, chemistry in, 2625⁸.
feeding value of raisins and by-products of, for swine, 1415⁴.
sterilization in, 1414⁴.
wastes, water pollution by, 651⁹, 3008⁴.
- Dairy products**. (See also *Butter*; *Cheese*; etc.)
bacteriology of, in Scandinavia, 2217⁵.
bacteriophage reaction of, 4143¹.
books: Fundamentals of Dairy Science, 1636⁹, Methods for the Examn of Milk and, 1813⁹, Modern Methods of Testing Milk and Milk Products, 3711⁹.
caramel odor and flavor from *Streptococcus lactis* in, 1194².
English 1926 order on, 3933⁹.
"fishiness" in, 3708⁵.
starters for, 3164⁴.
- Dakin-Carrel solution**. See *Carrel-Dakin solution*.
- Dalton's law**. See *Laws*.
- Dammar**, coagulation by mixts. of electrolytes, ionic antagonism in, 1076².
coagulation of, effect of concn. on, 1075⁴.
coagulation of, effect of similarly charged ions on, 1073².
in Far East, 4261².
Malayan, 2672², 3541⁵.
properties of, 2071².
refined, 4813⁵.
system: turpentine, viscosity of, 896⁷.
- Dandelion**, 611⁵.
fluidex of *Taraxacum officinalis*, 1213⁷.
- Daphnia**, carbon dioxide effect on, 3237².
hydrogen ion concn. and, 2792⁶.
lethal effect of various chemicals on, 473⁴.
- Darapskite**, 4040⁷.
- Darco**, manuf. of, 1699⁷.
- Dasheen**, food value of, 974³.
- Date palm**. See *Palms*.
- Dates**, compn. of, factors affecting, 4153⁷.
- Datura**, sensorial drugs from, 4721³.
stramonium, accumulation of alkaloids in leaves of, effect of various factors on, 3429⁹.
alkaloid decrease in, in drying, 4580¹.
effect of fertilizers on alkaloid content of, 2030⁸.
smoke from cigarettes of, detection and detn. of atropine in, 1438⁹.
- Daucus carota**. See *Carrot*.
- Davis, A. E.**, biography, 181⁴.
- Deaeration**. See *Air*.
- Deamidation**, enzymic, of asparagine in higher plants, 4451⁴.
- Deaminase**, in soils (water logged) and its role in production of NH₃, 474¹.
- Deamination**, of aromatic amines, comparative mechanism of, and dehydration of corresponding alics., 4504⁴.
of aspartic acid by bacteria, 2960⁸.
index of, and index of polypeptidemia, 264⁵, 2173⁷.
rearrangements during, of aromatic amines, 4504⁴.
of tertiary amino alics., 2937⁹.
- Death**. (See also *Drowning*.)
book: La vie, la maladie et la mort—Phénomènes colloïdaux, 3674².
effect on blood vessels of skin, 1805⁴.
interpretation in terms of phys. consts., 3922⁴.
microbiol., rates, 4561⁷.
still births, medicolegal detn. of, 2600².
wave in *Nitella*, 4580⁸.
- Death feigning**. See *Tonic immobility*.
- 2,8 - Decadiene, 4,7 - diisobutenyl - 2,9 - dimethyl-**, 4495⁴.
- 3,7 - Decadiene, 5,6 - dibromo - 4,7 - dimethyl-**, 941⁹.
- Δ¹ - 5,6 - Decadienediol, 4,7 - dimethyl-**, 941⁹.
- α,γ-Decadienic acid, δ,θ-dimethyl-**, 580⁸.
- 3,7 - Decadiene, 5,6,6,6 - tetrakis(γ,γ - dimethyl - 1 - butenyl) - 2,2,9,9 - tetramethyl-**, and isomer, 2363¹.
- Decalcomania**, baths and lacquers for, 4073¹.
- Decalin (de. akydronaphthalene)**. (For derivs. see under *Naphthalene*.)
formation by catalytic hydrogenation, 715⁹.
reaction with PCl₅ in presence of AlCl₃, P 4129⁷.
- , **1,4-endomethylene-**, 1144⁵.
- Decalone**. See *Naphthalenone, octahydro-*.
- Decane**, miscibility relations of Ac₂O with, 3077⁸.
refractive dispersion, 4457².
Röntgen-ray diffraction in, 1098⁸.
spectrum of, 1907⁸.
- , **1-chloro-**, 2140².
- , **1-chloro-1-nitroso-**, 3620¹.
- , **5,6-diphenyl-**, reaction with Na-K alloy, 911⁴.
- 1-Decanecarboxylic acid**. See *Undecylic acid*.
- 1,10 - Decanedicarboxamide**, melting p. of, 945².
- 1,10 - Decanedicarboxanilide**, melting p. of, 945².
- , **5,5'-dibromo-**, melting p. of, 945².
- 1,10 - Decanedicarboxylic acid, 3 - methyl-**, and di Et ester, 580⁹.
- 1,10 - Decanedicarboxy - o-(and p) - toluides**, melting p. of, 945².
- 4,7 - Decanediol, 5 - amino - 4,7 - dipropyl-**, 2924¹.
- , **4,7-dimethyl-**, heterocyclic compds. from, 3890⁹.
- Decanoic acid**. See *Capric acid*.
- 1-Decanol**. See *Decyl alcohol*.
- Decantation**, beaker rack for, 513⁴.
Dorr counter-current, 700⁹.
- 1,3,5,7,9 - Decapentene, 1,10 - diphenyl-**, 1768¹.
- Decarbonization**. See *Carbon*.
- Decarboxinic acid**, and derivs., 1589⁴.
Decarboxylation, P 4677⁴.
- Decarburation**. See *Steel*.
- 2,4,6,8 - Decatetrene, 1,10 - diphenyl-**, 1768⁹.
- Decay**. (See also *Putrefaction*.)
microbiol., of vegetable tissues, 794¹.
- Decene**, refractive dispersion, 4457².
- 2-Decene, 10-bromo-2,6-dimethyl-**, 580⁷.
- η-Decenic acid, δ,θ-dimethyl-**, 580⁸.
- Δ⁸-1-Decenol, 5,9-dimethyl-**, 580⁷.
- Δ²-2-Decenone**, prepn. of, 1951³.
- Decerebration**, anaphylactic and histamic shocks in, variations of glucemia during, 263⁹.
metabolism of pigeons after, 981².
morphine and scopolamine action in, 823³.
- Decholin**, pharmacol. action of, 2787⁶.

- Deciduomata**, from diets low in vitamins A and E, 4583⁷.
- n-Decotic acid**. See *Capric acid*.
- Decolorization**. (See also *Bleaching*; *Carbon*; *Petroleum refining*; *Sugar manufacture*.)
 of bacteria (stained) by Indian ink, 4144⁹.
 by carbon, theory of, 3268⁹.
 of clay, P 1835⁷, P 2040⁹.
 of coconut oil, 3309⁴.
 countercurrent use of carbons for, 3714³.
 of cracked gasoline, P 498⁴.
 of cracked gasoline and distillates, P 3041⁴.
 of iron-contg. clay, etc., P 3028⁹.
 of lubricating oils, P 2268⁹.
 of maritime fats, 3308⁷.
 of oils, P 865⁷.
 of oils, prepn. of clays for, P 507⁹.
 of oils with fuller's earth, 3310⁹.
 of petroleum hydrocarbons, 2835⁴.
 power of carbons, detn. of, 2680⁷.
 of sirups and other aq. liquids, P 2628⁴.
 of smokeless powder, P 1687⁷.
 of soft colored waters, 2222⁹.
- Decolorizing agents**. (See also *Bleaching agents*; *Carbon*; *Charcoal*.) P 1221³.
 adsorbent, P 2248⁹.
 adsorptive capacity of, 3310⁷.
 book: Kombination Norit-Knochenkohle als Entfärbungsanlage, 1493³.
 earth, adsorption in nonaq. solns. by, 4301⁷.
 in Gram stain, effect of chem. nature on functioning of, 3188⁴.
 for liquids, P 3270⁴.
 revivifying spent, P 3501⁴.
 for sugar, etc., P 4741⁹.
- Decomposition**. See *Double decomposition*; *Heat of decomposition*; *Putrefaction*.
- Decyl alcohol**, in perfumery, 3130⁹.
 phys. consts. of, 5721³.
 system: thymol-, 3562³.
- n-Decylic acid**. See *Capric acid*.
- Deflectronators**. See *Oxidizing agents*.
- Defecation**. See *Sugar manufacture*.
- Deflocculation**, of cellulose, effect of minerals on, 3043³.
 of colloids, P 999⁹.
 correlation with detergency, 2284³.
 of earthy layers, 1007⁴.
 of soil coatings, 3012³.
- Degradation**, oxidative, of carboxylic acids, 4515⁴.
 reactions with alkali metals, 4500⁹.
- Dégras**, formation and constitution of, 4848⁹.
 as rubber softener, 185⁴, 3803³.
 unsaponifiable matter of, I no. and, 4850⁹.
- Degumming**. (See also *Silk*.)
 of flax straw, P 2847⁹.
- Dehydration**. (See also *Drying*; *Drying apparatus*; *Emulsions*; *Evaporation*.)
 of alc.—see *Ethyl alcohol*.
 of alc. liquids, 899⁴.
 of alcohols, comparative mechanism of, and desamination of corresponding amines, 4504³.
 of alcohols, rearrangements on, 1582⁴.
 of ammonia vapors, P 1018⁷.
 app. for, P 1709³, P 2689¹, P 2859⁴, P 3809⁹, P 4015⁴.
 of barium cyanoplatinite by Röntgen rays, 2325⁹.
 of benzene, app. for, P 2498¹.
 blood vol. and electrolyte concn. in, 4632⁹.
 book: Das Trocknen kolloidaler Flüssigkeiten insbesondere der Milch, 2627³.
 catalysis of, with reduced Cu, 1085⁹.
 catalytic, of EtOH, 1324⁹.
 catalytic, of iso-PrOH, 1521³.
 of copper ore pulps, 564³.
 effect on acid-base balance of plasma of infants with mastoiditis, 3924⁷.
 of fruit juices, etc., P 1199⁴, P 4184³.
 at low temps. by means of NH₃, 704⁹.
 of lyophilic colloid by tanning agents, mechanism of, 2854³.
 of milk—see *Milk*.
 of oil, app. for, P 316¹, P 1502³, P 4789⁹.
 of paper pulp, app. for, P 500⁴.
 of petroleum, P 1036¹.
 of petroleum, app. for, P 2266⁹.
 of salt hydrates, 11⁴, 549³, 4074³.
 of sewage sludge, 288⁴, 289⁹.
 spray, of liquids, P 3715⁴.
 of tars and oils, P 4779³.
- Dehydroalanilylphenylalanine anhydride***, isomers, 428⁴, 47³.
- Dehydrocholic acid**. (See also *Bile acids*.)
 cholagog action of, 3203¹.
 reduction of, 3169¹.
 sodium salt—see *Decholin*.
- Dehydrodesoxycholic acid**, reduction of, 3169².
- Dehydro - 4 - dimethylaminobenzaldl - β - naphthol***, 3656⁹.
- Dehydroemetine, hydroxyketo***, 1977³.
- Dehydroemetine bromide***, methiodide, 1977⁴.
- Dehydroergopinacol***, 4535².
- Dehydroergosterol**, and derivs., 4535¹, 4535¹, 4535².
- Dehydroergosterol peroxide***, 4535².
- Dehydrogenase**, of conner muscle, 4177⁷.
 for lactic acid and for α -hydroxybutyrate, 2578⁴.
 of pyruvic and glycerophosphoric acids, effect of ultra-violet light on, 4549¹.
 sol., 3894².
- Dehydrogenation**, P 4536¹.
 of alics., 4335⁹.
 of amino acids, org. catalysts for, 2749⁴.
 of amino acids (satd.) by unsatd., 1757⁴.
 of aromatic compds., 585³.
 catalysis of, with reduced Cu, 1085⁹.
 catalytic, 1890⁹, P 3500⁹.
 catalytic, of alics., mechanism of, 1890⁷.
 catalysts for, P 92¹.
 catalysts for, of EtOH, auto-poisoning of, 902¹.
 enzymes of bacteria, 4137³.
 formation of condensed rings in, 2936⁹.
 of hydrocarbons, 2362³.
 of hydrocarbons, catalysts for, P 3985⁴.
 of hydrocarbons to render them able to agglomerate C, 3761⁹.
 photochem., of ergosterol, 3667¹.
 with Se, 432³, 4³.
 of succinic acid, 3176³.
 with sulfur, 582⁷, 1154¹.
 theory of Wieland, 3329³.
 in tissues, effect of guanidine on, 2289⁷, 3224⁴.
 by tissues, effect of lipid on, 602⁴.
 of tissues *in vitro*, 3206⁹.
- Dehydro - o - hydroxybenzal - p - tolylhydrazones***, 238⁷.
- Dehydrongalene dioxide***, in oil of *Myoporum laetum*, 3260⁹.
- Dehydro - 2 - nitrobenzaldl - β - naphthol***, and derivs., 72⁴.
- Dehydro - m - nitrobenzal - p - tolylhydrazones***, 238⁷.

- Dehydronorhydroxy - ψ - coralydine***, 1162⁴.
Dehydrorotenone*, and oxime, 3660⁹.
Dehydroisomenine*, 965¹.
 spectrum of, 1780⁸.
Dehydrosparteine*, salts, 2752².
Dehydrothiotoluidine. See *Benzothiazole, 1-(aminophenyl)methyl-*.
Dekalin. See *Decalin*.
Delhi, in nitric acid manuf., 4447².
Deliquescence, of sodium salts used in photography, 1552¹.
Delphinidin, spectrum of, 2962².
Delphinine, 1215⁹.
 precipitation by $\text{CCl}_4\text{CO}_2\text{H}$, 1302¹.
Delphinium staphisagria, extn. of oil and alkaloids of seeds of, 1215⁹.
 oil from seeds of, 1215⁹.
Demethanation, of hydrocarbons, 2362².
De Myttenaere index. See "toxicity" under *Arsenobenzene*.
Denaturants. See *Ethyl alcohol*.
Dendraster eccentricus, development of, 2411⁸.
Denitration, of spent acids under reduced pressure, 2842⁴.
 of waste acids, P 2444¹.
Denitrification, by manure (horse), 4197².
 nitrogen losses in soils through, 1427².
Denitometers, photographic, 2716².
 for Röntgenograms, 4012³.
Density. (See also *Hydrometers; Pycnometers; Specific volume*.)
 books: *Mechanische Eigenschaften flüssiger Stoffe*, 2312²; *Chemiker-Kalender*, 2706⁶.
 calcn. from pycnometer wts., formula for, 1720⁹.
 compn. detn. by, 1878⁹.
 detn. of, 3117⁹, 4024².
 in apothecary, 664² 4.
 app. for, P 317, 522², 1500¹, 4275⁴.
 balance for, P 335².
 in Brit. Pharm., 2242¹.
 of concrete mixts., 1836⁹.
 of creosote, 4787¹.
 of gases, app. for, P 1709², 4013², 4277².
 of hydrides, app. for, 3851².
 of liquids, 339¹.
 of liquids and ore pulps, 1561¹.
 of liquids at their h. ps., app. for, 896¹.
 of molten substances, 520⁹.
 of pigments, 831⁸.
 of powders, 4295⁴.
 of refractory materials, 4749².
 of vapor, 3326⁹.
 of wound yarn packages, 4830².
 detn. of approx. apparent, methods of A. S. T. M. for, 832¹.
 effect of vapor, on width of the D lines of Na, 1937.
 of gases, tables for calcn. of, 3281¹.
 in German Pharmacopeia, conception and detn. of, 1505¹.
 of van't Hoff equil. solns. at 83°, 3332¹.
 of ions and their compds., 1505⁴.
 of liquids, effect of insol. materials on, 7¹.
 max., of water and aq. solns., formula for, 2302⁹.
 of mixts., 57.
 of mixts. of alcs. and aldehydes, 942².
 of mixts., π and, 535², 3077¹.
 of oxygen-contg. org. compds., 2736⁹.
 refractive index and, 722¹.
 temp. variation of, of liquids, 3075².
 terms relating to, definitions of A. S. T. M. for, 748⁹, 831¹.
 vapor, of NH_4Cl , effect of intensive drying on, 1881⁵.
 of water-bearing materials, 3117⁸.
Dental caries. See *Teeth*.
Dental fillings, alloys for, properties of, 1752⁴.
 amalgam, P 4215⁴.
 amalgam for, app. for mixing, P 1221⁹.
 amalgam, phys. properties of, 1015⁴.
 cement, P 2645⁹.
 kneading device for, P 146³.
 mercury or amalgam, danger of, 4174⁵.
 oxychloride cement and ether, 2245⁹.
 for root canals, P 485², P 2447¹, P 3748⁶.
Dental inlays, casting centrifugally, app. for, P 3966⁷.
Dental investment, compn. for, P 1221⁹.
Dental models, plaster of Paris and allied substances for, 2034⁹.
Dentifrices, P 141³ 4, P 1655⁴, P 1830¹, P 3738¹.
 abrasive action of, 1015⁴.
 sedimentation analysis of, 4673¹.
 siliceous adsorbent for use in, P 1221⁴.
 tinued Pb tubes for, 1213⁹.
Dentistry, plastic compn. for, P 2446⁸.
 research in, *Chemical Abstracts* as source in, 3175⁹.
Deodorants, P 2244⁸.
 for air of rooms, P 1655².
 for foods during cooking, P 3937⁸.
Deodorization. (See also *Water, purification of*.)
 by adsorptive carbons, 1696⁸.
 of cracked gasoline, P 498⁴.
 of cracked gasoline and distillates, P 3041⁴.
 of cream, app. for, P 3712⁹.
 of cream, etc., P 3469¹.
 of maritime fats, 3308².
 of milk, etc., app. for, P 1636⁹.
 of oils, 506⁹, P 1037⁹.
 of oils and fats, P 177⁴.
 of oils, prepn. of clays for, P 507⁹.
 of putrefaction products, P 473².
 of soap naphtha or of naphthenic acids, 4853⁴ 5.
Deoxylupanine*, and derivs., 3665⁸.
Deoxytrimethylbrazilone*, 88³.
Dephlegmation, heat-exchange app. for, P 336⁴.
 petroleum studies, 4780¹.
Dephlegmators, construction of, 2459⁴.
 for oil vapor, P 316¹, P 3773⁴.
 for petroleum vapors, P 2462⁸.
Depilation. See "unhairing" under *Hides*.
Depilatories. (See also "unhairing" under *Hides*.) P 3960².
 thallium acetate as, 987⁵.
Depolarisation, by aromatic compds., 1091⁸.
 by colloidal Au soln., 2504².
 by dispersed systems, 1725⁹.
 in liquids, calcn. of, 2311⁴.
 quantum theory of, 4383¹.
 of Tyndall light from colloids, 2504¹.
Depolarization (electrical), potential in oxidation at charcoal surfaces, 58⁹.
Depolarizers, for accumulators, P 2517⁴.
 for dry-cell elec. batteries, P 919², 1916¹.
 in Leclanché cell, graphitic oxide as, 1107¹, 3588⁹.
 liquid, P 3590⁹.
 molding, for primary elec. batteries, P 1549⁸.

- Deposits.** See *Iron ores*; *Ore deposits*; *Salt deposits*; etc.
- Dermatitis**, blood serum in, Ca and K content of, 4617³.
cause of, *Tamias communis* as, 819⁰.
p-phenylenediamine, 4646⁷.
primrose, from primin, 2784³.
- Dermatology.** See *Skin*.
- Dermatosis.** See *Skin*.
- Dermestes vulpinus**, breeding for insecticidal tests, 4734⁷.
- Derris elliptica**, rotenone in, 2041², 3660⁵.
- Derritol**, and derivs., 3660⁵, 3661¹.
- Des - N - dimethyl - α - matrinidine**, hexahydromethyl-*, and derivs., 3167⁵.
—, tetrahydromethyl-*, and derivs., 3167^{4,5}.
- Desensitization.** (See also *Photography*)
by blood serum after injection of vital colors or of India ink, 3220^{2,3}.
- Desensitizers.** See *Photography*.
- Desert**, chem. action and weathering in, 3378^{5,6}.
- Desiccants.** See *Drying agents*.
- Desiccation.** See *Drying*.
- Desiccators.** (See also *Drying apparatus*.)
inexpensive, 2495¹.
- Des - N - methyl - α - matrinidine**, dihydro-*, and chloroplatinate, 3167⁴.
—, tetrahydro-*, and methylohydroxide, 3167⁴.
—, tetrahydromethyl-*, derivs., 3167⁴.
- Des - N - methylmethylthebainol**, dihydro-*, and derivs., 430¹.
- Des - N - methylmethylthebainone**, dihydro-*, and methiodide, 430².
- Des - N - methylsparteine***, α , and derivs., 4533^{4,6}.
—, dihydro-*, α , and di-HI, 4533⁸.
- Des - N - methylsparteine dibromide***, α and perchlorate, 4533⁹.
- Desmethyltetrandrine**, diacetyl-*, 2360².
- Desmethyltetrandrinol***, and -HBr, 2360¹.
- Des - N - methylthebainol***, 430¹.
—, dihydro-*, 430¹.
- Des - N - methylthebainone***, and oxime, 430².
—, dihydro-*, 430⁴.
- Desmonomethyltetrandrine***, 2360².
- Desmotropism.** See *Isomerism*.
- Desoxybenzoïn** (*benzyl phenyl ketone*; α phenylacetophenone). (For derivs. see under *Acetophenone*.)
prepn. of, 2153⁷.
- Desoxybillaic acid**, reduction of, 3169¹.
- Desoxybrazilin**, trimethyl-*, 2360².
- Desoxycholamide**, 88².
—, *N*, *N*-dimethyl-, 80¹.
—, *N*-methyl-, 80¹.
- Desoxycholic acid.** (See also *Bile acids*, *Bifodesoxycholic acid*.) 3169².
sodium salt, effect on paramnesia, 4661².
- Desoxycinchonine**, dihydro-*, and derivs., 4533¹.
- Desoxydehydroepistephanine***, methiodide, 965².
- Desoxyepistephanine***, 965².
- Desoxyhematoxylin**, tetramethyl-*, 2360².
- 2 - Desoxyhydantoin**, 2, 2, 4, 4 - tetramethyl-8-thio-*, 2146⁴.
- Desoxyisostrophanthonic acid***, α , di-Me ester, 1132².
- Desoxyrotenone**, dihydro-*, 3660⁷.
- Desoxystrophanthidonic acid***, Me ester, 1131².
- Desoxy-*p*-toluoin**, isobutyl-*, 2938¹.
- Des - N - trimethyl - α - matrinidine**, hexahydromethyl-*, and derivs., 3167⁵.
—, octahydromethyl-*, and derivs., 3167^{5,6}.
- Destructive distillation.** (See also *Carbonisation*; *Coal*; *Coking*; *Distillation apparatus*; *Gas*, *illuminating and fuel*, and other coal products, *Hydrocarbon oils*; *Hydrocarbons*; *Lignite*; *Peat*; *Petroleum refining*; *Pitch*; *Shale*; *Tar*; *Wood*.) (*Patents*.) 314², 862³, 1229⁸, 1672⁸, 2048⁹, 2260¹, 2456¹, 2655⁸, 2836¹, 3284⁵, 4234⁴.
of fuel briquets, P 3762².
of fuels, P 3979².
of lignin from beech, oak and birch woods, 2659⁴.
of powd. fuel, P 1229⁸, P 4777⁴.
of solid fuels, P 1843¹, P 2455⁸, P 2836¹.
of solid fuels in permeable layers, P 2654⁸.
of tar, etc., P 862³, P 1463⁹.
- Desulfurization.** See *Metallurgy*; *Sulfur*; and such headings as *Iron*, *metallurgy of*.
- Desylamine.** See *Acetophenone*, α -amino- α -phenyl-.
- Detectors.** See *Electric waves*.
- Detergent action.** See *Cleaning*.
- Detergents.** See *Cleaning compositions*.
- Detinning.** See *Tin*, *metallurgy of*.
- Detonating gas**, adsorption of, elec. charge on Ni sheet during, 4027².
explosions of, in elec. steam plants with electrode boilers, 3047².
- Detonation**, in blasting in mines, 4250¹.
in brisant explosives, photographic study of, 318⁹.
elec., of blasts in quarries, 4250⁴.
in engines, 2044⁷, 3521², 4239².
antiknock action of PhEt₄, 2050⁸, 2460⁷, 4239¹.
antiknock compds., 1034⁴, P 1471³, 3521², P 4789¹⁰.
antiknock compds., action of, 1034¹, 1466², 4039⁸.
antiknock compds., effect in vapor phase, 2832².
antiknock compds., effect on adiabatic ignition of hydrocarbons, 863¹, 4239¹.
antiknock compds., effect on ignition capacity of mixts. of air with vapors of Et₂O, 1231⁴.
antiknock compds., effect on limits of inflammability of Et₂O and hydrocarbons, 1231⁴.
antiknock fuel, P 2054⁴, 2261², P 2268^{4,5}.
antiknock value of gasoline, 1466⁷, 1674⁷, 2658².
cause of, 4782².
effect of inducers and preventers of, on spontaneous ignition temps. of fuels contg. org. compds., 2459¹.
flame characteristics of fuels showing, 4782².
flames of "pink" and "non-pink" fuels, 3038².
indicator for, P 1031⁸.
measuring tendency of fuels to cause, 1466⁸, 2050⁴, 2658², 3768⁸, 4782².
prevention by aromatics, 159⁷.
prevention with Fe carbonyl, P 163¹.
prevention with terpenes and aromatic hydrocarbons, cause of, 2460¹.
prevention with Ti and its compds., P 3042².

- principles of, 4783¹.
 rate of oxidation studies in relation to, 4782¹.
 volatility of petroleum fractions in relation to, 3520¹.
 of explosives, P 2467⁵.
 velocity of, of explosives, calcul. of, 4819⁹.
 velocity of, of explosives, testing spark chronograph for detg., 4819⁹.
 wave in gaseous mixts and predetonation period, 3991⁷.
 waves, velocity of, 1475⁹.
- Detonators.** (See also *Fuses; Mercury fulminate.*) P 3780⁶, P 4251⁸, P 4821⁷.
 "cordeau," 869⁸.
 explosion of delay-action elec., while being waterproofed by dipping, 3779².
 recovery, inspection and reconditioning of, after accidental discharge into water, 3779².
 rept. of Chief. Inspector of Explosives of Victoria for 1927, 4819¹.
 standard blasting, 2166⁹.
 strength of, radial pressure bar test for, 3046⁹.
 testing, 318⁷.
 testing blasting caps, 3046⁹.
- Detoxication,** in body, possibilities of, 274¹.
 of endotoxins, 4634⁷.
 of tetanus toxin, ricin and several alkaloids, 4630⁸.
- Devagination,** of nematocysts, 252³.
- Developers.** See *Photographic developers.*
- Development.** (See also *Growth; Ontogeny; Photographic development*)
 of echinoid plutei, 2411⁸.
 modification on basis of differential susceptibility to radiation, 991⁴.
 of organisms, 2176¹.
 of sea urchin and ascidian, effect of thyroxine on, 2617⁴.
- Devitrification.** See *Glass.*
- Dewar, James,** obituary, 2690⁹.
- Dewar flasks.** See *Vacuum containers.*
- Dextrin,** adhesive properties of, test for, 142⁹.
 book, 3063¹.
 brush discharge of drops of, in high elec. fields, 1098¹.
 color reactions of, 4410⁹.
 as cosmetic raw material, 3488⁹.
 detection in honey, 1812⁵.
 detn. in beer, 2806⁹.
 in distillery potato mash, 3484⁷.
 examn. of, 4863⁸.
 from fruit skins or pulp, P 4804⁴.
 industry, 4665⁵.
 photosynthesis in leaves, quant. variations in 24 hrs., 2390⁷.
 protective influence on stability of colloidal solns., 4030⁹.
 review on, 3549².
 starch hydrolysis to, opt. activity of amylase in takadiastase for, 600⁹.
 in sweet and fermented mash, 4200⁵.
- Dextrinuria,** clinical significance of, 1620⁹.
- Dextrose.** See *d-Glucose.*
- Diabases,** analcite, from Utah, 49¹.
 fusion with Ca carbonate, 1122⁴.
 of Sardinia, 2127⁹.
- Diabetes.** (See also *Glucosuria.*)
 acetone effect on respiration in relation to, 639⁹.
 acid and alkali in, 2782¹.
 acid-base equil. of blood serum in, effect of Na or Cl on, 3211⁴.
 acidosis, circulating blood vol. in, 2199⁸.
 acidosis in, treatment of, 4636⁹.
 acromegaly and, 2976⁹.
 alimentary hyperglucemia in, effect of atropine on, 819⁸.
 antidiabetic material from pancreas, P 304⁷, P 4204⁷.
 blood cholesterol in chronic pancreatic, 3235⁴.
 blood corpuscles (red) in, sedimentation velocity of, 630², 1391⁹.
 blood fat in children with, 4633¹.
 blood hexosephosphoric acids in, 3212¹.
 blood in, acetates of, 621².
 effect of its injection on glucemia, 4637¹.
 hyperglucemic substance in, 2204⁹.
 neutralizing power against insulin, 1405².
 non-fermentable substances of, 4617⁹.
 blood P in, 3219⁶.
 blood plasma fatty acids in, 2614⁴.
 blood plasma ultrafiltrates in, rotary and reducing properties of, 1388².
 blood-sugar curve in, mathematical derivation of, 2983⁷.
 blood sugar in, after ingestion of diff. carbohydrate-carriers with and without insulin, 3909⁹.
 blood sugar in, effect of carbohydrates on, 1620⁹.
 blood-sugar lowering action of secretin in, 2787⁹.
 blood sugar (venous and arterial) in, 618¹.
 books: *The Diabetic Life*, 1191⁴; *De Behandeling der, na de Ontdekking van het Insuline*, 3898².
 carbohydrate tolerance in, effect of insulin on, 987⁷, 1628⁷.
 in children, treatment with insulin and with synthalin, 3227⁵.
 coma, 3212³.
 coma, hemo renal acetone index in, 1186².
 diagnosis of mild or potential, 2614⁴.
 diet for, Jerusalem artichokes in, 3925⁶.
 diet in, deriving formula for, 2592⁹.
 diet low in fat in, 4617⁶.
 dihydroxyacetone metabolism in, 112⁹.
 dihydroxyacetone treatment of, 1622¹.
 dyscarbonuria in, lactic acid and acetaldehyde elimination in, 114³.
 excretion of acetone bodies in, effect of adrenaline on, 3224⁹.
 external secretion of pancreas in, 263⁴.
 external secretion of pancreas in, I-starch test of, 1188¹.
 fat metabolism disturbances in, effect of insulin on, 3702⁴.
 fat metabolism in, 112⁹.
 food for, P 3242⁹.
 glucemia and glucosuria of, effect of irradiation of pancreas on, 3181¹.
 glucemia in, 3927⁷.
 effect of EtOH on, 636².
 effect of ultra-violet light on, 1168⁶.
 regulation by transplanting pancreatic tissue, 2605².
 glukhormont effect on adrenaline glucemia in, 3460².
 glukhormont treatment of, 813⁹, 1621².
 glycolysis in blood in, 4006¹.
 glycogen storage in, in children, 3908⁸.
 glycogen storage in liver in, 1800⁹.
 glycolysis of glucose and levulose in blood in, 1392⁵.

- glucose excreted by renal diabetics, relation between optical activity and reducing power of, 118¹.
- hemolysis in, effect of quinine on, 4173¹.
- hypoglycemia development in, with and without insulin, 2983¹.
- hypoglycemic action of alc. ext. of *Poa pratensis*, 2985¹.
- insipidus, 4169⁴.
- allantoinuria in polyurias of, 2002².
- blood sugar curves in, 112⁴.
- body wt. and diuresis in, 2983¹.
- diuretic power of serum in, 2785⁹.
- diuretic substance from brain and from blood in, 3216⁴.
- effect of insulin on polyuria in, 3458².
- pituitrin effect on, 806⁴.
- relation to posterior lobe of hypophysis and to tuber cinereum, 4171⁴.
- review on, 3693¹.
- water metabolism in, effect of pituitary ext. on, 1807¹.
- insulin action and, 276¹, 281⁴, 639⁷.
- insulin action in, effect of salts of Ni and Co on, 1403¹.
- insulin action in, effect of work on, 3691⁴.
- after insulin administration, arterial and venous blood sugars and respiratory quotient-time curves, 262⁴.
- insulin effect on fasting blood sugar in, 2208¹.
- insulin effect on pancreas in, 2617³.
- insulin requirement in, exercise and, 4615⁴.
- insulin resistance in, 2782⁴.
- insulin-resistant, 626¹, 2198³, 3218⁹.
- insulin treatment of, 1394⁴.
- kidney compn. in, 3211⁷.
- kidney function in coma of, 4168⁴.
- mellitus, alimentary hypoglycemia with and without hypertonus in, 3693¹.
- antiketogenic influence of insulin in, 993⁴.
- calcium and glucose tolerance in, 2205⁴.
- diagnosis of mild, 259⁴.
- effect of diff. diets on ketone body and sugar content of blood and urine in, 1995⁴.
- effect of grape sugar with insulin on acetone and β -hydroxybutyric acid content of blood and urine in, 3694¹.
- effect of hyperthyroidism on, 3448¹.
- effect of insulin on acetone body content of blood in, 2004⁴.
- etiology of, 4639¹.
- lipemia in, 1618⁹.
- obesity and, 626¹.
- pancreatic activity in, 4638².
- relation to parotid, pancreas and blood sugar, 4616¹.
- sugar substitutes and insulin substitutes in treatment of, 2004¹.
- treatment with acoin and other guanidine derivs., 4642¹.
- muscles in, effect on rotatory power of glucose solns., 1404⁹.
- myrtillin treatment of, 823¹.
- neutrality regulators in coma and acidosis in, chlorides of serum as, 1191¹.
- nitrogen metabolic disturbances in, effect of insulin on, 3702¹.
- pancreatic carbohydrate relation in, 2781⁴.
- pancreatic, fat and lipid in blood in, and effect of insulin, 4661¹.
- pancreatic secretin in, 112⁹.
- phloridzin, 273¹.
- blood K and P in, 1622⁹.
- metabolism in, when diet contains disproportionate amt. of protein, 280⁴.
- oxalic acid elimination in, 3451².
- in pregnancy, 1185⁴.
- protein requirement in children with, 2395¹.
- rapid death in, 4633¹.
- Reglykol treatment of, 1621⁴.
- remedies (bacterial) for, P 3737⁹.
- remedy for, P 2244¹.
- remedy for, from *Brachylaena elliptica*, 3959¹.
- respiratory exchanges in, action of coffee, tea and maté on, 269⁹.
- respiratory quotient and basal metabolism in pancreatic, 622⁴.
- respiratory quotient in, effect of synthalin on, 278¹.
- retention of "dry" NaCl in, 112⁷.
- salabrose treatment of, 3929⁴.
- stalagmometric and pptg. miostagmin reactions in, effect of carbohydrates on, 1398⁹.
- statistical study of, 4619⁴.
- sugar consumption by heart in, and effect of insulin, 4633¹.
- sugar distribution between corpuscles and plasma in, with and without insulin therapy, 2976².
- sugar-excretion threshold in, 4170⁴.
- sugar-excretion threshold in, effect of acetylcholine chloride and pilocarpine on, 1399⁴.
- sugar-excretion threshold in, effect of scopolamine on, 819⁹.
- synthalin treatment of, 265⁴, 823⁴, 987⁴, 1406⁴, 2004⁴, 4651⁴.
- therapy of, 4650⁴.
- thyroid gland and, 4636¹.
- treatment with arbutin contg. sugar-reducing agents, 1825⁹.
- Diacetamide**, heat of combustion of, 1524⁷.
- , α , α' -dibromo-, 237¹.
- Diacetanilide**, 2-bromo-4-cinnamyl-, 407¹.
- , 2-chloro-6-methoxy-, 1338⁹.
- , 2,6-dibromo-4-cinnamyl-, 407¹.
- , *o*-(methylmercapto)-, 786¹.
- Diacetic acid**. See *Acetoacetic acid*.
- Diacetone alcohol**. See *2-Pentanone, 4-hydroxy-4-methyl-*.
- Diacetonefucose***, isomers, 226⁴.
- Diacetenegallactose***, 6-iodohydrin, 226⁴.
- Diacetoneglucose**, *p*-toluenesulfo-, isomers, 3141⁴.
- Diacetone-methylmannoside***, α -, and β , 3634⁴.
- Diacetonepentaeerythritol***, 1327¹.
- Diacetophenone**, 2-hydroxy-5-methoxybenzylidene-, 90¹.
- 3,4-Diacetoxylide**, 2,5-dichloro-, 3638⁹.
- Diacetyl**. See *Biacetyl*.
- Diagnosis**. (Only general entries made here. See also the specific diseases, as Tuberculosis.)
- chemistry in, 2199¹.
- Dial** (5,5-diallylbarbituric acid), localization in brain, 639¹.
- Diallaarin**. See *Biallaarin*.
- Dialysis**. (See also *Ultrafiltration*.)
- aseptic, app. for, 607⁹.
- book, 1729⁹.
- of diphtheria toxin, 810⁴.
- electro-, app. for detn. of exchangeable bases in soil, 1206¹.

- in biochemistry, 97⁴.
- of blood serum, 2953³, 4558⁵.
- in colloids, 898¹.
- purification of colloids by, cell for, 918⁷.
- removal of mineral substances from gelatin by, 509⁴.
- of soils, 836⁵, 1206⁹, 1421¹³.
- stratification in, as electrophoretic occurrence, 4327⁹.
- in studying biochem. differences in abnormal apple tissues, 3685².
- theory of, 3565¹.
- membrane for, gold-beater's skin as, 2180⁷.
- membrane materials, adsorption of Th B, Th C and Po by, 1533¹.
- of pituitary exts., 1438³.
- temp. coeff. of, 4328¹.
- velocity law of, 1084².
- Dialyzers**, for plant tissue fluids, 1707².
- for putrescible liquids, 3554⁴.
- rotating, 3².
- for solns. of soda, etc., P 1502⁴.
- universal, 699³.
- Diamagnetic susceptibility**, of gases at low pressure, 1725¹.
- of hydrogen mol. and of He in new quantum mechanics, 721⁶.
- in liquid and vapor states, 2103³.
- Diamagnetism**, of earth's atm. and its relation to diurnal variation of terrestrial magnetism, 3579⁹.
- in quantum mechanics, 2319⁷.
- Diamond**, cohesion pressure of, 4044⁴.
- electron production in, 192⁴.
- fields of Southwest Africa, 49⁴.
- fluorescence of, 553³, 1935⁵.
- prepn. of, fusion of C and, 2814¹.
- production in elec. furnace, 1546⁴.
- quantum emission from, by thermal excitation, 1901⁵.
- reaction with S, 2892⁷.
- sepn. from sedimentary rocks, P 371¹⁸.
- Dianhydroglucoseacetoacetic acid***, derivs., 1141¹.
- Dianhydrostrophanthidonic acid***, Me ester, 1132¹.
- Dianisidine**. See *Bianisidine*.
- Dianisolinatin***, P 2638⁹.
- , *N*-methyl-, * P 2638⁹.
- Diaphoresis**. See *Perspiration*.
- Diaphrags**. (See also *Cells*, *electrolytic*; *Sound reproducers*.)
- electrodeposition of metallic, P 1550³.
- Hartmann, modified, 4061⁹.
- metallic, for gramophones, P 3359¹.
- Diapharmine**, trimethyl-, and derivs., 595¹.
- Diaptomus**, hydrogen-ion concn. and, 2792⁴.
- Diarachidonoc lupanodonin bromide***, 2549⁹.
- Diarachidonolein bromide***, and isomer, 1327⁹.
- Diarrhea**, effect on acid-base balance of plasma of infants with mastoiditis, 3924⁷.
- feces in gastrogenous, H-ion concn. of, 2981⁴.
- low-residue diet for, 1179⁶.
- Diaspore**, in bauxite, 2341⁴.
- and dehydration products, 3568⁹.
- of Korea, Toei dist., 5621¹.
- monoclinic, 4412³.
- Diasporite**, as term, 3604⁶.
- Diatases**. (See also *Enzymes*.)
- action of, effect of KCNS on, 4552¹.
- adsorption of pancreatin contg., reversibility of, 2699⁴.
- α -, in grain, 2579⁵.
- assocd. *in vitro* with fatty acids and their salts, 98².
- blood serum and urine, in pregnancy and puerperium, 2976³.
- in duodenal fluid, 1797².
- effect on avitaminosis B from diet rich in starch, 975¹.
- effect on sprouting of potatoes, 4707⁶.
- in grains and its utilization in distilleries, 4200¹.
- honey, 2798⁴.
- in intestine, physiology of, 1601³.
- inversion coeffs., sugar content and, 1169⁹.
- of leaves of *Santalum album*, 2766³.
- light and, 4546⁵.
- liver, 248⁹.
- in malt exts., 1210⁷.
- pharmaceutical product contg., P 3737⁴.
- prepn. from human urine, 94⁵.
- reaction rate with starch, 2956³.
- sensitiveness of active and inactive forms to ultra-violet rays and to heat, 1169⁹.
- starch conversion by, effect of polarized light on, 2759³.
- taka-, 600⁶.
- taka-, partial hydrolysis of populin to saligenin and benzoylglucose through, 1371¹³.
- taka-, starch hydrolysis by buffered, 603³.
- in textile industries, 3533³.
- transformation of α - into β -, 2579⁵.
- treatment of exptl. cobraic invenomation with, 2785⁷.
- Diathermy**. See *Thermopenetration*.
- Diatomaceous earth**. See *Kieselguhr*.
- Diatomite**. See *Kieselguhr*.
- Diatoms**, biology of, 102⁴.
- carbon dioxide effect on, 3237².
- cells of, structure and development of, 4574⁶.
- "epidemics" at Copalis Beach, Wash., 4088⁴.
- photosynthesis of cultures of, in sea, 1790⁷.
- relation to their chem. environment and upwelling of water in sea off coast of Southern Calif., 3907².
- in sea adjacent to Fraser River mouth, 1598⁹.
- in shales of western Ore., 4088⁹.
- 1,3-Diazine**. See *Pyrimidine*.
- 1,4-Diazine**. See *Pyrazine*.
- Diazoaminobenzene**. See *Triazene*, *1,3-diphenyl*-.
Diazo compounds, for dyeing purposes, P 503⁴.
- light effect on, 2373³, 4111³.
- manuf. of, P 1365⁹, P 3417².
- reactions of aliphatic, 3150¹.
- review, 3883⁷.
- stable, P 1980⁷, P 2172³.
- Diazoimide**. See *Hydrazoic acid*.
- 1,3-Diazole**. See *Pyrazole*.
- 1,3-Diazole**. See *Imidazole*.
- Diasomethane**. See *Methane, diazo*-.
Diazonium compounds. (For the individual compounds see *Benzenediazonium compounds*; *Toluenediazonium compounds*; etc.)
- hydroxides, reaction with 1-chloro-2-propanone, 1325⁶.
- reaction with aromatic sulfonamides, 4505¹.
- with CuH, 3150¹.
- with 1-hydroxamino-8-hydroxycazomenethone, 775¹.

with hydroxymethylenecyclohexanones
and with cyclic diketones, 1145⁴.

salts from *o*-aminophenol ethers, P 3170⁴.

Diazoides, formation of, 3651⁹.

Diazo reaction. (See also *Ehrlich's reaction*.)
coupling of benzene nuclei by, 2372⁴.

Diazosulfamic acids, P 690³.

of aromatic series, P 3788⁸.

Diazothio compounds, prepn. of, 4465⁸.

Diazotization, of aminonaphthalenesulfonic
acids, effect of sulfo group on, 1352⁷.

book: *Handbuch der biologischen Arbeits-
methoden—Diazotieren*, 1594⁵.

Dibenzamide ((PhCO)₂NH), heat of combustion
of, 1524⁷.

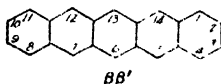
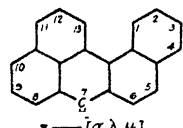
—, *o, o'*-dithiobis-, 4115⁶.

—, *o*-mercapto-, benzoate, 4115⁴.

—, *o*-mercapto-*N*-phenyl-, benzoate, 4115⁴.

Dibenzanilide. See *Dibenzamide, N-phenyl-*.

Dibenzanthracene,



γ — [α, λ, μ]

**7 - Dibenz[α, λ, μ]anthracene - 1 - carboxylic
acid, 7-keto-**, P 4133⁸.

5, 7, 12, 14 - $\beta\beta'$ - Dibenzanthracenetetrone,

6-amino-, 4521¹.

—, 6-bromo-, 4520⁹.

—, 6-chloro-, 4520⁸.

—, 6-hydroxy-, 4521¹.

—, 6-nitro-, 4520⁹.

2, 2' - Dibenzanthronyl*, P 2572³.

—, 6 (or 7) - chloro-*, P 2572³.

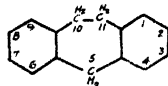
—, 6, 6' (or 7, 7') - dichloro-*, P 2572³.

—, 6-methyl-*, P 2572³.

**Dibenzenesulfonamide, N - (8 - nitro - 1 -
naphthyl)**-, 3161¹.

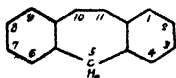
Dibenzimidazolonediuress*, 3604⁹.

Dibenzo[$\gamma\gamma'$]cyclohepta[3, 6]diene,



**Dibenzo[$\gamma\gamma'$]cyclohepta[3, 6]diene - 5, 10 - di-
one, 11-phenyl-, and monoxime**, 1354¹.

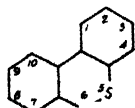
Dibenzo[$\beta\beta'$]cycloheptatriene,



Dibenzo[$\beta\beta'$]cycloheptatriene - 5, 10 - diol,
11-phenyl-, and diacetate, 1354¹.

Dibenzodithiazinequinone*, and derivs., as
vat dyes, 786³, 1585³, 2842⁷.

Dibenzo[$\gamma\gamma'$]-*o*-dithiin,



and 5, 6-dioxide, 3153².

Dibenzofulvene*, spectra of, and derivs.,
1533⁵.

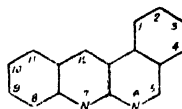
Dibenzofuran (biphenylene oxide),

—, (β -chloropropionyl)-, 417⁷.

—, dinitro-, 70⁶.

—, 1 (2 and 3) - nitro-, 70⁶.

Dibenzo[$\beta\beta'$]naphthyridine,



—, 12, 12a-dihydro-, and -HCl, 84⁴.

5(6) - Dibenzo[$\beta\beta'$]naphthyridinone, 2746⁸.
and derivs., 84³.

—, 6-homopiperonyl-, 84³.

—, 6-homopiperonyl-6a, 7, 12, 12a-tetra-
hydro-, 84⁴.

—, 6-phenethyl-, 84³.

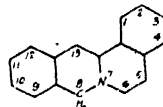
—, 6a, 7, 12, 12a-tetrahydro-, and salts,
84⁴.

—, 6a, 7, 12, 12a-tetrahydro-6-phenethyl-,
84⁴.

Dibenzophenone disulfone*, 4465⁷.

Dibenzopyrrole. See *Carbazole*.

Dibenzoquinolizine,



—, 5, 6-dihydro-3, 11-dimethoxy-, and
salts, 87².

—, 10, 11-dimethoxy-2, 3-methylenedi-
oxy-. See *Pseudoberberine*.

—, 9-ethoxy-5, 6, 13, 13a-tetrahydro-10-
methoxy-2, 3-methylenedioxy-, 1779³.

—, 5, 6, 13, 13a-tetrahydro-, 1780⁶.
and derivs., 87^{4, 6}.

—, 5, 6, 13, 13a - tetrahydro - 2, 3, 9, 10-
bismethylenedioxy-, 2948⁸.

—, 5, 6, 13, 13a-tetrahydro-2, 9-dihydroxy-
3, 10-dimethoxy-, from *Corydalis cava*,
842³.

—, 5, 6, 13, 13a - tetrahydro - 3, 11 -
medithoxy-, and derivs., 87^{2, 3}.

—, 5, 6, 13, 13a-tetrahydro-2, 3-methyl-
enedioxy-, and spectrum of, 1780^{6, 7}.

—, 5, 6, 13, 13a- tetrahydro-2, 3, 9, 10-tet-
ramethoxy-13-methyl-. See *Coryda-
line*.

—, 2, 3, 9, 10-tetramethoxy-. See *Palma-
line*.

Dibenzoquinolizinium compounds, 5, 6-di-
hydro—salts, 87^{4, 4}.

5, 6-dihydro-3, 11-dimethoxy—salts, 87².

9 - Dibenzoquinolizidinol, 5, 6, 13, 13a - tetra-
hydro - 10 - methoxy - 2, 3 - methylene-
dioxy-. See *Nandimine*.

8 - Dibenzoquinolizidinone, 5, 6 - dihydro-,
87⁴.

—, 5, 6-dihydro-3, 11-dimethoxy-, 87².

Dibenzorubrene*, 3889⁴.

Dibenzothiophene (biphenylene sulfide),



S-oxide, 3152⁴.

—, amino-, 3152¹.

—, aminobromo-, 3152⁶.

—, bromo-, and S-oxide, 3152^{4, 5}.

—, bromonitro-, 3152⁸.

—, chloro-, 3152⁴.

—, 2, 7-diamino-, 3152⁴.

—, 2, 7-dibromo-, 3152⁴.

—, 2, 7-dichloro-, 3152⁴.

—, 2, 7-diiodo-, 3152⁵.

—, iodo-, 3152⁴.

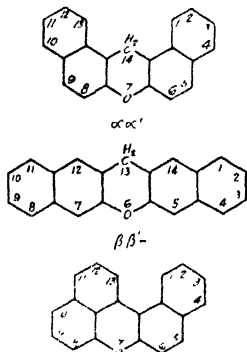
—, nitro-, 3152⁴.

Dibenzothiophenecarboxylic acid, 3152⁴.

Dibenzothiophenedicarboxylic acid, 3152⁴.

Dibenzothioxine. See *Phenothiazine*.

Dibenzoxanthene,



α - *meso* - **Dibenzoxanthene**, 13 - triphenyl-methoxy-, 2936⁵.

$\alpha\alpha'$ - **Dibenzoxanthene**, 14 - (*m* - acetamidophenyl)-, 3408⁴.

—, 14 - (*p* - acetamidophenyl)-, 3656⁶.

—, 14 - (*m* - aminophenyl)-, 3408⁴.

—, 14 - (*p* - aminophenyl)-, 3656⁶.

—, 14 - (*o* - aminophenyl)-, 72⁸.

—, 14-ethoxy-14 - (*m* - nitrophenyl)-, 3408⁴.

—, 14-ethoxy-14 - (*o* - nitrophenyl)-, 72⁸.

—, 14-ethoxy-14 - (*p* - nitrophenyl)-, 3656⁶.

—, 14-methoxy-14 - (*m* - nitrophenyl)-, 3408⁴.

—, 14-methoxy-14 - (*o* - nitrophenyl)-, 72⁸.

—, 14 - methoxy - 14 - (*p* - nitrophenyl)-, 3656⁶.

—, 14 - (*m* - nitrophenyl)-, 3408⁴.

—, 14 - (*o* - nitrophenyl)-, 72⁸.

—, 14 - (*p* - nitrophenyl)-, 3656⁶.

$\beta\beta'$ - **Dibenzoxanthene**(?), identity with merolignin, 389¹.

14 - $\alpha\alpha'$ - **Dibenzoxanthanol**, 14 - (*p* - acetamidophenyl)-, 3656⁶.

—, dinitro-14 - (*p* - nitrophenyl)-, 3656⁷.

—, dinitro-14-phenyl-, 3656⁷.

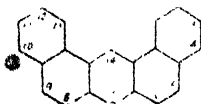
—, 14 - (*m* - nitrophenyl)-, 3408⁴.

—, 14 - (*o* - nitrophenyl)-, and dinitro deriv., 72^{7, 8}.

—, 14 - (*p* - nitrophenyl)-, and deriv., 3656⁶.

—, 14-phenyl-, 3656⁶.

$\alpha\alpha'$ - **Dibenzoxanthylum**,



Dibenzoxanthylum compounds, 14 - (*p* - acetamidophenyl)- α , α' - derivs., 3656⁶.

dinitro - 14 - (*p* - nitrophenyl) - $\alpha\alpha'$ - derivs., 3656⁷.

dinitro-14-phenyl- $\alpha\alpha'$ - derivs., 3656⁷.

14 - (*p* - nitrophenyl) - $\alpha\alpha'$ - derivs., 3656⁶.

14 - (*m* - nitrophenyl) - $\alpha\alpha'$ - salts, 3408⁴.

14 - (*o* - nitrophenyl) - $\alpha\alpha'$ - salts, 72⁸.

Dibenzoyl. See *Benzil*.

Dibenzyl. See *Bibenzyl*.

Dibenzylamine, infra-red absorption by, 1542⁹.

salt with the phenylosazone of *N*, *N*-dibenzylidiketosuccinamic acid, 2922².

Dibenzyl- α -carboxylic acid*, methyl ester, 4498⁸.

β - **Dibromohydrin**. See *1-Propanol*, 2, 3-dibromo-.

Dibutyl ether. See *Butyl ether*.

Dicentrine, 3664⁹.

spectrum of, 1780⁶.

Dichloramine-T. (See also *Chloramine-T*.)

iodination by, and NaI, 2371⁴.

prepn of, 1817².

α - **Dichlorohydrin**. See *2-Propanol*, 1, 3-dichloro-.

Dichroism, of fibers, ZnCl_2 -I reaction and, 706⁴.

of photochloride, 1913⁸.

production by circular light, 1913⁹.

of thin layers of iron, 2705⁹.

Dichromates, detn. of, 2894¹.

effect on wool, 4829⁴.

fixation image on root tips of corn, effect of H-ion concn. on, 4152⁷.

ionic reactions in solns. of, 1714².

photochemistry of, 57⁷.

photooxidation of org. compds. by means of, 4380³.

reaction regions in which O is supplied by, 713⁷.

reaction with manganous ions, 2337².

of telluropvran derivs., 1959⁷.

Dichromic acid, effect on animal fiber, 3329⁵.

Dicupanodonolinolenin bromide*, 2549⁶.

Dicupanodonolein bromide*, 1327⁸.

Dictionary, of Applied Chemistry, 649⁶.

of Bacteriological Equivalents, 610³.

of Chem. Terms, 2104⁹.

Neues Handwörterbuch der Chemie, 3576⁶.

Pitman's Technical, of Engineering and Industrial Science in 7 Languages, 4186².

di sinonimi e compositi chimici, 2872⁶.

Dicyanamide, crystal structure of, 2089⁶.

Dicyandiamidine. See *Urea*, guanyl-.

Dicyanoamidazide*, and -HCl, 3138⁴.

—, α -naphthyl-, and sodium salt, 3138⁴.

—, phenyl-, and sodium salt, 3138⁴.

Dicyanodiazide*, 3138⁴.

Dicyclohexylamine, and -HCl, 4503³.

—, 2, 2'-dinitro-, and -HCl, 2553⁸.

—, 2, 2'-dinitro-*N*-nitroso-, 2553⁸.

Di - Δ^2 - cyclopentenylamine, *N* - methyl-, and salts, 1142¹.

Didehydrosparteine*, salts, 2752⁴.

Didinium nasutum, encystment in, relation between H-ion concn. and, 119¹.

Dielectric constants, of alc. for short c.w. waves, 4246².

of amino acids in aq. soln., 3571¹.

of ammonia, 721².

antiseptic effect of phenol and

phenol in solvents of diff., 199

of arsine, 721¹.

of *p*-azoxyanisole, 3574¹.

- of barium chloride soln., 721¹.
 of benzene-toluene mixt. under action of short elec. waves, 3096².
 of benzil, 3571⁹.
 of binary mixts., 907², 1269¹, 1528¹, 4347¹.
 of bromine (liquid), 1897³.
 calcn. of, of mercurous ions, 2710⁷.
 changes in, relation to change in optical or elec. anisotropy, 3824⁴.
 of chlorobenzenes in C₆H₆ and in hexane, 3572¹.
 of cholesterol solns. irradiated with ultra-violet light, antirachitic activity and, 105⁴.
 in colloid systems, 4031⁹.
 of copper sulfate soln., 721¹.
 of Debye electrolytes in strong elec. fields, 2861².
 detn. of, in intense elec. fields, 3090⁷.
 of absorbent liquids, 1090⁹.
 of electrolytes, 534⁴.
 of liquids, 3344².
 of liquids at high frequency, 1897².
 three-electrode vacuum tube for, 2084².
 of dil. solns. of polar liquids in non-polar solvents, 2320².
 effect on adsorption on dissolved mols., 708⁹.
 elec. cond. and, 1717¹, 1718², 2705², 3088², 3573¹, 4035².
 elec. field effect on, 1896².
 of electrolyte solns., 906², 907², 1718², 4347², 4348¹.
 in gaseous state, 1090⁹.
 of gases and vapors, relation between temp. and, 1897¹.
 of gases, temp. and, 2863².
 of gases, variations with temp. and pressure, 1896².
 of helium in magnetic field, 1718².
 of helium (liquid), 1070².
 of helium (liquid), temp. changes of, 1896², 2510², 4348².
 of insulating materials, apparent changes in, 3572².
 of isomers of heptane and 2,2,4-trimethylpentane, 4045².
 of liquids, variation with pressure, 3572⁴.
 of media having permanent dipoles near pt. of fusion, variation of, 2305².
 of org. substances, variation with temp., 15².
 of oxygen in magnetic field, 1718².
 of phosphine, 721².
 of phosphorescent substances, 731².
 of photochem. medium, effect on equil. const., 1912².
 in physiology, 2597².
 of potassium chloride soln., 721¹.
 in quantum mechanics, 2319⁷.
 radioactive radiation and, 1902².
 review on, 3896².
 of rubber-sulfur compds., 330².
 of sodium chloride in aq. soln., 721¹, 4325².
 of solvent, effect on acidity, 4324⁴.
 of solvent in relation to condition of strong electrolytes in concd. soln., 4387⁴.
 of solvents, variation of activity coeff. of salt with change in, 3082².
 of space, gravitational theory and, 4050².
 of sulfide phosphors, 3097².
 surface activity and, 708².
 viscosity in relation to, 4035².
 of water, 1528¹, 2175².
 wave mechanics and, 1094⁴.
- Dielectric properties**, of anisotropic melts of *p*-azoxyanisole, 907⁴.
 of cellulose ethers and esters, increasing, P 3528⁷.
 of crystals, effect of ultra-violet light on, 4362².
 of mixts. of water and EtOH with isobutyl and isoamyl alcs., 1090⁹.
 of oils, effect on puncture voltage of insulators, 3590².
Dielectrics. (See also *Insulators, electric.*)
 absorption current in liquid, theory of, 4240².
 breakdown of, 519².
 cooperative research in 1927 on, 734².
 2-furaldehyde-protein condensation product, P 3747².
 glass as, in alternating-current circuits, 1717⁷.
 gutta-percha as, 2489².
 irreversible absorption current in liquid, relation to losses in oil-impregnated paper, 1548².
 puncture of solid, 31².
 Pyrex as, 3027².
Dielectric strength, detn. of, of oils, 1466².
 of insulating ion crystals, conduction of electricity and, 907¹.
 of petroleum products, 3040⁴.
1,4,5,8 - Di(endomethylene)anthracene, octahydro-, 1144².
—, tetradecahydro-, 1144².
Dies, alloy steel for, P 1322².
 of ceramic ware, building of, 671².
 hardening composite, P 1323⁷.
Diet. (See also *Avitaminosis; Feeding experiments; Food; Nutrition; Pellagra; Rickets; Scurvy; Vitamins.*)
 acid-base content of, in rickets treatment, 3685².
 acids and alkalies in infant, effect on urine, 3926².
 aluminum in, from bread made with alum phosphate baking powder, 3686⁴.
 amyloid and waxy regeneration in relation to, 1388².
 arginine-deficient, growth on, 1383².
 in asthma, 1614².
 balance of, by vitamin B, 614⁷.
 balancing, 797².
 basal, of oats and egg yolk, 1384².
 beriberi columbarum and beriberi hominum from, 3438².
 beriberi-producing, index of refraction of blood serum of pigeons on, 2193¹.
 blood formation in anemias by means of, 984².
 blood sugar in diabetes after, contg. diff. carbohydrate-carriers with and without insulin, 3909².
 books: in Health and Disease, 1181⁴; Food and Health—An Introduction to the Study of, 1813²; Handbook on, 2194⁷; Wheat Flour and, 3915²; The Normal, 4157².
 butter-fat-rich, effect on growth, blood formation and blood destruction, 3434⁴.
 calcium content of, effect on metabolism, 802⁴.
 calcium-deficient, effect on fertility, pregnancy and lactation, 2592².
 calculosis and, 2977².
 carbohydrate and fat in, effect on "acetone bodies" in urine, 799².

- carbohydrate in, refection and, 3912^a.
 carbohydrate or protein, nuclear-plasmic ratio in, 615^a.
 carbohydrates and lipoids in, comparative influence on evolution of avitaminosis B, 3199^a.
 cellulose, 4156⁷.
 cereal mixts. in, 3439^a.
 cereal, physiol. effects of abs., 3912^a.
 cereal-rich, 616^a.
 Chinese, adequacy of, 2396^a.
 chlorophyll-free, in study of occult blood, 4556^a.
 cholesterol elimination in the bile in relation to, 3196⁷.
 cholesterol-free, histologic effects on adult white rats, 4584^a.
 contg. disproportionate amt. of proteins, metabolism in phlorhizin diabetes with, 280^a.
 of coolies in Changsha, 4594^a.
 corn, lysine in tissues of chickens on, 4618¹.
 cystine-deficient, availability of disulfide acids as supplementing agents in, 799^a.
 deciduomata from, low in vitamins A and E, 4583⁷.
 deficiency disease from, 3437^a.
 deficiency of highly purified, 796^a, 2395^a.
 deficient, biochem. investigation of "ground" in, 809^a.
 deficient, carbohydrate metabolism in, 615^a.
 deficient in proteins and carbohydrates but hyperlipinemic, 2407^a.
 deficient, P and Ca metabolism in, 801^a.
 dental caries and pulp sequelae from exptl., 3909^a.
 for dextrose tolerance test, 798^a.
 in diabetes, deriving formula for, 2592^a.
 for diabetes, Jerusalem artichokes in, 3925^a.
 in diabetes mellitus, effect on ketone body and sugar content in blood and urine, 1995^a.
 diabetes treatment with a low-fat, 4617^a.
 in disease prevention in teeth, 257^a.
 dystrophy from, 257^a.
 eczema in infants and, 4620^a.
 effect of altitude and, on artificial hyperthyroidism, 2973¹.
 effect of cow's, on fat-sol. vitamins of winter milk, 2188^a.
 effect of sub-protein, sub-lipin and hyper-carbohydrate, on N exchange, 3907⁷.
 effect of supplementary lunches on plasma CO₂ capacity of children, 2395^a.
 effect on activity and rest, 257^a.
 on alveolar process about teeth, 257^a.
 on blood in rickets, 105^a.
 on compn. of eggs of fowl, 1180^a.
 on concn. of non-protein S of blood, 2965^a.
 on energy expenditure in work, 616^a.
 on glutathione content of dog tissues, 255¹.
 on H-ion concn. of contents of gastrointestinal tract, 1383¹.
 on intensity of symptoms in acute nephritis, 4618^a.
 on physiologic assay of insulin, 2396⁷.
 on ratios of elimination of NH₃ and H-ion concn. of urine, 3199^a.
 on reaction of intestinal contents, 4595^a.
 on secretory activity of pancreas, 107^a.
 on sexual physiology of female, 3198^a.
 on teeth, 1186^a.
 on teeth during prenatal and infant life, 798^a.
 egg albumin, metabolic changes from, 2193^a.
 of eggs, 797⁷.
 epilepsy treatment with ketogenic, 3913^a.
 factor H in, for trout, 2772^a.
 fat- and vitamin A-deficient, effect on growth and organ wt., 799^a.
 fat-deficient, effect on growth of transplanted tumors, 4638^a.
 fat-rich, urobilinogen and urobilin in feces after, 4589^a.
 fat-rich, water retention in organism after, 2592¹.
 gelatin in milk as accessory infant food, 1179^a.
 green pigment in urine from, of coagulated egg white or dried fish, 4585^a.
 growth acceleration by modifications in, 3198¹.
 growth and, 797^a, 798¹.
 growth, reproduction and lactation on, with different proportions of cereals and vegetables, 3433¹.
 in heart and kidney diseases, 4589^a.
 inadequate maternal, effect on young, 3435^a.
 infant, acidified milk in, 4586¹.
 banana in, 4588^a.
 certified and pasteurized milk in, 2771^a.
 dried vs. dextrin-malted milks in, 4587^a.
 fruit and vegetable juices in, 2395^a.
 gelatin in, 4155^a.
 unsweetened evapd. milk in, 798^a.
 inorg. constituents of, relation to ophthalmia production, 256¹.
 inorg. substances in, 3199^a.
 iron in, of children, 2396¹.
 iron reserve and, 618^a.
 iron-rich, effect on bone development, 801^a.
 iron salts in, effect on organs, 3436⁷.
 ketogenic, 3438^a.
 lactococci and, 4602^a.
 of liver and meat, effect on bone marrow and regeneration of red blood cells and hemoglobin, 3205^a.
 liver, effect on erythrocyte and cholesterol content of blood, 4617^a.
 liver, effect on metabolism in pernicious anemia, 4617^a.
 of liver (fetal calf and beef), difference in response of pernicious anemia to, 4613^a.
 liver (fetal calf) in, stimulation of hemoglobin synthesis in secondary anemias by, 4613^a.
 liver, in pernicious anemia, 1383^a, 2592^a, 2612^a, 4637^a.
 low-residue, 1179^a.
 magnesium in, 3687¹.
 maternal, relation to hemorrhage in newborn, 3433^a.
 meat in, effect on respiration, 1795^a.
 menhaden-fish meal in, effect on calcification in growing animals, 255^a.
 and metabolism and muscle efficiency in work, 3688^a.
 metabolism of Ca and P with non-ricketogenic, 4584^a.
 milk, anemia from, and its correction with ash of beef liver, 1180^a.
 of milk either plain or gelatinated, 4156^a.
 mineral-deficient, physiol. effect of, 2403^a.
 mineral metabolism on mineral-deficient, for farm animals, 1384^a.
 minerals in, effect of variations in, 1382⁷.
 morphological changes of pavement epi-

- thelium of albino rats due to feeding on special, 3913^o.
 for nitrogen balance expts., 2187^o.
 nitrogen-free, effect of thyroxine on respiratory and N metabolism with, 1383^o.
 nitrogen metabolism and, during growth, 973^o, 7, 8, 9.
 nitrogenous, NH₃ in urine under diff., 3921^o.
 nitrogen-rich, increase of vol., wt. and total N of liver after, 2592^o.
 nucleic acid-rich, basal metabolism on, 104^o.
 nutritive value of a mixed, that is augmented with raw foods and with milk that has been heated, effect of heating on, 798^o.
 in Peking, 4594^o.
 pellagra-preventing, tomato, carrot and rutabaga in, 2398^o.
 pernicious-anemia treatment by, 1186^o, 1381^o, 1383^o.
 phosphate effect in, of non-ricket rats, 4584^o.
 phosphatide-rich, phosphatide content of organs after, 4591^o.
 phosphorus content of, effect on metabolism, 802^o.
 phosphorus intake of pre-school children, 2397^o.
 physique and, 3196^o.
 polished rice, effects produced by addn. of betaine hydrochloride, lactose, vitamins A and C, Mg sulfate or mineral oil to, 3436^o.
 for pre-beriberi development, 3911^o.
 protein-deficient and protein-free, effect on voluntary activity of rats, 3910^o.
 protein-deficient, excretion of creatinine bodies in, 796^o.
 protein-free, effect on N partition products in urine and on heat production, 1382^o.
 protein, growth and, 2189^o.
 protein-high, effect on remaining kidney of rats, 2399^o.
 protein in, effect on excretion of nitrogenous compds. in normal and undernourished children, 103^o.
 protein in, for children, 616^o.
 protein requirement, effect of fat-sol. vitamin on, 803^o.
 proteins (animal & vegetable) in, 2774^o.
 protein-sugar-fat balance in, effects of lack of, 1189^o.
 psychology in relation to, 2997^o.
 quality of fat produced in animal body and, 2192^o.
 rachitic, 3435^o.
 biol. test of antirachitic value of lipoids by means of, 2194^o.
 effect on tuberculosis, 1381^o.
 inorg. blood phosphate on, 4586^o.
 vitamin A in, 1180^o.
 relation to bodily activity and to capacity to withstand unfavorable circumstances, 3914^o.
 requirements of, for fertility and lactation, 2191^o, 4584^o.
 of rice meal, bran and polish, effects of, 1179^o.
 in rickets control, butter vs. oleomargarin in, 2395^o.
 for rickets study, 1180^o.
 of rural school children in relation to their health, 3196^o.
 saccharine substances in, 4592^o.
 salt content of, relation to its deficiency in vitamin A, 2775^o.
 scorbutigenic, content of kidneys in water, aliphatic acids and cholesterol in, 4594^o.
 in scurvy, 103^o.
 in sickness, vegetables in, 620^o.
 sodium-deficient, growth on, 2398^o.
 soy-bean milk, growth of infants on, 2399^o.
 of soy beans, effect on blood Ca, 2190^o.
 starch-rich, avitaminosis B from, effect of amylases on, 975^o.
 for starvation prevention in avitaminosis, 2772^o.
 sterility from, analyses of tissues and of metabolism in, 2396^o.
 sugar in, effect on production of polyneuritis, 1180^o.
 synthetic, effect on fertility and lactation, 4583^o.
 effect on rate of blood regeneration after hemorrhage, 2192^o.
 growth and maintenance on, 3912^o.
 growth and reproduction on, 615^o.
 reproductive failure on, 1179^o.
 tissue growth and, 796^o.
 for trout (eastern brook), effect on growth and mortality of vitamins, protein, fat and mineral matter in, 2771^o.
 tryptophan-poor, in goiter treatment, 3686^o.
 for underfed Japanese children, 2773^o.
 uric acid production by, 104^o.
 urinary alk tide and, 3687^o.
 urinary pigment output in relation to, 453^o.
 of vegetables, effect on gastric secretion, 259^o.
 vegetarian, growth of rats on, 2592^o.
 vitamin-A deficient, calcification of kidney epithelium and, 4154^o.
 effect on reproduction, 104^o.
 eye soreness from, 2593^o.
 metaplasia and, 257^o.
 relation to salt content, 2775^o.
 urolithiasis and, 800^o, 2187^o.
 vitamin A or B-deficient, effect on resistance to paratyphoid enteritidis organisms, 4589^o.
 vitamin-B-deficient, anestrus condition from, 4589^o.
 for beriberi treatment, 447^o.
 effect of glycine administration in, 447^o.
 effect on adrenal glands, 4589^o.
 glutathione and reducing power of muscle in, 2965^o.
 growth on, 4588^o.
 pellagra-like symptoms from, 3437^o, 4155^o.
 polyneuritis from, 3909^o, 4154^o.
 vitamin-B-free, effect on fat tolerance, 2189^o.
 effect on growth of Jensen sarcoma in rats, 3437^o.
 growth on, 1383^o.
 spontaneous cures with, 1384^o.
 vitamin B requirement during lactation, 801^o.
 vitamin-B requirement of calf, 3438^o.
 vitamin-B requirement of pigeon, and its bearing on theory of vitamin-B function, 3435^o.
 vitamin-B-rich, effect on ability to do phys. work, 798^o.
 vitamin-B supplement to mixed grain, for growing chicks, 2398^o.
 vitamin-C-free, content of liver and spleen in water, aliphatic acids and cholesterol in, 3913^o.
 vitamin C in, and [blood]Ca, 4593^o.

- vitamin-D-deficient, decrease of resistance from, 4156⁹.
 vitamin-deficient, effect of alkaloids on animals fed on, 2775¹.
 effect on metabolism, 2190¹.
 immunity and, 3695².
 internal secretion and, 2772³.
 lactic acid and AclI elimination in dyscar-bonuria during, 114¹.
 paralysis in livestock and, 797¹.
 terrain in, 798⁹.
 vitamin-E-deficient, paralysis in young of mothers on, 2190¹.
 vitamin-E-deficient, spontaneous deciduo-mata in pseudopregnancy with, 3011².
 vitamin-free, fat content of castrated animals on, 447⁹.
 vitamin-rich, anemia treatment with, 3200⁸.
 water, effect on blood H-ion concn. and alk. reserve, 2194¹.
 water, effect on urinary excretion of ketonic substances, 2194¹.
 weight loss on, sufficient in calories but in-sufficient in proteins, 1384⁷.
 yeast in, 2191¹.
 yeast in, effect on metabolism, 3910⁸.
Dietetics, book: Food and the Principles of, 1181³.
 flour for, P 4183¹.
m - **Diethylamidophenol - 3 - carboxyacri-dine***, dye, 3891¹.
Diethylamine, adsorption from aq. solns. by inactive and active C, 1511¹.
 p-aminobenzenesulfonate, 4112².
 compd. with BeCl₂, 2721⁹.
 distn. with steam, 4352¹.
 ethyl β , β -dicyano α -hydroxyacrylate compd. of, 3631¹.
 hydrate, ionic concn. of solns. of, 1509⁹.
 hydrate, ionization consts. for, 1888².
 manuf. of, P 3892⁷.
 picrate, d. of, 520⁶.
 picrate, elec. cond. and viscosity of molten, 1088³.
 reaction with di-Et α , δ -dibromoadipate, 2144¹.
 reaction with Et α , δ -dibromoadipate, 4471⁹.
 sepn. of, and EtNH₂, P 2379¹.
 substitution for Nils in dissolved complex ions, 2120⁷.
 —, β , β' -difluoro-, heat of combustion of, 1267⁸.
Diethylammonium ion, mobility in non-aq. solvents, 342⁸.
Diethylene glycol (2,2'-oxybisethanol), dini-trate, as an explosive, P 4540⁴.
Diethyl ketone. See *3 Pentanone*.
Diffraction. (See also *Rays*, *cathode*; *Rays*, *Röntgen*.)
 of electrons, 4361¹.
 of electrons by optical gratings, 4354⁹.
Diffusion. (See also *Liesegang rings*; *Osmosis*; *Sugar manufacture*.)
 of acid dyes into gelatin gel, effect of serum on, 967⁹.
 of acids and alkalies in jellies, effect of lipoids on, 4548⁸.
 app. for purifying waste caustic lye from treat-ing viscose, etc., P 1474¹.
 app. for testing gases in mines, etc., P 2296¹.
 boundary condition "concn. equals zero" in problems of, 1881¹.
 of carbon through W, 190⁸.
 with chem. transformation, 2173⁹.
 coeff. of binary electrolytes, 3333⁹.
 coeff. of I, detn. of, 521¹.
 of colored solns. into agar gels, barophoresis of, 2698⁹.
 consts. for C diffusing into steel, calcn. of, 207⁶.
 consts. for tungsten filaments contg. oxides, 3829².
 consts., measurement in liquids, 3076⁶.
 in elec. field, potential ratio in, 1075⁸.
 electrode, expts. on Pd, 720⁷.
 of electrolytes in charged gels, relative rate of, 3815⁹.
 of electrolytic H in metals, dependence on electrolyte, 524⁷.
 equations, 2302⁹.
 flames, 4341².
 Fourier's partial differential equation and, 1884⁹.
 of fumes, 3717⁸.
 of gaseous mixts. through membranes, 2091².
 of gases in air, device for detecting, P 1709¹.
 of gases through rubber and balloon fabrics, 2078⁷.
 of gases, unit for, P 3244⁸.
 of gas ions in flames, temp. and, 1903⁸.
 of gas mixts., mol. displacements in, 3815⁹.
 grain growth in metals from, 1562⁸.
 in gravitational field, 1713⁹.
 of hydrogen potential or reduction potential through Pt or Pd, 4342⁹.
 of hydrogen through Fe, 3075⁸, 4436⁸.
 of hydrogen through Ni, 4024¹.
 ionic mobilities and, 1082⁹.
 kinetic theory of, 3099⁹.
 of light—see *Light*.
 measurement of, in liquids and in gases, 2698¹.
 in metals, nature of, 2539⁷.
 of methylene blue in gelatin, 1078⁹.
 mutual, of non-miscible solid salts, 738⁹.
 of nonelectrolytes, formula for, 1712⁷.
 of nonelectrolytes through dried collodion membranes, 4329¹.
 of oxygen through rubber, 3066¹.
 of oxygen through rubber and various sub-stances, demonstration of, 2091².
 plate for app. for treatment of sewage, etc., P 3810⁹.
 of potassium, phosphates and hemoglobin, action of snake venom on, 270⁹.
 potential at interface of 2 dil. solns., 1717⁸.
 potential of HCl, 3090¹.
 reactions in solids as result of, 1518⁸, 4037¹.
 in reactions of gases, P 4677⁹.
 rings, 4293⁹.
 in rubber, 3802⁷.
 in rubber solns., 2490⁶.
 self-, recrystn. and, 2301⁴.
 separators for He, Ne, etc., from mixts., P 516⁹.
 of silver iodide and CuI, 1711⁸.
 of silver ion in a gel, 1513⁹.
 of slow electrons in H and A, 727².
 of solid in contact with a stirred liquid, 2863¹.
 of sulfates from their mixed solns. into gela-tin gels contg. Na₂S, velocity of, 898⁸.
 surface refining of metals by, 569⁹.
 systems for sepp. gaseous mixts., P 1255¹.
 theories of, 2302¹.
 thermal, of grains suspended in a non-uni-form fluid, 3815¹.
 of thorium through W, 6⁷.

- of tungsten in Fe, 1817¹.
 of urea in different liquids of the organism, 99¹.
 of zinc and Sn in steel and soft Fe, 3872⁴.
 of zinc into Cu, 3610³.
- Diffusion** (of rays), back, of moderately soft cathode rays on metals, 4360⁶.
- 2,3'-Difuchsonyl**⁴, and related compds., 1585⁵.
- Difurfurylamine**⁴, and salts, 3162⁴.
- Digalen**, effect on Ca and K content of blood serum, 1410⁶.
- Digallic acid**. (See also *Tannic acids*.)
 as mordant for basic dyes, identity with tannin, 688².
 as reagent for earth acids, 558⁹.
- Digosters**. (See also *Cellulose*; *Paper pulp*.)
 cover for, P 2858⁹.
- Digestibility**, detn. of, importance of properly balanced rations in, 3908³.
- Digestion**. (See also *Cellulose*; *Enzymes*; *Fats*; *Nutrition*; *Paper pulp*; *Pepsin*; *Proteins*; etc.)
 alkali reserve of blood and its chloride content during, 1797³.
 auto-, 2622⁶, 4597⁹.
 in avitaminosis, 4156⁵.
 in cockroach, 461⁴.
 of crude fiber by chickens, 2777⁴.
 effect of liquid petrolatum on, 3461¹.
 enzyme index of catalase and protease during, 3172³.
 enzymes of, in *Caudina chilensis*, 1631³.
 function of glands of pigeon's crop, 1997⁹.
 in *Fundulus heteroclitus*, 1630³.
 gastric, in shark, 119⁷.
 hydrochloric acid concn. in stomach contents during, 3689⁶.
 in infants, relation of H-ion concn., vol. and buffer capacity of gastric contents to a milk test meal in, 4587¹.
 of "intact" plant cells and its significance for physiology and pathology, 1601³.
 intracellular, relation of lysozyme action to, 261⁴.
 pancreatic function and upper intestinal, 2968³.
 peptic, 1989⁶.
 in protozoa, 3237³.
 by stomach, 4603².
 in tsetse flies, 4693⁴.
- Digestive glands**, activity of, effect of pituitrin on, 460³.
- Digestive juices**. See *Gastric juice*; *Intestinal juice*.
- Digestive tract**, absorption of Fe compds. by, 1407⁴.
 bacteria of, in pernicious anemia, 4635⁴.
 cancers of, hyperglucemia in, 114⁷.
Chelidonium majus alkaloid and, 4647⁴.
 of cockroach, hydrogen-ion concn. in, 461⁴.
 diseases in tropics, Yatren 105 in prophylaxis and treatment of, 4647⁴.
 effect of yeast on rate of passage of small glass beads, 2192⁹.
 hydrogen-ion concn. of, and its relation to chem. bacteriology, 1182³.
 hydrogen-ion concn. of contents in relation to diet and rickets, 1383³.
 importance in resistance to fasting, 2407².
 motility in decalcified medium under influence of ultra-violet rays, 3179⁷.
 motility of, exogenous and endogenous chem. stimuli affecting, 1615⁴.
 muscular activity of, effect of opium alkaloids on, 2621⁴.
 reaction to emotions, 4602¹.
- Digin**, gitogenin as term for, 1652⁹.
- Digipuratum**, effect on heart in absence of O, 1409⁴.
- Digitalain**, effect on denervated vessels, 815³.
- Digitalic acid**, chem. nature of, 3168⁴.
- Digitaligenin**, antirachitic value of irradiated, 3910⁶.
 —, acetyl-, antirachitic value of irradiated, 3910⁶.
- Digitalin**, detn. of cryst., 2437³.
- Digitalis**, abuse of, 4650⁴.
 activity of preps. of, 276⁷, 825³.
ambigua, assay of, 4720².
 assay of, 139³, 302¹, 3490³, 3953³, 4718³.
 bradycardia from, 1403⁴.
 deterioration of, effect of polarized light on, 2239⁷.
 detoxication in heart, enzymic processes in, 2618⁶.
 effect in cardiac failure with normal rhythm, 990³.
 effect of compds. of, on heart, relation of their absorption, fixation and decompn. to, 2993².
 effect on abs. pressure of heart, 4175⁴.
 on circulation in pathol. states, 1400⁶.
 on embryonal chicken heart, 815⁴.
 on heart action, enhancement by coramine and cardiazole, 816⁷.
 on heart, dynamical analysis of, 3697⁷.
 on heart output, 1191⁷.
 on heart tone and coronary circulation, 3230¹.
 on pulse rate, 826³.
 on vessels of kidney, 277².
 emetic action of compds. of, seat of, 990⁶.
 emetic action of, effect of nicotine on, 3702².
 glucosides of, formulas of, 88¹.
 glucosides of, intensifying systolic action by cardiazole, 2213³.
 glycerol-contg. preps. of, detn. of potency of, 139⁷.
 keeping qualities of, 1825⁴.
 manganese in, and its significance, 3681³.
 moisture content of leaves, 1826³.
 preps. of, for intravenous injection, 3955².
 review on, 3018⁵.
 synergy with Ca, 2993⁴.
 tincture of, assay of, 3957⁹.
 tincture of, H-ion concn. of, 2811⁶.
- Digitaria erantha**, hydrocyanic acid in, 2438⁵.
- Digitic acid**, 1652⁴.
- Digitin**. See *Gitogenin*.
- Digitogenic acid**, 1652⁴.
- Digitonin**, effect on nerve centers, 1621⁴.
 ergosterol peroxide addn. compd., 3666³.
- Digitoxigenin**, 88¹.
- Digitoxin**, 88¹.
 effect on abs. pressure of heart, 4655⁴.
 effect on heart-lung-kidney prepn., 2993¹.
 effect on heart, relation of its absorption, fixation and decompn. to, 2993².
 emetic action of, seat of, 991¹.
 pharmacol. action of, effect of bolus suspension on, 3234⁵.
 soly. of, detn. of, 2030⁷.
 synergy with Ca, 2993³.
- Digitoxose**, 88¹.
- Diglucoosyl tetrasulfade**⁴, 4478³.

Diglyceridephosphoric acid. See *Phosphatidic acid*.

Diglycerol*, P 244¹.*

Diglycolic acid (*oxybisacetic acid*), esters, reactivity of, 1138².
reactivity of, 3575⁴.

Diguaisoollasatin, di-*O*-benzyl-, P 2639¹.

Diguanide. See *Biguanide*.

Diguanidine*, derivs., P 1595², P 1982².

Diimide (HN:NH).

—, α β
—, α -acetyl- β -triphenylmethyl-, decompn. of, 2936².

—, α -diphenylacetyl- β -triphenylmethyl-, decompn. of, 2936².

—, α -(α -toluyl)- β -triphenylmethyl-, decompn. of, 2936².

Diindogen. See *Indigotin*.

Diisocamyl. See *Octane*, 2,7-dimethyl-.

Diisocamylamine, picrate, d. of, 520⁴.
picrate, elec. cond. and viscosity of molten, 1088².*

Diisobutyl. See *Hexane*, 2,5-dimethyl-.

Diisobutyramide, 222⁴.

Di- Δ^1 -isopentenylamine, *N*-butyl-, and ferrocyanide, 942².

Diisopropenyl. See *1,3-Butadiene*, 2,3-dimethyl-.

Diisopropylamine, picrate, 4503².

Diisopulegol ether*, 2886².

Dikes, sandstone, genesis of, 3869¹.

Diketones. See *Ketones*.

Dilatation. See *Expansion*.

Dilaudid, as analgesic, 2984².

crystal structure of, 3559¹.

Dilinoleolinolenin bromide*, 1327².

Dilinoleolein bromide*, 1327².

Dill oil, carvone detn. in, 2030⁴.

Dilution. (See also *Heat of dilution*.)

effect on dissocn., 4035⁴.

formula deduced from Debye-Hückel theory, 343².

free energy of, of some Cd salts, 1083².

law for strong electrolytes, 342².

of solns., 899².

work of, in sphere of concd. solns., 717².

Dimethylamine, *p*-aminobenzenesulfonate, 4112⁴.

indicators in titration of, behavior of, 2894².

ionization constns. for, 1888².

picrate, d. of, 520⁴.

picrate, elec. cond. and viscosity of molten, 1088².*

substitution for NH₃ in dissolved complex ions, 2120².

—, α , α' -di-2-furyl-, -HCl, 1156¹.

and salts, 3162⁴.*

Dimethyl peroxide. See *Methyl peroxide*.

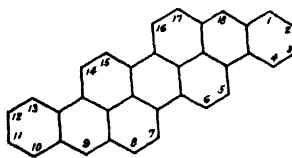
Dimethyl yellow, strength in C₆H₆, 4323².

Dimorphandra mora, paper making with wood from, 3297².

Dimyrtenyl*, 1575².

$\alpha\beta$ - $\alpha'\beta'$ -Dinaphthazine*, 2564².

Dinaphthoperylene,



[3, 2, 1- $\gamma\delta$, $\mu\nu$]

9, 18 - Dinaphtho[3, 2, 1- $\gamma\delta$, $\mu\nu$]perylene-9, 18-dione.
See *Isosiolanthrone*.

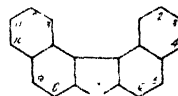
4, 9, 14, 19 - Dinaphtho[2, 3- ϵ]perylene-tetrazole, 75².

—, dichloro-, 75².

Dinaphthopyran. See *Dibenzoxanthene*.

Dinaphthopyranol*, book: L'urée. Les fonctions dinaphthopyranol, xanthryol et sel de pyrrole, 2170¹.

$\beta\alpha$ -Dinaphthothiophene,



3153⁴.

Dinaphthoxazine, phenyl-, 1352².

Di-2-naphthylamine, films (polymol.) of, on CaCl₂ solns., 4305¹.

—, 1,1'-bis(acetoxymercuri)-, 4120².

—, 1,1'-diiodo-, 4120².

1,1' - Dinaphthylene - 2,2' - disulfide*, 3153⁴.

1,1' - Dinaphthylene - 2,2' - sulfide. See *$\beta\alpha$ -Dinaphthothiophene*.

Dinicotinic acid (3,5-pyridinedicarboxylic acid).

—, 4-(*p*-aminophenyl)-2,6-dimethyl-, di-Et ester, and chlorostannate, 419².

—, 4-(*p*-anisyl)dihydro-2,6-dimethyl-, di-Et ester, 420¹.

—, 4-(*p*-anisyl)-2,6-dimethyl-, di-Et ester, 420¹.

—, dihydro-4-(*p*-hydroxyphenyl)-2,6-dimethyl-, di-Et ester, 419².

—, dihydro-4-(*p*-hydroxyphenyl)-2,6-dimethyl-1-phenyl-, di-Et ester, 420¹.

—, 2,6-dimethyl-4-(*m* and *p*)-nitrophenyl-, di-Et ester, 419².

—, 4-(*p*-hydroxyphenyl)-2,6-dimethyl-, di-Et ester, 420¹.

Dinitriles. See *Nitriles*.

Dinitroso-iron mercaptide, prepn. of, 2892².

Dioctylamine, γ , γ , γ , γ -tetramethyl-, and -HCl, 4502², 4503².

Dioleolinolenin bromide*, 2549².

Dionine, chemosis, effect of injections of adrenaline and phenylethanolamine on, 3459².

Diopside, of Italian mountain, Gunnison Co., Colo., 50².

Dioptase, -phenacite group, structure of, 4415².

Diorite, quartz, 3607¹.

Diospyros, *kaki*—see *Persimmon*.

lotus, microstructure of fruit and its detection in marmalade-like preps., 2798¹.

lycopersicon, tannin content of, 443².

***m*-Dioxane** (4,5-dihydro-*m*-dioxin).

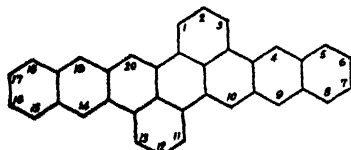
—, 5,6-dimethyl-2,4-diphenyl-, 3403⁴.

—, 5,6-dimethyl-2-phenyl-, 3403⁴.

—, 5-methyl-3-methyl-4-phenyl-, 3403².

—, 5-methoxy-2-methyl-, 3132².

—, 5-methoxy-2-phenyl-, 3132⁴.



[1,3- $\epsilon\zeta$]

- , **2-methyl-**, from hydroxypropyl vinyl ether, 4467².
 —, **4-methyl-2-phenyl-**, 3403¹.
 —, **4, 4, 6, 6-tetramethyl-2-phenyl-**, 3403⁴.
 —, **4, 4, 6-trimethyl-2-phenyl-**, 3403⁴.
p-Dioxane (*tetrahydro-p-dioxin*), manuf. of, P 3893².
 as solvent for cellulose esters and ethers, P 2464⁹.
 —, **dimethyl-**, 59².
m-Dioxane-5, 5-dicarbinol, 1328¹.
 —, **2, 2-dimethyl-**, 1327⁹.
 —, **2-ethyl-**, 1328¹.
 —, **2-isopropyl-**, 1328¹.
 —, **2-methyl-**, 1328¹.
5-m-Dioxanol, 2-methyl-, and benzoate, 3132⁹.
 —, **2-phenyl-**, and benzoate, 3132³.
2-p-Dioxanone, 3085⁷.
 —, **3, 3-dimethyl-**, 3085⁷.
 —, **3-ethyl-**, 3085⁷.
 —, **3-methyl-**, 3085⁷.
1, 2, 3, 6-Dioxdiazine,

(O. O. N:CH. CH:N)

1 2 3 4 5 6

- , **4-p-anisyl-5-methyl-**, 4121⁵.
 —, **4-(bromo-p-anisyl)-5-methyl-**, 4121⁵.
 —, **4-(p-bromophenyl)-5-methyl-**, 4121⁵.
 —, **4-isopropyl-5-phenacyl-**, oxime, 1967⁴.
 —, **4-methyl-5-(nitro-p-anisyl)-**, 4121⁵.
 —, **4-methyl-5-phenyl-**, 4121⁴.

Dioximes. See *Oximes*.**Dioxin,**(m) O. CH₂. O. CH. CH. CH₂

1 2 3 4 5 6

(o) O. O. CH. CH. CH. CH

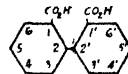
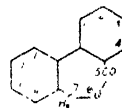
1 2 3 4 5 6

(p) O. CH. CH. O. CH. CH

1 2 3 4 5 6

m-Dioxin, dihydro-. See *m-Dioxane*.**p-Dioxin, tetrahydro-**. See *p-Dioxane*.**3-o-Dioxincarboxylic acid, 6-phenyl-**, 241².**1, 3-Dioxolane, 4-benzyl-**, 406².—, **4-benzyl-2-methyl-**, 406².—, **2, 4-dimethyl-5-phenyl-**, 406².—, **2-hexyl-4-phenoxyethyl-**, 406².—, **4-(methoxymethyl)-2-phenyl-**, 3132⁴.—, **2-methyl-**, from hydroxyethyl vinyl ether, 4467⁴.—, **4-m-methylbenzyl-**, 406².—, **2-methyl-4-m(and p)-methylbenzyl-**, 406^{2, 4}.—, **2-methyl-4-phenoxyethyl-**, 406².—, **4-methyl-5-phenyl-**, 406².—, **4-phenoxyethyl-**, 406².**1, 3-Dioxolane - 4 - acetic acid, 5 - keto-2-(trichloromethyl)-**, 224².**1, 3-Dioxolane-4-carbinol, 2, 2-dimethyl-**, margarate, 1326⁴.—, **2-methyl-**, 3132⁴.—, **2-phenyl-**, 3132³.**1, 3-Dioxole,**(O. CH₂. O. CH. CH)

1 2 3 4 5

—, **4, 5-dihydro-**. See *1, 3-Dioxolane*.**Dioxyethylene group**, splitting off the, 2375¹.**Dipentene**, in essential oil of *Agathis australis*, 2028⁹.**Dipeptides**, anhydrides contg. arginine, synthesis of, 1574¹.cleavage by glycine eluates, 246².enzymic cleavage of, 2550^{3, 4}.formation of, from histidine peptides, 2356⁵.hydrolysis by acids and alkalies, 1371².**Diphenamic acid, 5(or 5')-isopropyl-6'(or 6)-methyl-**, 1153².**Diphenetolsatin**, * P 2638⁹.—, **N-acetyl-di-O-isopropyl-**, P 2639¹.**Diphenic acid** (*o, o'-bibenzoic acid*),—, **5-isopropyl-6'-methyl-**, and di-Ag salt, 1153¹.—, **3(4 and 5)-nitro-**, optical stability of, 701³.—, **3, 5, 3', 5'-tetranitro-**, optical stability of, 701³.racemization of, 413⁷.—, **3, 5, 5'-trinitro-**, racemization of, 413⁸.**Diphenic anhydride, 5 - isopropyl - 6'-methyl-**, 1153¹.—, **4-nitro-**, 701³.**Diphenide,**—, **7-keto-**. See *Diphenic anhydride*.**Diphenolsatin***, alkyl derivs., P 1982⁹.**Diphenyl.** See *Biphenyl*.**Diphenylamine**, acetylation of, with Ac₂O in presence of *p*-tolylsulfonic acid, theory of dislocation in, 345¹.derivs. of, as photographic developers, 4394².detn. in smokeless gunpowder, 4819⁵.heat of combustion of, data of Strohmann on, 2871⁸.hexabromostannate, prepn. of, 1997¹.hydrofluoride, 3597⁷.as indicator in dichromate titrations 513⁹, 4070⁹.infra-red absorption by, 1542⁹.phosphorescence of drops of, in high elec. fields, 1098¹.reaction with arsenic acid, 1577².reaction with S₂Cl₂, 2929⁹.removal from smokeless powder, P 687².solv. of, in H₂O and in org. solvents, 4504¹.—, **2-acetyl-4'-nitro-***, 1976⁹.—, **p, p''-arsenobis-**†, 1577².—, **4, 4'-bis(2, 4-dinitrophenyl)-2, 2'-di-nitro-**, 69⁸.—, **p-bromo-o'-nitro-**, 1977¹.—, **3-chloro-2, 4, 6-trinitro-**, 2374⁴.—, **2-dichloroaryl-2'-nitro-**†, 400⁷.—, **2, 4-dinitro-**, 3652⁵.—, **2, 7-dinitro-3-hydroxy-***, 2375¹.—, **4(2, 4-dinitrophenyl)-N-methyl-2-nitro-**†, 69⁸.—, **4(2, 4-dinitrophenyl)-2-nitro-**†, 69⁸.—, **p-hydroxy-**. See *Phenol, p-anilino-*.—, **o-methoxy-o'-nitro-**, 1977².—, **p-methoxy-o'-nitro-**, 1977².—, **o-methyl-o'-nitro-**, 1977¹.—, **trithio-***, 2929⁹.

Diphenylaminechlorarsine. See *Phenarsazine, 1-chloro-1,6-dihydro-*.

Diphenylaminetetra-carboxylic acid, sym-hexahydroxy-*, derivs., 1584².

Diphenylene-2,2'-disulfide. See *Dibenzo[γ_e]-o-dithiin*.

Diphenylene - 2,2' - dithiolcarbonate*, 3153³.

Diphenylenemethane. See *Fluorene*.

Diphenylene oxide. See *Dibenzofuran*.

Diphenylene sulfide. See *Dibenzothiophene*.

Diphenylenimide. See *Carbazole*.

Diphenylmethylsodium*, 4500¹.

β,β-Diphenylvinylmercuric bromide*, 4496².

Diphosphatase, fructose, 601⁹.

Diphosphatomanganous acid, 2523⁷.

Diphtheria. (See also *Bacillus*)
 anatoxin, 629⁸, 808¹, 2001⁴, 2781⁶.
 antigen of toxoid of, titration of, 4631¹.
 antigen-serum mixts., flocculation in, and estn. of antidiphtheritic immunity, 1391⁶.
 antiserum, double-ring formation in mixts. of toxin and, 2979⁹.
 antiserum, speed of flocculation of, 113⁹, 4625⁷.
 antitoxin, action *in vitro* and *in vivo*, 2406⁸.
 lymph node passage from blood into cerebrospinal fluid and nerve centers in, 2620⁹.
 blood cholesterol in, with paralysis, 2202⁴.
 blood sugar and adrenaline output of adrenals in, 1406¹.
 blood sugar in, 2982⁵.
 carbohydrate metabolism in, 3210³, 4166².
 hemolysis in cerebrospinal fluid in, 3927⁴.
 immunization against, with toxoids, 4634⁶.
 neutralization between toxin and antitoxin in, 810⁸.
 peroral immunization against, 1620¹.
 reaction of antiserum with toxin and its significance in curative effect of serum, 1618⁹.
 toxin, 808¹, 2001⁴, 4624³.
 effect in animals subjected to action of poisons, 635¹.
 effect of elec. current on, 1598².
 effect of starch on, 629¹.
 effect of yeasts and fermentation on, 2785³.
 effect on catalase-anticatalase system in blood and tissues, 635¹.
 fermentative method of producing *in vitro*, 3213⁷.
 flocculation with nucleoproteins and dialysis of, 810⁸.
 formation of, 3426⁴.
 identity of precipitogenic and antitoxin binding substance in, 4632⁷.
 mixts. with antitoxin, 1189⁷.
 mixts. with antitoxin, effect of low temp. on, 4632⁵.
 modifying toxicity by addn. of bile, 2613³.
 permeability of placenta to, 3454².
 protection against, with cholesterol and lecithin, 4629⁸.
 stability and soly. in acid and alkali, 1300⁹.
 titration of derivs. of, 2978⁴.
 toxemia from, effect on action of insulin, 2199⁶.
 toxemia from, effect on tolerance for dextrose, 2199⁶, 2200¹.
 toxicity when injected with cholesterol, 3212⁹.
 ultrafiltration of, 8454¹.

vaso-motor and adrenalino-secretor reactions in, 273².

Dipiperonylamine, 427⁴.

Diplosal, derivs., 4515².
 spectrum of, 786⁹.

Dipping fluids, effect on lambs, 3250⁸.
 for sheep, P 3016³.

Diprene, constitution of, 2559³.

Dipropargyl. See *Bipropargyl*.

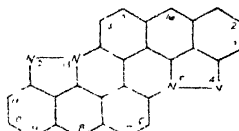
Dipropionamide, 222¹.

heat of combustion of, 1524⁷.

Dipropylamine, infra-red absorption by, 1542⁹.
 picrate, d. of, 520⁸.

picrate, elec. cond. and viscosity of molten, 1084⁶.

Dipyrazoflavanthrine,

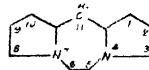


8,16(4,12) - Dipyrazoflavanthrinedione, from 6(2)-*meso*-anthrapyrazolone, 1773².

Dipyridyl See *Bipyridine*.

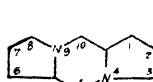
Di-2-pyridylamine. See *Pyridine, 2,2'-imino-bis-*.

Dipyrrolohomopyrazine,

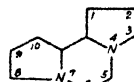


2,9 - Dipyrrolohomopyrazinedinitrile, 5,6-dihydro - 1,10 - dihydroxy - 3,8 - dimethyl-, 221⁴.

Dipyrrolopyrazine,



[1,2-α-1,2-δ]



[1,2-α-2,1-γ]

2,7 - Dipyrrolo[1,2-α-1,2-δ]pyrazinediacrylic acid, α,α'-dicyano-5,10-dihydro-5,10-diketo-1,3,6,8-tetramethyl-, di-Et ester, 2570³.

3,8 - Dipyrrolo[1,2-α-1,2-δ]pyrazinedicarboxylic acid, 1,6-diethyl-5,10-dihydro-5,10-diketo-2,7-dimethyl-, di-Et ester, 2569³.

2,9 - Dipyrrolo[1,2-α-2,1-γ]pyrazinedicarboxylic acid, 1,5,6,10-tetrahydro-1,10-diketo-3,8-dimethyl-, di-Et ester, 221².

Di(2 - quinoxalinocarbox)amide, and salts, 428².

—, **8,8' - dimethoxy-,** and salts, 428¹.

Diquinolylamine. See *Quinoline, iminobis-*.

Disaccharides, constitution of, 60³, 764⁹, 947³, 4110⁶.

monophosphoric ester, biochem. prepn. of, 4558³.

photosynthesis in leaves, quant. variations in 24 hrs., 2390⁶.

synthesis of natural, 4480⁷.

Disacryl, acrolein transformation into, retardation by phenols, 4038⁹.

Discharging apparatus, for annealing furnaces, P 4¹.

- for bones, P 28.
 books: 3939²; Über den Bau und die Bedienung von Destillier- und Rektifizier-Apparaten für alkoholhalt. Maischen, 3730⁴.
 Bourdillon's, for prepn. of cond. water, improvements in, 7¹.
 bubble cap for, P 2688².
 bubble tower, P 1877¹, P 4278⁶.
 for carbonaceous material, P 4234¹.
 for coal, 1839², P 3979⁴, P 3980².
 for coal, etc., P 1229², P 1255², P 1709³, 2458¹, P 2655⁷, P 2829².
 for coal samples, P 862².
 for coke and gas production, P 2260².
 column sizes, calcul. of, 2420⁴.
 cooler for, 1064².
 counterflow column, for petroleum, etc., P 1036⁴.
 cracking, for hydrocarbon oils, P 316¹, P 1847².
 elec. cut-out for, P 2498¹.
 elec. heater for lab., P 2721⁴.
 employing molten metals, etc., P 2688².
 Engler's, heating in empty sand bath, 1863².
 fractional, for reduced pressures, 515¹, 4185².
 fractionating columns, 1875².
 fractionating columns, no. of plates in, 3319².
 for fruit or other solid or pasty substances, P 3321².
 gas-, distributing valve for, P 2656¹.
 for granular and pulverulent materials, P 2084².
 heating liquids for, elec. app. for, P 4392².
 heating rectifying columns of, devices for governing output and steam supply for, P 2688².
 for hydrocarbon oils, (*Patents.*) 498², 703², 865¹, 1036², 1409², 1847², 2266², 2462⁷.
 for hydrocarbons, P 4242².
 for hydrocarbons, etc., in presence of molten Pb or Cu, etc., P 703².
 for lignite, 678².
 for lignite, etc., 862².
 for lignite, peat or non-coking coals, P 1873².
 for liquefied gases, P 2689², P 4281⁴.
 for liquid fuels from peat, lignite, tar or oils, P 1230⁴.
 for loose material in a thin layer, P 2545⁷.
 low-temp., for coal or shale, P 495².
 low-temp., for coal, wood, oil shale, etc., P 4280².
 for lubricating-oil recovery, P 496¹, P 3986², P 4243¹.
 for mercury, 701¹.
 micro-fractionating column, 1490⁴.
 micro-Kjeldahl, for NH₃, 514².
 for mixed liquids, 2687², P 2802¹.
 Mongolian, 3323⁴.
 for nitric acid concn., 3738².
 for nitrogen detn., 2293⁷.
 for oils from coal, etc., P 313².
 for oil shale, P 498², P 1037², P 1233¹, P 1676², P 2267², P 2661².
 ovens for dry, P 2688².
 plate construction for rectifying columns, P 1255².
 for prepn. of aqua recentur destillata, 2029².
 for refrigerator systems, P 2628².
 for resins, P 1486².
 sepg. column in, theory of, 2⁵.
 for sepg. volatile from non-volatile substances, P 2296².
 for solvents used in oil extn., P 2851⁴.
 spirally wound sheet metal device for use in, P 3361².
 for spirits, mode of action of, 663², 841².
 for tar, P 157², P 1844², P 2260², P 3764², P 3980², P 4779⁴.
 for tar oils, P 1463², P 3321².
 for tar, oils, etc., dome construction for, P 3555⁴.
 for tar oils, washing oils, etc., P 1672².
 for tar or other viscous materials, P 3555⁴.
 for tars and oils, P 2497¹, P 4779².
 thermoregulator for, P 516².
 for turpentine, P 2071².
 for urea N detn., 560⁴.
 vacuum (continuous), 2858¹.
 vacuum, for apothecary, 3027².
 vacuum, fractionating column for, 187⁴.
 vacuum, in lab., 1881¹.
 for water, 1064², P 2020², 3070², P 3070², P 4278².
 for wood, P 3524², P 4790⁷.
Distillery, book: Leitfaden für die Untersuchung und Beurteilung der Weinbrennprodukte—Weindestillate, Weinbrände und Weinbrand-Verschmutte, 3259¹.
 grain diastase utilization in, 4200¹.
 history of, 4710⁴.
 hydrogen ion concn. in, 4710².
 residues of molasses, behavior in soil of N of, 3945⁴.
 sludge, use of, 2230².
 waste, treatment and disposal of, 3717², P 4695².
Disulfide, bis(3-acetamido-4-nitrophenyl) t, 1340².
 —, bis(2,4-dinitro-1-naphthyl), 3652².
 —, bis(2,4-dinitrophenyl), 3652².
 —, bis(1-iodo-2-naphthyl), 3153².
 —, bis(o-iodophenyl), 3153¹.
 —, bis(4-iodo-m-tolyl), 3153².
 —, bis[2-(methylmercapto)-4-nitrophenyl], 1340¹.
 —, bis(o-nitrophenyl), prepn. of, 1578⁴.
 —, dicellobiosyl*, and tetradecaacetate, 581², 582¹.
 —, 2,4-dinitro-1-naphthyl ethyl, 3652².
 —, di-(2-phenyl-4-quinolyl)*, 2358².
 —, dithiasyl*, P 1367⁷.
Disulfides. See **Sulfides**.
Disulfatide*, 3657².
 isoidigotin from, 3410².
Disulfones, bis(p-phenylphenyl), 3400².
Disulfones. See **Sulfones**.
Disulfurides. See **Sulfurides**.
Diterpenes, from boruol, 3158².

m-Dithiane (S. CH₂. S. CH₂. CH₂. CH₂)
 1 2 3 4 5 6
 —, 2-benzoyl-2-phenyl-, 1973².

p-Dithiane (S. CH₂. CH₂. S. CH₂. CH₂).
 1 2 3 4 5 6
 oxides, isomers, and derivs., 1325¹.
 —, 1,1-dihydro-1-p-tolylsulfonylimino-, 4-oxide, isomers, 1325².
 —, 1,1,4,4-tetrahydro-1,4-bis(p-tolylsulfonylimino)-, isomers, 1325².
m-Dithiane-2-carboxylic acid, and diiodo deriv., 1973².

- 1,2,4-Dithiazole** (S. S. CH₂ N:CH).
1 2 3 4 5
- 1,2,4-Dithiazolidin-3-one, 5-imino-**, 4476⁶.
- 1,3-Dithiiln, dihydro-**. See *m-Dithiane*.
- 1,4-Dithiiln, tetrahydro-**. See *p-Dithiane*.
- Dithiochromanone***, 2152¹.
- Dithiodiglycolic acid**. See *Acetic acid, dithio-* *bis-*.
- Dithioflavanone***, 2152².
- Dithioglucoyl tetrasulfide***, octaacetate, 4479¹.
- 1,3-Dithiole** (S. CH₂ S. CH:CH)
1 2 3 4 5
- 1,3-Dithiole-2-carboxylic acid, 4,5-dihydro-**, and derivs., 1973⁷.
- Dithionates**, electrolytic formation of, 1520⁹.
- Dithionic acid**, toxicity to *Synchytrium endobioticum*, 3015⁷.
- Dithioxanthone***, 2151⁹.
- linear, 4465⁴.
- Dithioxanthidrol***, 2151⁹, 4465⁴.
- Dithioxanthylene***, 4510⁴.
- Di-p-toluenesulfonamide, N-benzyl-**, 229⁸.
- , *N*-phenethyl-, 229⁹.
- Di-m-toluenylazosulfime***, 1581⁸.
- Di-p-toluenylazosulfime***, 1581⁸.
- Diureasis**. (See also *Polyuria*)
- from acid therapy in nephritis, 989⁷.
- by alc., 2985⁸.
- blood vol. and, 110⁹.
- center, localization of, 2001¹.
- in diabetes insipidus, body wt. and, 2983¹.
- effect of intravenous injection of electrolytic collargol on, 4165⁴.
- effect on refraction difference of plasma and serum, after ingestion of water, K, Ca and Cl, 3203⁴.
- inhibition by pituitrin, 638⁹.
- mercury, 637⁷.
- by natural S water, 812³.
- novasurol, 276⁸.
- osmotic pressure of albumins and, 1787⁵.
- oxidation-reduction power of kidney in, 2604³.
- pituitrin effect on, 3222².
- purine, mechanism of, 2607¹.
- saline, O consumption of kidney during, 1627⁸.
- sulfate, and that due to combined action of sulfate and theophylline, 825⁴.
- uric acid excretion and, 2972².
- water and salt, 806³.
- Diuretics**, alcohol as, 277⁴.
- bismuth as, 3932².
- blood serum in diabetes insipidus as, 2785⁹.
- from brain and from blood in diabetes insipidus, 3216⁴.
- caffeine as, toleration of, 4662³.
- caffeine derivs. as, P 3736⁷.
- effect of caffeine, theobromine and theophylline, 3459⁷.
- effect on excretion of substances into cerebrospinal fluid and into intraocular fluid, 3030¹.
- on heart-lung-kidney prepn. (Starling), 2993¹.
- on intermediate liquid exchange in dogs with sound and with diseased kidneys, 984⁸.
- on urea excretion by kidney, 3700⁴.
- pituitrin secretion stimulation by, 4658⁹.
- purine, effect on inorg. phosphates of blood and urine, 1623⁹.
- salysrgan as, 1394³.
- sodium thio-sulfate as, 2623⁷.
- urea as, 1807¹.
- Diuretin**, effect on animals treated with corpus luteum exts., 3231¹.
- effect on blood sugar in pregnancy, 1395⁸.
- effect on inorg. phosphates of blood and urine, 1623⁹.
- effect on rate of adrenaline discharge from adrenals, 1808¹.
- glucemic titer in castrated rabbits following injection of, 2210⁹.
- Divanillylamine**. See *Cresol, α, α'-iminobis-*.
- Diverticulum**, Meckel's, proteases in, 602⁸.
- Divi-divi**, tannin content of, effect of temp. on, 882⁹.
- Divinyl**. See *Bisvinyl*.
- Dixanthogenide, 6-methylbornyl***, 2161⁴.
- Dixanthylene***, 4510⁷.
- color of, on heating, 1974⁴.
- Dizgeninic acid**¹, 88².
- Dizoomaroblein bromide***, 1327⁸.
- D. M. index**. See "toxicity" under *Arseno-benzene*.
- n*-**Docosenic acid**, methyl ester, 4483⁴.
- Doctor solution**, treating petroleum with, app. for, P 1036⁴.
- Documents**. (See also *Writing*.)
- legal investigation of, 1933¹.
- photographic detection of falsified, 1737².
- 1,3,5,7,9,11-Dodecahexene, 1,12-diphenyl-**, 1768¹.
- Dodecane**, refractive dispersion, 4457².
- Röntgen-ray diffraction in, 1098⁸.
- , **1-(bromomercuri)-**, 380⁷.
- , **1-bromo-3,7,11-trimethyl-**, 3627³.
- , **1-chloro-1-nitroso-**, 3629¹.
- , **2,6,10-trimethyl-**, 3627².
- 1,12-Dodecanedicarboxylic acid, 3(and 4)-methyl-**, 580⁹, 581⁴.
- 5,8-Dodecanediol, 6-amino-5,8-dibutyl-**, 2924⁴.
- Dodecanolic acid**. See *Lauric acid*.
- 1-Dodecanol**. See *Dodecyl alcohol*.
- , **1-ethyl-**, adhesive property of, P 3742⁷.
- , **3,7,11-trimethyl-**, 3627².
- 2-Dodecanone**, semicarbazone, 4483⁷.
- Dodecene**, refractive dispersion, 4457².
- 2-Dodecene, 12-bromo-2,6-dimethyl-**, 580⁷.
- n*-**Dodecenic acid**, γ,α -dimethyl-, and Et ester, 580⁷.
- Δ^{10} -**1-Dodecenol, 7,11-dimethyl-**, 580⁷.
- n*-**Dodecoic acid**. See *Lauric acid*.
- Dodecyl alcohol**, in perfumery, 3131¹.
- phys. consts. of, 572⁸.
- Dodecylaldehyde**. See *Lauraldehyde*.
- Doebner reaction**, 2564⁸, 2565⁴.
- Dogfish**, reactions of *Squalus sucklii* to variations in salinity of surrounding medium, 1629⁹.
- reducing substances in blood of *Squalus sucklii*, 2793⁸.
- Dog whelk**. See *Purpura lapillus*.
- Dolerites**, of Dalmahoy syncline, 3607².
- Dolomite**, analyses of, 3375⁷.
- analysis of, 3368¹.
- augitic porphyrite in triassic, in high valley of Neva, 2530⁹.
- calcining, P 2246⁷, P 4737⁷.

- chem. and phys. behavior of ammoniate fertilizers when mixed with, 3254¹.
compn. of, 4081¹.
distinction from magnesite, reaction for, 2903⁷.
examn. of, color method for, 2822¹.
formation of, 4417¹.
formation of, effect of hot natural brines on, 1936⁷.
fresh-water, 4422¹.
Hungarian, 2125¹, 4085¹.
metallurgical, utilization of, 1124⁷.
red, analyses of, 3607¹.
in sodium chromate manuf., 3493¹.
spectrum of, 3837⁷.
for steel manuf., 4429¹.
walls of, in bauxite beds, 754¹.
- Domesticine**, constitution of, and derivs., 1779¹, 7, 8.
methyl ether*, 3664¹.
pharmacol. action of, chem. constitution and, 3461¹.
- Donarite**, compn. of, 1238¹.
- Donnan equilibrium**, in adsorption of ions by colloidal silicic acid, 3564¹.
application to Co and gelatin, 3177¹.
application to nucleic acids, 2578¹.
in blood serum, 3896¹.
- Dopes**. (See also *Fuels*; *Lacquers*)
for airplanes, 2473¹, 4838¹.
cellulose-acetate, P 4844¹.
cellulose-ester, application of, 3307¹.
- Doppler effect**, 4354¹.
elimination in spectroscopic fine structure and exact detn. of components, 3581⁷.
expts. on, 2110¹.
- Dorosoma nasus**, dorosomic acid in oil of, 4000¹.
- Dorosomic acid**, 4000⁷.
- Double bonds**, action of Ac_2O on aliphatic, in presence of sulfoacetic acid, 393¹.
addn. of metallo-org. compds. to, 1769⁷.
addn. reactions with Na and Li, 4493⁷.
bisingle and the semipolar, 4508¹.
carbon-N and N-N, addn. of Na to, 4499⁷.
conjugated, 1767¹, 2950⁷, 4464¹.
detn. of no. of, 2950¹.
effect on adsorbability of org. acids from solns. by charcoal, 3328¹.
on bactericides for *B. leprar*, 2370¹.
on conjugated systems, 1353¹.
on formation of disulfones, 233¹.
on reactivity of halogens in org. compds., 2737¹.
on velocity of oxidation of alcs. by KMnO_4 , 3336¹.
on vibration frequency of org. compds., 758⁷.
hydrogenation (catalytic) of conjugated, 1131¹.
non-addn. of Grignard reagents to an ethylenic, 4504¹.
parachor const. for semipolar, 2152¹.
positions of, detn. by use of halogen no., 4264¹.
reaction of compds. contg., with Grignard reagents, 1963⁷.
reaction velocity with halogens, effect of position on, 370⁷.
reactivity of, in coumarins and related α, β -unsatd. carbonyl compds., 1245¹.
rules for detg. no. of, and ring closures, 2736⁷.
- stability of C:C, effect of chem. constitution on, 3164¹.
- Double decomposition**, between saline vapors, 3336¹.
- Double refraction**. See *Refraction*.
- Double salts**, amines of, 2334¹.
constitution of, 2334⁷, 3105¹.
formation of, 3499¹.
review on, 2333¹.
- Dough**, absorption by, 2796¹.
as colloid, 2795¹.
compn. for use in yeast-leavened, P 998¹.
fermentation of, effects of constituents of yeast cell in, 3239¹.
fermentation of, improvement by addn. of yeast nutrients, 3708¹.
fermentation with pressed yeast and with bottom beer yeast, effect of NaCl on, 4667⁷.
gluten strengthening and developing mixt., P 998¹.
phosphatides in bread, action of, 2796¹.
prepn. of bread, P 1415¹.
rise of fermenting, to a certain level, alarm device for signaling, P 998¹.
from rye flour, evaluation of thickness of, 4667⁷.
thermometer for testing, P 1415¹.
yeast stimulant for use in, P 3712⁷.
- Dräger, Bernhard**, biography, 1503¹.
- Draft**, stack, 2453¹.
system for brick and pottery kilns, P 2824¹.
- Dragon's blood**, Mexican, 1045¹.
- Drainage**, book: Taschenbuch der Stadtentwässerung, 2424¹.
for industrial plants, 3004¹.
at Plymouth, England, 2225⁷.
of water in Berlin, 1816¹.
- Dresden Technical Institution**, labs. of, 2690¹.
- Dressings**. See *Surgical dressings*.
- Driers**. (See also *Drying apparatus*; *Oils*)
P 4844¹.
in boiled linseed oil, aging of, 3054⁷.
crystn. of solns. of, 1861¹.
effect on drying of oil of amber, 3054⁷.
lead, analysis of, 877¹.
manganese compds. as bases in, 3054¹.
manuf. of, 3999⁷.
metallic, pptn. from oils or varnishes, thioglycolic acid as reagent for, 3540⁷.
standardization of, 504⁷.
study of, 324⁷.
vanadium compds. as, 2848¹.
zinc compds. as, 1861¹.
- Drill shanks**, corrosion-resisting linings of, P 2138⁷.
- Drinks**. See *Beverages*.
- Drops**. (See also *Partides*.)
behavior in high elec. fields, 1097¹.
constant discharge of, app. for, 891¹.
in emulsions, distribution of size of, emulsion stability and, 4305¹.
pressure in small, equation for, 2705⁷.
spontaneous division of microscopic, theory of, 3815¹.
Stokes' law and, 522¹, 2501⁷.
structure of, of oil and mercury, 1883¹.
- Dropsy**, sodium chloride feeding in, 4647¹.
- Drosara**, starch content of, effect of salt solns. on, 4574¹.
- Drowning**, refractometry of blood of heart after, 1606¹.
- Drugs**. (See also *Narcotics*; *Ointments*;

- Pharmaceutical preparations; Pharmacology; Tinctures; "medicinal" under Plants; etc.)*
- absorption (sublingual) of, 2004⁸.
- addiction, narcotics and, 2238⁸.
- adulteration of, and substitution for, 302⁷, 841⁹, 3259⁸.
- aromatic, in former German E. Africa, 3952⁷.
- assay of, 2238⁸.
- books: Lab. Manual for the Detection of Poisons and Powerful, 1829⁸, Die officinellen, und ihre Ersatzstoffe, 2439⁸, Piante aromatiche medicinali ed industriali, coltivazione, raccolta e preparazione, 2638⁸, The Chemistry of Crude, 2812⁸.
- chem. characterization of, 665⁷, 1212¹
- constituents of crude, 2032⁹.
- electromotive action of, as cause of their toxicity, 4653⁸.
- essential oil detn. in, 4202^{2,3}, 4715^{2,3,4}, German, 1651¹.
- hormone-like, from plants, P 1654¹
- Hungarian expt. sta., 1651¹.
- light-sensitive, protection of, 137⁷.
- nature, gradation and nomenclature of, 302⁷.
- official German, pharmacognostic studies of, 2028⁸.
- for perfumes, 1651⁸.
- in pharmacopeia, 1823⁹.
- plant, inert material of, 137⁸.
- plant, source of, 1652¹.
- powd., microscopic examn. of, 137¹
- precipitation in tinctures and fluidextracts, causes of, 2438⁷.
- saponin, evaluation of, 478⁷.
- saponin, preps. of decoctions from, 478⁷.
- sensorial, from Solanaceae, 4724³
- solubilities in glycerol, 665¹.
- of Soviet Russia, 2808⁹.
- tannins and related substances in, 2033¹
- testing with quartz lamp, 665⁸.
- toxicity of, electromotive action as cause of, 991⁸.
- dry cleaning.** See *Textiles*.
- Drying.** (See also *Dehydration*)
- of air, 747⁹, 1749², 3380⁶, 3610², 4232², 4674⁸.
- of avocado culls, 124⁸.
- of barley for malting, 3729¹.
- of brick, 1217³.
- of cellulose films, P 3528⁸.
- of cellulose (sulfite), detn. of heat-transfer coeff. in, 1679³, 3296².
- in ceramics, 851³.
- of ceramic ware, P 3273³, 3504¹, 4748⁸.
- of clay, 147¹, 480⁶, 522⁷, 850⁹, 1661⁴, 1834¹, 4748⁸.
- of coal, 4763¹.
- of coal after cleaning by wet processes, 3510⁴.
- of coal and other fuels, P 3762⁸.
- of coal (powd.), P 4777⁷.
- of colloidal layers on photographic plates and films, P 3595³.
- of cores, etc., furnace for producing and diluting products of combustion for, P 3071¹.
- effect of intensive, on vapor pressure and vapor density of NH_4Cl , 1881⁵.
- effect on properties of substances, 707⁸.
- effect on system: $\text{NO}_2\text{--NO--O}$, 4037³.
- of enamel, thermosiphon heater for, 4013⁸.
- of flaxseed, necessity for, 3544⁹.
- of fuel from peat moss, lignite, etc., P 1031⁹.
- of fuels, destructive hydrogenation and, P 2259⁶.
- of fuels, etc., furnace for, P 2455⁸.
- of furs, P 1243⁹.
- of gases, 311⁵, P 862⁷, P 1463⁴, 16701^{2,3}, 3280^{8,9}, P 3499⁹, 3976².
- by adsorption, P 3471¹.
- for NH_3 synthesis, P 1844².
- with CaCl_2 , 3281¹.
- corrosion of pipe lines and, 2257⁷.
- glycerol in, 1228⁴.
- of gases contg. N oxides, P 4677⁸.
- of glue and gelatin, 3550⁹.
- of hops, 1432⁴, 4199⁷.
- of hydrogels, P 2818⁸.
- intensive, 1523⁷, 3077¹.
- of lab. preps., 2016³.
- of leather, P 3315⁹.
- of marl, 4748¹.
- of meat, hides, wood, paper or other materials in closed receptacle, P 3471⁷.
- of metallic powders, P 2735⁸, P 4740⁴.
- of oils—see *Oils*.
- of paints—see *Paints*.
- of paperboard, 1681³, P 4818³.
- of paper by pre-heating before putting it through the last press, 4813⁸.
- of paper, Fidalgo system for, 4813¹.
- of paper, humidity control in, P 2684⁵.
- of paper pulp, effect on strength and bearing, 1850⁷.
- of peat, 1028⁴, P 2459⁴, 4767⁹, P 4778².
- of photographic coatings at high temps., 1551⁷.
- of potatoes, 3709⁹.
- of printing inks or other oily substances carried by sheet material, P 2222⁴.
- in pulp and paper industry with warm air, 3775⁴.
- of raisins and similar products, P 126¹.
- of rayon, 1690⁷.
- of resinous condensation products, etc., P 2475⁸.
- of rubber, color thermoscope in detn. of temp. for, 1703⁸.
- of rubber latex, etc., P 1497⁴.
- of sea foods, 2776¹.
- of silica or other gels, P 3026².
- of slime ore at sintering plants, P 939¹.
- of soil, effect on colloid constituents, 2021⁹, 2227⁶.
- of soils, effect on their productivity, 4699⁹.
- spray, 469¹.
- spray, applications of, 3713⁸.
- of starch (potato), 1871⁶.
- of sugar, 2480⁷.
- of sugar beet cosettes, cost of, 4858⁸.
- of sugar beet cosettes, plant for, 1053⁴.
- of sugar beets, 1247⁹, 4858⁹.
- of sugar beets, etc., P 4864³.
- of sugar beets, Oxford process for, 1248⁴.
- of sugar beets, plant for, 4854⁸.
- of sugar beets, review on, 4858⁸.
- of sugar products, 4267¹.
- of sulfur dioxide, P 4209⁹.
- of sulfur recovered from manuf. gas, 3282⁷.
- of sultana grapes, 1634².
- of sunflowers, 4850⁶.
- of textiles with waste heat, 1046².
- of threads and cloth, P 3788⁹.

- of tobacco, silk, etc., P 1200⁷.
- of varnishes—see *Varnishes*.
- of vegetables or other org. materials, P 1199⁴.
- of walnuts, 465¹.
- of wood, P 3509⁷.
- of wood refuse for fuel, 3278⁷.
- of wood, seasoning and, P 2825⁷.
- of wool, 873¹.
- Drying agents**, boric oxide as, 2521².
- for gases, P 1660¹.
- pumice impregnated with Mg perchlorate as, 2872².
- Drying apparatus**. (See also *Desiccators*; *Kilns*; *Ovens*.) P 2859², 3069⁹, P 3321⁶, 3553³, P 3557⁷, 4010¹, P 4015², P 4282¹.
- for alimentary pastes, P 2799⁸.
- for ammonium salts, etc., P 2643⁷.
- for bagasse, etc., P 3555⁸.
- for brewers' grains, etc., P 1211⁴.
- for briquets, P 1064³, P 3979¹.
- calcs. for, 1875².
- for ceramic materials, P 3753¹.
- for ceramic wares, P 1024³.
- for cereals, P 4670⁹.
- for clay products, etc., P 4751¹.
- for coal, P 3979⁴.
- for coal, tar, oil, etc., P 1255⁴.
- for compressed air, P 2688⁹.
- condensate removal from, app. for, P 893⁴.
- for egg fluids or other liquids, P 2859⁸.
- electrically heated Alderhalden, 1253³.
- for evapn. of aq. exts. and for green plant tissues for analysis, 4009⁸.
- for fabrics in long lengths, P 323⁸.
- for felt roofing, etc., P 2650⁷.
- for fish and other foods, P 4184².
- for foods, 700².
- for fruits, P 1814¹, P 3713².
- for fruits, vegetables, etc., P 4281⁹.
- for fuel, P 1031¹, P 3764³.
- furnace, 2688².
- for fur pelts, P 4837¹.
- for gases, P 333³, P 2296⁴, P 2859⁸.
- for granular materials, P 3¹.
- for industrial products, P 3321⁹.
- for leathers, fabrics, etc., P 517¹.
- for liquid or plastic materials, P 2859³.
- for loose material in a thin layer, P 2515⁷.
- for meat, hides, etc., P 3471³.
- for ores, P 3387³.
- for paper, P 1854³, P 2057³, P 2465², 4813³, P 4818³.
- for paper, etc., P 2498¹, P 3555⁸, P 4281⁹.
- for paper webs, P 3300⁹.
- for paper webs, etc., P 3520⁸.
- for particles in gases, P 4281².
- for paste, etc., P 3810⁴.
- for peat, P 4778².
- for peat, etc., P 3284⁷.
- for rubber, etc., P 3067³.
- for rubber latex, etc., P 1497⁴.
- for sheet materials, P 330².
- spray, 2083⁷.
- for sugar, P 4864⁴.
- temp.-control system for elec., P 2331³.
- for textiles, P 1484⁷, 2843³.
- thermoregulator for air and heat-exchange app. for, P 3071⁴.
- for tobacco, silk, etc., P 1200⁷.
- tunnel, P 4282¹.
- vacuum, P 4281⁹.
- for vegetables, etc., P 286³.
- for veneer or other sheet materials, P 2860².
- for viscose products, P 1040⁷.
- for web material, P 4835⁹.
- for yarn in hanks, P 172¹.
- for yarns and fabrics, P 2279¹.
- Duckweed**. See *Lemna*.
- Duco**. See *Lacquers*.
- Duhem-Margules law**. See *Laws*.
- Dulcamara**. See *Bittersweet*.
- Dulcane**, epidural anesthesia in equines and bovines with, 1804⁷.
- Dulcin** (*p-phenylglycine*), decompn. on heating in aq. soln., 2306².
- taste of, and derivs., relation to chem. constitution, 1447⁹.
- DuLong-Petit law**. (See *Laws*.)
- Dumas, Jean-Baptiste**, biography, 3072¹.
- Dumortierite**, identification as grains, 4414⁴.
- Duodecane, Duodecene**. See *Dodecane, Dodecene*.
- Duodenal contents**. (See also *Intestinal contents*.)
- reaction of, 3212⁸.
- sol. of Al compds. found in baking-powder residues in, 3917².
- Duodenal extracts**, effect on lipodieresis of liver undergoing aseptic autolysis, 976⁴.
- Duodenal juice**, bile salt detn. in, 2589¹.
- bile salts in, concn. index of, 3687⁹.
- bilirubin and urobilin in, in pregnancy, 2970⁸.
- effect on lactic enzymes, 790⁷.
- enzyme content of, H-ion concn. and, 1797¹.
- pancreatic trypsin detn. in, 2762².
- after resection of stomach, 617⁴.
- simultaneous fractional investigation of gastric juice and, 3918¹.
- in uremia, Cl and N compds. in, 2614².
- Duodenum**, fistula, toxemia of, 630⁸.
- mucosa of, effect of injections of HCl on, 4650⁸.
- obtaining blood from veins of, operative procedure for, 1606¹.
- secretin of, effect on insulin secretion by pancreas, 2617⁸.
- ulcers—see *Ulcers*.
- Duotol**, 1826⁹.
- Dupont No. 12**, for control of seedling blight in cereals, 2024².
- Duracid**, in nitric acid manuf., 4447².
- Durain**, ash content of, 4760⁸.
- coking properties of coals and, 3510⁸.
- nature of, 3973¹.
- in Scotch coal, 4761².
- spontaneous combustion and, 4760⁸.
- vitrain—series as colloid systems, 2452⁸.
- Duralumin**, aging of, review on, 4441⁴.
- analysis of, 926¹, 1298⁸.
- coating for, 3539⁹.
- corrosion by motor fuels, 4446².
- corrosion by salt solns., 1314².
- corrosion of, 53³, 2541¹.
- corrosion protection for, cadmium as, 2731⁸.
- corrosion resistance of, 2541².
- dilatometric study of, 1944⁸.
- electroplating with Cu, 733⁴.
- fatigue resistance of thin, effect of corrosion on, 2541⁸.
- hardening of, 1127⁷.
- hardness tests of thin sheets of, 53⁸.
- heat treatment of, 4441².
- in motor construction, 2912².
- salt water effect on, 2541¹.
- viscosity at high temps., 2543⁸.
- viscosity tests on, 375⁸.

- welding of, 4094⁷.
Duricrust, 2908⁸.
Durio sibethinus, microstructure of fruit and its detection in marmalade-like preps., 2798¹.
Duriron, as anode for Au cyanide solns., 2515¹. in nitric acid manuf., 4447².
Duroglass, as catalyst for decompn. of formic acid vapor, 901⁹.
Durohydroquinone, **2,5-dihydro-2,5-di-phenyl-**, diacetate, 1338⁷.
Durometer, in rubber hardness testing, 4871¹.
Duroquinol, **1-phenyl-**, 1338⁸.
Duroquinone (*tetramethylquinone*), reaction with Grignard reagents, 1338⁴.
Dushman reaction, catalysis by $\text{Na}_2\text{S}_2\text{O}_8$, 4335¹.
Dust. (See also *Filters*; *Flue dust*; *Fungicides*; *Insecticides*; *Respirators*; *Separation*; *Separators*; and "elec." under *Precipitation*.)
 atmospheric, sampling of, 127⁸.
 books: in Mines, 1637⁸; Gewerbestaub und Lungentuberkulose, 1637⁸.
 chemistry of, 4304⁸.
 clouds, spontaneous electrification of, 4820⁸. collection in industrial plants, 126⁹.
 deposit collected on roof above Oceanographic Museum at Monaco following storm, 203².
 detn. in tar, 3515⁹.
 detn. of, 2337¹.
 effect of inorg., on eyes, 128¹.
 electricity of, 510⁸, 1272⁸, 4365⁸.
 explosibility of sulfide, in mines, 4820⁷.
 explosions and fires of, prevention of, 3780⁹.
 explosions in grinding, inert gas as preventive of, 3301⁸.
 explosions of, 1687³.
 explosions of, prevention with CO_2 , 3992⁹.
 explosions of sulfur, initiation by spark ignition, 1475⁹.
 explosions, prevention of, 165⁹.
 fall in Poland on April 26 to 28, 1928 3607³.
 -forming portions of materials, detn. of, 308⁸.
 furnaces, P 3518¹.
 grain size of, detn. of, 649¹.
 in hydraulic-cement plant air, 3030².
 inhalation, retention and exhalation of, 3938⁷.
 inhaled by workmen, detn. of, 4676⁹.
 iron-rust, removal from gas pipes, 3282¹.
 pottery, collection and removal of, 3751⁷.
 precipitation of industrial, 3938⁴.
 -preventing compn. for roads, P 151⁸.
 removal from air, etc., app. for, P 1502², P 3321¹, P 3555⁷, P 3809^{2,4}, P 4281².
 removal from furnace gases, app. for, P 4281¹.
 removal from gases, app. for, P 2084⁷, P 2689¹, P 3320⁹.
 sepn. from gases from P furnace, P 2801⁹.
Duttenhofer, Max von, biography, 4248⁹.
Dvi-caesium. See "of atomic no. 87" under *Elements*.
Dvi-manganese. See *Rhenium*.
Dyeing. (See also *Coloring*; *Mordants*.)
 2843¹; (*Patents*.) 171^{1,2,3}, 598¹, 1050¹, 1243⁷, 2279⁸, 3050⁹, 3587¹, 4833⁹.
 of acetylcellulose, P 503⁸.
 with acid dye and a sulfurized phenol, P 4833⁸.
 acid dyes on cotton, prep. fibers for, P 1694¹.
 alizarin, of cotton, 3532⁹.
 alizarin, of cotton light pink and mode shades, 4824⁴.
 alizarin, of silk, 4824³.
 alizarin red printing on unprep. fabrics, 688⁵.
 alums for, from wastes, 3533⁴.
 ammonium persulfate for oxidation in, 320⁴.
 with aniline black, P 2846⁸.
 aniline-black, new reserve under, 688⁷.
 of aniline black on cotton, 871¹.
 of aniline black on cotton and silk mixed goods, 1689⁹.
 with aniline black, phys. chemistry of, 4253¹.
 aniline black printing, 1044².
 of animal fibers, P 1243¹, P 1482¹, P 3997².
 of anthracene chromate colors fast to milling, 1688⁴.
 with atomized dyes, P 4258⁹.
 with Auxanin B, 4252¹.
 a/o, P 3536⁷.
 azo dyes on cotton, P 2278⁷.
 azo dyes on rayon, P 2279².
 with azoic colors on wool and silk, emulsions as agents in, 3783⁴.
 basic dye fixation on cotton, P 4834⁹.
 basic dyes on cotton, P 1693⁸.
 batik, 4824⁴.
 beam, 3532⁹.
 bleaching and, simultaneously, P 3305⁸.
 blue, P 4833⁹.
 near boiling point, P 3536⁸.
 books: 1858⁸; of Cotton Fabrics, 680⁷; Textile Colour Mixing, 689⁷; Textile Machinery, 874⁷; Les fibres textiles et la, 1049¹; Handbuch des Zeugdrucks, 1049¹; et l'impression des textiles, 1479⁹; Die Geschichte der, 3303⁸; Handbuch des Zeugdrucks, 3534¹; Bleaching, Printing and Finishing for the Manchester Trade, 3534¹; 40 Jahre Kattundruck, 4831¹.
 of bright colors, 3780⁸.
 calico printing, 1044².
 calico printing, locust-kernel mucilage in thickening color paste in, 4004².
 of cellophane with Naphthol AS, 4253².
 of celluloid, 3525⁸.
 of cellulose acetate, 1477⁸; (*Patents*.) 171^{1,2,3}, 1243¹, 1482⁸, 1693⁸, 2066^{7,8,9}, 2279⁸, 3051¹, 3787⁸, 3996⁹.
 of cellulose acetate (dispersions), P 4679¹.
 of cellulose acetate, etc., P 1693⁸, P 3787⁸, P 3996⁹.
 of cellulose acetate, etc., dispersions for, P 1859⁹.
 cellulose acetate products black, P 1050⁹.
 of cellulose deriv.-contg. material, P 2067^{1,8}.
 of cellulose esters, P 1243⁴, P 2067¹, P 2471¹, P 4834¹.
 of cellulose esters and ethers, P 1482⁹, P 1859^{8,9}, P 2087¹, P 2279⁴, P 2846⁹, P 2847¹, P 3305¹, P 3787¹.
 of cellulose esters and ethers yellow and orange shades, P 1482⁷.
 of cellulose ethers, P 4834⁹.
 of cellulose from viscose, P 1483¹.
 cellulose structure and substantive, 4824¹.
 cellulosic fiber prep. for, P 4834¹.
 of cellulosic fibers, P 3788¹.
 cellulosic material, P 3996⁷.

- chrome, phosphate reducer for bottom, P 3305².
 chrome yellow, orange and brown removal on vat indigo blue, 4823^{3,4}.
 of cinematographic films, P 34².
 clearing the whites of prints with alizarin red or aniline black, 4824².
 of coir, 2467⁹.
 of colloidal grains, 4310¹.
 color matching in, 1045⁴.
 of combined shades, P 690⁴.
 of container board, 1689¹.
 in copper vessels, 1044³.
 of cotton, 1045³, P 2067⁸.
 cotton, black, 2060⁹.
 cotton, blue, 1240⁶.
 of cotton, esterifying and, 4256².
 of cotton fabrics with naphthol colors, 2060¹.
 of cotton fibers with acid dyes, prepn. for, P 690⁴.
 of cotton fibers with direct dyes, prepn. for, P 2847².
 of cotton oiled in picker room, 4824⁵.
 cotton padding, increasing production in, 2844².
 of cotton pile fabric, 4824⁴.
 of cotton, weight losses in, 502³.
 cotton with mixt. of vegetable coloring matters and sulfur dyes, 169¹.
 detergent for, P 3061⁴.
 differential, P 4834².
 direct dyes on cotton, 1240⁹.
 discharge effect on acetylcellulose, P 875⁶.
 discharge printing of dyed acetate silk, 1856¹.
 discharging with formosul, 2467⁹.
 with double cyanide of Fe and of an alkali metal, P 1481⁹.
 economic factors in administration of dye-houses, 1478².
 education for textile, 687².
 effect on wool, 1046².
 fast shades on textiles, 871².
 fast, with ester salts of vat dyes, P 171¹.
 of feathers, P 1482³.
 of felt hats, 1048⁹.
 fixation of basic dyes on complex inorg. salts, 3782⁹.
 formic acid in, of silk and rayon, 2066⁵.
 of fur, P 503⁷, P 509⁷, P 1482^{1,3}, P 1693⁷, P 3537¹.
 of furs, etc., P 3051⁴, P 3305⁴, P 4834¹.
 of hair, P 1482¹.
 of hat bodies, stretching cone for use in, P 1482⁹.
 of hides, P 1482¹.
 history of, 3780⁹.
 of horsehair, 2666¹.
 of hosiery, 688⁴, 1044⁵, 2061¹.
 hosiery and circular-knit goods, 2665⁵.
 hydrogen-ion concn. control in, 4822⁹.
 hydrogen-ion concn. in operations preliminary to, 1856².
 immunizing of cotton, rayon, etc., in, P 4258⁷.
 impregnating fabrics with wax in, P 1050⁹.
 improving penetration of grounding and padding liquors, P 1693⁴.
 indanthrene colors on rayon, 2276¹, 4252⁷.
 of indanthrene dyes on cotton fabrics printed with plastic reserve, 3993⁴.
 indanthrene, of silk, 1477⁹.
 indanthrene reserve styles, effect of Mn salts on, 501⁹.
 indanthrene vat, 168⁹.
 indigo loss in vat, 4823³.
 indigosol, of hides, 4271⁴.
 indigosol O application by nitrite process, 4823¹.
 of indigosols and soledon colors on wool, 2276⁴.
 indigosols in, of wool and cotton, 4823¹.
 ionamine, on acetate silk, 1044⁷.
 irregular markings in, P 2279⁹.
 of ivory-nut buttons, 1478¹.
 of kapok, 1241¹, 4825¹.
 of kemp, 1856².
 of leather, P 509⁷, P 3537¹, 3550⁶.
 of leather (chrome-tanned) for shoe stock, 2076⁷.
 of leather (chrome) with mordant RS, 3783³, 4869³.
 of leather, emulsions for, P 3316¹.
 leather, fibrous materials, etc., P 4835⁴.
 of leather for gloves and clothing, 2076⁷, 3801².
 of leather, horn and similar materials, 182⁹.
 of leather in America and in England, 1493⁶.
 of leathers and skins tanned with CH₂O, 2076⁷.
 of leathers (velvet or suede), 4839¹.
 leather, theory of, 2682⁴.
 of lenos and nets, 3533⁷.
 with Leonil and Feltron C, 1211¹.
 with leuco vat dyes, P 3536⁴.
 with lichens, 4825¹.
 of linen, 1855⁷.
 of linen with hydron colors, 4829⁴.
 of linen with native plants, 1044⁹.
 liquor circulation in, P 1481⁹.
 of loaded fabrics, 2665⁵.
 of Manila hemp, 1855⁹, 4253⁶.
 mathematics and, 1240⁶.
 mechanical tests in lab., 3993⁴.
 of mercerized cotton, etc., P 2471⁴.
 of millinery materials, 3048⁹.
 with mordant dyes, P 1482⁹.
 mordant for basic, identity of digallic acid with tannin as, 688⁹.
 mordanting cellulose derivs., P 4835^{1,2}.
 mordanting in formation of alizarin lakes, effect of salts on, 1511².
 multi-colored, on mixed fibers, 872⁴.
 multi-colored, on wool, 2666¹.
 multi cross-, on silk hosiery, 1240⁴.
 multi fibered hosiery, 320⁹.
 with Naphthol AS, 1043⁴, 1240⁹.
 of Naphthol AS on rayon, 320⁹.
 Naphthol AS on wool, 4252⁴.
 with Naphthol AS on wool and silk, 4823⁹.
 Naphthol AS, stabilization of solus. in so-called, by HCHO, 2020⁷.
 paints for dye houses, 2061².
 of paper, 4813^{4,5}.
 of paper with designs, P 1854⁴.
 pattern effects, P 1483⁴, P 2668⁹.
 patterns on yarns or fabrics, P 1483^{3,4}.
 of pearl chips, P 4741⁹.
 of Phormium fiber, 4824⁹.
 of photographic images on cellulose fabrics, 1477⁹.
 piece, modern vs. "old-school," 2276².
 print cleaning and brightening, 2061⁴.
 printing, P 172⁴, P 1694⁴, P 2067⁴, P 4835^{3,4}.
 printing, aging and steaming in, 1043⁹.
 printing, conditioning cotton for, 1856⁴.

- printing cotton, 40 yrs. in, 4826⁹.
 printing, gums and agglutinants for, 1043⁹.
 printing, history of, 168⁹.
 printing, sulfoxalate-CH₂O compds. in, 1043⁷.
 printing app., P 3051⁵.
 printing "back-greys" stained with indanthrene dyes, bleaching of, 2060⁹.
 printing basic colors, 2276¹.
 printing compn., P 1860².
 printing cotton- or viscose-celane, 3533⁴.
 printing fabrics of cellulose acetate or other cellulose esters or ethers, P 172⁷.
 printing felt, P 3997⁹.
 printing flat and bas-relief ornamentations on textile fabrics, P 2847⁴.
 printing indanthrene and anthra vat colors on cotton cloth, 1240⁹.
 printing mixts. for, oil dispersion in, 1047².
 printing on acetate rayon alone or in mixts., 1690⁷.
 printing silk scarfs, 321⁴.
 printing with Colloresin D, 4253⁹.
 printing with naphthol AS dyes, 2060⁸.
 prints and discharges on acetate silk, 1240⁷.
 properties of textiles, modifying, P 3305⁵.
 properties of viscose, effects of tension and length of travel in coagulating bath on, 320⁷.
 protecting animal fibers against acids and alkalis in, P 4837².
 with pyrazolone azo dye on mixed wool and silk, P 3536⁸.
 of ramie, 3532⁹.
 of rayon, 872^{1,2,3}, 1044⁶, 1240⁶, 1690⁹, 1855⁶, 2843^{1,5}, 4038⁶, 3301⁹, 3533^{1,2}, 3993³, 4824⁹, (*Patents.*) 171⁴, 875⁶, 1050², 1482⁹, 2067⁸, 2846⁹, 3536⁹, 3537³, 3787⁶, 3990⁶, 4834².
 of rayon, dispersing agents for, P 4258⁹.
 of rayon, etc., P 1693⁹, P 2471^{1,5}, P 3051¹, P 3787⁹.
 of rayon filaments, P 875⁷.
 of rayon hose, 1240⁶.
 of rayon knit goods, 2062², 4824⁹.
 rayon prepn. for, 320⁶.
 of rayon (unequal), 2843¹.
 of rayon with direct cotton dyes, 2060⁶.
 of rayon yarns, 320⁶, 1240⁶, 1855⁷, 2060^{2,3}.
 of regenerated cellulose, 872⁶, P 3996⁶.
 of regenerated viscose rayon, P 3997¹.
 removal of greens from vat blues, 687⁹.
 re., of hats, 1241⁵.
 reserve, on vegetable fibers, P 503³, P 3788².
 reserve under indanthrene colors, 1043⁹.
 resists for, P 1481⁷, P 2072¹, 3049³.
 resists on animal fibers, P 2280⁹.
 review, 1044², 4253¹.
 of rolls of fabric by immersion, P 2067⁸.
 of shoddy, 1046².
 of silk, 872¹, 1239⁸, 1240⁷, P 1693³, 3533¹.
 of silk black, 1689⁴.
 silk black, simultaneous charging and, 2276³.
 of silk in skeins, 4824⁹.
 of silk, iron bath and, 2469³.
 of silk (muga), 4253⁷.
 silk, soap for use in, 3794⁹.
 of silk, theory of, 385⁷.
 of silk (tussah), 2467⁹.
 of silk yarns and cloth, 320⁶.
 of sisal, 2276³, 3533¹.
 sizing and, of cotton simultaneously, 1044⁹.
 sodium chloride in, 1689³.
 sodium perborate in, 3993⁸.
 spot, of yarns, P 1481⁹.
 steam in continuous agers in, phys. condition of, 4253².
 of straw, 2843².
 with sulfur dyes, P 3051⁵.
 with sulfur dyes with colored reserves, 3781^{1,4}.
 tech. and research program of Textile Chemists and Colorists Assoc., 1689⁴.
 temp. control in, 2064⁸.
 theories of, 1239^{6,7}.
 Thies system of, 2059⁹.
 thioindigo scarlet production on fiber, 3782⁷.
 troubles in, 1044⁴.
 two-color effects on yarns, fabrics, etc., P 1694⁷.
 uneven, causes of, 2843², 3048⁶.
 union, 872⁷, 1044⁷, 1477⁹, 3533¹.
 cotton-rayon, 872⁶, 2843⁴, 4824⁶.
 cotton-silk, 872⁹.
 cotton-silk, black, 872⁴.
 cotton-silk, removing specks before, 1045⁴.
 cotton-wool, 872⁵.
 of goods contg. immunized cotton, P 1243².
 rayon, P 171⁵, 2467⁸, 2843¹, 3533¹.
 rayon wool, 872⁴, 1044⁷, 1855⁷.
 silk-wool, 872⁴, P 1243⁹, P 2668⁹.
 silk-wool by diazotization on fiber, 168², 872⁹.
 silk-wool, with acid colors, 502¹.
 vat, 168², P 875⁴, 1044⁶, 1688⁴, P 1693¹, P 1859⁷, P 2067⁸, 2666², P 3536⁷.
 vat, fast to Cl, 2467⁸.
 vat, of rayon, 320⁶, 689⁴, 1688⁶.
 vat, of wool, 1241¹, 2665⁷.
 vat printing, P 3051⁵.
 of vegetable fibers, P 3996⁶.
 vegetable, of silk, 1044².
 wetting agents as aids in, 4830⁶.
 wetting agents for, sulfonic acids for use as, P 1419³.
 wetting agents in, acid soaps as, 3060⁹.
 wetting and emulsifying agents for, P 1694².
 wetting-out agents, etc., for, 1477⁸.
 of window shades, 4825².
 of wood of living trees, compn. for, P 1455⁹.
 of wool, 1045⁶.
 of wool after treatment with K₂Cr₂O₇, 3329⁹.
 of wool alone or mixed, P 4258⁹.
 of wool, NH₄ acetate in, 1241².
 of wool, (NH₄)₂SO₄ as leveling agent in, 4824⁹.
 of wool and fur hats, 1241².
 of woollen fabrics, faults in, 2060⁷.
 of wool exposed to sunlight, 1241¹.
 of wool (loose), 1044².
 of wool, protection during, P 2279⁹.
 of wool, theory of, 385⁷, 2665⁹.
 of wound yarn, P 1481⁹, P 1482⁹, P 1483¹, P 1694², P 4834⁹.
Dyeing apparatus, (*Patents.*) 504¹, 517³, 875⁶, 1694², 1860⁴, 2279¹, 2471⁴, 3536⁴.
 centrifugal, P 4834².
 copper, 1044².
 for cotton, 1044².
 for felt hats, etc., P 3305⁵.
 Gerber hank, 1044⁴.
 hank, 1044⁶, P 2847³, P 3305⁵.
 for hat bodies, P 1693³.

for hat bodies in marbled effects, P 2471¹.
for hosiery, 872².
jigger, P 2066⁷, P 3305⁴.
liquid-circulating app. for, P 1481¹.
paddle wheel for, P 503⁹.
pilling fabrics in rope form in, app. for, P 1482².
printing, 2060⁴.
quick-traverse bobbin for, P 875¹.
for raw fibrous materials, P 1482².
for rayon, etc., P 690², P 3537¹.
removable partition, etc., for, P 4259¹.
review, 1044².
side wall and steam supply for, P 503⁹.
for skeins, 319⁴.
for spot-dyeing of yarns, P 1243⁴, P 1481¹.
for tubular knitted or woven textiles, P 3997⁴.
vat, P 1481¹.
vat, pipe system for steam injection into, P 503⁹.
warp, P 3997⁴.
for wound yarn, P 1481¹.
for yarn, P 690², P 3788².
zig-zag roller, P 1860².

Dye intermediates. See Intermediates.

Dyes. (*The entries under this heading have been classified on the basis of chemical constitution when this information is available; failing this they have been classified on the basis of the dyeing method, kind of material dyed or color. If all these data are available they are given in the above order. See also Alizarin; Aniline black; Color(s); Fading; Gambier; Indigo; Intermediates; Lakes; Methylene blue; Pigments; Stains, etc.*) P 322², P 3535⁴, P 4257⁴.

absorption by red blood corpuscles, 3699⁷.
absorption from perfusion fluids by tissues, 270⁷.

from acacia, 1045².

acid- and alkali-resistant materials in manuf. of, 2666².

acid basic, color of, 2937².

acid bath, wool, blue, P 3995².

acid, wool, red, P 3785¹.

acridine, in pediatrics, 3929⁴.

adsorbed, reversibility of, 2699⁹.

adsorption by NH₄ alum crystals, 3078².

by cellulose, 1678².

by charcoal, silica gels or earths, 2002².

by filter paper, 524¹.

in formation of alizarin lakes, 1511¹.

by hydrous alumina in soils, 2229¹.

by lignin, 3078².

by mordants, 524¹.

by mordants, role of phosphates in, 1688².

affinity of artificial silk for, increasing, P 171¹.

alizarin, applications of, 1044².

alizarin, a water-soluble, 2748².

alkylcellulose, P 3535².

alkyl or aralkylamine, wool, greenish blue and reddish blue, P 3303².

from ammonia liquor in Maclaurin smokeless-fuel plant, 1666².

analysis (spectrum) of, 261¹.

aniline, bactericidal action of, 4572¹.

aniline, compd. formation with albumin, casein and gelatin, 1872⁷.

aniline, washable, P 1481¹.

anisotropism at surfaces of, 1914¹.

anthracene blue, chem. and phys. properties of, 4252¹.

anthracene chromate, for one-bath dyeing, 1688².

ms-anthradianthrone, P 4832⁴.

anthanthrone, halogen deriva. of, P 3050⁷.

anthraquinone, P 171¹, 414¹, P 1481¹, P 1850², P 2066².

anthraquinone, acid bath, wool, blue, P 3787².

anthraquinone, blue and blue-red, P 3996².

anthraquinonecarbazole, vat, cotton, reddish brown, P 2845¹.

anthraquinonecarbazole, vat, cotton, yellow-brown and red-brown, P 2845¹.

anthraquinone, cellulose acetate, red, red-violet and blue, P 2278¹.

anthraquinonemorpholines, acid, wool, reddish brown and green, P 170².

anthraquinone, occurring in nature, 2637².

anthraquinone, orange, P 3304¹.

anthraquinone, rayon, P 171¹, P 4831⁴.

anthraquinone, rayon, red to blue, P 3995².

anthraquinone, review on, 4252¹.

anthraquinones, acid, wool, P 1480⁴.

anthraquinonethiomorpholine, P 170².

anthraquinone, vat, 414¹, P 1692², P 2667².

anthraquinone, vat, cotton, yellow, P 323².

anthraquinone, vat, cotton, yellow to orange or red, P 874².

anthraquinone, vat, halogenation of, P 170².

anthraquinone, wool, blue, P 2470⁴.

anthraquinone, wool, blue to bluish green, P 3535².

anthraquinone, wool, reddish blue, P 2277².

anthraquinone, wool, blue, P 875².

antiseptic, for mixed infections, 4568².

from aromatic amines and S₂Cl₂, P 1365⁷.

aromatic diamines, hair, P 1482⁴.

arsenic, P 2813⁴.

arsenic, reddish, P 2813⁴.

arsenic, violet, P 2813⁴.

1 - arylamino - 4 - aminoanthraquinone, cellulose esters and ethers, P 4832².

arylammononaphthalene, for pelts, animal fibers and acetate silk, P 3787².

arylazodiarylamine, P 2470⁴.

azine, P 3785², P 4832².

azine, from 5-isopropyl-2-p-tolylenediamine, 3148².

azo, 228², 959², 1043², 1338², 1688², 2060²; (*Patents.*) 170¹, 503^{2,4}, 874², 1480^{1,2}, 1481⁴, 2065⁴, 2278^{1,2,4}, 2470², 2845², 3535², 3785², 3904².

azo, and their Cr compds., P 4257².

azo, animal fibers, yellow, P 3995².

azo-, Sb-contg., 232².

azo, antimony-contg., in treatment of trypanosomiasis, 1402².

azo, behavior on wool, 2063².

azo, bluish red, wallpaper, P 4257².

azo, cellulose acetate, yellow, P 1480², P 1692².

azo, cellulose acetate, yellow and orange-brown, P 3534².

azo, cellulose esters and ethers, P 1692¹, P 3785², P 3995².

azo, Cr compds. of, P 1481², P 4257².

azo, claret-red, P 3995².

azo, cotton and artificial silk in mixed goods without dyeing silk, P 2846².

azo, cotton and wool, P 689².

azo, cotton and wool, red, P 169².

- azo, cotton, bluish red, P 4832⁹.
 azo, cotton, brown, P 4832⁷.
 azo, cotton, orange to brown, P 4832⁸.
 azo, cotton, reddish blue, P 1049⁷.
 azo, effect of Me and Et groups on color of, 393³, 394¹.
 azo, effect of substituents on color of, 1340².
 azo, effect of SO₂ on, 3781⁸.
 azo, effect of S in wool on fading of, 3782¹.
 azo, formed on cotton fiber, P 2278⁷.
 azo, for S, P 1050².
 azo, from arylaminoarylene - 2,1 - thiazonium compds., P 502⁹.
 azo, from benzothiazole derivs. and ϵ acid, 1501⁶.
 azo, from chromotropic acid and diazotized benzyl-*p*-phenylenediamine, 2371¹.
 azo, from pyridine, P 4257⁸.
 azo, from silk fibers, 1857⁸.
 azo, identification of reduction products of, 3399⁸.
 azo, in non-aq. solvents, 1688¹.
 azo, metal compds. of, P 2066³, P 3305¹.
 azo, mordant, brown, P 4256⁷.
 azo, mordant, green, P 4833².
 azo, oil-sol., P 1049⁹.
 azo, potentiometer as indicator in prepn. of, 1855².
 azo, rayon, P 3535², P 3785⁷.
 azo, rayon, bluish red or yellowish red, P 875¹.
 azo, rayon, yellow, P 3785⁷, P 4833².
 azo, red, from 2,3 hydroxynaphthoic acid arylides, P 3535⁷.
 azo, regenerated cellulose, P 3995⁸.
 azo, silk, 4515⁴.
 azo, sulfites of, 308².
 azo-triphenylmethane and azo pyronine, 4823⁷.
 azo, vegetable fibers, orange, red and blue, P 2065¹.
 azo, vegetable fibers, scarlet-red to black-blue, P 1049⁸.
 azo, vegetable fibers, scarlet to violet, P 2065⁸.
 azo, violet, P 2668¹, P 3785⁹.
 azo, with cyanuric nucleus, P 2065⁴.
 azo, wool, P 503³, P 1242⁸, P 2065⁸.
 azo, wool, olive-green to greenish black, P 1480⁹.
 azo, wool or acetate silk, P 3785⁹.
 azo, wool, orange-red, P 3304⁸.
 azo, wool, red, 2845⁸, P 3304¹.
 azo, wool, yellow, P 4833¹.
 azo, yellow, P 2470³, P 4257².
 azo, yellowish green, P 3785¹.
 azo, yellowish red, P 1858⁸.
 from babool tree, 1688⁸.
 bactericidal action of, 3190⁸, 3680⁹.
 bactericidal and therapeutic agent from, P 2813⁸.
 from budan ext. and with *p*-nitrosodimethylaniline, 4252¹.
 basic, P 1481¹.
 basic, for textile printing, P 1480⁹.
 benzanthrone, P 2608⁸, P 3534⁸.
 benzanthrone, vat, bluish gray to black, P 3303⁷.
 benzanthrone, vat, cotton, gray to black, P 2844⁸.
 benzanthrone, vat, cotton, reddish blue, P 2470⁹.
 from benzanthrone, vat, vegetable fibers, orange-red, brown and violet-brown, P 2066².
 benzanthrone, wool, red, P 2846⁷.
 benzidine, wool, brown, P 323¹.
 benzothiazole, 1358².
 benzoyl - α - aminoanthraquinone, vat, cotton, yellow to red shades, P 169⁷.
 black copying, P 3995¹, P 4257¹.
 blue or reddish blue, P 3995⁴.
 blue to green-blue, P 503⁴.
 books: 1858⁸; Les fibres textiles et les, 689⁸; Textile Colour Mixing, 680⁷; History of the Silk Dye Industry in the U. S., 874²; Deutscher Farberkalender für das Jahr 1928, 1601³; Untersuchung und Nachweis organischer Farbstoffe auf spektroskopischem Wege, 2277²; Farbstofftabellen, 3050⁹; Die Körperfarben, 3303⁸; Hvide Farvestoffer til udvendig Oliemaling, 3307⁸; A Primitive Dye-stuff, 3994⁸.
 from brazil wood, 1044⁸, 1045².
 British industry, 1477⁴.
 brominated monoalkyl - 2,2 - indolethio-naphthenindigo, violet, P 4832².
 from Buddica, 1045¹.
 Caledon, manuf. of, 1855⁸.
 carbanthrene, vat, 1240³.
 carbazole-quinone, orange-red, P 170⁸.
 carbocyanine, prepn. of, 784⁷.
 carbon pigment modified by, P 1242⁹.
 from carob bean, wool and silk, pink, 2285⁴.
 from cashew nut shell oil, P 1862⁹.
 in ceramic and mineral research, 2822⁸.
 ceruleinsulfonic acids, green to blue to blue-black, P 1050¹.
 chemiluminescence of, by oxidation with O₂, 383⁹.
 chloroperylene quinones, cotton, red, P 3535⁸.
 chromable, P 2277⁸.
 chromium triaryl methane, wool, brown, P 169⁹.
 chromium, vegetable fibers, P 1692⁸.
 chromium, wool, orange to red, P 3305².
 chromium, wool, yellow, orange and brown, P 1049⁴.
 colloidal dispersion of, P 2668⁴.
 colloidal, effect on vitality of leucocytes, 3210⁸.
 colloidal phenomena in solns. of, 2698².
 color of, relation to chem. constitution, 2842⁷.
 color swatch pads, 320⁴.
 columbia black PB, prepn. of, 2665⁴.
 compds. with protein nucleic acids, 2578⁹.
 cotton, action of ultra-violet rays on, 3532⁸.
 cotton, for viscose, selection of, 1855⁴.
 for cotton-rayon, 1089².
 o-cresol in manuf. of, 871⁴.
 cyanine, 1358⁸, 1359⁴.
 cyanine, optical and photographic properties of, 1738⁸.
 derivs. and leuco compds. of, in chemo-therapy, 2991⁴.
 desensitizing—see *Photography*.
 desensitizing action of serum after injection of, 3220¹.
 detection in foods, 120⁸, 3932⁹.
 detergent, P 1691³.
 1,3 - di(4' - alkylxyphenylamino)naphthalene and derivs., wool, greenish blue, P 2470⁸.

- diaminophenyl, greenish yellow to brownish red, P 4832¹.
 diazo, P 3304².
 diazo, printing (stable), 168⁴.
 from diazosulfamic acid, P 690², P 1480⁷.
 diazotized *p* - aminomethylacetanilide, P 2277⁷.
 diazo, vat, cotton, black, P 3303⁹.
 dibenzanthrone, cotton, blue, P 3785².
 dibenzanthrone, cotton, greenish blue, P 2471¹.
 dibenzanthrone, green, P 2667².
 dibenzanthrone, vat, cotton, blue, P 2845⁹.
 dibenzanthrone, vat, cotton, gray to black, P 2470⁹.
 dibenzopyrenequinone, vat, cotton, brown and yellow, P 1049⁹.
 diffusion of acid, into gelatin gel, effect of serum on, 967⁸.
 from 4,4' - difluoro - *m* - biphenylamine, 4518¹.
 diphenylamine, wool and leather, yellow and brown to red-brown, P 2278².
 direct cotton, for viscose, 2060².
 disazo, cellulose acetate, brown, P 1692².
 disazo, cotton, bluish, red, P 1692².
 disazo, cotton, yellow, P 1480⁹.
 disazo, from 5-isopropyl-2-*p*-tolylenediamine, 3148².
 divazo, wool and silk, brown, P 323¹.
 disazo, wool, yellow to reddish yellow and cotton, orange to reddish brown, P 322⁹.
 dispersing agents for, P 4258².
 disulfonic acid, cotton and wool, P 3536².
 effect in fog reactions in photography, 1738¹.
 effect on bacteria, 3427¹, 4570⁹.
 effect on blood, 1626².
 effect on glucolysis and lactic acid formation of erythrocytes, 4603².
 effect on O consumption of mammalian and avian erythrocytes, 3691¹.
 effect on potential ratio in adsorption and diffusion in elec. field, 1075⁴.
 electrocapillary penetration of, in plant cells, 3683².
 emulsifying agent for, P 4833⁷.
 emulsions as vehicles for insol., 3783⁴.
 emulsions or suspensions of, P 1200⁴.
 excretion of, through bile and urine, 278².
 extinction coeff. of, 440².
 fashions, plan for "taking turns," 3780⁹.
 fast, 319².
 fast against mercerizing, 1855⁹.
 fastness in silk, 1687².
 fastness of, international standards of, 871³.
 fastness of, light sources for testing, 871¹.
 fastness of, standardization of, 2059².
 fastness of, standardization of lab. tests on, 2059².
 fastness on cotton, wool and silk, detn. of, 320².
 fastness to laundering, 3994¹.
 fastness to light, 319².
 fastness to light, detn. of, 2842⁹, 4822⁷.
 fastness to light in fabrics, moisture and, 2062².
 fastness to light, photoelec. cell in relation to testing of, 319².
 fastness to light transmitted by various glasses, 3048⁹.
 filter-press for use in manuf. of, P 2847².
 fixation of acid, by proteins, 1787⁴.
 fixation of colloidal, by tissues, 3928⁹.
 flavanthrone, P 1691¹, P 2667².
 flavanthrone, vat, cotton, P 3994².
 flavone, absorption spectra of, 1591².
 flocculation of bacteria by, 4149¹.
 fluorescein, staining properties of, 3188⁴.
 fluorescence of, on fabrics, 3048².
 fogging action of basic, 34².
 food, antiseptic property of watersol. org., 1810⁹.
 food, green, 1198².
 for foods, 1810⁷.
 food, spectroscopic examn. of, 465⁹.
 in foods, sepn. of, 121².
 fugitive to ironing, 168¹, 1687⁹.
 functional test² of liver and reticulo-endothelial system with, 2782⁷.
 greenish yellow, fast to light and oil, P 3050⁷.
 greenish yellow to brown-red, animal fibers, P 4257².
 hair, P 1711¹.
 hair, shampoo contg., P 1655⁴.
 halogenated vat, cotton, violet, P 1049⁹.
 as hemagglutinin, 3451².
 from henna leaves, P 2279⁷.
 history of, 2059².
 from Huanmuchi, 883¹.
 o-hydroxyazo, conversion into more easily sol dyes, P 3785¹.
 o hydroxyazo, wool, P 3304².
 identification of, on cellulose acetate, 320⁷.
 I. G. Plants of Europe, 3713⁴.
 indanthrene, P 3787².
 indanthrene, for bluing, 1689².
 indanthrone halogenated, P 1691¹.
 as indicators for salts, 3083⁹.
 indigo, catalysis in removal with HNO₃, 3782².
 indigoid, P 3996⁴.
 indigoid, cellulose acetate, violet-red, P 3536¹.
 indigoid, cotton, P 3786².
 indigoid, cotton, violet, P 3995¹.
 indigoid, from halogenated naphthols, 1770⁹.
 indigo, vat, cotton, violet, P 3995¹.
 indirubin, P 4130².
 indoleindigo, vat, wool and cotton, blue and violet, P 2277².
 indophenol S. derivs. of, 3781².
 industry, progress in, 319².
 insol., 2060².
 ionamine, 1044⁷.
 isocyanine complex, synthesis of, 2357².
 isoviolanthrones, P 2277⁴.
 in Italy, 1477².
 from 2 - keto - 1,2 - benzopyran - 6 - aldehyde, 3648².
 lab. equipment for small dyehouse, 319².
 lake formation, 1043⁴.
 lake prepn. from, Katanol and Tamol as precipitants for, 2060⁷.
 leather, P 4258².
 leather, analysis of, 3063⁴.
 leather, black, 3550⁷.
 leather, for chrome-tanned glazed kid, 1241².
 on leather (upholstery), prevention of rubbing off of, 4889².
 leuco compds. of vat, stable prepn. of, P 2471².
 leuco derivs. of vat, P 4831².
 from leuco flavanthrone, cotton, red, P 2066².
 from lichens, 4825².
 light absorption by solns. of, 1543².

- light-sensitive, exposure of Ag halide grains produced by, 4073⁴.
 light sensitivity of, 1912³, 2887³.
 ligninsulfonic acid deriv. for addn. to, P 4247⁹.
 lithol, constitution of, 4251⁹.
 manuf. of, lab. and, 4251⁸.
 maqui, for wine, 1044⁹.
 in *Maximiliana vitifolia* wood, 870⁸.
 measuring app. for, P 3321⁹.
 medicinal, P 4204⁸.
 metal compds. of, P 1859^{4,5}.
 from 2-methylresorcinol, 397⁹.
 microchem. action of, 1608⁹.
 "Monopol black," on silk, 2276⁸.
 mordant, red, heliotrope, reddish violet, greenish and yellow, P 322⁸.
 from nanche bark, 1044⁹.
 from naphthalene - 1,4,5,8 - tetracarboxylic acid, P 503².
 naphthalimide, vat, cotton, P 3303⁴.
 naphthodianthrone, vat, cotton, orange to brown, P 4832³.
 naphthol AS, acetate, 2930³.
 naphthol AS, action of moist heat on, 501⁷.
 naphthol AS, and acetate, sulfonation of, 2560³, 2561².
 Naphthol AS, affinity of cotton for, effect of processing on, 4255⁸.
 Naphthol AS, dyeing of wool with, 4252⁸.
 Naphthol AS, reaction with HCHO, 2929⁸.
 Naphthol Blue Black, manuf. of, 2665⁸.
 naphthophenazine, wool, greenish blue to violet, P 4833⁴.
 naphthosultam, wool, reddish violet and violet, P 2278⁸.
 1-naphthylamine-8-sulfonic acid and its related, 2665⁷.
 Neolan, for printing wool and silk, 2060¹.
 Niagara Blue 2B, P 2846⁸.
 nitrated, effect of light on, 916⁴, 3301⁹.
 nitroso β -naphthol, 3782⁹.
 nuclei destruction by, 1288².
 optical analysis and, 4822³.
 optical properties of, susceptible to a change of color in concd. solns. of neutral salts, 908⁸.
 Orange GG, viscosity of, effects of some inorg. compds. on, 1885⁹.
 orcein-like, 2375⁸.
 for paint, lacquer and graphic industries, 4259⁹.
 para red, manuf. of, 4252³.
 para red, specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 832¹.
 penetration into *Nitella*, antagonism of NaCl and CaCl₂ as influencing, 971⁹.
 penetration through cotton oiled in picker room, 4824⁸.
 permeability of living membrane to, 2593⁵.
 perspiration-fast cotton, 1241⁸.
 perylene, cotton, red-violet, P 2668².
 of perylene series, cotton, P 1859¹.
 perylene, vat, P 4833⁴.
 phenonaphthosafranin, P 4831⁴.
 as photographic developers, P 3535⁷.
 photooxidation of, by means of dichromates, 4380⁹.
 phthalein, combination of proteins with, 968⁹.
 phthaloyl-2,3-thionaphthene, P 322⁷.
 polyhalogenated violanthrone or isoviolanthrone, cotton, P 169⁶.
 powder, P 1481⁴.
 preservation in state of fine subdivision, P 1480⁴.
 printing paste, P 4833³.
 pyranthrone, brominated, P 3784⁷.
 pyranthrone (halogenated), vat, cotton, blue to violet or black, P 4831⁹.
 pyranthrone, vat, cotton, P 3994⁹.
 pyranthrone, vat, cotton, brown, P 2668³.
 pyranthrone, vat, cotton, brown and reddish blue, P 3995⁷.
 pyrazoleanthrone, vat, cotton, red, P 4832².
 pyrazole-anthrone, vat, red, P 170⁶.
 pyrazole-anthrone, vat, yellow to orange, P 3786⁶.
 pyrazolone, P 690¹, P 1691⁷, P 3534³.
 quinoline, 1358².
 from 2,3,4-quinolinetricarboxylic acid, 3891⁸.
 quinone, P 2668⁸.
 for rayon, 4823³.
 for rayon-cotton, 1240⁸.
 for rayon, etc., blue, blue-black or brown, P 1691⁹.
 for rayon, selection of direct cotton, 4252⁹.
 for rayon, testing of, 4252⁸.
 red and yellow, from *Centrolobium*, 2059⁹.
 red, in *Calderonia salvadorensis*, 870⁸.
 for regenerated rayon, P 3994⁸.
 review, 1687⁸, 2467⁷.
 for rubber, 331⁷.
 as rubber compounding ingredients and their effect on health, 185⁷.
 rubber industry development and, 4004⁹.
 from sandal wood, detection in sausage, 647⁸.
 sassafras, red and yellow, 1045².
 from *Saxifraga crassifolia*, 3302¹.
 secretion in kidneys, role of lipids in, 3202⁴.
 sensitizing, action on AgBr, 3102³.
 sensitizing (optical) with, 28².
 sensitizing, photodynamic action of, 2987⁷.
 for silk, 3533⁴, P 3534⁷.
 silk, light-proof, 2467⁷.
 on silk, testing for fastness to perspiration, 4823⁸.
 silk, wool and cellulose acetate, P 2667².
 skin formation on solns. of, 2503³.
 soap, P 4266⁸.
 soly. in lacquer solvents and plasticizers, 2671⁷.
 soly. of, 1170⁹.
 solubilizing with guanidine derivs., P 2846⁶.
 sorption by coal, 4759⁸.
 spectra of, 4822³.
 spectrophotometry of, 687⁹.
 spectrophotometer in examn. of, 1043³.
 spectroscopy of, 687⁷, 1240².
 spectrum of fluorescent, changes with concn. and temp., 2325⁹.
 spectrum of org., dissolved in acls., 1539⁸.
 standardization of, 4251⁸.
 stilbene, P 170⁷.
 storage during pregnancy, 3447⁷.
 stoving test, 2666⁷.
 strength detn. with photo-colorimeter, 4822³.
 stripping, 1240⁴.
 stripping agents, 1856².
 stripping of union goods, 1045⁸.
 stripping wool, 1044⁹.
 in study of potentials of glucose solns., 3343⁷.
 suitability of, detn. of, 2060¹.
 sulfato, internal antiseptis with, 1625⁷.

- sulfonation of, P 3787⁶.
 sulfonocyanine, optical properties in salt solns. and application to comparison of salts, 1719⁶.
 sulfonic acids for, P 1693².
 sulfur, P 3535⁴, P 4833⁴.
 sulfur, black, P 3536⁴, P 4257⁶.
 sulfur, cotton, blue, P 1481¹, P 1692⁴.
 sulfur, cotton, orange-brown, P 3304⁷.
 sulfur, cotton, tan to greenish bronze, P 3304⁷.
 sulfur, from o-cresol and its derivs., 1578⁶.
 sulfur, testing of, 320².
 sulfur, vegetable fibers, blue, P 3304⁴.
 supersatn. in crystn. of TiCl₃ by acid, 4303².
 swatches, machine for making, 1241².
 tetrakisazo, cotton, orange to brown, P 322².
 tetraphenylethane, 71⁴, 951⁵.
 thiazole, 423².
 thioindigo, P 1692², P 2845⁴, P 4130⁴, P 4831⁴.
 thioindigo, animal and vegetable fibers, blue to green, P 2277⁴.
 thionaphthene, P 2846¹.
 2 - thionaphthene - 3 - indoleindigo, P 4831⁵.
 2 - thionaphthene - 2' - indoleindigo, cotton, reddish violet, P 689³.
 2 - thionaphthene - 2' - indoleindigo, vat, P 3785⁴.
 transfer sheet, P 875⁴.
 transportation and elimination of org., by animal organism, 3443⁴.
 transportation into amniotic fluid, 2969¹.
 triarylmethane, 70⁹, P 1859².
 triphenylmethane, basic, 1970⁷.
 triphenylmethane, color, mol. wt. and conductivity of, 3855⁷.
 triphenylmethane, cultural sepn. of bacteria on basis of, 3187⁶.
 triphenylmethanesulfonic acid, carbinolization in organism, 4649⁴.
 triphenylmethane, wool, red, P 1692⁷.
 trisazo, cotton, blue to gray, P 1692⁷.
 trisazo, cotton, bluish black, P 3784⁴.
 trisazo, cotton, gray to black, P 3304⁴.
 trisazo, cotton, yellow-brown to red-brown, P 2065².
 trisazo, grayish blue to gray, P 2846⁴.
 trisazo, vegetable fibers, bordeaux or violet to brown and olive, P 1242².
 tumor treatment with, 3696¹.
 uranine, in tracing underground water, 3006⁹.
 urea-diazo, viscose silk, P 2667⁷.
 for vaseline, 1435⁷.
 vat, 786³, P 1049², P 1242², 1585⁴, P 1691⁴, P 2065¹, P 2066¹, P 2667⁴, P 3534⁷.
 vat, abnormal fugacity to light of some, 2467².
 vat, action of light on cotton dyed with, 4253⁹.
 vat, blue, P 1480⁴.
 vat, blue to violet, P 170⁴.
 vat, bluish green, P 1242².
 vat, cotton, blue-green, P 3534⁹.
 vat, cotton, bluish red, P 170⁴.
 vat, cotton, copper-red, P 4258⁴.
 vat, cotton, fast blue, P 2845⁴.
 vat, cotton, gray to black, P 2470².
 vat, cotton, reddish brown and red, P 322².
 vat, cotton, violet, P 3786⁴.
 vat, cotton, violet and greenish black, P 3535⁴.
 vat, cotton, yellow to brown-orange, P 689⁷.
 vat, cotton, yellow to yellowish orange, P 2278².
 vat, derivs. from, P 169⁴.
 vat, derivs. of leuco compds. of, P 1242².
 vat, dibenzodithiazinequinones as, 2842⁷.
 vat, ester-like derivs. of, P 2278².
 vat, gray to black, P 170⁴.
 vat, green, P 3786⁴.
 vat, identification on fiber, 168².
 vat, improving fastness to kier-boiling, 1688².
 vat, in photography, 1045⁴.
 vat, optically active, without an asymmetric C atom, 3654⁷.
 vat, orange, P 3785².
 vat, reduction of, P 1692⁴.
 vat, stable preps. of, P 2846⁴.
 vat, violet, P 1049⁷, P 1049⁹.
 vat, wool, 1241¹.
 vat, wool, yellow-brown, yellow-red, orange or violet, P 503⁴.
 violanthrone, cotton, bluish tints, P 2845⁴.
 violanthrone, marine-blue, P 4832².
 viscosity of, 4298⁹.
 waste from manuf. of, filter for treating, P 835².
 waste liquor from manufactories of, purification of sewage contg., 289².
 wastes from, effect on sludge digestion, 2631⁴.
 from Weinmannia, 1688⁷.
 in wines, characterization of coal-tar, 2806².
 for wood, 1477².
 wood impregnation in standing trees with, P 3972⁴.
 wool and leather, P 3535⁴.
 wool, blue, P 2277².
 wool, deterioration on exposure to atm., 1046².
 for wool, impurities and, 4256⁷.
 wool or silk, orange to red, P 3995⁴.
 for wool, unification of diff. types of, 1688⁷.
 wool, violet-red or blue, P 1858⁴, P 1859¹.
 world distribution of Am., 1240².
Dynakol, 3513⁷, 4758⁹.
Dynamics. (See also *Kinetics*.)
 chem., classical thermodynamics and the new problems of, 3820².
 chem., in rigidly coherent phase, 2506⁴.
 quantum, 1722².
Dynamite, P 1687¹.
 explosion in factory at Grängesberg, Sweden, 1475⁴.
 flames of guhr, duration and length of, 4250².
 gelatin, P 2059⁴.
 contg. dried beet pulp, P 1477².
 effect of O balance on gaseous products of detonation, 1476².
 relation between O balance and propulsive strength of, 1475¹.
 glycerol, water detn. in, 2057¹.
 manuf. of, P 4821⁷.
 standard initial impulse for, 2467¹.
Dynamometer, fiber, 502⁷.
 recording torsion, 516².
Dyscarbonuria, of diabetic, lactic acid and acetaldehyde elimination in, 114².
 vitamin of, 4594¹.
Dyscrasia, crystal structure of, 2002².
Dysentery. (See also *Bacillus*.)
 amebic, Yatsen 105 in treatment of, 4647⁹.
 hyperglucemia without fever in, 2198⁴.

- toxin, constitution and relation to testing of antidyentery serum, 261².
- toxin of, effect of yeasts and fermentation in, 2785².
- yatren enemas in bacillary, 4647⁴.
- Dysoxylonene**, in oil from timber of rosewood, 2236⁴.
- Dyspepsia**, effect on glucemia in infancy, 2201².
- Dyspnea**, pathogenesis and treatment of, 4633².
- Dysprosium**, atomic wt. of, 1503².
spectrum of, 1100², 2321².
in sun, 4059⁷.
- Dysprosium chloride**, anhydrous, prepn. and properties of, 1919⁴.
- Dysprosium oxalate**, soly. in HNO₃, 1919⁴.
- Dysprosium oxide**, crystal structure of, 2088¹.
- Dystrophy**, adiposo-genitalis with tumor of hypophysis, metabolism in, 4163⁴.
alimentary, 257⁴.
effect of isolated vitamins on, 2189⁴.
- Ealanus helgolandicus**, guanidine in, 2413².
- Ears**, calcium effect on cord of tympanum, 984².
combustible therapeutic material for treating, P 668².
rinsing and cleansing liquid for, P 3737⁷.
secretory disturbances in auditory tubes and middle, therapeutic injection of I in, 117⁴.
- Earth**. (See also *Geochemistry*.)
age of, detn. by Pb-U ratios, 3117².
Pb isotopes and, 2511⁴.
pleochroic halos and, 1560⁴.
radioactive minerals and, 563⁴.
radioactivity and, 2315², 4424⁴.
compn. of interior of, 1878⁷.
crust of, thermal instability of, 2106².
elements in, "electronic nos." of, 192⁴.
first org. compds. on, 2361².
outer shells of, 1122².
radiation (highly penetrating) from, 910⁴.
radiations from, 4049⁴.
radioactivity and temp. of interior of, 1878⁴.
thermal history of, 1093⁴, 1122².
- Earthenware**. See *Ceramic ware*.
- Earthworms**, galvanotropism in, drug action on, 3233².
metabolism (an aerobic) of, 2412².
reaction to anthelmintics, 2996⁴.
toxicities of arsenicals and fluorine compds. to, 2025⁴.
- Earwigs**, extermination of, 2634⁴.
- East Indian wax**. See "Ghedda" under *Waxes*.
- Easton's sirup**, of Brit. Pharm., 2240².
- Ebonite**. See "hard" under *Rubber*.
- Ebullioscopes**, 4012², P 4014⁴.
differential, 514².
- Ebullioscopic constant**, relation to f. p., b. p., cryoscopic const. and latent heats, 904⁴.
- Ebullioscopy**. See *Boiling point*.
- Ebullition**. See *Boiling*.
- Egonine**, ferro- and ferricyanides of, 2028⁷.
- Echinacea**, pharmacology of, 1398⁴.
- Echinochrome**, reaction with KCN and K₄Fe(CN)₆, 1805⁴.
- Echinococcus**, poison of, 250².
- Echinoderms**, eggs of, effect of fluorides on, 2215².
embryos of, H-ion concn. of blastocoele of, 462⁴.
- Echinopanax horridus**, oil of, 303².
- Echinus**, metamorphosis (exptlly. induced), 3462².
- Eclampsia**, glucemia titer and its variations in, 3451⁴.
hypophysis and, 3447⁷.
peptidase in serum and urine in, 1187⁴.
symptom complex of, 3442².
- Ectoplasm**, of typhoid bacilli of mouse, role of, 2404⁷.
- Eczema**, dietetic and allergic factors in infantile, 4620⁴.
- Edelmist**, 3013².
- Edema**, albuminuria with, thyroid medication in, 1185⁴.
antiedemic efficiency of adrenaline and related amines and pituitary in exptl., 3458².
beriberi, 2960¹.
blood vol. and electrolyte concn. in, 4632².
blood vol. in, of glomerular nephritis and nephrosis, 1188⁴.
chloride excretion in, following increased intake, 1387⁴.
effect on refraction difference of plasma and serum, 3203⁴.
filtration, biochemistry of, 1389².
fluid of, compn. in case of "edema of Quinke," 3495¹.
detn. of H-ion concn. with quinhydrone electrode and with H electrode, 2762².
mineral compn. in nephritis, 622⁴.
formation by perfusion of isolated thigh prepn. in impaired thyroid function and in avitaminosis B, 4171¹.
formation of, effect of albumin and globulin of blood serum on, 1386¹.
heart, changes in blood serum in treatment of, 4163².
immunity in relation to, 4622².
local, from injection of nephrotoxic substances, 3703².
nephritis with and without, 1387⁴.
pathogenesis of, 1386².
pathogenesis of, after acute poisoning with U, 4162⁷.
pulmonary, effect of quinine derivs. on, 1025⁴.
symptom complex of, 3442².
turgescence in, 1406².
venous obstructive, origin and resorption by sound and diseased kidneys, 106⁷.
- Edestin**, basic amino acids of, detn. of, 1606⁴.
cystine content of, 2959¹.
digestion by pepsin in presence of quinine-HCl, 4546².
effect of digests of, on cell proliferation, 1604⁴.
effect of superheated water on, 1598⁴.
- Edie, Edward Stafford**, obituary, 4136⁴.
- Edinburgh Chemists', Assistants' and Apprentices' Association**, history of, 2086¹.
- Education**. (See also *Laboratory*; *Laboratory experiments*; *Lecture experiments*; and "books" under such headings as *Chemistry*; *Physical chemistry*; etc.)
agricultural, in Belgium, 2226¹.
analytical chemistry, advanced and graduate work in, 3558².
biochem. training for pharmacists, 2031¹.
books: A Comparative Study of Certain Tests of Achievement in High-School Chemistry, 1900⁴; History of Science

- Teaching in England, 2872²; Unterrichtsprobleme in Chemie und chemischer Technologie im Hinblick auf die Anforderungen der Industrie, 3470².
ceramic, symposium on, 489¹.
system for colleges, 3271⁴.
tech. press and tech. school in relation to, 1023¹.
in chem. and physicochem. science in U. S., 2297².
chem., in China, 704¹.
college libraries and, 5¹.
diagnostic study of student's difficulties and effects of application of remedial measures, 1065².
displacement series in, 2090².
elementary courses at Princeton, 3072².
in German universities, 2690¹.
intensive, 1503¹.
microscopy in, 1503⁴, 2498².
more direct avenues to, 3811⁴.
need for standards in courses in, 1503⁴.
principle of problems in, 3072².
reaction rate and law of mass action in, 2305².
relation between the degree of intelligence and success in, 704¹.
role of valence and electrons in, 4285⁴.
at Univ. of Vienna, 4016².
valence in, 2297².
comparison between European and Am. methods in, 2690¹.
comparison of content and accomplishment in chemistry of students in England and American secondary schools, 704¹.
contribution to, by Pharmaceutical Society (of Great Britain), 2032¹.
crystn. expts. as introduction to metallography, 723¹.
expt. in cooperative teaching, 4016².
first-yr. college course in chemistry for students who have studied the subject before entrance, 3558¹.
high-school chemistry, min. equipment for, 2690¹.
oral recitations in descriptive, 3558¹.
professional spirit among teachers of, 2690¹.
projects in, 4016².
training of teachers for, 2690¹.
what to expect of student in chem. formula and equation writing in, 1503².
high-school cooperative industrial chemistry course, 1878⁴.
introductory college course, in qual. analysis, 3558¹.
in qual. analysis, technic of conducting, 3558².
in quant. analysis, 3558².
in quant. analysis, technic of conducting, 3558².
microchem. reactions in, 2298².
objectives in teaching of qual. analysis, 2524⁴.
pharmaceutical, in Holland, 4723².
phys. chemistry, sepn. of const.-boiling mixts. as problem in, 3560².
projection of Brownian movement, 3564².
in refrigeration, 2800².
of researcher, 2690¹.
science of app. in the technological instruction in high schools, 187¹.
tests, new-type vs. old-type, 3072².
for textile chemist and colorist, 687¹.
toxic gas course at S. Dakota State College, 3558¹.
in units of volume, 3072².
Eel, vitamin A in Japanese, 2774¹.
Efflorescence, on bricks and tiles appearing during baking, 4747¹.
on brick walls and its prevention, 3750².
of carbon, 1505².
in cements, prevention of, P 858².
on limestone, 3970².
of mortar materials, 857⁴.
of sodium sulfite, 1890².
Effusion, of joints, compn. of synovial fluid in, 1387².
Eggplant, vitamin C in preserved, 2774².
Eggs. (See also Oviposition.)
action of gases on fowl, 3237².
age of, detn. by ultra-violet fluorescence, 995².
analysis of, and their products, 121¹.
of *Arbacia*, effect of CO₂ on fertilized, 463¹.
effect of O tension on respiration of fertilized, 4178¹.
elec. resistance of suspensions of, 4550².
of *Ascaris*, temp. coeff. of action of ultra-violet rays on, 1412².
blood and bile pigments in incubated hen, formation of, 602¹.
blood formation during incubation of, effect of x-rays and of Ra on, 2760¹.
book: Die Fabrikation von Albumin und Eier-Konserven, 3242².
carotinoid pigment of, in Crustaceans, origin and migrations of, 118².
of *Centrina vulpacula*, oil from, 2216².
cholesterol synthesis and resorption in chicken, 2778⁴.
compn. of, effect of food on, 1180².
compn. of incubated non-fertile, 2411².
cystine, tryptophan and tyrosine of proteins of hen, during incubation, 2967².
delaying effect of Ag on sea urchin, 1193⁴.
development of, formation of org. bases in, 3201².
diet of, 797¹.
dried, detection of decomn. of, 121¹.
drying app. for, P 2859².
drying (spray) of, 3713².
echinoderm, effect of fluorides on, 2215².
effect of activated foods on production of, 3437².
effect of addn. of, to diet already adequate, 3433².
effect of feeding, on hemoglobin content of children's blood, 2396².
enzyme formation in developing, 603¹.
feeding expts. for improving yield of hen, 3001².
feeding expts. for production of, copra meal and dried shrimps in, 3711².
fish, emulsifying agent from, P 4860².
fish, hypoglycemic action of exts. of, 1604¹.
food value of hen, 3466⁴.
food value of hen, effect of cooking on, 103².
fresh and cold-storage, 2011².
frozen food from, P 4670².
of *Fundulus*, action of Na, K and Ca chlorides on, 464².
of *Fundulus*, detn. of H-ion concn. of, 2412².
of *Fundulus heteroclitus*, O consumption of unfertilized and fertilized, 4178².
hatchability and vigor of progeny of, effect

- of balanced and unbalanced ration fed prior to hatching season on, 1178¹.
hatching quality of, effect of sunlight on, 1184².
heat resistance of sea-urchin, 2216³.
hyaline membrane in fertilized sea-urchin, nature of, 1165⁹.
insect, O consumption of, 4178⁴.
lactic acid and carbohydrate in sea-urchin, under aerobic and anaerobic conditions, 4663².
D-lactic acid formation during incubation of hen, 2625⁵.
lead in hen, 4611⁵.
lecithin of, 1826⁴.
liquors, lecithin phosphoric acid in, detn. of, 2011¹.
molybdenum in hen, 4611⁵.
nitrogen (non-protein) of fresh and preserved duck, 3706⁶.
oxidation reduction potential of sea urchin, 463².
pastes, lecithin P_2O_5 as index of admixt. of flour in, 3464⁹.
permeability to water of unfertilized sea-urchin, effect of electrolytes and non-electrolytes on, 4662³.
plasmo-nuclear ration in immature sea-urchin, under varying osmotic pressure of medium, 2793².
potassium in mouse ovum, 3687⁹.
preservation of, P 2015⁵.
preserving compn., P 4184¹.
preserving contents of, P 1416⁴, P 2419⁸, 2709⁹.
protoplasmic proteins in sea-urchin, 2996⁴.
radiosensitiveness of bird and batrachian, effect of temp. on, 119⁶.
salmon, effect of salts on hatching and development of, 2215⁴.
shipment of, humidity control in, P 126².
starfish, elec. cond. of, 4152².
storage quality of, effect of various rations on, 2418².
of trout and perch, effect of alk. tap water on, 1808⁹.
work of govt. lab at Amsterdam in 1927 on, 3933⁷.
- Egg white.** See "egg" under *Albumin*.
Egg yolk, acid substances contg. P and Fe from, P 1416⁵.
antigenic properties of ether exts. of, 2982³.
basal ration of oats and, 1384⁵.
coagulation and digestion of, by cholera vibrio and related vibrios, 1173⁴.
coagulation by cholera and cholera-like organisms, 4144⁵.
coloring, waste pimento pepper for, 465².
copper in, 809⁹.
degeneration of, 981⁸.
detection in leather, 4868⁴.
effect on distribution of oil in chrome calf leather, 2854⁶.
in fat-liquoring leather, 329⁹, 1494¹.
hypoglucemic action of ext. of, 1604⁴.
oil of, 828².
preservation of liquid, with lactic acid, 643⁵.
salt detn. in, 120⁹.
zinc content of, 800⁹.
- Ehrlich's reaction,** in uremic serum and in normal urine, 1605⁴.
1, 20-Nicosanedicarboxylic acid, 4483⁴.
——, 10-keto-, dimethyl ester, 4483⁷.
- Eka-caesium.** See "of atomic no. 87" under *Elements*.
Eka-iodine. See "of atomic no. 85" under *Elements*.
Eka-manganese. See *Rhenium*.
Elaidic acid, adhesive property of, 3742⁸.
film (unimol.) of, 3327⁴.
hydrazine deriv., 58⁶.
methyl ester, oxidation of, with H_2O_2 in the presence of $AcOH$, 3390⁷.
reciprocal transformation of, and oleic acid, 3132⁹.
sodium salt, distribution of droplet sizes in emulsions of, 4306⁴.
 Δ^1 -**Elaidic acid,** hydrazides, 4471⁸, 4472⁸.
 Δ^6 -**Elaidic acid,** hydrazides, 4471⁸, 4472⁸.
Elaidic alcohol*, 216³.
Elaidicerin*, 216³.
Elastomobranche, perfusion liquid for, 2760⁹.
unsaponifiable matter in oil of, 2363⁴.
Elasticity, of aluminum, 4287².
of colloidoplastic substances, degree of dispersion and optimum, 1080⁷.
effect of plasticization on, of natural and artificial substances, 3963⁴.
fatigue strength and, 1752¹.
glass consts., 3749².
of metals, change from cold-working, 4431⁶.
of org. fibers, relation to their structure, 3533³.
of polyvinyl acetate, 2079².
of racking vulcanized rubber, analogy to optical properties of nitrocellulose, 3066².
restoring, in steel, P 1947¹.
of Rochelle salt, temp. variation of, 1895¹.
of rubber, 3063³, 3803⁴.
of silk solns. and of rubber, 4029⁶.
- Elastic limit,** detn. of, vibrating machine for, 1063⁹.
Elastin, effect of alkali, acid and enzymes on, 1600⁴.
in tendons, crystal state of, 3922³.
tryptic digestion of, effect of H-ion concn. on, 4558⁴.
- Elastolith.** See *Resinous products*.
Elaterite, refining, P 879¹.
Electrical apparatus. (See also *Electron tubes*; *Vacuum tubes*.)
alloy for use in, P 4454⁸.
cooling in gases other than air, effect of corona on insulation in, 3100⁴.
electromagnetic parts of, metal for, P 1550².
gas-tight seal for high-power, P 3592⁸.
hydrogen-cooled dynamo-, inert-gas protective casing for, P 4392².
iron and steel for, 919².
molded, compn. for, P 1019⁷.
overheating in, device for preventing, P 1917⁷.
recording, P 4392².
sealing parts with fused $AgCl$, P 1287^{2,3}.
temp. indicator for encased, P 2084⁹.
treated paper for measuring and recording devices, P 1287².
utilizing photoelec. cells, P 4390⁴.
- Electrical engineering.** See *Engineering*.
Electrical industry, book: Representative Industries in the U. S., 2420⁶.
chemist in, 3357².
Electrical properties, of liquids, 3824³.
of metals at zero abs., theory of, 3579⁴.
of monat. gases, 2319⁶.
- Electrical strength,** cohesion and, 518⁹.
Electric arc. (See also *Electrodes*; *Lamps*,

- electric; Nitrogen fixation; Rectifiers; Welding.*)
 app. for N oxidation or other gas reactions, P 2721¹.
 application of long, stable, high-voltage, P 4072³.
 for cadmium resonance radiation, 1545⁴.
 cadmium, structure of smoke particles from, 1506⁹.
 carbon, absorption in air at high c. ds., 730².
 equations for, 2709⁹.
 gas reactions in, P 4072¹.
 glass treatment in, P 4390⁸.
 ignition of metal, effect of anode heating on, 3352³.
 low-voltage, 1895⁴.
 low-voltage, in I and their spectra, 2315⁴.
 mercury, d. of vapor in, 729⁴.
 post-arc cond. of, 349⁷.
 residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830².
 reactions in glowing, at interface liquid gas, 719⁷.
 review on, 29⁸.
 treating gases with high-tension, 3848⁴.
 tungsten, 915⁷.
 welding, stability of, 1104⁸.
- Electric battery.** See *Accumulators; Cells, voltaic.*
- Electric brushes,** binding agents for manuf. of, P 3500⁷.
 carbon commutator, contact phenomena of, 1284².
 for generators, etc., P 1736⁴.
- Electric cables** See *Cables.*
- Electric capacity,** measurement of, 2708¹.
- Electric charge.** (See also *Electrons.*)
 of adsorbent in equil. state of adsorption, 1510⁹.
 of adsorbing surface, effect on adsorption equation derived from Langmuir's theory of residual valencies, 1074¹.
 of canal rays, effect of nearness of metal walls on, 19².
 cataphoresis and, 710⁴.
 of colloidal particles, detn. with ultra microscope, 1080⁹.
 of colloidal particles, variation of, 898⁹.
 colloid coagulation and, theory of, 2503³.
 of colloids, particle size and, 4309².
 in conductors, thermal agitation of, 3578^{1,2}.
 detection on isolated particles, 538⁹.
 detn. of *e/m*, 4048⁴.
 in dust clouds, 540⁹, 1272⁴, 4365⁴.
 in dust clouds, spontaneous formation of, 4820⁹.
 effect of free and bound ionic, on orientation in unsatd. systems, 783⁹.
 effect of introducing, on surface energy of liquid spheres equation for, 2705².
 effect on absorptive properties of clouds, 4305¹.
 effect on agglutinating ability of *Salmonella pullorum*, 1609⁴.
 at electrode surface, 2878⁴.
 of logs of liquids, app. for study of, 1527¹.
 forces on surface and within, expression for value of, 15⁴.
 of gasoline in contact with metal surfaces, 159⁴.
 of gelatin, effect of adsorption of H ions on, 2304⁴.
 of hot surfaces during adsorption of gases, 8⁴.
 ionic, in some crystal lattices, Schrödinger function in an asym. 2-center problem and, 1531⁴.
 from jet of liquid fog, 3573⁷.
 measurement of, in anode circuit of triodes, 4341¹.
 of metal surfaces, relation to sp. heat and to entropy, 2711².
 of moving electron, 2107¹.
 on nickel sheet during adsorption of gases, 4027¹.
 produced by friction between gases and solid surfaces, 3821^{1,2}.
 produced by rubbing glass with solid elements, 4043⁹.
 production by friction of a liquid against the same substance in solid state, 4342⁹.
 ratio of units of, 3089⁸.
 ratio to mass for atom fragments of C, B and Fe, 1095¹.
 in silicate glasses, 3344⁴.
 smaller than electron, 538⁹, 1723⁷.
 surface tension dependence on, 1071⁴, 1713³.
 on yeast, and their effect on attenuation and flocculation, 133⁹.
- Electric circuits,** heat- or pressure-responsive devices for controlling, P 4392⁸.
 thermoregulators for—see *Thermoregulators.*
 valve tube for protecting, P 920¹.
- Electric commutators,** resurfacing, abrasive block for, P 1452¹.
- Electric condensers,** P 1285¹, P 2517¹, P 2720^{7,4}, P 3322⁹, P 3846⁹.
 aluminium, 1548⁴.
 capacity of cylindrical, 3089⁸.
 cells for, P 734⁷, P 919⁷.
 coating metal surfaces of, P 2475⁸.
 dielec. and insulating material for, P 1737⁴.
 dielec. films of cellulose esters and ethers for, P 1237⁴.
 dielectric for, P 1287⁴.
 film-forming electrolyte for, P 3101⁴.
 insulators for, P 2421¹.
 for measurement of dielec. consts. of liquids, 1897⁴.
 prepn. of, 519⁴.
- Electric conductivity.** See *Conductivity, electric.*
- Electric conductors.** See *Conductors, electric.*
- Electric contacts.** (See also *Electric brushes.*) P 1108¹.
 breaker arms of W, P 546⁹.
 compn. for, P 359⁴.
 flexible braided and laminated, of Cu or bronze, etc., P 2890⁷.
 manuf. of, use of C in, 732⁷.
 of noble metals, 1735¹.
 resistance of, 2115².
 for thermal interrupters, P 196⁹.
 for vacuum tubes, P 4279⁴.
- Electric current.** (See also *Rectification; Rectifiers.*)
 alternating, measuring with cathode tube, 1284².
 bio-, amplification and detection with thermionic valves, 3898⁴.
 cell respiration and, 1851⁴.
 protein and non-protein colloids as models of, 2380⁴.
 biochem. effect of high-frequency, on rabbits, 8171⁹.
 book: *Hochfrequenzmesstechnik*, 2511¹.

- density of, effect on reduction of aldehydes, 3884².
- density of, relation to cathode fall of glow discharge, 4376².
- effect of const., on nerves treated with cyanide and arsenite, 2900².
- effect on blood platelets and onset of clotting, 1999².
- on decompn. of CO₂ at low pressures, 3343².
- on proteins and enzymes, 1598².
- electron tube as amplifier and generator of high-frequency, 314².
- Faraday's law and, 2114².
- field, from points, 2318¹.
- for furnaces, P 1967².
- in galvanic baths, app. for measuring, P 3592².
- indicator for accumulators, P 1284².
- "local element" theory, 15¹.
- overtension and c.-d., relation of, 4387¹.
- pathol. changes produced by, review on, 3209².
- production by rolling Hg on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
- in rarefied O in same circuit, 1896².
- regulating device for induction furnaces, P 1285².
- relation to passivity and time, 4346².
- resistance and capacity of stimulated and unstimulated muscle at varying, frequencies related to chronaxie, 2593².
- reversibility of reaction caused by, 2720¹.
- therapeutic application of high-frequency, electrode for, P 893².
- voltage curves, maxima on, 2515².
- voltage measurement, 4346².
- voltage relation in central cathode photoclec. cells, 3578².
- Electric cut-out**, for stills or other app., P 2498¹.
- Electric discharge**. (See also *Electron tubes; Nitrogen fixation; Rectifiers; Vacuum tubes*.)
- action of silent, on hydrocarbons, 2114².
- after-glow of N and O and influence of walls thereupon, 1911².
- after-glow of N from, 3354².
- ammonia synthesis in, in presence of Hg, 4206².
- app. for, P 1064², P 2084², P 2721¹, P 2860², P 3810², P 4282².
- app. for, gas-tight seals for, P 2296².
- app. for producing slight ultra-violet radiation, P 4282².
- arc, in N, transition of glow into, 1535².
- brush, of drops in high elec. fields, 1097².
- cathode potential drop in gaseous, 4377².
- change in η of air by passage of glow, 2877².
- chem. action in, theory of, 2718².
- of colloidal particles, coagulation and, 4312².
- combination of H and O by, 3841².
- condensed and oscillating spark, 2513².
- contraction of H under, 4378².
- corona—see *Corona*.
- discontinuous passage through rarefied gases, 1534².
- disruptive, filtration of spark lines by, in magnetic field, 1279².
- in gases at atm. pressure, 1896¹.
- for obtaining instantaneous spectrograms, 1275².
- sputtering of metals by, in magnetic field, 1272².
- velocity of particles sputtered by, 4377².
- effect of positive ions on independent gas, 1904².
- effect on gas absorption, 3351².
- electrodeless, 1096², 2107².
- chem. reactions under, 4378¹.
- condensible gas products formed under influence of, 4377².
- effect on gases and gaseous mixts., 31².
- through gases, 725², 2709¹.
- luminescence of Hg vapor in, 2326².
- electrodeless ring, 2709².
- cathode rays in, 2107².
- in H, 1724^{2,4}.
- in ethane, chem. effect of, 1734², 2353².
- excitation of auroral green line in tubes for, 1279².
- figures on photographic plates, reversal of, 4073².
- gas disappearance into glass under action of, 2877².
- gaseous combination in, 809².
- in gases, characteristics of, 20².
- at low pressures, 906², 4377².
- theory of, 2709².
- gas removal from app. for, P 1709².
- Geissler, primary dark space of, 2877².
- glow, ignition potential of, 3352².
- impacts of 2nd kind, excitation and reunion in, 1903².
- relation of cathode fall to c. d., 4376².
- temp. and catalytic wall effects in, 1536².
- theory of normal cathode fall in, 3350².
- valve for, P 893².
- helium-space, tube for, P 1255².
- high-frequency, dark space in, 1537².
- in gases, 1724².
- new form of, 1538².
- hot-cathode-vacuum, in gases and metallic vapors, 18².
- hydrogen activation by, 1540¹, 1717², 2878², 3355², 4067².
- in hydrogen and He, 4051¹.
- hydrogen-tube, resonance glow in, 4065².
- ion detection and detn. in gaseous, 910².
- ionization in discharge chamber, 1895².
- lags in, measuring of, 4052².
- light intensity measurements of silent, 25².
- luminous beads of metal particles sputtered by disruptive, in magnetic field, 4377².
- mercury-vapor, electron currents in, regulation of, 726².
- in neon tubes, 3583², 4065².
- new effect in, 1724².
- ozone formation by, in presence of foreign gases, 1914².
- purification of monat. gases with, 2319².
- in rarefied gases, 3828².
- rectifiers for, P 196².
- relative stabilities of N₂O and NH₃ in, 720¹.
- rotation of, in a decomposable gas, 1273¹.
- silent, effect on olefins, 4458².
- silent, treating hydrocarbons with, P 4072².
- spark, effect of charged metallic pts. on, 2317².
- spark, photographic life-histories of, 2879².
- spectra of high-frequency, in super-vacuum tubes, 23².
- treatment of CH₄, etc., with, P 32².
- tubes, P 2295^{2,3}, P 3556^{2,3}.
- condenser discharges in, 349².
- filled with N and CO₂, 915².
- gas removal from, P 1877¹.

- movements of striae in, under varying pressures, 4051³.
for use as rectifiers, P 1501⁴.
ultra-violet radiations emitted by point, 4065⁴.
- Electric double layer**, potential difference in, at surface of electrolytes and of water, 533⁷.
- Electric doublets**, motion of 2 rotating, in a plane, approximation to, 1094¹.
- Electric field**. (See also *Stark effect*.)
adsorption and diffusion in, potential ratio in, 1075².
of atom, calcul. of, 1721⁵.
behavior of dil. electrolytes in strong, 3088⁵.
behavior of drops and drop-electrodes in * high, 1097⁸.
cond. dependence on strength of, 3084¹.
currents from points, 2318¹.
in dark space in vacuum tubes, distribution of, 3828⁹.
decompn. of CO in corona due to alternating, 3089³.
deviation of Debye electrolytes from Ohm's law in strong, 2861¹.
dielec. consts. in intense, detn. of, 3090⁷.
effect on crystn. of undercooled liquids, 2102⁶.
on dielec. const., 1806^{3, 5}.
on elec. cond., 907².
on mesophases, 3076⁷.
on radiating H atom, 4054³.
on spectrum of Rb, 1910⁴.
elec. cond. of electrolytes in weak, effect of tension on, 3088¹.
in elec. discharge through gases, calcul. of, 2709⁴.
electron distribution in, in metals, application of Fermi statistics to, 2710⁵.
electron emission from cold conductors in intense, 1536⁴.
electron emission from cold W wires in intense, 4052⁴.
electron emission in intense, 3829⁴.
electrons moving in, dynamics of, 1722⁶.
heat evolution in ionized gases in high-frequency, 727⁸.
heterogeneous thermal decompn. of NH₃ in, 343⁹.
ionization of H atoms in const., 3354⁴.
ion motion in high-frequency, 2709⁴.
of ions, salting-out and, 534⁵.
near metallic surfaces, 1535¹.
molecular, theory of, 15⁷.
photoelec. current as function of, 4378⁴.
polarization of canal-ray light in weak, 3830⁴.
production of intense, 4017⁴.
Stark effect at very high, 4060⁶.
string-formation of emulsoid particles in alternating, 1081².
- Electric filaments**. See *Filaments*.
- Electric furnace**. See *Furnace, electric*.
- Electric fuses**, P 3532⁵.
coöperative research in 1927 on, 734⁵.
cut-out, P 1917⁸.
elec. explosions of wires of, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355⁴.
luminescent plug for, P 1917⁷.
for small currents, P 196⁹.
- Electric heating**. See *Furnace, electric; Heating*.
- Electric induction**. See *Induction*.
- Electricity**, bio-, tissue constituents which produce, chem. nature of, 991⁵.
book: Matter, Energy and, 1720⁹.
carriers of, in waterfall elec. action of solns., 15².
in ceramic industry, review on, 1449⁹.
contact, thermoelectricity, cohesion pressure and, 4044².
conversion into heat, 29⁴.
dangers from static, in handling of solvents, 127¹.
disperso—see *Disperso-electricity*.
dust, 540⁸.
emission of positive, from hot W, 1096⁹.
excitation of gray cerebral cortex, effect of nicotine on, 637⁴.
ignition of inflammable liquids by static, 869⁸.
in iron and steel industry, review on, 2515¹.
phenomena in billionth of a second, 1895⁴.
smallest carriers of, in gases, 910⁷.
stimulation of chloralized heart by, and effect of strophanthin on stimulus conduction, 816².
stimulation of musculature by chem. and biol. changes after, 450⁴.
in sugar refining, 2851⁹.
symbols for quantities in, 4284².
theory of, 906¹.
tribo-, 4043⁹.
- Electric lamps**. See *Lamps, electric*.
- Electric meters**, alloy for coverings of, P 3623⁹.
- Electric moment**, of alkali atoms, 2314².
of atom electron, 1905⁹.
of atoms of *p*-derivs. of C₆H₆, 3080⁹.
of *p*-azoxyanisole, 3573⁹.
of chlorobenzenes, EtBr and CHCl₃, calcul. from dielec. consts., 3572².
of diphenyl derivs. in relation to structure, 4347⁷.
dipole, in colloid systems, 4031⁹.
detn. from critical values of phys. properties, 4044⁹.
of sym. compds., 3089².
of nitro derivs. of C₆H₆ and toluene, 1528¹.
optical rotation and, 2164¹.
of org. mols. in CS₂ and C₆H₆, 1269².
of tourmaline and quartz, 3573^{4, 5}.
as a vector quantity, 4347⁴.
of water mol., 2108¹.
- Electric motors**, induced elements for poly-phase, P 735⁶.
for reducing hazards in explosive atms., 2057⁷.
- Electric oscillations**, excitation of spectra by high-frequency, 1729^{7, 8}.
- Electric oscillators**, frequency of circuit, measuring of, 1267¹.
- Electric power**. (See also *Power*.)
consumption at settling basin on Ruhr at Hengstey, 1420⁷.
heating with, 195².
in high-frequency spark induction furnace, 4068⁴.
hydroelec. plant at Spartanburg, S. C., 2629¹.
motor generators for electrolyzing Cu leaching solns., 4384².
plants, connection with gas and water-works for fuel economies, 4771⁵.
powl. coal in central-station use, 4784⁷.
pulverized fuel for, economy in use of, 310⁴.

- resources of Sicily and program of Italy, 1916⁴.
- resources of U. S., 3032⁸.
- world production of, 919².
- Electric quanta**, on colloid particles, no. of, 10⁶.
- Electric relay**, grid glow tube, 1735⁵.
- Electric resistance**, of aluminum, 3610⁶.
- of aluminum-Ca alloys, temp. and, 3875⁷.
- of bismuth crystals, and its change in strong magnetic fields, 3342⁴.
- of bismuth single crystals in a longitudinal magnetic field, 3822⁷.
- of bismuth solidified in magnetic field, 1717³.
- of carbon, effect of adsorbed gas on contact, 3843³.
- of chromium-Fe-Ni alloys, 1752⁷.
- of chromium-Mo-Ni or Cr-Ni W alloys, 4444⁴.
- of chromium-Ni steels, 749⁹.
- of cobalt, 5⁹.
- contact, 2115³.
- of copper, 3573⁸.
- of copper alloys, 533⁴.
- of electrode-electrolyte transition layer, 2880¹.
- of elements, compressibility and pressure coeffs. of, 2695¹.
- of fused quartz as function of temp., 3340⁴.
- of galena (synthetic), 1905¹.
- of graphite, ratio to thermal cond., 3340¹.
- Hall effect and, in sputtered Te films, 337⁵.
- of hard-drawn wires of Fe, Ni and Ni alloys, effect of annealing in steps on, 1311¹.
- of hepatopancreas of *Aplysia*, effect of injections of peptone on, 118².
- hysteresis of Sn, Pb, In and Tl at low temp., 4287³.
- of iron at low temps., 1088¹.
- of liquid mixts. at high temps., cond. cells for measuring, 4343⁹.
- of "local element" measurement simultaneously with the electrode potential, 15⁶.
- of manganin, 1125¹.
- measurement of, 1263⁹.
- of porous materials, 3751⁴.
- 3-electrode vacuum tube for, 2084².
- measurements of, application to study of atm. corrosion, 2540⁴.
- of metals, 904⁷.
- effect of cold working on, 2131⁴.
- function of pressure, 4067⁴.
- at fusion, crystal lattice and rate of change of, 1880².
- at low temps., 1088¹.
- testing methods of A.S.T.M. for, 832².
- of metals and alloys, visual method of showing high-temp. coeff. of, 3089⁷.
- of metals (low m.-p.), temp. coeffs. of, 1882⁴.
- of mixts. of H₂O and SO₃, effect of concn. on, 528².
- of molten metals, 2309⁷.
- of molten metals and alloys, 2536⁷.
- of molybdenum, Ni, Pt and W, Matthiessen's rule and, 1088⁹.
- of nickel plating solns., 3844².
- of palladium hydrogenated with gaseous H, 1066⁹.
- of platinum strips, variation as function of thickness and influence of O compds., 1915⁹.
- of rubber-S compds., 330⁴.
- of silver compds. with S or P, 1089¹.
- of sputtered films, 2879⁴.
- of suspensions of spheres and of *Arbacia* eggs, 4550⁷.
- of two conductive bodies in contact in relation to measurement of Hertzian hardness, 4432⁷.
- of wood as measure of its moisture content, 858⁴.
- Electric resistors**, (*Patents.*) 195⁶, 920³, 1108¹, 1286^{1,2}, 1549⁸, 1736^{4,7}, 2116⁹, 2518², 3101⁸, 3359⁹, 3847¹.
- accumulator, P 1284⁴.
- adjustable, P 32⁹.
- alloys for, P 3623⁹.
- of composite particles, P 378⁴.
- for condensers, P 1287⁴.
- container as, in heating, 1547¹.
- for elec. lamps, P 2519¹.
- film, P 1549⁹.
- for furnaces, P 1549⁷, P 2331⁸, 3586³.
- for furnaces, etc., P 4392⁴.
- furnace, support for, P 4302².
- gas testing by diff. effects on, app. for, P 1255⁴.
- for heaters, P 1549⁹.
- iron alloys for, P 1755¹, P 3128⁴.
- liquid, 719², P 4393³.
- metallic films obtained by cathodic atomization as, 3829³.
- photoelec. Cs tubes as, 4387⁹.
- rheostat, P 1550⁴.
- selenium, P 1549⁴, P 1916⁹, 4014⁴, P 4390².
- as colorimeters, 404^{4,5}.
- effect of x-rays on, 3354¹.
- photoelectric conduction in, 351⁴.
- for testing gases, P 3⁴.
- thermal rating, calcn. of, 3580³.
- for thermionic tubes, P 3847¹.
- tubular, for heaters, P 2117¹.
- wire, 1253⁴.
- zircon as, for measurements of impulse voltages and currents, 1735⁴.
- Electric spark**. (See also *Spark plugs*; *Spectrum*)
- detonating gas explosions by, first recorded instance of, 167⁸.
- differentiation of anode and cathode, by mucronate electrode, 4363⁷.
- gaps, breakdown of, 3589⁹.
- of mucronate electrodes after extinction of cathode glow, 4377⁴.
- potential of N, 2710².
- quenching at break in high-tension oil or air-brake elec. switches, use of I, P, etc., for, P 2331⁹.
- reversibility of reaction caused by, 2720¹.
- shadowgraph method in study of, 2879⁹.
- tension, photoelec. theory of, 910⁶.
- Electric steel**. See *Steel*.
- Electric switches**, deoxidizing gas in, compn. for, P 849².
- luminous indicators for, P 1917⁸, P 2327⁷.
- oils for oil-immersion, P 1233⁴.
- quenching spark at break in high-tension oil or air-brake, use of I, P, etc., for, P 2331⁹.
- thermionic device for control of time-lag between operation of 2, P 189².
- thermostatic—see *Thermoregulators*.
- time- and temp.-controlled, P 3071³.
- time, for elec. furnaces, 3843⁴.
- Electric transformers**. See *Transformers*.
- Electric valves**. See *Rectifiers*.
- Electric waves**, absorption of ultra-sonic, by H and CO₂, 1901⁹.

- collector, P 3848.
 crystal rectifiers, theory of, 1904.
 detector (crystal) embedded in steel, P 55.
 detector for, radiotron as, 31.
 detectors for, P 3592.
 detectors, Ag₂F crystals as, 520.
 dielec. const. of C₆H₅-toluene mixt. under action of short, 3096.
 dielec. consts. and absorption indices of EtOH for short, 4348.
 dispersion and absorption of short, and their production with cathode tubes, 2707.
 in electrolytes, refraction and absorption of, 2103.
 frequency standards, piezoelec. crystals as, 1548.
 in long circuits, photograph of, 1895.
 resonance of shortest of Hertzian, 1269.
Electroanalysis. See *Analysis*.
Electrocapillarity, theory of, 2710.
 transverse, 1883.
Electrochemistry. (See also *Electrolysis*; and "electro-" under *Synthesis*; etc.)
 books: *Electro-Org. Chemistry*, 1594.
 und ihre physik.-chem. Grundlagen.
 IV. Elektrolyse, 2330; Principles and Applications of, 2330; appliqué—*Électrolyse de l'eau et des chlorures alcalins*, 3500.
 of colloids, 4032.
 dependence on pressure, 1893.
 industry, 919.
 industry in Switzerland, 29.
 interdependence of processes and industries in, 4068.
 of non-aq. solns., 906.
 in Norway, 1957, 2718.
 reviews, 916, 732, 2327, 2515.
Electrocolorimeter. See *Colorimeters*.
Electroculture. 2633.
Electrodeposition. (See also *Electrolysis*; *Electroplating*; and the various metals electrodeposited.)
 addn. agents in, common properties of, 2516.
 of alloys from aq. solns. of binary electrolytes, 4385.
 on aluminum and its alloys, 3587.
 books: *Die galvanotechnischen Bäder*, 2115; *Die elektrolytischen Metallniederschläge*, 3100.
 cells for, P 1285, P 2331.
 of cellulose derivs. and rubber, 195.
 chloride ion removal from baths for, P 4072.
 of chromium, etc., P 2116.
 of copper, etc., P 2116.
 of iron, etc., P 1736.
 of metal diaphragms, P 1550.
 of metal laminae, P 1917.
 of metals, app. for, P 1917.
 on Cu from cyanide solns., 2805.
 flexible tubular corrugated walls formed by, P 337.
 mold for making metal patterns by, P 1736.
 of repeat designs on metal coatings, P 2517.
 review for 1927, 1100.
 of rubber, P 1497, P 2082, P 3551.
 of rubber, and app. therefor, P 3551.
 of rubber, etc., P 2856, P 4877.
 of thin separable metal layers, P 2116.
 throwing power of solns. in, 3857.
 of traces of metals, 3858.
Electrodeposits, on aluminum, non-adhesion of, 4384.
 cleaning by heating, app. for, P 4390.
 crystal structure of metal pairs produced by simultaneous electrolysis, 4288.
 microscopic examn. of, 4388.
 structure of metallic, 1105.
Electrodes. (See also *Anodes*; *Cathodes*.) P 4679.
 accumulator, (*Patents*.) 358, 546, 735, 1284, 1736, 2115, 2116, 2331, 3101, 3359, 3500, 4389, 4390.
 accumulator, app. for dipping in acid, P 2517.
 coating for, P 4389.
 Pb-Sb alloy for, P 3128.
 adjusting app. for elec. furnaces, P 32.
 of alk. accumulator, screening effect of Fe(OH)₂ in, 1894.
 alloy for, P 2548.
 alternating-c. electrolysis with Pt, Ag and Cu, 1105.
 aluminum, potential of, 3570.
 for aluminum production, P 3591.
 amalgam, 1065.
 amalgam, for detn. of alkali metal ions in soln., 1525.
 amalgam removal from, P 3847.
 antimony-antimony trioxide, and its use as measure of acidity, 3372.
 antimony, in detg. H-ion concn. of soils, 2021, 4703.
 antimony-Pb alloy for, P 2918.
 arc-lamp, P 735, P 4393.
 for arc welding, P 2918, P 3625.
 for batteries, P 4390.
 bimetallic systems of, for potentiometric titrations, 925.
 bimetallic, titration with, 925.
 bipolar, for electrolytic cells of filterpress type, P 358.
 book: à hydrogène à satn. permanente, 2707.
 calomel and Ag chloride, in acid and neutral solns., 1894.
 calomel (portable), for detn. of H-ion concn. of soils, 2021.
 calomel, potential detns., ionic activity estimated by, 1525.
 for carbide industry, manuf. of, 732.
 carbon, P 3101, P 3848, P 4738.
 adsorption on, 3614.
 for batteries, P 1549, P 4390.
 connecting to conductors, P 1286.
 for dry cell elec. batteries, P 2330.
 prevention of oxidation of, P 1280.
 review on, 1105.
 charge at surface of, 2878.
 chloramil, use in glacial AcOH, 527.
 compn. from distn. of coal for making, P 2456.
 copper-oxide, Becquerel effect at, 21.
 cuprous chloride, 1282.
 cyanoplatinate-cyanoplatinate, potential of, 1290.
 decimolal calomel, single potential of, 1894.
 destruction in elec. furnace, 3843.
 diffusion, expts. on Pd, 720.
 drop, behavior in high elec. fields, 1097.
 dropping, measuring differences of potential by, 1894.
 dropping Hg, reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1827.
 electrochem. reduction of solid, 844.

- electrolyte transition layer, elec. resistance of, 2889¹.
- for electrolytic app., P 4390².
- for electrolytic cell for NaOH, 3586⁴.
- for electrolytic cell for H₂O, P 4071⁵.
- electrolytic cell with perforated, P 734⁴.
- for electrometric detn. of Ca ions, 4327⁴.
- electrometric titrations with retarded auxiliary, 3108³.
- erosion of, of noble metals, 1735⁴.
- filling tubular, P 3848².
- for furnaces, P 32².
- for furnaces, holders for, P 32², P 1549⁴, P 3101⁴, P 3848¹.
- gas removal from, P 1877¹.
- glass, 734¹, 1526².
- glass cell, 1892².
- graphite, abs. size of pores of, 4297⁴.
- hollow carbon, casting metal crowns on, P 2116².
- hydrogen, 2870².
- for biochemistry, 791².
- colloidal Pd as catalyst in, 528⁷.
- in detn. of H-ion concn., 2293⁷.
- in detn. of H-ion concn. of blood, 1376⁵.
- in detn. of H-ion concn. of org. bases, 431¹.
- in detn. of H-ion concn. of soils, 835⁷.
- effect of salts on potential of, 720⁴.
- in hemoglobin solns., 2175⁴.
- prepn. of, and removal of a common source of trouble in connection with its use, 3344¹.
- theory of, 1089³.
- for titration of small quantities of material, 249⁶.
- for hydrogen-ion concn. detn., 4408⁴.
- immersion, of brominated refined Ag, 720⁷.
- iodine-iodide, potential of, 3571².
- iodosobenzene, and its application for detn. of ρ_{OH} and ρ_H , 4111².
- iodoxybenzene, and its application for detn. of ρ_{OH} and ρ_H , 4111².
- iron, coating formed in corrosion tests, 2732².
- for luminous arcs, P 2116¹.
- manuf. of carbon steel and Al, review on, 4384⁴.
- measurement of ionic reaction velocities with H₂, quinhydrone, Cu, Ag and AgI, 1263².
- mercurous chloride and bromide, prepn. of, 1080⁴.
- metallic, P 3591⁴.
- metal-metal oxide, 4342².
- mucronate, differentiation of anode and cathode sparks by, 4363⁷.
- mucronate, expts. with modified, 4363⁴.
- non-gas, for H-ion concn. detn., 719².
- non-polarizable micro-, for potentiometric detns. in protoplasm and cell sap of *Nitella*, 3084².
- oxygen, as quasi-quant. instrument, 3343⁴.
- oxygen, effect of movement of electrolyte on steadiness of potential of, 3821⁴.
- passage of spark between spherical, action of charged metallic pt. in facilitating, 2317².
- platinizing, app. for, 1707².
- platinum, 1063².
- polarization capacity and resistance for Au and Pt, in diff. concns. of H₂SO₄ and at diff. audible frequencies, effect of temp. on, 3821⁴.
- porous bodies for, waterproofing of, P 3501⁴.
- porous lead, P 1549².
- potential, measurement simultaneously with the intensity and inner resistance of a "local element" device for, 15².
- potential of crystals of Fe, 2705¹.
- potential of gas cell, 1072⁷.
- potential of H, 4045².
- potential of mixts. of Bindschedler's green and tolulene blue, 1090⁴.
- potential of Ni, 2102².
- potential of Pd in HCl solns., 2869².
- potential ratio between, in adsorption and diffusion in elec. field, 1075³.
- protecting C or graphite, in fused electrolytes, P 735².
- quinhydrone, in AmOH solns., 2308².
- applicability and biol. uses of, 607⁴.
- for Bi detn., 1106⁴.
- in detn. of H-ion concn., 4327⁷.
- in detn. of H ion concn. in brewing, 1822¹.
- in detn. of H-ion concn. of aq. leather exts., 4868³.
- in detn. of H-ion concn. of blood, 1376⁴.
- in detn. of H-ion concn. of blood and serum, 2588⁴.
- in detn. of H ion concn. of plasma, whole blood and other biol. fluids, 2702⁷.
- in detn. of H-ion concn. of soils, 835⁷, 1425⁷, 1644¹, 2020².
- in electrometric titration, 3108³.
- in electrometric titration of acids, 740⁶.
- for following changes of H-ion concn. in Swiss cheese, 467².
- spectrophotometry and, 4327².
- study of base exchange in soils with, 1425².
- for receiving detachable metal deposits, P 1917⁴.
- for rectifiers, Si as, 3869⁴.
- rotating, electrolytic stand for use with, 2857⁴.
- Sand auxiliary, modifications of, 4387².
- secondary-battery, drying and storage in charged state, 1548².
- self-baking, P 2330⁷, P 4071⁴.
- app. for making, P 4392⁴.
- distant manipulation of, P 4071⁷.
- for furnaces, P 820⁴, P 3591⁴.
- for furnaces, and their contacts, P 4392⁴.
- use of, P 4071⁴.
- sepn. of metals with, 1505⁴.
- silicon, valve effect of, 1894⁴.
- silver-chloride, for detn. of chloride ion, 1525⁴.
- silver-iodide, photogalvanic cell with, and its uses in photometry and illuminometry, 4069⁴.
- sodium and Ba amalgam, behavior in solns. of amphoteric substances, 1988².
- for sodium-ion concn. detn., 4345².
- for soil dialysis app., 836².
- stirring device and, for elec. resistance furnaces, P 3592¹.
- surfaces of spectrum-tube, behavior of H and Hg at, 2110¹.
- for therapeutic application of high-frequency current and ultra-violet radiations, P 893².
- tungsten, discharge between, in N, 1535⁴.
- uneven distribution of c.d. over, effects of, 917².

- voltage loss in metallurgical, reduction of, P 4071⁷.
- for voltaic cells, P 3100⁹.
- voltaic cells having identical, which are not attacked by electrolyte, 544⁹, 545⁹.
- Wehnelt, 719⁷.
- for welding, P 561, P 756⁹, P 1570⁹, P 2736^{3,4}, P 4103^{3,4}, P 4456^{3,4}.
- for welding or coating Fe or steel, compn. for use with, P 3878⁴.
- Electrodialysis.** See *Dialysis*.
- Electrodynamics,** book: *Lehrbuch der Elektrodynamik*. II. Makroskopische, der materiellen Körper, 2510⁹.
- Electrolysis.** (See also *Cells, electrolytic; Corrosion; Electrodes; Metallurgy; Reduction*; and such headings as *Copper, metallurgy of*; also various substances commonly electrolyzed commercially, as *Sodium chloride*, and the electrolytic products, as *Sodium hydroxide* and *Chlorine*.)
- of alk. earth salts in aq. suspensions, 917³.
- alternating-c., extended to relation of frequency, 1105⁴.
- book: *Die galvanotechnischen Bäder*, 2115⁴.
- with cathode of dropping Hg, 42⁹.
- in colloids, 898¹.
- dependence on pressure, 1893³.
- effects of uneven distribution of c.d. during, 917⁷.
- of partitioned neutral saline solns., 3895².
- by stray currents in water mains, and methods of mitigation, 2422⁹.
- Electrolytes.** (See also *Amphoteric substances; Ionization, electrolytic; Ions, electrolytic; Osmosis; Salts*.)
- activity coeffs. of, 1887³.
- activity coeffs. of undissocd. part of weak, 712⁹.
- activity theory of Ghosh and of Debye and Hückel with regard to solns. of strong, 1525⁴.
- adsorbed, reversibility and velocity of reversion of, 2698⁹.
- adsorption by cryst. surfaces, 2092³.
- adsorption by MnO₂, Fe₂O₃, Al₂O₃ and Cr₂O₃, 1074³.
- adsorption from dil. aq. solns., 91^{3,2}.
- adsorption from solns. of mixed, by wood and sugar charcoals, 3329¹.
- adsorption on pure ash-free C, 339⁹, 1883⁵.
- behavior of dil., in strong fields, 3088⁹.
- biol. distribution of, 2578³.
- in blood, equil. of, 3917^{4,7}.
- in blood in dehydration and edema, 4632⁹.
- in blood plasma, 4546⁴.
- book: *Über Lösungen und Verdünnungswärmecoeffizienten starker*, 4352⁹.
- coagulation of colloids by, 4310^{3,4}, 4311¹.
- of Prussian blue and S sol with, sensitization with gelatin and tannic acid, 2095¹.
- of sols by, effect of concn. on, 1075⁴.
- of sols by mixt. of, 1075⁴.
- of Th hydrosols by, 3814⁵.
- colloidal, soaps as, 2865⁴.
- colloidal, Na silicates as, 1082⁴.
- colloid-chem. significance of, for pptn., 2202⁹.
- colloid-pptg. capacity of, e.m.f. of flow of their soln. through a glass capillary as measure of, 4345³.
- colloid stability in presence of, 3080⁹.
- in concd. soln., condition of strong, 4317³.
- in concd. solns., refractometric evidence relating to condition of strong, 4086⁹.
- cond. in weak fields, effect of tension on, 3088⁷.
- cond. of, dependence on field strength, 3084¹.
- cond. of strong, at infinite diln. in MeOH, 1263⁹.
- cond. of strong, Debye-Hückel theory of, 343⁷.
- constitution of solid, 1892⁹.
- Debye, behavior at high field strengths, 2861¹.
- dielec. const. of aq. solns. of, 907^{2,3}, 1718², 4347⁹, 4348¹.
- dielec. const. of, detn. of, 534⁴.
- dielec. const. of very dil. solns. of, 906⁹.
- diffusion coeff. of binary, 3333⁹.
- diffusion in charged gels, relative rate of, 3815⁹.
- diln. formula deduced from Debye-Hückel theory, 343⁵.
- diln. law for strong, 342⁵.
- dispersion of cond. and dielec. consts. of strong, 2705⁴, 3573¹.
- dispersion of protein solns. under influence of, 2582⁹.
- for dry cells, potentials of MnO₂ in, 1547⁴.
- effect of so-called higher terms in Debye-Hückel theory of solns. of strong, 3334¹.
- effect on agglutination, 1610⁹.
- on cataphoresis velocity and relations between electrokinetic and electromotive potentials of Au, 4330⁷.
- on elec. charge of colloidal particles, 898⁹.
- on electrokinetic potential of particles in hydrophobic colloid, 2503⁹.
- on gamboge, mastic and As₂S₃ sols, 4030⁹.
- on permeability of living cells to water, 4662³.
- on rhythmical contractions of isolated mammalian intestine, 454¹.
- on soil dispersions, 1424⁹.
- on soly. of *m*-cresol in water, 1262⁹.
- on surface tension of iso-AmOH, 1071⁹.
- on swelling of agar, 2305⁹.
- on temp. of coagulation of Cu colloids, 2699⁹.
- on turbidity, sensitivity and settling rates of Pleistocene clays, 4313⁹.
- on velocity of electroendosmosis of water against glass and on velocity of cataphoresis of particles of paraffin sols, 4311⁹.
- on viscosity of solns. of Na palmitate, 711¹.
- elec. waves in, refraction and absorption of, 2103².
- electrode-, transition layer, elec. resistance of, 2889¹.
- equil. and cond. of, law of, 4331¹.
- equil. in solns. of, 3086^{1,2}.
- film-forming, for condensers, P 3101⁴.
- flocculation of sols by, action of NH₄OH on, 1884⁹.
- free space-charge in, 1263⁹.
- heat of diln. in limited sphere of. Debye-Hückel theory, 346⁹.
- heats of soln. and of diln. of alkali salts in solns. of, with same cation, 1260⁹.
- interaction between hydrated SiO₂ and

- neutral, in its relation to nature of hydrolytic adsorption, 1076⁷.
- intercellular matrix relation to, 249⁶.
- ionization of weak, increase by complex formation and significance in catalytic processes, 1717⁹.
- ionization of weak, in presence of salts, 3815⁹.
- mass law for strong, changes in, 1093².
- mobility of particles in CuO sols and other sols contg., 4307³.
- mol. structure of strong and weak, 724⁷, 4045³.
- movement of, effect on steadiness of potential of O electrode, 3821⁵.
- Ohm's law in, deviations from, 906⁵.
- organosols contg., behavior of, 4032⁴.
- in peptization of Ag of negatives, 3594⁷.
- permeability of red blood corpuscles to, 2700².
- potential difference in double layer at surface of, 533⁷.
- potential of, flowing through a magnetic field, 4349⁸.
- refraction and dissocn. of, 4317⁸.
- rotatory power of aq. solns. of, in relation to concn. and activity of H-ion, 16⁴.
- seal for, P 196³.
- soly. and adsorption of, 9³.
- solns. of, equil. in, 1083¹.
- solns. of, Soret effect in, 1083⁴.
- specific heat of, 905⁴.
- stabilizing action on colloids, 1262².
- strong, incomplete dissocn. of, 4325⁴.
- theories of, 4325³.
- vagus irritability and, 2786⁹.
- viscosity of colloids in presence of, 2004¹.
- waterfall elec. action of solns. of univalent, 15².
- Electrolytic cells.** See *Cells, electrolytic.*
- Electrolytic dissociation.** See *Ionization, electrolytic.*
- Electrolytic gas.** See *Detonating gas.*
- Electrolytic reduction.** See *Reduction.*
- Electrolytic refining.** See *Copper, metallurgy of; Metallurgy; etc.*
- Electrolytic solution tension.** (See also *Electromotive force series.*)
phys. signification of, 533⁴.
- Electromagnetism.** See *Magnetism.*
- Electrometallurgy.** See *Furnace, electric; Iron, metallurgy of; Metallurgy; Steel; etc.*
- Electrometers,** capillary, 1875³.
quadrant, 734¹.
quartz-fiber, 4050⁸.
- Electrometric titration.** See *Titration.*
- Electromotive force.** See *Potential, electric.*
- Electromotive force series.** (See also *Electrolytic solution tension.*)
beryllium in, place of, 719⁴.
corrosion of Sn and Fe in contact with fruits in relation to, 753⁷.
displacement of metals from solns. of their salts by less electropositive elements, 1519⁴.
plant and animal nutrition in relation to, 969⁹.
- "Electronic number,"** terrestrial substances and, 192⁸.
- Electronile,** as term, 1535⁸.
- Electron metal.** See *Magnesium alloys.*
- Electrons.** (See also *Bonds; Ionization, gaseous; Ions, gaseous; Magnetons; Subelectrons; Valency; and "structure of" under Atoms.*)
absorption of x-rays by, law of, 1098².
addn. to an at. nucleus, 2713⁹.
affinities of gases for, detn. of, 1537⁹.
of neutral I and Br atoms for, 2107³.
of radicals and BzOH esters for, 2376⁹.
of stable mols. at high temps., 18⁶.
affinity of O for, 2319¹.
annihilation of pos. and neg., 1900⁶.
in argon, 4364⁷.
arrangement and no. in atoms, properties of elements in relation to, 2209¹.
in atoms, evaluation of energy of quantum state of, 4367¹.
atoms with easily removable, in rock-salt crystals, 2542⁷.
auto-, currents from cold metals, 2107⁹.
behavior in discharge tubes, 2319².
in benzene ring, 2314⁸.
books: *The Chem. Effects of Alpha Particles and, 1546⁴; en atomen—Handleiding teer Aanvulling van het Middelbaar en voorbereidend hooger Onderwijs in Natuur en Scheikunde, 3098⁹; Über die Veranschaulichungsmöglichkeit des gesamten Spektralgebietes durch ein gemeinsames kubisches Elektronengitter, 3842⁸.*
bound, Compton effect in, 18⁶.
catalysis as mech. action of, 2512¹.
charge and mass of moving, 2107².
charge of, measurement of, 4341⁴.
charge of, spectroscopic detn. of, 352².
collisions, crit. potential detn. in Cu by, 533⁹.
excitation of polarized light by, 539⁷.
extreme ultra-violet spectra excited by controlled, 2326⁹.
luminescence of Hg vapor excited by, 1101⁶.
with Hg vapor atoms, Röntgen ray production from, 4057¹.
polarization of Hg spectrum excited by, 4064⁸.
collisions of 2nd kind, excitation and reunion in glow discharge, 1903⁹.
collisions of slow, positive-ray analysis of water vapor ionized by, 2316⁹.
collisions of slow, theory of, 911².
collisions with mols., 1533⁹.
collision with activated mol., 1723⁹.
in complex compds., arrangement of, 4285³.
concn. of free, in metals, dependence on magnetic field, 3349⁷.
conducting, magnitude of motion of, 4361⁵.
conduction in crystals, 192⁹.
cond., motion in metals, 2710⁶.
configuration of aromatic org. compds. in relation to polarity, 2087⁷.
of complex salts, 1270⁹.
of tervalent and multivalent elements, reaction const. as function of, 4043⁴.
continuous creation of common elements out of positive and negative, 3093¹.
counting tube for measurement of weak activities, 3828³.
in crystals, intensity of reflected x-rays and distribution of, 2712⁹.
currents in Hg-vapor discharges, regulation of, 726⁹.
decompn. of NH₃ by high-speed, 4376⁸.
density of evapd., in equil. with heated metal, 1724⁸.

- density of, relation to distance from the nucleus, 1902¹.
 detn. of e/m , 4048².
 detn. of frequency of γ -rays by means of energy of, 3348¹.
 diffraction by optical gratings, 4354¹.
 diffraction by single crystal of Ni, 350¹.
 diffusion of slow, in H and A, 727².
 dimensions and inherent forces of 1987¹.
 in discharge through gases, calcn. of concn. of, 2709¹.
 of dispersion for a forbidden line of K, 353¹.
 dispersion formula for short waves in poly-electronic structures, 912¹.
 dispersion in H, 2514¹.
 displaced orbits of, from absorption of light, 4382¹.
 displacement of, in absorption of x-ray or light energy by atoms, 2113¹.
 alternate polarity and, 391¹.
 calcn. of work required for, 2873¹.
 in degenerate systems, quantum mechanics of, 1270¹.
 distribution of, among at. levels, 2876¹.
 in atoms, electron theory based on extension of Bohr-Stoner, 1093¹.
 in atoms of crystals, scattering of x rays and, 2712¹.
 in complexes, 3826¹.
 under fields in metals, application of Fermi statistics to, 2710¹.
 in mols., temps. of melting and of boiling of homopolar compds. as, 3347¹.
 around nucleus in heavy atom, 1721¹.
 dynamics of, moving in uniform magnetic and elec. field, 1722¹.
 effective cross section of CO₂ toward slow, 19¹.
 effective cross sections of A, Ne and He toward slow, 726¹.
 effect of rotating elec. doublet in a plane on, 1094¹.
 effect on colors of corrosion films, 1103¹.
 effect on gaseous mol., 4051¹.
 elec. moment of atom-, 1905¹.
 emission of, activating of filaments for, P 2296¹.
 from cathode by positive ions, 2878¹.
 cathodes for, P 2085¹, P 3070¹.
 from cold conductors in intense elec. fields, 1536¹.
 from cold metals, 1538¹.
 from cold W wire in intense elec. fields, 4052¹.
 filaments for, P 1256¹.
 in intense elec. fields, 3820¹.
 material for, P 1501¹, P 2295¹, P 2718¹.
 from metals and its dependence on change of state of material of cathode, 4052¹.
 from metals in independent gas discharge by positive ions, 1904¹.
 from metal surface by positive ions, 1097¹, 2512¹.
 from metal surfaces, 1538¹.
 from oxide (coated) cathodes, 1724¹.
 from red-hot bodies, application of equations of chem. kinetics to, 1535¹.
 of W filaments contg. oxides, 3820¹.
 in vacuum tube, 3828¹.
 emission of glow, phys. significance of, 2319¹.
 energy distribution among, rebounding from He atoms, 4055¹.
 energy distribution of secondary, from Cu, Fe, Ni and Ag, 1534¹.
 energy distribution of slow, method for study of, 726¹.
 energy-level diagram for, 3826¹.
 energy levels for configurations of, of sequence of iso-electronic systems, 3583².
 equil. in biol. system, 1375¹.
 equipotential surface, packing effect and, 4052¹.
 extn. by fields or by temp. or both, formula for, 1272¹.
 extn. in metals by elec. fields, 2318².
 extremals described by, 726².
 in five-dimensional universe, interpretation of, 536¹.
 focusing, reflected or emitted at equal angles from a plane surface, 3096¹.
 free, in chromosphere, 1532¹.
 in homogeneous magnetic field according to Dirac's theory, 3350¹.
 in metals, 4361¹.
 value of quantum theory in relation to, 3094².
 free path of, and supra-cond. in metals, 3094¹.
 free paths of, effect of anode heating on, 3352².
 in gaseous mols., 1722¹.
 in gases, chamber for study of, 4365¹.
 Geiger counter, action of, 2710¹.
 in gravitational field, 4050¹.
 Heisenberg's indetermination principle and, 4048¹.
 in helium and Li⁺, central field for, 351¹.
 of hydrogen atom in space lattice of crystals, detn. of no. of, 353¹.
 hydrogen mol. cleavage by impact of, 1721¹.
 from hydrogen, tracks and radiation of, 4361¹.
 initial velocity of, effect on anode current of vacuum tube, 2315¹.
 intense beam of low-velocity, prepn. of, 725¹.
 interaction between radiation and, 3350¹.
 ionization by impact of, in mixts. of rare gases with H and N, variation with pressure, 4052².
 ionization of HCl by impacts of, 350¹.
 from iron, velocity distribution and 180° scattering of low-velocity, 3830¹.
 K-, ionization by direct impact of cathode rays, 4363¹.
 and law of intensity of effects of x-rays, 1725¹.
 luminous energy emitted by a gas submitted to impact, abs. measurement of, 720¹.
 magnetic moment of single, detn. of, 2876¹.
 magnetic nature of, theory of, 3831¹.
 mass of moving, 2107¹.
 mass of, ratio to mass of H nucleus, 352¹.
 in metals, application of Pauli-Fermi theory to, 3579¹.
 in metals, thermal equil. of, 1535¹.
 mobility in gases, detn. of, 4054¹.
 motion of at., in passage of α - and β -rays through H, N and O, 1533¹.
 motion of, in 1-, 2- and 3-dimensional cryst. lattices, wave mechanics of, 4048¹.
 in gases, 3349¹.
 in gases at low pressures, 4377¹.

- method of Lagrange and Jacobi applied to, 4048.
 around nucleus, 1722.
 in region of long free paths, 3579.
 relation to spectrum of H and of ionized He to, 3828.
 multiplet sepns. for, 2714.
 multiplet sepns. for equiv., 2714.
 multiplets in 2-electron systems of 1st long period, 1276.
 multiplets of 1st and 2nd long periods, 4058.
 in nebular matter, temp. of, 4364.
 number in an atom, statistical method for detn. of, 2314.
 number of L_α emitted, relation to no. of $K\alpha$ light quanta emitted in ionization of an atom in the K sphere, 536.
 number of liberated, formula for finding, 2878.
 number, quantum states and energies of removal of, 537.
 optical expts. with, 4361.
 in org. chemistry, 2362.
 passage of slow, through gases, theory of, 1273.
 passage through H at low pressures, 2877.
 passage through slits, 3095.
 in penetrating radiation, energy of free, 4360.
 photo-, absorption in various elements, 2883.
 diffraction by crystal lattice, 1906.
 direction of emission of, 2317, 3352.
 distribution and direction from alkali metal surfaces, 3578.
 ejected by x-rays, space-distribution of, 1538, 2320.
 ejected by x rays, velocity and no. as function of angle of emission, 4056.
 luminescence theory and liberation of, 3356.
 velocity distribution of, 2711.
 velocity distribution of, when gases are charged on or removed from Pd and Pt foil, 19.
 voltage-current relation of, 3578.
 in photoelec. current, speed of, 4378.
 photoelec. emission of, from K, 4055.
 photoelec. emission of, from Ag and Au, 4055.
 photographic effect (pseudo) of slow, 4050.
 polarization theory of light applied to, 2321.
 and potential change at cathode for thermal emission from oxide cathodes, 4360.
 production by neutralization of positive ions at cathode, photoelec. theory of, 4364.
 pulling back of escaping, by elec. field near metallic surfaces, 1535.
 quantum theory of, 1535, 2710.
 quantum theory of capture of, 1533.
 radiation excited by bombardment with, energy of, 4361.
 in rare earth trivalent ions, distribution of, 1546.
 reactions of CO and H after collisions with, 4322.
 reciprocal action of, law of, 1890.
 recoil, from Al, 538.
 recombination of ions and, 1904.
 recombination spectra of, 1101.
 reflected and secondary, from Al target, 19.
 reflection of, 4052.
 from metals, theory of thermic emission and, 1903.
 from Mo, 3829.
 by Ni crystals, 4354.
 in *vacuo*, 1272.
 refraction quotients of deBroglie waves of, 1903, 2876.
 refractive index of waves of, 3577.
 relation to nature of propagation of radio waves, 2874.
 removal from atoms and ions, energies attending, 3323.
 reviews on, 704, 1900, 3092.
 Röntgen-ray, Whiddington's rule for, 3833.
 rotational distortion of multiplet, in band spectra, 1909.
 scattered, charge distribution of, 1531.
 scattering of, by crystals, 538, 2511.
 in He, 1273.
 in H and He, 3829.
 scattering of light by free, 4371.
 scattering of low-velocity, from Cu, Fe, Ni and Ag, 1534.
 scattering of slow, on passing through metal films, 3094.
 scattering of slow, theory of, 2710.
 secondary, app. for detn. of distribution of velocities of, from x-ray target, 4360.
 from Co, Fe and Ni, 4052.
 from Ni, Al and Cu, energy distribution of, 1724.
 secondary current as function of crystal structure, 1534.
 secondary emission of, from electron tube plate by electronic bombardment, 2316.
 from Mo, 4053.
 from Mo due to bombardment by high-speed pos. ions of alkali metals, 1901.
 from Ni and W, temp. and, 726.
 by positive Cs ions, 4054.
 of W, crit. primary velocities in, 1097.
 secular changes in orbits of, in a magnetic field, 2873.
 shared, valency and, 724.
 slow, behavior in Hg vapor, 1273.
 spectrum fine structure and, 913, 4368.
 spinning, Dirac's theory of, 2876.
 impact polarization and, 4053.
 in paramagnetic phenomena, 18.
 quantum mechanics of, in relation to characteristics of spectrum, 1729, 3584.
 quantum theory of, 3828.
 wave mechanics of, 911, 4353.
 states in spectra of diatomic mols., 355, 1278, 4063.
 streams in gas-filled space, 538.
 streams of swift, production of, 909.
 structure of, 909.
 dependence of ionization potential of elements on, 911.
 mol. refraction and, 4310.
 superficial, of atoms, stereochem. representation of, 1531.
 symmetry in, 1535.
 in teaching of general chemistry, 4285.
 terms of mols. Na_2 , NaK and K_2 , 2326.
 thermic emission of, from cathode in welding arc, 1104.
 thermochemistry of inorg. substances, 4338.
 transfer of, history of theory of, 1929.
 transition from one orbit to another as space-time homometric operation, 724.

- undulating theory of 2 orbits of, 4369¹.
 in vacuum lamp, 3094⁷.
 variable mass of, 1096⁸.
 velocities in normal and selective photoelec.
 effect, 19⁷.
 velocities of, partition at zero abs., 4354³.
 visible at. trajectories, rearrangement of
 Wilson's app. for making, 2313³.
 wave equations of, 4050⁸.
 wave mechanics, motion in field of force,
 4050⁸.
 waves assocd. with moving, 1094⁷.
 wave theory of, 4353³.
- Electron theory.** (See also *Valency*; and
 "structure of" under *Atoms*.)
 of catalytic action, 1141².
 of conduction, 4050¹.
 application of kinetic method in new
 statistics in, 4354³.
 of metals, 2315⁸.
 Dirac, current of, 4353¹.
 energy level of II atom according to,
 4353¹.
 interpretation of, 4353².
 of enzymic action, 1141².
 of metals, 724⁸, 3350⁹.
 based on Fermi's statistics, 1538¹,
 2876⁸.
 of Sommerfeld, 3094³.
 thermionic formulas and, 1724³.
 wave mechanic statistics of, 4347².
 organic chemistry and, 758¹.
 of oxidation and reduction in analysis,
 3108².
 of passivity, 4045⁸.
 of rearrangements, 761², 1139⁴.
 surface energy and, at limit of 2 amorphous
 media, 2105².
- Electron tubes.** (See also *Electric discharge*;
Radio tubes; *Vacuum tubes*.) (*Patents*.)
 32⁹, 189², 330⁷, 9, 1064⁸, 1065¹, 1253², 4, 3,
 1501⁷, 1503¹, 1710¹, 1877², 2085⁷, 2295¹,
 2297², 2497⁸, 2498², 2689⁹, 2860⁹, 8,
 3557¹, 2, 3, 4014⁷, 4279⁴.
 amplification and detection of bioelec.
 currents with, 3808⁸.
 antimicrophonic shield for, P 2498².
 application to chem. engineering problems,
 2084¹.
 base for, P 4279⁴.
 book: *Handbuch der biol. Arbeitsmethoden*.
 —Elektronen- und Ionenröhren, 3423².
 cathodes for, P 337¹, P 894¹, P 1253², 3, P
 1502⁸, 3, P 2085⁸, 3, P 3322⁸, 3, P 4016²,
 P 4072⁸.
 clean up by Na in, 909⁸.
 clean-up material for, Misch-metal wire for
 use as, P 703².
 clean-up residual gases in, P 517², P 1287².
 effect of Hg vapor on current in 3-electrode,
 2318⁹.
 ec. "respiration" of, 3352³.
 elements for, P 1256¹, P 170⁹, P 3849⁷.
 elements for, activation of, P 2293¹.
 four electrodes, P 3810⁷.
 absorption and pressure equil. in, 708².
 cathode for, P 1877⁸.
 f. of, review on, 725⁸.
 increment of current in anode circuit
 of amplifying factor simultaneously
 node, 4341⁸.
 striations in, 1268⁹.
 charge in, 3583³, 4035⁷.
 for, 2857⁸.
- operation of, P 702⁸.
 resistors for, P 3847¹.
 space-charge effects in, 2877⁴.
 spark potential of, increase of, 3352⁷.
 thorium-Mo or Th-W for, P 2735¹.
 triode characteristics at satn. potentials of
 grid, 2316⁸.
- Electroosmosis.** See *Osmosis*.
- Electrophoresis,** of blood cells and its relation
 to leucocyte emigration, 439⁹.
 of blood platelets of horse, 2509².
 cell for, 4012².
 colloidal, protoplasmic movements and,
 1792⁹.
 in colloids, 898¹.
 of diphtheria bacilli, 3670⁸.
 migration of inert particles and blood cells
 in gelatin sols and gels, 4519⁸.
 relation to agglutinability and virulence,
 1610¹.
 stratification in electrodialysis as, 4327⁹.
- Electroplating.** (See also *Cells*, *electrolytic*;
Electrodeposition, and the various
 metals used in electroplating, as *Nickel*;
Silver.)
 of absorbent nonconductive materials, P
 1917⁸.
 on aluminum and Al alloys, 2516¹, 3844³.
 of aluminum and Al alloys with Ni, etc.,
 P 3847².
 anodes for, P 2116².
 app. for, P 197², P 920¹, P 1285², P 1917⁸,
 P 2118⁸, P 3101⁸.
 app. for producing continuous metal strips,
 P 2517².
 hand-conveyor app. for use in, P 350¹.
 book: *Die elektrolytischen Metallnieder-*
schlage, 3100⁸.
 for corrosion prevention, review on, 4097².
 of electrode, 3344².
 filters for sols. in, P 735⁷.
 flowers, leaves, etc., P 1286⁹.
 metal prepn. for, P 1107⁹.
 of metals, 2732⁷.
 review for 1927, 110².
 spotting out in, 918².
- Electroreduction.** See *Reduction*.
- Electroscopes,** gold-leaf, 2511⁸.
 projection, for standardizing Ra preps.,
 3093⁹.
- Electrostriction,** effect on sp. inductive
 capacity of fluids in intense elec. fields,
 1896⁸.
- Electrosynthesis.** See *Synthesis*.
- Electrothermics,** industrial applications of,
 29⁸.
- Electrotypes,** P 359⁷.
- Electrotyping,** graphite for, properties of,
 1283³.
 nickel sols. for, 1283³, 3844².
- Elektron metal.** See *Magnesium alloys*.
- Elektrolit,** in nitric acid manuf., 4447¹.
- Elementary volume,** of gases and gas mixts.,
 phys. significance of, 905⁷.
- Elements.** (See also *Atoms*; *Isotopes*; *Iso-*
topy; *Periodic system*; *Radiorelements*;
Transmutation; and the various individual
 elements, as *Hydrogen*.)
 absorption of x-rays in, 2883¹.
 of atomic no. 61—see *Illinium*.
 of atomic no. 72, examn. of rare earth
 materials for, 1504³.
 of atomic no. 75—see *Rhenium*.

- of atomic no. 85, ionization potential of, 1275¹.
- of atomic no. 87, sepn. from K, 1271².
- of atomic no. 91, properties and prepn. of, 1532².
- book: The Chem., and Their Compds., 535¹.
- classification based on at. structure, 724².
- classification (phys.) of, 2298².
- continuous creation of common, out of pos and neg. electrons, 3093¹.
- disintegration (artificial) of, 725².
- "electronic nos" of terrestrial, 192¹.
- evolution of, 1271².
- geochem. distribution laws of, 2127².
- historical notes on, 5².
- of independent symmetry of 1st and 2nd species, 1257¹.
- internal energy, max. work, and free energy of, 347¹.
- ionization potential in relation to at. no. for, from H to Xe, 1710².
- ionization potential of, dependence on electronic structure, 911⁴.
- ionization potentials of 1st and 2nd orders of homologous, 1275¹.
- ionization potentials of homologous, 1274¹.
- new, 1919¹.
- new, in helix chimica, 3324¹.
- number of, min. proper time and its applications to, 1722².
- progress in investigation of, 4049¹.
- properties of non-metallic, in relation to cohesion, 2298¹.
- rare, lecture on, 4017².
- in second long period, spectrum of, 3583¹.
- stereochem. representation of, 1531².
- of triads, geochem. inertia of, 2344².
- Elemic acid**, α -, constitution of, 1781⁴.
- , **dihydro-***, 1781⁴.
- Elemolic acid**. See *Elemic acid*.
- Eleostearic acid**, α -, ethyl ester, 220⁴.
- α -, in Chinese wood oil, 219².
- α -, reduction of, 1953⁴, 2551⁴.
- β -, and esters, oxidation of, 943².
- constitution of, 2739², 3629², 4839¹.
- hexabromide of, 2073¹.
- Eleostearin**, β -, oxidation of, 943².
- Elevators**, bucket, power detns., 2251³ for coal cleaning, 493².
- Ellanit**, in nitric acid manuf., 4447².
- Ellinwood, George H.**, biography, 184³.
- Ellsworthite**, from Haliburton Co., Ont., 2905².
- Elm-seed oil**, 3058⁴.
- Elodea**, chondriosomes of shoots of, constitution of, 3907¹.
- effect of H-ion concn. of potato-tuber tissues on, 2393¹.
- Elutriation**, of air, laws of, 706².
- Emanations**. See *Active deposits*; *Radon*.
- Emarez**, effect on phys. properties of a vulcanizate, 888².
- Embryos**, action of pptg. serum on serum of, and on that of mother, 3219¹.
- alexin formation in, 106².
- amniotic and allantoic fluids of chicken, phys. properties and chem. compn. of, 247².
- book: Blut und blutbildende Organe menschlicher, 1801².
- calcium in serum of umbilical cord, 3442².
- calcium resorption by, 1182².
- of calf, compn. of blood and tissues of, 98².
- carbohydrate (free) of chick, 620².
- carbohydrate metabolism in genesis of amphibian, 620¹.
- cells of, *in vitro*, action of rabbit immune serum on, 3450¹.
- cholesterol synthesis and resorption in chick, 2778⁴.
- echinoderm, H-ion concn. of blastocoele of, 462².
- effect of thyroxine on growth rate and CO₂ production of chick, 4638².
- excretion of N by, of fowl, 283².
- fatty degeneration of cells of, 1628².
- fibroblast cultures of chicken, biol. indifference to Röntgen-ray irradiation, 99².
- of *Fundulus*, antagonism between AcOH and chlorides of Na, K and Ca in developing, 2996³.
- glycogen in, 1616⁴.
- hemoglobin in rat, 2966¹.
- hydrogen-ion concn. of tissues of, and its detn., 3694².
- indican in blood of, origin of, 2605¹.
- iron in liver and spleen of, detectable content of, 1800².
- of *Lupinus mutabilis*, action of menstrual blood on, 606².
- metabolism and acidity of tissues and fluids of, 1614².
- metabolism of, 2970¹.
- metabolism of tissues of, in serum, 2777¹.
- ontogeny of chicken, 1799².
- pepsin appearance in, 3916¹.
- sarcoma of fowl produced by As and pulp of, 265¹.
- striated muscles of bovine, lactacidogen, lactic acid, glycogen, total carbohydrates and total solids in, 1616¹.
- ultra-violet radiation and chicken, 994¹.
- uricase in, of birds, 1615².
- vitreous humor of chick, n of, 1998⁴.
- Emerald**, Muzo, 2530².
- triplets from Muzo and their optical anomalies, 4412².
- Emerson, Ralph Waldo**, chemistry and, 1503¹, 1878⁴.
- Emery cloth**, adhesives for making, synthetic resins as, 1244².
- Emetics**, antimony as, valence and, 3231².
- digitalis compds. as, seat of action of, 990².
- sensitiveness to, in pregnancy, 989².
- Emetine**, P 2439².
- constitution of, 1977⁴.
- detection in ipecacuanha preps., 2033².
- detn. in pharmaceutical preps., 4203¹.
- effect on amolytic action of pancreas, 2985².
- effect on heart, 4662².
- endamebiasis treatment with, 4650⁴.
- ferrocyanide, 480².
- hydrochloride, effect on trypanosomes, 3234².
- emetic effect of, in pregnancy, 989².
- evaluation of, 3487².
- manipulation of solns. of, accidents caused by, 480².
- precipitation by CCl₃CO₂H, 1302².
- toxicity for hydatid scolices, 992².
- treatment of amebic nephritis and lung gangrene with, 817².
- Emission**. See *Photoelectricity*; *Radiation*; etc.
- Emissivity**, of oxide-coated cathodes, 1725¹.

- Emodin**, in *Rhamnus*, 1993⁴.
rheum-, effect on passage of material through intestine, 278⁴.
- Emotion**, effect on basal metabolism, 2968².
gastrointestinal reaction to, 4602¹.
- Emulsification**, P 2268¹.
agents for, 710^{2,3}, 3795¹; (*Patents.*) 307⁴, 597⁹, 880⁹, 1164⁴, 1229⁷, 1659⁶, 1694², 2268³, 2284⁷, 3746⁹, 4131³, 4869⁹.
of dyes, P 4833⁷.
other applications of, 3783⁴.
in textile and leather industries, P 4266⁴.
app. for, P 336⁹, 1708¹, P 2859^{5,6}, P 4281⁷, P 4282⁴.
of butter fat and milk, etc., P 1199³.
of milk, cream, margarine manuf., etc., P 3712⁴.
of oils, etc., P 3985⁴.
of paints, foods, etc., P 2496⁹.
periodically-operating, 3069⁹.
of bitumens by cold process, 3970⁹.
of bituminous substances or oils, P 2017².
in chem. industry, 126⁹.
in fat liquoring with egg albumin and egg yolk, 329⁹.
foam formation and, 4306⁶.
with gelatins, 2478³, 3330⁷.
Gibbs' theory of, 190⁹.
of oils, pptn. in, 4314⁴.
of org. compds., P 787⁹.
of palmitic, oleic and lauric soaps, 1866⁴.
of petroleum products, rept. of A.S.T.M. comm. on, 3040⁴.
by shaking, mechanism of, 1072³.
by soaps of stearic, oleic and lauric acids in relation to compn., 1697⁹.
by solid powders, 10⁷.
spray nozzle device for, P 3⁴.
sulfonated oils for, P 3524³.
sulfonic acids for, P 1848², P 3417⁹.
Texin in soaps as agent for, 4851².
of transformer oils, 1467².
viscosity factor in, 2510⁴.
with water, app. for, P 2085³.
of wool grease with cyclohexanol, 175⁴.
- Emulsion**, activity of, effect of thorium X on, 438⁴.
extn. from press-cake of bitter almonds, 971¹, 2437¹, 3019⁵.
- Emulsions**. (See also *Photography.*)
of anhyd. org. compds., P 3471¹.
of antigen base of Kahn, 4612⁹.
of asphalt, P 3042⁹, P 4790⁷.
of asphalt, etc., P 3773⁷.
of asphalt, tar, oils, etc., for roads, etc., P 3756⁷.
bituminous, P 1631³, P 1471⁹, P 1677^{5,6}, P 1847⁹, P 2064⁷, P 2463³, P 2836⁸, P 3470⁹.
for roads, P 2452³, P 2650³.
testing methods of A.S.T.M. for, 832³.
treatment and resurfacing of pavements with "Colas," 2451¹.
books, 2312⁹; and Their Tech. Treatment, 1418³; Some Properties of Oil, Influencing Insecticidal Efficiency, 4709⁹.
breaking agent, P 1221¹.
breaking, agent for use in petroleum refining, P 2835⁹.
breaking of, of tar or oil, P 4779⁴.
breaking, of tars, oils, etc., P 1416³.
of cellulose derivs., films, coatings, etc., from, P 4815⁹.
of cod-liver oil and P, stability of, 3261¹, 3953⁴.
cooling app. for fatty, P 3556¹.
for cosmetics, P 3006¹, P 3715⁹.
of fat, fate of intravenously infused, 279⁹.
for fat-liquoring leather, 3800^{5,6}.
fat or oil, P 2851⁴.
feeding-stuff, P 3003⁴.
fuels from waste, P 1421¹.
homogenizing, and app. therefor, P 834¹.
of honey and egg albumin, P 4670⁴.
of hydrocarbon oils and water, treatment of, P 2268².
of hydrocarbon oils, breaking of, P 2268², P 2462⁴.
of hydrocarbon oils, waxes, etc., P 2463².
of hydrocarbons, etc., P 162³.
of hydrocarbons, insol. alcs., ketones and esters, P 2017⁴.
hysteresis in coagulation and sedimentation of, 3331¹.
iridescent, 1079⁴.
of japan with water, P 2475³.
laws of, and their practical application, 1863⁹.
of lubricants for control of pear psylla, 2434⁴.
for lubricants in spinning fibers, P 1484⁷.
of margarine, etc., app. for solidifying, P 1416¹.
oil, P 1654².
oil and alc., P 2661².
oil contg., app. for treating, P 4242⁹.
of oils, fats or waxes in concd. form, P 3244³.
oil-water, app. for sepn. of, P 498⁹.
resolving, P 163³, P 4266⁴.
sepn. of substances causing, app. for, P 1471¹.
for ointments, shaving creams, etc., P 4205⁴.
of org. substances free from phenolic OH groups, P 1200⁷.
of paints, P 2849⁶.
as paint vehicles, 2670⁷.
paraffin-oil, prep'd. with tragacanth, 2436⁴.
petrolatum, contg. agar, P 2639².
petroleum, absorption from small intestine, 1786⁹.
app. for dehydrating, P 498⁴, P 2835⁹.
breaking of, P 1036⁹, P 1470^{1,3,5,6}, 3768¹.
dehydrating, P 498⁴.
dehydrating and cracking, P 498³.
distn. of, P 3041².
formation and stability of, 1452⁹.
as insecticides, 4197⁴.
recovery of oil from, P 3041⁹.
refining of, P 683¹.
Tret-O-Lite for treatment of, 1844⁷.
petroleum acid-sludge, sepn. of, P 1848⁴.
of petroleum, tar, etc., P 1847⁹.
in Pharmacopeia (Dutch), 1824¹.
photophoresis in, of oil in water, water in oil and colloidal S, 2888⁴.
pigment-oil-H₂O, P 324⁷.
of pitch, P 865⁹.
and their prepn., 4719⁴.
recovering oils, tars, etc., from, P 3087⁹.
review, 2305⁹.
rosin-size, hard water and, 4811⁷.
rubber, P 4877⁴.
in sapon., breaking of, P 2284⁴.

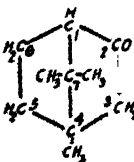
- solid-phase rule in production of coarsely disperse, 4308⁴.
- for sprays, 4707¹.
- stability of, 4305⁴, 4865⁴.
- string-formation of particles of, in alternating elec. field, 1081².
- tar, 3283⁵.
- tar, breaking of, P 4779⁴.
- of tar from water gas, dehydration of, 1670³.
- theory of, 340².
- in therapeutics, 279⁹, 280¹.
- Emulsoids.** See *Colloids*.
- Enameled ware**, decorative effects on, P 3969⁷.
- quality of Russian and non Russian, 2823⁷.
- signs, tiles, etc., P 1223⁷.
- Enameling**, books: *Technique of Vitreous, Cast Fe by West Process—Sheet Iron*, 2040²; *The Prepn. of Precious and Other Metal Work for*, 2823⁹; *Lehrbuch der Emailierkunst*, 3752²; *The Ready Remedier—A Manual for Porcelain, Superintendents*, 3968⁴.
- of cast iron, 3751⁷.
- elec., in Packard plant, 2888⁹.
- of fibrous-cement articles, P 149¹.
- furnace for continuous, 3968².
- furnace for, of bath tubs, etc., P 490⁴.
- furnaces with producer-gas firings for, 4773¹.
- of metallic articles with glass or porcelain and app. therefor, P 3969⁷.
- ovens, 3968².
- prepn. of sheet metal and cast iron ware for, 1023².
- sand blasting in, labor and air-power cost of, 2040².
- spraying app. for, P 3556².
- wet-process cast-Fe, practical aids to, 2252².
- of wire, oven for continuous, P 3969⁴.
- Enamels.** (See also *Coatings*), *Lacquers*; *Paints*.) P 1485⁹, P 4219³.
- acid-resistant, 147³, 1023², 2252².
- acid resistant, testing with HCl, 4750¹.
- antimony-contg., 2040², 3751⁴.
- antimony-contg., poisoning from, 1622³, 4218⁵.
- antimony oxide in, 147³.
- antimony-white, 1662⁴.
- baked on wire, controlling hardness in, P 4187¹.
- book: *Adressbuch der Email-Industrie*, 4750⁹.
- ceramic glazes and, 2040¹.
- for coating lamp bulbs, P 1223⁴.
- drying and baking of, thermosiphon heaters for, 4013⁹.
- examn. of, 1022³.
- expansion of, 1882¹.
- fluoride addns. to, behavior of, 2447³.
- glass for use in, P 856⁵.
- leadless, P 1835⁹.
- leadless, for cast Fe, 147⁷.
- melting furnace for, P 3505⁷.
- opacifying agents for, P 3969⁴.
- removal from elec. conductors, P 735⁵.
- resistance to mineral acids, 1451².
- slips—see *Slips*.
- of teeth—see *Teeth*.
- vitreous, P 2824⁹.
- decorating glassware with metallic color designs backed with, P 309¹.
- manuf. and application of, 3028³.
- white, 1451¹.
- Enamit**, 3306⁹.
- Enanthaldehyde**, condensation with aromatic aldehydes, 3645³.
- heat capacities of, at low temps., 4338⁸.
- oxime, hydrogenation of, 2745⁴.
- systems: EtOH-, and Me₂CHOH-, *ns* of, 942⁷.
- , α -bromo-, reactions of, 1325⁴.
- reaction with amines, 2548⁴.
- , α -diethylamino-, and -HCl, 2548⁴.
- Enanthamide**, prepn. of, 586¹.
- Röntgen-ray examn. of, 3325⁴.
- Enanthic acid** (*n-heptoic acid*), oxidation of, 4515⁹.
- refractive index of, 218⁷.
- , γ - amino - δ - ethyl - δ - hydroxy-, 3137³.
- , α - [(*N* - chloroacetyl)leucyl]amino]-, 2576³.
- , β -citronellyl-*, 581¹.
- , α -cyclohexyl-, 2147⁹.
- , α -(δ -cyclohexylbutyl)-, 2281¹.
- , α -(β -cyclohexylethyl)-, 227⁹.
- , α - (cyclohexylmethyl)-, 2148¹.
- , α -(γ -cyclohexylpropyl)-, 2281¹.
- , α - Δ^2 -cyclopentenyl-, 2283¹.
- , α -(β -cyclopentylethyl)-, 2148⁴.
- , α -(cyclopropylmethyl)-, 3144⁷.
- , γ -ethyl- β -keto- γ -methyl-, Et ester, 3163⁴.
- , α -(*N*-glycylleucyl)amino]-, 2576³.
- , α -hydroxy-, 2548⁸.
- , β - (α - hydroxyisopropyl) - ϵ - keto-, lactone, 1346⁴.
- , γ - hydroxy - β - isopropyl - ϵ - keto-, lactone, and its semicarbazone, 1346⁴.
- , β -keto- γ -methyl-, Et ester, 3163⁴.
- , α -leucylamino-, 2576².
- , α - [(*N* - phenylcarbamylglycyl)-amino]-, 2576³.
- Enanthophenone**, 2 - hydroxy - 5 - methyl-, 1579⁴.
- Enanthyl bromide**, 1325⁷.
- Enanthylic acid.** See *Enanthic acid*.
- Enantiomorphism**, without asymmetric C atom, 894⁸.
- Enantiotropy**, meaning of, 2500¹.
- Enargite**, as germanium source, 361⁹.
- Encephalitis**, adrenaline action in, reversal of, 276⁴.
- creatinine metabolism in, 630⁸.
- lethargic, treatment of, 1393⁸.
- virus of, 4145⁴.
- Encystment**, in *Didinium nasutum*, hydrogen-ion concn. relation to, 119¹.
- Endamebiasis**, treatment of, 4650⁴.
- End body.** See *Complement*.
- Endive**, hypoglucemic action of alc. exts. of, 2985⁵.
- Endocarditis**, blood plasma of children with, surface tension of, 3926⁹.
- Endocardium extract**, effect on heart, 1800¹.
- Endocrine glands.** See *Glands*; and the specific glands as *Adrenal glands*.
- 2,5 - Endomethylenebenzaldehyde**, hexahydro-, and semicarbazone, 1145⁴.
- , Δ^1 -tetrahydro-, and semicarbazone, 1145².
- 2,5 - Endomethylenebenzene - 1 - acetic - 1-carboxylic acid**, Δ^1 -tetrahydro-, 1145².
- 2,5 - Endomethylenebenzene - 1 - acetic -**

- 1 - carboxylic anhydride, Δ^1 - tetrahydro-*, 1145¹.
- 2,5 - Endomethylenbenzoic acid, hexahydro-*, 1145¹.
- , Δ^1 -tetrahydro-*, 1145².
- 1,4 - Endomethylenedecalin*, 1144¹.
- 1,4 - Endomethylenenaphthalene, decahydro-8,8-diketo-*, and dioxime, 1144¹.
- 3,6 - Endomethylenephthalic acid, hexahydro-*, *cis*- and *trans*-, 1144².
- , Δ^1 -tetrahydro-*, *cis*-, 1144¹.
- 3,6 - Endomethylenephthalic anhydride, hexahydro-*, *cis*-, 1144².
- , Δ^1 -tetrahydro-*, *cis*-, 1144¹.
- , Δ^1 - tetrahydro - 1 - methyl-*, 1144¹.
- Endoplasm, of typhoid bacilli of mouse, role of, 2404².
- Endosmosis. See *Osmosis*.
- Endothelium, formation by monocytes of blood in expts. using collodion tubes substituted for blood vessels, 4138¹.
- permeability of, following injection of sanocrysin, 631¹.
- Endotoxins. See *Toxins*.
- End-piece. See *Complement*.
- Endres, Herbert A., biography, 184¹.
- Enduro, for boiler shells and tubes, 4440¹.
- properties at elevated temps., 2132¹.
- Energy. (See also *Quantum theory*.)
- atomic, Hartree's expressions for, 3003²
- attending removal of sep. electrons from atoms and ions, 3323⁷.
- available, 4017¹.
- biol., radioactivity and origin of, 3178².
- books: Matter, Electricity and, 1720¹, *Praktikum der physiologischen Chemie*, Teil 3. Stoffwechsel und Energie-wechsel, 2196¹.
- of chem. bonds, review on, 3840¹.
- in complex formation, 3088¹.
- concept of, 3576¹.
- conservation of, 2313¹.
- consumption during horseback riding, 979¹.
- of crystal surface, plane of cleavage and, 1071².
- Debye functions, tables of, 14¹.
- distribution in continuous spectrum of Al spark under water, 4369¹.
- distribution of complex mols., 3577¹.
- of electrons rebounding from He atoms, 4055¹.
- of mols., 1517¹.
- of secondary electrons from Cu, Fe, Ni and Ag, 1534¹.
- of secondary electrons from Ni, Al and Cu, 1724².
- of slow electrons, method for study of, 726¹.
- of uviolet lamp, 4378¹.
- economy of shoveling, 4599¹.
- of electron configurations for sequence of iso-electronic systems, 3583¹.
- emission in α -ray form by Ra E, 725¹.
- equipartition of, relativistic rule for, 532¹, 2311¹.
- exchanges between solvent mols. and mols. of a reacting solute, 4322¹.
- expenditure in work, 616¹.
- expenditure of cattle standing and lying, 984¹.
- fluctuations, calcn. of, 348¹.
- and food intake, 3911¹.
- of formation of Ag iodide, 4041¹.
- free, of alcs., 1716¹.
- of aq. selenious acid, 1268¹.
- of copper chlorides, 1282¹.
- decrease in fermentation, 2953¹.
- of diln. of some Cd salts, 1083¹.
- of elements, 347¹.
- of formation of cubic Sb₂O₃, and of transformation of orthorhombic into cubic Sb₂O₃, 3372¹.
- of formation of HPhO₂ and OH ions, 3082¹.
- of hydrocarbons, 1131¹.
- of ionization of H₂CO₃, 2175¹.
- of PbO, 2101¹.
- of metals in Zn-amalgam cells, 1527¹.
- in mixts. of H and N, 3087¹.
- of Ni electrode reaction, 2102¹.
- for NO₂ formation, 1523¹.
- of reactions with Pb-HgI voltaic cell, 4089¹.
- of selenic acid (aq.), 2870¹.
- of solid compds. from crystal structure, 2102¹.
- in solns. of strong electrolytes, 3334¹.
- theory of, 718¹.
- of transition in system calcite-aragonite, 2101¹.
- of fuels, conversion into mech. energy, 3032¹.
- of gases, relation to temp., 706¹.
- of gas mixts., thermodynamic equations for, 2509¹.
- general expression for, in equation of state, 14¹.
- of helium atom and of positive H ion, 2314¹.
- of hydrogen atom, derivation by wave mechanics, 3093¹.
- inter-at., changes according to thermodynamics and catalytic action, 3080².
- interchange between matter and radiation from stars, 2106¹.
- internal, of gases at high temps., corrections for explosions, 3992¹.
- internal, of substances or mixts., formulas for, 4330¹.
- of ionic lattice of corundum type, calcn. of, 2311².
- for ionization of atom, calcn. of, 1721¹.
- level diagram for atoms, 3826¹.
- level studies on metallic vapors, 4061¹.
- liberated by oxidation in animal organism, utilization of, 4504¹.
- loss in human, excretion of creatinine and, 977¹.
- luminous, emitted by a gas submitted to impacts of electrons, abs. measurement of, 726².
- metabolism, effect of castration on, 2785¹.
- metabolism of women while ascending or descending stairs, 4596².
- metabolism, surface area and, 3914¹.
- min. internal, which mols. must have to react, energy of activation as, 1517¹.
- of oscillator, fluctuation of, 348¹.
- of plants, 2386².
- in plants, content and accumulation in relation to C and N content, 2768¹.
- of quantum state of electrons in the atom, evaluation of, 4367¹.
- radiant, detection of, and app. therefor, 1731¹.
- radiant, from flames, 4341¹.
- radiant (low), effect on Ag bromide, 2113¹.
- radiated by sun, 4048¹.

- of radiation excited by electronic bombardment, 4361².
- of radioactive decompn., nuclear packing and, 1718².
- requirement of albino rat for growth and activity, 3445¹.
- requirements of infants, 3204⁶.
- Röntgen ray, levels for elements from Sb to Sm, detn. of, 207¹.
- of Röntgen rays, thermal measurement of, 4058².
- stages of atoms and mols. and their relation to chem. combination, 1898⁵.
- surface—see *Surface energy*
- transfer in chem. reaction kinetics, 4330⁶.
- transmission of, utilization of liquids for, P 3471⁴.
- value of ionized H mol. in its normal state, calcn. of, 194⁹.
- value of milk in relation to nutritional requirements of newborn, detn. of, 3910².
- in water changes in serpentine, 1559⁶.
- yield of sugars in development of molds, 2393¹.
- zero abs. of internal, of substances and mixts., 2311².
- Energy of dilution, Energy of formation, etc.** See *Heat of dilution; Heat of formation*; etc.
- Engineer**, mining, chemist in relation to, 2867¹.
- Engineering**, books: The Chem., Catalogue, 613²; Principles of Chem., 649⁹; Handbook of Chem., 1814⁵; The Interaction of Pure Scientific Research and Elec. Practice, 1900²; General Principles of Chem., 2222¹; A Treatise on Chem., Applied to the Flow of Industrial Gases, Steam, Water and Liquid Chemicals Including the Pneumatic Transport of Powders and Granulated Materials, 3244²; Some Com. Aspects of Metallurgical and Chem., 3939⁶.
- chem., at high pressures, 831¹.
- inter-relations of paint, varnish and lacquer industries with, 2669².
- at Iowa State, 2800⁶.
- power economics in, 1814¹.
- review for 1927, 1417¹.
- rubber in relation to, 511⁶.
- Engines.** (See also "internal-combustion" under *Fuels*)
- acetylene-supplying app. for, P 1673¹.
- air cleaner for, P 4234⁹.
- blast, losses in exhaust of, 1309⁷.
- carbon deposits in, compn. for removing, P 1462⁴.
- carbon monoxide exhaust from, lessening of, P 3284⁶.
- coal-dust, 3975².
- combustion in, autoxidation during slow, 2458⁹.
- combustion in, improvement by nascent O obtained by mixing the liquid fuel with previously oxidized terpenes, 4236¹.
- cooling liquids of, heat-exchange app. for radiating heat from, P 1502³.
- cooling medium for, wax-free straw oil as, P 495⁹.
- cooling systems, thermostat for regulating water circulation in, P 1503¹.
- cylinders for, P 1673³.
- alloys for, P 378².
- joining Cu and other cooling metals to exterior of ferrous, P 378².
- joining Cu heat-radiating fins to, of iron, etc., P 758².
- detonation in, 2044⁷, 4239⁶.
- and adiabatic ignition of hydrocarbons, 863⁴, 4239¹.
- anti-detonants and, 4030⁸.
- antiknock action of PbEt₄, 2050⁶, 2460², 4239⁴.
- antiknock and volatility value of gasolines, 1466¹.
- antiknock value of aromatics, 1597¹.
- cause of, 4782³.
- characteristics of gasolines, 1674⁷, 2658².
- compds. for prevention of, P 1471¹, 3521².
- compds. for prevention of, effect on ignition capacity of mixts. of air with vapor of Et₂O, 1231⁴.
- compds. for prevention of, theory of action of, 1034⁹, 1486⁶.
- effect of antiknock compds. in vapor phase on, 2832³.
- flame characteristics of fuels producing, 4782³.
- flame characteristics of "pink" and "non-pink" fuels, 3038⁹.
- fuels for prevention of, P 2054¹, 2261⁹, P 2268^{1, 5}.
- material for preventing, 1034⁴, P 4789⁹.
- prevention with Fe carbonyl, P 163¹.
- prevention with terpenes and aromatic hydrocarbons, cause of, 2460¹.
- prevention with TI and its compds., P 3042⁶.
- rate of oxidation studies in relation to, 4782¹.
- rating antiknock fuels with reference to, 1466⁶, 2050⁶, 2658², 3768³, 4782⁹.
- and related problems, 3521².
- detonation indicator for gas, P 1031⁸.
- detonation in high-compression, 4783¹.
- Diesel, fuel pumps of compressorless, 4759³.
- efficiency increasing, 4228⁴.
- exhaust gases from—see *Gases*.
- gas, using coke-oven gas, 1669³.
- graphite rotary valves for, P 485³.
- ideal cycle problems, temp.-entropy diagram for, 1715⁹.
- incomplete combustion in, and its significance, 4759¹.
- iron alloy for parts of, P 1755¹.
- lubricants and lubrication, 1846³.
- oil circulating in, thermometer for, P 3321⁴.
- oil purifiers for, P 1037^{1, 4}.
- operating vapor, with toluene, etc., P 2459⁷.
- physicochemistry of, 1459⁶.
- pistons of, Mg alloys for, P 2352⁴.
- pistons of, Mg-Sn alloy for, P 3624⁸.
- powd.-coal-fired locomotive, 3972⁷.
- preventing and removing incrustations from water jackets of, P 2249⁶.
- supplying oil and gas to, P 3037⁹.
- thermometer for, P 2295⁸.
- treating surfaces by cementation process, P 2456⁷.
- valves, alloy steel for, P 1322⁹.
- waste heat from gas, utilization of, 1876⁷.
- water for cooling internal-combustion, treatment of, 1420¹.
- Engraving**, high-light process of photo-, P 2332⁹.

- Engravings**, chromium facing of surfaces of photo-, 4068^a.
- Enol-keto isomerism**. See *Isomerism*.
- Enols**, metal derivs. from carbonyl compds., 387^a.
- thallium salts of, addn. compds. of, 3659^a.
- Ensilage**. See *Silage*.
- Enstatite**, hornblende from Greenland, 497.
- Entamoeba, coli**, H-ion concn. of protoplasm of, 4553¹.
- histolytica*, H-ion concn. of protoplasm of, 4553¹.
- Enterococcus**, effect of bile or Na taurocholate on, 4144².
- effect of ray K of Al on, 3903².
- Enterocolitis**. See *Colitis*.
- Enterokinase**, activation by, of various origins, 3173^a.
- effect of acid reaction and boiling temp. on, 2382^a.
- in proteolysis by pancreatic juice, 617^a sepn. from trypsin by ultrafiltration, 601^a.
- Entropy**, of cesium alum and of Al ion, 3570^a.
- differences of states of system between which reversible transition can occur, 1862^a.
- of dil. solns., 4043^a.
- of diln. of metals in Zn-amalgam cells, 1537^a.
- effect of d. on available vol., 1261^a.
- extension of idea of, 2704^a.
- formula for, of substances of mixts., 4339^a.
- of gases and their mixts., 905^a, 2509^a.
- general expression for, in equation of state, 14^a.
- of hydrobromic acid from spectroscopic data, 3570^a.
- of hydrochloric acid, 719^a.
- of hydrochloric acid calcd. from band spectra, 3570^a.
- at infinite pressure, 718^a.
- of lead monoxide, 2101^a.
- of metals, relation to surface charge, 2711¹.
- in mixts., expression for, 1892^a.
- of oxygen and N, 3571^a.
- of perfect gases at zero abs., 1069^a.
- of reactions with Pb-HgI voltaic cell, 4069^a.
- reaction velocities and, 1263⁷.
- of system: iso-PrOH-acetone-H and of hydroquinone-quinone reaction, 2510².
- temp., diagram for air, O, N and CO, 1715^a.
- thermodynamic quantities for, based on statistics, 4339^a.
- of transfer and abs. entropy of ions, 1089^a.
- of transfer of dissolved substances, thermodynamics of, 1083^a.
- of vaporization of aromatic org. compds., relation to electronic structure and mol. assocn., 2087^a.
- zero abs. of externally controllable, of substances and mixts., 2311^a.
- Enzymes**. (See also *Antienzymes*; *Coenzyme*; *Diatase*; *Fermentation*; *Oxidases*; *Peroxidases*; and other individual enzymes.)
- Abderhalden serum, demonstration of, 2611².
- from acetic acid bacteria, acyloin cleavage by means of, 4546^a.
- in acid formation by *Aspergillus niger*, 3187^a, 4542^a.
- action of, 786^a.
- electron theory of, 1141².
- mechanism of, 1268², 4544^a.
- mechanism of, bacteria in relation to, 249^a.
- reversibility of, 245^a, 2382^a.
- structure and, 248^a, 1985^a, 4543^a.
- on tannin in fruits, 444^a.
- action of cytoplasm of castor beans, reversibility of, 1176^a.
- activity of, detn. of, 2764^a.
- adsorption of, reversibility of, 2699^a.
- affinity of, for their substrates, 1604^a.
- amylolytic—see *Amylases*.
- asym. ester hydrolysis through, 2574^a.
- of *Bacillus coli communis*, 4563¹.
- bacterial, 795².
- of barley malt, cleavage of lichenin and cellulose by, 1368^a.
- blood, after adrenalectomy, 2759^a.
- blood, in avitaminosis, 4584^a.
- in blood serum and in urine, 1393².
- in blood serum, effect of parenteral injections of sterilized milk or sterilized casein on, 3235².
- books: Die katalytischen Wirkungen der lebendigen Substanz, 1605². Die Methodik der Fermente. Lieferung I, 1374^a; Lieferung III, 3181^a. und Coenzyme als Ziele und Werkzeuge der chemischen Forschung, 2180². Chemie der, Band II. Spezielle Chemie der, Teil 2. Die hydrolysierenden, Nucleinsäuren, Amide, Peptide und Proteine, 3422^a. Onderzoekingen over Pectinestoffen en hare enzymatische Ontleding, 3674^a.
- in cancer, oxido reduction and, 3694¹.
- carbohydrase in mucors, sex and, 1904².
- carbohydrate decompn. by, 1509^a.
- in carbohydrate metabolism regulation, relation to hormone action, 2789^a.
- in Carrx (acca, 446¹.
- catalytic actions of, theory of, 2512^a.
- catalytic, reaction to substrate, 780^a.
- cleavage of starch by, 2382².
- compn. for bread-making, P 3212¹.
- coneq. solns. of, 2588².
- condensation of HCHO to sugar in plants by, 1611^a.
- in condensed milk, 3238¹.
- in conifer leaves, seasonal changes in, 3191^a.
- in culture media, effect of salts on, 4142^a.
- deamidation of asparagine in higher plants by, 445¹.
- decompn. of barley proteins by, kinetics of, 1210^a.
- decompn. of viscose silk by, 1048^a.
- dehydrogenating, of bacteria, 4137^a.
- depilation by means of mold, 2681².
- desizing agents contg., evaluation of, 3050^a.
- in detoxication of digitalis substances in heart, 2618^a.
- digestive action of, measuring by effect on elastin, 4558^a.
- digestive, of *Caudina chilensis*, 1631^a.
- effect on old tuberculin, 4630^a.
- in glands of pigeon's crop, 1097^a.
- displacing thermic optimum by organized, 434^a.
- of duodenal fluid, H-ion concn. and, 1797¹.
- effect of adsorbing agents on, 4120^a.
- effect of As compds. on, 4534^a.
- effect of ferrous and manganous ions on, 2581^a.
- effect of α - and β -glycerolphosphoric acid on, 3418^a.
- effect of neutral salts on, 4137^a.
- effect of quinine preps. on, 4546^a.

- effect on infectivity of Rous sarcoma, 262².
 on N metabolism, 1509².
 on proteins and polypeptides, 3420².
 on proteins, polypeptides, 2,5-diketopiperazines and compds. of related structure, 1600².
 elec. current action on, 1598².
 of fermentation, 1785².
 fibrin, in blood, pancreas as source of, 3201¹.
 in fibrin, release of adsorbed, 600².
 fractionation of, reagents for, 1607².
 glucolytic, effect of Ca on action of, 987².
 glucolytic, in pancreatic juice, 2607².
 hexosephosphate origin and, 2574².
 histone hydrolysis by, 248².
 inactivation by nascent elementary Te and Se, 4552².
 inhibition of action of, as factor in resistance of plants to disease, 1170².
 intestinal juice rich in, prepn. of, 94¹.
 invert sugar formed by, in honey, detection of, 2416².
 isolation of optical isomers of an alc. through action of one, 600².
 kidney, that liberates NH₃ from its combinations in blood, 2605².
 of lactic acid fermentation in silage, 3711².
 lactic acid-forming muscle, purification of, 441², 2580².
 lactic, effect of digestive juices on, 790², 2969².
 in larvae of Lepidoptera, 1193¹.
 light and, 454².
 lytic, in pseudobacteriophage of anthrax, 4144².
 mitochondria as, in germination of cereals, 795².
 mutation and formation of lactic acid from glycogen by, 3181².
 of oil-bearing seeds, 3673².
 oxidation of oxalic acid by seed, 3672².
 oxidizing, action of CO on, 243².
 oxidizing, behavior in intermediary redn., 2382².
 oxygen catalyzers secreted by hymenomyces, 3906².
 pancreatic, 1166², 1368².
 effect of typhoid and paratyphoid toxins on, 2203².
 polypeptide hydrolysis by, 2576².
 of pancreatic external secretion, fate in circulation, 973².
 pigment producing, of certain insects, 282².
 plant, sp. action of, 445².
 in pneumonia sputums, 4624².
 processes of, in mammalian skeletal muscle, 3421².
 proteolytic—see *Proteases*.
 purinolytic, of invertebrates, 2096².
 of *Pythium citrophilum*, 968².
 quant. variations in grains of wheat in course of ripening, resting and germinating, 2186².
 reaction rate between substrate and, 2956².
 reactions in medium macroscopically heterogeneous, 439².
 reaction velocity of, 1372².
 resistance of treated and untreated collagen to, 2485².
 respiratory, 4503².
 constitution of, 3672².
 distribution between CO and O, 2581².
 effect of wave length on distribution of, and its absorption spectrum, 2581².
 of Warburg, 4551².
 of retina, 601².
 review on, 3176².
 ricin seed, relation of cytoplasm to reversibility of action of, 1792².
 Schardinger, effect of cyanide on, 436².
 secretion in hypnosis, effect of suggestion on, 3918².
 sensitized by hematoporphyrin, action of light on, 98².
 sepn. from their soles., P 3021².
 of skin, 1169².
 soles. of, free aldehyde groups in, 4548².
 in spores of *Aspergillus oryzae*, 4569².
 of staphylococcus, 4570².
 sugar degradation by, role of hexosemonophosphate in, 4552².
 test in study of condition of spleen, pancreas and liver in infantile malaria, 2783².
 tobacco, cleavage of MeOH from pectin by, 1371².
 toxic action of, and cell injury, 4615².
 treating feeding stuffs with, 4182².
 tryptophan liberation from proteins by, rate of, 4541².
 unharmed buds with mold, 1056¹, 1494², 4865².
 in unitary exts. called standards, 1215².
 from volatile products of nicotine under influence of tobacco leaf exts., 302².
 in wheat (germinating), 2765².
 in wheat seeds (dormant), 612².
 in yeast, action of, 2380².
- Eosin**, bleaching of soles. of, by ultra-violet light, 2887².
 cesium deriv., excretion of, injected into blood, 1626².
 cesium deriv., opacity to x-rays, 1608².
 detn. of, 440².
 effect on germination and growth of plants, 2389².
 on growth of roots, 971².
 on photochem. dehydrogenation of ergosterol, 3667².
 on photochem. oxidation of ergosterol, 3666².
 on spinal centers, 2206².
 photodynamic effect on heart, conditions for, 2987².
 spectrum of, 2325².
- Eosin, ethyl-**, evaluation of, 440².
Eosinophilia, 2977².
Eötvös law. See *Laws*.
Eperua falcata, paper making with wood from, 3297².
Eperite, 4753².
Ephedra, alata, ψ -ephedrine from, 1214¹.
 alkaloid content of, 2812¹.
 botany of, in relation to yield of physiol. active substances, 1790².
 comparison of *E. equisetina* and *E. sinica* and their seasonal content of ephedrine, 2031¹.
 ephedrine and ψ -ephedrine from *E. equisetina* and *E. sinica*, 2811².
 ephedrine assay of Chinese, 2243¹.
 ephedrine in Chinese, 2031².
 ephedrine in 2 California species of, 1993¹.
 valgaris, assay of, 2439².
Ephedrine (α -(α -methylaminoethyl)benzyl alcohol), 1776², P 4540².
 anesthetic mixt. of procaine, adrenaline, K₂SO₄ and, 814².

- anesthetic of scopolamine and, P 2639¹.
 assay of, 2812³.
 assay of Chinese *Ephedra*, 2243¹.
 -chloroform syncope, 2622².
 detn. of, 2027².
dl., homologs of, prepn. and pharmacology of, 3154⁷.
 effect on adrenaline secretion, 1404⁷.
 on blood pressure, 3701².
 on blood pressure, reversal by ergotamine, 4653².
 on blood vessels, 2005⁴, 4654².
 on eye, 811¹.
 on heart, 991².
 on heart, blood pressure and O consumption, 3222².
 on intestine and uterus, 2212².
 on minute cardiac output, 2788².
 on muscles of iris, 826².
 on nasal mucous membranes, 2005².
 on respiration, 637².
 on respiration and metabolism, 636².
 on thrombosis, 631².
 in *Ephedra equisetina* and *Ephedra sinica*, seasonal content of, 2031¹.
 in *Ephedra* of Calif., 1993¹.
 of China, 2031², 2811².
 of North America, 1790².
 glucemia from, 1403².
 hydrochloride—see *Epphetonine*
 mobilization by, of formed elements of blood in reserve in spleen, 2790⁷.
 nonsympathicomimetic action of, 811².
 perfusion of blood vessels with, 2005².
 pharmacodynamic study of, 3733².
 pharmacol. action of, 1405¹.
 pharmacol. action of adrenaline and, 1411².
 pharmacol. action of synthetic and natural, 3702².
 physiol. action of yohimbine and, 271².
 respiration after carbohydrate administration under influence of, 639².
 standardization of, and its salts, 1652².
 therapy with, 989².
 in treatment of asthma, 4656².
 in treatment of asthma assocd. with chronic bronchitis, 1621².
Ephedrine, *N*-methyl-, *l*-, and derivs., 64², 65¹.
ψ-**Ephedrine**. See *Pseudoephedrine*
Epherin, pharmacol. action of, 813².
Epphetonine, asthma treatment with, 4656².
 effect on carbohydrate metabolism, 3231¹.
 effect on gastric acidity, influence of method of administration on, 2991⁷.
 prepn. from *Ephedra equisetina*, 478².
 respiration after carbohydrate administration under influence of, 639².
 synergic action of adrenaline-HCl and, 3702².
Epiborneol, 3-hydroxy-. See 2,3-Camphandiol.
Epicamphor (3-camphanone),

 —, 3-bromo-, and derivs., 955².
 —, 3-bromo-3-chloro-, 2560¹.
 bromo-5-hydroxy-, acetate, 2560¹.
 3-chloro-, 2560¹.
 4-hydroxy-(?), and derivs., 412⁷.
 —, 5-hydroxy-, derivs., 2559².
 and derivs., 4524².
 prepn. of, 3406².
 —, 5-keto-. See 2,5-Camphanedione.
Epichlorohydrin. (For derivs. see under Ethylene oxide.)
 reaction with BrMgPh, 2921¹.
 reaction with AcOK, 2921¹.
 reaction with Na sulfites, constitution of products from, 4468⁷.
 reactivity of Cl in, 2737².
 water addn. to, H-ion catalysis by, 528².
Epicorytuberine, and derivs., 503².
Epidermis. See Skin.
Epidermophytosis, carbolfuchsin paints in treatment of, 4646².
Epiddicentrine*, *dl*-, and -HCl, 1779².
Epiddidymis, hydrogen ion concn. of steer, 2607².
Epidote, of Italian mountain, Gunnism Co., Colo., 502².
 from Kuznetsky Alutan, 1118².
 zoisite-, group poor in Fe, 45².
Epiphydrin alcohol. See Glycol.
Epilepsy, blood and spinal fluid in, compn. of, 1618².
 calcium and K content of blood serum in, 2613².
 carbohydrate metabolism in, 2785².
 fits in, assocn. of low blood cholesterol with occurrence of, 264².
 ketogenic diet treatment of, 3438², 3913².
 metabolism in, 111², 4172².
 from morphine and strychnine treatment, 3698².
 pathogenesis of, 1189².
 protein of serum in, 4162².
 salamandrine in diagnosis and treatment of, 1405².
 saliva H-ion concn. in, 3927².
 treatment with Ca and parathyroid ext., 817².
 treatment with luminal Na, 823².
Epilupinic acid, derivs., 4532².
Epilupinic amide*, 4532².
Epilupinic nitrile*, and -HCl, 4532².
Epinephrectomy. See *Adrenalectomy*.
Epinephrine. See *Adrenaline*.
Epirhamnitrol, 2740¹.
 —, dibenzal-, 2740².
Epirhamnose, reduction of, 2740¹.
Epistephanine, and derivs., 965².
Epistephanol, and derivs., 965².
Epithebaione, dihydro-, oxime, 439².
Epithelloma contagiosum, immunol. and serol. studies of, 1819¹.
Epithellum, citated, effect of quinine derivs. on, 1625².
 kidney, intracellular reaction of, and its relation to reaction of urine, 2609².
 sodium sulfide as solvent of, 459².
 of ureters, acid swelling of, 3202².
Eponit, manuf. and app. therefor, 1699².
Epomite, from schists, 4414².
Epom salt(s). See *Magnesium sulfate*.
Equation of state. See *Conduction equation*.
Equations, of reaction A \rightleftharpoons B \rightleftharpoons C, 1714¹.
 what to expect of high-school student in writing of, 1509².
Equilibrator, 2857².
Equilibrium, acid-base—see *Acids or Bases*.

- acid-salt, effect of neutral salts on, 4316^{2,4}.
between alics. and salts, 2099⁴.
in ammonia-soda process under pressure, 2441⁴.
between aqueous solns. of acetic acid and their vapors, 2693⁷.
between aqueous solns. of formic acid and their vapors, 2694¹.
of carbohydrates in alk. solns., 3634³.
const. in law of mass action, 1082¹.
const., and their significance, 4323¹.
const., detn. of, free energy and, 718³.
catechol, in aq. solns., 3337³.
detn. in magnetic field with mech. bin. drances, 3076².
detn. of, in alk. solns., 4403¹.
diagrams for alloys, 2915¹.
diagrams for metals, 1938⁰.
differential equations for, 2306².
displacement by light, 4382⁹.
displacement in hydrolytic adsorption, 1072⁸.
displacement of chem., at an interface, 12³.
Donnan. *See* Donnan equilibrium
among double sulfates and aq. solns. of H₂SO₄, 529².
of electrolytes, law of, 4331¹.
in electrolyte solns., 1083³, 3086².
Fermi distribution law for, 1259¹.
between gas, liquid and solid, equation for, 4331¹.
gas-solid, 709¹.
geometrical conceptions and, 2290¹.
heterogeneous, conception of complete, 715¹.
heterogeneous, in systems which include evolution of a gas, 1085².
van't Hoff solns., detn. of sp. gr. at 83², 3332¹.
hydrolysis of on the strengths of corresponding acids, 2703¹.
inner, in intensive drying, 1523⁷.
internal, allotropy and, 337¹.
ionic, 529^{1,4}.
ionic, vaccinotherapy, chemotherapy and, 98¹.
laws of, in perfect gases and ideal solns., 2704¹.
between liquid phases (2), 192¹.
between metals and salts in fusion, 2308¹, 3337¹.
between methylate and hydroxyl ions in mixts. of methanol and water, 1715².
in mixt. of paraffins, 902³.
nomenclature of heterogeneous, 1523⁷.
in reaction, $\text{CH}_4 + 2\text{H}_2\text{O} \rightleftharpoons \text{CO}_2 + 4\text{H}_2$, 2130¹.
in reaction of Sn with water vapor and CO₂, 2009¹.
of reduction of WS₂ by H₂, 2507².
in salt fusions, 12¹.
of salts in solns., method of study of, 2867¹.
in system: metal sulfide selenate, 2127¹.
in systems with phases sepd. by semipermeable membrane, 529¹, 1712¹.
thermal, radiation fluctuations and, 348¹.
thermodynamic, and reciprocal action in gas theory, 1800¹.
thermodynamic, concn. of cosmic matter, 1900¹.
thermodynamics of distinction between "quasi-permanent" and "permanent" states of, 2068¹.
in trinitroresol binary mixts., 2508¹.
unilateral, in decompn. of Na salicylate, 2507².
between vapor and liquid in solns. of formic acid in C₆H₆, 2694¹.
vapor, of aq. glycerol solns., 2694¹.
in vapor of mixt. of paraffins and unsatd. hydrocarbons, 4335⁷.
in water-gas reaction, 2868⁷.
Equinopanaxene, 303².
Equinopanaxol, 303².
——, **tetrahydro-**, 303¹.
Erbium, cathodoluminescence of, in CaO, 4375¹.
deposits in Brazil, 3377⁴.
purification and at. wt. of, 1504⁴.
spectrum of, 1100².
in sun, 4059⁷.
Erbium nitrate, purification of, 1504⁴.
Erbium oxide, crystal structure of Er₂O₃, 2088¹.
Erepsin, action of, comparison with peptide-sugar condensation, 2381¹.
action on polypeptides, 2550^{3,4}, 2551¹, 2576^{3,4,5}, 2577³.
in cockroach, 2007¹.
effect on sulfonated polypeptides, 2583¹.
intestinal, specificity of, 3119¹.
intestinal, specificity toward polypeptides, 93¹.
specificity and method of action of, 2381¹.
specificity and method of action of, comparison of peptide-sugar combination with, 3420¹.
Ereptase. *See* Erepsin
Ergamine. *See* Histamine.
"Ergichlor", in water sterilization, 2018¹.
Ergopinacol, 3667².
Ergostan, chloro-, allo-, and α -, 1593⁷.
Ergostanol, allo- α -, and α -, 1593⁷.
Ergostanone, and allo- α -, and derivs., 1583¹.
Ergosterol, α -, and α -ergostanol, 1593⁴.
Ergosterin. *See* Ergosterol.
Ergosterol. (*See also* Neoergosterol.)
acetate, photochem. oxidation of, 3666¹.
anemia prevention or removal with, 623⁷.
and antirachitic activation of tyrosine by ultra-violet rays, 4155⁷.
antirachitic preps. from irradiated, P 4726¹.
as antirachitic provitamin, 3197⁴.
antirachitic value of irradiated, 2194⁴, 2396¹, 2770¹, 3910^{3,4}, 4583³, 4585¹, 4588¹, 4594¹.
in beef blood, 2401⁴.
in blood, 3921¹.
in cholesterol, 801¹.
color reaction of, and its differentiation from cholesterol, 2384¹.
ext. of bottom yeast, lipoids and, anti-infection action of, 2006¹.
fluorescence of, induced by ultra-violet light, 1178¹.
irradiated, physiol. action of, 798¹.
reactions of, 3432¹.
in tetany, 2006¹.
irradiation of, 4534¹.
from mushroom (*Cortinellus shiitake*), 4595¹.
photochem. dehydrogenation of, 3667¹.
photochem. formation of vitamin D from, 3915⁷.
photochem. oxidation and dehydrogenation of, 2169⁴.
photooxidation of, 3666¹.
properties of, 4585⁷.

- spectrum of, 256^u, 799¹.
 | spectrum of, in cod-liver oil, 2886¹.
 | ultra-violet absorption of an alc. soln. of, 2438¹.
 ultra-violet light effect on, active II and, 1912^u.
 ultra-violet radiation of, after irradiation, 4361^u.
 ultra-violet rays and, 1037.
 vitamin D in irradiated, 2193^u, 2771^u, 3907^u.
 as vitamin D parent substance, 3200^u, 4587^u.
 vitamin formation in, acceleration by dyes, 2887^u.
 of yeast, 1593^u.
Ergosterol, dihydro-^u, 2169^u.
 and acetate, 3666^u.
Ergosterol peroxide, and derivs., 3666^u.
Ergot, alkaloids of, dosage and action on uterus in labor, 2214^u.
 alkaloids of, phys. and chem. properties and known structural formulas of, 2033¹.
 antirachitic products from ext. of, P 3737^u.
 assay of, 1377, 478^u, 844¹, 1410^u, 1828^u.
 effect on contracted crop muscle, 4653^u.
 extn. of, 2032^u.
 ext. of rye, effect on blood content of thrombocytes, erythrocytes and leucocytes, 820^u.
 ext., prepn. of, 1212^u.
 fluidext. of, prepn. of, 843^u.
 oil, 1865^u.
 preps., reliability and standardization of, 2637^u.
 of rye, ergothioneine from, 2142^u.
 Spanish, 2811^u.
 "stabilization" of, 3017^u.
Ergotamine, accelerans and, 240^u.
 antagonism to adrenaline, 2822¹.
 antagonism to Ca ions, 823^u.
 calcium and P of blood in Parkinson disease after injection of, 993¹.
 effect of galegin and, on blood sugar, 639^u.
 effect on alimentary glucemia, mechanism of, 2612^u.
 on basal metabolism and glucemia in ocular affections, 2902^u.
 on basal metabolism in exophthalmic goiter and hyperthyroidism, 264^u.
 on blood compn. in guinea, 3225^u.
 on blood sugar, 639^u, 1464^u.
 on chromatophores of cephalopods, 118^u.
 on chronaxie of muscle, 3457^u.
 on ephedrine action on blood pressure, 4653^u.
 on gastric secretion, 3160^u.
 on glucemia, 459^u.
 on glucemia from injection of pituitary ext., 2992^u.
 on heat production of normal and thyroidectomized rabbits, 468^u.
 on hyperglucemic response to injections of killed bacteria, 262^u.
 on metamorphosis of tadpoles, 3009^u.
 on muscles of iris, 826^u.
 on muscular contraction, 4176^u.
 on phlorhizin glucosuria, 3229^u.
 on strychnine constriction, 2214^u.
 on uterus during pregnancy, 278^u.
 on uterus in labor, 2214^u.
 glucemia, 2621^u.
Ergothioneine, detection and detn. of, 1983^u.
 from ergot of rye, 2142^u.
 pharmacology of, 2818^u.
Ergotline, effect on fish scales, 641^u.
Ergotoxine, effect of pilocarpine and, on blood sugar, 2618^u.
 effect on contraction of uterus with increased internal pressure, 1409^u.
 on creatine content of muscle, 3232^u.
 on heart, 4652^u.
 on plain-muscular organs, 993^u.
 on uterus in labor, 2214^u.
 (fatigue of muscles poisoned with, adrenaline action on, 269^u.
Eriochrome-blue-black, ionization const. in alc., 3114^u.
Eriochrome yellow, ionization const. in alc., 3114^u.
Erucic acid, hydrazides, 59^u, 4471^u, 4472^u.
 Rontgen-ray diffraction in, 1009¹.
Erusticator, 1439^u.
Erysipelas, metabolism in incubation period in, 4164^u.
Erythema, ephedrine treatment of, 989^u.
Erythrene. See *Birnyl*.
Erythritol, oxidation by K₂MnO₄, velocity of, 3336^u.
Erythritols, acetylenic, 2227.
Erythrocytes. See *Blood corpuscles, red*.
Erythrol (3,4,5,6-benzenediol), 2737^u.
 —, 3,4-dibromo-, 2739^u.
Erythrolein, as stain, 2609^u.
Erythrolitmin, as stain, 2609^u.
Erythroslin, absorption of rays by solns. of, 729^u.
 effect on germination and growth of plants, 2389^u.
 on photochem. dehydrogenation of ergosterol, 3662^u.
 on photochem. oxidation of ergosterol, 3666^u.
 photodynamic effect on heart, conditions for, 2967^u.
 spectrum of, 2169^u.
Escherichia coli, effect of surface tension on growth of, 4564^u.
Eschweilera laevifolia, paper making with wood from, 3297^u.
Esculetin, spectrum of, 1543^u.
 —, diacetyl-, spectrum of, 1543^u.
Esculin, photoluminescence of solns. of, at low temps., 2110^u.
 spectrum of, 1543^u.
Eserine. See *Physostigmine*.
Esilit, in nitric acid masul., 4447^u.
Esophagus, muscles of, pharmacology of, 1411^u.
 vegetative stimulation of, antagonism of ionin, 2990^u.
Esparto, cellulose from, 2637^u.
 grass digestion, sodium hydroxide recovers from waste liquors from, 2638^u.
 Libyan, 2270^u.
Essences. (See also *Flavoring materials*; *Ess. Spiritus*.)
 of clary sage, 1827^u.
Essential oils. See *Oils*.
Esterase, affinity for mandelic acid, 2674^u.
 of blood serum, light and, 4546^u.
 configuration specificity of, in various degrees of purity, 1266^u.
 liver, 1167^u.
 location, of alcs., H-ion catalysis of, of benzoylated amino acids, 1787^u.
 by condensation of aldehydes, 2129^u.
 of fatty acids, P 1867^u.
 mechanism of, 736^u, 1786^u.

in mixed solvents, 59².

of nitrobenzoic acid in glycerol, velocity of, 345¹.

of org. acids, 1572¹.

of phenylacetic acid, acetic acid, butyric acid and isovaleric acid, catalyzer for, 1891¹.

pyridine effect on, 2919².

silica gel as catalyst for, 944².

stereo-configuration and, 1169².

velocities of org. acids in glycerol and in glycol, 1327², 3645².

velocity of, pressure and, 1084².

Esters. (*Esters of inorganic acids have their own vocabulary headings; as Ethyl nitrate. Those of organic acids are indexed under the names of the acids with the following exceptions: (1) Ethyl acetate has its own heading; (2) acetates, benzoates and formates of complex radicals are indexed under the names of the corresponding alcohols or phenols.*)

alkyl², of aromatic acids, reduction with Mg + MgI₂, 4513¹.

of amino acids, reaction with α -oxides, 3134².

of amino acids, velocity of ring closure of, and of reaction with guanidine, 2741².

asym. hydrolysis of, through enzymes, 2574².

catalytic, system: *d*-glucose-enzyme and, 4543².

detn. in oils, effect of nature of glass container on, 1435².

1,3-diketonic, methylation of, 2163².

α , β -diketo-, prepn. of, 1131².

dipole moment of, in homologous series, 4032².

ethyl, spectrochem. consts. of, 26¹.

of fatty acids, P 4537².

fruit, formation by *Waldia anomala*, 1789².

glyceryl- see *Glycerides*.

glycol, P 2754².

heat of vaporization and mols. per cc. of, 2101².

hydrolysis equil. const. of, relation to strengths of corresponding acids, 2703².

hydrolysis of, 386².

catalysis with HCl, KOH and NaOH, 2307².

in EtOH, 3630².

hydrolysis of aromatic, effect of *o*-substitution on velocity of, 4489².

of hydroxy acids, P 3892².

inflammability of, limits of, 2058².

β -ketonic, reaction with ketones, 1974².

magnetic double refraction in aliphatic, 1269².

manuf. of, P 917², P 788², P 2754², P 3668².

manuf. of, from EtOH, P 3667².

manuf. of mixts. of, P 968².

of mercapto acids, metal derivs. of, P 3746².

migration of acyl group in, of phenols, 1579².

oxidation velocity by KMnO₄ and CrO₃, 3335².

prepn. of mono, of dibasic acids, 4474².

purification of, P 4336².

reaction with gaseous HBr, 4518².

rearrangement of aromatic, to ketones, 3646², 4492².

sapon. of, with solid alkalis, 3630².

stability of bonds between alkyl groups and O in, 1789².

of sulfonic acids, benzoylation with aid of, 4529².

of sulfuric acid, prepn. of neutral, 3680².

systems: acetamide-, azeotropism in, 2864².

thiohydrolysis of, 3567².

unsatd., addn. of halogens to, 3647².

of unsatd. alcs., sapon. rate of, 4471².

of vinyl alcohol, P 4537².

wastes from synthesis of org., 1204².

Estrin. See *Ovarian hormone*.

Estrogen, clinical use of, 2636².

Estrus. (See also *Ovarian hormone*.)

basal metabolism in rat during cycle of, 3688².

cycle disturbances, cholesterolemia and, 3692².

effect of ovarian exts. and bile on, 4161².

effect of vitamin B deficiency on, 4589².

female hormone in male blood, 2597².

hormone, oral administration of, 2617².

inhibiting function of corpus luteum, 1997².

protracted, induced by ovarian exts., 632².

yohimbine effect on, 281².

Etching, of annealed α iron, 2730².

books: *Die praktische Nutzenanwendung der Prüfung des Eisens durch Aetzverfahren und mit Hilfe des Microscopes*, 2136²; *Die Glasätzung*, 2449².

of inner surface of elec. lamp bulbs, etc., app. for, P 1551².

of magnesium, 1317².

of nickel-silver, agent for, 1316².

photographic, P 2332².

of printing plates, P 1447².

soln. for, P 3877².

soln. for inside frosting of incandescent bulbs, 850².

steel, Groesbeck's reagents for, 1316².

Ethanal. See *Acetaldehyde*.

Ethane, absorption coeff. of, 2109².

adsorption by SnO, 4299².

condensation under action of ultra-violet rays, 4380².

condition equation (Wahl's) for, 3074².

elec. discharge effect on, 1734², 2533².

flame temps. of, measurement of, 4340².

ignition of, 1771².

lattice structure of, 1506².

mixts. with HCl, mol. assocns. in, 1071².

mols., structure and dimensions of, 1505², 1506².

oxidation (partial) of mixts. of C₂H₆ and, in presence of catalysts, 4333².

poisoning by, 2628².

polyhalo derivs., reaction with Grignard reagents, 573².

purification of, 4456².

reaction C₂H₆ + C₂H₄ + H₂, equil. in, 4459².

specific heat of liquid, 4288².

spectrum of, 1907².

thermal decompn. of, 2362², 4038².

—, *p*-bis(*p*-benzoylphenyl)-, 3879².

—, *o*-bis(butylphenyl)-, 3625².

—, *as*-bis(*sec*-butylphenyl)-, 3625².

—, *as*-bis(*tert*-butylphenyl)-, 3625².

—, *as*-bis(α -ethylpropylphenyl)-, 3625².

—, *as*-bis α -methylisobutylphenyl)-, 3625².

—, bis(1-phenyl-1,1-dimethyl-3-carbomethoxy-4-pyrryl)- β -amino-, 589².

—, *o*-bis(propylphenyl)-, 3625².

—, bromo-, dielec. const. in hexane soln., 3572².

effect on germination of potatoes, 2963².

mixts. with *sec*-BuOH, thermodynamic activity of components of, 2303².

- pathology of exposure to vapors of, 4676⁷.
polarization of light scattered by vapors of, 1091⁸.
reactivity of, 1950⁹, 3575².
reactivity of Br in, 2737⁴.
- , **1-bromo-2-chloro-**, reactivity of halogens in, 2737⁴.
- , **chloro-**, absorption of vapors by blood, serum and water, 1608⁴.
adsorption isotherms on charcoal, 2092².
compressed and liquefied, 833².
dipolar moment for, 4045¹.
effect on autonomic excitability of intestine and uterus, 2212⁷.
heat of absorption on charcoal, 1525¹.
inflammability of mixts. with air, 1687².
reactivity of, 1950⁹.
- , **2,2-di-*p*-anisyl-1-tribromo-**, 3149¹.
- , **2-diazo-1,1-diphenyl-**, 2371¹.
- , **dibromo-**, internal pressure of pure and mixed, 3327¹.
polarization of light scattered by vapors of, 1091⁸.
- , ***s*-dibromo-**, reactivity of, 3575².
reactivity of Br in, 2737⁴.
system: pyrrole-, 3561⁷.
- , **1,2-dibromo-1,1-dichloro-**, melting p. of, 56⁴.
- , **dibromotetrachloro-**, crystal structure of, 4293⁴.
- , ***s*-dibromotetrakis(*p*-dimethylamino-phenyl)-**, 853².
- , **di-*tert*-butyltetraphenyl-**, and isomer, 3160⁴.
- , **dichloro-**, effect on germination of potatoes, 2963⁷.
effect on plant bud growth, 3014⁸.
effect on woody tissues during rest period, 3194⁷.
fumigation with mixts. of CCl₄ and, 2632¹, 3949¹.
internal pressure of pure and mixed, 3327¹.
mixts. with C₆H₆, C₆H₅, or MeC(OMe)₂, compn. of vapor phases in equil. with, 327².
- , ***as*-dichloro-**, azeotropes with C₆H₆ or acetone, 4296⁷.
reactivity of Cl in, 2737⁴.
- , ***s*-dichloro-**, effect on sprouting of potatoes, 4707⁴.
fumigation with CCl₄ and, 2025⁷.
mixt. with CCl₄ as fumigant, 3730⁹.
phys. consts. of, 4024².
polarization of light scattered by vapors of, 1091⁸.
reactivity of Cl in, 2737⁴.
- , ***s*-dichlorotetraphenyl-**, 951⁴.
- , ***as*-dicumenyl-**, 3025⁹.
- , ***as*(and *s*)-dicyclohexyl-**, prepn and phys. consts. of, 3144⁴.
- , ***as*-diethoxy-**. See *Acetal*.
- , ***s*-di-9-fluoryldi-9-furyl-**, 4495¹.
- , ***s*-di-9-fluoryldiphenyl-**, 4495¹.
- , ***s*-di-9-fluorylidene-**. See *Fluorene*, 9, 9'-acetylenbis-.
- , ***s*-diflodo-**, reactivity of I in, 2737⁴.
- , **di-*N*-methylanilindiphenyl-**, 4499⁹.
- , ***as*-diphenyl-**, hydrogenation of, 3144⁴.
- , ***s*-diphenyl-**. See *Bibenzyl*.
- , ***s*-diphenylbis(phenylphenyl)-**, and isomer, 4496⁴.
- , ***s*-diisopropylidene-9-fluorenyl-**, 4495¹.
- , **hexabromo-**, crystal structure of, 4293⁴.
reactivity of, 3575².
- , **hexa-*tert*-butylethynyl-**, and isomer, 2363¹.
- , **hexachloro-**, anisotropy of C atom in, 4010¹.
crystal structure of, 4293⁴.
as liver fluke remedy, 4719¹.
reactivity of Cl in, 2737⁴.
systems: benzyl alc., and *p*-bromotoluene, 3562¹.
- , **hexaphenyl-**, addn. compd. with alkyl sulfides, 416⁴.
- , **iodo-**, detn. of pulse vol. by breathing vapor of, 253².
effect on woody tissues during rest period, 3194⁷.
phys. consts. of, 4024².
reactivity of, 1950⁹.
reactivity of I in, 2737⁴.
- , **isocycano-**, effect on biol. oxidation, 3233⁹.
reaction with PhMgBr, 2741¹.
refraction equivalent of, N valency and, 3346¹.
- , **1-methoxy-2-triphenylmethoxy-**, 217⁴.
- , **pentabromo-**, reactivity of, 3575².
pentabromofluoro-, crystal structure of, 4293⁴.
- , **pentachloro-**, systems: chloroacetic acid, glycol-, and mesitylene, 3561², 3562¹.
- , ***s*-tetrabromo-**, films of, inside a small bubble of air in water, 1072¹.
reactivity of, 3575².
- , **tetrachloro-**, boiling p. and m. p. of, 56⁴.
in glass house fumigation, 3015⁸.
poisoning by, 2625¹.
surface tension of solns. of, 2697⁴.
- , ***as*-tetrachloro-**, reaction with PhMgBr, 214⁴.
- , ***s*-tetrachloro-**, systems: chloroacetic acid, cyclohexanone, Et chloroacetate, glycol-, and isomyl acetate, 3561², 3562¹.
- , ***s*-tetraethoxy-**, hydrolysis of, 3575².
- , ***s*-tetrakis-*p*-dimethylaminophenyl-diflodo-**, 953².
- , ***s*-tetraphenyl-**, 1,2 disodium deriv. and its reactions, 4493⁹.
series, dye salts of, 951⁴.
- , **1,1,2-tribromo-**, reactivity of, 3575².
tribromotrichloro-, crystal structure of, 4293⁴.
- , **1,1,2-trichloro-**, reaction with PhMgBr, 214⁴.
- , **1,1,2-tricyano-**. See *1,1,2-Triazine* nitrile.
- Ethanesulfonic acid, 2-hydroxy-**, prepn. of, 2150⁹.
- 1,2-Ethanedicarboxylic acid**. See *Succinic acid*.
- 1,1-Ethanediol**, diacetate, P 2573⁹, P 3009⁹.
diacetate and dipropionate, P 2170⁹.
- 1,2-Ethanediol**. See *Glycol*.
- , **1,2-dicyclohexyl-1,2-diphenyl-**, 1333⁹.
- , **1,2-diphenyl-**. See *Hydrobenzoin*.
- , **phenyl-**, P 2754⁴.
- , **tetraphenyl-**. See *Benzopinacol*.
- Ethanesulfonic acid, 1-cyclohexyl-**, 1954¹.
- , **1-(1-methyl)-**, 1954¹.
- , **1-phenyl-**. See *α-Toluenesulfonic acid*, *α-methyl-*.
- , **2-phenyl-**, barium salt, 3628⁹.

- s-Ethantetracarboxylic acid.** See *Bimalonic acid*.
- s-Ethantetrol**, tetraacetate, sapon. of, 12³.
- 1,1,2-Ethantetrinitrile**, 4514⁴.
- , **2-o (and p)-anisyl-**, and K deriv., 4514⁴.
- , **2 - (3,4 - methylenedioxyphenyl) -**, 4514⁴.
- , **2-phenyl-**, and K deriv., 4514³.
- Ethanol.** See *Ethyl alcohol*.
- , **2-(allylamino)-**, 385².
- , **2-allylbutylamino-**, 666⁴.
- , **2-amino-**, ionization in presence of salts, 3815².
- , **2-amino-1,2-diphenyl-**, resolution of, and camphorsulfonates, 3149².
- , **3 - amino - 4 - hydroxyphenyltetraarseno-**, 2150².
- , **(2-amino-4-nitrophenoxy)-**, P 170², P 2470².
- , **2-(p-aminophenylarseno)-**, and -HCl, 2150².
- , **1-amino-1,1,2,2-tetrakis(p-dimethylaminophenyl)-**, 953².
- , **2-benzylamino-**, and picrate, 1760².
- , **benzylguanidino-**, salts, P 4132².
- , **2-benzoyloxy-**, P 845².
- , **1,1 (and 2,2) - bis(p - diethylaminophenyl)-2,2 and 1,1 - bis(p - dimethylaminophenyl)-**, 71².
- , **1,1-bis(p-dimethylaminophenyl)-2-phenyl-**, 71².
- , **1,1-bis(phenylphenyl)-**, 4494².
- , **2-chloro-**, boiling p. and m. p. of, 56², detn. of, 3864².
- , effect on germination of potatoes, 2962², 3663².
- , on plant bud growth, 3011².
- , on woody tissues during rest period, 3194².
- , esters, 1760².
- , manuf. of, P 244².
- , phys. consts. of, 4024².
- , reaction with NH_3 , 3304².
- , reactivity of C-H, 2737².
- , shortening rest period of plants with, 4582².
- , spectrum of, 393².
- , *p*-toluenesulfonate², 1964².
- , **2-chloro-2-nitro-**, esters, 1955².
- , **1-cyclohexyl-2,2-diphenyl-**, 416².
- , **2-cyclopentyl-**. See *Cyclopentyl-ethanol*.
- , **2-diethylamino-**, esters, as local anesthetics, 1137².
- , **2,2-difluoro-**, heat of combustion of, 1267².
- , **2,2-diphenyl-**, and deriva., 1582².
- , **1,3-diphenyl-1-phenylphenyl-**, and benzyl ether², 4500².
- , **1,2-epoxy-**, acetate, dimer, 223².
- , **2-ethoxy-**. See *Ethyl ether*.
- , **2-ethylamino-**, and picrate, 1760².
- , **2-N-ethylanilino-**, 229².
- , **p, p' - ethylenebis(1,1 - diphenyl -)**, 3879².
- , **ethylguanidino-**, salts, P 4132².
- , **2-fluoro-**, heat of combustion of, 1267².
- , **2-fueryl-**. See *Fluorethanol*.
- , **4-glycidophenyltetraarseno-**, 2150².
- , **2-hydrazino-**, and -HCl, 3392².
- , **2,2'-hydrazonobis-**, 3392².
- , **2-p-hydroxyanilino-**, P 4540².
- , **2 - (p - hydroxyphenylarseno) -**, and monoacetate, 2150².
- , **2-isocetylamine-**, and picrate, 1760².
- , **isocetylguanidino-**, salts, P 4132².
- , **2-isobutoxy-**, P 1596¹.
- , **2-methoxy-**, P 1596¹.
- , **2-methylamino-**, and picrate, 1760².
- , **2-N-methylanilino-**, 229².
- , **methylanilidino-**, deriva., P 4132².
- , **2-methylmercapto-**, 3628².
- , **2,2'-oxybis-**. See *Diethylenglycol*.
- , **2-phenoxy-**, *p*-toluenesulfonate, 4474².
- , **1-phenyl-**. See *Benzyl alcohol*, *α-methyl-*.
- , **2-phenyl-**. See *Phenethyl alcohol*.
- , **2-phenyl-2-p-tolyl-**, and carbanilate, 1582².
- , **2-piperidyl-**. See *Piperidineethanol*.
- , **2-propoxy-**, P 1596¹.
- , **2-(4-propyl-o-anisyl)-**, 3153².
- , **1,1,2,2-tetrakis(p-dimethylaminophenyl)-**, 71².
- , **1,2,2,2-tetraphenyl-**, prepa. of, 4522².
- , **2-vinyl-oxy-**, rearrangement into ethyldene glycol, 4467².
- Ethanone**, **1,2-di-2-furyl-2-hydroxy-**. See *Furoin*.
- Etharsanol**, syphilis treatment with, 4653¹.
- , in trypanosomiasis treatment, 4652².
- Ethanol**. See *Vinyl alcohol*.
- Ethenone**. See *Ketene*.
- Ethenylamine**. See *Acetamidine*.
- Ether (ethyl)**. See *Ethyl ether*.
- Ether (of ether)**, relation of matter to, 724³.
- , waves in, properties and applications of, 2707².
- Ether**, **1 - (acetoxymethyl) - 2 - naphthyl ethyl**, 4120².
- , **allyl cyclohexyl**, 1576².
- , **allyl 2-furylmethyl**, 3163¹.
- , **allyl 2-methylcyclohexyl**, 1576².
- , **allyl 4-methylcyclohexyl**, 1576².
- , **allyl phenyl**, reaction with Na, 957².
- , **allyl o-tolyl**, reaction with Na, 957².
- , **amyl methyl**, spectrum of, 393².
- , **o-anisyl benzohydril**, 402².
- , **10-benzal-1,5-dichloro-9,10-dihydro-9-anthryl ethyl**?, 587².
- , **10-benzal-1,5-dichloro-9,10-dihydro-9-anthryl methyl**?, 587².
- , **benzohydril 4 - benzohydril - 2,3 - xylyl**, 402².
- , **benzohydril 4-chloro-m-tolyl**, 402².
- , **benzohydril 4,6-dichloro-m-tolyl**, 402².
- , **benzohydril 2-naphthyl**, 402².
- , **benzohydril o(m and p)-nitrophenyl**, 402².
- , **benzohydril phenyl**, 410².
- , **p-benzohydrilphenyl phenyl**, 770¹.
- , **benzohydril thymyl**, 402².
- , **benzohydril p-tolyl**, 402².
- , **benzohydril 3,4-xylyl**, 402².
- , **benzyl chloromethyl**, 3153², 3625².
- , **benzyl p-chlorophenyl**, chlorination of, velocity of, 2371².
- , **benzyl cyclohexyl**, 1576².
- , **benzyl α,β-diphenyl - α - (phenylphenyl)ethyl**, 4500².
- , **benzyl ethyl**, reaction velocity of, with HBr, 1756².
- , **benzyl 2-furylmethyl**, 3163¹.
- , **benzyl isobutyl**, reaction velocity of, with HBr, 1766².
- , **benzyl methyl**, reaction velocity of, with HBr, 1756².
- , **benzyl 4-methylcyclohexyl**, 1576².
- , **4-benzyl-1-naphthyl methyl**, 2164².

- , 4-benzyl-7-nitro-1-naphthyl methyl, 2164^a.
- , benzyl phenyl, 410^a, 4520^a.
- , reaction velocity of, with HBr, 1756^a.
- , rearrangement of, 1966^a.
- , benzyl 9-phenylfluoryl, 4497^a.
- , bis(*p*-benzohydriphenyl), 770¹.
- , bis(*p*-*α*-bromobenzohydriphenyl), 770¹.
- , bis[*α* - (*α* - bromoethyl)piperonyl], 4463^a.
- , bis(*p*-*α*-chlorobenzohydriphenyl), 769^a.
- , bis(5 - chloro - 2,4 - dinitrophenyl), 2375².
- , bis(chloromethyl), reaction with SO₂, 3628^a.
- , bis[3 - (6 - chloro - *m* - tolyldithio) - *p*-tolyl], 1147^a.
- , bis(3-furylmethyl), 3163¹.
- , bis(3 - isopropenyl - 5 - methylcyclohexyl), 3486¹.
- , bis(*p*-*α*-methoxybenzohydriphenyl), 770¹.
- , bis[*o*(*m* and *p*)-methylcyclohexyl], 1334¹.
- , bis(*p*-nitrophenyl), 2373².
- , bornyl ethyl, 4517^a.
- , 3 - bromo - 1,3 - diphenyl - 1 - indenyl ethyl, 3154¹.
- , 4(and 8)-(bromomethyl)-1-naphthyl methyl, 958^a, 959^a.
- , 1-bromo-2-naphthyl ethyl, 4120^a.
- , 4-bromo-1-naphthyl methyl, 958^a, 4522^a.
- , Δ^2 -butenyl ethyl, melting p. of, 56^a.
- , butyl *p*-chlorophenyl, chlorination of, velocity of, 2371¹.
- , butyl ethyl, 4105^a.
- , melting p. of, 56^a.
- , prepn. of, and amino derivs., 941^a.
- , butyl 2-furylmethyl, 3163¹.
- , butyl methyl, 4105^a.
- , melting p. of, 56^a.
- , phys. consts. of, 3627^a.
- , *sec*-butyl methyl, 3627^a.
- , *tert*-butyl methyl, melting p. of, 56^a.
- , phys. consts. of, 3627^a.
- , *p*-chlorobenzyl *p*-chlorophenyl, chlorination of, velocity of, 2371¹.
- , *p* - *α* - chlorobenzylphenyl phenyl, 2378¹.
- , 4-chlorocyclohexyl chloromethyl, 4482¹.
- , 4-chlorocyclohexyl ethyl, 4482¹.
- , 4-chloroisohexyl ethyl, 3883¹.
- , chloromethyl methyl, azeotropes with acetone and with CS₂, 4296^a.
- , *p*-chlorophenyl isopropyl, chlorination of, velocity of, 2371¹.
- , *o*-chlorophenyl *p*-nitrobenzyl, chlorination of, velocity of, 2371¹.
- , *p*-chlorophenyl *m*(and *p*)-nitrobenzyl, chlorination of, velocity of, 2371¹.
- , *p*-chlorophenyl propyl, chlorination of, velocity of, 2371¹.
- , *β*-(*β*-chlorovinylmercapto)ethyl naphthyl, 382¹.
- , cyclohexenyl ethyl. See *Phenols*, *tetrahydro*.
- , cyclohexyl methyl. See *Anisole*, *hexahydro*.
- , dibromo-2-fluoryl methyl, 1970^a.
- , *α,β*-dichloroethyl ethyl, reactivity of Cl in, 2737^a.
- , *α,γ*-dichloropropyl methyl, 575¹.
- , 4,6-dichloro-*o*-tolyl phenyl, 63^a.
- , 9,10-dihydro-9,10-diphenyl-9-anthryl methyl, 4497^a.
- , 2,4-dinitro-1-naphthyl ethyl, reactivity of EtO group in, 1351¹.
- , 2,4-dinitro-1-naphthyl methyl, reactivity of MeO group in, 1351¹.
- , ethyl *β*-fluoroethyl, heat of combustion of, 1267^a.
- , ethyl 2-furylmethyl, 3162^a.
- , ethyl hexyl, 941^a.
- , ethyl isocamyl, reaction velocity of, with HBr, 1756^a.
- , ethyl Δ^2 -isohexenyl, 3883¹.
- , ethyl isopropyl, phys. consts. of, 3627^a.
- , 5 - ethyl - 4 - methyl - 5 - acetophenyl methyl, 4491^a.
- , ethyl 9-methyl-9-fluoryl, 774^a.
- , ethyl naphthyl, hydrogenation of, 3627^a.
- , ethyl phenyl. See *Phenols*.
- , ethyl piperonyl, 1345^a.
- , ethyl propyl, 4105^a.
- , phys. consts. of, 3627^a.
- , ethyl *α,α,γ,γ*-tetraphenylallyl, 4498^a.
- , ethyl 2,4,6-trinitro-1-naphthyl, 1351¹.
- , ethyl triphenylmethyl, spectrum of, 415^a.
- , ethyl vinyl, in ethyl ether, 760^a.
- , 9-fluoryl methyl, 9-sodium deriv., 4497^a.
- , 2-furylmethyl methyl, 3162^a.
- , 2-furylmethyl *γ*-phenylallyl, 3163¹.
- , 2-furylmethyl propyl, 3163¹.
- , geranyl phenyl, 381^a.
- , hydroxyethyl vinyl, rearrangement into ethylene glycol, 4467^a.
- , hydroxypropyl vinyl, and its rearrangement, 4467^a.
- , isocamyl methyl, 4105^a.
- , reaction velocity of, with HBr, 1756^a.
- , isocamyl 2-naphthyl, reaction with *α*-chlorotoluene, P 2380^a.
- , isobutyl methyl, phys. consts. of, 3627^a.
- , Δ^2 -isopentenyl methyl, 942^a.
- , isopropyl methyl, phys. consts. of, 3627^a.
- , isopropyl propyl, phys. consts. of, 3627^a.
- , methoxypropyl vinyl, 4467^a.
- , methyl *α*-methyl-*p*-phenylbenzohydryl, 4500^a.
- , methyl naphthyl, hydrogenation of, 3627^a.
- , methyl 2-naphthyl, AlBr₃ compd., 1578¹.
- , methyl octadecyl, 2363^a.
- , methyl octyl, 4105^a.
- , methyl phenyl. See *Anisole*.
- , methyl propyl, phys. consts. of, 3627^a.
- , methyl *β,β,β,β*-tetraphenyl- Δ^2 -butenyl, 4498^a.
- , methyl tolyl. See *Anisole*, *methyl*.
- , methyl tribromo-2-fluoryl, 1970^a.
- , methyl 2,4,6-trinitro-1-naphthyl, 1351¹.
- , methyl 2-triphenylmethyl, 4500^a.
- , phenyl 2,4,6-trichloro-*m*-tolyl, 63^a.

—, *m*(and *p*)-tolyl triphenylmethyl, reaction with Na, 957¹.

—, *p*-tolyl triphenylmethyl, isomers, 1770^{1,4}.

Etherates, of magnesium compds., 2364⁴, 2365⁵.

Ethereal oils. See "essential" under *Oils*.

Ethereal salts. See *Esters*.

Ethers. (*Organic compounds which are primarily ethers are, if simple, indexed under such names as Ethyl ether, Phenyl ether; if complex, under Ether. But common names such as Anisole and Phenetole are used, and ethers of very complex ring compounds may be treated as ethoxy, methoxy, etc., derivatives. Ethers of hydroxy compounds are always independently treated (not indexed under the hydroxy compound)*)

alkyl naphthyl, reaction with arylalkyl halides, P 2380⁴.

aminophenol, P 389^{2,4}.

butyl, ethinyl, and selachyl alcs. as mono, of glycerol, 2363⁴.

bromo derivs. of mixed, reaction with alcs., 766⁴.

cyclic, reaction with hydrazine, 3392³.

cyclic, water addn. to, 528⁴.

cyclization of bis-chloromethyl to ethylenic, 4463³.

of cyclohexanediols, 4462³.

density of, effect of invol. materials on, 7⁴ diaryl, 766⁴.

diazothio, prepn. of, 4465³.

dipole moment of, 4032³.

of ephedrine group, action on isolated mammalian intestine of, 272⁴.

formation and reactions of, effect of substituents on, 4489³.

formation in wood distn., 682⁴.

halogen, from Reimer-Tiemann reaction, 1764⁴.

from hydrated ketones, 408⁴.

hydrogenation of, 3627³.

magnetic double refraction in aliphatic, 1269³.

methyl, spectrochem. consts. of, 26⁴.

mono-, of glycols, P 1500⁴.

oxidation velocity by KMnO₄ and CrO₃, 3335³.

phenolic, chlorination of, velocity of, 237³.

condensation with nitriles, 237³.

strength of bond between, and an ethylene

bridge, 3153⁴.

sulfonation of, with sulfamic acid, 1765⁴.

reaction of enolic, with NH₄OH, 1159⁴.

reaction of olefinic, with bromine water, 3397¹.

reaction with AcBr, 3880³.

with metallic Na, 956⁴.

with nitriles, 4519⁴.

rearrangement of, 410³.

sol., in water, 3078³.

sol., of, effect of chem. constitution on, 3627³.

stability of bonds between alkyl groups and O in, 1756³.

steric hindrance in reactions of phenyl alkyl, 4489³.

sulfur derivs. of aromatic methyl, 1965⁴.

synthesis of, 4105³.

systems: acetamide-, azeotropism in, 2864⁴.

Ethine. See *Acetylene*.

Ethoxycarbonyl chloride*, 224⁴.

Etherides, diisocn. pressures of, 2009⁴.

Ethoxyl group, detn. of, 42⁴.

Ethyl acetate, adsorption by charcoal and silica gel of vapor of, 2092⁴.

catalytic hydrolysis by dichloroacetic acid in neutral salt solns., 715⁴.

dielec. const. of, dissolved in CCl₄, 1897³.

elec. cond. of, 3844³.

explosions from vapors of, tests of, 166³.

flash point of, 4672⁴.

heat of dissoln. of acetonitrile in, 1715³.

hydrolysis equil. const. of, strength of AcOH and, 2703⁴.

hydrolysis of, with AcOH as catalyst, 14¹.

catalytic catenary and, 716⁴.

HCl as catalyst in, 4333⁴.

under influence of HCl, effect of foreign substances on, 1264⁴.

hypersensitivity towards, 2209³.

light-scattering in, at high temps., 1899³.

mixts. with C₆H₆, nitrobenzene or CCl₄, surface tension of, 2303¹.

mixts. with EtOH, AcOH and H₂O, analysis of, 1747⁴.

mol. assocn. of, 3075³.

mutarotation of tetraacetylglucose in, promotion and arrest of, 4324³.

polarization of light scattered by vapors of, 1091⁴.

reaction velocity of, with HBr, 1756⁴.

reaction with indylmagnesium iodide, 3409³.

reaction with sodium amide and with sodium, 1958⁴.

sapon by NaOH, effect of neutral salts on velocity of, 2703³.

as solvent for lacquers, hazard of, 4841³.

specific heat of, 3087³.

surface tension of solns. of, 2607⁴.

system: MeOH-Me⁺Ac⁻, vapor pressure of, 521⁴.

system: benzyl alc., camphene-, cineole-, and isoamyl butyrate, 3561^{4,5}, 3562¹.

system: SnCl₄, π of, 2864⁴.

Ethyl alcohol. (See also *Enimentation; Spirits*; etc.; for derivatives see *Ethanol*.)

alc., manif. by distn. under pressure, 300³.

abs., manif. of, 759³, 4711³.

acetaldehyde and AcOH from, P 1981¹.

acetylation of, equil. const. of, 4013³.

acid-base exponent of, 4326³.

activity coeffs. of HCl in, 3084³.

adsorption by charcoal and silica gel of vapor of, 2092⁴.

adsorption on charcoal at diff. temps., 4301⁴.

agar-agar compn. contg., P 2818⁴.

alcoholates in French Codex, 479³.

azeotropes with EtS and with PrCl, 4296³.

from bagasse, 4711³.

from bagasse, review on, 4861³.

from beet molasses, products from waste liquor from, P 3951¹.

benzene detn. in, 930³.

benzene solns. of, f. p. depression of, 2506³.

biol. symposium on, 4176³.

in blood, variations in, 1410³.

books: *Traité théorique et pratique de la fabrication de l'alcool et de produits accessoires*, 1014⁴; *Alkoholometrische Reduktionstafel*, 2635³; *Vinification et alcoolisation des fruits tropicaux et produits coloniaux*, 3256³; *Apparech ad assoluto*, 3639⁴.

in carbon dioxide wash-water from closed fermentation vessels, 3257³.

- from carobs, 3484¹.
 from carob sugar, 3485².
 as catalyst for reduction of CuO with CO in absence of H₂O, 3077¹.
 catalysts for prepn. of, P 3965¹.
 from cellulose, P 1685¹.
 from coal, 152¹.
 compn. contg. NaBO₂, cornstarch, Na₂PO₄, Al sulfate, Epsom salts and, P 2818¹.
 concn. of aq. mixts. of, app. for, 302¹.
 corrosion by, 4448¹.
 corrosion of containers by, prevention of, P 1433¹.
 decoupling in high-frequency electromagnetic fields, 31¹.
 dehydration of, 1324¹, P 1433¹, P 1650¹, 1838¹, P 2436¹, P 2753¹, P 3259¹.
 dehydration of, for carburants, P 1461¹.
 dehydration of mixts. with iso-Am(OH), 899¹.
 dehydrogenation of, Cu catalysts for, auto poisoning of, 902¹.
 denaturant of, phthalic esters as, 4524¹.
 denaturants in, app. and reagent kit for detection of, P 2753¹.
 denatured, in pharmaceutical preps., 1651¹.
 denaturing agent for, CCl₄ as, 471¹.
 density and compn. tables for solns. of, 2872¹.
 density at b. p., 896².
 detection and detn. in motor fuels, 2826¹.
 detection of, 1933¹.
 detn. of, 1013¹, 4410¹.
 in acetone contg. solns., 1302¹.
 app. for, P 1133¹.
 in blood, 4554¹.
 in blood and organs, 1788¹.
 in dehydrated cotton, 166¹.
 in drugs, 3955¹.
 in essential oils, 3158¹.
 in forensic practice, 56F.
 in solvent eliminated from powder during drying, 3531¹.
 in tinctures, 1436¹.
 in urine, 1376¹.
 dielec. const. of, dissolved in CCl₄, 1897¹.
 dielec. consts. and absorption indices of, for short elec. waves, 4348¹.
 dipolar moment for, 4645¹.
 as disinfectant, 4204¹.
 distn. app. for, device for governing output and steam supply for heating rectifying columns of, P 2648¹.
 distn. from wines, app. for, P 4714¹.
 distn. of, and app. therefor, P 2630¹, P 4200¹.
 distn. of mixt. with water, 4025¹.
 distn. with steam, 4352¹.
 distg. and rectifying column for, P 2436¹.
 diuretic action of, 277¹.
 dye solns. in, light absorption by, 1543¹.
 effect of rectal injections of, on gastric secretion, 4647¹.
 effect on abs. pressure of heart, 4175¹, 4655¹.
 on amoeboid movements, 2211¹.
 on blood vessels, 2619¹.
 on flow of gastric juice, 3205¹.
 on glucemia, 1404¹.
 on glucemia in diabetes, 636¹.
 on *Hesse* latex, 697¹.
 on intestine, 3222¹.
 on intestine of repeated application of, 81P.
 on limits of inflammability of H-air mixts., 2466¹.
 on mech. precision and alc. content of blood, 2619¹.
 on muscles, temp. and, 2009¹.
 on narcotic Et₂O, 4721¹.
 on passage of Bi from blood to cerebro-spinal fluid, 271¹.
 on pepsin action, 4552¹.
 on phosphagen content of muscles, 3230¹.
 on protoplasm of *Ameba dubia*, 3222¹.
 on rate of hydrolysis of EtOAc in HCl, 1264¹.
 on refractory stage of striated muscle, 28P.
 on respiratory center, 4659¹.
 on sheet Al and Laual, 4068¹.
 on survival of leucocytes, 2211¹.
 on turgor pressure of *Schwageria*, 4581¹.
 on urinary secretion, 1395¹, 2985¹.
 elec. cond. and catalytic action of trinitro-m-cresol in solns. of, 1891¹.
 elec. cond. of HCl in, in presence of non-electrolytes, 2477¹.
 elec. moment of, 2320¹.
 emulsions of oil and, P 2661¹.
 equil. with salts, 2099¹.
 errors in use of H electrode from, corrections for, 1089¹.
 esterification of, in citric acid soln., 4723¹.
 from ethylene, P 1784¹.
 excretion through kidney, 1410¹.
 explosion of autoclave in prepn. of anhyd., 2467¹.
 extr. from wine residues, 3183¹.
 fate in human body, 279P.
 by fermentation, P 1654P.
 from fermentation by *Citropendia daniellii*, 2435¹.
 by fermentation, effect of H on concn. on yield of, 133¹.
 fermentation of starch contg. materials for prepn. of, P 3730¹.
 filter for, P 1254¹.
 flash points of, 4672¹.
 fogs of, elec. charge of, 1527¹.
 food value of, 4594¹.
 formation in growth of *Phisopar*, 1680¹.
 free energy of, 1716¹.
 freezing point of mixts. with H₂O, 4025¹.
 as fuel, 4758¹.
 fuel, from nupah palm, 1648¹.
 as fungicide for wheat smut, 641¹.
 gelatin solns. contg., viscosity of, 3561¹.
 from grasses, straws and waste vegetable materials, 1210¹.
 heating of, with catalysts, P 3867¹.
 heat of dissol. of acetonitrile in, 1715¹.
 heat of vaporization and mols. per cu. of, 2101¹.
 heat of vaporization of, 1086¹.
 heat of wetting NiO₂ gel with, 3077¹.
 higher alcs. from, P 2172¹.
 history of, 4710¹.
 from hydrocarbons, petroleum as raw material in, 159¹.
 hydrolysis of esters in, 2630¹.
 indirect paravertebral injections of, 2984¹.
 industrial and beverage, 1430¹.
 industry, 4665¹.
 industry in the Congo, 2420¹.
 insecticide, analysis of, 2948¹.
 intoxication, serum bilirubin in, 805¹.
 ionic radii of electrolytes in, 1283¹.

- linkage of Cd and Hg in, 4371².
liquids contg. definite amts. of, prepn. of, 1013².
manuf. in Australia, possibilities of, 492².
manuf. of, 2233², P 3486².
manuf. of, and app. therefor, P 3259².
manuf. of anhyd., in America, 840².
manuf. of high per cent, daily yield detus in, 1648².
metabolism of, 1617².
methanol toxicity in presence of, 3928².
mixing with H₂O and iso AmOH, heat produced by, 3570².
mixts. with acetone, MeOH and H₂O, temp. curve for fractionating, 1199².
with BzH, viscosity of, 707².
with C₆H₆, theory of distn. of, 1822².
with CCl₄, sepn. by SiO₂ gel, 3077².
with EtOAc, AcOH and H₂O, analysis of, 1747².
with Et₂O, sepn. of, 3076².
with Et₂O, soln. of Se in glass by, 3502².
with isobutyl and isomyl alcs., dielec. properties of, 1066².
with MeOH and H₂O, analysis of, 316².
with petroleum hydrocarbons, b. ps. of, 521².
with α propyl alc., BuOH and iso AmOH, distn. and rectification of, 287².
with H₂O and Et₂O, analysis of, 202².
with H₂O, viscosity in presence of KCl and MgCl₂, 967², 181².
from molasses, 133², 1869², P 4201².
mol. wt. of vapor of, 1017².
muscular work and, 2211².
narcosis of C₆H₆ assimilation in plants with, 4570².
narcosis with, speed of, 639².
from nipah palm, 1648².
for operations, disinfectant in, 2242².
oxidation by CrO₃ and HNO₃ in aq. solns., velocity of, 3336².
oxidation by KMnO₄ and CrO₃, velocity of, 3335².
oxidation by KMnO₄, velocity of, 3336².
oxidation catalytic of, 1950².
oxidation catalytic of, by air, 2140².
oxidation in plant cells, AcH as secondary product of, 2388².
oxidation to AcOH by bacteria, 4142².
from paper pulp liquor, P 4248².
parachor and constitution of, 3078².
photochem. action of Br on, 1943².
photooxidation of, by means of K₂Cr₂O₇, 4380².
physiol. action of, 2407², 3907².
poisoning by, hemolysis in cerebrospinal fluid in acute, 3927².
in illicit liquor, 2994².
liver injury in acute, 2616².
passage of Br from blood into cerebrospinal fluid and nerve centers in, 2620².
polarization of light scatter by vapors of, 1091².
polarographic studies on, 1209².
pressure changes in skin capillaries due to electrically applied, 3698².
production from AcOH by acetone *Xanthopus* and from malic acid ether by the fungus, 2389².
production in animal body, 819², 1399².
purification of, for prepn. of alcoholic KOH, 1864².
from rain pods tree, 3727².
reaction with CaC₂, P 2755².
with chlorine org. compds., velocity of, 2377².
with fused caustic alkalis, 1949².
with halogen derivs. of benzene and toluene, velocity of, 3639².
with methylene blue and Pd, dehydrogenation in, 3329².
recovery equipment for, 3320².
recovery in baking, and app. therefor, P 1636².
rectifying under vacuum, distn. app. for, P 135².
reduction of RuCl₃ with, 923².
refraction and disson. of electrolytes in, 4318².
resistance of hemato-encephalic barrier against colloids and crystalloids in newly born poisoned by, 2714².
respiration studies after intake of, during rest and while working, 1796².
from asal waste, 2435².
solid, compn. of, P 3196².
solns. of, detn. of H ion concn. of, 2811².
soln. tension of Ag in, 1893².
as solvent in reversible cells, 1893².
specifications for, 4599².
specific heat and internal pressure of, 4280².
spectrum of, 542².
standard for rectified, 1210².
from sucrose, P 663².
sugar ratio in sweet wines and their stability, 4200².
sulfite spirit, dehydration with quicklime, 4797².
from sulfite spirit, explosion risk in manuf. of, 4711².
surface tension of mixts. with water, 4025².
surface tension of solns. of, 2697².
system. iso AmOH-H₂O, phys. properties of, 4304².
system. C₆H₆, adsorption by coconut charcoal of satd. vapors from, 2304².
system. C₆H₆-H₂O, 13².
system. Et₂O, dielec. const. of, 907².
systems: aldehydes, refractive indices and densities of, 942².
systems: 1-bromopropane-, chloropropene-, and α pinene-, 3561², 3562².
temp. effects of mixing with MeOAc, 904².
in tinctures, calcn. of, 4714².
transition between glassy and liquid states, 1260².
from unsatd. gases from oil cracking stills, 4781².
from vegetable matter, esp. from vine shoots, 840².
from vegetable waste, 4711².
viscosity and no. of mol. of, 1060².
viscosity in presence of KCl and MgCl₂, 967².
vol. of 1 g. calcd. by perfect gas law and that found by expt., 4023².
in Wassermann reaction, 4635².
water free, prepn. of, 3010².
from wood, 4711².
Ethylamine, β aminobenzenesulfonate, 4112².
 β -aryl derivs., effect on action of adrenaline and histamine on autonomic end organs, 4643².
compressed and liquefied, 833².
dipolar moment for, 4045².
distn. with steam, 4351².

- hydrobromide and HI, crystal structure of, 2861¹.
 ionization const. for, 1888².
 manuf. of, P 3668¹.
 picrate, d. of, 520⁴.
 picrate, elec. cond. and viscosity of molten, 1088^{2,3}.
 salt with *N*-ethylpyrocinchonamic acid, 2023¹.
 sepn. of, and diethylamine, P 2379¹.
 substitution for NH₃ in dissolved complex ions, 2120².
 —, *N*-citral-, 4503¹.
 —, β , β -difluoro-, heat of combustion of, 1267².
 —, β , β -difluoro-*N*-nitro-, heat of combustion of, 1267².
 —, β , β -diphenyl-, -HCl, 4504¹.
 nitrite, thermal decomp. of, 2371¹.
 —, β -(2-furyl)-. See 2-Furanethylaniline.
 —, *N*-methyl-, picrate, d. of, 520⁴.
 picrate, elec. cond. and viscosity of molten, 1088^{2,3}.
 reaction with Et α , δ dibromodipate, 4475¹.
 —, β -triphenyl-, salts and thermal decomp. of the nitrite, 2371¹.
 —, β -vanillyl-. See Guaiacol, 4 (γ amino-propyl)-.
Ethyl borate, spectrum (Röntgen) of, 2882¹.
 systems: 1-chloro-2-propanone-, Et butyrate-, isoamyl bromide-, and isobutyl acetate-, 3582^{1,3}.
Ethyl bromide. See Ethane, bromo-.
Ethyl carbonate. See "diethyl ester" under Carbonic acid.
Ethyl chloride. See Ethane, chloro-.
Ethyl disulfide, effect on *Ancyra lumbricoides*, 119¹.
 heat action on, 572².
 reduction to EtSH, 4200¹.
Ethylene, absorption by blood, serum and water, 3180¹.
 in accelerating bleaching of celery, action of, 1994².
 action of silent elec. discharge on, 2114².
 addn. of HBr and HCl to, 1949¹.
 adsorption by SnO, 4299¹.
 adsorption of, effect on gas effect during its pharmacol. action on extirpated heart, 2791¹.
 anesthesia, effect on hepatic function, 2006².
 anesthesia, effect on respiration, temp. and blood sugar, 817².
 anesthesia with O and, 3697², 4174², 4644².
 anesthesia with O and, effect on osmotic resistance of red blood corpuscles, 2616².
 bromination of, reaction rate of, 4460².
 from coal, tars or mineral oils, P 1462¹.
 coke reactivity in CO₂ after treatment with, 3284¹.
 condition equation (Wohl's) for, 3074².
 conversion into oils, 1465².
 detn. of CO, H and CH₄ when present together in air contg., 391¹.
 effect of Cd resonance radiation on, 1545².
 effect on germination of potatoes, 2962².
 on permeability of cells and its action as protector, 4544¹.
 on respiration of bananas during ripening, 4153².
 on vitamin-B content of celery, 4156¹.
 ethyl alc. from, P 1783¹.
 explosibility of mixts. of, 3265¹.
 flame propagation in mixts. with air, 4821¹.
 as fuel for airship engines, P 2260¹.
 as fuel for welding, 4431¹.
 in gases from carbonization of coal, 1669¹.
 heat of fusion of, 4288².
 hydrogenation of, catalysis by Cu, 13¹.
 hydrogenation of, in presence of excited Hg atoms, 379².
 intumescence production in stems of Trans-parent apple by, 1377².
 isotherms of, 1509², 1881¹.
 Lorenz-Lorentz const. for, 1715².
 mixts. with A, mol. assocn. in, 1071¹.
 photooxidation of, by means of K₂Cr₂O₇, 4380².
 phys. const. of, 2139².
 reaction $\text{C}_2\text{H}_4 + 2\text{C}_2\text{H}_2 + \text{H}_2$, equil. in, 4459².
 reaction with hydrocarbons of the naphthalene series in the presence of AlCl₃, P 1986².
 reaction with H, sensitization by thermal decomp. of metallic alkyls, 1889².
 rectilinear diam. of, 1068², 1881¹.
 refraction of light in, 25².
 as ripener of fruits and vegetables, 2218².
 specific heats of solid and liquid, 4288².
 spectrum of, 5422², 1007².
 thermal decomp. of, 4048².
 toxic properties of, 266².
 use in breaking rest period of tubers, bulbs, cuttings and seeds, 2591².
 vapor pressure of, 1509², 1881¹.
Ethylene, biphenylenedimethyl-, 4497².
 —, biphenylenediphenyl-, and oxide, 4197¹.
 —, 1-biphenylene-2-phenyl-, 1768².
 —, 1,1-bis(*p*-diethylaminophenyl)-2,2-bis(*p*-dimethylaminophenyl)-, 71².
 —, α , α -bis(*p*-dimethylaminophenyl)-, derivs., 3149².
 —, 1,1-bis(phenylphenyl)-, 4494².
 —, 2-(3 and 4)-bromo-4 and 2-chlorophenylazo-1,1-dichloro-, 766².
 —, 1-bromo-2,2-dichloro-1-(2,4-dichlorophenylazo)-, 766².
 —, 2-(bromomercuri)-1,1-diphenyl-, 4496².
 —, chloro-, colloidal solus. of photopolym-erization product of, 4031².
 phys. properties of, 339².
 —, 1,1-di-*p*-anisyl-2-bromo-, 3149².
 —, 1,1-di-*p*-anisyl-2,2-dibromo-, 3149².
 —, dibiphenylene-, 1768².
 —, α -dibromo-, reactivity of Br in, 2737².
 —, 1,1-dibromo-2,2-bis(3-bromo-*p*-anisyl)-, 3149².
 —, dichloro-, explosions of, 3301².
 as solvent for b. p. measurements, 1515².
 —, 1,1-dichloro-2-(2,4-dibromophenyl-azo)-, 766².
 —, 1,1-dichloro-2-(2,4-dichlorophenyl-azo)-, 766².
 —, α -diphenyl-, addn. of α -potassium deriv. of cumene to, 1769².
 —, *s*-diphenyl-. See Stilbene.
 —, *s*-diphenylbis(phenylphenyl)-, and isomer, 4494².
 —, 1,2-diphenyl-1-(phenylphenyl)-, 4600².
 —, 2-furyl-. See Furan, 2-vinyl-.
 —, phenyl-. See Styrene.
 —, 1-phenyl-1-(phenylphenyl)-, 4500².
 —, tetrabromo-, 214².
 —, tetrachloro-, P 4127².
 reactivity of Cl in, 2737².

- as solvent for h. p. measurements, 1515².
 —, tetrakis(β -dimethylaminophenyl)-, and deriva., 951², 953².
 —, tetrakis(methylmercapto)-(7), and tetrabromide, 1136².
 —, tetraphenyl-, 951².
 —, prepn. of, 4522².
 —, trichloro-, P 4132².
 —, cleaning articles by treatment with, app. for, P 1700¹.
 —, effect on explosibility of gases, 3301².
 —, in extn., 1803².
 —, as fumigant, 2025², 3730².
 —, reaction with amines, 1576².
 —, with PhMgBr, 214².
 —, with H₂SO₄, 4522².
 —, as solvent for beeswax, etc., 2478².
 —, for h. p. measurements, 1515².
 —, for fat detns., 175².
 —, system. CHBrCl₂, 3561².
Ethylene bromide. See *Ethane, 1 dibromo-*.
Ethylene chlorohydrin. See *Ethanol, 2-chloro-*.
Ethylene compounds. (See also *Olefins*)
 —, halogenation of, 3148².
 —, isomerism and mesovalency of, 2548².
 —, manuf. of, P 1164².
Ethylenediamine, compds. with Ti, 1920².
 —, distn. with steam, 4352².
 —, optically active Cu compd. contg., 3598².
 —, reaction and deriva. with iron carbonyl, 1957².
 —, reaction with 4-chloro 3 nitrobenzenearsonic acid, 1507².
 —, substitution for NH₃ in dissolved complex ions, 2120².
 —, sulfate, mol. structure of, 1507².
 —, systems with phenols, 2373².
 —, —, N, N'-diethyl-N'-oleyl-, P 4130².
 —, —, N, N'-dimethyl-N'-stearyl-, P 4130².
 —, —, N, N'-dimethyl-N, N', α , β -tetraphenyl-, 4499².
 —, —, N, N'-dioleyl-, P 4130².
 —, —, N, N'-distearyl-, P 4130².
 —, —, N-oleyl-, P 4130².
 —, —, N-stearyl-, P 4130².
Ethylene dichloride. See *Ethane, 1,1-dichloro-*.
Ethylene glycol. See *Glycol*.
Ethylene nitrate, as base of gelatin explosives, 318².
 —, sepn. from residual acids, app. for, P 4821².
Ethylene oxide (C₂H₄CH₂O), deriva., reaction
 α β
 —, with Grignard reagents, 2920².
 —, as fumigant, 3730².
 —, reaction with amino acid esters, 3134².
 —, with N₂H₄, 3392².
 —, with PhNHMe and with PhNHEt, 229².
 —, water addn. to, H ion catalysis by, 528².
 —, —, β -anisyl- α , α -diphenyl-, and isomerization of, 3642².
 —, —, benzohydryl-, 4504².
 —, —, benzyl-, 4523².
 —, —, β -benzyl- α , α -diphenyl-, and isomerization of, 3642².
 —, —, bromo-, dimer, 223².
 —, —, α -(β -bromophenyl)- β -ethyl-, 1341².
 —, —, β -butyl- α , α -diphenyl-, and isomerization of, 3642².
 —, —, α -tert-butyl- α -hydroxy- β , β -dimethyl-, 4473².
 —, —, (chloromethyl)-. See *Epichlorohydrin*.
 —, —, α -(chloromethyl)- β -ethinyl-, 3630².
 —, —, (β , γ -dihydroxypropoxymethyl)- γ , diacetate, 2921².
 —, —, α , β -diphenyl-, 2560².
 —, —, α , α -diphenyl- β -propyl-, and isomerization of, 3642².
 —, —, ethinyl-, 2739².
 —, —, ethoxy-, dimer, 223².
 —, —, β -ethyl- α , α -diphenyl-, and isomerization of, 3642².
 —, —, ethylmethyl-, 3627².
 —, —, β -isobutyl- α , α -diphenyl-, 3407².
 —, —, and isomerization of, 3642².
 —, —, β -isopropyl- α , α -diphenyl-, and isomerization of, 3642².
 —, —, methoxy-, dimer, 223².
 —, —, β -methoxybenzyl-, 4523².
 —, —, (methoxymethyl)-, reaction with Br-MgPh, 2920².
 —, —, [(methoxymethyl)ethinyl]-, 3630².
 —, —, (4-methoxy-1-naphthylmethyl)-, 4522².
 —, —, methyl-. See *Propene oxide*.
 —, —, β -methyl- α , α -diphenyl-, and isomerization of, 3642².
 —, —, α -methyl- β -(3,4-methylenedioxyphenyl)-, reaction with ammonia, 1763².
 —, —, (1-naphthoxymethyl)-, 4523².
 —, —, (2-naphthoxymethyl)-, 4523².
 —, —, (1-naphthylmethyl)-, 4522².
 —, —, (α -nitrophenyl)-, 2930².
 —, —, phenyl-, prepn. of, 1576².
 —, —, tetraphenyl-, 4522².
 —, —, trichloromethyl-, 2931².
 —, —, triphenyl-, and isomerization of, 3642².
Ethylene sulfide, tetra- β -anisyl-, 588².
Ethylene tetracarboxylic acid, esters, 1328².
 —, 1329².
 —, tetra-Et ester, 3393².
Ethylenetrinitrile, hydroxy-, potassium deriv., 3631².
Ethylenic linkage. See *Double bond*.
Ethyl ether, affinity of Th and R₂Ac toward, effect of HNO₃ on, 1094².
 —, anesthesia, blood in, 3700².
 —, effect on agglutinins, 4175².
 —, effect on blood gases, 3700².
 —, effect on compn. of blood and relation to thyroid function, 3457².
 —, effect on hepatic function, 2006².
 —, effect on kidneys, 4646².
 —, effect on osmotic resistance of red blood corpuscles, 2610².
 —, anesthetic, detn. of aldehydes and peroxides in, 3733².
 —, anesthetic, peroxide removal from, 2242².
 —, autooxidation in mixts. with air, 2459².
 —, autooxidation products of, pharmacology of, 2619².
 —, capillary rise of solns. in CCl₄, toluene and Me₂CO, 4035².
 —, as catalyzer for reduction of CuO with CO in absence of H₂O, 3077².
 —, compds., in soln., with chloroform and α -chlorophenol, 1949².
 —, condition equation (Wohl's) for, 3074².
 —, decompn. at low pressures, theories of, 1517².
 —, decompn. in high-frequency electromagnetic fields, 31².
 —, detection and detn. in motor fuels, 2826².
 —, detection in air, app. for automatic, 3779².
 —, detn. in solvent eliminated from powder during drying, 3531².
 —, detn. of, 4410².

- diamagnetic susceptibility in liquid and vapor states, relation of, 2104³.
- dielec. const. of, dissolved in C_6H_6 and in CCl_4 , 1897⁹.
- effect of electrostatic fields on, 1896⁹.
- in intense fields, 3090⁷.
- diffusion coeffs. of solns. of rubber in, 2490⁸.
- dipolar moment for, 4045¹.
- effect on bile secretion, 823⁸.
- on blood vessels, 2610⁹.
- on isolated adrenal, 275².
- on limits of inflammability of H-air mixts., 2466⁷.
- on melanophores in frog, 1629⁸.
- on protoplasm of *Ameba dubia*, 3222³.
- on respiratory center, 4659⁹.
- on uterus in labor, 2214⁷.
- on viscosity of protoplasm of ameba, 4179¹.
- ethyl vinyl ether in com., 760².
- evapn. of solns. of, effect of monomol. films on, 522⁹.
- explosibility of mixts. of, 3265¹.
- explosion of, 4821³.
- explosion of liquid air and, 687³.
- fires of, elec. hot plate for preventing, 1863³.
- flames in mixts. with CS_2 and air, velocity of uniform movement of, 2466⁷.
- gaseous refraction of, 1529⁸.
- heat of absorption on charcoal, 1525¹.
- ignition capacity of mixts. of air with vapor of, effect of antiknock materials on, 1231¹.
- impurities in, tests for, 2030³.
- inflammability of, effect of antiknock materials on limits of, 1231¹.
- leakage from cyclic treating systems, prevention of, P 3556⁴.
- light scattered by vapors of, polarization of, 1091⁴.
- light scattering by, at high temps., 1091².
- liquid state of aggregation of, theory of, 3326⁹.
- magnetic susceptibility of vapor of, 17⁴.
- manuf. of, 760².
- mixts. with C_6H_6 , surface tension of, 2303¹.
- with EtOH and H_2O , analysis of, 202⁹.
- with EtOH, sepn. of, 3076³.
- with EtOH, soln. of Se in glass by, 3502⁷.
- with H, mobilities of ions in, 4051¹.
- with pentane and air, flame characteristics of, 4782⁹.
- narcosis, 634¹, 3457¹.
- effect of respiratory vol. on, 633⁴.
- effect on liver function, 2612⁹.
- on high mts., 1399².
- narcosis by, and by Et_2O -morphine, effect on serum bactericidins, 3232⁷.
- narcosis of CO_2 assimilation in plants with, 4579¹.
- narcosis with $CHCl_3$ and, effect of coramine in, 2207⁹.
- narcosis with isopral and, speed of, 639⁴.
- partition of lactic acid between H_2O and, 718⁴.
- partition of succinic acid between H_2O and, soly. and, 1082⁷.
- phenols extd. from alk. soln. by, 4508¹.
- phys. consts. of, 4024⁷.
- preservation of narcotic, with EtOH, 4721¹.
- reaction velocity of, with HBr, 1756⁴.
- reaction with Si_2Cl_6 , 3627⁸.
- soly. in satd. hydrocarbons and in EtOH, 3078².
- soly. of gases in, and coeff. of dilatation by absorption, 3332⁷.
- soly. of Se in glass in, 3502⁷.
- spectrum of, 393², 542².
- Sutherland viscosity const. for, 1715⁸.
- system: anthraquinone-, recurrent fusion curves in, 4332².
- system: EtOH-, dielec. const. of, 907⁹.
- system: HCl-, 2308⁹.
- temp. effects of mixing with $CHCl_3$, PhMe or Me_2CO , 904⁹.
- toxic properties of, 266².
- vol. of 1 g. calcd. by perfect gas law and that found by expt., 4023⁹.
- Ethyl group**, affinity of, for O_2 , 1756⁴.
- Ethyl hydrogen sulfate**. See *Ethylsulfuric acid*.
- Ethyl hypochlorite**, toxicity of, 4174².
- Ethylidene diacetate**. See "diacetate" under 1,1-Ethanediol.
- Ethylidene dipropionate**. See "dipropionate" under 1,1-Ethanediol.
- Ethylidene glycol**. See 1,3-Dioxolane, 2-methyl-.
- Ethyl iodide**. See *Ethane, iodo-*.
- Ethyl isocyanide**. See *Ethane, isocyano-*.
- Ethyl mercaptan**, absorption spectrum of, 3355⁷.
- complex compds. of iron and nickel, 4476⁸.
- complex compd. with NO and $Fe(OH)_3$, 1134¹.
- heat action on, 572⁴.
- reduction of Et_2S_2 to, 4200¹.
- , α -cyclohexyl-, 1954¹.
- , α -1-naphthyl-, d., 1954¹.
- , *s*-nitroso-, 199⁸.
- Ethyl orthosilicate**, spectrum (Rontgen) of, 2882¹.
- Ethyl phosphate**, spectrum (Rontgen) of, 2882¹.
- Ethyl selenate**, 2548¹.
- Ethyl selenide**, effect on ignition capacity of mixts. of air and vapor of Et_2O , 1231¹.
- Ethyl selenite**, 2548¹.
- Ethyl sulfate**, prepn. of, 3580⁹.
- reaction with arylsulfonylmagnesium chlorides, 1338².
- Ethyl sulfide**, addn. compd. with $(PhC)_3$, 416⁷.
- azeotrope with EtOH, 4206².
- effect on *Ascaris lumbricoides*, 119².
- effect on duration of combustion period of hexane-air mixts., 2832⁹.
- heat action on, 572⁴.
- Ethyl sulfone**, prepn. of, 1950⁹.
- Ethylsulfuric acid**, ethyl alc. from, P 1783¹.
- Ethyl titanate**, prepn. of, 3131¹.
- Etioporphyrin**, active hydrogen in, 1785¹.
- hydrobromide, 1133².
- hydrogen in, 1785¹.
- synthesis of 4 isomers, 1363².
- , bromo-, 1133².
- Etiolanthoporphinogen**, and salts, 1132⁹, 1133².
- and salts, detn. of active H in, 4128².
- Eubacteriales**, precipitation of Fe compds. from salts of org. acids by some species of, 4146⁷.
- Eucaine B**, effect on blood vessel prepn., 4660⁹.
- Eucalyptol**. See *Cineol*.
- Eucalyptus**, *diacs*, varieties of, as detd. by analysis of oils, 664².
- manganese distribution in, 3682⁹.

- paper pulp from Australian, 3776².
 paper pulp from immature, 3776².
regnans, lignocellulose of, 3774⁹.
 tobacco substitute from leaves of, P 1655²,
 P 3737².
 wood—see *Wood*.
- Eucalyptus oil**. See *Oils*.
- Eucrase**, Brazilian, crystals of, 3375².
- Eucolite**, 4412².
- Eucrite**, of Béréba, 1122².
- Eucupine**, effect on fermenting power of live yeast, 794⁹.
- Eudialyte**, 4412².
- Eudiometers**, for combustion of mixts. of H with air or O, 706¹.
- Eugenol** (4-allyl-2-methoxyphenol), detn. in oils, 3260⁹.
 effect on homogeneous cultures of *B. tuberculosis*, 1806².
 ethylene ether*, strength of bond in, 3153².
 formation by *Aspergillus niger* from germ, 1175⁹.
 isoeugenol from, P 1597².
 in oil of bark of *Cinnamomum sintok*, 3735².
 potassium and Na derivs., prepn. of, 4508¹.
 —, —, methyl-, manuf. of, P 3524².
- Euglena**, in culture media, combined N and, 4142².
 morphology and phy-tology of, 1628¹.
 toxicities of arsenicals and fluorine compds. to, 2025².
- Euglobulin**, in blood plasma during pregnancy, 2612².
 of blood serum, 1787¹.
 of blood serum, effect of short wave-length rays on fluorescence of, 4138¹.
 sepn. from pseudoglobulin, 4628⁹.
 soln. in urea as colloidal chem. process, 249².
- Eunucha**, nitrogen metabolism of, 1998².
- Euonymus europaea**, chemistry of, 611².
- Eupatorium**, pharmacology of, 1398².
urticaefolium, toxic constituent of, 446².
- Euphorbia**, *austraca*, compn. of, 446¹.
exparissia, compn. of, 446².
exparissia, seeds of, 325².
 oil from diff. species—see *Oils*.
platyphylla, seeds of, 1864².
terracosa, seeds of, 2676¹.
 seeds of, 3019².
- Euphorbon-A**, from *Euphorbia austraca*, 446¹.
- Euphorbon-C**, from *Euphorbia exparissia*, 446².
- Euphylline**, effect on heart lung kidney prepn., 2993¹.
 effect on inorg. phosphates of blood and urine, 1623¹.
- Euplores**, elec. cond. of protoplasm of, 4152².
- Euprymna morsei**, luminous organ of, 4572².
- Euprium**, spectrum of, 1100², 2321².
 in sun, 4059².
- Euprium acetate**, 4075².
- Euprium carbonate**, 4075¹.
- Euprium cyanoplatinates**, 4075².
- Euprium iodate**, 4075².
- Euprium nitrate**, 4075².
- Euprium oxalate**, 4075².
- Euprium oxide**, crystal structure of Eu_2O_3 , 2088¹.
- Euprium phosphate**, 4075².
- Euprium potassium oxalate**, 4075².
- Euprium salts**, resemblance to salts of Ce and Y groups, 4074².
- Eutectat**, as term, 1523².
- Eutectatol**, as term, 1523².
- Eutectics**, in binary systems, 3568².
 crystal grain in, detection of, 2301².
 freezing-p. lowering in binary mixts., 530², 902², 2100².
 mol. wt. detn. from position of, 4284².
- Eutectit**, as term, 1523².
- Eutectoat**, as term, 1523².
- Eutectol**, as term, 1523².
- Euxenite**, of Maberly, Ont., 2905².
- Evaporation**. (See also *Distillation*; *Heat of vaporization*; *Petroleum*; *Sugar manufacture*; *Vaporization*.) P 3005², P 3471².
 of aqueous liquids, P 1418².
 of ethyl ether solns., effect of monomol. films on, 522².
 froth carrying off with vapors in, app. for preventing, P 3555².
 glycol as atmometer reagent for measurement for, at temps. below freezing, 4047².
 industrial, 4672².
 level of liquids in, devices for regulating, P 2859¹.
 rate of, app. for detg., 521¹.
 of solvent from solns. of polymerized styrene, etc., P 2801².
 of sulfite liquor, etc., P 4186².
 uniform conditions in chambers of plant for dry spinning artificial silk, app. for maintaining, P 3529².
 of water at room temp., app. for, 4009².
 of water through surface films, effect of surface tension on rate of, 4296².
- Evaporators**, P 188², 699², P 1502², 1707², 2857², P 4015².
 with automatic cracking off of scale, 2803¹.
 boiling-pans, P 4282².
 book: *Evaporating, Condensing and Cooling Apparatus*, 2084².
 capacity of evaporating surface of, 4185².
 of cast metal, P 336².
 closed, with internal heating tube systems, P 2497².
 corrosion of, and its prevention, 3319².
 electrically-heated, P 920², 1547².
 "field-tube," P 1709¹.
 film, for steam distn. of oils, fatty acids, etc., P 1867².
 for fruit or tomato pulps, whey, milk, etc., P 1709².
 heat transmission and capacity of, effect of oil-contg. incrustations in steam chambers on, 3170¹.
 lab., 4009².
 min. heating surface for, 3069².
 multiple-effect, history of, 3069².
 for salt solns., P 2643², P 3746².
 for solvents from solns. of polymerized styrene, etc., P 2801².
 spirally wound sheet metal device for use in, P 336².
 spray, P 2859².
 steam-heated, P 3².
 sugar, cleaning of, 2480².
 for sugar juices, P 3549².
 for sugar sirups, etc., P 1493².
 for sulfur dioxide recovery in refining hydrocarbon oils, P 865¹.
 systems with heat-jumps, 2².
 vacuum, P 509¹, P 4281².
 vacuum pans, app. for rarifying gas in, P 1502².
 for water, P 3477², 4009².

- Evening primrose** (*Oenothera biennis*), γ -linolenic acid from, 1487^a.
oil from seed, 1487^a.
- Everdur**, 3869^a.
- Everninaldehyde** (2-hydroxy-6-methylsalicylaldehyde), condensations of, 405^a.
- Evodiamine**, synthesis of, 1777^a, 2567^a.
- Evolution**, of proteins (basic), 1369^a.
- Ezalgin**, detn. of, 1301^a.
- Ezanthalite**, from Vesuvius, 4418^a.
- Excitation**, interpretation in terms of phys. consts., 3922^a.
- Excrement**. See *Fecula*.
- Exercise**. (See also *Work*.)
blood fat and, 452^a.
effect on basal respiratory exchange, pulse rate and arterial blood pressure, 3688^a.
on cortical excitability, 106^a.
on creatine content of muscle, 1182^a.
on O satn. of hemoglobin in arterial blood, 1387^a.
on respiratory quotient, 3203^a.
on secretory activity of pancreas in dogs, 107^a.
on sp. dynamic action of protein, 3918^a.
energy consumption during horseback riding, 979^a.
energy metabolism of women while ascending or descending stairs, 4506^a.
foodstuffs oxidized to provide energy in, nature of, 3437^a.
insulin requirement in diabetes in relation to, 4615^a.
under low barometric pressure, 3445^a.
metabolism in, in phlorhizinized animal, 3689^a.
metabolism of walking on a plane surface, 4607^a.
nitrogen metabolism and, 2971^a.
- Exhaust gases**. See *Gases*.
- Exhaustion**, interpretation in terms of phys. consts., 3922^a.
- Exosmosis**. See *Osmosis*.
- Expansion**, of cast-iron pipe, temp. coeff. of, 1563^a.
coeff. of, by absorption, soly. of gases and, 3332^a.
coeffs. for fluids, relation to coeff. of compressibility, 2302^a.
coeffs. of solids, ratio to at. heat, 3341^a.
of fire brick, 147^a.
of gases, law of, 3075^a.
of glasses, vitreous state and, 1841^a.
of liquefied surface film, adsorption of vapors on charcoal and, 2092^a.
metallic differential, device for use as a thermometer or thermostat, P 1256^a.
of minerals, relation to hardness, 3805^a.
of refractory construction materials, 3750^a.
of refractory materials up to 1600°, detn. of, 3027^a.
- Expansion joints**, compn. for, P 3747^a.
- Explosibility**, of anesthetics, 3265^a.
of cinematographic films, 2057^a.
of coal dust and air mixts., effects of temp. and pressure on, 2275^a.
of coal dust, effect of bitumen content on, 309^a.
of sulfide dusts in mines, 4620^a.
- Explosions**. (See also *Detonation*; *Flames*; *Heat of explosion*.) 3301^a.
airplane, 3992^a.
in alc. prepn. from sulfite spirit, risk of, 6711^a.
of ammonia-air mixts., 1042^a.
of autoclave in prepn. of anhyd. alc., 2467^a.
in bleach liquor manuf. from liquid Cl, 4799^a, 4800^a.
of carbon monoxide, 4251^a.
of carbon monoxide and O mixts. to which H has been added, radiation from, 1042^a.
of coal dust, 4820^a.
in coal mines from hot wires of miner's elec. lamps, 167^a.
of compressed and liquefied gases in cylinders, causes of, 2221^a.
of detonating gas in elec. steam plants with electrode boilers, 3047^a.
of dust, 1687^a.
in grinding, inert gas as preventive of, 3301^a.
prevention of, 3780^a.
prevention with CO, 3902^a.
from dust and solvent vapor, prevention of, 165^a.
in dynamite factory at Grangesberg, Sweden, 1475^a.
elec., of wires, ribbon, etc., photographs and cinematographic records of, 4355^a.
of Equitable Gas Co.'s holders, 501^a.
of ethyl ether, 4821^a.
of ethyl ether contg. peroxide, 869^a.
of firedamp and projection of flame, 3047^a.
of firedamp, in Gabriel field, Karwin, 2275^a.
flames in, duration and length of, 4250^a.
flames of, 1239^a.
gaseous, at const. pressure, 4821^a.
effect of inert gases on, 2058^a.
flame and pressure propagation in, 4820^a.
at high temps. and pressures, 1042^a.
pressure in, 1687^a.
radiant heat emitted during, measure ment of, 1892^a.
review on, 704^a.
of gaseous mixts. by elec. sparks, first recorded instance of, 167^a.
in gaseous mixts. of C₂H₂, of H and of pentane, 870^a.
of gaseous mixts., protection against, 4820^a.
gases from, inflammability of, 3076^a.
gases from, in tunnels and metal mine drifts, 1475^a.
in gas generators, valves for prevention of, 4769^a.
of gas pipe, 687^a.
in handling liquids with compressed air, 687^a.
lab. for study of, 165^a.
of lacquer-solvent vapors, 1042^a.
in lead bromate production, 4730^a.
of lead trinitrosorscinolate, 3046^a.
limits of inflammable gas-air, etc., mixts., effect of pressure on, 1476^a.
of liquid air and Et₂O, 687^a.
of liquid-air-cooled charcoal tubes, 3048^a.
of methane and O mixts., 870^a.
method for study of, 2879^a.
in mines, prevention of, P 1687^a.
of mixts. of hydrocarbons and air, propagation of, 1476^a.
of nitrocellulose, 3046^a.
from persulfates, 3750^a.
of pitch on barque Richelieu, 1667^a.
Pittsburgh, review on, 3334^a.
points of explosives, app. for detg., 4246^a.
of potassium and NH₄ persulfates, prevention of, -----

prevention of, enclosed elec. motors for, 2057¹.

of primed shells, 3779².

in silvering mirrors, 6869¹.

in solvents from static electricity, 127¹.

steam and CO₂ in, co vol corrections, max. temp. and disson. of, 3902².

striated photographic records of waves in, 4251².

of sulfur dust, initiation by spark ignition, 1475².

temp. and sensitiveness to impact of liquid and solid explosives, 2058¹.

temp. of powders, relation to their speed of combustion, 3992².

theories of, 2812².

in transferring of tar, tar oils and pitch by compressed air, 4775¹.

of water tube boiler, 2731⁴.

wave formation, temp. and, 2065².

Explosives. (See also *Cordite*; *Detonation*, *Detonators*, *Nitrocellulose*; *Nitroglycerin*, *Nitrostarch*, *Picric acid*; *Propellants*; *Pyrotechnic compositions*, *Toluene*, *trinitro* - "mixed" under *Acids*; and "liquid" under *Oxygen*.) P 501², P 1477², P 2467², P 2665², P 3780².

accidents from, on Witwatersrand mines, 1687².

accidents in the industry, 3301².

ammonium-nitrate, substitution of nitro glycerin in, 1238².

Bacon's gunpowder and his secret wisdom, 3046¹.

black powder in bituminous coal mines, prohibition of, 1687².

blasting, analysis of products of explosion of, 39².

books: *History of the Industry in America* 1477², *Schiess- und Sprengstoffe*, 1477², *La poudre noire et le service des poudres*, 2275², *Nitroglycerine and Nitrolycerine*, 3532².

briquant, detonation in, photographic study of, 319².

camphor in, detn. of, 3531².

cartridge for use with liquid O, P 687².

casting, P 2467².

chlorate, storage of, 106².

from coal, P 2456².

for coal mines, 686².

colloidal powders, combustion laws of, 1042², 4250².

elimination of volatile substances from, 160².

hydration under different drying conditions, 167².

corrosion of Al by, 4448².

cyanate nitrate, P 4821².

detection in air, app. for automatic, 3770².

detonation wave velocity in various, 1475².

diethylene glycol dinitrate as, P 4540².

diisobutene as substitute war, 3530².

drying of, detn. of alc., ether and water in solvent from, 3531².

efficiency of, effect of different kinds of stemming on, 2841².

explosion temp. and sensitiveness to impact of liquid and solid, 2058².

explosion temp. of powd., in relation to its speed of combustion, 3992².

extruding cordite, etc., presses for, P 167², P 2039².

flames of coal-mining, duration and length of, 4250².

gaseous mixts., app. for burning, P 3301².

gaseous mixts., flame movement in, 2841².

gases in oil tankers, etc., testing for, 319².

gelatin, glycol dinitrate as base of, 318².

gelatinized nitrocellulose, P 3048².

gunpowder, history of, 894².

heater for cordite disks, etc., P 3301².

hypochlorite (solid) as, 4730².

igniting, P 2467².

ignition and explosion pts. of, app. for detg., 4249².

ignition of inflammable gas air mixts. by, app. for studying, 167².

ignition temps. of, app. for detg., 4249².

industry of Italy, 2057².

liquid air, accident statistics and, 2466².

dangers of use of, 4248².

in non gaseous coal mines, 3047².

safety in use in mining, 4248².

liquid air as safety, 2466², 3047².

liquid-air blasting, 2057².

liquid, for driving torpedoes, P 3993².

liquid O, blasting with, 1238².

manuf. of, interrelation to other chem. industries, 2059².

"Medziankit," and its manuf., 4249².

mixing of acids for, 4249².

nitrated alcs., P 2275².

nitrocellulose, evolution of gases from heated, 2275².

nitrocellulose-nitroglycerin, P 319².

nitro derivatives of centralites, 166².

nitroglucosides, P 1687².

nitroglycerin powders, detn. of oxalates in, 1238².

pellet powder, 500², 1819².

pentarythritol tetranitrate as military, 3991².

percussion ignition charges, P 3048².

poudre B, decompn. products of amyl alc. in, 3532².

diphenyl distribution in, 3532².

structure of, 2274².

powder SD, products formed during storage

and their estn., 3770².

propellant, P 501², P 870², P 3993².

and their properties, 4815².

properties of, 3530².

recovery, inspection and reconditioning of, after accidental discharge into water, 3779².

rept. of Can. Dept. of Mines for 1927, 3779².

rept. of Chief Inspector of, of Victoria for 1927, 4819².

rept. of H. M.'s inspectors of, 3046².

smokeless powder, P 1477².

decolorizing of, P 1687².

detn. of diphenylamine and centralites in, 4819².

detn. of stability of, 3301².

diphenylamine removal from, P 687².

effect of climate on projectile velocity and gas pressure of, 3530².

factory of Hungarian Gov. for manuf. of, 4249².

hygroscopic properties of, 3530².

manuf. and properties of, 4819².

nitrocellulose from, P 870².

work of Max von Dottenhofer on, 4248².

stability tests on, 3331².

standard initial impulse, 2460².

testing by Trauzl Pb-block method, 4819⁸.

testing lab. for, 165⁹.

tetryl, P 4821^{6,7}.

time fuses for, 2467².

transportation of, Bur. rept. on, 1686⁸.

waterproofing, P 501⁸.

weight and d. of, 4818⁹.

Extinction coefficients, of β -dimethyltellurium salts, 1899³.

of mixts. of uranyl nitrate and org. acids in ultra-violet as evidence of formation of unstable intermediate compds., 1899³.

mol. of glycine, *D*-l-alanine and *D*-alanine salts of Cu and Ni and of their NH_4 salts, 738².

Extinguisher. See *Fire extinguishers*.

Extraction. (See also *Oils*; *Sugar manufacture*; etc.)

in detn. of fats, etc., with Soxhlet app., app. for automatically indicating number of, 892².

of earths, press cakes and seeds, 3308⁸.

of liquids, 3184⁸.

of phenols from alk. soln. with Et_2O , 4508¹.

rapid, 1743¹.

rocking, theory of, 2706³.

of seed or oil cakes, etc., P 3795².

of solns. by immiscible solvents, 2800².

solvent economy in, 1743¹.

of sugar, etc., from vegetable materials, P 2075⁸.

Extraction apparatus. (See also *Sugar manufacture*.) 21, 609⁸, 3184⁸, 3553¹, 4011¹, 4275⁸, 4277¹.

for bitumens, 3759⁹.

continuous, 3320¹, 3553¹.

counter-current, for diffusion of sugar beets, etc., P 3799².

for fat from bones, hide trimmings, etc., P 3795².

for fats or oils, P 1698², 2496¹.

for fish residues, 4850².

for high temps., 3320¹.

lab., 2283¹.

lab., of large capacity, 3807².

for mucilage from flaxseed, P 3810¹.

for oat and other cereal oils, 1864².

for oil from fish liver, P 4266².

for oils, P 880⁶, P 1502², P 2676⁸, P 3548¹, 4848⁹, 4849^{1,2}, P 4854¹.

for oils from rape seed, oil-satd fuller's earth, etc., P 4001¹.

Soxhlet, app. for automatically indicating no. of extractions during detn. of fat, etc., with, 892².

Soxhlet, modification of, 506⁷.

for tanning materials, 1873¹, 2483¹.

universal, 2495¹.

for volatile products, P 3322⁴.

for whale oil, etc., P 1698².

for wool fat, P 2676².

Extracts. (See also *Flavoring materials*; *Fluid extracts*; *Organ extracts*; *Tanning materials*; as well as *Pancreatic extract*; etc.)

app. for making, P 3810¹.

unitary, called standards, 1215².

Exudates, book: *Handbuch der biol. Arbeitsmethoden—Methodik d. Gewinnung von*, 3676⁷.

cells, similarity to those of carcinoma, 2196⁴.

comparison of phys. characters and chem. components of, 4598².

differentiation from transudates, 4655⁴.

hydrogen-ion concn. and CO_2 content of, 2201².

pleural, proteases and antiproteases of, 4622⁹.

of tuberculosis, bactericidal properties of pleural and peritoneal, 4637⁴.

tumor, lactic acid and glucose contents of, 4636⁸.

Eyes. (See also *Cataract*; *Intraocular fluids*; *Vision*.)

action of light on, 440⁹, 1786⁸.

adrenaline action by instillation into conjunctival sac on aqueous humor, 2700².

aqueous humor, surface energy of, 600¹.

disease of, cholesterolytic power of serum in, 3220⁸.

diseases of, effect of ergotamine on basal metabolism and glucemia in, 2902⁶.

ephedrine effect on, 811¹.

iris centers, effect of apomorphine and san-tonin on, 2206¹.

iris muscles, pharmacol. and physiol. studies on, 826⁹.

lens, anaphylaxis with blood vessel preps., 4627⁸.

effect of low temps. on, 245¹.

particles causing scattering of light in, 967².

physiol. chemistry of beef, 3203⁴.

reaction of, and acidosis theory of cortical cataract, 2981².

ultramicroscopic changes in cataract, 3923⁹.

ultramicroscopic researches on, 1182².

ultramicroscopic structure of, 804⁴.

local anesthesia on, with β -aminobenzoate, 3704⁸.

naphthalene lesions, effect of darkness on, 635².

naphthalenic lesions, effect of inanition on evolution of, 810².

oxidase reaction in, from strychnine, 2600⁹.

physicochem. consts. of fluids in, 1166¹.

pressure equil. of, 455².

protection of chem. workers', 127¹.

pupil, effect of rutamine on, 2988¹.

pupil, localization of sensitizing action of cocaine for, 4658⁸.

reaction of anterior and posterior epithelial layers of cornea during autolysis of corneal tissue, 2206¹.

retina, NH_4 formation by illumination of, 2596⁴.

enzymes of, 601¹.

metabolism at diff. stages of development, 4605².

metabolism of, 980⁹.

retinal artery, effect of subcutaneous injections of acetylcholine on, 2991¹.

retinal currents, Ca and, 2506⁴.

sensitivity to various regions of spectrum, effect of colored lights on, 1796⁸.

soreness of, in vitamin-A deficiency, 2593².

swelling of vitreous body, relation of H-ion concn. to, 3422⁴.

traumatic cataract, effect of sensitization with lens protein on, 3451².

tuberculous affections of children, treatment with Novum Sofon, 3227¹.

vitreous humor of chick embryo, π of, 1996⁴.

Fabiana imbricata, constituents of, 665¹.

oil of, 665².

Fabiana. See *Phacelia*; *Taetilia*.

- Factice.** See "brown" under *Rubber substitutes*.
- Fading.** (See also "fastness of" under *Dyes*.)
of azo dyes, effect of S in wool on, 3782¹.
of dyed textiles, 3780².
of dyed textiles in light transmitted by various glasses, 3048².
of dyes in light, 1855¹, 2842².
of dyes, mechanism of, 2059².
of dyes on wool, humidity and, 1478¹.
paper, tests, 4812³.
paper, tests, quartz Hg lamp for, 2272¹.
power of sunlight throughout year, estn. of, 168¹.
of vat dyes on cotton, 4253².
- Fagopyrum fagopyrum.** See *Buckwheat*.
- Famatinite,** microscopic examn. of, 4084².
- Faraday dark space,** 2709².
- Faraday effect.** See "magnetic" under *Optical rotation*.
- Faraday's law.** See *Laus*.
- Farnesol,** P 1597¹.
from oil of palmarosa, 2136².
- Fasciola hepatica.** See *Liver fluke*.
- Fast green F(C)F,** dissocn. const. of, 3595².
- Fasting.** See *Inanition*.
- Fastness.** See *Dyes*.
- Fatigue,** in copper, metallographic study of, 2534².
corrosion-, of metals, 1318¹, 2915².
of ferrous metals, effect of corrosion accelerators and inhibitors on, 2732².
hysteresis in relation to, 754¹.
of metals, 755¹.
of nickel bars, 4434².
photoelec. current as function of field and, 4378¹.
resistance of Ni and chrome steels for gears, 4434².
resistance of 0.17% C steel at diff. temps. and at diff. mean tensile stresses, 3615².
resistance of thin Duralumin, effect of corrosion on, 2541¹.
symposium, 1751¹.
- Fatigue (physiological)** (See also *Exhaustion*.)
biochem. changes during, 2776².
blood in, 4605².
circulation in brain and, 4598².
colloidal chem. changes in muscle in, 4599².
in crustacean nerve, 4544².
delaying onset of, with acid Na phosphate, 4621¹.
effect on abs. value of isometric heat coeff. in muscle twitch, 3441¹.
effect on reducing power of muscle, 1374².
glycogen and muscle, 3688².
industrial, in relation to atm. conditions, 4603¹.
magnesium phosphate role in, 4655².
mental, effect on excretion of org. P in urine, 2774².
of muscles poisoned with ergotoxine, eserine, nicotine and yohimbine, action of adrena-line on, 269².
permeability of muscle in, 2595².
phosphate ester produced in, 3421¹.
sedimentation rate of erythrocytes in, 2780².
after work, effect of voluntarily increased breathing on, 4598².
- Fats.** (See also *Butter fat*; *Chylomuron*; *Extraction apparatus*; *Fatty acids*; *Fatty degeneration*; *Glycerides*; *Hydrogenation*; *Iodine number*; *Lard*; *Lipoids*; *Lipolysis*; *Milk, analysis*; *Oils*; *Polenske number*; *Saponification number*; *Stearin*; *Tallow*.)
absorption of, by chrome leather, 3315².
by frog skin, 3207¹.
through intestines, 1786².
by pleura, 2000¹.
acetyl no. detn.—see *Acetyl number*.
acid and sapon. nos. of dark, detn. of, 1051².
acid nos. and sapon. values of, detn. with iso-PrOH, 1211¹.
acids (volatile) in, detn. of, 4846¹.
acid values of, 1488¹.
analysis of, 329², 4000², 4845².
interpretation of, 505².
by I method, 3308².
methods of A. S. T. M. for, 831¹.
in animal organism in starvation and in tuberculosis, 4633².
antigen and antibody nature of, 2974².
autooxidation of, in presence of sunlight, 4110¹.
barium values of, detn. of, 1488¹.
behavior in ultra violet light, 4263².
bleaching of, 1696², P 4854¹.
bleaching of, for soaps, 3050².
in blood, in diabetic children, 4633¹.
effect of adrenal exts. on, 989².
effect of I on, 824¹.
exercise and, 452².
of illuminated rabbits, 104¹.
in pancreatic diabetes and effect of insulin, 4661².
in tuberculous pregnancy, 626².
of blood plasma in hyperthyroidism, 1387².
from bones of marine animals, P 2265².
books: 2479¹; *Die Untersuchung der*, 6944¹.
Die Iodzahl Schnellmethode und die Ueberiodzahl der, 694¹.
Monographien aus dem Gebiete der Fett-Chemie, 694¹; *Einheitliche Untersuchungs-Methoden für die Fettindustrie*, 880¹, 2284².
Fabrication et raffinage des d'origine animale, 1052².
Monographien aus dem Gebiete der Fett-Chemie. Vol. IX. *Die Raffination der*, 1489¹; *Oils, and Fatty Foods*, 1867².
Studies of the Food Research Inst., 2676².
Die Lösungsmittel der, 4853².
breaking down of compds. of, effect on plant cells, 2186².
bromine-I no. of culinary, 1632¹.
butter-fat detn. in, 1863², 3238².
by-products of refining of, modifications of consts. of, 4846².
cadaverous—see *Adipocere*.
in cadaverous putrefaction, histochemistry of, 969².
carbohydrate formation from, by animal organism, 258², 3422², 4156¹.
carbohydrate metabolism and depots for, 2595².
in castrated animals on vitamin-free diet, 447².
classification of, 2072².
cleavage of—see *Saponification*.
coburne-nut, fatty acids of, 1696².
consts. in soap charges, effect on hardness and soly. of soaps, 3311¹.
in corpus luteum of cows, color and, 4602².
decolorizing agent- for, Russian clays as, 3310².
deodorizing, P 177¹.
deposition of, in liver in animals maintained in rarified atm., effect of central nervous system on, 2606².

- in lungs, extent and duration of, 280¹.
physiology of fatty tissues and, 109¹.
destructive effects on antiaterility vitamin in
wheat germ and in wheat germ oil, 448².
detecting spoiled or worked over nutrient,
4181².
detection in silk, 2004².
detection of foreign, in chocolate, 3309².
detn: of, 3543².
app. for, 506².
in blood, 2586².
in cacao products, 125².
in feces, 1788², 1988².
in flour and in alimentary pastes, 123².
in milk—see *Milk, analysis*.
in milk and cream bonbons, 4180².
in organs, 1607².
in plant materials found in soils, 1424².
by residue from which fat has been re-
moved, 3544².
in soaps, 176², 3547², 4851².
with Soxhlet app., app. for automatically
indicating no. of extns. during, 892².
detns., trichloroethylene as solvent in, 175².
in diet, effect on "acetone bodies" in urine,
799².
effect on activity and rest, 257².
effect on growth and mortality of eastern
brook trout, 2771².
effect on phagocytosis of *B. tuberculosis*,
2575².
effect on rate of blood regeneration after
hemorrhage, 2192².
diet rich in, urobilinogen and urobilin in feces
after, 4589².
diet rich in, water retention in organism after,
2592².
digestion and absorption of, 3689².
digestion of, after excision of stomach,
2604².
digestion of, in cockroach, 2007².
distn. app. for, P 2296².
dyes for, P 1049².
edible, P 4870².
edible, chicken-like, P 1636².
edible compn., P 998².
effect in lungs, 2004².
effect of combined deficiency of vitamin A
and, on growth and organ wt., 799².
effect on diff. organs, 4161².
effect on N metabolism during growth, 973².
elec. current action on, 1598².
emulsification of, prepn. of agents for, P
307².
emulsification with water, app. for, P 2085².
emulsifying agent for, from fish roe, P 4860².
emulsions of, P 2851².
in concd. form, P 3244².
cooling app. for, P 3556².
formed in sapon., breaking of, P 2284².
in *Euphorbia cyparissias*, analysis of, 446².
excretion by kidney in carnivorous animals,
620².
excretion in urine after percutaneous resorp-
tion, 3916².
extn. of, P 507², P 3795².
extn. of, from cacao powder, cottonseed or
peanut meal or other fat-bearing powder
of vegetable origin, P 507².
fatty acid detn. in, 2676².
fatty acid removal from, P 507².
fatty acids and their salts from, P 3795².
filtering material used for, cleaning of, P
1489².
formed by living organisms, effect of temp.
on nature of, 793².
from garbage, 656².
gas soly. in, 1487².
from grape skins and stones, P 4853².
hardened, detection of, 506².
hardened, testing of, 3309².
of hides, 882².
hormone activity of, testing with colloidal Au,
3691².
hydrocarbons from, 3060².
hydrogenated oils in animal, detection of,
879².
hydrogenation of—see *Hydrogenation*.
identification of, ultra-violet light in, 3049².
of insects, 1412².
in insects, chem. constitution and metabolism
of, 4178².
intravenously infused emulsions of, fate of,
279².
iodine-bromine no. detn.—see *Iodine-bromine
number*.
iodine content of, 4547².
iodine no. detn.—see *Iodine number*.
irradiation with ultra-violet rays, 2194².
kneadable, from crumbling fat, P 2074².
leather (chromic) liquors and emulsions,
3800².
leather liquoring with, emulsions for, 3800².
leather liquor, microscopical observation of,
2076².
liver, I no. under aseptic autolysis, 2601².
liver, vitamin A content of, 2771².
in lungs of children in health and disease,
2201².
maritime, and their production in northern
part of Soviet Republic, 3309².
melting app., P 1489².
melting oleo, app. for, P 1489².
melting out and extn. with solvents, app.
for, P 1489².
metabolism of—see *Metabolism*.
milk—see *Butter fat*; *Cream*; *Milk*.
in milk and cream, effect of sepn. and pas-
teurization on size and distribution of
globules of, 827².
modifying hard brittle, P 1052².
muscle (degenerated), 2401².
necrosis in pancreas, 3209².
non-saponifiable substances in, detn. of,
1699².
nutritive value of, 799², 802², 2772².
in organs after splenectomy, 2197².
oxidation of, for energy for muscular exercise,
3437².
in phlorhizinized animal in rest and
exercise, 3689².
vitamins A, D and E and, 2400².
of *Pachira aquatica* kernel, 4009².
paper proof against, P 1238².
pastes from neutralization of, 4846².
petroleum hydrocarbons from, formation of,
158².
from petroleum hydrocarbons, production of,
3059².
phosphorus compds. of, P 3416².
physiol. importance of, 4609².
pigment of, 4141².
in plants, chemistry of, 445².
plastic mixts. of, P 1489².
preserving and packing, P 1636².
production and utilization in U. S., 891².
quality of, produced in animal body, diet
and, 2199².

- rancidity of, 4263¹, 4845¹.
 detn. of, 2283¹.
 effect of various compds. on rate of development of, 2675¹.
 tests for incipient, 3308¹.
 variation of characteristic indices caused by, 175¹.
 rancid, Kreis reaction of, 3057¹.
 rational characterization of, by means of identification nos., 1607¹.
 reaction with KIO_3 and KI , 2283².
 recovery from wool washing, etc., P 2284¹.
 refining and fractionating, P 4678¹.
 refining of, P 2284¹, P 2851¹, P 3061¹, P 4853¹.
 with alc., 4846¹.
 before decompn., 4846².
 mixing app. for, 4012¹.
 phys. processes for, 4846¹.
 removal of, P 145¹.
 from acetate rayon, 3987¹.
 from cotton in kier boil, soft water in, 4256¹.
 effect on rennin coagulation of milk, 3440¹.
 from fuller's earth, P 485¹.
 from furs, P 1243¹.
 from hair, preps. for, 2436¹, P 2440¹.
 from metal articles, etc., P 2498¹.
 from metals with betazolinol, 938¹.
 from textile fibers, 2665¹.
 from textiles, P 4835¹.
 from textiles, compn. for, P 2669¹.
 rendering app., P 4853¹.
 rendering material contg., P 880¹.
 in residual material remaining after unwinding of silk cocoon, 3544¹.
 resorption of, effect of pancreas on, 617¹.
 resorption of, in cirrhosis of liver, 624¹.
 in rice (Italian), 2187¹.
 rolling machine for, P 880¹.
 sapon. of—see *Saponification*.
 in seeds of *Combretum bernerianum* and of *C. subumbellatum*, 3431¹.
 from sewage, app. for removing, 4690¹.
 in soap making, detn. of utilizable, 1697¹.
 in soap manuf., 691².
 "soaps" made from litharge and, chemistry of, 3541¹.
 for soaps, rational criteria in choice of, 879¹.
 solidification temp. of mixts. of, 2476¹.
 solvent for, 3057¹.
 solvent recovery from, P 4854¹.
 spoilage in, origin and detection of, 1697¹.
 spurting in frying, 4669¹.
 stabilizing, P 3795¹.
 statistics on, 3057¹.
 sugar formation from, 1797¹.
 sulfate reduction by microorganisms in presence of, 4572¹.
 sulfonating polymerized, P 2074¹.
 sulfonation of, P 2284¹, P 3548¹, P 3795¹, P 4265¹, P 4853¹.
 sulfur and SO_2 in, detection of, 4853¹.
 sulfur dioxide detn. in rancid, 1558².
 synthetic elaboration in xylophagous larvae, 1611¹.
 testing with ultra-violet light, 2338¹.
 thiocyanate I no. of, 1489¹.
 thiocyanate no. of, and its application, 4845¹.
 in thyroids (pathol.), 1619¹.
 tissue, respiration of, 982¹.
 tissue contg., respiration of, 2606¹.
 tolerance of, effect of vitamin B on, 3189¹.
 in Umbelliferae seeds, 2766¹.
 vegetable seed, chem. compn. of, in relation to natural orders of plants, 3430¹.
 wastes from refining of edible, analysis of, 1488¹.
 water detn. in, 3546¹.
 water retention after ingestion of, causes of, 3200¹.
 whale, utilization of, 2074¹.
 wool—see *Wool fat*.
 work of gov. lab. at Amsterdam in 1927 on edible, 3933¹.
 yeast, ergosterol in, 974¹.
 second sterol from, 1985¹.
 unsaponifiable matter of, 437¹.
 vitamins in, before and after irradiation, 2188¹.
- Fat-soluble A.** See *Vitamins*.
Fatty acids. (See also *Polenske number*.)
 absorption in depancreatized dogs, effect of pancreatic secretion on, 3920¹.
 acid salts of, 3309¹.
 adhesion work of, for water, 1882¹.
 adsorption by oil gels and linseed oil, 3540¹.
 affinity of O for, "acetone body" formation and, 3456¹.
 in animal organism, breaking down exclusively by β -oxidation, 2971².
 from *Antrocarpon nannani*, 693¹.
 arylhydrazides of higher, 58¹.
 autooxidation of, contg. linoleic acid, 4844¹.
 autooxidation of, prevention of, 3544¹.
 in blood in cancer, 2203¹.
 of blood plasma in diabetes and nephrosis, 2614¹.
 of *Brassica* seed oils, 3792².
 bromination of, 3133¹.
 cellulose esters of—see *Cellulose esters*.
 chromium compds. of, in leather, 3800¹.
 of chrysalis oil, 2478¹.
 of coconut oil, 218¹.
 of cohune-nut fat, 1696¹.
 concn. of, P 1365¹, P 2170¹.
 concn. of lower, P 4131¹, P 4537¹.
 condensation products of C_7H_5 and, P 505¹.
 configurational relationships of α -substituted, and their decompn. products, 4106¹.
 in corn oil, cottonseed oil and peanut oil, 4000¹.
 crystals, diffraction of x-rays by gratings and by, 2713¹.
 decompn. of, by H_2SO_4 , 943¹.
 degradation by molds, mechanism of, 2394¹, 3425¹.
 detn. in blood plasma, 2181¹.
 in butter and fats, 2676¹.
 in fats and oils, 4846¹.
 in soaps, 3547², 4852¹.
 in soaps and soap powders, 1866².
 in tallow, 1865¹.
 diameter of CH_3 chain in, 3629².
 diastases assoc. *in vitro* with, 98¹.
 dipole moment of, 4032¹.
 distn. app. for, P 2296¹.
 distn. of, chem. reactions during splitting of vegetable oils by H_2SO_4 and subsequent, 507¹.
 effect on morphology and staining reactions of bacteria, 4144¹.
 on silk degumming, 2843¹.
 on vulcanization, 3064¹.
 in elasmobranch oils present as glycerides, compn. of, 3058¹.
 emulsions or suspensions of, P 1200¹.

- esterifying, P 1867.
 esters of, P 4537.
 esters of, detection and detn. in lavender and bergamot oils, 1014.
 esters of halogenated, in vapor phase as insecticides, 2434.
 extn. of, P 2754.
 films (surface) of, 2303.
 hemolytic action of satd., lipid soly. and permeability in relation to, 4604.
 homologous series of, Traube's rule and adsorption by C of, 4300.
 hydrogenation of, and of mixts. of fatty acids with neutral oils, 692.
 hydroxy deriva. of, in definite proportion, P 1698.
 iodine absorption capacity of, in hyperthyroidism, 1387.
 iso, formation during hydrogenation of fatty oils, 1697.
 isomerism in higher unsatd. aliphatic, significance of, 1487.
 in kidneys normally and in scorbutogenic diet, 4594.
 lesions on aliphatic, chem. constitution and, 1807.
 lubricants from, by heating, P 2951.
 manuf. of, P 3892.
 morphogeny and, 598.
 mycoides lysin inactivation by, 4169.
 in *Nerium oleander* seeds, 3681.
 nutritive value of diff., 802.
 in oat oil, 2073.
 in oil seeds, 175.
 orientation by Hg, x-ray spectrography of, 3832.
 oxidation (electrolytic) of salts of, 1136, 1326.
 oxidation of branched-chain, 1326.
 by oxidation of hydrocarbon oils, P 1676.
 oxidation of phenyl, in animal organism, 2598.
 from oxidation products of oils, P 162.
 of palm oil, 2856, 3309.
 from petroleum hydrocarbons, production of, 3059.
 physicochem. studies on higher, 4337.
 polymerization of, from autooxidation of fatty oils, 2073.
 refractivity and dispersivity of, 218, 1326^{2,3}, 2920.
 refractivity of, 3825.
 removal from oils and fats, P 5077.
 in resin pptns. in manuf. of pulp and paper, 3291.
 Röntgen-ray diffraction in liquid normal, 1098.
 Röntgen-ray examn. of, 2361.
 Röntgen-ray scattering by monobasic, from C₁ to C₁₁, 3559.
 salts (anhyd.) of lower, P 432, P 4181.
 and their salts from oils and fats, P 3795.
 salts of, decompn. by thermophile bacteria, 4146.
 in seeds of *Heracleum sphondylium* and *Angelica sylvestris*, 2766.
 sepn. of solid and liquid, 2073, 4471.
 in soaps (aged settled), change in I no. of, 2074.
 in soap soln., conversion into insol. acid soap, 711.
 sodium salts of higher, conductometric titration of, 3804.
 and sodium salts, properties of, 879.
 sol. products from, P 3668.
 in soy-bean oil, 2478.
 specific, in certain plant orders, 3430.
 in sperm whale oil, 2477.
 steam distn. of, film evaporator for, P 1867.
 sugar formation from, in depancreatized dog injected with epinephrine, 1623.
 sulfonating polymerized, P 2074, P 2075.
 sulfonation of, P 2284, P 4853.
 from tall oil, P 2676, P 3529.
 of testes after splenectomy, 450.
 of tung oil, 2478.
 vulcanized, monomol. films of, 3812.
Fatty degeneration, of embryonic cells, 1628.
 of liver, 4633.
Fatty oils. See Oils.
Faucet, with filter, P 4278.
Fayalite, in slags from bog ore, 1937.
Feathers, bleaching, P 1221.
 cleanliness test, 2896.
 dyeing, P 1482, P 3305, P 3787, 4834.
 loss from feeding iodized substances and thyroid preps., 3690.
 melanins in domestic fowl, thyroid and gonad as factors in production of, 462.
 metallizing, P 2472.
 vitamin D in oil of, 3907.
Feces (See also Coprophagy.)
Basilus paratyphosus of, culture medium for, 4144.
 book: Grundriss der klinischen Stuhluntersuchung. Zusammenfassende Darst. d. wichtigsten makroskop., mikroskop und chem. Untersuchungsmethoden und ihrer diagnost. Bedeutung, 2406.
 buffering of, 3671.
 effect of egg-albumin diet on, 2193.
 effect of yeast contg diet on, 3910.
 fat detn. in, 1788, 1988.
 hydrogen-ion concn. of, 2188.
 in health, in achylia gastrica, coitis simplex and gastrogenous diarrhea, 2981.
 of newborn infants, 4609.
 in rickets, 2198, 4584.
 iodine-combining power of, 1188.
 iron excretion and detn. in, 4589.
 mercury detn. in, 3183.
 nitrogen and org. matter content, detn. of, 2959.
 phosphorus content of horses', 1165.
 pigment from, 249.
 preservation of sheep, 1639.
 in refection, 1383.
 silicic acid detn. in, 1606.
 silicic acid excretion in, 1804.
 stercobilin detn. in, 4584.
 toxic substances in human, 1620.
 trypsin in, of infants in rickets, 4585.
 urobilin detn. in, 606.
 urobilinogen and urobilin in, after fat and lean foods, 4589.
 urobilinogen detn. in, 4130.
Fecula, 2625.
Feeding. See Diet. Feeding experiments; Feeding stuffs; Food; Furnace; Nutrition. Water, purification of; and "producers" and "retorts" under Gas, illuminating and fuel.
Feeding devices. (See also Charging apparatus.)
 for air mixed with steam into furnaces, P 3809.
 for coke to water-gas generators, etc., P 3880.

- for elec. furnaces, P 3592⁴.
 for glass (molten), (*Patents.*) 308⁹, 490¹, 672⁴, 856⁴, 1023⁷, 1223⁴, 1451⁴, 1663¹, 1835⁴, 2040⁴, 2449¹, 3028⁹, 3272⁴, 3504¹, 3505¹, 3752², 4750⁷.
- for glass (molten), feeder block for, 308⁹.
 kiln (top fired), P 2295⁸.
 for powd. fuel to continuous brick kilns, P 1223⁴.
 for reagents, P 3555⁸.
 for sodium aluminate or other dry materials, P 4282⁴.
 for vinegar stock to generators, P 2436¹.
- Feeding experiments.** (See also *Diet, Metabolism; Nutrition*.)
 assimilation by dairy cows of clover and alfalfa hays and of rations of different Ca and P content, 259⁹.
 with cacao meal for hogs, 2015¹.
 with cacao meal for milking cows, 2015¹.
 with calcium and P on growing chicks, 2397⁹.
 with calcium carbonate for Yorkshire swine, 3432⁷.
 with cod liver oil, 973⁹.
 with cod-liver oil for cows, compn. of milk in, 2188⁹.
 cod liver products in production of full pig, 797⁴.
 for dairy cows with clover and alfalfa hays and of rations of diff. Ca and P content, 3907⁴.
 for digestibility detn., importance of properly balanced rations in, 3008³.
 digestibility expts. with chickens, 803⁷.
 effect of balanced and unbalanced ration fed prior to hatching season on hatchability of egg and on vigor of progeny, 1178⁷.
 effect of cow's diet on fat sol. vitamins of winter milk, 2188⁹.
 expt. station of Soc. Sci. Hyg. Ahment, 450².
 with fish meal for milking cows, 2014⁴.
 grain as protein supplement to pasture for dairy cows, 3001⁷.
 with growing chicks, 2397⁹.
 with iodine in gouter study, 4614¹.
 with iron citrate to prevent Fe starvation, 3241⁹.
 with laying hens, copra meal and dried shrimps in, 3711⁹.
 with linseed cake, poisoning from HCN in, 3002¹.
 lipid and fat metabolism during fattening, 3433⁹.
 with milking cows, 2014⁴.
 mineral deficiency in, 1179⁴.
 minerals in bovine, 4669⁹.
 with mixed hay on sheep, 797⁴.
 with mung bean as sole source of protein, 2400⁷.
 with oats and barley flour in fattening of pigs, 998¹.
 phosphorus requirement of dairy cattle, 3001⁷.
 with plants at diff. stages of development, 2770⁹.
 with poultry, 3001⁷.
 with poultry in relation to storage quality of eggs, 2418¹.
 protein and mineral metabolism and digestibility studies on clover and timothy rations, 3106⁴.
 proteins of corn and tankage in swine, 975¹.
 with proteins of linseed meal and cottonseed meal, 4594⁹.
 research on, 803⁷.
 with rutabagas on sheep, 3001⁷.
 with saponin for hog fattening, 997⁹.
 with silage, 2218⁹.
 with skim milk powder with dairy calves, 3915¹.
 with sorghum silage and concentrate, 1179⁴.
 soy-beans as protein supplement for dairy cattle, 2418¹.
 substitution of skim milk by other feeds supplemented with cod-liver oil, 803⁷.
 sugar, molasses and saccharin addns. to fodder in, 1813⁴.
 vitamin-A sources for poultry, relative value of root crops and salmon oil as, 1181⁷.
 vitamin-B supplement in mixed grain ration for growing chicks, 2398⁷.
 vitamins A and C in, for swine, esp., their effect on growth and reproduction, 4154⁷.
 vitamins in, for dairy cows, 2771⁸.
- Feeding stuffs.** (See also *Alfalfa; Grasses; Hay; Oil cakes; Silage.*) P 1417¹, P 1814⁷, P 3469⁹, P 4184⁴, P 4671⁹.
 adulteration of, detection of, 2418⁹.
 ammonium acetate as substitute for protein, 4183¹.
 analyses of, 998⁷.
 analyses of, collaborative studies on, 3706⁹.
 biol. analysis of, 803⁷.
 buttermilk or milk-product detn. in, 2417¹.
 cacao meal as, for hogs, 2015¹.
 cacao meal as, for milking cows, 2015¹.
 canna residue as, 3710⁹.
 for cattle, P 3469⁹.
 from cockchafer oil residue, 1488⁹.
 compn. and cost of com., in 1926, 125⁴.
 from corn cobs, P 2220⁹.
 digestibility of, as affected by length of trail and by certain variations in ration, 2014⁴.
 digestibility of, by chickens, 803⁷.
 effect on vitamin A content of butter, 2397⁹.
 emulsion, P 3003⁴.
 fermented, from farm roughage, P 2800⁹.
 fermenting and enzymating, 4182⁹.
 fish meal as, 2419⁴.
 from fish, milk production value of, 2014⁴.
 from fish waste, etc., P 3713⁹.
 grape-fruit refuse as, for dairy cows, 2219⁴.
 iodine in, 286¹, 4547⁹.
 for lamb fattening, raisin by-products and bean screenings as, 1178⁹.
 lime and I detn. in mineral mixed, 2119².
 from mashies, P 1433⁸.
 medicated, P 468¹.
 milk solids in, detn. of, 3934¹.
 "mineral" factor in, 2219⁴.
 mineral matter of, digestibility of, 2014⁴.
 mineral mixts., detn. of I in, 3371¹.
 moisture detn. in, 2419⁴.
 molasses as, 1869¹.
 molasses, measuring of, 1492⁷.
 from molasses, review on, 4669⁹.
 oils in, deterioration of, 3241⁹.
 paper-pulp liquor for use in, P 4248¹.
 from pineapple waste, 2799⁹.
 potatoes (dry) as, 1635⁷.
 for poultry, P 126¹.
 poultry, digestibility and production coeffs. of, 1635⁷.
 protein source for, alba blood as, 4155¹.
 protein supplement for dairy cows in milk,

- dried brewers' yeast vs. linseed-oil meal as, 2219^a.
 from pulp from sugar factories or other industries, P 3469^a.
 ruins and dairy by-products as, for swine, 1415^a.
 rice-straw disintegration, 3002^a.
 rutabagas, marrow stem kale, and sugar beet tops, 3240^a.
 from sharks, etc., P 4671^a.
 soy-bean meal as cattle, 1636^a.
 straw (decomposed) as, 830^a.
 sugar-beet by-products as, for fattening live stock, 3433^a.
 sugar-beet tops as, 467^a.
 from sugar cane, P 3003^a.
 value of, calcn. of, 994^a.
 vegetable, P 1636^a.
 from wood, 4665^a.
 yeast as, 830^a.
 yeast for, mass production of, 3016^a, 3239^a.
Fehling solution. (See also *Sugar, analysis.*)
 optical constn. of, 3369^a.
 photochem. decompn. of, ZnO as sensitizer for, 916^a.
 photoreduction of, quantum theory of, 4383^a.
 spectrophotometric investigation of, 4079^a.
Fellitz, Carl Axel Hjalmar von, obituary, 3811^a.
Feldspars. (See also *Albite; Moonstone.*)
 alkali metal compds. from, P 3496^a.
 aluminum production from Canadian, 1308^a.
 analyses of, 45^a.
 analyses of, from Radegund, Scherzberg, Sauerbrunngraben and West Deutschlandsberg, 46^a.
 in bauxite, 2341^a.
 chem. control in mfg., 3271^a.
 compn. of, 2341^a.
 compn. of, calcn. from analyses of biotite granite, 4413^a.
 compressibility (linear) of, 2340^a.
 detn. of, 4414^a.
 effect on "freezing" behavior of cones, 2038^a.
 effect on molding sands, 852^a.
 in eruptive rocks, 48^a.
 euhedral crystals of, from Sierra Blanca, Texas, 2903^a.
 examn. of, color method for, 2822^a.
 ferri ferrous, of Madagascar, 2341^a.
 in granite from Biskopshøjden, 1560^a.
 hydrothermal alteration of, 2726^a.
 of Italian mountain, Gunnison Co., Colo., 50^a.
 Norwegian, 2126^a.
 plagioclase, compn. and properties of, 45^a.
 extinction in oriented sections of, 4416^a.
 in igneous rocks, difference in compn. of normative and modal, 1122^a.
 -porphyroblast schist of Aberdennshire, Cromar, 3607^a.
 properties of, 4415^a.
 zoned, 3115^a.
 pneumatolysis of, 4067^a.
 potash and soda, effect in china bodies, 489^a.
 potassium in, Röntgen spectrum of, 2322^a.
 production and milling of, 4746^a.
 radium content of light and dark, from Nova Scotia, 3117^a.
 resources of U. S. in 1926, 2443^a.
 review of mining and trade information for 1927, 748^a.
 silica detn. in, 2239^a.
 structure of, 563^a.
 symmetry of, 2125^a.
 thermal cond. of, at low temps., 3088^a.
 twins, study by Fedorov method, 4416^a.
Felt, app. for treating hats, etc., of, with dyeing, cleaning, mordanting or other liquids, P 3303^a.
 bituminous satd., accelerated tests of, 4838^a.
 browning of hat, prevention with Feltron C, 4254^a.
 carotting hair for, P 4836^a.
 drying app. for, roofing, etc., P 2650^a.
 fur prepn. for, P 4837^a.
 hair, P 2818^a, P 3052^a.
 -hat industry, 1048^a.
 for hats, P 2472^a.
 for hats, etc., P 3997^a.
 impregnated, for roofing, shoes, etc., P 1484^a.
 of paper-making app., yarn for, P 1686^a.
 printing on, P 3997^a.
 roofing—see *Roofing*.
 sheet material, formation of, P 2848^a.
 sound absorption by hair, 1225^a.
 stains, 1045^a.
 for tread surfaces or sound insulation in building construction, P 2825^a.
 waterproof sheet, P 2650^a.
Felting, of smooth fibers, P 323^a.
Feltron C, dyeing with, 1241^a.
 in hat industry, 4254^a.
Feminin. See *Ovarian hormone*.
1,5-Fenchanedione, 2559^a.
 —, 6-bromo-, 2559^a.
2-Fenchanone. See *Fenchone*.
Fencholenic acid, bromoketo-, 2559^a.
 —, keto-, and derivs., 2559^a.
Fenchone, heat action on, 2148^a.
 oxidation of, 2559^a.
 —, keto-. See *Fenchanedione*.
Fennel, effect on inflammatory processes, 276^a.
Fennel oil, 276^a, 1214^a.
Fenugreek, pharmacognostic studies of, 2028^a.
 pharmacology and uses of powd., 4724^a.
Fermentability, stereo configuration and, 1169^a.
 of zymohexoses, glycogen and starch, 1169^a.
Fermentation. (*Alcoholic unless stated to be otherwise. See also Enzymes, Yeast, and "manuf. of" under Ethyl alcohol.*) 1169^a, P 1211^a.
 acetic and butyric acids and EtOH manuf. by, P 1650^a.
 acetoin and 2,3 butylene glycol in products of, 841^a.
 acetone and BuOH from Jerusalem artichokes by, 1013^a.
 acetone and BuOH manuf. by, P 1014^a, P 1433^a, P 2635^a.
 acetyl methylcarbinol formation in, of sugar, 3728^a.
 action of yeast oxidoreductase on intermediate products of, 434^a.
 aerobic, of fertilizers, P 3016^a.
 aldehydes in products of, origin of, 841^a, 2435^a.
 amylase action in, 3130^a.
 arsenious acid effect on, by yeast, 4563^a.
 by *Bacillus ventralis*, 3425^a.
 beer ripening and, 134^a.
 biol., quantity of residue of, 3135^a.
 by bottom-fermentation beer yeast, uniformity of, 4300^a.
 of bread, improvement by addn. of yeast nutrients, 3768^a.

- buffer mixts. in, function of, 1012^o.
 "butyl-acetonic," P 2235^o.
 butyl alc., 4712^o.
 butyric acid, of sucrose, 437^o.
 cancer growth and, 3695^o.
 carbon dioxide effect on, 3483^o.
 carbon dioxide wash-water from closed vessels,
 EtOH content of, 3257^o.
 cell-free, 245^o, 1167^o.
 of cellulose, P 3485^o A.
 changes in process by action of oscillating
 electromagnetic field on yeast, 299^o, 1200^o.
 in cheese (Rimenthal or Swiss), strain of
 Clostridium uclchi causing abnormal
 gassy, 3678^o.
 chemism of, in medium of const. compn.,
 2232^o.
 in cider apples, 3936^o.
 citric acid, 1433^o.
 citric acid formation by, P 663^o, P 3730^o.
 in closed tanks, 3257^o.
 of coffee by yeasts, 124^o.
 by colon bacillus, formation of succinic acid
 in, 443^o.
 concrete or masonry chamber for, of night-
 soil, etc., P 3949^o.
 container for, P 2635^o.
 by cytoplasm of *Klebsiella* seeds, reversibility
 of, 2393^o.
 dihydroxyacetone manuf. by, P 2807^o, P
 3730^o.
 of dough, effects of constituents of yeast
 cells in, 3239^o.
 of dough with pressed yeast and with bottom
 beer yeast, effect of NaCl on, 4667^o.
 by dried yeast preps., 4710^o.
 effect of CO and of NO on, of yeast and tumor
 tissue, 4569^o.
 effect of carcinomatous human serum on,
 3449^o.
 effect of concn. of yeast, sugar and H on,
 and poisoning by quinine deriva. on, 794^o.
 effect of condition of surface of yeast on,
 300^o.
 effect of phloerizin and other substances on,
 by yeast, 2200^o.
 effect of storage temp. of yeast under water
 on, 2026^o.
 effect of wild yeasts and bacteria on, 3485^o.
 effect on toxins, 2785^o.
 Eijkman's test, effect of nature of peptone
 on, 4143^o.
 enzyme of, 1785^o.
 enzymic, of sugar, role of hexosemono-
 phosphate in, 4552^o.
 equation of, 249^o.
 of feeding stuffs, P 2800^o, 4182^o.
 by filamentous fungus, products of, 2435^o.
 in flour-water suspensions, 2797^o.
 formation of butyl and iso-Pr alcs. by,
 organism causing, 1608^o.
 fractional, 662^o.
 free-energy decrease of, 2933^o.
 of glucose and hexosediphosphoric acid,
 points of attack of cozymase in, 246^o.
 of d-glucose by *B. coli*, 3902^o.
 of d-glucose by *Serratia*, 4871^o.
 of d-glucose to lactic acid in cell growth,
 3023^o.
 glycerol, 2233^o.
 glycerol manuf. by, P 2636^o, P 3486^o, P
 3950^o, 4710^o, P 4714^o.
 glycerol production by, 1823^o, 2805^o.
 of glycerol, 1,2-propanediol production in,
 1013^o.
 grain prepn. for, P 1650^o.
 graphic registration of, app. for, 1376^o.
 of hexosediphosphate esters, effect of arsenate
 and of org. arsenic acid compds. on,
 2618^o.
 of hexose phosphoric acids, cozymase require-
 ment of yeast in, 1368^o.
 hexylresorcinol effect on, 1013^o.
 historical documents on, 133^o.
 hydrogen-ion concn. and, 3483^o.
 hydrogen-ion concn. control in, 1414^o.
 hydrogen peroxide effect on, 1013^o.
 identity of co-enzyme of aldehyde-mutase
 with that of hexose-dehydrogenase in,
 789^o.
 in Itano process of composting, 3480^o.
 lactic acid and lactate manuf. by, P 3011^o.
 lactic acid, of glucose by dried preps. of
 B. coli, 1590^o.
 lactic acid, of molasses, 1432^o.
 lactic and alcoholic, fixation of intermediate
 products of, 2026^o.
 of lambies, 133^o.
 of lignin carbohydrates, 2925^o.
 by malting, prepn. of beets by, 2233^o.
 of maltose by *Bacterium pullorum*, 3678^o.
 of manure, 3178^o.
 mechanism of, 4199^o.
 metotoxin and yeast, 606^o.
 microanalysis of reducible substances in
 products of, polarographic method for,
 2895^o.
 of molasses, by aeration process, 181^o.
 influence of certain factors on formation
 of empyreumatic oil by, 2233^o.
 with invertase free yeasts, 1401^o.
 production of fusel oil during, 2805^o.
 nitrogen losses in, of highly nitrogenous
 plants, 3725^o.
 oil extn. from coal, etc., by, P 1672^o.
 of peat, methane from, 1028^o.
 of pentoses, 1210^o.
 of pentoses by *Fusarium lini*, 2766^o.
 phenol effect on, 2135^o.
 phosphorus in, 1174^o.
 in plants, 1791^o.
 polarographic studies on products of, 1200^o.
 pyruvaldehyde isolation in, 2805^o.
 pyruvic acid as intermediary product of,
 3186^o.
 pyruvic acid in, 246^o.
 pyruvic acid theory of, *Fusarium lini* and,
 2766^o.
 of pyruvic and lactic acids, EtOH in, 2394^o.
 of rice, 2435^o.
 by root nodule bacteria of Leguminosae,
 2967^o.
 of sauerkraut, temp. and, 997^o.
 by Shiga bacillus, 4144^o.
 in silage, enzymes of lactic acid, 3711^o.
 of starch-contg. materials for prepn. of alc.,
 sugar or malt, P 3730^o.
 of straw and artificial manure, 3481^o.
 of sugar anhydrides, 96^o.
 technology, new aims of, 2804^o.
 thyroxin effect on, P²⁴.
 of tobacco (cigaret), P 4727^o.
 of toddy, 3483^o.
 top (rational), 1822^o.
 top, review on, 3257^o.
 vats and storage vessels, material and shape
 of, 2233^o.

- vats for, P 3485^o.
 velocity of, effect of H-ion concn. on, 133^o.
 velocity of, effect of Na phosphates on, 1168^o.
 of vinegar, mechanism of, 2020^o.
 viscous, in lemonades, 1351^o.
 with yeast cells under various conditions, 809^o.
 by yeast ext., cozymase and activation of, 3172^o.
 yeast life in alc., role of P in, 3485^o.
 of yeast maceration juice, 2805^o.
 yeast storage in relation to, 2807^o.
 yeast surface as factor in, 4200^o.
 zymn, 2804^o.
- Ferments.** (See also *Enzymes*; and the individual ferments.)
- Fermi distribution law.** See *Law*.
- Fermi statistical postulate,** 3004^o.
- Fern,** acids from male, pharmacol. action of, 633^o.
 ext., Et₂O in, 1828^o.
 ext. of male, as liver fluke remedy, 4719^o.
 staining of gametes of, 3683^o.
- Ferric, Ferrous, etc.** See *Iron, etc.*
- "Ferric aluminum."** See *Aluminum sulfate*.
- Ferric ferrocyanide.** See *Prussian blue*.
- Ferric salts.** See *Iron salts*.
- Ferricyanide ion,** oxidation of ferrocyanide ions to, 3368^o.
- Ferricyanides,** of alkaloids, 2028^o.
- Ferrimolybdate,** from Mulgine, 46^o.
- Ferrite, acicular,** in steel wire, 4135^o.
 crystal growth in mild steel, effect of varying strains and annealing temps. on, 4437^o.
 formation and decompn. of, 747^o.
 magnetic transformations of, 3574^o.
 microstructure of, 21317^o.
 sepn. of, effect of Mn and rate of cooling on, 372^o, 1752^o.
- Ferrochrome, Ferrocromium.** See either *Iron alloys* or *Chromium alloys*.
- Ferrocyanic acid,** alkylation of, 224^o.
 electrometric titration of, 3108^o.
- Ferrocyanide ion,** oxidation of, 3368^o.
 resorption by coagulated proteins, 4136^o.
- Ferrocyanides,** of alkaloids, 2028^o.
 of alkaloids and application in analysis, 480^o.
 diffusion through neutral and alk. gelatin gels, coeff. of, 3815^o.
 effect on rubber, 2683^o.
 reaction with I in presence of KCl, 4323^o.
 reaction with molybdic acid, 1115^o.
 spectrographic studies of complex, 2722^o.
- Ferromagnetism.** See *Magnetism*.
- Ferromanganese.** See either *Iron alloys* or *Manganese alloys*.
- Ferromolybdate,** of Bivogni, Calabria, 1304^o.
- Ferro nickel.** See either *Iron alloys* or *Nickel alloys*.
- Ferrosilicon.** See either *Iron alloys* or *Silicon alloys*.
- Ferrotungsten.** See either *Iron alloys* or *Tungsten alloys*.
- Ferrovanadium.** See either *Iron alloys* or *Vanadium alloys*.
- Ferrule, stock,** specifications of A.S.T.M. for, 832^o.
- Fertility.** (See also *Soils*; *Sterility*.)
 calcium effect on, 4163^o.
 dietary requirements for, 2191^o, 4584^o.
 effect of diet low in Ca on, 2092^o.
 effect of synthetic diets on, 4563^o.
 vitamin of, 4580^o.
- Fertilization.** (See also *Fertilizers*.)
 reaction in *Arbacia punctulata*, ultra-violet radiation and, 483^o.
- Fertilizers.** (See also *Ammonium nitrate*; *Ammonium sulfate*; *Calcium cyanamide*; *Calcium nitrate*; *Guanos*; *Lime*; *Limestone*; *Nitrate*; *Nitrogen fixation*; *Phosphates*; *Polash*; *Slags*; *Sodium nitrate*; *Thomas meal*.) P 1420^o, P 2232^o, P 3727^o, P 3728^o, P 4198^o.
 adsorption time of, effect on action of nutrients, 1427^o.
 for acid soil plants, 132^o.
 for acid soils, application of, 3014^o.
 from albuminoid material, P 4709^o.
 alkali, effect on permeability of fine textured soils under irrigation, 2431^o.
 alk., P 2804^o.
 alkaloidal content of lupine under influence of, 2031^o.
 ammoniacal, absorption by soil of N from, effect of pulverulent materials on, 2633^o.
 ammoniate, chem. and phys. behavior when mixed with limestone and dolomite, 3254^o.
 ammonia r., nitrate as, for sugar beets, 3013^o.
 ammonium nitrate, P 3015^o, P 4199^o.
 from ammonium nitrate, etc., P 4199^o.
 ammonium phosphate, P 1012^o.
 ammonium salt, comparison of, 3481^o.
 apple tree expts., 4707^o.
 application of, device for, P 477^o.
 for asparagus, 2765^o.
 for asparagus, NaCl and Na₂CO₃ as, 4707^o.
 for barley and wheat, KCl, NaCl and sylmiste as, 1009^o.
 for barley of diff. varieties, 1128^o, 3301^o.
 basalt as, 298^o.
 for black alkali soil, 4191^o.
 books. Maures and, 1821^o. Chemistry, Manuf. and Application of Artificial, 2232^o. Lehrbuch der Agrikulturchemie II. Duingemittellehre, 2434^o. Emploi des engrais chimiques en horticulture, 2635^o. Green Manuring, Principles and Practice, 2635^o. Farm Soils - Their Management and Fertilization, 3015^o. Hand book of, Their Sources, Makeup, Effects and Use, 3482^o. Nettoyage et fertilisation des cereales avec l'acide sulfurique dilue, 3727^o. La fertilisation du sol par la culture et les engrais, 3949^o. Die Duingung der Grunglandes, 3949^o.
 buffer capacity detn., 3014^o.
 from cacao bean shells, P 1440^o.
 of calcined phosphates and NH₃, P 3940^o.
 calcium phosphate as, 2432^o.
 calcium silicates as, 1820^o.
 canna residue as, 3710^o.
 for canning crops, 3481^o.
 carbon dioxide as - see *Carbon dioxide*.
 for cereals, 2231^o.
 chalk as, 1009^o.
 charcoal (active) as, for grains, 4197^o.
 for chicory, 1428^o.
 chlorine detn. in, 2433^o.
 chlorine, for sugar cane in Java, 2285^o.
 contg. Ca(NO₃)₂ and KNO₃, P 4199^o.
 contg. potash and N, P 4199^o.
 for corn, 3254^o.
 corn variety and, 3023^o.
 for cotton, effect on maturity and yield, 1208^o.

- crop-producing power of limited quantities of "essential," 3479².
- cyanamide, P 840², P 840².
- dehydration due to, 3253².
- from double salts of NH_4 sulfate or phosphate with $\text{Ca}(\text{NO}_3)_2$, P 2434².
- in drainage and leaching trials at Peradeniya, 3721².
- dry, 838².
- economic relationships with N, 4672².
- Edelmist, 3013².
- effect on callus formation in tea, 3725².
- on compn. of expressed sap of plants, 3721².
- on eye spot disease of sugar cane, 1010.
- on germination and early stages of plant growth, 1427².
- on germination of seeds, 297².
- on highly acid soil reaction, 1644².
- on moisture retention in soil, 3724².
- on plant growth on acid soils, 297².
- on quality and growth of barley, 1010².
- on soil fauna, 1011².
- on soil reaction and crop yields, 1645².
- on soil solns., 3723².
- on supply of soil plant nutrients in soils during period of vegetation, 4698².
- on tobacco burn, 3725².
- on vitamin B content of wheat, 1009², 2406².
- on wheat rust development, 2760².
- expts., planning of, 132².
- expts. with old and new, 660².
- fermentation chamber for night-soil, etc., P 3941².
- fermentation product, P 3016².
- field expts., error in, 1007².
- field expts., 3 yr. comparison of Neubauer analyses and, 2221².
- for fruit trees, 2634².
- function of, 2220².
- from garbage, 419².
- for gooseberries, 839².
- for grain, 1646².
- for grain crops, detn. of value of, 2022².
- for grape vines, 660².
- green manure, effect on soil reaction, 1402.
- N of soil and, 3723².
- use of, 2230².
- for *Horra*, 477².
- for hops as agents against *Pseudoperonospora humuli*, 3948².
- hygroscopicity of, 3013².
- inoculating materials, tests on Am., 3254².
- intensive use of, on a rational basis, 4196².
- investigations at Univ. of Calif., 657².
- investigations in Rothamsted, Eng., for 85 yrs., 3946².
- iodine, 838².
- behavior of acid and alk. soils in expts. with, 474².
- effect on I content of plants, 1208², 4614².
- iodine content of, 4547².
- ion antagonism and, 836².
- for Iowa soils, 131².
- iron absorption by plants in relation to, 4151².
- Itano process of composting, 3480².
- from leather (chrome) scrap, 2082².
- for lettuce in greenhouse, 3012².
- lime needs of $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{SO}_4$, NaNO_3 and of diff. crops, 1308².
- from limestone, evaluation of, 1496².
- long-time one-crop expts. in England, 3946².
- losses through soil erosion, 2632².
- magnesium compds., plant stimulation with, 2023².
- magnesium-contg. K salts as, 838².
- magnesium salts as, 838².
- magnesium salts in, removal of, P 3728².
- manganese as, 838², 3013².
- manganese compds., plant stimulation with, 2023².
- manganese sulfate as, 4704².
- manuf. of, efficiency in, 3004².
- manuf. of, in England and Wales in 1927, 3713².
- manuf. of, in Scotland in 1927, 3470².
- manure (artificial), 2230², 3724².
- fermentation of, 3481².
- production of, 1646².
- manure as supplement to compn., 3726².
- manure, biology of conservation of, 4196².
- decompn. in soils and utilization by plant, 1008².
- effect on plant growth, 2432².
- fermentation of, 3478².
- heat production in moist, 1992².
- for hops, 1010².
- N requirements of sugar beets grown after use of green or stable, 660².
- K m. availability to plants, 839².
- for rice soil, 2428².
- simultaneous biol. and chem. investigation of, 1646².
- "spontaneous" ignition of, 3481².
- stimulating property of, 1177².
- varieties of horse, 4197².
- manure liquid, effect on soil, 838².
- meadow, expts., 3480².
- mech. properties of, 1007².
- melanite, 1001².
- mineral N as, for meadows, 3013².
- mixed, P 3728².
- molasses as, 1809².
- from molasses residue, 4191², P 1648², P 3016², P 4709².
- nitrate, effect on compn. of potato, 2431².
- nitrification of, during dry season, 1643².
- nitrogen activity methods in, 2433².
- nitrogen availability in NaNO_3 , $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{SO}_4$ and dried blood with varying ratios of H_2PO_4 and potash, 2430².
- nitrogen detn. in, 839², 2433², 3947².
- nitrogenous, P 148².
- blossom color and, 2025².
- for cereal, 1010².
- in the Congo, 2420².
- effect of lime on availability of, 4705².
- effect on availability of phosphate and K, 4705².
- effect on breaking rest period of potatoes, 3684².
- effect on growth of plants and plant value, 1820².
- effect on phosphate availability, 1646².
- effect on protein content of wheat, 1010².
- effect on soil reaction, 1645², 3726².
- for grapes, 838².
- nitrifiability of, 3724².
- for oats, 2432².
- for prairies and pastures in Holland, 4196².
- research by British on, 2428².
- review on, 2230².
- for sugar cane in Java, 2285².
- time of using on winter crops, 3946².

- toxicity to cotton seedlings of high concns. of, 4196¹.
 use of, 1208³.
 "Nitrophoska," physiol. reaction of, 2231¹.
 non-caking, P 1429⁴.
 non-hygroscopic, P 2804⁴.
 nutrient release in soil from, effect of lime on, 4704⁴.
 oil cakes, N availability of, 3724⁴.
 for pastures, 1426³, 3724⁴.
 for pasture, White Island mineral deposit as, 838¹.
 from peat, P 1012¹.
 of Philippines, published contributions on, 131¹.
 phosphate, P 1429⁴, P 1821⁴, P 2434¹, P 3016¹, P 3483¹, P 3727⁴, P 4198⁴, P 4710¹.
 contg. NH₄, P 3949¹.
 detn. of soil requirement of, 3947⁴.
 effect of lime on action of, 4705⁴.
 in Germany, 839¹.
 for grass, 2433⁴.
 significance of acidity forms and adsorption capacity of soils for use of, 474⁴.
 phosphate detn. in, 2426¹.
 phosphoric acid absorption by grape vine, 837¹.
 phosphoric acid detn. in, 132¹, 1207⁴, 2433¹.
 phosphoric acid in, water-sol. of, 1207⁴.
 phosphoric acid (root-sol.) in soil in relation to, 3254⁴.
 phosphorite, relation of assimilability to particle size of, 2231¹.
 from phosphorites, prepn. of, 4200¹.
 phosphorus and S, effect on flower production of roses and carnations, 1204⁴.
 from pineapple waste, 2794⁴.
 plant stimulation with, 2023⁴.
 potash detn. in, 3722⁴.
 potash, effect of 12 yrs.' use on crop yields and on soil, 838¹.
 effect on yield and quality of barley in 1926, 2023⁴.
 effect on yield and starch content of potatoes, 3723⁴.
 protective effect against diseases of grains and potatoes, 3946¹.
 requirements of, 2230¹.
 and their effect on soil, 4706⁴.
 potash from mica by products as, 1820⁴.
 potash salts as, soil reaction and, 4196¹.
 potassium salts as, for potatoes, 1428⁴.
 for potatoes, potash and chlorides as, 209¹.
 prepn. and application of, 4704⁴.
 production and consumption of artificial, 477¹.
 production and consumption of chem., in France, 3253⁴.
 production in Italy, 129¹, 477¹.
 putrefaction products of, deodorization of, P 472¹.
 radioactive, 1006⁴.
 relation between plant growth and soil reaction under influence of diff., 2426⁴.
 requirements of Italian rice, 830⁴.
 reagents of soils—see *Soils*; *Soils, analysis*.
 requirements of tobacco grown in sand cultures, 1646¹.
 residues from unwound cocoon as, 3544¹.
 respiratory intensity of soils treated with various, 2353⁴.
 response of soils to, testing of, 3435⁴.
 reviews, 1007⁴, 1426⁴, 2634¹, 3946⁴, 4704⁴.
 rice, expts., 2429⁴.
 root soly. of potash and H₃PO₄, effect of lime on, 3254⁴.
 sewage as, expts. with, 689⁴.
 sludge (wet) as, 680⁴.
 for smut combating in wheat, 2023¹.
 sodium with K as, 2430⁴.
 soil acidity and, 4704⁴.
 soil response to, detn. of, 4007⁴.
 for soils rich in potash, 2803⁴.
 soils treated with, lysimeter studies of, 201¹.
 soil treatment with, effect on reaction of soil, 3479⁴.
 soly. and assimilation of phosphate and cyanamide in complete, effect of acid salt on, 1427⁴.
 from spent alcoholic liquors, 2230¹.
 spraying and granulating fused, app. for, P 2434⁴.
 from straw, 2432¹.
 sugar-beet tops as, 467⁴.
 for sugar cane, 2480⁴, 4857⁴.
 eachaza or filter press mud as, 1821¹.
 molasses as, 3710¹.
 from sugar cane, 2230¹.
 sugar cane diseases and, 3726⁴.
 sugar cane expts., 3013⁴, 3724¹, 4704⁴.
 sugar carbonation mud as, 132¹.
 from sulfite liquor, P 4817¹.
 sulfite liquor as, 4798¹.
 sulfur and phosphate salt mixts. as, 2230¹.
 sulfur as, 2633⁴, 3253⁴, 4706⁴.
 sulfur, rate of availability of, 3947⁴.
 sylvest (Solikamsk) for manuf. of, 3445⁴.
 synthetic, manuf. by Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., 3004¹.
 tobacco expts., 1845¹, 3948¹.
 uranium-contg., 2581¹.
 urea as, 1427⁴, 3726⁴.
 from vinasses, P 145¹.
 work at Institute of Agronomical Research during 1926 on, 200¹.
 works of Davison Chemical Co., 3725¹.
 zinc sulfate as, 2768⁴.
Ferulaldehyde (3-methoxy-4-hydroxycinnamaldehyde), lignin and, 3635¹.
 sulfurous acid deriv., from spruce wood, 1680⁴.
Ferulamide, addn. compds., 1337¹.
 —, N-acetyl-N-benzyl-, HCl, 1336¹.
 —, N-benzyl-, and acetate, 1344⁴.
 addn. compds. with acids and with NH₃, 1336¹.
 —, N-piperonyl-, and acetate, 1344⁴.
 addn. compds. with acids, 1337¹.
 —, N-vanillyl-, addn. compds. with acids and with NH₃, 1336¹.
 and HCl, 1344⁴.
Ferulanilide, and acetate, addn. compds., 1337¹.
Ferulic acid, α,β-dihydro-. See *Hydroferulic acid*.
Fetus. See *Embryot*.
Fever. (See also *Malaria*; *Typhoid fever*.)
 adrenalinemia in, 109⁴.
 alimentary, 2613⁴.
 blood plasma of children with rheumatic, surface tension of, 3020⁴.
 book. Untersuchungen über den Stoffwechsel des Kindes in, 2369⁴.
 effect of a diethylaminocarbonyl on, 3420⁴.
 effect on blood sugar, 3130⁴.

- glucemia in, 4163¹.
 inanition, of human newborn, urea N and chlorides in blood during, 1179¹.
 from intravenous injection of water-insol ppt. of antipneumococcus serum, 4624¹.
 metabolism in incubation period in, 4164¹.
 metal fume, 205¹, 1417¹.
 non-tuberculosis pulmonary diseases with, creatine output in, 2977¹.
 peripheric, effect of methylene blue on carbohydrate metabolism and respiration in, 1392¹.
 recurrent, chemotherapy in exptl., 1804¹.
 relapsing, Ruckenberg-Brusson reaction in, 4631¹.
 spotted—see *Meningitis*, *Lythra*.
 thyroid and adrenals in relation to, 4617¹.
 after thyroid extirpation, 2607¹.
 tissue H ion concn in, 3928¹.
 vitulatory, from synthala, 1404¹.
- Fiber board.** See *Paperboard*.
- Fibers** (See also *Cotton*, *Crode fiber*, *Dyeing*, *Filaments*, *Flax*, *Hemp*, *Wool*, *Fiber*, *Paper pulp*, *Kamir*, *Reeling*, *Scal*, *Textiles*, *Wood*, etc.)
 alpha-cellulose, P 2839¹ +
 alpha-cellulose rich, P 3528¹.
 alpha-, production of, 168¹.
 analysis of textile, ultra-violet radiation in, 2001¹.
 bamboo (young), size and compn. of, 446¹.
 bleaching—see *Bleaching*.
 books, textiles et les textures, 689¹. *Technologie der Textilfasern*, 1483¹. *Der Flach als Faser- und Spinnpflanze*, 2284¹.
 cellulose, P 5001¹.
 effect of treatment in paper maker's water on, 1682¹.
 prepn. of, and app. thereon, P 1173¹.
 process and app. for treatment of, P 2839¹.
 splitting of spots in pictures of, 1791¹.
 treatment of, P 2839¹.
 of cellulose esters, swelling agent for, P 4836¹.
 cellulose from vegetable, P 1237¹.
 cellulose space lattice of plant, 1679¹.
 chromic acid action on animal, 3329¹.
 from *Ciceromaria faba*, 3046¹.
 coconut, bleaching and dyeing of, 3467¹.
 coconut, utilization of, 3794¹.
 colloidal, moisture relations of, 2962¹.
 conditioning by spraying, app. for, P 2297¹.
 conditioning small samples of, 183¹.
 contact potential of textile, in water, 2662¹.
 cooking process, P 1686¹.
 cross sections of, 2843¹, 4254¹.
 decompn. of plant, with Cl₂, 4809¹.
 degumming—see *Degumming*.
 dichrom of, ZnCl₂ reaction and, 798¹.
 disintegrating vegetable, P 1833¹.
 dynamometer, 502¹.
 effect of character of, and its beating on strength of paper, 3298¹.
 emulsions of hydrocarbons, oils, waxes, etc., for treatment of, P 2463¹.
 examn. of dyed and dressed, 1835¹.
 fat removal from textile, 2605¹.
 felting of smooth, P 323¹.
 fusing for brushes, artificial furs, etc., by use of rubber, P 1252¹.
 from flax and hemp straw, yucca leaves, etc., app. for production of, P 1650¹.
 flax, comparison of S. Am. and German-grown, 3049¹.
 flax, structure and development of, 2469¹.
 flotation of, from backwaters of cellulose pulp mills, etc., P 2465¹.
 fulling of animal, P 1694¹.
 gear wheels of synthetic resins and textile, P 1447¹.
 gum compn. contg. powd. plant, P 2856¹.
 of hemp-palm and sponge-gourd, 4809¹.
 hollow artificial, P 868¹, P 1244¹.
 of *Honckenya fulidala*, 3431¹.
 hydration of cellulose, P 3528¹.
 identification and detn. in mixed goods, methods of A. S. T. M. for, 832¹.
 identification (microscopic) of, 4825¹.
 identification with ultra-violet light, 3049¹.
 injury of textile, by light and weather, 4825¹.
 linen like cellulose, P 2472¹.
 lubricants for spinning, emulsions for use as, P 1484¹.
 metallizing textile, P 1484¹.
 mixt. with cement for slabs, etc., P 3277¹.
 olein content of, for spinning, 1863¹.
 ozone treatment of animal, 3784¹.
 paper pulp, from wood or other vegetable materials, P 5001¹.
 paper, size of, 3527¹.
 of *Phormium*, dyeing of, 4824¹.
 prep. cellulose, for dyeing, P 1534¹.
 prep. textile, P 3997¹.
 preservation of, P 4835¹.
 protecting animal, against acids and alkalis in dyeing, etc., P 4837¹.
 protection of animal, P 172¹.
 pulp, as coating for core strands, P 2037¹.
 from same or similar material, P 504¹.
 removing increasing substances from vegetable, P 1694¹.
 rubber and cellulose, 3066¹.
 from shark skins, etc., P 4835¹.
 sheet material contg. rubber and, P 3317¹.
 silky appearance on, similar to hemp, P 3951¹.
 sizing, P 1245¹, P 3777¹.
 softening app., P 1244¹.
 softening vegetable, P 3777¹.
 for spinning, treatment of, P 165¹, P 172¹, P 876¹, P 2067¹.
 sterilizing vegetable, P 4742¹.
 strength properties of material, effect of ultra-violet rays on, 2276¹.
 structure and behavior of textile, 4254¹.
 structure and physics of cellulose, 1478¹.
 structure of, 1712¹, 4028¹, 4791¹.
 structure of cellulose, detn. of, 4791¹.
 structure of org., relation to their elastic qualities, 3533¹.
 from sugar cane for textile use, P 3784¹.
 tensile strength of, effect of active O in laundering on, 4825¹.
 tensile strength, stretch and elasticity of single, app. for detn. of, 4791¹.
 textile, as chem. reagents, 872¹.
 textile, from hair and bristles, P 3396¹.
 treatment of textile, with wool oils, 1690¹.
 vegetable textile, 1689¹.
 vulcanized, coating with metals, P 4740¹.
 vulcanized sheets, app. for making, P 2494¹.
 waste contg. rubber and, treatment of, P 3806¹.
 weighting, P 804¹.
 wet spinning of, P 3785¹.
 wool-like, P 1483¹.

Fibrin, in blood in broncho-pneumonia in cows, 2976¹.

coagulation of, as process of micellary crystn. and of agglutination, 3894¹.

cystine content of, 2959¹.

detn. in blood plasma, 1172⁴.

digestion of blood, effect of proteolytic enzymes in mushrooms on, 254¹.

digestion products of, action in health and in tuberculosis, 277¹.

effect of digests of purified, on cell proliferation, 1804¹.

enzyme in blood, pancreas as source of, 3201¹.

enzymes in, release of adsorbed, 600¹.

formation of, 2977¹, 3217¹.

metabolism and, 2603¹.

sequence of events preceding, 1785¹.

proteolysis by pepsin, 4541¹.

retraction of fibers of, 1795¹.

sedimentation rate of erythrocytes in relation to, and its application in tuberculosis, 3209¹.

specificity of, 4630¹.

swelling in HCl, 434¹.

swelling of, acid binding and, 3420¹.

transport nos. of, 3171¹.

transport nos. of, in solns. of dil. acids and alkalis, 3422¹.

trypsin action on, opt. activity of amylase in takadiastase for, 600¹.

Fibrinogen. (See also *Thrombin*.)

amount of, and its relation to lability of plasma, 1908¹.

in blood in asphyxia, 4174¹.

in blood plasma during pregnancy, 2612¹.

conversion to fibrin by takadiastase, 600¹.

effect of parenteral injections of sterilized milk or sterilized casein on, in blood serum, 3235¹.

glucolysis in artificial coagulation mixts. of, 1708¹.

phys. chemistry of, 1371¹.

secretion by liver, 108¹.

substance pptd. from solns. of, 3894¹.

thyroid and, of blood, 2968¹.

union with thrombin, Ca in, 259¹.

Fibroblasts, cultures, biol. indifference to Röntgen-ray irradiation, 99¹.

nitrogen metabolism of normal and sarcomatous, in pure cultures, 4172¹.

sarcomatous, effect of liver and pituitary digests on proliferation of, 1827¹.

tissue cultures of pure strains of, sugar consumption of, 2603¹.

Fibroferrite, dehydration curves of, 47¹.

Fibroin, colloidal solns. of, utilization of, 873¹.

iodine-absorbing power of silk, 2843¹.

isoelec. point of silk, 1885¹.

structure of, 2955¹.

Fibroinase- β -naphthol, 4515¹.

Fibrolite. See *Sulfimantle*.

Fibrous materials. (See also *Reeling*.)

atm. influence on, 502¹.

cleansing vegetable, P 1484¹.

cleansing with caustic soda soln., etc., app. for, P 1484¹.

coloring, P 1800¹.

compos. of, P 1448¹.

compos. of rubber and, P 3317¹.

for concrete, plaster, etc., P 2451¹.

continuous cooking of, P 3778¹.

for dental castings, etc., P 1659¹, P 3747¹.

digestion of, P 2697¹.

emulsions of hydrocarbons, oils, waxes, etc., for treatment of, P 2463¹.

extruded articles from, P 323¹.

for gear wheels, building elements, etc., P 1659¹.

impregnated, for making box toes, etc., P 3501¹.

laminated sheets of, P 172¹.

lubricants for, P 2861¹.

molded articles of, P 146¹.

optical method of investigating, 2874¹.

plastic compos. contg., P 2475¹.

rollers for drawing, etc., of, P 4835¹.

sheets and tubes of cement and, P 1226¹.

sizing, P 3991¹.

sorption of vapors by, balance for detn. of, 3070¹.

treatment for production of paper or textiles, P 172¹.

waste, assoc. with bituminous substances, recovery of, P 1471¹.

wetting out, dyeing, etc., of, P 4835¹.

Ficus. See *Ficus*.

Fiehe test. See *Hox*.

Figs, acids of, 3431¹.

Barbary, 619¹.

ext., detection and detn. in wine,

imports and prodn. 878¹.

improvement of quality in, 1634¹.

industry in A. & M. 372¹.

Kadota, and products of, 464¹.

oil of, from Egypt, 619¹.

reconditioning dried, in pac. ages, P 3948¹.

supplementary feeding of, diet on plasma

CO₂ capacity of children, 2395¹.

Figures, raised, formation of, P 485¹.

Filaments. (See also *Fibrous Mater.*, *Fibers*, *Silk*, *Artificial Thread*, *Viscose*.)

carbohydrate products for manuf. of, P 4539¹.

carbon, P 4072¹.

carbon for, P 2117¹.

of cellulose deriva., P 3958¹.

from cellulose esters and ethers, P 1237¹.

cellulose solns. for, P 1237¹.

for consuming gases in cable tunnels, etc., P 4393¹.

elec. explosions of elec. lamp, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4455¹.

hollow artificial, P 2056¹, P 3778¹.

incandescent lamp, P 107¹, P 359¹, P 1550¹,

P 2342¹, P 2518¹, P 4592¹, P 4072¹.

coating with gittering material, P 1737¹.

elec. arc furnace for treatment of, P 190¹.

support attachment for, P 3848¹.

for incandescent lamps, etc., P 347¹.

mercury, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.

of metal coated with CaO, etc., app. for prep., P 2085¹.

oxide-coated, manuf. of, 918¹.

products for making, P 164¹.

of rayon or other materials, P 2840¹.

refractory-metal, P 1509¹.

supports for vacuum tube, P 893¹.

for thermionic tubes, P 3846¹.

treating, of W or like metals, P 1551¹.

tungsten, P 359¹, P 360¹, P 1108¹, P 1267¹, P 1709¹, P 2332¹.

behavior of ThO₂ in incandescent, 805¹.

coated with Th, P 2800¹.

condition of Th in thoriated, 2800¹.

electron emission and diffusion const. of oxide-contg., 2829¹.

- energy distribution of radiation from, 3100¹.
- evapn. under various pressures of A, 1500¹.
- thoriated, loss of thermionic activity by, 2879¹.
- tungsten alloy for, P 1569¹.
- of tungsten or similar metal, formation of, P 2117¹.
- Filao.** See *Casuarina equisetifolia*.
- Filae**, as glass knives, 513¹.
- Fillic acid**, pharmacol. action of, 633¹.
- Filix.** See *Ferns*.
- Filling devices**, for ampoules, 2637¹ for heat regenerators, P 4282¹.
- Filling materials.** (See also *Paper; Packing materials*.) P 1895¹.
- rubber, sedimentation analysis of, 1705¹ for storing C₂H₂ or like gases in tanks, P 2960¹.
- Filmaronic acid**, pharmacol. action of, 633¹.
- Films.** (See also *Cinematographic films; Conting(s); Photographic films*.)
- adhesions of, 2670¹
- adsorption, existence of Volmer, 4300¹
- alkali-metal, photoelec. effect of, 2512¹, 3830¹, 3831¹.
- aluminum (surface), 1069¹
- aluminum, thickness of passive surface, and velocity of soln. of Al, 2868¹.
- carbohydrate products for making, P 1644¹, P 4539¹.
- catalytic, measuring surface area of, 3818¹
- celluloid, diffraction of cathode rays by thin, 4300¹.
- from cellulose (coagulated), app. for making, P 4816¹
- from cellulose derivs. or compns., P 2056¹, P 2840¹, P 3777¹, P 4815¹
- cellulose derivs. or compns. for, P 499¹, P 1237¹, P 1473¹, P 2836¹, P 2840¹, P 3988¹.
- cellulose, drying of, P 3525¹
- cellulose ester compns. for, P 3000¹
- from cellulose esters, P 2773¹, P 3900¹
- from cellulose esters and ethers, P 1237¹, P 2279¹, P 2840¹.
- cellulose-ester, swelling and loading treatment of, P 3528¹
- of cellulose ethers and esters, increasing dielec. strength of, P 3525¹.
- cellulose ethers for, P 4246¹
- from cellulose xanthate, P 3777¹
- coating, with cellulose esters or ethers, P 2273¹.
- cohesion in surface, 2303¹.
- colored, P 4834¹
- coloring celluloid, P 4815¹
- corrosion, action of electrons on color of, 1103¹.
- diffraction of cathode rays by thin, of Cu, Ag and Sn, 4360¹.
- elec. resistance of sputtered, 2870¹.
- elec. resistivity of metallic, obtained by cathodic atomization, 3829¹
- electrified spherical, and fine structure of spectrum, 4368¹.
- electrolytic behavior of thin, 4045¹.
- of electrolytic iron, magnetic properties of, 1897¹.
- evapn. of water through surface, effect of surface tension on rate of, 4298¹.
- giving oxidation tints on metals, 523¹.
- gold and Ag, transmission and reflection of, 4367¹.
- interferometer, behavior of various metals as, 514¹.
- iron, birefringence and dichroism of, 2705¹.
- liquid wires and their surface, 1882¹.
- manganese, magnetizability of, 2102¹.
- metallic, angular distribution of slow electrons on passing through, 3094¹.
- investigation with x-rays, 1275¹.
- thermoelec. phenomena with thin, 1895¹.
- x-ray analysis of, 4056¹.
- monomol., 3327¹, 3812¹.
- adsorbed on BaSO₄, 1073¹.
- of cellulose and polymers, structure of, 3986¹.
- effect of acidity of support on structure of, 343¹.
- effect on evapn. of Et₂O solns., 522¹.
- of oxygenated derivs. of CaH₂, 4296¹.
- rigidity of solid, 1261¹.
- in surface layers, 1069¹.
- nickel, detn. of surface area of, 1529¹.
- nitrocellulose anisotropic, P 3989¹.
- nitrocellulose, standardized prepn. of, 3774¹.
- non-magnetic, of Fe, Ni and Co, 1091¹.
- oil-bromide, and their use in detg. halogen absorption of oils, 1865¹.
- oil (fatty), effect of water on the formation and spreading of, 7¹
- of oil inside of small bubble of air in water, 1072¹.
- oxide (protective), passivity and, 1898¹.
- paint—see *Paint*
- phase-boundary, optical properties of, 908¹.
- potential differences on border between air and solns. of some benzene derivs., 1882¹
- protoplasmic, measurement of thickness of thin, 2178¹.
- rayon, P 2840¹.
- rubidium, thickness of spontaneously deposited photoelectrically active, 1274¹.
- soap, 2479¹.
- solidifying, on cooling drums, P 2420¹.
- sorption of vapors by, balance for detn. of, 3070¹
- stability of monomol. and polymol. and thickness of water film on salt solns., 4305¹
- starch esters for, P 881¹.
- sulfonated cellulose derivs. for, P 3988¹.
- surface, building of, and reactions in, 15¹.
- of liquids and size of mols., 3078¹.
- structure of, 1713¹.
- for transparent printed images, P 486¹.
- treating artificial, P 3789¹.
- varnish—see *Varnish*.
- viscous, P 165¹, P 1050¹, P 2663¹, P 3990¹, P 4816¹
- from viscous, etc., P 2472¹.
- Filtchar**, 1699¹
- Filter cake**, removal of, pressure filtration system for, P 1877¹.
- Filter flask**, 700¹.
- Filtering materials.** (See also *Water, purification of*.) P 1221¹, P 1600¹, P 2628¹, P 4678¹.
- from abrasives, P 3505¹.
- adsorption of Th B, Th C and Po on, 4304¹.
- cleaning, used for oils, fats, etc., P 1489¹.
- cloths for presses, P 1254¹.
- of double silicates, P 3745¹.
- industrial, 909¹.
- for lubricating oil of engines, etc., P 4790¹.
- for oils, P 333¹.
- paper, packs of, P 4248¹.

- for petroleum, 3766^{1,2}.
- for petroleum distillates, etc., P 498⁷.
- rubber-sheet, for molasses, etc., P 1501⁸.
- for sewage, 4688⁷.
- woolen fabrics as, 3243⁷.
- for worts, 1431⁷.
- Filter paper**, adsorption of acids by, 1072⁹.
- adsorption of dyes by, 524¹.
- adsorption of Th B, Th C and Po by, 1533¹.
- coating with silk fibroin, 874⁴.
- elec. charge produced on, by rubbing with solid elements, 4044².
- for filter packs, P 4249⁹.
- optical method of investigating, 2874⁴.
- Filter press**. See *Filters*.
- Filters**. (See also *Filtering materials*; *Sewage*; *Water, purification of*.) (Patents.) 335⁴, 702^{4,5}, 893¹, 1501⁸, 2084⁹, 2688⁹, 3070⁹, 3320⁹, 3554⁴, 4014⁷, 4278⁷.
- of active carbon for liquids and gases, P 1877⁹.
- air, 2293⁹, P 2295⁴, P 2496⁹, P 2688⁹, P 2859¹, P 3320⁹, P 4281¹.
- for air, cleaning device for, P 1708⁹.
- automatic supply of liquid to, 3807^{4,7}.
- bacterial, for inverted beverage bottles, etc., P 1199⁴.
- bag, P 3555¹, P 4278⁹.
- for beer, 2806^{4,7}.
- for beer, etc., P 3¹.
- for benzene, oils or other liquids, P 335⁴.
- breaking out filter beds, app. for, P 2835⁹.
- capillary, P 3809⁹.
- for chem. industry, 1707⁴.
- color, monochromatic, 729⁹.
- comparison of modern, 2858⁹.
- const.-wt., in quant. analysis, 3368⁷.
- continuous, 187¹.
- continuous, for sludges, etc., 3807⁹.
- for copper slimes, etc., P 3021⁴.
- for dry-cleaning liquids, P 4252².
- dust, P 3809⁹.
- dye, for Hg spectrum, 544¹.
- edge, P 188⁹.
- for effluents from dye or chem. works, etc., P 835¹.
- for electroplating solns., P 735⁷.
- endless travelling band, P 2496⁷.
- fauet, P 4278⁹.
- fluid, for absorption of "thermally active" rays, P 2584⁴.
- for fruit juices, etc., P 2419⁹.
- for fuels (internal-combustion), P 4789⁹.
- for fuels (liquid), etc., P 865⁴, P 1842⁹, P 2688⁹, P 3320⁹.
- funnel, with perforated porcelain bottom, P 188⁹.
- for gases, P 1254^{1,2}, P 1708⁹, P 2084⁹, P 3070⁹, P 3321⁴, P 3471¹, P 3555¹.
- for gases, efficiency in relation to particle size, 3320⁹.
- for gases or liquids, P 3554⁴.
- gas, for pipe lines, P 2456⁹.
- for gas masks, 649⁹, 2801⁴.
- for gasoline, P 162⁹, P 1470⁷, P 3986^{1,2}.
- for gasoline and oil, P 1670⁹.
- for gasoline, etc., P 3¹, P 499⁹, P 702⁴, P 1254⁴, P 1670⁹, P 2496⁹, P 2661^{1,2}, P 3070⁹, P 3290^{1,2}.
- for gasoline pumps, etc., P 2463¹.
- glass, in pharmacy, 665⁹.
- lead plates for, P 1549⁹.
- with lead filters carried on frames, P 3554⁴.
- light, for isolation of narrow spectral regions, 1876⁹.
- monochromatic, for visible spectrum, 892⁹.
- to produce monochromatic light, 16⁴.
- theory of interior, 1350¹.
- of treated or artificial silk, P 188⁹.
- for ultra-violet light, 3008⁹.
- for liquids under pressure, P 1254⁴.
- for lubricants, P 499¹, P 1847⁹.
- for lubricants, etc., P 1501⁸, P 2462⁹, P 2834⁹, P 3320⁹, P 4790⁴.
- for lubricants, renewable units for, P 1676⁹.
- membrane, in chem. analysis of soils, 470⁴.
- micro-, 1254⁹.
- for milk, P 125⁹.
- for milk, etc., P 3¹.
- Nusch, P 1254⁹.
- oil, device for testing, P 1471¹.
- for oil gas, P 1673⁹.
- for oils, P 702⁴, P 893¹, P 1471¹.
- for oils, etc., P 702⁴, P 2496⁹, P 3070⁹, P 3554⁴.
- porcelain, with perforated bottom that may be heated or cooled, 1499⁹.
- press, P 335⁴, P 2295⁴, P 4278⁹.
- press for use in dye manuf., etc., P 2847⁹.
- for rayon solns., P 4810⁹.
- reproducible liquid, for detn. of color temp. of incandescent lamps, 4040⁹.
- rotary, P 510⁴, P 1254⁴, 1707⁷, P 1877⁹, P 2295⁴, P 2496⁹.
- for ore pulps or other materials, P 335⁴.
- scraper for continuous, P 3555¹.
- for sepg. solids from liquids, P 2859¹.
- for treating coal fines, etc., P 3320⁹.
- rotary drum and travelling cloth belt, P 4278⁹.
- rotary sectional drum, P 4014⁴.
- rotary suction, P 335⁴, P 1877⁹.
- rotary suction, of sector type, P 4014⁴.
- for sirup making or other uses, P 335⁴, P 2482⁴.
- for sludges, etc., P 1877⁹.
- spectral, in ultra-violet, org. media as, 542¹.
- strainer head for, P 2084⁹.
- for sugar juice, 3706⁹.
- for thickening materials, P 2084⁹.
- tubular, for inward filtration of liquids, P 1501⁸.
- vacuum, internal-type, 2083⁹.
- for washing Ni catalyst, 2858⁹.
- for water, etc., P 138⁹.
- for water faucets, etc., P 3718⁹.
- wort, 3258⁹.
- Filter stands**. See *Stands*.
- Filtration**. (See also *Sugar manufacture*; *Ultra-filtration*; *Water, purification of*.)
- accelerators for analytical, 1743¹.
- aids for industrial, 127¹.
- aids in, adsorptive properties of, 4673⁹.
- of air, 3933⁹.
- app. for, in absence of air, 4011⁹.
- automatic, 1707⁷.
- of beers and worts, 3257⁹.
- of beer, wort, etc., P 3010⁹.
- book: in Chem. Lab., 1270⁹.
- of calcium succrate solns. out of contact with atm., device for, 2523⁹.
- contact, of lubricants, 1339⁹.
- contact, of petroleum, history of, 681¹.
- countercurrent system for oil, sugar solns. etc., P 4673⁹.

- for deposition of tapered sheets of asbestos, sand and cement mixts., etc., P 8005⁴.
equation when solids are non-rigid or deformable, effect of pressure on, 4873¹.
of gases, P 1814².
industrial, 909², 1707².
in industry, review on, 127¹.
through living membrane, 2593¹.
mech. basis of, 2627¹.
micro-, app. for, 2293¹.
of oils, 175², P 1037¹.
of potassium chloride solus., 1441¹.
pressure system of, for removing portions of filter cake in successive stages, P 1877¹.
for sirup production, P 4001¹.
of soiled liquids used in laundry washing, dry cleaning, wool scouring, etc., P 1694⁴.
- Fineness.** See *Partides*.
- Finger nails,** varnish for, P 2440⁴.
- Finger prints,** chem. development and fixation of latent, 4402¹.
- Finnemanite,** symmetry and lattice dimensions of, 744².
- Floraventi alcoholate,** 479¹.
- Fir.** (See also *Paper pulp*, *Wood*.)
black, pharmacol. action of, 988².
carbohydrate content of trunk, seasonal course in, 2767².
juniperic acid from *Abies nordmanniana*, 3606¹.
- Fire bricks.** See *Bricks*.
- Fireclay.** See *Clays*.
- Fire damp.** (See also *Methane*.)
detecting device for miners' safety lamps, P 314¹.
elec. ignition of, 3779².
explosions of, and projection of flame, 3047².
explosions of, in Gabriel field, Karwin, 2275².
flame caps, estn. of, 1043¹.
inflammability limits of, in atms. contg. black damp, 3779¹.
- Fire extinguishers,** P 3270², P 3502^{1,2}.
airplane, 3992².
alkali metal compds. as, 2669¹.
bottles for, stopper for, P 1146².
carbon tetrachloride as, 2642¹.
compn. for, P 670², P 1449², P 1447¹, P 2038¹, P 2248², P 2249², P 4742¹.
contg. carbon dioxide and CCl₄, P 3270².
foam, P 144¹, P 849², P 2249², P 3026¹.
"Foamite" plant for chem. industry, 2627¹.
health hazards of dry chem., 4676².
low-temp. charge for, P 3502¹.
mixing and proportioning app. for, P 336¹.
for petroleum-tank fires, P 1221¹.
phosgene detection in, 3742².
phosgene formation in, 4734¹.
powd. substances for, app. for mixing with liquid flowing through pipes, P 2859².
revivifying solus. in, P 144¹.
for rubber industry, 331¹.
for stored volatile and combustible liquids, P 1419².
- Fire point,** testing methods of A. S. T. M., 831¹.
- Fireproofing,** compn. for, P 3026¹.
of textiles, P 2465¹.
of timber, P 2825².
of wood of living trees, compn. for, P 1455².
- Fire-resistant materials.** (See also *Building materials*.) P 1660².
coating compn., P 4222².
- Fires,** airplane, 3992².
building, tests of severity of, 3992².
celluloid, spirit for combating, 4796².
in chem. industry, protection against, 2642¹.
coal storing with min. hazard of, 3975¹.
dust, prevention of, 3780².
of gasoline, C₂H₆ and C₃H₈, 3046².
hazard of latex contaminated with Cu compds., 2078².
mine, inflammability of mixts. with air of gases of, 3978².
olein, hazard, 4848¹.
from persulfates, 3780².
of persulfates of K and NH₄, prevention of, 2058².
in petroleum industry and its prevention, 3769².
from potassium permanganate soaked with H₂O₂, 1476².
travel in continuous kilns, 1450¹.
- Fireworks.** See *Pyrotechnic compositions*.
- Firing.** (See also *Burners*; *Combustion*; *Draft*; *Grates*.)
with addn. of brown-coal dust, 2453¹.
of annealing furnace with coal and oil, 4431¹.
automatic grate, and chinking, 4764¹.
books: Die Brennöfen der Grob- und Fein-Leramik und der Mörtelindustrie mit bes. Berücks. d. Wärmeerzeugung, d. Brennstoffe und Feuerkn., 2648¹. Handbuch der Feuerungstechnik und des Dampf-Kesselsbetriebes unter bes. Berücks. der Warmewirtschaft, 2654¹. Vom Laboratoriumspraktikum zur praktischen Warmetechnik, 3005². Kohlenstaubfeuerungen, 3036².
of bricks, 4217².
effect on unit wt. and sp. gr., 4747¹.
piling brick and fuel for, P 857¹.
of bricks, etc., in temporary kilns, P 1451².
ceramic ware—see also *Kilns*.
of ceramic ware, with gas, 4749¹.
heat required for, 489².
with liquid fuels, 4749¹.
rack for, P 3273².
roll of C in, 671².
waste in, 853¹.
of ceramic ware, etc., app. for, P 1255¹.
of clays, dehydration and, 489².
of coal, 2254¹.
of coke ovens, etc., P 2657².
or crushed coal in suspension, 4765¹.
economy in boiler, 492².
of gas, regeneration in, 1029².
grate, powd. coal or, 4764¹.
for hardening and coloring meerschaum pipes, etc., P 1835².
of kaolin, 2448².
of kaolin in presence of water vapor and SO₂, 4217¹.
lignite distn. in combination with boiler, 1227¹.
of lignite (Texas), 1671¹.
of low-grade fuels, P 2048².
of muffle furnaces, system for, P 2497¹.
of oils in furnaces, app. for, P 3524².
of oil under water, 1668¹.
of porcelain, elec. furnace for, 854¹.
of porcelain, yellow discoloration obtained in, 2039².
of pottery electrically, 2647¹.
of powd. coal, 2032², P 4777¹.
Brand system of, 4764².
plant hazards in, 4765¹.
of powd. lignite in Texas power plant, 2257¹.

- of refractories, effect on properties, 4749.
 of refractory blocks, P 2449.
 of refractory materials, etc., plant for continuous, P 3028.
 of refractory materials with oil, 4217.
 review on, 1026.
 of sewer pipe, 851¹, 3504¹.
 shrinkage of bricks, etc., during, app. for measuring, P 857.
 of smelteries from a central producer-gas plant, 2532.
 stoker, in kilns, 1450.
 of terra cotta, 4748.
 of terra cotta kilns (open) with gas, 851¹.
 of tile (roofing), 3504¹.
 traveling-grate, sintering together of slag and masonry in, 1547.
- Fischer, Emil**, biography, 7037.
Fisetin, fluorescein reaction of, 183¹, 419¹.
Fish. (See also *Dogfish*; *Eel*; *Herring*; *Perch*; *Salmon*; *Shark*; *Trout*.)
 analysis of Philippine shell-, 3936.
 bile, 641¹, 2793.
 blood concn. in marine, 1628.
 blood of, reducing substances in, 2793.
 blood sugar of, effect of insulin on, 3462.
 canned, bacteria in spoilage of, 2794.
 non-gaseous spoilage in, 285.
 preventing blackening of, P 4671.
 chromatophores of, 641.
 cunner muscle, dehydrogenase of, 4177.
 diet of dried, green pigment in urine from, 4585.
 digestibility of, relation to its water content, 3466.
 dried, compn. of Italian, 1193.
 dry ground, effect on soil reaction, 3726.
 drying app. for, P 4184.
 drying in sun and vacuum, 2776.
 feeding stuffs from, P 3713, P 4671.
 I content of, 4547.
 milk-production value of, 2014.
 food from, P 4670.
 for food, treatment of, P 3712.
 food values of New Zealand, 4587.
 goiter prophylaxis with sea, 1785.
 iodine content of, 1370.
 iron content of, 3001.
 kidneys of, physiology of, 2413.
 meal, analysis of, 2179.
 antirachitic values of, 4154.
 bone detection in, 329.
 as feeding stuff, 2419.
 prepn. of, and app. therefor, P 1814.
 muscle, autolysis of, 3462.
 glycogenase in, 2757.
 H-ion concn. of, 4177.
 immediate post-mortem changes in, 1192.
 nervous system of, effect of strychnine and morphine on, 1412.
 nitrogen substances in dried, nutritive value of, 1198.
 osmotic pressure of blood and urine of, in Gulf of Naples, 2996.
 oxygen absorption of marine, as affected by O content and CO₂ tension of sea water, 4664.
 pigmentation changes in, 437.
 poisoning by oils from ships, 3008.
 preserving, P 1417.
 preserving by packing in moistened sphagnum, P 4184.
 proteins of, 247.
 absorption of unaltered, 4588.
 nutritive value of, 2775.
 refrigerating and preserving, P 3713.
 residues, utilization of, 4850.
 salted, chem. changes in flesh and brine of, 1634.
 sea, action of hypnotics on various species of, 463.
 strychnine poisoning in, morphine as detector of, 464.
 toxicity to, of trade wastes, 2630.
 whitening, relation between state of maturity and chem. compn. of, 1800.
Fishing nets, preservation of, 1858.
Fish oil. See *Oils*.
Fish skins. See *Hides*.
Fistula, duodenal, toxemia of, 630.
 Eck, method for performing, 1605.
 gastric, effect of histamine on secretion of gastric juice in, 1800.
Fixation reactions. See *Complement fixation test*.
Flacherie, epidemiology of, 119.
Flagella, staining of, 1171.
 staining technic of, 2183.
Flames, book: and Combustion in Gases, 679.
 Bunsen, of unusual structure, 4341.
 in carbon disulfide - 2nd combustible - air mixts., velocity of uniform movement of, 2400.
 of carbon monoxide, 2871.
 of carbon monoxide in O, effect of catalysts on speed of, 1903.
 "cold," as manifestation of autoxidation, 4040.
 diffusion, 4341.
 diffusion coeffs. of gas ions in, temp. and, 1903.
 displacement of negative carriers in, 3080.
 elec. cond. of, 2510.
 elec. cond. of, contg. alkali metal vapors, Saha theory and, 3351.
 of explosions, 1239, 4250.
 firedamp, projection of, 3047.
 flicker of luminous, 4341.
 from furnaces and gas producers, devices for protecting worker from, 1064.
 gas, aeration of, 312.
 in gases, 1668.
 gases of, reaction const., life rate of recombination and of change of state in, and satn. potential of characteristic, 1537.
 highly dil., 1898.
 of hydrocarbons, 1034.
 of hydrogen sulfide, speed of, 4341.
 "law of speeds" applied to rate of spread in a closed sphere, 167.
 of motor fuel, 4782.
 movement in gaseous explosive mixts., 2841.
 photographic examn. of moving, 3047.
 of "pink" and "non pink" fuels, 3038, 4782.
 potential drop at cathode in, 2318.
 potential of, 1267.
 production, non-detonating compn. for, P 2275.
 propagation of, during combustion, 700.
 in electrolytic gas, rate of, 870.
 in gaseous explosions, 4820.
 in gaseous mixts., 4821.
 in gases, effect of external heating on, 3977.
 in mixts. of CO and O, 4340.

in mixts. of coal gas and air, N, CO₂,
flue gas or water gas, 4230^a.

in mixts. of natural gas and air, 2664^a.

propagation velocity of, 319^a.

radiant energy from, 4341^a.

residual and extinctive atms. of, 493^a.

sodium-contg., emission of light by, 4061^a.

sodium, for polarimetric work, 192^a.

sodium, intensity and periods of excitation of,
2884^a.

sodium vapor-contg., luminosity of, 1542^a.

spread through CO₂ mixts., water as pro-
moter for, 1892^a.

study of moving, 4250^a.

temp. of gaseous fuels, effect of preheating
on theoretical, 3972^a.

temps., calen. of, 4759^a.

temps., measurement of, 4310^a.

Flannel. See *Textiles*.

Flash compositions, burning Mg. app. for,
P 1854^a.

Flash point, detn. in lubricants, chart for,
682^a.

detn. in standard tester, 3036^a.

of org. solvent, 4672^a.

at reduced pressure, 314^a.

testing methods of A. S. T. M., 831^a.

Flasks (See also *Filter flask*)
lab., P 1254^a.

Flavanhydrone, 4'-hydroxy-, 90^a.

-, 4'-hydroxy-8-methoxy-, 90^a.

Flavanol, derivs., color reactions of, 2947^a.

Flavanone (2,3-dihydro-2-phenyl-1,1-
benzofuran), glucosides, 2946^a, 4526^a.

reduction product of, spectrum of, 1591^a.

-, 7,8-dihydroxy-, 2947^a.

-, 5,7-dimethoxy-, 2947^a.

-, 7-methoxy-, 2947^a.

Flavanthrene, from 2-aminanthraquinone,
1773^a.

manuf. of, recovery of SbCl₃ in, P 1783^a.

Falvanthrone, leuco, dyes from, P 2066^a.

-, benzoylamino-, P 1597^a.

Flavene, 6-methoxy-4-phenacylidene-, 90^a.

Flavonic acid (2,4-dinitro-1-naphthol 7-sulfonic
acid), arginine salt, 3138^a.

Falvinduline, derivs. as desensitizers, constitu-
tion of, 3103^a.

Flavone (2-phenylchromone), derivs., absorp-
tion spectra of, 3661^a.

derivs., color reactions of, 2947^a.

reduction product of, spectrum of, 1591^a.

-, 2,8-dihydro- See *Flavanone*.

-, 7-(and 4')-glucosidoxy-, 3661^a.

-, 2,5,7,8',4',6'-hexahydroxy-. See
Myricetin.

-, hydroxy-, absorption spectrum of, 3661^a.

-, 7-hydroxy-, esters, 3661^a.

-, hydroxydimethoxy-, 3411^a.

-, 6,7 (or 4')-hydroxy-7,4',6,4' or 6,7)-di-
methoxy-, and acetate, 419^a.

-, 5,7,4'-trihydroxy-. See *Apigenin*.

-, 6,7,4'-trihydroxy-, and triacetate,
419^a.

-, 5,7,4'-trimethoxy-, 419^a.

Flavopurpurin (1,2,6-dihydroxyanthraquin-
one), ionization const. in alc., 3114^a.

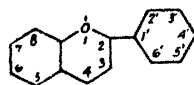
Flavoring materials. (See also *Essences*)
P 4670^a.

analysis of, 124^a.

from sugar cane disks or chips, P 3003^a.

synthetic production of, 966^a.

Flavylium,



Flavylium compounds, 5,7 - dihydroxy -
6,4' - dimethoxy- chloride, 962^a.

5,7 - dihydroxy - 6,4' - dimethoxy - 4 -
methyl- chloride, and FeCl₃ compd.,
962^a.

3,4'-dihydroxy- chloride, 90^a.

7,4'-dihydroxy- chloride, 3165^a.

5,7 - dihydroxy - 8,3',5' - trimethoxy-
chloride, and 5-benzoate, 3412^a.

3,4'-dimethoxy- chloride, 90^a.

7,4' - dimethoxy - 5 - methyl- salts, 405^a.

5 - hydroxy - 3,4' - dimethoxy - 6,8 - di-
methyl- chloride, and FeCl₃ compd.,
90^a.

4'-hydroxy- chloride, 3165^a.

7-hydroxy- chloride, 3165^a.

6,2' and 4' hydroxy- salts, 901^a.

5 - hydroxy - 4' - methoxy - 6,8 - dimethyl-
chloride, 3411^a.

2' and 4' - hydroxy - 8 - methoxy- salts,
90^a.

7 - hydroxy - 4' - methoxy - 5 - methyl-
salts, 405^a.

7 - hydroxy - 5 - methyl- salts, 405^a.

3 - hydroxy - 5,7,3',4',5' - pentamethoxy-
chloride, 394^a.

3 - hydroxy - 5,7,3',4' - tetramethoxy-
chloride, 394^a.

5 - hydroxy - 3,3',4' - trimethoxy - 6,8 -
dimethyl- chloride, and FeCl₃ compd.,
90^a.

3 - hydroxy - 5,7,4' - trimethoxy- chloride,
394^a.

5 - hydroxy - 3,7,4' - trimethoxy- chloride,
394^a.

6 - hydroxy - 5,7,4' - trimethoxy - 4 - methyl-
chloride, and FeCl₃ compd., 962^a.

4' (6 and 8)-methoxy- salts, 89^a, 901^a.

7-methoxy-5-methyl- salts, 405^a.

6 - methoxy - 4 - phenacyl- chloride, FeCl₃
compd., 90^a.

3,5,7,3',4'-pentahydroxy- chloride and cy-
anidin chloride, 2358^a.

3,5,7,3',4'-pentahydroxy- chloride, color
changes in presence of acids and alkalis,
2702^a.

3 - (O - tetraacetyl - β - glucosidoxy - 7 -
hydroxy - 5 - benzyloxy - 4' - acetoxy-
chloride, 3411^a.

3,5,3',4' - tetrahydroxy - 6,8 - dimethyl-
chloride, 90^a.

3,5,7,4'-tetrahydroxy- chloride-see *Pelar-
gonidin chloride*.

5,6,7,4' tetrahydroxy- chloride, 962^a.

3,5,3',4' - tetrahydroxy - 7 - methoxy-
chloride, 90^a.

3,5,7,4' - tetrahydroxy - 3' - methoxy -
chloride-see *Prosidin chloride*.

5,6,7,4' - tetrahydroxy - 4 - methyl-
halide, 962^a.

5,6,7,4' - tetramethoxy- chloride, and Fe-
Cl₃ compd., 962^a.

5,6,7,4' - tetramethoxy - 4 - methyl-
chloride, and FeCl₃ compd., 962^a.

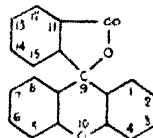
5,7,4' - trihydroxy - 3',5' - dimethoxy-
chloride, 3413^a.

3,5,4' - trihydroxy - 6,8 - dimethyl- chlo-
ride, 90^a.

- 5,6,7-trihydroxy—halide, 962⁹, 963¹,
3,6,7-trihydroxy-3',4',5'-trimethoxy—
chloride, 3412⁹.
5,7,4'-trihydroxy-3,3',5'-trimethoxy—
chloride, and 8-benzoate, 3413⁹.
5,6,7-trimethoxy—chloride, and FeCl₃
compd., 962⁹.
- Flax**, Argentine fibers, extn. of, 169⁹.
bleaching of, 1479¹.
book: als Faser- und Ölpflanze, 2284⁴.
as cellulose source, 3774⁴.
comparison of S. Am. and German-grown,
3049⁹.
felting of, P 323⁴.
fiber production from, app. for, P 1050⁹.
fibers, structure and development of, 2469¹.
flour of, deprived of its oil, 139⁴.
preparing, P 3947⁴.
and its products, 2469¹.
retting, P 3051⁹.
softening app., P 1244¹.
soil reaction and, 2632⁹.
straw of, degumming, P 2847⁹.
straw, pulping of, 1681¹, 4808⁹.
weathering of, 502⁹.
wet-spinning of, P 3788⁹.
yarn, prepn. of, 1689⁹.
- Flaxlinum**, sound absorption by, 1225⁴.
- Flaxseed**, disinfection of, 3014⁴.
evaluation of org. admixts. not contg. oil
in, 4840¹.
mucilage, viscosity of, effect of salts on,
4031¹.
oil content of, 692¹.
oil content of, detn. of, 3545¹.
phys. and chem. characteristics of, 3540⁹.
predrying of, necessity for, 3544¹.
- Flaxseed oil**. See *Linseed oil*.
- Flesh**. See *Meat*.
- Flies**, breeding for insecticidal tests, 4734¹.
chrysalides of, tryptophan content of, 283¹.
insecticides for, testing of, 4734¹.
milk production and, 4198⁹.
naphthalene as insecticide for white, in
greenhouses, 4197⁹.
spray for, 1429¹.
- Flint**. See *Quartz*.
- Flint, Harry M.**, biography, 184¹.
- Flocculation**. (See also *Agglutination*; *Clays*;
and "coagulation of" under *Colloids*.)
of clays, 1005¹.
of yeast, effect of elec. charges and H ion
concn. on, 123⁹.
- Flocculation test**. See *Sachs-Georgi reaction*.
- Floors**. (See also *Tiles*.)
compn. for, P 1019⁴, P 1873⁹, P 2650⁹,
P 3031⁴.
continuous, P 1455⁹.
coverings for, P 151¹, P 2451¹, P 2476⁴,
P 2650⁹.
flier contg. nitrocellulose, P 1863⁹.
from magnetite, P 2044⁴.
of magnetite cement, etc., compn. for
treating, P 2650¹.
porous compn. for, P 676¹.
rubber blocks, P 1873⁹.
rubber-compn., P 3806⁹, P 4008⁹.
rubber-surfaced, P 4878¹.
sheet material for, P 1026⁹, P 4757⁹.
- Florenco**, Albert, obituary, 1068⁴.
- Florentium**. See *Illisium*.
- Floridone**, iodine in, form of, 2965¹.
- Flotation**. (See also *Copper ores*; *Ores*,
treatment of; etc.)
adsorption in, 4301⁴.
app. for coal, ores, etc., P 2206⁴.
of barite, P 1446⁹.
books: Der Flotations-Prozess, 1567¹;
The Trend of, 4449⁴.
cells, forming bottoms from linoleum compds.,
etc., P 1255⁹.
of coal, P 1031¹, P 1843¹, 3510⁹.
coal washing by, effect of alkali chlorides
on stability of foam in, 4224⁴.
control of, 1560⁹.
of fibers from backwaters of cellulose pulp
mills, etc., P 2465¹.
froth agents from oxidation of hydrocarbons,
P 3523⁹.
of graphite, app. for, P 3065⁹.
graphite concn. by, 4207⁹.
phosphate beneficiation by, 1748⁴.
thistle-bud sepn. from peas by, P 4184¹.
- Flour**. (*Wheat flour is meant unless otherwise
stated; see also Cake flour; Rye flour.*)
absorption by dough, 2790⁴.
adhesive properties of, test for, 142⁹.
Agrostemma githago detn. in, 2795⁴.
analysis of, 2008¹.
ash detn. in, 122⁹, 645¹.
ash, relation of fusibility to mineral con-
stituents, 1196⁴.
baking power of, and its detn., 4660⁴.
baking quality of, 1197¹.
effect of dry skim milk on, 3707¹.
factors influencing, 3463⁴.
baking test, 2007¹.
baking test, effect of size and shape of pan on,
2007¹.
banana, 996¹.
prepn. of, 241⁹.
spray drying of, 3713⁴.
barley, analyses of, 994⁴.
barley, soly. of P compn. of, 1631⁹.
bleaching of, 4180¹, 4660⁴.
bleaching of, detection of, 2417¹.
books: A Study of the Effect of Heat Upon,
Esp. in Relation to Strength, 1639⁴.
Mehlechemie, 3711⁴; Wheat, and Diet,
3915⁴.
for bread making, 3239¹.
bread-making properties of, effect of ether
extn. on, 2796¹.
buckwheat, proteins of, 2775¹.
buckwheat, vitamins in, 2774¹.
caramelization of, P 467⁹.
cereal, effect on reaction of liquid in which
it is suspended, 3463¹.
chlorine in bleached, detn. of, 1197⁹.
color value of, detn. of, 1414¹.
compn. constitution and feeding value of,
648¹.
copper in, 800⁹.
differentiating, by rapidity of sedimentation,
2009⁹.
elec. cond. of aq. ext. of, 3463⁹, 3463¹.
exams. for extraneous and injurious grains
and mineral substances, Wood light for,
1197⁹.
evaluation with I, 4606⁴.
fats and unsaponifiable matter in, detn. of,
123⁹.
fermentation in suspensions in water, 3797⁴.
fineness of, for bakeries, 1810⁹.
flax, 139⁹.
food value of bolted wheat, gluten and corn,
3466⁴.
food values of brown and white wheaten,

- and their potency for prevention of xerophthalmia, 3432².
- from four types of wheat grown under influence of identical environment, 645².
- from frozen and non-frozen wheat harvested at various stages of maturity, 906¹.
- fruit, P 3469².
- gasoline exts. of, detn. of color of, 558².
- gluten, detn. of starch in, 123².
- glutenin detn. in, 122².
- glutin in, pre-existence of, 2501².
- heat effect on, 3707².
- heat effect on, esp. in relation to strength, 2998².
- heat treatment of, P 125².
- hydrogen-ion concn. of, detn. of, 123¹.
- improvement without use of chemicals, 4066².
- lecithin as index of admixt. of, in egg pastes, 3464².
- malted, for bread making, P 301¹.
- manuf. of, Rept. of 1st Internat. Conference on, 944¹.
- mill chemist's work in relation to that of baking engineer, 641².
- milling industry, scientific control in, 4179².
- milling temps. of, effect of, 121².
- mineral components of, and their role in nutrition, 646².
- mustard, 133².
- New-Zealand, quality of, 2009².
- nitrogen detn. in, 364¹, 3645¹.
- oat, analyses of, 308².
- sol. of P compds. of, 1652².
- toxic substance from, cause rickets, 3435².
- oat or barley, in fattening pigs, 908¹.
- peptizing power of aq. solns. of salts for, 1513².
- potato, fiber content and viscosity of, 2797².
- relative value of, 2217².
- spray drying of, 3743².
- valuation of, 1059².
- protein of, combination of ph. acid with, 1632¹.
- proteoclastic activity of, 2008².
- quality, factors of, 2745².
- as raw material, 2939¹.
- refractive indices of aq. and alc. exts. of, 1167¹.
- rice, detection in other flours and in spices, 1811², 3463².
- from root germs of grain or maize, P 4183¹.
- sampling of, 123².
- self-rising, manuf. of, 644².
- "short" effect in, P 1415².
- soy-bean, 2013¹, P 4670².
- bread from, 1197².
- purine bases in, 4667².
- soy-bean flour detection in, 4666².
- specifications, 2795².
- starch in, 646².
- sterilizing, aging and bleaching, with ClO_2 , P 125².
- strength of, 2795².
- strength of, detn. of, 1196².
- substitutes in, detn. of, 123².
- tallowy odor in, 2797².
- testing and use of, value of H ion concn. and buffer value in, 641².
- testing biscuit, 3708².
- testing, by I absorption method, 2008².
- treating with cold air, app. for, P 4670².
- treatment with gaseous mixt., and app. therefor, P 3002².
- value of lab. rept. to buyer, 644².
- viscosity of suspensions of, 1196², 2009².
- vitamin-B content of, 4166².
- water-absorbing capacity of, relation to protein content, baking quality and loaf wt., 1196².
- water detn. in, 122².
- work of gov. lab. at Amsterdam in 1927 on, 3933¹.
- Flour beetle.** See *Tenebrio molitor*; *Tribolium confusum*.
- Flour substitutes,** detn. in wheat flour, 123².
- Flow,** of air at surfaces of discontinuity of temp. in atm., thermodynamics of, 1268¹.
- birefringence induced in liquids by, theory of, 3574¹.
- book. A Treatise on Chem. Engineering, Applied to the, of Industrial Gases, Steam, Water, and Liquid Chemicals Including the Pneumatic Transport of Powders and Granulated Materials, 3244².
- of brine in pipes, 4674¹.
- capillary, in colloids, law of, 1074².
- of concrete under sustained compressive stress, 3274¹.
- control app. for, of water or other fluids, P 3809².
- control (automatic) of gases in coke ovens, 3516¹.
- controlling, app. for, P 2689².
- control of, of gas from coke ovens, etc., app. for, P 1673².
- detn. of, of paints, 3053².
- electromotive force of, of electrolytes through a glass capillary as measure of their colloid-ptg capacity, 4345².
- of fibrous stock in paper making, etc., app. for control of, P 4818¹.
- through filter cloth, rate of, 127².
- of gases, automatic device for cutting off in case of leakage, P 2296².
- measurement app. for, 2084².
- through nozzles, 521¹.
- in pipes, 3038², 4231¹.
- through small glass tubes, friction coeff. for, 4023².
- through small orifices, 2827².
- of gas from gas supply to receiver, app. for regulating, P 862².
- of gas to burners, etc., elec. valve for controlling, P 3689².
- of liquids in accord with pressure or temp. conditions, etc., app. for regulating, P 3322².
- meters—see *Meters*.
- of oils in coolers and heaters, 4675².
- of oil through pipe lines, effecting, P 4789².
- of petroleum products in pipes, 3038².
- in pipes, 3038².
- plastic, of cold-worked steel, 748².
- porous, theory of, 522².
- proportioning, of fluids, app. for, P 3809².
- rate of, measurement of, 1893².
- resistance of powd. coal in air or other viscous fluids, 4764².
- of starch pastes at high and low rates of shear, 4315².
- steam, measurement in works practice, 3514¹.
- stream, accurate measurements for, 3476².

- in water purification systems, app. for controlling, P 4694⁷.
- in water-softening devices, regulator for, P 1001⁹.
- Flowerpots**, effect on plants, 2186⁸.
- Flowers**. (See also *Pigments, plant.*)
- color of, nitrogen fertilization and, 2023⁸.
- copper and Mn content of, 2387⁷.
- electroplating, P 1280⁸.
- preservation of, P 2018⁷.
- South-African, 2962⁷.
- Flowing junction**, of const. potential, 2⁸.
- Flowmeters**. See *Meters*
- Flückiger, Friedrich August**, biography, 4724⁸.
- Flue dust**. (See also *Cement, hydraulic*; and "elec." under *Precipitation*.)
- attack on refractories, detn. of, 1450⁸.
- bismuth in, extg. and refining of, 2323⁸.
- from copper smelters of Southwest, 2909⁸.
- effect of deterioration of firebricks in Siemens-Martin furnace, 2447⁸.
- harmful effect on refractories and its elimination, 147⁹.
- from iron ores, prepn. for smelting, P 3620⁸.
- magnetic concn. of, of Birmingham det., 746⁸.
- metallurgical, treatment of, P 1323⁷.
- recovery of, 3974⁸.
- Flue gases**. (See also *Fumes; Smoke*, and "elec." under *Precipitation*.)
- air contamination by, detn. of, 4692⁸.
- analysis of, 1028⁸, 4772⁸.
- app. for, P 2680⁸, P 3556⁷.
- calcn. of, 3515⁸.
- computations of, rational presentation of, 3281⁷.
- Orsat app. for, 4013⁹.
- from blast engine, control analyses of, 1309⁸.
- carbon dioxide detn. in, app. for, P 490⁸.
- P 1709⁸, 4013⁹.
- carbon dioxide in, calcn. of O corresponding to, 4766⁸.
- carbon dioxide recorders and indicator, 1284⁷.
- carbon monoxide and CO₂ in, recorder for indicating amt. of, 1028⁸.
- carbon monoxide detn. in, 740⁸, 3515⁸.
- combustion of, basic equations for complete, 4772⁸.
- compn. of, detn. in advance in cast-iron foundry, 1748⁸.
- flame propagation in mixts. of coal gas and, 4230⁸.
- harmful effect on refractories, and its elimination, 147⁹.
- heat-exchange app. for, P 1502⁸, P 2850⁹.
- heating air with, heat exchange app. for, P 2830⁸.
- heat losses in, analysis of, 1458⁸.
- losses, calcn. of, 1840⁸.
- mercury vapor detection and detn. in, app. for, P 1881⁷.
- poisonous substances in, 3477⁸.
- scrubber for washing, P 4779⁸.
- sulfur dioxide absorption from, in Orsat app., 4770⁸.
- testers, false readings of, 4772⁸.
- testing by comparative resistance measurements of electrically-heated wires, P 2830⁸.
- thermometers, fuel economy by, 4756⁸.
- unburned, detn. of, 3035⁷.
- washing app. for, P 3518⁸.
- Flues**, for brick and pottery kilns, P 2824⁸.
- cleaning, of bakers' ovens, etc., by combustion, P 2446⁷.
- coatings for, P 4740⁷.
- furnace with SiC₂ or similar heat-radiating, P 3809⁸.
- gas-fire, conduits for, P 3500⁷.
- for kilns, etc., P 2648⁷.
- Fluid crystals**. See *Liquid crystals*.
- Fluidextracts**. (See also *Extracts*.)
- precipitation in, caused of, 2438⁷.
- repercolation of, 3262⁸.
- Fluids**. See *Flow; Gaseous Liquids*.
- Fluorin**, syphilis treatment with, 4653⁷.
- Fluorane**,

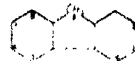


spectrum of, 1350⁸.

—, **dichloro-**, spectrum of, 1350⁸.

5,6-Fluorandiol. See *Fluorescein*

Fluorene (*diphenylmethane*),



azomethine derivs. of, 775⁸.

azomethine derivs. of, reaction with Br, 411⁸.

compd. with triethanol, 2508⁸.

fluorescence of, 4374⁸.

reaction with aqua regia, 70⁸.

—, **9,9'-acetylenebis-**, and addn. compds., 1768⁸, 1769⁸.

—, **amino-**. See *Fluoramine*.

—, **2 - 2' - amino - 1 - naphthylazo-**, 787⁸.

—, **9-anisal-**, spectrum of, 1339⁸.

—, **9-benzal-**, 1768⁸.

spectrum of, 1333⁸.

—, **9-benzohydril-**, isomers, 4497⁸.

—, **9-benzoyloxy-9-phenyl-**, 4497⁸.

—, **9 - (bis- β - dimethylaminophenyl)-methylene-**, 71⁸.

spectrum of, 1333⁸.

—, **2-chloro-**, 776⁸, 1585⁸.

—, **9-cinnamal-**, 1768⁸.

polymerization of, 1972⁸.

—, **2,7 - dibromo - 9 - cinnamal-**, 1768⁸.

—, **dibromo-9-methoxy-**, 1970⁸.

—, **9,9-dimethoxy-**, 4497⁸.

—, **9-(β , β -diphenylethyl)-**, 4498⁸.

—, **9-(diphenylmethylene)-**, isomers and oxide, 4497⁸.

—, **9-(β , β -diphenylvinyl)-**, 4498⁸.

—, **9-ethoxy-9-methyl-**, 774⁸.

—, **9-iodo-**, 1585⁸.

—, **9-isopropylidene-**, 4497⁸.

—, **9-methoxy-**, 9-sodium deriv., 4497⁸.

—, **9-methylene-**, spectrum of, 1333⁸.

—, **2,2'-methylenebis-**, 3858⁸.

—, **2,2' - methylenebis[7 - (2 - fluoryl-methyl)-**, 3858⁸.

—, **9-(α -nitrocinnamal)-**, 1768⁸.

—, **9 - (η - phenyl - $\Delta^{1,4}$ - heptatrienylidene)-**, and picrate, 1768⁸, 1769⁸.

- , 9 - (ϵ - phenyl - $\Delta^{3,4}$ - pentadienylidene)- \dagger , and picrate, 1768¹, 1769².
 —, 9-(γ -phenylpropenyl)-, 1768¹.
 —, 9-(γ -phenylpropyl)-, 1769¹.
 —, 9-(γ -phenylpropylidene)-, 1768¹.
 —, 9-piperonylidene-, spectrum of, 1333¹.
 —, 2,2' - (thioureido)bis[7 - amino- \dagger , 3407¹.
 —, 2,2' - (thioureido)bis[1 - nitro- \dagger , 3407¹.
 —, tribromo-2-methoxy- \dagger , 1970¹.
9-Fluorenecarbamidic acid, 9-keto-, Et ester, 1970¹.
 —, 9-ketodinitro-, Et ester, 1970¹.
 —, 9-keto-3-nitro-, Et ester, 1970¹.
9-Fluorenecarbinol, α,α -dimethyl-, 4497¹.
4-Fluorenecarboxylic acid, 9-keto-5 and 6-nitro-, and salts, 70¹.
 —, 9-keto-2,5,7-trinitro- \dagger ?, 70¹.
9-Fluorenecarboxylic acid, isomers and Me esters, 4497¹.
 —, 9-anilino-, 4499¹.
 —, 9,9' - (3 - diphenylethylene)-bis-, 4495¹.
 —, 9-methoxy-, isomers and Me ester, 4497¹.
9-Fluoreneethanol, α,α -diphenyl-, 4498¹.
Fluorene series, stereochemistry of, 4496¹.
 stereoisomerism in, 1350¹.
Fluoreneimidazole,



- Fluorene**[3,1]imidazol - 2,3 - one 2 - thio-, 3407¹.
9-Fluoreneimine, *N* - p - aminophenyl - 2,7-dibromo-, See *p*-Phenazenchinamin, *N* - 2,7 - dibromo - " (*fluorene*).
 —, 9-Fluoreneol, 9 - benzohydryl-, 4500¹.
 —, 9-methyl-, supposed isomer of, 774¹.
9-Fluorenone, P 913.
 dimethyl acetal, 4497¹.
 —, 3-acetamido-, 1970¹.
 —, 2 and 3-amino-, 1969¹, 1970¹.
 —, 2-amino-3-nitro-, 1970¹.
 —, 2-aminotribromo-, 1970¹.
 —, 2,2'-carbonylbis-, and triphenyl hydrazone, 3888¹.
 —, 2,2' - carbonylbis[7 - (9 - keto - 2 - fluorenylmethyl)-], 3888¹.
 —, 3-chloro-, 770¹, 1585¹.
 —, 2,3-diamino-, 1970¹.
 —, 2,7-dibromo-, 770¹.
 —, dibromo - 2 - hydroxy - \dagger ?, 1970¹.
 —, 2-hydroxy-7-nitro-, 1970¹.
 —, tribromo-, 1970¹.
 —, tribromo-2-methoxy-, 1970¹.
 —, 2,4,7-trinitro-, 3649¹.
Fluorescein, bactericidal action on *B. proteus*, 4562¹.
 benzenoid structure in derivs. of, spectroscopic criterion for, 5169¹.
 fluorescence excitation in, 1280¹.
 fluorescence of, change in ultra violet light, 4374¹.
 fluorescence yield of solns. of Na, 1750¹.
 reaction of quetetracho. tizerali, mimosa and urunday, 183¹.
 spectrum of, 2226¹, 4366¹.
 spectrum of, and its diacetate, 1350¹.
 time interval between excitation and emission for, 1730¹.
 —, diiododinitro-, 4119¹.
Fluorescence. (See also *Spectrum*.)
 absorption by Na vapor of, from NaI vapor, 4376¹.
 of alkali metals, spectrum assocd. with, 1916¹.
 analysis of mixts. of solids by, 3858¹.
 app. for observing, by ultra-violet illumination, 3097¹.
 book: Handbuch d. Experimentalphysik. Bd. 23. Teil 1. Phosphoreszenz und, 2327¹.
 change in ultra-violet light, 4373¹.
 chem. constitution and, of benzoxazole derivs., 3981¹.
 chem. reactions and, 4375¹.
 chemiluminescence and, 1730¹.
 of chlorochrome under ultra-violet radiation, 972¹.
 of cod liver oil, 4060¹.
 detn. with Hg vapor quartz lamp, 553¹.
 differentiation and detn. of value of rhubarb based on, 3018¹.
 of dyed fabrics, 3044¹.
 of ergosterol induced by ultra violet light, 1178¹.
 of etheral oils and synthetic perfumes, analytical value of, 4715¹.
 examn. by ultra violet radiation, 2276¹.
 excitation by Röntgen rays, 1544¹.
 excitation in fluorescein, 1280¹.
 of fats and oils in ultra-violet light, 4264¹.
 of grapeseed oils, 2177¹.
 of hydrocarbons, 4374¹.
 of indole[2,3-]quinoline derivs., 2355¹.
 of isoline, excitation of, 4063¹.
 of iodine vapor, 1513.
 irradiation with, effect on heart hormone, 1787¹.
 isochromatic in dry and pure Cl, 1544¹.
 of hard cong. paraffin under quartz lamp, 1503¹.
 of mercury rare gas bands, 1729¹.
 of mercury, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 of mercury vapor, 1911¹, 2110¹, 2708¹, 4374¹.
 of mercury vapor in elec. excitation, 3097¹.
 of mercury vapor under low excitation, 4065¹.
 in mixts. of NH₃ and Hg vapor, 194¹.
 of oils extd. with various solvents, 4849¹.
 of oil shale low-temp. distn. products, 2658¹.
 of olive oils and seed oils under ultra-violet light, 3310¹.
 of olive oils of Italy in Wood light, 3794¹.
 of oxydioxenes, 3367¹.
 of paper, 4812¹.
 of paper pulps and vegetable tanning exts., 4806¹.
 of paper pulps (bleached) in ultra-violet light, 3526¹.
 of pharmaceutical preps. etc., in ultra-violet light, 842¹.
 phosphorescence in evolution of, 2110¹.
 of pine bark, pine wood, sulfate pulp and liquor, 4809¹.
 of proteins and their split products, effect of short wave-length rays on, 4138¹.
 of quartz and glass, 1911¹.
 radiation hypothesis of, 3098¹.

- reaction of quebracho, tisserah, mimosa and urunday, 1831.
 reddening of sulfate cellulose in relation to, 1679^a.
 resonance, in nitrogen after glow, 3355¹.
 resonance, of cyanogen, 3356¹.
 Röntgen-radiation, intensity distribution in $K\alpha$ -doublet of, 1725^a.
 by Röntgen rays, 3344¹.
 of rubber compds., effect of Zn on, 2291^a.
 of rubber vulcanization accelerators in ultra-violet light, 3317¹.
 of secondary x-radiation and the J-phenomenon, 2880¹.
 of skin irradiated with ultra-violet rays, 3672^a.
 of sodium fluorescein solns., yield of, 1730^a.
 of solids, relation to luminescence of incandescent bodies, 4386^a.
 spectroscopy, application to examn. of alkaloids in powder form, 26^a.
 of tellurium vapor, 915¹.
 theory of, 1536¹, 1898^a.
 ultra-violet, 4382¹.
 in ultra-violet light and its application to tanning exts., 2076^a.
 of uranyl salts and of their solns., 1544¹.
 of willemite and other Zn minerals in ultra-violet rays, 1935^a.
 in wood of taray, 1045¹.
Fluorescent substances. P 357^a.
 anti-Stokes radiation of liquid, 4065^a.
 dyes, spectrum of, changes with concn. and temp., 2325^a.
 paint, P 1244^a.
 photo-active cell with electrolyte of, variation of e.m.f. with intensity of illumination, 2317^a.
Fluoride ion, additive vols. of, 1505^a.
 anomalous coagulation of, in some hydroxols, 1512^a.
 effect on glycerophosphatase, 602^a.
 equil. in mixts. of CaF_2 and HCl , 529¹.
 equil. with $Al(OH)_3$, 529^a.
 mobility in $MeOH$ and H_2O , 342^a.
Fluorides. (See also *Halides*.)
 complex, P 4736^a.
 desulfurizing action on molten Fe, 1310^a.
 effect on echinoderm egg, 2215^a.
 in glasses and enamels, behavior of, 2447¹.
 manuf. of, P 1218^a, P 1658¹.
 physiol. action of, 266^a.
 reaction possibility through lattice enlargement and NH_3 complexes with, 1668^a.
 transparent, P 1218^a.
Fluorine. (See also *Halogen*.)
 effect of substitution of, on odor of mustard oils, 4136^a.
 effect on urase, 4548^a.
 mica coating, crystal structure of, 2499^a.
 oxidation with, 736^a.
 in phosphate rock, 2527¹.
 reaction with aq. solns. of Cr and Mn salts, 4037^a.
 review on, 4074^a.
 spectrum and absorption of rays by, 4062^a.
 spectrum of, 1278^a, 1900^a, 2716^a.
 in teeth, 1873^a.
Fluorine, analysis, detn., 2527¹, 4404¹.
 detn. in minerals, 364^a.
 detn. in sulfide ores, 1799¹.
Fluorine compounds, analysis of, 2526^a.
 aromatic, 4517^a.
 decompn. by heat, app. for, P 2743^a.
 as insecticides, 3255^a.
 pharmacol. action of aromatic, chem. constitution and, 2993^a.
 toxicities of arsenicals and, relative to various organisms, 2025¹.
Fluorine oxide, F_2O , 200^a, 736^a.
Fluorite (*fluorspar*), absorption coeff. of, variation with temp., 2514^a.
 analyses of, 454^a.
 crystals, photoelastic properties of, 931^a.
 cupola use of, 935^a.
 elec.-furnace production of, 1546^a.
 flotation for acid spar, 8118^a.
 from Hungary, Komitat Maramaros, 2342^a.
 industry, 4731^a.
 Laue diagram of, 4414^a.
 as opacifier in glass industry, 2250¹.
 radioactive haloes in, from Wälsendorf, 4357^a.
 resources of U. S. in 1927, 3962^a.
 review of mining and trade information for 1927, 748¹.
 thermoluminescence of, effect of x-rays on, 1103¹.
 of Transvaal (western), 3406¹.
 veins in Black Forest, 4415^a.
Fluorapatite, fluorine content of, 2527^a.
Fluorophotometer, ultra-violet, 4270^a.
Fluorosis, bone, in cattle, 2623^a.
Fluorosulfonic acid, ring closure with, P 4130^a.
Fluorspar. See *Fluorite*.
Fluorosulfonic acid, reaction with chlorodiphenylarsine, 2373^a.
1-Fluorylamine, constitution of, and formation of a cyclic thiourea from, 2162^a.
 —, tribromo-, 1670¹.
Fuossilicates, analysis of, 2527^a.
 in concrete protection, 4755^a.
 decompn. by heat, app. for, P 2743^a.
 as insecticides, 3259^a.
 as insecticides for Japanese beetle, 1647^a.
 manuf. of, P 1658¹.
 manuf. of, app. for, P 1445^a.
 sol., manuf. of, P 143^a.
 toxic value for plants, 2024^a.
Fuossilicic acid, poisoning by, 3224^a.
Fluxes. (See also *Soldering; Welding*.)
 for alloy formation, P 2350¹.
 silicic acid detn. in, 369^a.
Foam, carrying off with vapors from evapn. app., app. for preventing, P 3553^a.
 fire-extinguishing, P 144¹, P 849^a.
 for fire-extinguishing, etc., P 3026¹.
 formation of, emulsification and, 4306^a.
 generating, for extinguishing fires or for other purposes, P 2249¹.
 heat-exchange app. for forming, P 3071¹.
 medicaments producing, detn. of surface development of, 843^a.
 reduction in detn. of residual CO_2 in baking powder, 3639^a.
Foaming, beer, comp. of hops in relation to, 300^a.
 in boiler-lead water, 1420¹.
 in boilers (locomotive), 5874^a.
 of colloidal solns., 2603^a.
 of deaminized gelatin solns., H-ion concn and, 2503^a.
 on paper machines, elimination of, 1852^a.
 of paper stock, 4810^a.
Foamite, plant for chem. industry, 2627^a.
Fodder. See *Feeding stuffs*.
Fogging. See *Photography*.

Fogs. (See also *Clouds; Mists.*)artificial, P 1814¹.chemical, 3329¹.elec. charge of, of liquids, app. for study of, 1827¹.elec. charging effect of jet of liquid, 3573¹.tar, pptn. of, 2455¹.**Foil.** See *Metals; Tinfoil.***Folia pruni persicae.** See *Peach leaves.***Follicular fluid,** compn. of, 2954¹, 3920¹.ovarian hormone and, 456¹.properties of, 449¹, 617¹.in whale ovary, 2414¹.**Folliculin.** See *Ovarian hormone.***Food.** (See also *Canned goods; Canning;**Condiments; Diet; Feeding stuffs; Milk**substitutes; Nutrition; Refrigeration;**Soup; Vitamins; and the various kinds**of food, as Cereals; Eggs; Fruit; Meat;**Milk; Nuts; etc.), P 4671¹.*

acquisition by honeybee, time factors in

relation to, 3705¹.

activated, utilization in animal pathology

and in zootechny, 3437¹.from algae, P 3712¹.aluminum in, prepd. in Al cooking utensils, 3241¹.analyses of, 2007¹.antiscorbatic value of, detn. of, 4555¹.Assocn. of German Food Chemists, 25 yrs. of, 643¹.baking and preserving, P 3712¹.benzoic acid in, isolation and identification of, 2217¹.

books: Rept. of the Food Investigation

Board for the Years 1925, 1926, 1928¹,and the Principles of Dietetics, 1181¹,

Anleitung zur Untersuchung der Lebens-

mittel, 1199¹, *Chimica degli*, 1415¹,

Crit. Studies in the Legal Chemistry of

Food Products, 1813¹, and Health—AnIntroduction to the Study of Diet, 1813¹,

Modern Baking Powder—Including the

Occurrence of Al Compds. in, and Their

Effect on Health, 1813¹, *Oils, Fats and**Patty*, 1867¹, *The Newer Knowledge of**Nutrition—The Use of, for the Preserva-**tion of Vitality and Health*, 1995¹, *Al**Compds. in*, 2015¹, *Infections and,**-Intoxications*, 2220¹, *Learning Exercises**in*, 2401¹, *Their Compn. and Analysis*, 2627¹,*Food Products, Their Source,**Chemistry and Use*, 3242¹, *Die Fabrika-**tion von Albumin und Bier-Konserven*,*3242¹; Guide pratique de l'expert chimiste**en denrées alimentaires*, 3242¹, *Lehrbuch**der Lebensmittelchemie*, 3242¹, *Vade-**Mecum du chimiste bactériologiste des**denrées alimentaires*, 3429¹, *Course of**Expts. on Plant Growth and the Soil**in Relation to*, 3482¹, *Illustrierte Nahr-**ungs- und Genussmittelkunde*, 3711¹,*Der Einfluss eisenarmer und eisenreicher**Nahrung auf Blut und Körper*, 4590¹.banks-mal, digestibility and absorbability of, 464¹.carbohydrate of plant, preservation of, P 331¹.from cassia and coconut oil, P 3242¹.cereal, advantages and dangers of, 3439¹.

chemistry of, potential acidity, actual

acidity and buffer capacity in, 1193¹.chemistry of, reviews on, 2794¹, 3933¹.*Chinese, analysis of*, 3706¹.colloid from EtOH for manuf. of, P 3486¹.coloring matter in, 2794¹.coloring of, 284¹, P 1415¹, P 3712¹.consumption of, effect on growth, 3913¹.consumption of, relation to work, 1885¹.containers for, P 2419¹.coating for inside of, P 3712¹.having layer of phenol-HCHO condensa-
tion product between 2 metal shells,
P 1636¹.lining tin-plate, with lacquer, P 2419¹.control in, industry, 2997¹.cooking under pressure, 3932¹.cooking with steam, P 3469¹.copper as contaminant in, 828¹.deodorizing during cooking, compn. for,
P 3437¹.designation as "vitamin" prepn., 1179¹.for diabetes, P 3242¹.diabetic, Salabrose as, 843¹.diastase-contg., P 3937¹.in disease prevention in teeth, 257¹.dissolved, function in metabolism of aquatic
animals, 2216¹.drying app. for, 700¹, P 4184¹.drying app. for pastes, P 2799¹.dyes for, 1158¹, 1810¹.antiseptic properties of water-sol. org.,
1810¹.impurities in, 2007¹.spectroscopic examn. of, 465¹.dyes in, effect on blood, 1626¹.effect of poison gases on, 643¹.effect of quantity of, on growth, 3435¹.effect on blood lipoids, 800¹.emulsified, of honey and egg albumin, P
4670¹.famine, 2775¹.fat compn., P 998¹.from fish, P 3712¹, P 4670¹.frozen egg product, P 4670¹.from fruits (dried), P 4670¹.fumigating with SO₂ and app. therefor, P
2220¹.future and, 2997¹.gelatin as protein, 2811¹.glass fragments in, packed in glass con-
tainers, 1413¹.glutamic acid treatment of, P 3002¹.gravies contg. ingredients treated with
ultra-violet rays, P 4671¹.growth on Indian, nutrients required for,
2390¹.heat penetration in processed, thermocouples
for detg., protective tubes for, 643¹.honey mixt. for, P 286¹.hydrocyanic acid in, from fumigation, 1810¹.hydrogen-ion concn. control in manuf. of,
1414¹.impurities in, 283¹.industries, value of phys. examns. in, 827¹.industry, machine hazards in, 827¹.infant, 2998¹.infant, starch detn. in, 1812¹.intake of, energy factor and, 3911¹.iodine content of Dutch, 2977¹.iodine content of Dutch East Indian, goiter
and, 807¹.iodine content of, in goiter regions, 4637¹.iodine in, microchem. expts. on, 471¹.irradiated, growth-promoting effect of,
2189¹.irradiation of, vitamin D and, 2193¹.

irradiation with ultra-violet rays, app. for, P 3937².
 Italian, compn. of, 1193².
 Italian milk, compn. of, 3708².
 Japanese, effect on growth, 2774².
 Japanese vegetable, biol. value of, 2774².
 lactic acid in, 643².
 lactic acid milk as infant, 257².
 liver oils from sharks, etc., P 4854².
 manganese content of, 126².
 manuf. from consumer's point of view, 1631².
 mixing and emulsifying app. for, P 2406².
 mixing mill for, P 2295².
 musty odor in, in cooling plants, 2627².
 nitrogen substances in preserved, nutritive value of, 1198².
 nutritive value of, effect of cooking on, 798².
 from oleaginous seeds, P 2851².
 oxidation-reduction potential of, detn. of, 643².
 oxidized to provide energy in muscular exercise, nature of, 3437².
 packing of, 2418².
 perfumes for, 2416².
 phosphorus- and Fe contg., from egg yolk, P 1416².
Pinus pinaster seed kernels as, 4667².
 Polynesian (poi, taro, limu, dasheen and algae), 974².
 potato as, for white rats, 4151².
 prepn. and preservation of, 464².
 prepn. with kola, P 2220².
 preservation of, 2007², P 2015².
 application of O₂ in cold storage plants, 4660².
 with Ca iodate, P 2015².
 by heating and treating with circulating sugar soln. or other liquids, app. for, P 2469².
 at low temps. in an atm. contg. atomized salt soln., P 2220².
 by packing in moistened sphagnum, P 4184².
 by refrigeration and treatment with a "fog" of salt soln., P 2800².
 preservatives, 3462².
 preservatives allowed in Germany, 4179².
 preserving moist comminuted, P 3713².
 Promonta, amino acids in, 1631².
 protein, from blood, P 2799².
 protein, neutralizing with glutamic acid or its salts, P 3712².
 proteins of Japanese, nutritive value of, 2776².
 refrigerating and preserving, P 3713².
 refrigeration of, Celotex in, 2794².
 regulatory work in, 827².
 respiratory quotient of cock roach as function of, 1384².
 from rice cellulose, 1413².
 sea, biol. values of, 1184², 3197².
 sodium glutamate for use in, P 1415², P 2468².
 soy beans as, 464², 2012², 2013².
 specific dynamic action of, 2963².
 blood coagulability and, 1909².
 in children in various conditions of nutrition, 2395².
 in infants, 2906².
 and laws of gas exchange, 3434².
 in relation to type of food ingested, 3434².
 spice oils as, spiced in, 826².

spoilage of, 2908².
 sterilization in glass receptacles, app. for, P 4681².
 sterilization of, and treatment with inert gases after vacuumizing, app. for, P 2869².
 sterilization of, app. for producing actinic rays for, P 2085².
 sterilizing and preserving, P 2220².
 technology, colloid chemistry and, 1631².
 utilization coeffs., detn. of, 4589².
 vegetable, P 1636², P 2015².
 vegetable ext. (with phosphates) treated with ultra-violet rays, P 2799².
 vegetable, mixts. with medicinal substances, P 2244².
 vitamin B value of various, 614².
 vitamin concentrate for addn. to, P 1199².
 vitamin content of Manchurian plant, 798².
 vitamins as factors in value of, 2309².
 vitamins in Japanese, 2774².
 vitamins in various, 4585².
 watermelon sirup as, 1634².
 from yeast, 2998².
 from yeast, etc., P 125².
 zinc alloys and coatings for use in contact with, 1566².
 zinc content of, 808².

Food, analysis Butter, Crude
herb; Lard; Feeding of Milk, analysis
 Sugar, analysis, etc.
 biol. methods, 1171².
 books, 1813², 2627². Handbuch der biol. Arbeitsmethoden, Abt. 4 Untersuchung d. Nahrungs- und Genussmittel, 2384². Methods for the Analysis of Cereals and Cereal Products, 3468².
 cereal, 122².
 detection and detn. of β -hydroxymethyl benzoate, 2013².
 detection of dyes, 3932².
 of prohibited vegetable and coal tar colors, 120².
 of santalic acid in sausage, 647².
 detn. of benzoic acid, 284², 2217².
 of coloring matters, 121².
 of fats and unsaponifiable matter, 123².
 of leithin P₂₀ as index of admixt. of flour in egg pastes, 3464².
 of metals, 121².
 of preservatives, 121², 827².
 of NaCl, 997².
 of sulfites, 1635².
 of SO₂, 1634², 1635².
 of vitamins - see Vitamins
 of water, 122².
 sample closing, 2007².
Foot rot, in sheep, lotion for treating, P 3021².
Force, interacting, between mols., 2302².
 interatomic, fundamental frequencies, and properties and, 1879².
 law of, 1094².
 law of, between ions and gas mols., 727².
 mech., effect on monophases, 3076².
 periodic field of, motion of particles in, 4050².
Forficula auricularis. See Earwig.
Forging, book: Les chateaux maîtres de forges, 3419².
 furnace for, P 3623².
 of light metals, P 757².
Forging, heat control in hardening, steel, furnace for, 1782².

heat treatment of large, mass effect in, 3125^a.

steel car wheels, app. for cooling, P 2917^a.

steel for locomotive, 1313^a.

steel, specifications of A.S.T.M. for, 748^a.

Formal See *Methylal*

Formaldehyde. (See also *Paraformaldehyde*;

Phenol condensation products; *Photo-synthesis*; *Trioxymethylene*.)

acetals, b. p. and m. p. of, 56^a.

aqueous mixts. for disinfecting fowlbrood, surface tension of, 3256^a.

assimilation in plants, hypothesis of, 1611^a.

bactericidal action of, on aerobic and anaerobic organisms, 4567^a.

as bactericide for waste waters, 657^a.

book, 2571^a.

Cannizzaro reaction with, 2574^a.

concn. of solns. of, P 1367^a.

condensation of, with 1-aminoanthraquinone and its derivs., P 2379^a.

effect of glucose on, 109^a.

with heterocyclic N compds., 3409^a, 3410^a.

with imidazole derivs., 1157^a.

condensation products with aniline, P 4213^a, 4740^a.

with guanidine and urea, P 1244^a.

with urea, P 1444^a, P 670^a, P 819^a, P 1220^a, P 1650^a, P 2145^a, P 2573^a, P 2618^a, P 3260^a, P 3270^a, P 3740^a, P 4730^a.

with urea and its derivs., P 4578^a.

with urea and thiourea, P 507^a, P 2415^a.

with urea, ornamenting materials with, P 2446^a.

with urea, producing decorative pattern effects on surfaces with, P 2817^a.

with urea, thiourea, etc., P 1659^a.

corrosion of Al by, 4418^a.

cyclohexyl methyl acetal^a, 4182^a.

detection in paper, 4812^a.

detection in presence of hexamethylenetetramine, 3374^a.

dibenzyl acetal, 3153^a, 3625^a.

dithyl acetal, hydrolysis of, 4573^a.

dimethyl acetal—see *Methylal*

distn. with steam, 4352^a.

distinguishing, from AsH_3 , 2375^a.

dusta contg., for control of oat smut, 1011^a.

effect on *B. tuberculosis*, 1608^a.

on endotoxin, 4169^a.

on hemolysis by quinine HBr, 3931^a.

on HCl action on serum, 2160^a.

on H and O agglutinins, 624^a.

on vegetative nervous system, 2603^a.

on wool, 1858^a.

gypsum dust, wheat smut control with, 3015^a.

hydrogen-ion concn. of solns. of, effect on adsorption, 3328^a.

injury to seeds by, 3250^a.

manuf. by MeOH oxidation, contact poisons in, 287^a.

manuf. of, P 433^a, 574^a, P 1163^a, P 1367^a.

1266^a, P 2051^a, P 3670^a, P 4678^a.

mercury-, insecticide, analysis of, 3048^a.

from methyl peroxide explosion, 2738^a.

monoacetal of pentaerythritol, 1328^a.

mothproofing wool with, 2604^a.

photochem. formation of reducing sugars from, ZnO as sensitizer for, 918^a.

photosynthesis of—see *Photosynthesis*.

polymerization products of, Röntgen study of structure of, 728^a.

prepn. (catalytic) of, 760^a.

as preserving agent for biol. reagents, 4554^a.

reaction with *N*-aryl derivs. of hydroxynaphthamide, 2920^a.

with bromine, 1952^a.

with ClSO_3H , 382^a.

with iodobenzene, 3649^a.

with *p*-phenetidine and with *p*-toluidine, 1763^a.

with NaOH , 1870^a, 2853^a.

with *p*-substituted aromatic amines, 4464^a.

-resistant agglutinins, 3452^a.

review, 4105^a.

rubber-plated app. resistant to, 335^a.

soln. of CO_2 in, and coeff. of dilatation by absorption, 3332^a.

soln., P 2755^a.

spectrum of, 1907^a, 2325^a.

synthesis and polymerization of, 1759^a.

synthesis of, from bicarbonates by ultraviolet light, 760^a.

by catalytic hydrogenation of C oxides, 315^a.

from oxides of carbon, 1571^a.

tanning—see *Tanning*

toxic action of vapors of, 1405^a.

uses of, in industry, 1573^a.

Formaldehyde bisulfite, zinc deriv.—see *Zinc formaldehyde bisulfite*.

Formaldehydesulfoxalate compounds, in printing textiles, 1013^a.

Formaldehydesulfoxylic acid, calcium salt—see *Calcium formaldehydesulfoxylic acid*.

zinc salt—see *Zinc formaldehydesulfoxalate*.

Formalin. See *Formaldehyde*

Formalites. See *Phenol condensation products*

Formamide, acyl derivs., P 1367^a.

manuf. of, P 4132^a.

-, *N*-homopiperonyl-*N*-piperonyl-, 427^a.

-, *N*-3-*p*-menthyl-, *d* neviso, 672^a.

-, *N*-phenyl-. See *Formanilide*

Formamidine, *N,N'*-diphenyl-, reactions of, 3164^a.

Formanilide, crystn. of solns. of nitrocellulose in, velocity of, 4291^a.

prepn. of, 238^a.

spectrum of, 3834^a.

-, *N*-chloro-, rearrangement of, velocity of, 2554^a.

-, *o,o'*-diselenobis-, 782^a.

-, *o,o'*-diselenobis[*N*-methyl-, 782^a.

Formates, mol. refraction of aq. and alc solns. of, 4319^a.

from reaction of HCHO with NaOH , 1870^a.

reaction with silver acetate, 1714^a.

Formation. See *Heat of formation*.

Formiase, effect of N compds. on, 4564^a.

Formic acid. (*Formates of inorganic bases have their own vocabulary headings. Those of organic bases are entered under the names of the bases. Simple esters (methyl, propyl, etc.) are entered here, and the others as derivatives under the names of the corresponding hydroxy compounds.*)

adsorption by filter paper, 1072^a.

alkyl and alkylene esters of, in fumigation of stored products insects, 2246^a.

alkyl esters, P 1366^a.

- autoxidation of, in presence of Fe salts, 4320^a.
- catalytic decompn. and oxidation of, 2307^a.
 concn. of, P 1595^a, P 2170^a, P 3669^a.
- decompn. by light, 4378^a.
- decompn. (catalytic) of vapor, 901^a.
- detn. in acetic acid, 140^a, 558^a.
- δ , γ -dibromopropyl ester, 4104^a.
- dissoen. of vapors of, and equil. between its aq. solns. and their vapors, 2694^a.
- distn. with steam, 4351^a.
- in dyeing silk and rayon, 2666^a.
- effect on bacteria, 2385^a.
- electrolysis of anhyd., 1894^a.
- esters, b. p. and m. p. of, 56^a.
- ethyl ester, anisotropy of, 1809^a.
- catalytic hydrolysis by chloroacetic acid in neutral salt solns., 715^a.
- detn. of, 383^a.
- diamagnetic susceptibility in liquid and vapor states, relation of, 2104^a.
- hydrolysis equil. const. of, strength of HCO_2H and, 2703^a.
- light scattering by, at high temps., 1091^a.
- magnetic susceptibility of vapor of, 17^a.
- reaction velocity of, with HBr , 1756^a.
- reaction with $(\text{PhCH}_2)_2\text{CO}$, 2946^a.
- reaction with indole and pyrrole Mg compds., 3409^a, 3^a.
- extinction coeffs. of mixts. with uranyl nitrate in ultra-violet as evidence of formation of unstable intermediate compds., 1899^a.
- in foods, regulations in Germany, 4179^a.
- freezing points of concd. solns. of, 341^a.
- hydrazides, 421^a.
- as insecticide, 3255^a.
- isobutyl ester, system: chloral-, 3561^a.
- manuf. of, P 1981^a.
- manuf. of, catalyst for, P 1832^a.
- methyl ester, diamagnetic susceptibility in liquid and vapor states, relation of, 2104^a.
- flash point of, 4672^a.
- magnetic susceptibility of vapor of, 17^a.
- as poison gas, 649^a.
- reaction with fused caustic alkalis, 1949^a.
- and methyl, Et and Pr esters, polarization of light scattered by vapors of, 1091^a.
- mol. refraction of aq. and alc. solns. of, 4319^a.
- oxidation (electrolytic) of, 918^a, 3589^a.
- oxidation of, at charcoal surfaces, 58^a.
- by H_2O_2 , catalysis of, 2860^a.
- by KMnO_4 at diff. concns. of H^+ ion, rate of, 1518^a.
- propyl ester, surface tension of mixts. with CCl_4 , 2303^a.
- propyl ester, surface tension of solns. of, 2697^a.
- reaction with FeCl_3 , 1741^a.
- reactivity of, compared with oxalic acid, 3875^a.
- Röntgen-ray diffraction in, 1099^a.
- sodium formate compds. with, P 597^a.
- solns. in C_6H_6 , equil. between vapor and liquid in, 2694^a.
- strength in C_6H_6 , 4323^a.
- surface tension of, effect of I, Br, Cl, Li, Na and K ions on, 4323^a.
- survival of tadpoles and *Anguilla acoti* in aq. solns. of, 4178^a.
- unsatd. esters of, sapon. rate, 4471^a.
- vapor density and other properties of, 3324^a.
- vol. of 1 g. calcd. by perfect gas law and that found by expt., 4023^a.
- Formic acid, acetyl-.** See *Pyruvic acid*.
- , amino-. See *Carbamic acid*.
- , (o-aminobenzoyl)-. See *Isaic acid*.
- , [(o-aminophenyl)mercapto]-, Et ester, $-\text{HCl}$, 786^a.
- benzoyl-. See *Glyoxylic acid, phenyl-*.
- bromo-, esters, 3741^a.
- carbamyl-. See *Oxamic acid*.
- chloro-, β -chloroethyl ester, prepn. of, 1760^a.
- chloroethyl, Et, Me, trichloroethyl and trichloromethyl esters as poison gases, 649^a, 4^a.
- , dithiobis[thiono-, bis(6-methyl-bornyl) ester, 2161^a.
- , dithiotriazo-, cyanogen deriv., 4396^a.
- , formyl-. See *Glyoxylic acid*.
- , hydrazino-. See *Carbamic acid*.
- , propionyl-. See *Butyric acid, α -keto-*.
- , styryl-. See *Cinnamic acid*.
- , valeryl-. See *Caproic acid, α -keto-*.
- Formic anammonide.** See *Hydrocyanic acid*.
- Formimidic acid, α -carbamylo-** - N-phenylthio-, Me ester, 1162^a.
- Formohydroxamic acid, benzoyl-.** See *Glyoxylohydroxamic acid, phenyl-*.
- Formol.** See *Formaldehyde*.
- Formolite number**, of lubricants, viscosity and, 1406^a.
- Formolite reaction**, 2262^a, 4239^a, 4240^a.
- Formonitrile.** See *Hydrocyanic acid*.
- Formosul**, discharging with, 2467^a.
- Formulas.** See *Chemical formulas*.
- Fossils**, bark contg. rubber in ancient brown coal, 933^a.
- sepn. from sands, 2726^a.
- useful, materials in Russia, 3377^a.
- useful, of Kuban territory and Black Sea dist., 3605^a.
- wood of Burma, origin and mineral constitution of Late Tertiary, 4088^a.
- Fossil wax.** See *Ozocerite*.
- Foulbrood.** See *Beas*.
- Founding.** See *Casting process*.
- Foundry cores.** See *Molds (I)*.
- Foundry sand.** See *Sand*.
- Fournier coefficients**, in hydrogen problem, correspondence relation between matrices and, 4352^a.
- Fowler's solution**, arsenite oxidation in, of Austrian Pharmacopoeia, 3489^a.
- Fowl plague**, oxygen consumption by plasma derived from chickens with, 623^a.
- Fowl pox.** See *Epithelioma contagiosum*.
- Foxglove.** See *Digitalis*.
- Fractional distillation.** See *Distillation*.
- Fragaria.** See *Strawberries*.
- Frambesia**, bismogenol treatment of, 4047^a.
- bismuth compds. for treating, 3733^a.
- treatment with Bi-Na-K tartrate, 817^a.
- Frankland, Sir Edward**, biography of, 2066^a.
- Franklin, Edward Curtis**, biography, 189^a.
- Franklinia**, effect of $\text{Al}_2(\text{SO}_4)_3$ fertilization on, 133^a.
- Fraxetin**, constitution of, 4115^a.
- , diethyl-, 4116^a.
- Frederking apparatus**, 2493^a.
- Free space.** See *Space*.

Freezing. See *Anti-freeze substances.*

Freezing points. (See also *Cryoscopic constant.*) of binary system components, calcn. of eutectic temp. and compn. of eutectic mixt. from, 3568².

compd. formation in mixts. of org. liquids and, 1949².

of concd. solns., 341².

detn. of, of mineral oils, 2283².

detn. of, of small quantity of body fluid, 4557².

eutectic, lowering in binary mixts., 530², 902², 2100², 4284².

laws of, for dil. solns, derivation of, 3333².

lowering of, of CaH_2 solns. of MeOH , EtOH , toluene, AcOH , BzOH and H_2O , 2506².

of cyclohexane and C_6H_6 by Ac_2O , 3078¹.

detn. of, benzyl ether as solvent in, 4511².

law of Raoult for, new form of, 2700².

of phenols, 4034².

relation to b. p., cryoscopic and ebullioscopic consts. and latent heats, 904².

of salts of dimethylpyrone and acetic and chloroacetic acids in benzene, 1886².

-solv. relations of geometrical isomers, 4336².

French, book: Technical Dictionary of, 4186².

Fresnel, Augustin, biography, 894².

Freund-Kaminer reaction, of tissue cultures, 3692².

Frick, Carl E., biography, 184².

Friction, coeff. for gas flow through small glass tubes, 4023².

resistance of bodies to, app. for detg., P 4283².

tribo-electricity and, 4043².

Friction, internal. See *Viscosity.*

Friction materials. (See also *Brake.*) P 145², P 2645^{1,2}.

asbestos, P 455².

for brakes, clutches, etc., P 4740².

for clutches and brakes, P 1832².

Friedel-Crafts reaction, P 960², 4490².

with aliphatically combined H, 1146².

course of, with *m*-dialkoxy derivs. of benzene, 3643².

ketone synthesis with camphene, 67²

modified, 1964².

in pyridine series, 1975².

review, 2149².

theory of, and induced alternate polarity, 228².

with *p*-tolyl ether, 706².

Fries reaction (Fries shifting), 1762², 4490², 4492².

Frits, examn. of, 1022².

melting furnace for, P 3505².

Fritzsche's reagent, addn. compds. with, 1978².

Frogs. (See also *Tadpoles.*)

adaptation to salt solns. in, 1629².

asphyxiation rigor in, 1413².

Frontonia, elec. cond. of protoplasm of, 4152².

Frost, moisture accumulation on glass from, compn. for preventing, P 2645².

Froth. See *Flotation; Foam.*

Frothing. See *Foaming.*

Fructoseans, and acetates, 4480², 4481².

Fructose. (See also *Sugar, analyms.*)

absorption of ultra-violet light by, 2108².

in apples, ratio to glucose, 1878².

assimilation of, 109².

assimilation of, in pregnancy, 2970².

autoxidation of, in presence of sunlight, 4110².

from dahlia juice, P 1700².

d-, mutarotation of, effect of insulin on, 801².

diphosphatase, 601².

effect of simultaneous administration of dextrose and, on galactose tolerance, 1383².

effect on glucose glucemia, 2601².

on heart, 822².

on potential ratio in adsorption and diffusion in elec. field, 1075².

on rate of hydrolysis of EtOAc in HCl , 1264².

on respiratory quotient, 620².

γ -, 1,3,4,6-tetraacetate, 2743².

glucemia from feeding, 1614².

glucolysis of, in blood normally and in diabetes, 1392².

lactic acid from the reaction of, with alkalis, 1955².

manuf. of, P 1871², P 3670².

mono-Na deriv., 3391².

optical rotation and elec. cond. of, in aq.

soln. with and without boric acid, 3824².

oxidation of, in absence of O, 4134².

in alk. soln. with production of CO , 3634².

with $\text{Cu}(\text{OAc})_2$, 3140².

effect of boric acid and borates on, 2925².

prepn. and properties of, 1574².

reaction with aq. KOH , 3634².

with dil. solns. of Na_2CO_3 , 2369².

with fused caustic alkalis, 1950².

with KOH , 2146².

respiration studies after intake of, during rest and while working, 1796².

respiratory metabolism following administration of, 267².

sweetness of, 1784².

utilization by animal and plant cells, 104².

utilization of, effect of insulin on, 1623².

Fructose, octaacetyl- β -*d*-glucoaldo-*, 4479².

—, tetracetyl-, 4470².

—, tetracetyltriphenylmethyl-, 4479².

—, tetramethyl-, γ -oxidation of, 60².

—, 1,3,4,6-tetramethyl-, γ -, 390².

—, 3,4,6-trimethyl-, γ -, and phenylosazone, 1959².

—, triphenylmethyl-, 4479².

Fructosediphosphoric acid, insulin and, 818².

Fructoside, α -methyl-, 4106².

—, tetracetyl- α -methyl-, 4107².

Fruit, acids in, detn. of, 122².

analysis of, and their products, 121².

arsenic, Pb and Cu in, and fruit products as result of spraying, 1635².

arsenic residues on, sprayed with PbHAsO_4 , 2634^{2,2}.

ash constituents in products of, detn. of, 122².

canned—see *Canned goods; Canning.*

citric acid detn. in, and their products, 2416².

citrus—see *Citrus.*

coating with paraffin wax, etc., app. for, P 1502².

coloring matter (red and blue) of, 3681².

compn. of, 996².

compn. of Moravian, 2218².

- corrosion of Sn and Fe in, 753⁷.
 "crystallized," autoclaves for prep., P 125⁹.
 distn. app. for, P 3321².
 dried, food products from, P 4670^{2,3}.
 grubs in, 997².
 reconditioning, in packages, P 3038¹.
 SO₂ detn. in, 040⁴.
 sulfuring, 255⁹.
 treatment of, P 468⁸.
 drying, P 2220⁴.
 drying app. for, P 1814¹, P 3713¹, P 4281⁹.
 effect of paper wrappers on phys. and chem. properties of, 2014¹.
 flour, P 3460⁴.
 gas storage of, 1194¹.
 grinding and pressing of, app. for, P 3460⁴.
 growth studies on, 2394⁴.
 heat developed by, calorimeter for detn., 2012².
 hydrocyanic acid absorption by, and its detn., 3930⁹.
 in ice cream and ices, 466⁸.
 intestinal disturbances from eating unripe, 3426⁷.
 iron content of dried and undried, 3001⁵.
 life manifestation in, and detection by potentiometer, 244⁸.
 microstructure of tropical, and their detection in marmalade-like preps., 2798¹.
 passage of boric acid and certain salts into, 1794¹.
 pectic substances in, and their detn., 2766⁸.
 peeling of, P 998⁹.
 preparing for market by brushing with non-aq. liquids, P 2627⁴.
 preservation of, P 468¹, P 1636⁸.
 coating for, P 2627⁴, P 4671⁴.
 by heating and treating with circulating sugar soln. or other liquids, app. for, P 3460⁴.
 industry for, 464⁷.
 research station of Univ. of Bristol for, 3000⁹.
 with SO₂, 2011⁹.
 products, Cu as contaminant in, 828¹.
 ripening of, P 3460⁴.
 with ethylene, 2218⁴.
 heat effects in, 2011⁹.
 sirup, P 3460⁴.
 spraying effects, 1208⁷.
 tannin in, evolution of, 443⁹.
 vitamin A in Indian, 1995⁴.
 wastes, digestibility of, 1635⁸.
 wrapping, oiled paper for, 685¹.
- Fruit fly.** See *Ceratitis capitata* *Charlodon* *tryoni*.
- Fruit juices.** (See also *Cider*; *Grape juice*; *Lemon juice*; *Orange juice*; etc.) P 4671¹.
 acidity detn. of, 2798¹.
 beverages—see *Beverages*.
 buffering capacity of, 445⁹.
 colloid chemistry of, 2012².
 coloring matter (artificial) in identification of, 4668¹.
 concn. by freezing, app. for, P 2799⁹.
 concn. of, app. for, P 4184¹.
 dehydration of, P 1199⁴, P 4184¹.
 filter for, P 2419⁴.
 flavor of, prevention of impairment of, P 2220⁴.
 heat penetration in, role of viscosity in, 3467⁹.
 in infant feeding, 2286⁹.
 malic and citric acid detn. in, 3240⁹.
 preserving citrus, P 2799⁹.
 press for making, P 2419⁴.
 purifying, P 4671¹.
 sterilization of, P 833⁹.
 sterilizing app., P 1064⁹.
 tartaric acid detn. in, 930⁹.
 testing with ultra-violet light, 2338⁹.
Fruit trees, effect of oil sprays on, 2634¹.
 fertilizing expts. on, 2633⁹.
 leaf scorch on, 4709¹.
 physiology of, 4578¹.
- Fuchsin,** anomalous absorption in EtOH, detn. of, 1720⁹.
 convulsant action of acid and neutral salts of acid, 2788⁹.
 toxic effect of, 4648⁴.
- Fucosan,** in *Fucus serratus*, quant. variations of, 254⁴.
- Fucose,** *d*-, from *d*-galactose, 226⁹.
 ———, diacetone-³, isomers, 226⁹.
- Fucus serratus,** quant. variations of fucosan in, 254⁴.
- Fuels.** (See also *Briquets*; *fuel*; *Calorific value*; *Calorimetry*; *Carbonization*; *Coal*; *Coke*; *Combustion*; *Firing*; *Gas*; *sluiming*; *and fuel*; *Gasoline*; *Kerosene*; *Kindling*; *Lignite*; *Peat*; *Petroleum*.)
 agglomeration of, P 307¹.
 alc., from nipah palm, 1649⁹.
 analysis of, 310⁷, 2044⁷, 3277⁴.
 atomizable mobile liquid, P 4233⁹.
 autoxidation of, catalysts for, 4640⁹.
 bagasse as, 1869⁹, 2285¹.
 bagasse stoker, 4861¹.
 bituminous limestones as source of, 2264⁷.
 bituminous lumps or briquets, P 1461⁴.
 from bituminous rocks and from heavy petroleum of Italy, 2261¹.
 from bituminous shales, P 2661¹.
 blended coke and coal, P 3762².
 blocks, P 3284¹.
 in boiler practice, efficiency of, 1456¹.
 books Britain's, Problems, 1842: Brennstoff und Verbrennung. II. Verbräunung. 2259¹. Il problema dei, — Studi teorici ed applicazioni industriali. Part I. Il potere agglomerante nelle ligniti xiloidi, 2259¹. Die Brennofen der Grob- und Feinkeramik und der Mörtelindustrie mit bes. Berücks. d. Wärmeerzeugung, d. Brennstoffe und Feuergr., 2648⁹. Combustione e combustibili, 3510⁹. Les combustibles dans l'industrie moderne, 4777¹.
 in brick kilns, 808⁷.
 buying and selling of industrial, on a calorific-value basis, 2651¹.
 carbon (elementary oxidizable) detn. in fossil solid, 2825⁹.
 carbonized, P 2259⁹, P 2455¹.
 carbonized, for open fire, 1227¹.
 charcoal as, for heavy motor trucks, 162⁹.
 classification of, according to their gaseous carbonization products, 4229¹.
 classification of solid, Parr system for, 4761¹.
 clinkering of, 4764¹.
 of coal dispersed in oil, P 2655⁹.
 coal suspension or paste, P 2762⁹.
 coals for liquid, evils of common, 3320⁹.
 colloidal, app. for production of, P 4777¹.
 combustion of several, data on velocity of propagation of, 4767¹.

- consumption of, and time of contact between reducing gases and ore before hearth is reached, 2010¹.
- consumption of, effect of preheating hot gas and secondary air on, 2257⁹.
- control in boiler operation, 3759⁹.
- controlling with x-rays, 1838⁹.
- control of combustion of liquid in domestic furnaces, P 495⁷.
- control of, furnace curves as aid in, 152³.
- distn. and hydrogenation app. for liquid, P 1230⁹.
- distn. of solid, P 313⁷, P 1843³, P 2455⁹, P 2654⁹, P 3079¹.
- domestic, natural gasoline as, 160⁷.
- drying, P 3762⁹.
- drying and destructive hydrogenation of, P 2259⁹.
- drying app. for, P 3764⁹.
- drying, furnace for, P 2456⁹.
- dust, utilizing in steam boiler and gas producer furnaces, P 2655⁹.
- economizers, corrosion by water, 3941⁹.
- economy at petroleum refineries in U. S., 1032⁹.
- economy, connection of gas, elec. and water works for, 4771⁹.
- economy in chem. plant, 4759⁹.
- economy in small boiler plants, 1227⁹.
- effect of composite, on rate of gaseous explosive transformation, 4821³.
- energy of, conversion into mech. energy, 3032⁹.
- explosion of, generating heat and power by, P 1461⁹.
- filters for liquid, P 198⁷, P 595⁹, P 803³, P 1842⁹, P 2658⁹, P 3520⁹.
- flocculated, P 1461⁹.
- friability of, effect of continuous weathering on, 310⁹.
- gasification before utilization, 3509⁹.
- gasified mixts. from atomized liquid fuel and air, P 4777⁹.
- gas producer using powd. or liquid, furnace with, P 4778⁹.
- kelatinizing liquid, for transport, P 3762⁹.
- heat treatment of, and recovery of volatile constituents, P 4777⁹.
- with high calorific value, P 3517⁹.
- history of, 3509⁹.
- hydroelec., 917¹.
- hydrogenation of, P 1672⁹, P 2048⁹.
- hydrogen in, effect on flue-gas analyses, 4772⁹.
- ignition of fluid, effect of O on, 3512⁹.
- ignition of solid, 4758⁹.
- ignition point of liquid, detn. of, 4758⁹.
- industrial, natural gas as, 3289⁹.
- industries and work of chem. engineer, 2452⁹.
- internal-combustion, (*Internal*.) 495⁹, 862³, 1461³, 1842⁹, 2048⁹, 2453⁹, 2571⁹, 2654⁹, 3517¹, 3978⁹, 4777⁹.
- alcohol, in Schlemmer, 2256⁹.
- antidetonnants for, P 1471³, 2911⁹.
- anti-knock, P 163³, P 2054⁹, P 2268⁹.
- anti-knock compds. of Ti and its compds. for, P 3042⁹.
- anti-knock compds., theory of action of, 1466⁹.
- anti-knock indexes of, detn. of, 2050⁹, 3768⁹.
- anti-knock value of aromatics in, 159⁷.
- benzene as, 182⁹, 4223⁷.
- benzene equiv. of unknown, calen. of, 3768⁹.
- benzines, analysis of, 3283¹.
- boiler oil as, for Diesel engines, 4783⁷.
- brown-coal benzine as, 1456⁹.
- carbon as substitute for gasoline as, 4231⁹.
- from coal, 3513⁹.
- compn. for preventing C deposition in, P 3284⁹.
- from condensation of naphthalene hydrocarbons with olefins, P 1980⁷.
- corrosion by, 938⁹, 4448⁹.
- in Czechoslovakia, 3513⁹.
- dehydrating alc. for, P 1461³, 1838⁷.
- detection and detn. of benzine, benzene, alc., ether and tetralin in, 2826⁹.
- detonation of, in engines, 4783⁷.
- for Diesel engines, etc., P 3763⁹.
- for Diesel engines, low-temp. tar oil as, P 3284⁹.
- Diesel fuel oil, specifications for, 3768⁹, 4783⁷.
- Diesel oil, cleaning by centrifuge, 2261⁹.
- Diesel oils from Baku, Grozny and Emba, 2458⁹.
- dynamalol as, 4758⁹.
- effect of accelerators and inhibitors on oxidation of, 4782³.
- emulsions for, P 2651⁹.
- ethylene as, for airship engines, P 2260⁹.
- exhaust-gas analysis, calen. of, 155³.
- exhaust gases from, stoichiometric relations in, 155⁹.
- filter for, P 4789⁹.
- flame characteristics of "pinking" and "nonpinking," 3038⁹, 4782⁹.
- from fusel oil, 3975⁹.
- fusion by Naph., 2826⁹.
- gasoline blended with substances to improve its combustion, P 865⁹.
- general paper on, 2044⁷.
- illuminating gas as by-product of, 152⁹.
- improving, P 4789⁹.
- increasing power of benzine as, P 4243⁹.
- knock characteristics of, comparison of method of measuring, 1466⁹.
- low temp. tar oils for Diesel engines, 3279⁹.
- marine animal oils as, 4759⁹.
- mixed, 4758⁹.
- from naphthalene and olefins, P 1983⁹.
- natural gas as, 3769⁹.
- ozonides of olefins as, P 1983⁷.
- paraffin detn. in, 4781⁹.
- prepn. of standard, 3765⁹.
- producer gas for, 3757⁹.
- pumps of compressorless Diesel engines, 4759⁹.
- qualities of, 2261⁹.
- rating for knock, importance of mixt. ratio for, 4782⁹.
- requirements for, 2826⁹.
- review for 1927, 1465⁹.
- sources of, 152⁹.
- as sugar industry by-product, 1868¹.
- sulfite spirit mixed with C₆H₆ as, 4797⁹.
- S content of, 1028⁹.
- supplying, to engine, P 3037⁹.
- viscosity of, 3770¹.
- in iron and steel practice, review on, 2908⁹.
- for iron works in Japan, 1749⁹.
- Italian, chem. study of, 4223⁹.
- of Italy, 3757⁹.

- liquid, P 1081¹, P 1229¹, P 1461^{1,4}, P 1671¹,
 P 1673¹, P 2655¹, P 2661¹, P 2829^{1,4},
 P 3762¹, P 4233¹, 4758¹.
 liquid, analyses of, 314¹.
 auxiliary sources of, 1032¹.
 from coal and oil, P 2655¹.
 coal as source of, 1229¹, 3379¹.
 contg. butane and butylene, P 3038¹.
 in France, 310¹, 1028¹.
 by liquefaction of naphtha asphalt by
 Bergius method, 2834¹.
 Makhonine, compn. of, 1028¹.
 other than petroleum, 1845¹.
 prepd., 4758¹.
 spray and blowpipe burner for, P 1673¹.
 synthesis of, P 2258¹, P 3517¹, 4223¹.
 • synthesis of, review on, 676¹.
 synthetic, 2258¹.
 from water gas, 152¹.
 low-grade and fines, use of "turbine" grate
 with, 4764¹.
 low-grade, power generation from, P 2048¹.
 low-grade, utilization of, 4758¹.
 manuf. in Australia, possibilities of, 492¹.
 marine, and its economic factors, 310¹.
 masouts as, for steamship boiler, 4785¹.
 mineral, utilization of, 2256¹.
 mixed, carbonization of, P 3762¹.
 mixing with air for furnaces, app. for, P
 3809¹.
 mixing with clay for making heavy ceramic
 products, 3750¹.
 mixts., P 1461^{1,4}.
 molasses as, 1869¹.
 nitrogen recovery from, 3509¹.
 oil, from berginization, 2652¹, 3768¹.
 combustion under superatm. pressure,
 system for, P 1672¹.
 firing ceramic ware with, 4749¹.
 for furnaces, P 3524¹.
 from liquid residuum of hydrocarbon oil
 distn., P 4788¹.
 manuf. of, 2261¹.
 rept. of A. S. T. M. comm. on, 3040¹.
 review on coal vs., 4758¹.
 submerged-flame combustion of, 1668¹.
 thermal value of, methods of A. S. T. M.
 for test of, 831¹.
 oil jets and their ignition, 681¹.
 oil mixt., P 1471¹.
 oil treatment of, P 3975¹.
 operating efficiencies and, 1458¹.
 from peat moss, lignite, etc., P 1031¹.
 from petroleum refining acid sludge, P
 1471¹.
 from petroleum refining acid sludge, etc.,
 P 3085¹.
 from petroleum refining residues, P 3041¹.
 pound C unit of, 492¹.
 powd., P 1229¹, P 2829¹.
 app. for charging furnaces with, P 3515¹.
 app. for feeding to continuous brick
 kilns, P 1223¹.
 app. for washing, 4089¹.
 carbonization of, P 499¹.
 for Diesel engines, etc., P 2286¹.
 distn. of, P 4777¹.
 explosion and fire prevention, 3780¹.
 furnace for combustion of slag-forming,
 P 313¹.
 furnaces using, P 3980¹.
 furnaces using, effect of direct heating
 surface on efficiency in, 1009¹.
 improvement of, P 1673¹.
 locomotive fired with, 3972¹.
 for marine purposes, 1666¹.
 plants for burning, 310¹, 2254¹.
 retort furnace for heating and treating
 with H₂O, steam or air, P 3809¹.
 rotary furnace using, for melting metals
 or for smelting, P 3877¹.
 use in ships, 2254¹, 4758¹.
 powd. pitch, system for burning in furnaces,
 P 1463¹.
 powdered wood for, P 2260¹.
 prepn. by low-temp. carbonization and by
 hydrogenation, 2452¹.
 production of domestic, 3757¹, 3973¹.
 proportioning liquid, and air supplied to
 furnaces, app. for, 4777¹.
 rating of, 1668¹.
 reconstructed carbonaceous, P 1031¹.
 recovery from furnace residues, 4758¹.
 refractometric investigation of, 1456¹.
 from refuse, 1205¹, P 1820¹.
 regulation of, for steam boilers, 4766¹.
 requirements in iron and steel production,
 2534¹.
 from rice husks, 4665¹.
 Sardinian, 2828¹.
 "saver" compn. for sprinkling on, P 2654¹.
 sawdust, corncobs, etc., mixt. for, P 495¹.
 slow-burning, P 2259¹.
 smokeless domestic, production of solid,
 4764¹.
 smokeless, MacLaurin plant at Glasgow,
 1666¹.
 packages of artificial, P 3517¹.
 production in gas producer, P 3763¹.
 production of, 3278¹.
 solid, available for steam production, 3032¹.
 solvent oil for, from resins, P 3307¹.
 spontaneous ignition temp. of, 4233¹.
 spontaneous ignition temps. of, contg.
 org. compds., effect of detonation in-
 ducers and preventers on, 2459¹.
 stable liquid, P 313¹.
 storing and conveying easily inflammable
 liquid, by water-pressure method, 152¹.
 from sugar cane trash, 1667¹.
 from sulfate liquors, 4795¹.
 sulfur detn. in volatile, 2459¹.
 from tar (low-temp.) cracking, 3283¹.
 technology, review on, 152¹, 2254^{1,4}, 2828¹,
 3759¹, 3974¹.
 testing and sampling of, 3757¹.
 testing solid, with the Endell heating micro-
 scope, 4758¹.
 tests of, in domestic hot water boiler, 310¹.
 thermoregulators for—see *Thermoregulators*.
 treating coal and oil for, P 3763¹.
 treating, contg. moisture and hydrocarbons,
 P 3778¹.
 utilization and economy of, review on,
 2651¹.
 valorization of mined, 4758¹.
 valuable products from, manuf. of, P
 861¹.
 volatile matter detn. in "sparkling," 859¹.
 from wastes, P 3036¹.
 waste, utilization in steel mills, 1458¹.
 water detn. in, 2651¹, 3514¹.
 water detn. in, with high O content, 4233¹.
 water-free or water-contg. motor, 310¹.
 wood as, 3778¹.
 wood refuse for, drying of, 3778¹.
 wood-working waste, boilers using, 4780¹.
 work of Office national des, Equides, 1634¹.

- Fulgurator**, as atomizer of salt solns. for flame spectra, 1875⁹.
- Fuller's earth** (*boridin*). (See also *Japanese acid clay*.)
 acid action on, 3023⁹.
 acid treatment of, 161⁴.
 activation or regeneration of, P 4739¹.
 adsorption of org. compds. on, 1510⁴.
 burning, testing and regenerating, 2658¹.
 color reaction with liver oils and vitamin A, 2307².
 effect of alkalis and alk. salts on, 4728⁷.
 fluorescence in ultra-violet light, 842⁹.
 industry, 4731⁴.
 from New Zealand, 3742⁹.
 oil-satd., extn. app. for, P 4001¹.
 production of, 3310⁹.
 resources of U. S. in 1925, 2443⁹.
 review, 3962⁹.
 revivifying, P 485⁴.
 revivifying, used in filtering hydrocarbons, P 3042¹.
- Fulminic acid**, mercury salt—see *Mercury fulminate*.
- Fulvene**, deriva., reaction with sodium, 4494⁹.
- Fulvite**, in slags, 2725⁹.
- Fumaric acid**, α -bromo-*N*-2-naphthyl-, and methyl ester, 2923⁹.
- Fumaramide**, α -bromo-*N*, *N'*-di-2-naphthyl-, 2923⁹.
- Fumaramyl chloride**, α -bromo-*N*-2-naphthyl-, 2923⁹.
- Fumararillic acid**, α -bromo-, and methyl ester, 2923⁹.
- , α -bromo-*p*-methyl-, and methyl ester, 2923⁹.
- Fumararilide**, anilino-, 2923⁹.
- , α -bromo-, 2923⁹.
- Fumararilyl chloride**, α -bromo-, 2923⁹.
- , α -bromo-*p*-methyl-, 2923⁹.
- Fumarase**, succinodihydrogenase free from, prepn. of, 2587⁹.
- Fumaris officinalis**, fluidext. of, 1213⁷.
- Fumaric acid**, adsorption by charcoal, effect of structure, configuration and degree of satn. on extent of, 3328⁴.
 benzyl esters, 2923⁹.
 detn. in presence of malic and succinic acids, 3176⁴.
 effect on bacteria, 2385⁹.
 equil.: aspartic acid \rightleftharpoons fumaric acid + NH_3 , 2060⁹.
 esters of, photobromination of, 4379⁴.
 ethyl ester, Michael reaction with, 3882⁹.
 formation from pyruvic acid by *Rhizopus nigricans*, 96⁴, 789¹.
 formation from succinic acid by muscle, 1501¹.
 isomerism of, and malic acid, 2922⁹.
 from malic acid, 4106⁴.
 maleic acid conversion into, with at. Br, 908⁹.
 from maleic acid, electron theory of the rearrangement, 1139⁴.
 oxidation by KMnO_4 , 43⁹.
 oxidation by KMnO_4 , rate of, 1518⁷.
 oxidation by lime, effect of temp. on, 602⁹.
 reduction potential at a dropping Hg electrode, 1537².
 and sodium salt, reaction with bromine water, 1957⁹.
 viscosity of soln. of, in Et alc., 2000⁴.
- Fumaric acid**, bromo-, formation of, from *dl*-dibromosuccinic acid, retarding of C on, 3632⁹.
 —, ethyl-, mono-Et ester, 2923⁹.
 —, methyl-. See *Mesaconic acid*.
 —, phenethyl-, 4514⁴.
- Fumaroles**, methane in gases from, 4087⁴.
 products of, of Island of Vulcano, 3378⁹.
- p-Fumarotoluide**, α -bromo-, 2923⁹.
- Fumaryl bromide**, 2923⁹.
- Fumaryl chloride**, bromo-, 2923⁹.
- Fumes**. (See also *Clouds*; *Flue gases*; *Fogs*; *Respirators*; and "elec." under *Precipitation*.)
 diffusion of, 3717⁹.
 duct system for labs., 2495⁴.
 fever from metal, 1417⁷.
 from gaseous salts, 3330⁹.
 inhalation, retention and exhalation of, 3938⁷.
 metal recovery from, app. for, P 4450⁷.
 plant injury by factory, 3244¹.
 from rayon spinning machines, app. for preventing dissemination of, P 2465⁴.
 from varnish kettles, etc., hood and draft conduit for controlling, P 3307⁴.
 from varnish or lacquer manuf., treatment of, P 565⁴.
 washing or other treatment of, app. for, P 703¹.
- Fumigants**. (See also *Disinfectants*.) P 477⁹, P 1210⁹, P 2813⁹.
 comparative tests with, 3730⁹.
 ethylene oxide as, 3730⁹.
 soil, K xanthate as, 3945⁹.
 testing insecticidal, 4734¹.
- Fumigation**. (See also *Disinfection*.)
 book: *Spraying, Dusting and Fumigating of Plants*, 2434⁴.
 with calcium cyanide dust, 3482⁴.
 with calcium cyanide for control of stored product pests, 662¹.
 candles for, P 1833⁹.
 with chlorides, 2035⁷.
 of cotton with HCN , 299⁴.
 to destroy animals in burrows, P 1833⁹.
 distribution of gases for, P 2220⁷.
 of dried fruits, 907².
 with ethylene dichloride C_2Cl_4 mixt., 2632⁹, 3949¹.
 with hydrocyanic acid, P 1643¹, P 3016⁴.
 accidents in, 3943¹.
 hydrocyanic acid detection in ships after, 2339¹.
 use of irritants in, 130⁴.
 hydrocyanic acid absorption by fruit and vegetables in, and its detn., 3936⁹.
 with hydrocyanic acid and its effect on foods, 1810⁹.
 hydrocyanic acid for, 1001⁴.
 for red scale of citrus trees, 1647².
 of soils with CS_2 for weed control, 1647¹.
 of stored-products insects with alkyl and alkylene formates, 2249².
 tetrachlorethane in glasshouse, 3015¹.
 of vineyards with $\text{Ca}(\text{CN})_2$, 4197⁴.
 work of Chem. Warfare Service on, 4673⁹.
- Fundulus**, eggs of, action of Na, K and Ca chlorides on, 464¹.
 eggs of, detn. of H-ion concn. of developing, 2412⁴.
 embryo development, antagonism between AcOH and chlorides of Na, K and Ca in, 2906⁴.
hemodius, digestive system in, 1630⁴.

- heterocladius*, O consumption of unfertilized and fertilized eggs of, 4178¹.
- Fungi.** (See also *Amanita*; *Aspergillus*; *Mildew*; *Molds* (I); *Microorganisms*; *Mushrooms*; *Oidium albicans*; *Rhizopus*.)
- antirachitic preps. from irradiated, P 4726¹.
- arsenic, on sludge, 4888¹.
- cell constitution, effect of Ra on, 612⁹.
- cozymase in, 1984¹.
- cytologic localization of peroxidases and oxidases in, 1792¹.
- effect of H-ion concn. of potato tuber tissues on, 2393¹.
- effect on certain biochem. processes when inoculated into partially sterilized soil, 294¹.
- entomophytous, infection of *Pyrausta nubilalis* by, 2216¹.
- feeding with cobaltamine complex salts, 3430¹.
- fermentation products of filamentous, 2435¹.
- gluconic acid production by *Penicillium latium purpurogenum* group, 794¹.
- growth of, effect of salts on, 1992¹.
- hydrocarbon destruction in raw rubber by, 4006¹.
- in manure, 1646¹.
- nitrite formation by, 1790¹.
- nutrition of, relation of influence of isoelec point of asparagine on its hydrolysis by acids and by alkalies to, 1869¹.
- oxygen-catalytic enzymes secreted by, 3009¹.
- pharmacol. action of *Cytopus candidus* and *Peronospora parasitica*, 2003¹.
- phosphorescent, 1757¹.
- resistance of "Hiba" wood to destruction by, in relation to oil content, 1732¹.
- of *Saprolegnia*, chondriome of, 1792¹.
- in soil (Carrington loam), effect of soil treatments on, 4196¹.
- soil, interrelation with food requirements of soil amoeba, 3489¹.
- in soils of Colo., 3946¹.
- substances from, causing autooxidation of hydroquinone to quinone with formation of H₂O₂, 2574¹.
- urea of, 4098¹.
- wood decompr. by, lignin and humins in, 2767¹.
- wood-destroying, 858¹.
- wood rotting, acid production by, 857¹.
- Fungicides** (See also *Bordeaux mixture*, *Insecticides*, *Sprays*.) P 1209¹, P 1429¹, P 2804¹, P 3257¹, P 3728¹, P 4710¹.
- for apple scab, Neopstaven as, 4709¹.
- books: Die chem. Pflanzenschutzmittel, Ihre Anwendung und Wirkung, 1821¹.
- L'industria chimico metallurgica del solfato di rame e le miscele cupriche fungicide ed antierittogamiche, 2642¹.
- Schadlingsbekämpfung, Grundlagen und Methoden im Pflanzenschutz—Bedeutung und Ziele der Schädlingsbekämpfung, 2232¹.
- for cereal rusts, S dusts as, 561¹.
- copper salts in, electrolytic app. for, 2434¹.
- copper salts for combating blight, 3481¹.
- dust, use of oxidizing agents with S in, 1209¹.
- effect of spraying with, on keeping quality of Florida citrus fruits, 3255¹.
- mercury compds. for, P 1429¹.
- for oat smut, 299¹, P 2232¹.
- for oat smut, CH₂O and I dusts as, 1011¹.
- reaction product of CuSO₄ with aniline as, P 477¹.
- for seeds, P 2435¹, P 2804¹.
- for seeds, wood or plants, P 1648¹.
- for shedding of mango flowers and fruits, 3727¹.
- for sugar cane, 3726¹.
- sulfur, P 1429¹, 2023¹.
- sulfur and Bordeaux mixt. as, 132¹.
- sulfurated potash as, 2342¹.
- sulfur dust as, for leaf and stem rust of wheat, 1427¹.
- sulfur, pentathionic acid as active factor in, 1208¹.
- treating plants with, through exhaust of engines, P 4710¹.
- unsulfonated residue in petroleum used as, detn. of, 2434¹.
- for wheat smut, capillary active substances as, 661¹.
- for wood, mechanism of action of, 3971¹.
- Funiculus** See *Umbilical cord*.
- Funnels**, P 3070¹.
- glass, with grooves providing air vents on its neck, P 702¹.
- graduated, P 7¹.
- Maleczek, 326¹.
- for permanent attachment with a receptacle to be filled, P 3070¹.
- telescopic, P 893¹.
- for viscous liquids, P 893¹.
- Fural** See *2-Furaldehyde*.
- 2-Furaldehyde** (*fural*; *furfural*; *furde*; *fur furde*; 2-furanaldehyde), autooxidation of, effect of CH₃ on, 4039¹.
- autooxidation of, effect of P compds. on, 4334¹.
- autooxidation of, effect of white and red P on, 4334¹.
- azeotrope with cyclohex., 4290¹.
- Cannizzaro reaction with, 2574¹.
- color reactions with alk., 2691¹.
- condensation product with proteins, P 3747¹.
- condensation of, in the presence of HgCl₂, 1951¹.
- condensation of keto-cholanic acids with, 602¹.
- condensation with acid anhyd., 3499¹.
- corrosion of Al by, 4448¹.
- derives, 779¹.
- detection in fermented liquids, polarographic method for, 2995¹.
- as ionizing medium, 1734¹.
- oxidation of, in vapor phase, 2355¹.
- oxime, reduction of, 1159¹.
- reaction with H₂SO₄, 237¹.
- resins—see *Resinous products*.
- from rice husks, 4665¹.
- systems, camphene-, cyclohexanol-, and α -pinene-, 3501¹.
- from wood before and after chlorination, 2662¹.
- 2-Furaldehyde, tetrahydro-, oxime**, reduction of, 1159¹.
- Furan** (*furfuran*), $\begin{matrix} \text{O} \\ | \\ \text{C}_4\text{H}_4 \end{matrix}$ (O.C₄H₄), $\begin{matrix} 1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 5 \end{matrix}$
- amino and nitro alk., of, 1689¹.
- derives, P 1783¹.
- formation in wood dist., 682¹.
- reduction of, 2255¹.
- ring, rupture of, 2163¹.

- for ammonia synthesis, preheating of, P 4214¹.
- annealing, P 183¹, P 1064¹, P 1501¹, 1749¹.
 app. for preventing entry of air to, P 4¹.
 charging and discharging, app. for, P 4¹.
 fired with coal and oil, 4431¹.
 gas-fired, P 2456¹.
 losses from powd. coal in, 1309¹.
 for rolling mill heated with blast-furnace gas, 3121¹.
- for annealing and heat-treating metals, P 2351¹.
- for annealing, carburizing, etc., P 1501¹.
 for annealing in inert atm., P 3809¹.
 for annealing rivets, bolts, etc., P 939¹.
 for annealing sheet metal plates, etc., P 54¹.
 for annealing wire, P 2734¹.
- annular rotary hearth, for drying, distg. or gasifying loose material in a thin layer, P 2545¹.
- for boilers and superheaters, method and app. for operating, P 4234¹.
- books: *Aciers, fers, fontes. Tome II. Préparation, haut fourneau, four à puddler, creuset, four Martin, convertisseur, four électrique, 571¹; Der Siemens - Martin - Ofen—Die Grundsätze des Herdstahlofen-Betriebs, 1754¹; Abmessungen von Hoch- und Martinöfen, 3126¹.*
- brass-foundry, refractories for, 2647¹.
 for brass melting, 2130¹.
 brass, tapping reverberatory, 372¹.
 brick or tile for, P 2648¹.
 burner for, P 3517¹.
- for calcining, P 2860¹, P 4452¹.
 for calcining limestone, etc., P 1454¹.
 for calcining lithopone, etc., P 4844¹.
 for calcining soda, P 3746¹.
 for carbonization of algae, P 3501¹.
 for carbonizing metal articles continuously, P 3137¹.
- cell, treatment of S ores in, 1308¹.
- ceramic, for small com. production and educational work, 3751¹.
- charging app. for, P 3322¹, P 3518¹.
- charging app. for shaft, P 1501¹, P 1754¹, P 2084¹.
- charging app. for steel-making, P 1129¹.
- charging app. for, using powd. fuel, P 3518¹.
- charging by gravity, P 3517¹.
 coal-dust, P 4234¹.
 coal-dust-fired, heating loss in, 4431¹.
 combustion chamber material, failure of, 1834¹.
- combustion gases in, app. for supplying a continuous stream of, P 2656¹.
- construction of, 3514¹.
 control (Isley), 701¹.
 control of combustion of liquid fuels in domestic, P 405¹.
- cooling of, by fluid sprays, P 314¹.
 for copper-plating ferrous metals, P 3623¹.
 crucible, for high temps., 4428¹.
 crucible melting, 3808¹.
 crucible, of "pot hole" type, P 3¹.
 crucible, with 2 crucibles, P 1579¹.
 for distg. hydrocarbon oils, P 2467¹.
 drying, 2689¹.
- for drying and heating wet materials, P 236¹.
- for drying fuel, etc., P 2456¹.
- for drying or distg. coal or lignite in thin layers, P 3517¹.
 dust, P 3518¹.
 for enameling, 3968¹.
 for enameling bath tube, etc., P 490¹.
 for enameling continuously, 3968¹.
 for enameling of wire continuously, P 3969¹.
 enameling, with producer-gas firing, 4773¹.
 feeding mixts. of air and steam into, app. for, P 3809¹.
 firing of heavy oils in diff. kinds of, app. for, P 3824¹.
 flame-arc, for N fixation, P 485¹.
 forge and heating, refractory linings for, 147¹.
 fuel (liquid) and air supplied to, app. for proportioning, P 4777¹.
 fuel supply to, thermoregulator for, P 3810¹.
- for galvanization, P 379¹.
 gaseous fuels for, 1458¹.
 gases, effect of stratification on boiler losses, 1229¹.
 gases in, app. for removing dust and CO₂ from, P 4281¹.
 gases in combustion chamber of a shaft, temps and compn. of, 3031¹.
 gases or flames from, devices for protecting worker from, 1064¹.
 gas-fired, for heat treatment of Mn steel castings, 3380¹.
 gas, for smelting metallic dust and recovering heat from blast-furnace gases, P 1567¹.
 gas producer, P 2456¹.
 gas producer combined with, for use with steam boilers, P 1879¹.
 with gas producer using powd. or liquid fuel, P 4778¹.
- glass—see (Zast).
- goniometer, 3511¹.
- grease-melting, for use with hot rolls of tin mills, P 3127¹.
- hearth, for drying or dry distn. of granular and pulverulent materials, P 2084¹.
- hearth (revolving) for, P 4¹.
 for heating metal bars, P 939¹.
 for heating metal plates, P 2137¹.
 for heating metals, P 756¹.
 heating of side walls of, 4229¹.
 for heating oils, etc., P 3773¹.
 for heating puddling or forging, P 3623¹.
 for heating rock drill steels, P 3623¹.
- heat transfer or regenerative app. $\frac{1}{2}$ P 1674¹.
- heat treating, 1500¹, 1943¹.
 discharging and quenching app. for, 3127¹.
 elec. control system for, P 2721¹.
 for ferrous metals, 3877¹.
 for metal sheets and plates, P 3367¹.
 for oils, etc., P 1255¹.
 for packs of metal sheets and plates, 3127¹.
 for sheet metal, etc., P 4453¹.
 for sheets or other Zn-coated material, P 3351¹.
- for heat treating and rust proofing Fe article, P 1754¹.
- for heat treating or annealing of metal strip or wire, P 196¹.
- for heat treatments of metals in inert atm., P 2137¹.
- for high-temp. normal-pressure reactions, P 4018¹.

high temp. production in, P 4280¹.
incinerating—see *Incinerators*.
for iron and steel production, P 212².
for lacquering, etc., P 4262³.
level of material in, app. for indicating, P 1501².

linings for, P 309², P 1452¹, P 3969².
linings (monolithic) for, 1450².
linings of old, for bog ore in Norway, 1937¹.
for liquid fuel, P 3518².
for liquid fuels (heavy), P 4280².
with liquid heating medium, P 3518¹.
for low-temp. distn. of coal, 4758².
Mannheim, 1655².
materials for, 4229².
melting (continuous), 1310¹.
for melting enamels, etc., P 3505¹.
for melting iron, P 3623¹.
for melting Pb or other metals, P 2545².
for melting metals, P 377², P 1754², P 4452².

for melting metals in non-oxidizing atm., P 1320².
for melting or refining metals, P 2137¹.
metal-heating, and assocd. gas producer, P 2734².
metallurgical, P 1320².
with cupola and horizontal hearth portions, P 3877¹.
gas, P 4452².
reversible, P 3622².
silica and magnesite bricks in, 2647¹.
for smelting ores or concentrates, P 3877¹.
for treating briquetted material to produce metals, oxides, etc., P 1129².
vertical-shaft, for producing metals or alloys from finely divided ores, P 4452².

mixing air and fuel for, app. for, P 3809².
muffle, firing system for, P 2497².
muffle, for annealing, P 4015¹.
oil-fired, for melting metals, P 3622².
open-hearth, 206², P 212², P 756², 1561¹, P 1754², P 2734², P 3876².

acid, 1748².
app. for cleaning slag pockets of, P 3127².
bricks in roofs of, 1085².
checker removal by use of recuperation, 936².
checkerwork for, P 4452².
combustion in, 2255¹.
insulation of regenerators of, 2728².
lining of, app. for, P 939².
operation of, P 3127².
port cooler for, P 377².
preheaters for, 936².
refractories for, 1062², 2647², 4428².
regenerative, P 2545², P 3622², P 4101².
regenerator for, 4091².
relations between refractories, insulation and flow of heat, 1450².
reversible regenerative, P 3127².
review for 1927, 747².
silica brick in, 4747².
temp. measurement in, 4091².
waste-heat recovery from, 2534².
operation of, P 2137².
for paper pulp (sulfate) "black ash" reduction and smelting, P 1474².
phosphorus, dust sepn. from gases from, P 2610².
pk, for heating metal ingots, P 1946².

for porcelain baking, P 4751².
portable, for carbonizing wood, sawdust, olive stones, etc., P 3043².
powd.-coal-fired, 3032², 3975², P 4280¹.
burning oat hulls and refuse in, 3975².
combustion chamber of, P 4280¹.
powd.-fuel-fired, P 3980².
powd.-fuel-fired, effect of direct heating surface on efficiency of, 1668².
for powd. fuel (slag-forming) combustion, P 313².
preheated air for boiler, 3514².
preserving superheated, 1124².
to prevent oxidation in melting of metals, P 3622².
for producing and dilg. products of combustion, P 3071¹.
in pulp and paper industry, 4810².
rabble, for ore roasting, P 2350².
rabble, for pyrites, etc., P 54².
rabble, with superposed hearths for roasting and calcining, P 2545².
refractories service conditions in, burning Pittsburgh coal on underfeed stokers, 154².
refractories (silicon carbide) used in boiler, 489².
refractory for, from olivine, P 4015².
regenerative, P 1064², P 1876².
burner for, P 4280¹.
gas-fired, of reversible open-hearth type, gas and air control and heating system, etc., for, P 3321².
reverberatory, P 702².
reversible, P 894¹, P 1255¹, P 1946².
reversing, for use with glass-melting tanks, P 490².
vertical, for reheating ingots, P 756².
regenerator, elec. valve-reversing devices for, P 702².
for reheating and heat treatment, 2534².
reheating or finishing, 1509².
retort, for heating powd. fuels and treating them with H₂O, steam or air, P 3809².
reverberatory, for annealing tin plate, etc., P 4101².
Cu smelting in, 2532².
silica brick in United Verde, 2346².
reverberatory smelting, P 571².
for revivifying decolorizing C, etc., P 4738².
for roasting, etc., P 2137².
for roasting ores, P 1567².
with endless traveling conveyor, P 3876².
multiple-hearth, P 212².
for roasting pyrites, etc., P 4452².
for roasting, sintering, etc., minerals, P 2734².
rotary, P 188², P 1064².
app. for heating air or other gases supplied to, P 188².
for direct reduction of oxide ores, P 2350².
for refining steel, iron or other metals, P 3623¹.
for treating materials with gas or air, P 1255².
for two-stage ore reductions, P 3387².
using powd. fuel for melting metals or for smelting, P 3877¹.
wall construction of, P 188².
rotary tube, for pyrite roasting, 2910².
rotating lab., 2495².
accrification of bars, grates, etc., prevention of, P 1567².

- power factor in high-frequency spark induction, 4068^a.
 pressure or vacuum, P 1917^a, P 4071^a.
 reducing, P 920^a.
 for refining Si steel, etc., P 321^a.
 reheating, P 4391^a.
 resistance, having vertically movable hearth and suitable for inert atm., P 4392^a.
 resistor for, P 2331^a.
 resistors for metallurgical multiple-hearth, P 4393^a.
 resistor support for, P 4392^a.
 review, 3843^a.
 rotary-field induction, P 3101^a.
 rotary metallurgical, P 920^a.
 self-baking electrodes and holders and contacts for the electrodes, P 4392^a.
 shaft-type resistance, P 3101^a.
 for silicon carbide production, P 4392^a.
 silver (sterling) melting in high frequency induction, 1546^a.
 single-phase arc, 4383^a.
 for smelting of low-grade oxidized ores, 30^a.
 of Société Électrometallurgique de Mont-
 richer, 916^a.
 for sodium hydroxide fusion, 3098^a.
 for sodium sulfide manuf., P 321^a.
 for steel, 2718^a.
 energy losses in, 1282^a, 4384^a.
 refractories for, 2251^a.
 in steel foundry practice, 2327^a.
 in study of gases in metals, 1863^a.
 terminal connection for, P 920^a, P 1108^a.
 thermoregulator for, P 546^a.
 tilting, with a horizontal cylindrical shell, P
 735^a.
 time switches for, 3843^a.
 for treating Pb and Zn ores, etc., P 2721^a.
 for treating ores, shales, etc., P 1737^a.
 tungsten-zirconium, 2084^a.
 vacuum, P 2518^a, P 3359^a.
 vacuum, for labs., 2718^a.
 voltage-control system for, P 1286^a.
 water-cooled induction, P 3848^a.
 wire-resistance system for heating, P 1849^a.
 for zinc oxide manuf., P 2890^a.
- Furniture polish.** See *Polishing materials*.
Furoic acid. See *Pyromucic acid*.
Furoin (1,2-di-2-furyl-2-hydroxyethanone),
 as reducing agent for nitro compds., 61^a.
 α -Furole. See *2-Furaldehyde*.
Furo[a]monazole See *Isomazole*.
Furo[b]monazole. See *Oxazole*.
Furopyridine,

[3,4- β][3,4- γ]

- Furo[3,4- γ]pyridine - 1,3 - dione.** See
Cinchomeronic anhydride.
Furo[3,4- γ]pyridin-5(7) - one, 7 - phenyl - t,
 1976^a.
**Furo[3,4- β]pyridin - 7(8) - one, 8 - (2-
 naphthyl)-t, 1976^a.
 —, 8-*p*-tolyl-t, 1976^a.
Furoquinoline,**

[3,4- β]

- 1,3 - Furo[3,4- β]quinolinedione.** See
Acridinic anhydride.
Furozan (2,3-*epoxy* - 2,3-*dihydrofurozan*).
 —, 4-*p*-anisyl-8-methyl-, 4121^a.
 —, 4 - (bromo - *p* - anisyl) - 8 - methyl-,
 4121^a.
 —, 4 - (*p* - bromophenyl) - 8 - methyl-,
 4121^a.
 —, di-*p*-tolyl-, 4485^a.
 —, 8 - methyl - 4 - (nitro - *p* - anisyl)-,
 4121^a.
 —, 8-methyl-4-phenyl-, 4121^a.
Furs, bleaching of, P 3234^a.
 —, carotting, P 1694^a.
 —, cleaning of, 1241^a, P 1484^a, P 4271^a.
 —, cleaning of garments of, 3993^a.
 —, degreasing and drying, P 1243^a.
 —, drying app. for pelts, P 4837^a.
 —, dyeing, P 5037^a, P 14821^a, P 16937^a, P 3031^a,
 P 3308^a, P 3537^a, P 4834^a.
 —, fixing hairs, fibers, etc., for artificial, by
 use of rubber, P 1252^a.
 —, improving compn. for, P 1222^a.
 —, metallizing, P 2472^a.
 —, moth-proofing, P 3908^a.
 —, poisoning by Sb in, 4601^a.
 —, prepg. for shrinking or felting, P 4837^a.
 —, skins, bleaching of, P 2280^a.
 —, tanning and dyeing, P 509^a.
Fur substitutes, astrakan, P 1484^a.
Furyl alcohol. See *2-Furancarbinol*.
Furylamine. See *Furanamine*.
Furylangelic acid^a, constitution of so-called,
 3163^a.
Fusain, ash content of, 4760^a.
 —, in coal seams and its effect on coking proper-
 ties of coals, 3516^a.
 —, in Scotch coal, 4761^a.
 —, spontaneous combustion in relation to, in
 coal, 4760^a.
Fusarium, lvs., and pyruvic acid theory of
 alc. fermentation, 2766^a.
 —, lvs., fermentation of pentoses by, 2766^a.
Fusel oil, amylenes from, 3975^a.
 —, detn. of, and its water and amyl alc. con-
 tent, 2805^a.
 —, detn. of small quantities of, 2805^a.
 —, effect on mode of action of diast. app. for
 spirits, 841^a.
 —, from fermentation by *Cytosporella damosa*,
 2435^a.
 —, production during fermentation of molasses,
 2805^a.
Fuses. (See also *Electric fuses*.)
 —, blasting, protector for, P 3532^a.
 —, compns. for, P 3048^a.
 —, time, for explosives, P 4261^a.
 —, time, use in war, 2467^a.
Fusieladium dendriticum, spray for, 4708^a.
Fusion. (See also *Heat of fusion; Melting*.)
 —, alkali, of anthraquinone derivs., 1773^a.
 —, alkali, of org. compds., P 1982^a.
 —, book: Handbuch der biologischen Arbeits-
 methoden.—Ätzalkalischmelze, 1804^a.
 —, alc. resistance at, crystal lattice of metallic
 elements and rate of change of, 1880^a.
 —, potassium-bisulfate, 2337^a.
 —, recurrent curves of, systems with, 4331^a.
Fusite, origin of, 2727^a.
Gabbrodiarite, metamorphized, of Klokocna,
 337^a.
 —, obituary, 2861^a, 4016^a,
 4723^a.

- Gadolinium**, spectrum of, 1100³, 2321².
in sun, 4059⁷.
- Gadolinium ammonium carbonate**, 4075¹.
- Gadolinium bromate**, 4075¹.
- Gadolinium chlorate**, 4075¹.
- Gadolinium ferricyanide**, 4075².
- Gadolinium formate**, 4075¹.
- Gadolinium iodate**, 4075¹.
- Gadolinium mercury thiocyanate**, 4075¹.
- Gadolinium nitrate**, and antipyrine and hexamethylenetetramine additive compds., 4075¹.
- Gadolinium oxide**, crystal structure of, 2088¹.
- Gadolinium perchlorate**, 4075¹.
- Gadolinium periodate**, 4075¹.
- Gadolinium phosphate**, 4075¹.
- Gadolinium potassium carbonate**, 4075².
- Gadolinium potassium chromates**, 4075².
- Gadolinium potassium ferrocyanide**, 4075².
- Gadolinium potassium oxalate**, 4075¹.
- Gadolinium salts**, resemblance to salts of Ce and Y groups, 4074².
- Gadolinium sodium carbonate**, 4075¹.
- Gadolinium sulfite**, 4075¹.
- Gadolinium thiocyanate**, 4075¹.
- Gadus**, iodine content of *G. morhua*, *G. virens* and *G. aeglefinus*, 1370².
trimethylamine oxide in *G. aeglefinus* and *G. morhua*, 1628².
- Gaede effect**. See *Kinetic heat effect*.
- Gages**, pressure—see *Manometers*.
- Galactan**, detn. of, 1933⁷.
- Galactaraban**, of peas, 647².
- Galactarabonic acid**, lactone formation of, 59².
- Galactonic acid**, tetramethyl-, phenylhydrazide, 390².
- Galactonolactones**, tetramethyl-, δ -, oxidation of, 390².
- Galactose**, autooxidation of, in presence of sunlight, 4110².
color reactions of, 4410².
constitution of, 390², 3824².
d-, *d*-lucose from, 226².
d-, ultra-violet light absorption by, 1102².
effect on rate of hydrolysis of EtOAc in HCl, 1264⁷.
effect on respiratory quotient, 267², 620².
lichen growth on, 1176².
metabolism and rate of excretion of, 4596².
mutarotation of, 1332², 1959¹.
optical rotation and elec. cond. of α - and β -, in aq. soln. with and without boric acid, 3824².
oxidation of, P 4539².
oxidation of, effect of boric acid and borates on, 2928².
oxidation of, in alk. soln. with production of CO, 3634¹.
oxidation of, with Cu(OAc)₂, 3140².
reaction with dil. solns. of Na₂CO₃, 2369².
tolerance in rabbit, 1383⁷.
utilization by animal and plant cells, 104².
——, **disaccharones**-, 6-iodohydrin, 226².
——, **2, 3, 4, 6-tetramethyl**-, 390².
- Galactoside**, in atherosclerotic aorta, 8924².
- , **tetraacetyl- α -phenol**-, 4479².
- 6- α -d-Galactosido- β -d-glucose**, octaacetyl-, 4479².
- Galactosuria**, test for alimentary, blood sugar in, 3693².
- Galacturonic acid**, in hemicellulose of pine, 4790².
and polymers and their deriva., 4109², 4110².
- Galacturonide**, hydrolysis of, 4109², 4110^{1, 2}.
- Galangal oil**, sesquiterpenes from, 1347².
- Galangin**, reduction product of, spectrum of, 1591⁷.
- Galergine**, effect of arginase on, 1601².
pharmacology of, 639¹.
sulfate, hypoglucemic properties of, 3930⁷.
- Galena**. (See also *Lead sulfide*.)
adsorption of caprylic acid by, 4301².
argenterous, radioactivity and oligodynamic action of, 251¹.
in clay in Burma, 3605⁷.
crystal structure of, 6².
from Hungary, Komitat Maramaros, 2342².
microscopic examn. of, 4084².
oxidation products of, 4086².
plastic deformation of, 3115².
for radio use, P 2816².
-sphalerite of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, 1120².
synthetic, detector of, 1904⁷.
- Galénicals**. See *Drugs; Pharmaceutical preparations*.
- Galipot**, from *Pinus silvestris*, 2069².
- Gall**. See *Bile; Galls*.
- Gallaestophenones** (2,3,4-trihydroxyacetophenone), esters, migration of acyl group in, 1354².
- Gall bladder**, bactericidal agents excreted by way of, 1806².
bile concn. as function of, 983².
contraction of, 987².
contractions by MgSO₄, 2067².
diseases of, I-starch test of external secretion of pancreas in, 1188².
diseases of, N content of bile in diagnosis of, 1186².
duodenal drainage and reflex inhibition of, 4597^{1, 2}.
of *Fundulus heteroditus*, compn. of, 1630².
infiltration of aliphatic esters in, 449².
- Galleria mellonella**, insecticides for, 4198².
lipase in larvae of, 4178².
- Gallic acid** (3,4,5-trihydroxybenzoic acid), color test of, 4410².
detn. in tannin-free gallic acid, 930².
esters, 404¹.
reaction with amino acetals, 239¹.
thioxymolybdates of, 397².
——, **2, 5-dicarbomethoxy-4-methyl**-, 3648².
- Galium**, elec. resistance at low temps., 1089².
extn. from lepidolite, 929⁷.
ionization and resonance potentials in, 1275².
specific heat of, at low temps., 3087².
spectrum of, 353⁷.
vapor pressure and chem. const. of, 2500².
- Galium**, analysis, detection and detn., 929⁷.
detection in minerals, 2529².
detn., 2897².
sepn. from Fe, 3369².
- Galium alloys**, amalgam, cond. of dil., 1892².
thallium-, internal pressure and thermal oscillations in, 3341⁷.
- Galium compounds**, mol. nos. of, 2499².
- Galium vernum**, asperuloside from, 1176¹.
- Galiocholic acid**, 1373².
- Galodehydrodesoxycholic acid**, 1373².
- Galodesoxybiliohelic acid**, 1373².
- Galodesoxycholic acid**, 1373².
- Galotannins**. See *Tannic acids*.
- Gall pigments**. See *Bile pigments*.

- Galls**, of *Pistacia atlantica*, 4867¹.
of *Tamarix articulata*, tanning value of, 4866².
- Gall-stones**. See *Calculi*.
- Galvanisation**. (See also *Sherardization*.) P 1570², P 4456¹.
anodes for, P 4392².
app. for, P 1570².
book: à chaud, 2348².
corrosion of pots for, 4448².
effect on resistance to marine corrosion, 373².
with elec. heat at Gary, 2728².
furnace for, P 379¹.
of large steel drum, 3587².
metal protection in, 4097².
of metal tubes while ends are closed by welding, P 213².
ovens for, 2728².
review, 3122².
of small articles, P 3128².
in static, acid electrolytes, 4385².
zinc for hot, effect of Fe and Pb on, 4440².
zinc pickup in hot, estn. of, 4439².
- Galvanized iron**, book: L'emploi de la, ondulée comme couverture, ses avantages, 2348².
corrosion of, 1126².
insulator pins of, coated with Pb, P 3940².
paint for, 3539².
specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 831².
- Galvanized products**, corrosion of, 1566².
removing excess molten metal from, P 1320².
- Galvanometer**, alternating current, in conductometric titration and estn. of fixed NH₃, 558².
- Galvanotropism**, drug action in, 3233².
of *Paramoecium*, effect of H₂ ion concn. of medium on, 3706².
- Gamabufalin**, acetyl-*, 3666².
Gamabufalin chloride*, 3666².
Gamabufotalin*, 3666².
——, diacetyl-*, 3666².
- Gamabufotillinic acid***, 3666².
- Gambler**, review on, 4867².
- Gamboge**, acclimatization and ionic antagonism with, 4170².
coagulation by mixts. of electrolytes, ionic antagonism in, 1076².
coagulation of, effect of concn. on, 1075².
coagulation of, effect of similarly charged ions on, 1073².
protection of stability in presence of HCl, KCl and BaCl₂, 4030².
- Gametocytes**. See *Cells, animal; Cells, plant*.
- Gamma rays**. See *γ-Rays*.
- Ganglions**, effect of extirpation of superior cervical, of sympathetic on teeth and bone, 620².
- Gangrene**, lung, treatment with emetine and aprocide, 817².
- Ganja cake**. See under *Hemp*.
- Gansil**. See *Chloramine-T*.
- Garages**, carbon monoxide in, 1205².
ventilation of, O₂ in, 1205².
- Garbage**. (See also *Refuse; Waste*.)
collection at Victoria, B. C., 130².
disposal in Providence, 3250².
fertilizer production from, 4193².
putrefaction products of, deodorization of, P 473².
reduction at Columbus, 656².
treating, P 469².
- Gardenia grandiflora**, coloring matter of fruit, 4464².
- Gardenin**, identity with α-crocin, 4464².
- Garlic**, anthelmintic properties of, 464².
effect on growth of bacteria in sausage, 3466².
juice, analysis of, 3948².
vitamins in, 3195².
- Garnet**, abrasive, industry, 2906².
almandite-spessartite, from Gwynns Falls, Baltimore, 744².
analyses of, from Radegund and West Deutschlandsberg, 46².
andradite, 4412².
biotite, amphibolite from Koralspitz, Westriemark, 40².
chemistry of, 4412².
compressibility (linear) of, 2340².
constitution of, 3106².
group, x-ray study of, 2004².
of Italian mountain, Gunnison Co., Colo., 50².
manganese, from Amelia, Virginia, 203².
from Ontario, Lyndoch Twp., Renfrew Co., 1935².
- Garnetic acid**, 704².
- Garnierite**, radioactivity and oligodynamic action of, 251².
- Garus alcoholate**, 479².
- Gas**, illuminating and fuel. (See also *Acetylene; Ammoniacal liquor; Ammonia; manufacture of; Ammonium sulfate; Burners; Carbonisation; Coal; Coke; Coking; Destructive distillation; Firing; Furnaces; Gas liquor; Gas; natural; Lighting; Orsat apparatus*.)
accidents with, precautions for prevention of, 2827².
active charcoal in manuf. of, 2045².
air gas, app. for manuf. of, P 157², P 1041², P 2456².
analysis of, 678², 1458².
analysis of, app. for, P 3556², 4229².
analysis of, Moorehead app. in, 4771².
analysis of, prepn. of solns for, 3281².
area supply system for, 4758².
benzene and benzine detn. in, receiver for, 4774².
benzene recovery from, 154², P 496², P 2260².
benzene separators, 4750².
from bergwinization, 3765².
from bituminous fuels, P 4775².
blast-furnace, analysis as index of operation, 2533².
analysis of burnt, 4428².
annealing furnace for rolling mill heated with, 3121².
cleaning of, 1459², 2131², 2533², 3033², 4001².
condition indication by, 4001², 4092², 4428².
dust removal from, P 2127².
furnace for heat recovery from, P 1567².
inflammability limits of, 2058², 3976².
manuf. and use of, 4759².
utilization of, 2608².
- Blower at Vienna Stummering Municipal Gas Works**, 1459².
- blue gas**, enrichment of, 2676².
from byproducts of Moscow dist., 3260².
- books**: *Flame and Combustion in Gases*, 679²; *Manufact. Gas*, 1461²; *Kokerei und Gaserwerke*, 2048²; *Die Gichtgasreinigung*, 2126²; *Moderne Methoden der Kohleverwertung*, *Ferngas u. Kohleverflüssigung*, 2654²; *Taschenbuch für*

- Gaswerke, Kokereien, Schwelereien und Teerdestillationen, 2654⁴; Manufd. Gas, 3036⁴; Technische Gase, ihre Herstellung und ihre Verwendung, 3036⁷; Braunkohlengeneratorgas, 3284²; Verbrennung im Gaserzeuger und im Hochofen, 3762².
 from brown coal, 2454¹.
 brown-coal producer, in railroad shops, 4771¹.
 as by-product of motor fuel, 152⁴.
 calorific value of, 3513².
 calorific value of, app. for detg., 1460².
 calorific value of, control of, 1460⁴.
 calorific value of, detn. of, 1460², 3515¹, 3975².
 calorific value of, tables for calcul. of, 3251¹.
 calorimeters for, 4010⁴.
 calorimeter, Strache Kling explosion, 312⁴.
 carbon disulfide and, 4770² ⁴.
 carbon disulfide detn. in, 4407².
 carbon disulfide in making, 1228¹ ⁴.
 carbonized particles in, centrifuge for sepg., P 4281¹.
 carbon monoxide liberation by escaping, 4692⁴.
 carbon monoxide rich, P 3518².
 carbon-S complex and CS₂ formation in, 2653⁴.
 carbureting app., P 3037¹ ⁴.
 carburation with butane and propane butane mixts., 1034¹.
 chamber ovens for, review on, 2254¹.
 from charcoal or coke, plant for manuf. of, P 1673¹.
 coal blending before extrn. of, 3279⁴.
 coal for making, P 1229⁴.
 coal gas, 154¹, P 496², P 1843², P 2049¹, P 2455², P 2830¹.
 adsorption of, effect on pharmacol. action on extirpated heart, 2791¹.
 comparative study of, 2651⁴.
 continuous vertical ovens for manuf. of, 156⁴.
 continuous vertical retort practice for manuf. of, 1838¹.
 effect of ash constituents in manuf., 493¹.
 effect of temp. on, 2045¹.
 flame propagation in mixts. of air, N₂, CO₂, flue gas or water gas and, 4230⁴.
 flames in air, diffusion coeffs. of gas ions in, temp. and, 1903⁴.
 from low- and from high-temp. carbonization, 3757¹.
 plant and its refractory materials, 3033⁴.
 purification of, P 157¹, P 3037⁴, 3976¹.
 recovery of S compds. from, 1841¹.
 removal of C-S compds. from, 3034⁴.
 steam distn. of oils used for washing, P 1843².
 tar oils from, distn. app. for, P 1463².
 unsatd. hydrocarbons in, 1668⁴, 2452⁴.
 waste heat utilization in manuf. of, 1668⁴.
 withdrawing from retorts, outlet pipe system for, P 2456⁴.
 yield of, 2828².
 yield of, detn. of, 2654¹.
 coal prepn. for manuf. of, 1665⁴.
 coal treatment and utilization in making, 3758⁴.
 coke from Kinnell coal in production of, 4762¹.
 coke-oven, 1668⁴, 2258⁴.
 absorption app. for treating, P 3071⁴.
 distribution system for, P 1463².
 org. S content of, from coals of widely varying S content, 4769².
 from Otto ovens at Keilehaven, Rottterdam, 4776⁴.
 purifying, P 4186¹.
 sepg. constituents of, P 4678².
 sepn. by intense cooling, 3033⁴.
 utilization of, 313¹, 1669⁴, 3760², 4773².
 utilization of hydrocarbons in, 2826¹.
 combustion products from typical gas appliances, 2827¹.
 combustion rate of, detn. of, 4772².
 complete gasification, importance of, 3509⁴.
 from complete gasification of coal, 4768².
 compn., classification, prepn., storage, and handling of, 4758¹.
 compn. of, prepd. by simple cracking and by hydrogenation under pressure, 2261¹.
 compressed and liquefied, 833².
 compressed, as domestic fuel, 2827².
 compression of, 860⁴.
 compression of, for automotive use, 2045².
 compressors, use of after-coolers with high-pressure, 4771¹.
 condensate and effluent analyses, 3713⁴.
 condensate formation in high-pressure transmission, 1029⁴.
 control for regenerative gas-fired furnaces of the reversible open hearth type, P 3321¹.
 controlling discharge from plants, pipe and valve system for, P 1844¹.
 corrosion by, 1669⁴, 3977⁴.
 cost of production of, effect of continuous flow of materials in production on, 860⁴.
 cracking constituents of coal gas, etc., P 1230¹.
 Crozier retort, test of, 2452⁴.
 for cutting and welding with O, P 3129¹.
 density of, tables for calcul. of, 3281¹.
 distg. app. for manuf. of, P 2260⁴.
 drainage and effluents from manuf. of, 1029⁴.
 in dry color making, 3053².
 drying, 311⁴, P 862², P 1463⁴, 1670¹ ⁴, 3280⁴ ², 3976¹.
 drying, glycerol in, 1228⁴.
 drying with CaCl₂, 3281¹.
 dust and mist removal from, by elec. pptn., 2045².
 economic and engineering survey of industry, 3280⁴.
 economics of manuf. of, 4769⁴.
 effect on egg of fowl, 3237¹.
 effect on explosibility of NH₃-air mixts., 3301⁴.
 elec. pptn. in manuf. of, 1669⁴.
 engines, detonation indicator for, P 1031¹.
 enrichment with propane and butane, 1466¹.
 equipment for, evaluation of, 2045².
 ethylene as welding, 4431⁴.
 explosions of, protection against, 4820².
 filter for gas pipes, P 2456⁴.
 firing ceramic ware with, 4749¹.
 firing of city gas, regeneration in, 1029⁴.
 flame, energy from, 312⁴.
 flames, residual and extinctive atms. of, 494¹.
 flame temp. of, effect of preheating on theoretical, 3972⁴.
 flow control for blowpipes, P 1255⁴.
 flow from coke ovens, etc., app. for controlling, P 1673⁴.
 flow from gas supply to receiver, app. for regulating, P 862⁴.

- flow through purifiers, condensers, etc., valve for controlling, P 3321¹.
- flow through small orifices, 2827².
- flow to burners, etc., elec. valve for controlling, P 2689².
- fractionation analyses of, 676².
- for furnaces, 1458².
- fusion retort process, 1663².
- generation of, and app. therefor, P 3284².
- generators, 185²; (*Patents.*) 157², 1462², 1463², 1672², 1844², 4234², 4280².
- in Calif., 678².
- charging app. for, P 3518².
- discharging coke from, P 4779².
- prevention of danger in operation of, 4769².
- for revolving hearth, P 4².
- with a rotary grate, P 1255².
- waste heat from, utilization of, 1876².
- for water gas and producer gas, P 4235².
- generator tar from wood, 4787².
- at Hannover, 1460¹.
- heat exchange app. for treating, P 4778².
- holder, P 3980².
- holder, romance of, 670¹.
- holders of Equitable Gas Co., explosion of, 601².
- holder (spherical), 679¹.
- holders, spiral-guided, at Delft, 2257².
- hydrocarbon and alc. formation from, equil conditions for, 4773².
- from hydrocarbons, P 496¹.
- hydrogen detn. in, 2123².
- hydrogen sulfide absorption from, Feld NH₄ polythionate process for, 1460².
- hydrogen sulfide content of, app. for control of, 4771⁴.
- hydrogen sulfide detn. in, 3765².
- hydrogen sulfide removal and thiocarbonyl recovery, P 1673⁴.
- hydrogen sulfide removal from, P 3763².
- hydrogen sulfide removal from, and app. therefor, P 1637².
- hydrogen sulfide removal from coke-oven, 1030².
- ignition of, elec. device for, P 893².
- ignition of, variation with temp., pressure and compn. of mixts. of, 4772¹.
- industry, 154².
- industry, chemistry in development of, 1668².
- industry in Italy, 2257².
- industry, review on, 3760².
- for internal-combustion engines, P 1673².
- in Japan, history of, 3033².
- in Yugoslavia, 2827¹.
- from Köffacher coal, 4708².
- light oil from manuf. of, silica gel treating plant for, 3281².
- from lignite, 3282².
- from lignite, detn. of yield of, 3512².
- from lignite, increasing calorific value by slow heating in low-temp. distn., 4226².
- from lignite of Ribolla, 677².
- liquid fuels from, 310².
- low-temp. carbonization of coal with hot gases in manuf. of, 1456².
- from low-temp. carbonization, review on, 3757².
- Magdeburg works, 4229².
- manuf. of, P 1462², P 2656², P 3518², P 4779².
- app. for, P 314¹, P 2656², P 4779².
- at Bielefeld Gas Works, 2258².
- compn. and quantity of ash in coals and, 4760².
- of 400 B. t. u., 1228².
- in perforated retorts, P 1673².
- measurement of, effect of temp. on, 1459¹.
- meters—see *Meters*.
- mixed, app. for manuf. of, P 3763².
- mixed coal gas and producer gas, P 1031².
- mixed coal gas and water gas, P 312², 860¹, P 862², P 1463², P 1673², P 2830².
- mixed water-gas and producer gas, app. for, P 3980².
- mixing natural and manufd., 678², 3280².
- mixing with air, app. for, 678², P 3764², P 4281¹.
- mixing with gases such as air, app. for regulating, P 893².
- mixt. given off from coal, compn. of, 1668².
- mixts. from atomized liquid fuel and air, P 4777².
- naphthalene detn. in, P 3519², 4773², 4774¹.
- naphthalene scrubbers (Koppers), 1841².
- "odorizing," 2827².
- oil gas, P 863², 860², P 865², P 1471⁴, P 2260², P 4243².
- app. for catalytic production of, P 3041².
- app. for manuf. of, 4237².
- butadiene from liquid hydrocarbon formed in manuf. of, 1934².
- combined generator, scrubber, mixer and filter for, P 1673².
- effect of previous use of oil for removal of naphthalene from coal gas on yield of, 2653².
- generator for, P 2661².
- Hakal-Zwicky process for, 681².
- manuf. and app. therefor, P 1673².
- possibilities of vapor-phase, 4773².
- purification of, P 3523².
- oil-water gas plants in America, operation of, 3515².
- oxidation (contact) of CII₂-contg., P 4740².
- from oxidized coking coal, 3512².
- oxygen detn. in, 2827².
- from paraffin oils and from residue from heavy tars, 2265².
- from peat, 677².
- from petroleum synthesis, compn. of, 2657¹.
- phenol waste removal, 3281².
- photochem. reaction with K₂Cr₂O₇, 4380².
- plant of Stavely Coal and Iron Co., near Chesterfield, 371².
- plants for, connection with elec. and water-works for fuel economies, 4771².
- poisoning (chronic) by, hemolysis in cerebrospinal fluid in, 3927².
- poisoning, passage of Bi from blood into cerebrospinal fluid and nerve centers in, 2620².
- poisoning, Na₂S₂O₃ and Na salts in prevention of sequelae of, 2409².
- pollution of mineral water by, detection of, 287².
- from powd. coal, P 2655².
- from powd. fuels, P 2049¹.
- preheating, effect on temp. of combustion and fuel consumption, 2257².
- preheating generator gas for ceramic kilns, 1062².
- pressure most suitable for domestic, 2257².
- preventing escape of, on stoppage of gas-propelling supply fan, safety device for, P 2830².

- producer gas, P 1031¹, P 1230², P 2457¹, P 4234¹.
 application to maritime navigation, 311².
 automobile trucks driven with, 1927
 military competition for, 2454².
 firing enameling furnaces with, 4773¹.
 firing of smelteries from a central plant for, 2532².
 from low-grade fuels, 4772².
 manuf. and use of, 4758².
 as motor fuel, 1210².
 purification of, 4772².
 review for 1926, 2653¹.
 vehicles, 3974².
 washing app. for, P 3980².
 producer practice, soot control in, 2045².
 producer process, 3514².
 producers, 311², 2257¹; (*Patents.*) 496², 679², 1031², 1230², 1462², 1463¹, 1672¹, 1673¹, 2049¹, 2630², 3763², 4280².
 app. for automatic control of valves of, P 3556².
 application of low temp. carbonization to, 2258².
 blast furnace as, 1029².
 charging app. for, P 1501², P 2084², P 2296².
 closing mechanism for, 3975².
 combined boiler and, P 314¹, P 1876², 2653².
 conduit system, P 3763².
 construction and operation of, P 4778².
 cooling of, by fluid sprays, P 314¹.
 dip pipes and assoc. features of, P 1462².
 down-draft, P 3518².
 for feeding motors, P 4778².
 fuel agitator for, P 3284².
 furnace for, P 2456².
 furnace with, using powd. or liquid fuel, P 4778².
 gases or flames from, devices for protecting worker from, 1064².
 generating steam for, P 1844¹.
 increasing capacity of, 4773¹.
 for internal-combustion engines, P 1672².
 metal-heating furnace with, P 2734¹.
 for motor vehicles, P 2830², P 3763², 4231².
 operation of, P 496², P 1230², 2653¹.
 reactions in, from physicochem. view-point, 312².
 for recovery of exhaust gases, 312².
 solid smokeless fuel production in, P 3763².
 with superposed coal-carbonizing chamber, P 496².
 utilizing fuel dust in, P 2655².
 valve system for, P 2456².
 water-bottom, P 2260².
 purification of, 184², P 679², P 1031², P 1463², P 1814², P 3005², P 3518², 4772², P 4779¹.
 with dry oxide, 1460².
 by dry process, 1228², 1841², 2653², 4232².
 with Dutch bog ore, 3760².
 with oxide, 3518².
 review on, 3033².
 Na₂CO₃ from liquors of, P 862².
 purifiers, P 3518², P 4779¹.
 purifiers, active H for regeneration of, P 4779¹.
 purifiers, wood grids for, P 1844¹.
 purifier waste, roasting of, P 1673².
 purifying materials, app. for passing counter-current to gas being treated, P 2689².
 purifying mixts. of, P 2457¹.
 quality of, definition of, 154².
 ranges, testing of, 678².
 refractory significance for gas works, 311².
 in regenerator, movement of, 1458².
 regulators and safety appliances, 3977².
 retort plants, ascension pipes, etc., P 1843².
 retorts, P 1673², P 3762², P 3518², P 3980².
 of British Oil and Fuel Conservation, Ltd., 1028².
 charging and discharging app. for, P 3980².
 charging device for, P 3762².
 Crozier, 2256², 3281².
 door construction, P 2456², P 2657².
 doors, clamping device for, P 1463².
 grate for, P 3762².
 heat of coking of gas coals in relation to heat balances of, 1457².
 horizontal settings of, 678².
 seal, P 4235².
 settings, thermal insulation of, 3281².
 silica, 859².
 silica brick bench setting for, P 2049².
 steaming in continuous vertical, 1457².
 steaming of horizontal or vertical, 1459².
 vertical, 3281².
 reviews, 860², 2827¹.
 from rice chaff, 2415².
 scrubber and assoc. app., P 679².
 scrubbers, P 157², P 3518².
 scrubbers, heat transfer in, 4676¹.
 scrubber (St. Mungo), 861².
 scrubbing, P 2656².
 scrubbing electrically, review on, 3760².
 sepg. tar and other condensates from, condenser for, P 1673².
 sewage, collection at Antigo, Wis., 3250².
 from sewage settling plant at Wassmansdorf (Berlin), 472².
 from sewage sludge, 655², 1642¹, 3249², 4688².
 from sewage sludge by agency of micro-organisms, 2019².
 sewage, utilization of, 2422².
 smoke abatement and, 1227².
 specific heat of, 4769².
 steam generation in gas plant, 3514².
 steaming horizontal retorts, 1840².
 sulfur from, purification of, 482².
 sulfur recovered from manufd., drying of, 3282².
 sulfur removal from, P 1200², P 3518², P 3519², 4230¹, 4769².
 supply at long distance, technical problems of, 1458².
 supplying, for internal combustion engine operation, P 3037².
 supplying to burners, electrically operated valve for, P 4280².
 from tar, P 1471¹.
 tar removal from, by electrostatic pptn., 1030², 3281².
 tar sepn. from, app. for, P 1844¹.
 technic, review on, 2827¹.
 temp.-control valve for, P 188².
 testing lab. of Am. Gas Assoc., 1227².
 thermostatic device for control of—see *Thermoregulators.*
 transmission at high pressure, economics of, 1669².

- transmission over long distances, 1030², 3281^{1,2}.
- of uniform compn., 3975⁴.
- valves for app. for, automatic elec. control system for operating, P 2260³.
- vertical intermittent chamber ovens for manuf. of, 861⁴.
- vertical retort expts., 1039².
- vertical retort installation at Edinburgh, 2256².
- vertical retorts, refractory material for, 1222⁷.
- washing oils, distn. app. for, P 1672².
- waste heat from app. for making, app. for using, P 2830².
- waste-heat recovery in manuf. of, 3281¹.
- wastes, effect on fish life, 1818¹.
- water gas, 154².
- app. for feeding coke to generators for, P 3980².
- benzene from carbureted, 154².
- bituminous coal as generator of, 3278^{4,5}.
- blue, production in continuous vertical retorts, 1459⁴.
- calorific losses of carbureted, 1669².
- carbureted, P 2049¹, P 2650⁴.
- carburetor for, P 679², P 2457¹, P 3764¹.
- catalysis of formation of, 4334¹.
- catalysts for synthesis of higher hydrocarbons from, 3818².
- catalysts in high-pressure synthesis from, 3282⁴.
- from coal, P 3764¹.
- compn. at lower temps., 861⁴.
- compression and transmission of carbureted, 3281¹.
- equil. in formation of hydrocarbons and alcs. from, 3976².
- evolution of app. for manuf. of, 3291¹.
- flame propagation in, effect of external heating on rate of, 3977¹.
- for fuel enrichment purposes, lowering cost of, 311¹.
- generator for, P 167¹, P 1672², P 2457¹, P 3037⁴.
- generator operation, P 1673¹.
- generators, increasing capacity of, 4773⁴.
- heat accumulator for generating steam for making, P 3764¹.
- hydrocarbons from, 497², 1948¹.
- hydrocarbon synthesis from, thermo dynamics of, 4339¹.
- hydrogenation of vegetable oils with, 3039².
- installation at Gennevilliers, France, 67².
- installations, 311¹.
- lining and checker brick for manuf. of, 1459⁴.
- liquid fuels from, 152¹.
- of low sp. gr., 1226², 4773².
- machines, checkerbrick for carbureters of, 4773².
- machines for carbureted, 3282⁴.
- manuf. and use of blue and of carbureted, 4758².
- manuf. of, P 1230², P 1462¹, P 3763², P 3980², P 4235¹.
- methane formation from, 941¹.
- oil-spray purge mechanism for app. for, P 3980².
- operation of Humphrey and Glasgow sets, 1459².
- plant, P 1462¹, P 2260³.
- plant for making carbureted, P 1673¹.
- producer and steam generator, P 2457¹.
- producer for, P 1844¹.
- reaction, 2868².
- retort for manuf. of, 861⁴.
- S content of gas oils for production of carbureted, 1459².
- S removal from, catalysis of, P 3716¹.
- synthesis of org. substances and of NH₃ without using catalyzers from, 4334¹.
- valve-control devices for plants for, P 2457⁴.
- from vertical retorts, 2254².
- waste treatment, 3281¹.
- from wood, 1669².
- works at Prague, 3033².
- works practice, 3033².
- Gas, natural,** absorption of, oils for, 3768².
- adsorption of volatile hydrocarbons carried by, P 3772².
- analysis of, 3769².
- in blending of natural gasoline, 3769².
- books, Geology of Petroleum and, 2125².
- Handbook of, 2660².
- from Buttonwillow, California, 155¹.
- carburiizing with mixts. of H and, 3122².
- chem. utilization of methane with special reference to, 4772².
- of Colorado, northeastern, 2530².
- compn. of, 2832².
- compressed and liquefied, 833¹.
- corrosion in, mains in Inglewood oil field, 155¹.
- development problems in exploitation of, 4230².
- dib. syst. P 1031².
- effect of gas lift on, 1675².
- flame propagation in mixts. with air, 2604².
- flame temps. of, measurement of, 4340².
- flow from wells, mud laden fluid for controlling, P 1677².
- formation of reservoirs for, and assumed conditions for accumulation, 204².
- fractionation at low temps., 1468², 1465².
- gasoline - see Gasoline.
- in Germany, 4772¹.
- helium content of, of Poland, 4772².
- helium from, and app. therefor, P 1815².
- increasing value of, 154².
- as industrial fuel, 3280².
- industries, cements in, 2042².
- industry, 4769².
- inflammability of, limits of, 2058¹.
- iodine in, 4420².
- Jamin action and production of, 4230².
- measurement of, effect of temp. on, 1459².
- meters for, standardization of, 4769².
- meters for wells, 3282¹.
- methane from, app. and procedure for extn. of, 155².
- mixing with manuf. gas, 67², 3280².
- as motor fuel, 3769².
- occurrence of, C-ratio theory of, 3906^{4,5}, 3967¹.
- olefins from, P 3419².
- of Ontario and Maritime Provinces, 1121².
- orifice meter measurement, effect of barometric pressure on, 681¹.
- oxidation (partial) of, in presence of catalysts, 4233².
- of Panuco, Mexico, 4236².
- petroleum recovery by use of, 4781¹.
- radioactivity of, measurements of, 4045².
- as raw material for chem. manuf., 4236².

- resources of U. S. in 1926, 860⁹.
 sand, detn. of porosity of, 4237¹.
 sepn. from oil and water, app. for, P 2836⁸.
 sepn. from oil, app. for, P 335¹, P 1470⁹,
 P 2462⁸.
 sepn. from oil, water and sand, app. for,
 P 335¹.
 separator for crude mineral oil, P 4789¹.
 soly. in liquids, 3769⁹.
 soly. in oil contg. sand, 4781¹.
 water trap for wells, P 3773¹.
 of Wyoming, Bell Springs dist., 1121⁸.
- Gas black.** See *Lampblack*.
- Gaseous state,** dielec. const. in, 1090⁸.
- Gases** (See also *Condition equation*, *Fumes*,
Kinetic theory, *Or at apparatus*, *R. para-*
tons; *Smoke*, etc.)
 adsorbents for see *Absorbent*.
 absorption - see also *Absorption apparatus*.
 absorption and pressure equal. of, in lamp
 contg. no filament, 7081¹.
 absorption by body fluids and other liquid,
 1604¹.
 absorption, effect of elec. discharge on,
 3351⁸.
 absorption in liquids, P 3005⁹.
 absorption of, P 3471¹.
 absorption of light by liquefied, 3838¹.
 absorption of, stirrer for, 4270⁹.
 absorption of ultrasonic waves by, 2871⁹.
 acid waste, protection of stacks from, 127¹.
 activation by adsorption, 1070⁸.
 activation of, by metals or metallic oxides,
 P 3490⁸.
 activity coeffs. in aq. salt solns., 712¹.
 adsorbents for see *Adsorbent*.
 adsorption of see *Absorption*.
 analyses, calcn. of, 710⁹.
 analysis of, 678⁹, P 3375¹.
 app. for, 2084¹, 3185¹, 3808¹, 4277⁹.
(Patent) 893¹, 1254¹, 1502¹, 2084¹,
 2296¹, 2689¹, 3556¹, 4280⁸.
 app. for, absorbent for, P 2628¹.
 app. for, hydraulic lift for, 516¹.
 automatic, for respiration exp., 2586¹.
 calcn. for gasometer method, 3674¹.
 indicator for automatic, P 4780⁸.
 manifold for app. for, P 2084¹.
 review on, 1115¹.
 Rhoad app. for, 3553⁸.
 by simultaneous oxidation of CH₄, CO
 and H, 1556¹.
 by thermal cond. measurements, 924¹.
 bell for delivering, 516¹.
 blast furnace see *Gas, illuminating and*
fuel.
 from blast in tunnels and metal mine drifts,
 1475⁸.
 books. *Methods of the Chemists of the*
U. S. Steel Corporation for the Sampling
and Analysis of, 561¹, 1303¹. in *Mines*,
 1637⁸; *Noxious*, 649⁸. *Nachweisener*
direkten, durch Bestrahlung bewirkten
Dissoziation zweiatomiger, 2511¹.
 boundary layer between liquid and, optical
 aniso copy of, 908¹.
 bubbling app. for, 1253¹.
 in cable tunnels, etc., filament for consuming,
 P 4593¹.
 carbon-dioxide contg., app. for utilizing,
 P 4779¹.
 carbon dioxide detns. in, app. for, P 496¹.
 carbon dioxide removal from, P 1637⁹, 4772¹.
 catalysts in homogeneous reactions, 528¹.
 catalytic reactions between, app. for, P
 3556¹.
 charged on or removed from Pd and Pt foil,
 effect on velocity distribution of photo-
 elec. electrons, 19¹.
 circulating app. all of glass, 1254¹.
 circulating, in a closed system, pump for,
 700⁸.
 cohesion of highly compressed, intermol.
 repulsion and, 3076⁸.
 combustion, app. for sampling and testing,
 P 1064¹.
 app. for supplying a continuous stream of,
 P 2656¹.
 of blast-furnace, calcn. of compn. of,
 3609¹.
 furnace for producing and dilg., P 3071¹.
 from gas appliances, 2827¹.
 heat exchange app. for heating air with,
 P 530¹.
 in combustion chamber of a shaft furnace,
 temp. and compn. of, 3034¹.
 compressed and liquefied, 649¹, 833¹, 1637¹,
 2221⁸.
 compressed, armored containers for storing
 and shipping, 2801¹.
 compressed, transportation of, 1680⁹.
 compressibilities below atm. pressure, com-
 parison of, 3590¹.
 compression wave in, expression for max.
 temp. attained during, 1508¹.
 compressor for, P 3071¹.
 condensable products of, formed under in-
 fluence of electrodeless discharge, 4377¹.
 contact with liquids, app. for effecting, P
 893¹, P 2084¹, P 2296¹, P 3556¹, P 3556¹.
 containers for, 700⁸.
 cooling app. for - see *Cooling apparatus*.
 cutting off in case of leakage, device for,
 P 2296¹.
 degenerate, mol. velocities, states of excita-
 tion and probability of transition into,
 2513¹.
 degeneration of, Fermi Dirac hypothesis of,
 and its applications, 4007¹.
 degeneration of, probability of, 1880⁹.
 degeneration of, thermodynamic necessity of,
 1525¹.
 density of - see *Density*.
 density of luminous, 1728¹.
 detection and detn. of reducing, 1115⁸.
 detection of inflammable, app. for, P 3¹.
 detn. in iron and steel, 2897¹.
 detn. in metals, 364¹, 2525¹.
 detn. of, dissolved in water, 1906¹, 3007¹.
 from detonation of gelatin dynamites, effect
 of O balance on, 1476¹.
 detonation-wave in mixts. of, and predetona-
 tion period, 3991¹.
 diamagnetic susceptibility of, at low pres-
 sures, 1725¹.
 dielectric constants of - see *Dielectric con-*
stants.
 diffusing mixts. of, mol. displacements in,
 3815⁸.
 diffusing unit, P 3244¹.
 diffusion app. for testing, in mines, etc., P
 1709¹, P 2296¹.
 diffusion of, through membranes, 2091¹.
 diffusion of, through rubber and balloon
 fabrics, 2078¹.
 diffusion reactions of, P 4677⁸.
 disappearance into glass under action of elec.
 discharge, 2877¹.

- distribution in liquids by means of rotating sieve, 3470³.
 drying agent for, P 1660¹, P 3499⁹.
 Dulong and Petit's law extended to compds. and mixts. of, 4804¹.
 dust removal from, app. for, P 1502².
 effect of inert, on gaseous explosive reaction, 2058⁹.
 elec. arc application to, P 3848⁹, P 4072², P 4390³.
 elec. breakdown in, at atm. pressure, 1896¹.
 elec. discharge (discontinuous) in rarefied, 1584⁹.
 elec. discharge in, 20¹.
 elec. discharge (high-frequency) in, 1724⁹.
 elec. discharge (hot-cathode-vacuum) in, 18¹.
 elec. discharge in rarefied, 3828⁹, 4377⁹.
 elec. discharge rotation in a decomposable, 1278¹.
 elec. discharge through, theory of, 2709⁹.
 elec. discharge treatment of, P 32⁹.
 electricity carriers (smallest) in, 910¹, 4365².
 elec. pptn. processes—see *Precipitation*.
 elec. properties of monat., 2319⁹.
 electrodeless discharge through, 725⁹, 1096², 2709¹.
 electron affinities of, detn. of, 1537⁹.
 electron motion in, 3349⁹.
 electron passage through, theory of, 1273⁹.
 electrons in, chamber for study of, 4365².
 energy of, relation to temp., 706⁹.
 entropy and "entropy const." of, and their mixts., 905¹.
 entropy and thermodynamic potentials of real, and their mixts. and a mass action law for reactions between real gases, 2509⁹.
 entropy of perfect, at zero abs., 1069².
 equil. in perfect, laws of, 2704⁹.
 equil. with solids, 709¹.
 evolution from hot quartz vessels, 859⁹.
 evolution from supersatd. solns., effect of shaking on, 344¹.
 exhaust, analysis calcns. of, 155⁹.
 detection of unburned hydrocarbons and soot in, 4228⁹.
 from engines using ethyl gasoline, physiol. effects of, 160⁹.
 inflammability of, 3976².
 interpretation of analyses of, 155¹, 1459⁹.
 in streets and repair shops, 2632¹.
 expansion of, law of, 3075².
 expelling from liquids below their satn. concns. by action of high-frequency sound waves, 721⁹.
 explosions of, protection against, 4820².
 explosive, in oil tankers, etc., testing for, 819⁹.
 Faraday effects in, theory of, 520⁹.
 filling containers with, system for, P 1255¹.
 filter for—see *Filters*.
 flame, reaction consts., life rate of recombination and of change of state in, and satn. potential of characteristic, 1587⁹.
 flow of—see *Flow*.
 flue—see *Flue gases*.
 furnace, app. for removing dust and CO₂ from, P 4281¹.
 furnace, effect of stratification on boiler losses, 1228⁹.
 from furnaces and gas producers, devices for, worker from, 1064¹.
 generating mixts. of steam and combustion mixts. of, under pressure, P 2801⁷.
 generators for—see *Generators*.
 in glass, 1661².
 heat evolution in ionized, in high-frequency elec. field, 727⁹.
 heat-exchange app. for, P 1877¹, P 2689⁹, P 4014⁹.
 heating, P 1815¹.
 heating, supplied to rotary furnaces, app. for, P 188⁹.
 heating to high temp., elec. furnace for, P 196⁹.
 heat transfer from combustion, to surrounding walls, 1668⁹.
 high-pressure, research at Univ. of Ill., 4281².
 humidification of, app. for, P 2296⁹.
 hydrogen sulfide in, oxidizing, P 3715¹.
 hydrogen sulfide removal from, P 1637⁷.
 ideal, direction of deviation from classical laws at low temp., theories of, 3094².
 ideal, relativistic quantum theories of, 1898⁹.
 of igneous origin in Japan, 30⁹.
 inelastic collisions in mixts. of ionized, 4052².
 inert—see *Helium group gases*.
 inflammability of, limits of, 2058².
 ionization of—see *Ionization, gaseous*.
 ions of—see *Ions, gaseous*.
 isotherms of dist., and their binary mixts., 2861².
 Kerr effect in, theory of, 520⁹.
 in kilns for burning clay products, system for supplying and recirculating, P 1024¹.
 laws of, discovery of, 4284².
 liquefaction of—see *Liquefaction*.
 liquefied, app. for storing and utilizing, P 3071¹.
 liquefied, app. for transferring and transporting, P 3071².
 luminosity of, on adiabatic compression, 3438¹.
 luminous energy emitted by, submitted to impacts of electrons, abs. measurement of, 726⁹.
 Maxwell's distribution law of, thermodynamic deduction of, 4339⁹.
 metallurgical, purification of, P 1129⁹.
 in metals, study with elec. furnace, 1563².
 meters—see *Meters*.
 mine—see *Mines*.
 mixing app. for—see *Mixing apparatus*.
 mixing, app. for regulating, P 483¹, P 3809¹.
 mixts., app. for obtaining, P 3809⁹.
 mixts. of, app. and system for maintaining const. heating value per unit vol. in, P 4281¹.
 mixts. of, deviation from Dalton's law of partial pressures, 1069⁹, 1508⁹.
 mol. vols. of, ionization potentials in relation to, 287⁹.
 mols., active cross-section in chem. kinetics, 893⁹.
 mols., law of force between ions and, 727⁹.
 mols., mutual attraction and repulsion of, and their relation to theory of internal friction, 3560⁹.
 motion of positive ions of K and Cs through, 2318⁹.
 naturally occurring, analysis of, 871¹.
 org. vapors in, absorption app. for detn. of, 1707².

- oxygen removal from, compns. for, P 849², P 1220^{1,7}.
- Pauli exclusion principle, 4351¹.
- poison—see *Poison gases*.
- preheater for, P 702².
- pressure-reducing device for receptacles, contg. liquefied or compressed, P 2859².
- properties of highly rarefied, 1257².
- pumps for—see *Pumps*.
- purification and sterilization of, by filtration with active C, app. for, P 1877².
- purification of, P 1463⁴, P 1814², P 2801^{1,2,3}, P 3005², P 3171^{1,4}, P 3939¹, P 4186², P 4677⁴.
- by adsorption, P 4677².
- app. for, P 188², P 1502¹, P 2497², P 3556², P 3715², P 3809².
- app. for, reversing valve for, P 3809².
- column for, P 3¹.
- by ionization by collision, 1900².
- purifying plants, rectifiers for supplying high-tension d. c. to, P 2518².
- purity of effluent, from simple gas generators, 2510².
- quantum theory for, 3341¹.
- rare—see *Helium group gases*.
- reactions in, 1898², P 4677^{2,3}.
- app. for, P 3556².
- in elec. arc, P 4072¹.
- in high-frequency electromagnetic fields, 311¹.
- homogeneous, 1517², 3075², 3085², 4036^{2,3}.
- mol. diameters in, 3324².
- preparing pulverulent materials for, P 990².
- reaction with solids, P 3471⁴.
- recombination of carriers in, 1900².
- reduction process, P 4186².
- refraction in, in visible and infra-red, 2513².
- removal from elec. discharge devices, P 1287², P 1501¹, P 1709², P 1877².
- removal from liquids, app. for, P 2497².
- removal from metallic powders, P 2735².
- removal from transformer oils, etc., centrifuge for, P 2462².
- removal from viscid material, app. for, P 2860¹.
- removal from water, app. for, 516².
- in rocks of Cripple Creek dist. and their effect on mining, 2344².
- samples, changes during storage and their prevention, 1115².
- sampling app. for, in sealed tins, 4277².
- scattering of x rays by, 1098², 1275², 3581¹.
- separation of—see *Precipitation, Separation, separators* for—see *Separators*.
- slip-joint make-up piece with tube for introducing, 2684².
- solid particles in, app. for sepn. of, P 893².
- sol. in water and in liq. liquids, app. for study of, 793².
- sol. of, and coeff. of dilatation by absorption, 3332⁴.
- sol. of, dependence on temp., 311².
- solns. of, 790², 1881¹.
- sorption in flotation, 747².
- spark potential of, at low pressures, 3836².
- specific heat of, elec. differential method for measuring, 3087².
- specific heats of, at high temps. and pressures, 1043².
- spray and blowpipe burner for, P 1673².
- state and sp. heat of, at infinite vol., 4335¹.
- storing and transporting, P 3715².
- storing explosive, P 3715².
- storing in tanks, filler for, P 2860¹.
- storing of, treatment of solid adsorbents for, P 307².
- storing under pressure, P 1837².
- sulfur removal from, P 200², 4230¹.
- sulfur removal from, app. for, P 2497².
- sulfur removal from, catalysis of, P 3715².
- supply, app. for controlling, P 2497².
- supplying, app. for, P 2497², 4674¹.
- supplying, at const. pressure, app. for, 3070².
- supplying compressed or liquefied, device for, P 865², P 1709².
- suspended matter in, photoelec. cell and assoc. devices for giving warnings of, P 1709².
- temp. of, measurement of, 3340².
- testing, by diff. effects on elec. resistors, app. for, P 1255².
- testing, by elec. resistance wires, app. for, P 3².
- testing, portable app. for, P 2497².
- theory of, thermodynamic equil. and reciprocal action in, 1898².
- thermomagnetic effect on, 3823².
- toxic—see *Poison gases*.
- treating liquids with, in a succession of reaction vessels, P 3214².
- treating with activated C, app. for, P 1255².
- treating with finely divided solids or liquids, P 1678².
- treating with solids, app. for, P 2296².
- treatment with liquids, P 3471⁴.
- treatment with liquids, app. for, P 703², P 1502².
- in tree trunks, 2389².
- unimol. reactions at low pressures, theories of, 1517².
- valves—see *Valves*.
- viscosity of—see *Viscosity*.
- war—see *Poison gases*.
- washing app. for—see *Scrubbers; Washing apparatus*.
- washing or other treatment of, app. for, P 703².
- waste, utilization in the furnace, P 2137².
- water detn. in, app. for, 516².
- water removal from, app. for, P 335².
- withdrawing from electrolytic app., device for, P 1737².
- Gas exchange.** See *Respiration*.
- Gasification.** See *Carbonization; Coal; Peat*; etc.
- Gaskets,** packing for, P 4741².
- Gas liquor.** (See also *Ammonia, manufacture of; Ammoniacal liquor*.) 4758².
- comd., transport to a central plant, 4768².
- extg. phenols and other compds. from, P 2830².
- manuf. in England and Wales in 1927, 3713².
- manuf. in Scotland in 1927, 3470².
- sewage disposal and, 3943².
- from water gas plants, treatment of, 3281².
- yield from oxidized coking coal, 3512².
- Gas mantles,** tensile strength of, app. and method for testing, P 2497².
- Gas masks.** See *Respirators*.
- Gasoline.** (See also *Fuels; Hydrocarbon oils; Petroleum refining*.)
- acidity in, rept. of A.S.T.M. comm. on, 3040².
- from alics., 1231².

- cystine content of, 2959¹.
 deaminized, behavior of, 2503¹.
 deflocculation of C black by, 669¹.
 degradation of, 431¹.
 detection in milk, 3933¹.
 in diet of infants, 4155¹.
 diffusion into, rhythmic ppts. in, 4314¹.
 diffusion of acid dyes into gel, effect of serum on, 967¹.
 diffusion of ferrocyanide through neutral and alk., coeff. of, 3815¹.
 diffusion of methylene blue in, 1078¹.
 diffusion of Ag ion in gels of, and elec. cond. of gelatin gels contg. salts, 1513¹.
 diffusion of sulfates from their mixed solns. into Na₂S-contg. gels of, velocity of, 899¹.
 drying of, 3550¹, 3713¹.
 dyeing, P 4834¹.
 effect of proteolytic bacteria of milk on, 4571¹.
 effect on absorption of CO₂ by Na₂CO₃ solns., 3079¹.
 on buttermilk, 1195¹.
 on potential and discharge potential of Zn in ZnSO₄ soln., 3822¹.
 on rate of soln. of Fe in dil. HCl, 1089¹.
 on viscosity of ice cream mix, 466¹.
 electrolyte-free, prepn. of, 2699¹.
 electrolytic Cu-contg., hygroscopic and catalytic properties of, 4286¹.
 electrolytic deposition of Cu in presence of, effect of H-ion concn. in, 4385¹.
 electrophoretic migration of inert particles and blood cells in sols and gels of, 4519¹.
 emulsification with, 2478¹, 3330¹.
 equiv. wt. of, detn. of, 1789¹.
 evaluation of, 1056¹.
 extn. of, P 1246¹.
 filaments of coagulated, relations to fibrils of collagen, 3180¹.
 germicidal activity in relation to adsorption and soly., 3189¹.
 grading of com., and its use in manuf. of ice cream, 1633¹, 2218¹.
 growth of cockroaches fed on, 1413¹.
 hydrogen ion distribution between water and, 3331¹.
 hydrolysis by alkali, acid and enzymes, 1600¹.
 hydrolysis of, effect of thyroxin on, 2376¹.
 from hydrolysis of residual collagen, 2289¹.
 hydrolyzed, effect on pptn. of Ag chromate, 2805¹.
 hydrosols of, behavior before and after treatment with proteolytic agents, 3176¹.
 iridescent emulsions in glycerol, 1079¹.
 jelly strength of, 2294¹.
 laminated sheet material of glass and, P 2252¹.
 Liesegang rings in mixts. of K₂CrO₄, AgNO₃ and, 710¹.
 liquid-liquid sepn. of, by thiovaleric acid and relation of these systems to phase rule, 2865¹.
 magnetic susceptibility and supposed 2nd isoelec. pt. of, 3082¹.
 manuf. of, P 863¹, P 4271¹.
 in medicine, 2811¹.
 membranes, effect of acid-base swelling on permeability of, 2570¹.
 membranes, permeability of, 2866¹.
 metallized, for casein or bakelite substitutes, P 4739¹.
 in milk as accessory infant food, 1179¹.
 mirrors on, P 1660¹.
 mounting of microscopic preps. of yeasts and algae with phenolized, 4555¹.
 nitrogen (non-protein) detn. in, 829¹.
 optical rotation of, effect of salts on, 908¹.
 ornamental coating with, P 2475¹.
 peptic digestion of, 246¹, 1989¹.
 phosphorescence of drops of soln. of, in high elec. fields, 1098¹.
 for photographic emulsions, P 1552¹, 4073¹.
 phys. properties related to economy of manuf., 1634¹.
 precipitant for, from lignite, etc., P 4778¹.
 printing of surfaces of, with greasy inks, P 1447¹.
 properties of, esp. in relation to sizing and coating of paper, 2838¹.
 protective influence on stability of colloidal solns., 4030¹.
 purification of, P 1815¹.
 reaction rate with pancreatin, 2956¹.
 reaction with Co, 3177¹.
 refractive indices of mixed solns. of HCl and, 4553¹.
 removal of mineral substances from, by electrodialysis, 509¹.
 salting out of, into 2 liquid layers, 4311¹.
 scission into constituent proteins, 964¹.
 sensitization of Prussian blue and S sol by, 2095¹.
 sepn. by thiovaleric acid, effect of neutral salts on, 2866¹.
 solns. formed from dried, 4314¹.
 solns. of, P 2855¹.
 solns. of, degree of association and reaction of, 340¹.
 specific dynamic action of, relation of protein split products to, 3686¹.
 spectrum of, 2176¹.
 strength of, app. for testing, P 883¹.
 sulfonic acid action on, 809¹.
 sulfur detn. in, 2520¹.
 surface tension of solns. of, at various H-ion concns. before and after jelling, 4545¹.
 swelling and elec. charge of, effect of adsorption of H-ions on, 2304¹.
 swelling and soln. of, relations of solid phase in, 4314¹.
 tannin action on, 4867¹.
 tensile strengths of jellies, detn. of, 525¹.
 thin sheets of compn. of, app. for making, P 836¹.
 thixotropy of solns. of, 1512¹.
 transparent sheet of, P 2855¹.
 tryptic action on, optical activity of an soln. in takadiastase for, 600¹.
 tryptic digestion of, 4551¹.
 turbidity in, 4313¹.
 viscosity in presence of electrolytes, 2094¹.
 viscosity of Na₂SO₄-contg., 1079¹.
 viscosity of solns. of, effect of previous history on, 3231¹.
 viscosity of solns. of, temp. and, 4313¹.
 water absorption by, 1078¹.
 water absorption by, effect of optical isomerism on, 2214¹.
 Weigert effect in colloidal systems of Ag, Au, Hg, Cu, Fe and V in, 1080¹.
 Weigert effect in K₂CrO₄ in, 1913¹.
 Gelatinase, production by bacteria, 2679¹.
 Gelatinization, of corn starch in dry cell electrolyte, 739¹.

- crystn. of solvents for, effect of nitrocellulose on velocity of, 4294¹.
 of liquid fuel for transport, P 3762¹.
 of lyophilic sols, 2865².
 of rubber latex by concd. aq. solns. of dispersators of proteins, 4872².
 of sericin, 2469².
- Gelatinous substances**, from *Laminaria*, 4732¹.
- Gelation**, in ameba, production by increase in temp., 2217¹.
 double refraction and, 4298².
 of silicic acid, formation of gas bubbles and drops during, 2093⁷.
- Gelatose**, precipitation by tannin solns., 4867¹.
- Gels**. See *Colloids*.
- Gelsemium**, pharmacology of, 3224¹.
 standardization and stabilization of, H-ion concn. and, 2811².
- Gems**, allochromism, morphotropism and structure of, 4412².
 artificial, from Al_2O_3 , app. for producing, P 849².
 artificial, manuf. of, 44¹.
 hydraulic sepn. from assoc. materials and app. therefor, P 2734².
 refractometer for, 1².
 sources and production of, 4733¹.
 synthetic, 3363².
 testing with ultra-violet light, 2338².
- Gencko**, Tatiana Alfredowna, obituary, 1878².
- General Ceramics Company**, 2447².
- Generators**. (See also *Gas, illuminating and fuel; Hydrogen sulfide*, etc.) P 2084², 3320², 4277².
 carbon dioxide flow in, in N detn., regulation of, 2895¹.
 effluent gas from simple gas, purity of, 2510².
 Kipp, 1063², 2294².
- Genasserine**, effect on secretion of gastric juice in man, 272².
- Genin**, effect on heart, relation of its absorption, fixation and decompos. to, 2993².
- Genista**, ext. of, glucemia from intravenously injected, 1807².
- Gentian**, compd. tincture of, effect of changes of H-ion concn. on, 2439¹.
 root exts., biochem. studies of, 1439².
 spirits of, detn. of strength of, 4202².
- Gentiana verna**, anthocyanin in, 613².
- Gentian violet**, bactericidal action of, for wounds, 4588¹.
 behavior of *Bracella medietensis* and *B. abortus* toward, 4567¹.
 increase in malignity of cancer grafts in mice by, 264².
 germicidal effect of, 793².
 toxicity for colon group of organisms, 4573².
- Gentibioses**, constitution of, 4110².
 production from action of yeast ext. on dextrose, 967².
 relation to amygdalin, 4110².
 —, acetobromo-*, 4110².
 —, α -bromoheptaacetyl-, 391¹.
 —, α -chloroheptaacetyl-, 391¹.
 —, α -fluoroheptaacetyl-, 391¹.
 —, heptaacetyl-, mandelate, 4110².
 —, heptaacetyl- α -chloro-, 4480².
 —, α -iodoheptaacetyl-, 391¹.
 —, β -octaacetyl-, 391¹.
 —, octamethyl-, 4110².
 β -Gentibiose, β - β -cellobiosido-, tetradecaacetate, 4479².
- Gentisaldehyde (2,5-dihydroxybenzaldehyde)**, and derivs., 64².
 spectrum of, 950².
 —, 4,6-dimethoxy-, 962².
- Gentiseln**, reduction product of, spectrum of, 1591¹.
- Gentisic acid (2,5-dihydroxybenzoic acid)**, esterification of, in glycerol and in glycol, 1327².
- Geochemistry**, distribution laws of elements, 2127².
 inertia of elements of triads, 2344².
 research in, 3604².
 review, 4089².
- Geography**, book: Handbuch der biol. Arbeitsmethoden—Methoden d., 3118¹.
- Geology**. (See also *Mineralogy; Minerals; Rocks*; etc.)
 books: Chemische, 1937²; Handbuch der biol. Arbeitsmethoden—Methoden d., 3118¹; The Elements of Economic, 3608¹; The Story of, 3608¹.
 of Colorado (northeastern), 2530².
 of Idaho (southeastern), 1305².
 mining, 748².
 paleozoic, of Moruya dist., Wales, 4088².
 processes in light of strains and their relief, 4021².
 reconnaissance of west coast of Andros Island and of Great Bahama Bank, 4088².
 relation of earth's thermal history and radioactivity to, 3607².
 of Suitelma dist., 2530².
 Swedish literature for 1926, 933².
 of Utah, Salina Canyon dist., 1305².
- Geoside**. See *Gein*.
- Geotropism**, effect on sugar and acid content of shoots, 4576².
- Gephart**, P. de W., biography, 184².
- Geranial**. See *Citral*.
- Geranin**, colloidal, kinetics of synecresis of, 1081².
 solns. formed from dried, 4314².
- Geraniol**, adulteration of, 4716².
 detn. in citronella oils, 2237², 4716².
 effect on oxidation of citronellal, 3629².
 ester of anthranilic acid, 1438².
 rearrangement of, 759².
 sepn. from ethereal oils, 843².
 soly. in alc., relation to its degree of purity, 3262².
 systems: glycol-, and thymol-, 3561², 3562².
 —, tetrahydro-, 4524².
- Geranium oil**. See *Oils*.
- Germ**. See *Wheat*, etc.
- German**, book: Technical Dictionary of, 4186¹.
- Germane**, trichloro-, 1290².
- Germanic acid**, detn. of, 4082².
- Germanin**. See "*Bayer 205*."
- Germanium**, 361², 737², 1290².
 elec. resistance at low temps., 1088².
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 in mineral waters, 3006².
 spectrum of, 853², 542², 1279², 2321², 2323², 3584².
 in tin minerals, 361².
 work at Cornell Univ. in 1921-27 on, 4286².
- Germanium**, analysis, detection, 361², 1741², 4078².
 detn., 361², 1741², 4078².
- Germanium alloys**, aluminum-, 1941².
 amalgam, cond. of dil., 1892².
- Germanium bromide**, 1741².

- Germanium chlorides**, GeCl_4 , 1741².
 heat of hydrolysis of GeCl_4 , 3570¹.
Germanium chloroform. See *Germane, tri-chloro-*.
Germanium compounds, mannitol derivs., 4082².
 org.—see *Germane*.
 work at Cornell Univ. in 1921-27 on, 1286¹.
Germanium fluorides, 737², 1741².
Germanium halides, di-, 1290¹.
Germanium hydroxide, 1741².
Germanium iodide, red, 1741².
Germanium oxides, GeO , prepn. and properties of, 1741².
 GeO_2 , crystal structure of H_2O -sol., 2862².
 GeO_2 , prepn. and properties of, 1741².
Germanium oxychloride, 1741².
Germanium sulfide, 3617².
German silver. See "nickel silver" under *Copper alloys*.
Germicides. See *Disinfectants; Fungicides*.
Germination, of barley, development of mutase action in, 2962².
 of barley, effect of montanin on, 1648⁴.
 of barley, effect of salts on, 1175¹.
 of beans, phenomena preparatory to, 3431¹.
 caffeine effect on, 2387².
 carbon dioxide release and O absorption in, 3191².
 of cereals, effect of H ion concn. in water of imbibition on, 3192².
 of cereals, enzymic function of mitochondria in, 795².
 chem. stimulants and, 796², 2963², 3484².
 of chlamydozooids of *Ustilago zeae*, relation of O to, 2765².
 of corn, effect of Hg -phenol compds. on, 839².
 of corn, retardation by applying fertilizer in contact with seed, 3254².
 effect of NH_3 on, 839².
 effect of eosin, erythrosin and methylene blue on, 2389².
 effect of fertilizers and other org. and inorg. substances on, 1127².
 effect of fertilizers on, 297².
 effect of fractionating the application of x rays on, 1613⁴.
 effect of heavy applications of dry org. matter on, 2428².
 enzyme content of wheat during, 2186², 2765².
 of lentil seeds, effect of temp. on radiosensitiveness during, 102².
 of lotus fruits (century old), effect of O supply on, 3192².
 of millet seed after preservation with naphthalene, 3727².
 oxygen requirement for, 2425².
 of *Poa*, 612².
 of potatoes, effect of chem. treatments on, 2962².
 of potatoes, importance of temp. in use of chemicals for hastening, 3683².
 power, effect on ext. content of kilned malt, 1849².
 review on, 795².
 of rice, effect of antiseptics on, 839².
 of seeds introduced into potato tubers, 2186².
 selective irradiation and, 3685².
 silver impregnation of seeds during, 3194¹.
 of spores of *Ustilago levis*, changes in H ion concn. induced by CO_2 in relation to, 3430².
 stimulation by ethylene, 2591⁴.
 of sugar-cane seed, 3796², 4.
 of sugar-cane seed after storage, 3718².
 treating seeds with moisture and elec. discharges to facilitate, P 1178¹.
 of turions of *Myriophyllum spicatum*, effect of H_2S on, 1380².
 uranium effect on, 2581⁴.
 of wheat, injury by corrosives, 3256².
 of wheat treated with CuCO_3 , tillantin R or usuplum, 4708².
 zinc effect on, 2768².
Germisan, for control of seedling blight in cereals, 2024².
 injury to seeds by, 3257¹.
Gersdorffite, microscopic examn. of, 4084².
Getaldus, Marinus, biography, 2690².
Ghee, keeping qualities of, 1811⁴.
Gibbs, Josiah Willard, biography, 2498.
Gibbsite, in bauxite, 2341².
 dehydrated, 4084².
 as term, 3604².
Gibbs paradox, 905².
Gilding, for porcelain, glass or stoneware prepn. of, 1023².
Gillespie, Kingsley, biography, 151.
Gimco Rock Wool, sound absorption by, 1225².
Ginger, analysis of, and its prepn., 1204².
 fluidext. of, analysis of, 3956².
Ginger oil, 3039, 4204, 4204².
Gismondite, from Capo di Bove, 1304².
Gitogenin, 1652, 2039².
Gladiolus, bulbs, insecticides for, 662².
Glands. (See also *Secretions*)
 books: *Lehrbuch der physiol. und pathol. Chemie*. Band I. *Organchemie*. *Lehrung* 3. *Organe mit innerer Sekretion*. *Geschwinster*, 1191¹. *Naturwissenschaftliche Reihe*. Band XIX. *Hormone und innere Sekretion*, 2403².
 endocrine, in avitaminosis, 1500².
 breakdown in climacteric and puberty bleeding, 2596².
 conditions of activity in, 1997².
 effect of adrenaline on, 2987².
 effect of choline on, 2987².
 effect on catalase of blood, 4541².
 effect on race, 1601².
 effect on sugar tolerance, 457².
 effect on water content of the suprarenals, 99².
 effect on water content of thymus, 98².
 functions of, 1615².
 review on, 968².
 tissue respiration and, 3688².
 tissue respiration in diseases of, 4616².
 endocrine prepn., physiol. testing of, 138².
 enzyme like exts. from, of sharks, etc., P 4728¹.
 germ., substance, P 3621².
 glutathione (reduced) in dog, 258².
 lactacidogen like substance in, 1906².
 physiology of, 1798², 3228².
 of pigeon's crop, digestive function of, 1907².
 pluriglandular therapy, 1622².
 therapeutic prepn. from, P 1411.
 tissue, importance of glycogen in, 1800².
 vitamin-B action on, 3912².
 water content in, effect of placental lipoids on, 630².
Glare, on window envelope panels, etc., reduction of, P 1019².

Glass. (See also *Apparatus; Bottles; Lens; Mirrors.*) P 148^{1,2,3}, 1250¹, 1833¹, 4296⁷.

acid metal phosphate, P 856¹.

adhesion of films to, 2670⁴.

adhesion of Hg to, 4296⁷.

adsorption of Ag ion in AgNO₃ solns. on powd., 3568².

adsorption of Th B, Th C, and Po by, 1533¹, 4304⁴.

alumina-bearing rocks in manuf. of, 4744².

ampoule, H-ion concn. and, 4742².

analysis of, 671^{1,2}.

analysis of opal, 2646².

analysis of opal and alabaster, 2646².

anisotropism of fresh fracture of, 1914¹.

annealing, P 1023¹, 2038².

annealing, app. for, P 1023¹, P 2140⁴, P 3028^{2,3}, P 4219¹, P 4750¹.

annealing furnace for, P 1451⁴.

annealing, leer for, P 148¹, P 856¹, P 1451⁴, P 2040⁴, P 3504¹, P 3752¹.

annealing of hollow, 2240¹.

of antiquity, 2447².

arsenic in potash-lb oxide-SiO₂, function of, 1834².

automobile, 850¹.

barium sulfate or sulfide in manuf. of, P 1835².

bending roller for drawn sheet, P 1024¹.

beryllium, 3271².

blood clotting in capillary of bare, and in one coated with paraffin wax, 4541¹.

blowing, P 2824⁴, P 3752¹.

blowing app., P 1024¹, P 4218¹.

blowing app. for elec. lamp manuf., 311¹.

blown articles, app. for finishing and annealing, P 4750¹.

books: Die Glasfabrikation, 1835¹. Die Glazitzerei, 2448¹. Lab., Blowing, 3002². Optisches Glas Unzertuecht Glas - Altern. d. Glases, 4750¹.

borax, colored with Cu salts, spectrum of, 541¹.

boric acid detn. in, 2820¹.

bottle, in 4-dimensional system diagram, 1021¹.

breaking strength of, compn. and, 4215¹.

brown coloration by sulfides, 3027².

bulb, strain in, 488¹.

casing, ring test for, 2249².

cataphoretic migration velocity of particles of, in sols and gels, 3331¹.

cement-pot plates, development of cracks in, 4753¹.

cerium as raw material and constituent in, 308¹.

in chem. and allied industries, 3987¹.

chem., extending life of, 1814¹.

for chem. purposes, 4743¹.

for chem. purposes, annealing and leaching of, 4743¹.

classification of neutral, 4743¹.

cleaning compn. for, P 4741¹.

clouded, P 856¹.

coating, P 2648¹.

coating, Au and Pt preps. for, P 4750¹.

for coating lamp bulbs, P 1223¹.

coating metal, stone, etc., with spraying app. for, P 3556¹.

coating successively with gelatin and varnish, P 2071¹.

coating, with metal, P 4750¹.

cobalt blue, causing colorless glass with, 2821¹.

colored, 3967².

color, for grading of vegetable oils, standardization of, 4265¹.

coloring agents for, 308¹, 850¹.

coloring of Mn-contg., in ultra-violet light, 1726¹.

coloring with Au, 486¹, 487¹.

coloring with Pt, 487¹.

coloring with Ag, 486^{1,2}.

colors contg. Se, effect of oxidizing and reducing agents on, 1021².

condensation of mol. streams of Cd and Ag on, 3328¹.

constitution of, 1833¹, 3748¹, 3749¹.

containers, effect of its nature on detn. of esters in oils, 1438¹.

containers with internally threaded mouths, app. for making, P 1024¹.

conveying app. for molten, P 4218¹.

cooling (rapid) of, 146¹.

"cracked," P 3273¹.

decompu. by water at high temps. and pressures, 670¹.

decorating, P 148¹, P 308¹, P 1451⁴.

decorating, transfer for, P 485¹.

decorating with metallic color designs backed with vitreous enamel, P 3001¹.

decoration of, review on, 1021¹.

with decorative facing of glass cloth, P 1024¹.

defects in, cause and removal of, 146¹.

deformation by heat, 3027².

density control of batch, 4215¹.

devitrification of, 2038¹, 3026¹.

as dielec. in alternating current circuits, 1717¹.

discoloration and devitrification in blow-pipe working, 487¹.

dispersion of, Hartman formula for, 2646².

drawing, app. for, P 2449¹, P 2824⁴.

drawing sheets or plates of, P 4750¹.

drawing tubes or rods of, P 2648¹.

effect on vapor pressure, 3560¹.

elastic const. of, 3749¹.

elec. and luminous effects produced by rolling

Hg on, in vacuum, 4047¹.

elec. cond. of, 670¹.

elec. cond. of, at high field strengths, 1526¹.

elec. cond. of, at high temps., 1440¹.

for elec. insulation, P 4218¹.

elec. lamp bulbs from short pieces of tubing, app. for making, P 3592¹.

electrification by friction between surfaces of, and Hg droplets or vapor, 3821¹.

electrification by friction with solids, 4043¹.

electrochem. behavior of, 1526¹, 3344¹, 3589¹.

electrode, 734¹, 1526¹.

electroendosmosis of aq. solns. through diaphragms of, 890¹.

electroendosmosis of water against, effect of electrolytes on velocity of, 4311¹.

electrolysis of, 670¹, 2309¹.

electrolysis of, detection of O formed in, 3094¹.

electroplating, copper hydrosol in, 10¹.

enameling of metallic articles with, and app. therefor, P 3969¹.

expansion of, 4216¹.

eye protective, evaluation of, 850¹.

factory of Osram Co., 1661¹.

feeding and molding molten, app. for, P 480¹.

feeding and shaping of, app. for, P 3504¹.

feeding app., feeder block for, P 308¹.

- feeding app. for, P 4218⁹; (*Patents.*) 308⁹, 673⁹, 850⁹, 1023⁹ A, 1223⁹, 1451⁹ A, 1663⁹, 1835⁹, 2040⁹, 2449⁹, 3028⁹, 3273⁹ A.
- feeding app. for mold charges of molten, 3504⁹, 3752⁹ A, 4757⁹ A.
- ferric oxide action on, 2821⁹.
- ferrous oxide detn. in heat-protective, 2821⁹.
- figured, P 3028⁹.
- fire-finishing hollow, P 1835⁹.
- fire-polishing, app. for, P 2040⁹.
- flame-colored, P 3752⁹.
- flat, manuf. of, 2249⁹.
- flat, review on manuf. of, 4215⁹, 4742⁹.
- flow in tanks, 2038⁹.
- fluorescence and phosphorescence of, 1911⁹.
- fluoride addns. to, behavior of, 2447⁹.
- in foods packed in glass containers, 1413⁹.
- forming articles from, app. for, (*Patents.*) 148⁹, 490⁹, 1451⁹, 1663⁹, 2252⁹, 2449⁹, 3272⁹, 3968⁹.
- "frosting," P 1835⁹.
- frosting (internal) of incandescent bulbs, 850⁹.
- furnace, 671⁹, 1448⁹; (*Patents.*) 672⁹, 850⁹, 1023⁹, 1451⁹, 1663⁹, 1835⁹, 2448⁹, 3968⁹, 4750⁹.
- decompn. of fire brick in, 140⁹.
- design and operation of, 4216⁹.
- elec., P 920⁹, P 2890⁹, P 4218⁹, P 4301⁹.
- heat balance of, 4744⁹.
- refractory materials for, P 850⁹.
- replaceable floating bridge part for, P 1024⁹.
- review on, 1021⁹.
- fusibility of, detn. of, 146⁹.
- gase, erosion prevention in, P 148⁹.
- gas disappearance into, under action of elec. discharge, 2877⁹.
- gases in, 1661⁹.
- gilding for, prepn. of, 1023⁹.
- heat-resistant borosilicate, P 3272⁹.
- heat-resisting colored, P 2823⁹.
- heat-resisting green, P 2824⁹.
- heterogeneities in, cause and removal of, 3502⁹.
- history of research on, 1021⁹.
- hollow ware, control and improvement of compn. of, 4744⁹.
- homogeneity of, melted in pots on com. scale, 1448⁹.
- hydrogen peroxide decompn. on powd., in presence of salts, 3568⁹.
- impurities from containers of, effect on titer of NaOH solns., 2527⁹.
- incipient fusion and hardening temps. of com., detn. of, 6711⁹.
- industry in Czechoslovakia, 2038⁹.
- industry in Germany, 4742⁹.
- industry in Japan, 486⁹.
- industry in Norway, founding of, 2646⁹.
- industry, progress of, 2038⁹.
- ion migration from aq. solns. into, 4318⁹.
- joining diff. layers of, by rolling, P 3752⁹.
- joining Fe-Ni alloys or other metals with, P 490⁹.
- knives, files as, 513⁹.
- laminated, P 308⁹, 850⁹, P 1023⁹, P 1835⁹, P 2252⁹, P 2448⁹ A, P 3028⁹.
- laminated, app. for making, P 148⁹, P 1024⁹.
- lead crystal in, definition of, 2822⁹.
- lead oxide-silica, crystallization of, 2119⁹.
- leer, P 2448⁹, P 4215⁹, 4216⁹.
- level in tank furnaces, app. for recording, 4216⁹.
- light absorption of opal, 3502⁹.
- light scattering in, 723⁹, 3104⁹.
- light transmitted by various, fading of dyed textiles in, 3048⁹.
- machinery for manuf. of, review on, 1021⁹.
- magnesia, 2249⁹.
- manuf. of, P 1662⁹, 2038⁹.
- manuf. of, app. for, P 3503⁹.
- manuf. of, enfil in, 2038⁹.
- manuf. of, effect of moisture in, 2823⁹.
- manufg. plants of Dudley and Worcester, 1448⁹.
- measuring device for molten, P 1663⁹.
- measuring of interfacial tension, angles of contact and adhesion tension of liquids against, 4207⁹.
- medicinal, testing, 3260⁹.
- melting materials for forming, P 3272⁹.
- melting of, acceleration by S compds., 4215⁹.
- melting of, acceleration by use of volatile constituents in batch mixt., 4215⁹.
- melting of, silica loss during, 1021⁹.
- meteorite, of Colombia, 2909⁹.
- milky white substance produced in, 488⁹.
- mixer for batches of, 488⁹.
- moisture accumulation on, compn. for preventing, P 2645⁹.
- moisture accumulation on, prevention of, P 1220⁹.
- mold for, lining for, P 1735⁹.
- mold for plates or sheets of, P 2449⁹.
- mold for pressed sheet, P 2449⁹.
- molding, P 1023⁹, P 3752⁹, P 3968⁹.
- molding app. for tumblers, etc., P 3273⁹.
- molds for, P 2648⁹, 4216⁹, P 4218⁹.
- molds for, electroplating with Cr, 2328⁹, 4216⁹.
- molds for, review on, 1021⁹.
- molds for, testing, P 1663⁹.
- neutral, for vials, 3503⁹.
- opacifiers, 2250⁹.
- opal, brittleness of, 1448⁹.
- opal, casing and annealing of clear, 4216⁹.
- opal, crystal growth and impact brittleness of, 1448⁹.
- optical, annealing of, 2249⁹.
- changes in properties of, 4742⁹.
- cutting off yellow rays, P 3968⁹.
- optical method of investigating, 2874⁹.
- painting, in Germany, 1021⁹.
- paints for, 3053⁹.
- perforating, P 3227⁹.
- phenomena in, in light of strains and their relief, 4021⁹.
- phys. properties of, and their control, 4742⁹.
- physics of, review on, 1021⁹.
- plate, P 3504⁹, P 3752⁹.
- app. for forming, P 148⁹, P 1024⁹, P 1451⁹, P 2824⁹ A.
- app. for rolling, P 1835⁹, P 2449⁹, P 3272⁹.
- app. for surfacing, P 3968⁹.
- polishing machines for, 6711⁹, 4216⁹.
- rolling and annealing of, P 4219⁹.
- temp.-time curve of visible devitrification in, 2822⁹.
- polishing, P 148⁹.
- pots, 1021⁹, 1448⁹, 1449⁹, P 2252⁹, 4215⁹.
- pressing app., P 3968⁹.
- protecting, 6711⁹.
- for protection of light-sensitive drugs, 1377⁹.
- pseudo photographic effect of slow electrons in, 4080⁹.

- Pyrex, dielec. data on, 3027².
 reaction with CO₂ at high pressures, 3337¹.
 red, for pressed ware, 146².
 red lead for making, 2250².
 reflection from, 3091².
 reflectors, molding and pressing of, P 1451².
 refractive index of, for x-rays of long wave length, 3832².
 refractories for, 2039².
 refractories for, effect of porosity and compactness on, 2250².
 refractories for, spalling tendency of, 146².
 reheating chilled glass in making, P 3752².
 reinforced, P 1024², P 2252², P 3028², P 3272².
 resistance to chem. reagents, chem. compn. and, 2820².
 resistance to chemicals, effect of MgO on, 4744².
 resistance to corrosion by water, 3026².
 resistant to boiling water, P 3968².
 resistant to drastic temp. changes, mech. influence and chem. attack, 2249².
 review for 1927, 1438².
 ribbed sheet, for roofing, etc., P 1662².
 rings, mold for, P 4750².
 rolled sheets, app. for producing and handling, P 3028².
 rolling, app. for, P 1023².
 rolling molten, cooled off for, P 1451².
 Röntgen-ray reflection from, 1539², 2320², 3833².
 for Röntgen-ray screens, P 4750².
 sand, 670².
 sand, iron detn. in, 1140².
 sand, iron removal from, 67².
 sealing hard, alloy for, P 2731².
 selenium detection in, 114².
 selenium in colorless, 1653².
 serum bulbs, app. for forming from tubular blanks, P 1451².
 sheet, P 4901², P 1662², P 3272², P 3752², P 4750².
 app. for forming, cooler for, P 1024².
 app. for making fire polished, P 3272².
 app. for manuf. of, *Papers* 1148², 308², 4901², 1024², 122², 1662², 2040², 2252², 2449², 2824², 3503², 3752², 4219², 4750².
 formation from melted cullet, P 3091².
 losses in production of, 3026².
 polishing, P 2040², P 4219².
 rolling app. for, P 3272².
 sheet or plate, app. for manuf. of, P 3028², P 3272², P 3968².
 shooting with rifle through, 1449².
 silica—see "fused" under *Silica*.
 silvering—see *Silvering*.
 silver mirror on, effect of heat on, 895².
 smoothing and polishing, P 1835².
 soda-baryta-SiO₂ and corresponding soda-lime and soda-PbO-SiO₂ glasses, 144².
 soda-borosilicate, 1834².
 soda-PbO-SiO₂, 1449².
 soda-lime, analysis of, 489².
 soda-lime-flint, barite in manuf. of, 4215².
 soda-lime-magnesia silica, analysis of, 2038².
 soda-lime, melting of, 1145².
 soda-lime, not colored by sunlight, P 2448².
 soda-lime-silica, function of As in, 671².
 from sodium metaphosphate with oxides of Fe, Cd and Mn, 2119².
 soly. of ingredients of, 3502².
 sol. substance from neutral, in relation to its action on solns. for injection, 4743².
 soln. in water, 671².
 sorption of NH₃ by, 709².
 specific heat of, 2703².
 spherical bodies from, app. for making, P 2860².
 stained, 4215².
 stained, of Renaissance, 2646².
 stones, 488².
 strain detection in, with polarized heat rays, P 3968².
 strained, 4742².
 structure of, 1833².
 sulfide detn. in, 1661².
 from systems: NaPO₃-MoO₃ and NaPO₃-WO₃, 2120².
 tank blocks, P 1451².
 tank blocks, testing durability of, 4748².
 tank furnace, P 4901², P 856², P 2252², P 2448², P 3272².
 tank-furnace practice, 489².
 tanks, P 3091², P 1451², P 2252².
 tanks, design and construction of, 850².
 tanks, forming walls for, P 1451².
 tanks, insulation of, 128².
 technology of, effect of tech. physics on, 1021².
 technology, systems of SiO₂, Al₂O₃, CaO and Na₂O in, 12².
 temp. in lehrs, control and distribution of, 4216².
 tempering furnace, 672².
 testing by chemistry, 1021².
 tinted, P 1662².
 transmission spectrum of sheet, 487².
 transparency of sheet, 487².
 transparency to ultra-violet rays, 3081², 487², 2583², 2821², 3271², 3502², 3895².
 transparency to ultra-violet rays, hygienic importance of, 3477².
 tubing, P 856².
 tubing and rod testing machine, 701².
 tubing, app. for continuous manuf. of, P 1662².
 turbidity of opalescent, app. for measuring, 1020².
 vacuum flasks of, P 856².
 valency of As and Sb in, 2822².
 viscosity of, 2863².
 viscosity of, detn. of, 146², 3503², 4743².
 vita., antirachitic effect of December sunlight through, 2757².
 vitreous state and expansion of, 1881².
 weathering and durability of, 3749².
 weathering of, 2038².
 white hollow, manuf. of, 1021².
 window, clay shapes for, machines for making, 489².
 window, mech. manuf. of, 308².
 workers' cataract, cause of, 4215².
 working, app. for applying a rotating flame in, P 3272².
 working app., gathering device for, P 148².
Glassine. See *Paper*.
Glass substitutes, P 1659², P 2824².
Glassy state. See "vitreous" under *Solids*.
Glauber, Johann Rudolph, biography, 894².
Glauber salt. See *Sodium sulfates*.
Glaucolite, from Slyudyanka region, Baikal, 3604².
Glaucoma, intraocular liquids in, ion concn. of, 629².

- Glauconite**, base interchange capacity of, increasing, P 306², P 4194².
from Lyssaja Gora at Saratov, 4414².
treating water with, app. for, P 3251⁴.
for water softening, P 1002¹.
- Glaucophanes**, gastaldite riebeckite in, 2342¹.
- Glasses**, for "Akae" and "Nishikide," 853²
annealing of, 4218¹.
ash, synthesis of, 854¹.
for celadon (Kinuta), 855².
ceramic, enamels and, 2040¹.
chemistry of, 2646².
coloring agents in, 850².
crazing of, caused by increases in size of ceramic bodies, tests for, 2251¹.
crystal formation in, 2822².
fritted, 854¹.
manganese crystal, 855².
melting furnace for, P 3505².
porcelain, 4748².
raw yellow, for terra cotta, 3271².
red U and chrome red crystal, 1022².
salt, examn. in thin section, 2823².
for small com. production and educational work, 3751¹.
in stoneware manuf., 2040².
sulfur effect on pottery, 672².
suspension of, and BaCO₃ water, 3967².
volatility and formation of slag on walls of kilns, 1450².
yellow discoloration on slip, 3504¹.
zinc-crystal, 854¹, 855².
- Glazing**, fused silica articles in elec. arc, P 196².
- Gleditsia horrida**, saponin from, 2396².
- Glialin**, behavior towards alkali and its relation to constitution, 2580².
cystine content of, 2950¹.
detn. of, 1197².
effect of superheated water on, 1598².
peptic digestion of, 1989².
tetrapeptide from, 603¹.
of wheat of diff. species, 612¹.
- Globin**, acid-binding power of, 3173.
chemico-immunol. studies on, 2784.
cystine content of, 2959¹.
- Globulins**. (See also *Enoglobulin*; *P. rub.*; *globulin*; *Tuberin*.)
-albumin concn. in blood serum in tertiary syphilis, 4165².
albumin-, of hide, reaction to protein reagents, 2289².
-albumin ratio in blood, effect of mineralization on, 3000².
-albumin ratio in oxalated blood, plasma and serum, 2204¹.
-albumin ratio in serum and urine, 250².
-albumin ratio in serum in cardiac edema treatment with strophanthin, 4163².
albumin stabilization by, 2760².
of antiserum, relations of agglutinins to, 2405².
blood, antibody behavior toward, 627².
in blood in asphyxia, 4174¹.
in blood in broncho-pneumonia in cows, 2076².
in blood plasma of normal and saccarine crabs after removal of proteins coagulable by heat, 3706¹.
of blood serum, 983², 1787¹.
agglutinating power of, 3453².
of beef, 4623¹.
broadening of zone of pptn. of, from acidosis, 4614².
cystine content of, 2950¹.
effect on osmotic pressure of proteins and on edema formation, 1386¹.
in enteral sensitization and anaphylaxis, 629².
fractionation by electrodialysis, 4558².
pptn. in electrodialysis, 2953².
quant. relation to albumin, 1187².
sex differences of, 1181².
in cerebrospinal fluid, antibodies in relation to, 4632².
definition of, 1513².
detn. in cerebrospinal fluid, 792².
detn. in urine, 4553¹.
muscle, extn. of, 3922².
of muscle, physico-chem. characteristics of, 2174¹.
peptic-digestion products of egg, anaphylaxis with, 4612².
of potatoes, effect of mosaic on, 4576².
relation to Wassermann and Sachs-Georgi reactions, 1388².
retraction of fibrin fibers in relation to, 1795².
structure of, in relation to that of albumin, 4169².
- Glomerulonephritis**. See *Nephritis*.
- Gloss**, measurement of, of paper, 4812².
- Glossina**. See *Tsetse flies*.
- Gloves**, rubber, for x-ray operators, P 334².
rubber, specifications of A S T M for, 831².
- Glow discharge**. See *Electron discharge*.
- Glucan**, in hemicellulose of pine, 4796².
- Glucemia**. (See also *Blood sugar*; *Hortonia (cemic)*.)
adrenaline, effect of amino acids and their derivs. on, 260².
adrenaline, effect of glukhormon on, 3460².
adrenaline, effect of yohimbine on, 2992².
alk. effect on, 1401².
alimentary and adrenaline, in infantile paralysis and in cerebroplegias, 2202².
alimentary, effect of inanition on behavior of, 2189².
alimentary, in carcinoma, 2203².
alimentary, in dog, 2189².
alimentary, mechanism of, 2612², 2766¹.
alkali effect on alimentary, in inanition, 80².
during anaphylactic and histamic shocks in decerebration, 263².
antipyretic effect on, 2460¹.
from asphyxial blood, adrenaline and, 3206².
atropine effect on alimentary hyper., 510².
in avitaminosis, 4605².
from Bayliss-Starling secretin injections, 2989².
by blood of depancreatized dog, 2193².
in cancers of digestive tract and other organs, 111².
in castrated rabbits after injection of diuretin, 2210².
chloralose effect on, 1404².
from colloidal Ag, 2203².
colloid effect on, 1297¹, 1794².
decamethylenediguanidine effect on, of normal and depancreatized dogs, 2703¹.
from defibrinated blood injections, 2193².
in depancreatized dogs with a pancreatic graft, after operation and after ingestion of d-glucose, 2962².
by dextrose, effect of saccharin on, 2306².
in diabetes, 2927².

- effect of EtOH on, 636².
 effect of irradiation of pancreas on, 3181¹.
 effect of ultra-violet light on, 1168⁹.
 regulation by transplanting pancreatic tissue, 2605².
 from work, 3691².
 during digestion, variation of degree of, 1791⁶.
 dopa hyper-, from isomers of dihydroxyphenylalanine, 818³.
 in eclampsia, 3451¹.
 effect of unit of, on quantity of exchanges problems of sp. dynamic action and excess consumption, 2400¹.
 effect of injection of diabetic blood on, 4637¹.
 effect of irradiation of pancreas on, 3180⁹.
 effect of ligation of inferior vena cava, hepatic pedicle and of portal vein on, 976¹.
 effect of luminous radiation on, 2383¹.
 effect of nervous system in, 627².
 effect of normal adrenalinemia on, 259².
 effect of pilocarpine, atropine, eserine, ergoamine and histamine on, 450¹.
 effect of pinching the hepatic veins on, 29¹.
 effect of ultra violet rays, adrenalin hyper-, 6410¹.
 from ephedrine, 1403¹.
 ergotamine, 2621¹.
 from ext. of *Gonista intra*, 1807¹.
 in fever, 4163¹.
 glucose, effect of insulin on glucose, inhibiting action of p. echarr on, 2410², 2601¹.
 from glucose introduced enter. and sly. egala during, 1399¹.
 glukhorment action on, 1809¹.
 in heart diseases, 3220⁹.
 hemorrhagic, 3439¹.
 effect of alkali on, 2624¹.
 effect of insulin on, 2902².
 effect of intravenous administration of saline solutions of blood on, 266¹.
 relation to augmented adrenergic action, 4610².
 high blood pressure and, 3210².
 after hypophysectomy, 272¹.
 of infancy, 2201¹.
 inhibitory substances of the blood in, 2213¹.
 from injection of sol. st. ch into lo., with ligated ureters, 1624¹.
 insulin action on, effect of h. on, 4174¹.
 insulinemia from, caused by glucose, 977¹.
 insulin shock in, 450⁹.
 lacrymal ext. effect on, 1403¹, 1807¹.
 from levulose feeding, 1614¹.
 lowering by injections of S. 268¹.
 from morphine, 1393¹.
 morphine effect on, 270¹.
 in muscular work, 1181¹.
 in nephrectomized dogs under influence of blockage of reticulo endothelial system, 1800¹.
 normal and alimentary, in work, 1183¹.
 from nutritional deficiency, 615¹.
 in ocular affections, effect of ergotamine on, 2902².
 ovarian hormone effect on, 4654¹.
 from phlebotomy, equil. of sugar in plasma and in blood corpuscles in, 1185¹.
 phlorhizin, P metabolism and, 993¹.
 from pilocarpine, 821¹, 2620¹, 2621¹.
 from pilocarpine and its pharmacodynamic proof, 1624¹.
 pilocarpine, effect of atropine and insulin on, 3231¹.
 pilocarpine effect on, 2620¹.
 from pituitary ext., 636¹.
 from pituitary ext., effect of ergotamine on, 2902².
 pituitrin, origin of d-glucose in, 3229¹.
 from placenta exts., 1395¹.
 of pneumo-cardio-visceral prepn., effect of insulin on, 1395¹.
 in prematurely born, 2202¹.
 producing substance from pancreatic fluid and from pancreas, 1395¹, 2599¹.
 producing substance in diabetic blood, 2204¹.
 from protein decompn. products, 3230¹.
 protein or HCl, pancreas and, 2602¹.
 respiration in alimentary, with and without work, 1190¹.
 response to injections of certain killed bacteria, 262¹.
 after sea bathing, 4605¹.
 of serum of thyroidectomized and thyropara thyroidectomized animals, 263¹.
 from sodium arsenite injections, 990¹.
 sodium fluoride effect on, 1401¹.
 synthasin effect on, 637¹.
 treatment with intravenous injection of sea water, 1395¹.
 in tuberculosis, 810¹, 1387¹, 4620¹.
 from venesection, 2003¹, 4170¹.
 venesection, after adrenalectomy, 2623¹.
 vomibine, 2902².
Glucimidazole*, -HCl, 3853¹.
 -, thiol-, 3883¹.
Glucinum. See *Beryllium*.
Glucosarabonic acid, lactone formation of, and its Ca salt, 2925¹.
Glucoseptol, α , action of bacterium of sorbose on, 2178¹.
Glucoseptulitol, 2740¹.
 and acetate, 3633¹.
Glucoseptulose, α , as reducing cryst. sugar, 2178¹.
 α , ketonic reaction of, 2740¹.
Glucolysis (See also *d-Glucose*) 2750¹.
 anaerobic, of embryonic tissues in serum, 2777¹.
 in artificial coagulation mixts., 1798¹.
 in blood, 2578¹, 2600¹, 4605¹.
 of birds after Rontgen irradiation, 2757¹.
 of birds, effect of oxidation inhibitors on, 2787¹.
 in diabetes, 1392¹, 4606¹.
 methylglyoxal in, 2777¹.
 H₂O₂ and, 2781¹.
 rendered incoagulable by morphine, 2985¹.
 secretion of pancreatic juice and, 2607¹.
in vitro, 3430¹.
in vitro, phosphoric ester participation in, 98¹.
 of cells, arresting of, P 4714¹.
 in cerebrospinal fluid, 809¹.
 coenzyme of, from tumors, 3923¹.
 enzyme of blood causing, effect of Ca on activity of, 98¹.
 by erythrocytes, effect of dyes on, 4603¹.
 insulin effect on, 2986¹, 3234¹.
 in livers of rats of diff. ages, 4607¹.
 in muscle exts. (sterile cell free), 4601¹.
 in nerves, 1798¹.
 prevention of, P 4138¹.

- distribution in animal kingdom, 464¹.
 in fungus of *Saprolegnia*, chondriome as support or carrier of, 1792¹.
 in glands of dog, 259¹.
 identity with S-contg. substance in blood from which the S may be removed through H, 281¹.
 intracellular oxidation-reduction potential and, 2687¹.
 keratin and, 2000¹.
 microscopic study of, in cells, 1789¹.
 in muscle and liver, 1182¹.
 in muscles of rabbit, 259¹.
 in organs, variations of content of, 3178¹.
 physiol. study by a perfusion method, 983¹.
 prepn. and properties of, 789¹.
 protoplasm and, 1988¹.
 reduced, in glands of dog, 93¹.
 reduced, in tissues, effect of depancreatization on, 106¹.
 reduced, relation between contraction of muscle and its content of, 105¹.
 reducing power of, 437¹.
 reducing power of muscle in vitamin-B deficiency and, 2065¹.
 relations to nucleolus and chondriome, 1988¹.
 in sarcoma and normal tissues, 2002¹.
 in sarcoma (chicken), 1187¹.
 in testicles of thyroidectomized guinea pigs, 2454¹.
 in tissues in tuberculosis and various intoxications, 1391¹.
 in tissues of dog, effect of diet on content of, 255¹.
- Glutelins**, of corn, 3193¹.
 detn. in barley, 3729¹.
 of grains, 4666¹.
 isoelec. behavior of rice, effect of salts on, 4544¹.
 of oats, 253¹.
 rice, effect of salt on point of optimum flocculation of, 3420¹.
 in soy beans, 3672¹.
- Gluten**, detn. of dry, 4665¹.
 in dough, mixt. for strengthening and developing, P 999¹.
 flour, detn. of starch in, 123¹.
 flour, food value of, 3466¹.
 in flour from same wheat in stone mills and roll mills, 1197¹.
 in flour, pre-existence of, 2501¹.
 heat coagulation of, 645¹.
 nitrogenous matter of, detn. of, 123¹.
 phys. properties of washed, 645¹.
 promoting hemoglobin synthesis in rat with, 4583¹.
 —, chloro-, 89¹.
- Glutenin**, detn. in flour, 123¹.
 of wheat of diff. species, 612¹.
- Glutamic acid**, dissoci. const. of, 4316¹.
 L-, as nitrogenous substrate for yeasts, 1870¹.
- Glutin**. See *Galatin*; *Gludin*.
Glucose. See *Glucos*.
Glycosmia. See *Glucemia*.
Glycosmine, 4637¹.
- Glyceralsdehyde**, derivs., 223¹, 4469¹.
 detn. of, 4554¹.
 di-, and diethyl acetal, preps. of, 2866¹.
 di-, prepn. and properties of, 357¹.
 effect on heart, 1808¹.
 oxidation by yeast oxidoreductase, 434¹.
- Glyceric acid** (α , β -dihydroxypropionic acid),
 autoridation of, in presence of Fe salts, 4321¹.
 benzoate, 4469¹.
 —, β -phenyl-, oxidation of, 4515¹.
Glycerides, biochem. synthesis of, 1176¹, 2398¹.
 constitution of, in fats, 944¹.
 detn. in tallows, 1865¹.
 in elasmobranch oils, compn. of fatty acids present as, 3058¹.
 exchange of acyl groups in, 1187¹.
 formation of, and their isomerides, 4847¹.
 isomerism in higher unsatd. aliphatic, significance of, 1487¹.
 manuf. of, P 4537¹.
 metabolism of, at expense of aliphatic and lipidic inclusions, 3921¹.
 polymorphism and crystn. of, 2500¹.
 polymorphism of, 2500¹.
 sepn. of, 1327¹, 2549¹.
 sepn. of difficultly sol., 4847¹.
 of soy-bean oil, sepn. of, 1864¹.
 spectrum (Röntgen) of, 2882¹.
 surface films of mono-, structure of, 1713¹.
 synthesis of mono- and di-, 59¹, 2376¹.
 unsym., 4105¹.
- Glycerin**. See *Glycerol*.
Glycero-boric acid, titration of, errors in, 2122¹.
- Glycerol**, acetates—see *Acetate*.
 action on tissue cells, 265¹.
 analysis of, 3863¹.
 as anodic depolarizers in sensitizing with dyes, 259¹.
 antiseptic action of, 1611¹.
 availability for streptococcus, 2959¹.
 batyl, chimyl, and selachyl alcs. as monomers, 2363¹.
 β -benzoate, cryst., 2376¹.
 l-benzoate, oxidation of, 4469¹.
 books. Modern Soap and Glycerine Manuf., 694¹. Glycerol and the Glycols—Production, Properties and Analyses, 3667¹.
 brush discharge of drops of, in high elec. fields, 1098¹.
 condensation of, 4468¹.
 in cream, 2999¹.
 in culture media, relation to growth and chem. compn. of tubercle bacilli, 442¹.
 in curd soaps, 3069¹.
 density of, 4295¹.
 detection in milk, 2064¹.
 detn., 743¹, 4410¹.
 detn. in soaps and soap powders, 1866¹.
 detn. in wines, 4713¹.
 α , β -dibenzoate, 56¹.
 α , γ -dibenzoate, β - β -nitrobenzoate, 2376¹.
 dielec. const. of, in intense fields, 3000¹.
 diffusion through dried collodion membrane, 4329¹.
 digitalis preps. contg., detn. of potency of, 139¹.
 dihydroxyacetone formation from, by means of *Bacterium xylinum*, 3901¹.
 dimer, P 244¹.
 effect of F ions and, on glycerophosphatase, 602¹.
 effect on solubilities of acetylglutine and benzoylglutins, 1866¹.
 effect on survival of leucocytes, 2311¹.
 errors in use of H electrode from, corrections for, 1866¹.
 esterification in, 243¹, 1387¹, 3046¹.
 1. *Glycerides*.

- expansion of, 1882¹.
 in gas drying, 1228⁴.
 2-iodopropane from, 1871³.
 iridescent emulsions of gelatin in, 1079⁶.
 lyes, losses in evapn. of, 4851¹.
 lyes, treatment of, 4851¹.
 manuf. of, by fermentation, 1822¹, 2233¹, P 2630¹, 2805¹, P 3486¹, P 3950¹, 4710¹, P 4714².
 manuf. of, by fermentation, 1,2-propanediol production in, 1013¹.
 mixt. with benzyl alc., decompn. of EtSBr in, 1888⁴.
 nitration of, 3391⁴.
 β -*p*-nitrobenzoate, 2376⁴.
 oxidation by H₂O₂, catalysis of, 2869⁶.
 oxidation by KMnO₄, velocity of, 3336^{1,2}.
 phenol in, detn. of, 136⁴.
 phosphorescence of drops of, in high elec. fields, 1098¹.
 photochem. formation of reducing sugars from, ZnO as sensitizer for, 910¹.
 photooxidation of, by means of dichromates, 4360⁴.
 -phthalic anhydride resins, P 1696¹.
 polarized radiation produced in dry, by ultra-violet radiation, 2717¹.
 preservation of isohemagglutinating serum with phenolized, 3458¹.
 protective action on pancreatic lipase, 3421¹.
 purification of, P 1813⁴, P 2636¹.
 reaction of Cr, Fe and Al toward NH₄OH in presence of, 1520¹.
 reaction with fused caustic alkalis, 1949⁶.
 sodium deriv., 3391¹.
 solubilities of drugs in, 665⁴.
 soly. in liquid C₆H₆, 2834¹.
 sulfur-contg. derivs., 4468¹.
 surface tension of solns. of, 2697¹.
 systems: bornyl acetate-, and Et α toluate-, 3562⁴.
 thermal cond. of, 2871⁴.
 transition between glassy and liquid states, 1260¹.
 utilization by yeast, 1160¹.
 vapor equil. of aq. solns. of, 2694¹.
 vapor pressure of, 717¹.
 from vinegars, P 1357, P 2235¹.
 vol. wt. of comt., 1865¹.
 water detn. in dynamite, 869⁴, 2057¹.
 yield by neutral sapon. or fat splitting, 2072¹.
- Glycerol, 1,3-(and 1,3)-benzylidene-*, and derivs., 3132^{1,2}.**
 —, *S,S'*-dibenzyl- α,α' -dithio-*, and acetate, 4468¹.
 —, α,α' -ditrityl-*, 2376⁴.
 —, α,α' -ditrityl- β -palmityl-*, 2376⁴.
 —, 1,3-(and 1,3)-ethylidene-*, and derivs., 3132^{1,2}.
- Glycerophosphatase, 1373¹.**
 of central nervous system, 1371¹.
 effect of chemicals on, 602¹.
 of oil-bearing seeds, 3673¹.
- Glycerophosphoric acid, α - and β -, enzymic cleavage of, 3418¹.**
 buffer mixts. of *o*-phthalic acid and α -, diin. and neutral-salt errors of, 3365¹.
 calcium salt—see *Calcium glycerophosphate*.
 cascin deriv., 1809¹.
 dehydrogenase of, effect of ultra-violet light on, 4849¹.
 salts, cleavage by kidney phosphatase and its activation, 485¹.
- salts, identification of mixts. of, 1302¹.
Glyceryl nitrates. See *Nitroglycerin*.
Glycide. See *Glycidol*.
Glycidol (epihydric alcohol; β,γ -epoxy-1-propanol; glycide). (For derivs. see also under 1-Propanol.)
 condensation products of, 591¹.
 —, diacetylglyceryl-*, 2921¹.
Glycinamide, β -arsono-*N*-phenyl-, sodium salt—see Tryparsamide.
6 - Glycinamide - 3 - chlorophenylarsonic acid⁴, 2373¹.
Glycinanilide. For derivs. see under *Acetanilide*.
Glycine (aminoacetic acid). (See also *Photographic developers*.)
 as addn. agent in electrodeposition, 2516¹.
 as anodic depolarizer in sensitizing with dyes, 28¹.
 autooxidation of, in presence of sunlight, 4110¹.
 cleavage of silk peptone and dipeptides by eluates of, 246¹.
 combination with chloride ion, 1525¹.
 conjugation of H₂O₂ and phenylacetic acid with, in dog, 2971¹.
 copper and Ni salts of, mol. extinction coeffs. of, 734¹.
 dielec. const. of aq. solns. of, 3571¹.
 effect of administration of, when diet is deficient in vitamin B, 447¹.
 effect on alimentary glucemia, 2189¹.
 on amino acid content of blood, 2194¹.
 on bacteria, 2387¹.
 on glucuronic acid output, 2401¹.
 on permeability of unfertilized eggs of sea urchin to water, 4662¹.
 on urticaria, 2208¹.
 esters, velocity of 2,5-piperazinedione formation and reaction with guanidine, 2742^{1,2}.
 and ethyl ester, light absorption of, 912¹.
 fluorescence of, change in ultra-violet light, 4374¹.
 formation from NH₄OAc in animal body, 105¹.
 growth of cockroaches fed on, 1413¹.
 ionization in presence of salts, 3815¹.
 isoelec. pt. of, detn. of, 1169¹.
 lipid antibodies after parenteral injections of, 3454¹.
 metabolism of, detn. of rate by absorption and deamination, 3204¹.
 oxidation of, 762¹.
 oxidation of, at charcoal surfaces, 58¹.
 oxidation of, catalysis by Fe, 2702¹.
 prepn. of, 222¹.
 reaction with Ac₂O in presence of pyridine, 3134¹.
 reaction with HNO₃, velocity of, 3631⁴.
 reaction with pyruvaldehyde, 599¹.
 salt with ZnCl₂, 4473¹.
 specific dynamic action and N elimination after intravenous injection of, 2195¹.
 specific dynamic action of, esp. after hepatectomy, 3688¹.
 ultra-violet light absorption by, 1643¹.
- Glycine, *N*-acetyl-. See Aceturic acid.**
 —, *N*-(*N*-acetylhistidyl)-, di-, Et ester, 2356¹.
 —, *N*-acetyl-*N*-methyl- α -phenyl- See α -Tolnic acid, α -*N*-methylacetamido-.
 —, *N*-alanyl-, cleavage velocity of, 3895¹.
 —, *N*-(*N*-(*N*-alanylglycyl)glycyl)-, lipid

- antibodies after parenteral injection of, 3453¹.
- , *N*-allyl-*N*-butyl-, Et ester, 666¹.
- , *N*-benzoyl-. See *Hippuric acid*.
- , *N*-[*N*-(*N*-benzoylglycyl)leucyl]-, 1758¹.
- , hydrolysis of, 1758¹.
- , *N*-(*N*-benzoylleucyl)-, hydrolysis of, 1758¹.
- , *N*-[*N*-(benzylsulfonyl)leucyl]-, hydrolysis of, 3136¹.
- , *N*, *N*-bis(β -hydroxyethyl)-, and derivs., 3134¹.
- , *N*-butyl-, Et ester, 666¹.
- , *N*-butyl-*N*-(3-methyl- Δ^2 -butenyl)-, Et ester, 666¹.
- , *N*-(*N*-butrylleucyl)-, 1758¹.
- , *N*-carbamyl-. See *Hydantoin acid*.
- , *N*, *N*'-carbonylbis-, 400¹, 1757¹.
- , di-Et ester, 763¹.
- , *N*-(*N*-chloroacetylleucyl)-, 1758¹.
- , *N*, *N*-dimethyl- α -phenyl-. See *α -Toluid acid, α -dimethylamino-*.
- , *N*-(β , γ -diphenylpropyl)-*N*-*p*-tolylsulfonyl-, 1153¹.
- , *N*-glycolyl-, 2551¹.
- , *N*-(*N*-glycolylglycyl)-, 2551¹.
- , *N*-[*N*-(*N*-glycolylglycyl)glycyl]-, 2551¹.
- , glycolyl-, cleavage velocity of, 3405¹.
- , formation by hydrolysis of diketopiperazine, 717¹.
- , *N*-glycyl-, condensation with glucose, 2381¹.
- , picrate, 3841¹.
- , *N*-(*N*-glycylglycyl)-, lipid antibodies after parenteral injections of, 3453¹.
- , *N*-(*N*-glycylleucyl)-, 1758¹.
- , hydrolysis of, 1758¹.
- , *N*-guanyl-*N*-methyl-. See *Creatinine*.
- , *N*-histidyl-, di-, and picramate, 2356¹.
- , *N*-(*N*-hydrocinnamylleucyl)-, hydrolysis of, 3136¹.
- , *N*-(*N*-isovalerylleucyl)-, 1758¹.
- , *N*-leucyl-, condensation with glucose, 2381¹.
- , hydrolysis of, 1757¹.
- , hydrolysis of, effect of thyroxine on, 2576¹.
- , lipid antibodies after parenteral injections of, 3453¹.
- , *N*-methyl-. See *Sarcosine*.
- , *N*-(*N*-2-naphthalenesulfonylglycyl)-, crepsin effect on, 2583¹.
- , *N*-[*N*-(*N*-2-naphthalenesulfonylglycyl)glycyl]-, crepsin effect on, 2583¹.
- , *N*-(*N*-2-naphthoylleucyl)-, hydrolysis of, 3136¹.
- , *N*-1-naphthyl-*N*-phenylsulfonyl-, and Et ester, 3161¹.
- , *N*-[*N*-(2-naphthylsulfonyl)glycyl]-, 2577¹.
- , *N*-[*N*-(*N*-2-naphthylsulfonylglycyl)leucyl]-, 1758¹.
- , *N*-[*N*-(2-naphthylsulfonyl)leucyl]-, 2577¹.
- , hydrolysis of, 1758¹.
- , *N*-(*N*-*p*-nitrobenzoylleucyl)-, 1758¹.
- , *N*-(3-nitro-1-naphthyl)-*N*-(phenylsulfonyl)-, di-, di- and l-, and derivs., 3161¹.
- , *N*-(*N*-oleylleucyl)-, 1758¹.
- , *N*-palmityl-, Et ester, ring closure in, 752¹.
- , *N*-phenyl-, and derivs., P 2172¹.
- , reaction with pyruvaldehyde, 590¹.
- , *N*-(*N*-phenylcarbamylleucyl)-, 428¹, 2576¹.
- , *N*-[*N*-(*N*-phenylcarbamylleucyl)glycyl]-, 2577¹.
- , *N*-(*N*-phenylsulfonylleucyl)-, 1758¹.
- , *N*-picolinyl-, 602¹.
- , *N*-(*N*-propionylleucyl)-, 1758¹.
- , *N*-sulfo-, and di-K salt, 387¹.
- , *N*-(*N*-sulfolglycyl)-, di-K salt, 387¹.
- , *N*- α -tolyl-. See *Phenacturic acid*.
- , *N*-(*N*- α -tolylleucyl)-, hydrolysis of, 3136¹.
- , *N*-(*N*-*p*-tolylsulfonylleucyl)-, hydrolysis of, 3136¹.
- Glycine anhydride**. See *2,5-Piperazinedione*.
- Glycinediphenylamidine**, phenyl-, picrate and Bz deriv., 1576¹.
- Glycine hispida**. See *Son bean*.
- 4-Glycinophenyltetraarsenoethanol**, 2156¹.
- Glycinin**, 3672¹.
- Glycinonitrile**, reaction with H₂N, 2146¹.
- Glycocholic acid**. (See also *Bile acids*.)
- , sodium salt, effect on blood serum lipase, 2900¹.
- , sodium salt, surface tension of aq. solns. of, 2581¹.
- Glycocoli**. See *Glycine*.
- Glycocyanase**, 3174¹.
- Glycocyanidine** (2,3-dihydro-2-imino-1,5-imidazoline), 1330¹.
- , acetyl-, 764¹.
- , 6- γ -guanidopropyl-, and salts, 3135¹.
- , 6-*p*-hydroxybenzyl-, di-, 1954¹.
- , 8-isobutyl-, and picrate, 1330¹.
- , 1-methyl-. See *Creatinine*.
- Glycocyanine** (cyanidinacetic acid), detn. in urine, 3809¹.
- , enzyme hydrolyzing, 3174¹.
- , thyla. of, fn. of the gl. gl. 1617¹.
- , synthesis of, 764¹.
- , diacetyl-, Et ester, 764¹.
- Glycogen**, in adenocarcinoma, effect of carbohydrate and insulin on, 1390¹.
- , after adrenalectomy, 2507¹.
- , adrenaline and, 3439¹.
- , adrenalinemia from central glucosuria as studied by quant. change of, in milk spots, 627¹.
- , autoxidation of, in presence of sunlight, 4110¹.
- , in blood, effect of intramuscular injections of proteins on, 3201¹.
- , book, 1948¹.
- , of brain and heart in normal condition and in O want, 1616¹.
- , in carcinoma of cervix of uterus, 113¹.
- , color reactions of, 4410¹.
- , in cultivation of planarian tissues, 904¹.
- , depletion in hyperthyroidism, 1892¹.
- , deposition in liver and muscle, effect of alkalosis on, 615¹.
- , detection, 251¹.
- , detection in liver cells, 1788¹.
- , detn., 1141¹, 1609¹.
- , detn. in liver, 3673¹, 3676¹.
- , detn. in muscle, 2182¹.
- , distribution in blood and urine after injection, effect of pancreatectomy on, 2206¹.
- , effect of homologous debrinated blood on titer of, 1181¹.

- effect of ligation of pancreatic ducts on, 3440⁹.
- effect on blood sugar, 2759⁷.
- on enzymic processes in muscle, 3421².
- on muscle invasion, 3452¹.
- on serum amylase, 979².
- in embryo, 1616¹.
- in fatty tissues, 4156¹.
- in fatty tissues as evidence of fat deposition, 109².
- fermentability of, 1160².
- in fish muscle, immediate postmortem changes in, 1192¹.
- in fish muscle in rigor mortis, 1185².
- formation by liver in tuberculosis and its treatment with insulin, 1387¹.
- formation from sugar injected intravenously, 826¹.
- formation in liver from hypophysis injection, 1403⁷.
- formation in liver, relation to bile formation, 2780⁷.
- formation in muscles, relation to pancreas and to adrenaline, 3445⁷.
- formation of, as proof of absorption and utilization of mulin, 797².
- formation under amylal anesthesia, 4640².
- in glandular tissue, importance of, 1800¹.
- in heart muscle and conduction system, 4159².
- incubation in muscle exts., effect of Na hexoediphosphate on rate of phosphoric ester accumulation during, 4601¹.
- lactic acid formation from, by dried muscle activator, 2384¹.
- lactic acid formation from, by enzymes, 3181¹.
- lactic acid formation from, in invertebrate and vertebrate muscle, 2413⁷.
- lactic acid production by defibrinated blood and, 4544¹.
- in liver and muscles, effect of insulin and decamethylenediguanidine on content of, 3702².
- in liver, balance of carbohydrate metabolism at time of rapid changes in, 3206¹.
- effect of adrenaline on, 2777⁷.
- effect of insulin on, 1406².
- effect of pilocarpine injections on, 3231².
- in nutritional deficiency, 615¹.
- after partial pancreatectomy, 992¹.
- of whale, 2414¹.
- liver reserves of, effect of starvation on, 4592¹.
- metabolism of, in fasting, 4500⁷.
- mol. wt. of, in liquid N₂, 3306¹.
- in muscle, 3445⁷.
- effect of anesthesia on, 2000¹.
- effect of synthalin on, 637¹.
- after faradic stimulation, 450¹.
- of rabbit, 1182⁷.
- in relation to fatigue and lactic acid formation, 3689².
- as source of blood sugar, 3204¹.
- in muscles paralyzed by motor nerve section, 619¹.
- in muscles (striated) of bovine fetus, 1616¹.
- of muscel (edible), 2412¹.
- in nervous system in mammals and birds, 3690².
- in ontogenesals of frog, 283¹.
- properties of, 1165¹.
- ratio to glucose in chick embryo, 620⁷.
- reaction to, in pancreatic diabetes, 2781¹.
- reserves of, and their physiol. role, 3207¹.
- resynthesis from its decompn. products, site of, 2595².
- sodium deriv., 3391¹.
- spleen effect on, 3440¹.
- in spores of *Aspergillus orizae*, 4569¹.
- storage in children, 3908¹.
- synthesis by liver from Na dl-lactate, 988¹.
- system: amylase-lipoids-, 4543¹.
- in tumors, 4616¹.
- in uterus, 1616¹.
- utilization by muscle, effect of sympathetics on, 2606¹.
- in vaginal secretion, effect of childbirth and puerperium on, 1183¹.
- viscosity of, 4208².
- Glycogenase**, on fish muscle, 2757².
- Glycogenolysis**, products of postmortem, in muscle and liver, 1786².
- Glycol** (ethylene glycol) (For derivs. see also under 1,2 Ethanediol.)
- as atmometer reagent to measure evapg. environment at temps. below freezing, 4017¹.
- azeotropes contg., 1265².
- azeotropic with C₄H₈Br, 4296⁷.
- chlorotone anesthesia, 3704².
- comps. in nitroglycerin, detm. of content of, 370⁷.
- diacetate, reaction velocity of, with HBr, 1756¹.
- dimrate - see Ethylene nitrate
- effect on potential ratio in adsorption and diffusion in elec. field, 1075¹.
- esterification in, 1327¹, 3615¹.
- esters, P 243¹, P 2751¹.
- grading of colloidal membranes with, 4553¹.
- hypnotic action on sea fish, 463¹.
- methylation of, 217².
- mol. assocn. of, 3561⁷.
- monoethers of, P 1596¹.
- org. significance and economic importance of, 2353¹.
- oxidation by H₂O₂, catalysis of, 2860².
- oxidation by KMnO₄, rate of, 1518⁷, 3336¹.
- photooxidation of, by means of dichromates, 4580¹.
- reaction with fused caustic alkalis, 1949¹.
- reactivity of, 3575¹.
- sodium deriv., 3391¹.
- systems (binary) with const. b. ps., 3561¹, 3562¹.
- ethylidene-** See 1,1 Dioxolane, 2-methyl
- ethylidene trimethylene-**, from hydroxypropyl vinyl ether, 4467¹.
- Glycolaldehyde** (hydroxyacetaldehyde), derivs., 223¹, 4469¹.
- oxidation of, with Cu(OAc)₂, 3140⁷.
- diphenyl-**, rearrangement of, and derivs., 958¹.
- Glycolamide**, N, N-diethyl- α , α -diphenyl-, 579¹.
- N, N'-ethylenebis[N-(γ -keto- α -methyl- Δ^2 -butenyl)-, 221¹.**
- Glycolic acid** (hydroxyacetic acid), condensation (catalytic) of, 386¹.
- effect on bacteria, 2385².
- esters, as anesthetics, 3958².
- as plasticizers for lacquers, P 4131¹.
- reactivity of, 1138².
- ethyl ester, hydrolysis equil. const. of, strength of glycolic acid and, 2703⁷.
- extinction coeffs. of mixts. with uranyl ni-

- trate in ultra violet as evidence of formation of unstable intermediate compds., 1899².
- oxidation by H_2O_2 , 1872⁴.
- oxidation by $KMnO_4$, rate of, 1818⁷.
- reaction with $Ca(OH)_2$, phase buffer action in, 1887⁴.
- reactivity of, 3575⁴.
- tension strength of "overheated," 3742⁹.
- benzoyl-, Et ester, benzoate, 3412⁸.
- dicyclohexyl-, esters, 1333^{1,4}.
- diphenyl-. See *Benzilic acid*.
- furyl-. See *Furanylglycolic acid*.
- p*-hydroxyphenylstibinousthio-, P 4538⁸.
- phenyl-. See *Mandelic acid*.
- thio-. See *Acetic acid, mercapto-*.
- 2,4,6-trimethoxybenzoyl-, derive., 3412^{8,9}.
- Glycols.** (*Individual glycols not having a common name (e. g., Glycol) are indexed under their Generic names; see Propanediol, etc.*)
- acetylene γ -, reaction with hydrogen halides, 1137¹.
- α -, configuration of, 2549³.
- book: *Glycerol and the Glycols—Production, Properties and Analyses*, 3667¹.
- dehydration of, 3651¹.
- γ -, heterocyclic compds. from tertiary, 3890³.
- manuf. of, P 92⁴, P 2754⁸.
- phenyldialkyl-, semipinacolic rearrangement of, 2037⁴.
- reaction with BzH , 3403⁸.
- semipinacolin rearrangements of trisubstituted, 3407⁸.
- stereoisomerism of trisubstituted α -, 585².
- glycoluric acid. See *Hydantonic acid*.
- Glycosuria. See *Glucosuria*.
- Glycuronic acid. See *Glucuronic acid*.
- Glycyrrhizic acid. See *Licorice*.
- Glycyrrhizic acid, 385².
- Glycyrrhizin. See *Glycyrrhizic acid*.
- Glykamin, antagonism to insulin, behavior and significance in mechanism of diabetes, 281².
- secretion after oral administration of glucose, 110².
- source of, 539².
- Glynn-Jones, William, biography, 180².
- Glyoxal (*diformyl; oxalaldehyde*), bis(diethyl acetal), 3675².
- derive., detn. and behavior of, 1784⁴.
- derive., detn. of, 2183².
- dioxime—see *Glyoxime*.
- , anisyl-, phenyllosazone, 1880².
- , anisylphenyl-, isomerism of, and $SnCl_4$ deriv., 1764⁴.
- , benzylmethyl-. See *2,3-Butanedione, 1-phenyl-*.
- , [4 - (benzyloxy) - 3,5 - dimethoxyphenyl]-, oxime, 3413⁴.
- , benzylphenyl-, isomerism of, and derive., 1764⁴.
- , dinaphthyl-. See *Bisnaphthol*.
- , diphenyl-. See *Benzil*.
- , methyl-. See *Pyruvaldehyde*.
- , (2,4,6-trimethoxyphenyl)-, phenyllosazone, 3413⁴.
- Glyoxalase, of tissue exts.**, 5183².
- Glyoxalic acid.** See *Glyoxylic acid*.
- Glyoxaline.** See *Imidazole*.
- Glyoxime, aminobenzoyl-**, isomers and derive., 1971^{1,4,7}.
- , amino-*p*-toluyl-, isomers and derive., 1971¹.
- , *p*-anisylmethyl-, dibenzoyl deriv., 4121¹.
- , *p*-anisylphenyl-, isomers, 4120¹.
- , [4 - (benzyloxy) - 3,5 - dimethoxyphenyl]-, 3413⁴.
- , (*p*-bromophenyl)methyl-, and peroxide⁴, 4121¹.
- , dihydroxy-. See *Oxalohydroxamic acid*.
- , dimethyl-, prepn. of, 1325².
- , hydroxymethyl-. See "oxime" under *Pyruvohydroxamic acid*.
- , methylphenyl-, and peroxide⁴, 4121¹.
- Glyoxime hyperoxide, oximido-benzoylmethylisopropyl-**, 1967¹.
- Glyoxylamide, N,N-diethylphenyl-**, and semicarbazone, 2368^{2,3}.
- Glyoxylic acid, derive.**, 765^{2,3}.
- , oxime, and salts, 577^{1,2,3}.
- , (*o*-aminophenyl)-. See *Isatic acid*.
- , chloro-, ethyl ester, 224¹.
- , cyano-, ethyl ester, oxime, prepn. of, 2750¹.
- , indyl-. See *Indoleglyoxylic acid*.
- , methyl-. See *Pyruvic acid*.
- , (4-methyl-6-nitro-*o*-phenetyl)-, and phenylhydrazones, 2946¹.
- , phenyl-, dimocn. of, 1583².
- , ethyl ester, prepn. of, 1583².
- , oxidation of, 4515².
- , oxime, and its salts, 577¹, 578¹.
- Glyoxylohydroxamic acid, phenyl-**, oxime isomers, 402².
- Glyphoea grevilloides**, oil of, 3059².
- Glyptal**, 2281¹, 2474¹.
- Gneiss**, extrusive complex on Næssöden Peninsula near Oslo, 2343¹.
- , of Fichtelgebirge, 2907¹.
- , of lower Austrian Forests, 48².
- , mech. action of crustaceous lichens on strata of, 2386².
- , oligoclase-biotite, of Aberdeenshire, Orkney, 3607⁴.
- Gostebard**, chemistry of, 611².
- Gobius**, lots and *G. pagasulini*, action of hyp noties on, 463².
- Goebel reaction.** See *Mastic reaction*.
- Gotter**, alveolar CO_2 tension in, 984².
- , basal metabolism in, 615².
- , basal metabolism in, and effect of certain therapeutic measures, 807¹.
- , basal metabolism in, effect of work on, 392¹.
- , blood compn. in, effect of ergotamine in, 3223².
- , cause of, fluorides as, 269².
- , drinking water and, in Oregon, 1419².
- , endemic, prevention of, 2783².
- , ergotamine tartrate effect on basal metabolism in exophthalmic, 264².
- , exophthalmic, involuntary nervous system and, 814².
- , fat content of exophthalmic, 1619¹.
- , glucosuria in colloid, 1802².
- , hepatic hyperfunction in, 2961¹.
- , iodine and, 1876².
- , iodine and prophylaxis of exophthalmic, from point of view of agricultural chemistry, 4814².
- , iodine content of blood in, 2610².

- iodine content of foods in Dutch East Indies in relation to, 807².
 iodine content of mussel shells and, 1372².
 iodine content of rocks in relation to, 1385².
 iodine content of soil, water and foods in regions of, 4637⁷.
 iodine content of thyroid in, 4166¹.
 iodine content of tissues of, in relation to histological structure and effect on tadpoles, 277².
 iodine deficiency and, 2531².
 iodine deficiency in water as index of, 1419².
 iodine excretion in urine in Norwegian regions for, 2950².
 iodine in blood and thyroid in, 4164².
 iodine in soil in relation to, 2974².
 iodine in water and, 2629².
 iodine preps. for treatment of, 1435².
 iodine treatment of, 1393².
 oxygen consumption in, effect of insulin or histamine on rate of, 3435².
 prevention of, abuse of I in, 1400².
 prevention with iodized salt, 4174².
 prophylaxis with sea fish, 1785².
 quinine tolerance in exophthalmic, 3930².
 radon and, 1001².
 thyroid secretion in, 3925².
 tissue respiration in, 4616².
 treatment of exophthalmic, with Lugol's soln., 3227².
 tryptophan-poor diet in treatment of, 3686¹.
Gold, absorption and reduction in velocity of β -rays on their passage through, 724².
 adsorbed on C, Röntgenographic studies of, 2109².
 alchemical and colloidochem considerations concerning, 1077².
 atomic scattering power for x-rays of powders of, and its detn., 4058².
 book: *Lehrbuch der Metallhüttenkunde*, 1318².
 as catalyst for decompn. of formic acid vapor, 901².
 ceramic brilliant, prepn. of, 3751².
 ceramic liquid, manuf. of, 3026².
 for ceramic ware and glass, P 4750².
 for ceramic ware, prepn. of, 4748².
 colloidal—see also *Lange's colloidal gold test*.
 colloidal, absorption of light by, 3823².
 as catalyst in decompn. of H_2O_2 , effect of temp. on, 1265².
 coagulation by mixts. of electrolytes, ionic antagonism in, 1076².
 coagulation of, effect of concn. on, 1075².
 coagulation of monodispersed, 4312².
 coagulation through agitation and vibration, 3331².
 depolarization and absorption of light by solns. of, 2604².
 distribution in organism of intratracheally introduced, 632².
 formation in H_2PO_4 , 1883².
 in hormone activity detn., 3691².
 immunity of granule in, 2698².
 no. of phases in system contg. protected, 3699².
 . s. and titration with permanent H-ion concn. standards, 3330².
 . s. for biol. investigations, 2588².
 . s. of, 1932², 3330², 3901².
 . s. of red, 1077².
 reaction with iodine, 4030².
 ultramicroscope studies of, 3565².
 ultra-violet light effect on, 1511².
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080².
 coloring glass with, 486², 487².
 crystd., formation of, 2722².
 crystal structure of native, 1879².
 for dentistry, properties of, 1759².
 dentures electroplated with Cu, P 1285².
 diffraction of cathode rays through films of, 1728².
 dispersion in lyophilic colloids in reduction of $AuCl_3$, 2502¹.
 distribution in healthy and tuberculous organism after injection of sanocrysin, 2787².
 elec. charge produced by rubbing glass with, 4043².
 elec. condition of surfaces during adsorption of gases at temps. up to 850°, 8².
 elec. cond. of, effect of pressure on, 1268², 2510².
 elec. resistance at low temps., 1088².
 electrodes in H_2SO_4 , polarization of, 4044².
 electrodes of, O overvoltage on, c. d. and, 4387².
 electrokinetic and electromotive potentials of, effect of electrolytes on, 4330².
 electron emission from, and its dependence on change of state of material of the cathode, 4052².
 electroplating with, manuf. of salts for, 847².
 films of, angular distribution of slow electrons on passing through, 3094².
 films, transmission and reflection of, 4367².
 formation from Hg, 2105².
 gelatinous precipitates of, photomicrographs of, 4030².
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386².
 industry, 4426².
 as interferometer film, 514².
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347².
 lead deposition in, 3113².
 micro-crystals in beaten foil, arrangement of, 1317².
 in organs after treatment with sanocrysin, 2974², 4173².
 photochem. formation from $AuCl_3$, ZnO as sensitizer for, 916².
 photoelec. effect of soft x-rays in, 4056².
 photoelec. emission of electrons from, 4055².
 polarization capacity and resistance of electrodes of, in diff. concns. of H_2SO_4 and at diff. audible frequencies, effect of temp. on, 3821².
 purple, 1066².
 radioactivity and oligodynamic action of native, 251².
 reaction with C_2H_2 , 715².
 recovery from sweepings and wastes, 1308².
 resources in Calif. and Oregon in 1926, 1748².
 resources of Arizona in 1925, 2531².
 resources of Eastern States in 1926, 745².
 resources of Idaho and Wash., 2531², 3379².
 resources of Montana, 51², 2909².
 resources of Russia, 3377².
 review of mining and trade information for 1927, 748².
 Röntgen-ray F. absorption in, and K screening nos., 352².
 in sea water, 1202².
 solid soln. with Cu, transformation in lattice structure of, 4020².

- soln. in KCN in presence of metals and minerals, 2345^a.
 specific heat of, at low temps., 3087^a.
 spectrum of, 26^a, 729^a, 2108^a, 2713^a, 3808^a.
 system: copper-, test of Tammann's theory of resistance limit with, 4021^a.
 system: Cu-, thermodynamics of, 1802^a.
 system: Hg-, vapor pressure of, 3560^a.
 systems: Cu-, Pd-, and Ag-, internal pressures in, 1257^a.
 thermal resistance of, temp. law for, 2509^a.
 toning with—see *Photography*.
 transmutation to Ca, 3093^a.
 treating textile fibers with, P 1484^a.
 tuberculosis treatment with, 987^a.
 in urine of tuberculosis patients treated with sanocrysin, 112^a.
 vapor pressure and chem. const. of, 2500^a.
 welding to W, 1945^a.
- Gold, analysis,** detection, 1930^a, 1932^a, 3858-
 detection in minerals, 3803^a.
 detection of non-noble addns. in foil, 924^a.
 detection of traces, 3858^a.
 detn., 557^a, 1930^a, 1931^a, 1932^a, 2891^a.
 detn. in colloids, 3330^a.
 in ores, 1557^a.
 in sea water, 1202^a.
 detn. of Pb, 3112^a, 3600^a.
- Gold, metallurgy of** (See also *Cyanide process*.) P 376^a.
 amalgamation, 4425^a, 4426^a.
 amalgamator for, P 4450^a.
 of Baboquivari ore, 3379^a.
 book: *La fabrication chimique de l'or* procédés Jolivet-Castelot, 3619^a.
 bromocyanide process at Wright Hargreaves, 3379^a.
 cyanidation test on ore from Columbia mine, 3379^a.
 cyanide leaching in, 4090^a.
 cyanide process, 2345^a, P 2544^a.
 cyanide process at Golden Cycle mill, 1124^a.
 cyanide process, function of O in soln. of Au by cyanide solns. in, 3380^a.
 cyaniding app., P 2733^a.
 electrolytic, Duriron as anode in, 2515^a.
 electrolytic refining, 3587^a.
 extn. from sea water, P 1946^a, P 3621^a.
 losses in, occurrence of jarosite minerals in oxidized ores as factor in, 2346^a.
 from oxidized or roasted ores, P 377^a.
 precipitating tanks and concentrators for, P 377^a.
 precipitation from dil. solns., 3120^a.
 in Rand, 1306^a.
 roasting and recovery of volatilized products, P 938^a.
 salt roasting and cyaniding at Achotla, Mexico, 4090^a.
 slime treatment, 3608^a.
 from speiss and Pt metals, 4426^a.
 at Superior, Arizona, 3380^a.
 from sweepings and wastes, 1308^a.
 tailing (Comstock) retreatment, 4090^a.
 washing app., P 2545^a.
- Gold alloys.** (See also "system" under *Gold*.)
 aluminum-, constitution, technology and properties of, 1941^a.
 amalgam, electrode system with Pt amalgam for oxidation-reduction titrations, 925^a.
 amalgams, 2539^a.
 book: *Tabelle spezifischer Gewichte der gebräuchlichsten-Au-Ag-Cu Legierungen und Weingoldlegierungen*, 2644^a.
 copper-, 2862^a.
 copper-Ag-, 1565^a.
 copper-Ag-, alteration in resistance on cold working, 4343^a.
 for dentistry, properties of, 1752^a.
 nickel-Pd-, 568^a.
 nickel-Zn-, as Pt substitute, P 2138^a.
 palladium-Pt-, P 1569^a.
 platinum-, 4443^a.
 silver-, as interferometer film, 514^a.
 silver-, for elec. contacts, 1735^a.
- Gold chlorides,** AuCl, spectrum of, 2714^a.
 AuCl₃, Weigert effect in, 1913^a.
 AuCl₃, addn. compds. with nuclein bases, 2369^a.
 adsorbed on C, Röntgenographic studies of, 2108^a.
 compd. with piperazine, 3658^a.
 photochem. formation of Au from, ZnO as sensitizer for, 916^a.
 reaction with thiocyanic acid, 360^a.
 reduction in presence of lyophilic colloids, 2502^a.
- Gold compounds.** (See also *Aurothiosulfates*.)
 aliphatic mercaptocarboxylic acid, P 481^a.
 amino-, for electroplating, manuf. of, 847^a.
 auromercapto compds., P 433^a.
 I auro thioglucose and similar compds., P 3959^a.
 ethylene thiocarbamido, 1295^a.
 formaldehyde bisulfite compds. of complex org., P 4725^a.
 iodo, with Rb and another metal, 361^a.
 for medicinal use, 2638^a.
 of mercapto acid esters, P 3736^a.
 with mercaptocarboxylic acids and their salts, P 3959^a.
 N-methylsulfites of aminoauromercaptosul fonic acid, P 1654^a.
 with nucleic acid, P 2439^a.
 organic, 1015^a, P 3191^a.
 sym. di-*m* auro mercaptobenzene-*p*-carboxylic acid) urea, P 1654^a.
 as therapeutic agents for spirochetes, P 2034^a.
 in tuberculosis treatment, 1435^a, 2210^a.
- Golden glint,** 480^a.
- Golden seal.** See *Hydrastis*.
- Gold nickel cyanide,** space and magnetochemistry of, 4017^a.
- Gold ores,** from Ashburton drainage basin, 203^a.
 of Australia, Gibraltar dist., 4421^a.
 of British Columbia, Stikine River area, 1120^a.
 cong. and amalgamating placer, app. for, P 4450^a.
 of Dogtooth Range, B. C., 1120^a.
 dressing of, 934^a.
 flotation in treatment of, 51^a.
 jarosite minerals in oxidized, as factor in metal losses, 2346^a.
 of Jilové, 4419^a.
 of Katanga, 2533^a.
 of Lakelse Lake area, B. C., 1120^a.
 at Matrabanya (Hungary), 3377^a.
 of Nevada, Gilbert dist., 1120^a.
 of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, 1120^a.
 in Omui gold mine, 3377^a.
 of Quebec, Piedmont and Dubuisson areas, 1120^a.
 silver-, in Central Europe, 2726^a.
 tetradymite in, in S. Rhodesia, 3604^a.

- Gold preparations.** (See also *Krysolgan*; *Orosan*; *Triphal*.)
bactericidal action of, 813⁷.
tuberculosis therapy with, 813⁷.
for tuberculosis treatment, 2788⁸.
- Gold salts,** effect on *B. tuberculosis*, 1608⁸.
- Goldschmidt reaction.** See *Thermite process*.
- Gold sodium thiosulfate** (See also *Sano-crym.*) P 481⁸.
- Gold sol reaction.** See *Lange's colloidal gold test*.
- Golf balls.** See *Balls*.
- Gonads.** See *Reproductive organs*.
- Goniometer,** furnace, 3611⁷.
photo, 4013⁷, 4276⁷.
Röntgen ray, 2321⁷, 4276⁷.
- Gonionemus,** pulsation frequency in, temp. characteristics for, 3162⁸.
- Gonococcus,** cultivation in media contg lipoids, 1619.
culture media for, 1565⁸.
isolation of, 3680⁸.
- Gonoflavin,** gonorrhea treatment with, 1397⁸.
- Gonorrhea,** gonoflavin therapy in, 1397⁸.
- Gonyo.** See *Antogonyon nannum*.
- Gooseberry,** compn. of, 906⁸.
fermentation of, 839⁷, 2633.
passage of boric acid and certain salts into, 1791⁸.
- Gorgonian coral.** See *Plexaura flexuosa*.
- Gossypol,** 772⁸, 2753⁸.
constitution of, 4511⁸.
elimination from cottonseed meal, 648⁷.
formation in cottonseed, rate of, 3680⁷.
oxidation of, 2141⁷.
prepn., purification and properties of, 665⁸.
protein of, digestibility of, 800⁸.
toxic effects of, Fe salts in counteracting, 2980⁸.
toxicity of cottonseed products and, 1051⁸.
- Gould's extract** (*Grod subacutale soda*), reaction with phenols, 1965⁷.
- Gout,** atophanyl treatment of, 1804⁸.
- Graebe, Carl,** biography, 1065⁸.
- Grafton, Elvah Harley,** biography, 184⁸.
- Grain.** See *Metals Particles*, *Photography*, *Steel*.
- Grains.** (See also *Cereals*, *Malt*, *Malting*.)
aeration of, 3709⁸.
analysis of, Bates aspirator for use in, 2293⁷.
of Bombay Presidency, 3711⁸.
brewers', analyses of, 998⁸.
brewers', drying app. for, P 1211⁸.
conservation of, H ion concn. and, 829⁷.
diastase content of, and its utilization in distilleries, 4290⁷.
α diastase in, 2579⁸.
diseases of, protective effect of potash fertilizers against, 3048⁸.
disinfection with continuous dusting machines, 3014⁸.
drying app. for, P 4282⁷.
fertilizers for, 1040⁸.
glutelins of, 4660⁷.
insecticides for, chloropicrin, CS₂ and CCl₄ as, 1428⁷.
lime injury to, grown on acid org. soils, 4701⁸.
pectic substances in, and their detn., 2760⁸.
prepn. for malting or fermentation, P 1650⁸.
preservation of spent brewers', in silos, 663⁸.
as protein supplement to pasture for dairy cows, 3001⁸.
refining, P 4670⁸.
- sepn. from granular materials of diff. sp. grs. by air currents, app. for, P 188⁸.
steeping for sepn. of husks, P 1650⁸.
stored seed, prevention of insect damage to, 2024⁷.
tallowiness or rancidity in products of, 2797⁸.
treating, P 830⁸.
treating, to condition and regulate its moisture content, P 2419⁸.
wort sepn. from, app. for, P 1211⁸.
- Gram.** See "mung" under *Beans*.
- Gram stain.** See *Staining*; *Stains*.
- Granataninol, N-methyl-,** effect on circulation, pneumogastric and heart, 1102⁸.
- Granatic acid,** 4028⁸.
- Granatoline.** See *Granataninol*.
- Granatoline, methyl-, N-oxide, and salts,** 429⁸.
- Granite,** of Aberdeenshire, Cromar, 3607⁸.
biotite, classification according to compn. of its feldspar, 4413⁸.
of Bodmin Moor, Cornwall, petrology of, 18⁸.
Cicurova, 2344⁸.
compn. of, from Biskopshojden, 1560⁸.
dumortierite in Cornish, 4114⁸.
Falmouth, biotite bearing greenstones and rhyolite punice in metamorphic aureole of, 2127⁸.
of Fichtelgclarge, 2907⁸.
gneiss of lower Austrian Forest, 48⁸.
of Lake Ainslie dist., Cape Breton Island, 1121⁸.
Lausitz, endogenous contact metamorphic amphibole rocks, 49⁸.
Mannum, 4419.
mixts. with hydraulic cement, m. p. curves of, 673⁷.
of New Hampshire (Conway) and its druse minerals, 2907⁸.
pneumatolysis of, 4087⁸.
of Precarpathian southwest Poland and its relation to adjacent granites, 2127⁸.
radium content of Stone Mt., 2876⁷.
tschebekite, porphyry from eastern Arabian desert, 2908⁷.
rocks of Viborg-Rapakivi, 4422⁸.
silicate gel on, 4421⁸.
weathering of Cheviot, under peat, 1936⁸.
- Granit KS,** as wetting agent for carbonizing wool, 1479⁷.
- Granodiorite,** hornblende biotite, and its porphyritic form, 3607⁸.
- Granol,** 4231⁸.
- Granular materials.** (See also *Particles*; *Separators*.)
book: Pneumatic Transport of, 3241⁷.
furnace for treating, P 1501⁷.
heating, ring oven for, P 1877⁸.
measuring app. for, P 3321⁸.
sampling of, 4078⁸.
- Granulation.** (See also *Pulverizing apparatus*.)
of molten metals in liquids, P 2545⁷.
- Grapefruit,** production, exports and imports of, 1834⁸.
refuse as dairy feed, 2219⁸.
- Grape juice,** citric acid in Concord, 2410⁸.
compn. of Concord, change by freezing storage, 828⁸.
relation between sugar and acid in, 1791⁷, 2768⁸.
water added to, detn. of, 121⁸.
- Grapes,** absorption of N by vine, 839⁸.
absorption of K by vine, 839⁸.

- alc. production from vine shoots, 840^o.
 anthocyan of *Pogonina*, 1791^o.
 chlorosis of vines grafted on *Rupestris*, 1175^o.
 Concord, pruning and chem. studies of, 1793^o.
 drying of sultana, 1634^o.
 fertilizers for, 660^o.
 fertilizers for, N compds. as, 839^o.
 fumigating with SO₂, and app. therefor, P 2220^o.
 growth of, 1791^o, 2768^o.
 growth of vines, effect of FeSO₄ on, 1011^o, 1208^o.
 industry, economic status of, 124^o.
 moth of, fish oil as adhesive in control of, 2025^o.
 musts and wines from insect-damaged, 663^o.
 passage of boric acid and certain salts into, 1794^o.
 phosphoric acid absorption by vine, 837^o.
 preservation of whole, with SO₂, 2011^o.
 ripening of, acidity and, 1823^o.
 treating with ultra-violet rays, P 1814^o.
 worms, arsenical products in treatments against, 2024^o.
- Grape-seed oil.** See *Oils*.
- Grape sugar.** See *d-Glucose*.
- Graphite.** (See also *Electrodes*.)
 adsorption of gases by, 4300^o.
 for aluminum-melting crucibles, 1561^o.
 amorphous C and, 546^o.
 Austrian, and its source, 142^o.
 book: *Mikroskopische Beobachtungen an, und Koksen*, 3349^o.
 coating of, to prevent adherence of soot to heated surfaces, P 4741^o.
 co-deposition of Cu and, 3845^o.
 compns. for "self-lubricating" bearings, P 1447^o.
 concn. of, 3741^o.
 crystn. in pig and cast iron, 2535^o.
 crystal structure of, 2340^o.
 density, volatile matter, C and ash of, 4733^o.
 detn. in Fe, 556^o.
 for dry-cell industry, 1916^o.
 effect on ionization of salts, 2877^o.
 for electrotyping, properties of, 1283^o.
 flotation of, P 2349^o, 4207^o.
 flotation of, app. for, P 3965^o.
 in gray cast iron, 373^o.
 in gray cast Fe and its effect on tenacity, 2729^o.
 from hexahydrobenzene, 4733^o.
 nickel electrotyping on, 1283^o.
 occurrence and importance of, 3740^o.
 oxide reduction by, dynamics of, 2869^o.
 paints contg., analysis of, 3053^o.
 properties of, 2641^o.
 purification of natural and prepn. of artificial, 1217^o.
 reaction with S, 2892^o.
 refining, P 3747^o.
 resources of U. S., 2641^o, 3965^o.
 review of mining and trade information for 1927, 748^o.
 review on, 4733^o.
 Röntgen-ray examn. of, 2361^o.
 rotary valves for internal-combustion engines, etc., P 465^o.
 soln. in molten Fe-C alloys, rate of, 2729^o.
 spectral emissive power of Acheson, 3340^o.
 structure of, 4286^o.
 of Svensbo, 932^o.
 vapor pressure of, 3078^o.
 world sources and production of, 4733^o.
- Graphitic acid, and carbons formed on its decompn., 1507^o.**
 prepn. of, from diff. graphites, 4733^o.
Graphitic oxide, Brodie reaction and, 1106^o.
 as depolarizer in Leclanché cell, 1107^o, 3589^o.
 electrochem. production of, 1106^o.
Graphitization, of carbon electrodes, 732^o.
 of cast iron, 936^o.
 of petroleum coke and its catalysis, 1732^o.
- Grasses.** (See also *Hay; Pasture*.)
 alc. manuf. from, 1210^o, 4711^o.
 antirachitic factor in, grown in dark on artificial nutritive media, 2772^o.
 fertilizers for, phosphates as, 2432^o.
 fuel briquets from, P 2820^o.
 growth and compn. of tissues of orchard, effect of length of day on, 1379^o.
 hydrocyanic acid in, of Bechuanaland, 2438^o.
 iodine in, increasing by I addn. to soils, 2803^o.
 nitrogen fertilizers for, in Holland, 4190^o.
 nitrogen in total solids of pasture, 3468^o.
 nutritive value of, as pasture, hay and after-math, 3468^o.
 orchard, allergen of, 4616^o.
 for pulp, purification of, P 3300^o.
 water-supplying power of soil with reference to lawn, 4193^o.
- Grasshoppers, *Melanoplus allantis*, sodium arsenite dust and spray for, 2025^o.**
 poison baits for, danger to stock of, 3256^o.
 toxicities of arsenicals and fluorine compds to, 2025^o.
- Grates, bars, material for, 4445^o.**
 chain, for fire-tube boilers, 4759^o.
 coal used by chain, meter for, 1226^o.
 for gas retorts, P 3762^o.
 Lomsakov's, 3509^o.
 materials for, 4229^o.
 scorification of furnace, prevention of, P 1567^o.
 "turbine," 4764^o.
- Gratings, echelle, 3833^o.**
- Gravel.** (See also *Calculi*.)
 abrasion of, test of A. S. T. M. for, 3754^o.
 as concrete aggregate, requirements of, 3274^o.
 resources of U. S. in 1926, 1637^o.
 water-bearing, phys. properties of, and detn. thereof, 3117^o.
- Graves' disease. See *Goiter*.**
- Gravitation, book: *The Nature of*, 1270^o.**
 electron in field of, 4050^o.
 theory of, 908^o.
- Gravity, magnetic nature of, theory of, 3631^o.**
- Grease. See *Fats; Lubricants*.**
- Greasewood. See *Sarcobatus vermicularis*.**
- Greenlandite, 49^o.**
- Green sarsen. See *Rutabaga*.**
- Greenstones, biotite in, 2127^o.**
- Gregarines, chondriome of, oxidation-reduction power of, 2216^o.**
- Graider, Harold William, biography, 184^o.**
- Grewia polygama, leaf of, and its tannin content, 3314^o.**
- Griffiths, dehydration and optical studies of, 1119^o.**
- Grignard reaction, arsenic org. compds. prepd. by, 4535^o.**
 benzophenone prepn. by, 2159^o.

mechanism of, 2364³.

prepn. of tetraphenylphosphonium salts by, 3150⁴.

synthesis of benzene hydrocarbons by, 1335³.
Grignard reagents. (See also *Magnesium compounds.*)

analysis with, app. for, 382³.

butyl ether as solvent for, 4462⁷.

constitution and mol. wt. of, 2365⁴

constitution of, 573¹, 3150⁴.

detection of, 942⁴.

formation of, 3641³.

identification of, 1972⁴.

luminescence of, on reacting with O, 2353⁴.

non-addn. of, to an ethylenic linkage, 4504³.

prepn. from *p*-ethylenic derivs. of BrC₆H₄, 3150⁴.

prepn. of, catalysts and activated Mg for, 1134⁴.

reactions (abnormal) of, 4504⁴.

reaction with amino acids, 583³.

with α -aminodicarboxylic acids, 2923³.

with anthrone derivs., 1972⁴, 3654⁴.

with aryl sulfonates, 3150⁴.

with chloramine, 1950⁷.

with γ -chloropropyl *p*-toluenesulfonate, 2140³.

with cinnamanilide derivs., 4114¹.

with *N*, *N*-dialkylamides, 4469³, 4467¹.

with 1,5-dichloro-10-methylantrone, 1772⁴.

with *N*-diethyl aromatic amides, 2153¹.

with duroquinone, 1338¹.

with ethylene oxide derivs., 2920³.

with ethylenic and acetylenic hydrocarbons, 1963⁷.

with furyl derivs. of ketones, 778³.

with *N*-methylsuccinimide, 1773¹.

with oxamides, 2364³.

with polyhalo-ethane and methane derivs., 573¹.

with tetraethyloxamide, 579⁴.

with trisubstituted acetoneitriles, 4521¹.

with V salts, 766⁴.

as reducing agents for azobenzene, 1147¹.

side reaction in formation of, 2364¹.

Grinding. (See also *Ores, treatment of*) 1072¹, 1076¹.

in ball and tube mills, 127¹.

of cryst. materials, P 1638¹.

fine-, of cement material, etc., P 491¹.

iron balls, etc., for, P 2351¹.

media, theory and practice in selecting, 127¹.

Grinding apparatus. (See also *Abrasives; Crushing apparatus; Mills; Pulverizing apparatus.*) P 334¹, P 1769¹, P 4282⁴.

for cement, lime, coal, phosphates, etc., P 4283¹.

in chocolate industry, 3710¹.

efficiency of, effect of cooling on, 833¹.

for fruits and vegetables, P 3469¹.

for minerals, coal, etc., P 3810¹.

for paints, ink, etc., P 3055¹.

for rubber, etc., P 1256¹.

for viscid material, P 2860¹.

Grinding stones, for paper pulp, strength of, 4814¹.

Grippe. See *Influenza*.

Grochaultite, crystal structure of, 4085¹.

Grog, analysis of, 3028¹.

for chamotte, P 1835¹.

control of, 352¹.

Groth, Paul Heinrich Ritter von, obituary, 2397¹, 3073¹.

Growth. (See also *Plants; Vitamins.*) 1615⁴, 3914¹.

acceleration of rates of, by dietary modifications, 3198¹.

adrenal cortex and, 618³.

aluminum effect on, 3908³.

of aquatic animals, effect of surface tension of media on, 2216⁷.

on arginine-deficient diets, 1383¹.

caffeine effect on, 3435⁴.

of chick embryo, effect of thyroxine on rate of, 4638³.

of chicks, fat-sol. A requirements for, 2397³.

creatine effect on, 800¹, 2771¹.

curves, analysis of, 977¹.

in defective calcification, 1188¹.

diet and, 798¹.

on diet low in Na, 2398¹.

on diets with different proportions of cereals and vegetables, 3433¹.

effect of combined fat and vitamin A deficiency on, 799¹.

effect of diet high in butter fat on, 3434¹.

effect of exts. of tobacco on, of mice, 3461¹.

effect of fats and lipoids on, 799¹.

effect of feeding suprarenal gland tissue on, 105¹.

effect of irradiated foods on, 2189⁴.

effect of lysine of muscle protein on, 2792¹.

effect of operations on thyroid glands on, of offspring, 1617¹.

effect of quantity of food on, 3435¹.

energy of, 2393¹.

energy requirement of albino rat for, 3445¹.

factor for *Streptothrix coralinus*, *Meningococcus* as source of, 2960¹.

food consumption and, 3913³.

food requirements for, 797¹, 2191¹.

independent of antirachitic factor in cod-liver oil, 3200¹.

with Indian foods, nutrients required for, 2396¹.

inhibition by change in carbohydrate metabolism, 4587¹.

on Japanese foods, 2774¹.

lactic acid effect on, 798¹.

light and, 3690¹.

nicotine effect on, 3435¹.

nitrogen metabolism during, 973¹.

nucleic acid effect on, 2195¹, 4.

-promoting action of irradiated blood sterols and steryl phosphate, 4591¹.

-promoting value of cod-liver oil irradiated by sunlight and Hg, 2187¹.

promotion by vitamin D, 3907¹.

sterols and, 255¹.

of swine in relation to vitamins A and C in ration, 4154¹.

as synthesis and swelling of biocolloids, 598¹.

on synthetic diets, 615¹, 3912¹.

tissue, diet and, 798¹.

of trout (eastern brook), effect of vitamins, protein, fat and mineral matter in diet on, 2771¹.

ultra-violet light and, 1182¹.

on vegetarian diets, 259¹.

vitamin-A evaluation by, of rats, 2771¹.

vitamin A in relation to, and to subsequent susceptibility to infection, 4584¹.

on vitamin-B-free diet, 1363³.

vitamin-B requirements for, highly purified diets and, 798¹.

vitamin E and, 3914¹.

zinc and, 800¹.

- Grünerite**, relation of French and Am., to similar ferro-Mn amphiboles of Sweden, 2904².
- rocks of Lake Superior Region and their origin, 3117².
- Gualac**. See *Guaiaacum*.
- Guaiaacol** (*o*-methoxyphenol; OH = 1).
cacodylate, 3153².
color reaction of, 1410¹.
effect on homogeneous cultures of *B. tuberculosis*, 1808².
elec. charge produced by friction between solid and liquid, 4313¹.
hydrogenation of, 3627¹.
potassium and Na derivs., prepn. of, 4508¹.
sepn. of, P 788¹.
system: ethylenediamine-, 2373².
system: glycol-, 3501¹.
system: urea-, 4336¹.
uranyl deriv., 4401¹.
- , **4-allyl**-. See *Eugenol*.
- , **4- β -aminoethyl**-, and salts, 1315¹.
- , **4-(γ -aminopropyl)**-, and salts, 1315¹.
- , **5-chloro**-, 4505¹.
- , **5-iodo**-, calcium deriv. and carbonate, 1826².
- , **4-methyl**-. See *Cresol*.
- Guaiaacolsulfonic acid**, 4505¹.
potassium salt, detn. in sirups, 666¹.
potassium salt, evaluation of, 1212¹.
- Guaiaacum**, compl. confection of, 2240¹.
oxidation of, effect of CO and O at high pressure on power of animal tissue to cause, 2955¹.
- Guanamines**. (Individual compds. are indexed under *s-Triamine*.)
- Guanase**, in leeches and mussels, 2996².
- Guanidine**, (H.N.C(NH).NH₂).
 α β γ
alkyl derivs., P 2951².
amino derivs., P 1595², P 1783².
in blood in hypertension, 1187².
carbonate, hydrolysis of, 4476².
carbonate, mol. structure of, 1507².
compds. with molybdovanadothioaquaes, 3598².
condensation product of urea, HCHO and, P 1244¹.
derivs., P 133¹, P 2756¹, P 4538¹.
effect on blood sugar, 4662¹.
hydrolysis of, 2742¹.
from γ -methylthiopseudourea, 4476².
detn. in urine, 3899².
diabetes mellitus treatment with, 4642¹.
diaryl derivs., P 2573¹.
dimeconatoferrate, 3366².
effect on adrenaline output from suprarenal gland and sugar content of blood, 273¹.
on carbohydrates in muscles, 1182¹.
on contracted crop muscle, 4653¹.
on dehydrogenation in muscle, 3224¹.
on dehydrogenation of tissues, 2986¹.
on melanophores of skin of frog, 988¹.
on paralyzed muscle, 2209².
on smooth muscles, 617¹.
gelatin combination, 1787¹.
hydrogenomolybdatungstates, 1111¹.
o-hydroxynaphthosulfonate and protocatechuicuranates, 4114¹.
hypoglucemic action of, 1397¹.
in invertebrates and its detn., 2413¹.
poisoning with, 3233¹.
poisoning with, effect of sugar in, 280².
reaction with amino acid esters, 1330², 1958².
reaction with glycine esters, velocity of, 2741¹.
reaction with pyruvaldehyde, 599².
salts, pharmacol. action of, 2406².
synthesis of, and its derivs., mechanism of, 1759¹, 2742².
thiomolybdate and parathiomolybdate of, 737².
triaryl derivs., P 1366¹.
- Guanidine, amino**, alkyl derivs., P 2573¹.
and salts, P 4130².
- , **δ -aminobutyl**-. See *Agmatine*.
- , **α -amino- γ -nitro**-, prepn. and properties and reactions of, 3633¹.
- , **α -carbamyl**-. See *Urea*, *guanyl*.
- , **decamethylenebis**-. See *Synthalin*.
- , **α,γ -diamino**-, di-HBr, reaction with As compds., P 4129¹.
- , **α,α -diethyl- γ -phenyl**-, and picrate, 1760².
- , **dimethyl**-, hydrochloride, effect on melanophores of skin of frog, 988¹.
- , **α,α -dimethyl**-, chloroplatinate, 946².
- , **diphenyl**-, disocn. const. of, 3333¹.
- , **α -diphenyl**-, P 1366¹.
- ionization const. of, 4036¹.
- , ***N,N'*-diphenyl-*N''*- α -tolylthiocarbamido**-, P 4133¹.
- , **di- α -tolyl**-, disocn. const. of, 3333¹.
- , **γ -ethyl- α,α -dimethyl**-, picrate, 1760².
- , **α -ethyl- α - β -hydroxyethyl**-, and picrate, 1760².
- , **α -guanyl**-. See *Biquanide*.
- , **hexamethylenebis**-, hydrochloride of, effect on blood sugar, 4662¹.
- , **α - β -hydroxyethyl- α -isoamyl**-, and picrate, 1760².
- , **α - β -hydroxyethyl- α -methyl**-, 1759¹, 1760².
- behavior in animal body, 1795¹.
- , **α - β -4-imidazolylethyl**-, and derivs., 4525¹.
- , **methyl**-, detn. in body fluids, 96¹.
detn. in urine, 3899².
hydrochloride, effect on melanophores of skin of frog, 988¹.
prepn. of, 3494¹.
- , **α -methyl**-, chloroplatinate, 946².
- , ***N''*-methylthiocarbamido-*N*, *N'*-diphenyl**-, P 4133¹.
- , **nitro**-, finely divided, P 3670².
- , **pentamethylenebis**-, sulfate of, effect on blood sugar, 4662¹.
- , ***N''*-phenylthiocarbamido-*N*, *N'*-di- α -tolyl**-, P 4133¹.
- , **α -phenyl- γ - α -tolyl**-, P 2172¹.
- , **α -propyl**-, salts, 4477¹.
- , **$\alpha,\alpha,\gamma,\gamma$ -tetraethyl**-, 1760².
- , **tetramethylenebis**-, sulfate of, effect on blood sugar, 4662¹.
- , **α,α' -(thiocarbonyl)thio[bis]- γ -ethyl- γ -phenyl**-, P 1598¹.
- , **α,β,γ -triamino**-, di-HNO₃, reaction with As compds., P 4129¹.
- , **triphenyl**-, hydrofluoride, 3897².
- α -Guanidinesuccinic acid**. See *Glycylamine*.
- Guanine** (2-aminohypoxanthine), chlorosulfate and AuCl₃ salt, 2369¹.
in neuter cells, 2389².
reaction with pyruvaldehyde, 599².
- Guano**, Arabian deposit, 1207¹.
nitribility of, 3724¹.
- Guanosine**, reaction with pyruvaldehyde, 599².

- Guarana**, caffeine and theobromine in, detn. of, 303^a.
- Guayule**, tanks lined with, P 2856^a.
- Guadmundite**, 4411^b.
- Guignard, Léon**, obituary, 3263^a, 4283^a.
- Gul**. See *Sugar manufacture*.
- Gulik, W. van**, obituary, 1503^a.
- Gum arabic**, from *Acacia Vereh*, 3733^a
 aldobionic acid from, 3798^a.
 as colloidal polysaccharide, 2503^a
 effect on acetylcholine splitting in blood, 4161^a.
 effect on reflex irritability to HCl, 4657^a
 protective influence on stability of colloidal solns., 4030^a.
- Gum benzoin**, alc. extractive detn. in, 3958^a
 pharmacognostic studies of, 2028^a.
- "Gummolin"**, coating for protection against rust and weather, 3540^a.
- Gummosis**, mosamba, control of, 290^a.
- Gums** (See also *Cheung gum*.)
 adhesive power between polished metal surfaces, 142^a
 Black Boy, 3998^a.
 chicle like substance in peel of green banana, 185^a
 cleaning, P 1833^a.
 compn. of, 2832^a, P 2856^a.
 detn. in paper pulps, 4806^a.
 incense, as source of ink, 1695^a.
 of locust kernels, 4001^a.
 paper sheets treated with, for trapping, or destroying bacilli in sputum, etc., P 2440^a.
 removal in sugar manuf., 2679^a, 458^a.
 resins in, rotatory power and m. p. of, 2684^a.
 softening point of, app. for detn. of, P 177^a.
 for textile printer, 1043^a.
 vegetable, evaluation of com., 3313^a.
- Gum-saline solutions**, treatment of hemorrhagic shock by, 2210^a.
- Gum tragacanth**, assay of, 3053^a
 effect on heat penetration in sugar solns., 3467^a.
 fluorescence in ultra-violet light, 812^a.
 paraffin oil emulsions prepd. with, 2436^a.
- Gum vereh**. See *Gum arabic*.
- Guncotton**. See *Explosives*, *Nitrocellulose*.
- Gunite**, "reinforced," as lining for Payson Park Reservoir, 2222^a.
- Gun metal**, analysis of, standard methods of A.S.T.M. for, 748^a.
 casting ingots of, P 3622^a.
 white metal recovery from boring of, P 2352^a.
- Gunpowder**. See *Explosives*.
- Guns**, cleaning compd. for, P 3501^a.
- Gut**, strings, P 1660^a.
- Guttierresia sarothrae**, oil of, 140^a.
- Gutta-percha**, absorption in ultra violet spectral region, 886^a
 brittleness tests for compds. of, 1057^a.
 from *Callotropis* trees, 169^a.
 color reactions of, 1703^a.
 as dielectric, 2489^a.
 electrodeposition of, P 4877^a.
 residual products from, bituminous compns. of, P 1233^a.
 resins from, P 2850^a.
 resins in, rotatory power and m. p. of, 2684^a.
 roentgenographic examn. of, 697^a, 2483^a.
- Gutta-percha substitute**, hydro-cyclorubber as, P 186^a.
- Guttation**, effect of K or Na salts on, 3906^a.
- Gutzelt test**. See *Arsenic, analysis*.
- Gutzelt tube**, spring clip for, 515^a.
- Gynecology**, parsley oil in, 1627^a.
 protein therapy in, 812^a.
 radium therapy in, 1398^a.
- Gypsum**. (See also *Calcium sulfate*; *Plaster of Paris*.)
 ammonium sulfate manuf. from, 846^a.
 barium- and Sr-contg., from island of Vulcano, 4415^a.
 cellular building blocks of, P 2650^a.
 calcined, expansion during setting, 857^a.
 calcined, hardening and aging of, P 1454^a.
 calciners (rotary) for, 1452^a.
 cement—see *Cement, hydraulic*.
 chem. utilization of, 2442^a.
 crystal structure of, 2342^a.
 dehydration of, 1068^a, 1935^a.
 drying and reheating of, app. for, P 3498^a.
 as fertilizer for black-alkali soil, 4194^a.
 -formalin dust, wheat smut control with, 3015^a.
 furnace (shaft) for, P 3577^a.
 heat effect on, 2245^a.
 industry, 4731^a.
 kiln for burning, P 1660^a.
 light-weight products of, P 2036^a.
 mixts., P 3277^a.
 molded articles of, P 859^a.
 as paper filler, whiteness of, 3527^a.
 and products, specifications of A.S.T.M. for, 831^a.
 and products, testing methods of A.S.T.M. for, 831^a.
 resources of U.S. in 1926, 2640^a.
 review of mining and trade information for 1927, 748^a.
 structural, 4755^a.
 sulfuric acid manuf. from, 4728^a.
 terms relating to, definitions of A.S.T.M. for, 831^a, 832^a.
 from Walsloch, Baden, 1304^a.
- Gypsy moth**, sprays for, fish oil as adhesive in lead-arsenate, 4706^a.
- H-acid**. See *1 Naphthol 3,6-disulfonic acid, 8-amino*.
- Hadromal**, 399^a.
- Haemagglutination**, **Haematin**, etc. See *Hemagglutination*, *Hematin*, etc.
- Haematophanite**, 4411^b.
- Hafnium**, atomic vol. of, 2361^a.
 book: *Das Element*, 553^a.
 industry, 4731^a.
 mineralogy of, 1558^a.
 precipitation on W wire, P 2518^a.
 review on, 1257^a.
 sepn. from Zr, P 484^a, P 848^a, P 1219^a, P 1220^a, P 1271^a, P 2037^a.
 spectrum of, 1100^a, 3835^a.
- Hafnium phosphate**, sepn. from Zr phosphate, P 484^a.
- Hafnium salts**, manuf. of, P 1218^a.
- Hahnemann's caustic**, 664^a, 6^a.
- Hair**, aluminum compds. in, 3198^a.
 artificial horse, P 1685^a, P 2663^a.
 artificial horse, viscose product for, P 868^a.
 bleaching, P 1221^a.
 carotting for felt, P 4836^a.
 cleaning and sepn. app. for, P 3537^a.
 compns. for treating animal, for making hats, etc., P 3537^a.
 dye and shampoo compn., P 1655^a.

- dyeing, P 1482⁴, P 3305⁴, P 3787¹.
 dyeing horse, 2669⁴.
 dyes for, P 1711¹, P 1482⁴.
 fat removal and curling of, compn. for, P 2440⁴.
 fat removal from, preps. for, 2436⁴.
 felt—see *Felt*.
 fixing for brushes, artificial furs, etc., by use of rubber, P 1252⁹.
 growth of, cholesterol metabolism and, 1183¹.
 hydrolysis in satd. lime water, effect of temp. on, 882⁷.
 hydrolysis of, by Na₂S, 321¹.
 keratins in human, 2173⁴.
 mothproofing, P 2068⁴.
 "permanent wave" production with keratin, P 3960⁴.
 removal of—see *Depilatories*; *Hides*.
 restorer, P 304⁴.
 stripping, compn. for, P 3551¹.
 textile fibers from, P 3306¹.
 waving compns., P 2244⁴, P 2813⁴, P 3266⁴, P 3960⁴.
Halicystis, sap of, K content of, 4152¹.
Halide ions, adsorption of excess, by positive and negative Ag halide sols, 3330⁴.
 reaction with permanganate ion, 1264¹.
Halides. (See also *Alkyl halides*)
 acid, of aryl oxamic acids, P 4537².
 addn. compds. of bivalent metallic, and org. bases, 4397⁷.
 decompn. by heat, 2333¹.
 effect on milk and its constituents, 2794⁴.
 of heavy metals, in desert regions of Atacama, 3376⁹.
 reaction of org., with amines, effect of impurities on velocity of, 3397⁷.
 reaction velocity of org., with inorg., 3628¹.
 reduction of metallic, by H₂, 2333¹.
 of refractory metals, P 1831¹.
 soly. in AcOH, 3332⁴.
 spectrum of, 3840¹.
 systems with alics., azeotropism in, 1712⁴.
 titration of, adsorption in, 2723¹.
 ultra-violet transmission of, 4050¹.
Halite. See *Sodium chloride*.
Hall effect, in aluminum crystals in relation to crystal size and orientation, 337⁴.
 double sign of, 3349⁴.
 in iron single crystals, 1310⁴.
 resistance and, in sputtered Te films, 337⁴.
 in single crystals of metals, 4339⁴.
Halochromism, of *p*-aminophenylpyridines, 419⁴.
 effect of phenoxy group on, 769⁴.
 of ketones, effect of auxochromes on, 1580⁴.
 of polyketones, 1579¹.
Haloes, of pleochroic U, 2006⁹.
 radioactive, 2511¹.
Halogen acids. See *Hydrogen halides*.
Halogenation, of aromatic compds. in aq. solns., 3397⁴.
 of benzene hydrocarbons, 1335⁴.
 by chloramines, 2371⁴.
 of ethylene compds., 2148⁴.
 of org. compds., 392⁴.
 of side chains (aromatic), 2928⁹.
Halogen compounds, cation of, hydration of, 320⁴.
 with each other and with halogen hydrides, 549⁴.
 electrolytic products of, 2843⁹.
 of furan series, 76¹.
 org., P 4129⁴.
 poly-, reaction with Grignard reagents, 573⁴.
 reaction with Cu in presence of pyridine, 1801¹.
 systems: acetamide-, azeotropism in, 2864⁴.
 vibration frequency of org., 758⁷.
Halogen hydrides. See *Hydrogen halides*.
Halogen ions. See *Halide ions*.
Halogen number, detn. of, 4264⁴.
Halogenoids, prepn. and properties of, 4396⁴.
Halogens, absorption by oils, detn. of, 1855⁴.
 activation of, by a nitro group in the same aromatic nucleus, 1962⁴.
 addn. of, to unsatd. acids and esters, 3647¹.
 atoms, effect on conjugated systems, 1853¹.
 atoms, effect on velocity of rearrangements in arylalkylhaloamines, 2553¹.
 -carbon bond, polarity of, 233¹.
 cathodic, 3843⁹.
 chain reactions in mixts. of H₂, CH₄, and, 900⁴.
 detn. of, 3858⁹.
 in halogen derivs. of C₆H₆, 3114⁴.
 in org. compds., 1557⁴, 3903⁴.
 in water from petroleum beds, 3081⁴.
 displacement of, in aromatic sulfonic acids, P 91⁴.
 effect of introduction of, on color an absorption spectra of indigo, thionindigo and indirubin, 3583⁴.
 effect on aromatic substitution, 1963¹.
 effect on m. p. of benzene derivs., 1335¹.
 photochem. reactions of, theory of, 4066⁴.
 photochem. reaction with H₂, quantum theory of, 4363¹.
 photochemistry of, 1912⁴, 1913¹.
 physiol. action and stability of, in compds., 3457¹.
 reaction with alkali metals, non-appearance of recombination luminescence in, 2322¹.
 reaction with hemin, 594⁴.
 reactivity of, in aromatic compds., 3639⁴.
 in compds. of propane and propene, 3389⁴.
 in naphthalene derivs., 458⁴.
 in org. compds., 582⁴, 2737⁴.
 reciprocal exchange with OH in aromatic compds., 2374¹.
 replacement of, in aromatic compds., 1237¹.
 replacement of, in naphthalene derivs., 1350⁴, 1351¹.
 rubber-plated app. resistant to, 325⁴.
 series due to, in infra-red absorption spectra of org. compds., 1727¹.
 spectrum of, 2883¹, 4373⁴.
Halohydrins, manuf. of, P 244¹, P 2754¹.
Halotrichite, compo. and genesis of, 2120⁴.
Halphen reaction. (See also *Cottonseed oil*)
 as general reaction for oils of Malvaceae, Tiliaceae and Bombacaceae, 2850⁴.
Halteridium. See *Hemoproetus*.
Hammer mill, power detn. of, 2251⁴.
Hanaman, Franjo, biography of, 3358⁹.
Hanbury Medal, Thomas Anderson Henry receiver of, 2032¹.
Hankerehief, paper, treated with glycerol, NH₃ and H₂O, P 2640⁴.
Handling of materials, with belt conveyors, 220⁴.
Hands, protection from acids, mixt. for, P 481⁴.
Hankette, compressibility (linear) of, 2240⁴.
Hanna, E. L., biography, 159⁴.

- Hansa yellow 3G (MLB)**, constitution of, 3400¹.
- Hansa yellow 5G (MLB)**, constitution of, 3400¹.
- Hansa yellow 10G (MLB)**, constitution of, 3400¹.
- Haptens**, anaphylaxis in passively sensitized guinea pigs by, 2615¹.
- in blood serum, changes produced by phys. alterations, 1186¹.
- in capsular substances of bacteria, 1610².
- carbohydrates, role in bacterial anaphylaxis, 1620².
- in pptn. and complement-fixation reactions, 2106².
- protein-free, from *B. lactis aerogenes*, 2385¹.
- Hardening**. See *Hydrogenation*; *Iron*; *Metals*; *Steel*.
- Hardness**. (See also *Brass*; *Metals*; *Minerals*; *Steel*; *Water, analysis*; etc.)
- book: *Lehrgang der Hartetechnik*, 3620¹.
- cohesion and, of non-metals, 2298².
- diamond-cone indentation tests, 569².
- of elements, periodic classification of, 2086².
- Hertzian, app. and methods for measurement of, 4092².
- tester for rubber, 1057⁴.
- testing app., P 4¹, P 2297¹, F 2497⁴, P 2850²?
- testing app. and method, P 4¹.
- testing at high temps., 569².
- testing by Brinell method, app. for, P 1323¹.
- testing, of blast-furnace coke, 1030².
- Harmaline, bromo-**, and salts, 594².
- , bromomethyl-, and -HI, 594².
- Harmalinesulfonic acid**, 594².
- Harmalol²**, and sulfate, 594².
- , bromo-, and salts, 594².
- Harmalosulfonic acid²**, 594².
- Harman (1-methyl-2,9-pyridindole)**.
- , 1-acetyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-, 3415².
- , benzoyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-, 3415².
- , 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-, and derivs., 3415².
- , 1,2,3,4-tetrahydromethyl-, and derivs., 3415².
- Harmannalonic acid, tetrahydro-**, and ethyl ester, 3415².
- Harmic acid²**, 594², 595².
- Harmine**, in *Hana*, 1653¹.
- in yagé, 3263¹.
- , benzal-, 595².
- , benzal-methyl-, and salts, 595².
- , bromo-, and isomer, and salts, 594²?
- , bromobenzal-, isomers, and salts, 595².
- , bromomethyl-, and salts, 594².
- , dibromo-, and salts, 594².
- , dibromomethyl-, and -HI, 594².
- , 3,4-dihydro-. See *Harmaline*.
- Harmine-N-sulfonic acid, benzal-**, 595².
- Harmol²**, and salts, 594²?
- , bromo-, and isomer, 594²?
- Harmosulfonic acid²**, 594².
- Harrison, H. F.**, biography of, 2022².
- Hartshorn salts**, as baking powder, 997¹.
- Hashish**, 1827².
- pharmacology of, 2214²?
- Hasal bodies**, of thymus, effect of adrenaline on, 2967².
- Hat bleeds**, compn. for making, P 307¹.
- Hatchettite**, 4415².
- Haze**. (See also *Dyeing*.)
- browning of felts for, prevention with *Feltum C*, 4354².
- cleaning and redyeing of, 1241¹.
- felt, app. for treating with dyeing, cleaning, mordanting or other liquids, P 3305².
- felt for, P 2472¹, P 3997².
- felt, industry, 1048².
- fulling of unfelted bodies, P 1694².
- hair or wool for making. compn. for treating, P 3537¹.
- impregnating, to prevent perspiration stains, P 3748².
- panama, removing spots from, P 4837².
- straw for, bleaching of, 3994¹.
- Haveg**, app., making I- and Br-contg. substances with, 892¹.
- as material for app. for removing H₂S and Cl, 4244².
- Hawthorn**, bark, chemistry of, 611¹.
- carotinoids from, 4149².
- vitamin C in *Crataegus pinnatifida*, 2104².
- Hay**. (See also *Timothy*.)
- alfalfa, compn. and digestibility of diff. cuttings of, 3241².
- assimilation by dairy cows of clover and alfalfa, and of rations of different Ca and P content, 25².
- assimilation of Ca and P by dairy cows from clover and alfalfa, 3907⁴.
- of Bombay Presidency, 3711².
- digestion and metabolism expts. with sheep fed on mixed, 797².
- drying, P 1199².
- fertilizer for, mineral N as, 3013².
- fertilizers for, 3480².
- heating (spontaneous) of, 3468².
- heat production in moist, 1992².
- nutritive value of, 3468².
- poisoning from sweet-clover, 3002⁴.
- potash content of, in pasture as measure of potash supply of soil, 1426².
- protein and mineral metabolism and digestibility studies on clover and timothy rations, 3196².
- Hay fever**, ephedrine treatment of, 889¹.
- pollen, 610².
- Haselnuts**, copper in, 809².
- starch in, 2013².
- Healing**. See *Wounds*.
- Health**. (See also *Public health*.)
- books: *Sunshine* and, 2180²; *Food* and, —An Introduction to the Study of Diet, 1813².
- Healy, Leon James Dyson**, biography, 184².
- Heart**. (See also *Automalins*.)
- abs. pressure of, pharmacol. study of, 4175², 4655².
- accelerator from adrenal gland, 2401².
- acetaldehyde effect on, 1403².
- acetylcholine effect on perfused, influence of atropine and adrenaline on, 2789².
- aconitine effect on, 2212².
- action current, effect of changes of H-ion concn. on cardiac, 3421¹.
- action current of ventricle of frog, in hormonal vagus stimulation, 108².
- action without O, 638², 825¹, 1409².
- action without O, effect of heart remedies on, 270².
- activity in invertebrates, effect of endocrine substances on, 118².
- adonidine effect on perfused, 822¹.
- adrenaline effect on, 270², 2620¹, 2995², 3224², 4651¹.
- action of thyroxine and of 3,5-diiodo-thyroxine on, 4181¹.
- effect of apartine on, 992².
- in hemorrhage and in asphyxia, 4653².

- adrenaline effect on auricular tonus waves of turtle, 990¹.
- adrenaline effect on blood vessels of, effect of ext. of *Liriosma ovata* on, 823¹.
- adrenaline response of turtle, regional gradients in, 990².
- allantoinuria after puncture of 4th ventricle, 2002¹.
- antagonism of chloral and camphor action on, 3231⁷.
- apomorphine effect on, 4657³.
- arrow poison acting on, from Colombia, 4649¹.
- arrow poisons acting on, from East Africa, 4649².
- atropine test, effect of ultra violet ray treatment on, 2023¹.
- automaticity of, substance that controls, 2597¹.
- automatism and, 2189².
- automatism of, effect of osmotic pressure and of NaCl on, 983².
- autonomic excitability of, effect of thyroxine on, 2212².
- beat, analogies with ciliary beat, 2957².
- automatic dosage and, 1808².
- effect of hormones in the urine on rhythm of, 2172².
- humoral regulation with cholate, 3228².
- irradiation dosage and, 290².
- beryllium effect on irritability of, 2700².
- biochemistry of, exptl. data on, 2410².
- biol. estn. of quantities of cardioactive glucosides fixed by frog, 2905².
- blood of drowned, refractometry of, 1606².
- blood of right and left ventricles of, difference in wt. of, 4610².
- blood vessels of, antagonism of insulin and adrenaline in action on, 823².
- effect of semicarbazone of pseudopelletierine on, 3931².
- effect of tropinone on, 3931².
- calcium effect on, 814², 3698².
- camphor effect on, 1411², 3699², 4657².
- cardiazole effect on, 1395², 3930².
- cardiovascular condition, seasonal periodicity in, 616².
- cocaine action on, effect of blood H ion concn on, 811².
- compn. and wt. under physiol. and pathol. conditions, 115².
- congestive failure of, serum bilirubin in, 800².
- contraction rate of whole, temp. characteristic for, 1799².
- coramine effect on, 1395².
- coumarin effect on, 2619².
- digitalis effect on, 1191².
- dynamical analysis of, 3697².
- effect of coramine and cardiazole on, 816².
- emesis production by, 991².
- relation of their absorption, fixation and decomposition to, 2983².
- digitalis substance detoxication in, enzymic processes in, 2618².
- diglycerolaldehyde effect on, 1805².
- diseases of, diet in, 458².
- distribution of chloride and bicarbonate between blood cells and serum in, 4604².
- exts. for treatment of, P 4204².
- glucemia in, 3220².
- ion content of blood in, 3211².
- resynthesis of blood lactic acid in compensated, 2404².
- drug action on, 117², 459², 2788².
- effect of Ca and K on, 4651².
- H-ion concn. of blood and, 2995².
- duration of electrogram and of mech. response of turtle ventricle, 2593².
- dynamics of frog, 640².
- edema of, changes in blood serum in treatment of, 4163².
- effect of C₂H₂, CO₂ and H₂S on contractions of, and their adsorption by blood charcoal or bolus alba at high and low temps., 2791².
- effect of blood of *Troglodytes natrix* on, of cold-blooded animals, 2994².
- effect of blood serum, cholesterol and lecithin on, 1805².
- effect of Br and of other anions on, 824².
- effect of Ca, Ba and K on, 991².
- effect of Ca hexophosphate and of levulose on, 822².
- effect of drugs and ions on frog, rate of, 3458².
- effect of ephedrine, homocamfin, quinidine, quinine, chloral and CHCl₃ on, 3222².
- effect of gas adsorption on gas effect during its pharmacol. action on extirpated, 2700².
- effect of indole and skatole on, 3704².
- effect of injection of serum on, 620².
- effect of internal sections on, 3202².
- effect of intracarotid injection of peptone on serum cholesterol, 811².
- effect of NaCN and Na₂SO₄ on, 636².
- effect of substances allied to camphor on, 824².
- efficiency of, significance of rapid and slow pulse rates, 3205².
- elec. cond. and automatic activity of, in cold-blooded animals in anoxia, 107².
- elec. stimulation of chloralized, and effect of atropine on stimulus conduction, 816².
- electrocardiogram, effect of Na valoplate on normal human, 3236².
- enzyme effect on, 4662².
- endocardium ext. and, 1800².
- ergotoxine effect on, 4652².
- excitability of, effect of adomidine on, 271².
- excitability of frog, effect of ions on, 814².
- excitability of frog, influence of Rb on, 2212².
- excitability of inhibitory fibers of vagosympathetic nerve, effect of histamine on, 3100².
- failure of, limitation of muscular effort in relation to, 800².
- failure with normal rhythm, effect of digitalis in, 990².
- formation of vagus or accelerator substances of non nervous origin in frog, 4160².
- gases acting on extirpated, affinity of charcoal for, 2791².
- glucosides of 2nd order and, 824².
- glycogen content of muscle and conduction system of, 4159².
- glycogen content of, normally acid in O'wint, 1616².
- glycogen of, after adrenalectomy, 630².
- heat liberated by beating, 1786².
- histological alterations of, in exptl. and animals scurvy, 2183².
- hormone activity of, testing with colloidal Au, 3691².
- hormone of, 800², 1787², P 2613².

hormone of, in heart exts. , 4159.
in hyperthyroidism, pharmacology of, 815.
injury, in beri-beri patients, 2190.
insulin effect on aseptically perfused, 817.
iodine content of, 4547.
irradiation substances in, 2607.
irregular action of, treatment with quinidine, 3226.
irritability of isolated, $MgCl_2$ effect on, 2623.
lacrimal ext. effect on, 1807.
lactic acid content of terrapin, effect of vagal inhibition on, 2966.
lactic acid max. in, 454.
lactic acid production of muscle of vertebrate, 2413.
lecithin effect on, 4173.
lithium chloride effect on, 1627.
lobeline effect on isolated frog, 278.
lung-kidney prepn. (Starling), effect of diuretics on, 2993.
lung prepn., effect of insulin and sugar on metabolism of, 3700.
N-methylgranatoline effect on, 1402.
min. vol. of, in hypertension, 630.
mistletoe action on, 2409.
morphine effect on, 639.
muscle of, anaerobic activity of, 3688.
 Ca content of, 2777.
 effect of quinidine on, 814.
 phosphagen in, 3206.
muscle tone, effect of acids and bases on, 3697.
nerve action, humoral transfer of, 107, 280.
nerve excitation, humoral transmission of effects of, 1374.
nerves of, and O use of heart, 109.
nitrogen in, after artificial circulation, quantitative modifications of, 259.
ouabain effect on, in presence of hypercalcemia, 261.
output in rarefied air, 456.
output of, effect of chloral, $CHCl_3$, quinidine, quinine, homocamphol and ephedrine on, 991.
output, simultaneous detn. of pulmonary and systemic circulation times in man and of a figure related to, 3675.
oxidases of, effect of thyroid and insulin on, 460.
oxygen utilization of trabecular substances and Purkinje fibers, 2607.
parasympathetic innervation of, effect of narcotics on, 2212.
pharmacology of embryonal chicken, 815.
pharmacology of transplanted amphibian, 1409.
p-phenylenediamine effect on, 816.
photodynamic action of dyes on, conditions for, 2967.
physiology of, 2594.
pigments of, 4141.
pilocarpine effect on cardiac effects of excitation of vagus, 272.
poisons, analysis of action of, 275, 278.
puncture of 4th ventricle, 1391.
quinine derivs. and, 1625.
radiation substances in, properties of, 1598.
refractory period during normal sinus rhythm, app. for detg., 4352.
refractive phase of isolated frog, effect of tond poison, atropine, caffeine and chloral hydrate on, 1803.
respiration of frog, 2777.

resuscitation of chloralized, by drugs, 816.
rhythm, reflex retardation through alteration of electrolyte compn. of blood, 982.
scilla glucoside storage in frog, 4657.
skin and visual excitations in maintenance of cardiac frequency, 2216.
size of, effect of anoxemia on, 3444.
sodium salicylate and, 270.
sodium tetraiodophenolphthalein effect on, 987.
sparteine action on snail, 270.
sterols and, 4659.
stimulation threshold in, relation of irradiation to, 4552.
strips from soft-shelled turtle, automatic rhythm of, 4663.
-stroke-vol., detn. of, 4554.
sugar consumption by, in diabetes and effect of insulin, 4633.
terminal organs of parasympathetic nervous system in, effect of abscs on, 823.
after thyroidectomy, reaction to adrenalin, 823.
tone of, effect of "heart tonics" and other drugs on, 3229.
vagal inhibition in, neurochem. mechanism of, 449, 1393.
vagus, 2607.
vagus, effect of pseudopelletierine on, 3702.
vagus, pseudo-inexcitability by uzarin and ext. of uzarin, 2211.
veratrine action on cold blooded, site of, 1309.
of vertebrates, nucleic P indices and P balance of, 2215.
vol. of, relation to its O usage, 451.
Heart extracts, P 4205.
heart hormone in, 4159.
hydrogen-ion concn. of, contg. *Staphylococcus aureus*, 4142.
whale, behavior against syphilis, 2115.
Hearth, construction, P 3517.
heat flow through, 2652.
reheating continuous furnace, P 2688.
revolving, for furnaces, P 4.
shaft, P 1129.
for stereotype founding, etc., P 2545.
Heat (See also *Body temperature; Calorimeters; Calorimetry; Conduction; Thermal; Conductivity; thermal; Heat of absorption; etc.; Insulation; Kinetic heat effect; Nernst heat theorem; Radiation; Temperature; Thermodynamic; Thermopenetration.*)
absorption by rubber and rubber like substances as function of temp., 3066.
accumulator for generating steam in water gas plants, P 3764.
balance of blast furnaces, calcn. of, 3609.
of ceramic kilns, 489.
of glass tank furnace, 4744.
of Otto coke-oven battery, 4776.
of rotary cement kilns, 4753.
of Siemens-Martin furnace, 3609.
balances in direct and indirect production of Fe, 371.
books: Muller-Pouilliet *Lehrbuch der Physik*. Bd. III. 2nd Hälfte. *Kinetische Theorie der Wärme*, 535; *Lehrbuch der Thermodynamik*. II. *Binäre Gemische*, 1270; *Die Grundlagen der Wärmeübertragung*, 1530.
in Mines, 1637; *Vom Laboratoriumspraktikum zur praktischen Wärmetechnik*, 3005.

- calcn. of "useful," in Siemens-Martin fusions, 3121^a.
- capacity of AcH and of paraldehyde, 531^a.
- of cesium alum, 3570^a.
- of HBr, 3570^a.
- of HCl from 16° K. to b. p., 719^a.
- of low quartz, high-low inversion of quartz and, 4041^a.
- of org. compds. at low temps., 4338^a.
- of org. mols., 14^a.
- changes in metallurgical reactions using C, 4089^a.
- coke quenching, utilization of, 860^a.
- of colloids, indicator for, 4341^a.
- consumption for caustic dehydration, detn. of, 846^a.
- consumption in gas fired lime kilns, 4733^a.
- content in mixts., expression for, 1892^a.
- content of O and N, 3571^a.
- control in hardening forgings, elec. furnace for, 1732^a.
- convection currents and insulation, 128^a.
- conversion of elec. energy into, 26^a.
- in crystn., soln. for evolving, P 1019^a.
- developed by fruit, calorimeter for detg., 2012^a.
- diagram for iron blast furnaces, 3121^a.
- diagrams, 4759^a.
- of earth, history of, 1093^a, 1122^a.
- economy, materials for, 128^a.
- effect on color of 3,3'-spirotetrazol-4,3'-diphenylpyranil and derivs., 2944^a.
- effect on exposed medulla of the dog, 3205^a.
- emission in C₆₀, Newton's law for, 3087^a.
- equil., radiation fluctuations and, 348^a.
- evolution by Th and Ra products, 1892^a.
- evolution in ionized gas in high frequency elec. field, 727^a.
- exchange, P 3005^a.
- exchange app., *Patents*: 1 3^a, 8937, 10647, 1253^a, 1501^a, 2084^a, 2296^a, 2497^a, 2658^a, 4270^a, 4280^a.
- exchange app. for catalytic gas reactions, P 2859^a.
- for condensing oil vapors, P 3774^a.
- for dephlegmation or other purposes, P 336^a.
- for drying app., P 3071^a.
- for flue gases, air, water, etc., P 2859^a.
- for flue gases and air, etc., P 1502^a.
- for forming froths, etc., P 3071^a.
- for fractional condensation, etc., P 3899^a.
- for gases under high pressure, P 2684^a.
- for generating steam, etc., P 2497^a.
- for heating air with combustion gases, P 336^a.
- for heating air with flue gases, P 2830^a.
- for heating gases, P 336^a, P 1877^a, P 4014^a.
- for heating water, etc., P 2860^a.
- for oils, etc., P 1471^a.
- for preheating air, P 3555^a.
- for radiating heat from cooling liquids of engines, etc., P 1502^a.
- for recording calorimeters, P 3555^a.
- for regenerative hot-blast stoves, etc., P 2296^a.
- for treating coal gas, water gas, etc., P 4778^a.
- for water, steam, etc., P 2497^a.
- exchange app., lining iron pipes with Cu for, P 1877^a.
- exchange app. (tubular), P 188^a, P 1709^a, P 1877^a, P 3809^a.
- exchange app. with tubes for holding 1 fluid while another passes around the tubes, P 4280^a.
- exchange device of condenser type, P 702^a.
- exchange device, regenerative, P 702^a.
- exchange in fasting homeothermics, 2300^a.
- exchange of, utilization of liquids for, P 3471^a.
- exchange roll for working rubber, P 889^a.
- exchange system and app. for distg. water, P 2020^a.
- exchange system for NH₃ synthesis, etc., P 1447^a.
- for catalytic processes, P 2248^a.
- for sepp. constituents of air by liquefaction and rectification, P 1637^a.
- factors influencing thermal properties of minerals and products of ceramic industry, 2254^a.
- flow in cylinders, 2712^a.
- flow in open-hearth furnace, relation to refractory and insulation, 1450^a.
- flow through furnace hearths, 2652^a.
- flow through limestone and lime, 3243^a.
- of gas mixts., thermodynamic equations for, 2509^a.
- input of irradiated boiler heating surfaces, 4228^a.
- isometric coeff. in a muscle twitch and effect of stimulation and fatigue, 3411^a.
- isometric coeff. in O₂ and N₂, 3441^a.
- liberated by heating heart, 1736^a.
- liberated in diff. phases of chem. reaction in muscle, 1616^a.
- liberation during tests on cohesion and fatigue of metals, 754^a.
- light transmitting, screens, solns. for use in, P 3321^a.
- loss equation, 1458^a.
- losses and requirements in coke ovens, 1671^a.
- losses due to condensate traps, 3808^a.
- losses from steam pipes, etc., with and without insulation, 4185^a.
- losses in flue gas analysis of, 1459^a.
- losses in open-hearth furnaces, 2728^a.
- metabolism of thermal neutrality, effect of anesthesia on, 631^a.
- output of, effect of quantity on endogenous N metabolism, 2408^a.
- penetration in bottled syrups, 3710^a.
- in processed foods, thermocouples for detg., protective tubes for, 643^a.
- in sugar solns., role of viscosity in, 3467^a.
- through tires during vulcanization, 1496^a.
- polarized rays of, use for detecting strain in glass, etc., P 3909^a.
- producing compn., P 1222^a, P 3716^a, P 4214^a.
- production of, by birds (large wild) under aviary life, 2190^a.
- by cattle standing and lying, 984^a.
- in domestic animals, body size and, 3914^a.
- effect of protein free diet on, 1382^a.
- in moist org. materials, 1892^a.
- by muscle, app. for measurement of, 3182^a.
- in muscle twitch in absence of O₂, 3441^a.
- by nerve, effect of frequency of stimulation on, 454^a.
- in nerve, effect of O lack on action current and, 454^a.

- in K salts by radioactive K isotope, 4356².
- in rabbits, effect of I and ergotamine tartrate on, 4581².
- in respiration of pigeon, 2803¹.
- by skeletal muscle under direct and indirect stimulation and in reflex contraction, 4160².
- quantities, 901².
- radiant, during gaseous explosions, measurement of, 1892¹.
- radiation of, from glowing oxides, 1276².
 - high-precision measuring app. for, 1708¹.
 - review on, 3093².
- for reactions, Frederick app. for using superheated water as source of, 2495².
- recovery from blast furnace gases, gas furnace for, P 1567².
- recovery from coke, app. for, P 3761².
- recovery system for sulfate mill, 4802².
- reflecting efficiencies of paints on metal tanks, effect of weathering on, 2818².
- responsive device for controlling electric circuits, P 4392².
- resistance of sea-urchin eggs, 2216².
- saturation indicator, P 2295².
- sensitive recording material for copying telegraph app., etc., P 3906².
- in Siemens-Martin furnace chambers, 911².
- Siemens-Martin furnace investigations, 4129².
- in soap industry, 4856².
- stack losses, calcul. of, 1840².
- storing media for cooking app. or other heating devices, petroleum as, P 1637².
- tone, detn. from temp. time curves, 2871².
- transfer app. for coke ovens, furnaces, etc., P 1674².
- transfer app. for condensing on vapors, etc., P 1064².
- transfer coeff. in drying sulfate cellulose, detn. of, 1679².
- transfer of, 4014¹.
 - in NH₃ condensers, 1228².
 - from combustion gases to surrounding walls, 1668².
 - in condensers, 4675².
 - in gas scrubbers, 4676².
 - heat cond. of metals as factor in, 4820².
 - in heating tubes, 2652².
 - in hot-blast heaters, 468².
 - from hot body in moving liquids, 1891².
 - for oils and water in pipes, 2016².
 - in oils flowing through pipes, 4785².
 - in pipes, detn. of, 157².
 - by radiation in gas filled spaces, 4229².
 - to solutions from hot superheated vapors of solvents, 12².
- transfer rates in cooling of mash and of wort with water, 4674².
- transfer system, P 1419².
- transmission coeffs. in machine drying of sulfate pulp, detn. of, 3296².
- transmission equipment, factors in design of, 335².
- transmission in evaporators, effect of oil-contg. incrustations in steam chambers on, 3470¹.
- transmission of liquids flowing through tubes, 3076², 3820².
- transmission through boiler tubes, 1199².
- from uncondensed vapors in oil stills, utilization of, 1223².
- waste, boilers for, 1800².
- boilers for open-hearth furnaces, relation to preheaters, 936².
- boilers using, in steel plants, 4420¹.
- boilers with vertical gas retorts, 3281².
- boiler system in Neuhausen Gas Works, 3134².
- in cement manuf., 4753¹.
- of coke or clinker, app. for generating steam and heating air from, P 1255².
- drying system for ceramic ware, 4748².
- from gas making app., app. for using, P 2830².
- recovery of, 3281², 3938².
- recovery of, from open hearth, 2534².
- utilization in coal-gas plant, 1668².
- utilization of, 1876².
- utilizing for defogging and drying, 1046².
- of waste gases from sintering pans, use for drying and preheating ore, P 939².
- Heat conductivity.** See *Conductivity, thermal*.
- Heaters.** 3069², P 4778².
 - air, P 1501².
 - for air from waste heat of coke or clinker, P 1255².
 - air, refractory grid-work for, P 496¹.
 - air, refractory structure with vertical passages for, P 3753².
 - bath, P 3621².
 - benzene, 1969².
 - for bitumen, P 163².
 - for boilers, P 3284².
 - circulating system in Coffin Feedwater, 3474².
 - for cordite disks, P 2467².
 - for cordite disks, etc., P 3301².
 - elec., P 426², P 2518², P 3592².
 - applications of, 3586².
 - container as resistor in, 1547¹.
 - for detn. app. in labs, P 2721².
 - for liquids, P 4394².
 - with means for automatically regulating temp., P 3359².
 - resistors for, P 1549², P 2117².
 - for water, 187².
- elec. hot-plates, P 2628².
- elec. induction, for material in crucibles, P 3848².
- flow of oils in, 4675².
- for fuels from peat moss, lignite, etc., P 1041².
- gas, CO production from, 2827².
- gas, for carbonaceous materials, valve for, P 2659².
- heat storing media in, petroleum as, P 1637².
- hot-blast, heat transfer in, 468².
- iron alloy for, P 1755¹.
- for liquids, P 3809².
- for milk, etc., P 1255².
- for oil from wells, P 3161².
- for pipes, tubes, etc., P 3625².
- pre., for air for furnaces, P 702².
- for air or gas, P 702².
- calcul. and design of air, 1003².
- for evapn. of brine, P 3746².
- materials for construction of, 128².
- for open-hearth furnaces and their relation to waste-heat boilers, 936².
- radiant gas, "antique" back walls for, P 3273².
- radiant, reflector for, P 1448¹.
- for reclaiming used lubricating oil, P 2268².
- for regenerative gas-fired furnaces of the reversible open-hearth type, P 3321².
- rotary tubular, for air or other gases supplied to rotary furnaces, P 188².

- for rubber articles, P 334¹.
rust removal from, 2016⁷.
for sodium sulfide production, etc., P 1019¹.
solar-heat-utilizing, for water, etc., P 3809⁵.
for solns., oils, ores, etc., P 287⁴.
soot adherence to heated surfaces of, graphite coating for prevention of, P 4741⁵.
spray attachment for, for bottles, etc., P 4282³.
super-, method and app. for operating furnaces for, P 4234¹.
thermoregulators for—see *Thermoregulators*.
thermoregulator-thermometer for, P 2498⁵.
thermosiphon, for high temps., 4013⁴.
tubular, for circulating and evapg. liquids, P 188¹.
using chem. reactions, P 4281⁴.
vacuum, P 4281⁴.
for walls of app., P 1709⁴.
water, P 3477².
for boiler feed, P 1002².
effect on boiler pitting, 3474³.
elec. system for preventing corrosion of, P 3322¹.
high-temp. alarm devices for, P 1501¹.
welding tubes of, to walls of app., P 2153¹.
- Heating.** (See also *Furnace*, *Furnace, electric*, *Metals*, *Thermite process*; and "exchange" under *Heat*.)
of air for blast furnaces, 1749¹, 4091¹.
of air supplied to blast furnaces, regenerator for, P 1320¹.
of air supplied to furnaces, P 2656².
automatic time switch for prolonged, 4014².
books, 3251¹, Die Abwärmetechnik Bd I Grundlagen, 2628¹.
of carbonaceous materials with oils, etc., P 3763⁴.
of coke ovens, 156⁴.
compn. (liquid) for, P 2017¹.
control device for, of Haughton-Hanson thermostat, 3408⁴.
elec., 195¹.
analysis of metals for, and testing of resistivity and its change with temp. of metals for heating, methods of A. S. T. M. for, 832¹.
in chem. works, 917¹.
industrial, 4353¹.
of liquids for distn., concn., promoting reactions, etc., P 4392¹.
by explosion of fuels, P 1461¹.
fragmentary material, P 1445¹.
by gas, 154¹.
of gases or vapors, P 1815¹.
with gas fire, efficiency of, 312¹.
gas-fired central, advantage of, 335¹.
high-pressure steam for power and for, 4277¹.
impurity detection and removal in steam or water systems, P 4678⁴.
investigations on, 2043¹.
of iron works, cost of, 3380¹.
long-distance, Cu and, 4277¹.
metal before drawing, rolling, etc., P 32¹.
of metallic articles, testing app. for measuring and recording comparative effects of, P 4453¹.
over-, in elec. app., device for preventing, P 1917¹.
in powd.-fuel furnace, effect of direct heating surface on, 1669¹.
of powder-forming substances below their m. ps., occurrences during, 706¹.
of solns., oils, ores, etc., P 287⁴.
spontaneous, of barley, 3950⁴.
spontaneous, of coal, 3758¹.
steam, corrosion in systems for, 4099¹.
with super heated water, 904⁴, 4675⁴.
system for maintaining const., value per unit vol. in gases, P 4281⁴.
system for water, P 2225¹.
time-temp. curves of, 3087⁴.
of wood chips, sawdust, etc., by use of molten metal, P 3066⁴.
- Heating value.** See *Calorific value*.
Heat of absorption, of org. vapors on charcoal, 1524¹.
of oxygen on charcoal, 905¹.
Heat of activation, of azo-isopropane decomposition, 1517¹.
of copper catalyst for hydrogenation of C₂H₄, 13¹.
Heat of adsorption, of ammonia on metallic catalysts, 1074¹.
of hydrogen and CO on active Cu catalyst, 1076¹.
of minimum, 2670¹.
of org. vapors on charcoal, 4301¹.
of oxygen on charcoal, 531¹.
of sulfur dioxide on charcoal, 2404¹.
Heat of association, for resorcinol and pyrocatechol, 3347¹.
Heat of coking, of gas and coking coals, 1457-3035¹.
Heat of combination, of carbonaceous fuel with O or air enriched with O, control of, P 679¹.
of three and of 4 atoms of Cl in SnCl₄, 4376¹.
Heat of combustion (See also *Calorific value*)
of benzene and, 1524¹, 4328¹.
of benzoic acid and salicylic acid, ratio of, 3339¹.
calcn. of, 346¹.
corrections of data of F. Swarts, 1257¹.
data of Strohmman, 2871¹.
detn. of, calorimeter for, 4010¹.
with Perry's calorimeter, 3819¹.
of org. substances, 2569¹.
of dicarboxylic acids, alternation in, 3326¹.
of homologous normal primary aliphatic alcs., 571¹.
of iron pentacarbonyl, 4741¹.
of secondary and tertiary amides, 1524¹.
of secondary standard substances, 14¹.
of wood, 3278¹.
- Heat of decomposition**, of carbonyl chloride, 344¹.
of coxellite, 530¹.
of manganese dioxide, 1525¹.
of pyrite, 530¹.
- Heat of diffusion**, of cerium, Th, U, Y and Zr from W filaments contg. oxides, 3829¹.
- Heat of dilution**, of alkali salts in electrolyte solns. with same cation, 1269¹.
of aqueous solns., 1524¹.
book: Über Lösungen und Verdünnungen warmer einiger starker Elektrolyte, 4352¹.
calcn. of true, 342¹.
of concd. solns., 717¹.
in limited sphere of Debye-Hückel theory, 349¹.
of salts, 903¹, 2509¹.
of strong electrolytes, 4337¹.
- Heat of dissociation**, of alkali metal halides, 1894¹.
of bismuth, 3379¹.
of diatomic mole., calcn. of, 3341¹.

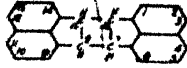
- of hydrogen mol., 242, 1531⁴, 2314².
- periodic regularity in, 4338⁹.
- of sodium, 1542⁸, 3825¹.
- spectroscopy and, 4017⁴.
- Heat of explosion**, of fuels, absorption and utilization of, P 1461⁹.
- Heat of formation**, of aluminum carbide, 346⁴.
- of aluminum-Mg and Al-Zn systems, 1257⁹.
- of amino compds. with inorg. salts, 1064².
- of ammonium hydride, calen. of, 3343⁴.
- atomic no. and, 3569⁹.
- of cadmium chloride and CdBr₂, 1084¹.
- chem. constitution, and, 2737¹.
- of compd. HCl HBr, 2314⁴.
- of compds. of trivalent and multivalent elements, 4043⁴.
- in deg. which one of 4 types of *P T* diagrams a certain system belongs, 1919⁴.
- of hydrides, 4042⁹.
- of hydrogen mol., 2703⁹.
- of indium chlorides, 340¹.
- of iron trihydrides, 1258⁸.
- of iron pentacarbonyl, 4731¹.
- of mercurous iodide and CdI₂, 1069⁴.
- of mercurous iodide and of ZnI₂, 1267⁷.
- of nitrogen (active), 915⁸.
- periodic regularity in, 4338⁹.
- of silver iodide, 4041⁹.
- of silver subfluoride, 1924¹.
- of thorium carbide, 346⁴.
- of various metallurgical materials, 2703⁹.
- of water and of CO₂, 3340⁹.
- of zinc chlorides, 346⁹.
- of zinc oxide, 346⁹.
- Heat of fusion**, of acetaldehyde and paraldehyde, 531⁴.
- of argon, CO₂ and C₂H₆, 4288⁹.
- in carbon steels, cast Fe and some other metals, 2310⁹.
- detn. of, at high temps., 717⁹.
- detn. of, of metals and app. therefor, 1750⁹.
- of hydrobromic acid, 3570⁹.
- of iron pentacarbonyl, 4731¹.
- of isopropyl alc. and acetone, 2510⁵.
- latent, in relation to theory of sp. heat, 905⁴.
- of metals, 14².
- and, of metals and salts, 2101¹.
- of naphthalene from new soly. data, 3340⁹.
- of phenol and benzophenone, 3087⁴.
- relation to b. p., f. p., cryoscopic and ebullioscopic consts. and heat of vaporization, 904⁴.
- of tellurium, 2310⁹.
- theory of, 4042⁹.
- vibration no. and, 2310⁹.
- at zero abs., Nernst's heat theorem and, 1715⁹.
- Heat of hydration**, of cadmium nitrate, 3853³.
- calen. of, 4298⁴.
- of hydrogen ion in hydrides, 3343⁹.
- of potassium fluoride, 905⁴.
- of salts per mol. of water, 1522⁹.
- of sulfates, 705¹.
- Heat of hydrolysis**, of germanium tetrachloride, 3570¹.
- of silicon tetrachloride, 3569⁹.
- Heat of inversion**, of quartz, 4042¹.
- Heat of ionization**, periodic regularity in, 4338⁹.
- of sodium, 3343⁹.
- spectroscopy and, 4017⁴.
- Heat of mixing**, of metals, 718⁹.
- of water-alc. mixts. partially miscible, 3570¹.
- Heat of neutralization**, of hydrochloric acid and of aq. NH₃, 1067⁹.
- Heat of precipitation**, of lead chloride (ordinary and U-), 3828⁹.
- Heat of radiation**, of radiothorium, 1271⁴.
- Heat of reaction**, of barium carbonate with SiO₂ at zero abs., 1085¹.
- with lead-HgI voltaic cell, 4069⁹.
- of lead monoxide, 2101⁹.
- of metallic chlorides with H₂S, 3817⁹.
- Heat of solution**, of acetonitrile in org. solvents, 1715⁹.
- of alkali salts in electrolyte solns. with same cation, 1269⁹.
- of aluminum chloride-6H₂O, 3852⁹.
- of ammoniates of In halides, 1258⁸.
- book. Über Lösungs- und Verdünnungswärmen einiger starker Elektrolyte, 4352⁴.
- of cadmium amalgams in Hg, 2310⁴.
- of carnallite and KCl in leach liquors, 1443².
- of cesium alum, 3570⁹.
- of dil. solns., 717⁹.
- of magnesium in HCl-20H₂O, 1257⁹.
- measurement of, micro calorimeter for, 1875⁹.
- of metallurgical materials in dil. HCl and HF, 2703⁹.
- of metals in HCl, 4042⁹.
- of potassium nitrate in water, 718⁹.
- of salts, 905⁴, 2508⁹.
- of sodium carbonate, 2640⁹.
- of strong electrolytes, 4337⁴.
- of sucrose modifications, 3312⁴.
- of sulfuric acid in H₂O, 1266⁹.
- of thallous sulfate, 905⁴.
- of zinc iodide, 1267⁷.
- Heat of sublimation**, periodic regularity in, 4338⁹.
- at zero abs., Nernst's heat theorem and, 1715⁹.
- Heat of transformation**, of acetaldehyde into paraldehyde, 531⁴.
- of ammonium nitrate and HgI₂ in various modifications, 3087⁴.
- of calcite into aragonite and of amorphous to cryst. SiO₂, 2703⁹.
- in carbon steels, 1125⁹.
- in carbon steels, cast Fe and some other metals, 2310⁹.
- detn. of, at high temps., 717⁹.
- detn. of, of metals and app. therefor, 1750⁹.
- of ferromagnetic compd. of Mn and As, 1267⁴.
- of helium (liquid), 1070⁴.
- of quartzite, 531⁴.
- of silver iodide, 1089⁴, 1268⁹.
- in tellurium, 2310⁹.
- of tin, 1524⁴.
- Heat of vaporization**, of adsorbed gases on faces of heteropolar crystals, 3813⁹.
- of ammonium chloride, 3570⁹.
- of arsenic tri-iodide, 1070¹.
- of benzene, 4024⁹.
- of benzene-cyclohexane mixts., 4298⁴.
- detn. of, and app. therefor, 2310¹.
- detn. of, ebullioscopic barometer for, 4013⁹.
- of glycerol, 2605¹.
- of helium, 1070⁴.
- of hydrobromic acid, 3570⁹.
- of hydrogen chloride, 719¹.
- of isopropyl alc. and EtOH, 1086⁹.
- latent, as function of temp., 208⁹.
- latent, in relation to theory of specific heat, 905⁴.
- limiting value of latent, 4337².
- of liquids, 3570⁹.

- of liquids and of solns., 1266⁴.
 of moisture adsorbed on acid earth, 523⁴.
 mols. per cc. and, 2101³.
 relation to heat of fusion, b. p., f. p. and
 cryoscopic and ebullioscopic consts.,
 904⁴.
 relation to orthobaric d. of a liquid, 3326⁷.
 of sodium, 913⁴.
 specific heat equation involving, 707⁷.
 surface tension and, 1267⁴.
 of water, 2703⁷.
 of water and of aq. solns. of H_2SO_4 , 1266⁴.
 at zero abs., 3087⁴.
 limiting value of latent, 1087⁹.
 Nernst's heat theorem and, 1715⁹.
 near zero abs., 4288⁹.
Heat of wetting, of silica gel, 3077⁴.
 of soils, detn. of, and detn. of hygroscopicity
 from it, 1644¹.
 of wool, 2062⁴.
Heat pumps, evaporator systems with, 2¹.
Heat treatment. See *Iron*; *Metals*; *Steel*;
 etc.
Hectographic compound, P 4741⁴.
Hedenbergite, manganese contg., compn. of,
 3375⁷.
Hedera helix. See *Ivy*.
Heisenberg's indetermination principle,
 4048⁹.
Hellanthrone 10, 16 - o - metho - benzodioxanone
 dione).
 ———, 11, 14-dibromo-10, 15-dimethoxy-, 74⁴.
 ———, 10, 15-dimethoxy-, 74⁴.
 ———, 10, 11, 14, 15-tetrahydro-, 74⁴.
Hellanthus, annuus—see *Sun-ower*.
argophyllus, as cellulose source, 3774⁴.
tuberosus—see *Jerusalem artichoke*.
Hellcorubin, ultra-filtration applied to blood
 and bile of snail for study of, 252⁷.
Hellotropic acid. See *Piperonic acid*.
Hellotropin. See *Piperonal*.
Hellium. (See also *Helium group*; *a Rays*.)
 absorption of K ions in, 335⁹.
 absorption of ultrasonic waves by, 2872⁴.
 alpha particles in, tracks of, 1723⁴.
 atom, energy distribution among electrons
 rebounding from, 4055⁹.
 energy of, 2314⁴.
 ionization potential of, 2873⁴.
 ionization tension of, 549⁹.
 light excitation of metallic spectra by
 means of metastable state in, 4368⁹.
 non-equilateral triangular systems of
 Rutherford-Bohr and, 4352⁹.
 production from H atoms, origin of pen-
 etrating radiation and, 3577⁴.
 self-consistent field and distribution of
 charge for, 1269⁸.
 atomic nucleus of, formation of, 1900⁷.
 atomic nucleus of, packing effect in, 4052⁹.
 atomic structure and spectrum of, 3582⁹.
 atomic structure of, 1721⁴.
 for balloons, manuf. of, 4732⁹.
 building up of atoms from, theories of, 4356⁹.
 cerium ions in, mean free path of, 1638⁹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, prob-
 ability of, 1534¹.
 combination with Hg, 17¹.
 coronal discharge in, 2319⁴.
 density of, 4277⁴.
 diamagnetic susceptibility of, in new quan-
 tum mechanics, 721⁴.
 dielec. const. in magnetic field, 1719⁴.
 dielec. const. of, temp. and, 4348⁹.
 diffusion sepn. from mixts., app. for, P
 510⁹.
 disappearance into glass under action of elec.
 discharge, 2877⁹.
 elec. cond. of liquid, change with temp.,
 2510⁴.
 elec. discharge in, 4051¹.
 elec. discharge tubes, movements under vary-
 ing pressures of striae in, 4051⁴.
 elec. glow discharge of, relation between
 c. d. and cathode fall of, 4377¹.
 electron scattering from, angles for, 3829⁴.
 electron scattering in, 1273⁴.
 fluorescence of bands with Hg, 1729⁴.
 fundamental pressure coeff. of, 1069⁹.
 fusion line of, Nernst's heat theorem and,
 1009⁹.
 history of, 517¹.
 ionization of, 4051¹.
 ionization of Hg atoms by their reaction with
 ions of, 3577⁴.
 ionization potential of, 3349⁹.
 isotherms of, at low temps., 4341⁴, 4342⁴.
 liquefaction of gases to obtain, app. for, P
 3074¹.
 liquid, dielec. consts. of, temp. changes of,
 1896⁴.
 liquid states of, 1070⁴.
 Lorentz Lorentz const. for, 1715⁹.
 magnetic moment of, 3823⁴.
 melting curve of, heat theorem of Nernst and,
 1881⁴.
 mixts. with He and A, c. d. of normal
 cathode drop of, 539⁴.
 mols., attraction and repulsion of, 3569⁴.
 mols., effective cross sections of, toward low
 electrons, 726⁴.
 mols., effective cross section toward alpha
 ions, 1273⁴.
 from natural gas and app. thereof, P 1830⁴.
 in natural gases of Poland, 4772⁴.
 nebular, ionization of normal and metastable,
 4364¹.
 numerical detn. of mean value between
 and β terms of, 351⁴.
 petroleum genesis and, 3116⁹.
 positive ions formed by α -rays in, mobility
 of, 2877⁴.
 pressure coeff. of, 1880⁹.
 purification of, 4208¹.
 review, 4204¹.
 Rydberg const. for, 352⁷.
 in samarskite, 1747⁷.
 scattering of light by, in relation to an-
 tropy of atoms and ions, 4355⁴.
 scattering of x-rays from, 3581¹.
 space discharge tube, P 1254⁴.
 sparking potentials in, photoelec. theory of,
 1273⁴.
 spectrum of, 382⁷, 355⁴, 730⁴, 1000⁴, 174¹,
 1901¹, 1910⁴, 1911¹, 2339⁴, 2512⁴, 2881⁴,
 3110⁴, 3581⁴, 3584⁴, 4051¹.
 spectrum of C_2H_2 mixed with, 4063⁴.
 spectrum of, in chromosphere, 3581¹.
 spectrum of I vapor in, 2708⁴.
 spectrum of ionized, relation to movement of
 electrons, 3529⁴.
 Stark effect of, intensities in, 350⁹.
 quantum mechanics of, 726⁴.
 at very high fields, 4068⁴.
 in upper atm., calcs. of partial pressure of,
 2874⁴.
 in uraninite from Karvin, 3117⁴.

- welding (arc) in atm. of, to obtain ductile welds, P 1947⁹.
Zeeman effect for, 3836¹.
- Helium, analysis**, detection, 3110⁹.
detn. in Japanese minerals, 2037⁷.
- Helium compounds**. See *Mercury helides*.
- Helium group gases**, book: *Handbuch der anorg. Chemie*, IV, 3, Teil. 1. Die Edelgase, 2105¹.
clean-up in cathode tubes, 3351⁴.
ionization by electronic impact in mixts. of H and N with, variation with pressure, 4052⁷.
ionization potentials of, 1275⁸.
mol. assocn. of, 3077⁷.
occurrence in relation to "electronv. no.", 192⁷.
purification of, 909⁹, P 3199⁹, P 4735⁷.
reciprocal action between dissolved gas of, and soln. medium on basis of dependence of gas soly. on temp., 341⁴.
sparking potentials of, effect of admixts. on, 1536⁹.
spectrum of, 4473⁹.
from thermal springs in Bulgaria, 1307⁸, 4423⁹.
- Helix**. See *Snail*.
- Helix chemica**. See *Periodic system*.
- Hellebore**, adulteration of, and substitution for black and white, 841⁹.
standardization and stabilization of, H ion concn. and, 2811⁷.
- Helleborein**, effect on abs. pressure of heart, 4655⁹.
- Helleborine**, effect on embryonal chicken heart, 815⁴.
- Helmholtz double layer**. See *Electric double layer*.
- Helminths**, effect of camphor, of hexetone and of Na salicylate on, 270⁸.
intestinal, reaction to anthelmintics, 2165⁹.
- Hemachromatosis**, iron content of tissues in, 800⁹.
- Hemachromogen**, review, 1041¹.
- Hemagglutination**, anal., 282⁷.
augmentable substance in red cells which change their, 2404⁹.
auto., by cold, relation to Thomsen's phenomenon, 2913⁹.
book: *Handbuch der biol. Arbeitsmethoden. Methoden d. Hämolyseforschung*, mit Ein-schluss d., 2584¹.
effect of microorganisms on, 4628⁹.
inhibiting substance in serum, 4548⁹.
iso., preservation of serum for, with phos-phated glycerol, 3958⁹.
iso., reproductive agent which changes, of red blood cells, 3448⁹.
by milk of lacteic women, 2201⁸.
prevention with glucose solns., 2404⁹.
specific, chemistry of, 3023⁹.
test for Bang's abortion disease, 4623⁹.
- Hemagglutinin**, absorbed by red blood cor-puscles, relation between concn. and quantity of, 2197⁹.
dyes on, 3451⁹.
iso., distribution in protein fractions of serum, 2979⁹.
iso., study of, from medico-legal standpoint, 3423⁹.
low-temp., 3452⁹.
- Hemagglutinogens**, iso., in human serum, 2079⁹.
- Hematetic acid**, hematoporphyrin transforma-tion into, 245⁹.
and iron compd., 4321⁹.
prepn. of, 3173⁷.
- Hematin**, electrometric titration of, 4544⁷.
reduced, review on, 1604⁷.
relation to food transformation into blood and to anemia, 98⁹.
side chain reactions of, 2157⁹, 3173⁷.
- Hematinic acid**⁹, 761⁹.
- Hematite**, 4415⁹.
artificial, prepn. of, 4119⁹.
artificial replacement by magnetite, 4086⁷.
castings, properties at low temps., 4436¹.
corundum absorption by, 1711⁷.
of Hungary, Bernese, Kom. Mont., 3115⁹.
inversion of oxidized magnetite to, 2726⁹.
magnetic concn. of high silica gray, 747¹.
passivity of, 1636⁹.
specular, synthetic, 3115⁹.
thermomagnetic study of, 1934⁹.
- Hemato-encephalic barrier**, effect of blockage of reticulo-endothelial system on, 4609⁹.
effect of thyroidectomy and of parathyroidec-tomy on, 4608⁹.
functioning of, effect of changing H ion concn. and osmotic pressure of blood and of body temp. and of anaphylaxis on, 3927⁹, 4⁹.
function of, effect of uteropne. pregnancy, thyroidectomy, castration and poisoning by CO, H₂S and HCN on, 2714⁹, 3⁹.
permeability increase of, relations to altera-tions of morphologic substratum, 3180⁹.
resistance against colloids and crystalloids in newly born poisoned with alc., 271⁴.
- Hematology**. See *Blood*.
- Hematopoiesis**. See "formation of" under *Blood*.
- Hematoporphyrin**, lead, 638¹.
- Hematoporphyrin**, compds. with Fe, spectro-chem. researches on, 381⁹.
degradation of, 75⁹.
effect on intestine, 1495⁷.
effect on photochem. oxidation of ergosterol, 3666⁷.
enzymes sensitized by, action of light on, 99⁹.
light absorption by, and change in spectrum of acid hematoporphyrin, 1543¹.
photodynamic action of, 3420⁹.
physiol. action of, 1803⁹.
sensitized organs, action of visible light on, 455⁹.
shock, blood of animals in, 2166⁹.
transformation into hemateic acid, 215⁹.
in urine after trional administration, 812⁹.
... **tetramethyl-**⁹, iron salt, 1970⁹, 4534⁹.
iron salt, active H in, 1785⁹.
iron salt, detn. of active H in, 4128⁹.
- Hematoporphyrin ether**, α hematoporphyrin trans-formation into, 245⁹.
- Hematoxylin**, 88¹.
in bark of *Saraca indica*, 1045¹.
and brazilin, 1782¹, 2380⁹.
constitution of, 425¹.
as nuclear stain, 4139⁹.
from *Saraca indica*, 2059⁹.
staining, 1388¹.
synthesis of, 3414¹.
... **tetramethyldeoxy-**⁹, 2369⁹.
- Hematoxyloins**, tetramethyl-, 2369⁹.
- Hematuria**, from mullin treatment, 2951⁹.
- Hemerythrin**, reaction with KCN and K₂Fe-(CN)₆, 1805⁹.

- Hemiacetals**, formation of, 942⁷.
- Hemicellulose**, in cell walls of plants, 4576¹.
chemistry of, 4795⁴.
decompn. by cytase, 2761¹.
detn. of, 1933⁷.
detn. of, in plant materials found in soils, 1424⁴.
of pine, carbohydrates in, 4795⁴.
of timber, constitution of, 2463⁹.
- Hemimellitene** (1,2,3-trimethylbenzene), Röntgen-ray diagram of, as expression of shape and arrangement of mols. in liquid state, 4022⁴.
spectrum (Röntgen) of, 2882¹.
- Hemimellitic acid** (1,2,3-benzenetricarboxylic acid).
—, 4,5-methylenedioxy-, 1779⁹.
- Hemimorphite**. See *Colamine*.
- Hemin**, catalysis, effect of C/O and light on, 2581².
catalytic and oxidative effects of, dependence on its state of adsorption, 3805⁷.
constitution of, 1363⁷.
derivs., prepn. of, 3168⁴.
and dimethyl ester, detn. of active H in, 4127⁴, 4128³.
electrometric titration of, 4544⁷.
from hemoglobin from diff. sources, 1167⁷.
hydrogen in, and its detn., 1784⁷.
isomeric non-alkylated, in blood, 435².
isomerism of, 3419⁴.
prepn. from yeast, 2382⁴.
reaction with acids, 3173⁷.
reaction with halogens, 595⁹.
reactivity of H atoms in, 1362⁴.
reduction by cysteine, 2570⁴.
surface absorption on solid cell constituents of, 3672².
synthesis of, 2570⁴.
- Hemin, chloro-**, prepn. from blood, 435².
prepn. of unaltered modification of, 3183¹.
—, dihydro-, hydrogen in, 1784⁷.
—, fluoromonoethyl-, 597².
—, hydroxy-, prepn. of unaltered modification of, 3183¹.
- Hemipimide**, spectrum of, 1968⁷.
—, N-methyl-, spectrum of, 1968⁷.
- Hemipinidine**. See *Hemipimide*.
- Hemiplegia**, sympathectomy in, blood Ca and P after, 3221¹.
- Hemiprocyanin**, constitution of, 3891⁴.
- Hemlock**. (See also *Water hemlock*.)
alkaloids of, phys. and chem. properties of, 2033¹.
poison, alkaloid decrease in, in drying, 4580¹.
- Hemocamfin**, effect of barbital and, in cocaine poisoning, 1402⁴.
- Hemochromatosis**, general, 4631⁴.
- Hemochromogen**, chemistry of, 2953³.
in hemoglobin, content of, 3173⁷.
- Hemochromogenic acids**, prepn. and properties of, 93⁷.
prepn. in presence of pyridine, 261⁴.
- Hemocyanin**, blood contg., combining ratio of O and Cu in, 979².
dissocn. of, 282⁴.
of *Helix* and *Crustacea*, comparison between, 2215¹.
method for studying, 1789¹.
of *Limulus polyphemus*, acid-combining capacity and dihasic amino acid content of, 2793¹.
of *Limulus polyphemus*, Cu content and min. mol. wt. of, 979².
- mol. wt. of, 2166⁴.
reaction with KCN and $K_4Fe(CN)_6$, 1805⁴.
ultrafiltration applied to blood and bile of snail for study of, 252¹.
- Hemofuscin**, cirrhosis in Cu poisoning, 3692⁷.
- Hemoglobin**. (See also *Carbonylhemoglobin*; *Methemoglobin*.)
activity coeff. of bicarbonate ion in solns. of, dissocn. const. pK_1 of carbonic acid and, 3175⁴.
antigenic action of, 4622³.
assimilation and conservation of, 3436⁴.
bilirubin formation from, in wound secretions, 3926⁷.
book: The Respiratory Function of the Blood, 3440⁷.
as catalyzer, 4543⁴.
changes in blood in gastric secretion, 1998⁴.
in childrens' blood, effect of feeding egg on, 2396⁷.
coagulation of, control by shaking, 1987⁷.
in presence of aces., 967⁴.
in presence of org. substances, 2602⁴.
colloid chemistry of, 2582⁷.
combination with electrolytes, 2760⁹.
combination with O, 1373⁴.
concn. in blood cells, effect of attenuation of air on, 4000¹.
concn. in blood corpuscles in diff. animals, 415⁴.
constitution of, 3173⁷.
content of, and reducing power of blood, 3919².
content of red blood corpuscles, constancy in all animals, 1617⁷.
content of red blood corpuscles, relation to chloride content in anemias, 2973⁷.
copper as supplement to Fe for building, 3199¹.
copper feeding to rats and, 3917².
and decompn. products, 2953⁴.
degradation products of, bilirubin formation from intravenously injected, 457¹.
denaturation of, 437⁴.
detn. of, 2762³, 3182³, 3184⁴, 4140⁴, 4555⁴.
diffusion of, action of snake venom on, 270⁹.
dispersion at diff. H-ion concns., effect of inorg. ions on, 4546⁹.
effect of perspiration on, 2602¹.
effect of KCN and K ferricyanide on, 1805⁴.
equil: CO-O₂-, 3672¹.
in fetuses of rats, 2066⁷.
formation of, in developing egg, 602⁴, 603⁴.
Fe and, 3435⁴.
nutritional value of chlorophyll in relation to, 103².
in rat, 4583⁴.
in secondary anemias, stimulation after feeding fetal calf liver, 4613⁴.
hemin from, 1167⁷.
in hemolysis, cinematographic observation of exit of, 252¹.
in hemolytic anemia by cobra venom or lyso-cytin, 270⁹.
hydrogen-ion activity detns. by H electrode in systems contg., 2175¹.
iron relation in blood to, 451⁴.
mol. aggregation in soln., relation to its salt content, 1373⁴.
mol. wt. of, 3464⁹.
in morphine addiction and withdrawal, 4652⁷.
of muscle of dog, precipitin reaction of, 4623⁴.
osmotic condition of, in hemolysis, 2760⁴.
oxidation to methemoglobin, 1966⁹.

- oxygen capacity of blood in relation to content of, 4157².
- oxygen-carrying power of, after partial hepatectomy, 3916².
- oxygen satn. of, in arterial blood in exercise, 1387⁷.
- permeability of living membrane to, 2593².
- potential of, effect of temp. on shift with quinhydrone electrode, 4548¹.
- precipitation of colloidal, Hofmeister ionic series in, 3564².
- protein group in, 2178².
- in rarified air, lowering of concn. of, 3207².
- in rarified atm., spleen and, 3207².
- ratio of free carboxyl to free amino groups in, 2481¹.
- reduction to methemoglobin by quinone, quinhydrone and hydroquinone, 4547⁷.
- regeneration in anemia, effect of beef liver and Fe salts on, 1387².
- regeneration of, effect of liver and meat diets on bone marrow and, 3205².
- resistance, 4634².
- resistance tests, technic of, 2180².
- satn. with gases, detn. of, 3184².
- sea bathing and, 2601².
- spectro photometer for solns. of, 891².
- sterol, 435².
- as substitute for K₂Fe(CN)₆ in systems with plasma or serum, 2956².
- sulfur content of, of diff. origin, 1371².
- systems: bicarbonate-NaCl, extension of Debye-Huckel theory of ionic interaction to, 2175².
- tissue O tension and, 3689².
- Hemoglobinuria**, in malaria, genesis of, 2979².
- paroxysmal, 3211².
- paroxysmal, uroerythrin in, 3211².
- Hemolysins**, 1393².
- auto-, in rabbits, 439².
- bacterial, 4634².
- book: The Erythrocyte and the Action of Simple, 417².
- carrier of, in blood, 3154⁷.
- in cerebrospinal fluid after various treatments, 3927².
- hetero-, ultra violet irradiation and elaboration of, 3422².
- light activated, produced by *B. influenzae*, 1609².
- passage through placenta, 106².
- preserving agents for, PhOH and HCHO as, 4554².
- production in acidified rabbits, 3221².
- production in tuberculosis, 1390².
- Hemolysis**. (See also Complement)
- acid, agglutination and, 982².
- by acids (inorg.), 4604².
- adrenaline effect on, 3696².
- amboceptor, passage through placenta, 2590².
- amboceptors in, effect of metals on production of, 626².
- by antigens used for Wassermann reaction, 2784².
- by arsine, 4659².
- arsine, O in, 1407².
- auto-, uroerythrinuria in, 3211².
- by *Bacillus coli* bovine strain, 4148².
- biochemistry of, 4614².
- book: Handbuch der biol. Arbeitsmethoden—Methoden d. Hämolyseforschung., 2584².
- chem. and biol. studies of, 1803².
- of chicken blood, 4636².
- complement action in, mechanism of, 2081².
- dependence on order of addn. of complement components, 4636².
- effect on permeability of red blood corpuscles, 508².
- in *Entamoeba histolytica* exts., 2404².
- by fatty acids (satur.), 4604².
- hemoglobin in, cinematographic observation of exit of, 2524².
- by hydriodic acid salts, 2411².
- by hydrogen phosphide, role of O in, 2411².
- by hydrogen sulfide, action of O or colloidal S in, 2411².
- in hypotonic solns., 2760².
- immuno., effect of neutral ions on, 630².
- by lysins of bacterial origin, kinetics of, 262².
- mechanism of, 4598².
- non-specific, physicochem. basis for, 2205².
- partial, 107².
- quinine effect on, in health and disease, heat and, 4173².
- by quinine HBr, effect of HCHO on, 3931².
- by saponin and Na taurocholate, 4550².
- saponin, effect of H ion concn. on, 436².
- sheep blood, from injection of rabbits with group-A human blood, 3213².
- by soaps, 167².
- by sodium taurocholate, inhibition by sugars, 4137².
- by sparteine sulfate, 4551².
- by streptococci, 4147².
- sulfur wastes of, and their fate in organism, 2603².
- surface tension and, 3219².
- taurocholate, acceleration by normal serum, 4169².
- ultramicroscope examn. of, 508².
- in vaginal fluid, 3179².
- Hemophagia**, staphylococci, 4391².
- Hemophilia**, blood coagulation and, 809², 1616².
- blood, physiol. examn. of, 621².
- cause and treatment of, 2403².
- Hemophilus**, of Koch Weeks—see under *Bacillus*.
- pertussis* (*Bordet-Gengou bacillus*), acid agglutination of, 3452².
- pertussis*, conditions of growth of, 3425².
- Hemoproteus**, gametes and sporozoites of, action of nucleus of hydroxylaminoquinoline on, 2216².
- Hemorrhage**, blood in lipemia after, 4633².
- blood regeneration after, influence of protein, blood, liver, fat, Fe and K in diet on rate of, 2192².
- diseases with, blood coagulation in, 809².
- effect on adrenaline content of adrenals, 3221².
- on adrenaline liberation from adrenal, 4171².
- on adrenaline secretion, relation to glucemia, 4610².
- on adrenaline secretion, sugar content and coagulation time of blood, 4610².
- on expired CO₂ and O, 3444².
- on potential difference of tissues, 3922².
- glucemia from, effect of alkali on, 2624².
- effect of insulin on, 2992².
- effect of intravenous administration of physiol. saline solns. and components of blood on, 266².
- pigment metabolism in intracranial, in newborn, 3446².

- prevention of, 2594^o.
 shock, treatment by use of gum-saline solus., 2210^o.
 in young from inadequate maternal diets, 3433^o, 3435^o.
Hemoalderin, cirrhosis in Cu poisoning, 3692^o.
Hemostatic, gelatin as, 2811^o.
Hemotoxins, effect on erythrocytes, 4622^o.
 effect on oxygenated and reduced blood, 4622^o.
 immunol. distinctions between "protein fraction" of pneumococcus cell and, 116^o.
 pneumococcus, antigenic properties of, 116^o.
 pneumococcus, erythrocyte-combining property of, 116^o.
 of venom of *Synanceja horrida*, 3453^o.
Hemp. (See also *Sisal*.)
 bleaching, P 3997^o.
 as cellulose source, 3774^o.
 from Cyprus, 1046^o.
 deterioration of Manila, through mold action, 1048^o.
 dyeing Manila, 1855^o, 4253^o.
 fiber production from, app. for, P 1050^o.
 ganja cake (*Cannabis indica*), 3724^o.
 Indian (*Cannabis indica*), pharmacology of, 2214^o.
 Manila, from St. Vincent, 2276^o.
 oil from - see *Oil*.
 retting of, 1241^o.
 seeds of wild (*Cannabis ruderalis*), compn. of, 2902^o.
 silky appearance on, P 3051^o.
 softening app., P 1244^o.
 weathering of, 502^o.
 wet-spinning of, P 3789^o.
Hemp palm. See *Trachycarpus excelsus*.
Hemp-seed oil. See *Oil*.
Henbane, alkaloid decrease in, in drying, 4580^o.
 leaves of black, anatomy and cryst. formations of, 795^o.
Hendecadienamide, *N*-isobutyl-, identity with pyrethrin, 385^o.
Hendecadiene, refractive dispersion, 4457^o.
Hendecane, refractive dispersion, 4457^o.
 —, 1-bromo-, phys. consts. of, 2148^o.
1-Hendecanecarboxylic acid. See *Lauric acid*.
1,11-Hendecanedicarboxylic acid. See *Brassylic acid*.
Hendecanoic acid. See *Undecylic acid*.
1-Hendecanol. See *Hendecyl alcohol*.
 —, 1-ethyl-, adhesive property of, P 3742^o.
2-Hendecanone, semicarbazone, 4483^o.
 from soy-bean oil, 4850^o.
8-Hendecanone, 7-hydroxy-7-methyl-, 1951^o.
 $\Delta^1, \Delta^2, \Delta^3$ -8-Hendecatrienone, 7-methyl-, 1951^o.
Hendecenol, in perfumery, 3130^o.
 Δ^1 -8-Hendecenone, 7-methyl-, and oxime, 1951^o.
 π -Hendecotic acid. See *Undecylic acid*.
Hendecyl alcohol, phys. consts. of, 572^o.
Hendrick, Eliwood, biography, 3557^o.
Henna, leaves of, coloring materials from, P 2779^o.
Henry, Thomas Anderson, biography of, 2052^o.
Henry's law. See *Laws*.
Heparin, 2953^o.
 effect on anaphylaxis, 811^o.
 effect on rennin coagulation of milk, 3440^o.
Hepar sulfur. See *Calcium sulfide*.
Hepatectomy, metabolism after, 4158^o.
 oxygen-carrying power of hemoglobin after partial, 3910^o.
 specific dynamic action of glycine and alanine after, 3688^o.
 urea in urine after, 119^o.
 urobilinemia after, 3454^o.
Hepato-lenticular degeneration. See *Progressive lenticular degeneration*.
Heptabenzotheiazine. See *Benzotheiazine*.
Heptacyclics,

7,8,15,16-Heptacyclopentatriene, 1,2,3,4,5,6,6a,8a,9,10,11,12,13,14,14a,16a-hexadecahydro-, and tetraacetate, 1155^o.
1-Heptadecanecarboxylic acid. See *Sitonic acid*.
Heptadecanoic acid. See *Margaric acid*.
 γ -Heptadecenoic acid, 4516^o.
 ϵ -Heptadecenoic acid, λ , α -dimethyl-, 580^o.
 π -Heptadecylic acid. See *Margaric acid*.
1,2-Heptadiene, 214^o.
 and rearrangement of, 3626^o, 3627^o.
 γ , ϵ -Heptadienic acid, β -keto-[-(3,4-methylenedioxyphenyl)-. See *Mithytronic acid*.
 Δ^1, Δ^2 -4-Heptadienone, 2-(p -bromobenzyloxy)-2,6-dimethyl-, phys. consts. of, 2153^o.
 —, 2-bromo-2-(p -bromobenzyloxy)-2,6-dimethyl-, phys. consts. of, 2153^o.
 —, 2-bromo-2-hydroxy-2,6-dimethyl esters, phys. consts. of, 2153^o.
 —, 2-bromo-2-methoxy-2,6-dimethyl-, phys. consts. of, 2153^o.
 —, 2,6-dibromo-2,6-dimethyl-, phys. consts. of, 2153^o.
 —, 2,6-dichloro-2,6-dimethyl-, phys. consts. of, 2153^o.
 —, 2,6-dimethyl-. See *Phorone*.
 —, 2-hydroxy-2,6-dimethyl-, esters, phys. consts. of, 2153^o.
 Δ^1, Δ^2 -5-Heptadienone, hydrogenation of, 3501^o.
1,6-Heptadiene, 750^o.
Heptanal. See *Enanthaldehyde*.
Heptane, adiabatic ignition of, effect of anti-knock compds. on, 868^o.
 aniline pt. of, 2832^o.
 consts. of, 4045^o.
 diamagnetic susceptibility in liquid and vapor states, relation of, 2104^o.
 heat of vaporization and mois. per cent. of, 2101^o.
 inflammation of mixts. with air, in closed spherical vessel, 167^o.
 internal pressure of pure and mixed, 3327^o.
 knock-stability of, 2050^o.
 magnetic rotation, 4457^o.
 magnetic susceptibility of vapor of, 17^o.
 mixts. with EtOH, b. ps. of, 521^o.
 mixts. with isooctane, rating for knock, 4782^o.
 oxidation of, effect of anti-knock substance on rate of, 4782^o.
 polarization of light scattered by vapors of, 1091^o.
 quaternary ammonium salt formation in mixts. of nitrobenzene and, velocity of, 1714^o.
 refractive dispersion, 4457^o.

- Röntgen-ray diffraction in, 1008².
 soly. of paraffin wax in, 2050².
 specific inductive power, 4457².
 spontaneous ignition temp. of, 4224¹.
 system: Me butyrate-, 3562¹.
Heptane, 4,4-bis(ethylsulfonyl)-, pharmacol. action of, 818².
 ———, 3(and 4)-bromo-, prepn. of, 2362².
 ———, 3(and 4)-chloro-, prepn. of, 2362².
 ———, 1-chloro-7-phenyl-, 2140².
 ———, 1,7-dibromo-, 3134¹.
 ———, 1,1-dichloro-, 1-heptene from, 380¹.
 ———, 1-fluoro-, heat of combustion of, 1267².
 ———, 2-methyl-, mixts. with heptane, rating for knock, 4782².
 ———, 1,2,3,3-tetrabromo-, 214², 3626².
 ———, 1,2,3-tribromo-, 214², 3626².
Heptane-1,5-dicarboxylic acid², synthesis of, and Ag salt, 3137¹.
1,7-Heptanedicarboxylic acid See *Ardisic acid*.
1,7-Heptanediol, 3134¹.
2,4-Heptanediol, 4473².
 ———, 3-ethyl-6-methyl-, 1, and dicarbani late, 3407².
2,3-Heptanedione, compd with NaHSO₃, 4539².
2,5-Heptanedione, 4-propyl-, and salts, 3164².
1,5,8-Heptanetricarboxylic acid, and tri Et ester, 3137¹.
1,4,6-Heptanetriene, bromination of, 79².
Heptanoic acid See *Eranthis acid*.
1-Heptanol. See *Heptyl alcohol*.
3-Heptanol, prepn. of, 2362².
 ———, 4-amino-3-ethyl-6-methyl-, and salts, 2935².
 ———, 4-dimethylamino-3-ethyl-6-methyl-, and HCl, 2938².
4-Heptanol, prepn. of, 2362².
 ———, 4-cyclopropyl-1-methyl-, 582².
2-Heptanone, condensation of, in the presence of BuOMgBr, 1951².
 ———, 5,8-dihydroxy-, polymerization of, 2141¹.
 ———, 5,8-dihydroxy-6-methyl-, polymerization of, 2141¹.
 ———, 6-methyl-, azine, 1355².
3-Heptanone, and osime, b. p. and m. p. of, 58².
 ———, 8-ethyl-5-hydroxy-4-methyl-, 1951².
 ———, 4-hydroxy-, and semicarbazone, 4473².
 ———, 8-hydroxy-6-methyl-, 1951².
4-Heptanone. See *Butyrons*.
 ———, 3-bromo-, 4473².
 ———, 2,4-dimethyl-, See *Isovalerone*.
 ———, 3,6-dimethyl-, prepn. of, 4464¹.
 ———, 6-ethyl-3-methyl-, 3407².
 ———, 3-hydroxy-, and semicarbazone, 4473².
 ———, 3,3'-oxybis-, and semicarbazone, 4473².
1,2,5-Heptatriene, 7-(9-fluorenylidene)-1-phenyl-, and picrate, 1768², 1769².
 α,γ,ϵ -Heptatrienic acid, β -methoxy- γ -(3,4-methylenedioxyphenyl)-, and Me ester, 404².
 ———, β -methoxy- γ -phenyl-, 404².
1-Heptene, prepn. and phys. consts. of, 1324¹.
 ———, 1-bromo-, cis- and trans, boiling p. and m. p. of, 56².
 ———, 3-bromo-, boiling p. and m. p. of, 56².
 ———, 2,3-dibromo-, 214², 3626².
2-Heptene, 1-bromo-, 213², 3626².
 Δ^1 -1,5-Heptenedicarboxylic acid, 3-keto-, 3163¹.
 ϵ -Heptenic acid, γ -p-anisyl- β , δ -diketo-. See *Yanagonic acid*.
 Δ^1 -1-Heptenol, and acetate, 214², 3626².
 Δ^4 -3-Heptenol, 3-methyl-, 1951².
 Δ^4 -2-Heptenol, 6-methyl-, 2-alkyl derivs., hydrogenation of, 4334².
 Δ^4 -3-Heptenol, 1-(1-piperidyl)-, and benzoate, -HCl, 591².
Heptenone, methyl-, melting p. of, 567².
 systems: carvene-, and glycol, 3561², 3562².
 Δ^2 -4-Heptenone, 6-hydroxy-2,6-dimethyl-, 1951².
 Δ^2 -2-Heptenone, prepn. of, 1951².
 Δ^4 -3-Heptenone, 5-ethyl-4-methyl-, 1951².
 ———, 8-methyl-, and semicarbazone, 1051².
 Δ^4 -3-Heptenone, 1-(1-piperidyl)-, and salts, 591².
1-Heptene, 380¹.
 from 1,2-heptadiene, 3627¹.
 rearrangement of, 2363².
 n -Heptolic acid. See *Eranthis acid*.
Heptyl alcohol, color reactions with some aldehydes, 2901².
 effect on respiratory center, 4659².
 free energy of, 1710².
 oxidation by KMnO₄, velocity of, 3336².
 phys. consts. of, 572².
 Röntgen ray diffraction in isomers of, 1008².
 n -Heptylic acid See *Eranthis acid*.
Heracleum sphondylium, seed fats of, 2766¹.
Herapathite, microchem. studies on, 1435².
Herbs. See "medicinal" under *Plants*.
Hercynite, from Ilazlava near Ronsperk, 45².
Heredity of organisms, 2176².
 pigment transmission in, 282².
d Herelle phenomenon. See *Bacteriophage*.
Herniarin (*S. methoxycomarin*), in lavender oil, 1434².
Heroin, detection of, 1172².
 effect on muscular activity of alimentary canal, 2621².
 effect on respiratory center, 1497².
 physiol. action of, 4612².
 respiratory center impaired by, effect of lobeline on, 3223².
 susceptibility of morphine-tolerant dogs to, 2995².
Herolite. See *Resinous products*.
Herpes, virus of, 4145².
Herring, iodine content of, 1370².
 meal, milk production value of, 2014².
Herring oil, 505², 1457².
Herschel effect, 3361², 3593².
 "photobalide" emulsions for use in study of, prepn. of, 197².
Herschelite, from Acicastello, 1304².
Herzheimer's reaction, 4621².
Hesperetin, 2947².
Heterocyclic compounds, benzidine rearrangements in, 1158¹.
 from bitertiary γ -glycols, 3890².
 isomerism of N, 3400².
 in petroleum, cleavage of, 416².
 polynuclear aromatic, 82².
 prepn. of, P 41.0².
 review, 1948¹.
 stability of ring in, effect of groups and associated rings on, 2368¹.
Heterohemolysins. See *Hemolysins*.
Heterotricha, mitochondria behavior in protoplasm of, 3705².

- Δ^2 -2,5-Hexenediol, 3,4-dibromo-1,6-dichloro-**, 2739^a.
- , **3,4-dibromo-1,6-dimethoxy-**, 223^a, 2739^a.
- , **2,5-dimethyl-, cis- and trans-**, detn. of configuration of, 4108^a.
- Δ^1 -3,5-Hexenedione, 1-*p*-anisyl-**, identity with yanonole, 404^a.
- Δ^1 -2,4-Hexenedione, 3-bromo-6-phenyl-**, 774^a.
- 3-Hexene-1,2,5,6-tetrol, 3,4-dibromo-**, 222^a, 2739^a.
- α -Hexenoic acid, ϵ -benzamido-**, 1573^a.
- Δ^1 -3-Hexenol, 5-methyl-**, 3626^a.
- Δ^1 -1-Hexenol, and acetate**, 214^a.
- and derivs., 3626^a.
- , **5-methyl-**, and acetate, 3626^a.
- Δ^1 -3-Hexenol, and acid phthalate**, 1756^a.
- Δ^1 -3-Hexenone, 1-[3-hydroxy-*m*(and *p*)-anisyl]-**, 3153^a, 3154^a.
- , **1-(4-hydroxy-*m*-anisyl)-**, 3885^a.
- , **1-(*p*-hydroxyphenyl)-**, and hydrate, 3154^a.
- , **5-methyl-1-phenyl-**, and derivs., 1967^a.
- Δ^1 -2-Hexenone**, condensation and prepn. of, 1951^a.
- , **3-propyl-**, and semicarbazones, sepn. of isomers, 2549^a.
- Hexetone**, analeptic action of, 2944^a.
- effect on abs. pressure of heart, 4655^a.
- on helminths, 270^a.
- on rabbits intoxicated with morphine, 4606^a.
- on respiration, 637^a.
- on transplanted amphibian hearts, 1407^a.
- on vasomotor center, 4175^a.
- effect on respiration of salicylate or Na benzoate solns. of, 634^a.
- tuberculous treatment with camphor in form of, 3222^a.
- 1-Hexine**, boiling *p* and *m p.* of, 56^a.
- , **5-methyl-**, from 5-methyl-1,2-hexadiene, 3627^a.
- 2-Hexine**, boiling *p* and *m p.* of, 50^a.
- 3-Hexine**, *P* 2755^a.
- , **1,6-dichloro-2,5-diethoxy-**, isomers, 2739^a.
- , **1,6-dichloro-2,5-dimethoxy-**, isomers, 222^a.
- , **1,2,5,6-diethoxy-**, 222^a, 2739^a.
- 1-Hexine-1,6-diol, 1,5-diethoxy-**, 2739^a.
- 2-Hexine-2,5-diol, 1,6-dichloro-**, 2739^a.
- , **1,6-dimethoxy-**, 222^a, 2739^a.
- , **2,5-dimethyl-**, reaction with hydrogen halides, 1137^a.
- reduction of, 4109^a.
- , **2,5-diphenyl-**, reaction with HBr, 1589^a.
- 3-Hexine-1,2,5,6-tetrol**, 222^a.
- α -Hexoic acid**. See *Caproic acid*.
- Hexosans**, in fir and pine trunk, seasonal course of, 2767^a.
- Hexosedehydrogenase**, co-enzyme of, identity with that of aldehyde-mutase in alc. fermentation, 789^a.
- Hexosephosphatase**, muscle, effect of salts on, 1373^a.
- Hexosephosphoric acids**, in blood, effect of adrenaline on, 3226^a.
- of blood, effect of insulin on, 3226^a.
- calcium salt, effect on heart, 822^a.
- defn. in blood and their occurrence in health and diabetes, 3212^a.
- di-, fermentation of, points of attack of co-enzyme in, 246^a.
- di-, in blood, 620^a.
- effect on rate of phosphoric ester accumulation during incubation of glycogen in muscle exts., 4601^a.
- in enzymic degradation of sugar, 4552^a.
- enzymic origin of, 2574^a.
- ester of, in muscle ext., 2587^a.
- ester of mono-, transformation of symo-diphosphate into, by animal phosphatase, 4545^a.
- ester of, structure of, according to spectrographic behavior, 4645^a.
- esters of di-, effect of arsenate and of org. arsenic acid compds. on fermentation of, 2618^a.
- fermentation of, coenzyme requirement of yeast in, 1368^a.
- formation in glucolysis of blood *in vitro*, 98^a.
- insulin and, 818^a.
- isolation of, 1168^a.
- methylglyoxal formation from, by tissues, 1784^a.
- mono-, effect of *B. lacti aerogenes* and *B. coli* on, 1900^a.
- partial hydrolysis of H₂PO₄ from di-, by yeast, 4545^a.
- production of, 1169^a.
- pyruvaldehyde formation from, in presence of tissues, 2970^a.
- Hexoses**, dissimilation of, 1785^a.
- dissimilation of, first stage of, 1168^a.
- nucleic acid of, from chicken embryo, 2370^a.
- phosphate—see *Hexosephosphoric acid*.
- in plants, destruction of, 612^a.
- Hexyl alcohol**, phys. consts. of, 571^a, 572^a.
- Röntgen-ray diffraction in isomers of, 1098^a.
- Hexylamine**, picrate, d. of, 520^a.
- picrate, elec. cond. and viscosity of molten, 1089^a.
- prepn. of, and derivs., 583^a.
- , **β -bromo-**, and salts, 3162^a.
- , ***N,N*-diethyl- α -methyl- α -propyl-**, and derivs., 4492^a, 4497^a.
- α -Hexylic acid**. See *Caproic acid*.
- "Hiba." See *Taujopsis diabolica*.
- Hibernation**, effect on mol. concn. of blood of snail, 1193^a.
- explanation of, 1067^a.
- Hibernium**, in radioactive haloes, 3511^a.
- Hibiscus, cannabinus**—see *Hemp*.
- Hibiscus**, *cannabinus*, oil from seeds, 3546^a.
- production in Japan, 2240^a.
- seed and its oil, 2283^a.
- Hiddenite**, Röntgen-ray coloration of, 4067^a.
- Hide powder**. (See also *Tannic acids*, and *Tanning materials, analysis*.)
- absorption of vegetable tannins by, 2483^a.
- Batch B14, 582^a, 1872^a.
- chroming of, 3076^a.
- chroming, substitution of chrome alum for CrCl₃ in, 1065^a.
- neutral-salt-treated, behavior toward tanning agents, 183^a.
- prepn. of, 4565^a.
- ratio tannin:hide substance values for various exts., 4308^a.
- (See also *Collagen*; *Leather*; *Tanning*.)
- acid absorption in one-bath chrome tanning, detn. of, 823^a.
- adsorption of acids by, in relation to swelling, 1066^a.
- aluminum fixation by substances of, 2853^a.

- bated, effect of methods of unhairing and
 bating on compn. of, 1055⁹.
 bates, testing activity of, 182⁹.
 beamhouse operation, 3314⁹.
 cleaning of, 1241⁹.
 coloring of, 3550⁹.
 compn. for treating, P 2855⁹.
 curing, P 1701⁹.
 curing, re-use of NaCl in, 3314⁹.
 damage and its prevention, 3314⁹.
 damage to raw, 4270^{1,2}.
 deliming, P 1701⁹.
 deliming or bating, P 183⁹.
 disinfection of, infected with anthrax, 2280⁹.
 drying, P 3471⁹.
 dry wt. of, detn. of, 2485⁹, 4001⁹.
 dyeing, P 1482⁹, P 3787⁹, 4271⁹.
 dyes for, P 3787⁹.
 enzyme analysis of, effect of salt and temp.
 during prepn. of ext. on results of, 2070⁹.
 evaluation of, 882⁹.
 fat extn. from, app. for, P 3795⁹.
 fat liquoring, 3550⁹, 4805⁹.
 fats of, 882⁹.
 fish, prepn. for tanning, P 3801⁹.
 tanning and treatment of, P 4860⁹.
 tanning of, P 2855⁹, P 3801⁹.
 formaldehyde-tanned, tanning, dyeing and
 finishing of, 2070⁹.
 hydrolysis in satd. lime water, effect of temp.
 on, 882⁹.
 iron fixation by substances of, 2853⁹.
 liming, 3314⁹.
 moth proofing, P 2065⁹.
 permeability of, 1240⁹, 4868⁹.
 pickling of, 699⁹, 2487⁹, 3799⁹.
 plumping of, effect of acid concn. on, proper-
 ties of leather, 2496⁹.
 plumping of, effect of neutral salts on, 882⁹.
 preserving, P 3801⁹.
 reaction of albumin globulin and corne of,
 to protein reagents, 2289⁹.
 red spots on green salted calfskins, 2488⁹.
 salt stains in green salted, 2488⁹.
 slaking limes, 4002⁹.
 slicking, P 1494⁹.
 soaking of, 2487^{1,2}, 2853⁹, 4270⁹.
 soaking of, biochemistry of, 2681⁹.
 soak waters for, 3550⁹.
 specific gr. of, 2483⁹.
 standardization of, 882⁹.
 storage of raw, 4270⁹.
 stretching and softening machine, P 4004⁹.
 sulfide stains on white, 3550⁹.
 swelling of, 699⁹.
 swelling of, effect of vol. of bath on amt. of,
 1513⁹.
 textile fibers from, of sharks, etc., P 4835⁹.
 treating compn., P 3801⁹.
 treating puered, P 1494⁹.
 treatment before tanning, P 330⁹, P 1240⁹.
 treatment before tanning, extn. from glands
 of sharks, etc., for, P 4720⁹.
 unhairing, P 500⁹, 2487⁹.
 with alk. soles., 4270⁹.
 compn. for, P 1249⁹, P 4004⁹, P 4869⁹.
 with mold enzymes, 1056⁹, 1494⁹, 2681⁹,
 4863⁹.
 with sulfides, 4869⁹.
 unhairing and prepn., P 4869⁹.
 unhairing and softening, P 4869⁹.
 Hilt's law. See Laws.
 "Hinochi." See "shun" under *Chamaecyparis*.
 "Hinochi" acid, 3733⁹.
- Hippuric acid** (*N*-benzoylglycine), adsorptive
 power of Fe, Al and Cr hydroxides for,
 708⁹.
 autoxidation of, in presence of sunlight,
 4110⁹.
 detn. in urine, 2181⁹.
 detn. in urine of cattle, 4140⁹.
 excreted in urine of ruminants, origin of,
 2067⁹.
 excretion in renal disease, 3923⁹.
 hydrolysis by HCl, rate of, 1889⁹.
 nitricification in soils, 2941⁹.
 reactions with Cu in presence of pyridine,
 1891⁹.
 synthesis of, effect of scurvy on, 4591⁹.
 synthesis of, in animal organism, 2209⁹.
 —, *o*-nitro-, 409⁹.
Hirsutidin chloride, 3951⁹.
Hirsutone, 3951⁹.
Hirudin, action on thrombin, 455⁹.
 effect on rennin coagulation of milk, 3440⁹.
 effect on thrombosis, 631⁹.
Hirudo medicinalis, nucleic P balances and P
 ratios in, 2215⁹.
Histamine (*4*-imidazoleethylamine), absorption
 from abstracted bowel, 3217⁹.
 absorption from vagina, 991⁹.
 allergic skin response to injections of, 4613⁹.
 detn. of gastric function with, 1187⁹.
 dosage and action in uterus in labr., 2214⁹.
 effect on abso. pressure of heart, 4175⁹.
 on autonomic end organs, influence of
 cyclic side chain ethylamines on, 4643⁹.
 on blood, 2621⁹.
 on blood regeneration, 4642⁹.
 on blood sugar, 4624⁹.
 on blood vessels, 824⁹.
 on blood vessels of ear, 274⁹, 633⁹.
 on blood vessels of kidney, 3703⁹.
 on blood vessels of pilocarpinized sub-
 maxillary gland, 817⁹.
 on chloride, base and N content of gas-
 tric juice, 3224⁹.
 on chromatophores of cephalopods, 118⁹.
 on excitability of cardiac inhibitory fibers
 of vago sympathetic nerve, 3490⁹.
 on fatigued gastrocnemius muscle, 631⁹.
 on gastric acidity and on pepsin in stomach
 and urine, 3210⁹.
 on gastric and intestinal secretions, 456⁹.
 on gastric juice secretion in gastric fistula,
 1806⁹.
 on gastric secretion, 1800⁹, 1804⁹.
 on glucemia, 459⁹.
 on muscular contraction, 4176⁹.
 on parenteral denaturation of foreign
 protein, 1389⁹.
 on protein content of cerebrospinal fluid,
 633⁹.
 on rate of O₂ consumption in case of goiter,
 3435⁹.
 on salivary secretion, 3229⁹.
 leucocyte emigration and, 1391⁹.
 in muscle ext., depressor activity of, 2598⁹.
 physiol. action of, applied directly to mucosa
 of isolated intestine, 4621⁹.
 as poison for metabolism of yeasts, 3677⁹.
 response to, effect of NaHCO₃ on, 2004⁹.
 secretion stimulation by, 3690⁹.
 shock, proteinic sugar in plasma at time of,
 1141⁹.
 surface tension and coagulation of plasma
 in, 634⁹.
 treatment with pituitary ext., 2784⁹.

- variations of glucemia during, in decerebration, 263⁹.
viscosity of blood in, 3460⁹.
susceptibility to, as test of adrenal deficiency, 986⁹.
as test for diminished resistance after adrenalectomy, 3235⁹.
test for gastric secretion in children, 2202⁹.
- Histamine**, *N*-acetyl-, 4525⁹.
—, *N*-(α -aminoamyl)-, and picrates, 4525⁹.
—, *N*-anisal-, and picrate, 4525⁹.
—, 2-benzyl-, and derivs., 4525⁹.
—, *N*-carbamyl-. See *l* *val*, (β -4-imidazolyl ethyl)-.
—, 2-ethyl-, and derivs., 4525⁹.
—, *N*-guanyl-, and derivs., 4525⁹.
—, *N*-isobutyl-, 4525⁹.
—, *N*-*p*-methoxybenzyl-, and derivs., 4525⁹.
—, 2-methyl-, and derivs., 4525⁹.
—, 2-phenyl-, and derivs., 4525⁹.
—, *N*-piperonyl-, and derivs., 4525⁹.
—, *N*-piperonylidene-, and picrate, 4525⁹.
- Histidine** (α amino γ imidazolepropionic acid), in beans and peas of diff. species, 603⁹.
crystn. of, 1573⁹.
detn. of, 1171⁹.
detn. of, in protein hydrolyzates, 601⁹.
effect on glucuronic acid output, 2401⁹.
as excit. of pancreatic secretion, 1806⁹.
isolation from insulin, 2177⁹ 7.
L-, prepn. of, and renekeate, 1574⁹.
nitritation in soils, 294⁹.
in *Ocotea obovata* exs., 3705⁹.
oxidation of, catalysis by Fe, 2702⁹.
prepn. of, 4110⁹.
reaction with AcO in presence of pyridine, 3882⁹.
reaction with Br, 2658⁹.
rearrangements of, derivs., 2456⁹.
sepn. from arginine, 100⁹.
stimulation in *E. coli* with, 719⁹.
titration against indicators, 369⁹.
- , 1-acetyl-*N*-benzoyl-, methyl ester, 2356⁹.
—, *N*-benzoyl-1- α -*N*-benzoylglucyl-, methyl ester, 2356⁹.
- Histochemistry**, book, der Haut, 970⁹.
review, 2954⁹.
- Histones**, book, 3805⁹.
digestion, action of pepsin in, 240⁹.
electrometric titrations of, 366⁹.
enzymic hydrolysis (fractional) of, 248⁹.
from fish spermatozoa, evolution of, 1300⁹.
in invertebrates, 247⁹.
synthesis of, 1189⁹.
- History**. (See also *Alchemy*, *Biographies*, *Obituaries*.)
of alc. and distillery, 4710⁹.
of alizarin, 384⁹.
of aluminum, 1308⁹.
aniline discovery, 51⁹.
aqueous soln. of NaCl 5000 years old, 4284⁹.
of Argand oil and gas lamps, 4014⁹.
of arsenic among Chinese, 894⁹.
of asac production, 2000⁹.
of beryllium, 2892⁹.
of biol. science development in Sicily, 2172⁹.
books: of the Incandescent Lamp, 546⁹.
of the Silk Dye Industry in the U. S., 874⁹.
of the Explosives Industry in America, 14771⁹.
der Chemie in Österreich, 2312⁹.
of Science Teaching in England, 2872⁹.
der Färberei, 3303⁹.
of Buusen burner, 335⁹, 4010⁹.
of carbonization of pulverized coal, 1666⁹.
of cement testing, 2041⁹.
of ceramics, 2251⁹, 4749⁹.
of chem. industries in U. S., 3557⁹.
of chemistry, 3072⁹.
of chemistry and pharmacy, folklore of teeth and, 844⁹.
of chemistry in America, 704⁹.
of chrome colors, 3053⁹.
of countercurrent cooling app., 187⁹.
of cyanide process, 511⁹.
of detonating gas explosions by elec. sparks, 167⁹.
of dyes, 2052⁹.
of Edinburgh Chemists', Assistants' and Apprentices' Assoc., 20861⁹.
of elements, 52⁹.
Emerson and humanization of chemistry, 1878⁹.
Emerson as student and teacher of chemistry, 1503⁹.
of fermentation, 133⁹.
of foundry cupola, 717⁹.
of free radicals, 956⁹.
of fuels, 3500⁹.
of gas industry in Japan, 3033⁹.
gas law discovery, 4284⁹.
of gas transmission over long distances, 1030⁹.
of glass, 2147⁹.
of glass research, 10214⁹.
of gunpowder and saltpeter, 894⁹.
gunpowder of Roger Bacon and his sects, 3004⁹.
of helium, 517⁹.
of iron works in America, 3386⁹.
of laminated wallboard patents, 16811⁹.
of lead and Roman, 19414⁹.
of linseed oil, 2570⁹.
of medicine in Sicily from 1000 to 1800 A. D., 2172⁹.
mercury and its compds. in ancient time, 1502⁹.
of metallurgy of Europeans, 2345⁹.
Mongolian distn. app., 3423⁹.
of morphine, 513⁹.
of multiple effect evaporator, 3009⁹.
of nitrocellulose lacquers, 690⁹.
of oil shale industry in Scotland, 1034⁹.
of oxidation reduction reactions, 1929⁹.
of paper making, 3206⁹.
of paper pulp (sulfate) manuf., 2962⁹, 4798⁹.
of petroleum contact filtration, 6814⁹.
of petroleum cracking process of Burton, 4781⁹.
of pharmacy in Austria, 543⁹.
of pharmacy in Bohemia, 3059⁹.
of pharmacy in old Florence, 1824⁹.
of phosphorescence, 90⁹.
of physics in Sicily from scientific renaissance to present day, 2085⁹.
of platinum in Russia, 2499⁹ 2, 3072⁹.
practical chemistry in 1830, 2090⁹.
of Röntgen rays in chemistry, 724⁹.
of science, Ferdinand Hoefer and, 2468⁹.
of science in Sicily in antiquity, 2085⁹.
some old reduction places for bog ore in New way, 1937⁹.
of staining, 440⁹, 1170⁹.
of sugar-beet industry in Europe, 1492⁹.
of tanning and tanning chemistry, 600⁹.
of textile printing, 168⁹, 1043⁹.
of therapeutics, 4681⁹.
of tile roofing, 3504⁹.

- of tunnel kiln, 1023⁴.
 of ultra-filtration, 1713⁴.
 of voltaic electricity, 2516⁴.
 of witherite, 1934⁴.
 of Wöhler's synthesis of urea, 2919⁴.
 works of reference in medieval apothecary shops of Basel, 1824¹.
- Hoefler, Ferdinand**, history of science and, 2498⁷.
- Hoesch reaction**, 768², 4116¹.
- Hog cholera**, killed virus of, P 1410⁴.
- Hokutolite**, Akita, in sulfurous springs in Akita-Ken (Japan), 2126².
- Holdenite**, 2905⁷.
- Holders**, for radiation pyrometers, etc., P 1876².
- Holly**, beverage exts. from leaves, app. for producing, P 3713².
- Holmium chloride**, anhydrous, prepn. and properties of, 1919⁴.
- Holmium oxide**, crystal structure of HfO_2 , 2088¹.
- Holocaine**, precipitation by CCl_3CO_2H , 1302¹.
- Homarus vulgaris**. See *Lobster*.
- Homatropine**, color reactions of, 4202².
 effect on muscles of iris, 826⁴.
 prepn. of, 85⁴.
- Homeotorins**, lymphocyte attraction by, 4618¹.
- Homocanisamide**, N -(3,4-dimethoxyphenethyl)-, 3414⁴.
- Homocinnamic acid** (p -methoxy- α -toluic acid),
 ---, α -hydroxy-, hydroperoxidation of, 2746⁴.
- Homocapsarine**⁴, constitution of, 2551⁴.
- Homocamphn**, effect on heart, 2912⁴.
 effect on heart, blood pressure and O₂ consumption, 3222².
- Homocamphenilone**, antiseptic action and effect on heart, 824⁴.
- Homochelidonine**, detection in chelidonium fluidex, 2810².
- Homocyclic compounds**. See *Cyclic compounds*.
- Homogeneity**, of gasoline, app. for testing, 2261².
- Homogenization**, app. for, P 1282⁴.
 of emulsions, and app., P 834¹.
 valve for, P 1255⁴.
- Homogentisic acid** (2,5-dihydroxy- α -toluic acid),
 in cerebrospinal fluid of infant, 3692².
 detection in blood serum in alcaptonuria, 4164⁴.
 detn. in urine, 4557⁴.
 disappearance from serum on addition of serum, 627⁴.
- Homoleophorons**⁴, 1135⁴.
 heat action on, under high pressure, 1135⁴.
- Homolevulinic acid**, α -nitro-, 1588¹.
- Homologous series**, adsorption in, 758⁴.
 alternating properties in, 3137².
 and *cis-trans* forms, 56⁴.
 of dicarboxylic acids, measurement of alteration of chem. relationship in crystal, 3326².
 dipole moments in, 4032², 4045⁴.
 extinction coeffs. and, 1899⁴.
 of fatty acids, Traube's rule and adsorption by C of, 4300⁴.
 growing-chain effect on optical rotation, 3187¹.
 heats of combustion of aliphatic alcs. of, 571².
 melting ps. and h. ps. in, as function of distribution of electrons in mol., 3347¹.
 melting ps. in, of substituted amides of dibasic acids, 945⁴.
 mol. assocn. in, of alcs. and acids, 3327¹.
 narcosis velocity with monohydric alcs. of, 2213⁴.
 oxidation in, of branched-chain fatty acids, 1326⁴.
 refractive indices in, of fatty acids, 218⁴, 1326^{2,3}, 2920².
 Röntgen-ray diagrams of liquids in, as expression of shape and arrangement of mols. in liquid state, 4021⁴.
 sol. studies in, 2736⁴.
- Homometry**, space-time, 724⁴.
- Homophthal-1-amic acid**, α -phenylimino-, colloidal, 2159⁴.
- Homophthalanilide**, 3404⁴.
- Homophthalic acid** (*o*-carboxy- α -toluic acid),
 reaction with PCl_5 , 3404⁴.
 sepn. of, and phthalic acid by means of Cu salt of, 2934⁴.
 ---, α , α -dichloro-, di-Me ester, 2160⁴.
 ---, α -keto-. See *Phthalonic acid*.
- Homophthalic anhydride**. See *2,4-Benzopyran 1,3,4-dione*.
- Homophthalimide**. See *1,3,2,4-Isosquinaline-dione*.
- Homopiperonyl alcohol** (3,4-methylenedioxyphenethyl alcohol),
 ---, β -amino- α -methyl-(?), and derivs., 1763², 1764².
- Homopiperonylamide**, 6-bromo- N -(3,4-dimethoxyphenethyl)-, 841⁴.
 ---, N -(3,4-dimethoxyphenethyl)-, 1779⁴.
- Homopiperonylamine**, and HCl, 1345⁴.
 ---, N -nitroso- N -piperonyl-, 427¹.
 ---, N -piperonyl-, and -HCl, 427¹.
- Homopolar compounds**. See *Chemical compounds*.
- Homopyrocatechol** (*methylypyrocatechol*), methylether-see *Toluene*, *methylenedioxy*.
- 3-Homopyrocatechol**, 6-ethyl-, 3647¹.
- Homoterephthalonitrile**, α -(p -dimethylaminobenzal)-, 3651².
- Homovanillamide**, N -homopiperonyl-, ethyl carbonate, 1780⁴.
- Homovanillic acid** (4-hydroxy-3-methoxy- α -toluic acid), ethyl carbonate, 1780⁴.
- Homovanillyl chloride**, ethyl carbonate, 1780⁴.
- Homoveratramide**, N -(3,4-dimethoxyphenethyl)-2-nitro-, 3665⁴.
 ---, N -homopiperonyl-2-nitro-, 2940⁴, 4127¹.
 ---, N -(m -methoxyphenethyl)-2-nitro-, 4531¹.
 ---, N -phenethyl-, 1780⁴.
- Homoveratrylamine**⁴, and chloroplatinate, 3414⁴.
- Honckeya scifolia**, oil from, 3431⁴.
- Honey**, ash constituents of, detn. of, 3467¹.
 carotin in, 3240¹.
 diastase of, 2798⁴.
 differentiating true from artificial, 124⁴.
 grades, color standards and packing requirements in U. S. for, 2416².
 hydrogen-ion concn. of, 3013⁴.
 identification of foreign, by bacteriol. method, 3239⁴.

- invert-sugar detn. in, 2416³.
 mixt. for food purposes, P 288⁴.
 pharmacol. action of, 988².
 sepn. of, 2013⁴.
 of sugar-fed bees, 2798².
 vitamins in, 3198².
- Hookworm**, development of ova and larvae of, effect of sea water on, 3475³.
- Hookworm disease**. See *Ankylostomiasis*.
- Hoongay, cake**, N availability of, 3724⁴.
- α -Hop bitter acid**. See *Lupulic acid*.
- Hopbits**, fluorescence in ultra-violet rays, 1935⁴.
- Hop meal**, analyses of, 998².
- Hops**, antiseptic power of, detn. of, 3484³.
 bitter substances of, antiseptic action of, 134².
 brewing with new varieties of, 1430².
 compn. of, and its relation to brewing, 300².
 drying kiln for, P 4714⁴.
 drying of, 1432⁴, 4199².
 effect on frogs of substances derived from, 276².
 fertilizer expts. with, 1010².
 fertilizers for, as agents against *Pseudoperonospora humuli*, 3948².
 oil of, constituents of, 2934⁴.
 oils from diff. types of, importance in brewing, 2232².
 preservative principles of, 1432².
 preservative value of green and kiln-dried, 1649⁴.
 quality and aroma of, 300⁴.
 resin detn. in, extn. of β -resin in, 1432².
 very old cold-stored, 1013².
- Hordein**, detn. in barley, 3729⁴.
- Hordeine**, ferrocyanide, 480⁴.
- Hordeum sativum**. See *Barley*.
- Hormones**. (See also *Automating*; *Estragen*; *Interrenin*; *Ovarian hormone*; *Reticulo-linc-M.*)
 of adrenals and pancreas in intermediary metabolism of P in angiotomized dogs, 2607².
 adsorption of, 4548².
 automototropic orientation of, pharmacol. test for, 2410².
 book: *Naturwissenschaftliche Reihe. Band XIX. Hormone und innere Sekretion*, 2403².
 in carbohydrate metabolism regulation, relation to enzyme action, 2780².
 chemistry and, 97².
 chemistry of, 968².
 of corpus luteum, extn. of, 2805².
 distribution and excretion of, 2601².
 effect on cell oxidation, 3204².
 on chemistry of cell, 2768².
 on intermediate liquid exchange with sound and with diseased kidneys, 984².
 on respiration and glycolysis of the skin, 2000².
 on reticulo-endothelial system, 1187².
 endocrine stimulation by vitamins and, 2189⁴.
 estrus-producing, oral administration of, 2617².
 female estrual, in male blood, 2597⁴.
 fractionation of, reagents for, 1807².
 glucose as, for insulin production, 251², 618².
 growth, in plants, 445².
 heart, 804², 1787², 2172², 2594⁴, P 2813².
 in heart exts., 4159².
 from urine, 4610².
 in insulin, 2777².
 lipoclastic, 1388².
 of liver—see *Yakiron*.
 luteinic, effect of follicular hormone on action of, 3921².
 from organs, P 2244².
 in pancreas that aids in fat resorption, 617².
 parathyroid, 2600².
 antagonism to guanidine action on melanophores of skin of frog, 988².
 effect of injections of, 4158².
 of pituitary gland, 3917².
 diagnosis of pregnancy by demonstrating, in urine, 1182², 4600².
 in guinea pig and law of puberty, 3921².
 species specificity of, 2607².
 prepn. of sexual, P 3021².
 preps., P 251⁴, P 4720².
 purifying exts. contg., P 4204².
 reactivation of senile ovary and whole female organism by treatment with, 2597².
 relation to inorg. salts and vegetative poisons, 816².
 research on, 4599⁴.
 reviews, 2609², 3673², 4663².
 secretion after glucose administration, 110².
 sex, administration by mouth of blood serum contg., 1193².
 sex, in blood of woman, alterations of, 1996².
 in sol. form, P 2439².
 testing activity of, with colloidal Au, 3691².
 thyroid, application of metamorphosis reaction of axolotl to standardization of, 2637².
 effect on germination, 796².
 effect on protein metabolism, 4158².
 of thyroid other than thyroxin, 2403².
 in toxic immobility in lizards, 4550².
 vagotonizing, secretin and, 258².
 vagus stimulation, action current of ventricle of frog heart in, 109².
 vegetable medicinal products similar to, P 1654².
- Horn**, dyeing of, 182², P 3051⁴.
 meal, nitrifiability of, 3724⁴.
- Hornblende**, alkali, in Switzerland, 45².
 alkali, isomorphism of, 4422².
 -biotite granodiorite and its porphyritic form, 3607².
 disson. temp. of brown, and its expansion at this temp., 931².
 formation of, 4077².
 rock-forming alkali, 2342².
 in rocks of Bergen dist., 1118².
 of Svensbo, 923².
 transformation of common, into basalt hornblende, 931².
- Hornblendeite**, enstatite, from Greenland, 49².
- Hornfels**, biotite, analyses of, 48².
- Horn substitutes**, P 484², P 1658², P 3498², P 3499².
 from blood, 305².
 chem. technology of, 1018².
 molded articles from, P 4213².
 resinous, P 691².
 technology of, 2641².
 from viscose, P 868².
- Hornworm moth**, tobacco, amyl salicylate as attractant to, 2024².
- Horsebalm**, pharmacology of, 1308².
- Horse-chestnut**, bark, chemistry of, 611².
 exts., biochem. studies of, 1439².
 pharmacol. action of, 988².

- saponin substances from, prepn. of, 847^o.
 tannins in branches of, physiologic role of, 3103^o.
- Horsehair.** See *Hair*.
- Horse radish**, peroxidase from, 2575^o.
 and products, 2013^o.
- Horses**, cystine content of human and horse, 2959^o.
 requirements for nutrients, 3922^o.
- Hose**, canvas, 2469^o.
 rubber compns. for, P 1705^o.
 rubber, specifications of A.S.T.M. for, 831^o.
 steam, specifications of A.S.T.M. for, 832^o.
 of vulcanized rubber, measurement of resistance to penetration of CaH_2 and other combustibles, 2081^o.
- Hosiery.** See *Blanching; Dyeing*.
- Hot plate**, elec., for preventing fires of Et_2O , 1863^o.
- Hovalin**, effect on frogs, 276^o.
- Hovenia**, anthraquinones in, 2392^o.
- Howardite**, of Bércha, 1122^o.
- Huanmuchil.** See *Pithecolobium dulce*.
- Hübl index.** See *Iodine number*.
- Human organism.** See *Animal organism*.
- Humic acids.** (See also *Humus*.)
 adsorption of acids and alkalis by, 3079^o.
 chemistry of, review on, 4223^o.
 detn. in coal and lignite, 3973^o.
 detn. of, 836^o.
 in lignite, removal with NH_3 , 2046^o.
 peptization by NaOH , 1885^o.
 reactions with Br , with SOCl_2 and with ClO_2 , 583^o.
 silicate dissocn. and, 835^o.
 in soil, compn. of, 4700^o.
- Humidification**, app. for, of air, P 2296^o, P 3555^o.
 app. for, of air or other gases, P 3809^o.
 app. for, of bakers' ovens, proof boxes, etc., P 3071^o.
 control device for, of air, P 2859^o.
 of org. matter, effect of resin content of forest humus on, 837^o.
 sprav, app. of, P 2298^o.
 in textile mills, 2660^o.
 vortex system of, 1637^o.
- Humidity.** (See also *Dehumidification; Psychrometers*.)
 app. for indicating or controlling, P 3071^o.
 in chocolate factory, 828^o.
 control of, in drying paper, P 2664^o.
 in rubber testing, 511^o.
 in shipment of eggs in railway cars, etc., P 126^o.
 detn. and control of, of paper, air, etc., P 4282^o.
 detn. of, 4047^o.
 equipment for, 1707^o.
 thermometer for, P 2496^o.
 effect on cotton, 323^o.
 on efficiency of textile operatives, 1689^o.
 on fading of dyes on wool, 1478^o.
 on worsted yarn, 2062^o.
 Grosvenor chart, extension to 680° F., 3069^o.
 growing plants under controlled, app. for, 2387^o.
 in paper mills, chart for, 4813^o.
 of paper webs on paper-making app., elec. device for indicating, P 1854^o.
 in textile industry, 1689^o, 2061^o.
 in textile testing, 2062^o.
 in weaving rayon mixes., 1340^o.
- Humification**, microbiol., of vegetable tissues, 794^o.
 nitrogen losses in, of highly nitrogenous plants, 3725^o.
- Humins.** (See also *Nitrogen, analysis*.)
 in coal, review, 3973^o.
 nitrogen in cryst. insulin, 2177^o.
 in wood decompn. by fungi, 2767^o.
- Humite**, crystal structure of, 1304^o.
- Humors.** See *Eyes; Body fluids*.
- Humulene**, and caryophyllene, 2377^o.
 effect on frogs, 276^o.
- Humulone.** See *Lupulic acid*.
- Humulus lupulus.** See *Hops*.
- Humus.** (See also *Humic acids*.)
 cellulose as source of, 836^o.
 compn. of forest, 2425^o.
 compn. of plant, 1424^o.
 detn. in sewage sludge, 1001^o.
 detn. in soils, 4700^o.
 oxidation by, 2184^o.
 resin content of forest, and its effect on humification of org. matter, 837^o.
 silicate dissocn. and, 835^o.
 -zeolite complex in soil, 3945^o.
- Hunger**, activity of intestinal tract, physiology of, 3446^o.
 injury, estn. of, 4609^o.
 metabolic disturbances due to, 3195^o.
- Huronite**, 1935^o.
- Husks**, alc. manuf. from, 4711^o.
- Hyaloid degeneration.** See *Amyloid degeneration*.
- Hyblite**, α - and β -, 2904^o.
- Hydantoic acid** (*N*-carbamylglycine; *glycoluric acid*),
 $(\text{H}_2\text{N}.\text{CO}.\text{NH}.\text{CH}_2.\text{CO}_2\text{H})$.
 $\begin{matrix} & \delta & \gamma & \beta & \alpha \\ \text{---}, & \delta & \text{-phenyl-} & \alpha & \text{-}m(\text{and } p)\text{-} & \beta & \text{-phenyl-} \\ & & & & & & \text{carbamidobenzoyl-}, \end{matrix}$ 1359^o, 1360^o.
- Hydantoin** [2,4(3,5)-imidazolidinon],
 $(\text{NH}.\text{CO}.\text{NH}.\text{CO}.\text{CH}_2)$.
 $\begin{matrix} & 1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 5 \\ \text{---}, & & & & & \end{matrix}$
 oxidation (catalytic) of derivs. of, 60^o.
 1,3-substituted derivs., formation of, 4513^o.
 ---, **5-benzal-**, isomers, 1330^o.
 ---, **5-benzal-1,3-dimethyl-**, 1330^o.
 ---, **5-benzal-1-methyl-**, 1958^o.
 ---, **5-benzyl-1,3-dimethyl-**, 1330^o.
 ---, **5-benzyl-1-methyl-**, 1958^o.
 ---, **5-carbamido-**. See *Allantoin*.
 ---, **5- β -hydroxybenzal-3-phenyl-**, and acetate, 429^o.
 ---, **5- α -hydroxybenzyl-3-phenyl-**, and acetate, 429^o.
 ---, **5-(hydroxymethyl)-3-phenyl-**, acetate, 428^o.
 ---, **5-methylene-3-phenyl-**, 428^o.
 ---, **oxindolidene-***, and diacetyl deriv., 427^o.
 ---, **oxindolyl-***, and diacetyl deriv., 427^o.
 ---, **3-Hydantoilacetamide**, **5-benzyl-**, 763^o.
 ---, **3-Hydantoilacetic acid**, 403^o, 409^o.
 ---, *N*, *N'*-carbonylbisglycine from, 1757^o.
 and ethyl ester, 763^o.
 reaction with hypobromite, 561^o.
 ---, **5-anisal-**, and Et ester, 763^o.
 ---, **5-benzal-**, and ethyl ester, 763^o.
 ---, methyl ester, 1330^o.
 ---, **5-benzal-1-methyl-**, and Me ester, isomers, 1330^o.
 ---, **5-benzyl-**, and Et ester, 763^o.

- , **5-benzyl-1-methyl-**, and Me ester, 1330⁴.
- , **α , 5-dibenzyl-**, 403⁴, 409⁴.
- , **α , 5-diisobutyl-**, and Et ester, 764¹.
- , **α , 5-dimethyl-**, 763⁴, 1573⁴.
- , reaction with hypobromite, 561².
- , **5-*p*-methoxybenzyl-**, Et ester, 763⁴.
- 3-Hydantoin-*p*-benzoic acid**, 4513⁴.
- , **1-[(*p*-carboxycarbonyl)methyl]-**, 4513².
- , **1-isoamyl-**, 4513².
- Hydantoincarboxylic acid**. See *Imidazolecarboxylic acid, tetrahydrodiketo-*.
- Hydantoins**, polypeptide, 1330⁴.
- , of polypeptides, light action on, 223¹.
- Hydantoinmethylamide**, **3-methyl-5-methylamino-**, and crystallography of, 4456⁷.
- Hydatid**, infestation, pptn. test in, 3218⁴.
- Hydatid fluid**, as anaphylactic antigen, 3217⁴.
- Hydatid scolices**, toxicity of drugs for, 992⁴.
- Hydatoid poison**, nature of, 250⁴.
- Hydnocarpic acid** (**α - Δ^1 -cyclopentenylundecylic acid**), derivs., leprosy treatment with, 2006⁷.
- , **6-hydroxy-**, *dl*-, and methyl ester, 2370^{1,2}.
- Hydnocarpus oil**, alepol from, 4722⁴.
- Hydracids**. See *Acids*.
- Hydracrylic acid** (**β -hydroxypropionic acid**), ethyl ester, *p*-toluenesulfonate, 1964⁴.
- , **α -amino-**. See *Serine*.
- , **β -(3-bromo-2,4-dimethoxybenzoyl)-**, 407⁴.
- , **α -phenyl-**. See *Tropic acid*.
- Hydracrylimidic acid**, ethyl ester, *p*-toluenesulfonate, \cdot HCl, 1964⁴.
- Hydracrylohydroxamic acid**, **β -benzoyl- α -phenyl-**, and derivs., 423⁴.
- Hydracrylonitrile**, *p*-toluenesulfonate¹, 1964⁴.
- , **α , α , β , β -tetraakis(*p*-dimethylamino-phenyl)-**, 953⁴.
- Hydra fusca**, regeneration of, ionic antagonism in, 2625⁴.
- Hydramines**. See *Alcohols*, amino.
- Hydrangea**, effect of $\text{Al}_2(\text{SO}_4)_3$ fertilization on, 132¹.
- Hydrargillite**, and dehydration products, 356⁴.
- , diffraction diagrams of, 3365¹.
- Hydraetic acid** (**4,5-methylenedioxyphthalic acid**), synthesis of, 787¹.
- Hydrastine**, effect on circulation, 821⁴.
- , effect on respiration, 821⁴.
- , **ferro- and ferricyanides of**, 2028².
- , pharmacol. action of, in combination with strychnine, 4649⁴.
- , spectrum of, 1780⁴.
- Hydrastinine**, spectrum of, 1780⁴.
- , **hydroxy-**, spectrum of, 1780⁴.
- Hydrastis**, adulteration of, and substitution for, 841⁴.
- , pharmacology of, 3224².
- Hydrates**, cryst., relation between water and salts in, 4204⁴.
- , dehydration (irreversible) of, 4073⁴.
- , dehydration of metal salt, 11⁴, 640².
- , equil. pressure over coexisting salt, at temps. below 0⁴, 1522⁴.
- , of nitric acid- H_2SO_4 mixts., 3391⁴.
- , photoelec. effect in crystal, influence of water of crystn. on, 20¹.
- , polarity of, 709⁴.
- , of sulfur trioxide, 528².
- , theory of, 4034⁴.
- , vol. of water in metal-salt, 704⁴.
- Hydration**. (See also *Heat of hydration*; *Solvation*; *Water of hydration*.)
- , acid-base function and, 4323².
- , of acids in benzene, 1342⁴.
- , of cement, etc., P 1226¹.
- , of colloidal powders under different conditions of drying, 1671¹.
- , of ions, 526⁴, 905⁴, 4034⁷.
- , detn. of, 712¹.
- , relation to coagulation, electrokinetic migration velocity and chem. influences, 4311².
- , of ions and mols., 3333².
- , of ions (metallic), 1082².
- , of ions of H, Li, Na, K, Cl and Br in their normal solns., 12⁴, 4034⁴.
- , of ions (univalent), 900¹.
- , of lime, etc., app. for, P 2247⁴.
- , of monobasic, polybasic and polymonobasic acids and their salts, 2701².
- , review on, 3896⁴.
- , sapon. of cellulose acetate during, 3500⁴.
- , by sodium ion, cataphoresis and, 526⁴.
- , of solid phases in systems in equil., detn. of degree of, 4336⁴.
- , sol stability and, 1512².
- , swelling of cell colloids by, cell growth and, 3923².
- , viscosity and, 1081⁴, 4314⁴.
- Hydratropic acid** (**α -phenylpropionic acid**).
- , **α -amino-**, reaction with AcCl in presence of pyridine, 3134⁴.
- , **α -*p*-tolyl-**. See *Propionic acid*, **α -phenyl α -*p*-tolyl**.
- Hydraulics**, symbols for quantities in, 4284¹.
- Hydrasides**, of aliphatic acids, 4471².
- Hydrazine** (*Monacyl derivatives of hydrazine are ordinarily entered as hydrasides under the corresponding acids. Alkylidene derivatives are entered as hydrazones or azines under the corresponding aldehydes and ketones*).
- , acyl derivs. of, 3394⁴.
- , aryl derivs., reaction with chloral, 765⁴.
- , compds. with metallic sulfites and nitrites, 1921².
- , derivs., reaction with alkylthiopseudourea, P 4131¹.
- , reaction with hydroxymethylene ketones, 954⁴.
- , reaction with KCN, 2372⁴.
- , reaction with semicarbazones, 57⁴.
- , elec. synthesis of, 3569¹.
- , hydrate, dissoci. const. of, 1803¹.
- , hydrochloride, photochem. reactions of ZnO as sensitizer for, 916².
- , oxidation of, 1510⁴.
- , prepn. of, 3881⁴.
- , reaction with iron carbonyl, 1957¹.
- , with α -oxides and α -monochlorohydrins, 3392⁴.
- , with quinequivalent As in H_2SO_4 soln., 3803⁴.
- , reactivity of, compared with NH_3 , 3574⁴.
- , **α -acetyl- α -benzoyl- β -(β -benzoylvinyl)- β -phenyl-**, 954⁴.
- , **α -acetyl- β -(β -benzoylvinyl)- α -methyl- β -phenyl-**, 954⁴.
- , **β -acetyl- α -(β -benzoylvinyl)- α -phenyl-**, 954⁴.
- , **β -acetyl- α -ethoxycarbonyl- α -phenyl-**, 2569⁴.
- , **α -acetyl- β - β -ketoacryloxyhydrazide- α -phenyl-**, 1145⁴.

- α -acetyl- β -2-ketocyclohexylidene- α -*p*-tolyl-, 1145^a.
 α -acetyl- β -(2-keto-3-methylcyclohexylidene)- α -phenyl-, 1145^a.
 α -acetyl- β -(2-keto-3-methylcyclohexylidene)- α -*p*-tolyl-, 1145^a.
 β -acetyl- α -phenyl- α -*p*-tolyl-, 954^a.
 α -allylidene- β -benzoyl-, 421⁷.
 α -(*o*-aminophenyl)-, syntheses with, 2566^a.
 α -benzoyl- β -(β -benzoylethylidene)- α -phenyl-, 954^a.
 α -benzoyl- β -(β -benzoylvinyl)-, 954^a.
 α -benzoyl- β -(β -benzoylvinyl)- α , β -dimethyl-, 954^a.
 α -benzoyl- β -(β -benzoylvinyl)- α -methyl- β -phenyl-, 954^a.
 β -benzoyl- α -(β -benzoylvinyl)- α -phenyl-, 954^a.
 α -benzoyl- β - Δ^2 -butenylidene- α -methyl-, 421⁷.
 β -benzoyl- α -ethoxalyl- α -phenyl-, 2566^a.
 α -benzoyl- β -(α -methylbenzyl)-, 954^a.
 α -benzoyl- α -phenyl- β -(β -*p*-toluylethylidene)-, 954^a.
 α -benzyl- α -2-naphthyl-, and derivs., 2566^a, 2567^a.
 γ -bis(*N*-acetylanthranoyl)-, 1160^a.
 γ -bis(benzylcarbamyl)-, 3640^a.
 α , α -bis(β -hydroxyethyl)-, 3392^a.
 α , α -bis(β -hydroxy- α -methylisobutyl)-, and -HCl, 3392^a.
 γ -bis(α -methylbenzylcarbamyl)-, 3640^a.
 γ -bis(3-nitrocyclohexyl)-, 2553^a.
 β -bromophenacyl)-, and salts, 3640^a.
 α - Δ^2 -butenylidene- β -formyl-, 421⁷.
 α -carbamyl- β -(phenylthiocarbonyl)-, 1162^a.
carbonylbis-. See Carbohydrazide.
 β -carbonyl- α , α -di-*p*-tolyl-, dimers, 422⁷.
6-chloro-*o*-anisyl-, and derivs., 1348^a.
2-chloro-3-pyridyl)-, *P*, 2572^a.
 α -cinnamal- β -formyl-, 421⁷.
diacetylphenacyl-, 3640^a.
 γ -diamino-. See Tetrazine.
 γ -dianthranoyl-, and -HCl, 1160^a.
 α , α -dibenzoyl- β -(β -benzoylvinyl)- β -phenyl-, 954^a.
 α , α -dibenzoyl- β , β -bis- β -hydroxy- α -methylisobutyl)-, 3392^a.
2,5-dichloro-*p*-anisyl-, -HCl, 399^a.
 γ -diphenyl-. See Hydrazobenzene.
 β -diphenylacetyl- α -ethoxalyl- α -phenyl-, 2566^a.
di-*p*-tolyl-, 4472^a.
(*o*-ethylphenyl)-, 393^a.
 β -formyl- α -phenyl- α - β -*p*-toluylvinyl)-, 954^a.
hydrazino-. See Tetrazine.
(β -hydroxyethyl)-, and -HCl, 3392^a.
(*o* and *p*)-methylmercaptophenyl-, and derivs., 3644^a.
 β -*m*-nitrobenzal- α -*m*-nitrobenzoyl- α -*p*-tolyl-, *p*-tolylhydrazone, and isomer, 239^a.
 β -*p*-nitrobenzal- α -phenyl- α -(β -*p*-toluylvinyl)-, 954^a.
(*m*-nitrophenyl)-, 3640^a.
phenacyl-, and oxalate, 3640^a.
 α -*p*-phenetyl- β -phenyl-, isomers, const. of, 3841^b.
phenyl-, anemia from, blood regeneration in, 819⁷.
autoreduction in osazone formation, 4474¹.
effect on blood, 2210^a, 4653^a.
melittic acid salt, 2934^a.
poisoning, 3233¹.
poisoning, erythrocyte inclusion bodies in, 3458^a.
prepn. of, 1337^a.
reaction with 1,4-naphthalenediol, 412⁷.
reaction with oxides and salts of metals, 4397^a.
 α -phenyl- α -*p*-toluyl-, 954^a.
 α -phenyl- β -(β -*p*-toluylvinyl)-, 954^a.
phenyl-2,4-xylyl-, 4472^a.
3-pyridyl-, 961², *P* 2572^a.
 β -salicylal- α -salicylal- α -*p*-tolyl-, *p*-tolylhydrazone, 238⁷.
 α and β -tolyl-, reaction with dihydroxytartaric acid, 780^a.
Hydrazinecarboxamide. See Semicarbazide.
Hydrazinecarboxylic acid. See Carbazic acid.
 γ -Hydrazinedicarboxamide. See Biurea.
 γ -Hydrazinedicarboxamide. See Biurea.
Hydrazobenzene, prepn. of, 147⁷.
Hydrazo compounds, reduction of, catalyzers for, *P* 3500^a.
Hydrazoic acid, constitution of, and esters, 3598^a.
decompn. in ultra-violet light, 2324^a.
decompn. (photochem.) products of, 3840^a.
dissoen. const. of, 1893¹.
mol. wt. of, 3841^b.
pharmacology of, 823^a.
Hydrazones. (Individual hydrazones are indexed in light-face type under the names of the corresponding aldehydes and ketones.)
bromination and chlorination of aromatic, 3640^a, 3641¹.
oxidation of, 238⁷.
phenyl, color and chem. constitution of, 64¹.
rearrangement of stereoisomeric, 3639^a.
Hydrides, decompn. by heat, 2333^a.
formation of volatile, contraction in, 5^a.
gaseous, properties of, 902⁷.
metallic, 4399^a.
properties of metal, 4012^a.
salt-like, 3343^a, 3551⁷.
space requirements of H in metallic, 4018^a.
spectrum of, 3840^a.
Hydrindene. See Indan.
Hydrindone. See Indanone.
Hydriodic acid. (See also Hydrogen halides.)
detn. of, 4407^a.
effect on muscle-nerve prepn., 4658^a.
ionization in anhyd. MeOH, 1263^a.
mol. refraction of aq. and alc. solns. of, 4319^a.
oxidation by compds. of bivalent Ag, 1519^a.
photochem. decompn. of, 356^a, 1912^a, 2112^a.
photochem. oxidation of, 1913^a.
photolysis in hexane and in water, 1912^a.
polarity of, 4353⁷.
reaction with HI in dil. soln. and titration of liberated I with thiosulfate, 2901¹.
reaction with nitroso compds., 57^a.
spectrum of, 1912^a.
surface tension of aq. solns. of, 523^a.
Hydron. See Hydrogen ion, Proton.
Hydroaromatic compounds, aromatic compds. from, 3927^a.
detn. of configuration of space-isomeric, 4486⁷.

Hydroaromatic series, syntheses in, 1144⁴.

Hydrobenzoin (α, α' -dibenzyl alcohol), decompn. of, 3651⁷.

derivs. with a branched chain, semipinacolin rearrangement of, 416⁹.

—, α -cyclohexyl-, 416⁹.

—, α, α' -dimethyl-, isomers, 585⁹.

—, α -ethyl-, isomers, 585⁹.

—, α -isobutyl-, 3407⁷.

—, α -methyl-, isomers, 585⁹.

—, α -phenethyl-, 416⁹.

Hydrobromic acid. (See also *Hydrogen halides*.)

addn. of, to styrene, 3638².

addn. to ethylene and propene, 1949¹.

compd. with HCl, 902⁷.

compd. with HCl, energy of formation of, 2314⁴.

corrosion of rolled Cu plate by, alone and in mixt. with H₂O₂, 4445².

effect on reaction velocity of Br with oxalic acid, 4319⁴.

electrolytic water transference in aq. solns. of, 1517⁴, 1713⁹.

fogs from, 3329⁴.

heat capacity, heat of vaporization, heat of fusion and entropy of, 3670².

ionization in anhyd. MeOH, 1263⁴.

manuf. of, P 4733⁹.

mixt. with HN(3), adsorption by charcoals from solns. of, 3329⁴.

mol. refraction of aq. and alc. solns. of, 4319⁴.

partition consts. of Br between CCl₄ and aq. KBr and, 2870⁷.

photochem. synthesis of, 4066⁹.

photochem. synthesis of, velocity of, 4378⁹.

polarity of, 4353⁷.

prepn. in presence of charcoal, 3107¹.

reaction: $\text{CdBr}_2 + \text{H}_2\text{S} \rightleftharpoons \text{CdS} + 2\text{HBr}$, 3817³.

reaction of gaseous, with esters, 4519⁴.

reaction with 2, 5-diphenyl 3-hexene-2, 5-diol, 1584⁴.

reaction with esters and ethers, 1756⁷.

surface tension of aq. solns. of, 523⁴.

system: $\text{BaBr}_2 \cdot \text{NaBr} \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$, equil. of, 1723¹.

Hydrocamphnospermonol⁸, and derivs., 1340⁷.

Hydrocarbon oils. (See also *Petroleum; Petroleum refining; Tar oils*.)

book: Leichte, 1468¹.

from brown coal of Eozau by hydrogenation, 4767⁴.

from carbonaceous materials by pyrogenic decompn., P 2655¹.

from coal, P 2455⁹, P 3762⁹.

coal agglomeration with, partially dehydrogenated by S, 4255⁹.

from coal by Bergius process, 1665⁷, 3279⁴.

from coal, etc., P 4233⁹.

from coal, peat, lignite, etc., by fermentation, P 1672⁷.

from coal (wax) of Bohemia, production of, 4228⁹.

from coke, etc., P 3979⁹.

coking, P 805¹.

conversion of, P 1036⁴, P 1469⁹, P 1469⁹, P 2462⁹, P 2660⁹, P 3289⁴, P 4786⁴.

conversion of, app. for, P 1036⁴, P 1469⁹, P 2664⁹.

conversion of C₆H₆ and homologs into, 1465⁹.

converting with AlCl₃, P 183⁴, P 314⁴, P 2083⁹.

cracking, (Patents.) 162¹, 315⁴, 498², 864², 1030⁹, 1232⁴, 1468¹, 1876¹, 1847¹, 2053⁹, 2267¹, 2461¹, 2660⁹, 2835¹, 3288¹, 3288¹, 3519⁴, 3523¹, 3772⁴, 3983⁴, 4242¹, 4788¹.

cracking, app. for, (Patents.) 316¹, 1037¹, 1232⁴, 1469⁹, 1847¹, 2053⁹, 2266⁹, 2600⁴, 3288⁹, 4242¹.

in cyanide production, P 683¹.

gas from, P 1471¹.

treating liquid/residue from, P 1469⁹, P 4242¹.

in vapor phase, app. for, P 3041¹.

distillate, P 1676⁹.

distn. of, (Patents.) 315⁴, 498², 864², 1031¹, 1036⁹, 1468¹, 1469⁹, 1847¹, 2267¹, 3289⁹, 3289¹, 3772⁴, 4788¹.

distn. of, app. for, P 865¹, P 1036⁹, P 1469⁹, P 2266⁹, P 3288⁹.

and app. therefor, P 1847¹.

from coal or other carbonaceous materials, vertical retort for, P 313⁹.

fractionating columns and associated app. for, P 162⁹.

from shales or coal, P 4242¹.

with steam, app. for, P 1469⁹.

tube still and furnace for, P 2462⁷.

disty. and dephlegmating, P 1036⁹.

emulsions of, P 2463⁷.

emulsions of, breaking of, P 2268¹, P 2462⁷.

fatty acid production by oxidation of, P 1676⁹.

fractionating, P 865¹, P 2469⁹.

fractionating, baffle tower for, P 703¹.

from gases contg. H, P 1672¹.

gasoline from, P 1233⁴.

heating carbonaceous materials with, P 3763⁴.

hydrogenation in production of, P 2450⁹, P 4789¹.

hydrogenation of, P 2048⁹, P 2054¹, P 3037¹.

from hydrogenation of coal under high pressure, 3757⁹.

from lignite and coal, formation of, 1026¹.

lignite, compn. of, 3034⁴.

liquefying vapors, condensers for, P 3041¹.

liquid fuels from, app. for distn. and catalytic hydrogenation of, P 1230⁴.

low-boiling constituents of, increasing, P 3517⁹.

as lubricants and as fuels, 2264¹.

nitrogenous-base, P 2661⁴.

oxidation of, action of accelerators and inhibitors on, 4782¹.

from peat, lignite, etc., P 3524¹.

production in Germany, 3279⁴.

refining, P 162⁹, P 1026¹, P 1233⁴, P 1470⁹, P 2660⁹, P 2835¹, P 3041¹, P 3984⁹, P 4242¹, P 4789¹.

refining and converting, expansion system for, P 1037¹.

refining and fractionating, P 4678⁹.

refining, app. for, P 3534¹.

evaporator for SO₂ recovery in, P 865¹.

with liquid SO₂, P 3042¹, P 3523⁹.

sepn. from tars, tar oils, etc., P 3042¹.

from shale (oil) and coal, 1033⁹, 3288⁹, 3756⁹.

from shales, P 3984⁹.

from sphagnum moss, 2659⁹.

sulfur and S compd. removal from, P 1233⁴.

sulfur dioxide removal from mixts. of, P 1471¹.

from tars, analysis of, 1228¹.

from tars, oils, etc., P 1463¹.

treating coal and oil for recovery of, P 3762².

treatment of, P 1037¹, P 3523¹.

vapors from, dephlegmator for, P 3161¹.

from water gas, economy of, 1464¹.

yield in Bergius process, 1845¹.

Hydrocarbon residues. See *Radicals*.

Hydrocarbons. (See also *Olefin*; *Paraffins*; *Petroleum*; *Petroleum refining*.)

acetylenic, hydrogenation in the cold, 2090².

olefins from, 1324¹.

prepn. of, 3801¹, 2363¹.

reaction with Grignard reagents, 1963¹.

action of silent elec. discharge on, 2114¹.

addn. compds. of SO₂ and aromatic, 2333¹.

adsorption of volatile, P 377².

alc. manuf. from, petroleum as raw material in, 158¹.

from alk., 1231¹.

alkylation of aromatic, P 1144¹.

allene, synthesis of, 213¹, 3626¹.

analysis of mixts. of, by refractive dispersion, 4457¹.

app. for treating, P 2267¹.

aromatic, in naphtha of Turzow¹, 4493¹.

autoxidizable, 2439¹.

from bituminous shale-like materia 2267¹.

book. The Higher Coal-Tar, 597¹.

from brown-coal coke, prepn. of, 1458¹.

carbon chains in, structure of, 1288¹.

carbon monoxide and H from, P 2246¹.

from carbon monoxide, reduction of, 458¹.

catalytic action of red ced Cu unsatd 4333¹.

catalytic cracking and dehydrogenation of, P 3985¹.

catalytic cracking of heavy, P 2960¹.

cement containers for, 2042¹.

chlorinated aromatic and aliphatic, occupational intoxications from, and their prevention, 3714¹.

chlorination of satd., P 969¹.

chloro-, reaction with CaCl₂, P 2755¹.

from coal, P 495¹.

in coal and their effect on coking, 4225¹.

of coal, compn. of, 3973¹.

in coke-oven gas, utilization of, 2826¹.

combustion of, 1034¹, 4236¹.

in explosion engines, improvement by nascent O obtained by mixing the liquid fuel with previously oxidized terpenes, 4236¹.

in mixts. with air, propagation of, 4250¹.

combustion (slow) of, 1948¹, 2919¹.

compn. of petroleum, 3766¹.

condensers for, lubricants for, P 2662¹.

conversion of, P 1460¹, P 2600¹.

conversion of, catalyst for, P 1832¹.

cracked spirit, compn. of, 2832¹.

cracking, P 243¹, P 1232¹, P 1676¹, P 2461¹, P 2660¹, P 3523¹, P 3772¹, P 4768¹.

cracking and distn. in presence of molten Pb or Cu, etc., app. for, P 703¹.

cracking and fractionating, P 498¹.

cracking app., P 3985¹, P 3984¹.

cracking, by passing them through molten

Pb covered by molten ZnCl₂, P 2660¹.

cyclic, manuf. of, P 3416¹.

cyclic, oxidation of, 789¹, 768¹.

decolorizing and purifying petroleum, P 2835¹.

decompu. (catalytic) of, P 4536¹.

decompu. of gaseous, by heat, 4458¹.

decompu. of, with H₂O vapor, P 433¹.

dehydrogenation of, catalyzers for, P 3985¹.

detection in gasoline, action of H₂SO₄ in connection with, 1674¹.

detection of unburned, in exhaust gas, 4228¹.

detn. in air, 3717¹, 4083¹.

in coal, 3515¹.

in gas oils and hydrocarbons oils from tars, 1228¹.

in petroleum, 3285¹.

detn. of aromatic and unsatd., in benzine, 3039¹.

detn. of unsatd., in gasoline, 4792¹.

dipole moments of, 4032¹.

dispersion by refraction of, 4457¹.

distn. app. for, P 4242¹.

distn. app. for, employing molten metals, etc., P 2689¹.

distn. of, P 315¹.

dyes for, P 1049¹.

effect on carburization of Fe and steel, 207¹.

emulsions of, P 162¹, P 2463¹.

emulsions or suspensions of, P 1200¹.

equil. in vapor of mixt. of paraffins and unsatd., 4315¹.

from ethane by elec. discharge in, 2353¹.

ethylnic, reaction with Grignard reagents, 1963¹.

explosions of mixts. with air, propagation of, 1476¹.

fat transformation into, 3060¹.

flame propagation in mixts. with air, 4821¹.

fluorescence of, 4374¹.

formation from water gas, equil. in, 3976¹, 4773¹.

formation in wood distn., 682¹.

formolite reaction of, 4240¹.

fractional extn. of petroleum with alc., P 3771¹.

free energy of, 1131¹.

Fuller's earth used in filtering, revivifying of, P 3042¹.

in gas mixts., conversion of unsatd. to satd., P 247¹.

from gas oil cracking, 4783¹.

groups, identification of, 2833¹.

halo-, reaction of mixts. of, and aldehydes or ketones with Zn, 2919¹.

heat action on, P 92¹.

of high mol. wt., P 2829¹.

of high mol. wt. and their derivs., manuf. of, P 484¹.

hydroaromatic, from cresol, P 2456¹.

hydrogenation of, P 2655¹, P 2839¹, P 2835¹, P 4393¹, 3144¹.

hydrogenation of, catalyzers for, P 3500¹.

from hydrogenation of phenols, P 2835¹.

identification by magnetic rotation, 4457¹.

ignition (adiabatic) of, effect of anti knock compds. on, 863¹, 4239¹.

inflammability of, effect of anti-knock materials on limits of, 1231¹.

inflammability of, limits of, 2058¹.

knock-stability of, 2050¹.

from lignite wax, 2046¹.

of low b. p. from coal, tars, petroleum, etc., P 3079¹.

magnetic double refraction in aliphatic, 1269¹.

magnetic rotation, identification by, 4457¹.

manuf. of, P 92¹, P 1364¹, P 2571¹, P 2

- 2755¹, 3130², P 4128³, P 4535², P 4536³.
 from C oxides, P 1594¹, P 2754¹.
 from coal, 152².
 review on, 648².
 manuf. of benzene, P 2835².
 manuf. of higher, from CH₄, P 3169².
 measuring heavier, buret for, 1¹.
 from methane, P 1596².
 mixts. of petroleum, with alc., b. ps. of, 521².
 mixts. of, sepg. constituents which ppt. at low temp., P 3289².
 mois., structure of atoms in satd., 4045².
 nitrogenous bases from, P 4789¹.
 oxidation (catalytic) of, temp. control for, • P 788².
 oxidation of, P 90², P 243¹, 574¹, P 1164², P 2170², 3285², P 3667².
 by air, 213².
 app. for, P 3523².
 to fatty acids, 3059².
 oxidation of aromatic, P 242², P 1364², 1845², 2376².
 by O₂, 3883².
 revivifying catalysts for, P 3500².
 oxidation of mineral, P 2053².
 oxidation of unsatd., by free O in presence of catalyzers, 3096².
 oxidation products of gaseous, P 2951².
 from oxidized coal distn., 3512².
 ozonization of unsatd., P 2755².
 from paraffin cracking and bcrignization, 497².
 petroleum, catalytic formation from fats, 158².
 from phenols, 400².
 photochem. changes in, 4280².
 physico chem. and thermodynamic studies of, 4457².
 poisoning by aromatic and aliphatic series, 2628².
 prepn. of, from the reaction of Grignard reagents with org. halogen derivs., 1964².
 prepn. of (RR'C/CR''CH₃), 1524².
 from pressure extr. of bituminous coal with tetralin, 4227².
 from propyl alc., 1324².
 reaction of aromatic, with C₂H₂, 3625².
 with CbCl₃ and with TaCl₅, 4103².
 with cyclohexene in presence of AlCl₃, 2370².
 with mixt. of HNO₃ and Hg, 1961².
 recovering liquid, from vapors and gases by absorption, P 3041².
 recovery or sepn. of vapors of, adsorbent catalyst for, P 3025².
 refining, P 2835², P 3041².
 refining and hydrogenation of, P 162².
 refining and stabilizing, P 2041².
 refining of aromatic, P 2754².
 refining with S(O), P 1470², P 2463².
 residues, treatment of, P 3519².
 Röntgen-ray examn. of, 2361².
 Röntgen-ray scattering by, from C₁ to C₁₀, 3556².
 of rubber, destruction by fungi, 4004².
 mol. wt. of, 3806².
 purification of, 555².
 value in reclaimed rubber, 1056².
 of rubber waste, "artificial petroleum" from, P 2772².
 sepg. vapors of, P 1418².
 sepn. by centrifuges, P 3523².
 sepn. from sulfonic acids, P 4131².
 sepn. of component classes of, 2832².
 sepn. of paraffin from liquid, P 865².
 side chain aromatic, P 2378².
 soly. of alkali soaps in, 4322².
 specific inductive power, 4457².
 spectra of, 1907², 4063².
 state equations of easily liquefiable, 1066².
 sulfonation of, 2354².
 sulfonic acids from, for use as wetting agents, P 1419².
 sulfur derivs. of, detn. in naphtha solns. and petroleum distillates, 2266².
 sulfur removal from, P 2835².
 synthesis of, Fischer process for, 869².
 by Grignard reaction, 1335².
 from water gas, 497², 1948².
 from water gas, catalysts for, 3818².
 from water gas, thermodynamics of, 4339².
 synthesis of Kolbe, 3589².
 systems, acetamide, aecotropism in, 2864².
 from tar (low temp.), 2828².
 in tar (low temp.) higher fraction, 3976².
 treating with silent discharge, P 4072².
 treatment of, P 3523².
 treatment with Sb, P 2267².
 unsatd., addn. compds. of, P 2170².
 in gases from carbonization of coal, 1668², 2452².
 manuf. of, P 242², P 1364², P 2755², P 3667².
 in petroleum products, 3285², 3520².
 synthesis and reactions of, polyene, 1767².
 vapor (lower for, P 1676².
 vibration frequency of, 758².
Hydrocarbostryl (4,4-dihydro 2(1H)-quinoxaline), 3-amino-, and salts, 1389².
 3-benzamido-, 1359².
Hydrocarotin, from pyrethrin, 363².
Hydrocellulose, characteristics of, 866².
Hydrochalcol (see 1-Propanol, 1,1-dipheno-).
Hydrochalcene, 3-chloro- (see Propiophenone, β-chlorophenyl).
Hydrochloric acid (see also Hydrogen halides, Hyperchlorhydria).
 absorption in aq. solns., 1515².
 absorption of, and app. therefor, 3736².
 absorption of gaseous, in H₂SO₄ and AcOH, 1262².
 action on serum and effect of HCHO thereon, 2466².
 activity coeff. of, aq., 1994².
 activity coeff. of, in EtOH, 3084².
 addn. to ethylene and propene, 1949².
 adsorption and diffusion in elec. field, potential ratio in, 1075².
 adsorption by animal membranes, 3076².
 adsorption by cryst. BaSO₄, 2092².
 alloys resistant to, 3125².
 anemia treatment with liver and, 987².
 in blood in relation to digestion in pathol. conditions, 1999².
 boiling p. of, variations by addn. of 3rd substance, 238².
 books: 669²; CH and inorganic, 2804².
 buffer mixts. with Na₂PO₄, diln. and neutral-salt errors of, 3559².
 as catalyst for AcO manuf., P 2755².
 as catalyst in esterification of org. acids in glycerol and glycol, 1364², 3616².
 as catalyst in hydrolysis of AcOH, 4332².

- catalytic activity of, in aq. solns., 2307⁴.
 color restoration in FeCl₃ by, 1741³.
 complex formation with FeCl₃, HgCl₂ and CuCl, 342³.
 compds. with bornylene, 4517¹.
 compd. with HBr and system: HCl-N₂O, 902³.
 compd. with HBr, energy of formation of, 2314⁴.
 concn. of solns. of, detn. of, 4402⁴.
 condition equation (Wohl's) for, 3074².
 constitution in system: isobutyric acid-water, 342³.
 corrosion of iron and steels by, 4444⁴.
 corrosion of rolled Cu plate by, alone and in mixt. with H₂O, 4415².
 densities and viscosities of satd. solns. of NaCl and KCl in, 4034¹.
 detn. of gaseous, app. for continuous, 3808¹.
 dielec. const. of solns. of, 907³, 1718³.
 diffusion potential and dissem. of, 3090.
 diffusion potential of, 1268⁴.
 in digestion, 2788⁷.
 dipolar moment for, 4044².
 dissoci. by positive-ion impact, 3829⁴.
 effect of gaseous, on egg of fowl, 3237⁴.
 effect of injections of, on gastric and duodenal mucosae, 4650⁴.
 effect of injections of, on jejunal transplants to stomach and on stomach itself, 3694⁴.
 effect of HNO₃ and, on system NaCl-NaNO₂-K₂O, 3560¹.
 effect on bacteria, 2385⁴.
 on blood vessels, 2966¹.
 on emptying of stomach, 4602⁴.
 on germination of oats, 1427⁴.
 on lime requirement of mineral subsoil, 1004¹.
 on oxidation of SnCl₂ with air, 528².
 on paramnesia, 4661².
 on reaction velocity of Br with oxalic acid, 4319⁴.
 on skeletal muscles of frog, 2214⁴.
 on tension of abductor muscles of valves of anodon, 3457¹.
 on urea excretion by kidney, 3709⁴.
 on viscosity and cond. of KOH, 4033¹.
 on viscosity of protoplasm of amoeba, 4179⁴.
 on wool, 1479⁴, 1839².
 elec. cond. and H-ion concn. of, effect of hydrophilic colloids on, 340².
 elec. cond. of, in EtOH in presence of non-electrolytes, 2377².
 elec. cond. of solns. of CoCl₂ and, 712².
 electrolytic transport of water in solns. of, 1712².
 electromotive behavior of Pd in solns. of, 2869².
 enamel testing with, 4750².
 entropy of, 719¹.
 equil. of solns. of BaCl₂ and PbCl₂ in, 4331².
 equil. with metallic sulfides, 3817².
 errors in use of, H electrode from, corrections for, 1089².
 fogs from, 3329¹.
 fogs from NH₃ and, 3330¹.
 formation by selective dialysis of neutral chloride solns., 249².
 freezing points of, 341².
 gaseous mixts. with MeOH, deviation from Dalton's law of partial pressure due to chem. causes, 1300⁴.
 from gasoline manifold, 3799¹.
 in gastric contents, concn. during digestion, 3689².
 in gastric contents in health and disease, relation of total chlorides and free, 3918¹.
 in gastric juice, detn. of daily secretion of, 1796⁴.
 in gastric secretion in children, 2202¹.
 gastric secretion of, cycle of, 2967⁴.
 glucemia from, pancreas and, 2602².
 heating concd., electrically, 917¹.
 heat of neutralization with NH₃, 1067².
 heat of soln. of metallurgical materials in, 2703².
 hydrolysis of EtOAc under influence of, effect of foreign substances on, 1264².
 hydrolysis of glucosides by, rate of, 1888².
 hydrolysis of sucrose by, in presence of alkali and alk. earth chlorides, 2097².
 ionic equil. of CaF₂ and, 529¹.
 ionization by electron impacts, 350².
 ionization in anhyd. MeOH, 1263⁴.
 Ludwig-Soret phenomenon in, 1083⁴.
 manuf. of, P 1657⁴.
 by action of HNO₃ and NaCl, 2244².
 app. for, P 3963².
 app. for continuous, P 3744¹.
 by elec. distn. and app. therefor, 1732⁴.
 in England and Wales in 1927, 3713¹.
 in mech. furnaces with indirect heating, 1655⁴.
 mixts. with C₂H₆, mol. assocns. in, 1071².
 with Et₂O, EtOH or H₂O, deviation from Dalton's law of partial pressure of, 1069⁴.
 with HNO₃, H₂C₂O₄ or (CH₃)₂CO, adsorption by charcoals from solns. of, 3329¹.
 with H₂O, compn. of vapors from boiling, 3560¹.
 mobility of ions in, 1516².
 mol. heat and entropy of, calcd. from band spectra data, 3570⁴.
 mol. refraction of aq. and alc. solns. of, 4319⁴.
 mols. of gaseous, polarity of, 4351².
 partition of NaOH between HNO₃ and, in satd. solns., 2100⁴.
 pear injury by solns. of, 3711¹.
 peptization of Fe(OH)₃ and Al(OH)₃ with, 1883¹.
 photochem. synthesis of, 1103², 1280², 1731², 1544⁴, 4060².
 photosynthesis of, function of water vapor in, 289².
 polarity of, 4353².
 polarization of light scattered by, 1091⁴.
 potassium alum solns., effect on neoplastms, 1406².
 protection of stability of gamboge, mastic and As₂S₃ sols in presence of, 4030⁴.
 quant. sepsns. and detn. by volatilization with, 4080².
 reaction velocity with N-chloroacetanilide, 900².
 reaction with CaCl₂, 4104¹.
 with extra-pure Al, 1317².
 with Na₂SO₄, 2507⁴.
 reactivity of glucose in presence of, 1888².
 reflex irritability to, effect of mucilaginous substances on, 4657⁴.
 refraction and dissem. of, in H₂O, 4317⁴.
 refractive indices and surface tensions of aq. solns. of CoCl₂ and, 348².
 removal from sugar soln., P 3799².

- scattering of light by, in relation to anisotropy of atoms and ions, 4355¹.
- secretion of, chem. mechanism of, 3441¹.
- sol. of CdS in, 3083², 3815².
- sol. of Cl in aq., 2870².
- sol. of $[\text{Rh}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{Cl}]\text{Cl}$ in, 1263¹.
- soln. of Al and Al alloys in, 3617¹.
- sol. of Al and Cd in, under high H pressure, 2309².
- sol. of Al in, 4098².
- sol. of Al in, catalysis of, 1521².
- sol. of Al in, velocity of, 2095².
- sol. of Fe in dil., effect of alkaloids on, 1089².
- solns. with acetic, citric, tartaric, oxalic and phosphoric acids, elec. cond. and H-ion concn. of, 4343¹.
- soln. velocity of O into solns. of, 2500².
- specific heat of, 2703².
- spectrum of, 1910².
- spectrum of CoCl_2 in, 1907².
- standards for, and its analysis, 1295².
- strength in C_6H_6 , 4323².
- surface tension of solns. of, 523², 1510¹.
- system: $\text{AlCl}_3\text{-KCl-H}_2\text{O}$ -, 529².
- system: $\text{AlCl}_3\text{-H}_2\text{O}$ -, 3452².
- system: $\text{BaCl}_2\text{-H}_2\text{O}$ -, method of study of equil. of, 2867².
- system: $\text{KCl-H}_2\text{O}$ -, 3852².
- system: protein-, 710².
- systems: Et_2O -, and acetone-, 2308².
- system: SiCl_4 -, 739².
- system: $\text{Na}_2\text{O-N}_2\text{O}_5\text{-H}_2\text{O}$ -, 3589¹.
- system: Na oxide- H_2O -, 899².
- titrating with NaOH with aid of Lowe's interferometer, 1115².
- titration of, errors in, 2122².
- transference no. of, 899².
- unit ionic activity of, extrapolation of ϵ m. f. measurements to, 4349².
- from waste liquors of fuller's earth manuf., P 4209².
- Hydrocinnamaldehyde**, 2,4-(and 2,5) - dimethyl-, and semicarbazones, 1900^{2,3}.
- , α,α -diphenyl-, from β -benzyl- α,α -diphenylethylene oxide, 3642².
- , β -isopropyl-, and semicarbazone, 1966^{2,3}.
- , β -isopropyl- β -methyl-, and semicarbazone, 1966^{2,3}.
- , α (and β)-methyl-, and semicarbazones, 1966^{2,3}.
- Hydrocinnamamide**, 4 - benzyloxy - β - methoxy-, 1345².
- , α,α -dibromo-, 2751².
- , N,N -diethyl-, prepn. of, and reaction with Grignard reagents, 2153².
- , 2,2-dimethoxy-, 83².
- , β -ethyl- N,N -diphenyl-, 4114².
- , β -hydroxy-, See *Phloretinamide*.
- , α -phenethyl-, 1352².
- , N,N,β -triethyl-, reaction with Grignard reagents, 2153².
- , N -vanillyl-, pungency of, 1344².
- , α,β - dibromo - α' - (o - cinnamylaminophenylidithio) -, 785².
- , N,β -diethyl-, 4114².
- , β -ethyl- N -methyl-, 4114².
- , acid (β -phenylpropionic acid), ethyl ester, prepn. of, 1965².
- hydrogenation of, 3144².
- oxidation of, 3889², 4515².
- silver salt, soly. in H_2O and EtOH , 1887¹.
- sulfonation of, 3155².
- , m -acetamido-, 4503².
- , β -acetamido-, 3882².
- , β -amino-, reaction with Ac_2O in presence of pyridine, 3882².
- , β -amino-2,4-dimethoxy-, and -HCl , 4462².
- , α -amino- β -hydroxy-, See *Tyrosine*.
- , β -amino- α (m and p)-methoxy-, and -HCl salts, 4462².
- , β -(aminomethyl)-, -HBr , 3399².
- , α -benzoyl- β -chloro-, Et ester, 2557².
- , α -benzoyl- β -methyl-, Et ester, 2557².
- , 4-benzyloxy- α -cyano- β -methoxy-, 1345².
- , 4-benzyloxy- β -methoxy-, 1345².
- , α -bromo- α,β -dimethoxy-, isomers, 412².
- , β -bromo- α -styryl-(?), Me ester, 1144².
- , β -butoxy- α -iodo-, 3155².
- , β -*tert*-butoxy- α -iodo-, 3155².
- , α - p -chlorobenzoyl-, Et ester, 2557².
- , dibromo - α - hydroxy - α,β,β - trimethyl-, 3629².
- , α,β -dibromo- α -methoxy-, isomers, 411².
- , α,β -dicyano-, methyl ester, 4514².
- , α,β -dicyano- α -methyl-, methyl ester, 4514².
- , α,β -dihydroxy-, See *Glyceric acid*, β -phenyl-.
- , β,β -diphenyl-, See *Propionic acid*, β triphenyl.
- , β -ethoxy- α -iodo-, 3155².
- , β -ethyl-, 4114².
- , hexahydro-, See *Cyclohexanepropionic acid*.
- , α -hydroxy-, See *Mellitic acid*.
- , α -hydroxy-, See *Lactic acid*, β phenyl.
- , β -hydroxy- α -keto-, See *Pyruvic acid*, (β -hydroxyphenyl)-.
- , 4-hydroxy- β -methoxy-, See *Hydroferulic acid*.
- , α -hydroxy- α,β,β -trimethyl-, 3629².
- , α - hydroxy - α,β,β - trimethyl - α' - nitro-, 3629².
- , α -iodo- β -isobutoxy-, 3155².
- , α -iodo- β -isopropoxy-, 3155².
- , α -iodo- β -methoxy-, and Me ester, 3155².
- , α -iodo- β -methoxy- α -methyl-, 3155².
- , α -iodo- β -propoxy-, 3155².
- , α -phenethyl-, 1352².
- , β -phenyl-, See *Propionic acid*, β,β diphenyl-.
- , β,β' - m -phenylenedithiolic-, 2152².
- , sulfo-, 3155².
- , α - p -toluyl-, Et ester, 2557².
- Hydrocinnaminimidic acid**, Et ester, -1116, 1965².
- Hydrocinnamohydramide**, α,β - diketone- β , α -oxime, isomers and derivs., 1971^{2,3,4}.
- Hydrocinnamic anhydride**, prepn. of, 1965².
- , 4-benzyloxy- β -methoxy-, 1345².
- Hydrocinnaminophenone**, See *Propiophenone*, β -phenyl-.
- Hydrocinnamyl chloride**, hydrogenation at low pressure, catalysis of, 4334².
- , reduction of, 1765².
- , synthesis of, 3599².
- , α -phenethyl-, ring closure in, 1352².
- Hydrocinnamyl peroxide**, 3599².
- α -Hydroxocumaric acid**, See *Mellitic acid*.

- p-Hydrocoumaric acid**, from electrochem. oxidation of hydrocinnamic acid, 3589².
- Hydrocoumarin, 7-hydroxy-**. See *Umbelliferone, 3,4-dihydro-*.
- Hydrocoumarinacetic acid**. See *1,2-Benzopyranacetic acid, 3,4-dihydro-2-keto-*.
- Hydrocupreins, ethyl-**. See *Optochine*.
- , isobutyl-**. See *Vurine*.
- Hydrocyanic acid**, absorption from vagina, 991⁷.
- adsorption isotherms of, 9².
- bacteriophage resistance to, 793², 3189².
- in blast furnace, formation of, 4428².
- compn. of ordinary, 191².
- for control of pests, 1655².
- detection of, 3603¹.
- detection of, in ship fumigation, 2339¹.
- detn. in air, 3717².
- in gaseous mixts., 1557².
- in lima beans, 3467².
- detoxication of, 793², 1409².
- effect on bacteria, mechanism of, 4570¹.
- on fruit and vegetables and its detn., 3936².
- on sprouting of potatoes, 4707².
- on viscosity of protoplasm of amoeba, 4170².
- escape from blood, 4158².
- explosion limits of, 3301².
- filtering gases for removal of, P 1814².
- for fumigation, 1001².
- fumigation of cotton in India with, 299².
- fumigation of dried fruits with, 997².
- in fumigation, use of irritants with, 130².
- fumigation with, P 1643^{1,2}, 3015², P 3016².
- accidents in, 3943².
- and its effect on foods, 1810².
- glucoside contg., from seeds of myrobalan plum, 2438².
- glucosides contg., detn. of, 302².
- glucosides of cherry laurel forming, behavior during starvation, 2769².
- in grasses of Bechnanaland, 2438².
- hydrogen-ion concn. of solns. of, effect on adsorption, 3328².
- isomerides of, 1921².
- in linseed cake, 3002¹.
- liquefied, as disinfectant and insecticide, 3716².
- manuf. of, P 484², P 1444¹, P 3023², P 3269², P 3743^{2,3}, P 4209².
- manuf. of, and app. therefor, P 2246².
- manuf. of, app. for, P 4735².
- penetration into living cells, 613².
- physiol. effects of, 462².
- in plants, alkaloids and, 1995¹.
- in plants, production as side reaction in protein metabolism, 1791².
- as poison gas, 649².
- poisoning by, effect on function of hemato-encephalic barrier, 271².
- poisoning by, mechanism of action of Na₂SnO₃ in, 2987².
- polymer of, constitution of, 4475².
- protection of citrus trees from, with petroleum emulsions, 1647².
- purifying, P 3005².
- reaction with PhMgBr, 3741².
- reaction with S in blood and insulin, 281².
- removal from gas, 1841², 3033².
- in scyphum, 1784².
- stabilizing, P 1657^{1,2}, P 2035¹.
- susceptibility of respiration to, in plants, 1783².
- toxic action in presence of EtOH and reducing sugar, 2214².
- toxicity of, 4734¹.
- concn. and, 4643².
- for insects, 462¹.
- vapor and liquid ds. of, 1260².
- in *Vicia*, 2438¹.
- Hydrodicamphene***, stereoisomer of, 4517².
- Hydrodynamics**, of systems of variable viscosity, 191², 1070².
- Hydroferricyanides**. See *Ferricyanides*.
- Hydroferulamide, N-vanillyl-**, 1344².
- Hydroferulic acid (4-hydroxy-3-methoxyhydrocinnamic acid)**, and Et ester, pungency of, 3884².
- Hydrofluoric acid**. (See also *Hydrogen halides*.) 3597².
- bottles or other containers for, P 4210².
- cond. and state of ionization of aq. solns., 4035².
- double silicates resistant to, P 3745².
- from fumarole of Island of Vulcano, 3378².
- heat of soln. of quartz, sand and SiO₂ in dil., 2703².
- manuf. of, P 1657², P 1831¹.
- polarity of, 4353².
- specific heat of, 2703².
- structure of, 16².
- Hydrofluorides**, of org. bases, 3597².
- Hydrofluosilicic acid**, detn. of, 741².
- manuf. of, P 143².
- Hydrogamabufotalin***, 3666².
- Hydrogels**. See *Colloids*.
- Hydrogen**. (See also *Deionizing gas*.)
- absorption and diffusion of electrolytic, in metals, dependence on electrolyte, 524².
- absorption by powd. metals, 1074².
- absorption by rubber at high pressures, 2491².
- absorption investigations in excited, 3585¹.
- absorption of K ions in, 355².
- absorption of rays by excited mol., 730².
- absorption of ultra-sonic waves by, 1901², 2872².
- activated by elec. discharge, 2878², 4067².
- activation by catalytic action of metals, 3338¹.
- by elec. discharge, 1546¹, 1717², 3355².
- by metals or metallic oxides, P 3499².
- active, app. for detn. of, 382².
- detn. of, 1335².
- detn. of, in nitro and nitroso compds., 230².
- distant catalytic hydrogenation and, 1265².
- in relation to action of ultra-violet light on ergosterol, 1012².
- activity coeffs. in aq. salt solns., 712².
- activity function of NH₃, H₂O vapor and CO₂ in mixts. with, variation with pressure, 1881².
- adsorbed by Hg, effect of temp. on layers of, 1092².
- adsorption of, on active Cu catalyst, heat of, 1076².
- effect on gas effect during its pharmacol. action on extirpated heart, 2791¹.
- elec. charge on Ni sheet during, 4027².
- by pyrophorous Fe, Ni and Co, 8².
- by SnO₂, 4299².
- adsorption rate on Pd, Fe and Ni, relation of crystal structure to, 3813².
- alcohol formation from CO and, catalysts for, 3338².

- alpha particles in, tracks of, 1723⁴.
for ammonia synthesis, extrn. from coke-oven gas, 3760⁴.
for ammonia synthesis, production by carbonization of anthracite and semi-anthracite fines, 4227⁴.
anomalous dispersion of excited, 2514⁴.
atomic, as aid to industrial research, 1199⁷.
detection of, 1721⁴.
excitation of spectra by, 1279⁴, 2715⁴.
properties of, 356².
atomic energy of, derivation by wave mechanics, 3093⁴.
atomic nucleus of, 4050⁷.
atomic nucleus of, scattering of photoelectrons by, 2320⁴.
atoms of, charged state in canal rays before light emission, 727⁴.
correspondence relation between matrices and Pournier coeffs. of, 4352⁴.
energy level of, according to Dirac electron theory, 4353¹.
mutual influence of 2, 2499³.
perturbation of, 18⁴.
production of He atoms from, origin of penetrating radiation and, 3577¹.
quantization of, 723⁴.
reactivity of, in hemin, 1362⁴.
reflection from crystals, 2318⁴, 4362⁴.
behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
beta radiation of, in transverse field, 3830⁴.
books: Gmelins Handbuch der anorg. Chem. System No. 2. Wasserstoff, 1295⁴; Électrode à, à satn. permanente, 2707¹; Électrochimie appliquée - Électrolyse de l'eau, 3590⁴.
bright-annealing of metal strip, etc., in, app. for, P 2353¹.
building up of atoms from, theories of, 4356⁴.
calorific value of, review on, 2254⁴.
carburizing with mixts. of natural gas and, 3122².
catalytic conversion of CH₄ into CO and, 2652⁴.
cerium ions in, mean free path of, 1538⁷.
chain reactions in mixts. of halogens, CH₄ and, 900⁴.
chem. const. of, and failure of Nernst's heat theorem, 2090⁷.
chemistry of, 360⁴.
clean-up in cathode tubes, 3351⁴.
from coke furnaces, P 3980⁷.
coke reactivity in CO₂ after treatment with, 3284¹.
collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
combustion (fractional) of, and CH₄ mixed with air, 2302¹.
combustion of mixts. with air or O in a eudiometer, 706⁴.
compressed and liquefied, 833⁷.
compressibility coeff. of, 3560⁴.
compressibility isotherms of, and its mixt. with N, 2302¹.
contraction of, under elec. discharge, 4378¹.
cooling of elec. machines with, effect of corona on insulation in, 3100⁴.
crit. potential of, at 29 volts, 2830⁴.
density of, 4277⁴.
detonation in mixts. of O and, 3991⁴.
diamagnetic susceptibility of, in new quantum mechanics, 721⁴.
dielec. const. of, variation with temp. and pressure, 1896⁴.
diffusion in Fe, 3075⁴, 4436².
diffusion of slow electrons in, 727¹.
diffusion through Ni, 4024¹.
displacement of metals as oxides from solns. by, 1742⁴.
displacement of metals or their oxides from soln. by, under pressure, 2306¹, 4287⁴.
dissocn. by excited Hg atoms, effect of inert gas on, 2324⁴.
dynamo-elec. app. cooled with, inert-gas protective casing for, P 4392⁴.
effect of, and of mixt. with N on wire vibration in corona discharge tube, 2879⁴.
effect of dissolved, on soundness of brass ingots, 1943¹.
effect on *B. anthracis*, 4570⁴.
on coal at temps. up to 200°, 3511⁴.
on elec. cells having electrodes which are not attacked by electrolyte, 545⁴.
on peristalsis in isolated intestine, 2786⁴.
on soln. of metals in acids, 2309⁴.
elec. discharge in, 4051¹.
-elec. discharge tube, resonance glow in, 4065⁴.
elec. discharge tubes, movements under varying pressures of atriæ in, 4051¹.
elec. glow discharge in, ignition potential of, 3352⁴.
relation between c. d. and cathode fall of, 4377¹.
temp. and catalytic wall effects in, 1536⁴.
electrode, 2870⁷.
application to detn. of H-ion concn. of org. bases, 43¹.
for biochemistry, 791⁴.
catalyst in, colloidal Pd as, 528⁷.
for detn. of H-ion concn., 2293⁷.
in detn. of H-ion concn. of blood, 1376⁴.
detn. of H-ion concn. of soils with, 835⁷.
in hemoglobin solns., 2175⁴.
measurement of ionic reaction velocities with, 1263⁴.
potential of, effect of salts on, 720⁴.
prepn. of, and removal of a common source of trouble in connection with its use, 3344¹.
theory of, 1089⁴.
for titration of small quantities of material, 249⁴.
electrodeless ring discharge in, 1724¹.
-electrodeless ring discharge in, "clean up" phenomenon in, 2709⁴.
electrode potential of Ni in atm. of, 2102¹.
electrolytic, 544⁴.
electrolytic behavior of thin films of, 4043⁴.
electrolytic oxygen and, ignition, 869⁴.
electron passage through, at low pressures, 2877⁴.
electron passage through, theory of, 1273⁷.
electron scattering from, angles for, 3829⁴.
electrons emitted by, in contact with Cu, passage through slits, 3096⁴.
electrons from, tracks and radiation of, 4361¹.
electron streams in spaces filled with, 538⁴.
energy of, relation to temp., 706⁴.
equil. of N and, with NH₃ in corona discharge, 2324¹.
equil. with CO in corona discharge, 4335⁴.
equil. with iso-PROH and acetone, application of 3rd law of thermodynamics to, 2610⁴.

- evolution of, in soln. of metals, 4098.
 excitation to luminescence by α -rays, 1911.
 explosion limits of mixts. with air, effect of pressure on, 1476.
 explosions in mixts. with other gases, 870.
 explosions of CO and O to which has been added, radiation from, 1042.
 flame propagation in, effect of external heating on rate of, 3977.
 flame propagation in mixts. with air, 4821.
 flames in air, diffusion coeffs. of gas ions in, temp. and, 1903.
 flame temp. of, with and without excess air, 3972.
 flow through small glass tubes, friction coeff for, 4023.
 formation in NaOH electrolysis, effect of pressure on potential in, 1526.
 free path of atomic, in H₂ and atomic and mol., in O₂, 19.
 in fuel, effect on flue-gas analyses, 4772.
 for fuel enrichment purposes, lowering cost of, 311.
 gas analysis by simultaneous oxidation of CH₄, CO and, 1556.
 generator, 3843.
 as heat carrier for high-pressure reactions, P 2172.
 hydrogen sulfide removal from, 4670.
 of igneous origin in Japan, 50.
 ignition of, lag in, 4771.
 impact process in, theory of, 539.
 individual scattering from, nuclei in solids, 4365.
 in industrial operations, 30.
 inflammability of, 1854, 2466.
 inflammability of, numerical value for, 2058.
 inflammation of mixts. of air and, in closed spherical vessels, pressure produced in, 1238.
 inversion pt. of 2nd order for, 3816.
 ion (gaseous), energy of positive, 2314.
 ionic mobilities in gas mixts. contg., and constitution of the ion, 4051.
 ionization and stopping power of, for α -particles from Po, 348.
 ionization by electronic impact in mixts. of rare gases with, variation with pressure, 4052.
 ionization in const. elec. field, 3354.
 ionization in, relative to α -rays of Po, 4358.
 ionized mol. in normal state, calcn. of energy value of, 194.
 ionizing and photoelec. radiations from, variation with pressure, 4065.
 ion mobility in, and in mixts. with O₂, 19.
 ions (positive) formed by α -rays in, mobility of, 3877.
 ions produced in, nature of, 4054.
 isotherms of, 2861.
 isotherms of, at low temps., 4342.
 kinetic heat effect in, 3074.
 liberation of, from org. compds., 1949.
 Lorenz-Lorentz const. and Sutherland viscosity const. for, 1715.
 luminescence activation by contact action of Pd, 1522.
 luminous canal-ray beam in, magnetic analysis of, 3828.
 magnetic moment of mol., 3823.
 manuf. of, P 1219, 2139; (*Patents.*) 434, 1364, 1658, 2247, 2445, 2642, 2817, 4310, 4313, 4336, 4787.
 manuf. of, and unsatd. hydrocarbons, P 3667.
 manuf. of, from acetylene splitting, app. for producing, P 1064.
 and app. therefor, P 1446.
 for balloons, 4732.
 from CO and H₂O, volumetric relations in, 3495.
 catalysts for, P 2644, P 3965.
 from coal, P 3764.
 by decompn. of CH₄, etc., P 1658.
 by electrolysis, 1105, 3100.
 by electrolysis, app. for, P 1285, 1549, 1914, 2114, P 2331, P 3359, P 3591, P 4070, P 4391.
 by electrolysis, electrode for, P 4071.
 by electrolysis from NaOH, cell for, P 2517.
 by electrolysis with a. c., 2328, 2516.
 from hydrocarbons, P 2246.
 from methane, P 1596, P 3498.
 review on, 648.
 from steam and Fe, steam feed regulator for app. for, P 4016.
 from water, CO as reducing agent for, 3741.
 metabolism of, spleen and, 1796.
 methane formation from CO and, 1085.
 methanol synthesis from, and CO, 1324.
 for military aeronautics, prepn. of, 4208.
 in mines, 3047.
 mixts. in welding arc, relation of compn. to arc voltage, 1104.
 mixts. with CO₂, mol. assocns. in, 1071.
 with CO, P 3407.
 with CO and air, effect of Fe(CO)₅ on elec. cond. of, 915.
 with CO, CH₄, N and CO₂, inflammability of, 3976.
 with Hg vapor, spectrum of, 2326.
 with N, P 3500.
 with N, CO₂ removal from, P 2801.
 with N for NH₃ production, purification of, P 4211.
 with N for NH₃ synthesis, P 669, P 4211.
 with N, free energy and fugacity in, 3087.
 with SO₂, mobilities of gaseous ions in, 3095.
 mobilities of gaseous ions in mixts. of H₂S and, 1903.
 mol. ion, quantum theory of, 536.
 mols. of, 1906.
 cleavage by electron impact, 1721.
 consts. of, 1531.
 effective cross section toward alkali ions, 1273.
 heat of formation of, 2703.
 ionized, 4054.
 properties in fundamental state, 536.
 quantum levels and resulting consts. of, 1722.
 in quantum mechanics, 2313.
 quantum mechanics of structure of, 3826.
 nebulae, ionization of normal and metastable, 4364.
 -nitrogen band in aryl, alkyl and aryl-alkyl amines, infra-red absorption by, 1542.
 occlusion in Cu, 3611.
 overvoltage of, and reduction of oxalic acid at Hg cathodes, 4284.
 overvoltage of, effect of prolonged passage of current on, 1716.
 overvoltage of metals, 4044.

- overvoltage on alloys, 2133^a.
 overvoltage on Au, Pt, Cu, Ni and Hg, 4386^a.
 in palladium, state of, 1904^a.
 particles, scintillation method for counting of, 3827^a.
 passage of α - and β -rays through, 1533^a.
 photoelec. effect in A diid. with, 2317^a.
 photoelectron emission in, 3352^a.
 photographic action of, rays from paraffin and atom fragments, 3841^a.
 polarization of light scattered by, 1091^a.
 positive rays, light emission of, 18^a.
 light emission on their passage out of an elec. field into a field-free space, 1276^a.
 * polarization of, 728¹.
 radiation emitted from point of incidence of, on metals, 2878^a.
 scattering of, 727^a.
 potential, diffusion through Pt or Pd, 4342^a.
 precipitation of Ir from soln. by, under pressure, 549¹.
 prepn. under pressure in lab. or in field in absence of water supply, 4732¹.
 production for industrial uses, 917⁷.
 purifying, P 4735².
 purifying, for NH_3 synthesis, P 3939⁷.
 radiating atom of, effect of elec. field on, 4054¹.
 rays, visibility of scintillations of magnetically deflected, of diff. velocities, 1095¹.
 reaction: $\text{CO} + \text{H}_2\text{O} \rightleftharpoons \text{CO}_2 + \text{H}_2$, equil. in, 2868⁷.
 in reaction of methylene blue, EtOH and Pd, 3329².
 reaction (photochem.) with Br, 3583^a.
 with Br, velocity of, 4378^a.
 with Cl, 1103^a, 1280^a, 1731¹.
 with Cl, function of H_2O in, 29¹.
 with dry Cl on irradiation with ultra-violet light, 915⁷.
 with halogens, quantum theory of, 4383¹.
 with O when sensitized by Hg vapor, 194¹.
 with $\text{K}_2\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7$, 4380^a.
 reactions: $\text{CO} + 3\text{H}_2 \rightleftharpoons \text{CH}_4 + \text{H}_2\text{O}$, $\text{CO}_2 + 4\text{H}_2 \rightleftharpoons \text{CH}_4 + 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$, and $2\text{CO} + 2\text{H}_2 \rightleftharpoons \text{CH}_4 + \text{CO}_2$, equil. consts. of, 4040^a.
 reaction with Br, kinetic equation for, 900^a.
 with CO_2 , equil. in, 2139^a.
 with C in presence of Ni, theory of dislocation in, 345^a.
 with CO—see also *Methanol*.
 with CO, P 92^a, 3120^a.
 with CO after collisions with electrons, 4322^a.
 with CO and CO_2 in "cold-warm" tube, 4323^a.
 with CO, catalyst for, P 2618^a.
 with CO under high pressure, 2919^a.
 with ethylene, sensitization by thermal decomps. of metallic alkyls, 1889^a.
 with O, 4324^a.
 with O, acceleration by illumination of Pt foil by ultra-violet light, 2512¹.
 with O as affected by elec. discharges and x-rays, 3841^a.
 with O, catalysis by Ni, 716¹.
 with O, kinetics of, 3816^a.
 with O, N and CO in high-frequency electromagnetic fields, 81^a.
 with the salts at high temps. and pressures, 2333^a.
 recovery in hydrogenation, 1846^a.
 reduction of Fe_2O_3 by, equil. of, 2099^a.
 of metallic oxides with, 1128^a.
 of MoS_3 by, equil. of, 2091¹.
 of Sn with, 935^a.
 of WS_2 by, equil. of, 2507^a.
 removal of adsorbed, in Cd deposits, 2731^a.
 resonance potential and heat of dissociation of mol., 24¹.
 Röntgen-ray scattering from, 1275⁷, 3581¹.
 Rydberg const. for, 352³.
 sepn. from CO, diffusion system for, P 1255⁷.
 sepn. from gaseous mixts., P 1284, P 3500¹.
 sepn. of metals and their oxides from salt solns. by, under pressure, 1115^a.
 from sewage-sludge digestion, 1204¹.
 solid solns. of, in Pd, Rh or Ir, 4399^a.
 soly. in blood serum and cells, 3917⁷.
 in CCl_4 , 3332^a.
 in Ag, 1262^a.
 space requirements of, in metallic hydrides, 4018^a.
 spark potential of, at low pressures, 3837¹.
 specific heat of, 2310⁷, 3087¹.
 at high temps., 1260^a.
 at low temps., calcul. from velocity of sound, 1267¹.
 spectrum of, 24¹, 25¹, 2714^a, 193¹, 352³, 540^a, 541^a, 542^a, 730^a, 912^a, 1104^a, 1724^a, 1726¹, 1727¹, 1906^a, 1910¹, 1011¹, 2109¹, 2709^a, 2715^a, 2716^a, 3093^a, 3353^a, 3581^a, 3583^a, 3584^a, 3833^a, 3834^a, 3838^a, 4064^a, 4303¹, 4370^a.
 spectrum of, bond type detn. from, 3838^a.
 as light source for absorption expts. in ultra-violet, 913¹.
 in new stars, 1532¹.
 relation to movements of electrons, 3828^a.
 spectrum of Ha, 334^a.
 Stark effect in, 2896^a, 4000^a, 4370^a.
 in stars (new), 1900¹.
 structure of, 4049¹.
 swelling in, of metals and alloys contg. a little oxide, 2542^a.
 swelling of Ag and oxidized Cu alloys in, 4090^a.
 system: Pd—, Röntgen rays and elec. studies of, 1066⁷.
 thermal cond. of, app. for demonstration of, 2687^a.
 thermomagnetic effect in, 3823^a.
 tracks from Al, C, Be, O and Fe, 1095^a.
 triatomic, prepn. of, 1508¹.
 in upper atm., calcul. of partial pressure of, 2874¹.
 valence of, 4018^a.
 vapor pressure of CS_2 under increasing pressure of, 3076^a.
 velocity distribution of ions and electrons in, 4378¹.
 voltaic cell for oxidation of org. mols., 714¹.
 water formed from, under influence of elec. triodeless discharge, 4377¹.
 water recovery from, produced in H_2O decomposition cells, P 4070^a.
 water synthesis from O and, over Ni and Cu catalysts, 2508^a.
 Zeeman effect and Stark effect of, 1901¹.
 at zero abs., unattainability of, 1893^a.
 in zinc (electrolytic), 3124^a.
 Hydrogen, analysis. (See also "combustion" under Analysis.)
 detection and detn., 1118^a.
 detection in mine, 2047^a.

- detn., 553⁹, 1110⁴, 1290⁹, 4409⁴.
 detn. in air, 3717⁹.
 in air contg. CO, CII₄ and C₂H₄, 39¹.
 in complex gaseous mixts., 2123⁹.
 in fuels, 1227⁹.
 in gas, app. for, 4229⁹, 4771⁴.
 in hemin, in its derivs. and in pyrroles, 1784⁷.
 in hemin, in some derivs., and pyrrolenes, 4127⁹.
 in mixts. with CCl₄, CO and CH₄, 4409⁹.
 in org. substances, 1118⁹, 1556⁴, 1744⁴, 3003¹.
 in Zn, 3124⁴.
Hydrogen activase, 435¹, P 4677⁹.
Hydrogen arsenide. See *Arsine*.
Hydrogenation. (See also *Reduction*)
 of acyclic terpenes, 4521⁹.
 ammonia synthesis and reductions by, P 2246⁹.
 of aniline, 1335¹.
 app. for, P 1709⁹, 2294¹, P 2296⁹.
 app. for catalytic, of liquid fuels from peat, lignite, tar or oils, P 1230⁹.
 of aromatic aldehyde acetals, 3885⁴.
 berginization of paraffin wax, products of, 4236¹.
 by Bergius process, 648⁷, 1065⁷, 1845⁷, 3279⁹, 4223⁹.
 addn. of lime during, 3973⁹.
 of lignites, tars and cokes, 2257¹.
 of liquid fuels, 2652⁹.
 of naphtha asphalt, 2834⁷.
 review on, 2254⁷, 3974⁴.
 spontaneous decompn. in, 3763⁹.
 books: Die Verflüssigung der Kohle nach Fr. Bergius, 2455⁹; Moderne Methoden der Kohleverwertung. Ferngas u. Kohleverflüssigung, 2654¹.
 of carbonaceous material, P 3037¹.
 app. for, P 2655⁹.
 high-mol.-wt. hydrocarbons from, P 2830¹.
 of carbon oxides, 315⁹, P 2753⁷.
 catalysis of, by PtO, 65⁹.
 catalyst (Ni) for continuous, electrolytic prepn. of, 3719⁹.
 catalyst (Ni) for oil, action of air on, 3743⁷.
 catalyst (Ni) for, prepn. with NaOH, 3311⁹.
 catalyst (Ni) in fat, action of CO on, 3059⁹.
 catalysts for, 879⁹, P 3500¹, 4522⁹.
 carrier for, P 1221⁹.
 of coal, tars, petroleum, etc., P 3979⁹.
 of liquids and semi-liquids, P 2083⁹, P 3500⁹.
 of coal, P 498⁹, P 2359⁹, 3279¹, P 3763¹, P 3979⁹, 4225⁹, 4758⁹, 4762⁹.
 of coal and its significance for world economics, 1457⁹.
 of coal, oils, tar, etc., P 2048⁹, P 2654¹, P 3053⁹, P 3037¹, P 3284¹, P 3517¹.
 of coal, petroleum or tar, P 3763⁹.
 of coal, review on, 1458⁹, 2826⁹.
 of coals of Japan, 4225⁹.
 of coal (wax) of Bohemia, 4238¹.
 of coaly materials, oils, tars, bitumens, etc., P 1847¹.
 in the cold, 3099⁹, 3567⁹.
 of condensation products of cresols with ketones, P 2982⁹, 3377⁹, P 2953¹.
 of conjugated compds., 3362⁹, 3391¹.
 of conjugated double bonds, 1131⁴.
 of cyclic compds. under pressure in the presence of catalysts, 1974⁹.
 destructive, of carbonaceous materials, P 1843¹, P 1848⁹, P 2172⁹, P 2456⁹, P 2463⁴, P 2829⁹, P 4234¹.
 of coal, P 1843¹.
 of heavy oil, P 2248¹.
 of oils, tars, resins, asphalts and their conversion products, P 3979⁹.
 distant catalytic, active H and, 1265⁹.
 effect on nutritive value of oils, 804¹.
 of Eozäun brown coal, 4767⁹.
 of ethers, 3627⁹.
 of ethylene, catalysis by Cu, 137⁹.
 equil. in, 4459⁹.
 in presence of Cu, 137⁹.
 in presence of excited Hg atoms, 379⁹.
 of fats, review on, 3308⁹.
 of fatty acids and of mixts. of fatty acids with neutral oils, 692⁹.
 of fuels, P 1672⁹.
 of fuels, drying and destructive, P 2259⁹.
 gas compn. and, 2261⁹.
 of hemin, mechanism of, 1785².
 hydrocarbon-oil production by, of coal under high pressure, 3757⁹.
 of hydrocarbons, P 1623¹, 3144¹, P 4789¹.
 of hydrocarbons, coal, etc., P 2833⁹, P 2829⁹.
 of hydrocarbons, etc., P 4393⁷.
 of hydrocyclic compds., 2935⁹.
 hydrogen for, P 2817⁹.
 of lignite and coal, 1028⁷.
 in liquids with Pt and Pd catalysts, 715⁷.
 low-temp., app. for, P 2689¹.
 mechanism of, review on, 1890⁹.
 of naphthalene, 4522⁹.
 of naphthalene, catalyst for, 2515⁹.
 of naphthalene to tetralin and to decalin, 715⁹.
 of 1 and 2 naphthoic acid, 777¹.
 of naphthylamine derivs., P 2379¹.
 of nitriles and oximes, P 3668¹.
 of nitriles, of α -ethylenic ketones and phenols, 1890⁷.
 of nitrobenzene, Ti as catalyzer for, 1527⁹.
 of oils, 692⁹, P 2222⁹, P 2479⁹, 3818¹.
 in animal fats, detection of, 879⁹.
 formation of iso acids during, 1697¹.
 velocity of, effect of active surface of Ni catalyst on, 4039⁹.
 with water gas, 3059⁹.
 of org. compds., 4457⁹.
 of oxidized and polymerized oils, 3793⁹, 4849⁹.
 of oximes, 2745⁹.
 of paraffin after cracking, 497⁹.
 paraffins by, of products of petroleum synthesis, 2657⁹.
 of petroleum, 2263⁹.
 of petroleum, etc., P 3773⁴.
 in petroleum industry, 4782⁹.
 of phenol-ketone condensation products, P 3418⁹, P 3499¹.
 of phenols, 400⁹, 948⁹, P 1982⁹, P 2379¹, P 2952⁹, P 2953¹.
 of phenols, producing hydrocarbons by, 2835⁴.
 with platinum oxide as catalyst, 718⁹.
 of polyenes, 1758⁹.
 of polymerized oils, 4264⁹.
 pressure, decompn. of sphagnum by, 2652⁹.
 under pressure in presence of Ni salt, 1586⁹.
 of pyridine, by-products in the, 1974⁹.
 of pyridine derivs., 3165¹.
 of quinolinium salts, 3169⁹.
 of quinones, 1153⁹.

- of rape oil, 3089^a.
 rubber substitutes from, of carboniferous substances, P 4008^a.
 selective, of oils, 6931.
 with sodium amalgam, 2558^a.
 of sterol-free unsaponifiable matters of cod-liver oil, 7971.
 of sulfur by yeast ext., horse ext. and kidney ext., 1598^a.
 of tar-coal mixts., P 2455^a.
 of tar from lignite of Ribolla, 677^a.
 of tar (low-temp.) neutral oil, 3978^a.
 of tertiary methylheptenols at low pressure, catalysis of, 4334^a.
 of unsatd. compds., catalytic, 4460^a.
 wastes, utilization of, 1487^a.
- Hydrogen bromide.** See *Hydrobromic acid*.
- Hydrogen chloride.** See *Hydrochloric acid*.
- Hydrogen compounds.** (See also *Hydride*, etc.)
 electronic states and band spectrum structure of CH, 355^a.
 with magnesium, spectrum of, 1540^a.
 with nitrogen, spectrum of, 4370^a.
 with oxygen, spectrum of, 1726^a, 1909^a.
- Hydrogen cyanide.** See *Hydrocyanic acid*.
- Hydrogen dioxide.** See *Hydrogen peroxide*.
- Hydrogen disulfide.** structure of, and its action on P, 4400^a.
- Hydrogen halides.** density, refractivity and absorption of light of concd. solns. of, 4046^a.
 homopolarity of, 2874^a.
 "oxy-," detection of, 1207^a.
 reactions with acetylene glycols, 1137^a.
 reactions with halogens, 549^a.
 spectrum of, 541^a.
 strength of, relation to the hydrolysis equil. consts. of the Et esters of, 2703^a.
- Hydrogen iodide.** See *Hydroiodic acid*.
- Hydrogen ion.** (See also *Hydrogen ion concentration*; *Landolt reaction*;
 activity of acetic acid solns., 527^a.
 activity of, in aq. solns. of H_2SO_4 , 2701^a.
 in bicarbonate-carbonate mixt. and in pyrophosphate mixt., effect of neutral salts on, 4319^a.
 detns. by H electrode in systems contg. H_2CO_3 , carbonates, hemoglobin, CO hemoglobin and methemoglobin, 2175^a.
 interpretation of sugar inversion by, 4333^a.
 relation to that of metallic ion in hydrolysis of salts of heavy metals, 2097^a.
 rotatory power of aq. solns. of electrolyte in relation to, 16^a.
 activity of solns. of bases, effect of diln. on, 4035^a.
 adsorption of, and its effect on swelling and elec. charge of gelatin, 2304^a.
 catalysis by, in addn. of water to oxido compds., 528^a.
 mechanism of, 2086^a.
 salt concn. and, 3239^a.
 dimensions of, 2092^a, 3851^a.
 distribution of, between gelatin and water, 3331^a.
 effect on colloids, 3818^a.
 on crystal form of $\text{Ba}(\text{NO}_3)_2$, 4302^a.
 on phys. properties of sols, 4702^a.
 on ζ -potential on colloids, 3671^a.
 equil. in mixts. of CaP and HCl , 899^a.
 excretion from body, participation of intestinal wall in, 3917^a.
 hydration of, 12^a, 712^a, 900^a, 4034^a.
 in hydrides, normal potential of negative, 3343^a.
 in lowering order of reactions, 1264^a.
 migration from aq. solns. into glass, 4318^a.
 mobility of, in aq. solns., 1516^a.
 in MeOH and H_2O , 342^a.
 in non-aq. solvents, 342^a.
 reaction: $\text{H}^+ + \text{HCO}_3^- \rightleftharpoons \text{H}_2\text{CO}_3 \rightarrow \text{CO}_2 + \text{H}_2\text{O}$, velocity const. of, 1714^a.
 reaction with IO_3^- and I^- , 2869^a.
 salting out effect of, 712^a.
 transference no. of, 399^a.
- Hydrogen-ion concentration.** (See also *Acidity*; *Alkalinity*; *Buffer systems*; *Indicators*; *Isoclectric point*.)
 absorption of water by plant tissue in relation to external, 2185^a.
 and acetylcholine destruction in blood, 4161^a.
 adsorption in relation to, of solns., 3329^a.
 in alimentary canal of cockroach, 461^a.
 ampoule glass and, 4742^a.
 anesthetic (local) action and, 632^a.
 of antigens in sero reactions of syphilis, 1392^a.
 antiseptic power variation as function of, of medium, 1173^a.
 of blastocoe of echinoderm embryos, 462^a.
 in blood coagulation, 1798^a.
 of blood corpuscles, 455^a.
 of blood, effect of its changing on functioning of hemato encephalic barrier, 3927^a.
 effect of synthalin on, 637^a.
 effect on reaction of heart to cocaine, 811^a.
 before and after feeding, 1707^a.
 of normal dogs and of dogs in which sympathetic nerves have been cut, morphine action on, 2701^a.
 during pregnancy, childbirth and parturition, 1615^a.
 regulation of, 4547^a.
 relation to irritability of vasoconstrictor mechanism, 3205^a.
 rise during hyperpnea, effect of meals on, 618^a.
 in tissues, 2600^a.
 of blood normally and in syphilis, effect of trypanflavine, arphenamine or solgama on, 633^a.
 of blood plasma and red cells, 455^a.
 of blood plasma, effect of lowered breathing on, 618^a.
 of blood plasma, variation with temp., 457^a.
 of blood serum, 4904^a.
 of blood vessels, effect of lactation on, 2942^a.
 books: Its Significance in the Biol. Sciences and Methods for Its Detns., 604^a.
 La detn. colorimétrique de la, 909^a.
 The A B C of H-Ion Control, 1270^a.
 Die Bestimmung der, von Flüssigkeiten, 1531^a.
 Die, -Messung, 3097^a.
 Le, in biologie, 3433^a.
 in brewing, 134^a, 3232^a, 3287^a.
 in brewing industry, detn. and function of, 309^a.
 of buffered salt solns., 2701^a.
 of buffer mixts., effect of diln. on, 4547^a.
 cancer cell growth and, 2309^a.
 carbon dioxide effect on, and relation to germination of spores of *Ustilago* spp., 3439^a.

- catalase inactivation by heat at diff., 2174⁷.
 catalytic reaction depending on, effect of
 anhydro acids on, 1718².
 catalyzers (org.) with optimum of, 2869⁴.
 of cell nucleus, alteration by nucleic acid,
 2578².
 of cell surfaces as related to distention in
 water, 2173².
 cell-vol. changes and, 1168⁴.
 of cerebrospinal fluid, 2202².
 of cheese (Swiss), use of quinhydrone elec-
 trode for following changes of, 467².
 comparator, P 1254¹.
 conservation of grains and cereal wastes in
 relation to, 529².
 control of, in canning and allied industries,
 1414¹.
 in water and sewage work, 4192⁴.
 in wet processes of wood mfg., 2843⁴.
 in corrosion of Fe, lecture expts. on changes
 of, 3084⁴.
 in cotton industry, 3533².
 of culture media, effect of salts and of en-
 zymes on, 4142¹.
 of culture media, effect on virulence of *cocco-*
 bacillus in corn borer, 1809².
 detection of small differences in, of solns.,
 4315².
 detergent action and, 890², 4830⁴.
 detn. and significance of, 2702¹.
 detn. of, 38², 4333², 3373⁴, 4108².
 in alc. solns., 2811⁴.
 app. for, 4278², P 893¹, 2858².
 app. with direct reading meter for, 2².
 in biochemistry, H electrode for use in,
 7912².
 in bleaching liquor, 4798⁴.
 in blood, 1376⁴.
 in blood and in serum with quinhydrone
 electrode, 2589².
 in blood of insects, 1789².
 in blood plasma, whole blood and other
 biol. fluids with quinhydrone electrode
 and with H electrode, 2742².
 in blood without transferring the sample,
 2584².
 in bog waters, 2006².
 in brewing with quinhydrone electrode,
 1822¹.
 in CO₂-contg. fluids, 1609².
 in cells and tissues, 2182².
 colorimeter for, 3083⁴, 2837², 3901¹.
 colorimetrically in neutral atm., 1530².
 of developing *Fundulus* eggs, 2412².
 in dust. water, 4408².
 with double-cup colorimeter, 4403¹.
 electrometrically, 4327¹.
 in flour, 123¹.
 H electrode for, 2293¹.
 H electrodes vs. colorimetric methods in,
 4557².
 by "indicator foil" method, 2122².
 indicator papers for, 1743⁴.
 indicators for, 2330⁴, 2702¹.
 iodosobenzene and iodosobenzene elec-
 trodes in, 4111⁴.
 ionocolorimeter for, 3493².
 in leather exts., 4868⁴.
 in liquids, 4299².
 in liquids of organism, 2182².
 non-gas electrodes for, 719⁴.
 in pharmaceutical preps., app. for,
 1851².
 in phosphate and borate mixts., with
 quinhydrone electrode, 4327².
 with quinhydrone electrode, 607⁴, 4547².
 review on, 3599².
 in slightly buffered solns., indicators for,
 2122².
 in small amts. of solns., 4327².
 in solns., 1172², 2305¹.
 spectrophotometrically, 3599².
 in starches, 4256².
 in sugar manuf., 1698⁴, 3062².
 in tannery, 4865².
 in textile industry, 1478².
 in turbid soil and other solns., 2226².
 in mine, 99⁴, 2761².
 in urine during secretion, 604².
 in very small vols., 4139¹.
 in wort and beer, app. for, 4713¹.
 detn. of, and its relation to paper industry,
 3294¹.
 detn. of, and its use in paper mill, 3775¹.
 detn. of intracellular, 2751⁴.
 detns. in thin sugar juice, advantages of,
 177².
 of digestive tract and its relation to chem.
 bacteriology, 1182⁴.
 dispersion of erythrin and hemoglobin at
 diff., effect of ions on, 4549².
 and displacement of metals and their oxides
 by H under pressure at high temps.,
 4287².
 in distilleries, 4710¹.
 of duodenal fluid, enzyme content and, 1797¹.
 in dyeing, 4522².
 in dyeing, preliminary operations, 1850¹.
 effect in evaluation of phosphates by soly. in
 citric and nitric acids, 2230².
 effect on absorption of Ca by colloidal clay,
 1426⁴.
 on absorption of P and K by wheat seed-
 lings, 3731¹.
 on acceleration reactions, 2161⁴.
 on adsorption in soil, 4698².
 on attenuation and flocculation of yeast,
 2430².
 N₂, active growth of corn,
 2430².
 dromic action in toad, 25
 on bacterial content of gelatin, 3188⁴.
 on buffer coeff. of serum solns., 791¹.
 on cardiac action current, 3421¹.
 on cellular division, 2760².
 on clarification of beers, 2234².
 on coagulation index of Fe oxide sol.,
 1884¹.
 on coagulation of liquid silk, 2905².
 on compd. tincture of gentian, 2439¹.
 on concn. potentials across skin of frog,
 4550².
 on development and redevelopment of
 stasis, 1620².
 on development of color of wort during
 boiling, 134¹.
 on displacement of Cu from solns. at high
 temps. and pressures, 13².
 on encystment in *Didymium nasutum*,
 119¹.
 on fixation image of Cr salts on root tips
 of corn, 4182².
 on flocculation of normal and syphilitic
 serums by AcOH, 2982¹.
 on galvanotropism of *Paramormia*, 3769².
 on growth of certain plants, 2974¹.

- on growth of root hairs, 1793¹.
- on hydration of cellulose, 684¹.
- on hydrogenation with Na-Hg, 2559¹.
- on intestinal villi, 108¹.
- on larvae of lobster, 463¹.
- on lime salts and character of colloids in filtered juice from cone mounds, 1099¹.
- on loss of acid-fastness of tubercle bacillus, 805¹.
- on movements of isolated uterus or intestine, 2401¹.
- on optical dispersion of amino acids, 946¹.
- on osmotic pressure of serum proteins, 248¹.
- on overpotential, 4346¹.
- on pancreatic amylase activation, salt concn. and, 3867¹.
- on pptn. of albumin and globulin of serum, 250¹.
- on protein coagulation in wort boiling, 1648¹.
- on protoplasm of root hairs of *Hordeum vulgare*, 191¹.
- on rate of action of proteolytic enzymes in gastric mucous membrane, 2174¹.
- on rate of fermentation and yield of alc., 133¹.
- on rate of hydrolysis of sugar by acids, 4037¹.
- on respiratory center, 1796¹.
- on respiratory exchange of tissues, 1665¹.
- on saccharase and preservation of beet pulp for analysis, 2852¹.
- on saponin hemolysis, 436¹.
- on soly. of uric acid, 110¹.
- on sporulation of saccharomyces, 1146¹.
- on *Stentor*, *Daphnia* and *Daphnia*, 2702¹.
- on tryptic digestion of elastin, 4558¹.
- on turbidity, sensitivity and settling rates of Pleistocene clays, 4513¹.
- on vasomotor action of CO_2 and NaHCO_3 , 2600¹.
- on viscosity of flour water suspensions, 1196¹.
- for electrolytic deposition of Cu in presence of gelatin, 4365¹.
- of equilibrated solns., variations as result of action of regulatory power of tissues, 3894¹.
- of exudates and transudates, 2201¹.
- of feces, 2185¹.
 - in health, in achylia gastrica, colitis simplex and gastrogenous diarrhea, 2981¹.
 - of newborn infants, 4400¹.
 - in ticks, 2198¹, 4564¹.
- of feces liquid, effect of solid phase on, 3671¹.
- fermentation and, 3463¹.
- of fish muscle, 4177¹.
- in flour testing, 644¹.
- food chemistry and, 1193¹.
- of gastrointestinal tract contents in relation to diet and ticks, 1383¹.
- in germinating roots of *Pharbitis hispida*, growing reactions produced by change of, 4186¹.
- of honey, 2012¹.
- and hydrolysis of org. compds., 221¹.
- hydrolysis rate and, 1084¹.
- industrial applications of, 999¹.
- in insects, 1623¹.
- interpretation of, 1082¹.
- intracellular, of animal tissues, 4582¹.
- of iodine solns. in H_2O , 1886¹.
- of kaolin suspensions, change from mech. agitation in capillary tubes, 3563¹.
- metamorphosis and external, 2007¹.
- in methanol-methylate- H_2O mixts., 4202¹.
- of milk, titratable acidity and, 120¹.
- of mixts. of acids in solns., 4343¹.
- muscle (smooth) reaction to, 453¹.
- of muscles of cat, 438¹.
- mutarotation and, 535¹.
- and neutral salt errors of buffer mixts., 3565¹.
- of oligometallic mineral waters, 1420¹.
- oxidation of formic acid by KMnO_4 at diff. rate of, 1518¹.
- of pancreas, effect of pancreatic secretion on, 2602¹.
- of pancreatic juice, effect of alimentation on, 450¹.
- in paper manuf., 685¹, 1036¹, 1682¹, 1851¹, 3775¹.
- in paper sizing, 1851¹, 3299¹.
- in phagocytosis, variations of, 1610¹.
 - titration, 43¹.
- plant growth and
 - of plants and of corresponding soln., 2945¹.
 - of pl., 119, 2719¹, 3194¹.
- oxide electrodes, 4412¹.
- of reducing agents formed in anastate in version, 2677¹.
- in regenerating extremities of axolotl, 466¹.
- in relation to optical rotation, viscosity, surface tension and foaming of dextran and gelatin solns., 2503¹.
- relation to pH, 4344¹.
- relativity power of aq. solns. of electrolytes in relation to, 16¹.
- of saline solns. at surface of selenium disc, electrolytic, 3895¹.
- of saliva, 453¹.
- of saliva in epilepsy, 9627¹.
- of sap of normal cotton plant and of attacked by stem weevil, 3905¹.
- in sewage sludge digestion, 1204¹.
- of sewage solids, change while fresh, 3244¹.
- of sodium acetate solns., 713¹.
- of sol's see *Sol's* - *Sol's*, analysis, and nitration in relation to, 4703¹.
- in staining by the Gram method, 3196¹.
- in standardization and stabilization of sodium, selenium and veratrum, 281¹.
- of stomach, behavior of raw, pasteurized, boiled, evaporated and dried milk at, 129¹.
- of stomach contents, clinical significance of, 4620¹.
- of stomach contents of infants, relation to milk test meal, 4587¹.
- of sugar-cane juice, 4637¹.
- of sugar-cane juice after various treatments and its detn., 3796¹.
- sugar-cane juice defecation in relation to, 1699¹, 4856¹.
- sugar-keeping quality and, 1848¹.
- in sugar manuf., 801¹, 1047¹, 2476¹, 248¹.
- surface tension of protein solns. at various before and after jelling, 4648¹.
- swelling of mucinases and, 3181¹.
- swelling of vitreous body in relation to, 3428¹.
- tanning and, 2076¹, 2483¹.

of tanning liquors (chrome), 183³.
 tanning (vegetable) and, 2483².
 of testis and epididymis of steer, 2607⁴.
 thorium hydroxide formation from soln. of a salt as function of, 1519⁸.
 in tissue during acidosis and alkalosis, 4553¹.
 of tissues in fever, 3928⁸.
 of tissues (normal, fetal and neoplastic) and its detn., 3694⁸.
 of urine and its modification by medication, 900².
 of urine, dye excretion and, 2604³.
 effect of diet on, 3199⁹.
 effect of time interval in taking samples on, 3208².
 relation between colloids, surface tension and, 3201².

of water of Black Sea as compared with that of salt lake of Tskir Ghoul, 2422².

of water of imbibition, effect on germinative energy of cereal seeds treated by Jensen hot water method, 3102².

of water of Lake Geneva, 3907².

of water, peat and soil in relation to ecological problems at Bacon's swamp, Ind., 4151⁴.

in water purification with alum, 653².

of waters (natural), 124³.

of waters of western U. S., 4681².

of waters (river), diurnal variation of, 1202².

wine acid flavor and, 3258².

of wine and its relation to sour taste, 1430².

in wood examn., 4759².

of yeast, effect on fermentation, 704².

Hydrogen nuclei. See *Protons*.

Hydrogen number, detn. of, 1245².

Hydrogen peroxide, activation by Fe, catalysis of, 1065².

adsorption of, on SiO₂ surface, 1887².

analysis of, iodometric method for, 2829².

for bleaching, P. 2643².

bleaching silk-cotton hosiery with, 2669².

bleaching wool with, 1048².

concn. and detn. of, 1442².

corrosion of rolled Cu plate by mixts. of HCl, HBr, H₂SO₄ or CH₃COOH with, 4445².

of crystals, relation of basicity of phosphates to formation of compds. contg., 1923².

decompos. of alk., effect of polarized radiations on photochem., 3849².

decompos. of, by blood, 2582².

catalysis by Fe, 3885².

catalysis with waters contg. Fe and Mn, 4333².

effect of temp. on, 1265².

on glass powder in presence of salts, 3568².

by heat in aq. solns., 1887².

by iodide ions, neutral salt action in, 1522².

by iron ions, neutral salt effect in, 716².

latent-image intensification and, 547².

by liver catalase, 1603².

by OsO₄ in presence of alkali, 3363².

in presence and absence of NaOH, 4323².

by acids, 689², 3012².

by V₂O₅, 3611².

in water, 4819².

by x-rays, 3841².

detection of, 2090².

detection of, in milk, 643².

detn. of, 2699², 3371².

effect on aerobic spore-forming organisms, 4142².

on iodination and other substitutions in aromatic compds., 949².

on yeast growth and fermentation, 1013².

electrometric titration of, with Ce(SO₄)₂ as oxidizing agent, 3108².

and fading of dyed fabrics, 4254².

fire from KMnO₄ soaked with, 1176².

formation of, in culture media, relation to methylene blue reduction, 4568².

by mineral waters, 3006².

from mixts. of H and O, mechanism of, 1889².

photosensitized by Hg vapor, 194².

freezing point and d. of, 1880².

manuf. of, P. 1446², P. 4746², P. 4212².

oxidation of cyclic hydrocarbons by, 768², 769².

of dicarboxylic acids by, catalysis of, 2909².

of phenols by, in presence of Fe salts, 767².

of thiosemicarbazones by, 4123².

oxidation rate of, by Br and its relation to catalytic decompos. of H₂O₂ in Br bromide soln., 2593².

as oxidizing agent in acid solns., 1136².

in Kjeldahl method, 578².

mechanism of, in the presence of ferrous Fe, 1572².

pharmacopoeial requirements and methods for, 2608².

photolytic formation of, from ZnO in water, 1104².

in preserving cocoa milk beverages, 124².

reaction: $H_2O_2 + Br_2 + Br^-$, velocity of, 12².

reaction with catalase, 1753².

with dextrose, amino acid catalysis of, 970².

with ferrous salts, 2095².

structure of, and mechanism of its reactions, 1921².

Hydrogen phosphide See *Phosphine*.

Hydrogen pseudo peroxide, 1921².

Hydrogen sulfide. (See also *Hydrogen disulfide*.)

absorption from gas, FeCl₃ NH₄ polythionate process for, 1460².

from gas, prepn. of solns. for, 3281².

from industrial gases, P. 2830².

activity coeffs. in aq. salt solns., 712².

adsorption of, effect on gas effect during its pharmacol. action on extirpated heart, 2791².

from blasting in tunnels and metal mine drifts, 1475².

corrosion of petroleum equipment by, lessening by removing chlorides, 682².

destroying animal pests with CO and, P. 1660².

detn. of, 363².

in air, 3717², 4082².

app. for continuous, 3808².

in benzene, 2725².

in mixts. with CCl₄, C₂H₆, AsH₃ and PH₃, 559².

in naphtha solns. and in petroleum distillates, 2266².

in petroleum distillates, 3765².

in sea water, 3942².

dipolar moment for, 4044².

effect on *S. anthracis*, 4570².

on egg of fowl, 3237².

on germination of tubercles of *Myriophyllum spicatum*, 1380².

- on heart contractions and its adsorption by blood charcoal or bolus alba at high and low temps., 2791¹.
on muscle-nerve preps., 4658².
equil. with metallic chlorides, 8817¹.
excretion by respiratory route following intravenous injections of hypertonic S waters, 2210¹.
flame speed of, 4341¹.
formation by bacterial reduction of sulfates, 1174¹.
in gas, app. for control of, 4771¹.
in gases, oxidizing of, P 3715¹.
generation in labs. with dry mixts., 3072¹.
generators, 2¹, 700¹, 923¹, 1706¹.
hemolysis by, action of O or colloidal S in, 2411¹.
of igneous origin in Japan, 50¹.
inflammability of, limits of, 2058¹.
ionization of solns. of, 3815¹.
liquid, as ionizing medium, 3083¹.
liquid, reactions in, 1519¹, 3567¹.
manuf. of, P 484¹, P 2035¹.
mobilities of gaseous ions in mixts. of H and, 1903¹.
natural gas contg., use by gasoline engines, 4231¹.
oxidizing, P 848¹.
poisoning by, 1417¹, 4640¹, 4656¹.
blood in, 1401¹.
effect on function of hematoencephalic barrier, 271¹.
in handling and refining high S petr. drums, prevention of, 1032¹.
purifying, P 3005¹.
reaction, $\text{CdBr}_2 + \text{H}_2\text{S} \rightleftharpoons \text{CdS} + 2\text{HBr}$, 3817¹.
reaction with amino and imino nitriles, 2146¹.
with CaC_2 , 4104¹.
with $\text{Fe}(\text{OH})_2$, 2433¹.
with org. Mg compds., 573¹.
recovery from coal gas, 1841¹.
removal from cracked distillates, app. for, 2831¹.
removal from gases, 1030¹, 1841¹, P 2457¹.
3063¹, P 3703¹, 4676¹, P 4779¹.
app. for, P 2202¹.
and app. therefor, P 1637¹.
 SO_2 production in, P 3744¹.
removal from spinning app. for viscose rayon, 4244¹.
in sewage-sludge digestion, effect of sea water on production of, 1901¹.
in viscose manuf., danger from, 2050¹.
in wastes, effect on fish, 2631¹.
waste water contg., purification of, 2019¹.
waters contg., baths with, dilatation of blood vessels from, 2780¹, 2908¹.
diuretic effect of, 812¹.
on Helouan-des-Bains, 4175¹.
in waters, toxicity of, 1390¹.
Hydrohydrastinin (1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2-methyl-6,7-methylenedioxyisoquinoline), spectrum of, 1780¹.
Hydrolysis. (See also Saponification.)
of acetals, 382¹.
adsorption during, displacement of equil. and, 1073¹.
adsorption in, interaction between hydrated SiO_2 and neutral electrolytes in its relation to nature of, 1079¹.
of alk. salts, spectrography and spectrophotometry of, 3091¹.
of alkyl halides, 380¹.
of amides and nitriles, 239¹.
app. for, of alkylsulfuric acids, P 2061¹.
of aryl halides, effect of NO_2 , COOH , SO_2H and SO_2H groups on, 3148¹.
asym., of esters through enzymes, 2574¹.
Beer's law and, 4366¹.
of calcium aluminates, ferrate and silicates, 1152¹.
catalysis of, of HCCl_3Br by $\text{CH}_3\text{ClCO}_2\text{H}$ and of AcOEt by $\text{CH}_3\text{ClCO}_2\text{H}$ in neutral salt solns., 715¹.
of chloramines, effect of constitution on, 1518¹.
complete ionization and, 2875¹.
equil. const. of esters, relation to strengths of corresponding acids, 2703¹.
of esters, 380¹.
catalysis with HCl , KOH and NaOH , 2307¹.
in EtOH , 3640¹.
mechanism of, 1750¹.
of guanidines, 2742¹.
of halophenols and halonaphthols, 233¹.
of hides and hair in satd. lime water, effect of temp. on, 882¹.
hydrogen ion concentration and, of org. compds., 221¹.
mechanism of saccharin and o-sulfamoyl benzene acid, 3330¹.
of membrane, demonstration on "indicator folds," 2122¹.
of monohaloacetic acids, 390¹.
neutral salt effect on rate of, 3335¹.
of org. compds., mechanism of, 382¹.
of oxo compds., 528¹.
of polypeptides, 3874¹, 425¹, 1572¹, 175¹.
2350¹, 2551¹, 2570¹, 2577¹, 3130¹.
of polypeptides contg. amino acids not found in nature, 2740¹.
rate of, of acetone, 714¹.
of acetyllysine and benzoyllysine, 188¹.
 HCl , 188¹.
calcd. by changes in surface tension, 2698¹.
of diketopiperazine, 3330¹.
effect of o-substitution on, of aromatic esters, 448¹.
of Et acetate in HCl , effect of foreign substances on, 1264¹.
of Et acetate in mixts. of HIOAc and NaOAc , 719¹.
of Et butyrate, effect of pancreatic ex. on, 2591¹.
of glucosides by HCl , 180¹.
of glyoxal tetraacetate, 12¹.
H ion concn. and, 1064¹.
of lactones, 2368¹, 3083¹.
of sucrose by invertase, 4036¹.
of sugar by acids, H-ion concn. and, 4087¹.
of salts of heavy metals, relation between H ion and metallic ion activities in, 2067¹.
of sodium chloride, lab. expts. on, 2200¹.
of sodium plasmate solns., 711¹.
theory of, 717¹.
thio—see Thiohydrolysis.
Hydromagnesian, of Urals, 6416¹.
Hydrometers, P 3809¹.
accumulator, P 3101¹, P 3480¹.
for accumulators, vent plug and, P 350¹.
calibration of, 1¹.
for mech. analysis of soils, 390¹.
for radiator liquids, P 4014¹.

- syringes, rubber tip for, P 3322⁹.
thermo-, 1499⁹.
- Hydromolybdenocyanic acid**, alkylation of, 3137⁹.
- α -Hydromuconic acid** (Δ^1 -1,4-butenedicarboxylic acid).
—, γ -isopropyl-(?), and derivs., 1346⁹.
- Hydronaphthalenes**, in textile industry, 1478⁹.
- Hydronitracidium perchlorate**, 4318⁹.
- Hydronitric acid**. See *Hydrazoic acid*.
- Hydronitrites**, 12931.
- Hydronitrous acid**, 1292⁹
radical-like alkali salts of, 4390⁹.
- Hydrophilus picens**, nucleic P balances and P ratios in, 2215⁹.
- Hydrophobia**. See *Rabies*.
- Hydroquinone** (*hydroquinone*; *p*-dihydroxybenzene) (See also *Photographic developer*).
adsorption by water, 1852⁹.
as antioxygen, 3162⁹.
autooxidation of, in presence of Fe salt, 4321⁹.
autooxidation to quinone with formation of H_2O_2 substance from fungus cultures, 2574⁹.
biochem. relations of, 1397⁹.
chem. properties of, and its relation to reduction-oxidation systems of blood, 4447⁹.
chem. reactions of, buffering and, 4547⁹.
diacetate, elec. moment and spatial disposition of atoms of, 3089⁹.
effect on electrochem. polarity of Infusoria, 2219⁹.
on oxidation of citrouellal, 3628⁹.
on rate of rancidity development in fats and oils, 2675⁹.
from electrochem. oxidation of hydrosulfinic acid, 3559⁹.
ionization const. of, 1761⁹.
ionization const. of, in alc., 3113⁹.
photooxidation of, by means of dibromates, 4380⁹.
phys. properties of aq. solns. of, 2506⁹.
potential of, effect of w.p. salts, acids and bases and of temp. on, 4547⁹.
prepn. of, 3884⁹.
reaction with quinone, entropy of, 2510⁹.
reaction with sulfamic acid, 1763⁹.
surface tension of satd. solns. in C_2H_5 , 4304⁹.
system: urea-, 4336⁹.
thermal-energy distribution in, 14⁹.
—, **2,6-bis(1,6-diketo-1-pyrrolidyl)-1,4,4,5-tetrahydro-2,6-diketo-1-pyrrolyl-1**, 1762⁹.
—, **dimethyl-**. See *Xylohydroquinone*.
—, **2,6-dimethyl-**, formation by bacteria from *p*-xyloquinone, 1901⁹.
—, **2,6-dinitro-**, ionization const. of, 3113⁹.
—, **tetramethyl-**. See *Parahydroquinone*.
- Hydroquinonesulfinic acid**, and dibenzozate, spectra of, 2378⁹.⁴
- Hydroquinonesulfonic acid**, and dibenzozate, spectra of, 2378⁹.⁴
- Hydroquinonesulfonic acid**. See *Benzene-sulfonic acid*, *2,5-dihydroxy-*.
- Hydro-rubber**, mol. wt. of, 886⁹.
- Hydrosan**, water purification with, 1000⁹.
- Hydrosols**. See *Colloids*.
- Hydrosulides**, reduction of hyposulfites to, 4200⁹.
- Hydrosulfites**. See *Hyposulfites*.
- Hydrosulfosulfuric acid**, **2, 7-dimethyl-**, Zn salt, 2163⁹.
- Hydrotalcite**, compn. of, 3115⁹.
- Hydrotroilite**, 4423⁹.
- Hydrotrophy**, Traube's rule and, 770⁹.
- Hydroureter**, production without obstruction, uretero-vesical valve and, 4596⁹.
- Hydroxamic acids**. See *Acids*.
- Hydroxides**. (See also *Alkalies*; *Amphoteric substances*).
adsorption by metallic, 708⁹.
crystn. of some, 705⁹.
magneto-chem. study of pptd., 16⁹.
peptization in presence of nonelectrolytes, theory of, 11⁹.
precipitation of iron-free, P 2036⁹.
reaction with soils, 1003⁹.
- Hydroxy acids**. See *Acids*.
- Hydroxyazo compounds**. See "hydroxy" under *azo compounds*.
- Hydroxy compounds**, from amino compds., P 2171⁹.
thidium derivs. of poly-, 1328⁹.
- Hydroxylamine** ($HO-NH_2$)
 α β
 β derivs., from hydrogenation of oximes, 2715⁹.
dehydr., of, 3147, 2725⁹.
 α, β dialkyl derivs., 2140⁹.
formation in reduction of nitrates by microorganisms, 2590⁹.
hydrochloride, photochem. reaction with I. ZnO as sensitizer for, 916⁹.
ionization const. of, 344⁹.
reaction with acetone ketones and with enol ethers, 1150⁹.
with $ReCl_5$, 3636⁹.
with paramolybdates, 1022⁹.
secondary hypoglucuron from, 621⁹.
sulfate, prepn. of, 3650⁹.
thiocyanogen action on O, N disubstituted, 3150⁹.
—, **α -ammonium- β -nitroso- β -phenyl-**. See *Cyathox*.
—, **α, β -dibenzyl- β -thiocyano-**, 3150⁹.
—, **α, β -diethyl- β -methyl-**, and chloro platinate, 1462⁹.
—, **α, β -diethyl- β -thiocyano-**, 3150⁹.
—, **β, β -dihexyl-**, and acid oxalate, 2715⁹.
—, **β, β -diisoamyl-**, and oxalate, 2745⁹.
—, **β, β -dipiperonyl-**, 2745⁹.
—, **isonitrosotriphenylmethyl-**, sodium salt, and isomer, 4500⁹.
—, **β, α -methylbenzohydril-**, and salts, 3639⁹.
—, **β -iso-methylisoamyl-**, acid oxalate, 2715⁹.
—, **p -nitrophenylnitroso-**, and derivs., 2140⁹, 2150⁹.⁴.
—, **β -*o*-nitrosophenyl-**, and NH_4 derivs., 2150⁹.
—, **β -(*o*-propylbutyl)-**, acid oxalate, 2745⁹.
—, **β -3-propylcyclohexyl-**, 1331⁹.
—, **β -(2,4,6-trihydroxy-3,5-dinitrophenyl)-**, 4508⁹.
—, **β -(2,4,6-trihydroxy-5-nitro-*m*-phenylene)bis-**, 4508⁹.
—, **β, β', β'' -(trihydroxy-*o*-phenenyl)-tris-**, 4508⁹.
—, **trimethyl-**, and salts, 4419⁹.
—, **β -(α, α, β -trimethylallyl)-**, $-HCl$, 574⁹.
- Hydroxyl group**, effect on color, 2937⁹.
effect on color of anthocyanins, 3164⁹.

- on "diam." of mol., 1098⁴.
 on reactivity of halogens in compds. of propane and propene, 3390⁴.
 on soly. in H₂O, 3078³.
 on spectra of oxyazo compds., 617.
 reciprocal exchange with halogen in aromatic compds., 2374².
- Hydroxyl ion**, activities of, measurement of, with O electrode, 3343⁴.
 additive vols. of, 1505⁴.
 catalytic decompn. of nitrosotriacetone-amine with, neutral salt action in, 1522⁴.
 concn. of, iodosobenzene and iodoxybenzene electrodes for detn. of, 4111⁴.
 effect on colloids, 3815⁴.
 on crystal form of Ba(NO₃)₂, 4302⁹.
 on thermal death rate of *B. coli*, 3679⁴.
 equil. in system: Al(OH)₃ + 6F⁻, 5294.
 equil. with methylate ion in mixts of MeOH and H₂O, 1715⁴, 4292⁴.
 hydration of, 900².
 mobility in aq. solns., 1516⁷.
 potentiometric titration of, 37⁴.
 reaction: CO₂ + OH⁻ → HCO₃⁻, velocity const. of, 1714².
 salting-out effect on, 712².
- Hydrosincline**, fluorescence in ultra-violet rays, 1935⁴.
- Hygiene**. (See also *Swimming pools*.)
 books: *Applicazioni di fisica e chimica all'igiene*, 1420⁴, and *Sanitation*, 2424⁴.
 industrial, 468².
 industrial, in rayon manuf. in Italy, 2055².
 water and, 4187⁷.
 wine and, 300².
- Hygrometers**. (See also *Psychrometers*.) P 1500⁹.
 condensation, 3554⁴.
 drying app. with air circulation controlled by, P 3557⁴.
- Hygroscopicity**, of cellulose esters, 2369⁴.
 of fertilizers, 3013⁴.
 of smokeless powders, 3530⁴.
 of soils, detn. from heat of wetting, 1644⁴.
 of soils, effect of chem. constitution on, 2633⁴.
- Hygrostat**, P 3809⁴.
- Hylemyia antiqua**, insecticide for, NaCN molasses as, 477⁴.
- Hylotropism**. See *Isomerism*.
- Hymenomyces**, oxygen-catalytic enzymes secreted by, 3906⁴.
- Hysocine**. See *Scopolamine*.
- Hyscynamine**, camphorate, P 1346⁴.
 color reactions of, 4202⁴.
 hydrolysis of, in steam distn., 2360⁴.
 I-, sulfate, from spontaneous resolution of atropine sulfate, 2360⁴.
 microchem. reactions for, 2806⁴.
 -scopolamine camphorate, phthalate, meconate or terephthalate, P 1829⁴.
- Hysocyanus**, alkaloids in, quantity and evaluation of, 2243⁴.
 nigr—see *Henbane*.
 sensorial drugs from, 4774⁴.
- Hypercapnia**, effect on blood coagulation, 1799⁴.
- Hyperchloremia**. See *Chloremia*.
- Hyperchlorhydria**, enzyme inhibition in, 2968⁴.
- Hypercholesterolemia**. See *Cholesterolemia*.
- Hyperechylia**. See *Hyperchlorhydria*.
- Hyperglycemia**. See *Glycemia*.
- Hypericum perforatum**, fluidext. of, 1213².
 oil of, 2810⁴.
- Hyperinsulinism**, 4620⁴.
- Hyperpnea**. See *Respiration*.
- Hyperprostatism**, 2969⁴.
- Hypersensitiveness**. See *Anaphylaxis*.
- Hypersthene**, -andesite, 4415².
 -andesite of Blair Duguid, N. S. Wales, 3117⁴.
 -quartz-augite-porphyrite, 3807⁴.
- Hypersusceptibility**. See *Anaphylaxis*.
- Hypertension**. See *Blood pressure*.
- Hyperthermia**. See *Body temperature*.
- Hyperthyroidism**, basal metabolic rate in relation to symptoms and signs of, 2976⁴.
 basal metabolic rate raised in new growth without, 2973⁴.
 basal metabolism in, 113², 615².
 and effect of certain therapeutic measures, 507⁴.
 influence of ergotamine tartrate on, 264⁴.
 blood serum in, surface tension of, 1387⁴.
 brain in, Ca and Mg content of, 2002².
 carbohydrate metabolism in, 1802⁴.
 effect of altitude and diet on artificial, 2974⁴.
 effect on diabetes mellitus, 3448⁴.
 effect on sex glands in chickens, 981².
 heart in, pharmacology of, 815².
 iodine therapy of, 3216⁴.
 modifications of cartilages of conjugation in, 438⁴.
 plasma fats and I absorption capacity of fatty acids in, 1387⁴.
 relation between basal metabolism and basal pulse rate in, 2599⁴.
 thyroxine fixation in gonads of chickens in, 982⁴.
 thyroxine presence, distribution and excretion in, 2604⁴.
- Hyperthyroparathyroidian syndrome**, blood compn. in, 3921⁴.
- Hypertonic solutions**, effect of intravenous injections of, on blood and cerebrospinal fluid, 1997⁴.
 effect of intravenous injections of, on intraocular pressure, 2790⁴.
 effect on cerebral circulation, 4176⁴.
 effect on oxidation by red blood cell, 1181⁴.
- Hypervitaminosis**, D, 4595⁴.
- Hypnoesis**, effect of suggestion on stomach and pancreas secretions during, 3918⁴.
 heat regulation in, effect of suggestion on, 4163⁴.
- Hypnotics**. (See also *Soporifics*.) P 1017⁴, P 3491².
 of barbituric acid series, 2759⁴, 3138².
 carbamates of halogen-substit. tertiary alcs., P 1210⁴.
 effect on various species of sea fish, 463⁴.
 ethyl acylcarbamidobenzoates as, 4202⁴.
 novonal as, 2438⁴.
 optically active, 1330⁴.
 theoretical discussions of, 304⁴.
 ureides of bromoisovaleric acids as, 1329⁴.
- Hypobromous acid**. See *Bromine water*.
- Hypocapnia**, effect on blood coagulation, 1799⁴.
- Hypocholesteration**, alterations in renal function by, 1184⁴.
- Hypocholestermia**, in kidney insufficiency, 1187⁴.
 mechanism and significance of, 2004⁴.
- Hypocholehydria**, insulin effect on acidity and flow of gastric juices in, 270⁴.
- Hypocholelites**. (See also *Bleaching*; *Bleaching agents*; *Carré-Dahm solution*.)

- alk., electrolytic prepn. of, P 4391¹.
 compn. contg., P 4837.
 detection and detn. in water, 4680⁹.
 dry compn. for making, P 3716⁷.
 effect of metals and salts on, 4807¹.
 electrometric titration of, and of their mixts.
 with carbonates, 4407³.
 excess alkali in, detn. of, 740⁹.
 explosive properties of, 4730¹.
 lethal effect on *Cyclops* and *Daphnia*, 4734.
Hypochlorous acid (See also *Chlorine water*.)
 action on wool, 1479⁹.
 detection in boiling aq. soln., 3368⁷.
 detn., 1744⁹.
 detn. in bleaching solns., 4407¹.
 oxidation of anthracene by, 769⁹.
- Hypoglucemia**. (See also *Blood sugar*, *Glucemia*.)
 from adrenaline injections in tuberculous,
 3458⁴.
 adrenaline, mechanism of, 2213⁷.
 from alc. exts. of plant, 2985³.
 alimentary, as functional test of Islands of
 Langerhans, 2782⁹.
 alimentary, in diabetes mellitus with and
 without hypertonus, 3652⁷.
 animal passage, 617⁹.
 from animal substances, esp. egg yolk, 1604⁹.
 in diabetes treated with insulin and effect of
 work, 3994⁹.
 from dihydroxyacetone, 1398⁷.
 effect of adrenaline and pituitary adrenal
 exts. on, 2980⁹.
 from kalefine sulfate, 3930⁶.
 after *D*-glucose function test, 4164⁹.
 glucosuria after injection of starch in dogs
 with, 1398⁴.
 from guanidine and from acoin, 1397⁷.
 insulin, 816⁹.
 effect of argyrol on exptl., 2294⁴.
 effect of cobra venom on, 637⁷.
 effect of hydration on, 147⁹.
 effect of injections of proteins with and
 without adrenaline on, 1794⁷.
 effect of opium on, 290⁹.
 effect of salts of Ni and Co on, 1402⁹.
 1163⁹, 1104⁹.
 medullary adrenal secretion during, 3204⁹.
 without symptoms, 4654⁹.
 with and without insulin and with and with
 out symptoms, 2986⁹.
 material from plants and micro-organism for
 production of, 3463⁹.
 peptone, 4484⁹.
 phlorhizin, P metabolism and, 993⁷.
 -producing substance, P 845⁹.
 in scleroderma, 2002⁹.
 secondary, 621⁷.
 from secretin of pancreas, 1398⁹.
 from synthalin, 1401⁹.
 from synthalin, repression of external secre-
 tion of pancreas during, 3931⁷.
- Hypohalites**, alkali (free) detn. in solns. of,
 1926¹.
- Hyponitrites**, prepn. of, 3846⁹.
- α -Hypophamine**, 2792¹.
- β -Hypophamine**, 2792¹.
- Hypophan**, respiration after carbohydrate ad-
 ministration under influence of, 639⁹.
- Hypophosphites**, compd. arup. of, 2241¹.
- Hypophosphoric acid**, detn. of, 3169¹.
 prepn. of, 198⁹.
- Hypophosphorous acid**, autooxidation of, in
 presence of Fe salts, 4321⁹.
- Hypophysectomy**, inorg. constituents of blood
 plasma after, 1996¹.
 lesions of tuber, glucemia and urinary phos-
 phates after, 272⁹.
- Hypophysin**, effect on muscular contraction,
 4176⁹.
 effect on oxidative activity of embryonic tis-
 sue of fowls and Rous sarcoma, 3204¹.
 glycogenesis in liver from, 1403⁷.
- Hypophysis**. See *Pituitary body*.
- Hyporite**. See *Caporil*.
- Hyposulfite** (See also *Photography*.)
 action on beet sirups, 2852⁹.
 action on mushin, 1475⁹.
 after treatment of hypochlorite-bleached cot-
 ton with com., 2953¹.
 in beet sugar manuf., 1869⁹, 1870¹.
 glucose, bath, 1478⁹.
 reduction to sulfites and hydrosulfides, 4199⁹.
- Hypotension**. See *Blood pressure*.
- Hypothyreosis**, hunger contractions of stomach
 in, 544⁹.
 rachitic like disturbance in extreme, 3216⁴.
- Hypothyroidism**. See *Hypothyreosis*.
- Hypotonic solutions**, effect on blood vessels,
 4644⁹.
 effect on oxidation by red blood cell, 1181⁹.
 hemolysis in, 2769⁹.
- Hypoxanthine**, gold chloride salt, 2369⁴.
- Hyssopus officinalis**, oil of, 3018¹.
- Hystazarin** (2, 4-dihydroxyiminoquinone), ion-
 ization const. in alc., 3114⁹.
 ---, 1-methoxy-, 2-, bis-ethyl carbonate),
 1354⁹.
- Hysterestis**, in coagulation and sedimentation
 of suspensions, emulsions and colloidal
 solns., 3331⁹.
 in colloids, vapor pressure and, 4297⁴.
 dieler., of insulators and modification by
 Röntgen and γ rays, 907⁷.
 elastic, in variously treated steels, 1751⁷.
 in relation to cohesion and fatigue, 754⁷.
 resistance, of Sn, Pb, In and Tl at low
 temp., 4287⁹.
- "**Hyzone**" See "triatomic," under *Hydrogen*.
- Ianthinite**, cryst. forms of, 2726⁴.
- Ice**, can and air pipe system for making, P
 3715⁹.
 as complex of formula $\cdot H_2O \cdot \cdot 10H_2O$, 3311⁹.
 corrosion in plant for manuf. of, 2136⁷.
 corrosion in tanks, decreasing of, 3005⁷.
 crystals contg. flavoring exts. for making
 beverages, P 2916⁷.
 dehumidified air for plants, app. for supply-
 ing, P 3715⁹.
 dry. See *Carbon dioxide*.
 production of, app. for, P 3715⁹.
 soly. curve of, 2505⁹.
 spectrum of, 4372⁹.
- Ice cream** (See also *Sherbet*.)
 analysis of, 3934⁷.
 book: Textbook for Student and Manuf.,
 3242⁹.
 compn. and manuf. of, review on, 1633⁹.
 fruits in, use of, 466⁹.
 gelatin in manuf. of, 1633⁹.
 ingredients of, calcg. proporti., 466⁹.
 manuf. of, 4180⁷, P 4183⁹.
 manuf. of, use of com. gelatin in, 2218¹.
 mixes, basic viscosity of, 466⁹.
 effect of gelatin on viscosity of, 466⁹.
 effect of temp. on basic viscosi. of,
 284⁹.

- homogenization and freezing time of, 2626⁴.
 powd. milk for making, P 1416¹.
 relation of milk solids-not-fat to overrun and quality of, 1632⁷.
 sanitary production of, 466².
 standards in Calif., 2416².
 texture of, 3934².
 valuation of, 1633².
 viscosity of mix, 1633⁷.
Iceland spar. See *Calcite*.
Ices, fruits in, use of, 460².
 valuation of, 1633².
Ichthyol, medicinal preps. contg., and their analysis, 3261².
 sulfur-rich, 4781¹.
 wound treatment with, 2987².
Ichthyol substitutes, P 4726².
Ichthyolsulfonic acid*, ammonium salt, P 1677¹, 3261².
Icterus. See *Jaundice*.
Idiocy. See *Mental disorders*.
Idiosyncrasies, chemistry of, 4634¹.
 in dermatology, 4616².
Idocrase. See *Vesuvianites*.
Idrapid, 710².
Ignatia, pharmacology of, 3224¹.
Igneous rock. See *Rocks*.
Ignition. (See also *Combustion*; *Indammability*)
 adiabatic, of hexane air mixts., 2832².
 adiabatic, of hydrocarbons, effect of anti-knock compds. on, 863⁴, 4230².
 for calorimetric detn. of heating value, 1840².
 compns. for, P 3048², 4.
 detn. of point of of coke and tech. charcoals, 2047¹.
 of explosives, app. for, 4249², 4.
 of liquid fuels, 4758².
 elec., of fire damp, 3779².
 of electrolytic gas by d.c. discharges, 869².
 of explosive gas-air mixts., method for study of, 4820².
 of explosive mixts., 2842³.
 of fluid fuels, effect of O on, 3512.
 gas, elec. device for, P 893².
 of gases by hot wires, 167².
 gas pilots for, elec. safety control for burners with, P 1877¹.
 of inflammable gas air mixts. by explosives, app. for studying, 167².
 of inflammable liquids by static electricity, 569².
 of mixts. of air with vapor of H₂O, effect of anti knock materials on, 1231¹.
 of mixts. of CO and air and of H and air in closed spherical vessel, pressure produced in, 1238².
 of oil jets, 681².
 of olefin in Mackey's app., 508¹.
 of paraffin and air mixts. in a closed spherical vessel, 167².
 of solid fuels, 4758².
 spontaneous, of brown coal semi coke, 2453².
 of coal, 3974¹, 2.
 of coal, compn. in relation to, 4760².
 of lignites, lignite briquets and lignite semi-coke, 678².
 of oiled wool, 4829².
 of petroleum products, rept. of A. S. T. M. comm. on, 3040².
 in stable manure, 3481¹.
 of sunflower oil, 4830².
 temp. of Diesel oil, 4223².
 temps. of, 706², 3867².
 temps. of fuels contg. org. compds., effect of detonation inducers and preventers on, 2459¹.
 testing textile oils for, 168².
 of varnish, 3306².
 of system contg. liquid droplets, 915².
 temp. and lag of, detn. of, 4771².
 temp. of aromatic nitro compds., 424².
 temps. of C₂H₂O and C₂H₂ air mixts., 2454².
 temps. of brown-coal dust and their dependence on particle size and moisture content, 1158².
Iletin. See *Insulin*.
Ilex. See *Holly*; *Matt*.
Illicium, *religiosum*—see "bastard" under *Anise*.
varum—see *Star anise*.
Illinium, 804².
 concn. and isolation of, 517².
 discovery of, 337², 1504², 1878².
 review on, 2499¹.
Illinium thallium nitrate, 515².
Illipé butter. See *Fat*.
Illumination. (See also *Lamps*)
 combustion theory of, 2827¹.
 of metallurgical specimens with vertical illuminator, 2131².
Illuminator, ultra violet monochromatic, reflection losses in optical system of, higher, 3841².
Ilmenite, 4415².
 radioactive, near Mount Painter, 263¹.
 titanium recovery from, P 2247².
Imbibition, by muscle strips, effect of acetylcholine on, 3180².
 by vagal liquid, 3179².
Imhoff tanks. See *Sewage*.
Imidazole (1,3-diazole, glyoxaline, $\text{NH} \cdot \text{CH} = \text{N} \cdot \text{CH} \cdot \text{CH}$)
 1 2 3 4 5
 bromination and iodination of, and derivs., 1157².
 derivs., condensation with HCHO, 1157².
 pharmacol. action of, 2790².
 salts, 3659², 2.
 sulfonation of, and derivs., 781².
 —, 4(or 5) - (β - benzoylvinyl)-, acetate, 1356².
 —, 4(or 5) - p,p' - bis(dimethylamino) benzohydryl-, 1356².
 —, 2 - bromo - 1,4 - dimethyl-, and -HCl, 2356².
 —, 4-bromo-2-iodo-, 1157².
 —, 3 - bromo - 2 - iodo - 4 - methyl-, and -HCl, 1157².
 —, 3 - chloro - 1 - ethyl - 2 - methyl-4-nitro-, 1140².
 —, 4-chloromethyl-, pharmacol. action of, 2790².
 —, 2,4(and 4,5) - dibromo - 5(and 2)-iodo-, 1157².
 —, 4,5 - dihydro - 2 - methyl - 1 - (3-phenylisinochinyl)-, 2165².
 —, 4,5 - dihydro - 2,4,5 - triphenyl—
 See *Amorine*.
 —, 2,5-dihydro-4-methyl-, and HCl, 1157².
 —, 1,4-dimethyl-, reaction with Br₂N₂, 2356².

- , 2-iodo-, and salts, 1157⁴.
- , 2(and 4) - iodo - 4(and 2) - methyl-, 1157⁴.
- , methyl-, derivs., chem. constitution and pharmacol. properties of, 2790².
- , 1-methyl-, salts, 1158¹.
- , 4(or 5) - methyl - 5(or 4) - (phenyliminomethyl)-, 1356⁸.
- , 4(or 5) - (phenyliminomethyl)-, 1356⁸.
- , piperidylmethyl-. See *Piperidine, imidazolylmethyl-*.
- , tetrahydro - 2 - imino - 1 - methyl- and picrate, 1760⁸.
- , tetrahydro - 1 - methyl - 3 - *p* - tolylsulfonyl - 2 - *p* - tolylsulfonylimino-(?), 1760⁸.
- , 1,3,5-trimethyl-, and salts, 1157².
- , 2,4,5-triphenyl-, silver salt, 3659⁸.
- 1 - Imidazoleacetic acid, 4 - benzyltetrahydro-5-keto-2-phenyl-, reaction with hypobromite, 561¹.
- , tetrahydro-2,5-diketo-. See *Hydantoinacetic acid*.
- 4(or 5)-Imidazoleacrylic acid. See *Urocanic acid*.
- 5-Imidazolealanine. See *Histidine*.
- 4-Imidazolealdehyde, pharmacol. action of, 2790².
- 4(or 5)-Imidazolealdehyde, derivs., 1356⁸.
- , 5(or 4)-methyl-, and picrate, 1356⁸.
- 5-Imidazolealdehyde, 1,4-dimethyl-, and picrate, 1356⁸.
- , 1-methyl-, and salts, 1356⁸.
- Imidazolebutyric acid, α -ethyl- β -hydroxymethyl-1-methyl-, lactone. See *Falcaripine*.
- 2 - Imidazolecarbinol, 1,5 - dimethyl-, and picrate, 1157².
- , 1-methyl-, and salts, 1157², 1158¹.
- 4-Imidazolecarbinol, pharmacol. action of, 2790².
- , 1,5-dimethyl-, and picrate, 1157².
- 4(or 5) - Imidazolecarbinol, 5(or 4) - bromo-, and salts, 1157².
- 5 - Imidazolecarbinol, 1,4 - dimethyl-, and salts, 1157².
- , 1-methyl-, and picrate, 1356⁸.
- , 4-methyl-, pharmacol. action of, 2790².
- 4 - Imidazolecarboxamide, tetrahydro - 2,5 - diketo - *N*,1 - dimethyl - 4 - methylamino-, and its crystallography, 4456⁷.
- , tetrahydro - 2,5 - diketo - 4 - methyl-, 2551⁷.
- 5 - Imidazolecarboxamide, 4 - amino - 1 - ethyl-3-methyl-, and HCl, 1140⁸.
- , 1 - ethyl - 3 - methyl - 4 - nitro-1140⁸.
- 4 - Imidazolecarboxylic acid, tetrahydro-2,5 - diketo - 4 - methyl-, 2551⁷.
- 4(or 5)-Imidazolecarboxylic acid, 1-methyl-, methopicate, 1356⁸.
- 5-Imidazolecarboxylic acid, 1,4-dimethyl-, and picrate, 1356⁸.
- , 1-methyl-, and derivs., 1356⁸.
- 4,5-Imidazolecarboxylic acid, and salts, 590².
- , 3-ethyl-, and salts, 590².
- , 3-benzyl-, 590².
- , 2-isobutyl-, and salts, 590².
- , 2-isopropyl-, and salts, 590².
- , 3-methyl-, and salts, 590².
- , 2-propyl-, and salts, 590².
- 2,4(8,5)-Imidazoledione. See *Hydantoin*.
- 4-Imidazolethylamine. See *Histamine*.
- 2 - Imidazolemercaptop, 4 - benzyl - 5 - methyl-, 3882².
- , 4 - *p* - hydroxybenzyl - 5 - methyl-, 3882².
- , 5-methyl-4-phenyl-, 3882².
- 4-Imidazolemethylamine, pharmacol. action of, 2790².
- , *N*,*N*-diethyl-, pharmacol. action of, 2790².
- 4-Imidazolepropionic acid, tetrahydro-2-imino-3-keto-, guanidine salt, 1330⁸.
- 5-Imidazolepropionic acid, α -amino-. See *Histidine*.
- 2-Imidazolesulfonic acid, and barium salt, 781¹.
- 4(or 5) - Imidazolesulfonic acid, 5(or 4) - methyl-, and salts, 781¹.
- Imidazoletrione. See *Parabanic acid*.
- 2(3) - Imidazolone, 4 - benzyl - 5 - methyl-, 3882².
- , 4,5 - dihydro - 4,5 - dihydroxy - 1 - methyl-4-methylamino-, and -HCl, 4477², 4478².
- , 4,5-dihydro-2-thio-, compds with salts, 1291⁴.
- , 4 - *p* - hydroxybenzyl - 5 - methyl-, 3882².
- , 4-methyl-5-phenyl-, 3882².
- 4(5) - Imidazolone, 5 - benzal - 3 - ethyl - 2,3 - dihydro - 2 - phenyl-, 781¹.
- , 5 - benzyl - 2,3 - dihydro - 2 - phenyl-, 781¹.
- , 2,3-dihydro-2-imino-. See *Glyoxalamine*.
- , 2,3 - dihydro - 2 - imino - 1 - methyl-. See *Crotonine*.
- , 2,3 - dihydro - 2,2,5,5 - tetramethyl-4-thio-, 2160².
- 5(4) - Imidazolone, 2 - *p* - anisyl - 4 - benzal-1-ethyl-, 781¹.
- , 2 - *p* - anisyl - 4 - benzal - 1 - methyl-, 781¹.
- , 4 - benzal - 1 - benzyl - 2 - phenyl-, 781¹.
- , 4-benzal-1,2-diphenyl-, 781¹.
- , 4 - benzal - 1 - ethyl - 2 - phenyl-, 781¹.
- β -Imidazolyethylamine. See *Histamine*.
- Imino group, effect on spectrum when substituted for CH=CH in the ring, 3165².
- Immersion liquid. See *Microtome*.
- Immune body. See *Antibodies*.
- Immunity. (See also *Antibodies*.) *Vaccines* and the various specific diseases, as *Tuberculosis*.
- active, with complex antigens, 4634².
- books. *Traité de physiologie normale et pathologique*. Song et Lamyph. réaction d'., 631². *Handbuch der biol. Arbeitsmethoden*. Methoden d. Immunisation selb. u. d. experimentellen Therapie, 2584².
- buffer power of serum and, 1803².
- conditional reflexes in, 4636².
- effect of "Wasserbad" on development of antitoxin, 4637².
- as functional reaction of reticuloendothelial system, 629².
- index method of testing antigenic values, 3218².
- ionic equil. and, 113².

- lipids and, 4628⁴.
 lipids in relation to proteins and, 2077³
 nervous system and, 115⁴, 985⁵, 2781⁶, 4637⁴.
 oily or lipidal inclusions of plastids and of mitochondria in relation to, 1787⁷.
 tissue hydration in relation to, 4622⁴.
 vitamin deficiency and, 3695².
- Immunization.** (See also the various diseases, as *Diphtheria*.)
 antigen structure and, 4634².
 with bacterial lipoids, 4169⁴.
 with carbohydrates, 2982³.
 by cholera vibriones, 3210⁴.
 combination with feeding of cholesterol or lecithin, 3212⁷.
 distribution of antibodies in agglutinating serums in course of, 3153³.
 with iodine prepus, 2982³.
 lipoids in, 4620⁴.
 nature of substances for, 628³.
 percutaneous, against *staphylococcus* in infection in rabbits, 3451⁴.
 by ricin and venom treated by formal, 263³.
 in tumor inoculation, 3695².
 Wassermann reaction after, with autogenous lipid, 3213⁴.
- Immunochemistry** See *Immunity*.
- Immunology**, book. The Newer Knowledge of Bacteriology and, 3190³.
 oxidation and reduction of immunological substances, 119⁴.
- Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.**, 3003³.
- Impermeability**, of leather to water, effect of degree of tannage on, 2486³.
- Impregnating materials** (See also *Water-proofing*, *Wood*, etc.)
 urea HCHO condensation products for, P 3270³.
- Impregnation.** (See also *Interstices*, *Textiles*, *Wood*, etc.), P 2801⁴.
 of textiles and other materials, P 4259³.
- Inanition** (See also *Hunger*)
 adrenaline content of suprarenal capsules in, 3445⁴.
 alimentary glucemia in, effect of alkali on, 802².
 alk reserve and, 105¹.
 amino acid content of blood in, 2199¹.
 amino N and polypeptide N of blood entering and leaving diff. organs in, 2607².
 in angiotomized animals, formation and fate of creatine and creatinine in, 2606².
 in angiotomized dogs, formation and distribution of sugar in organs in, 2606².
 in angiotomized dogs, water content of blood in, 2606².
 anhydremia and phloremia hydrema from, retention of intravenously injected fluid in, 3445⁴.
 blood and urine in, 1179².
 blood changes in, and in subsequent re-feeding, 3910⁴.
 blood sugar in, 1382⁴.
 carbohydrate metabolism in, effect of adrenaline on, 4590¹.
 carbohydrate oxidation in, effect of insulin on, 2991¹.
 changes in compn. of protoplasmic tissue by partial, 2400³.
 creatine metabolism in brain during, 2205².
 effect of partial, on compn. of protoplasmic tissue, 3922⁴.
- effect of 20 days' fast on animal organism, 1614⁴.
 effect on adrenal glands, 4588⁵.
 on behavior of alimentary glucemia, 2189¹.
 on blood Ca, 4136¹.
 on blood compn., 1797⁴.
 on compn. of brain, 803¹.
 on evolution of naphthalenic ocular lesions, 810⁷.
 on glycogenic reserves of liver, 4592⁴.
 on healing of rickets, 1178⁴.
 on secretion of insulin and glycamin, 110⁴.
 on voluntary activity of rats, 3910⁴.
 on yield and compn. of milk, 284⁴.
 fat in organism in, 4033³.
 gastric juice secretion in, effect of morphine on, 1400¹.
 gastric secretion in, 2973⁴.
 ketosis of Primates, 138³.
 metabolism during, and on resumption of eating, 2773⁴.
 nature of structural changes in nerve endings in, 3434².
 nitrogen excretion in abs., 3911⁴.
 nuclear plasma ratio in, 615⁴.
 prevention of, in avitaminosis, 2772³.
 proteolytic action of urine in, 94⁴.
 resistance to, importance of intestinal tract in, 2497⁴.
 respiratory exchange in, 2306⁴.
 sugar and cholesterol in blood serum in relation to, 256⁴.
 sugar metabolism during, 3437⁴, 3913⁴.
 sulfur metabolism and partition of sulfur in urine in, 3198¹.
 vitamin B deficiency and, 1178⁴.
- Incandescence.** of tungsten and Mo, decomposition from Lambert's law for, 1065⁴, 1761⁴.
- Incense**, gum as source of ink, 1695⁴.
- Incineration** (See also *Alkalis*)
 partial decompn. of alk. chlorides in, 4108⁴.
- Incinerators**, at Baltimore, 1642⁴.
 oven, 2294³.
 for sewage disposal at Doncaster (Eng.) and, 2019⁴.
 for soot disposal, 2043⁴.
- Incrustations** (See also *Boiler scale*)
 prevention and removal from radiators and water jackets of engines, etc., P 224⁴.
 slaggy, removal from walls of furnace and combustion chambers, etc., P 4⁴.
- Incubation**, cystine, tryptophan and tyrosine in proteins of hen egg during, 2967³.
- Incubators**, large capacity, 514⁴.
 oxygen for, electrolytic cell, etc., for mass of, P 2336³.
- Indacene**,



- 1,6-*s*-Indacenodiol, 1,6-diacetyl-, 1149⁴.
Indamines, diaryl sulfones for manuf. of, P 1242⁷.
Indan (2,1-dihydroindene, *hydrindene*), 4 derivatives (*ar-a* derivatives), 4523³.
 -----, 4-acetamido-, 4523³.
 -----, 4-benzamido-, 4523³.
 -----, 1-benzohydroxy-4-phenyl-, 4490¹.
 -----, 1,2-epoxy-, glycol formation from, 2549⁴.

- , **keto-**. See *Indanone*.
 —, **1,1,3-triphenyl-**, 4498.
 —, **1,2,3-triphenyl-**, 4498.
 —, **1,2,3-triphenyl-**, 4494, 4498.
1-Indanacetic acid, **2,3-diketo-**, derivs., 1973.
 —, **3-keto-**, and derivs., 1973.
4-Indanamine, and derivs., 4523.
Indancarboxylic acid, **1,2,3-triphenyl-**, and Me ester, 4494.
1-Indancarboxylic acid, **3 - keto - 1,2 - diphenyl-**, 4500.
1,2-Indandiol, *cis-* and *trans-*, 2549.
1,3-Indandione, arylidene derivs. of, reactions of, 1353.
 reaction with carbindogenides, 1353.
 —, **2-*o*-chlorobenzal-**, 3963.
 —, **2,2-dibromo-**, 3654.
1,3-Indandione - {3²} - **phthalide**†, 3654.
1,3-Indandione - {3²} - **phthalimidine**†, 3654.
 —, **2'-phenyl-**†, 3654.
1-Indanol, **2-amino-**, *R*, resolution of, 1340.
 —, **2-bromo-**, *cis-* and *trans-*, 1353.
 —, **2-chloro-**, *cis-* and *trans-*, 1353.
 —, **2,3-diphenyl-**, 4497.
 —, **2-*p*-toluyl-**, 1353.
 —, **1,2,3-triphenyl-**, 4498.
2-Indanol, **1,1,3-triphenyl-** † 4498.
4-Indanol, 4523.
1-Indanone, prepn. of, 731.
 —, **7-amino-2-chloro-**, 1353.
 —, **2-bromo-**, 1353.
 —, **2-chloro-**, and dinitrophenylhydrazones, 1353.
 —, **8-chloro-4(or 6)-methyl-**, 4181.
 —, **8-chloro-7-methyl-**, 4181.
 —, **7-chloro-4-methyl-**, 4181.
 —, **2-chloro-7-nitro-**, 1353.
 —, **4,7-dimethyl-**, 4181.
 —, **2,8 - dimethyl - 2,3 - diphenyl-**, 4500.
 —, **2,3-diphenyl-**, 4494.
 —, **7 - hydroxy - 5,8 - dimethyl-**†, and semicarbazone, 1762, 1763.
 —, **4-methyl-**, P 4139.
 —, **5,6-methylenedioxy-**, 4121.
 —, **2-phenacyl-**, and derivs., 1973.
Indanthrene, P 1590.
 from 2-aminocanthraquinone, 1774.
 derivs., P 3787.
Indanthrene blue See *Disine*, D.
Indanthrone*, P 1596.
 and disulfonic acids, P 3536.
Indanthronedisulfonic acid*, P 1983.
 3536.
1,3,8-Indantrione, hydrate—see *Ninkhydrin*.
Indazole (2,1 - *benzodiazole*, *benzopyrazole*)
 (See also *Isindazole*).

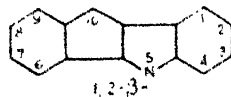


- **amino - 2 - benzyl - (?)**, 1157.
 — **benzyl - 8 - nitro - (?)**, 1157.
 — **(*β*-bromoethyl)-**, 1156.
 — **(*β*-iodoethyl)-**, 1156.
 — **(*p*-methylbenzyl)-**, and picrate, 1157.
 — **(*p*-phenylallyl)-**, and picrate, 1156.
 — **(*γ*-phenylpropyl)-**, and picrate, 1157.
 — **3-(and *p*)-toluyl-**, 1157.
 — **2-vinyl-**, 1157.

- 2-Indazoleacetic acid**, ***α*-ethyl-**, 1156.
 —, **6-nitro-(?)**, and Et ester, 1157.
 —, ***α*-phenyl-**, 1156.
2-Indazolecarboxanilide, ***N* - acetylthio-(?)**, 1157.
 —, **thio-(?)**, 1157.
2 - Indazolecarboximidic acid, ***N* - phenylthio-(?)**, Me ester, 1157.
2-Indazoleethanol, and picrate, 1156.
2-Indazolepropionic acid, derivs., 1156.
Indasolium compounds, **2 - *β* - hydroxyethyl-1-methyl - iodide**, 1156.
 — **2 - isoamyl - 1 - methyl-- iodide**, 1156.
 — **1 - methyl - 2 - *p* - methylbenzyl-- iodide**, 1157.
 — **1 - methyl - 2 - phenethyl-- iodide**, 1157.
 — **1 - methyl - 2 - (*γ* - phenylpropyl)-- iodide**, 1157.
 — **1 methyl-2 vinyl-- iodide**, 1157.
 quaternary salts, cleavage at high temps., 1353.
3 1) - Indazolone, **1 - benzalamino - (?)**, 422.
 —, **1-benzyl-**, 422.
 —, **1-*o*-chlorobenzalamino-(?)**, 423.
 —, **1-ethyl-5-methyl-**, 422.
 —, **5-methyl-1-*o*-tolyl-**, 422.
Indene (See also *Paraindene*).



- effect on detn. of naphthalene by picric acid, 4774.
 glycol formation from, 2549.
 halohydrins, 1352.
 polymerization of, 1972.
 —, **1-benzal-**, polymerization of, 1972.
 —, **1-*d* - bornylimino - 2,3 - diphenyl-**†, 4498.
 —, **2 - bromo - 1 - ethoxy - 1,3 - diphenyl-**†, 3154.
 —, **1-cinnamal-**, polymerization of, 1972.
 —, **1,2 - dibromo - 1,3 - diphenyl-**, 3154.
 —, **2,3-dihydro-**. See *Indan*.
 —, **1-methylene-**. See *Benzofulvene*.
 —, **1,1,3-triphenyl-**, isomeric dihydro derivs., 4498.
1 - Indeneacetic acid, **1 - carboxy - *α,α* - diphenyl-**, 4495.
3 - Indenecarbinol, **1 - benzal - *α* - phenyl-**, polymerization of, 1972.
Indene oxide. See *Indan*, **1,2-epoxy-**.
Indenobenzopyran. See *Benzindenopyran*.
Indeno[1,2-*β*]Indole,

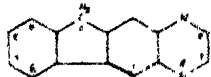


- , **5a - acetamido - 8 - acetyl - 10a - benzyl - 5,8a,10,10a - tetrahydro-**, 2160.
 —, **5 - acetyl - 5a - amino - 10a - benzyl - 5,8a,10,10a - tetrahydro-**, 2166.
 —, **5 - acetyl - 5a - amino - 10a - ethyl - 5,8a,10,10a - tetrahydro-**, 2165.
 —, **5 - acetyl - 10a - benzyl - 5,8a,10,10a - tetrahydro-**, 2166.
 —, **5 - acetyl - 10a - ethyl - 5,8a,10,10a - tetrahydro-**, 2165.

- , 5 - acetyl - 10a - ethyl - 5, 5a, 10, 10a - tetrahydro-5a-methoxy-, 2165².
- , 5 - acetyl - 5, 5a, 10, 10a - tetrahydro-5a-methoxy - 10a - phenyl-, 2166¹.
- , 5a - amino - 5 - benzoyl - 10a - benzyl - 5, 5a, 10, 10a-tetrahydro-, 2166¹.
- , 5a - amino - 5 - benzoyl - 10a - ethyl - 5, 5a, 10, 10a-tetrahydro-, and -HCl, 2165².
- , 5a - amino - 10a - benzyl - 5, 5a, 10, 10a-tetrahydro-, 2166¹.
- , 5a - amino - 10a - ethyl - 5, 5a, 10, 10a-tetrahydro-, 2165².
- , 5a - amino - 5, 5a, 10, 10a - tetrahydro-10a-phenyl-, 2166¹.
- , 5a - benzamido - 5 - benzoyl - 10a - benzyl - 5, 5a, 10, 10a - tetrahydro-, 2166¹.
- , 5 - benzoyl - 10a - ethyl - 5, 5a, 10, 10a-tetrahydro-5a-methoxy-, 2165².
- , 10a - benzyl - 10, 10a - dihydro-, methiodide, 2166¹.
- , 10a - benzyl - 5, 5a, 10, 10a - tetrahydro-, and picrate, 2166¹.
- , 10a - benzyl - 5, 5a, 10, 10a - tetrahydro - 5 - methyl-, and picrate, 2166¹.
- , 10, 10a - dihydro - 10a - phenyl-, and salts, 2165².
- , 10a - ethyl - 10, 10a - dihydro-, and salts, 2165².
- , 10a - ethyl - 5, 5a, 10, 10a - tetrahydro-, and salts, 2165².
- , 5, 5a, 10, 10a - tetrahydro - 10a - phenyl - 5a - phenylhydrazino-, 2166¹.
- 5a 5: - Indeno[1,2 - *b*]indolesulfonic acid, 10a - benzyl - 10, 10a - dihydro-, Na salt, 2166¹.
- 5a 5: - Indeno[1,2 - *b*]indolel. 5 - acetyl - 10, 10a - dihydro - 10a - phenyl-, and acetate, 2166¹.
- , 5 - acetyl - 10a - ethyl - 10, 10a - dihydro-, and acetate, 2165².
- , 5 - benzoyl - 10a - ethyl - 10, 10a - dihydro-, and benzoate, 2165².
- , 10a - benzyl - 10, 10a - dihydro - 5 - methyl-, 2166¹.
- , 5 - *o* - carboxybenzoyl - 10a - ethyl - 10, 10a-dihydro-, lactone, 2165².

1-Indenone. See Indone.

Indeno[2,3-*a*]quinoxaline,



Indeno[2,3-*a*]quinoxalin - 10 - one 2,2 - dimethyl-, 1979¹.

Indeno[1,2-*b*]triazole,



17 5

- , 2,8 - dihydro - 2 - phenyl-, 4526¹.
- 8 - Indeno[1,2-*b*]triazolecarboxylic acid, 2,8 - dihydro - 8 - hydroxy - 2 - phenyl-, and sodium salt, 4526¹.
- 8(2) - Indeno[1,2-*b*]triazolone, 2 - phenyl-, and deriva., 4527¹, 4528¹.
- , 2-*p*-tolyl-, and deriva., 4529¹.

Index of refraction. See Refractive index.

India rubber. See Rubber.

Indican, in blood of fetus, origin of, 2605¹.

in blood serum and urine in renal disease and health, 4162¹.

detection in urine, 2180¹.

detection in urine and in blood serum, 1375¹.

detn. in blood serum and urine as kidney-

functioning test in surgery, 4140¹.

excretion in urine, periodicity of, 111¹.

in urine, 3898¹.

in urine investigations, 1788¹, 2344¹.

Indicators. (See also the common indicators, as Litmus; Phenolphthalein.)

of acidity of milk, 284¹, 2010¹.

adsorbed, titration with, 37¹.

adsorption of, by body fluids, 2172¹.

for amino groups, 1959¹.

anthocyanin as, 4403¹.

behavior and suitability of, on basis of theory of acid base equil., 2336¹.

behavior in titration of NH₄, Na and Ca phosphates, the methylamines, pyridine bases and boric acid, 2894¹.

Bradshewler's green and toluylene blue as, 1600¹.

books: Radio Elements as, 1742¹; Text Papers in Chemistry, 2706¹.

bromocresol green as, in manuf. of gran. curd casein, 1018¹.

for carbon dioxide detn., thymolphthalein as, 3559¹.

for chlorine (free) in water, α -naphtho. flavone as, 3716¹.

for chlorine in water, 4681¹.

color change in phthalcin and sulfureo-spectroscopic control of, 2336¹.

colored, in acidimetry and alkalimetry, 362¹.

in colorimetric detn. of H ion concn., 2336¹.

cyclohexanone deriva. as, 3145¹.

for dichromate titrations, diphenylamine as, 513¹.

discon. constn. of, spectrophotomet. detn. of, 3599¹.

dyes wool, control of textile operation with, 169¹.

foil, demonstration of membrane hydrolysis on, 2122¹.

for glass testing, 4743¹.

for hydrogen-ion concn. detn., 1745¹, 2702¹ in hog waters, 3906¹.

in canning and allied industries, 1414¹.

in slightly buffered solns., 2122¹.

for hydrogen ions, chromate solns. as, 553¹ in iron titration with K₂Cr₂O₇, diphenylamine as, 4079¹.

"kap" as, for titrations, 2123¹.

luminous, for elec. switches, etc., P 2327¹.

mixed, 553¹.

one color, use in double-cup colorimetry, 4403¹.

for oxidizing agents, 3365¹.

phenolphthalein and deriva. as, 4403¹.

5-phenylazocinchophen as, 2865¹.

for phosphoric acid detn., 3109¹.

pinchrome as one-color, 2894¹.

radioelements as, 3599¹.

reduction potentials of *Amara dubia* for injected, 2857¹.

for resin examn. to det. acid value and sapon. value, 4848¹.

review on, 4327¹.

- salicylsulfonephthaleins as, 416².
for salts, 3083².
sodium alizarinsulfonate as, for titration of $K_2Fe(CN)_6$ and $Na_2C_2O_4$ with $Pb(NO_3)_2$, 2723¹.
for spectrophotometry, 4327².
for superacid solns., 528¹.
in system of $CaCl_2$ and water, 12².
for titration of proteins, 360².
- Indigo.** (See also *Dyes; Indigotin*), P 3535².
colloidal, in dyeing of wool and cotton, 4823¹.
colloids from, prepn. of, 190².
color and absorption spectrum of, effect of substitution of halogens, alkyl, and amino groups on, 3583².
detection of, 1856¹.
light effect on, 3049¹.
loss of, in vat, 4823¹.
metallic complexes of, 1580².
pharmacology of *Baptisia tinctoria*, 2624².
reduction of, in presence of pyridine and other bases, 779¹, 3049¹.
- Indigo blue.** See *Indigotin*.
- Indigo carmine.** reduction of, 779¹.
- Indigofera endecaphylla**, as cover crop for tea, 2634¹.
- Indigoid compounds**, from halogenated naphthols, 1770².
- Indigomalonate ester**², metallic complexes of, 1590¹.
- Indigosol O**, application by nitrite process, 4823¹.
- Indigotin** ($\Delta^1 V$ bipyrindondoxyl, *discoloris indigo*, indigo blue), chrom. yellow, orange, and brown removal on vat, 4823¹.
formation from indole by soil bacteria, 1173².
history of, 688².
removal of, with flavanthrene and with thiindigo red B, 3782².
- Indigo white**, P 1040².
- Indirubin** ($\Delta^1 V$ (3,3')-binder), 3,2-binder, color and absorption spectrum of, effect of substitution of halogens, alkyl, and amino groups on, 3583².
- Indium**, 4398².
elec. resistance at low temps., 1088¹.
electrodeposition of, with dropping Hg cathodes, 1804².
ionization and resonance potentials in, 1275².
in iron sulfide and its extn., 3022².
I. Röntgen-ray absorption edges of, 340².
resistance hysteresis at low temp., 4287².
spectrum of, 353¹, 2311¹, 2323¹.
- Indium, analysis**, detection, 3858².
detection in minerals, 2520².
detn., 40¹.
- Indium chlorides**, compd. of $InCl_3$ with hexamethylenetetramine sulfate, 3858².
heats of formation of, 346².
- Indium compounds**, amino, affinity of, 1250².
- Indium halides**, affinity of, 1258².
mol. vol. of, measurements on, 2².
- Indium oxides**, crystal structure of, 2087².
prepn. and properties of, 4390².
- Indium sulfate**, reaction const. of, in relation to structure of its complexes, 4043².
- Indium sulfides**, prepn. and properties of, 4390².
- Indocarbocyanine**, 1,1' - diethyl - 2,3,3',3' - tetramethyl-, iodide, 784².
- Indole** (1 be ole, benzopyrrole),
arsenic compds., 1777².
derivs., synthesis of, 3163².
detn. of, 4559¹.
effect on heart, 3760².
effect on teratoids, 3240².
formation by bacteria, detection of, 3127².
formation in water as indication of purity, 3473².
indigotin formation from, by soil bacteria, 1173².
—, 3-(o-acetamidophenyl)-, 1355².
—, 3-(o-acetamidophenyl)-1-methyl-, 1355².
—, 1-acetyl-, decompn. of, 3100².
—, 3-(o-aminoethyl)-, effect on blood sugar, 267².
—, 3-(o-aminophenyl)-, and salts, 1355².
—, 3-(o-aminophenyl)-1-methyl-, and salts, 1355².
—, 1,1'-2,2' and 3,3' - carbonylbis-, and silver derivs., 77².
—, 3,3' - carbonylbis[1-acetyl-2-methyl-], 77².
—, 1,1' - carbonylbis[2-methyl-], 77².
—, 2,3-dihydro- See *Indoline*.
—, 2,3 - dihydro - 2,3 - diketo- See *Indole*.
—, 2,3-dihydro-2-keto- See *Oxindole*.
—, 2-(4,5-dimethoxy-2-(3-methylaminoethyl)phenyl)-, and derivs., 1078².
—, 3-ethoxyacetyl-2-methyl-, 191², and phenylhydrazones, 2562².
—, 5-ethoxy-1,2 and 2,3 - dimethyl-, 3163².
—, 3-ethyl-2-(3-pyridyl)-, 3602².
—, magnesyl-, syntheses with, 77², 1775².
—, magnesylmethyl-, reaction with ethyl acetyl chloride, 2563².
—, 3-methyl- See *Skatole*.
—, 3- β -N-methylanthranoylaminoethyl-, 1777².
—, 1-methyl-3-(o-nitrophenyl)-, 1355².
—, 3-(o-nitrophenyl)-, 1355².
1-Indoleacetic acid, 3-methoxy-, 1973².
3-Indoleacetic acid, α -keto- See 3-Indolepyruvic acid.
3-Indolealanine. See *Tryptophan*.
1-Indolealdehyde, and decompn. of, 3400².
—, 2-methyl-, 3100².
3-Indolealdehyde, prepn. of, 3400².
—, 2-methyl-, 3100².
3-Indolearsonic acid, 1775².
—, 5-chloro-2-methyl-, 1775².
—, 1,2-dimethyl-, 1775².
—, 1-(and 2)-methyl-, 1775².
Indolecarboxylic acid, 2,3-dihydro- See *Indolecarboxylic acid*.
2-Indolecarboxylic acid, 3-methyl- See 2-Skatoic acid.
—, 1-methyl-3-(o-nitrophenyl)-, and salts, 1355².
—, 3-(o-nitrophenyl)-, and salts, 1355².
2,3-Indoledione. See *Pseudonitric*.
2-Indoleglyoxylamide, 1776².
2-Indoleglyoxylic acid, and derivs., 1776².
—, 3-methyl-, and derivs., 1776².

Indolenine. See *Pseudoindole*.

3-Indolepropionic acid, β -keto-, and derivs., 1776^a.

Indole series, syntheses in, 1355¹, 2355².

β -Indolethylamine. See *Rutamine*.

Indoline (2,3-dihydroindole).

—, **2 - [4,5 - dimethoxy - 2 - (β - methylaminoethyl)phenyl]-**, 1978^a.

1-Indolineacetamide, 2,3-diketo-, 2749^a.

1-Indolineacetic acid, 2,3-diketo-, and 1-menthyl ester, 2749^a.

—, **2,3-diketo-6-nitro-,** 2749^a.

3-Indolineacetic acid, 2-keto-, halogenation of, and homologs, P 906^a.
halogen derivs., P 608^a.

1 - Indolineacetyl chloride, 2,3 - diketo-, 2749^a.

1-Indolinecarboxylic acid, 2,3-diketo-, 1,1 ester, reactions of, 77^a, 406^a.

7-Indolinecarboxylic acid, 2,3-diketo-, derivs., 1156^a.

3-Indolepropionic acid, diiodo-2-keto-, P 906^a.

—, **2-keto-,** P 4131^a.

5-Indolinesulfonic acid, 2,3-diketo-, potassium salt, as catalyst for dehydrogenation of amino acids, 2749^a.

7-Indolinesulfonic acid, 2,3-diketo-, and barium salt, 3413^a.

2-Indinol, reactions of, and derivs., 2165^a.

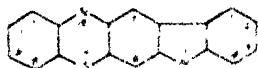
Indolizine. See *8-Pyrrolizidine*.

Indolol See *Indoxyl*.

2,3-Indolone. See *Oxindole*.

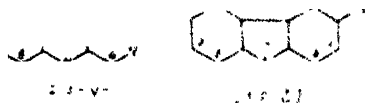
3,5-Indolone See *Pseudoindoxyl*.

Indolophenothiazine.



6,13,6,12 - Indolophenothiazinedione, 2,9-bis-diethylamino-, 746^a.

Indoloquinoline.



Indolo[2,3-c]quinoline, 1355^a.

— and methosulfate, 2355^a.

—, **6,7-dimethyl-,** 1355^a.

— methosulfate, 2355^a.

—, **6-ethyl-,** 1355^a.

— methosulfate, 2355^a.

—, **6-methyl-,** methosulfate, 2355^a and salts, 1355^a.

—, **7-methyl-,** and methosulfate, 2355^a.

Indolo[3,2-f]quinoline, 8,9,10,11 - tetrahydro-1,2-diphenyl-, and derivs., 83^a.

6(5)-Indolo[3,2-f]quinolinone, 1355^a.

—, **7-methyl-,** 1355^a.

Indone (1-indenone), derivs., syntheses of, 2165^a.

—, **2,3-diphenyl-, d-bornylimide-,** 4498^a.
mercaptols, 588^a.

— and phenylhydrazones, 234^a.

—, **8-methyl-3-phenyl-,** 234^a.

Indophenol, sulfur dyes from, 1879^a.

Indophenols, P 1267^a, P 4233^a.

— diaryl sulfones for manuf. of, P 1242^a.
formation of, 2375^a.

— for intermediates, P 3304^a.

Indopseudocyanine iodide, 1,1' - diethyl - 3,3-dimethyl-, 1359^a.

—, **1,3,3,1'-tetramethyl-,** 1359^a.

Indoxasene. See *Benzisoxazole*.

Indoxyl (3-hydroxyindole).

—, **1 - acetyl - 2 - (2 - anthraquinonyl) - 6-nitro-,** 1161^a.

—, **2 - (2 - anthraquinonyl) - 6 - nitro-,** 1161^a.

Induction, specific, of hydrocarbons, 4457^a.

Induction furnace See *Furnace, electric*.

Indulators, elec., for spark plugs, P 3505^a.

Industria, in textile industry, 1178^a.

Industry. (See also *Chemical industry, Research; Waste*.)

activities of Office national des recherches scientifiques et industrielles, 119^a.

books: Ores and, in the Far East, 1753^a.

Representative Industries in the U. S., 2420^a. La grosse, allemande et le lignite, 3762^a.

chem. and allied, 3409^a.

chemist in, 2420^a.

exhibition protection for inventions, patterns and trade-marks, 1169^a.

fair and unfair competition in field of patent commodities, samples and trademark, 2016^a.

remote control as magic carpet in, 2627^a.

science and, 48^a.

science and, address on, 1372^a.

Inertia, phenomena of, chem. reaction, and 2507^a.

Infant feeding. See *Diet, Maternal; Nutrition*.

Infantile paralysis. See *Epidemiology*.

Infantilism, blood in renal and excret. amino acid content of, 2199^a.

Infections. (See also *Diseases*.)

bacterial, chemotherapy of, 3929^a.

book: Food, and Food Intoxications, constitutional modification in, in explanation of mechanism of, 3411^a.

as functional reaction of reticuloendothelial system, 620^a.

upset nourishment and, 2613^a.

mechanism of, endotoxins and, 3452^a.

of rachitic rats, effect of exposure to air, 103^a.

tissue hydration in relation to, 4622^a.

of urinary tract in obstetrics and gynecology, diagnosis of, 4613^a.

vitamin A in relation to growth and to subsequent susceptibility to, 4541^a.

Inflammability. (See also *Explosions; Nutrition*.)

of automobile exhaust gas, 3976^a.

of coke, effect of added substances on, 1469^a.

of ethyl ether and hydrocarbons, effect of anti-knock materials on limits of, 1243^a.

of fire damp in atms. contg. black dust, limits of, 3779^a.

of hydrogen, 2466^a.

limits of, of gases and vapors, 2058^a.

of mine-gas mixts., 316^a.

of nitrocelluloses, 2276^a.

numerical value for, 2068^a.

of oils, Mackey's test for, 506^a.

pressure effect on, of city gas, 800^a.

of refrigerants, 1667^a.

of textile oleins, test for, 3309^a.

Inflammable substances See *Combustibles; Solvents*.

Inflammation. (See also *Ignition*.)

"acetone bodies" in blood of tissue in, 2615¹.

acid-base equil. of tissue showing, 4637¹.

carbohydrate metabolism of tissues in initial stages of, 2213¹.

cells, reaction and permeability of, 2761¹.

effect of camomile, peppermint and fennel on, 276¹.

mechanism of, 439¹, 4549¹.

oxygen respiration of tissues in, 4166¹.

production in skin of substances that affect, from exposure to light, from irritation by light and from urticaria factitia, 4167¹.

respiration in initial stage of, 4166¹.

of skin after repeated injections of various substances in same spot, 4167¹.

studies on, 808¹.

of tissues, gaseous exchange in, 2203¹.

Influenza, acidosis in, 114¹.

Infra-red light See *Light, infra-red*.

Infusions, app. for making, P 3810¹.

Infusoria, punch, N and, 4599¹.

physiol. studies on, 827¹.

polarity of, effect of electrolytes on, 3706¹.

polarity of, hydroquinone effect on, 2215¹.

Insular earth See *Kieselguhr*.

Ingots See *Casting process; Castings; Molds* (C); *Need*.

Inheritance See *Heredity*.

Ink, blocking of reticulo-endothelial system with India, passage of B₁ from blood into cerebrospinal fluid and nerve centers in, 2620¹.

blood modifications after intravenous injections of India, 3106¹.

books. *Manuel du fabricant d'encre, crayons et colles*, 2249¹. *Nouveau manuel complet de la fabrication des, de toutes natures*, 3055¹.

decolorization of bacteria by India, 4144¹.

deposition of intravenously injected, in reticulo-endothelial system, effect of thyroid feeding and thyroidectomy on, 989¹.

desensitizing action of serum after injection of India, 3220¹.

desensitizing substance of serum of animals blocked with India, 3220¹.

for duplicating processes, P 174¹.

eradicator for drawing, P 2642¹.

fluidity improvement, P 3055¹.

grinding and mixing plant for, P 3055¹.

identification of, 1935¹.

incense gum as source of, 1095¹.

indible, P 3055¹.

iron-tannin, water- and light proofness of, 1485¹.

poisoning of infants by stamping, on clothes, 1200¹.

precipitin formation in sera from intravenous injection of India, 3449¹.

printing, P 505¹, P 1244¹, P 1486¹, P 1696¹, P 2071¹, P 2846¹, P 2850¹, P 3056¹.

conditioning, P 3307¹.

drying, P 2222¹.

emulsions of hydrocarbons or tars for, P 162¹.

fixing in, 2066¹.

pigments for, P 2673¹.

resistance of printing papers to penetration of, 1853¹.

water-color, P 1486¹.

for printing paper napkins, etc., P 1244¹.

removal from paper, P 3778¹, 4814¹.

from paper stock, soln. for, P 4248¹.

from printing plates, oiled wiping paper for, P 2645¹.

from waste paper, P 3990¹.

remover, P 1221¹.

removing dried, from vulcanite fountain pens, 4209¹.

ribbons, P 2819¹.

stains, removal of, 1016¹.

writing, P 1244¹.

Inoculation. See *Soils*.

Inorganic chemistry, books: 553¹. *A Text-book of*, 553¹. *Lab. Manual of*, 553¹, 2436¹. *Oxidation-Reduction Reactions in*, 553¹. *General*, 553¹. *Lab. Directions in*, 553¹. *Lab. Manual of General*, 553¹. *Gmelin's Handbuch der -System No. 2 - Wasserstoff*, 1295¹. *System No. 6 - Chlor*, 2521¹. *System No. 19 - Wismut und radioaktive Isotope*, 2722¹. *Mainly Metals*, 1742¹. *Radio Elements as Indicators and Other Selected Topics in*, 1742¹. *Handbuch der anorganischen Chemie*, IV, 3, Teil 1. *Die Edelgase*, 2105¹. *Lab. Methods of*, 2436¹. *Lehrbuch der Chemie und Mineralogie*, Tl. 2. *Oberstufe*, 2524¹. *Text Book of Inorg. Chemistry*, X. *The Metal Ammonies*, 2722¹. *Comprehensive Treatise on Inorg. and Theoretical Chemistry*, 2894¹. *Anorganisch-chemisches Praktikum qual. Analyse u. anorgan. Präparate*, 3105¹. *Textbook of*, N, 3857¹. *nomenclature of*, 2117¹. *reviews*, 1919, 2337¹. *valence and*, 4285¹.

Inorganic compounds (See also *Chemical compounds*).

books. *Dictionary of Inorganic Substances*, 2121¹. *Komplexchemie*, 2521¹.

Inositol (inositol, recovery from yeast), 3897¹.

- *methoxymethyl-*, 71, 2739¹.

Inositolhexaphosphoric acid, 1334¹.

Inositoltetraphosphoric acid, 1334¹.

Insanity See *Mental disease*.

Insecticides (See also *Calcium arsenate; Chrysanthemum; Dinitrophenols; Fumigants; Fungicides; Larvicide; Lead arsenate; Lime sulfur; Nicotine; Paris green; Schaeffer's green; Spinosyl; etc.*) *(Patent)*, 1549¹, 840¹, 1042¹, 1206¹, 1648¹, 3016¹, 3257¹, 3728¹, 4742¹, 4789¹.

of alkyl and alkylene formates for stored-products insects, 2246¹.

amyl salicylate as, for tobacco hornworm moth, 2021¹.

analysis of, 299¹, 3255¹, 3048¹.

for animal fibers or their products, P 1669¹.

for apple-tree borer, 2231¹.

application of, 4704¹.

arsenical products and dust as, for grape worms, 2024¹.

arsenicals and fluorine compds. as, relative toxicities to various organisms, 2024¹, 2025¹.

arsenic compds. (org.), P 840¹.

arsenic contg., P 4777¹.

arsenic detn. in, 4403¹.

- arsenic in, resistance of 2 strains of codling moth to, 2634¹.
 base-exchanging, P 2818².
 for blackberry pest, 2028².
 for boll weevil, 4672².
 Ca arsenate as, 2024⁴.
 Na fluosilicate as, 2024³.
 books: Die chemischen Pflanzenschutzmittel, Ihre Anwendung und Wirkung, 1821¹; L'industria chimico-metallurgica del solfato di rame e le miscele cupriche fungicide ed anticrittogamiche, 2642²; Schädlingsbekämpfung, Grundlagen und Methoden im Pflanzenschutz—Bedeutung und Ziele der Schädlingsbekämpfung, 2232²; Inorg. Plant Poisons and Stimulants, 3482²; Some Properties of Oil Emulsions Influencing Efficiency as, 4709².
 for borers, 2231¹.
 calcium arsenate as, 2431¹.
 carbon disulfide as, 3482².
 for chicken coops, etc., P 1429².
 cockroach, 3727¹.
 for codling moth, 1647¹, 2634¹ ?
 for common bulb diseases, 662².
 copper detn. in, electrolytic app. for, 2134¹.
 dust, P 299².
 dusting cane for borers, 133¹.
 dusting mixts. of S, Pb arsenate and lime, changes during storage, 1646².
 for earwigs, 2634¹.
 emulsions of hydrocarbons or tars as, P 162¹.
 esters of halogenated fatty acids in vapor phase as, 2431¹.
 for flies, 1429¹.
 for flies, testing of, 4734¹.
 for fruit fly, 840².
 for *Galleria mellonella*, 4198¹.
 for grain, chloropicrin, CS₂ and CCl₄ as, 1428¹.
 for grain (stored seed), 2024³.
 for grasshoppers, danger to stock of, 3256¹.
 for *Hyalemyia antiqua*, NaCN molasses as, 477¹.
 hydrocyanic acid, toxicity of, 462¹.
 for Japanese beetle, fluosilicates as, 1647¹.
 liquefied gases as, 3716².
 modern, 3015².
 naphthalene as, effect of decompn. in soil on, 1821¹.
 naphthalene as, for greenhouses, 4197¹.
 naphthylamine, P 4710².
 nicotine as, 3948².
 nicotine-contg., and their prepn., 2635¹.
 nicotine dusts, chem. testing of, 4707².
 nicotine in, petroleum as carrier for, 4197¹.
 nicotine-like, 3662¹.
 nicotine volatility in, 2808².
 non-inflammable emulsion of CS₂ for, P 3949².
 ozone as, 4197¹.
 for peach-tree borer, *p*-dichlorobenzene as, 1647¹.
 for pear psylla, lubricating oil emulsions as, 2434¹.
 for pecan scab, 661².
 petroleum as carrier for, 3482².
 petroleum emulsions as, 4197¹.
 phys. properties of, 1647¹.
 for *Popillia japonica*, Pb arsenate as, 1011¹.
 for potato leaf hopper, Ca(CN)₂ as, 2024³.
 powder, P 2804².
 pyrethrum as, 4708².
 pyrrolidine derivs. as, 3662².
 reaction product of CuSO₄ with aniline as, P 477².
 for red spider, naphthalene vaporized over a special lamp as, 1821¹.
 reviews, 2433², 2634¹.
 from seaweed, app. for recovering, P 2435¹.
 for seeds (stored), org. Hg compds. as, 2024³.
 sodium arsenite as, for Mormon cricket and the grasshopper, 2025¹.
 sodium fluosilicate in, lime as carrier for, 2634¹.
 for soils, As₂O₃ as, 3949².
 soil, S as, 1640².
 for sugar cane borer, 1011¹.
 sulfur contg., P 1429².
 tar oils as, 3255².
 testing liquid, 4734¹.
 testing of, 2025¹.
 tests on, breeding insects for, 4734¹.
 for thrips control, sprays as, 1647¹.
 treating plants with, through exhaust of engines, P 4710².
 for *Trichoderma granarium*, Ca(CN)₂ as, 4734¹.
 unsulfonated residue in petroleum used as, detn. of, 2434¹.
 for warble fly larvae, 1011¹.
 Zeklon A and B as, 130².
 Inscrutions, ornamental, P 145².
 Insect-proof composition, P 3502¹.
 Insects, adhesives for catching, P 3499².
 arsenic receptor in, glutathione as, 1629¹.
 attraction by plants, NH₃ and trimethylamine in relation to, 2390².
 bite prevention, ointments for, P 2639².
 blood of, amino acids in, 1800².
 H non-contn. of, detn. of, 1789².
 mol. concn. and chlorate content of, 1193².
 breeding for insecticidal tests, 4734¹.
 colors in, 1719¹.
 destruction in timber, P 2635².
 eggs of, O consumption of, 4178¹.
 fat metabolism in, chem. constitution and, 4178¹.
 fats of, 1112².
 phosphorescent, 1787².
 physiology of, 1629¹.
 radiography of, 3179².
 radium action on, during metamorphosis, 4179¹.
 scatology of, 2625².
 of soils at Rothamsted and their control, 1011¹.
 as test animals in vitamin research, 2308².
 Institute of Chemistry, American Chemical Society and, 3123².
 Instruments, metal scale for scientific, 700².
 Insularine, and derivs., 786².
 —, dihydro-, 786².
 —, tribenzoyl-, 786².
 —, tricarboethoxy-, 786².
 Insularinemethine², α - and β -, and methiodide, 786².
 Insulation, book: High-Temp. Insulation, 1418¹.
 elec., P 2222².
 elec., bituminous material for, P 499¹.
 elec., for wires and cables, P 2803¹.
 convection currents and, 128².
 of non-conductive brick in furnaces, 851².
 of pipes, 4188².

- of pipes and tanks in an oil refinery, 4780^o.
 of steam pipes, etc., 4185^o.
 with thin layers, heat loss in, 4675^o.
- Insulators.** (See also *Oils*; *Phenol condensation products*.) P 4187^o.
 from blood, 305^o.
 book: *Der Wärme- und Kälteschutz in der Industrie*, 4677^o.
 double silicates for, P 3745^o.
 elec.—see also *Dielectrics*; *Porcelain*.
 elec. (*Patents*.) 128^o, 469^o, 650^o, 1419^o, 1638^o, 2222^o, 2628^o, 3006^o, 3472^o, 3747^o, 3969^o, 4679^o.
 breakdown of liquid and semisolid, mech. theory of, 3939^o.
 breakdown of, mechanism of, 3589^o.
 breakdown of, photograph of, 1895^o.
 bushing for high-tension, P 3716^o.
 for cables, P 128^o, P 3472^o.
 for cables, etc., P 2421^o.
 from cashew nut shell oil, P 1893^o.
 casting porcelain, P 3753^o.
 cellulose compds. for, P 2439^o.
 cementing of high-tension, 3752^o.
 colloidal, 4307^o.
 comm. rept. on, for A. S. T. M., 3004^o.
 compn. of rubber and paracoumarone resin for, P 3940^o.
 compns. for, P 1815^o, P 4214^o.
 compos. of polymerized vinyl acetate for, P 1659^o.
 condensation products of acetylene and fatty acids for, P 505^o.
 for condensers, etc., films of cellulose esters and ethers for, P 1237^o.
 cond. and dielec. hysteresis of, and their modification by Röntgen and γ -rays, 907^o.
 cooperative research in 1927 on, 731^o.
 dielec. const. of, apparent changes in, 3572^o.
 drying oils for, heat treating of, P 1638^o.
 effects of corona in gases on, 3106^o.
 for elec. condensers, P 1737^o, P 2421^o.
 hardness control in baked, P 4187^o.
 of latex and asbestos, P 3806^o.
 manuf. of, 128^o.
 materials for, 3714^o.
 metallized bands, P 128^o.
 oil, 1469^o.
 oils, drying of, P 424^o.
 oils, elec. cond. of, 4240^o.
 oils for high voltage cables, 1637^o, 4783^o.
 oils, judging resistance against oxidation, 4784^o.
 oils, manuf. of, 4783^o.
 oils, oxidation of, 4240^o.
 oils, reclaiming used, P 1470^o, P 4789^o.
 oils, sludge formation in, 4240^o.
 paper, P 2641^o, P 3530^o, P 4818^o.
 from paraffin tar, 3523^o.
 plastic material for molded, P 484^o.
 porcelain leading-through, 308^o.
 porcelain, microstructure of, 833^o.
 porous material for, P 469^o.
 prepn. of, 519^o.
 puncture voltage of, effect of dielec. strength of oils on, 3500^o.
 putty in construction of, 147^o.
 resinous products for, P 691^o, P 2282^o, 3638^o, P 3792^o, P 4262^o.
 rubber cable coverings, valuation of, 185^o.
 rubber-covered cables, 185^o.
 rubber, for cables, 698^o.
 rubber, for cables, VDE specifications and, 698^o.
 rubber for, chem. analysis of, 185^o.
 rubber, for wire and cable, specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 832^o.
 rubber, specifications for, 185^o.
 for spark plugs, 128^o, P 128^o, P 3969^o.
 specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 831^o.
 steatite for, 2039^o.
 for submarine cable, P 128^o.
 for submarine cables, etc., P 999^o.
 tape, specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 832^o.
 tape, testing of, 1495^o.
 testing, 649^o.
 testing methods of A. S. T. M., 831^o, 832^o.
 testing of, after fouling, 4675^o.
 time lag of, 3939^o.
 of transformers, disintegration of, 4255^o.
 treating wood, etc., for use as, P 1815^o.
 Westinghouse plant, 1835^o.
 wires, P 469^o.
- for high steam temps, esp. high-pressure generators, 187^o.
 molded, testing methods of A. S. T. M. for, 832^o.
 molding machine for, 2858^o.
 thermal, (*Patents*.) 469^o, 1221^o, 1419^o, 1638^o, 2222^o, 2650^o, 3006^o, 3472^o, 3716^o, 3940^o, 4187^o, 4679^o.
 thermal, from asbestos, P 2448^o.
 cellular, P 999^o.
 compns. for, P 1815^o, P 2802^o.
 of galvanized steel coated with Pb, P 3940^o.
 hair felt, P 3052^o.
 highly porous silica product as, P 2252^o.
 for open hearth furnace regenerators, 2728^o.
 for open-hearth furnace, relation to refractory and flow of heat, 1450^o.
 properties of, 4675^o.
 refractory, for elec. wires, P 2628^o.
 steel columns, etc., with, P 2451^o.
 thickness of, calcn. of most economical, 4675^o.
 for walls, P 1455^o.
 on walls, etc., P 4680^o.
 waterproof, P 3716^o.
 wood substitute, 3268^o.
 varnish—see *Varnish*.
- Insulin** (See also *Glucosamin*; *Hyperinsulinism*; *Pancreatic extract*; *Synkalin*.)
 absorption from alimentary tract of de-pancreatized dogs when protected by blood serum, 3229^o.
 absorption from vagina, 991^o.
 acetylation of, 2200^o.
 acetylation of cryst., and behavior of insulin toward alkali, 4653^o.
 action of, after adrenalectomy, 2597^o.
 blood-sugar diminution under, mechanism of, 263^o.
 brought in direct contact with nerve centers, 1624^o.
 diabetes and, 2761^o, 2814^o, 639^o.
 effect of albuminoid substances on, 268^o.
 effect of alkali on, 2782^o.
 effect of ovarian hormone on, 4174^o.

- effect of toxemia on, 2199⁴.
 female sex glands and, 2787³.
 in health and in diabetes, effect of work on, 3601².
 mechanism of, 1177, 1797⁴, 4647¹.
 stereoisomeric transformation of glucose by, 449⁴.
 activation in non-diabetics, 4601¹.
 adsorption by kaolin, 434⁴.
 amino acid catalysis and, 970¹.
 anhydremia, 3229¹.
 antagonism to adrenaline in action on blood vessels of heart, 823⁴.
 to pituitary ext., 636², 2986².
 to thyroxine, 104⁴.
 antiketogenic influence of, in diabetes mellitus, 983⁴.
 as antitryptic agent, 2622⁴.
 arterial tension and, 634⁴.
 assay of, 666⁴.
 beriberi treatment with, 1395⁴.
 biliary secretion and, 268⁴.
 biol. standardization of, 3733³.
 blood sugar distribution between corpuscles and plasma in diabetics with and without therapy with, 2976².
 blood sugar distribution between plasma and formed elements after administration of, 4660⁴.
 blood sugar in diabetes after ingestion of diff. carbohydrate carriers with and without, 3909⁴.
 books. Glycogène, adrénaline et, 1988⁴.
 La sécrétion interne du pancréas et l., 1988⁴.
 Handbuch der biol. Arbeitsmethoden: Die Darstellung von Insulin. Die Standardisierung von Insulin, 3676.
 De Behandeling der Suikerziekte na de Ontdekking van het, 3898¹.
 cancer treatment with, 635⁴.
 carbohydrate tolerance and, 987⁴.
 chemistry and, 97¹.
 in chicken tissues, 92⁴.
 choline content of Danish, "Leo," 4722¹.
 coma, effect of sugar derivs. on, 631⁴.
 cozymase action of, 1600⁴.
 cryst., as adsorption product, 4653³.
 crystn. of, 2177¹.
 detn. of, 604¹, 1933².
 in detoxication of HCN, 1409⁴.
 diabetes mellitus case refractory to, 626⁴.
 diabetes mellitus treatment with, 1394⁴.
 diabetes treatment with, in children, 3227¹.
 diabetic pancreas and, 2617¹.
 diabetic requirement, exercise and, 4615⁴.
 diabetics refractory to, 2196⁴, 3218⁴.
 effect of grape sugar and, on acetone and β -hydroxybutyric acid content in blood and urine in diabetes mellitus, 3694¹.
 effect of, injected directly into renal artery on N and sugar elimination of phlorhizinized dog, 3700¹.
 effect of injections of, on ketonuria, 3700¹.
 effect of intraperitoneal injections of, on blood sugar, 2990³.
 effect of pepsin and trypsin-kinase on, 984¹.
 effect of phlorhizin and, on water and carbohydrate metabolism, 2225⁴.
 effect of successive doses of, on animal body, 266⁴.
 effect of, when given by mouth in conjunction with saponin, 639⁴.
 effect on absorption of sugars injected intraperitoneally, 639⁴.
 on acetone-body content of blood in diabetes mellitus, 2004¹.
 on acetoneuria, 3701¹.
 on adrenal cortex, 1177¹.
 on adrenaline action on blood pressure, 4641¹.
 on alc. content of blood, 1399⁴.
 on amino acid content of blood, 2200⁴.
 on amylolytic power of saliva and blood, 2985⁴.
 on anemia, 2213¹.
 on aseptically perfused heart, 817¹.
 on birds, 1399⁴.
 on blood Ca, 2788⁴.
 on blood P, 3219⁴.
 on blood K and P, 2984⁴.
 on blood pressure, 1191⁴, 2990⁴.
 on blood serum Ca of rabbits, 267¹.
 on blood sugar, 1395⁴, 1398⁴, 2210⁴, 4612¹.
 on blood sugar, action of salts on, 2986⁴.
 on blood sugar, adrenaline and, 2621¹.
 on blood sugar content after nephrectomy, 2622⁴.
 on blood sugar fixation by corpuscles, 4637¹.
 on blood sugar in diabetes, 4619¹.
 on blood sugar of fishes, 4662¹.
 on blood sugars and respiratory quotient time curves of diabetics, 262¹.
 on bound sugar, 978¹.
 on carbohydrate metabolism in post absorptive state, 4580¹.
 on carbohydrate oxidation in fasting, 2991¹.
 on carbohydrate in organism, 1182⁴.
 on carbohydrate tolerance, 1409⁴.
 on carbohydrate tolerance in diabetes, 1628¹.
 on C/N ratio and on O deficit in urine, 2787¹.
 on exptl. renal impermeability, 3469⁴.
 on external secretion of pancreas, 270¹.
 on fat and blood in blood in pancreatic diabetes, 4661¹.
 on fat metabolic disturbances in diabetes, 3702¹.
 on fat metabolism, 819⁴, 2777¹.
 on fish scales, 641¹.
 on glucemia after hemorrhage, 2911⁴.
 on glucemia of pneumocardiosclerotic prepn., 1395⁴.
 on glycolysis and carbohydrate metabolism in muscle, 3231¹.
 on glycolytic power of liver, muscle and blood, 2989⁴.
 on glycogen content of liver and muscles, 3702¹.
 on glycogen deposition in fatty tissues, 109⁴.
 on glycogen formation by liver in tuberculous, 1387¹.
 on glycogen in adenocarcinoma, 1399⁴.
 on glycogen in liver, 1409⁴.
 on glycogen storage in liver, 1809⁴.
 on heart tone and coronary circulation, 3230¹.
 on hexosephosphoric acids of blood, 3226¹.
 on hyperglycemic response to injections of killed bacteria, 262¹.
 on inorg. P in blood and corpuscles in diabetics, 3203¹.
 on kidney function, 660¹.

- on lactic acid formation in liver, 1396².
 on lipoids of liver, 2209¹.
 on metabolism in amytal anesthesia, 460².
 on metabolism of amino acids and simple sugars by animal cells, 2984¹.
 on metabolism of striped muscle, 2006².
 on metabolism of tortoise, 1403².
 on mineral metabolism, 2624².
 on muscles of iris, 826².
 on N metabolic disturbances in diabetes, 3702².
 on oxidases of various organs, 460².
 on pancreatic juice secretion, 2790².
 on parathyroidectomized animals, 260².
 on perfused liver, 3701².
 on permeability, 4612².
 on phosphate elimination, 818².
 on pilocarpine glucemia, 3231².
 on polyuria in diabetes insipidus, 3458².
 on progressive anoxemia, 115².
 on protein metabolism, 2971¹, 3701¹.
 on protein sugars of blood normally and after pancreatectomy, 3222².
 on rate of O₂ consumption in case of goiter, 3435¹.
 on respiration, 278².
 on respiration of turtle, 2991¹.
 on respiration quotient and metabolism of heart-lung prepu, 3700².
 on rotatory power of glucose solutions, 1404².
 on salts and ions in blood serum, 816².
 on sarcoma, 3932².
 on stomach, 4615².
 on storage of trypan blue, cholesterol or Fe, 1187².
 on sugar and water contents of blood, 624².
 on sugar consumption by heart in diabetes, 4633².
 on sugar content of erythrocytes, 3924².
 on sugar metabolism of plant and animal cells, 2390².
 on sugars foreign to body, 638².
 on urinary excretion of acetone bodies in water diet, 4654².
 on utilization of glucose, fructose and dihydroxyacetone, 1623².
 on water content of liver, 636².
 emaciation resistant to fattening treatment by, 3200².
 factor A isolated by Funk from, identity of phytochrome with, 4651².
 in fattening cures, 2980¹, 3197².
 fructose diphosphoric acid and, 618².
 gastric functions and, 270², 4621².
 d-glucose equiv., detn. of, 3017².
 -glucose equiv., variations in, 1628².
 glucose fixation by red blood corpuscles in presence of, 2507².
 -glucose therapy, effect on liver function, 2980².
 -glucose treatment of traumatic shock, 2984².
 hematuria from treatment with, 2941².
 hypodermic, effect on fasting blood sugar in normal and diabetic subjects in relation to percentage normal wt., 2208².
 hypoglycemia, 618².
 in avitaminous pigeons, 798².
 effect of argyrol on exptl., 2206².
 effect of cobra venom on, 637².
 effect of injections of proteins with and without adrenaline on, 1794².
 effect of salts of Ni and Co on, 1404².
 effect on blood amylase, 2780².
 secretion from adrenal medulla during, 3204².
 without symptoms, 4654².
 hypoglycemia power in diabetes, effect of salts of Ni and Co on, 1403².
 hypoglycemia with and without, and with and without symptoms, 2983².
 hypoglycemic action of, effect of hydration on, 447².
 effect of Ni and of Co on, 1402².
 effect of opium in, 269².
 inactivity of, introduced directly into intestine and its exptl. elucidation, 818².
 increase in pancreatic venous blood after intravenous injection of synthalin, 1627².
 intraperitoneal injection of, absence of hypoglycemia after, 267².
 ketonuria due to overdosage with, 2204².
 leanness and, 4620².
 liver suspensions under influence of, production of glucose, lactic acid and H₂PO₄ in, 801².
 in malnutrition, 4586².
 neutralizing power of diabetic and non-diabetic blood against, 1405².
 oral administration of, in conjunction with saponin, 275².
 ovulation in relation to, 3460².
 in pancreas after intoxication with *B. paratyphosa* nitrate and *B. dysenteriae*, 4624².
 in pancreatic venous blood after intravenous injection of adrenaline, causes of increase in, 272².
 pharmacol. study of, 2988².
 physiol. activity of, arginine and, 2380².
 physiol. assay of, diet and, 2396².
 prepu with an activity of 40 units per milligram, compn. of, 2437².
 prolonged treatment of normal animals by, 821².
 reactions, 618².
 reaction to, adrenaline secretion and, 1997².
 resistance in diabetes mellitus, 2782².
 resistance to treatment with Ra and x-rays, 3894².
 secretion of, direct recognition by pancreas, 639².
 effect of cutting right vagus on, 1997².
 effect of intra-duodenal injections of acid on, 458².
 effect of pancreatic excitation on, 3446².
 effect of partial ligation of pancreas on, 2972².
 effect of synthalin on, 2211².
 glucose as hormone for, 251², 618², 2597².
 after oral administration of glucose, 110².
 by pancreas, effect of duodenal secretion on, 2617².
 pneumogastric nerve and, 976².
 regulation by carbohydrates other than glucose, 4159².
 after subcutaneous administration of glucose, 110².
 sensitivity to, thyroid gland and, 1997².
 shock in hyperglycemia, 456².
 sugar in blood and tissues after injections of, 1395².
 sulfur of, 452².

- sulfur of, which can be removed through H, 281⁴.
- toxic action of, *d*-glucose decompn. in, 4652².
- treatment of acidosis in chloremia in kidney insufficiency with glucose and, 1187¹.
- tuberculosis treatment with, 3222².
- Insulinemia**, from adrenaline, 977¹.
- from excitation of external secretion of pancreas, 2000².
- from glucemia caused by glucose, 977¹.
- physiol., 976^{2,3}.
- after pituitary ext. injection, 637², 1806⁷.
- regulation of, 2604³.
- from secretin injection in non-hypotensive soln., 2992², 3703².
- Insulizoids**, in higher plants and microorganisms, 436².
- Insulin substitutes**, in diabetes mellitus treatment, 2004⁷.
- Intercellular matrix**, properties of, and its relation to electrolytes, 249².
- Interfacial tension**. (See also *Surface tension*)
- between benzene and H₂O layers in solns. of benzo *o*-toluide in C₆H₆, 3085².
- "difference of polarities" and, 708².
- of immiscible liquids, 1500².
- of liquid-liquid systems, measurement of, 3327².
- measuring of, of liquids against glass, 4297².
- of solids giving good emulsifiability, 2511².
- of water against oil, app. for measurement of, 3520².
- Interferometers**, 912².
- coating for mirrors of, 4367².
- gas and liquid, and their uses, 4277².
- semi-transparent layers in, use of various metals as, 514².
- sonic, for liquids, 1253².
- Intermediates**, P 179², P 2846², P 4257².
- aminanthraquinone derivs., P 3096¹.
- o* - aminoanthraquinomethoxyhydrins as, P 171¹.
- 1,8 - aminoanthrophil - 4 - sulfonic acid, manuf. of, 2665².
- aminonitrobenzenesulfonic acid aryl esters as dye, P 243².
- 2-amino-4-nitrophenoxyethanol, P 2470².
- 2 - amino - 4 - nitrophenoxypropandiol, P 2470².
- anthraquinone derivs., P 2066², P 4257².
- 3 arylamino 1,8 naphthosultams and their sulfonic acids as, P 2278².
- benzanthrone derivs., P 2278², P 3534².
- chlorides of *o* hydroxycarboxylic acids, P 2667².
- chlorinated hydroaromatic compds. contg. N, P 3787¹.
- 1,3 - di(4' - alkylorxyphenylamino) - naphthalene and derivs., P 2470².
- 3,4 - diaminobenzoyl - *o* - benzoic acids, P 1693¹.
- from diaryl sulfones, P 1424².
- diazosulfamic acids, P 690², P 1480², P 3789².
- dibenzanthronyl derivs., P 3050².
- indophenol, P 3304².
- isatin derivs., P 3999².
- ketones of anthracene series as dye, P 2634².
- 1 - methyl - 2,5,6 - trichloro - 3 - amino-benzene - 4 - sulfonic acid, P 3304².
- nitro - 2,3 - dichloro - 1,4 - naphthoquinone, P 3069².
- perylene compds., P 1859².
- pyranthrone, P 3995¹.
- pyrazolanthrone, P 3786².
- pyrazolone derivs., P 690¹, P 1691¹.
- review, 1687².
- from secondary aromatic amines, P 2846².
- sulfoamidoarylates of 2,3-hydroxynaphthoic acid, P 3786².
- for sulfur dyes, P 4833².
- sulfuric esters of aromatic hydroxyalkyl ethers, P 875¹.
- tetrahydro - 2 - phenyl - 3(2) - cyclopenta pyrazoline as dye, P 4540².
- tetranitrobianthrone as dye, P 4540².
- thiocarbazides and carbazides, P 2640¹, P 2813².
- trichloro - 3 - aminotoluene - 4 - sulfonic acid, P 2667².
- urea diazo, for viscose silk, P 2667².
- Interrenin**, 4600².
- Interaction phenomenon**, 2094².
- Intestinal contents**. (See also *Duodenum contents*, *Reflexion*)
- reaction of, with diff. diets, 4595².
- Intestinal extracts**, effect on lipodieresi of liver undergoing aseptic autolysis, 976².
- Intestinal juice**, bactericidius of, 4615².
- behavior of *L* - leucylglycyl - *L* - tyrosine and of *D* - leucylglycyl - tyrosine toward, 95².
- enzyme contg., prepn. of, 94¹.
- lipoids in, 1998¹.
- secretion and compn. of, effect of feeding bones on, 450².
- secretion and properties of, effect of para sympathomimetic substances on, 821².
- secretion of, effect of diathermy on, 259².
- secretions of, physiologic excitants, 456².
- trypan and pepsin detn. in, 792².
- Intestinal obstruction**, 3217².
- electrolyte distribution in, 623².
- oxygen content of venous blood after, 116².
- strangulation, 4613².
- Intestines** (See also *Colon*, *Digestive tract*, *Duodenum*, *Intoxication*, *Ileum*)
- absorption from, effect of circulation and of extramural autonomic nervous system on, 4159².
- absorption in, 1179².
- absorption of fat through, 1789².
- of histamine from obstructed bowel, 3217².
- of inorg. P by, in intermediary metabolism of P in angiotomized dogs, 2607².
- of insulin from, of depancreatized dogs when protected by blood serum, 3229².
- of petroleum emulsions from small, 1789².
- of water and chlorides from, 2966².
- of water from, relation to excretion by kidney, 2609².
- acidity of, relation of vitamin D to regulation of, 3434².
- adrenaline action on blood vessels of, effect of ext. of *L. viverra* ovals on, 823¹.
- alc. effect on, 3222².
- aluminum compds. in wall of, 3199².
- anaphylactic contraction induced through meconia of isolated, 4621².
- anapylactic reaction of guinea-pig, effect of chloralose on, 3215².
- antiseptic effect of bile acids in, 280².
- autolyzed tissue of, toxicity of, 4694¹.

- autonomic excitability of, effect of narcotics on, 22127.
autonomous innervation of, cocaine effect on, 2097.
bacterial toxins of, effect of injections on blood regeneration, 6223.
bacteria of, culture medium for, 29599.
blood serum effect on, 6383.
of *Chactoporus*, pigment of, 24127.
chlorine effect on rabbit, 29876.
cholesterol pptn. in, 4602.
chronaxic of, effect of adrenaline, atropine and BaCl₂ on, and antagonism of atropine and eserine, 18069.
contraction of, effects of electrolytes on rhythmical, 4743.
diastase in, physiology of, 16013.
diseases of, medicament for, P 10173.
disturbances of, from eating unripe fruit, 34267.
dyes in, after intravenous injection, 34435.
effect of adrenaline and of ouabain on, effect of yohimbine on, 8199.
of amine ethers of epedrine group on isolated mammalian, 2729.
of gases and drugs on tonus and peristalsis of isolated, 27864.
of uzara ext. and of uzarin on, 6357.
effect of quinine derivs. on isolated strip of, 16259.
effects of anisotonic solns. on, 24083.
ephedrine effect on, 22129.
erepsin in, specificity of, 34199.
erepsin of, specificity toward polypeptides, 939.
gastric juice in relation to progress of food residues through, 46077.
helminths of, reaction to anthelmintics, 29096.
histamine effect on mucosa of isolated, 46214.
hunger activity of, physiology of, 34497.
internal secretion of, relation to pneumo-gastric, 4187.
mineral waters of Portugal and, 14043.
motility of small, action of certain para-sympathetic substances on, 1697.
movement of isolated, and reaction of liquid contg. it, 24014.
muscle of, pigments of, 41413.
nuclease action in, effect of bile acids on, 27803.
nucleo-plasmatic ratio in, 21799.
paraffin-oil effect on, 2773, 6403.
participation of wall of, in excretion of H ions from body, 39179.
passage of material through, effect of hydroxyanthraquinones on, 2789.
peristalsis of, 46379.
peristalsis of, effect of blood serum on, 26009.
pharmacol. remedies for, effect of ebulate on, 32289.
pharmacol. study of chicken, with special reference to age, 29879.
physiology of, 36903.
pilocarpine action on, effect of Na oleate on, 46439.
poisoning of, effect of repeated application on, 8159.
polypeptide formation in, 26079.
porphyrin effect on, 14099.
proton, symbiosis between termites and their, 16399.
quinine effect on, 13969.
reaction of upper small, 32125.
response of isolated segment of small, to exts. of yeast and other substances during their passage through lumen, 29669.
rutamine effect on, 29883.
sand in, 9849.
secretin of, as excitant of secretion of gastric juice, 29729.
sensitivity of isolated, of normal, athyroid and thyroxinized rabbits to physostigmine and adrenaline, 46409.
sensitization and anaphylaxis of, 6297.
effect on N metabolism, 6293.
effect on serum globulins, 6293.
sodium lactate excretion by, 9883.
specific dynamic action of protein after section of nerves to, 1099.
terminal organs of parasympathetic nervous system in, effect of aldocs on, 8237.
toxins, adsorbent action of BaSO₄ towards, 16239.
typhoid bacilli in, effect of osmosis and H ion concn. on, 36779.
vegetative stimulation of, antagonism of ions in, 29909.
villi of, in resorption, 1089.
vol. of, effect of adrenaline on, 9923.
Intoxication (See also *Acidosis*, *Poisoning*, *Toxemia*)
intestinal, blood plasma chlorides in acute, 46139.
Intramine (*α,δ*-*dithioctaniline*), pharmacol. action of, 18049.
Intraocular fluids, compn. of ox and horse, 29549.
excretion of substances into, effect of diuretics on, 39303.
on concn. normally and in glaucoma, 6263.
secretion of, permeability and, 46439.
Intraocular pressure, effect of intravenous injections of hypertonic solns. on, 27903.
maintenance of, 4579.
Introfiers, 37143.
Inulin, 2279.
absorption and utilization of, as evidenced by glycogen formation, 7979.
of asphodel, 13819.
of chicory roots, preservation of, P 8313.
constitution of, 19593.
depolymerization of, 44809.
effect on glucose glucemia, 26239.
optical rotation and elec. cond. of, in aq. soln. with and without boric acid, 38249.
—, acetyl-9, mol. wt. detn., 3929.
Invar, expansion coeff. of, 17509.
Inversion (See also *Heat of intercon.*, *Optical rotation*, *Sucrose*, *Walden inversion*)
stereochem. and cross satn. processes, 3117.
Inversion point, of second order, 38169.
Invertase, hydrolysis of sucrose by, water concn. and rate of, 40369.
inhibition of action of, in beet pulp samples, 28329.
in intestine, effect of pilocarpine, eserine or choline on, 8213.
in pancreatic gland of *Valanus perforatus*, 18099.
of *Fenellium glaucum*, stimulation expts. with, 23819.
prepn. and purification of, 25889.

- taka-, 4134⁹.
- Invertin.** See *Invertase*.
- Invert sugar.** See *Sugar, invert*.
- Iodate ion.** (See also *Landolt reaction*.)
complex compds. of, formation of, 4335⁴.
salting-out effect of, 712⁹.
- Iodates, mixt.** with iodide, H-ion concn. of, 1893⁹.
- Iodic acid, detn.** of, 36².
reaction with HI in dil. soln. and titration of liberated I with thiosulfate, 2901².
- Iodide ion, catalytic decompn.** of H₂O₂ with, neutral salt action in, 1522⁷.
complex compds. of, formation of, 4335⁴.
effect on oxidation of arsenite by KMnO₄ in H₂SO₄ soln., 2307².
effect on surface tension of pyridine, (CH₃)₂CO, CH₃OH and HCOOH, 4328².
hydration of, 900².
mobility in MeOH and H₂O, 342⁷.
mobility in non-aq. solvents, 342⁹.
pharmacology of, 2213⁴.
potential of mixed soln. of ferrous and ferric ions with, 1090⁹.
potentiometric titration of, 37⁴.
reaction with IO₃⁻ and H⁺, 2869¹.
reaction with persulfate ion, 2700⁷ ².
salting-out effect of, 712⁹.
- Iodides.** (See also *Alkyl iodides; Halides*.)
corrosion films of, action of electrons on color of, 1103⁴.
crystals of Na₂SO₄ and, compn. of, 2722².
detection in presence of chlorides and bromides, 1297^{1,2}.
detn. of, 1926⁹.
electrolytic transport of water in solns. of, 4034⁹.
equil. with I and tri iodide, 4041².
hemolysis by, 2411².
iodate mixt. with, H-ion concn. of, 1893⁹.
-iodine electrode, potential of, 3571¹.
ion radiation from, effect of I on, 2877⁹.
leprosy treatment with, 2006⁷.
mol. refraction of aq. and alc. solns. of, 4319⁴.
reaction of strongly acid, solns. with atm. O in absence of arsenic acid, 2894⁹.
reaction with atm. O in iodometry, 929⁹.
reaction with chromic acid induced by ferrous salts, 1920⁹.
reversible color change of double, from friction, 897⁹.
titration of, 2123².
ultra-violet absorption of, in soln., 4371¹.
- Iodina rhombifolia, cortex of, and extrn. of saponins therefrom,** 3951¹.
- Iodination.** (See also *Halogenation*.)
by a chloramine and an iodide, 2371⁴.
hydrogen peroxide effect on, of aromatic compds., 949⁹.
of imidazole and derivs., 1157².
of mesityl oxide, catalytic effects in, 4333⁹.
of phenols, 766⁹.
- Iodine.** (See also *Halogens; Iodine number*.)
-absorbing power of silk fibroin, 2843².
absorption and fluorescence of vapor of, 1542⁹.
absorption by fresh and by tainted meats, 3465⁷.
absorption by skin, 249⁹.
absorption capacity of fatty acids in hyper-thyroidism, 1387⁷.
adenoma treatment with, 989⁴.
adsorption by CaF₂, 1883².
by charcoal, 3079⁹.
by charcoal in org. solvents, 2092², 2700¹.
adsorption of gaseous, on faces of heteropolar crystals of CaF₂, 3813⁷.
affinity for electrons, 2107².
antiseptic solid alc. solns. of, P 2630².
app. for making substances contg., 892¹.
atomic and mol. rays of, production of, 1096⁴.
bactericidal action of solns. of, on skin, 4654⁹.
in beverages and foods, microchem. expts. on, 471⁴.
in blood and thyroid in goiter, 4164⁹.
in blood, effect of anesthetics on, 1627⁹.
effect of thyroid feeding and thyroelectromy on, 3458¹.
effect of thyroid on, distribution of, 450².
in goiter and in cretinism, 2610⁹.
book: Ein Überblick über seine biologische und pharmakologische Bedeutung, 3422⁹.
as catalyst, for autooxidation, 4039².
for chlorination of AcOH to chloroacetic acid, 3819².
for chlorination of, C₆H₆, 2938⁴.
as catalyst with P and PCl₃ for chlorination of AcOH, 4105⁷.
in Chilean nitrate, stimulation of plant growth by, 1427⁷.
in Chile saltpeter, nutritive action of, 4704⁷.
colloid behavior toward, and possibility of using it for titration of colloids, 4030⁹.
in colloid tissue of thyroid, 3207².
color change at low temp., 1898⁹.
combining power of bile, serum feces and urine, 1188⁹.
concn. of diid solns. of, P 4738².
condensation below m. p., 2704¹.
crystal of orthorhombic, at arrangement in, 2692².
diffusion coeff. of, detn. of, 521¹.
as disinfectant of mucous membrane of mouth, 4654⁹.
dissoen. of diat. mols. of, 2708⁹.
distribution and excretion after administration of thyroid substances, 1410⁹.
in drinking waters, 1816⁹.
dusts contg., for control of oat smut, 1011².
effect of large doses of, on heat production in rabbits, 458¹.
effect on blood fat, 824⁴.
on ion radiation from iodides, 2877⁹.
on lactation, 2999⁴.
on milk secretion, 4611⁹.
on Verne's reaction for tuberculosis, 821⁴.
on yeast, 2026⁷.
elec. cond. of, in liquid H₂S, 3083².
electrolytic oxidation of, 1894⁷.
equil. with iodide and tri iodide, 4041².
excretion in milk, 2794⁴.
in urine, 1785².
in urine in Norwegian goiter belts, 1785², 2956⁹.
extrn. from water by solvents, 2741².
extrn. from weak I-H₂O solns. by adsorption, 3079⁹.
in feed and fertilizers, 4547².
in feeding-stuffs industry, 286⁷.
fertilizers, behavior of acid and alk. soils in expts. with, 474⁹.
fertilizing, 438².

- fertilizing, effect on I content of plants, 1208¹.
- in Florideae, form of, 2965¹.
- in flour evaluation, 4666¹.
- fluorescence x radiation of, intensity distribution in Ka-doublet of, 1725¹.
- in foods of Dutch East Indies, goiter and, 807¹.
- geochemistry and biochemistry of, with particular regard to goiter prophylaxis, 1370¹.
- geochemistry of, 1785¹.
- geochemistry of, and its importance as biogenous element, 2531¹.
- in goiter prevention, 1400¹.
- goiter prophylaxis and, from point of view of agricultural chemistry, 4614¹.
- in goiter regions in soil, water and foods, 4637¹.
- in goiter tissues in relation to their histological structure and their effect on tadpoles, 277¹.
- goiter treatment with, 1393¹.
- homeopathic indications of, 3457¹.
- hydrogen ion concn. of aq. solns. of, 1886¹.
- in hyperthermism therapy, 3216¹.
- industry, 4732¹.
- iodide electrode, potential of, 3571¹.
- ionization potential of, 1275¹.
- from *Laminaria*, 4732¹.
- in *Laminaria*, conditions for liberation of, 3103¹.
- in *Laminaria* thallus, 1176¹.
- localization of, in cells of marine algae, 2185¹.
- low-voltage arc in, and their spectra, 2315¹.
- luminescence of formation of, 3356¹.
- magnetic moment of at , 3823¹.
- in marine algae, liberation of free, 1993¹.
- in medicinal algae of China, 1211¹.
- metabolism of, 2956¹.
- milk contg., production of, 3237¹.
- in milk, effect of heat on, 1811¹.
- in milk powder, 4665¹.
- mols., optical dissen. of, 2715¹.
- in mussel shells, 1372¹.
- in nature, 4420¹.
- ointment, prepn. of stainless, 4723¹.
- in organs and their products, 4547¹.
- in organs other than thyroid, 2603¹.
- oxidation of $\text{KN}(\text{O})_2$ with, induced by $\text{Na}_2\text{S}_2\text{O}_3$, 1923¹.
- partition ratio between H₂O and aq. KI solns., app. for detn. of, 2857¹.
- in phosphate deposits, 4420¹.
- photochem. reactions of, ZnO as sensitizer for, 916¹.
- photochem. reaction with K oxalate, NH_4 oxalate, Na malate or $\text{NaN}(\text{O})_2$, velocity of, 4380¹.
- in plants, increasing by I addn. to soils, 2803¹.
- in *Plexaura flexuosa*, 1628¹.
- potential of mixed soln. of ferrous and ferric ions with, 1090¹.
- for quenching spark at break in high tension oil or air-brake elec. switches, P 2331¹.
- reaction: $\text{Fe}^{+++} + 1^- \rightleftharpoons \text{Fe}^{++} + \text{I}$, Begerquerel effect on, 1090¹.
- reaction: $2\text{K}_4\text{Fe}(\text{CN})_6 + 2\text{KI} \rightleftharpoons 2\text{K}_4\text{Fe}(\text{CN})_6 + \text{I}_2$, 4331¹.
- reaction velocity with acetone, 3338¹, 3339¹.
- reaction with aildocarbon disulfide, 200¹.
- with CaC_2 , 4104¹.
- with liquid Cl_2 , 3083¹.
- with Hg, 1715¹.
- with persulfate and with ferrocyanide, 4323¹.
- with γ -phenylisocrotonic acid, 1343¹, 1344¹.
- with KClO_3 in presence of acid, 1113¹.
- with $\text{KN}(\text{O})_2$ in light and dark, kinetics of, 2112¹.
- with Na, "dil. flames" produced by, 1898¹.
- with starch, 2706¹, 3078¹.
- with ZnCl_2 in fibers, 796¹.
- reactivity in org. compds., 2737¹.
- reactivity in org. solvents, 3810¹.
- recovery from water, P 2642¹.
- resubliming of, and its extrn. from packing-box wood, 1441¹.
- in rocks, goiter and, 1385¹.
- salt contg., in goiter prevention, 4174¹.
- sulfates contg., prepn. of, 2333¹.
- in soil, goiter and, 2974¹.
- solv. in liquid CO_2 , 1508¹.
- solv. in solns. of acids and inorg. salts, calcul. of activity coeffs. from, 712¹.
- solns., stability and efficiency in absorbing SO_2 , 2687¹.
- spectrum of, 20¹, 541¹, 1100¹, 1277¹, 1729¹, 1912¹, 2107¹, 2321¹, 2513¹, 2715¹, 4063¹, 4371¹, 4373¹.
- spectrum of vapor in He, 2708¹.
- standard solns. of, in (German Pharm., 2809¹).
- storage and banding by *Trichinella* in muscle, 4169¹.
- surface tension in solvents, 1510¹.
- Sutherland viscosity const. for, 1715¹.
- syphilis treatment with, dermatoses in, 4646¹.
- system of equimolar quantities of Na, K and, equil. compn. of liquid salt phase and liquid alloy phase in, 1890¹.
- therapeutic injection of, in secretory disturbances of auditory tubes and middle ear, 117¹.
- therapy of, in low basal metabolism following thyrotoxicosis, 2209¹.
- thyroid disease prevention with, 2977¹.
- thyroidectomy (subtotal) with and without compd. soln. of, effect on course of exophthalmic goiter, 514¹.
- in thyroid from diff. races of cattle and its relation to compn. of the gland, 980¹.
- in thyroid in goiter, 4166¹.
- in thyroid of cows, 2381¹.
- in thyroxine, role of, 2583¹.
- tincture of, 2242¹.
- assay of, 3731¹.
- detn. of potassium iodide in, 2237¹.
- as disinfectant, 4204¹.
- prepn. and stability of, 2028¹.
- prepn. of, 302¹.
- in skin disinfection, 4655¹.
- tincture (solid) of, P 3020¹.
- titration of, liberated from reaction between HI and H_2O_2 with thiosulfate, 2901¹.
- vapor, effect of active N on, 2888¹.
- vapors, action on starches, 508¹.
- viscosity of solns. of, in PhH , PhMe , CCl_4 , CS_2 and Me_2CO , 2006¹.
- in water, goiter and, 1419¹.
- in water in goitrous regions, 2829¹.
- in water supplies of Mass., 3000¹.

- water treatment with, 4682^o.
- Iodine, analysis.** (See also *Iodides*.)
- detection and detn. in urine and organs, 1605^o.
- detection in alkali bromides, 558^o.
- detection in water, 1419^o.
- detn., 741^o, 1745^o, 2723^o, 2894^o, 4407^o.
- detn. in iodotannin preps., 1828^o.
- in mineral mixed feeds, 2410^o, 3371^o.
- in org. compds., 2626^o.
- in org. material, 4558^o.
- in rocks, 555^o.
- in soils, 4702^o.
- in thyroid-gland preps., 1437^o, 3953^o.
- in thyroid glands, 1375^o.
- in tincture of I, 3731^o.
- in water, 472^o, 654^o, 2630^o, 3000^o, 3245^o.
- detn. of org. combined I in body fluids, 4141^o.
- Iodine-bromine number.** (See also *Halogen number*.)
- of butter and other culinary fats, 1632^o.
- detn. of, 1863^o.
- of oils and fats, 174^o.
- Iodine chlorides, density measurements of,** 3325^o.
- spectrum and disson. of ICl, 351^o.
- Iodine compounds.** (See also *Iodine preparations*; *Thyroxine*.)
- absorption (selective) by hyperplastic thyroid gland, 2618^o.
- as catalysts for autoxidation, 4030^o.
- CaI₂, 2892^o.
- diiodo tetraphosphorus triselenide, 200^o.
- effect on growth and metamorphosis of tadpoles, 1810^o.
- excretion of, through bile and urine, 278^o.
- malignant tumor treatment with, 3704^o.
- Iodine ion.** See *Iodide ion*.
- Iodine number.** (See also *Halogen number*; *Thiocyanate iodine number*.)
- book: Die Iodzahlmethode und die Ueberiodzahl der Fette, 694^o.
- detn. of, 4264^o.
- of fats, solvent for, 3057^o.
- of fatty substances, 1609^o.
- of linseed-oil standoil, 877^o.
- of oils in aq. emulsions, 2073^o.
- effect on quality of linseed-oil varnish, 3300^o.
- of fatty acids in aged cakes of settled soaps, 2074^o.
- of liver fats under aseptic autolysis, 2601^o.
- of petroleum products, 3520^o.
- rhodanometric detn. of, applicability of, 1609^o.
- thiocyanate, prepn. of thiocyanate soln for detn. of, 1609^o.
- use of, esp. for judging nature of the unsaponifiable matter, 4854^o.
- Iodine preparations.** (See also *Fatens*.)
- antiseptics of I and carbohydrates, P 1216^o.
- bactericidal action of, 1611^o.
- detoxication in body, 274^o.
- effect of iodized spleen and liver and of organs of chicken treated with such substances on metamorphosis of axolotl, 2625^o.
- effect on metamorphosis of axolotl, 283^o.
- feather loss from feeding thyroid preps. or, 3000^o.
- for goiter and obesity, 1436^o.
- immunization with, 3992^o.
- oil for opaque injections of tuberculous glands, 3454^o.
- oil, intratracheal injection of, 8144^o.
- powder for liberating I, P 1440^o.
- with proteins, P 1216^o.
- thyroid-like action of, 2208^o.
- Iodine salts, manuf. of,** 1441^o.
- vasodilatation by high diln. of, 4660^o.
- Iodine trichloride, prepn. of, and use as oxidizing agent,** 4407^o.
- Iodine vermicide pills, in treatment of ascarids and hookworms in silver foxes,** 3228^o.
- Iodocatgut, chemistry of,** 3487^o.
- Iodo Duotal, 1828^o.**
- Iodoform, crystal structure of,** 1711^o.
- effect on autoxidation of styrene and of furfural, 4039^o.
- pharmacol. action of oils contr., 1411^o.
- photochem. oxidation of, ZnO as sensitizer for, 916^o.
- spectrum of, 2324^o.
- wound treatment with, 2987^o.
- Iodometry, air error in,** 2864^o.
- reaction of atm. O with iodide in, 929^o.
- reactions in, 2901^o.
- sodium bicarbonate in, 1298^o, 2520^o.
- Iodotannic acid, iodine detn. in preps contr., 1828^o.**
- Iodothyroglobulin, excretion of I after administration of,** 1410^o.
- Ionic mobility.** See *Ions, electrolytic*; *Ion, gaseous*.
- Ionic theory.** See *Ionization, electrolytic*.
- Ionization, electrolytic.** (See also *Conductivity, electric*; *Heat of ionization*.)
- of acetic acid, 1516^o.
- acid, of aqueous ions, 526^o, 2702^o.
- book: Thermionic Phenomena, 1281^o.
- calcn from elec. cond., 1884^o.
- in colloids, viscosity and, 3176^o.
- const., calcn. of, 704^o.
- const., detn. of, 1893^o.
- const. of α - and β -alanine and migration velocities of cations of both isomers, 343^o.
- of dihydric mono- and dimetaphenols, detn. of, 3431^o.
- of diphenylguanidine and β -phenylene diamine, 4036^o.
- of sparingly sol. substances, detn. of, 3431^o.
- of substituted ammonium bases, 1888^o.
- of cyclohexanedicarboxylic acids, 1761^o, 2.
- detn. of, of weak acids in alc., 3112^o.
- of dibasic acids, 4318^o.
- of dicarboxylic acids of even and uneven C atoms, alternations in, 3329^o.
- effect of diln. on, 4035^o.
- effect on antiseptics, 4561^o.
- effect on reaction velocities in org. chemistry, 1948^o.
- of hydrofluoric acid solns., 4035^o.
- of hydrogen chloride, HBr and HI in anhyd MeOH, 1263^o.
- of hydrogen sulfide solns., 3815^o.
- intramol. disson. and, 1890^o.
- investigation method, 529^o.
- of isomeric cyclohexanedicarboxylic acids, 4485^o.
- of lithium chloride and NaCl, 4036^o.
- of nickel sulfate solns., 1886^o.
- optical rotation and, 2163^o.
- of org. acids, effect of substitution on, 4315^o.
- polarity of substituents in benzene, and the effect on, 1761^o.

of polyhydric acids, 713⁴.
 refraction and, 4317².
 reversible, of electrolytes, 724⁷, 4045⁹.
 of septic roots, 450⁷.
 of sodium acetate, 713⁴
 soly. and, 2700².
 theory of, 342⁴, 2305⁷.
 of weak electrolytes, increase by complex formation and significance in catalytic processes, 1717⁹.
 of weak electrolytes in presence of salts, 3815².

Ionization, gaseous (See also *Electrons*.)

in air, relation of chem., colloidal and biol. effects of Röntgen rays to their, 916².
 of air, Röntgen rays and, 2758⁹.
 by alpha and β particles, 2106⁷.
 by alpha particles, measurement of, 2106⁷
 by alpha rays, 537⁷, 1723⁹.
 of argon, 2311⁹.
 in atm. above sea and in mountains, 1536⁷.
 by collision, 349², 2107².
 by collision and "photoelec. theory" of sparking potential, 1724⁷.
 by collision in breakdown of ice strength, 510⁴.
 in combustion of CO and O, effect of catalyst on, 1903⁷.
 currents due to, by collision, validity of Faraday's law to, 2114⁴.
 in discharge chamber, 1895⁹.
 from electromagnetic radiation, from charged metallic pts. from which elec. discharges are taking place, 2317⁷.
 by electronic impact in mixts. of rare gases with H and N, variation with pressure, 4052⁷.
 electron theory of metals and thermionic formulas, 1724⁹.
 energy necessary for, calcn. of, 1724⁹.
 glow-electron emission as funct. of temp., by at. impacts, 2319⁷.
 heat evolution in ionized gases in high frequency elec. field, 727².
 of helium atom, tension of, 336⁹.
 by Heenan cosmic radiation in upper atm., 1895⁹.
 of hydrochloric acid by electron impacts, 350⁹.
 of hydrogen atoms in const. elec. field, 3354⁴.
 in hydrogen relative to α rays of Po, 435².
 impact, in H, theory of, 539⁷.
 from impact of isolated particles on metallic surface, 1533⁹.
 K electron, by direct impact of cathode rays, 4363⁷.
 measurements of currents of, valve amplifier for, 4057⁹.
 mechanism of, 1534⁷, 1895⁹.
 membranes produced by, isoelec. pts. of, 2868⁹.
 of mercury atoms by their reaction with He ions, 3577⁹.
 of mercury vapor, 4051⁷.
 by metastable atoms, 539⁷.
 multiple, and absorption of x rays, 4058⁹.
 multiple, in Röntgen ray levels, 21².
 multiple, of atoms, 22².
 in nebular matter, 4349⁹.
 of neutral mole. by positive ions, 2879⁹.
 oscillatory currents from clouds of CdO particles, 3107⁷.
 on ozone decompos. by heat, 4364⁴.

photochemistry and, 4382⁹.
 of platinum (outgassed), 1274⁴.
 in positive-ion sheaths, 2316².
 potentials, at. properties and, 1900⁹.
 of Ca, 3354⁴.
 chem. properties and, 2299².
 in collisions of mols. and electrons, 1534².
 of elements, dependence on electronic structure, 911⁴.
 of elements of iron group, 911⁴.
 in Ga and In, 1275².
 of gases in relation to mol. vols., 2872⁹.
 of He atom, 2873⁴, 3349⁹.
 of homologous elements, 1274⁷, 1275⁷, 1533⁴.
 of H mol., 1531⁴, 1722².
 of Fe, relation of radiation to, 3630².
 of Fe, V and La, 4055⁷.
 measurement of, 18⁷, 1538⁷.
 of Rn, 2876².
 relation to at. no. for elements from H to Xe, 1710⁹.
 of silver, 2107².
 of Sn I, calcn. of, 3514⁴.
 of water roots, 4363⁷.

production by positive ions by impact with gas mols., 2319⁷.
 purification of gas by, by collision, 1906⁹.
 radiations from H and N, variation with pressure, 4065⁷.
 by Röntgen rays, 3351⁴.
 by Röntgen rays, detn. of, 2870⁹.
 by secondary x radiation, 2886⁹.
 in short period variable star, variation of, 1537².
 during slow combustion, 915⁴.
 spontaneous, in O, 4067⁷.
 stellar temp. and, 1903⁷.
 stopping power and, for α particles from polonium, 348⁴.
 thermionic currents, relations to field currents, 1272⁷.
 thermionic emission, 1536⁹.
 dual elec. conduction and, 911⁴.
 equations on, 3094⁴.
 from Fe, 3095⁴.
 photoelec. effect and, 2711⁴.
 treatment of chem. actions as, 3330⁴.
 thermionic emission (abnormal) from coated substances, 2711⁹.
 thermionic work function of W, 350⁷.
 thermionic work function, photoelec. thresh. old frequency and, 2107².
 by thoriated W filaments, loss of, 2879⁹.
 of upper atm. of earth, 2707⁴.
 variation in a short-period variable star, 4053⁷.
 of welding arc, 1104⁹.

Ionocolorimeters See *Colorimeter*.

Ionogens See *Electrolytes*.

Ions, electrolytic (See also *Chloride ion*; *Electrolytes*; *Hydrogen ion*; *Hydroxyl ion*; *Reactions*; *Reaction velocities*; *Salts*, etc.)

abs. entropy of, 1088⁹.
 absorption by plant cells, 1021⁴.
 activity at moderate degrees of associat., effect of ionic associat. on, 1263⁷.
 activity coeff. of small, 2700⁹.
 activity coeffs. of in aq. solns. of non-electrolytes, 3082⁹.
 activity of, estd. by electrode potential

- measurement and its biol. significance, 1525².
 - activity of, extrapolation of e.m.f. measurements to unit, 4346².
 - activity of hydrogen and metallic, in hydrolysis of salts of heavy metals, 2007².
 - adsorbed, effect on absorption of light by AgBr, 4381².
 - adsorption in solns. and, 4302².
 - adsorption of, by colloidal silicic acid, Donnan theory and, 3504².
 - adsorption of, of diff. valence by BaSO₄ and charcoal, 3079².
 - adsorption of, of diff. valencies, 1074¹.
 - affinity between asym., 3083².
 - antagonism of, in coagulation of sols by mixt. of electrolytes, 1075².
 - fertilizers and, 830².
 - in regeneration of *Hydra fava*, 2625¹.
 - with sheep serum and other colloids, 4170².
 - antagonism of physiol., 3897².
 - aquo- see *Aquo ions*.
 - assocn., Bjerrum's theory of, 4036².
 - in blood plasma, 4516².
 - in blood serum, effect of adrenaline, paracarpine, pituitrin and insulin on, 816².
 - book: *Théorie ionique de l'excitation des tissus vivants*, 4553².
 - building of complex, theories of, 3088².
 - charge in some crystal lattices, Schrödinger function in an asym. 2 center problem and, 1531².
 - color of, magnetism and, 2704².
 - concn. of, control of, P. 4678².
 - concn. of, elec. app. for detg., P. 459.
 - in crystals of rare earths, orientation of, 2311².
 - differential effect of, of a salt soln. on growth of potato plants in sand cultures, 1611².
 - effect of similarly charged, on coagulation of Congo red, benzopurpurin and Ce(OH)₃ sols, 1073².
 - effect of so called higher terms in Debye-Hückel theory of sols of strong, 3634².
 - effect on dispersion of egg albumin and hemoglobin at diff. H ion concn., 4540².
 - on excitability of frog heart, 811².
 - on immuno hemolysis, 630².
 - on moisture of steam, 3812².
 - elec. cond. of, in sols of opposite charge, 525².
 - elec. field of, salting out and, 531².
 - electrokinetic migration velocity, relation to coagulation, ionic hydration and chem. influences, 4311².
 - electrolytic soln. forces and the ionic state, 2700².
 - equil., 529².
 - immunity and, 113².
 - vaccinotherapy and chemotherapy in relation to, 96².
 - exchange of zeolitic silicates with hydrolytically disassoc. salts, 200².
 - Hofmeister series in pptn. of hydrophylic colloids, 3564².
 - hydration of, 526², 905², 3333², 4034².
 - detn. of, 712².
 - review on, 3800².
 - hydration of univalent, 900².
 - interaction of, Debye-Hückel theory of, extension to hemoglobin, bicarbonate-NaCl systems, 2175².
 - law of mass action in systems of, 4331².
 - magnetic moments of, of elements of transition groups, 2870².
 - migration of, from aq. solns. into glass, 4318².
 - in colloids, 3565².
 - in mixed crystals and its relation to migration in pure salts, 342².
 - migration velocities of the cations of α and β alanine, 343².
 - mobilities of elementary, in MeOH, 342².
 - mobility of, diffusion and, 1082².
 - effect of solvent on, 4035².
 - effect on polarization of membranes, 3084².
 - in non aq. solvents, 342².
 - non diffusible, in sols, 1009².
 - orientation of, in rare earth crystals, 3564².
 - partition coeff. of, 1889².
 - partition coeffs. for, detn. of, 4325².
 - permeability of protoplasm to, change in, 4152².
 - in perfusion fluid, exchanges of, 270².
 - permeability of nerves for, 1788².
 - pharmcol. action and equil. of, 641².
 - polarization of, in crystal lattices, 4365².
 - properties of, as periodic functions of their mol. no., 518².
 - reaction rates controlled by, theory of, 1084².
 - replaceable, in plant nutrition, 1009².
 - response of smooth muscle to, 2950².
 - salting out order of, 712².
 - of sea water, effect on osmotic motions of aquatic animals, 11².
 - sepns. by migration of, 1271².
 - size of, effect on elec. cond. of molts, perates, 1088².
 - size of, effect on properties of ions complex, 2080².
 - solub. coeffs. of, additivity of, 1083².
 - specific grav. of sols of, 4507².
 - in stimulation theory, 2600².
 - structure of atoms as periodic property and its relation to, 3323².
 - substitution of amines for NH₃ in dissolved complex, 2120².
 - transference nos. of, app. for detn. of, 3070².
 - transference nos. of, in solid NaCl at high temps., 4050².
 - in vegetative stimulation, antagonism of, 2900².
 - velocity of, of dil. salt solns., 1880².
- Ions, gaseous** (See also *Fleischmann*)
- an contg. large, emitted by hot Pt, 2870².
 - anisotropy of, 4355².
 - in argon, 4364².
 - behavior of positive, in discharge tube, 2310².
 - cesium positive, secondary electron emission of, 4054².
 - condensation of H₂O vapor on, 3320².
 - condensation of H₂O vapor on, in dust free air, 4366².
 - current d. of positive, 1534².
 - currents of, production with mucronate electrodes, 4363².
 - detection and detn. in elec. discharge, 810².
 - displaced, from absorption of light, 4382².

- dissocn. of HCl by impact of positive, 3829¹.
 doubly-charged positive, duration of existence and detection of, 201.
 effect on independent gas discharge, 1904².
 in elec. breakdown in gases at atm. pressure, 1896¹.
 in elec. discharge through gases, calcul. of concn. of, 2709¹.
 electron liberation from metal surface by positive, 1097², 2512¹.
 emission of positive, from mucronate anode, 4377¹.
 energy of, in cathode glow discharge, 1904¹.
 excitation of Hg vapor by, 4051².
 in flames, diffusion coeffs. in relation to temp., 1903².
 formation of, 4051¹.
 formation of, periodic table of at structure in relation to, 536¹.
 in gases, chamber for study of, 4365².
 Geiger, counter, exper. with, 3095¹.
 hydrogen, energy of positive, 2314¹.
 in hydrogen-gas mixts., mobility and constitution of, 4051¹.
 in hydrogen H₂S mixts., mobilities of, 1903¹.
 in hydrogen mol., 4054¹.
 ionization in sheaths of positive, 2416¹.
 life (av.) of, in atm. above sea and in mountains, 1536¹.
 magnetic moments of, 19¹.
 mobilities of positive and negative, 1365¹.
 mobility of, 1537².
 detn. of, 1537².
 in gases, detn. of, 4054².
 in gas mixts., 19¹.
 in SO₂ and in SO₂-H mixts., 3095².
 mobility of positive, formed by α rays in air, H and He, 2477¹.
 monomol., detection in air, 727².
 motion in elec. fields of high frequency, 2709².
 in gases at low pressure, 1577¹.
 in region of long free paths, 3779¹.
 motion of K and Cs, through gases, 2318¹.
 nature of, 3574¹, 4051¹.
 neon, excitation of Cu spectrum by positive, 3637¹.
 number produced by a single α particle, 4265¹.
 from polonium α rays in air, recombination coeff. of, 1909¹.
 positive currents in radio signal detectors or similar app., generation of, P 359¹.
 positive, effects produced by bombardment of solids with, 4264¹.
 positive, in spontaneous discharge in air, 2878¹.
 produced by electron impact in water vapor, 2318¹.
 by Ra C' in air, no. of, 3827¹.
 by α -rays of Ra C' in air, no. of, 4359¹.
 rays, 2877¹.
 recombination of electrons and, 1904¹.
 recombination spectra of at λ , 1101¹.
 refraction in crystals, variation of, 539¹.
 residual, in Hg arcs, 3830¹.
 review, 724¹.
 secondary emission from Mo due to bombardment by high-speed positive, of alkali metals, 1901¹.
 sheets of, in discharge tubes, 1260¹.
 in vacuum lamp, 3094¹.
- Iosite**, in lava of young volcanoes, 3375¹.
Ipecac, **Ipecacuanha**, alkaloid detn. in, 4721¹.
 emetine reaction of, 2033¹.
 ext. of, titration of, 1439¹.
 liquid ext. of, of Brit. Pharm., 2241¹.
 non-alkaloid components of, 3486¹.
 pharmacol. action of, review on, 3224¹.
 pharmacology of, 3224¹.
 preps. contg., 4203¹.
 tincture of, 303¹.
Ipecac alkaloids, 1077¹.
 detn. of, 3959¹.
 pharmacol. action of, review on, 3224¹.
Ipovagol, effect on hypoglycemia, 2989¹.
Ipral, pharmacol. action of, 2789¹.
Iridescence, on insects, 1719¹.
Iridescent substances, emulsions, 1079¹.
Iridin, constitution of, 2356¹.
Iridium, as catalyst for hydrogenation of PhNH₂, 1335¹.
 as catalyst for hydrogenation of cyclic compds., 1974¹.
 as catalyst for hydrogenation of pyridine, 1975¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 317¹.
 occurrence in relation to 'electronic no.', 162¹.
 phys. properties of, 1566¹.
 precipitation from soln. by H under pressure, 540¹.
 Röntgen ray K absorption m₁ and K screen m₂ nos., 352¹.
 sepn. from Rh, 4401¹.
 solid soln. of H in, 4369¹.
 spectrum of, 352¹.
Iridium, analysis, detn., 1932¹.
 detn. of impurities, 1296¹.
 detn. of Fe in sponge, 1300¹.
 sepn. from Rh, 1300¹.
Iridium alloys, iron carbide Ni-Ta-W carbide-, P 2352¹.
Iridium compounds, aminomated dipyrindino-tridite salts, 738¹.
 mol. nos. of, 2409¹.
Iridium fluorides, prepn. of, 4398¹.
Iridium ion, magnetic moment of, 2870¹.
Iridium oxide, (IrO₂), prepn. of, 2521¹.
 stability in SO₂, 3851¹.
Iridium salts, equivalent conductances of Pt salts and, 2097¹.
Iriginin, 5,7,3'-trihydroxy-6,4',3'-trimethoxyisoflavones, and derivs., 2356¹, 2457¹.
Irigenol¹, and derivs., 2357¹.
Iris (See also *Fava*, *Oniscus*).
 levuloseos of, 2893¹.
 mannan of seeds of, 3682¹.
 pharmacology of, 3224¹.
 review, 3262¹.
Irisin, 2893¹.
Iron, (See also *Boydell's Casting process*, *Casting*, *Cementite*, *Lucmold ware*, *Perrite*, *Furnace blast*, *Furnace, electric*, *Galvanized iron*, *Meteorites*, *Water, purification of*).
 absorption and diffusion of electrolytic H in, dependence on electrolyte, 524¹.
 absorption and dispersion of x-rays by, 2321¹.
 absorption by plants, lime and, 4151¹.
 absorption by soil, 2427¹.
 acid action of, 4444¹.

- action of ferrous and ferric, in base-exchange reactions, 3595⁹.
- action of solns. on, at high temps. and pressures, 4448⁹.
- activity of, and its biol. importance, 4177².
- adsorption of H and CO₂ by pyrophorous, 8⁹.
- adsorption of N, A and air by, 1074⁹.
- aluminum salt sepn. from, by recrystn., 2641².
- in animal body as influenced by age and condition, 1178⁹.
- annealed α -, twin-like crystals in, 2730⁹.
- annealing, P 1947⁹, P 2736⁹, P 3877⁹.
- annealing of malleable cast, oxidation phenomena in, 2544⁹.
- anodes, passivity of, relation to c.d., 357⁹.
- anodic behavior of, 13⁹.
- anthracosis of lung, 1392⁹.
- atm. fr. of, of, of cha
for, 109⁹.
- atomic moments at low temps., detn. of, 2103⁹.
- atoms, grouping in permalloy, 1314².
- as beverage container material, 4668⁹.
- in blood, and its relation to hemoglobin, 451².
- in blood during asphyxia, 2785¹.
- distribution between blood corpuscles and plasma, 451².
- in serum, 799¹.
- in blood serum, 1993¹, 3201¹, 3687⁹.
- books. *Aciers, fers, fontes. Tome II. Preparation, haut fourneau, four a puddle, creuset, four Martin, convertisseur, four électrique*, 571¹. *Stainless*, 756². *Atlas Metallographicus. A Collection of Photomicrographs*, 1567⁹. *Non Technical Chats on*, 1567². *Die praktische Nutzanwendung der Prüfung des Eisens durch Actverfahren und mit Hilfe des Microscopes*, 2136⁹. *Industrial Steel and, -- Their Constitution and Properties*, 2136⁹. *Pure, -- Its Nature, Properties and Com. Applications*, 2136⁹. *Cast, in the Light of Recent Research*, 2348⁹. *Representative Industries in the U. S.*, 2420⁹. *Die Erzeugung von*, 2544². *Cementation par le NaCN*, 2723². *Werkstoffhandbuch*, 3126². *Röntgenographie des Eisens und seine Legierungen*, 3126⁹. *Wirtschaftliche Bewertung des Einsatzes, der Roheisensorte und der Betriebsbedingungen im Hochofenbetrieb*, 3619². *Das Harten von*, 3619⁹. *Die Dauerstandfestigkeit von, bei erhöhten Temperaturen und ein abgekürztes Verfahren zur Bestimmung derselben*, 3619⁹. *Vom Rost und vom Eisenschutz*, 3620¹. *Der Einfluss eisenarmer und eisenreicher Nahrung auf Blut und Körper*, 4590².
- calculi contg., in brain, 2973⁹.
- carbon content of pig, effect of working of blast furnace on, 200².
- carbon deposition from CO and benzene in presence of, 4289².
- carbon effect on cast, 4430⁹.
- carbon in cast, 565².
- carbonizing, elec. furnace for, P 2899⁹.
- carbon penetration in cementation of, mechanism of, 3873¹.
- carbon-poor, P 2137⁹.
- carburization of, effect of hydrocarbons on, 207².
- carburization of, elec. furnace, retort, piping and nozzle system for, P 1285⁹.
- case-hardening, P 2352⁹.
- elec. furnaces for, 3586⁹.
- in presence of ferro-Si, 4436⁹.
- cast--see also "semi" under *Steel*.
- cast, P 1754⁹, P 1946⁹, P 3876⁹, P 4452⁹, P 4453¹.
- high-test, 1562².
- machinability and wear of, 1563².
- review on, 1310⁹.
- from scrap, P 3623⁹.
- Si C sum in production of high duty, 3124¹.
- static and fatigue properties of, 2910⁹.
- casting app. for, P 1946⁹.
- catalysis of oxidation by, 2702², 4339⁹.
- as catalyst in hydrocarbon manuf., P 1594⁹.
- in prepn. of 2-aminopyridine from pyridine and NH₃, 2357¹.
- in reactions between H, CO and CO₂, 4323⁹.
- for reactions of CO, CO₂, H₂O and C₂H₄, 4323⁹.
- for reduction of AcOH, P 1941⁹.
- for reduction of C oxides, P 3189².
- catalysts, adsorption and heat of adsorption of NH₃ on, 1074¹.
- for NH₃ synthesis, *Röntgenographische Versuche on*, 3073².
- for H manuf., P 2644¹.
- catalytic activity and adsorptive power of supported, 345⁹.
- catalytic and oxidative effects of, dependent on its state of adsorption, 3895².
- for catalyzing NH₃ synthesis, etc., P 12⁹.
- cementation with H and Be, 2535².
- cementation with gases, 4437².
- cement from blood, 305².
- cementing porcelain and, P 2641⁹.
- changes of behavior with heating, 3780⁹.
- chem. behavior, of, effect of its diff. conditions on, 3872².
- chemistry of, application of thermodynamic analysis to, 4348⁹.
- chlorine requirement, 610⁹.
- in chlorophyll formation, role of, 3193⁹.
- chlorosis due to, 2925².
- coatings on--see *Coating(r)*.
- cold rolling band, P 2917⁹.
- colloidal, fate of intravenously administered, 4631².
- colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect, 1960².
- colloidal, reaction with I, 4080⁹.
- coloring, P 1222⁹, P 2351⁹.
- contaminated steel and, 3123⁹.
- Cumpton effect in, ratio of intensities modified and unmodified rays in, 1122⁹.
- contraction of gray cast, 1128².
- copper-bearing sheet, exposure tests on, 1125⁹.
- copper-contg. gray, corrosion and mechanical properties of, 376⁹.
- corrosibilities of various com. forms of, 373⁹.
- corrosibility of, 3365⁹.
- corrosion of--see *Corrosion*.
- corrosion prevention in, P 939¹, P 156⁹, P 1754⁹.
- coatings for, P 371⁹, P 2347⁹.
- compos. for, P 786².
- with Pb paints, 2721².

- corrosion resistance of cast, effect of Cu on, 4445⁷.
- corrosion resistance of over-stressed wrought, to salt water, 2732².
- corrosion-resistant bands of, app. for making, P 4454¹.
- "creep" of Armeo, at high temps., 4433².
- crit. points and martensitic quenching of cast, contg. Ni with and without Cr, 3382¹.
- crit. potential for soft x ray excitation, 1725².
- crit. potentials of, 4061².
- crystals of, electrode potential of, 2705¹.
- crystals (single) of, effect of cold-work subsequent annealing on a, 206².
- effect of temp. on magnetization of, 4295¹.
- Hall effect in, 1310².
- magnetization at high temps., 2704².
- magnetostriction of, 1310².
- crystals (single) of electrolytic Si-contg., hardness tests of, 1566².
- crystal structure of, 1506².
- crystal structure of native, 1879², 2301¹.
- in culture media for *B. tuberculosis*, *B. phlei* and *B. leprae*, 4147².
- cutting burner for cast, 1876².
- cutting tools of tempered gray cast, P 1129².
- decolorization of clay, etc., contg., P 302².
- decompu. of H₂O and aq. chloride soln. by powd., 4324¹.
- depositing bacteria and hard pan formation, 296¹.
- deposition of intravenously injected, in reticulo-endothelial system, effect of thyroid feeding and thyroidectomy on, 989².
- detn. of heat of fusion, heat of transformation, sp. heat, etc., of pig, and app. therefor, 1756².
- development in cast, 213².
- in diet, effect on rate of blood regeneration after hemorrhage, 2192².
- in diet of children, 2396².
- diffusion into Ni, 1502².
- diffusion of Cr and Mn in, 1562².
- of H through, 3073².
- of W in, 1317¹.
- of Zn and Sn in soft, 3872².
- dilatometric and magnetic rewatches on, 1311².
- disintegration by α -rays, 1902².
- dispersion in solid salts under action of elec. current, 2870².
- effect in Zn for hot galvanizing, 4440².
- effect on body wt. and O utilization of organisms, 2103².
- on bone development, 801².
- on chromic acid Cr plating baths, 1547².
- on cond. of Al, 570².
- on cond. of Cu, 347¹.
- on drying time of linseed and tung oils, 3054².
- on penetrability of ultra-violet rays through window glass, 308¹.
- on photocapillary reaction of plant phosphatides, 4849².
- on properties of bronze, 3383¹.
- on reticulo-endothelial system in streptococcus infections, 2781².
- on silicon eutectic, 4085².
- elastic const. of, change from cold-working, 4431².
- elastic limit of, detn. of, 4434¹.
- electrically exploded wires of, cinematographic photographs of, 4355².
- elec. charge produced by rubbing glass with, 4043².
- elec. developments in, industry, 2515¹.
- elec.-induction furnace for treating, P 321¹.
- for elec. machines, 919¹.
- elec. resistance at low temps., 1088².
- electrification produced by friction between surface of electrodes of, and Hg vapor, 3821².
- electrochem. relations of Sn and, 3845².
- electrodeposition of, P 1736², P 2116².
- electrodeposition of, common properties of addn. agents in, 2516².
- electrodes, coating formed in corrosion tests, 2732².
- electrodes, effects of uneven distribution of c d over, 917².
- electrolytic pptn. from Al salts, 1913².
- electromagnetic removal from dry and wet material in pottery manuf., app. for, 2647².
- electron liberation from surface by positive ions, 1097².
- electrons from, large-angle scattering of low-velocity, 1534².
- electrons from, velocity distribution and 180° scattering of low-velocity, 3830¹.
- electrons (secondary) from, 4052².
- electrons (secondary) from, energy distribution of, 1534².
- enameling—see *Enameling*.
- equal relations in reduction, oxidation and carbonization of, 586², 936², 2132², 3612².
- excretion and detn. in feces, 4589².
- extruding rods or tubes of, P 1129².
- fatigue of, effect of corrosion accelerators and inhibitors on, 2732².
- filling holes in cast, P 377¹.
- films, behavior in magnetic field, 3580².
- refractive and dichroism of, 2708².
- magnetic properties of, 1897².
- films (non-magnetic) of, 1091².
- fixation by hide substance, 2553².
- in foods, 3001².
- formation of α , by reduction of (NH₄)₂Fe(CN)₆, 3073².
- fuel technology, review on, 2908².
- furnace for heat-treating and rust-proofing, P 1754².
- furnace practice for production of high-test cast, 2131¹.
- fusion of scrap, in cupola, 935¹.
- galvanization of—see *Galvanization*.
- gas absorption by powd., 1074¹.
- gas-bubble segregations in, 570².
- gases in, study with elec. furnace, 1563².
- growth of cast, 565², 2535², 3381².
- graphite crystn. in pig and cast, 2535².
- graphite in gray cast, 373².
- graphite in gray cast, and its effect on tenacity, 2729².
- graphitization of cast, 936².
- gray cast, improvement with Ni, 372².
- hardened cast, P 2545².
- hardening, P 2351¹.
- heating of iron works, cost of, 3380².
- heating with decarburizing gas, P 756².
- heat of transition of, 717², 1125².

- heats of transformation and fusion in cast, 2310^o.
 heat-treated, fatigue through crit. static continuous load, 1751^o.
 heat treatment of, 3872^o.
 heat treatment of, app. for, P 1120^o.
 heat treatment of cast, 3381^o.
 heat treatment of gray, 3612^o.
 heredity of cast, 1125^o.
 of high tensile strength and elongation, P 3777.
 in homeopathic triturations of metallic Fe, 1652^o, 3261^o.
 homogeneous, effect of heterogeneity of structure on appearance of fracture and on resistance of, 4433^o.
 hot-cathode-vacuum discharge in vapor of, 187.
 hydrogen activation by hot, 3338^o.
 hydrogen adsorption on, relation of crystal structure to rate of, 3813^o.
 hydrogen diffusion in, 4436^o.
 hydrogen peroxide activation by, catalysis of, 1065^o.
 hydrogen tracks from, 1095^o.
 impurity removal from cast, P 21377.
 independent gas discharge in, action of positive ions on, 1904^o.
 industry of Tennessee, 203^o.
 ingot, cold working by drawing, 4420^o.
 for ingot molds, 755^o.
 ingot, tenacity at high temps., effect of Si on, 53^o.
 ingot treatment, P 1567^o.
 inoxidation of, 4448^o.
 internal-combustion cylinders of, joining Cu heat radiating fins to, P 758^o.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347^o.
 iodine in meteoric and in manufd., 2531^o.
 ionization potential of, 4055^o.
 ionization potentials of, relation of radiation to, 3830^o.
 from iron carbonyl, P 1446^o.
 iron nitride eutectoid, detn. of, 4437^o.
 isomorphism of trivalent Mo and, 2090^o.
 Kaiser-Wilhelm Inst. for research on, 933^o.
 K α -ray of, polarization of, 2109^o.
 liquid cast, and Thomas pig iron, temp. measurements of, 373^o.
 literature for 1927, review of, 2131^o.
 in liver and spleen of fetus and newborn, 1800^o.
 in lungs, melanin formation and, 3208^o.
 magnetic and elec. properties of cast, 4434^o.
 magnetic and metallographic properties of, standard methods of A.S.T.M. for testing, 748^o.
 magnetic moment of, in complex salts, 3822^o.
 magnetic phenomena in vapors of, 19^o.
 with magnetic properties, manuf. of, P 939^o.
 magnetic properties of, testing methods of A.S.T.M. for, 832^o.
 magnetic properties of, theory of, 2103^o.
 magnetic transformation of, nature of, 2102^o.
 magnetism of, in $K_4Fe(CN)_6$, 3822^o.
 magnetism of, interpretation of, 2102^o.
 in magnetite, oxidation of, 2726^o.
 magneton no. of, spectroscopic interpretation of, 4062^o.
 malleable, 3381^o.
 malleable, C-Si ratio in, 3381^o.
 malleable cast, P 3387^o.
 comparison of whiteheart and black-heart, 3381^o.
 effect of various elements on, 2535^o.
 manuf. and testing of, 3122^o.
 metallography of black, 1310^o.
 malleable fittings melted in the cupola, 51^o.
 malleablizing hard, in tunnel kilns, 2535^o.
 manuf. of, first works in America, 3380^o.
 medicamentous, elimination by mammary gland, 260^o.
 in medicinal algae of China, 1211^o.
 melting, furnace with cupola for, P 3623^o.
 melting of pig, low-reactivity coke for, 156^o.
 metabolism of, 3424^o, 3435^o.
 before and after splenectomy, 1798^o.
 in hemochromatosis, 4631^o.
 in scurvy, 103^o.
 metallic material for addn. to cast, while molten, P 3622^o.
 meteoric, 4420^o.
 from Bolivia, W. Arkansas and Seneca Township, Michigan, 47^o.
 oxidation of, 203^o.
 from Savik near Cape York, 4420^o.
 from Wallapai Indian Reservation, Ariz., 1119^o.
 microorganisms and formation of lake ore deposits, 3189^o.
 microorganisms as term, 3189^o.
 microorganism, classification of, 3189^o.
 microstructures in, 1563^o.
 in milk (human), 983^o.
 mirrors, passivity of, 906^o.
 molding of, compn. for use in, P 940^o.
 nature of cast, 751^o.
 nickel alloy for addn. to cast, P 3624^o.
 nitrogen in tech., 3382^o.
 in nutrition, 3199^o.
 nutritional anemia in relation to inorg., 113^o.
 in organs of man and of animals, 2603^o.
 overheating of gray cast, theoretical principals of, 373^o.
 overvoltage of, 4316^o.
 oxidation of, 2126^o.
 oxidation of tartaric acid in presence of, effect on arsenious acid on, 2618^o.
 oxidation tints on, films giving, 523^o.
 oxidative activity toward org. material, effect on Mn on, 1370^o.
 oxide-film catalysts of, measuring surface area of, 3818^o.
 oxide films on, spectrophotometric study of growth of, 1720^o.
 oxide films (protective) on, passivity and, 1898^o.
 oxygen activation by, 4320^o.
 oxygen effect in, 4432^o.
 oxygen in, 2535^o.
 oxygen soly. in, 3612^o.
 paints for—see *Paints*.
 passivated by concd. HNO_3 , 2510^o.
 passivity of, 3090^o.
 electron theory of, 4045^o.
 x-ray examn. of, 2882^o.
 pearlitic, 2346^o.
 pearlitic cast, properties and manuf. of, 51^o.
 peroxidase nature of active, 4542^o.
 pharmacol. problem of active, 3731^o.
 pharmacology of, 4643^o.
 phosphide eutectic in, 1316^o.
 phosphide eutectic in cast, effect of prolonged annealing on, 1311^o.

- phosphorus in cast, effect on strength, 2910⁷.
- photoelec. and thermionic properties of, 3095⁸.
- photoelec. effect of soft x-rays in, 4056³.
- pickling, 1563⁹, P 2351³, P 2545⁹, P 3623⁸.
- pickling, electrochem. action of inhibitors in acid soln. in, 2910⁹.
- pickling, when using inhibitors, 2732⁹.
- pig, resources of U. S. in 1926, 2345¹.
- pinholes in platings on, detection of, 2542¹.
- pipes—see *Pipes*.
- plant of Appleby Iron Co., Ltd., 2345¹.
- plastic deformation in interior of, detection of, 2915¹.
- porous, P 3623⁸.
- preheating of pig, P 1916⁹.
- prepn. for enameling cast, 1023⁷.
- properties of cast, at low temp., 4436¹.
- protection of rusty, compn. for, P 212⁸.
- qualities of pig, variations in, 1310⁹.
- quantum emission from, by thermal excitation, 1901².
- in quartzites, 563¹.
- reactions with other elements, 549⁶.
- reaction toward NH_4OH in presence of tartaric acid and glycerol, 1520¹.
- reaction with H_2SO_4 and with HCl under high H pressure, 2309⁴.
- reaction with S, velocity of propagation of, 3085⁸.
- recording and controlling instruments in, industry, 2533⁹.
- reducing solns. contg., P 3025².
- removal from ferro alloys, 917¹.
- from ferro nickels and ferro cobalts, 751¹.
- from old Zn, 2535⁹.
- from silica sand, 670⁹.
- from Na_2S , P 4737¹.
- from Ti ore, P 1128¹.
- reserve, 618⁹.
- resistance of cast, to acids and alkalis, 3611².
- review of mining and trade information for 1927, 748¹.
- review on, 4428¹.
- rolling, around refractory material to form hollow bars, P 2917⁷.
- rolling of, change of orientation of crystallites during, 565⁹.
- Rontgen rays from, wave lengths of, 3831⁴.
- scale, purification of, P 2137⁴.
- scale removal from, P 940⁸.
- scattering power for Rontgen rays, 21⁸.
- scrap, classification of, 4428¹.
- sepn. from slag as discharged from cupola, app. for, P 756⁹.
- silicon, P 2351³.
- slagging of Mn and, in Thomas process, 3120⁷.
- in soils, relation to Ni content, 2228⁴.
- soldering—see *Soldering, Solders*.
- solid soln. with Ni, 4029¹, 4056⁷.
- sol., in dil. HCl , effect of alcohols on rate of, 1089⁸.
- sol., of CO and CO_2 in, 2897⁴.
- of FeO in, 1309².
- of FeO in, effect of temp. on, 1562⁵.
- specifications of A. S. T. M. for pig and cast, 748¹.
- specific heat of, 1898⁷, 1938⁷.
- below 400°, 4432⁴.
- at high temps., 717¹.
- temp. and, 718¹.
- spectrum of, 18⁹, 26⁸, 542⁴, 720¹, 730⁸, 911⁸, 913⁸, 1539⁴, 2712¹, 2713⁴, 2714¹, 2716⁷, 3353², 3808², 4060⁴, 4061².
- spectrum of, effect of pressure on, 2325¹.
- specular—see *Hematite*.
- in spherulites, variation of, 2903¹.
- sponge—see also *Iron, Metallurgy of*.
- sponge, as melting base, 3122⁴.
- sponge, magnetic cores of, P 212⁷.
- spray coating of riveted joints, etc., with, P 2917⁴.
- staining of, formulas for, 4209⁸.
- stainless, corrosion and corrosion fatigue of, 2915¹.
- stains on silk, removal of, 872⁴.
- starvation in stock, prevention of, 3241⁸.
- statistics for 1925, 2420².
- steam storage in works, 2800⁷.
- strain etching of single crystals and crystal aggregates of, 1943².
- strength and structure of, 3124⁷.
- strength and structure of cast, 4435⁴.
- strength of cast, 3381⁸.
- strength properties of gray cast, effect of Ni and Cr on, 3381⁸.
- structure (compressed) of cubically crystd., 519⁹.
- structure of Fe meteorites after $\delta\gamma$ -inversion of, 4420⁹.
- sublimation in vacuo, 338⁸.
- sulfur effect in cast, 3382⁸.
- sulfur in, problem of, 1313¹.
- system: Al-Mg-S-, reaction region in, 1085⁸.
- system: $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7$ -S-, 528⁸.
- system: C-, cementite in, 2536⁹.
- system: C-Cr-, 2913⁹.
- system: C-O-, equil. at high temps. in, 2099⁹.
- system: Cr-, 4438⁴.
- system: Cu- and Fe-S-, miscibility gap in, 1523⁹.
- system: Ni-, adsorption by MnO_2 from, 4026⁸.
- system: Ni-, detn. of heterogeneous field in, 1750⁸.
- system: O-, 937¹.
- system: O-S-, in formation of stony meteorites, 47¹.
- systems: Cr-, P-, and Si-, x-ray diffraction measurements in, 3126².
- system: Si-, 12⁸.
- systems: P-, Si-, and P-Si-, 3612⁴.
- systems: S-, S-K₂Cr₂O₇-, and S-(NH₄)₂Cr₂O₇-, 713⁷.
- temp. measurements of molten cast, 2132⁸.
- tensile properties of tempered cast, 4435⁸.
- tensile-strength change due to aging of cold-drawn, 4434⁸.
- tests on cast, 206⁸.
- theory of cast, 4432⁴.
- thermal brittleness in, 3871².
- in tissues in hemachromatosis, 809⁴.
- toughening and hardening compn. for, P 1323⁹.
- transformation pt. of, 2538⁸.
- transformations of, in nature, 1990⁸.
- transverse test for cast, 4435⁸.
- treating surfaces of internal-combustion engines by cementation process, P 2450⁷.
- tubes, electrodeposition on rotating cathodes, P 195⁹.
- union of Al and, by cold rolling, P 2127⁴.

uniting to Cu, P 4451⁸.
 univalent, 11341⁴, 2892⁸.
 in water, 2018⁸.
 water pipes—see *Water pipes*.
 waterproof coating for, P 3543⁸.
 waters contg., catalysis of decompn. of
 H_2O_2 with, 4333⁸.
 welding—see *Welding*.
 wire—see *Wire*.
 work of Iron and Steel Inst. in Spain, 4427⁸.
 works in Japan and fuel problem, 1749⁸.
 wrought, P 3127⁸, P 4453².

from scrap, P 3623⁸.

specifications of A. S. T. M. for various
 shapes of, 748⁸.

terms relating to standard definitions of
 A. S. T. M. for, 748⁸.

use of poisons in, 51⁸.

in zeolitic silicates, soil reaction and, 1000⁷.

Iron, analysis. (See also *Ammonium sulfide*
group.) 556⁸, 924¹, 1117⁸, 3370⁸.

detection, 367⁸, 1388⁸, 3602⁸, 3858⁸, 4078⁷.

detection in gold foil, 924¹.

in minerals, 2529⁸.

in paper, 585⁸.

in photographic paper, 4073⁸.

detection of Co in steels, 3111⁸.

of S in steel, 365⁸.

of traces, 3858⁸.

detn., 361⁸, 39⁸, 365⁸, 927⁸, 1556⁸, 1742⁸,
 1932⁸, 2123⁸, 2337⁸, 2894⁸, 2897⁸, 3108⁸,
 3952⁸, 4040⁸, 4078⁸, 4079⁸, 4402⁸, 4404⁸,
 4405⁸.

detn. and sepn., 4404⁸.

detn. in blood, 252¹, 2181⁸, 2762⁸.

in blood corpuscles, 4601⁸.

in brass, 555⁸.

in chrome Fe ore, 3113⁸.

in chromite, 4407⁸.

in ferrous compds., 556¹.

in glass sand, 1446⁸.

in hydraulic products, 3031⁸.

in Ir, 1299⁸.

in Ir sponge, 1300⁸.

in Fe oxide, 3861⁸.

in Fe sulfides, 2338⁸.

in Mn ores, 1299¹.

in Pt ores, 928⁸.

in presence of Ca, 1208⁸.

in presence of Ca, Mg and $\text{H}_2\text{P}_2\text{O}_7$, 2526¹.

in presence of Cr, 36⁸.

in presence of Ti, 37¹.

in red lead, 2898⁸, 4405⁸.

in refractory materials, 3028⁸, 3862⁸.

in urine, 3424⁸.

in water, 2018⁸.

in water, colorimeter for, 4275⁸.

in Zn, 920⁸.

detn. of Al in steel, 1746¹.

of As, C, Cu, Mn, P, S and Si, 3368⁸.

of C, 3369⁸, 4011⁸.

of C (combined), Mn, Cu and Ti in pig

and cast Fe, 4403⁸.

of C in cast Fe and steel, 1301⁸.

of cementite, 4400⁸.

of Cr and V, 559⁸.

of Cr and V in chrome-V-W steels, 3111⁸.

of Co in steel, 925⁸, 2896⁸.

of Cu, 3369⁸.

of ferric Fe, 1328⁸.

of ferrous Fe, 2897⁸.

of ferrous Fe in silicate rocks, 2897⁸.

of gases, 2897⁸.

of hardening elements in steels, 4008⁸.

of Mn, 556⁸, 926⁸, 927⁸, 1301⁸.

of Mn in iron and steel, 3600⁸.

of Mo, 556⁸.

of N, 742⁸.

of oxides, 2728⁸, 2724¹.

of O, 4432⁸.

of O in steel, 2525⁸.

of O in steel, effect of N, P and S on,
 3110⁸.

of Si, 557⁸.

of SiO_2 in steels, app. for, 3554⁸.

of Si in pig iron, 1742⁸.

of slag and oxides in wrought iron, 366⁸.

of S, 928⁸.

of S in cast Fe, 4405⁸.

of S in Fe and steel, app. for, 4275⁸.

of V, 2124⁸, 3860⁸.

of V in chrome-V-W steels, 3111⁸.

of V in steel, 3370⁸, 3860⁸, 4081⁸.

of V, Ti and W in steel, 2880⁸.

in foundry lab., 4403⁸.

sepn. from Be, 743¹.

from Bi and Mn, 559⁸.

from Ca, 3368⁸.

from Mn, Zn, Ni and Co, 1928¹.

from Hg, 1300⁸.

from Mo and V, 3860⁸.

standard methods of A. S. T. M. for, 748⁸.

Iron, metallurgy of. (See also *Converters*;
Furnace, blast; *Furnace, electric*, *Iron*
alloys; *Iron ores*; *Steel*.) P 376⁸, P
 1946⁸, P 2544⁸.

app. for, P 3620⁸.

with bituminous coal instead of coke, 1562⁸.
 blast furnace data and their correlation,
 2000⁸.

blast-furnace gas as condition indicator,
 4001⁸, 4002⁸, 4428¹.

blast furnace in, gas-solid contact in, 2348¹.

blast furnace in, review on, 747⁸.

blast-furnace management, economical estn
 of charges, sort of crude Fe and operating
 conditions in, 3609⁸.

blast-furnace material and heat-balance
 calcn., 3609⁸.

blast-furnace operation, P 1320⁸, P 2137⁸.

blast-furnace plant, P 1320⁸.

at blast-furnace plant of Columbia Steel
 Corp at Ironton, Utah, 1562¹.

blast-furnace practice in Germany, 747⁸.

blast-furnace practice in Natal, 2910⁸.

blast-furnace working, ash content of coke
 and, 3761¹.

of bog ore in Norway, 1937⁸.

books: *Wärmewirtschaft im Eisenhütten*
wesen, 571⁸; *An Introduction to the*
1567¹, 1754¹; Die Gichtgas-Reinigung
Die wichtigsten Verfahren unter be-
sonderer Berücksichtigung des Trock-
engasreinigung Verfahrens System Hal-
bergerhütte-Beth sowie des Thesen-
Disintegrator-Verfahrens, 2126⁸; *Calcul*
du lit de fusion des hauts fourneaux,
 3519⁸; *Wirtschaftliche Bewertung des*
Einsatzes der Robbensteine und der
Betriebsbedingungen im Hochofenbetrieb,
 3619⁸.

Brit. blast-furnace and cupola practice,
 2533⁸.

by-product utilization in, 3609⁸.

carbon for use in, P 2337⁸.

chloridizing process, P 4460⁸.

coke behavior in blast furnace, 564⁸.
 1841⁸.

- deoxidation, P 1320^a.
 deoxidation with Mn, 2346^a.
 dephosphorizing pig Fe, P 3777^a.
 direct, 205^a.
 direct reduction in blast furnace, calcn of C consumed or O gasified in, 3610^a.
 direct, rotary furnace for, P 2351^a.
 dry reduction in elec.-resistance furnaces, P 4072^a.
 elec. furnace for, P 2517^a.
 elec.-furnace process in Sweden, 2888^a.
 flue dust prepn. for, P 3620^a.
 in France, development of, 4080^a.
 fuel requirements in, 2534^a.
 furnaces for, P 212^a, P 3387^a.
 furnace (shaft) for, P 1320^a.
 gas reduction of slimy ores, P 4101^a.
 heat balances in, 3717^a.
 heat diagram for blast furnaces, 3121^a.
 with high-production blast furnaces, 3121^a.
 injection of charges and fuels into hearth zone of blast furnaces, 3121^a.
 from iron carbonyl, P 3623^a.
 from ironsand, etc., elec. furnace for, P 5471^a.
 limestone and dolomite for, utilization of, 1124^a.
 from limonites (poorer German), 2909^a.
 of low-C Fe, 4002^a.
 low-C Fe directly from ore, P 4454^a.
 in Natal, 1937^a.
 operation of blast-furnace vs. that of cupola, 3121^a.
 pig-Fe production in, P 4102^a.
 plant of Appleby Iron Co., Ltd., 2345^a.
 plants in Italy, 2345^a.
 pyrite roasting, rotary furnace for, 2910^a, P 4452^a.
 from pyrites in blast furnace, 1308^a.
 reduction with carbonaceous material contg. hydrocarbons, P 4101^a.
 reduction with gases, P 3386^a.
 refining, P 196^a, P 212^a, P 1129^a, P 1320^a, P 1946^a, P 2137^a, P 3623^a, P 4453^a.
 refining and deaerating molten Fe, app. for, P 1567^a.
 refining, rotary furnace for, P 3623^a.
 review for 1927, 747^a.
 roasting in shaft furnaces, Apold Fleissner process of, 2728^a.
 in shaft furnaces, P 1129^a.
 of Siegerland spathic ore, 1561^a.
 spathic-ore roasting, 4428^a.
 for spongy Fe, P 55^a, P 3620^a.
 at Staveley Coal and Iron Co. near Chesterfield, 371^a.
 from sulfide ore, P 4102^a.
 sulfur removal by fluorides, 1310^a.
 sulfur removal in blast furnace, 1309^a, 4430^a.
 "synthetic" pig iron, P 4453^a.
 from turnings, shavings, etc., P 1568^a.
 wastes, effect on fish life, 1818^a.
 from zinc ores, 4080^a.
Ironao, in nitric acid manuf., 4447^a.
Iron acetates, 1920^a.
 basic cryst. ferric, 3364^a.
Iron alloys. (See also *Duriron*; *Enduro*; *Invair*; *Ironac*; *Narko*; *Permalloy*; *Perminvar*; *Pyrophoric alloys*; *Steel*; *Sidellite*; *Tantron*, and "system" under *Iron*.)
 abrasive-resisting, for ore crushers, etc., P 3820^a.
 acid-resisting properties of, 3728^a.
 aluminum-C-Cr-Ni, heat-resisting, P 3128^a.
 aluminum, Cl treatment of, 3875^a.
 constitution of, 2107^a.
 constitution, technology and properties of, 1941^a.
 preventing oxidation of molten bath in making, P 4454^a.
 thermal and elec. conds. of, 1941^a.
 aluminum-Cr-, for elec. resistors, P 3128^a.
 aluminum-, Cr-, Mo-, and W-, surface refining by diffusion, 569^a.
 aluminum-Cu-Mg-Mn-Ni-Si-, P 3624^a.
 aluminum-Cu-Mg-Ni-Si-, P 3624^a.
 aluminum-Cu-Mg-Ni-Si-Zn-, P 3624^a.
 aluminum-Cu-Mn-Ni-Sn-, P 1321^a.
 aluminum-Ca-Ni-, P 757^a.
 aluminum-Ni-, P 2546^a.
 aluminum-Ni-, for cooking utensils, P 3128^a.
 aluminum-Ni-, or Ni-Si-, of high magnetic permeability, P 4454^a.
 aluminum-Ni-Si-, heat-resistant, P 3623^a.
 aluminum-Si-, 1127^a.
 beryllium-, 1315^a.
 books: Atlas Metallographicus—A Collection of Photomicrographs, 1567^a; Röntzenographie des Eisens und seine Legierungen, 3129^a; Recherches expérimentales sur les, 3876^a.
 boron, P 2735^a.
 boron-C-Cr-Si-W-, for welding rods or electrodes, P 2546^a.
 boron-Si-, P 757^a.
 carbon-Cr-Mn-, resistant to erosion, P 213^a.
 carbon-Cr-Ni-, P 3389^a.
 carbon-, dilatometric and magnetic researches on, 1311^a.
 effect of Ni and Si on, 751^a.
 hardness of, 1127^a.
 magnetic susceptibility at high temps. and equl. diagram of system, 211^a.
 rate of soln. of graphite in molten, 2729^a.
 carbon-Mn-, sp. heat at high temps., 717^a.
 carbon-P-Si-, effect of Ni on, 2729^a.
 carbon-Si-, constitution of, 751^a.
 carbon-Si-, properties of, 4432^a.
 cementation of, 1749^a, 1750^a.
 chromium-, P 1321^a, P 3624^a.
 coated with Al to resist heat, P 1130^a.
 crit. pts. in, 1565^a.
 hardening, P 2735^a.
 lustrous sheets from, P 571^a.
 passivity limits in, 2132^a.
 pickling of, P 940^a.
 treating surfaces of articles contg., P 3389^a.
 chromium and V detn. in, 4080^a.
 chromium-Co-Ni-, P 4455^a.
 chromium-Cu-Ni-, P 55^a.
 chromium-Ca-Si-, P 3128^a.
 chromium-Mn-Ni-, non-magnetic, P 2351^a.
 chromium-Mn-Ni-Si-, P 2735^a.
 chromium-Mn-Si-, for welding rods, P 2546^a.
 chromium-Mn-Ti-, P 1321^a.
 chromium-Mo-Si-, P 1755^a.
 chromium-Ni-, P 3877^a.
 acid resistance of, 4097^a.
 for boiler shells and tubes, 4440^a.
 elec. properties of, 1752^a.
 hot-working, P 1130^a.
 chromium-, Ni-, and Cr-Ni-, transformation pts. in, 2538^a.
 chromium-Si-, P 4455^a.
 chromium-Si-, coating of, P 4101^a.
 cobalt-, analysis of, 2890^a.
 constitution of, 533^a.
 contg. W carbide, P 2734^a.

- cobalt-, and Ni-, iron removal from, 751⁴.
 magnetostriction of, 9377.
 thermal expansion of, 5684.
 cobalt-Ni-, P 3877³.
 cobalt-Ni-, magnetic, P 1947⁴.
 copper, P 1569⁴.
 miscibility gap in liquid, 2134⁴.
 resistivity to acids and corrosion, 4445⁴.
 copper-Mn-, for elec.-meter coverings, P 3623⁴.
 copper-Mn-Ni-, for cables, P 378¹.
 copper-Mn-Ni-Zn-, for knives, P 1130⁷.
 copper-Mo-, for boiler shells and tubes, 4440⁴.
 copper-Ni-, for elec. conductors, P 2917⁴, P 4102⁴.
 for loading telephone conductors, P 4154⁴.
 magnetic, P 4102⁴.
 malleable, P 3624⁴.
 for valves, P 2546⁴.
 corrosion prevention of, Parkerization method for, 2135⁴.
 corrosion-resistant, P 2735³.
 cupola for, P 4454⁴.
 deferraging, 917⁴.
 deoxidation of, P 1320⁴.
 detn. in duralumin and light alloys, 1296⁴.
 elec. furnace for melting, P 547¹.
 elec. furnace for producing, P 2517³.
 elec. furnace for treating ironsand to produce, P 1285⁴.
 elec.-furnace manuf. of, in Sweden, 2888⁴.
 elec. furnaces (high-power) for manuf. of, 3357³.
 electrolytic production of, P 1737³.
 gray, carbon-Cr-Ni-Si-, P 3368⁴.
 manganese-, analysis of, 3368⁴.
 manganese-Ni-, for elec. app., P 2138⁴, P 4454⁴.
 molybdenum, constitution of, 4113⁴.
 molybdenum W-, P 2731⁴.
 nickel, P 1947⁴.
 As transformation in, 1750⁴.
 effect of Cr on elec. properties of, 4439⁴.
 electrodeposition of, 3538⁴.
 heat treatment of magnetic, P 2735³.
 improving magnetic characteristics of, P 1947⁴.
 internal friction of reversible, effect of addn. of Cr on, 752⁴.
 joining with glass, P 490⁴.
 magnetic, P 2351⁴.
 for telegraph and telephone cables, P 935⁴.
 nickel-Si-, magnetic, P 2138⁴.
 nickel-Si-, of high elec. resistance and high initial permeability, P 3623⁴.
 osmium-, internal pressure and thermal oscillations in, 3341⁴.
 phosphorus-, P 143⁴.
 phosphorus-, P detn. in, 555⁴.
 protection by treatment with complex phosphate solns., 752⁴.
 sampling and analysis of, standard methods of A.S.T.M. for, 748⁴.
 silicon-, P 1454⁴, P 2546⁴.
 analysis of, 3368⁴.
 case-carburization in presence of, 4436⁴.
 constitution and corrosion of, 1565⁴.
 detn. of Si and P in, 1740⁴.
 forming sheets, wires, etc., of, P 2352⁴.
 magnetic, P 2543⁴.
 in HNO₃ manuf., 4447⁴.
 resistance to HCl, 3125⁴.
 Si detn. in, 201⁴, 557⁴.
 spectral analysis of, 4080⁴.
 test run on, in elec. furnace, 2114⁴.
 for sleeve valves of cylinders and pistons, P 378⁴.
 specifications of A.S.T.M. for, 748⁴.
 spiegeleisen, analysis of, 3368⁴.
 stainless, thermal expansion of, 1313⁴.
 structure of, 1941⁴.
 tin-, analysis of, 2890^{1,2}.
 titanium detn. in, 1300⁴.
 tungsten-, constitution of, 4443⁴.
 tungsten-, limits of resistance of, 1317⁴.
 vanadium detn. in, 2122⁴, 2124⁴.
 zirconium, 1942⁴.
Iron ammonium sulfate, thermal decompn. of, 3087⁴.
Iron arsenate, complex, 852⁴.
Iron carbides. (See also *Cementite*.)
 equil. with Fe oxides and Fe in an atm. of CO and CO₂, 936⁴.
 hard alloys contg., P 2352⁴.
 Fe₃C, 4289⁴.
 detn. of, 4406⁴.
 magnetic satn. of, detn. of, 4349⁴.
 thermal stability of, 2132⁴.
Iron carbonates, reaction with benzal chloride, 3107⁴.
 FeCO₃, effect on growth, 3908⁴.
 spectrum of, 3837⁴.
Iron carbonyls, 4731⁴.
 anti-knock power and manuf. of, 3521³.
 compd., photochem. cleavage of, 3356⁴.
 iron from, P 1446⁴.
 manuf. of, P 1446⁴.
 manuf., properties and uses of, 2443⁴.
 Fe(CO)₅, effect on ionization during slow combustion, 915⁴.
 reactions and derivs. of, 1957⁴.
Iron chlorides, constitution in system: isobutyric acid-water, 312⁴.
 manuf. of, P 3407⁴.
 FeCl₂, compd. with hexamethylenetetramine sulfate, 3858⁴.
 hexahydrate of, existence of, 3107⁴.
 system: NiCl₂-H₂O-, 715⁴.
 FeCl₃, adsorption by crystd. BaSO₄, 2304⁴.
 as catalyst for chlorination of C₁₀H₈, 2938⁴.
 as catalyst in the addn. of HCl to C₁₀H₈ and C₁₁H₆, 1949⁴.
 catalytic effects in soln., 3895⁴.
 effect of light on color of solns. of, 4067⁴.
 hydrolysis products of, compn. and properties of, 1112⁴.
 manuf. of, 3731⁴.
 oxidation of thiosemicarbazones by, 4123⁴.
 photochem. studies on, 2717⁴.
 reaction const. of, in relation to structure of its complexes, 4043⁴.
 reaction with acids and salts, 1741⁴.
 reaction with hydrated chloro acids, 740⁴.
 reaction with AgI, 4407⁴.
 sepn. from chloride mixt., app. for, 1094⁴.
 slow hydrolysis of, 3061⁴.
 standard for strong solns. of, 4722⁴.
 system: AlCl₃-H₂O-, 530⁴.
 systems with H₂O, CoCl₂ and NiCl₂, 1822⁴.
 system: H₂O-, 4410⁴.
Iron compounds. (See also *Iron preparations*; *Pigments*.)
 absorption by digestive tract, 1407⁴.
 acetates of Ni, Co or Mn with Fe, 3364⁴.

- ammines of cyanates with pyridine, 1740^a.
 ammines of cyanate with hexamethylene-tetramine, 3104^a.
 ammines of the selenocyanate with hexamethylenetetramine, 3104^a.
 ammines of the selenocyanate with pyridine, 3104^a.
 amino-, 1068^a, 4345^a.
 acid dissochn. of aquo ions of certain, 2702^a.
 paramagnetism of, 4018^a.
 bis(ethyl mercaptoiron carbonyl), 4476^a.
 as catalysts in acetone manuf., P 1590^a.
 complex anions of meconic and quinic acids with, 3366^a.
 complex, of 2-(2-pyrryl)pyridine, 425^a.
 effect on avitaminosis in rice-fed pigeons, 802^a.
 effect on inflammability of coke, 1461^a.
 ferric chloride-HCl complexes in soln., 342^a.
 ferrous-ferric cyanides, 2523^a.
 ferrous, iron and Al detn. in, 556^a.
 hematoporphyrin, spectrochem. researches on, 98^a.
 with hydrocyanic acid, spectrographic studies of, 2722^a.
 mol. nos. of, 2499^a.
 with oxygen, 1294^a.
 Pil. ferri, 2241^a.
 precipitation from salts of org. acids by some species of *Eubacteriales*, 4146^a.
 relationship between chem. and biol. re. activity of, 1624^a.
 with starch, P 1872^a.
 of sulfur with univalent Fe, formation of, 2892^a.
 univalent, of NO and of CO, 4476^a.
Iron cyanides, catalyzers from complex, NH_3 synthesis with, 2441^a.
 crystal structure of complex, 3073^a.
 thermal decompn. of complex, in NH_3 synthesis, 2441^a.
Iron ferrite. See *Iron oxides*.
Iron ferrocyanide, colloidal solns. of, 1262^a.
 crystal structure of, 3073^a.
Iron ferrosulfatopentacyanide, formula of, 2523^a.
Iron hydroxides, adsorption of arsenious acid by, effect of vol. on, 4027^a.
 anion effect on pptn. reactions and dispersion of, 4701^a.
 colloidal, coagulation through agitation and vibration, 3331^a.
 $\text{Fe}(\text{OH})_3$, 3364^a.
 complex compds. with NO and EtSH , 1134^a.
 oxidation in air, 4075^a.
 oxidation in NaOH soln., 3566^a.
 screening effect of, in electrodes of alk. accumulator, 1894^a.
 $\text{Fe}(\text{OH})_3$, adsorption of acids and As_2O_3 by, 3079^a.
 coagulation of sols by mixts. of electrolytes, ionic antagonism in, 1075^a.
 colloidal, adsorption of, diminishing of, 709^a.
 colloidal, coagulating power of Cl, Br and I ions for, 1512^a.
 colloidal, coagulation by electrolytes, 4311^a.
 colloidal, coagulation by KCl, kinetics of, 3080^a.
 colloidal, coagulation velocity dependence on concn. of sol and of coagulator, 1512^a.
 colloidal, liquid from syneresis of, 2305^a.
 colloidal, mutual coagulation with As_2S_3 sols, 1512^a.
 colloidal, prepn. of, 1080^a.
 nephelometric analysis of, using a spectrophotometer, 4079^a.
 peptization of, 4310^a.
 peptization of, by HCl, 1885^a.
 peptization of, dependence of soly. on amt. of colloid, 1078^a.
 peptization of, in presence of nonelectrolytes, theory of, 11^a.
 scale prepn. study, 4717^a.
 swelling of, effect of vol. of bath on amt. of, 1513^a.
 thixotropic sols of, effect of metals on, 1079^a.
 yellow, produced by oxidation of suspended FeS , 2333^a.
Iron ions, adsorption by MnO_2 , 1072^a.
 catalytic decompn. of H_2O_2 by, neutral salt effect in, 717^a.
 effect of bivalent, on enzymes, 2581^a.
 effect on decoloration velocity of KMnO_4 by oxalic acid, 3816^a.
 oxidation of ferrous, 3368^a.
 potential of mixed solns. of ferrous, ferric and iodide ions, 1090^a.
 reaction: $\text{Fe}^{+++} + \text{I}^- \rightleftharpoons \text{Fe}^{++} + \text{I}$, Begeruel effect on, 1090^a.
 reaction velocity with persulfate ions in KCl, MgCl_2 and MgSO_4 , 4322^a.
 reaction with ceric ions, 1296^a.
 salting-out effect of, 712^a.
Iron nitrate, ($\text{Fe}(\text{NO}_3)_3$), manuf. in England and Wales in 1927, 3713^a.
 system: $\text{Al}(\text{NO}_3)_3\text{-KNO}_3\text{-H}_2\text{O}$ -, 530^a.
 system: $\text{KNO}_3\text{-H}_2\text{O}$ -, 191^a.
Iron nitrides, crystal structure of, 4019^a, 4056^a, 4290^a.
 -iron eutectoid, detn. of, 4437^a.
Iron nitrososulfides, constitution and absorption spectra of, 193^a.
 review on, 2333^a.
Iron ores. (See also *Hematite*; *Iron, analysis*; *Iron, metallurgy of*; *Pyrite*.)
 in basalt, 4419^a.
 base-exchanging substances from, P 377^a.
 books: of Lake Superior, 933^a; *Die devonischen, des Mittelharzes*, 3608^a.
 briquetting powd., P 1946^a, P 4450^a.
 brown, of west-middle Tennessee, 203^a.
 chrome, analysis of, 3113^a.
 dressing of spathic, 1748^a.
 Dutch-bog, as purifying agent for gas, 3760^a.
 flotation of, P 2918^a.
 flotation of sulfide, P 2136^a.
 formation relations of, from system: $\text{FeCl}_3\text{-H}_2\text{O}$, 4419^a.
 genesis of Kiruna type, 47^a.
 Gunflint, origin of, 4086^a.
 of Japan, Hokkaido, 932^a.
 from Letovice, 1120^a.
 low-manganese, detn. of silica, alumina, lime and magnesia in, 42^a.
 magnetic concn. of, in Alabama, 740^a, 747^a.
 North African, geol. relations of, 4086^a.
 of Oberharz diabase ranges, 4419^a.
 of Oberrosbach, 4419^a.
 relations between O minerals and S minerals in, 2726^a.

- resources of Brazil and their economic importance, 205⁹.
resources of U. S. in 1926, 2345⁴.
sampling of, 745⁹, 746¹.
Siegerland spathic, 1561².
sulfur detn. in, 366⁴.
thermomagnetic study of, 1934².
treatment of Mayari, for furnacing operation, P 4100².
of Union of S. Africa, 3605⁴, 4419⁷.
vanadium detn. in, 1558².
- Iron oxides.** (See also *Siderac.*)
adsorption of dyes by hydrous, role of phosphates in, 1688⁹.
adsorption of org. compds. on hydrous, 1510².
alizarin-lake formation with hydrous, mechanism of, 1511¹.
analysis of, 3861⁷.
app. for passing, countercurrent to gas being treated, P 2689⁹.
catalyst for NH_3 synthesis, P 2643⁴.
as catalyst for decompn. of NaOCl solns., 1522¹.
crystal structure of, 4291³.
effect on molding sands, 852⁷.
equil. with FeC and Fe in an atm. of CO and CO_2 , 936⁹.
hydrates, chem. constitution of natural, 1712².
mixts. with lime, m. ps. of, 2448¹.
as pigment, P 2171⁴, P 2754⁴.
for pigments, P 2816⁴.
prepn. and properties of, 4397⁷.
purification, activity of, 2653⁹.
recovery in reduction of NO_2 compds., P 174⁷.
reduction by C , dynamics of, 2869².
reduction by H and by CO , 7129⁹.
as rubber compounding ingredients and their effect on health, 185².
soly. in Fe , 1309².
specifications of A.S.T.M. for mineral, 831⁴.
system: $\text{FeO-Fe}_2\text{O}_3\text{-Al}_2\text{O}_3\text{-SiO}_2$, liquid immiscibility in, 1085⁴.
systems with Fe , CO and CO_2 , oxidation reduction relations in, 566¹.
two series of, 4075⁹.
ultra-violet transmission of, 4059¹.
 FeO , detn. in heat-protective glasses, 2821².
detn. in iron and steel, 2724⁹.
detn. in rocks, 2123⁴.
effect on open-hearth steel, 1310¹.
oxygen soly. in, 3612².
prepn. with induction furnace, 3812⁹.
soly. in Fe , effect of temp. on, 1562¹.
system: Fe-FeS- , 570⁴.
system: FeO-TiO_2 , 4415⁴.
- Fe_2O_3 , prepn. of, 4717⁷.
specific heat of, 1898¹.
- Fe_3O_4 , action on glass, 2821¹.
adsorption of dyes by, 524².
adsorption of electrolytes by, 1074¹.
adsorptive power for acids and alkalies, 708⁹.
analysis of mixts. with ZnO , UO_2SO_4 or anil., 3855⁹.
as catalyst in MeOH manuf., P 1896⁴, P 2756⁹.
causticization of Na_2CO_3 by, 2640⁴.
coagulation index of, effect of H-ion concn. on, 1884⁷.
colloidal, cataphoresis and coagulation of, 1081⁷.
colloidal chloride-free, prepn. from FeCl_3 , 2501⁴.
colloidal, coagulation by KNO_3 , 4313⁴.
colloidal, effect in bond of natural molding sands, 2347⁴.
colloidal, effect of slightly sol. substances on thixotropy of, 4313⁴.
colloidal, prepn. by peptizing Fe oxides with silicic acid, 3081⁴.
colloidal, pressure-temp. equil. with CaH_2 , 709⁴.
as coloring agents in glasses and glazes, 850².
detn. in phosphorite, 3863².
effect of feeding active, on blood formation and metabolism, 4649⁹.
effect on deformation of refractory materials, 852⁹.
effect on phys. properties of soil, 2633⁴.
equil. studies on, and its combinations with MgO , CaO and Al_2O_3 , 1711².
filaments obtained by desiccating colloidal solns., 3080⁴.
hydrated, peptization in solns. of As_2O_3 , 2502².
hydrate of, reaction with H_2S , 2333⁴.
hydrates of, magnetic characterization of, 3090⁹.
magnetic, from terrestrial sources, 203⁴.
magnetic properties of, thermomagnetic study of, 3344⁴.
magnetic transformations of, and of its solid solns and its ferromagnetic combinations, 3574².
for paints, specifications for, 877¹.
reaction with Na_2CO_3 , thermal change in, 669¹.
reaction with ZnO , 13².
reduction of, equil. in, 2099⁹.
spent, roasting, P 1673⁴.
spent, S detn. in, 2454⁷.
system: $\text{CaO-Al}_2\text{O}_3$, 1523¹.
system: FeO-TiO_2 , 4415⁴.
thixotropy of sols of, 1078⁴.
- Fe_3O_4 , formation in reaction of ferrous salts and H_2O_2 , 2098¹.
 FeO , 1294⁷.
- Iron permutite**, prepn. of, 200⁴.
- Iron phosphates**, acid, manuf. of, P 1658².
in exchange acidity, 1008⁹.
manuf. of, P 3498¹.
in soil soln. as affected by reaction and cation concns., 2020⁷.
soly. and use by oats and barley, 298⁴.
 $\text{Fe}_3(\text{PO}_4)_2$, colloidal, stability of, prepd. with gelatin or blood serum, 4134¹.
- Iron phosphide**, detn. in Fe , 556².
manuf. of, P 1218⁹, P 1221¹.
- Iron potassium sulfate**, dilution and soly. in H_2SO_4 , 529⁴.
- Iron preparations.** (See also *Bland's pills.*)
albuminoid, contg. P , P 4204⁴.
arsenic detection in, 1212⁹.
arsenic detn. in, 3952¹.
from egg yolk, P 1418⁴.
homeopathic triturations, assay of, 3958⁴.
pharmacology and physiology of, 4644².
saccharated oxide of Fe in products of Alsace-Lorraine Pharm., 479².
- Iron pyrites.** See *Pyrite*.
- Iron salts**, anemia treatment with, 3199⁴.
aquo-pentacyano-, formation of, 851¹.
autoxidation of solns. of, 4230⁹.

- catalysis by, of reaction between persulfate and I, 4322^o.
 as coagulants for activated sludge prior to filtration, 1641¹.
 in counteracting toxic effects of gossypol, 2989^o.
 in diet, effect on organs, 3436⁷.
 effect on acid soils, 3253³.
 on *Aspergillus*, 3678⁴.
 on germination of rice, 839³.
 on hemoglobin regeneration in anemia, 1387³.
 on oxidation of phenols with H₂O₂, 767¹.
 ferrous, reaction with H₂O₂, 2098¹.
 growth of hemophilic bacilli with, 4504⁴.
 hydrogen peroxide as oxidizing agent in the presence of, 1572⁴.
 magnetic studies on, 4040¹.
 magnetic susceptibility of, from Wildbader thermal waters and other mineral springs, 4348³.
 photochem. absorption of, 1103³.
 reaction between chromic acid and iodide induced by, 1920⁹.
 reaction with hexamethylene, 1927².
 sewage treatment with, 1818⁹.
Iron selenide, di., 2335³.
Iron silicate, cryst., formation in aq. medium under pressure and high temps., 338³.
Iron sulfates, constitution of, 1919².
 decompn. potential of, 2883³.
 effect on vegetation of grape-vine, 1208⁷.
 electrolysis of, 719⁷.
 as moss killer, 3014⁹.
 natural, chem. constitution and genesis of, 47¹.
 reaction const. of, in relation to structure of its complexes, 4043⁴.
 water of hydration of, mol. vol. of, 705¹.
 FeSO₄, in chlorosis control in pineapples and sugar cane, 3015⁴.
 colloidal, fixation in organism by application of local anesthetics, 3230³.
 creeping of solns. of, 2095¹.
 dried, of Brit. Pharm., 2241³.
 effect on growth of grapevines, 1011².
 effect on permeability of fine-textured soils under irrigation, 2431³.
 effect on photic orientation in *Allobophora fortida*, 2906³.
 effect on red blood corpuscles, temp. and, 2410⁴.
 manuf. of, P 2036⁴.
 in mortar mixing water, effect on compressive strength of mortars, 3031³.
 oxidation of, Röntgen rays and, 916⁴, 2758⁹.
 recovery from steel-mill wastes, 1204⁴.
 reservoirs, removal of scale from, P 3501⁷.
 "salt ophthalmia" from, 2187³.
 thermal decompn. of, 896³.
 titration with K₂Cr₂O₇, KMnO₄ or vanadic acid, 925¹.
 vitamin-A destruction by, substance sepd. from oils which inhibits, 250³.
 in wastes, effect on fish, 2631¹.
 Fe₂(SO₄)₃, effect on permeability of fine-textured soils under irrigation, 2431³.
 as efflorescent product of soil of Island of Vulcano, 3378⁴.
 as fertilizer for black-alkali soil, 4194⁴.
 manuf. of, 845⁴, 846¹, P 2036⁴.
 pigment from, P 4844³.
 varieties of, 550³.
- Iron sulfides**, iron and S detn. in, 2338³.
 FeS, indium in com., and its extrn., 3022⁴.
 iron in satd. solns. of, 4046³.
 mixts. with Ag₂S or PbS, elec. cond. of, 4343³.
 oxidation of suspended, 2333³.
 reaction of molten PbSiO₃, CuSiO₃ or NiSiO₃ with molten, equil. in, 3817³.
 reduction with C, 4399³.
 in sandy beaches, formation of, 2383¹.
 system: Cu₂S-, formation of hair-like Cu in, 528³.
 system: Fe-FeO-, 570¹.
 system: Fe-, miscibility gap in, 1523³.
 system: silicate-, 2128³.
 Fe₂S₃, compn. and behavior of, 4075⁹.
 formation by reaction of Fe₂O₃.H₂O and H₂S, 2333³.
Iron telluride, crystal structure of, 4290³.
Iron thallium selenate, hexahydrate of, 3853³.
Iron thallium sulfate, hexahydrate of, 3853³.
Iron thiocyanate, coloration of, 909¹.
 colorimetric analysis of, 4079⁴.
 as reaction product of FeCl₃ and KSCN, 199³.
Iron trimethylsulfonium sulfate, 3853³.
 Irritability, physiol. ion antagonism and, 3897¹.
Irritation, acid, inhibition by sugars, 2955³.
 chem., 4652⁴.
Isamin blue, treatment of inoperable tumors with, 2411⁴.
Isatan (3-hydroxy-3,3'-bixindole).
 ———, 5- and 7-chloro-, 3657³.
Isatic acid (isatinic acid; o-aminophenylglyoxylic acid).
 ———, N-carboxy-, Et ester, 77³.
Isatide, 5- and 7-chloro-, 3657³.
Isatin (2-hydroxy-3-pseudoindolone). (See also Pseudoisatin.)
 as catalyst for dehydrogenation of amino acids, 2749⁴.
 derivs., P 244⁴, P 3996³.
 reaction with mercaptans, 587³.
 ———, 5-bromo-, as catalyst for dehydrogenation of amino acids, 2749⁷.
 ———, 5-chloro-, as catalyst for dehydrogenation of amino acids, 2749⁷.
 ———, 5,7-dibromo-, as catalyst for dehydrogenation of amino acids, 2749⁷.
 ———, 7-sulfo-, and barium salt, 3413³.
Isatin-1-acetamide³, 2749⁹.
Isatin-1-acetic acid³, and l-menthyl ester, 2749³.
 ———, 8-nitro-, 2749³.
Isatin-1-acetyl chloride³, 2749³.
Isatin-N-carboxylic acid³, Et ester, reactions of, 77³, 406¹.
Isatinic acid. See *Isatic acid*.
Isatogen. 2-(3-anthraquinonyl)-6-nitro-, 1161⁷.
Isatoic acid (N-carboxyanthranilic acid), ethyl ester, 77³.
Isatoic anhydride, N-methyl-, 1777⁴, 2567³.
Ischemia, effect of temporary, on radio-sensibility of skin and of seminal epithelium, 271³.
Isoagglutination. See *Agglutination*.
Isoagglutinins. See *Agglutinins*.
Isoamyl alcohol, adsorption by charcoal and silica gel of vapor of, 2092⁴.
 adsorption from aq. solns. by inactive and active C, 1511⁴.
 boiling p. and m. p. of, 56³.
 dehydration of mixts. with EtOH, 899⁴.

dielec. const. of, dissolved in CCl_4 , 1897².
 elec. cond. of, 3844².
 equil. with salts, 2099⁷.
 magnesium deriv., 4105².
 mixing with H_2O and EtOH , heat produced by, 3570¹.
 mixts. of water and EtOH with, dielec. properties of, 1090⁹.
 mixt. with EtOH , n - PrOH and BuOH , distn. and rectification of, 287¹.
 oxidation by KMnO_4 , velocity of, 3336².
 polarization of light scattered by vapors of, 1001².
 surface tension of, effect of electrolytes on, 1071².
 system: $\text{EtOH-H}_2\text{O}$ -, phys. properties of, 4304².

*systems: bromoform, paraldehyde-, and α -pinene-, 3561^{1,2}.

Isoamylamine, β aminobenzenesulfonate, 4112².

infra-red absorption by, 1542².

picrate, d. of, 520².

picrate, elec. cond and viscosity of molten, 1088^{2,3}.

—, *N*-citral-, 4503¹.

Isoamylammonium ion, strength in C_6H_6 , 4323².

Isoamyl bromide. See *Butane, 1-bromo-3-methyl-*.

***B*-Isoamylene**. See *2-Butene, 2-methyl-*.

Isoamyl ether, hydrogenation of, 3027².

reaction velocity of, with HBr , 1756².

Isoamyl group, affinity of, for O, 1756².

Isoamyl iodide. See *Butane, 1-iodo-3-methyl-*.

Isoamyl mercaptan, absorption spectrum of, 3355².

Isoamyl nitrate, reaction velocity of, with HBr , 1756².

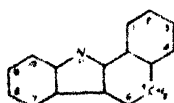
Isoanhydridihydropyropine, methyl-, 5063¹.

Isoazole. See *Isopyrrole*.

Isobenzarsazinenaphenarsazine, 5,8-dichloro-8,8,12,12-tetrahydro-, 4529².

1-Isobenzazole.² See *Pseudindole*.

6- α -Isobenzocarbazole,



—, **6 α -benzyl-6,6a-dihydro-**, and salts, 2166^{2,3}.

—, **6,6a-dihydro-6a-phenethyl-**, and salts, 2166².

Isobenzofuran,



—, **1,2-dihydro-1,2-diketo-**. See *Phthalic anhydride*.

—, **1,2-dihydro-1-keto-**. See *Phthalide*.

1-Isobenzofuran-*o*-benzoic acid, 1,2-dihydro-2-keto-1-phenyl-, 1354².

1-Isobenzofuranecarboxanilide, 1-anilino-1,2-dihydro-2-keto-, 2159².

—, **1-chloro-1,2-dihydro-2-keto-**, 2158².

—, **1,2-dihydro-1-hydroxamino-2-keto-**, 2159².

—, **1,2-dihydro-2-keto-1-semi-**, 2159².

—, **1-(α,β -diphenylcarbamide)-1,2-dihydro-2-keto-**, 2159².

1-Isobenzofuranecarboxylic acid, 1-chloro-1,2-dihydro-2-keto-, and esters, 2158^{2,3}.

—, **1,2-dihydro-1-hydroxy-2-keto-**, derivs., 2157², 2158², 2160².

—, **1,2-dihydro-2-keto-**, tautomerism of, and derivs., 2155¹.

—, **1,2-dihydro-2-keto-4,6-dimethoxy-2-methyl-**, and Et ester, 2562².

—, **1,2-dihydro-2-keto-1-methoxy-**, Me ester, 2160².

—, **1,2-dihydro-2-keto-1-phenyl-**, Et ester, 2158².

—, **1,2-dihydro-2-keto-4,6,6-trimethoxy-**, and methyl ester, 3405².

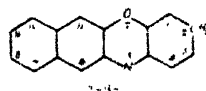
1-Isobenzofuranecarboxyl chloride, 1-chloro-1,2-dihydro-2-keto-, 2158².

—, **1,2-dihydro-1-hydroxy-2-keto-**, acetate, 2158¹.

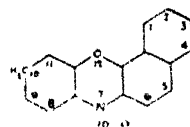
1,2-Isobenzofurandione. See *Phthalic anhydride*.

1,2-Isobenzofuranone. See *Phthalide*.

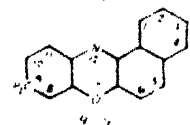
Isobenzophenoxazine,



2-4-



10-11



4-5

2- β -Isobenzophenoxazine, 4-amino-2-imino-, and perchlorate, 3166².

2- γ -Isobenzophenoxazine, 11-acetamido-2-imino-, and perchlorate, 3166².

—, **11-amino-2-imino-**, and perchlorate, 3166².

10- α -Isobenzophenoxazine, 8-amino-10-imino-, 3166².

Isobillanic acid, dibenzine, 505², 2361².
 reduction of, 3169².

Isoborneol, acetate, change in b. p. of, 3406².
 acetate, oxidation of, 412².

catalytic action of reduced Cu on, 412².

condensation below m. p., 2704¹.

esters of, as solvents for nitrocellulose lacquers, etc., F 4261².

relation to borneol, 4517².

acpn. and identification of, 3406².

—, **keto-**, derivs., 412².

—, **6(β)-methyl-**, 1584².

Isobradlein, ferrichloride trimethyl ether, 88².

Isobutane. See *Propane, 2-methyl-*.

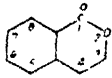
Isobutene. See *Propane, 2-methyl-*.

Isobutyl alcohol, boiling p. and m. p. of, 56².

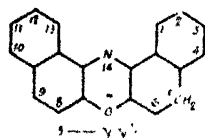
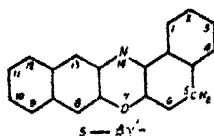
density at b. p., 896².

free energy of, 1716².

mixts. of water and EtOH with, dielec. properties of, 1090².

- oxidation by KMnO_4 , velocity of, 3336⁴,
phys. consts. of, 4024⁴.
polarization of light scattered by vapors of,
1091⁴.
as solvent for nitrocellulose and resins and
in manuf. of perfumes, 287².
system: chloropicrin-, 3562⁴.
- Isobutylamine**, picrate, d. of, 520⁴.
picrate, elec. cond. and viscosity of molten,
1084⁴ s.
- Isobutyl borate**, spectrum (Röntgen) of, 2882¹.
- Isobutyl bromide**. See *Propane*, 1-bromo-2-methyl-.
- Isobutyl chloride**. See *Propane*, 1-chloro-2-methyl-.
- Isobutylene**. See *Propane*, 2-methyl-.
- Isobutylene dibromide**. See *Propane*, 1,1-dichloro-2-methyl-.
- Isobutyl iodide**. See *Propane*, 1-iodo-2-methyl-.
- Isobutyraldehyde**, monoacetal of pentaerythritol, 1328⁴.
oxime, additive compds. with Co, Ni and Cu salts, 3105¹.
reaction with chloral, 3132².
- Isobutyramide**, N, N - diethyl - α, α' - di-phenyl-, prepn. of, and reaction with Grignard reagents, 2159⁴.
N, N - diethyl - α - hydroxy - β, β' - diphenyl-, 2368⁴.
N - (β - 4 - imidazolylethyl)-, 4525⁴.
- Isobutyrylates**, in perfumery, 2809⁴.
- Isobutyric acid**, adsorption by charcoal, 3328⁷.
decompn. of, by H_2SO_4 , 943³.
effect on bacteria, 2385⁴.
oxidation of, 1326⁴.
system: H_2O , constitution of certain salts and acids in, 342².
-, α -amino-, dehydrogenation of, 2749⁴.
reaction with pyruvaldehyde, 599⁴.
spectrum of, 1543³.
-, azobis-, esters, consts. of, 3842³.
-, α -bromo-, ethyl ester, reactivity of Br in, 2737⁴.
-, α -hydroxy-, ethyl ester, P 91⁴.
reaction with $\text{NiO} \cdot \text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$ under H pressure, 2142².
-, α -(β -hydroxyethoxy)-, lactone, 3085⁷.
-, α -mercapto-, ionization const. of, 4318⁴.
- Isobutyronitrile**, α -amino-, reaction with H_2S , 2146⁴.
-, α -bromo-, 1343⁴.
-, β -bromo- α -hydroxy-, 1325⁷.
-, α -chloro-, 2146².
-, α -hydroxy-, phosphite, 2146².
reaction with P chlorides, 2146⁴.
-, α, α' -iminobis-, reaction with H_2S , 2146⁴.
- Isobutyrophenone**, and semicarbazone, 3136⁴.
-, 2,4-dihydroxy-, P 317¹.
- Isobutyryl chloride**, prepn. of, 1572².
- Isocamphane**, ω -acetyl-, and semicarbazone, 67².
- Isocamphenilone** (δ - ketocamphenilane).
-, 1-methyl-, and semicarbazone, 1584⁴.
- Isocamphodiene**, 4516⁷.
- Isocampholamide**, dichloro-N-ethyl-, 2935².
-, N-ethyl-, 2935².
- Isocampholic acid**, constitution of, 1584⁴, 2935¹.
- Isocampholimidy chloride**, dichloro-N-ethyl-, 2935².
- Isocaproaldehyde**, α, α -diphenyl-, from β -isobutyl - α, α - diphenylethylene oxide, 3642⁷.
- Isocaproamide**, α -amino-N-(β -hydroxyphenethyl)-, 95⁴.
-, α -bromo-, d-, 2550⁴.
-, α -bromo-N-(β -hydroxyphenethyl)-, 95².
-, α, α' - iminobis[N - (β - hydroxyphenethyl)-, enzyme specificity of, 95².
- Isocaproic acid**, decompn. of, by H_2SO_4 , 943³.
oxidation of, 1326⁴.
refractive index of, 218⁷.
-, α -amino-. See *Leucine*.
-, α, ϵ -diamino-. See *Lysine*.
-, α -hydroxy-. See *Leucic acid*.
-, β -keto- δ, δ' -diphenyl-, Et ester, phenylhydrazone, 3163³.
-, β -keto- γ -methyl-, Et ester, 3163⁴.
-, α, α, γ -triphenyl-, 1770².
-, α, β, γ -triphenyl-, isomers, 1769².
- Isocaprophenone**, β -methyl- α - β -tolyl-, 2938¹.
-, α -phenyl-, d, and dl-, and semicarbazone, 2938¹ 2.
- Isocaproyl chloride**, reduction of, 1766².
- Isocellobiose**, octaacetate, 4111¹.
- Isocellulose**, and hendecaacetate, 4110⁴, 4111¹.
- Isochavibetol**, P 1597².
- Ischolesterol**, allophanate, 1362⁷.
- Ischocondodendrine**, constitution of, 1777².
- Isochroman** (3,4-dihydro 2,1 benzopyran).
-, keto-. See *Isochromanone*.
- 3-Isochromanone**, 4-benzal-6,7-methylenedioxy-, 787³.
- Isocoprotophyrin**, β -, ester of, H in, 1785¹.
 β -, synthesis of, 1362⁷.
ester of, H in, 1784².
- Isocoumarin** (2,1 benzopyrone),

-, 3-chloro-, 3404⁴.
-, 3,3,4,4-tetrachloro-3,4-dihydro-, 3404⁴.
- Isocoumarone**. See *Isobenzofuran*.
- Isocrotonamide**, spectrum of, 2366⁴.
- Isocrotonic acid**. (See also *Crotonic acid*.)
adsorption by charcoal, 3328⁷.
-, β -chloro-, system: β -chlorocrotonic acid-, f. p. soly. relations in, 4336⁷.
-, γ -phenyl-, reaction with I, 1343³, 1344¹.
- Isocrotononitrile**, boiling p. and m. p. of, 56².
- Isocyanic acid**, ethyl ester, refraction equivalent of, N valency and, 3346².
methyl ester, refraction equivalent of, N valency and, 3346².
1-naphthyl ester, reaction with Grignard reagents, 1972⁴.
phenyl ester, refraction equivalent of, N valency and, 3346².
(α -triazoformylphenyl) ester, 3664⁴.
- Isocyanine**, 4'-chloro-3,3'-di-(α -carbethoxyphenylmethylcarbamyl)-1,2,1-trimethyl-, derivs., 2357².
- Isocyanine dyes**. See *Dyes*.
- Isodacrene**, and dibromide, 3953².
- Isodecane**. See *Nonane*, 2-methyl-.
- Isodehydro - m - nitrobenzal - β - tolyl - hydrazones**, 238⁴.
- Isodosoxybllanic acid**, isoxime, 595⁷.

ide -kessylanone^o, and semicarbazone, 1767^o.
Iso-desoxy- α -kessyl ketone^o and semicarbazone, 1767^o.
Iso-dibenzophenoxazine,



S - Iso - β , γ' - dibenzophenoxazine, **S - (acetylmino)-**, 1777^o.
S - imino-, 1777^o.
S - phenylimino-, 1777^o.
S - Iso - γ , γ' - dibenzophenoxazine, **S - phenylimino-**, 1352^o.
S - Iso - β , γ' - dibenzophenoxazin - S - one, 1777^o.

Iso-dicentrine^o, and spectrum of, 1779^o, 1780^o.
Iso-diprene, identity with Δ^8 -carene, 2359^o.
Iso-domesticine^o, constitution of, and Et ether, 1779^o, 1780^o.

α -Isodurylaldehyde, 2-hydroxy-, 4491^o.

β -Isodurylaldehyde, 3-hydroxy-, 4491^o.

Isoelectric points, of active charcoal, 3813^o.

of asparagine, effect on its hydrolysis by acids and by alkalis, 1886^o.

of bacteria, 4148^o.

of bacterial systems, 3188^o.

calcn. of, 709^o.

for clarification of beer, 300^o.

detn. of, of amino acids, 1169^o.

detn. of, of charcoal, 3079^o.

of fibrin, 1885^o.

of gelatin, magnetic susceptibility and supposed 2nd, 3082^o.

of membranes produced by ionization and adsorption, 2966^o.

of muscle components, 107^o.

of myoprotein, 3926^o.

of plant tissue, factors influencing, 3192^o.

of tissue, acidification of unbuffered salt soles, by plant tissue and, 2144^o.

Isothiohematin, hydrogen in, 1784^o.

Isothiopyrphyrin, active hydrogen in, 1785^o.

Isoengenol (4-propenylguaicol), P 1597^o.

amino alc. synthesis from, 4716^o.

cis-, and *trans*-, 4512^o.

from engenol, P 1597^o.

photooxidation of, by means of dichromates, 4381^o.

Isoflavone (3-phenylchromone).

—, **S, 6,7,3',4',5' - hexahydroxy-**, and derivs., 2357^o.

—, **S, 6,7,8',4',5' - hexamethoxy-**, 2357^o.

—, **S - hydroxy - 6,7,3',4',5' - pentamethoxy-**, and acetate, 2357^o.

—, **7 - hydroxy - S, 6,3',4',5' - pentamethoxy-**, 2357^o.

—, **S,7,8' - trihydroxy - 6,4',5' - trimethoxy-**. See *Trigenin*.

Isoquinoline, reduction product of, spectrum of, 1591^o.

Isohemagglutination. See *Hemagglutination*.

Isohemagglutinin. See *Hemagglutinin*.

Isoheptane. See *Hexane*, 2-methyl-.

Isohydrosinomenin^o, and derivs., 965^o.

Isoindazole (1,2 - benzodiazole; benzopyrazole). (See also *Indazole*.)



—, **6-amino-1-benzyl-(?)**, 1157^o.

—, **1-benzyl-6-nitro-(?)**, 1157^o.

—, **1- p -methylbenzyl-**, and picrate, 1157^o.

—, **1- o (and p)-nitrobenzyl-**, and picrate, 1156^o.

—, **1-phenethyl-**, and picrate, 1157^o.

—, **1- γ -phenylallyl-**, and picrate, 1156^o.

—, **1- γ -phenylpropyl-**, and picrate, 1157^o.

—, **1- o m and p -toluyl-**, 1157^o.

1-Isindazoleacetic acid, 6-nitro-(?), and Et ester, 1157^o.

1 - Isindazolecarboxanilide, N - acetylthio-(?), 1157^o.

—, **thio-(?)**, 1157^o.

1 - Isindazolecarboximidic acid, N - phenylthio-(?), Me ester, 1157^o.

5-Isindazolesulfonic acid(?), 1156^o.

5-Isindazolesulfonyl chloride(?), 1156^o.

Isindazolium compounds, 1-(carboxymethyl)- 2 methyl - iodide, Et ester, 1157^o.

2 methyl 1- p methylbenzyl - iodide, 1157^o.

2-methyl-1 phenethyl - iodide, 1157^o.

2-methyl-1- γ -phenylallyl - iodide, 1156^o.

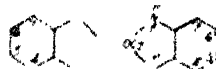
2-methyl-1- γ phenylpropyl - iodide, 1157^o.

5-Isindazoleol (?), 1156^o.

—, **1-acetyl-**, acetate, 1156^o.

3,2-Isindazolones. See *Indanones*.

Isindigotin [(Δ^1 , Δ^2 , Δ^3 , Δ^4) *benzindole*], 2,2'-dione



from 3,3'-dimercapto 3,3'-bioxindole, 3410^o.

—, **S, and 7'-chloro-**, 1354^o, 1355^o, 3657^o.

—, **S, S' and 7, 7'-dichloro-**, 1354^o, 1355^o, 3658^o.

Isindigotinsulfonic acid, S' and 7'-chloro-, and salt^s, 3657^o.

Isindole (2-benzazole). (See also *Pseudoindole*.)



derivs., ring closure in formation of, 427^o.

—, **1,5-dihydro-**. See *Isindoline*.

1,5-Isindoldione. See *Phthalimide*.

Isindoline, 2-benzoyl-1,5-diphenyl-, 4524^o.

—, **1,5-diphenyl-**, and -HCl, 4524^o.

—, **1,5 - diphenyl - S - p - tolylsulfonyl-**, 4524^o.

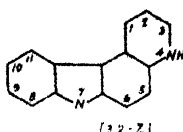
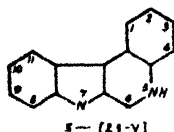
—, **2-nitroso-1,5-diphenyl-**, 4534^o.

Isindolinium compounds, 1-(bromomethyl)- 2,2-dimethyl- salts, 2043^o.

2,2-dimethyl-1-methyl- salts, 2043^o.

1,2,2-trimethyl- chloride, 2043^o.

1-Isindolinone. See *Phthalindione*.

Isindoloquinoline,

4- Iso - indolo[3,2 - b]quinoline, 8,9,10,11 - tetrahydro - 4 - methyl - 1,3 - di - phenyl-(7), 83².

5 - Iso - indolo[3,2 - b]quinoline, 5,6 - di - methyl-, 2355².

———, 8-methyl-, 2355².

Isindoxazene See *Pinisoxazole*.

Isolinoleodilinolenin bromide², and isomer, 2545².

Isolupanine, and methiodide, 3665².

Isolycorine, and -HCl, 2049¹.

———, dihydro-, and -HCl, 2049¹.

Isomaltose, formation from *d* glucose by action of *B* glucosidase, 2382².

Isomenthone. See *Menthane*.

Isomethylamine. See *Methylamine*.

Isomerism (See also *Allotropy*; *Optical rotation*; *Rearrangements*.)

absorption spectra and, of terpenes, 4524¹.

of alkyl styryl ketones, 3153².

book: Über die Bestimmung der Konfiguration raumisomerer hydroaromatischer Verbindungen, 2571¹.

in chalcone series, 953¹, 4113².

isobornyl, of betaines, 3650².

in homologous series, 56².

of hydroaromatic compds., 4480².

in relation to dipolar moment of sym compds., 3083².

steric hindrance and, 1334², 3630².

of complex salts of polynitro phenols and primary aromatic amines, 3888².

of dioximes, 4120².

dynamic, 722², 3158².

dynamic, of sugars, 1954².

effect on adsorption of org. compds., 754².

enol-keto—see also *Enols*.

enol-keto, mechanism of, 1332¹.

in reaction of aldehydes or ketones with

compds. contg. active H, 1328².

of α,α' -sulfonylbisbutyric acid derivs. and

change in optical activity, 2367¹.

of fumaric and maleic acids, 2922².

of heterocyclic nitrogen compds., 3409².

in higher unsatd. aliphatic acids and glycerides, significance of, 1487².

intraannular, 2927².

mesomerism, 2155².

and mesovalency in ethylene derivs., 2548¹.

of org. compds., 4518².

of oximes, 950², 1968².

of platinum salts, 1258².

proton, 1718².

in prototropic compds., 1505².

in pyrazole series, 78², 3163².

stereochem. inversions and cross-satn. processes, 3147¹.

stereo-, of biphenyl analogs, 3880².

of (bromoisimino) derivs., 3649².

of diazo compds., 3884¹.

of disulfides and related substances, 1325¹.

effect on action of aldioximes, 2207².

in fluorene series, 1350².

local anesthetic action and, 761², 2910².

odor and, 947².

of polycyclic compds., 1978².

of quaternary ammonium compds., 426².

of quinoxaline derivs., 1360².

rate of bromination of unsatd. aliphatic acids as evidence of, 221².

of trisubstituted α -glycols, 585².

tautomerism, absorption spectra and, 3158².

of amidines, 65².

anionotropic, 2556², 3403².

of 1-anthraquinonecarboxyl chloride, 1155².

of cyclopentadiene derivs., 3145².

of α -diketones, 1341², 1764², 3155¹.

effect of bridged and unsatd. rings on, 393².

electron, 4322².

of hydroxyazo compds., 61².

of hydroxyquinones, 1154².

of hydroxytriarylcabols, 415².

ionic theory of, 2737².

of isoxazolones, 1150².

mechanism of, 3395², 3634¹.

of phenols, 412².

of phthalonic acid and 1,2-dihydro-2-keto-1-*isobenzofurancarboxylic acid* and their derivs., 2155¹.

in pyridine series, 70², 2166².

ring-chain, 70², 768², 1952², 3636².

ring chain, and mutarotation of sugars, 3305².

ring chain, in phoron derivs., 2153².

of salts of aromatic nitriles, 2377².

of selenoxides, 4509².

of thiazolones, 1158².

of three C system, 392², 3395².

"*trans*-annular," 586², 1772².

Wagner-Meerwein rearrangement and, 1952², 3396², 3636².

through valence difference, 4285².

Isomerization, of alkyl phosphites, interpretation of conjugated autocatalysis in, 1204².

of ethylene oxide derivs., 3642².

Isomers, asym. hydrolysis of, through enzymes, 2574².

diastereomeric salts, difference in soly. of, 3083².

differentiation of *o*, *m* and *p*, by Röntgen-ray diffraction, 7².

electronic, Langevin's theory of at. magnetism extended to, 2105².

electronic, magnetic susceptibilities of, 4049¹.

enol-keto-, from 1,3-diketones, constitution of, 1530².

freezing point-soly. relations of geometrical, 4330².

germicidal activity of, chem. constitution and, 1400².

heats of combustion of, 14².

hypnotic action of, of glycols on sea fish, 463².

interconversion of, 4518².

of monohydric alcs., velocity of narcosis with, 2213².

pharmacol. action of optical, 2214².

of primary alcs., x-ray diffraction in, 1098².

in racemic acid esters, specificity of esterases toward optical, 1368².

sepn. of org., 1271².

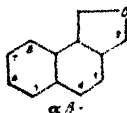
serol. differentiation of steric, 3927².

soly. r lations of org., 2096², 4330².

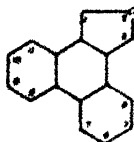
stability and absorption spectra of, 2717², 3154², 3651².

- stereo-, detn. of configurational relationships of, 2921¹, 2922¹.
 stereo-, detn. of configuration of, of hydro-aromatic compds., 4486¹.
 of unsatd. compds., detn. in mixts., 370².
Isomorphophyrin, and dimethyl ester, 1363².
Isomethysticin, 404¹.
 ———, **tetrahydro-***, 405¹.
Isomorphous substances, crystal structure of, 353².
Isomorphism, of alkali hornblendes, 4422¹.
 of ammonium and phosphonium iodides, 1114¹.
 atomic-vol. relations in, 180¹, 4411¹.
 in cubic crystals of hexammine- and pentammine-aquo complex salts, 2499¹.
 of hexachloro salts of pyridine with Cr, Th, Sn, Pb and quadrivalent Ti, 2121¹.
 of iron and Mo, 2090¹.
 microchem. demonstration of, 2298².
 of sulfates of K, NH₄, Rb and Cs, 1879¹.
 in sym. crystals of hexammine, pentammine-aquo and tetramminediaquo complexes, 1507².

Isonaphthofuran,



- 1,2- α,β -**Isonaphthofurandione** See 1,2-Naphthalenedicarboxylic anhydride.
Isonitriles (The individual nitriles are entered as isocyanate derivs., under their respective parent compds.)
 reaction with PhMgBr, 2741¹.
Isomeric compounds, 2553².
Isomeric group, specific action of, on salts, 3104².
Isotetane See Heptane, 2-methyl.
Isotile acids, constitution of, 3133².
 hydrazides, 583¹.
Isopropylpyrrole*, and azo dye, 2569².
Isopentane See Butane, 2-methyl.
Isopentene See Butene, 2-methyl.
 α -**Isopentenyl acid**. See Seneceion acid.
 Δ^2 -**Isopentenylamine**, 942¹.
Isophenanthrofurane,



- 1,2-**Isophenanthrofurandione** See 9,10-Phenanthrenedicarboxylic anhydride.
3-Isophenothiazine,

 ———, 3-dimethylamino-3-methylimino-, 3-methochloride—see *Methytrus blue*.
3-Isophenoxazine,



- 3 - **Isophenoxazine** - 2,4,8,10 - tetracarboxylic acid, 3 - keto - 5,7,9 - tri-methoxy-, derivs., 1584¹.
 ———, 5,7,9-trihydroxy-2-keto-, derivs., 1584^{1,2}.
Isophthalamide, N, N', N'', N'''-tetraethyl-, prepn. of, and reaction with Grignard reagents, 2153¹.
Isophthalic acid (*m*-benzenedicarboxylic acid), ionization const. of, 1761¹, 1769¹.
 ———, 4,4'-acetylaminobis[2,5,6-trihydroxy-, tetra-Et ester, hexaacetate, 1584¹.
 ———, 5-acetyl-2,4,6-trimethoxy-, and esters, 1584¹.
 ———, 8-bromo-2,4,6-trimethoxy-, and di-Et ester, 1583¹.
 ———, 4,6-dibenzoyl-2-bromo-, 4520¹.
 ———, 4,6-dibenzoyl-3-chloro-, 4520¹.
 ———, 2,5-dihydro-4,6-dihydroxy-3,5-diketo-, di Et ester, 5 oxime, 1584².
 ———, 5,6-dihydro-2,4-dihydroxy-3-imino-6-keto-, di Et ester, oxime, 1584².
 ———, 5-dimethylamino-2,4,6-trihydroxy-, di Et ester, 1584¹.
 ———, hexahydro-. See 1,1-Cyclohexanedicarboxylic acid.
 ———, hydroxydimethoxy-, and derivs., 1583¹.
 ———, 4,4'-iminobis[2,5,6-trihydroxy- (?), derivs., 1584¹.
 ———, tetramethoxy-, di Et ester, 1584¹.
 ———, 2,4,6-trihydroxy-, derivs., reaction with CH₃N, 1583¹.
 ———, 2,4,6-trimethoxy-, 1583¹.
 ———, 2,4,6-trimethoxy-6-nitro-, and esters, 1583¹, 1584¹.
Isopilocarpine, 3-bromo-*, HCl, 2350¹.
Isopiperic acid*, 7889².
Isopod See *Ligia oceanica*.
Isopolyvanadic acid, 361².
Isopral, narcosis with Et₂O and, speed of, 639¹.
Isoprecipitins. See *Precipitins*.
Isoprene (2-methyl 1,3-butadiene) (See also Rubber, synthetic).
 absorption in ultra-violet spectral region, 886¹.
 hydrogenation of, 2362².
 from petroleum residues, 1032¹.
 prepn. of, and amino derivs., 941².
 thiocyanogen addn. compd., 2363².
Isopropenylpropargyl bromide*, P 3960¹.
Isopropyl alcohol, boiling p. and m. p. of, 590.
 catalytic dehydration of, 1521¹.
 color reactions with some aldehydes, 2901¹.
 density at b. p., 896².
 deodorization of, P 909¹.
 detection of, 3864¹.
 in spirits, 3490¹.
 in spirits and tinctures, 3486¹.
 effect on rate of hydrolysis of EtOAc in HCl, 1264².
 equil. with acetone and H₂, application of third law of thermodynamics to, 2510¹.
 formation by fermentation, organisms causing, 1608².
 free energy of, 1718¹.
 heat of vaporization of, 1066¹.
 oxidation by KMnO₄, velocity of, 2336^{1,2}.
 oxidation (catalytic) of, by air, 2140¹.
 pharmaceutical use of, 1911¹.
 photooxidation of, by means of dichromates, 4380¹.

physiol. properties of, 2208³.
polarization of light scattered by vapors of, 1001⁴.
reaction with chlorine org. compds., velocity of, 2377³, 2378³.
reaction with fused caustic alkalis, 1049³.
as solvent for nitrocellulose and resins and in manuf. of perfumes, 2877.
specific heat and heat of fusion of, 2510³.
surface tension of solns. of, 2697⁵.
synthesis from olefins and halogen compds., 158³.
system. chloropierin-, 3562⁴.
systems: aldehydes-, refractive indices of, 942³.

vapor pressure of, 707³.

Isopropylamine, manuf. of, P 3668²

—, β -anisyl- β -phenyl-, and HCl, 4504³.
—, β , β -diphenyl-, and -HCl, 4504³.
—, N-methyl-, and derivs., and its reaction with Et α , δ -dibromoadipate, 4475^{1,4}.

Isopropyl ether, hydrogenation of, 3627⁴.

Isopulegol (Δ^3 ,³ 3 *p* menthenol), and acetate, 3886^{4,7}

photooxidation of, by means of dichromates, 4381¹.
review, 4115².

Isopulegone (Δ^3 ,³ 3 *p* menthenone),

equil. with pulegone, 3903².

spectrum of, 3583³.

ultra violet absorption by, 3157³.

Isopyrrole (*isourole*),



- , 5-bromo-2-[(5-bromo-4-ethyl-3-methyl-2-pyrryl)methylene]-4-ethyl-5-methyl-, and salts, 1363³.
- , 2-[(5-bromo-4-ethyl-3-methyl-pyrryl)methylene]-5-(bromomethyl)-3-ethyl-4-methyl-, -HBr, 1363³.
- , 2-[(5-bromo-4-ethyl-3-methyl-2-pyrryl)methylene]-3-ethyl-4,5-dimethyl-, and perbromide, 1363³.
- , 5-(bromomethyl)-2-[(5-bromomethyl)-3-ethyl-4-methyl-2-pyrryl)methylene]-4-ethyl-3-methyl-, -HBr, 1363³.
- , 2,3-dimethylacetylenebis-, derivs., 749³.
- , 4-ethyl-2-[(3-ethyl-4,5-dimethyl-2-pyrryl)methylene]-3,5-dimethyl-, and salts, 1363³.
- , 4-ethyl-2-[(4-ethyl-3-methyl-2-pyrryl)methylene]-3-methyl-, -HBr, 2569³.
- 4-Isopyrroleacrylic acid, 2-[(4-(α -carboxy- α -cyanovinyl)-3,5-dimethyl-2-pyrryl)methylene]- α -cyano-3,5-dimethyl-, di-Et ester, and its -HBr, 2570³.
- , α -cyano-2-[(4-ethyl-3,5-dimethyl-2-pyrryl)methylene]-3,5-dimethyl-, Et ester, and its -HCl, 2570³.
- 4-Isopyrrolealdehyde, 2-[(4-formyl-3,5-dimethyl-2-pyrryl)methylene]-3,5-dimethyl-, and -HBr, 2570³.
- 3-Isopyrrolecarboxylic acid, 5-bromo-2-[(5-bromo-3-carboxy-4-methyl-

methylene-4-methyl-, di-Et ester, active H in, 1784³.

—, 2-[(4-carboxy-3,5-dimethyl-2-pyrryl)methylene]-5-chloro-4-methyl-, di-Et ester, -HCl, 2569³.

—, 2-[(3-carboxy-4,5-dimethyl-2-pyrryl)methylene]-4,5-dimethyl-, di-Et ester, active H of, 1784³.

4-Isopyrrolecarboxylic acid, 2-[(5-bromo-4-carboxy-3-methyl-2-pyrryl)methylene]-3,5-dimethyl-, diethyl ester, detn. of active H in, 4127³.

—, 2-[(4-carboxy-3,5-dimethyl-2-pyrryl)methylene]-3,5-dimethyl-, derivs., detn. of active H in, 4127³.

—, 2-[(4-carboxy-3-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-pyrryl)methylene]-3,5-dimethyl-, diethyl ester, detn. of active H in, 4128³.

—, 5-[(β -3-carboxy-4-methyl-2-pyrryl)ethyl]-2-[(4-carboxy-5- β -3-carboxy-4-methyl-2-pyrryl)ethyl]-3-methyl-2-pyrryl-methylene-3-methyl-, tetra-Et ester, detn. of active H in, 4128³.

3-Isopyrrolepropionic acid, 5-bromo-2-[(5-bromo-3- β -carboxyethyl)-4-methyl-2-pyrryl)methylene]-4-methyl-, -HBr, 1362³.

—, 5-(bromomethyl)-2-[(5-(bromomethyl)-4-ethyl-3-methyl-2-pyrryl)methylene]-4-methyl-, Me ester, -HBr, 2568³.

—, 2-[(4-ethyl-3,5-dimethyl-2-pyrryl)methylene]-4,5-dimethyl-, Me ester, -HBr, 2568³.

Isosquinoline (2-benzazoline; leucoline),



effect on nerve and muscle, 2408⁷.

—, 1-(*o*-acetamidobenzyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-6,7-dimethoxy-2-methyl-, 1978³.

—, 2-acetyl-4-benzyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-, 1154¹.

—, 1-(*o*-aminobenzyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-6,7-dimethoxy-2-methyl-, and derivs., 1978^{3,4}.

—, 4-(aminomethyl)-3,4-dihydro-1-methyl-, and di-HCl, 3399².

—, 4-(aminomethyl)-3,4-dihydro-1-phenyl-, and di-HCl, 3399².

—, 1-(6-aminopiperonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-6,7-dimethoxy-2-methyl-, 1779³.

—, 1-(2-aminoveratryl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-6,7-dimethoxy-2-methyl-, di-HCl, 3665⁴.

—, 1-(2-aminoveratryl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-6-methoxy-2-methyl-, and di-HCl, 4531².

—, 1-(2-aminoveratryl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2-methyl-6,7-methylenedioxy-, 4127³.

di-HCl, 2940⁴.

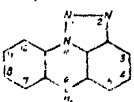
—, 4-(benzamidomethyl)-3,4-dihydro-1-phenyl-, 3399².

—, 1-benzyl-3,4-dihydro-, sulfate, 87⁴.

—, 1-benzyl-3,4-dihydro-6,7-methylene-dioxy-, 1780³.

—, 1-benzyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-, sulfate, 87⁴, 1780⁴.

- , 4-benzyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-, and salts, 1154¹.
- , 1-benzyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-6,7-methylenedioxy-, and spectrum of, 1780².
- , 4-benzyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2-nitroso-, 1154¹.
- , 4-benzyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2-phenylthiocarbonyl-, 1154¹.
- , 4-benzyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2-*p*-tolylsulfonyl-, 1154¹.
- , 1-(2-bromo-4,5-methylenedioxybenzoyl)-3,4-dihydro-5,6-dimethoxy-, 84¹.
- , 1-(6-bromopiperonyl)-3,4-dihydro-5,6-dimethoxy-, 84¹.
- , 5(or 8)-(chloromercuryl)-, 3166¹.
- , 3,4-dihydro-5,6-dimethoxy-, 84¹.
- , 3,4-dihydro-6,7-dimethoxy-1-*p*-methoxybenzyl-, and derivs., 3414².
- , 3,4-dihydro-6,7-dimethoxy-1-*o*-nitrobenzyl-, and derivs., 1978².
- , 3,4-dihydro-6,7-dimethoxy-1-(2-nitroveratryl)-, 3665².
- , 3,4-dihydro-6-methoxy-1-*m*-methoxybenzyl-, and picrate, 87¹.
- , 3,4-dihydro-6-methoxy-1-(2-nitroveratryl)-, and salts, 4531¹.
- , 3,4-dihydro-6,7-methylenedioxy-1-(3-nitroveratryl)-, and derivs., 2949², and -HCl, 4127¹.
- , 6,7-dimethoxy-1-veratryl-. See *Papaverine*.
- , 3-(2,3-dimethoxy-5-vinylphenyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-7,8-dimethoxy-2-methyl-, and -HCl, 85².
- , 1-(4-ethoxy-3-methoxybenzyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-6,7-methylene-dioxy-, 1780².
- , 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-6,7-dimethoxy-1-*p*-methoxybenzyl-, and -HCl, 3414².
- , 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-5,6-dimethoxy-2-methyl-, and salts, 84¹.
- , 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-5,6-dimethoxy-2-methyl-2-nitro-, 84¹.
- , 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-6,7-dimethoxy-2-methyl-1-(6-nitropiperonyl)-, 1779².
- , 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-6,7-dimethoxy-2-methyl-1-piperonyl-, and sulfate, 1779².
- , 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2-(2-hydroxycyclohexylmethyl)-, and benzoate, -HCl, 591².
- , 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2-(2-ketocyclohexylmethyl)-, -HCl, 591².
- , 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-6-methoxy-1-*m*-methoxybenzyl-, and salts, 87¹.
- , 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-6-methoxy-2-methyl-1-(2-nitroveratryl)-, 4531¹.
- , 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-6-methoxy-2-methyl-5-(2-vinyl-*p*-anisyl)-, and -HCl, 87¹.
- , 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-6,7-methylenedioxy-1-nitromethyl-2-piperonyl-, 427¹.
- , 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-6,7-methyl-1-vanillyl-, 1780².
- , 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2-methyl-6,7-methylenedioxy-. See *Hydrazine*.
- , 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2-methyl-3-*o*-vinylphenyl-, and -HCl, 87¹.
- 2(1)-Isoquinolinealdehyde, 2,4-dihydro-6-methoxy-1-*m*-methoxybenzyl-, 87¹.
- Isoquinoline alkaloids. See *Alkaloids*.
- 1,2(3,4)-Isoquinolinedione, reaction with aromatic aldehydes, 2746².
- , 4-anisal-, 2746².
- , 4-cinnamal-, 2746².
- , 4-(*p*-dimethylaminobenzal)-, 2746².
- , 4-*m*-formylbenzal-, 2746².
- , 4-fural-, 2746².
- , 2-homopiperonyl-4-*o*-nitrobenzal-, 84¹.
- , 4-*p*-hydroxybenzal-, 2746².
- , 4-(3-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzal)-, 2746².
- , 4-*o*(and *m*)-methoxybenzal-, 2746².
- , 4-*p*-methylbenzal-, 2746².
- , 4-*o*-nitrobenzal-, 84¹.
- , 4-*o*(and *p*)-nitrobenzal-, 2746².
- , 4-*o*-nitrobenzal-2-phenethyl-, 84¹.
- , 4-piperonylidene-, 2746².
- , 4-salicylal-, 2746².
- , 4-vanillal-, 2746².
- 1-Isoquinolinenitrile, 6,7-methylenedioxy-2-piperonyl-, 427¹.
- Isoquinoline series, syntheses in, 86².
- 1,3,4(2)-Isoquinolinotriene, 2-phenyl-, 2159².
- Isoquinolinum compounds, 4-benzyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2-methyl-iodide, 1154¹.
- , 3,4-dihydro-6,7-dimethoxy-1-*p*-methoxybenzyl-2-methyl-iodide, 3414².
- , 3,4-dihydro-5,6-dimethoxy-2-methyl-iodide, 84¹.
- , 3,4-dihydro-6,7-dimethoxy-2-methyl-1-*o*-nitrobenzyl-iodide, 1978².
- , 3,4-dihydro-6,7-dimethoxy-2-methyl-1-(2-nitroveratryl)-iodide, 3665².
- , 3,4-dihydro-6,7-dimethoxy-2-methyl-1-piperonyl-iodide, 1779².
- , 3,4-dihydro-6-methoxy-2-methyl-1-(2-nitroveratryl)-iodide, 4531¹.
- , 3,4-dihydro-6,7-methylenedioxy-2-piperonyl-salts, 427¹.
- , 3,4-dihydro-2-methyl-6,7-methylenedioxy-1-(2-nitroveratryl)-halides, 4127¹.
- , 3,4-dihydro-2-methyl-6,7-methylene-dioxy-1-(2-nitroveratryl)-iodide, 2949².
- , 7-hydroxy-6-methoxy-2-methyl-1-veratryl-iodide, 1781².
- , 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-6,7-dimethoxy-1-*p*-methoxybenzyl-2,2-dimethyl-salts, 3414².
- Iserhammetin, synthetic, 1993².
- Iserhedeitol, 2746².
- , benzal-, 2746².
- , dibenzal-, 2746².
- Iserhedeone, reduction of, 2746².
- Iscroinduline-12-sulfonic acid, 1-chloro-3-diethyl-, P 4831².
- , 3-diethyl-, P 4831².
- Iscrotenone, and oxime, 2941².
- Iscrubber nitrons, prepa. and mol. size of, 4874¹.
- Iscrofolin (1,2-methylenedioxy-4-propenylbenzene), 3643².

- amino alc. synthesis from, 4716³.
 bromohydrin, ether of, 4462³.
 oxide², reaction with ammonia, 1763².
 —, 6-acetamido-, 396².
 —, 6-amino-, and -HCl, 396².
 —, β - amino - α - hydroxydihydro-,
 and -HCl, 3397².
 —, 6-nitro-, 396².
Isostilbene. See *Stilbene*.
Isotrophanthic acid², isomers, and derivs.,
 1132^{2,3,4}.
Isotrophanthidic acid², β -, 1132².
Isotrophanthidin, and derivs., 1132^{2,3}.
Isotrophanthidindic acid², α -, derivs., 1132².
Isotrophanthidinic acid², α -, Me ester,
 1132².
Isotrophanthonic acid², isomers, derivs.,
 1132^{2,3}.
Isotrychnidine, and methosulfate, 431².
 —, dihydro-, isomers, 431^{2,3}.
Isotrychnine, and acetate, 430^{2,3}.
 —, dihydro-, and derivs., 430^{2,3}.
Isotherms, adsorption, 1510².
 adsorption, of mixts. of easily condensable
 gases, 4300¹.
 of diat. gases and their binary mixts., 2861²,
 4342².
 of ethylene, 1508², 1881².
 of mount. substances and their binary mixts.,
 4341².
 viscosity, of binary mixts., 4290².
Isothiocyanic acid, allyl ester—see also
 "mustard" under *Od.*
 allyl ester, condensation with anthranilic
 acid, 402².
 allyl ester, system piperidine-, n of, 2864².
 allyl ester, systems with MeN:Ph and piperi-
 dine, magnetic rotation of polarization
 plane of, 1065², 1066².
 Δ^2 -cyclopentyl ester, 1142².
 esters, reaction with Na malonic esters,
 2142².
 ethyl ester, refraction equivalent of, N
 valency and, 3346².
 methyl ester, refraction equivalent of, N
 valency and, 3346².
 phenyl ester, refraction equivalent of, N
 valency and, 3346².
Isotioluamide, toluidimido-, and derivs.,
 1581^{2,3,4}.
Isothiouraea. See *Pseudourea*, *thio*.
Isothymol. See *Carnadol*.
Isotonic solution. See *Physiological saline*
solution.
Isotopes, book: Gmelius Handbuch der anorg.
 Chemie—System No. 19—Wismut und
 radioaktive, 2722².
 of cadmium, sepn. of, 3826².
 of calcium, 3837².
 of chlorine, sepn. of, 3348², 3827².
 detn. of, by spectra, 1093².
 explanation of, 1718².
 of lead, and problem of geologic time, 2511².
 lecture on, 2314².
 of lithium, relative intensities of positive rays
 from, 350².
 of magnesium, sepn. by chem. methods,
 3348².
 of potassium, generation of heat in K salts
 by radioactive, 4356².
 radioactivity of, 2106².
 sepn. of, 4356².
 progress in investigation of, 4049².
 review, 704².
 sepn. of, 1271².
 systematization of, 2314².
 of uranium of higher at. wt. than U I,
 4356².
 of zinc, 4355².
Isotopy, of lithium, 912².
 of radioelements in relation to their use as
 indicators, 3599².
Isotriazoloacridine,

 —, 4,8-dinitro-6,6-bis(nitrophenyl)-,
 1590².
 —, 4,8-dinitro-6,6-diphenyl-, 1590².
 —, 4-nitro-6,6-diphenyl-, 1590².
 —, 8-nitro-6,6-diphenyl-, 1590².
Isourea. See *Pseudourea*.
Isouroporphyrin, ester, detn. of active H in,
 1785², 4128².
 synthesis of, and derivs., 1132^{2,3}.
Isovaleraldehyde, oxime, hydrogenation of,
 2745².
 reduction potential of, 2870².
 reduction to AmOH by bacteria, 1991².
 —, α,α -diphenyl-, from β -isopropyl α,α -
 diphenylethylene oxide, 3642².
Isovaleric acid, citronellol ester, 1346².
 decompn. of, by H₂SO₄, 943².
 degradation by *Aspergillus niger*, 3425².
 effect on bacteria, 2385².
 esterification of, catalyzer for, 1891².
 esters, 1955^{2,3}, 3880².
 magnesium salt, m. p. of anhyd., 4464².
 methyl ester, sapon. of, retarding action of
 C on, 3632².
 oxidation of, 1329².
cis- and *trans*-2-propylcyclohexyl ester,
 1334², 1345².
 salicylate, 2808².
 and sodium salt, adsorption from aq. solus.
 by inactive and active C, 1511².
 —, α -amino-. See *Valine*.
 —, α -amino- δ -guanido-. See *Arginine*.
 —, α -bromo-, ethyl ester, reactivity of
 Br in, 2737².
 —, β - [(α - carboxyisopropyl)amino] -,
 di-Et ester, picrate, 1592².
 —, α -cyano-, ethyl ester, prepn. of, 4481².
 —, α -hydroxy-, condensation (catalytic) of,
 2141².
 —, γ -hydroxy-, γ -lactone, 2368².
 —, β -methyl- α,α -diphenyl-, and p -nitro-
 benzyl ester, and isomers, 3160^{2,3}.
 —, α,α' -sulfonylbis-, rearrangement of
 active, 2367².
Isovaleric anhydride, condensation product
 with salicylic acid, 2808².
Isovalerone (2,6-dimethyl-4-heptanone),
 prepn. of, 4464².
Isovaleronitrile, catalytic reduction of, 1265².
Isovalerophenone, α -hydroxy-, and derivs.,
 1762², 1763².
 —, 4-hydroxy-2-isopropyl-5-methyl-,
 1579².
 —, 4-hydroxy-5-isopropyl-2-methyl-,
 1579².
 —, α -methoxy-, 1763².
Isovaline (α -amino- α -methylbutyric acid),
 nutritive value of, 802².
 —, N-glycyl-, *d*-, 1956².

Isovanillinaldehyde. See *Isovanillin*.

Isovanillin (3 - hydroxy - 4 - methoxybenz - aldehyde).

manuf. of, P 1597, P 4537, P 4540.

spectrum of, 950^u.

Isviolanthrone (dinaphthyl[3,2,1-γδ,1-γ] - perylene-9,18-dione).

hydroxy-, 961^u.

Isoxanthine (2,6(1,3) - β - purinedione).

8-iodo-1,9-dimethyl-, 1140^u.

8-iodo-1,3,9-trimethyl-, and polyiodide, 1140^u.

Isoxazole (furo[α]monazole),

(O.N:CH.CH:CH).

1 2 3 4 5

4-amino-3-anilino-5-*p*-tolyl-, 4486^u.

3-anilino-4-nitroso-5-*p*-tolyl-, 4486^u.

3(and 5)-*p*-anisyl-5 and 3)-phenyl-, 1159^u.

dihydro-, See *Isoxazoline*.

3-isobutenyl-, 2189^u.

3-methoxyanilino-4-nitroso-5-*p*-tolyl-, 4486^u.

3-methyl-6-phenyl-4-phenylazo-, 4-methyl-1-phenyl-3-1,2,5-triazolyl-phenyl ketone from, 2045^u.

4-nitroso-3-*p*-phenylhydrazino-5-*p*-tolyl-, and derivs., 4455^u.

4-nitroso-3-*o*-toluino-5-*p*-tolyl-, 4456^u.

4-nitroso-5-*p*-tolyl-3-*p*-*p*-tolylhydrazino-, 4189^u.

3(and 5)-phenyl-5 and 3)-*p*-tolyl-, 1159^u.

triphenyl-, derivs., 1973^u, 1974^u.

4,5-Isoxazolidone, 8-amino-, 4 oxime, 13^u deriv., 2756^u.

Isoxazoline, oxides, 423^u.

Δ¹-Isoxazoline, 3-ethoxy-2-methyl-3,4,5-triphenyl-, 1974^u.

3-methoxy-2-methyl-3,4,5-triphenyl-, 1974^u.

Δ¹-4-Isoxazolinol, 5-*p*-anisyl-2-phenyl-(7), 1159^u.

Δ¹-5-Isoxazolinol, 5-*p*-anisyl-2-phenyl-(7), 1159^u.

5-Isoxazolinol, 3,4-diphenyl-, tautomerism of, and derivs., 1159^u.

5(2)-Isoxazoline, 2-benzyl-3,4-diphenyl-, 1159^u.

2-methyl-3,4-diphenyl-, 1159^u.

5(4)-Isoxazoline, derivs., reaction with diphenylformamide, 3194^u.

4-bromo-3,4-diphenyl-, 1159^u.

4-chloro-3,4-diphenyl-, 1159^u.

3,4-diphenyl-, tautomerism of, and salts, 1159^u.

1,4,5-Isoxiazine, (O.CH:N.NH.CH.CH)

1 2 3 4 5 6

1,4,5-Isoxiazine, 2,5-dione, 3-benzo-hydryl-4-phenyl-, 2666^u.

2,4-diphenyl-, 2666^u.

2-methyl-4-phenyl-, 2566^u.

Istinin, purgative action of, in combination with other purgatives, 524^u.

Itoamic acid (methylenesuccinic acid). (For derivs. see under *Succinic acid*.)

benzyl acid ester, 2923^u.

polymerization of, P 91^u.

reaction with bromine water, 1957^u.

Italian, book: Technical Dictionary of, 4186^u.

Italite, of Villa Senni, 49^u.

Ivory, coating with metals, P 4740^u.

dyeing, P 3051^u.

Ivory nuts, buttons from, dyeing of, 1478^u.

Ivory substitutes, from viscose, P 808^u.

Ivy, elec. potentials of tissues of, 4153^u.

Ivy-seed oil, 1955^u.

Iwashin, nutritive value of, 802^u.

Ixodes ricinus, action of its saliva on skin, 3229^u.

Jacobsite, 4411^u.

Jaffé reaction, 2925^u.

Jalap, analysis of, 2632^u.

Jalapinic acid, and α-k-hydroxypalmitic acid, 2369^u.

Jam. See *Conserve*.

Jamin action, and its effect on oil and gas production, 4236^u.

Janus green, in reductase test for milk, 2010^u.

Japan, P 1485^u.

emulsion (aq.) of, P 2475^u.

Japanese acid clay (*Kumbara earth*). (See also *Fuill's earth*)

acidity of, 2250^u.

as catalyst in C₆H₆ polymerization, 2363^u.

color reaction with liver oils and vitamin A, 2397^u.

effect on strengths of portland cement, 491^u.

mixts with cement, m. p. curves of, 673^u.

moisture adsorbed on, state of, 523^u.

Japanese beetle, insecticide for, *Cyus*, 3482^u.

insecticide for, Pb arsenate as, 1011^u.

insecticides for, fluorobates as, 1647^u.

larvicide for, Cu emulsion as, 1617^u.

Japanese acid. See 1,19-Nomadicarboxylic acid.

Japanning, P 2475^u.

Jarosite, of Bohemia, 4415^u.

in oxidized ores as factor in metal losses, 2449^u.

Jar rings, rubber, 2189^u.

Jatropha, *cucur*, oil of, 2398^u.

cucur, seed and oil of, 2400^u.

gossypifolia, jatrophone from, 1419^u.

Jatrophone, 1419^u.

Jaundice, bilirubin detection in serum in, 2198^u, 3221^u, 3421^u, 4838^u.

bilirubin in blood serum in, 909^u, 22.

bilirubin in blood serum in, anhepatic properties of, 457^u.

blood coagulation time after, effect of cod liver oil on, 4637^u.

blood in, relation between sedimentation velocity and fibrinogen globulin ratio in, 3919^u.

cerebrospinal fluid in, 625^u.

cholesterol and its esters in blood in toxic and hemolytic, 4165^u.

conversion of proenzyme to enzyme in blood in, 2199^u.

hemoglobin resistance in infectious, 4634^u.

index, app. and technic for detn. of, 3221^u.

index, spectrophotometric and quant. study of, 2199^u.

intestinal digestion in obstructive, 2668^u.

lipase of serum in hemolytic, 2978^u.

in newborn, 3446^u.

obstructive, 626^u, 1183^u.

parathyroid tetany and, 2753^u.

Pettuscular values of blood in obstructive hepatic, 622^u.

- phosphorus in blood in, 3210¹.
 in pregnancy, hepatic function in, 3209².
 protein metabolism and P content in hemo-
 lytic and stasis, 1389².
 resistance of cells to blood serum in, 2200⁷.
 thyroparathyroidectomy effect on, 1184².
 tissue respiration and increase of erythrocytes
 in, 4171².
- Javanin**, biochem. role of, 1388².
 leprosy treatment with, 1805¹.
 as lipoclastic activator, 437².
- Javel water**, prepn. and properties of 1018².
- Jeanmaire, Paul**, obituary, 4016².
- Jecusco, Frederick P.**, biography, 184².
- Jeffersonite**, compressibility (linear) of, 2340².
- Jejunum**, transplants to stomach, effect of
 injections of acid and trauma on, 3694².
- Jelly**. (See also *Colloids*; *Gelatin*.)
 acid compn. for use in making, P 4671².
 apple juice for, conditions of, 2012².
 apple, making of, 4162².
 base, P 126¹.
 forming compn., P 999².
 hydrogen ion concn. control in manuf. of,
 1414².
 jelly-strength measurement of fruit, by
 Bloom gelometer, 3466².
 manuf. of, 1634².
 measurements, 2416².
 pectin for making, P 4154².
 pectin in manuf. of, 3467².
 valuation of, 1634².
 water detn. in, app. for, 2687².
- Jelly strength**, of fruit jellies, measurement by
 Bloom gelometer, 3466².
 testers for, 2294², 2416².
- Jelutong**. See *Rubber*.
- Jequirity**, pharmacognostic studies of, 2028².
- Jerusalem artichoke**, 3000².
 acetone and RuO₄H from, 1013².
 in diet for diabetes, 3925².
 exosmosis of dissolved substance from storage
 tissue into water, 614².
 growth and compn. of tissues of, effect of
 length of day on, 1379².
- Jimson weed**. See "*Stramonium*" under *Datura*.
- Joint diseases**. See *Arthritis*.
- Joints**, effusion of, compn. of synovial fluid in,
 1387².
 sealing compn. for pipe, P 670².
 spherical face, 700².
- Jordanite**, from Andreevsk mine in Ural, 3604².
- Joule effect**, in rubber, thermochemistry of,
 4271².
- Joule-Thomson effect**. See *Thomson effect*.
- Journals**. See *Literature*.
- J-phenomenon**, 21², 1539², 2880².
 fluorescent secondary x radiation and, 2880².
- Juglans**. (See also *Butternut*; *Walnut*.)
 regia, fluidext. of, 1213².
- Juniper-berry oil**, 1214², 4716².
- Juniperic acid**, sources of, 3660².
- Juniperus utahensis**, oil of, 140².
- Jurament**, portland, 3070².
- Jute**, bleaching, P 3997².
 chlorine effect on fibers of, 3994².
 cultivation and prepn. of, 3062².
 delignification of, 4254².
 dressing for, warps, 4830².
 felting of, P 323².
 fertilizer for, (NH₄)₂SO₄ as, 3727².
 identification of, ultra-violet light in, 3049².
 preparing, P 3997².
- properties of *Corchorus olitorius*, 3431².
 ratio of fiber to green plant in diff. varieties
 of, 3727².
 structure and varieties of, 1690¹.
 treating, P 1484².
 weathering of, 502².
- Kadisch reaction**, 627².
- Kahn test**. See *Syphilis*.
- Kaki**. See *Persimmon*.
- Kala-azar**, blood-serum Ca in, state of, 1618².
 treatment with Sb derivs., 632².
- Kale**, nutritive value of marrow stem, 3240².
- Kalophillite**, analyses of, 15².
- Kalmia**, pharmacology of, 3224².
- Kalzan**, effect on blood Ca, 4177¹.
 in treatment of Ca retention in acidosis, 1382².
- Kambara earth**. See *Japanese acid clay*.
- Kambara nendo**. See *Japanese acid clay*.
- Kamacite**, from meteoric iron, 4420².
- Kamala**, as liver-fluke remedy, 4719¹.
 rotlerin from Indian, 4516².
- Kao-liang**. See "*Andropogon*" under *Sorghum*.
- Kaolin** (See also *Clays*.)
 absorption of paint vehicles by, 3790¹.
 adsorption of gas by, influence on the gas
 effect during its pharmacol. action on
 extirpated heart, 2791¹.
 of glucose and KI by, reversibility and
 velocity of reversion of, 26991².
 of insulin by, 434².
 anauxite in, 3116².
 in Australian Forests, 50².
 in bauxite, 2341².
 cataphoretic migration velocity of particles of,
 in sols and gels, 3331².
 in clay, 3750¹.
 coagulation of dispersions of, 4312².
 cryst. break-up of, effect of heat on, 4746².
 decolorization of, P 2040².
 decompn. of, 2245².
 dehydration of, 4745².
 detn. in sized cotton goods, 4256¹.
 dissocn. into alumina and silica, 364².
 evaluation of, by its color, 1022².
 examn. of, color method for, 2822².
 extn. of, 3750².
 firing, 2448².
 firing in presence of water vapor and SO₂,
 4217¹.
 fluorescence in ultra-violet light, 842².
 formation of, 48².
 green, from Tanokami, 1119².
 hemoclastic changes *in vitro* by, 2204².
 hydrogen-ion concn. of suspensions of, change
 from mech. agitation in capillary tubes,
 3503².
 lecture on, 2038².
 mixts. with magnesite or chrome, m. ps. of,
 2448¹.
 in Northumberland, 4415².
 occurrence and origin of, in Lower Austrian
 forests, 1306².
 optical properties of, effect of temp. on,
 2039².
 as paper filler, whiteness of, 3527².
 parathyroid-tetany control with, 3216².
 peptization by humic acid, 4310².
 pores of, abs. size of, 4297².
 properties of, tables of, 4745².
 of Punk Island, 3606².
 purification of, P 1815², P 3752².
 review of mining and trade information for
 1937, 748².

- as rubber filler, evaluation of, 4007².
near Spokane, Wash., 4217².
stability and formation of cation, 2505¹.
suspensions of, effect of salt concn. on, 3080².
water (combined) of, 3331¹.
- Kaolinite.** See *Kaolin*.
- Kapok**, dyeing of, 1241¹, 4825¹.
"Kaport," in water sterilization, 2018¹.
- Kast**, Hermann, obituary, 1238².
- Katabolism.** See *Metabolism*.
- Katanol**, as precipitant for basic dyes to obtain lakes, 2060².
- Katanol O**, detn. of, and its absorption by viscose silk, 4822².
- Kaurane**, in essential oil of *Agathis australis*, 2028¹.
- Kava.** See "*Piper methysticum*" under *Peppers*.
- Kawaic acid**², constitution of, 404².
- Kawa-kawa.** See "*Piper methysticum*" under *Peppers*.
- Keelyleite**, status of, 2903¹.
- Kefir**, 1811².
- Kelp**, acid isolated from *Macrocystis pyrrhura*, 3194¹.
- Kemp.** See *Wood*.
- Kemp, A. E.**, biography, 184¹.
- Keratin**, constitution of, 2063².
cystine content of, 2967².
glutathione and, 2000².
oxidation products by oxidation with KMnO_4 , 1270¹.
"permanent-wave" production with, P 3960².
rubber compns. contg. decompn. products of, P 4274².
rubber-, prepn. of coagula of, 4873¹.
treatment of, for tryptic digestion, 2173¹.
- Keratinization**, in whale, 2414².
- Keratomalacia.** See *Xerophthalmia*.
- Kernite**, 2904².
- Kerosene.** (See also *Petroleum refining*.)
anti-knock, P 2268².
from berginization, 3765².
from catalytic oxidation of oil, 1843².
comparison of Soviet and Am., 2459².
compn. of, 2832², 3794².
continuous treatment of distillate, 1211².
from cracking of mazouts and heavy crude oils, speed of formation of, 2264².
cracking Russian, 2832².
detn. in air, 4083².
elec. cond. of, temp. and, 4344².
for gas absorption, 3768².
germicidal properties of mixt. of coconut oil and, 2019².
from Croussin crude oil, 1843².
medicinal product from partial combustion of, P 1440².
mol. wt. of, 3285².
naphthene acid content of Embsa, 2034².
oxidation of, effect of antiknock substances on rate of, 4782².
prepn. of standard, 3765².
refining, 3524¹.
refining with SO_2 , P 2463¹.
sepn. from gas oil distillate, P 2660².
spontaneous-ignition temp. of, 4224¹.
standards for, 3286².
sulfur removal from, P 1670², P 3084².
from tar from Dvorkovits carbonization process, 4760².
vapor-phase treatment of light oils from pyrolysis of distillate, 1033¹.
educt. See "double elec." under *Reactions*.
- Kersinite**, 4420².
- Kessaulene**², and deriva., 1767².
- Keasy alcohol**, 1767².
- Keasylene**², 1767².
- Ketchup.** See *Catsup*.
- Ketene** ($\text{H}_2\text{C}=\text{CO}$), acetals, 388².
manuf. of, P 1981¹.
—, diphenyl-, reaction with NCl_3 , 4459².
—, ethoxy-, di-Et acetal, 388².
—, methyl-, di-Et acetal, 388².
- Ketimines.** (Cyclic ketimines, in which the carbon of the group $\text{C}=\text{NH}$ is a ring member, are entered under names analogous to the corresponding ketones, e. g., Quinonimine. Other ketimines are treated as derivatives of the most suitable imine, as Benzalimine.)
- Keto-cholanic acid**, condensation of, 602².
- Keto-enol isomerism.** See "enol-keto" under *Isomerism*.
- Ketogenesis**, from diet, 3438¹.
- Keto group.** See *Carbonyl group*.
- Ketole.** See *Indole*.
- Ketols**, aromatic, as reducing agents for nitro compds., 611².
manuf. of, P 2434².
- Ketone**, 3-acenaphthenyl β -chloroethyl, 417².
—, amyl cyclopropyl, 582².
—, amyl phenyl. See *Caprophenone*.
—, *p*-anisyl γ -ethoxy- β , γ -diphenylallyl, 1333².
—, *p*-anisyl γ -methoxy- β , γ -diphenylallyl, 1333².
—, *p*-anisyl 1-nitro-3,3-diphenylcyclopropyl, and isomer, 1333².
—, benzohydryl cyclohexyl, and deriva., 4144².
—, benzohydryl ethyl. See *2-Butanone*, 1,1-diphenyl-.
—, benzohydryl phenyl. See *Acetophenone*, α,α -diphenyl-.
—, benzyl cyclopropyl, 582².
—, benzyl ethyl. See *2-Butanone*, 1-phenyl-.
—, benzyl 4-hydroxy-1-naphthyl, 238².
—, benzyl phenyl. See *Detroxybenzoin*.
—, 2-bromo-4,6-methylenedioxyphenyl 3,4-dihydro-5,6-dimethoxy-1-isquinolyl, 541².
—, butyl cyclopropyl, 582².
—, butyl ethyl. See *3-Heptanone*.
—, *tert*.-butyl methyl. See *Pinacolin*.
—, β -chloroethyl 3-hydroxy-1-thio-naphthanyl, 412², 4123².
—, *p*-chlorophenyl 10-hydroxy-9-anthryl, 3161².
—, cyclohexyl α -hydroxybenzohydryl, 1333².
—, cyclopropyl ethyl, 582².
—, cyclopropyl isopropyl, 582².
—, cyclopropyl methyl, 582².
—, cyclopropyl phenyl, 582².
—, cyclopropyl propyl, 582².
—, dibenzyl. See *3-Propane*, 1,3-diphenyl-.
—, diethyl. See *3-Pentanone*.
—, 2,2-difluorone, and triphenylhydrazones, 3884².
—, 2,4-dihydro-4-methoxy-1-isquinolyl 3,4-dimethoxy-2-nitrophenyl, and oxime, 4531¹.
—, dihydropyridyl methyl, and semicarbazone, 2040².
—, dimethyl-. See *Indole*, carbonyl-.

- , 2,4-dimethyl-3-pyrryl hydroxy-methyl, 2571¹.
 —, 2,4-dimethyl-3-pyrryl methoxy-methyl, 2571¹.
 —, di-1-naphthyl, prepn. of, 71¹.
 —, diphenyl-. See *Benzophenone*.
 —, 1,5-diphenyl-4-pyrazolyl phenyl, 954¹.
 —, 1,5(or 1,3)-diphenyl-3(or 5)-pyrazolyl phenyl, 380¹.
 —, 1,5-diphenyl-4-pyrazolyl *p*-tolyl, 954¹.
 —, dipropyl. See *Butyrene*.
 —, distyryl. See 3-Pentadienone, 1,5-diphenyl-.
 —, ethoxymethyl 2-methyl-3-indyl (?), and phenylhydrazone, 2563¹.
 —, ethoxymethyl 2-pyrryl (?), and phenylhydrazone, 2562¹.
 —, ethyl 2-hydroxy-1-thionaphthenyl, and semicarbazone, 4123¹.
 —, ethyl 2-isopropylidene-5-methylcyclopentyl, 2935¹.
 —, ethyl methyl. See 2-Butanone.
 —, 2-ethyl-4-methyl-3-pyrryl methyl, 2942¹.
 —, ethyl naphthyl. See *Propionaphthone*.
 —, ethyl phenethyl. See 3-Pentanone, 1-phenyl-.
 —, ethyl pulegyl¹, 2935¹.
 —, heptyl phenyl. See *Caprophenone*.
 —, hexyl phenyl. See *1-naphthophenone*.
 —, 10-hydroxy-9-anthryl phenyl, and acetate, 3161¹.
 —, 8-hydroxyethyl 2-hydroxy-1-thionaphthenyl, and carbamate, 4122¹, 4123¹.
 —, 3- α -hydroxyisopropyl-2,2,3-trimethylcyclopentyl methyl, and semicarbazone, 661¹.
 —, 2-hydroxy-3-methyl-4,5-dipropenylcyclopentyl methyl, 3391¹.
 —, 2-hydroxy-1-thionaphthenyl phenyl, and phenylhydrazone, 4123¹.
 —, 3- α -iminobenzyl-2,2,3-trimethylcyclopentyl phenyl, HBr, 661¹.
 —, 3-isopropenyl-2,2,3-trimethylcyclopentyl methyl, and derivs., 661¹.
 —, 3-isopropylidene- Δ^1 -cyclopentenyl methyl, and derivs., 773¹.
 —, 2-isopropylidene-5-methylcyclopentyl methyl, and derivs., 2935¹.
 —, 2-isopropyl-5-methylcyclopentyl methyl, and semicarbazone, 2935¹.
 —, 10-methoxy-9-anthryl phenyl, 3161¹.
 —, γ -methylaminopropyl 3-pyridyl, and chloroplatinate, 1777¹.
 —, 1-methyl-2-keto-3-pyrrolidyl 3-pyridyl, and picrate, 1777¹.
 —, methyl 4-methyl-3-pyrryl, 2569¹.
 —, methyl naphthyl. See *Acetonaphthone*.
 —, 3-methyl-1-naphthyl phenyl, 2861¹.
 —, 2-methyl-1-naphthyl (and *p*)-tolyl, 2561¹.
 —, methyl phenyl. See *Acetophenone*.
 —, 4-methyl-1-phenyl-3-1,2,5-triazolyl phenyl, and *p*-nitrophenylhydrazine, 2945¹, 2946¹.
 —, methyl propyl. See 2-Pentanone.
 —, methyl pulegyl¹, and derivs., 2935¹.
 —, methyl 3-pyridyl, and oxime, prepn. of, 3642¹.
 —, 2-methylpyridyl phenyl, chloroplatinate, 80¹.
 —, methyl 2-pyrryl, pharmacol. action of, 2984¹.
 —, methyl thienyl, and derivs., 1774¹.
 —, naphthyl propenyl. See *Crotononaphthone*.
 —, naphthyl propyl. See *Butyronaphthone*.
 —, naphthyl vinyl. See *Acrylonaphthone*.
 —, 2-nitro-3-phenylcyclopropyl phenyl, isomers, 423¹.
 —, phenyl 1-phenyl-5-*p*-tolyl-4-pyrazolyl, 954¹.
 —, phenyl propenyl. See *Crotonophenone*.
 —, phenyl propyl-. See *Butyrophenone*.
 —, phenyl styryl. See *Chalcone*.
 —, phenyl β -(5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-2-carbazylamino)styryl, 82¹.
 —, phenyl thienyl, and oxime, 1774¹.
 —, propyl, 3-pyridyl, and derivs., 3662¹.
 —, *p*-tolyl biphenyl¹, 4500¹.
 Ketone chlorides, reaction with thioacetic acid, 4510¹.
 Ketones (For individual ketones common names, such as Acetone, Biacetel, are utilized. Other ketones are named by the Geneva system where this is applicable, as derivatives of Acetophenone, Propiophenone, etc.; or are indexed under Ketone. Complex cyclic ketones are given names related to their parent compound and ending in -one. Polyketones are named as -di-, -tri-, etc., if possible. See also Ketosis.)
 acetal formation with, 383¹.
 acetylenic, reaction with NH_4OH , 1159¹.
 α -alkyl methyl, prepn. of, 945¹.
 of anthracene series, for dyes, P 3536¹.
 autooxidation of, 2460¹.
 bisulfites, constitution of, 1571¹.
 bromination of amino derivs. of, 1773¹.
 carbocyclic, contg. more than nine ring members, P 2755¹, P 4537¹.
 carvacrol, 3402¹.
 chloro, reaction of mono-, with Na_2S , 1339¹.
 compds. with AlBr_3 , 1580¹.
 compds. with SO_2 , P 4131¹.
 condensation products with urea, P 2673¹, P 3056¹.
 condensations of, in the presence of Mg alcohollates, 1950¹.
 condensation with cresols, P 2756¹, P 2952¹.
 condensation with phenols, P 1982¹, P 2952¹, 3629¹.
 cyclic, P 91¹, P 1163¹, P 1981¹, P 4537¹.
 heat action on, 1135¹, 2148¹.
 α -nitro-, 2553¹.
 prepn. of methylated, 4483¹.
 thio-, 389¹.
 cyclic β -di-, reaction with diazonium compds., 1145¹.
 detection and detn. of, 560¹.
 detection of volatile, 1933¹.
 di-, 3659¹.
 diaryl, alkali-metal addn. compds. of, 4500¹.
 1,3-di-, constitution of keto-enols from, 1580¹.
 methylation of, 2163¹.
 reactivity of methylene groups in, 3651¹.
 α -di-, from α,β -unsatd. ketones, 387¹.
 dipole moment of, 4032¹.
 di-, prepn. of, 3648¹.
 o-di-, reactivity of CO groups placed between two N atoms, 2552¹.
 dismutation between aldehydes and, 101¹.
 α -di-, tautomerism of, 1341¹, 1764¹, 3155¹.

dithio—see *Perthioketones*.

effect on homogeneous cultures of *B. tuberculosis*, 1806⁹.

emulsions or suspensions of higher aliphatic or hydroaromatic, P 1200⁹.

α -ethylenic, mechanism of hydrogenation of, 1890⁷, 4335¹.

furyl derivs., reaction with Grignard reagents, 778⁹.

germicidal activity of, chem. constitution and, 1400⁹.

halochromism of compds. of poly-, 1579⁹.

halochromism of, effect of antiauxochromes on, 1580¹.

halogen derivs. of, manuf. of, P 3668⁹.

heat action on, under high pressure, 217⁹.

hydroxymethylene, reaction with N_2H_4 derivs., 954¹.

inflammability of, limits of, 2058¹.

in lignite, sepn. from lignin, 2046⁹.

manuf. of, P 92⁹, P 965⁹.

in manuf. of plastics and nitrocellulose varnishes, 1244¹.

migration of acyl group in phenol, 1579⁹.

morphine group, reaction with aldehydes, 1977¹.

phenol, prepn. of, 4519¹.

polycyclic, P 91¹.

prepn. from mixed Mg carboxylates, 4463¹.

purification of, P 4536⁷.

purifying and fractionating, P 4678⁹.

reaction of mixts. of, and polyhalogen derivs. of hydrocarbons with Zn, 2919⁸.

reaction with alics. under influence of light, 7613, 1350¹.

with AlBr_3 , 1577¹.

with compds. contg. active H, 1328¹.

with dimethylpyrroles, 2561¹.

with ethyl acetate, 3396¹.

with β ketone esters, 1974¹.

with nitroxy chloride, 1152¹, 3131¹.

reactivity of mono- and di-, 3575¹.

recovery in active C manuf., P 2247⁹.

reduction of aromatic, catalysis of, 4335¹.

reduction of aryl amide, P 3179⁹.

Röntgen-ray diagram of, as expression of shape and arrangement of mols. in liquid state, 4022⁹.

Röntgen-ray examn. of, 2361¹.

from salts of polymethylenedicarboxylic acids, 4482⁹.

sepn. of, 1131¹.

sodium compds. of aromatic, reactions of, 76¹.

solvatochromism of, 400¹.

as solvents for plastics and nitrocellulose varnishes, 4842⁹.

spectrochem. consts. of, 26¹.

styryl alkyl, isomerism of, 3153¹.

synthesis of, 67¹.

terpene, dehydrogenation of, 585¹.

thio-, prepn. of aromatic, 4519¹.

thio-, reaction of aromatic, with Mg and MgI_2 , 589¹.

unsatd., colored acid compds. of, 407¹.

prepn. of, and their reduction products, 963¹.

reaction with NCl_3 , 2376¹.

sepn. of isomers, 2548¹.

α , β -unsatd., reaction with mercaptans, 587¹.

Ketonic acids. See *Acids*.

Ketouria, in diabetic coma, 3313⁹.

effect of injections of pituitary ext., adrena-

line and insulin on, 3700⁷.

increasing with adrenaline, 3224⁹.

from insulin overdosage, 2208¹.

Ketopinic acid. See *1-Norcamphancarboxylic acid*, 2-keto-7,7-dimethyl.

Ketosis. (See also "*Acetone bodies*.")

adrenaline effect on, in phlorizinized and normal rats, 1308¹.

in rat, 451⁹.

starvation, of Primates, 1384⁹.

Ketoximes. See *Oximes*.

Ketyls, metal, hydrolysis of, in liquid NH_3 , 2162¹.

Khapa beetle. See *Tragoderma granarium*.

Kidney bean. See *Beans*.

Kidney extract, hydrogenation of S by, 1598¹.

Kidneys. (See also *Ambers contd.*, *Nephriology*, *Nephritis*, *Urine*.)

acid-alkali control in normal and disturbed function, 1180⁹.

acidosis of tissue of, in autolysis, 2780¹.

alc. excretion through, 1410⁹.

alkalies and, 989¹.

ammonia and urea production in tissue of, effect of glucose on, 1183¹.

ammonia formation in, 2778¹.

ammonogenic function of, in nephritis, 2614¹.

arteries of, partial ligation of, 2679⁹.

atropine effect on, 821¹.

blood from, operative procedure for obtaining, 1600¹.

blood sugar fate in toads, 2001¹.

blood vessels of, effect of histamine and of acetylcholine on, normally and in desensitization after anaphylaxis, 3701¹.

blood vessels of, pharmacology of, 277¹.

calcification of epithelium of, vitamin A deficiency and, 4154¹.

calculus cystine from, 92¹.

creatinin effect on, 3163¹.

chloralose and urinary excretion, 272¹.

chloride and water excretion by, effect of theophylline on, 823¹.

circulation in normal and pathol., Röntgen study of, 5447¹.

circulation of, effect of excitation of splanchnic nerve on, 2703¹.

cloudy swelling in hypertrophied, or in kidney poisoned with HgCl_2 , 4167¹.

compn. of, in disease and its relation to anatomical and clinical observation, 3211¹.

content in water, aliphatic acids and cholesterol normally and in scorbutic animals, 4594¹.

contractility of gastrocnemius of frog with suprarenals isolated from, effect of intramuscular injection of adrenaline on, 1807¹.

cytoplasmic inclusions of trypan blue by cells of, 4556¹.

diabetes—see *Diabetes*.

diseases—see also *Nephritis*.

diseases, acid and alkali test in, 2201¹.

blood P in, 1622¹.

blood serum Ca index and, 3203¹.

blood serum Ca in, state of, 1618¹.

creatinine-creatinine metabolism in, 2201¹.

concn. ratio of aromatic substances between serum and urine in, 4162¹.

diet in, 4580¹.

effect of parathyroid and thyroid medication on chronic, 4660¹.

effect of quinine on hemalysis in, 4173¹.

- enzyme excretion in, 1393².
 fatty acids of plasma in, 2614⁴.
 filtration edema in, 1389².
 hippuric acid excretion in, 3023².
 lacto-serum treatment of, 2982⁸.
 lipases in blood serum in, 3210⁹.
 lipoids in diagnosis of, 2984¹.
 reaction of blood and urine in, 2201⁴.
 significance of O tension of urine in, 4617².
 surface tension of blood plasma of children with, 3920⁹.
 surgical problems in, relation of N bodies in blood to, 1390⁹.
 symptom complex of, 3112⁹.
 of thyroid origin, 1185².
 urea and creatinine contents of blood in, 2615¹.
 edema of glomerular nephritis and nephrosis, blood vol. in, 1188⁸.
 effect of disturbance of acid base equil. of blood on, 4636².
 effect of high-frequency currents on rabbit, 3172¹.
 effect of high-protein diet on remaining, of unilaterally nephrectomized rats, 2399¹.
 effect of morphine and EtO anesthesia on, 4646².
 effect on blood regeneration in pernicious anemia, 4612¹.
 effects of small doses of vasoconstrictor substances on, 1401⁹.
 enzyme of, that liberates NH_4 from its combinations in blood, 2605⁸.
 epithelium of, acquired resistance of, to uranyl nitrate, 3232⁴.
 epithelium of, intracellular reaction of, and its relation to reaction of urine, 2609⁴.
 excretion by, disorders from lack of NaCl , 2204⁹.
 effect of hypophysis exts. on, 269⁴.
 in non-diabetic subjects, action of spermatogenic ext. on, 208⁴.
 in relation to P, creatinine and acidity, 2591¹.
 fat content of, after splenectomy, 2197¹.
 fat excretion by, in carnivorous animals, 620⁹.
 of fishes, physiology of, 2413¹.
 functional activity of, uric acid excretion as test for, 2599⁹.
 functional excitation of, by ingestion of milk serum, 2604⁴.
 function of, alterations by hypochloration, 1184⁴.
 in diabetic coma, 4168⁴.
 effect of phenylhydrazine on, 2210².
 effect of vago- and sympathicotropic substances on, 460⁴.
 function test for, in hypertension, 1387².
 function testing by administration of acid and base, 3212⁴.
 function test in surgery, detn. of indican in blood serum and urine as, 4140⁹.
 function test with $\text{Na}_2\text{S}_2\text{O}_4$ and NaI , 2782⁹.
 gaseous metabolism of dog's, 3205².
 gaseous metabolism of, effect of As and S compds. on, in relation to urine formation, 1627⁹.
 glycolysis by tissue of, tumor enzyme that activates, 3923¹.
 d-glucose metabolism of tissue of, 618⁴.
 glycerophosphate cleavage by phosphatase of, and its activation, 435⁴.
 heart-lung prepn. (Starling), effect of diuretics on, 2993¹.
 hormone activity of, testing with colloidal Au, 3691⁴.
 hypertrophy of, in unilateral nephrectomy, 3926².
 as hypophysis-ext. attacking place, 1617².
 impermeability of, effect of insulin on exptl., 3460⁸.
 inflammation (acute) of, indication by presence of stain-resisting leucocytes in urine, 3210⁹.
 injury on diet rich in protein, relation of age to, 796².
 insufficiency, alk. reserve and aromatic substances of blood in, 1392⁹.
 Andrews' diazo test for, cause of, 2198⁹.
 disturbance of physico-chem. regulation in, and its treatment, 1187².
 retention of residual N and of aromatic substances of blood in, 2220².
 insulin injection directly into artery of, effect on N and sugar elimination of phlorhizinized dog, 3700².
 intermediate liquid exchange in sound and in diseased, effect of diuretics and of hormones on, 984⁴.
 iodine content of, 4547¹.
 lesions from Pb, 1400⁴.
 lesions of, effect on non-protein N of blood, 1183².
 lipoid nephrosis after adrenalectomy, 4638⁴.
 lipoids extd. from, compn. and role in dye secretion, 3202⁴.
 lipoids from beef and horse, 1163¹.
 metabolism of, effect of amino acids on, 987⁴.
 novasurol effect on, 4646¹.
 nucleo-plasmatic ratio in, 2178⁴.
 oxidases of, effect of thyroid and insulin on, 460².
 oxidation-reduction power of, in diuresis, 2604¹.
 oxido-reduction in, velocity in nephritis, 3694⁴.
 oxygen consumption of, during saline diuresis, 1627⁸.
 oxygen usage by, 3689⁹.
 phosphatase of, 625⁹.
 phosphatase of, and its activation, 4135¹.
 phosphate content of capsular fluid in *Necurus*, 3462⁴.
 phosphate excretion and its regulation, 2595⁴.
 phosphate (mineral) excretion by, 272⁴.
 polypeptide formation in, 2607⁴.
 in pregnancy, chronic nephritis and, 2974¹.
 regeneration of tubular epithelium after injury by HgCl_2 , 1400⁴.
 sclerosis of, water metabolism in, effect of pituitary ext. on, 1807².
 secretion by, effect of EtOH on, 1396², 2985².
 secretory epithelium of, action of pentoses on, 106⁴.
 shrunken, with high blood pressure, blood sugar curve after glucose ingestion in secondary and genuine, 3210⁹.
 sodium chloride in, distribution and behavior of, 1997¹.
 sodium lactate excretion by, 988⁴.
 sodium tetraiodophenolphthalein effect on, 987¹.
 sulfur storage in, 2617².
 surgery, Ambard const. and McLean urea-index in, 2205¹.

- tissue swelling from local asphyxia with sound and with diseased, decline of, 2605².
- toad, seat of excretion of urinary constituents in, 4064².
- toxic substances for, local edema from injection of, 3703².
- tubules of, function of, 4611⁴.
- urea excretion by, effects of diuretics on, 3700².
- uremia production by injection of urine, 623².
- urine formation in adder, 108².
- urine formation in frog, 108¹, 2607¹, 4161².
- venous - obstructive - edema resorption by sound and diseased, 106².
- of vertebrates, nucleic phosphorus indices and P balance of, 2215².
- water content of, after ablation of thymus, 263².
- effect of liver powder on, 2195².
- effect of placental lipoids on, 636².
- pregnancy and, 3208².
- water excretion by, relation to absorption by intestine, 2608².
- Klar**, for treating goods with hot liquids, P 1860².
- Kleropon**, 689².
- Kiesel**, in nitric acid manuf., 4447².
- Kieselguhr**, decolorizing value of, 2680².
- effect on growth of tissue cultures, 4551⁴.
- as filtration aid in chem. industries, 127⁴.
- fluorescence in ultra-violet light, 842².
- gas adsorption by, influence on the gas effect during its pharmacol. action on extirpated heart, 2791¹.
- lab. and operations of the Celite Products Co., 3742².
- Limberg, occurrence and use of, 142².
- mixts. with hydraulic cement, in p curves of, 673².
- review, 3902².
- review of mining and trade information for 1927, 748¹.
- roasting, contg. org. material, P 4214².
- testing, 2680².
- Kieserite**, from carnallite, 1443¹.
- Kilns**. (See also *Drying apparatus*.)
- book: Die Brennöfen der Grob- und Fein-keramik und der Mörtelindustrie mit bes. Berücks. d. Wärmeerzeugung, d. Brennstoffe und Feuergr., 2648².
- brick, app. for feeding powd. fuels to continuous, P 1223².
- for brick burning, etc., P 857¹.
- brick ring continuous, control of, 3503².
- brick, use of fuels in, 308².
- carbonizing (portable), P 3².
- cement burning in rotary, 3970¹.
- cement-burning processes in the shaft, 4753²?
- cement, effect of long, on heat economy, 4753².
- heat balance of, 4753².
- rept. of commission of Soc. of Ger. Port. Cement Mfrs., 4753¹.
- rotary, P 859², P 1226², P 1454², P 3277², P 3971¹.
- for ceramic ware, P 1024², P 1663², P 2252², P 2446².
- circular, P 3029¹.
- construction of, 853².
- heat balance of, 489².
- review on, 1033².
- for smelting, P 703², P 1709².
- for continuous working, P 1255², P 1482¹.
- with double floors and double walls, P 330².
- for drying and burning ceramic ware, P 1034².
- for drying hops, etc., P 4714².
- for drying wood, etc., P 4757².
- elec., P 1286².
- for burning limestone, P 4741⁴.
- for decorating, 4748².
- muffle, for over-glaze colors, 853¹.
- tunnel, P 108², P 2518².
- feeding coal, etc., to top-fired, app. for, P 2296².
- fire travel in continuous, 1450².
- for firing of pottery and other clay products, 2251¹.
- flue and draft system for brick and pottery, P 2824².
- flue system, etc., for, P 2648².
- gases in ceramic, system for supplying and recirculating, P 1024².
- lime, P 3501², 3490².
- function of steam in, 142².
- heat consumption of gas-fired, 4733².
- malt, 3729².
- multiple chamber continuous, P 1501², P 2065¹, P 3809².
- preheating of generator gas for ceramic, 1663².
- protective cage mounting for, P 2295².
- for red quarry floor-tile, testing of, 3967².
- rotary, P 189², P 336², P 1064², P 1501², P 4015², P 4280².
- for cement making, etc., internal curved baffle system for, P 3277².
- for cement manuf., etc., P 858².
- internal baffle construction for, P 188².
- entering zone of, nature and occurrence of adhering masses in, 2042¹.
- for treating materials with gas or air, P 1255².
- wall construction of, P 188².
- for wet slurry, etc., P 4280².
- rotary, and their development, 3276².
- for seasoning of timber, 3031².
- semi recuperative, 2448².
- for sewer pipe firing, 1430².
- shaft, for burning gypsum, etc., P 1660².
- for burning lime, cement, etc., P 145², P 1255², P 2305².
- gas fired, for burning lime, etc., P 483².
- slag formation on walls by glasses, 1480².
- for small com. production and educational work, 3751².
- stirring devices for, P 4280².
- stoker firing in, 1450².
- system of connected, for continuous working, P 2295².
- terra-cotta, for open firing with gas, 851².
- tile lining for cylindrical, P 893².
- tunnel, P 3², P 148², P 703², P 1064², P 1255¹, P 1501², P 1709², P 2860², P 4280², P 4751².
- in brick and refractory industry, 3503².
- for burning firebricks, 4748².
- for calcining, firing, etc., P 4016².
- with central firing zone, P 708².
- for ceramic ware, P 3968².
- gas-fired, for burning tiles, pottery, etc., P 2382².
- history and development of, 1033².
- malleablizing hard iron in, 2638².
- open-fire, P 357¹.
- Kinases**. See *Enzymology*; *Trypsin-kinase*.
- Kindling**, P 189², P 3764².
- Kindling composition**, P 332².
- Kinetic heat effect**, in air, H and A, 3074².

- Kinetics.** (See also *Dynamics*; *Reaction velocity*.)
 of chemiluminescence, 1730^a.
 dislocation theory from point of view of, 345^a.
 equations of chem., application to emission of electrons from red-hot bodies, 1535^a.
 of reaction of H with O, 3816^a.
 of syneresis, 1081^a.
- Kinetic theory,** book: Müller-Pouillet's Lehrbuch der Physik. Bd. III. 2nd Hälfte. Kinetische Theorie der Wärme, 535^a.
 colloids and, 4303^a.
 of diffusion, 3099^a.
 and mol. displacements in diffusing gas mixts., 3815^a.
 phys. meaning of surface tension and, 1071^a.
- Kinon,** 850^a.
- Kipp apparatus.** See *Generators*.
- Kirchoff's law.** See *Laws*.
- Kirondro.** See *Perrieria madagascariensis*.
- Kirschner, Jacob,** biography, 154^a.
- Kirwan, Richard,** biography, 5^a.
- Kjeldahl method.** See *Nitrogen, analysis*.
- Klason, Peter,** biography, 3072^a.
- Klaus, Karl Karlovich,** biography, 3811^a.
- Klavipurin,** in protection against streptococcus infections, 4643^a.
- Kneading apparatus,** for margarine, etc., P 2220^a.
- Knives,** alloys for table, P 1130^a.
- Knocking.** See *Detonation or Engines*.
- Knox-tartar,** 480^a.
- Kochi-stone,** compn. of, 853^a.
- Kojic acid,** formation by *Aspergillus oryzae*, 1990^a.
- Kola,** caffeine and theobromine in, detn. of, 303^a.
 food prepn. with, P 2220^a.
- Kolbeckite,** 4413^a.
- Kombucha,** 2589^a.
- Konlogravimeter,** 4676^a.
- Konstruktural.** See *Constructu lui*.
- Kopak.** See *Kapok*.
- Koprostrol.** See *Coprostrol*.
- Koryo,** proteins of, biol. value of, 2774^a.
- Kossel, Albrecht,** 3173^a, 4^a.
- Kotoporphyrin.** See *Coproporphyrin*.
- Koumiss.** See *Kumiss*.
- Kratz, J. D.,** biography, 184^a.
- "Kronengrund,"** 324^a.
- Krüger, William,** biography, 3944^a.
- Kryolith.** See *Cryolite*.
- Krypto-.** See *Crypto-*.
- Krypton.** (See also *Helium group gases*.)
 fluorescence of bands with Hg, 1729^a.
 Lorenz-Lorentz const. and Sutherland vis. cosity const. for, 1715^a.
 passage of slow electrons through, theory of, 1273^a.
 scattering of light by, in relation to anisotropy of atoms and ions, 4355^a.
 sepn. from air, P 2445^a, 4732^a.
 spectrum of, 728^a, 1102^a, 1540^a, 3584^a, 3837^a, 4368^a.
 spectrum of ionized, 271^a.
- Krypton compounds,** with mercury, 1729^a.
- Krysolgan,** effect of injections of, on skin, 4166^a.
 leprosy treatment with, 817^a, 1804^a.
 tuberculosis treatment with, 987^a.
- Kuh-Sang.** See *Sophora flavescens*.
- Kumiss,** 1811^a.
 distn. by Mongolian nomads, 2233^a.
- Kumys.** See *Kumiss*.
- Kunsite,** coloring by Becquerel rays, 1095^a.
 Röntgen-ray coloration of, 4067^a.
- Kuribaum, Ferdinand,** obituary, 894^a.
- Kuzu.** See *Pueraria hirsuta*.
- Kyanite,** genesis of, 48^a.
- Kymographic technic,** sodium thiosulfate in, 1374^a.
- Labels,** paraffin absorbent, for boxes of dry cell "B batteries," etc., paraffin-resisting surface for, P 195^a.
- Laboratory,** address on industrial and research, 2627^a.
 for agricultural biochemistry at Univ. of Minn., 3558^a.
 of American Gas Assoc., 1227^a.
 of American Steel Foundries, 1938^a.
 books: Chem., 2872^a; The Nichols Building for Chemistry, 2872^a.
 of Brussels Polytechnic School, 704^a.
 Cambridge Univ. chem., 2861^a.
 for cattle feeding research of Soc. sci. d'hyg. Aliment., 4502^a.
 of Celte Products Co., 3742^a.
 in cement plants of Germany, 1836^a.
 chem. research, at School of Pharmacy of Pharmaceutical Society, 2033^a.
 coal institutes in France and Germany, 4223^a.
 Dresden Tech. Institution, 2690^a.
 dye, and bulk production, 4251^a.
 equipment of small dyehouse, 319^a.
 for industrial research in U. S., 126^a.
 of Institute of Industrial Chemistry of Univ. of Bucharest, 3713^a.
 of Japanese Govt. Inst. for Nutrition, 2773^a.
 of Kaiser-Wilhelm Inst. for Iron Research, 933^a.
 of Liepzig Univ., reminiscences on, 2690^a.
 low temp., of Physikalisches-Technische Reichsanstalt, 3558^a.
 medical, in a children's hospital, 2578^a.
 of national institute for plant culture and plant protection in Munich, 3906^a.
 at New York Univ., 1878^a.
 of North Carolina State College Textile School, 3903^a.
 of pharmaceutical chemistry at Univ. of Königsberg, 4202^a.
 phys., of Univ. of Groningen, 2086^a.
 piping in chem., 2838^a.
 for pulp and paperboard research at Iowa State College, 3296^a.
 for refractories, 3968^a.
 safety in mines research, near Buxton, 165^a.
 for soil research, 4695^a.
 for study of vital heat, animal machine and human motor, 100^a.
 for testing metals, lime and cement, 3072^a.
 of Textile Research Assoc. at Bureau of Standards, 2061^a.
 for water works, design and app. of, 4187^a.
- Laboratory experiments.** (See also *Lecture experiments*.)
 on ammonium-radical existence, 2298^a.
 biochem., for elementary biology classes, 2954^a.
 for combining ratio of Cu and S, 4284^a.
 on combining wt. of Cu, 1065^a.
 on disocn. of carbonates by heat, 2298^a.
 on disocn. with Pt tube, 2298^a.
 for heat of vaporization detn. and app. therefor, 2310^a.

- on hydrolysis of NaCl, 2298¹.
- for law of mass action, catalytic action of Pt in, 2307¹.
- on melting and crystn. pts. of Pb and Sn, 2298¹.
- on polymorphism, 2207¹.
- Labradorite**, analyses and optical properties of, 45¹.
- of Ripi, Lazio, 3117¹.
- Labyrinthitis**, *p*-phenylenediamine, 3704¹.
- Lac**, bleaching of, 2671¹.
- book: *Die Fabrikation der*, 2474¹.
- gum, expansion of, 1882¹.
- Lace**, manuf. of, sol. connecting threads in, P 323¹.
- Lacerta agilis**. See *Lizard*.
- Lachrymal extract**, effect of intravenous injections of, on blood, 2092¹.
- effect on blood pressure, 636¹.
- on cholesterolemia and glucemia, 1403¹.
- on heart and on glucemia, 1807¹.
- on respiratory movements, 2992¹.
- on smooth muscle, 822¹.
- Lachrymators**, P 2421¹.
- dispersing app., P 1419¹.
- malononitrile derivs., 4514¹.
- review, 2801¹.
- torch, P 2421¹.
- Lacquered surfaces**. See *Polishing material*.
- Lacquering**, furnace for, P 4262¹.
- of railroad cars, 3054¹.
- Lacquers**. (See also *Dopes*, *Japan*) P 1695¹, P 2071¹.
- accelerated tests of, 4838¹.
- for aeronautical purposes, testing suitability of, 3538¹.
- app. for making, P 3791¹.
- benzene content in relation to poisoning by spraying, 4837¹.
- benzylcellulose for, 3293¹.
- books: 2474¹, *The Cellulose*, 4261¹, *Phys. and Chem. Examin. of*, 1485¹, *Pyroxylin Enamels and*, 691¹.
- brushing, and their future, 4842¹.
- cellulose, 2070¹.
- prepn. of wood or other surfaces for coating with, P 3543¹.
- solvents and plasticizers for manuf. of, 867¹.
- trade names for solvents, diluents and plasticizers for, 878¹.
- cellulose-acetate, for airplane dope, 2473¹.
- cellulose-ester, analysis of, 3214¹.
- cellulose esters in manuf. of, 3054¹.
- chem. equipment made of light metal and protective, 187¹.
- coloring, P 2475¹.
- coloring sol. cellulose for use in, P 2063¹.
- compn. for, P 2850¹.
- consistency of, 4841¹.
- consistency, storage and clouding of, 2070¹.
- cumar-contg., 4841¹.
- for decalcomania, 4073¹.
- Duco, 4261¹.
- Duco-type, development of, 3999¹.
- dust explosion, 1687¹.
- dyes for, P 1859¹, P 1862¹, 4256¹.
- films of, lab. app. for prepn. of uniform thickness of, 3539¹.
- phys. properties of, 1860¹.
- phys. properties of, testing of, 876¹.
- on wood, 4261¹.
- fumes from manuf. of, treatment of, P 508¹.
- industry, interrelations with chem. engineering, 2609¹.
- industry, technical terms of, 504¹.
- kneading app., 3053¹.
- for leather, 1493¹.
- lining tin-plate containers for foods with, P 2419¹.
- manuf. of, 3999¹.
- nitrocellulose, P 878¹, P 1486¹, P 2850¹, P 4262¹.
- adhesion of films of, 2670¹.
- aging of films of, 2671¹.
- cellosolve and its derivs. in, 2281¹.
- clarification of, 3054¹.
- compn. for removing, P 2282¹.
- floor coverings printed with colored, P 2476¹.
- formulation of, 2849¹.
- grinding of pigments for, 878¹.
- of low viscosity, P 691¹.
- pigments in, 2671¹.
- plant and buildings for, 878¹.
- plasticizers for, 3055¹.
- prepn. of sols for, 1861¹.
- reviews on, 4261¹, 4841¹.
- solvents for, P 4261¹, 4841¹.
- testing of, 878¹.
- theoretical and practical aspects of, 4841¹.
- thinners for, 4841¹.
- uneven nitration of, 3540¹.
- nitrocellulose and combination, 2473¹.
- nitrocellulose for, examn. of, 1861¹.
- nitrocellulose for, viscosity of, 3791¹.
- nitro oil or combination, 3054¹.
- pigments for, P 2673¹.
- pigment solv. in, 2671¹.
- plasticizers for, 2671¹.
- pyroxylin, solvents and diluents for, 690¹.
- solvents for, P 3056¹.
- thinner for, P 3056¹.
- for railway cars, 4839¹.
- removing, treating of fouled compns. for, P 1620¹.
- review on, 4841¹.
- resinous products for. See *Resinous products*.
- softening point of, app. for detn. of, 1¹.
- solvent for, butyl propionate as, 504¹.
- solvents and diluents in, role of, 2671¹.
- solvents and diluents, methods of A. S. T. M. for sampling and testing, 832¹.
- solvents for, 2671¹, 3998¹.
- explosive properties of vapors of, 1042¹.
- inhalation expts. with, 4841¹.
- specifications for, 2671¹.
- structure of, 4841¹.
- suspensions in systems of, adhesion tension and stability of, 523¹.
- technology of, graphical methods in, 4843¹.
- urea HCHO condensation products for, P 3270¹.
- urushi, as insulating varnish, 2670¹.
- viscometers in industry, 2269¹.
- viscosity of, 1485¹.
- viscosity of, detn. in, 2281¹.
- wood filler for, P 878¹.
- wood oil in, 2671¹.
- Lactacidogen**, in blood, 620¹.
- chemistry of, 1373¹.
- in denervated muscles, 1386¹.
- in muscles (striated) of bovine fetus, 1616¹.
- muscular, after adrenalectomy, 680¹.
- in virgin, pregnant and postpartum uterus, 1616¹.
- Lactalbumin**. See *Albumin*.

- Lactamide**, esters, optical rotation of, 943⁹, 944¹.
- , *N, N'*-diethyl-, esters, optical rotation of, 944¹.
- , *N, N'*-dimethyl-, esters, optical rotation of, 943⁹, 944¹.
- Lactate ion**, adjuvant action of, on vasodilator effect of NaNO₂, 454⁸.
- effect on H ion concn of blood vessels, 2602³.
- Lactates**, manuf. by fermentation, P 301¹.
- Lactation**, age changes in, 1615⁸.
- blood tryptophan utilization in bovine, 3910⁸.
- butter fat tests on first and later, 2071⁸.
- calcium and P metabolism in, effect of cod-liver oil, 974⁸.
- cholesterol and its esters in serum of cattle during early, 3690⁸.
- dietary requirements for, 2191¹, 4584¹.
- diet (cereal) and, 3439⁸.
- diet low in Ca and, 2592².
- on diets with different proportions of cereals and vegetables, 3433².
- diet (synthetic) and, 4583⁹.
- effect of stage of, on yield and quality of milk, 2219².
- increasing by inhalation of irradiated oils, 2502⁸.
- iodine effect on, 2999⁸, 4611⁸.
- lactosuria of women in, 4902⁸.
- in male produced by injections of ovarian hormone, 4157⁸.
- mammary gland activity as detd. by analysis of mammary blood before and after milking, 3203⁸.
- metabolism (summit) during, 3437⁸.
- relation to compn of secreting and dry mammary gland, 4607⁸.
- researches on, 4600⁸.
- ultra violet light and, 2384¹.
- vitamin-B deficiency in, and relation to infant mortality, 2192².
- vitamin-B requirement during, 801¹, 2192².
- Lactic acid** (*α*-hydroxypropionic acid), acidosis, respiration and, 868⁸.
- activating enzyme, 4137⁸.
- as activator of liver prolinastase, 2596².
- in *Aspergillus niger* cultures on Ca propionate solns., 2394¹.
- autooxidation of, in presence of Fe salts, 4320⁸.
- availability for streptococcus, 2959³.
- bacteria—see *Bacteria*.
- in blood and urine after ingestion of glucose, 993².
- in blood, carbohydrate metabolism of tumors and corresponding normal tissues and its relation to content of, 116¹.
- effect of convulsion-producing poisons on, 4660⁸.
- effect of protracted intravenous injections of glucose on, 1616⁸.
- effect of radiation on, 4591⁸.
- effect of splenectomy on, 2969².
- in fatigue, 2776³.
- during gestation, 110⁹.
- after injection of snake venom, 637⁴.
- after its injection in derangement of liver, 3211⁸.
- in liver disease, 4164¹.
- muscle exertion and, 2777¹.
- in Parkinson disease, 1803⁸.
- butyl ester, P 2172⁸.
- calcium salt, availability of Ca in, in the human, 2776².
- in canning industry, 4608⁸.
- chaulmoogrates of, esters, 3638².
- color reactions with carbazole and H₂SO₄, 559⁸.
- condensation (catalytic) of, 386¹.
- configurational relationship of, and β-hydroxyvaleric acid, 1755⁹.
- configurational relationships of, 2921¹.
- configurational relationship with α-hydroxybutyric acid, 575⁹.
- corrosion of Al by solns. of, 4448¹.
- dehydrogenase, 2578⁴.
- detection of, 2901⁹.
- detection of, in stomach contents, 3898⁴.
- detn. of, 2584¹.
- in gastric contents, removal of KCNS in, 4560⁸.
- in milk, 466⁹.
- in muscle, 2182².
- in sugar solns decomposed by alkali, 792⁸.
- d, biochem. prepn. of, and Zn salt, 1138¹.
- formation during incubation of hen eggs, 2625⁸.
- in *Octopus octopodia* exts., 3705⁸.
- dl, sodium salt, utilization of intravenous, 988⁸.
- differential metabolism in brain tissue as indicated by detns. of, 2969².
- diffusion into gelatin, rhythmic ppts. in, 4314¹.
- double salts with Ca halides, P 668².
- effect on growth, 798².
- effect on protozoa, 4663⁸.
- in eggs of sea urchin under aerobic and anaerobic conditions, 4663².
- enzyme forming, purification of, 2580⁸.
- enzymes, effect of gastric juice on, 2969².
- esters, P 597⁷.
- optical rotation of, 943⁹, 944¹.
- rotatory dispersion of, 1572⁸.
- ethyl ester, P 918⁸.
- elec. cond. of, 3844².
- hydrolysis equil. const. of, strength of lactic acid and, 2703¹.
- reactivity of, 3575⁸.
- systems: camphene-, and 1,3-dichloro-2-propanol-, 3561⁴.
- excretion in urine in scurvy, 2771¹.
- extrn. from stomach contents, app. for, 1805².
- fermentation—see *Fermentation*.
- in foods, 643¹.
- formation of, by *B. dilbrücki*, *B. acidi lactici* and *B. cucumeris fermentati*, 4148⁹.
- in blood during onset of glucose disappearance, 106⁸.
- from carbohydrate by fatty tissues, 103⁸.
- during contraction and relaxation of muscle, 3441².
- in contraction of muscle, relation between O utilization and, 108⁸.
- in dried muscle, activation of, 3671¹.
- effect of pancreatic ext. with muscle ext. on, 2598⁷.
- by erythrocytes, effect of dyes on, 4603².
- in excised organs, 4596¹.
- in frog muscle *in vivo*, 461⁸.
- in glucolysis, 2609⁸.
- from glycogen by dried muscle activator, 2384².
- from glycogen by enzyme action, 3181⁸.

- by glycogen or starch plus defibrinated blood, 4544¹.
 in liver, 801^{1,2}.
 in liver, effect of insulin on, 1396¹.
 in liver suspensions under influence of insulin, 801¹.
 in muscle, 3421¹.
 in muscle contraction, rate of, 3441¹.
 in muscle, effect on resting heat rate, 3441¹.
 in muscle, glycogen and, 3688¹.
 in nerves, 1798¹.
 in oxidation of *D*-glucose in presence of boneblack, 2954¹.
 in retina at diff. stages of development, 4605¹.
 • in "rigidity of thawing," 1599¹.
 by scarlet-fever streptococci and common pyrogenic streptococci, 3426¹.
 tonic muscle contraction and, 979¹.
 in various organs, action of snake venom on, 270¹.
 -forming enzyme of muscle, purification of, 441¹.
 glycogen conversion into, in invertebrate and vertebrate muscle, 2413¹.
 in heart of terrapin, effect of vagal inhibition on, 2966¹.
L, relative configuration of, 3394¹.
 in liver in carbohydrate metabolism, 3206¹.
 manu. by fermentation, P 301¹.
 mercury salt—see *Mercury lactate*.
 metabolism of, in atm. of 95.5% O and 4.5% CO₂, 4587¹.
 metabolism of, in testicular tissue, 3688¹.
 methyl ester, system: isoamyl acetate-, 3562¹.
 milk mials. for infant feeding, prepn. of, 2629¹.
 in muscle at rest, 1696¹.
 in muscle exts., formation of, 4601¹.
 in muscles, 3445¹.
 after adrenalectomy, 430¹, 3454¹.
 anaerobic disappearance of, 4605¹.
 effect of anesthesia on, 2980¹.
 of fish, immediate postmortem changes in, 1192¹.
 of fish in rigor mortis, 1185¹.
 of heart, 454¹.
 of rabbit, 1182¹.
 traumatic formation of, 2778¹.
 in muscles paralyzed by motor nerve section, 619¹.
 in muscles (striated) of bovine fetus, 1616¹.
 oxidation (electrolytic) of, 918¹.
 oxidation of, by chromic acid, 2076¹.
 by H₂O₂, catalysis of, 2869¹.
 by KMnO₄, rate of, 1518¹.
 oxidative quotient for, 3441¹.
 in parotid gland, 1909¹.
 partition between H₂O and Et₂O and between H₂O and Am alc., 715¹.
 in pathol. discharges, 4636¹.
 physiol. action of, 619¹.
 precipitation by pathol. blood serum, 4163¹.
 prepn. of, 4470¹.
 produced by *L. acidophilus*, rotation of, 793¹.
 purification of, P 3417¹.
 reaction with chromic acid, measurement of kinetics, quantum effect and influence of light intensity on, 2111¹.
 re-synthesis of, in circulatory diseases, 3404¹.
 re-synthesis of, in hepatopathics, 629¹.
 sacro-, formation in animal organism, 3208¹.
 sodium salt, action of yeast oxido-reductase on, 435¹.
 effect on ultrafilterability of serum Ca, 3920¹.
 oxidation by red blood cells, 2955¹.
 photochem. reaction with HgCl₂, ZnO as sensitizer for, 916¹.
 and sodium salt, effect on blood vessels, 2985¹.
 streptococcus, 4563¹.
 from sugars by the reaction of alkalies, 1955¹.
 system: *o*-toluidine-H₂O-, 192¹.
 in tumors, 4618¹.
 in urine in dyscarbonuria of diabetic and during lack of vitamins A, B and C, 114¹.
 in uterus (virgin, pregnant and post-partum), 1616¹.
Lactic acid, *β*-5-bromo-3,4-dimethoxybenzoyl-, 407¹.
 —, *β*-(4-hydroxy-3'-hydroxynaphthyl-azo)phenyl-, 4515¹.
 —, *β*-2-isopropyl-5-methylanisoyl-, ethyl ester, 3102¹.
 —, *α*-phenyl-, See *Atradiatic acid*.
 —, *β*-phenyl-, di methyl carbonate, 1344¹.
 —, *α,β*-triphenyl-, photo-synthesis of, 2154¹.
Lactic acid milk. See *Milk*.
Lactobacillus, *bulgaricus*, effect of digestive juices on, 796¹.
bulgaricus, surface tension in relation to growth of, 4507¹.
casearius, 4147¹.
 growth of, surface tension and, 4571¹.
Lactococcus, 4602¹.
Lactones, *lacton*, 3637¹.
 of coniferous wax, 565¹.
 formation in wool distill., 684¹.
 hydrolysis of, resistance to H non catalysis, 528¹.
 reaction velocity of, effect of O atom of triol on, 3065¹.
 stability of, 2368¹.
 sulfite liquor, 1162¹.
Lactonization, of lactones, velocity of, 3045¹.
Lactose, absorption of ultra-violet light by, 2106¹.
α- and *β*-, prepn. of, 3143¹.
 availability for streptococcus, 2959¹.
β-, crystallography and optical properties of, 4020¹.
 color reactions of, 4410¹.
 constitution of, 59¹.
 detn. of, 399¹.
 in milk, 904¹, 1194¹.
 in mixed feed, 2417¹.
 in presence of sucrose, 829¹.
 effect of addn. to polished rice diet, 3436¹.
 effect on rate of hydrolysis of HIOAc in HCl, 1264¹.
 -fermenting bacteria not belonging to *B. coli* group, sanitary significance of, 4566¹.
 -fermenting organisms, 3189¹.
 from grain-curd-casain whey, neutralization ppt. and its effect on recovery of, 3217¹.
 halide action on, 2794¹.
 manu. of, by beet-sugar-factory methods, 1402¹.
 metabolism of, 1333¹.
 in milk, 3204¹.
 oxidation of, P 4539¹.

- in alk. soln. with production of CO, 3634¹.
 effect of boric acid and borates on, 2925⁵.
 prepn. from sweet whey, 1811⁹.
 reaction with dil. solns. of Na₂CO₃, 2369⁹.
 respiratory metabolism following administration of, 267⁹.
 synthesis of, 1131¹.
 in udder and in milk, 4607⁴.
 from whey, impurity sepn. in prepn. of, P 1815⁵.
 —, heptaacetyl- α -chloro-*, prepn. of, 4480⁴.
Lactoserum, chologagic properties of, 2623³.
 phenolsulfonephthalein elimination after ingestion of 2623³.
 purgative action of, 2623³.
Lactosuria, in nursing women, 4602⁴.
Lactotyrrines, degradation by trypsin, limit of 3673³.
Lactuca. See *Lettuce*.
Lactyl chloride, esters, optical rotation of, 943⁹, 944¹.
Ladles, ingot, P 3387⁴.
 lining for, P 3876³.
Lakes. (See also *Dyes*; *Pigments*.) P 323³, P 1859³, P 3538⁴.
 alizarin, 4252⁴.
 from aromatic amines, P 2471¹.
 arylguanidine salts, P 1692⁹.
 azo, P 2065⁴.
 from basic dyes, P 1692⁹.
 colloidal dispersions of dyes for, P 2668⁴.
 conversion of dyes into, 1043³.
 examn. of, application of dyestuff analysis method to, 3539³.
 fast to light, P 875⁴.
 formation of, physical chemistry of, 524⁴, 1510⁴.
 "lime green," poisonous character of, 501⁹.
 making from lab. standpoint, 1688⁴.
 metallic, of oxazines as nuclear stains, 1171¹.
 oleaginous material-contg., P 1243¹.
 orange and greenish yellow, P 2278⁹.
 from phosphotungstomolybdenic compds., P 3996⁴.
 prepn. from basic dyes, Katanol and Tamol as precipitants for, 2060⁹.
 red, classification and review of, 4251⁴.
 red pigments for, 2672⁹.
 soly. in lacquer solvents and plasticizers, 2671¹.
 for varnishes or for printing, etc., P 2668⁴.
Lambert's law. See *Laws*.
Lambeck. See *Beer*.
Laminaria, carbohydrate (acid) from *L. eschschii*, 3194³.
 high- and low-frequency measurements with, 4152¹.
 iodine and gelatinous substances from, 4732¹.
 iodine in thallus of, 1176⁹.
 iodine liberation from, conditions for, 3193³.
Lamium purpureum, stem H-ion concn., 614¹.
Lamp black, air boiler for, 335⁴.
 book: Gewerbestaub und Lungentuberkulose, 1637⁴.
 color variation in, 1253³.
 deflocculation by saponin, acacia, gelatin and casein, 669³.
 density of, detn. of, 3743³.
 detergent expts. on cotton oiled with, 2264⁴.
 development of, 143³.
 manif. of, P 1220⁹, P 2117³, P 2247⁷, P 2445^{1,3}, P 2817⁴.
 manif. of, app. for, P 144⁴, P 1220⁹, P 3965⁴.
 moisture in, 1703³.
 from natural gas, P 144⁴.
 from natural gas, resources of U. S. in 1927, 3962⁹.
 non-dusting, P 878⁴.
 particle size of, measurements of, 184⁷.
 production in Monroe, La., fields, 669³.
 production of Am., review on, 3742³.
 review, 1217³.
 as rubber compounding ingredient and its effect on health, 185³.
 rubber contg. various types of, abrasion tests of, 2492³, 4272⁹.
 as rubber filler, evaluation of, 4006⁴.
 in rubber mixings and its effects, 184^{1,3,4}, 185³, 333³, 511⁴, 1251⁴, 2492³, 3317³, 3551⁴, 3802^{1,4}, 4875⁷.
 rubber mixings, tests on, with reference to hysteresis loss and deterioration, 4875³.
 specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 831⁴.
 thermal cond. of, 1266⁴.
 volatile constituents of, 4273¹.
Lamprophyllite, 4412¹.
Lamprophyre, from western Gotthard region, 49⁴.
Lamps. (See also *Safety lamps*.)
 Argand oil and gas, historical review of development of, 4016⁴.
 miners', combined carbide can and water receptacle for refilling, P 4279⁴.
Lamps, electric. (See also *Filaments*.)
 analytical quartz, in analysis of mixts. of solids, 3858⁴.
 in examn. of ethereal oils and synthetic perfumes, 4715⁷.
 in rubber lab., 2855⁴.
 arc, P 3593^{1,2}.
 bases for, P 2890⁹.
 book: History of the Incandescent Lamp, 546⁴.
 bulbs, app. for etching inner surface of, P 1551².
 app. for finishing and annealing, P 4750⁴.
 app. for making from short pieces of glass tubing, P 3592³.
 coating of, P 2332¹.
 feeding app. for molten glass for making, P 308⁹.
 frosting on inside, 488⁹, 850⁴.
 glasses or enamels for coating, P 1223⁴.
 high-vacuum production in, P 107⁴.
 strain in, 488⁹.
 clean-up expts. in, 3351¹.
 clean-up material for, Misch-metal wire for use as, P 703¹.
 contg. gas under pressure, P 8359⁴.
 daylight, for color matching, etc., P 1550⁹.
 effect of impurities in, 1909⁴.
 filament lamps, P 359⁴, P 735⁴, P 920⁷, P 1287⁴, P 1550⁹, P 2518³, P 3593^{1,2}, P 4393⁷.
 color temps. of, reproducible liquid filters for detn. of, 4046³.
 development of, work of Dr. F. Hanaman for, 3358⁹.
 evacuating, P 735⁹.
 molat wires for, P 2721¹.
 pressure in vacuum bulbs, measurement of, 545⁴.
 tungsten, manif. of, 31¹.

- tungsten, radiation from, 3100³.
without filaments, gas absorption and pressure equil. in, 708¹.
filament-support attachment, P 3848⁴.
flame-colored glass for, P 3752⁷.
hafnium oxide in, P 2332¹.
lead-wire for, P 359⁷.
mercury concd. arc, 27³.
mercury-vapor, P 547³, P 1108³, P 2721⁷.
with high emission of ultra-violet rays, P 2519¹.
light-fastness of colored papers measured by illumination with, 2272¹.
in rubber lab., 1251³, 2291³.
for submersion, P 920³.
in testing drugs, 665³.
for treating liquids with ultra-violet rays, P 2296¹.
uses of, 699³.
resistances for use with, P 2519¹.
sodium arc, 1908⁷.
ultra-violet, P 2084³, P 4279³, 4361³.
ultra-violet radiation from incandescent, and its transmission through window glass and substitutes, 2583³.
uvioi, energy distribution of, 4378³.
vacuum, ions and electrons in, 3094¹.
Landolt reaction, 2099⁴, 4335³.
Lange's colloidal gold test, of cerebrospinal fluid, 2610³.
Langmuir, Irving, Perkin Medal award to, 1199⁷.
Lanolin. See *Wool fat*.
Lanthanum, compressibility of, 2695⁷.
deposits in Brazil, 3377³.
elec. resistance of, 2695⁷.
energy of 4, state of, 4353³.
internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
ionization potential of, 4055³.
magnetic susceptibility of, 4046³.
in periodic classification, 1504⁹.
sepn. from Pr, 1919³, 2118³.
spectrum (Röntgen) of, 20⁷, 3321³.
in sun, 4059⁷.
thermionic emission of, from W filaments contg. oxides, 3829¹.
Lanthanum, analysis, detn., 2899³.
Lanthanum alloys, boron-, internal pressure and thermal oscillations of, 3341³.
hydrogen absorption by, 4042³.
Lanthanum chloride, anhydrous, prepn and properties of, 1919³.
combination with gelatin, 2956⁷.
elec. cond. of solns. of, and of mixts. of LaCl and KCl, 1518³.
properties and structure of, 5³.
Lanthanum fluoride, heat of formation of, 4043³.
Lanthanum hexaantipyrine iodide, 2118⁷.
Lanthanum hexaantipyrine perchlorate, 2118⁷.
Lanthanum hydride, properties of, 4042³.
Lanthanum hydroxide, pptn. from soln., prevention by sugars, 4030³.
Lanthanum ion, effect on detn. of ζ -potential on cellulose, 3571³.
magnesium nitrate, crystal structure of, 4019⁷.
Lanthanum maleate, 1119³.
Lanthanum nitrate, dielec. const. of solns. of, 1718³.
ionic radii of, 1263⁷.
soly. of TiCl in aq. solns. of, 2083⁷.
Lanthanum oxalates, soly. in HNO₃, 1919³.
Lanthanum sodium molybdates, 1924³.
Lanthanum thallium carbonates, 738³.
Lanthanum thallium nitrate, 518³.
Lapis lazuli, Babylonian-Assyrian artificial, 723³.
Lappa. See *Burdock*.
Laplin, pharmacol. action of, 980³.
Lard, adulterated with white grease, detection of, 4181³.
app. for continuous mixing and delivery of, P 4282³.
detn. in fat mixts., 3793³.
from diff. parts of hog, 691³.
fluorescence in ultra-violet light, 4264¹.
lipoid antibody formation after parenteral injection of, 3453¹.
melting app., P 1450⁴.
paraffin contg., fluorescence under quartz lamp, 1863⁷.
from pigs fed barley and oat flour, 998³.
preserving and packing, P 1636⁷.
vitamin A in Japanese, 277⁴.
Lard oil, hydrolysis of, with acid sludge from oil distillates treated with fuming H₂SO₄, 1034⁷.
viscosity of, under pressures, 2052⁷.
Larkspur. See *Delphinium*.
Larvenite, occurrence and properties of, 3115³.
Larvae. (See also *Tadpoles*.)
of *Amblystoma*, O consumption in, 1820⁷.
cutworm, effect of alternating temps. on growth and metabolism of, 1028⁹.
of *Galleria mellonella*, lipase of, 4178³.
of lobster, effects of temp., salinity and H ion concn. on, 463³.
metamorphosis of, effect of external H ion concn. and Ti salts on, 2007³.
zylophagic, synthetic elaboration of fat in, 119³.
Larvicides. (See also *Insecticides*.)
carbon disulfide emulsion as, 1647⁷.
for mosquitoes, 1420³, 4693³.
Larynx, muscles of, pharmacology of, 1411⁷.
Latent image. See *Photography*.
Laterite, aluminous, identity with siliceous bauxite, 3004³.
in Sierra Leone, lateritic soils and, 476³.
Latexes. (See also *Rubbers*.)
concn. of, P 2493³.
Laudanosine, *d*-, spectrum of, 1780⁷.
Laudanum, saffron substitutes in, 471³.
Laundrying, 1479³, P 2472³, P 3789³.
book: in Klein-, Neben- und Grossbetrieb, 1691³.
compds. for, examn. of, 1867³.
of cotton, 3547⁷.
of dyed fabrics, 1048⁹.
effect of active O ls. on fiber strength, 4825³.
effect on cotton fabrics, esp. with washing agents contg. Na perborate, 4827³.
fastness of dyed fabrics to, 3994³.
fastness of dyed fabrics to, standardization of lab. tests on, 2036³.
filtration and other treatment of soiled liquids in, P 1694³.
with hydrocarbon-contg. soap followed by perborate bleaching, 3050⁷.
reviews, 573⁷, 3050⁷.
sodium perborate in, 3993³.
of starched and other goods, P 1484³.
wastes from, effect on sludge digestion, 2621³.
wastes from, in sewage, 656³.

- Laureldehyde**, oxime, 3629¹.
in perfumery, 3131².
- Laureamide**, *N*-carvacryl-, 2141².
- Laurel oil**, thymol from, P 1983¹.
- Lauric acid** (*dodecanoic acid*).
adsorbed, state equation for, 3562².
crystal structure of, 4023¹.
esters of, detection and detn. in lavender and bergamot oils, 1014².
hydrazides, 58².
potassium salt, hydrolysis in solns. of, as measured by extn. with CaH_2 , 4323¹, 4471², 4472².
refractive index of, 218².
Röntgen-ray diffraction in, 1099¹.
soaps of, surface tension and emulsifying power in relation to compn., 1697².
sodium salt, conductometric titration of, 3864².
sodium salt, properties of, 1860².
---, γ -carbamyl-. See *Brassydamic acid*.
---, λ -(chloroformyl)-, Et ester, 581².
---, α -cyclohexyl-, 2148¹.
---, α - Δ^2 -cyclopentenyl-, 2370².
---, α -(β - Δ^2 -cyclopentenylethyl)-, 2370².
---, α -cyclopentyl-, 2148¹.
---, α -(cyclopropylmethyl)-, 3144².
- Laurin**, nutritive value of, 802².
polymorphism and crystn. of, 2500².
- Lautal**, corrosion by EtOH , 4008².
crit. dispersion curve of, 1314².
in motor construction, 2912².
- Lavas**, of Ahaggar, Central Sahara, 933².
alk., in Northern Aegean Sea, 3607².
alkali, of Mt. Nimrud, Armenia, 4419¹.
of China (eastern), 745².
of Etna, 3868².
of Hawaiian Islands, 1560².
iorite in, of young volcanoes, 3375².
of islands of Marquesas and Tubuai, Southern Polynesia, 4418².
of leeward islands of Society Archipelago, 4418².
at Petronella in Agro Romano, 3868².
of Serbian meridional, 4088².
yellow incrustation of Vesuvian, of eruption of 1631, 1935², 2005².
- Lavender**, perfume manuf. with, 1651².
- Lavender oil**. See *Oils*.
- Lavoisier**, book, 3576¹.
- Laws**. (See also *Thermodynamics*.)
of absorption in relation to gas defense, 1200².
of additivity of mol. vols., 1919².
of adsorption, 340².
adsorption, detn. of, 1883².
of air elutriation, 700².
"all or none," in immature and adult females.
 folliculin and, 2721².
 of narcosis, 4176².
 of narcosis, validity with vegetative nervous system, 4176².
 stimulation metabolism and, 107².
Beer's, hydrolysis and, 4366².
of biochemistry, evolution of substances in plant world and, 2963².
biogenetic, and functions of living organism, 1615².
body surface area, validity of, 982¹.
books: der chem. Massenwirkung, 1530².
 Absorptionsmessungen im langwelligen Röntgengebiet und Gesetze der Absorption, 3098².
of Boyle, discovery of, 4284¹.
of capillary flow in colloids, 1074².
of combustion of colloidal powders, 1042¹, 4250².
of corresponding states, 706².
Curie-Langevin, 19¹.
Dalton's, of partial pressures, deviation of gaseous mixts. from, 1069², 1508².
diln., for strong electrolytes, 342².
of double decompn. between saline vapors, 3336².
doublet, regular and irregular, 1270².
of Duhem-Margules, application to vapor pressure of binary systems, 3075².
DuLong and Petit, extension to gaseous compds. and mixts., 4304².
of electrolyte equil. and cond., 4331¹.
emulsion, and their practical application, 1863².
for energy distribution of complex mols., 3577².
Eötvo's, kinetic theory of, 1071².
of equil. in perfect gases and ideal solns., 2704².
of expansion of gases and vapor tension, 3075².
of extn. of electrons in metals by elec. fields, 2318².
Faraday's, validity of, to currents due to ionization by collision, 2114².
Fermi distribution, kinetic derivation of, 1259².
of force, 1094².
of force between ions and gas mols., 727².
freezing point and boiling-point, for dil. solns., derivation of, 3333².
gas, discovery of, 4284¹.
gas, validity of, 4023².
geochem. distribution, of elements, 2127².
Henry's, absorption of gas by liquid and, 708².
Hill's, *C*-ratio theory and, 3867².
of intensity of effects of x-rays, 1725².
irregular doublet, application to complex spectra, 3354².
irregular doublet, extension of, 1729², 2718².
Kirchhoff's, for variation of latent heat with temp., 1088¹.
Kirchhoff's, pseudo-integration const. of, 2090².
Lambert's, deviation for incandescent W and Mo, 1093², 1731².
Le Chatelier's, ancient theory as basis of, 894².
Le Chatelier's, in medicine, 599².
of mass action, 1889², 1890².
catalytic action of Pt and, 2307².
changes for strong electrolytes, 1093².
in chem. teaching, 2305².
colloids and, 709².
equil. const. in, 1082¹.
generalizing for heterogeneous surface reactions, 3085².
graphic presentation of, 714².
in ionic systems, 4331².
Maxwell's, 1270².
 atomic dynamics and, 15².
 of mol. velocities, 3074².
 verification of, 2103².
Maxwell's distribution, exptl. test of, 2873².
Maxwell's distribution, thermodynamic deduction of, 4338².
Mitscherlich, of growth factors, 1175².
of mixed actions, 3823².

- of mol. impacts with a surface with which the gas reacts, 1259^o.
- of mol. velocities, states of excitation and probability of transition into degenerate gas, 1890^o.
- Moseley's, discrepancies in, 3811^o.
- of motion for particles, 1902^o.
- nephelometric dilu., 2699^o.
- Newton's, for emission of heat in COs, 3087^o.
- of nitrogen min. of homotherms, 709^o, 2194^o.
- Ohm's, deviation of electrolytes in strong elec. fields from, 906^o, 2861^o, 3088^o.
- of periodicity, 3574^o.
- photochem. equivalence, 3356^o.
- of photographic blackening for a spark source, 2519^o.
- of plastic-material technology, 1080^o.
- of porosity of soils, 1421^o.
- of precipitation, 11^o.
- of probability in transformation of matter in radiation, 1900^o.
- of puberty, hypophyseary hormones of guinea pigs and, 3921^o.
- of radioactive decompos., 1902^o, 2873^o.
- of radioactive transformation, γ -ray emission and, 910^o.
- of Raoult, deviations of gaseous mixts. from, 1881^o.
- of Raoult, new form of, 2700^o.
- of reciprocal action of mol., atoms and electrons, 1890^o.
- reciprocity, in relation to action of KMnO₄ on photographic plate, 921^o.
- Ribner-Richert, of surfaces, metabolism of but and, 2833^o.
- Röntgen doublet, multiplet sepxs. for equiv. electrons and, 3714^o.
- of Röntgen-ray absorption, 1098^o, 2882^o.
- Röntgen-ray, application to optical spectra of higher rank, 2321^o.
- of soly. of CdS in HCl, 3815^o.
- soly.-product, derivation of, 4316^o.
- of specific heat, entropy and, 2704^o.
- Stokes, application to motion of ions in a liquid, 4035^o.
- bubbles and drops in relation to, 522^o, 2501^o.
- exception in radiation of fluorescent liquids, 4065^o.
- of Talbot for photographic plate, validity of, 1288^o.
- Tammann's N/8 mol., accuracy of, 4021^o.
- temp., for thermal resistance of metals, 2500^o.
- velocity, of dialysis, 1084^o.
- Wiedemann-Franz, 3090^o.
- of yields of plants, mathematical formulation of, 294^o.
- Lawsonia inermis.** See *Henna*.
- Laxatives.** See *Purgatives*.
- Layers.** See *Films*.
- Lazulite, sericite,** pseudomorphs after orthoclase from Bolivia, 49^o.
- Leaching.** (See also *Metallurgy*; and such headings as *Copper, metallurgy of*.)
- of glass for chem. purposes, 4743^o.
- tincture prepn. by, 303^o.
- Leaching apparatus,** P 703^o.
- for sodium nitrate, etc., P 3558^o.
- for sugar-beet slices, 4578^o.
- Lead.** (See also *Accumulators; Pigments*.)
- absorption and reduction in velocity of β -rays on their passage through, 724^o.
- absorption coeff. for γ -rays, 1098^o.
- absorption coeff. in, of γ -rays from Rh C'' and Ra C, 2316^o.
- absorption of α - and β -rays of Ra by, heat changes in, 1902^o.
- absorption of gases by powd., 1074^o.
- of accumulators, consecutive reactions entered into by, 4089^o.
- actinium, at. wt. of, 2106^o.
- alkali halide phosphors contg. Tl and, absorption spectra of, 30^o.
- alpha particles of, no. of ions produced by, 4365^o.
- app. of, 2294^o.
- behavior in animal organism, 2800^o.
- beta-ray range in, 1272^o.
- in blood, distribution and state of minute quantities of, 275^o.
- books: 3620^o; Representative Industries in the U. S.—Blue Lead and Mixed Metals Industry, 2420^o.
- brittleness (intercryst.) of, 1128^o.
- brittleness (thermal) in, 3871^o.
- bullion, desilvering of, P 2547^o.
- cable sheathing of, deterioration by cracking and its prevention, 1943^o.
- cancer treatment with, 1307^o.
- in carbonated beverages, 2998^o.
- as catalyst for reduction of AcOH, P 1981^o.
- catalyzers of, for CH₄ formation from CO and H, 1085^o.
- cathodes of, disintegration in mist. of He and Ne, 4360^o.
- chambers: see *Sulfuric acid*.
- chem. and biol. relationship to Tl, 1621^o.
- as chem. constructional material, 4446^o.
- coating baths, preventing oxidation of, P 2917^o.
- as coating for protection of chem. app., 4440^o.
- coating of galvanized steel insulator pins with, P 3540^o.
- coating pipe, etc., with, P 1321^o.
- coatings, corrosion of, 1129^o.
- coatings of, detn. of wt. by standard methods of A. S. T. M., 744^o.
- coating with, P 2352^o, 3388^o, 4440^o.
- cohesion pressure of, 4044^o.
- colloidal, malignant disease treatment by, 2984^o, 3703^o, 4642^o.
- prepn. for therapeutic use, 479^o.
- prepn. of, 2230^o.
- properties of, 4027^o.
- reaction with I, 4030^o.
- compn. of old Roman, 1944^o.
- contraction of, 1125^o.
- corrosion and self-decompos. of coatings and pipes of, 1569^o.
- corrosion of, 2540^o.
- by chlorides, 4446^o.
- by natural water, 1569^o, 3006^o.
- in soil, 3012^o, 3619^o.
- corrosion of steel at contacts with, 2136^o.
- crystal orientation in cast plates of, 4290^o.
- crystal structure of, 8^o.
- displacement from soln. by H under pressure, 2306^o.
- effect of ionic and colloidal, on influence of normal and cancerous blood serum on pancreatic tissue, 3782^o.
- effect on blood picture, 379^o.
- on drying time of linseed and tung oils, 2054^o.
- on properties of bronze, 3283^o.
- in eggs of bees, 4612^o.

- elec. charge produced by rubbing glass with, 4043².
- elec. resistance at low temps., 1088¹.
- elec. resistance of molten, 2309⁷.
- electrodeposition of, common properties of addn. agents in, 2516^{1,4}.
- electrodeposition of, oxidation prevention in, P 1286⁴.
- electrolytic soln. of, 3586¹.
- electrolytic soln. tension of, velocity of soln. and, 11².
- equil.: $\text{Sn} + \text{PbBr}_2 \rightleftharpoons \text{SnBr}_2 + \text{Pb}$, 2308³.
- equil.: $\text{Sn} + \text{PbCl}_2 \rightleftharpoons \text{Pb} + \text{SnCl}_2$, 3337⁴.
- excretion in poisoning, effect of $\text{Na}_2\text{S}_2\text{O}_3$ on, 3236¹.
- feeding expts. with, 3690⁹.
- films of, angular distribution of slow electrons on passing through, 3094⁸.
- in fruit and fruit products as result of spraying, 1635⁴, 2025⁴.
- in gold, deposition of, 3113¹.
- heat of fusion of, 14¹, 717⁷, 2101⁴.
- heat of mixing with Sn, Bi, Cd and Zn, 718².
- hot-forging, 1940³.
- hydrogen activation by hot, 3338¹.
- industry, review on, 4426³.
- as insecticide, 3255¹.
- internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
- isotopes and problem of geologic time, 2511¹.
- localization by growing roots, 4153².
- localization of, in fatal intoxication, 990⁴.
- melting and crystn. pts. of, lab. expts. on, 2298².
- melting, furnace and pot for, P 2545⁴.
- in mineral waters, 3046³.
- neoplasm treatment with, blood changes in, 3232².
- overvoltage of, 4340¹.
- oxidation tints on, films giving, 523¹.
- phosphors of KI and, spectrum of, 4371⁴.
- pipes or columns, P 55¹.
- in pitchblendes, ratio to U, 3861⁴.
- porous, P 3625⁴.
- properties of, effect of small additions of Sn and Ce on, 2135⁴.
- pseudo photographic effect of slow electrons in, 4050⁷.
- pyrophoric, 2299⁴.
- radium content of, 2107².
- radium D from, 2315⁴.
- recovery from accumulator wastes, P 735².
- recovery from sludge in petroleum refining, P 3289⁷.
- in red lead in metallic form, 3790⁴.
- resistance hysteresis at low temp., 4287².
- resources of Arizona in 1925, 2531⁴.
- of Calif. and Oregon in 1926, 1748¹.
- of Central States, 933², 2531⁴.
- of Eastern States in 1920, 745².
- of Idaho and Washington, 2531⁷, 3379⁴.
- of Montana, 51⁴, 2909¹.
- of Russia, 3377¹.
- of U. S., 1307⁴, 1748¹, 1748².
- review of mining and trade information for 1927, 748¹.
- review on, 3379⁴.
- Röntgen-ray K absorption in, and K screening nos., 352².
- root-growth retardation by, 4158⁴.
- sampling and evaluating scrap metal contg., 1123².
- sand contg., as cause of Pb poisoning, 1200².
- sepn. from alk. solns., P 3387².
- shot coated with a harder metal such as Cu, P 2917⁴.
- sludge from oil refining, treating of, P 3985².
- in soil, effect on growth of plants, 476².
- solid solns. with Cu, transformation of lattice structure of, 4020².
- solid solns. with P, 4287².
- soln. by water in pipes, 1082⁴.
- specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 748².
- specific heat of, 14⁴.
- at high temps., 717⁷.
- temp. and, 718¹.
- spectrum of, 1544¹, 3353^{1,4}.
- in sugar cane, 3719⁴.
- sulfur in, effect on properties, 2337⁴.
- surface-tension detn. of, 1261².
- surface tension of, soldering in relation to, 735².
- suspension, interaction with blood serum, Ringer soln. and aq. phosphate soln., 451².
- system: Sb-Cd-, 4096⁴.
- system: Cd-, 4096⁴.
- systems: Sb-, and Ag-, H overvoltage on, 2133².
- system: Ti-, x-ray investigation of, 3558².
- ternary systems with Sn and a third constituent, 903².
- tinned tubes for toothpaste, 1213².
- transmutation expts. with, 1271⁴.
- transmutation into Hg, 17¹, 4355².
- tree, 3559².
- ultra-violet limits of transparency of, 4059⁴.
- uranium, from Act, 3827².
- uranium ratio, geologic age by, 3117⁴.
- uranium ratio in detn. of age of minerals, 3349¹.
- uranium ratio in uraninite of Karelian, 3348².
- in vanadinite of Tjua Muyun Ra mine, 3376².
- vapor pressure and chem. const. of, 2500².
- in water, allowable limit of, 4683².
- in wines, 134².
- wires (liquid) of, and their surface films, 1882⁴.
- zinc dust, P 4455².
- in zinc for hot galvanizing, effect of, 4440².
- Lead, analysis, detection, 367⁴, 3373¹, 4078⁷.**
- detection and detn. in cerebrospinal fluid, 930².
- detection in barium sulfate, 2240².
- in citric and tartaric acids and exts., 2436⁴.
- in exts. and organs of body, 4041².
- detection of traces, 3858².
- detection, polarographic method for, 2895².
- detn., 38², 554², 926², 3109⁴, 4078^{2,3}.
- detn. in alloys, 4080⁴.
- in Babbitt metal, 3600⁴.
- in blood, cerebrospinal fluid and urine, 3182².
- in bronzes and brasses, 1290⁴, 4081¹.
- in driers, 877⁴.
- in foods, 121⁴.
- in Au, 3112^{2,3}, 3600².
- in Pb-Zn ores, 4406².
- in org. compds., 2724⁷.
- in Pt ores, 929².
- in presence of Cd, 1928².
- in presence of Pb oxides, 2299⁴.
- in presence of H_2SO_4 , 3108².

- in presence of Zn, 2338¹.
in tissues, 2181¹, 3930².
in urine, 2585⁴.
in white metals, 1299⁴.
detn. of Sb, 2337⁴.
detn. of impurities, 40⁴.
detn. (quant. nephelometric), 3373⁴.
sepn. and detn. of small amts., 2895⁴.
standard methods of A. S. T. M. for, 748⁴.
Lead, metallurgy of, P 54⁴, P 3877⁴, P 4431⁴.
from battery scrap at Ford plant, 748¹.
blast furnace for, speiss and, 2130⁴.
in China, 1307¹.
direct reduction of oxide ores, rotary furnace for, P 2350⁴.
elec. furnace for, P 2721¹.
float flotation concentrates, 4425⁴.
Harris process, 3120⁴.
Harris process, recovery of As and Sn in, 4426⁴.
Harris process, NaOH sepn. and regeneration in, 3267⁴.
Harris process using Zn ores, 4427¹.
lead carbonate production in, P 3746⁴.
losses in, jarosite minerals in oxidized ores as factor in, 2345⁴.
from molybdenum ores, 4427¹.
from oxide residues, P 4450⁴.
pyro-, 748¹.
refining, P 1129¹, P 4451¹.
blue powder residues of, Zn recovery from, P 212⁴.
Zn recovery in, P 2916⁴.
from residues, 2900⁴.
review for 1927, 4426⁴.
roasting and recovery of volatilized products, P 938⁴.
from scrap, alloys, etc., P 54⁴.
at Stolberg and Westphalia, 2532².
from sulfide ores contg. Cu and Zn, P 1129¹.
from sulfides, P 2352¹.
from turnings, shavings, etc., P 1508⁴.
from vanadium-Zn ores, 2345⁴.
Waelz process, 1123⁴.
Lead acetate. (See also *Lead subacetate*)
analysis of basic, 1740⁴.
displacement of Pb from, by H under pressure, 2306⁴.
manuf. of, P 2036⁴, P 3524⁴.
system: $\text{AcOH-H}_2\text{O}$, 903⁴.
Lead alloys. (See also *Bearing metals*; *Type metal*; and "system" under *Lead*) P 1322¹.
aluminum-, constitution, technology and properties of, 1941⁴.
analysis of, standard methods of A. S. T. M. for, 748⁴.
antimony-, 2538⁴, P 2918⁴, 4443⁴.
for accumulator grids, P 3126⁴.
analysis of acid resisting, 1926¹.
effect of Cu or Bi on, 903¹.
hardened, P 2918⁴.
hardness of, 1565⁴.
antimony-Cd-Sn-, P 1755¹, P 3389⁴.
app. of, 2294⁴.
bismuth-, P 2351¹, P 3624⁴.
bismuth-Cu-, P 4102⁴.
bismuth-, spectral analysis of, 4080⁴.
bismuth-Sn-, ball hardness and cold-working of, 1944¹.
book, 3620¹.
cadmium-, Cd-Sn-, and Cd-Sb-, 1942⁴.
cadmium-Sn-, as solder, 1318⁴.
as chem. plant construction material, 4446⁴.
copper-Ni-Sn-Zn-, effect of heat treatment on, 3618⁴.
copper-Sn-Zn-, effect of heat treatment on mech. properties of, 2538⁴, 2913⁴.
hardness of Sb, Sn or Bi-, 2728⁴.
magnesium-, 568¹.
properties and uses of, 3379⁴.
sepp. constituents of, P 1569⁴.
silver-, electrolysis of, 1089⁴.
sodium-, app. for forming, P 940¹.
surface tension of, soldering and, 755⁴.
tin-, 1316¹.
ball hardness and cold working of, 1044¹.
for coating, P 1322¹.
electrochemistry of, 3090¹.
extg. "tin mixt." from, P 2352¹.
manuf. of, 54⁴.
spectrographic examn. of, 2526¹.
strength of solder of, 3674⁴.
work softening of, 3870⁴.
treating to increase hardness and tensile strength, P 4102¹.
Lead arsenate (See also *Sprays*.)
analysis of com., 3106⁴.
arsenic residues on fruit sprayed with Pb, HAc(a), 2634¹.
colloidal, manuf. of, P 133⁴.
dusting mixts. of, S, lime and, changes during storage, 1646⁴.
as insecticide for Japanese beetle, 1011⁴.
mixt. with lime as spray, 840¹.
in wastes, effect on fish, 2631¹.
Lead azide, as initiator for tetrl, 318⁴.
Lead bismuth thiocyanate, 364⁴.
Lead bromate, explosions in production of, 4730⁴.
Lead bromide, crystal structure of, 4280⁴.
soly. in aq. salt solns., 3082⁴.
system: $\text{Sn} + \text{PbBr}_2$ vs $\text{SnBr}_2 + \text{Pb}$, 2308⁴.
Lead carbonate (See also *White lead*)
basic, analysis of, 39⁴.
dissocn. pressure of, effect of particle size on, 2303⁴.
manuf. of, P 1658¹, P 2036⁴, P 2644⁴, P 3745⁴, P 3746⁴.
prepn. from PbSO_4 , 3022⁴.
soly. of basic, in alk. soln., 3082⁴.
Lead cesium copper nitrate, microscopic examn. of, directions for, 2299⁴.
Lead chamber process. See *Sulfuric acid*.
Lead chloride, activity coeffs. of aq. solns. of, 2701⁴.
barium chloride solns. in HCl and H_2O , equil. of, 4331⁴.
crystal structure of, 4280⁴.
equil.: $\text{Sn} + \text{PbCl}_2$ vs $\text{Pb} + \text{SnCl}_2$, 2335⁴.
manuf. of, P 143⁴, P 3746⁴.
from ores, etc., contg. PbSO_4 , P 306⁴.
phys.-chem. investigations of ordinary and U-, 3828¹.
soly., sp. gr. and ρ of satd. solns. of, 1815⁴.
spectrum of, 4371⁴.
systems: $\text{NaCl-H}_2\text{O}$, and $\text{LiCl-H}_2\text{O}$, equilibrium in, 199⁴.
Lead chlorophosphate. See *Pyromorphite*.
Lead chromate, manuf. from sulfate, 877¹, 4837⁴.
pigment, lead-salt detn. in, 877⁴.
pigments, Cr detn. in, 1743⁴.
review and photomicrographic study of, 3539⁴.
specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 331⁴.
red telluric selenide, occurrence of, 44⁴.

- Lead compounds**, ammino-, formation of, microchem. demonstration of, 2298².
 ammino-, with KI, 3105⁷.
 as anti-knock materials, 1034⁴.
 couples of, potential in H_2SO_4 , 2516⁷.
 ethylene carbamido, 1298².
 hexachloro pyridine salts with Ce, Th, Sn, Ti and, isomorphism of, 2121².
 org.—see *Plumbane*.
 properties and uses of, 4207².
 with sodium metaphosphate, 2119².
 with tartaric acid, 1520².
- Lead copper potassium nitrate**, microscopic examn. of, directions for, 2298².
- Lead copper rubidium nitrate**, microscopic examn. of, directions for, 2298².
- Lead copper thallium nitrate**, microscopic examn. of, directions for, 2298².
- Lead dimetasilicate**, 2120².
- Lead ferrite**, magnetic transformation of, 3574⁴.
- Lead ferrocyanide**, effect on rubber, 2683⁷.
- Lead fluoride**, crystal structure of, 6².
- Lead glance**. See *Galena*.
- Lead halides**, di-, 1290².
- Lead hydride**. (For organic derivatives see *Plumbane*.)
 mol. vol. of, 4018⁷.
- Lead hydroxide**, compd. with barbituric and picric acids, 2146².
 solns. in KOH and NH_4OH , nature of, 4033².
- Lead hydroxydithiocyanate**, 4476².
- Lead hyponitrite**, prepn. of, 3850¹.
- Leading-in wires**. See *Conductors, electric*.
- Lead iodide**, colloidal, effect on pptn. of salts, 4308¹.
 spectrum of, 4371⁴.
- Lead ion**, antagonistic effects of, on bacteria, 1609⁷.
- Lead molybdate**, formation of, 4037⁷.
 reaction: $\text{PbO} + \text{MoO}_3 \rightarrow \text{PbMoO}_4$, application of Tammann's thermoanalysis to, 13¹.
 solid solns. with rare earth molybdates, 2862².
- Lead nitrate**, displacement of Pb from, by H under pressure, 2306².
 effect on tadpole growth and development, 4177².
 manif. of, P 1218².
 reaction with thiocyanic acid, 360².
 solid solns. with $\text{Ba}(\text{NO}_3)_2$, 2862².
 soly. of PbBr_2 in aq. solns. of, 3082².
 system: $\text{NH}_4\text{NO}_3\text{-H}_2\text{O}$, 2308².
 systems: $\text{LiNO}_3\text{-H}_2\text{O}$, and $\text{CaNO}_3\text{-H}_2\text{O}$, 3852².
 systems: $\text{LiNO}_3\text{-H}_2\text{O}$, $\text{CaNO}_3\text{-H}_2\text{O}$ and $\text{NH}_4\text{NO}_3\text{-H}_2\text{O}$, 3852².
- Lead ores**. (See also *Galena*.)
 from Ashburton drainage basin, 204¹.
 bismuth detn. in, 2723¹.
 book: Representative Industries in the U. S., 2420².
 of British Columbia, Stikine River area, 1120².
 concn. of Ag-Zn, P 3386².
 dressing of, 934⁴.
 flotation of, P 756², P 2136².
 flotation of, at Broken Hill, 4425¹.
 jarosite minerals in oxidized, as factor in metal losses, 2345².
 of Lakeelse Lake area, B. C., 1120².
 oxidation of, 4086².
 of Peru, 2529⁷.
 relations between O minerals and S minerals in, 2726⁷.
 of Transvaal (western), 3606².
 -vanadium-Zn, mining and treating of, 2345².
 zinc-, of "Alte Hoffnung Gottes" mine, practicability of dressing, 2531².
 analysis of, 4406².
 of Dogtooth Range, B. C., 1120².
 pyrite in metasomatic, 2340².
- Lead oxides**, displacement from solns. of Pb nitrate by H under pressure, 2306².
 electrolysis of mixts. with fused NaOH, 3586⁷.
 lead detn. in presence of, 2299⁴.
 manif. of, P 4212².
 manif. of, and app. therefor, P 1219¹.
 manif. of, app. for, P 484⁴.
 manif. of finely divided, P 2444⁴.
 powd., app. for making from Pb lumps or balls, P 3269⁷.
 reduction by C, dynamics of, 2869².
 ultra-violet transmission of, 4059².
 Pb_2O , manif. of, app. for, P 144⁴.
 reaction with phenylhydrazine, 4397².
 PbO , effect on hardening of port. cement, 3753².
 glass from sodium metaphosphate with, 2119².
 manif. of, P 306².
 manif. of, electrolysis in, 3587¹.
 reaction: $\text{PbO} + \text{CuSO}_4 \rightarrow \text{PbSO}_4 + \text{CuO}$, application of Tammann's thermoanalysis to, 13¹.
 reaction: $\text{PbO} + \text{MoO}_3 \rightarrow \text{PbMoO}_4$, application of Tammann's thermoanalysis to, 13¹.
 reaction with Ag_2SO_4 , velocity of, 1518².
 reaction with WO_3 or MoO_3 , 4037².
 as rubber-compounding ingredient and its effect on health, 185².
 -silica glasses, crystn. of, 2119².
 "soaps" made from neutral fats and, chemistry of, 3541⁴.
 soly. in alk. soln., 3082².
 thermodynamics of, 2101².
 Pb_2O , analysis of dry, methods of A. S. T. M. for, 831².
 analysis of mixts. with ZnO , UO_2SO_4 or anisil, 3858².
 detn. of, 1746².
 dispersion of, 2670¹.
 for glass-making and methods of analysis, 2250².
 iron detn. in, 2898², 4405².
 manif. of, P 848².
 metallic Pb in, 3790⁴.
 oil absorption of highly dispersed, 3790².
 in paints, 3053².
 pigments contg., drying of, 4260².
 problems of, 3790².
 in rust-protecting paints, 4260¹.
 sedimentation velocity of dispersed, 4838².
 specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 831².
 superdispersed, manif. and properties of, 3539².
 PbO_2 , electrodeposited, analysis of, 4406².
 reduction by H in presence of elec. discharge, 2878².
- Lead oxyhyponitrite**, prepn. of, 3850¹.
- Lead perchophosphate**, electrochem. prepn. of, 1899².

- Lead phosphates**, colloidal, prepn. and use in cancer, 3233^a.
crystal structure of $Pb_3(PO_4)_2$, 2800^a.
Lead poisoning, 2800^a, 3373^b.
in accumulator industry, 30^a.
blood changes in chronic, 1822^a.
blood in, 3244^a.
blood reducing substances in, 3930^a.
bone-marrow changes in, 4650^a.
cause of, 4641^a.
cholesterol detn. in case of, value of, 3424^a.
clinical observations in, 3930^a.
clinical picture of chronic, 4656^a.
correlation to alcoholism and to low gastric acidity and occurrence in fall and winter months, 4173^a.
diagnosis of, 273^a, 3182^a, 3244^a.
distribution and state of minute quantities of Pb in blood in, 275^a.
of domestic animals, 3696^a.
ethyl gasoline studies, 160^a, 682^a.
hematoporphyria in, 638^a.
by illicit liquor, 2994^a.
localization of Pb in, 990^a.
medical supervision and industrial, 4676^a.
in pigment factories, prevention of, 876^a.
protracted, 4655^a.
renal lesion in, 1400^a.
resistance to, after injections of trypan red, trypan blue, pyrrrole blue and collargol, 3224^a.
among riveters, 1200^a.
from sand contg. Pb, 1200^a.
from snuff, 1405^a.
sodium thiosulfate as antidote for, 3236^a.
spinal injuries resulting from, 267^a.
from spray painting, 4837^a.
from tetraethyl Pb and inorg. Pb salts, 3704^a.
by water from Pb pipes, 1001^a, 4683^a.
Lead salts, detn. in Pb chromate pigment, 877^a.
effect on germination of *Poa*, 612^a.
effect on saccharase and preservation of beet pulp for analysis, 2652^a.
manuf. of, P 4211^a.
resources of U. S., 847^a, 2640^a.
toxicity of inorg., 3704^a.
Lead selenide, hydrosol, prepn. of, 2502^a.
Lead silicate, reaction of molten PbS or Cu_2S with molten, equil. in, 3847^a.
Lead sodium phosphate, 2110^a.
Lead sodium pyrophosphate, 2119^a.
Lead subacetate (*Coulard's extract*), reaction with phenols, 1963^a.
Lead sulfate, adsorption of air by powd., 1074^a.
for chrome yellow manuf., 4837^a.
manuf. of, P 2030^a, P 4391^a.
reaction: $PbO + CuSO_4 \rightarrow PbSO_4 + CuO$, application of Tammann's thermo-analysis to, 131^a.
reaction with Mg under electrodeless discharge, 4378^a.
reduction of, under electrodeless discharge, 4378^a.
soly. in solns. of $ThCl_4$, 4302^a.
Lead sulfide. (See also *Galena*.)
colloidal, fixation in organism by application of local anesthetics, 3230^a.
gasoline treatment with, 1464^a.
mixts. with Ag_2S or FeS , elec. cond. of, 4342^a.
reaction of molten Na_2SiO_3 or Na_2CO_3 with molten, equil. in, 3817^a.
reduction with C, 4399^a.
Lead sulfocyanate, from Andreevsk mine in Urals, 3604^a.
Lead tetraethyl. See *Plumbane, tetraethyl*.
Lead tin iodide, 736^a.
Lead tungstate, formation of, 4037^a.
Lead uranate, soly. of, effect of Ru on, 725^a.
Leaks, in radiators, compn. for stopping, P 3501^a.
stopping in hot-water circulating systems, compn. for, P 485^a.
Leather. (See also *Hides; Shoes; Tanning*.)
acid action on vegetable-tanned, 1872^a, 3063^a, 4867^a.
acid detn. in, 881^a.
acid in, exterior factors in destructive action of, 4271^a.
analyses of defective, 2483^a.
analysis of, 329^a.
analysis of, extn. of tanning and water-solubles in, 329^a.
belts - see *Belts*.
bonding with rubber compn., P 1061^a.
book-binding, deteriorating of, 851^a.
books: *The Chemistry of, Manuf.*, 2290^a; *Representative Industries of the U. S.*, 2420^a; *Die physik.-chem. Grundlagen der Lederfabrikation in elementarer Darstellung*, 3313^a.
celluloid sheets coated with embedded particles of granulated, P 3316^a.
chamois or wash, P 697^a.
chamois tanned, P 1056^a.
chem. engineering in manuf. of, 3314^a.
chemistry, 1872^a.
chrome-collagenate, 1494^a.
chrome, detn. of sulfate groups in, 2485^a.
dyeing with mordant R_2S , 3783^a.
fat absorption capacity of, 3315^a.
fat-liquoring of, 3500^a.
impregnated with nitrocellulose and glycerol, P 4004^a.
scrap utilization for glue or fertilizer, 2682^a.
chrome upper, causes of drawn grain on, 1872^a.
chromium-fatty acid compds. in, 3800^a.
cleaning articles of, P 4271^a.
cleaning compns. and emulsifying agents for, P 4266^a.
cleaning of garments of, 3993^a.
coating with cellulose acetate, etc., P 1608^a.
coloring, 1493^a.
coloring and finishing of, 1872^a.
curried upper, analysis of, 329^a.
decoration of, P 145^a, P 3997^a.
drying, P 3215^a.
drying app. for, P 517^a.
dust, factice prepn. with, 1495^a.
dyed upholstery, 4869^a.
dyeing of, 132^a, P 500^a, P 3537^a, 3550^a.
mordant R_2S in, 4869^a.
theory of, 2682^a.
dyeing of chrome-tanned hide, for shoe stock, 2076^a.
dyeing of glove and clothing, 2076^a, 3801^a.
dyeing of velvet or suede, 4869^a.
dyes, analysis of, 3063^a.
dyes for chrome-tanned glazed kid, 1241^a.
egg-yolk detection in, 4659^a.
emulsions for treating, P 3601^a.
extn. of, detn. of H -ion concn. of, 4868^a.
fat-liquoring, P 1056^a, 1248^a.

- egg albumin and egg yolk as emulsifying agents in, 3209.
 with egg yolk, 1404¹.
 emulsions for, 3800⁹.
 fat liquors for, microscopical observation of, 2076⁷.
 fats for, emulsifying agent from fish roe for, P 4869⁹.
 finishing, 1493⁴, P 1873⁷.
 flexing tests for, 2682¹.
 formaldehyde-tanned, tanning, dyeing and finishing of, 2076⁷.
 glace kid manuf., 2854².
 glove manuf. of, 4869⁹.
 hydrolysis of, 4270⁹, 4867⁹.
 impermeability to water, effect of degree of tannage on, 2486¹.
 industry in Japan, 182⁴.
 lacquer for, 1493⁴.
 manuf. of, 2486¹.
 manuf. of, review on, 1700⁹.
 nitrocellulose in manuf. of, 1054⁷.
 nitrogen detn. in, 364¹, 3550⁴.
 oil distribution in chrome calf, effect of egg yolk on, 2854².
 patent conditioning of, P 4004⁷.
 patent, repairing cracked, P 4271⁴.
 permeability of, 1249¹, 4868⁴.
 permeability to water of sole, 4868⁴.
 phosphoric esters in manuf. of, P 3416⁵.
 pigment finishes, 1493⁴.
 plumping, effect of acid concn. in, on mech. and chem. properties of, 2486¹.
 polishes, P 1220⁹, P 2475¹, P 4004⁷.
 pretreatment or finishing of, P 4003¹.
 resistance to hydrolysis, 2486¹.
 retan sole, properties of, 2486¹.
 review, 1872³.
 salt stains on, 4270⁹.
 samples for analysis, machines for prepn. of, 4003¹.
 sewage from, and its purification, 2076⁷.
 shark, 2488⁴.
 soaking of, 2487¹.
 softening sole, P 4869⁹.
 sole, comparative data on vegetable and chrome-retanned, 4003¹.
 sole, Na₂S in manuf. of, 4869⁹.
 solvents from petroleum for, P 2268⁷.
 spots on shoe, from transparent rubbers vulcanized with S₂Cl₂, 889⁷.
 stain and polish for, P 2290⁸.
 stuffing of, 4868⁴.
 sulfonated oil action on, 882¹, 4271¹.
 sulfonated oils and their application in the industries, 182⁴.
 sulfuric acid action on, 2487¹.
 sulfuric acid action on, and methods for its detn., 3550⁴.
 sulfuric acid detn. in vegetable tanned, 4003¹.
 swelling, degree of tannage and mech. properties of, 2486¹.
 topping black, 3550⁴.
 ultra-violet light and chemistry of, 2076⁷.
 vulcanizing rubber to, P 2292⁸.
 waterproofing, P 145¹, P 1701⁴, P 3416⁵.
 waterproofing paste for, P 4262².
 waxing articles of, P 3801⁴.
 wetted insole, analyses of, 329⁷.
 wetting out, dyeing, etc., of, P 4835⁴.
Leather beetles. See *Dermestes rufipinus*.
Leather substitutes, P 883³, P 1050⁷, P 1249⁸, P 1873⁷, P 2077¹, P 2488⁴, P 4869⁹.
 "buffing," rubber treated fabric for use as, P 1706¹.
 from blood, 305⁵.
 cellulose compds. for, P 2839⁹.
 cellulose ester compn., P 3209⁹.
 cellulose-nitrate-coated fabrics, 182⁴.
 chamois-skin imitation on textiles, 1056⁴, 1700⁴.
 from nitrocellulose or celluloid, 3315⁴.
 review on, 3996⁹.
 from rubber, P 1873⁷.
 waterproofing paste for, P 4262².
Leavening agents, natural and chem., 4667⁹.
Leaves (See also *Respiration, plant*; and *Henbane; Mulberry*; etc.)
 of *Ampelopsis hedracea*, formation of red anthocyanic pigments in, 102³.
 amylase in, of legumes, 4579⁹.
 area of corn, relation to pigment formation, 2389⁴.
 area of cucumber, effect of temp. on increase in, 2380³.
 arsenic detn. on apple, 4708⁴.
 of *Atropa maritima*, effect of shore conditions on structure of, 1613⁴.
 autumnal coloring of, 3192³.
 autumnal emigration of nitrogenous substances to stem in ligneous plants, velocity of, 612⁹.
 carbohydrates of cotton, diurnal variation in, 1379¹.
 carbohydrate transport in cotton, 3903³.
 carbon dioxide absorption by, 2388⁴.
 of cherry laurel, assimilation and respiration of, 2766⁶.
 chlorophyll-deficient, chemistry of, 2389⁴.
 copper and Mn content of, 2387⁷.
 of cotton, water and dry matter in Pima and Acala varieties, 2765⁶.
 cornase in, 1984³.
 dry matter of orange and lemon, soly. of, in relation to Ca nutrition, 2390¹.
 electroplating, P 1286⁹.
 extn. and sepn. of chlorophyll (*a* + *b*), carotin and xanthophyll in fresh green, 3683⁴.
 fuel briquets from, P 2820⁴.
 interior medium of, of potato, during growth of plant, 3431³.
 metabolism in variegated, 4576².
 nitrogen distribution in apple, 1994⁷, 2393³.
 pectic substances in, and their detn., 2766⁶.
 photosynthesis of starch in, 2391⁴.
 photosynthesis products in, quant. variations in 24 hrs., 2390⁴.
 poisonous residue on, sprayed with nicotine sulfate, 1429¹.
 prepg. and electroplating, P 1917⁴.
 preservation of, P 2015⁴.
 protein exchange in, effect of deficiency of water on, 4578².
 of *Prunus armeniaca*, compn. normally and in silver-leaf disease, 2390⁴.
 of *Pueraria hirsuta*, nitrogenous constituents of, 2389⁴.
 salicinas of, sp. condition of action of, 445¹.
 of *Santalum album*, diastatic activity of, 2766⁶.
 scorch on fruit-tree, 4709¹.
 seasonal changes in conifer, with reference to enzymes and starch formation, 3191³.
 starch distribution in, at diff. parts of the day, 796¹.
 of sweet potato, antiberiberi vitamin content of, 2193⁴.

- turnip, compn. of, 2706³.
 water content of, in relation to wilting of plants, 4583⁴.
 withering of, study with Wood light, 4150².
Locanium corni, spray for, 3482¹.
Lechatellierite, natural history of, 3115².
Le Chatelier law. See *Laws*.
Lecithin, antigenic function of, 2082², 4629².
 antigenic prepn. from, 4629¹.
 antirachitic properties of irradiated and non-irradiated, 3106¹.
 autoxidation of, in presence of Fe salts, 4322².
 in blood in relation to menstruation, 4637².
 -caseinogen complexes, 4543⁴.
 colloidal solns. with cholesterol, antigenic properties in, production by phys. means, 323¹.
 color reactions of, 1651², 4719².
 constitution of, 3178².
 decompn. rate of intravenously injected, 3088².
 detn. in oil, 2074¹.
 differentiation of animal and plant, 1015².
 effect on action of toxins of diphtheria and tetanus, 4629².
 on blood cholesterol, 1804².
 on complement fixation reactions, 4629².
 on diffusion of acids and alkalis in jellies, 4548².
 on diff. organs, 4161².
 on heart, 1805², 4173².
 on oxidation of tissue, 906².
 on toxicity of cholesterol, 3226².
 egg, 1829².
 egg, compd. with ovoiditellin, 2977².
 electromotive action of, 902².
 immune-serum production in animals fed with, 3221².
 as index of admxt. of flour in egg pastes, 3464².
 in milk, 1414².
 neutrophilia from daily feeding of, 3212².
 pharmacol. action of, 4173².
 phosphoric acid, detn. in egg liquors, 2011².
 plant, compn. of com., 1015².
 in plants, chemistry of, 445².
 toxic substance from, 4628².
 ultra violet radiation of, alone and in mixt with cholesterol after irradiation, 4362².
Le Clanché cells. See *Cells, solar*.
Leontite, from Vesuvius, 4418².
Lecture experiments (See also *Laboratory experiments*).
 on Cottrell precipitator, 3558².
 on electrolytic white-lead manuf., 704².
 on hydrogen ion concn. changes in rusting of Fe, 3084².
 on osmotic pressure, 1855².
 on radioactivity, 2511².
 value in teaching of chemistry, 4016².
Ledum, pharmacology of, 3221².
Leeches, purinolytic diastases of, 2990².
Leek, copper in, 806².
Leer. See *Annals; Glas.*
Lees, from grapes treated with sprays, As, Cu and nicotine in, 2233².
Legumelin, in soy beans, 3672².
Legumes, amylase in leaves and stems of, 4579².
 copper content of, 2387².
 curing, app. for, P 286².
 growth and compn. of, effect of soil acidity on, 2634².
 iron content of dried and green, 3001².
 proteins of tubercles of, 1791⁴.
 pyruvic acid production by nodule bacteria of, 1703².
 root nodule bacteria from, fermentation characters of, 2061².
Legumin, cystine content of, 2959¹.
Leguminosae, oils of, variations in consts. of, 2079².
 paper making with wood from 3 kinds of, 32977².
Leifite, crystal structure and compn. of, 1804².
Leipzig University, reminiscences on, 2080².
Leishmaniasis, blood serum in infantile, effect of org. Sb compds. on, 2783².
Lemna, interaction of factors in growth of, 3904⁴.
Lemonades, viscous fermentation in, 135².
Lemon-grass oil, citral from, 1346².
Lemon juice, antiscorbutic fraction of, 256².
 citric acid detn. in, effect of malic acid on, 2330².
 cond., 4721².
 effect on Ca in blood and urine, 2772².
 effect on paramécie, 4661².
 pectin in, degree of esterification of, 4575².
 as tanning material, 2488².
 vinegar as, 4669².
 vitamin C in, 2193², 4587².
Lemon oil. See *Oil*.
Lemons, dried pulp, digestibility of, 1635².
 exts. of, oil detn. in, 4724².
 industry in Italy, 3710².
 leaves, water soly. of dry matter in relation to Ca nutrition of, 2390².
 storage of, 2218².
 tincture of, 3020².
Lemon-seed oil, 3545².
Length, standards in U. S., 2499¹.
Lens, cryst. - see *Eyes*.
 polishing compn., P 2040².
Lens esculenta. See *Lentils*.
Lentils, copper in, 809².
 seeds of, effect of temp. on radiosensitivity, during germination, 102².
Lentochol reaction, 4610².
Leonhardtite, density and optical properties of, 46².
Leonice, ability to live in cold sea water, 3237².
Leonil, 1477².
 dyeing with, 1241².
Lepargylic acid. See *Asiatic acid*.
Lepetit, Roberto, obituaries, 2797², 2483², 3063².
Lepidine (4-methylquinoline), P 4132².
 compd. with BeCl₂, 2721².
 ---, 6-ethoxy-, P 4132².
 ---, 6- and 8-methoxy-, P 4132².
 ---, 6-nitro-, P 4132².
Lepidinecarboxylic acid. See *Quinolinecarboxylic acid, methyl-*.
Lepidolite, from Africa (S. W.), 46².
 galium extn. from, 929².
 from Nagatoro, Chikuzen Province, 203².
 Röntgen-ray study of, 2905².
 rubidium ext. from Japanese, radioactivity of, 194².
 as substitute for feldspar in high-tension elec. porcelain, 2751².
 treating, P 1449².
Lepidomelane, potassium in, Röntgen spectrum of, 2232².
Lepidoptera, amino acids in, during nymphosis, 2337².

- feeding habits of, 827^a.
 nutrition of, 1192^a.
 synthetic elaboration of fat in, 119^a.
Leptrosy, blood cholesterol in, 2613^a.
 blood-plasma proteins in, 3458^a.
 carbon dioxide-combining capacity of plasma in, 4621^a.
 cause of, 117^a.
 chaulmoogra derivs. in treatment of, 4647^{a,b}.
 cyclopentenyl-substituted aliphatic acids in treatment of, P 3491^a.
 javanin treatment of, 1805^a.
 lipase in blood serum in, 3455^a.
 radium treatment of nasal lesions of, 3703^a.
 sanocrysin treatment of, 282^a.
 therapeutic agents for, P 3266^a, 4722^a.
 treatment with C₆₀ snow and solganal, 817^a.
 with hydnoarapates and iodides, 2006^a.
 with triphal and krysolgan, 817^a.
 treatment work in Cullion Colony, 1804^a.
 Wassermann reagin in sera of, 807^a.
Leptite, analyses of, 932^a.
Leptomitius lacteus, nitrogen supply for, from inorg. compds., 4501^a.
Leptospira, phys. and biol. characteristics of, 4147^a.
Lethane, as fumigant, 373^a.
Letters, raised, formation of, P 485^a.
Lettuce, acids (org.) in *Lactuca sativa* and *L. virosa*, daily variations and other changes in, 3192^a.
 chemistry of, 611^a.
 copper in, 809^a.
 diseases of greenhouse, excess sol. salts as cause of, 4151^a.
 fertilizers for greenhouse, 3012^a.
 food value of, 3466^a.
 zinc content of, 800^a.
Leucemia, blood P in, 3209^a.
 therapeutics of, 820^a.
Leuchtenbergite, crystal structure of, 4085^a.
Leucic acid (α -hydroxyisocaproic acid).
 oxidation of, 944^a.
Leucine (α -aminoisocaproic acid).
 decarboxylation of, 944^a.
 effect of *d*- and *l*-, on yeast peptidase, 2578^a.
 effect on metabolism and relation to sp. dynamic action of proteins, 3686^a.
 isolation from insulin, 2177^a.
 light absorption of, 912^a.
 lipoid antibodies after parenteral injections of, 3453^a.
 oxidation of, catalysis by Fe, 2702^a.
 reaction with Ac₂O in presence of pyridine, 3134^a.
 reaction with pyruvaldehyde, 599^a.
 —, *N*-benzoyl-, *l*, racemization of, upon reaction with PCl₅, 1956^a.
 —, *N*-[*N*-(*N*-benzoylglycyl)leucyl]-, 1758^a.
 —, *N*-(*N*-benzoylleucyl)-, 1758^a, 2577^a.
 —, hydrolysis of, 1758^a.
 —, Λ -[*N*-(α -bromoisocaproyl)leucyl]-, 2577^a.
 —, *N*-[*N*-(α -bromoisocaproyl)leucyl]leucyl]-, 2577^a.
 —, *N* - [*N* - [*N* - [*N*] - (α - bromoisocaproyl)leucyl]leucyl]leucyl]-, 2578^a.
 —, *N*-(*N*-butyrylleucyl)-, hydrolysis of, 1758^a.
 —, *N*, *N'*-carbonylbis-, di-Et ester, 763^a.
 —, *N*-(*N*-chloroacetylleucyl)-, 1758^a, 2577^a.
 —, *N*-[*N*-(*N*-chloroacetylleucyl)leucyl]-, 2577^a.
 —, *N*-[*N*-(*N*-chloroacetylleucyl)leucyl]leucyl]-, 2577^a.
 —, *N*-[*N*-(*N*-glycylleucyl)leucyl]-, 2577^a.
 —, *N*-(*N*-isovalerylleucyl)-, hydrolysis of, 1758^a.
 —, *N*-leucyl-, hydrolysis of, 1758^a.
 —, *N*-(*N*-leucylleucyl)-, 2577^a.
 —, *N*-[*N*-(*N*-leucylleucyl)leucyl]-, 2577^a.
 —, *N*-[*N*-(*N*-leucylleucyl)leucyl]leucyl]-, 2578^a.
 —, *N*-[*N*-(2-naphthylsulfonyl)glycyl]-, 2577^a.
 —, *N*-[*N*-(*N*-2-naphthylsulfonyl)glycyl]leucyl]-, 1758^a.
 —, *N*-(*N*-2-naphthylsulfonylleucyl)-, 1758^a.
 —, *N*-(*N*-oleylleucyl)-, hydrolysis of, 1758^a.
 —, *N*-(*N*-phenylcarbamyglycyl)-, 428^a.
 —, *N*-(*N*-phenylcarbamyllleucyl)-, 2577^a.
 —, *N*-[*N*-(*N*-phenylcarbamyllleucyl)glycyl]-, 2577^a.
 —, *N*-(*N*-propionylleucyl)-, hydrolysis of, 1758^a.
Leucite, alkali treatment of, 2245^a.
 aluminum chloride and KCl from, P 1019^a.
 from Fitzroy Valley, 46^a.
 nitric acid treatment of, 2440^a.
 potassium from, in Italy, 2230^a.
 soln. by HCl, 3852^a.
 utilization in Italy, 126^a, 477^a.
Leuco compounds, in chemotherapy, 2991^a.
Leucocytes. (See also *Lymphocytes*; *Phagocytes*)
 ameboid activity of, effect of alcs. and alkalis on, 2211^a.
 benzine effect on blood content of, 820^a.
 book: Histologie und Chemie der Lipode der weissen Blutzellen und ihre Beziehung zur Oxydasereaktion, sowie über den Stand der modernen Histologie der Zellipode, 1170^a.
 chlorophyll effect on, 2213^a.
 constitution of granules of, 3178^a.
 content in blood, effect of Et ester of chaulmoogra oil on, 823^a.
 content in blood, effect of ext. of rye ergot on, 820^a.
 dets. in blood, 1788^a.
 differentiation of eosinophile and pseudo-eosinophile, in blood, 3676^a.
 differentiation of lymphatic and myeloid, in blood and spinal fluid in counting chamber, 3208^a.
 digestion by microphages, H-ion concn. for, 1619^a.
 dig. fluid for, oxalic acid as, 2181^a.
 effect of colloidal dyes on vitality of, 3210^a.
 effect of drugs on no. of circulating, 3461^a.
 effect of mesenteric lymph-gland exts. on, 3441^a.
 effusions, lactic acid content of, 4636^a.
 electrophoretic migration of, through capillary wall, 4549^a.

- emigration of, adhesive force of pseudopod of frog leucocyte and its relation to, 439².
- electrophoresis of blood cells and its relation to, 439⁴.
- histamine and, 1391².
- intracellular digestion by, bacteria resistant to, 261².
- metabolism of, 3692¹.
- neutrophilic, toxic granules of, 4635².
- oxidases and peroxidases of, effect on bacteria, 4570².
- oxybenzidineophile reagent, H_2O_2 in, 252².
- peroxidase and oxidase reactions of, 971².
- peroxidase properties of, 2583¹, 2759⁴.
- peroxidase reaction of, with tinctures, 971².
- polynuclear, amoeboid motion in, 2179².
- survival of human, 1987².
- Leucocythemia.** See *Leucemia*.
- Leucocytosis,** digestive, cause of, 2419².
- Leucoindophenols,** P 483².
- Leucoline.** See *Isoquinoline*.
- Leucopenia,** from benzene and x rays after splenectomy, 1405².
- Leucoquinizarin²,** P 966².
- Leucozene,** 2341⁴.
- Leukemia.** See *Leucemia*.
- Leuko-** See *Leuco-*.
- Leunaphos,** 660².
- Level,** indicator for blast furnaces, etc., P 1320².
- indicator for furnaces, etc., P 1501².
- indicator for oil stills or other app., P 510².
- regulating device for, of liquids in evap. app., P 2859⁴.
- regulators for water, effect on Venturi meter, for boilers, 1817².
- Leverrierite,** formation by hydrothermal alteration of minerals, 2726².
- Levulinic acid.** See *Levulinic acid*.
- Levulinic acid** (β -acetylpropionic acid, γ -hydroxyvaleric acid), derivs., 2368⁴.
- reaction with $NiO \cdot Al_2O_3$ under H pressure, 2142².
- Levulosans,** 4481^{1,2}.
- of iris, 2393².
- Levulose.** See *Fructose*.
- Levulosecarboxylic acid²,** prepn. of, 3132².
- Liana,** barmine in, 1653².
- Libraries,** college, and chem. education, 5.
- Licania venosa,** paper making with wood from, 3297².
- Lichee nut.** See *Litchi nut*.
- Lichenin,** cleavage by enzymes of barley malt, 1389².
- lichenan and, 1575².
- reaction with tannin, 2809⁴.
- , acetyl-, mol.-wt. detn., 392².
- Lichens,** chemistry of, 1792².
- constituents of, 2746⁴.
- dyeing with, 4825².
- Evernia* and *Stictis*, 3262².
- growth of, medium for, 1176².
- mech. action of crustaceous, on substrata of shale, schist, gneiss, limestone and albidian, 2386⁴.
- 1-Lichostearic acid,** 4470².
- Lichosteryl acid,** 4470².
- Lichosteryl lactone²,** 4470².
- dihydro-, 4471¹.
- lichenin and, 1576².
- (See also *Glyceric acid*.)
- analysis of, 2240².
- Greek, and its juice, 3499².
- juice of, *Atracylis gummifera* ext. detection in, 2230².
- Liebig, Justus von,** biography, 703², 3811², 4016².
- as founder of agricultural chemistry, 4194².
- Liesegang rings.** (See also "periodic" under *Precipitation*.) 4314².
- formation in diffusion into gelatin, 4314².
- in mixts. of K_2CrO_4 , gelatin and $AgNO_3$, 710².
- phys. factor in formation of, 4314².
- Life,** books: *Spiral Mol. Structures the Basis of*, 2584⁴; *La vie, la maladie et la mort - Phenomenes colloïdaux*, 3674².
- chem. concept of origin and development of, 98².
- creation by chemistry, 3172².
- evolution in diff. conditions and seasons, coloidal mottle and, 2505².
- extinction of, ultra violet and, 1987².
- light and, 603².
- manifestation in fruits and vegetables, and its detection by means of potentiometer, 244².
- mineral-salt role in animal, 1043².
- potential de. of tissues and, 3922².
- on sandy beaches, phys. conditions of, 2383².
- silica as basis of, 3670².
- temp. and, 3178².
- transmission in biospheres, velocity of, 1987².
- ultra penetrating rays and living cell, 3178².
- Lift,** air jet. See *Pumps*.
- hydraulic, for gas analysis app., 516².
- Ligatures** See also *Cuttings, Suture*.
- surgical, P 2244².
- Light** See also *Absorptiometer, Absorption of rays, Actinography, Dispersion, Dispersion of rays, Extinction coefficient, Fading, Optical reaction, Photoactivity, Photochemistry, Photoelectric cell, Photometers, Photophoresis, Photosynthesis, Photosensit., Photochromism, Polarization, Radiation, Rays, Reflection, Refraction, Reflective index, Spectrometry, Tyndall effect, Weigert effect*.
- "photo" under *Catalysis*; "photo" under *Conductivity, electric*; and "photo" under *Electrons*.
- activation of steroids by, in cure of rickets, 1644².
- ammonia decompn. by, 2846².
- analogs of Compton effect, 2884².
- antirachitic action of, 3197².
- antirachitic activity of monochromatic and regional ultra violet radiations, 2757².
- antirachitic effect of December skylight and of December sunlight through vitreous, 2757².
- of December sunlight, 2757².
- of sunshine and its effect on resistance to disease, seasonal variation of, 2196².
- atomic constitution of, energy of, 4354².
- azo compd. decompn. by, and reaction rate, 719².
- azomethane decompn. by, 544².
- bacteria, etc., killing by, P 3191².
- basal metabolism and, 4137².
- benzaldehyde photolysis by, 3717².
- biol. action of, 4141².
- biologically active ultra-violet rays of sunlight, measurement of, 3178².
- biol. photosensitization, 1787².
- bioluminescence, 17311⁴.

- bacteria producing, from luminous organ of *Euprymna scolopes*, 4572⁴.
- bacterium showing, 795¹.
- of Coelenterata, 1413³.
- mechanism of, 3671³.
- books: The Nature of, 1270⁸, Kurzer Leit-faden der Photochemie im Dienste der Medizin, insbesondere der Lichttherapie und Photophysiologie, 2150⁴, Sunshine and Health, 2180⁴, Handbuch der biol. Arbeitsmethoden -- Chemische Reaktionen organischer Körper in, der Sonne, 2584⁴.
- caryophyllene nitroso decompn. by, 900⁴.
- catalytic decompn. of KMnO_4 , Cl_2 and capo-rite by sun, 2223⁴.
- circularly polarized, production and its ac-tion on photochloride, 1913⁹.
- cod-liver oil irradiated by sunlight and Hg, growth promoting value of, 2187².
- cold, 49⁸.
- coloration of alkali thiocyanates in, 1294¹.
- color changing and sampling under diff conditions of, 2843⁹.
- colored, effect on sensitivity of eye to various regions of spectrum, 1796⁸.
- complex, photochem. yields with, 1913⁹.
- conversion into electron energy in argentite, seat of, 1097¹.
- decompn. action of, of diff. wave lengths, 1545².
- decompn. of CO compds. with ferrocystene by, 2582².
- diffusion in crystals, 4092⁴.
- diffusion (mol.) of, 1719⁸.
- distribution with 2 absorbing media, 194⁴, 3584².
- effect of intensity of incident, on velocity of some photochem. reactions, 4379⁹.
- effect of various wave lengths on growth of plants, 3191⁵.
- effect on autooxidation of carbohydrates, fats and N compds., and the relation to treatment of avitaminosis, 4110⁸.
- on catalase content of blood, 97².
- on color of FeCl_3 soln., 4067⁵.
- on conversion of maleic acid into fumaric acid, 908².
- on cotton, 2062².
- on diazo compds., 2373⁴, 4111⁴.
- on enzymes sensitized by hematoporphyrin, 98⁴.
- on eye, 440⁸, 1786⁹.
- on fat metabolism, 104¹.
- on growth and fruitfulness of young apple trees, 3195⁵.
- on growth and nutrition, 3090⁹.
- on growth of soil algae, 457¹⁰.
- on hatching quality of eggs, 1184¹.
- on hematoporphyrin-sensitized organs, 455⁴.
- on hemin catalysis, 2581².
- on indigo, 3040².
- on magnetic susceptibilities of AgCl and of Se, 732¹.
- on mech. properties of vulcanized rubber, 3066⁹.
- on nitrated coloring matters, 916⁴, 3301⁴.
- on org. constitution of rabbits, 4138⁴.
- on oxidation of anthraquinone derivs., 73⁹.
- on polypeptide hydantoins, 223¹.
- on reaction of alk. with ketones, 761², 1350¹.
- on rubber goods, testing of, 2290⁴.
- on AgBr crystals, 3583².
- on susceptibility of rachitic rats to infec-tion, 103⁹.
- on tuberculin, 985¹.
- on velocity of rearrangements in aryl-acylhaloamines, 2553⁹.
- on vitamins in plants, 1380⁸, 3197².
- on xanthine oxidase, 1985⁴.
- on xanthine substances and their derivs. in potato, 3429⁷.
- elec. conduction in crystals influenced by, significance of, 3830⁸.
- emission by atoms in metastable states, 1728⁷.
- by H canal rays, 18⁹.
- by Hg vapor, effect of other vapors or gases on, 2708⁴.
- by Na-contg. flames, 4061⁴.
- emission of H canal rays on their passage out of an elec. field into a field-free space, 1276².
- enzymes and, 4546⁸.
- equil. displacement by, 4382⁹.
- extinction coeff. measurements with diverg-ing, 1102¹.
- filters (dye) for Hg spectrum, 544¹.
- filters for detn. of color temps. of incan-descent lamps, 4046².
- filters for isolation of narrow spectral regions, 1875³.
- filters (monochromatic) for visible spectrum, 892¹.
- filters of treated or artificial silk, P 188³.
- filters, theory of interior, 1350¹.
- filter to produce monochromatic, 16⁴.
- formic acid decompn. by, 4378².
- hydrogen azide decompn. by, products of, 3840⁹.
- hydrogen iodide decompn. by, 356⁸, 1912², 2112².
- hydrogen iodide decompn. by, in hexane and in H_2O , 1912².
- inflammation from exposure to or irritation by, production in skin of substances that affect, 4167².
- intensity measurement and app. therefor, 1731³.
- intensity of actinic, Cl content of chloramine T as measure of, 356⁸.
- intensity of, in relation to CO_2 content of air, 4150⁸.
- intensity of, photographic d. for measure-ment of, 3360⁹.
- intensity ratio of D lines of Na, 3824².
- life and, 603⁷.
- luminous material of *Microcoleus phos-phoreus*, 1630².
- magnesium, color temp. of, 33⁸.
- magnesium, effect on fermentation by yeast cells, 609¹.
- of night sky, 2707⁴.
- nitrogen peroxide decompn. by, quantum yield in, 1545¹.
- nitrous oxide and NO decompn. by, 2112².
- partial frequencies in, waves of periodically varying intensity, 4367⁹.
- photic orientation in *Allolobophora foetida*, effect of salts on, 1630², 2996⁸.
- photosensory latent period, effect of temp. on, 4177⁹.
- polarized, effect on deterioration of digitalis, 2239².
- effect on reactions of Na and K amalgams with H_2O , 1281¹.
- excitation by electron impact, 539².

- starch hydrolysis and, 2759^a.
 pulsating, photochem. reactions with, 2111^a.
 pulsations produced when anisotropic mols.
 in rotation and vibration diffuse, 2707^a.
 quanta and interference, 355^a, 3836^a.
 quanta, wave mechanics and, 2313^a.
 quantum, structure of, 348^a.
 radioactivity of sunlight, 1532^a.
 reduction of H_2CO_3 in, 1545^a.
 resistance of rayon and silk to sun, 2460^a.
 resonance, Heisenberg's polarization rules for,
 1270^a.
 salts exposed to, photo-effect in, 1904^a.
 scattered, wave-length shifts in, 4372^a.
 scattering and dispersion of, quantum theory
 of, 3836^a.
 -scattering liquids, theory of, 4065^a.
 scattering of, in amorphous solids, 722^a.
 by aromatic compds., 1091^a.
 change of wave length in, 2884^a.
 in cryst. lens of eye, particles causing,
 967^a.
 in dispersed systems of high concn., 3836^a.
 by free electrons, 4371^a.
 by gaseous and liquid Cl, 1528^a.
 by gases and by vapors of org. compds.,
 1091^a.
 by graded particles in suspension, 2093^a,
 2672^a.
 in liquids and vapors, new type of second
 ary radiation from, 1907^a.
 by liquids at high temps., 1091^a, 1859^a.
 in liquids, theory of, 2311^a.
 by liquid surfaces, 1528^a.
 negatively modified, 4372^a.
 in quartz and calcite crystals, 3837^a.
 in relation to anisotropy of atoms and ions,
 4355^a.
 in solid bodies, 2104^a, 3091^a.
 wave mechanics and, 2103^a.
 selective chem. action of, 2113^a.
 -sensitiveness of cryst. Se, 4055^a.
 sensitivity of dyes, 1912^a, 2887^a.
 sensitization of animals to, after ingestion of
 buckwheat, 2613^a.
 sensitization to action of, with dyes, 281^a.
 sensitization to, mechanism of, 717^a.
 skin reaction after repeated action of, on
 same spot, 4166^a.
 sodium hypochlorite decomn. by, 1251^a.
 source for continuous spectrum, 22^a.
 sources of new, 915^a.
 spectroscopic analysis of, obtained by mol
 diffusion of monochromatic radiation
 within a fluid, 3090^a.
 for testing fastness of dyes, sources of, 671^a.
 textile deterioration by, 4825^a, 4829^a.
 transmission and reflection of, by Au and Ag
 films, 4367^a.
 transmission through turbid media, 535^a.
 -transmitting heat screens, notes for use in,
 P 3321^a.
 ultra-violet intensity of, detn. of, 1540^a.
 ultra-violet radiation from sunlight and its
 transmission through window glass and
 substitutes, 2583^a.
 undulatory or corpuscular? 2113^a.
 value of quantum theory in relation to, 3094^a.
 Wood, and history of its applications, 165^a.
 Wood, as Ca sensitive, 4661^a.
 Wood, in plant pathology study, 4150^a.
Light, infra-red. (See also *Spectrum*.)
 absorption by N-H bond in aryl, alkyl and
 aryl-alkyl amines, 1543^a.
 absorption by powders, 1908^a.
 absorption by S-H bond, 3355^a.
 absorption of polarized, by calcite, 2715^a.
 effect on skin, 788^a.
 emission in combustion of CO and O, effect
 of catalysts on, 1903^a.
 interference effect in, 281^a.
 measurements with single thermo-junctions
 and echelle gratings in far, 3833^a.
 photolytic action of, of Hg arc on sucrose,
 1545^a.
 polarization by calcite, 4064^a.
 radiation of H, 25^a.
 radiation of N_2 , 3531^a.
 refraction in gases in, 2513^a.
 residual-ray frequencies, natural frequencies
 and dispersion of, 1540^a.
 vibrations of crystals of rock-salt type,
 2889^a.
Light, ultra-violet. (See also *Phototherapy*,
Spectrum.)
 absorption by amino acids, 1543^a, 3172^a.
 by carbohydrates, 3090^a.
 by d-galactose, 1102^a.
 by glucose, levulose and lactose, 2100^a.
 by iodides in soln., 4371^a.
 by isomers of dichloronaphthalene, 455^a.
 by org. substances, 3842^a.
 by rubber and by gutta percha in, 800^a.
 by tourmaline, 4350^a.
 absorption coeff. of hexane in, 1912^a.
 absorption expts. in, H spectrum as light
 source for, 913^a.
 absorption measurement in, 730^a.
 in acceleration of catalytic combination of
 H and O and of catalytic thermal de-
 comn. of KClO_4 , 2512^a.
 acid and salts strongly absorbing, P 4745^a.
 activation of cholesterol and phytosterol by,
 contaminating substances and, 2770^a.
 activity in thermo acceleration of reduction
 of ceric ions by AsH in acid soln., 1545^a.
 air irradiated by, effect on blood corpuscles
 of inhaling, 1785^a.
 air irradiated by, photochem. activity of,
 92^a.
 amt. received indoors through ultra-violet
 transmitting glass, 3955^a.
 analysis with, 553^a, 2339^a.
 antirachitic action of ergosterol and of cod-
 liver oil irradiated with, 4583^a.
 antirachitic action of olive oil or water ir-
 radiated with, 2565^a.
 antirachitic activation of materials by, for
 antirachitic activation of tyrosine by, 177^a.
 antirachitic activity of monochromatic and
 regional, 2757^a.
 antirachitic and growth promoting action on
 blood sterols and steryl phosphate ir-
 radiated with, 4591^a.
 antirachitic power of aged irradiated vege-
 table oils administered parenterally or
 subcutaneously, 254^a.
 antirachitic prepn. from fungi, yeast or
 ergosterol irradiated with, P 4730^a.
 antirachitic properties of soy phosphatide
 irradiated by, 2189^a.
 antirachitic value of irradiated ergosterol,
 digitalexigenin and acetyldigitalexigenin,
 3910^a.
 app., 699^a, P 1255^a.
 app. for observing fluorescence by illumina-
 tion with, 3097^a.
 avitaminosis C and irradiation with, 3911^a.

- bacterial production of, 3189⁷.
 baking bread, cake, biscuit, etc., while exposed to, P 467⁸.
 barley illumination with, 1648⁹.
 biol. effect of, 1546¹.
 blood serum irradiated with, behavior in exptl. anaphylaxis, 2202⁶.
 blood treatment with, app. for, P 4141⁷.
 bone calcification as influenced by, from diff. sources, 3914⁷.
 book: *Handbuch der biol. Arbeitsmethoden*—Chem. Reaktionen org. Körper im, 2584¹.
 as calcium fixative, 4651⁸.
 calcium oxalate in plant cells under influence of, 1792⁸.
 carbon disulfide irradiation by, formation of polymeride of CS by, 4382¹.
 characteristic frequencies of some simple crystals, 4371¹.
 cholesterol irradiated with, antirachitic properties of, 3196⁹.
 cholesterol irradiation with, at liquid α temp., 2193⁸.
 cholesterol solns. irradiated with, antirachitic activity and dielec. const. of, 1054¹.
 cod-liver oil irradiated with, antirachitic potency of, 3175⁷.
 cod-liver oil irradiated with, growth-promoting value of, 2157¹.
 coloring of glass contg. Mn in, 1729⁴.
 deflection of Arnetz count by, 1796¹.
 in dermatology, 4544¹.
 detector of, Geiger counter as, 3095⁸.
 dispersion by alkali halides, 731⁸.
 dosage, self-integrating chem. actinometry for, 544¹.
 effect of inhaling, on glucose-regulating app. of children, 2599⁹.
 effect on acid-base equil. of blood serum, 3211¹.
 on activation of cholesterol derivs. and allied sterols, 2174⁸.
 on alk. reserve in bone and joint tuberculosis, 4620⁸.
 on antirachitic and antixerophthalmic action of ergosterol peroxide, 3667¹.
 on bleaching of cellulose, 4791⁸.
 on blood, 1799⁸.
 on blood alkali reserve of children, 2954⁸.
 on blood in splenic anemias, 1801⁷.
 on blood pressure, 2623¹.
 on Ca balance, 801¹.
 on catalase content of blood, 973⁷.
 on cellulose, 867¹.
 on chick embryos, 994¹.
 on chloropicrin, 3569¹.
 on cobra venom, 4641¹.
 on colloidal dispersion of Au, 1511⁸.
 on cotton dyes, 3532⁸.
 on dehydrogenases of pyruvic and glycerophosphoric acids, 4549¹.
 on dielec. properties of crystals, 4362¹.
 on dry milk, 4580⁸.
 on egg of *Ascaris*, temp. coeff. of, 1412⁸.
 on electrodeless discharge through gases, 2709¹.
 on ergosterol, active H and, 1912⁸.
 on ergosterol and its derivs., 4534⁸.
 on exptl. anaphylaxis, 2202⁶.
 on fermentation by yeast cells, 609¹.
 on fertilization reaction in *Arbacia punctulata*, 463¹.
 on fluorescence, 4373⁹.
 on fluorescence of serum euglobulin, 4138⁷.
 on germination and growth of cucumber seeds, 3685⁹.
 on glucemia, 2383¹.
 on glucose regulating app. of children, 619⁴.
 on growth, 1182¹.
 on heart hormone, 1787⁹.
 on heterohemolysins, 3422⁷.
 on inorg. blood phosphate with rachitic diet, 4586⁸.
 on lactation, 2384¹.
 on lymph of dogs, 276¹.
 on metabolism, 1168⁸, 1184¹.
 on metabolism of Ca and P with deficient diet, 801¹.
 on microorganisms, 2385¹.
 on N metabolism in childhood, 2599⁸.
 on parathyroidectomized rats, 2575⁸.
 on passage of boric acid and certain salts into fruits and vegetables, 1794⁸.
 on position of "oxidation quotient" in urine, 4546⁸.
 on serum Ca and on Ca utilization on Ca poor diet, 3445⁸.
 on serum colloids, 1602¹.
 on skin, 788¹.
 on strength properties of fiber materials, 2276¹.
 on swelling of agar-agar, 3896⁹.
 on triphenylmethyl, 3159¹.
 on tuberculin, 2740⁹.
 on vitamin-A potency of milk, 104¹.
 on vitamin-C content of milk, 798¹.
 on wool, 1047⁹.
 on yeast culture media, 2961⁷.
 eggs radiated with, lipid P-cholesterol ratio before and after feeding to tuberculosis patients, 3446⁸.
 elec. discharge device for producing slight, P 4282⁸.
 emitted by point discharges, 4065¹.
 ergosterol and, 103⁷.
 ergosterol irradiated with, 3438¹.
 effect on rickets, 2770⁸, 3910⁸, 4583¹, 4588⁹, 4594⁸.
 physiol. action of, 798¹.
 reaction of, 3432⁹.
 in tetany, 2006¹.
 treatment of infantile rickets with, 2396⁹.
 vitamin-D content of, 2771⁷.
 vitamin D from, 3907⁸.
 ethane condensation under action of, 4380¹.
 in examn. of materials and substances to control uniformity and to study differences in compn. in rubber factory, 1262¹.
 extinction coeffs. of mixts. of uranyl nitrate and org. acids in, as evidence of formation of unstable intermediate compds., 1899⁷.
 fat and lipid irradiation with, 2194⁸.
 fat and oil behavior in, 4283⁹.
 filter, 3096⁹.
 filters (spectral) in, org. media as, 542⁸.
 fluorescence examn. by, 2276⁹.
 fluorescence of ergosterol induced by, 1178⁸.
 of pharmaceutical prepsns., etc., in, 542⁸.
 of pine bark, pine wood, sulfite pulp and liquor in, 4809⁸.
 of skin irradiated with, 3672⁸.
 of willemite and other Zn minerals in, 1935⁸.

- of wood pulps and vegetable tanning exts. in, 4806⁴.
 - fluorophotometer, 4276².
 - food activated by, utilization in animal pathology and in zootechny, 3437².
 - food irradiated with, growth-promoting effect of, 2189².
 - food irradiation with, app. for, P 3937².
 - food irradiation with, relation of vitamin D to, 2193⁷.
 - generating from elec. arcs between W or other metallic electrodes, app. for, P 2890⁸.
 - glass transmitting, for windows, 3271².
 - glass transparency for, 3502².
 - gravies contg. ingredients treated with, P 4671².
 - hydrazoic acid decompn. by, 2324².
 - hypotonic action of, on parasympathetic system, 2622².
 - in Iceland in 1926, 90².
 - in identification of dusting agents on thin-walled articles of S cured rubber, 2291².
 - in industry, 1909², 4184².
 - insulin activation by irradiation with, 4601².
 - intensity of, detn. of, 1540², 1545².
 - ionization of upper atm. by solar, theory of, 2707², 4.
 - irradiation with, in production of full page, 797².
 - lamps—see *Lamps*.
 - in leather chemistry, 2076².
 - life extinction and, 1987².
 - menotoxin and pernicious anemia toxin irradiation with, 2199².
 - metallic reflection from rock salt and sylvite in, 3585².
 - milk irradiated with, effect on blood, 257².
 - milk irradiation with, P 468².
 - mode of action of, and use in autogenous vaccine protein therapy, 1801².
 - monochromatic illuminator, reflection losses in optical system of higher, 3811.
 - motility of digestive tube in decalcified medium under influence of, 3179².
 - oils treated with, effect on growth of tadpoles, 1806².
 - olive oil irradiated with, vitamin content of, 4589².
 - ozonizing air for combustion with, device for, P 1255².
 - paper tests with, 1472².
 - penetrability through window glass, 308².
 - penetration through clothing materials, 3421².
 - permeability of olive oil toward, photometric detn. of, 2179².
 - permeability of window glass to, hygienic importance of, 3477².
 - of phosphorus org. compds. after irradiation, 4361².
 - photoelec. cell for medium, 3830².
 - photography with, 3693².
 - photolytic action of, of Hg arc on sucrose, 1545².
 - in photosynthesis, 972².
 - polarimetry with, 3675².
 - pulsations produced when anisotropic melt in rotation and vibration diffuse, 2707².
 - radiation excited in dry glycerol by, polarization of, 2707².
 - radiation measurement with Cd cell, 1540².
 - radiation, measuring of, 913².
 - reaction of dry Cl and H on irradiation with, 918².
 - rectilinear vibration of, analysis of, 1909².
 - reduction of AgNO₃ soln. by, in presence of a protective colloid, 10².
 - refractive index of serum and plasma treated with, variations of, 3179².
 - refractive indices of small quantities of liquid for, detn. of, 4350².
 - review, 1601².
 - in rickets and spasmophilia treatment, 4543².
 - in rubber lab., 2291².
 - rubber-vulcanization accelerators in, 3317².
 - sensitiveness of active and inactive forms of diastase to, 1160².
 - standardization of, chem. method for, 1104².
 - starch transformation into Ca oxalate in plant cells by, 3683².
 - sterilizing and increasing food value of jams and jellies with, P 2016².
 - sterilizing liquids with, app. for, P 2296².
 - of sunlight and incandescent lamps and its transmission through window glass and substitutes, 2583².
 - of sunlight, measurement of biologically active, 3175².
 - in textile examination, 2061², 4825².
 - in textile research, 3049².
 - therapeutic application of, electrode for, P 893².
 - transmission by colorless bottle glasses, 2821².
 - by fabric, 2061², 4825².
 - by glass, 487².
 - by inorg. compds., limits of, 4059².
 - transparency of air and of quartz for, 2311².
 - transparency of fused SiO₂ to, 1543².
 - treating grapes, bananas, milks, etc., with to facilitate ripening or destroy micro-organisms, P 1514².
 - treating liquids for medicines with, P 1440².
 - treating liquids with, app. for, P 4015².
 - treating liquids with, Hg vapor lamp for, P 2296².
 - treating milk or other liquids with, app. for, P 3810².
 - treatment with, effect on cardiac test with atropine, 2624².
 - and its use in textile industry, 2096².
 - varnish drying with, app. for, P 2673².
 - vegetable exts. (with phosphates) treat d with, P 2790².
 - vitamins A and D in yeast fat before and after irradiation, 2188².
 - water treated with, residual germicidal action of, 2234², 3940².
- Lighting.** (See also *Filaments*, *Gas mantle Lamps*, *Lamps, electric*.)
- artificial daylight, uses and production of, 4065².
 - gas burners for, incandescent material for, P 3763².
 - liquid fuel for, P 1220².
 - for melting-paint app., 365².
 - Lighting tubes,** elec., P 3356².
 - Lightning,** bull. nature of, 1724², 2315².
 - protecting oil storage reservoirs from, safety device for, P 3332².
 - Light reactions.** See *Light; Photochemistry*.
 - Ligna oceanica,** guanidine in, 2413².
 - Lignic acid,** colloidal nature of, 2004².
 - Lignification,** chem. changes in cell walls during, 4576².
 - effect on rotting of flax, 2460².
 - Lignin,** 1236².
 - acetal, 4804².
 - active C prepn. from carbonized residue of, in paper manuf., P 1108².

- alpha, chem. constitution of, 3635¹.
 alpha spruce, 1680⁶, 3527².
 bodies, review on, 3291¹.
 carbonization of, gaseous products of, 4229⁶.
 and cellulose, 3635¹.
 chemistry of, 4796¹.
 and its chloride in paper pulp prepn. by Cl process, 4804¹.
 coal formation and, 562², 2126⁹.
 of conifers, constitution of, 1231⁹.
 constitution and origin of, 3395⁹.
 constitution of, 389¹, 3974¹, 3986⁷.
 from corneals, 3143¹.
 decompn. in lignified membranes, 1679¹.
 decompn. in soils, 1121⁷.
 detn. in plant materials found in soils, 1424¹.
 distn. of, from beech, oak and birch woods, 2659¹.
 extn. from spruce wood meal in unchanged form, 4802¹.
 extn. of vanillin, etc., from, P 2057¹.
 in feeding of livestock, 803³.
 formula for, 4805¹.
 genome, 2744¹.
 as intermediate product in transformation of cellulose to coal, 1027⁴.
 isolation, decompn. and constitution of, 4801¹.
 isolation of, 2925¹.
 in lignites, sepn. from ketones, 2046¹.
 pine, constitution of, 1361⁷, 2147¹.
 phys. structure of, 1612¹.
 prepn. of sol., 3143¹.
 from pine wood by action of dry rot, 1236⁷.
 recovery from pulp tailings as coating, P 2628⁶.
 removal from flax straw, 1681¹.
 review on, 3291¹, 3293¹, 3526¹.
 saprophytic power of, 3078¹.
 in spruce wood, compn. of, 163¹.
 from spruce wood meal extd. in unchanged form, 4802¹.
 sugar from, 1491².
 in vegetables and its significance in nutrition, 3908⁷.
 in wood and in wood rays, 2838².
 in wood decompn. by fungi, 2767⁴.
 in wood, 2 kinds of, 4149¹.
- α -Ligninhydrosulfonic acid^{*}**, identity with coniferylaldehydehydrosulfonic acid, 1361¹.
Lignin liquor — See *Sulfite liquor*.
Ligninsulfonic acid, 3041¹.
 derivs. of, P 2840⁶, P 4347⁹.
 manuf. of, P 2840⁶.
 reducing power of, 1236⁷.
- Lignite**. (See also "brown" under *Coal*.)
 books: Il problema dei combustibili—Studi teorici ed applicazioni industriali. Part I Il potere agglomerante nelle xiloidi, 2259¹; La grosse industrie allemande et le, 3762¹.
 briquetting of, 677¹.
 of British Empire and its uses, 3760².
 carbonization of, 1839¹, P 2455¹, P 2829⁶.
 carburetted process for, 2654¹.
 effect of varying pressure and duration of heating on low-temp., 4226⁹.
 at low temp., 2828¹, 3759⁸.
 gaseous products of, 4229⁶.
 retort for low-temp., 1030¹.
 carbonization of Australian, at low temp., 4227¹.
 carbonization of semi-dried, at low temps., 3759⁸.
 charcoal from, as fuel for gas producers for automobiles, 3757¹.
 chem. constituents of, 2046¹.
 cracking of, 2050⁹.
 differentiation from bituminous coal, 3973¹.
 distn. app. for, P 862⁹, P 1673⁹, P 2048⁶.
 distn. of, P 3284¹.
 in combination with boiler firing, 1227¹.
 at low temp., P 2259¹, 3513².
 products from, P 314².
 scrubber for removing tar from gases from, P 3518¹.
 -distn. plants, purification of waste water from, 2018¹.
 drying or distg. in thin layers, furnace for, P 3517¹.
 firing of Texas, 1671².
 fossil bark contg. rubber in ancient, 933¹.
 fuel from, P 1031⁹.
 gas from, 3282⁹.
 industry of Germany, 495¹.
 Italian, utilization of, 2256¹.
 liquefaction of and oil formation from, 1028⁷.
 liquid fuels from, 310².
 liquid fuels from, app. for distn. and catalytic hydrogenation of, P 1230⁴.
 mellitic and other carboxylic acids from, P 1230¹.
 mesozoic, of Ontario, lower Missinibi, Opazatika and Mattagami Rivers, 1121¹.
 microstructure of, of New Zealand, 1305¹, 4767¹.
 moisture of mine origin in, removal by means of oils, 494¹.
 Netherlands East Indian, examn. of, 152⁷.
 Nigerian, 3760¹.
 nitrogenous matter in, 3033².
 oil extn. from, by fermentation, P 1672⁷.
 oils from, P 3524¹.
 oils of, compn. of, 3034¹.
 powd., burning in Texas power plant, 2257⁴.
 expts. on, 3033¹.
 improvement of, P 1672¹.
 locomotive fired with, 3972⁷.
 replaceable bases in roofs of, seams, 2907¹.
 resins of Wealden, 3760¹.
 of Ribolla, 677¹.
 Rumanian, rational utilization of, 1028¹.
 semi-coke, 155¹, 861¹, P 1674¹.
 sepn. of liquid and solid constituents of, P 1462¹.
 sol. products from, P 4778¹.
 spontaneous combustion of, 678².
 sulfur content of, 3513².
 in Susitana basin, Alaska, 204¹.
 tar, phenols of, 4773¹.
 testing and sampling of, 3757².
 of Valdarno as fuels, 2256⁹.
 wax, 2453¹.
 wax, decompn. of, 2046¹.
 wax extn. from Lalugne and Minervois, 153¹.
 xyloid, of Castellina basin at Chianti, chem. and technical study of, 2257¹.
- Lignocellulose**, of *Eucalyptus regnans*, 3774¹.
 explosion fibrillation of, app. for, P 1041¹.
Lignoceramide, *N*-carvacryl-, 2141².
 β -Lignosulfonic acid, 2147².
Ligustrum vulgare, stem H-ion concn. of, 614¹.
Lily of the valley, hormone-like medicinal product from buds, P 1654².
Lima bean, *Bacterium rhizae* in tissues of, 4149⁷.
 hydrocyanic acid detn. in, 3467¹.

- Lime.** (For the fruit see *Limes*; see also *Calcium, analysis*; *Fertilizers*; *Sugar manufacture*; *Water, purification of.*)
- agricultural, 1820⁹.
- for agriculture, evaluation of, 1004³.
- ammonia liberation from $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{SO}_4$ by, 1670⁹.
- analysis of, 2525⁷, 3368¹.
- analysis of quick- and hydrated, methods of A. S. T. M. for, 832⁴.
- asphaltic, detn. of softening pt. of, 3771³.
- books: *Das Kalkwerk*, 143²; *Gewerbestaub und Lungentuberkulose*, 1637⁶. *La chaux et le chaulage dans la pratique agricole*, 2804³; *Cements, and Plasters*, 2825¹; *Die Bedeutung des Kalkes für Acker und Wiese*, 3257³; *I materiali idraulici*, 3508⁶; *Die Kalkverarmung unserer leichten Böden*, 4709⁹.
- Bordeaux-mixt. quality in relation to smts. of CaO and MgO in, 2432⁴.
- in brick, detn. of effect of nodules of, 4749¹.
- building material, strength of, 149⁶.
- burning of, 846⁹, 4728⁹.
- cathodes coated with, electron emission from, 1724².
- cathodes coated with, emissivity of, 1725².
- cathodes, relation of positive rays to potential change at cathode for thermal emission from, 4360⁹.
- cathodophosphorescence of Er in, 4375¹.
- causticity of, effect of impurities on detn. of, 1453⁷.
- caustic value of, detn. of, 1453⁷.
- in cement compds., 673⁴.
- in cement, effect of curing on apparent free, 4219⁴.
- in cement-trass mixts., 3029⁶.
- chlorosis due to, 2025¹.
- from clay, soly. in water charged with CO_2 , 1820⁹.
- colloidal behavior of, 2245¹.
- coloring, P 2649⁹.
- comm. rept. on, 1443¹.
- delayed effect of, on growth of alfalfa in acid soils, 2429⁹.
- detn. in cement mixes, 3029⁶.
- in limestones, slags, clinkers and cements, 1224⁴.
- in low-Mn iron ores, 42⁹.
- in mineral mixed feeds, 2419³.
- in mixts. with MgO, 3368¹.
- in phosphate rock, 560¹.
- in refractory materials, 3028¹.
- in soaps and soap powders, 1866¹.
- in soils, 4193⁴.
- in water, 4681⁴.
- detn. of, and sepn. from MgO, 4400⁴.
- detn. of free, 4400⁴.
- detn. of free, in cinders and cements, 4752⁹.
- detn. of replaceable, in CaCO_3 -free soil, 4699⁹.
- dusting mixts. of S, Pb arsenate and, changes during storage, 1646⁹.
- dusting with $\text{CuSO}_4 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$ and, for control of pecan scab, 861⁹.
- effect of sugar in waste waters used for slaking, on filtration of juices, 1491³.
- effect on absorption of Fe by plants, 4151⁴.
- on availability of P in superphosphate, 2023⁹.
- on fen soils, 1004³.
- on grains grown on acid org. soils, 4701⁹.
- on growth of plants on acid soils, 297⁹.
- on hay and potato yields, 4704⁹.
- on molding sands, 852⁹.
- on nitrate-N accumulation in soil, 3723⁷.
- on N availability of fertilizers, 4705⁷.
- on phosphate-fertilizer action, 4705⁷.
- on plants, 1008⁹.
- on release of nutrients from soil, 4704⁹.
- on rice, 2429⁹.
- on root soly. of potash and H_2PO_4 in soil, 837⁴, 3254⁴.
- on root soly. of potash in soil, 4704⁷.
- on sludge digestion, 2423¹.
- equil. studies on combinations of Al_2O_3 , Fe_2O_3 and MgO with, 1711³.
- in flotation, 1748⁶.
- furnace (shaft) for, P 3557¹.
- grinding app. for, P 4283¹.
- heat flow through, 3243⁹.
- heat of soln. in dil. HCl, 2703⁷.
- higher-oxide formation from, in electrodeless discharge in O, 2709⁹.
- high-plastic finishing, P 2451⁹.
- hydrated, P 1837⁴.
- analysis with thermobalance, 2722⁹.
- detn. of unburned lime and water of hydration in, 1224¹.
- effect on biochem activities in acid soils, 2429¹.
- specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 832⁴.
- hydration of, P 4746¹.
- app. for, P 2247⁹.
- with steam, 674⁴.
- industry, rotary kiln in, 3496⁹.
- kilns—see *Kilns*.
- lethal effect on *Cyclops* and *Daphnia*, 473⁶.
- limestones from Kenya for manuf. of, 1025⁶.
- manganese detn. in, 2042⁹.
- manuf. of, 1217⁹.
- review on, 3029⁶.
- steam in, 142⁹.
- manuf. of, and its effect on masonry, review on, 4219⁴.
- metal filaments coated with, app. for prep. of, P 2085⁴.
- mixts. with Al_2O_3 , MgO or Fe oxide, m. pt. of, 2418¹.
- needs of $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{SO}_4$, NaNO_3 and of diff. crops, 1208⁹.
- org. impurities in, 2680⁴.
- origin of, theories regarding, 3029⁶.
- for pasture, 3724⁴.
- properties of high-Ca, effect of temp. and time of burning on, 1655⁹.
- quick- and hydrated, specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 831⁴.
- recovery from caustic-soda wastes, 3029⁶.
- relation between plant growth and soil reaction under influence of, 2426⁹.
- removal from hides, P 1701¹.
- requirement of soils—see *Soils*; *Soils, and ysis*.
- resources of U. S. in 1926, 847⁴.
- sampling, inspection and marking of quick, methods of A. S. T. M. for, 831⁴.
- in Sao Paulo, 3029⁶.
- slaking, for leather industry, 4002⁷.
- slaking in testing building, standard method for, 1836⁹.
- slaking to form putty, app. for, P 1447¹.
- soil-acidity correction with, for acidity formed by N fertilizers, 1645¹.
- soil action of, in phys. and biol. respects, 660⁹.

- soil satn. with, detn. of cause and significance of reaction and degree of, 295².
- in soils, sugar-cane requirements of, 475¹.
- soils treated with, lysimeter studies of, 291¹.
- soil treatment with, 1423³.
- for onions, 1009⁶.
- reappearance of acidity after, 1004².
- significance of acidity forms and adsorption capacity of soils for, 474⁴.
- sol. of, effect of pulverulent materials on, 2633².
- spectrum of, 1908⁴.
- "status" for culture of sandy and moor soils, 660⁹.
- sugar solns., satn. of, 2867⁷.
- system: $Al_2O_3-Fe_2O_3$, 1523¹.
- system: $Al_2O_3-SiO_2$, dusting of melts in, 1453³.
- system: $Al_2O_3-SiO_2$, hydration of, 675².
- system: $CuCl_2-H_2O$, 738⁹.
- system: $SiO_2-Al_2O_3-MgO$, 565².
- system: SiO_2-H_2O , 3817².
- systems with silica, alumina and Na_2O , 12⁹.
- systems with SiO_2 and Al_2O_3 , 674³.
- terms relating to, definitions of A. S. T. M. for, 832⁴.
- testing lab. of Polytechnic Inst. of Univ. of Grenoble, 3072².
- ultra-violet transmission of, 4059².
- "Lime green." See *Lakes*.
- Lime juice**, preservation of, 1198⁷.
- Lime-nitrogen**. See *Calcium cyanamide*.
- Limes**, oil of, detn. in corn oil, cottonseed oil, peanut oil and mineral oil, 124⁷.
- Limestone**, absorption of water by, rate of, 2253¹.
- ammoniate fertilizers mixed with, behavior of, 3254¹.
- analysis of, methods of A. S. T. M. for, 832².
- Bhandar, 3606⁴.
- bituminous, as source of lubricants and of fuels, 2264⁷.
- burning, P 2246⁷, P 4737⁷.
- burning, furnace for, P 1454⁹.
- burnt, in relation to quality of Bordeaux mixt., 2432².
- calcium carbonate and $MgCO_3$ detn. in, 1557¹.
- decompu. of, effect of steam on, 142⁴.
- dolomitic, magnesite detn. in, 367².
- drying of, rotary kiln for, P 4015⁹.
- effect on biochem. activities in acid soils, 2429¹.
- fertilizers from, evaluation of, 1426¹.
- floatation of, from siliceous gang, 747².
- fresh-water, 4422⁹.
- heat flow through, 3243².
- iodine content of, goiter and, 1385⁴.
- from Kenya for manuf. of port. cement and CaO , 1025⁹.
- lime detn. in, 1224⁴.
- marine, lateritic substances in, 2908².
- mech. action of crustaceous lichens on substrata of, 2386⁴.
- metallurgical, utilization of, 1124⁷.
- mineralogical forms in animal organism, 8179².
- mixts. with clays, m.-p. curves of, 675⁴.
- as petroleum source, 4236⁹.
- reaction with H_3PO_4 in presence of clay and pulverulent materials, 660⁹.
- reaction with Na silicate solns., 808⁹.
- selection of, petrology in, 1836⁹.
- silicification of, sand and clay deposits of High Peak, 1936⁴.
- soy-bean inoculation with, 2430¹.
- staining and efflorescence on, 3970⁹.
- Lime sulfur**, fish oil as adhesive in, sprays for grape-berry and codling moths, 2025⁴.
- fungicidal toxicity of sprays, 2023⁷.
- toxicity of, 661¹.
- Liming**. See *Hides*; *Lime*; *Soils*; and "clarification" under *Sugar manufacture*.
- Limnaea**. See *Snails*.
- Limnoria lignorum**, absence of a cellulose in, 1192².
- Limonene**, *d*-, conversion into cymene, catalysis with reduced Cu, 4333².
- d*-, effect on methemoglobin formation, 3233².
- d*-, in essential oil of *Agathis australis*, 2028².
- d*-, systems: acetamide-, di-Et malonate-, and methyloheptenone-, 3561¹.
- l*-, antline pt. of, 2832⁴.
- from native pine by incision method, 2281⁹.
- oxidation of, with chromic acid, 1316⁴.
- Spanish, 1862⁴.
- Limonites**, concg. of poorer German, 2909¹.
- formation of, 3605⁹.
- of Svensbo, 933².
- Limu**, food value of, 974¹.
- Limulus**, ability to live in dild. sea water, 3237².
- polyphemus*, hemocyanin of, acid-combining capacity and dibasic amino-acid content of, 2793¹.
- polyphemus*, hemocyanin of, Cu content and min. mol. wt. of, 979¹.
- Linalol** (3,7-dimethyl- $\Delta^{1,4,3}$ -octadienol), butyrate and acetate in lavender oil, 301⁴.
- effect on methemoglobin formation, 3233².
- sepn. from ethereal oils, 843⁴.
- system: glycol-, 3561².
- Linamarin**, in linseed cake, 3002¹.
- Linaria vulgaris**, fluidext. of, 1213⁷.
- Linen**, adsorption of Hg and Ag salts by, in relation to their disinfecting power, 3426².
- bleaching, P 3997⁷.
- book: Der Flachs als Faser- und Ölpflanze, 2284⁴.
- comparison of S. Am. and German-grown flax, 3049⁷.
- dressing for thin finish for fine, 4830⁹.
- dyeing, 1855⁷.
- with hydron colors, 4829².
- with native plants, 1044⁹.
- finishing of, 1690¹.
- petroleum stains on, removal of, 4830⁹.
- resistance of flax yarns to wear, measurement of, 3049⁸.
- sodium hydroxide effect on, 4829².
- yarns, extensibility of, 2062¹.
- Liniments**, P 4205⁹.
- of chlorinated caron oil for burns, 3958⁹.
- chloroform, consts. of, 2242⁹.
- chloroform, standard for, 1834².
- isopropyl alc. in, detection of, 3490².
- Linings**, acid-proof, for vessels in which materials are heated, P 4016¹.
- binding agents for manuf. of, P 3500⁹.
- bituminous, for metal and concrete pipes and tubes, etc., P 3043¹.
- bituminous, for pipes, etc., P 4741¹.
- blast-furnace, prevention of disintegration of, 2251⁷.
- brake—see *Brakes*; *Friction materials*.

- brick, for water-gas manuf., 1459¹.
catalytic, for cracking oils, etc., P 1468².
cement mortar, for Payson Park Reservoir, 2222².
of concrete pipe with bituminous material, P 1226².
corrosion-resisting, of hollow drill shanks, etc., P 2138⁷.
crucible, free from C, 147².
in crucibles, baking, P 3273⁴.
for dry-cell batteries, P 734², P 2330⁴.
furnace, P 309¹, P 1452¹, P 3969⁴.
dolomite as, 1124².
for forge and heating furnaces, 147².
monolithic, 1450².
of glass-melting tanks, blocks for, P 1451⁴.
ladle, P 3870².
of metal cans, P 1660⁴.
metal, for bore of metal billet, P 2138⁴.
for molds, P 4451².
for molds for glass, P 1755².
for oil stills, P 3773¹.
of old reduction furnaces for bog ore in Norway, 1937⁷.
of open-hearth furnaces, app. for, P 939².
pipe, resistant to chemicals, P 4740⁷.
of pipes (iron) with Cu for heat-exchange app., etc., P 1877⁴.
for pipes of cast iron, friction losses caused by, 288¹.
rubber, for chem. app., 545⁴.
rubber, for tanks or vats formed of cement mixed with latex, P 2085¹.
rubber-plated metal, 335⁴.
sulfur, resistant to chem. action, P 1447².
tile, for cylindrical kilns, P 893¹.
of tin-plate containers for foods with lacquers, P 2419².
- Linkages.** See *Bonds*.
- Linnasite** (*carrollite*), 2125⁴.
crystal structure of, 41².
- Linoleic acid** (*linolic acid*).
 α -, tetrabromide*, esters, 761².
in cotton-seed oil, isomerization of, 507².
detn. of, 507².
detn. of, in oils, 2476⁷.
fatty acids contg., autooxidation of, 4848².
oxygen absorption by, rate of, 3544¹.
10, 12-Linoleic acid*, 1953⁴, 2551⁴.
- Linolein.** (See also *Linolenin*.)
 α -, in linseed oils, significance of, 3990².
dilinolenin-, from linseed oil, 1487⁴.
nutritive value of, 802².
- Linolenic acid**, α -, hexabromide*, esters, 4105².
autooxidation of, in presence of Fe salts, 4322².
 γ -, from oil of evening primrose, 1487⁴.
- Linolenin.** (See also *Linolein*.)
linoleidin-, from linseed oil, 1487⁴.
nutritive value of, 802².
oleidin-, from linseed oil, 1487⁴.
- Linoleodilinolenin bromide***, and isomer, 1327⁷.
- Linoleodisodmarin bromide***, 2550¹.
- Linoleum.** (See also *Oilcloth*.) 1862¹.
book, 4261⁴.
calendering and drying, 324¹.
cement, P 2072⁷, P 2282⁴.
cement for, and floor covering manuf., 1862¹.
dye for, P 1862².
forming bottoms of flotation cells or similar porous articles from, P 1255⁷.
manuf. of, P 878², 1862¹, P 4262².
pigment for, titanium white as, 2280⁷.
printed with colored nitrocellulose lacquers, P 2476².
reviews on, 1050², 2672².
substitute from blood, 305².
- Linolic acid.** See *Linoleic acid*.
- Linoxyn**, 1862¹.
book, 4261⁴.
calendering and drying, 324¹.
review on, 1050², 2672².
- Linsbauer, Alois**, eulogy, 4854⁷.
- Linseed.** See *Flaxseed*.
- Linseed cake**, hydrocyanic acid in, 3002¹.
oil content of, 3058².
- Linseed meal**, analyses of, 998².
dried brewers' yeast ex., as protein supplement for dairy cows in milk, 2210⁴.
oil free, 3294².
proteins of, feeding expts. with, 4594².
- Linseed oil**, adsorption of liquids by, 3540².
aging of boiled, 3054¹.
bleaching of, 3998², 4261¹.
book: *Der Flach als Paser- und Ölplanze*, 2284².
bromide films and their use in detg. halogen absorption, 1865⁴.
characteristics of, 3540².
coagulation in drying and thickening, 1695⁴.
cold blowing action on, 3540².
color of, effect of foreign oil on, 4840².
curing phenomenon in polymerized and oxidized, 2069².
decompos. of, proof of, 4830².
detn. in flaxseed, 692², 3545².
differentiation from wood oil, 3793².
dilinolenolnolic glyceride and dilinolenoleic glyceride from, 1487⁴.
drying in presence of Cu compds., 877².
drying in presence of metals, time of, 1861¹, 3054².
drying of, oxygen action in, 4039².
drying of seed in manuf. of, 3544².
effect on tensile strength of cotton cloth, 2063².
extrn. app. for, P 1698².
films, effect of negative catalysis on structure of, 2670².
foots, 2473².
gas soly in, 1487⁴.
glycerides from, 1327⁷.
halogen no. of, 4264².
history of, 2670².
hydrogenation of polymerized and oxidized, 3793².
hydrolysis of, with acid sludge from oil distillates treated with fuming H₂SO₄, 1034².
iodine no. of, 4850².
non-drying, 2069².
oxidation of, 3540².
oxidation of, catalysts for, 4039².
oxygen transmission in, catalysis by Fe, 3895².
as paint and varnish vehicle, 2670².
from Palestine, Semirachie and Smoleusk and drying oils from them, 3790².
product from, P 3791⁷.
purification of, 2473².
sapon. of, 126².
shipping specifications of Germany for, 877⁴.
soaps from, polymerization of, 3060².
specification of U. S. Govt. for raw, 3640².
specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 831².
specifications of A. S. T. M. for boiled, 832².

- specifications of U. S. Govt. for boiled, 3540^o.
- spontaneous ignition of, 3306^o.
- standoil, detn. of 1 no. of, 877^o.
- substitutes—see "vehicles for" under *Paint*.
- tanning with, 1055^o.
- textiles coated with, 1056^o.
- variations in, of the world, 4852^o.
- white lead paste, 3790^o.
- yield of, effect of climate on, 1381^o.
- Lipase**, action of, effect of cations on, 93^o
- activity acceleration by substances contg. vitamin A, 2591^o
- adsorption of pancreatin contg., reversibility of, 2699^o.
- bacteria producing, culture medium for, 2959^o.
- blood, effect of CHCl₃ narcosis on, 3223^o.
- in blood in tuberculosis, relation to lymphocytes and Pirquet reaction, 2975^o.
- of blood serum, 610^o, 1803^o 3.
- detn., significance and clinical value of, 2958^o.
- diagnostic importance of, 3210^o.
- effect of glycocholate and taurocholate on, 2989^o.
- effect of heat on, 2758^o
- in hemolytic icterus, 2978^o
- of lepers, 3455^o.
- in syphilis, 1302^o.
- in tuberculous pregnancy, 626^o.
- of warm-blooded animals, effect of poisons on, 459^o
- in cockroach, 2007^o.
- configuration specificity of gastric and of pancreatic, 1368^o.
- detn. in blood and urine, 979^o.
- in developing egg, formation of, 603^o.
- in duodenal fluid, 1797^o.
- gastric, 1166^o.
- optimum activity, resistance to acids and alkalis and effect of quinine on, 2579^o, 2580^o.
- in stomach diseases, 3455^o.
- in intestine, effect of pilocarpine, eserine or choline on, 821^o.
- in larvae of *Galleria mellonella*, 4178^o.
- light and, 4546^o.
- manuf. of, P 4553^o.
- organ, and their resistance to acids and alkalis, 2579^o.
- pancreatic, action of substances contg. alcoholic hydroxyl groups on, 3421^o.
- effect of normal and cancerous blood serum on action of, and effect of ionic and colloidal Ph, 2782^o.
- effect of phosphate ion on hydrolysis by, 1603^o.
- existence of, 1188^o.
- javanin as activator of, 437^o
- media for study of, 252^o.
- in pancreatic gland of *Balanus perforatus*, 1809^o.
- quinine effect on organ, 2580^o.
- in saliva, 1168^o.
- in tissues, esp. in granulation tissues in surgical tuberculosis, 2974^o.
- titanium-, in cancer treatment, 4648^o.
- Lipatren**, in protection against streptococcus infections, 4643^o.
- Lipemia**, blood in, after hemorrhage, 4633^o.
- in diabetes mellitus, 1618^o.
- oxygen detn. in blood in, 2954^o.
- Lipins**. See *Lipoids*.
- Lipocholesterol**. See *Cholesterol*.
- Lipochromes**, 2763^o, 4140^o, 4656^o.
- Lipodieresis**, of lipoids (alc.-sol.) of liver in presence of pancreatic exts., 976^o.
- of liver of normal and depancreatized dogs undergoing aseptic autolysis, effect of exts. of island of Langerhans, duodenal exts. and intestinal exts. on, 976^o 4.
- pulmonary, in inferior vertebrates, 2996^o.
- Lipoids**. (See also *Fats*.)
- in adrenal capsules in late deaths from burns, 2613^o.
- adrenal, water content of organs, muscle and blood of animals treated with, 820^o.
- anaphylactic antibodies, production by injection of auto-lipoid serum mixts., 624^o.
- in animal cells, position of, 4137^o.
- antibodies, 3452^o.
- antibodies of, and fractionation of serum by acid pptn., 3213^o.
- antibody action and, 4169^o
- antigen and antibody nature of, 2974^o.
- antigenic action of, action of serum in completing, 4629^o.
- antigenic action of bacterial, 2611^o, 3212^o, 3213^o.
- antigenic action of bacterial, in complement-fixation tests, effect of leucithin on, 4629^o.
- antigenic function of, 2982^o, 4629^o.
- antigenic properties of, 3447^o.
- of guinea pig organs, 113^o.
- production by phys. means, 623^o.
- as antigens (complete), 4628^o.
- antigens, concurrence of, 3449^o
- as antigens in Bordet-Wassermann reaction, effect of desiccation of organs by anhydrous MgSO₄ on, 264^o.
- antirachitic value of, biol. test of, 2193^o.
- bacterial, immunizing power of, 4169^o.
- bioelectricity and, 992^o.
- in biology and medicine, 3212^o.
- in blood, in diabetes, 112^o.
- effect of adrenal exts. on, 989^o.
- effect of artificial hyperthermy on, 2776^o.
- effect of single foods on, 800^o.
- in pancreatic diabetes and effect of insulin, 4661^o.
- of blood plasma, 2614^o.
- in blood serum in states of shock and under influence of acidosis or alkalosis, 2204^o.
- books: Histologie und Chemie der Lipide der weissen Blutzellen und ihre Beziehung zur Oxydasereaktion, sowie über den Stand der modernen Histologie der Zelllipide, 1170^o; Traitement biologique (biothérapie) des infections par les huiles essentielles, les résines (oléorésinothérapie) et par les essences déterpénées, les lipides (oléolipothérapie), 3462^o.
- brain, antigenic properties of, 3216^o.
- in cadaverous putrefaction, histochemistry of, 997^o.
- calcium assimilation and, 4393^o.
- carcinoma growth and, 2205^o.
- from carcinoma, serology of, 4628^o.
- cell splenohepatomegaly, 3692^o.
- clinical and exptl. contributions to problem of, 2383^o.
- of cod-liver oil, anti-anaphylactic properties of, 629^o.
- combination with proteins in protoplasm, 4136^o.

- culture media with, for susceptible bacteria, 1610³.
- detection in tissues, 4141¹.
- detn. in blood plasma, 2181³.
- in diet, effect on evolution of avitaminosis B, 3199⁸.
- in diet, infection and, 2613¹.
- effect on dehydrogenation power of tissue, 602⁸.
- on diffusion of acids and alkalies in jellies, 4548².
- on oxidation of tissues, 980⁸.
- on toxin action, 4629⁸.
- on water content of liver, 636⁸.
- in enteric secretion, 1998¹.
- ext. of bottom yeast, ergosterol and, anti infection action of, 2006¹.
- group-sp., isoagglutinins and, 3211².
- in hematoxylin staining, 1388⁷.
- immune-body production of animals fed with, 3221⁴.
- in immunization, 4626⁹.
- inclusions, formation of aldehydic substance at expense of, 3921⁷.
- inclusions of, of plastids and of mitochondria, 1787⁷.
- injections of homologous, production of positive serum reactions and anaphylactic lipid antibodies from, 3448².
- irradiation with ultra violet rays, 2194⁸.
- from kidney, compn. and role in dye secretion, 3202⁸.
- lipoclastic hormone sensitizing, 1388².
- of liver, lipodieresis of alk. sol., in presence of pancreatic exts., 976⁴.
- in liver of still-born and of newborn babies, 2600².
- in liver tissues, distribution of, 2209¹.
- in liver tissues (normal and abnormal), 978¹.
- manuf. of, P 4739⁸.
- metabolism and, 2891².
- metabolism of, 1797⁸.
- during fattening, 3433².
- generative glands and, 3203².
- role of lungs, liver and spleen in, 4631⁴.
- in transplanted tumors, 263².
- metabolism of stomach and its relation mitochondria-Golgi complex, 4604¹.
- morphology of, 4140².
- myelins of, 2758¹.
- in nephritis with and without edema, 1387².
- nephrosis after adrenalectomy, 4639².
- new, 1163¹.
- nomenclature and detn. of, 3178².
- nutritive value of, 709².
- in oxygen-consuming activity of tissues, significance of, 819².
- phosphorus-cholesterol ratio, before and after feeding radiated eggs to tuberculous patients, 3440².
- phosphorus of bile, changes due to differences in administration, to "blockade" of reticulo-endothelial system and to splenectomy, 2403¹.
- phosphorus of, in blood in infancy and in childhood, 3894¹.
- phosphorus of, in blood of rabbits, 4161².
- phosphorus of wheat, and its distribution, 2797².
- placental, effect on water content of blood, muscles and organs, 636².
- in plant cells, role of, 2965⁴.
- in plants, 2964⁴.
- protein complexes, 4543⁴.
- relation to proteins and immunity, 2977², 4628².
- serological reactions of, 4620².
- soly. of, and hemolytic action of fatty acids, 4604².
- solvents of, relation of β -lysin to, 3215¹.
- as source of error in detn. of fat in butter-milk, 3238².
- from stromas of red blood corpuscles, zoologic specificity of, 283¹.
- synthetic, 1390².
- system: glycogen-amylase-, 4543².
- tape-worm, serological relation of, 3449².
- in urine and their diagnostic importance, 2984¹.
- Wassermann reaction after immunizing with autogenous, 3213².
- in water-lipoid system, accumulation of liquids of cells of reticulo-endothelial app. in, 4540².
- Lipoidosiderosis**, 1388².
- Lipolysis**. (See also *Lipase*.)
- of butter (worked), 4664².
- hormone of, 1388².
- javanin as activator of, 437¹.
- by pancreatic juice and blood, detn. of, 793¹.
- Lipopexia**, in lung, 3422².
- Liposis**, infiltration, by P, inhibition by col-loidal Ag, 2613².
- inhibition by stratogenous agents, 2400².
- Lipovaccines**. See *Vaccines*.
- Lippia**, oil from diff. species—see *Oil*.
- Liquefaction**, of air—see *Air*.
- app. for, P 3071⁴, P 3809², P 4281⁴.
- app. for sepg. gaseous mixts., P 2296².
- fractional, of gases, P 4678².
- of gases, P 3039².
- refrigerating system for, P 3472¹.
- sepg. constituents of air or other gas mixts. by, P 1418², P 2420².
- theory of, 1532².
- Liquid-crystalline state**, as general property, 3563², 4293¹.
- Liquid crystals**. (See also *Anisotropy*; *Crystals*.) 959².
- of *p*-aroxyanisole, dielec. investigations on, 907².
- of *p*-aroxyanisole, x-ray diagram of, 912².
- effect of magnetic, elec. and mech. forces on, 3076².
- lipid, properties of, 2758¹.
- magnetic moment of, 3074².
- phenomena of, demonstration of, 2000².
- surface boundary action in, 2869².
- Liquids**. (See also *Atomisers*; *Condition equation*; *Emulsification*; *Heat of vaporisation*; *Optical rotation*; *Supersaturation*; *Wettability*; *Wetting*.)
- absorption of gases and vapors by, 1804¹.
- absorption of gases in, P 3003².
- additive property of, 1070².
- adhesion between solids and, work of, 531².
- adsorption of—see *Adsorption*.
- aerating and screening of, app. for, P 1877⁴.
- aerating app., P 336¹, P 1877², P 2296², P 2490², P 2859⁴.
- air removal from, app. for, P 3², P 709², P 2296².
- allotropy of intensively dried, 337².
- anisotropy of, dipole 3076².

- automatic supply to filters, 3807⁴.
- binary mixts. of, application of Debye dipolar theory to, 1897¹.
- birefringence (elec. and magnetic) in, theory of, 722¹.
- birefringence induced by flow in, theory of, 3574¹.
- boiling pts. of, effect of drying on, 707¹.
- book: *Handbuch d. allg. Chemie*. Bd. 5. Mechanische Eigenschaften flüssiger Stoffe. Volumen, Dichte, Kompressibilität, Oberflächenspannung, innere Reibung, 2312¹.
- boundary layer between gas and, optical anisotropy of, 908¹.
- breaking or deforming a vein of, P 3471¹.
- bubbles of gas in, producing by submerged orifices, 846¹.
- capillary rise of, in wide tubes, 1882¹.
- carbonated, app. for cooling without sepn of gas, P 1700¹.
- carbonated, settling chamber for, P 893¹.
- centrifugation of, review on, 3243¹.
- circulating and evapng, app. for, P 1887
- clarification of—see *Clarification*.
- cohesion of highly compressed, intermol repulsion and, 3070¹.
- combustible—see *Combustibles*.
- cond. of—see *Conductivity, electric*.
- contact with gases, app. for effecting, P 803¹, P 2085¹, P 2206¹, P 3556¹.
- crystal structure in, 3559¹.
- decolorization of—see *Decolorization*.
- delivery (even and continuous) of, 4674¹.
- density of, detn. of, 339¹.
- diamagnetic susceptibility in vapors and, 2103¹.
- dielectric constants of—see *Dielectric constants*.
- dielec. polarization of, 3572¹, 4045¹.
- displacement in capillaries, 4297¹.
- displacing by means of other liquids, 832¹.
- distribution of currents of, in suspension vats, P 4015¹.
- drawing off from pressure systems, automatic control for, P 865¹.
- for dry-cleaning, etc., app. for purification of, P 1708¹.
- dry-cleaning, purifying app. for, P 3810¹.
- dry, properties of, 2302¹.
- elec. treatment of, app. for, P 2117¹.
- electroosmosis through collodion membranes, potential of, 1516¹.
- exchange of, 1067, 984¹.
- expelling of gases from, below their satn. concns. by action of high frequency sound waves, 721¹.
- extrn. of, and app. therefor, 3184¹.
- Faraday effect and optical rotation in, effect of x-rays on, 1607¹.
- filtration of—see *Filters; Filtration*.
- flow of—see *Flow*.
- forces maintaining, 518¹.
- gas distribution in, by means of rotating sieve, 3470¹.
- gas removal from, app. for, P 2497¹.
- handling with compressed air, danger of, 087¹.
- heaters for—see *Heaters*.
- heat transfer from hot body in moving, 1891¹.
- heat transmission of, flowing through tubes, 3076¹, 3820¹.
- heat treatment of, P 2420¹.
- indicating changes in, by elec. cond. tests, automatic recording app. for, P 3555¹.
- inflammable—see *Combustibles*.
- interfacial tension of—see *Interfacial tension*.
- internal pressure of pure and mixed, 3327¹.
- irradiation with ultra-violet rays, app. for, P 4015¹.
- leakage from cyclic treating systems, prevention of, P 3556¹.
- level—see *Level*.
- lifting, and delivering in measured quantities, P 4015¹.
- light scattering by, 1528¹.
- at high temps., 1091¹, 1899¹.
- new type of secondary radiation from, 1907¹.
- theory of, 2311¹, 4065¹.
- loading tank cars with volatile, 127¹.
- luminosity of, on adiabatic compression, 3838¹.
- magnetic susceptibility of, measurement of, and app. therefor, 3823¹.
- magnetization coeff. of, detn. of, 534¹.
- Maxwell effect in, 1507¹.
- measuring app. for—see *Measuring apparatus*.
- metal carbonyls in org., removal of, P 3669¹.
- miscibility gap of, relation to liquidus curve, 1523¹.
- miscibility of binary systems of, effect of addition of third substance on, 1885¹.
- mixing—see *Mixing; Mixing apparatus*.
- mixing of 2 transparent, method of comparing times of, 1280¹.
- mixing pairs of, vol. changes attendant on, 1508¹.
- mixing with solids, P 4678¹.
- mixts. of, prepn. of, 4351¹.
- mol. complexity of, x-ray diffraction and, 4292¹.
- mol. orientation in, effect on surface tension, 3078¹.
- mol. pressure and latent heat of vaporization of, 3570¹.
- mol. space array in, 1098¹.
- mol. states of, 1070¹.
- mol. vol. of, at their b. ps., 896¹.
- mutual relationships of $c_p - c_v$ of, 707¹.
- optical and elec. properties of, 3824¹.
- osmosis of ternary, 1508¹.
- oxidation of, spray-nozzle device for, P 3¹.
- photophoresis in, 2888¹.
- phys. properties of, as functions of temp., 4024¹.
- phys. properties of, effect of insol. materials on, 7¹.
- potential difference at interface of 2, 14¹, 1288¹.
- properties of, in relation to orthobaric ds., 3226¹.
- purification and sterilization of, by filtration with active C, app. for, P 1877¹.
- purification of, P 4193¹.
- purification of, app. for, P 188¹, P 2117¹.
- purifying by gravity sepn., decantation and straining or filtering, app. for, P 1264¹.
- radon impregnation of, app. for, P 3583¹.
- Röntgen-ray diagrams of, as expression of shape and arrangement of mols. in liquid state, 4021¹.
- Röntgen-ray diffraction in, 7¹, 1098¹, 3074¹.
- Röntgen-ray diffraction in, chem. constitution and, 2891¹.

- Röntgen-ray diffraction pictures of, camera for making, 4292².
- Röntgen-ray haloes in, thermal degeneration of, 1507².
- sampling—see *Sampling*; *Sampling apparatus*.
- sepn. of—see *Separation*; *Separators*.
- sewage-polluted, detn. of stable and unstable org. matter in, 1818².
- sound velocity in, at high frequencies, detn. of, 3091².
- specific heat and internal pressure of, 4286².
- specific heats near crit. temp. and heat of vaporization of, 4288².
- spectrum (Röntgen) of, 213².
- spectrum (Röntgen) of, effect of form and polarity of mols. on, 2881².
- spreading of, 4305².
- sterilization of—see *Sterilization*.
- structure of, 1259², 3075².
- surface forces in a system constituting a pair of partly miscible liquids, 339².
- surface layer of, and size of mols., 3078².
- surface layers of, tangential force in, 1509².
- surface tension of—see *Surface tension*.
- temp. effects of mixing non aq., 904².
- transferring measured small quantities of, P 4278².
- for transmitting energy or matter, P 3471².
- treating gases with a counterflow of, app. for, P 3556².
- treating gases with, app. for, P 7037², P 1502², P 3471².
- treating hanks of rayon or other textile materials with, app. for, P 2240².
- treating of rayon on bobbin with, app. for, P 2280².
- treating with gases in a succession of reaction vessels, P 3244².
- treatment of cork, wood or wool with, app. for, P 1064².
- treatments with, app. for, P 517².
- treatment with radioactive substances, device for, P 357².
- vapor phase in equil. with binary mixt. of volatile, method of studying compn. of, 527².
- viscosity of—see *Viscosity*.
- washing app. for, P 4278².
- wires of, and their surface films, 1882².
- Liquid state**, of aggregation, theory of, 3226².
- expressions for, 2302².
- of *d*-glucose, transition to glassy state, 4296².
- mol. contraction in, 7².
- transition between glassy state and, of org. compds., 1259².
- Liquorice**. See *Licorice*.
- Liquors**. (See also *Ammoniacal liquor*; *Breverages*; *Gas liquor*; *Spirits*; *Sulfate liquor*; *Tanning*.)
- alc., from pineapple waste, 2799².
- in British Pharm., 4723².
- of definite alc. content, prepn. of, 1013².
- drawing off fermented, from containers, P 3010².
- fertilizer production from spent alc., 2230².
- poisons in illicit, 2994².
- Lirioisma ovata**, ext. of, effect on blood pressure, vessels and respiration, 822².
- Litchi nut**, vitamins A and B in, 2770².
- Literature**, book: *Führer durch die chem. für Wissenschaft und Praxis*, 535².
- Chemical Abstracts* as a source for dental research, 3175².
- college libraries and chem. education, 51².
- searches in chem., 704².
- Litharge**. See *Lead oxides*.
- Lithiophilite**, from Wodgina, 407².
- Lithium**. (See also *Alkali metals*.)
- addn. to C-C linkages, 4493².
- Compton effect in, ratio of intensities of modified and unmodified rays in, 1725².
- crystal structure of, 2490², 2691².
- effect of, and of K Li and Ca Li associations on the veratrine contraction of striated muscle, 272².
- elec. resistance at low temps., 1088².
- entropy at infinite pressure, 718².
- flames, displacement of negative carriers in, 3089².
- fusions with salts, equil. in, 12².
- internal energy, max. work, and free energy of, 317².
- ions, numerical detn. of mean value between *a* and *p* terms of, 351².
- isotopes of, relative intensities of positive rays from, 350².
- isotopy effect of, 912².
- manuf. of, P 3498².
- in mica (Japanese), 209².
- mineral-bearing, treatment of, P 1446².
- positive rays of, polarization of, 727².
- reflection of positive rays of, by Pt, 2318².
- spectrum of, 912².
- Stark effect at very high fields, 4060².
- ultra violet limits of transparency of, 4050².
- Lithium alloys**, aluminum, constitution, technology and properties of, 1941².
- amalgam, reaction with various acid solns., velocity of, 3347².
- Lithium borate**, 1291², 1292².
- passage into fruit and vegetables, 1794².
- Lithium bromide**, decompn. potentials of, 1716².
- elec. cond. of dil. org. solns. of, 6001².
- heats of soln. and thin. of, 2389².
- Lithium chlorate**, hydrates of, 747².
- Lithium chloride**, adsorption by cryst. BaSO₄, 2092².
- antagonism of, in action on protoplasm of *Amoeba dubia*, 1620².
- crystal structure of monohydrate of, 2088².
- decompn. potentials of, 1716².
- elec. const. of solns. of, 907², 1718².
- effect on heart, 1627².
- elec. cond. measurements of solns. of, cause of an error affecting, 4035².
- equil. with alic., 2099².
- indicators for, 3090².
- ionization of, 4030².
- manuf. of, P 3497².
- mol. refraction of, in aq. solns., 1529².
- mol. vol. of, 3851².
- optical properties of sulfocyanine in solns. of, 1713².
- passage into fruits and vegetables, 1794².
- refraction and dissocn. of, in H₂O, 4317².
- solid solns. with MgCl₂, 2862².
- surface tension of solns. in H₂O and in mixts. of acetone and H₂O, 1510².
- system PbCl₂-H₂O, equilibria in, 109².
- Lithium cobalt chloride**, 1293².
- Lithium ferricyanide**, elec. cond. in weak fields, effect of tension on, 3089².
- Lithium ferrocyanide**, elec. cond. in weak fields, effect of tension on, 3089².

- Lithium fluoride**, dispersion in ultra-violet, 731⁴.
 mol. vol. of, 3851⁴.
 phosphors contg. Ca Sr sulfide, Sm and, spectrum of, 4375⁴.
 solid solus. with $MgCl_2$, 2862⁴.
- Lithium halides**, density, mol. contractions and refractivity of solus. of, 4047⁴.
- Lithium hydride**, lattice energy of, 3343⁴.
 mol. vol. of, 3851⁴.
- Lithium hydroxide**, swelling effect on cellulose, 3525⁴.
 vapor pressure of, 717⁴.
- Lithium hyponitrite**, prepn. of, 3849⁴.
- Lithium iodide**, decompn. potentials of, 1716⁴.
 dispersing power for silk, 1077⁴.
 trihydrate, crystal structure of, 2499⁴.
 ultra violet absorption of, in soln., 4371⁴.
- Lithium ion**, atomic refraction of, 1719⁴.
 dimensions of, 2092⁴.
 effect on surface tension of pyridine, $(CH_3)_2CO$, CH_3OH and $HCOOH$, 4328⁴.
 hydration in normal soln., 12⁴, 4034⁴.
 hydration of, 900⁴.
 hydration of, detn. of, 712⁴.
 mobility in $MeOH$ and H_2O , 342⁴.
 mobility in non aq. solvents, 342⁴.
 salting out effect of, 712⁴.
- Lithium metavanadate**, melting pt. of, 1925⁴.
- Lithium nitrate**, passage into fruits and vegetables, 1794⁴.
 solns. of, cond. and viscosity in certain mixed solvents, 4034⁴.
 surface tension of solus. in H_2O and in mixts. of acetone and H_2O , 1510⁴.
 system, $LiNO_3-H_2O$, 3852⁴.
- Lithium oxide**, system $V_2O_5-Li_2O$, 1925⁴.
- Lithium perchlorate**, system, water-, 2522⁴.
- Lithium pyrovanadate**, melting pt. of, 1925⁴.
- Lithium sulfate**, passage into fruits and vegetables, 1794⁴.
- Lithium sulfate**, and derivs., 4399⁴.
- Lithium thiocyanate**, dispersing power for silk, 1077⁴.
- Lithium uranyl acetate**, microscopic examn. of, directions for, 229⁴.
- Lithobillanic acid**, 7,12-dihydroxy-, 3169⁴.
 —, 7-hydroxy-, and its Me ester, 3169⁴.
- Lithographic stone**, artificial, P 2820⁴.
- Lithography**, chromo transfers, P 485⁴.
 printing blocks for, P 3748⁴.
- Lithopone**, P 324⁴.
 American, 4260⁴.
 calcining furnace for, P 4844⁴.
 fluorescence of, with quartz lamp, 2291⁴.
 manuf. of, P 174⁴, P 1051⁴, P 1244⁴, P 1831⁴, P 2474⁴.
 oil absorption of, 2849⁴.
 paint films on iron and wood, 876⁴.
 review on, 3790⁴.
 in rubber vulcanized with $SiCl_4$, 2080⁴.
 specifications for, 831⁴, 877⁴.
 sulfate liquor in manuf. of, 3053⁴.
- Litmus**. (See also *Ascidium*; *Erythrolitmin*.)
 neutral, as indicator, 1295⁴.
 optical analysis of, 4822⁴.
- Liver**. (See also *Hepatocelomy*.)
 absorption of inorg. P by, in intermediary metabolism of P in angiotomized dogs, 2107⁴.
 acidosis of tissue of, in autolysis, 2780⁴.
 acid swelling of, *in vitro* and participation of liver cells in this process, 3202⁴.
 acute yellow atrophy of, 261⁴.
 adrenaline and glycogen in, before and after bleeding, 3439⁴.
 in adrenaline destruction, 2970⁴.
 aldehyde-mutase prepn. from press juice, 1984⁴.
 amino-acid content of, detn. of, 2181⁴.
 amino acids and, 2194⁴.
 anemia treatment with HCl and, 987⁴.
 anesthetics and, 2006⁴.
 ash of beef, in correction of anemia from milk diets, 1180⁴.
 ash of, effect on blood regeneration in pernicious anemia, 4640⁴.
 during autolysis (aseptic), I value of total unsaponifiable fraction of, 1184⁴.
 autolysis of, effect of caffeine on, 3234⁴.
 autolysis of, effect of utrotropine on, 2620⁴.
 bile and glycogen formation in, 2780⁴.
 bilirubin of, formation in relation to blood bilirubin, 7987⁴.
 blood changes in, during alimentary irritation, electrolyte and water distribution, 3202⁴.
 blood distribution in, 4596⁴.
 blood from, operative procedure for obtaining, 1600⁴.
 blood of, obtaining by transthoracic puncture of hepatic vein, 2761⁴.
 blood protein production and, 6031⁴.
 as blood-sugar source, 3204⁴.
 blood vessels of, constriction of, 4596⁴.
 blood vessels of, effect of ligation of, on glucaemia, 976⁴.
 broths, H ion concn. of mixts. of phosphate equilibrating solns. and, 3894⁴.
 calcification of, 1619⁴.
 calcium fixing power of tissue of, 4599⁴.
 cancers of, hyperglucemia in, 114⁴.
 carcinoma and cirrhosis of, serum bilirubin in, 806⁴.
 carotinoid pigment of *Carcinus maenas*, origin and migrations of, 118⁴.
 catalase-anticalase system in, effect of diphtheria toxin on, 635⁴.
 catalase of, decompn. of H_2O_2 by, 1603⁴.
 catalase of, effect of injections on catalase and anticalase in blood and tissues, 2759⁴.
 ceanothyn effect on, 3461⁴.
 changes due to rarefaction of air and to autolysis, 1617⁴.
 chloroform narcosis and, 3231⁴.
 cholesterol in, of cat during first 5 weeks of life, 456⁴.
 cirrhosis of—see *Cirrhosis*.
 colloid fixation in, 452⁴.
 creatine distribution in, after its feeding, 2771⁴.
 of crustaceans, eliminator properties of, 1810⁴.
 cytoplasmic inclusions of trypan blue by cells of, 4556⁴.
 of decapod Crustacea, origin of carotinoids of, 1193⁴.
 degeneration of, by increased Na/Ca ratio, 626⁴.
 detoxicating hormone of—see *Yakritox*.
 detoxification of urine toxins by, 3926⁴.
 diastase, 248⁴.
 of *Diemictylus pyrrhogaster* after splenectomy, 642⁴.
 diet of beef, effect on hemoglobin regeneration in anemia, 1387⁴.
 diet of, effect on bone marrow and regenera-

- tion of red blood cells and hemoglobin, 3205⁴.
- effect on erythrocyte and cholesterol content of blood, 4617¹.
- effect on metabolism in pernicious anemia, 4617⁴.
- effect on rate of blood regeneration after hemorrhage, 2192⁷.
- in pernicious anemia, 1186⁴, 1383⁴, 1621¹, 2612⁴, 4637⁴.
- diet of fetal calf and beef, difference in response of pernicious anemia to, 4613⁴.
- diet of fetal calf, stimulation of hemoglobin synthesis in secondary anemias by, 4613⁴.
- diet rich in, compn. of blood in pernicious anemia treated by, 2592⁹.
- digests of, effect on proliferation of sarcomatous fibroblasts, 1627⁴.
- disease from liver fluke, remedies for, 4719¹.
- diseases—see also *Progressive lenticular degeneration*.
- diseases of, 626⁴.
- amino acid excretion in urine in, 2782¹.
- bile acid detn. in serum in, 624⁴.
- chloride excretion following increased in take, 1387⁴.
- choline accumulation in blood in, 2205².
- coagulation in, cause of delayed, 2198⁴.
- compn. of kidneys in, 3211⁷.
- curcumen treatment of, 4174⁴.
- diagnosis of, 4165⁷.
- effect on creatine bodies, 810⁷.
- esterification of serum cholesterol in, 625⁴.
- lactic acid content of blood in, 4164¹.
- lactic acid in blood after its injection in, 3211⁷.
- lactic acid resynthesis in, 625⁴.
- lipases in blood serum in, 3210⁴.
- peptidase in serum and urine in, 1187⁴.
- Pettenkofer values of blood in, 623⁴.
- surgical problems in, relation of N bodies of blood to, 1390⁴.
- water in blood in, 1393¹.
- effect of bile in ileum on, 3206⁴.
- effect of exts. of anterior lobe of pituitary gland on, 261⁴.
- elec. resistance of hepatopancreas of *Aplysia*, effect of injections of peptone on, 118⁷.
- enzyme test of, in infantile malaria, 2783⁷.
- esterase of, 1167¹.
- excretion of bile acids and bilirubin by, 3917⁴.
- in fat and lipid metabolism, 4631⁴.
- fat content of, after splenectomy, 2197¹.
- fat deposition in, of animals maintained in rarefied atm., effect of central nervous system on, 2606⁷.
- fat of, vitamin-A content of, 2771¹.
- fats of, I no. under aseptic autolysis, 2601¹.
- fat synthesis in, in insulin treatment, 2777¹.
- fattening of, 4633⁴.
- fatty fetal, from administration of Na benzoate or yellow P, 1628⁷.
- fibrinogen secretion by, 100⁴.
- function of, bromosulfalein test of, 4171¹.
- Congo-red test for, 4569⁴.
- effect of Et₂O narcosis on, 2612⁴.
- effect of glucose-insulin therapy on, 2986⁴.
- effect of meat consumption on respiration, 1798⁴.
- phenylhydrazine effect on, 3210⁷.
- polypeptidemia index and deamination index in, 2172⁴.
- in pregnancy, 3209¹, 3447⁷.
- tests of, 1620¹, 3924⁴, 4620⁴.
- and tests therefor, 4162⁴.
- tests with dyes, 2782⁷.
- test with "Bengalot," 4556⁴.
- test with tetrachlorophenolphthalein and effect of this substance on the liver, 4157⁴.
- test with tetrachlorophenolphthalein, clinical value of, 2782⁷.
- water-honey test for, 2968⁴.
- glucolytic power of, effect of insulin on, 2986⁴.
- glutathione content of [rabbit and guinea pig, 1182⁷.
- glutathione content of, variation of, 3178¹.
- glutathione (reduced) in, 103¹.
- glycocyanase of, 3174¹.
- glycogen and supravital glycogen formation in cells of, fixation and staining for detection of, 1788⁴.
- glycogen deposition in, effect of alkalosis on, 415¹.
- glycogenesis in, from hypophysis injection, 1403⁷.
- glycogen formation as proof of absorption and utilization of inulin, 797².
- glycogen formation by, in tuberculosis and its treatment with insulin, 1387¹.
- glycogenic reserves of, effect of starvation on, 4502⁴.
- glycogen in, adrenalectomy and, 2597¹.
- balance of carbohydrate metabolism at time of rapid changes in, 3206⁴.
- detn. of, 3675⁴, 3676⁴.
- effect of adrenaline on, 2777¹.
- effect of insulin and deamethylenediguandine on, 3702⁴.
- effect of insulin on, 1406⁴.
- effect of pilocarpine injections on, 3231⁴.
- in nutritional deficiency, 615¹.
- after partial pancreatectomy, 992⁷.
- during transformation of tadpole to frog, 283¹.
- glycogenolysis in, immediate products of postmortem, 1786⁴.
- glycogen synthesis by, from Na lactate, 965⁴.
- hyperfunction of, in gaster, 2981¹.
- increase of vol., wt. and total N of, after diet rich in N, 2592⁴.
- injury in acute EtOH poisoning, 2616¹.
- injury, synthalin and, 1621⁴.
- inorg. cations in calf's, 3917⁴.
- insufficiency of, origin of uric acid in, 3694¹.
- insulin effect on perfused, 3701¹.
- iodine content of, 4547¹.
- iodized, effect on metamorphosis of axolotl, 2623¹.
- iron in, after intravenous injections of colloidal Fe, 4651¹.
- iron in fetal and newborn, detectable content of, 1800⁴.
- iron reserve of, 618⁴.
- lactic acid formation in, 901¹.
- lactic acid formation in, effect of insulin on, 1396⁴.
- lesions in, caused by pancreatectomy, 113⁴.
- lipase of, and its resistance to acids and alkalis and effect of quinine, 2680¹.
- lipid distribution in normal and abnormal tissues of, 978⁴.
- lipodieresis of, of normal and depancreatized dog undergoing aseptic autolysis, effect

- of exts. of island of Langerhans, duodenal exts. and intestinal exts. on, 976² A.
- lipoids (alc.-sol.) of, lipodieresis in presence of pancreatic exts., 976⁴.
- metabolism of, its diff. stages of its development, 980², 4607².
- metabolism of, regulation through nervous system, 2778².
- as methylation seat, 819¹.
- mineral metabolism and, 3919².
- morphological studies of, esp. of its lipoids, 2600¹.
- mutase activity in press juice from, 3181².
- nature of material in, effective in pernicious anemia, 2981².
- nitrate in, reduction of, 2598².
- nuclear-plasmic ratio of, in carbohydrate and protein feeding and in starvation, 615².
- nuclease action in, effect of bile acids on, 2780¹.
- nucleo plasmatic ratio in, 2178².
- nucleoprotein from beef, hematopoietic effect in anemia, 2006².
- nucleotidase of, 247¹.
- perfusion expts. with glutathione, 983².
- permeability to colloids, 3235².
- physiology of, 3690¹.
- pigments of, 4141².
- powder of, effect on water content of blood, muscles and certain organs, 2195².
- in pregnancy, 2970².
- prodiastase of, lactic acid as activator of, 2596².
- in protection against infection and intoxication in production of lipoids, 4627².
- protein-free dialyzates of, in protection against streptococcus infections, 4643².
- proteinic function of, exploration by study of deamination index, 259².
- proteins, purines and nucleo-plasmatic ratio in, 616².
- proteins (reserve) in, 983².
- purine and N contents of, variations in, 615².
- in purine metabolism, 1385².
- radiation of, effect on reaction of cholesterol in blood, 1160².
- regulatory function of, in glucemia produced by enteric and intravenous introduction of glucose, 1399².
- resistance of, effect of blockage of Kupffer cells on, 3459².
- retention of amino acids and of NH₃ in, relation of urea formation to, 4159².
- as sanguinification organ, 1394².
- sensitization with emulsions of hypersensitive, 4612².
- sodium tetraiodophenolphthalein effect on, 987².
- sugar formation in excised frog, acceleration through structural disturbance, 1619².
- sugar production by, 4598².
- sulfur storage in, 2617².
- suspensions under influence of insulin, production of glucose, lactic acid and H₂PO₄ in, 801².
- thiopexic and thiooxidizing functions of, 258².
- thyroid and, 2981².
- tissue respiration of, during avitaminosis B, 4156².
- tissues, lipid distribution in, 2206².
- toxic injury from chloroaniline or its by-product, 1820².
- in trypanosomiasis, 1385².
- veins of, effect of pinching on glucemia and cholesterolemia, 2971².
- of vertebrates, nucleic-phosphorus indices and P balance of, 2215².
- water, aliphatic acids and cholesterol in, normally and in diet deprived of vitamin C, 3913².
- water content of, after ablation of thymus, 263².
- effect of liver powder on, 2195².
- effect of placental lipoids, insulin, thyroid and adrenaline on, 636² A.
- effect of placental lipoids on, 636².
- pregnancy and, 3208².
- water retention by, after intravenous injection of sugar, 820².
- whale, function of, 2414².
- whale, glycogen content of, 2414².
- Liver extract**, anemia cure under therapy with, compn. and respiration of blood during, 2782².
- in anemia treatment, 2190², 3929², 4640².
- effect on acetaldehyde mutation, 436².
- on erythrocytes and reticulocytes, 4613².
- on formed elements of blood, 2213².
- on smooth muscles, 617².
- on survival of parathyroidectomized cats, 4635².
- erythrocyte counts during response to, statistical significance of, 4613².
- fatty, reaction with ShCh test for vitamin A, 615².
- hydrogenation of S by, 1598².
- hypoglucemic action of, 1604².
- pernāmon, for pernicious anemia treatment, 3929².
- powder for pernicious anemia treatment, prepn. of, 2807².
- prepn. of, 3487².
- Liver fluke**, remedies for, diseases, 4719².
- Liver of sulfur**, as fungicide, 2242².
- Liver oil**. See *Oils*.
- Living matter**. (See also *Tissue, animal; Tissue, plant; etc.*)
- imitation of, 282².
- Lixivation**. See *Leaching*.
- Lizard**, *Lacerta agilis*, molting of, effect of thyroidectomy on, 283².
- tonic immobility in, mechanism of, 4550².
- Lobelia**, alkaloidal principle from, P 141².
- chem. characterization of, 665².
- Lobeline**, cerebral point of attack of *a*-, 4660².
- chloroform syncope, 1807².
- in detoxication of HCN, 1409².
- effect of application to floor of 4th ventricle on respiratory bulbar centers, 2620².
- effect on anesthesia and other forms of depression, 2211².
- on the circulatory app., 4660².
- on isolated frog heart, 278².
- on rabbits intoxicated with morphine, 272², 4660².
- on respiration, 637².
- on respiratory center impaired by morphine, heroine and CHCl₃, 3223².
- on respiratory centers in CHCl₃ narcosis, 634².
- pharmacology of, 1410².
- in protection against streptococcus infections, 4643².
- as respiratory stimulant, 3450², 4645².
- Lobster**, larvae of, effects of temp., salinity and H-ion concn. on, 463².

- Locust beans.** See *Carob beans*.
- Locust kernel,** gum and oil, 4004¹.
- Loeb, Jacques,** biography, 97¹, 4549¹.
- Loganberries,** canned, bulging of, 285¹.
compn. of, 996¹.
- Logarithms,** scales for graphical solns., 4017¹.
- Löllingite,** from Franklin, N. J., 2903¹.
from pegmatite, 4415¹.
- Longevity,** effect of nucleic acids on, 2195¹, 4.
- Loparite,** 4412¹.
- Lophine.** See *Imidazole, 2,4,5-triphenyl-*.
- Lophius piscatorius,** osmotic pressure of blood and urine of, 2996¹.
- Lorents, H. A.,** 1503¹, 1878¹, 3072¹, 3811¹.
- Louisite,** 2904¹.
- Loxyschorrite,** 4412¹.
- Lubilitate,** analyses of, 45¹.
- Lubricants, (Patents.)** 683¹, 1471¹, 2054¹, 2268¹, 2681¹, 2836¹, 2836¹, 3042¹, 3290¹, 3524¹, 3763¹, 3773¹, 4243¹, 4854¹.
acid and sapon. nos. of, detn. of, 2833¹.
adhesion in mixt. of 2, 4026¹.
analyses and formohite nos. of, 1466¹.
analyses of, 314¹.
analysis of, from Roumanian refineries, 3520¹.
asphalt base distillate, treatment with fuller's earth, 161¹.
asphaltogenic substances in American, 1035¹.
in automobile engines, etc., thermometer for, P 3321¹.
for automobiles, 682¹.
for axles, etc., P 3042¹.
Baku, treatment by German plants, 2833¹.
for belts, 863¹.
bituminous limestones as source of, 2264¹.
books: *Lubricating Greases*, 864¹, *Kühlen und Schmierem bei der Metallbearbeitung*, 3287¹, *Untersuchungen über den Einfluss des Druckes auf die Zähigkeit von Ölen und seine Bedeutung für die Schmieretechnik*, 3771¹.
from brown coal of Irkutsk area, Siberia, 4767¹.
characteristics and applications of, 1034¹.
characteristics and performance at low temps., 1675¹.
clay applied as pulp for treating, 1467¹.
clay treatment of, 155¹.
for clocks and watches, 863¹.
comparison between American and Soviet, 1466¹.
comparison between Soviet and foreign, 1675¹, 2264¹.
for condensers for Cells and like hydrocarbons, P 2662¹.
crank-case, reconditioning used, P 1037¹, P 1470¹.
decolorizing, P 865¹.
decolorizing and purifying, P 2265¹.
deterioration in use, 2460¹.
distn. of, P 163¹, P 1847¹.
distn. of, utilization of heat from uncondensed vapors in, 1232¹.
for elec. wires, etc., P 1471¹.
from Kumba crude, treatment of bottoms from, 2265¹.
emulsified, for machine tools, 1035¹.
emulsions of, for control of pear psylla, 2434¹.
examn. after use in automobile engines, 314¹.
from fatty acids, P 2681¹.
fiber, 1899¹.
for fibrous materials, etc., P 2661¹.
filter and distn. app. for, P 3986¹.
filtering materials for, P 4790¹.
filters for, P 499¹, P 1501¹, P 1847¹, P 2462¹, P 2836¹, P 3320¹, P 4760¹.
filters for, renewable units for, P 1676¹.
filtration (contact) of, 1230¹.
flash point of blends, chart for calcul. of, 682¹.
fused salts as, for making brake drums or other drawn metal articles, P 3965¹.
for gas-engine cylinders, 161¹.
for gasoline engines, 1846¹.
general discussion on petroleum, 160¹.
graphite, for "self-lubricating" bearings, P 1447¹.
Kaluga petroleum as, 3321¹.
manuf. with Hg-heated vacuum stills, 1675¹.
in metal preservation, 2460¹.
mixts. of, sepg. constituents which ppt. at low temp., P 3289¹.
mol. wt. of, 3285¹.
naphthenic distn. residues from, reclaiming of, P 3290¹.
neutralizing treatment of acid oils for, P 1848¹.
neutralizing with NH₃, 2650¹.
"oiliness" of, 3521¹.
oxidation by air, prevention of, P 4789¹.
oxidized paraffin product as, P 2268¹.
petrol engine, 3040¹.
phys. characteristics of, 160¹.
polar compd. in, effect on coeff. of friction, 2651¹.
purifying by gravity sepn., decantation and straining or filtering, app. for, P 1254¹.
pyrogenation of, 4238¹.
quality and nature of, 3770¹.
and their rational use, 2264¹.
reclaiming of waste oleate contg., P 865¹.
reclaiming used, 863¹, P 1233¹, P 1470¹, 2355¹, P 2761¹, P 3042¹, P 4785¹, P 4788¹.
reclaiming used, app. for, P 496¹, P 863¹, P 1037¹, P 1470¹, P 2265¹, P 3773¹, P 4243¹, P 4778¹.
refining, P 162¹, P 2650¹.
compn. for use in, P 865¹.
control of, 1466¹.
with SO₂, P 2463¹.
refining continuously circulating, P 1233¹.
rept. of A. S. T. M. comm. on, 3040¹.
residues from, extg. high-quality cylinder oils from, 2651¹.
residua in, and their effect on steel, 1467¹.
from Salt Creek petroleum, 1033¹.
solv. in liquid CO₂, 2344¹.
for spinning fibers, emulsions for use as, P 1484¹.
as sprays, 2034¹.
spreading on solid surfaces, 1231¹, 4785¹.
stability of, tar formation no. and, 4241¹.
steam turbine, oxidation of, 863¹.
strainer for, P 3390¹.
sulfur removal from, P 2984¹.
from Surakhani crude oil, 2355¹.
for surfaces under high loads and temps., mineral oil as, 161¹.
surface-tension reduction, P 2990¹.
tar and mineral oils as, 3770¹.
from tar from Dvarkovitz carbonization process, 4765¹.
testing app., P 1677¹, P 3390¹, P 4790¹.
testing methods, emulsification of, 2355¹.

- test of steam emulsion of, methods of
A. S. T. M. for, 831⁷.
tests for, significance of, 2834².
textile, P 3306².
thermal cond. of cylinder, 2871⁴.
treating oil stock for, P 1848⁵.
turbine, working up of distillate of, for white
oil, 4238⁹.
typewriter, films inside a small bubble of air
in water, 1072².
unsaturates in, detn. of, 3983¹.
use of, P 2836².
viscometer for, P 163², P 2297¹.
from viscosines, 2263².
viscosity-gravity const. of, 2834².
viscosity of, 3770¹.
detn. of abs., 4024².
methods of A. S. T. M. for test of,
831⁷.
under pressure, 2052².
volatile impurities in, app. for removing,
P 1676².
volatility test, 3768².
"Voltol," 160², 3981².
Voltol, and their rational use, 2264².
Voltol, in textile industry, 2460².
water in, detn. of, 3514².
wax-free, claimed to pour below zero and hold
viscosity in hot engine, 1675¹.
wax sepn. from, P 2462².
Lubricating oils. See *Lubricants*.
Lubrication, 2051².
book: *The Theory of Film*, 3983⁷.
fatty-acid sol. products for, P 3668².
of gasoline engines, 1846², 3040².
reviews on, 3521², 4241¹.
self-, of bearing material, P 485².
steel-mill, 4783².
of surfaces under high loads and temps.,
166².
Lucern(s). See *Alfalfa*.
Luciferase, in bioluminescence of *Cypridina*,
1731².
Luciferin, in bioluminescence of *Cypridina*,
1731².
oxidation without luciferase, 3671².
Ludwig, Eugène, obituary, 4⁷.
Ludwig-Soret phenomenon, theory of, 1083².
Lues. See *Syphilis*.
Luffa cylindrica, fiber of, 4809².
Lugol solution, in exophthalmic-goiter treat-
ment, 3227².
malaria treatment with Ag arsphenamine and,
3227².
Lukutats-Mark, compn. of, 2798².
Lukutats, compn. of, 2029².
Lumbricus. See *Earthworm*.
Luminal. See *Phenobarbital*.
Luminescence, afterglow in mixts. of N and
O, 4066².
of barley produced by quartz lamp, 1648².
bio—see *Light*.
cathodo-, and luminescence of incandescent
solids, 4386².
chemi-, between alkali metal vapors and Zn
halides, 4378².
and app. and methods for its study, 1731².
of cod-liver oil, 4066².
of dyes by oxidation by O₂, 3839².
energetics, spectra, intensity and effi-
ciency of, 1731².
and its kinetics, 1730².
mechanism of, 717².
of oxaloxenes, 3367².
radiation hypothesis of, 3098².
spectrum of, in formation of NaCl, 2322².
types of, 1731².
detn. with Hg-vapor quartz lamp, 553².
excitation of gases to, by α -rays, 1911².
of Grignard reagents on reacting with O,
2353².
of hydrogen, activation by contact action of
Pd, 1522².
of iodine formation, 3356².
of mercurous chloride, 2110².
of mercury vapor excited by electron impact,
1101².
of mercury vapor in electrodeless discharge,
2326².
nitrogen after-glow, 2323².
nitrogen after-glow, decay of, 3839².
of nitrogen and O in air, 3097².
of nitrogen, nature of, 3839².
of nitrogen (solid) under cathode-ray bom-
bardment, 4374².
of oxides and metals when heated, 1103².
of phosphors, decay of, 4375².
of phosphorus, origin of, 1912².
of phosphorus trioxide, 4076².
photo-, extinction in uranyl salt solns., 4375².
of esculin solns. at low temps., 2110².
of uranyl salts, 3097².
of plant tissues, 972².
from radioactivity, 1096².
resonance, in H-discharge tube, 4065².
resonance, of Hg on addn. of N, 3838².
by rolling Hg on glass in vacuum, 4047².
Röntgen-ray, in colloidal alk. earth salts,
2322².
theory of, photoelectron liberation and,
3356².
thermo-, effect of x-rays on, 1103², 3353².
tribo- and crystal-, 4374².
violet, from hydrogen activation by catalytic
action of metals, 3338².
of water and CS₂ under γ -radiation, spectral
study of, 4361².
in wine investigation, 1649².
of zinc sulfide contg. Cu, Bi or U, 910².
Luminescent substances, biol. action of,
969².
for dials or other surfaces, P 1051².
Luminosity, of liquids and gases on adiabatic
compression, 3838².
of nitrogen (active), 915².
Luminous substances. (See also *Paint*.)
indicators for elec. switches, etc., P 2327².
Lungs, aluminum compds. in, 3198².
atropine effect on, 821².
blood vessels of, effect of morphine on, 3231².
bronchial perfusion of isolated, as method for
studying pharmacol. reactions of bronchio-
lar muscle, 4640².
cadmiophile cells of, 3207².
calcium-fixing power of tissue of, 4599².
cholesterol in, of cat during first 5 weeks of
life, 456².
cholesterol in tissue of, effect of injection of
cholesterol on, 3239².
colloid fixation in, 452².
diseases of, cholesterol in blood in, 2974².
creatine substances in urine in, value of
detg., 3202².
lipases in blood serum in, 3210².
diseases with fever, creatine output in non-
tuberculosis, 2977².
edema of, effect of quinine derivs. on, 1628².

- fat and cholesterol content of children's, in health and disease, 2301⁹.
in fat and lipid metabolism, 1797⁹, 4631⁴.
fat deposition in, extent and duration of, 280¹.
gangrene, treatment with emetine and spirocide, 817⁹.
-heart-kidney prepn. (Starling), effect of diuretics on, 2993¹.
-heart prepn., effect of insulin and sugar on metabolism of, 3700⁹.
infiltration of aliphatic esters in, 449⁹.
in intermediate-N metabolism, 980¹.
iodine content of, 4547⁹.
iron anthracosis of, 1392⁹.
iron in, after intravenous injections of col-
loidal Fe, 4651¹.
iron of, melanin formation and, 3209⁹.
lipoidieresis of, in inferior vertebrates, 2906⁹.
lipopexia in, 3422⁹.
nucleo-plasmatic ratio in, 2178⁹.
oils and fats in, reaction to, 2004⁹.
pigments of, in anthrax, 2982⁹.
silica-dust effect on, 4877¹.
tissue, effect of antigen and, on smooth
muscle response in anaphylaxis, 621⁹.
ventilation of, and O consumption in tu-
berculosis, 3219⁹.
- Lupanine**, derivs., 3665⁹.
pharmacol. action of, 1398⁹.
—, deoxy-, and derivs., 3665⁹.
—, α (and β)-methyl-, and derivs., 3665⁹.
—, oxy-, and chloroplatinate, 3665⁹.
Luparenol⁹, and carbanilate, 2934⁹.
Luparol⁹, 2934⁹.
Luparone⁹, and semicarbazone, 2934⁹.
Lupinane, β -, picrate, 4532⁹.
Lupines. (See also *Lupinus*.)
alkaloid detn. in, app. for, 3018⁹.
alkaloids in, under influence of fertilizers,
2031⁹.
alkaloids of, 3665⁹, 4532⁹.
embryos of *Lupinus mutabilis*, action of
menstrual blood on, 609⁹.
manganese in, and its significance, 3682¹.
proteins of tubercles of *Lupinus albus*, 1791⁹.
root sap of, reaction of, 2389¹.
Lupinic acid, and derivs., 4532⁹.
Lupinine, effect on germinating seeds of plants
producing this alkaloid, 2962⁹.
Lupinus. See *Lupinus*.
Lupulic acid, α -bitter acid of, transformation
in boiling in aq. solns. of various reactions
and nature of products formed, 2026⁹.
decompn. when boiled in acid and alk. solns.,
films (monomol.) of, 4290⁹.
Lupulin, effect on frogs, 276⁹.
Lupulinic acid, effect on frogs, 276⁹.
Luster, loss on cellulose derivs., preventing
or controlling, P 3088⁹.
measuring, of colored surfaces, 1269⁹.
photometric estn. of, 169⁹.
removal from cellulose acetate products,
P 3083⁹.
removal from rayon yarn, 2060⁹.
Lustering, of cellulose acetate, P 1243⁹.
of rayon, 1240⁹.
of silk by mech. means, 4630¹.
of silk, etc., app. for, P 323⁹.
Lustron. See *Rayon*.
Lutecium, spectrum of, 1100⁹.
—, oxides, crystal structure of La_2O_3 ,
3093⁹.
- Luteolin**, reduction product of, spectrum of,
1591⁷.
Luteolindidin, spectrum of, 2962⁹.
Lutes, cements and, 2041⁹.
Lutidine (dimethylpyridine).
2,6-Lutidine, 4-(p -aminophenyl)-, and de-
rivs., 420⁹.
—, 4-(p -nitrophenyl)-, and isomer, 420⁹.
Lutidine-3-carboxylic acid. See *Nicotinic
acid*, dimethyl-.
Lutidine-3,5-dicarboxylic acid. See *Dinico-
linic acid*, dimethyl-.
2,6-Lutidine-4- N' -glycine, 3-carboxy-, and
cyclic anhydride, and their hydrochlo-
rides, 420⁹.
Lüttge-Mertz reaction, in sex detn., 440⁹.
Lycopin, 4149⁹.
from hawthorn, 4150¹.
Lycopodium, *clavatum*, constituents of spores
of, 2949⁹.
fluorescence in ultra-violet light, 842⁷.
pharmacology of, 3224⁹.
Lycorine, in amaryllis, 2775⁹.
constitution of, and salts, 2949⁹.
—, diacetyl-, and HCl , 2948⁹.
pharmacol. action of, 815⁹.
—, diacetyldihydro-, 2949⁹.
—, dihydro-, derivs., 2949⁹.
—, tricarboethoxy-, 2948⁹.
Lycorinelasomethine, methyl-, 2948⁹.
Lycorinemethine, methyl-, 2948⁹.
Lye, diln. of, contraction phenomena
1441¹.
waste caustic, from treating viscose, etc.,
diffusion app. for purifying, P 317⁹ P 1474⁹.
Lymph, adrenal glands and, 2601⁹.
books: *Traité de physiologie normale et
pathologique: sang et lymph. réactions
d'immunité*, 631⁷. *Handbuch der biol.
Arbeitsmethoden—Untersuchungen von
geweben u. Körperflüssigkeiten*, 3676⁷.
in continuous intravenous injection of *B
coli*, 4622¹.
effect of irradiation with quartz lamp on, of
dogs, 2764⁹.
insulin effect on, 4642⁹.
lactic acid content of sterile, 4636⁹.
pathogenic role in neoplastic processes,
3693⁹.
secretion of, technic for studying, 3183⁹.
uric acid in, after intravenous injection,
459⁹.
Lymphangitis, treatment by colloidal-C in-
jection, 512⁹.
treatment with HgI₂, 3457⁹.
Lymph-gland extracts, effect on leucocytes,
8441¹.
Lymphocytes, attraction by homeostosis,
4619⁹.
relation of Pirquet reaction and, to lipase in
blood in tuberculosis, 2975⁹.
Lymphocytoleth, from daily feeding of choles-
terol, 3312⁹.
Lymphogranulomatosis, with calcification of
liver, 1619⁹.
Lyndehite, 2903⁹.
Lysozyme. See *Lisozym*.
Lytropy. (See also *Colloids*.)
of nitrite ion, 4812⁹.
Lyxine (α -*edemiasaprazic acid*), crystals of,
1239⁹.
—, synthesis of, 1237⁹.
in muscle protein, content and effect on
growth, 2792⁹.

- nitrication in soils, 294².
 nitrogen in cryst. insulin, 2177².
 reaction with pyruvaldehyde, 599².
 in tissues in carcinoma and in chickens on corn diet, 4618¹.
 titration against indicators, 369².
- Lysins**, of bacterial origin, kinetics of hemolysis by, 262².
 β -, lipid solvents and, 3215¹.
 formation by killed bacteria, 2960².
 mycoides, inactivation by fatty acids, 4169².
- Lysocytin**, blood cells, hemoglobin, bilirubin and urobilin in hemolytic anemia by, 270².
- Lysol**, corrosion of Al by, 4448¹.
 poisoning, blood in, 4841².
 wound treatment with, 2987².
- Lysosithin**, 4628².
- Lyszyme**, 3214².
 antigenic properties of, 4629².
 bacteria resistant to action of, development of strains of, 261².
- Lytic principle**, "source" of, 1608².
- Lyubarskii, V. V.**, biography, 2498².
- Lyxose**, α , constitution of, 3140².
 β -, prepn. of, 3142².
 constitution and optical rotation of, 3142².
- Lyzoside**, α -methyl-, d , triacetate, optical rotation of, 3140².
 ---, α (and γ)-methyl-, d -, triacetate, 3633².^A
- Mabery, Charles Frederick**, biography, 4016².
- Macadam**. See *Roads*.
- Macaroni**, starch-conversion product for use in making, P 3712².
- Maceration**, tincture prepn. by, 303².
- McGovernite**, 2905².
- McLean urea-index**, Ambard const. and, in kidney surgery, 2205¹.
- Madder**. (See also *Alizarin*.)
 polarization of light by dispersed, 1725².
- Magasse**. See *Bagasse*.
- Magbevi nut**. See *Chaetelia toxicaria*.
- Magic material medica**, 480².
- Magma magnesia**. See *Milk of magnesia*.
- Magnas**, carbon compds. of, 4087².
 ore, 3605².
 reactions of, 4416².
- Magneocrystalline action**, 1508¹.
- Magnesia**. (See also *Milk of magnesia*; *Periclase*.)
 assay of, 3952².
 as catalyst with metallic halides for methanol synthesis, P 1220², P 1596², P 1783², P 2756².
 cement—see *Cement, hydraulic*.
 in cement, condition of, 3507².
 crucibles of, for high temps., 4384¹.
 detn. of, 367².
 in low-Mn iron ores, 42².
 in mixts. with CaO, 3368².
 in refractory materials, 3028².
 in silicates, 3109².
 detn. of, and sepn. from CaO, 4406².
 effect on molding sands, 852².
 effect on resistance of glasses to chemicals, 4744².
 equil. studies on combinations of Al₂O₃, Fe₂O₃ and CaO with, 1711².
 fume fever, 1417².
 heat of soln. in dil. HCl, 2703².
 higher oxide formation from, in electrodeless discharge in O, 2706².
 hydrated, natural, 3115².
 manu. of, P 1445², P 1831², P 4737².
 mixts. with CaO or Al₂O₃, m. ps. of, 2448¹.
 precipitation in rivers receiving residual liquids of potash industry, 3248².
 properties and uses of, 4207².
 refractory, P 1835².
 as rubber-compounding ingredient and its effect on health, 185².
 sanitary ware of, P 1665².
 slagging effect of, 1124².
 spectrum of, 1908².
 in sulfite cooking, 3295².
 system: Al₂O₃-CaO-SiO₂-, 565².
 system: MgCl₂-H₂O-, equil. in, 4041¹.
 ultra-violet transmission of, 4059².
- Magnesite**. (See also *Magnesium carbonate*.)
 artificial stone of, P 2650².
 bricks, P 4751¹.
 in metallurgical furnaces, 2647².
 thermal expansion up to 1600°, 3027².
 burning of, P 2246².
 calcining, P 4737².
 deposits of Manchuria, 2727¹.
 in distn. of oil, 2658¹.
 distinction from dolomite, reaction for, 2903².
 genesis of Grecian, 3606².
 industry, 4731¹.
 mixts. with kaolin, m. ps. of, 2448¹.
 moldable compns. from, P 2044².
 properties of, 2126².
 refractory articles of, P 1452², P 1663².
 review of mining and trade information for 1927, 748².
 Russian deposits, 2906².
 in sagvandite, 2127².
 of Union of S. Africa, 3605².
- Magnesium**, action of cement and plaster of Paris on, 209².
 action on Cu contg. Cu₂O, 2539².
 activated, for prepn. of Grignard reagents, 1134².
 activated, reactions of, 3880².
 as airplane material, 4094².
 in animal body as influenced by age and condition, 1178².
 antagonism to adrenaline action on vagus, 819².
 in blood, 4598².
 in blood of overworked animals, 3440².
 in blood plasma in nephritis, 4615².
 book: Le magnésium en chimie organique, 2951².
 in brain of hyperthyroidized animals, 2002².
 after castration in guinea pig and rabbit, 263².
 catalysts of, for CH₄ formation from CO and H₂, 1085².
 cathodes of, disintegration in mixt. of He and Ne, 4366¹.
 of cerebrospinal fluid in meningitis, 1618².
 in Chilean nitrate fertilizer, function of, 1427².
 coating Ca with, P 32².
 coating metals with, P 2546².
 Compton effect in, ratio of intensities of modified and unmodified rays in, 1725².
 corrosion by motor fuels, 4448².
 corrosion-resistant coating for, P 8128².
 density of molten, 2863².
 desequilibration of, effect on *Balanus*, 4177².
 in diet, 3687¹.

- in diet, effect of variations in ratio to Ca and P, 1382⁷.
 disintegration by α -rays, 1902⁷.
 effect on abs. pressure of heart, 4175⁷.
 on amoeboid movement, 282⁹.
 on cond. of Al, 570⁹.
 on curare action, 814⁹.
 on drying time of linseed and tung oils, 3054⁴.
 on intestine of chicken, 2987⁵.
 on silumin eutectic, 4095⁷.
 effect on intestine of repeated application of, 815⁷.
 electrically exploded ribbons of, cinematographic photographs of, 4355¹.
 elec. charge produced by glass rubbing with, 4043⁹.
 elec. potential of, 4340⁹.
 electrodeposition of, from molten fluorides, 732⁷.
 electrolytic production of, P 1107⁹, P 1285⁴, 2114⁴, P 4391³.
 etching and structure of, 1317⁹.
 forging, P 757⁹.
 glow discharge of A or Ne with vapors of, impacts of 2nd kind, excitation and reunion in, 1903⁹.
 hardening, P 55⁹.
 heat of formation of systems with Al and heat of soln. in HCl 20H O, 1257⁹.
 heat of fusion of, 114⁹.
 industry, 2114⁴.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347⁹.
 isotopes of, 1003⁹.
 isotopes of, sepn. by chem. methods, 3318⁷.
 light, color temp. of, 33⁹.
 manuf. of, 2328⁴.
 manuf. of, in elec. furnace, P 540⁹.
 in milk, heat effect on, 3464⁷.
 mold for casting, P 1754⁷, P 4452¹.
 in muscles in thyroid treatment, 3921⁹.
 narcosis through oral administration of MgSO₄ and saponin, 2994⁷.
 oxidation of, prevention of, P 1659⁴, P 2917⁷.
 particles sputtered by disruptive discharges, velocity of, 4377⁴.
 passivity of, 2510⁹.
 in plants in Mediterranean region, 1577⁹.
 potassium salts contg. as fertilizers, 430⁹.
 properties, metallurgy and technology of, 1941⁴.
 protecting molten, P 940⁷.
 purifying, P 1321⁷, P 1322⁹, P 1755⁹, P 3120⁴.
 radiation emitted from point of incidence of H γ -canal rays on, 2878⁴.
 reaction (competitive) with alkyl and aryl halides, 1950⁹.
 reaction of MgI₂ and, on aromatic thioketones, 588⁴.
 reaction with BeO, 530⁹.
 with bromobenzene and 1 bromobutane in Et₂O, 2641⁷.
 with *m*- and *p*-dibromobenzene, 3300⁹.
 with *p*-ethylenic deriva. of bromobenzene, 3150⁴.
 with PbSO₄ under electrodeless discharge, 4378⁴.
 with liquid Sn, 1065⁴.
 with S, 2300⁹.
 with H₂SO₄ under high H pressure, 2300⁹.
 with 1,2,3-tribromopropane, 1324⁴.
 removal from brine, P 4390⁹.
 resources of U. S. in 1926, 847⁴.
 in skin, 782⁹.
 in soil for sugar cane H 100, 3710⁹.
 in soils, relation of soil type to exchangeable, 3252⁹.
 specific heat of, 14⁴.
 spectrum of, 729⁹, 1730⁹, 2715⁴, 4061⁴, 4368⁴.
 spectrum of, in alloys, 3096⁹.
 system: Fe-Al-S-, reaction region in, 1085⁴.
 system: MgI₂, reaction with aromatic acids and acid deriva., 4512⁹.
 in tribo-elec. series, 4044⁹.
 twinning in, 1317⁹.
 ultra-violet limits of transparency of, 4050⁹.
 vacuum production in tubes with, P 2860⁹.
 vaporization of, in treatment for obtaining high vacuum in vacuum tubes, P 3321⁴.
 welding of, 4094⁷.
 in whale organs, 2415⁴.
 in wheat hybrids, 1177⁹.
 in wheat, relation to N, 1177⁹.
Magnesium, analysis. (See also *Magnesia*)
 detection, 41⁹, 2899⁹, 3602⁹.
 detection in minerals, 4081⁴.
 detection in plants, 103⁹.
 detection of org. Mg in plants, 3901⁹.
 detn., 30⁹, 1290⁴, 2450⁹, 3850⁹, 4078⁹.
 detn. in alloys, 926⁷.
 in Al, 2337⁴.
 in biochemistry, 1607⁴.
 in bad. liquids and organs, 792⁹.
 in chrome Fe ore, 3113⁹.
 in chromite, 4107⁹.
 in Mn ores, 1290⁴.
 in phosphorite, 3863⁹.
 in water, 3470⁴.
 sepn. from Ca, 550⁴, 4404⁴.
Magnesium acetate, constitution of soln. of, 4033⁹.
 manuf. of, 2730⁹.
 melting point of anhyd., 4164⁷.
Magnesium alcohates, condensations of aldehydes and ketones in the presence of, 1950⁹.
 in synthesis of ethers, 4105⁴.
Magnesium alkyl alides. See *Magnesium compound*.
Magnesium alloys (See also *Alum.*, *Das alum.*; and "system" under *Magnesium*)
 as airplane material, 4004⁴.
 aluminum, 560⁴, 1941⁴, 2337⁴.
 action of cement and plaster of Paris on, 200⁹.
 cadmium as corrosion protection for, 2741⁹.
 constitution, technology and properties of, 1941⁴.
 differentiation of, 750⁹.
 preventing oxidation of molten bath in making, P 4454⁹.
 properties and production of die castings of, 3875⁴.
 temper. hardening of, 2530⁹.
 thermal and elec. conds. of, 1941⁴.
 aluminum-, and Al-Cu-Mn, 1504⁴.
 aluminum-Sb-Mn, P 1754⁴.
 aluminum-Cd-, P 2877⁴.
 aluminum-Cu-, P 2877⁴.
 aluminum-Cu-Fe-Mn-Ni-Si, P 3024⁴.
 aluminum-Cu-Fe-Ni, P 2350⁴.
 aluminum-Cu-Fe-Si-Mn, P 3024⁴.

- aluminum-Cu-Fe-Ni-Si-Zn-, P 3624⁶.
 aluminum-Cu-Ni-W-, P 1569¹.
 aluminum-Si-, P 1947³, P 2352⁴.
 aluminum-Si-, for high-tension elec. conduc-
 tors, P 3624¹.
 aluminum-Ti, P 2546⁴.
 aluminum Zn-, P 1754⁴.
 aluminum-Zn-, age-hardening tests with,
 569².
 amalgams, formation by electrolysis and
 decompn. in air, 1089².
 prepn. of, 4105².
 reaction with various acid solns., velocity
 of, 3334¹.
 reduction of nitrites, nitrates and HNO₃
 with, 3849⁴.
 bending, P 4455².
 cadmium-, 1941⁴.
 cadmium, cryst. structure of, 3383¹.
 chromium, P 4455².
 chromium-Mg Ni-W, P 757².
 chromium-Mn-Ni-W-, P 757².
 coating metals with, P 2546⁴.
 as construction material in machines and app.,
 1¹.
 copper, 1941⁴, 4442³.
 copper-, structure of, 1127⁴.
 copper-Sn, structure of, 1127⁴.
 corrosion-resistant coating for, P 3124².
 die drawing, P 213³.
 drawing section bars of, P 4455².
 electrolytic production of, P 1285³.
 electron metal, etc., 2913⁷.
 extruding bars from, P 4455².
 fatigue through crit. static continuous load,
 1751².
 hardening, P 55¹.
 lead-, 568¹.
 manganese-, 568¹.
 misch metal-, as electrolytic rectifiers,
 3846².
 nickel, P 378², 1941⁴, P 3625¹.
 protecting molten, P 940².
 purifying, P 1321⁷, P 1322², P 3128².
 silicon, 568¹.
 silicon-W-, for filaments, P 1569².
 silver, elec. cond. of, 2539⁴.
 thermal cond. of, 751¹.
 tin-, for pistons of internal combustion
 engines, P 3624⁴.
 vanadium, P 1569².
 zinc, 568¹, 1941⁴.
 zinc-, constitution of, 1941⁴.
Magnesium amide, 3890⁴.
Magnesium ammonium phosphate, crystal
 pptn. during growth of bacteria in mediu
 contg. N substances, 4570².
Magnesium argenticyanide, hexamethylene-
 tetramine addn. compd., 1114².
Magnesium arsenate, as insecticide for Mexi-
 can bean beetle, 2024².
Magnesium bromide, as catalyst in MeOH
 manuf., P 1596⁴.
 spectrum of, 1906⁷.
Magnesium calcium sulfite, 4731².
Magnesium carbonate. (See also *Dolomite*;
Magnesite.)
 detn. in limestone, 1557¹.
 dye examn. of, 2822⁴.
 fertilizer, effect on alkaloidal content of
 lupines, 2031⁴.
 in rubber compounding, 1251⁴.
 as rubber fillers, 381¹.
- Magnesium cerium nitrate**, crystal structure
 of, 4019².
Magnesium chloride, anhydrous, P 1445⁴, P
 2816⁷.
 antagonism of, in action on protoplasm of
Ameba dubia, 1629⁸.
 antipyrretic action of, alone and with amido-
 pyrine, 4639⁴.
 in blood, reflex retardation of cardiac rhythm
 by, 982³.
 as catalyst in MeOH manuf., P 1596⁴.
 combination with gelatin, 2956⁷.
 corrosion by water contg., 3941⁷.
 density detn. of satd. solns. of, 3332³.
 effect of intravenous injections of, on gastric
 secretion stimulated by morphine, 2991².
 effect on cardiovascular action of adrenaline,
 817¹.
 on guinea pigs with scorbutic deficiency,
 3459².
 on irritability of isolated heart, 2623⁴.
 on luminescence and motility of *Coelenterata*,
 1413³.
 on photic orientation in *Allolobophora*
foetida, 1630⁴.
 on pptn. of tartaric acid as Ca salt,
 1556².
 on stimulus formation in heart of cold
 blooded animal, 278².
 on viscosity of protoplasm of ameba,
 4179⁴.
 equil. with ales., 2099⁴.
 manuf. of, P 2246², P 3497².
 reaction velocity between ferrous and per-
 sulfate ions in, 4322².
 recovery from carnallite, 1442⁷, 1443¹.
 reduction of aromatic nitro compds. in
 presence of, 4111².
 resistance of jurament to, 3970².
 sanitary ware of, P 1665².
 saponin effect in favoring absorption of,
 and on intensifying its effect, 1407².
 sepn. of KCl and, in Stassfurth carnallite,
 3495¹.
 solid solns. with LiF or LiCl, 2862⁴.
 soly. of KCl and NaCl in solns. of, 3817⁴.
 specifications for, 3599⁴.
 spectrum of, 1906⁷.
 surface tension of solns. in H₂O and in
 acetone and H₂O, 1510¹.
 system: CoCl₂-H₂O-, 1293³.
 system: MgO-H₂O-, equil. in, 4041¹.
 vapor pressure of, 717².
 vapor pressure of satd. aq. solns. of, 3815⁷.
 viscosity of H₂O EtOH mixts. in presence
 of, 967².
 vol. changes on cooling and crystallizing
 liquors satd. with KCl and NaCl, 1442⁴.
- Magnesium chromate**, elec. cond. in weak
 fields, effect of tension on, 3088².
Magnesium citrate, com., 2442⁴.
Magnesium compounds. (See also *Grignard*
reaction; *Grignard reagents*.)
 acetates of Fe and Mn, 3364⁷.
 of acetylene and its derivs., reactions of,
 3630².
 acetylenedi- dibromide⁴, reaction with
 BrCN, 214⁴, 942⁴.
 of acetylene, reaction with CH₂ClCHO,
 2789⁴.
 alcohobolates in synthesis of ethers, 4105⁴.
 alkoxy- halides, reactions of, 3641⁴.
 alkyl- iodides, reaction with 4,5-dihydro-
 phthalic anhydride, 2152⁴.

- alkyloxy—halides, condensing properties of, 1952¹.
- aryloxy—halides, reactions of, 3641⁴.
- arylsulfonyl—chlorides, reaction with Et_2SO_4 , 1338².
- butyl—bromide, reaction with PhCH_2Cl , 1964⁴.
- tert*-butyl—chloride, 942⁴.
- 9-carbaryl—bromide, 2563².
- carboxy-amino—bromide, derivs., 574^{2,4}.
- N*-carboxyanilino—bromide, derivs., 574^{2,4}.
- as catalysts in acetone manuf., P 1596⁶.
- characterization of the -OMgX group in, of the type ROMgX, 3641⁴.
- constitution of org., and mol. wt. of, 2365².
- copper, crystal structure of CuMg , 705².
- cyclohexyl—bromide, reactions of, 1333².
- effect on sp. heat of potash liquors, 1441¹.
- etherates, 2364², 2365².
- ethyl—bromide, reaction with acenaphthene quinone, 4121².
- ethyl—bromide, reaction with 7-chloro-*p*-cymene and with PhCH_2Cl , 1964⁴.
- with hexamethylenetetramine, crystal structure of, 3855².
- with hydrogen, detn. of bond type from shading of band spectra, 3838¹.
- with hydrogen, spectrum of, 1540¹, 1726¹.
- indyl—halides, syntheses with, 77¹, 1775².
- indyl—iodide, reaction with AcOEt and $\text{HC}_2\text{H}_5\text{Et}$, 3409^{2,4}.
- 2-methyl 3 indyl—bromide, reaction with ethoxyacetyl chloride, 2563¹.
- 2-methylindyl—iodide, reaction with HCO_2Et , 3409².
- methyl—bromide, reaction with propene oxide, 2921¹.
- (*p* - 2 - *o*β - naphthotriazolylphenyl—iodide, 783².
- p* phenylenebis—dibromide, 231².
- phenyl—bromide, complex Cr salts, 963¹.
- reaction with CO_2 , 71².
- reaction with ethylene oxide derivs., 2920¹, 2921¹.
- reaction with isonitriles and HCN , 2741⁴.
- reaction with *o*-NCC $\text{C}_6\text{H}_4\text{CO}_2\text{Me}$, 4524².
- reaction with phthalonitrile, 233¹.
- reaction with CH_3CHCl , $\text{CH}_3\text{CCCH}_2\text{Cl}$ and $\text{Cl}_2\text{CCH}_2\text{Cl}$, 2149¹.
- propyl—bromide, reaction with PhCH_2Cl , 1964⁴.
- 2-pyrryl—bromide, reaction with ethoxyacetyl chloride, 2562¹.
- pyrryl—halides, syntheses with, 77¹, 1775².
- pyrryl—iodide, reaction with Ac_2S , 76².
- pyrryl—iodide, reaction with HCO_2Et , 3409².
- resources of U. S. in 1926, 847².
- in rubber industry, 858².
- with starch, P 1872¹.
- stimulation of plants with, 2023².
- Magnesium cuprocyanide**, hexamethylene-tetramine addn. compd., 1114².
- Magnesium cyanamide**, manuf. of, P 3024^{1,3}, P 3497^{1,2}.
- Magnesium ferriocyanide**, elec. cond. in weak fields, effect of tension on, 3088².
- Magnesium ferrite**, formation and decomps. of, 747².
- magnetic transformation of, 3374².
- Magnesium ferrocyanide**, elec. cond. in weak fields, effect of tension on, 3088².
- Magnesium fluoride**, as insecticide, 3258².
- spectrum of, 1906².
- system: $\text{BaF}_2\text{-NaF}$ -, 733².
- Magnesium fluosilicate**, as by-product of superphosphate manuf., 3725¹.
- manuf. of, P 143².
- Magnesium hydride**, heat of formation of, calcd. of, 3343².
- Zeemann effect in band spectra of, 354¹.
- Magnesium hydroxide**, absorption of SO_2 by, speed of, 3331².
- antitoxic effect on solns. of HgCl_2 and salts of trivalent arsenic, 460².
- crystn. of, 705².
- detn. of, 1747¹.
- electrodialysis of, through colloidal membranes, 3565².
- heat of formation of, 2703².
- heat of soln. in dil. HCl , 2703².
- prepn. of, 2241¹.
- Magnesium hyponitrite**, prepn. of, 3849².
- Magnesium iodide**, reaction of Mg and, on aromatic thioketones, 588².
- spectrum of, 1906².
- system. Mg-, reaction with aromatic acids and acid derivs., 4512².
- ultra violet absorption of, in soln., 4371².
- Magnesium ions**, antagonistic effects of, on bacteria, 1609².
- effect on muscles of iris, 826².
- on oil production in medicinal plants, 2547¹.
- on phys. properties of soils, 4703¹.
- on ϕ potential on cellulose, 3571².
- mobility in MeOH and H_2O , 342¹.
- salting-out effect of, 712².
- Magnesium lanthanum nitrate**, crystal structure of, 4019².
- Magnesium neodymium nitrate**, crystallinity of, 2862¹.
- crystal structure of, 4019².
- Magnesium nitrate**, corrosion by water contg. 2041².
- effect on photic orientation in *Allochroa foetida*, 2997².
- equil. with alic., 2009².
- hydrates of, 3853¹.
- surface tension of solns. in H_2O and in mixts of acetone and H_2O , 1810².
- system. $\text{HNO}_3\text{-H}_2\text{O}$ -, 1919².
- systems. $\text{MgSO}_4\text{-H}_2\text{O}$ -, and $\text{NaNO}_3\text{-H}_2\text{O}$ -, 4040².
- Magnesium nitride**, 4075².
- Magnesium orthosilicates**, crystal structure of, 712².
- Magnesium oxalate**, soly. of, 589².
- Magnesium oxides**. See *Magnesia*; *Magnesium peroxide*.
- Magnesium oxychloride**, cement—see *Cement hydraulic*.
- molding mixts. contg., P 1019².
- Magnesium perchlorate**, pumice impregnated with, as drying agent, 2872².
- Magnesium peroxide**, prepn. and properties of, 2364².
- Magnesium phosphates**, as catalysts for dehydration of iso- PrOH , 1431¹.
- in fatigue and rigor mortis of muscle, 4655².
- $\text{Mg}_3(\text{PO}_4)_2$, effect on gastric acidity, 3922².
- prepn. and soly. of, and its use by oats and barley, 290².
- Magnesium potassium chlorides**. See *Cornellite*.

- Magnesium potassium sulfate**, manuf. of, 1442¹.
- Magnesium praseodymium nitrate**, crystal structure of, 2862¹, 4019².
- Magnesium pyrophosphate**, reduction by C, 1299².
- Magnesium salts**, of carboxylic acids, mixed, decompn. by heat, 4463¹.
- com., 2442¹.
- from Crimea, Lake Sacki, 2443¹.
- effect on amboceptor and complement titrations, 2983¹.
- effect on toxicity and antipyretic action of salicylates, 4630⁷.
- fertilizing expts. with Mn salts and, 838⁹.
- manuf. of, P 419¹⁰.
- paralyzing action of, on Auerbach plexus, 3461¹.
- reaction of alc. solus. of, on phenolphthalein and thymolphthalein, 1115⁴.
- removal from fertilizers, P 3728¹.
- Magnesium selenate**, prepn. of, 4400⁹.
- Magnesium silicates**, cryst. formation in aq. medium under pressure and high temps., 338².
- dye examn. of, 2822¹.
- fertilizer, effect on alkalioid content of lupines, 2031¹.
- Magnesium silicide**, alloy contg. Al, Cu, Mn and, P 4102¹.
- Magnesium sodium carbonate**, P 4736¹.
- Magnesium sodium sulfate**. See *Astrakhanite*; *Vanhoofite*.
- Magnesium sulfate**, antagonistic and toxic effects of, in growth of wheat roots, 3905¹.
- compn. contg. NaBO₂, cornstarch, Na₂PO₄, Au sulfate, EtOH and, P 2818¹.
- corrosion of Al and its alloys by, 1314⁹.
- decompn. of, in presence of SiO₂, 2523¹.
- dehydration of, 549¹.
- desiccation of organs by anhydrous, 264⁷.
- duodenal drainage of gall bladder with, 4597¹.
- effect of addn. to polished-rice diet, 3436¹.
- effect of atypine with, on synergy, 1624¹.
- effect on action of complement on sensitized erythrocytes, 3217¹.
- on corrosion, 2135⁷.
- on intestinal villi, 108¹.
- on paramacia, 4661¹.
- on photic orientation in *Allobophora foetida*, 2996¹.
- on sugar metabolism, 3880¹.
- on thrombosis, 631¹.
- elec. cond. in weak fields, effect of tension on, 3088¹.
- elec. cond. of, dependence on field strength, 3084⁷.
- as fertilizer for tobacco grown in sand cultures, 1046¹.
- gall-bladder contractions from, 2967¹.
- ionic radii of, 1263¹.
- manuf. of, from gypsum, 2442¹.
- narcosis through oral administration of saponin and, 2994¹.
- peritoneal effusions produced by injection of, cholesterol content of, 822¹.
- purgative action of, 3032¹.
- reaction: $2\text{CaCO}_3 + \text{MgSO}_4 \rightleftharpoons \text{CaCO}_3 + \text{MgCO}_3 + \text{CaSO}_4$, 4417¹.
- reaction velocity between ferrous and persulfate ions in, 4322¹.
- sodium sulfate manuf. from, 3740¹.
- solv. of TiCl₃ in aq. solns. of, 3082¹.
- system: Na(NO₃)-H₂O-, 4040¹.
- system: Na₂SO₄-H₂O-, 903¹.
- systems: NaCl-H₂O-, and Na₂SO₄-H₂O-, 1017¹.
- system: H₂O-, 346¹.
- system: H₂O-, recurrent fusion curves in, 4332¹.
- vapor pressure of satd. aq. solns. of, 3815⁷.
- Magnesium thallium selenate**, hexahydrate of, 3853¹.
- Magnesium thallium sulfate**, hexahydrate of, 3853¹.
- Magnesium trimethylsulfonium sulfate**, 3853¹.
- Magnesiumcarbazole***, reaction with ethoxyacetyl chloride, 2563¹.
- Magnesiylindole***, syntheses with, 77¹, 1775¹.
- Magnesiylmethylketole***, reaction with ethoxyacetyl chloride, 2563¹.
- Magnesiylpyrrole***, reaction with Ac., 76¹.
- reaction with ethoxyacetyl chloride, 2562¹.
- syntheses with, 77¹, 1775¹.
- Magnesiylurethans**, 574¹.
- Magnetic analysis**, app. for, of drills, etc., P 3810¹.
- of luminous canal ray beam in H, 3828¹.
- Magnetic circuits**, alloy for use in, of multiplier devices, etc., P 4454¹.
- Magnetic cores**, P 213¹, P 1286¹, P 1323¹, P 2350¹.
- of composite particles, P 378¹.
- of spongy iron, P 212⁷.
- Magnetic double refraction**. See *Refraction*.
- Magnetic field**. (See also *Optical rotation*; *Zeeman effect*.)
- change of specific resistance of Bi crystals in strong, 3342¹.
- deflection of electrons passing through slits by, 3095¹.
- dielec. const. of He and O in, 1718¹.
- effect on concn. of free electrons in metals, 3349¹.
- on cryst. form in NiCl₂, 2500¹.
- on crysts. of undercooled liquids, 2102¹.
- on Fe films, 3580¹.
- on mesophases, 3076⁷.
- on optically active substances, 534¹.
- on supercond. of TI, 3822¹.
- elec.-resistance change of single crystals of Bi in a longitudinal, 3822¹.
- elec. resistance of Bi solidified in, 1717¹.
- electrons moving in uniform, dynamics of, 1722¹.
- filtration of arc and spark lines in, 4367¹.
- filtration of spark lines by disruptive discharge in, 1279¹.
- free electron in homogeneous, according to Dirac's theory, 3350¹.
- internal, Weber's theory of mol. magnetism and, 1528¹.
- luminous beads of metal particles sputtered by disruptive discharge in, 4377¹.
- oscillating, changes in alc. fermentation process by yeast exposed to, 299¹.
- potential of electrolytes flowing through a, 4349¹.
- production of intense, 909¹, 4017¹.
- reactions in gaseous phase in high-frequency electro-, 31¹.
- secular changes in electronic orbits in, 2873¹.
- sputtering of metals by disruptive discharge in, 1272¹.

Magnetic moment, atomic, of Fe and Ni at low temps., 2103⁴.of atoms or mols., 2135¹.of *p*-azoxyanisole, 907⁴.of bismuth, 3579³.of cupric ion, 1528³, 3574¹.detn. of, of single electron, 2876⁴.dipole, in colloidal systems, 4031⁹.of helium and mol. H, 3828³.of iodine (at.), 3823³.of ions, 19¹.of ions of elements of transition groups, 2870⁹.of iron in complex salts, 3822⁹.of liquid crystals, 3074³.**Magnetic permeability**, alloys having high, at low magnetizing forces, P 2017⁹.
of silicon steel, increasing, P 3127⁹.**Magnetic properties**, of alloy steel sheets, improvements of, P 378¹.book: El átomo y sus propiedades electro-magnéticas, 3098⁷.of cast iron, 4434⁴.of chromium Ni steels, 749⁹.of cobalt, 4349¹.of coordinated compds., 724¹, 2874⁷.of crystals (single) of Zn and Cd, 1897⁷.of ferric-oxide hydrates, 3090⁹.of films (thin) of electrolytic iron, 1897³.of high speed cut-off tools, testing of, 2912³.of iron and steel, standard methods of A. S. T. M. for testing, 748⁹, 832² ⁴.iron with, manuf. of, P 939⁹.of metals at zero abs., theory of, 3579⁴.of metals, theory of, 2103³.of permivar, 4439¹.piezoelec. phenomena, and, 1895¹.of single crystals of Ni, 907⁹, 1528³.testing of, of high-speed steel, 2911³.theory of, 1895¹.**Magnetic rotation** See *Optical rotation*.**Magnetic substances** (See also *Iron alloys*.)
P 758¹.alloys, P 146¹, P 1947¹, P 2138³, P 4102³ ⁴,
P 4454⁷.alloys for cables, P 378¹, P 3623⁹.cooperative research in 1927 on, 734¹.copper-Ni alloy, P 3128⁹.cores, etc., P 2350³ ⁴.demagnetization of ferro-, 2134⁹.electro-, for elec. app., P 1550¹.heat treatment of, P 2735⁹.improving, P 1947¹.iron-Ni alloys, P 2351⁹.iron-Si alloy, P 2545⁹.permeability (high) in, P 378¹.specific heats of ferro-, 1267¹.sheet steels, testing of, 748⁹.transformations of ferro-, 2102³.**Magnetic susceptibility**, of alkali metals, 15⁴.
of aluminum, 2309⁹.of binary liquid systems, 3090⁹.of carbonyls of paramagnetic metals in structure study, 2704⁹.of crystals (single), 4046¹.of electronic isomers, 4049¹.of gelatin and supposed 2nd isoelec. pt., 3082³.of iron-C alloys at high temps. and equil. diagram of system, 211³.of iron salts from Wildbader thermal waters and other mineral springs, 4348⁹.isotherms of binary liquid systems, 1066¹.of manganese NH₄ sulfate crystals at low temps., 1528³, 4045⁹.measurement of, of liquids and app. therefor, 3823³.of org. vapors, 17⁴.of ozonides, 4349⁷.of phosphorescent ZnS, 194¹.in quantum mechanics, 2319⁹.of rare-earth metals, 4046¹.of salts of elements of transition groups, 2870⁹.of silver and Se particles, 1723³.of silver chloride and of Se, effect of light on, 732¹.of solns., 2320⁹.**Magnetic waves**, electro-, interaction of atoms with, 1102³.electro-, refraction in a spherically stratified medium, 348⁷.**Magnetism**. (See also *Diamagnetism*; *Magnetization*.)of aluminum Cu Mn alloy, 4097³.analysis by thermal, application to chemistry of Fe, 4348⁹.atomic process in, models illustrative of, 16¹.carrier of, in alloys, 3874¹.of cobaltous ion, 2103³.color of ions and, 2704³ ⁴.

electro-, of charged metallic pts. from which

elec. discharges are taking place, 2317⁷.galvano- and thermo-, theories of, 1538⁹.gravity and electrons in relation to, 3831³.of Heusler alloys, 2133⁹.of iron group, interpretation of, 2102³.of iron in K₃Fe(CN)₆, 3822⁹.of iron oxide (Fe₂O₃), 3344¹.Langevin's theory of at., extended to mols., 2105³.mol., Weber's theory of, internal field and, 1528³.nature of, 3580⁹.origin of, at structure and, 2309⁹.origin of, review on, 4283⁹.of ozone, 534⁹.para- and ferro-, at zero abs., 3579⁹.of rocks subjected to heat, 2344¹.of salts, 4046¹.specific heat and ferro-, 1898⁹.spinning electrons in, 18⁹.structure of some simple and complex mols. and, 2874¹.temp. dependence of remanent, 1898⁹.terrestrial, diamagnetic layer of earth's atm. in relation to diurnal variation of, 3871⁹.theories of, 3554¹, 4348⁷.thermo-, of gases, 3823⁴.transformations of Fe₂O₃, of its solid solns. and of its ferromagnetic combinations, 3574¹.transformations of ferromagnetic metals, 208⁹.**Magnetite**. (See also *Iron oxides*.) 4415⁹.in Alaska, Inialik-Chinitna Peninsula and Snug Harbor District, 48¹.artificial, preps. of, 4419⁹.artificial replacement of hematite by, 4086⁷.from Ontario, Lyndoch Tp., Renfrew Co., 1936¹.oxidation of Fe in, 2739⁹.in slag from bog ore, 1937⁹.thermal stability of, 2132⁷.thermomagnetic study of, 1934⁴.two kinds of, 4084⁴.

- in Valle di Peio near Fucine, Rento, 44157.
Magnetisability, of manganese films, 2102^a.
Magnetisable substances, testing app. for, P 4453^a.
 testing, magnetic system for, P 4453^a.
Magnetization, of carbon steels, 570^a.
 coeff. of liquids, detn. of, 534^a.
 of crystals (single) of Fe at high temps., 2704^a.
 of Fe, temp. and, 4295¹.
 of Ni, 4349¹.
 in crystals, temps. and, 16^a.
 of earth's upper atm., diamagnetic intensity of, 3579¹.
 of iron carbide, detn. of satn. value of, 4349¹.
 in principal direction of a crystal, theory of, 3579¹.
 thermal variation of magnetic rotatory power when the, coeff. is positive and independent of temp., 4348^a.
Magnetochemistry, book, 3346^a.
 of cyanides (solid), 4017¹.
 of hydroxides (pptd.), 16^a.
 of vanadium, 908¹.
Magnetons, as atomic property, 3581¹.
 Bohr, radioactivity and, 1271¹.
 detn. of value of, 2103^a.
 numbers for iron group, 2102¹.
 numbers in iron group, spectroscopic interpretation of, 4062^a.
 theory of, 2876¹.
Magnetostriction, of alloys, 937¹.
 of iron single crystals, 1310^a.
Magnets, cast permanent, 4439^a.
 heat treatment of permanent, P 4455^a.
 permanent, P 3127^a, P 3128¹.
 refractory or acid-proof ware for, P 1452¹.
 steels for, 4439¹, P 4440^a.
Ma Huang. See "*vulgaris*" under *Ephedra*.
Maidism. See *Pellagra*.
Maize. See *Corn*.
Majorana hortensis, oil of, 3017^a.
Makhonine, compn. of, 1028¹.
Malachite green, bactericidal action of, chem. constitution and, 2959^a.
 color change when acidified, 1970¹.
 leuco-base of, photochem. oxidation by means of uranyl nitrate in chloroacetic acid soln., 915^a.
 spectrum of, 2109^a.
Malachite green azide*, 3856^a.
Malachite green G, adhesive property of, 3742^a.
Malaria, acid-base equil. of plasma in, 2614¹.
 alternative treatment of malignant tertian, in quinine-susceptible patients, 817^a.
 bilirubinemia in malignant tertian, 1619^a.
 blood destruction in chronic, 4619^a.
 control. for cities and towns, 4693^a.
 enzyme test in study of condition of spleen, pancreas and liver in infantile, 2783¹.
 hemoglobinuria genesis in, 2979^a.
 inoculated, cholesteroemia and, 114^a.
 metabolism in incubation period in, 4164¹.
 mosquito breeding and, in relation to N cycle, 4694^a.
 pernicious infantile, excess sugar in spinal fluid in diagnosis of, 2613¹.
 pharmacology of, 3699^a.
 plasmochin action on gametes in, 817^a, 4047¹.
 prophylaxis in Monrovia, 4620^a.
 treatment, 3227^a.
 with lupanin, 1398^a.
 with plasmochin, 817^a, 2208^a, 2988^a.
 with plasmochin and with plasmochinum compositum, 3227¹.
 sanchinin for, 2238¹.
 significance of absorption of chem. compds. by red blood corpuscles in, 3699^a.
Maleamic acid, bromomethyl-, ammonium salt, 2923^a.
 —, α (or β) - bromo - N - 2 - naphthyl-, and methyl ester, 2923^a.
 —, α , β -diethyl-, salts, 2923^a.
 —, α , β -dimethyl-. See *Pyrocinchonamic acid*.
 —, α , β -diphenyl-, salts, 2923^a.
 —, ethyl-, ammonium salt, 2923^a.
 —, α -methyl-, and derivs., 2923¹.
Maleanilic acid, α (or β)-bromo-, and derivs., 2923^a.
 —, α (or β) - bromo - β , β (or α) - dimethyl-, derivs., 2923^a.
 —, bromomethyl-, derivs., 2923^a.
 —, α (or β)-bromo- β -methyl-, and methyl ester, 2923^a.
 —, α , β -diethyl-, aniline salt, 2923^a.
 —, β , α -dimethyl-, and derivs., 2923^a.
 —, α , β -dimethyl-. See *Pyrocinchonanilic acid*.
 —, ethyl-, and derivs., 2923^a.
 —, α -methyl-, derivs., 2923¹.
 —, β -methyl- α , β -diphenyl-, p -toluidine salt, 2923^a.
Maleanilide, anilino-, 2923¹.
Maleic acid, adsorption by charcoal, effect of structure, configuration and degree of satn. on extent of, 3328^a.
 effect on bacteria, 2385^a.
 esters of, photobromination of, 4379^a.
 fumaric acid formation from, with at. Br, 908¹.
 fumaric acid from, 4106¹.
 from 2-furaldehyde, 2355^a.
 isomerism of fumaric acid and, 2923^a.
 lanthanum, Ce, Pr, Nd and Sm salts of, 1112^a.
 manif. of, P 4539^a.
 oxidation by KMnO₄, 43^a.
 oxidation by KMnO₄, rate of, 1518¹.
 rearrangement to fumaric acid, electron theory of, 1139^a.
 reduction potential at a dropping Hg electrode, 1527¹.
 and sodium salt, reaction with bromine water, 1957¹.
 viscosity of soln. of, in Et alc., 2096^a.
 —, α - benzyl - β - phenethyl-, trans-, 408¹.
 —, dihydroxy-, autooxidation of, in presence of Fe salts, 4320^a.
 —, methyl-. See *Citraconic acid*.
 —, phenethyl-, and mono-Na salt, 4514^a.
Maleic anhydride, P 4539^a.
 reaction with cyclic hydrocarbons, P 1981¹.
 —, bromomethyl-, reaction with NH₃ and primary amines, 2923^a.
 —, α - (α - chloroethyl) - β - methyl-, 597¹.
 —, diethyl-. See *Xeronic anhydride*.
 —, dimethyl-. See *Pyrocinchonic anhydride*.
 —, diphenyl-, reaction with NH₃ and primary amines, 2923^a.
 —, ethyl-, reaction with NH₃ and primary amines, 2922^a.

- , α - (β - hydroxyethyl) - β - methyl-, 579².
- , phenethyl-, 4514².
- Maleimide**, α, β - dichloro - *N* - [o(m and p)-chlorophenyl]-, 771^{2,4}.
- s - Maleimide**, bromomethyl - *N* - *p* - tolyl-, 2923².
- , bromo - *N* - 2 - naphthyl-, 2923².
- , α, β -diethyl-. See *Xeronimide*.
- , α, β -dimethyl-. See *Pyrocinchonimide*.
- , α, β - diphenyl - *N* - *p* - tolyl-, 2923².
- , ethyl-, 2923².
- , ethyl - *N* - phenyl-, 2923².
- , methyl - *N* - *p* - tolyl-(?) , 2923².
- Maleonitrile, diamino**-, 4476¹.
- Malic acid** (*hydroxysuccinic acid*), adsorptive "power of Fe, Al and Cr hydroxides for, 708².
- availability for streptococcus, 2959².
- chem. study of, in apple tree, 2185².
- condensation with chloral, 224².
- dehydration of, 3420².
- dehydrogenation of, 3176¹.
- detn. in fruit juices and jams, 3240².
- effect on bacteria, 2385².
- effect on citric acid detn. in lemon juice, 2339¹.
- in figs, 3431².
- l*- and *dl*-, viscosity in aq. soln., 2006¹.
- l*-, relative configuration of, 3394².
- oxidation by H₂O₂, catalysis of, 2800².
- oxidation by KMnO₄, rate of, 1518².
- reduction (catalytic) of, 356².
- retrogression of, 1823².
- sodium salt, photochem. reaction with HgCl₂, ZnO as sensitizer for, 916².
- sodium salt, velocity of photochem. reaction with I, 4380¹.
- , β -chloro-, configuration of isomers, and their derivs., 2144².
- , β -ethyl- α -methyl-, reaction with NiO-Al₂O₃ under H pressure, 386².
- , β -hydroxy-. See *Tartaric acid*.
- , α -methyl-, reaction with NiO-Al₂O₃ under H pressure, 386².
- Malic acid dehydrase**, in frog muscle, 3420².
- Malic anhydride**, α -benzyl- β -phenethyl-, reaction with alkali, 408².
- Malignant tumors**. See *Cancer; Carcinoma; Neoplasms; Sarcoma; Tumors*.
- Malleability**. See *Iron*.
- Mallet, John William**, biography, 1065².
- Malnutrition**. See *Diet; Nutrition*; etc.
- Malonaldehydic acid**, phenyl-, Et ester, condensations of, 772².
- Malenamie acid**, *N* - amythione - *t*, Na deriv., 2142².
- , *N*-benzylthione-*t*, 2142².
- , α - bromo - α - (2,4 - dinitrophenyl)-, Et ester, 2933².
- , *N*-butylthione-*t*, Na deriv., 2142².
- , α - chloro - α - (2,4 - dinitrophenyl)-, ethyl ester, 2933².
- , *N*-ethylthione-*t*, Na deriv., 2142².
- , *N*-propylthione-*t*, Na deriv., 2142².
- Malenamamide**, radiate crystals of, 4203².
- reaction of SnCl₄ with *N*-substituted deriva. of, 3129².
- , α -amino-, 3137².
- , α -amyl-, 3139².
- , α -amyl- α -chloro-, prepn. and sweetness of, 3139².
- , *N*, *N'* - dibenzyl - α - methyl-, 3130¹.
- , *N*, *N'* - diisopropyl-, 3130¹.
- , α -*m*-nitrobenzyl-, 65².
- , *N* - phenyl - *N'* - phenylcarbamyl-, 2261².
- Malonic acid**, barium salt, anisotropic particles in colloidal, 4313¹.
- condensation with cyclohexanecarbaldehyde, 1884².
- crystal structure of, 2080².
- density of, 4034¹.
- diethyl ester, active π in, 1784².
- Na deriv., reaction with dibromotetracarboxylic esters, 3393².
- Na deriv., reaction with esters of toluenesulfonic acid, 4674².
- Na deriv., reaction with Et acetoacetate, 762².
- systems: camphene-, carvene-, Me benzoate-, and σ -piene-, 3561^{2,3}.
- dihydrazide, reaction with As compds., P 4129¹.
- dimethyl ester, Al deriv., 1294².
- dimethyl ester, reaction with di-Me mesoxalate, 1329².
- effect on bacteria, 2385².
- electrometric titration of, 4345².
- esterification of, 1572².
- esters, b. p. and m. p. of, 56².
- m. ps. and viscosities of, 3127¹.
- Na deriva., reaction with isothiocyanates, 2142².
- ionization in presence of salts, 2815².
- mono-substituted deriva., prepn. of, 4481¹.
- oxidation of, at charcoal surfaces, 587².
- oxidation of, by KMnO₄, rate of, 1518².
- a ray examn. of, 2921¹.
- , allyl-(β -cyclohexyl)butyl-, and di-Et ester, 2271².
- , allyl-(β -cyclohexylethyl)-, and di-Et ester, 2271².
- , allyl- γ -cyclohexylpropyl-, di-Et ester, 2271².
- , amino-, di-Et ester, and its oxalate, 3137².
- , amyl-, di-Et ester, 3139².
- , amyl β -cyclohexylbutyl-, and di-Et ester, 2271².
- , amyl-(β -cyclohexylethyl)-, and di-Et ester, 2271².
- , amyl-(γ -cyclohexylpropyl)-, and di-Et ester, 2271².
- , amyl-(β -cyclopentylethyl)-, and di-Et ester, 2145².
- , amyl(cyclopropylmethyl)-, di-Et ester, 3144².
- , amyloethyl-, di-Et ester, 3139².
- , (amyloethylcarbamyl)-, di-Me ester, 2142².
- , [3 - (anilinomethyl) - 5 - carboxy - 4 - methyl - 2-pyridylmethyl]-, tri-Et ester, 1133².
- , (3 - anthraquinonylmethylene)-, di-Et ester, 1161².
- , benzal-, diethyl ester, phys. consts. of, 4451².
- , diethyl ester, reduction of, 2869².
- , benzamide-, di-Et ester, 3137².
- , benzyl-, di-Et ester, phys. consts. of, 4451².
- , bis-(β -cyclohexylethyl)-, di-Et ester, 3144².
- , bis-(γ -cyclohexylpropyl)-, di-Et ester, 3144².

- , bis(*m*-nitrobenzyl)-, di-Me ester, 654.
 —, bis(*o*(*m* and *p*)-nitrophenoxy)-, basicity of, 3404^a.
 —, bromophenyl-, di-Et ester, nitration of, 3403^a.
 —, butyl-, Röntgen-ray examn. of, 2921^a, 3325^a.
 —, butyl(δ -cyclohexylbutyl)-, and di-Et ester, 227^a.
 —, butyl(β -cyclohexylethyl)-, and di-Et ester, 227^a.
 —, butyl(cyclohexylmethyl)-, and di-Et ester, 2147^a.
 —, butyl(γ -cyclohexylpropyl)-, and di-Et ester, 227^a.
 —, butyl(β -cyclopentylethyl)-, and di-Et ester, 2148^a.
 —, (butylthiocarbamyl)-, esters, 2142^a.
 —, carbamido-, di-Et ester, 3137^a.
 —, chloro-, di-Et ester, reactivity of Cl in, 2737^a.
 —, chlorophenyl-, di-Et ester, 3403^a.
 —, cinnamal-, reduction of, 3886^a.
 —, cyanophenyl-, di-Et ester, nitration of, 4458^a.
 —, cycloheptyl-. See *Cycloheptanemalonic acid*.
 —, cyclohexyl-. See *Cyclohexanemalonic acid*.
 —, (δ -cyclohexylbutyl)(β -cyclohexylethyl)-, di-Et ester, 3144^a.
 —, (δ -cyclohexylbutyl)ethyl-, and di-Et ester, 227^a.
 —, (δ -cyclohexylbutyl)hexyl-, di-Et ester, 227^a.
 —, (δ -cyclohexylbutyl)propyl-, and di-Et ester, 227^a.
 —, cyclohexyl(β -cyclohexylethyl)-, di-Et ester, 3144^a.
 —, (β -cyclohexylethyl)(cyclohexylmethyl)- di-Et ester, 3144^a.
 —, (β -cyclohexylethyl)(γ -cyclohexylpropyl)-, di-Et ester, 3144^a.
 —, (β -cyclohexylethyl)ethyl-, and di-Et ester, 227^a.
 —, (β -cyclohexylethyl)heptyl-, di-Et ester, 227^a.
 —, (β -cyclohexylethyl)hexyl-, di-Et ester, 227^a.
 —, (β -cyclohexylethyl)octyl-, and di-Et ester, 227^a.
 —, (β -cyclohexylethyl)propyl-, and di-Et ester, 227^a.
 —, (cyclohexylmethyl)ethyl-, and di-Et ester, 2147^a.
 —, (cyclohexylmethyl)heptyl-, di-Et ester, 2147^a.
 —, (cyclohexylmethyl)hexyl-, di-Et ester, 2147^a.
 —, (cyclohexylmethyl)octyl-, di-Et ester, 2147^a.
 —, (cyclohexylmethyl)propyl-, and di-Et ester, 2147^a.
 —, (γ -cyclohexylpropyl)ethyl-, and di-Et ester, 227^a.
 —, (γ -cyclohexylpropyl)heptyl-, and di-Et ester, 227^a.
 —, (γ -cyclohexylpropyl)hexyl-, and di-Et ester, 227^a.
 —, (γ -cyclohexylpropyl)propyl-, and di-Et ester, 227^a.
 —, cyclopentenyl-. See *Cyclopentenemalonic acid*.
 —, (δ - Δ^2 -cyclopentenylbutyl)-, di-Et ester, 2370^a.
 —, (β - Δ^2 -cyclopentenylethyl)decyl-, di-Et ester, 2370^a.
 —, (β - Δ^2 -cyclopentenylethyl)dodecyl-, di-Et ester, 2370^a.
 —, (β - Δ^2 -cyclopentenylethyl)hendecyl-, di-Et ester, 2370^a.
 —, (β - Δ^2 -cyclopentenylethyl)heptyl-, di-Et ester, 2370^a.
 —, (β - Δ^2 -cyclopentenylethyl)hexyl-, di-Et ester, 2370^a.
 —, (β - Δ^2 -cyclopentenylethyl)nonyl-, di-Et ester, 2370^a.
 —, (β - Δ^2 -cyclopentenylethyl)octyl-, di-Et ester, 2370^a.
 —, cyclopentyl-. See *Cyclopentanemalonic acid*.
 —, δ -cyclopentylbutyl-, and di-Et ester, 2148^a.
 —, (β -cyclopentylethyl)-, and di-Et ester, 2148^a.
 —, (β -cyclopentylethyl)ethyl-, and di-Et ester, 2148^a.
 —, (β -cyclopentylethyl)heptyl-, di-Et ester, 2148^a.
 —, (β -cyclopentylethyl)hexyl-, and di-Et ester, 2148^a.
 —, (β -cyclopentylethyl)octyl-, di-Et ester, 2148^a.
 —, (β -cyclopentylethyl)propyl-, and di-Et ester, 2148^a.
 —, (cyclopropylmethyl)-, di-Et ester, 3144^a.
 —, (cyclopropylmethyl)decyl-, di-Et ester, 3144^a.
 —, (cyclopropylmethyl)dodecyl-, di-Et ester, 3144^a.
 —, (cyclopropylmethyl)hendecyl-, di-Et ester, 3144^a.
 —, (cyclopropylmethyl)heptyl-, di-Et ester, 3144^a.
 —, (cyclopropylmethyl)hexyl-, di-Et ester, 3144^a.
 —, (cyclopropylmethyl)nonyl-, di-Et ester, 3144^a.
 —, (cyclopropylmethyl)octyl-, di-Et ester, 3144^a.
 —, (cyclopropylmethyl)tetradecyl-, di-Et ester, 3144^a.
 —, diamyl-, di-Et ester, 3138^a.
 —, dibromo-, di-Et ester reaction with the di-Na deriv. of tetra-Et bimalonate, 3393^a.
 —, [3-[4-(β , β -dicarboxyethyl)-2,5-dimethyl-2-pyrrylmethylene]-3,5-dimethyl-4-isopyrrylmethyl]-, tetra-Me ester, Cu deriv., 1132^a.
 —, (β , β -diacyanoethylidene)-, di-Et ester, 579^a.
 —, (β , β -diacyanovinyl)-, di-Et ester, 579^a.
 —, (γ , γ -dihydroxy- γ -phenylpropylidene-(7), dialactone, 241^a.
 —, 2,4-dimethyl-5-carbethoxypyrrole-3- β -methyl-, di-Et ester, active H in, 1784^a.
 —, 2,5-dimethyl-4-ethylpyrrole-3- β -methyl-, di-Et ester, active H in, 1784^a.
 —, ethyl-, diethyl ester, 3880^a.
 —, Röntgen-ray examn. of, 2921^a, 3325^a.
 —, ethyl(α -methylheptyl)-, di, *d*-, and *l*-, di-Et ester, 1330^a.

- , **ethylphenyl-**, di-Et ester, sapon. with alkalis, 1341¹.
- , **di-Me ester**, prepn. of, 1967¹, 3647¹.
- , **ethyl(tetrahydro - 2 - furylmethyl)-**, di-Et ester, 3139¹.
- , **(ethylthiocarbamyl)-**, di-Et ester, 2142¹.
- , **heptyl-**, Röntgen ray examn. of, 2921¹, 3325¹.
- , **hydroxy-**. See *Tartronic acid*.
- , **β - hydroxy - α, α - dimethylbutyryl-**, lactone¹, and its Me ester, 2550¹.
- , **isopropyl-**, prepn. of, 4481¹.
- , **keto-**. See *Mexvalic acid*.
- , **(methoxymethyl)-**, di-Et ester, active H in, 1784¹.
- , **methylamino-**, 409¹.
- , **2,2' - methylenebis[6 - carboxy - 4 - methyl - 3 - pyrrol)methyl]-**, and esters, 1132¹.
- , **hexa-Et ester**, 1784¹.
- , **(3,4 - methylenedioxcinnamal)-**, isomers, 3886^{1,4}.
- , **[(3,4 - methylenedioxyphenyl)propargylidene]-**, and pyridine salts, 3886¹.
- , **[γ - (3,4 - methylenedioxyphenyl)propylidene]-**, 3886¹.
- , **(methylthiocarbamyl)-**, di Et ester, 2142¹.
- , **naphthyl-**. See *Naphthalenemalonuc acid*.
- , **m-nitrobenzal-**, di Et ester, photo-bromination of, 1131¹, 4114¹.
- , **o(m and p)-nitrobenzal-**, di Me ester, 654¹.
- , **m-nitrobenzyl-**, and di Me ester, 654¹.
- , **o(and p)-nitrobenzyl-**, di Me ester, 654¹.
- , **o(m and p) - nitrocinnamal-**, di Me ester, 654¹.
- , **(p-nitrophenoxy)-**, basicity of, 3404¹.
- , **octadecyl-**, x-ray examn. of, 2921¹.
- , **β -phenoxyethyl-**, di Et ester, 4474¹.
- , **(γ -phenoxypropyl)-**, and di Et ester, 3137¹.
- , **phenyl-**, diethyl ester, nitration of, 3403¹.
- , **diethyl ester**, prepn. of, 4514¹.
- , **phenyl(β -vinloxyethyl)-**, di-Et ester, 4514¹.
- , **propyl-**, Röntgen-ray examn. of, 2921¹, 3325¹.
- , **(propylthiocarbamyl)-**, esters, 2142¹.
- , **(tetrahydro - 2 - furylmethyl)-**, esterification of, 1572¹.
- , **veratral-**, 3399¹.
- Malononitrile**, and condensations of, 3631¹ derivs., 4514¹.
- , **reaction with phloroglucinol**, 768¹.
- , **o-chlorobenzal-**, 4514¹.
- , **(cyanohydroxymethylene)-**,⁺ potassium deriv., 3631¹.
- , **cyclohexylidene-**, 4514¹.
- , **[(2,4 and 3,5) - dimethyl - 3 (and 2) - pyrrol)methylene]-**, 2570¹.
- , **p-hydroxybenzal-**, 4514¹.
- , **(hydroxymethylene)-**, potassium deriv., 3631¹.
- , **o-methoxybenzal-**, 4514¹.
- , **5,5' - methylenebis[(2,4 - dimethyl - 3 - pyrrol)methylene]-**, 2570¹.
- , **m-nitrobenzal-**, 4514¹.
- , **phenyl-**, nitration of, 4486¹.
- , **piperonylidene-**, 4514¹.
- , **vanillal-**, 4514¹.
- m - Malonotoluide**, α, α' - dithiobis[α - methyl-, 3130¹.
- Malonylurea**. See *Barbituric acid*.
- Malt**, acidity of, 3258¹.
- , **amylase**, decompn. of starch by, 2233¹.
- , **amylase**, purification of, 662¹.
- , **analysis of**, 134¹, 3258¹.
- , **errors due to want of standardization of degree of fineness of malt meal**, 2233¹.
- , **by test of flavor**, 2806¹.
- , **from barley**, effect of soil, season and fertilizers on barley as indicated by, 1010¹.
- , **of barley of 1925 crop**, 2806¹.
- , **carbohydrates in**, relation to ext., 1649¹.
- , **color values of**, calcn. of, 2806¹.
- , **diastase**—see *Diastase*.
- , **electrocolorimeter for**, 2688¹.
- , **enzyme of**, which decomposes hemicellulose, 2761¹.
- , **enzymes of barley**, cleavage of lichenin and cellulose by, 1368¹.
- , **fermentation of starch contg. materials for prepn. of**, P 3730¹.
- , **kilns**, 3721¹.
- , **phytase of**, 134¹, 2233¹.
- , **product of**, P 301¹.
- , **specifications for**, 1013¹.
- , **vinegar**—see *Vinegar*.
- , **vitamins in barley**, 2771¹.
- , **yeast and wild organisms in**, struggle between, 3485¹.
- Maltase**, of *Bacillus diphtheriae*, 795¹.
- , **of yeast**, 966¹.
- Malt extract**, analysis of, standardization of, 134¹.
- , **book**, 4200¹.
- , **dehydration (spray) of**, P 3715¹.
- , **powd.**, P 1211¹.
- , **saccharifying time and diastatic power**, 1210¹.
- , **vitamin-B content of**, 2771¹.
- , **vitamin-B elaboration by yeasts cultivated in**, 3200¹.
- , **yield from kilned malt**, effect of germinating power on, 1649¹.
- , **yield, relation to yield of barley ext.**, 1431¹.
- Malting**, barley for, ripeness of, 2233¹.
- , **of barley of 1927 crop**, 2806¹.
- , **fermentation by**, prepn. of beets for, 2233¹.
- , **grain prepn. for**, P 1650¹.
- Maltose**, autooxidation of, in presence of sunlight, 4110¹.
- , **availability for streptococcus**, 2950¹.
- , **color reactions of**, 4410¹.
- , **constitution of**, 947¹.
- , **enzymic hydrolysis of**, and its production from action of yeast ext. on dextrose, 967¹.
- , **fermentation by *Bacterium pullorum***, 3678¹.
- , **optical rotation and elec. cond. of**, in aq. soln. with and without boric acid, 3824¹.
- , **oxidation of**, effect of boric acid and borates on, 2925¹.
- , **oxidation of**, in alk. soln. with production of CO, 3634¹.
- , **photochem. hydrolysis of**, ZnO as sensitizer for, 916¹.
- , **product**, P 1054¹.
- , **reaction with dil. soln. of Na₂CO₃**, 2369¹.
- , **respiratory metabolism following administration of**, 267¹.

- in *Schisonepepon fargesii*, 1993^o.
 synthesis of, 1575¹.
 ———, acetobromo-*, reaction with NMe₃, 2742^o.
Maltoaldotrimethylamine, heptaacetyl-*, 2743^o.
Malvaleae, chem. investigation of, 2283^o.
Malvidin chloride, and 5- benzoate, 3412⁷, 3413³.
Malvin chloride, oxidation of, 394⁴.
Malvone, 394⁴.
Malyi chloride, acetate, 2922^o.
Mammary gland, activity of, detn. by analysis of mammary blood before and after milking, 3203^o.
 compn. of secreting and dry, in relation to milk secretion, 4607³.
 effect of menformone on, 2194³, 4596².
 elimination of medicamentous Fe by, 269⁴.
 growth stimulation by injections of ovarian hormone, 4157^{1,4}.
 pharmacol. action of fluid from isolated, 2620⁴.
Mandarin oil, 1214⁴, 1434².
Mandelic acid (*phenylglycolic acid*), affinity of esterase for, 2574^o.
 carbonates, 1344⁴.
 enzymic hydrolysis of mandelo nitrile to, 1599^o.
 esters of as plastifier in forming nitrocellulose compns., P 1685⁷.
 ethyl ester, P 91⁴.
 extinction coeffs. of mixts. with uranyl nitrate in ultra-violet as evidence of formation of unstable intermediate compds., 1809⁷.
 hydrogenation of, 2746².
 I-, esters, rotatory dispersion of, 4516⁴.
 oxidation of, 4515⁷.
 ———, *o*-chloro-, hydrogenation of, 2746⁴.
 ———, 2-ethoxy-4-methyl-5-nitro-, 2946⁷.
 ———, hexahydro-. See *Cyclohexanacetic acid, α-hydroxy-*.
 ———, *o*-hydroxy-, hydrogenation of, 2746⁴.
 ———, *p*-methoxy-, hydrogenation of, 2746⁴.
 ———, *α*-methyl-. See *Atrolactic acid*.
 ———, *α*-phenyl-. See *Benzilic acid*.
Mandelonitrile, enzymic hydrolysis to mandelic acid, 1599^o.
 nitration of, 4488^o.
 stability of, 2028^o.
Mandelyi chloride, *l*-methyl carbonate, 1344³.
Manganese. (See also *Water, purification of*)
 action in base-exchange reactions, 3595^o.
 as active base in soil, 3479^o.
 in blood serum, 3201^o.
 in brick manuf., 2039³.
 catalyzers of, for CH₄ formation from CO and H₂, 1085^o.
 chlorosis due to, 2025¹.
 colloidal, reaction with I, 4030⁷.
 coloring of glass contg., in ultra-violet light, 1726⁴.
 combustion in furnace, mass action law and, 4350¹.
 crit. potential for soft x-ray excitation, 1726⁴.
 crystal glaze, 855⁴.
 cryst., formation in aq. medium under pressure and high temps., 338^o.
 crystal structure of *α*-, 3073¹.
 crystal structure of *β*-, 3073¹.
 deoxidation of Fe with, 2346^o.
 detn. of heat of fusion, heat of transformation, sp. heat, etc., of, and app. therefor, 1750^o.
 diffusion in Fe, 1562⁴.
 disease of oats from deficiency of, 2433¹.
 distribution in plants and its importance in plant metabolism, 3682^o.
 effect on alloy steels, 3618^o.
 on drying time of linseed and tung oils, 3054⁴.
 on low-C steels, 566^o.
 on malleable Fe castings, 3381³.
 on open-hearth steel, 1310¹.
 on oxidative activity of Fe toward org. material, 1370⁴.
 on penetrability of ultra-violet rays through window glass, 308¹.
 on plant response on raw peat soils, 659².
 on properties of bronze, 3383¹.
 on sepn. of ferrite, 373^o, 1752^o.
 on silumin eutectic, 4095⁷.
 on strength of cast Fe, 3381³.
 on tool steel properties, 3614^o.
 as fertilizer, 3013^o.
 as fertilizer for coastal plain soils, 3013^o.
 garnet, from Amelia, Virginia, 203^o.
 Georgian, production of, 3022^o.
 heats of transformation and fusion in, 2310⁴.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 magnetizability of thin films of, 2102^o.
 magneton no. of, spectroscopic interpretation of, 4062⁴.
 melanism production with, in *Sdenia bilunaria*, 1412¹.
 mineral contg., from Kara-Chaguir in Fer., ana, 3115⁷.
 in mulberry leaf, 795⁴.
 nutrition and, 3912^o.
 in plant and animal materials, 125¹.
 plant-disease treatment with, 1793³.
 in plants, 2387⁷.
 in plants and its significance, 3681^o.
 in plants, indispensability of, 2965².
 in plant-tissue solns. as index of metabolic-limiting conditions, 2394³.
 poisoning with, 3233¹.
 reaction with N, 4075⁴.
 resources of U. S. in 1926, 745⁷.
 review of mining and trade information for 1927, 748¹.
 review on, 4427⁴.
 silicon-, for cylinders and pistons, P 378¹.
 slagging of Fe and, in Thomas process, 3120¹.
 in soils for sugar cane, 3719^o.
 spectrum of, 26^{2,3}, 542¹, 911⁴, 1102^o, 1544¹, 1901², 2716⁷, 3581³, 3838^o, 4060⁴.
 system: Al-Cu-, 4097³.
 therapeutic administration of, 2209¹.
 thermoluminescence excited by x-rays in sulfates of Ce, Na and Zn contg., 3353⁴.
 univalent, 2522⁴.
 in vegetables, raw and cooked, 1631⁴.
 in vegetables, variations in, 4582⁴.
 vol. change during solidification, 4096⁷.
 in water, 2018¹.
 in water in Iowa City wells, 4683⁴.
 waters contg., catalysis of decompn. of H₂O₂ with, 4333^o.
 in wheat, relation to N, 1177¹.
Manganese, analysis. (See also *Ammonium sulfide group*.)

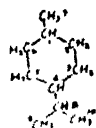
- detection, 1930⁹, 3602⁴.
 detection in water, 1202⁹.
 detection of traces, 3858⁹.
 detn., 202⁹, 927⁹, 928⁹, 1744⁹, 2337¹, 3369⁹, 4078⁹.
 detn., app. for, 3554².
 detn. in alloys, 926².
 in cast Fe, 1117⁹, 3368¹.
 in chrome Fe ore, 3113⁹.
 in chromite, 4407⁹.
 in Cr or Co alloys, 927⁴.
 in Fe and steel, 924⁴, 1301¹, 3600⁹.
 in lime, cement and their raw materials, 2042⁹.
 in ores, 1298⁹.
 in pig and cast Fe, 4403⁹.
 in refractory materials, 3028².
 in rocks, 202¹.
 in soils, 1422⁹.
 in stainless steels, irons, heat resisting alloys, etc., 3370⁹.
 in steels, 556⁹, 926⁹, 927¹, 4.
 in tool alloys, 2897¹.
 in water, 834⁹, 1202⁹.
 in white metals, 1299⁹.
 in wines, 4713⁹.
 sepn. from Al, 1740⁹.
 from Bi and Fe, 559¹.
 from Fe, 1928¹.
- Manganese, metallurgy of.** P 4101¹.
 in China, 1307¹.
- Manganese alloys.** (See also *Bronze*, *Manganin*, *Steel*, "Heusler" under *Alloys*, and "system" under *Manganese*.)
 aluminum-, 2537¹.
 casting of, P 1569¹.
 Cl treatment of, 3875⁹.
 constitution, technology and properties of, 1941¹.
 corrosion fatigue of, 1318⁹.
 differentiation of, 756⁹.
 hard, 2537¹.
 preventing oxidation of molten bath in making, P 4454⁹.
 sand-cast, 2539¹.
 thermal and elec. conds. of, 1941¹.
 aluminum-Sb-Mg-, P 1754⁹.
 aluminum-Cu-Fe-Mg-Ni-Si-, P 3624¹.
 aluminum-Cu-Fe-Mg-Ni-Si-Zn-, P 3624¹.
 aluminum-Cu-Fe-Ni-Sn-, P 1321⁹.
 aluminum-Cu-Mg silicide-, P 4102¹.
 aluminum-Cu-Ni-, annealing effects of, 211¹.
 aluminum-Cu-Zn-, P 1755¹.
 Insmuth-Pb-, P 2351¹.
 carbon-Cr-Fe-, resistant to erosion, P 213¹.
 carbon-Fe-, sp. heat at high temps., 717¹.
 chromium-Fe-Ni-, non-magnetic, P 2351¹.
 chromium-Fe-Ni-Si-, P 2735¹.
 chromium-Fe-Si-, for welding rods, P 2546¹.
 chromium-Fe-Ti-, P 1321⁹.
 chromium-Ni-Si-, P 4102¹.
 copper-, 2638¹.
 acid-resistant, P 940¹.
 age-hardened, 4097¹.
 for die-casting, P 2540⁹.
 elec. resistance of, 533¹.
 copper-Fe-, for elec. meter coverings, P 2420¹.
 copper-Fe-Ni-Zn-, for knives, P 1130⁹.
 copper-Ni-Sn-, P 939⁹.
 iron-, analysis of, 2368¹.
 iron-Ni-, for elec. app., P 4454¹.
 iron-Ni-, magnetic, P 2128¹.
 iron-, specifications of A.S.T.M. for, 748¹.
- magnesium-, 568¹.
 magnetism of, 3874².
 silver-, elec. cond. of, 2539⁹.
- Manganese ammonium sulfate**, 345¹.
 magnetic susceptibility at low temps., 1528⁹, 4045⁹.
- Manganese arsenates**, manu. of, P 1831⁹.
- Manganese arsenide**, crystal structure of, 4290⁹.
- Manganese carbonate**, lethal dose of, 3231⁴.
- Manganese chlorides**, effect on streptococcus infectious, 2781⁷.
 MnCl₂, effect on growth of wheat roots and its antagonism by Ca(NO₃)₂, 1378¹.
 lethal dose of, 2231⁴.
 reaction with H₂S, equil. in, 3817⁹.
- Manganese compounds**, acetates of Fe and Mn, 3364¹.
 amines of cyanate with hexamethylene tetramine, 3104¹.
 amines of cyanate with pyridine, 1740¹.
 amines of the selenocyanate with hexamethylenetetramine, 3104¹.
 amines of the selenocyanate with pyridine, 3104¹.
 ammino-, 1066⁹.
 ammino-, with Br, 3106¹, 127¹.
 as catalysts in acetone manu., P 1569¹.
 as drier bases, 3054¹.
 effect on inflammability of coke, 1461¹.
 ferromagnetic, with As, thermal and magnetic properties of, 1267¹.
 mol. nos. of, 2499¹.
 stimulation of plants with, 2023⁹.
 with trivalent Mn, 1113⁹.
- Manganese cyanides**, electromotive behaviour of complex, 2893¹.
- Manganese fluoride**, oxidation of, 4037⁹.
- Manganese ions**, colors of Mn⁺⁺⁺ and Mn⁺⁺⁺⁺, 2307¹.
 effect of bivalent, on enzymes, 2551¹.
 effect on oil production in medicinal plants, 254¹.
 on oxidation of arsenite by KMnO₄ in H₂SO₄ soln., 2307¹.
 on phys. properties of soils, 4703¹.
 hydration of, 520⁹.
 reaction with dichromate, 2337¹.
 salting out effect of, 712⁹.
- Manganese neodymium nitrate**, crystallography of, 2862¹.
- Manganese ores**, analysis of, 1298⁹.
 of Brazil, Minas Gerais, 4419⁹.
 in Caucasus (northern), 3606¹.
 of Oberrobach, 4419⁹.
 of Pleistocene age in Bannock Co., Idaho, 1120⁹.
 radioactive, of Turokand, formation of, 1121¹.
 relations between O minerals and S minerals in, 2728¹.
 resources of U. S. in 1926, 745¹.
 of Sicily, 2342¹.
 sorting, classification and briquetting of, 746¹.
 of Tachiatari, 4420¹.
 of Union of S. Africa, 3609⁹.
- Manganese oxides**, as catalyst for methanol synthesis, P 1753¹, P 2756⁹.
 MnO, detn. in iron and steel, 2723⁹, 2724¹.
 glass from sodium metaphosphate with, 2119¹.
 reduction in blast furnace, 986⁹.
 specific heat at low temps., 4043¹.

- Mn₂O₄**, specific heat at low temps., 4031¹.
Mn₂O₃, crystal structure of artificial, 3558⁹.
 electrodes of W or Pt and, applications of, 4342⁴.
MnO₂, adsorption by, from binary systems:
 Fe-Ni and Cu-Ni, 4026⁹.
 adsorption by, mechanism of, 3008⁷.
 adsorption of Cu and Fe ions by, 1072⁴.
 adsorption of electrolytes by, 1074².
 analysis of, 3111².
 coagulation of sols by mixts. of electrolytes, ionic antagonism in, 1075².
 coagulation of sols of, effect of concn. on, 1075².
 colloidal, absorption of light through, 3823⁹.
 decompn. of mixts. with KClO₄, effect of pressure on, 1293⁹.
 deposit of Nicolup, 744¹.
 disson. of, lib. expts. on, 2298¹.
 electrolytic recovery in Zn metallurgy, P 2890¹.
 in manganese ores of Sicily, 2342¹.
 oxidation with mixt. of, and H₂SO₄, 1154¹.
 potentials in electrolytes for dry cells, 1547².
 reduction by C, dynamics of, 2869².
 specific heat at low temps., 4031¹.
 thermal disson. of, 1525¹.
Manganese phosphates, in soil soln. as affected by reaction and cation concns., 2020⁹.
 Mn(H₂PO₄)₂, manuf. of, P 1658², P 3408¹.
 Mn₂(PO₄)₃, lethal dose of, 3231¹.
 system: H₂PO₄-H₂O-, 2522².
Manganese potassium cyanide, contg. univalent Mn, 2883¹.
 prepn. and properties of, 2522².
Manganese potassium sulfates, 345⁹.
Manganese praseodymium nitrate, crystallography of, 2862¹.
Manganese salts, adsorption by soil colloids studied with, 1422⁴.
 as catalyzers for oxidation of mineral oils, 3285⁹.
 density and electrostriction of dil. solns. of, 2097¹.
 effect on germination of rice, 839².
 effect on seed germination, 2963⁹.
 fertilizing expts. with Mg salts and, 838².
 in indanthrene reserves, 501².
 reaction of alc. solns. of, on phenolphthalein and thymolphthalein, 1115⁴.
 reaction with chromic acid, 3363⁹.
 with chromic acid, induction by arsenious acid, 3364¹.
 with F₂, 4037².
 with hexamethylene, 1927⁹.
 tetanus therapy with, 3222⁹.
 transformation from manganous to manganic state after adsorption, 3008⁷.
 tuberculosis therapy with, 3223⁹.
Manganese silicate, system: Ca₂SiO₄, 2118⁹.
Manganese sodium cyanide, prepn. and properties of, 2522².
Manganese spar. See *Rhodochrosite*.
Manganese sulfate, buffered solns. of, H-ion concn. of, 2702¹.
 chlorosis treatment with, 4704².
 constitution of, 1919⁹.
 creeping of solns. of, 2095¹.
 double salt formation, 845², 4400¹.
 as fertilizer, 4704².
 fertilizer, effect on alkaloidal content of lupines, 2031⁴.
 heat of formation of Mn₂(SO₄)₃, 4043⁹.
 mol. contraction in hydrate formation and in soln., 4294².
 oxidation of, 4037².
 permeability of seeds to, 2501².
 photoelec. effect in, 29².
 soly., sp. gr. and π of satd. solns. of, 1515¹.
 water of hydration of, mol. vol. of, 705¹.
Manganese sulfide, as catalyst for autoxidation, 4039².
 reduction with C, 4399².
Manganese sulfite, compd. with N₂H₄, 1921¹.
Manganese thallium selenate, hexahydrate of, 3853⁹.
Manganese thallium sulfate, hexahydrate of, 3853⁹.
Manganese trimethylsulfonium sulfate, 3853⁹.
Mangan-hedenbergite, analyses of, 3605².
Manganimolybdates, 1290².
 review on, 2333².
Manganin, elec. explosions of wires of, photographs and cinematographic records of, 4355⁴.
 Russian, 1125¹.
Manganite, in manganese ores of Sicily, 2342¹.
Mangan-neptunite, 4412².
Manganomagnetite, 4412².
Mangels. See *Beets*.
Mangifera indica, microstructure of fruit and its detection in marmalade-like preps., 2798¹.
Mango, shedding of flowers and fruits of, 3727⁴.
Mangold. See *Beets*.
Mangue. See *Conocarpus racemosus*.
Manila hemp. See *Hemp*.
Manilov reaction. See *Sex*.
Manioc, compn. of root, 1700².
Manna, 2583⁹.
Mannan, acetate, prepn. and properties of, 3087².
 detn. of, 1933².
 of iris seeds, 3682⁹.
 konjak, 3682⁹.
 konjac, decompn. by *Vibrio andoi*, 3678².
 salep, and triacetyl deriv., 1575⁴.
Mannitol, availability for streptococcus, 2959⁹.
 color reactions of, 3489¹.
 effect on growth of amebae and of *Azotobacter* in soils, 3722².
 oxidation by KMnO₄, velocity of, 3336⁴.
 Soret effect in aq. solns. of, 526⁹.
 in spores of *Aspergillus oryzae*, 4569².
 utilization by yeast, 1166⁹.
Mannocellulose, acetolysis of, 1141², 1957⁹.
Mannolite. See *Chloramine-T*.
Mannonic acid, L-, lactone and brucine salt, 944².
 —, tetramethyl-, d- and L-, lactones, 945¹.
Mannonolactone, dimethyl-, γ -, 946⁹.
 —, monoacetone-, γ -, 946⁹.
 —, monoacetonedimethyl-, γ -, 946⁹.
 —, tetraacetyl-, γ -, 947¹.
 —, tetramethyl-, γ - and δ -, 946⁹, 947¹.
Mannosaccharic acid, L-, prepn. and lability of, 3138⁹.
Mannose, color reactions of, 4410².
 constitution and optical rotation of, 3142⁹.
 constitution of, and derivs., 946⁹.
 effect on rate of hydrolysis of H₂OAc in HCl, 1264².

- food value of, 3466¹.
 juice of raw, effect on flow of gastric juice, 3205¹.
 pickled pig tongues, detn. of non-protein N in, 829⁴.
 poultry, Fe content of, 3001¹.
 preserving, P 4184¹.
 at low temps. in an atm. contg. atomized salt soln., P 2220⁴.
 by refrigeration and treatment with a "fog" of salt soln., P 2800².
 preserving and canning of, 3000⁹.
 protein detn. in, and meat products, 3936⁴.
 protein, effect of proteolytic enzymes in mushrooms on digestion of, 254¹.
 putrefaction of, tests for incipient, 463².
 refrigerating and preserving, P 3713¹.
 sanitary valuation of, 3465¹.
 sausage, added water in, detection and detn. of, 1198⁴.
 casings for, P 1020⁹, P 3243².
 casings for, from viscose, P 868¹.
 casings for, manuf. from cellulose, 3775¹.
 effect of onions and garlic on growth of bacteria in, 3166².
 santalic acid detection in, 647⁴.
 SO₂ detn. in, 1635⁴.
 sausage canned in Mecklenburg, 3165⁴.
 sausage made from frozen, keeping qualities of, 2013⁹.
 sausages (skinless) with smoked outer layer, P 1417¹.
 smoke flavor for, P 999¹.
 testing with ultra violet light, 2338⁴.
 thawed frozen, differentiation from fresh meat, 4181⁴.
- Meat extracts**, activator for glycerophosphate cleavage in, 435⁹.
 basic fractions of, effect on gastric secretion, 2779².
 changes produced by *Staphylococcus aureus*, 4141⁹.
 effect on gastric secretion, 3205¹.
 Liebig's, effect of certain fractions of, on gastric secretion, 1625¹.
- Mechanics**, books: *The New Quantum*, 2327⁴. *Materiewellen und Quanten-Mechanik*, 3008¹.
 Fermi statistical, basis of, 3004⁵.
 matrix, and radiating mech. oscillator without quantum postulate, 318⁴.
 quantum, application to structure of H mol and H mol. ion and to related problems, 3826¹.
 dielec. consts. and magnetic susceptibilities in, 2319².
 direction-degeneration and, 1270⁴.
 H mol. in, 2313⁹.
 of linear oscillators, 1722⁴.
 phys. pendulum in, 2313².
 review on, 2313¹.
 of spinning electron in relation to characteristics of spectrum, 1720⁴, 3584⁴.
 of Stark effect in He, 729⁴.
 statistical interpretation of, 4353¹.
 of system of particles, 2313².
 statistical, and its application in phys. chemistry, 1270⁴.
 theories in physics and chemistry, 1898⁹.
 wave, address on, 4247².
 asymmetric two-center problem according to, and its application to crystal theory, 2103².
 of at. lattices, 4048⁹.
- of atom with a non-coulomb central field, 1269⁴, 4048⁹.
 derivation of energy of H atom by, 3093⁴.
 dielec. const. and, 1094⁴.
 of disintegration of Ra E, 2875⁴.
 evolution of, 4286².
 force equation and virial theorem in, 1901⁹.
 light quanta and, 2313².
 spinning electron in, 911², 4353¹.
- Mechanochemistry**, book: and the Colloid Mill, 3092⁴.
- Meconic acid**, complex anions with heavy metals, 3366⁴.
- Meconin** (5,6 - dimethoxyphthalide), cleavage of lactonic ring in, 240².
 consts. of, 584⁴.
 ----, 3-amino-, consts. of, 240⁹, 584⁴.
 ----, 3-bromo-, consts. of, 240⁹.
 ----, 3-hydroxy-, acetate, 1343¹.
 ----, 2 - (2 - hydroxy - 4,6 - dimethoxyphenacyl)-, 768¹.
 ----, 2 - (β - hydroxy - 2,4,6 - trimethoxystyryl)-, 767⁴.
 ----, 2 - (2 - hydroxy - 3,4,6 - trimethoxystyryl)-, 768¹.
 ----, 3-nitro-, consts. of, 240⁹, 584⁴.
 ----, 2 - (β,2,4,6 - tetramethoxystyryl)-, 767⁴.
 ----, 2 - (2,4,6 - trimethoxyphenacyl)-, and phenylhydrazones, 767⁴.
- Media**. See *Culture media*.
- Medicago sativa**. See *Alfalfa*.
- Medicaments**. See *Drugs*; *Pharmaceutical preparations*.
- Medicinal plants**. See *Plants*.
- Medicine**. (See also *Drugs*; *Pharmaceutical preparations*.)
 advancement of, chemistry and, 844⁴.
 advancement of learning in, through biochemistry, 2172¹.
 books. *Principles of Phys. Chemistry for Medical Students*, 668⁴. *Grundbegriffe der Kolloid Chemie und ihrer Anwendung in*, 970⁹. *Kurzer Leitfaden der Photochemie im Dienste der Medizin, insbesondere der Lichttherapie und Photo-physiologie*, 2180⁹. *Das Zellstimulationsprobleme in Anwendung auf*, 3182². *Recent Advances in Chemistry in Relation to Medical Practice*, 3423¹. *Chemistry in*, 4188⁹.
 cell stimulation problem as applied to, 2758⁹.
 history of, in Sicily from 1000 to 1800 A.D., 2172¹.
 history of, since 1250, 1624¹.
 law of Le Chatelier in, 509⁴.
 phys. chemistry in, 1016⁹.
 relation of chemistry to, with reference to hormones, 97¹.
 statistics and calcul. of probabilities in, 2760⁹.
- Medinal**. See *Sodium barbital*.
- Meerschaum**, firing process for hardening and coloring pipes, etc., of, P 183M.
- Megara**. See *Bazaar*.
- Meisncke reaction**, 2695¹.
 in cyclohexanoid fluid exman., 3297¹.
 with colored antigen, 2304¹.
 comparison with Sachs-Georgi and Wassermann reactions, 2405¹.
 in syphilis diagnosis, 2300².

- Melamine** (cyanuramide; 2,4,6-triamino-*s-triazine*), nitrate, 226².
- Melanins**, in Addison's disease, 2108².
 detection in urine, 1605².
 formation of, Fe in lungs and, 3208².
 by oxidation of 5,6-dihydroxyindole and 5,6-dihydroxyindole-2-carboxylic acid, 95².
 Sand, 2603².
 phenol origin of, 1985².
 plumage, in domestic fowl, thyroid and gonad as factors in production of, 462².
 precursor of, 4141².
 premature formation in plants, 1791².
 of skin, 1169².
 tyrosine transformation into, 434².
- Melanism**, in *Selenia bilunaria*, production with Mn, 1412¹.
- Melanogen**, of shells of *Sarothamus scoparius*, 602².
- Melanophores**, control in frog, 1629².
 expansion of frog, as bio. test for hypophyseal exts. and influence of chlorotone on it, 2968².
 of skin of frog, effect of guanidines on, 988².
- Melanoplus atlantis** See *Grasshoppers*.
- Melanterite**, analysis of, 2342².
 compn. and genesis of, 2126².
- Melaphyres**, from eastern Arabian desert, 2808².
- Melibiose**, hydrolysis of melitiose by, 97².
 properties of, 608².
 yeast, 3670².
- Melibion acid**, lactone formation of, 59².
 - , octamethyl-, Me ester, 947².
- Melibiose**, constitution of, 59², 917².
 hydrolysis of melibiose by, 97².
 synthesis of, 4479².
 - , octaacetyl-, 4479².
- Melikov, Peter**, obituaries, 703², 3811².
- Mellilite**, crystn. of, in fusion of diabase with Ca carbonate, 1122².
 nephelite-, of Villa Senni, 49².
- Mellilotamide**, pungency of, 3884².
- Mellitic acid** (o-hydroxyhydrocinnaic acid), derivs., pungency of, 3884².
- Mellitic anhydride**, pungency of, 3884².
- Mellilotus**. See "sweet" under *Chlorer*.
- Melissa compound alcoholate**, 479².
- Melissa officinalis** (*balm mint*), oil of, 1214², 3018².
- Melitonias**, agglutinating power of serum, effect of carbohydrates on, 1398².
- Mellitic acid** (benzenhexacarboxylic acid), from brown coal, lignite or bituminous coal, P 1230¹.
 and derivs., 2934².
- Melons**. See *Cantaloupes*; *Watermelons*.
- Melting**. (See also *Alloys*; *Brass*; *Copper*; *Furnace*; *Furnace, electric*; *Fusion*; *Glass*.
Heat of fusion; *Iron*; *Metals*; *Tin*; etc.)
 high-frequency induction, 29².
 of solids, theory of, 3340².
 theory of, 2309².
- Melting point**. (See also *Softening point*.)
 app., lighting source for, 335².
 ash, of coal, detn. of, 1027², 2256².
 of benzene derivs., 1335².
 book: *Schmelzpunktstabellen zur organischen Mol.-Analyse nebst einer Einführung*, 2571².
 chem. constitution and, 1351².
- detn. of, 1508².
 app. for, 2687².
 with elec. signal, 4011².
 of refractory materials, 4749².
 effect of substitution on, of dihalogenated benzene derivs., 397².
 of elements, periodic classification of, 2086².
 heating of powder-forming substances below, occurrences during, 706¹.
 of homopolar compds. as function of distribution of electrons in mol., 3347².
 of nitrobenzaldehydes in presence of acetic anhydride, 1715².
 of org. compds., 56¹.
 in oxalic acid series, 3137².
 of paraffin wax, testing methods of A.S.T.M. for, 831².
 predictions of, 2303².
 of silicates, calcn. of, 2448².
 of substituted amides of dibasic acids, 945².
- Membranes**. (See also *Donnan equilibrium*; *Osmosis*.)
 adsorption of HCl by animal, 3079².
 adsorption of Th B, Th C and Po on dialyzing, 4304².
 animal-cell, submicroscopic fine structure of, 99².
 for bioelec. processes, 251².
 cells of animal, electrolysis of solns. of CuSO₄ in, 1170².
 colloidal, 11².
 behavior of bacteriophage toward, 4142².
 diffusion of nonelectrolytes through dried, 4329².
 of graded permeability, 604².
 grading with ethylene glycol, 4553².
 permeability of, 1513², 2579².
 potential for electroosmosis of liquids through, 1516².
 prepn. of, 2586².
 colorability of animal, by CuSO₄, 790².
 dialyzing, gold-beater's skin as, 2180².
 diffusion rate through, 3815².
 filtration through living, 2593².
 formation at meniscus of capillary threads of liquid, procedure for observing, 2503².
 formation of, relation to surface tension and foaming power in colloidal solns., 2503².
 gelatin, permeability of, 2866².
 hyaline, in fertilized egg of sea urchin, 1165².
 hydrogen-ion concn. of blood in interdigital, of frog, 2600².
 hydrolysis of, demonstration on "indicator foils," 2122².
 isoelec. pts. of, produced by ionization and adsorption, 2866².
 lignified, cellulose and lignin decompn. in, 1679².
 model for a series of bioelec. processes, 791².
 mucous—see *Mucous membranes*.
 muscle, permeability of, 107².
 Nasmith's, 2599².
 periodontal, penetration of stain from pulp canal to, 4597².
 permeability of, 1516², 4549².
 permeability of frog-skin, effect of Röntgen rays on, 1372².
 permeability of isolated surviving, 621².
 permeability of protoplasmic, effect of temp. on, 4575².
 permeability (selective) of, 3084².

- plant-cell, 2064^o.
 of pollen and spores, 2049^o.
 protoplasm, permeability and thickness of, 3684^o.
 of red blood cells, colloidal nature and changes of, 3217^o.
 of ox, 3181^o.
 physicochem. properties of, 598^o.
 structure of, 4160^o.
 rubber, diffusion of gases through, 2091^o.
 semipermeable, equil. in systems with phases sepd. by, 529^o, 1712^o.
 semipermeable, passage of bromine ion of cerebrospinal fluid serum through, 439^o.
 swelling of, H-ion concn. and, 3181^o.
 ultrafiltration with, in centrifuges, 1607^o.
 of yeast cells, compn. of, 4570^o.
- Membranometry**, 2533^o.
Meneghinite, analyses of, 3605^o.
Menformone. See *Chorion formone*.
Menhaden, -fish meal, effect on calcification in growing animals, 255^o.
Meninges, permeability of, 1370^o.
 permeability of, to antibodies, 810^o.
Meningitis, aseptic, penetration of Bi and of As into cerebrospinal fluid in, 2785^o.
 from capsulated bacillus, 3426^o.
 cerebrospinal fluid in purulent, H ion concn. of, 2202^o.
 cerebrospinal, meningitic reaction in spinal fluid in, 2201^o.
 chlorides and inorg. constituents of serum and cerebrospinal fluid in, 2198^o.
 magnesium content of cerebrospinal fluid in, 1618^o.
 sugar content of cerebrospinal fluid in, 4615^o.
 surface tension of cerebrospinal fluid in children with, 2200^o.
 tuberculous, cerebrospinal fluid in, 3406^o.
 chloride content of cerebrospinal fluid in diagnosis of, 2002^o, 3450^o.
 surface tension of cerebrospinal fluid in, 2201^o.
- Meningococci**, fluid, physiol. chem. studies on, 1802^o.
Meningococcus, as growth-factor source for *Streptothrix coralina*, 2060^o.
Menopause, adrenaline sensitiveness at, 3595^o.
 breakdown of endocrine glands in, 2500^o.
 vagina secretion at, 3443^o.
Menotoxin, ultra-violet light irradiation of, 2198^o.
 yeast fermentation and, 600^o.
- Menstruation**, blood cholesterol and lecithin in relation to, 4637^o.
 blood of, detection of, 606^o.
 effect on sugar tolerance, 457^o.
 potassium in blood in, 3687^o, 4600^o.
 sex hormone in blood and, 1940^o.
- Mental disorders**, Buscanno's color reaction in urine in, 117^o.
 cholesterolemia in, 263^o.
 following carbon monoxide poisoning, clinical manifestations of, 117^o.
 meningitic reaction in paralytic and epileptic dementia, 2201^o.
 metabolism in feeble-mindedness, glucose and, 2300^o.
 somniphren treatment of, 4173^o.
- Mental growth**, nutrition and, 2360^o.
Mentha. See *Mint*; *Pennyroyal*; *Peppermint*; *Spearmint*.
 Δ^1, Δ^3 -*p*-Menthadiene. See *α -Phellandrene*.
 Δ^1, Δ^3 -*p*-2-*p*-Menthadienone. See *Carvone*.
Menthane (isopropylmethylcyclohexane),



- prepn. and phys. consts. of, 3144^o.
 —, 3,4-epoxy-, 3156^o.
3-*p*-Menthane-carboxylic acid, 3-hydroxy-, derivs., 4081^o.
1,8-Menthenediol, 2230^o, 3879^o, 3886^o.
Menthanenitrile, 3-hydroxy-, 66^o.
***p*-Menthanenitrile**, 3-hydroxy-, 4081^o.
1,2,3-*p*-Menthanetriol, 1346^o.
***p*-Menthanol**. See *Carvomenthol*.
***p*-Menthanol**. See *Menthol*.
***m*-Menthanol**, 1^o 3118^o.
***p*-Menthane**. See *Carvomenthane*.
1-*p*-Menthane. See *Menthane*.
Menthene (Δ^1, Δ^3 -menthene), conversion into menthane and cyclopentadiene, catalysis with reduced Cu, 4333^o.
 oxidation of, 1154^o.
 acids, 3136^o.
 prepn. of, 3156^o.
 —, 3-chloro-, 3156^o.
 Δ^1, Δ^3 -*p*-Menthane. See *Menthane*.
 Δ^1, Δ^3 -*p*-Menthene. See *Pulegone*.
 Δ^1, Δ^3 -*p*-Menthene. See *Pulegone*.
 Δ^1, Δ^3 -*p*-Menthene. See *Pulegone*.
Menthoglycol, 3879^o, 3886^o.
Menthol (*p*-menthane-1-ol), absolute, 87^o.
 acetate, oxidation of, 3407^o.
 chemistry of, 138^o.
 and derivs., review, 60^o.
 dl., 1^o 2573^o.
 effect on blood viscosity, 2200^o.
 effect on homogeneous cultures of *B. subtilis*, 1800^o.
 esters, 3103^o, 3106^o.
 esters, constn. of, 3157^o.
 fluorescence in ultra-violet light, 842^o.
 isomers, 1^o 3025^o.
 isomers and homologs, 1^o 4134^o.
 l., catalytic activity of reduced Cu on, 1080^o.
 l., synthesis of, 3886^o.
 local stimulating action of, 4850^o.
 manuf. of, 1^o 1982^o, 1^o 2756^o, 1^o 2932^o, 1^o 4540^o.
 in peppermint oil from partly bloomed and from fully bloomed plants, 4715^o.
 in peppermint plant, origin of, 101^o.
 pharmacology of natural and synthetic, 275^o.
 prepn. and properties of, 3405^o.
 prepn. of, and H phthalate, 3156^o.
 reaction with P chlorides, 774^o.
 sepn. from ethereal oils, 843^o.
 synthesis of, review on, 2437^o.
 synthetic, 137^o, 4716^o.
 systems: *p*-chlorophenol-, Me salicylate-, naphthalene-, nitrobenzene-, and phenethylal., 3561^o, 3562^o.
 treating cigarette tobacco with, dissolved in oil of eucalyptus, 1^o 2813^o.
 —, (dimethylammonomethyl)-, and derivs., 501^o.
 —, 3-ethoxy-, 2230^o.

Menthone (3-*p*-menthanone), cyanohydrin*, 66².and derivs., review, 66².detn. in oils of mint, 2239².enolization of, 584².*l*-, synthesis of, 3886².prepn. of, 3156².reaction with benzaldehyde, 101¹.—, **3-benzyl-**, 2935².—, **(dimethylaminomethyl)-**, 591².—, **2-(3-fural)-**, 584².—, **2-(α -2-furylamyl)-**, 584².—, **2-(α -2-furylbenzyl)-**, 584².—, **2-(α -2-furylbutyl)-**, 584².—, **2-(α -2-furylethyl)-**, 584².—, **2-(α -2-furylisoamyl)-**, 584².—, **2-(α -2-furylisobutyl)-**, 584².—, **2-(α -2-furylisohexyl)-**, 584².—, **2-(α -2-furylpropyl)-**, 584².—, **pernitroso-**, reaction with KCN, 408¹.**Menthylamine, and derivs., review, 66².***l*-, salt with Se oxide of *p*-(phenylselenyl)-benzoic acid, 4508².**3-*p*-Menthylamine**, *d* neoiso-, and -HCl, 66², 67².—, *N*-acetyl-, *d* neoiso-, 67².—, *N*-benzyl-, *d* neoiso-, 67².—, *N*-benzoyl-, *d* neoiso-, 67².—, *N*-formyl-, *d* neoiso-, 67².—, *N*-2-naphthylsulfonyl-, *d* neoiso-, 67².—, *N*-salicyl-, *d* neoiso-, 67².**Merbaphen**. See *Norazoid*.**Mercaptals**. *Individual mercaptals are ordinarily entered as derivatives under the names of the corresponding aldehydes***Mercaptanic radicals**, valency of It with respect to, 1922².**Mercaptans**. (*Simple mercaptans are indexed under such names as Methyl mercaptan.*)aromatic, P 2754², P 3417².aromatic, derivs. of, 2151².detn. in naphtha solns. and in petroleum distillates, 2266².dipole moment of, 4032².effect on stability of colloidal S solns., 3081².manuf. of, P 4537².oxidation of, to sulfonic acids and Walden inversion of sec. alcs., 1953².reaction with CCl₄, 1150².with diketones, 587².with quinones, 233².sepn. from paper pulp, P 2628².substitution in aromatic, 62¹, 1760², 393², 3400².sulfur detn. in oils in presence of, 2528².thermal decompn. of solns. in naphtha, 2450².**Mercapto compounds**, metal derivs., as spirocheticides, P 4537².therapeutic amino metal, as spirocheticides, P 2033².**Mercapto group**, detn. in animal tissue, 2585².effect on substitution in benzene ring, 62¹, 1760².infra-red absorption by, 3355².**Mercaptols**. *Individual mercaptols are ordinarily entered as derivatives under the names of the corresponding ketones.***Mercaptosulfonic acids**, metallic, and their salts, P 845².**Mercurization**, P 1243², P 2068¹, P 3052².book: Die Mercerisierungsverfahren, 2667¹.of cellulose and viscose, 1234².of cellulose with strong caustic solns., 3292².of cotton, 1856².of cotton and similar materials, P 3537².of cotton contg. cellulose acetate, P 2068².of cotton, weight losses in, 502².detn. of degree of, 4826².dyeings fast against, 1855².in the gray, 1856².of linen, 4829².machinery for, 1689².

stretching tubular knitted or woven textiles

during, app. for, P 3997².of sulfite cellulose, 2837², 3525².of textile fibers, 321².of vegetable fibers in imitation of rayon, P 1483².wetting agents as aids in, 4830².of wood fiber to produce cellulose derivs., P 3528².of yarn, 1856².of yarns or fabric, P 690².**Mercurized cellulose**, esterifying, P 4816¹.structure of, 3291².**Merck, E**, centenary of, 2032².**Mercuration**, of aromatic compds., 62².of naphthalene derivs., 4119².of neutral red and its sulfonic acid, 3655².of *o*-nitrophenol, 232².**Mercurialis annua**, sex reactions for, 642².**Mercuriammonium iodide**, prepn. of cryst., 2524².**Mercurochrome**, bactericidal action of, on skin, 4654².

as disinfectant of mucous membrane of

mouth, 4654².effect on growth of *B. pyocyaneus*, 1991².malaria treatment with, 817².pharmacol. properties of, effect of Ra on, 2617².in skin disinfection, 4655².stability of solns. of, 2995².toxicology of, alone and with glucose, 2211².ulcer of colon from, 4612².**Mercurodiphenylenetetramethylmercuriodiammonium chloride***, 4112².**Mercuriophen**, malaria prevention with, 3699².**Mercury**. (See also *Lamps, electric; Retainers.*)adhesion to glass, 4296².adsorption by, theory of, 897².adsorption of gases on surface of, 524¹.

adsorption (selective) from gaseous mixts. by

expanding surface of, 4026².

ammonia synthesis in elec. discharge in

presence of, 4206².in ancient times, 1892².atoms, addnl. potential in, 3354².collisions of 2nd kind with Zn atoms, 4053².double excitation of upper levels in, by collisions of 2nd kind, 1096².effect of excited, on H₂ and O₂, 2324².effect of excited, on hydrogenation of C₂H₄, 379².groupings in acid solns. and on surfaces activated by Rn, 725².ionization by their reaction with He ions, 3577².life period of metastable, 4369².quantized rotation of, 903².reflection by rock-salt crystal, 2318², 4354².

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1278².
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimate, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531².
 capillary action of, in absence of gas grown skins, 3078².
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093².
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108².
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894².
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 2515².
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282².
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283².
 reduction of O at, 4344².
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527².
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284².
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069².
 cohesion pressure of, 4044².
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080².
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223².
 prepn. of, 1907².
 reaction with I, 4030².
 combination with He, 17².
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496².
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502².
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257².
 crystal structure of solid, 4288².
 danger from vapor of, 1637².
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208².
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174².
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318².
 distn. app. for, 701^{1,2}.
 diuresis, 637².
 drops of, structure of, 1883².
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618².
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995².
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536².
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729².
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830².
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4255².
 elec. resistance of, 2309².
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088².
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821².
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821².
 as electrolyte, 1892².
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726².
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051².
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388².
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814².
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194².
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729².
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374².
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911², 3097², 4065², 4374².
 formation from Pb, 17².
 free path in H₂, 19².
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092².
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891².
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718².
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386².
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 194².
 as insecticide, 3255².
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108².
 internal energy, max work and free energy of, 347².
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1100².
 ionization of vapor of, 4051².
 ionization potential of, 1275².
 light absorption by vapor of, 4061².
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371².
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1101².
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326².
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326².
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511².
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902².
 ointments, 478², 4723².
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952².
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952².
 ointments of Hg() and ammoniated, assay of, 3954².
 optical consts. of, 1092².
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832².
 overvoltage of, 4346².
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717².
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174².
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185².
 polarization of, 4047².
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 3497².
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961².
 reaction with C₂H₂, 715².
 with I, 1715².
 with NO₂, 3566².
 relay for thermostats, P 4283².
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 26².
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3839².
 incomplete polarization of, 1599².
 polarisation of, 2715².

- quenching by foreign gases, 2324¹.
resources of U. S. in 1926, 2531¹.
review of mining and trade information for 1927, 748¹.
review on, 4427¹.
Röntgen-ray diffraction in, 7¹, 1099¹, 4292¹.
Röntgen-ray K absorption in, and K screening nos., 352¹.
Röntgen-ray production from impacts of electrons against vapor atoms of, 4057¹.
sepn. from Cu, 1117¹.
soly. of Ag in, 1515¹.
sound velocity in, at high frequencies, 3092¹.
specific heat of liquid, theory of, 3340¹.
spectrum of, 23¹, 27¹, 536¹, 541¹, 542¹, 726¹, 731¹, 909¹, 910¹, 914¹, 1101¹, 1102¹, 1270¹, 1726¹, 1727¹, 1728¹, 1730¹, 1910¹, 2107¹, 2110¹, 2323¹, 2513¹, 2708¹, 2715¹, 2716¹, 2884¹, 2886¹, 2887¹, 3096¹, 3584¹, 4053¹, 4064¹, 4065¹, 4355¹, 4370¹, 4¹.
spectrum of, admixed with N, 731¹.
in alloys, 3096¹.
dye filters for, 544¹.
excited by electron impact, polarization of, 4064¹.
reflection losses in ultra-violet monochromatic illuminator, 3841¹.
vapor pressure and, 1541¹.
surface tension of, 755¹, 2705¹, 4025¹.
surface tension of, change by addn of small quants. of alkali and alk.-earth metals, 3562¹.
syphilis treatment with, dermatoses in, 4646¹.
system: Cd-, crystal structure of, 1507¹.
system: Cd-, thermochemistry of, 2310¹.
system: Au-, vapor pressure of, 3560¹.
terminal velocity of, in sirup, 2501¹.
-thallium mol., 2874¹.
as toxic agent in chem. dust treatments for dent corn, 2024¹.
transmutation into Au, 2105¹.
transmutation into Au by addn. of electron to at. nucleus, 2714¹.
transmutation of Pb into, 4355¹.
vapor pressure of, 895¹, 3075¹.
velocity distribution of ions and electrons in vapor of, 4377¹.
viscosity of, 707¹, 4298¹.
viscosity of, under pressure, 2696¹.
as working substance for steam power plants, 4675¹.
Zeeman effect, 1541¹, 2714¹.
Mercury, analysis, detection, 1930¹.
detection and detn. in air, flue gases, etc., app. for, P 188¹.
detn., 554¹, 1930¹, 2894¹, 3370¹, 4078¹, 4082¹.
detn. in horse meat, 4409¹.
in insecticides, 3948¹.
in HgCl₂ and in HgCl, 4397¹.
in mercuric salicylate and lactate, 202¹.
in ores, 4405¹.
in org. compds., 1556¹, 3603¹.
in pharmaceutical preps., 3957¹.
in urine and feces, 3183¹.
sepn. from Fe, 1300¹.
Mercury, metallurgy of, P 377¹.
app. for, P 4450¹.
in China, 1307¹.
from copper-Ag ores in Austria, 2909¹.
retort operation, 3608¹.
tailing (Comstock) retreatment, 4090¹.
Mercury acetate, (Hg(OAc)₂), reaction with o-bromoaniline, 4507¹.
Mercury alloys. See Amalgams.
Mercury ammonium chloride, formation and properties of, 2524¹.
Mercury bismuth cadmium thiocyanate, 360¹.
Mercury bromides, HgBr, electrodes, prepn. of, 1089¹.
HgBr, soly. products of, 1083¹.
HgBr₂, equil. with aces., 2099¹.
reaction with K or Na, 28¹.
Mercury cadmium thiocyanate, microscopic examn. of, directions for, 2298¹.
Mercury cesium chloride, cryst. structure of, 337¹.
Mercury chlorides, mercury detn. in, 4397¹.
reduction by phenylhydrazine, 4397¹.
HgCl, adsorbed on C, Röntgenographic studies of, 2108¹.
electrode (portable) for detn. of H-ion concn., 2021¹.
electrode-potential detns., ionic activity estimated by, 1525¹, 7.
electrodes in acid and neutral solns., 1894¹.
electrodes, prepn. of, 1089¹.
luminescence of, 2110¹.
melting ps. of mixts. with HgCl₂, 2863¹.
reaction with NH₄OH, 2892¹.
soly. products of, 1083¹.
HgCl₂, adsorbed on C, Röntgenographic studies of, 2108¹.
antitoxic effect of Mg(OH)₂ on, 460¹.
book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, 2531¹.
cloudy swelling in kidney poisoned with, 4167¹.
constitution in system: phenol-water, 342¹.
crystal structure of, 4288¹.
edema (local) produced by, 3703¹.
emetic action of, seat of, 991¹.
Gutzeit test with strips of paper treated with, 1254¹.
1-iminobenzoethiazoline addn. compd., 3660¹.
as impregnant for wood, 1225¹.
melting ps. of mixts. with HgCl, 2863¹.
metamorphosis in echinus from, 3462¹.
oxidizability of Al and its alloys after activation by, 750¹.
pharmacology of, 3224¹.
photochem. reactions of, ZnO as sensitizer for, 916¹.
photochem. reaction with diammonium oxalate, effect of polarized radiations on, 3840¹.
as poison for metabolism of yeast, 3677¹.
poisoning, blood changes in, 2004¹.
poisoning by, effect on blood Ca, 4136¹.
poisoning by intravenous injection of, 4656¹.
poisoning by rectum, 459¹.
reaction with K, 28¹.
reaction with PrI, 380¹.
reaction with thioamides, 1343¹.
regeneration of tubular epithelium in kidney after injury by, 1400¹.
soly., sp. gr. and % of satd. solns. of, 1514¹.
system: CoCl₂-H₂O-, 1293¹.
transmutation into Au of Hg in, 2105¹.

- in wastes, effect on fish, 2631¹.
wound treatment with, 2987².
- Mercury cobalt chloride**, 1293⁴.
- Mercury cobalt thiocyanate**, 360².
microscopic examn. of, directions for, 2298².
- Mercury compounds**. (See also *Fluorin*;
Mercury preparations; *White precipitate*.)
absorption from ointments applied to skin,
2208¹.
of acetic acid, 383¹.
alkyl and aryl halides, 380¹.
alkyl mercuric derivs. contg. S, P 2630⁶.
with allantoic acid, 612².
amido-, use in analysis, 1298².
ammino-, 1068^{1,4}.
ammino-, notation used for, 3107⁴.
analysis of, 3957⁴.
in ancient times, 1892².
of aniline, 231¹, 2555¹, 4506².
with argon, 1729⁴.
of aromatic amines, 4112⁴.
bactericidal action of, on *B. pestis*, 4562².
complex halides, 1742^{1,4}.
of cresols, 631^{1,4,5}.
(β , β' - diphenylvinyl)mercuric bromide,
4496².
ethylene carbamido, 1295².
for fungicides, P 1420².
with helium, 17¹.
with hydrogen, detn. of bond type from
shading of band spectra, 3438⁴.
iodo-, of Rb and Au, 361¹.
of isoquinoline, 3166¹.
with krypton, 1729⁴.
mercuri-tetrammine persulfate, 4077².
mol. nos. of, 2490².
of naphthalene, 4111⁴.
org., P 1654⁴, 4496¹.
org., for control of insects in stored seeds,
2024⁴.
org. sol., P 1784¹.
phenol, for treating seed maize, 839².
of phenols and their ethers, 4112⁴.
phototropic, 4382⁴.
with pyridine and Cu, 3103².
of quinoline, 785¹.
of salicylsulfonaphthalein, pharmacology of,
416².
seed treatment with, P 2232⁴.
syphilis treatment with, 4653¹.
from tetrathioyanogen dichloride, 4476¹.
- Mercury copper iodide**, reversible color change
from friction, 897¹.
- Mercury copper thiocyanate**, microscopic
examn. of, directions for, 2298².
- Mercury cyanide**, ($\text{Hg}(\text{CN})_2$). (See also
Mercury oxycyanides.)
crystal structure of, 4019².
detn. in mercuric oxycyanide and in its
tablets, 1435².
indicators for, 3083².
tablets, 1435².
- Mercury dimethyl**, prepn. of, 3390⁴.
- Mercury divinyl**, β , β , β' , β' -tetraphenyl-,
4496¹.
- Mercury fulminate**, detonation velocity of
fuses of, and its detn., 4819².
- Mercury gadolinium thiocyanate**, 4075¹.
- Mercury halides**, effect on formation of addn.
compds. of bivalent metal halides and
org. bases, 4398¹.
- Mercury halides**, 17¹.
review on, 1900².
- Mercury hydride**, 2326².
- Mercury iodides**, HgI_2 , heat of formation of,
1267¹, 4069².
 HgI_2 , absorption of light by, 3837².
disinfection of animal tissues with, in
aq. KI, 4845⁴.
heat of transition of, 3087⁴.
lymphangitis treatment with, 3457⁴.
polymorphism of, 1505⁴.
reaction with K or Na, 28².
system: $\text{KI}-\text{HgO}$, 1919¹.
vapor pressure and dissocn. of, 1260⁴.
vapor pressure of, and effect of glass on,
3500².
- Mercury ions**, antagonistic effects of, on
bacteria, 1609¹.
dielec. const. of univalent, calcul. of,
2710².
hydration of, 526⁴.
- Mercury lactate**, detn. of, 607².
mercury detn. in, 202².
- Mercury nitrates**, basic mercurous, 550².
 $\text{Hg}(\text{NO}_2)_2$, reaction with thiocyanic acid,
360².
Unguentum hydrargyri nitratis and Liquor
hydrargyri nitratis acidus, prepn. of,
2242².
- Mercury ores**, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902².
of Pilot Mountains, Mineral County,
Nevada, 204¹.
- Mercury oxides**, books: Die Aufnahme von
Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Subimate,
Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch
Chabasi, 2531⁴.
reduction by CO, drying in, 3077¹.
ultra-violet transmission of, 4059².
 HgO , as catalyst with H_2SO_4 for reaction
of C_2H_2 with aromatic hydrocarbon,
3625².
crystal structure of yellow and red, 705².
detn. of, 4406².
dissocn. temp. and surface tension of
red and yellow, 521².
identity of red and yellow, 1066².
photochem. decompn. of, ZnO as sensi-
tizer for, 910¹.
reduction by H in presence of elec-
discharge, 2878².
thermodynamic studies on red, 1086².
- Mercury oxycyanides**, mercuric cyanide detn.
in, 1435².
- Mercury potassium bromide**, 2120².
- Mercury potassium chloride**, 2120².
- Mercury potassium iodide**, 2120².
tablets of, 2032².
vapor pressure of, 717².
- Mercury preparations** (See also *Mercury
compounds*; *Ointments*.)
for disinfection, P 4725².
injury to seeds by, 3256².
- Mercury pump**. See *Pumps*.
- Mercury salicylate**, detn. of, 667⁴.
luminescence of, 553².
mercury detn. in, 202².
sols, structure turbulence of, 2864⁴.
syphilis treatment with, 4653¹.
- Mercury salts**, as catalysts, 2553².
as catalysts in 2,4-dinitrophenol formation
from C_6H_6 and HNO_3 , 2819².
detection in BaSO_4 , 2240².
disinfection with, in relation to their adsorp-
tion, 3426¹.
effect on germination of rice, 539².
of 1-aminobenzothiazoline, 3660⁴.
ion production from aq. solns. of, 1063².

- pharmacol. action of mercurous and mercuric, 2408¹.
- Mercury silver iodide**, reversible color change from friction, 897¹.
- Mercury sulfate**, Hg_2SO_4 , three forms of, 1732².
- Mercury sulfide**, (HgS), analysis of mixts. with ZnO , UO_2SO_4 or anisil, 3858². colloidal, cataphoresis velocity of, 710⁴. colloidal, fixation in organism by application of local anesthetics, 3230². dissolving in dil. acids, 926². fixation in walls of lymph glands, 452⁴. optical properties of dispersed, 191². polarization of light by dispersed, 1725². vapor pressure, disson. and transition pt. of, 1260².
- Mercury thallium nitrate**, fused, d. of, 2343¹.
- Mercury thiocyanate**, $\text{Hg}(\text{SCN})_2$, complex salts with NaSCN , KSCN , and NH_4SCN , 1742¹.
- Mercury-vapor lamp**, See *Lamps, electric*.
- Mercury-vapor trap**, 700².
- Mercury zinc thiocyanate**, microscopic examn. of, directions for, 2295².
- Meriandra benghalensis**, oil of, 1434².
- Merolignin**, 389¹.
- Mesaconic acid** (*methylfumaric acid*), benzyl esters, 2923².
- Mesentery**, hydrogen-ion concn. of blood of, 2600².
- Mesitole**, from Traversella, 2903².
- Mesitol** (2, 4, 6-trimethylphenol).
 —, *m*-aceto-, 4490².
 —, 3-chloro-, $\alpha^1, \alpha^2, \alpha^3, \alpha^4, \alpha^5, \alpha^6$ -hexaphenyl-, 410².
 —, $\alpha^1, \alpha^2, \alpha^3, \alpha^4, \alpha^5, \alpha^6$ -hexaphenyl-, 410².
 —, $\alpha^1, \alpha^2, \alpha^3, \alpha^4$ -tetraphenyl-, 410².
- Mesitylene** (3-trimethylbenzene), heat action on, 390².
 hydrogenation of, 3144².
 photo-oxidation of, by means of dichromates, 4381¹.
 Röntgen-ray diagram of, as expression of shape and arrangement of mols. in liquid state, 4022².
 spectrum of, 542², 2882².
 system: pentachloroethane-, 3562².
 —, benzoyl-, See *Benzophenone, trimethyl-*.
 —, bis(*o*-chlorocinnamyl)-, 1570².
 —, bis(*p*-chlorocinnamyl)-, and perchlorate, 1579².
 —, bis(*p*-dimethylaminocinnamyl)-, and perchlorate, 1580¹.
 —, bis(*p*-methoxycinnamyl)-, and perchlorate, 1579².
 —, 2-cyclohexyl-, 2370².
 —, diacetyl-, AlBr_3 compd., 1580¹.
 —, dicinnamyl-, 1579².
- Mesityl oxide**. (For derivs. see under Δ^1 -2-Pentenone.)
 iodination of, catalytic effects in, 4333².
 —, 1-hydroxymethylene-. See Δ^1 -4-3-Hexadienone, 1-hydroxy-5-methyl-.
- Mesityl oxide oxalic acid***, methyl ester, isomerism of, 4519¹.
- Mesohemin**, ester of, H in, 1784².
 synthesis of, 1363².
- Mesolite**, from Oregon, Ritter Hot Spring, 8116².
 water loss by, 1559¹.
- Mesonephros**, of *Necturus*, site of absorption and mode of storage of trypan blue in, 1192².
- Mesophases**, effect of magnetic, elec. and mech. forces on, 3076².
- Mesoporphyrin**, piperidine compd., and its salts, 2943¹.
 prepn. of, 3168².
 synthesis of, 1363².
- Mesotartaric acid**. See *Tartaric acid, meso-*.
- Mesothorium**, breaking down of, graphical detn. of, 4017².
 extrn. from radioactive chlorides in the cold, 3093².
- Mesovalency**. See *Valency, meso-*.
- Mesoxalamic acid**, dioximet, salts, 2751².
- Mesoxalamide**, *N, N'*-diethyl- α -perthio-, 3129².
 —, *N, N'*-diheptyl- α -perthio-, 3130².
 —, *N, N'*-diisobutyl- α -perthio-, 3130².
 —, α -perthio-*N, N'*-dipropyl-, 3130².
- Mesoxalic acid** (*ketomalonic acid*), diethyl ester, oxime, 3137².
 dimethyl ester, reaction with cyanacetic and malonic esters, 1328².
- m*-**Mesoxalotoluide**, α -perthio-, 3130².
 —, tetranitro- α -perthio-, 3130².
- Mesoxanthoporphinogen**, di-methyl ester, 1133².
- Metabolism**. (*Animal metabolism is meant unless plant metabolism is designated, see also Feces: Nutrition, Urine.*)
 acetaldehyde in, origin of, 1164².
 of acetic acid, 3422².
 acid, effect of NaCN on, 3444².
 in acromegaly, 2198².
 in adenoid patients, 3437².
 adrenal and thyroid in relation to basal, 2969².
 adrenalectomy effect on, 2402².
 of *Aeshna umbrosa* nymphs, 1809².
 of amino acids, 1757², 2194², 3204².
 of amino acids and simple sugars by animal cells, effect of internal secretions and temp. on, 2984².
 amt. of active mass as represented by nuclear substances and basal, 440².
 in amylal anesthesia, effect of insulin on, 460².
 of anaerobes, 1609².
 in anemia esp. after treatment with liver, 4617².
 in angiotomized dogs, behavior of protein decomposition products in intermediary, 2607².
 in angiotomized dogs, P and Ca in intermediary, 2608¹.
 in anthropology, 4593².
 of aquatic animals, function of dissolved foodstuffs in, 2216².
 arginine, glycocyamine as intermediate product of, 3174².
 of *Aspergillus oryzae*, 1990².
 avitaminosis and, 3195².
 of *Bacillus paratyphosus*, *B. coli* and *B. pyocyaneus*, 2590².
 of *Bacillus tetani*, 2184².
 of bacteria concerned in N cycle, effect of Ra on, 3677².
 bacterial, 3679², 4621².
 bacterial, polyhydric alcs. as sources of energy in, 4561².

- of bacteria of sewage-irrigated fields at low temps., 1991^a.
 basal, 8674^a.
 basal rate in relation to symptoms and signs of hyperthyroidism, 2976^a.
 of bat, 283^a.
 of biacetyl, 1180^a.
 of bile, 2762^a, 3917^a.
 of bile acids, 441^a.
 of birds, 2605^a.
 blood coagulability and, 1999^a.
 of blood platelets, 1617^a.
 of blood sugar, P in, 1180^a.
 bone, extrahepatic function of bile and, 1188^a.
 books: *Lehrbuch der physiol. und pathol. Chemie*. Band II. Stoffwechsellehre. Lieferung 4. Eiweißstoffwechsel, 1191^a. Basal, in Health and Disease, 1803^a. Praktikum der physiologischen Chemie. Teil 3. Stoffwechsel und Energiewechsel, 2196^a, 3898^a. Untersuchungen über den Stoffwechsel des Kindes in Fieber, 2205^a. Basal. - Ses applications en clinique, 3208^a. Handbuch der biol. Arbeitsmethoden - Ernährung. u. Stoffwechsel d. Pflanzen, 3676^a.
 calcium, 619^a, 2191^a, 2205^a, 3204^a, 4586^a.
 active principle of parathyroid glands in relation to, 1796^a.
 in deficient diet, 801^a.
 effect of irradiation and cod liver oil on, 801^a.
 effect of ovarian hormone on, 619^a.
 effect of quantity of CaCO₃ and of age on, 3432^a.
 in lactation, effect of cod liver oil on, 974^a.
 on non-ricketogenic diets, 4584^a.
 relation to parathyroid function and to tuberculosis, 805^a.
 review on, 4603^a.
 in tetany, effects of various treatments on, 1388^a.
 calcium and P, bone growth and, 4597^a.
 calcium and P, in dairy cows, 256^a, 3907^a.
 calcium oxalate and plant, 2388^a.
 carbohydrate, 1623^a, 1794^a, 2205^a, 2595^a.
 action of ions in, 2592^a.
 adrenaline secretion and, 1997^a.
 in amphibian embryogenesis, 620^a.
 of animal cells, effect of O, anoxemia and anesthetics on, 2966^a.
 in animal cells with esp. reference to the effect of anesthetics, 3236^a.
 of *B. pyocyaneus*, 3679^a.
 balance at time of rapid changes in blood sugar and liver glycogen, 3206^a.
 bile acids in, 1799^a.
 in canna and its relation to growth, 2767^a.
 of central nervous system, 1616^a.
 in diphtheria, 3210^a, 4166^a.
 disturbances in cancer and precancer, 1389^a.
 in dried muscle, 3671^a.
 effect of adrenaline on, 2617^a.
 effect of adrenaline on, in fasting, 4590^a.
 effect of alkalosis on, 616^a.
 effect of atropine on, 276^a.
 effect of bile acids on, 2779^a.
 effect of blueberry-leaf ext. on, 823^a.
 effect of Caribbea mineral water on, effect of circulation on, 2195^a.
 effect of ephedrine on, 8231^a.
 effect of *l*-hydroxyproline and *l*-proline on, 812^a.
 effect of phlorhizin with insulin on, 3225^a.
 effect of phytochinine on, 4651^a.
 effect of radiation on, 4591^a.
 effect of Se, Te and Co on, 4641^a.
 effect of thyroid on, 3205^a.
 effect of thyroid prepa. on, 980^a.
 effect of varying degrees of hydration on, 447^a.
 of embryo of chick, 620^a.
 in epilepsy, 2785^a.
 glutathione and, 3687^a.
 growth inhibition by a change in, 4587^a.
 in hyperthyroidism, 1802^a.
 in inanition, 3913^a.
 in infancy, 4588^a.
 intermediate, 801^a, 1616^a, 3232^a.
 medull-adrenal secretion and, 3204^a.
 in muscle, effect of insulin on, 3234^a.
 myrtillin and, 3228^a.
 in normal state and during starvation, 3437^a.
 in nutritional deficiency, 615^a.
 in periphric fever, effect of methylene blue on, 1392^a.
 P metabolism and, 903^a.
 of plant and animal cells, effect of amino acids on, 2390^a.
 in postabsorptive state, effect of adrena line and insulin on, 4590^a.
 in pregnancy, 619^a.
 regulation of, 2506^a.
 relation between hormones and enzymes in regulation of, 2786^a.
 relation between plant and animal, 1165^a.
 reticulo-endothelial system and, 264^a.
 role of P in intermediary, 2614^a.
 spleen and, 2969^a, 3201^a.
 stimulation by inorg. constituents of body, 3689^a.
 synthalin and, 3701^a.
 of tissues in initial stages of inflammation, 2213^a.
 in trypanosomiasis and spirochetosis, 2951^a.
 in tuberculosis, 1387^a.
 of tumors and corresponding normal tissues, and its relation to lactic acid in body, 116^a.
 urinary excretion of intermediate products of, 4604^a.
 carbohydrate-fat, acidosis of pregnancy in relation to, 2001^a.
 carbon, in avitaminosis, 4592^a.
 carbonyldiurea formation in oxidation of uric acid and allantoin and its behavior in, 247^a.
 of carcinoma cells in carcinoma and normal sera, 807^a.
 of carcinoma tissue, 4612^a.
 cardiac, physiology and pathology of, 116^a.
 of cattle, effect of position on, 964^a.
 cell, effect of thyroxine on intermediary, 819^a.
 of cells of reticulo-endothelial system, 1967^a.
 of children in various conditions of nutrition, 2395^a.
 of Chinese and Brit., 4603^a.
 chloride, in abdominal lesion, 1613^a.

- chloride, of vivi-perfused stomach, 4607².
 chlorine, in tuberculosis, 4166¹.
 cholesterol, 617², 4617².
 alteration by Röntgen rays in cancer, 2205².
 in childhood, 2202¹.
 growth of hair and, 1183².
 in organs during naphthalene intoxication, 635².
 relation of adrenal and spleen to, 978¹.
 climate and pathol., 623¹.
 climate effect on, 108².
 of cockroach (aerobic and anaerobic), 2412².
 of cord tissue, 120².
 correlation of rate of basal, with basal pulse rate, 2599².
 creatine and creatinine, 1168¹.
 in angiotomized animals, 2608².
 in nephropathies of childhood, 2201¹.
 creatine, castration and, 1998².
 creatine, in brain during starvation and in polyneuritis, 2205².
 creatinine, effect of protein and amino acid ingestion on, 2598².
 creatinine excretion and basal, 2773².
 creatinine, in diseases of extrapyramidal system, 630².
 of cutworm larvae, effect of alternating temps. on, 1628².
 of degenerated muscle, nervous influence on, 2401².
 detn. of, app. for, 4559².
 detn. of, with portable Benedict app., 4557².
 as detd. by new operative procedure, 1606¹.
 in diabetes (pancreatic), 622².
 in dietary sterility, 2396².
 diet for expts on, 2187².
 on diet rich in nucleic acid, 104².
 differential, in brain tissue as indicated by lactic acid detns., 2966¹.
 of dihydroxyacetone in normal and diabetic individuals, 112².
 disturbances of, tissue respiration in, 4616².
 in dystrophia adiposo-genitalis with tumor of hypophysis, 4163².
 of earthworm (anaerobic), 2412².
 effect of ephedrine, etc., on, 636².
 of feeding active FeO_2 and radiothorium on, 4649².
 of *d*-glucose and of dihydroxyacetone on, 3929².
 of gonadal preps. on, as manifested on urinary C:N ratio, 1617¹.
 of thyroxine on, 2576².
 of work and other factors on basal, 2402².
 effects of glucose and dihydroxyacetone in, comparison of, 2618².
 egg albumin and, 2193².
 embryonic, 2970².
 of embryonic tissues in serum, 2777².
 emotion effect on basal, 2968².
 energy, effect of castration on, 2785².
 in muscular exercise, 3437¹.
 of women while ascending or descending stairs, 4596¹.
 surface area and, 3914².
 in epilepsy, 111², 4172².
 in estrous cycle in rat, 3688².
 of ethyl alc., 1617¹.
 of ethyl esters of fatty acids of chaulmoogra oil, 1623².
 in exercise in phloretinized animal, 3689².
 in exophthalmic goiter and hyperthyroidism, effect of ergotamine tartrate on basal, 264².
 during fast and on resumption of eating, 2773².
 of fasting homeothermics, 2396¹.
 fast (20 days') and, 1614¹.
 fat, 976², 2190², 2777².
 of corpus luteum of animals, 618².
 in diabetes, 112².
 in diabetes, effect of insulin on, 3702¹.
 effect of illumination on, 104¹.
 effect of thyroid substances on, 4606².
 in infancy, 4588².
 in insects, chem. constitution and, 4175².
 insulin and, 816², 2777², 4620².
 role of lungs in, 1797².
 after splenectomy, 4591², 4616².
 studies on, 800².
 fat (abnormal), 103².
 fat and lipid, during fattening, 3433².
 fat and lipid, role of lungs, liver and spleen in, 4631².
 of fatty substances in pathol. conditions, 2406², 2613².
 of fetal tissues and fluids, 1614².
 of fibroblasts, heart and chorion cells, 620².
 among Filipinos, 1614².
 food-resorption disturbance after pancreatotomy, effect of pancreas preps. on, 3698².
 as function of height, 1996².
 galactose, relation between absorption and utilization in, 4596².
 gas and sugar, of vivi perfused stomach, 2400².
 gaseous—see *Respiration*.
d-glucose and, 2398².
 glucose, of children, effect of inhaling ultra-violet rays on, 2599².
d-glucose, of kidney tissue, 618².
 of glycerides and phosphatides at expense of aliphatic and lipidic inclusions, 3921².
 of heart-lung prep., effect of insulin and sugar on, 3700².
 of heart, seasonal variations in, 825¹.
 after hepatectomy, 4158¹.
 hydrogen, spleen and, 1796².
 in hyperthyroidism, 113², 615².
 hypophysis products and basal, 2711².
 increase from excitation of sciatic nerve in curarized animal, 3690².
 in incubation period in febrile and afebrile infections, 4164².
 in infancy, 3204², 3908².
 of inhabitants of Salta Province, 3438².
 insulin effect on tortoise, 1405².
 iodine, 2956².
 iodine, of *Plexaura flexuosa*, 1628².
 iron, 3424², 3435².
 before and after splenectomy, 1798².
 in hemochromatosis, 4631².
 in scurvy, 103².
 in Japanese laborers, 2773².
 of lactic acid in testicular tissue, 3688².
 of lactose, 1383².
 of larvae of *Amblystoma*, 1629².
 of leaves (variegated), 4576².
 of leucocytes, 3692².
 levulose, of organs, 109².
 ligating lower extremities and, 3204².
 light and basal, 4137².
 limiting conditions of plant, current mineral-

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1092¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₄, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1092¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₄, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₄, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₄, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1092¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 * electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₄, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1092¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₄, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 * electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₄, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1092¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₄, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1092¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 * electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1092¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₄, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1092¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₄, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1092¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₄, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1092¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1092¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₄, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 * electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1092¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 * electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 * electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1092¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₄, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1092¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₄, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 * electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₄, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 * electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₄, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 * electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1092¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₄, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₄, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 * electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1092¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₄, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1092¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₄, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₄, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₄, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 * electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 * electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₄, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1092¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1092¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1092¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1092¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₄, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1092¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1092¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₄, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1092¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₄, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₄, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1092¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₄, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₄, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₄, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1092¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₄, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 * electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 * electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 * electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1092¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₄, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 * electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1092¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₄, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 * electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1092¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₄, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₄, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₄, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₄, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₄, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 * electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₄, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 * electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₄, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1092¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1092¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₄, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₄, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1092¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₄, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1092¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1092¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₄, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 * electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 * electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 * electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₄, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₄, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1092¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₄, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₄, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₄, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 * electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 * electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 * electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1092¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₄, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 * electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 * electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 * electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₄, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 * electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 * electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₄, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 * electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₄, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 * electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 * electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1092¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₄, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₄, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₄, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1092¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1092¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1092¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₄, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1092¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₄, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1092¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₄, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1092¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 * electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1092¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1092¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1092¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1092¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1092¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1092¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1092¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1092¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₄, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 * electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 * electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 * electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 * electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 * electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 * electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 * electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₄, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 * electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 * electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 * electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1092¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₄, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 * electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₄, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 * electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1092¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1092¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1092¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1092¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1092¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₄, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₄, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1092¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₄, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 * electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₄, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 * electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 * electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 * electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1092¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₄, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1092¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1092¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1092¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₄, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1092¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₄, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 * electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 * electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₄, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1092¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1092¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₄, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1092¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₄, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₄, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1092¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1092¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 * electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₄, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1092¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₄, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 * electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1092¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₄, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1092¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1092¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₄, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₄, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₄, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 * electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₄, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 * electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₄, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1092¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₄, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1092¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1092¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₄, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1092¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₄, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1092¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₄, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1092¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₄, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1092¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1092¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₄, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₄, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₄, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₄, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1092¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1092¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 * electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₄, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 * electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 * electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1092¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₄, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₄, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 * electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₄, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1092¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₄, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1092¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₄, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 * electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₄, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 * electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₄, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 * electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₄, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₄, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 * electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 * electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₄, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 * electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₄, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1092¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1092¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1092¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₄, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₄, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₄, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₄, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₄, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1092¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₄, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1092¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1092¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1092¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₄, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 * electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1092¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₄, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 * electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1092¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₄, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₄, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₄, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1092¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₄, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1092¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₄, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1092¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₄, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1092¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1092¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1092¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₄, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 * electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₄, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 * electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 * electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₄, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 * electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 * electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1092¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 * electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₄, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 * electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₄, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 * electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₄, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₄, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₄, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1092¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₄, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1092¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1092¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₄, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1092¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₄, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₄, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1092¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1092¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1092¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₄, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₄, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1092¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₄, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1101¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1092¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₄, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 * electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1092¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 * electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical consts. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1002¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₄, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- behavior at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes, 2110¹.
 behavior of slow electrons in vapor of, 1273¹.
 boiler, P 3810¹.
 book: Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat, Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Chabasit, 2531¹.
 capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins, 3078¹.
 as catalyzer in sulfonation of anthraquinone, 1093¹.
 cathode (dropping), analysis with, 3108¹.
 electrodeposition of In with, 1894¹.
 electrolysis of Ni salts and electrodeposition of uranyl salts with, 2515¹.
 *electrolysis of Ni salt solns. with, 1282¹.
 electroreduction of uranyl salts with, 1283¹.
 reduction of O at, 4344¹.
 reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acids at, 1527¹.
 cathodes, H overvoltage and reduction of oxalic acid at, 4284¹.
 cleaner (automatic) for, 3069¹.
 cohesion pressure of, 4044¹.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
 colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080¹.
 colloidal, pharmacol. action of, 3223¹.
 prepn. of, 1907¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 combination with He, 17¹.
 combination with *Treponema pallidum*, 1609¹.
 condenser filled with sponges, P 2496¹.
 condenser for vapors of, P 1502¹.
 crystallographic similarity between Cd and, 1257¹.
 crystal structure of solid, 4288¹.
 danger from vapor of, 1637¹.
 danger of small amts. of, problem of, 2208¹.
 in dental fillings, danger of, 4174¹.
 dispersion of space charge in vapor of, 2318¹.
 distn. app. for, 7011¹.
 diuresis, 637¹.
 drops of, structure of, 1883¹.
 effect of minute doses of, on differential blood picture, 2618¹.
 effect on heart, relation of H-ion concn. of blood to, 2995¹.
 effect on sparking potential of Ne, 1536¹.
 elec. and luminous effect produced by rolling, on glass in vacuum, 4047¹.
 elec. arc, d. of vapor in, 729¹.
 elec. arcs, residual ions and crit. restriking potential in, 3830¹.
 elec. charge produced on, by friction with glass, 4044¹.
 elec. explosions of, in glass capillaries, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance of, 2309¹.
 elec. resistance of, at low temps., 1088¹.
 electrification produced by friction between glass surfaces and droplets or vapor of, 3821¹.
 electrification produced by friction between surface of Fe electrode and vapor of, 3821¹.
 as electrolyte, 1892¹.
 electron currents in discharges in vapor of, regulation of, 726¹.
 excitation of vapor of, by ions, 4051¹.
 filaments of, residual thermoelectricity of, 4388¹.
 filtering gases for removal of, P 1814¹.
 fluorescence in mixts. of NH₃ and vapor of, 194¹.
 fluorescence of bands with rare gases, 1729¹.
 fluorescence of, quenching with N or A, 4374¹.
 fluorescence of vapor of, 1911¹, 3087¹, 4065¹, 4374¹.
 formation from Pb, 17¹.
 free path in H₂, 19¹.
 gaseous layers adsorbed by, effect of temp. on, 1092¹.
 hanging of threads of, for manometer construction, 891¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, K and Na, 718¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386¹.
 hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by vapor of, 1947¹.
 as insecticide, 3255¹.
 intercombination line, Zeeman effect of, 2108¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 iodine resonance spectra excited by yellow lines of, 1109¹.
 ionization of vapor of, 4051¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275¹.
 light absorption by vapor of, 1061¹.
 linkage in ethyl alcohol, 4371¹.
 luminescence of vapor excited by electron impact, 1104¹.
 luminescence of vapor in electrodeless discharge, 2326¹.
 mixts. of H and vapor of, spectrum of, 2326¹.
 molecule, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511¹.
 native, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902¹.
 ointments, 478¹, 4723¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri albi.—Ungt. hydrargyri flavum, 3952¹.
 Ungt. hydrargyri cinereum, assay of, 3952¹.
 ointments of HgO and ammoniated, assay of, 3954¹.
 optical constns. of, 1092¹.
 orientation of fatty acids by, x-ray spectrography of, 3832¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photochem. reaction of vapor with O at low pressures, 2717¹.
 poisoning—see also *Mercury chlorides*.
 poisoning by vapor of, in 1778, 4174¹.
 poisoning from, in detn. of softening pt. of pitch, 4185¹.
 polarization of, 4047¹.
 post-arc cond. and metastable states in, 349¹.
 reaction of mixt. of, and HNO₃ with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961¹.
 reaction with C₂H₆, 715¹.
 with I, 1715¹.
 with NO₂, 8568¹.
 relay for thermostats, P 4283¹.
 resonance radiation in vapor of, absorption of, 25¹.
 resonance radiation of, afterglow on addn. of N, 3888¹.
 incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 polarization of, 2715¹.

- quenching by foreign gases, 2324¹.
resources of U. S. in 1926, 2531⁷.
review of mining and trade information for 1927, 748¹.
review on, 4427¹.
Röntgen-ray diffraction in, 7¹, 1090¹, 4292².
Röntgen-ray K absorption in, and K screening nos., 352⁹.
Röntgen-ray production from impacts of electrons against vapor atoms of, 4057¹.
sepn. from Cu, 1117¹.
soly. of Ag in, 1515¹.
sound velocity in, at high frequencies, 3092¹.
specific heat of liquid, theory of, 3340⁹.
spectrum of, 23¹, 27¹, 539⁷, 541¹, 542⁹, 726¹, 731², 909¹, 910⁹, 914¹, 1101¹, 1102¹, 1270⁹, 1726¹, 1727^{3,4}, 728¹, 1730¹, 1910¹, 2107¹, 2110¹, 2323⁹, 2513¹, 2708¹, 2715¹, 2716¹, 2884^{2,3}, 2886¹, 2887¹, 3090¹, 3584¹, 4053¹, 4064^{1,2}, 4065¹, 4355¹, 4370^{2,4,5}.
spectrum of, admixed with N, 731¹.
in alloys, 3096¹.
dye filters for, 544¹.
excited by electron impact, polarization of, 4064¹.
reflection losses in ultra violet monochromatic illuminator, 3811¹.
vapor pressure and, 1541¹.
surface tension of, 755¹, 2705¹, 4025¹.
surface tension of, change by addn. of small quants. of alkali and alk. earth metals, 3562¹.
syphilis treatment with, dermatoses in, 4646¹.
system: Cd-, crystal structure of, 1507¹.
system: Cd-, thermochemistry of, 2310¹.
system: Au-, vapor pressure of, 3560¹.
terminal velocity of, in sirup, 2501¹.
-thallium mol., 2874¹.
as toxic agent in chem. dust treatments for dent corn, 2024¹.
transmutation into Au, 2105¹.
transmutation into Au by addn. of electron to at. nucleus, 2714¹.
transmutation of Pb into, 4355¹.
vapor pressure of, 895¹, 3075¹.
velocity distribution of ions and electrons in vapor of, 4377¹.
viscosity of, 707¹, 4298¹.
viscosity of, under pressure, 2696¹.
as working substance for steam power plants, 4675¹.
Zeeman effect, 1541⁷, 2714¹.
Mercury, analysis, detection, 1930¹.
detection and detn. in air, flue gases, etc., app. for, P 188¹.
detn., 554⁷, 1930¹, 2894¹, 3370¹, 4078¹, 4082¹.
detn. in horse meat, 4409¹.
in insecticides, 3948¹.
in HgCl₂ and in HgCl, 4397¹.
in mercuric salicylate and lactate, 202⁹.
in ores, 4405¹.
in org. compds., 1556¹, 3603¹.
in pharmaceutical prepn., 3957¹.
in urine and feces, 3183¹.
sepn. from Fe, 1300¹.
Mercury, metallurgy of, P 377¹.
app. for, P 4450¹.
in China, 1307¹.
from copper-Ag ores in Austria, 2909¹.
retort operation, 3608¹.
tailing (Comstock) retreatment, 4090¹.
Mercury acetate, (Hg(OAc)₂), reaction with o-bromoaniline, 4507¹.
Mercury alloys. See Amalgams.
Mercury ammonium chloride, formation and properties of, 2524¹.
Mercury bismuth cadmium thiocyanate, 360¹.
Mercury bromides, HgBr, electrodes, prepn. of, 1089¹.
HgBr, soly. products of, 1083¹.
HgBr₂, equil. with aces., 2090⁷.
reaction with K or Na, 28¹.
Mercury cadmium thiocyanate, microscopic examn. of, directions for, 2298¹.
Mercury cesium chloride, cryst. structure of, 337¹.
Mercury chlorides, mercury detn. in, 4397¹.
reduction by phenylhydrazine, 4397¹.
HgCl, adsorbed on C, Rontgenographic studies of, 2108¹.
electrode (portable) for detn. of H-ion concn., 2021¹.
electrode potential detns., ionic activity estimated by, 1525¹.
electrodes in acid and neutral solns., 1804¹.
electrodes, prepn. of, 1089¹.
luminescence of, 2110¹.
melting ps. of mixts. with HgCl₂, 2863¹.
reaction with NH₄OH, 2892¹.
soly. products of, 1083¹.
HgCl₂, adsorbed on C, Rontgenographic studies of, 2108¹.
antitoxic effect of Mg(OH)₂ on, 460¹.
book. Die Aufnahme von Quecksilber, 2531¹.
cloudy swelling in kidney poisoned with, 4167¹.
constitution in system: phenol-water, 342¹.
crystal structure of, 4288¹.
edema (local) produced by, 3703¹.
emetic action of, seat of, 991¹.
Gutzeit test with strips of paper treated with, 1254¹.
1-ininobenzoethiazoline addn. compd., 3860¹.
as impregnant for wood, 1225¹.
melting ps. of mixts. with HgCl, 2863¹.
metamorphosis in echinus from, 3462¹.
oxidizability of Al and its alloys after activation by, 750¹.
pharmacology of, 3224¹.
photochem. reactions of, ZnO as sensitizer for, 916¹.
photochem. reaction with diammonium oxalate, effect of polarized radiations on, 3840¹.
as poison for metabolism of yeast, 3677¹.
poisoning, blood changes in, 2004¹.
poisoning by, effect on blood Ca, 4136¹.
poisoning by intravenous injection of, 4656¹.
poisoning by rectum, 459¹.
reaction with K, 28¹.
reaction with PrI, 380¹.
reaction with thiocamides, 1343¹.
regeneration of tubular epithelium in kidney after injury by, 1400¹.
soly., sp. gr. and % of satd. solns. of, 1514¹.
system: CoCl₂-H₂O-, 1293¹.
transmutation into Au of Hg in, 2105¹.

- in wastes, effect on fish, 2631¹.
wound treatment with, 2987².
- Mercury cobalt chloride**, 1293⁴.
- Mercury cobalt thiocyanate**, 360².
microscopic examn. of, directions for, 2298².
- Mercury compounds**. (See also *Fluorin*;
Mercury preparations; *White precipitate*.)
absorption from ointments applied to skin,
2208².
of acetic acid, 3837.
alkyl and aryl halides, 3807.
alkyl mercuric derivs. contg. S, P 2639⁶.
with allantoinic acid, 612².
amido-, use in analysis, 1298².
ammino-, 1068^{1,4}.
ammino-, notation used for, 3107⁵.
analysis of, 3957².
in ancient times, 1892⁵.
of aniline, 231², 2555¹, 4506².
with argon, 1729².
of aromatic amines, 4112².
bactericidal action of, on *B. pestis*, 4562².
complex halides, 1742^{1,3}.
of cresols, 63^{2,4,5}.
(β,β -diphenylvinyl)mercuric bromide,
4496².
ethylene carbamido, 1295².
for fungicides, P 1429¹.
with helium, 17².
with hydrogen, detn. of bond type from
shading of band spectra, 3838¹.
iodo-, of Rb and Au, 361².
of isoquinoline, 3166¹.
with krypton, 1729⁶.
mercuri-tetrammine persulfate, 4077².
mol. nos. of, 2499².
of naphthalene, 4119².
org., P 1654⁴, 4496¹.
org., for control of insects in stored seeds,
2024².
org. sol., P 1784¹.
phenol-, for treating seed maize, 839².
of phenols and their ethers, 4112².
phototropic, 4382².
with pyridine and Cu, 3105².
of quinoline, 785¹.
of salicylsulfonephthalein, pharmacology of,
416².
seed treatment with, P 2232⁴.
syphilis treatment with, 4653².
from tetrathiocyanogen dichloride, 4476¹.
- Mercury copper iodide**, reversible color change
from friction, 897².
- Mercury copper thiocyanate**, microscopic
examn. of, directions for, 2298².
- Mercury cyanide**, ($\text{Hg}(\text{CN})_2$). (See also
Mercury oxycyanides.)
crystal structure of, 4019².
detn. in mercuric oxycyanide and in its
tablets, 1435².
indicators for, 3083².
tablets, 1435².
- Mercury dimethyl**, prepn. of, 3390⁴.
- Mercury divinyl**, $\beta,\beta,\beta',\beta'$ -tetraphenyl-,
4496¹.
- Mercury fulminate**, detonation velocity of
fuses of, and its detn., 4819².
- Mercury gadolinium thiocyanate**, 4075¹.
- Mercury halides**, effect on formation of addn.
compds. of bivalent metal halides and
org. bases, 4398¹.
- Mercury helides**, 17².
review on, 1900².
- Mercury hydride**, 2226².
- Mercury iodides**, HgI_2 , heat of formation of,
1267¹, 4069².
 HgI_2 , absorption of light by, 3837².
disinfection of animal tissues with, in
aq. KI, 4445⁴.
heat of transition of, 3087⁴.
lymphangitis treatment with, 3457¹.
polymorphism of, 1505².
reaction with K or Na, 28².
system: $\text{KI}-\text{H}_2\text{O}$ -, 1919².
vapor pressure and dissocn. of, 1260².
vapor pressure of, and effect of glass on,
3560².
- Mercury ions**, antagonistic effects of, on
bacteria, 1609².
dielec. const. of univalent, calcn. of,
2710².
hydration of, 529⁴.
- Mercury lactate**, detn. of, 667².
mercury detn. in, 202².
- Mercury nitrates**, basic mercurous, 550².
 $\text{Hg}(\text{NO}_3)_2$, reaction with thiocyanic acid,
360².
Unguentum hydrargyri nitratis and Liquor
hydrargyri nitratis acidus, prepn. of,
2242².
- Mercury ores**, of Lautersheim, Pfalz, 2902².
of Pilot Mountains, Mineral County,
Nevada, 204¹.
- Mercury oxides**, books: Die Aufnahme von
Quecksilber, Quecksilberoxyd, Sublimat,
Brom und Schwefelkohlenstoff durch
Chabasit, 2531².
reduction by CO , drying in, 3077¹.
ultra-violet transmission of, 4059².
 HgO , as catalyst with H_2SO_4 for reaction
of C_2H_2 with aromatic hydrocarbons,
3625².
crystal structure of yellow and red, 703².
detn. of, 4406².
dissocn. temp. and surface tension of
red and yellow, 521².
identity of red and yellow, 1066².
photochem. decompn. of, ZnO as sensi-
tizer for, 916².
reduction by H in presence of elec.
discharge, 2878².
thermodynamic studies on red, 1089².
- Mercury oxycyanides**, mercuric cyanide detn.
in, 1435².
- Mercury potassium bromide**, 2120².
- Mercury potassium chloride**, 2120².
- Mercury potassium iodide**, 2120².
tablets of, 2032².
vapor pressure of, 717².
- Mercury preparations**. (See also *Mercury
compounds*; *Ointments*.)
for disinfection, P 4725⁴.
injury to seeds by, 3250².
- Mercury pump**. See *Pumps*.
- Mercury salicylate**, detn. of, 667².
luminescence of, 553².
mercury detn. in, 202².
sols, structure turbulence of, 2864¹.
syphilis treatment with, 4653².
- Mercury salts**, as catalyzers, 2553².
as catalyzers in 2,4-dinitrophenol formation
from C_6H_6 and HNO_3 , 3819².
detection in BaSO_4 , 2240².
disinfection with, in relation to their adsorp-
tion, 3425².
effect on germination of rice, 339².
of 1-iminobenzothiazoline, 3660².
ion production from aq. solns. of, 1063².

- pharmacol. action of mercurous and mercuric, 2408⁴.
- Mercury silver iodide**, reversible color change from friction, 897⁴.
- Mercury sulfate**, Hg_2SO_4 , three forms of, 1732⁹.
- Mercury sulfide**, (HgS), analysis of mixts. with ZnO , UO_2SO_4 or anisil, 3858⁴. colloidal, cataphoresis velocity of, 710⁴. colloidal, fixation in organism by application of local anesthetics, 3230². dissolving in dil. acids, 926⁴. fixation in walls of lymph glands, 452⁴. optical properties of dispersed, 191². polarization of light by dispersed, 1725⁹. vapor pressure, disson. and transition pt. of, 1260⁶.
- Mercury thallium nitrate**, fused, d. of, 2343¹.
- Mercury thiocyanate**, $\text{Hg}(\text{SCN})_2$, complex salt- with NaSCN , KSCN , and NH_4SCN , 1742².
- Mercury-vapor lamp**, See *Lamps, electric*.
- Mercury-vapor trap**, 700⁴.
- Mercury zinc thiocyanate**, microscopic examn. of, directions for, 2298².
- Meriandra benghalensis**, oil of, 1434⁴.
- Merolignin**, 389¹.
- Mesaconic acid** (*methylfumaric acid*), benzyl esters, 2923².
- Mesentery**, hydrogen-ion concn. of blood of, 2600⁴.
- Mesitite**, from Traversella, 2903².
- Mesitol** (2, 4, 6-trimethylphenol).
 ———, *m*-aceto-², 4490⁶
 ———, 3-chloro-², $\alpha^2, \alpha^4, \alpha^4, \alpha^4, \alpha^4$ -hexaphenyl-, 410².
 ———, $\alpha^2, \alpha^2, \alpha^4, \alpha^4, \alpha^4, \alpha^4$ -hexaphenyl-, 410².
 ———, $\alpha^2, \alpha^2, \alpha^4, \alpha^4$ -tetraphenyl-, 410².
- Mesitylene** (*s*-trimethylbenzene), heat action on, 396⁴.
 hydrogenation of, 3144².
 photooxidation of, by means of dichromates, 4381¹.
 Röntgen ray diagram of, as expression of shape and arrangement of mols. in liquid state, 402².
 spectrum of, 542², 2882¹.
 system: pentachloroethane-, 3562¹.
 ———, benzoyl-. See *Benzophenone, trimethyl*.
 ———, bis(*o*-chlorocinnamyl)-, 1579⁴.
 ———, bis(*p*-chlorocinnamyl)-, and perchlorate, 1579⁴.
 ———, bis-*p*-dimethylaminocinnamyl-, and perchlorate, 1580¹.
 ———, bis-*p*-methoxycinnamyl-, and perchlorate, 1579⁴.
 ———, 2-cyclohexyl-, 2370⁴.
 ———, diacetyl-, AlBr_3 compd., 1580¹.
 ———, dicinnamyl-, 1579⁴.
- Mesityl oxide**. (For derivs. see under Δ^2 -Pentenone.)
 iodination of, catalytic effects in, 4333⁴.
 ———, 1-hydroxymethylene-. See $\Delta^{1,4,3}$ -Hexadienone, 1-hydroxy-5-methyl-.
- Mesityl oxide oxalic acid²**, methyl ester, isomerism of, 4519¹.
- Mesohemin**, ester of, H in, 1784².
 synthesis of, 1363².
- Mesolite**, from Oregon, Ritter Hot Spring, 3116⁴.
 water loss by, 1569².
- Mesonephros**, of *Necturus*, site of absorption and mode of storage of trypan blue in, 1192⁷.
- Mesophases**, effect of magnetic, elec. and mech. forces on, 3076¹.
- Mesoporphyrin**, piperidine compd., and its salts, 2943¹.
 prepn. of, 3168⁴.
 synthesis of, 1363².
- Mesotartaric acid** See *Tartaric acid, meso-*.
- Mesothorium**, breaking down of, graphical detn. of, 4017².
 extn. from radioactive chlorides in the cold, 3093².
- Mesovalency**. See *Valency, meso-*.
- Mesoxalamic acid**, dioxime², salts, 2751².
- Mesoxalamide**, *N, N'*-diethyl- α -perthio-, 3129⁴.
 ———, *N, N'*-diheptyl- α -perthio-, 3130¹.
 ———, *N, N'*-diisobutyl- α -perthio-, 3130¹.
 ———, α -perthio-*N, N'*-dipropyl-, 3130¹.
- Mesoxalic acid** (*ketomalonic acid*), diethyl ester, oxime, 3137².
 dimethyl ester, reaction with cyanoacetic and malonic esters, 1325⁴.
- m*-Mesoxalotoluide, α -perthio-, 3130¹.
 ———, tetranitro- α -perthio-, 3130¹.
- Mesoxanthoporphinogen**, dimethyl ester, 1133⁴.
- Metabolism**. (*Animal metabolism is meant unless plant metabolism is designated; see also Feces: Nutrition; Urine*)
 acetaldehyde in, origin of, 1164².
 of acetic acid, 3422⁴.
 acid, effect of NaCN on, 3444².
 in acromegaly, 2198².
 in adenoid patients, 3437⁴.
 adrenal and thyroid in relation to basal, 2969².
 adrenalectomy effect on, 2402².
 of *Aeshna umbrosa* nymphs, 1809⁴.
 of amino acid, 1757⁴, 2194², 3204¹.
 of amino acids and simple sugars by animal cells, effect of internal secretions and temp. on, 2984⁴.
 amt. of active mass as represented by nuclear substances and basal, 449⁴.
 in aural anesthesia, effect of insulin on, 460⁴.
 of anaerobes, 1609².
 in anemia esp. after treatment with liver, 4617⁴.
 in angiotomized dogs, behavior of protein decompn. products in intermediary, 2807⁴.
 in angiotomized dogs, P and Ca in intermediary, 2608¹.
 in anthropology, 4593².
 of aquatic animals, function of dissolved foodstuffs in, 2216².
 arginine, glycoamine as intermediate product of, 3174².
 of *Aspergillus oryzae*, 1900².
 avitaminosis and, 3195⁴.
 of *Bacillus paratyphosus*, *B. coli* and *B. pyocyaneus*, 2590².
 of *Bacillus tetani*, 2184².
 of bacteria concerned in N cycle, effect of Ra on, 3677⁴.
 bacterial, 3679², 4621⁴.
 bacterial, polyhydric alcs. as sources of energy in, 4561².

- of bacteria of sewage-irrigated fields at low temps., 1991^o.
 basal, 3674^o.
 basal rate in relation to symptoms and signs of hyperthyroidism, 2976^o.
 of bat, 283^o.
 of biacetyl, 1180^o.
 of bile, 2762^o, 3917^o.
 of bile acids, 441^o.
 of birds, 2605^o.
 blood coagulability and, 1999^o.
 of blood platelets, 1617^o.
 of blood sugar, P in, 1180^o.
 bone, extrahepatic function of bile and, 1188^o.
 books: Lehrbuch der physiol. und pathol. Chemie. Band II. Stoffwechsellehre. Lieferung 4. Eiweißstoffwechsel, 1191^o. Basal, in Health and Disease, 1803^o. Praktikum der physiologischen Chemie. Teil 3. Stoffwechsel und Energiewechsel, 2196^o, 3898^o. Untersuchungen über den Stoffwechsel des Kindes in Fieber, 2205^o. Basal, — Ses applications en clinique, 3208^o. Handbuch der biol. Arbeitsmethoden — Ernährung. u. Stoffwechsel d. Pflanzen, 3676^o.
 calcium, 619^o, 2191^o, 2205^o, 3204^o, 4580^o.
 active principle of parathyroid glands in relation to, 1796^o.
 in deficient diet, 801^o.
 effect of irradiation and cod-liver oil on, 801^o.
 effect of ovarian hormone on, 619^o.
 effect of quantity of CaCO₃ and of age on, 3432^o.
 in lactation, effect of cod liver oil on, 974^o.
 on non-ricketogenic diets, 4584^o.
 relation to parathyroid function and to tuberculosis, 805^o.
 review on, 4603^o.
 in tetany, effects of various treatments on, 1388^o.
 calcium and P, bone growth and, 4597^o.
 calcium and P, in dairy cows, 259^o, 3907^o.
 calcium oxalate and plant, 2388^o.
 carbohydrate, 1623^o, 1794^o, 2205^o, 2595^o.
 action of ions in, 2592^o.
 adrenaline secretion and, 1997^o.
 in amphibian embryogenesis, 620^o.
 of animal cells, effect of O₂, anoxemia and anesthetics on, 2966^o.
 in animal cells with esp. reference to the effect of anesthetics, 3236^o.
 of *B. pyocyaneus*, 3679^o.
 balance at time of rapid changes in blood sugar and liver glycogen, 3206^o.
 bile acids in, 1799^o.
 in canna and its relation to growth, 2767^o.
 of central nervous system, 1616^o.
 in diphtheria, 3210^o, 4166^o.
 disturbances in cancer and precancer, 1389^o.
 in dried muscle, 3671^o.
 effect of adrenaline on, 2617^o.
 effect of adrenaline on, in fasting, 4590^o.
 effect of alkalosis on, 615^o.
 effect of atropine on, 276^o.
 effect of bile acids on, 2779^o.
 effect of blueberry-leaf ext. on, 823^o.
 effect of Carlsbad mineral water on, 2209^o.
 effect of circulation on, 2195^o.
 effect of ephedrine on, 3231^o.
 effect of *l*-hydroxyproline and *l*-proline on, 812^o.
 effect of phlorhizin with insulin on, 3225^o.
 effect of phytochimine on, 4651^o.
 effect of radiation on, 4591^o.
 effect of Se, Te and Co on, 4641^o.
 effect of thyroid on, 3205^o.
 effect of thyroid prep. on, 980^o.
 effect of varying degrees of hydration on, 447^o.
 of embryo of chick, 620^o.
 in epilepsy, 2785^o.
 glutathione and, 3687^o.
 growth inhibition by a change in, 4587^o.
 in hyperthyroidism, 1802^o.
 in inanition, 3913^o.
 in infancy, 4588^o.
 intermediate, 801^o, 1616^o, 3232^o.
 medullary-adrenal secretion and, 3204^o.
 in muscle, effect of insulin on, 3234^o.
 myrtilin and, 3228^o.
 in normal state and during starvation, 3437^o.
 in nutritional deficiency, 615^o.
 in peripheric fever, effect of methylene blue on, 1392^o.
 P metabolism and, 993^o.
 of plant and animal cells, effect of amino acids on, 2300^o.
 in postabsorptive state, effect of adrenaline and insulin on, 4590^o.
 in pregnancy, 619^o.
 regulation of, 2596^o.
 relation between hormones and enzymes in regulation of, 2780^o.
 relation between plant and animal, 1165^o.
 reticulo-endothelial system and, 264^o.
 role of P in intermediary, 2614^o.
 spleen and, 2969^o, 3201^o.
 stimulation by inorg. constituents of body, 3689^o.
 synthalin and, 3701^o.
 of tissues in initial stages of inflammation, 2213^o.
 in trypanosomiasis and spirochetosis, 2981^o.
 in tuberculosis, 1387^o.
 of tumors and corresponding normal tissues, and its relation to lactic acid in body, 116^o.
 urinary excretion of intermediate products of, 4594^o.
 carbohydrate-fat, acidosis of pregnancy in relation to, 2001^o.
 carbon, in avitaminosis, 4592^o.
 carbonyldiurea formation in oxidation of uric acid and allantoin and its behavior in, 247^o.
 of carcinoma cells in carcinoma and normal sera, 807^o.
 of carcinoma tissue, 4612^o.
 cardiac, physiology and pathology of, 115^o.
 of cattle, effect of position on, 984^o.
 cell, effect of thyroxine on intermediary, 919^o.
 of cells of reticulo-endothelial system, 1987^o.
 of children in various conditions of nutrition, 2399^o.
 of Chinese and Brit., 4593^o.
 chloroform in abdominal lesions, 1612^o.

- chloride, of vivi perfused stomach, 4607³.
 chlorine, in tuberculosis, 4166³.
 cholesterol, 617³, 4617³.
 alteration by Rontgen rays in cancer, 2206³.
 in childhood, 2202³.
 growth of hair and, 1183³.
 in organs during naphthalene intoxication, 635³.
 relation of adrenal and spleen to, 978³.
 climate and pathol., 623³.
 climate effect on, 108³.
 of cockroach (aerobic and anaerobic), 2412³.
 of cord tissue, 120³.
 correlation of rate of basal, with basal pulse rate, 2599³.
 creatine and creatinine, 1168³.
 in angiotomized animals, 2608³.
 in nephropathies of childhood, 2201³.
 creatine, castration and, 1998³.
 creatine, in brain during starvation and in polyneuritis, 2205³.
 creatinine, effect of protein and amino acid ingestion on, 2598³.
 creatinine excretion and basal, 2773³.
 creatinine, in diseases of extrapyramidal system, 630³.
 of cutworm larvae, effect of alternating temps. on, 1625³.
 of degenerated muscle, nervous influence on, 2401³.
 detn. of, app. for, 4559³.
 detn. of, with portable Benedict app., 4557³.
 as detd. by new operative procedure, 1606³.
 in diabetes (pancreatic), 622³.
 in dietary sterility, 2396³.
 diet for expts. on, 2187³.
 on diet rich in nucleic acid, 104³.
 differential, in brain tissue as indicated by lactic acid detns., 2906³.
 of dihydroxyacetone in normal and diabetic individuals, 112³.
 disturbances of, tissue respiration in, 4616³.
 in dystrophia adiposogenitalis with tumor of hypophysis, 4163³.
 of earthworm (anaerobic), 2412³.
 effect of ephedrine, etc., on, 636³.
 of feeding active FeSO₄ and radiothorium on, 4649³.
 of *d* glucose and of dihydroxyacetone on, 3929³.
 of gonadal preps. on, as manifested on urinary C:N ratio, 1617³.
 of thyroxine on, 2576³.
 of work and other factors on basal, 2402³.
 effects of glucose and dihydroxyacetone in, comparison of, 2618³.
 egg albumin and, 2193³.
 embryonic, 2070³.
 of embryonic tissues in serum, 2777³.
 emotion effect on basal, 2068³.
 energy, effect of castration on, 2785³.
 in muscular exercise, 3437³.
 of women while ascending or descending stairs, 4506³.
 surface area and, 3914³.
 in epilepsy, 111³, 4172³.
 in estrous cycle in rat, 3688³.
 of ethyl alc., 1617³.
 of ethyl esters of fatty acids of chaulmoogra oil, 1623³.
 in exercise in phlorhizimized animal, 3689³.
 in exophthalmic goiter and hyperthyroidism, effect of ergotamine tartrate on basal, 264³.
 during fast and on resumption of eating, 2773³.
 of fasting homeothermics, 2396³.
 fast (20 days') and, 1614³.
 fat, 976³, 2190³, 2777³.
 of corpus luteum of animals, 618³.
 in diabetes, 112³.
 in diabetes, effect of insulin on, 3702³.
 effect of illumination on, 104³.
 effect of thyroid substances on, 4606³.
 in infancy, 4588³.
 in insects, chem. constitution and, 4178³.
 insulin and, 818³, 2777³, 4620³.
 role of lungs in, 1797³.
 after splenectomy, 4591³, 4616³.
 studies on, 800³.
 fat (abnormal), 103³.
 fat and lipid, during fattening, 3433³.
 fat and lipid, role of lungs, liver and spleen in, 4631³.
 of fatty substances in pathol. conditions, 2406³, 2613³.
 of fetal tissues and fluids, 1614³.
 of fibroblasts, heart and chorion cells, 620³.
 among Filipinos, 1614³.
 food resorption disturbance after pan-creatotomy, effect of pancreas preps. on, 3698³.
 as function of height, 1996³.
 galactose, relation between absorption and utilization in, 4506³.
 gas and sugar, of vivi-perfused stomach, 2400³.
 gaseous—see *Respiration*.
d-glucose and, 2398³.
 glucose, of children, effect of inhaling ultra-violet rays on, 2599³.
d-glucose, of kidney tissue, 618³.
 of glycerides and phosphatides at expense of aliphatic and lipidic inclusions, 3921³.
 of heart lung prepn., effect of insulin and sugar on, 3700³.
 of heart, seasonal variations in, 825³.
 after hepatectomy, 4158³.
 hydrogen, spleen and, 1796³.
 in hyperthyroidism, 113³, 615³.
 hypophysis products and basal, 2711³.
 increase from excitation of sciatic nerve in curarized animal, 3690³.
 in incubation period in febrile and afebrile infections, 4164³.
 in infancy, 3204³, 3908³.
 of inhabitants of Salta Province, 3438³.
 insulin effect on tortoise, 1405³.
 iodine, 2956³.
 iodine, of *Plexaura flexuosa*, 1628³.
 iron, 3424³, 3435³.
 before and after splenectomy, 1798³.
 in hemochromatosis, 4631³.
 in scurvy, 103³.
 in Japanese laborers, 2773³.
 of lactic acid in testicular tissue, 3688³.
 of lactose, 1363³.
 of larvae of *Amblystoma*, 1629³.
 of leaves (variegated), 4576³.
 of leucocytes, 3692³.
 levulose, of organs, 109³.
 ligating lower extremities and, 3204³.
 light and basal, 4137³.
 limiting conditions of plant, current mineral-

- nutrient content of plant soln. as index of, 2394².
- lipoid, in cancer, 1190².
 generative glands and, 3203².
 in liver of still born and of newborn babies, 2600².
 role of lungs in, 1797².
 of stomach and its relation to mitochondria-Golgi complex, 4608¹.
 in transplanted tumors, 265².
- lipoids and, 2591².
 of liver in diff. stages of its development, 980².
 of liver through nervous system, 2778².
 of liver tissue from rats of diff. ages, 4607².
 manganese importance in plant, 3682².
 as measure of vital activity, 2776².
 mineral deprivation and, 2403².
 mineral, during administration of Ca, 257².
 in celiac disease, 2786².
 of chicks, 2397².
 on clover and timothy rations, 3196².
 in depancreatized dogs, 4599².
 of growing pig, effect on variations in Na-K ratio on, 614².
 in infantile tetany, effect of parathyroid ext. on, 4632².
 influencing of, 2188².
 insulin and, 2624².
 liver and, 3919².
 on mineral deficient diet for farm animals, 1384².
 protein relation to, 3201².
 mode of loading and, 4592².
 nerve, 454², 1798², 3443².
 of nitrogen and H_2PO_4 , effect of S on plant, 2591².
- nitrogen min. of homotherms and intensity of basal, 767².
- nitrogen, of abortus melitensis group of bacteria, 4565².
 of apples, 1964².
 in conifers, 795².
 disturbances in diabetes, effect of insulin on, 3702².
 effect of exts. of testes and prostate on, 2593².
 effect of quantity of heat output on endogenous, 2100².
 effect of salicylates on, 2211².
 effect of sub protein, sub lipid and hypercarbohydrate diet on, 3907².
 effect of toxic substances on, 3457².
 in enteral sensitization and anaphylaxis, 629².
 enzymic, 1509².
 of eunuchs, 1998².
 exercise and, 2071².
 in feeding expts. on swine with proteins and tankage, 973².
 of growing pig, effect of variations in Na-K ratio on, 614².
 during growth, 973².
 in initial stages of inflammation, 2213².
 of N-fixing bacteria, 809².
 with N-free diet, effect of thyroxine on, 1383².
 of normal and sarcomatous fibroblasts in pure cultures, 4172².
 in one-sided nutrition, 4591².
 in post-encephalitic rigidity, 809².
 with protein-free diet, 1382².
 protein substitution with NH_4 salts in, 3911².
- of *Pyrus malus*, 2393², 3195².
 role of lungs in intermediate, 980².
 in S. China, 4608².
 ultra-violet light effect on, in childhood, 2594².
- nitrogen retention in feeding of NH_4 salts, mode of, 1616².
 of non fermentable substances of blood in diabetes, 4617².
 of normal and decerebrated pigeons, 981².
 of nucleic acids, 104², 4160².
 nuclein, 247².
 in obesity, 1391².
 in ocular affections, effect of ergotamine on, 2992².
 of organs, effect of amino acids on, 987².
 ovariectomy (double) and basal, 2907².
 of ovary (isolated), 4609².
 during ovulation in pigeons, 2005².
 of pentoses, 974².
 peptidase, in health and in disease, 3603².
 petrolatum effect on, 3461².
 of phanerogams, 1791².
 in phlorizin diabetes when diet contains disproportionate amt. of protein, 286².
 phlorizin effect on inorg., 1622².
 phosphatide, in B. avitannous, 2772².
 phosphorus, 2191², 4599².
 in deficient diet, 501².
 effect of quantity of $CaCO_3$ and of acc. on, 3432².
 in lactation, effect of cod liver oil on, 974².
 on non rickettyene diets, 1584².
 by red clover, 207².
 setine phosphoric acid in, 438².
 in tetany, effects of various treatments on, 1385².
 phosphorus, and effect of testes, 2402².
 phosphorus in intermediates in an anastomosed dog, 2607².
 pigment, in newborn, 5446².
 of placenta, 4606².
 and polarization capacity of skin in relation to thyroid function, 3269².
 of porphyrin and blood pigments of yeast cell, 3187².
 potassium importance in, 1614².
 problems in, conjugation of BrOH in relation to, 2971².
 prostatic function in relation to basal, 2909².
 protein, absorption in, 1548².
 during anaphylaxis, 4163².
 in bottle fed infants and its relation to other fundamental factors, 2189².
 in cancer, 1190².
 on clover and timothy rations, 3196².
 creatinine bodies and, 796².
 effect of lute acids on, 960².
 effect of $CHCl_3$ narcosis on, 3231².
 effect of thyroid hormone on, 4158².
 in hemolytic and stasis icterus, 1389².
 HCN production as side reaction in plant, 1791².
 insulin effect on, 2971², 3701².
 N bases in plant, 4577².
 of organs, effect of adrenalin on, 4659².
 of soy bean, 2184².
 time relationships between specific dynamic action and, 109².
 protein in diets and excretion of nitrogenous compds. in normal and undernourished children, 103².

- protein intake and basal, 3911¹.
 proteins and, 2176¹.
 protein-split products and, 3686¹.
 of *Pseudomonas pyocyanea*, role of pyocyanin in, 2589⁴.
 putine, 459⁵, 615², 2598⁵.
 effect of adrenaline on, 2402⁹.
 effect of toxic substances on, 3457³.
 liver in, 1385⁴.
 of muscle, 4600⁹.
 radiation and, 4603¹.
 raised basal, in new growth without hyperthyroidism, 2973¹.
 rate detns., prepn. of K pyrogallate soln. for, 2180⁸.
 rate of, use of surface area of women in expressing, 3436².
 of red blood corpuscles, 3991¹, 4603².
 of regenerating tissues, 1191⁴.
 regulation of, 109⁷, 2606⁵, 4156⁴.
 relation of clumping and disintegration of platelets to, 2603⁹.
 relation to endocrine function of testicle, 2002¹.
 relation to proteins, putines or nucleoplasmatic ratio, 616².
 of reserve materials of young barley plants grown in darkness, effect of K and Na salts on, 1174⁸.
 respiratory. *See Respiration*.
 of resting muscle, 3445¹.
 of retina, 980⁹.
 of retina at diff. stages of development, 4005⁷.
 review on, 3687⁷.
 in rickets, 3907⁵.
 of ruminants, 1383⁴.
 in running, 3916⁹.
 of salabrose, 3225⁹.
 salt, during anaphylaxis, 624⁷.
 in nephritis, 4615¹, 2².
 in pregnancy, 3113⁹.
 in scurvy, 2771².
 seasonal changes in basal, 2965¹.
 seasonal periodicity of, 616².
 sexual glands and, 2598⁵.
 of sheep fed on mixed hay, 797².
 of sponges in air and water, 640⁹.
 sterol, effect of hde on, 983⁹.
 stimulation, in direct and reflex stimulation of nerve centers, 107².
 of striped muscle, effect of direct action of insulin on, 2006⁴.
 of students in Sydney, N.S.W., and its detn., 1180¹.
 of sugars foreign to body, effect of insulin on, 638⁹.
 sulfur, in inanition, 3198¹.
 sulfur, in yeast, 441⁷.
 summit, during gestation and lactation, 3437⁹.
 synthalin effect on, 636⁷, 813², 2411¹.
 teeth and, 1186⁹.
 at thermal neutrality, effect of anesthesia on, 631⁷.
 in thyroid diseases and effect of certain therapeutic measures, 807¹.
 after thyrotoxicosis, 2200⁹.
 tissue, 1183¹.
 effect of work on endogenous, 978¹.
 in tuberculosis, 1186¹.
 of tubercle bacilli, glucose in, 1173⁴.
 tuberculin reaction and basal, 1802¹.
 in tuberculosis, 111².
 in tuberculosis, acurogen for diminishing, 3223¹.
 tuberculosis therapy by diminished, 2974⁴.
 of tumors, 622².
 ultra-violet light effect on, 1168⁴, 1184¹.
 of undernourished children, 4586¹.
 uranium radiation and plant, 2582¹.
 urea, by fungi, 609⁴.
 uric acid, effect of protein and amino-acid ingestion on, 2598⁵.
 urinary-pigment output in relation to, 453¹.
 variability of basal, 2402⁹.
 vitamin-fast days and, 2100⁴.
 of walking on a plane surface, 4607¹.
 water, 447², 2780¹.
 effect of combined insulin and pituitrin on, 3458².
 effect of phlorhizin with insulin on, 3225⁹.
 in normal, diabetes insipidus and renal sclerosis subjects, effect of pituitary ext. on, 1807².
 in pregnancy, 3443².
 regulation of, 2001¹.
 of water and salts, effect of adrenaline on, 274².
 water from chalybeate springs and, 3908⁴.
 work and basal, esp. in thyroid diseases, 3925¹.
 in work, diet and, 3688¹.
 of yeast, 794².
 effect of NaCl on, 3725⁷.
 effect of sugars on, 3427⁷.
 poisons for, 3677².
 yeast and, 3910⁴.
Metaboric acid, effect on oxidation of sugars, 2925⁵.
Metachemistry. *See Colloid chemistry*.
Metachloral, polymerization of CCl₃CHO to, effect of antioxidants on, 4039⁷.
Metachromasy, 436².
Metacinnabarite, from Felsőbánya, 1303⁴.
Metadiazine. *See Pyrimidine*.
Metaldoline, as antiseptic (external), 138¹.
Metakaolin, 4746¹.
Metal-ammonia compounds. *See Amino compounds*.
Metal ketals, hydrolysis of, in liquid NH₃, 2162².
Metallic oxides, salts, etc. *See Oxides; Salts; etc.*, as well as the individual oxides, salts, etc.
Metallic state, 724¹.
Metalization. *See Coating(s)*.
Metallography. (*See also Etching*.)
 books: 3126¹, Metallographic Researches, 571¹; Atlas Metallographicus, 1754²; Principles of, 2136⁷; Elementi di, microscopica. I. Diagrammi de equilibrio e di struttura, il microscopio metallografico, la struttura dei materiali siderurgici, 2348⁸; Einführung in die, 3127¹.
 crystn. expts. as introduction to, 723¹.
 definition of, 1316¹.
 illumination in, 2131⁷.
 illumination, vertical illuminator for, 2131⁹.
 Röntgen rays in, 2531⁴.
 structural relationships, 3870⁵.
 terms relating to, standard definitions of A. S. T. M. for, 748².
Metalloids, sepn. from their compds., P 2247⁴.
Metallo-organic compounds. *See Organic compounds*.
Metallurgy. (*See also Alloys; Amalgamation; Casting process; Cyanide process; Fumes;*

- Furnace; Furnace, electric; Ores, treatment of; Slags: "elec." under Precipitation; and metallurgy of the various individual metals under such headings as Iron, metallurgy of.*) P 1321¹, 1748², P 2136³, P 3877⁴.
- of aluminum-bearing ores, P 938⁵.
- analysis in, 2895².
- books: *Annuaire international des mines et de la*, 211⁹; *Trempe, recuit, revenu: Traité théorique et pratique*, 1318⁸; *Lehrbuch der Metallhüttenkunde. Vol. I. Au, Ag, Pt, Cu*, 1318⁹; *Atlas Metallographicus*, 1567³; *Agenda Dunod* 1928, 3126⁷; *Some Com Aspects of Metallurgical and Chem. Engineering*, 3939⁶.
- of bronze-foundry slags, 2532¹.
- charcoal for, 3118⁹.
- chemistry in, 2531⁹.
- with circulating heated gases, P 3620⁵.
- coal (pulverized) in, 3380⁷.
- combined with cyanamide manuf., P 3127³.
- of complex ores, P 212³.
- from cyanides, P 940³.
- deflocculation of colloids in mineral pulps, P 1570¹.
- desulfurizing and desulfidizing, P 939¹.
- of diff. metals successively, P 1128⁶.
- diffusion in, surface refining by, 1317⁴.
- in elec. furnace, P 4391⁴.
- elec. smelting of low-grade ores, 733⁴.
- electro-, industry, 916⁹, 919².
- in France, 29⁴.
- in Norway, 2718⁸.
- electro-, review on, 2515¹.
- electrolytic recovery, P 1287¹.
- electrothermics and, 29⁴.
- in England and Wales in 1927, 3713¹.
- of Etruscans, 2345⁴.
- extg. non-amalgamable metals of Pt group, P 2734⁴.
- extn. as carbonyls, P 4101⁵.
- of flotation concentrates, 4425¹.
- slue-dust treating, P 1323³.
- fume values, app. for recovering, P 4450⁵.
- gas purification in, P 1129⁶.
- heat changes in reactions using C in, 4089⁵.
- heating ores, etc., in, P 650².
- of heavy metals, P 212³.
- hydrogen (active) for, P 3199⁹.
- industry in 1927, 2532⁴.
- in Italy, 371⁴.
- leaching, P 1318⁹.
- leaching app., P 703¹.
- losses due to metal-contg. dusts, 1284¹.
- losses in, jarosite minerals in oxidized ores as factor in, 2345⁴.
- low-C metals or alloys directly from ore, P 4454⁵.
- of low-grade oxidized ores in elec. furnace, 30⁴.
- of metals of 6th group, P 1129⁶.
- microanalysis in, 2724¹.
- of non-volatile metals, P 940³.
- of ores having volatile oxides, P 1319⁴.
- phosphorus removal from solns. in, P 1322⁹.
- photography in, recommended practice of A.S.T.M. for, 748³.
- of precious metals, P 1128⁶, P 2349¹.
- precipitating heavy metals from ammoniacal solns., P 4450⁵.
- precipitation in, P 1447¹, P 2724¹.
- of pyrite cinder, P 2349¹.
- of rare metals, P 377⁴.
- reclaiming light metals from dross, P 3621⁵.
- reducing agent for, from coal, P 2456².
- reducing fine ore concentrates, P 2349¹.
- reduction from cracked hydrocarbons in, 1123².
- reduction of ores, rotary furnace for, P 3387⁵.
- reduction of oxide ores, 3118⁹.
- reduction of oxides with H in, 1123⁴.
- reduction of sulfides with C, 4399⁴.
- reduction with gases, P 939¹.
- refining and deaerating molten metals, app. for, P 1567⁴.
- refining (electrolytic), P 1550⁷.
- refining in, P 196⁴, P 1755⁹.
- refining light metals, P 1322⁹.
- refining molten metals by joint action of centrifugal force and of gas under pressure, app. for, P 1946⁹.
- refining powd. metals, P 1755⁴.
- refining with alkali compds., P 3621⁵.
- of refractory metals, P 1323³.
- of refractory ores contg. precious metals, P 1567⁴.
- review for 1927, 1124¹.
- reworking app., P 1320².
- roasting, P 2916⁹.
- app. for, P 3876¹.
- vertical cylindrical retort for, P 1567⁴.
- roasting and recovery of volatilized products, P 938⁵.
- roasting and sintering, P 4450⁵.
- roasting of blends, formation of complex silicates in, 2533⁹.
- in shaft furnaces, P 1129⁶.
- of silica pptts., P 1947¹.
- of soldered metals or metallic mixts., P 2349¹.
- of sulfate minerals, P 4150¹.
- of sulfide ores, P 1946¹, P 2733³, P 3127¹.
- of sulfides, P 2352⁹.
- sulfur removal from molten metal, P 757².
- surface combustion in, 1840⁹.
- surface refining by diffusion, 569⁹.
- in Switzerland, 29⁴.
- thermodynamics of, 1266¹.
- treating ores before leaching, P 3620⁵.
- treating ores for sintering, desulfurizing, etc., P 2916⁹.
- of turnings or shavings, etc., to recover metals separately, P 1568⁴.
- volatile metals from sulfides, P 3621⁵.
- Waelz process, 1123².
- washing app., P 2545².
- of zinc bearing materials, P 1128⁶.
- Metals** (See also *Alloys; Casting process; Casting; Catalysts; Coatings; Corrosion; Electrodeposition; Electrodeposits; Electromotive force series; Electroplating; Furnace; Furnace, electric; Hardness; Metallurgy; Models; Solders; Welding; Waxes*.)
- abrasive-resisting, for ore crushers, etc., P 1319⁶.
- absorption and diffusion of electrolytic H in, dependence on electrolyte, 524¹.
- absorption of atm. moisture by molten, 2129⁹.
- acid-resisting, 211⁹, 2728⁹.
- activating thoriated refractory, P 1502⁵.
- adhesion of films to, 2670⁹.
- adhesive for, P 849⁴.
- adhesive power of gums, resins and waxes between, 142⁹.
- adsorption of gases by, theory of, 2612¹.
- agitating molten, app. for, P 377⁴.

- analysis of, for elec. heating, methods A.S.T.M. for, 832¹.
annealing, P 2730¹.
 app. for, P 3380¹.
 container for, P 4455¹.
 in continuous cold rolling, app. for, P 3127¹.
 elec.-arc furnace for, P 196¹.
 in inert atm., furnace for, P 2137¹.
 recuperative furnace for, P 196¹.
annealing and cold-hardening of, com. control by hardness test, 3385¹.
annealing articles of, P 1323¹.
annealing articles of, elec. furnace for, P 3847¹.
annealing (bright) of, app. for, P 893¹.
annealing (bright) of, elec. furnace for, P 3592¹.
annealing (bright) of strips, etc., app. for, P 2353¹, P 3877¹.
annealing of non ferrous, in elec. furnace, 1546¹.
annealing of sheet, app. for continuous, P 2545¹.
annealing or joining in atm. of H₂, furnace for, P 359¹.
annealing sheet, in piles under pressure, P 2545¹.
 app. for making seamless, tapered, bent, drawn articles of, P 3878¹.
 articles of composite particles, P 378¹.
 atom deformation in worked, 595¹.
 atoms, effect on conjugated systems, 1353¹.
 auto-electronic currents from cold, 2107¹.
 back diffusion and secondary radiation of moderately soft cathode rays on, 4360¹.
 ball hardness and cold working of soft, 1911¹.
 biology of, 4153¹.
 books. Protection des, contre la corrosion, 938¹. Trempe, recuit, revenu: traité théorique et pratique, 1318¹. Atlas Metallographiques. A Collection of Photomicrographs. Pt II. Nonferrous, 1567¹. Über das Schmelzen der wichtigsten technischen Nicht-eisenmetalle und Nicht-eisenmetall-Legierungen in den Metall-giessereien, 1751¹. Metal Statistics, 1928, 2348¹. Representative Industries of the U.S. Blue Lead and Mixed, Industry, 2420¹. Traitements thermiques et essais des, 2544¹. Cimentation par le NaCN, 2733¹. The Prepn. of Precious and Other Metal Work for Enameling, 2823¹. Moderne Metallbearbeitung, 3126¹. Kühlen und Schmieren bei der Metallbearbeitung, 3287¹. Metallmieder-schläge und Metallfärbungen, 3358¹. Metallüberzüge, Metallfärbung und Metallanstriche, 3386¹. Lehrgang der Härte-technik, 3620¹. Impurities in, — Their Influence on Structure and Properties, 3876¹. Traité de soudure autogène et d'oxy-coupage, 4440¹.
Brinell hardness, static bending and shearing, 3385¹.
Brinell hardness testing of, standard methods of A.S.T.M. for, 748¹.
carbonizing articles, continuous furnace for, P 3127¹.
carbonizing, elec. furnace for, P 2890¹.
carbonizing articles of, P 2352¹.
case-hardening, receptacle for holding articles during, P 378¹.
catalytic activity of, theory of, 2512¹.
catalytic effect on active N, 5¹.
cathode potential for, 4045¹.
cements for, 3023¹.
ceramic products contg., P 1452¹, P 3505¹.
chromium-plated, corrosion resistance of, 3124¹.
classification and prepn. of non-ferrous scrap, 1564¹.
classification of, 1313¹.
cleaning and pickling, P 2546¹.
cleaning and polishing compn. for, P 849¹.
cleaning and polishing plate, app. for, P 3625¹.
cleaning compn. for, P 1659¹, P 4741¹.
cleaning, preparatory to painting, compns. for, P 1833¹, P 2819¹, P 2820¹.
coating for surface of, P 3388¹.
cohesion in, 1258¹.
cold-rolled, structure of, 1943¹.
cold-rolling band, P 2917¹.
cold worked and recrystd., difference be-tween sp. heat of, 3385¹.
cold working of, changes in structure and elec. resistance by, 2131¹.
colloidal, P 1286¹.
 crystal formation in, 1505¹.
 dispersions of, P 1286¹.
 effect on degree of glucemia, 1791¹.
 compacting refractory, P 4451¹.
 complexes with nitrocellulose, 1511¹.
 composite sheets of, P 3128¹.
 compds. with proteins, nature and mecha-nism of formation of, 3176¹, 3177¹.
 compression test for, 372¹.
 continuous strips, electroplating app. for producing, P 2517¹.
 contraction of, 1128¹.
 cooling after annealing, container for, P 2734¹.
 cooling, joining to exterior of ferrous engine cylinders, P 378¹.
 corrodibility of ferrous and non-ferrous, 3385¹.
 corrosion and corrosion fatigue of, 2915¹.
 corrosion films on, action of electrons on color of, 1103¹.
 corrosion of, by salts at high temps., 2732¹.
 corrosion of, elec. system for preventing, P 2518¹.
 corrosion prevention on surfaces, P 2547¹.
 corrosion resistance of, 1945¹.
 corrosion resistance of, effect of testing method on detn. of, 2540¹.
 corrosion testing of light, 1566¹.
 corrosion with dry salts at high temps., 372¹.
 creep of, 2542¹.
 crystal lattice of, rate of change of elec. re-sistance at fusion and, 1880¹.
 crystallite orientation in stretched or com-pressed, and crystallographic explanation of slip phenomena in stretched, com-pressed or rolled metals, 2731¹.
 crystn. from soln. of its salt, 4033¹.
 crystal (single), magnetic susceptibility of, 4046¹.
 crystals of, cause of translation striae and translation strain-hardening in, 1316¹.
 resistance to shear, 2301¹.
 strength of, 1124¹.
 transverse thermoelec. effect in, 906¹.
 crystals (single) of, 1749¹.
 crystal structure of native, 1879¹, 2301¹.
 crystal structure use in predicting mech. properties and behavior in alloys, 3580¹.

- cutting and welding with O, gas for, P 3129².
cutting, app. for, app. for supplying O to, P 3878⁴.
burner for, P 3878²
by fusion, blowpipe for, P 336⁴.
with O, 1876², 3385¹.
cutting rods, etc., coating for, P 1870².
cutting temps. and their effect on tools and materials subjected to work, 1942².
deformation (plastic) in interior of, detection of, 2915¹.
deformation under strain, app. for testing, P 756².
degasification of, and its relation to corrosion, 545².
density changes caused by cold working of historical note on, 1944¹.
for dentistry, properties of, 1752⁴.
deterioration of structures of, by sea water, 3754².
diseases of, in museums, 4444².
disintegrating molten, in jets by gas streams, P 1320².
disintegrating scrap, P 1754².
disintegration and protection of, 1749².
dispersion in solid salts under action of elec. current, 2870².
displacement from soln. by H under pressure, 1742², 2306², 4287⁴.
displacement from soln. of their salts by less electropositive elements, 1510⁴.
distn. app. employing molten, P 2688².
drying app. for sheet, P 336².
ductility of refractory, improving, P 4452².
effect on hemolytic-amoceptor production, 628².
on hypochlorites and bleaching of wood pulps, 4807¹.
on ignition temp. of gasoline, 3521⁴.
on milk, 3464⁴.
on seed-disinfectant solns., 840¹.
on thixotropic sols and gels, 1079¹.
on thixotropy of Fe_2O_3 sols, 4313⁴.
elastic const. in, change from cold-working, 4431⁴.
elec. and thermal conds. of, at low temps., 3090².
elec. conduction in, 3354⁴.
change of resistance of crystals in magnetic field in relation to theory of, 3343¹.
wave-mechanics theory of, 4351².
elec. cond. of, application of kinetic method in new statistics in electron theory of, 4354⁴.
electron "free-path" and supra., 3091⁴.
increasing of, P 3877².
theory of, 2315⁴, 3351⁴.
elec. cond. (super-) of, according to Schrödinger's wave equation and Fermi's statistics, 4361².
elec. contacts of noble, 1735¹.
elec. fields near surfaces of, 1535¹.
elec. resistance of, as function of pressure, 4007⁴.
at low temps., 1088¹.
temp. coeffs. of, 1882⁴.
visual method of showing high-temp. coeff. of, 3089².
elec. resistance of molten, 2309², 3536².
elec. resistance, sp. heat and transformation changes of, 904¹.
elec. resistivity and its change with temp., methods of A.S.T.M. for testing, 532².
in electrolysis of water by a. c., 2516².
electrolytic production of sheets, etc., app. for, P 3847².
electromagnetic, for elec. app., P 1550².
electromech. phenomena and free electrons in, 4361².
electromotive force between, in vacuo, measurements of, 1894².
electromotive force between 2, calen. of, 3090².
electromotive force due to friction between, 4344².
electron distribution under fields in, application of Fermi statistics to, 2710⁴.
electron emission from, and its dependence on change of state of material of cathode, 4052².
electron emission of cold, 1538⁴.
electron extrn. from, by elec. fields, 2818².
electron extrn. from, by field currents and by thermionic currents, 1272¹.
electron liberation from surfaces by positive ions, 1097⁴, 2512⁴.
electron reflection in vacuo, 1272².
electron reflection on, theory of thermic emission and, 1903².
electrons (cond.) in, motion of, 2710⁴.
electrons (free) in, concn. of, dependence on magnetic field, 3349².
electrons in, thermal equil. of, 1535⁴.
electron theory of, 1721⁴, 3350².
according to wave mechanic statistics, 4347¹.
based on Fermi's statistics, 1538⁴, 2870⁴.
electron theory of Sommerfeld, 3094¹.
elongation of, P 3387⁴.
equil. between molten salts and molten, 2306², 3337⁴.
enameling see Enameling
etching see Etching
etching soln., P 3477².
expansion by heat at low temps., 904¹.
with explosive acetylides, reaction with C_2H_2 , 715⁴.
extruding rods or tube of, P 1129².
extrusion of sheathed rods or tubes from heated, P 1323¹.
failure under tensile stress, 3871⁴.
fatigue phenomena, cohesion and, 755².
fatigue symposium, 1751⁴.
fat removal from, P 2198².
fat removal from, with betaxinol, 938⁴.
ferromagnetic, magnetic transformations of, 206².
filaments see Filaments.
films, angular distribution of slow electrons on passing through, 3094⁴.
elec. resistance of sputtered, 2879⁴.
investigation with x rays, 1375², 4036¹.
spectrum of, 1530².
flexible cloths of, for paper making app., P 3778².
flexible walls of, P 337¹, P 1947⁴.
flow characteristics of bars and tubes, both pressed and drawn, 4432¹.
foil for wallpaper decoration, P 2057⁴.
forging (hot) of, 1940².
forging light, P 757⁴.
fracture classification in testing, 4092⁴.
fume fever, 200⁴.
furnace for annealing, carburizing, etc., P 1501².
furnace for manuf. of sheet, P 1744⁴.
furnace for re-heating and heat treatment of, 2340².
furnaces for reheating or finishing, 1800².

- fusing in non-oxidizing atm., furnace for, P 1320^o.
- galvanic potential of, alteration in, 4343^o.
- gases in, 742^o.
- detrn. of, 2525^o.
- study with elec. furnace, 1503^o.
- gas in molten, detrn. of, 304^o.
- grain growth in, from diffusion, 1562^o.
- grain size in, change of, 3074^o.
- granulating molten, in liquids, P 2545^o.
- grinding, abrasive paste for, P 1452^o.
- hardening by nitrogenization, elec. furnace for, P 1286^o.
- hardening composite tools, P 1323^o.
- hardening of, slip-interference theory of, 3385^o.
- hardness and its relation to cold-working and machining properties of, 4433^o.
- hardness of, detrn. of, 372^o.
- testing at high temps., 569^o.
- testing of, 1316^o.
- test of Rockwell, 4432^o.
- tests, 509^o, 2914^o.
- tests, relation between pressure and diam. of impression in, 4432^o.
- heating articles of, testing app. for measuring and recording comparative effects of, P 4454^o.
- heating, before drawing, rolling, etc., P 32^o.
- furnace for, P 2137^o.
- gas furnace for, P 756^o.
- heating furnace and associated gas producer, P 2734^o.
- heating furnace for bars of, P 939^o.
- heat of mixing of, 718^o.
- heat reflecting efficiencies of paints on tanks of, effect of weathering on, 2818^o.
- heat treatment of, app. for, P 55^o.
- definitions of A. S. T. M. for terms relating to, 832^o.
- elec., 30^o.
- elec. furnace for, 2114^o.
- molten baths for, 53^o.
- in strand form, app. for, P 757^o.
- heat treatment of coils of rod, etc., app. for, P 757^o.
- heat treatment of packs of sheets and plates, furnace for, P 3127^o.
- heat treatment of sheet, furnace for, P 4452^o.
- heat treatment of springs, bolts or other small articles, app. for, P 2860^o.
- heat treatment of, strip, P 2917^o.
- heat treatment of wood chips, sawdust, etc., by use of molten, P 3966^o.
- Hertzian hardness of, app. and methods for measurement of, 4092^o, 4432^o.
- hollow articles of, hydraulic testing and heat treatment of, P 4453^o.
- hollow bars or rods of, P 2138^o.
- hot-cathode vacuum discharge in vapors of, 18^o.
- hydrogen overvoltage of, 4044^o.
- hysteresis in relation to cohesion and fatigue, 754^o.
- identification plates, coloring and embossing, P 940^o.
- identification plates with superposed designs, P 940^o.
- impact-test standardization, 2534^o.
- independent gas discharge, action of positive ions in, 1904^o.
- industry of U. S., 2531^o.
- ingots, pit furnace for heating, P 1946^o.
- interat. forces in, 1314^o.
- inter-, compds., existence in vapor state, 2885^o.
- as interferometer film, 514^o.
- intermetallic compds., 1085^o.
- internal friction in, 2863^o.
- internal pressure of, 3341^o.
- internal tension in, Röntgen photographs and, 2108^o.
- ionization from impact of isolated α -particles on surface of, 1533^o.
- labels of, P 1833^o.
- liquid, surface tension of, 4025^o.
- luminescence when heated, 1103^o.
- luminous beads of particles of, sputtered by disruptive discharge in magnetic field, 4377^o.
- magnetic and elec. properties at zero abs., theory of, 3579^o.
- magnetic properties of, theory of, 2103^o.
- mech. properties of, effects of time, temp. and load on, 1751^o.
- mech. strength of, effect of temp. on, 938^o.
- mech. testing of, 372^o.
- melting, crucibles for, P 54^o.
- elec. furnace for—see *Furnace, electric*.
- furnace for—see *Furnace*.
- by high-frequency induction, 29^o.
- oxidation in, furnace to prevent, P 3622^o.
- pot for, P 1754^o.
- metal box for holding articles of, during carbonizing, etc., P 3622^o.
- metallographic testing of non-ferrous, standard methods of A. S. T. M. for, 748^o.
- microchem. action of heavy, 1609^o.
- micrographs of, prepn. by standard rules of A. S. T. M., 748^o.
- mixing pigments, etc., with finely divided, app. for, P 4452^o.
- molding of, compn. for use in, P 940^o.
- monocryst., prepn. and properties of, 2862^o.
- non-ferrous, in elec. industry, 919^o.
- nozzle for ladle for handling molten, P 1320^o.
- organosols, stability of, 4032^o.
- oxidation of atomized, P 4678^o.
- oxidation of, prevention of, P 1658^o, P 2917^o.
- oxidation of solus. of, P 378^o.
- oxidation tints on, films giving, 523^o.
- paints for—see *Paints*.
- passive, x-ray examn. of, 2882^o.
- passivity of, 2510^o.
- by anodic polarization, 209^o.
- from standpoint of activation phenomena, 1090^o.
- penetration of Po into, 1533^o.
- photoelec. sensitivity of, effect of gaseous impregnation on, 2316^o.
- phys. properties of, improving, 2542^o.
- pickling—see *Pickling*.
- pickling and other treatments of, sheets, P 3387^o.
- pickling inhibitors, testing of, 4099^o.
- pickling or cleaning articles of, app. for, P 3387^o.
- pictures on plates of, P 2248^o.
- plasticity problems in, 754^o.
- plating, etc., of, detecting minute holes in, P 3621^o.
- polarization by anodic deposition and passivation of, theory of, 3090^o.
- polish—see *Polishing materials*.
- polishing properties of stones, 3271^o.
- porous, P 2917^o, P 3625^o.
- powd., absorption of gases by, 1074^o.
- cleaning and burnishing of, P 3577^o.

- drying and removing gases from, P 2735^a.
 drying of, P 4740^a.
 effect on catalase of blood, 93^a.
 powders of rare, P 1323^a.
 precipitating on incandescent body, P 2518^a.
 prepn. for electroplating, P 1107^a.
 prepn. of sheet, for enameling, 1023^a.
 preservation with lubricating greases, 2460^a.
 protection of surface of baths of easily oxidizable, P 1946^a.
 protective oxide films, passivity and, 1808^a.
 proton detection in, 1904^a.
 -quartz joints, 892^a.
 radiation emitted from point of incidence of H-canals rays on, 2878^a.
 radioactivity of, 2315^a.
 radium-F sepn. from, speed of, 4357^a.
 rare, 4004^a.
 reaction of strongly electropositive, with org. compds. in liquid NH₃ soln., 2162^a.
 reaction temps. of, relation to m. p., 3334^a.
 reaction with acids, under high H pressure, 2309^a.
 reduction and oxidation of, 2129^a.
 reflecting power and color sequences of, on activation, 3823^a.
 removing excess molten, from galvanized products, P 1320^a.
 resiliency of sheet, 4431^a.
 resources of secondary, in U. S. in 1926, 1748^a.
 rolled, structure of, 569^a.
 rolling, case-hardened alloy steel rolls for, P 2735^a.
 rolling hot packs of sheets of, P 3878^a.
 rolling of casting, effect of chem. and crystallographic properties on, 372^a.
 rolling plates, P 3622^a.
 rolling thin strips of, P 940^a.
 röntgenogram of, inner strains in, 200^a.
 Röntgen-ray examn. of, 728^a, 1316^a.
 rust-proofing, P 939^a.
 sampling and evaluating secondary non-ferrous, 1123^a.
 sampling of, 4078^a.
 scale removal from, P 940^a.
 scale removal from, burner for, P 2917^a.
 science of, value to technics, 1938^a.
 scrap, CuSO₄ and ZnSO₄, etc. from, P 54^a.
 seamless turbine tubes from plate, P 4455^a.
 sepn. of, from salt solns. by H under pressure, 1115^a.
 sepn. of, with electrodes, 1505^a.
 sheets, annealing box for holding, P 2138^a.
 with high finish, P 940^a.
 roller app. for preparatory working of, P 378^a.
 sheet, spirally wound device for use in evap., condensing or distg. app., P 336^a.
 sintering of refractory, P 2040^a.
 solid solns. of, transformation in lattice structure of, 4020^a.
 soly. in water, testing by the oligodynamic method, 52^a.
 soln. of, accompanied by H evolution, 4008^a.
 soln. of, local element theory of, 3622^a.
 specific heat of liquid, theory of, 3340^a.
 spectrography with x rays, 911^a.
 spraying—see *Coating(s)*.
 sputtering of, by disruptive discharge in magnetic field, 1272^a.
 stamping qualities and tensile strength of sheet, instruments for testing, 3385^a.
 standards of A. S. T. M. for, 748^a.
 strength of, machines for measuring, 4434^a.
 stretcher strains in, roller leveler machine for elimination of, P 378^a.
 structure (compressed) of cubically crystd., 519^a.
 structure of, 1562^a.
 structure of, and its significance in foundry practice, 2535^a.
 surface protection and surface improvement of light, 53^a.
 surface tension of molten, 1093^a.
 surface tension of, soldering and, 755^a.
 swelling in H of, contg. a little oxide, 2642^a.
 systems: C-O-, formation of carbides in, 1919^a.
 system: sulfides-silicates-, 2128^a.
 tapping molten, under pressure, app. for, 3870^a.
 tempering articles of, app. for, P 3877^a.
 tempering in electrically heated baths, app. for, P 2721^a.
 tension and compression testing of, methods of A. S. T. M. for, 832^a.
 testing lab. of Polytechnic Inst. of Univ. of Grenoble, 3072^a.
 testing machine for sheet, for stamping and rolling, 3871^a.
 testing of, spatial tensions for, 2348^a.
 testing pipe fittings, etc. for blowholes and cracks, app. for, P 3071^a.
 thermal brittleness in, 3871^a.
 thermal conduction of, detn. of, 1891^a.
 thermal cond. of, 4330^a.
 thermal cond. of, as factor in heat transfer, 3820^a.
 thermal resistance of, temp. law for, 2500^a.
 thickening articles of, to be plated, P 1321^a.
 transfer for decorating, P 485^a.
 treating sheets for pickling, washing, etc., P 3357^a.
 tubes—see *Tubes*.
 universal consts. of, 2711^a.
 valence (max.) of, 1536^a.
 valence of, 4018^a.
 vapors of, energy-level studies of, 4061^a.
 viscosity of, 1880^a.
 viscosity of, at high temps., 2543^a.
 wadding for use on, P 3501^a.
 welded or similarly attached, sepn. of, P 4456^a.
 welding, influence on structure, 3125^a.
 welding or fusing with elec. arc, P 1756^a.
 wood-grain finish on, P 691^a.
 zinc-coated, furnace for heat treating, P 2351^a.
Metamorphism, contact, for alteration of sillimanite, andalusite, staurolite and anorthite, 3607^a.
 of eruptive rocks of Munro, Prov. Luxembourg, 2908^a.
 selective, 49^a.
Metamorphosis, of amphibia larvae induced by thyroid, effect of synthalin on, 1408^a.
 anurans, effect on blood serum, 2793^a.
 in anurans larvae, 994^a.
 of axolotl, 2368^a.
 effect of I preps. on, 283^a.
 effect of iodized spleen and liver and of organs of chicken treated with such substances on, 2626^a.
 effect of thyroid-gland implantation on, 2780^a.
 oxygen consumption during, changes in-

- duced by thyroid administration in, 2413^a.
- reaction of, application to standardization of thyroid hormone, 2637^a.
- of *Calliphora erythrocephala*, effect of nutrition on, 118^a.
- in *Echinus*, 3462^a.
- effect of external H-ion concn. and TI salts on amphibian, 2007^a.
- radium action on insects during, 4179¹.
- of tadpoles, effect of active principles of thyroid on, 452^a.
- effect of I compds. on, 1810^a.
- effect of parasympathicotrophic and sympathicotrophic drugs on, 3698^a.
- effect of pure and irradiated oils on, 1809^a.
- effect of thyroid gland of *Scyllium canicula*, *S. stellare* and *Cyprinus carpio* on, 1193^a.
- glycogen in course of, 283¹.
- inhibition by sheep serum, 2411^a.
- in milk, 1809¹.
- of *Rana temporaria*, effect of Ca content of water on, 641^a.
- thyroid-gland implantation effect on, of axolotl and *Amblystoma*, 2793^a.
- Metanilic acid** (*m-aminobenzenesulfonic acid*), diazotized, sp. antisera from, 3448^a.
- hydrofluoride, 3597¹.
- , **4-mercapto-**, gold and Ag derivs., formaldehyde bisulfite compds. of, P 4725^a.
- Metaphosphates**, albumin reactions of, 2900^a.
- Metaphosphoric acid**, in reaction between chromic acid and manganous salt, 3363^a.
- Metaplasia**, vitamin-A deficiency and, 257^a.
- Metarossite**, from Colorado, 1119^a.
- Metarseno-argentum**, 3733^a.
- Metarsenobillon**, 3733^a.
- Metasillic acid**, 704^a.
- Metastyrène**, spectrum (Röntgen) of, 2882^a.
- Metavoltine**, hydrolysis of, 47^a.
- Metaxite**, of Liubotina, 933^a.
- Metaseolites**, water loss by, 1550^a.
- Metaseconic acid**, 739^a.
- Metazonic acid**. See *Metazonic acid*.
- Meteorites**, aumalite, in Bur Hecaba region, Italian Somali, 2906^a.
- of Chaco, 1120¹.
- classification of, 4420^a.
- compn. of, 2126^a.
- of Ellemert, 562^a.
- El Toba, from Camp del Cielo, 1120¹.
- feldspathic, of Béréba, 1122^a.
- Flurence, of Williamson Co., Texas, 2909^a.
- formation of stony, system: Fe-O-Sin. and genesis of black veins in, 47^a.
- glass, analysis of gases from, 371^a.
- glass, of Colombia, 2906^a.
- iron, 4420^a.
- from Bolivia, W. Arkansas and Seneca Township, Michigan, 47^a.
- oxidation of, 203^a.
- from Savik near Cape York, 4420^a.
- structure after δ - γ -inversion of Fe, 4420^a.
- from Wallapai Indian Reservation, Ariz., 1119^a.
- iron, from Oakley, Idaho, 47^a.
- Lansenkirchen, compn. of, 1305¹.
- metal in, origin of, 3116^a.
- at Serra de Magé, Pernambuco, 1120^a.
- Meters**. (See also *Measuring apparatus*.)
- Rwing ball-and-tube flow-, 1233^a.
- flow, 2394^a.
- gas, 187^a, P 3037^a, P 3555^a.
- corrosion of, 3280^a.
- friction coeff. in, 4023^a.
- standardization of, 4769^a.
- for natural gas at well, 3282^a.
- for proportioning flow of fluids, P 3809^a.
- Venturi, effect of automatic water-level regulators on, for boilers, 1817^a.
- water, 4187^a.
- Methacrylamide**, 2366^a.
- Methane**. (See also *Fire damp*.)
- catalytic conversion into H and CO, 2652^a.
- chain reactions in mixts. of halogens, H and, 000^a.
- chem. utilization of, 4772^a.
- chlorination of, with SbCl₅, P 3171^a.
- in coal, 3515^a.
- in coal-mine air, 861¹.
- in coal mines, formation of, 860^a.
- coke reactivity in CO₂ after treatment with, 3284¹.
- combustion (fractional) of H and, mixed with air, 2302¹.
- combustion of, rate of, 4772^a.
- compressed and liquefied, 833^a.
- condition equation for binary mixts. of N and, 2060^a.
- decompn. of, 154^a.
- decompn. of, by heat, catalysis by Ni, 716^a.
- density of, 4277^a.
- derivs. with dipolar moment, 894^a.
- detr. of, in air, app. for, 4277^a.
- in air contg. C₂H₄, CO and H, 39^a.
- in coal, 3515^a.
- in flue gases, 3035¹.
- in gas, app. for, 4229^a, 4771^a.
- in mixts. with CO₂, CO and H, 4409¹.
- detonation-wave in mixts. of O or air and, 3991^a.
- dispersion by, 27^a.
- effective cross section of, 1722^a.
- effect on *B. anthracis*, 4570^a.
- effect on wire vibration in corona-discharge tube, 2879^a.
- equil. with CO₂ in corona discharge, 4335^a.
- explosion limits of mixts. with air, effect of pressure on, 1470^a.
- flame propagation in, effect of external heating on rate of, 3977¹.
- flame propagation in mixts. with air, 4821¹.
- flames in mixts. with CS₂ and air, velocity of uniform movement of, 2466^a.
- flame temps. of, measurement of, 4340^a.
- formaldehyde from, P 2951^a.
- friction coeff. for flow of, through small glass tubes, 4023^a.
- gas analysis by simultaneous oxidation of CO, H and, 1556^a.
- in gases from fumaroles, 4087^a.
- gasoline or the like from, P 4790¹.
- halogen derivs. of, periodicity in reactivity of, 3574^a.
- higher hydrocarbons from, P 3169¹.
- hydrogen and hydrocarbons from, P 1596¹.
- ignition of, lag of, 4771^a.
- ignition of mixts. with air, by wires of Pt or W, 167¹.
- Lorenz-Lorentz const. and Sutherland viscosity const. for, 1716^a.
- manuf. of, P 2571^a, P 2754^a.
- mixts. with air in mines, inflammability of, 318^a.
- with H, CO, N and CO₂, inflammability of, 3976^a.

- with O, explosions of, 870^a.
 mol. structures of, 1870^a.
 from natural gas, app. and procedure for
 extrn. of, 155^a.
 oxidation (contact) of, or gas mixts. contg.
 CH₄, P 4740^a.
 oxidation of, catalysis by metallized SiO₂
 gels, 1520^a.
 oxidation (partial) of mixts. of C₃H₈ and, in
 presence of catalysts, 4333^a.
 from peat fermentation, 1028^a.
 photochem. reaction with K₂Cr₂O₇, 4380^a.
 poisoning by, 3628^a.
 polyhalo derivs., reaction with Grignard
 reagents, 573^a.
 purification of, 4456^a.
 reactions: CO + 3H₂ ⇌ CH₄ + H₂O,
 * CO₂ + 4H₂ ⇌ CH₄ + 2H₂O, and 2CO +
 2H₂ ⇌ CH₄ + CO₂, equil. consts. of,
 4040^a.
 reactions in mixts. of CO, CO₂, H₂O and,
 in "cold-warm" tube, 4323^a.
 reaction with steam, equil. in, 2139^a.
 refraction of light in, 25^a.
 scattering of light by, in relation to aniso-
 tropy of atoms and ions, 4355^a.
 from sewage-sludge digestion, 1204^a.
 specific heat of, 3087^a.
 specific heat of, theory of, 4043^a.
 spectrum of, 4063^a.
 steel production by means of, 371^a.
 storing and transporting, P 3715^a.
 synthesis from C(O) and H₂, 1085^a.
 synthesis from water gas, 041^a.
 treatment with elec. discharges, P 32^a.
 in waters of Puget Sound bogs, 470^a.
- Methane, acetylbromocinnamyl-**^a, 774^a.
 —, *o*(and *p*)-anisylchlorophenyl-^a, 2378^a.
 —, **arinoso-**, as poison for metabolism of
 yeast, 3677^a.
 —, **asobis-**. See *Acetothane*.
 —, **benzoyltoluy-**^a, enol form, crystallo-
 graphy of, 4290^a.
 —, **bisdifluorylenemethylene-**^a, 3858^a.
 —, **bis(*p*-aminophenyl)phenyl-**^a, derivs.,
 dyes from, 3859^a.
 —, **bis(*p*-benzoylphenyl)-**^a, 3879^a.
 —, **bis(benzoyloxy)-**^a, 3153^a, 3625^a.
 —, **bis(4-bromo-3-nitrophenyl)-**^a, 1153^a.
 —, **bis(3-carbethoxy-3-methyl-4-**
(ω -cyano- ω -carboxyethyl)-5-
pyrryl)-^a, and derivs., 2570^a.
 —, **bis(3-carbethoxy-3-methyl-4-propio-**
nitrile-5-pyrryl)-^a, * 2570^a.
 —, **bis(5-carboxy-4-ethyl-3-methyl-2-**
pyrryl)-^a, and di-Et ester, 1363^a.
 —, **bis(*p*- α -chlorobenzohydrylphenyl)-**^a,
 3879^a.
 —, **bis(3,5-dicarboxy-4-ethyl-2-**
pyrryl)-^a, tetra-Et ester, 1363^a.
 —, **bis(3,2-dimethyl-4-carbethoxy-**
5-pyrryl)-^a, active H in, 1784^a.
 —, **bis(3,4-dimethyl-3-carbethoxy-5-**
pyrryl)-^a, active H in, 1784^a.
 —, **bis(3,4-dimethyl-3-(ω -cyano-**
 ω -carboxyvinyl)-5-pyrryl)-^a, and di-Et
 ester, 2570^a.
 —, **bis(3,4-dimethyl-3- β -dicyanovinyl-**
pyrryl)-^a, 2570^a.
 —, **bis(3,4-dimethyl-3-formyl-**
pyrryl)-^a, and derivs., 2570^a.
 —, **bis(3,4-dimethyl-3- β -hydroxy-**
acetylpyrryl)-^a, 2571^a.
- , **bis(3,4-dimethyl-3-(β -nitrovinyl)-**
pyrryl)-^a, 2570^a.
 —, **bis(*p*-iodophenyl)-**^a, 1153^a, 3640^a.
 —, **bis(1-phenyl-2,3-dimethyl-4-**
carbethoxy-5-pyrryl)-^a, 589^a.
 —, **bromo-**, inflammability of mixts. with
 air, 1687^a.
 reactivity of, 1950^a.
 —, **bromodichloro-**, systems: benzene-,
 and trichloroethylene-, 3561^a.
 —, **bromodiphenyl-**, addn. compd. with
 3-benzohydryl-4-hydroxybenzalde-
 hyde, 402^a.
 —, **bromiodo-**, spectrum of, 2324^a.
 —, **(*p*-bromophenyl)chlorophenyl-**^a,
 2377^a, 2378^a.
 —, **bromotrichloro-**, spectrum of, 2324^a.
 —, **bromotriphenyl-**, reaction with Me₃N,
 1970^a.
 —, **bromotris(*p*-nitrophenyl)-**^a, 416^a.
 —, **chloro-**, adsorption of, effect on gas
 effect during its pharmacol. action on
 extirpated heart, 2791^a.
 adsorption on TiCl₃ gel alone and in mixts.
 with SO₂, 4300^a.
 compressed and liquefied, 833^a.
 condition equation (Wohl's) for, 3074^a.
 detn. in water, serum, blood and in a gaseous
 atm., 1609^a.
 diamagnetic susceptibility in liquid and vapor
 states, relation of, 2104^a.
 dipolar moment for, 4045^a.
 from gasoline manif., 3769^a.
 heat action on, 2140^a.
 inflammability of mixts. with air, 1687^a.
 reactivity of, 1950^a.
 as solvent for nitrocellulose and resins and in
 manif. of perfumes, 287^a.
 specific heats of solid and liquid, 4288^a.
 —, **chlorobis(*p*-chlorophenyl)-**^a, reaction
 with EtOH and isopropyl alc., velocities
 of, 2378^a.
 —, **chloro[*o* and *p*]-chlorophenyl-**^a,
 phenyl-, 2377^a, 2378^a.
 —, **chlorodiphenyl-**, addn. compd. with
 3-benzohydryl-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde,
 402^a.
 displacement of Cl from, 70^a.
 reaction with EtOH and isopropyl alc.,
 velocities of, 2377^a.
 —, **chlorodi-*p*-tolyl-**^a, 2377^a, 2378^a.
 —, **chloro(*p*-ethylphenyl)phenyl-**^a,
 2378^a.
 —, **chloro-*o*-phenethylphenyl**^a, diphenyl-,
 4498^a.
 —, **chloro(*p*-phenoxyphenyl)phenyl-**^a,
 2378^a.
 —, **chlorophenyl(*p*-phenylphenyl)-**^a,
 2377^a.
 —, **chlorophenyl-*o*(*m* and *p*)-tolyl-**^a,
 2377^a, 2378^a.
 —, **chlorotriphenyl-**, active hydrogen in,
 1784^a.
 reaction with *p*-cresol, 1770^a.
 reaction with Me₃N, 1970^a.
 spectrum of, 412^a.
 —, **(cyclohexyloxy)methoxy-**^a, 4462^a.
 —, **diaminotriphenyl-**. See *Aniline*,
benzobis-.
 —, **di-*p*-anisylphenyl-**^a, 3856^a.
 —, **dianthronylidene-**^a, 3161^a.
 —, **diaso-**, methylation with, 317^a.
 reaction with acid chlorides, 2982^a.
 with aldehydes, 3931^a.

- with BzCl , 3150¹, 3389².
 with derivs. of 2,4,6-trihydroxyisophthalic acid, 1583⁷.
 with β -ketoglutaric anhydride, 4124⁴.
 with piperonal, 4512².
 syntheses with, 2930⁴.
 —, **dibenzoyl-**. See *1,3-Propanedione*, *1,3-diphenyl-*.
 —, **dibromo-**, spectrum of, 2324².
 spectrum of, series due to halogens in infra-red absorption, 1727².
 —, **dichloro-**, formaldehyde from, P 3670².
 manuf. of, P 2371², P 3893³.
 reactivity of Cl in, 2737².
 in refrigeration, P 2421¹.
 as solvent, 2221¹.
 spectrum of, 2324².
 spectrum of, series due to halogens in infra-red absorption, 1727².
 vapor pressures of, 71.
 —, **dichloro-phenylphenylphenyl-**-t, 4496².
 —, **dicyano-**. See *Malononitrile*.
 —, **dicyclohexyl-**, prepn. and phys. consts. of, 3144².
 —, **diethoxy-**-t, hydrolysis of, 3575².
 —, **di-2,2'-fluoryl-***, 3888².
 —, **dilodo-**, films of, inside a small bubble of air in water, 1072².
 spectrum of, 2324².
 spectrum of, series due to halogens in infra-red absorption, 1727².
 —, **dimethoxy-**. See *Methylal*.
 —, **3,5-dinitrophenylphenyl-**(?), 4520².
 —, **diphenyl-**, adsorption films on crystals of, 4300².
 elec. cond. of HCl in EtOH in presence of, 2377².
 heat action on, 396².
 hydrogenation of, 3144².
 sodium deriv., 4500¹.
 —, **diphenyl-tert-butylethynylbromo-***, reaction with Ag, 4501⁴.
 —, **diphenylene-**. See *Fluorene*.
 —, **diphenylpyridyl-**. See *Pyridine*, *benzohydryl-*.
 —, **m-hydroxyphenyldithymyl-***, 4409².
 —, **iodo-**, copper cyanide (CuCN) addn. compds., 2369².
 ionization and stopping power of, for α -particles from Po, 348².
 reactivity of, 1950².
 reactivity of I in, 2737².
 spectrum of, 2324².
 spectrum of, series due to halogens in infra-red absorption, 1727².
 —, **isocyano-**, reaction with PhMgBr , 2741⁴.
 refraction equivalent, N valency and, 3346².
 —, **naphthylphenyl-**. See *Naphthalene*, *benzyl-*.
 —, **nitro-**, system: methylcyclohexane-, 3561¹.
 —, **β -pyridyldiphenyl-***, 1976².
 —, **tetrachloro-**. See *Carbon tetrachloride*.
 —, **tetraethoxy-**. See "tetraethyl ester" under *Orthocarbonic acid*.
 —, **tetralodo-**. See *Carbon tetralodide*.
 —, **tetrakis(hydroxymethyl)-**. See *Pentaerythritol*.
 —, **tetramethyldiaminodiphenylcoumaryl-***, 3648².
 —, **β,β' -tetramethyldiaminodiphenyl-4(or 6)-glyoxalyl-***, 1356².
 —, **tetraphenyl-**, hydrogenation of, under pressure, 951⁴.
 —, **tri-p-anisyl-**, 3855².
 —, **triasotriphenyl-**, 3856².
 —, **tribenzoyl-**, 2163².
 —, **tribromo-**. See *Bromoform*.
 —, **tri-tert-butylethynylbromo-***, 2363¹.
 —, **tricarvacryl-***, and triacetate, 4469².
 —, **trichloro-**. See *Chloroform*.
 —, **trichloronitro-**. See *Chloropicrin*.
 —, **tricyclohexyl-**, prepn. and phys. consts. of, 3144².
 —, **triethoxy-**. See "triethyl ester" under *Orthoformic acid*.
 —, **triphenyl-**, 407², 2036².
 benzenoid structure in derivs. of, spectroscopic criterion for, 2109².
 derivs., color, mol. wt. and electrolytic character of, 3855².
 heat action on, 396².
 hydrogenation of, 3144².
 isomerism of, 4519².
 miscibility with S, 2300¹.
 sodium deriv., 4500¹.
 sodium deriv., reaction with $\text{Me}_2\text{N}(\text{OMe})_2$, 1970².
 spectrum of, 415².
 —, **tris-p-aminophenyl-**-t, derivs., dyes from, 3855².
 —, **tris-p-dimethylaminophenyl)methoxy-**-t, derivs., 1970².
 —, **tris-p-nitrophenyl-**, Na deriv., 416¹.
 —, **trithymyl-***, and triacetate, 4469².
 —, **Methanearsonic acid**, uranyl salt, 4402¹.
 —, **Methanediashydroxide**, triphenyl-, sodium salt, 4500¹.
 —, **Methanephosphonic acid**, triphenyl-, di-p-tolyl ester, 1970².
 —, **Methanesulfonic acid**, benzimidazolyl-. See *Benzimidazolemethanesulfonic acid*.
 —, **bromochloro-**, resolution of, 1135⁷.
 —, **chloro(chloroformyl)-**, prepn. of, and use of, in removing S compds. from com. C_6H_6 , 4522².
 —, **phenyl-**. See *p-Toluenesulfonic acid*.
 —, **triphenyl-**, excretion in urine, 4640².
 —, **Methanetricarboxylic acid**, (o-nitrophenyl)-, tri-Et ester, 3403².
 —, **phenyl-**, tri-Et ester, 3403².
 —, **Methanol**. (For derivs. see *Carbinol*.)
 acid-base exponent of aq., 4326².
 adsorption by charcoal and silica gel of vapor of, 2092².
 adsorption on charcoal at diff. temps., 4301⁴.
 in alc. drinks, 3483².
 azeotropes with Me borate and with Me_2S , 4296^{2,4}.
 bactericidal action of, chem. constitution and, 2959².
 benzene solns. of, f.-p. depression of, 2506².
 carburation of, P 3517².
 catalysts, P 1220^{2,4}.
 chronic poisoning, 1625².
 cleavage from pectin by enzyme from tobacco, 1371².
 from coal, P 3764¹.
 decompn. and synthesis of, 3282².
 decompn. of, 1520².
 over Al_2O_3 and ZnO , 1521².
 by catalysts composed of Cu and Zn, 3338².
 by reduced Cu, 1265².
 density at b. p., 896².
 detection of, 3113².

- in beverages and tinctures, 1302⁴.
in distillates, method of U.S.P. for, 1486⁹.
dipolar moment for, 4045¹.
distn. with steam, 4352¹.
effect on ameboid movements, 2211⁴.
on duration of combustion period of hexane-air mixts., 2832⁹.
on phosphagen content of muscles, 3230⁹.
on rate of hydrolysis of EtOAc in HCl, 1264⁷.
on survival of leucocytes, 2211².
elec. cond. of strong electrolytes at infinite diln. in, 1263⁹.
elec. moment of, 2320⁹.
equil. between methylate and hydroxyl ions in mixts. of H₂O and, 1715⁴, 4292⁷.
explosions from vapors of, tests of, 166¹.
flash point of, 4672⁹.
from forest trees of Japan, 3287⁵.
free energy of, 1716⁴.
as fuel, 310².
as fungicide for wheat smut, 661⁴.
gaseous mixts. with HCl, deviation from Dalton's law of partial pressure due to chem. causes, 1508⁹.
from gas mixts., P 2457¹.
gelatin solns. contg., viscosity of, 3564¹.
heat of absorption on charcoal, 1525¹.
heat of wetting SiO₂ gel with, 3077⁵.
heats of dissoln. of acetonitrile in, 1715⁷.
higher alcs. from, P 2172⁹.
ionic radii of electrolytes in, 1263⁴.
ionization of HCl, HBr and HI in anhyd., 1263⁴.
magnetic-rotary dispersion of, 2102⁹.
manuf. of, 152⁹, 2635⁹, 4104²; (*Patents.*) 433¹, 597¹, 1364², 1596², 1658², 2171², 2756², 3418², 3893², 4128², 4133².
catalyzer for, P 1980⁹.
review on, 648⁷.
methylamine from, and NH₃, 2363⁹.
mixts. with Me₂CO, compn. of vapors from boiling, 3560⁴.
with Me₂CO, EtOH and H₂O, temp curve for fractionating, 1499⁴.
with CHCl₃, sepn. of, 3076².
with EtOH and H₂O, analysis of, 346⁴.
with Me borate, vapor pressure of, 3501⁴.
mobilities of elementary ions in, 342⁹.
mol. wt. of vapor of, 4017⁴.
oxidation of, P 1367².
by CrO₃ and HNO₃ in aq. solns., velocity of, 3336¹.
by KMnO₄, velocity of, 3336², 44⁴.
partition of azobenzene between hexane and, soly., and, 1082⁷.
from peat, 677².
photooxidation of, by means of K₂Cr₂O₇, 4380⁴.
poisoning from, in illicit liquor, 2994².
polarization of light scattered by vapors of, 1091⁴.
from pyrolygneous acid, P 1460⁴.
reaction with AcOH and PhCH₂CO₂H, effect of Me(O₂N)₂CO₂H and CCl₃CO₂H on, 710⁹.
with CaC₂, P 2755².
with fused caustic alkalis, 1949⁴.
reactivity of, 8575⁴.
recovery from black liquor from soda pulp process, P 1854⁴.
refraction and dissocn. of electrolytes in, 4318¹.
soly. of Se in glass in, 3503⁷.
soln. tension of Ag in, 1893².
as solvent in reversible cells, 1893².
specifications for, 3599⁴.
specific heat and internal pressure of, 4286².
surface tension of, effect of I, Br, Cl, Li, Na and K ions on, 4328¹.
syntheses of, 2826².
syntheses, use of by-products from, 287¹.
synthesis of, 4461², 44⁴.
from CO and H₂, 1324⁷, 2910⁴.
catalysis of, P 2248¹.
catalysts for, P 1782², 9⁴.
by catalytic hydrogenation of C₂ oxides, 345⁴.
from olefins and halogen compds., 158⁹.
with scrubbed gas from BuOH fermentation process, 4712².
ZnO catalyst for, P 2247².
synthetic, catalyzers for, 1845⁴.
system: CaH₂-, adsorption by coconut charcoal of satd. vapors from, 2304¹.
system: MeOAc-EtOAc-, vapor pressure of, 521⁴.
system: α-pinene-, 3561⁴.
system: H₂O-, vapor pressure of, 521⁴.
in tobacco smoke, 666¹.
toxicity of, in presence of EtOH, 3928⁷.
viscosity isotherm of mixts. with H₂O, 4299⁴.
viscosity of, 1250⁷.
vol. of 1 g. calcd. by perfect gas law and that found by expt., 4023⁹.
from wood in destructive distn. under pressure, 1035⁴.
from wood of *Agrania sideroxylo*, 1036⁴.
Methasonic acid (HON.CH.CH:NOOH).
β α
——, β-p-tolyl-, and salts, 2750⁴.
Methemoglobin, activity coeff. of bicarbonate ion in solns. of, dissocn. const. pK_a of carbonic acid and, 2175⁴.
coagulation of, control by shaking, 1987⁹.
detn. of, 792⁹.
formation of, effect of essential oils and their constituents on, 3233⁷.
formation of, from oxyhemoglobin, 435⁷.
formation of, from oxyhemoglobin, with quinone, quinuhydrone and hydroquinone, 4547⁷.
hydrogen-ion activity detns. by H electrode in systems contg., 2175¹.
oxidation of hemoglobin to, 1986².
Methemoglobinemia, from aromatic nitro and amino compds., 3697².
Methemamine. See *Hexamethylenetetramine*.
Methane, bis(2-bromo-3-methyl-4-methyl-5-pyrryl)-⁴, and salts, 1363¹.
——, bis(2-bromo-3-methyl-4-carbethoxy-5-pyrryl)-⁴, active H in, 1784².
——, bis(3-bromo-4-methyl-3-propanoic acid pyrryl)-⁴, -HBr, 1362².
——, bis(2,3-dimethyl-4-carbethoxy-5-pyrryl)-⁴, active H in, 1784².
——, bis(3,4-dimethyl-3-carbethoxy-5-pyrryl)-⁴, hydrogen in, detn. of active, 4127².
——, bis(2,4-dimethyl-methyl-3-methylmalonate 5-pyrryl)-⁴, Cu salt, 1123².
——, bis(α-methyl-β-indyl)-⁴, copper deriv., constitution of, 2164².
——, (2-bromo-3-carbethoxy-4-

- methylpyrrol)(2',4'-dimethyl-3'-carbethoxypyrrol)-², hydrogen in, detn. of, 4127².
- , (3-bromo-3-ethyl-4-methyl-pyrrol)(2-bromomethyl-4-ethyl-3-methylpyrrolenyl)-², -HBr, 1363².
- , (3-bromo-3-ethyl-4-methyl-pyrrol)(2,3-dimethyl-4-ethyl-pyrrolenyl)-², and perbromide, 1363².
- , (3-bromomethyl-4-ethyl-3-methylpyrrol)(2-bromomethyl-3-ethyl-4-methylpyrrolenyl)-², -HBr, 1363².
- , (3-bromomethyl-4-methyl-3-ethylpyrrol)(methyl-2-bromomethyl-3-methyl-4-propionate pyrrolenyl)-², -HBr, 2569².
- , (3-bromomethyl-4-methyl-3-propionic acid pyrrol)(2-bromomethyl-3-methyl-4-ethylpyrrolenyl)-², -HBr, 2569².
- , (3,4-dimethyl-3-carbethoxy-pyrrol)(3-carbethoxy-4-methyl-5-chloropyrrol)-², -HCl, 2569².
- , (3,4-dimethyl-3-ethylpyrrol)-(methyl-2,3-dimethyl-4-propionate-pyrrolenyl)-², -HBr, 2568².
- , (3,4-dimethyl-3-propionic acid pyrrol)(2,3-dimethyl-4-ethyl-pyrrolenyl)-², -HBr, 2569².
- , 3-ethyl-4,5-dimethylpyrrol-2,4-dimethyl-3-ethylpyrrolenyl)-², and salts, 1363².
- , (methyl-2-bromomethyl-3-methyl-4-propionate pyrrol)(2-bromomethyl-3-methyl-4-ethyl-pyrrolenyl)-², -HBr, 2569².
- , (2-methyl-3-carbethoxy-4-hydroxypyrrol)(2',4'-dimethyl-3'-carbethoxypyrrol)-², hydrogen in, detn. of, active, 4128¹.
- , (methyl 2,3-dimethyl-4-propionate-pyrrol)(2,3-dimethyl-4-ethyl-pyrrolenyl)-², -HBr, 2569².
- , opsopyrrole-², -HBr, 2569².
- Methoxides**, diasocn. pressures of, 2099².
- Methoxy group**, detn. of, 42².
- , effect on color, 1340², 3644².
- , reactions of compds. contg. the, with AlBr₃, 1577².
- Methoxyl ion**, equil. with hydroxyl ion in mixts. of methanol and water, 1715².
- Methyl**, dibenzoyl β (α -bromobenzo-hydryl)phenyl)-(?), 4459².
- , triphenyl-. See *Triphenylmethyl*.
- Methylal**, phys. consts. of, 4024².
- , reaction velocity of, with HBr, 1756².
- Methyl alcohol**. See *Methanol*.
- Methylamine**, adsorption on charcoal at diff. temps., 4301².
- , compressed and liquefied, requirements for maritime transport, 1637².
- , distn. with steam, 4351².
- , hydrobromide and -HCl and -HI, crystal structure of, 2861².
- , indicators in titration of, behavior of, 2894².
- , ionization consts. for, 1898².
- , prepn. of, from MeOH and NH₃, 2363².
- , reaction with HNO₃, 3131².
- , salts, crystal structure of, 2861², 4201².
- , *N*-benzal-, and *N*-oxide, refraction equivalent of, *N* valency and, 3345².
- , *N*-citril-, 4502².
- , α -2-furyl-. See *2-Furanmethylamine*.
- , α -vanillyl-. See *Guaiacol*, 4-(β -amino-ethyl)-.
- Methylate ion**, equil. with hydroxyl ion in mixts. of MeOH and H₂O, 4292².
- Methylation**, of amines and of NH₃, P 2171².
- , of beech wood, 4808².
- , with diazomethane, 217².
- , of 1,3-diketones, 2163².
- , liver as seat of, 819².
- , by thyroid gland, 1617².
- Methyl borate**, azeotropes with MeOH, hexane, isobutyl chloride, propyl bromide and acetone, 4296².
- , mixt. with MeOH, vapor pressure of, 2501².
- , spectrum (Röntgen) of, 2882².
- Methyl bromide**. See *Methane, bromo-*.
- Methylcellulose**, 3292².
- Methyl chloride**. See *Methane, chloro-*.
- Methyl cyanide**. See *Acetonitrile*.
- Methyl diselenide**, 2548².
- Methylene azure**, prepn. and its use for staining by Romanowski method, 251².
- Methylene blue**, as desensitizer and fogging agent, 1551².
- , detn. of, 36², 369².
- , diffusion in gelatin, 1078².
- , effect of injections of, on body temp., 3225².
- , effect on carbohydrate metabolism and respiration in peripheral fever, 1392².
- , on crystal form of Ba(NO₃)₂, 4302².
- , on germination and growth of plants, 2389².
- , on glucolysis and lactic acid formation of erythrocytes, 4603².
- , on heart, Ca ions and, 2410².
- , on O consumption of mammalian and avian erythrocytes, 3691².
- , on photochem. oxidation of ergosterol, 3606².
- , elec. neutralization of colloids by, 4307².
- , fading in light, 1855².
- , germicidal effect of, 793².
- , hyperthermia by, effect of anesthetics on, 2207².
- , as indicator for oxidation-reduction potential, 643².
- , light sensitivity of, 2887².
- , mixt. with trimethylthionine, spectrophotometric evaluation of, 2124².
- , penetration into living plant cells, 972², 1381², 3191².
- , penetration of trimethylthionine into *Nitella* and *Valonia* from, 4580².
- , reaction with EtOH and Pd, dehydrogenation in, 3329².
- , reduction of, by *Bacillus coli*, rate of, 3438².
- , in culture media, relation to H₂O₂ formation and catalase content, 4568².
- , by *d*-glucose in presence of bacteria, 4137².
- Methylene chloride**. See *Methane, dichloro-*.
- Methylenedioxy group**, cleavage of, 86².
- , effect on color, 2937².
- , splitting off the, 2375².
- Methylene group**, effect on reactivity of aliphatic acids and their esters, 1138².
- , oxidation of reactive, 1969².
- , reaction of substances contg. an active, 1353².
- , reaction of SnCl₄ with compds. contg. a reactive, 3129².
- , reaction with quinones, 1148².
- , reactivity of, in 1,3-diketones, 3651².
- , replaceability of, 3164².
- Methylene iodide**. See *Methane, diiodo-*.

- Methylenimine**, *g-p*-anisyl-*N*-bromo- α -(*p*-chlorophenyl)-, 3649⁷.
 —, α -*p*-anisyl-*N*-bromo- α -phenyl-, 3649⁷.
 —, α -benzyl- α -(10-methoxy-9-anthryl)- \dagger , 3161⁵.
 —, *N*-bromo- α -(*p*-bromophenyl)- α -phenyl-, isomers, 3649⁸.
 —, *N*-bromo- α -(*p*-chlorophenyl)- α -phenyl-, isomers, 3649⁸.
 —, *N*-bromo- α , α -diphenyl-, 3649⁷.
 —, *N*-bromo- α -2-naphthyl- α -phenyl-, 3649⁷.
 —, α -(*p*-chlorophenyl)- α -(10-methoxy-9-anthryl)- \dagger , and addn. compd. with PhCN, 3161⁵.
 —, α -(10-hydroxy-9-anthryl)- α -phenyl- \dagger , H_2SO_4 , 3161⁵.
 —, α -(10-methoxy-9-anthryl)- α -phenyl- \dagger , addn. compd. with PhCN, 3161⁵.
 —, α -(10-methoxy-9-anthryl)- α -*m*(and *p*)-tolyl- \dagger , and derivs., 3161⁵.
Methyl ether, adsorption isotherms on charcoal, 2092⁸.
 compressed and liquefied, 833⁷.
 condition equation (Wohl's) for, 3074⁷.
 gaseous refraction of, 1529⁶.
 manuf. of, P 2573³.
 α -Methylgalactosidase, in bottom yeast, 608³.
Methylglyoxalase, cozymase and, 3173⁸.
Methyl group, affinity of, for O, 1756³.
 effect on spectra of hydroxyazo compds., 61².
 migration of, 3639⁸, 3640⁷.
 in side chain of aliphatic alc., effect on "diam." of mol., 1098⁸.
Methyl iodide. See *Methane, iodo*.
Methyl isocyanide. See *Methane, isocyanide*.
Methyl mercaptan, cyclohexylphenyl-. See *Benzyl mercaptan, α -cyclohexyl-*.
 —, *furyl-*. See *Furanmethylmercaptan*.
Methylmercapto group, effect on color, 1340⁶, 3644⁴.
 effect on reaction velocity of org. halides with inorg. halides, 3628⁴.
 sulfides prepd. by direct introduction of, 950⁶.
Methyl mercury cyanide, 1921⁷.
Methyl nitrite, as promoter of partial oxidation of CH_4 and C_2H_6 in presence of catalysts, 4333⁸.
Methyl orthosilicate, spectrum (Röntgen) of, 2882¹.
Methyl peroxide, 2737³.
Methyl red, strength in C_6H_6 , 4323⁷.
Methyl selenate, 2546⁶.
Methyl selenide, 2546⁶.
 di-, effect on limits of inflammability of H-air mixts., 1854².
Methyl selenite, 2548⁶.
Methyl sulfate, prepn. of, 3680⁶.
 —, *s*-dichloro-, 362³, 3628⁸.
Methyl sulfide, addn. compd. with (PhC) $_2$, 416⁷.
 anisotrope with MeOH, 4206⁶.
Methyl telluride, di-, effect on limits of inflammability of H-air mixts., 1854².
Methyl violet, fading in light, 1853⁴.
 manuf. of, 3650¹.
Methystic acid (β -keto- γ -(3,4-methylenedioxy-phenyl)- γ , δ -heptadienic acid), esters, 773⁸, 774¹.
 —, α -acetyl-, esters, 773⁸, 774¹.
 —, α -bromo-, Me ester, 774¹.
Methysticin, and *allo*-, constitution of, 404¹.
 constitution of, 773⁸, 1131⁴.
 —, dibromodihydro-, 773⁸.
 —, dihydro-, 773⁸.
 —, tetrahydro-, *allo*-, and Cu deriv., 405¹.
Metol. See *Photographic developers*.
Metoquinone. See *Photographic developers*.
Metritis, treatment by colloidal C injection, 812⁵.
Mexican bean beetle, insecticide for, 2024⁷.
Mianine. See *Chloramine-T*.
Miargyrite, from Idaho, Plint dist., 3115³.
Miasine. See *Pyrimidine*.
Mica. (See also "*Moac*"; *Muscovite*.)
 cigarettes tipped with mixt. of powd., and nitrocellulose, cellulose acetate, etc., P 1474⁷.
 compn. of, 2341⁶.
 diffraction of cathode rays by, 3577⁴, 4052⁸.
 effect on molding sands, 852¹.
 effect on strength of cement paste and mortar, 491¹.
 fluorine contg., crystal structure of, 2499⁸.
 fluorine free, study with x-rays, 2904⁷.
 group, chem. investigations in, 46¹.
 group, studies in, 2904⁷.
 industry, 473¹.
 lithium content of Japanese, 20³.
 oblique incidence of α particles on, 348⁸.
 optical method of investigating, 2874¹.
 pneumatolysis of, 4087⁷.
 potash from by products of, as fertilizer, 1829⁸.
 recovery of, P 4738⁸.
 reflection of radiation in far infrared from, 1260⁶.
 resources of U. S. in 1926, 2143⁶.
 review of mining and trade information for 1927, 748⁸.
 rubidium- and Cs bearing, 46¹.
 sepn. from sand pyroelectrically, P 3592⁴.
 sepn. of fine plates of, from powd. mineral, 2342⁷.
 white, analyses of, 45⁸.
Micanites, glyptal bonded, vol. and surface resistivity of, 2671⁸.
Micelles in alkali silicate solns., activity coeff. and, 1614¹.
 colloidal, constitution of, 2503¹.
 in starch, condition of, 4309⁷.
Michael reaction, 3882⁸.
Michler's ketone. See *Benzophenone, p,p'*-bis(dimethylamino)-.
Microanalysis. See *Analysis*.
Microbacillus citreus hargensalis, 2961⁷.
Microbacterium lacticum, in milk, 3002⁸.
Microbalance. See *Balance*.
Microbes. See *Bacteria*; *Microorganisms*.
Microbia, antiseptic value of, 2020⁸.
Microbiology, books: *Principles of Soil*, 299⁸.
An Elementary Text Book of General, 2584².
Microbureta. See *Burets*.
Microcalorimeters. See *Calorimeters*.
Microchemistry, in biology, 3179⁸.
 books: *Fortschritte der*, 2340⁷, *Chem. und mikrochem. Untersuchungsmethoden*, 4411⁴.
 of compds. of protein nucleic acids with dyes, 2578⁸.
 reactions in Zeiss quartz cell, cover-glass for, 2687⁷.
 review for 1915-1924, 2499¹.
 in teaching, 2906⁸.

- Microcline**, hydrothermal alteration of, 2726⁴.
from Ontario, Lyndoch Tp., Renfrew Co., 1935².
- Micrococcus**, *barengensis purpureus*, 2961³.
pillonensis, formation of indigotin from indole by, 1173³.
pyogenes albus, specific gravity of, 2590⁴.
sphaeroides, decompn. of phenol by, 2022³.
- Micrometers**. See *Colorimeters*.
- Microfiltration**. See *Filtration*.
- Micrometers**, three-electrode vacuum tube as sensitive, 2084².
- Microorganisms**. (See also *Bacteria*; *Culture media*; *Molds* (11); etc.)
action of *p*-hydroxybenzoic acid on, relation to chem. constitution, 3175².
action of, relation to constitution of *p*-hydroxy-*p*-hydrobenzoic acid, 2765².
biochemistry of, 2385⁵.
in chem. industry, 464³.
decay and humification of vegetable tissues induced by, 794¹.
effect of ray K of Al on, 3903¹ ⁴.
effect on hemagglutination, 4624³.
gas exchange in, capillary respirometer for measurement of, 440³.
growth of, compn. of medium and, 609², 2960².
in heat production in moist org. materials, 1992².
importance in soln. and pptn. of iron, 1990³.
insulin-like substances in, 436².
of inversion of raw beet sugar, 2481⁴.
iron, and formation of lake ore deposits, 3189³.
iron, as term, 3189³.
iron, classification of, 3189³.
nitrogen fixation by, 3722³.
oxidation of waxes by, 2590¹.
in plankton, 2802⁴.
and rancidity in fats, 4263³.
reduction of nitrates by, formation of hydroxylamine in, 2390².
sodium cyanide decompn. in soil by, 4196⁴.
soil fertility and, 1429³, 2229⁴.
soil, making counts of, 4196⁴.
nitrate assimilation in relation to available energy supply, 2427².
reduction of mineral phosphates by, 3947⁴.
in sugar industry, 2480².
sulfate reduction by, in presence of fats, 4572².
survival in water, factors in, 4566⁴.
thermophilic and thermoduric, 1173³, 1195³, 3902².
in transformation of org. matter in forest soils, 2425².
ultra-violet light action on, 2385⁴.
vitamin-B synthesis by, 3911⁴.
vitamin effect in physiology of *Azotobacter chroococcum* and *Rhizobium leguminosarum*, 3189³.
in water, 4681².
- Microphotography**. See *Photomicrography*.
- Microphotometer**. See *Photometers*.
- Microphyses**, in biology, 2179³.
- Micropipet**. See *Pipets*.
- Microrespirometer**. See *Respirometers*.
- Microscoclex phosphoreus**, luminous material of, 1630¹.
- Microscopes**. (See also *Ultramicroscopes*.)
book: *A Practical Handbook*, 3808³.
fuel testing with the Endell heating, 4758³.
for photography of paper, 685².
- Microscopy**. (See also *Ultramicroscopy*.)
app. of Bell Telephone labs. for, 1316³.
books: of Drinking Water, 657³; Technische, 2221³; Textile, 2277³; Klinische Methoden voor Scheikunde en, 3186³.
of charcoal, bone and wood fibers, 2093³.
chem., 723³.
chem., in training of chemists, 1503³, 2498³.
of fibers, 4825².
immersion liquid for, 1509¹.
of metallic minerals, 4084⁴.
of metallurgical specimens, illuminator for, 2131³.
mounting preps. for, medium for, P 3500³.
mounting preps. of yeasts and algae in, with phenolized gelatin, 4555².
of opaque minerals, 2340⁴.
oven (elec.) for, 917².
in rubber technology, 1495¹.
of textiles, illumination from above in, 4825⁴.
- Middlings**, compn., constitution and feeding value of, 643³.
- Midzuname**, 4713³.
- Miedrunkit**, and its manuf., 4249⁴.
- Migration**. See *Ions, electrolytic*; *Rearrangements*.
- Mildew**, on paints, prevention of, 3998².
prevention of, 4830³.
on silk, 1045³.
susceptibility of wheat, 1378².
- Milfoil**. See "*millefolium*" under *Achillea*.
- Milk**. (All entries refer to cow milk unless designated to be otherwise. See also Buttermilk. Cream; Lactation.)
absorption and coeff. of soly. of CHCl₃ in, 1604².
acidified, in infant feeding, 4586¹.
acidity of, indicators of, 284³.
acidophilus, packing powd., P 4183³.
acids in, indicator-paper for study of, 2010¹.
and its adulteration, 2217⁴.
aeration of, app. for, P 1877³.
agitator for, 4012³.
"alky. value" of, and its electrolytic detn., 2217².
anemia from diets of, and its correction with ash of beef liver, 1180³.
antigenic action of, 4627³.
antirachitic factor in human and cow, 2965².
antiscorbutic activity of, from cows receiving silage, 1178².
bacteria-count limits and transportation of, 3237².
bacteria in, effect of sugars on, 4665⁴.
bacteria in, effect of temp. on changes produced by, 1414³.
bacteria on unwashed bottles, effect of alkali solns. on, 1633⁴.
bacteria (proteolytic) of, 3428⁴.
bacteria (proteolytic) of, effect on casein and gelatin, 4571³.
bactericidal substance in, 2584¹.
bacteriophage reaction of, 4143¹.
behavior of raw, pasteurized, boiled, evapd. and dried, at H-ion concn. of the stomach, 120³.
beverage from sour, P 648³.
biol. properties of, hygienic evaluation of, 2010⁴.
blood sugar in cows and production of, 2779³.
books: *The Care and Handling of*, 648³; *Forstschritte der chem. Technologie in Einzeldarstellungen. Band XIV. Die neueren Milchindustrien—Technische*

- Fortschrittsberichte, 830^o; Lehrbuch der Chemie und Physiologie der, 1788^o; Die Methoden zur Untersuchung von, und Molkereiprodukten, 2419^o; Das Trocknen kolloidaler Flüssigkeiten insbesondere der, 2627^o; Condensed, 3242^o, 3468^o; Kurzer Grundriss der Chemieder, und Milcherzeugnisse, 3242^o; L'emploi des laits acides chez le nourrisson, 3242^o; L'acidità del, e la sua determinazione. Estr. dalla rivista latte e latticini, 3242^o; The Story of, 3712^o.
 bottle sterilization in relation to tubercle bacilli, 3709^o.
 buffalo, precipitogenic properties of, 3208^o.
 buffer actions of different fractions of, 249^o.
 butter fat of cow, dog and goat, variations in, 284^o.
 caffeine in, after ingestion of coffee, 4644^o.
 caffeine in human, after drinking coffee, 3699^o.
 calcia, of Moll, 4665^o.
 calcium content of, in New Zealand, 827^o.
 calcium reduction in, P 4183^o.
 caloric value of, 466^o.
 certified, blood-agar plate in sanitary control of production of, 466^o.
 certified, methods and standards for production of, 2626^o.
 coagulating or curdling, P 830^o.
 cocci resisting pasteurization temps. in, 2418^o.
 color-testing device for, P 188^o.
 compn. and yield of, effect of inanition on, 284^o.
 compn. and yield of, effect of substituting protein foods with NH₄ acetate on, 4183^o.
 compn. of, of cows receiving cod-liver oil, 2188^o.
 effect of work of cows on, 2699^o.
 from lactating heifer calf, 3204^o.
 of western Hungary, 3464^o.
 compn. of skim and full, 466^o.
 condensed and pasteurized, as source of Ca, P and N, 1041^o.
 condensed, bacterial and enzyme content of, 3238^o.
 compn. of, 2794^o.
 gas in, due to a streptococcus, 643^o.
 review on, 828^o.
 spoilage of, 2794^o.
 spoilage of, bacteria causing, 1194^o.
 standardizing mixes for manuf. of, 2217^o.
 vitamin A in, 355^o.
 vitamin-B destruction in, 2770^o.
 condensing, P 4670^o.
 condensing and sealing in cans in a vacuum, app. for, P 468^o.
 constituents of, detn. in caramels, 2798^o.
 cooling and freezing of, 2793^o.
 copper as contaminant in, 828^o.
 copper in, 800^o, 3934^o.
 copper soly. in, 4315^o.
 coproporphyrin in, 1984^o.
 corrosion of Cu by, temp. and, 3934^o.
 of cows having diseases of udder, 2011^o.
 cryoscopy, cryolac no. and choline-lactose no. in investigations of, 3463^o.
 as culture medium for lactic acid bacteria, 2427^o.
 deaerating app., P 4670^o.
 dehydrating, spraying app. for, P 3688^o, P 3399^o.
 deodorizing app., P 1639^o.
 detn. in mixed feed, 2417^o.
 diets of plain and of gelatinated, 4156^o.
 direct microscopic examn. of, 2628^o.
 dysgenesis, 994^o.
 effect of *B. subtilis*, *B. tyrothrix* and *B. lentus* on, 4733^o.
 effect of cacao-meal feeding on, 2015^o.
 effect of metals on, 3464^o.
 effect of operations on thyroid glands on, 1617^o.
 effect of parenteral injections of sterilized, on blood serum, 3235^o.
 effect on gastric acidity, 3932^o.
 effect on serum lipases, 616^o.
 elec. cond. of, detn. and significance of, 1632^o.
 emulsifying app., P 1199^o, P 2085^o, P 3712^o.
 emulsoid particles of, string-formation in alternating elec. field, 1081^o.
 energy value of, in relation to nutritional requirements of newborn, detn. of, 3910^o.
 English 1926 order on, 3933^o.
 extractive substances in, 120^o.
 fat—see also *Butter*.
 fat content of, effect of temps. and other factors on, 2909^o.
 on first and later lactations, 2971^o.
 as index to disease of cows, 3934^o.
 relation to quantity, 4665^o.
 fat globules in, effect of sepn. and pasteurization on size and distribution of, 827^o.
 fats of, action of cold on, 2010^o.
 feeding of tadpoles with, and with its constituents, 1809^o.
 feeding stuffs for production of, calcul. of value of, 994^o.
 filters for, P 3^o, P 125^o.
 "flaky," 2626^o.
 gelatin in modified, as accessory infant food, 1179^o.
 grading of, 4180^o.
 grading of, methylene blue (reductase test) in, 120^o.
 halide action on, 2794^o.
 heat effect on constituents of, 3464^o.
 heating or cooling app. for, P 1255^o.
 human, alexin and natural antibody in, 810^o.
 amino acids in, 2599^o.
 Ca excretion by infants fed, 4604^o.
 compn. of, 1996^o.
 compn. of ash of, 457^o.
 iron content of, 983^o.
 isoagglutinins of, 629^o.
 lactocones of, 4602^o.
 of luectics, agglutinating action on red cells, 2201^o.
 mineral constituents of, 2969^o.
 physicochem. studies of, 3018^o.
 vitamin-B content of, and relation to infant mortality, 2192^o.
 vitamin content of, when infants have beriberi, 798^o.
 yellow vegetable coloring matters in, elimination of, 3201^o.
 hydrochloric acid, Ca balance in rickets on feeding, 2395^o.
 hydrogen-ion concn. and titratable acidity of, 120^o.
 incrustations on hot metallic surfaces from, removal of, P 4730^o.
 for infant feeding, 3935^o.
 infant feeding with certified and pasteurized, 2771^o.

- with dried vs. dextrimalted, 4587⁴.
 - with unsweetened evapd., 798³.
 - inspection difficulties, 4665¹.
 - iodine content of, of cows and sheep fed on pastures close to the sea, 4547².
 - effect of heat on, 1811².
 - effect of NaI in fodder on, 4614².
 - iodine excretion in, 2794².
 - iodized, production of, 3237².
 - iron in, of subjects receiving ferro-potassic tartrate, 269².
 - irradiated, and its effect on blood, 257⁴.
 - irradiated, photoactivity of, 2757⁴.
 - keeping qualities of, test for, 2998².
 - lactic acid, as infant food, 257².
 - lactic acid, mixts. for infant feeding, prepn. of, 2620².
 - lactose-fermenting organisms in, 3189².
 - lipoid-antibody formation after parenteral injection of, 3453¹.
 - low-temp. pasteurization and subsequent cooling of, app. for, P 998¹.
 - malted, products of, P 2015².
 - of mammals, Cl and Na in, 456².
 - mare's, compn. of fat of, 643².
 - microorganisms from, 1173².
 - modifying cow or goat, to be used in place of human milk, 1414¹.
 - mol. const. of Belgian, 1194².
 - neutralization of, 2098².
 - nicotine excretion in, 1805².
 - nutritive value of boiled, 3460⁴.
 - nutritive value of, effect of cooking on, 798⁴.
 - ozoneized, as infant food, 2189².
 - pasteurization of—see *Pasteurization*.
 - phosphatides in, 1414².
 - phosphorus compds. in, 2625².
 - phys.-curd character of, and its relation to infant nutrition, 2399².
 - phys. test for purity of, 1832².
 - powder, P 286².
 - as Ca fixative, 4651².
 - effect of irradiation on, 4586².
 - emulsifying app. for, P 4281².
 - growth-promoting effect of irradiated, 2189².
 - for ice cream, P 1416¹.
 - I content of, 4665¹.
 - prepn. by spray process, 828¹.
 - sanitary quality of, 2999².
 - powd. preps. (dried) used in infant feeding, bacteriology of, 3238¹.
 - powd. skim, in rations of dairy calves, 3915¹.
 - preservation of, P 998².
 - preservative tablets and examn. of preserved milk samples, 4180².
 - preserving by aeration, pasteurization and intensive chilling, P 1199².
 - production of clean, 2217².
 - production of, dried brewers' yeast vs. linseed-oil meal as protein supplement for, 2219².
 - production of, relation of flies and fly sprays to, 4198².
 - production value of feeding-stuffs made from fish, 2014².
 - proteins in, elec. neutralization by methylene blue of electronegative, 4307².
 - protein surrounding fat globules in, nature of, 979².
 - quality in breeds of Himalayan cows, 120².
 - refraction of, with less than 8.5% of solids-not-fat, 1833².
 - relation of H-ion concn., vol. and buffer capacity of gastric contents to test meal of, 4687¹.
 - relation of solids-not-fat to overrun and quality of ice cream, 1632².
 - rennin coagulation of, 3440².
 - secretion of—see *Lactation*.
 - skim (dry), effect on baking quality of flour, 3707².
 - skimming of, with special view to testing of efficiency of different separators, 2011².
 - skim, purification of, 3238².
 - sorghum vs. corn silage for production of, 3711².
 - as source of Ca and P, comparison of raw, pasteurized, evapd. and dried, 4589².
 - sterilization of—see *Sterilization*.
 - streptococci, identification of a no. of strains of, 3677².
 - sugar in, 3204².
 - supplementary feeding of, effect on plasma CO₂ capacity of children, 2395².
 - supply, 1632².
 - supply, engineers' contribution to, 1817².
 - surface energy of, 600².
 - in therapeutics, 4175².
 - thermophile coagulating, under practical conditions, 3678².
 - thermophilic and thermoduric microorganisms from, 1195², 3902².
 - in transmission of protein hypersensitiveness from mother to offspring, 1388².
 - trypanocidal substances in, 1633².
 - ultra-violet irradiation of, P 468¹.
 - ultra-violet treatment of, app. for, P 3810¹.
 - valuation of, 3463².
 - "Viscolized," 643².
 - viscosity of, as influenced by phys. factors, 2998².
 - vitamin-A potency of irradiated, 104¹.
 - vitamin-C content of, effect of ultra-violet light on, 798².
 - vitamin C of, 616², 3196².
 - vitamin-D passage into, 4586².
 - vitamins (fat-sol.) of winter, effect of cow's diet on, 2188².
 - vitamins in, multiple nature of, 104¹.
 - of whale, 2414¹.
 - work of govt. lab. at Amsterdam in 1927 on, 3933².
 - yield and quality of, effect of stage of lactation and breed of cow on, 2219².
 - zinc content of, 800².
- Milk, analysis, books:** Standard Methods of, 1813²; Methods for the Examn. of Milk and Dairy Products, 1813²; L'acidità del latte e la sua determinazione. Estr. dalla rivista latte e latticini, 3242²; Chimica ed analisi del latte e dei latticini, 3242²; Modern Methods of Testing Milk and Milk Products, 3711².
- with butyrometer, 1633².
 - butyrometer problems, 1633².
 - catalase test, 1633².
 - detection of abnormal milk, 1633².
 - of added water, 1195², 2011².
 - of alkaloids, 44¹.
 - of gelatin, 3933².
 - of H₂O₂, 643².
 - of neutralized milk, 1195², 2998².
 - of "Viscolized" fat globules, 643².
 - detn. of aldose sugars, 560¹.
 - of "alky. value," 2217².
 - of bacterial count and keeping quality, 1633².

- of Ca, 100⁸.
- of casein, 3933⁸.
- of chlorides, 1194⁷.
- of Cl, 1811⁴.
- of cresol and phenol, 4180⁸.
- of dry matter, 1414⁸.
- of fat, 284⁴, 828⁵, 3934⁸.
- of fat in buttermilk, lipius and sterols as sources of error in, 3238⁸.
- of fat in fatty mixts. contg. coconut oil, 3484¹.
- of fat, preservation of samples for, 2626¹.
- of H-ion concn., 2762⁸.
- of lactic acid, 466⁸.
- of lactose, 994⁷, 1194⁸.
- of lactose in presence of sucrose, 829⁷.
- of milk solids in mixed feeds, 3934⁸.
- of moisture in dry skim milk, 2794⁷.
- of protein, 3463⁷, 4665⁸.
- of quality, 4665⁸.
- of quality, methylene blue reduction test vs. agar plate-count for, 2417⁴.
- of silicic acid, 1195².
- of solids, 2417⁴.
- of water in sour milk powder, 1811⁸.
- of malted milk and dried milk, 3934¹.
- in Municipal Lab. of Paris, 120⁸.
- reductase test, 120⁸, 1632⁸.
- Janus green vs. methylene blue in, 1810⁸.
- quant. limitations of, 1632⁸.
- use of Janus green in, 2010⁸.
- sampling device for pasteurizing app., etc., P 336¹.
- Schardinger reaction, 599⁴.
- sweetened condensed, 284⁷.
- testing for cleanliness, 1194⁷.
- Milk of lime.** See *Calcium hydroxide*.
- Milk of magnesia**, plasticity measurements on, 3019⁷.
- Milk preparations.** (See also *Dahi*. (*Dadhi*); *Mozzarella*.)
- casein-free, P 4670⁷.
- Milk products.** See *Butter*; *Cheese*; *Dairy products*.
- Milk serum**, 1195².
- functional excitation of kidney by ingestion of, 2604⁸.
- Milk substitutes**, P 125⁷.
- soy-bean milk, growth of infants on diet of, 2399⁸.
- Milk sugar.** See *Lactose*.
- Milkweed**, pharmacol. action of *Asclepias*, 988⁷.
- sterol-like compds. from *Asclepias syriaca*, 446⁴.
- Miller, C. G.**, biography, 184³.
- Millerite**, crystal structure of, 44⁷.
- Millet**, bunka-mai prepd. from sorgho, digestibility and absorbability of, 404⁸.
- flour, testing of, 2008⁸.
- germination of seeds preserved with naphthalene, 3727¹.
- protein content of Italian, 2775⁷.
- proteins of, biol. value of, 2774⁸.
- Milling**, of chocolate, etc., app. for, P 998⁸.
- Mills.** (See also *Grinding apparatus*.)
- ball, producing highly-dispersed solids in, 4674⁸.
- book: *Mechanochemistry and the Colloid*, 3092⁸.
- colloid, P 336¹, 515², 1499¹, 1708¹, P 2295⁷, P 3322¹, P 4281⁷.
- forming diaphane system in, P 2295⁷.
- mech. dispersion and, 897⁸.
- "rotor" type of, for general cosmetics, 2851¹.
- excessive wear in, prevention of, 1064².
- grinding in ball and tube, 127⁷.
- for grinding paints, 504⁸.
- for grinding paints, etc., P 3322¹.
- hammer, construction of, 1500².
- hammer, for powd. coal, 1227¹.
- rod, in semi-sulfite process for paper pulp, 4803².
- rubber, 512¹.
- warming, for rubber stock, P 3805⁴.
- Milorganite**, 1001⁴.
- Milori blue**, 2672⁴.
- Mimetite**, rare elements in, 2342⁸.
- symmetry and lattice dimensions of, 744⁸.
- Mimosa**, bark—see *Wattle bark*.
- fluorescein and fluorescence reaction of, 183¹.
- Mineral black.** See *Pigments*.
- Mineralization**, coincident variations of types of, and of Coast Range intrusives, 2720⁷.
- Mineral matter.** (See also *Ash(es)*. *Nutrition*.)
- in animal life, 104².
- Mineralogical chemistry**, book: *Chimie minérale*. Vol. II, 3608¹.
- Mineralogy**, books: 4089⁴, Tabellen zur allgemeinen und speziellen, 1307², Elements of Optical.—An Introduction to Microscopic Petrography. Pt. II. Description of Minerals, 2120¹, Lehrbuch der Chemie und, —Anorganische Chemie, Tl 2. Oberstufe, 2524⁸, Handbuch der biol. Arbeitsmethoden - Methoden d., 3118¹, Handbuch der, Bd I Elemente, Sulfide, Oxyde, Haloele, Carbonate, Sulfate, Borate, Phosphate, 3876¹.
- determinative, 1118¹, 1558¹, 2529¹, 3603¹.
- Swedish literature for 1926, 933⁴.
- Mineral oil.** See *Petroleum*.
- Minerals.** (See also *Gems*; *Ore deposits*; and definite minerals, as *Hematite*.)
- age of, detn. by haloes, 1272¹.
- of alkali rocks of Mt. Nimrud, Armenia, 4419².
- allochromism, morphotropism and structure of, 4412¹.
- Alpine deposits, 2907⁸.
- antimony-Co-Ni, from Broken Hill lode, 3605⁸.
- of apatite group, rare elements in, 2342⁸.
- of Ashburton and Gascoyne valleys, 204¹.
- asphalt detn. in, 3771⁴.
- of Australia (Western), 4421².
- beryl and assoc., from Lyndoch Tp., Renfrew Co., Ont., 1935².
- of Bohemian Mittelgebirge, 48¹.
- books: Location of Fields of, 205¹; The Working of Unstratified Mineral Deposits, 562²; Alluvial Prospecting—The Technical Investigation of Economic Alluvial, 933²; Detn. et étude des, 1937²; Deposits, 1937⁴, 2128¹; Optic and Microscopic Characters of Artificial, 1937¹; Elements of Optical Mineralogy—An Introduction to Microscopic Petrography. Pt. II. Description of, 2120¹; Crystallographic Tables for the Detn. of Minerals, 2531²; Handbuch der Mineralchemie, 2728¹; The Detn. of, under the Microscope, 3117²; Les minéraux et les roches, 3378²; Die nutzbaren, mit Ausnahme der Erze und Kohlen, 3379¹; Die rolle kolloider Vorgänge bei der Erze- und Mineralbildung, 3279¹.

- in Brit. Columbia, zoning of, 3376⁴.
 of Chibina and Lujavr tundras on Kola peninsula, 4412².
 civilization type in Far East in relation to, 2726⁹.
 colloidal, replaceable bases and dispersion of, in mech. analyses, 3044⁸.
 color method in research on, 2822⁸.
 compressibility of, change with pressure, 2863⁸.
 control, microscopic zirconia as, 2343¹.
 in Cornish lodes, zonal arrangement of, 4086¹.
 detn. with x-rays, 2520⁸.
 feldspar and SiO₂ distribution in light and dark, 48⁹.
 flux for non-metallic, 1118⁷.
 formation of, pneumatolysis and, 4087¹.
 of granite of Conway, N. H., 2907⁸.
 of graphite schists, transformation of, 932⁹.
 hardness of, in relation to expansion, 3865⁷.
 helium detn. in Japanese, 2037¹.
 from hot springs, constituents and genesis of, 2529⁷.
 identification of opaque, 4084².
 impurities in, spectroscopic detection of, 4412¹.
 industry in N. Carolina for 1924 and 1925, 2345⁸.
 industry of Alaska in 1926, 1305⁷.
 of Italian Mountain, Gunnison County, Colorado, 50¹.
 jarosite, in Bohemia, 4415¹.
 of Yugoslavia, 4412¹.
 of Kuban territory and Black Sea dist., 3605⁷.
 manganiferous, from Kara Chagmur in Fergana, 3115⁷.
 Mannum, 4419¹.
 microscopic examn of metallic, 4084¹.
 microscopy of opaque, 2340⁸.
 of Nasafjall Mine, 744⁹.
 of Nesodden Peninsula near Oslo, 2343⁷.
 new, aluminohydrocalcite, 4413¹.
 ammoniojarosite, 2906⁸.
 bodenbenderite, 4413⁷.
 bolivianite, 1303⁷.
 cahnite, 2905⁹.
 gudmundite, 4411⁷.
 haematophanite, 4411⁸.
 holdenite, 2905⁷.
 kernite, 2906¹.
 kolbeckite, 4413⁸.
 lyndochite, 2905¹.
 megovernite, 2905¹.
 manganese chlorite, 744⁹.
 potarite, 2125⁹.
 reniphorite, 3375¹.
 silexite, 1303⁷.
 slavikite, 1119⁸.
 sulfatic alteration products of Hybla thorite, 2004⁸.
 tables for 1921-27, 4412⁸.
 zirklerite, 3115¹.
 of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, 1120⁸.
 opening up of metallic and non-metallic, 1118⁹.
 of Peru, 2520⁷.
 plastic deformation of ore, 3115¹.
 platinum, in Rustenburg norites, 4413⁸.
 production of India in 1926, 3605⁸.
 production of metallic and non-metallic, in Union of S. Africa, 3605⁸.
 of pyroxene, amphibole and mellilite groups, constitution of, 4076⁹.
 of Quarternary sand of Azov sea, 3378⁸.
 radioactive, age of earth and, 563⁸.
 radioactive, gases from, analysis of, 3714¹.
 radioactivity and oligodynamic action of, 250⁹.
 refractive index of, detn. of, 3091⁸.
 relations between O and S, in ore deposits, 2726⁷.
 replacements in pegmatites, 2907⁷.
 resources of southeastern Idaho, 1305⁸.
 resources of U. S. in 1927, 3604⁸.
 of Russia, 3376⁸, 4421¹.
 of Saxony, 4412¹.
 sepn. of fine plates of mica from powd., 2342⁹.
 silicate, formation in magma, 4077¹.
 hydrothermal alteration of, 2726⁹.
 natural history of, 3115¹.
 of Soogoor mountain range, 3378².
 specific grs. of, 1934¹.
 spectral analysis of, 44⁹, 4412¹.
 statistics on, 4421¹.
 strontium, from bauxite, 4416¹.
 subsurface correlation by means of heavy, 3868⁹.
 sulfide, origin of, 562³.
 thermal cond. of cryst., at low temps., 3087⁷.
 thermal properties of, factors influencing, 2251¹.
 of uranite group, 3604⁸.
 uranium, in pegmatite veins, age of, 3340¹.
 uranium, protactinium in, 538⁷.
 work of Inst. of Mines at Leningrad, 4421¹.
Mineral springs. See *Waters, natural*.
Mineral waters. See *Waters, natural*.
Mineral wool. blowing molten slag to form, app. for, P 378⁷.
 manif. of, P 1019⁹.
Mines, acid wastes from, treatment of, P 4695².
 blasting in metal, gases from, 1475⁸.
 books: *Annuaire international des, et de la métallurgie*, 211⁹. *Gases, Dust and Heat in*, 1637⁸.
 carbon monoxide detn. in, app. for, 1116¹.
 coal, permissible explosives for, 688⁷.
 explosibility of sulfide dusts in, 4820⁷.
 explosions in coal, from hot wires of miner's elec. lamp, 167¹.
 explosions in, prevention of, P 1687⁷.
 explosives of black powder in bituminous-coal, prohibition of, 1687².
 fire-damp detn. in coal, 1043¹.
 gas emission in, 312⁸.
 gases after fires and explosions in, inflammability of mixts. with air, 3976⁹.
 gases in, diffusion app. for testing, P 2296⁸.
 gases of, effects of, 128¹.
 gas mixts. in, inflammability of, 318⁹.
 hydrogen in, and its detection, 3047⁷.
 inflammable gases or vapors in, app. for detecting, P 1239¹.
 liquid-air explosives in non-gaseous coal, 3047⁷.
 methane content of air in coal, 861¹.
 methane formation in coal, 860⁹.
 respirators for use in, 3243⁷.
 rock-salt, penetrating radiation in atm. of, 4359⁹.
 rock-strata gases in, of Cripple Creek dist., 2344⁹.
Mining, chemistry in, 286⁷, 648⁹, 2531⁸.
 in North Carolina during 1926, 2345⁸.
 in Norway in 1926, 2531⁸.

- regional summaries for 1927, 748³.
 statistics of German, for 1925, 2420⁴.
- Minium.** See *Lead oxides*.
- Mint.** (See also *Pennyroyal*; *Peppermint*; *Spearmint*.)
 non-volatile constituents of *Mentha aquatica*, 3954².
- Mint oil.** See *Oils*.
- Miobauxite**, as term, 3604².
- Miosis**, morphine, 274¹.
- Miotagmin reaction**, effect of carbohydrates on pptg., 1398⁷.
- Mirabilite**, from Vesuvius, 4418⁷.
- Miracle pyorrhea powder**, 480².
- Mirens**, 3731².
- Mirrors**, flexible, forming on celluloid, gelatin, etc., P 1660².
 half-silvered, production of, 1222².
 iron, passivity of, 906².
 nickel, by Ni carbonyl method, 3967².
 non-glaring, P 1451².
 silvering, explosions in, 686².
- Misch metal.** See *Pyrophoric alloys*.
- Miscibility**, of binary liquid systems, effect of addition of third substance on, 1885².
- Miso**, 2,3-butylene glycol in, 841².
- Missourite**, of Villa Senni, 49².
- Mistletoe**, effect on circulatory system, 2409¹.
- Mists.** (See also *Clouds*; *Fogs*; "elec" under *Precipitation*.)
 formation of, ionization and, 915⁴.
- Mitchell, Samuel L.**, biography, 1503².
- Mitochondria** (*chondriome*; *chondriosome*), behavior in living cell, 3705².
 constitution of, 3907¹.
 enzymic function of, in germination of cereals, 795⁷.
 fixatives for nuclei and, 253¹.
 of fungus of *Saprolegnia*, 1792².
 -Golgi complex, 4608¹.
 -Golgi complex, secretion and, 2604².
 of gregarines, oxidation-reduction power of, 2216¹.
 oily or lipoidal inclusions of, value of, 1787¹.
 oxidation-reduction power of, 1792².
 oxygen-consuming activity of tissue and, 819².
 of plant cells, fixation of, 612².
 relation to nucleolus and glutathione, 1988².
 sensitivity to Röntgen rays, 92².
- Mitraphylline**, detection of, 301².
- Mitscherlich law.** See *Laws*.
- Mixed crystals.** See *Liquid crystals*; *Solutions, solid*.
- Mixing.** (See also *Heat of mixing*)
 of cement ingredients of other pulverulent materials, P 2017².
 pairs of liquids, vol. changes attendant on, 1509².
 of solns., 899².
 of transparent liquids in diff. proportions, method for comparing times of, 1260².
- Mixing apparatus**, P 336², P 4282².
 for air and fuel gas, etc., P 4281¹.
 for amalgams for dental fillings, P 1221².
 for asphalt, P 3290².
 centrifugal, 4012¹.
 centrifugal, for liquids, P 4281¹.
 for diff. flowing liquids in detd. volumetric proportions, P 3555².
 for fine chemicals, 2220².
 for finely divided metals with pigments, etc., P 4452².
 for glass batches, 489².
 for hydrating cement, etc., P 2756².
 lab., 4275².
 for "lard compd." or other semi-solid materials, P 4282².
 for liquids of diff. ds., P 1884².
 for liquids, valve for, P 2689².
 for medicinal substances, etc., and running water, P 1502².
 mill roll speeds, speed ratios and batch sizes for, 2489².
 for oil gas, P 1673².
 for paints, etc., P 4844².
 for paints, foods, etc., P 2295², P 2490².
 for paints, ink, etc., P 3055².
 for petroleum sludge with fuel oil, etc., P 2054².
 for pitch, P 1673².
 for polymerizing constituents of solvent naphtha, P 2379².
 for powd. materials of diff. sp. grs. and liquids, P 893².
 for powders with liquid flowing through pipes, P 2850².
 for rubber, P 343², P 1705².
 for rubber and cable factories, 1495².
 for rubber cement, 1061¹.
 for rubber, etc., P 2081².
 for rubber, open mill r. internal, 2489².
 for solid and liquid materials, P 336².
 for solns., 892².
 for sugar manuf., P 4864².
 for viscid material, P 2860¹.
 for water and powders, P 1877².
 for water purification, P 4994².
- Mixtures.** (See also *Liquids*; *Systems*.)
 binary, d. of, n and, 535².
 dielec. consts. of, 907², 1269², 1528², 4347².
 eutectic f-p. lowering in, 530², 902², 2100².
 hydraulic or turbulent viscosity of, and its use in researches on constitution of such mixts., 707².
 isotherms of, of diat. gases, 2861², 4342².
 isotherms of, of monat. substances, 4341².
 theory of, and its application to calcg. assocn. degree of liquids, 1071¹.
 vapor pressure of, 3075².
- Binary liquid**, 4328².
 application of Debye dipolar theory to, 1897².
 diminution of n and d . in, 3077¹.
 vapor-pressure considerations in, 896².
 boiling p. curves of liquid, 3076¹.
 book: *Lehrbuch der Thermostatik*. II. Bährle, 1270².
 const.-boiling homogeneous—see *Azeotropes*.
 density of, 5².
 differential equations of reacting, 2306¹.
 internal energy and entropy of, formulas for, 4339².
 magnetic double refraction of liquid, 4347².
 phys. properties of heterogeneous ternary, 4304².
 prepn. of, graphical method for, 4672².
 prepn. of liquid, 4361².
 Röntgen-ray diffraction in liquid, 4291².
 sepn. of const.-boiling, as a problem for students of phys. chemistry, 8560².
 thermodynamics of, 1892¹.
 viscosity of, 3096².
 viscosity of, of true fluid and of a fluid with solid particles, 1507².
 zero abn. of externally controllable entropy and internal energy of, 3811².

"Moac," in rubber industry, 2682^a.

Models. (See also *Atoms*.)

plaster compn. for head and figure display, P 307^a.

Mohair, velour, finishing of, 4830¹.

Mohr, Karl Friedrich, biography, 703^a.

Mohr salt. See *Iron ammonium sulfate*.

Moisture. See *Water*.

Molasses. (See also *Sugar manufacture*.)

alcohol from, 133^a.

beet, for fattening livestock, 3433¹.

beet, of low purity, 2288^a.

as binder in briquetting fuels, P 3079¹.

from carob bean, 2285^a.

from cellulose, 4065^a.

colloids in, elec. neutralization by methylene blue, 4307^a.

color detn. in, 695^a.

compn. of German, during 1920-1927, 4861¹.

constitution of (beet), 328^a.

dehydration (spray) of, P 3715^a.

distn. of, P 2636¹.

dry substance in, detn. of, 1871¹.

effect on nitrification in soils, 2228¹.

exptl. station at sugar plant in Gniezno, 4269¹.

extn. of anhyd., with org. solvents, 4862¹.

feeding stuffs--see *Feeding stuffs*.

fermentation of, by aeration process, 181^a.

influence of certain factors on formation of empyreumatic oil by, 2233^a.

production of fusel oil during, 2805^a.

as fertilizer for sugar cane, 2480^a, 3719¹.

fertilizer from waste, P 3016¹, P 4709^a.

filtering sheets of perforated rubber for, P 1501^a.

fodder tests with addns. of, 1813¹.

formation and nature of, 328^a.

hydrogen-ion concn. of, 2479^a.

invert-sugar detn. in, 2288^a.

lactic acid fermentation of, 1432^a.

in nematode control in sugar-cane soils, 3720^a.

nitrogen in distn. residues of, behavior in soil, 3045^a.

nitrogen of beet, assimilated by yeast, 3485¹.

origin and nature of, 182¹.

Peligot's saccharin and its isolation from, 182^a.

polarization of, clarified with basic Pb nitrate

and with basic Pb acetate, 3291¹.

purifying electrolytically, P 3063¹.

purity of final, 2286¹.

quality of, effect of method of working up beets on, 508^a.

recovery of N and acetone from, P 4714¹.

recovery of K salts and other alkali compds. from, 4001^a.

relation between torsion and amplitude of oscillation for did., 1871¹.

sugar recovery from--see *Sugar manufacture*.

sugar soly. in, 1053¹.

surface tension and viscosity of beet, 4860^a.

treatment for making yeast and EtOH, P 4201¹.

treatment for yeast manuf., etc., P 2280¹.

utilization of, 1869^a.

viscosity of, 3707^a.

vitamin-B elaboration by yeasts cultivated in cane and beet, comparison of, 3200^a.

waste liquor from distg. EtOH from fermented, products from, P 3951¹.

yeast preps. from beet, 2761¹.

Moldable materials. (See also *Plastic materials*.) P 174^a.

from cellulose acetate, etc., P 2272^a.

of urea-formaldehyde condensation products, P 2037¹.

Molded products. (See also *Phenol condensation products*.)

from amphibole, P 2248¹.

from asbestos, P 2446^a.

bituminous and resinous compns. for, P 2446^a.

from blood, P 1832^a.

casein compns. for making, P 3025^a.

of cassava starch and S, P 1832^a.

from cellulose esters and ethers, P 2840^a.

cellulose pulps and fibers for making, P 500^a.

cellulose solus. for, P 1237^a.

compn. for, P 145^a.

contg. pitch or similar org. binders, P 2819^a.

from dibasic aliphatic carboxylic acid and a polyhydric alc., P 2072^a.

for dielectrics, P 3747¹.

for elec. fittings, P 1019¹.

of fabric and phenolic resins, P 2850^a.

of fibrous sheet material, P 146¹.

gypsum, P 859^a.

of paper, P 3991¹.

from paper pulp, P 849^a, P 2446^a.

of phenol condensation products and rubber, P 4739^a.

plasticization of, 4674¹.

from polymerized styrene, P 3171^a.

from pulverulent or granular materials, manuf. of, P 1000¹.

resinous, 2678¹, P 2673^a, P 3056^a.

rubber compns. for, P 2291^a.

sulfur compn. for, P 3269^a.

waterproof, from wool or cotton waste, P 4259¹.

of wood particles and S, P 3270^a.

Molding. (See also *Plastic materials*.)

of albuminous compns., P 3499¹.

of algin-contg. material, P 3025^a.

of bakelite dentures, P 2254¹.

of concrete, P 1664^a.

of concrete pipes, etc., P 3756^a.

of depolarizers for primary elec. batteries, P 1549^a.

of ebouite, P 2082^a.

of glass, P 1023¹.

of glass, app. for, P 3504^a.

of glass reflectors, P 1451^a.

of glass tumblers, etc., app. for, P 3273¹.

of iron, brass or other metals, compn. for use in, P 940^a.

machine for, 2858^a.

of magnesium oxychloride mixts., etc., P 1019^a.

of paper-pulp containers, P 2841^a.

of phenol condensation products, P 2445^a.

of pneumatic tires, P 4878^a.

powders for, contg. cellulose esters, P 3988^a.

of pulp, app. for, P 3322^a.

of rubber, P 1873^a.

of rubber gas-masks, P 2421¹.

of shoe soles or other rubber articles, P 1706^a.

of tires, P 4878^a.

Molding sand. See *Sand*.

Molds (I). (See also *Sand*.)

for alloys or metals, P 55^a.

for aluminum alloys, etc., P 55^a.

for aluminum and Al alloys, P 3621^a.

of aluminum or material resistant to molten S, casting S in, P 207¹.

book: *L'ingots et l'ingotières*, 3126^a.

for cement-mortar briquets, paraffin soln. on, 160^a.

- for centrifugal casting of pipe, P 3622¹.
for centrifugal metal-casting app., P 3622¹.
of ceramic ware, building of, 671⁸.
chill, for casting ball-mill liners, etc., P 378⁴.
chromolited rubber, 4272¹.
with compression walls for forming large castings without cracking, P 1946⁸.
for concrete, 4220².
core binder, P 2734¹.
core box, P 358⁸, P 2350⁷.
cores and, from liquid hardening material, P 4452¹.
cores (flexible sponge rubber) for, P 3966².
cores (magnetic), P 3876⁸.
cores of hollow metal bars, etc., P 1754¹.
for "corrosion-proof" steel, P 1320⁴.
for cylinders of fine powders, 2087⁹.
detaching cellulosic or similar bodies from, P 4678⁸.
detaching hollow articles of cellulose or of its derivs. from, P 2056³.
drying, furnace for producing and diluting products of combustion for, P 3071¹.
for electrodeposited metal, P 1736⁷.
facing of, P 4101⁴.
founders', blacking for, P 55¹.
for glass, P 2648⁴, 4216¹, P 4218⁹.
electroplating with Cr, 2328⁹, 4216¹.
lining for, P 1755¹.
review on, 1021¹.
testing of, P 1663³.
for glass rings, P 4750⁸.
for high-speed steels, etc., P 756².
for hydraulic cement, etc., P 675⁸.
ingot, P 378⁸, P 571¹, P 756², P 1129¹, P 1320⁴, P 1598¹, P 1754¹, P 1946⁸, P 2350⁷, P 2545¹, P 2733¹, P 3387¹.
app. for casting closed-bottom, P 2733¹.
compn. of iron for, 755¹.
effect of form on crystn. of steel ingots, 3123⁴.
horizontal metallic, P 1320⁴.
hot tops for, P 756², P 2137¹, P 2545¹.
ingot (open-bottom), for casting steel ingots, P 213¹.
for Fe, P 1129¹.
for large steel castings, manuf. of, 3122⁷.
lining for, P 4451².
for magnesium, etc., P 1754¹.
for metals, P 53⁸, P 378⁸, P 1129¹, P 1567⁹, P 3621⁷, 55¹.
for molten metals, P 1320⁴.
permanent, for casting metals, P 1568¹, 2734¹.
permanent, for iron castings, P 756².
for pig iron, P 3621⁷.
of resinous products, P 1696².
for rubber, P 889⁸.
carbonate removal from, P 2656¹.
treating of metal, P 1497¹.
for rubber airbags, etc., P 3805⁹.
for rubber articles, P 4878⁸.
rubber compn. for facing, P 3552¹.
sand, for Mg, etc., P 4452¹.
sectional, for casting continuous steel ingots, P 1946⁸.
skim gate for, P 940⁴.
teating, 1208⁸.
variables of, 2534¹.
Molds (II). (See also *Aspergillus*; *Penicillium*.)
arsenic-attacking fungus, 4561¹.
of butter, detn. of count of, 995⁸.
field studies of sources of, 285¹.
parchment paper as source of, 3708⁸.
citric acid formation from gluconic acid by, 4418².
cultures of, for public distribution in America, 609⁸.
enzyme of, unhairing with, 1056¹, 1494⁴.
fatty-acid degradation by, mechanism of, 2394⁹, 3425⁸.
growth of, energy yield of sugars in, 1613⁹, 2393¹.
growth of, on coals, 2652¹.
growth on cobaltamine salts, 1990¹.
Manila hemp deterioration by, 1088⁸.
nitrate assimilation by, 1790⁴.
rancidity of coconut oil produced by action of, 2184¹.
stains on textiles, 1045⁷.
Molecular aggregation, hypothesis of, 1532¹.
Molecular association, of acids in non associated solvents, 1342⁸.
of alcohols and acids, 3327¹.
calcn. of, of liquids, 1071¹, 3075⁷.
electronic configuration and, relation to polarity, 2087¹.
in gases and solns., 3341⁴.
in liquids, 707¹, 708⁹.
vapor pressure and, in binary liquid mixts., 890⁸.
of water, 895⁸.
Molecular asymmetry. See *Asymmetry*.
Molecular attraction, van der Waals const. as, calcn. of, 3076³.
Molecular compounds. See "addn" under *Chemical compounds*.
Molecular conversion. See *Rearrangements*.
Molecular force, book: Studies in, 3092².
Molecular heat. (See also *Atomic heat*, *Specific heat*.)
of hydrochloric acid calcd. from band spectra, 3570⁸.
Molecular migration. See *Rearrangements*.
Molecular numbers, compds with uneven, 2499².
of org. compds., 1535⁸.
periodicity of, 518¹.
Molecular rearrangement. See *Rearrangements*.
Molecular refraction. See *Refraction*.
Molecular transpositions. See *Rearrangements*.
Molecular volume, 4017¹, 4018⁸.
of alkylammonium picrates, 520⁸.
of ammonia in crystd. NH₃ salts, 3324⁸.
of ammonium salts of dicarboxylic acids, 3326¹.
atomic vol. and, 5¹.
changes by soln., cryoscopic behavior and, 4034¹.
of chlorides of U, W and Mo, 3324⁸.
contraction of, in liquid state, 7¹.
of gases in relation to ionizing potentials, 2872⁹.
of hydrides (volatile), 5¹.
of hydrogen N mixts., 3087⁸.
of ions and their compds., calcn. from additive vols., 1509¹.
of lead chloride (ordinary and U.), 3828⁸.
of liquids at their b. ps., 896¹.
of nitrate- and nitritocobaltates, 360¹.
permeability of membrane of red blood cells and, 4160⁴.
ratio of diff. between, at crit. temp. and at 0° abs. to "free space," 3073⁹.
of water in cryst. hydrates, 1919⁸.
of water of hydration of sulfates, 704⁸.

Molecular weights, cryoscopic detn. of, 2506².
detn. of, of acylated carbohydrates by cryo-
scopic methods, 392².

app. for, 3807².

by b.-p. method, app. for, 4011².

from diffusion, 1712⁷.

by f.-p. lowering method, benzyl ether as
solvent in, 4511⁴.

by f.-p. method with satd. solns., 1755⁷.
in liquid Cl, 2087¹.

modifications of Rast's micro-method for,
5⁴.

from position of eutectic, 4284².

of satd. vapor by effusion method, 4017².

of satd. vapors of pure liquids and of
mixts., 2693².

detns. in liquid Cl, 3803².

of formic acid, 2694².

of org. Mg compds., 2365².

of triphenylmethane derivs., 3855².

Molecules, activated, electron collision with,
1723⁹.

activation through absorption of single or
multiple frequencies, 2112².

adsorption by dissolved, 798², 897².

adsorption in bimol. reaction at catalyst
surface, 1261².

adsorption kinetics for, attached at more
than 1 point, 3071⁹.

argon, effective cross section to slow electrons,
1273⁹.

atomic mol. theory, origin and development
and symbolic expression in form of chem.
notation, 2086².

beam of N_2O_4 , effect of black-body radiation
on, 4036².

beams of, production and measurement of,
3347⁷.

bismuth, rays from, 3579².

books: 732². Die Valenz und der Bau der
Atome und, 1900². Sammlung chem. und
chemisch-techn. Vorträge. Band 30.
Heft 1-4. Der Aufbau der chemischen
Verbindungen (Molekularbau), 2312². Spiral
Mol. Structures the Basis of Life, 2584¹.

breakdown by electron impacts, 351².

carbon dioxide, adsorption and shape of,
1510².

effective cross section toward slow elec-
trons, 19².

form of, 804².

shape of, 4285¹.

structure of, 805².

changes of inter at. energy according to
thermodynamics and catalytic action,
3086⁷.

cohesion of, 1071².

cohesion of, in polishing of surfaces, 1261².

collision of, apparent large diams. for de
activation by, 6².

collisions of 2nd order, 4363¹.

collisions with electrons, 1533².

complexity of liquid, x-ray diffraction and,
4292².

condensation of water vapor on, in dust-free
air, 4366¹.

const. of, derived from Swan bands, 1721².

contraction when a salt forms a cryst.
hydrate or a sola. with water, 4204².

crystal growth and, 4292².

decompn. in photochem. reactions, 194².

deformation of, by mutual action of solvent
and solute, 1084².

of *p*-derivs. of C_6H_6 , spacial disposition of,
3089².

diam. of, at b. p., 1060⁴.

diameters of, in gas reactions, 3324².

diffusion phenomena, theories of, 2302².

direct transformation between inactive,
1523².

dislocation of, catalysis and, 2307².

displacements in diffusing gas mixts., 3815².

dissoen. of diat., kinetics of, 2708².

dissoen. of normal, energy for, 1879¹.

dissoen. (photochem.) of, 1103².

distribution and shape of, in liquids, 1099¹.

effect of form and polarity of, on x-ray spec-
trum of liquids, 2881⁷.

elec. field, theory of, 15².

electron affinity of stable, at high temps.,
18².

electron distribution in, temps. of melting
and boiling of homopolar compds. as
function of, 3347².

electronic states and band-spectrum structure
in diatomic, 355², 1278².

energy distribution in, 1517².

energy distribution of complex, 3577².

energy exchanges between solvent, and mols.
of a reacting solute, 4322².

energy of activation as min. internal energy
which, must have to react, 1517².

energy stages of, and their relation to chem.
combination, 1899².

enhancement of complexity by proximity of,
to ions, 3088².

ethane, structure and dimensions of, 1505²,
1506².

of ethyl alc., radius of, 4348².

of ethylene, rectilinear diameter of, 1881⁷.

extension of Pauli's principle to a large no. of,
as basis of Fermi statistical mechanics,
3094².

extinguishing collisions between dissolved, in
viscous solns., theory of, 4296¹.

films (monomol.) adsorbed on $BaSO_4$, 1073².

films (monomol. and polymol.), stability of,
4305².

films (monomol.) of, 3337⁷, 3812⁷.

of cellulose and polymers, structure of,
3980².

effect of acidity of support on structure of,
343¹.

effect on evapn. of Et_2O solns., 522².

of oxygenated derivs. of C_6H_6 , 4296².

rigidity of solid, 1261⁷.

force between 2, in a liquid, 1267².

forces of, 2302², 3076².

form and polarity of, effect on Röntgen
spectrum of liquids, 21⁷.

formation of, quantum theory of, 3821¹.

free path of, and coeffs. of viscosity in fluids,
4290².

fundamental frequencies, interatomic forces
and properties of, 1879¹.

gas, active cross-section in chem. kinetics,
895².

effective cross-section toward alkali ions,
1273⁷.

effect of approach of electron on, 4051¹.

law of force between ions and, 727².

Maxwell's distribution law of, thermo-
dynamic deduction of, 4338².

mutual attraction and repulsion of, and
their relation to theory of internal
friction, 3580².

geometry of, 2087¹.

- heat of dissociation of diat., calcul. of, 3341².
 heat of vaporization and no. of, per cc., 2101².
 hydration of, 3333⁷.
 of hydrocarbons, structure of C chains in, 4289².
 hydrocarbon, structure of atoms in satd., 4045².
 of hydrochloric acid (gaseous), polarity of, 4351².
 hydrogen, 1906⁴.
 cleavage by electron impact, 1721².
 const. of, 1531⁴.
 ionized, 4054⁷.
 ionized, in its normal state, calcul. of energy value of, 194².
 ion of, quantum theory of, 530².
 properties in fundamental state, 536².
 quantum levels and resulting const. of, 1722².
 in quantum mechanics, 2313².
 quantum mechanics of structure of, 2326².
 impacts with a surface with which the gas reacts, laws of, 1259².
 intermol. repulsion, cohesion and, 3076⁴.
 internal friction and no. of, 1009².
 iodine, optical dissociation of, 2715².
 light scattering by, in solids, 2104⁷, 3091⁴.
 in liquids, state of, 1070².
 in liquid state, shape and arrangement of, 4021⁷.
 magnetic theory of, 2105².
 mercury, fundamental vibration quantum of, 2511².
 mercury-Tl, 2874².
 mobility of, of cryst. solids, 3334².
 modifications of, from absorption of light, 4382².
 of molten picrates, state of, 1089².
 non-polar, strength of bond of, 3575⁴.
 number per cc. in liquids, expression for relation to surface tension and to internal pressure, 2367².
 optical anisotropy of, 4354².
 optical anisotropy of, change in passage from state of vapor to that of liquid, 2311².
 orientation of adsorbed, catalysis and, 3631².
 orientation of, of aromatic compds on surface of water, 1882².
 in liquids, effect on surface tension, 3078².
 at surfaces of solids, 1510², 1882².
 at surfaces, ore flotation and, 934².
 paramagnetic susceptibility of, 2319².
 phenomena in, in light of strains and their relief, 4021⁷.
 properties of, as periodic functions of their mol. nos., 518².
 pulsations produced when anisotropic, in rotation and vibration diffuse visible and ultra-violet light, 2707².
 pyramidal, of methane type, 4298².
 quantizing equation for, composed of electrified particles, 4294².
 quantum theory of, 909².
 rays of Na and I, production of, 1096².
 reciprocal action of, laws of, 1899².
 review, 724².
 of salts in soln., condition of, 4320².
 shape of chain, 1096².
 shapes of org., structural formulae as representation of, 2303².
 sizes of, in decompo. of NaCl , quantum theory of, 4330².
 in diffusion through gelatin membranes, 2800⁴.
 effect on elec. cond. of molten picrates, 1088².
 surface layer of liquids and, 3078².
 spacing of, in liquid normal fatty acids, 1098².
 spectra of diat., intensity relations and electronic states in, 4063².
 "spectrographic," review on constitution of, 3840².
 spectroscopy in problems about, 1900².
 spectrum of diat., interpretation of, 1278².
 spectrum of, theory of, 2880².
 structure of, 1270², 4043².
 coordination and, 3826².
 effective cross-section and, 726², 1722² in liquid compds., 3074².
 of liquids and solids, 3078².
 of methane, 1879².
 models for compds. of type XY_4 , 1505².
 phys. properties of crystals and, 3559².
 relation of mol. refraction to, 4319².
 scattering of x rays and, 3550².
 of strong and weak electrolytes, 4045².
 study with x-rays, 1919².
 ultramicroscope studies on, 3565².
 of uniaxial optically active crystals, 1507².
 structure of some simple and complex, magnetism and, 2874².
 symmetry of, in dissolved state, 894².
 symmetry of pentaerythritol, 2089².
 thermal agitation of, effect on adsorption equation derived from Langmuir's theory of residual valences, 1073².
 thermal energy distribution in org., 14².
 thermal pressure in tubes, 6².
 translation, free paths and quantization of, 6².
 trial, of water and C_4H_4 , model of, 1901².
 velocities, states of excitation and probability of transition into degenerate gas, 1889².
 velocity of, 2513².
 in Cd vapor, distribution law of, 2873².
 Maxwell's law of, 3074².
Mollusks, blood of fresh water, mol. concn. of, 2009².
Molybdates, detection of, 4082².
 manuf. of, P 2444².
Molybdenite, (See also *Molybdenum ores*)
 pyritic, dressing of, 934².
 in Quebec, Lacorne and Malartic Townships, 1935².
Molybdenum, ammonia decompo. by heat on, 2818².
 as catalyst in hydrocarbon manuf., P 1594².
 as catalyst in reactions of CO and CO_2 with H, 4323².
 cementation of ferrous alloys with, 1749².
 deviation from Lambert's law in incandescent state, 1093².
 effect on alloy steels, 3618².
 on drying time of linseed and tung oils, 3054².
 on qualities of non-corroding chrome steel, 375².
 in eggs of bees, 4811².
 elec. furnace with wire winding of, 2515².
 elec. resistance of, Matthiessen's rule and, 1089².
 electron refraction from, 2829².
 fluorescence excitation of, intensity distribution in K α -doublet of, 1738².
 incandescent, deviation from Lambert's law for, 1731².

- internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
- isomorphism of tervalent Fe and, 2000¹.
- photoelec. effect of soft x-rays in, 4056¹.
- photoelec. sensitivity of, effect of gaseous impregnation on, 2316¹.
- resources of U. S., 1307¹, 2345¹.
- review of mining and trade information for 1927, 748¹.
- review on, 4427¹.
- Röntgen radiation from, crit. current for, 21¹.
- dependence of frequency on temp. of target, 4056¹.
- wave lengths of, 3831¹.
- secondary electron emission from, 4053¹.
- secondary emission from, due to bombardment by high-speed pos. ions of alkali metals, 1901¹.
- spectrum of, 20¹, 1539¹, 1541¹, 1907¹, 2108¹, 2321¹, 2713¹, 2881¹, 3353¹, 3583¹, 3808¹.
- tannage, 1494¹.
- utilization of, 2531¹.
- Molybdenum, analysis, detection,** 367¹.
- detn., 36¹, 41¹, 1932¹, 2337¹, 2898¹, 4081¹.
- detn. in stainless steels, irons, heat-resisting alloys, etc., 3370¹.
- in steel, 556¹.
- in tool alloys, 2897¹.
- sepu. from Be, 743¹.
- from Cr, W and V, 1744¹.
- from V in steel, 3960¹.
- Molybdenum, metallurgy of,** P 1319¹, 2531¹.
- in China, 1307¹.
- from lead ores, 4427¹.
- of ores having volatile oxides, P 1319¹.
- Molybdenum alloys.** (See also *Stellite*) P 3624¹.
- acid resisting properties of, 2728¹.
- aluminum-, constitution, technology and properties of, 1941¹.
- aluminum Fe-Ni-, P 2546¹.
- aluminum-Ni-, and Al-Co-Ni-, P 1568¹.
- aluminum, preventing oxidation of molten bath in making, P 4454¹.
- boron-Si-, P 737¹.
- carbon-W-, P 55¹.
- chromium-Fe-Si-, P 1755¹.
- chromium-Ni-, P 2351¹.
- chromium-Ni-, resistant to high temp., 4444¹.
- chromium-Ta-W-, P 1568¹.
- copper-Fe-, for boiler shells and tubes, 4440¹.
- copper-Ni-Ru-W-, for pen points, P 213¹.
- iron-, constitution of, 4443¹.
- iron-Ni-Si-, magnetic, P 2138¹.
- iron-Ni-Si-, of high elec. resistance and high initial permeability, P 3623¹.
- iron-, surface refining by diffusion, 569¹.
- iron-W-, P 2734¹.
- thorium-, for electron tubes, P 2735¹.
- tungsten-, for sealing hard glass, P 2734¹.
- Molybdenum barium dioxysulfate, prepn. of,** 201¹.
- Molybdenum blue,** 35¹.
- properties and compn. of, 2872¹.
- stable and unstable, 363¹.
- Molybdenum carbide,** alloys contg., for tools, etc., P 2138¹.
- Molybdenum chlorides,** densities of, 3324¹.
- MoCl₃, mixed crystals with NH₄Cl, 3090¹.
- Molybdenum compounds,** ammino-, with Co, 4078¹.
- complex cyanides, 921¹.
- coordination compds. of quinquevalent, 201¹.
- with hexamethylenetetramine, crystal structure of, 3855¹.
- hydrogenomolybdotungstates, 1111¹.
- hydroxylaminomolybdates and molybdico-molybdic complexes, 1922¹.
- with malic acid, natural rotatory dispersion of, 1092¹.
- mol. nos. of, 2490¹.
- phospho- and arsenio-conjugates of molybdic blue, 35¹.
- phospho-cerulomolybdic conjugate of Denigès, 2121¹.
- with phosphoric acid, 1206¹.
- phosphotungsto-, P 2816¹.
- phosphotungstomolybdenic, and their lakes, P 3990¹.
- polyphenolic thio complexes, 3974¹.
- with sodium metaphosphate, 2120¹.
- thio salt, 736¹.
- Molybdenum ion,** magnetic moment of, 2870¹.
- Molybdenum ores.** (See also *Molybdenite*.)
- molybdate recovery from, 1307¹.
- Molybdenum oxides.** (See also *Molybdenum blue*.)
- as catalyst for partial oxidation of gaseous hydrocarbons, P 2951¹.
- as catalyst in MeOH manuf., P 2756¹.
- MoO₃, reaction: PbO + MoO₃ → PbMoO₄, application of Tamman's thermoanalysis to, 131¹.
- reaction with BaCO₃ or PbO, 4037¹.
- specifications for, 553¹.
- system: NaPO₃, 2120¹.
- Molybdenum sulfides.** (See also *Molybdenite*.)
- MoS₂, reduction by H, equil. of, 2091¹.
- MoS₂, vapor pressures of S of, 2091¹.
- Molybdenum tungsten carbide,** hard alloys contg., P 2352¹.
- Molybdic acid,** reaction with ferrocyanides, 1115¹.
- Molybdate,** recovery from ore, 1307¹.
- Molybdotungstates,** hydrogeno-, review on, 2332¹.
- Molybdovanadothioaques,** 3598¹.
- Momentum,** conservation of, 2313¹.
- Monahato,** 480¹.
- Monarda, fistulosa,** corolla of, 3264¹.
- punctata*, analysis of corolla of, 3195¹.
- Monasite,** deposits in Brazil, 3377¹.
- industry, 4731¹.
- radioactivity and oligodynamic action of, 2511¹.
- Monel metal,** app. of welded, 701¹.
- corrosion fatigue of, 1318¹.
- lab. uses of, 4097¹.
- as substitute for brass, 3381¹.
- Monosacchone-3,6-anhydro-d-glucose*,** and derivs., 3141¹, 3143¹.
- , *p*-toluenesulfo-, 3141¹.
- Monosacchone-d-glucose*,** derivs., 3141¹.
- Monosacchone-γ-mannonolactone*,** 946¹.
- , dimethyl-, 946¹.
- Monosacchonepentaerythritol*,** 1327¹.
- Monocyanhydrostrophanthidinic acid*,** Me ester, 1131¹.
- Monocyanhydrostrophanthidonic acid*,** Me ester, and its oxime, 1131¹.
- Monochromators,** 3809¹.
- Monoperphosphoric acid,** detn. of, 2899¹.
- Monopolin,** as motor fuel, 2356¹.
- Monosaccharides,** photosyntheals in leaves, quant. variations in 24 hrs., 2390¹.

- Monotropitoxide**, prepn. and properties of, 1592^a.
- Monotropy**, meaning of, 2500^a.
- Monsanto Chemical Works**, 2627^a.
- Montanin**, effect on germination of barley, 1648^a.
- Montan wax**, P 2851^a.
 extn. from Laluegne and Minervois lignites, 153^a.
 from lignite of Nigeria, 3760^a.
 resin sepn. from, 153^a.
 in sizing pulp, 2271^a.
- Montegal**, refinement of, theory of, 1127^a.
- Monticellite**, crystal structure of, 2125^a.
- Montmorillonite**, of Rhön, 4421^a.
- Moon**, compn. of interior of, 1878^a.
 craters, origin of, 3576^a.
 radioactivity and temp. of interior of, 1878^a.
- Moonstone**, solid soln. of, structural change of, 3375^a.
- Moore, Benjamin**, biography, 1710^a.
- Mordanting**. See *Dyeing*.
- Mordants**, affinity of cotton for, effect of processing on, 4255^a.
 for basic dyes, 1477^a.
 chrome, protecting animal fibers from action of, P 172^a.
 dichromic acid as, on animal fibers, 3312^a.
 digallic acid as, for basic dyes, identity with tannin, 658^a.
 of dye adsorption by basic, 524^a.
 dye adsorption by, role of phosphates in, 1688^a.
 fixing by steaming, 1043^a.
 paste, P 323^a.
 in resin sizing, 1684^a.
 RS, in dyeing leather, 3783^a, 4866^a.
 spectroscopy of, 687^a.
 sulfazated derivs. of phenols and naphthols, P 1481^a.
 for wood, 1477^a.
- Morin**, reduction product of, spectrum of, 1591^a.
- Mormon cricket**. See *Isabura simplex*.
- Morning glory**, anthocyanins of *Pharbitis nil*, 4563^a.
 growing reactions produced by change of H ion concn. in germinating roots of *Pharbitis hispida*, 4150^a.
 spray control of (*Convolvulus arvensis*), 4799^a.
- Morphine**. (See also *Piñandid*, *Opium alba* *laid.*)
 absorption (sublingual) of, 2004^a.
 addiction, treatment with paramorphine, 4642^a.
 anesthesia, effect on kidneys, 4646^a.
 anesthesia, effect on oxidase reaction of nerve tissue, 2600^a.
 assay of, 3264^a.
 atropine detn. in, 4410^a.
 color reactions of, 1826^a.
 color reaction with mannitol, 3180^a.
 deriv. (new) of, 3264^a.
 detection of, 3017^a, 542^a, 843^a, 1017^a, 3957^a.
 detection of, in brain, 1406^a.
 as detector of strychnine poisoning in fish, 464^a.
 detn. of, 1015^a, 2033^a.
 in aq. solns., 4720^a.
 in opium, 1652^a, 2806^a.
 6,6'-dichloro-*m,m'*-bibenzole acid salt, 3649^a.
 discovery and action of, 843^a.
 effect of injections of, on skin, 4186^a.
 effect of saponin in absorption of, and in intensifying its effect, 1407^a.
 effect of strychnine and, on nervous system of fish, 1412^a.
 effect of urethan or scopolamine-HBr with, on synergy, 1624^a.
 effect on abs. pressure of heart, 4175^a.
 on contraction of uterus with increased internal pressure, 1400^a.
 on decerebrated animals, 823^a.
 on excitability of spinal cord, 463^a.
 on gastric juice secretion in fasting dogs, 1400^a.
 on germinating seeds of plants producing this alkaloid, 2962^a.
 on glucemia and H ion concn. of blood of normal dogs and of dogs in which sympathetic nerves have been cut, 270^a.
 on heart action, 639^a.
 on intestine of chicken, 2987^a.
 on muscles of iris, 826^a.
 on muscular activity of alimentary canal, 2621^a.
 on peristaltic and antiperistaltic contractions of ureter, 4701^a.
 on pulmonary vessels, 3241^a.
 on respiration, 824^a, 1407^a.
 on serum lipase of warm blooded animals, 459^a.
 on tonic and peristalsis of isolated intestine alone or with O₂, N or CO₂, 2780^a.
 on transplanted amphibian hearts, 1407^a.
 epilepsy from treatment with strychnine and, 3606^a.
 excretion of, 1497^a.
 ferro- and ferricyanides of, 2028^a.
 gastric secretion stimulated by, effect of intravenous injections of MgCl₂ and CaCl₂ on, 2661^a.
 glaucoma from, 1395^a.
 glycolysis in blood rendered uncoagulable by, 2985^a.
 hypersusceptibility to, in neurosyphilis, 4646^a.
 inflammation from injections of, effect of exposure to light on, 4167^a.
 intonation with, reaction to respiration stimulating agents in, 1060^a.
 lack of habituation to, 3224^a.
 miosis, 274^a.
 narcosis by, and by Et(Δ)morphine, effect on serum bactericidins, 3232^a.
 narcosis by, effect of respiratory vol. on, 633^a.
 pharmacol. action of, 2762^a.
 chem. constitution and, 3461^a.
 effect of bolus suspension on, 3234^a.
 after intra-arterial and after intravenous administration, 4657^a.
 poisoning from, 4652^a.
 catalase content of blood in, 816^a.
 to infant, 2787^a.
 pseudo-antigenic action of, effect of lecithin on, 4630^a.
 respiratory center impaired by, effect of lobeline on, 2727^a, 3223^a.
 secondary hypoglycemia from, 621^a.
 sensitivity of skin to injections of, effect of exposure to light on, 4166^a.
 spectrum of, 1780^a.
 sulfate, detection of, 1017^a.
 synergized—see *Paramorphine*.

- tolerance, 2005⁷.
 toxic action of, excretion and, 1406⁷.
Morphine, butyl-*, -HCl, 1361⁶.
 —, diacetyl-. See *Heroine*.
 —, dihydro-, P 4725⁹.
 —, propyl-*, and -HCl, 1361⁶.
Morphine alkaloids, rearrangement of, 430².
Morphinone, dihydro-*, hydrochloric acid, crystal structure of, 1880².
Morphogeny, imitation of, with Na stearate, 508².
Morpholine (*tetrahydro-1,4-oxazine*).
 —, keto-. See *Morpholone*.
2-Morpholone, 4- β -hydroxyethyl-, and chloroplatinate, 3134^{4,9}.
 —, 4- β -hydroxyethyl-3-methyl-, and derivs., 3135^{1,2}.
Morphothebaine, dimethyl ether* and salts, 4531².
 salts, 430⁶.
Morhuic acid, ethyl ester, effect on Verne's reaction for tuberculosis, 821⁸.
Mortars, aluminous cement, colloidal chem. reactions of, 2042².
 aluminous cement, effect of hardening temp. on strength of, 2042².
 aluminous cement, for stopping spring ground preparatory to concreting, 673².
 books. Der Aufbau des Mortels und des Betons, 1837⁴. Die Brennofen der Grob- und Feinkeramik und der Mortelindustrie mit bes. Berucks. d. Wärmeerzeugung, d. Brennstoffe und Feuergr., 2648². Durchsessen des, 3277².
 briquets of cement, paraffin soln. for molds for, 150⁶.
 cement, P 2825⁷.
 cement, as lining for Payson Park Reservoir, 2222².
 cement compns. for, P 1026⁷.
 cement mixes, water addn. to, 3507⁴.
 cement sand, temp. change during setting, 2041².
 coloring, 1221².
 compn. of, effect on weathering of masonry, 4750².
 compression strength and vol. changes of cement, effect of CaCl₂ on, 2042².
 compressive strength of, detn. of, 4220¹.
 compressive strength of, effect of salts in mixing water on, 3030⁶.
 compressive strength of port.-cement, specifications of A.S.T.M. for, 831⁹.
 -concrete mixes, relation of time to compression strength of, 3274¹.
 in concrete pavement, 3970⁹.
 contg. waste from iron mines, P 2451⁴.
 crazing of port.-cement, 3275².
 effect of trass and other stone powders on, 3507⁴.
 efflorescence and scumming of materials for, 857⁴.
 from excavated Roman castle in Altrip am Rhein, 1063⁹.
 gypsum, 2450¹, 4755⁴.
 heat resistance of, 674².
 hydraulic-cement, effect of inorg. salts on set and hardening of, 1452².
 hydraulic-cement, strength of, effect of mica on, 401⁴.
 marine expts. with port.-cement, 673².
 mixt. for, detn. of, 3274¹.
 plastic, compression test for cement, 3506⁴.
 porosity of, effect on resistance to destructive solns., 4754².
 prepn. of, 1223².
 primer, 3275².
 proportioning of, 2043².
 sand-cement, water and, 2043¹.
 sand in, argillaceous impurities of, 1224².
 shrinkage effect of Celite in, 4754⁴.
 strength increase with age, 3507⁴.
 sulfate action on, 4753².
 tensile strength of port.-cement, effect of sugar on, 857⁴.
 tensile strength of, relation to mineral. content of Maine sand, 1559².
 testing of cement with plastic, 2450¹.
 volcanic ashes in production of hydraulic 1221².
 volumetric changes in cement, due to changes other than variables in temp., 4753⁴.
 waterproof cementitious compn. for, P 3971⁷.
 waterproof materials for port.-cement, specification of U. S. Govt for, 3274⁴.
Morton, H. A., biography, 184¹.
Mosaic, German, 1021².
Mosaic disease, in cane, starch-forming power in, 144⁹.
 cells affected with, hypotonic condition of, 3104¹.
 effect on content of plant cells, 441².
 effect on globulin of potato, 4578².
 of potato, 3420².
Mosambi trees. See "*aurantium*" under *Citrus*.
Mościcki, Ignác, biography, 3323⁹.
Moseley's law. See *Laws*.
Mosquitoes, *Anopheles*, reaction of breeding places of, 4694².
 blood in stomach of, malaria and, 4177².
 blood protein from diff. animals in stomach content of *Anopheles*, 620⁹.
 breeding in cisterns and wells, prevention of, 133².
 breeding of, in relation to N cycle, 4694⁴.
 control of, 4693².
 insecticide for larvae of *Anopheles*, Paris green as, 3949².
 larvicides for, 1420⁴, 4693².
 oil spreading and penetration in breeding places, effect of chemicals on, 3251¹.
 toxicities of arsenicals and fluorine compds. for larvae of, 2025².
Mosses, calcareous-tufa deposition in mountain stream by, 1122².
 oak-, chemistry of, 1792¹.
 peat, fuel from, P 1031².
 Spanish, treating for use in mattresses, etc., P 1020².
 sugar from, P 4944⁷.
 travertine formation by, 1122².
Mother-of-pearl, distinguishing tests for natural pearls and Japanese pearls with cores of, P 1221⁷.
Mother-of-pearl substitutes, P 1832², P 3300⁷.
 tin-copper alloys as, 2134¹.
Moths, breeding for secticial tests, 4734¹.
 damage, prevention of, 873².
 fumigation of rugs and furniture infested with, 39049².
 insecticides for, testing of, 4734¹.
 proofing materials against, P 2068⁴.
 proofing wool against, with HCHO, 2666⁴.
 proofing wool, furs, etc., against, P 3998².
 protecting material from, P 2820⁴.

- Motion**, concept of, 3576⁹.
- Motors**. See *Electric motors*; *Engines*; *Fuels*.
- Mountain sickness**. See *Atmosphere*.
- Mouth wash**. (See also *Dentifrices*.)
P 3737⁷.
- Mozbriquettes**, for lab. expts. with thermite reaction, 2299⁴.
- Mozarella**, compn. of, 3700¹.
- Mucic acid**, pharmaceutical products from, 2438⁹.
- Mucilage**. (See also *Adhesives*.)
detection in drugs, 685¹.
extn. from flaxseed, app. for, P 3810⁴.
flaxseed, effect of salts on viscosity of, 4031⁷.
wood and pulp, 4805⁹.
- Mucilaginous substances**, effect on reflex irritability to HCl, 4657⁴.
- "Mucinoid" deposit**, on brains of rabbits, 261².
- Muconic acid** ($\Delta^{1,2}$ -1,4-butadienedicarboxylic acid), diethyl ester, hydrogenation of, 3391¹.
- Mucors**, sex in, 2393⁴.
sex in, biol. differences between, 1994¹.
- Mucous membranes**, disinfectants for, P 1829⁴.
disinfectants for mouth, mercurochrome and I as, 4634⁷.
effect of injections of HCl on gastric and duodenal, 4650⁴.
gastric, rate of action of protease in, effect of varying H-ion concn. on, 2174¹.
nasal, autosterilization power of, 4561¹.
nasal, effect of ephedrine on, 2005¹.
- Mucronates**, anode of, pos. ion emission from, 4377⁹.
electrodes, differentiation of anode and cathode sparks by, 4363⁷.
electrodes, expts. with modified, 4303⁹.
- Mud**, book: L'activité des volcans de boue en relation avec la structure des plis gazifères et quelques arguments contre la migration du pétrole, 3118⁷.
calcium carbonate content of ocean bottom, from Bay of Bengal, 4080¹.
clay, constitution of, 1883¹.
deposits of plateaus northeast of Perté-sur-Aube, nature and age of, 205¹.
detn. in oil products, 1674⁹.
medicinal, of Crimean salt lakes, 2384¹.
medicinal, radioactivity measurement of, 4049⁴.
volcanoes of Baku region, 2727⁹.
- Muffles**, double silicates for, P 3745¹.
refractory, P 3028⁹.
refractory, for high-temp. furnace operation, P 1452¹.
- Muiria puama**. See *Liriodendron orata*.
- Mulberry**, leaf, Mn in, 794⁴.
- Mullite**, crystal structure of, 4610⁴.
formation in elec. porcelain, 2822⁹.
formation in firing of refractories, 4749⁹.
hard-porcelain structure and, 4217⁴.
refractories, 2039⁷.
stability of, 3449⁹.
structure of, 1559¹, 4414¹.
- Mullus barbatus**, trimethylamine oxide in,
- Mummification**, ancient and modern, 4010⁹.
- Mung bean**. See *Beans*.
manuf. and app. thereof, 1699⁴.
See *Explosives*; *Projectiles*.
cinerous, bile acids of, 461⁹.
- Murmanite**, 4613⁷.
- Musa paradisaca**, vitamins in, 2397⁴.
- Musca domestica**. See *Flies*.
- Muscarine**, effect on metamorphosis of tadpoles, 3696⁹.
effect on transplanted amphibian hearts, 1406⁹.
- Muscioides**. See *Flies*.
- Muscle extract**, carnosine detn. in, 1170⁹.
depressor activity of histamine in, 2508¹.
effect of pancreatic ext. and, on formation of lactic acid, etc., 2598⁷.
effect on normal and thyroparathyroidectomized dogs, 3638⁹.
lactic acid formation in, 4601⁴.
python, 1601⁴.
- Muscles**. (See also *Fatigue* (*physiological*); *Tissue*, *animal*; *Work*.)
abductor, of valves of anodon, effect of HCl and NaHCO₃ on tension of, 3457⁹.
activity in man from engineering aspect, 1996¹.
activity of, splenic constriction produced by products of, 258⁹.
adrenaline and glycogen in, before and after bleeding, 2439⁹.
adrenaline effect on contractility of fatigued, after adrenalectomy, 3234¹.
alc. effect on refractory stage of striated, 290⁹.
amino acid content of, detn. of, 2181¹.
amino acids and, 2194¹.
ammonia content and formation in, 2778⁹.
ammonia content and production in, and its relation to function and changes in state, 1798¹.
ammonia production in, work and, 977⁴.
anaerobic resynthesis of phosphagen after stimulation of isolated frog, 2282⁹.
anaphylaxis effect on smooth, 621⁹.
anhydremia of skeletal, in conditions of thyroid and parathyroid deficiency, 266¹.
antagonism and reversals in contraction of crop, 4653¹.
arginine compd. with phosphoric acid in, 1370⁴.
atony of initial stage of curarization, effect of adrenaline on, 4654⁹.
atropine effect on, 4661¹.
automatic movements following voluntary efforts, 635⁴.
blood-protein production and, 603¹.
book: Muscular Movement in Man, 621¹.
of bovine fetus, lactacidogen, lactic acid, glycogen, total carbohydrates and total solids in striated, 1616¹.
bronchial, pharmacol. study method for, 4640⁹.
broths, H-ion concn. of mixts. of phosphate equilibrating solns. and, 2894⁴.
buffer action of tissue of, 438⁹.
buffer value of juice of, 2930⁴.
γ-butyrobetaine in, 1601⁴.
calcium and Mg content of, in thyroid treatment, 2621⁴.
calcium content of, in rabbits, 2622¹.
calcium-binding power of tissue of, 4899⁴.
in caloric production, creatinine excretion and part taken by muscles in, 977⁴.
carbohydrate breakdown in, 1166¹.
carbohydrate content of rabbit, 1152⁹.
carbohydrate metabolism in dried, 2671¹.
carbon in, after intravenous injection of, 2000⁴.
lactic acid concn. of, 444¹.

- carnosine detn. in, 606².
 catalase-anticalase system in, effect of diphtheria toxin on, 635².
 of *Casidia*, chem. effects on lengthening of, 2097².
 cells, acetylcholine effect on, 633².
 chem. changes in, 2182².
 chem. changes in invertebrate and vertebrate, 2413².
 chronaxie of, effect of adrenaline and ergot-amine on, 3457².
 chronaxie of smooth, effect of amino acids, bile salts, papaverine, cocaine, caffeine and derivs. of cinchona bark on, 2623².
 chronaxie of smooth fibers of, effect of Ringer soln. on, 1806².
 circular frog, reaction to epinephrine, pilocarpine, atropine and Ba, 993².
 circulation in, effect of adrenaline on, 636².
 contractility of gastrocnemius of frog with suprarenals isolated from kidneys, effect of intramuscular injection of adrenaline on, 1807².
 contractility of, phosphagen and, 2072².
 contraction curve of skeletal, importance of nerve supply for, 280².
 contraction height of skeletal, wave-like variation of, 3446².
 contraction in striated and smooth, by K, 4661².
 contraction of, effect of concns. of Ca, Na and K ions on, 811².
 effect of ungerminated seeds on, 2189².
 under influence of veratrine, 1787².
 rate of lactic acid formation in, 3441².
 reduction in vol. and action current during, 2606².
 relation between lactic acid formation and O utilization in, 108².
 relation to content of reduced glutathione, 105².
 review on, 4601².
 thermodynamics of, 3699².
 by veratrine, effect of Sr on, 2006².
 contraction of skeletal, effect of adrenaline and other internal secretions on, 4176².
 contraction of striated, by veratrine, effect of Li, Li-K and Li-Ca on, 272².
 contraction of striated frog, effect of CO₂ on, 3228².
 contraction (tonic) of, lactic acid formation and, 979².
 cozymase from, purification of, 2384².
 creatine and creatinine detn. in, 3899².
 creatine content of, effect of sympathetic and parasympathetic poisons on, 3232².
 effect of training on, 1795².
 exercise and, 1182².
 creatine distribution in, after its feeding, 2771².
 crotonobetaine from beef, 1956², 3135².
 dehydrogenation in, effect of guanidine on, 3224².
 of digestive tube, motility in decalcified medium under influence of ultra-violet rays, 3179².
 distribution of reducing substances between blood plasma and cross-striated, 1797².
 dried preps., enzymes in, 3181².
 dynamic equil. of cells of, role of oxidation in maintaining, 3441².
 effect of cocaine and of adrenaline on excised smooth, 3788².
 of guanidine and liver ext. on smooth, 617².
 of opium and related alkaloids on, 2408².
 of K, of Ca and of veratrine on striated, of frog, and simultaneous actions of Ca and K on veratrine contraction in striated, of frog, 270².
 of quinine and quinidine on smooth, 2408².
 of scopolamine-HBr and of hyoscyne-HBr on, 3932².
 of suprarenal exts. on fatigued, 270².
 of sympathetics on, 2806².
 of veratrine with curare on striated, 1805², 3698².
 of vibron septique and *B. welchii* toxin on, 4619².
 effect of normal and diabetic, on rotatory power of glucose solns., 1401².
 elec. impedance and reactance of, 2955².
 elec. stimulation of, chem. and biol. changes after, 450².
 elec. thermoregulator and myographs for smooth, 1376².
 electromotive action of, 992².
 enzymic expts. with dried, 3671².
 excretion of, proportionality to lactic acid, phosphate and sugar content of blood, 2777².
 in fatigue, colloidal chem. changes in, 4599².
 fish, autolysis of, 3462².
 dehydrogenase of cunner, 4177².
 glycogenase in, 2767².
 hydrogen-ion concn. of, 4177².
 immediate postmortem changes in, 1192².
 rigor mortis of, relation to glycogen, lactic acid and free P, 1185².
 fumaric acid formation from succinic acid by, 1601².
 function of, adrenals in relation to, 3234².
 paralyzed by motor nerve section, 619².
 phys. basis of, 2605².
 galvanotropism of planarian and earthworm, drug action in, 3233².
 gas exchange of isolated, during stimulation and recovery, 3205².
 globulin of, physico-chem. characteristics of, 2174².
 glucolysis and carbohydrate metabolism in, effect of insulin on, 3234².
 glucolytic power of, effect of insulin on, 2086².
 glutathione content of, and reducing power in vitamin-B deficiency, 2965².
 glutathione in rabbit, 259².
 glycogen as source of blood sugar, 3204².
 glycogen content of, effect of insulin and decamethylenediguandine on, 3702².
 glycogen content of, in relation to fatigue and lactic acid formation, 3688².
 glycogen deposition in, effect of alkalosis on, 615².
 glycogen formation in, relation to pancreas and to adrenaline, 3445².
 glycogen of, effect of synthalin on, 637².
 glycogenolysis in, immediate products of postmortem, 1786².
 heart, anaerobic activity of, 3688².
 Ca content of, 2777².
 effect of acids and bases on, 3697².
 glycogen content of, 4159².
 phosphagen in, 3206².
 heat liberated in diff. phases of chem. reaction in, 1616².
 heat production of skeletal, under direct and

- indirect stimulation and in reflex contraction, 4160^a.
- hemoglobin of, assimilation and conservation of, 3436^a.
- hemoglobin of dog, precipitin reaction of, 4623^a.
- hexosephosphatase of, effect of salts on, 1373¹.
- histamine effect on fatigued gastrocnemius, 634^a.
- histological alterations of myocardium in exptl. avitaminosis scurvy, 2193¹.
- hormone activity of, testing with colloidal Au, 3691^a.
- hydrogen ion concn. of cat, 438³.
- inhibition by vagal liquid, effect of acetylcholine on, 3180¹.
- invasion, effect of glycogen on, 3452^a.
- iodine content of, 4547².
- iodine in, after administration of thyroxine, 1410^a.
- iodine storage and binding by *Trichinella* in, 4160^a.
- of iris, pharmacol. and physiol. studies of isolated, 826^a.
- irritability increase of, 106⁷.
- isoelec. point of components of, 107².
- isometric heat coeff. in twitch of, and effect of stimulation and fatigue, 3441^a.
- lacrymal-ext. effect on smooth, 822³.
- lactacidogen in denervated, 1385³.
- lactacidogen of, after adrenalectomy, 630^a.
- lactic acid content of resting, 1606¹.
- lactic acid formation from glycogen by activator of dried, 2384¹.
- lactic-acid-forming enzyme of, purification of, 441^a, 2580^a.
- lactic acid in, after adrenalectomy, 3454^a.
- lactic acid in, anaerobic disappearance of, 4605^a.
- lactic acid production in frog, 461^a.
- of larynx and esophagus, pharmacology of, 1411².
- length-tension diagram of, effect of Ca on, 2992^a.
- malic acid dehydrase in frog, 3420⁷.
- membranes, permeability of, 107^a.
- metabolism of resting, 3445².
- metabolism of striped, effect of direct action of insulin on, 2006^a.
- mutase activity in press juice from, 3181^a.
- nerve prepn., effect of H₂S and of HI on, 4658².
- nerves of, evaluation of excitability of, 1787^a.
- nervous influence on assimilation and equil. in degenerated, 2401^a.
- nitrites in, reduction of, 2598¹.
- nuclear-plasmic ratio of, in carbohydrate and protein feeding and in starvation, 615¹.
- nucleo-plasmatic ratio in, 2178¹.
- octopus, hydrolysis of, 2759¹.
- oxidation of guaiacum by, effect of CO and O at high pressure on, 2955^a.
- oxygen consumption of, 980^a.
- paralyzed, functions of, 2208².
- peristalsis of intestinal, and effect of physostigmine, 4657^a.
- permanent shortening of, substance of, 1410^a.
- permeability of, effect of sugar in guanidine intoxication and importance in studying, 280^a.
- permeability of fatigued, 2595⁷.
- phosphagen in, 454^a.
- breakdown and synthesis of, 3421¹.
- cadaverous rigidity and, 3200^a.
- effect of caffeine or quinine-HCl on, 3230^a.
- effect of CHCl₃, MeOH, EtOH and Am-OH on, 3230^a.
- phosphagen in striated, curarization and, 2621^a.
- phosphagen of striated, rapidly contracted and slowly contracted, 2505².
- phosphocreatine isolation and function in, 1184⁷.
- phosphoric acid behavior in artificially perfused, 4179^a.
- phosphoric acid changes in worked mammalian, 3445^a.
- phosphoric acid splitting off from parotid gland by, 1990^a.
- phosphorus (labile) in, 2402^a.
- physiol. and pharmacol. behavior of surviving red and white, at diff. temps., 2000^a.
- pigments of intestinal, 4141^a.
- polypeptide formation in, 2607^a.
- production of lactic acid and H₂PO₄ in "rigidity of thawing," 1599¹.
- proteins, colloidal behavior of, 1370⁷.
- extn. of, 3922^a.
- nutritive value of, 2792^a.
- purines and nucleo-plasmatic ratio in, 616².
- sex differences of, 1181^a.
- specificity of, 967^a.
- proteins in tissues of, changes in rigor, 2598¹.
- purine and N contents of, variations in, 615¹.
- purine metabolism and mother substance of NH₃ in, 4609^a.
- pyrophosphate in, occurrence and decomposition of, 2176^a.
- quinidine effect on skeletal and cardiac, 814³.
- reaction of smooth, to H-ion concn., 453^a.
- recovery process in skeletal, effect of anaesthesia on, 2990^a.
- reducing power of fatigued, 1374^a.
- resistance and capacity of stimulated and unstimulated, at varying elec. current frequencies related to chronaxie, 2599^a.
- response of smooth, in diff. ionic environments, 2956¹.
- responses to autonomic drugs, alteration by phys. and chem. changes, 633^a.
- rigidity of, by bromoacetic acid, mechanism of, and action of sucrose, 2006^a, 2.
- creatine and, 3219^a.
- by monobromoacetic acid, effect of sugars on, 3460^a.
- N metabolism in post encephalic, 809².
- at repose under action of bromoacetic acid and deprivation of O and its modification by cold, 1799^a.
- rigor mortis of, role of Mg-phosphate in, 4655⁷.
- rigors of, double-refraction changes in, 2741².
- sartorius, effect of quinine derivs. on, 1625^a.
- secondary rise of p. d. in voluntary, after death, 3922^a.
- skeletal frog, pharmacology of, 2214^a.
- stereoisomeric transformation of glucose by action of tissue of, 449^a.
- sterols and, 4660².
- suffocation rigor in frogs, 1413^a.
- sugar mobilization in, effect of adrenaline on, 4658^a.
- sugar-splitting action in, identity with that in yeast, 789⁷.
- sulfur storage in, 2617^a.
- tetanus of, anaerobic-delayed heat production after, 4618^a.

- thermic app. for, 3183⁷.
 tone of smooth, relation to biol. oxidation-reduction, 2971⁷.
 tonus, adrenaline and, 2400⁹.
 in trypanosomiasis, 1385⁹.
 tumor production in, by injection of oils, 1406⁷.
 twitches, absence of delayed anaerobic heat in series of, 3441⁷.
 urea effect on skeletal, 4175⁹.
 of uterus during pregnancy, physiology and pharmacology of, 278⁵.
 veratrine effect on striped, 2791⁴.
 of vertebrates, nucleic P indices and P balance of, 2215².
 water content of, in animals treated with suprarenal lipoids, 820⁴.
 effect of liver powder on, 2195⁴.
 effect of placental lipoids on, 636².
 pregnancy and, 3208².
 water content of tissues of, after ablation of thymus of guinea pig, 263⁸.
 water economy of, nervous regulation of, 106².
 work at high temps., energy loss in, 2760².
 in work, diet and, 3688².
- Musccone**, constitution of, 4721³.
 dl-, 4484³.
 methylpolymethylenedicarboxylic acids related to, 580⁸, 581².
 odor of compds. similar to, 4483⁷.
- Muscovite**, biotite transformation to, 4087⁹.
 dye examn. of, 2822⁵.
 formation of, 4077¹.
 Röntgen ray study of, 2905¹.
 Swedish, optical and phys. properties of, 46².
- Mushrooms**. (See also *Amanita*)
Cantharellus cibarius, nutritive value of, 4669¹.
 compn. of Italian dried, 1193².
 copper in, 809⁹.
 darkening in, 1791⁷.
 ergosterol in *Cortinellus shiitake*, 4595².
 manganese in, and its significance, 3682¹.
 nitrogen substances in dried, nutritive value of, 1198¹.
 nutrition of, 2393³.
 pharmacol. action of, 988⁷.
 poison, detection and identification of, 2798⁹.
 proteolytic enzymes in, effect on digestion of nitrogenous substances, 254¹.
 urea content of, 609⁴, 4668⁹.
- Musical instruments**, catgut substitutes for, P 165⁴.
- Musk**, artificial, 1339⁴, 2935⁹.
 artificial, constitution of, 4721³.
 perfume manuf. with, 1651⁴.
 synthetic, 2810⁴.
- Musk melons**. See *Cantaloupe*.
- Mussels**, glycogen of edible, 2412¹.
 iodine content of shells of, 1372⁹.
 purinolytic diastases of, 2990⁹.
- Mustard**, flour, assay of, 480².
 greens, food value of, 1634⁷.
 hedge, control of, 4198⁴.
 iodine content of, effect of I fertilizing on, 1208⁴.
 manganese in, and its significance, 3682¹.
 prepn., destruction of essential oil in, 479⁹.
 root sap, reaction of, 2389¹.
 sinigraside from, prepn. and nature of, 667⁴.
- Mustard gas**. See *Sulfide, bis(β-chloroethyl)*.
- Mustard oil**. See *Oils* and "allyl ester" under *Isothiocyanic acid*.
- Musta**, citric acid content of grape, 2026⁹.
 compn. of, 1822⁹.
- examn. of, and improvement of wine, 302⁴.
 from grapes damaged by insects, 663¹.
 from grapes treated with sprays, As, Cu and nicotine in, 2233⁴.
 preservative in grape, SO₂ as, 2435⁷.
- Mutarotation**. See *Optical rotation*.
- Mutase**, 2574⁴.
 aldehyde, prepn. from liver press juice, 1984⁷.
 constitution of, and presence in press juice from liver and muscle and in dried muscle, 3181².
 in germinating barley, development of, 2962⁷.
- Mutton-bird oil**, 1487⁴.
- Myasthenia**, gravis, effect of calcemia on creatine output in, 2616⁹.
 gravis, effect of tyrosine feeding on excretion of reducing urinary compds. in, 4639⁴.
 gravis, reducing urinary substance in, 2610⁴.
- Mycobacterium, globetum**, formation of indigotin from indole by, 1173⁴.
leprae see under *Bacillus*.
tuberculosis see under *Bacillus*.
- Mycoides**, lysins of, inactivation by fatty acids, 4169⁷.
- Mycology**. See *Fungi*.
- Mydrasis**, strophanthin, mechanism of, 3700⁴.
- Mydratics**, furlamino alcs. as, 1583⁷.
- Myelins**, hydration of, 1368².
 of oleates, soaps and lipoids, 2758⁷.
- Myelomatosis**, Bence-Jones protein from, antigenic properties of, 1619³.
- Myoarsphenamine**, skin sensitization and allergy toward, 4616⁴.
- Myobacterium, leprae** see under *Bacillus*.
tuberculosis see under *Bacillus*.
- Myocardium**. See *Heart*.
- Myogen**, in muscle protein, sex differences in, 1181⁴.
 physicochem. consts. of, 1370⁷.
- Myographs**, elec. for smooth muscles, 1376⁹.
- Myoporum laetum**, constituents of, 3156².
 oil of, 3260⁴.
- Myoprotein**, isoelec. pt. of, 3920⁴.
- Myosin**, in muscle protein, sex differences in, 1181⁴.
- Myricetin**, reduction product of, spectrum of, 1591⁷.
 spectrum of, 2962².
 synthesis of, 1776⁷.
- Myricitrin**, reduction product of, spectrum of, 1591⁷.
- Myriophyllum spicatum**, germination of turions of, effect of H₂S on, 1380⁷.
- Myristamide**, Röntgen-ray examn. of, 3325⁴.
 —, N-carvacryl-, 2141⁴.
- Myristica**. See *Nutmeg*.
- Myristic acid (tetradecanoic acid)**, hydrazides, 58⁴, 4471⁴, 4472².
 refractive index of, 218⁹.
 sodium salt, conductometric titration of, 3864⁷.
 —, α-cyclohexyl-, 2148¹.
 —, α-Δ²-cyclopentenyl-, 2370⁴.
 —, α-(β-Δ²-cyclopentenylethyl)-, 2370⁴.
 —, α-(cyclopropylmethyl)-, 3144⁴.
 —, ν-keto-, deriva., 581².
- Myristicin**, pharmacology of, 276⁷.
- Myristin**, nutritive value of, 802⁹.
 polymorphism and crystn. of, 2500⁴.
- Myrobalans**, hydrocyanic glucoside from seeds of, 2438⁹.
 tannin content of, effect of temp. on, 882⁹.
- Myronic acid**, potassium salt, disintegration by animal sulfatase, 4136¹.

Myrtenal^a, 1575^r.

Myrtenol, derivs., optical rotation of, 1575^a.

Myrtenyl bromide. See *Δ^{1,1,3}-heptene, 2-(bromomethyl)-7,7-dimethyl-*.

Myrtillin, 3228^r.

action in pancreatic insufficiency, 3700^a.

effect on carbohydrate metabolism, 823^r.

Myrtle oil, 4714^a.

Mytilus. See *Mussel*.

Myxedema, tissue respiration in, 4616^a.

Myxomycetes, plastin of, 2961^a.

plastin of, and its supposed aging, 1368^a.

Nadsoniella nigra. See "black" under *Yeasts*.

Nagai, W. M., biography, 1065^a.

Nagana, effect of acetamidohydroxybenzene-^arsionate of diethylaminoethanol on, 1626^a.

Naganol. See *Boyer 205*.

Nai-tofu, compn. of, 3706^a.

Nakurutis disease, of sheep pastured on pumice soils, 4183^r.

Nanche, bark for dyeing and tanning, 1044^a.

Nandinine, and ethyl ether, 1779^a.

Naphtha. (See also *Benzine; Gasoline*.)

aromatic hydrocarbons in, of Turazow^a, 4493^r.

cracking, catalyzing and hydrogenating app. for, P 2655^a.

filter for, P 1676^a.

polymerizing constituents of, P 3667^a.

refining cracked, 1465^r.

solns. of org. S compds. in, thermal de compn. of, 2459^a.

solvent—see *Solvent naphtha*.

specifications for, for various uses, 160^a.

sulfur and S derivs. of hydrocarbons in solns. of, detn. of, 2266^a.

water in, detn. of, 3514^a.

Naphthacene,



2561^r.

—, **5,12-dihydro-5,12-diketo-**. See *Naphthacenequinone*.

—, **1,2,3,4,6a,7,8,9,10,12,12a-dodecahydro-**, 1587^r.

—, **1,2,3,4,6,11-hexahydro-**, 1587^r.

—, **1,2,3,4,7,8,9,10-octahydro-**, 1587^r.

—, **1,2,3,6-tetrahydro-**, 1587^r.

Naphthacenequinone (*5,12-dihydro-5,12-diketonaphtha:(ne)*)

—, **1,2,3,4,7,8,9,10-octahydro-**, 1587^r.

—, **7,8,9,10-tetrahydro-**, reduction of, 1587^r.

—, **tetrahydroxy-**, and tetraacetate, 3655^a.

5-Naphthacenol, **1,2,3,4,6,6a,7,8,9,10,10a,11-dodecahydro-**, 1587^r.

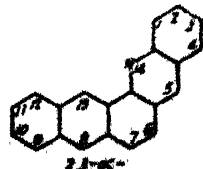
hexahydro-, 1587^r.

1,2,3,4,7,8,9,10-octahydro-, 1587^r.

7,8,9,10-tetrahydro-, 1587^r.

5-Naphthacinchoninic acid, **2-[4(or 5)-glyoxalyl]-**^a, 1356^a.

Naphthacridine,



2,3-dimethyl-

2,3-dimethylnaphthacridine-5(14)-one, 7-amino-, P 4130^a.

1-Naphthaldehyde, 5-bromo-, p-nitrophenylhydrazone, 959^r.

—, **3-methoxy-**, and derivs., 958^r.

Naphthalene, absorption from gas, prepn. of solns. for, 3281^r.

acyl derivs., P 3952^a.

alkylation of, 394^a.

alkyl derivs., chlorination of, P 90^a.

from Baku oil, 2049^a.

boiling pt. of, formula for calcn. of, 1712^a.

book: *Tabellarisch Übersicht der Naphthalinderivate*, 1594^a.

chlorination of, P 2756^a, 2938^r.

condensation in high-pressure gas transmission, 1029^a.

condensation product of, and of its derivs., P 1083^a.

constitution of, and derivs., 1352^r.

crystal structure of, 2089^r.

decompu. in soil and effect on its insecticidal action, 1821^a.

decompu. of, soil bacteria causing, 2022^a.

decompu. of, with H and catalysts, P 4130^a.

deposits in gas pipes, removal of, 1460^a.

derivs., P 2390^a, P 3609^a.

crystal structure of, 4289^a.

tanning with, 2484^a.

and derivs., effect on *Ascaris lumbricoides*, 635^a.

detection in gasoline, action of H₂SO₄ in connection with, 1674^a.

detn. in gas, 800^a, P 3519^a, 4773^a, 4774^a.

detn. in soil, 1821^a.

effect of electrodeless discharge on, 4378^r.

effect on Ca content in organs of rabbits, 3922^a.

effect on cataract, 985^a.

elec. cond. of HCl in EtOH in presence of, 2377^a.

ethyl derivs., P 433^a.

gas oil used for removal of, from coal gas, gas-making value of, 2605^a.

germination of millet seeds preserved with, 3727^r.

heat of fusion of, 3340^r.

homologs of, P 1083^a.

hydrogenation of, 416^a, 716^a, 1974^a, P 2655^a.

hydrogenation of, catalyst for, 2316^a.

as insecticide for greenhouses, 4197^a.

as insecticide for red spider, 1521^a.

insecticides contg., analysis of, 3355^a.

intoxication, cholesterol metabolism in organs during, 636^a.

mercuration of derivs., 4119^a.

ocular lesions from, effect of darkness on, 639^a.

ocular lesions from, effect of inanition on evolution of, 810^a.

oxidation (catalytic) of, P 1266^a, 1520^a, P 1733^r.

oxidation (electrolytic) of, P 329^a.

oxidation of, 313^a, 2376^a, P 2756^a.

oxidation of, by H₂O₂, 769^a.

polarization of light scattered by vapors of, 1001^a, 2684^a.

purification of, P 3670^a, 3700^a, 4775^a.

purification of, for hydrogenation, 4523^a.

reaction with acid Ba or Fe sulfate, P 2375^a.

with C₂H₅NI, 2609^a.

with C₆H₆ and with TiCl₄, 4100^a.

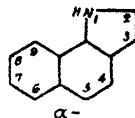
with maleic anhydride, P 1561^a.

- with olefins in the presence of AlCl_3 , P 1980⁹.
- recovery from tar, P 2049⁹.
- scrubbers (Koppers), 1841⁹.
- sol. in liquid CO_2 , 1508⁹.
- sol. of, 1515⁹.
- sol. of, in ethers, 3627⁹.
- sublimation of, app. for, P 4133⁹.
- substitution in, 4120⁹.
- sulfonation of, 2354⁹, 2938⁹.
- surface tension in molten state, 2697⁹.
- surface tension of solns. of, and of phenanthrene-naphthalene mixts., 1510⁹.
- system: phenol-, 3014⁹.
- systems (binary) with const. b. ps., 3561⁹, 4333⁹, 3562⁹.
- system: urea-, 4330⁹.
- of tar oils, pyrogenation of, 1405⁹.
- viscosity of solns. of, and of mixt. with phenanthrene, 2096⁹.
- Naphthalene, 1-(acetoxymethyl)-2-bromo-, 4120⁹.**
- , 1-(acetoxymethyl)-2-ethoxy-, 4120⁹.
- , 1-(acetoxymethyl)-4-nitro-, 4120⁹.
- , acetyl-. See *Acetonaphthone*.
- , acrylyl-. See *Acrylonaphthone*.
- , 1,1'-(and 2,2')-azobis-, prepn. of, 2372⁹.
- , benzyl-, elec. cond. of HCl in EtOH in presence of, 2377⁹.
- , 1-benzyl-, 2164⁹.
- , 1-benzyl-2-methyl-, 2561⁹.
- , 2-benzyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-, 1972⁹.
- , 2-bromo-, 714⁹.
- , films (polymol.) of, on CaCl_2 solns., 4305⁹.
- , 1-bromo-2(4 and 6)-(bromomethyl)-, 950⁹.
- , 1(2)-(bromomethyl)-, hydrolysis of, 950⁹.
- , 1-(bromomethyl)-4-methyl-, 958⁹.
- , butyryl-. See *Butyronaphthone*.
- , 1-chloro-, prepn. of, 2938⁹.
- , toxicity to wireworms, retention in soil, 1821⁹.
- , 1-(α -chlorobenzyl)-, 2378⁹.
- , 1-chloro-2,4-dinitro-, reaction with hexylamine, 585⁹.
- , reaction with sulfur compds., 3652⁹.
- , reactivity of Cl in, 1351⁹.
- , 1-(α -chloroethyl)-, *d*-, and *l*-, 1954⁹.
- , chlorotetrahydro-, system: acetone-, vapor-pressure curve of, 4328⁹.
- , 1-chloro-2,4,5-trinitro-, reaction with hexylamine, 585⁹.
- , reaction with sulfur compds., 3652⁹.
- , reactivity of Cl in, 1351⁹.
- , 2-chloro-1,6,8-trinitro-, reaction with hexylamine, 585⁹.
- , crotonyl-. See *Crotononaphthone*.
- , decahydro-. See *Decalin*.
- , diamino-. See *Naphthylenediamine*.
- , dichloro-, absorption of ultra-violet rays by isomers of, 355⁹.
- , constitution and phys. properties of isomers, 1852⁹.
- , dihydrodiketo-. See *Naphthoquinone*.
- , dihydroketo-. See *Naphthalenone*.
- , dihydroxy-. See *Naphthalenediol*.
- , 1,2(1,3 and 1,8)-dinitro-, reduction of, 1362⁹.
- , 1,4-endomethylenedecahydro-2,6-diketo-, and dioxime, 1164⁹.
- , 1,2,3,4,8-hexachloro-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-, crystal structure of, 4289⁹.
- , 1-methyl-, reaction with maleic anhydride, P 1981⁹.
- , 2-methyl-, ring closure with derivs. of, 2561⁹.
- , 2-methyl-1,5(1 and 1,8)-dinitro-, sepn. of isomers, 1352⁹.
- , nitro-, mixt. with picric acid, fusibility of, 3531⁹.
- , 1-nitro-, isomerism of, 4519⁹.
- , reduction (catalytic) of, 1891⁹.
- , surface tension in molten state, 2697⁹.
- , 1,1'-*m*-nitrobenzalbis[2-methoxy-, 3408⁹.
- , 1,1'-*o*-nitrobenzalbis[2-methoxy-, 72⁹.
- , propionyl-. See *Propionaphthone*.
- , tetrabromotetrahydro-, crystal structure of, 2089⁹.
- , tetrachlorotetrahydro-, crystal structure of, 2089⁹.
- , 1,2,3,4-tetrachloro-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-, crystal structure of, 4289⁹.
- , 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-. See *Tetralin*.
- , 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-5,6-dinitro-, reduction of, 1352⁹.
- , 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1,1,6-trimethyl-, reaction with S, 1154⁹.
- , 1,1'-(thiodimercury)bis[2-ethoxy-, 4120⁹.
- , 1,2,3-triphenyl-, and isomer, 4495⁹.
- $\Delta^1(1)$, α -Naphthaleneacetic acid, α -cyano-octahydro-, ethyl ester, 4481⁹.
- 1-Naphthaleneacetic acid, α -*p*-anisyl- α -bromo-2-hydroxy-, lactone, 72⁹.
- , α -*p*-anisyl- α -ethoxy-2-hydroxy-, lactone, 72⁹.
- , α -*p*-anisyl-2-hydroxy- α -methoxy-, lactone, 72⁹.
- , α , α' -dioxylbis[2-hydroxy- α -phenyl-, dilactone, 72⁹.
- 2-Naphthaleneacetic acid, α -cyanodecahydro-, *trans*-, ethyl ester, 4481⁹.
- Naphthalenecarbamic acid, Δ^1 -1-hexenol ester, 3626⁹.
- 1-Naphthalenecarbamic acid, methyl cyclohexyl ester, 4483⁹.
- 2-Naphthalenecarbamic acid, 9-octadecan-1-ol ester, 2164⁹.
- 1-Naphthalenecarbamyl azide, *N*-ethyl-, 422⁹.
- , *N*-phenyl-, 422⁹.
- 2-Naphthalenecarbamyl azide, *N*-phenyl-, 422⁹.
- 1-Naphthalenecarbamyl chloride, *N*-ethyl-, 422⁹.
- , *N*-phenyl-, 422⁹.
- 1-Naphthalenecarbinol, 5-bromo-, 950⁹.
- , 3(2 and 5)-methoxy-, 958⁹, 959⁹.
- , α -methyl-, Walden inversion of, 1953⁹.
- Naphthalenecarboxylic acid. See *Naphthoic acid*.
- Naphthylene-1,3-diaminodi- δ -methyl-enecamphor, β -*N*, *N'*-dimethyl-2-phenyl-, 4501⁹.
- Naphthalenediselenium compounds, hydroxy-sulfo-derivs., Na salt, effect of light on, 2373⁹.
- 1,4-Naphthalenedicarboxylic acid, 1,4-dihydro-, 4495⁹.
- 1,2-Naphthalenedicarboxylic anhydride, 1,2-dihydro-1,2,3-diphenyl-, 4495⁹.
- 1,2-Naphthalenedinitrile, complex salt with pyridine and Cu, 1149⁹.

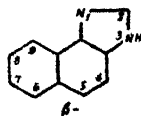
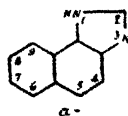
- 1,2-Naphthalenediol**, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-, *cis*- and *trans*-, 2549^a.
- 1,4-Naphthalenediol**, reaction with PhNH-NH₂, 412^a.
- , 5-amino-2,3-dichloro-, -HCl, 4530^a.
- , 3-bromo-, 1771^a.
- 1,5-Naphthalenediol**, 4-bromo-, and diacetate, 1771^a.
- , 4,8-dibromo-, and acetates, 1771^a.
- , 4,8-dichloro-, and diacetate, 1770^a, 1771^a.
- 1,8-Naphthalenediol**, 1,8-sulfite, 73^a.
- 1,2(and 1,4)-Naphthalenedione**. See *Naphthoquinone*.
- 1,3-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid**, 6(and 7)-(*m*-aminobenzamido)-, Na salts, 959^a, 960^a.
- , 6(and 7)-[*m*-(*m*-aminobenzamido)-benzamido]-, Na salts, 960^a, 961^a.
- , 6(and 7)-*m*-nitrobenzamido-, di Na salt, 959^a, 960^a.
- , 6(and 7)-*m*-(*m*-nitrobenzamido)benzamido-, di Na salt, 960^a, 961^a.
- , 6,6'(and 7,7')-ureidobis-, tetra-Na derivs., 959^a, 960^a.
- , *m'*, *m'''*-ureidobis[6(and 7)-benzamido-], tetra-Na salt, 960^a, 961^a.
- 1,5-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid**, 3-(*m*-aminobenzamido)-, Na salts, 960^a.
- , 3-[*m*-(*m*-aminobenzamido)benzamido]-, Na salts, 960^a.
- , 3-*m*-nitrobenzamido-, di Na salt, 960^a.
- , 3-*m*-(*m*-nitrobenzamido)benzamido-, di Na salt, 960^a.
- , 3,3'-ureidobis-, tetra-Na salt, 960^a.
- , *m'*, *m'''*-ureidobis[3-benzamido-], tetra-Na salt, 960^a.
- 1,6-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid**, 7-bromo-5,8-dihydro-5,8-diketo-, sodium salt, 3653^a.
- 2,7-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid**, 4-(*m*-aminobenzamido)-, Na salts, 959^a.
- , 4-[*m*-(*m*-aminobenzamido)benzamido]-, mono-Na salt, 959^a.
- , *m'*, *m'''*-azoxybis[4-benzamido-], tetra Na salt, 959^a.
- , 8-bromo-1,4-dihydro-1,4-diketo-, 3653^a.
- , 4,6-dihydroxy-, salts with arylamines, 2747^a, 2748^a.
- , 4-*m*-nitrobenzamido-, di Na salt, 959^a.
- , *m*-(*m*-nitrobenzamido)benzamido-, di Na salt, 959^a.
- , 4,4'-ureidobis-, tetra Na salt, 959^a.
- , *m'*, *m'''*-ureidobis[4-benzamido-], tetra Na salt, 959^a.
- 1-Naphthalenethanol**, α -(chloromethyl)-, 4522^a.
- , α -(chloromethyl)-4-methoxy-, 4522^a.
- , α -(diamylaminomethyl)-, and -HCl, 4522^a.
- , α -(diethylaminomethyl)-, and -HCl, 4522^a.
- , α -(dimethylaminomethyl)-, and -HCl, 4522^a.
- , 4-methoxy- α -(1-piperidylmethyl)-, and -HCl, 4522^a.
- , α -(1-piperidylmethyl)-, and -HCl, 4522^a.
- 2-Naphthalenemalonic acid**, decahydro-, *trans*-, 4481^a.
- Naphthalenesarcosine**. See *Naphthyl sarcosine*.
- 2-Naphthalenepropionamide**, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-, 1153^a.
- 2-Naphthalenepropionic acid**, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-, and Et ester, 1153^a.
- , 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-4-keto-, and derivs., 1153^a.
- Naphthalene series**, amino alcs. of, 4522^a.
- , *o,o'*-diquinones of, 1771^a.
- , reaction of hydrocarbons of the, with olefins in the presence of AlCl₃, P 1980^a.
- 2-Naphthalenesulfonic acid**, 1-iodo-, 3153^a.
- 1-Naphthalenesulfonamide**, 4-benzyl-, 2164^a.
- 2-Naphthalenesulfonamide**, *N*-3-*p*-menthyl-, *d* neiso-, 672^a.
- Naphthalenesulfonic acid**, action on gelatin, 809^a.
- 1-Naphthalenesulfonic acid**, 5-acetamido-, salts with arylamines, 2747^a.
- , 5-acetamido-, salts with arylamines, 2747^a.
- , 4-amino-. See *Naphthoquinone acid*.
- , 5(and 8)-amino-, effect of sulfo group on diazotization of, 1352^a.
- , 6(and 7)-amino-, properties of, 1770^a.
- , 8-amino-, and related dyes, 2965^a.
- , 4-benzyl-, and salts, 2164^a.
- , 7-bromo-5,8-dihydro-5,8-diketo-, sodium salt, quinchylone with Na 7-bromo 5,8-dihydroxy-1-naphthalenesulfonate, 3653^a.
- , 6- or 7-bromo-5,8-dihydro-5- or 8-keto-7- or 6-*p*-toluino-8- or 5-*p*-tolylimino, 3653^a.
- , 7-bromo-5,8-dihydroxy-, sodium salt, quinchylone with Na 7-bromo 5,8-dihydro 5,8-diketo 1-naphthalenesulfonate, 3653^a.
- , 8-cyano-, P 2380^a.
- , 6,7-dibromo-5,8-dihydro-5,8-diketo-, sodium salt, 3653^a.
- , 4-1-hydroxy-1-naphthylazo-, Na salt, Na sulfite, 398^a.
- 2-Naphthalenesulfonic acid**, Mg salt, 3150^a.
- , uranyl salt, 4401^a.
- , 5-acetamido-, salts with arylamines, 2747^a.
- , 1,4,5-, and 8-amino-, effect of sulfo group on diazotization of, 1352^a.
- , 1-iodo-, and Ba salt, 3153^a.
- , tetrahydro-, salts of, 3795^a.
- Naphthalenesulfonic acids**, amino derivs., dissociation consts. of, 2509^a.
- , cyano derivs., reactions of, P 91^a, P 2170^a, P 3170^a.
- , migration of sulfonic group in, 2938^a.
- Naphthalenesulfonyl chloride**, trichloro-, 3652^a.
- 1-Naphthalenesulfonyl chloride**, 4-benzyl-, 2164^a.
- , 4-(carboethoxyoxy)-, prepn. of, 2375^a.
- 2-Naphthalenesulfonyl chloride**, 1-iodo-, 3153^a.
- 1,4,5,8-Naphthalenetetracarboxylic acid**, P 1081^a.
- 1,4,5,8-Naphthalenetetrol**, 3655^a.
- 1,4,5,8-Naphthalenetetrons**, 3655^a.
- , 2,3-dianilino-6,7-dibromo-, 72^a.
- , 2,3-dichloro-3,5-dihydro-, 3655^a.
- , 2,3,6,7-tetrabromo-, 72^a.
- 1,2,5-Naphthalenetrisulfonic acid**, 8-(*m*-aminobenzamido)-, 960^a.
- , 8-[*m*-(*m*-aminobenzamido)benzamido]-, tri Na salt, 960^a.

- , **8-*m*-nitrobenzamido-**, tri-Na salt, 900⁷.
 —, **8-*m*-(*m*-nitrobenzamido)benzamido-**, tri-Na salt, 960⁷.
 —, ***m',m'''*-ureidobis[8-benzamido-*f*, hexa-Na salt, 960⁷.**
1,3,6-Naphthalenetrisulfonic acid, 8-amino-, salts with arylamines, 2747⁹.
1(3)-Naphthalenone, 2-benzyl-3,4-dihydro-, oxime, 1972³.
 —, and semicarbazone, 731, 1352^{3,4}.
 —, **3,4-dihydro-2-phenethyl-**, and derivs., 2160⁹.
 —, **2,2,3,3,4-pentachloro-3,4-dihydro-8-nitro-**, 4530⁹.
1(4)-Naphthalenone, 4,4-bis(ethylsulfonfyl)-, 231⁷.
 —, **4-imino-**. See *1,4-Naphthoquinonimine*.
 —, **2,3,4-trichloro-4,5-dinitro-**, 4530⁹.
2(1)-Naphthalenone, 6-bromo-1,4-dihydroxy-1-methyl-, and diacetate, 3140⁷.
 —, **1-hydroxy-**. See *2,1-Naphthoquinol*.
 —, **1-[α-(3-hydroxy-1-naphthyl)-*m*-nitrobenzyl]-**, and oxime, 3108⁷.
 —, **1-[α-(3-hydroxy-1-naphthyl)-*o*-nitrobenzyl]-**, and derivs., 72⁹.
 —, **1-nitro-**. See *2,1-Naphthoquinonitrile*.
 —, **octahydro-**, *trans*, phys. consts. of, 4481⁹.
Naphthalic acid (1,8-naphthalenedicarboxylic acid)
 —, **4-amino-**, salts, 1155¹.
 —, **5-nitro-3 and 3-sulfo-**, 1160⁹.
Naphthalic anhydride, 4-amino-, 1155¹.
 —, **4-(chlorosulfonyl)-**, 1154⁹.
 —, **2 and 4)-hydroxy-**, and derivs., 1154⁹, 1155¹.
 —, **4-hydroxy-7-nitro-**, 1155¹.
 —, **4-hydroxy-3-nitroso-**, and salts, 1154⁹, 1155¹.
 —, **4-methoxy-**, 1155¹.
 —, **4-sulfamyl-**, 1154⁹.
 —, **4-sulfo-**, Me ester, 1154⁹.
Naphthalimide, 4-hydroxy-, 1155¹.
1-Naphthalimine, 4-ethoxy-α-(trichloromethyl)-, HCl, 237⁹.
Naphthamide, hydroxy-, *N*-aryl derivs., reaction with HCHO, 2020⁷.
1-Naphthamide, 2 and 4)-butoxy-, P 2170⁹.
 —, **decahydro-**, 777⁴.
 —, **dihydro-**, isomers, 777⁴.
 —, **2-ethoxy-**, P 2170⁹.
 —, **2 and 4)-methoxy-**, P 2170⁹.
 —, ***N*-1-naphthyl-**, 1972³.
 —, **tetrahydro-**, 777⁴.
 —, **thio-**, mercuric chloride addn. compd., 1343⁹.
2-Naphthamide, decahydro-, 777⁴.
 —, **8-hydroxy-**, *N*-aryl derivs., P 1504⁹.
 —, **1-methoxy-**, P 2170⁹, P 3171².
 —, **4,4'-methylenebis[3-hydroxy-*N*-1 (and 2)-naphthyl-**, 2930⁹.
 —, **thio-**, mercuric chloride addn. compd., 1343⁹.
Napthan. See *Decalin*.
1-Napthanilide, 2,3,4-triphenylthio-, 4490⁹.
2-Napthanilide, 4-bromo-3-hydroxy-, 2561³.
 —, **hydroxy-**. See "Naphthol AS" under *Dyes*.
 —, **3-hydroxy-1-nitro-**, acetate, 2561³.
 —, **3-hydroxy-4-nitroso-**, 2561³.

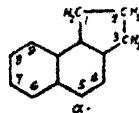
- , **3-hydroxyphenylazo-**, 2930⁹.
 —, **3-hydroxy-4-phenylazo-**, 2561³.
 —, **3-hydroxy-3'-sulfamyl-**, P 1597⁴.
 —, **4,4'-methylenebis[3-hydroxy-**, and diacetate, 2929⁹, 2930⁹.
Naphthazarin (5,8-dihydroxy-1,4-naphthoquinone), 3655¹.
 —, bromination of, 72⁹.
 —, **2(or 6)-chloro-**, and diacetate, 3655¹.
 —, **2,3-dianilino-6,7-dibromo-**, 72⁹.
 —, **2,3-dihydro-**, and diacetate, 3655^{1,3}.
 —, **2,3,6,7-tetrabromo-**, and diacetate, 72⁹.
α-Naphthazole (1-naphthazole; α-naphthindole),



- 3-α-Naphthazolearsonic acid**, 1775⁴.
Naphthenes (See also *Cyclohexane series*).
 —, detn. in gas oils and hydrocarbon oils from tars, 1222⁷.
 —, detn. in petroleum fractions, 3766².
 —, in petroleum, 2832⁹.
 —, sepn. from paraffins, 2832⁹.
Naphthenesulfonic acids, detection in insulating oils, 4240⁹.
Naphthenic acids, alkali salts of, in wood preservation, 3276⁹.
 —, analyses of, 1488⁹.
 —, from Baku crude oils, 3767².
 —, book: *Chemie, Technologie und Analyse der*, 6944.
 —, deodorization of, 4853⁴.
 —, detn. in petroleum, 3285⁴.
 —, distn. residues, reclaiming, P 3290⁹.
 —, in kerosene distillate of Embu crude, 3038⁹.
 —, oil sol. compds. of, P 3985⁴.
 —, in preservative oils for metals, 2460⁹.
 —, properties and uses of, and their soaps, 6944.
 —, sepn. from coastal oils, P 3041⁹.
 —, in soap boiling, 3060⁹.
 —, soaps of, analyses of, 1488⁹.
Naphthil. See *Binaphthyl*.
Naphthimidazole,



- α(or β)-Naphthimidazole, salts**, 3659⁹.
Naphthindan,



- 1-α-Naphthindanone**, 418¹.
 —, **5-bromo-**, 418¹.
 —, **5-bromo-3-methyl-**, 418¹.
 —, **5-chloro-**, 418¹.
 —, **5-chloro-3-methyl-**, 418¹.
 —, **2,5-dimethyl-**, P 1163⁹.
 —, **3,5 (and 5,3)-dimethyl-**, 418¹.
 —, **3 (and 5)-methyl-**, 418¹.
 —, **5-methyl-**, P 1163⁹.

Naphthindene, 2,3-dihydro-. See *Naphthinden*.

Naphthalenic acid (4-amino-1-naphthalenesulfonic acid), effect of sulfo group on diazotization of, 1352^a.

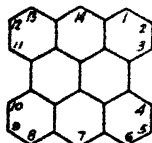
reaction with amino compds. and NaHSO_3 , P 4130^a.

—, (2-isopropyl-5-methyl-*p*-phenylene-diazo)bis-, as a dye, 3148^a.

Naphthoamide. See *Naphthamide*.

5,6- $\beta\beta$ -Naphtho-3,4-coumaranquinone, 1-methyl-, 1161^a.

Naphthodianthrene,



7,14 - Naphthodianthrene-dione, 2,5 - di-bromo-1,6-dimethoxy-, 75¹.

—, 1,6-dimethoxy-, 74¹.

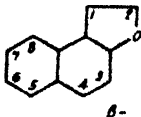
—, 1,3,6,8-tetrahydroxy-, 74¹.

Naphthodisulfasatide^a, $\Delta^1,2(2,3')$ - bi[α - naphthazole]-2,2'-dione from, 3410².

α -Naphthoflavone^a, as indicator for free Cl in water, 3716².

Naphthofluorescein, 4-hydroxy-, 1155¹.

Naphthofuran,



2(1) - β - Naphthofuranone, 1 - *p* - anisyl - 1-bromo-, 72^a.

—, 1-*p*-anisyl-1-ethoxy-, 72^a.

—, 1-*p*-anisyl-1-iodo-, NaI addn. compd., 4122^a.

—, 1-*p*-anisyl-1-methoxy-, 72^a.

—, 1,1'-dioxylbis(1-phenyl)-, 72^a.

—, 1-iodo-1-phenyl-, NaI addn. compd., 4122^a.

Naphtholic acid (naphthalenecarboxylic acid).

—, hydroxy-, uranyl compds. of, 411^a.

1-Naphtholic acid, esterification velocity of, in glycerol, 3645².

hydrogenation of, 777¹.

menthyl ester, optical rotation of, 3405^a.

prepn. of, 71^a.

silver salt, soly. in H_2O and EtOH , 1887¹.

—, 8-amino-, P 91^a, P 2380^a.

lactam—see *Naphthosyril*.

manuf. of, P 2170^a.

—, 4-butoxy-, P 2170^a.

—, decahydro-, 777¹.

—, dihydro-, isomers, 777¹.

—, 4-ethoxy-, P 2170^a.

—, 7-hydroxy-, and benzoate, 1154¹.

—, 8-hydroxy-, P 2380^a.

—, 2(4 and 8)-methoxy-, menthyl ester, 3405^a, 3406¹.

—, 4-methoxy-, P 2170^a.

—, 7-methoxy-, and Ag salt, 1154¹.

—, 8-methoxy-, and esters, 3406¹.

—, 8-sulfo-, and isomer anhydride, P 2380^a.

—, tetrahydro-, isomers, 777¹, 4.

—, 2,3,4-triphenyl-, 4498^a.

2-Naphtholic acid, esterification velocity of, in glycerol, 3645².

hydrogenation of, 777¹.

menthyl ester, optical rotation of, 3405^a.

—, 2-amino-, P 3660^a, P 4540¹.

—, 3-amino-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-, P 3668².

—, 1-benzyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-keto-, Et ester, 1352^a.

—, 4-bromo-3-hydroxy-, 2561¹.

—, decahydro-, 777¹.

—, 3,7-dihydroxy-, 2561¹.

—, 3-hydroxy-, P 432².

for intermediates, P 2668¹.

sulfamylarylates of, P 3786¹.

sulfonation of, and derivs., 2560^a.

—, 3-hydroxy-4,7-disulfo-, 2561¹.

—, 3-hydroxy-4-methyl-, and acetate, 2029^a, 2930^a.

—, 3-hydroxy-4-nitro-, acetate, 2561¹.

—, 3-hydroxy-4-phenylazo-, 2561¹.

—, 3-hydroxy-4-sulfo-, and 4-Me ester, 2561¹.

—, 6-hydroxy-7-sulfo-, P 3171¹.

—, 3,3'-(*m*-phenylenebis(thiodiazo))bis-, 4460¹.

—, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-4-keto-, and derivs., 1972².

Naphthol, indigoid compds. from, halogen derivs., 1770^a.

sulfonation of, 2938^a.

wound treatment with, 2987^a.

—, tetrahydro-, esters of, as solvents or dispersing agents for rubber, P 4274^a.

—, thio-. See *Naphthyl mercaptan*.

1-Naphthol, as antioxygen, 3162².

as catalyst (negative) in oxidation of drying oils, 4838¹.

color reaction with mannitol, 3489².

potassium deriv., prepn. of, 4508^a.

reaction with maleic anhydride, P 1981¹.

sodium deriv., prepn. of, 4508^a.

system 1,4 dimethyl 2,5 piperazinedione-, 385^a.

—, 2-(acetoxymethyl)-4-nitro-, 4128^a.

—, 4-(*p*-aminoanilino)-(7), 412^a.

—, 4-anilino-(7), benzoate, 412^a.

—, 4-benzyl-, and esters, 2164¹, 4.

—, 4-benzyl-2-(1 and 2)-naphthylazo-, 2164¹.

—, 4-benzyl-2-(*p*-nitrophenylazo)-, 2164¹.

—, 4-benzyl-3-nitroso-, 2164¹.

—, 4-benzyl-3-phenylazo-, 2164¹.

—, 2,4-bis(acetoxymethyl)-, 4119^a.

—, 4,4-bis(ethylsulfonyl)-1,4-dihydro-, 234¹.

—, 4-bromo-, oxidation of, 1771¹.

—, 2-bromo-4-chloro-, 1771¹.

—, 4-bromo-3-chloro-, 1771¹.

—, 2,4-dibromo-, 4120¹.

dye from, 1771¹.

oxidation of, 1771¹.

—, 2,4-dichloro-, dye from, 1771¹.

—, 4- α -iminobenzyl-, HCl , 2381¹.

—, 2-iodo-4-nitro-, 4120¹.

—, 4-isopropyl-, P 2952^a.

—, 4-methoxy-, oxidation product of, 1771¹.

—, 4-*p*-phenylhydrazino-, benzoate, 412^a.

—, 2,3,6-trichloro-5-nitro-, and acetate, 4330^a.

2-Naphthol, acetylation of, 3161^a.

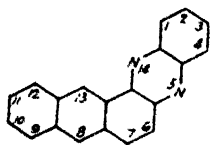
adhesive property of, 3742^a.

as antioxygen, 3162².

compd. with $\alpha\text{-C}_6\text{H}_4\text{C}_6\text{H}_4\text{CHO}$, 3406^a.

which is a 2,2,2-trichloro-1,1,1-trifluoroethane

- detection of, 2526¹.
effect on cestodes, ascaris and ankylostome, 2906¹.
fluorescence of, 553¹.
freezing-p. curve of, and *o*(and *p*)-nitrobenzaldehyde, 3650¹.
iodination of, effect of H₂O₂ on, 949¹.
manuf. of, 4823¹.
potassium deriv., prepn. of, 4508¹.
reaction with columbium and tantalum pentachlorides, 1577¹.
reaction with CH₂[CBr(CO₂Et)]₂, 3393¹.
reaction with maleic anhydride, P 1981¹.
reduction (catalytic) of, 1086¹.
sodium deriv., prepn. of, 4508¹.
system: 1,4-dimethyl-2,5-piperazinedione-, 385¹.
system: phenol-, 301¹.
system: urea-, 4336¹.
—, 1-(*o*-acetamidobenzyl)-*t*, benzoate, hydrolysis of, 1334¹.
—, 1-(acetoxymercuri)-, 4120¹.
—, 1-*o*(and *p*)-anisylazo-, Co, Cu, and Ni complex compds., 230¹.
—, 1-(*o*-benzamidobenzyl)-*t*, derivs., hydrolysis of, 1334¹.
—, 1(?)-[*p*-(benzylinitrosoamino)phenylazo]-, 2371¹.
—, 1-bromo-, 2561¹.
—, 6-bromo-4-methoxy-1-methyl-, and acetate, 3146¹.
—, 1-(6-bromo-3,4-xylylazo)-, 3140¹.
—, 2-(3,4-dinitro-1-naphthylamino)-, 3166¹.
—, 1-iodo-, 949¹, 4120¹.
—, 1,1'-(3-isopropyl-6-methyl-*p*-phenylenedisazo)bis-, as a dye, 3148¹.
—, 8-mercapto-, and lead salt, 2375¹.
—, 1,1'-*m*-nitrobenzalis-, and dibenzoate, 3408¹.
—, 1,1'-*o*-nitrobenzalis-, and esters, 72¹.
—, 1-(8-nitrocarbacylazo)-, 229¹.
—, 1-nitroso-, ionization const. in alc., 3113¹.
—, reaction with primary amines, 1352¹.
—, 1-*o*(and *p*)-phenetylazo-, Co, Cu, and Ni complex compds., 230¹.
—, phenylazo-, system: 1,4-dimethyl-2,5-piperazinedione-, 385¹.
—, 3-(2,4,6-trinitroanilino)-, 3166¹.
Naphthol AS. See *Dyeing; Dyes*.
Naphthol blue black, manuf. of, 2665¹.
1-Naphthol-2,4-disulfonanilide, 3652¹.
2-Naphthol-1,6-disulfonanilide, 3653¹.
3-Naphthol-1,8-disulfonanilide(?), 3653¹.
5-Naphthol-3,6-disulfonanilide, and ethylcarbonate, 3653¹.
2-Naphthol-6,8-disulfonanilide, and ethylcarbonate, 3653¹.
1-Naphthol-3,6-disulfonic acid, 8-amino-, P 2378¹.
—, salts with arylamines, 2748¹.
—, 7(and 8)-(*m*-aminobenzamido)-, mono-Na salt, 960¹.
—, 7(and 8)-(*m*-(*m*-aminobenzamido)benzamido)-, mono-Na salt, 960¹.
—, 7(and 8)-*m*-nitrobenzamido-, di-Na salt, 960¹.
—, 7(and 8)-(*m*-(*m*-nitrobenzamido)benzamido)-, di-Na salt, 960¹.
—, 7,7'-ureidobis-, tetra-Na salt, 960¹.
—, *m*,*m'*-ureidobis[7(and 8)-benzamido]-*t*, tetra-Na salt, 960¹.
1-Naphthol-3,8-disulfonic acid, 4-bromo-, sodium salt, 3653¹.
—, 4-bromo-2-*p*-tolylazo-, sodium salt, 3653¹.
2-Naphthol-1,6-disulfonic acid, 3-phenylcarbamyl-, 2561¹.
2-Naphthol-3,6-disulfonic acid, (2-isopropyl-5-methyl-*p*-phenylenedisazo)bis-, di-Na deriv., tetra-Na salt, as a dye, 3148¹.
2-Naphthol-6,8-disulfonic acid, 1-(1-naphthylazo)-, di-Na salt, Na sulfite, 398¹.
—, 1-phenylazo-, di-Na salt, Na sulfite, 398¹.
1-Naphthol-2,4-disulfonyl chloride, 3652¹.
2-Naphthol-1,6-disulfonyl chloride, 3653¹.
3-Naphthol-1,8-disulfonyl chloride(?), 3653¹.
2-Naphthol-3,6-disulfonyl chloride, ethylcarbonate, 3653¹.
2-Naphthol-6,8-disulfonyl chloride, and ethylcarbonate, 3653¹.
Naphthols, halo-, hydrolysis of, 233¹.
1-Naphthol-4-sulfonamide, *N,N*-di-phenyl-, 2375¹.
—, *N*-2-naphthyl-, 2375¹.
1-Naphthol-4-sulfonanilide, 2375¹.
2-Naphthol-6-sulfonanilide, 3653¹.
2-Naphthol-8-sulfonanilide, 3653¹.
1-Naphthol-3-sulfonic acid, 7-(*p*-acetamidophenylcarbamido)-, P 2667¹.
—, 7-(4-sulfo-1-naphthylcarbamido)-, P 2667¹.
1-Naphthol-4-sulfonic acid, 8-amino-, manuf., 2665¹.
—, 2-bromo-, potassium salt, 3653¹.
—, 2,8-dibromo-, potassium salt, 3653¹.
—, 2-(5-nitrocarbacylazo)-, 229¹.
1-Naphthol-6-sulfonic acid, 4-bromo-, sulfone, and Na salt, 3653¹, 3654¹.
—, 4-bromo-2-*p*-tolylazo-, sodium salt, 3654¹.
—, 2,4-dibromo-, sodium salt, 3653¹.
—, 3,4-dibromo-, sodium salt, 3653¹.
—, 2-*p*-tolylazo-, sodium salt, 3654¹.
2-Naphtholsulfonic acid, tribromo-, sodium salt, 3654¹.
2-Naphthol-1-sulfonic acid, P 1365¹.
—, and derivs., 2561¹.
—, 3-nitrosophenylcarbamyl-, 2561¹.
—, 3-phenylcarbamyl-, and acetate, 2561¹.
2-Naphthol-6-sulfonic acid, 1-bromo-, sodium salt, 3654¹.
—, dibromo-, sodium salt, 3654¹.
—, 3-phenylcarbamyl-, 2561¹.
Naphtholsulfonic acids, reaction with bromine, 3653¹.
2-Naphthol-6-sulfonyl chloride, acetate, 3653¹.
2-Naphthol-8-sulfonyl chloride, derives, 3653¹.
1-Naphthol-3,4,7(?)-trisulfonanilide, 3652¹.
2-Naphthol-3,6,8-trisulfonanilide, 3653¹.
3-Naphthol-2,6,7-trisulfonic acid, 1-bromo-, sodium salt, 3654¹.
1-Naphthol-3,4,7(?)-trisulfonyl chloride, 3652¹.
2-Naphthol-3,6,8-trisulfonyl chloride, 3653¹.
1-Naphthennitrile, hydrolysis of, 239¹.
2-Naphthennitrile, 1-hydroxy-, P 2170¹.

1,2- $\beta\beta$ -Naphthophenazine,1,2- $\beta\beta$ -

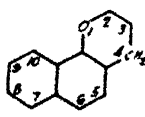
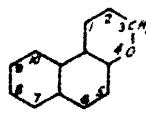
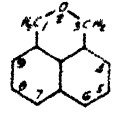
bimol. deriv., 751.

—, 7-anilino-8,9,13,14-tetrahydro-8,13-bis(phenylimino)-, 3108.

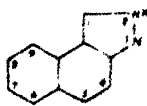
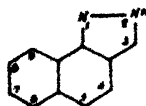
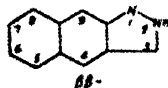
1,2- $\beta\beta$ -Naphthophenazine-8,13-dione, 7-anilino-, 5 phenochloride and its cyclic derivs., 3408.

Naphthophenazoxine. See Benzophenoxazine. Naphthophenoxazine, amino-. See Isobenzophenoxazine, aminoimino-.

Naphthopyran,

1,4- α -4,8- β -2,1,3-*peri*-4,8- β -Naphthopyran. 3-benzal-2-phenyl-, 2943², 4526³.2,1,3-*peri*-Naphthopyran-1,3-dione. See Naphthalic anhydride.

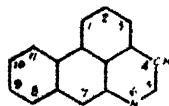
Naphthopyrazole,

 β  $\beta\beta$ -1(8)- β -Naphthopyrazolone. 3-2-naphthyl-, 422².—, 3-phenyl-(7), 422².2(1)- α -Naphthopyrazolone, 1-ethyl-, 422².—, 1-phenyl-, 422².3(1)- $\beta\beta$ -Naphthopyrazolone, 1-(2-naphthyl)-, 422².—, 1-phenyl-(7), 422².1,4- α -Naphthopyrone, 3-benzal-2,3-dihydro-, 2933².—, 3,3-dihydro-3-piperonylidene-, 2933².—, 3-(3-fural)-3,3-dihydro-, 2933².Naphthopyrylium compounds, 3-benzyl-2-phenyl- β -perchlorate, 2943².

2(1)-Naphthoquinonitrile (1-nitro-2(1)-naphthalenone).

—, 6-bromo-4-hydroxy-1-methyl-, 3146².

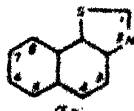
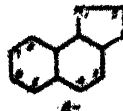
2(1)-Naphthoquinol (1-hydroxy-2(1)-naphthalenone).

—, 6-bromo-4-ethoxy-1-methyl-, 3146².—, 6-bromo-4-hydroxy-1-methyl-, and diacetate, 3146².—, 6-bromo-4-methoxy-1-methyl-, and acetate, 3146².6,4-*peri*-Naphthoquinoline,—, 5,6,6a,7-tetrahydro-10,11-dimethoxy-6-methyl-1,2-methylenedioxy-, 4126².and derivs., 2949².—, 5,6,6a,7-tetrahydro-1,2,10,11-tetramethoxy-6-methyl-, *di*, and *tri*, and derivs., 3665².6,4-*peri*-Naphthoquinoline-2,3-diol, 5,6,6a,7-tetrahydro-9,10-dimethoxy-6-methyl-, 1113², 3665².Naphthoquinolinium compounds, 5,6,6a,7-tetrahydro-10,11-dimethoxy-6,6-dimethyl-1,2-methylenedioxy-6,4-*peri*-iodide, 2949².6,4-*peri*-Naphthoquinolin-11-ol, 5,6,6a,7-tetrahydro-10-methoxy-6-methyl-1,2-methylenedioxy- See Bullnapp *none*.Naphthoquinone, purification of, P 4677². α -Naphthoquinone See 1,4-Naphthoquinone. β -Naphthoquinone See 1,7-Naphthoquinone.1-Naphthoquinone. 4-acetatomercuri-2-mercuri-, 1120².1,2-Naphthoquinone (2-naphthoquinone), sulfonic acids of 1-arylimino derivs., P 900².—, 4-propoxy-, 1154².1,4-Naphthoquinone (α -naphthoquinone).—, 5- or 8-amino-2-anilino-3-chloro-, 4530².—, 5- or 8-amino-2-anilino-3-mercapto-, 4530².—, 5-amino-2,3-dichloro-, 4530².—, 2-anilino-3-chloro-5- or 8-nitro-, 4530².—, 2-benzohydryl-3-methoxy-, 1154².—, 2-benzyl-3-methoxy-, 1154².—, 2,3-dichloronitro-, P 4966².—, 2,3-dichloro-5-nitro-, 4530².

—, 5,8-dihydroxy- See Naphthazarin.

—, 2,3-dimethoxy-, 1154².—, 2-ethylmercapto-, 234².—, 2-hydroxy-3-methoxy-, 1154².—, 8-(3-hydroxy-2-naphthylamino)-, 1777².—, 2-(γ -isopentenyl)-3-methoxy-, 1154².—, 3-methoxy-3- γ -phenylallyl-, 1154².—, 2-propoxy-, 1154².—, 2,3,6- (or 6,6,8)-trihydroxy-, triacetate, 3655².2-Naphthoquinone, 1-mercuri-, 4120².1,4-Naphthoquinonediimine, 2-hydroxy-N-phenyl-, 1352².1,4-Naphthoquinonimine, 2-hydroxy-, N-aryl derivs., P 1983².Naphthostyryl (8-amino-1-naphthyl lactam), P 2280².hydrogenation of, P 3418².

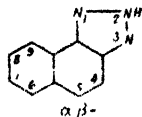
Naphthothiazole,

 α - β -

α -Naphthothiazole, 1-amino-, 2166⁸.

β -Naphthothiazole, 2-amino-4-thiocyano-, 2166⁸.

$\alpha\beta$ -Naphthotriazole,



---, 2-(*p*-iodophenyl)-, 783⁵.

---, 5-nitro-2-phenyl-, 783⁵.

---, 2-phenyl-, oxidation of, by H₂O₂, 769¹.

2- $\alpha\beta$ -Naphthotriazole- β -benzenearsonic acid, 783⁵.

4,5- $\alpha\beta$ -Naphthotriazoledione, 2-(2-anthraquinonyl)-, 782⁷.

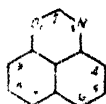
---, 2,2'-*p*-biphenylenebis-, 782⁵.

---, 2,3,4-dihydro-3,4-diketo-2-fluoryl-, 782⁵.

---, 2-(3,4-dihydro-3,4,9-triketo-2-fluoryl)-, 782⁵.

5- $\alpha\beta$ -Naphthotriazolol, 2,2'-*p*-biphenylenebis[4-phenylazo-, 782⁵.

1,3-*peri*-Naphthoxazine,



1,3-*peri*-Naphthoxazine-5,8-disulfonic acid, 3,3-dihydro-2-keto-, salts, 960⁸.

Naphthoxides. See under Naphthol, e. g. Sodium 1 naphthoxide will be found under 1-Naphthol, "sodium deriv."

1-Naphthoyl chloride, decahydro-, 777¹.

---, dihydro-, isomers, 777¹.

---, 3-methoxy-, 958⁹.

---, tetrahydro-, isomers, 777¹.

3-Naphthoyl chloride, decahydro-, 777¹.

---, 3-hydroxy-, P 3418¹, P 4129⁹.

Naphthylamine, derivs., hydrogenation of, P 2379².

sulfonation of, 2938⁸.

1-Naphthylamine, distn. with steam, 4352¹, hydrofluoride, 3597.

infra red absorption by, 1542⁹.

nitro and *p*-toluenesulfonate, 62⁸.

reaction with 2,1,1(O₂N)₂C₆H₃Cl, order of, 3639².

reaction with chlorosulfonic acid, 1972⁹.

salts with derivs. of naphthalenesulfonic acids, 2747¹, 2748¹.

---, *N*-acetyl-4-bromo-2-methyl- \dagger , 958⁹.

---, *N*-acetyl-*N*-ethyl-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro- \dagger , P 2379².

---, *N*-amyl-2,4-dinitro-, 1351².

---, *N*-amyl-2,4,5-trinitro-, 1351².

---, 4-benzyl-, 2164⁸.

---, 4-bromo-, complex salt with 2,6-dinitrophenol, isomerism of, 3888⁹.

---, 4-bromo-2-methyl-, 958⁹.

---, *N*-butyl-2,4-dinitro-, 1351².

---, *N*-butyl-2,4,5-trinitro-, 1351².

---, *N*, *N*-diethyl-, infra red absorption of, 1542⁹.

---, 2,4-dinitro-, 1351².

---, 2,4-dinitro-*N*-propyl-, 1351².

---, *N*-ethyl-, infra-red absorption of, 1542⁹.

---, *N*-ethyl-2,4-dinitro-, 1351².

---, *N*-ethyl-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-, P 2379².

---, *N*-ethyl-2,4,5-trinitro-, 1351².

---, *N*-heptyl-2,4-dinitro-, 1351².

---, *N*-heptyl-2,4,5-trinitro-, 1351².

---, *N*-hexyl-2,4-dinitro-, 586⁷.

---, *N*-hexyl-2,4,5-trinitro-, 586⁷.

---, *N*-mercuri-, 4120⁹.

---, *N*-methyl-, infra-red absorption by, 1542⁹.

---, *N*-methyl-2,4-dinitro-, 1351².

---, 7-methyl-8-nitro-, 1352².

---, *N*-methyl-2,4,5-trinitro-, 1351².

---, nitro-, detn. of, 930⁸.

---, 4-nitro-2-phenylazo-, 783⁷.

---, phenyl-, spectrum of, 3834⁷.

---, 5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-, spectrum of, 3834⁷.

---, 5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-*N*-phenyl-, P 2379².

---, 2,4,5-trinitro-, 1351².

---, 2,4,5-trinitro-*N*-propyl-, 1351².

Naphthylamine, distn. with steam, 4352¹.

hydrofluoride, 3597¹.

knock-stability of, 2050³.

nitro and *p*-toluenesulfonate, 62⁸.

reaction with chlorosulfonic acid, 1972⁹.

salts with derivs. of naphthalenesulfonic acids, 2747¹, 2748¹.

---, *N*-acetyl-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro- \dagger , P 2379².

---, 1- and *p*-anisylazo-, Co, Cu and Ni complex compds., 2301².

---, *N*-benzyl-, salts, 2565⁴.

---, *N*-benzyl-1-(1-naphthylazo)-, and Ag deriv., 2566¹.

---, *N*-benzyl-1-(*o* and *p*)-nitrophenylazo-, 2566¹.

---, *N*-benzyl-*N*-nitroso-, 2565⁴.

---, *N*-benzyl-1-phenylazo-, 2565⁴.

---, *N*-(*p*-bromobenzoyl)-*N*-butyl- \dagger , 959⁹.

---, *N*-butyl-, and -HCl, 959⁹.

---, *N*-butyl-1-nitro-*N*-*p*-tolylsulfonyl- \dagger , 959⁹.

---, *N*-butyl-*N*-*p*-tolylsulfonyl- \dagger , 959⁹.

---, *N*, *N*-dimethyl-, complex salt with 2,4,6-trinitroanisole, isomerism of, 3888⁹.

---, *N*-ethyl-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-, P 2379².

---, *N*-ethyl-1,6,8-trinitro-, crystal structure of, 2691³.

---, 1-(2-fluorylazo)-, 782⁷.

---, *N*-hexyl-1,6,8-trinitro-, 586⁷.

---, 1-*p*-phenetylazo-, Co, Cu and Ni complex compds., 230².

---, phenyl-, spectrum of, 3834⁷.

---, tetrahydro-, effect on adrenaline output of suprarenals, 273³.

effect on circulation of cold-blooded animals, 1411³.

---, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-, spectrum⁸ of, 3834⁷.

2-Naphthylenediamine, *N*'-benzoyl-*N*''-*p*-tolylsulfonyl-, 959⁹.

---, *N*'-butyl-*N*''-*p*-tolylsulfonyl- \dagger , 959⁹.

3-Naphthylenediamine, acetyltrimethyl-2-phenyl-, 4501³.

---, diacetyl-*N*, *N*'-dimethyl-2-phenyl-, 4501³.

---, *N*, *N*'-dimethyl-2-phenyl-, isomers, 4501³.

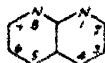
---, *N*, *N*'-dimethyl-2-phenyldi-*p*-tolylsulfonyl-, 4501³.

---, 2-phenyl-, methylation of, 4501³.

---, 2-phenyldi-*p*-tolylsulfonyl-, 4501³.

---, 2-phenyltri-*p*-tolylsulfonyl-, 4501³.

- 1,4-Naphthylenediamine, ionization const. of, 1770^a.
 1,5-Naphthylenediamine, ionization const. of, 1770^a.
 1,8-Naphthylepediamine, ionization const. of, 1770^a.
 2,3-Naphthylenediamine, ionization const. of, 1770^a.
 2,6-Naphthylenediamine, ionization const. of, 1770^a.
 2,7-Naphthylenediamine, ionization const. of, 1770^a.
 1,8-Naphthylene sulfite†, 73^a.
 1 (3) - Naphthylidenimine, hexachlorodihydro-, P 3787¹.
 2 (1) - Naphthylidenimine, hexachlorodihydro-, P 3787¹.
 1-Naphthyl isocyanate. See "1-naphthyl ester" under *Isocyanic acid*.
 1-Naphthyl mercaptan, 2,4-dinitro-, 3652^a.
 2 - Naphthyl mercaptan, (2 - isopropyl - 5 - methyl-*p*-phenylenedisazo)bis-, as a dye, 3148^a.
 Naphthyrindine (1,8-henzodiazine),



and derivs., 80^a, 81^a.

- 1,8-Naphthyrindine. See *1,5-Pyridopyridine*.
 2-Naphthyrindinecarboxylic acid, 4-hydroxy-, 2948^a.
 2,3-Naphthyrindinedicarboxylic acid, 4-hydroxy-, 777^a, 2948^a.
 4-Naphthyrindinol, 777^a, 2948^a.
 Narcosine, ferro- and ferricyanides of, 2928^a spectrum of, 1780^a.
 Narcosis. (See also *Anesthesia*)
 adsorption and, 3235^a.
 all-or-none law of, 4176^a.
 all-or-none law of, validity with vegetative nervous system, 4176^a.
 amylal, effect on reaction to prolonged intravenous injection of *D*-glucose, 3532¹.
 of carbon dioxide assimilation in plants, 4578^a.
 chloroform, effect of lobeline on the respiratory center in, 634^a.
 effect on blood, 2789^a.
 effect on blood lipase, 3223^a.
 effect on ureogenic function and on protein metabolism, 3231^a.
 chloroform-ether, effect of coramine in, 2207^a.
 dysoxidative carbonuria after, 2618^a.
 effect of respiratory vol. on, 833^a.
 effect on bactericidins of serum, 3232^a.
 effect on immune bodies, 4175^a.
 effect on urinary C:N quotient, 2618^a.
 ether, 634^a.
 ether, effect on liver function, 2612^a.
 ether, on high mts., 1809^a.
 magnesium, through oral administration of MgSO₄ and saponin, 2994^a.
 of nerves, cond. during, 4658^a.
 pathological physiology of, 3457^a.
 surface tension theory of, 1806^a.
 velocity of, with homologs and isomers of monohydric alcs., 2213^a.
 Narcosis, action of, effect of alkali and alk.-earth cations on, 1896^a.
 action of, reinforcement of, 634^a.
 carbon dioxide as, 453^a, 3223^a.

- chem. origin, structure and physiol. tions of some, 3033^a.
 drug addiction and, 2238^a.
 effect on O consumption in rats, 2986^a.
 on phosphate excretion by surviving tumor, 4173¹.
 on potential difference of tissue, 3922^a.
 on respiratory center, 4658^a.
 on robust and handicapped patients, 4649^a.
 history of industry, 2808^a.
 local stimulating action of, 4659^a.
 speed of action of diff., 639^a.
 Narcotine. (See also *Opium alkaloids*.)
 detection of, 842^a.
 detn. in pharmaceutical preps., 4203¹.
 effect on muscular activity of alimentary canal, 2621^a.
 effect on rate of soln. of Fe in dil. HCl, 1089^a.
 effect on respiratory center, 1407^a.
 pharmacol. action of, in combination with strychnine, 4648^a.
 precipitation by CCl₃CO₂H, 1302^a.
 resquillate of, 4722^a.
 spectrum of, 1780^a.
 Naringenin, 2947^a.
 constitution of, and acetates of, 4529^a.
 Narkl, in nitric acid mannul., 4447^a.
 Naasa reticulata, distribution of, relation of reducing power of sea water to, 2792^a.
 Natrojarosite, of Bohemia, 4415^a.
 from Kingman, Arizona, 744^a.
 yellow, 4424^a.
 Natrolite, tingusite from Dunedin, 2344^a.
 water loss by, 1859¹.
 Natron, Canadian, 1935^a.
 Nautisan, 4202¹.
 Navy bean. See *Peas*.
 Nazareno. See *Caldronia caldronensis*.
 Neat's-foot oil, iodine no. of, 4839^a.
 Nebulae, distribution of ionized O in gaseous, 1839^a.
 spectrum of, 1906^a.
 spectrum and structure of planetary, 1730¹.
 Nebular matter, ionization of, 4263^a.
 Nebulium, in new stars, 1900¹.
 spectrum of, 3431¹, 1909^a, 1909¹, 2883¹, 3349^a.
 spectrum of, in new stars, 1832¹, 2830^a.
 spectrum, origin of, 23^a.
 Necator americanus. See *Hookworm*.
 Necrologies. See *Obituaries*.
 Necrophori, olfactory powers of, 1628^a.
 Necrosis, pancreatic fat, 3200^a.
 Nectar, sugar content of, from Iowa plants, 3705^a.
 Necturus, phosphate content of renal capsular fluid in, 3403^a.
 site of absorption and mode of storage of trypan blue in mesonephros of, 1102^a.
 Negatives. See *Photography*.
 Neisser-Wechsberg phenomenon, explanation for, 4635^a.
 Nekal, 1477^a.
 Nekal A, 710^a.
 Nekal AEM, 710^a.
 Nekal BX, 710^a.
 Nekal S, 710^a.
 Nells, Edward Granville, obituary, 2867^a.
 Neltumbo nudifera, germination of 100-yr. old and recently harvested fruits of, and effect of O supply on, 3195^a.

- Nemalite**, physicochem. study of, 932².
properties of, 3115².
- Nematocysts**, devagination of, 252².
- Nematodes**, carbon dioxide effect on, of *Rotifera vulgaris* and *Chilodon uncinatus*, 3237¹.
in sugar-cane soils, control of, 3720².
of sugar cane, treatment of, 3719².
- Neosarsphenamine**. (See also *Arsphenamine*.)
action of hexamethylenetetramine on animals inoculated with, 1627¹.
analysis and evaluation of, 3261⁴.
analysis and reactions of, 400¹.
anaphylaxis with, 2612².
arsenic content of, 4724¹.
arsenic distribution in tissues after serial administration of, 3229².
arsenic in blood after serial administration of, 2616².
arsenic in brain after intravenous injection of, 4659¹.
behavior in organism, 3697⁴.
effect of injections of, on skin, 4166¹.
effect on blockage of reticulo-endothelial system, 3459².
effect on formed elements of blood, 2212².
effect on urea excretion, 1807².
effect on Vernes reaction for tuberculosis, 821⁴.
malaria treatment with quinine and, 3227⁴.
syphilis treatment with, 4653².
toxicity to fish in fresh water, 1626².
- Neocinchopben** (*ethyl 6-methyl-2-phenylpicramonate; tolysin*), detection of, 843².
effect on arthritis in serum disease, 2209².
- Neocyanine**, and derivs., 3411^{2,4}.
- Neodymium**, energy of 4_s state of, 4353⁴.
fractionating of mixts. of Sm and, 3595².
spectrum of, 20², 1278¹, 2109², 2321².
in sun, 4059².
- Neodymium bromate**, spectrum of, 2311⁴.
- Neodymium chloride**, anhydrous, 1919².
- Neodymium cobalt nitrate**, crystallography of, 2862¹.
- Neodymium compounds**, mol. nos of, 2499¹.
- Neodymium hexaantipyryne iodide**, 2118².
- Neodymium hexaantipyryne perchlorate**, 2118².
- Neodymium magnesium nitrate**, crystal structure of, 2862¹, 4019².
- Neodymium maleate**, 1112².
- Neodymium manganese nitrate**, crystallography of, 2862¹.
- Neodymium nickel nitrate**, crystallography of, 2862¹.
- Neodymium oxalate**, oxidation of, 4396⁴.
soly. in HNO₃, 1919².
- Neodymium perchlorate**, prepn. of, 2118².
- Neodymium selenate**, forms of, 4037⁴.
- Neodymium thallium carbonates**, 738².
- Neodymium thallium nitrate**, 518².
- Neodymium zinc nitrate**, crystallography of, 2862¹.
- Neogosterol**, and acetate, 3667².
- Neoglucose**, in interstitial fluids, 1181².
- Neoisomethylamine**. See *Methylamine*.
- Neomerpin**, 710².
- Neomerpin N**, 710².
- Neo-Mesarsca**, arsenic content of, 4724¹.
- Neon**. (See also *Helium group gases*.)
atomic wt. of, 1503².
collisions between mois. and electrons, probability of, 1534¹.
corona discharge in, 2319².
density, compressibility and at. wt. of, 1504².
density of, 4277².
diffusion sepn. from mixts., app. for, P 519².
effective cross-sections of, toward slow electrons, 726².
effective cross-section toward alkali ions, 1273².
elec. discharge in, 1724¹, 1903².
elec. discharge in, ignition potential of, 3352⁴.
excited states of, measurement of life of, 1721².
fluorescence of bands with Hg, 1729⁴.
glow and phosphorescence from high-frequency discharge in, 1724².
glow discharge in, temp. and catalytic wall effects in, 1536².
ionization and stopping power of, for α -particles from Po, 348².
ionization of impurities in, 3350¹.
metastable, 4048¹.
mixts. with He and A, c. d. of normal cathode drop of, 539².
positive ions of, excitation of Cu spectrum by, 3837².
resonance radiation in excited, 353⁴.
sparking potential of purified, 2319².
spark potential of, lowering by gases of low ionization potential, 539².
spectrum of, 913², 1276^{2,4}, 1727², 1728², 2109², 2326², 2716^{2,3}, 2873², 3110⁴, 4051², 4058², 4364².
Stark effect at very high fields, 4060⁴.
viscosity const. of Sutherland for, 1715⁴.
viscosity of, effect of temp. on, 4299².
- Neonal** (*5-butyl-5-ethylbarbituric acid*), anesthesia with, 1626².
pharmacol. action of, 2789².
- "Neonallum,"** aluminum-Cu alloys, 2111.
- Neon tubes**. See *Electron tubes*.
- Neo-perphosphates**, effect on germination of oats, 1427².
- Neoplasms**. (See also *Cancer; Carcinoma; Sarcoma; Tumors*.)
blood K and, 2973⁴.
chemotherapy of malignant, 3703².
effect of K alum-HCl solns. on, 1406².
hydrogen-ion concn. of tissue of, and its detn., 3694².
lead treatment of, blood changes in, 3232².
pathogenic principle of, 3693².
phosphorus compds. in, 1391².
reducing power of irradiated and non-irradiated, 2202².
staining of, 4556¹.
- Neopyridium**⁺, P 3736².
- Neosylvaran**. See *Neosarsphenamine*.
- Neosine**, in placenta, 3919².
- Nepeta cataria**. See *Catnip*.
- Nephelite**, with isomorphous zoning, 45².
-mellitite of Villa Senni, 49².
-quartz mixt., reactions at high temps., 4076².
- Nephelite syenite**, contact phenomena of, of Port Coldwell, Ont., 1936².
of Ditró, magmatic differentiation in, 49².
in Madagascar, 3607².
in Rutahuru region, Central Africa, 204².
- Nephelometers**, 1², 3901².
- Nephelometry**, 3901².
analysis by, using a spectrophotometer, 4079².
- Nephrectomy**, blood-sugar content after, effect of insulin on, 2622².

- effect on blood Ca, 4136¹.
 effect on blood sugar, 114⁴.
 effect on erythrocyte-sedimentation reaction, 981⁵.
 glucemia variation after, under influence of blockage of reticulo-endothelial system, 1800⁴.
 hypertrophy of kidney in unilateral, 3926¹.
 of one kidney, effect on respiration in other one, 4167⁴.
- Nephritis**, from Haudères, Wallis, 45².
- Nephritis**. (See also *Kidney*.)
 acid-base equil. of blood serum in, 3211¹.
 acid therapy in, diuresis from, 989².
 alkali treatment of, 1186².
 amebic, treatment with emetine and spiride, 817².
 azonogenic function of kidney in, 2614¹.
 antinephritic value of bananas, 4588¹.
 azotemia and Becker's xanthoproteic reaction in, 4614¹.
 book: Kolloidchemie der Wasserbindung II. Wasserbindung bei, 2406¹.
 blood in, 3694¹.
 amino acid content of, 2199².
 cholesterol in, 1391¹, 2002².
 distribution of chloride and bicarbonate between cells and serum in, 4604¹.
 non-protein S in, 2209².
 urea and creatinine concn. of, 2610².
 uric acid in, 2984¹.
 blood-plasma ultrafiltrates in, rotary and reducing properties of, 1388¹.
 chronic, pregnancy kidney and, 2674¹.
 edema of glomerular, blood vol. in, 1188².
 from ethyl bromide vapors, 4676¹.
 glomerulo-, lipoduria in, 2964¹.
 glomerulotubular, from uranyl nitrate, 3232¹.
 with high blood pressure, blood sugar curve after glucose ingestion in, 3210¹.
 intensity of symptoms in acute, effect of diet on, 4618¹.
 intradermal salt soln. test in, 1189¹.
 lacto-serum treatment of, 2982¹.
 lipoids in, 1387¹.
 mineral compn. of fluids and tissues in, 622¹.
 oxido-reduction in, velocity of, 3694¹.
 peptidase in serum and urine in, 1187¹.
 phosphatase of kidney in, 622¹.
 salt metabolism in, 4615¹, 2.
 from synthalin, 813¹.
 terminal chronic, compn. and respiratory exchanges of blood in, 113¹.
 uranium-nitrate, albuminuria evolution in, 2002¹.
 from uranyl nitrate subcutaneous injections, 3703¹.
 primary albumin in, identity with that in albuminuria of pregnancy, 805¹.
 urinary H-ion concn. in, after administration of acid and base, 3212¹.
 urine albumin in, source of, 629¹.
- Nephrosis**. See *Kidney*.
- Nervii**, ability to live in dild. sea water, 3237¹.
 discolor, nucleic P balances and P ratios in, 2219¹.
- Nerium oleander**. See *Oleander*.
- Nernst heat theorem**, deductions from, 1267¹.
 failure of, chem. const. of H vapor and, 2080¹.
 fusion line of He and, 1066¹.
 heats and pressures of evapn., sublimation and melting at zero abs. and, 1713¹.
 melting curve of, He and, 1881¹.
- Neroli oil**, 1826¹, 3958¹.
- Nerve centers**, action of insulin brought in direct contact with, 1624¹.
 bismuth passage from blood into, under physiol. and pathol. conditions, 2620¹.
 effect of poisons on spinal, 2206¹.
 effect of quinine, eserine, pilocarpine, digitonin, sparteine and atropine on, 1621¹.
 poisons exciting, action of, 2409¹.
 stimulation of, metabolism in direct and reflex, 107¹.
 vasomotor, toxic stimulation of, 4175¹.
 vomiting, excitability in narcois, 3702¹.
- Nerves** (See also *Ganglions*; *Splanchnic nerves*; *Syphilis*; etc.)
 ablation of periaxonal, by application of NH₃, 1303¹.
 action current of, effect of CCl₄ on, 2996¹.
 activity of, 621¹.
 activity of, effects of polarization on steel wire HNO₃ model of, 1371¹.
 alkaloid effect on, 2408¹.
 antagonistic, 107¹.
 autonomic ends of, sp. action of quinine and quindine on, 4639¹.
 blood of dogs after cutting sympathetic, morphine action on glucemia and H-ion concn. of, 270¹.
 calcium and K content of peripheral, 2777¹.
 carbon dioxide output from stimulated, measurement of, 59¹.
 cerebrospinal, exchanges with cerebrospinal fluid, 3189¹.
 chloralose action on sympathetic and para-sympathetic, 1402¹.
 chlorophyll effect on organs with autonomic innervation, 2213¹.
 cholesterolemia and vegetative system, 1409¹.
 chronaxie of, effect of cocaine HCl on, 1016¹.
 cocaine effect on, 298¹.
 cond. of, during narcois, 4658¹.
 crustacean, fatigue, retention of action current and recovery in, 454¹.
 diseases of, Biemann's color reaction to urine in, 117¹.
 effect of constituents of cells of central, parenterally injected in living organisms, 619¹.
 effect of intradermal and intracorneal injections on sympathetic and parasympathetic, 811¹.
 effect on acetylcholine contraction and on contraction curve of skeletal muscle, 260¹.
 on assimilation and equal in degenerated muscle, 2401¹.
 on chemistry of secretory process, 961¹.
 elec. current effect on, treated with cyanide and arsenite, 2900¹.
 elec. current of medullary, effect of para-sympathetic and sympathetic poisons on, 1865¹.
 excitation of cardiac, humoral transmission of effects of, 1374¹.
 ext. of, effect on excitability of nervous system, 3926¹.
 formation of vagus or accelerans substance of non-nervous origin in frog heart, 4160¹.
 heart, action, humoral transfer of, 289¹.
 heart, and O use of heart, 109¹.
 heat production of, effect of frequency of stimulation on, 454¹.
 hyocyanamine-HCl effect on, 3922¹.
 irritability of autonomic, effect of thyroid substance on, 277¹.

- irritability of, effect of anoxemia on, 115².
metabolism increase by excitation of sciatic, in curarized animal, 3600⁴.
metabolism of, 454⁷, 1798⁴, 3443⁴.
-muscle prepn., effect of H₂S and of HCl on, 4658³.
of muscles, evaluation of excitability of, 1787³.
muscles paralyzed by section of, function of, 619⁴.
nature of structural changes in, endings in starvation and in beriberi, 3434².
nicotine effect on excitability of motor, 3460².
optic, discharge of impulse in, and its relation to elec. changes in retina, 440⁴.
oxidation reaction of tissue of, and its significance, 2000⁹.
parasympathetic cardiac effect of narcotics on, 2212².
parasympathetic, hypotonic action of ultra-violet rays on, 2622².
parasympathetic, of muscles of larynx and esophagus, pharmacology of, 1411².
parasympathetic poisons, effect on blood-sugar concn., 1625¹ t, 2618⁴.
pneumogastric see *l agus*.
poisons for sympathetic and parasympathetic, effect on creatine content in muscle, 3232².
poisons of autonomic, effect on plain muscular organs, 993¹.
quinine deriv. effect on cells of sympathetic, 1625¹.
refractory stage of, 1808².
regulation of water economy by, 106⁹.
respiratory quotient of frog, during stimulation, 1412².
rest current of, and permeability for ions, 1788².
scopolamine-HBr effect on motor, 3932².
section of sympathetic and vagus, effect on Ca and P in blood, 986⁴.
stimulation of vegetative, chemistry of, 2900⁹.
sympathetic and parasympathetic, action of Na diethylmalonylurea and of Na phenylethylmalonylurea on, 269⁴.
sympathetic, effect on muscle, 2606².
sympathetic parasympathetic equil. in glucoregulation, 459¹.
of teeth, compn. for killing, P 482¹.
testing local anesthetics on frog sensory, 4659¹.
thyroxine effect on autonomic innervation, 2212².
vago-sympathetic, effect of histamine on excitability of cardiac inhibitory fibers of, 3400².
vasomotor, effect of adrenaline on, 636³.
Nervonic acid⁴, constitution of, 1326⁴.
Nervous system, alkali reserve of vegetative, 619⁴.
aloes action on terminal organs of parasympathetic, 823².
anaphylaxis as reflex action of vegetative, 3215¹.
anhydremia of, in conditions of thyroid and parathyroid deficiency, 266⁴.
autonomic, 993¹.
affinity of veratrine for, 2618⁴.
thyroid and, 1410¹.
carbohydrate metabolism of central, 1616⁴.
diseases of, encephalic reaction in, 2201⁴.
effect in glucemia, 627⁴.
effect of CaH₂ and of NaO on, 826⁴.
effect of vegetative, on alimentary glucemia, 2786⁴.
effect of vegetative, on reticulo-endothelial system, 1800².
effect on fat deposition in liver in animals maintained in rarified atm., 2606⁷.
effect on immunity process, 115⁴.
excitability of, effect of aq. ext. of nerve substance on, 3920².
exophthalmic goiter and involuntary, 814¹.
extramural autonomic, effect on absorption from intestine, 4159⁴.
of fish, effect of strychnine and morphine on, 1412².
formaldehyde action on vegetative, 2003⁹.
glycerophosphatase of central, 1371⁴.
glycogen in, of mammals and birds, 3690⁴.
immunity and, 985², 4637².
immunity and vegetative, 2781².
ionic equil. NaK, Ca and stability of, 1395⁷.
liver-metabolism regulation through, 2778².
microchem. studies of, 1184⁴.
negative, and gastrointestinal reaction to emotions, 4602¹.
operations on central, bulbocephalic catalepsy and local anesthesia in, 1808².
parasympathetic, effect on secretion and vessels of isolated adrenal, 461¹.
physiol. action of thyroxine and of thyroid ext. on, quant. differences in, 2381¹.
physiol. insulinemia regulation and, 976².
poisons of parasympathetic, cations and, 818².
solids water differentiation of, during growth, thyroid app. and, 3919².
specific and vegetative, 1801².
spirochetes in cerebral, persistence of, 1804².
staining reactions in central, errors in interpretation from introduction of Fe with instruments, 1388⁷.
urticarial reaction and parasympathetic, 1621².
vegetative, validity of all-or-none law of narcosis with, 4176².
Nesslerization, direct, of Kjeldahl digestions, 558¹.
Nessler's reagent, prepn. of, 1651².
Nettles, cellulose from, 1234⁶.
fluidext. of *Urtica dioica*, 1213⁷.
poison in, chem. nature of, 4149².
Neuralgia, compds. for treating, P 3206⁴.
Neurine, effect on adrenaline secretion, 1404⁷.
Neurosyphilis. See *Syphilis*.
Neutraleisen, in nitric acid manuf., 4447².
Neutralisation. See *Heat of neutralisation*.
Neutral red, adsorption of, reversibility of, 2699⁴.
color intensity and toxicity on *Paramecium caudatum*, 440².
mercuration of, and its sulfonic acid, 3655².
strength in CaH₂, 4323².
—, **diacetoxymercouri-**⁴, acetate, 3656¹.
—, **dichloromercouri-**⁴, 3656¹.
Neutral salt action. (See also *Salts*.)
in catalytic decompn. of H₂O₂ by iron ions, 716².
in catalytic decompns., 1522⁷.
effect on plumping of hides, 882².
effect on viscosity of casein sols, 1884².
in ionic reactions, 2700² a.
in mutarotation, 722⁷.
on reaction of amino acids with HNO₃, 3631⁴.
on velocity of sapon. of AcOEt by NaOH, 2703⁴.

- Neutrophilia**, from daily feeding of lecithin, 3212⁷.
- New-glucose**. See *Neoglucose*.
- Newtonite**. See *Alunite*.
- Newton's law**. See *Laws*.
- Ngaiol**, distn. of, 1881².
- Nigol**, isomer, 3156⁷.
- in oil of *Myoporum latum*, 3260⁴.
- reduction (catalytic) of, 3156⁷.
- Nigolone**, in oil of *Myoporum latum*, 3260⁴.
- oxide rings of, 3156⁷.
- Nighien**. See *Pentace tonkinensis*.
- Nichrome**. See *Chromium alloys* or *Nickel alloys*.
- Niscolite**, microscopic examn. of, 4084⁴.
- at Settlingstones mine, Fourstones, Northumberland, 1934¹.
- Nichols Medal**, award to Hugh Stott Taylor, 1503³.
- Nickel**, absorption of gases by powd., 1074².
- adsorption of H and CO₂ by, 8².
- adsorption of H on, relation of crystal structure to rate of, 3813².
- agitator of, for milk, 4012⁴.
- alloying and pulverizing, P 3625¹.
- anodes and acidity of soln., 3844⁴.
- anodes of, 2328⁴.
- passivity of, 3477, 1893⁴.
- passivity of, relation to c. d., 357⁷.
- and its applications, 935⁴.
- applications of, in France, 1317⁴.
- in armaments, 1127².
- atomic moments at low temps., detn. of, 2103⁴.
- atoms, grouping in permalloy, 1314².
- in automobile and airplane industries, 1120⁴.
- behavior in H₂SO₄ solns., 3090⁴.
- catalysis by, of thermal decompn. of CH₄, 716⁴.
- catalysis by, of union of H and O, 716⁴.
- as catalyst for conversion of C₃H₈ and its homologs into oils, 1465⁴.
- for decompn. of formic acid vapor, 901⁴.
- for decompn. of oleic acid, 3339⁴.
- in hydrocarbon manuf., P 1594⁴.
- for hydrogenation of C oxides, P 2753⁴.
- for hydrogenation of ethers, 3627⁴.
- for hydrogenation of naphthostyryl, P 3418⁴.
- for hydrogenation of nitriles and oximes, P 3668¹.
- for hydrogenation of phenol-ketone condensation products, P 3418⁷.
- for hydrogenation of phenols, P 2952².
- for ketene manuf., P 1981¹.
- for low pressure, 4334⁴.
- for reactions of CO and CO₂ with H, 4323⁴.
- for reduction of AcOH, P 1981¹.
- for reduction of acid chlorides, 1766¹.
- for reduction of hydrocyclic compds., 2935⁴.
- for reduction of ketones, P 3170¹.
- for reduction of nitro-org. compds., 1891⁴.
- for reduction of Na₂SO₄ to Na₂S, 2443⁴.
- catalysts**, active surface of, 1520², 4333².
- activity of, 715⁴.
- adsorption and heat of adsorption of NH₃ on, 1074¹.
- behavior of AlEt₃ at high temps. with, 3086⁴.
- for continuous hydrogenation, electrolytic prepn. of, 2719⁴.
- disintegration of, 4088⁴.
- effect of active surface of, on velocity of hydrogenation of oils, 4038⁴.
- filter for washing, 2858².
- in hydrogenation of fats, action of CO on, 3059⁴.
- for hydrogenation, prepn. with NaOH, 3311⁴.
- for CH₄ formation from CO and H, 1085⁴.
- for oil hydrogenation, action of air on, 3793⁷.
- prepn. by electrolytic corrosion, 1282⁷, 2515⁴.
- synthesis of H₂O over, 2508⁴.
- catalysts (film) of, 3818⁴.
- catalytic activity and adsorptive power of supported, 348⁴.
- catalytic activity and surface area of, 4045⁴.
- cementation of, with B and Be, 2535⁷.
- cleaning and polishing compn. for, P 849¹.
- coating iron or steel with, P 4453⁴.
- coating metals with, P 2138⁴, P 3389⁴.
- coating of Cr and, for corrosion prevention, P 1570⁴.
- coating riveted joints, etc., with, by spraying, P 2917⁴.
- coatings of, corrosion at discontinuities in, 4100⁴.
- coatings on articles of wood pulp, P 3000⁴.
- coating steel with, P 2332¹.
- coating with Al, 1564¹.
- Compton effect in, ratio of intensities of modified and unmodified rays in, 1725⁴.
- contact potential between Cu and, in vacuo, measurements of, 1894⁴.
- corrosion of, 2540⁴.
- corrosion of articles coated with, 1566⁴.
- corrosion of steel at contacts with, 2136¹.
- corrosion resistance of, effect of testing method on detn. of, 2540⁴.
- crit. potential for soft x-ray excitation, 1725⁴.
- crucibles, analysis of silicate by fusion with alk. hydroxide in, 3109⁴.
- crystals (single) of, diffraction of electrons by, 350⁴.
- magnetic properties of, 907⁴, 1520⁴.
- magnetization of, 4349¹.
- review on, 4283⁴.
- crystal structure of, electrodeposited simultaneously with Cd, 4288⁴.
- decompn. of CO in presence of reduced, 1520⁴.
- degasification of, and its relation to corrosion, 545⁷.
- deposits, common defects in, 2114⁴.
- diffusion of H through, 4024¹.
- diffusion of Fe into, 1562⁴.
- effect on alloy steels, 3618⁴.
- on Cu alloys, 4442⁷.
- on crit. points and martensitic quenching of cast Fe, 3382².
- on drying time of linseed and tung oils, 3054⁴.
- on hardening of tool steel, 1939⁴.
- on Fe-C alloy, 751⁴.
- on Fe-C-Si alloys contg. P, 3739⁴.
- on magnetic and elec. properties of cast Fe, 4434⁴.
- on malleable Fe castings, 3361⁴.
- on morphine excretion, 1400⁴.
- on properties of bronzes, 3383⁴.
- on strength properties of gray cast Fe, 3381⁴.

- elec. charge produced by glass rubbing with, 4044¹.
- elec. condition of hot surface of, during adsorption of gases, 4027¹.
- elec. discharge produced between cylinder of, and a concentric W filament, 906¹.
- elec. resistance at low temps., 1088¹.
- elec. resistance of hard-drawn wire of, effect of annealing in steps on, 1311¹.
- elec. resistance of, Matthiessen's rule and, 1088¹.
- elec. resistance, sp. heat and transformation changes of, 904¹.
- elec.-resistance thermometers, 1499¹.
- electrodeposited, in engineering, 3384¹.
- hardness of, 3357¹.
- photomicrographic study of rough or nodulized, 1734¹.
- electrodeposition of, P 2116¹, 2328¹.
- common properties of addn. agents in, 2516¹.
- effect of various factors on throwing power of soln. in, 3357¹.
- on Ni cathode for metallic diaphragms, P 3359¹.
- electrodeposition of laminae of, P 1917¹.
- electrode potential of, 2102¹.
- electrolyte, properties of, 917¹.
- electrons from, large-angle scattering of low-velocity, 1534¹.
- electroplating anodes, microscopic examn. of, 4388¹.
- electroplating baths, behavior of Ni anodes in, 357¹.
- electroplating small articles, app. for, P 2800¹.
- electroplating solns., polarization and resistivity in, 3844¹.
- electroplating with, 917¹, P 1736¹, 3588¹, P 3847¹.
- on Al and Al alloys, P 3847¹.
- protection of metals against N compds by, P 3621¹.
- electroplating with Cr or, 2328¹.
- electrotyping solns., 1283¹.
- excretion of, 280¹.
- fatigue of bars of, 4434¹.
- films, angular distribution of slow electrons on passing through, 3094¹.
- films, detn. of surface area of, 1520¹.
- films (non-magnetic) of, 1091¹.
- flexible tubular corrugated walls of, P 337¹.
- hematogenic action of, 458¹.
- hydrogen activation by hot, 3338¹.
- hydrogen overvoltage on, 438¹.
- improving gray cast Fe with, 372¹.
- internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
- ionic conductance of, 1886¹.
- in iron and steel castings, 1127¹.
- isotopes of, 1093¹.
- joining W to, solder for, P 757¹.
- magnetic phenomena in vapors of, 19¹.
- magnetron no. of, spectroscopic interpretation of, 4062¹.
- mirrors by Ni carbonyl method, 3967¹.
- overvoltage of, 4346¹.
- oxide films on, spectrophotometric study of growth of, 1720¹.
- paramagnetism of, interpretation of, 2102¹.
- passivity of, 2510¹.
- passivity of, x-ray examn. of, 2862¹.
- photoelec. effect of soft x-rays in, 4056¹.
- photoelec. sensitivity of, effect of gaseous impregnation on, 2316¹.
- physiologic importance of, 105¹.
- pickling of, when using inhibitors, 2732¹.
- plastic deformation in interior of, detection of, 2918¹.
- porous, P 3625¹.
- powd. mixts. of Al₂O₃ and, absorption of gases by, 1074¹.
- precipitation from solns., P 2445¹.
- properties and uses of, 3618¹.
- pseudo photographic effect of slow electrons in, 4050¹.
- quantum emission in, by thermal excitation, 1901¹.
- reflection of electrons by crystals of, 4354¹.
- reflection of x-rays by sputtered films of, 2320¹.
- removal from ZnSO₄ solns., P 1322¹.
- resources of U. S., 1307¹, 1748¹, 2345¹.
- review of mining and trade information for 1927, 748¹.
- review on, 4427¹.
- secondary electron emission from, temp. and, 726¹.
- secondary electrons from, 4052¹.
- secondary electrons from, energy distribution of, 1534¹, 1724¹.
- sepn. from Co, P 2720¹.
- sepn. from Cu, P 2036¹.
- in soil, relation to Fe content, 2228¹.
- solid soln. with Cr and with Fe, 4020¹.
- specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 748¹.
- specific heat of, 1893¹.
- above Curie pt., 3569¹.
- effect of cold-working on, 3385¹.
- at high temps., 717¹.
- measurement by elec. method, 3341¹.
- spectrum of, 542¹, 730¹, 911¹, 1099¹, 1544¹, 2296¹, 2323¹, 2713¹, 2716¹, 2873¹, 4060¹.
- spectrum of, in chromospheric spectrum, 1726¹.
- sub-grain boundaries in, 6¹.
- system: C-O-, 1919¹.
- system: Cu-, H overvoltage on, 2133¹.
- system: Cu-, internal pressure in, 1257¹.
- system: Cu-Sn-, α -phase boundary of, 1566¹.
- system: Fe-, detn. of heterogeneous field in, 1750¹.
- systems: Fe-, and Cu-, adsorption by MnO₂ from, 4026¹.
- thermal decompn. of NH₃ on, 3818¹.
- transformation pt. of, 2538¹.
- univalent, 2892¹.
- viscosity tests on, 375¹.
- wire, viscosity at high temps., 2543¹.
- Nickel, analysis.** (See also *Ammonium sulfide group*.)
- detection, 42¹, 3602¹, 3633¹, 4078¹.
- detection in gold foil, 924¹.
- detection of traces, 3858¹.
- detn., 1297¹, 1745¹, 2724¹, 3633¹, 4078¹.
- detn. in alloys, 4080¹.
- in brass and bronze, 1744¹, 4081¹.
- in duralumin and light alloys, 1299¹.
- in soils, 2228¹.
- in stainless steels, irons, heat-resisting alloys, etc., 3370¹.
- in tool alloys, 2897¹.
- in white metals, 1209¹.
- sepn. from Co, 42¹.
- sepn. from Fe, 1928¹.
- standard methods of A. S. T. M. for, 748¹.

- Nickel, metallurgy of**, P 1322⁵.
in Canada and U. S., 935⁷.
from copper mat, P 2735⁴.
elec.-furnace process for, 304⁴.
electrolytic recovery, 918¹, P 3847⁵, P 4391⁵.
from mat, P 1568¹, P 3622².
in New Caledonia, 935⁸.
from pyrite cinder, P 2349⁹.
reduction of oxide ores, 3110¹.
reduction of oxides with H in, 1123¹.
review on, 935⁷.
- Nickel acetate**, compd. of ferric acetate and, 3364⁴.
- Nickel alloys**. (See also *Invar*; *Manganin*; *Monel metal*; *Permalloy*; *Permax*; *Perminvar*; *Sted*; and "system" under *Nickel*)
P 2735⁴.
acid-resisting properties of, 2728⁹.
aluminum-, P 1568⁹.
constitution, technology and properties of, 1941⁴.
preventing oxidation of molten bath in making, P 4454⁹.
properties and production of die-castings of, 3875¹.
thermal and elec. conds. of, 1941⁵.
aluminum-B-Si-W-Zr-, for "high-speed" tools, P 3128⁷.
aluminum-C-Cr-Fe-, heat-resisting, P 3128⁷.
aluminum-Co-, P 1568⁹.
aluminum-Cu-, 2537⁴, P 2918⁹.
aluminum-Cu-, for type, P 2546⁴.
aluminum-Cu-Fe-, P 757².
aluminum-Cu-Fe-Mg-Mn-Si-, P 3624⁴.
aluminum-Cu-Fe-Mg-Si-, P 3624⁴.
aluminum-Cu-Fe-Mg-Si-Zn-, P 3624⁴.
aluminum-Cu-Fe-Mn-Sn-, P 1321¹.
aluminum-Cu-Mg-W-, P 1569¹.
aluminum-Cu-Mn-, annealing effects of, 211¹.
aluminum-Fe-, P 2546⁴.
aluminum-Fe-, and Fe-Si-, of high magnetic permeability, P 4454⁹.
aluminum-Fe-, for cooking utensils, P 3128⁷.
aluminum-Fe-Si-, heat-resistant, P 3623⁹.
aluminum-Si-Ti-W-, P 4102⁴.
in automobile and airplane industries, 1127¹.
beryllium-, 1315¹, P 4455⁴.
beryllium-Cu-, P 2735⁴.
bismuth-Pb-, P 2351¹.
book: *Recherches expérimentales sur les*, 3876¹.
bronze-Cu-Zn-, P 2918⁹.
cadmium-Cu-Ag-Zn-, for money or silver articles, P 3388⁷.
carbon-Cr-Fe-, P 3388⁹.
carbon-Cr-Fe-Si-, P 3388⁹.
for cast iron or steel, P 3624⁴.
chromium-, 1317⁴.
coating with Al, 1564².
oxidation at high temp., 1941⁴.
passivity limits in, 2132².
surface refining by diffusion, 569⁹.
chromium-Co-Fe-, P 4455⁴.
chromium-Cu-Fe-, P 55².
chromium-Fe-, P 1130⁴, P 3877⁴.
acid resistance of, 4097⁹.
for boiler shells and tubes, 4440⁴.
elec. properties of, 1752⁷.
chromium-, Fe-, and Cr-Fe-, transformation pts. in, 2538⁴.
chromium-Fe-Mn-, non-magnetic, P 2351¹.
chromium-Fe-Mn-Si-, P 2735⁴.
chromium-Mg-Mn-W-, P 757².
chromium-Mn-Si-, P 4102⁴.
chromium-Mo-, P 2351¹.
chromium-Mo-, and Cr-W-, resistant to high temp., 4444⁴.
cobalt-, and Fe-, magnetostriction of, 937¹.
cobalt-, and Fe-, thermal expansion of, 568⁴.
cobalt-, constitution of, 533⁹.
cobalt-, contg. W carbide, P 2734⁴.
cobalt-Fe-, P 3877⁴.
cobalt-Fe-, magnetic, P 1947⁴.
columbium carbide-Ta W carbide-, P 2352⁴.
columbium-, Ta-, or Cb-Ta-, for tools, etc., P 2138¹.
copper-, 2538⁴, 2862⁹.
alteration in superheated steam, 2539⁵.
corrosion and corrosion-fatigue of, 2915⁴.
corrosion (atm.) of, application of elec. resistance measurements to study of, 2540⁴.
corrosion fatigue of, 1318⁵.
corrosion resistance of, effect of testing method on detn. of, 2540².
elec. resistance of, 533⁴.
electrodeposition of, P 2116⁴.
hardness test of Rockwell, 4432⁷.
magnetic, P 3128⁴.
copper-Fe-, for elec. conductors, P 2917⁴, P 4102⁴.
for loading telephone conductors, P 4154⁴.
magnetic, P 4102⁴.
malleable, P 3624⁹.
for valves, P 2546⁴.
copper-Fe-Mn-, for cables, P 378⁴.
copper-Fe-Mn-Zn-, for knives, P 1130⁴.
copper-Pb-Sn-Zn-, effect of heat treatment on, 3618⁴.
copper-Mn-Sn-, P 539⁹.
copper-Mo-Ru-W-, for pen points, P 213⁴.
copper-Sn-, P 1321¹, P 1322², 1566⁴, P 2917⁴, P 4102⁴.
copper-Zn-, P 4102⁷.
corrosion resistance of, 375⁴.
corrosion-resistant, 1127¹.
elec. resistance of hard drawn wire of, effect of annealing in steps on, 1311¹.
gold-Pd-, 568⁴.
gold-Zn-, as Pt substitute, P 2138⁴.
iridium-Fe carbide-Ta W carbide-, P 2352⁴.
iron-, P 1947⁴.
As transformation in, 1750⁹.
deferraging, 917⁴.
effect of Cr on elec. properties of, 4439⁴.
electrodeposition of, 3588⁷.
heat treatment of magnetic, P 2735⁴.
improving magnetic characteristics of, P 1947⁷.
internal friction of reversible, effect of addn. of Cr on, 752¹.
iron removal from, 751⁴.
joining with glass, P 490².
magnetic, P 2351¹.
for telegraph and telephone cables, P 939⁹.
iron-Mn-, for elec. app., P 4454⁴.
iron-Mn-, magnetic, P 2138⁴.
iron-Si-, magnetic, P 2138⁴.
iron-Si-, of high elec. resistance and high initial permeability, P 3623⁹.
magnesium-, P 378⁴, 1941⁴.
non-ferrous, 1127¹.
properties and uses of, 3618⁴.
tungsten-, 736⁴.
zinc-, 2539⁴.
zinc-, effect of superposed a. c. on deposition of, 3587⁷.
zirconium-, 1942⁴.

- Nickel bromide**, equil. with alics., 2099⁷.
- Nickel carbonate**, reaction with benzal chloride, 3107⁴.
- Nickel carbonyl**, P 4212².
as anti-detonant for motor fuels, P 1471³.
- Nickel chloride**, adsorption by cryst. BaSO_4 , 2092⁸.
cond. measurements of solns. of, 4035⁴.
crystal structure of anhyd., 189⁸.
system: $\text{FeCl}_2\text{-H}_2\text{O}$, 715².
systems with H_2O , FeCl_3 and CoCl_2 , 1522⁹.
vasodilator action of, 3459⁷.
- Nickel compounds**, acetates of Fe and Ni, 3364⁷ ⁸.
aldoxime additive compds., 3105¹.
ammines of cyanates with pyridine, 1740⁸.
of cyanate with hexamethylenetetramine, 3104⁷.
of the selenocyanate with hexamethylene-tetramine, 3104⁸.
of the selenocyanate with pyridine, 3104⁸.
ammino-, 1068⁸.
with Br, 3106¹ ² ³ ⁷.
colorimetric analysis of, 4070⁷.
mol. extinction coeffs. of, 738².
of arylazo compds., 230¹, 415⁸.
complex salts with aliphatic diamines, 922¹.
of hydrogenomolybdotungstates, 1112⁸.
with ketoximes, 3105².
mol. nos. of, 2409².
nitrosyl ethyl mercaptide, prepn. of, 199⁸.
with α phenylenediamine and 1,3,4 toluylene diamine, 190¹.
pyridine cyanates, CHCl_3 sol., 3855⁸.
ruthenium cyanide-, 3367⁸.
of sulfur with univalent Ni, formation of, 2892⁸.
with tartaric acid, 1520².
univalent, of NO and of CO, 4470⁸.
- Nickel cyanide**, space and magnetochemistry of, 4017².
- Nickel ferrite**, magnetic transformation of, 3574⁴.
- Nickel gold cyanide**, space and magnetochemistry of, 4017².
- Nickel hydroxide**, sedimentation velocity of, 3563⁸.
- Nickel ion**, dimensions of, 2092⁷.
salting-out effect of, 712⁹.
transport no. of, in aq. solns. of Ni salicylate, 3816⁸.
- Nickel neodymium nitrate**, crystallography of, 2862¹.
- Nickel nitrite**, compd. with N_2H_4 , 1921⁸.
- Nickel nitrosothiosulfate**, valence of Ni in, 1555⁸.
- Nickel ores**, local concn. of, in New Caledonia, 4087⁸.
magnetic, deposits of southern Black Forest in St. Blasien, 3377⁷.
in New Caledonia, 935⁸.
of Novo-Cheremshansky, 4420⁷.
silicate, origin of, role of colloids in, 1120⁸.
- Nickel osmiocyanide**, and ammino compd., 4076⁴.
- Nickel oxides**, reduction by C, dynamics of, 2869².
ultra-violet transmission of, 4059⁸.
Ni(O), alumina and, action on hydroxy and keto acids under H pressure, 3861¹ ² ⁴, 2141¹, 2142¹.
as catalyst in MeOH manuf., P 1596⁸, P 2786⁸.
prepn. of, 2522¹.
- Ni_2O_3 , reduction with H, 1123⁴.
 NiO , black, 3107⁸ ⁹.
- Nickel potassium cyanide**, diamagnetism of, 4018⁸.
- Nickel praseodymium nitrate**, crystallography of, 2862¹.
- Nickel salts**, as catalysts in hydrogenation under pressure, 1586⁸.
effect on *B. tuberculosis*, 1608⁸.
effect on hypoglucemic action of insulin, 1402⁹, 1403⁹, 1404⁸.
electrolysis with Hg dropping cathode, 1282⁸, 2515⁸.
reactions with aldoximes, 3104⁸.
reaction with hexamethylene, 1927⁸.
- Nickel selenide**, di-, 2335².
- Nickel silicate**, reaction of molten FeS or PbS with molten, equil. in, 3817⁹.
- Nickel silver**. See *Copper alloys* or *Nickel alloys*.
- Nickel stannide**, crystal structure of, 4290⁸.
- Nickel sulfate**, buffered solns. of, H-ion concn. of, 2701⁸.
constitution of, 1919⁸.
dehydration of, 549⁷.
detn. of, 2724⁴.
elec. conductance of soln. of, 1886⁴.
water of hydration of, mol. vol. of, 705¹.
- Nickel sulfide**, dissolving in dil. acids, 926⁸.
evolution in water, 1091¹.
reaction of molten Cu_2SiO_3 with molten, equil. in, 3818¹.
reduction with C, 4399⁸.
- Nickel sulfite**, compds. with N_2H_4 , 1921⁸.
- Nickel thallium selenate**, hexahydrate of, 3853⁹.
- Nickel trimethylsulfonium sulfate**, 3853⁹.
- Nickel tungsten cyanide**, and magnetochemistry of, 4017².
- Nickel zinc cyanide**, space and magnetochemistry of, 4017².
- Nicotiana**, *rustica*, alkaloid decrease in, in drying, 1580¹.
tabacum—see *Tobacco*.
- Nicotinamide**, prepn. of, 3662⁸.
——, N, N-diethyl-. See *Coramine*.
- Nicotine**. (See also *Insecticides*; *Sprays*; *Tobacco*.)
antagonism by cocaine, 4639⁸.
cleansing vapors of, P 4727¹.
detn. of, P 3737⁸.
in sprays, 2231⁸.
in tobacco, 2637⁸, 4720⁸.
in tobacco and its smoke, 1214².
in tobacco and tobacco exts., 2238¹.
dusts, chem. testing of, 4707⁸.
effect of narcotics of fatty series and, on isolated adrenal, 275⁸.
effect on amylolytic power of pancreas, 2985².
on blood vessels of ear, 274⁸.
on chromatophores of cephalopods, 118⁹.
on curare action, 815¹.
on denervated vessels, 815¹.
on elec. excitation of gray cerebral cortex, 637⁸.
on embryonal chicken heart, 815⁸.
on emetic action of digitalis, 991¹, 3702².
on excitability of motor nerves, 3460⁹.
on excitability of spinal cord, 403⁷.
on excitability of white substance, 1404¹.
on germinating seeds of plants producing this alkaloid, 2962⁸.
on growth of chickens, 3435⁸.

- on intestine of chicken, 2987^a.
 on rate of soln. of Fe in dil. HCl, 1089^a.
 on spinal centers, 2206^a.
 on spinal cord of amphibians, 1399^a.
 on splanchnic nerve, influence of yohimbine on, 268^a.
 on survival of leucocytes, 2211^a.
 on transplanted amphibian hearts, 1407^a.
 on vascular action of Me₂NI, 815^a.
 enzyme production of volatile products from, under influence of tobacco-leaf exts., 302^a.
 excretion in milk, 1805^a.
 fatigue of muscles poisoned with, adrenaline action on, 269^a.
 ferro- and ferricyanides of, 2028^a.
 as insecticide, 3948^a.
 insecticide, analysis of, 3948^a.
 in insecticides, petroleum as carrier for, 4177^a.
 nitrification in soils, 294^a.
 pharmacol. action of, 2207^a, 2409^a.
 pharmacol. action of, effect of bolus suspension on, 3234^a.
 in plant protection and prepn. of its ext., 2635^a.
 poisoning, effect of diphtheria and tetanus toxins on, 635^a.
 in products from grape vines treated late in season against grape worms, 2233^a.
 removal from tobacco, P 305^a, P 2640^a, P 3021^a, 3489^a.
 rotatory power of, in relation to concn. and activity of H ion, 16^a.
 and salts, relative configurations of, 3394^a.
 sulfate, as spray, poisonous residue on leaves from, 1429^a.
 sulfate, spraying vs. dusting in thrips control, 1647^a.
 synthesis of, 1776^a.
 systems: acetone-water-, crit. temps. of soly. in, 2100^a.
 in tobacco, 2809^a.
 in tobacco grown in sand cultures with various fertilizers, 1646^a.
 toxicity of, 1394^a.
 volatility of, 2806^a.
Nicotinic acid (*3-pyridinecarboxylic acid*), esterification velocity of, in glycerol and in glycol, 3645^a.
 pharmacol. action of, in Eck-fistula dog, 819^a.
 reduction potential of, 1894^a, 2870^a, 3588^a, 4035^a.
 —, benzoyl-, and methyl ester, 1976^a.
 —, 4-[(carboxymethyl)amino]-3,6-dimethyl-, and cyclic anhydride, and their hydrochlorides, 420^a.
 —, 4-(carboxymethylmercapto)-3,6-dimethyl-, and -HCl, 420^a.
 —, 3-(α -hydroxybenzyl)-, lactone, 1976^a.
 —, 2-methyl-6-phenyl-, and derivs., 3662^a.
 —, 1,2,5,6-tetrahydro-1-methyl-, methyl ester—see *Arecoline*.
Nicotinonitrile, prepn. of, 3662^a.
 —, 2,4-dichloro-6-(*m*-chlorostyryl)-, 80^a.
 —, 2,4-dichloro-6-(*m*-nitrostyryl)-, 80^a.
 —, 2,4-dichloro-6-styryl-, dimer, 80^a.
Nicotyrine, pharmacol. action of, 2406^a.
Nierenstein reaction, 3150^a, 3389^a, 4511^a.
Nigrometer, 1252^a.
Nile lime, hydrochloride, bactericidal action of, 4573^a.
 staining of Koch bacillus by, 2661^a.
Nillu, microstructure of, and its detection in marmalade-like preps., 2798^a.
Nine hundred and fourteen (914). See *Neosarsphenamine*.
Niobium. See *Columbium*.
Nioviridin, blood-clotting prevention by, 266^a.
Nipagin (*methyl p-hydroxybenzoate*), preserving action on pharmaceutical preps., 2020^a.
Nipa palm. See *Palms*.
Nipecoic acid (*3-piperidinecarboxylic acid*).
 —, 1-benzyl-4-keto-, -HCl, 82^a.
 —, 1-cyclohexyl-4-hydroxy-, derivs., 82^a.
 —, 4-hydroxy-2,2-dimethyl-, esters of, P 1654^a.
 —, 4-hydroxy-1-phenethyl-, derivs., 82^a.
 —, 1-(γ -hydroxypropyl)-, derivs., 81^a.
 —, 4-keto-1-phenethyl-, -HCl, 82^a.
 —, 4-keto-1-phenyl-, -HCl, 81^a.
Nitella, counteraction of inhibiting effects of various substances on, 1612^a.
 dahlia penetration into, effect of chlorides on, 613^a.
 death wave in, 4580^a.
 dye penetration into, antagonism of NaCl and CaCl₂ as influencing, 971^a.
 effect of acetates and AcOH on cells of, 1993^a.
 elec. cond. of cells of, 4152^a.
 penetration of cresyl blue into vacuole of, effect of acetate buffer mixts., AcOH and NaOAc on protoplasm as influencing, 1612^a.
 penetration of trimethylthionine into, from methylene blue, 4580^a.
 potentiometric detns. in protoplasm and cell sap of, 3684^a.
 protoplasmic asymmetry in, 1792^a.
 protoplasmic structure of, positive and negative currents of injury in relation to, 4581^a.
Niter. See *Potassium nitrate*; *Sodium nitrate*.
Niter cake. See *Sodium sulfates*.
Niton. See *Radon*.
Nitracidium perchlorate, 4318^a.
Nitracidium salts, 4318^a.
Nitraldin^a, 2930^a.
Nitraniline. See *Aniline*, *nitro*-.
Nitrate ion, effect on oil production in medicinal plants, 254^a.
 effect on plants, 4580^a.
 mobility in non-aq. solvents, 342^a.
 salting-out effect of, 712^a.
Nitrates. (See also *Nitrification*; *Nitrogen*, *analysis*; *Nitrogen fixation*.)
 accumulation under mulch, 2944^a.
 aliphatic, analysis of mixts. of, 370^a.
 analysis of, 4408^a.
 in animal tissues, reduction of, 2898^a.
 assimilation by molds, 1790^a.
 assimilation by soil microorganisms in relation to available energy supply, 2427^a.
 crystal structure of, 1506^a.
 decompn. by bacteria, 3428^a.
 detection of, 1297^a, 1349^a.
 detn. of, 1745^a, 3861^a.
 in soil, 3253^a, 3470^a.
 in soil solns. and exts., 132^a.
 effect on development of barley, 101^a.
 electrolytes in concd. solns. of, condition of strong, 1317^a.
 as fertilizer, effect on compn. of potato, 2481^a.
 as fertilizers for sugar beets, NH₄ n., 3015^a.
 beets of diln. of, 4537^a.
 of, P 1210^a, P 3994^a.

- mol. refraction of aq. and alc. solns. of, 4319⁴.
- nitrite formation from, as measure of ultra-violet intensity, 1545².
- nitrogen detn. in, 1116³.
- oxygen availability of, in filter effluents or sewage, 3009².
- in plant-tissue solns. as index of metabolic limiting conditions, 2394².
- reduction by microorganisms, formation of hydroxylamine in, 2590².
- reduction through roots, 2591².
- reduction with Mg amalgam, 3849⁴.
- reversion in soil under cultural conditions in Mauritius, 2228².
- review of mining and trade information for 1927, 748².
- in rice soils, transformation of, 2428².
- in sea, 1786¹.
- in soils, effect of heavy applications of dry org. matter on, 2428².
- effect of water-logging on, 473².
- formation of, 2428².
- green manure and, 3722².
- increasing for growing turmeric, 3905².
- after pulverizing and drying, 4699².
- variable occurrence of, 1425¹.
- for vegetable crops, 290³.
- wheat yields and, 1426².
- solids contg., P 2643².
- sol. in AcOH, 3332².
- sorption in soils, 475².
- ultra-violet transmission of, 4059².
- Nitration**, 3391⁴.
- acids used in—see "mixed" under *Acids*.
- of aromatic compds., 3403², 4488².
- of arsonium, phosphonium and stibonium salts, 2929¹.
- of benzaldehyde oxime and its derivs., 1967¹.
- of benzene, catalytically, 2553².
- of benzene to PhNO₂, 3398².
- of benzoic acid esters, 2376², 2377¹.
- book: Handbuch der biologischen Arbeitsmethoden—Nitrieren, 1594².
- of cellulose—see *Nitrocellulose*.
- of dihalogen (mixed) benzene derivs., 1962².
- elimination of side chains in aromatic compds. by, 1339², 2935².
- of glycerol and similar alcs., P 4821².
- mixed-acid compn. for simple, 3938².
- with nitrogen tetroxide, 1961².
- of org. compds., 783², 948².
- of piperonal, 4512¹.
- of polyhydric alcs., P 1360¹.
- by replacement of SO₃H group with nitrous gases, 1150².
- of side-chains (aromatic), 2928².
- of starch, 686².
- velocities of, 4320².
- Nitric acid**. (See also *Nitrogen fixation*; "mixed" under *Acids*; and "oxidation of" under *Ammonia*.)
- absorption app. for making, P 3071⁴.
- action on cellulose, 4795¹.
- activity coeff. in water, 1887¹.
- from aluminum nitrate, etc., P 3963².
- bacterial oxidation of NH₃ to, 2386².
- behavior in soln., 4319².
- book: OH acid inorganici, 2894².
- cationic wandering of, 4318².
- concn. of, P 3744¹.
- app. for, P 2496².
- diata. app. for, 3738².
- contact oxidation of NH₃ to, 3266², 3267¹.
- corrosion of Al by, alone and in mixt. with H₂SO₄, 4447².
- corrosion of iron and steels by, 4444².
- corrosion of rolled Cu plate by, 4445².
- cost of, from NH₃ and from Chile NaNO₃, 4205².
- detection of, 1297², 1746².
- detn. in nitrating acid, 2123².
- in nitroglycerin waste, 1929².
- in residual acid from nitroglycerin manuf., 2525².
- digestion of beech wood with, 4807².
- digestion of plant materials with dil., 4808².
- 2,4-dinitrophenol formation from C₆H₆ and, in presence of Hg salts as catalysts, 3819².
- effect of HCl and, on system: NaCl-NaNO₂-K₂O, 3569¹.
- effect on affinity of Th and RdAct toward Et₂O, 1094².
- on germination of oats, 1427⁴.
- on reaction velocity of Br with oxalic acid, 4319².
- electrolysis of mixt. of Cu(NO₃)₂ and, effect of pressure on, 1893².
- electrolytes in concd. solns. of, condition of strong, 4317².
- iron passivated by concd., 2510².
- leucite in manuf. of, 2441¹.
- leucite treatment with, 2440².
- manuf. of, P 482², P 848¹, P 1217², P 1657⁴.
- by NH₃ oxidation, P 2035², 3738².
- app. for continuous, P 3744¹.
- cement from wastes in, 3029².
- by elec. distn. and app. therefor, 1732².
- metals used in, 4447².
- mixt. of air and NH₃ for, P 1018².
- from N oxides under pressure, 4727².
- use of Al in, 3738².
- by Valentiner process, 3960².
- mixt. with HCl or HBr, adsorption by charcoals from solns. of, 3329¹.
- mobility of ions in, 1516².
- mol. refraction of aq. and alc. solns. of, 4319⁴.
- nitrous acid formation from NO and, kinetics of, 4320².
- oxidation velocity of alcs. by, in aq. solns., 3335².
- partition of NaOH between HCl and, in satd. solns., 2100⁴.
- reaction of dil., with PhOH, 3401².
- reaction of mixt. of, and Hg with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1961².
- reaction with bromoform soln. of diazoacetic ester, velocity of, 3334².
- reaction with FeCl₃, 1741².
- recovery from waste nitrating acid, P 2614².
- reduction with Mg amalgam, 3849⁴.
- sol. of rare-earth oxalates in, 1919².
- standards for, and its analysis, 1295².
- sulfuric acid mixts. contg. small quants. of, disoccn. pressure of, 3961⁴.
- surface tension of aq. solns. of, 523².
- synthetic, in Spain, 3267¹.
- systems: Cd(NO₃)₂-H₂O-, Zn(NO₃)₂-H₂O-, and Mg(NO₃)₂-H₂O-, 1919².
- Nitric oxide**. See *Nitrogen oxide*.
- Nitric oxide hemoglobin**, activity coeff. of bicarbonate ion in solns. of, disoccn. const. ϕ of carbonic acid and, 2175².
- Nitrides**, ammonous, 1553¹.
- manuf. of, P 2643².
- metallic, 4399¹.

- spectrum of, 3840².
 thermal decompn. of, 2333².
Nitrification, in acid soils, effect of limestone and hydrated lime on, 2429².
 in alkali soils of Hungaria, 4702².
 of amino acids of molasses distn. residues in soil, 3945².
 ammonia effect on, 1006¹.
 ammonium sulfate requirement of soils in relation to, 4701².
 crop production on Carrington loam and, 3014².
 during dry season, 1643².
 effect of S and of products of its solubilization in soil on, 1425².
 in manure, 1646².
 by manure (horse), 4197².
 molasses effect on, 2228².
 of nitrogenous org. manures, 3724².
 in soils, 204¹.
 in soils and acidity of certain types of soil, 2228².
 in soils, H-ion concn. and, 4703¹.
 in soils treated with (NH₄)₂SO₄, effect of K salts on rate of, 3481².
 of sweet-clover plants, relative rates for different parts, 297².
Nitriles, catalytic production of, with reduced Cu, 1086².
 condensation with phenols, 1151², 4521².
 with phenols and phenol ethers, 237¹.
 with thio acids, 1343².
 o-di-, complex salts with Cu and pyridine, 1149².
 dipole moment of, 4032².
 di-, reactions of α, β -unsatd., 4511².
 hydrogenation into aldimines, 1890².
 hydrolysis of, 239².
 α -hydroxy, hydrolysis of, 579².
 manuf. of, P 4132².
 manuf. of aromatic, P 2573².
 primary amines from, P 3668².
 reaction of amino and imino, with H₂S, 2146².
 reaction with ethers and with phenols, 4519².
 reaction with thioamides, 1581².
 reduction (catalytic) of, 779¹, 1265².
 reduction of, catalyzers for, P 3500².
 sodium salts of aromatic, 2377².
 spectrochem. consts. of, 29².
Nitrite ion, lyotropic of, 4313².
Nitrites, bacterial formation of, effect of active and inactive serum on, 2980².
 bacteriol. conversion of nitrates into, P 4736².
 compds. of hydrazine with metallic, 1921².
 decompn. (thermal) of amine, 2371².
 detection in urine, 4139².
 detn. of, 2901¹.
 in nitrocellulose, 3372².
 in water, 2018².
 in water, colorimeter for, 4275².
 detoxication of, 825².
 effect on gastric secretion, 4654².
 effect on heart tone and coronary circulation, 3230¹.
 formation by fungi, 1790².
 formation from nitrate as measure of ultra-violet intensity, 1545².
 reduction with Mg amalgam, 3849².
 in rice soils, transformation of, 2428².
 in soils from fertilizers at various periods after application, 3724².
 test for bacterial cultures, 1992².
 titration of, with ceric salts, 2900².
Nitroacetic acid, decompn. in aq. soln., velocity of, 1068².
Nitrobenzene, mixts. with C₆H₆, toluene, Et acetate or CCl₄, surface tension of, 2303¹.
Nitrocellulose. (See also *Collodion*; *Explosives*; *Leather substitutes*; *Pyroxylin*.)
 from action of concd. HNO₃ on cellulose, 4795¹.
 alk. satn. of, effect of coeff. of exchange on ease of, 2274².
 carbon detn. in, 3373².
 for celluloid, sulfite tissue-paper as material for, 867².
 cellulose for manuf. of, P 3528².
 cigarets tipped with mixt. of powd. mica and, P 1474².
 coeffs. of exchange of, 2275¹.
 collodizing, P 808².
 compn. for coatings, etc., of oil and, P 3307².
 compns., plastifiers for forming, P 1685².
 decompn. of, effect of temp. on rate of, 1041².
 depolymerization and mech. properties of, 3774².
 desiccation of, depolymerizing action of, 3043².
 dye for, P 1802².
 effect on velocity of crystn. of gelatinizing solvents, 4291².
 esterifying, P 3988².
 explosion of, 3046².
 explosives, glycol dinitrate as base of, 318².
 film (antistatic), P 3989².
 film (ammol.) of, 3427².
 fixation of camphor by, 3531².
 formation of, velocity of, and decrease in viscosity, 4792².
 fractional pptn. and ultrafiltration of, 2461².
 hollow filaments of, P 3778².
 hygroscopicity of, 2269².
 inflammability of, 2274².
 lacquers—see *Lacquers*.
 for lacquers, examn. of, 1861².
 in lacquers, stability of, 2671².
 in leather manuf., 1054².
 manuf. of, P 1473², P 3528².
 factory of Hungarian Gov. for, 4249².
 by Planchon process, 4808².
 metallic complexes of, 1511², 2510², 3525².
 mol. wt. in camphor, 2509².
 nitrite detn. in, 3372².
 nitrogen detn. in, 4244².
 optical properties of, analogy to elasticity of racking vulcanized rubber, 3006².
 paints—see *Paints*.
 in Poudre B, structure of, 2274².
 prepn. of, 3044².
 purification of, 2274².
 reaction regions in which 1 of the substances in, 3085².
 reducing viscosity and increasing soly. of, P 868².
 review on, 3986².
 Röntgen diagrams of, 3043².
 Röntgen investigation of, 4244².
 Röntgen-ray spectrography of stretched films of, 3292².
 from smokeless powder, P 870².
 soly. of, 1472².
 sol. in EtOH, 1241².
 solns. and plasticity of, P 3989².
 solns. of, for lacquers, etc., P 4962².

- solvents and plasticizers for, 499⁷.
 solvents and softening agents for, 4795².
 solvents for, 1845⁸.
 by-products from MeOH syntheses as, 287¹.
 C₂H₅Cl as, 2221⁴.
 role of, 2671⁴.
 and their use in lacquers, 4841⁵.
 stability tests on, 3531¹.
 textiles coated with, 1056⁴.
 uneven nitration of, 3540⁸.
 varnishes—see *Varnishes*.
 for varnish, production of, 1485⁴.
 viscosity of, 2269⁴, 3791⁴.
 viscosity of, lowering of, 166⁸, P 500¹, P 1473⁷, P 1854⁷.
 washing of, effect of temp. on, 2274⁷.
- Nitro compounds, aci—see Isonitro compounds.**
 aromatic, reduction with Na alcoholate, 4502⁴.
 blood poisoning from aromatic, 3697⁵.
 complex compds. of aromatic poly-, with unsatd. compds., 2555⁴.
 detn., 2122³.
 dipole moment of, 4032³.
 ignition temp. of aromatic, 4249⁸.
 light action on, 914⁶.
 reduction of, 61⁴, P 174¹, P 1365⁴, 1891⁴, P 2171⁴, P 2754³.
 catalytic activity of titania in, 3338².
 catalyzers for, P 3500³.
 to primary amines, 4199³.
 reduction of aromatic, 1352⁵.
 reduction of aromatic, in presence of MgCl₂, 4111⁴.
 rubbers vulcanized with benzoyl peroxide and poly. chem. unsatn. of, 1704⁴.
 toxicity of aromatic, 4656³.
- Nitrofer, soil inoculation with, 3722⁷.**
- Nitrogen.** (See also *Azotemia*; *Fertilizers*;
Nitrogen fixation.)
 absorption by grape vine, 839⁴.
 absorption of carbon K radiation in, 2109⁷.
 absorption of K ions in, 355⁴.
 active, 1830⁴, 3047⁴, 4066⁴.
 action on I vapor, 2888⁷.
 effect of metals on, 5⁴.
 excitation of auroral green line in, 2887³.
 independence of after glow and chem. properties of, 915⁴.
 nature of, 668⁴.
 production of, 2323⁷.
 reaction with CO, 732³.
 activity coeffs. in aq. salt solns., 712⁷.
 activity function of NH₃, H₂O vapor and CO₂ in mixts. with, variation with pressure, 1881³.
 adsorption by chabasite, 4300⁴.
 by coke, 2453⁷.
 by ground Cu and Fe, 1074⁴.
 adsorption of, elec. charge on Ni sheet during, 4027³.
 affinity for org. radicals, 1355⁴.
 after-glow, 2223⁴, 2887⁷.
 in air, 3097⁷.
 decay of, 3839⁴.
 and influence of walls thereupon, 1911⁷.
 in mixts. with O, 4066⁴.
 nature of, 3839⁴.
 spectroscopic study of, 3354⁴.
 afterglow of Hg resonance radiation on addn. of, 3838⁴.
 amino, elimination by urine, 456⁷.
 amino, in blood, effect of digestion on, 456⁷.
 in apple at time of gathering in relation to its storage life, 3240⁸.
 assimilation in N-fixing bacteria, effect of U on, 2581³.
 asym. atom, 589¹, 4527².
 atom, effect on conjugated systems, 1353².
 atomic nucleus of, angular momentum of, 2511⁴.
 atomic wt. of, 1503⁸.
 atomic wt. of, normal molar vol. and, 5177⁴.
 atoms, effect on reactivity of o-diketonc groups, 2552².
 balance expts., basal diet for, 2187⁴.
 in barley, weather and, 4575⁴.
 basic, of plant exts., 3685¹.
 in *Begonia semperlorens*, daily variations in, 3192².
 in bile in diagnosis of gall-bladder diseases, 1186⁴.
 blood, from arteries, capillaries and veins, 618¹.
 in asphyxia, 4174².
 effect of feeding thyroid substance on residual, 3225³.
 in fatigue, 4605⁴.
 in goiter, effect of ergotamine on residual, 3225⁴.
 in nephritis, 3694³.
 in pregnancy, 2978³.
 regulation of non-protein, 1183⁴.
 in blood serum, effect of parenteral injections of sterilized milk or sterilized case and of second injections of casein on non-protein, 3235³.
 in blood serum, partition of, 259⁴.
 books, 3857³; *Comprehensive Treatise on Inorg. and Theoretical Chemistry*, 2894³.
 in brain, effect of scurvy and starvation on, 803¹.
 Brazil problem, 3495³.
 -carbon and N-N double bonds, addn. of Na to, 4499³.
 carbon ratio in urine, effect of adrenaline, insulin and phlorizin on, 2787⁷.
 effect of gonadal preps. on metabolism as manifested on, 1617².
 effect of narcosis on, 2618⁴.
 in pregnancy, 1183⁴.
 in scurvy, 4591⁴.
 -carbon ratio in wheat plant, 4577³.
 clean-up in cathode tubes, 3351⁴.
 in coal, 3515⁴.
 coal by-product, review on, 859⁴.
 coke reactivity in relation to heat treatment in, 3283⁴.
 collisions between mols. and electrons, probability of, 1834¹.
 compressed and liquefied, 649¹.
 compressibility isotherms of, and its mixt. with H₂, 2303¹.
 condition equation for binary mixts. of methane and, 2090⁴.
 consumption, quant. law of min., of homeotherms, 2194⁴.
 cooling of elec. machines with, effect of corona on insulation in, 3100⁴.
 cycle, 4706¹.
 cycle, effect of Ra on metabolism of bacteria concerned in, 3677⁴.
 density of, 4277³.
 diamagnetic susceptibility of, at low pressures, 1725¹.

- dielec. const. of, variation with temp. and pressure, 1896^a.
 in diet in relation to concn. of non-protein S of blood, 2965^b.
 diffusion velocity of, through rubber membranes, 2091^a.
 disappearance into glass under action of elec. discharge, 2877^a.
 dissociation energy of, 4370^a.
 distribution in cryst. insulins, 2177^a.
 distribution in paunch of ruminants during feeding and starvation and its relation to paunch infusoria, 4569^a.
 economics, 3495^a.
 economic symposium on, 4672^a.
 effect of dissolved, on soundness of brass ingots, 1943^a.
 effect of H and, on wire vibration in corona-discharge tube, 2879^a.
 effect on coal at temps. up to 200°, 3511^a.
 on detn. of O in steel, 3110^a.
 on light emission by Hg vapor, 2708^a.
 on tonus and peristalsis of isolated intestine alone or in combination with morphine or atropine, 2786^a.
 elec.-discharge tubes, movements under varying pressures of striae in, 4051^a.
 electrodeless ring discharge in, "clean-up" phenomenon in, 2709^a.
 electron streams in spaces filled with, 538^a.
 equil. and reserve, 2190^a.
 equil. of H and, with NH₃ in corona discharge, 2324^a.
 equil. with O and NO₂, 1523^a.
 exchange, effect of sub-protein, sub-lipin and hypercarbohydrate diet on, 3907^a.
 excretion of, during abs. fasting, 3911^a.
 in camels, 3440^a.
 by embryo of fowl, 283^a.
 after intravenous administration of amino acids, 2195^a.
 in nephritis, 3694^a.
 in normal and undernourished children on high- and low-protein diets, 103^a.
 in phlorhizinized dog, effect of insulin injected directly into renal artery on, 3700^a.
 by Primates in starvation, 1384^a.
 in urine, effect of alkalosis on, 2614^a.
 in urine, metabolic rate and, 2402^a, 3911^a.
 in urine, oxidation quotient of, and effect of ultra-violet light, 4546^a.
 in worms, 283^a.
 flame propagation in mixts. of coal gas and, 4230^a.
 fluorescence of bands with Hg, 1729^a.
 in gaseous mixt. given off by coal, 1668^a.
 in gastric juice after histamine stimulation, 3224^a.
 glow discharge of, relation between c. d. and cathode fall of, 4377^a.
 glow transition into arc discharge in, 1835^a.
 in heart after artificial circulation, quant. modifications of, 256^a.
 heat of vaporization and mois. per cc. of, 3101^a.
 -hydrogen band in aryl, alkyl and aryl-alkyl amines, infra-red absorption by, 1542^a.
 of igneous origin in Japan, 50^a.
 ignition potential of glow discharge in, 3352^a.
 industry, review on, 4208^a.
 infra-red radiation of, 353^a.
 internuclear reactions of, 1732^a.
 ionization and stopping power of, for α -particles from Po, 348^a.
 ionization by electronic impact in mixts. of rare gases with, variation with pressure, 4052^a.
 ionizing and photoelec. radiations from, variation with pressure, 4065^a.
 ions produced in, nature of, 4054^a.
 in iron, 3382^a.
 in legumes, effect of soil acidity on, 2633^a.
 in liver after diet rich in N, 2592^a.
 Lorenz-Lorentz const. and Sutherland viscosity const. for, 1715^a.
 losses in fermentation and hemicellulose of highly nitrogenous plants, 3725^a.
 loss from activated sludge under varying conditions, 289^a.
 luminescence of solid, under cathode-ray bombardment, 4374^a.
 mazout distn. in a flow of, 3081^a.
 metabolism of, of abortus-melitensis group of bacteria, 4565^a.
 of apples, 1994^a, 2393^a, 3195^a.
 in conifers, 795^a.
 from corn and tankage in expts. with swine, 975^a.
 disturbances in diabetes, effect of insulin on, 3702^a.
 effect of exts. of testes and prostate on, 2598^a.
 effect of quantity of heat output on endogenous, 2400^a.
 effect of salicylates on, 2211^a.
 effect of toxic substances on, 3457^a.
 in ceteral sensitization and anaphylaxis, 629^a.
 enzymic, 1599^a.
 of eunuchs, 1998^a.
 exercise and, 2971^a.
 of growing pig, effect of variations in Na-K ratio on, 614^a.
 during growth, 973^a.
 in initial stages of inflammation, 2213^a.
 of N-fixing bacteria, 608^a.
 with N free diet, effect of thyroxine on, 1383^a.
 of normal and sarcomatous fibroblasts in pure cultures, 4172^a.
 in one-sided nutrition, 4591^a.
 in plants, effect of S on, 2591^a.
 in post-encephalitic rigidity, 509^a.
 protein substitution with NH₄ salts in, 3911^a.
 role of lungs in intermediate, 980^a.
 in S. China, 4608^a.
 ultra-violet light effect on, in childhood, 2840^a.
 milk (evapd. and pasteurized) as source of, 104^a.
 min. in nutrition, 1382^a.
 min. of homotherms, law of, 796^a.
 mixts. in welding arc, relation of compn. to arc voltage, 1104^a.
 mixts. with H, P 3500^a.
 for NH₃ synthesis, P 669^a, P 4211^a.
 for NH₃ synthesis, purification of, P 3939^a.
 P 4211^a.
 CO removal from, P 3801^a.
 free energy and fugacity in, 3087^a.
 mixts. with H, CO, CH₄ and CO₂, inflammability of, 3976^a.
 of molasses-distn. residues, behavior in soil, 3945^a.

- mois., effective cross section toward alkali ions, 1273².
 in mung bean, distribution of, 799².
 non-protein, in blood and urine after ingestion of glucose, 993².
 nutrition of mucors, 1176⁴.
 nutrition of *Penicillium glaucum*, 1176⁴.
 occlusion in Cu, 3610².
 of oil cakes, availability of, 3724².
 in organs, ratio to S, 2603².
 passage of α - and β -rays through, 1533².
 in peat, lignite and coal, 3033¹.
 in plants, effect of nitrogenous fertilizers on, 1820².
 in plants in relation to energy content and accumulation, 2768¹.
 polarization of light scattered by, 1091².
 positive rays of, polarization of, 728¹.
 in protein hydrolyzate solns., distribution of, 604².
 purification, app. for, 516².
 quenching of Hg fluorescence with, 4374¹.
 reaction: $\text{CaC}_2 + \text{N}_2 \rightleftharpoons \text{CaCN}_2 + \text{C}$, equil. of, 346¹.
 reaction with H in high-frequency electromagnetic fields, 31².
 reaction with Mn, 4075².
 recovery from distillery vinasses, molasses, etc., P 4714².
 recovery from fuel, 3509².
 respiration of nerves in, 3443².
 retention, excretion of creatine bodies as function of, 796².
 retention in feeding of NH_4 salts, mode of, 1616².
 retention of residual, in blood in renal insufficiency, 3220².
 in river waters, diurnal variation of, 470¹, 1202².
 in rocks of Cripple Creek dist. and its effect on mining, 2344².
 in roots of Concord grapes in dormant season, 1793².
 scattering of x-rays by, 1098¹, 3581¹.
 sepn. from air, P 1418¹.
 app. for, 700², P 2689¹, P 3071², P 3800², P 4281².
 by liquefaction and rectification, heat-exchange system for, P 1637¹.
 liquefaction system for, P 2420².
 thermodynamics of, 3342².
 sepn. from CO_2 and app. therefor, P 2644².
 from sewage-sludge digestion, 1204².
 in sewage-solids digestion, transformation of, 1205².
 in soil and effect of lime and N fertilizers, 4705².
 in soil cultures, ratio to P_2O_5 and K_2O , 1423¹.
 in soils, climate and, 4702².
 effect of prolonged cultivation without fertilizer on, 295².
 in grass lands in India, 2022².
 green manure and, 3723².
 losses through denitrification, 1427².
 of virgin grass land, relation to series and type, 1423¹.
 solid solns. of, in Fe, 4056¹.
 soly. in Et_2O , and coeff. of dilatation by absorption, 3332².
 in soy-bean protein, distribution of, 1603².
 spark potential of, 2710².
 spark potential of, at low pressures, 3837¹.
 specific heat of, 2310¹, 3087².
 specific heats of, at high temps. and pressures, 1042².
 spectrum of, 26², 541², 730², 914², 1277², 1730², 1905², 2112², 2323², 2709², 2713², 3354², 3355^{2,4}, 3582², 3808², 3838^{2,4}, 4061², 4065².
 spectrum of Hg admixed with, 731².
 in starch grain, distribution of, 4863².
 Stark effect of, 4370².
 steels treated with, 2730².
 stereochemistry of tervalent, 81², 1973².
 in sugar cane in Java, 2285².
 supply for *Leptomyces lacteus* from inorg. compds., 4561².
 supplying to oil-filled transformers, etc., app. for, P 2497².
 surface hardening of steel in, 1126², 3870².
 temp.-entropy diagram for, 1716².
 thermal cond. of, 4042¹.
 thermodynamic properties of, 3570².
 transformations of, in soil and acidity of certain types of soil, 2228².
 in tree trunks, 2389².
 in upper atm., calcn. of partial pressure of, 2874¹.
 urinary excretion of NH_3 and of total, 3920².
 in urine and feces, effect of diet contg. yeast on, 3910².
 in urine in carcinoma, 623¹.
 in urine of under-nourished children, 4586².
 valency, effect on refraction exaltation, 3345¹.
 valency of, 537².
 vapor pressure of CS_2 under increasing pressure of, 3076².
 in vegetables, 3908².
 vol. of 1 g. calcd. by perfect gas law and that found by expt., 4023².
 in wheat hybrids, 1177².
 in wheat, relation of content of other elements and, 1177².
 in wools (natural and processed), 2064².
 world situation, factors affecting, 3741².
 in yeast mash, losses of, 1430².
 Zeeman effect in, 3584².
Nitrogen, analysis, carbon dioxide flow in generator in, regulation of, 2895¹.
 detn., 38², 202², 553², 557², 607², 3185², 3859², 4405², 4557².
 detn., distn. app. for, 2293².
 detn. in amino acids, 1115².
 in NH_3 , urea and NH_4 salts, 2525².
 in beet root in melassigenic form, 2075².
 in blood and urine, 1606².
 in feces, 2959².
 in fertilizers, 2433², 3947¹.
 in flour, 123², 124¹.
 in gas, app. for, 4771².
 in ice cream, 3934².
 in leather, 3550².
 in meat and meat products, 125².
 in metals, 742².
 in nitrates, 1116².
 in nitrocellulose, 4244².
 in org. compds., 1556², 1557², 1744².
 in petroleum and bitumens, 1032².
 in semicarbazones, 860².
 in soils, 2426².
 in soils and agricultural products, 3945².
 in soils, fertilizers or plants, 836².
 in steel, 2897².
 detn. of active insol. N in fertilizers, 2433².
 detn. of amino-acid N in tissues, 2763².
 detn. of basic forms in plants, 4560².

- detn. of diamino N in products of hydrolysis of proteins, 2586².
 detn. of non-protein N, 2180².
 in blood, 607², 4558².
 in blood simultaneously with protease detn., 1807².
 in gelatin and gelatin-contg. substances, 829².
 detn. of total N, amino N, ammonia N, amide N, nitrate N, humin N, basic N and protease N, 2724².
 Kjeldahl app., 514², 741².
 Kjeldahl digestions, direct nesslerization of, 558¹.
 Kjeldahl expts., 2122².
 Kjeldahl method, H_2O_2 and persulfuric acid in, 1297².
 H_2O_2 as oxidizing agent in, 558¹.
 use of perhydrol for, 364².
 micro-Kjeldahl app. for, microcolorimeter for use with, 4010².
Nitrogen chloride (NCl_3), reaction with diphenylketene, 4459².
 reaction with olefins, 4459².
 reaction with unsatd. ketones, 2376².
Nitrogen compounds. (See also *Nitrogen fixation*.)
 analysis of, 557².
 of blood, relation to surgical problems in liver and in biliary-tract disease, 1390².
 of corn pollen, 613¹.
 in culture media, *Esiglena* and, 4142².
 cyclic, contg. 8 member ring, 84², 427².
 detn. in petroleum, 1032².
 dipole moment of, 4032².
 in duodenal liquid of uremics, 2614².
 effect on gas production by bacterial symbiosis, 4564².
 from hydrocarbon material, P 4780¹.
 with hydrogen, spectrum of, 4370².
 in leaves of ligneous plants, velocity of autumnal emigration to stem, 612².
 manuf. of, at Chorzow (Poland) factory, 305².
 mol. no. of, 2499².
 as perfume vehicles, 1438².
 of petroleum, 2833¹.
 and physiol. activity of *Azotobacter*, 3676².
 in preserved foods, nutritive value of, 1198².
 protection of metals against, by Ni electroplating, P 3621².
 recovery from $Ca(CN)_2$, P 3746¹.
 recovery from residues by distn., P 2636².
 stereochemistry of heterocyclic, 81².
 turbidity of beer due to amorphous, 2235¹.
 yeast growth with, 3485².
Nitrogen fixation. (See also *Ammonia*, *manuf.*; *Bacteria*; *Calcium cyanide*; *Nitrification*; *Rhizobium*.)
 app., steels for, 375¹.
 by *Azotobacter chroococcum*, 2589².
 in *Azotobacter* solns., 3676².
 by bacteria, effect of Al on, 1610².
 by *Bacterium aerogenes* and related species, 2022².
 book: Fixation of Atm. N, 3015².
 cyanide manuf., P 486².
 by cyanides, etc., P 2642².
 during dry season, 1643².
 economic aspects of, 4672².
 economics of future of, 3023².
 elec.-arc app. for, P 2721².
 electrothermics and, 39².
 flame-arc furnace for, P 485¹.
 in hydrocyanic acid synthesis, P 4209².
 in Italy, 126², 477¹.
 by microorganisms, 3723².
 oxide formation, P 848¹.
 app. for, P 32².
 by elec. discharges, 3023².
 with simultaneous oxidation of P, P 4212².
 by peas, 1994².
 by plants inoculated with bacteria, 1992².
 process used by The Synthetic Ammonia and Nitrates, Ltd., 4208².
 in protein synthesis in nature, 3172².
 by soil, 3480², 4194².
 soil reaction and, 2428².
Nitrogen fluoride, prepn. and properties of NF_3 , 4398².
Nitrogen glucosides, 239².
Nitrogenisation, of alloy steels, 750².
 hardening metals by, elec. furnace for, P 1286¹.
Nitrogen lime. See *Calcium cyanamide*.
Nitrogen oxides. (See also *Nitrogen fixation*; and "oxidation of" under *Ammonia*.)
 detn. in air, 3717².
 drying gases contg., P 4677².
 formation and detn. in gas analysis, 1557².
 losses in chamber process, 141².
 from nitrocellulose, effect of temp. on rate of evolution of, 1041².
 oxidation of anthracene with, 3888².
 sepn. from other gases, P 3715¹.
 N_2O , absorption of ultrasonic waves by, 2872².
 activity coeffs. in aq. salt solns., 712².
 adsorption of, effect on gas effect during its pharmacol. action on extirpated heart, 2791¹.
 anesthesia, effect on hepatic function, 2006².
 anesthesia with O and, 4644².
 anesthesia with O and, effect on osmotic resistance of red blood corpuscles, 2616².
 burning of gases in, 1693².
 compressed and liquefied, requirements for maritime transport, 1637².
 condition equation (Wohl's) for, 3074².
 decompn. at low pressures, 2008².
 decompn. of, effect of radiation on, 2112².
 effective cross section of, 1722².
 effect on nervous system, 825².
 ionization and stopping power of, for α -particles from Po, 348².
 -oxygen anesthesia in dental and oral surgery, 117².
 photochem. decompn. of, 2112², 4382².
 polarization of light scattered by, 1091².
 reduction with Pd and Ir catalysts, 1890².
 solv. and coeff. of dilatation by absorption in CCl_4 , C_6H_6 , $CIPh$, $Me(OAc)$ or Me_2CO , 3332².
 specific heat of solid, 4289².
 stability in elec. discharge, 720¹.
 Sutherland viscosity const. for, 1715².
 system: HCl -, 902².
 toxic properties of, 266¹.
 NO , adsorption of, effect on gas effect during its pharmacol. action on extirpated heart, 2791¹.
 catalytic oxidation of C_2H_4 into, 668².
 chem. equivalence of CO and, 260¹.
 complex compds. with R_2SH and $Pr(OH)_3$, 1134¹.

- compds. of univalent Fe and Ni, 4476^o.
 cost of, from NH_3 and from NaNO_3 , 4205^o.
 dipolar moment for, 4044^o.
 effective cross section of, 1722^o.
 effect on respiration and fermentation of yeast and on fermentation of tumor tissue, 4568^o.
 ionization and stopping power of, for α -particles from Po, 348^o.
 magnetic susceptibility of, 2320^o.
 nitrous acid formation from HNO_2 and, kinetics of, 4329^o.
 photochem. decompn. of, 2112^o.
 reaction with thiosulfates of metals of 8th group, 1555^o.
 reduction with Pd and Ir catalysts, 1800^o.
 spectrum of, 2325^o, 3841^o.
 system: $\text{NO}_2\text{-O}_2$, effect of intensive drying on, 4037^o.
 NO_2 (N_2O_4), compressed and liquefied, requirements for maritime transport, 1637^o.
 constitution of, 923^o.
 dipolar moment for, 4044^o.
 equil. with N and O, 1523^o.
 nitration with, 1961^o.
 photochem. decompn. of, quantum yield in, 1545^o.
 reaction with Hg, 3566^o.
 reaction with H_2O , velocity of, 4329^o.
 spectrum of, 1728^o.
 system: NO-O_2 , effect of intensive drying on, 4037^o.
 N_2O_4 , decompn. of, quantum theory of mol. sizes in, 4330^o.
 decompn. rate at high pressure, theory of, 3085^o.
 decompn. rate at low pressures, 2098^o, 4037^o.
 decompn. rate of, 1518^o.
 effect of black-body radiation on mol. beam of, 4036^o.
 system: $\text{Na}_2\text{O-HCl-H}_2\text{O}$, 3569^o.
 system: $\text{Na}_2\text{O-H}_2\text{O}$, 903^o.
 thermal unimol. reactions of, effect of radiation on, 2718^o.
Nitrogen oxychloride. See *Nitrosyl chloride*.
Nitrogen sulfides, and addn. compds., 1113^o.
Nitroglabin, chemico-immunol. studies on, 2784^o.
Nitroglycerin. (See also *Explosives*.)
 book: and Nitroglycerine Explosives, 3532^o.
 corrosion of Al by, 4448^o.
 glycol compds. in, detn. of content of, 370^o.
 manuf. of, 3047^o, P 4821^o.
 efficiency in, 3004^o.
 factory of Hungarian Govt. for, 4249^o.
 nitrating mixts. in production of, 3391^o.
 oxalate detn. in powders contg., 1238^o.
 residual acid in manuf. of, analysis of, 1929^o, 2625^o.
 sepn. from residual acids, app. for, P 4821^o.
 spent acids from manuf. of, denitration of, 2842^o.
 spontaneous decompn. of sawdust satd. with, 3779^o.
 system: benzaldehyde-, n of, 2864^o.
 washing of, 1476^o.
Nitro groups, effect of, in Ph_2O on substitution, 4489^o.
 effect on detn. of active H, 236^o, 1335^o.
 on halochromism, 1580^o.
 on hydrolysis of aryl halides, 3148^o.
 on methylation of α -aminopyridine, 4125^o.
 on reactivity of halogen atoms in the same aromatic nucleus, 1962^o.
 on reactivity of β -halogen derivs. of styrene, 1961^o.
 on spectra of hydroxyazo compds., 617^o.
 reactivity of, 4187^o.
 replacement of, in aromatic compds., 1335^o.
Nitroilm. See *Calcium cyanamide*.
Nitron, salt of hexafluorometaphosphoric acid, 2335^o.
Nitrone ($\text{CH}_2\text{:N=O}$).
 —, α -phenyl-N-(α -propylbutyl)-, 2745^o.
Nitrophoska, physiol. reaction of, 2231^o.
Nitroprussiate, color reactions of, 1296^o.
 reaction with alkalis, 2722^o.
Nitrosation, of phenols, 62^o, 1966^o.
Nitrosoamino groups, detn. of secondary, 217^o.
Nitroso compounds, reaction with HI, 57^o.
 structure of, 1555^o.
Nitroso group, effect on absorption spectra of org. compds., 3834^o.
 effect on detn. of active H, 236^o.
Nitrostarch, manuf. of, 686^o.
 transporting and handling of, P 870^o.
Nitrosulfonic acid. See "mixed" under *Acids*.
Nitrosyl chloride, manuf. of, P 1218^o.
 reaction with ketones, 1152^o, 3131^o.
 reaction with oximes, 3628^o.
Nitrosyl ethyl mercaptide^{*}, 199^o.
Nitrosyl hexafluorometaphosphate, 2335^o.
Nitrosylsulfuric acid, manuf. of, P 4211^o.
Nitrous acid, action on wool and reactions of product formed with azo components, 1479^o.
 analytical study of, 1929^o.
 detection in boiling aq. soln., 3368^o.
 electrometric titration of, with $\text{Ce}(\text{SO}_4)_2$ as oxidizing agent, 3108^o.
 kinetics of, 4329^o.
 reaction with amino compds., 3131^o, 3631^o.
 sulfuric acid mixts. contg. small quantities of, dissocn. pressure of, 3961^o.
Nitrous gases. See *Nitrogen oxides*.
Noctal, excretion in urine, 4599^o.
Nomenclature. (See also *Dictionary; Symbols*.)
 alite, belite, etc., 1837^o.
 "alum," 1093^o.
 "barophoresis," 2698^o.
 baryum or barium? 1436^o, 2086^o.
 of bauxite, 3604^o.
 of biochemistry, 4549^o, 4552^o.
 book: The Current Significance of the Word Alum, 1093^o.
 "dative bond" or "dative linkage," 2105^o.
 digitin, digin and gitogenin, 1652^o.
 of drugs, 302^o.
 "electronile," 1535^o.
 hafnium or celtium? 1257^o.
 of heterogeneous equil., 1523^o.
 "hexose nucleic acid" and "pentose nucleic acid," 2970^o.
 hydrogen peroxide and H pseudo peroxide, 1921^o.
 of inorg. chemistry, 2117^o.
 knit underwear terms, glossary of, 1241^o.
 of lipoids, 3178^o.
 metallography, definition of, 1316^o.
 oxoautenite, 937^o.
 oxycellulose or oxidized cellulose? 2054^o.
 of petroleum-distn. residues, 1464^o.
 of petroleum products and lubricants, rept. of A.S.T.M. comm. on, 8040^o.

"PP factor," 614⁹.
 "primor amino-microbes," 3677⁷.
 of rubber components, 4005⁴.
 of sugars, 946⁴.
 synthalin as name of an older prepn., 3263⁷.
 thermoprene-GP, thermoprene-HB and thermoprene-SL, 887⁷.
 of vitamin B, 2187¹, 2309⁴, 4155⁷.
 of "wüstite" and "oxoferrite," 566⁴.
Nomography, 3858⁹, 4017^{1,2}.
Nonacosanone, 2928⁹.
1,19-Nonadecanedicarboxylic acid, and dimethyl ester, 4483⁴.
2-Nonadecanone, semicarbazone, 4483⁷.
3,6-Nonadiene, 5-bromo-5-(γ,γ -dimethyl-1-butynyl)-2,3,8,8-tetramethyl-, 2363¹.
3,6-Nonadien-3-ol, 8-(γ,γ -dimethyl-1-butynyl)-2,3,8,8-tetramethyl-, derivs., 2362⁹, 2363¹.
Nonaldehyde. See *Pelargonaldehyde*.
Nonane, refractive dispersion, 4457³.
 Röntgen-ray diffraction of, 1098⁹.
 —, 1-(bromomercuri)-, 380⁷.
 —, 1-chloro-1-nitroso-, 3029¹.
 —, 2-methyl-, aniline pt. of, 2832⁴.
 soly. of paraffin wax in, 2050⁴.
1-Nonanecarboxylic acid. See *Capric acid*.
1,9-Nonanedicarboxamide, melting p. of, 945⁴.
1,9-Nonanedicarboxanilide, melting p. of, 945⁴.
 —, *p,p'*-dibromo-, melting p. of, 945⁴.
1,9-Nonanedicarboxy-*o*-(and *p*)-toluide, melting p. of, 945⁴.
1,9-Nonanedioic acid. See *Azelic acid*.
Nonanoic acid. See *Pelargonic acid*.
1-Nonanol. See *Nonyl alcohol*.
4-Nonanol, prepn. of, 2362¹.
5-Nonanol, 5-butyl-, boiling p. and m. p. of, 56⁴.
3-Nonanone, 1-(4-hydroxy-*m*-anisyl)-, benzoate, 3885⁴.
4-Nonanone, 6-hydroxy-6-methyl-, 1951⁴.
 —, 6-hydroxy-2,6,8-trimethyl-, 1951⁷.
5-Nonanone, and oxime, b. p. and m. p. of, 56⁹.
 prepn. of, 4464¹.
 —, 2,8-dimethyl-, prepn. of, 4464¹.
1,3,6,8-Nonatetrene, 5-benzohydril-1,9-diphenyl-, 4495⁴.
Nonatetrene-(1,3,6,8)-carboxylic acid-(5)-1,9-diphenyl-5-[diphenylmethanolic acid]-, 4495⁴.
 $\Delta^1,3,5$ -4-Nonatrienone, 6-methyl-, 1951⁴.
Nonene, refractive dispersion, 4457³.
1-Nonene, prepn. and phys. consts. of, 1324⁷.
2-Nonene, prepn. and phys. consts. of, 1324⁷.
 β -Nonenic acid, α -butyl- α -cyano-, Et ester, 1960⁴.
 $\Delta^1,3$ -2-Nonenone, 1-(4-hydroxy-*m*-anisyl)-, 3885⁴.
 $\Delta^1,4$ -4-Nonenone, 5-ethyl-6-propyl-, 1951⁴.
 —, 6-methyl-, and oxime, 1951⁷.
 α -Nonenonitrile, α -phenyl-, 1960⁴.
 α -Nonenic acid. See *Pelargonic acid*.
Montmorillonite, dehydration and optical studies of, 1119⁴.
 physicochem. study of, 932⁴.
Nonyl alcohol, in perfumery, 3130⁹.
 phys. consts. of, 572^{1,2}.
 α -Nonylaldehyde. See *Pelargonaldehyde*.
 α -Nonylic acid. See *Pelargonic acid*.
Nopinene (7,7-dimethyl-2-methylenenorpinane), bromination and chlorination of, 1347³.
 hydration of, 1347³.

Norpeptropine, acetyl-, and -HCl, 439⁴.
Norcamphane,



—, 5-bornyl-2,3,3-trimethyl-(7), 3158⁹.
 —, 2,2-dimethyl-. See *Camphidene*.
 —, 3,3-dimethyl-2-methylene-. See *Camphene*.
 —, 1,7,7-trimethyl-. See *Camphane*.
2-Norcamphanecarboxylic acid, and semicarbazone, 1145⁴.
1-Norcamphanecarboxylic acid, 2-kepo-7,7-dimethyl-, and Bredt's rule, 1152⁷.
2-Norcamphanecarboxylic acid, 1145⁴.
2,3-Norcamphanedicarboxylic acid, *cis*- and *trans*-, 1144⁷.
2,3-Norcamphanedicarboxylic anhydride, 1144⁷.
2,3-Norcamphanedione, 5,6-dimethyl-, and derivs., 3649^{1,2}.
 Δ^1 -Norcamphene, 1,7,7-trimethyl-. See *Bornylene*.
Norcarane, 4,7,7-trimethyl-. See *Carane*.
 Δ^1 -Norcarane, 4,7,7-trimethyl-. See Δ^1 -*Carane*.
Norcodeine, chloroallyl-, effect on respiratory center, 1407⁴.
 —, *N*- Δ^1 -cyclopentenyl-, and -HCl, 1142⁴.
Nordesoxybilobanic acid, 1594⁷.
Norharman. See 2,9-Pyridindole.
Norharmane, 1-methyl-. See *Harmane*.
Norhyoscyamine, acetyl-, 430¹.
 —, diacetyl-, 429⁹.
Nori, constituents of, 2950⁴.
Norite (carbon). (See also *Sugar manufacture*) book: Kombination Norit-Knochenkohle als Entfärbungsanlage, 1493⁴.
 manuf. and app. therefor, 1099⁹.
Norite (the rock), -biotite from South Black Hill, S. Australia, 4421⁴.
Norleucine (α -aminocaproic acid), stimulation in *Vallisneria* with, 796⁹.
Normal cell. See "standard" under *Cells*, *solatic*.
Normannite, 4412⁹.
Normicotine, and chloroaurate, 430¹.
Morphycostigmol, ethyl ether⁴, and picrate, 3163⁴.
Norpinane,



—, 7,7-dimethyl-2-methylene-. See *Nopinene*.
Norpseudoephedrine, and salts, 1341⁹.
 —, *N*-benzoyl-, and benzoate, 1341⁹.
Norpseudoephedrine, and salts, 1341⁹.
Norpseudoephedrine, *N*-acetyl-, 4532⁹.
 —, *O*-benzoyl-*N*-acetyl-, 4532⁹.
 —, diacetyl-, 4532⁹.
Noropocamine, *N*-acetyl-, and -HCl, 430¹.
 —, diacetyl-, 430¹.
Noropocaine, 440¹.
North, O.O., biography, 184⁴.
2-Nortropenecarboxylic acid, 2-hydroxy-3-methyl-. See *Egonine*.

- Nortropenol**, 429^o.
 —, acetyl-, and acetate, 429^o.
Nortropidine, prepn. of, and chloroaurate, 429^o.
Nortropinone, and salts, 429^o.
Norvaline, stimulation in *Vallisneria* with, 796^o.
Nose, autosterilization of mucous membrane of, 4561^o.
 mucous membranes of, effect of ephedrine on, 2005^o.
 rinsing and cleansing liquid for, P 3737^o.
Nosprazen, apple-scab treatment with, 4708^o.
Nostoc, nuclear materials in, 2388^o.
Nostrums. See *Pharmaceutical preparations*.
Notochord, of ammocetes, metabolism of, 120^o.
Nourishment. See *Food*; *Nutrition*.
Novarsenobenzol. See *Neosarsphenamine*.
Novarsol, arsenic content of, 4724^o.
Novasul, diuresis, 276^o.
 effect of intravenous and intramuscular inoculations of, 2006^o.
 effect on heart-kidney prepn., 2093^o.
 effect on urea excretion by kidney, 3700^o.
 purpura from, 4650^o.
 toxicity of, 1400^o, 4640^o.
Novatropine, color reactions of, 4202^o.
Novocaine. See *Procaine*.
Novonal, as hypnotic and sedative, 2235^o.
Novoprotin, in protection against streptococcus infections, 4643^o.
Novum Bofos, in treatment of tuberculous eye affections of children, 3227^o.
Nozzles, for carburizing ferrous articles. P 1285^o.
 for ladle for handling molten metals, P 1320^o.
 for rayon production, P 3300^o.
Nuchar, 1690^o.
Nuclease, in intestine and liver, effect of bile acids on, 2780^o.
Nucleic acids, book: *Chemie der Enzyme Band II. Spezielle Chemie der Enzyme. Teil 2. Die hydrolysierenden Enzyme der Amide, Peptide und Proteine*, 3423^o.
 diet rich in, basal metabolism on, 104^o.
 Donnan effect and, 2578^o.
 effect on growth and longevity, 2195^o.
 gold compds. of, P 2439^o.
 hexose, from chicken embryos, 2970^o.
 metabolism of, 1606^o, 4160^o.
 -pentose compd. of pancreas, effect of ligation of cuts on, 2902^o.
 phosphorus indices in vertebrates, 2215^o.
 protein, pptn. of, 2579^o.
 thymo-, constitution of, 3168^o.
 utilization of, of animal and vegetable origin, 104^o.
 in yeast, linkage relationships of, 4542^o.
Nuclein bases, chloroaurates of, 2369^o.
Nucleinic acid. See *Nucleic acids*.
Nucleins, detection in animal tissues, 2585^o.
 metabolism, 247^o.
 synthesis of, 1189^o.
Nucleocalbumin. See *Nucleoproteins*.
Nucleolus, relations to chondriome and glutathione, 1989^o.
Nucleoproteins, from beef liver, hematopoietic effect in anemia, 2000^o.
 β-, in chicken embryos, 2970^o.
 excretion by bile, 4600^o.
 flocculation of diphtheria toxin with, 810^o.
Nucleotidase, liver, 247^o.
Nucleotides, adenine, in blood and its detn., 973^o.
 adenine, in milk, 2628^o.
 pentose, from chicken embryos, 2970^o.
Nucleus. See *Atomic nucleus*.
Nuolaita, 4416^o.
Nutgalls. See *Galls*.
Nutmeg, culture in Dutch Indies, 3730^o.
Nutrient media. (See also *Culture media*.)
 for cotton, 4582^o.
 effect of renewal of, on growth of culture plants and its relation to aeration, 3431^o.
 flow in plant cultures, app. for controlling, 2769^o.
 growth of potato plants in sand, differential effect of ions of 3-salt solns. on, 1611^o.
 for lichen growth, 1176^o.
 nitrate absorption from, by barley, 101^o.
 physiol. significance of, as contribution to detn. of fertilizer requirements by chem. means, 297^o.
 for plants, soil solns. as, 1206^o.
 potato growth in B-deficient, 4582^o.
 with stable H-ion concn. during growth period, 830^o.
Nutritment. See *Diet*; *Food*.
Nutrition. (Animal nutrition is meant unless otherwise stated; see also *Diabetes*; *Diet*; *Digestion*; *Dystrophy*; *Feeding experiments*; *Feeding stuffs*; *Food*; *Growth*; *Metabolism*; *Vitamins*; "deficiency" under *Diseases*; and such headings as *Beriberi*; *Pellagra*; *Scurvy*; and *Xerophthalmia*.)
 of alfalfa and other perennial herbaceous plants, org. food reserves in, 1177^o.
 basic principles of human, 3196^o.
 of birds, 3912^o.
 blood, in insects, 1628^o.
 books, 2966^o, in *Health and Disease*, 1181^o;
 Progress of the Science of, in Japan, 1181^o. The Newer Knowledge of.—The Use of Foods for the Preservation of Vitality and Health, 1995^o; Learning Exercises in, 2401^o; *Lehrbuch der Agrikulturchemie. I. Pflanzenernährungslehre*, 2035^o; *Les données et les inconnues du problème alimentaire. Les problèmes biologiques*, 2776^o; *Work with Children*, 2776^o; *The Foundations of*, 2776^o; *Handbuch der biol. Arbeitsmethoden—Chem., physik. und physik.-chem. Methoden zur Untersuchung des Bodens u. der Pflanze*, 3676^o. *Le ultime vedute sulla reintegrazione degli alimenti*, 3687^o; *Der Einfluss eisenarmer und eisenreicher Nahrung auf Blut und Körper*, 4596^o.
 calcium and, 4593^o.
 calcium and phosphorus sources in, comparison of raw, pasteurized, evapd. and dried milks as, 4589^o.
 calcium availability in Ca lactate in human, 2776^o.
 carbon-dioxide, in forests, 3946^o.
 carbon, of *Rhizopus nigricans*, 1176^o.
 cereals as chief source of calories in, 616^o.
 coprophagy in, of rat, 2191^o.
 correlation with electromotive series and oxidation potentials, 969^o.
 deficiency, carbohydrate metabolism in, 615^o.
 distribution of mineral elements in body as influenced by age and condition, 1178^o.
 dynamic biochemistry and, 797^o.
 effect of Al compds. on, 2015^o.
 effect of quantity of food on growth, 3435^o.
 effect on time required for phases of the cycle of evolution and metamorphosis of *Calliphora erythrocephala*, 118^o.

- expts. on, 614⁷.
 of farm animals, review on, 827⁸.
 fat-sol. vitamin requirements of children, 4502¹.
 food intake, energy factor and, 3911¹.
 of fruits, effect on growth curve, 2394⁴.
 of fungi, relation to effect of isoelec. point of asparagine on its hydrolysis by acids by alkalies, 1886⁹.
 glutamic and aspartic acids and, 1383⁸.
 of growing animals, effect of excess of vitamins A and B on, 2591⁹.
 growth of cockroaches on artificial ration, 1413¹.
 index in man, 1179⁷.
 infant, relation of phys. curd character of milk to, 2399⁴.
 iron in, 3199¹.
 isolated vitamins as therapeutic means of choice in sp. and assoc. deficiencies, 2189⁸.
 Japanese Govt. Inst. for, 2773¹.
 of Lepidoptera, 827¹, 1192⁹.
 light and, 3690⁹.
 lignin and cellulose in, 3908¹.
 maintenance and production requirements of ewes and lambs, 4588⁸.
 mal-, insulin treatment of, 3197¹, 4586¹.
 mal-, treatment in children, 2543⁷.
 manganese and, 1631⁷, 3912⁹.
 mental growth and, 2396⁷.
 mineral, chlorophyll development in soy bean seedlings and, 2393⁴.
 of living cell and vitamins, 3436⁹.
 of plants, 835⁹.
 mineral components of wheat and flour in, 646¹.
 of mushroom, 2393⁹.
 nitrogen consumption of homotherms, quant. law of min., 2194⁹.
 of mucors, 1176⁹.
 of *Penicillium glaucum*, 1176¹.
 nitrogen metabolism in one sided, 4591¹.
 org. acids in, significance of, 443⁹.
 of *Paramecium*, effect of salt solns. on, 827¹.
 pelidisi index of Chinese, 4593⁸.
 plant, correlation with electromotive series and oxidation potentials, 969⁹.
 relation to growth, 1645¹.
 replaceable ions in, 1003⁸.
 SiO₂ and, 4575⁴.
 vitamin-like substances in, 1177¹.
 potassium and P, of plants, 3255¹.
 potato in, 2399¹.
 problems in, 1178⁹.
 protein requirement in diabetic children, 2395⁹.
 requirements of horses, measure of, 3922⁹.
 of Japanese, 2773¹.
 of newborn, detn. of energy value of milk in relation to, 3910⁹.
 research in, 1995⁹.
 review, 1382⁹.
 science of, progress in Japan, 448¹.
 of strawberries, 2663⁹.
 on synthetic diets, 3912⁹.
 of trout, factor H in, 1630⁹, 2772¹.
 of underfed Japanese children, 2772¹.
 urea substitution for protein in, 1382⁹.
 utilization coeff., detn. of, 4589¹.
 vitamin-A deficiency, 1614⁹.
 vitamin D in, 3434⁹.
 yeast in, 2191¹.
 zinc and, 800⁹.
- Nuts.** (See also *Almonds; Brazil nuts; Butter-nuts; Ivory nuts; Pecans; Walnuts.*)
 copper and Mn content of, 2387¹.
 iron content of, 3001⁹.
 oil-bearing edible, occurrence of starch in, 8467¹.
 treating with ultra-violet rays, P 1814¹.
Nux vomica, analysis of, 137⁴.
 adulteration of, and substitution for, 841⁹.
 ferrocyanide, 480⁹.
 preps., analyses of, 135⁹.
 standardization and stabilization of, H-ion concn. and, 2811¹.
 tincture of, mixt. with NaHCO₃, Na salicylate, concd. infusion of senega and H₂O, green coloration in, 2240⁹.
 tinctures of, preps. of, 303⁴.
Nymphaea alba, *Coccus phyloxypticus* and *C. symphyloxypticus* of, cystase and, 3683⁹.
Nymphosis, amino acids in Lepidoptera during, 3237⁸.
Nypa palm See "nipa" under *Palms*.
- Oak.** (See also *Wood.*)
 tannins of, physiologic role of, 1792⁹.
Oat flour, analyses of, 998⁹.
 effect on reaction of liquid in which it is suspended, 3463¹.
 for fattening of pigs, 998⁹.
 soly. of P compds. of, 1632¹.
 testing of, 2006⁹.
 toxic substance from, causing rickets, 443⁹.
Oat oil, 2073⁹.
Oats (See also *Grains*)
 ammonia excretion by roots of, in acid poisoning, 2767⁹.
 basal ration of egg yolk and, 1384¹.
 copper in, 609⁹.
 crude fiber from, digestion by chickens 2777¹.
 effect of manures and org. residues on, 2432¹.
 fertilizers for, 1427¹.
 fertilizers for, detn. of value of, 2022¹.
 food value alone, and in combination with other cereals, 3439¹.
 germination of, effect of fertilizers and other org. and inorg. substances on, 1427¹.
 gluten of, 263⁹.
 growth of, as function of N application and of growth period, 2432¹.
 growth of, effect on accumulation of nitrate N and gain on loss of total N in soil, 3723¹.
 heat production in moist, 1993¹.
 hulls, burning in powd.-coal furnace, 3975¹.
 insulin-like substances in, 436⁹.
 iodine in, increasing by I addn. to soil, 2603⁹.
 iron porphyratin from, 245⁹.
 manganese-deficiency disease of, 2433¹.
 neutralizing acidity of, P 126¹.
 nutrient absorption and utilization by, 4573¹.
 phosphate utilization by, 296¹.
 protein content of, effect of geographic position on, 1351¹.
 proteins of, nutritive value of, 2773⁹.
 root sap, reaction of, 2389¹.
 seedlings, of, action power in, 4583⁹.
 smut, *Cili* and I dews for control of, 1011¹.
 smuts, fungicide dust treatments for, 299¹.
 soil reaction and, 3023⁹.

- sodium in, 1176¹.
 vitamin C in dried, effect of irradiation on, 3911⁴.
- Obakunone**, in *Phellodendron amurense*, 1614¹.
- Obesity**, diabetes mellitus and, 826².
 iodine preps. for treatment of, 1435².
 metabolism in, 1301⁵.
 tissue respiration in, 4616².
- Obituaries**. (See also *Biographies*.)
 Andreis, Ettore, 4260¹.
 Arrhenius, Svante, 4³, 189², 337², 1065⁴, 2690², 3072².
 Baumann, Julius, 337¹.
 Bernheim, Alfred, 1282¹.
 Boltwood, Bertram Borden, 1257².
 Brown, Horace, 2690².
 Curtius, Theodor, 4016².
 Dewar, James, 2690².
 Edie, Edward Stafford, 4136².
 Fehltzer, Carl Axel Hjalmar von, 3811¹.
 Florence, Albert, 1065⁴.
 Gadamir, Johannes, 2861¹, 4016², 4723¹.
 Geneke, Tatiana Alfredowna, 1878².
 Groth, Paul Heinrich v., 2297¹, 3072¹.
 Guignard, Léon, 3263², 4283².
 Gulik, W. van, 1503².
 Jeanmaire, Paul, 4016².
 Kast, Hermann, 1238¹.
 Kossell, Albrecht, 4¹.
 Kurlbaum, Ferdinand, 801¹.
 Lepetit, Roberto, 2297¹, 2483¹, 3063².
 Lorentz, H. A., 1503², 1878¹, 3072¹.
 Ludwig, Eugène, 4¹.
 Markes, Christian Eduard, 186¹.
 Mayo, Caswell Armstrong, 4722².
 Melikov, Peter, 703¹, 3811¹.
 Nellis, Edward Granville, 3557².
 Patern, Gustave Constant, 1503².
 Pom, P., 2297¹.
 Power, Frederick Belding, 2297¹.
 Procter, Henry Richardson, 329².
 Prud'homme, Maurice, 3557².
 Pullrich, Carl, 894¹.
 Raschig, Friedrich, 1257¹, 1878¹.
 Renne, Edward Henry, 703¹.
 Schmidt, Wilhelm August, 4¹.
 Schultz, Gustav, 2861¹.
 Sissingh, R., 701¹.
 Smith, Edgar Fahs, 2690², 2860².
 Snyder, Harry, 3932¹.
 Starling, Ernest Henry, 2176¹, 4136².
 Steiger, Emil, 189².
 Strache, Hugo, 337².
 Tilden, William Augustus, 703¹, 1065⁴.
 Timofeev, Gabriel Eimovich, 2297¹.
 Ulpiani, Celso, 1065⁴.
 Valeur, Amand, 2690².
 Walker, J. H., 4².
 Werth, Jean, 4283².
 Wiedemann, Eilhard, 1710¹.
 Williams, William Carleton, 703¹.
 Woolley, Samuel Walter, 2240¹.
 Zincke, Theodor, 4016².
- Obsidian**, color of varicolored, origin of, 44¹.
 mech. action of crustaceous lichens on substrata of, 2388².
- Obstetrics**, parsley oil in, 1627¹.
 protein therapy in, 812².
- Occlusion**, of gases in Cu, 3610².
 of oxygen in steel, effect on carburizing quality, 3872².
- Occupational diseases**. See *Diseases*.
- Ocher**, from Yugoslavia, 4412².
 specifications of A.S.T.M. for, 831⁴.
- Ocimum**, *canum*, book: Source naturelle de camphre droit, 1829².
 oil from diff. species—see *Oils*.
- Ooetes rodiei**, paper making with wood from, 3297².
- 1,2,8 - Octacosanedicarboxylic acid**, 2928².
 ———, 14-keto-, 2928².
- 1,9 - Octadecadiene**, 1,1 - diphenyl-, 4516¹.
 6,8-Octadecadienic acid (?), 1953², 2551².
 6,8-Octadecadienic acid, and Me ester, 219².
- 1,18-Octadecanedicarboxylic acid**, 4483².
 ———, 9-keto-, dimethyl ester, 4483².
1,9,10-Octadecanetriol, *cis*- and *trans*-, 216².
Octadecanoic acid. See *Stearic acid*.
Octadecanone, hydroxy-, 216².
2-Octadecanone, semicarbazone, 4483².
1-Octadecene, 1,1-diphenyl-, 4516¹.
α-Octadecenic acid. See *Petroselinic acid*; *Petroselinic acid*.
β-Octadecenic acid. See *Elaidic acid*; *Oleic acid*.
α-Octadecenic acid, 220².
λ-Octadecenic acid, from peanut oil, 3133².
9-Octadecin-1-ol, and derivs., 216².
α,γ - Octadienaldehyde, α - amyl - γ - ethyl-, as a perfume, P 4725².
Δ¹ - 2,4 - Octadienedione, 8 - (3,4-methylenedioxyphenyl)-, 773².
Δ¹ - 3 - Octadienol, 3,7 - dimethyl-. See *Limnolol*.
Δ¹ - 1 - Octadienol, 3,7 - dimethyl-. See *Geraniol*.
2,6-Octadiene, 758².
- Octalin**, Röntgen-ray diagram of, as expression of shape and arrangement of mols. in liquid state of isomers of, 4022¹.
- Octane**, aniline pt. of, 2832¹.
 crystal structure of, 2089¹.
 emulsions of, distribution of droplet sizes in, 4306¹.
 heat of vaporization and mois. per cc. of, 2101¹.
 magnetic rotation, 4457¹.
 phys. consts. of, 4024¹.
 polarization of light scattered by vapors of, 1091².
 prepn. by Wurtz reaction, 4457¹.
 prepn. of, 3130¹.
 refractive dispersion, 4457¹.
 Röntgen-ray diffraction in, 1008².
 scattering of light in, at high temps., 1899¹.
 soly. of paraffin wax in, 2050².
 spectrum of, 542².
 vol. of 1 g. calcd. by perfect gas law and that found by expt., 4023¹.
- , **2-bromo-**, *dl*-, *d*-, and *l*-, phys. consts. of, 1330¹.
 ———, **1-chloro-1-nitroso-**, 3629¹.
 ———, **1,6-dicyclohexyl-**, 1769¹.
 ———, **2,7-dimethyl-**, boiling p. and m. p. of, 56².
 mixts. with acetone, thermodynamic activity of components in, 2305².
 refractive dispersion, 4457¹.
 ———, **1-fluoro-**, heat of combustion of, 1287².
- 1,8-Octanedicarboxylic acid**. See *Sebacic acid*.
2,6 - Octanediol, 4 - amino - 2,6 - diethyl-, 2924².
 ———, **2,6-dimethyl-**, heterocyclic compds. from, 3890².
2,3-Octanedione, compd. with NaHSO₃, 4380².

- Octanoic acid.** See *Caprylic acid*.
- Octanol**, azeotrope with benzyl chloride, 4296².
- color reactions with some aldehydes, 2901².
- 1-Octanol.** See *Octyl alcohol*.
- 2-Octanol**, benzoate nitration of, 2377¹.
- esters, effect of substituents on properties of, 1342².
- 2-Octanone**, di-Et acetal, 383².
- 2-Octanone**, 5-hydroxy-, P 243².
- , 1-(4-hydroxy-m-anisyl)-, 3885².
- benzoate, 3885².
- Octatetrene**, 1 - biphenylene - 8 - phenyl-, and picrate, 1768², 1769².
- 1,3,5,7 - Octatetrene**, 1,6 - diphenyl-, 1768².
- 2,4,6-Octatriene**, 941².
- , 1,9-diphenyl-, 1768².
- α - **Octenaldehyde**, α - amyl - γ - ethyl-, as a perfume, P 4725².
- 8 - Octenaldehyde**, β,γ -dimethyl-. See *Citronellal*.
- Octene**, refractive dispersion, 4457².
- 1-Octene**, prepn. and phys. consts. of, 1324².
- 2-Octene**, prepn. and phys. consts. of, 1324².
- Δ^1 - **2,6 - Octenediol**, 4,6 - dibromo - 2,7 - dimethyl-, 216².
- Δ^1 - **3 - Octenone**, 1 - (4 - hydroxy - m - anisyl)-, 3885².
- Δ^1 - **3 - Octenone**, 1 - (4 - hydroxy - m - anisyl)-, 3885².
- Octetracene**. See *Anthracene*, octahydro-.
- 3-Octine**, 1-bromo-, 381².
- 4 - Octine** - 3,6 - diol, 2,7 - dimethyl-, isomers, and diacetates, 216².
- , 1,3,7,8 - tetrachloro-, 363².
- α -**Octoic acid**. See *Caprylic acid*.
- Octopine**, and picrate and picrolonate, 3705².
- Octopus**, muscles, hydrolysis of, 2759².
- Octopodia*, extractive substances of, 3705².
- Octyl alcohol**, azeotrope with benzyl chloride, 4296².
- color reactions with some aldehydes, 2901².
- effect on paramecia, 4661².
- with Kerr effect, confirmation of Raman and Krishnan's theory by, 4047².
- magnesium deriv., 4105².
- in perfumery, 3130².
- photooxidation of, by means of dichromates, 4281².
- phys. consts. of, 5721².
- systems: PhOH-, and PrNH-, 3501², 3502².
- Octylamine**, N - cyclohexyl - γ,γ - dimethyl-, and derivs., 4503².
- , N - ethyl - γ,γ - dimethyl-, and derivs., 4503².
- , N - ethyl - γ,γ - dimethyl - N - nitroso-, 4503².
- , N - isomyl - γ,γ - dimethyl-, and derivs., 4503².
- Octylene**. See *Octene*.
- α -**Octylic acid**. See *Caprylic acid*.
- Oden's sulfur**, coagulation of sols of, effect of similarly charged ions on, 1073².
- Odorous substances**, vapor pressures of, data of, 3327².
- Odors.** (See also *Deodorants*; *Deodorization*; *Perfumes*; *Water*, purification of.)
- absorption by bees, 2235².
- of butter and its origin, 284².
- chem. constitution and, 2737².
- of cyclic acetals, 406².
- of mustard oils, 1434², 3174², 3175², 4136².
- chemistry of, 968².
- of compds. similar to muscone, 4483².
- in Hahnemann's causticum, source of, 664².
- of hops, 300².
- of illuminating gas, increasing by addition of odorous agents, 2827².
- measurement of, 4715².
- mol. asymmetry and, 947².
- musty, in cooling plants, 2627².
- sense of Necrophori, 1628².
- in sewage, control by chlorination, 1203².
- in sewage-sludge digestion, 1001².
- at sewage works and use of Cl, 1204².
- tallowy, in flour, 2797².
- testing of oils and exts., 2809².
- Oenothera biennis**. See *Evening primrose*.
- Ohm's law**. See *Laws*.
- Oidium albicans**, biology of, and disease therefrom, 4143².
- Oil cake.** (See also *Press cake*.)
- analysis of, 3054².
- from *Antrocaryon nannasi*, 693².
- detn. of oil and moisture in, 3545².
- feeding value of, 803².
- nitrifiability of, 3724².
- oil detn. in, 4849².
- oil distribution in, 3544².
- of *Pachira aquatica*, 4000².
- sampling, 3545².
- sunflower, from wet flowers, 4456².
- washing of extg., P 3795².
- Oilcloth.** (See also *Linoleum*.)
- dye for, P 1862².
- Oil gas.** See *Gas*, illuminating and fuel.
- Oil shale.** See *Shales*.
- Oil meal**, menhaden-fish, effect on calcification in growing animals, 255².
- Oils.** (See also *Emulsions*; *Fats*; *Hydrogenation*; *Iskhyd*; *Petroleum*; *Polenis* number; *Saponification*; *Saponification number*; *Seeds*.)
- of abanth, 1214².
- absorption by highly dispersed PhO₂, 3790².
- by lithopone, 2840².
- by pigments, effect of adsorption on, 3998².
- acetone—see *Acetone oil*.
- acetylatable constituents in, detn. of, 2030².
- acetyl no. detn.—see *Acetyl number*.
- of *Achillea millefolium* and *A. nobilis*, 3018².
- of *Achillea millefolium* (millefol), sesquiterpenes of, 1587².
- acid nos. and sapon. values of, detn. with iso-PrOH, 1211².
- acids (volatile) in, detn. of, 4845².
- acid treatment of crude, mixing app. for, 4012².
- acid values of, 1453².
- of *Agathis australis*, 2027².
- aldehyde detn. in essential, 1625².
- of *Aleurites*, 3999².
- almond, 1667².
- of almond (bitter), 1214².
- of almond (bitter), adulteration of, 4716².
- almond, yield from bitter almonds, 4849².
- from amber by treatment with superheated steam, 1070².
- of amber, effect of driers on drying of, 3064².
- analysis of, 389², 4000², A.
- analytical aspects of the industry, 3048².
- of *Andropogon*—see also "valer" below.
- of *Andropogon sesuifolius*, 1436².

- of *Angelica archangelica*, 3018¹.
 from angelica seed, 2809¹.
 anise, Crimean, 2437¹.
 aniseed, films inside a small bubble of air in water, 1072¹.
 anise (star) of Tonkin, 2240¹.
 antiseptic action of essential, 3902¹.
 from *Antrocaryon nannani*, 693¹.
 apricot-kernel, 1433¹, 1697¹.
 from apricot stones, 3545¹.
 of *Artemisia brevifolia*, 2241¹.
 from *Artemisia* species, 3017¹.
 of *Artemisia tridentata* typica, 140¹.
 from *Artemisia vallesiaca*, 1438¹.
 of *Artemisia vulgaris* var. *parviflora*, 3735¹.
 autooxidation of vegetable, and their fatty acids, prevention of, 3544¹.
 avocado, 3545¹.
 of *Baobab brevifolia* and *B. linifolia* var. *brevifolia*, 1437¹.
 barium values of, detn. of, 1488¹.
 of bay (anise scented), 2238¹.
 behavior under ultra-violet light, 3310¹, 4263¹.
 bergamot, 1214¹, 1434¹.
 consts. of, 2238¹.
 detection and detn. of esters of lauric and non-volatile fatty acids in, 1011¹.
 birch-bud, adulteration of, 4710¹.
 from *Bombax heptaphyllum* seeds, 1488¹.
 books: 2479¹, Die Untersuchung der, 604¹; Fabrication et raffinage des, d'origine animale, 1052¹, vegetales brasieliros, 1052¹; Monographien aus dem Gebiete der Fett-Chemie Vol. IX. Die Raffination der, 1489¹, Ann. Rept. on Essential Oils, Synthetics, Perfumes, etc., 1829¹; Tables of Refractive Indices. Vol. I. Essential Oils, 1829¹, Fats and Fatty Foods, 1867¹; Le palmier à huile, 1867¹, Der Flachs als Faser- und Ölpflanze, 2284¹, Studies of the Food Research Inst., 2676¹, Die Ätherischen, 2812¹; Traitement biologique (liothérapie) des infections par les huiles essentielles, les résines (oléorésinothérapie) et par les essences déterpénées, les lipides (oléolipothérapie), 3462¹; Prüfung und Unterscheidung pflanzlicher, durch das neue Fliessverfahren, 3795¹, Die Lösungsmittel der, 4833¹.
 "breathing" of, 1860¹.
 bromide films and their use in detg. halogen absorption of, 1865¹.
 brush discharge of drops of fatty, in high elec. fields, 1098¹.
 by-products of purification of, modifications of consts. of, 4846¹.
 Cadet's—see *Cadet's liquid*.
 of *Cassipouia sappan* leaves, 2029¹.
 calamary, 1245¹.
 camomile, 1653¹.
 effect on inflammatory processes, 276¹.
 from *Matricaria chamomilla* flowers, 3018¹.
 relation of blue oil of peat tar to sesquiterpenes of, 956¹.
 sesquiterpenes of, 1587¹.
 camphor—see *Camphor oil*.
 of capivara, vitamin A in, 3197¹.
 of caraway residues, and consts. of, 1864¹.
 from *Carex farrica*, 446¹.
 carbon (chlorinated), for burns, 3938¹.
 of *Carum copticum*, 1434¹.
 cashew-nut, products from, P 4844¹.
 cashew-nut-shell, coloring material from, P 1862¹.
 cashew-nut-shell, reaction products of, P 1863¹.
 of cassia, adulterated, 1387¹.
 aldehydes in, 843¹.
 purification of, 2237¹.
 castor—see *Castor oil*.
 cedar, extrn. of, 1849¹.
 cedar, Siberian, 2074¹.
 cedar-wood, films inside a small bubble of air in water, 1072¹.
 cedar-wood, reaction with O, 955¹.
 of celery, 3263¹.
 of *Cephaelanthus polyandrum*, 3059¹.
 of *Chamaecyparis obtusa*, 3732¹.
 of *Chamaecyparis pisifera* leaves, 3733¹.
 chaulmoogra—see *Chaulmoogra oil*.
 chem. research in industry, 2850¹.
 chenopodium—see *Chenopodium*.
 cherry-laurel, adulteration of, 4710¹.
 chilgoza—see under "pine" below.
 china wood—see "wood" below.
 chrysalis, unsatd. acids of, 2478¹.
 of *Chrysanthemum* species, 140¹.
 of *Cinnamomum sintok* bark, 3735¹.
 citronella, 4721¹.
 citronellal detn. in, 1214¹, 1825¹.
 examn. of, 3628¹.
 geraniol detn. in, 2237¹, 4716¹.
 of clary sage—see "*of Salvia sclarea*" under "sage" below.
 clove, detn. of, 3735¹.
 examn. of, 2027¹.
 vanillin from, P 1597¹.
 of clover, effect on methemoglobin formation, 3233¹.
 coagulation in drying and thickening of fatty, 1695¹.
 cockchafer, 1489¹.
 coconut—see *Coconut oil*.
 cod liver—see *Cod liver oil*.
 colloidal, adsorption of liquids by, 3540¹.
 color for, P 1862¹.
 color glasses for grading vegetable, standardization of, 4265¹.
 color grading, color sensitivity of chemists in, 1865¹.
 coloring, with anthraquinone vat colors, 168¹.
 colza—see "rape" below.
 condenser for vapors, P 1064¹.
 consumption of pigments, 877¹.
 cooking app. for, P 880¹.
 cooling, heat-exchange app. for, P 3322¹.
 corn—see *Corn oil*.
 cottonseed—see *Cottonseed oil*.
 creosote—see *Creosote oil*.
 of *Curcuma magna*, 4174¹.
 of *Cymbopogon coloratus* flower heads, 1651¹.
 of cypress, 1214¹.
 of *Daerdyum biforme*, 3952¹.
 decolorization of, P 1221¹, 1890¹, P 4854¹.
 with fuller's earth, 3310¹.
 for textiles, 1046¹.
 theory of, 3998¹.
 decolorizing agents for, Russian clays as, 3310¹.
 decolorizing and deodorizing, prepn. of clays for, P 507¹.
 of *Delphinium staphisagria* seeds, extrn. of, 1215¹.
 deodorizing, P 177¹, 506¹, P 1037¹.

- destructive effects on antisterility vitamin in wheat germ and in wheat-germ oil, 448².
destructive hydrogenation of, P 2479⁴.
detection and detn. of esters of lauric and non-volatile fatty acids in, 1014².
detection in plant cells, 1793¹.
detn. in oil cakes, 3545².
in seeds, 3057², 3058².
in seeds and oil cakes, 4849².
in textiles, 1047².
detn. of volatile, app. for, 2439².
dielec. strength of, effect on puncture voltage of insulators, 3590².
differentiation of, Jaeger's flow method for, 3793^{1,3}.
digestion by *Amorpha dubia*, 4662².
dill, carvone detn. in, 2030².
dispersion in cloth-printing mixts., 1047².
distn. app. for, P 1502², P 2296², P 2497¹.
distn. app. for, dome construction for, P 3555¹.
distribution in chrome calf leather, effect of egg yolk on, 2854².
distribution in oil cake, 3544².
distribution in organism of, injected into arterial system, 3422².
of *Dorosoma nasus*, dorosomic acid in, 4000².
drops of, structure of, 1883².
drying action of various metals on, 3054².
drying and thickening of fatty, oxidation connection with, 877².
drying of, by gas-coagulation, 3998².
limited splitting during natural, 2060².
negative catalysis in, 3790².
theory of, 876².
drying of fatty, polymerization as cause of, 3053².
reactions in, 3544².
theory of, 3053².
drying oils, from cashew nuts, P 2285¹.
dispersed phases in, 2281².
heat treatment for elec. insulation, etc., P 1638².
 α -naphthol as negative catalyst in oxidation of, 4838².
oxidation of, 4838².
product from, P 3791².
dyes for, P 1049².
of *Echinopanax horridus*, 303².
effect in lungs, 2004².
effect of pure and irradiated, on growth of tadpoles, 1809².
of egg yolk, 828².
elasmobranch, compn of fatty acids present as glycerides in, 3059².
elasmobranch, unsaponifiable matter in, 2364².
elm-seed, 3058².
empyreumatic, effect of certain factors on formation by fermentation of molasses, 2233².
emulsification of, P 2017², 4719².
app. for, P 3985².
pptn. in, 4214².
prepn. of agents for, P 307².
spray-nozzle device for, P 3².
ergot, compn. of, 1865².
essential, as antienzymes, 3955².
detn. in drugs, 3486², 4202^{2,4}, 4715^{2,4,4}.
detn. of acetylizable constituents and of phenols in, 2236².
effect of, and of their constituents on methemoglobin formation, 3233².
germicidal powers and capillary activities of certain, 3952².
investigation of, 4201².
in Middle Asiatic plants, 2029².
relation to ethereal resins, 2638².
sol. preps. of, 1434².
value of fluorescence of, 4715².
ester detn. in, effect of nature of glass container on, 1438².
ethyl alc. detn. in, 3488².
eucalyptus, 1214².
adulteration of, 4716².
of *Eucalyptus bakers*, 664².
of *Eucalyptus dives*, 684².
of *Eucalyptus micrantha* and *E. haemastoma*, 1437², 1653².
phellandrene detection in, 2237².
treating cigaret tobacco with menthol dissolved with, P 2813².
from *Euphorbia cyparissias* seeds, 3250².
Euphorbia platyphyllo seeds, 1864².
of *Euphorbia verrucosa* seed, 2676².
of evening primrose (*Oenothera biennis*), γ linolenic acid from, 1487².
of evening primrose seed, analysis and tech. evaluation of, 1487².
expressing from seeds, traveling band presses for, P 1302².
extd. with solvents, identification of, 323².
extn. app. for rape seed, etc., P 4001².
extn. of, P 320², P 1246².
app. for, P 880², P 1502², P 1694², 2496², P 3544², 4849², 4849^{2,3}, P 4854².
from earths, press cakes and seeds, 3308².
from fish liver, app. for, P 4266².
from fish liver, etc., P 4266².
from seeds, etc., P 2679².
from whale and seal speck, P 4260².
from whale flesh, boiler for, P 4266².
extractor for oat and other cereals, 1864².
of *Fabiana imbricata*, 663².
fatty acid removal from, P 507².
fatty acids and their salts from, P 3795².
of feeding stuffs, deterioration of, 3241².
of fennel, 1214².
fennel, effect on inflammatory processes, 276².
of figs from Egypt, 640².
films, colloid chemistry of, 879².
effect of water on formation and spreading of, 7².
inside a small bubble of air in water, 1072².
filtering material used for, cleaning of, P 1489².
filter or strainer, P 702².
filters for, P 335^{2,3}, P 702², P 893², P 2496², P 3070², P 3554².
filtration of, 175², P 1037², 4849².
countercurrent system for, P 4679².
diatomaceous earth as aid in, 127².
fish, as adhesive in control of grape berry and codling moths, 2025².
as adhesive in sprays, 4708².
and its adulteration, 2477².
extn. and deodorization of, 4850².
industries, 1865².
reaction with U nitrate and pyrogallie acid, 1062².
review on, 4265².
fish (Japanese), acetyl value of, 506².
fish-liver, biol. significance of unsaponifiable matter of, 1865².
fish-liver, fatty acids present as glycerides in, compn. of, 3066².

- flow in coolers and heaters, 4675^o.
 fluorescence in ultra-violet light, 842^o.
 fluorescence of, extd. with various solvents, 4849^o.
 of fragrant plants of southeastern Russia, 3017^o.
 fuel—see "oil" under *Fuels*.
 fuel production from waste, P 1421^o.
 fuel use of marine animal, 4759^o.
 funnel for, P 893^o.
 fusel—see *Fusel oil*.
 galangal, sesquiterpenes from, 1847^o.
 of *Gastrochilus panduratum*, 2236^o, 2637^o.
 geranium, 1214^o.
 of British East Africa, 1016^o, 4721^o.
 from *Geranium macrorrhizum*, 4716^o.
 of *Pelargonium radula*, 3017^o.
 ginger, detn. of, 4204^o.
 of *Zinziber nigrum*, 303^o.
 from *Zinziber officinale* rhizome, 4203^o.
 gloss, manuf. in pebble mill, 3541^o.
 of *Glyphoea grenoides*, 3059^o.
 gorli, from *Oncoba echinata*, 1864^o.
 grape seed, 176^o?, 879^o, 2477^o.
 absorption and fluorescence of, 2477^o.
 detection in olive oil, 4000^o.
 French and Algerian, 176^o.
 industry, 176^o.
 unctuousness of, 2478^o.
 from vines of known and varied origins, analysis of, 176^o.
 viscosity and manuf. of, 692^o.
 of *Gutierrezia sarothrae*, 140^o.
 heating of, P 287^o.
 heating systems used in making, detecting and removing impurities in, P 4678^o.
 heat transfer in, flowing through pipes, 2016^o, 4785^o.
 heat treatment furnace for, P 1255^o.
 of hemp (*Cannabis indica*) flowers, 3018^o.
 of hemp (*Cannabis ruderalis*) seed, 2962^o.
 hemp, rehning of, 4850^o.
 hemp, stability toward atm. O of distd acids obtained by cleavage of, 4848^o.
 herring (Norwegian), analysis of, 505^o.
 herring, soly. of gases in, 1487^o.
 of *Hibiscus maritima* seed, 2263^o, 3546^o.
 from *Honckenya fistulosa*, 3431^o.
 of hops, constituents of, 2934^o.
 from hops of different types in brewing, 2232^o.
 hydrocarbons, alepol from, 4722^o.
 for hydraulic brakes, etc., P 4741^o.
 hydrocarbon—see *Hydrocarbon oils*.
 hydrogenated, analysis and identification of, 1052^o.
 detection in animal fats, 879^o.
 nutritive value of, 804^o.
 hydrolysis by H₂SO₄, 507^o.
 hydrolysis of mixt. of animal and vegetable, with acid sludge from oil distillates treated with fuming H₂SO₄, 1033^o.
 of *Hypericum perforatum*, 2810^o.
 of *Hyssopus officinalis*, 3018^o.
 industry, review on, 3544^o.
 inflammability test for, 3061^o.
 inhalation of irradiated, in therapy, 2592^o.
 injections of, biochem. studies of, 1411^o.
 insulating, 1460^o.
 insulating, for high-voltage cables, 1637^o.
 insulating, reclaiming used, P 1470^o.
 iodine no. detn.—see *Iodine number*.
 iodized, intratracheal injection of, 814^o.
 iodized, preps. for opaque injections of tuberculous animals, 5456^o.
 irradiated vegetable, antirachitic power of aged, administered parenterally or subcutaneously, 254^o.
 irradiation of vegetable, vitamin D and, 2193^o.
 ivy-seed, compn. of, 1955^o.
 of *Jatropha curcas*, 2390^o.
 of juniper berries, 1214^o.
 juniper-berry, adulteration of, 4716^o.
 of *Juniperus ulahensis*, 140^o.
 of kirodro (*Perrieria madagascariensis*) seeds and pericarp, 2394^o.
 laurel, thymol from, P 1983^o.
 lavender, 4719^o.
 adulteration of, 4716^o.
 butyrates of linalool and linalyl acetate in, 301^o.
 films inside a small bubble of air in water, 1072^o.
 of *Larandula latifolia*, 1214^o.
 of *Larandula stoechas*, 1214^o.
 7-methoxycoumarin in, 1434^o.
 winning of, 1653^o.
 lecithin detn. in, 2074^o.
 of Leguminosae, variations in const. of, 2676^o.
 lemon, 1434^o, 3020^o.
 adulteration of, 4716^o.
 of Calif., 3017^o.
 citral detn. in, 1825^o.
 detn. in corn oil, cottonseed oil, peanut oil and mineral oil, 121^o.
 detn. in exts., 4724^o.
 esterification of R(OH) in flavoring mixt., 4723^o.
 esters of, 2807^o.
 fractionation of, 3486^o.
 manuf. of, 3711^o.
 pressed or distd., 1214^o.
 terpeneless, 1437^o.
 lemon-grass, citral from, 1346^o.
 of lemon seed, 3545^o.
 of limes, detn. in corn oil, cottonseed oil, peanut oil and mineral oil, 124^o.
 linseed—see *Linseed oil*.
 of *Lippia adoensis*, 1434^o.
 of *Lippia citriodora* (verbena), 1214^o.
 of *Lippia hastulata* (Griseb.) Hieronymus, 139^o, 3951^o.
 liquid fuels from animal and vegetable, 310^o.
 from liver and ovarian eggs of *Centina rupestris*, 2216^o.
 liver, color reaction of Japanese acid clays with, 2397^o.
 from livers of sharks, etc., P 4854^o.
 of locust kernels, 4004^o.
 lubricating—see *Lubricants*.
 of *Majorana hortensis*, 3017^o.
 of Malvaceae, Tiliaceae and Bombacaceae, Halphen reaction for cottonseed oil as general reaction for, 2850^o.
 mandarin, 1214^o, 1434^o.
 marine, vitamin exts. from, P 4205^o.
 of master-wool (*Prucedanum ostruthium* and *P. hispanicum*), 1214^o.
 for mayonnaise, standardization of, 465^o.
 of *Melissa officinalis* (balm mint), 1214^o, 3018^o.
 melting app., P 1489^o.
 of *Mentha*—see under "mint," "peppermint," "peppermint" and "spearmint" under this heading.
 of *Moriandra benghalensis*, 1434^o.

- metabolism in insects, chem. constitution and, 4173¹.
- microchem. characterization of essential, 1825¹.
- milfoil—see "*Achillea millefolium*" above.
- mineral—see *Petroleum*.
- mint, and their constituents, antiseptic and inhibitory action of, 3902¹.
- mint, of *Mentha aquatica* (water mint), 3954¹.
- of *Mentha sativa*, 1214¹.
- menthone detn. in, 2339¹.
- mixing with purifying chemicals, agitator for, P 3322¹.
- mixing with H₂SO₄, app. for, P 183¹.
- mustard—see also "allyl ester" under *Isothiocyanic acid*.
- mustard, 3792¹.
- acids of, 3629¹.
- detn. of, 1015¹.
- effect of injections of adrenaline and of phenylethanolamine on chemosis and dermatitis of, 3458¹.
- increasing cutaneous resistance to, 1405¹.
- odor and constitution of, 1436¹, 3174¹, 3175¹, 4136¹.
- as poison for metabolism of yeasts, 3677¹.
- press for, 4850¹.
- from seed and husks, 3059¹.
- in mustard prepn., destruction of, 479¹.
- mutton-bird, from stomach and from body, 1487¹.
- of *Myoporum laetum*, 3260¹.
- myrtle, of Calabria, 4714¹.
- neat's-foot, iodine no. of, 4850¹.
- of *Nepeta cataria* (catnip) seeds, 1825¹.
- of *Nerium oleander* (oleander) seeds, 3681¹.
- neroli, 1826¹, 3958¹.
- neroli, review on, 3262¹.
- non-liquid disperse systems of fatty, 2673¹.
- nutmeg from diff. species of *Myristica*, 3731¹.
- nutritive value of vegetable, animal and fish, 2772¹.
- oat, 2073¹.
- of *Ocimum basilicum* and *O. minimum*, 3018¹.
- of *Ocimum menthaefolium*, 1434¹.
- odor tests, 2809¹.
- from oleaginous seeds, P 2851¹.
- oleic and linoleic acids in, detn. of, 2476¹.
- olive—see *Olive oil*.
- of orange (bitter), 1434¹.
- of orange blossoms, 1214¹.
- orange, of Calif., 3017¹.
- detn. in corn oil, cottonseed oil, peanut oil and mineral oil, 124¹.
- effect on methemoglobin formation, 3233¹.
- esters of, 2807¹.
- orange-rind, vitamin A in, 257¹.
- orange (sweet), pressed or distd., 1214¹.
- of *Origanum majorana* (cultivated marjoram), 1214¹.
- of *Origanum vulgare* (wild marjoram), 3018¹.
- in *Orthosiphon stamineus*, 2637¹.
- oxidation by air, prevention of, P 4789¹.
- oxidation of atomized, P 4678¹.
- oxidation of, effect on vitamins A and E in, 449¹.
- ondation of, vitamins A, D and E and, 2400¹.
- oxidation products of fatty, 2073¹.
- of *Pachira aquatica* kernels, 4000¹.
- palmarosa, farnesol from, 2436¹.
- palm, compd. of fatty acids of, 2850¹.
- extrn. app. for, P 3848¹.
- extrn. in Malaya, 3058¹.
- free fatty acids in, 3309¹.
- industry, 3058¹.
- production of, 3309¹.
- sapon. of, 126¹.
- palm-kernel, glycerides in, 4848¹.
- palm-kernel, sapon. of, 126¹.
- parsley, in obstetric-gynecological affections, 1627¹.
- parsley, pharmacology of, 276¹.
- of parsley seed, petroselinic acid from, 1487¹.
- pastes from neutralization of, 4846¹.
- patchouli, perfume from, 842¹.
- peach-kernel, 1697¹.
- peanut—see *Peanut oil*.
- of *Pelargonium*—see under "geranium" above.
- of pennyroyal (*Mentha pulegium*), 1214¹.
- peppermint, 1214¹.
- American, 3261¹.
- antiseptic and in fertilizing action of, 1992¹.
- effect on homogeneous cultures of *B. tuberculosis*, 1806¹.
- effect on inflammatory processes, 276¹.
- from *Mentha piperia*, 1653¹, 3018¹.
- from partly bloomed and from fully bloomed plants and its purification, 4715¹.
- in perfumes, 1435¹.
- perilla, bleaching of, 3998¹.
- from Far-East provinces, 3058¹.
- as paint and varnish vehicle, 2670¹.
- specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 831¹.
- peroxide, as bleaching agents, 3057¹.
- of petitgrain, 1214¹.
- phenol detn. in, 2030¹.
- phosphorus—see *Phosphorus oil*.
- phosphorus compds. of, P 3418¹.
- of *Phytolacca acinosa* (yamagobo), 2478¹.
- pigment pastes, P 324¹.
- pine, formation of pine resins and, 1433¹.
- of Japan, 3287¹.
- of *Pinus gerardiana* (chilgoza oil), 4000¹.
- of *Pinus halepensis* shoots, 1214¹.
- of *Pinus jeffreyi*, aldehydes of, 1825¹.
- from *Pinus sylvestris* stumps and roots compared with that from needles and trunks, 241¹.
- preps., P 1654¹.
- as rubber softener, 3903¹.
- from seed kernels of *Pinus pinus*, 4667¹.
- from pine (maritima) buds, 161¹.
- pine-needle, bleaching of, 3999¹.
- from *Piper cubeba* fruits, 2028¹.
- plaipe, two acids in hardened, 1697¹.
- in plants, effect of climate on content, 1381¹, 4149¹.
- of *Podocarpus ferrugineus*, 3751¹.
- pol-ar bear, analyses of, 314¹.
- polymerized, hydrogenation of, 4264¹.
- puppy-needle, bleaching of, 3999¹.
- detection in olive oil, 4000¹.
- as paint and varnish vehicle, 2670¹.
- of porpoise (white), analyses of, 314¹.
- production and utilization in U. S., 691¹.
- production in medicinal plants, effect of ions on, 254¹.
- pyrogenous, prepn., purification and analysis of, 2050¹.
- rancidity detn. in, 2333¹.
- rancidity development, 1690¹.
- rancidity in, effect of various compds. on rate of development of, 2673¹.

- rancid, Kreis reaction of, 3057¹.
 rape (*colza*), 3792².
 acids of, 3629¹.
 detection in olive oil, 4000¹.
 hydrogenated, 2675¹, 3059¹, 3546¹.
 phytosterol of, 89¹.
 rancidity of, variations in characteristic indices caused by, 175¹.
 sepn. point of mixts. with aniline, 879¹.
 ravison, 3792².
 ravison, acids of, 3629¹.
 recovery from tin plate, etc., P 4266¹.
 recovery from tin plates after tinning, P 3389¹.
 refiners, relation to buyers and chemists, 3037¹.
 refining, 879¹, P 2284¹, 2675¹, P 2851¹, P 3795¹, P 4853¹.
 with alc., 4846¹.
 app. for, P 893¹, P 2117¹.
 centrifuge for, P 3810¹.
 before decompn., 4846¹.
 phys. processes for, 4846¹.
 refining and fractionating, P 4678¹.
 refining, contg. free fatty acids, P 1867¹.
 refining of edible, 4849¹.
 refractometer, 187¹.
 removal from boiler-feed water, 4191¹.
 from condensed steam, 2422¹.
 from fuller's earth, P 485¹.
 from steam, app. for, P 4283¹.
 requirements for edible and soap, mutual supplementation of, 694¹.
 rose, adulteration of, 4716¹.
 of rosemary, 1214¹, 2436¹.
 from rosewood timber, 2236¹.
 rosin—see *Rosin oil*.
 rubber-seed, and use in industry, 510¹.
 of rue, 1214¹.
 sage, of *Salvia lanceolata*, 140¹.
 of *Salvia lavandulacea*, 1214¹.
 of *Salvia officinalis* and *S. nemorosa*, 3018¹.
 of *Salvia sclarea* (clary sage), 844¹, 1652¹, 1827¹.
 of *Salvia sclarea*, phys. consts. and chem. properties of, 1824¹.
 of *Salvia sclarea*, sclareol in, 2031¹.
 of *Salvia trilobis*, 3017¹.
 salmon, as vitamin A source for poultry, 1181¹.
 sampling app. for, passing through supply lines, P 499¹.
 sampling of, 4078¹.
 sandalwood, adulteration of, 4716¹.
 antiphlogistic properties of Australian and East Indian, 3953¹.
 medicinal, 1825¹.
 from *Santalum speciosum* in Australia, 666¹.
 sesquiterpenes (from West Indian, 1347¹.
 of West Australia, 139¹, 4723¹.
 of *Satureja Eugenioides*, 138¹.
 of *Satureja hortensis*, 3018¹.
 of savin, 1214¹.
 of *Scymnus lichen* stomach, unsaponifiable matter from, 1985¹.
 seal, production and uses in northern part of Soviet Republic, 3308¹.
 seal, solidification tempa. of mixts. of tallow, mineral oil, birch tar and, 2476¹.
 of seal (white), analyses of, 314¹.
 from seeds of forest trees of Japan, 3257¹.
 selenium monochloride action on fatty, 4849¹.
 sepn. from aq. solns. of proteins and glues, P 2479¹.
 from compressed air, app. for, P 2688¹.
 from water, P 469¹.
 from water, app. for, P 1502¹.
 from water, baffle-plate app. for, P 1708¹.
 sesame, acid removal from, 4846¹.
 detection in olive oil, 4000¹.
 for mayonnaise, standardization of, 465¹.
 nutritive value of hydrogenated, 804¹.
 shark-liver, 325¹, 3058¹.
 sheep's-foot, spreading on solid surfaces, 1231¹.
 of silkworm pupa, glycerides from, 2549¹.
 from silkworm pupa poisoned by chloropicrin, stearic acid in, 2793¹.
 in soap manuf., 694¹.
 solvent recovery from, P 4854¹.
 as solvents for alkaloids, 1014¹.
 solvents for extn. of, app. for distn. and recovery of, P 2851¹.
 soy-bean—see *Soy-bean oil*.
 of spearmint (*Mentha viridis*), 1214¹.
 spectrum of, and their constituents, esp. pro-vitamin D., 974¹.
 of spices vs. spices in foods, 828¹.
 spoilage in, origin and detection of, 1697¹.
 stabilizing, P 3795¹.
 statistics of, 3057¹.
 steam distn. of, film evaporator for, P 1867¹.
 straw, as cooling medium for internal-combustion engines, P 495¹.
 substance from, which inhibits destruction of vitamin A by ferrous sulfate, 256¹.
 sulfonated, ammonia detn. in, 3371¹.
 analysis of, 4264¹.
 relation between analysis and properties of, 3057¹.
 Na₂SO₄ detn. in, 743¹, 1298¹.
 H₂SO₄ detn. in, 2074¹.
 viscosity of emulsions of, 4865¹.
 washing with salt solns., 3794¹.
 sulfonated, and application in leather industries, 182¹.
 sulfonated, and their action on leather, 882¹, 4271¹.
 sulfonating polymerized, P 2074¹.
 sulfonation of, P 3548¹, P 4853¹.
 sulfurized, compus., P 4878¹.
 sunflower, effect of active surface of Ni catalyst on hydrogenation velocity of, 4038¹.
 hydrolysis of, with acid sludge from oil distillates treated with fuming H₂SO₄, 1034¹.
 phytosterol of, 692¹.
 polymerization of soaps from, 3060¹.
 properties of com., 4850¹.
 purification by means of clays, 3546¹.
 spontaneous ignition of, 4850¹.
 from wet flowers, 4850¹.
 surface tension of, variation with temp., 4025¹.
 tall—see *Tall oil*.
 of *Tanacetum vulgare*, 3018¹.
 tanning with, 1055¹.
 tar—see *Tar oils*.
 temp. in automobile engines, etc., thermometer for indicating, P 3321¹.
 terpene-free essential, 3489¹.
 terpene-free, of acid fruits, 3489¹.

- Ontogeny**, physiol., 1799^a.
- Oophorectomy**. See *Ovaricectomy*.
- Osilites**, calcite, with pentagonal dodecahedral form, 45¹.
- Oophoria**, effect on metabolism as manifested on urinary C:N ratio, 1617¹.
- Opacifiers**, antimony, for enamels, 2040².
in fluorine-contg. enamels, Röntgen-ray detn. of, 2447².
in glass industry, fluorspar, cryolite, and artificial cryolite as, 2250¹.
- Opacity**, analysis of dil. solns. by, of fine suspensions formed therein, 3599^a.
detn. of, of paper, 3298⁴, 4812².
of photographic images of line spectra, photodensitometer for, 4013³.
- Opal**, natural history of, 3115^a.
- Opacifying compositions**. See *Opacifiers*.
- Ophidia**, anti-ophidian serum titration, 641⁷.
- Opithoderma brevispina**, effects of aggregation on, 1412^a.
- Ophthalmia**, salt, 2187².
- Ophthalmology**, protein therapy in, 812².
- Opilanic acid** (6-formyl-2,3-dimethoxybenzoic acid), condensation with 2,4,6-trimethoxyacetophenone and with 2-hydroxy-4,6-dimethoxyacetophenone, 767^a ¹.
oxide, and its derivs., 1968^a ².
reaction with Ac₂O, 1342^a.
- Opium**, effect on hypoglucemic action of insulin, 269⁷.
lack of habituation to synergized prepn. of, 3224².
morphine detn. in, 1652⁷, 2809².
prepn. of, history of, 2808^a.
- Opium alkaloids**. (See also *Morphine alkaloids*.) 1781¹.
assay of, reagents for, 3264².
detection of, 843², 3734².
detn. of, 4721¹.
effect on muscular activity of alimentary canal, 2621^a.
effect on nerve and muscle, 2408^a.
phys. and chem. properties and known structural formulas of, 2033¹.
- Opsonic index**, in blood serum of rabbits treated with lactalbumin, *B. typhosus* and *Staphylococcus*, 628¹.
- Opsopyrrole**, carbethoxy-, 2569^a.
- Opsopyrrolecarboxylic acid**^a, 1362^a.
- Opsopyrrolemethane**^a, -HBr, 2569^a.
- Optical activity**. See *Optical rotation*.
- Optical dispersion**. See *Dispersion*.
- Optical isomerism**. See *Isomerism*.
- Optical methods**, book: der Chemie, 536².
- Optical properties**, of arsenic, 1829^a.
book: Handbuch der Physik. Geometrische Optik. Optische Konstante. Optische Instrumente, 3576^a.
of cesium, variation with state, 4060⁷.
of coloring substances susceptible to a change of color in concd. solns. of neutral salts, 908².
of compds. of system: CaO-Al₂O₃-Fe₂O₃, 1823².
of cyanine dyes, 1738².
of dispersed HgS, 191⁷.
of kaolinite, effect of temp. on, 2038².
of liquids, 2311^a, 3824^a.
of mercury, 1092^a.
of nitrocellulose, analogy to elasticity of racking vulcanized rubber, 3066^a.
of phase-boundary layers, 908^a.
of sulfonecyanine in salt solns. and application to comparison of salts, 1719^a.
of zircon, 3823^a.
- Optical pulsations**, as cause of spectrum by diffusion through liquids, 2707².
- Optical rotation**. (See also *Walden inversion*.)
of ammonium salts, and autocaricization, 4527².
atomic dimensions and, 3911¹.
of bases, 3663².
chem. constitution and, 943², 1578^a, 1758^a, 2163⁷, 2922^a.
chem. constitution and, in the sugar group, 3140², 3142^a.
and cond. of sugars, effect of H₂BO₃ on, 3142^a.
of deaminized gelatin solns., H-ion concn. and, 2503².
dispersion—see "rotatory" under *Dispersion (of rays)*.
effect of magnetic field on, 534^a.
effect of S atom on, 68^a.
effect on adsorption of org. compds., 758^a.
of electrolyte solns. in relation to the concn. and activity of H ion, 16^a.
in liquids, effect of x-rays on, 1507^a.
magnetic, 912^a.
decompn. into 2 phenomena of diff origins, 3579^a.
of dissolved substances, 1520^a.
in gases, theory of, 520^a, 4347².
of hydrocarbons, 4451^a.
of polarization plane of binary liquid systems, 1065^a.
thermal variation when magnetization coeff. is positive and independent of temp., 4348^a.
as mixed action, 3823⁷.
mutarotation, 526^a, 722^a.
catalysis in, electrolytic theory of, 723¹.
catalysts in, 3634¹.
of coordinated He, Cu and Zn derivs. of benzoylpyruvic acid, 1002¹.
of galactose, 1939¹.
of d glucose and galactose, 1332².
neutral-salt action in, 722¹.
promotion and arrest of, 1505^a.
reaction of medium and, 535^a.
of reducing sugars, 764¹.
and ring-chain tautomerism, 3395².
of tetraacetylglucose in AcOEt soln., promotion and arrest of, 4324^a.
- paramagnetic**, distinct from diamagnetic rotation, 3579¹.
- of plane of polarization of liquids or gases**, app. for observing, P 4289².
- and polarity of substituent groups**, 1342², 3157¹, 3405².
- production by circular light**, 1913².
- of β-quartz**, 17^a.
- relation to physiol. action of acids**, 1603^a.
- of sugars in aq. soln. with and without boric acid**, 3824^a.
- temp. and**, 3144².
- temp., curves, intersection of, and of rotatory dispersion curves**, 3394^a.
- of uniaxial crystals**, 1507^a.
- Optics**, books: Handbuch der Physik., 535^a.
Handbuch der Physik. Geometrische Optik. Optische Konstante. Optische Instrumente, 3576^a.
- Optochine**, fastness of pneumocoeci to, 4564¹.
- Orange-blossom oil**, 1214^a.

- Orange GG**, viscosity of, effects of inorg. compds. on, 1885¹.
- Orange juice**, effect on paramacia, 4661¹.
preservation with Na benzoate, 2852².
vitamins in concd., 2592¹.
vitamins of, 2188¹.
- Orange oil**. See *Oils*.
- Orange-rind oil**, vitamin A in, 257¹.
- Oranges**, effect of lead arsenate sprays on, 1208¹.
leaves, water soly. of dry matter in relation to Ca nutrition of, 2390¹.
pectin prepn. from peel, 2798².
preparing for market by brushing with non-aq. liquids, P 2627².
production, exports and imports of, 1634¹.
supplementary feeding of, effect on plasma CO₂ capacity of children, 2395¹.
vitamin A in summer, 2774¹.
vitamin-C content of Satsuma, 2396¹.
wine, EtOH content of, 2032¹.
- Orcinol**. See "orchard" under *Grass*.
- Orcinol (5-methylresorcinol)**, derivs., 405¹.
 β -form, 4519¹.
- , 4-amino-, oxidation of, 2375¹.
- Ore deposits**. (See also *Minerals*.)
in Alaska, Toklat-Tonzona region, 48¹.
in Alps (western), 48¹.
in Ashburton and Gascoyne valleys, 204¹.
books: The Working of Unstratified Mineral Deposits, 563¹; Guide pratique de la prospection des mines et de leur mise en valeur, 933¹; Alluvial Prospecting. The Technical Investigation of Economic Alluvial Minerals, 933¹; Mineral, 2128¹. Die rolle kolloider Vorgänge bei der Erz und Mineralbildung, 3379¹.
of Broken Hill lode, 3605¹.
contemporaneous formation of, 4086¹.
formation of, research on, 3604¹.
of Cellvare fields, Sweden, 745¹.
of Harz, 44¹, 48¹.
lake, iron organisms and formation of, 3189¹.
locating, elec. and magnetic tests for, P 1128¹.
magmatic, classification of, 4086¹.
magmatic origin of, 3605¹.
magmatic, reactions of, 4416¹.
microscopic replacement vs. injection in, 2900¹.
origin of, role of colloids in, 1120¹.
relations between O minerals and S minerals in, 2726¹.
Rio Tinto, 4086¹.
of Rio Tinto, origin of, 204¹.
of Russia, 3376¹.
secondary enrichment of, 3605¹.
solns. forming, state and d. of, 3604¹.
sulfide, origin of, 562¹.
tertiary, of northern Black Hills, 3605¹.
zonal distribution in Central Europe, 2726¹.
zoning of, in British Columbia, 3376¹.
- Ores**. (See also *Briquets*, *ore*; *Metallurgy*; *Ore deposits*; *Ores, treatment of*; and the ores of the individual metals, as *Iron ores*.)
books: Tech. Methods of Ore Analysis for Chemists and Colleges, 571¹; in the Far East, 1753¹; Die nutzbaren Mineralien mit Ausnahme der Erze und Kohlen, 3379¹; Jahrbuch der deut. Erz-Industrie 1928, 4777¹.
detn. with x-ray, 2624¹.
flotation of, 1207¹.
fluorine detn. in sulfide, 1299¹.
magmas, 3605¹.
precious metal detn. in, 1557¹.
pulp density, detn. of, 1561¹.
pulp density, indicators for, 4275¹.
recrystn. of, P 4100¹.
sampling app., P 54¹.
sampling by hand, effect of mixing and crushing on, 746¹.
sampling of, 745¹, 4073¹.
silicic acid detn. in, 365¹.
testing of, for small operators, 745¹.
- Ores, treatment of**. (See also *Briquets*, *ore*; *Furnace*; *Metallurgy*; and the ores of the individual metals, as *Copper ores*.) 743¹.
agglomerating app., P 3876¹.
agglomerating powd. ores, P 3715¹.
app. for, P 2829¹.
books: Der Flotations-Process, 1567¹; Preparación mecánica de las menas. Concentración de minerales por flotación, 3386¹; The Trend of Flotation, 4449¹.
calcining, shaft kiln for, P 2295¹.
colloid deflocculation, P 999¹.
combined mill, converter, drier and classifier for, P 3387¹.
concg. and amalgamating app., P 4450¹.
concn. P 3386¹, 4424¹.
agitator and sluice-box app. for, P 3620¹.
app. for, P 938¹, P 1319¹, P 4450¹, P 4777¹.
by jigging, etc., app. for, P 3127¹.
mixed sulfide ores, P 3386¹.
ride app. for, P 3620¹.
table for, P 3386¹.
crushers for, abrasive-resisting metal for, P 1319¹.
dressing of roasted spars, 3118¹.
dressing plant in Bad Ems, 2532¹.
dressing, uniform notation and formulas for mathematical comprehension of, 2531¹.
drying of slime ore at sintering plants, P 930¹.
flotation, 205¹, 934¹, 2532¹; (*Patents*.) 54¹, 756¹, 1319¹, 2136¹, 2349¹, 2544¹, 2733¹, 2916¹, 2918¹, 3127¹, 3386¹, 3387¹, 3620¹, 3876¹, 4100¹, 4449¹.
adsorption in, 4301¹.
agents for, P 2121, P 2916¹.
app. for, P 54¹, P 938¹, P 2296¹, P 2733¹, P 3386¹, P 4100¹.
in Canada, 2129¹.
cell for labs., 4424¹.
control in, 1560¹.
equipment of Combined Metals Reduction Co., 3608¹.
gas-diffusing unit for app. for, P 3244¹.
gas sorption in, 747¹.
lime in, 1748¹.
at Sullivan mill, 3379¹.
flotation of fluorspar for acid spar, 3118¹.
of oxidized ores, P 2544¹.
of oxidized ores, prepn. for, P 4449¹.
of sulfide minerals, P 376¹.
of sulfidized oxidized ores, 2129¹.
furnace for, P 1501¹.
for furnacing operation, P 4100¹.
grading app., P 4282¹.
gravity sepa. and app. therefor, P 4679¹.
grinding and sepg. app., P 3810¹.
heating, P 287¹.
hydraulic classification, 1560¹, 4089¹.

- hydraulic sepn., and app. therefor, P 2734¹.
 improving low-grade ores, 1560¹.
 impurity sepn., P 1815¹.
 kiln (rotary) for burning, roasting and sintering, P 2734¹.
 for magnetic sepn., P 2137¹.
 magnetic separator, P 4450¹.
 pan as guide in, 746¹.
 preliminary treatment and magnetic sepn., P 2916¹.
 review for 1927, 4424¹.
 sepg. constituents, etc., vortex system for, P 2350¹.
 separating table, P 376¹.
 sepn., P 3620¹.
 separator (centrifugal), P 4450¹.
 separators, P 1319¹, P 4282¹.
 sintering, P 212¹, P 4450¹.
 sintering app., P 54¹, P 938¹, P 3127¹, P 4450¹.
 sintering app. for sulfide ores, P 3620¹.
 for sintering, desulfurizing, etc., P 2916¹.
 sintering, prep. fines for, P 2733¹.
 thickener, P 1814¹.
 washing and hydraulic classification, app. for, P 4¹.
 washing app., P 188¹, P 1320¹.
 Wilfley conc. table, beginning of, 2728¹.
- Organic extracts.** (See also *Handl.*)
 autonomicotropic orientation of, pharmacol. test for, 2410¹.
 effect of homologous, on blood vessels, 4627¹.
 effect on blood regeneration, 811¹.
 effect on heart, 3202¹.
- Organic chemistry,** books: 2170¹, 2951¹.
 Text Book of, 787¹, 2951¹; Beilsteins Handbuch der organischen Chemie, 965¹; The Mechanism of Homogeneous Org. Reactions from the Phys.-Chem. Standpoint, 1270¹; Elementi di, con trattazione particolare della chimica di guerra, 1364¹. Anleitung für das organisch-chemische Praktikum, 1364¹; Org. Syntheses, 1364¹. Theoretical, 2170¹. An Introduction to, 2170¹; Lehrbuch der, 2378¹. Cours de, 2378¹; Les synthèses totales en, 2378¹. Initiation à la chimie organique, 2951¹. Le magnésium en, 2951¹. Richter Anschutz Chemie der Kohlenstoffverbindungen oder Organische Chemie. Band I. Die Chemieder Fettkörper, 2951¹. Elementary, 3169¹; Inleiding in de Scheikunde. II. Koolstofchemie, 3169¹. Lab. Outlines for Premedical, 3892¹. Elementary Lab. Expts. in, 4129¹; Aids to, 4535¹.
 electron in, 2362¹.
 future of, 758¹.
 industrial, problems of, 4184¹.
 reaction velocity in, detn. of, 1948¹.
 review, 1948¹.
 Röntgen rays in, 2361¹.
 synthesis in, review on, 648¹.
 theoretical problems of, 1131¹.
- Organic combustion.** See *Combustion*.
- Organic compounds.** (See also *Carbon compounds*; *Chemical compounds*; *Combustion*; *Cyclic compounds*; *Heterocyclic compounds*; *Hydrogenation*; *Unsaturated compounds*; and compounds of the individual elements, as *Arsenic compounds*.)
 absorption app. for detn. of vapors from, in air and gas, 1707¹.
 absorption of ultra-violet light by, 3842¹.
 addn.—see *Chemical compounds*.
 adsorption by water, 1882¹.
 alkali, 4493¹.
 analysis of mixts. of similar, 743¹.
 aromatic from hydroaromatic, 2927¹.
 auto-ignition temps. of, 3567¹.
 binary mixts. of, detn. of thermodynamic activity of components of, 2305¹.
 boiling points of 126 const.-boiling, 1265¹.
 books: The Structure of an Org. Crystal, 1900¹; Organometalle, 2170¹; Dictionary of Org. Substances, 2170¹; Grafe's Handbuch der org. Warenkunde. Band I. Hlbhd. 2. Rohstoff und Warenprüfung, 3005¹; An Introduction to the Chemistry of Plant Products. Vol. I. On the Nature and Significance of the Commoner, of Plants, 4154¹.
 from carbon monoxide and H, catalyst for, P 2818¹.
 catalytic oxidation and dehydrogenation of, P 3500¹.
 chem. constitution of—see *Chemical constitution*.
 from cracking constituents of coal gas, etc., P 1230¹.
 detn. of Br, Cl and I in, 2526¹.
 detn. of Hg, C and H in, 3603¹.
 dissocn. (pyrogenous) of aromatic, under H pressure and combined action of catalysts, 3964¹.
 distn. of water sol., with steam, 4351¹.
 electron displacement vs. alternate polarity in, 391¹.
 electronic configuration of, polarity and, 2067¹.
 enantiomorphic, without asymmetric C atoms, 894¹.
 firmness of attachment of org. radicals in, 1356¹, 3163¹.
 firmness of attachment of org. residues in, 381¹.
 first, on earth, 2361¹.
 formation of, in mixts. of liquids, 1949¹.
 halogenation of aromatic, in aq. solns., 3397¹.
 halogen detn. in, 1557¹, 3603¹.
 heat capacities of, at low temps., 4338¹.
 heat of combustion of, detn. of, 2509¹.
 hydrogen liberated from, 1949¹.
 hydrolysis of, mechanism of, 363¹.
 isomerism of, 4519¹.
 lead detn. in, 2724¹.
 light scattering by aromatic, 1091¹.
 light scattering by vapors of, 1091¹.
 mesostructure of, 2547¹.
 metallic, P 3419¹.
 addn. to double bonds, 1769¹.
 alkyl deriva. of 4th-group metals, P 4535¹.
 chem. origin, structure and physiol. functions of some, 2032¹.
 microanalysis of, 1556¹.
 nitration of—see *Nitration*.
 nitrogen detn. in, 1557¹.
 oxidation (electrolytic) of, 4345¹.
 oxidation of, 902¹.
 with Br, kinetics of, 4310¹.
 conditions which intervene in, 714¹.
 by dichromates, 1529¹.
 electrochromic methods for the study of, 1574¹.
 oxidation of volatile, P 2749¹.
 oxygenated, manuf. of, P 3667¹.

- oxygenated, purification of, P 3667^a.
 oxygen-contg., P 3169⁷.
 manif. of, P 4128^a, P 4535^a.
 purification of, P 4536^a.
 vol. studies on, 2736^a.
- oxygen detn. in, 1557^a.
 photooxidation of, by means of dichromates, 4380^a.
 photooxidation of, in presence of fluorescent dyes, 2718¹.
 polymerized, Röntgenometric examn. of, 1879^a.
 polynuclear, constitution of aromatic, 3649^a.
 purification of, to be used in detg. reaction velocities, 1948¹.
 reaction with metals in liquid NiH_2 soln., 2162¹.
 reactivity of atoms and groups in, 770^a, 2377^a.
 reactivity of halogens in, 2737¹.
 reduction potentials of, 720^a, 1894¹, 2870^a, 3588¹.
 Röntgen photographs of, in solid and liquid forms, 705^a.
 Röntgen-ray diagrams of liquid, as expression of shape and arrangement of mols. in liquid state, 4021¹.
 Röntgen-ray examn. of, 2361¹.
 side chains eliminated in nitration of aromatic, 2936¹.
 spectra (absorption) of, effect of diff. nuclei on, 3834¹.
 spectrum of, series due to halogens in infra red absorption, 1727¹.
 sulfur and Cl detn. in, simultaneously, 741¹.
 sulfur detn. in, 3863^a.
 transition between glassy and liquid state in case of some simple, 1259^a.
 vibration frequency of, 758^a.
- Organic matter**, destruction of, in toxicology, 4409^a.
 detn. of, 1301^a.
 in mixed acids, 3373^a.
 in soils, 291^a, 4700¹.
 incineration of nitrogenized, partial decompn. of alk. chlorides in, 4408^a.
 in sewage-polluted liquids, detn. of stable and unstable, 1819^a.
 utilization by aquatic animals of, dissolved in water, 2996^a.
- Organisms**. See *Animal organism*; *Micro-organisms*.
- Organomagnesium halides**. See *Grignard reagents*.
- Organometallic compounds**. See *Organic compounds*.
- Organs**. (See also *Glands*; *Organ extracts*.)
 activity of testicular exts. on isolated, 3202^a.
 aluminum content of autopsy, 3894¹.
 aluminum content of, effect of Al administration on, 3929^a.
 amyloid and waxy degeneration in, diet and, 1389^a.
 antigenicity of lipids of guinea-pig, 113^a.
 antigens of isoagglutinin groups in human, 2406¹.
 arsenic detn. in, 743^a.
 autolysis in diff., degree of, 603^a.
 with autonomic innervation, chlorophyll effect on, 2213^a.
 behavior of diff., to cholesterol, fat and lecithins, 4161¹.
 blood-forming, effect of Röntgen rays on, 4138^a.
 books: *Lehrbuch der physiol. und pathol. Chemie* Band I. *Organchemie*. *Lieferung 3*. *Organe mit innerer Sekretion, Geschwülste*, 1191¹; *Blut und blutbildende, menschlicher Embryonen*, 1801¹; *Handbuch der biol. Arbeitsmethoden—Methoden zum Studium d. Funktionen d. einzelnen, d. tier. Organismus*, 2384¹, 3182¹, 3676¹; *Mikromethodik. Quant. Bestimmung. d. Harn-, Blut- u. Organbestandteile in kleinen Mengen f. klin. u. experimentelle Zwecke*, 2765¹.
 boric acid distribution in, in deaths from poisoning, 2410^a.
 calcium content of, in rabbits, 3922¹.
 catalase and anticatalase content of, effect of injections of catalase on, 2759^a.
 of chickens treated with iodized spleen and liver, effect on metamorphosis of axolotl, 2625¹.
 chloride and Na content and swelling of, effect of pancreatectomy on, 4600¹.
 chloride detn. in, 1938¹.
 cholesterol metabolism in, during naphthalene intoxication, 635^a.
 copper in, 809^a.
 desiccation of, by anhyd. MgSO_4 , 264¹.
 effect of aspirochyl poisoning on, 2407¹.
 effect of autonomic poisons on plain muscular, 993¹.
 effect of Fe salts in diet on, 3436¹.
 ethyl alc. detn. in, 1789^a.
 excised, bicarbonate and phosphate buffers for, 3424^a.
 fat detn. in, 1607¹.
 fatty exts. of, reaction with Sb trichloride test for vitamin A, 615¹.
 of fish, imitations with collodion sac of the injury current, of the KCl rest current and of the elec., 251¹.
 glutathione content of, variation of, 3178¹.
 gold in, in sanocrysin-treated tuberculous, 2787^a, 2974^a, 4173¹.
 group sp. differentiation of human, 624^a.
 hematoporphyrin-sensitized, action of visible light on, 435^a.
 heterogeneous antigen in, 2404^a.
 iodine content of, and their products, 4547¹.
 iodine detection and detn. in, 1805¹.
 iodine in, other than thyroid, 2603^a.
 lactic acid formation in excised, 4596^a.
 lactic acid formation in various, action of snake venom on, 270^a.
 levulose assimilation by, 109^a.
 magnesium detn. in, 792^a.
 mineral compn. of, of man and of animals, 2603¹.
 in nervous cretinism, histol. examn. of, 3218¹.
 nucleo-plasmatic ratio in various mammalian, 2178¹.
 oxidases of, effect of thyroid and insulin 460¹.
 pharmacology of, 988¹.
 phosphate content of, after feeding large quantities of phosphatides, 4591¹.
 physiol. action of hydrolyzed and antolyzed, 4615^a.
 protein metabolism of, effect of adrenaline on, 4659¹.
 of selachians, function of inter-renal, 4179^a.
 sugar formation and distribution in, in angiotomized dogs, 2608¹.

- synthalin effect on, 2411³
 tellurium in, distribution of, 250³.
 toxic action of CH_3O vapors on, 1405¹.
 water content of, after castration, 263³.
 water content of, in animals treated with
 suprarenal lipoids, 820³.
 weight of, effect of combined fat and vitamin-
 A deficiency on, 799³.
 whale, Ca, Mg and P content of, 2415⁴.
 yeast detection in presence of hydrolytic
 decompn. products of animal, 1988⁹.
- Orientation.** (See also *Crystals*.)
 catalysis and, of adsorbed mols., 3631³.
 effect of ionic charges on unsatd. systems,
 783³.
 by halogens and aromatic substitution,
 1963¹.
 mechanism of, in aromatic substitution,
 948⁷.
- Origanum.** See *Marjoram*.
Ornaments, raised, formation of, P 485⁴.
Ornithine (α , δ -diaminovaleric acid), *dl*-, synthe-
 sis of, 1758³.
 —, *N*, *N'*-diguanyl-, cyclic anhydride⁴,
 and salts, 3135³.
 —, *N*, *N'*-dipicolinyl-, 602¹.
 —, *N* δ -guanyl-. See *Arginine*.
Orosan, tuberculosis treatment with, 3698⁵.
Orris root, adulteration and substitution of,
 841³.
 fluorescence in ultra-violet light, 842³.
 iridin from, 2356³.
- Orsat apparatus,** for flue gas analysis, 4013³.
 for gas analysis, 1840³.
 sulfur dioxide absorption in, 4770⁶.
- o*-Orellinic acid** (ordinary) (*4*, *6*-dihydroxy-2-
methylbenzoic acid), synthesis of, 2746⁴.
 —, *3*, *5*-dibromo-, ethyl ester, 2746⁴.
- Orthoacetic acid,** 2864³.
 esters, 943⁴.
Orthoaluminic acid. See *Aluminum hydroxide*.
Orthocarbonic acid, tetraethyl ester, hydrol-
 ysis of, 3575⁴.
 tetraethyl ester, Röntgen spectrum of,
 2882¹.
 tetramethyl ester, 225⁷.
- Orthochrome T,** adsorption by AgBr, 4304³.
Orthoclase. See *Feldspar*.
Orthoform, wound treatment with, 2987³.
Orthoformic acid, esters, Röntgen spectrum
 of, 2881³, 2882¹.
 triethyl ester, hydrolysis of, 3575⁴.
 triethyl ester, reaction velocity of, with
 HBr, 1756⁴.
- Orthose,** aluminum production from Canadian,
 1308³.
- Orthosiphonin,** in *Orthosiphon stamineus*,
 2637¹.
- Orthosiphon stamineus,** 2636³.
Oryzanin, acid from hydrolysis of, 4515⁴.
 2, *6*-dihydroxyquinoline from β -acid of, effect
 on polyneuritis, 799³.
- Oryza sativa.** See *Rice*.
Otake, Yukichi, biography, 1257¹.
Oxazones, formation, mechanism of, 4473³.
 from urine, 617¹.
- Oscillation,** in liquid aliphatic homologs,
 1326², 2020⁴.
- Oscillator,** energy of, fluctuation of, 348³.
 radiating mech., without quantum postulate,
 matrixmechanics and, 348³.
- Oscillographs,** cathode, use of negative charge
 of cathode rays as writing medium in,
 4360³.
- Osmium,** as catalyst for decompn. of formic
 acid vapor, 901³.
 as catalyst for hydrogenation of PhNH_2 ,
 1335³.
 for hydrogenation of cyclic compds.,
 1974⁴.
 for hydrogenation of pyridine, 1975¹.
 in oxidation of cyclohexene and Δ^1 -
 methylcyclohexene, 3086⁴.
 internal energy, max. work, and free enrgy
 of, 347¹.
 occurrence in relation to "electronic no." 192⁷.
 phys. properties of, 1566¹.
 review, 3362³.
 Röntgen ray absorption in, and K screening
 nos., 352³.
 spectrum (Röntgen) of, 352³.
- Osmium, analysis,** detn., 1930⁴, 1932⁴.
Osmium alloys, iron-, internal pressure and
 thermal pressure in, 3341¹.
- Osmium compounds,** with cyanogen, 4076³.
 cyano-oxo, 4476¹.
 new complex base, 3363³.
 salt-forming properties of, 3362³.
 transformations in series of osmium acid
 derivs., 3363³.
- Osmium ion,** magnetic susceptibility of,
 2870³.
- Osmium oxide,** (OsO_4), acid forming prop-
 erties of, 1290³.
 as catalyst in oxidation of unsatd. acids,
 3133¹.
 catalytic decompn. of H_2O_2 by, in presence
 of alkali, 3363¹.
 complex derivs. of, 3362³.
 distn. from aq. solns., velocity of, 3363³.
 distribution between CCl_4 and alkali, 3363¹.
- Osmosis.** (See also *Cataphoresis*.)
 book: Cours de physique biol. I. Intro-
 duction à la chimie-physique biol. 1.
 L'osmose et les propriétés qui sont liées à
 la concn. moléculaire des solns., 2584¹.
 definition of, 3331³.
 effect of temp. and pressure on, 529⁷.
 electro-end-, of aq. solns. through glass
 diaphragms, 899⁷.
 diaphragm in, 733⁷.
 measurement of, 341¹.
 of water against glass, effect of electro-
 lytes on velocity of, 4311³.
- electro-,** in colloids, 898¹.
 and effect of anions, 3084⁴.
 effect of kaolin on, 4027⁴.
 of liquids through collodion membranes,
 potential of, 1516⁴.
 in purification of water, 470³, 2017³.
 removal of salts from water by, 3358³.
- ex.,** of dissolved substance from storage
 plant tissue into water, 614¹.
ex., of P compds. and phosphates in plants,
 4579¹.
- lead aggregates for,** P 1549³.
 oxidation and, in animal organism, 983³.
 by plant cells in cultures, 3194¹.
 rate of, effect of temp. on, 1063³.
 of red blood cells, effect of anesthetics on,
 2616³.
 of red blood cells, effect of work on, 981¹.
 resistance to, relation of equalization of
 chlorides between red blood cells and
 NaCl solns. to, 2600³.

- in sap of some salt desert plants, 2590⁷.
of secretions, concn. for, 3890⁴.
of ternary liquids, 1083⁴, 1508⁸, 1713¹, 1885^{8, 9}, 2610⁷, 4041⁸.
work of, in raising temp. of a soln. to its b. p. by introducing vapor of the solvent, 1712⁴.
- Osmotic pressure**, of albumin in blood and albumin-globulin quotient, effect of mineralization on, 2000⁸.
of albumins, 1787⁴.
and availability of synthetic media for streptococci, 4561¹.
of blood and urine of fishes in Gulf of Naples, 2996³.
of blood, effect of its changing on functioning of hematoencephalic barrier, 3927⁶.
of blood, hemolysis in cerebrospinal fluid from changing, 3927⁶.
of blood proteins, effect of albumin and globulin of blood serum on, 1386^{1, 2}.
of blood proteins, effect of mineralization on, 1799⁷.
colloidal, in biol. fluids, 600².
of concd. solns., 4328^{8, 9}.
detn. of, 809⁸.
 of hemoglobin in hemolysis, 2760⁸.
 of plasma colloids, app. for, 1788⁷.
effect of new substance on, 527⁴.
effect of varying, of medium on plasmoneuclear ratio in immature sea-urchin eggs, 2793⁸.
effect on chromatophores of cephalopods, 118⁶.
 on heart automatism, 983⁹.
 on typhoid-colon group of bacteria, 1991⁷.
of eye fluids, 1160¹.
of gases and solns., 3341⁴.
of gum arabic, 2503⁷.
of ideal substances, 527⁴.
lecture-table demonstration of, 1885⁹.
of salt-contg. protein solns., 2868³.
of sap of aus paddy, 3723⁹.
of serum proteins, effect of H ion concn. and protein concn. on, 248⁹.
of solns., 3333⁷.
theory of, 1509⁸.
Tyndall effect and, in colloids, 1079⁸.
of vagina contents, 3441⁸.
- Osotriasole**. See 1,2,5-*Triasole*.
- Ossification**. See *Bones*.
- Osteitis**, utilization of activated foods in, 3437⁸.
- Ostrea**. See *Oysters*.
- Oxyritrin**. See *Rutin*.
- Oxubalin**, in *Acokanthera schimperi*, 2809⁹.
 effect on heart in presence of hypercalcemia, 281⁹.
 emetic action of, seat of, 991⁷.
 intestinal action of, effect of yohimbine on, 810⁹.
- Ourenparia rhynchophylla**, alkaloids of, 316⁶.
- Ovalbumin**. See *Albumin*.
- Ovarian extract**, P 845⁷.
 compn. of, 1796⁹.
 effect on Ca blood level in man, 452⁷.
 effect on estrus, 632⁹, 4161⁸.
 hypoglycemic action of, 1004⁷.
 water-sol., 453¹.
- Ovarian hormone** (*estrin*; *folliculin*; *menformone*; *thelythin*; *thelystin*; *thelytropine*), 617⁹, 1167⁹, 2401⁹, 3917⁹.
 "all-or-none law" in immature and adult females and, 2721^{2, 3}.
 anti-masculine action of, 4157⁷.
 in bile, 4543⁷.
 of corpus luteum of animals, 618².
 effect on action of luteinic hormone on uterus, 3921².
 on anestrus state from vitamin-B deficiency, 4589⁹.
 on Ca blood level and on Ca metabolism, 619⁸.
 on glucemia, 4654².
 on insulin action in fasting and glucemic animal, 4174⁶.
 on mammary glands, 2194⁸, 4157⁸, 4596².
 follicular liquid and, 456⁷.
 insulin activation by, 4601².
 physiol. effects of, 4501⁸, 2597⁸.
 prepn. from urine, 4533⁹.
 prepn. from urine, esp. in pregnancy, 2597⁷.
 prepn. of, P 2813⁸, 4556⁷.
 prepus., P 2511^{2, 3}, 4610⁹, P 4726¹.
 prepus., action and value of, 1167⁹.
 production in pregnancy, 3918¹, 4600⁹.
 properties and prepn. of, 449⁹, 1167⁹.
 secretion site of, 2972¹.
 specificity of, 448⁹, 617⁸.
 standardization of, 4600².
 in urine of males, 617⁸, 4600⁸.
 variation in unit of, 632⁸.
- Ovariectomy**, double, effect on basal metabolism, wt. and blood, 2967².
 effect on sugar-excretion threshold, 980⁸.
 placentomata production after, 4597⁴.
- Ovaries**. (See also *Reproductive organs*.)
 amino acids of, of *Strongylocentrotus lioidus*, 3919⁸.
 carcinoma effect on, 625⁹.
 endocrine action of transplanted, 106².
 glutathione (reduced) in, 93¹.
 hypofunctioning of, in gestation, 1395⁴.
 internal secretion of, 449⁹, 617⁸, 1997⁷.
 internal secretion of, effect of removal of uterus on, 975⁸.
 metabolism of isolated, 4608⁷.
 reactivation of senile, by hormone treatment, 2597².
 as substrate in Abderhalden reaction after total extirpation of uterus and both ovaries, 2596².
 as substrate in Abderhalden reaction with blood discharged at climacteric and at puberty, 2596².
 water content of, effect of placental lipoids on, 630³.
 whale, follicular fluid of, 2414⁹.
- Ovariotomy**. See *Ovariectomy*.
- Ovens**. (See also *Drying apparatus*; *Furnace*; *Furnace, electric*.)
 aluminum, for catalytic expts., 1253⁹.
 aluminum, for contact reactions, 701².
 for baking enameled or varnished articles, etc., P 1480⁸.
 for baking varnished wires, P 3909⁷.
 cleaning flues of, by combustion, P 2446⁷.
 Copper—see *Stoves*.
 for drying or dry distn. of granular and pulverulent materials, P 2084⁹.
 elec., P 31⁸, P 2518⁸, 2888⁹.
 automatic regulation of, 4277⁸.
 controlled by pyrometer, heating system for, P 2721¹.
 for dental purposes, etc., P 546⁹.

- for enameling in Packard plant, 2888^o
 heat-control system for, P 4392^o.
 for labs., 699^o.
 for microscopy, 917^o.
 with thermoregulator, P 3101^o.
 thermoregulator for, P 1917^o.
 elec. oil-bath vacuum, P 3848^o.
 galvanizing, 2728^o.
 heat-control device for, P 4015^o.
 humidifying app. for bakers', P 3071^o.
 ring, for heating pulverulent or granular materials, P 1877^o.
 rotary-hearth annular, for dry distn., P 2688^o.
 vacuum, 31^o.
 for vulcanizing rubber articles, P 1061^o.
- Overvoltage**, in alk. soln., 347^o.
 at anode in electrolysis of H₂SO₄, effect of perchlorate ion on, 347^o.
 cathodic, 4044^o.
 hydrogen-ion concn. and, 4346^o.
 hydrogen, on alloys, 2133^o
 effect of prolonged passage of current on, 1716^o.
 and reduction of oxalic acid at Hg cathodes, 4284^o.
 measurement of, 2102^o.
 measurement of min., from current-voltage curves, 4386^o.
 at metallic cathodes, 1105^o, 4386^o.
 metal, measurements with cathode-ray oscillograph, 4346^o.
 of metals, 3334^o.
 relation between min., and c. d., 4387^o.
 soln. of metals and, 4090^o.
 theory of, 347^o.
- Ovolecithin**. See *Lecithin*.
Oveprotein, chloro-, 1979^o.
Ovotyrin, β-, 438^o.
Ovotellin, compd. with ovolecithin, 2977^o
 phosphorus nucleus of, 438^o.
- Ovulation**, inhibition of, by yellow body, 2195^o.
 metabolism during, in pigeons, 2605^o.
- Oxocarbocyanine, 1,2'-diethyl-**, iodide, 784^o.
- Oxalacetic acid** (*ketosuccinic acid*), diethyl ester, TI deriv., 3660^o.
 oxidation by KMnO₄, rate of, 1518^o.
Oxalaldehyde. See *Glyoxal*.
Oxalanilide. See *Oxanilide*.
Oxalate ion, oxidation of, Ag-ion catalysis of, 3568^o.
 reaction with ceric ions, 1206^o.
 reaction with permanganate ion, 1264^o.
- Oxalates**, detn. in powders contg. nitroglycerin, 1238^o.
 intravenous injections of, replacement of serum Ca and thyroid gland in rabbits after, 266^o.
 manif. of, P 3669^o.
 poisoning of lambs by, 3226^o.
 titration of, adsorption in, 2723^o.
- Oxalemia**, cholesterolemia in, 2785^o.
- Oxalic acid**. (*Oxalates of inorganic bases have their own vocabulary headings, as Calcium oxalate.*)
 activated form of, 2142^o.
 adsorptive power of Fe, Al and Cr hydroxides for, 708^o.
 in beer, 2806^o.
 in *Begonia semperlorens*, effect of N-contg. and N-free nutrients on, 3192^o.
 in canned tomatoes, 2799^o.
 corrosion of Al by solns. of, 4448^o.
 decoloration of KMnO₄ by, velocity of, 3816^o.
 detn. in blood, urine and humors, 1808^o.
 detn. in body fluids, 1377^o.
 in detn. of Ba in salts of org. acids, 3139^o.
 diethyl ester, m. p. and viscosity of, 3137^o.
 diethyl ester, reaction velocity of, with HBr, 1756^o.
 differentiation from citric and tartaric acids, 4400^o.
 dihydrazide, reaction with As compds, P 4129^o.
 dimethyl ester, system. camphene, 3561^o.
 diphenyl and ditolyl esters, prepn. of, 3393^o.
 effect on bacteria, 2385^o.
 electrometric titration of, 4345^o.
 electrometric titration of, with Ce(SO₄)₂ as oxidizing agent, 3108^o.
 elimination in phlorhizin diabetes, 3451^o.
 enzymic oxidation of, by seeds, 3672^o.
 esters, b. p. and m. p. of, 56^o.
 esters, reaction with cyclohexylmagnesium bromide, 1333^o.
 ethyl ester, temp. effects of mixing with C₈H₁₈, 904^o.
 formation by *Aspergillus niger*, enzymes and, 4542^o.
 formation of, from sugars by *A. niger*, 946^o.
 hydration of powd., 1259^o.
 as insecticide, 3255^o.
 ionization in presence of salts, 3815^o.
 mixts. with HCl, adsorption by charcoals from solns. of, 3329^o.
 mixts. with HCl, elec. cond. and H-ion concn. of, 4343^o.
 mono Et ester, prepn. of, 4474^o.
 oxidation of, at charcoal surfaces, 58^o.
 with chromic acid, 2098^o.
 by H₂O₂, catalysis of, 2869^o.
 photochem. reaction with I, ZnO as sensitizer for, 916^o.
 reaction with Br, 4319^o.
 reactivity of, compared with formic acid, 3575^o.
 reduction at Hg cathodes, H overvoltage and, 4284^o.
 in *Sarcobatus vermiculatus*, 3082^o.
 soly., sp. gr. and n of satd. solns. of, 1515^o.
 surface tension of solns. of, 2697^o.
 titration of, errors in, 2122^o.
 as titration standard, 1743^o.
 as titration standard for KMnO₄, 1556^o.
 in urine of whale, 2413^o.
 as white-cell diluting fluid, 1281^o.
 ———, **tetrathio(-?)**, di-Me ester, and isomer, 1136^o.
Oxalimidyl chloride, N, N' - diphenyl-, prepn. and reaction of, with Grignard reagents, 2368^o.
Oxalohydroxamic acid, derivs., 5761^o.
Oxaly chloride, reaction with resorcinol, 3402^o.
Oxalylurea. See *Parabanic acid*.
Oxamic acid, diethyl-, ethyl ester, prepn. and reaction of, with Grignard reagents, 2368^o.
Oxamide, derivs., reaction with Grignard reagents, 2368^o.
 ———, **tetraethyl-**, prepn. and reaction of, with Grignard reagents, 2368^o.
 reaction with Grignard reagents, 579^o.

Oxamyl chloride, *N*-1 (and 3)-naphthyl-, P 3892¹, P 4130¹.

Oxalic acid, 4-amino-2 (or 5)-isopropyl-5 (or 3)-methyl-, 3148².

—, 2-formyl-5-methoxy-, and derivs., 428¹.

Oxalilide, spectrum of, 3834⁷.

—, dimethyl-, reaction with *o*-diamines, 2562².

Oxanilyl chloride, P 3892¹, P 4130¹. and similar compds., P 4537².

—, *o*-methyl-, P 3892¹, P 4130¹.

Oxazines, 1777⁴, 3166⁵.

derivs., P 4130¹.

metallic lakes of, as nuclear stains, 1171⁴.

1,4 - Oxazin - 2 - one, tetrahydro-. See 2-Morpholone.

Oxazole (*furo[h]moxazole*),

(O.CH.N.CH.CH)

1 2 3 4 5

—, 4-ethoxy-2-methyl-, reaction with hypobromite, 561².

—, 5-ethoxy-2-pentadecyl-, and picrate, 782².

2-Oxazolidone, 3-allyl-, 385².

5(4) - Oxazolone, 4 - (β - amyleninamal) - 3-phenyl-, 3645².

—, 4-benzal-3-methyl-, 3882².

—, 4-[4-(β -carboxy- β -cyanovinyl)-3,5-dimethyl-2-pyrryl]methylene;-3-phenyl-, Et ester, 2570².

—, 4-(3,5-dimethoxybenzal)-2-phenyl-, 3404¹.

—, 4-(5-ethyl-2-methoxybenzal)-2-phenyl-, 2568².

1,3,4,6-Oxiazine,

(O.CH.N.N.CH.CH)

1 2 3 4 5 6

1,3,4,6 - Oxiazine - 5,6(4) - dione, 2 - benzo-hydryl-4-phenyl-, 2566².

—, 2,4-diphenyl-, 2566².

—, 3-methyl-4-phenyl-, 2566².

1,2,4-Oxiazole (*oxoxime*, *furo[ab]diazole*),

(O.N:CH.N:CH)

1 2 3 4 5

—, 2-bromo-5-*p*-tolyl-, 2750¹.

—, 2-chloro-5-*p*-tolyl-, 2750¹.

—, 3-ethoxy-5-*p*-tolyl-, 2750¹.

—, *p*-methoxyanilino-*p*-tolyl-, 4486¹.

—, 3-methoxy-5-*p*-tolyl-, 2750¹.

—, (*p*-nitrophenyl)-*p*-tolyl-, 4486¹.

1,2,6-Oxiazole See *Parazan*.

1,3,4 - Oxiazolol - 3 - ol, 5 - *p*-tolyl-, and derivs., 2750¹.

1,2,4-Oxiazolol-5-ol, 2-*p*-tolyl-, 2750¹.

Oxidases, 2574².

action of, mechanism of, 4551⁴.

affinity for their substrates, 1804⁴.

aldehyde, of potato, 2766².

anaerobic, 4544⁴.

in bone marrow (red) not bound to hemoglobin, 2176².

book: *Histologie und Chemie der Lipide der weissen Blutzellen und ihre Beziehung zur Oxydationsreaktion, sowie über den Stand der modernen Histologie der Zellipide*, 1170².

of cells, staining of, 2182².

citrus, 2682¹.

classification of, 969².

cytologic localization of, 1792⁷.

detn. in tissue, 604⁴, 3185⁴.

direct reaction of, in bacteriology, 3680⁴.

indophenol tissue, effect of thyroidectomy and

thyroparathyroidectomy on, 3688², 3689¹.

of leucocytes and of bone marrow, effect on bacteria, 4570².

milk, action of CO on aerobic oxidation of aldehyde or hypoxanthine by, 249¹.

in organs, effect of thyroid and insulin on, 460².

reaction, differentiation from peroxidase reaction, 971².

reaction in bacteria, 443¹.

reaction of nerve tissue and its significance, 2608².

of rice, 2774².

in senega, green coloration in mixt. of NaHCO₃, Na salicylate, tincture of nux vomica, concd. infusion of senega and H₂O caused by, 2240².

xanthine, 968², 1985².

Oxidation. (See also *Antioxidants*; *Combustion*; *Corrosion*; *Dehydrogenation*.)

of abietic acid in air, 4839².

of alcs. by CrO₃ and HNO₃ in aq. solns., velocity of, 3335².

by microbes, 841².

by KMnO₄, velocity of, 3336².

of alcs., ethers and esters by KMnO₄ and CrO₃, velocity of, 3335².

of aldehydes, 4528².

of aldoses, P 4538².

of alkali-cellulose with gaseous O, 4795².

of alk. bisulfites, retarding action of tannin on atm., 2485².

of alk. cyanides with KMnO₄, 2528².

by alk. potassium permanganate, 1960¹.

of amino acids by sugars, 1328².

in analysis, interpretation by electron theory, 3108².

in animal organism, effect of adrenaline on, 1407².

of animal tissue, stimulating action of thyroxine on, 2597².

in annealing of malleable cast iron, 2544².

anodic, of propionic acid, 918².

of aromatic hydrocarbons and of petroleum distillates in vapor phase, 1845².

of arylsulfenarilides, 1148², 3400².

of atomized metals or oils with O, P 4678².

auto-, 717², 1265², 4334².

antioxygen action and, 1086², 3162².

of benzaldehyde, negative catalysis in, 406².

of carbohydrates, fats, and N compds. in presence of sunlight, 4110².

of cyclohexene, 948².

of gasoline, 2450².

negative catalysis of, 4038².

of olein, prevention of, 1896².

in rubber, 1495².

during slow combustion, 2458².

of turpentine oils, 4840².

of vegetable oils and their fatty acids, prevention of, 3544¹.

autocatalytic, of sulphydryl compds., 1086². bacterial, 2386².

bacterial, of EtOH to AcOH, 4142².

with *Bacterium xylinum*, 3901².

in benzene series by O₃, 406², 3883².

of benzo-*o*-toluidide to benzoanthranilic

- acid by neutral KMnO_4 , velocity of, 3085².
- beta-, of δ -aminovaleric acid, 789¹.
- beta-, quant. studies of, 2970².
- biol., 2184².
- effect of Et cyanide and Et isocyanide on, 3233².
- mechanism of, 2174², 2574².
- theories of, 4551¹.
- utilization of, heat liberated in, 4594².
- in blood serum, 452².
- book: Reduction Reactions in Inorg. Chemistry, 553².
- of carbohydrates in fasting, effect on insulin on, 2991¹.
- of carbohydrates, mechanism of, 1138², 2146², 3140², 3634².
- of carbohydrate xanthates, P 3778².
- of carboxylic acids, 4515².
- catalysis by Fe, 2702², 4333².
- catalysts for, of aromatic compds., re-vivifying of, P 3500².
- catalytic, 1520², P 1783², P 4678²
- of alcs., 2140².
- of NH_3 in presence of alk. surfaces, 716².
- of aromatic hydrocarbons, 2378².
- of CO in respirators, etc., P 469².
- with chlorates in aq. solns., 1133².
- with chlorates in aq. solns., explosion during, 1950².
- of formic acid, 2307².
- of hydantoin derivs., 601².
- of hydrocarbons, P 2170².
- of naphthalene and its derivs., P 1364².
- of org. compds., P 3500².
- of Na arsenite and Na_2SO_3 simultaneously, 716².
- of sulfides and arsenides, 1934².
- of toluene derivs., 3398².
- of cell, effect of hormones on, 3204¹.
- of cellulose, 2054².
- in soil, 3945².
- in soln., 1235².
- at charcoal surfaces, 58².
- chemiluminescence of dyes by, with O_2 , 3839².
- chromic-acid, detn. of org. material by means of, 5911².
- with chromic acid, intermediate products in, 2098².
- of coal, 3511².
- at different temps., 2255².
- effect on primary distn. products of preliminary, 1656².
- comparative studies in, 1518².
- compa. for, P 3026².
- contact, of CH_4 or gas mixts. contg. CH_4 , P 4740².
- controlling rate of, of metallic Na, etc., P 4678².
- of dicarboxylic acids by H_2O_2 , catalysis of, 2869².
- drying and thickening of fatty oils in relation to, 877².
- of drying oils, 4839².
- of drying oils, α -naphthol as negative catalyst in, 4839².
- in dyeing, ammonium persulfate for, 320².
- electrochem., of cerous salt solns., 2888².
- of hydrocinnamic acid, 3580².
- peroxide theory of, 4466².
- of electrodes, prevention of, P 1296².
- electrolytic, catalyst for, P 359².
- of fatty acid salts, 1826².
- of formic acid, 918², 3589².
- of org. compds., 4349².
- of sulfite ion to dithionate ion, 1526².
- of *p*-toluic acid, 1916².
- enzymic, of oxalic acid by seeds, 3672².
- of fats and oils, vitamins A, D and E and, 2400².
- of fatty acids with branched chains, 1326².
- of fatty oils, products of, 2073².
- by ferric chloride, measurement of, 2717².
- of ferrous, ferrocyanide, chromous and stannous ions, 3368².
- of ferrous hydroxide in NaOH soln., 3566².
- of ferrous salts with H_2O_2 , 2098².
- of ferrous sulfate to $\text{Fe}(\text{SO}_4)_2$ by action of x-rays, 916².
- with fluorine, 736², 4038².
- of fructose in absence of O_2 , 4134².
- gas-phase (catalytic), 1890².
- of *d*-glucose in presence of boneblack, formation of lactic acid in, 2954².
- of *d*-glucose, phosphates and, 4318².
- of guaiacum, effect of CO and O_2 at high pressure on power of animal tissue to cause, 2955².
- of hydrazine, 1519².
- of hydriodic acid by compds. of bivalent Ag, 1519².
- of hydrocarbon oils, action of accelerators and inhibitors on, 4782².
- of hydrocarbons, 213², 3285², P 3667².
- app. for, P 3323².
- to fatty acids, 3059².
- of hydrocarbons (mineral), P 2053².
- of hydrogen sulfide in gases, P 3715².
- of immunological substances, 116².
- inhibitor, effect on glycolysis in blood of birds, 2787².
- of insulating oils, 4240².
- light and, 73².
- of linseed oil, 3540².
- of liquids, spray nozzle device for, P 3².
- of luciferin without luciferase, 3671².
- of magnesium and other metals, prevention of, P 1658².
- mechanism of, 1065², 1257², 1264², 4320².
- in melting of metals, furnace to prevent, P 3622².
- of metallic solns., P 378².
- of metal pipes while cooling, prevention of, P 1569².
- of metals, 2129².
- films giving tints in, 523².
- prevention of, P 2917².
- of methane and ethane in presence of catalysts, 4333².
- of methane, catalysis by metallized SiO_2 gels, 1520².
- of methylene groups (reactive), 1969².
- of mixt. of SnCl_4 and Na_2SO_3 in alk. soln. by air, 712².
- of mixt. of $\text{Sn}(\text{OH})_2$ and Na_2SO_3 in Na_2CO_3 soln. with air, 2506².
- mol. transpositions and simultaneous reduction and, 4199².
- of oil (highly refined), effect of addn. of salts and several org. substances on, 158².
- of oils by air, prevention of, P 4789².
- of olefins, relative reaction rates, 4460².
- of olive oil, 3073².
- of org. compds., P 2756².
- with Br, kinetics of, 4319².
- by dichromates, 1229².

- electrometric methods for the study of, 1574^a.
 of org. material with Fe, effect of Mn on, 1370^a.
 of org. matter in river water, 2223^a.
 of org. mols., 902^a.
 of org. mols., conditions which intervene in, 714^a.
 osmosis and, in animal organism, 982^a.
 of oxalates of Pr and Nd, 4396^a.
 of paraffin, P 2268^a.
 persulfate, Ag-ion catalysis of, 1521^a, 3568^a.
 of petroleum and app. therefor, P 1676^a.
 of petroleum in presence of sol. catalyzers, 3285^a.
 of petroleum, mechanism and action of negative catalysts, 2262^a.
 of petroleum on com. scale, catalysis of, 1845^a.
 of petroleum products and lubricants, rept. of A. S. T. M. comm on, 3040^a.
 of phenyl fatty acids in animal organism, 2598^a.
 of phosphorus trioxide, 13^a.
 of phosphorus (white) with O, velocity equations for, 528^a.
 photochem., of alcs. by dichromate ion, 57^a.
 of ergosterol and of ergosteryl acetate, 3666^a.
 of HI, 1913^a.
 of leuco-malachite green by means of uranyl nitrate in chloroacetic acid soln., 915^a.
 of quinine, quantum theory of, 4383^a.
 of org. compds. by means of dichromates, 4390^a.
 of org. substances in presence of fluorescent dyes, 2718^a.
 physiol., and its reversibility, 3172^a.
 of polyals. by HIO₄, 1332^a.
 of potassium nitrite with I, induced by Na₂SiO₃, 1923^a.
 by potassium perphosphate, 1889^a.
 potential of quinquevalent tervalent Cb system, 4345^a.
 potentials, plant and animal nutrition in relation to, 969^a.
 preventives in making brake drums or other drawn metal articles, use of fused salts as, P 3965^a.
 processes, newer views on, 5^a.
 of pyrazolines, mechanism of, 1355^a.
 of pyridine nucleus, 2948^a.
 of pyruvic and fumaric acids by tissue, effect of temp. on, 802^a.
 rate of, of H₂O₂ by Br and its relation to catalytic decompn. of H₂O₂ in Br-bromide soln., 2869^a.
 by red blood cells, effect of hyper- and hypotonic solns. on, 1181^a.
 -reduction, 1090^a.
 in biology, 2956^a, 4550^a.
 cancer and, 3693^a.
 in nephritis, velocity of, 3694^a.
 relation of smooth-muscle tone to biol., 2971^a.
 studies of Hygienic Lab. on, 2500^a.
 in systems of iron oxides with Fe, CO and CO₂, 566^a.
 in tissue cells, velocity of, 2973^a.
 -reduction potential between cells, glutathione and, 2687^a.
 -reduction potential of cysteine and cystine, 4137^a.
 -reduction potentials, detn. of, 643^a.
 of egg of sea urchin, potentiometric study of, 463^a.
 intracellular, 251^a, 2957^a.
 of mammalian cells, 1988^a.
 in measurement of ionic reaction velocities, 1263^a.
 of media in which strict anaerobes and facultative anaerobes are growing, 2961^a.
 of pentacyanoferrates, 4345^a.
 of quinones, 1154^a.
 in Schardinger reaction, 599^a.
 -reduction power of chondriome, 1792^a.
 of chondriome of gregarines, 2216^a.
 of kidney in diuresis, 2604^a.
 -reduction reactions, history of, 1929^a.
 -reduction systems of blood, relation of quinone, hydroquinone and quinhydrone to, 4847^a.
 role in maintaining dynamic equil. of muscle cell, 3441^a.
 of rubber, retarding, P 2856^a.
 of sodium amalgams with O₂, 362^a.
 of sodium lactate by red blood cells, 2955^a.
 of sodium sulfite in Na₂CO₃ soln. with air, 2098^a.
 of stannous chloride with air, effect of caustic alkali on, 712^a.
 of stannous chloride with air, effect of HCl on, 528^a.
 of stannous hydroxide in Na₂CO₃ soln. by air, 1889^a.
 of sugars, effect of boric acid and borates on, 2925^a.
 of sugars in alk. soln. with production of CO, 3633^a.
 of sulfur dioxide, effect of As on catalytic activity of Pt for, 4332^a.
 of sulfur dioxide in presence of Ru, 2722^a.
 of sulfur in soils, 3947^a.
 in systems: blood plasma (or serum)-K₂Fe(CN)₆, 2956^a.
 of tartaric acid in presence of Fe, effect of arsenious acid on, 2618^a.
 temp. control and, of aromatic hydrocarbons, P 788^a.
 of thiosemicarbazones, ring closure by, 4123^a.
 thyroxine effect on anaerobic, 3457^a.
 of tissues, effect of lipin and allied substances on, 980^a.
 of toluene with HNO₃ and N oxides in presence of O, 3147^a.
 of unsatd. acids, 3132^a.
 of unsatd. hydrocarbons by free O in presence of catalyzers, 3086^a.
 uric acid transformation to urea by sulfochromic, 4138^a.
 urinary quotient, effect of ultra-violet rays on position of, 4546^a.
 of vaselin oil, 2073^a.
 vital, of plant cells with cobaltamine complex salts, 3431^a.
 of waxes by microorganisms, 2590^a.
Oxidisable material, storing, P 4735^a.
Oxides. (See also *Anhydrides; Ethers; Peroxides.*)
 adsorbent metallic, P 1660^a.
 amorphous, 2521^a.
 cathodes coated with, electron emission from, 1724^a.

- emissivity of, 1725¹.
 manuf. of, 918⁹.
 corrosion films of, action of electrons on color of, 1103².
 detn. in iron and steel, 2723⁹, 2724¹.
 detn. in wrought iron, 3861¹.
 displacement of metallic, from solns. by H under pressure, 1742⁹, 2306⁷, 4287¹.
 electron reflection *in vacuo*, 1272⁹.
 films on Fe, Ni, and Cu, spectrophotometric observations on growth of, 1720¹.
 heat of formation of, atomic nos. and, 3569⁹.
 light and heat radiation from glowing, 1276⁹.
 luminescence when heated, 1103⁹.
 metal, as catalysts for transformation of alcs. into petroleum spirit, 1133¹.
 phosphorescent, decay of luminescence of, 4375¹.
 precipitation of metallic, P 1447¹.
 protective films of, passivity and, 1898¹.
 purifying metallic, P 4730¹.
 reaction of basic and acid, with carbonates, and method of compd. formation, 4037¹.
 reduction by C, dynamics of, 2869⁹.
 reduction of metallic, 4397¹.
 with H, 1123¹.
 with phenylhydrazine, 4397¹.
 refractory nature of, 2447⁹.
 sepn. from salt solns. by H under pressure, 1115¹.
 spectrum of, 3840².
 spectrum of binary, 1908¹.
 transparent, P 1218⁹.
- Oxidizing agents**, ceric salts as, in electrometry, 2900².
 ceric sulfate as volumetric, 2123², 2804², 3860⁹.
 for desizing fabrics, evaluation of, 4826⁷.
 dichromate and H₂SO₄ mixts. as, 2933¹.
 effect on steeping process in bleaching, 4209².
 in electrometric titrations, ceric salt as, 3108².
 hydrogen peroxide as, in acid soln., 1136².
 hydrogen peroxide as, mechanism of, in the presence of ferrous Fe, 1572¹.
 indicator for, 3368¹.
 iodine trichloride as, 4407¹.
 manganese dioxide-H₂SO₄ as, 1154¹.
 mono- and di-electronators for oxidation of hydrazine, 1519⁹.
 reaction with alcs., mechanism of, 3627¹.
 transportation of, Bur. rept. on, 1686⁹.
- Oxido compounds**. See "cyclic" under *Ethers*.
Oxidoethane. See *Ethylene oxide*.
Oxide - α - *isocrothanthindiacid**, di-Me ester, Me hemiacetal, 1132¹.
Oxidoreductase, co-enzyme of, 788⁹.
 of yeast, action on intermediate products of alcoholic fermentation and on croton-aldehyde, 434⁹.
- Oxidesporonin***, 2949⁹.
Oxime group. See *Isonitroso group*.
Oximes. (*Individual oximes are indexed in light-face type under the names of the corresponding aldehydes or ketones.*)
 di-, 5761¹, 1971¹, 2749⁹.
 isomerism of, 4120⁹.
 pyrazines from, 2168⁷.
 electroreduction of aromatic, 236¹.
N-ethers, 336¹.
 formation of, kinetics of, 344⁹.
- hydrogenation of, and their transformation into β -hydroxylamines, 2745¹.
 isomerism of, 950⁹, 1988⁹.
 keto-, reactions with salts, 3105¹.
 physiol. action of, effect of stereoisomerism on, 2207¹.
 primary amines from, P 3668¹.
 reaction with NOCl, 3628⁹.
 rearrangement of, 3887¹.
- Oxin**. See *8-Quinolindol*.
Oxindole (2,3-dihydro-2-ketoidole), derivs. of, P 668².
 —, 1-acetyl-3-(acetyldihydro-2,5-diketo-4(5)-pyrazolylidene)-, 427¹.
 —, 1-acetyl-3-(acetyltetrahydro-2,5-diketo-4-pyrazolyl)-, 427¹.
 —, 1-acetyl-3-(benzylmercapto)-3-hydroxy-, 588¹.
 —, 6-amino-, condensation with aldehydes, 421¹.
 —, 6-amino-3-benzal-, salts, 421¹.
 —, 6-benzalamino-, 421¹.
 —, 3-benzal-5(and 7)-chloro-, 1355¹.
 —, 3-(benzylmercapto)-3-hydroxy-, 388¹.
 —, 3-(dihydro-2,5-diketo-4(5)-pyrazolylidene)-, 427¹.
 —, 3-(ethylmercapto)-3-hydroxy-, 588¹.
 —, 6-o-nitrobenzalamino-, 421¹.
 —, 6-(6-nitropiperonylideneamino)-, 421¹.
 —, 3-(tetrahydro-2,5-diketo-4-pyrazolyl)-, 427¹.
- 3-Oxindoleacetic acid**. See *3-Indolineacetic acid*, 2-keto.
Oxindolepropionic acid. See *Indolinepropionic acid*, 2-keto.
Oxindole[3¹]-rhodanine, 3'-o(and p)-anisyl-6-nitro-, 3637².
 —, 3'-2-naphthyl-5-nitro-, 3657².
 —, 5-nitro-3'-phenyl-, 3637².
 —, 5-nitro-3'-pseudocumyl-, 3637².
- Oxoaustrinite**, 937¹.
 thermal stability of, 2132².
Oxocetanol*, rearrangement of, 3130¹.
Oxoferrite, 566¹.
 formation of, 937¹.
 thermal stability of, 2132².
- Oxons**, of blood and bone marrow, 4541¹.
 of leucocytes and of bone marrow, effect on bacteria, 4570¹.
 prepn. of, and its effect on the blood picture, 2176¹.
- Oxonium salts**, of dimethylpyrone, 1686¹.
 formation in water, 4319¹.
- Oxoverrite**, oxygen soly. in, 3612¹.
Oxycellulose, 1235¹.
 characteristics of, 866¹.
 in coal formation, 2126².
 effect on detn. of degree of mercerization, 4826¹.
 formation with H₂CO₃ from cellulose, 867¹.
 as term, 2054⁹.
- Oxycholesterol**, pharmacol. study of, 4659⁹.
Oxycodeinene, pharmacol. action of, chem. constitution and, 3461¹.
Oxycyanogen, 4366¹.
Oxydigtogenin acid*, 1652².
Oxydones, action of mechanism of, 4551¹.
Oxygen. (See also *Anaemia*; *Detonating gas*; *Respiration, animal*.)
 absorbed by solid sewage, app. for detg., 1204¹.

- absorption by germinating seeds, 3191¹.
 by marine fishes as affected by O content and CO₂ tension of sea water, 4664².
 by P₂O₅, 4076².
 by preheated coal, 2255⁴.
 by sewage, 289².
 by Na₂SO₄, 717².
 absorption of carbon K radiation in, 2109².
 absorption of K ions in, 355².
 acclimatization, 455¹.
 activation by Fe, 4320⁴.
 activation of, P 357².
 active, compds. contg., P 3359², P 4072².
 active form of, 543².
 activity coeffs. in aq. salt solns., 712².
 adsorption by coke, 2453².
 adsorption of, effect on gas effect during its pharmacol. action on extirpated heart, 2791¹.
 adsorption of, elec. charge on Ni sheet during, 4027¹.
 affinity for carbohydrates and fatty acids, "acetone body" formation and, 3456².
 affinity for electrons, 2319¹.
 affinity of hydrocarbon radicals for, 3880¹.
 afterglow in air, 3007².
 afterglow in mixts. with N, 4066².
 afterglow of, and influence of walls there-upon, 1911².
 alternating currents in rarefied, in same circuit, 1896¹.
 alveolar pressure, effect on tissue acidity and blood acidity, 3443².
 anesthesia with C₂H₆ and, 3607², 4174².
 anesthesia with NO, C₂H₄ or C₂H₂ and, effect on osmotic resistance of red blood corpuscles, 2616².
 anesthesia with N₂O, C₂H₂ or C₂H₄ and, 4645¹.
 apple storage in air contg., 3240².
 in arsine hemolysis, 1407².
 atmosphere rich in, biol. effects of, 2984².
 effect on compn. of blood, 4171².
 respiration of men working in, 808².
 atm., reaction with iodide in iodometry, 929².
 atm., reaction with strongly acid iodide solns. in absence of arsenic acid, 2804².
 atom, effect on conjugated systems, 1353².
 atom, effect on spectrum when substituted for CH in the ring, 3165².
 availability of nitrate, in filter effluents or sewage, 3000².
 in *Begonia semperlorensis*, daily variations in, 3192².
 biochem. demand in sewage disposal, and its detn., 1204².
 blood capacity for, 2175¹, 2544².
 changes in gastric secretion, 1986².
 and its relation to hemoglobin content, 4157².
 in blood contg. hemocyanin, combining ratio with Cu, 979¹.
 in blood in Et₂O anesthesia, 3700².
 in strychnine intoxication, 826².
 in suprarenal insufficiency, 264².
 in blood of veins after uppergas gastrointestinal tract obstruction, 110².
 -book: *Electrochimie appliquée—Électrolyse de l'eau*, 3590².
 as burned conductor, control of content of, P 196².
 capacity of blood pigment, effect of nitrobenzene on, 813².
 after partial hepatectomy, 3916².
 after splenectomy, 1181².
 carbon dioxide formed from, under influence of electrodeless discharge, 4377².
 catalytic enzymes secreted by hymenomyces, 3906².
 clean-up in cathode tubes, 3351².
 combination of hemoglobin with, 1373².
 combustion improvement in engines by nascent, obtained by mixing the liquid fuel with previously oxidized terpenes, 4236².
 combustion studies, 4766².
 combustion with air enriched with, 4228².
 compressed and liquefied, requirements for maritime transport, 1637².
 compressibility coeff. of, 3560².
 consumption of, in *Amblystoma* larvae, 1629².
 of athletes and non-athletes, 3205².
 by blood, 1788².
 in contraction of muscle, relation between lactic acid formation and, 108².
 effect of ephedrine, homocamfin, quinine, quinine, chloral and CHCl₃ on, 3222².
 effect of Fe on, 2193².
 of heart, relation to heart nerves, 109².
 of heart, relation to its diastolic vol., 454².
 of insect eggs, 4178².
 by kidney, 3689².
 of kidney during saline diuresis, 1627².
 of luminous bacteria, 3429².
 of mammalian and avian erythrocytes, effect of methylene blue and other dyes on, 3691².
 during metamorphosis, changes induced by thyroid administration in axolotyl, 2413².
 by muscles paralyzed by motor nerve section, 619².
 of *Planaria dorotocephala*, effect of alkalies on, 462².
 by plasma derived from pest-infected chickens, 625².
 of Purkinje's fibers, 2607².
 in rats, effect of narcotics on, 2980².
 of surviving frog heart, 277².
 by tissues and by muscle, 980².
 by tissues, significance of lipoids in, 819².
 in tuberculosis, 3219².
 of unfertilized and fertilized eggs of *Fundulus heteroclitus*, 4178².
 corrosion acceleration by, 906².
 corrosion by water contg., 3941².
 corrosion of iron in relation to, 753².
 decompn. of mixts. with CO by current or elec. spark, reversibility of, 2720¹.
 deficiency—see *Atmosphere*.
 density of, 4277².
 detonation in mixts. of CH₄ or H and, 3991².
 dielec. const. in magnetic field, 1718².
 diffusion through rubber, 2091², 3066¹.
 diffusion through rubber and various other substances, demonstration of, 2981².
 dipolar moment of, 4044².
 disappearance into glass under action of elec. discharge, 2877².
 disintegration of, 1095².
 dissolved, absorption-time relation of activated sludge effluents, 1204².

- dissolved in sewage, absorption test for, 4727.
 distribution of respiratory enzyme between CO and, 2581^{1,2}.
 effective cross-section of, 1722³.
 effect of active, in laundering on fiber strength, 4825⁴.
 effect of, at high pressure on power of animal tissue to cause oxidation of guaiacum, 2955⁴.
 effect of doubly bound, on activation of conjugated systems, 396¹.
 effect of excited Hg atoms on, 2324⁴.
 effect of gradual removal of, from inspired air, 2954².
 effect of subcutaneous and intraperitoneal injection of, on O satn. of arterial blood, 3230³.
 effect of subcutaneous injections of, on satn. of arterial blood, 2790⁴.
 effect on adrenaline action on carotid, 1407⁴.
 on elec. cond. of Cu, 347².
 on general and coronary blood vessels, 1998¹.
 on germination of chlamydo-spores of *Ustilago zeae*, 2765⁴.
 on hemolysis by H phosphide or H₂S, 2411¹.
 on ignition of fluid fuels, 3512³.
 on iron and steel, 4432³.
 on motility of cholera vibriones, 4143⁴.
 on photoelec. emission from K, 3830⁴.
 on steel, 1312².
 on sugar metabolism of animal cells, 2966².
 on tonus and peristalsis of isolated intestine alone or in combination with morphine or atropine, 2786^{2,7}.
 on wire vibration in corona discharge tube, 2879⁴.
 elec. potential of, 9067.
 electrode as quasi-quant. instrument, 3343³.
 electrode, effect of movement of electrolytes on steadiness of potential of, 3821¹.
 electrodeless ring discharge in, "clean up" phenomenon in, 2709⁴.
 electrolytic gas, ignition of, 869⁴.
 equilibria: hemoglobin-CO-, and respiration enzyme-CO-, 3672¹.
 equil. with N and NO₂, 1523³.
 of ethers, effect on soly in H₂O, 3078².
 -evolving compns. for respirators, P 3244⁴.
 excitation to luminescence by α -rays, 1911².
 expired, regulation of, 3444^{2,4,6}.
 explosions of mixts., with CO, effect of catalyzers on emission of infra-red radiation during, 1992³.
 with CO to which H has been added, radiation from, 1042⁴.
 with CH₄, 879⁴.
 flame initiation in mixts. of CO and, 4340⁴.
 formation from CO₂ by protein-chlorophyll solns., 4541¹.
 free of atomic O in O₂, 19¹.
 function in soln. of metals and minerals by cyanide solns., 3380⁴.
 gasification in direct reduction in blast furnace, calcn. of, 3610³.
 gasified in blast furnace, calcn. of, 936².
 generator, 4556⁷.
 glow discharge of, relation between c. d. and cathode fall of, 4577¹.
 growth in atm. contg. 95.5%, and 4.5% CO₂, 4487².
 handling high-pressure, 3243⁴.
 heat of adsorption on charcoal, 531¹, 905².
 heat of vaporization and mois. per cc. of, 2101⁴.
 heat production in, recovery after a series of muscle twitches, 3441⁴.
 helmet, 39¹.
 hydrogen tracks from, 1095⁴.
 for incubators, electrolytic cell, etc., for supplying, P 2330⁴.
 in industrial operations, 30⁴.
 inversion pt. of 2nd order for, 3819⁴.
 ionization and stopping power of, for α -particles from Po, 348⁴.
 ionization (spontaneous) in, 4065⁴.
 ionized, distribution in gaseous nebulae, 1536².
 ion mobility in mixts. with H₂, 19⁴.
 ions produced in, nature of, 4054².
 in iron and steel, 2535².
 in lactones, effect on reaction velocity, 3085².
 liberation from fleshy-leaved plants in absence of CO₂, 1611².
 liquid, app. for transferring and transporting, P 3071¹.
 blasting with, 4249³.
 cartridge for use with, P 687⁴.
 explosives contg.—see *Explosives*.
 utilization in railway workshops, 3963⁴.
 Lorenz-Lorentz const. and Sutherland viscosity const. for, 1715⁴.
 in lotus fruits buried probably 200 yrs., 3192⁴.
 magnetic susceptibility of, 2320¹.
 manuf. by electrolysis, 917², 1105⁴, 3100⁴.
 with a. c., 2328⁴, 2516⁴.
 app. for, 544⁴, P 1285⁴, P 1549², 1914⁴, 2114², P 2331⁴, P 2517², P 3591^{2,3}, P 4070², P 4391⁴.
 effect of pressure on potential in, 1526².
 electrode for, P 4071⁴.
 manuf. from lime and Cl, 4732².
 mixts. in welding arc, relation of compn. to arc voltage, 1104⁴.
 mixts. with A, Zeeman effect of green aurora line in, 2327¹.
 mois., effective cross section toward alkali ions, 1273⁴.
 nitrous oxide-, anesthesia in dental and oral surgery, 117².
 occluded in steel, effect on carburizing quality, 3872⁴.
 overvoltage on Au electrodes, c. d. and, 4387¹.
 passage of α - and β -rays through, 1533⁴.
 pharmacol. value of intravenous and intraperitoneal injections of, 3220¹.
 in photochem. reaction of CO with Cl, behavior of, 916³.
 photochem. reaction with H when sensitized by Hg vapor, 194².
 photochem. reaction with Hg vapor at low pressures, 3717⁴.
 polarization of light scattered by, 1091⁴.
 polymerization of, photochem. ozonization in relation to, 4379⁴.
 positive rays of, polarization of, 728¹.
 pressure in inspired air, effects of alteration on cancer growth and body wt., 3695⁴.
 reactions with coal, 1027².
 reaction with d -glucose in alk. medium, gaseous products from, 3179⁴.
 reaction with H₂, 4324⁴.

- acceleration by illumination of Pt foil with ultra-violet light, 2512¹.
 catalysis by Ni, 716¹.
 by elec. discharges and x-rays, 3841¹.
 in high-frequency electromagnetic fields, 31¹.
 kinetics of, 3816¹.
 reactivity with Ag, 2333¹.
 reduction of, at dropping Hg cathode, 4344¹.
 refraction and dispersion of, 1529¹.
 removal—see also *Metallurgy*.
 removal from gases, P 1220¹, P 3939¹.
 requirements for germination and for root growth, 2425¹.
 respiration of nerves in, 3443¹.
 resuscitation after CO poisoning with CO₂ and, 2986¹.
 in river waters, diurnal variation of, 470¹, 1202¹.
 in rocks of Cripple Creek dist. and its effect on mining, 2344¹.
 rubber-plated app. resistant to, 335¹.
 satn. of hemoglobin in arterial blood in exercise, 1387¹.
 scattering of x-rays by, 21¹, 1098¹, 1275¹, 2581¹.
 sepn. from air, P 1418¹.
 app. for, 700¹, P 2689¹, P 3071¹, P 3809¹, P 4281¹.
 by liquefaction and rectification, heat-exchange system for, P 1637¹.
 liquefaction system for, P 2420¹.
 thermodynamics of, 3342¹.
 silent elec. discharge in, light-intensity measurements of, 25¹.
 soly. in distd. water and in gas-main condensate, 3977¹.
 soly. in Fe or Fe oxide, 3612¹.
 soln. velocity of, into NaOH, Na₂CO₃ and HCl soln., 2306¹.
 sorption by coal, 4750¹.
 specific heat of, 2310¹, 3087¹.
 spectrum of, 26¹, 541¹, 914¹, 1100¹, 1103¹, 1277¹, 1279¹, 1539¹, 1905¹, 2108¹, 2513¹, 2713¹, 2714¹, 3585¹, 3808¹, 3838¹, 4059¹, 4370¹.
 stability of bonds between, and alkyl groups in ethers and esters, 1756¹.
 in steel manuf., 937¹.
 in steel metallurgy, parallel to S, 936¹.
 structure of, 4049¹.
 supplying to combustion chambers, app. for, P 2656¹.
 supplying to welding or metal-cutting app., app. for, P 3878¹.
 in synthesis of liver glycogen and blood sugar from Na *r*-lactate, 988¹.
 system: carbon-, gas producer and regenerator and, 312¹.
 system: C-Fe-, equil. at high temps. in, 3099¹.
 system: C-Fe-, equil. model of, 2132¹.
 system: Fe-, 937¹.
 system: Fe-S-, in formation of stony meteorites, 47¹.
 system: NO-NO₂-, effect of intensive drying on, 4087¹.
 systems: metal-C-, formation of carbides in, 1919¹.
 temp.-entropy diagram for, 1715¹.
 tension, effect on respiration of unicellular organisms, 4178¹.
 thermal cond. of, 4042¹.
 thermodynamic properties of, 3570¹.
 thermomagnetic effect in, 3823¹.
 in tissues, hemoglobin and, 3689¹.
 in tree trunks, 2389¹.
 in upper atm., calcn. of partial pressure of, 2874¹.
 in urine and its significance in pathology of circulation and kidney, 4617¹.
 valence of, 4018¹.
 vol. of 1 g. calcd. by perfect gas law and that found by expt, 4023¹.
 in water, 4683¹.
 water recovery from, produced in H₂O decompn. cells, P 4070¹.
 in waters of western U. S., 4684¹.
 water synthesis of H and, over Ni and Cu catalysts, 2508¹.
 in wrought iron and steel, 51¹.
 Zeeman effect for, 4063¹.
Oxygen, analysis, detection in electrolysis of glass, 3094¹.
 detn., 606¹.
 detn. in air, 3110¹.
 in Al, 2337¹.
 in blood, 2956¹.
 in expired air, 792¹.
 in gas, app. for, 4771¹.
 in gas, prepn. of solns. for, 3281¹.
 in illuminating gas, 2827¹.
 in indirect calorimetry, respiration app. for, 2762¹.
 in iron and steel, 924¹.
 in org. compounds, 1537¹.
 in soaps and soap powders, 1866¹.
 in steel, 2525¹, 4432¹.
 in steel, effect of N, P and S on, 3110¹.
 in water, 472¹, 654¹, 2630¹.
 detn. of biochem. O demand in H₂O, 4189¹.
 detn. of dissolved O, app. for, 3319¹.
 detn. of dissolved O in H₂O, sampling app. for, 4189¹.
 detn. simultaneously with CO₂, 2724¹.
Oxygenation, super-, of air for blast furnaces, 1749¹.
Oxygen compounds, active, P 3359¹, P 4072¹.
 effect on elec. resistance of thin strips of Pt, 1915¹.
 with hydrogen, spectrum of, 1726¹, 1909¹.
Oxygen ions, additive vols. of, 1505¹.
Oxy group, effect on reactivity of aliphatic acids and their esters, 1138¹.
Oxyhemoglobin, acid property of, 1373¹.
 cathemoglobin and methemoglobin from, 435¹.
 cleavage by pepsin-hydrochloric acid, 248¹.
 coagulation of, control by shaking, 1987¹.
 combination with CO₂ and temp. effect on it, 1373¹.
 conversion to methemoglobin by quinone, quinhydrone and hydroquinone, 4547¹.
 electrometric titrations of, 369¹.
 prepn. of crystals of, 441¹.
 ratio to carboxyhemoglobin, 3184¹.
 spectrum of, 4555¹.
 spectrum of, disappearance from hemoglobin spectrum after addn. of alkali, 4634¹.
Oxyluciferin, in bioluminescence of *Cypridina*, 1731¹.
Oxymel, prepn. of, 2240¹.
Oxymethylenes. See *Polyoxymethylenes*.
Trioxymethylene.
Oxynurine. See *Betaine*.
Oxyns, 879¹.

- Oxysiloxenes.** See *Silicon compounds*.
- Oxytatos terol**, pharmacol. study of, 4659^o.
- Oxyarsartelne**, *N*-oxide, and its picrate, 4533⁴.
- Oxytocin.** See *α -Hypophamine*.
- Oysters**, absorption of *d*-glucose by, 2413⁴.
bacteriology and chemistry of, 2418⁴.
vitamin A in, 2774⁷.
vitamin D in canned, 2400⁹.
vitamins in, 1184⁴.
zinc content of, 800⁹.
- Oxocerite**, ceresin detn. in, 4786².
in ceresin manuf., 3310⁷.
solvent for, C_2H_5Cl as, 2479¹.
- Ozone.** (See also *Water, purification of.*)
activated, collisions of second kind in, 1723⁹.
in atmosphere, 17³, 192⁴, 4351⁴.
in atmosphere (upper) during night, layer of, 1710⁴.
in atmosphere (upper), measurements during 1927, 2690⁹.
atmospheric, nightly fluctuations of, 3344⁹.
chemiluminescence of dyes by oxidation with, 3839⁹.
in cod-liver oil, 139⁴.
in cold-storage plants, 4669⁷.
compn., of, and time energy factors in its formation, 734².
corrosion of Al by, 4448².
decompn. of, 717⁹.
decompn. of, effect of radiation on, 2112².
detn. in air, 3717⁴.
detn. of, 3371⁴.
effect on stretched rubber, 1702⁹.
formation by elec. discharge in presence of foreign gases, 1914⁶.
in garage ventilation, 1205⁹.
height of, in upper atm., 4350⁴.
as insecticide, 4197².
magnetic behavior of, 534⁴.
manuf. of, P 2518⁷.
occurrence in nature, 722¹.
review, 520⁹.
spectrum of, 1543⁹.
thermal decompn. of, 343², 714¹.
thermal decompn. of, ionization on, 4364².
treating animal fibers with, 3784².
wood aging by, 4756⁹.
- Ozonides**, decompn. of, of semicyclic unsatd. bicyclic systems, 1152⁷.
gaseous, app. for producing, P 2084⁴.
magnetic susceptibility of, 4349⁷.
of olefins, P 1983⁹.
- Ozonisation**, of air for combustion, device for utilizing ultra-violet rays for, P 1255⁴.
of milk, 2189⁷.
photochem., and its relation to polymerization of O, 4379⁹.
of unsatd. hydrocarbons, P 2755².
- Ozonisers**, P 33², P 735⁴, P 1285⁴, P 2331².
- pn.** See *Hydrogen-ion concentration*.
- Pachira aquatica**, 4000⁹.
- Packing effect**, equipotential surface electrons and, 4052².
- Packing industry**, book: By-Products in the, 1418¹.
chem. engineering in, 2418⁹.
wastes, treatment at Chicago, 4000⁹.
waste treatment, 1818⁹.
- Packing materials.** (See also *Filling materials.*) P 2248⁷, P 2465⁹.
for blast-furnace stoves, 1124⁴.
for gaskets, rods, etc., P 4741².
piston, P 3026².
- Pacyl**, hypertension treatment with, 1897⁴.
- Pain**, in inoperable cases, treatment with EtOH injections, 2988⁹.
- Paint.** (See also *Coating(s); Distempers; Driers; Turpentine substitutes; and "drying" under Oils.*) P 1485², P 1605², P 2474^{4, 5}, P 3543².
acid-proof, 3790¹.
adherence to Cu-bearing steel, 3616⁴.
for aeronautical purposes, testing suitability of, 3538⁴.
aluminum, application of, 3998⁴.
aluminum powder for, specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 832¹.
analysis of, 2069⁴.
asphaltic, P 4844¹.
barytes for, specifications (British) for shipping, 504⁴.
bituminous, P 2282¹, P 3086².
from blood, prepn. of, 305².
books: 2474², Phys. and Chem. Examin. of, 1485⁴, Pyroxylin Enamels and Lacquers, 691², Representative Industries of the U. S., 2420⁴, Die Anstrichstoffe, 2282¹; White Lead, 2849⁹, Hvide Farvestoffer til uldvendig Olemaling, 3307⁴, Metallüberzüge, Metallfarbung und Metallanstriche, 3386².
burning off high temp. baked enamel from metals, app. for, P 1051².
cellulosic, for automobiles, 1842⁹.
for chlorine-exposed materials, 2061⁷.
chromium-contg., corrosion prevention with, 3319⁹.
coal-tar, as metal preservatives, 2848⁷.
colloid chemistry of, 3538⁹.
coloring sol. cellulose for use in, P 2663¹.
colors for, P 1862², P 2849⁷.
color standardization and testing in industry, 3538⁴.
comm. rept. of Royal Academy of Arts on, 3538⁹.
for compass bowls and disks, 1605¹.
corrosion prevention and, 2089⁴, 876⁷.
corrosion preventing, action of PbO_2 in, 4260¹.
corrosion-preventive, P 2282¹.
crackling enamel, ornamenting with, P 4844².
drying action of metals for, 3054⁴.
drying of, acceleration of, 3998².
drying time and hardness of, calcn. of, 3054⁴.
for duralumin and other aircraft alloys, 3539⁹.
dyes for, 4259⁹.
emulsions for, P 2463², 2670⁷, P 2849⁹.
emulsions of hydrocarbons or tars for, P 162¹.
enamel for coating cans, P 2071⁴.
fibrous, P 1051¹.
films, effect of structure and of fineness of pigment particles on quality of, 2669⁷.
lab. app. for prepn. of uniform thickness of, 3339⁹.
micrography of, 1694⁷.
permeability to water, 3764⁴.
phys. properties of, 1860⁹.
phys. properties of, testing of, 876⁷.
tensile strength of, 504⁴.
films of oil-, theory of, 874⁷.
films of ZnO , white lead and lithopone on

- iron and wood, comparative examn. of, 876^o.
- flat wall, expts. on, 3998^o.
- flat wall, Kauri reduction test of, 2060^o.
- flexible, P 3543^o.
- fluorescent, P 1244^o.
- for glass, 3053^o.
- for graphic industry, review on, 3538^o.
- with graphite base, analysis of, 3053^o.
- grease, cleansing compn. for removing, P 2851^o.
- grinding and mixing plant for, P 3055^o.
- grinding mills for, 504^o, P 3322^o, 3789^o.
- heat-reflecting efficiencies of, on metal tanks, effect of weathering on, 2848^o.
- heat-resisting, 2472^o.
- industry, inter-relations with chem. engineering, 2669^o.
- review on, 876^o.
- technical terms of, 504^o.
- for iron, 3539^o.
- for iron (cast) and Pb to protect against chlorides, 4440^o.
- on Jirotku-processed light metals, 3539^o.
- kneading app., 3053^o.
- lead, protecting iron with, 2731^o.
- lectures on, 173^o.
- living in, 2069^o.
- luminous, 2672^o.
- prepn. of, 3052^o.
- uses of, 2472^o.
- marine, P 1051^o.
- for metal, 3539^o.
- for metal, clumping and abrasion tests for, 3539^o.
- metallic, P 2474^o.
- metal primers, action of pigments in, 4837^o.
- mildew on, prevention of, 3998^o.
- mixing and emulsifying app. for, P 2496^o.
- mixing mill for, P 2295^o, P 4844.
- nitrocellulose-contg., P 505^o.
- nitrocellulose lacquer enamels, pigments in, 2671^o.
- oil, for exterior and artistic painting and for rust prevention, 876^o.
- opacity of, oil absorption of lithopone and, 2849^o.
- opaque to ultra violet rays, P 4735^o.
- for petroleum app. to prevent corrosion, 3768^o.
- in petroleum industry, value of, 158^o.
- pigment prepn. for, P 2673^o.
- plaster, discoloration of, 4838^o.
- plasticity and flow detn. of, 3053^o.
- purchasing by performance, 3998^o.
- purification of, app. for, 4089^o.
- pyroxylin enamels, solvents and diluents, 600^o.
- radium recovery from old luminous, 3348^o.
- for railway cars, 4838^o.
- red-lead, P 174^o.
- red-lead, and rust prevention, 3540^o.
- red-lead, settling of, 877^o.
- removal of, P 145^o.
- reviews on, 3537^o, 3538^o.
- Röntgen-ray crystal analysis in, industry, 3384^o.
- from rubber, 4838^o.
- for rubber products, application of, 4005^o.
- settling of pigment in, 2848^o.
- accelerated tests for, 2848^o.
- theories of, 2848^o.
- for shingle roofs, 3539^o.
- ship-bottom, 4672^o.
- for sign boards, photographic study of, 3539^o.
- siliceous adsorbent for use in, P 1221^o.
- with silicon-contg. pigment, P 1862^o.
- for silk or rayon, P 4259^o.
- specifications of England for, 3052^o.
- standardization of, 504^o.
- stearated, settling and "living" of, 4837^o.
- story of, 2669^o, 3306^o.
- structure of protective, effect of negative catalysis on, 2670^o.
- for stucco, P 505^o.
- submarine, 4260^o.
- in technic and economy, 173^o.
- technol. investigations on, 1860^o.
- terms relating to, definitions of A. S. T. M. for, 831^o, 832^o.
- testing, 1861^o.
- acceleration of, 876^o, 3789^o.
- app. for, 3789^o.
- tests (accelerated) of, 4838^o.
- tests in N. Dakota, 3998^o.
- tests of structural, agreement of accelerated and exposure, 4843^o.
- tests on panels impregnated with ZnCl₂ or creosote for highway markers, etc., 3539^o.
- vehicles and fillers for, P 4261^o.
- vehicles for, 2670^o, P 4261^o.
- vehicles for, ozonides of olefins as, P 1983^o.
- vitreous enamel, P 878^o.
- watermarks from white, origin and prevention of, 3052^o.
- waterproof, P 2672^o.
- waterproof cementitious compn. for, P 3971^o.
- water resistance tests on, 3054^o.
- water, "separating," P 1695^o.
- weathering test of, acceleration of, 2669^o.
- white, P 4261^o.
- white lead, specifications for, 877^o.
- white lead, substitutes for, 3998^o.
- white linseed oil, methods of A. S. T. M. for analysis of, 832^o.
- zinc oxide in exterior, 2069^o.
- zinc oxide oil paste, specification for, 877^o.
- Painted articles**, cleaning compn. for, P 4741^o.
- nitrocellulose, finishing, P 1486^o.
- oven for baking, P 1486^o.
- Painting**, bituminous powder for use in, P 2463^o.
- dry size for, P 2482^o.
- metal prepn. for, material for, P 2819^o.
- of metals, cleaning preparatory to, P 1833^o, P 2820^o.
- of plasters and cements, 2670^o.
- of railroad cars, 3054^o.
- spray, hazards of, 4837^o.
- Paintings**, ground for, P 4816^o.
- imitation, P 1486^o, P 3968^o.
- testing with ultra violet light, 2338^o.
- Paint removers** (See also *Varnish removers*)
- P 145^o, P 324^o, P 670^o, P 1020^o, P 3270^o, P 3747^o, P 4215^o.
- fouled, treating, P 1020^o.
- Palak**. See *Spinach deracea*.
- Paleobiology**, book: Handbuch der biol. Arbeitsmethoden—Methoden d., 3118^o.
- Paleontology**, Swedish literature for 1926, 933^o.
- Palladium**, absorption and diffusion of electrolytic H in, dependence on electrolyte, 524^o.
- adsorption of H on, relation of crystal structure to rate of, 3813^o.
- on asbestos, stability of catalytic properties of, 13^o.

- activation of H luminescence by contact action of, 1522³.
- as catalyst for decompn. and oxidation of formic acid, 2808¹.
- for hydrogenation of cyclic compds., 1974⁵.
- for hydrogenation of mandelic acid and its derivs., 2746¹.
- for hydrogenation of pyridine, 1975¹.
- for reduction of AcOH, P 1981¹.
- as catalyst with charcoal for dehydration of cineole and ketocineole, 1767^{2,3}.
- catalytic hydrogenation in liquids by means of, 715².
- colloidal, as catalyst for hydrogenation of acetylenic hydrocarbons in the cold, 2099².
- as catalyst in H electrode, 528².
- prepn. of, 3567².
- reaction with I, 4030².
- synthesis with TiCl₃, 2502¹.
- diffusion electrode expts. on, 720¹.
- diffusion of H potential or reduction potential through, 4342⁵.
- elec. cond. of, in a vacuum and in diff. gases, 4344².
- electrodes in H₂SO₄, polarization of, 4044¹.
- electromotive behavior in HCl soln., 2869².
- hydrogen in, state of, 1904⁵.
- internal energy, max. work, and free energy of, 347¹.
- L-Röntgen-ray absorption edges of, 349².
- occurrence in relation to "electronic no.," 192².
- photoelec. sensitivity of, effect of gaseous impregnation on, 2316².
- phys. properties of, 1566¹.
- reaction with methylene blue and EtOH, dehydrogenation in, 3329¹.
- Röntgen radiation from, crit. current for, 21².
- silica gels coated with, as catalyst for synthesis of water, 901².
- silica gels contg., catalytic oxidation of C₂H₄ with, 1520².
- solid soln. of H in, 4399².
- spectrum of, 2321¹, 2873³, 2881¹, 3583², 3585².
- system: H-, Röntgen rays and elec. studies of, 1066¹.
- systems: Cu-, and Au-, internal pressures in, 1257².
- system: Ag-, internal pressure in, 1257².
- tarnishing of, by heating in air and by anodic polarization, 3821².
- velocity distribution of photoelec. electrons when gases are charged on or removed from, 19².
- Palladium**, analysis, detection in minerals, 2529².
- detn., 1932¹.
- detn. in Ir, 1299².
- Palladium alloys**, gold-Ni-, 568².
- gold-Pt., P 1569².
- silver-, absorption and diffusion of electrolytic H in, dependence on electrolyte, 524².
- silver-, for elec. contacts, 1735².
- Palladium antimonides**, prepn. and crystal structure of, 4289².
- Palladium compounds**, with org. sulfides, 1110².
- Palladium hydride**, and its catalytic action, 1965².
- space lattice const. of, 1066¹.
- Palladium ion**, magnetic susceptibility of, 2870².
- Palladium oxide**, prepn. of PdO, 2521².
- Palmarosa oil**, farnesol from, 2436².
- Palmitine**, cryptopalmitine from, 85².
- from protopine, 503¹.
- , **hydroxy-**, synthesis of, 1162².
- , **tetrahydro-**, derivs., 85².
- and methiodide, 593².
- spectrum of, 1780².
- Palmitaldehyde**, thiosemicarbazone, 4463².
- Palmitamide**, Röntgen-ray examn. of, 3325².
- , **N-carvacryl-**, 2141¹.
- Palmitic acid**, colloidal, peptization by alkali hydroxides, 4310².
- ester of 1,3-bis(triphenylmethoxy)-2-propanol, 2376².
- films (monomol.), rigidity of, 1261².
- hydrazides, 58², 4471^{1,2}, 4472^{1,2,3,4}.
- mixts. with paraffin or cetyl alc., adhesion of, 4026¹.
- potassium salt, autooxidation of, in presence of sunlight, 4110².
- purification of, 3132².
- reaction with AlCl₃, 2920².
- refractive index of, 218².
- relation to origin of petroleum, 2920².
- Röntgen-ray diffraction in, 1099¹.
- Röntgen-ray examn. of, 3629².
- sodium salt, effect on lipase activity, 2591².
- hydrolysis of solns. of, 711².
- properties of, 1866^{2,3}.
- viscosity and hydration of solns. of, 1865².
- viscosity of solns. of, effect of electrolyte on, 711².
- system: stearic acid-, thermal analysis of, 4337².
- of *Typha angustata*, 1993².
- , **α-(cyclopropylmethyl)-**, 3144².
- , **α-hydroxy-**, *d*—, see *Jalapindic acid*.
- , and methyl ester, 2366².
- , **β-keto-**, 2366².
- α, β- and α, γ-di-, 3134².
- dimargarate-α (and β)-, 1326^{2,3}.
- α (and β)-margarate, 1326^{2,3}.
- α-mono-, 3134².
- oleodr., of soy-bean oil, 2478².
- polymorphism and crystals of, 2500².
- thermal analysis of, 4337².
- Palmitodolein bromide***, 2549².
- Palmitoleic acid**, identity with zoömaric acid, 575².
- Palmitoleicolenin bromide***, 2549².
- Palm-kernel oil**. See *Oils*.
- Palm kernels**, extrn. of, 3306².
- Palm oil**. See *Oils*.
- Palms**, alc. from sips, 1648^{2,3}.
- date, compn. of juice from, 3719².
- oil, mech. treatment of fruit of, 3309².
- Palo amerillo**. See *Maximiliana nitida*.
- Palygorskite**, physicochem. study of, 932².
- Pancreas**, acinar cells of toad, 2604².
- adrenaline effect on, 2557².
- amylase of, effect of concn. of neutral salts on activation of, 3897^{2,3}.
- amylase of, H ion concn. and salt concn. for activation of, 3897².
- amylolytic action of, cinchona alkaloids and, 2407².
- amylolytic action of, effect of atropine, emetine, strychnine and nicotine on, 2835².
- antidiabetic material from, P 304², P 4204².

- antiglyoxalase of, 3183⁹.
bacteriophage action and, 4568⁴.
of *Balanus perforatus*, digestive enzymes of, 1809⁸.
blood from veins of, operative procedure for obtaining, 1606¹.
book: *La sécrétion interne du, et l'insuline*, 1988⁹.
diabetes—see *Diabetes*.
in diabetes mellitus, 4638⁷.
diabetic, insulin and, 2617².
diseases of, I-starch test of external secretion of pancreas in, 1188⁴.
diseases of, lipases in blood serum in, 3210⁴.
effect on blood serum amylase, 2594².
effect on protein and HCl glucemia, 2602¹.
endocrine and exocrine activities of, 2992⁴.
enzymes of, 1166², 1368³.
media for study of, 252¹.
polypeptide hydrolysis by, 2576¹.
enzyme test of, in infantile malaria, 2783⁷.
exocrine and endocrine activity of, 3922¹.
fat necrosis in, 3209⁴.
fat retention by, 4161⁴.
as fibrin enzyme source in blood, 3201¹.
functional relation between thyroid gland and, in amphibian larvae, 3462⁷.
function of, 106⁴, 4601⁴.
in amphibian larvae, 3462⁷.
in dog, 2188⁹.
function of, and upper intestinal digestion 2908⁸.
glucemia-producing substances from, 1395², 2599².
glutathione (reduced) in, 93¹.
glycogen formation in muscles in relation to, 3445⁷.
graft, effects of transfusion of normal blood and of diabetic blood into animals with, 3927¹.
graft, glucemia in depancreatized dogs with, 2982⁹.
hepato-, of *Aplysia*, effect of injections of peptone on elec. resistance of, 118⁴.
hormone activity of, testing with colloidal Au, 3691⁴.
hormone in, that aids in fat resorption, 617⁹.
hormone of, in intermediary metabolism of P in angiotomized dogs, 2607⁹.
hydrogen-ion concn. of, effect of pancreatic secretion on, 2602⁴.
hyperfunction of, 2612⁹.
insufficiency of, myrtillin action in, 3700⁴.
insulin content of, after intoxication with *B. paratyphosus* filtrate and *B. dysenteriae*, 4624⁹.
insulin content of venous blood of, after intravenous injection of adrenaline, cause of increase in, 272⁹.
insulin increase in venous blood of, after intravenous injection of synthalin, 1627².
insulin secretion by, direct recognition of, 639⁴.
effect of duodenal secretin on, 2617².
hormone-like effect of *d*-glucose on, 2697⁴.
irradiation of, effect on glucemia, 3180⁹.
irradiation of, effect on glucemia and glucosuria of diabetes, 3181¹.
islets of Langerhans, adrenaline effect on, 2623⁹.
effect of ext. of, on lipodieresis of liver of normal or depancreatized dogs undergoing aseptic autolysis, 976².
functional test of, alimentary hypoglycemia as, 2782⁹.
lipase of, effect of cations on action of, 93⁷.
effect of normal and cancerous blood serum on action of, and effect of ionic and colloidal Pb, 2782⁹.
effect of phosphate ion on hydrolysis by, 1603⁹.
effect of substances contg. alcoholic hydroxyl groups on, 3421⁷.
javanin as activator of, 437².
and its resistance to acids and alkalis and effect of quinine, 2580^{1, 2}.
lipoclastic hormone secretion from, 1388⁹.
metabolism of, effect of amino acids on, 987⁸.
nucleo plasmatic ratio in, 2178².
pentose content of, after ligation of ducts, 2602².
prepn., effect on disturbance of food resorption in pancreatectomized dogs, 3698².
relation to parotid, blood sugar and diabetes mellitus, 4616⁸.
secretin of, pharmacol. action of, 1398⁹.
secretion (external) of, in diabetes, 263⁴.
secretion (external) of, insulin action on, 270⁴.
secretion (internal) of, 259⁹, 976⁴.
effect of intraduodenal injections of acid on, 458¹.
d glucose as excitant of, 410⁹.
regulation by a humoral process, 984².
secretions (external and internal) of, excitation of, 3446⁹.
excitation of, by same excitant after adrenalectomy, 3921⁴.
relations between, 625⁴, 2000².
secretory activity of, effect of muscular activity on, 107⁴.
as substrate in Abderhalden reaction with blood discharged at climacteric and at puberty, 2596².
therapy, 459⁹.
thyroid and, 3205⁸.
transplanting tissue of, regulation of glucemia of diabetes by, 2605⁸.
trypsin of, detct. in duodenal juice, 2782².
specificity of, 3419⁹.
specificity toward polypeptides, 93⁴.
vagus and, 1997⁷.
water content of, after ablation of thymus, 263⁹.
effect of liver powder on, 2195⁴.
effect of placental lipoids on, 636⁹.
Pancreatectomy, absorption of fatty acids after, effect of pancreatic secretion on, 3920¹.
"acetone body" excretion in fasting dogs after, effect of glucose on, 2617².
appearance of substances antagonistic to insulin in blood after, 276¹.
disturbance of food resorption after, effect of pancreas prepn. on, 3698².
effect of amides in circulatory system after, 2206⁴.
effect of intramuscular injection of proteins on glycogen titer after, 3201⁴.
effect on amylase of urine, 1183⁹.
on blood K and P, 2986⁴.
on cholesterol excretion through bile, 3235⁴.

- on enzyme index of catalase and protease during digestion, 3172^a.
on reduced glutathione content of tissues, 1061.
glucemia after, effect of decamethylenediguandine on, 3703^a.
glucemia after, with pancreatic graft, after operation and after ingestion of *d*-glucose, 2982^a.
glycogen injections after, course of, 2206^a.
hyperglucemic action of blood after, 2195^a.
lesions in liver and spleen caused by, 113^a.
lipodieresis of liver under aseptic autolysis after, effect of exts. of island of Langerhans on, 976^a.
liver glycogen after partial, 992^a.
mineral metabolism after, 4599^a.
partial, effect on insulin production, 2972^a.
protein sugars of blood after, effect of adrenaline and insulin on, 3222^a.
respiratory quotient after, effect of synthalin on, 2623^a.
sugar formation from fatty acids in dogs injected with epinephrine after, 1623^a.
- Pancreatic duct**, ligation of, blood sugar after, 2607^a.
ligation of, effect on regulation of glycogen titer, 3440^a.
- Pancreatic extract**. (See also *Insulin*.)
effect of muscle ext. and, on formation of lactic acid, etc., 2598^a.
effect on blood sugar, 4642^a.
effect on rate of hydrolysis of Et butyrate, 2501^a.
lipodieresis of alc-sol lipoids of liver in presence of, 976^a.
proteolytic, amylolytic and lipolytic power of, behavior in animals treated with typhoid and paratyphoid toxins, 2203^a.
tuberculosis treatment with, 3234^a.
- Pancreatic juice**. (See also "secretion by" under *Pancreas*.)
in amylase deficiency, 1180^a.
behavior of *L*-leucylglycyl-L-tyrosine and of *d*-leucylglycyl-L-tyrosine toward, 95^a.
digestion of raw starch by, 2604^a.
dyes in, after intravenous injection, 3443^a.
effect of intra duodenal injection of acids on, after double vagotomy, 448^a.
effect of intravenous injection of, on amylase in saliva, 2595^a.
effect on absorption of fatty acids in de-pancreatized dogs, 3920^a.
effect on alkali reserve in blood and on H-ion concn. of pancreas, 2602^a.
enzymes of external, fate in circulation, 979^a.
excitation of, 3446^a.
excitation of internal and external secretion by same excitant after adrenalectomy, 3921^a.
excitors of, substances formed in large intestine as, 1800^a.
glucemia-producing substances from, 1395^a, 2599^a.
hydrogen-ion concn. of, effect of alimentation on, 456^a.
during hypnosis, effect of suggestion on, 3918^a.
internal secretion of, regulation of, 2604^a.
lipolytic action of, detn. of, 7931.
proteolysis by, role of enterokinase and, 617^a.
in regulation of gastric acidity, 3206^a.
- relations between internal and external secretion of, 2000^a.
secretion of, in disturbed gastric secretion, 4638^a.
effect of bile on, 2593^a, 3206^a.
effect of *d*-glucose injections on, 2790^a.
effect of insulin on, 2790^a.
effect of intra-duodenal injections of acid on, 458^a.
glucolysis in blood and, 2607^a.
quant. estn. of, 4601^a.
secretory excitant of, recovery of, 4501^a.
trypsin detn. in, 2584^a.
vol. in hypoglucemia from synthalin, 3931^a.
- Pancreatin**, effect on sulfonated proteins, 2583^a.
enzymes of, reversibility of adsorption of, 2699^a.
exts. of, as incentive for lytic principle in cultures of Shiga bacillus or *B. coli*, 1608^a.
gas adsorption by emulsoid of, influence on the gas effect during its pharmacol. action on extirpated heart, 2791^a.
reaction rate with gelatin, 2956^a.
- Pancreatitis**, secondary anemia associated with chronic, gastric secretion in, 1996^a.
- Panglossomus major**, bile acids of, 461^a.
- Panicum miliaceum**. See *Millet*.
- Pantopon**, effect on nerve and muscle, 2408^a.
- Pantosept**, stability, uses, etc., of, 3041.
- Papain**, digests of bacteria, antigenic properties of, 3212^a.
- Papaver**. See *Pappy*.
- Papaverine** (6,7 dimethoxy 1 tetrahydroquinoline), detection of, 136^a.
detn. in pharmaceutical prepn. in, 1996^a.
effect on chronaxie of smooth muscle, 2623^a.
on contraction of uterus with increased internal pressure, 1409^a.
on intestine of chicken, 2987^a.
on muscular activity of alimentary canal, 2621^a.
on peristaltic and antiperistaltic contractions of ureter, 3701^a.
precipitation by CCl₄CH₃Cl, 1302^a.
spectrum of, 1784^a.
tetrahydro-, spectrum of, 1780^a.
1, 2, 3, 4-tetrahydro-, spectrum of, 1780^a.
- Papaverinium compounds**, 2-methyl chloride, spectrum of, 1780^a.
- Papayotin**. See *Papain*.
- Paper**. (See also *Paper pulp*, *Stencils*, *Tape*.)
air passage through, 2271^a.
Alfina nutans as material for making, 2271^a.
aluminum sulfate in making, 3776^a.
analyses of, from cellulose prepd. by diff. processes, 2271^a.
arsenic in coated, 1472^a.
asbestos, for yarn manuf., P 4214^a.
for backing sheet rubber, P 2292^a.
from bagasse of sugar cane and of mist leaves, P 600^a.
from bamboo, P 600^a.
from bamboo of British Guiana, 1683^a.
beater, effect on cellulose fibers of treatment in, 1682^a.
bibliography of, making in 1927, 1851^a.
bleaching liquors from liquid Cl, 2838^a.
blue print—see *Blue-prints*.
books: *Manuf. of*, 1683^a; *Die Papierholzversorgung*, 3056^a; *Die Industrie der Dachpappe*, 2253^a; *Wasserdicht-Machen von*, 2272^a; *Catechisme du fabricant de*

- papier—*Traité classique d'enseignement de la fabrication du*, 3299^a; *-Fabrikant Fest- und Auslands Heft*, 3299^a; *Its History, Sources and Manuf.*, 4815¹.
 bulk of, measuring of, 4812².
 bursting strength of, effect of atm. moisture on, 4814².
 with bursting strength that is high, P 500^a.
 calendering, Cr-plated steel rolls for, P 2465^a.
 carbon—see *Carbon paper*.
 Caroi fiber as material for making, 2838^a.
 chem. engineering process in making, 1683^a.
 cigaret, detn. of combustibility of, 3298^a.
 cigaret, manuf. of, 685².
 clay retention in, 1684⁷.
 cleaning stock for, skimming and sedimentation app. for, P 3300^a.
 coal economy in mills, 2271^a.
 coated, P 860^a, P 1041¹, P 3991³.
 coating of, 4813⁷.
 coating on, removable colored, P 2664³.
 coating successively with gelatin and varnish, P 2071^a.
 coating with bituminous substances, P 1848¹, P 4818^a.
 with cellulose acetate, etc., P 1660^a.
 with coloring compns., app. for, P 3046².
 with gum and app. therefor, P 1854^a.
 with wax, P 3778^a.
 colloidal chemistry in making of, 1683⁷.
 colored, P 4818^a.
 colored, measurement of light fastness of, 2272¹.
 colored, washable, P 4818².
 color of, measurement of, 4812¹.
 color problems in manuf. of, 685⁴.
 compns. of polymerized vinyl acetate for, P 1659^a.
 control of acidity and alkyl. in manuf. of, 685¹.
 control of losses in manuf. of, 4810^a.
 copper no. of, detn. of, 685^a.
 from cornstalks, 4810^a.
 corrosion resisting steels in manuf. of, 3297^a.
 cotton tissue, for celluloid, 3987^a.
 crinkled, P 4818^a.
 crinkling app., P 3300^a.
 decorating and glazing, P 318⁷.
 deterioration rate of, effect of residual acid on, 1852^a.
 dipping and calender staining of, 1236^a.
 dirt spots in, 1852^a.
 drying, P 3471⁷.
 humidity control in, P 2664³.
 by pre-heating before putting it through the last press, 4813^a.
 drying and calendering app., P 2465^a.
 drying app. for, P 336¹, P 2498¹, P 3555^a, P 4281^a, 4813¹, P 4818^a.
 drying app. for, in long lengths, P 4281^a.
 drying app. for webs, P 3300^a.
 drying with warm air in making, 3775^a.
 durability of, folding app. for testing, P 1475¹.
 durable, manuf. and causes of its deterioration, 3298¹.
 dyeing, 4813².
 dyeing with anthraquinone vat colors, 168¹.
 dyeing with dyes, P 1854^a.
 emission of short-wave radiation by, 1094^a.
 fading tests, 4813^a.
 fiber for, from vegetable materials, P 1041⁷.
 fibers, size of, 3527².
 fibrous material for, treatment of, P 172^a.
 filling materials, degree of dispersion and whiteness of, 3527^a.
 filter—see *Filter paper*.
 finishing, by moistening and subjecting to heavy pressure, P 3046¹.
 finishing, by pressing it between fabric layers, P 2466¹.
 finishing compn. from cashew-nut shell oil, P 1863¹.
 finish of, change of breaking length, stretch, folding strength and degree of sizing with degree of, 3527^a.
 finish of sheets of, friction drag device for testing, P 2274¹.
 fireproofing and preserving compn. for, P 3026¹.
 fluorescence of, 4812⁷.
 folding tester of Schopper, calibration and adjustment of, 499¹.
 formaldehyde detection in, 4812^a.
 gloss of, measurement of, 4812¹.
 grease proof, 1853².
 grease-proof and waterproof, P 1238¹.
 handkerchief treated with glycerol, NH₃ and H₂O, P 2640^a.
 heat sensitive, for recording telegraph, etc., P 2466².
 history of making, 3296^a.
 humidity chart for mills, 4813^a.
 humidity of, elec. detn. and control of, P 4282¹.
 hydrogen ion concn. in manuf. of, 1039^a, 1851^a, 3298¹, 3775¹.
 hydrogen-ion concn. in manuf. of, and its detn., 3775¹.
 impact tester of Thwing, 3297².
 impregnating compns., P 4214².
 impregnating with rubber, and then stretching it, P 1475².
 impregnating with S, P 1815^a.
 impregnating with waterproofing or other compns., P 3046¹.
 industry, science and, 4810².
 industry, technical men and the new competition in, 4810^a.
 ink removal from, P 3778^a, 4814¹.
 ink removal from stock for, soln. for, P 4248¹.
 insulating, P 2841^a, P 3530², P 4818^a.
 iron detection in, 685^a.
 kraft imitation by "gluteor" process, 1853^a.
 laminated, app. for making, P 2273^a.
 laminated products from, embargo in U. S. on, 4843^a.
 lignin residue in manuf. of, active C prepn. from carbonized, P 1108².
 "lignocell," 4814².
 loading of, 685^a.
 mechanism of, 163^a, 3776¹.
 with Russian clays, 686¹.
 losses in making, control of, 4811^a.
 machines for making, P 318², P 300^a, P 686^a, P 1041¹, P 1238¹, P 1474¹, P 1686^a, P 1854^a, P 2067², P 2465^a, P 2841^a, P 3300^a, P 3529^a, P 3778^a.
 app. for detn. and control of moisture in paper on, 4813^a.
 app. for feeding paper pulp to, P 2273^a.
 automatic steam control and differential for, P 3046¹.
 breast roll for, P 888^a.
 compn. for wet press rolls of, P 1474^a.

- "doctor" mechanism for, P 3991¹.
 dryer for, P 1854¹, P 2057¹, P 2465⁹.
 electrically heated drier rolls for, 1547².
 endless wire-gauze bands for, P 703¹.
 flexible metallic cloths for, P 3778⁹.
 foaming elimination on, 1852¹.
 life of Fourdrinier wire, 1683¹.
 oscillating suction box for, P 3300⁸.
 and spraying waterproofing material on it during manuf., P 4818².
 stock-consistency regulator for, P 2465⁹.
 suction box for, P 1854¹, P 2841¹.
 suction rolls for, P 1041¹, P 3045⁹, P 3046¹, P 3529⁹, P 3778⁹.
 and system of operation, P 2664¹.
 thickness regulator for, P 4818².
 using kraft pulp, 1852¹.
 yarn for felts of, P 1686¹.
 -making qualities of woods and plants from Indo-China, 4811².
 manifolding, P 1475¹.
 manuf. of, P 1474¹, P 1686⁷.
 Marcy rod mill in, industry, 685¹.
 mass for, P 3045⁹.
 material for making, P 500⁸.
 mech. pulp in, detn. of, 4806¹.
 metal deposition on, app. for, P 2085¹.
 mill control, 3294¹.
 mill motorization, 3044¹.
 mill productivity, method of comparing, 1683¹.
 mills, cost and technical aids in, 3294¹.
 mill sludge, plastic compn. contg., P 2254¹.
 moisture detn. in, elec. app. for, P 2331¹.
 molded articles of, P 3991¹.
 multi-ply, P 3991¹.
 newsprint, chemistry in manuf. of, 4245¹.
 extra-strength, P 3045⁹.
 industry in Canada, 2662¹.
 lower costs in, 2464¹.
 manuf. in Australia, 3776¹.
 world production of, 4814¹.
 oiled, for fruit wrapping, 685¹.
 oiled wiping, for removing ink from printing plates, P 2645⁹.
 oil-impregnated, dielec. losses in, 1548¹.
 opacity and gloss of, detn. of, 3294¹.
 opacity of, detn. of, 4812¹.
 ornamentation of, P 145¹, P 4248⁷.
 parchment, 2271¹.
 from cornstalks, 3293¹.
 and its evaluation, 3987¹.
 prepn. of, 1848⁹.
 as source of mold infection in butter, 3708¹.
 parchment, glassine and imitation parchment, 3776¹.
 parchmentizing, P 3991¹.
 patents on manuf. of, 3290¹, 4810¹.
 permanence of, 1851¹.
 permeability of, app. for testing, P 1255⁹.
 Permutit system in making, 1817¹.
 photographic—see *Photographic paper*.
 photomicrography of, 685¹.
 from pine (maritime) wood, 1851¹.
 from *Pinus insignis*, 3775⁹.
 plant of Anglo Canadian Pulp and Paper Co., 2066¹.
 preps. and electroplating, P 1917¹.
 printing napkins, etc., of, P 1244¹.
 printing, resistance to penetration of inks, 1853¹.
 quantities in government service, 2662¹.
 rag beating and washing, 3294¹.
 rags for making, prepn. of, 1684¹.
 refining stock, engine for, P 3300⁸.
 refractories in, industry, 4810¹.
 research literature, 3296¹.
 research of U. S. Bur. of Standards during 1927, 1681¹.
 resin pptns. in manuf. of, 3291¹.
 review for 1927-1928, 2464¹.
 roofing, etc., of, P 2650⁹.
 rosin valuation for manuf. of, 3542⁷.
 rubber dispersions in industry, 4874⁹.
 safety, manuf. of, 4813¹, P 1475¹.
 screens for making, P 3300⁸.
 sepg. solid particles from liquids in manuf. of, P 1638¹.
 size in, detn. of holding power of, 1684¹.
 sizes for, P 165¹, P 1660¹, P 2663¹.
 sizes for, theory of analysis of rosin, 3299¹.
 sizing and coating of, gelatin and, 2838¹.
 sizing of, P 1686¹, 2271¹, 3299¹, P 3991¹, P 4818².
 in continuous webs, P 1475¹.
 dispersion of rosin for, 1853¹, 4811¹.
 hard water and rosin-size emulsions for, 4811¹.
 H-ion concn. in, 1851¹, 3299¹.
 with latex, 3299¹.
 mordants in resin, 1684¹.
 precipitants in rosin, 3299¹.
 with rosin, 1684¹, 4811¹.
 on surface, 4811¹.
 with wax, 4811¹.
 sizing of, and its detn., 4811¹.
 soaking machine for making, P 3300⁸.
 sodium silicate in making, 1684¹, 1852¹.
 starch in bond, detn. of, 3549¹.
 starch in, processes for use of, 3527¹.
 starch products in manuf. of, 3062⁹.
 steam accumulator, 3299¹.
 steam for manuf. of, from hog fuel and oil, 3044¹.
 stencil blanks, P 1041¹.
 straw, 1683¹.
 strength of, effect of fiber character and beating on, 3298¹.
 stretchable, with distributed folds, P 3301¹.
 substitute for wall-, etc., P 2057¹.
 sulfite tissue, as material for nitrocellulose for celluloid, 867¹.
 tearing tester, increasing the capacity of Elmendorf, 3206¹.
 tech. control in making, 1851¹.
 tensile strength detn., testers for, 3296¹.
 testing at Govt. Printing Office, 3296¹.
 testing methods, 685¹.
 tests with ultra-violet rays, 1472¹.
 textiles from, 1686¹, P 8991¹.
 tissue, manuf. from brown pulp, 1851¹.
 tracing, 3208¹.
 transparency of sheet, 487¹.
 transparent, P 4248⁷.
 transparent area production on sheets of, and app. therefor, P 1475¹.
 treated, for elec. measuring and recording devices, P 1287¹.
 treating to render it impermeable and washable, etc., P 2374¹.
 twine of, for rugs, P 876¹.
 vulcanized oils in manuf. of, P 1706¹.
 wall-, arsenic in, 3470¹.
 compn. for transferring designs of, to textiles, P 875¹.
 compns. for coloring or printing, P 1419¹.
 metal foil for decoration of, P 2087¹.
 removal of, P 145¹.

- wall-covering material of plywood veneer and, P 3872¹.
 washable, P 3529⁸.
 waste, pulp from, P 3900⁸.
 waste-recovery app. in mills, working of, 4814¹.
 wastes, 1040², 1885².
 disposal in Pa., 1681¹.
 river pollution by, prevention of, 651¹.
 waste utilization and stream improvement, 1818¹.
 water- and blood-proof, manuf. of, P 3529⁸.
 watermarked, P 4818⁸.
 watermarking writing, system for, P 3530².
 water pollution by mills for, 3943¹.
 waterproofing, P 165¹, P 1238¹, P 2057¹, P 3046¹, P 3530^{1,2}, P 3991¹, P 4248⁸.
 waterproofing compn. for, P 2475¹.
 webs, etc., drying app. for, P 3529⁸.
 webs, moisture content of, app. for indicating and recording, P 3529⁸.
 for window envelopes, 685¹.
 wood for making, from British Guiana, 3297¹.
 work of Forest Products Lab. on, 4810².
 work of U. S. Bur. of Standards on, 3296¹.
 wrappers and their effect on phys. and chem. properties of horticultural products, 2014².
 yellowing of, 4812¹.
Paperboard, app. and system for making, P 2664¹.
 arsenic in coated, 1472¹
 from bagasse, 1869¹.
 bagasse, treating fibers for, P 1041².
 for cans or other receptacles, P 3270¹.
 color fastness of, testing with ultra-violet rays, 1472¹.
 coloring of, for containers, 1689¹, 3294¹.
 containers, protecting against moisture, P 2841¹.
 control (tech.) for mills, 4810².
 drying of, 1681¹, P 4818⁸.
 finishing compn. from cashew-nut shell oil, P 1863¹.
 impregnating compn., P 4214¹.
 impregnation of, P 309¹.
 with waterproofing or other compns., P 3046¹.
 with wax, P 491¹.
 laminated, history of patents on, 1681¹.
 from liquid pulps contg. digested cane material, P 3778¹.
 machines for making, P 2465¹, P 2664¹.
 manuf. of, 1853¹, P 3301¹.
 pulp, P 500¹.
 research lab. of Iowa State College, 3296¹.
 resin fiberboard, P 4757¹.
 sizing, P 3991¹.
 starch in patent, white-fiber, detn. of, 3549¹.
 straw, P 165¹, P 3778¹.
 waterproof, P 3046¹.
 waterproof laminated sheets of, P 3270¹.
Paper pulp. (See also *Cellulose*; *Sulfite liquor*.)
 (Patents.) 165¹, 317¹, 318¹, 500¹, 888¹, 1473¹, 1474^{1,2}, 1686^{1,2,3}, 2057^{1,2}, 2273¹, 2466¹, 2664¹, 2841^{1,2}, 3045^{1,2}, 3048¹, 3778^{1,2}, 3900¹, 4817¹.
 acid accumulator system for sulfite mills, 4808¹.
 acid-proportioning and contro system for sulfite, P 2664¹.
 agitator and washing app. for, P 4247¹.
 alkali, P 3046¹.
 alk. cooking of, consumption of coal and chemicals in continuous, 3295¹.
 alk. pulping of, change in alky. and action of Na₂S in, 1680¹.
 alkali-sol. components of sulfite, 4802¹.
 analysis of black and sulfite liquors, 3528¹.
 from *Andropogon sorghum* stalks, 3987¹.
 app. for manuf. of, P 3990¹, P 4247¹.
 articles of, coating with metals, P 3990¹.
 from Australian timbers, 3776¹.
 from bagasse, 1889¹, P 2465¹.
 from bamboo, grasses, wood or reeds, P 4248¹.
 beater elimination by hydrating in jordans, 4814¹.
 beating app. for, P 500¹, P 1475¹, P 2057¹, P 2465¹, P 3300¹, P 3778¹, P 3991¹, P 4248¹, P 4817¹.
 beating, bleaching and refining app., P 1686¹.
 beating with rods, 1850¹.
 beech, digestion with HNO₃, 4807¹.
 "black ash" from manuf. of sulfate, furnace for reducing and smelting, P 1474¹.
 blackening of sulfite, during digestion, 684¹.
 bleached sulfite, manuf. of, 3295¹.
 bleaching kraft, Kress process of, 4792¹.
 bleaching liquor treatment in a counter-current system, and app. therefor, P 1474¹.
 bleaching of, P 164¹, P 868¹, 1679¹, P 1686¹, 2271¹, P 3045¹, 3526¹, P 3529¹, 4798^{1,2}, 4799¹, 4800¹.
 app. for, P 1041².
 effect of metals and salts on, 4807¹.
 high- and low-consistency in, 1684¹.
 with hypochlorites, P 1019¹.
 mechanism of, 4802¹.
 Thorne process of, 1682¹.
 with ultra violet rays, 1472¹.
 bleaching quality of, testing of, 4806¹.
 books: *Prepn. and Treatment of Wood Pulp*, 686¹, *Manuf. of*, 1685¹, *Die Chemie der Zellulose und ihrer Begleiter*, 3044¹; *Chemistry of the Sulphite Process*, 3299¹.
 bronzes in sulfite pulp mills, acid resistance of, 4801¹.
 from cedar wood, 1840¹.
 α-cellulose-high, P 1040¹.
 chem.-engineering process in making, 1683¹.
 chem. wood, P 868¹.
 chlorine consumption no. of, detn. of, 4800¹.
 chlorine in decomn. of plant fibers for, 4809^{1,2}.
 chlorine process for prepn. of, behavior of lignin and its chloride in, 4804¹.
 chlorine treatment, 316¹, 3774¹.
 cleaning and feeding to paper-making app., app. for, P 2273¹.
 colorimeter for, 4799¹.
 coloring of, P 2839¹.
 color of bleached, detn. of, 4799¹.
 consistency of, app. for regulation of, P 1686¹.
 consistency of, regulation of, P 1654¹.
 containers, calcg. thickness of plates in cylindrical covers to, subjected to interior pressure, 4809¹.
 containers for, strength of dome-shaped ends of, with interior pressure, 4810¹.
 containers, molding of, P 2841¹.
 continuous cooking of, P 3778¹.
 control for soda and sulfate mills, 4800¹.
 control for sulfite mills, 4800¹.

- control in making of, 1851^{3,4}.
 control of losses in manuf. of, 4810¹.
 cooking, detn. of degree of, 1680⁹.
 cooking time, effect on constn. of, 4802¹.
 cooking, use of heat in, 1849⁹.
 copper no. of, detn. of, 4800⁹.
 copper no. of, effect of fineness on, 4800⁹.
 from cornstalks, 3294¹.
 from cornstalks, straw, flax, esparto grass, etc., P 4247⁹.
 corrosion in mills, prevention of, 1853⁴.
 detn. of mech., in paper, 4806⁹.
 digester charging, P 869¹.
 digesters—see also under *Cellulose*.
 digesters, P 1237⁹.
 app. for charging and packing, P 3300⁹.
 dome construction for, P 3555⁴.
 feeding chips to, P 4247¹.
 relief valve for, 4801⁷.
 safety in dome-shaped ends for high pressures in, 1849⁹.
 digestion by a cooking liquor with low sulfite content, 684⁹, 4805⁴.
 digestion of, P 869¹, P 2830⁷.
 digestion of crude materials for, P 4817⁸.
 digestion of Scotch pine by sulfite process, 684⁹.
 digestion of wood chips for, P 4817⁷.
 distinction between ordinary and bleached, 1472⁹, 1851³.
 drying app. for, P 500⁹.
 drying of, Fidalgo system for, 4813⁴.
 drying of sulfite, detn. of heat transmission coeffs. in machine, 3206⁷.
 drying with warm air in making, 3775⁹.
 economical production of strong, bright, 1850⁹.
 economics of sulfite, 1849⁹.
 esparto, caustic soda recovery plant for use with waste liquors from, 2838¹.
 from eucalyptus from immature trees, 3776¹.
 from eucalyptus wood, 1849⁹.
 evaluation of, 4810⁹.
 evaluation of, standardization of, 3294¹.
 from fibrous materials, P 165⁴.
 from field crops, 3774¹.
 filters for, 3807⁹.
 from flax straw, 1681⁴, 4808⁹.
 flotation of fibers from backwaters in manuf. of, P 2465⁷.
 flow of, app. for controlling, P 4818^{1,2}.
 fluorescence of, 4806⁴, 4809⁴.
 foaming of, 4810⁹.
 freeness, and alkali soly. of pulp slimes, 3526⁹.
 freeness testing, 4812¹.
 grinding stones for, 4814¹.
 gum detn. in, 4806¹.
 from hardwoods and mixts. of hardwoods and conifers, 3294¹.
 heat-recovery system for sulfite mills, 4802⁹.
 from *Helianthus argophyllus*, 3774⁹.
 history of manuf. of sulfate, 4798⁴.
 hollow bodies from, manuf. of, 1472⁴.
 hydration of, 4791⁹.
 hydration of, app. for, P 868⁹.
 hydrogen-ion concn. in manuf. of, 1039⁹, 1683⁷, 1851⁴, 3775⁹.
 impregnation of receptacles or other articles of, with S, P 307⁹.
 kraft, Jordan treatment of, 1852⁹.
 "lignocell" process for mfg., 4814⁴.
 liquid sepn. from fibers, app. for, P 4817⁴.
 from logging waste in Douglas fir region, 3775⁹.
 manuf. of, 3298¹.
 manuf. of, review on, 4243⁹.
 manuf. of sulfite, in Brazil, 3295¹.
 fundamental principles underlying, 4802⁹.
 problems in, 3294⁴.
 match splints of, reinforced by metal wire, P 4214⁹.
 mech. production of, P 1238¹.
 molded, P 2446⁴.
 mucilage from, 4805⁹.
 nitration of, by Planchon process, 4808⁹.
 nitric acid digestion process, 4808⁹.
 oxalates from, P 3669¹.
 photomicrographing ground, 4798⁴.
 from pine and fir, 3291⁴.
 from pine wood by sulfite process, 4805⁹.
 from *Pinus insignis*, 3775⁹.
 plastic prepn. from, P 4740¹.
 from poplar, 3294¹.
 from poplar and other deciduous woods, 3291¹.
 prepn. by "explosion" or "cannon" process, 1850¹.
 processing in rod mill, 3295⁴.
 quality control in sulfite, 3294⁹.
 reclaiming suspended solids from "white water," app. for, P 2465⁹.
 recovery of, conical saw mills in, 3293¹.
 rehning, P 3300⁹.
 app. for, P 2841⁹.
 control device for engines for, P 4818¹.
 Jordan engine for, P 3901¹.
 "pulp engine" for, P 1041⁴.
 refining control, Schur's freeness indicator and, 4812⁹.
 refractories in, industry, 4810⁹.
 research lab. of Iowa State College, 3296⁹.
 research of U. S. Bur. of Standards during 1927, 1681⁴.
 resin pptns in manuf. of, 3290⁹.
 resources of U. S., 3774⁴.
 review for 1927-1928, 2464¹.
 review of U. S. patents on sulfate, 4800⁹.
 rod mill and its applications, 3296⁴.
 sampling boxes for, 1681¹.
 screens for, P 2084⁹, P 2465⁹, P 4817⁹, P 4818¹.
 screens for, mathematical analysis of operation of, 3527¹.
 semi-chem. process for making, 3775⁹.
 semi sulfite process, 4803⁹.
 sepn. of mercaptans and lignin from, P 2628⁹.
 sizing in, effect of wax on, 2271⁹.
 sizing with wax, 4811¹.
 "slowness of," testing of, P 869⁹.
 soda, reclaiming soda from, 684⁹.
 sodium hydroxide detn. in white liquor, 1680⁹.
 from Solanaceae stems and leaves, P 1237⁹.
 soly. in alkali, 4797¹.
 from spruce, 1681⁹, 2054⁴, 3526⁹.
 cooking with SO₂ solns. of high concns., 1682⁹.
 sats. with sulfite liquor, 3295⁹.
 steam recovery in cooking by indirect process, app. for, 4803⁹.
 steam storage in mills, 2800⁹.
 storage of beaten stock, 4800⁹.
 strainer for, P 4817⁹.
 straw, 1683⁷, P 3900⁷.
 straw decompos., rate of consumption of lyc in, 684⁹.

- from straw, rate of cooking by soda process, 4803¹.
- from straws and similar agr. waste products, 4796⁴.
- straw semi-chem., as substitute for chem. and mech. wood pulps, 4803².
- straw treatment for, P 3778².
- strength and heating of, effect of drying on, 1850⁷.
- strength (initial) detn., prepg. test sheets for, 1851¹.
- strength of, testing of, 4806⁴.
- strength testing of unbeaten, standard method for, 2662².
- sulfate, P 2841³.
- sulfate and soda, treatment of, P 500².
- sulfate-cellulose process, liquor analyses in, 866².
- sulfate, comm. rept. on, 1852⁷.
- sulfate, history of manuf. of, 2662².
- sulfate process, corrosion in, 1680².
- sulfite, degradation of cellulose by acid of, 3523⁴.
- sulfite liquor regeneration with simultaneous production of by products, 3295⁴.
- sulfite, liquor tower for mills, 3526⁷.
- sulfite process, P 500², 866², P 1041⁵, 1850⁷, 3295⁴, P 4247³, 4800².
- disincrusting of wood by, 1080².
- effect of temp. on, 4801².
- with MgO, 3295⁴.
- pentosans in, 1850⁷.
- shortening cooking time in Mitscherlich, 3775².
- sulfur consumption in manuf. of, 866².
- sulfur dioxide, heat and vol. balance in re-
bel liquor and gas from sulfite pulping, 4801².
- swelling power measurement on unbleached sulfite, 3801².
- temp. control in sulfite pulping, 4801².
- "Todomatsen" wood, 1079², 3293⁷.
- from *Luya szechuan* and *Abies firma*, 3775².
- vacuum drum washers, 685².
- variations in, 4805².
- viscosity of, detn. of, 4806⁴.
- waste gases from sulfite digester, SO₂ re-
covery from, P 4817².
- waste gas recovery in making sulfite, P 4247³.
- waste liquor - see also *Sulfite liquor*.
- waste liquor, disposal in Pa., 1681².
- evapn. of, 3296⁷.
- furnace for recovery of black, 4800².
- regeneration of sulfate, P 4247³, P 4817².
- treatment of black, P 3778².
- treatment of black soda, P 1851¹, P 3526⁷.
- utilization of, 3295⁴.
- waste-liquor problem in manuf. of, 1885².
- from waste paper, P 3046², P 3990².
- waste-recovery methods, 4798⁴.
- wastes and their utilization, 1040².
- water detn. in, German requirements for, 3293⁷.
- water detn. in sulfite, 684², 4802².
- white-water re-use, 4811².
- white-water treatment, 3295⁴.
- weighing, 3298².
- wood and, review on, 3526⁷.
- wood-chip distribution for boilers, P 3045².
- wood (summer or spring) as raw material for sulfite, 4800².
- wood supply for, 4805².
- work of Forest Products Lab. on, 4810².
- Papier-mâché**, manuf. in Germany, 1472².
- Paprika**, Hungarian, 3239².
- Paracetaldehyde**. See *Paraldehyde*.
- Parabenic acid** (*oxalylic*).
- , 1,3-bis(*m*-nitrophenyl)-2-thio-, re-
action with *o*-diamines, 2552².
- , 1,3-diphenyl-, reaction with *o* diamines, 2552².
- , 1,3-diphenyl-2-thio-, reaction with *o*-
diamines, 2552².
- Paracasein**, properties of, 1603².
- Paracelsus**, biography, 2690².
- Parachor**, chem. constitution and, 768⁴, 2152², 2153¹, 2501³, 3598².
- Paracoto**, bark, constituents of, 3657².
- Paradiasine**. See *Pyrazine*.
- Paraffin oils**, asphalt detn. in, 4786³.
- asphaltic-sill residues from Polish, treatment by Bergins process, 2834⁷.
- cracking of Halle, 1591².
- effect on intestines, 277², 640².
- emulsions prepd. with tragacanth, 2436⁴.
- irradiated, photoactivity of, 2757⁴.
- mazout from Surakhani, pyro-benzene from, 2265⁷.
- phosphorescence of drops of, in high elec. fields, 1098¹.
- sulfonic acids from, for use as wetting agents, P 1419².
- thermal cond. of, 2871².
- viscosity of, detn. of, abs., 4024².
- viscosity of mixts. with CCl₄ and of starch suspensions in this medium, 2864².
- zinc oxide paste, 3790⁷.
- Paraffins**, autooxidation of, 2459².
- from berginization, spontaneous decompn. of, 3765².
- boiling ps. and vapor pressures of, 2302⁷.
- carbon chains in high-mol., structure of, 4282².
- from coal, P 3764².
- detection in ceresin, 4241².
- detn. in benzene and motor fuel, 4781².
- detn. in petroleum fractions, 3766².
- equil. in a mixt. of, 902².
- equil. in vapor of mixts. of unsatd. hydrocarbons and, 4335².
- fatty acid production by oxidation of, P 1876².
- from hydrogenation of products of petroleum synthesis, 2657².
- inflammation of mixts. of air and, in closed spherical vessel, 167².
- light scattering in liquid, at high temps., 1899².
- mixts. with palmitic acid or phenanthrene, adhesion of, 4026².
- olefins from, P 3418², P 4536¹.
- oxidation of, by microorganisms, 2590¹.
- from petroleum (light), 1032².
- Röntgen-ray diffraction in liquid normal, 1038².
- sepn. from naphthenes, 2832².
- softening point of, app. for detn. of, 1².
- synthesis of C₁₈H₃₄ from water gas, 497².
- valency representation in, 4285².
- viscosities of, 3039².
- Paraffin tar**. See *Tar*.
- Paraffin wax**, absorbent labels for boxes of dry cells, etc., paraffin-reasting surface for, P 195².
- adsorption of Th B, Th C and Po by, 1533¹, 4304⁴.
- as antigen, 2784⁷.

activation of H luminescence by contact action of, 1522¹.
 as catalyst for decompn. and oxidation of formic acid, 2808¹.
 for hydrogenation of cyclic compds., 1974¹.
 for hydrogenation of mandelic acid and its derivs., 2746¹.
 for hydrogenation of pyridine, 1975¹.
 for reduction of AcOH, P 1981¹.
 as catalyst with charcoal for dehydration of cineole and ketocineole, 1767^{1,2}.
 catalytic hydrogenation in liquids by means of, 715¹.
 colloidal, as catalyst for hydrogenation of acetylenic hydrocarbons in the cold, 2099¹.
 *as catalyst in H electrode, 528¹.
 prepn. of, 3567¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 synthesis with TiCl₃, 2502¹.
 diffusion electrode expts. on, 720¹.
 diffusion of H potential or reduction potential through, 4342¹.
 elec. cond. of, in a vacuum and in diff. gases, 4344¹.
 electrodes in H₂SO₄, polarization of, 4044¹.
 electromotive behavior in HCl soln., 2889¹.
 hydrogen in, state of, 1904¹.
 internal energy, max. work, and free energy of, 347¹.
 L-Röntgen-ray absorption edges of, 349¹.
 occurrence in relation to "electronic no.," 192¹.
 photoelec. sensitivity of, effect of gaseous impregnation on, 2316¹.
 phys. properties of, 1566¹.
 reaction with methylene blue and EtOH, dehydrogenation in, 3329¹.
 Röntgen radiation from, crit. current for, 21¹.
 silica gels coated with, as catalyst for synthesis of water, 901¹.
 silica gels contg., catalytic oxidation of C₂H₄ with, 1520¹.
 solid soln. of H in, 4399¹.
 spectrum of, 2321¹, 2673¹, 2881¹, 3583¹, 3586¹.
 system: H-, Röntgen rays and elec. studies of, 1066¹.
 systems: Cu-, and Au, internal pressures in, 1257¹.
 system: Ag-, internal pressure in, 1257¹.
 tarnishing of, by heating in air and by anodic polarization, 3821¹.
 velocity distribution of photoelec. electrons when gases are charged on or removed from, 19¹.
Palladium, analysis, detection in minerals, 2529¹.
 detn., 1932¹.
 detn. in Ir, 1299¹.
Palladium alloys, gold-Ni-, 568¹.
 gold-Pt-, P 1560¹.
 silver-, absorption and diffusion of electrolytic H in, dependence on electrolyte, 524¹.
 silver-, for elec. contacts, 1735¹.
Palladium antimonides, prepn. and crystal structure of, 4289¹.
Palladium compounds, with org. sulfides, 1110¹.
Palladium hydride, and its catalytic action, 1264¹.

space lattice const. of, 1066¹.
Palladium ion, magnetic susceptibility of, 2870¹.
Palladium oxide, prepn. of PdO, 2521¹.
Palmarosa oil, farnesol from, 2436¹.
Palmitine, cryptopalmitine from, 85¹.
 from protopine, 593¹.
 —, hydroxy-, synthesis of, 1162¹.
 —, tetrahydro-, derivs., 85¹.
 and methiodide, 593¹.
 spectrum of, 1780¹.
Palmitaldehyde, thiosemicarbazone, 4463¹.
Palmitamide, Röntgen-ray examn. of, 3325¹.
 —, N-carvacryl-, 2141¹.
Palmitic acid, colloidal, peptization by alkali hydroxides, 4310¹.
 ester of 1,3-bis(triphenylmethoxy)-2-propanol, 2370¹.
 films (monomol.), rigidity of, 1261¹.
 hydrazides, 58¹, 4471^{1,2}, 4472^{1,2,3}.
 mixts. with paraffin or cetyl alc., adhesion of, 4026¹.
 potassium salt, autooxidation of, in presence of sunlight, 4110¹.
 purification of, 3132¹.
 reaction with AlCl₃, 2920¹.
 refractive index of, 218¹.
 relation to origin of petroleum, 2920¹.
 Röntgen ray diffraction in, 1099¹.
 Röntgen-ray examn. of, 3629¹.
 sodium salt, effect on lipase activity, 2501¹.
 hydrolysis of solns. of, 711¹.
 properties of, 1866^{1,2}.
 viscosity and hydration of solns. of, 1865¹.
 viscosity of solns. of, effect of electrolytes on, 711¹.
 system: stearic acid-, thermal analysis of, 4337¹.
 of *Lytha angustata*, 1993¹.
 —, α-(cyclopropylmethyl)-, 3144¹.
 —, α-hydroxy-, d—, see *Jalapaudic acid*.
 dl, and methyl ester, 2366¹.
 —, δ-keto-, 2366¹.
 α, β- and α, γ-di-, 3134¹.
 dimargaro-α-(and β)-, 1326^{1,2}.
 α-(and β)-margarodi-, 1326^{1,2}.
 α-mono-, 3134¹.
 oleodi-, of soy-bean oil, 2478¹.
 polymorphism and crystn. of, 2500¹.
 thermal analysis of, 4337¹.
Palmitoleic acid, identity with sebacic acid, 575¹.
Palmitoleolinolenin bromide*, 2549¹.
Palmitoleic acid, identity with sebacic acid, 575¹.
Palmitoleolinolenin bromide*, 2549¹.
Palm-kernel oil. See *Oils*.
Palm kernels, extn. of, 3306¹.
Palm oil. See *Oils*.
Palms, alc. from nipa, 1648^{1,2}.
 date, compn. of juice from, 3719¹.
 oil, mech. treatment of fruit of, 2309¹.
Pale amberillo. See *Maximiliana nitida*.
Palygorskite, physicochem. study of, 932¹.
Pancreas, acinar cells of toad, 2604¹.
 adrenalin effect on, 2987¹.
 amylase of, effect of concn. of neutral salts on activation of, 2997^{1,2}.
 amylase of, H-ion concn. and salt concn. for activation of, 2997¹.
 amylolytic action of, cinchona alkaloïds and, 2407¹.
 amylolytic action of, effect of atropine, emetine, strychnine and nicotine on, 2985¹.
 antidiabetic material from, P 296¹, P 4204¹.

- antiglyoxalase of, 3183⁹.
bacteriophage action and, 4568⁹.
of *Balanus perforatus*, digestive enzymes of, 1809⁹.
blood from veins of, operative procedure for obtaining, 1606¹.
book: La sécrétion interne du, et l'insuline, 1988⁹.
diabetes—see *Diabetes*.
in diabetes mellitus, 4638¹.
diabetic, insulin and, 2617².
diseases of, I-starch test of external secretion of pancreas in, 1188⁴.
diseases of, lipases in blood serum in, 3210⁹.
effect on blood serum amylase, 2594⁹.
effect on protein and HCl glucemia, 2602¹.
endocrine and exocrine activities of, 2992⁴.
enzymes of, 1106², 1368⁹.
media for study of, 252¹.
polypeptide hydrolysis by, 2576¹.
enzyme test of, in infantile malaria, 2783⁷.
exocrine and endocrine activity of, 3922¹.
fat necrosis in, 3209⁹.
fat retention by, 4161¹.
as fibrin enzyme source in blood, 3201¹.
functional relation between thyroid gland and in amphibian larvae, 3462⁷.
function of, 106², 4601⁹.
in amphibian larvae, 3462⁷.
in dog, 2189⁹.
function of, and upper intestinal digestion 2968⁹.
glucemia-producing substances from, 1395², 2599⁹.
glutathione (reduced) in, 93¹.
glycogen formation in muscles in relation to, 3443⁹.
graft, effects of transfusion of normal blood and of diabetic blood into animals with, 3927⁷.
graft, glucemia in depancreatized dogs with, 2982⁹.
hepato-, of *Aplysia*, effect of injections of peptone on elec resistance of, 118¹.
hormone activity of, testing with colloidal Au, 3691⁹.
hormone in, that aids in fat resorption, 617⁹.
hormone of, in intermediary metabolism of P in angiotomized dogs, 2607⁹.
hydrogen-ion concn. of, effect of pancreatic secretion on, 2602⁴.
hyperfunction of, 2612⁹.
insufficiency of, myrtilin action in, 3700⁹.
insulin content of, after intoxication with *B. paratyphosus* filtrate and *B. dysenteriae*, 4624⁹.
insulin content of venous blood of, after intravenous injection of adrenaline, cause of increase in, 273⁹.
insulin increase in venous blood of, after intravenous injection of synthalin, 1627¹.
insulin secretion by, direct recognition of, 639⁹.
effect of duodenal secretin on, 2617².
hormone-like effect of d-glucose on, 2607².
irradiation of, effect on glucemia, 3180⁹.
irradiation of, effect on glucemia and gluco-suria of diabetes, 3181¹.
islets of Langerhans, adrenaline effect on, 2623⁹.
effect of ext. of, on lipodieresis of liver of normal or depancreatized dogs undergoing aseptic autolysis, 976².
functional test of, alimentary hypoglu-cemia as, 2782¹.
lipase of, effect of cations on action of, 937¹.
effect of normal and cancerous blood serum on action of, and effect of ionic and colloidal Pb, 2782⁹.
effect of phosphate ion on hydrolysis by, 1603⁹.
effect of substances contg. alcoholic hy-droxyl groups on, 3421⁷.
javauin as activator of, 437².
and its resistance to acids and alkalis and effect of quinine, 25801².
hypoclastic hormone secretion from, 1388².
metabolism of, effect of amino acids on, 987⁹.
nucleo plasmatic ratio in, 2178⁹.
pentose content of, after ligation of ducts, 2602⁹.
preps, effect on disturbance of food re-sorption in pancreatectomized dogs, 3698².
relation to parotid, blood sugar and diabetes mellitus, 4616⁹.
secretin of, pharmacol. action of, 1398⁹.
secretion (external) of, in diabetes, 263⁴.
secretion (external) of, insulin action on, 270¹.
secretion (internal) of, 259², 976⁹.
effect of intraduodenal injections of acid on, 458⁹.
d-glucose as excitant of, 810⁹.
regulation by a humoral process, 984¹.
secretions (external and internal) of, excita-tion of, 3416⁹.
excitation of, by same excitant after adrenalectomy, 3921².
relations between, 625⁴, 2000².
secretory activity of, effect of muscular ac-tivity on, 107⁹.
as substrate in Abderhalden reaction with blood discharged at climacteric and at puberty, 2596⁹.
therapy, 459⁹.
thyroid and, 3205⁹.
transplanting tissue of, regulation of glucemia of diabetes by, 2605⁹.
trypsin of, detn. in duodenal juice, 2762¹.
specificity of, 3419¹.
specificity toward polypeptides, 93¹.
vagus and, 1907⁷.
water content of, after ablation of thymus, 263⁹.
effect of liver powder on, 2195⁴.
effect of placental lipoids on, 636⁹.
Pancreatectomy, absorption of fatty acids af-ter, effect of pancreatic secretion on, 3920¹.
"acetone body" excretion in fasting dogs after, effect of glucose on, 2617².
appearance of substances antagonistic to insulin in blood after, 276¹.
disturbance of food resorption after, effect of pancreas preps on, 3698².
effect of amides in circulatory system after, 2206⁹.
effect of intramuscular injection of proteins on glycogen titer after, 3201⁹.
effect on amylase of urine, 1183⁹.
on blood K and P, 2986⁴.
on cholesterol excretion through bile, 3235⁴.

- "doctor" mechanism for, P 3991¹.
- dryer for, P 1854¹, P 2057¹, P 2465¹.
- electrically heated drier rolls for, 1547¹.
- endless wire-gauze bands for, P 703¹.
- flexible metallic cloths for, P 3778¹.
- foaming elimination on, 1852¹.
- life of Fourdrinier wire, 1683¹.
- oscillating suction box for, P 3300¹.
- and spraying waterproofing material on it during manuf., P 4818¹.
- stock-consistency regulator for, P 2465¹.
- suction box for, P 1854¹, P 2841¹.
- suction rolls for, P 1041¹, P 3045¹, P 3046¹, P 3529¹, P 3778¹.
- and system of operation, P 2664¹.
- thickness regulator for, P 4818¹.
- using kraft pulp, 1852¹.
- yarn for felts of, P 1688¹.
- making qualities of woods and plants from Indo-China, 4811¹.
- manifolding, P 1475¹.
- manuf. of, P 1474¹, P 1686¹.
- Marcy rod mill in, industry, 685¹.
- mass for, P 3045¹.
- material for making, P 500¹.
- mech. pulp in, detn. of, 4806¹.
- metal deposition on, app. for, P 2085¹.
- mill control, 3294¹.
- mill motorization, 3044¹.
- mill productivity, method of comparing, 1683¹.
- mills, cost and technical aids in, 3294¹.
- mill sludge, plastic compn. contg., P 2254¹.
- moisture detn. in, elec. app. for, P 2331¹.
- molded articles of, P 3991¹.
- multi-ply, P 3991¹.
- newsprint, chemistry in manuf. of, 4245¹.
- extra-strength, P 3045¹.
- industry in Canada, 2662¹.
- lower costs in, 2464¹.
- manuf. in Australia, 3776¹.
- world production of, 4814¹.
- oiled, for fruit wrapping, 685¹.
- oiled wiping, for removing ink from printing plates, P 2645¹.
- oil-impregnated, dielec. losses in, 1548¹.
- opacity and gloss of, detn. of, 3298¹.
- opacity of, detn. of, 4812¹.
- ornamentation of, P 145¹, P 4248¹.
- parchment, 2271¹.
- from cornstalks, 3293¹.
- and its evaluation, 3987¹.
- prepn. of, 1848¹.
- as source of mold infection in butter, 3708¹.
- parchment, glassine and imitation parchment, 3776¹.
- parchmentizing, P 3991¹.
- patents on manuf. of, 3296¹, 4810¹.
- permanence of, 1851¹.
- permeability of, app. for testing, P 1255¹.
- Permutit system in making, 1817¹.
- photographic—see *Photographic paper*.
- photomicrography of, 685¹.
- from pine (maritime) wood, 1851¹.
- from *Pinus insignis*, 3775¹.
- plant of Anglo Canadian Pulp and Paper Co., 2066¹.
- pregg. and electroplating, P 1917¹.
- printing napkins, etc., of, P 1244¹.
- printing, resistance to penetration of inks, 1853¹.
- qualities in government service, 2662¹.
- rag beating and washing, 3294¹.
- rag for making, prepn. of, 1684¹.
- refining stock, engine for, P 3300¹.
- refractories in, industry, 4810¹.
- research literature, 3290¹.
- research of U. S. Bur. of Standards during 1927, 1681¹.
- resin pptns. in manuf. of, 3291¹.
- review for 1927-1928, 2464¹.
- roofing, etc., of, P 2650¹.
- rosin valuation for manuf. of, 3542¹.
- rubber dispersions in industry, 4874¹.
- safety, manuf. of, 4813¹, P 1475¹.
- screens for making, P 3300¹.
- sepg. solid particles from liquids in manuf. of, P 1638¹.
- size in, detn. of holding power of, 1684¹.
- sizes for, P 165¹, P 1660¹, P 2663¹.
- sizes for, theory of analysis of rosin, 3290¹.
- sizing and coating of, gelatin and, 2838¹.
- sizing of, P 1686¹, 2271¹, 3295¹, P 3991¹, P 4818¹.
- in continuous webs, P 1475¹.
- dispersion of rosin for, 1853¹, 4811¹.
- hard water and rosin size emulsions for, 4811¹.
- H-ion concn. in, 1851¹, 3299¹.
- with latex, 3299¹.
- mordants in resin, 1684¹.
- precipitants in rosin, 3299¹.
- with rosin, 1684¹, 4811¹.
- on surface, 4811¹.
- with wax, 4811¹.
- sizing of, and its detn., 4811¹.
- soaking machine for making, P 3300¹.
- sodium silicate in making, 1684¹, 1852¹.
- starch in bond, detn. of, 3549¹.
- starch in, processes for use of, 3527¹.
- starch products in manuf. of, 3062¹.
- steam accumulator, 3296¹.
- steam for manuf. of, from bog fuel and on 3044¹.
- stencil blanks, P 1041¹.
- straw, 1683¹.
- strength of, effect of fiber character and beating on, 3298¹.
- stretchable, with distributed folds, P 3301.
- substitute for wall, etc., P 2057¹.
- sulfite tissue, as material for nitrocellulose for celluloid, 667¹.
- tearing tester, increasing the capacity of Elmendorf, 3296¹.
- tech. control in making, 1851¹, 4.
- tensile strength detn., testers for, 3296¹.
- testing at Govt. Printing Office, 3296¹.
- testing methods, 685¹.
- tests with ultra-violet rays, 1472¹.
- textiles from, 1686¹, P 3991¹.
- tissue, manuf. from brown pulp, 1851¹.
- tracing, 3298¹.
- transparency of sheet, 487¹.
- transparent, P 4248¹.
- transparent area production on sheets of and app. therefor, P 1475¹.
- treated, for elec. measuring and recording devices, P 1287¹.
- treating to render it impermeable and washable, etc., P 2274¹.
- twine of, for rugs, P 876¹.
- vulcanized oils in manuf. of, P 1706¹.
- wall, arsenic in, 3470¹.
- comps. for transferring designs of, to textiles, P 875¹.
- comps. for coloring or printing, P 1419¹.
- metal foil for decoration of, P 2057¹.
- removal of, P 143¹.

- wall-covering material of plywood veneer and, P 3972².
 washable, P 3529².
 waste, pulp from, P 3990².
 waste-recovery app. in mills, working of, 4814².
 wastes, 1040², 1685².
 disposal in Pa., 1681².
 river pollution by, prevention of, 651².
 waste utilization and stream improvement, 1818².
 water- and blood-proof, manuf. of, P 3529².
 watermarked, P 4818².
 watermarking writing, system for, P 3530².
 water pollution by mills for, 3943².
 waterproofing, P 165², P 1238², P 2057², P 3046², P 3530², P 3991², P 4248².
 waterproofing compn. for, P 2475².
 webs, etc., drying app. for, P 3529².
 webs, moisture content of, app. for indicating and recording, P 3529².
 for window envelopes, 685².
 wood for making, from British Guiana, 3297².
 work of Forest Products Lab. on, 4810².
 work of U. S. Bur. of Standards on, 3296².
 wrappers and their effect on phys. and chem. properties of horticultural products, 2014².
 yellowing of, 4812².
Paperboard, app. and system for making, P 2664².
 arsenic in coated, 1472².
 from bagasse, 1869².
 bagasse, treating fibers for, P 1011².
 for cans or other receptacles, P 3270².
 color fastness of, testing with ultra violet rays, 1472².
 coloring of, for containers, 1689², 3294².
 containers, protecting against moisture, P 2841².
 control (tech.) for mills, 4810².
 drying of, 1681², P 4818².
 finishing compn. from cashew-nut shell oil, P 1863².
 impregnating compns., P 1211².
 impregnation of, P 3002².
 with waterproofing or other compns., P 3046².
 with wax, P 491².
 laminated, history of patents on, 1681².
 from liquid pulps contg. digested cane material, P 3778².
 machines for making, P 2465², P 2664².
 manuf. of, 1853², P 3301².
 pulp, P 500².
 research lab. of Iowa State College, 3296².
 resin fiberboard, P 4757².
 sizing, P 3991².
 starch in patent, white-fiber, detn. of, 3549².
 straw-, P 165², P 3778².
 waterproof, P 3046².
 waterproof laminated sheets of, P 3270².
Paper pulp. (See also *Cellulose*, *Sulfite liquor*.)
 (Patents.) 165², 317², 318², 500², 868², 1473², 1474², 1680², 2057², 2273², 2466², 2664², 2841², 3045², 3046², 3778², 3990², 4817².
 acid accumulator system for sulfite mills, 4802².
 acid-proportioning and contro system for sulfite, P 2664².
 agitator and washing app. for, P 4247².
 alkali, P 3045².
 alk. cooking of, consumption of coal and chemicals in continuous, 3295².
 alk. pulping of, change in alky. and action of Na₂S in, 1680².
 alkali-sol. components of sulfite, 4802².
 analysis of black and sulfite liquors, 3525².
 from *Andropogon sorghum* stalks, 3987².
 app. for manuf. of, P 3990², P 4247².
 articles of, coating with metals, P 3990².
 from Australian timbers, 3778².
 from bagasse, 1869², P 2465².
 from bamboo, grasses, wood or reeds, P 4248².
 beater elimination by hydrating in jordan, 4814².
 beating app. for, P 500², P 1475², P 2057², P 2465², P 3300², P 3778², P 3991², P 4248², P 4817².
 beating, bleaching and refining app., P 1686².
 beating with rods, 1850².
 beech, digestion with HNO₃, 4807².
 "black ash" from manuf. of sulfate, furnace for reducing and smelting, P 1474².
 blackening of sulfite, during digestion, 681².
 bleached sulfite, manuf. of, 3295².
 bleaching kraft, Kress process of, 4792².
 bleaching liquor treatment in a counter-current system, and app. therefor, P 1474².
 bleaching of, P 164², P 868², 1679², P 1686², 2271², P 3045², 3526², P 3529², 4798², 4799², 4800².
 app. for, P 1041².
 effect of metals and salts on, 4807².
 high- and low consistency in, 1684².
 with hypochlorites, P 1019².
 mechanism of, 4802².
 Thorne process of, 1682².
 with ultra-violet rays, 1472².
 bleaching quality of, testing of, 4806².
 books: Prepn. and Treatment of Wood Pulp, 680². Manuf. of, 1685²; Die Chemie der Zellulose und ihrer Begleiter, 3044²; Chemistry of the Sulphite Process, 3299².
 bronzes in sulfite pulp mills, acid resistance of, 4801².
 from cedar wood, 1849².
 a-cellulose high, P 1040².
 chem.-engineering process in making, 1683².
 chem. wood, P 868².
 chlorine consumption no. of, detn. of, 4800².
 chlorine in decompn. of plant fibers for, 4809².
 chlorine process for prepn. of, behavior of lignin and its chloride in, 4804².
 chlorine treatment, 316², 3774².
 cleaning and feeding to paper-making app., app. for, P 2273².
 colorimeter for, 4799².
 coloring of, P 2830².
 color of bleached, detn. of, 4799².
 consistency of, app. for regulation of, P 1686².
 consistency of, regulation of, P 1854².
 containers, calcg. thickness of plates in cylindrical covers to, subjected to interior pressure, 4809².
 containers for, strength of dome-shaped ends of, with interior pressure, 4810².
 containers, molding of, P 2841².
 continuous cooking of, P 3778².
 control for soda and sulfate mills, 4800².
 control for sulfite mills, 4800².

- blood clotting in capillary of bare glass and in one coated with, 4541¹.
 cataphoresis of particles of sols of, effect of electrolytes on, 4311¹.
 coating fruit, etc., with, app. for, P 1502¹.
 cracking and berginization of, comparison of reaction products from, 497¹, 4236¹.
 crude-oil production and, 2266¹.
 crystn. from soln., P 3244¹.
 crysts. and sweating, app. for, P 865¹.
 decompn. of, under high pressure, 4782¹.
 decompn. on heating, 3039¹.
 elec. cond. and dielec. hysteresis of, and their modification by Röntgen and γ -rays, 907¹.
 extn. and refining of, 3039¹.
 handling of, 158¹.
 hydrogen rays from, photographic action of, 3841¹.
 lard contg., fluorescence under quartz lamp, 1863¹.
 melting p. of, detn. of, 831¹, 2090¹.
 mixts. of definite m. ps., prepn. of, 2090¹.
 on molds for cement mortar briquets, 150¹.
 ointment, 4723¹.
 oxidation of, P 2268¹.
 pressure of, at various temps. and const. vol., 2658¹.
 purifying, P 2267¹.
 recovering hard, from slack wax, P 1677¹.
 removal from oil wells, 4781¹.
 rept. of A.S.T.M. comm. on, 3040¹.
 in Salt Creek Field, Wyo., handling of, 1675¹.
 sepn. from liquid hydrocarbons, P 865¹.
 from lubricants, P 2462¹.
 from petroleum, 161¹, P 498¹, 1466¹, P 2267¹, P 3280¹, P 4787¹, P 4790¹.
 from petroleum distillates, P 3985¹.
 slack, P 4790¹.
 solid-soln. formation in mixts. of, 2833¹.
 soly. in hydrocarbons, 2050¹.
 solvent for, $C_2H_2Cl_4$ as, 2478¹.
 solvents for removal from sounding tubes in exploration of oil fields, 497¹.
 steam-temp. control in making, 3766¹.
 from tar from Dvorkovitz carbonization process, 4766¹.
 thermal cond. of "B. P.," 2871¹.
Paraformaldehyde, manuf. of, P 1163¹, P 1982¹, P 2755¹, P 3171¹.
 reaction with pyruvic acid in presence of H_2SO_4 , 3303¹.
Parahopette, fluorescence in ultra-violet rays, 1935¹.
Paralindene, spectrum (Röntgen) of, 2882¹.
Paraldehyde, from acetaldehyde, effect of antioxidants on formation of, 4039¹.
 condensation with $PhNH_2$ in presence of AlO_3 , 83¹.
 effect on autonomic excitability of intestine and uterus, 2212¹.
 effect on parasympathetic innervation of heart, 2212¹.
 heat capacity of, 531¹.
 necrosis with, speed of, 636¹.
 polymerization of AcH to aldol and, theory of dislocation in, 345¹.
 spectrum (Röntgen) of, 2882¹.
 system: isomyl alc., 3561¹.
Paralectrum foetidum action in symbiosis with *Paralectrum mesentericus*, 2884¹.
Paralysis. (See also *Poliomyelitis*.)
 agitated, acid-base equil. in, 114¹.
 effect of scopolamine in post-encephalitic, 2992¹.
 lactic acid in blood in, 1803¹.
 P and Ca of blood in, after injection of ergotamine and hyosine, 992¹.
 treatment with scopolamine, relation between humoral modifications and those of excitability after, 822¹.
 cerebral, alimentary and adrenaline glucemia in, 2202¹.
 cerebrospinal fluid in, Boltz test for, 604¹.
 creatinine metabolism in, 630¹.
 in livestock, ratio deficiencies and, 797¹.
 treatment of progressive, with pyrilifer, 1397¹.
 tryptamine in treatment of general paresis, 265¹.
 in young of mothers deprived of vitamin E, 2190¹.
Paramagnetism. See *Magnetism*.
Paramesolium, adaptation to poisons, 2792¹.
 bacteriol. sterilization of, 4178¹.
 caudatum, action of plasmochin on, 3227¹.
 coagulation of protoplasm of, effect of salts on, 642¹.
 digestion in, 3237¹.
 quinine action on, 1804¹.
 toxicities of arsenicals and fluorine compds. to, 2025¹.
 toxicity of neutral red on, 440¹.
 effect of extreme dilns. of active substances on, 4661¹.
 effect of normal and of sp. immunity serum on, 4169¹.
 electrocapillary penetration of dyes in cells of, 3643¹.
 galvanotropism of, effect of H-ion concn. of medium on, 3706¹.
 nutrition of, effect of salt solns. on, 827¹.
 quinine action on, 3227¹.
 quinine deriva. and, 1625¹.
 respiration of, effect of O tension on, 4178¹.
Paramolybdates, reaction with hydroxylamine, 1922¹.
Paramorphine, morphinism treatment with, 4642¹.
 treatment of arterio-sclerosis, pulmonitis and morphinism with, 4642¹.
Paranuclein. See *Nucleoproteins*.
Parapropionaldehyde, spectrum (Röntgen) of, 2882¹.
Para red. See *Dyeing: Dyes*.
Paranitism, chem. relations of protein micella, bacteriophage, bacteria and, 98¹.
Parasympathicomimetic substances, action on motility of small intestine, 260¹.
 effect on blood sugar content, 260¹.
Parathormone, in infantile tetany treatment, 1394¹.
Parathyroidectomy. (See also *Thyroparathyroidectomy*.)
 blood Ca after, 989¹.
 blood compn. after, 3921¹.
 blood plasma Ca after, 3981¹.
 cod-liver oil feeding after, 3480¹.
 dental alterations after, parathyroid medications of, 269¹.
 erythrocyte sedimentation reaction as influenced by, 981¹.
 hemato-encephalic barrier after, 4609¹.
 insulin action after, 269¹.
 regional incidence of tetany and blood mineral changes after, 3303¹.
 substance in blood and serum which protects against results of, 1800¹, 4169¹.

- survival after, effect of liver exts. on, 4635⁷.
 syndrome of, pathogenesis of, 1623⁹.
 tetany after, jaundice and, 2783¹.
 ultra-violet light effects after, 2575¹.
- Parathyroid extract**, epilepsy treatment with
 Ca and, 817⁹.
- Parathyroid glands**, active principle of, in relation to tetany and Ca metabolism, 1796¹.
 biochemistry of, 977⁹.
 calcemia from, anaphylactic shock and, 2610⁹.
 deficiency, water balance in conditions of, 266⁹.
 effect of feeding, on chronic nephrosis, 4650¹.
 effect of, medication on adrenaline test reaction and on blood content of K and Ca, 1624⁷.
 effect on acid-base equil. of blood, 1627⁷.
 effect on mineral metabolism in infantile tetany, 4632⁹.
 fever in relation to, 4617¹.
 hormone of, 2600⁹.
 antagonism to guanidine action on melanophores of skin of frog, 989⁹.
 effect of injections of, 4158⁹.
 medication of dental alterations in parathyroidectomized rats with, 260¹.
 prepn. contg., P 3737¹.
 prepn., effect on arterial hypertension, 1396¹.
 relation of healing of fracture of bones to, as controlled by Röntgen ray, 2204¹.
 relation to Ca metabolism and to photochem. function of skin, 2575¹.
 relation to Ca metabolism and to tuberculosis, 8054¹.
 tetany, barbital in, 2995¹.
 tetany, role of toxins in, 3216⁹.
 in water-solids differentiation of brain and spinal cord, 3919⁹.
- Paratyphoid B fever**, peroral immunization against, 2980¹.
- Paratyphoid fever**, agglutinin localization in, 810¹.
 toxin, behavior of proteolytic, amylolytic and lipolytic power of pancreatic ext. in animals treated with, 2203⁹.
 toxin of, effect of yeasts and fermentation on, 2785⁹.
- Parchment paper**. See *Paper*.
- Paras**. See *Paralysis*.
- Parasite**, in amphibole from Wadi Melaha thermalite, 2908⁷.
- Paris blue**. See *Prussian blue*.
- Paris green**, diluent for, 133⁷.
 as larvicide for mosquito, 3949⁹, 4693⁹ ⁴.
- Park, C. B.**, biography, 184⁹.
- Parkerization**, for corrosion prevention of ferrous alloys, 2135⁹.
- Parkinsonian hemisyndromes**, calcemia in healthy and diseased sides in, 630⁹.
- Parkinson's disease**. See "agitans" under *Paralysis*.
- Parotid glands**. See *Salivary glands*.
- Parqui**, 4724⁴.
- Parley**, hormone-like medicinal product from roots, P 1654¹.
- Parley oil**, 276⁹, 1627¹.
 petromelic acid from, 1487¹.
- Parrot**, as drug plant, 1651⁴.
 exsiccates of dissolved substances from storage tissue into water, 814⁴.
- seeds of, germination of, chem. stimulants and, 3481⁴.
- Particles**. (See also *Brownian movement*; *Colloids*; *Drops*; *Micelles*; *Photophoresis*.)
 anisotropic, sol-gel systems with, 4312⁹.
 of barium sulfate, size of, 1073⁹.
 books: Handbuch der biol. Arbeitsmethoden — Die Methoden zur Bestimmung der Beweglichkeit und der Ladung kolloider Teilchen, 1720⁹; Handbuch der Kolloidwissenschaft in Einzeldarstellungen. Band III. Dispersoidanalyse, 2872⁹.
 cataphoretic migration velocity of large, in sols and gels, 3331⁹.
 of cement, detn. of size of, 3274⁴.
 cement, size of, and its measurement, 4752¹.
 cloud, 4305⁹.
 colloidal, Debye and Hückel theory in relation to elec. conduction in, 4307⁹.
 detn. of no. of, in a protein soln., 4644⁹.
 elec. charge of, detn. with ultramicroscope, 1080⁹.
 elec. charge of, variation of, 898⁹.
 elec. discharge of, coagulation and, 4312⁹.
 hydration of, 3896⁹.
 in hydrophobic colloid, effect of electrolytes on electrokinetic potential of, 2503⁹.
 measurement of mobility of, 4012⁹.
 no. of elec. quanta on, 10⁹.
 silver hydrosols with uniform, prepn. without aid of protecting colloids, 2502⁹.
 size distribution of, 1511⁹.
 size of, 2179¹.
 structure and formation of, 2093⁹.
 ultramicroscope studies of, 3565¹.
 dispersion of pigment, detn. of, 2669⁹.
 drying app. for, in gases. P 4281¹.
 dust, elec. charge on, 540⁹.
 elec. charges on isolated, detection of small, 538⁹.
 electrized, extremals described by, 726¹.
 electrokinetic potential gradient for spherical, calcn. of, 2503⁹.
 electrophoretic migration of inert, in gelatin sols and gels, 4549⁹.
 fog, radii of, 3329⁹.
 granule size, effect on adsorptive power of charcoal, 2814¹.
 lampblack, measurement of size of, 184⁷.
 luminous beads of metal, sputtered by disruptive discharge in magnetic field, 4377¹.
 magnetic susceptibilities of Ag and Se, 1723⁹.
 motion in periodic field of force, 4050⁴.
 motion law, 1902¹.
 phagocytosis of, effect of surface charge and of cytoplasmic viscosity on, 4549⁹.
 phenomena in, in light of strains and their relief, 4021⁷.
 pigment, size of, 3998¹.
 of powders, app. for examg. and measuring size of, 701¹.
 of powders, vol. in relation to size of, 520⁹.
 quartz, surface measurement of, 1072¹.
 satn. of single, in ionization by collision, 1901¹.
 scattering of light by, crude, in suspension, 2093¹, 2672⁹.
 settling of clay, from fresh-water suspension by sea salt, 1885¹.
 settling velocity of pigment, size and, 4838¹.
 shape in suspensions, optical method of investigating, 2874⁴.

- silver, motion of sub-microscopic, in gases, 3814⁹.
- size (average) of, effect of non-uniformity and particle shape on, 1261⁷.
- size of, app. for detn. of, 892¹, P 2084⁷.
- detn. in ground powders, 2706⁹.
- detn. in Schweinfurt green, 661⁹.
- detn. of, 10⁴, 2304⁹.
- distribution in paper fillers, 3527⁴.
- distribution in reversible polydispersed systems, 4309⁹.
- in dusts and powders, detn. of, 649¹.
- effect on disson. pressure of solids, 521³, 2303⁹.
- efficiency of filters for gases in relation to, 3329⁹.
- elec. charge of colloids and, 4309⁹.
- in powders, app. for detn. of, P 4282⁹.
- in relation to elec. charge in dust clouds, 1272⁷.
- vapor pressure and, 1260⁹.
- size of phosphorite, relation to assimilability, 2231⁹.
- size of powd. coal, testing methods of A. S. T. M. for, 832⁴.
- smoke, app. for detn. of no. of, 896³.
- from Cd arc, structure of, 1506⁹.
- counting of, app. for, 727⁹.
- string formation of emulsoid, in alternating elec. field, 1081³.
- suspended in a non-uniform fluid, Brownian displacements and thermal diffusion of, 3815⁹.
- system of, quantum mechanics of, 2313⁹.
- velocity of, sputtered by disruptive discharges, 4377⁹.
- weight of, detn. of, 3182⁹.
- α -Particles** See *α -Rays*.
- Partition**, of base between 2 acids in satd. solns., 2100⁹.
- of bromine between CCl_4 and aq. KBr and HBr, 2870⁹.
- "difference of polarities" and, 706⁹.
- of dissolved electrolytes, measurement of, 14⁷.
- of drugs between erythrocytes and surrounding medium, 3699⁹.
- of hydrogen ions between gelatin and water, 3331⁹.
- of ions, coeffs. of, 1896⁹, 4325⁹.
- of lactic acid between H_2O and Et_2O and between H_2O and Amalc., 716⁹.
- of lactic acid between water and *o*-toluidine at 30°, 192³.
- P** of monochloro- and dichloroacetic acids between aq. sulfate solns. and dibutyl ether, 342⁹.
- of osmium tetroxide between CCl_4 and alkali, 3363¹.
- of osmium tetroxide between CCl_4 and H_2O or NaOH, 1290⁹.
- of radium between solid BaBr_2 and its satd. water soln., 1723¹.
- ratio of volatile solute between 2 miscible solvs., and, 1082⁷.
- theory of, 708⁹.
- Parturition**, blood in, H-ion concn. of, 1618⁹.
- effect on vaginal chemistry, 1183⁹.
- Paschen-Back effect**, of mercury intercombination line, 2108⁹.
- quantum theory of, 2711³.
- Potentiality**, of anodes, 1894⁹.
- electronic theory of, 4045⁹.
- as function of current ds., 357⁷.
- of iron mirrors, 906⁹.
- of iron (specular), 936⁹.
- limits in solid-soln. series, 2132⁹.
- of metals, 2309⁹, 2510⁹.
- by anodic polarization, 200⁹.
- from standpoint of activation phenomena, 1090³.
- x-ray examn. of, 2882⁹.
- of nickel anode, 1893⁹.
- of nickel, anodic behavior and, 817⁷.
- protective oxide films and, 1898⁹.
- relation to c. d. and time, 4346⁹.
- theory of, 3090³.
- work and views of W. J. Muller on, 3575⁹.
- Pasteboard**. See *Paperboard*.
- Pastes**. (See also *Adhesives*.)
- starch, flow at high and low rates of shear, 4315⁹.
- starch, kinetics of formation of, 4309⁹.
- Pasteur**, biography, 703⁹.
- Pasteurella aviseptica**, polysaccharide from, 4145⁹.
- Pasteurization**, P 1199¹.
- app. for, P 280⁹, P 702⁹, P 1636⁹, P 2147⁹, P 2220⁹, P 2689⁹, P 2859⁹, P 3003⁹, P 4670⁹.
- electrically controlled valves for, P 3712⁹.
- of liquids in bottles, P 336³.
- sampling device for, P 336³.
- of beer, P 2235⁹, 3954⁹.
- bovine tuberculosis and, 1811⁹.
- of cider, 3936⁷.
- of cream, app. for, P 3712⁹.
- effect on size and distribution of fat globules in milk and cream, 827⁹.
- low temp., app. for, P 998⁹.
- of milk for cheddar cheese, 1414⁹.
- of sirups and concentrates in glass containers, heat penetration in, 3710⁹.
- of vinegar, 2635⁹.
- Pastinaca sativa** See *Parsnip*.
- Pastry** See *Bakery products*.
- Pasture**. (See also *Grass*, *Pasture*.)
- fertilizer for, White Island mineral deposit, 838⁹.
- fertilizers for, 1426⁹.
- grass and clover, N in total solids of, 349⁹.
- liming and fertilizing of, 372⁹.
- mineral content of, 4182⁹.
- nitrogen fertilizers for, in Holland, 4196⁹.
- nutritive value of, 827⁹, 2219⁹, 3468⁹.
- phosphorus content of S. African, 3001⁹.
- plants in cultivated, analyses of, 1691⁹.
- Patchouli oil**, as perfume raw material, 812⁹.
- Patein, Gustave Constant**, obituary, 1503⁹.
- Patents**, books: Chem., Index, 649⁹. Erfinderbeteiligung, Versuch einer Systematik der Methoden der Erfinderbezahlung unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der chem. Industrie, 3714⁹.
- boundaries between fair and unfair competition in field of, 2016⁹.
- chemist and, 3469⁹.
- colloid chemistry and, 3004⁹.
- pending, right of protest in cases of, 3713⁹.
- Pathology**, books: *Traité de physiologie normale et pathologique. sang et lymphes. réactions d'immunité*, 631⁹; *Lehrbuch der physiol. und pathol. Chemie*, 1101⁹; *Lehrbuch der allgemeinen, und der pathol. Anatomie*, 2984⁹; *Elementi biochimici con applicazioni alla et alla diagnostica*, 2674⁹.

- conception of activity in place of concn. in, 1082⁴.
 electro-, 3209⁶.
 "ground" in, 809⁶.
 radium action on bacteria concerned in N cycle in relation to, 3678¹.
- Pauli exclusion principle**, 4351⁶.
- Paullinia**, compn. for beverages from fruit of, P 2627³.
- Pavia rubra**. See *Horse-chestnut*.
- Paving**. (See also *Asphalt; Brick; Roads*.)
 P 1026³, P 2452², P 3277⁷.
 asphalt, P 1455³.
 asphalt mixts. for, effect of variations in adsorption of mineral aggregate on, 2253⁴.
 bituminous, P 859¹, P 1026³, P 1233⁷, P 1455³, P 2451².
 bituminous materials for, P 499¹, P 2044².
 bituminous, testing of, 1225⁴.
 blocks for, P 491¹, P 3508⁸.
 blocks, undulated, P 3031⁸.
 comm. rept. on, 3755⁵.
 compn. for, P 1837⁷, P 4222⁷.
 comput. for coating stone, P 3032¹.
 concrete, control by bore tests, 3276⁷.
 concrete for, laying and vibrating layers of, P 3971⁷.
 concrete, study from core-drill records, 3970⁷.
 expansion joint material for, P 1838⁷.
 graded stone in mixts. for, P 4757⁷.
 macadam, top dressing for, P 2254².
 material from Kentucky-rock asphalt and similar materials, P 491⁷.
 rubber, P 1498⁴.
 rubber blocks, P 1873⁹.
 The stones in Germany, 3755⁵.
 specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 831².
 for tennis courts, P 3031⁸.
 for tennis courts, etc., P 676⁴, P 3972¹.
 terms relating to materials for, definitions of A. S. T. M. for, 831².
 testing method of A. S. T. M., 831².
 treatment and resurfacing of, with "Colas," 2451².
- Peaches**, canned crushed, 2620⁹.
 dried, sulfuring of, 285⁷.
 peeling solns., etc. cond. of, 820¹.
 silver leaf disease of, 2390⁹.
- Peach-kernel oil**, 1697³.
- Peach leaves**, constituents of, 478⁹.
- Peach-tree borer**, *p*-dichlorobenzene in control of, 1647⁵.
- Peanut cake**, nutritability of, 3724¹.
- Peanut meal**, fat extrn. from, P 507⁴.
- Peanut oil**, acids from, 3133⁶.
 analysis of mixts. contg., and its content of satd. and unsatd. fatty acids, 4000⁵.
 detection in olive oil, 4000⁵.
 emulsification of, pptn. in, 4314⁴.
 fat extrn. from, P 507⁴.
 hydrogenated, nutritive value of, 804³.
 wood oiled with, self ignition of, 4829⁶.
- Pearl**, dyeing and polishing, chips, P 4741⁶.
- Pearlite**, sorbitic, in steel wire, 4435⁹.
 in steel hardening, 1750⁹.
- Pearlization**, effect on mech. properties of C steels, 4437⁷.
- Pearls**, distinguishing tests for natural and Japanese, with mother-of-pearl cores, P 1221⁷.
 formation, structure and examn. of fine and of cultivated, 3743³.
- Pears**, acetaldehyde in Bartlett, and its relation to pear scald and breakdown, 1177³.
 arsenic-spray-residue removal from, 3948⁶.
 catalase in varieties of, 3194⁷.
 cold-storage effect on, 646⁵.
 copper in, 809⁶.
 darkening in, 1791⁷.
 dried, sulfuring of, 285⁷.
 effect of lead arsenate sprays on, 1208⁸.
 injury by HCl solns., 3711¹.
 pectic changes in, 3241¹.
 psylla, lubricating oil emulsions for control of, 2434².
 vitamin-C content of Japan sand, 2396⁸.
 vitamin C in *Pyrus spectabilis*, 2194².
- Pearsall, D. E.**, biography, 184¹.
- Peas**. (See also *Compeas; Legumes*.)
 ammonia excretion by roots of, in acid poisoning, 2767⁹.
 canned, compn. of, 647¹.
 Cu detn. in, 930⁸.
 examn. of, 1813⁷.
 vitamin-C retention in, 4179⁶.
 copper in, 809⁶.
 disinfectants for seed, effect on yield, 3481⁵.
 flour, testing of, 2008⁶.
 food value of, 3466⁴.
 galactosaraban of, 647².
 growth of field, effect on accumulation of nitrate N and gain or loss of total N in soil, 3723⁵.
 histidine and tyrosine content of diff. species of, 603⁷.
 hydrocyanic acid in, 2438¹.
 iodine content of, effect of I fertilizing on, 1208⁴.
 iodine in, increasing by I addn. to soils, 2803⁹.
 manganese content of, variations in, 4582⁴.
 maturing of, 3193³.
 nitrogen fixation by, 1904⁶.
 root sap of, reaction of, 2389⁵.
 selective absorption of inorg. elements by, 4582⁴.
 sodium in, 1176⁷.
 sugars in, effect of paper wrappers on, 2014³.
 thistle-bud sepn. from, by flotation, P 4184².
 zinc content of, 800⁸.
- Peat**, ammoniacal N of, 2228⁷.
 bogs in Quebec, 1121⁹.
 book: La tourbe, 4233⁹.
 briquets, P 2829⁶.
 briquetting binder from, P 2628⁶.
 carbonization of, 1839⁸, P 4233⁹, 4767⁹.
 gaseous products of, 4229⁶.
 Karburit process of low temp., 1668¹.
 ovens for, P 3763⁵.
 cellulose in, isolation and detection of, 4243⁹.
 charcoal from, as fuel for gas producers for automobiles, 3757³.
 from Chatham Islands, 153⁹.
 compn. of, 4417⁶.
 decorative blocks, etc., from, P 676².
 definition of, 2453³.
 dispersoid chemistry of, 1028⁴.
 distn. app. for, P 1673⁹, P 1708⁹, P 2655⁷.
 distn. of, and app. therefor, P 1672⁹.
 distn. of, scrubber for removing tar from gases from, P 3518⁹.
 distinguishing from bituminous coal and brown coal, 1457³.
 dopplerite in, 562⁹.
 drying and destructive hydrogenation of, P 2269⁴.

- drying app. for, P 3284¹, P 4778¹.
 drying of, 4767¹, P 4778¹.
 dust explosions, 4820⁴.
 expressing liquids from, traveling-band presses for, P 1502².
 as factor in national economy, 677¹.
 formation of, base exchange and, 371¹.
 fuel from, for explosion motors, 4231².
 in Germany, 3771¹.
 hydrogen-ion concn. of, in relation to ecological problems at Bacon's Swamp, Ind., 4151¹.
 liquid fuels from, 310².
 liquid fuels from, app. for distn. and catalytic hydrogenation of, P 1230¹.
 methane fermentation of, 1028².
 mineral oils from, P 3524¹.
 moss, fuel from, P 1031².
 nitrogenous matter in, 3033¹.
 oil extn. from, by fermentation, P 1672².
 plastic material from, P 3747¹, P 4740².
 Pleistocene interglacial, of Ontario, lower Missinibi, Opazatika and Mattagami Rivers, 1121¹.
 press for expressing liquid from, P 4282¹.
 pressing and drying, for fuel, P 2456¹.
 sepn. of liquid and solid constituents of, P 1462¹.
 soils—see *Soils*.
 sugar from, P 4864².
 tar from, of Ostashkov dist., 4232¹.
 • tar oils, relation of blue oil to sesquiterpenes of chamomile oil, 955¹.
 testing and sampling of, 3757¹.
 "tundra," of southern Karafuto, 1305¹.
 water in, detn. of, 3514¹.
Pecans, scab, insecticide for, 661².
Pectic substances, in apples and pears, changes in, 3241¹.
 book: Onderzoekingen over, en hare enzymatische Ontleding, 3674¹.
 compn. and constitution of, 4109¹, 4110¹.
 detn. of, 2766¹.
 exts., P 1416¹.
 in manuf. of jams, jellies, etc., 1634¹.
 of tomatoes and their relation to canned product, 1611¹.
Pectic warts, on cell walls of plants, 4576¹.
Pectin, P 830¹, 998¹, P 3469¹.
 in cell wall of collenchyma of *Solanum lycopersicum*, 4575¹.
 in cell walls of plants, 4576¹.
 compn. from, P 4184¹.
 compn. of, free and combined pentoses in relation to, 3431¹.
 conserves and, 3467¹.
 detn. of, 646¹, 1933¹, 2760¹.
 detn. of, in plant materials found in soils, 1424¹.
 dry, standardizing and solubilizing, P 3003¹.
 effect on heat penetration in sugar soles., 8467¹.
 fruit, in confections, 286¹.
 gelation of, 3419¹.
 in lemon juice, esterification of, 4575¹.
 in manuf. of jams, jellies, etc., 1634¹.
 methanol cleavage from, by enzyme from tobacco, 1271¹.
 prepn. and uses of, 2798¹.
 purifying soles. of, P 4671¹.
 ratio to protopectin in plant tissues, 1611¹.
 review on, 998¹.
 in tomatoes, 2799¹.
Pectinogen. See *Protopectin*.
Pectolite, 4412¹.
 from Czechoslovakia, 454¹.
Pediatrics, protein therapy in, 812¹.
Pegmatites, age of, of northern Black Hills, 3605¹.
 contact action on schist, 1936¹.
 "Edelweiss," of Weiberhammer, 461¹.
 lollingite from, 4415¹.
 mineral replacements in, 2007¹.
 Styrian, and their minerals, 461¹.
 uranium minerals in veins of, age of, 3349¹.
Pegmatoids, of volcanic rocks with basaltic facies, 4419¹.
Pelargonaldehyde, in perfumery, 3331¹.
 prepn. from tetradeceic acid from sperm oil, 3131¹.
Pelargonamide, Röntgen ray examn. of, 3325¹.
Pelargonic acid (*nonanoic acid*), esterification of, 1572¹.
 refractive index of, 2181¹.
 —, γ -amino- δ -butyl- δ -hydroxy-, 3137¹.
 —, θ -(chloroformyl)-, Et ester, 581¹.
 —, citronellyl-, 580¹.
 —, α -cyclohexyl-, 2147¹.
 —, α - β -cyclohexylethyl-, 227¹.
 —, α -cyclohexylmethyl-, 2148¹.
 —, α - γ -cyclohexylpropyl-, 2281¹.
 —, α - δ -cyclopentenyl-, 2281¹.
 —, α - β - γ -cyclopentenylethyl-, 2370¹.
 —, α -cyclopentyl-, 2148¹.
 —, α - β -cyclopentylethyl-, 2148¹.
 —, α -cyclopropylmethyl-, 3144¹.
Pelargonidin, spectrum of, 2962¹.
Pelargonidin chloride (3,5,7,4'-tetrahydroxy-*oryzium chloride*, 5 benzoate, 3412¹.
 oxidation of, 394¹.
 spectrum of, 1501¹.
 —, 3- β -glucosidyl-, and callistephin chloride, 3411¹.
Pelargonidin picrate, 3- β -glucosidyl-, 3412¹.
Pelargonin chloride, spectrum of, 1501¹.
Pelargonium graveolens, citronellol from, 1391¹.
Pelidist Index, of Chinese, 4593¹.
Pellagra, alk. reserve and calceina in, 2002¹.
 PP factor, 614¹.
 —preventive action of cowpea and of com wheat germ, 256¹.
 —preventive action of tomato, carrot and rutabaga, 2398¹.
Pellets, formation from molten material, P 305¹.
 of fusible substances, P 3966¹.
Peltier effect, 1735¹.
 dual elec. conduction and, 911¹.
 electron theory of metals and, 3094¹.
Pelts. See *Hides*.
Pencils, copying, colors for, P 3537¹.
 "leads" of alloy of Zn and Bi, P 2819¹.
 manuf. of, treating wood for, P 492¹.
Penicillium, in citric acid fermentation, 1433¹.
glaucum, feeding with cobaltammines, 3430¹.
 growth of molds on cobaltamine salts, 1990¹.
 N nutrition of, 1176¹.
 stimulation expts. with sucrose of, 2381¹.
 growth on coal, 2652¹.
Isaem-purpurogenum group, gluconic acid production by, 794¹, 8677¹.
Pennininite, crystal structure of, 4068¹.
Pennyroyal (*Mentha pulegioides*), oil of, 1214¹.
Pens, points, alloy for, P 213¹.

- removing dried ink from vulcanite fountain, 4209².
- Pentacetonkinensis**, bark, tanning value of, 1055¹.
- Pentaclethra filamentosa**, paper making with wood from, 3297⁷.
- Pentacyano-ferrates**, oxidation-reduction potentials of, 4345⁴.
- Pentadecane**, Röntgen-ray diffraction in, 1098⁹.
- , 1-chloro-, 2140⁸.
- 1-Pentadecanecarboxylic acid**. See *Palmitic acid*.
- 1,15-Pentadecanedicarboxylic acid**, 8-keto-, and dimethyl ester, 2028⁸.
- Pentadecanoic acid**, refractive index of, 218⁸. Röntgen-ray examn. of, 3629⁹.
- , α -hydroxy-, 4470⁸.
- , α -hydroxy-, and methyl ester, 2366^{1,4}.
- , α -keto-, 2366⁴.
- 2-Pentadecanone**, methyl-, semicarbazone, 4484¹.
- , 6,10,14-trimethyl-, 3627³.
- μ -**Pentadecenic acid**, α,γ -dimethyl-, 581¹.
- α,γ - **Pentadienaldehyde**, α - amyl - δ -phenyl-, as a perfume, P 4725³.
- , α,γ -dimethyl- δ -phenyl-, as a perfume, P 4725³.
- , α -ethyl- γ -methyl- δ -phenyl-, as a perfume, P 4725³.
- , α -ethyl- δ -phenyl-, as a perfume, P 4725³.
- , α -methyl- δ -phenyl-, as a perfume, P 4725³.
- α,γ - **Pentadienamido**, δ - (3,4 - methylenedioxyphenyl)-. See *Piperamide*.
- , δ -(3,4-methylenedioxyphenyl)-*N*-piperonyl-, pungency of, 1344³.
- , δ -(3,4-methylenedioxyphenyl)-*N*-piperonylmethyl-, pungency of, 1344³.
- , δ -(3,4-methylenedioxyphenyl)-*N*-vanillyl-, pungency of, 1344³.
- 1,2-Pentadiene**, 214¹.
- , and rearrangement of, 3626⁷, 3627¹.
- , 4-methyl-, 3626⁷.
- 1,3-Pentadiene**. See *Pipervlene*.
- , 8-(8-fluorylidene)-1-phenyl-, and picrate, 1768⁸, 1769⁹.
- 1,4 - Pentadiene**, 3 - benzohydril - 1,5 - di-phenyl-, 4405¹.
- , 3-chloro-3-methoxy-1,5-diphenyl-, HgCl₂ addn. compd., 407⁸.
- , 1,5-di-*p*-anisyl-3-chloro-3-methoxy-, HgCl₂ addn. compd., 407⁸.
- $\Delta^{1,2}$ - **1 - Pentadienecarboxylic acid**. See *Sorbic acid*.
- α,γ -**Pentadienic acid**, δ -hydroxy-, lactone—see *1,2-Pyrone*.
- , δ -4-hydroxy-*m*-anisyl-, 1345¹.
- , δ -4-(methoxymethoxy)-*m*-anisyl-, 1345¹.
- , δ -(3,4-methylenedioxyphenyl)-. See *Piperic acid*.
- $\Delta^{2,4}$ - **1 - Pentadienone**, 1 - [β - (β - amino-phenoxy)phenyl]- δ -phenyl-, chlorosulfonate, 770⁸.
- , 1,5-di-*p*-anisyl-, 407⁸.
- , 1,5-diphenyl-, AlBr₃ compd., 1580¹.
- , 1 - [β - (β - nitrophenoxy)phenyl] - δ -phenyl-, 770⁸.
- 2 - Pentadienone**, 1 - β - anisyl - δ - (3 - nitro-*p*-anisyl)-, 1580¹.
- , 1,5-bis(5-bromo-*p*-anisyl)-, and perchlorate, 1580¹.
- , 1,5-bis(5-bromosalicyl)-, isomers, 3153⁹.
- , 1,5-bis(3-chloro-*p*-anisyl)-, and perchlorate, 1580¹.
- , 1,5-bis(*p*-hydroxyphenyl)-, 3154¹.
- , 1,5-bis(2-keto-6- α -benzopyranyl)- \dagger , 3618⁷.
- , 1,5-bis(3-nitro-*p*-anisyl)-, and perchlorate, 1580¹.
- , 1,5-bis(*m*-nitrophenyl)-, perchlorate, 1580¹.
- , 1,5-bis(*o*-nitrophenyl)-, 1580¹.
- , 1,5-dianilino-2,4-diphenyl-, 2946⁸.
- , 1,5-di-*p*-anisyl-, AlBr₃ compds., 1578¹. salts, 407⁸.
- , 2,4 - dibromo - 1,5 - diphenyl-, phys. consts. of, 2153¹.
- , 1,5-di-2-furyl-2-methyl-, 773⁹.
- , 1,5-diphenyl-, 1951¹.
- AlBr₃ compd., 1580¹.
- hydrogenation of, 1151¹.
- phys. consts. of, 2153¹.
- and salts, 407⁸.
- Pentaerythritol**, anisotropy of C atom in, 4019².
- , configuration of, 2367².
- , constitution of, 2141¹.
- , crystals of, symmetry of, 1711⁴.
- , crystal structure of, 190³, 895^{1,4}, 2089⁴.
- , derivs., crystal class of, tetrahedral C atom and, 4293³.
- , disulfite, 1328¹.
- , manif. of, P 3418⁷.
- , mol. symmetry of, 2089⁴.
- , monoacetals of, 1328¹.
- , nitration of, P 1366¹.
- , piezoelec. excitation of, polarity and, 3822¹.
- , pyro- and piezoelec. phenomena with, 1507⁷.
- , tetraacetate, crystal structure of, 2089⁴, 3073⁹.
- , tetraformate, heat action on, 762¹.
- , tetranitrate, brisance of, 318⁸.
- , crystal structure of, 2089⁴.
- , as military explosive, 3901⁹.
- , diacetone-*, 1327⁹.
- , dibenzal-*, optically active, 2367⁷.
- , dichloral-*, 2367⁷.
- , monoacetone-*, 1327⁹.
- Pentaerythritol-diacetoacetic acid***, and diethyl ester, 2367⁷.
- Pentaerythritol - di - m - benzaldehydesulfonic acid***, 2368¹.
- Pentaerythritol - diisovalinic acid***, 2367⁷.
- Pentaerythritol-dipyrvic acid***, and diethyl ester, 2367⁷.
- Pentaerythritol - di - m - terephthalaldehydic acid***, 2368¹.
- Pentamannohololide**, 1141¹, 1957⁷.
- Pentamethylenesaminotetrazole***, crystal structure of, 3559¹.
- Pentamethylenediamine**. See *Cadaverine*.
- Pentamethylene oxide**. See *Pyran*, *tetrahydro-*.
- 1,5-Pentamethylenetetrazole***. (See also *Cardiazole*.) P 3170⁸.
- , amino-*, crystal structure of, 1880¹.
- Pentamethyleneurea***, 4563⁷.
- Pentane**, adsorption isotherms on charcoal, 2092⁹.
- , aniline pt. of, 2832⁸.
- , crystal structure of, 2089¹.
- , diamagnetic susceptibility in liquid and vapor states, relation of, 2104¹.

- effect on limits of inflammability of H-air mixts., 2466^a.
- explosions in mixts. with other gases, 870^a.
- flame characteristics of, 3030¹.
- flames in mixts. with CS₂ and air, velocity of uniform movement of, 2466^a.
- light scattering by, at high temps., 1091^a.
- magnetic susceptibility of vapor of, 17^a.
- measuring small vols. of, buret for, 12.
- mixts. with air, with benzene and air, and with Et₂O and air, flame characteristics of, 4782^a.
- polarization of light scattered by vapors of, 1091^a.
- Röntgen-ray diffraction in, 1098^a.
- scattered radiation from vapor, polarization of, 2884¹.
- solys. of paraffin wax in, 2050^a.
- spectrum of, 1907^a.
- , 3-(anisylphenylmethylene)-*t*-, 3154¹.
- , 2-bromo-, *d*-, 1953^a.
- , 1-bromo-1-phenyl-, 941¹.
- , 1-chloro-, 2140^a.
- , 2,2-dibromo-, 3626^a.
- , 1,5-dicyclohexyl-, 1151¹.
- , 2,2,3,3 and 2,4-dimethyl-, boiling p and m p of, 56^a.
- , 2,2,2,3-, 2,4- and 3,3-dimethyl-, conds of, 4015^a.
- , 3-(diphenylmethylene)-*t*-, 3154¹.
- , 3-ethyl-, conds of, 4045^a.
- , 2-methyl-, melting p of, 56^a.
- , 3-(phenyl-*p*-tolylmethylene)-*t*-, 3154¹.
- , 1,2,2,3-tetrabromo-, 2143, 3626^a.
- , 1,2,3-tribromo-, 2139, 3626^a.
- , 1,2,3-tribromo-4-methyl-, 3626^a.
- , 2,2,4-trimethyl-, conds of, 4015^a.
- 1-Pentanecarboxylic acid See Caproic acid
- 1,5-Pentanediamine See Cadaverine
- 1,5-Pentanedicarboxylic acid See Pimelic acid
- Pentanedioic acid. See Tartaric acid
- 1,2-Pentadiol, 2-benzyl-1-phenyl-, isomers, 585^a.
- rearrangement of, 2937^a.
- , 2,4-dimethyl-1-phenyl-, rearrangement of, 2937^a.
- , 2-ethyl-4-methyl-1-phenyl-, isomers, 585^a.
- rearrangement of, 2937^a.
- , 2-ethyl-1-phenyl-, isomers, 585^a.
- rearrangement of, 2937^a.
- , 4-methyl-1,1-diphenyl-, *l*-, 3407^a.
- , 2-methyl-1-phenyl-, rearrangement of, 2937^a.
- , 1,2,5-triphenyl-, 416^a.
- 1,5-Pentadiol, bis(thiol *p* toluenesulfonate), 1973^a.
- 2,3-Pentadiol, 2,4- and 3,4-dimethyl-3- and 2-phenyl-, 3136^a.
- , 4,4-dimethyl-3-phenyl-, 4473^a.
- , 4,4-dimethyl-3-phenyl-, 4473^a.
- , 2-methyl-, 4472^a.
- , 2,4,4-trimethyl-, 4473^a.
- 2,4-Pentadiol, diformate, heat action on, 762^a.
- 1,2-Pentanedione, 1-salicyl-, disemicarbazone, 1774^a.
- 1,3-Pentanedione, 1-phenyl-, (*p*-nitro-phenyl)hydrazone, 3651^a.
- 2,2-Pentanedione, compd. with NaHSO₄, 4530^a.
- 2,4-Pentanedione, cobalt deriv., 3344^a.
- comps. with dialkyl thallium derivs., 2919^a, 2920¹.
- europium and Gd salts of, 4075¹.
- reaction with 4-phenylsemicarbazide, 3659^a.
- sodium and K derivs. of, elec. conds. in alc. solns., 3571¹.
- , 3-methyl-, thallium deriv., 3660¹.
- , 1-(*o*-nitrophenyl)-, 2931¹.
- 1,1,2,3,5,5-Pentanehexacarboxylic acid, hexa-Et ester, di Na deriv., reaction with Et α , β -dibromopropionate, 3393^a.
- 2-Pentanesulfonic acid, *l*-, 1953^a.
- 1,2,4,5-Pentane-tetracarboxylic acid, 2-(carboxymethyl)-3-keto-, penta Et ester, 3923^a.
- , 3-keto-, tetra Et ester, 3923^a.
- 2,2,4,4-Pentane-tetracarboxylic acid, 3-methyl-, 945¹.
- 1,2,3-Pentane-tricarboxylic acid, 4-keto- See Tricarballic acid, *o*-acid
- 1,3,4-Pentane-tricarboxylic acid, 3-cyano-, tri Et ester, hydrolysis of, 580^a.
- 2,2,4-Pentane-tricarboxylic acid, 3-methyl-, 945¹.
- Pentanoic acid See Valeric acid
- 1-Pentanol See Amyl alcohol
- , 4-methyl-2-phenyl-, and carbamate, 1582^a.
- , 1-phenyl-, See Benzyl alcohol, *o*-butyl-
- , 5-*p*-tolyl-, and acetate, 1147¹.
- , 5-2,5-xylyl-, and acetate, 1147¹.
- 2-Pentanol, *l*-, solute, 1953^a.
- prepn of, 2362^a.
- , 3-dimethylaminomethyl-, 5913^a.
- , 5-ethoxy-3-methyl-, 3883^a.
- 3-Pentanol, 1-*p*-anisyl-5-1-piperidyl-, and derivs., 961^a.
- , 1-diethylamino-5-3,4-methylenedioxyphenyl-, and derivs., 963^a.
- , 1-diethylamino-5-phenyl-, and benzoate, HCl, 963^a.
- , 1-3,4-dimethoxyphenyl-5-1-piperidyl-, and benzoate, HCl, 963^a.
- , 2,2-dimethyl-5-1-piperidyl-, and salts, 5913^a.
- , 2,3-epoxy-2,4,4-trimethyl-, 1173^a.
- rearrangement of, 3136^a.
- , 1-3,4-methylenedioxyphenyl-5-1-piperidyl-, derivs., 963^a.
- , 1-phenyl-5-1-piperidyl-, derivs., 963^a.
- 2-Pentaneone, condensation of, in the presence of BuOMgBr, 1951^a.
- polarization of light scattered by vapors of, 1091^a.
- , 3-(dimethylaminomethyl)-, and picrate, 5911^a.
- , 1,1-diphenyl-, from α , α -diphenyl β -propiethylene oxide, 3642^a.
- , 2-hydroxy-, and semicarbazone, 4472^a.
- , 3-hydroxy-2,4-dimethyl-, and semicarbazone, 3136^a.
- , 3-hydroxy-4,4-dimethyl-, and semicarbazone, 4473^a.
- , 4-hydroxy-4-methyl-, P 787^a, 1951^a.
- decompn. of, in alkali solns., 901^a, 1688^a.
- catalysis with HCl, KOH and NaOH, 2307^a.
- by NaOH in water mixts. of org. solvents, 2309^a.
- pharmacol. action of acetone and, 3459¹.
- , 2-hydroxy-2,4,4-trimethyl-, and semicarbazone, 3136^a.

- , **4-methyl-**, condensation and prepn. of, 1951^{3,7,9}.
 —, oxime, hydrogenation of, 2745⁹.
 —, reaction with H_2N , 1967².
 —, **4-methyl-1,1-diphenyl-**, from β -isobutyl- α , α -diphenylethylene oxide, 3642⁷.
 —, and semicarbazone, 3407⁷.
 —, **3-phenyl-**, and semicarbazone, 5857.
 —, **5-*p*-toloxy-**, and derivs., 3662⁹.
3-Pentanone, acetal formation with, 383⁹.
 —, condensation of, in the presence of $\text{BuOMg} \cdot \text{Br}$, 1951⁴.
 —, and oxime, b. p. and m. p. of, 509⁹.
 —, polarization of light scattered by vapors of, 1001⁹.
 —, prepn. of, 4464⁷.
 —, **1-*p*-anisyl-5-(1-piperidyl)-**, $\cdot\text{HCl}$, 9641.
 —, **3-benzyl-1-phenyl-**, and semicarbazone, 2153⁹.
 —, **2-bromo-2,4-dimethyl-**, reaction with K_2CO_3 , 3136⁶.
 —, **2-chloro-2,4-dimethyl-**, reaction with K_2CO_3 , 3136⁶.
 —, **4-chloro-2,2-dimethyl-**, 4473⁶.
 —, **1-diethylamino-5-(3,4-methylenedioxyphenyl)-**, 963⁹.
 —, **1-diethylamino-5-phenyl-**, derivs., 963⁹.
 —, **1-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-5-(1-piperidyl)-**, $\cdot\text{HCl}$, 963⁹.
 —, **2,2-dimethyl-**, reaction with PCl_5 , 4473⁶.
 —, **2,4-dimethyl-**, prepn. of, 4464⁷.
 —, **1-dimethylamino-**, and chloranilate, 509⁹.
 —, **2,2-dimethyl-5-(1-piperidyl)-**, and salts, 509⁹.
 —, **1,5-diphenyl-**, hydrogenation of, and oxime, 1151².
 —, **2-hydroxy-**, phenylhydrazon, 421⁸.
 —, rearrangement and semicarbazone of, 4472⁶.
 —, **2-hydroxy-2,4-dimethyl-**, rearrangement of, and semicarbazone, 3136⁶.
 —, **1-(3,4-methylenedioxyphenyl)-5-(1-piperidyl)-**, derivs., 963⁹.
 —, **1-phenyl-**, and semicarbazone, 2153⁹.
 —, **1-phenyl-1-phenylamino-(?)**, 3651⁴.
 —, **1-phenyl-5-(1-piperidyl)-**, derivs., 963⁹.
 —, **1-salicyl-**, pungency of, 3884⁷.
Pentaphenylchromium hydroxide, and salts, 2373¹.

Pentarsenols, (AsH As As As As)
 1 2 3 4 5
 —, tetrahydropentamethyl-, 948⁹.
Pentazol, elec. cond. of, 3844⁹.
Pentazol acetate, elec. cond. of, 3844⁹.
Pentathionates, detn. of, 362⁹.
Pentathionic acid, of, fungicidal factor of *S.*, 1208¹.
 α -Pentaldehyde, β -methyl-, P 1163⁹.
1-Pentene, aniline pt. of, 2832⁹.
 —, chloral, effect on autonomic excitability of intestine and uterus, 2212⁹.
 —, chloral effect on parasympathetic innervation of heart, 2212⁹.
 —, from fusel oil, 3975⁴.
 —, prepn. and phys. consts. of, 1324².
 —, **2,3-dibromo-**, 214⁴, 3626⁹.
 —, **2,3-dibromo-4-methyl-**, 3626⁹.
 —, **1-(2-furyl)-4-methyl-2-nitro-**, 1589¹.
 —, **1-(2-furyl)-2-nitro-**, 1589¹.
2-Pentene, prepn. and phys. consts. of, 1324².
 —, **1-bromo-**, 213⁴, 3626⁹.
 —, **1-bromo-4-methyl-**, 3626⁹.
 —, **5-chloro-2-methyl-**, 3883².
 —, **1,3-epoxy-2-phenyl-(?)**, 772⁹.
 —, **1-phenyl-**, reaction with Na-K alloy, 941².
 Δ^1 -1,5-Pentenedicarboxylic acid, **5-ethyl-3-keto-**, 3163².
2-Pentenedioic acid. See *Glutaric acid*.
 Δ^2 -1,2-Pentenediol, **3,4-dibromo-5-methoxy-**, 3630⁷.
 Δ^4 -1,2-Pentenedione, **1-cresyl-**, derivs., 1775¹.
 γ -Pentenic acid, α -acetyl- δ -*p*-anisyl- β -keto-, Me ester, and its Cu deriv., 404⁹.
 —, δ -*p*-anisyl- β -keto-, Me ester, 404⁹.
 —, α - β -cyclohexylethyl-, 227⁹.
 —, α - γ -cyclohexylpropyl-, 228⁹.
 —, α -phenyl- α -*p*-tolyl-, and benzyl ester, 1582⁹.
 Δ^1 -3-Pentenol, **4-methyl-**, 3626¹.
 Δ^2 -1-Pentenol, and acetate, 214⁴, 3626^{1,4}.
 —, **4-methyl-**, and acetate, 3626^{1,4}.
 Δ^3 -1-Pentenol, **4-methyl-**, and acetate, 3883⁹.
 Δ^4 -1-Pentenol, esters, sapon. rate of, 4471⁴.
 —, **2-phenyl-**, and carbamate, 1582⁹.
 Δ^1 -3-Pentenone, **1-*p*-anisyl-5-(1-piperidyl)-**, $\cdot\text{HCl}$, 963⁹.
 —, **5-diethylamino-1-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-**, $\cdot\text{HCl}$, 964¹.
 —, **5-diethylamino-1-(3,4-methylenedioxyphenyl)-**, $\cdot\text{HCl}$, 963⁹.
 —, **5-diethylamino-1-phenyl-**, derivs., 963⁹.
 —, **1-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-5-(1-piperidyl)-**, derivs., 963⁹.
 —, **4,4-dimethyl-1-salicyl-**, 3154¹.
 —, **1-(3-hydroxy-*m* and *p*-anisyl)-**, 3153¹, 3154¹.
 —, **1-*p*-hydroxyphenyl-**, 3154¹.
 —, **1-(3,4-methylenedioxyphenyl)-5-(1-piperidyl)-**, derivs., 963⁹.
 —, **4-methyl-1-salicyl-**, 3154¹.
 —, **1-phenyl-5-(1-piperidyl)-**, derivs., 963⁹.
 —, **1-salicyl-**, 3884⁷.
 Δ^2 -3-Pentenone, condensation and prepn. of, 1951^{3,7}.
 —, **3-ethyl-**, and semicarbazones, sepn. of isomers, 2548⁹.
 —, ***N,N'*-ethylenebis[4-benzamido-**, 221⁴.
 —, ***N,N'*-ethylenebis[4- α -chloro-acetamido-**, 221⁴.
 —, ***N,N'*-ethylenebis[4- α -hydroxy-acetamido-**, 221⁴.
 —, **4-methyl-**. See *Mentyl oxide*.
 α -Pentenitrile, and isomers, 57⁹.
1-Pentine, from 1,2-pentadiene, 3627¹.
 —, **3-bromo-4,4-dimethyl-3-(phenylphenyl)-**, reaction with Ag, 4501⁴.
3-Pentine-1,2-diol, **5-methoxy-**, 3630⁷.
4-Pentine-2,3-diol, **1-chloro-**, 3630⁹.
 —, **1-methoxy-**, 3630⁹.
4-Pentine-1,2,3-triol, and tricarbanilate, 3630⁹.
1-Pentin-3-ol, **4,5-dichloro-**, 3630⁹.
 —, **4,4-dimethyl-3-(phenylphenyl)-**, 4501⁴.
 —, **4-methyl-**, 216^{4,7}.

- 3-Pentin-2-ol, 1-chloro-3-methoxy-,** 3630².
 —, 1,3-dimethoxy-, 3630².
- Pentlandite,** equil. diagram of pyrrhotite and, and their relations in nature, 4084⁴.
- Pentosans,** in apples in relation to winter hardness, 2185¹.
 decompn. in soils, 1424⁷.
 detn. of, 1933⁷.
 in cellulose, 2253³.
 in plant material found in soils, 1424⁷.
 percentage formula of, 4478⁹.
 in sulfite cooking of paper pulp, 1850⁷.
 in vegetables, 3908².
 in wood and in wood rays, 2838².
- Pentose, adenythiomethyl-,** picrate, 4541⁹.
- Pentoses, alkali cleavage of,** 4478⁹.
 effect on secretory epithelium of kidney, 106⁸.
 fermentation of, 1210⁸.
 fermentation of, by *Fusarium lini*, 2766⁴.
 free and combined, compn. of pectin and, 3431⁷.
 metabolism, 974⁸.
 methyl derivs., detection of, 43⁹.
 methyl-, history and chemistry of, 1574⁹.
 in nostoc cells, 2388⁹.
 nucleotides from chicken embryos, 2970⁷.
 in pancreas after ligation of ducts, 2602⁹.
- Pentidin chloride (3,5,7,4'-tetrahydroxy-3'-methoxyflavylum chloride),** and 5-benzoate, 3412⁴.
 oxidation of, 394⁷.
- Penin chloride, oxidation of,** 394⁷.
- Peppermint, cultivation of,** 1653⁴.
 effect on inflammatory processes, 276¹.
 menthol in, origin of, 101¹.
 propagation conditions of, and its probable parents, 2808⁹.
- Peppermint oil.** See *Oils*.
- Peppers.** (See also *Capsicum; Paprika*.)
 chalk detection in ground, 1812⁹.
 constituents of *Piper methysticum*, 404².
 seeds of, germination of, chem. stimulants and, 3481⁴.
 volatile alkaloid of, 1892².
- Pepsin, 1371⁹.**
 in achyllic stomach and urine after histamine injection, 3210⁴.
 action on insulin, 988².
 action on polypeptides, 2576⁴.
 activity in avitaminosis, 4154².
 adsorption of, 602².
 cleavage, 1989⁴.
 detn. of, 100², 607², 3017⁴, 3424⁹.
 detn. of, in intestinal and in gastric juice, 792⁴.
 digestibility of ovalbumin by, effect of denaturation on, 1988¹.
 in digestion, 2788⁷.
 digestion by, effect of EtOH on, 4552⁹.
 digestion of coagulated egg white by, 1618².
 in digestion of egg albumin, casein, gelatin and histone, 246².
 edestin digestion by, in presence of quinine-HCl, 4546².
 effect on absorption of CO₂ by Na₂CO₃ solns., 3079⁷.
 in fetus, appearance of, 3916¹.
 of herbivora and carnivora, effect on vegetable and animal proteins, 3420¹.
 -hydrochloric acid, cleavage of oxyhemoglobin by, 248¹.
 hydrolysis of ovalbumin by, in its relation to formation of diketopiperazines, 1199⁷.
 light and, 4546².
 precipitation with acetone, 3673⁹.
 preps., ratio of amino to carboxyl groups in, 3671².
 protein digestion by, anaphylaxis with products of, 4612⁷.
 protein synthesis by, 602².
 proteolysis of fibrin jelly by, 4541².
 purification by adsorption and compn. of purified pepsin, 3425¹.
- Pepsinogen, secretion of, in inanition,** 94^{2,3,4}.
- Peptidases, 3895².**
 balance, effect of circulatory glands on, 813⁷.
 in blood serum and urine in disease, 1187².
 metabolism of, in health and in disease, 3893².
 in organs, autolysis and, 603⁴.
 peptone cleavage by, 246².
 specificity of, 2381⁴, 3420¹.
 yeast, effect of amino acids on, 2578¹.
 yeast, specificity of, 2381⁴.
- Peptides.** (See also *Dipeptides; Polypeptides; Tetrapeptides*.)
 arginine, prepn. from clupein, 96⁴.
 book: *Chemie der Enzyme. Band II. Specielle Chemie der Enzyme. Teil 2. Die hydrolysierenden Enzyme der Nucleinsäuren, Amide, Proteine und*, 3423⁷.
 detn. of, 743².
 detn. of, in plants, 4560².
 effect on specificity of intestinal erepsin and trypsin kinase, 3419².
 light absorption of, 912².
 protease action on, 2381⁴.
 racemization of, 1956¹.
 rearrangement of peptide like substances, 428¹, 1757², 2356⁴, 3135⁴, 3881⁹.
 -sugar combination, comparison with method of action of erepsin, 3420¹.
 -sugar condensation, comparison with working of erepsin, 2381⁴.
 titrating with phenolphthalein, effect of Mg and Mn salts in alc. solns. on, 1115⁴.
- Peptization.** See *Colloids*.
- Peptones, absorption of Witte's, from vagina,** 991⁷.
 adsorption of Witte, from aq. soln. by in active and active C, 1511⁴.
 albumin decompn. into albumoses and, by Pt foil illuminated by ultra-violet light, 2512⁴.
 anticoagulant action of, 2209².
 detn. in NaCl soln., 2588⁴.
 digestion of, effect of proteolytic enzymes in mushrooms on, 254¹.
 effect of injections of, on alimentary glandemia, 2189².
 effect on absorption of CO₂ by Na₂CO₃ solns., 3079⁷.
 on agglutinating power of serum, 633⁴.
 on blood platelets and onset of clotting, 1999².
 on blood sugar in fasting dogs, 2189².
 on Bijkman's fermentation test, 4143¹.
 on elec. resistance of hepatopancreas of *Aplysia*, 118².
 electrolysis products of Witte's, pharmacol. and chem. properties of, 3789².
 evolution of basic, 1369².
 fractionation of Witte's, and glucemic action of products, 3230⁴.
 gas production from com., by *B. cereus* and *B. coli*, 4469⁴.
 hydrolysis by acids and alkalis, 1371¹.
 hypoglycemia, 448².

- intracardiac injection of, effect on serum cholesterol, 811².
 isoelec. pt. of, 607².
 phosphorus-contg., isolation from tryptic digests of caseinogen, 248².
 poisoning, detn. (simultaneous) of blood-sugar content and epinephrine output from suprarenal gland during, 457².
 secretion stimulation by, 3690².
 shock from intravenous injection of, secretion of adrenaline in, 2002², 2622².
 shock, proteinic sugar in plasma at time of, 114¹.
 silk, cleavage by glycine eluates, 246².
 skin formation on soles. of, 2503².
 starch hydrolysis in presence of neutral salts, amino acids and, 968².
 sterilized soles. of, as incentive for lytic principle in cultures of *Shiga bacillus* or *B. coli*, 1608².
 tadpole growth in media contg., effect of KCl and CaCl₂ on, 2996².
 therapeutic, prepn. of, 2807².
 tryptophan content of Witte soles. of, effect of *B. prodigiosus* on, 1599².
Peracetic acid, as oxidizing agent in formation of α -glycols, 2549².
Per-acids, for bleaching, P 2643².
 detn. of, 2899².
 formation of, 1136², 1329².
 oxidation of stilbenes with, 2560².
Peratoner, A., biography, 1503².
Perbenzoic acid, from benzaldehyde, 1764².
 decompn. by heat, 408².
 formation from H₂H and O, 717².
 as oxidizing agent in formation of α -glycols, 2549².
 prepn. of, 1581².
 sulfides oxidized by, 1950², 3400².
Perca fluviatilis, trimethylamine oxide in, 1628².
Peracproic acid, 1136², 1326².
Percarbonates, stable, P 2444².
Perch, effect of alk. tap water on spawn and eggs of, 1808².
Perchlorate ion, effect on overvoltage at anode in electrolysis of H₂SO₄, 347².
 mobility in non-aq. solvents, 342².
Perchlorates, detn. in chlorate, 2723².
 detn. in presence of chlorate and chloride, 1930².
 in presence of nitrate, 1746².
 in presence of phosphates and sulfates, 742².
 mol. refraction of aq. and alc. solus. of, 4319².
 Röntgen-ray investigation of univalent, 3558².
Perchloric acid, corrosion of rolled Cu plate by, 4445².
 mol. refraction of aq. and alc. solus. of, 4319².
 oxidation of formic acid by KMnO₄ at diff. concns. of H ion produced by using, rate of, 1518².
 surface tension of aq. solus. of, 523².
Percolation, rapidity of soln. of immediate principles during, 3019².
 re. of fluids., 3262².
 tincture prepn. by, 303².
Per-compounds, manuf. of, P 3745².
Perdra, Jonathan, biography, 2006².
Perferic acid, film formation by, 1294².
Perferic anhydride. See *Iron oxides*.
Perfumes. (See also *Odors*) P 243².
 alcs. and aldehydes in, 3130².
 aldehydes for, P 1163², P 4725².
 books: 668², Ann. Rept. on Essential Oils, Synthetics, Perfumes, etc., 1829²; Mystery and Lure of, 2243²; Nouveaux, synthétiques, 667²; Synthetische und isolierte Riechstoffe und ihre Herstellung, 1439².
 butyrates and isobutyrate in, 2809².
 chemistry of, review on, 2437².
 cryst., as fixators in perfume industry, 4721².
 drugs for, 1651².
 ethyl protocatechualdehyde, 842².
m- and *p*-ethylprotocatechuic aldehydes, P 4726².
 from *Eterna* and *Stata*, 3262².
 fixation problem, 4715².
 fixatives, 1438², 3259², 3260².
 fluorescence of synthetic, analytical value of, 4715².
 for food, 2416².
 from iris, 3263².
 odors of, measurement of, 4715².
 from patchouli oil, 842².
 phys. and chem. properties of, 1435².
 resins in, 4716².
 soap, 4265².
 solid, 2638².
 solvents in manuf. of, by-products from MeOH syntheses as, 287².
 strength of, practical method for measurement of, 138².
 synthetic, castor oil in manuf. of, 1015².
 vehicles for, nitrogenous compds. as, 1438².
Perfusion, liquid for elasmobranchs, 2760².
Perhalide ion, salting-out effect of, 712².
Perhydrol. See *Hydrogen peroxide*.
Perhydrolycopin, 4149².
Pericase, occurrence of, phase-rule diagram for regions of, 4112².
Peridot. See *Chrysolite*.
Perilla oil. See *Oils*.
Periodate ion, reaction with I⁻ and H⁺, 2869².
Periodic acid, detn. of, 1332².
 reaction with polyalcohols, 3374².
Periodicity, law of, 3574².
Periodic system. (See also *Elements*.) 1504², 2299².
 analytical chemistry and, 3368².
 anomalous groups in, 1902².
 arranged according to electronic nos., 192².
 atomic structures and, 3323².
 based on hardness and m. ps., 2086².
 books: in neuer Anordnung, 2872²; Atom-bau und, der Elemente, 3585².
 of hardness and m. ps. of elements, 2086².
 helical, 3323².
 limits of, 704², 2313².
 line spectra and, 4372².
 quantum theory of anomalies in 6th and 7th periods of, 4333².
 rare-earth elements in, 1504², 2299².
 review on, 2299².
 space model of, 4284².
 spectrum of elements in 2nd long period, 3533².
 spectrum studies and, 728².
 statistical method for detn. of some properties of atoms from, 2314².
 of structure of atoms and its relation to ion formation and valence, 536².
 theories of, 4286², 4336².

- Periodo-alkali salts**, of benzofuryl and naphthofuryl radicals, 4122¹.
- Periplaneta orientalis**. See *Cockroach*.
- Peristalsis**. See *Intestines; Stomach; Ureters*.
- Peristaltin**, purgative action of, in combination with other purgatives, 824¹.
- Peritoneal fluid**, cholesterol content of artificial effusions produced by intraperitoneal injections of proteins and crystalloids, 822¹.
- compon. of artificially produced, effect of Röntgen rays on, 1372¹.
- Peritoneum**, action of elec. colloidal Ag on, 461¹.
- Peritonitis**, blood changes in, 3928¹.
- Perkin Medal**, award to Irving Langmuir, 1199¹.
- Perlite**, book: Eine Sammlung einschlagiger Arbeiten, 3127¹.
- Permalloy**, atomic grouping in, 1314¹.
- Permanent yellow R (AGFA)**, constitution of, 3400¹.
- Permanent yellow 4R (AGFA)**, 3400¹.
- Permanganate ion**, decompn. of, in decoloration of KMnO_4 by oxalic acid, 3816¹.
- reaction with oxalate ion and with halogen ion, 1264¹.
- Permanganates**, detn. of, 2894¹.
- reaction with arsenites, 1920¹, 2306¹.
- Permanganic acid**, detn. of, 741¹.
- Permeability**, of capillaries when perfused with solns contg pituitary ext. and horse serum, 454¹.
- capillary, 2955¹.
- of cells, abs. min. vital temp. and char., in, 3429¹.
- antagonism of anesthetics and alkali metal ions on, 261¹.
- effect of C_2H_4 on, 4544¹.
- effect of saponins on, 1406¹.
- to water, effect of electrolytes and non electrolytes on, 4662¹.
- of cells of reticuloendothelial app., 4544¹.
- of collodion membranes, 1514¹, 2579¹.
- collodion membranes of graded, 604¹.
- of concrete, 3275¹, 4236¹.
- endothelial, following injection of sanocrysin, 631¹.
- of fatigued muscle, 2595¹.
- of gelatin membranes, 2869¹.
- of hemato-encephalic barrier, relations of its increase to alterations of its morphologic substratum, 3180¹.
- hemolytic action of fatty acids in relation to, 4604¹.
- of hide and leather, 1246¹, 4364¹.
- of inflammatory and tumor cells, 2761¹.
- insulin effect on, 4642¹.
- intracellular fluid secretion and, 4643¹.
- ionic, of nerves, 1788¹.
- of isolated surviving membrane, 621¹.
- of leather, detn. of, 2486¹.
- of leather (sole) to water, 4868¹.
- of liquid films, surface tension and, 523¹.
- of liver to colloids, 2235¹.
- maintenance of semi-, in plant cell during leaching, 4578¹.
- of membranes, 1516¹, 4329¹, 4549¹.
- of meninges, 1370¹.
- of meninges to antibodies, 810¹.
- of muscle, effect of sugar in guanidine intoxication and importance in studying, 280¹.
- of muscle membranes, 107¹.
- of muscle to K, 4661¹.
- of olive oil toward ultra-violet light, photometric detn. of, 3179¹.
- of paint films to water, 376¹.
- of paper, etc., app. for testing, P 1255¹.
- of peritoneal-cavity lining, effect of Röntgen rays on, 1372¹.
- physiol. ion antagonism and, 3897¹.
- placental, 1388¹.
- for isoagglutinins, 2644¹.
- natural antibodies and, 3451¹.
- of plant cells, 613¹, 672¹.
- of plants, review on, 3192¹.
- of porous bodies, 4023¹.
- of protoplasm in relation to effect of EtOH on turgor pressure of *Spargiera*, 4581¹.
- of protoplasm membrane, 3684¹.
- of protoplasm membrane, temp. and, 4575¹.
- of protoplasm of *Rhodo discolor*, 1380¹.
- of protoplasm to ions, change in, 4152¹.
- of red blood corpuscles, 106¹.
- for anions in elective permeability for cations, reversal of, 1010¹.
- change by hemolytic agents, 598¹.
- to electrolytes, 2760¹.
- to grape sugar, 3201¹.
- mol vol and, 4160¹.
- of rubber and its testing, 3802¹.
- of seed coverings and stimulation of seeds, 2591¹.
- selective, of membranes, 3081¹.
- of skin frog membranes, effect of Röntgen rays on, 1372¹.
- of skin of frog to urea, 462¹.
- of skin to short wave rays, agents for increasing, 3672¹.
- of soils, effect of AlOH_3 on, 1009¹.
- of soils, effect of soil solns on, 3012¹.
- of soils fine textured; under irrigation, effect of alkali fertilizers and soil amendments on, 2431¹.
- of soils (water bearing), 1907¹.
- of surface between blood and cerebrospinal fluid, 4437¹.
- of tissues for sugar, effect of Ringer soln on, 274¹.
- of varnish, measurement of, 4842¹.
- of water bearing materials to water and its detn., 3117¹.
- to water, relation to membrane structure, 111¹.
- Perminvar**, magnetic properties of, 4444¹.
- Permonophosphoric acid**, 1023¹.
- Permonosulfuric acid**, detn. of, 2896¹.
- Permutites** (see also *Water, purification of*), acid properties of artificial and nat. from which bases have been removed, 4907¹.
- adsorption by, effect of H_2O concn on, 4698¹.
- in ammonia detn., 4474¹.
- electrodialyzable base content of, cell in detg., 1206¹.
- suspensions of, 4317¹.
- Permethan**. See *Liter extract*.
- Pernitroso compounds**, reaction with KCN , 407¹.
- Peronospora**, anti, constitution and properties of, 2025¹.
- parasitica, pharmacol. action of, 2003¹.
- Peroxidases**, 2574¹.
- of blood, Cu in testing of, 3208¹.
- in bone marrow (red), not bound to hemoglobin, 3176¹.
- citrus, 3682¹.
- cytologic localization of, 1792¹.

- in developing egg, formation of, 603^a.
effect on blood plasma, 2972^a.
formation by "active" Fe, 4542^a.
leucocyte as, 2759^a.
leucocyte, reaction with tinctures, 971^a.
of leucocytes, 25831.
of leucocytes and of bone marrow, effect on bacteria, 4570^a.
origin of, 2382^a.
reaction, 3676^a.
reaction, differentiation from oxidase reaction, 971^a.
reaction with Na nitroprusside and benzidine, modification of, 2182^a.
in wheat (germinating), 2765^a.
in wheat grains in course of ripening, resting and germinating, quant. variations of, 2188^a.
- Peroxide, bis-2 - p - anisyl - 1,2 - dihydro - 1-keto-4-methyl-2-benzofuryl)†**, 72^a.
-----, **bis[α,α - dibenzoyl - p - (α - hydroxy - benzohydril)benzyl]†**, 1459^a.
-----, **bis[1,2 - dihydro - 1 - keto - 2 - phenyl-2-benzofuryl)†**, 72^a.
-----, **bis[1,2-dihydro-1-keto-2-phenyl-2-β-naphthofuryl)†**, 72^a.
-----, **bis triphenylmethyl)**, 71^a.
- Peroxides.** (Simple peroxides are indexed under such names as Benzoyl peroxide, and the substituted ones are entered under Peroxide.)
acyl. reduction with Mg + MgBr, 4513^a.
addn. of Ph.C to aromatic, 2096^a.
for bleaching, P 2643^a.
detection of acyl. at the anode, 1320^a.
detection of, in electrolysis of K caproate, 1136^a.
detection of, in ether, 2030^a.
detection of, in turpentine oil, 4840^a.
ether contg., explosions of, 869^a.
of org. acids, P 159^a.
org., as bleaching agents, 3057^a.
photochem. formation by chlorophyll, 447^a.
removal from anesthetic ether, 2242^a.
- Peroxide theory**, of electro synthesis, 4466^a.
Peroxo-orthovanadic acid, 361^a.
Perpentol E, cotton goods treatment with, 1178^a.
Perperosmic acid, 1290^a.
Perphosphates, 1923^a.
effect on germination of oats, 1427^a.
electrochemically prep'd., 1889^a.
phosphate sepn. from, 1889^a.
- Perphosphoric acid**, 1923^a.
Perriera madagascariensis (*kirondro*), fruits of, 2394^a.
- Per-salts**, for bleaching, P 2643^a.
manuf. of, P 3745^a.
reaction with fluorine, 4037^a.
stable, P 2444^a.
washing and bleaching powders contg., P 2036^a.
- Persil**, 1867^a.
analyses of, 3547^a.
effect on fiber strength, 4825^a.
- Persimmon**, vitamin C in Japanese, 2104^a, 2396^a.
- Perspiration**, ammonia N in urine, blood and, 2055^a.
blood, urine, gastric acidity, etc., in, 3688^a.
compn. of, and cotton dyes fast to it, 1241^a.
effect on blood, 2602^a.
effect on refraction difference of plasma and serum, 3308^a.
nature of, 280^a.
- night sweats in tuberculosis, *Salvysatum* Burger in treatment of, 267^a.
stains, impregnating hats to prevent, P 3748^a.
- Persulfate ions**, reaction velocity with ferrous ions in KCl, MgCl₂ and MgSO₄, 4322^a.
reaction with iodide ion, 27007^a.
- Persulfates**, detn. of, 1743^a, 4083^a.
explosibility and inflammability of, 2058^a.
explosion or fire from, 3780^a.
formation of, relation between c. d. and current efficiency in, 4315^a.
manuf. by electrolysis, P 195^a.
oxidations by, Ag-ion catalysis of, 1521^a, 3598^a.
- Persulfides**, prepn. and properties of, 3129^a.
Persulfuric acid, detn. of, 2899^a.
distn. of, P 3023^a.
manuf. by electrolysis, P 195^a.
toxicity to *Synchytium endobioticum*, 3015^a.
- Perthioketones**, prepn. and properties of, 3129^a.
- Pertussis**. See Whooping cough.
- Peru balsam**. See Balsam.
- Perylene**.



- and derivs., 961^a, P 1539^a.
highly chlorinated derivs., P 3667^a.
manuf. of, 3659^a, P 4133^a.
- , **3,9-bis-*o*-carboxybenzoyl-**, 75^a.
-----, **3,9-bis[2-carboxy-4- or 5)-chloro-benzoyl]-**, 75^a.
-----, **3,9-bis[*p*-chlorobenzoyl]-**, 75^a.
-----, **3-*o*-carboxybenzoyl-**, 75^a.
-----, **3-[2-carboxy-4- or 5)-chlorobenzoyl]-**, 75^a.
-----, **decachlorotetrahydro-**, 3162^a.
-----, **3,9-diacetyl-**, 75^a.
-----, **3,9-diacetyl-4,10-dichloro-**, 75^a.
-----, **dichlorodiphtaloyl-**, 75^a.
-----, **3,9-dichloro-4,10-dipropionyl-**, 75^a.
-----, **dicyano-**. See *Perylenedinitrile*.
-----, **diphtaloyl-**, 75^a.
-----, **3,9-di-*o*-toluyl-**, 75^a.
- Perylenecarboxylic acid**, and derivs. and substitution products, decarboxylation of, P 1850^a.
- 3,9-Perylenedicarboxylic acid**, and di-Et ester, 75^a.
-----, **4-sulfo-**, 3,4-cyclic anhydride (?), 961^a.
-----, **3,4-cyclic imide**, 961^a.
- 3,9-Perylenedinitrile**, 75^a.
- 3,4,9,10-Perylenetetrol**, **tetrachloro-**, derivs., 3162^a.
- 3,4,9,10 - Perylenetetrone**, **1,2,5,6,7,8,11,12 - octachloro - 1,2,5,6,7,8,11,12 - octahydro-**, 3162^a.
-----, **tetrachloro-**, 3162^a.
- Peter, Robert**, biography, 1065^a.
- Petitgrain oil**, 1214^a.
- Petrified wood**, formation of, 4088^a.
replacement vs. impregnation in, 4088^a.
- Petrography**. (See also *Rocks*.)
books: *Allgemeine der "Ölschiefer" und ihrer Verwandten*, 1847^a. *Elements of Optical Mineralogy - An Introduction to Microscopic*, Pt. II. *Description of Minerals*, 2129^a. *Kohlenpetrographisches Praktikum*, 2820^a.

- centrifuging in heavy liquids, Gross app. for, 2342^a.
- Swedish literature for 1926, 933^a.
- Petrol.** See *Gasoline*.
- Petrolatum (vasoline)**, dyes for, 1435^a.
- effect of liquid, on digestion and absorption of food, 3461^a.
- emulsion contg. agar, P 2639^a.
- from oil, P 2054^a.
- from paraffin tar after asphaltene removal, 3522^a.
- purifying, P 2267^a.
- viscosity of liquid, 1071^a.
- Petroleum.** (See also *Bensine*; *Creosote*; "Doctor solution"; *Fuels*; *Gasoline*; *Hydrocarbon oils*; *Hydrocarbons*; *Kerosene*; *Lubricants*; *Mazout*; *Naphtha*; *Paraffin oil*; *Petroleum refining*; *Shales*; *Vaseline oil*; *Water, purification of*; and "oil gas" under *Gas, illuminating and fuel*.)
- accumulation of, effect of tectonics on, 157^a.
- acid and sapon. nos. of, detn. of, 2833^a.
- in Alaska (Iniskin-Chinitna Peninsula and Snug Harbor District), 48^a.
- alc. manuf. from hydrocarbons of, 158^a.
- alloys in, industry, 4789^a.
- in Altmark, 2727^a.
- analyses of representative crude, of United States, 2260^a.
- analysis and phys. testing of, and its products, methods of A. S. T. M. for, 831^a.
- analysis of, 3285^a.
- analysis of straight-run, 3283^a.
- artificial, from rubber waste, P 3772^a.
- asphaltenes and resins in, and its products, 1465^a.
- asphaltic, oils and residues, treatment of, P 315^a.
- asphalt pptn. from, benzine for, 4786^a.
- asphalt (solid) in, detn. of, 161^a.
- assimilation of vitamins A and D in presence of, 4583^a.
- in Baku, relation of mud volcanoes to, 2727^a.
- in Baluchistan and Afghanistan, 1464^a.
- from bituminous slates, 4781^a.
- of Bogachevskii dist., 3981^a.
- books:** Oil and Retortable Materials—A Handbook on the Utilization of Coal, Torbanite, Cannel and Oil Shale, 864^a.
- in the Far East, 1753^a. and Its Products, 1846^a; Allgemeine Petrographie der "Ölschiefer" und ihrer Verwandten, 1847^a.
- Über den estländischen Ölschiefer, "Kukkerit", 2053^a.
- Geology of, and Natural Gas, 2128^a.
- Representative Industries in the U. S., 2420^a.
- Die Gewinnung von Erdöl, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der bergmännischen Gewinnung, 2461^a.
- Oil, Its Conservation and Waste, 2461^a.
- Handbook of, 2690^a.
- Development and Technology in 1927, 3041^a.
- Petroleum Vade Mecum—Internatl., Tables, 3041^a.
- L'activité des volcans de boue en relation avec la structure des plus gazières et quelques arguments contre la migration du, 3118^a.
- La industria del, en México, 3771^a.
- Cours sur la physico-chimie des, 3771^a.
- Untersuchungen über den Einfluss des Druckes auf die Zähigkeit von Ölen und seine Bedeutung für die Schmiertechnik, 3771^a.
- Le pétrole-roi—Sa fabrication industrielle, 3983^a.
- Some Properties of Oil Emulsions Influencing Insecticidal Efficiency, 4709^a.
- burners—see *Burners*.
- burning under water, 1668^a.
- from Canada, 314^a.
- cements in, industry, 2042^a.
- chem. research in, 157^a.
- cholesterol as mother substance of, 4418^a.
- cleaning by centrifuge, 2261^a.
- coke, graphitization of, and its catalysis, 1733^a.
- cold-point app. for, 3522^a.
- of Colorado (northeastern), 2530^a.
- Colorado (southeastern) possibilities for, 204^a.
- combustion residues, V recovery from, P 864^a.
- combustion under superatm. pressure, system for, P 1672^a.
- compn. of, and its products, 2832^a, 4781^a.
- compn. of, in proximity to coal seams in relation to its mode of formation, 371^a.
- congealing, in Salt Creek Field, Wyo., handling of, 1675^a.
- congealing oils, handling of, 158^a.
- containers, coating for, P 1471^a.
- corrosion by, 2834^a.
- corrosion by, detection of, 682^a.
- corrosion by H₂S of, lessening by removing chlorides, 682^a.
- corrosion in equipment in West Texas, 3768^a.
- cracked distillates, compn. of, 2832^a.
- dehydration of, P 499^a, P 1036^a, P 4770^a.
- dehydration of, app. for, P 499^a, P 2260^a, P 3983^a, P 4789^a.
- dehydration of, for elec. transformers, etc., P 4242^a.
- dehydrogenation of, to render it able to agglomerate C, 3761^a.
- deposits, destruction by burning or distn., 3038^a.
- detergent preps. from, P 4789^a.
- deterioration of, 2262^a.
- diatom, analysis of, 4088^a.
- distillates, detn. of S and S deriva. of hydrocarbons in, 2260^a.
- examm. of, 3765^a.
- filtering material for, P 496^a.
- phenols in, 1674^a.
- safety vapor outlet for containers for, P 4282^a.
- vapor-phase oxidation of, 1845^a.
- vapor-phase oxidation of toluene-contg., 587^a.
- Dossor, 3522^a.
- drawing from tanks when ignited, safety device for, P 3532^a.
- effect of addn. to polished-rice diet, 3436^a.
- effect on varnish films, 2670^a.
- for elec. transformers, oil immersion switches, etc., P 1233^a.
- emulsifying power of palmitic, oleic and lauric soaps in, 1866^a.
- emulsion-contg., app. for treating, P 4242^a.
- emulsion-forming substances in, app. for seps. of, P 1471^a.
- emulsions of, P 1847^a.
- absorption from small intestine, 1788^a.
- breaking of, P 183^a, P 498^a, P 1035^a, P 1470^a, P 3768^a.
- dehydrating app. for, P 499^a, P 2835^a.
- as insecticides, 4197^a.
- recovery of oil from oil-salt, P 3041^a.
- for sprays, 4707^a.
- Tret-O-Lite for treatment of, 1844^a.
- emulsions of alc. and, P 2061^a.

- emulsoid particles of, string formation in alternating elec. field, 1081¹.
- evapn. prevention in storage tank systems, P 315⁷.
- exhaustion of fields of, and complementary processes of extn., 159⁴.
- exploration of fields, solvents for removal of tube-wax from sounding tubes in, 497⁷.
- explosions and fires of, 3040⁴.
- extn. from pitch and asphalt, P 4243⁴.
- extn. from shale, etc., app. for, P 316¹.
- extn. with compressed air, P 2054⁴.
- field studies of, porosity detn. in, 3520⁴.
- filters for, P 865⁴, P 1471³, P 1676⁴, P 4014⁷.
- filtration (contact) of, 158⁷.
- fire in industry and its prevention, 3769².
- fires in tanks, app. for extinguishing with foam, P 1221⁷.
- in Florida, 680¹.
- flow from wells, mud-laden fluid for controlling, P 1677³.
- flow in pipes, 3038².
- flow through pipe lines, causing, P 4789⁴.
- fluorescence of, 553⁴.
- formolite reaction, 2262², 4239⁷, 4240¹.
- fractionation and decompn. of, during capillary migration, 2727⁴.
- fractions of, compn. of, 3766¹.
- as fuel, firing ceramic ware with, 4749².
- as fuel for Diesel engines, specifications for, 3768², 4783².
- fuel, mixing with sludge, app. for, P 2054⁴.
- fuel of coal dispersed in, P 2655⁴.
- fuel oil (boiler oil), burning in Diesel engines, 4783².
- fuel oil, for furnaces, P 3524⁴.
- fuel oil, manif. of, 2261².
- fuel oils for Diesel engines from Baku, Grozny and Emba, 2458⁴.
- as fuel, review on coal etc., 4758².
- fuels from heavy, of Italy, 2261².
- furnace for heating, P 3773².
- furnaces burning—see *Furnace*.
- for gas absorption, 3768².
- gas-lift effect on, 1675³.
- gas oil, effect of previous use for removal of naphthalene from coal gas on gas-making value of, 2653⁴.
- gas oils, evaluation of, 4783².
- geological distribution of, 1936².
- geologic relationship of occurrence of, in Emba-Ural region to that in the Caucasus, 2727⁴.
- in Germany, 1464².
- in Germany, possibilities of, 2907².
- gravity sepn. from water, etc., app. for, P 316¹.
- Grozny, kerosenes from, 1845⁷.
- handling with compressed air, danger of, 587¹.
- at Hardstoft, Derbyshire, 3767¹.
- heat action on, 307¹.
- heating, from wells, app. for, P 316².
- as heat-storing media in cooking app. or other heating devices, P 1637⁷.
- heat transfer in, flowing through pipes, 4785⁴.
- heat treatment of, P 2420².
- high-gravity, major source of, 158⁷.
- of Huntington Beach field, 745¹.
- hydrocarbons, catalytic formation from fats, 158⁴.
- hydrocarbons from bituminous shale-like material, P 2267⁴.
- hydrocarbons of low b. p. from, P 3079².
- hydrocarbons (unsatd.) in diff. products of, 3285⁷.
- hydrogenation in, industry, 4782⁴.
- hydrogenation of, P 2054¹, P 3763², P 3979⁴.
- hydrogenation of, and its distn. products, P 3773⁴.
- hydrogen sulfide detn. in distillates, 3765⁷.
- hydrogen sulfide poisoning from handling high-S, prevention of, 1032².
- identifying H₂O from diff. strata in, fields by chem. analysis, 4192⁴.
- ignition of jet-, 681⁴.
- ignition temp. of, effect of O on, 3512⁷.
- indications of presence in the ground, 157⁷.
- industry, 157⁷, 4780².
- in America, 3980².
- in Italy, 2260².
- in 1927, 3038⁴, 4780⁷.
- technical problems and advances in, 3980².
- value of paint and other protective coatings to, 158⁴.
- industry (international) before and after World War, 1464².
- inflammability of, limits of, 2058².
- as insecticide—see *Insecticides*.
- as insecticide carrier and as plant stimulant, 3482².
- insulating oils, elec. cond. of, 4240².
- for high voltage cables, 4783².
- judging resistance against oxidation, 4784⁴.
- manuf. of, 4785¹.
- oxidation of, 4240⁷.
- reconditioning of, P 4789⁴.
- sludge formation in, 4240⁷.
- interfacial tension of water against, app. for measurement of, 3520⁴.
- iodine no. of products of, 3520².
- Jamin action and production of, 4236².
- Kaluga, as lubricating material, 3521⁷.
- from Kruinskaya settlement (Kuban, Black Sea District), 2263⁴.
- in Lake Amslie dist., Cape Breton Island, 1121⁴.
- light, utilization of, 1032².
- limestone as source of, 4236².
- location of, electrically, 1032².
- Maikop, 3981².
- from Maki, Echigo Province, 496².
- at Martinique, 2530⁷.
- migration and accumulation of, effect of pressure on, 4237².
- mixts. with tallow, seal oil and birch tar, solidification temps. of, 2476⁴.
- mol. wt. and b. p. of, 3982⁴.
- mol. wts. of products of, 3285².
- naphthenic acid compds. in coastal, sepn. of, P 3041².
- naphthenic acids from Baku crude, 3767².
- naphthenic compds. sol. in, P 3985⁴.
- nature and occurrence of natural, their chem. relationship to each other and to distn. products of coal, 1464².
- neutralization no. of products of, detn. of, 2309¹.
- as nicotine carrier for insecticides, 4197².
- nitrogen bases in detn. of, 1032².
- nitrogen detn. in, 1032².
- obtaining, from natural subterranean deposits by tunnelling and injection of fluids under pressure, P 3771².
- occurrence of, 3865².
- C-ratio theory of, 3866².
- C-ratio theory of, Hill's law and, 3867².

- of Oklahoma (Crinerville), 3868².
 of Ontario and Maritime Provinces, 1121¹.
 in Oregon, possibilities of, 3866².
 origin of, 157², 3606².
 in Bradford pool, flood waters and, 1936².
 CaCl₂ waters and, 3942².
 cholesterol theory of, 89², 1163², 2361⁴.
 by geologic distn. during mountain building, 3867².
 He and, 3116².
 in northwest Germany, 1306².
 oleic, palmitic and stearic acids and cholesterol in, 2920².
 org. theory of, 204².
 in relation to boghead coal, 4117².
 in relation to compn. of tar from boghead coal, 4418¹.
 theory of, 201².
 in Wende-Jura chalk in northwest Germany, 1306².
 origin of California, 2727².
 oxidation of, P 1676², P 2053², 3285².
 catalytic, on com. scale, 1845².
 effect of addition of salts and org. substances on, 158².
 in presence of sol. catalyzers, 3285².
 Panhandle, handling of, 158².
 of Pannco, Mexico, 4236².
 phenols from, 1032².
 pitch no. of, 4755².
 poisoning by, 2628².
 Polish situation, 4781¹.
 pressure of paraffin wax and other products of, at various temps and const. vol., 2658².
 production of, paraffin troubles in, 2266¹.
 production of world in 1927, 3638², 4780².
 and its products, 4780².
 products, distn. in stream of diff. gases, 1845².
 and products, methods of A. S. T. M. for sampling, analysis and testing of, 832¹.
 radioactivity of gases and water of Ukhla region, 404².
 radiometric exploration of deposits of, 4049².
 reaction with Na K alloy, 943¹.
 recovering residual, from oil bearing strata, P 1233².
 recovery by use of natural gas, 4781¹.
 relation to salt-dome formation in North West Germany, 745¹.
 removal from waste water, plant for, 3009².
 removing sediment and water from crude, app. for, P 3289².
 rept. of A. S. T. M. comm. on, 3040².
 reserves in U. S., 1464².
 reservoir formation for, and assumed conditions for accumulation, 204².
 resources of U. S. in 1926, 2831¹.
 rock salt from wells, K in, 931¹.
 in rubber industry, 4272².
 rubber substitutes from hydrogenation of, P 4008².
 Russian fields (Kouban, Perghana and Tchelenken), 204².
 Sakhalin, 2458².
 sand porosity, detn. of, 4237².
 from sands, P 882².
 in sands (bituminous or tar), treatment for, P 2834².
 sands, effect of flooding with alk. soins., 4237².
 Seminole-area-subsurface formations, 1464².
 from Seminole dist., Okla., 1033².
 sepn. from gas, app. for, P 335², P 1470², P 2462², P 4780².
 sepn. from gas, water and sand, app. for, P 335², P 2836².
 sepn. of components of, 2260².
 from shale, etc., P 3985².
 shale oil, P 3985².
 compn. of volatile fractions of Kashperovsk, 3286².
 crack-benzine manuf. from, 1465², 2050².
 distn. app. for, P 498².
 distn. from a liquid phase, 4238².
 distn. of, P 314², P 4242².
 of Esthonia, 1033².
 extn. app. for, P 2054².
 extn. of oily bases from crude, P 4789².
 as fuel, 4758².
 gasoline from, 160¹.
 industry in Manchuria, 3768².
 manuf. of, 159².
 shales, 3771¹.
 agglomerating of, P 2661².
 binding material from, P 1837².
 carbonizing retort for, 3983².
 developments in Canada, 3522².
 diatoms in western Ore., 4088².
 digestion of, P 2661².
 distn. app. for, P 1037², P 1233², P 1676², P 2267², P 2661², P 3773², P 4280².
 distn. of, P 2836², P 3773².
 distn. of, with circulation of uncondensed gases, 314².
 of Esthonia, 680².
 of Esthonia, nature of, 1033².
 exptl. plant of Bureau of Mines, 3521².
 fluorescence of low temp. distn. products of, 2654².
 gasoline with high olefin hydrocarbon content from distn. of, 4237².
 halogen treatment of, P 3985².
 Hessian deposits, 204².
 industry, 4780².
 isolation of org. matter in, 4781¹.
 of Lothians, 1034².
 low-temp. carbonization of, 4763².
 oil manuf. from, 3759².
 oil manuf. from bituminous coal and, 3285².
 processing, P 2836².
 retorting in presence of inert waste gases, 1464².
 S in, 1033².
 tar from Russian, 3981².
 treatment of, P 3523², P 4242².
 treatment of, app. for, P 3523².
 in ultramarine prepn., 2250².
 in U. S., 1846².
 shales and oil therefrom, testing methods for, 1846².
 shales and their distribution in Tyrol, 2658².
 shales from potash mines, compn. and distn. of, 680².
 sludging when heated, reducing, P 1848².
 soaps (insol.) from partial oxidation products of, P 3706².
 soly. of gases in, 1487².
 soly. of gas in, contg. sand, 4781².
 source beds of, origin and environment of possible, 3867².
 specific gravity of, specifications of A. S. T. M. for thermometer for use in detn. of, 2857².
 spirit, from alcs., 1122².

- spirits, specifications of A.S.T.M. for, 832¹.
- spraying device for gas-making app., P 314¹.
as spray material—see *Sprays*.
- spreading and penetration in mosquito breeding places, effect of chemicals on, 3251¹.
- stains on textiles, 3784¹, 4827¹.
- stains, removal from linen, etc., 4830¹.
- statistics for 1925, 2420¹.
- storage reservoirs, lightning protection for, P 3532¹.
- storage reservoirs lined with concrete, 3767¹.
- sulfonation of, P 3521¹.
- sulfonit acid derivs. of, for use wetting materials, P 1233¹.
- sulfonic acids from, 1674¹, P 4243¹.
- sulfonic acids from, for use as wetting agents, P 1419¹.
- sulfur detection in, and its distillates, 1032¹.
- sulfur detn. in, 2261¹, 2459¹.
- sulfur detn. in, and in its products, 1841¹.
- sulfur detn. in, in presence of mercaptans, 2528¹.
- sulfuric acid reaction of, 4238¹.
- sulfuric acid test for transformer and similar oils, 3767¹.
- in Sundgau, Upper Alsace, 4418¹.
- supplying gas and, for internal-combustion engine operation, P 3037¹.
- switch oils reclaiming used, 863¹.
- synthesis of, 3980¹.
- synthesis of, compn. of products in, 2657¹.
- synthesis under pressure, "synthol" formation during, 497¹.
- tankers, explosive gases in, sting for, 319¹.
- tar, 2049¹.
- tar from, detn. of softening pt. of, 71¹.
- tar no. of, detn. of, 4786¹.
- testing, for cracking, 2261¹.
- testing methods, unification of, 2283¹.
- testing products of, lab. app. for, 158¹.
- testing, rept. of A.S.T.M. comm. on, 3040¹.
- testing, simplification of, 2658¹.
- in Texas (Val Verde Co. and associated areas), 1559¹.
- of Texas (Westbrook Field), 3867¹.
- from Texas (western), 803¹.
- of Texas (Winkler Co.), 2657¹.
- transformer oil—see *Transformer oils*.
- transport of, 2254¹.
- treating coal with, for fuel or for hydrocarbon-oil recovery, P 3762¹.
- treatment of conversion hydrogenated products, P 1848¹.
- of Turzowá, aromatic hydrocarbons in, 4493¹.
- unsulfonated residues in, detn. of, 2434¹.
- utilization of, 2262¹.
- as viscometric standard, 806¹.
- viscosities, improvement of, 2263¹.
- viscosity detns. on less than 200 cc. of, 4237¹.
- viscosity of, 1485¹.
- volatility of fractions of, effect on detonation value, 3520¹.
- water and mud detn. in, 1674¹.
- water detn. in, 4785¹.
- water detn. in, for electrotechnic industry, 4238¹.
- water from beds, detn. of halogens in, 3981¹.
- water pollution by, 651¹, 1640¹, 3006¹.
- water pollution by, control of, 682¹.
- water pollution problem, 4780¹.
- water problems in Grozny field, Russia, 3808¹.
- waters from Calif., sulfate-reducing bacteria in, 3286¹.
- waters of Bradford pool, 8637¹.
- wax-free, claimed to pour below zero and hold viscosity in hot engine, 1675¹.
- wells, burner for insertion into, to increase their production, P 3524¹.
- cementation of, 1452¹, 3983¹.
- cement for shutting off water in, 150¹.
- cleaning compn. for, P 1471¹.
- paraffin removal from, 4781¹.
- tape for measuring depth of, P 4790¹.
- use of port. cement for cementing casings and in plugging, 3040¹.
- wetting agents from, P 3042¹.
- wetting and emulsifying agents and solvents from, P 2268¹.
- wetting of silica by crude, 3520¹.
- white oil, working up turbine distillate for, 1238¹.
- white spirit, flash point of, 4672¹.
- in wood preservation, 3276¹.
- in Wyoming, 1121¹, 2657¹.
- Petroleum ether**, density of, 2608¹.
- phenols extd from alk. soln by, 4508¹.
- Petroleum refining** (See also "*Doctor solution*", *Gasoline*, *Hydrocarbon oils*; *Hydrocarbons*; *Lubricants*; and "shale oil" and "shales" under *Petroleum*.) P 1036¹, P 2267¹, P 2462¹.
- acid-sludge disposal, 1675¹.
- acid-sludge emulsions, sepn. of, P 1848¹.
- acid sludge from distillates treated with fuming H₂SO₄, utilization of, 1034¹.
- acid sludge from Emba crude, 2264¹.
- acid sludge from, fuels from, P 1471¹, P 3085¹.
- acid sludge hydrolysis, P 1848¹.
- acid-sludge treatment, P 3085¹.
- acid treatment of fuller's earth in, 1614¹.
- acid treatment of still gases, app. for, P 703¹.
- agents for, action on S compds., 2260¹.
- alkali wash of distillates, use of tall oil in, 4238¹.
- aluminum chloride for, prepn. of, P 315¹.
- aluminum chloride recovery from sludge, P 1848¹.
- app. for, P 2267¹.
- app. for continuous distn., drying or carbonylation, P 1255¹.
- berginization, spontaneous decomn. in, 3765¹.
- books: *Petroleum and Its Products*, 1846¹.
Die Gewinnung von Erdöl, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der bergmännischen Gewinnung, 2461¹. *Petroleum Development and Technology in 1927*, 3041¹. *The Scientific Foundations of*, 4241¹.
- "bottom settlings" in, sepn. of oil and water from, P 1471¹.
- by-products from, 2833¹.
- catalytic conversion of heavy into lighter hydrocarbons, P 2660¹.
- catalytic decomn. in, P 1463¹.
- circulating oil in shell stills in, 159¹.
- clays in, 2657¹.
- cleavage of heterocyclic compds. in, 418¹.
- coke removal, P 283¹.
- compn. for use in, P 865¹.
- continuous treating system, 681¹.
- continuous treatment of light oil products, 680¹.
- conversion by heat, P 2462¹, P 3984¹.

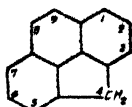
- conversion with AlCl_3 , P 1232¹, P 1677¹.
 cooperation with gas industry, 3976¹.
 corrosion in, prevention of, 1464¹, P 3380¹.
 corrosion of atm.-pressure distn. app., prevention of, 682¹.
 corrosion of equipment in, 1675¹.
 of cracked distillates, P 3984¹.
 cracked distillate treatment with acid in continuous operation, 3765¹.
 of cracked naphtha, 1465¹.
 of cracked oils, P 1232¹, P 2462¹.
 cracking, 681¹, 3038¹, 3765¹, 3768¹, (Patents.) 498¹, 864¹, 1036¹, 1232¹, 1468¹, 1675¹, 1847¹, 2053¹, 2461¹, 2462¹, 2835¹, 3042¹, 3287¹, 3771¹, 3772¹, 4787¹.
 cracking and distn., P 3041¹.
 cracking and hydrogenation, 2263¹.
 cracking, app. for, P 498¹, P 1039¹, P 2462¹, P 3773¹.
 app. for, automatic control for drawing off liquids and gases from, P 865¹.
 app. for, condensing vapors from, P 1037¹.
 and app. therefor, P 2660¹.
 by Blümmner process, 2050¹.
 Burton process, 4781¹.
 catalyzing and hydrogenating app. for, P 2655¹.
 chemistry of, 1230¹.
 Dubbs process in Roumania, 2450¹.
 Dubbs process of, 2658¹.
 flash system of, 2659¹.
 formation of CS_2 during, 4770¹.
 gasoline manuf. by, 4781¹.
 Gyro process, 682¹.
 with Japanese acid clay, 1674¹.
 in liquid phase, 4235¹.
 under low pressure, 4235¹.
 in Mexico, 2932¹.
 at Oklahoma refinery, 159¹.
 phenols from distillates from, P 2267¹.
 plants for, 3763¹.
 under pressure, P 2267¹.
 residue treatment, P 1460¹.
 review on, 1230¹, 2659¹.
 scientific foundations of, 4781¹.
 treating products obtained by, 158¹.
 treating residue from, P 2835¹.
 vapor-phase, 680¹, 3765¹.
 welding vessels for, 681¹.
 cracking gas oil contg. org. disulfides, 2450¹.
 cracking of mazouts in, 2264¹.
 cracking or converting, P 1468¹.
 decolorization, P 865¹.
 decolorizing and purifying, P 2835¹.
 decolorizing, clarifying and purifying, P 4241¹.
 decolorizing clay, treatment with water, 680¹.
 dehydrating and cracking emulsified oils, P 498¹.
 dehydrating, cracking and distg., P 964¹.
 dehydration and destructive hydrogenation in, P 2256¹.
 dephlegmation, 4780¹.
 dephlegmator construction, 2450¹.
 dephlegmators for vapors, P 2462¹, P 3773¹.
 developments in, 158¹.
 distillate treatment, equipment for, 2831¹.
 distillate treatment with acid and plumbite soles., 3038¹.
 distn., 1464¹, 4779¹, (Patents.) 163¹, 864¹, 1036¹, 1232¹, 1847¹, 3038¹, 2267¹, 3984¹.
 distn. app. for, 2263¹, 2458¹, (Patents.) 162¹, 287¹, 316¹, 1036¹, 1471¹, 1847¹, 2296¹, 2463¹, 2802¹, 2835¹, 3041¹, 3985¹.
 automatic relief valve for, P 2054¹.
 calcn. of columns, 3768¹.
 C removal from, P 3773¹.
 cast-metal return bend for, P 2267¹.
 coke removal from, app. for, P 2054¹.
 construction and operation of, 4238¹.
 construction of, 2263¹.
 counterflow column, P 1036¹.
 elec. welding of, P 1037¹.
 level indicator for, P 516¹.
 lining for, P 3773¹.
 manhole cover for, P 2462¹.
 thermoregulator for, P 516¹.
 tube still, 2831¹.
 distn., continuous, 1464¹.
 effect of phys. properties and sizes of filling elements in fractionating columns on fractionating capacity, 3766¹.
 flash vacuum, 681¹.
 methods of A.S.T.M. for testing for, 3040¹.
 review on, 803¹.
 steam-temp. control in, 3768¹.
 temp.-control system for sep. towers used in, P 2524¹.
 distn. of heavy asphaltic and emulsified oils, P 499¹.
 distn. of light cuts, clay treatment of long residuum in, 680¹.
 distn. residues, nomenclature of, 1464¹.
 distg. and carbonizing, P 2260¹.
 distributing pipe system, etc., for "routing" fractions undergoing fractional distn., P 4243¹.
 with "doctor soles.", P 3772¹.
 double-stabilizing column at Roxana plant in Logan county, 2631¹.
 dry, of Roumanian oils, 1464¹.
 Edeleanu process, 159¹.
 ejector-mixers in, 1466¹.
 of Emba crude, 3038¹.
 emulsion-breaking agents for, P 2835¹.
 emulsion distn., P 3041¹.
 emulsion removal, P 683¹.
 equipment for, 2262¹.
 filtering earths, 3766¹.
 filtration, history of contact, 681¹.
 fractionating, size and shape of rectification columns in, 2263¹.
 fractionation and purification of viscous oils, P 1843¹.
 fuel economy in, in U. S., 1032¹.
 fuel oil from liquid residuum of, P 4780¹.
 gas and vapor recovery, P 4787¹.
 gasoline recovery, distn. app. for, P 162¹.
 gasoline production, P 3086¹.
 gasoline recovery from gases in, P 2835¹.
 gasoline stripping plant, 2262¹.
 heat-exchange app. for, P 1471¹.
 heat-exchange app. for condensing vapors, P 3773¹.
 heat from uncondensed vapors in stills, utilization of, 1232¹.
 heating and gravity sepn. in, app. for, P 318¹.
 hydrogenation, catalysis of destructive, P 2248¹.
 hydrogenation (destructive) in, P 2450¹, P 2463¹, P 2264¹.

- hydrogen sulfide poisoning in, prevention of, 1032⁹.
- impurity removal in, P 3289⁹.⁹.
- industry, 157⁷.
- insulating pipes and tanks for, 4780⁹.
- kerosene distillate, continuous treatment of, 1231⁹.
- kerosene sepn. from gas oil distillate, P 2660⁹.
- lab. in, 3767⁷.
- lead recovery from sludge, P 3289⁹.
- lead sludge, alkali metal plumbite from, P 2054⁹.
- lead sludge treatment, 1464⁹, P 3985⁹.
- light oil and gas production, P 1462⁹.
- light oil treatment, 1584⁹.
- liquid CO₂ process, P 4678⁹.
- lubricating oil and asphalt from, P 3290⁹.
- at Marland Refining Co. plant, 2831⁹.
- Mid-Continent, 1484⁷.
- moving hot oil from lower to higher levels in, app. for, P 316⁹.
- neutral bitumens from acid resins in, P 3290⁹.
- nitrogen-base oils, P 2661⁹.
- operation of 8000 bbl. refinery with 15 men, 3767⁹.
- ozone treatment, P 162⁷.
- paraffin crys. and sweating, app. for, P 865⁹.
- paraffin wax and asphalt removal, P 4790⁹.
- paraffin-wax extn. and refining, 3033⁹.
- paraffin-wax sepn., 161⁹, P 865⁹, 1466⁹, P 2267⁹, P 3289⁹, P 8985⁹, P 4787⁹.
- petroleum sepn., P 2054⁹, P 2267⁹.
- phys. methods for, 4235⁹.
- polymerizable-constituent removal in, P 3985⁹.
- preheating crude before fractionation, app. for, P 2462⁹.
- process used in, 314⁹.
- purifying and fractionating, P 2660⁹.
- purifying petrolatum and paraffin, P 2267⁹.
- refluxing "bubble tower" for distn., etc., P 2462⁹.
- removal of aromatic and hydroaromatic hydrocarbons, olefins and terpenes in, 3520⁹.
- residues, utilization of, 1032⁹.
- review for 1927, 2658⁹.
- scientific foundations of, 4235⁹.
- sepn. of waxy material, P 498⁹.
- sludges, app. for mixing with fuel oil, etc., P 2054⁹.
- recovering neutral pitch and acid from, P 3043⁹.
- recovering values from, P 162⁷.
- statistics for 1926, 1032⁹.
- stripping absorption oil, equil. in, 3768⁹.
- sulfonated oil removal in, P 1470⁹.
- with sulfur dioxide, P 2054⁹, P 3042⁹.
- sulfuric acid recovery from sludge oil, 1466⁹.
- sulfur removal, P 162⁷, P 1037⁹, P 1676⁹, P 2835⁹, P 8773⁹, P 3984⁹.
- sulfur removal, detn. of amt. of NaOH used in, 3765⁹.
- sulfur removal with Al₂O₃ gel, 3981⁹.
- of Surakhani crude, 2265⁹.
- sweetening sour distillates, P 315⁹.
- tech. control of, 1675⁹.
- tiu tetrahalide treatment, P 162⁷.
- treating with acid, alkali or other immiscible reagents, P 4787⁹.
- treating with reagents, app. for, P 1036⁹.
- treatment with acid, etc., system and app. for, P 2654⁹.
- vapor-phase treatment of light oils from pyrolysis of kerosene distillate, 1033⁹.
- of West Texas crude oil, 1845⁹, 3765⁹.
- Petrology.** See *Petrography*.
- Petroselinic acid**, and esters, 2191⁹.⁹.
- Petroselinin**, tri-, 219⁹.
- Petroselinic acid**, and esters, 2191⁹.⁹.
- in ivy-seed oil, 1955⁹.
- from parsley-seed oil, 1487⁹.
- Petroselinin**, tri-, 219⁹.
- Petroselinum sativum.** See *Parsley*.
- Peucedanum**, oil of *P. ostruthium* and *P. hispanicum*, 1214⁹.
- Pfeifferella mallei**, differentiation of virulent and avirulent strains of, 4146⁹.
- Pfelling reagents.** See *Saponification*.
- Phagocytosis.** (See also *Bacteriolysis*; *Leucocytosis*)
- avitaminosis and, 448⁹.
- of *Bacillus tuberculosis* after ingestion of fat, 2575⁹.
- hydrogen-ion concn. variations in, 1619⁷.
- of particles, effect of surface charge and of cytoplasmic viscosity on, 4549⁹.
- phys. factors in, review on, 2983⁹.
- in vitro*, method for investigating, 2575⁹.
- Phanerogams.** See *Plants*.
- Phanodorn**, pharmacol. action of, 2789⁹.
- Pharbitis.** See *Morning glory*.
- Pharmaceutical chemistry**, books: Chem. Praktikum für Pharmazeuten, 3020⁹; Lezioni di, 2812⁹, 3265⁹.
- at Univ. of Königsberg, history of, 4202⁹.
- Pharmaceutical preparations.** (To avoid scattering under such names as medicines, remedies, etc., a broad interpretation of the meaning of this heading has been used in making entries. Only more or less general subjects are entered here, however; definite preparations, as Arsphenamine, are indexed under their names and such headings as Ointments, Tinctures and Pills are used. For medicinal plant preparations see *Drugs*, for medicinal plants see *Plants*. See also Acetylsalicylic acid: Albumin preparations; Ampoules; Antimony compounds; Arsenic compounds; Arsenobenzenes; Bacterial preparations; Barbituric acid; Bismuth compounds; Capsules; Iodine preparations; Mercury compounds; Mydriatics; Silver preparations; Vaccines.) P 92⁹, P 2033⁹, 2240⁹, P 3736⁹.⁹.⁹.⁹, P 3737⁹, P 4540⁹.
- acetamide contg. tablets, P 1216⁹.
- adm. with running water, app. for, P 1502⁹.
- agar liquid-petrolatum emulsion, P 2639⁹.
- alc. detn. in, 3955⁹.
- aldehyde compds. of diaminoacridines, P 2439⁹.
- aldehydes for manuf. of, P 1163⁹.
- AL-14, 2242⁹.
- alkaloid detn. in, 2030⁹, 3733⁹.
- alkaloid salts with polybasic acids, P 1829⁹.
- alkyl derivs. of cyclotrimethylenearylpyrazolones, P 1017⁹.
- alterations in pharmacies, 4202⁹.
- aluminum detn. in, 1876⁹.
- aminoalkyl-amino derivs., P 1216⁹.
- amino-metal-mercapto compds., P 2033⁹.
- 4-amino-2-styrylquinoline and its nuclear substitution products, P 3735⁹.
- aminostyrylquinoline derivs., P 3735⁹.

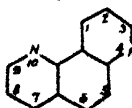
- 1-amino-3-tertiaryl-amino-2-propanols, P 2439¹.
- ammonium 3-acetyl-amino-4-hydroxyphenyl-arsinate, P 304¹.
- analysis of, 2810¹, 3955¹.
- analytical data and accuracy in dispensing, 4722¹.
- anthraquinone, occurring in nature, 2637¹.
- from aromatic amines and SnCl_4 , P 1365¹.
- arsenic-O-arsphenamine, P 1216¹.
- arsenic detn. in, 3488¹.
- arsenic (org.), P 3265¹.
- artificial medicinal waters, P 1440¹.
- arylaminoarylenethiazthionium compds. as, P 243¹.
- auromercaptocarboxylic acids and salts, P 481¹, P 3959¹.
- auro-sodium thiosulfate solns., P 481¹.
- 1-auro thioglucose and similar compds., P 3959¹.
- bactericidal, P 2813¹.
- bile-acid, P 3266¹.
- bile acid salts with amino- and diamino-acridines and their alkoxy derivs. or halogen alkylates, P 3959¹.
- bioassay of, 3957¹.
- biol. and phys. methods of evaluation of, 2809¹.
- books: Fortschritte der Heilstoffchemie. Pt. 1. Das deut. Patentschriftwesen. Vo. II. 1901-7, 668¹. Die Arzneimittel Synthese auf Grundlage der Beziehungen zwischen chemischen Aufbau und Wirkung, 1216¹. Formulaires des médicaments nouveaux pour 1928, 1439¹. Ann. Rept. on Essential Oils, Synthetics, Perfumes, etc., 1829¹. Heilmittel der organischen Chemie und ihre Herstellung - Lokalanästhetika, 2243¹. Die offiz. neuen Drogen und ihre Ersatzstoffe, 2439¹. Procédé rapide de dosage limite des alcaloïdes dans les prépns. du codex, 2439¹. Synthèse der org. Arzneimittel, 3020¹, 3491¹. New and Nonofficial Remedies, 1928, 3265¹. Om Farmakopæens uorganiske stoffer af om Kvantitativ analyse til Brug for apoteksdisciplin, 3490¹. Essai sur une méthode pratique de diagnose des médicaments chimiques, 3491¹. Précis de matière médicale, 3735¹. Who's Who in the Chem. and Drug Industries, 3939¹.
- bougies, P 1440¹.
- from *Brachylaena elliptica*, 3959¹.
- butylresorcinol, P 481¹.
- calcium compds. for therapeutic uses, P 481¹.
- calcium-sugar product for intravenous injection, P 481¹.
- camphoric alkaloids, P 2639¹.
- carbazides and thiocarbazides of naphthalene series, P 2640¹.
- chem. characterization of, 3955¹.
- Chinese, 2487¹.
- coatings for wrapped, P 2440¹.
- colloid from EtOH for manuf. of, P 3486¹.
- combustible, for treating ear, P 668¹.
- com., 136¹.
- compds. of acetylaminosalicylic acid with aliphatic amines, P 845¹.
- control methods of German specialties syndicate, 1428¹.
- control of production of tablets, pills, etc., 3739¹.
- cyclopentenylalkylacetic acid, for treating leprosy and tuberculosis, P 3266¹.
- denatured alc. in, 1651¹.
- dental, 1438¹.
- for diabetes treatment, P 304¹, P 2244¹, P 4204¹.
- for diseases of stomach and intestines, P 1017¹.
- double salts of Ca lactate with Ca halides, P 668¹.
- Drug Research Unit and its value, 4724¹.
- dye, P 4204¹.
- endocrine, physiol. testing of, 138¹.
- essential oils in, detn. of, 3486¹.
- exploitation of specialties in 1927, 2809¹.
- for external application, P 1655¹.
- exts. from glands of sharks, etc., P 4726¹.
- for fishing vessels, 2437¹.
- fluorescence in ultra-violet light, 842¹.
- foam-producing, detn. of surface development of, 843¹.
- formaldehyde bisulfite compds. of complex org. compds. of Au, P 4725¹.
- galenical, of Brit. Pharm., 4722¹.
- from glands, P 141¹.
- gold compds., 1015¹, 2638¹.
- a halogenquinoline γ -carboxylic acid amides, P 1654¹.
- heart exts., P 4203¹.
- hydrogen ion concn. of, app. for detn. of, 1651¹.
- hydroxyethylamide of α -hydroxybenzoic acid, etc., for rheumatism and neuralgia, P 3266¹.
- hypoglycemia producing, P 845¹.
- ichthyolic, and their analysis, 3261¹.
- indices DM¹ and DM², 1653¹.
- ingredient for dentifrices, etc., P 3021¹.
- injectable, table of, 4724¹.
- intermediates for, P 1440¹.
- iodine contg., for goiter cures and fat reducing remedies, 1435¹.
- iodo derivs. of cyanophenol ethers, P 2244¹.
- isovalerylalicylic acid, prepn. of, 2808¹.
- from kerosene, P 1440¹.
- lactic acid organism contg., 3490¹.
- liver oils from sharks, etc., P 4854¹.
- lotion for treating foot rot in sheep, P 3021¹.
- manuf. of, address on, 3954¹.
- medicated food for animals, P 468¹.
- mercapto compds., amino metal derivs., P 4537¹.
- Merck centenary, 2032¹.
- metallic mercaptosulfonic acids and their salts, P 845¹.
- metal salts of *N*-methylsulfonic acids of diaminodihydroxyarsenobenzene or sulfo arsenol, P 2639¹.
- N*-methylsulfites of aminometalmercapto-sulfonic acids, P 1654¹.
- mixts. of vegetable foods with medicinal substances, P 2244¹.
- from mucic acid, 2438¹.
- nature, gradation and nomenclature of, 302¹.
- new, for 1926, 666¹.
- nitropyridinecarboxylic acids, P 2244¹.
- nutrients for external application, P 1655¹.
- nutritive, P 3737¹.
- oxindole derivs., P 668¹.
- pharmaceutical science and industry, 4718¹.
- 2-phenylquinoline-4-carboxylic acid, Pr ester, P 3020¹.
- phosphoric esters as, P 3416¹.
- for piles, P 2813¹.

- preservative for, nipagin as, 2029⁴.
 primary products for, control of, 3953⁴.
 quinine salts of hydroxyphenylarsonic acids, P 1440⁴.
 quinoline derivs., P 2244⁴.
 quinoline derivs. for antipyretics and for combating blood parasites, P 1216⁷.
 radioactivity in, 3957⁴.
 radium, P 1017³.
 rept. of 10th Subcommittee of the French Codex, 844⁴.
 reviews on, 844⁴, 1214³, 3263³, 3489¹.
 for rickets treatment, P 3737¹.
 santalol derivs., P 2812⁷.
 santonin in, titrimetric estn. of, 3488³.
 scopolamine contg., P 2630¹.
 for sea sickness, etc., P 845⁷.
 selenium in, 1653⁴.
 soap for rheumatism, P 4206³.
 solvents for, P 481⁵, P 2440⁷.
 structure of common synthetic drugs, 2033.
 sugar acetidine compds., P 3020⁹.
 sugar-reducing agents, 1825⁹.
 sulfarsenol metal salts, P 3021¹.
 superfluos, 4202¹.
 sym. di (m auro for argento)mercaptoben zene *p* carboxylic acid) urea, P 1654⁷.
 synthetic, P 1820⁹.
 tablets of yeast and chocolate, P 2440⁷.
 tar saponin, 1651⁴.
 tartrate of dibutylaminopropyl *p* ammoben zoate, P 845⁷.
 thiocarbazides and carbazides, P 2813¹.
 for toothache, 844¹.
 for tuberculosis hypodermic treatment, P 3044⁴.
 for tuberculosis in 1926, 2003⁴.
 ultra violet treatment of liquid, P 1440⁹.
 vegetable, P 1630⁴.
 vegetable products similar to hormones from glands, P 2440¹.
 vitamin A rich concentrate of cod liver oil, P 3050⁴.
 for wounds, etc., P 3265⁹.
 yeast, 117⁴.
- Pharmaceutical Society**, of Great Britain, contribution to education and research, 2032⁴.
- Pharmacodynamics**, book: Principes de, 2812⁴.
- Pharmacognosy**, book: and Materia Medica, 1439⁹.
 review for 1927, 3489¹.
- Pharmacology**. (See also *Antagonism*.)
 of acids, relation of optical activity to, 1603⁴.
 aims and methods of, 2994⁴.
 of anions, 2788⁹.
 of antimony-contg. azo dyes, 232⁹.
 books. *Handbuch der Biol. Arbeitsmethoden*. Abt. 4. *Angewandte chem. und physikal. Methoden*, 2384⁴. *Traitement biologique des infections par les huiles essentielles, les résines et par les essences déterpénées, les lipides*, 3462¹. *A Textbook of*, 3705¹, 4662³. *Abrégé de*, 3705¹. *Über die Wirkung von Arzneimitteln und Giften. Pharmakolog. u. toxikolog. Probleme—Die Kolloidlehre und die Homöopathie*, 3705¹.
 chem. compn. and, 3457⁴.
 chem. constitution and, 227⁷, 950⁴, 1141⁹, 1191¹, 2147¹, 2148¹, 2370¹, 2439⁹, 2993⁴, 3144⁴.,
 chem. constitution and, of local anesthetics, 3699⁹.
 of methylimidazole derivs., 2790¹.
 of phenanthrene alkaloids, 3461⁵.
 chem. constitution in relation to action of essential oil constituents on methemoglobin formation, 3233⁷.
 chem. constitution in relation to lesions from aliphatic acids, 1807⁷.
 chemistry in, 461³.
 collected references in, 811⁹.
 combination effects in, 1408⁹.
 combined action of convulsant drugs, 4648⁷.
 comparison of intra-arterial and intravenous administration of poisons, 4657⁴.
 effect of bolus suspension on drugs introduced into blood vessels, 3234⁷.
 effect of drugs and ions on frog heart, rate of, 3458⁷.
 effect of gas adsorption on gas effect during its action on extirpated heart, 2790⁹.
 effect of increase in intra-uterine pressure on contraction and effect of agents, 1409³.
 effect of mucilaginous substances on reflex irritability to HCl, 4657⁴.
 of ephedrine homologs, 3154¹.
 exchange combinations as basis of absorption of basic and acid foreign substances by cells, 279⁹.
 fixation of therapeutic agents, 3928⁹.
 in galvanotropism, 3233¹.
 of heart, H ion concn. of blood and, 2995¹.
 ionic equil. and, 631⁴.
 of isomers (optical), 2214¹.
 method for studying pharmacol. agents on uterus, 1410⁷.
 outlook on, 3731⁹.
 pharmacy and, 2637¹, 4722⁴.
 of piperidine derivs., 812⁷.
 potency of alkaloids and salts, effect of saponin on, 1406⁴.
 of salicylsulfonophthalens, 416⁷.
 of skeletal muscles of frog, 2214¹.
 synergism between acids and other drugs, 632⁹.
 test for autonomic orientation of alkaloids, hormones and organ exts., 2410⁹.
 of urides of bromovaleric acid, effect of branching of chain on, 3227⁴.
- Pharmacopoeia**, book. The Extra, 3491¹.
 British, 2032⁴.
 analysis in revision of, 2241¹.
 revision of, 4723¹.,
 revision of, with special reference to tests and alkaloidal solns., 2241¹.
 drug article of, 1823⁹.
 Dutch, 137¹.
 Dutch, emulsions in, 1824¹.
 German, 137⁴, 667⁴.
 limits of quant. error from physicochem. standpoint, 1213⁴.
 sp. gr. conception and its detn. in, 1505¹.
 zinc iodide-starch soln. of, 1823⁴.
 international, 2238¹.
 of Jugoslavia, 4724¹.
 Mexican, 1435¹.
 Rumanian, sterilization in, 137⁹.
 Swedish, X, 3733⁹.
 U.S.P.X., assay methods of, 4725⁴.
 U.S.P.X., improvement in, 1216⁴.
- Pharmacosiderite**, 3604¹.
- Pharmacy**, application of pH values to, 3333⁴.
 biochemistry and, 2031⁴.

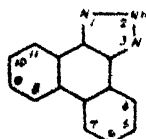
- books: Chemist and Druggist Diary, 1928, 844^o; Jahresbericht der, 844^o; Four Thousand Years of, 844^o; Remington's Practice of, 844^o; Chemists' and Druggists' Year Book and Directory for Scotland, 1439^o; Handbuch der praktischen und wissenschaftlichen, 2243^o; Handbuch der biol. Arbeitsmethoden. Angewandte chem. und physik. Methoden, 2384^o; Compend of, 3020^o; L'officeine de Dorvault, ou répertoire général de, pratique, 4725^o.
- in British East Africa, 3487^o.
in Canada and U. S., 2810^o.
chem. lab. at school of, of Pharmaceutical Society, 2033^o.
drug-plant culture and, 843^o.
education in, in Holland, 4723^o.
educative value of Harrison's work in, 2032^o.
glass filters in, 665^o.
history of, in Austria, 843^o.
in Bohemia, 3959^o.
in London, 4723^o.
since 1250, 1824^o.
- journal: The Quarterly J. of, and Allied Sciences, 2812^o.
in Jugoslavia, 4724^o.
in old Florence, 1824^o.
outlook in, 3731^o.
pharmacology and, 2637^o, 4722^o.
rept. of the activities of the federal pharmaceutical institute for 1928, 666^o.
science and, address on, 2637^o.
ultrafiltration in, 2236^o.
- Phaseolunatin.** See *Linamarin*.
Phaseolus. See *Beans*.
Phase rule. (See also *Equilibrium*)
book: and Its Applications, 535^o.
in chemistry, 719^o.
concept of substance and, 1259^o.
relation of liquid-liquid systems of gelatin to, 2865^o.
- Phellandrene,** detection in eucalyptus oils, 2237^o.
 α -Phellandrene, oxidation of, with chromic acid, 1349^o.
 β -Phellandrene, conversion into cymene and methane, catalysis with reduced Cu, 4333^o.
- Phellodendron amurense,** constituents of, 1613^o.
- Phenacetin** (*p*-acetophenetide). (For derivs. see under *p*-Acetophenetide.)
color reactions of, 1438^o.
color reaction with mannitol, 3489^o.
compd. tablets, 2240^o.
detn. of, 1301^o.
reaction with AcH , 2375^o.
as stabilizer of cupferron soln., 3372^o.
tablets contg., disintegration of, 2241^o.
- Phenaceturic acid,** detn. in urine, 2181^o.
Phenacetic acid, diophtase group, structure of, 4415^o.
Phenanthraquinone. See *Phenanthrenequinone*.
Phenanthrene,
brush discharge of drops of, in high elec. fields, 1098^o.
films (polymol.) on CaCl_2 solns., 4209^o.
heat action on, in presence of H under pressure, 75^o.
mixts. with paraffin, adhesion of, 4026^o.
oxidation of, 1520^o.
oxidation of, by H_2O_2 , 768^o.
reaction with N oxides, 3889^o.
reaction with α -potassium deriv. of cumene, 1769^o.
spectrum of, 4061^o.
surface tension in molten state, 2697^o.
surface tension in solvents of, and of phenanthrene-naphthalene, 1510^o.
viscosity of solns. of, and its mixt. with C_6H_6 in PhH, PhMe, CCl_4 , CS_2 and Me_2CO , 2096^o.
- Phenanthrene, dihydro-, isomers,** 4495^o.
—, 9,10-dihydro-9,10-diphenyl-, 4495^o.
—, 9,10-dihydro-9,10-diketo-. See *Phenanthrenequinone*.
—, dihydroketo-. See *Phenanthrone*.
—, 4-ethyl-1,5,6-trimethoxy-, 2568^o.
—, 9-iodo-, and picrate, 1773^o.
—, 9-methyl-, 2837^o.
—, 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8 - octahydro - 4,5 - methylene-, 2749^o.
—, tetrahydro-, isomers, 4495^o.
—, 1,4,5,6-tetramethoxy-, and picrate, 3404^o.
—, 2,3,5,6-tetramethoxy-, and picrate, 4532^o.
4 - Phenanthrenealdehyde, 1,5,6 - trimethoxy-, and derivs., 2568^o.
4-Phenanthrenecarbonyl azide, 1,5,6-trimethoxy-, 2568^o.
Phenanthrenecarboxylic acid, octahydro-methyltrinitro-, 594^o.
4-Phenanthrenecarboxylic acid, 8-hydroxy-1,5-dimethoxy-, lactone, 2568^o.
—, 1,5,6-trimethoxy-, derivs., 2568^o.
9-Phenanthrenecarboxylic acid, 8-bromo-3,4,5,6-tetramethoxy-, 4532^o.
—, 8-ethyl-8-hydroxy-3,4-dimethoxy-, lactone, 2568^o.
—, 8-ethyl-3,4,5-trimethoxy-, 2568^o.
—, 3,4,5,6-tetramethoxy-, 4532^o.
—, 3,4,5,6-tetramethoxy-, 3104^o.
—, 3,4,6,7-tetramethoxy-, 4532^o.
9,10-Phenanthrenedicarboxylic anhydride, 9,10-dihydro-9,10-diphenyl-, 4495^o.
9,10-Phenanthrenedione. See *Phenanthrenequinone*.
4-Phenanthrenenitrile, 1,5,6-trimethoxy-, 2568^o.
Phenanthrenequinone, carbohydrazone, 4124^o.
—, derivs., reaction with carbohydrazide, and with thiocarbohydrazide, 4123^o.
—, reaction with mercaptans, 587^o.
—, 8-bromo-, carbohydrazone, 4124^o.
—, thiocarbohydrazone, 4124^o.
—, 2,7 (and 4,8)-dibromo-, carbohydrazone, 4124^o.
—, thiocarbohydrazone, 4124^o.
—, 2,7 (and 4,8)-dinitro-, carbohydrazone, 4124^o.
—, thiocarbohydrazone, 4124^o.
—, 7-isopropyl-1-methyl-, See *Ratenquinone*.
—, 2 (and 4) - nitro -, carbohydrazone, 4124^o.
—, thiocarbohydrazone, 4124^o.
Phenanthrenol. See *Phenanthrol*.
—, See *Phenanthrene*.

meso-Phenanthrindene,

- , 1,2,3,3a,4a,5,6,7-octahydro-, 2748¹.
 1(3)-*meso*-Phenanthrindenone, 3,3a,4a,5,6,7-hexahydro-, and derivs., 2749¹.
 9-Phenanthrol, 10-phenylazo-, Co, Cu and Ni complex compds. of, 415^{1,2}.
 —, 10-*m*(and *p*)-tolylazo-, Co, Cu and Ni complex compds. of, 415^{1,2}.
 4,10-Phenanthroline,



- , 6-nitro-, 778¹.
 9(10)-Phenanthrone, 10-(benzylmercapto)-10-hydroxy-, 588¹.
 —, 10-(butylmercapto)-10-hydroxy-588¹.
 —, 10,10-diphenyl-, 4407¹.
 —, 10-(ethylmercapto)-10-hydroxy-588¹.
 —, 10-hydroxy-10-phenylmercapto-588¹.
 Phenanthrotriazole,



- , 2,2'-carbonylbis-, 4124¹.
 —, 2,2'-carbonylbis[5-bromo-, 4124¹.
 —, 2,2'-carbonylbis[5,10-(and 7,8)-di-bromo-, 4124¹.
 —, 2,2'-carbonylbis[5,10-(and 7,8)-di-nitro-, 4124¹.
 —, 2,2'-carbonylbis[5-(and 7)-nitro-4124^{1,2}.
 —, 2,2'-thiocarbonylbis[5-bromo-, 4124¹.
 —, 2,2'-thiocarbonylbis[5,10-(and 7,8)-dibromo-, 4124¹.
 —, 2,2'-thiocarbonylbis[5,10-(and 7,8)-dinitro-, 4124¹.
 —, 2,2'-thiocarbonylbis[5-nitro-, 4124¹.
 Phenarazaine,



- arazic acid from—see *Phenazarsinic acid*.
 —, 1-bromo-1,6-dihydro-3-(and 5)-methyl-, 400^{1,2}.
 —, 1-bromo-1,6-dihydro-4(or 2)-nitro-400¹.
 —, 1-chloro-1,6-dihydro-, 400¹.
 —, and derivs., 4523¹.
 volatilizing, P 999¹.
 —, 1-chloro-1,6-dihydro-5-methyl-, 400¹.
 —, 1-chloro-1,6-dihydro-5-nitro-, 400¹.

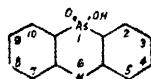
—, 1-chloro-1,6-dihydro-4(or 2)-nitro-, 400¹.

—, 1,1'-oxybis[1,6-dihydro-, 760¹.

1(6)-Phenarsazinenitrile, 760¹.

Phenarsazinic acid. See *Phenazarsinic acid*.

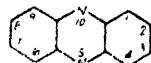
Phenazarsinic acid,



3-(and 5)-methyl-, and salts, 400^{1,2}.

4(or 2)-nitro-, 400¹.

Phenazine,



- , 7-amino-2,6-bis(chloromercuri)-(3,5-dihydro-8-methyl-3-methylimino-?), methochloride, 3656¹.
 —, 2,6-bis(acetoxymethyl)-7-amino-3,5-dihydro-8-methyl-3-methylimino-?, methyl acetate compd., 3656¹.
 —, 2-bromo-, 1977¹.
 —, 2-chloro-, 1977¹.
 —, 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10-decahydro-, 2169¹.
 —, 2,3-diamino-, 3400¹.
 —, 7-dimethylamino-1-isopropyl-4-methyl-, 228¹.
 —, 1-methoxy-, 3801¹.
 —, 2-methoxy-, and chloroplatinate, 1977¹.
 —, 1-methyl-, and chloroplatinate, 1977¹.
 —, 1,2,3,4,6,7,8,9-octahydro-, and salts, 2169¹.
 2-Phenazinesulfonic acid, 7-amino-3-dimethylamino-8-methyl-, mercuration of, and Hg salt, 3655¹, 3656¹.
 —, 3-dimethylamino-8,7-dihydro-6-(hydroxymethyl)-7-imino-8-methyl-, sodium salt, 3656¹.

1-Phenazinol, identity with hemipyocyanin, 3891¹.

Phenazone. See *Antipyrene*.

Phenethyl alcohol, systems: glycol-, menthol-, and naphthalene-, 3561^{1,2}.

β-allyl-, and carbanilate, 1582¹.

β-benzyl-†, carbanilate, 1582¹.

α,α-bis(β-dimethylaminophenyl)-†, 71¹.

β-*tert*-butyl-, 2745¹.

α-(chloromethyl)-, 4523¹.

α-(chloromethyl)-β-methoxy-, 4523¹.

β-chloro-α-methyl-3,4-methylenedioxy-(?), benzoate, 4717¹.

β-diethylamino-3,4-dimethoxy-α-methyl-, 4717¹.

β-diethylamino-β-methoxy-α-methyl-, and -HCl, 4717¹.


β-diethylamino-α-methyl-3,4-methylenedioxy-, and derivs., as an esthetics, 4717¹.

3,4-dimethoxy-α-methyl-β-1-piperidyl-†, 4717¹.

β-dimethylamino-3,4-dimethoxy-α-methyl-, derivs., 4717¹.

β-dimethylamino-β-methoxy-α-methyl-, and derivs., as anesthetics, 4717¹.

β-dimethylamino-α-methyl-3,4-methylenedioxy-, and derivs., as anesthetics, 4717^{1,2}.

- , β -ethyl-, and derivs., 1582².
 —, β -isobutyl-, and carbanilate, 1582⁴.
 —, β -isopropyl-, derivs., 1582².
 —, *o*(m and *p*)-methoxy-, reaction with PBr₃, 63².
 —, p -methoxy- α -methyl- β -1-piperidyl- \dagger , and derivs., 4717².
 —, p -methoxy- α -(1-piperidylmethyl)- \dagger , and -HCl, 4523¹.
 —, β -methyl-, benzoate, 1582².
 —, 3,4-methylenedioxy-. See *Homopiperonyl alcohol*.
 —, α -methyl-3,4-methylenedioxy- β -1-piperidyl- \dagger , and derivs., as anesthetics, 4717².
 —, β -phenyl-. See *Ethanol*, 2,2-diphenyl-.
 —, α -(1-piperidylmethyl)- \dagger , and -HCl, 4523¹.
Phenethylamine, base strength of, 229².
 —, manuf. of, P 3668².
 —, *m*-amino-, synthesis of, attempted, 4503².
 —, β -benzyl-. See *Propylamine*, β , γ -diphenyl-.
 —, 4-benzoyloxy-3-methoxy-, and salts, 1345².
 —, 2,3-dimethoxy-, and salts, 84¹.
 —, 3,4-dimethoxy-, and chloroplatinate, 3414².
 —, β , β -diphenyl-. See *Ethylamine*, β , β -diphenyl-.
 —, β -ethyl-, and -HCl, 1582².
 —, β -hydroxy-. See *Pyramine*.
 —, β -isopropyl-, and -HCl, 1582².
 —, *N*-methyl-, base strength of, 229².
 —, β -phenyl-. See *Ethylamine*, β , β -diphenyl-.
Phenethylene See *Styrene*.
Phenethylidenimine, α -10-methoxy-9-anthryl-, 3161².
Phenetidine (or *ethoxyaniline*) (NH₂ = 1).
o-Phenetidine, prepn. of, and 5 (butylmercapto) 1-anthraquinonesulfonate, 393².
 —, salt with 6 acetamido 2 naphthalenesulfonic acid, 2747².
p-Phenetidine, consts. of, 3411².
 —, as decompn. product of dulcin and its disacch. const., 2306¹.
 —, hydrofluoride, 3597².
 —, prepn. of, and 5 (butylmercapto) 1-anthraquinonesulfonate, 393².
 —, reaction with formaldehyde, 1763¹.
 —, sulfonation of, 393².
 —, *N*-acetyl-. See *Phenactin*.
 —, *N*-3-camphanlydene-, and salts, 408².
 —, 2,4-dibromo-, 393².
 —, 2,3,6-trinitro-, 239².
Phenetole (*ethyl phenyl ether*), hydrogenation of, 3627¹.
 —, reaction with sulfamic acid, 1763².
 —, Röntgen-ray diffraction in, 1099¹.
 —, 2,3'-azobis[2,4,6-trinitro-, 4508².
 —, 6-bromo-2,6-diodo-, 4113².
 —, 2-bromo-4,6-dimethyl-, 3149², 4503².
 —, 2-bromo-3-phenyl-, 2927².
 —, *o*(and *p*)-chloro-, chlorination of, velocity of, 2371².
 —, 4-chloro-2,6-diodo-, 4113².
 —, 8-chloro-2,4-dinitro-, reactivity of Cl in, 582².
 —, p -chlorobenzohydro-, 4482².
 —, 2,3-dibromobenzohydro-, 1250².
 —, 2,4-dibromo-3-iodo-, 4113².
 —, 2,4-dibromo-6-methyl-, 63², 3643².
 —, 2,4-dicarbamido- \dagger , 1148¹.
 —, 2,4-dichloro-6-iodo-, 4113².
 —, 2,4-dichloro-6-methyl-, 63².
 —, p -fluoro-, heat of combustion of, 1267².
 —, 4-fluoro-2-nitro-, heat of combustion of, 1267².
 —, 3-isopropyl-5-methyl-7-phenylazo-, consts. of, 3842².
 —, 4-methoxy-3-nitro- \dagger , crystallography of, 404².
 —, p -phenylazo-, consts. of, 3842².
 —, refraction equivalent of, *N* valency and, 3346².
 —, p -phenylazoxy-, isomers; consts. of, 3841².
 —, refraction equivalent of, *N* valency and, 3346².
 —, 2,3,4,6-tetrabromo-5-methyl-, 63², 3643².
 —, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-, 1248².
 —, 2,4,6-tribromo-3-methyl-, 63², 3643².
 —, 2,5,6-trichloro-4,6-dimethyl-, 3643², 4503².
 —, 2,4,6-trichloro-3-methyl-, 63².
 —, 2,4,6-trinitro-, hydrolysis of, 222¹.
Phenotoluenesulfonic acid See *Benzenesulfonic acid*, ethoxy-.
Phenetaal, detn. of, 1301².
Phenhomazine.

 —, 5-acetyl-6- α - α -formylphenylimino-*N*-nitroso- α -toluino]-5,6-dihydro-, 399².
 —, 2,6-dimethoxy- \dagger ?, hydrate, 84².
 —, 6- α -(α -formylphenylimino)-*N*-nitroso- α -toluino]-5,6-dihydro-, 399².
 —, 6- α -(α -formylphenylimino)-*N*-nitroso- α -toluino]-5,6-dihydro-5-nitroso-, 399².
 —, 6- α -(α -formylphenylimino)-*N*-nitroso- α -toluino]-5,6-dihydro-3-nitroso-, 399².
6-Phenhomazine - *N*'-anthranilaldehyde, *N*'-acetyl-5,6-dihydro-5-nitroso-, 399².
 —, 5,6-dihydro-*N*',5-dinitroso-, 399².
 —, 5,6-dihydronitroso-, 399².
 —, 5,6-dihydro-4,10,3'-trimethoxy-, 84².
5(6)-Phenhomazinecarboxamide, *N*-allyl-11,12-dihydro-4,12-diketo-(7), 402².
6-Phenhomazinol, 5,6-dihydro-4,10-dimethoxy-, 84², 428².
Phenmazins. See *Quinasoline*.
Phenobarbital (*ethyl 5 phenylbarbituric acid*), chem. configuration of, 3019².
 —, excretion in urine, 4599².
 —, localization in brain, 639².
 —, mol. compds. with pyrimidone or saccharine anhydride, 2636².
 —, sodium deriv. — see *Sodium phenobarbital*.
p-Phenodiazine. See *Phthalazine*.
Phenol. (See also *Phenol condensation product*, *Phenols*.)
 —, absorption by skin, 249².
 —, acetate — see "phenyl ester" under *Acetic acid*.
 —, activity coeff. of solns. of, 892².

- addn. compd. with *p,p*-benzalbisaniline, 4118².
- adsorption by water, 1882².
- adsorption from soln. by charcoal, 2304¹.
- antiseptic effect of, in solvents of diff. dielec. consts., 1990².
- bactericidal action of, on aerobic and anaerobic organisms, 4567².
- camphor, physicochem. reasons of action of, 267², 277².
- compds. with Hg for treating seed maize, 839².
- compd. with lead subacetate, 1965².
- decompn. of, soil bacteria causing, 2022².
- density of, 4034¹.
- detn. of, 2725².
- in glycerol, 136².
- in milk, 4180².
- in water, 1817².
- dielec. const. of, dissolved in C₆H₆ and in CS₂, 1897².
- diffusion into gelatin, rhythmic ppts. in, 4314¹.
- dipping fluids for lambs, 3258².
- as disinfectant, 4204¹.
- distn. with steam, 4352¹.
- effect on *Cyclops* and *Daphnia*, 473².
- on fermentation, 2435².
- on sensory elements of frog spinal cord, 274².
- on soil protozoa, 1821².
- on spinal centers, 2206².
- heat action on, 396².
- heat of fusion of, 3087².
- hydrogenation at low pressure, catalysis of, 4335¹.
- hydrogen-ion concn. of solus. of, effect on adsorption, 3322².
- hydrolysis const. of, 3091².
- iodination of, effect of H₂O₂ on, 949².
- ionization const. of, 1761².
- ionization const. of, in alc., 3113².
- local stimulating action of, 4653².
- luminescence of, 553².
- manuf. of, from PhCl, 950².
- mixt. with PhNH₂, viscosity of, 707².
- nitration of, 3401².
- oxalate, prepn. of, 3393².
- pentaphenylchromium salt, phenol aldn. compd., 2373¹.
- pharmaceutical incompatibility of, 301².
- pharmacol. action of, 989².
- pharmacol. action of, in combination with strychnine, 4649¹.
- photooxidation of, by means of dichromates, 4390².
- phys. properties of aq. solns. of, 2506².
- phys. properties of, in C₆H₆, 4304².
- as poison for metabolism of yeasts, 3677².
- pollution of water supplies in Middle West by, 4687².
- preservation of isohemagglutinating serum with glycerol treated with, 3958¹.
- as preserving agent for biol. reagents, 4554².
- purification of crude, P 4134².
- reaction with CaC₂, P 2755².
- with columbium and tantalum pentachlorides, 1677¹.
- with dibromotetracarboxylic esters, 3393¹.
- with dil. HNO₃, 3401².
- with Na₂O₂, 3884².
- reduction of, P 1923².
- Röntgen-ray diagrams of, as expression of shape and arrangement of mols. in liquid state, 4022².
- solv. of water in, effect of salts on, 2096².
- surface tension in molten state, 2697².
- surface tension of solns. of, 2697².
- system: ethylenediamine-, 2373².
- systems: camphene-, cineole-, octyl alc.-, and pinacol-, 3561², 3562².
- system: urea-, 4336².
- system: H₂O-, constitution of HgCl₂ in, 3423².
- system: H₂O-, effect of impurities on cond. temp. of, 1523².
- in treatment of testicular hypoplasia impotence, 2989².
- in wastes, effect on fish, 2631¹.
- wastes, stream pollution in Ohio River watershed by, control of, 656¹.
- waste water contg., purification of, 2018².
- wound treatment with, 2987².
- Phenol, 2-(acetoxymethyl)-6-nitro-**, 232².
- 4-allyl-2-methoxy-** See *Eugenol*.
- o-amino-**, acyl derivs. of, 1339¹, 2374¹.
- o,m and p)-amino-**, crystallography of, 519².
- ionization consts. of, 1761².
- o and p)-amino-**, prepn. of, 4111².
- p-amino-**, N monoalkyl derivs., P 1982².
- mono- and di-N-oxyethyl derivs. of, P 3362².
- photooxidation of, by means of dichromates, 4381¹.
- reaction with chloral, 1965².
- 2-amino-5-(aminoethinyl)-**, 1338².
- 2-amino-4 and 5)-arsinose-**, P 4129¹.
- 2-amino-4-bromo-6-chloro-**, and -HCl, 4506².
- 2-amino-6-bromo-4-chloro-**, and -HCl, 4506².
- 2-amino-4-bromo-5-iodo-**, and -HCl, 4506².
- 2-amino-6-bromo-4-iodo-**, and -HCl, 4506².
- 4-amino-2-bromo-6-iodo-**, and -HCl, 4506².
- 2-amino-4-chloro-6-iodo-**, and -HCl, 4506².
- 4-amino-2-chloro-6-iodo-**, and -HCl, 4506².
- 2-amino-4,6-dichloro-**, and -HCl, 4505².
- 2 and 4)-amino-3,5-dichloro-**, 62².
- 2-amino-4,6-diiodo-**, and -HCl, 4506².
- 2-amino-4,6-dinitro-** See *Pyramic acid*.
- 3-amino-4,6-dinitro-**, 2375¹.
- 3-amino-4-ethoxy-2,4-dinitro-**, 230².
- p-(β-aminoethyl)-** See *Tyramine*.
- 2-amino-4-iodo-**, and -HCl, 4505².
- 2-amino-5-nitroethinyl-**, 1338².
- p-anilino-**, halogenation of, 765¹.
- 3-anilino-7,8-dinitro-**, and *p*-toluenesulfonate, 2375¹.
- 4,4'-arsenobis[2-amino-**, dihydrochloride—See *Arsphenamine*.
- o,o' and p,p')-asobis-**, halogen derivs. of, 4505², 4506².
- 2,2'-asobis[4-bromo-**, and esters, 4505².
- 4,4'-asobis[2-bromo-**, and esters, 4505².
- 2,2'-asobis[4 and 6)-bromo-6 and 4)-chloro-**, and esters, 4506¹.
- 4,4'-asobis[2-bromo-6-chloro-**, 4505².

- , 3,3'-azobis[4(and 6)-bromo-6(and 6)-iodo-, and esters, 4506².
 —, 3,3'-azobis[4-chloro-, and esters, 4505².
 —, 4,4'-azobis[2-chloro-, and esters, 4505².
 —, 3,3'-azobis[4-chloro-6-iodo-, and esters, 4506².
 —, 3,3'-azobis[4,6-dibromo-, esters, 4505².
 —, 4,4'-azobis[2,6-dibromo-, esters, 4505².
 —, 3,3'-azobis[4,6-dichloro-, and esters, 4505².
 —, 4,4'-azobis[2,6-dichloro-, and esters, 4505².
 —, 3,3'-azobis[4,6-diiodo-, and dibenzoate, 4505², 4506¹.
 —, 3,3'-azobis[4-iodo-, and esters, 4505².
 —, benzohydril-. See *Cresol*, α,α -di-phenyl-.
 —, benzyl-. See *Cresol*, α -phenyl-.
 —, *o*(*m* and *p*)-[bis(*p*-aminophenyl)-methyl]-, and addn. compds., 4118².
 —, *m*-bromo-, Reimer-Tiemann reaction with, 949².
 —, *o*-bromo-, lead subacetate compd., 1965².
 —, *p*-(*p*-bromoanilino)-, and benzoate, 765².
 —, 3-bromo-4,4'-azobis-, and esters, 4505².
 —, 4-bromo-2,2'-azobis-, and esters, 4505².
 —, 2(and 3)-bromo-4-(2-bromo-4,6-dichloroanilino)-3-chloro-, and esters, 765².
 —, 3-bromo-5-chloro-4-(2,4-dibromo-6-chloroanilino)-, and esters, 765².
 —, 3-bromo-5-chloro-4-(2,4-dichloroanilino)-, and esters, 765².
 —, 2-bromo-6-chloro-4-phenylazo-, and esters, 4506².
 —, 3-bromo-4-(2,4-dibromoanilino)-, *p*-toluenesulfonate, 765².
 —, 3-bromo-4,6-dichloro-2,6-dimethoxy-, 3402².
 —, 4-bromo-2,6-diiodo-, 4113².
 —, 3-bromo-5-iodo-4-phenylazo-, and esters, 4506².
 —, 4(and 2)-(bromomercuri)-2(and 6)-nitro-, 232².
 —, 3-bromo-5-phenyl-, 3649².
 —, and benzoate, 2927².
 —, 2-bromo-4-phenylazo-, and deriva., 4506².
 —, *p*-(6-bromo-2,4-xylylazo)-, 3149².
 —, *o*-butyl-, pungency of, 3844².
 —, *o*(and *m*)-butyl-, 237².
 —, *p*-butyl-, and *p*-nitrobenzoate, 2370².
 —, *p*-3-camphanylideneamine-, and salts, 408².
 —, *m*-chloro-, pentaphenylchromium salt, *m*-chlorophenol addn. compd., 2373².
 —, *o*-chloro-, compds. in solns., with aniline, ethyl ether, and pyridine, 1949².
 —, density of, 4034².
 —, as an indicator, 4409².
 —, temp. effects of mixing with PhNH₂, 904².
 —, *o*(*m* and *p*)-chloro-, ionization consts. of, 1761².
 —, *p*-chloro-, antiseptic effect of, in solvents of diss. molec. consts., 1900².
 —, discs. with steam, 4352².
 —, hydrolysis const. of, 3091².
 —, systems (binary) with const. b. ps., 3562².
 —, *p*-(*p*-chloroanilino)-, and esters, 765².
 —, 2-chloro-4,4'-azobis-, and esters, 4505².
 —, 4-chloro-2,2'-azobis-, and esters, 4505².
 —, 3-chloro-4-(2,4-dichloroanilino)-, and esters, 765².
 —, 4-chloro-2,6-diiodo-, and acetate, 4113².
 —, 3-chloro-2,6-dimethoxy-, 3402².
 —, 3-chloro-2,7-dinitro-, 2375².
 —, 4-chloro-2,6-dinitro-, isomerism of, 4519².
 —, 2-chloro-6-iodo-4-phenylazo-, and esters, 4506².
 —, *o*(and *p*)-(chloromercuri)-, 1112².
 —, 4(and 2)-(chloromercuri)-3(and 6)-nitro-, 232².
 —, 3-chloro-5-methoxy-2-nitro-, 1966².
 —, 2-chloro-5-methoxy-2-nitroso-, 1966².
 —, *o*- Δ^1 -cyclopentenyl-, 1142².
 —, 2,6-diacetyl-2,6-dimethoxy-, 768².
 —, *p*-(β,β' -diaminopropyl)-, deriva., 3399².
 —, 2,4-dibenzohydril-, 401², 410².
 —, 2,6-dibenzohydril-4-nitro-, 402².
 —, 2,6-dibromo-4-chloro-, benzoate, 3402².
 —, 2,6-dibromo-6-hydrazino-, HCl, 390².
 —, 2,4-dibromo-6-iodo-, 4113².
 —, 2,3-dibromo-5-phenyl-, 3649².
 —, and benzoate, 2927².
 —, 3,6-dibromo-4-(2,4,6-tribromoanilino)-, and esters, 765².
 —, 2,6-dibromo-2,4,6-trichloro-, 3402².
 —, 2,6-dichloro-4-(2,6-dichloroanilino)-, and esters, 765².
 —, 2,6-dichloro-2,6-dimethoxy-, and benzoate, 3402².
 —, 2,6-dichloro-4-hydrazino-, HCl, 390².
 —, 2,4-dichloro-6-iodo-, and acetate, 4113².
 —, 2,6-dichloro-2-nitro-, 62².
 —, 2,6-dichloro-4-nitro-, and acetate, 62².
 —, 2,6-dichloro-4-nitroso-(7), 63².
 —, *p*-(dichlorostyryl)-, P 4335².
 —, 3,6-dichloro-4-(2,4,6-trichloroanilino)-, and esters, 765².
 —, 2,4-diethyl-, 364².
 —, and deriva., and rearrangement of the acetate, 3647².
 —, 2,6-diethyl-, acetate, and rearrangement of, 3647².
 —, 2,6-diethyl-, acetate, and rearrangement of, 3647².
 —, 2,6-diiodo-4-phenylazo-, and esters, 4506².
 —, *p*-(diiodostyryl)-, P 4335².
 —, 2,6-dimethoxy-, acetate, rearrangement of, 1966².
 —, 2,6-dimethoxy-2,6-bis(*p*-methoxycinnamyl)-, 768².
 —, dimethyl-. See *Xylenol*.
 —, 2,6-dimethyl-5-aceto-, and methyl ether, 4490².
 —, *p*-(β -dimethylaminoethyl)-. See *Hordeone*.
 —, dinitro-, toxicity of, 4655².
 —, 2,6-dinitro-, from 1-chloro-2,4-dinitrobenzene, 3748².
 —, formation from C₆H₅ and HNO₃ in presence of Hg as catalyst, 3348².

- hydrolysis const. of, 3091².
 ionization const. in alc., 3113².
 —, 2,4-(and 2,6)-dinitro-, 1151¹.
 —, 2,6-dinitro-, complex salt with 4-bromo-1-naphthylamine, isomerism of, 3888².
 as an indicator, 4408².
 strength in C₆H₆, 4323².
 —, dodecyl-, film of, 1713².
 —, 3-ethoxy-5-methoxy-, 3409¹.
 —, *o*-ethyl-, acetate, rearrangement of, 3647².
 —, *p*-ethyl-, P 1982².
 acetate, rearrangement of, 3647².
 —, 2-ethyl-4-methyl-5-aceto-*, 4492².
 —, *m*-fluoro-, nitration of, 3642².
 —, *o* and *p*-fluoro-, heat of combustion of, 1267².
 —, 3-fluoro-2,4-dinitro-, and silver deriv., 3643².
 —, 3-fluoro-2,6-dinitro-, and silver deriv., 3643².
 —, 5-fluoro-2,4-dinitro-, and silver deriv., 3643².
 —, 4-(and 2)-(fluoromercuri)-2-(and 6)-nitro-, 232².
 —, 3-fluoro-2-nitro-, and derivs., 3643².
 —, 3-fluoro-4-nitro-, and derivs., 3643².
 —, 4-fluoro-2-nitro-, heat of combustion of, 1267².
 —, 5-fluoro-2-nitro-, and derivs., 3643².
 —, *o*-geranyl-, 381².
 —, hydroxy- See *Hydroquinone*; *Pyrocatechol*; *Resorcinol*.
 —, *p*- β -hydroxyethylamino- \dagger , P 4540².
 —, 2-(hydroxymercuri)-6-nitro-, Na deriv., 232².
 —, *m*-iodo-, Reimer-Tiemann reaction with, 949².
 —, 4-iodo-2,2'-azobis-, and esters, 4505².
 —, 4-(and 2)-(iodomercuri)-2-(and 6)-nitro-, 232².
 —, 2-iodo-4-phenylazo-, and derivs., 4506².
 —, isopropylidenebis-, prepn. of, and use in plastics, 4209².
 —, isopropylmethyl-, See *Thymol*.
 —, *o*-isovaleryl-, See *Isocalcephenone*, *o*-hydroxy-.
 —, *o*-methoxy-, See *Guaiacol*.
 —, 3-methoxy-4-methyl-, See *Cresol*.
 —, 4-methoxy-2-nitro-, crystallography of, 404².
 —, 2-methoxy-4-propenyl-, See *Isocugenol*.
 —, methyl-, See *Cresol*.
 —, 4-methyl-5-ethyl-2-aceto-*, 4490².
 —, nitro-, structure of, 551¹.
 —, *m*-nitro-, adsorption by water, 1882².
 —, distn. with steam, 4352¹.
 —, pentaphenylchromium salt, *m*-nitrophenol addn. compd., 2373².
 —, prepn. of, 1878¹.
 —, *o*-nitro-, effect of, on the soly. of hexane in PhNO₂, 1758².
 —, hydrolysis const. of, 3091².
 —, as an indicator, 4403².
 —, ionization const. in alc., 3113².
 —, lead subacetate compd., 1965².
 —, mercuration of, 232².
 —, reduction (catalytic) of, 1891¹.
 —, surface tension in molten state, 2697².
 —, *o* and *p*-nitro-, addn. compds. with NH₃, 43².
 —, ionization const. of, 1761².
 —, *p*-nitro-, adsorption by water, 1882².
 —, distn. with steam, 4352¹.
 —, hydrolysis const. of, 3091².
 —, ionization const. in alc., 3113².
 —, reduction (catalytic) of, 1891¹.
 —, surface tension in molten state, 2697².
 —, *o*-nitroso-, prepn. of, 1966².
 —, *p*-nitroso-, ionization const. in alc., 3113².
 —, *p*-phenylazo-, refraction equivalent of, N valency and, 3346¹.
 —, *p*-phenylazoxy-, 3927².
 —, refraction equivalent of, N valency and, 3346¹.
 —, propenyl-, series, syntheses in, 4113².
 —, *p*-2-quinolyl-, spectrum of, 3165².
 —, selenobis-, 3400².
 —, *o*, *o'* (*m*, *m'*) and *p*, *p'*-sulfonylbis-, and derivs., 949².
 —, 2,2 (and 3,3')-sulfonylbis[*p*-nitro-, 949².
 —, 2,3,4,6-tetrabromo-, reactivity of Br in, 2737².
 —, 2,3,5,6-tetrachloro-4-(2,4,6-trichloroanilino)-, and esters, 765².
 —, thio- See *Phenyl mercaptan*.
 —, *p*-*l* and *p*-*l*-tolylazo-, spectra of, 617².
 —, *p*-(*p*-tolylazo)-, reaction with chloral, 1965².
 —, 2,4,6-triamino-, trisuccinic deriv., 4457².
 —, 2,4,6-tribenzohydryl- \dagger , 410².
 —, 2,4,6-tribenzohydryl-3-chloro- \dagger , 410².
 —, 2,3,6-tribromo-, 233².
 —, 2,4,6-tribromo-, reactivity of Br in, 2737².
 —, 2,4,5-tribromo-, benzoate, 233².
 —, 2,6,2'-tribromo-4,4'-azobis-, and esters, 4505².
 —, 2,3,6-tribromo-4-(2-bromo-4,6-dichloroanilino)-5-chloro-, and benzoate, 765².
 —, 2,3,5-tribromo-4,6-diiodo-, 233².
 —, 2,4,5-tribromo-2,6-diiodo-, 233².
 —, 2,4,5-tribromo-2,6-dinitro-, 233².
 —, 2,4,6-trichloro-, acetate, 4492².
 —, 2,4,5-trichloro-, and benzoate, 3402².
 —, 2,6,2'-trichloro-4,4'-azobis-, and esters, 4505².
 —, 4,6,4'-trichloro-2,2'-azobis-, esters, 4505².
 —, 2,3,5-trichloro-4-(2,4,6-trichloroanilino)-, and esters, 765².
 —, 2,4,6-triethyl-, and acetate, and rearrangement of the acetate, 3647².
 —, 2,4,6-triiodo-, 949².
 —, prepn. of, 3642².
 —, 2,4,5-trimethoxy-, See *Anisard*.
 —, 2,4,6-trimethyl-, See *Mesitol*.
 —, 2,4,6-trinitro-, See *Picric acid*.
 —, *p*-(β -triphenylethyl)-, 957².
 —, *p*-triphenylmethyl-, See *p*-Cresol, *o*-triphenyl-.
 —, 2,4,6-tris(2,5-diketo-1-pyrrolidyl)- \dagger , 1762², 4457².
 Phenolarsonic acid. See *Benzenearsonic acid*, *hydroxy*-.
 Phenolates. See *Phenoxides*.
 Phenol-3-carboxyacridin-*, dye, 3891².
 Phenol condensation products. (See also *Bakelite*; *Resinous products*.) P 505², P 3073², P 2248², P 3307², P 3499².
 acetaldehyde, P 849².

- aldehyde, P 1447¹, P 3498⁹, P 3791⁹, P 3792^{1,2}, P 3909⁹.
- acid-resisting constructions of, P 4282⁹.
- manuf. of, foreign patent literature on, 142⁹.
- patents on treatment of, 3307¹.
- purifying, P 3792⁹, P 4262⁷.
- tanning with, and with their subst. derivs. or oxidation products, 3800⁹.
- with butyl alc., resinous, P 2282⁹.
- coating compns. contg., P 2476¹.
- for coatings, P 1245¹.
- with compds. contg. a reactive methylene group, P 3056¹.
- dehydration of plastic, P 4740⁷.
- formaldehyde-, P 307⁴, P 1244^{1,2}, P 2475¹, P 3056¹, P 3308¹, 3541¹, P 4213¹, P 4262⁹.
- bottles or other containers for HF, etc., from, P 4210⁹.
- catalysts for prepn. of, 3288⁷.
- coating with metals, P 4740⁷.
- embargo in U. S. on, 4843¹.
- gear blanks and gears formed of fabric and, P 1659¹.
- purification of, P 2282⁹.
- receptacles for foods having layer of, between 2 metal shells, P 1636¹.
- review on, 878⁴.
- structure of, 142⁹.
- tanning properties of, 1054¹.
- formaldehyde and allied compds., 2671¹.
- formaldehyde-urea, P 3499¹.
- from hydrocinnamic acid, 3589⁹.
- insulating properties of resinous, improving, P 2282⁹.
- ketone, P 3025⁴.
- ketone, hydrogenation of, P 3418⁹, P 3499¹.
- methyleno-contg., P 2818⁹, P 2819¹.
- molded articles of fabric and, P 2850⁹.
- molded articles of rubber and, P 4739⁹.
- molding, P 2445^{1,2}.
- review of, 504¹.
- structure of resinous, 4842⁷.
- sulfur-halide resin, P 1606¹.
- sulfur resin for manuf. of shellac substitutes, 3055¹.
- urea-aldehyde, P 144².
- urea, hardening accelerator for, P 2072⁴.
- Phenoldisulfonic acid**, 949⁹.
- Phenol ethers**. See *Ethers*.
- Phenol-formaldehyde condensation products**. See *Phenol condensation products*.
- Phenolphthalein**, absorption spectrum, 4521⁴.
- book: Fiber, and Derivate, 2571¹.
- chewing gum contg., P 1444¹.
- chloro derivs. of, as indicators, 4403⁹.
- color and color equil. of, 1728⁹.
- color change of, theory of, 240⁹.
- constitution of, 3407¹.
- and derivs. as indicators, 4403⁹.
- laxative contg., P 3737¹.
- oxime—see "oxime" under *o-Toluidic acid*, α (*p*-hydroxyphenyl) $\cdot \alpha$ (*p*-keto *p*-phenylene).
- reaction of Mg and Mn salts in alc. solns. on, 1115⁴.
- spectrum of, 4366⁹.
- Phenolphthalein**, 8'-amino-, 4403⁹.
- , 8'-chloro-, 4403⁹.
- , 3',8''(and 3',8')-diamino-, 4403⁹.
- , dibromo-, color and color equil. of, 1728⁹.
- , 3',8''(and 3',8')-dichloro-, 4403⁹.
- , 3',8''-diiodo-8',8''-dinitro-, 4119¹.
- , 3',8''(and 3',8')-dinitro-, 4403⁹.
- , 8'-nitro-, 4403⁹.
- , octalodo-, 4118⁹.
- , 3',8',3'',8''-tetraamino-, 4403⁹.
- , 3',8',3'',8''-tetrabromo-, and derivs., 4403^{9,4}.
- ethyl ester—see "ethyl ester" under *o-Toluidic acid*, α -(3,5-dibromo-4-hydroxyphenyl)- α -(3,5-dibromo-4-keto-*p*-phenylene).
- , tetrachloro-, absorption spectrum 4521⁴.
- color and color equil. of, 1728⁹.
- , 3',8',8'',8''(and 3,4,5,6)-tetrachloro-, 4403^{9,7}.
- , tetraiodo-, sodium salt, effect on organs, 987⁴.
- sodium salt, poisoning with, legal procedure for, 3900¹.
- , 3,4,5,6(und 3',8',8'',8'')-tetraiodo-, 4118⁹.
- , 3',8',8'',8''-tetranitro-, 4403⁹.
- , 3',8',8'',8''-triamino-, 4403⁹.
- , tribromo-, color and color equil. of, 1728⁹.
- , 3',8',8''-trichloro-, 4403⁹.
- , 3',8',8''-trinitro-, 4403⁹.
- Phenol red**. See *Phenolsulfonephthalein*.
- Phenols**. (See also *Phenol*; *Phenoxides*.)
- alkylation of, 400⁹.
- alkyl derivs., P 1982^{1,2}.
- alkylisopropylene, P 2754⁹.
- aminoalkyl, synthesis of, 1345¹.
- from amino compds., P 2171⁴.
- amino, ethers of, P 3892⁹.
- bactericidal action of, and their derivs. on *B. pectus*, 4562⁹.
- bactericidal activity in relation to adsorption and soly., 3188⁹.
- bactericidal activity of, chem. constitution and, 1400⁹.
- biochem. relations of, 1307⁹.
- in blood and spinal fluid in epilepsy, 1618¹.
- in blood as renal insufficiency test, 4611¹.
- in blood serum and urine in renal disease and health, 4162¹.
- bromo-, 223¹, 3401⁹.
- in castoreum, 4710⁹.
- chlorinated, wood preservation with, 675⁹.
- complex salts of primary aromatic amines and polymnitro, isomerism of, 3888⁹.
- condensation with C₆H₆, 3642⁹.
- with aldehydes, 3408¹, 3656⁹.
- with chloral, 1965¹, 2946⁹.
- with ketones, P 1982¹, P 2952⁹, 3629⁹.
- with nitriles, 237¹, 1161¹, 4510⁹, 4521¹.
- cryoscopic irregularities with, 4084¹.
- decompos. of, with H and catalysts, P 4130⁹.
- detection in biol. fluids, 3734⁹.
- detection in water, 2630¹.
- dets. of, 2124⁹, 2236¹.
- in ammonia water from cooking and plants, 156⁹.
- in essential oils, 2030⁹.
- dets. of high-boiling, in coal-tar crescents, castor oil soap disinfectant, 2436⁹.
- dets. of polyhydric, 3713⁹.
- o*-di-, formation at expense of sugars by organisms of soil, 1821¹.
- from distillates obtained in oil cracking, P 2267¹.
- distn. from NH₃ water, P 4676¹.
- esters, rearrangement of, to ketones, 3646⁹, 4492¹.

extrn. of, from alk. soln. with Et_2O , 4508¹.
in gas liquor, 4758².
halogenoamino derivs. of, 4506¹.
halo-, hydrolysis of, 233^{2,3}.
hydrogenation of, 948¹, P 1982⁴, P 2379¹,
P 2952^{2,3}, P 2953¹, P 4778².
mechanism of, 1890².

producing hydrocarbons by, P 2835⁴.
iodination of, 766².
of lignite tar, 4775⁴.
from low-temp. tar, bacterial study of, 2828².
manuf. of, P 2571¹, P 2952^{2,3}, P 2953¹.
melanin origin in, 1985².
migration of acyl group in, 1579¹.
migration of PhCH and PhCH_2 groups in,
410².

monoalkylamino, P 3170¹.
nitrosation of, 62², 1966².
ortho position in, detn. of, 4410¹.
oxidation of, 2936².
oxidation of, with H_2O_2 in presence of Fe
salts, 767¹.

from petroleum, 1032¹.
in petroleum distillates, 1674¹.
purification of, 4508².
reaction with amino acetals, 239¹.
with CaC_2 , P 2755¹.
with chlorosulfonic acid, 3652².
with lead subacetate, 1965².
with sulfamic acid, 1764².
recovery in coke-oven or similar plants, P
496².

reduction of, 400².
replacement of OH by halogen in, 2374².
retardation of transformation of acrolein into
disacryl by, 4038².
sepn. from ammoniacal liquor, 2258², P
2457¹, 3035^{1,2,3}, 4232².
from pyrogenous oils, 2050².
from still waste, detn. of C_2H_4 losses
during, 4775².

from tar oils, app. for, 3006².
from tarry liquors, P 2830².
sepn. of, P 788¹, 4508².
of shale oil of Estonia, 1033².
adsorption by cellulose, 1230¹.
surface films of, structure of, 1713¹.
systems with ethylenediamine, 2373².
from tar from Dvorkovitz carbonization
process, 4766².

in tar from Swedish conifers, 1231¹.
tastes and odors in water after chlorination,
test for, 2620².

tautomerism of, 412².
titration in alc. soln., 3113².
triphenylmethyl derivs., 1970².
tyrosinase action on, 989².
in urine, effect of diet contg. yeast on, 3910².
wastes, removal from gas plants, 3281¹.
in water supply, 650².

from xyloid lignite of Castellina basin at
Chianti, 2257².

Phenolsulfonophthalein, absorption by blood,
2607².

absorption spectrum, 4521².
excretion of, after ingestion of lactoserum,
2623².

prepn. of, 3160².

——, tetra-bromo-. See *Bromophenol blue*.

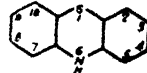
1-Phenol-2-sulfonic acid, 4,4'-sulfonylbis-,
and salts, 949^{1,2}.

Phenoltetrachlorophthalein. See *Phenol-
phthalein; tetrachloro-*.

Phenoltrisulfonic acid, 949².

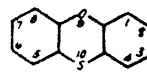
Phenopiazine. See *Quinoxaline*.

Phenothiazine (thiodiphenylamine),



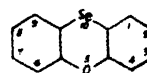
——, 2-chloro-3,5-dinitro-, 3658².

Phenothioxin (dibenzothioxine; phenoxthine),



prepn. of, and S-oxides, 3151^{1,2}.
salts of, 4508².

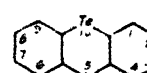
Phenoxazelenin,



and derivs., 3152^{1,2}.

salts of, 4508².

Phenoxatellurion,

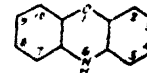


reaction with S and with Se, 3151¹.
salts of, 4508².

——, 2-chloro-3-methyl-, and derivs., 2151¹.

Phenoxatellurylium compounds, tri- dib-
sulfate*, 2150².

Phenoxazine,



2,4,6,10-Phenoxazinotetracarboxylic acid,
3-hydroxy-5,7,9-trimethoxy-, tetra-
Et ester, 1584¹.

——, 3,5,7,9-tetrahydroxy-, tetra-Et ester,
1584¹.

——, 3,5,7,9-tetramethoxy-, esters, 1584^{1,2}.

3,5,7,9-Phenoxazinotetracarboxylic acid,
dihydroxydimethoxy-, tetra-Et ester,
1584¹.

——, hydroxytrimethoxy-, tetra-Et ester,
1584¹.

——, 2,4,6,10-tetrahydroxy-, derivs., 1584¹.

Phenoxides (See also *Sodium phenoxide*; etc.)
nitro derivs. in cobaltamines, 550².

reaction with aliphatic esters in EtOH, 3630¹.

Phenoxthine. See *Phenothioxin*.

Phenoxyl group, and derivs., effect on halo-
chromism of known chromogens, 769².

Phenpiazine. See *Quinoxaline*.

Phenylalanyl asparagine anhydride*, 1757².

Phenylamine. See *Aniline*.

Phenylarsonic acid. See *Benzenearsonic acid*.

Phenyl azide. See *Benzene triazo-*.

o-Phenylenediacetic acid, hexahydro-. See
1,2-Cyclohexanediethylidene acid.

Phenylenediamine, reaction with AcNHPh ,
4461².

——, amino-. See *Benzenetriamine*.

——, dicoumaril-, 3648².

——, *o*-methyl-. See *Tolxylenediamine*.

m-Phenylenediamine, addn. compd. with
P, P'-benzalbisaniiline, 4118².

- crystallography of, 519^o.
 ionization const. of, 1761^o.
 prepn. of, 4111^o.
 —, *N*, *N'*-diacetyl-, nitration of, 1356^o.
 —, 4,6-diethoxy-, di-HCl, 1148^o.
 —, 4-ethoxy-, di-HCl, 1148^o.
 —, 4-ethoxy-2,6-dinitro-, 230^o.
 —, 4-methoxy-2,6-dinitro-, 230^o.
 —, 2,4,6-trinitro-, 231^o.
o-Phenylenediamine, crystallography of, 519^o.
 ionization const. of, 1761^o.
 nickel compds. with 1,3,4-toluylenediamine and, 1991^o.
 reaction with PhNO₂, 418^o.
 salt of α -sulfo- α -toluic acid, 1150^o.
 —, *N*-*o*-(and *p*)-anisy-, 1977^o.
 —, *N*-benzal-*N'*, *N'*-diethyl-4-nitro-, 62^o.
 —, 3-bromo-5-(*p*-bromophenyl)-, 3649^o.
 —, *N*-(*p*-bromophenyl)-, 1977^o.
 —, *N*, *N'*-diacetyl-, nitration of, 1356^o.
 —, *N*, *N'*-dibenzoyl-3-bromo-5-(*p*-bromophenyl)-, 3649^o.
 —, 3,4-dichloro-5,6-dimethyl-, 3638^o.
 —, *N*, *N'*-diethyl-4-nitro-, and -HCl, 62^o.
 —, *N*, *N'*-diphenyl-, and the so-called, of Wieland and Müller, 3640^o.
 —, *N*-*o*-tolyl-, 1977^o.
p-Phenylenediamine. (See also *Photographic developers*.) 4111^o.
 crystallography of, 519^o.
 dermatitis, 4646^o.
 edema, effect of injections of adrenaline and phenylethanamine on, 3458^o.
 effect on heart, 816^o.
 effect on protein content of cerebrospinal fluid, 633^o.
 elec. moment of, structure and, 4347^o.
 ionization const. of, 1761^o, 4036^o.
 labyrinthitis, 3704^o.
 reaction with aromatic sulfites, P 4130^o.
 toxic effect of, 4648^o.
 —, *N*-benzyl-, 2370^o.
 —, *N*, *N'*-diacetyl-, nitration of, 1356^o.
 —, *N*-(2,7-dibromo-9-fluorylidene)-*N*, *N'*-diethyl-, 776^o.
 —, *N*-(2,7-dibromo-9-fluorylidene)-*N*, *N'*-dimethyl-, 775^o.
 —, *N*-(2,7-dibromo-9-fluorylidene)-*N'*-ethyl-, 776^o.
 —, *N'*-(2,7-dibromo-9-fluorylidene)-*N*-ethyl-*N*-methyl-, 776^o.
 —, *N*-(2,7-dibromo-9-fluorylidene)-*N'*-methyl-, 776^o.
 —, 3,3-dichloro-5,6-dimethyl-, 3638^o.
 —, 3-ethoxy-, P 1242^o.
 —, 3-methoxy-, P 1242^o.
 —, 3-(trifluoromethyl)-, 2149^o.
m-Phenylenediaminequinoline-2,3,4-tricarboxylic acid, dye, 3891^o.
 Phenylenedimercaptan, methoxy-, 3642^o.
m-Phenylenedimercaptan, diazothio ethers of, 4465^o.
 —, 3,3-dichloro-, and lead deriv., 1149^o.
o-Phenylene *o*-hydroxyphenyl phosphite, 4112^o.
 Phenylethanamine^o, physiol. action of, 4519^o.
 Phenyl ether, compd. with CH₃CN and HCl, 4519^o.
 best action on, 390^o.
 hydrogenation of, 3627^o.
 reaction with sulfamic acid, 1760^o.
 substitution in, 4489^o.
 as working substance for steam-power plants, 4675^o.
 Phenyl group, affinity of, for O, 1756^o.
 effect on absorption spectra of org. compds., 3834^o.
 effect on velocity of oxidation of alic. by chromic anhydride and HNO₃ in aq. solns., 3336^o.
 effect on velocity of oxidation of alic. by KMnO₄, 3336^o.
 effects induced by, 3638^o.
 migration of, 3639^o.
 reactivity of, comparison with cyclohexyl group, 1333^o.
 Phenylhydrazine. See *Hydrazine*, *phenyl*.
 Phenylhydrazones. See *Hydrazones*.
 Phenyl ketone. See *Benzophenone*.
 Phenyl mercaptan, absorption spectrum of, 3335^o.
 addn. of, to styrene, 3638^o.
 as catalyst for autoxidation, 4039^o.
 —, α -amino-, condensation with α,β unsatd. acids, 785^o.
 —, 2-amino-4-chloro-, -HCl, 3654^o.
 —, 4-chloro-3-pierylamino-, 3654^o.
 —, 3,3-dichloro-, 1148^o.
 Phenyl selenide, dibromide, decompn. of, 4510^o.
 and dichloride, 1964^o.
 Phenyl sulfone, phys. const. of, 2153^o.
 prepn. of, 1950^o.
 Phillite, metal polishing properties of, 3272^o.
 Philothion, 1598^o.
 Phleum pratense. See *Timothy*.
 Phlobaphenes, methylene derivs., 2280^o.
 of oakwood ext., 2280^o.
 in *Plantago acerifolia* roots, 3192^o.
 Phlogin, 665^o.
 Phlogopite, potassium in, Röntgen spectrum of, 2322^o.
 Röntgen-ray study of, 2905^o.
 Phlorasurintetracarboxylic acid^o, tetra ester, 1564^o.
 Phloretic acid, α -amino-. See *Tyramine*.
 —, 3-methoxy-. See *Hydroferulic acid*.
 Phlorhizin, chem. study of, in apple tree 2165^o.
 diabetes—see *Diabetes*.
 effect of insulin and, on water and cation hydrate metabolism, 3223^o.
 effect on C/N ratio and on O deficit in urine, 2787^o.
 on cholesterol in bile and blood, 3235^o.
 on fermentation by yeast, 2208^o.
 on inorg. metabolism, 1622^o.
 fasting hypodermia, retention of intravenous injected fluid in, 3445^o.
 glucosuria—see *Glucosuria*.
 hydrolysis of, kinetics of, 1688^o.
 hyper- and hypoglycemia from, P metabolism and, 993^o.
 nitrogen and sugar elimination in dogs treated with, effect of insulin injected directly into renal artery on, 3700^o.
 Phloridzin. See *Phlorhizin*.
 Phlorizin. See *Phlorhizin*.
 Phloracetophenone (2,4,6-trihydroxyacetophenone), monomethyl ether^o, 2047^o.
 Phlorobenzophenone, 2,6-dimethoxy-, 4519^o.
 —, 3'(and 4')-nitro-, 4113^o.
 —, 6'-nitro-, prepn. of, 4519^o.
 Phloroglucinolaldehyde, α -benzoyl-, 3411^o

- Phloroglucinol** (1,2,5-benzenetriol), as anti-oxygen, 3162¹.
 condensation with Et phenylmalonaldehydic ester, 772².
 decompos. of, soil bacteria causing, 2022³.
 effect on fermentation by xymin, 2209⁴.
 phys. properties of aq. solns. of, 2506⁵.
 reaction with malononitrile, 768⁶.
 reaction with *m*(and *p*)-nitrobenzonitrile, 4116⁷.
 surface tension of satd. solns. in C₆H₆, 4304⁸.
 —, 3-(5-bromocavacrylazo)-, 225⁹.
 —, 3,4-dihydroxamino-6-nitro-, 4508¹⁰.
 —, 3-hydroxamino-4,6-dinitro-, 4508¹¹.
 —, 2,4,6-trihydroxamino-, 4508¹².
Phloroglucinol-3-carboxyacridin*, dye, 3891¹³.
Phloroglucinoldicarboxylic acid. See *Isophthalic acid, 2,4,6-trihydroxy*.
Phloroglucinolphthalein, hexamethyl ether*, 3407¹⁴.
Phlorone (*p*-xyloquinone), reduction by bacteria, 1091¹⁵.
Phocaeic acid, β-, 1503¹⁶.
Phoslas, photosensory system of, relation of time, intensity and wave length in, 4178¹⁷.
Phonograph records. See *Sound records*.
Phonographs. See *Sound records; Sound reproducers*.
Phonolite, radium and Th contents of, of Kaiserstuhl, 4357¹⁸.
Phormium, dyeing fibers of, 4624¹⁹.
tenax, chemistry of, 1790²⁰.
Phorone (2,6-dimethyl Δ^{3,4}-heptadienone. (For derivs. see also under Δ^{3,4}-Heptadienone).
 phys. consts. of, 2153²¹.
 prepn. of, 784²².
 tautomerism of, 1952²³.
 —, α,α-dibromo-, tautomerism of, 1952²⁴.
Phorone di-*m*-cresyl ether*, and derivs., 3623²⁵.
Phosgene (carbonyl chloride), addn. compds. with [(Me₂NC₆H₄)₂C] and with [(Me₂NC₆H₄)₂C(OH)]₂, 953²⁶.
 bursting of container of, in Hamburg, 3938²⁷.
 compressed and liquefied, 833²⁸.
 decompos. by heat, 344²⁹.
 detection in fire extinguishers, 3742³⁰.
 detn. in air, 3717³¹.
 dipolar moment for, 4045³².
 fogs from, 3329³³.
 formation from CO and Cl₂, equil. in, 4330³⁴.
 formation in fire extinguishers, 4734³⁵.
 as insecticide and rat killer, 3015³⁶.
 manuf. of, 1573³⁷.
 photochem. formation of, 731³⁸, 1544³⁹, 2111⁴⁰, 4066⁴¹.
 as poison gas, 649⁴².
 reaction with Ph₃IAu, 2373⁴³.
 reaction with polypeptidlike derivs. of *p*-aminobenzoic acid, 4513⁴⁴.
 synthesis of, calcul. of "conversion yield" and "condensation yield" in, 2924⁴⁵.
 synthesis of, vegetable charcoal catalysts for, 365⁴⁶.
Phosphagen, anaerobic resynthesis of, after stimulation of isolated frog muscles, 2382⁴⁷.
 cadaverous rigidity and, of muscle, 3206⁴⁸.
 decompos. in muscle, *in vivo* and *in vitro*, 3441⁴⁹.
 in heart muscles, 3206⁵⁰.
 isolation and function of, 1184⁵¹.
 in muscle ext., 2587⁵².
 in muscles, breakdown and synthesis of, 3421⁵³.
 effect of caffeine or quinine-HCl on, 3230⁵⁴.
 effect of CHCl₃, MeOH, EtOH and AmOH on, 3230⁵⁵.
 muscular contractility and, 2972⁵⁶.
 physiol. significance of, 454⁵⁷.
 in striated muscles, curarization and, 2621⁵⁸.
 of striated muscles rapidly contracted and slowly contracted, 2595⁵⁹.
Phosphatases. (See also *Diphosphatase*.)
 of animal tissues, 4543⁶⁰.
 of *A. perglus oryzae*, partial hydrolysis of hexosediphosphate by, 4545⁶¹.
 asymmetry of, 509⁶².
 of blood, effect of Ca on action of, 98⁶³.
 equil. with zymase in yeast cell, 1168⁶⁴.
 glycerophosphate cleavage by kidney, and its activation, 435⁶⁵.
 kidney, 625⁶⁶.
 kidney, and its activation, 4135⁶⁷.
 specificity of, arsenate activation and, 4545⁶⁸.
Phosphate ion, effect on hydrolysis by pancreatic lipase, 1603⁶⁹.
 effect on oil production in medicinal plants, 254⁷⁰.
 on oxidation of arsenite by KMnO₄ in H₂SO₄ soln., 2307⁷¹.
 on plants, 1584⁷².
Phosphatemia, from delirinated blood injections, 2195⁷³.
Phosphates. (See also *Alkali metal phosphates; Calcium phosphates; Fertilizers; Meta-phosphates; Phosphorite; Phosphorus, analysis; Pyrophosphates; Slags; Thomas meal* and "esters" under *Phosphoric acid*.
 absorption of, antirachitic vitamin in enzyme reactions concerned in, 255⁷⁴.
 adsorption by soils, effect of H-ion concn. on, 4698⁷⁵.
 in adsorption of dyes by mordants, 1688⁷⁶.
 from aluminum phosphate, P 3964⁷⁷.
 analysis of, 3372⁷⁸.
 aryl, as insulators, 4785⁷⁹.
 assimilability of mixts. of natural and sol., 1646⁸⁰.
 assimilation of super- and Rhenania, 1007⁸¹.
 availability of, effect of nitrogenous fertilizers on, 1646⁸².
 bacterial reduction of, 1992⁸³.
 basicity of, relation to formation of compds. contg. H₂O of crystn., 1923⁸⁴.
 biol. reduction of mineral, 3047⁸⁵.
 of blood, 4584⁸⁶.
 antirachitic and growth-promoting action of irradiated steryl, 4591⁸⁷.
 effect of adrenaline on, 818⁸⁸.
 effect of vitamin D on, 4587⁸⁹.
 muscle exertion and, 2777⁹⁰.
 in nephritis, 4615⁹¹.
 in blood and urine, 4158⁹².
 of blood and urine, effect of purine diuretics on inorg., 1623⁹³.
 books: Chemistry, Manuf. and Application of Artificial Fertilizers. Vol. I. Phosphatic Fertilizers. Vol. II. Ammonium Compds. and Other Nitrogenous Fertilizers, 2232⁹⁴. Die Fabrikation des Super-, 2232⁹⁵.

- buffer, effect in carbohydrate-free and in glucose-contg. culture media, 3679¹.
 as buffers for excised organs, 3424¹.
 as catalysts for AcOH and Ac₂O manuf., P 1980¹.
 coating with, on Fe or steel, P 3388¹.
 detection of, 363¹, 4082¹.
 detection of, in barium sulfate, 2240¹.
 detn. of, 1296¹, 3602¹, 4078¹.
 in blood, 792¹, 2762¹.
 in cheese (process), 3936¹.
 in liquids in manuf. of citric and tartaric acids, 2339¹.
 in pus, plasma and spinal fluid, 606¹.
 in soils, 131¹, 3479¹.
 in soils and fertilizers, 2426¹.
 diffusion of, action of snake venom on, 270¹.
 disintegration of raw, by peat soils, 4705¹.
 effect of colloidal SiO₂ on efficiency of, 2803¹.
 effect of feeding of, on activity, 3445¹.
 effect of, in diet of non-ricket rats, 4584¹.
 effect of, in soil and sugar cane on settling of defecated juices, 2480¹.
 excretion of, inhibition by insulin, 818¹.
 by kidney and its regulation, 2595¹.
 by surviving section of tumor, 4171¹.
 by surviving tumor, effect of narcotics on, 4172¹.
 by surviving tumors, effect of KCN on, 4172¹.
 excretion of inorg., hypophysis and, 2604¹.
 excretion of mineral, threshold of, 272¹, 1999¹.
 exomosis of, in plants, 4579¹.
 fabric treatment with, P 1694¹.
 fertilizer expts. with, 1008¹.
 fertilizer expts. with super- and Rhenania, 1008¹.
 as fertilizer for grass, 2432¹.
 for pastures, 1426¹.
 for sugar cane, 3718¹.
 fertilizers, P 2434¹, P 4198¹.
 effect of lime on, 4705¹.
 effect on flower production of roses and carnations, 1208¹.
 effect on transpiration ratio of aus paddy, 3723¹.
 evaluation by soly. in citric and nitric acids, 2230¹.
 in Germany, 838¹.
 in fertilizers, effect of acid salt on soly. and assimilation of, 1427¹.
 fertilizing value of, of Niezqiska, 4706¹.
 flotation of low-grade ores, 1738¹.
 in gastric juice, 3441¹.
 grinding app. for, P 4283¹.
 hydrogen-ion concn. of mixts. of, detn. of, 4327¹.
 iodine in deposits of, 4420¹.
 isomorphism with arsenates, microchem. demonstration of, 2298¹.
 from Isme phosphorite, 2022¹.
 of Lecce province, 2126¹.
 manuf. of metal, P 1658¹.
 mixts. of muscle and liver broths and equilibrating solns. of, H-ion concn. of, 3894¹.
 of Nauru and Ocean Islands, 3267¹.
 in *Nedurns*, 3462¹.
 neutral, P 4710¹.
 in nostoc cells, 2388¹.
 in oxidation of *D*-glucose, 4318¹.
 plant growth in culture solns. of diff. concns. of, 3011¹.
 in plant tissue solns. as index of metabolic limiting conditions, 2394¹.
 protection of Fe and steel by treatment with complex solns. of, 752¹.
 reaction with lead suspension, 452¹.
 reducer for bottom chrome dyeing, P 3305¹.
 reduction in blast furnace, 936¹.
 review of mining and trade information for 1927, 748¹.
 Rhenania, action on soil, 296¹.
 retrogression of NH₄ citrate-sol. H₃PO₄ in, 838¹.
 and its use in Hungary, 3013¹.
 rock, analysis of, 559¹.
 briquets contg., P 1020¹.
 as fertilizer for pasture, 3724¹.
 F content of, 2527¹.
 F detn. in, 2527¹.
 in Montana, Three Forks-Yellowstone Park region, 1121¹.
 production and technology of, 4731¹.
 resources of southeastern Idaho, 1305¹.
 resources of U. S. in 1926, 1018¹.
 treating, P 2644¹.
 unavailability to some southern crops, 4706¹.
 in sea water, seasonal variations in relation to phytoplankton crop, 1786¹.
 sepn. from perphosphates, 1889¹.
 soil applications of, and their effect on chernozem, 3947¹.
 in soil, effect of N fertilizers on availability of, 4705¹.
 forms and properties of, 2429¹.
 soly. in acids, 294¹.
 soly. of, effect of fertilizer salts on, 2230¹.
 soil requirements for, detn. of, 3011¹.
 in soil soln. as affected by reaction and cation concns., 2020¹.
 soly. in citric acid, 2803¹, 4705¹.
 soly. in German and tropical soils, 4706¹.
 soly. in soil, 298¹.
 soly. of, growth of *Asotobacter* and, 1608¹.
 sol., P 3745¹.
 sol., from secondary and tertiary Cu phosphates, 2441¹.
 soln. of raw, by roots, 4705¹.
 soy-bean inoculation with, 2430¹.
 in sugar-cane juice, effect on defecation, 1401¹.
 sulfur mixts. as fertilizers, 2230¹.
 super-, P 1429¹.
 action on soil, 206¹.
 app. for drying, P 3483¹.
 availability of P in, effect of lime on, 2023¹.
 from bone meal, effect on potatoes, 296¹.
 cement making from residues of, 3029¹.
 detn. in soils, 657¹.
 drying of, P 2804¹.
 effect on reaction of soil, 1207¹.
 effect on supply of sol. plant nutrients in soils during period of vegetation, 4699¹.
 excavating, app. for, P 3257¹.
 as fertilizer for grain, 1846¹.
 as fertilizer in combating wheat smut, 2023¹.
 industry in Japan, 3725¹.
 I content of, 4547¹.
 in Italian agriculture, 2231¹.
 manuf. of, 4708¹.
 P₂O₅ detn. in, 3601¹.

- plant of Davison Chemical Co., 3725¹.
as plant stimulant, 2803⁹.
utilization of P in, by corn, 297⁴.
treating acid soils contg. Al with, 1002⁴.
urinary, after hypophysectomy, 272².
- Phosphates**, equil. with zymase in yeast cell, 1168⁹.
- Phosphate slag**. See *Slags*.
- Phosphatides**, P 788², P 4739¹
from blood-corpuscle (red) exts., 4628¹.
in bread dough, action of, 2796⁴.
of cells of plants, biochemistry and physiology of, 2186⁴.
cocoa powder contg., P 1416⁹.
of *Daucus carota*, 3903⁷.
in external surface of plant protoplast, 2185⁹.
in fattening of liver, 4633⁹.
metabolism of, 1606¹.
in B avitaminosis, 2772⁷.
at expense of aliphatic and lipidic inclusions, 3921⁷.
in milk, 1414⁴.
in organs after feeding of large quantities of phosphatides, 4591³.
photocapillary reaction of plant, 4548¹.
prepn. from soy beans, vitamin content of, 2188⁹.
prepn. preventing fat spurring in frying, 4669¹.
purification of, P 2816².
from soy beans or other oil seeds, P 2285².
- Phosphatidic acid**, 1790⁸.
- Phosphides**, eutectic, 1318⁷.
eutectic in cast iron, effect of prolonged annealing on, 1311³.
metal, P 2444⁴, P 1219², P 4211⁷.
- Phosphinanilide, methylphenyl-**, 1337⁴
- Phosphine**, detn. in C₂H₂, 4408³.
detn. in mixts. with H₂S, CO₂, C₂H₂ and arsine, 559¹.
dielec. const. of, 721⁴.
hemolysis by, role of O in, 2411¹.
manuf. of, P 3024⁷.
prepn. of, 3835¹.
reactivity of, compared with P₂H₄, 3575¹.
spectrum of, 3835¹.
---, chlorodi-*m*-toloxy-, 1964².
---, dichloro-*m*-toloxy-, 1964¹.
---, triphenyl-, prepn. of, 3150⁴.
reaction with H₂S₂, 4400¹.
- Phosphine sulfide, chloro-di-*m*-toloxy-**, 1964².
---, dichloro-*m*-toloxy-, 1964¹.
- Phosphinic acid, methylphenyl-**, and esters, 1337⁴.
- Phosphinimine (H₂P.NH)**.
---, N, N'-9, 10-dihydro-9, 10-diketo-1, 8-anthrylenebis[*p*-triphenyl-, 2939⁹.
---, N, N'-9, 10-dihydro-9, 10-diketo-2, 6-anthrylenebis[*p*-triphenyl-, 2939⁹.
- Phosphinyl chloride, methylphenyl-**, 1337⁴.
- Phosphocreatine**. See *Phosphagen*.
- Phospholipins**, in seeds, relations to other constituents, 1177³.
- Phosphomolybdate**, of strychnine, compn. of, 4715⁴.
- Phosphonic acids (RPO(OH)₂)**. (*Individual compounds will be found under the names derived from the names of the hydrocarbons of which they are derivatives; e. g., Methanephosphonic acid.*)
- Phosphonium compounds, benzyltrimethyl-** picrate, 2929¹.
nitration of aromatic, 2929¹.
tetraphenyl— hydroxide, and salts, 3150⁴.
trimethyl-*o*-(*m* and *p*)-nitrobenzyl— picrate, 2929¹.
trimethyl(*m*-nitrophenyl)— picrate, 2929².
trimethylphenyl— picrate, 2929¹.
- Phosphonium iodide**, isomorphism of NH₄I and, 1114⁴.
- Phosphopeptone**, constitution of, 248⁹.
- Phosphorated cod-liver oil**, 4724¹.
- Phosphorescence**. (See also "phosphorescence" under *Spectrum*)
of alkali halides, anomalous dispersion in, 1911⁴.
of bacteria, fungi and insects, 1787⁹.
book: Handbuch d. Experimentalphysik. Bd 23. Teil 1. Phosphoreszenz und Fluoreszenz, 2327⁷.
of calcium tungstate induced by x-rays, 4375⁴.
cathodo-, of Er in CaO, 4375¹.
chem. reactions and, 4375⁹.
of drops in high elec. fields, 1007⁹.
elec. effects and, 3356⁹.
in electrodeless discharge, 2107⁴.
in evolution of fluorescence phenomena, 2110⁹.
from high-frequency discharges in Ne and Ar, 1724⁹.
history of, 99³.
photographic action and, 2883⁹.
of quartz and glass, 1911³.
of stalactites and other CaCO₃ deposits, 3117⁴.
of sulfur, 4375¹.
of tetraphosphorus triselenide, 4401².
of uranyl salts, 3097⁹.
of uranyl sulfate in H₂SO₄ soln., 731⁷.
in vacuum tubes contg. O, 23⁴.
- Phosphorescent substances**, absorption spectra of alkali halides with Ag and Cu as active metals, 193⁹.
alkali halides, anomalous dispersion in, 731⁴.
alkali halides contg. Tl and Pb, absorption spectra of, 26⁷.
alkali-halide, spectrum of, 1277⁹.
aluminum nitride activated by Si, 3839¹.
calcium Sr sulfide-Sm mixed, spectrum of, 4375⁴.
calcium sulfide- and SrS-Sm mixed, crystal constn. of, 728⁹.
definition of phosphor, 3356⁷.
emission of, 915⁷, 1280⁴.
Lenard's, action of, 3074¹.
liquid, 731⁷.
luminescence of, decay of, 4375⁴.
specific inductive power of, 731⁷.
spectrum of KI + Tl and KI + Pb, 4371⁴.
sulfide, 3097¹.
zinc-sulfide, 193⁹.
- Phosphoric acid**. (See also *Metaphosphoric acid*; *Phosphorus*, *analysis*.)
absorption and utilization by seedlings, 1175⁴.
absorption by grape vine, 837⁷.
adsorption by filter paper, 1072⁹.
assay of, 3601⁷.
behavior in artificially perfused frog muscle, 4176⁹.
β, β'-bis(aryloxy)isopropyl esters, 1350⁴.
in blood of rats, effect of fat-sol. vitamins and factors on total and inorg., 255⁴.
of blood serum in pregnancy, 1615⁴.

- in whale organs, 2415¹.
 in wheat hybrids, 1177⁹.
 in wheat, relation to N, 1177⁹.
 in wrought iron and steel, 51⁹.
- Phosphorus, analysis.** (See also *Phosphates*; *Phosphoric acid*.)
 ammonium phosphomolybdate ppt. titration in, 924³.
 detection in ash from coal and coke, 3510¹.
 detection in plants, 2064².
 detn., 928⁴, 1208⁹, 2123⁷, 2337², 3370¹, 3372², 4405⁸.
 detn., and its application in biol. analysis, 2182⁴.
 detn. and sepn., 4404¹.
 detn. in blood, 1607¹.
 in bone, 4556⁹.
 in bronzes and brasses, 1209⁴.
 in cast iron, 1117⁹, 3368¹.
 in ferrophosphorus, 555².
 in ferro-Si, 1746⁹.
 in fertilizers, 132⁹, 1297⁸, 2433¹.
 in iron and steel, 924³.
 in org. compds., 1556¹.
 in phosphate rock, 559⁹.
 in phosphorite, 3863¹.
 in presence of sulfates, 1297⁸.
 in refractories, 3462⁴.
 in soils, 295⁴, 3011¹.
 in soils and vegetation, 3252⁹.
 in stainless steels, irons, heat-resisting alloys, etc., 3370⁹.
 in wines and other fermented beverages, 2435².
 detn. of inorg. P in biol. material, 2587¹.
 detn. of lipid P in blood, 2762¹.
- Phosphorus alloys.** (See also "system" under *Phosphorus*.)
 aluminum, constitution, technology and properties of, 1941¹.
 carbon-Fe-Si, effect of Ni on, 2729².
 copper-Sn, effect of heat treatment on mech. properties of, 2134¹.
 iron-, P 143⁹.
 iron-, P detn. in, 555².
- Phosphorus bromide.** (PBr₃), reaction with *o*/m and *p*/methoxyphenethyl alc., 63⁹.
- Phosphorus chlorides.** PCl₃, reaction with cresol and PhOH, 1964².
 PCl₃, reaction with decalin and with tetralin in presence of AlCl₃, P 4129⁹.
 reaction with H₂S, 4400¹.
 reaction with α -hydroxyisobutyronitrile, 2146¹.
 reaction with menthol, 774¹.
 reaction with PhOHAs, 2373¹.
 reaction with pyrocatechol, 4113¹.
 PCl₃, as catalyst with P and I for chlorination of AcOH, 4105⁹.
 reaction with *N*-acetyl-*N*-methylanthranilic acid, 2357¹.
 reaction with 2,2-dimethyl-3-pentanone, 4473⁹.
 reaction with homophthalic acid, 3404¹.
 reaction with α -hydroxyisobutyronitrile, 2146¹.
 reaction with menthol, 774¹.
- Phosphorus compounds, of *Aspergillus niger* mycelium,** 1632¹.
 in *Aspergillus oryzae* spores, 4569⁹.
 of barley flour, soly. of, 1631⁹.
 as catalysts for Ac₂O manif., P 2755⁹.
 catalytic properties of, 4234¹.
 diode tetraphosphorus triselenide, 200⁹.
 in milk, 2625⁹.
 mol. nos. of, 2499².
 molybdenum-tungsten-, P 2816⁹.
 in neoplasms, 1391⁷.
 of oat flour, soly. of, 1632¹.
 org., P 3416⁹, P 4129⁴.
 oxy-, P 4738^{2,3}.
 phosphotungstomolybdenic, and their lakes, P 3906¹.
 in plants, 1377⁴.
 in plants, biochemistry and physiology of, 4579¹.
 in rice (Italian), 2187⁴.
 in seeds, soly. of, 4150¹.
 silver, elec. resistance of, 1089¹.
 ultra-violet radiation of org., after irradiation, 4361⁹.
- Phosphorus hydride,** PH₃, reactivity of, compared with PH₂, 3575⁹.
- Phosphorus oil, concd.,** 4202⁴.
- Phosphorus oxides,** soly. in soils, freezing action on soly. of, 295⁴.
 P₂O₃, oxidation of, 13⁹.
 prepn. and properties of, 4076¹.
 P₂O₅, formation by direct oxidation of P₄(O), 13⁹.
 P₂O₅, absorption tube, filling of, 513⁹.
 briquets for producing, P 1020¹.
 extn. of, and app. therefor, 3961¹.
 manif. of, P 143⁹, P 114¹.
 nitrogen oxide production with simultaneous production of, P 4212¹.
 in soil cultures, ratio to N and K₂O 1423⁹.
 system: B₂O₃-H₂O, 3611¹.
- Phosphorus oxychloride,** ebullioscopic const. in liquid Cl, 3083¹.
 logs from, 3329⁹.
 reaction with 1,3-bis(aryloxy) 2-propanol in presence of pyridine, 1350⁹.
 reaction with menthol, 774¹.
- Phosphorus preparations,** aluminum, concd. Fe, P 4204⁴.
 from egg yolk, P 1416⁹.
- Phosphorus selenide,** prepn. and properties of P₂Se₃, 4409⁹.
- Phosphorus sulfides,** manif. of, P 2416⁹.
 P₂S₅, as catalyst for autooxidation, 4039⁹.
 P₂S₅, formation from P and liquid H₂S, 1510⁹.
- Phosphorus sulfoselenides,** prepn. and properties of, 4400⁹.
- Phosphorus thiocloride.** See *Thiophosphoric chloride*.
- Phosphorylation,** of sugar anhydrides, 96.
- Photoactivity,** of air irradiated by ultra violet rays, 92⁹.
 of irradiated substances, 2757⁴.
- Photobromination.** See *Bromination*.
- Photocapillary reaction,** of plant phosphatides, 4548¹.
- Photochemistry.** (See also *Light*; *Light*; *ultra-violet*; *Photography*; *Photosynthesis*; *Ray*; *Röntgen*.) 1281¹, 1918¹.
 ammonia decomn. by short wave length, 28⁹.
 antagonism of radiation in, 732¹.
 books: 732¹, *Kurzer Leitfaden der Dienste der Medizin, insbesondere der Lichttherapie und Photophysiologie*, 2180¹; *Photochem. Processes*, 2514¹.
 chemiluminescence and, 1790⁹.
 of chlorine, 1544¹, 2111¹.
 cleavage of an Fe carbonyl compd., 3350¹.
 clustering in, 4223¹.

with complex light, 1913¹.
 dark adaptation in agriolimnax, 4550².
 disocn. of mols., 1103¹.
 dye filters for Hg spectrum, 544¹.
 effect of dielec. const. of medium on equil. const., 1912⁷.
 effect of radiation on decompn. of ozone and N₂O, 2112².
 energy distribution of uvial lamp, 4378¹.
 equil. displacement, 4382².
 of ferric chloride, 2717².
 of formic acid decompn., 4378².
 of halogens, 1912², 1913¹.
 of halogens, theory of, 4066².
 hydrobromic acid synthesis, velocity of, 4378².
 of hydrocarbons, 4380¹.
 intramol. transposition in, 1280².
 ionization and, 4382².
 mechanism of some reactions in, 3098².
 oxidation of leuco-malachite green by in of uranyl nitrate in chloroacetic acid so 915².
 id. — — — — — elc
 of O, 4378².
 of phosgene formation, 731¹, 1544¹, 2111¹.
 polarized radiations in, 3840².
 quanta, heat of reaction and crit. increments of activation in, 4376².
 quant. study of reactions in, technic for, 4382².
 quantum processes in, 4383¹.
 radiation hypothesis of, 3098².
 reaction between Br and H, 3583².
 reaction between Br and tartaric acid, 4370¹.
 reaction between C(0) and Cl, behavior of O in, 916².
 reaction between Cl and H, 1103¹, 1280², 1731¹.
 reaction between Cl and H, function of water vapor in, 289¹.
 reaction between chromic and several org. acids, 2111¹.
 reaction between H and O, kinetics of, 194².
 reaction between I and KNO₃, 2112¹.
 reaction between O and Hg vapor at low pressures, 2717².
 reactions, decompn. of mols. in, 194².
 mechanics of, 289¹.
 with pulsating light, 2111¹.
 reflection losses in optical system of higher ultra-violet monochromatic illuminator, 3841¹.
 Röntgen rays and, 3354¹.
 selective chem. action of x rays and light, 2113¹.
 sensitizer for, Zn(0) as, 915².
 use of diverging light in work in, 1102¹.
 velocity of decompn. of caryophyllene nitrate, 900².
 velocity of reactions in, effect of intensity of incident light on, 4379².
Photochloride. See *Chlorides*.
Photocolorimeter. See *Colorimeters*.
Photodensitometer, registering, 4013².
Photoelectric cells. See *Cells, voltaic*.
Photoelectric effect, 2711¹.
 of alkali metal films, 2512², 3830², 3831¹.
 in argon dild. with H, 2317².
 Becquerel effect, 1280², 2711¹, 2712¹.
 at copper oxide electrodes, 21¹.
 on reaction: $Fe^{+++} + I \rightleftharpoons Fe^{++} + I_2$, 1000².
 in crystal hydrates, effect of water of crystn. of, 29¹.
 from electromagnet. radiations from charged metallic pts. from which elec. discharges are taking place, 2317².
 electron velocities in normal and selective, 19¹.
 inner, with Ag halides, 2317².
 measurement of, application of valve amplifier to, 4057².
 in mercury vapor, measurements of, 4051².
 new, theory of, 3352².
 with Röntgen rays, interaction between radiation and electrons and, 3350².
 of silver bromide, relation to its photographic effect, 4394¹.
 of soft x rays, 4056².
 thermionic emission and, 2711¹.
 threshold of single Bi crystals, 351².
 in zinc single crystals, 351².

Photoelectricity. (See also *Cells, voltaic*; *Conduction, electric*; *Conductivity, electric*)
 electrons, velocity distribution of, when gases are charged on or removed from Pd and Pt foil, 19¹.
 emission, dual elec. conduction and, 911².
 emission from K, 4055².
 emission of electrons from Ag and Au, 4055².
 emissivity and sparking potentials, 20².
 as function of field and fatigue, 4378².
 of iron, 3095².
 measuring, compensating method of, 2712².
 phenomena of, 4055².
 of potassium, effect of O on, 3830².
 primary current in crystals, satn. of, 1904².
 properties of platinum (outgassed), 1274¹.
 radiations from H and N, variation with pressure, 4085¹.
 radiochemistry and, 1914¹.
 sensitiveness limit of NH₄ amalgam toward long wave lengths, 2711¹.
 sensitivity of metals, effect of gaseous impregnation on, 2316².
 of sparking potentials, 1273².
 threshold frequency and thermionic work function, 2107².
 thresholds of, periodicity of, 3830².

Photoelectric tubes, cesium, 4387².

Photoelectrons. See *Electrons*.

Photo-engraving. See *Engraving*.

Photogenesis. See *Light*.

Photogoniometer. See *Goniometers*.

Photographic developers, P 1109², P 1552², P 3103².

aromatic diamines, P 1482².

destruction of latent image by, 1287², 2.

diphenylamine derivs. as, 4394².

dyes as, P 3335².

glycine, errors in slow development with, 3103².

glycine vs. elon-hydroquinone, 1288².

grain size of, 920².

hyposulfite and Rongalit, 1289¹.

mono- and di-*N*-oxyethyl derivs. of *p*-aminophenol as, P 3362².

new, 198¹.

reducing power of metoquinone and a mixt. of methyl-*p*-aminophenol sulfate (metol) and quinol, 1109².

reversing, of Riken, 3593².

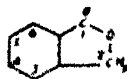
soda and potash in, 1551².

Photographic development, P 548², P 1109².
 bright-light, 736².

- of Daguerre plate by pulverization of cathode, 1109¹.
- latent image and, 2519¹.
- of papers, P 3362².
- physical, 921¹.
- with silver halide gelatin emulsions, 1738².
- slow, with glycine, errors in, 3103¹.
- Photographic films.** (See also *Cinematographic films*; *Films*; *Photography, color.*) (*Patents.*) 1110¹, 1552², 2332², 2891¹, 3361², 3594², 3848², 4394².
- of cellulose ester compns., P 2056¹.
- coloring cellulose esters or ethers during formation into, P 4834².
- deterioration of, 3360¹.
- drying colloidal layers on, P 3595¹.
- embossed with lenticular elements, P 4073².
- investigation of, 548¹.
- machine processing of, 4394¹.
- multi-colored, P 3594².
- nonstatic, P 4394².
- transparency of, app. for measuring, P 702².
- Photographic paper.** (See also *Blue prints.*) P 1552², P 4395¹.
- coating and application of emulsion to, 2117².
- machine processing of, 4394¹.
- metal traces in, testing for, 4073².
- transfer, 4393².
- Photographic plates.** (See also *Weigert effect*) P 1110¹, P 2332².
- action of coal on, in dark, 3974¹.
- antagonistic action of radiations on, 4067¹.
- calibration of, 1551¹.
- coating for developed, P 3849¹.
- Daguerre, development by pulverization of cathode, 1109¹.
- desensitizing and non halation, 736¹.
- deterioration of, 3360¹.
- drying colloidal layers on, P 3595¹.
- effect of slow electrons on, 4050².
- effect of x-radiation on, 2113¹.
- elec. discharge figures on, reversal of, 4073².
- hypersensitizing and ultrasensitizing of positive, 2520².
- hypersensitizing of, 3360².
- potassium permanganate action on, reciprocity law and, 921¹.
- silver-iodide gelatin, chem. sensitization of, 3360¹.
- in spectral analysis of nucleus of atom, 3348¹.
- Talbot's law for, validity of, 1289¹.
- Photographs, colored.** P 327², P 4395².
- composite, system for producing, P 2891¹.
- on metal plates, P 2249¹.
- spectral, measuring of, 2513².
- transferring from paper to celluloid, P 4214².
- Photography.** (See also *Cinematography*; *Photomicrography.*) P 1110¹, P 3103².
- antagonism of radiations in, 732².
- by beta-rays, dependence on their velocity, 4360¹.
- blackening for a spark source, law of, 2519².
- bleachout paradoxes, 3102¹.
- books: The Chemist in the Photographic Industry, 1289¹; Am. Annual of, 1739²; Its Principles and Applications, 1739²; La séméiométrie, et ses applications, 2332²; Manuel de, 2332²; La technique photographique, 2891¹; mit dem Kolloid-fumverfahren, 3594².
- brightness increasing, 1109².
- carbo process, Cu salts in, 2330¹.
- on cellulose fabrics, 2483².
- chem. effect of radiation, 1289¹.
- chemist and, 1737².
- coatings, high-temp. drying of, 1551¹.
- color fog as substance of image on new lantern-slide plate, 3594¹.
- densities in, addn. of, 2520².
- densitometer, 2716¹.
- density, 3360¹.
- density comparator, 1288².
- density, fog correction of, 33¹.
- density meter (photoelec.), 198¹.
- denucleation and desensitization, 3102².
- desensitization, 197², 1109².
- desensitizer and fogging agent for, methylene blue as, 1551².
- desensitizers, 1551¹.
- constitution of flavinduline, 3103¹.
- dyes as, 1358¹.
- image destruction by, 3360².
- mol. constitution of org., 2520².
- desensitizing and non halation plates, 736¹.
- desensitizing emulsions in, compds. for, P 736¹.
- in detection of falsified documents, 1737².
- diatype process, P 3161¹, P 3849², P 3849¹.
- dichromated gelatin process, sensitometry of, 1730¹.
- dyes (cyanine) in, 1738¹.
- dyes (sol. vat.) in, 1045¹.
- emulsions P 1552², P 1734², P 2332², P 2891¹, P 3362², P 3849².
- duplex, 1109².
- increasing sensitiveness of, P 2505².
- metallic Ag content of, 548¹.
- prepn. and properties of exptl. synthetic photobalide, 197².
- emulsions of Ag halides, P 1109².
- in etching, P 233².
- exposure in, theory of, 2519².
- exposure of Ag halide grains produced by light sensitive dyes, 407¹.
- fastness to washing of dyed AgBr, 3102¹.
- fogging action of basic dyes, 34¹.
- of desensitizers, 4394¹.
- of persulfate, 1109².
- fogging by acids, 1738¹.
- fog in, photochemistry of, 1918¹.
- fog reactions in, effects of dyes in, 1738¹.
- grain size, sp. surface, and ripening, 920¹.
- Herschel effect, 3361¹.
- with hydrogen rays from paraffin and at n. fragments 4841¹.
- hypersensitization, 1109².
- hypocyclite and Krongalit in, 1289¹.
- images in synthetic resins, P 549².
- inhibition processes, 197¹.
- latent image destruction by developing agents, 1287².
- latent image formation, 547², 2519², 2900².
- latent image in, development and, 2519².
- latent image intensification, 197², 547².
- with light sensitive org. compds., 4393².
- mercury prints, 2520².
- in metallurgy, recommended practice of A. S. T. M. Inc, 746².
- in monochrome, P 2891¹.
- moving flame scans, by, 3047².
- new effect in, 4073².
- oxide destruction, 54¹, 1987², 1988².
- oxide, origin of reduction and fog, and their restraint, 1289¹.
- overexposure on self-toning paper, saving of, 4364².
- parallelism of acct.-d. curves using varying times of exposure, 2520².

- peptization of Ag of negatives, role of electrolytes in, 3594¹.
 preservation of materials for, 3360¹.
 printing, P 4073¹.
 printing material, P 1918¹.
 printing matrix, P 3103¹.
 printing on development paper, 3594¹.
 prints, P 3362¹.
 prints colored with pigments, P 2332¹.
 problems in, 920¹.
 in radiation-intensity measurement, 1269¹.
 recipes for, 4073¹.
 reducing Ag-image layers, P 921¹.
 reduction in, P 2891¹.
 reduction (proportional) of excessive contrast in bromide and gaslight prints, 3594¹.
 relation between specular and diffuse ds., 1288¹.
 resolving power of materials in, dependence on wave length of light, 3593¹.
 resolving power of materials in, measurement of, 1109¹.
 reversal and solarization, 921¹.
 reversal emulsions, sensitometry of, 3102¹.
 reversal process, 1551¹, 3593¹.
 review, 3593¹.
 ripening, 2519¹.
 ripening of gelatino-Ag halide emulsions, 2520¹.
 Röntgen-ray, P 2332¹, 3354¹.
 Röntgen-ray, app. for, P 4¹.
 of Röntgen-ray (soft) emission spectra, 1905¹.
 of Röntgen spectra of long wave length, 1905¹.
 Schwarzschild effect, 3361¹.
 screens, P 1739¹, P 2892¹.
 sensitive materials for, P 1110¹, P 1289¹, P 1552¹, P 3362¹.
 sensitive surfaces for, P 921¹, P 3595¹.
 sensitivity and latent-image formation, 548¹.
 sensitivity, modified sulfide-nuclei theory of, 197¹.
 sensitized material, aging phenomena of, 3360¹.
 sensitizers, neocyanine and deriva. as, 3411¹.
 sensitizers, pseudocyanine dyes as, 1359¹.
 sensitizing action of panchromatic sensitizing agents, 3848¹.
 sensitizing of Ag halide emulsions, 4394¹.
 silver bromide action in, relation to its photoelec. effect, 4394¹.
 silver deposits, covering power of, 3361¹.
 silver halide emulsions for, P 1918¹.
 silver image color, 1739¹.
 silver of negatives, transformation into selenate, 2530¹.
 silver recovery from hypo, 198¹.
 silver removal from wet collodion Ag bath, rate of, 4073¹.
 sodium salts used in, absorption of moisture of air by, 1552¹.
 of spark spectrum, 1879¹.
 stencil for, P 3333¹.
 Starry effect, 548¹.
 sulfide-toned images, defects in, 3102¹.
 supports for emulsions, images, etc., P 1552¹.
 thioyanates used in, thiocarbamide as impurity in, 1552¹.
 toning and fading prints, P 1739¹.
 toning of gaslight papers with S, 1359¹.
 toning with Sn, 3594¹.
 toning with S, 1739¹, 3594¹.
 transfer, P 1269¹.
 transfer process for imitating grains of wood, etc., P 1918¹.
 turbidimetry and grain size, 1109¹.
 with ultra-violet radiation, 3593¹.
 union of layers of sensitive material with supporting and reinforcing layers, P 2117¹.
 uranium intensifier, 337¹.
Photography, color. (See also *Cinematography.*) (*Patents.*) 344¹, 548¹, 921¹, 1289¹, 1739¹, 1918¹, 2891¹, 3362¹, 3594¹, 3848¹, 4073¹, 4395¹.
 app. for, P 3849¹.
 films for, P 2117¹, P 4073¹, P 4395¹.
 instantaneous, 547¹.
 lignose color-screen, 1551¹.
 polychromatic screens for, P 2892¹, P 4395¹.
 on textiles, 1477¹.
 toning with TiCl₃, P 1552¹.
 using superimposed films of diff. speeds and color sensitivities, P 2892¹.
Photogravure, P 921¹.
Photoluminescence See *Luminescence.*
Photolysis. See *Light; Light, ultra-violet.*
Photometers. (See also *Fluorophotometers; Spectrophotometers.*) 193¹, 1020¹.
 comparison, P 4¹, P 3361¹.
 micro-, bibliography on, 2716¹.
 for comparative measurements of d. of x-radiogram spots, 4012¹.
 for study of spectrograms, 4276¹.
 photoelec., P 2496¹.
 polarizing, 3069¹.
 pyrometer (optical) used as, P 1708¹.
 rotating-disk, P 3809¹.
 Vernes-Bricq-Yvon, nephelometric detns. with, 100¹.
Photometry. (See also *Spectrophotometry*)
 heterochromatic, of body colors, 1530¹.
 with photogalvanic cell with AgI electrodes, 4069¹.
 of silent elec. discharge, 254¹.
Photomicrography, app. for, 3319¹.
 book. *Handbuch der biol. Arbeitsmethoden*, 3092¹.
 of ceramic ware in natural colors, 3751¹.
 cyanines in, 33¹.
 of metals, 2131¹.
 of opaque objects with low magnifications, 198¹.
 of paper, 685¹.
 of paper-pulp fibers, 4798¹.
 and its use in mech. engineering, 1316¹.
Photooxidation. See *Oxidation.*
Photophoresis. in liquids, 2888¹.
Photosensitization See *Light; Photography.*
Photo-sols. See *Colloids.*
Photosynthesis. (See also *Photochemistry.*)
 of carbohydrates from H₂CO₃, 4376¹.
 by cultivated plants, its relation to yield and its dependence on climate and soil, 3429¹.
 by diatom cultures in sea, 1790¹.
 effect of mosaic diseases on, 444¹.
 of formaldehyde, 760¹.
 of *d* glucose, 3682¹.
 in leaves, quant. variations of products in 24 hrs., 2390¹.
 researches on, 3906¹.
 by Sphagnaceae in water contg. CaCO₃, 3389¹.
 of starch in leaves, 2391¹.
 by sugar-cane plant, 444¹.
 of sugars, 760¹.
 of α , β , γ -triphenyllactic acid, 2184¹.

- ultra-violet radiation in, 972⁷.
uranium effect on, 2581⁹.
of urea from (NH₄)₂CO₃, 445².
variations in course of, 3906⁸.
- Phototherapy.** (See also *Adinotherapy*; *Light, ultra-violet*; *Rays, Röntgen*.)
books: Kurzer Leitfaden der Photochemie im Dienste der Medizin, insbesondere der Lichttherapie und, 2180⁹; Sunshine and Health, 2180⁹.
scientific basis of, 790⁴.
- Phototropy**, mercury compds. showing, 4382³.
- Photovoltaic cells.** See *Cells, voltaic*.
- Phthalaldehyde acid** (*o-formylbenzoic acid*).
——, **5,6-dimethoxy**-. See *Opianic acid*.
- Phthalamide acid** (*o-carbamylbenzoic acid*), esters, and anesthetics produced from them, P 2034¹.
ethyl ester, anesthetic contg. Et β -amino-benzoylphthalamate HCl and, P 4204¹.
manuf. of, P 4133³.
- , (β -aminobenzoyl)-, ethyl ester, anesthetic contg. Et phthalamate and hydrochloride of, P 4204¹.
- , **N-decyl**-, 1, 1967⁷.
- , **N,N-diethyl**-, prepn. of, and reaction with Grignard reagents, 2153⁸.
- Phthalimide**, **N,N,N',N'-tetraethyl**-, prepn. of, and reaction with Grignard reagents, 2153⁸.
- Phthalanil**. See *Phthalimide, N phenyl*.
- 1-Phthalanone**. See *Phthalide*.
- Phthalazine** (2,3-benzodiazine, β -phenadiazine),
- 1-Phthalazinecarboxylic acid**, **3,4-dihydro-4-keto**-, Me ester, 2160⁹.
- , **3,4-dihydro-4-keto-8-phenyl**-, 2561¹.
- Phthalins**, absorption spectra of, 4521⁸.
lactericidal action on *B. pestis*, 4562⁹.
benzenoid structure in, spectroscopic criterion for, 2109⁸.
spectrum of, 4366⁷.
- Phthalic acid** (*o-benzenedicarboxylic acid*), absorption from soln. by charcoal, 2304⁴.
buffer mixts. with α -monoglycerophosphoric acid, diln and neutral salt errors of, 3565⁴.
esters, P 91⁴, 4523⁹, 4524¹.
 Δ^3 -3-hexenol acid ester, 1756¹.
ionization consts. of, 1761⁴, 1766⁴.
2-methylcyclohexyl acid ester, 4488¹.
mono(3,5-dimethylcyclohexyl) ester, 948⁹.
monoesters, 2553¹.
monomethyl ester, 3150⁴.
potassium salt as filter for ultra-violet light, 3090⁹.
cis- and *trans*-2-propylcyclohexyl acid esters, 1234⁴.
sepn. from BaCl₂, P 4539⁴.
sepn. from homophthalic acid, 2934¹.
sulfonation of, 3155¹.
- Phthalic acid, 4-arsone**-, and derivs., 399⁹, 400¹.
- , **3-benzoyl-4-methyl**-, 2561¹.
——, **4,6-diethoxy**-, 1781⁹.
——, **4,6-dihydro**-, reactions of, 1144¹.
——, **3,6-dimethyl**-, 1149⁹.
——, **3,6-endomethylenehexahydro**-, *cis*- and *trans*-, 1144¹.
——, **3,6-endomethylene- Δ^3 -tetrahydro**-, *cis*-, 1144¹.
- , **hexahydro**-. See *1,2-Cyclohexanedicarboxylic acid*.
——, **3,4-methylenedioxy**-, 86¹.
——, **4,6-methylenedioxy**-. See *Hydrastic acid*.
——, **3-nitro**-, 2-isopropyl ester, brucine salt, attempted resolution of, 3887².
——, **4-sulfo**-, 3155¹.
——, **tetrahydro**-. See *1,2-Cyclohexanedicarboxylic acid*.
——, **3,4,6-trimethoxy**-, and methyl esters, 3405⁴, 4.
- Phthalic anhydride**, adsorption films on crystals of, 4300⁴.
glycerol resins, P 1696⁸.
hydrogenation of, 65⁹.
manuf. of, P 1783³, P 2170⁹, P 2756⁹, P 4678⁹.
oxime, and its derivs., 1969⁹.
purification of, P 4539⁴.
reduction (catalytic) of hydro derivs. of, 2142¹.
sulfonation of, 3155¹.
temp. control in making, compns. for, P 3714⁴.
- , **4,6-diethoxy**-, 1781⁹.
——, **4,6-dihydro**-, reaction with alkyl magnesium iodides, 2152⁸.
——, **3,6-endomethylenehexahydro**-, 1144¹.
——, **3,6-endomethylene- Δ^3 -tetrahydro**-, 1144¹.
——, **3,6-endomethylene- Δ^3 -tetrahydro-1-methyl**-, 1144¹.
——, **3,4,6-trimethoxy**-, 3405⁴.
- Phthalide** (1,2-isobenzofuranone),



- alkylidene derivs., reduction products of, 2152⁸.
cleavage of lactonic ring in derivs. of, 240¹, 584¹.
hydro derivs., 2152⁸.
- , **3-acetamido**-, consts. of, 240¹.
——, **3-(acetamidomethyl)-3,4,6-trihydroxy**-, triacetate, 239¹.
——, **3-amino**-, consts. of, 240¹, 584¹.
——, **3-amino-3,5-dimethyl**-, consts. of, 240¹, 584¹.
——, **3-amino-3-ethyl**-, consts. of, 240¹, 584¹.
——, **3-(3-amino-4-hydroxyphenyl)-3-oxamyl**-, and oxime⁹, 4403⁹.
——, **3-amino-3-methyl**-, consts. of, 240¹, 584¹.
——, **3-(aminomethyl)-3,4,6-trihydroxy**- and HCl, 239¹.
——, **3-p-amiyl-3-(4-hydroxy-2-nitrophenyl)**-, 4403⁹.
——, **3-p-amiyl-3-(p-hydroxyphenyl)**-, 4403⁹.
——, **3-(3-benzoylphenyl)-3-hydroxy**-, acetate, 1204⁴.
——, **3,3-bis(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)**-, 3407⁴.
——, **3,3-bis(p-hydroxyphenyl)**-, See *Phenolphthalein*.
——, **3,3-bis(4-hydroxy-3-methylphenyl)**-, See *Cresolphthalein*.
——, **3,3-bis(methylamyl)**-, 3631⁹.

- 2,2-bis(2,4,6-trimethoxyphenyl)-, 3407.
 5-bromo-, const. of, 240^o, 584^o.
 5-butyl-, const. of, 240^o, 584^o.
 5-chloro-, const. of, 240^o, 584^o.
 5-cyano-, const. of, 240^o, 584^o.
 6-cyano-2,2-dimethyl-, const. of, 240^o, 584^o.
 6-cyano-2-ethyl-, const. of, 240^o, 584^o.
 6-cyano-2-methyl-, const. of, 240^o, 584^o.
 2,2-diethyl-, const. of, 240^o, 584^o.
 prepn. of, 2153^o.
 2,2-diethyl-6-nitro-, const. of, 240^o.
 2-(1,3-diketo-3-indanylidene)-, 3654^o.
 2,4-dimethoxy- See *Meconin*.
 2,5-dimethoxy-6-methyl-, 2562^o.
 2,5-dimethoxy-6-methyl-3-trichloromethyl-, 2562^o.
 3-(1,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-2-*p*-hydroxyphenyl-, 3407^o.
 2,2-dimethyl-, const. of, 240^o, 584^o.
 2,2-dimethyl-6-nitro-, const. of, 240^o, 584^o.
 2,2-diphenyl-, const. of, 240^o.
 2-ethyl-, const. of, 240^o, 584^o.
 2-ethyl-6-nitro-, const. of, 240^o, 584^o.
 2-(*p*-hydroxyphenyl)-2,2,4,6-trimethoxyphenyl-, 3407^o.
 5-hydroxy-2-trichloromethyl-, 1905^o.
 5-iodo-, const. of, 240^o, 584^o.
 2-isopropyl-, const. of, 240^o, 584^o.
 5-methyl-, const. of, 240^o, 584^o.
 6-methylenedioxy-, 787^o.
 2-methyl-6-nitro-, const. of, 240^o, 584^o.
 6-nitro-, const. of, 240^o, 584^o.
 3-phenyl-, 2158^o.
 const. of, 584^o.
 3-propyl-, const. of, 240^o, 584^o.
 3,6,8-trihydroxy-2-N-methylacetamidomethyl-, triacetate, 239^o.
 3,4,6-trihydroxy-2-methylamino-methyl-, and HCl, 239^o.
 3,4,6-trimethoxy-, 3405^o.
 3-(2,4,6-trimethoxyphenyl)-, 3407^o.
 2,4,6-trimethoxy-2-trichloromethyl-, 3405^o.
 2-xanthydene- See *Fluoran*.
Phthalidecarboxylic acid See *Isobenzofuran carboxylic acid*, 1,2-dihydroketo.
Phthalimide, *N*-Ac. deriv., 239^o.
 N-(*o*-chloroethyl)-, prepn. of, 1965^o.
 N-(*o*-form and *p*-chlorophenyl)-, isomerism of, 1152^o.
 4,6-diethoxy-N-ethyl-, 1782^o.
 2,4-dimethoxy- See *Hemipomide*.
 2,4-dimethyl-, 1149^o.
 N-ethyl-2,4-methylenedioxy-, 86^o.
 N-form and *p*-nitrophenyl-, isomerism of, 1152^o.
 N-phenyl-, 2159^o.
 isomerism of, 1152^o.
Phthalimidine (*Isomandelonitrile*),



- 2-(1,3-diketo-3-indanylidene)-, 3654^o.
 2-(1,3-diketo-2-indanylidene)-2-phenyl-, 3654^o.

Phthalon-1-anilic acid, and derivs., 2159^o, 2160^o.
Phthalonic acid,



- disoon. of, 1583^o.
 prepn. and titration of, 2155^o.
 tautomerism of, and derivs., 2155^o.
Phthalonic acid. See *1-Isobenzofuran carboxylic acid*, 1,2-dihydro-1-hydroxy-2-keto-
Phthalonic anhydride. See *2,1-Benzopyran-1,3,4-trione*.
Phthalonimide. See *1,3,4,2-Isosquindoline-trione*.
Phthalonitrile, complex salt with pyridine and Cu, 1149^o.
 reaction with PhMgBr, 233^o.
 3,4-dimethyl-, complex salt with pyridine and Cu, 1149^o.
Phthaloxime^o, and derivs., 1968^o.
Phthalyl azide, 3664^o.
Phthalyl chloride, isomers, const. of, 768^o.
 reactions with Cu in presence of pyridine, 1891^o.
 reaction with *m* methoxybenzoic acid and with *m* methylanisole, 3651^o.
Phycobitin, 2930^o.
Phycocyan, 2950^o.
 mol. wt. of, 954^o.
Phycocerythrin, 2950^o.
 mol. wt. of, 954^o.
Phycomyces, temp. for growth of sporangio-phores of, 1792^o.
Phyllanthus sellowianus, effect on blood sugar, 988^o.
Phyllins. from porphyrins, 1785^o.
Phyllites, metamorphism of, surrounding eruptive rocks of Muno, Prov. Luxembourg, 2608^o.
Phyllophora nervosa, constituents of, 2950^o.
Phylloporphyrin, as photodynamic substance in buckwheat, 2615^o.
Phyllostachys. See *Bamboos*.
Phyllocatalase, in animal tissue under various physiol. and pathol. conditions, 3172^o.
Physeteric acid, as name for 6-tetradecenic acid, 4470^o.
Physical chemistry, books. Theoretical and Exptl., 535^o. An Introduction to, 536^o. Principles of, for Medical Students, 668^o. Handbuch der, Vol. V. Spektroskopie und Kolorimetrie, 723^o. Outlines of Exptl. Chemistry, 723^o. Physik.-chem. Übung, 1531^o. The Mechanism of Homogeneous Org. Reactions from the Phys.-Chem. Standpoint, 1270^o. Leçons de, 1531^o. for Students of Biology and Medicine, 1605^o, 1788^o. Mathematical Prepn. for, 1720^o. Lehrbuch der, 2105^o. Outlines of Theoretical Chemistry, 2312^o. Elementary Practical, 2313^o. Elektrochemie und ihre physik.-chem. Grundlagen. IV. Elektrolyse, 2330^o. Theoretical Chemistry for Junior Forms, 2511^o. Physik.-chem. Praktikumsaufgaben, 2706^o. Comprehensive Treatise on Inorg. and Theoretical Chemistry, 2894^o. Lehrbuch der, 3092^o. A Lab. Manual of Elementary, 3092^o. Leçons élémentaires de chimie physique, 3346^o. Introduzioni

- fisico-chimica alla biologia, 3423¹; Handbuch der biologischen Arbeitsmethoden. Abt. 3. Physikalisch-chem. Methoden. Tl. A., Heft 6. Elektronen- und Ionenröhren, 3423¹.
- as doorkeeper, 2498⁹.
- education in, in U. S., 2297⁹.
- formulas of, deriving and comparing, 2704⁴.
- in medicine, 1016⁹.
- statistical mechanics in, 1270³.
- Physical constants.** See *Constants*.
- Physical properties**, atomic consts. and, 2299⁹.
- chem. constitution and, of naphthalene derivs., 1352¹.
- of crystals, mol. theory of, 3559⁴.
- Physic nut.** See "*curcas*" under *Jatropha*.
- Physicochemical constants.** See *Constants*.
- Physics.** (See also *Constants*.)
- app. and methods in progress of natural sciences, 4284⁴.
- books: Handbook of, 535⁹, 3092¹, Müller-Pouille's Lehrbuch der, 535⁹, 2313¹; Lehrbuch der, 1721¹; Mol., 1731¹; Handbuch der,—Band 24. Negative und positive Strahlen, zusammenhängende Materie, 1731¹; Handbuch d. Experimentalphysik. Band VI. Kapillarität und Oberflächenspannung, 2312¹; Handbuch d. Experimentalphysik. Bd. 23. Teil 1. Phosphoreszenz und Fluoreszenz, 2327¹; Internatl. Crit. Tables of Numerical Data.—Physics, Chemistry and Technology. Vol. III, 2706⁴. Nociones de, 2706⁹; Foundations of the Universe, 3092¹; Handbuch der Physik Geometrische Optik. Optische Konstante. Optische Instrumente, 3576⁹.
- lab. for, of Univ. of Groningen, 2086².
- mech. theories in, 1898⁴.
- phys. methods in chem. labs., 4017¹.
- in Sicily from scientific renaissance to present day, 2085⁹.
- work of Augustin Fresnel, 894¹.
- "Physiol." as soap accessory, 2851¹.
- in soap industry, 1867¹.
- using for cold-made, semi cold made and cured soaps, 4853¹.
- working methods with, 4853¹.
- Physiological saline solution.** (See also *Ringer-Locke solution*; *Ringer solution*.)
- effect of injections of, on skin, 4166¹.
- effect of intravenous administration of, on hyperglucemia of hemorrhage, 266⁹.
- particle concn. in, detn. of, 3182¹.
- Physiology**, books: Traité de, normale et pathologique: sang et lymphé, réactions d'immunité, 631¹; Kurzes Lehrbuch der chem., 984⁴; Recent Advances in, 1184¹; A Text-Book of, 1801¹.
- comparative, problems of, 977⁹.
- conception of activity in place of concn. in, 1082⁴.
- dielec. const. in, 2597¹.
- relation to other sciences, 4599⁹.
- Physostigmine (eserine)**, -atropine antagonism in action on cholinergic of intestine, 1806¹.
- detection of, 4203⁹.
- effect on abs. pressure of heart, 4175¹.
- on blood vessels, 815¹.
- on chromatophores of cephalopods, 118⁹.
- on creatine content of muscle, 3222¹.
- on curare action, 815¹.
- on embryonal chicken heart, 815¹.
- on glucemia, 450¹.
- on heart, Ca ions and, 2410⁹.
- on intestinal juice, 821¹.
- on intestinal muscles during peristalsis, 4657⁹—4658¹.
- on intestinal villi, 108⁴.
- on muscles of iris, 826⁹.
- on nerve centers, 1621⁹.
- effect on intestine of repeated application of, 815¹.
- fatigue of muscles poisoned with, adrenaline action on, 269⁴.
- ferrocyanide, 480⁹.
- pharmacol. action of, 1396⁴.
- poisoning, 817⁴.
- in protection against streptococcus infections, 4643¹.
- salicylate, effect on trypanosomes, 3234¹.
- and salicylate, spectra of, 785⁹.
- sensitivity of isolated intestine of normal, athyroid and thyroxinized rabbits to, 4640⁹.
- thyroid gland and, 3202⁹.
- Physostigmol**, ethyl ether*, 3163¹.
- Phytase**, of malt, 134¹, 2233¹.
- in yeasts and *Aspergillus oryzae*, 3678¹.
- Phytelephas macrocarpa.** See *Ivory nuts*.
- Phytic acid**, combination with proteins of flour, 1632¹.
- Phytin**, manuf. in Kharkov, 2637¹.
- phosphorus assimilation from, by red clover, 297¹.
- in seeds, soly. of, 4150¹.
- Phytochemistry.** See *Plants*.
- Phytocholine**, effect on carbohydrate metabolism and its identity with Funk's factor A from insulin, 4651¹.
- Phytol**, absorption of, 2383¹.
- constitution of, 3627¹.
- Phytolacca**, *acinosae*, oil of, 2478¹.
- dnica*, isolation of active physiol. principles in leaves of, 844¹.
- Phytopathology.** See *Plants*.
- Phytosterols**, 3310⁹.
- activation by ultra-violet rays, contaminating substances and, 2770⁴.
- of rapeseed oil, 89⁹.
- sesquiterpenes in chemistry of, 3414⁹.
- of sunflower-seed oil, 692¹.
- Piasine.** See *Pyrazine*.
- Picea excelsa.** See *Spruce*.
- Pickeringite**, from Skifvan, Bohemia, 47¹.
- Pickles**, manuf. of, 3937¹.
- manuf. of, H-ion concn. control in, 1414⁹.
- mixed, manuf. of, 465¹.
- softening of dill, effect of acidity on, 2794¹.
- spicing, 465¹.
- Pickling**, acid soln. of steel and iron in, electrochem. action of inhibitors in, 2910⁹.
- app. for, of metals, P 940⁹, P 1569⁹, P 1755¹, P 2138⁹, P 2352⁹, P 3387¹.
- app. for, of tin plates, etc., P 2917¹.
- of chromium-Fe alloys, P 940¹.
- of hides, 690⁹, 2487¹, 3799⁴.
- inhibitors, testing of, 4099¹.
- of iron, P 2351¹.
- of iron and steel, 1569⁹, P 3623⁴.
- of metals, P 2545⁹, P 2546¹, 2732⁹, P 2734¹.
- of metal sheets, P 3387¹.
- of metals when using inhibitors, 2732¹.
- of olives by modern Greek process, 2219¹.
- solns. for metals, recipes for, 4072⁹.
- treatment of metal sheets for, P 3387¹.
- with waste chrome liquors, 2486¹.
- of wire with H₂SO₄, 1945¹.

- Picolinamide**, copper complex salt, 428².
- Picoline** (*methylpyridine*), addn. compd. with vanadyl benzoylacetate, 1741².
- , α -phenyl-. See *Pyridine, benzyl-*.
- 3-Picoline** (α -picoline), addn. compds. with 1-bromo-2-propanone and with α -bromoacetophenone, 80².
- manuf. of, P 3892².
- physiol. action of, 602².
- purification of, by fractional distn., 3165².
- , 6-amino-3-ethyl-3-iodo-, P 4132¹.
- , benzoyl-, chloroplatinate, 80².
- , dibenzoyl-, chloroplatinate, 80².
- , 5-isopropyl-, and salts, 229².
- 3-Picoline, 6-isopropyl-**(?), and salts, 229².
- 4-Picoline**, manuf. of, P 3892².
- , 3-acetamido-, and picrate, 421².
- , 3-amino-, and salts, 421².
- , 3-benzamido-, and salts, 421².
- , 3-nitro-, and salts, 421².
- Picolinic acid** (*2-pyridinecarboxylic acid*), esterification velocity of, in glycerol and in glycol, 3645².
- physiol. action of, 602².
- , 3-(acetonaphthenylcarbonyl)-, and deriva., 1976¹.
- , benzohydryl-, 1976¹.
- , hexahydro-. See *Pipicolic acid*.
- , 3-(α -hydroxy- p -methylbenzyl)-, lactone, 1976¹.
- , 3-(hydroxy-2-naphthylmethyl)-, lactone, 1976¹.
- , p -methylbenzohydryl-, 1976¹.
- , 3-1 (and 3)-naphthoyl-, and deriva., 1975², 1976¹.
- , 3- p -phenylbenzoyl-, 1976¹.
- Picalima klaineana**, alkaloids from seeds of, P 3491².
- analysis of leaves and bark of, 136².
- Picramic acid** (*2-amino-3,6-dinitrophenol*).
- , 3,5-dibromo-, 233².
- Picramide** (*2,4,6-trinitroaniline*).
- , 3-chloro-, 237².
- Picrate ion**, mobility in non aq. solvents, 342².
- transference no. of, 899².
- Picrates**, elec. cond. in MeOH, 716².
- elec. cond., viscosity and mol. state of molten, 1088².
- low melting, prepn. and ds. of, 520².
- Picric acid** (*2,4,6-trinitrophenol*). (*Addition products of picric acid are usually listed as derivatives of the compounds with which the acid combines. They are also entered under their own formulas in the Formula Index.*)
- absorption by skin, 240².
- acetate, hydrolysis of, 222¹.
- adsorption by charcoal in solvent mixts., 4302¹.
- adsorption of, reversibility of, 2699¹.
- bactericidal action of, 3680².
- compds. with barbituric acid and NaOH, and Pb hydroxide, 2146².
- compds. with polyenes, 1769².
- compd. with creatinine and NaOH, 2925².
- detection in foods, 3933¹.
- diffusion into gelatin, rhythmic ppts. in, 4814².
- effect on protoplasm, 2412².
- eutectic with trinitroresol, 2509².
- expulsion of injected, by contractile vacuole of amoeba, 2412².
- insecticide, analysis of, 3948².
- ionization const. in alc., 3113².
- lithium salt, dielec. const. of solns. of, 1718².
- mixt. with nitronaphthalene, fusibility of, 3531².
- prepn. of, 1151¹.
- reaction with glycylglycine, 3881².
- with 2,5-piperazinedione, 3881².
- with tropanol, 3263².
- reduction by plants, 102².
- sol. in mixts. of solvents, 1885².
- stabilization of charcoal suspensions by, solid-phase rule and, 4308².
- as standard in colorimetric detn. of SiO₂, 3859².
- standards of, for *d*-glucose, 604².
- strength in CaCl₂, 4323².
- transference no. of, 899².
- , 3,3'-azobis-, 4508².
- , 3-(α -chloro-3'-pentadienylidene-amino)-(?), 237¹.
- , 3-fluoro-, and silver deriv., 3643².
- , 3- p -toluino-, p -toluidine deriv., 2374².
- Picrolonic acid**, salts, 4503¹.
- Picrotoxin**, effect of saponin in absorption of, and in intensifying its effect, 1407¹.
- effect on blood sugar, lactic acid and alkali reserve, 4660².
- effect on blood vessels, 2214¹.
- Picryl chloride**, reactivity of Cl in, 1351², 2737².
- Pictures**. See *Photographs; Photography*.
- Piedmontite**, from Sulphur Spring Valley, Ariz., 2904².
- Pien-tan**, non-protein N of, 3706².
- Pieris brassicae**. (See also *Butterfly*.)
- feeding habits of, 827².
- Piezoechemistry**. See *Pressure*.
- Piezoelectric effect**, in sodium bromate, 1718².
- Piezoelectricity**, crystals for, P 307².
- detection of, in crystals, 2862².
- devices with crystal plates and metallic coatings for, P 188².
- of pentaerythritol, 1507², 3822¹.
- in Rochelle salt, 1895¹.
- Pigments**. (See also *Chromogens; Color(s); Dyes; Lakes; Lead carbonate; Lead chromate; Lead oxides; Ultramarine; White lead; Zinc oxide; Zinc sulfide; etc.*)
- P 1049², P 169², P 1859², P 2672².
- absorption of oil by, effect of adsorption on, 3998².
- absorption of oil by highly dispersed, 3053².
- absorption of paint vehicles by, 3790¹.
- action in metal primers, 4837².
- amino compds. and Fe oxides for, P 174².
- analysis of various kinds of, methods of A.S.T.M. for, 831².
- antique colors and color manuf., 3538².
- barite, scattering of light by graded particles of, in suspension, 2872².
- barium-Ti, specifications of A.S.T.M. for, 832¹.
- base-exchanging, P 2818².
- basic carbonate and basic sulfate white lead, 3790¹.
- blood as source of water-resistant grounding, 305².
- blue lead, 4260².
- book: Phys. and Chem. Examn. of Colors, 1485².
- cadmium, 877².
- carbon, P 1242².
- carbon (non-dusting), P 878².
- chrome green, prepn. of, 2473².
- chrome green, specifications of A.S.T.M. for, 831², 832¹.

chromium, history of, 3053².
 prepn. and value of, 2034¹.
 as rubber-compounding ingredients and their effect on health, 185².
 color standardization in paint industry, 3538².
 comm. rept. of Royal Academy of Arts on, 3538².
 composite yellow, 721².
 constitution of org., in relation to shade and phys. properties, 4251².
 from copper sulfate or $Fe_2(SO_4)_3$, P 4844².
 corrosion prevention by, cause of, 520².
 covering power of, 2093².
 detn. in paints and varnishes, 2669².
 dispersing, P 1418², P 1862².
 dispersion of, detn. of, 2669².
 drying of red lead and white lead, 4260².
 dry testing of, 3538².
 dyes for, 4259².
 examn. of, application of dyestuff analysis method for, 3539².
 facet effects on, 4837².
 grinding of, for nitrocellulose lacquers, 878².
 from humus, P 1486¹.
 incorporation with oleaginous material, P 1243¹.
 for iron and steel primers, 2069².
 iron cyanide, 2672².
 iron oxide, P 2171², P 2754², P 2816² *
 iron oxide, "Mars yellow" as basic, 323².
 lead and Zn, resources of U. S., 847², 2640².
 lead, manuf. of, 2069².
 lead poisoning from, prevention of, 876².
 lead-zinc, recovery in metallurgy, P 1128².
 for leather, 1493².
 lectures on, 173².
 linoleum, titanium white as, 2280².
 luminous, prepn. and uses of, 247².
 microscopy of natural and artificial, 4259².
 mineral black, 4260².
 mineral, effect on concrete, 1224².
 mixing with finely divided metals, app. for, P 4452².
 in nitrocellulose lacquer enamels, 2671².
 oil consumption of, 877².
 oil pastes, P 324².
 opaque to ultra-violet rays, P 4735².
 packing, 876².
 particle size of, 3908².
 phys. factors influencing properties of, 4837².
 powders, P 1486².
 pyridine, 1159².
 review for 1927, 3538².
 rubber, 697².
 for rubber, detn. of "activity" of, 4271².
 in rubber, dispersion of, 4875².
 rubber, examn. with mercury-vapor lamp, 1251².
 in rubber, mechanism of dispersion of, 4876².
 rubber (reclaimed) reinforcement by, 1059², 1703².
 settling in house paints, 2848².
 settling in paints, accelerated tests for, 2848².
 settling of, theories of, 2848².
 settling velocity of, particle size and, 4838².
 specifications (British standard) for, 2848².
 standards for, of German Manuftr.' Assocn., 2060².
 standards of Austria for, 2060².
 testing, 2672².

testing sp. gr. and coarse particles in, methods of A. S. T. M. for, 831².
 titanium, P 505² *², P 1244², P 1862², P 2071², P 2262², P 2849², P 3055², P 3543², P 3791².
 production of, 3539².
 treating waste liquors contg. H_2SO_4 from manuf. of, P 2628².
 titanium dioxide and Ti white manuf. and analysis, 2672².
 titanium dioxide as, 3790².
 of titanium, etc., P 2474².
 titanium white, manuf. of, 324².
 physiol. properties of, 3053².
 review on, 1050².
 white, P 1486¹.
Pigments, animal. (See also *Bile pigments*; *Blood pigments*; *Carotenoids*; *Cytochrome*; *Lipochromes*; *Melanins*; *Xanthorubins*.)
 in Addison's disease, 2198².
 anthracic pulmonary, 2982².
 chloroplast, detn. of, 1170².
 cirrhosis in Cu poisoning, 3692².
 enzyme producing, in certain insects, 282².
 from feces, 249².
 formation of skin, S and, 2003².
 green, in urine of rats fed special proteins, 4585².
 in hypodermic cells of butterfly, origin of, 283².
 in intestine of *Chaetopterus*, 2412².
 metabolism of, in newborn, 3440².
 in organs, nature of, 4141².
 problems of pigmentation and its changes with special reference to fishes, 437².
 red, from ambra, 2415².
 respiratory, effect of KCN and K ferricyanide on, 1805².
 ruine of *Arton rufus*, 4179².
 of urine, 453².
Pigments, plant (See also *Anthocyanins*; *Carotenoids*; *Chlorophyll*; *Cytochrome*; *Lipochromes*.)
 in *Bacillus prodigiosus* cultures, 2961².
 of *Bacillus pyocyaneus*, 3891².
 blue, in red roses, 2590².
 book: Die spektrochem. Analyse natürlicher org. Farbstoffe, 3423².
 of Chinese gardenia fruit, 4464².
 of *Chromobacterium violaceum*, 600².
 in corn, relation of leaf area and dry wt. to formation of, 2389².
 in *Curcuma aromatica* rhizomes, 1826².
 of flowers, 3164².
 in flowers of South Africa, spectrum of, 2962².
 formation in vibriones, 2500².
 lycopin and perhydrolycopin, 4140².
 origin of, 1791².
 of plastids and their transformation in the tissues, 3906².
 in *Platanus acerifolia* roots, 3192².
 polyene, 4464².
 red and blue, of flowers and fruits, 3681².
 respiratory, in bacteria, 4572².
 of saffron, 4464².
 types and their significance in the anthraciasis question, 3192².
Piles, remedy, P 2813².
Piling. See *Wood*.
Pills. (See also *Tablets*.)
 coating for, P 4728².
 rational control of production of, 3733².
Pileosporidine, diode-, 1187².
-----, lode-, 1187².

Phloerapine, agglutinins and, 1189^o.

antagonism to K in vegetative stimulation, 2900^o.

blood-sugar lowering action of, destruction by atropine, 1625^o.

constricting action on intestine, effect of Na oleate on, 4653^o.

detection of, 3957^o.

effect of ergotoxin and, on blood sugar, 2618^o.

effect on abs. pressure of heart, 4175^o.

on blood pressure, action of excess Ca in blood on, 2786^o.

on blood vessels, 815^o.

on blood vessels of submaxillary gland, action of histamine on, 817^o.

on cardiac effects of excitation of vagus, 272^o.

on chromatophores of cephalopods, 118^o.

on circular muscle of frog, 993^o.

on contracted crop muscle, 4653^o.

on contraction of uterus with increased internal pressure, 1409^o.

on elec. current of medullary nerves, 1805^o.

on embryonal chicken heart, 815^o.

on gastric secretion, 3918^o.

on glucemia, 450^o, 2620^o.

on glucose concn. in venous and arterial blood, 618^o.

on heart, Ca ions and, 2410^o.

on heart in hyperthyroidism, 816^o.

on hepatic glycogen, 3231^o.

on immune body production, 2781^o.

on intestinal juice, 821^o.

on intestine of chicken, 2087^o.

on intestines, influence of cholate on, 3228^o.

on kidney function, 460^o.

on lumen of capillaries, 2200^o.

on metamorphosis of tadpoles, 3698^o.

on muscles, alteration by phys. and chem. changes, 633^o.

on muscles of iris, 826^o.

on nerve centers, 1621^o.

on plain-muscular organs, 993^o.

on protein content of cerebrospinal fluid, 633^o.

on salts and ions in blood serum, 816^o.

on threshold of sugar elimination, 1390^o.

on transplanted amphibian hearts, 1406^o.

effect on intestine of repeated application of, 815^o.

ferro- and ferricyanides of, 2028^o.

glucemia, 821^o, 2620^o, 2621^o.

glucemia from, and its pharmacodynamic proof, 1624^o.

glucemia from, effect of atropine and insulin on, 3231^o.

pharmacology of, 271^o.

prepn. of, 1162^o.

in protection against streptococcus infections, 4643^o.

and salicylate, spectra of, 786^o.

Phloerapine, 2-bromo-*, and HCl, 2356^o.

Pimaric acid, *d*, constitution of, 1349^o.

d, derivs. and reactions of, 1587^o.

d, dihydro-*, *d*, 2109^o.

d, dihydroxy-*, *d*, 2109^o.

d, and diacetate, 1587^o.

d, tetrahydro-*, *d*, 1349^o.

Pinellalide, *p*, *p'*-dibromo-, melting p. of, 945^o.

Pinic acid (1, 3-pentanedicarboxylic acid), ammonium salt, disocon. pressure of, 3326^o.

electrometric titration of, 4345^o.

esters, m. ps. and viscosities of, 3137^o.

mono-*l*-menthyl ester, 3157^o.

x-ray examn. of, 2921^o.

---, γ -cyano- β , γ , δ -triphenyl-, and esters, 3885^o.

---, β , δ -dicarboxy- γ -keto-. See 1, 2, 4, 5-Pentatetracarboxylic acid, 3-keto-.

---, α -ethyl-, synthesis of, and Ag salt, 3137^o.

---, α -ethyl- γ -keto-, and di-Et ester, 3163^o.

o-Pinelotoluide, melting p. of, 945^o.

p-Pinelotoluide, melting p. of, 945^o.

Pimento, coloring egg yolks with waste pepper, 465^o.

Pimpinella, adulteration of, and substitution for, 841^o.

Pinabiotic acid, abietic acid and, 87^o.

Pinachrome, as one-color indicator, 2894^o.

Pinacol (2, 3-dimethyl 2, 3-butanediol), oxidation by KMnO₄, velocity of, 3336^o.

system phenol, 3562^o.

Pinacolin (3, 3-dimethyl 2-butanone), acetal formation with, 383^o.

azine, 57^o.

carbohydrazone, 2925^o.

Pinacolin rearrangement. See *Rearrangement*.

Pinacols, N-ring, rearrangement of, 1591^o.

Pinane, ω -amino-*, antiseptic action and effect on heart, 824^o.

Pine (See also *Paper pulp*, *Wood*)

aldehydes of *Pinus jeffreyi*, 1825^o.

bark as tanning material, 2484^o.

buds of maritime, 161^o.

carbohydrate content of wood, seasonal course in, 2767^o.

carene from spirits of turpentine from *Pinus longifolia*, 957^o.

distribution and properties of resinous substances in various parts of trees according to seasons, 4579^o.

exats from, effect on blood sugar, 3461^o.

fluorescence of, bark and wood, 4809^o.

hemcellulose of, carbohydrates in, 4795^o.

juniperic acid from, needles, 3666^o.

lignin, phys. structure of, 1612^o.

resins—see *Resins*.

seed kernels of *Pinus pinea*, 4667^o.

starch evolution in leaves of maritime, 1612^o.

turpentine from *Pinus longifolia*, constituents of, 1969^o.

Pineapples, canning industry, by-products of, 2700^o.

chlorosis control, 3015^o.

dried pulp, digestibility of, 1635^o.

effect of salt concns. of culture soln. on growth and compn. of plants, 3683^o.

industry in S. Africa, 2416^o.

storage of, 3936^o.

Pinellia tuberifera, tubers of, 3486^o.

Pinene (α -pinene; 2, 7, 7-trimethyl- Δ^2 -bicyclo- [1. 1. 1] heptene), bromo and chloro derivs. of, 1346^o, 1969^o, 4117^o.

d-, in essential oil of *Agathis australis*, 2028^o.

dibromide*, 3157^o.

dichloride*, isomers, 3157^o.

effect on methemoglobin formation, 3233^o.

in galipot from *Pinus silvestris*, 2069^o.

hydration of, 1347^o.

hydrochloride (ordinary usage)—see *Camphane*, 2-chloro-.

- in oils from *Pinus cembra*, 2638¹.
 systems (binary) with const. b. ps., 3561^{1,2}.
 —, α -amino-, antiseptic action and effect on heart, 824².
 β -Pinene. See *Nopinene*.
Pine needles, soil treatment with, effect on oats, 2432².
Pinenes, pharmacology and toxicology of, 3697⁴.
Pine oils. See *Oils*.
Pinholes, detection in platings on steel or Fe, 2542¹.
Pinic acid, keto-, so-called—see *1-Norcamphancarboxylic acid, 2-keto 7,7-dimethyl-*.
Pinitol, from redwood, 2739².
Pinolein. See *Rosin oil*.
Pinonene, identity with β -carene, 2559¹.
Pinus. See *Pine*.
Pipecolic acid (2-piperidinecarboxylic acid).
 —, 6-keto-, ethyl ester, 2924¹.
Pipecoline (methylpiperidine). (For derivs. see also under *Piperidine*.)
2-Pipecoline, d-, and -HCl, effect of solvents on optical rotation of, 3663².
 reaction with Et α , δ -dibromodipate, 4475¹.
 —, 5-ethyl-. See *Copelidine*.
 —, 1-*p*-tolylsulfonyl-, 214⁴.
2-Pipecoline, reaction with Et α , δ -dibromodipate, 4475¹.
2-Pipecoline-1-ethanol, benzoate, -HCl, 81¹.
2-Pipecoline-1-propanol, benzoate, HCl, 81¹.
2-Pipecoline-1-propanol, benzoate and *p*-aminobenzoate, HCl, 81^{1,2}.
2-Pipecoline-1(?) -propionic acid, ethyl ester and its derivs., 4475¹.
 ethyl ester and its picrate, 4475¹.
Pipe fittings, centrifugal casting of steel, P 3622².
 flaws in, 1310².
 sealing compn for, P 670¹.
 testing for blowholes and cracks, app for, P 3071¹.
Piper. See *Peppers*.
Piperamide (2,3,4-methylenedioxyphenyl- α , γ -penadienamide)
 —, *N*-homopiperonyl-, addn. compds., 1337¹.
 —, *N*-piperonyl-, addn. compds., 1337¹.
 —, *N*-vanillyl-, addn. compds., 1337¹.
Piperazine (hexahydropyrazine),
 (NH₂.CH₂.CH₂.NH₂.CH₂.CH₂)
 1 2 3 4 5 6
 compds. with Mn, Ni and Co bromides, 3106².
 microchem. reactions with, 3838¹.
 reaction with 4-chloro-3-nitrobenzenearsonic acid, 4507².
 —, 1,4-bis(3-phenylcinchoniny)-, 2169².
 —, 1,4-dicarbamyl-. See *1,4-Piperazinedicarboxamide*.
 —, 1,4-diguany-, salts, 4477¹.
 —, diketo-. See *Piperazinediones*.
 —, 2,2,5,5-tetramethyl-1,4-dinitroso-, 4529².
2-Piperazineacetamide, 3-benzyl-2,6-diketo-, 1757².
 α -Piperazineacetic acid, 3-benzyl-2,6-diketo-, and Me ester, 1757².
2-Piperazineacetic acid, 2-benzyl-2,6-diketo-, and ester, 1757².
 —, 3-benzyl-2,6-diketo-, Me ester, 1757².
2-Piperazine-*p*-benzenearsonic acid, 3'-nitro-, 4507².
1,4-Piperazinebis-*p*-benzenearsonic acid, 3',3''-dinitro-, 4507².
1,4-Piperazinedicarboxamide, 4506².
2,5-Piperazinedinitrile, 2,2,5,5-tetramethyl-, 4529².
 —, 2,2,5,5-tetramethyl-1,4-dinitroso-, 4529².
2,3-Piperazinediones, 1,4-diphenyl-, reaction with *o*-diamines, 2552².
2,5-Piperazinediones (See also *Amino acid anhydrides*)
 compds. with CuBr₂ and with CuCl₂, 3413¹.
 condensation with *o*m and *p* nitrobenzaldehyde, 1359².
 derivs., behavior toward enzymes and effect of H ion concn., 247¹.
 desmotropic forms of, 428².
 effect of alkali, acid and enzymes on, 1800².
 hydrolysis by acids and alkalis, 1371².
 hydrolysis of ovalbumin by pepsin in its relation to formation of, 1169².
 racemization of, 1959².
 effect on growth and metamorphosis of tadpoles, 1410².
 from glycine esters, velocity of formation of, 2741².
 hydrolysis of, kinetics of, 3338².
 hydrolysis to glycolglycine, 717².
 reaction with picric acid, 3851².
 —, 2-benzal-6-methyl-, 429².
 —, 2-benzyl-, light absorption by, 913¹.
 —, 6-benzyl-2-guanidopropyl-, salts, 1574^{1,2}.
 —, 2-benzyl-6-(hydroxymethyl)-, isomer and acetates, 428².
 —, 2-benzyl-6-methyl-, 429².
 —, 2-benzyl-6-methylene-, 429².
 —, 2,6-bis(4-carboxy-2,5-dimethyl-2-pyrryl)ethyl-, di Et ester, 584².
 —, 2,6-bis(4-carboxy-2,5-dimethyl-2-pyrryl)methylene-, di Et ester, and di Ag salt, 584².
 —, 2,6-bis(4-carboxy-2,5-dimethyl-2-pyrryl)methylene)-1,4-dimethyl-, di Et ester, 584².
 —, 2,6-bis(*m*-hydroxybenzyl)-, and di acetate, 2746².
 —, 2,6-bis(*o* and *m*)-hydroxybenzyl-, and diacetates, 2746².
 —, 2,6-bis(*p*-hydroxybenzyl)-, light absorption by, 913¹.
 —, 2,6-bis(6-hydroxy-2,5-dilodobenzyl)-, 1810².
 —, 2,6-bis(*o*m and *p*)-nitrobenzyl-, 1359².
 —, 1,4-diacetyl-2-benzal-3-methyl-, 429².
 —, 2,6-dibenzyl-, light absorption by, 913¹.
 —, 2,6-dibenzyl-, light absorption by, 913¹.
 —, 1,4-dimethyl-, mol. compds. with veronal, luminal or barbitalic acid, 2636².
 systems contg., 799².
 —, 2,6-dialcyl-, and diacetate, 2746².
 —, 2-ethyl-6-methyl-, 1959².
 —, 2-*p*-hydroxybenzyl-, light absorption by, 913¹.
 —, 2-(hydroxymethyl)-1-benzyl-, behavior toward enzymes and in solns. of various H-ion concns., 247¹.
 —, 2-(3-hydroxy-2-methyl-2-butenyl)-, compd. with alcohols, 429².

- , **2-isobutyryl-**, light absorption by, 913¹.
- , **3-methyl-3-phenyl-**, 1956⁴.
- 2,2,6-Piperazinetrione**, **6-benzyl-**, 428⁸, 1757⁹.
- Piperic acid** [**4-(3,4-methylenedioxyphenyl)- α,γ -pentadienic acid**], isomers, synthesis of, 3886^{1,2}.
- Piperidine** (*hexahydropyridine*) (1 *Monocyclic derivs. of piperidine are usually entered as piperidines under the names of their respective acids.*)
- addn. compd. with *p,p'*-benzalbisaniline, 4118⁹.
- addn. compd. with vanadyl benzoylacetate, 1741¹.
- as alkaline buffer, 431¹.
- condensation with HCN , 3409².
- derivs., pharmacology of, 814¹.
- dimeconatoferate, 3466².
- effect on reduction of indigo and of mango carmine, 779⁶.
- mesoporphyrin compd., and its salts, 2943¹.
- from pyridine, 1975¹.
- reaction with compds. in which one function is repeated several times, 3574¹.
- with halogen nitrobenzene derivs., 1961¹.
- with halogen org. compds., 2737¹.
- Röntgen ray diffraction in, 1099¹.
- system: allylthiocarbamide, π of, 2834¹.
- system: $\text{CH}_2\text{CHCH}_2\text{NCS}$, magnetic rotation of polarization plane of, 1066¹.
- , **4-amino-1,2,3,6,6-pentamethyl-** and dipicrate, 81¹.
- , **1-(α -*p*-anisyl)- γ -ketoamyl)-**, HCl , 964¹.
- , **1-(α -*p*-anisyl)- γ -keto- Δ^1 -pentenyl)-**, HCl , 963¹.
- , **1-(10-benzal-1,6-dichloro-9,10-dihydro-9-anthryl)-**, 587¹.
- , **1-benzoyl-2,4,5-triphenyl-**, 779¹.
- , **1-benzyl-**, nitration of, 743¹.
- , **1-[4-(4-bromo-3-nitrophenyl)-2,6-dinitrophenyl]-**, 60¹.
- , **1-carbamyl-**, See *1-Piperidine carbonyl amide*.
- , **1-(α -(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)- γ -ketoamyl)-**, HCl , 963¹.
- , **1-(α -(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)- γ -keto- Δ^1 -pentenyl)-**, HCl , 963¹.
- , **1,1'-(3,3'-dimethyl-5,5'-dinitro- γ -biphenylene)bis-**, 2377¹.
- , **1-ethyl-2-methyl-**, See *1-Ethyl-2-methyl-4-phenyl-*, and salts, 426¹.
- , **4-(α -ethylpropenyl)-2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-**, and picrate, 1501¹.
- , **1-ethyl-2,6,6-triphenyl-**, and picrate, 779¹.
- , **1-(3- α -hydroxybenzyl-5-phenylcyclopropylcarbamoyl)-**, isomers, 1143¹, 1144¹.
- , **1-(3-hydroxycyclohexylmethyl)-**, and derivs., 501¹.
- , **1-(3-hydroxy-4-methylcyclohexylmethyl)-**, 391¹.
- , **(6-imidazolymethyl)-**, pharmacol action of, 3700¹.
- , **4-isopropenyl-2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-**, and picrate, 1502¹.
- , **1-(2-isobutyryl)-**, and salts, 500¹.
- , **1-(2-isobutyrylcyclohexylmethyl)-**, and derivs., 501¹.
- , **1-(γ -keto- Δ^1 -heptenyl)-**, and salts, 501¹.
- , **1-(γ -keto- β -methylbutyl)-**, and salts, 500¹, 501¹.
- , **1-(β -keto-4-methylcyclohexylmethyl)-**, and HCl , 591¹.
- , **1-(β -keto- γ -(3,4-methylenedioxyphenyl)amyl)-**, derivs., 963¹.
- , **1-(β -keto- ϵ -(3,4-methylenedioxyphenyl)- Δ^1 -pentenyl)-**, derivs., 963¹.
- , **1-(γ -keto- δ -methylisohexyl)-**, and salts, 501¹.
- , **1-(γ -keto- α -phenylamyl)-**, derivs., 964¹.
- , **1-(γ -keto- α -phenyl- Δ^1 -pentenyl)-**, and derivs., 963¹.
- , **1-(methoxy- α -methoxyphenacylidenephenoxy)-**, 380¹.
- , **2-methyl-**, See *2-Piperidine*.
- , **2,3 or 4-methyl-**, See *Piperidine*.
- , **1-(α -*p*-methylaminomethyl)-**, P 3736¹.
- , **3-methylene-**, 1358¹.
- , **1,1-methylenebis-**, 3410¹.
- , **1-methyl-4-phenyl-**, and salts, 426¹.
- , **1-methyl-3-propyl-**, and derivs., 1975¹.
- , **1-methyl-2,4,5-triphenyl-**, 779¹.
- , **1-nitroso-2,4,5-triphenyl-**, 779¹.
- , **1-(α -oleylaminomethyl)-**, P 4130¹.
- , **1-(α -phenacylidenephenacyl)-**, 380¹.
- , **1-phenethyl-**, and picrate, 784¹.
- , **1-(α -phenylpropyl)-**, and picrate, 784¹.
- , **4-phenyl-1-propyl-**, and salts, 426¹.
- , **3-propyl-**, See *Concise*.
- , **3-propyl-**, HCl , 1975¹.
- , **1,1-2,2,3,3-trinitro- β -biphenylene)-bis-**, 60¹.
- , **2,4,5-triphenyl-**, and HCl , 779¹.
- , **3-vinyl-**, and chloroplatinate, 1358¹.
- 1-Piperidineacetic acid**, **4-hydroxy-**, Me ester, butane, isomers, 426¹.
- 3-Piperidineacetic acid**, derivs., 1358¹.
- 3-Piperidineacetoneitrile**, **1-benzoyl-**, 1358¹.
- 1-Piperidinecaproic acid**, γ -hydroxy-, lactone, and its HCl , 591¹.
- , γ -keto-, Et ester, and its HCl , 591¹.
- 4-Piperidinecarbamic acid**, dithio-, α - and β -, 81¹.
- , **1,2,3,6,6-pentamethyldithio-**, α - and β -, 81¹.
- , **2,3,6-trimethyldithio-**, 81¹.
- 3-Piperidinecarbinol**, and derivs. as local anesthetics, 963¹.
- and salts, 1357¹.
- , **1-allyl-**, and *p*-nitrobenzoate, HCl , only.
- , **1-benzoyl-**, 1357¹.
- , **1-butyl-**, and derivs., 963¹.
- , **1-ethyl-**, and derivs., 963¹.
- , **1-isopropyl-**, and derivs., 963¹.
- , **1-methyl-**, and derivs., 963¹.
- 4-Piperidinecarbinol**, α,α -diethyl-4-hydroxy-2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-, and picrate, 1591¹.
- , α -ethyl-4-hydroxy-2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-, and picrate, 1591¹.
- , **4-hydroxy- α,α ,2,2,6,6-hexamethyl-**, and picrate, 1591¹.
- 1-Piperidinecarboxamide**, 4500¹.
- 3-Piperidinecarboxylic acid**, See *Pipicidin acid*.
- 3-Piperidinecarboxylic acid**, See *Nipicidin acid*.
- 2,2-Piperidinedione**, **4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-**, 1953¹.

- , 5, 5, 6, 6-tetramethyl-(?), 1953^o.
2, 6-Piperidinedione. See *Glutarimide*.
1-Piperidineethanol, α -(aminomethyl)-, P 2439^o.
 —, β -(aminomethyl)-, P 2171^o.
 —, β -*p*-anisyl- α -methyl-, and derivs., 4717^o.
 —, α -benzyl-, and -HCl, 4523^o.
 —, β -(3, 4-dimethoxyphenyl)- α -methyl-, 4717^o.
 —, α -(β -methoxybenzyl)-, and -HCl, 4523^o.
 —, α -(4-methoxy-1-naphthylmethyl)- β -, and -HCl, 4522^o.
 —, α -methyl- β -(3, 4-methylenedioxyphenyl)-, and derivs., as anesthetics, 4717^o.
 —, α -(1-naphthoxymethyl)-, and -HCl, 4523^o.
 —, α -(2-naphthoxymethyl)-, and -HCl, 4523^o.
 —, α -(1-naphthylmethyl)- β -, and -HCl, 4522^o.
2-Piperidineethanol, α -methyl-. See *Conhydrine*.
3-Piperidineethanol, 1358^o.
1-Piperidinepropanol, benzoate and β -aminobenzoate, 815^o.
 —, α - Δ^1 -butenyl-, and salts, 591^o.
 —, α -*tert*-butyl-, and salts, 591^o.
 —, α -(3, 4-dimethoxyphenethyl)- β -, and benzoate, -HCl, 963^o.
 —, α, α (and α, β)-dimethyl-, and salts, 590^o, 591^o.
 —, α -hemopiperonyl- β -, derivs., 963^o.
 —, α -(β -methoxyphenethyl)- β -, and derivs., 964^o.
 —, α -methyl-, and derivs., 590^o.
 —, α -phenethyl- β -, derivs., 963^o.
 —, 2-propyl-, benzoate, -HCl, 81^o.
Piperidinium compounds, 1-benzyl-1-ethyl-4-phenyl— salts, 426^o.
 1-benzyl-1-methyl— iodide, 784^o.
 1-(carboxymethyl)-4-hydroxy-1-methyl— salts, and Et esters, isomers, 426^o.
 1, 1-diethyl-4-phenyl— iodide, 426^o.
 1, 1-dimethyl-2, 4, 5-triphenyl— iodide, 779^o.
 1-ethyl-1-methyl-4-phenyl— salts, 426^o.
 hexamethylene— salts^o, 2164^o.
 1-methyl-1-*o*-m and *p*-nitrobenzyl— iodides, 784^o.
 α -methylpentamethylene— iodide^o, 2164^o.
 4-phenyl-1, 1-dipropyl— iodide, 426^o.
Piperidinium ion, strength in C₆H₆, 4323^o.
4-Piperidinal, 2, 6-diphenyl-, 426^o.
 —, 1-methyl-, derivs., 426^o.
 —, 1, 2, 2, 6, 6-pentamethyl-, 81^o.
2-Piperidone, 1-benzoyl-, prepn. of, 2741^o.
 —, 6- α -hydroxybenzohydryl-, 2924^o.
4-Piperidone, 1, 2, 2, 6, 6-pentamethyl-, and oxime, 81^o.
 —, 2, 2, 6, 6-tetramethyl-, hydrate, prepn. of, 784^o.
 —, 2, 2, 6, 6-tetramethyl-1-nitroso-, catalytic decampa. with OH ions, neutral salt action in, 1322^o.
Piperil (3, 4, 3', 4'-bis(methylenedioxy)benzil), p -tolylisone, 238^o.
Piperins, crystn. of undercooled, effect of elec. and magnetic fields on, 2162^o.
ferro- and ferricyanides of, 2038^o.
Piperitane (Δ^1 -3-*p*-methionene), heat action on, 2149^o.
 occurrence and chemistry of, 4201^o.
 d -, dl -, oxidation of, 1329^o.
Piperonal (*heliotropin*; 3, 4-methylenedioxybenzaldehyde; *protocatechualdehyde methylene ether*), as alkaloidal reagent, 842^o.
 benzyl-2-naphthylhydrazone, 2565^o.
 color reactions with alics., 2901^o.
 detn. of, 1118^o.
 5, 6-methylenedioxy-1-indanone synthesis from, 4121^o.
 nitration of, 4512^o.
 oxime, and its Me ether, nitration of, 1967^o.
 oxime, hydrogenation of, 2745^o.
 oxime, physiol. action of, effect of stereoisomerism on, 2207^o.
 α -oxime, sulfate, 951^o.
 reaction with diazomethane, 4512^o.
 reaction with pyruvic acid and p -NH₂C₆H₄CO₂Et, 2152^o.
 spectrum of, 950^o.
 p -tolylhydrazone, oxidation of, 239^o.
 —, nitro-, new isomer, 4512^o.
 —, 6-nitro-, α -oxime, sulfate, 951^o.
Piperonaldoxime See "oxime" under *Piperonal*.
Piperonyl alcohol (3, 4-methylenedioxybenzyl alcohol)
 —, α -(α -aminomethyl)-, and derivs., 1763^o, 1764^o.
 and HCl, 3397^o.
Piperonylaldehyde See *Piperonal*.
Piperonylamine, salts, 427^o.
 —, *N*-benzyl-, and picrate, 427^o.
Piperonylic acid (3, 4-methylenedioxybenzoic acid), cleavage of, 86^o.
 —, 6-(hydroxymethyl)-, Ag salt, 787^o.
Piperylene (1, 3-Pentadiene) (For derivs. see under 1, 3-Pentadiene)
 catalytic hydrogenation of, 4460^o.
Pipes (See also Gas pipes, Pipe strings, See also pipes, Tubes, Water pipes.)
 acid-proof, P 2476^o.
 aluminum bronze, corrosion in, 4099^o.
 app. for sandblasting, heating and spr., coating with metal, P 3625^o.
 of asbestos cement, etc., P 2451^o.
 bituminous coatings and linings for, P 3081^o, P 4741^o.
 for carburizing ferrous articles, P 1265^o.
 casting, app. for centrifugal, P 671^o, P 756^o, P 8127^o, P 3622^o, P 4451^o.
 casting bell-flanged, app. for, P 4451^o.
 casting of, of metal, cement, etc., P 287^o.
 cast-iron, P 940^o.
 effect of P on strength of, 2910^o.
 expansion of, temp. coeff. of, 1363^o.
 properties at low temps., 4426^o.
 specifications of A. S. T. M. for, for use in soil, 832^o.
 test results for centrifugal, 2855^o.
 tests on French and American, 1310^o.
 cleaning and coating interior of, P 4679^o.
 coating interior of, with metals by spraying, P 3232^o.
 coating iron, P 757^o.
 coating with bituminous mate., P 1447^o, P 3401^o.
 coating with Pb, etc., P 1321^o.
 concrete, forming and waterproofing, P 2461^o.
 lined with bituminous material, P 1296^o.
 manuf. of centrifugal, P 829^o, 1302^o.
 welding of, P 5756^o.
 construction of high-pressure lines, 3320^o.
 copper, effect of water on, 1817^o.

- corrosion in, prevention of, P 3389¹.
 corrosion of buried, prevention of, P 1833².
 drain, bituminous compns. for, P 4757¹.
 electrolytic destruction of, 4098¹.
 flow of brine in, 4874¹.
 flow of fluids in, 3038¹.
 flow of gases in, 3038¹, 4231¹.
 flow of oil through, causing, P 4780¹.
 flow of petroleum products in, 3038².
 for gas-producing app., P 1462¹.
 heat losses from, with and without insulation, 4185¹.
 heat transfer for oils and water in, 2016¹.
 heat transfer in, detn. of, 127¹.
 heat transfer in oils flowing through, 4785¹.
 installation and upkeep of, 862¹.
 insulation of, in an oil refinery, 4780¹.
 lead, P 55¹.
 lead, corrosion and self-decompn. of, 1508¹.
 lining iron, with Cu for heat exchange app., etc., P 1877¹.
 linings for, resistant to chemicals, P 4740¹.
 linings of S resistant to chem action, P 1447¹.
 location of tools lost in oil, detector for, P 1281¹.
 manuf. of, P 2138¹.
 materials for construction of, 128¹.
 mixing powders with liquid flowing through, app. for, P 2850¹.
 overhead, in chem. labs., 2850¹.
 oxidation while cooling, prevention of, P 1508¹.
 for rayon manuf. from viscose, P 2604¹.
 rust removal by acid solvent from, 2016¹.
 steam, device for detecting corrosion in, P 3942¹.
 steel, for high temps., specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 831¹.
 steel refrigerator, casting of, P 213¹.
 steel, specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 748¹.
 tests of clay and concrete load bearing, 3754¹.
 thermal insulation of, 4185¹.
 tobacco - see *Tobacco pipes*.
 waterproofing, P 1226¹.
 welding, 2136¹.
- Pipets**, 891¹, 1875¹.
 automatic, 1¹.
 filling app. for, 1400¹.
 micro-, 1253¹.
 for soil analysis, 2425¹.
 viscometer, 3807¹.
 weighing, 1875¹.
- Piroplasmosis**, treatment with dithranolene deriva., 1804¹.
- Pirquet's reaction**. See *Tuberculosis*.
- Pyrene**, 2943¹.
- Pisante**, in Hungary, 2126¹, 4415¹.
- Pistacia atlantica**, galls of, 4867¹.
- Pistons**, cooling app. for hollow, P 4282¹.
 packing for, P 3028¹.
- Plum sativum**. See *Pras.*
- Pitch**. (See also *Galipot*.)
 for barrels and its substitutes, 847¹.
 bituminous compns. of gutta percha or balata, P 1233¹.
 book: Die natürlichen und künstlichen, 3907¹.
 carbon detn. in, 4400¹.
 coating and impregnating concrete with, P 4800¹.
 coke from coal-tar, P 4800¹.
 coking, P 4967¹.
 compns. admixed with casein, P 1463¹.
 concrete contg., for roads, etc., P 3756¹.
 crushing and mixing app. for, P 1673¹.
 dehydrogenation of, to render it able to agglomerate C, 3761¹.
 distn. of soft, P 3147¹.
 emulsions of, P 865¹, P 1847¹.
 expansion of, 1882¹.
 explosion of, on barque Richelieu, 1687².
 handling with compressed air, danger of, 687¹.
 hydrogenation of, P 2655¹, P 2829¹.
 during industrial treatment, 1467¹.
 manuf. and use of, 128¹.
 molded articles contg., P 2819¹.
 oil sepn. from, P 3042¹, P 4243¹.
 pulverized, system for burning in furnaces, P 1463¹.
 recovery from oil refining sludges, P 3043¹.
 as rubber compounding ingredient and their effect on health, 165¹.
 softening pt. of, app. for detn. of, 17¹.
 softening pt. of, Hg poisoning in detn. of, 4185¹.
 solvent for, C₂HCl₃ as, 2479¹.
 from sulfate liquors, 4798¹.
 from tar from Dvorkovitz carbonization process, 4766¹.
 transfer by compressed air, explosions in, 4775¹.
 utilization of, 4232¹.
 vulcanized, P 2494¹.
- Pitchblende**, analysis of, 3861¹.
 thorium detn. in, 3861¹.
- Pitch number**, of oils, 4785¹.
- Pitticite**, in Nevada, 2906¹.
- Pituglandol**. See *Hypophysin*.
- Pituitan**, in protection against streptococcus infections, 4043¹.
- Pituitary body**. (See also *Hypophysectomy*.)
 active principles of posterior lobe of, 2791¹.
 active principles of posterior lobe of, ad sorption by charcoal, 2957¹.
 adrenaline effect on, 2087¹.
 antiedemic efficiency of adrenaline and related ammes and, in exptl. edemas, 3458¹.
 choline effect on, 2987¹.
 diabetes insipidus in relation to posterior lobe of, 4171¹.
 digests of, effect on proliferation of sarcomatous fibroblasts, 1627¹.
 diseases of, water equil. in, 4165¹.
 diseases of, water in blood in, 1393¹.
 effect of administration of, on contracted crop muscle, 4653¹.
 effect of preps. of posterior lobe of, on blood vessels of kidney, 2771¹.
 effect on basal metabolism, 2711¹.
 effect on urinary excretion of inorg. phosphate, sulfate and chloride, 2604¹.
 glucemia, 636¹.
 hormone activity of, testing with colloidal Au, 3691¹.
 hormone of anterior lobe of, 3917¹.
 hormone of anterior lobe species specificity of, 2607¹.
 hormone of, diagnosis of pregnancy by detn. of, in urine, 1182¹, 4800¹.
 hormones in guinea-pig. and law of puberty, 3921¹.
 placentaloma production with injections of anterior fluid of, 4597¹.
 powders, weighing of, 2240¹.

- prepn., detection of specific substances in, 139².
- prepn., pharmacol. action of, 1396¹.
- psychic stimulation of posterior lobe of, 4611¹.
- reproductive organs and, 2604².
- solns. of, effect on storage of trypan blue, cholesterol or Fe, 1187².
- as substrate in Abderhalden reaction with blood discharged at climacteric and at puberty, 2596¹.
- tumor of, metabolism in dystrophia adiposogenitalis with, 4163¹.
- water content of, after ablation of thymus, 263².
- water content of, effect of placental lipoids on, 636².
- Pituitary extract.** (See also *Hypophysis; Pituitrin.*)
- absorption from vagina, 991⁷.
- adrenal ext., effect on hypoglucemia, 2989¹.
- antagonism of water-sol., to folliculine, 3460².
- antagonism to insulin, 2986².
- biological assay of, 302¹.
- dialysis of, 1438².
- dosage and action on uterus in labor, 2214².
- effect on activity of the heart of invertebrates, 118¹.
- on blood sugar, 1405².
- on contraction of uterus with increased internal pressure, 1409¹.
- on ketonuria, 3700⁷.
- on liver, 261⁴.
- on metabolism of water in normal, diabetes insipidus and renal sclerosis subjects, 1807¹.
- on normal and thyro-parathyroidectomized dogs, 3688².
- on urinary excretion in man, 269².
- glucemia from injection of, effect of ergotamine on, 2992⁷.
- histamine shock treatment with, 2784².
- insulinemia from injection of, 637⁴, 1806¹.
- modifications of cartilages of conjugation following injections of, 438².
- permeability and diam. of capillaries when perfused with solns. contg. horse serum and, 454⁴.
- place of attack of, 1617².
- prepn. and effects of, 1789¹.
- prepn. of, of posterior lobe, 252¹.
- response of uterus to, in diff. ionic environments, 2956¹.
- sulfur in, 3487².
- test for, expansion of frog melanophores as, 2968⁷.
- testing with guinea-pig uterus, 3934¹.
- Pituitrin.** bio-titration of, asuran in, 4652².
- in cerebrospinal fluid, 975².
- diuresis inhibition by, 638².
- effect on activity of digestive glands, 460¹.
- on blood sugar, 1398¹.
- on blood vessels of brain, 1411¹.
- on diabetes insipidus, 808⁴.
- on diuretics, 2223¹.
- on heart tone and coronary circulation, 3230¹.
- on kidney, 1402¹.
- on metabolism of amino acids and simple sugars by animal cells, 2984¹.
- on phloridian glucosuria, 3239².
- on salts and ions in blood serum, 819².
- on thyroid gland in amphibian larvae, 994¹.
- on uterus, action of coumarin on, 3619¹.
- on uterus during pregnancy, 278².
- on water metabolism, 3468².
- glucemia from, origin of *d*-glucose in, 3239².
- secretion of, psychic stimulation of, 4611¹.
- secretion of, stimulation by diuretics, 4658².
- uterus response to, carbonate ion and, 2593².
- Pituri.** 4724².
- Pivalaldehyde.** reaction with chloral, 3132¹.
- Pivalic acid** (*trimethylacetic acid*), prepn. of, 1871⁷.
- Placenta.** carcinoma of, reaction of sera with alc. ext. of, 2001¹.
- chem. physiology of, esp. action of choline, 3919⁷.
- lipoids of, effect on water content of blood, muscles and organs, 636².
- metabolism of, 4606².
- mineral substances in human, distribution of, 2972¹.
- passage of hemolysis through, 106⁴.
- passage of hemolytic amboceptor through, 2599².
- permeability of, 1388².
- for isoeagglutinins, 264¹.
- natural antibodies and, 3454¹.
- Placenta extracts.** glucemic properties of, 1395¹.
- Placental barrier.** function of, effect of poisoning by CO on, 271².
- Placentomata.** production in normal and ovariectomized rats and guinea pigs, 4597¹.
- production with injections of anterior hypophysial fluid, 4597¹.
- Plasfelite.** 4421².
- Plasmodium.** See *Feldspar*.
- Plague.** treatment of pulmonary, in Tengger, Java, 2988².
- Platoc oil.** iso acids in hardened, 1697¹.
- Plamoquin.** pharmacology of, 2208².
- Planaria, dorotocephala.** consumption and susceptibility of, effect of alkalis on, 462².
- galvanotropism in *P. maculata*, *P. relata* and *P. agilis*, drug action in, 2233².
- oxidation in *P. dorotocephala* and *P. maculata*, effect of Et cyanide and Et isocyanide on, 3233².
- tissue, cultivation *in vitro*, 994².
- Planetoids.** compn. of interior of, 1878².
- Planets.** compn. of interior of, 1878².
- spectrum of major, 4372².
- Plankton.** activity in natural purification of polluted water, 2222².
- crop of phyto-, seasonal variations in phosphate and silicate content of sea water in relation to, 1786¹.
- detn. in water, 4661¹.
- distribution of phyto-, in sea adjacent to Fraser River mouth, 1898².
- growth in sea water off coast of Southern Calif., 3907¹.
- microorganisms in, 2802².
- Planorbis.** blood of, mol. concn. of, 2006².
- Plantains.** carbohydrate changes during ripening of, 4877¹.
- (See also *Anthocyanins; Botany. Cells, plant; Chlorophyll; Ferns; Leaves. Life; Metabolism; Mucilage; Nutrient media; Nutrition; Pectins; Photosynthesis; Respiration, plant; Rooting; Root tip; Seedlings; Tissue, plant; Transpiration.*)

- tion; and specific kinds of plants, as *Wheat*; for chemical plants see *Chemical industry*, and such headings as *Paper*; *Water, purification of*; etc.)
- absorption and utilization of minerals in culture media by, in relation to their concn., 3254².
- absorption by, effect on concn. of soil soln., 658¹.
- absorption of Fe by, lime and, 4161¹.
- absorption of P and K by, effect of lime on, 3254².
- absorption (selective) of inorg. elements by, 4582².
- acids in green, physiology of, 3192².
- acid-soil, effect of $\text{Al}(\text{SO}_4)_3$ on, 132².
- acid-soil, growth of, 297².
- alkaloid and HCN-bearing, 1995¹.
- alkaloid decrease in, in drying, 4580¹.
- alkaloid synthesis in, 1828².
- alkaloid yielding, 1016².
- allantoic acid in, 2392².
- aluminum compds. in physiology of, 3198².
- aluminum tolerance of crop, 293¹.
- amino acid synthesis in, 4575².
- ammonia and amine content of flowers and leaves, 4577¹.
- amylase of, 4579².
- analysis of, and their products of humification, 2184².
- analysis of, as means for detg. content of nutrients in soils, 1424¹.
- anaphylaxis in, 2965².
- anthocyanin formation in, classification according to, 3192².
- aquatic, compn. of, of Lake Mendota, 1613².
- submerged water, relation to CaCO_3 , 2389².
- of thermal monosulfated waters of Baréges, 1994¹.
- asparagine deamidation in higher, 445¹.
- autumnal emigration of nitrogenous substances from leaves to stem, velocity of, 612².
- behavior in land rich in salts, 2426².
- biomechanics of, 4589².
- books: Soil Conditions and Plant Growth, 640²; Pflanzen-physiol. Studien, 1794²; The Elements of Vegetable Histology, 1995²; Schädlingsbekämpfung, Grundlagen und Methoden im Pflanzenschutz, Bedeutung und Ziele der Schädlingsbekämpfung, 2232²; Spraying, Dusting and Fumigating of, 2434²; Die Rohstoffe des Pflanzenreichs. Vol. II. Hölzer bis Zucker, 2443²; Pianta aromatiche medicinali ed industriali: coltivazione, raccolta e preparazione, 2639²; Grundsätze der chem. Pflanzenuntersuchung, 3432²; Inorg., Poisons and Stimulants, 3462²; Course of Expts. on, Growth and the Soil in Relation to Foodstuffs, 3482²; Handbuch der biol. Arbeitsmethoden--Biochem. Methoden auf d. Gebiete d. Pflanzenhygiene--Die Phytochemie als Hilfsmittel zur Lösg. phylogenet. Fragen, 3476²; Handbuch der biol. Arbeitsmethoden--Chem., physik., und physik.-chem. Methoden zur Untersuchung des Bodens u. der d. Pflanze--Ernährg. u. Stoffwechsel, 3679²; An Introduction to the Chemistry of Plant Products. Vol. I: On the Nature and Significance of the Commoner Org. Compds. of, 4154¹.
- bud growth, chem. treatments for controlling, 3014¹.
- calcium and Mg content of, in Mediterranean region, 4577².
- calcium oxalate soln. in, 2963².
- calcium oxalate variation in grafted, 3193².
- carbohydrate detn. in, 2724².
- carbohydrate of, preservation of, P 831¹.
- carbon dioxide application to, 3430¹.
- carbon dioxide assimilation by, 2770², 2766², 3430¹.
- carbon diox. assimilation, limiting factors of, 2964².
- carbon dioxide effect on, 1428².
- carbon dioxide evolution from soil in relation to growth of, 292¹.
- carbon dioxide feeding of, in relation to soil respiration, 4698².
- on Carrington loam, nitrification and, 3014².
- of chalk down, 838².
- chemistry of, 445², 446², 610².
- chemistry of, work at Institute of Agronomical Research during 1926 on, 290².
- chlorine detn. in, 2763².
- chondriosomes and plastids in, constitution of, 3907¹.
- citric, gluconic, and tricarballic acids in, 1380².
- compn. of, as guide to availability of soil nutrients, 3722².
- compn. of, effect of geographic factors on, 1380².
- compn. of vegetable seed fats in relation to natural order of, 3430².
- copper in, 809², 2387².
- corolla physiology, 2767².
- coumarin in German, 3681¹.
- cover crops, soil moisture and, 1296².
- cozymase in ripening, 1984².
- creatine and creatinine in, 1601².
- crop-producing power of limited quantities of essential nutrient, 3479².
- crown plasmolysis in, 4578².
- crystallite orientation of cellulose in some, 2389².
- cultures of, app. for controlling flow of nutrient solns. in, 2769².
- decompn. of, effect of age on rapidity and nature of, 1424².
- decompn. of, in relation to their nature, 4700².
- detection of org. S and Mg in, 3903².
- diseases of, biochemistry of, 2766¹.
- excess sol. salts as cause of, in green-houses, 4151².
- inhibition of enzymic action as factor in resistance of, 1170².
- Mn as cure in, 1793².
- study with Wood light, 4150².
- temp. and, 3178².
- distribution in Chochołowska Valley, concn. of H ions in soil and, 3480².
- distribution of, as affected by H-ion concn. of soils, 2185², 3011², 3904².
- dynamic relations with soil, 2425².
- effect of altered length of day on, 1379².
- effect of flowerpots on, 2186².
- effect of Mg-contg. K salts on, 838².
- effect of rare earth elements on, 1380².
- effect of NaCl in irrigation water on, 1611².
- effect on soly. of soil nutrients, 2427².
- electromotive effect of concn. on, 1165².
- energy relations of, 2386².
- enzymes of, sp. action of, 415².

- evolution of substances in, and fundamental laws of biochemistry, 2963².
 exts., basic N of, 3685¹.
 fats and related compds. in, chemistry of, 445².
 feeding expts. with, at diff. stages of development, 3682².
 fermentation in, 1791¹.
 fluorescence of chlorochrome under ultra-violet radiation, 972².
 formaldehyde assimilation and its enzymic condensation to sugar in, 1611².
 galls—see *Galls*.
 germinating, effect of NH_3 on, 839².
 growing under controlled temp., humidity and CO_2 supply, app. for, 2387¹.
 grown in presence of radioactive C^{14} , 2581².
 growth and value of, effect of nitrogenous fertilizers on, 1820².
 growth factors, Mitscherlich law of action of, 1175².
 growth of culture, effect of renewal of nutrient solns. on, and its relation to aeration, 2431².
 growth of, in closed containers, 3905².
 in culture solns. of diff. phosphate concns., 3011².
 in culture solns., differential effect of ions of 3-salt solns. on, 1611².
 effect of eosin, erythron and methylene blue on, 2369².
 effect of increased atm. CO_2 on, 2386².
 effect of light of various ranges of wave length on, 3191².
 effect of manures and org. residues on, 2432².
 effect of metallic salts and various substances on, 446².
 effect of Zn and Pb on, 476².
 elements essential in only small amts. for, 613².
 elements indispensable to, 2965².
 phys. conditions of soil and, 3944².
 relation to nutrition, 1645².
 relation to soil reaction under influence of diff. fertilizers and applications of lime, 2429².
 NaCl in soils and, 3722².
 soil moisture and, 1820².
 stimulation, toxicity and antagonism of $\text{Ca}(\text{NO}_3)_2$ and MnCl_2 in, 1378².
 growth of perennial herbaceous, org. food reserves in relation to, 1177².
 guttation in, repression by K or Na salts, 3906².
 hexones in, destruction of, 612².
 hydrocyanic acid production in, as side reaction in protein metabolism, 1791².
 hydrogen-ion concn. of, and of corresponding soils, 2633².
 as indicators of ground water, 2223².
 injury by factory fumes, 3244².
 insulin-like substances in, higher, 420².
 iodine assimilation from soils by, 474².
 iodine content of, effect of I fertilizing on, 1208², 2803², 4614².
 ion-equil. disturbance in, chlorosis as, 290².
 isolation of, 2633².
 Japanese, 1209².
 juloes of, buffer capacity and, 449².
 juloes of, effect of potash fertilization on reaction of, 426².
 latex-bearing, chemistry of, 446², 611².
 leguminous—see *Legumes*.
 lime action on, 1009².
 lime needs of, 1208².
 lipoids in, 2964².
 magnesium detection in, 103².
 manganese in, 1631², 2387², 3681², 3682².
 manure utilization by, 1008².
 materials found in soils, analysis of, 1424².
 maturity of, effect of P on, 1007².
 medicinal, 1213².
 culture in Estland, 3952².
 culture in Germany, 1651².
 effect of ions on production of oils in, 254².
 internatl. organization for culture and collection of, 2809².
 Pastinaca sativa as, 1651².
 pharmacy and culture of, 843².
 production in Japan, 2240².
 work of Hungarian expt. sta. on wild, 1651².
 metabolic limiting conditions, current mineral nutrient content of solns. as index of, 2394².
 microchemistry of, 2767².
 mosaic diseases of, symptoms of, 444².
 narcosis of CO_2 assimilation and the method of counting bubbles, 4579².
 national institute for plant culture and plant protection in Munich, 3906².
 nectars from Iowa, sugar content of, 3705².
 nitrogen detn. in, 839².
 nitrogen losses in fermentation and humification of highly nitrogenous, 3725².
 nutrient absorption and utilization by, 4573².
 nutrient action, mathematical formulation of, 4574².
 nutrient assimilation by, 1427².
 nutrient assimilation from ground basalt by, 208².
 nutrient material for, Na with K as, 2430².
 nutrient medium for, soil solns. as, 1205².
 nutritive requirements of soil for diff., Mitscherlich method of detn. of, 666².
 oil contg., dependence of compn. on climate, 4149².
 oligodynamic action of distil. and tap water on higher, 1790².
 osmotic values in sap of some salt desert, 2906².
 oxygen liberation from fleshy leaves, in absence of CO_2 , 1611².
 in pasture land (cultivated), analyses of, 1994².
 peptic warts on cell walls of, 4576².
 permeability and related questions, review on, 3192².
 peroxidases and oxidases in, cytologic calculation of, 1792².
 phanerogams, metabolism of, 1791².
 phosphate rock availability to some southern, 4709².
 phosphoric acid resorption by, effect of silicic acid content of soils on, 1043².
 phosphorus compds. in, 1377², 1631², 4579².
 phosphorus content in S. African, 3001².
 phosphorus detn. in, 2222².
 phosphorus in, detection and change of org., 2964².
 picro acid reduction by, 109².
 potash importance as food for, 1426².
 potassium absorption fac. relation to K content of soil exts.,

- potassium availability in manure, 839¹.
 preserving specimens of, P 1989⁰.
 problems at Bacon's swamp, Ind., H-ion studies of water, peat and soil in relation to, 4151².
 protein exchange in, effect of deficiency of water on, 4578¹.
 protoplasm—see *Protoplasm*.
 protoplast, phosphatides in external surface of, 2185².
 pyrogallie tannins in, physiologic role of, 1792².
 rain-water utilization by, 4195¹.
 relation between water and potash in production of, 3722¹.
 response on raw peat soils, stimulation with Cu sulfate, etc., 659¹.
 rest period breaking in tubers, bulbs, cuttings and seeds, use of C₂H₄, propylene, etc., in, 2591¹.
 rest period of, chem. treatments for shortening, 4582¹.
 root activity of, effect on soil, 1428¹.
 root secretions, acidifying action on soil soils, 2386¹.
 salt intake by, effect of temp. on, 102¹.
 saponin-bearing, 2436¹.
 sap rise in, effect of tangential forces on, 1508⁰.
 semi parasitism of, 2186¹.
 spon. layer of, physicochem. analysis of turgor mechanism in, 2186¹.
 shoots, effect of geotropic stimulation on acid and sugar content of, 4574¹.
 significance of absorption and water conduction by soil for, 4699⁰.
 sodium in, 1176¹, 1963².
 soil cultures, physiol. balance in, 1422¹.
 soil reaction and, 241¹, 297¹, 444¹, 1003¹, 2393¹, 2633¹, 3479⁰.
 soln. of raw phosphate by roots of cultivated, 4705⁰.
 starch and translocation, 2240⁰.
 starch formation in, theory of, 1871¹.
 starch in cereals, genesis of, 1993¹.
 stimulant for, petroleum as, 3482¹.
 stimulation expts. with, 2023¹.
 stimulation investigation, fundamentals and purposes of, 294¹.
 stimulative action in, 613¹.
 stomatal movement, regulation and regulatory rule of, 614¹.
 sugar-carrying, 1491¹.
 sulfuric acid action on, 2429¹.
 tannin in, function of, 443¹.
 toxicity of colloidal As to, 102⁰.
 toxicity of salines in black alkali soils, 1006¹.
 treating growing, through roots, P 4710¹.
 treating with insecticides, fungicides, etc., through exhaust of engines, P 4710¹.
 tropism in, growth hormones and, 445¹.
 ultra-violet ray effect on, 3496¹.
 urea in, detection and physiology of, 3903¹.
 utilization of potash and H₂PO₄ of liquid manure by, 635¹.
 varietal differences in, physiol. study of, 3604¹.
 vegetable crops, cultivation of, 294¹.
 vitamin synthesis in, 2770¹.
 vitamin synthesis in, as affected by light source, 1860¹.
 in water cultures, least. rates of continuous soln. removal for, 444¹.
 water economy in, effect of drought on, 3904¹.
 water requirements of, curves for, 3251¹.
 wilting of, water content of leaves in relation to, 4583¹.
 woody, chem. treatments for shortening rest period of, 3194¹.
 woody species in Texas soils, H-ion concn. and, 2021¹.
 Wyoming forage, and their chem. compn., 3468¹.
 yield law, mathematical formulation of, 294¹.
 yields, nitrates in soil and, 1426¹.
 zinc problem in the biochemistry of, 2768¹.
Plascolosoma, ability to live in dil. sea water, 3237¹.
Plasma See *Blood plasma*; *Protoplasm*.
Plasmalogen, in blood serum, 4601¹.
 in blood serum of newborn, 2778¹.
 resorption of, 2602¹.
Plasmalogenemia, alimentary, conditions necessary for, 2602¹.
Plasmochine, action on *Paramecium caudatum*, 3227¹.
 black-water fever treatment with quinine and, 4647¹.
 cyanosis in treatment with, 4647¹.
 effect on gamete destruction in malaria, 4647¹.
 effect on gametes and sporozoites of *Haeteridium* of pigeon, 2216¹.
 in gametes research, 817¹.
 malaria prevention with, 3699¹.
 malaria treatment with, 817¹, 2988¹, 3227¹.
 toxicity of, 4647¹.
Plasmochinum compositum, malaria treatment with, 3227¹.
Plasmolysis, crown, 4578¹.
 of earthy layers, 1007¹.
 of soil coatings, 3012¹.
Plaster, P 2474¹, P 2651¹, P 3756⁰.
 block compn., P 2044¹.
 book. Cements, Limes and, 2825¹.
 cement compn. for, P 1026¹.
 cement making from old, 3029¹.
 coating for, P 2282¹.
 coloring, P 1454¹, P 2044¹, P 2640⁰.
 compn. for models, P 307¹.
 fibrous materials for use with, P 2451¹.
 fillers for, P 691¹.
 gypsum, P 676¹.
 gypsum, effect of heating on mech. properties of, 3335¹.
 gypsum molding and pottery, specifications of A S T M for, 831¹.
 maintaining in fluid state, P 491¹.
 mixts., P 3277¹.
 painting, 2670¹.
 sand for use in lime, specifications of A S T M for, 831¹.
 sound absorbing, P 3966¹.
 stabilized, P 3972¹.
 status on walls, compn. for covering or removing, P 849⁰.
 stucco, cementitious material suitable for, P 2253¹.
 tile walls, P 491¹.
Plaster board. See *Building materials*.
Plaster of Paris, action on light metals, 209¹.
 as dental impression material, 1830¹.
 for dental models, 2034¹.
 setting of, 1025¹.
 activating and retarding agents of, 2093¹.
 effect of normal and molar acid solns. of their Na salts, of salts of univalent,

- bivalent or trivalent metals, of complex salts and bases on, 2245⁴.
- Plasters (medicinal)**, belladonna, assay of, 3490².
- Plastic deformation**, theory of, 3558².
- Plasticity**, bibliography of, 2251⁴.
- book: *Der Bildsame Zustand der Werkstoffe*, 1531¹.
- of clays, 1021², 1022², 2250², 4216².
- of clays, causes of, 1222², 1560², 3503².
- colloid nature and, 4209¹.
- detn. of, of crude rubber, 4874².
- of milk of magnesia, 3019².
- of paints, 3053².
- of lime putty, 2245².
- in metals, 754².
- phenomena accompanying, 1080².
- of rubber, 2077², 3063², 3803².
- detns. in Williams press, 2290².
- effect of diff. factors on its changes on keeping, 3316².
- theory of, 2682².
- of rubber (plantation), variability in, 3803².
- of rubber (vulcanized) at high temps., 1059².
- of silica, 4031⁴.
- of viscose, change with ripening, 4796².
- of wool, 4254².
- Plasticization**, effect on mech. and elastic properties of natural and artificial substances, 3963².
- of machined and molded materials, 4674².
- of proteinoplastics, 3963².
- Plasticizers**, P 1862².
- abietic esters as, 87².
- for cellulose esters, 318², 867⁴, 4792².
- of cellulose-lacquer industry, trade names for, 878².
- lacquer, 2671².
- glycolic acid esters as, P 4131².
- solv. of dyes and lakes in, 2671².
- for nitrocellulose, acetylcellulose and celluloid, 499².
- for nitrocellulose compns., P 1685².
- for nitrocellulose lacquers, 3055².
- in nitrocellulose lacquers, detection of, 324².
- removing and recovering volatile, from celluloid, etc., P 3966².
- for rubber, 4874².
- Plastic materials**. (See also *Molds(I)*; *Phenol condensation products*; *Resinous products*; *Rubber substitutes*.) P 1447², P 2248², P 3499², P 3747², P 4740².
- from acetylene and fatty acids, etc., P 505².
- from albuminous materials, P 1447², P 1832².
- applying sand, etc., to bars of, and app. therefor, P 1221².
- bakelite as, 305².
- as carrier for radioactive material, P 916².
- casein, P 2819².
- with casein and similar albumoids as base, review on manuf. of, 2641².
- casein, detn. of quality of, 1217².
- cellulose-acetate, P 2663², P 3044², P 4815².
- cellulose-ester, decoration of, P 3800¹.
- multi-ply material contg., P 1040².
- rejuvenation of, P 1041².
- from cellulose xanthate, P 3777².
- cellulose, phys. properties of, 3999².
- cellulose, textile assoc. with, P 1041².
- cold-molding, P 2644².
- coloring, P 2747².
- condensation products from aniline and CH₃O, etc., P 4740².
- contg. resinous and fibrous materials, P 2475².
- contg. wood flour and S, P 1832².
- cooling or drying app. for, P 2859².
- for dentistry, P 2446².
- for dentures, P 2644².
- dihydroxydiphenyldimethylmethane use in, 4200².
- for elec. insulators, P 484².
- for floors, etc., P 1019².
- ketone-contg., 1244².
- marbles or other spherical bodies from, app. for making, P 2860².
- mechano-elastic property of artificial and natural, effect of molding on, 173².
- nitrocellulose, P 3989².
- from paper pulp, P 4740².
- from peat, P 3747², P 4740².
- protein, plasticization of, 3963².
- resinous, 2672².
- mech. properties of, 3307².
- for molding, coating or impregnating, P 3543².
- review on, 4208².
- self-setting and self-hardening, from CaSO₄, P 2451².
- solvents for, ketones as, 4842².
- technology of, laws of, 1080².
- thermo-, for shoe toe stiffeners, etc., P 2644².
- varnishing, P 3543².
- waterproof, P 2819².
- Plastids**, constitution of, 3907¹.
- oily or lipoidal inclusions of, value of, 1787².
- pigments of, and their transformation in the tissues, 3906².
- Plastin**, of myxomycetes, 1368², 2961².
- Plastometers**, capillary tube, 513².
- extrusion, 3803².
- in rubber hardness testing, 4871².
- Plátano**. See *Musa paradisiaca*.
- Platanus acerifolia**, phlobaphene in roots of, 3192².
- Plate glass**. See *Glass*.
- Plating**. See *Coating(I)*; *Electroplating*.
- Platinum**, alcohols, stability of, 4032².
- amalgamated, adsorption of vapors of H₂O and C₂H₆ on, 4299².
- app., 2².
- black, as catalyst in reduction of PbNO₂, 4502².
- book: *Lehrbuch der Metallhüttenkunde*, 1318².
- as catalyst for decompn. and oxidation of formic acid, 2308¹.
- for decompn. of formic acid vapor, 901².
- for hydrogenation of C oxides, P 2753².
- for hydrogenation of cyclic compds., 1974².
- for hydrogenation of liquids, 715².
- for hydrogenation of oximes, 2745².
- for hydrogenation of *d*-pimaric acid, 1348².
- for low pressure work, 4334².
- for oxidation of SO₂, effect of As on, 4332².
- for reduction of AcOH, P 1981².
- for reduction of aromatic nitro compds., 1352².
- for reductions, 1715².
- as catalyst with charcoal for dehydrogenation, 2936².
- as catalyst with PtO for hydrogenation of aromatic hydrocarbons, 3144².
- as catalyst with PtO for hydrogenation of pyridine derivs., 3168².

- catalytic action of, law of mass action and, 2307².
 catalytic activity and surface area of, 4045⁴.
 cathode ray diffraction by thin films of, 727⁴.
 for ceramic ware and glass, P 4760⁹.
 coating electrodes with, app. for, 1707⁹.
 coating with, P 3128⁹.
 colloidal, acidity and coagulation by acids, 2305¹.
 constitution of, 709⁹.
 formation in H_2PO_4 , 1883⁹.
 reaction with I, 4030⁹.
 colloidal dissemination of, 1077².
 colloidal solns. of, hexahydroxyplatinic acid in, 4306⁹.
 coloring glass with, 487².
 crucible, potash charge removal from, 38⁴.
 crystal structure of native, 1879⁹.
 diffusion of H potential or reduction potential through, 4342⁹.
 dispersion of long-wave-length x-rays in, 3096⁹.
 elec. charge produced by rubbing glass with, 4043⁹.
 elec. resistance at low temps., 1088⁹.
 elec. resistance of, Matthiessen's rule and, 1088⁹.
 elec. resistance of thin strips of, variation as function of thickness and influence of O compds., 1915⁹.
 electrode, 1063⁴.
 electrodes, a.-c. electrolysis with, 1108⁴.
 electrodes in H_2SO_4 , polarization of, 4044⁹.
 electrodes of Mn_2O_3 and, applications of, 4342⁹.
 electrons emitted by, passage through slits, 3095⁹.
 emission of particles from hot, in air, 2879¹.
 filaments coated with CaO , etc., app. for prep., P 2085².
 foil illumination by ultra-violet light, acceleration of catalytic combination of H and O by, 2512¹.
 hydrogen overvoltage on, 4386⁹.
 hydrolytic adsorption on, black, 8⁴.
 industry in Russia, history of, 2498², 3072⁴.
 as interferometer film, 514⁴.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 mineral in Rustenburg norites, 4413⁴.
 occurrence in relation to "electronic no.," 192⁷.
 photochem. formation from PtCl_4 , ZnO as sensitizer for, 916¹.
 photoelec. and thermionic work function of outgassed, 1274⁴.
 photoelec. effect of soft x-rays in, 4056⁴.
 photoelec. electrons in, velocity distribution of, 2711⁷.
 photoelec. properties of outgassed, 1274¹.
 phys. properties of, 1566¹, 4287¹.
 polarization capacity and resistance of electrodes of, in diff. concns. of H_2SO_4 and at diff. audible frequencies, effect of temp. on, 3321⁴.
 polarization capacity of, plates in H_2SO_4 , measurement of, 357².
 prepn. of pure, 3850⁹.
 pseudo photographic effect of slow electron in, 4030⁹.
 recovery from sweepings and wastes, 1308⁹.
 recovery from used catalysts, etc., P 484⁹.
 recrystn. of, 208⁹.
 reflection of positive rays by, 2318⁷.
 reflection of x-rays by sputtered films of, 2320⁹.
 resources of U. S. in 1926, 51².
 review of mining and trade information for 1927, 748¹.
 reviews on, 3120⁹, 4426⁹.
 Röntgen-ray K absorption in, and K screening nos., 382⁹.
 silica gel impregnated with, as catalyst for H_2SO_4 manuf., 3725¹.
 silica gels coated with, as catalyst for synthesis of water, 901⁴.
 silica gels contg., catalytic oxidation of CH_4 with, 1520⁷.
 -silver element, elec. potential of, calcul. from cohesion pressure data, 4044⁴.
 specific heat of, 1087⁴, 1891⁹, 2703⁷.
 spectrum of, 26⁴, 352², 557⁴, 1099⁹, 2713⁴, 3353³, 3808⁹.
 -sulfuric acid cells, electrolytic capacitance of, 1717⁴.
 thermal decompn. of NH_3 on mixed surfaces of W and, 4038⁹.
 treatment of mined, with dil. aqua regia, 1558⁹.
 valency of, with respect to mercaptanic radicals, 1922¹.
 velocity distribution of photoelec. electrons when gases are charged on or removed from, 19⁴.
 welding to W, 1945⁴.
 wire for electrometric titrations in neutralization reactions, 2124⁷.
 work of Boris S. Yakobi on, 3811².
 Zeeman effect of, 1099⁴.
Platinum, analysis, detection, 2898⁹.
 detn., 1932³, 2894⁴.
 detn. in Ir, 1299⁹.
 in ores, 928², 929², 1300⁴, 1557².
 in ores and minerals, 1117⁴.
 in Ag alloys, 557⁴.
Platinum, metallurgy of, P 3620⁹.
 review on, 1565⁹.
Platinum alloys, aluminum-, constitution, technology and properties of, 1941⁴.
 amalgam, electrode system with Au amalgam for oxidation-reduction titrations, 925².
 chromium carbide-Cb-Cu-Fe carbide-Mo W carbide-Ta-, P 2352⁴.
 columbium carbide-Ta-W carbide-, P 2352⁴.
 gold-, 4443¹.
 gold-Pd-, P 1569⁴.
 silver-, hardness, microstructure and elec. cond. of, 2134⁹.
Platinum chloride, photochem. formation of Pt from PtCl_4 , ZnO as sensitizer for, 916¹.
Platinum compounds, ammino-, 1922⁴.
 complex, review on, 2333².
 of 2-methyl-1,3-propanediamine, 2921².
 with org. sulfides, 1110⁴.
 thiocyanates, 4400⁴.
 with α , β , γ -triaminopropane, 2335⁴.
 trimethylplatinum acetylacetonate, 1924⁴.
Platinum ions, magnetic susceptibility of, 2870⁹.
Platinum metal alloys, columbium-, Ta-, or Cb-Ta-, for tools, etc., P 2138¹.
 for dentistry, properties of, 1752⁹.
 electrolytic production of, app. for, P 1289⁴.
 review on, 1563⁹.
Platinum metal compounds, cyanogen-, 5397⁴.

Platinum metals, analysis of, 929¹.in catalysis (gaseous), 1890².chemistry of, 923¹, 2097².cyano compds. of, 4476¹.for dentistry, properties of, 1752².detection of, by microscope, 2090².detsn. of, 4426¹.detsn. of, in ores, 928¹, 4².geology of, 4086².metallurgy of, P 376², P 2734¹.in Norwegian rocks, occurrence and detn. of, 3866¹.purification of, 1561¹.refining and melting, 1561¹.resources of U. S. in 1926, 513¹.reviews on, 1565², 3120².sepn. of, 1932¹, 2898².specimens and, 2130¹.in speiss, state of, 3610¹.**Platinum ores, analyses of, 4086²**analysis of, 928¹, 4², 929¹, 1300²book: Über Aufbereitungsmöglichkeiten südafrikanischen Platinerze und eine für den Betrieb anwendbare Methode, 3620¹ of Katanga, 2533¹.occurrence of, 1565².**Platinum oxides, PtO, as catalyst for hydrogenation, 65²**PtO, as catalyst for hydrogenation of d pimaric acid, 1349².as catalyst for low pressure, 4334²as catalyst for reduction of acid chlorides, 1766¹.as catalyst with Pt black for hydrogenation of aromatic hydrocarbons, 3144¹as catalyst with Pt black for hydrogenation of pyridine derivs., 3165¹catalytic hydrogenation by, 715²PtO, prepn. of, 2521¹**Platinum salts, equiv. conductances of iridium salts and, 2097²**isomerism of, 1256².**Platinum stannides, crystal structure of, 4290²****Platinum substitutes, gold-Pd-Pt alloys, P 1566²**nickel and Zn alloys with Au as, P 2138¹.**Pleochroism, haloes, age of earth and, 1566²**haloes, heat action on, 1006².haloes in biotite, 2106¹, 4²pseudo-, of calcite, 931¹.in rare earth crystals, 2311¹, 3564²**Pleura, fat absorption by, 2000¹****Pleuronectes cynoglossus, trimethylamine oxide in, 1628¹****Pleura flexuosa, iodine in, 1628¹****Pleobauxite, as term, 3604²****Plumbane, tetraalkyl derivs., P 1164¹, P 1367², P 4134¹****—, dicyanodiphenyl-, 232²****—, diphenyl-, dihalo derivs., reactions of, 232²****—, tetraethyl-, anti-knock action of, 3060², 3098², 4236², 4782²**anti-knock power and manuf. of, 3521¹.benzene-gasoline mixts. contg., rating for knock, 4782².effect on adiabatic ignition of hydrocarbons, 562².on duration of combustion period of benzene-air mixts., 2822².on ionization during slow combustion, 915².on luminosity in explosions of hydrocarbon mixts. with air, 1576².in internal-combustion engines, 2480².manuf. of, P 865¹, P 1677², P 2836¹, P 3042², P 4535².prepn. of, 1571¹.removal from gasoline, 3040².toxicity of, 3704².tumor treatment with, 3696¹.—, tetramethyl-, effect on ignition capacity of mixts. of air and vapor of Et₂O, 1231¹.effect on limits of inflammability of Et₂O and hydrocarbons, 1231¹.effect on limits of inflammability of H₂, 1854².prepn. of, 2511².—, tetra-2-thienyl-, 76¹.**Plumbine. See Plumbane****Plumbism. See Lead poisoning.****Plumboferrite, 4411²****Plumbojarosite, in oxidized ores as factor in metal losses, 2345²****Pluma, canned, vitamins in, 2774²**compn. of green sage, 5966²curculio. See *Onitrichelus neuphar*passage of boric acid and certain salts into, 1794²preservation of whole, with SO₂, 2011²stones, food value of, 1813²**Plutel, development of echinoid, 2411²****Pneumatolysis, as mineralizer, 4097²****Pneumobacillus. See *myxium capsulatum* under *Bacterium*****Pneumo-cardio-visceral preparation, plasma of, effect of insulin on, 1305²****Pneumococcus antiserum, fever from intravenous injection of water insol. ppt. in, 4624²**antiserum, precipitation reaction of, 985²production in rabbit, 4625²sepn. of P and inert protein from imm. ppt. of, 4623²cell, immunological distinctions between hemotoxin and protein fraction of, 1169²hemotoxin, antigenic properties of, 1169²hemotoxin, erythrocyte combining property of, 1169²optochin fastness of, 4564²skin necrosis production by autolysates of, 1803²**Pneumogastric nerve. See Vagus****Pneumonia, antitoxin and serum, P 3266²**antitoxin for, P 481¹blood compn. in crows in broncho., 2976²blood in, distribution of chloride and bicarbonate between cells and serum in, 4601²blood serum bilirubin in lobar, 4006²blood serum in, Ca and K content and Ca/K ratio in, 2783²blood serum-salt concn. in blood during lobar, 1387²glucose treatment of, 1394²hemolysis in, effect of quinine on, 4173²protein in blood serum in, 4162²respiration in, 1296²sputums of, protective, bacteriophage and enzyme agents in, 4624²**Pneumotoxin. See "hemotoxin" under *Pneumococcus*****Poa, germination of, 612²**pneumia, hypoglycemic action of alc. expts. of, 2665²—, oil of, 3731¹.—, *Aspergillus*, pharmacology of, 3824².robin of, test for, 4722².

Pogonarthria falcata, hydrocyanic acid 2438^a.

Pol, food value of, 974¹.

Poison baits. See *Insecticides*.

Poison gases. (See also *Lachrymators*; *Respirators*.)

app. for producing, P 2421¹.

book: *Noxious Gases*, 649^a.

classification and designation of, 3470^a.

course on, at S. Dakota State College, 3558^a.

defense against, military and sanitary basis of, 127^a, 649^a, 1200^a.

defense conference in Brussels, 2801¹.

dispersing, and app. therefor, P 3244^a.

volatilizing, P 990^a.

warfare—see *Warfare*.

Poisoning. (See also *Botulism*; *Carbon monoxide*; *Hydrogen sulphide*; *Intoxication*; *Lead poisoning*; *Mercury*; *Mercury chloride*; *Methanol*; *Morphine*; *Phosphorus*; *Poison gases*; *Toxemia*; other poisonous substances as *Arsenic*, and "occupational" under *Diseases*.)

antimony, 185^a.

from antimony-contg. enamels, 1622^a.

by antimony in fur, 4661^a.

by arsenious anhydride, 1401^a.

urine, from cleaning H₂SO₄ tanks, 989^a.

urine, in steel industry, 2347¹.

aspirin, 1461¹.

by turbital, 812^a.

benzene, 2787¹, 4185^a.

decrease in Am. industry, 4676^a.

and its detm., 4646^a.

as hazard in chem. labs., 4676^a.

among women industrial workers, 2221¹.

from benzene and its homologs, relative toxicity of, 273^a.

blood in, by CO, lysoyl or aniline, 4641^a.

boric acid, distribution of boric acid in organ in deaths from, 2410^a.

chem., 4652^a.

chlorine, 4640^a.

chlorine, pathogenesis of, 4645^a.

chokeberry, of sheep, 3002^a.

in chromium plating, 4385¹.

copper in industrial, 1804^a.

copper, in mining and metallurgy, 4646^a.

copper, pigment cirrhosis in, 3692^a.

from explosives products on Witwatersrand mines, 1687¹.

forage, Ca deficiency as cause of, 3439¹.

by hydrofluosilicic acid, 3224¹.

illuminating-gas, Na₂SiO₃ and Ca salts in prevention of sequelae of, 3409^a.

industrial, by hydrocarbons of aromatic and aliphatic series, 2628¹.

industrial, from chlorinated aromatic and aliphatic hydrocarbons and its prevention, 2714^a.

of infants by stamping-inks on clothes, 1200^a.

by lacquer solvents, 4641^a.

of lambs, cereal and, 3230^a.

from liquor (illicit), 2964^a.

with manganese, CH₃Cl, phenylhydrazine, bile and guanidine, 3233¹.

by metal fumes, 1417^a.

metallic, Na₂SO₄ as antidote for, 3235^a.

metallic, toluene in tuberculosis, 4166^a.

by methyl salicylate, 1384^a.

physostigmine, 317^a.

prototheca, 1466^a.

with sodium tetraiodophenolphthalein, legal procedure for, 3900¹.

solanine, 4646^a.

by somnifen, 2787^a.

from spray painting, 4837¹.

sweet-clover, 3002^a.

from thallium, 2800^a.

thallium-strychnine, 1804^a.

uranium, pathogenesis of edema after acute, 4162^a.

zinc oxide, 205^a.

by zinc salt, 1401^a.

Poisons. (See also *Arrow poisons*; *Fungicides*; *Insecticides*; *Poison gases*; *Sprays*; *Toxicology*; *Toxins*; *Venoms*; and such poisonous substances as *Arsenic*, *Mercury* and *Phosphorus*.)

action of, theory of, 1643^a.

autonomic, effect on plain-muscular organs, 993^a.

books: Lab. Manual for the Detection of, 1829^a. Handbuch der biol. Arbeitsmethoden—Zusammensetzung der toxischen und letalen Dosen für die gefährlichsten Gifte und Versuchstiere, 2384^a. in *Chalcidia toxaria*, 3906^a.

effect on spinal centers, 2209^a.

exciting nerve centers, action of, 2406^a.

in nettles, chem. nature of, 4149^a.

parasympathetic, cations and, 818^a.

parasympathetic, effect on blood sugar concn., 1625¹, 2618^a.

protozoa adaptation to, 2792^a.

rat—see *Rat poisons*.

reaction of the organism to, 3202^a.

resistance to inorg. chem., reticulo-endothelial system and, 3224¹.

toad—see *Toad poisons*.

toxic action of, elec. changes in tissue as cause of, 2986¹.

transportation of, Bur. rept. on, 1686^a.

Polar-bear oil, 314^a.

Polarimeters. (See also *Polariscopes*.) P 1500^a.

examn. of 3 daylight, 2263^a.

one hundred point of, 178¹.

photoelec. indicators for, 1063¹.

pocket, 2293^a, 4275^a.

for urinary glucose, 970^a.

Polarimetry, sodium flame for, 192^a.

ultra violet, 3575^a.

Polariscopes, for sugar mills, 4855^a.

Polarity, addn. reactions and, 3638^a.

alternate, electron displacement and, 391¹.

alternate, in chain compds., 65¹, 948^a, 1963¹, 2928^a, 4501^a.

alternate "induced", and the Friedel-Crafts reaction, 228^a.

of carbon halogen bond, 233¹.

conception derived from phys. measurements and its relations to electronic configuration of aromatic org. compds., 2087¹.

in *Corymorpha palma*, modification of, 994^a.

"difference" of, 708^a.

of double bond, 4508^a.

electronic conception of C to C bond and theory of partial, 2362¹.

homo-, of H halides, 2674^a.

and mechanism of isomerization and spontaneous reaction in org. chemistry, 1341¹.

of mole., effect on x-ray spectrum of liquids, 2881¹.

of mole. of HCl, 4351¹.

optical rotation and, of substituent groups,

- 1342², 3157¹, 3405².
in org. chemistry, 1131¹.
piezoelec. excitation of pentaerythritol and, 3822¹.
of solns. and of hydrates, 708².
of substituents in benzene, effect on dissoen. consts., 1781².
test for, of compds., 4353².
of valencies in unsatd. compds., 2152².
- Polarisation.** (See also *Optical rotation; Sugar, analysis.*)
of atomic nucleus, origin of γ -rays and, 1004².
in beta-ray beam, 3827¹.
of cadmium resonance radiations, 3834².
of characteristic radiation from Röntgen tubes, 3832².
Compton effect and, 4060².
in crystals and crystal aggregates, 4291¹.
detr. of, of light scattered by gases and vapors, 1091¹.
in dispersed systems, 1726¹.
elliptical, on non-adsorbing liquids, 908².
excitation of light by electron impact, 539².
field action on a mol. as function of its orientation, 3824¹.
of fluorescent x-rays from Ag, 3832¹.
impact, and spinning electron, 4053².
of impact radiation, quantum theory of, 2321².
incomplete, of Hg resonance radiation, 1539².
of infra-red radiation by calcite, 4064².
of mercury λ 2537, 4047².
of mercury resonance radiation, 1101¹, 2715¹.
of mercury spectrum excited by electron impact, 4064².
of positive-ray light in weak elec. fields, 3830².
of positive rays, 727².
of resonance light, Heisenberg's rules for, 1270².
of resonance radiation and breadth of spectrum, 4372².
in Röntgen-ray reflection, 3832².
rotary diamagnetic and rotary paramagnetic, decompn. of Faraday effect into, 3578².
of spectrally resolved Röntgen rays, 2712¹.
Sutherland viscosity const. and its relation to mol., 1715².
of Tyndall light from colloids, 2503².
- Polarisation, electric.** (See also *Polarography.*)
anodic, 2310².
anodic, corrosion of iron and, 908¹, 4090².
passivating metals by, 209².
tarnishing of P by, 3821¹.
by anodic deposition and passivation of metals, theory of, 3090².
biological, 761².
capacity of Pt plates in H₂SO₄, measurement of, 357².
capacity of skin, basal metabolism and, in relation to thyroid function, 3200².
in colloid systems, 4031².
effect on dielec. const. of aq. electrolytic solns., 907².
electrode-electrolyte transition layer and, 2880¹.
of electrodes in H₂SO₄ and NaOH, current potential curves for, 4044².
of gold and Pt electrodes in diff. concns. of H₂SO₄ and at diff. anodic frequencies, effect of temp. on, 3821¹.
induction by magnetic field in enantiomorphous systems, 3076².
of ions in crystal lattices, 4363².
with lead accumulators, 2719².
of liquids, 3572¹, 4045².
max. and min. pts. in, 1283¹.
of membranes, effect of ion mobility on, 3064².
mol., effect of solvent in, 1897².
of neutral atom in electrostatic field of crystal, 1258².
of nickel-plating solns., 3844².
potentials of fused halides of alkali and alk. earth metals, 1717².
reversible, 2878².
in salting out, 905².
of skin, effect of skin irritants on, 639².
in stationary gaseous evolution at anode, 1090².
of uranyl salt solns., maxima on curves for, 1283², 2515².
- Polarograms**, in detn. of reduction potentials of org. compds., 2870².
- Polarograph**, in analysis of metals, 930².
- Polarography**, applications of, 2895².
- Polenake number**, detn. of, app. for, 2073².
- Poles.** See *Electrodes; Wood.*
- Pellomysella**, alimentary and adrenaline glucemia in, 2202².
review, 2613¹.
virus of, 4145².
- Polishing**, of glass—see *Glass*.
of metal plates, app. for, P 3620¹.
of surfaces, 1261¹.
of tin plates, app. for, P 3322¹.
- Polishing materials** (See also *Abrasives*).
P 1220², P 1447², P 1636², P 4213².
for aluminum, 4208¹.
book: *Manuel du fabricant d'encres, crayons et colles*, 2246².
for celluloid or enameled or lacquered surfaces, etc., P 3791¹.
for chromium, etc., P 2443².
for furniture, P 3501¹.
for leather, P 2390², P 2475¹, P 4004².
for metals, P 2249², P 2845².
for nickel, silver, etc., P 849¹.
silicious adsorbent for use in, P 1221¹.
stones as, for metals, 3271².
for varnished surfaces, etc., P 3025².
for varnishes or enameled surfaces, etc., P 3025².
wat. P 2791².
- Pollen**, chromosomes in mother cells, method for study of, 4376².
corn, N constituents of, 613².
hay fever, 610².
membranes of, 2949².
statistics, literature published before 1927 on, 109².
in Switzerland, 2890².
of *Type angustata*, 1993².
- Polemum**, adsorption by glass, filter papers, dialyzing substances and paraffin wax, 1532¹.
adsorption on glasses and filtering media, 4304¹.
alpha particles from, ionisation and stopping power of various gases for, 348².
alpha rays of, ionisation in H relative to, 438².
atomic structure of, 910².
chemistry of, 2672².
highly coded, prism. of, page. by distn., 3227².

- ionization potential of, 1275¹.
ions produced by α -rays in air, recombination coeff. of, 1900².
penetration into metals, 1633⁴.
sepn. of, dependence of speed on nature and state of pptg. metals, 4357¹.
tolerance to, 638⁴.
vaporization in vacuum, app. for, 4358².
- Polyalcohols.** See *Alcohols*.
Polyamyloses. See *Amyloses*.
Polyarthritides. See *Arthritides*.
Polybasic acids. See *Acids*.
Polychromism. See *Pleochroism*.
Polychromatophiles, in blood in Pb poisoning and their staining, 2244¹.
Polycyclic compounds. See *Cyclic compounds*.
Polycythemia, blood in, hemoglobin content and reducing power of, 3619¹.
blood P in, 3209².
hemocidal properties of blood serum in, 2209².
Polydymite, crystal structure of, 44¹.
oxidation of, catalysis in, 1934¹.
Polyene colors, of plants, 4464¹.
Polymerization, of acetylene, 2363¹.
of aldehydes, 3132¹.
of divinyl, effect of methylation on, 2080¹.
as cause of drying of fatty oils, 3053².
condensation and, 2741¹, 2921².
of 1,2-dihydrobenzene, rubber formation by, 1246².
of itaconic acid esters, P 91¹.
mechanism of, by alkali metals, 1769².
mixing app. for, of constituents of solvent naphtha, P 2379².
of naphtha constituents, P 3667¹.
of olefins, P 3417¹.
of polysaccharides, 2141¹.
prevention of, of vinyl compds., P 4132¹.
rubber and, 1701².
of styrene and its derivs., P 3171¹.
- Polymers**, Röntgenometric examn. of org., 1879¹.
spectrum (Röntgen) of, 2462¹.
Polymethylene series. See *Cycloparaffin series*.
Polymorphism, lab. expts. on, 2297¹.
sol. curves of monotropic compds., 2500².
of sulfur and of Hgl., 1506¹.
of triglycerides, 2500².
- Polynuritis.** (See also *Beriberi*, *Vitamin*.)
antiscorbutic yeast concentrates, 447¹.
blood-sugar changes in avian, 2196¹.
creatine metabolism in brain in, 2206¹.
effect of 2,6-dihydroxyquinoline from β acid of oryzaia on, 799².
effect of kind of food sugars on production of, 1189².
effect of turnip on avian, 256².
treatment with rice bran, 3915¹.
from vitamin-B-deficient diet, 3909¹, 4154².
in young from inadequate maternal diets, 2436².
- Polyoxymethylene**, Debye-Scherrer diagram of, 1874¹.
Polypeptidases, specificity of, 93², 2870².
of yeast, mode of action of, 1964¹.
Polypeptide hydantoin. See *Hydantoin*.
Polypeptidemia, index of, 364¹, 3173¹.
Polypeptides. (See also *Dipeptides*; *Peptides*; *Tetrapeptides*.)
 β -aminobenzoic acid derivs. resembling, 6513².
behavior toward enzymes and in solns. of various H₂SO₄ concns., 3471¹.
- in blood entering and leaving organs in fasting, 2607¹.
cleavage of, contg. amino acids not found in nature, 2740².
deaminized, reaction with erepsin and with expressed yeast juices, 2551¹.
effect of alkali, acid and enzymes on, 1600¹.
enzyme effect on, 3420².
hydrolysis of, 387¹, 425², 1572¹, 1757¹, 2576¹, 47¹, 2577¹, 3136¹.
lipoid antibodies after parenteral injections of, 3454¹.
reaction rate with yeast juice, 2956¹.
specificity of pancreatic trypsin and intestinal erepsin toward, 93².
structure of, proteases and, 602².
sulfonated, effect of erepsin on, 2593¹.
sulfonation of, 387².
in tryptic digestion products of casein, 3673¹.
- Polyphenols.** See *Phenols*.
Polypnea, thermic, alk. reserve and, 3694¹.
Polysaccharides, 1959², 2055¹.
amylase action on, 439¹.
of *Bacillus arisepicus*, 4145².
colloidal, gum arabic as, 2503².
detn. of, 1933².
elec. current action on, 1598².
inhibiting action on *d* glucose glucenins, 2410².
photosynthesis in leaves, quant. variations in 24 hrs., 2390².
polymerization of, 2141¹.
properties of plant and animal, 1165¹.
reactions of, 867².
system: amylase-charcoal-, 248².
system: amylase-protein-, 1985¹.
vinyl derivs. related to, 4467¹.
- Polysulfides.** See *Sulfides*.
Polysulfonates, analysis of, 362¹.
higher, 4077¹.
hydrogen sulfide removal from gas with, 1460².
- Polythionic acids**, higher, 1293¹.
Polyuria. (See also *Diuresis*.)
of diabetes insipidus, allantoinuria in, 2002¹.
in diabetes insipidus, effect of insulin on, 3458¹.
from puncture of 4th ventricle, 1391².
- Pomace**, dried apple, digestibility of, 3908².
Pomelo. See *Grapefruit*.
Pongamia glabra, cake, nitrifiability of, 3724¹.
Poni, P. obituary, 2297¹.
Popillia japonica. See *Japanese beetle*.
Poplar. (See also *Paper pulp*.)
bark as tanning material, 2487¹.
Popplerite, occurrence of, 562².
Poppy, culture, history of, 2503².
manganese in, and its significance, 3682¹.
morphine content of fruit of, 1015².
Poppy-seed oil, 2670², 3998², 4000².
Populin, hydrolysis to saligenin and benzoyl-glucose through taka-diestase, 1371¹.
Populus. See *Poplar*.
Porcelain. (See also *Ceramic ware*; *Insulators, electric*.)
books: 2487¹. *Gewerbestaub und Lungen-tuberkulose*, 1637¹. *Fabrication industrielle de*, 2446². *The Ready Remedy*. *A Manual for*, Rameberg Superintendents, 3968¹.
casting, P 3753¹.
remelting, P 2041¹.
cryst. phases of, structure of, 1559¹.
decorating of, 2039².
for elec. boiler, microstructure of, 853².

- elec., mulite formation in, 2822².
elec., testing methods of A.S.T.M. for, 832², 3004⁰.
enameling of metallic articles with, and app. therefor, P 3069².
English, 2251¹.
firing, elec. furnace for, 834².
firing, yellow discoloration obtained in, 2039².
furnace for baking, P 4751².
fused silica in manuf. of, 1021².
gilding for, prepn. of, 1023².
glazes—see *Glazes*.
as industrial material, 4748².
ivory, of Tohe, 853¹.
manuf. in Italy before discovery of hard porcelain in Europe, 4748².
porcs, abs. size of, 4297¹.
review on, 1022².
sanitary-ware bodies, development of, 147¹.
silvering, 856².
for spark plugs, 128¹.
as structural material, 2039².
structural research on hard, 4217².
white, for embedding in roadways as markers, P 148².
- Porcs**, abs. size of, measuring of, 4297¹.
- Porocagrotis orthogonia**, larvae of, effects of alternating temps. on growth and metabolism of, 1624².
- Porosity**, artificial, in ceramic bodies, 1022².
• of ceramic products, 2039².
characterization of, 4297¹.
detrn. of, of oil and gas sands, 4237².
in petroleum engineering field studies, 3520².
of refractories, 3750², 4749².
effect on refractory materials used in glass-making, 2250².
of electrodeposited Cr, 3614².
of porous bodies, 4023².
of soils, laws of, 1421².
of water-bearing materials and its detr., 3117².
of water-bearing soils, 1007².
- Porous materials**, P 3026¹.
linoleum compds., etc., P 1255².
moisture flow in, theory of, 512².
porosity and permeability as characteristics of, 4023².
refractory, P 490².
rubber, P 1706¹.
structure of, changes during ignition at high temp., 4297².
waterproofing of, P 3501².
- Porphin, octaethyl-**, hydrogen in, detr. of active, 4129².
——, 1,2,6,7-tetraethyl-1,4,5,8-tetra-methyl-, 1363².
——, 2,3,5,8-tetraethyl-1,6,6,7-tetra-methyl-, 1363².
——, 2,4,6,7-tetraethyl-1,3,5,8-tetra-methyl-, and deriva., 1363².
——, 2,4,6,8-tetraethyl-1,3,5,7-tetra-methyl-, 1363².
- Porphindipropionic acid, tetramethylbromomethylhydroxyethyl-**, deriva., 78¹, 78¹.
- Porphin-4,7-dipropionic acid, 2,4-diethyl-1,3,5,8-tetramethyl-**, 1363².
- Porphin-6-propionic acid, 2,5,8-(and 2,6,7)-triethyl-1,4,6,7-(and 1,4,5,8)-tetra-methyl-**, deriva., 2569², 2569².
- Porphin-4-propionic acid, 2,6,7-triethyl-1,3,5,8-tetramethyl-**, deriva., 2569².
- Porphin-6-propionic acid, 2,5,8-triethyl-1,4,6,7-tetramethyl-**, and deriva., 2569².
- Porphin-6-propionic acid, 2,4,7-triethyl-1,3,5,8-tetramethyl-**, deriva., 2569².
- Porphyra lacinata**, See *Nori*.
- Porphyrate**, iron, 3173².
iron, from oats and yeast, 245².
- Porphyria, bromo-**, 1979².
- Porphyria**, (See also *Coproporphyrin*; *Coproporphyrin*; *Etioporphyrin*; *Hematoporphyrin*; *Uroporphyrin*)
dihydro deriva., existence of, 1785².
effect on intestine, 1408².
formation of, 3055², 3061², 1940².
metabolism of yeast cell, 3187².
natural, 2382².
phyllins from, 1785².
spectrochem. researches on, 98².
spectroscopic investigation of, 2415².
and their synthesis, 2381².
synthesis of, 1132², 1163², 1362², 2569², 2569², 2570².
synthesis of substances similar to, 76².
- Porphyrite**, augitic, in trisomic dolomites in high valley of Neva, 2530².
of Klotzsche near Dresden, 2008².
- Porphyroblast**, plagioclase, schist of Aberdeenshire, Cromar, 4607².
- Porphyry**, arfvedsonite, of Russian Lapland, 2344².
hydrothermal paragenesis of quartz and As minerals in altered quartz, of Saurbach, 3604².
richelkeite granite, from eastern Arabian desert, 2008².
- Porpoise**, oil of whale, 314².
- Portland cement**, See *Cement, hydraulic*.
- Portuguese**, books, Pittman's Technical Dictionary of Engineering and Industrial Science in 7 Languages Including, 4180².
- Postage stamps**, testing with ultra violet light, 2339².
- Potamogeton**, compn. of, 1613².
- Potash**, in British Guiana, 2125².
- Potash**, (See also *Fertilizers*, *Potassium analysis*; *Potassium carbonate*; *Potassium hydrosulfide*, *Potassium iodide*)
absorption from soil by seedlings, 4699².
books: Fortschritte in der Kali Industrie 1418²; Jahrbuch der deut. Kali Industrie, 1928, 4777².
cooling app. for, liquors, 1441².
corrosion of Al by solns. of, 4448².
from Crimea, Lake Sacka, 2442².
deposits and their outputs, 1839².
evaps. of mother liquors, 1641².
German deposits, 2443².
handling of, 3404².
in hay in pasture as measure of potash supply of soil, 1426².
importance for soils and for food plants 1426².
industry, 4779².
industry in Stamford dist., 3061².
industry, mach. developments in, 4207².
from leucite, etc., P 3064².
magnesium-salts, as fertilizers, 839².
of manure (liquid), utilization by plants, 839².
from marine algae, P 2442².
from manure, P 1432².
from silico-by-products as fertilizer, 1920².

- in molasses, recovery of, 4001⁴.
 from natural brines, P 2814⁹.
 nitrogen availability in NaNO_3 , $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{SO}_4$
 and dried blood with varying ratios of
 H_3PO_4 and, 2430⁹.
 occurrence of, esp. in Germany, 2443¹.
 in photographic developer, 1551⁹.
 in plant tissue solns. as index of metabolic
 limiting conditions, 2304².
 products from, microscopy of, 668⁹.
 recovery in leaching of carnallite, 1412-13,
 1443⁷.
 removal from Pt crucible, 38¹.
 from residues from concn. of K salts, 1017⁹.
 resources in America, 204¹, 847⁹.
 review of mining and trade information for
 1927, 748².
 in soil cultures, ratio to N and P_2O_5 , 1423¹.
 in soils, 2022².
 effect of lime on root-solve of, 837⁴,
 4704¹.
 effect of N fertilizers on availability of,
 4705¹.
 plant production in relation to water and,
 3722².
 solv. in acids, 2974¹.
 in soils of East Prussia, 3915⁹.
 solv. in German and tropical soils, 4706².
 solv. in soils, action of freezing on, 295¹.
 specific heat of liquors, detn. of, 1441¹.
 Stassfurt deposits, formation of, 4424¹.
 Stassfurt deposits, MgSO_4 content of, 4417².
 stream pollution by residual liquids from,
 pptn. of salts in, 3248⁹.
 as sugar industry by product, 1968⁹.
 Tunisian deposit, 3809¹.
 Wienerburger deposits, 2443¹.
 from waste liquor from dist. EtOH from
 fermented beet molasses, P 2951¹.
 from wyomingite, etc., P 4737¹.
- Potassium.** (See also *Alkali metals*; *Fluxes*.)
 absorption and utilization by seedlings, 1175¹.
 absorption and utilization by soy beans from
 culture media in relation to its concn.,
 3253¹.
 absorption of, by germinating plants, effect
 of lime on, 3254¹.
 by grape vine, 839².
 by plants, relation to K content of soil
 exs., 656².
 by wheat seedlings, effect of H ion concn.
 on, 973¹.
 alteration of responses of smooth muscles to
 autonomic drugs by changes of concn.
 of, 633⁹.
 in animal body, 3805².
 in animal body as influenced by age and con-
 dition, 1178⁹.
 antagonism to pilocarpine in vegetative
 stimulation, 2964⁹.
 atomic wt. of, 1965¹, 1503⁹.
 biol. importance in human and animal
 organisms, 1614⁹.
 in blood, 2401⁴, 4398², 4606².
 in anemia, 624¹.
 in angina pectoris, 4617¹.
 in asphyxia, 4174¹.
 effect of adrenaline on, 3215⁹.
 effect of feeding thyroid substance on,
 3216⁹.
 effect of insulin and of pancreatectomy on,
 3066¹.
 effect of parathyroid medication on,
 1444¹, 3069¹.
 effect of stimulation of sinus caroticus on,
 4600².
 effect of synthalin on, 637¹.
 in goiter, effect of ergotamine on, 3225⁴.
 in heart diseases, 3211⁷.
 in menstrual cycle, 3687⁷.
 neoplasms and, 2975⁸.
 after pancreatectomy, 4600¹.
 in phlorhizin diabetes, 1622⁹.
 regulatory center in brain for, 3206⁷.
 in blood and tissues during sensitization and
 anaphylaxis, 2782⁹.
 in blood of ear, ratio to Ca in inflammation,
 808⁹.
 in blood of overworked animals, 3440².
 in blood plasma in nephritis, 4615².
 in blood serum after urea administration,
 812¹.
 in blood serum, effect of digalen on, 1410⁶.
 in blood serum in dermatitis, 4617³.
 in blood serum normally and in epilepsy,
 2613⁹.
 in blood serum of infants and its ratio with
 a, 2783⁹.
 blood sugar reaction to, peripheral regulation
 of, 826⁹.
 book and Farrates, 2214⁹.
 as catalyst for hydrogenation, 4522¹.
 in cell growth, 3923¹.
 colloidal, prepn. of, 1909¹.
 Compton effect in, ratio of intensities of modi-
 fied and unmodified rays in, 1725⁹.
 crystal structure of, 2499⁹, 2691².
 deoxygenation of, effect on *Balanus*,
 4177⁹.
 in diet, effect of ratio to Na on N and mineral
 metabolism of growing pig, 614⁹.
 in diet, effect on rate of blood regeneration
 after hemorrhage, 2192².
 diffusion of, action of snake venom on,
 276⁹.
 effect of, and of veratrine and K on striated
 muscle of frog, 270⁹.
 effect of diuresis on retraction difference of
 plasma and serum after ingestion of, 3203¹.
 effect of Li⁺ on veratrine contraction of stri-
 ated muscle, 272¹.
 effect on abs. pressure of heart, 4175².
 on blood sugar, 993¹.
 on contraction of uterus with increased
 internal pressure, 1406².
 on elec. current of medullary nerves,
 1805⁹.
 on fermentation of D glucose to lactic acid
 in cells, 3923¹.
 on heart, 991¹.
 on heart drug action, 4651¹.
 on muscles, temp. and, 2000⁹.
 on uric acid, 2787¹.
 effect on intestine of repeated application of,
 813¹.
 elec. resistance at low temps., 1088².
 entropy at infinite pressure, 718¹.
 excretion in urine, effect of Na salts on,
 1344¹.
 films of, x-ray analysis of, 4056¹.
 flames, displacement of negative carriers in,
 3089².
 fusions with salts, equil. in, 12⁹.
 gamma rays of, electron counting tube for,
 8828⁹.
 heat of mixing with Na and Hg, 718¹.
 in intermediary metabolism in angiotomized
 dogs, 2608¹.

- isotopes of, 1093^a.
 generation of heat in K salts by radioactive, 4356^a.
 radioactivity of, 2106^a.
 sepn. of, 4356^a.
 in legumes, effect of soil acidity on, 2633^a.
 light absorption in vapor of, 1278^a.
 in manure, availability to plants, 839^a.
 in marine algae, 4151^a.
 metabolism during anaphylaxis, 624^a.
 muscle (striated and smooth) contraction by, 4661^a.
 in nerves (peripheral), 2777^a.
 pharmacol. action after intra-arterial and after intravenous administration, 4657^a.
 photoelec. emission from, 4056^a.
 photoelec. emission from, effect of O on, 3830^a.
 positive ions of, motion through gases, 2318^a.
 positive rays of, reflection by Pt, 2318^a.
 quantum emission from, by thermal excitation, 1901^a.
 radioactivity of, 725^a, 3827^a.
 as radioclement, physiol. importance of, 1008^a.
 reactions with HgCl₂, HgBr₂, HgI₂ and CdCl₂, 28^a.
 resuscitation of chloralized heart by, 816^a.
 in rock salt from oil wells, 931^a.
 in sap of *Valonia* and *Halcytis*, 4152^a.
 sepn. from eka-Ca, 1271^a.
 in skin, 792^a.
 with sodium as nutrient material for plants, 2430^a.
 in soils, 1421^a.
 in soils, distribution of, 3011^a.
 spectrum of, 24^a, 26^a, 353^a, 730^a, 911^a, 1090^a, 1279^a, 1541^a, 1730^a, 1907^a, 2326^a, 2715^a, 2716^a, 3354^a, 3561^a, 4372^a.
 spectrum of, effect of Na on, 3812^a.
 spectrum (Röntgen) of, in various compds., 2322^a.
 Stark effect (inverse) for, 914^a.
 system of equimolar quantities of Na, I and, equil. compn. of liquid salt phase and liquid alloy phase in, 1900^a.
 in tissue of mouse, 3657^a.
 ultra-violet limits of transparency of, 4056^a.
 vapor, concn. of K₂ mols. in, 2585^a.
Potassium, analysis, detection, 2809^a, 2809^a, 3602^a.
 detection in cytoplasm of red corpuscles, 3675^a.
 detection in histological sections, 3908^a.
 detn., 926^a, 931^a, 2338^a, 2890^a, 3109^a, 3370^a, 3854^a, 4405^a.
 detn., effect of silica dishes in, 2627^a.
 detn. in biol. material, 4140^a, 4556^a.
 in blood, 2763^a, 4606^a.
 in presence of Na, 39^a.
 in soaps and soap powders, 1806^a.
 in soils, 656^a, 2431^a, 3723^a.
 in soil water extn., 666^a.
 detn. of available, in soils, 657^a.
 sepn. from Na, 4330^a.
Potassium acetate, in complement reactions, 3217^a.
 decomps. by thermophilic bacteria, 4147^a.
 indicators for, 3069^a.
 reaction with epichlorohydrin, 2921^a.
Potassium alloys. (See also Alkali metal alloys.)
 aluminum, constitution, technology and properties of, 1841^a.
 amalgams, reaction with various acid solns., velocity of, 3334^a.
 reaction with H₂O, effect of polarized light on, 1261^a.
 vapor pressure of, 621^a.
 cadmium-Hg-Na-, 1942^a.
 sodium-, as catalyst for hydrogenation, 4522^a.
 reaction with certain hydrocarbons, 941^a.
 reaction with petroleum, 943^a.
Potassium aluminate. See Alkali metal aluminates.
Potassium aluminosilicate. See Alkali metal aluminosilicates.
Potassium aluminum sulfate. (See also Alums.)
 photoelec. effect in, 29^a.
Potassium ammonoberyllate, 1519^a.
Potassium antimonyl tartrate. See Tartar emetic.
Potassium arsenate. (See also Alkali metal arsenates.)
 evaluation of, 478^a.
Potassium aurothiosulfate. See Alkali metal aurothiosulfates.
Potassium bismuth tartrate, prepn. of, 3507^a.
Potassium bisulfite. See Potassium sulfite.
Potassium borate. See Alkali metal borates.
Potassium bromate, reduction of, under electrodeless discharge, 4376^a.
 standard solns. of, in German Pharm., 296^a.
Potassium bromide. (See also Alkali metal bromides.)
 crit. temps. and ds. of aq. solns. of, 34^a.
 decomps. potentials of, 1716^a.
 dispersion in ultra violet, 731^a.
 effect of scopolamine-HBr with, on syncretism, 1624^a.
 effect on arterial hypertension, 1621^a.
 effect on soly. of K₂SO₄, 1315^a.
 equil. with alic., 2009^a.
 incompatibility with strychnine sulfate, 1215^a.
 ionization const. of, 4331^a.
 KBr, 2120^a.
 partition const. of Br between CCl₄ and a HBr and, 2870^a.
 partition ratio of Br between H₂O and a soln. of, app. for detn. of, 2457^a.
 photo-effect in, exposed to light, 1904^a.
 soly. in acetone as related to intermolecular attraction theory, 3333^a.
 soly. of PbBr₂ in aq. solns. of, 3082^a.
 soly., sp. gr. and α of said. solns., 1512^a.
Potassium bromochloride, 2130^a.
Potassium bromodide, 2120^a.
Potassium cadmium bromide, 2120^a.
Potassium cadmium iodide, 2120^a.
Potassium cesium ferrocyanide, 2369^a.
Potassium carbonate. (See also Alkali metal carbonates.)
 adsorption and diffusion in elec. field, potential ratio in, 1075^a.
 in ammoniacal soln., segregation in, 904^a.
 dehydration of mixts. of KOH and *iso* AmOH in contact with, 339^a.
 reaction with S, 349^a.
 soly. in KOH, 840^a.
 system: Na₂CO₃-H₂O-, at 40°, 345^a.
Potassium chlorate, decomps. by heat, combination by metallic oxides and metals, 2512^a.
 decomps. of solns. with MnO₂, effect of pressure on, 1266^a.

manuf. of, P 4737¹.
 narcotic action of smoking tobacco mixed with, 1396¹.
 reaction with I in presence of acid, 1113¹.
 reduction of, under electrodeless discharge, 4378¹.
 refractive index of molten, 1718¹.
 soly., sp. gr. and n of satd. solns. of, 1514¹.
 wastes in manuf. of, cement from, 3029¹.
Potassium chloride. (See also *Alkali metal chlorides*; *Sylvite*.)
 activity coeffs. of KOH in, 4330¹.
 activity in aq. soln., 1524¹, 1525¹.
 adsorption and diffusion in elec. field, potential ratio in, 1075¹.
 adsorption by cryst. BaSO_4 , 2002¹.
 adsorption of air by powd., 1074¹.
 antagonism of, in action on protoplasm of *Ameba dubia*, 1623¹.
 antagonism to ArOH in developing *Fardalus* embryos, 2090¹.
 beta rays from, absorption coeff. in Al of, 3827¹.
 in blood in uremia, 1186¹.
 caking of, 865¹.
 coagulation of colloidal $\text{Fe}(\text{OH})_3$ by, kinetics of, 3080¹.
 as coagulator for $\text{Fe}(\text{OH})_3$ and S sols., 1512¹.
 combination with gelatin, 2056¹.
 contact potential at phase boundary between an aq. and non-aq., 14¹.
 cooling app. for solns. of, 1414¹.
 corrosion of Al and its alloys by solns. of NaCl and, 1314¹.
 crit. temps. and ds. of eq. solns. of, 311¹.
 crystal climbing of, 1071¹.
 decomps. potentials of, 1716¹.
 density and viscosity of satd. solns. of, in HCl , 4034¹.
 detn. in soaps, 3547¹.
 dielec. const. of, 721¹, 907¹.
 effect on arterial hypertension, 1621¹.
 on cardiovascular action of adrenaline, 817¹.
 on development of young sticklebacks, 2215¹.
 on eggs of *Fundulus*, 464¹.
 on growth of tadpoles in media contg. peptone and sugars, 2090¹.
 on intestinal villi, 106¹.
 on luminescence and motility of *Coelenterata*, 1413¹.
 on photic orientation in *Allochthona foetida*, 1630¹.
 on soils, comparison with sylvite, 659¹.
 on soly. of K_2SO_4 , 1515¹.
 on viscosity of protoplasm of ameba, 4179¹.
 elec. charge in dust clouds of, 1272¹.
 elec. cond. measurements of solns. of, 4035¹.
 elec. cond. of mixts. with LiCl , 1516¹.
 electrolysis of, with a c., 723¹.
 errors in use of H electrode from, corrections for, 1089¹.
 fertilizer, effect on alkaloidal content of lupines, 2081¹.
 as fertilizer for barley and wheat, 660¹.
 filtration of solns. of, 1441¹.
 fused mixts. of CdCl_2 and, d. of, 8328¹.
 granular form of, prepn. of, P 209¹.
 heat of soln. of, 717¹.
 heat of soln. of, in liq. Squora , 1443¹.
 indicators for, 3080¹.

in infra-red, residual-ray frequency, natural frequency and dispersion of, 1540¹.
 ionization const. of, 4331¹.
 liquid junction potential between AcOH solns. and satd. aq., 4035¹.
 Ludwig Soret phenomenon in, 1083¹.
 manuf. of, P 4737¹.
 from leucite, P 1019¹.
 from Solikamsk sylvite, 3495¹, 4207¹.
 optical properties of sulfocyanine in solns. of, 1719¹.
 pharmacol. action of, effect of ionic equil. on, 631¹.
 photo effect in, exposed to light, 1904¹.
 protection of stability of gamboge, mastic and As_2S_3 sols in presence of, 4030¹.
 radium content of Nova Scotia, 3117¹.
 reaction velocity between ferrous and persulfate ions in, 4322¹.
 recovery from carnallite, 1442¹, 1443¹.
 soln. from MgCl_2 in Stassfurt carnallite, 3495¹.
 solid solns. with NaCl , RbCl or TlCl , residual rays from, 1908¹.
 soly. in MgCl_2 solns., 3817¹.
 soly., sp. gr. and n of satd. solns. of, 1514¹.
 soln. and displacement from natural sylvite and "hard salt", 1442¹.
 sound velocity in solns. of, at high frequencies, 3092¹.
 specific heat of solns. of, detn. of, 1891¹.
 surface tension of solns. in H_2O and in acetone and H_2O , 1510¹.
 system: $\text{AlCl}_3\text{-HCl-H}_2\text{O}$, 529¹.
 system: $\text{AlCl}_3\text{-H}_2\text{O}$, 3852¹.
 system: $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{SO}_4\text{-K}_2\text{SO}_4$, 528¹.
 system: $\text{CoCl}_2\text{-H}_2\text{O}$, 1293¹.
 system: $\text{HCl-H}_2\text{O}$, 3852¹.
 system: NaCl , 903¹.
 system: H_2O , vapor pressure of, 3075¹.
 transfer no. of Cl in solns. of, for dried colloid membranes, 1510¹.
 vapor pressure of, 1509¹.
 vapor pressure of satd. aq. solns. of, 3815¹.
 viscosity of $\text{H}_2\text{O-EtOH}$ mixts. in presence of, 967¹.
Potassium chloroferrate, isomorphism with K_2MoCl_6 , 2090¹.
Potassium chloriodide, 2120¹.
Potassium chloromolybdate, isomorphism with K_2FeCl_6 , 2091¹.
Potassium chloroplatinate, elec. cond. of, 2097¹.
Potassium chromate (See also *Alkali metal chromates*.)
 adsorption and diffusion in elec. field, potential ratio in, 1075¹.
 corrosion of Al by, 4447¹.
 edema (local) produced by, 3703¹.
 Liesegang rings in mixts. of gelatin, AgNO_3 and, 710¹.
 reaction with CuCl in NaCl soln., 4398¹.
 reaction with H_2SO_4 , 3091¹.
 soly., sp. gr. and n of satd. solns. of, 1514¹.
 spectrum of, 543¹.
Potassium chromium selenate, spectrum of, 1911¹.
Potassium chromium sulfate (See also "chrome" under *Alumina*.)
 dilution and soly. in H_2SO_4 , 529¹.
Potassium compounds (See also *Alkali metal compounds*; *Potash*.)
 effect on permeability of fine textured soils under irrigation, 2431¹.

- of β -ketonic compds., elec. conds. in alc. soln., 3571⁷.
 org., addn. of, to unsatd. compds., 1769⁴.
 sepn. from Al compds., P 2247³.
 with sodium, spectrum of, 2326⁹.
- Potassium copper lead nitrate**, microscopic examn. of, directions for, 2298⁸.
- Potassium cresoxides**, prepn. of, 4508⁴.
- Potassium cyanate**, hydrolysis of Cr salts by solns. of, 3104⁴.
 prepn. of, 2528⁹.
- Potassium cyanide**. (See also *Alkali metal cyanides*; *Cyanide process*.)
 condensing of α -cyanocinnamic acid by, 2933⁹.
 effect on germination of rice, 839⁶.
 on heart without O, 639¹.
 on living cells, 1987³.
 on phosphate excretion of surviving tumors, 4172¹.
 on respiratory pigments, 1805⁴.
 on skeletal muscles of frog, 2214⁴.
 on skin and organism, 4652³.
 fatal action of scopolamine *per os* and in jected, 2617⁹.
 ionization const. of, 4331¹.
 localization of injected, its action and that of scopolamine as antagonist, 2617⁹.
 muscle contraction by, effect on elasticity, 2605⁴.
 reaction with hydrazine derivs., 2372³.
 reaction with pernitroso compds., 407⁹.
 rubber-plated app. resistant to, 335⁴.
 synthesis of, 1523³.
- Potassium deposits**. See *Potash*.
- Potassium dicalcium phosphate**. See *Alkali metal dicalcium phosphate*.
- Potassium dichromate**, color change at low temp., 1908⁴.
 corrosion of Al by, 4447⁴.
 corrosion prevention with, 53¹.
 creeping of solns. of, 2095⁴.
 crystn. app. for, P 3745⁹.
 microchem. evaluation of, 4718⁷.
 oxidation of org. compds. by, 1329⁹.
 oxidation of *o*(and *p*)- $\text{MeC}_6\text{H}_4\text{SO}_2\text{NH}_2$ with, H_2SO_4 mixts., 2933¹.
 photooxidation of org. compds. by means of, 4380⁴.
 as poison for metabolism of yeast, 3677³.
 reaction with CuCl in NaCl soln., 4308⁹.
 reaction with AgNO_3 , periodic pptn. in, 4314².
 reduction to chromic salts by F, 4037⁴.
 refractive index of molten, 1718⁹.
 soly., sp. gr. and μ of satd. solns. of, 1514².
 spectrum of, 543⁶.
 systems: S-, Al-, S-Fe-, and Al-S-, 713³.
 titration with FeSO_4 or I, 925⁴.
 Weigert effect in, in gelatin, 1913⁷.
- Potassium dimesoperiodate**, 4336⁴.
- Potassium diphosphatomanganite**, prepn. of, 2522⁹.
- Potassium ethoxide**, elec. cond. in alc. soln., 3571⁷.
- Potassium europium oxalate**, 4075⁴.
- Potassium ferrate**, 1294⁵.
- Potassium ferrocyanide**, 4400⁴.
 behavior of dil., in strong fields, 3088⁷.
 effect on respiratory pigments, 1805⁴.
 elec. cond. in weak fields, effect of tension on, 3088⁷.
 elec. cond. of, dependence on field strength, 3084².
 paramagnetism of Fe in, 3822⁴.
 -potassium ferrocyanide, oxidation-reduction potentials of, 4345⁴.
 reaction: $2\text{K}_3\text{Fe}(\text{CN})_6 + 2\text{KI} \rightleftharpoons 2\text{K}_4\text{Fe}(\text{CN})_6 + \text{I}_2$, 4331⁷.
 soly. in water, 4320⁴.
 specifications for, 3590⁴.
 spectrum of, 1543¹.
 systems: blood plasma (or serum)-, oxidation in, 2956³.
- Potassium ferrocyanide**, 4400⁴.
 analysis of, 2900⁸.
 behavior of dil., in strong fields, 3088⁷.
 crystal climbing of, 1071⁸.
 dielec. const. of solns. of, 1718³.
 elec. cond. in weak fields, effect of tension on, 3088⁷.
 elec. cond. of, dependence on field strength, 3084².
 electrolysis of, for manuf. of Prussian blue, 2329⁷.
 manuf. of, P 2246⁹, 3267⁹.
 -potassium ferricyanide, oxidation reduction potentials of, 4345⁴.
 potassium sulfate sepn. from, by crystn., 2640⁹.
 prepn. of, 1656³.
 reaction: $2\text{K}_3\text{Fe}(\text{CN})_6 + 2\text{KI} \rightleftharpoons 2\text{K}_4\text{Fe}(\text{CN})_6 + \text{I}_2$, 4331⁷.
 reaction with Ca salts in presence of AcOH , compn. of precipitate from, 3365⁴.
 specifications for, 3590⁴.
 spectrum of, 1543¹.
 titration with $\text{Pb}(\text{NO}_3)_2$, indicator for, 2723⁴.
- Potassium fluoborate**, mixed crystal formation with KMnO_4 and with BaSO_4 , 1880⁴.
- Potassium fluoride**. (See also *Alkali metal fluorides*.)
 and dihydrate, heats of soln. of, of diln. and of hydration of, 905⁴.
 manuf. of, P 143⁹.
- Potassium gadolinium carbonate**, 4075².
- Potassium gadolinium chromates**, 4075².
- Potassium gadolinium ferrocyanide**, 4075².
- Potassium gadolinium oxalate**, 4075².
- Potassium gold cyanide**, for electroplating, manuf. of, 847².
- Potassium halides**. See *Alkali metal halides*.
- Potassium hexafluorometaphosphate**, 2335².
- Potassium hydride**. (See also *Alkali metal hydrides*.)
 density of, 3851⁴.
 photoelec. cells, prepn. of, 4387⁴.
- Potassium hydrosulfide**. See *Alkali metal hydrosulfides*.
- Potassium hydroxide**. (See also *Alkalies*.)
 activity coeffs. of, in KCl , 4330¹.
 alcoholic, purification of alc. for prepn. of, 1884².
 assay of, 3652¹.
 catalytic activity of, in aq. soln., 2307⁴.
 compd. with OsO_4 , 3362⁹.
 dielec. const. of solns. of, 1718³.
 dye solns. in, light absorption by, 1543¹.
 electrolysis of, cell for, 2114⁷.
 Hahnemann's causticum and, 664⁴.
 pharmacol. action of, 958⁹.
 reaction of fused, with alca. and esters, 1049⁴.
 reaction of fused, with cellulose, fructose and *d*-glucose, 1950¹.
 reaction with 1,2-dihydroxy-2-propanone, 1135².
 with fructose, 2146⁹.

- with mannose and fructose and *d*-glucose, 3634^a.
- with sugars, lactic acid formation in, 1955^a.
- reactivity with compds. in which one function is repeated several times, 3574^a.
- system: $\text{KIO}_4\text{-H}_2\text{O}$ -, 4336^a.
- viscosity measurements and nature of solns. of hydroxides in, 4033^a.
- in wastes, effect on fish, 2631¹.
- Potassium hydroxylaminomolybdate**, 1923¹.
- Potassium hydroxystannate**, crystal structure of, 2088^a.
- Potassium hyponitrite**, prepn. of, 3849^a.
- Potassium iodate**. (See also *Alkali metal iodates*.)
- ionic radii of, 1263¹.
- prepn. of, 1113¹.
- reaction with fats, 2283¹.
- reduction of, under electrodeless discharge, 4378¹.
- solys., sp. gr. and n of satd. solns. of, 1514^a.
- Potassium iodide**. (See also *Alkali metal iodides*.)
- adsorption by bolus alba and charcoal, reversibility and velocity of reversion of, 2699¹.
- in coloration of starch by I, 3079¹.
- crit. temps. and ds. of aq. solns. of, 341^a.
- crystals of Na_2SO_4 and, compn. of, 2722¹.
- decompn. potentials of, 1716^a.
- detn. in tinctures, 2237¹, 3731¹.
- disinfection of animal tissues with HgI_2 dissolved in aq., 4645^a.
- dispersion in ultra-violet, 731¹.
- effect on soly. of K_2SO_4 , 1515^a.
- effect on tadpoles, 2410¹.
- elec. cond. data for dil. solns. of, 343^a.
- elec. cond. in alc. soln., 3571¹.
- elec. cond. of acetone solns. of, dependence on field strength, 3084¹.
- ionization const. of, 4331¹.
- KI , 2120^a.
- manuf. of, 1441^a.
- mixt. with metal iodides in furfural for electroplating, 1734^a.
- partition ratio of I between H_2O and aq. solns. of, app. for detn. of, 2857^a.
- passage into fruits and vegetables, 1794¹.
- phosphors of Tl or Pb and, spectrum of, 4371¹.
- photochem. oxidation by $\text{K}_2\text{S}_2\text{O}_8$, ZnO as sensitizer for, 916¹.
- photo-effect in, exposed to light, 1904¹.
- reaction: $2\text{K}_3\text{Fe}(\text{CN})_6 + 2\text{KI} \rightarrow 2\text{K}_4\text{Fe}(\text{CN})_6 + \text{I}_2$, 4331¹.
- reaction velocity with org. halides, 3628¹.
- reaction with $\text{BrCH}_2\text{CHBrCCl}_3\text{H}$ and its Na salt, catalysis by C, 3632¹.
- with α, β -dibromosuccinic acid, catalysis by C, 3632¹.
- with fats, 2283¹.
- soly. of I in, 4041¹.
- system: $\text{HgI}_2\text{-H}_2\text{O}$ -, 1919¹.
- ultra-violet light absorption by, in soln., 4371¹.
- Potassium ion**. (See also *Alkali metal ions*.)
- absorption of, in various gases, 355^a.
- adsorption by soils, effect of H-ion concn. on, 4698^a.
- antagonistic effects of, on bacteria, 1609¹.
- atomic refraction of, 1719¹.
- dimensions of, 3092¹.
- effect on muscles of iris, 826¹.
- on muscular contraction, 811^a.
- on oil production in medicinal plants, 254¹.
- on phys. properties of soils, 4702^a.
- on ζ -potential on cellulose, 3571¹.
- on surface tension of pyridine, $(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{CO}$, CH_3OH and HCOOH , 4328^a.
- hydration of, 12¹, 526¹, 712¹, 4034^a.
- kidney activity and, 108¹.
- mobility in MeOH and H_2O , 342¹.
- mobility in non-aq. solvents, 342^a.
- in phosphate buffer solns., counteraction of inhibiting effects of various substances on *Nitella* by, 1612^a.
- salting-out effect of, 712^a.
- Potassium iron sulfate**, dilution and soly. in H_2SO_4 , 529^a.
- Potassium magnesium sulfate**, manuf. of, 1442¹.
- Potassium manganese cyanide**, contg. uni-valent Mn, 2893^a.
- prepn. and properties of, 2522^a.
- Potassium manganese sulfate**, 345^a.
- Potassium mercury bromide**, 2120^a.
- Potassium mercury chloride**, 2120^a.
- Potassium mercury iodide**, 1919^a, 2120^a.
- tablets of, 2032^a.
- vapor pressure of, 717^a.
- Potassium metabisulfite**, stability of solns. of, 1558¹.
- in wine prepn., 2635^a.
- Potassium metaperiodate**, 4336^a.
- Potassium metavanadate**, melting p. of, 1925^a.
- Potassium molybdocomolybdate**, 1923¹.
- Potassium nickel cyanide**, diamagnetism of, 4018^a.
- Potassium nitrate**. (See also *Alkali metal nitrates*.)
- absorption of rays by, 730^a.
- creeping of solns. of, 2095^a.
- crystal climbing of, 3071^a.
- effect on development of plants, 446^a.
- on germination of *Poa*, 612^a.
- on photic orientation in *Allobophora foetida*, 2997^a.
- on soil reaction, 3726¹.
- elec. charge in dust clouds of, 1272¹.
- elec. explosions of threads soaked in solns. of, photographs and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
- electrolysis of, 719¹.
- heat of soln. of, 717^a, 718¹.
- history of, 894^a.
- ionic radii of, 1263¹.
- manuf. of, P 1210¹.
- in meat curing, 4181¹.
- perchlorate detn. in presence of, 1746^a.
- permeability of seeds to, 2591¹.
- polymorphism of, lab. expts. on, 2298¹.
- sepn. from $\text{Al}(\text{NO}_3)_3$, 2440^a.
- solns., hydration and compd. formation in, 3333¹.
- specific heat of solns. of, detn. of, 1891^a.
- surface tension of solns. in H_2O and in mixts. of acetone and H_2O , 1510¹.
- system: $\text{Al}(\text{NO}_3)_3\text{-Fe}(\text{NO}_3)_3\text{-H}_2\text{O}$ -, 530¹.
- system: $\text{Ca}(\text{NO}_3)_2\text{-NaNO}_3\text{-H}_2\text{O}$ -, 2245^a.
- system: $\text{Fe}(\text{NO}_3)_3\text{-H}_2\text{O}$ -, 191¹.
- vapor pressure of concd. solns. of, 4283^a.
- Potassium nitrite**, in meat curing, 4181¹.
- oxidation with I, induced by $\text{Na}_2\text{S}_2\text{O}_8$, 1923^a.

- reaction with I in light and dark, kinetics of, 2113¹.
- Potassium amscioyanide**, 4076¹.
- Potassium oxalate**, autoxidation of, in presence of sunlight, 4110¹.
manuf. of, P 143¹.
optical and crystallographic data on $\text{KH}_2\text{C}_2\text{O}_4 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{C}_2\text{O}_4 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$, 2089¹.
peptization of Berlin blue with, 1885¹.
photochem. decompn. of, ZnO as sensitizer for, 916¹.
photochem. reaction with I, velocity of, 4380¹.
- Potassium oxide**, system: $\text{NaCl}-\text{NaNO}_3-\text{K}_2\text{O}$, 3569¹.
system: $\text{V}_2\text{O}_5-\text{K}_2\text{O}$, 1925¹.
- Potassium oxydichlorodiruthenate**, 2321¹.
- Potassium parathiomolybdate**, 737¹.
- Potassium pentachlororuthenate**, 923¹, 2521¹.
- Potassium perchlorate**, Röntgen-ray investigation of, 3559¹.
solv., sp. gr. and π of satd. solns. of, 1514¹.
- Potassium persulfate**, 1294¹.
- Potassium periodate** (See also *Alkali metal periodates*.)
system: $\text{KOH}-\text{H}_2\text{O}$, 4336¹.
- Potassium permanganate**, action on photographic plate, reciprocity law and, 921¹.
adsorption by BaSO_4 , 2069¹.
antiseptic power of, H-ion concn and, 1173¹.
catalytic decompn. by sunlight and colloidal clays, 2223¹.
decoloration by oxalic acid, velocity of, 3816¹.
electrolytic prepn. of, 4386¹.
fire from, soaked with H_2O_2 , 1479¹.
lethal effect on *Cyclops* and *Daphnia*, 473¹.
mixed crystal formation of BaSO_4 and, 1880¹.
oxidation of alcs. by, velocity of, 3336¹.
of alk. cyanides with, 2529¹.
of benzo- α -toluidide to benzoylanthrnic acid by neutral, velocity of, 2085¹.
of bromoquinoline derivs. by, 3891¹.
of formic acid by, rate at diff. concns. of H-ion, 1513¹.
oxidation velocity of alcs., ethers and esters by, 3336¹.
as oxidizing agent in formation of α -glycols, 2549¹.
oxidizing with alk., 1960¹.
photochem. decompn. of aq. solns. of, ZnO as sensitizer for, 916¹.
reaction velocity of olefins and, 4460¹.
reaction with oxalic acid, 2147¹.
solv., sp. gr. and π of satd. solns. of, 1514¹, 1515¹.
standard solns. of, in German Pharm., 2809¹.
oxalic acid as titration standard for, 1534¹.
prepn. and preservation of, 1923¹.
preps. of, 559¹.
titration with FeSO_4 , 919¹.
in water, effect on sub, 3831¹.
wound treatment with, 2657¹.
- Potassium permanganophosphate**, electrochem. prepn. of, 1889¹.
- Potassium pyrophosphate**, electrochem. prepn. and oxidation of, 1897¹.
preps. of, 1839¹.
- Potassium persulfate**, explosions and fires of, prevention of, 2058¹.
photochem. decompn. of aq. solns. of, ZnO as sensitizer for, 916¹.
photochem. decompn. of, by α -rays, 3841¹.
photochem. oxidation of KI by, ZnO as sensitizer for, 916¹.
- Potassium phenoxide**, prepn. of, 4506¹.
reaction with aliphatic esters in EtOH , 3630¹.
- Potassium phosphates**. (See also *Alkali metal phosphates*.)
manuf. of, P 3745¹.
 KH_2PO_4 , antagonistic and toxic effects of, in growth of wheat roots, 3905¹.
as fertilizer for tobacco grown in sand cultures, 1646¹.
purification of, 2523¹.
specifications for, 553¹.
 K_2HPO_4 , effect on sugar metabolism, 3689¹.
 K_3PO_4 , in ammoniacal soln., segregation in, 904¹.
- Potassium plumbite** See *Alkali metal plumbites*.
- Potassium mercury iodide**, 1919¹.
- Potassium praseodymium sulfate**. See *Alkali metal praseodymium sulfate*.
- Potassium pyrophosphate**. See *Alkali metal pyrophosphates*.
- Potassium pyrosulfite**. See *Potassium metabisulfite*.
- Potassium pyrovanadate**, melting pt. of, 1935¹.
- Potassium rhodium oxalate**, 1807¹.
- Potassium salts**. (See also *Alkali metal salts*; *Periodates*; *Potash*.)
absorption by roots, 1790¹.
effect on availability of N in $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{SO}_4$, 3481¹.
on guttation, 3909¹.
on metabolism of reserve materials of young barley plants grown in darkness, 1174¹.
on vascular system, 277¹.
gamma rays of, 919¹.
heat generation in, by radioactive K isotopes, 4359¹.
viscosity of satd. solns. of, 1367¹.
- Potassium scandium fluoride**. See *Alkali metal scandium fluorides*.
oxalate, 200¹.
selenate, 4074¹.
- Potassium scandium sulfate**, 4074¹.
- Potassium scandium thiocyanate**, 4074¹.
- Potassium selenate**, preps. and solv. of, 4400¹.
- Potassium silicates**. See *Alkali metal silicates*.
- Potassium silver cyanide**, for electroplating, manuf. of, 547¹.
- Potassium sodium tartrate**, elasticity of, temp. variation of, 1883¹.
- Potassium sulfates**. (See also *Alkali metal sulfates*.)
adsorption and diffusion in elec. field, potential ratio in, 1073¹.
anesthetic mixt. of ephedrine, procaine, adrenaline and, 816¹.
crystal climbing of, 1974¹.
crystn. of, separates. by quinoline yellow in, 4666¹.
crystal structure of, 1879¹, 2809¹.
double salt formation, 4400¹.
effect of KNO_3 on permeability of fine textured soils under irrigation, 2451¹.

- effect on photic orientation in *Allobophora foetida*, 2999¹.
 fusions with KHSO_4 , 2337¹.
 indicators for, 3083².
 ionic radii of, 1263².
 in leaf-scorch prevention on fruit trees, 4709¹.
 optical properties of sulfoncyanine in solns. of, 1719⁷.
 prepn. of, 1441², 1442¹.
 sepn. from $\text{K}_3\text{Fe}(\text{CN})_6$ by crystn., 2640².
 soly. of, equal depression by KCl , KBr and KI , 1515².
 soly., sp. gr. and n of satd. solns. of, 1515¹.
 system: $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7\text{--KCl}$ -, 523².
 system: $\text{MnSO}_4\text{--H}_2\text{O}$ -, 345².
 system: $\text{UO}_2\text{SO}_4\text{--H}_2\text{O}$ -, 4077².
 use of KHSO_4 in agriculture, 3494¹.
 vapor pressure of solns. of, 3815², 4283².
- Potassium sulfide.** (See also *Alkali metal sulfides*.)
 effect on *Ascaris lumbricoides*, 119².
Potassium sulfites, manuf. of, from waste, 4731¹.
 manuf. of KHSO_3 , P 135².
- Potassium sulfonates.** See *Alkali metal sulfonates*.
- Potassium tartrates**, photochem. reactions of, ZnO as sensitizer for, 916¹.
- Potassium tellurite**, effect on tissue respiration, 4660².
- Potassium thiocyanate.** (See also *Alkali metal thiocyanates*.)
 complex salt with $\text{Hg}(\text{SCN})_2$, 1742¹.
 and diastatic action of saliva and plant diastases, 4552¹.
 effect on sprouting of potatoes, 4707¹.
 reaction with glucosamine, 3883¹.
 removal in detg. lactic acid in gastric contents, 4560².
 shortening rest period of plants with, 4582².
- Potassium thiocyanoplatinate** See *Alkali metal thiocyanoplatinates*.
- Potassium triquinatoferate**, 3360².
- Potassium uranium fluoride**, oxide free, P 4211¹.
- Potassium vanadate**, in ammoniacal soln., segregation in, 904¹.
 melting p. of, 1925².
- Potassium vanadocovanadate**, 1925².
- Potassium vanadium chloride**, 4013².
- Potassium vanadium sulfate**, 556².
- Potassium xanthate** See *Xanthic acid*.
- Potassium zinc iodide**, hydrate, cryst. form, crystal structure and mineralogical properties of, 1562².
- Potatoes.** (See also *Sweet potatoes*.)
 aldehyde oxidase of, 2760¹.
 cooked chips, P 3713².
 copper in, 807².
 digestibility of, as influenced by methods of prepn., 3797².
 diseases of, protective effect of potash fertilizers against, 3046².
 disinfectant for seed, P 1309².
 diastibary mash, dextrin not saccharified by wine yeast in, 3484¹.
 dormancy, relation of tuber maturity and of storage factors to, 3191¹.
 dried ground, analysis of, 908².
 drying, 3703².
 dry substances and starch content of, by sp. wt. data, 4662².
 effect of shading on compn. of, 3431¹.
 exosmosis of dissolved substance from storage tissue into water, 614².
 feeding of dry, 1635¹.
 fertilization with bone superphosphate, 299².
 fertilizers for, 1427¹.
 flour, fiber content and viscosity of, 3797¹.
 relative value of, 2217².
 spray drying of, 3713².
 testing of, 2008².
 valuation of, 1053².
 food value of, 3406¹.
 food value of, for white rats, 4154¹.
 germination of, effect of chem. treatments on, 2962².
 globulin of, effect of mosaic on, 4578¹.
 growth, chlorophyll content and yield of, effect of high potash and chloride applications on, 299¹.
 growth in B-deficient nutrient media, 4582¹.
 growth in sand cultures, differential effect of ions of 3 salt solns. on, 1611¹.
 hormone-like medicinal product from, P 1654¹.
 insulin-like substances in, 436².
 inferior medium of diff. organs of, during growth of plant, 3431².
 mineral matter of, loss by usual culinary prepn., 2013¹.
 in nutrition, 2399¹.
 potash fertilizers for, 1425¹.
 pulp compn., 1700².
 removal (mech.) of water from, loss of nutrients in, 2218².
 respiration in diff. varieties of, 1175².
 rest period, temp. and other factors affecting, 3684¹.
 seed, viability and compn. as affected by climatic conditions, etc., 1381¹.
 sodium in, 1176².
 sprouting of dormant, importance of temp. in use of chemicals for hastening, 3683¹.
 sprouting of, stimulation of, 4707¹.
 sprouting prematurely and its relation to virus diseases, 610².
 starch—see *Starch*.
 starch in, origin of, 4576¹.
 starch plants, microbial flora of pulp storage vats in, 1991¹.
 storage of, 3723¹.
 sugar content of tubers, variation caused by wounding and its relation to respiration, 445².
 sugar from, 1491¹.
 tuberin of, food value of, 2399¹.
 tyrocinase of, kinetics of, 2575².
 wart disease of, control by S treatment of soil, 1011¹.
 wart disease of, toxicity of S compds. to fungus causing, 3015¹.
 waste, increasing protein content of, 134¹.
 xanthine substances and their derivs. in, 3429¹.
 yield and starch content of, effect of potash salts on, 3725¹.
 yield of, effect of treatment with NaNO_3 on, 2023².
- Potato-leaf hopper**, biology and control of, 2024¹.
 spraying versus dusting in control of, 2023².
- Potential**, thermodynamic, at const. pressure, 2704¹.
- Potential**, electric. (See also *Overvoltage*;
Photoelectric effect; *Photoelectricity*; *Perso-*

- electricity; *Thermoelectric effect; Thermo-electricity; Volta effect.*)
- of acetate solns. and quinhydrone electrode fluid, variation in, 4547¹.
- actino-elec. effects in argentite, 1097¹.
- adsorption differences of, measurement by means of dropping electrodes, 1894¹.
- of alk. earth metals, 4346¹.
- of aluminum electrode, 3570¹.
- atomic phys. properties and, 533¹.
- bioelec., nature of tissue constituents which produce, 991¹.
- in bismuth crystal, longitudinal thermo-magnetic difference of, 2319¹.
- of blood serum, plasma, blood, blood-cell suspension and hemoglobin, effect of temp. on shift with the quinhydrone electrode, 4547¹.
- on border between air and solns. of some benzene derivs., 1882¹.
- for breakdown of elec. strength, 519¹.
- of cadmium amalgams, 903¹.
- of calomel (decimolal) electrode, 1894¹.
- cataphoretic, of casein sols, 1894¹.
- cathode drop, control with Sand electrode, 4287¹.
- c. d. of normal, 539¹.
- in flames, 2319¹.
- in gaseous discharge, 4377¹.
- in glow discharge, relation to c. d., 4379¹.
- in glow discharges, theory of, 3350¹.
- of cells of type $\text{Ag}^+/\text{AgNO}_3(\text{aq})/\text{AgNO}_3(\text{non-aq.})/\text{Ag}$, 1893¹.
- of cells (reversible), solvents and, 1893¹.
- of cell with liquid junction, 4045¹.
- change at cathode for thermal emission from oxide cathodes, relation of positive rays to, 4360¹.
- concn., across skin of frog, effect of H ion concn. on, 4550¹.
- concn. and boundary, detn. of relation between, 4226¹.
- concn., on tissues, proteins, etc., 1165¹.
- contact, 3099¹.
- between metals *in vacuo*, measurements of, 1894¹.
- pressure compressibility and, 3579¹.
- review on, 4263¹.
- between solid and liquid phases of Bi, 1527¹.
- of textile fibers in water, 2062¹.
- thermoelectricity and, 1534¹.
- between two fused salts, thermodynamic evaluation of, 720¹.
- control system for furnaces, P 1299¹.
- of copper anode, 1893¹.
- correlation, in growing root tips, 1361¹.
- of couples of Pb compds. in H_2SO_4 , 2316¹.
- crit., of Cu, 523¹, 2821¹.
- of H at 29 volts, 3539¹.
- of Fe, 4061¹.
- of Hg spark lines, 4063¹.
- for soft x-ray excitation, 1725¹.
- crit. striking, 349¹.
- crit. striking, in Hg arcs, 3830¹.
- of cuprous chloride electrodes, 1282¹.
- current-density, curves and time intervals required for rendering various metals passive, 387¹.
- current density measurement, 4549¹.
- current, maxima on curves for, 3613¹.
- current relation in central cathode photo-elect. cells, 3579¹.
- of cyanoplatinite-cyanoplatinate electrode, 1290¹.
- decompn., of fused halides of alkali and alk. earth metals, 1719¹.
- decompn., of ZnSO_4 and Fe sulfate, 2889¹.
- depolarizing, in oxidation at charcoal surfaces, 58¹.
- diffusion, at interface of 2 dil. solns., 1717¹.
- diffusion, of HCl , 3090¹.
- diffusion of a H or a reduction, through Pt or Pd, 4342¹.
- dissoen. difference at phase boundaries in water, 4308¹.
- distribution between grid and plate in triode, effect of space charge on, 2877¹.
- in double layer at surface of electrolytes and of water, 533¹.
- in drug action as cause of toxicity, 4653¹.
- dynamic sparking, 20¹.
- effect of quinone, hydroquinone and quinhydrone on, 4547¹.
- electrode, of crystals of Fe, 2705¹.
- ionic activity estd. by measurement of, and its biol. significance, 1625¹.
- measurement simultaneously with the intensity and inner resistance of a "local element," device for, 15¹.
- of mixts of Hindwieder's green and toluene blue, 1099¹.
- electrokinetic and electromotive, of Ag, effect of electrolytes on, 4340¹.
- electrokinetic, of proteins, measurement of, 4032¹.
- of silica gels, 341¹.
- between solid and liquid states of a single substance, 4342¹.
- of electrolytes flowing through a magnetic field, 4349¹.
- of electrolytic thermocouples and thermocells, 1089¹.
- in electron streams in gas-filled space, 538 equations for, in elec. discharge through gases, 2709¹.
- excitation and ionization measuring, 1228.
- excitation, of Cl , 4063¹.
- of flames, 1268¹.
- flowing junction giving reproducible within 0.2 mv., 2¹.
- of flow of electrolytes through a glass capillary as measure of their colloid opt. capacity, 4345¹.
- friction between metals as cause of, 4341.
- of gas cell, 1072¹.
- of β -glucose solns., 523¹, 3343¹.
- gradient for spherical particles, calcn. of, 2503¹.
- gradients at points, theory for detn. of, 2318¹.
- high, production and use in lab., 4099¹.
- high, production of, 900¹.
- of hydrogen electrode, 4045¹.
- of hydrogen electrode, effect of salts on, 720¹.
- ignition, in N_2 , for hot anode, 3352¹.
- ignition, of a glow discharge, 3352¹.
- of inner atom, statistical detn. of, 4267¹.
- at interface of 2 liquids, 1869¹.
- of iodine-iodide electrode, 3871¹.
- ionization and resonance, in Ga and In, 1274¹.
- ionization, at, properties and, 1900¹.
- of calcium, 3334¹.
- chem. properties and, 2297¹.
- of elements, dependence on electronic structure, 911¹.

- of elements of iron group, 911⁴.
- of 1st and 2nd orders of homologous elements, 1278¹, 1533⁴.
- of gases in relation to mol. vols., 2872².
- of He, 2878¹, 3349².
- of homologous elements, 1274¹.
- of H mol., 1531¹, 1722¹.
- of Fe, relation of radiation to, 3830¹.
- of Fe, Y and La, 4055¹.
- measurement of, 18¹.
- of Ru, 2876².
- relation to at. no. for elements from H to Xe, 1710⁴.
- of Ag, 2107².
- of Sn I, 354¹.
- at various distances from nucleus, calcul. of, 1721¹.
- of water mois., 4303¹.
- of water vapor ionized by impacts of slow electrons, 2316².
- of iron, 906².
- of iron, fall in presence of brucine, 1089².
- of lead accumulators, 3718².
- liquid junction, between satd. aq. HCl and AcOH solns., 4035¹.
- in living cells, continuous measurement of, 1375¹.
- of living tissues, 3921².
- of manganese dioxide in electrolytes for dry cells, 1547¹.
- maxima on current voltage curves, 1282², 1263².
- measurement of, 1263².
- in fruits and vegetables as manifestation of life, 244¹.
- in protoplasm of *Nitella*, app. for, 1792¹.
- measurements, extrapolation to unit ionic activity, 4346¹.
- of mercury atom, 3354¹.
- of metals, alteration in, on cold working, 4343¹.
- metals in amalgams, reaction-velocity rates in relation to, 3314¹.
- of metals in Zn-amalgam cells, 1527¹.
- of mixed soln. of ferrous, ferric and iodide ions, 1090².
- between mouth and stomach and in gastric mucous, variations during gastric secretion, 2972¹.
- Nernst equation, 713¹.
- of nickel electrode, 2102¹.
- for osmotic transport of liquids through colloidal membranes, 1516¹.
- oxidation, of quinquevalent/tervalent Ch system, 4343¹.
- oxidation, plant and animal nutrition in relation to, 909².
- oxidation-reduction, of cysteine and cystine, 4137¹.
- detr. of, 643¹.
- of egg of sea urchin, 463¹.
- glutathione and intracellular, 3487¹.
- intracellular, 281¹.
- of mammalian cells, 1986¹.
- of media in which strict anaerobes and facultative anaerobes are growing, 2961¹.
- of org. compds., 1574¹.
- of pentacyanoferrates, 4346¹.
- of quinones, 1154¹.
- of oxygen, 906².
- of oxygen electrode, 3343².
- of oxygen electrode, effect of movement of an electrode of, 3831¹.
- of palladium electrode in HCl soln., 2869².
- of particles in hydrophobic colloid, effect of electrolytes on, 2503¹.
- phase-boundary, between an aq. soln. of an electrolyte and a soln. of same electrolyte in amyl alc., butyl alc. or furfural, 4325¹.
- in photoactive cell contg. fluorescent electrolyte, variation with intensity of illumination, 2317¹.
- photoelectromotive force in Se, 4378¹.
- of plant tissue and single cells, 4153⁴.
- in potentiometric pptn. titrations, 381¹.
- of quinone, hydroquinone and quinhydrone, effect of sep. salts, acids and bases and of temps. on, 4547¹.
- ratio in adsorption and diffusion in elec. field, 1075².
- reduction, of *Ambra dubia* for injected indicators, 2957¹.
- of cells in its relation to chlorophyll assimilation, 254¹.
- of cysteine, 4137¹, 4342¹.
- of maleic and fumaric acids at a dropping Hg electrode, 1527¹.
- of nicotinic acid, 4035¹.
- of org. compds., 720², 1894¹, 2870², 3588².
- of pyridine, 4036¹.
- of selenous acid, 2870².
- of Se, 1268².
- of sterile culture bouillon, 4550².
- relation to distance of electrons from the nucleus, 1402¹.
- resonance and ionization, in collisions of mois. and electrons, 1534¹.
- resonance, of H mol., 21¹.
- resonance, of Sn I, 354¹.
- satn., of characteristic in flame gases, 1537¹.
- of sodium, detn. with amalgam electrode, 1065¹.
- space, of positive ions, 1534¹.
- sparking, of gases at low pressures, 3836².
- of Ne and A, lowering by gases of low ionization potential, 539¹.
- of Ne A tube, increase of, 3352¹.
- of N, 2710².
- noble gases, effect of admixts. on, 1536¹.
- photoelec. emissivity and, 20¹.
- photoelec. theory of, 910², 1273¹, 1724¹.
- of purified monat gases, 2319².
- of stainless steels, 937².
- theory of, history of, 2516¹.
- thermal agitation in conductors as cause of, 3578¹.
- thermodynamic, diff. at boundary of 2 liquid phases, 14¹.
- of thermoelement, calcul. from cohesion pressure data, 4044¹.
- of thermoelements of solid electrolytes, 3350².
- in tin chloride and tin bromide solns., 3366¹.
- variations of, in billionth of a second, 1895¹.
- of water electrolysis, effect of pressure on, 1526¹.
- γ, detn. on cellulose, 3571¹.
- of zinc in ZnSO₄ soln., effect of gelatin on, 3822¹.
- Potentilla anserina**, fluidext. of, 1213¹.
- Potentiometers**, 4041¹.
- as indicator in prepn. of azo dyes, 1855¹.
- for plant-tissue potential detn., 4153⁴.
- Pots.** See **Glass**.
- Pottory**. (See also *Ceramic ware*.) P 2040².
- dusts, collection and removal of, 3761¹.
- glazing, P 3971¹.
- plant design, 3271¹.

- Poudre B.** See *Explosives*.
- Poudre T.** stability, mass, etc. of, 304¹.
- Powders.** (See also *Agglomeration*; *Coal*; *Explosives*; *Fuels*; *Particulates*; *Pulverizing apparatus*.)
- analysis of, 4351¹.
- book: A Treatise on Chem. Engineering Including the Pneumatic Transport of, 3244¹.
- classification of air-transported, 833².
- colloidal, combustion laws of, 1042¹.
- contg. cellulose esters, P 3988².
- for Debye-Scherrer pictures, prepn. of, 4087².
- density of, detn. of, 4295⁴.
- distribution in rubber mixts., detn. of, 1252¹.
- emission of short-wave radiation by, 1094².
- emulsification by, 10².
- furnace for treating, P 1501¹.
- heating below their m. ps., occurrences during, 706¹.
- heating, ring ovens for, P 1877².
- infra-red absorption of, 1908².
- light scattering by, 2093².
- metallic, drying and removing gases from, P 2735².
- metallic, drying of, P 4740².
- mixing ingredients of, P 2017².
- mixing with liquid flowing through pipes, app. for, P 2859².
- mixing with liquids, app. for, P 893².
- mixing with water, app. for, P 1877², 4012².
- moisture detn. in, P 4411¹.
- molded goods from, manuf. of, P 1000¹.
- mold for casting cylinders of, 2687².
- optical method of investigating, 2874².
- particle size of, app. for detn. of, 701¹, P 2084¹, P 4282².
- particle size of, detn. of, 549¹, 2700².
- prepn. by cooling atomized molten material, P 4678¹.
- prepn. for gas reactions, P 909².
- in pulps, app. and system for classifying, P 3005².
- rare-metal, P 1323².
- reaction temp. in mixts. of, detn. from heating curves, 2871¹.
- reactivity on heating below their m. ps. and eutectic temps., 3568².
- Röntgen-ray reflections from, measuring intensities of, 4088².
- sampling app. for, 4011².
- sampling of, 4078².
- strength on heating, effect of water on, 2043².
- tenacity after heating, effect of water on, 520².
- transporting and handling of, P 670².
- vol. of, particle size and, 520².
- weights detd. in air, reduction to *in vacuo*, 1074².
- Powell, T. E.**, biography, 4723².
- Power.** (See also *Electric power*; *Fuels*; *Gas*; *Illuminating and fuel*.)
- absorption by driven machines, app. for measurement of, 810².
- book: Vom Laboratoriumspraktikum zur praktischen Wärmetechnik, 3004².
- consumption in crepe-rubber prepn., 4008².
- detn. on brick machine, bucket elevator, and hammer mill, 2251².
- economics of, in chem. engineering, 1814².
- economy in sugar works, 4884².
- plants, 4377².
- plant with Benson boilers, 3633².
- statistics of world, 4672².
- in rubber milling and mixing, 2490².
- in soap industry, 4890².
- steam plants, working substances for, 4675¹.
- water and coal as sources, 3033².
- Power, Frederick Belding.** obituary, 2297¹.
- Pozzolanas,** American, and their effect on concrete, 4753².
- natural and artificial, 1025².
- from S. Paoli near Rome, 1936².
- PP factor,** 614².
- Praseodymium,** compressibility of, 2695².
- elec. resistance of, 2695².
- hydrogen absorption by, 4042².
- magnetic susceptibility of, 4046².
- seps. from La, 1919², 2118².
- spectrum of, 1100², 1278¹, 2103².
- in sun, 4030².
- Praseodymium alkali metal sulfates,** spectrum of, 1729¹.
- Praseodymium bromide,** spectrum of, 1729².
- Praseodymium carbonate,** spectrum of, 1729¹.
- Praseodymium chloride,** anhydrous, prepn. and properties of, 1919².
- spectrum of, 1729².
- Praseodymium cobalt nitrate,** crystallography of, 2862¹.
- Praseodymium compounds,** mol. nos. of, 2490².
- spectrum of covalent, 1729².
- Praseodymium fluoride,** spectrum of, 1729².
- Praseodymium hexaantipyrine perchlorate,** 2118².
- Praseodymium hydride,** properties of, 4042².
- Praseodymium iodide,** spectrum of, 1729².
- Praseodymium magnesium nitrate,** crystallography of, 2862¹, 4019².
- Praseodymium maleate,** 1112².
- Praseodymium manganese nitrate,** crystallography of, 2862¹.
- Praseodymium nickel nitrate,** crystallography of, 2862¹.
- Praseodymium nitrate,** spectrum of, 1729¹.
- Praseodymium oxalate,** oxidation of, 4399².
- sol. in HNO₃, 1919².
- spectrum of, 1729¹.
- Praseodymium oxide,** spectrum of PrO₃, 1729¹.
- Praseodymium phosphate,** spectrum of, 1729¹.
- Praseodymium selenate,** spectrum of, 1729¹.
- Praseodymium sulfate,** spectrum of, 1729¹, 2311².
- Praseodymium thallium carbonates,** 738².
- Praseodymium thallium nitrate,** 518².
- Praseodymium zinc nitrate,** crystallography of, 2862¹.
- Prehnite,** analysis of, 48².
- Preious stones.** See *Gems*.
- Preophtates.** (See also *Liesegang rings*.)
- absorption by polar, 890².
- fibrous, obtaining, 1711², 4029².
- gelatinous, classification, conditions of formation, structure, and industrial application of, 4029².
- Precipitation.** (See also *Separation*.)
- adsorption and soln. in, 4303².
- app. for, in absence of air, 4611².
- reaction, multiple zones in, 5218².
- in, app. for, P 21², P 520¹.
- Cetrull app. in Europe, 4884².
- Cetrull app., machine ext. for, 2888².
- of dust, 128², 2649².
- of dust from smoke, P 2888².

- from gases from carbonising marine algae, app. for P 4392.
 in manufg. gas industry, 1660.
 of metal-contg. dusts from industrial gases, 1284.
 removal of dusts and mists from gases by, 2045.
 of tar from gas, 2281, 4775.
 of ZnO dust in recovery of Cu from brass, 4389.
 isoelectric, 2231.
 laws of, 114.
 in oil emulsification, 4314.
 periodic—see *Liesegang rings*.
 quant., at extreme concns., 1927, 3368.
 rhythmic—see *Liesegang rings*.
 of salts, effect of lyophilic colloids on, 4308.
 in tinctures and fluids, causes of, 2438.
Precipitinogens, alc.-precipitable horse-flesh albumin as, 4163.
 in diphtheria, identity with antitoxin-binding substance, 4632.
Precipitin reaction, of antipneumococcus sera, 985.
 for biol. proteins, 1989.
 for blood, 3691.
 in detection of blood proteins from diff. animals in stomach content of mosquito, 639.
 differentiating diff. types of cooked meat by, 2463.
 hapten and immune serum in, optimal proportions of, 2194.
 in hydatid infestation, 3218.
 microbiotic specific, 4620.
 of muscle hemoglobin of dog, 4023.
 rabies diagnosis by, 2978.
 role of capsular substances of bacteria in, 1610.
 of seminal fluid, 3602.
 technic of, 1171.
Precipitins. (See also *Agglutinins*)
 agglutination by, 2696.
 anaphylactic, 3216.
 anaphylaxis and, 1820.
 -antigen ppt., compn. of, 4613.
 antimaternal, in fetal blood and antifetal precipitins in maternal blood, 3219.
 in antipneumococcus sera, 985.
 in antipneumococcus sera, ratio to protective antibody, 986.
 bacterial and antitoxin, 3448.
 in blood serum of rabbits treated with lactalbumin, *B. typhosus* and *Staphylococcus*, 638.
 complement effect on, 2979.
 formation in serum from intravenous injection of India ink, 2440.
 iso-, in blood, demonstration of, 2612.
 in milk, napain and formation of, 3308.
 placental permeability of, 1288.
 production by treatment with aq. ext. of foal sarcous, 3483.
 production in guinea pig, methods for, 2978.
 in protein fractions of immune serum, 2408.
 from proteins coagulated by alc., and their
 in syphilitic sera, 632.
Prehnberg. (See also *Abderhalden reaction*.)
 acidosis of, its regulation and its connection with carbohydrate-fat metabolism, 2001.
 albuminuria in, of, 2074.
 a of,
 and in, 2007.
 blood in, bactericidal power of, 3447.
 Ca concn. in, and its relation to pre-disposition towards cramps, 1182.
 H-ion concn. of, 1615.
 lactic acid content of, 1109.
 N in, 2978.
 sex hormone in, 1996.
 blood plasma in, colloidal structure of, 2612, 3442.
 blood serum Ca in, 3441, 3442.
 blood serum in, phosphoric acid of, 1615.
 blood serum in, reaction with alc. ext. of carcinoma of uterus and placenta, 2001.
 blood serum of cattle late in, cholesterol and its esters in, 3690.
 blood serum of women in, and of their babies, π of, 4602.
 blood sugar during, 3451.
 blood sugar in, effect of diuretic on, 1395.
 calcium effect on, 4162.
 calcium resorption in blood in, 1183.
 carbon dioxide tension of alveolar air during, 2600.
 with diabetes, 1185.
 diagnosis of, by detg. hormone in urine, 1182, 4600.
 diagnosis of, sugar-tolerance test in, 2612.
 diastase of serum and urine in, 2979.
 diet low in Ca in, effect of, 2592.
 effect on function of hemato-encephalic barrier, 271.
 on sugar tolerance, 457.
 on water content of blood, muscles, liver and kidneys, 3208.
 ketonuria increase with adrenaline in, 3224.
 liver in, 2970, 3209, 3447.
 metabolism of water and salt in, 3443.
 metabolism (summit) during, 3437.
 ovarian hormone prepn. from urine in, 2597.
 pseudo-, spontaneous deciduomata in, with low vitamin E, 3911.
 sensitiveness to emetics in, 989.
 sugar metabolism in, 619.
 toxemia in, 2205.
 tuberculous, fat in blood and lipase in blood serum in, 626.
 urine in, C:N quotient of, 1183.
 uterine musculature in, physiology and pharmacology of, 278.
 uterus in, lacticidogen, lactic acid, glycogen, total carbohydrates and total solids in, 1616.
Prehnite, -rodingites, 49.
Prolagic copepod. See *Ealanus helgolandicus*.
Preservation. See *Food*; *Meat*; *Wood*; etc.
Preservatives. (See also *Food*; *Wood*; etc.)
 carboxylic acids, their salts and esters as, 304.
Preserves. See *Conserve*.
Press. (See also *Filters*.)
 for expressing liquid from peat, etc., P 428.
 extrusion or extn., P 2859.
 hydraulic, for extruding cordite, etc., P 2050.
 traveling band, P 1503.
Press board. See *Paperboard*.
Press cake. (See also *Oil cake*.)
 of almonds (bitter), extn. of amygdalin and emulsion from, 2437.
Pressure. (See also *Atmosphere*; *Barometers*; *Blood pressure*; *Compressibility*; *Manometers*; *Osmotic pressure*; *Vapor pressure*; *Vacuum*.)
 app., design, welding and testing of, 3069.

- broadening of absorption bands by, 2514¹.
 catalysis under reduced, 1890².
 in cellulose digesters, letting off of, P 4245².
 coeff. of elec. resistance of 10 elements, 2695².
 coeff. of He, 1880².
 cohesion, contact electricity, thermoelectricity and, 4044².
 compressibility and, 2863².
 constancy of, during isothermal condensation or vaporization as criterion of purity, 522².
 contact diff. of potential, compressibility and, 3579².
 control for oil burners, P 3524².
 control of reduced, in vessel, app. for automatic, P 3322¹.
 crystals and, 50¹.
 dependence of electrochem. processes on, 1893².
 dielec. const. variation for liquids with, 3572².
 displacement of metals and their oxides by H under, at high temps., 4287².
 effect in high-low inversion of quartz, 4041².
 effect on coloration of rock salt by Becquerel rays, 1532².
 on corpuscle vol., 1604¹.
 on decompos. of $KClO_3$ - MnO_2 mixts., 1293².
 on elec. cond. of Au, 1258¹, 2510².
 on filtration equation when solids are non rigid or deformable, 4673².
 on muscular tissues immersed in hypertonic soln., 1170¹.
 on potential of electrolytic water decomposition, 1526².
 on reaction velocity, 1084².
 on reaction velocity and function of medium, 1899².
 on spectrum of Fe arc, 2125².
 elec. induction furnace to work under, P 1917².
 elec. resistance of metals as function of, 4067².
 entropy at infinite, 719².
 in gaseous explosions, 1087².
 of gases in lamps contg. no filament, 708².
 high, app. for production of, 518¹, P 4279².
 chem. engineering in processes involving, 126², 831².
 closing device for app. operating under, P 1709².
 containers for, calens. concerning, 2003².
 detn. of b. p. under, app. for, 4013².
 gaseous combustion at, 1476².
 gas research at Univ. of Ill., 4284².
 generators, construction materials for, 187².
 heat-exchange app. for gases under, P 2689².
 industries in Germany, 3713².
 processes, uses of coal in, 482².
 in pulp digesters, safety in dome-shaped ends for, 1849².
 reaction of CO_2 and glass at, 3337².
 reaction vessels, charging app. for, P 1877².
 reaction vessels, feeding solids into, and app. therefor, P 1209².
 specific heats of gases at, 1042², 4338².
 synthesis under, 2919².
 transitions of Rh halides at, 3550².
 of 25,000 kg. per square centimeter and their scientific application, 4014².
 valves for, P 1064², 1254².
 in inflammation of mixts. of CO and air and H and air in closed spherical vessel, 1238².
 internal, from cohesion and affinity in relation to compressibility, 518².
 effects of, 2080².
 of liquid CO_2 from soly. measurements, 1508².
 of liquids, 1070², 4286².
 in metallic solid solns., 1257¹.
 of pure and mixed liquids, 3327².
 of solids, thermal oscillations and, 3341².
 theory of corresponding states and, 1069².
 theory of liquid state of aggregation and, 3326².
 low, app. for expts. on, 4334².
 low, measurement of, 1508², 904².
 measurement of, in vacuum incandescent bulbs, 545².
 mol., of liquids, 3570².
 mol. thermal, in tubes, 60².
 propagation in gaseous explosions, 4820².
 reducing device for receptacles contg. liquefied or compressed gases, P 2859².
 -regulating device for coke oven, P 2260².
 regulating, time-controlled app. for, P 189².
 regulation of, in vacuum distn., 3094².
 -responsive device for controlling elec. circuits, etc., P 4392².
 in small drop, equation for, 2705².
 soly. of solids in aq. solvs. under, app. for detn. of, 2441².
 soln. of metals in acids under, 2309².
 soln. of Zn in H_2SO_4 under, 4325².
 specific heat equation involving, 707².
 strength of curved walls exposed to external, 1253².
 systems, automatic control for drawing off liquids and gases from, P 505².
 thermodynamic quantities for, based on statistics, 4339².
 in vacuum tubes, maintaining const., P 3321².
 viscosity of Hg under, 2690².
Pressure gage See *Manometers*.
Priestley, J. See *Biography*, 4879².
Primers See *Coatings*, *Primaries*.
Primerose, C. See *Alkyne* and, 2304².
Prinla, in primerose, 2784².
Printing See *Forming*.
Primrose, coloring matter of, 2041².
 elec. potentials of isomers of, 4152².
 isomerism, 2764².
 saponification of, 3487².
Primula See *Primrose*.
Printing (See also *Delamination*, *Drum*, *Engraving*, *Labels*, *Photography*, *Screen*, *Type*, *Type metal*)
 colloid plates for, P 3748².
 chemistry and, 4245².
 copper plating cylinders of rotary app. for, P 3491².
 electroplating plates with Cr, app. for, 1917², P 2331².
 etching plates, P 1447².
 of gelatin surfaces with grasy inks, P 1447².
 inking rollers, etc., for, P 2448².
 ink removal from plates, dried wiping paper for, P 2646².
 intaglio, app. for adjusting proportion of color to thinning agent in, P 3543².
 lithographic surfaces, P 2746².
 matrix for, P 2665².
 material surfaces for, P 1833².
 metallic surfaces for, P 1231².

- multicolor, partial negatives or diapositives for, P 1289⁴.
 of paper napkins, etc., P 1244².
 photochem., surfaces for, P 1918².
 photo-engraved metal plates, P 1110².
 photogravure, plates for, P 1299¹.
 photomech., P 518².
 photomech., surfaces for, P 34², P 1110², P 1918², P 2891², P 3501².
 planographic plates for, P 307².
 planographic, surfaces of rubber, P 2493².
 plates for, P 1659².
 plates for, photographic prepn. of, 4394².
 rubber in, 4272².
 on rubber with colored rubber solvs., P 2292².
 rust-resisting iron and steel plates for, P 3065².
 steel surfaces for, prepn. by carbonizing and etching, P 3501².
 surfaces and matrices formed of paper pulp, etc., and synthetic resins, P 2645².
 surfaces for, P 172², P 197², P 1659².
 surfaces, matrices, etc., P 2829².
 surfaces of steel electroplated with Cr, P 2738².
 of wallpapers, compn. for, P 1419².
- Printogen**, dispersion of, 1047².
- Procaine** (narcaine), anesthetic mixt. of ephedrine, adrenaline, K₂SO₄ and 814².
 dental anesthesia with, in dog, 947².
 effect on blood vessel prepn., 4669².
 effect on elec. current of medullary nerves, 1805².
 fluorescence of, 553².
 pharmacol. action of, constitution and, 369².
 pharmacol. action of, H₂ ion concn. and, 4643².
 reactions of, and its differentiation from cocaine, alypine, holocaine and stovaine, 4718².
 reaction with adrenaline, 2230².
 regional anesthesia in dog and rat with, 1805².
- Procter, Henry Richardson**, biography, 129², 3063².
- Prodiastase**, liver, lactic acid as activator of, 2500².
- Producer gas** See *Gas*, diminishing and fuel.
- Progressive lenticular degeneration**, etiology of, 3233².
- Projectiles**, airplane bombs, development of, 3047².
 casting of, P 2137².
 expansion of primed, 3779².
 explosive for driving, P 3993².
 velocity and gas pressure of, effect of climate on, 2530².
- Projection screens** See *Screens*.
- Prolamines**, of wheat, 3406².
- Prolinase** (*β*-pyridoxal-phosphate acid) absorp-
 tion of ultra-violet light by, 3172².
 l-, and derivs., prepn. from protein, 778², 779².
 l-, prepn. of, from protein, 1574².
 reaction with Ac₂O in presence of pyridine, 3134².
 as sugar former, 812².
 titration against indicators, 3669².
 —, l- (α-bromomercapto)hydroxy-, 3376².
 —, l-chloroacetylhydroxy-, 2576².
 —, (3,4-dinitrophenyl)-, 779².
 —, l-glucylhydroxy-, 2576².
 —, hydroxy-, absorption of ultra-violet light by, 3172².
 l-, and derivs., prepn. from protein, 778², 779².
 l-, prepn. of, from protein, 1574².
 as sugar former, 812².
 —, hydroxy-1-leucyl-, 2576².
 —, 5-keto-, 946².
 —, l-β-tolylsulfonyl-, l-, 779².
- Prolipase**, in gall bladder of *Fundulus hetero-*
dus, 1630².
- Promonta**, amino acids in, 1631².
 vitamin content of, 4587².
- Promoters**, methyl nitrite as, for partial oxida-
 tion of C₂H₄ and C₂H₆ in presence of
 catalysts, 4323².
- Propadienetracarboxylic acid**, tetra-Et
 ester, 223², 1320².
- Propane**, carburation of combustible gas with
 mixts. of butane and, 1034².
 decompn. by heat, 2392², 4038².
 as fuel, 2827².
 gas enrichment with, 1469², 3280².
 from gasoline manif., use as substitute for
 C₂H₄ in cutting, 3769².
 halogen derivs. of, reactivity of, 3389².
 manif. of skelgas, 3796².
 sepn. from gasoline, double stabilizer in,
 2833².
 thermomagnetic effect in, 3823².
 —, 2,2'-azobis-, decompn. of, 713², 1517².
 —, 1,3-bis-benzylsulfonyl-, 2,2-bis-
 (benzylmercapto)-, 4468².
 —, 2,2-bis ethylsulfonyl-, See *Sulfonal*.
 —, 1,3-bis-2,4,6-tribromophenoxy)-1-,
 769².
 —, 1-bromo-, azetrope with Me borate,
 4296².
 polarization of light scattered by vapors of,
 1091².
 reactivity of, 1950².
 systems, acetone-, and ethyl alc., 3561².
 —, 1 and 2-bromo-, alcoholysis and hy-
 drolysis of, velocity of, 380².
 reactivity of, Br in, 2737².
 —, 2-bromo-, phys. consts. of, 4024².
 —, 1-bromo-3-chloro-, reactivity of halo-
 gens in, 2737².
 —, 1-bromomercuri-, 380².
 —, 1-bromo-2-methyl-, boiling p. and
 m. p. of 56².
 phys. consts. of, 4024².
 polarization of light scattered by vapors of,
 1091².
 transposition to *tert* BuBr, cause of, 1280².
 —, 2-bromo-2-methyl-, transposition to
tert BuBr, cause of, 1280².
 —, 1-bromo-1-methyl-1-phenyl-, 941².
 —, 1-chloro-, azotropes with CS₂ or EtOH,
 4296².
 dipolar moment for, 4045².
 heat of absorption on charcoal, 1525².
 polarization of light scattered by vapors of,
 1091².
 reactivity of, 1950².
 —, 1 and 2-chloro-, reactivity of Cl
 in, 2737².
 —, 2-chloro-, phys. consts. of, 4024².
 —, 3-chloro-1,3-bis-*p*-nitrophenoxy)-,
 1350².
 —, 1-chloro-2-(*o*-chlorophenyl)-
 1-phenyl-, 2032².
 —, 2-chloro-1,1-dimethoxy-, 574².
 —, 1-chloro-2,2-diphenyl-, See *Bi-*
benzyl-α-(chloromethyl)-.

- , 1-chloro-3-methyl-, azeotrope with Me borate, 4296¹.
polarization of light scattered by vapors of, 1091¹.
reactivity of Cl in, 2737¹.
—, 3-chloro-3-methyl-, fumigation with CCl₄ and, 2028¹.
prepn. of, 1871¹.
—, 1,2-dibromo-, reactivity of Br in, 2737¹.
—, 1,2-dibromo-3-methyl-, reactivity of Br in, 2737¹.
—, 2,2-dichloro-, melting p. of, 56¹.
—, 2,3-dichloro-, reactivity of Cl in, 2737¹.
—, 1,2-dichloro-3-methyl-, melting p. of, 56¹.
—, 1,1-diphenylene-3,3-diphenyl-, 4498¹.
—, 1,2-epoxy-. See *Propene oxide*.
—, 3-ethoxy-2-(3,4,6-tribromo-phenoxy)-, 766¹.
—, 1-iodo-, reactivity of, 1950¹.
—, 1-(and 2)-iodo-, alcoholysis and hydrolysis of, velocity of, 380¹.
reactivity of I in, 2737¹.
—, 2-iodo-, polarization of light scattered by vapors of, 1091¹.
prepn. of, 1571¹.
reaction with HgCl₂, 380¹.
—, 1-iodo-3-methyl-, density at b. p., 806¹.
—, 3-isocyanato-3-methyl-, reaction with PbMgBr, 2741¹.
—, 1-methoxy-2-(α -methoxyethoxy)-, 4467¹.
—, 2-methoxy-2-(3,4,6-tribromo-phenoxy)-, 766¹.
—, 1-methoxy-3-vinyl-, 4467¹.
—, 3-methyl-, as fuel, 2827¹.
prepn. and phys. consts. of, 2140¹.
thermal disocn. of, 2362¹.
—, 3-phenyl-. See *Cumene*.
—, 1,2,3,3-tetrakis(benzylsulfonyl)-, 4468¹.
—, 1,1,2-tribromo-, 1324¹.
—, 1,2,3-tribromo-, reaction with Mg, 1324¹.
reactivity of Br in, 2737¹.
—, 1,2,3-trichloro-, system. cyclohexanone-, 3562¹.
—, 1,1,2-trimethoxy-, 575¹.
1,2-Propanediamine, N,N'-dimethyl-2-phenyl-, -HCl, 3399¹.
—, 2-methyl-, bivalent Pt salts, 2921¹.
—, 2-phenyl-, and deriva., 3399¹.
1,2-Propanedicarboxylic acid. See *Glutaric acid*.
Propanediol, (2-amino-4-nitrophenoxy)-, F 170, P 2470¹.
1,2-Propanediol, in distillate in fermentation of glycerol, 1013¹.
oxidation by KMnO₄, velocity of, 3339¹.
transition between glassy and liquid states, 1260¹.
—, 3-chloro-, 1-acid sulfate, 4469¹.
reaction with glycerol, velocity of, 4330¹.
—, 1,2-diphenyl-. See *Hydrobenzoin*.
—, 2-(3,7-epoxypropyl)-, 569¹.
diacetate, 2931¹.
—, 3-phenyl-, 406¹.
—, 3-m-(and p)-tolyl-, 406¹.
—, 3-trichloro-, diacetate, 2931¹.
—, 2-triphenylmethoxy-, dibenzoate, 56¹.
1,2-Propanediol, bis(thiol-p-toluenesulfonate), 1978¹.
diformate, heat action on, 762¹.
—, 2-amino-1,1,3-triphenyl-, 583¹.
—, 2,2-bis(bromomethyl)-, 2141¹.
—, 2,2-bis(iodomethyl)-, 2141¹.
—, 2-chloro-2-nitro-, esters, 1955¹.
—, 2,2-dimethyl-, dibenzoate, 2141¹.
—, 1,2-epoxy-, 3-acetate, dimer, 223¹.
—, 2-ethyl-2-methyl-1-phenyl-, and diacetate, 3403¹.
—, 2-methoxy-, 3132¹.
1,2-Propanedione. See *Pyruvaldehyde*.
—, 2-p-anisyl-1-phenyl-, isomerism of, and SbCl₅ deriv., 1764¹.
—, 1-(bromo-p-anisyl)-, dioxime peroxide², isomers, 4121¹.
—, 2-(p-chlorophenyl)-1-phenyl-, 3603¹.
—, 1,3-diphenyl-, isomerism of, and deriva., 1764¹.
—, 1-(nitro-p-anisyl)-, dioxime peroxide², isomers, 4121¹.
—, 1-phenyl-, dioxime-see *Glyoxime, methylphenyl*.
—, 2-phenyl-1-salicyl-, disemicarbazone, 1775¹.
1,2-Propanedione, 1-p-anisyl-2-methyl-3-phenyl-, 2163¹.
—, 1-p-anisyl-3-phenyl-, K deriv., 2163¹.
—, 1-p-anisyl-2-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-, 419¹.
—, 2-(p-benzohydrilphenyl)-1,3-diphenyl-, 4459¹.
—, 1-(p-(α -bromobenzohydril)-phenyl)-2-hydroxy-1,3-diphenyl-, 4459¹.
—, 2-bromo-2-(p-(α -bromobenzohydrilphenyl)-1,3-diphenyl-, 4459¹.
—, 3-bromo-1,3-diphenyl-, monoacetales, 4511¹.
—, 1-(p-bromophenyl)-2-phenyl-, 953¹.
3-dimethyl acetal, 1580¹.
—, 1,3-diphenyl-, enol form, crystal structure of, 2040¹.
isomers, 953¹.
prepn. of, 1580¹.
thallium deriv., and its C₂H₅ compd., 3660¹.
—, 2-methyl-1,3-diphenyl-, 2163¹.
—, 1-phenyl-2-tolyl-, enol form, crystallography of, 4290¹.
—, 1-phenyl-2-p-tolyl-, enol form, crystal structure of, 2040¹.
1-Propanesulfonic acid, 1-cyclohexyl-, 1954¹.
1,1,3,3-Propanetetracarboxylic acid, 1,3-dibromo-, (tetra-Et ester, reaction with Na deriva. of di- and tetracarboxylic esters and with PbOH and CuH₂O₂), 3393¹.
1,2,3,3-Propanetetracarboxylic acid, 1,3-dicyano-, esters, 1323¹.
1,2,3-Propanetriamine, compds. with Pb, 2353¹.
1,1,3-Propanetricarboxylic acid, 3393¹.
—, 2-p-anisyl-, tri-El ester, 3399¹.
—, 2-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-, tri-El ester, 3399¹.
1,2,3-Propanetricarboxylic acid. See *Tri-carboxylic acid*.
1,2,3-Propanetriol. See *Glycerol*.
1,2,3-Propanetriene, 1-amino-3-hydroxy-1-acetone, deriva., 3789¹.

- , 1-amino-3-phenyl- \dagger , 1,2-dioxime, isomer and derivs., 1971^{4,5}.
Propanol, diiodo-, P 1597¹.
1-Propanol. See *Propyl alcohol*.
 —, 3-(allylamino)-, 385⁴.
 —, 3-aminylamino-, 385⁴.
 —, 3-anisyl-1-phenyl-, 4504⁴.
 —, 3-benzyl-1,1,3-triphenyl-, 4494⁴.
 —, α, α -bis(dimethylaminomethyl)-, benzoate, -HCl—see *Alypsins*.
 —, 3-bromo-3,3-epoxy-, acetate, dimer, 223¹.
 —, 3-chloro-, prepn. of, 1572².
 —, 3-(*o*-chlorophenyl)-1-phenyl-, and derivs., 2932².
 —, 3,3-dibromo-, formate, 4104².
 —, margarate, 1326¹.
 —, reactivity of Br in, 2737².
 —, 3,3-dibromo-1-(and 3)-(p-chlorophenyl)-3-(and 1)-phenyl-, acetates, 2557².
 —, 3,3-dibromo-1,3-diphenyl-, acetate, and its isomer, 2557².
 —, 3-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-1,1-diphenyl-, 2932².
 —, 2,2-dimethyl-1,1-diphenyl- \dagger , dehydration of, structure of the hydrate ion obtained by, 70¹.
 —, 1,2-diphenyl-, and *p*-nitrobenzoate, 2932².
 —, 2,2-diphenyl-, derivs., 1582².
 —, 3,3-diphenyl-, carbamate, 1582².
 —, 2,3-diphenyl-3-*p*-tolyl-, 1582².
 —, 1,3-epoxy-. See *Glycidol*.
 —, 3,3-epoxy-3-(and 3)-methoxy-, and acetates, dimers, 223¹.
 —, 3-(4-hydroxy- α -anisyl)-, pungency of, 388⁴.
 —, 3-methyl-. See *Isobutyl alcohol*.
 —, 3-methylamino-, 385⁴.
 —, 3-methylamino-1-phenyl- \dagger , P 4540⁴.
 —, 2-methyl-1,1-diphenyl- \dagger , 4494⁴.
 —, 3-(methylmercapto)-, 381¹, 3624⁴.
 —, 3-methyl-1-phenyl-. See *Benzyl alcohol, α -isopropyl-*.
 —, 1-phenyl-. See *Benzyl alcohol, α -ethyl-*.
 —, 2-phenyl- \dagger , benzoate, 1582².
 —, 2-phenyl-3-*p*-tolyl-, 1582².
 —, 1,2,3,3-tetraphenyl-, 4498⁴.
 —, 3,3,3-triphenyl-, and derivs., 1582².
 —, 3-vinyl-, and its rearrangement, 4467¹.
2-Propanol. See *Isopropyl alcohol*.
 —, 1-amino-3-diethylamino-, P 2171², P 3439¹.
 —, 1-amino-3-N-methylaniline-, P 2171², P 3439¹.
 —, 1-amino-3-(1-piperidyl)- \dagger , P 2171², P 3439¹.
 —, 1-*p*-anisyl-3-chloro- \dagger , 4523¹.
 —, 1-*p*-anisyl-1-diethylamino- \dagger , and -HCl, 4717².
 —, 1-*p*-anisyl-1-dimethylamino- \dagger , and derivs., as anesthetics, 4717².
 —, 1-anisyl-1-phenyl-, 4504⁴.
 —, 1-*p*-anisyl-1-(1-piperidyl)- \dagger , and derivs., 4717².
 —, 3-*p*-anisyl-3-(1-piperidyl)- \dagger , and -HCl, 4523¹.
 —, 2,2-bis(benzylmercapto)-, and acetate, 4468¹.
 —, 1,2-bis(benzylsulfonoyl)-, and acetate, 4468¹.
 —, 1,3-bis(triphenylmethoxy)-, benzoate and *p*-toluenesulfonate, 594⁴.
 —, and derivs., 2376^{4,5}.
 —, 1-chloro-3-(4-methoxy-1-naphthyl)- \dagger , 4522².
 —, 1-chloro-1-(3,4-methylenedioxyphenyl)- \dagger (7 \dagger), benzoate, 4717².
 —, 1-chloro-3-(1-naphthyl)- \dagger , 4522².
 —, 1-chloro-3-phenyl- \dagger , 4523¹.
 —, 1-diamylamino-3-(1-naphthyl)- \dagger , and -HCl, 4522².
 —, 1,3-dichloro-, margarate, 1326¹.
 —, reactivity of Cl in, 2737².
 —, systems: Et lactate-, α pinene-, 3561⁴.
 —, 1-diethylamino-1-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)- \dagger , 4717².
 —, 1-diethylamino-3-ethylamino-, P 2171².
 —, 1-diethylamino-1-(3,4-methylenedioxyphenyl)- \dagger , and derivs., as anesthetics, 4717².
 —, 1-diethylamino-3-(1-(and 2)-naphthoxy)-, and -HCl, 4523¹.
 —, 1-diethylamino-3-1-naphthyl)- \dagger , and -HCl, 4522².
 —, 1,3-dihydroxy-, detn. of, 4554⁴.
 —, 1-3,4-dimethoxyphenyl-1-dimethylamino- \dagger , derivs., 4717².
 —, 1-3,4-dimethoxyphenyl-1-(1-piperidyl)- \dagger , 4717².
 —, 1-dimethylamino-1-3,4-methylenedioxyphenyl)- \dagger , and derivs., as anesthetics, 4717².
 —, 1-dimethylamino-3-(1-naphthyl)- \dagger , and -HCl, 4522².
 —, 1,3-diphenoxy-, phosphates, 1350⁴.
 —, 1,1-diphenyl-, and acetate, 4504⁴.
 —, 1,3-di- α and β -toloxy-, phosphates, 1350⁴.
 —, 1-(4-methoxy-1-naphthyl)-3-(1-piperidyl)- \dagger , and -HCl, 4522².
 —, 2-methyl-. See *tert Butyl alcohol*.
 —, 1-3,4-methylenedioxyphenyl-1-(1-piperidyl)- \dagger , and derivs., as anesthetics, 4717².
 —, 1-1-naphthoxy)-3-(1-piperidyl)- \dagger , and -HCl, 4523¹.
 —, 1-2-naphthoxy)-3-(1-piperidyl)- \dagger , and -HCl, 4523¹.
 —, 1-1-naphthyl)-3-1-piperidyl)- \dagger , and -HCl, 4522².
 —, 1,1'-oxybis-, 591¹.
 —, 3-phenyl-. See *Benzyl alcohol, α, α -dimethyl-*.
 —, 1-(1-piperidyl)-3-phenyl- \dagger , and -HCl, 4523¹.
 —, 1,1,1,3-tetrachloro-, 2932².
 —, 1-trichloro-. See *Isopral*.
 —, 3-(trichloromethyl)-. See *Chloretons*.
 —, 1-trichloro-3-(6,7,8-trimethoxy-2-quinolyl)- \dagger , 4527¹.
1-Propanone, 1,2,3,3-tetraphenyl-, 4498⁴.
2-Propanone. See *Acetone*.
 —, 1-anisyl-1-phenyl-, 4504⁴.
 —, 1,2-bis(benzylsulfonoyl)-, and derivs., 4468¹.
 —, 1-bromo-, 1325¹.
 —, compd. with 2-picoline, 80¹.
 —, cyanohydrin—see *Isobutyronitrile, β -bromo- α -hydroxy-*.
 —, fumigation with, 130².
 —, 1-chloro-, reaction with diazonium hydrosides, 1325¹.
 —, Et borate-, and toluene-, 3562².

- , 1-chloro-3-diazo-, 2932^a.
 —, 1- Δ^1 -cyclohexenyl-, equil. with 1-cyclohexylidene-2-propanone, 3395^a.
 —, 1-cyclohexylidene-, equil. with 1- Δ^1 -cyclohexenyl-2-propanone, 3395^a.
 —, (cyclohexyloxy)-, 4482^a.
 —, 1-(cyclohexyloxy)-3-phenyl-, 4482^a.
 —, diamino-, pharmacol. action of, 1626^a.
 —, 1-(8,6-dihydrothymyl)-(?), and semicarbazone, 3397^a.
 —, 1,3-dihydroxy- (dihydroxyacetone), action of yeast oxidoreductase on, 435¹.
 —, autocondensation of, 2741¹.
 —, detn. in blood, 2586^a.
 —, detn. in blood and urine, 1376¹.
 —, in detoxication of HCN, 1410¹.
 —, diabetes treatment with, 1622¹.
 —, effect on blood sugar, 1408¹, 3199^a.
 —, on metabolism, 2618¹, 3929¹.
 —, on respiratory quotient, 620^a.
 —, fermentation of, P 3730^a.
 —, formation from glycerol by means of *Bacterium xylinum*, 3901^a.
 —, from glycerol, P 1433^a, P 2807^a.
 —, hypoglucemic action of, 1398^a.
 —, metabolism in normal and diabetic individuals, 112^a.
 —, reaction with dil. solns. of Na₂CO₃, 2369^a.
 —, reaction with KOH, 1138¹.
 —, semicarbazone, benzoate, 4469^a.
 —, utilization of, effect of insulin on, 1623¹.
 —, 1-(3,3-dimethyl-4- γ -benzopyranyl)-, 1974^a.
 —, 1,1-diphenyl-, from β methyl α,α diphenylethylene oxide, 3642^a.
 —, 1,3-diphenyl-, preps. of, 4464¹.
 —, reaction with HCO₂Et, 2945¹.
 —, thiosemicarbazone, 581¹.
 —, hexaphenyl-, 4500^a.
 —, α -hydroxypropionphenone and, 1579^a.
 —, 1-hydroxy-1-phenyl-, 4473¹.
 —, 1-(6-isopropylidene-3-methyl- Δ^1 -cyclohexenyl)-, semicarbazone, 4396^a.
 —, 1-3-methyl-3-phenyl-4- γ -benzopyranyl-, 1974^a.
 —, 1-(α -nitrophenyl)-, and semicarbazone, 2931¹, 2^a.
 —, 1-thiocyano-, and derivs. and isomers, 1158^a, 2146¹.
 —, 1-triazo-, constitution of, 3508^a.
 —, 1-trifluoro-, and derivs., 581¹.
 —, 1,1,3-triphenyl-, from β -benzyl α,α -diphenylethylene oxide, 3642^a.
Propargylaldehyde. See *Propionaldehyde*.
Proparsanol, syphilis treatment with, 4653¹.
 —, in trypanosomiasis treatment, 4652¹.
Propene, addn. of hydrobromic acid and HCl to, 1949¹.
 —, bromination of, reaction rate, 4469^a.
 —, from catalytic dehydration of iso-PrOH, 1521^a.
 —, from coal, tars or mineral oils, P 1462^a.
 —, conversion into oils, 1465^a.
 —, decomps. by heat, 4038¹.
 —, in gases from carbonization of coal, 1969¹.
 —, halogen derivs. of, reactivity of, 3388^a.
 —, phys. consts. of, 2139^a.
 —, refraction of light in, 25^a.
 —, tonic properties of, 260¹.
 —, use in breaking rest period of tubers, bulbs, cuttings and seeds, 2601¹.
 —, 1-anisyl-1-phenyl-, 4504^a.
 —, 1-anisyl-3-phenyl-, 4504^a.
 —, 3-anisyl-1-phenyl-, 4504^a.
 —, 3-benzyl-1,1,3-triphenyl-, 4494^a.
 —, 3-bromo-, reaction with triethylamine and with pyridine, velocity coeffs. of, 1714^a, 57¹.
 —, reactivity of Br in, 2737^a.
 —, 3-bromo-1,1-bis(3-bromo-*p*-anisyl)-, 3149¹.
 —, 1-chloro-, *cis*- and *trans*-, boiling p. and m. p. of, 56^a.
 —, 2-chloro-, boiling p. and m. p. of, 56^a.
 —, 3-chloro-, reactivity of Cl in, 2737^a.
 —, 1,1-di-*p*-anisyl-3-bromo-, 3149¹.
 —, 1,1-di-*p*-anisyl-3-methyl-, 3149¹.
 —, 3,3-diphenyl-, 4504^a.
 —, 3-iodo-, reactivity of I in, 2737^a.
 —, 3-methyl-, absorption in H₂SO₄, 4460¹.
 —, conversion into oils, 1465^a.
 —, liquid polymerization product from, 4458¹.
 —, prepn. and phys. consts. of, 2139^a, 2140¹.
 —, and trimer, m. p. of, 56^a.
 —, 3-methyl-1,1-diphenyl-, 4494^a.
2-Propene, 1,1-diphenylene-3,3-diphenyl-, 4498^a.
 Δ^1 -1-Propenecarboxylic acid. See *Crotonic acid*.
 Δ^1 -1,1-Propenedicarboxylic acid, 3,3-dicyano-1, di-Et ester, 579^a.
 Δ^2 -1,1-Propenedicarboxylic acid, 3,3-dicyano-1, di-Et ester, 579^a.
1,3-Propenedicarboxylic acid. See *Glutaconic acid*.
Propene oxide. (For derivs. see *Ethylene oxide*.)
 —, condensation products of, 581¹.
 —, reaction with BrMgMe, 2921¹.
1 (or 2)-Propenesulfonamide, 1-*p*-anisyl-, 1966¹.
1 (or 2)-Propenesulfonic acid, 1-*p*-anisyl-, and salts, 1966¹.
1 (or 2)-Propenesulfonyl chloride, 1-*p*-anisyl-, 1966¹.
1,1,3,3-Propenetetranitrile, 579^a.
 Δ^2 -1,1,3-Propenetetracarboxylic acid, 3-cyano-, tri-Et ester, 579^a.
 Δ^1 -1-Propenol, 1-phenyl-3-phenylimino-, chloroacetate, 221^a.
 Δ^1 -1-Propenol. See *Allyl alcohol*.
 —, 3-(*p*-chlorophenyl)-, and *p*-nitrobenzoate, 3403^a.
 —, 1 and 3-(*p*-chlorophenyl)-3 and 1-phenyl-, and acetates, 2557¹.
 —, 1-phenyl-. See *Benzyl alcohol*, *n*-amyl-.
 —, 3-phenyl-. See *Cinnamic alcohol*.
 —, 1-phenyl-3-*p*-tolyl-, acetate, 2557¹.
 —, 3-phenyl-1-*p*-tolyl-, and acetate, 2557¹, 2^a.
 —, 3-*n*-tolyl-, and *p*-nitrobenzoate, 3403^a.
 —, 3-*p*-tolyl-, and esters, 2557¹.
 Δ^1 -1-Propene, 1,3-diphenyl-. See *Chalcone*.
Propine, 3-bromo-1-phenyl-, 381^a.
 —, 3-phenyl-. See *Benzene*, *propargyl*.
3-Propin-1-ol, 1,3-diphenyl-1-*p*-tolyl-, 4112^a.
Propionaldehyde, (3,4-methylenedioxy-phenyl)-, and di-Et acetal, 2696¹.
 —, phenyl-, 241¹.
 —, and di-Et acetal, reduction of, 3889^a.
Propionic acid (acetylmecarboxylic acid).
 —, methyl-. See *Tetralic acid*.
 —, phenyl-, addition of Na₂SO₃ to, rate of, 2696¹.
 —, nitration of, 1969^a.

Propionaldehyde. (See also *Parapropionaldehyde*.)

from alc. oxidation by yeasts, 811^a.
decompn. at low pressures, theories of, 1517^a.

monoacetal of pentaerythritol., 1328^a.

oxidation velocity by KMnO_4 and CrO_3 , 3335^a.

prepn. (catalytic) of, 3132^a.

reaction with chloral, 3132^a.

-----, β -chloro-, diethyl acetal, prepn. of, 2368^a.

di-Me acetal, 574^a.

-----, α , β -dihydroxy-. See *Glyceraldehyde*.

-----, β -methoxy-, di-Me acetal, 575^a.

Propionamide, azeotropism of binary systems contg., 2864^a.

-----, α -bromo-*N,N*-diethyl-, optical rotation of, 943^a.

-----, α -bromo-*N,N*-dimethyl-, optical rotation of, 943^a.

-----, *N,N*-diethyl- β , β -diphenyl-, 2153^a.

-----, *N*-ethylthio-, 764^a.

-----, *N,N'*-3-furalbis-, 3409^a.

-----, *N*-isocamylthio-, 764^a.

-----, *N*-isobutylthio-, 764^a.

-----, α -methoxy-, optical rotation of, 943^a.

-----, α -methoxy-*N,N*-dimethyl-, optical rotation of, 943^a.

-----, α -phenyl- α - β -tolyl-, 1582^a.

-----, *N,N*, β , β -tetraphenyl-, 4114^a.

Propionanilide, *N*-chloro-, rearrangement of, velocity of, 2354^a.

-----, *N*-ethyl- β , β -diphenyl-, 4114^a.

-----, *N*-methyl- β , β -diphenyl-, 4114^a.

1-Propionaphthone, 4-bromo- β -chloro-, 417^a.

-----, β -chloro-, 417^a.

-----, β -chloro-4,7-dimethyl-, 417^a.

-----, β -chloro-4-methoxy-, 417^a.

-----, β -chloro-4-methyl-, 417^a.

-----, α , β -dibromo-4-chloro-, 417^a.

-----, α , β -dibromo-4-methyl-, 417^a.

-----, β , β -dichloro-, 417^a.

-----, α , β , β -tribromo-, 417^a.

2-Propionaphthone, 1-hydroxy- β -3,4-methylenedicyclopentyl-, 2633^a.

-----, 1-hydroxy- β -phenyl-, and acetate, 2633^a.

Propionic acid, biol. formation from sugar, 1608^a.

boiling p . and m . p . of, 567^a.

butyl ester, as solvent for lacquers, 501^a.

citronellol ester, 1346^a.

concn. of, P 1565^a.

decompn. of, by H_2SO_4 , 943^a.

degradation by mold fungi, 2394^a.

distn. with steam, 4351^a.

effect on bacteria, 2383^a.

esters, 1340^a, 1935^a.

reaction velocity with HBr , 1733^a.

reactivity of, 1135^a.

velocity coeffs. for reaction of, with

PhOK in EtOH , 2639^a.

ethyl ester, hydrolysis equil. const. of, strength of CaH_2CO_3 and, 2703^a.

extinction coeffs. of mixts. with uranyl nitrate in ultra violet as evidence of formation of unstable intermediate compds., 1899^a.

freezing points of concd. solns. of, 341^a.

7-hydroxyheptanoic ester, 3561^a.

vanadium salt, m . p . of anhyd., 4464^a.

manuf. of, P 3170^a.

oxidation (anodic) of free, 918^a.

polarization of light scattered by vapors of, 1091^a.

refractive index of, 2187^a.

and salts, mol. refraction of aq. and alc. solns. of, 4319^a.

silver salt of, soly. in H_2O and EtOH , 1887^a.

stannic dichloride dipropionate, 2893^a.

surface tension of solns. of, 2697^a.

survival of tadpoles and *Anguilla aceti* in aq. solns. of, 4178^a.

tetrahydro-2-furancarbinol ester, 2355^a.

-----, β , β' -[*p*-acetamidophenylstyrylene-dithio]bis-, P 4538^a.

-----, β -acetyl-. See *Leuculinic acid*.

-----, α -amino-. See *Alanine*.

-----, β -amino-. See *Alanine*.

-----, α -amino- β -hydroxy-. See *Serine*.

-----, α -amino- β -[*p*-hydroxyphenyl]-. See *Lysine*.

-----, α -amino- β -3-indyl-. See *Tryptophan*.

-----, β , β' -4-amino-*m*-phenylenedithio]bis-, 2152^a.

-----, β -[*o*-aminophenyl]mercapto]-, and HCl , 786^a.

-----, β -*m*-anisylxy-, ethyl ester, 88^a.

-----, α -arsono-, and barium salt, optical activity of, 2594^a.

-----, α -2-benzimidazolylmercapto]-, and ethyl ester, 3410^a.

-----, β -benzoyl-, oxidation of, 4515^a.

-----, β , β' -benzylimino]bis-, di-Et ester, 81^a.

-----, α -bromo-, and esters, optical rotation of, 943^a.

ethyl ester, reactivity of Br in, 2737^a.

and salts, mol. refraction of aq. and alc. solns. of, 4319^a.

-----, β -bromo- β -5-bromo-2,4-dimethoxybenzoyl]-, and esters, 407^a.

-----, β -5-bromo-2,4-dimethoxybenzoyl]-, and Me ester, 407^a.

-----, β -5-bromo-2,4-dimethoxybenzoyl]- α , α -diethoxy-, Et ester, 2154^a.

-----, β -5-bromo-2,4-dimethoxybenzoyl]- α , α -dimethoxy-, and Me ester, 2154^a.

-----, β -5-bromo-2,4-dimethoxybenzoyl]- α -ethoxy-, and Et ester, 407^a.

-----, β -5-bromo-2,4-dimethoxybenzoyl]- α -methoxy-, and Me ester, 407^a.

-----, β -5-bromo-2,4-dimethoxybenzoyl]- β -methoxy-, Me ester, 407^a.

-----, α -bromo- α -sulfo-, barium salt, soly. of, 2867^a.

resolution of, and salts, 3880^a, 3881^a.

-----, β -butylmercurithio]-, P 2639^a.

-----, β -carbamyl-. See *Succinamic acid*.

-----, β -chloro-, prepn. of, 1571^a, 1572^a.

-----, β -[*p*-chlorobenzoyl]-, 4515^a.

-----, α -chloro- α -sulfo-, barium salt, soly. of, 2867^a.

resolution of, and salts, 3880^a, 3881^a.

-----, β -cyclohexyl-. See *Cyclohexanepropionic acid*.

-----, β -decahydroquinolyl]-^a, ethyl ester and its derivs., 4475^a.

-----, α , β -dibromo-, β -chloroethyl ester, 1137^a.

ethyl ester, reaction with $(\text{EtO} \cdot \text{C})_2\text{C}[\text{CH} \cdot \text{CN} \cdot \text{C}(\text{COEt})_2]$, 3393^a.

and sodium salt, reaction with KI , catalysis by C , 2632^a.

-----, α , β -dibromo- β -(5-bromo-2,4-

- dimethoxybenzoyl)-, and esters, 2154^a, 2155^a.
- , α, β -dibromo- β -(5-bromo-2,4-dimethoxybenzoyl)- α -methoxy-, Me ester, 2154^a.
- , β -(2,3-dihydroindyl)-, See *Indolinepropionic acid*.
- , α, β -dihydroxy-, See *Glyceric acid*.
- , β -2,4-dimethoxybenzoyl-, Et ester, 407^a.
- , α, α -dimethyl-, See *Pivalic acid*.
- , α, α -diphenyl-, and Me ester, 70^a.
- , β, β -diphenyl-, 4114^a.
- , α, β -diphenyl- α -*p*-tolyl-, benzyl ester, 1582^a.
- , α, α' -dithiobis-, as supplementing agent in diets deficient in cystine, 799^a.
- , β, β' -dithiobis-, as supplementing agent in diets deficient in cystine, 799^a.
- , β -(ethylmercurithio)-, P 2639^a.
- , α -ethyl- α, α' -sulfonylbis-, rearrangement of, 2367^a.
- , β -2-furyl-, See *2-Furanpropionic acid*.
- , α -hydroxy-, See *Lactic acid*.
- , β -hydroxy-, See *Hydroacrylic acid*.
- , α -(β -hydroxyethoxy)-, lactone?, 3085^a.
- , β -imidazolyl-, See *Imidazolepropionic acid*.
- , β -indaryl-, See *Indazolepropionic acid*.
- , β -indyl-, See *Indolepropionic acid*.
- , β -(isoamylmercurithio)-, P 2639^a.
- , α -keto-, See *Pyruvic acid*.
- , α -mercapto-, I-gold deriv., Na salt, P 2959^a.
- ionization const. of, 1083^a, 4318^a.
- prepn. of, 4469^a.
- , β -mercapto-, ionization const. of, 4318^a.
- , α -methoxy-, and esters, optical rotation of, 943^a.
- , α -2-naphthoxy-, *d*. and *l*., salts of *dl*-, *d*-. and *l*.-1-dimethylamino-2-methyl-2-butanol, 761^a.
- , β -naphthyl-, See *Naphthalenepropionic acid*.
- , β, β' -(4-nitro-*m*-phenylenedithio)bis-, 2152^a.
- , β -(*o*-nitrophenyl)mercapto-, 785^a.
- , pentachloro-, 389^a.
- , β, β' -phenethyliminobis-, di-Et ester, 81^a.
- , α -phenyl-, See *Hydrotrypic acid*.
- , β -phenyl-, See *Hydrocinnaemic acid*.
- , β, β' -*m*-phenylenedithiobis-, 2151^a.
- , β, β' -phenyliminobis-, di-Et ester, 81^a.
- , α -phenyl- α -*p*-tolyl-, and benzyl ester, 1582^a.
- , β, α' -pipocolyl-, ethyl ester and its picrate, 4475^a.
- , β, β' -pipocolyl-, ethyl ester and its deriv., 4475^a.
- , β -pyrryl-, See *Pyrralepropionic acid*.
- , α -sulfo-, barium salt, soly. of, 2967^a.
- , α, α' -sulfonylbis-, rearrangement of active, 2267^a.
- , β -(3-thionaphthenyloxy)-, 4122^a.
- , thiono-, phenylhydrazide, 764^a.
- , β -triphenyl-, silver salt, soly. in H₂O and EtOH, 1867^a.
- Propionic anhydride, polarization of light scattered by vapors of, 1091^a.
- Propionimide acid, β -chloro-, Et ester, -HCl, 1943^a.
- Propionitrile, effect on blood oxidation, 2333^a.
- hydrolysis of, 509^a.
- , α -amino-, reaction with H₂S, 2146^a.
- , β -phenacyl- α, β -diphenyl-, isomers, reduction of, 779^a.
- , β, β' -thiobis-, 384^a, 3390^a.
- , α, α, β -triphenyl-, reaction with Grignard reagents, 4521^a.
- Propionyl bromide, as poison gas, 649^a.
- Propionyl chloride, α -bromo-, optical rotation of, 943^a.
- , α -methoxy-, optical rotation of, 943^a.
- , α -phenyl- α -*p*-tolyl-, 1582^a.
- , β -(3-thionaphthenyloxy)-, ring-closure in, 4122^a.
- , α, α, β -triphenyl-, 4498^a.
- Propiophenone, depolarization of light scattered by, 1091^a.
- prepn. of, 2153^a.
- reaction with dimethylpyrrole, 2562^a.
- semicarbazone, m. p. of, 560^a.
- , α -amylamino-, -HCl, 3154^a.
- , α -bromo-, 4473^a.
- , β -bromo-*p*-methyl-, 417^a.
- , β -bromo- β -methyl-2-(methylmercapto)-, 4123^a.
- , β -(*o*-chlorophenyl)- β -methoxy-, and oxime, 2932^a.
- , α -bromo- β -phenyl- β -*p*-tolyl-, 4113^a.
- , α -butylamino-, and -HCl, 3154^a.
- , β -chloro-2,5-dimethyl-, 417^a.
- , 3-chloro-3-hydroxy- β -methyl-, 1579^a.
- , 3-chloro-3-hydroxy-4-methyl-, 1579^a.
- , β -chloro- β -methoxy-, P 1266^a.
- , β -chloro- β -phenyl-, and oxime, 2557^a.
- , β -chloro- β -phenyl-, 417^a.
- , β -(*o*-chlorophenyl)-, and oxime, 2932^a.
- , β -(*p*-chlorophenyl)-, and oxime, 2557^a.
- , β -(*o*-chlorophenyl)- β -methoxy-, and oxime, 2932^a.
- , α, β -dibromo- β -(*p*-bromophenyl)-, 1580^a.
- , α, β -dibromo- β -nitro- β -phenyl-, 1580^a.
- , α, β -dibromo- β -phenoxy- β -phenyl-, 760^a.
- , β, β -dichloro-3-(and 3)-methyl-, 417^a.
- , α -diethylamino-, -HCl, 3154^a.
- , β, β -dihydroxy-2-isopropyl- β -methyl- β -phenyl-, 3402^a.
- , β -(2,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-, and oxime, 2932^a.
- , β -(2,4-dimethoxyphenyl)- β -methoxy-, 2932^a.
- , α -ethylamino-, -HCl, 3154^a.
- , α -hydroxy-, 1-hydroxy-1-phenyl 2-propanone and, 1579^a.
- rearrangement of, 4473^a.
- , β -(6-hydroxy-*m*-anilyl)-, and deriv., 90^a.
- , β -hydroxy-2-isopropyl-4-methoxy- β -methyl- β -phenyl-, 3402^a.
- , 4-hydroxy-3-isopropyl-6-methyl-, 1579^a.
- and oxime, 3402^a.
- , 4-hydroxy-3-isopropyl- β -methyl- β -phenyl-, 1579^a.
- , 4-hydroxy-5-isopropyl- β -methyl- β -phenyl-, 1579^a.
- , α -isopropylamino-, and -HCl, 3154^a.
- , β -methyl-2-(methylmercapto)-, 4123^a.
- , β -methyl- β -phenyl-, oxime, 2557^a.
- , β, β' -oxybis(β -methyl- α, β -dibromo-769^a.

- , *p, p'*-oxybis[α, β -dibromo- β -phenyl-, 769^o.
- , β -phenyl-, prepn. of, 1585^o.
and semicarbazone, 2153^o.
- , α -propylamino-, -HCl, 3154^o.
- , β -salicyl-, pungency of, 3884^o.
- , β -*p*-tolyl-, and oxime, 2557^o.
- , *p, \alpha, \beta*-tribromo- β -phenyl-, 1586^o.
- Proprietary medicines** See *Pharmaceutical preparations*.
- Proprioceptive reflex**, behavior under treatment with strychnine and tetanus toxin, 268^o.
- Propyl alcohol**. (For derivs. see under *1-Propanol*.)
adsorption by charcoal and silica gel of vapor of, 2092^o.
color reactions with some aldehydes, 2601^o.
density at b. p., 896^o.
dipolar moment for, 4045^o.
effect on amoeboid movement, 2211^o.
effect on survival of leucocytes, 2211^o.
elec. moment of, 2320^o.
equil. with salts, 2069^o.
flash point of, 4672^o.
free energy of, 1716^o.
gelatin solns. contg. a variety of, 1564^o.
heat of wetting each gel with, 3075^o.
hydrocarbons from, 1321^o.
magnesium deriv., 4105^o.
magnetic rotary dispersion of, 2102^o.
mixt. with EtOH, BuOH and iso AmOH, distn. and rectification of, 287^o.
mol. ascen. of, 3072^o.
mol. wt. of vapor of, 4017^o.
oxidation by KMnO₄ and CrO₃, velocity of, 3335^o.
oxidation by KMnO₄, velocity of, 3369^o.
photooxidation of, by means of dichromates, 4380^o.
polarization of light reflected by vapors of, 1091^o.
reaction with CaH₂, P. 2753^o.
reaction with fused caustic alkali, 1949^o.
as solvent in reversible cells, 1842^o.
surface tension of solns. of, 2607^o.
system. Cells, adsorption by coconut charcoal of satd. vapors from, 2304^o.
system. chloroform, 4562^o.
transition between glassy and liquid state, 1260^o.
triethylsulfonium bromide decompn. of, 1838^o.
vol. of 1 g. calcd. by perfect gas law and that found by expt., 4023^o.
- Propylamine**, *p*-aminobenzenesulfonate, 1112^o.
boiling point of, 5361^o.
dipolar moment for, 4045^o.
distn. with steam, 4352^o.
-hydrobromide, -HCl and HI, crystal structure of, 3656^o.
infra-red absorption by, 1547^o.
picrate, d. of, 820^o.
picrate, elec. cond. and viscosity of molten, 1089^o.
systems: naphthalene-, and octyl alc., 3561^o.
—, β, β -diphenyl-, and -HCl, 4504^o.
—, β, γ -diphenyl-, 1153^o.
—, γ -butyl-, See *3-Propylpropylamine*.
—, *N*-methyl-, reaction with Et α, β -di bromodipate, 4424^o.
—, γ -phenyl-, base strength of, 229^o.
- Propyl bromide** See *Propane, 1-bromo-*.
- Propylene**. See *Propane*.
- Propylene dichloride**. See *Propane, 1,2-dichloro-*.
- β -Propylene glycol**. See *1,3-Propanediol*.
- Propyl ether**, hydrogenation of, 3627^o.
phys. consts. of, 3627^o.
- Propyl hydrogen sulfate**. See *Propylsulfuric acid*.
- Propyldienimine**, α -(10-methoxy-9-anthryl)-, HCl, 3161^o.
- Propyl ketone** See *Butyrene*.
- Propyl mercaptan**, absorption spectrum of, 3355^o.
—, α -cyclohexyl-, 1954^o.
- Propyl selenate**, 2518^o.
- Propyl selenite**, 2545^o.
- Propyl sulfide**, addn. compd. with (Ph₃C)₃, 111^o.
- Propyl sulfone**, prepn. of, 1950^o.
- Propylsulfuric acid**, reaction with aromatic compds., P. 2377^o.
- Proserozyme**, change into serozyme, 2403^o.
- Prostate**, function of, irritation to basal metabolism, 2602^o.
hyperostomatoma of, bioplasma, 2984^o.
injection of, 4111^o.
- Prostatic extract**, effect on N metabolism and on development of genital organs, 2598^o.
- Protactinium** See *Protactinium*.
- Protalbumose** See *Albumos*.
- Protamines**, b. p., 3427^o.
—, fish, 247^o.
—, of fish spermatozoa, evolution of, 1369^o.
—, isoelec. points of, 455^o.
- Protargol**, wound treatment with, 2987^o.
- Proteases** See also *Antiproteases*.
activity for their substrates, 1604^o.
of *1. ferulicus oryzae*, 248^o.
bacterial treatment of Flexner Jobling rat carcinomas with, 3605^o.
of blood serum of cold blooded animals, 1000^o.
—, action hydrolyt. by R. coli, BuOH-sol., ammonia of from, 4112^o.
—, of *1. ferulicus oryzae*, 247^o.
detn. of blood simultaneously with non-protein N detn., 1607^o.
effect on coag. and gelatin, 1600^o.
effect on sulfonated proteins, 2583^o.
enzyme index of, during digestion, 3172^o.
in their, 2609^o.
inhibitory action of decompn. products of protein on, inhibition by caffeine of, 3234^o.
in Meckel's diverticulum and in ductus omphalomesaraicus, 602^o.
of mushrooms, effect on digestion of nitrogenous substances, 254^o.
nature of, 3671^o.
plant, 1984^o, 2381^o.
of pleural exudates, 4622^o.
polypeptide structure and, 602^o.
and proteolytic inhibiting bodies, 97^o.
rate of action in gastric mucous membrane, effect of varying H ion concn. on, 2174^o.
resistance of proteins to, 797^o.
specificity of, 93^o, 246^o, 2381^o, 3173^o, 3419^o.
urinary, 94^o.
in wheat grains in course of ripening, resting and germinating, quant. variations of, 2186^o.
in wilted leaves, 4578^o.
- Proteic acids**, hydroxy, review, 1162^o.

- Proteinates**, -2-furaldehyde condensation product, P 3747².
- Proteins**. (See also *Albuminous substances; Amino acids; Chromoproteins; Nucleoproteins; Proteolysis; Scleroproteins*.) 789², 946¹.
- acid-combining capacity of, detn. of, 4553².
 - adhesive contg., P 3025².
 - adsorption (selective) of urease and, in a mixed soln., 789².
 - alba blood as, for feeds, 4155².
 - in alfalfa of 1st, 2nd and 3rd cuttings, 829².
 - amino acids from hydrolysis of, sepn. of, 1756².
 - in antigenic complex of *Streptococcus hemolyticus*, 1620².
 - antigens (non-sensitizing), 621².
 - antigens of, reaction with Na salts of alkyl-resorcinolcarboxylic acids, 2980².
 - antipneumococcus serum, 4624¹.
 - of apples, N distribution in insol. cytoplasmic, 1904².
 - in apples, sepn. of water-sol., from non-protein constituents, 1904².
 - bacterial, 794².
 - bacterial, hydrolysis during lysis, 3696².
 - of barley, 1175².
 - compos. and detn. of, 3729².
 - kinetics of enzymic decompos. of, 1210².
 - of 1927 crop, 2806².
 - in barley, oats and rye, effect of geographic position on, 1381¹.
 - basal metabolism and, 616¹.
 - basic, 247².
 - basic amino acids of, detn. of, 1606².
 - basic, evolution of, 1369².
 - in *Bolates*, 1995².
 - behavior towards alkali and its relation to constitution, 2580².
 - binding of acids and bases to, 434².
 - biol. functions of, 2176².
 - of blood, albuminuria and, 3446².
 - after diet rich in fat, 2592¹.
 - from diff. animals in stomach content of mosquito, 626².
 - effect of albumin and globulin of blood serum on osmotic pressure of, 1386¹.
 - effect of mineralization on osmotic pressure of, 1799².
 - orientation of, 3919².
 - regeneration of, 2970¹.
 - tungstic acid ppts. of, 2183¹.
 - in blood and spinal fluid in epilepsy, 1618².
 - blood picture in tuberculosis, significance of shift to left of, 1801².
 - of blood plasma, behavior of circulatory under normal and pathol. conditions, 2967².
 - circulation from blood vessels into lymphatic system, 485¹.
 - effect of CHCl₃ poisoning on, 3229².
 - effect of lack of O on permeability of capillary wall to, 2955².
 - effect of venous stasis on, 3459².
 - in leprosy, 3455².
 - in normal and succuline crabs, 2706¹.
 - origin of, 603¹.
 - during pregnancy, 2617².
 - in tuberculosis, 306².
 - of blood serum, antibodies and, 4169¹.
 - constitution of, 2403².
 - differentiation of, 969².
 - distribution of isohemagglutinins in, 2679².
 - effect of antipyrine on coagulation of, 3456².
 - elec. transference of Ca in solns. of, 4603².
 - in epilepsy, 4162².
 - fractionation of, 607¹, 4140².
 - heat and, 3180².
 - osmotic pressure of, 248².
 - osmotic pressure of, effect of H-ion concn. and protein concn. on, 248².
 - phys. and chem. properties of, 3179².
 - in pneumonia, 4162².
 - during pregnancy, 3442².
 - after sea bathing, 4605¹.
 - sedimentation velocity and, 4168².
 - specificity of, 967².
 - sp. refraction of, 457².
 - in tertiary syphilis, 4163².
 - blood serum expts. with diazotized, 3449².
 - of blood serum obtained by electrodialysis, fraction and specificity of, 4624¹.
 - of blood serum of mother, non-traversing of placental tissue by, 3219².
 - book: *Chemie der Enzymen. Band II. Specielle Chemie der Enzyme. Teil 2. Die hydrolysierenden Enzyme der Nuclein sauren, Amide, Peptide und*, 3423¹.
 - breaking down of complex of, effect on plant cells, 2186².
 - of buckwheat flour, 2774².
 - catabolism of, relation to severe blood poisons, 4615².
 - cataphoresis of, as function of H-ion concn. of the soln., 3333².
 - cataphoretic mobility of, 1598².
 - in cerebrospinal fluid, effect of drugs on content of, 633².
 - in cerebrospinal fluid in children, 2844².
 - character of, effect of imide groups on, 436².
 - chem. characterization of, in pure races, 6033¹.
 - coagulation of, control by shaking, 1987².
 - by drop method, 2759².
 - in worms, temp. of, 962².
 - in wort boiling, H-ion concn. and, 1648².
 - in coagulation of fresh and of preserved latexes, 1702².
 - colloidal, as biocatal. models, 2389².
 - colloidal, in plant cells, 1611².
 - colloidal mole in solns. of, detn. of no. of, 4644².
 - combination with glucose, 2176².
 - with hypos in protoplasm, 4135².
 - with phthalic dyes, 9649².
 - with salts, 2758², 2956².
 - compos. and characterization of, 98¹.
 - complex. with metals, nature and mechanism of formation of, 3176², 3177¹.
 - concentrate, dry matter of pasture herbages as, 2219².
 - condensation of sugars with, 249², 1964².
 - condensation products (moldable) of anhyd. aldehyde and, P 484².
 - constitution of, 431¹, 789², 1328¹, 1502¹, 2379².
 - of corn and tankage in metabolism expts. on swine, 973².
 - in cottonseed oil, 1032².
 - of cottonseed products, digestibility of, 800².
 - cystine content of, 2689¹.
 - decompos. products of, behavior in intermediary metabolism in asymptomatic dogs, 2607².


- glucemic action of, 3230⁴.
inhibition by caffeine of inhibitory action on protease, 3234⁴.
denaturation of, 4371⁵, 5964, 1987⁴.
denaturation (parenteral) of foreign, 4632¹.
denaturation (parenteral) of foreign, effect of histamine on, 1389¹.
detection of, 1825⁴.
detn. in blood plasma, cerebrospinal fluid and urine, 605¹.
in butter, 1632⁴.
in meat and meat products, 3936⁴.
in milk, 3463¹, 4665⁴.
in plant materials found in soils, 1424¹.
in wheat, 645⁴.
diet contg. disproportionate amt. of, metabolism in phlorhizin diabetes with, 240⁴.
in diet, effect on basal metabolism, 3911¹.
effect on creatinine and uric acid excretion, 2598⁴.
effect on excretion of nitrogenous compounds in normal and undernourished children, 1033¹.
effect on growth and mortality of eastern brook trout, 2771¹.
effect on rate of blood regeneration after hemorrhage, 2192¹.
nuclear plasme ratio in, 615⁴.
in diet for children, 616¹.
diet rich in, effect on activity and rest, 257¹.
effect on remaining kidneys of rats, 239¹.
relation of age to renal injury on, 796¹.
differentiation, production of pptk. serum of high titer for, 2970⁴.
digestion of, in cockroach, 2967¹.
after excision of stomach, 2601¹.
from raw and cooked plant tissues, 1901¹.
digestion products of, action in health and in tuberculosis, 277¹.
digesta of pure, effect on cell proliferation, 1604¹.
diketopiperazines in natural, 1169⁴.
dispersion of soles of, under influence of electrolytes, 2582⁴.
edible, from blood, P 2749⁴.
effect of alkali, acid and enzymes on, 1480¹.
effect of injections of, on degree of glucemia during digestion, 1764¹.
effect of injections of, with and without adrenaline on insulin hypoglycemia, 1794⁴.
effect of intramuscular injection of, on glycogen titer, 3201¹.
effect on serum lipases, 619¹.
effect on soly. of calcium phosphate, 135¹.
of egg during incubation, cystine, tryptophan and tyrosine of, 2967¹.
in egg white and their relation to blood proteins of hen, 4621¹.
elec. current action on, 1508¹.
electrokinetic potential of, measurement of, 4033¹.
electromotive effect of concn. on, 1165¹.
enzyme action on, 3130⁴.
of epidermis, compn. of, 93¹.
equiv. wt. of, data of, 1789⁴.
exchange in plants, effect of deficiency of water on, 4578¹.
ests. of plant, and their sepn. from non-protein constituents, 4560¹.
feeding expts. with, of linseed meal and cottonseed meal, 4394¹.
in flour in ultra-violet light, 3049⁴.
beh. absorption of unaltered, 4389⁴.
fixation of glucosides and acid dyes by, 1787⁴.
of flour, combination of phytic acid with, 1632¹.
effect on viscosity of acidulated suspensions, 2000¹.
relation of water-absorbing capacity to, 1196¹.
fluorescence of, and their split products, effect of short wave-length rays on, 4138¹.
fluorescence of, with quartz lamp, 2291⁴.
foods, neutralizing with glutamic acid or its salts, P 3712².
function of, in living org. matter, 2177¹.
function of liver, exploration by study of deamidation index, 2594¹.
of gelatin in medicine, 2811¹.
gelatin-croton into constituent, 968¹.
germinal activity in relation to adsorption and soly., 3189¹.
glucemia from, pancreas and, 2602¹.
glucose detn. in presence of, 2588¹.
in grain supplement to pasture for dairy cows, 3601¹.
green pigment in urine of rats fed special, 4582¹.
growth on animal and vegetable, 2774¹.
halogenated, 889, 1976¹.
heat changes of, phys. chem. analysis of, 439¹.
in hemoglobin, 2178¹.
hydrolysis by acids and alkalis, 1371¹.
hydrolysis of, effect of non-protein substance on, 2179¹.
hydrolysis products of, detn. of diamino N in, 2586¹.
hydrolyzates, titration of, 604¹.
hypersensitivity, transmission from mother to offspring, 1388⁴.
dimmed, physicochem. studies on, 1371¹.
of immune serum, precipitin content of, 2400¹.
intake of medical students, 3438¹.
iodized, feather loss from feeding thyroid prepns. on, 3960¹.
isoelec. behavior of, effect of salts on, 4544¹.
of Japanese foods, biol. value of, 2774¹.
of legume tubercles, 1794¹.
leus, effect of sensitization with, on formation of traumatic cataract in dogs, 3451¹.
lipn. complexes, 4543¹.
lipid immunization and, 2977¹.
lyotropic series and, 1513¹.
meat, effect of proteolytic enzymes in mush rooms on digestion of, 254¹.
medicinal prepns. of I and P 1210⁴.
metabolism see *Metabolism*.
metallized, 2759¹, 4544¹.
micella, chem. relations of bacteriophage, bacteria, paravictim and, 98¹.
milk see *Milk*.
of millet of Italy, 2775¹.
mineral metabolism in relation to, 3201⁴.
mol., effect of radiant energy on, 600¹.
mol. geometry of, 2087¹.
in mung bean, 796⁴, 2400¹.
muscle, changes in rigor, 2506¹.
colloidal behavior of, 1379¹.
extn. of, 3922¹.
nutritive value of, 2792¹.
specificity of, 962¹.
nonspecific, in treatment of typhoid immune agglutinins of latent stage, 2409¹.
nucleic acids of, compds. with dyes, 2578¹.
nucleic acids of, pptn. of, 2579¹.

- nutritive value of Japanese, 2775⁴.
 oil sepn. from aq. solns. of, P 2479¹.
 oxygen formation from CO₂ by solns. of
 chlorophyll and, 4541¹.
 pathol. destruction of, 4142¹.
 pepsin action on vegetable and animal,
 3420¹.
 peptic digestion of, 1989¹.
 peptic digestion products of, anaphylaxis
 with, 4612¹.
 peritoneal effusions produced by injection of,
 cholesterol content of, 822¹.
 phenylalanine detn. in, 2958¹.
 physicochem. properties of, effect of elec-
 trolytes on, 3176¹.
 in plants, synthesis of, 1791¹.
 plastics, plasticization of, 3963¹.
 of pneumococcus cell, immunol. distinctions
 between hemotoxin and, 116¹.
 in potato waste, increasing content of, 134¹.
 precipitating-serum prepn. by starting with
 heat-coagulated, 3220¹.
 precipitation at various concns. with neutral
 salts, 1370¹.
 precipitation in peptonated bouillons, 252¹.
 precipitin reaction for biol., 1989¹.
 precipitins obtained by means of, coagulated
 by alc., 3424¹.
 in protection against streptococcus infections,
 4643¹.
 protoplasmic, in egg of sea urchin, 2996¹.
 in protoplasmic tissue after partial starva-
 tion, 2401¹.
 quinone action on, 2980¹.
 reaction of albumin-globulin and coriine of
 hide to reagents contg., 2289¹.
 reaction with acids, 2178¹.
 relation of lipoids to, in immunity, 4628¹.
 relation to fat-sol vitamin in feeding expts.,
 803¹.
 relation to urease, 2758¹.
 requirement in diabetic children, 2395¹.
 reserve, in liver, 983¹.
 resistance to proteases, 797¹.
 resorption of cuprous and ferrocyanide ions
 by coagulated, 1436¹.
 respiratory, of blood, 979¹, 2793¹.
 in rice (Italian), 2187¹.
 in rubber-latex cream, 832¹.
 salt-contg. solns. of, osmotic pressure of,
 2868¹.
 salting out, coagulation as term for, 4311¹.
 in seeds, physicochem. properties of, 967¹,
 3672¹.
 sensitization—see *Anaphylaxis*.
 sepn. into constituents in prepn. of immuniz-
 ing sera, P 1818¹.
 serochem. studies on parenteral injections
 of, foreign to the species, 3235¹.
 of sesame seed, 1011¹.
 sex diagnosis of blood serum from viewpoint
 of physicochem. properties of its, 1607¹.
 sex differences in animal and plant, 1181¹.
 shock, effect of CaCl₂ on, 630¹.
 sign of, detn. of, 1374¹.
 silkworm, quant. changes of cystine, trypto-
 phan and tyrosine in, 2996¹.
 silver compds. of, analysis of, 8957¹, 3958¹.
 skin formation on solns. of, 2503¹.
 soy-bean, decompn. of, 1602¹.
 N distribution of, 1603¹.
 purification of, 1602¹.
 soy-bean meal as, supplement for dairy
 cattle, 2418¹.
 specific dynamic action of, cause of, 109¹.
 relation of protein-split products to,
 and its relation to exercise, 3918¹.
 staining of fixed tissues and, 2182¹.
 starch equiv. of, in feeding stuffs, 994¹.
 structure amenable to enzymic cleavage,
 2469¹.
 -sugar in blood and plasma, 2178¹, 2954¹,
 3222¹, 3673¹, 3927¹.
 detn. of, 252¹, 2182¹.
 hydrolysis of plasma and, 790¹.
 at time of peptonic and histamic shocks,
 114¹.
 sulfonated, 2583¹.
 sulfur in, 248¹, 1372¹.
 superheated water action on, 1898¹.
 surface tension of solns. of, 1071¹, 4548¹.
 in synovial fluid in joint effusion, 1387¹.
 synthesis of, by enzymes, 602¹.
 in growth, 973¹.
 in nature, N fixation in, 3172¹.
 in plants, 1995¹.
 system: polysaccharide-amylase-, 1985¹.
 systems with acids, 710¹.
 therapy by, foundations of, 812¹.
 in gynecology and obstetrics, 812¹.
 in internal medicine, 812¹.
 in ophthalmology, 812¹.
 in pediatrics, 812¹.
 in skin and venereal diseases, 812¹.
 of tissue fragment grown in medium composed
 of plasma of another species, serological
 relation of, 3450¹.
 titration against indicators, 369¹.
 tonomeiotic action of, 1985¹.
 transport nos. of, 3171¹.
 tryptophan liberation by enzymes from, rate
 of, 4541¹.
 of tuberculin, fractional heat coagulation
 of, 2187¹.
 in tumor, 808¹.
 urinary, not originating in blood, 1985¹.
 utilization of, effect of saccharin on 1622¹.
 -vaccine therapy with ultra-violet rays,
 1801¹.
 valence of split, 1601¹.
 in wheat, 2009¹, 2185¹.
 characterization of, 612¹.
 collaborative studies on, 3706¹.
 effect of geographic factors on, 1380¹.
 effect of N fertilizers on, 1010¹.
 kernel hardness in relation to content of,
 645¹.
 in wheat (hard red spring), correlation of
 kernel texture, wt. per bushel and, 4666¹.
 in whey, 1633¹.
 yeast detection in presence of hydrolytic
 decompn. products of animal, 1988¹.
Proteolysis. (See also *Proteases*; *Proteins*.)
 by *Clostridium putrefaciens* compared with
 that of other anaerobes, 1600¹.
 in dysenteric bacillus cultures, 2961¹.
 effect on gelatin hydrosols, 3176¹.
 enzymic, 248¹.
 of fibrin jelly by pepsin, 4541¹.
 in flour, 3008¹.
 inhibiting substances, 27¹.
 of lactic acid bacteria, 3428¹.
 microbial, method for study of, 1691¹.
 of milk, bacteria of, effect on casein and
 gelatin, 4571¹.
 by pancreatic juice, role of enterokinase and,
 617¹.

- by specific organisms and groups of organisms in butter made from graded cream, 3238⁷.
- Proteoses.** (See also *Albumoses*; *Nitrogen, analysis.*)
detn. in plants, 4560⁷.
- Proteosomes**, aggregation of sap proteins into, 1611⁴.
- Proteus**, infections, serol. differentiation from typhus fever, 624⁸.
- vulgaris*, addn. of ox bile to Endo's medium to prevent overgrowth of, 1909⁷.
- vulgaris*, injections of, nature of hyperglucemic response to, 262⁸.
- Prothrombin.** See *Thrombogen*.
- Protoactinium**, atomic wt. of, 3811⁴.
concn. and isolation of, 18⁷.
half life of, and its presence in U minerals and by products, 538⁷.
properties and prepn. of, 1532⁷.
radiation of, 4358⁴.
as radioactive and chem. element, 1722⁷.
- Protoberberine, dihydro-3,11-dimethoxy-⁺**
and salts, 87⁷.
—, **3,11-dimethoxyoxy-⁺**, 87⁷.
—, **oxy-⁺**, 87⁷.
—, **tetrahydro-⁺**, 1780⁷.
and salts, 87⁷.
—, **tetrahydro-2,9-dihydroxy-3,10-dimethoxy-⁺**, from *Corydalis cava*, 842⁷.
—, **tetrahydro-3,11-dimethoxy-⁺**, and salts, 87⁷.
—, **tetrahydro-2,8-methylenedioxy-⁺**, and spectrum of, 1780⁷.
- Protoberberinium compounds**, 3,11 dimethoxy — salts⁺, 87⁷.
— salts⁺, 87⁷.
- Protocatechualdehyde** (3,4-dihydroxybenzaldehyde), methylene ether see *Piperonal*.
prepn. of, 238⁷.
spectrum of, 950⁴.
- Protocatechuic acid** (3,4-dihydroxybenzoic acid), uranyl compds. of, 411⁴.
—, **3,6-dimethoxy-**, 411⁴.
- Protocatechuyl alcohol**, α -[(methylamino-methyl)]-. See *Adrenaline*.
- Protocatechuyl chloride**, diacetate, 2358⁷.
- Protocotoin**, synthesis of, 3957⁴.
—, **methyl-**, synthesis of, 3657⁴.
- Protohemlin**, hydrogen in, 1780⁷.
- Proto-hydrogen**, in helix chimica, 3324⁴.
- Protolichestearic acid, dihydro-**, 4470⁴.
- 1-Protolichestearic acid**, and semicarbazone, 4470⁴.
- Protomalt**, rye bread making with, 1810⁴.
- Protons**, collisions with α -particles, elasticity of, 837⁴.
detection in metals, 1904⁷.
in five-dimensional universe, interpretation of, 536⁷.
isomerism—see *Isomerism*.
structure of, 909⁴.
structure of, theory of, 3833⁴.
- Protopapaverine⁺**, constitution of Hess's, 1781⁴.
—, **6,7-methylenedioxytetrahydro-⁺**, and spectrum of, 1780⁷.
—, **tetrahydro-⁺**, sulfate, 1780⁴.
- Protopectin**, constitution of, 4109⁴.
ratio to pectin in plant tissues, 1611⁴.
- Protoplargonidin⁺**, 2185⁷.
Protoplargonidin⁺, none.
- Protopline**, and Hofmann reaction, 593⁴.
Protopline from, 593⁴.
spectrum of, 1780⁷.
- Protoplasm**, in absorption of solutes by plant cells, 614⁴.
of *Ameba dubia*, antagonism of cations in action on, 1629⁴.
effect of narcotics on, 3222⁷.
effect of some constituents of tubercle bacilli on, 3673⁷.
of ameba, effect of chemicals on viscosity of, 4179⁷.
asymmetry of, in *Nitella*, 1792⁷.
cabbage-leaf cytoplasm, ether-sol. substances of, 1790⁴.
calcium ions in, 2957⁷.
changes in compn. by partial starvation, 2400⁷.
chem. and phys. compn. of, 4135⁴.
compn. of, effect of partial starvation on, 3922⁷.
of *Corymorpha pilula* in relation to modification of polarity and symmetry, 994⁴.
effect of acetate buffer mixts., AcOH and NaOAc on, as influencing rate of penetration of crystal blue into vacuole of *Nitella*, 1612⁴.
elec. cond. of, 4152⁷.
formation in N-fixing bacteria, effect of U on, 2581⁷.
glutathione and, 1988⁷.
of *Heterotrachea*, behavior of mitochondria in, 3705⁷.
hydrogen cyanide effect on, 613⁴.
imitations of cellular, 1983⁷.
investigations on, 1368⁴.
manifest influence of KCN on, 1987⁷.
mech. and chem. injuries to, and action of some protective substances, 2180⁷.
membrane of, permeability and thickness of, 3664⁴.
membranes of, effect of temp. on permeability of, 4575⁴.
movements of, colloidal electrophoresis and, 1792⁷.
of *Nitella*, potentiometric detns. in, 3684⁷.
of *Paramecium caudatum*, coagulation of, effect of salts on, 642⁴.
permeability of, in relation to effect of EtOH on turgor pressure of *Spirogyra*, 4581⁴.
permeability to ions, change in, 4152⁴.
phosphatides in plant, 2185⁷.
picric acid effect on, 2412⁴.
poisoning, 1402⁷.
proteins of, in egg of sea urchin, 2906⁴.
relation of cytoplasm to reversibility of enzyme action of ricin seeds, 1792⁷.
relation of phys. state of internal, of contractile vacuole to its behavior, 1192⁴.
of *Rhago discolor*, permeability of, 1380⁴.
of *Rizinus* seeds, fermentation by, reversibility of, 2393⁴.
of root hairs of *Hordeum vulgare*, effect of H-ion concn. on, 101⁴.
of sea-urchin eggs, effect of varying osmotic pressure of medium on, 2793⁴.
specific gravity of, 603⁴.
structure of, positive and negative currents of injury in relation to, 4581⁴.
structure of, theory of, 4580⁴.
thin layers of, measurement of thickness of, 2178⁴.
in *Valonia*, dissimilarity of inner and outer surfaces of, 1613⁴.
viscosity of, effect on phagocytosis of particles, 4649⁷.

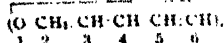
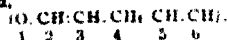
- Protoporphyrin**, chemistry of, 2953^a.
diester of, H in, 1785¹.
- Prototropy**, definition of, 1505^a.
- Protozoa**. (See also *Microorganisms*.)
acids (org.) and, 4663^a.
adaptation to poisons, 2792⁷.
book: The Compn. and Distribution of the
Protozoan Fauna of the Soil, 1821⁷.
digestion in, 3237⁷.
effect on biochem. processes when inoculated
into partially sterilized soil, 294⁷.
intestinal, symbiosis between termites and
their, 1630⁷.
quinine sensitization of quinine-resistant, by
means of As, 2995⁷.
of soil, 2229^a.
soil, effect of phenol, CS₂ and heat on,
1821⁷.
staining with "methylene azure," 251⁷.
of termites, specificity of, 2412⁷.
in water mains, 2019^a.
- Proustite**, from Sarrabus, Sardinia, 1118⁷.
- Provite**, compn. of, 2007^a.
- Provitamins**. (See also *Ergosterol*.)
antirachitic, absorption spectrum of, 256⁷.
derivation from cholesterol, 615^a.
ultra-violet rays and, 103^a.
- Prud'homme, Maurice**, obituary, 3537^a.
- Prulaurasin**, detn. of, 302^a.
- Prunes**, moisture detn. in dried, 2415^a.
production of, 828^a.
reconditioning dried, in packages, P 3638^a.
- Prunus**. (See also *Prunus*.)
armeniaca—see *Apricot*.
avium—see *Cherries*.
demissa—see *Chokecherry*.
fruticosa, coumarin in, 3681¹.
laurocerasus, manganese in, and its signifi-
cance, 3682¹.
persica, constituents of leaves of, 478^a.
"Trupernine," from *Prunus persica* leaves,
479¹.
- Prussian blue**, colloidal, coagulation through
agitation and vibration, 3331¹.
colloidal, effect of concn. on coagulation of,
1075^a.
effect of similarly charged ions on coagu-
lation of, 1073¹.
sensitization by gelatin and tannic acid,
2005¹.
effect on rubber, 2083⁷.
electrochem. manuf. of, 2320⁷.
nature of, 3597⁷.
peptization with K₂Cr₂O₇, 1883¹.
specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 852^a.
- Prussic acid**. See *Hydrocyanic acid*.
- Pseudoconine**, and tetraacetyl deriv. 3167^a.
- Pseudoconitine**, and derivs., 3167^a.
- Pseudoanilino** - α - β - naphthalene, 2-[3'-
amino-4'-chlorophenyl]-^a, P 2065^a.
—, 2-(3'-amino-4'-methoxyphenyl)-^a, P
2065^a.
—, 2-[3'(and 3')-amino-4'-methyl-
phenyl]-^a, P 2065^a.
—, 2-[2'(3' and 4')-aminophenyl]-^a, P
2065^a.
- Pseudochorizone**, tetrahydro-, spectrum of,
1780⁷.
- Pseudochorrubbine**, tetrahydro-, and ethyl
ether, 1780⁷.
- Pseudochrookite**, crystal structure of, 4419^a.
- Pseudobutylenes**. See *2-Butene*.
- Pseudochalcotene**, 1960^a.
color test for, 4689^a.
- Pseudoceceaine**, pharmacol. action of, con-
stitution and, 3099^a.
reaction with some reagents, 2030^a.
- Pseudocepsaline**, tetrahydro-, spectrum of,
1780⁷.
- Pseudocumene** (1,2,4-trimethylbenzene), detec-
tion in gasoline, action of H₂SO₄ in con-
nection with, 1674^a.
photooxidation of, by means of dichromates,
4381¹.
Röntgen-ray diagram of, as expression of
shape and arrangement of mols. in liquid
state, 4022^a.
spectrum (Röntgen) of, 2882¹.
—, fluoro-, heat of combustion of, 1267^a.
—, hexahydro-. See *Cyclohexane*, 1,2,4-tri-
methyl-.
- Pseudocumidine** (2,4,5-trimethylaniline), hy-
drofluoride, 3597⁷.
salts with acetamidonaphthalenesulfonic
acids, 2747^a.
- Pseudocyanine iodide**, 1,1'-diethyl-, 1350¹.
—, 1,1'-diethyl-6- or 6'-methyl-, 1350¹.
—, 1 for 1-ethyl-1 or 1'-methyl-, 1350¹.
—, 1,6,1',6'-tetramethyl-, 1350¹.
—, 1,1',6- or 1,1',6'-trimethyl-, 1350¹.
- Pseudoelectrolytes**, 2466^a.
- Pseudoephedrine**, Chinese botanical sources of,
2811^a.
detn. of, 2027^a.
effect on blood vessels, 2005¹.
from *Ephedra alata*, 1214¹.
perfusion of blood vessels with, 2005^a.
—, N-methyl-, *d*-, and salts, 65^a.
- Pseudogaylussite**, review on, 4416¹.
- Pseudoglobulin**, effect of penetrating Ra
rays on, 6021¹.
radium irradiation effect on, 590¹.
sepn. from englobulin, 4629^a.
- Pseudoindole**,
reactions of, and derivs., 2165^a.
—, 2,3-diethyl-3-methyl-, and methoxide
4459^a.
—, 2-methyl-3-(2-methyl-3-
indylmethylene)-, Cu deriv., consti-
tution of, 2164^a.
- 7-Pseudoindolecarboxylic acid**, 2-anilino-
3-keto-, derivs., 1156^a.
—, 2-N'-hydroxyaniline-3-keto-,
and derivs., 1156^a.
—, 3-keto-2-N'-methoxyaniline-,
Me ester, 1156^a.
- Pseudoindolium compounds**, 1-ethyl-2-
[γ -(1-ethyl-3,3-dimethyl-2-
indylidene)propenyl]-3,3-dimethyl-
iodide, 764^a.
- 3-Pseudoindolene**, N-oxide—see *Isotegen*.
—, 2-(4,6-dimethoxy-2-(β -methyl-
aminoethyl)phenyl)-, isomr. 1978^a.
—, 3-hydroxy-, See *Isotegen*.
- Pseudoindoxyl**, 1,2-epoxy-. See *Isotegen*.
- Pseudoindoxyl**[2'-methyl-]. See *Indira-
bin*.
- Pseudoisatin** (2,3-indoledione), condensation
products of, 477^a.
—, 1-acetyl-, reaction with mercaptans,
—, 5-and 7'-chloro-, 3637^a.
—, 5-amino-, reaction with rhodanine
derivs., 2657^a.

- Pseudoisatin carboxylic acid.** See *Indole-carboxylic acid*, 2,3 - dihydro - 2,3 - diketo-.
- Pseudoisatindole** (2 - isobenzazole; isoidole-nine),
- (See also *Isoidole*)
- , 1-phenyl-1-phenylimino-, and perchlorate, 2331.
- Pseudoisatindol - 1 - ol**, 1,3 - diphenyl-, and -HBr, 4524³.
- Pseudomassolite**, from Ritter Hot Spring, Oregon, 3116².
- Pseudomethysticin**^{*}, as new name for Me ester of methysticin acid, 773².
- Pseudomonas, *expymna***, 4572³
(*indoloxidant*, formation of indigotin from indole by, 1173²
pyocyanus, carbohydrate metabolism of, 3679²
effect of antiseptics on, 443²
effect of mercurochrome on growth of, 1901²
effect of ray K of Alon, 3903²
metabolism of, 2590²
metabolism of, role of pyocyanin in, 2589²
pigment of, 3891²
(*amfaciens*), use of Na taurocholate and crystal violet in isolation of, 4562²
- Pseudomonotropy**, meaning of, 2500².
- Pseudopelletierine**, effect on heart pneumogastric, 3702²
semicarbazone of, cardiovascular action of, 3931².
- Pseudoperonospora humuli**, fertilizers for hops as agents against, 3918².
- Pseudophilipinite**, from Aqueducts, 1304².
- Pseudophthalonic acid** (See 1,1-dioxo-*furancarboxylic acid*, 1,2 - dihydro - 1 - hydroxy 2 keto
- Pseudopite**, from Borostyanko, 4116².
- Pseudorubrene**, 961².
- Pseudoscaphine**, constitution of, and derivative, 3160², 3167²
and derivative, 1361², 1592².
- Pseudositostene**, 3311².
- Pseudothibaine**, and semicarbazone, 3965²
—, dihydro-, 905².
- Pseudothiohydantoin** (For derivative see under 4-Thioisolidone)
- Pseudotropine**, N-oxide, and its salts, 4532².
- Pseudourea** (NH₂ C(OH) NH₂)
- , α - (α - bromopropionyl - γ - ethyl-, 389².
- , γ - butyl-, -HCl, 389².
- , γ - butyl - α - *p* - nitrobenzoyl-, 389².
- , α - chloroacetyl - γ - ethyl-, -HCl, 389².
- , α - chloroacetyl - γ - methyl-, -HCl, 389².
- , dibenzoyl - γ - ethylthio-, P 1983².
- , γ - ethyl - α - *p* - nitrobenzoyl-, 389².
- , γ - ethyl - α - (phenylsulfonyl)-, 389².
- , ethylthio-, reaction with diamines and hydrazine derivative, P 4131².
- , γ - ethyl - α - (benzyl)-, 389².
- , *S*-glucosidithio-, 4109².
- , methylthio-, reaction with diamines and hydrazine derivative, P 4131².
- , γ -methylthio-, sulfate, guanidine derivatives from, 4470².
- , γ - methyl - α - (α - toluyl)-, and -HCl, 389².
- , γ -propyl-, 389².
- , tetraacetyl - *S* - *d* - glucosidomono-phenylthio-, and oxalate, 4108², 4109².
- , tetraacetyl - *S* - *d* - glucosidithio-, salts, 4108².
- , thio-, γ -alkyldiacyl derivs., P 1983².
- α - Pseudoureacarboxylic acid, γ -ethyl-, esters, 389².
- , γ -methyl-, esters, 389².
- Pseudouric acid** (5 carbamidoharbituric acid), ethylation of, 1110².
- Psoriasis**, blood chemistry and treatment of, 4170².
- Psychoda alternata**, control in syringing filters, 4689².
- Psychoses** See *Mental diseases*.
- Psychrometer**, P 2190²
aspiration, 1269².
- Paylla**, pear, lubricating-oil emulsions for control of, 2414².
- Ptyalin** in heathy and sick, 4621².
- Puberty**, breakdown of endocrine glands in bleeding of, 2595².
law of, hypophyseary hormone of guinea pig and, 3921².
- Publications** See *Literature*.
- Public health** (See also *Sanitation*),
combustion problem and, 4509²,
effect of smoke on, 139²,
substructure of, 1817².
- Puccinia graminis**, effect of external factors on, 2769²
reaction of plants at 2 stages of growth to, 2863².
- Pueraria hirsuta**, leaves of, nitrogenous constituents of, 2389².
- Puerperium**, bactericidal power of blood during, 3447².
blood in, H ion concn. of, 1615²,
diastase of serum and urine in, 2976²
effect on vaginal chemistry, 1183²,
sex hormone in blood in, 1990².
- Pulegic acid** (2 - isopropylidene - 5 - methyl - cyclopentanecarboxylic acid), 2935².
- , dihydro- See *Cyclopentanecarboxylic acid*, 2 - isopropyl - 5 - methyl-
- Pulegenic chloride**, 2935².
- Pulegone** 3,3 - *isopropylidene* - equil. with isopulegone, 391².
heat action on, under high pressure, 1135²
isolation of, 120²
spectrum of, 1583²
system acetamide, 3561²
ultra violet absorption by, 3157²,
2-benzal-, 2945².
- Pulfrich, Carl**, obituary, 894².
- Pulleys**, adhesion between belts and, increasing, P 840².
- Pulmonaria officinalis**, fluidex of, 1213².
- Pulmonitis**, treatment with paramorphine, 4942².
- Pulp** (See also *Paper pulp*, *Sugar beet*.)
forming and molding app., P 3322².
- Pulse** (See also *Grain*; *Legume*.)
ametal effect on, 1806²
bile-salt injections and, 3931²
correlation of basal rate with basal metabolic rate, 2590²,
digitalis action on, 826²,
exercise and, 3688².

- guanidine salts and, 2406⁹.
volume, detn. of, 253⁹.
- Pulverizing apparatus.** (See also *Crushing apparatus*; *Grinding apparatus*; *Mills*.)
for coal, 3032⁹.
- Pumice**, as catalyst in C_6H_6 polymerization, 2363⁹.
impregnated with anhyd. Mg perchlorate as drying agent, 2872⁹.
rhyolitic, in metamorphic aureole of Falmouth granite, 2127⁹.
- Pumpellyite**, properties of, and occurrence in Hayti, 2904⁹.
- Pumpkin**, copper in, 809⁹.
- Pumps.** (See also *Compressors*; *Heat pumps*.)
acid centrifugal, 7001⁹.
for acids, 648⁹, P 1708⁹.
for acids, etc., P 1709⁹.
for coal cleaning, 493⁹.
corrosion in centrifugal, 1128⁹.
direct acting and centrifugal, 3009⁹.
fuel, of compressorless Diesel engines, 4759⁹.
for gases, 700⁹.
heating by superheated water with a circulation, 4676⁹.
high-speed rotary, 4276⁹.
magnetically operated circulating, for gases, 4276⁹.
for molten salts, 4014⁹.
for rayon manu., P 2664⁹. P 3900⁹, P 4246⁹.
rubber valves for, specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 831⁹, 832⁹.
for sewage-sludge circulation, P 3477⁹.
for sugar juice (unstrained), 2678⁹.
vacuum, air-jet lift, 516⁹.
for exhausting closed vessels, 1064⁹.
Laegmuir Hg vapor, 514⁹.
mercury oscillating, 700⁹.
mercury-vapor, control unit for electrically heated, 2294⁹.
mercury-vapor trap for, 700⁹.
mol., 1257⁹.
of piston type, P 2290⁹.
radon, 4258⁹.
sample-collecting, 3553⁹.
- Puncture sealing.** See *Tires*.
- Pungam.** See *Pongamia glabra*.
- Pungency**, chem. constitution and, 1344⁹, 3854⁹.
- Pupin coils**, magnetic cores for, P 2350⁹.
- Purgatives**, P 2638⁹.
combinations of, 824⁹.
lactosum as, 2623⁹.
phenolphthalein contg., P 3737⁹.
saline, action of, 3932⁹.
wheat bran as, 3439⁹.
- Purging nut.** See "sugar" under *Jatropha*.
- Purification.** See *Water*, purification of; etc.
- Purine**,


basal metabolism and, 616⁹.
detection and detn. of, 606⁹.
detn. in cacao, 3041⁹.
diuresis, mechanism of, 2607⁹.
enzymes that split, in invertebrates, 2996⁹.
metabolism, 459⁹, 616⁹, 2598⁹.
effect of adrenaline on, 2402⁹.
effect of toxic substances on, 3457⁹.
liver in, 1385⁹.
metabolism of muscle, 4600⁹.
in *Octopus octopodia* exts., 3703⁹.
in potato, 3429⁹.
review, 2033⁹.
in soy beans and flour, 4667⁹.
2,6,8-(1,3,9)-Purinetrione. See *Uric acid*.
6(1) - Purinone, 2 - amino-. See *Guanine*.
Purit. manu. of, 1099⁹.
- Purity**, criterion of, constancy of pressure during isothermal condensation or vaporization as, 522⁹.
phys., studies with x-ray powder diagrams, 1066⁹, 2800⁹, 4295⁹.
- Purkinje's fibers**, oxygen utilization of, 2607⁹.
- Purple of Cassius**, Röntgen-ray examn. of, 338⁹.
- Purpura**, *leptus*, guanidine in, 2413⁹.
from merbaphen, 4650⁹.
- Purpurin** (1,2,4 - trihydroxyanthraquinone), 2 acetate, 1354⁹.
ionization const. in alc., 3114⁹.
—, 3-methyl-, and acetates, 3655⁹.
- Purpureoxanthin.** See *Xanthopurpurin*.
- Pus**, calcium and phosphate detn. in, 600⁹.
- Pushes**, H. B., biography, 144⁹.
- Putrefaction**, adipocere formation in, of cadavers, 966⁹, 3674⁹.
of cadavers, histochemistry of fatty substances during, 969⁹.
chloroform destruction during, 2529⁹.
gases of, effect on *B. anthracis*, 4579⁹.
of meat, tests for incipient, 463⁹.
- Putrescine** (1,4-bis-aminomane), synthesis of, 3749⁹.
toxic effect of, 4649⁹.
—, N-benzoyl-, prepn. of, 2741⁹.
—, N, N'-dibenzoyl-, prepn. of, 2741⁹.
—, N, N'-dimethyl-, and salts, 385⁹.
—, N-methyl-, 383⁹.
- Putty**, P 2474⁹.
in insulator construction, 147⁹.
lime, plasticity of, 2262⁹.
making lime to form, app. for, P 1447⁹.
- Pycnometers**, const. vol., 2062⁹.
- Pyloric obstruction**, blood in, 629⁹, 3929⁹, 4637⁹.
- Pyloric valve**, action in isolated stomach recording, 1789⁹.
adrenaline action on, 265⁹.
- Proctamin**, blue—see *Methyl violet*.
yellow—see *Auramine (the dye)*.
- Pyrocyanin**, 2801⁹.
in metabolism of *Pseudomonas pyrocyanus*, 2599⁹.
- Pyrazinone** (4 - dimethylamino - 3,5 - dimethyl - 2 - phenyl - 3 - pyrazinone), action of, effect of alkali and alk. earth cations on, 1285⁹.
antipyretic action of $MgCl_2$ combined with, 4636⁹.
—, with allylsulfonylthiobarbituric acid, P 1617⁹.
detn. of, 3667⁹, 3668⁹.

- on rate of hydrolysis of EtOAc in HCl , 12047.
 on vasomotor center, 4175^a.
 mol. compds. with veronal or luminal, 26367^a.
 pharmacol. action of, in combination with cardiazole, 1408^a.
 in combination with strychnine, 4649^a.
 in combination with trichloroethylurethan, 1408^a.
 effect of ionic equil. on, 631^a.
 soly. of, 341^a.
 system: bromural-, 903^a.
 treatment of acute and chronic rheumatic polyarthritides with, 3226^a.
Pyran, 4 - (3,6 - diketo - 4,4 - dimethylcyclohexyl) - 3 - (3,6 - diketo - 4,4 - dimethylcyclohexyl)methylene:tetrahydro - 2,6 - dimethyl-, 575^a.
 keto-. See *Pyrone*.
 tetrahydro-, soly. of, 3627^a.
1,3-Pyran,

**1,4-Pyran**,

- 1,2-Pyran** - 3 - carboxylic acid, tetrahydro-2,4-diketo-3,5,6-trimethyl-, Me ester, 2550^a.
1,2-Pyran - 3,6 - dicarboxylic acid, 6 - hydroxy-3-keto-, di Et ester, pyridine salt, 1329^a.
1,4-Pyran - 3,6 - dicarboxylic acid, 3 - hydroxy-6-keto-. See *Mecanic acid*.
1,3-Pyran - 2,4(3) - dione, 5,6 - dihydro-5,8,6-trimethyl-, and Ag deriv., 2550^a.
 3,3' - ethyldienebis(5,8,6 - trimethyl-1-, 2650^a.
 3,3' - methylenebis(5,8,6 - trimethyl-1-, 2650^a.
 3,3' - (β - trichloroethylidene)bis(5,8,6-trimethyl-1-, 2550^a.

Pyranone. See *Pyrone*.

Pyranthionaphthene,



Pyranthionaphthene - 4(3) - one, and semicarbazone, 4122^a, 4123^a.
 bromo-, 4122^a.

Pyranthrene, dym and intermediates from, P 3908^a.

Pyran - 2,3,4 - trione, 6 - methoxy-, 3-phenylhydrazones, 4124^a.

Pyran-2,4,6-trione. See *Ginsara anhydride*, 5-keto.

Pyrazgryte, crystal structure of, 2903^a.

from *Sarrabus*, *Sardinia*, 1118^a.

Pyrausta, *cinclis*, eggs of, O consumption of, 4178^a.

subtilis-see *Cura lutea*.

Pyrazine (1,4-diazine; *paradiazine*; *pliazine*),



2,5 - bis(α - hydroxybenzyl) - 2,5 - dimethyl-, 4629, 4773^a.

2,5 - dibenzyl 3,6 - dimethyl-, 3882^a, 4473^a.

1,4 - dihydro-2,3,5,6 - tetramethyl-, 2168^a.

2,5 - dihydro - 2,2,5,5 - tetramethyl-, 4528^a.

hexahydro-. See *Piperazine*.

2,3,5,6 - tetramethyl-, and salts, 2168^a, 2169^a.

2,3 - Pyrazinedicarboxylic acid, 4476^a.

2,3-Pyrazinedinitrile, 4476^a.

2,5(1,6) - Pyrazinedione, 3 - benzyl - 6 - methyl-, 4287^a.

2,6-Pyrazinedipropionic acid, 3,6-dimethyl-, 3882^a.

3(1) - Pyrazinone, 3,6 - bis(p - bromophenyl)-, 3640^a.

3,6-diphenyl-, 3640^a.

Pyrazole (1,2 diazole),
 (NH.N.CH.CH.CH)

1

2

3

4

5

4 - allyl - 3,5 - dimethyl - 1 - phenyl-, and picrate, 3164^a.

5 - amino - 4 - nitroso - 1 - phenyl - 3-p-tolyl-, 4486^a.

3 (and 5) - p - anisyl - 4 - methyl - 1,5 (and 1,3) - diphenyl-, 2163^a.

3 (or 5) - benzoyl - 1,5 (or 1,3) - diphenyl-, 380^a.

4 - benzoyl - 1,5 - diphenyl-, 954^a.

4 - benzoyl - 1 - phenyl - 5 - p - tolyl-, 954^a.

3 (or 5) - benzyl - 1,4 - diphenyl-, 2946^a.

5 - p - bromophenyl - 3 - methyl-, 422^a.

4 - butyl - 3,5 - dimethyl - 1 - phenyl-, 3164^a.

4 - butyl - 3 - methyl - 1 - phenyl-, and picrate, 3164^a.

4,5 - diethyl - 3 - methyl - 1 - phenyl-, and salts, 3164^a.

3,5 - diethyl - 1 - phenyl - 4 - propyl-, 3164^a.

dihydro-. See *Pyrazoline*.

3,4,5,6 (and 4,5) - dimethyl - 1 - phenyl - 3,4 (and 5) - propyl-, and salts, 3164^a.

1,5 - diphenyl - 4 - p - tolyl-, 954^a.

3 (and 5) - ethyl - 4,5 (and 3,5) - dimethyl-1-phenyl-, and salts, 3164^a.

4 (and 5) - ethyl - 3 - methyl - 1 - phenyl - 5 (and 4) - propyl-, and salts, 3164^a.

1 - ethyl - 3 (and 5) - phenyl-, and picrates, 79^a, 79^a.

4 - isopropyl - 2,5 - dimethyl - 1 - phenyl-, and salts, 3164^a.

4 - isopropyl - 3 - methyl - 1 - phenyl-, and salts, 3164^a.

3 - methyl - 5 - o - nitrobenzyl-, 2931^a.

1 - methyl - 3 (and 5) - phenyl-, 78^a.

3 - methyl - 1 - phenyl - 4 - propyl-, and deriva, 3164^a.

1 - (o - nitrophenyl) - 4 - phenyl-, 772^a.

4-phenyl-, and picrate, 772^a.

1-phenyl-6-p-tolyl-, 954^a.

Pyrazoleanthrone. See *anthra-pyrazolone*.

Pyrazoleanthrone yellow. See *anthra-pyrazolone*.

anthra-pyrazolone yellow. See *anthra-pyrazolone*.

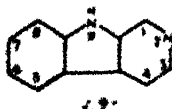
4-phenyl-, 722^a.

- 1-Pyrazolecarboxanilide, 4-bromo-2,6-di-methyl-, 3659^a.
 —, 2,6-dimethyl-, 3659^a.
 3-Pyrazolecarboxylic acid, 4-benzamido-5-hydroxy-1-phenyl-, benzoate, 79^a.
 —, 4-bromo-1-ethyl-5-phenyl-, and Me ester, 79^a.
 —, 4-bromo-1-methyl-5-phenyl-, and Me ester, 79^a.
 —, 1-ethyl-5-phenyl-, 78^a.
 3(or 5)-Pyrazolecarboxylic acid, 5(or 3)-phenyl-, and esters, 79^a.
 4,5-Pyrazoledione, 1-phenyl-3-*p*-tolyl-, 4-oxime, 4486^a.
 4-Pyrazolenitrile, 2,6-dimethyl-1-phenyl-, 221^a.
 Pyrazole series, isomerism in, 78^a, 3163^a.
 Pyrazoline, deriva., oxidation of, 1355^a.
 —, keto-. See Pyrazolone.
 Δ^2 -Pyrazoline, consts. of, 422^a.
 —, 2-(*p*-acetamidophenyl)-1,5-diphenyl-, 407^a.
 —, 1-acetyl-3(and 5)-methyl-5(and 3)-phenyl-, consts. of, 422^a.
 —, 1-allyl-3-methyl-5-phenyl-, 422^a.
 —, consts. of, 422^a.
 —, 2-(4-amino-3-bromophenyl)-1,5-diphenyl-, 407^a.
 —, 2-(4-amino-3,5-dibromophenyl)-1,5-diphenyl-, 407^a.
 —, 1-benzyl-3-methyl-5-phenyl-, 422^a.
 —, consts. of, 422^a.
 —, 1-(*p*-bromophenyl)-5-(*p*-chlorophenyl)-3-phenyl-, 407^a.
 —, 5-(*p*-chlorophenyl)-1,3-diphenyl-, 407^a.
 —, 3-(4-chloro-*o*-tolyl)-1-phenyl-, 417^a.
 —, 3-(6-chloro-*m*-tolyl)-1-phenyl-, 417^a.
 —, 1,3(1,5 and 2,5)-dimethyl-, consts. of, 422^a.
 —, 2,6-dimethyl-, 421^a.
 —, 1,5(1 and 1,5)-dimethyl-3-phenyl-, consts. of, 422^a.
 —, 1,5(1 and 1,5)-dimethyl-5(1 and 3)-phenyl-, and deriva., 427^a.
 —, 2,6-dimethyl-1-phenyl-, 421^a.
 —, 2,6(1 and 2,5)-dimethyl-1-phenyl-, consts. of, 422^a.
 —, 4-ethyl-2,5-dimethyl-, and salts, 2549^a.
 —, 5-ethyl-3-methyl-4-propyl-, and salts, 2549^a.
 —, 2-isobutenyl-2,5-dimethyl-1-phenyl-, consts. of, 422^a.
 —, 3(1 and 5)-methyl-, consts. of, 422^a.
 —, 3-methyl-2,5-bis(4,5-dihydro-3-keto-3-methyl-1-phenyl-4-pyrazolyl)-1-phenyl-, 1355^a.
 —, 3(1 and 5)-methyl-1-nitroso-5(1 and 3)-phenyl-, 422^a.
 —, 1-methyl-3(1 and 5)-phenyl-, consts. of, 422^a.
 —, 1-methyl-5-phenyl-, and picrate, 422^a.
 —, 3(1 and 5)-methyl-1-phenyl-, consts. of, 422^a.
 —, 5(1 and 5)-methyl-5(1 and 3)-phenyl-, consts. of, 422^a.
 —, 2-(1-naphthyl)-1-phenyl-, 417^a.
 —, 1-nitroso-5-phenyl-, 422^a.
 —, consts. of, 422^a.
 —, 1(3 and 5)-phenyl-, consts. of, 422^a.
 —, 3-phenyl-, and picrate, 421^a.
 —, 5-phenyl-, 421^a.
 —, 1-phenyl-3-(2,5-xylyl)-, 417^a.
 —, 2,5,5-trimethyl-, consts. of, 422^a.
 —, 2,5,5-trimethyl-1-phenyl-, consts. of, 422^a.
 Δ^2 -1-Pyrazolinecarboxamide, 421^a.
 —, 3-methyl-, 421^a.
 —, 3(1 and 5)-methyl-5(1 and 3)-phenyl-, 422^a.
 —, 5-phenyl-, 422^a.
 Δ^2 -1-Pyrazolinecarboxylic acid, 3-methyl-, methyl ester, 421^a.
 —, methyl ester, consts. of, 422^a.
 —, 3-methyl-5-keto-, 5-carbethoxyprophidenehydrazide, 2925^a.
 —, 3(1 and 5)-methyl-5(1 and 3)-phenyl-, esters, 422^a.
 —, esters, consts. of, 422^a.
 —, 3(1 and 5)-phenyl-, esters, 421^a, 422^a.
 —, esters, consts. of, 422^a.
 Δ^2 -3-Pyrazolinecarboxylic acid, 4-acetamido-5-keto-1-phenyl-, 79^a.
 —, 4-amino-5-keto-1-phenyl-, and HCl, 79^a.
 —, 4-benzamido-5-keto-1-phenyl-, Et ester, 79^a.
 —, 4,5-diketo-1-phenyl-, deriva., 79^a.
 —, 4,5-diketo-1-*o* and *p*-tolyl-4-*o* and *p*-tolylhydrazones, and Et esters, 79^a.
 —, 1,5-diphenyl-, 421^a.
 —, 5-keto-1-3-nitro-5-sulfo-*p*-tolyl-, P 690^a.
 —, 5-phenyl-, 421^a.
 Δ^2 -5-Pyrazolinol, 4-allyl-2,4-dimethyl-1-phenyl-, 3164^a.
 —, 4-benzyl-2,4-dimethyl-1-phenyl-, 3164^a.
 —, 4-butyl-2,4-dimethyl-1-phenyl-, 3164^a.
 —, 4,4-diethyl-3-methyl-1-phenyl-, 3164^a.
 —, 2,4(1 and 4,4)-dimethyl-1-phenyl-4(1 and 3)-propyl-, 3164^a, 3164^a.
 —, 3(1 and 4)-ethyl-4,4(1 and 2,4)-dimethyl-1-phenyl-, 3163^a, 3164^a.
 —, 3-methyl-1-phenyl-4,4-di-propyl-, 3164^a.
 5-Pyrazolol, 4-(*o*-chlorophenylazo)-3-methyl-1-*p*-nitrophenyl-, 3400^a.
 —, 4-(*o*-chlorophenylazo)-3-methyl-1-phenyl-, 3400^a.
 2-Pyrazolone, deriva., P 1017^a.
 —, 4-dimethylamine-1,5-dimethyl-3-phenyl-. See Pyrazolone.
 —, 1,5-dimethyl-3-phenyl-. See Antipyrine.
 4-Pyrazolone, 5-imino-1-phenyl-3-*p*-tolyl-, oxime, isomers, 1483^a.
 5-Pyrazolone, deriva., reaction with diphenylformamides, 3164^a.
 —, 4-(*o*-acetylbenzyl)-3-methyl-1-phenyl-, 1353^a.
 —, 4-allyl-2,4-dimethyl-1-phenyl-, 3164^a.
 —, 4-(anilino-methylene)-2-hydroxy-1-phenyl-, 3164^a.
 —, 4-(anilino-methylene)-3-methyl-, 3164^a.

- , 4 - (3 - anthraquinonylmethylene)
3-methyl-1-phenyl-, 1161⁷
- , 4 - benzyl - 3,4 - dimethyl - 1 - phe-
nyl-, 3163⁷
- , 4 - butyl - 3,4 - dimethyl - 1 - phe-
nyl-, 3163⁷
- , 4 - butyl - 3 - methyl - 1 - phenyl-,
3163⁷
- , 1,1' - carbonylbis[3 - methyl-, 2925⁷
- , 4,4 - diallyl - 3 - methyl - 1 - phenyl-,
3163⁷
- , 4,4 - diethyl - 3 - methyl - 1 - phenyl-,
3163⁷
- , 3,4 - diethyl - 1 - phenyl - 4 - propyl-,
3163⁷
- , 4 - α - (2,6 - diketo - 4,4 - dimethyl-
cyclohexyl)benzyl - 3 - methyl - 1 -
phenyl-, 1453⁹
- , 3,4 (and 4,5) - dimethyl - 1 - phenyl-
4 and 3 - propyl-, 3163⁷
- , 3 (and 4) - ethyl - 4,4 (and 3,4) - di-
methyl-1-phenyl-, 3163⁷
- , 4 - ethyl - 3 - methyl - 1 - phenyl - 4 -
propyl-, 3163⁷
- , 4 - isopropyl - 3,4 - dimethyl - 1 -
phenyl-, 3163⁷
- , 4 - isopropyl - 3 - methyl - 1 - phenyl-,
3163⁷
- , 4 - γ - keto - α,α - dimethylbutyl -
3-methyl-1-phenyl-, 1453⁹
- , 3-methyl-1-phenyl-, P 1983⁹
- autocondensation of, 1453⁹
- racemic of, 1453⁹
- , 3 - methyl - 1 - phenyl - 4,4 - di-
propyl-, 3163⁷
- , 3 - methyl - 1 - phenyl - 4 - propyl-,
3163⁷

Pyrene.

- , decahydro-, 2748⁷
- 3,4 - Pyrenone, 3,8a,6,7,9a,8,9,10 - octa-
hydro-, and derivs., 2748⁷
- Pyrethrin**, constitution of, 385
- Pyrethrum**, See *Chrysanthemum*
- Pyrex**, See *Glass*
- Pyridazine** (*1,2-diazine*, *imidodiazine*)
- $\begin{array}{ccccccc} \text{N} & \text{N} & \text{C} & \text{H} & \text{C} & \text{H} & \text{C} & \text{H} & \text{C} & \text{H} & \text{C} & \text{H} \\ 1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 5 & 6 & 7 & 8 & 9 & 10 & 11 & 12 \end{array}$
- 3,3' - Pyridazone, 4,8 - dihydro - 6 - β -
chlorophenyl-, 4513⁷
- , 4,4-dihydro-6-phenyl-, 4513⁷
- Pyridilium compounds**, See *Pyridinium*
compounds.
- 2,9-Pyridindole**,



- , 2,4 - dihydro - 7 - methoxy - 1 -
6-methyl-, See *Harmaline*
- , 7 - methoxy - 1 - methyl-, See *Har-
mine*

- , 1-methyl-, See *Harmen*
- , 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-, 2949⁷
- 2,9 - Pyridindole - 2(1) - propionic acid**,
3,4 - dihydro - β - keto - 1 - methyl-,
and ethyl ester, 3415⁸
- Pyridine** (*azine*),

- amines of simple cyanates with, 1740¹
- from aminomac liquor, P 2457¹
- aminomated dipyrindionite salts, 738⁷
- chloroform sol. metal cyanates, 3855⁶
- compd. in soln. with α -chlorophenol, 1919¹
- compds. with *p*-toluidine, 4118⁷
- with BeCl₂, 2722⁷
- with complex Fe-Ni acetates, 3364⁸
- with α -dinitriles and Cu, 1149⁷
- with org. salts, chemistry of, 1067⁷
- with Mn, Co and Ni bromides, 3106⁷
- with OsO₄ and Rh, 3363⁷
- with POCl₃, 1450⁷
- with Pt thiosyanate, 4400⁷
- with selenocyanates, 3109⁷
- with vanadyl benzoate, 1741⁷
- depolarization of light scattered by, 1091⁹
- deriv., P 3470⁷, P 3892⁷
- absorption by red ble. compounds, 3699⁷
- tautomerism of, 79⁷, 2166⁷
- detection of, 1172⁷
- double salts with Hg and Cu and a complex
with Zn, 3105⁷
- effect on esterification, 2919⁷
- on rate of reduction of indigo, 3049⁷
- on reaction of α -amino acids and Ac₂O,
3134⁷, 3382⁷, 4172⁸
- on reduction of indigo and of indigo
carmane, 77⁷
- extr. from fatty liquors, P 2830⁷
- hexabromo tannate, 199⁷
- hexachloro salts of, with Ce, Th, Sn, Pb
and quadrivalent Ti, isomorphism of,
2121⁷
- hydrogenation of, 1974⁷
- hydrogenation of, by products in, 1974⁷
- hydrogenation of the HCl, 3165⁷
- magnesiurethan derivs., 574⁷
- methylation of, 1617⁷
- mono - dimeronitrate, 3669⁷
- oxidation of, 2948⁷
- oxidation of, with Na₂SeO₃, 783⁷
- from peat, 677⁷
- pharmacol. action of, in Eck fistula dog,
810⁷
- pigments, 1150⁷
- poisoning, erythrocyte inclusion bodies in,
3459⁷
- polarization of light scattered by vapors of,
1091⁹
- polyphenolic thioxymolybdates, 397⁷
- purification of, by fractional disto., 3165⁷
- reaction of org. halogen compds. with Cu
in presence of, 1891⁷
- reaction velocity with PhCH₂Br in various
solvents, 1264⁷
- reaction with azyl bromide, velocity coeff. of,
1714⁷, 7⁷
- with α -amino Δ -carboxylic anhydrides,
403⁷
- with NH₃, 2357⁷
- with halogen derivs. of propane and
propene, 3390⁷

- with halogen org. compds., 2737^a.
 with PhCH_2Cl , effect of impurities on velocity of, 3397^a.
 reduction potential of, 720^a, 2870^a, 4036^a.
 Röntgen-ray diffraction in, 1090¹.
 salt of alizarin acid sulfate, 2748^a.
 sepn. from pyridine base mixt., P 4134¹.
 soln. tension of Ag in, 1893^a.
 stabilization of charcoal suspensions by, solid-phase rule and, 4308^a.
 surface tension of, effect of I, Br, Cl, Li, Na and K ions on, 4328^a.
 system: H_2O -, effect of temp. on rate of osmosis in, 1083^a.
 titration of, behavior of indicators in, 2894¹.
 toxic effect of, 4648^a.
- Pyridine, 2 - acetamido - 5 (and 6) - nitro-**, 1357^a.
 —, **2 - (allylamino)-**, P 244^a.
 —, **2-amino-**, from ammonia and pyridine, 2357^a.
 —, derivs., P 91^a.
 —, and derivs., pharmacol. action of, 2409^a.
 —, **2-(α -aminobenzyl)-**, 3662^a.
 —, **2 - amino - 5 - bromo - 5 - nitro-**, 4126^a.
 —, **2-(α -aminobutyl)-**, 3662^a.
 —, **2 - amino - 3,5 - dibromo-**, methylation and nitration of, 4126¹.
 —, **5 - amino - 2 - dimethylamino-**, and derivs., 1975^a.
 —, **2 - amino - 3,5 - dinitro-**, 4125^a.
 —, **2-amino-5-ethoxy-**, and picrate, 2948¹.
 —, **2-(α -aminoethyl)-**, and picrate, 3662^a.
 —, **2-amino-5-iodo-**, P 2572^a, P 4132¹.
 —, **2 - amino - 5 (and 6) - nitro-**, methylation of, 4124^a, 4125¹.
 —, **5-(benzylhydrazine)-1**, 961^a.
 —, **2 (and 4)-benzohydryl-**, and salts, 2167^{1,2}.
 —, **2-benzohydryl-**, 1976¹.
 —, **benzoyltoluy-**, 1976¹.
 —, **2 (5 and 4)-benzyl-**, prepn. of, 3662¹.
 —, **2-benzyl-**, zinc salt, 3662^a.
 —, **5 - bromo - 2 - dimethylamino-**, 1976¹.
 —, **2-bromo-5-ethoxy-**, and HBr , 2948¹.
 —, **5 - bromo - 2 - methylamino-**, 4126^a.
 —, **5 (and 6) - bromo - 2 - methylamino - 5 (and 6) - nitro-**, 4125^a.
 —, **2-cetylamine**, P 244^a.
 —, **3-chloro-**, manof. of, P 3416^a.
 —, **2-chloro-5-hydrazine-**, P 2572^a.
 —, **2-chloro-5-iodo-**, dichloride, P 2572^a.
 —, **2-chloro-5-iodose-**, P 2472^a.
 —, **2-chloro-5-iodoxy-**, P 2572^a.
 —, **4-chloro-3-nitro-**, 421¹.
 —, **2,2-diamino-**, 416^a.
 —, **2,5 (and 2,6)-diamino-**, and salts, 2562¹.
 —, **2,6-diamino-**, reaction with benzene-diazonium compds., P 3736^a, P 3737¹.
 —, **2,5 - diamino - 2,5 - diethoxy-**, 2948^a.
 —, **2,5 - diamino - 7 - phenylazo-**, di-HCl, P 3737¹.
 —, **meso-HCl**, P 3736^a.
 —, **dibenzoyl-**, 1976¹.
 —, **2,5 - dibromo - 2,5 - diethoxy-**, 2948^a.
 —, **2,5 - dibromo - 1,2 - dihydro - 2 - imine - 1 - methyl-**, and HI , 4126^{1,2}.
 —, **2,5 - dibromo - 1,2 - dihydro - 1 - methyl - 2 - nitroimino-**, 4125^a.
 —, **2,5 - dibromo - 2 - dimethylamino-**, and picrate, 1975^a.
 —, **2,5 - dibromo - 2 - methylamino-**, 4126^a.
 —, **2,5 - dibromo - 2 - (methylnitrosoamino)-**, 4126^a.
 —, **2,5 - dibromo - 2 - nitramino-**, 4126^a.
 —, **2,5-diethoxy-**, 2948^a.
 —, **2,5-diethoxy-2,6-dinitro-**, 2948^a.
 —, **2-diethylamino-**, P 244^a.
 —, **2-diethylamino - 5 - iodo-**, P 4132¹.
 —, **dihydroketo-**, See *Pyridone*.
 —, **1,2 - dihydro - 1 - methyl - 2 - methylimino-5-nitro-(?)**, and HI , 4125^a.
 —, **1,2 - dihydro - 1 - methyl - 5 - nitro - 2-nitroimino-**, 4125¹.
 —, **dimethyl-**, See *Luclidine*.
 —, **2-dimethylamino-**, 1975^a.
 —, **2 - dimethylamino - 2,5 - dinitro-**, 1975^a.
 —, **2 - dimethylamino - 5 - iodo-**, 1975^a.
 —, **2 - dimethylamino - 6 - nitro-**, 1975^a.
 —, **2,5-diphenyl-**, and picrate, 2946^{1,2}.
 —, **2 (and 4) - diphenylmethylene - 1,2 - (and 1,4) - dihydro - 1 - methyl-**, 2166^a.
 —, **3-ethoxy-**, nitration of, 2947^a.
 —, **5-ethoxy-5-nitro-**, 2948¹.
 —, **2-(α -ethylaminoethyl)-**, 3662^a.
 —, **2-ethylamino-5-iodo-**, P 4132¹.
 —, **4 - (2 - ethylpropenyl) - 1,2,3,6 - tetrahydro - 2,3,6,6 - tetramethyl-**, and picrate, 1501¹.
 —, **hexahydro-**, See *Piperidine*.
 —, **5-hydrazine-**, 961^a, P 2572^a.
 —, **2,2'-iminobis-**, derivs. of, 1760^a and HCl , 1357^a.
 —, **2,2' - iminobis(2,5 - dinitro-**, 1357^a.
 —, **2,2' - iminobis(5 (and 6) - nitro-**, 1357^a.
 —, **2-iodo-**, dichloride, P 2572^a.
 —, **5 - iodo - 2 - isocetylamine-**, P 4132¹.
 —, **5 - iodo - 2 - isopropylamine-**, P 4132¹.
 —, **2-isopropylamine-**, P 244^a.
 —, **3-methoxy-**, and chloroplatinate, 2947^a.
 —, **3-methoxydinitro-**, 2948¹.
 —, **methyl-**, See *Pyridine*.
 —, **2 - (N - methylacetamide) - 5 - nitro-**, 4126¹.
 —, **2-(α -methylaminobutyl)-**, 3662^a.
 —, **2 - methylamino - 2,5 - dinitro-**, 4125^a.
 —, **2 - methylamino - 5 (and 6) - nitro-**, 4125^{1,2}.
 —, **2-(methylnitramine)-**, 4125^a.
 —, **2 - (methylnitramine) - 5 (and 6) - nitro-**, 4125^a.
 —, **2 - (methylnitrosoamino) - 5 (and 6) - nitro-**, 4125^a.
 —, **2-nitramine-**, and derivs., 961^a.
 —, **2-nitramine-6'-nitro-**, methylation of, 4125¹.
 —, **2,2',2''-nitrictrile-**, derivs. of, 1760^a.
 —, **5-nitro-2,2'-iminobis-**, 1357^a.
 —, **2-(1-pyrryl)-**, pharmacol. action of, 2409^a.
 —, **2-(3-pyrryl)-**, complex salts of, 425^a.
 —, **2,2,2,2-tetraethoxy-(?)**, 2948^a.
 —, **1,2,3,5 - tetrahydro - 4 - isopropenyl - 2,3,6,6-tetramethyl-**, picrate, 1501¹.
 —, **2 - (tetrahydro - 1 - methyl - 2 - pyrryl)-**, See *Niacin*.
 —, **2,5,6-trimethyl-**, See *2-Collidine*.
 —, **2,5,6' - trimino - 2,6' - iminobis-**, 1237^a.

2-Pyridinecarboxylic acid, nitro derivs., P 2244.
3-Pyridinecarboxylic acid, 5-bromo-6-hydroxy-, P 140, P 3737.

—, 6-hydroxy-, reduction of, P 1981.

Pyridinecarboxylic acids, nitro derivs., P 3170.

Pyridinecarbinol, α, α - diphenyl-. See *Carbinol, diphenylpyridyl*.

3 - Pyridinecarbinol, α - (γ - methylamino-propyl)-, and chloroplatinate, 1777.

2-Pyridinecarboxylic acid. See *Picolinic acid*.

2-Pyridinecarboxylic acid. See *Nicotinic acid*.

2,2-Pyridinedicarboxylic acid. See *Quinolinic acid*.

2,5-Pyridinedicarboxylic acid. See *Dimutinic acid*.

2,5-Pyridinediol, -HCl, 2948.

4-Pyridinemalonio acid, 8-nitro-, di Ester, and its Na deriv., 421.

3-Pyridinenitrile. See *Nicotronitrile*.

Pyridineornithuric acid, 602.

Pyridine ring, fusion of, by oxidation, 2918.

Pyridine series, Friedel-Crafts reaction in, 1975.

α -Pyridineuric acid, 602.

Pyridinium compounds, 1-(3-amino-2-dimethylphenyl)- p - toluenesulfonate, 2375.

1 - (3 - aminopyridyl) - p - toluenesulfonate, 2374.

2 (and 4) - benzoyl - 1 - methyl - iodide, 1677.

1 - β, β' - bis(p - nitrophenoxymethyl) - nitrate, 1374.

[(β - carboxyphenylamino)glyoxyacetyl - chloride], 4514.

1,5 - dichloro - 9,10 - benzylidene - 9,10 - dihydroanthracene 11 - bromide, 567.

1,1' - (2,3 - dimethyl - Δ^3 - 1,4 - butadiene) - salts, 2079.

1 - β, β' - di - (and p) - toluenemethyl - salts, 1350.

2 - (uracil - 1 - methyl - bromide, azine with 2 - ethyl - 1(2) - benzothiazolone, 1359.

1,1' - $\Delta^3,4$ - hexadienylene - dibromide, 941.

hydrogenation of, 3163.

1 - (3 - hydroxy - 2,2 - dimethylphenyl) - p -toluenesulfonate, 2374.

1-(3-hydroxypyridyl) - chloride, 2374.

1 - methyl - 2 - methylamino - 5 - nitro iodide, 4125.

1-methyl 3-nitro - iodide, 4125.

1-(α and β)-nitrobenzyl - perchlorates, 7847.

1,1,2-trimethyl - iodide, m. p. of, 214.

Pyridinefuran. See *Europyridine*.

Pyridium, P 3736.

Pyridinecarbazole. See *Indolequinoline*.

1 - Pyridol, 4 - chloro - 6 - styryl-, 80.

2-Pyridol, 6-amino-, and salts, 2945.

—, 6-chloro-, 2945.

2(1) - Pyridone, 2,5 - dibromo - 1 - methyl-, 4120.

4(1) - Pyridone, 2,6 - diphenyl-, 2946.

Pyridophthalide, β -naphthyl-, 1976.

—, β -tolyl-, 1976.

1,5-Pyridopyridine,



and salts, 777, 778.

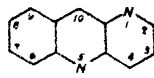
1,5-Pyridopyridine. See *Naphthyridine*.

1,5 - Pyridopyridine - 3 - carboxylic acid, 4-hydroxy-, 778.

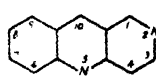
1,5 - Pyridopyridine - 2,3 - dicarboxylic acid, 4-hydroxy-, and salts, 778.

1,5-Pyridopyridin-4-ol, 778.

Pyridoquinoline,



[2,3- β]



[4,3- β]

Pyrido[2,3- β]quinoline - 5,6,8 - triol, 777.

and derivs., 2918.

Pyrido[3,2- β']quinoline - 7,9,10 - triol, and derivs., 777, 778.

—, 6,8 - dinitro-, and NH₂ deriv., 778.

Pyridothiophene,



3 - Pyrido[4,3- β]thiophenol, 4,6 - dimethyl-, and salts, 420.

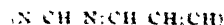
—, 4,6 - dimethyl - ? - f - tolylazo-, 420.

3,2 - Pyrido 4,3- β' thiophenone, 4,6 - dimethyl-, semicarbazone, 420.

Pyridylum compounds. See *Pyridinium compounds*.

Pyrier treatment of progressive paralysis and tabes with, 1397.

Pyrimidine, 1,3-diazene; metadiazine; mid-



1 2 3 4 5 6

glycosides of derivs. of, 3167.

—, 3-amino-6-phenyl-, 772.

—, 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydro - 2,4 - diketo - See *Uracil*.

4 - Pyrimidinecarboxylic acid, 1,4,5,6 - tetrahydro - 6 - keto - 2 - phenyl-, and Ester, 785.

2,4,1,3'-Pyrimidinedione. See *Uracil*.

Pyrimidines, physiology of, 813.

2,4,5,6,1,3'-Pyrimidinetetrone. See *Alloxan*.

2,4,5,1,3,5'-Pyrimidinetrione. See *Barbituric acid*.

4 - Pyrimidol, 2 - (ethylmercapto)-, tetraacetyl d glucoside, 3169.

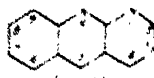
—, 2 - N-methylanilino-, tetraacetyl d glucoside, 3169.

—, 2 - methyl - 2 - N - methylanilino-, tetraacetyl d glucoside, 3169.

2(1) - Pyrimidone, 4 - amino- See *Cytosine*.

—, 1,1' - (1,4 - butylene)bis(tetrahydro-3-thio-), 1331.

Pyrimidoquinoline,



2,4(1,5) - Pyrimido[4,5- β]quinolinedione, 7-methoxy-, and derivs., 82.

- 6,7-Pyrindole, 2-methyl-**, and salts, 4211⁴.
8-Pyrindole. See *8-Pyrroropyridine*.
7,8 - Pyrindoxyl, 4,6 - dimethyl-, and derivs., 4207².
Pyrite (iron pyrites). (See also *Iron, metallurgy of; Iron sulfides*.)
 cinder, metal values from, P 2349⁴.
 in clays in Buntsandstein of east Thuringia, 1307¹.
 crystal structure of, 4084¹.
 decompn. by heat, 530⁴.
 industry, 4728¹.
 in metasomatic Pb-Zn deposits, 2340⁷.
 microscopic examn. of, 4084⁴.
 rabble furnace for, P 54⁴.
 removal from coal, app. for, 4089⁴.
 review of mining and trade information for 1927, 748¹.
 roasting, rotary tube furnace for, 2910⁴.
 sulfur detn. in, 2338¹.
 tourmaline in Norwegian deposits of, 2126¹.
Pyrite burners, 4734¹.
 stirring devices for, P 4280⁴.
Pyrites. (See also *Pyrite; Pyrrhotite*.)
 magnetic Ni, of southern Black Forest in St. Blasien, 3377¹.
Pyroabietic acid⁴, 4393⁴.
Pyroaurite, compn. of, 3115⁴.
Pyrocatechitol. See *1,2-Cyclohexanediol*.
Pyrocatechol (*1,2-dihydroxybenzene*; *pyrocatechin*), adsorption by water, 1882².
 autooxidation of, in presence of Fe salts, 4321⁴.
 detn. of, 500⁴.
 equil. with resorcinol, microscopic detn. of, 3337¹.
 heat action on, 396⁴.
 ionization const. of, 1761⁴.
 ionization const. of, in alc., 3113⁴.
 methylene ether⁴, cleavage of, 86⁴.
 methyl ethers—see *Isosafrole; Safrole*.
 ortho position in, detn. of, 4419⁴.
 photooxidation of, by means of dichromates, 4390⁴.
 prepn. of, 3884⁴.
 reaction with PCl₅, 4113⁴.
 reaction with sulfamic acid, 1764⁴.
 system: 1,4 - dimethyl - 2,5 - piperazine-dione, 383⁴.
 system: ethylenediamine⁴, 3373⁴.
 thioxymolybdates of, 397⁴.
 —, 4 - (5 - bromocarboxy)azo-, 229⁴.
 —, 4 - (5,6' - diaminoisopropyl)- derivs., 3399⁴.
 —, 2,5-dinitro-, ionization const. of, 343⁴.
 —, 2-geranyl-, 381⁴.
 —, hexahydro-. See *1,2-Cyclohexanediol*.
 —, 6 - [α - hydroxy - β - (methylamino)-ethyl]-. See *Adrenaline*.
 —, 3-nitro-, ionization const. of, 343⁴.
 —, 6-nitro-, ionization const. of, 343⁴.
Pyrocatecholsulfonic acid. See *Benzene-sulfonic acid, dihydroxy-*.
Pyrocatechuic acid, ortho position in, detn. of, 4410⁴.
Pyrocatechylphosphorus thiochloride⁴, 4113⁴.
Pyrocinchonamic acid (α,β - dimethylmaleamic acid), derivs., 2023⁴.
 N-ethyl-, ethylamine salt, 2023⁴.
Pyrocinchonamic acid, derivs., 2023⁴.
 p-methyl-, and Me ester, 2023⁴.
Pyrocinchonic anhydride (dimethylmaleic anhydride), 2023⁴.
 reaction with NH₃ and primary amines, 2022⁴.
Pyrocinchonimide (α,β - dimethyl - s - maleimide).
 —, N-p-tolyl-, 2023⁴.
2,7 - Pyrocolidiacrylic acid, α,α' - dicyano-1,3,6,8 - tetramethyl-, di-Et ester, 2570⁴.
1,6 - Pyrocolidicarboxylic acid, 3,8 - diethyl - 2,7 - dimethyl-, di Et ester, 2569⁴.
Pyrodesoxybillionic acid, reduction of, 3169⁴.
 —, tetrahydro-, and Me ester, 3169⁴.
Pyroelectricity, of pentaerythritol, 1507².
 study and theory of, 3573¹.
Pyrogallol acid. See *Pyrogallol*.
Pyrogallol (1,2,3-trihydroxybenzene), as anti oxygen, 3192⁴.
 arsenate, 552².
 autooxidation of, in presence of Fe salts, 4321⁴.
 ortho position in, detn. of, 4419⁴.
 phys. properties of aq. solns. of, 2506⁴.
 potassium salt, prepn. for metabolic rate detn., 2180⁴.
 reaction with ammonia et al., 279⁴.
 surface tension of satd. solns. in C₆H₆, 4304⁴.
 thioxymolybdates, 397⁴.
Pyrogallol - 8 - carboxyacridin⁴, dyestuff, 3841⁴.
Pyrogallol plaster, in therapy for tropic ulcers, 3228⁴.
Pyroigneous acid, concn. of raw, P 1077⁴.
 distn. of, P 146⁴.
Pyrolusite. See *Manganese oxide*.
Pyrometers. (See also *Thermometers*.) P 1254⁴.
 P 2496⁴, P 3321⁴.
 calibration of, P 3554⁴.
 elec.ovens controlled by, heating system for, P 2721⁴.
 for gas temp. measurements, P 1876⁴.
 optical, P 346⁴, P 1849⁴, P 1708⁴.
 optical, for high temps., 692⁴.
 radiation, P 2459⁴.
 radiation, holder for, P 1874⁴.
 for surface temp., 4276⁴.
 thermocouple, for measuring temp. in flowing gas, P 1877⁴.
 thermocouple, inspection and maintenance of, 702⁴.
Pyrometric cones, changes in the °C. value of certain, 4749⁴.
 "freezing" behavior of, effect of ledeparon, 2039⁴.
Pyrometry (See also "measurement of under Temperature.")
 books: 536⁴, Neure Fortschritte der, 382⁴.
 in heat-treating regulation, 2915⁴.
 practical, 1007⁴, 4340⁴.
Pyromorphite, crystal structure of, 2300⁴.
 rare elements in, 2343⁴.
Pyromusic acid (2-furancarboxylic acid), salts, P 1783⁴.
 tetrahydro 2-furancarboxyl ester, 2553⁴.
Pyruconitrile, tetrahydro-, 1126⁴.
1,3 - Pyrene, 4,6 - diethyltetrahydro-, 2303⁴.
 —, 4,6-dimethoxy-, 4134⁴.
 —, 6-ethyltetrahydro-, 2303⁴.
 —, 4 - ethyltetrahydro - 4 - methyl-, 2303⁴.

- Pyrrole blue, resistance to Pb poisoning after injections of, 3234^a.
 Pyrrolicarboxylic acid, iodo-dimethyl-, pharmacol. action of, 634^a.
 —, iodo-*N*-phenyl-, pharmacol. action of, 634^a.
 2 - Pyrrolicarboxylic acid, 4 - acetyl - 5 2 ethyl-3-methyl-, and ethyl ester, 294^a.
 —, 3-acetyl-4-methyl-, Et ester, 2569^a.
 —, 5 - (anilino-methyl) - 4 - (β - cyano-ethyl)-3-methyl-, Et ester, 2570^a.
 —, 5 - (anilino-methyl) - 4 - (β , β - dicarboxyethyl) - 3 - methyl-, tri-Et ester, 1132^a.
 —, bromo-4 - (β , β - dicarboxyethyl) - 5 - methyl-(7), triethyl ester, 2942^a.
 —, bromo-4,5-dimethyl-, ethyl ester, 2942^a.
 —, 5 - (bromomethyl) - 4 - (β - cyano-ethyl)-3-methyl-, Et ester, 2570^a.
 —, 5 - (bromomethyl) - 3 - ethyl - 4 - methyl-, ethyl ester, 1363^a.
 —, 4 - (α - chloroethyl) - 3,5 - dimethyl-, Et ester, 2570^a.
 —, 5 - (chloromethyl) - 4 - ethyl - 3 - methyl-, Et ester, 2569^a.
 —, 4 - (β - chloropropionyl) - 3,5 - dimethyl-, Et ester, 2571^a.
 —, 4 - (β - cyanoethyl) - 5 - (ethoxy-methyl) - 3 - methyl-, Et ester, 2570^a.
 —, 4 - (β - cyanoethyl) - 5 - (methoxy-methyl) - 3 - methyl-, Et ester, 2570^a.
 —, 5 - cyano - 4 - ethyl - 3 - methyl-, Et ester, 2569^a.
 —, 4 - (α , β - dibromoethyl) - 3,5 - dimethyl-, Et ester, 2570^a.
 —, dibromo-5-methyl-, ethyl ester, 2942^a.
 —, 4 - (β , β - dicarboxyethyl) - 5 - methyl-(7), triethyl ester, 2942^a.
 —, 3,5-diethyl-, Et ester, 1363^a.
 —, 3,5-diethyl-4-formyl-, Et ester, 1363^a.
 —, 3,4-diethyl-5-methyl-, Et ester, 1364^a.
 —, 4 - (β - dimethylaminopropionyl) - 3,5-dimethyl-, Et ester, -HCl, 2571^a.
 —, 4 - (*N,N* - dimethylglycyl) - 3,5 - dimethyl-, Et ester, -HCl, 2571^a.
 —, 3,5 - dimethyl - 4 - (β - nitrovinyl)-, Et ester, Br deriv., 2570^a.
 —, 3,5 - dimethyl - 4 - phenylmercapto-, Et ester, 2569^a.
 —, 3,5 - dimethyl - 4 - vinyl-, Et ester, dimer, 2570^a.
 —, 4 - ethoxyacetyl - 3,5 - dimethyl-, Et ester, 2571^a.
 —, 3 - ethyl - 4,5 - dimethyl-, and Et ester, 1363^a.
 —, 5-ethyl-4-formyl-, ethyl ester, and its deriva., 2942^a.
 —, 4 - ethyl - 5 - formyl - 3 - methyl-, 2569^a.
 —, 3-ethyl-5-methyl-, ethyl ester, 1363^a.
 —, 4-ethyl-5-methyl-, Et ester, 2569^a.
 —, 3 - ethyl - 5 - methyl - 4 - (β - nitrovinyl)-, Et ester, 1364^a.
 —, 3 - ethyl - 5 - methyl - 4 - vinyl-, Et ester, 1364^a.
 —, 4-formyl-5-methyl-, ethyl ester, and its deriva., 2942^a.
 —, 4 - glyoxyl - 3,5 - dimethyl-, 2571^a.
 —, 4 - α - hydroxyethyl - 3,5 - dimethyl-, Et ester, 2570^a.
 —, 3,5' - isopropylidenebis(5 - methyl-, diethyl ester, 2942^a.
 —, 4 - α - methoxyethyl - 3,5 - dimethyl-, Et ester, 2570^a.
 —, 5-methyl-, ethyl ester, 2941^a.
 —, 5,5' - methylenebis(4 - (β - cyano-ethyl) - 3 - methyl-, di-Et ester, 2570^a.
 —, 5,5' - methylenebis(4 - (β , β - dicarboxyethyl)-3-methyl-7, and esters, 1132^a.
 —, 3,3' - methylenebis(5 - ethyl-, diethyl ester, 2942^a.
 —, 5,5' - methylenebis(3 - ethyl - 4 - methyl-, and di-Et ester, 1363^a.
 —, 3,3' - methylenebis(5 - methyl-, diethyl ester, 2942^a.
 3 - Pyrrolicarboxylic acid, 4,4' - (β - amino-ethylidene)bis(3,5 - dimethyl - 1 - phenyl-, di Et ester, 589^a.
 —, 4-chloro-2,5-diformyl-, and Et ester, 2569^a.
 —, 4,5-dibromo-3-methyl-, ethyl ester, 2941^a.
 —, 3 - [(2,3 - dihydro - 2,4 - diketo - 5(4) - thiazylidene)methyl] - 2,4 - dimethyl-, Et ester, phenylhydrazone, 348^a.
 —, 5 - [(2,3 - dihydro - 4 - keto - 2 - thio-keto - 5(4) - thiazylidene)methyl] - 2,4-dimethyl-, Et ester, 588^a.
 —, 3,4 and 3,5 - dimethyl - 5 and 4 - phenylmercapto-, Et ester, 2569^a.
 —, 1,1' - ethylenebis(4 - hydroxy - 2 - methyl-, di Et ester, 221^a.
 —, 2-methyl-, ethyl ester, 2941^a.
 —, 2,2' - methylenebis(4,5-dimethyl-, diethyl ester, active H in, 1784^a.
 —, 3,5' - methylenebis(2,4 - dimethyl-, diethyl ester, active H in, 1784^a.
 —, 4,4' - methylenebis(3,5 - dimethyl - 1-phenyl-, di-Et ester, 589^a.
 2,4 - Pyrrolicdicarboxylic acid, 3,5 - dimethyl-, 2570^a.
 2,4 - Pyrrolicdicarboxylic acid, 5 - anilino-methyl) - 3 - (hydroxymethyl-, diethyl ester, 2942^a.
 —, 3,5-bis(trichloromethyl)-, di-Et ester, 2569^a.
 —, 5-bromo-3-methyl-, diethyl ester, 2943^a.
 —, 5 - (bromomethyl) - 3 - ethyl-, diethyl ester, 1363^a.
 —, 5 - (bromomethyl) - 3 - (hydroxymethyl)-, diethyl ester, 2942^a.
 —, 5 - (dibromomethyl) - 3 - (hydroxymethyl)-, di-Et ester, 1133^a.
 —, 5 - (dichlorohydroxymethyl) - 3 - (trichloromethyl)-, di-Et ester, 2569^a.
 —, 3,5-diethyl-, Et esters, 1363^a.
 —, 5-ethyl-5-methyl-, ethyl esters, 1363^a.
 —, 5 - formyl - 3 - (hydroxymethyl)-, di-Et ester, hydrazones, 1133^a.
 —, 5-formyl-3-methyl-, same tetra Et ester, and its Cu deriv., deca. of active H in, 4123^a.
 —, deriva., 2943^a.
 —, 5 - (α - hydroxyethyl) - 3 - methyl-, diethyl ester, 2943^a.
 —, 3 - (hydroxymethyl) - 5 - methyl-, di-Et ester, 1133^a.
 —, 5 - (hydroxymethyl) - 3 - methyl-, di-Et ester, 2569^a.
 —, 5,5' - methylenebis(3 - ethyl- tetra Et ester, 1363^a.
 2,5 - Pyrrolicdicarboxylic acid, 3 - ethyl - 4 methyl-, and 5-Et ester, 2569^a.

2,5-Pyrroledione. See *s-Maleimide*.

2,4-dihydro-. See *Succinimide*.

Pyrologioxylic acid. See *Pyroloacetic acid*, *o-keto*.

Pyroloenes⁺, hydrogen in, detn. of, active, 4127⁵.

3 - Pyrolenitrile, 1,1' - ethylenebis[4 - hydroxy-2-methyl-, 221⁹.

3 - Pyrolopropionic acid, 2 - (anilino-methyl) - 5 - carboxy - 4 - methyl-, 1362⁹.

—, 2 - (anilinomethyl) - 5 - carboxy - α -cyano-4-methyl-, di-Et ester, 2570¹.

—, 2 - (bromomethyl) - 5 - [(5 - bromomethyl) - 3 - ethyl - 4 - methyl - 2 - isopyrrolidene)methyl] - 4 - methyl-, -HBr, 2569¹.

—, 5 - (bromomethyl) - 2 - [(5 - bromomethyl) - 3 - ethyl - 4 - methyl - 2 - isopyrrolidene)methyl] - 4 - methyl-, Me ester, -HBr, 2569¹.

—, 2 - (bromomethyl) - 5 - carboxy - α -cyano-4-methyl-, di-Et ester, 2570¹.

—, 5 - carboxy - 2 - (cyanomethyl - 4-methyl-, 1362⁹.

—, 5 - carboxy - 4 - ethyl - 2 - methyl-, 1364¹.

—, 5 - carboxy - α - cyano - 2 - methoxymethyl - 4 - methyl-, di-Et ester, 2570¹.

—, 5 - carboxy - α - cyano - 2 - methoxymethyl - 4 - methyl-, di-Et ester, 2570¹.

—, 5 - carboxy - 2 - formyl - 4 - methyl-, and 5-Et ester, 1362⁹, 1363¹.

—, 2 - [(3 - ethyl - 4,5 - dimethyl - 2 - isopyrrolidene)methyl] - 4,5 - dimethyl-, Me ester, -HBr, 2569¹.

—, 5 - [(3 - ethyl - 4,5 - dimethyl - 2 - isopyrrolidene)methyl] - 2,4 - dimethyl-, -HBr, 2569¹.

—, 4-methyl-, 1362⁹.

—, 2,3' - methylenebis[5 - carboxy - α -cyano-4-methyl-, and derivs., 2570¹.

3 - Pyrolopyruvic acid, 4 - carboxy - 2,5-dimethyl-, and oxime, 588⁸.

—, 4 - carboxy - 2,5 - dimethylthio-, 588⁸.

Pyrolole ring, formation of, 946¹.

Pyrololes, hydrogen in, detn. of, active, 4127⁵.

Pyroloidine (*isohydroxyproline*), condensation with HCHO, 3409⁹.

—, synthesis of, 76¹.

—, 2,5 - diethyl - 2,5 - dimethyl-, 3890⁷.

—, 2,5-dimethyl-2,5-dipropyl-, 3890⁷.

—, 1-methoxy-, 3409⁹.

—, 1,1'-methylenebis-, 3409⁹.

—, 1-methyl-3-phenyl-, 3682⁸.

—, 3-phenyl-, 3682⁸.

—, 2,3,5,5-tetramethyl-, 3890⁷.

—, 1-*p*-tolylsulfonyl-, 76¹.

2-Pyrrolidinecarbinol, α,α -diethyl-, and salts, 2924⁶.

2 - Pyrrolidinecarboxanilide, acetyl - 5 - keto-, 2943⁷.

—, *p*-bromo-5-keto-, *l*-, 2943⁷.

—, dibenzyl-5-keto-, 2943⁷.

—, 5-keto-, *dl*- and *l*-, 2943⁷.

2-Pyrrolidinecarboxylic acid. See *Proline*.

2,5-Pyrroledione. See *Succinimide*.

Pyroloidinone, 3,4-phenyleneazo-, 2023⁴.

—, 1-anilino-, *l*-, derivs., 2023⁴.

—, 1-benzyl-, 2,4-phenyleneazo-, 2023⁴.

—, 1 - 2' - methylanilino-, 2,4-phenyleneazo-, 2023⁴.

—, 1-phenyl-, *l*-, derivs., 2023⁴.

Pyroloindinium compounds, 1,1-dimethyl-2-methylene—chloride, 2943⁷.

—, 1,1-dimethyl—iodide, 3857¹.

—, 3-hydroxy-1,1-dimethyl—salts, 1773⁸, 1774¹.

—, 3-keto-1,1-dimethyl—bromide, oxime, 1773⁸.

—, 3-keto-1,1-dimethyl—salts, 1773⁸.

—, 1,1,2-trimethyl—chloride, 2943⁷.

2-Pyrrolidinol, 1-methyl-, and derivs., 1774¹.

2 - Pyrrolidone, 5 - (*p* - bromophenyl-carbamyl)-*l*-, 2943⁷.

—, 5 - (α - butyl - α - hydroxyamyl)-, 2924⁶, 3137⁷.

—, 5 - (α - ethyl - α - hydroxypropyl)-, 2924⁶, 3137⁷.

—, 5 - α - hydroxybenzohydryl-, 3137⁷.

dl and *l*-, 2924⁶.

—, 5 - hydroxy - 1,5 - dimethyl-, 1773⁸.

—, 5 - (α - hydroxy- β,β' - diphenylisopropyl)-, 2924⁶.

—, 5 - α -hydroxyisopropyl-, 2924⁶.

—, 1 - methyl - 3 - (3 - pyridylformyl)-, and picrate, 1777¹.

—, 4-phenyl-, and derivs., 3399⁷.

—, 5-phenylcarbamyl-, *dl*- and *l*-, 2943⁷.

Pyroline, keto-. See *Pyrroloene*.

—, methylphenyl-, 3662⁸.

2 - 2 - Pyrrolineacetic acid, 5 - keto - 1 - methyl-, ethyl ester, 1773⁸.

2 - 3 - Pyrrolinecarboxylic acid, 1,1' - ethylenebis[4,5 - diketo - 2 - methyl-, di-Et ester, 5,5' dioxime, 221⁹.

—, 1,1'-ethylenebis[4-keto - 2 - methyl-5-nitroimino-, di-Et ester, 221⁹.

2 - 2 - Pyrrolinecarboxylic acid, 5 - hydroxy-, 2943⁷.

Pyroloindium compounds, 1,1-diethyl 3,4-dimethyl 2,5-bromosuccinate, 2080¹.

—, 1,1,3,4-tetramethyl 2,5-bromosuccinate, 2079¹.

Pyroloanthranolaxyl, *m* - xylyl-, and its *O* Me ether, 2939⁸.

1,9-N - Pyrroline - 10 - anthranolaxyl, *py*-1-phenyl-, 2940⁸.

—, *py*-1-phenyl-2-methyl-, 2941¹.

1,9-N - Pyroloanthranolaxyl, benzoyl - *py* - 1 - *m* - xylyl-, and perchlorate, 772¹.

—, *py*-1-*m*-xylyl-, salts, 772¹.

2,3 - Pyrroloene, 5 - butyl - 1 - methyl-, 1773⁸.

—, 1,5-dimethyl-, prepn. of, 1773⁸.

—, 3-ethyl-1-methyl-, prepn. of, 1773⁸.

—, 1-methyl-3-propyl-, prepn. of, 1773⁸.

Pyrolopyridazine,



7,6 - Pyrolo[2,3-*b*]pyridazinone, 2,4-dimethyl-, 2569⁸.

—, 2,4 - dimethyl - 6 - phenyl-, 2569⁸.

Pyrolopyridine,



1,6 - Pyrolopyridine, 2 - methyl-, and salts, 421¹.



8 - Pyrrolopyridine, 3,7 - dimethyl-, 80⁴.

——, **2-methyl-, 80⁴.**

——, **2-methyl-3-phenyl-, 80⁴.**

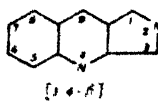
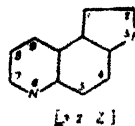
——, **3-phenyl-, 80⁴.**

1,5 - Pyrrolopyridin - 3 - ol, 4,6 - dimethyl-, and derivs., 420².

——, **4,6 - dimethyl - ? - p - tolylase-, 420².**

1,5 - Pyrrolopyridin - 3(2) - one, 4,6 - dimethyl-, semicarbazone, 420².

Pyrroloquinoline,



Pyrrolo[3,2 - b]quinoline, 1,2 - diphenyl-, and salts, 827⁴.

1,3 - Pyrrolo[3,4-b]quinolinedione See Acridinimide.

7(6) - Pyrrolo[3,2-b]quinolinone, 6 - methyl-, 1,2-diphenyl-, 82².

Pyrus See Pear.

Pyrvaldehyde, color reactions with carbazole and H₂SO₄, 550².

detn. of, 2001², 4554².

effect on blood sugar, 1408²

formation from hexose phosphate in presence of tissues, 1784², 2070²

in glycolysis of blood, 2777²

as intermediate product of alk. and lactic fermentation, 2020²

of alc. fermentation, 434².

of glycolysis, 2750².

isolation in fermentation, 2805²

reaction with amino acids and aminopurines, 500²

structure of, according to spectrographic behavior, 4545²

from sugars by cleavage action of dil. alkali, 2360⁴.

Pyruvamide, N, N - diethyl - 8 - phenyl-, and semicarbazone, 2368²

Pyruvanilide, α oxime, and derivs., 576².

——, **p-bromo-, α oxime, 576²**

Pyruvic acid (acetylformic acid), alanine synthesis from, 3881⁴

autooxidation of, in presence of Fe salts, 4320².

condensation (catalytic) of, 386².

condensation with amines and aromatic aldehydes, 579², 2155².

dehydrogenase of, effect of ultra violet light on, 4549².

derivs., 1337².

distn. with steam, 4351².

from fermentation by *Cytophelia demissa*, 2435²

fermentation of, H₂OII in, 2394².

lumaric acid formation from, by *Rhizopus nigricans*, 06², 780².

as intermediate product of alc. and lactic fermentation, 2020².

as intermediate product of alc. yeast fermentation, 2189².

oxidation of, 902², 918².

oxidation of, by tissue, effect of temp. on, 602².

oxime, biochem. conversion into alanine, 1787².

α-oxime, salts, 577², 578².

production by nodule bacteria of legumes, 1793².

reaction with aromatic aldehydes and amines, 4113².

reaction with paraformaldehyde in presence of H₂SO₄, 3393².

theory of alc. fermentation, *Fusarium lini* and, 2760².

toxicity toward yeast, 246².

——, **m-anisyl-, 571².**

——, **benzyl-, semicarbazone, 421².**

——, **benzoyl-, ethyl ester, TI deriv., 3060²**

optical activity of coordinated, Be, Cu and Zn derivs. of, 1092².

——, **bromo(8 - bromo - 2 - methoxybenzal)-, and Me ester, and isomer, 3885², 3886²**

——, **bromo - o - methoxybenzal-, and Me ester, 3885².**

——, **2,6 - dimethoxyphenyl-, 3400²**

——, **8-ethyl-o-anisyl-, and Na salt, 2588².**

——, **hydroxy-, oxidation of, with Cu (OAc), 3140².**

——, **p-hydroxyphenyl-, and phenylhydrazine, 420²**

——, **o - methoxybenzal-, and esters, addition reactions of, 3885².**

——, **methyl- See Butyric acid, α-keto**

——, **phenyl- oxidation of, 4515²**

——, **pyrryl- See Pyruvopyruvic acid**

Pyruvohydroxamic acid, oxime, and derivs. 576², 577².

Pyruvyl chloride, hydrates, 1420²

Pyrylium compounds, of anthracanthin type, synthesis of, 86², 3412²

Pythaeasis citrophthora, enzymes of, 388² Python. See Snake

Quantisation of hydrogen atom, 720²

of mol. transition, free path and, 60²

Quantum, analysis of band spectrum of Al₂O₃, 1720²

analysis of TI spectrum, 4050²

books. The New Mechanics, 2627² and Its Interpretation, 3030² Matveev, and Quanten Mechanik, 3004

chemistry, fundamental equation of, 1072², dynamics, 1722²

emission in solids by thermal excitation, 1901²

levels and resulting const. of H mol., 1722²

light and interference, 358², 3830²

structure of, 347².

wave mechanics and, 2412².

mechanics, application to structure of H mol. and H mol. ion and to related problems, 3820².

dirac const. and magnetic susceptibility in, 2319²

direction degeneration and, 1370².

H mol. in, 2312².

of linear oscillators, 1722².

phys. pendulum in, 2312².

review on, 2312².

of spinning electron in relation to characteristic of spectrum, 1720², 2584².

of Stark effect in H₂, 720².

statistical interpretation of, 4353².

of system of particles, 2312².

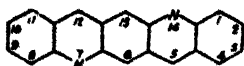
in photolysis of AgCl, 2440².

positrons, and at. theory, 3447².

spontaneous changes without radiation, 1680².

- statistics applied to irreversible reactions, 4318⁺
 statistics, chem. consts. in new, 3820⁺
 transitions, symmetry operations and, 724⁺
 transition without radiation, 536⁺
 yield in photochem. decomn. of NO₂, 1545⁺
- Quantum effect**, of reaction between chromic and org. acids, 2111⁺
- Quantum theory**, of anomalies in 6th and 7th periods of periodic table, 4353⁺
 of aperiodic effects, 3354⁺
 atomic structure and, 724⁺
 of bonds, 4353⁺
 book, 2327⁺
 of capture of electrons, 1533⁺
 classical reasonableness of, and simple operative spins of Schrodinger's equation, 4048⁺
 development of, 2514⁺
 of dispersion of excited gases, 1464⁺
 of electron, 1533⁺, 2710⁺
 of emission and absorption of radiation, 1102⁺
 of energy changes in atoms and mol., 1899⁺
 in explanation of multiplet and Zeeman structure of lines and the Compton effect, 15⁺
 of gases and solns., 3341⁺
 in homogeneous gas reactions, 3085⁺
 of homopolar valency, 1531⁺
 of hydrogen mol. ion and of repulsion forces of Born Lande, 536⁺
 latent heats of changes of state in relation to, 905⁺
 of mol. formation, 3821⁺
 of mol. sizes in decomn. of N₂O, 4330⁺
 of mol., 909⁺
 non combining terms in new, 1961⁺
 photochemistry and, 4363⁺
 of photographic exposure, 2519⁺
 of polarization of impact radiation, 2521⁺
 of quasi-unimol. reactions, 1896⁺
 of Ramsauer effect, 4377⁺
 relativistic, of ideal gases, 1898⁺
 reviews on, 1003⁺, 4353⁺
 of scattering and dispersion, 3849⁺
 of spinning electron, 3829⁺
 value of, 3094⁺
 of Zeeman effect for band lines, 1729⁺
- Quartz** (See also *Quartz, silica*)
 absorption by, 3350⁺
 absorption coeff. of, variation with temp., 2514⁺
 adsorption of caprylic acid by, 4301⁺
 adsorption of Th B, Th C and Po on, 4304⁺
 Alpius, 2907⁺
 #, twins from Cornish localities, 1934⁺
 cataphoretic migration velocity of particles of, in sols and gels, 3331⁺
 compressibility (linear) of, 2340⁺
 cristobalite-tridymite conversion, 851⁺
 crushing and grinding of, 3751⁺
 differentiation of right and left hand forms of, with x-rays, 4291⁺
 diffusion of light in, 4063⁺
 diorite and -angite-hypersthene porphyrite, 2807⁺
 elec. conduction in, 2309⁺
 chem. const. of, 2878⁺
 elec. cond. of, production by cathode sputtering of Ag, 4080⁺
 elec. moment for, 3573⁺
 equil. positions of the atom, double refraction and optical rotatory power of β -, 17⁺
 evaluation of, by color, 1022⁺
 filtering crucibles of, resistance to reagents, 2858⁺
 fluorescence and phosphorescence of, 1011⁺, fused, 4746⁺
 in granite from Biskopshöjden, 1560⁺
 heat effect on, 1022⁺
 heat of soln. in dil. HF, 2703⁺
 high low inversion of, and heat capacity of low quartz, 4041⁺
 high low inversion of, influence of pressure in, 4041⁺
 hydrothermal paragenesis of, in altered quartz porphyry of Saubach, 3604⁺
 light scattering in, 2104⁺, 3091⁺, 3837⁺
 metal joints, 892⁺
 natural history of, 3115⁺
 nephelite mixt. reactions at high temps., 4076⁺
 from Ontario, Lyndoch Tp., Renfrew Co., 1953⁺
 particles, surface measurement of, 1072⁺
 pseudo photostaphic effect of slow electrons in, 1059⁺
 reaction temp. with BaCO₃, lowering with Na₂CO₃, 4135⁺
 reflection of H atoms from crystals of, 1⁺
 reflection of x rays by, 2340⁺, 3835⁺
 reflection of x rays by, effect of surface conditions in intensity of, 2512⁺, 3831⁺
 refractive index of, 722⁺
 review on, 1899⁺
 rotatory power of, calcn. of, 4350⁺
 specific heat of, 2703⁺
 springs from fibers of, 2083⁺
 structure of, 1363⁺
 suspensions of, 4311⁺
 thermal and elec. cond. of fused, as function of temp., 3440⁺
 transparency for ultra violet light, 2311⁺
- Quartzite** allotropy of, 531⁺
 iron in, 563⁺
 microscopical exams. of, 1661⁺
- Quartzware** See *Silica*
- Quassin**, effect on vertebrates and insects, 2406⁺
- Quebrachine** (See also *Columbine*)
 identity with vobimbane, 84⁺, 4333⁺
- Quebracho**, alkaloids of, 84⁺
 ext., detn. in other vegetable tannin exts., 183⁺
 fluorescein and fluorescence reaction of, 183⁺
 fluorescence reaction of, and of fisetin, 119⁺
- Quebrachoic acid**, and derivs., 851⁺
- Quebrachoic anhydride**, 85⁺
- Quenching** (See also *Coke, Steel*)
 effect on mech. properties of standard A₂, 2543⁺
 of steel, 53⁺
- Quenstedtite**, dehydration curves of, 47⁺
- Quercetin**, reduction product of, spectrum of, 1591⁺
- Quercetin**, reduction product of, spectrum of, 1591⁺
- Quercus** See *Oak*
- Quicklime** See *Lime*
- Quicksand**, properties of, 1207⁺

Quinacridine,



5,12(7,14) - α - Quinacridinedione, 6,13 - dimethyl-, 1360¹.

5,6,12,13(7,14) - α - Quinacridinetetrone, 2,10-dihydroxy-, 1360².
—, 2,10-dimethoxy-, 1360³.

Quinaldine (2-methylquinoline), derivs., P 3893⁴.
and derivs., P 2379⁵.
N-oxide, 1160⁷.
picrate, 1160⁸.

—, 4-amino- α -benzal-, and nuclear substitution products, P 3735⁹.

—, 4 - amino - α - benzal - 6 - ethoxy-, P 3735⁹.

benzoyl-, chloroplatinate, 80².

chloro-, and -HCl, 1160⁹.

4-chloro-, N-oxide, and salts, 1160⁹.

dibenzoyl-, 80².

α - (2,4 - dinitrobenzal-) -, 3664¹.

α -phenylimino-, derivs., antiseptic action of, 4645¹.

—, 6,7,8-trimethoxy-, and derivs., 4527¹.

2-Quinaldinicarboxylic acid, 6-methoxy-, Et ester, chloroplatinate, 83².

Quinaldine red, as indicator for H ion concn. detn., 2702¹.

Quinaldinium compounds, 6 - bromo - 3 - [(4 - bromo - 2 - carbethoxyphenyl)methylcarbamyl] 4-chloro - 1-methylchloride, 2357².

3 - [(α - carbethoxyphenyl)methylcarbamyl] - 4 - [(3 - [(α - carbethoxyphenyl)methylcarbamyl] - 4 - chloro - 1 - methyl - 2/1) - quinolyldienemethyl] - 1 - methyl - salts, 2357².

3 - [(α - carbethoxyphenyl)methylcarbamyl] - 4-chloro - 1 - methyl - salts, 2357².

3 - [(α - carbomethoxyphenyl)methylcarbamyl] - 4-chloro - 1 - methyl - salts, 2357².

Quinamines⁶, 2146⁴.

Quinazoline (1,3-benzodiazine; phenimazine),



derivs., 4464¹.

—, 2-benzyl - 2 - methoxy-, 84¹.

—, 2 - (p - bromophenyl) - 2 - methoxy-, and salts, 84¹.

—, 2 - (o - chlorophenyl) - 2 - methoxy-, and salts, 84¹.

—, 2 - (2,4 - dichlorophenyl) - 2 - methoxy-, and picrate, 84¹.

—, dihydroketo-. See Quinazolone.

—, 2,4-dihydro - 4-nitro - 2 - p - nitrophenyl-, 4464¹.

—, 2 - methoxy - 2 - methyl-, and salts, 84¹.

—, 2-methoxy-2-phenyl-, and salts, 84¹.

—, 2-methoxy-2-propyl-, and salts, 84¹.

—, 2-methoxy-2- p -tolyl-, and salts, 84¹.

2 - Quinazoline - α - benzoic acid, 2,4 - dihydro - 4-keto - 2 - methyl-, 231¹.

2 - Quinazolinecarbamamide, 2 - methoxy - N - (2 - methoxy - 2 - quinazolinylcarbamyl)-, and salts, 428¹.

—, N - 2 - quinazolinylcarbamyl-, and salts, 428¹.

2-Quina almasulfonamide acid, 4-hydroxy-, 3413¹.

2 - Quinasol 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydro - 6 - nitro - 2 - p - nitrophenyl-, and Ac deriv., 4464¹.

4-Quinasolinol, 2-isopropyl-, prepn. of, 2359¹.

—, 2-propyl-, prepn. of, 2359¹.

2(1) - Quinasolone, 2 - methoxy-, and chloroplatinate, 428¹.

4(1) - Quinasolone, 2 - (1,4 - dihydro - 4 - keto - 1,2 - dimethyl - 2 - quinolyl) - 1-methyl-, 2357¹.

Quinco, Japanese, 464¹.

Quinhydrone, chem. properties of, and its relation to reduction-oxidation systems of blood, 4547¹.

chem. reactions of, buffering and, 4547¹.

electrodes, in AmOH solns., 2308¹.

applicability and biol. uses of, 607¹.

for detn. of Bi, 1106¹.

in detn. of H ion concn. of blood, 1370¹.

detn. of H-ion concn. of soils with, 835¹.

1425¹, 1644¹, 2020¹.

in detg. H-ion concn. in brewing, 1822¹.

detg. H-ion concn. of aq. leather exts. with, 4669¹.

in detg. H-ion concn. of whole blood and of serum, 2586¹.

electrometric titration of acids with, 746¹.

in electrometric titrations, 3108¹.

for following changes of H ion concn. in Swiss cheese, 467¹.

in H-ion concn. detns. in plasma, whole blood and other biol. liquids, 2762¹.

H ion concn. detn. with, 4327¹.

measurement of ionic fraction velocities with, 1263¹.

spectrophotometry and, 4327¹.

study of base exchange in soils with, 1425¹.

potential of, effect of sep. salts, acids and bases and of temp. on, 4347¹.

potential of, variation in, 4547¹.

Quinhydrone, of sodium 7 - bromo - 5,8-dihydro - 5,8 - diketo - 1 - naphthalenesulfonate with Na 7 - bromo - 5,8-dihydroxy - 1 - naphthalenesulfonate, 3653¹.

Quinic acid (1,2,4,3 - tetrahydroxy cyclohexanecarboxylic acid), acyl derivs., 411¹, 773¹.

1873¹.

4-esterate, 773¹.

complex anions with heavy metals, 2366¹.

lactone-see Quinide.

monocycl derivs. of, 411¹, 2657¹.

—, acetonecinnamyl-, lactone, 411¹.

Quinic acid anhydride, trimer of cinchophen, 502¹.

Quinide, cinchophen trimer, 2169¹.

—, acetone-4-acetyl-, 2657¹.

—, 4-carbomethoxy-, 2657¹.

—, 4-cinnamoyl-, 2657¹.

4-antecyl-, 773¹.

4 - antecyl - 1,6

773¹.

4-cinnamoyl-, 2657¹.

4 - p - hydroxybenzoyl-, 1,6 -

1,8-, and acetate, 773¹.

Quinidine, *cinchonine* alkaloid.

detection of, 847¹.

effect on action of mercurials on cardiac

on 1

on blood vessels, 2207^a.
 on heart, 991^b.
 on heart, blood pressure and O consumption, 3222^a.
 on heart tone and coronary circulation, 3230^a.
 on respiration of tissues *in vitro*, 3206^a.
 on skeletal and cardiac muscle, 814^a.
 on smooth muscle of quinine and, 2408^a.
 precipitation by $\text{CCl}_3\text{CO}_2\text{H}$, 1302^a.
 reaction with cyanogen bromide, and derive, 1780^a.
 treatment of irregular heart action with, 3226^a.
Quinidine cyanide, *py- α -hydroxy-*^a, and salts, 1780^a.
Quinidine, 2, 3, 4, 5, 12, 13 - hexahydro-^a, stereoisomers and derive, 1978^a.
Quinine (See also *Cinchona alkaloids*)
 absorption of, effect of lupanin on, 1377^a.
 adsorption by blood cells, 3233^a.
 black water fever treatment with plasma chine and, 4647^a.
 clotting of, prevention of, 2242^a.
 derive of, effect on fermenting power of live yeast, 794^a.
 derive of, pharmacol. action of, 1625^a.
 detection of, 842^a, 1172^a, 1213^a, 3739^a, 4291^a.
 detn. of, 607^a.
 in blood, 4556^a.
 in urine, 606^a.
 detoxication in body, 274^a.
 5, 5' - dichloro - m, m' - dibenzoic acid salt, 3649^a.
 effect of quinidine and, on smooth muscle, 2408^a.
 effect on abs. pressure of heart, 4175^a.
 on amoeboid movements, 2211^a.
 on animal cells, 1804^a, 3227^a.
 on autonomic nerve ends, 4637^a.
 on blood vessels, 2207^a.
 on contraction of uterus with increased internal pressure, 1409^a.
 on embryonal chicken heart, 815^a.
 on glucemia, 3460^a.
 on heart, 991^b.
 on heart, blood pressure and O consumption, 3222^a.
 on hemolysis in health and disease, heat and, 4173^a.
 on intestine, 1396^a.
 on intestine of chicken, 2087^a.
 on nerve centers, 1621^a.
 on organ lipase, 2580^a.
 on respiration, 1409^a.
 on respiration of tissues *in vitro*, 3206^a.
 on serum lipase of warm-blooded animals, 4264^a.
 on Verses reaction for tuberculosis, 631^a.
 -gelatin combination, 1787^a.
 -hydrobromide, effect of HClO on hemolysis by, 3081^a.
 -hydrochloride, adsorption from aq. soln by inactive and active C, 1811^a.
 digestion of adenin by pepsin in presence of, 4846^a.
 effect on phosphagen content of muscles, 3330^a.
 effect on trypanosoma, 3234^a.
 intramuscular depot for, 3611^a.
 liquor of strychnine and, in Brit. Pharm 3946^a.
 prevention with, 3609^a.

malaria treatment in patients susceptible to, 817^a.
 malaria treatment with Na cacodylate or neocarsphenamine and, 3227^a.
 oxide and peroxide, 593^a.
 in pediatrics, 3920^a.
 pharmacol. action of, 988^a.
 H ion concn. and, 4643^a.
 optimal conditions for, 813^a.
 photooxidation of, quantum theory of, 4285^a.
 as poison for metabolism of yeasts, 3677^a.
 precipitation by $\text{CCl}_3\text{CO}_2\text{H}$, 1302^a.
 pressure changes in skin capillaries due to electrically applied, 3698^a.
 protozoa adaptation to, 2792^a.
 rotatory power of, in relation to concn and activity of H ion, 16^a.
 salt of 1,1' dipanthraquinone!-2,2' dicarboxylic acid, 3654^a.
 salts, 1159^a.
 salts of hydroxyphenylarsonic acid, P 1440^a.
 sensitization to, of quinine resistant protozoa by means of As, 2967^a.
 solns. for subcutaneous injection, P 4811^a.
 solns. in ethylurethan, 4173^a.
 sulfate, detection of, 1017^a.
 photochem. oxidation by H_2CrO_4 , ZnO a sensitizer for, 910^a.
 acid storage, 2631^a.
 tolerance for, in exophthalmic goiter, 3940^a.
 in treatment of pulmonary plague and pulmonary septicemia, 2985^a.
Quinine alkaloids. See *Cinchona alkaloids*.
Quinitol. See *1,4-Cyclohexanediol*.
Quinitroles, constitution of, 3149^a.
Quinizarin, 3,4 - dihydroxyanthraquinone!, constitution of, 751^a.
 ionization const. in aq., 3114^a.
 leave deriv., P 3602^a.
 prepn. of, 741^a.
 pyridine analogs of, 2167^a.
 system, 1,4 dimethyl 2,5-piperazinedione, 385^a.
 - , 2-chloro-, P 969^a.
 - , 2,6-dianilino-, 3653^a.
 - , 2,6-dihydro-, diacetate, 3655^a.
 - , 2-methoxy-, acetates, 1354^a.
Quinoid compounds, review, 957^a.
Quinol. See *Phylographia developers*.
Quinol, 2,3,5,6-tetramethyl-. See *Duroquinone*.
Quinolide compounds, review, 957^a.
Quinoline (1 benzazine),

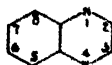


absorption by red blood corpuscles, 3699^a.
 addn. compd. with vanadyl benzoylacetate, 17411^a.
 arsenic compds. of, 1976^a.
 depolarization of light scattered by, 1091^a.
 derivs., 426^a, P 1216^a, 1976^a, P 2244^a, 2359^a, P 4132^a.
 dispersion in visible and ultra violet ranges of spectrum, 913^a.
 effect on nerve and muscle, 2408^a.
 effect on reduction of indigo carmine, 779^a.
 hexabromotannate, prepn. of, 1894^a.
 hydrogenation of, 1974^a.

- pharmacol. action of, in Eck-fistula dog, 819¹.
 polarization of light scattered by vapors of, 10917.
 Röntgen-ray diffraction in, 10991.
 Skraup synthesis, modification of, 4527¹.
 toxicity of, 4648¹.
- Quinoline**, (acetoxymercuri)-, 785¹.
 —, 4 - (β -acetylhydrazino) - 2 - phenyl-, 1976¹.
 —, 4 - (allylmercapto) - 2 - phenyl-, 2358¹.
 —, 7 - amino - 2 - (p -aminophenyl)-, spectrum of, comparison with corresponding O compds., 3165¹.
 —, 4 - amino - 2 - m -aminostyryl - 6 - ethoxy-, P 3735¹.
 —, 2 - amino - 3 - (p -bromophenyl-sulfonyl) - 6 - methoxy-, 82¹.
 —, 5 (and 7) - amino - 2,4 - diphenyl-, 82¹.
 —, 4 - amino - 6 - ethoxy - 2 - styryl-, P 3735¹.
 —, 2 - (β -aminoethyl)-, and derivs., 4526¹.
 —, 2 - (β -aminoethyl) - 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydro-, and di-HCl, 4526¹.
 —, 2 - amino - 6 - methoxy - 3 - phenyl-, 82¹.
 —, 4 - (p -aminophenoxy) - 2 - phenyl-, 2358¹.
 —, 2 - (p -aminophenyl)-, spectrum of, comparison with corresponding O compd., 3165¹.
 —, 7-amino-3-phenyl-, spectrum of, comparison with corresponding O compd., 3165¹.
 —, 4-amino-3-styryl-, and nuclear substitution products, P 3735¹.
 —, 4-anilino-3-phenyl-, 1976¹.
 —, 4 - benzalhydrazino - 2 - phenyl-, and picrate, 1976¹.
 —, 1-benzoyldecahydro-, isomers, 3891¹.
 —, 4 - benzylamino - 2 - phenyl-, and picrate, 1976¹.
 —, bis(acetoxymercuri)-, 785¹.
 —, 6 (and 8)-bromo-, oxidation of, by KMnO_4 , 3891¹.
 —, 6-bromo-, consts. of, and salts, 785¹.
 —, 6 (and 7) - bromo - 8 - methyl- oxidation of, by KMnO_4 , 3891¹.
 —, and salts, 3166¹.
 —, (chloromercuri)-, 785¹.
 —, 2-chloro-6-methyl-, 1359¹.
 —, 4-chloro-3-phenyl-, prepn. of, 1976¹.
 —, reactions of, 2358¹.
 —, decahydro-, degradation of, 3963¹.
 —, reaction with Et a, δ -dibromodipate, 4475¹.
 —, stereoisomerism of, and derivs., 3891¹.
 —, 5,7 - diamino - 2 - (p -aminophenyl)-, spectrum of, comparison with corresponding O compd., 3165¹.
 —, 4 - diisocamylamino - 2 - phenyl-, 1976¹.
 —, 2 - (p -dimethylaminophenyl)-, spectrum of, 3165¹.
 —, 4 - dimethylaminino - 2 - phenyl-, and picrate, 1976¹.
 —, 2 - (2,4 - dinitrostyryl)-, 3664¹.
 —, 2 - (2,4 - dinitrostyryl) - 3 (and 5) - methyl-, 3664¹.
 —, 4,4' - dithiobis[3 - phenyl-, 2358¹.
 —, 4 - ethoxy - 2 - phenyl-, 2358¹.
 —, 4-ethyl-, P 4123¹.
 —, 4 - (ethylmercapto) - 2 - phenyl-, 2358¹.
 —, 1 - ethyl - 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydro-, 1-oxide, di-, d-, and l-, and salts, 82¹.
 —, 4 - hydrazino - 2 - phenyl-, 1976¹.
 —, hydroxy-. See *Quinolindol*.
 —, 2 - (p -hydroxyphenyl)-, spectrum of, 3165¹.
 —, 4,4' - iminobis[3 - phenyl-, 1976¹.
 —, iodo-, sulfate, effect on formed elements of blood, 822¹.
 —, 4 - (isocamylmercapto) - 2 - phenyl-, 2358¹.
 —, 4 - (2 - isopropyl - 3 - methylphenoxy) - 2 - phenyl-, 2358¹.
 —, 6-methoxy-8-nitro-, P 1216¹.
 —, 4 - (o-methoxyphenoxy) - 2 - phenyl-, 2358¹.
 —, 2-methyl-. See *Quinaldine*.
 —, 4-methyl-. See *Lepidine*.
 —, 4 - (α -methylbenzylhydrazino) - 2 - phenyl-, and picrate, 1976¹.
 —, 4 - methylmercapto - 2 - phenyl-, 2358¹.
 —, 3 - methyl - 2 - styryl-, 3664¹.
 —, 4 - (1 - naphthylamino) - 2 - phenyl-, and picrate, 1976¹.
 —, 4 - (3 - naphthylamino) - 2 - phenyl-, and picrate, 1976¹.
 —, 4 - (p -nitrophenoxy) - 2 - phenyl-, 2358¹.
 —, 4 - phenoxy - 2 - phenyl-, 2358¹.
 —, 4-phenyliminomethyl)-, derivs., antiseptic action of, 4645¹.
 —, 2 - phenyl - 4 - m -toloxy-, 2358¹.
 —, 2 - phenyl - 4 - p -toluino-, 1976¹.
 —, 2 - phenyl - 4 - trimethylamino-, 1976¹.
 —, 4,4' - thiobis[2 - phenyl-, 2358¹.
 —, 6,7,8-trimethoxy-, and picrate, 4526¹.
 2-Quinolinsacetaldehyde, oxime, 4526¹.
 3-Quinolincarboxylic acid, 1-methyl-, Me ester, 1358¹.
 3 - Quinolincarboxanilide, 4 - anilino - 1,2 - dihydro - N,1 - dimethyl - 3 - methylene - 3' - phenylcarbamyl-, 2357¹.
 —, 1,4 - dihydro - 4 - keto - N,1,2 - trimethyl - 3' - phenylcarbamyl-, 2357¹.
 3 - Quinolincarboxylic acid, 2 - amino - 6 - methoxy-, and salts, 82¹.
 —, 7 - amino - 8 - methoxy-, and chloroplatinate, 428¹.
 —, 3 - hydroxy - 6 - methoxy-, and Ag salt, 82¹.
 —, 6 - methoxy - 2 - phenyl-, and derivs., 82¹.
 —, 8 - methoxy - 2 - phenyl-, and derivs., 427¹.
 4-Quinolincarboxylic acid. See *Cinchoninic acid*.
 —, 3-phenyl-. See *Cinchophen*.
 8 - Quinolincarboxylic acid, 4 - methyl-, P 4132¹.
 2,3 - Quinolinedicarboxylic acid. See *Acridinic acid*.
 2,3-Quinolinediol, from β -acid of aryanin, effect on polyarthritis, 799¹.
 2 - Quinolinetriethanol, 6,7,8 - trimethoxy - α -(trichloromethyl)-, 4527¹.
 4-Quinolineresorcinol, 2-phenyl-, 2358¹.
 3-Quinolinetriethyl, 3 - amino - 6 - methoxy-, 82¹.

- , **3-amino-8-methoxy-**, 427⁹.
 —, **3-hydroxy-6-methoxy-**, 821.
 —, **6-methoxy-3-phenyl-**, and chloroplatinate, 823.
 —, **8-methoxy-3-phenyl-**, and salts, 427⁹.
 1(2) - **Quinolinepropionic acid**, octahydro-, ethyl ester and its derivs., 4475⁴.
 4-**Quinolinesulfonic acid**, 2-phenyl-, 2359¹.
 6-**Quinolinesulfonic acid**, oxidation of, 3413⁴.
 2,3,4-**Quinolinetricarboxylic acid**, dyes from, 3891².
Quinolinic acid (2,3 - *pyridinedicarboxylic acid*).
 —, 6-phenyl-, 3663¹.
Quinolinium compounds, 1-allyl 2,6 dimethyl - salts, 784².
 N - tetrahydro - N - methyl - d-bromocamphorsulfonate, sepn. into fractions of different rotatory powers, 4527¹.
 3 [(o - carbethoxyphenyl)methylcarbamy]-4 - [(3 - [(o - carbethoxyphenyl)methylcarbamy]-4 - chloro-1 - methyl - 2(1) - quinolyldenemethyl) - 1,2 - dimethyl - salts, 2357⁹.
 decahydro - 1,1 - dimethyl - iodide, ring cleavage of, 3663¹.
 decahydro - 8 - hydroxy - 1,1 - dimethyl - salts, 3891¹.
 1-ethyl 2-iodo - iodide, 1358⁹.
 ethyl iodide, as inhibitor in acid soln. of steel and iron, 2910⁹.
 1-ethyltetrahydro - 1 - methyl - salts, 4528¹.
 2 - formyl - 1 - methyl - perchlorate, mixed azines of, as dyes, 1358⁹.
 hydrogenation (catalytic) of, 3165⁹.
 2 - iodo - 1,6 - dimethyl - iodide, 1358⁹.
 2-iodo-1 methyl - iodide, 1358⁹.
 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydro - 1,1 - dimethyl - iodide, opening of ring in, 2359¹.
3-Quinolol. See *Carbostyril*.
4-Quinolol, 3-phenyl-, derivs., 2358⁹.
6-Quinolol, detection and detn. of metals by means of, 743¹.
 sepn. and detn. of metals with, 1929⁹.
 sulfate, effect on *B. tuberculosis*, 3931⁹.
 —, 1-benzoyldecahydro-, 3890⁹, 3901¹.
 —, 5-bromo-, 2741⁹.
 —, decahydro-, stereoisomerism of, and derivs., 3890⁹.
 —, decahydro-1-methyl-, and derivs., 3891¹.
 —, 5,7-dibromo-, 2741⁹.
2(1)-Quinolone. See *Carbostyril*.
4(1)-Quinolone, 1,3-dimethyl-, 2357⁹.
 —, 1-methyl-, picrate, 4533¹.
Quinone (*p*-quinone), bactericidal action of, 3680⁹.
 chem. properties of, and its relation to reduction oxidation systems of blood, 4547⁹.
 chem. reactions of, buffering and, 4547⁹.
 counts of, 768⁹.
 from electrochem. oxidation of hydrocinnamic acid, 3580⁹.
 formation by electrolytic oxidation of aniline, 4396⁹.
 phenylhydrazones, migration of Bz group in, 393⁹.
 potential of, effect of sep. salts, acids and bases and of temp. on, 4547⁹.
 purification of, F 4677¹.
 reaction with hydroquinone, entropy of, 3516⁹.
 synthesis of, 2743⁹.
 —, 2,5 - bis(3 - carboxy - 4 - hydroxy-anilino)-, 1360⁹.
 —, 2,5 - bis(3 - carboxy - 4 - methoxy-anilino)-, 1360⁹.
 —, 2,6 - bis(2,5 - diketo - 1 - pyrrolidyl)-, 4457⁹.
 and phenylhydrazine deriv., 1762⁹.
 —, 2,6 - dibromo - 3,5 - dichloro-, 3402⁹.
 —, 2,6-dichloro-(?), 1-oxime, 63¹.
 —, 2,5 - dichloro - 3,6 - bis(*p* - methoxy-anilino)-, 4530⁹.
 —, 2,3 - dihydro-. See *Δ²-1,4-Cyclohexenedione*.
 —, 2 - (dihydroxymethyl) - 5 - methoxy-, diacetate, 1151⁹.
 —, dimethyl-. See *Xyloquinone*.
 —, 2,5-dimethyl-. See *Phlorone*.
 —, 2-ethoxy-6-methoxy-, 3409¹.
 —, 2-isopropyl-5-methyl-. See *Thymoquinone*.
 —, methyl-. See *p*-Toluquinone.
 —, tetrachloro-. (See also *Chloranil*.) reactivity of Cl in, 2737⁹.
 —, tetramethyl-. See *Duroquinone*.
o-**Quinone**, 4-methyl-. See *4-o-Toluquinone*.
Quinonedilimine (1,4 - dihydro - 1,4 - diimino-benzene)
 —, N¹ - 4 - chloro - 2 - nitrophenylmercapto- - N² - methyl-, N⁴ - methoxide and its nitrate, 3400⁹.
Quinonedithiosalicylic acid⁹, 1583¹.
Quinonedithioxanthene⁹, 1583¹.
Quinonimine. See *Quinonimine*.
Quinones, bactericidal action of, on proteins, 2960⁹.
o,o'-di- of the naphthalene series, 1771⁴.
 disulfones of, 243¹.
 hydrogenation of, 1155⁹.
 hydroxy, tautomerism of, 1154⁹.
 reaction with CH₃ group, 1148⁹.
 sorption by cellulose, 1239⁹.
 spectrochem. consts. of, 26⁹.
Quinonimine, 2 and 3) - bromo - N - (2 - bromo - 4,6 - dichlorophenyl) - 5 - chloro-, 765⁹.
 —, 3 - bromo - 5 - chloro - N - (2,4 - dibromo - 6 - chlorophenyl)-, 765⁹.
 —, 2 - bromo - 5 - chloro - N - (2,4 - dichlorophenyl)-, 765⁹.
 —, N-(*p*-bromophenyl)-, 765⁹.
 —, 3 - chloro - N - (2,4 - dichlorophenyl)-, 765⁹.
 —, N-(*p* - chlorophenyl)-, 765⁹.
 —, 3,5 - dibromo - N - (2,4,6 - tribromophenyl)-, 765⁹.
 —, 3,5 - dichloro - N - (2,4 - dichlorophenyl)-, 765⁹.
 —, 3,5 - dichloro - N - (2,4,6 - trichlorophenyl)-, 765⁹.
 —, N - (*p* - hydroxyphenyl)-. See *Indophend.*
 —, methyl-. See *Toluquinonimine*.
 —, 2,3,5,6 - tetrachloro - N - (2,4,6 - trichlorophenyl)-, 765⁹.
 —, 2,3,6 - tribromo - 4 - (2 - bromo - 4,6 - dichlorophenyl) - 5 - chloro-, 765⁹.
 —, 2,3,5 - trichloro - N - (2,4,6 - trichlorophenyl)-, 765⁹.
o-**Quinonimine**, N - (4 - chloro - 3 - nitrophenylmercapto)-, 3400⁹.
Quinoseol, as urine preservative, 3901⁴.
Quinoxaline, formation of, accelerating substances for, 4173⁹.

Quinoxaline (1,4-benzodiazine; benzoparadiazine; phenpiazine),



deriv., 1760^o.

stereochemistry of reduced derivs. of, 1360^o.
steric hindrance in reactions of substituted
derivs. of, 3663^o.

- , 2-benzyl-, and picrate, 3663^o.
- , 2,3-bis[o(m and p)-chlorostyryl]-, 3664^o.
- , 2,3-bis(dibromomethyl)-, 3664^o.
- , 2,3-bis(2,4-dimethoxystyryl)-, 3664^o.
- , 2,3-bis(2,4-dimethoxystyryl)-6-methyl-, 3664^o.
- , 2,3-bis(2,4-dinitrostyryl)-, 3664^o.
- , 2,3-bis(2,4-dinitrostyryl)-6-methyl-, 3664^o.
- , 2,3-bis(2-furylvinyl)-, 3664^o.
- , 2,3-bis(o-iodostyryl)-, 3664^o.
- , 2,3-bis(m and p)-methoxystyryl-, 3664^o.
- , 2,3-bis(p-methoxystyryl)-6-methyl-, 3664^o.
- , 2,3-bis(3,4-methylenedioxy-styryl)-, 3664^o.
- , 2,3-bis(p-nitrophenyl)-, 2937^o.
- , 2,3-bis(m-nitrostyryl)-, 3664^o.
- , 2,3-bis[o(m and p)-nitrostyryl]-, 3664^o.
- , 1-(camphorylidene)methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2,3,7-trimethyl-, stereoisomers, 1360^o.
- , 2-p-chlorobenzyl-3-phenyl-, 3663^o.
- , 1,4-diacetyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2,3,6-trimethyl-, stereoisomers, 1360^o.
- , 2-(dibromomethyl)-3-phenyl-, 3664^o.
- , 2,3-dimethyl-, reactivity of methyl groups in, 3663^o.
- , 3,6-dimethyl-2-(m-nitrostyryl)-, 3664^o.
- , 2-(2,4-dinitrostyryl)-, 3663^o.
- , 2-(2,4-dinitrostyryl)-3-methyl-, 3664^o.
- , 2-(2,4-dinitrostyryl)-3-phenyl-, 3664^o.
- , 2,3-distyryl-, 3664^o.
- , 2-(p-methoxystyryl)-3,6-dimethyl-, 3664^o.
- , 2-[o(m and p)-methoxystyryl]-3-methyl-, 3664^o.
- , 6-methyl-2,3-bis(3,4-methylenedioxy-styryl)-, 3664^o.
- , 6-methyl-2,3-bis(m-nitrostyryl)-, 3664^o.
- , 6-methyl-2,3-distyryl-, 3664^o.
- , 2-methyl-3-(3,4-methylenedioxy-styryl)-, 3664^o.
- , 2-methyl-3-(m-nitrostyryl)-, 3664^o.
- , 2-methyl-2,3,4,6-trinitrostyryl-, 3664^o.
- , 2-(m-nitrophenyl)-3-(p-nitrophenyl)-, 3100^o.
- , 2-(o-nitrophenyl)-3-(m and p)-nitrophenyl-, 3100^o.
- , 2-(p-nitrophenyl)-3-phenyl-, 3100^o.

- , 2-(p-nitro-a-phenylstyryl)-, 3664^o.
- , 2-[o(m and p)-nitrostyryl]-, 3663^o, 3664^o.
- , 2-(p-nitrostyryl)-3-phenyl-, 3664^o.
- , 2-phenyl-3-styryl-, 3664^o.
- , 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2,3,6-trimethyl-, stereoisomers, and tartrate, 1360^o.
- , 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2,3,6-trimethyl-1,4-bis(m-nitrobenzoyl)-, 4-a-, 1360^o.
- , 2-(tribromomethyl)-, 3664^o.
- 2-Quinoxalinecarbinol, α-(p-chlorophenyl)-3-phenyl-, acetate, 3664^o.
- , α,β-diphenyl-, acetate, 3664^o.
- 2-Quinoxalinepropionic acid, α-keto-See 2-Quinoxalinepyruvic acid.
- 2-Quinoxalinepyruvic acid, 2-methyl-derivs., 3664^o.
- Quinoxalinium compounds, 1,2,3-methyl-, iodide, 3664^o.
- 2-Quinoxalinol, 3-(2,3-dimethoxybenzyl)-, 3404^o.
- , 3-(3-ethyl-2-methoxybenzyl)-, 2568^o.

Rabies, desiccation by anhyd. MgSO₄ of brain, action on fixed virus, 264^o.

diagnosis of, by precipitation reaction, 264^o.
salicidal value of hedgehog blood, 439^o.
virus, effect of Na salt of yntren on, 3677^o.

Racemates, chem. constitution and stability of, 3633^o.

Racemic acid See Tartaric acid

Racemisation, of amino acids, 1959^o.

auto-, of ammonium salts, 4527^o.

of casein, 2745^o.

of peptides and piperazineiones, 1950^o.

of α,α'-sulfonylhisturic acid derivs., 256^o.

Races, bochem. index of Egyptians, 2001^o.

effect of endocrines on, 1001^o.

Rachitis See Rickets.

Rack, heater, for decantations, 513^o.

Radiation. (See also Absorption of light; Compton effect; Heat of radiation; Light Fluorescence; Photochemistry; Pyrometry; Raman effect; Rays, α-Rays, etc., Spectrophotometry.)

in activation, 2706^o.

antagonism of, in photochem. and photographic reactions, 732^o.

antagonism on photographic plate, 4087^o.

anti-Stokes, of fluorescent liquids, 4085^o.

from atom contg. "spinning electron," 4085^o.

atomic structure and, 505^o.

atomic, theories of, 2312^o.

by atoms, Schrödinger's theory and, 1910^o.

black body, effect on mol. beam of Na, 4034^o.

black-body, fluctuation in, 348^o.

bohm: Theorie der, 544^o. In Chemistry

2113^o; Aktinomen. Die Theorie

Strahl, 2327^o.

chem. effect of, 1269^o.

corporeal, counting method for, 4355^o.

corporeal, transformation of vitamin B₁₂

automatic by activation under influence

of, 1269^o.

cosmic, secondary variations in, 2547^o.

cosmic, state of ionization and condensation

operates by, 1269^o.

development modification on basis of differential susceptibility to, 994¹.
 in disease treatment, 2956¹.
 from the earth, expts. on, 4049¹.
 effect of luminous, on glucemia, 2383¹.
 effect on blood cholesterol in malignant disease, 118¹.
 on carbohydrate metabolism, 4591¹.
 on decompn. of ozone and nitrous oxide, 2112¹.
 on protein mol., 603¹.
 on respiration and gas metabolism, 1081¹.
 on thermal unimol. reactions, 2718¹.
 emission of, quantum theory of, 1102¹.
 emitted from point of incidence of H and rays on metals, 2878¹.
 energy of, excited by electronic bombardment, 4361¹.
 equil. between matter and, 17¹.
 excited in dry glycerol by ultra violet radiation, polarization of, 2707¹.
 fluctuations, thermal equal and, 318¹.
 focusing, on to a thermo junction, 3519¹.
 heart rate and, 280¹.
 highly penetrating, from earth, 810¹.
 hypothesis of chem. reaction, 3098¹.
 from inside of circular cylinder, 17¹.
 intensity measurement by photographic methods, 1269¹.
 intensity of, in vicinity of filtered radium implants, 3422¹.
 interaction with electrons, 3350¹.
 of iron, relation to ionization potentials, 4630¹.
 light and heat, from glowing oxides, 1276¹.
 of liver, effect on reaction of cholesterol in blood, 1160¹.
 from luminescent metallic sulfides, low action of, 969¹.
 matrix mechanics and radiating mechanism without quantum postulate, 318¹.
 measurement of, intensity over wide range of wave lengths, app. for, 4013¹.
 of mercury, Kr and Xe, 1102¹.
 penetrating, 4359¹.
 astrophys. aspects of, 4358¹.
 of oil deposits, 4049¹.
 origin of, 3577¹.
 photoactivity from, 2757¹.
 photolytic action of complete and of filtered, of Hg arc on sucrose, 1545¹.
 physiol. effects of, 4002¹.
 polarization of impact, quantum theory of, 3321¹.
 polarization of scattered, from pentene and naphthalene vapor, 2684¹.
 pressure of sun, thermophile bacteria and, 3201¹.
 radioactive, effect on diene const., 1912¹.
 relation to threshold of stimulation in heart, 4452¹.
 resonance, by A, quenching of secondary, 1909¹.
 Cd arc for, 1664¹.
 of Cd, polarization of, 3534¹.
 effect on Hg vapor, 1909¹.
 in excited Fe, 348¹.
 of Hg, afterglow on addn. of N, 3339¹.
 of Hg, incomplete polarization of, 1539¹.
 of Hg, quenching by foreign gases, 3224¹.
 polarization of, and breadth of spectrum, 4373¹.
 P₂, 2715¹.

structure and polarization of Hg in, 1101¹.
 rickets and, 2811¹.
 scattered, of water produced by x-rays, 2713¹.
 scattering of, from atoms, 728¹.
 secondary, new type of, 1907¹.
 sensitiveness of eggs of birds and of batrachians to, temp. effect on, 119¹.
 sensitiveness of lentil seeds in course of germination to, effect of temp. on, 102¹.
 short-wave, emission by poor conductors, 1094¹.
 silver-sol formation by, 4381¹.
 spectroscopic analysis of light obtained by mol. diffusion of monochromatic, within a fluid, 3096¹.
 spontaneous, from degenerate systems, 1270¹.
 from stars, thermodynamic fluctuations and, 2105¹.
 substances in heart, 2607¹.
 substances with weak irradiation, properties of, 1568¹.
 thermal—see Heat.
 transformation of matter in, probability laws for, 1300¹.
 from tungsten lamps, 3100¹.
 uranium, plant metabolism and, 2582¹.
Radiators. (See also *Active free substances*.)
 liquids, hydrometer and enclosing chamber for, P 4014¹.
 preventing and removing incrustations from, P 2245¹.
 thermometers for, P 2295¹, P 2496¹, P 3554¹.
 thermoregulators for, P 2207¹, P 3810¹.
Radicals. (See also *Chains (chemical)*; *Substitution*.)
 addn. of PhC to, with univalent O, 2936¹.
 affinity of hydrocarbon, for O, 3880¹.
 book in Chemistry, Past and Present, 4128¹.
 electronic affinities of, 2376¹.
 electron sharing ability of org., 3901¹.
 firmness of attachment of org., 381¹, 3163¹.
 firmness of attachment of org., to N, 1355¹.
 free—see also 'trivalent' under Carbon.
 free, 76¹, 2939¹.
 from arylated succinic acid derivs., 71¹.
 effect of *tert* alkyl groups on formation of, 3169¹.
 history of, 959¹.
 periodo alkali salts of benzofuryl and naphthofuryl, 4122¹.
 ring strain and formation of, 3878¹.
 transferrityphenylmethyl as, 415¹.
 free acyl, 2936¹.
 halogenoid, 4396¹.
 migration of, 3639¹.
 polarity of, optical rotation and, 1342¹, 3157¹, 3405¹.
 reactivity of halogens bound to, 2737¹.
 reactivity of, in org. compds., 779¹, 2377¹.
 unsatd., chem. and pharmacol. aspects of, 1141¹.
Radio. (See also *Electro. waves*.)
 signal detectors, positive ion currents in, generation of, P 359¹.
Radioactinium, affinity toward EtO, effect of HNO₃ on, 1044¹.
Radioactive substances. (See also *Active deposits*.) P 357¹, P 2514¹.
 adhesive compn., P 29¹.
 book: Contribution à l'étude des sels de bismuth radioactif, 2514¹.

- carrier for, P 916⁷.
 charging liquids, etc., with, app. for, P 2888⁸.
 charging liquids with, app. for, P 357³, P 1104⁷.
 charging water in bottles with, app. for, P 1104⁷.
 euxenite, 2905².
 fractional crystn. of, 1723¹, 4357⁷.
 ilmenite near Mount Painter, 203².
 impregnating water with, app. for, P 1281².
 liquid, device for making, P 1281².
 liquids, container for, P 3321⁷.
 location of tools lost in oil-pipe lines by means of app. contg., P 1281².
 manganeseiferous deposits of Tanokami, formation of, 1121⁴.
 minerals, age of earth and, 563⁸.
 minerals, gases from, analysis of, 371⁴.
 multiple positively charged ions, 4049⁹.
 precipitates on high antennae, 4358⁸.
 "radium water," app. for prepn. of, P 29².
 supplementary information on, and methods for detn. of their location, 4049⁹.
 tubes of, for therapeutic use, P 4726¹.
- Radioactivity.** (See also *Active deposits*)
 absorbing power of oil for, 4049⁹.
 of atmosphere of Bombay, 1095⁹.
 biochemistry of, 1372⁴.
 Bohr magneton and, 1271⁷.
 decompn., energy of, 1718⁸.
 • decompn., laws of, 1902², 2875².
 in drugs and water, 3957⁴.
 of earth, 4049⁹.
 effect on plant cells with and without chlorophyll, 4580⁸.
 haloes in, 2511⁷.
 haloes in fluorite from Wölsendorf, 4357⁷.
 and history of earth, 2315², 4424¹.
 of hot springs of Bulgaria, effect of earth-quakes on, 4424¹.
 of hot spring of Paralana, 4423².
 hypothesis of Joly for mountain formation, 3607⁹.
 of insects, 3178⁴.
 of interior of earth and moon, 1878¹.
 of intrusive rocks of the Aar, 50².
 of isotope of K, 2106⁹.
 lecture expt. on, 2511⁷.
 of lighter elements, 3527⁹.
 of living vegetable tissues, 3178⁴.
 luminescence due to, 1096².
 measurement of weak, electron-counting tube for, 3528⁹.
 measurements of, of gases and water of Ukhta oil-bearing region and of medicinal mud and brine from salt lake of Tinakke Station, 4049⁹.
 of metals, 2315².
 of mineral and drinking water of Somes and Cris valleys (Roumania), 2349⁴.
 of mineral and potable waters of Transylvania, 1902².
 of minerals, oligodynamic action and, 250⁹.
 of potassium, 725², 1514⁹.
 precision methods in, 2511⁷.
 from rays of sun, 1532².
 of rubidium ext. from lepidolite and sinnowalite of Japan, 194².
 of soils, 3178⁴.
 of spring sediments, 3349⁴.
 of springs of Bagnères-de-Luchon, 1096².
 of Baths of Hercules, 725².
 of Pyrenean region, 2315².
- transformation, γ -ray emission and law of, 910².
 of water of Cluj and its origin, 3349⁴.
 of waters in Poland, 4357⁷.
 of wilkite, 4416².
 of zirconium minerals, Hf content and, 1558².
- Radiochemistry, book:** Radiation in Chemistry, 2113⁹.
 photoelectricity and, 1914².
- Radioelements, 2708⁹.**
 adsorption by glass, filter papers, dialyzing substances and paraffin wax, 1533¹.
 atoms, clustering of, 910².
 atoms of at. nos. above 30 as, 1271⁷.
 atoms of, groupings in acid solns and on surfaces activated by Rn, 725².
 book: as Indicators, 1742².
 decompn. of, of higher at. wt than U, 4048⁹.
 in decompn. series, decompn. const. and no. of, 1902².
 groupings of atoms for emanation and for mixts. of, 4359².
 as indicators, 3509⁴.
 in soil, 1008⁹.
- Radiography.** (See also *Metallography*)
 3579².
 book: Röntgenographie des Eisens und seine Legierungen, 3120⁹.
 internal tension in Röntgen photographs, 2108².
 of metal castings, recommended practice of A S T M. for, 832².
 röntgenogram of W wire, inner strains in, 200².
- Radiology, microcalorimeter (adiabatic) for,** 514².
- Radioluminescence.** See *Luminescence*.
- Radiotherapy.** See *Actinotherapy, Phototherapy*.
- Radiothorium, effect of feeding, on blood formation and metabolism, 4649⁸.**
 heat of radiation of, 1271⁷.
 prepn. of, 1902².
- Radiotrons, theory and characteristics of, 31².**
- Radio tubes, "cleaning up" residual gases in,** P 1287¹.
 degasifying, elec. treatments for, P 3321⁷.
 electron-emitting material for, P 1501¹.
 radiotron, theory and characteristics of, 31².
- Radio waves, propagation of, in relation to properties of higher atm., 2673⁹.**
 a, copper in, 800².
 vitamins in juice, leaves and peelings and in preserved radishes, 2774².
- Radis, 1699⁹.**
- Radium.** (See also α -Rays; β -Rays; γ -Rays; etc.)
 action on insects during metamorphosis, 4179¹.
 active deposit of, recoil atoms from, 4049⁹.
 in aluminum, Cu, Zn and Pb, 2107¹.
 distribution between solid cryst. BaCl₂ 2H₂O and its satd. aq. soln., 4357⁷.
 effect of irradiation with, on pseudoglobulin, 509¹.
 effect on blood formation during incubation of chick egg, 3700¹.
 on metabolism of bacteria concerned in N cycle, 3677⁹.
 on pharmacol. properties of mercuriochrome, 2617¹.
 on vegetable cell constitution, 412⁹.
 "emanation mod," P 971².

- emission from, ionization effect of, 2107¹.
erythropoietic function in workers with, 3232².
extrn. and recovery from carnotite, 3348².
extrn. from radioactive chlorides in the cold, 3003².
extrn., properties and uses of, 17².
in granite of Stone Mt., 2876².
in gynecology, 1398².
heating effects of products of, 1902².
heat produced by, 514².
insulin resistance to treatment with, 3804².
ionization potential of, 1275².
medicinal prepn., P 1017².
of minerals of Nova Scotia, 3117².
mutations in barley induced by, 4152².
in phonolite of Kaiserstuhl, 4357².
prepn., projection electroscopes for standardizing, 3093².
production in Katanga, 2533².
radiations of, app. for measurement of, P 4383².
 α -ray charge emitted per second by a gram of, 1533².
rays, effect on bacteria, 4569².
effect on pseudoglobulin, 602².
vitamin B irradiated with, effect on heart, 2190².
 γ rays of, absorption and scattering of, 1095².
 α - and β rays of, detn. of coeffs. of absorption of, 1902².
 γ rays of, effect on coagulation of blood, blood-sugar level and Ca content, 509².
 α -rays of, no. of ions produced by single, 4365².
 β ray spectrum of, 725².
recovery from old luminous paints, 3348².
residues from manuf. of, prepn. of V NH₃ salt from, 2892².
resources of U. S., 1307², 2345².
review of mining and trade information for 1927, 748².
Röntgen-ray K absorption in, and K screening nos., 352².
sepn. from Ba, 1271².
standard soln., 1902².
statistical review on, 4356².
therapy, intensity of radiation in vicinity of filtered radon implants and, 3422².
in tongue-cancer treatment, 4647².
treatment of nasal lesions of leprosy with, 3703².
in volcanic rocks from Hegau, 4350².
Radium B, β -rays from, retardation of, 1533².
Radium C, α -particles from, velocities of, 4358².
 γ rays from, absorption coeff. in Pb of, 2315².
Radium C', ions produced in air by, no. of, 3627².
 α -rays of, no. of ions produced in air by, 4359².
Radium chloride, -barium chloride solns., purification of PbCl₂-contg., 4331².
Radium D, from lead, 2315².
as polonium source, 2875².
 β -rays of, no. of, 2100².
Radium E, disintegration of, av. energy of, 637².
disintegration of, wave mechanics of, 2875².
energy emitted in γ -ray form by, 725².
half-period of, 349².
 β -rays of, no. of, 2100².
 β -rays of, range in Pb, Sn, Cu, Al and C, 1272².
Radium emanation. See **Radon**.
Radium F. See **Polonium**.
Radium ion, effect on oil production in medicinal plants, 254².
Radium ores, as fertilizer, 1008².
Radium salts, radon removal from, pump for, 4358².
Radon, in atmosphere according to measurements during airplane flights, 4049².
behavior at low temps and pressures, 349².
detn. of vol. of one curie of, 4050².
effect on soly. of Pb uranate, 725².
elec. cond. of aq. solns. of, 4066².
filtered implants of, intensity of radiation in vicinity of, 3422².
getter and, 1001².
groupings of atoms for, 4359².
groupings of atoms of radioactive elements on surfaces activated by, 725².
impregnating water or other liquids with, app. for, P 3585².
ionization potential of, 1275², 2876².
oxidation of SO₂ in presence of, 2722².
polonium prepn. from dead tubes, 2875².
prepn. for therapeutic use, 537².
pump, 4358².
purification of, 2875².
Röntgen-ray K absorption in, and K screening nos., 352².
spectrum of, 4358².
Radon, analysis, detn., 2708².
Raffinase, hydrolysis of raffinose by, 97².
Raffinose, availability for streptococcus, 2059².
in cottonseed cake during percolation, 2674², 3010².
hydrolysis by raffinase, 97².
Rags, oxalates from, P 3609².
Rails. See **Steel**.
Rain. See "moisture accumulation on," etc., under **Glass**.
Rain water. See **Water**, *natural*.
Raisins, by products of, as feeds for fattening lambs, 1178².
drying, P 126².
feeding value of dairy by-products and, for swine, 1415².
industry, economic status of, 124².
processing with O₂ and steam, P 998².
standardization of, 2626².
treatment of, P 468².
Raman effect, 3830², 4359² + 1.
in crystals, 4241².
Ramaisite, 1477².
Ramie, cellulose from, x-ray examn. of, 3086².
fiber from, P 504².
mercerized cellulose of, structure of, 3291².
treating and dyeing of, 3532².
Rammelsbergite, oxidation of, catalysis in, 1934².
Ramsauer effect, quantum theory of, 4373².
theory of, 3830².
Ramsayite, 4412².
Rana. See **Frogs**; **Tadpoles**.
Rancidity, in butter, detn. of degree of, 995².
of coconut oil produced by mold action, 2184².
detn. of, of fats and oils, 2283².
development in soaps and oils, 1690².
of fats, 4263², 4845².
caprylic acid value and, 4181².
tests for incipient, 3308².
variation in characteristic indices caused by, 175².

- in fats and oils, effect of various compds. on rate of development of, 2675.
 of fats and oils, Kreis reaction in, 3057.
 in oils, 3241.
 of olive oil, 2073.
 oxidative destruction of vitamins A and E in development of, 448.
 of soaps, 507.
 in soaps, after-darkening and, 177.
 of, 4412.
Ranunculus, carotenoids from blossoms of, 4140.
Raoult's law. See *Laws*.
Rape oil. See *Oils*.
Raphanus sativus. See *Radish*.
Rapic acid, 3629.
Rapidite, 1240.
Rare earth chlorides, anhydrous, prepn. and properties of, 1919.
Rare earth halides, oxide-free, P 4211.
 reaction const. of, in relation to structure of their complexes, 4043.
Rare earth hydrides, hydrogen space requirements in, 4018.
Rare earth ions, electron distribution in trivalent, 1546.
Rare earth metals, position in periodic system, 1504.
 sepn. of, 1271.
Rare earth molybdates, solid solns. with Pb molybdate, 2862.
Rare earth oxalates, solv. in HNO₃, 1919.
Rare earths, 1546, 4396.
 cerium group, fractional pptn. by electrolysis, 1919.
 crystals of, polychroism and orientation of ions in, 2311, 3564.
 crystal structure of modification C of sesquioxides, 2087.
 deposits in Brazil, 3377.
 exams. for element no. 72, 1504.
 in periodic system, 2299.
 sepn. of, 1924.
 sepn. with cupferron, 4405.
 soly. of, as function of at. nos., 3905.
 study of, 2118.
Rare elements. See *Elements*.
Rare gases. See *Helium group gases*.
Raschig, Friedrich, obituaries, 1257, 1978.
Rasorite, borax from, P 4738.
Raspberry, compn. of, 996.
 fertilizing expts. with, 2633.
Rations. See *Diet; Feeding experiments*.
Rat poisons, 2743.
Rats, destruction, modern methods of, 2019.
 extermination of Sind mole, 3743.
Ratsbane, West African—see *Chaetochloa laxicaria*.
Rawson oil, 3629, 3792.
Raw materials, book: *Grates Handbuch der org. Warenkunde*. Band I. Hbbd. 2. Rohstoff- und Warenprüfung, 3000.
 resources of world, 4672.
Rayon. (See also *Threads; Viscose*.) (*Patents*.)
 317, 499, 1474, 3054, 3273, 3466, 3472, 3643, 3664, 3669, 3647, 3306, 3538, 3639, 3777, 3792, 3889, 3900, 4246, 4819.
 absorption of Ketanol O by viscose, 4232.
 acetate, 572, 2609, 3309, 4244, 4797.
 in fabrics made from mixed elements
 mixed fabric contg., P 2280.
 acetate manuf. for, patent position in, 1689.
 address on, 1849.
 aerated, structure and strength of, 1048.
 affinity for dyes, increasing, P 171.
 air conditioning in plants, 1234.
 alkali action on cellulose in relation to, 3202.
 alkali-sol. constituents in, 4797, 4802.
 app. for treating, with washing or other liquids, P 2280.
 applying tension to, during manuf., P 2663.
 avivage of, 2279.
 Bemberg, 1690.
 bleaching of, 320, 872, 3783.
 "blinding" of, 501.
 boiling-out and bleaching of textiles contg., 1691.
 books, 2470: *Die Viskosekunstseidefabrik, ihre Maschinen und Apparate*, 1040.
 Manuf. of, 1473: *Technologie der Textilfaseren*. Vol. VII. Kunstseide, 1480.
 Chemistry and Technology of, 2277.
 Artificial Silk Handbook, 3666.
 Kunstseide, 3303.
 The Story of, 3334.
 bristles for shaving brushes, treatment of, P 2068.
 cellulose compds. for, P 2539.
 cellulose derivs. for, P 3989.
 cellulose solns. for manuf. of, P 164.
 cellulose sources for manuf. of, 2055.
 changes in tenacity and elongation of, in normal and wet conditions, 1047, 4255.
 chemistry and physics of, 2703, 4244.
 color prints and discharges on acetate, 1240.
 conditioning, "rational or direct method" for, 1049.
 contact potential of fibers of, in water, 2002.
 cost of, 2464.
 cotton-, bleached w. unbleached rayon in, 1859.
 cotton fabrics, processing of, 4827.
 cross sections of, prepn. of, 162, 4828.
 cuprammonium, stretch spinning of, 567.
 P 1474.
 damage and other effects on, P 1860.
 decorative effects on, P 1482.
 degumming of silk in presence of acetate,
 denier no. reduction in threads of, P 4240.
 design on, P 3082.
 desizing, degreasing and bleaching of, 398.
 detection of abnormal treatment of, 1678.
 dets. in woolen goods, 3944.
 developed colors on, 1044.
 discharge printing of dyed acetate, 1836.
 driving and conveyor belts of, P 304.
 drying of, 1690.
 with dull appearance from viscose, P 4816.
 dyeing, 572, 1044, 1800, 1853, 2843, 3301, 3989, 4834. (*Patents*.) 171, 572, 1050, 1482, 1693, 2057, 2471, 2546, 3081, 3539, 3787, 3788, 3990, 4834.
 of Bemberg yarn, 1240.
 of cellulose in presence of other fibers, 346.
 of cotton and, stockings and circular-knit goods, 2666.
 cotton-rayon unions, 572, 4232, 4821.
 dispersing agents for, P 4232.
 formic acid in, 3984.
 hosi, 1240.

- with indanthrene colors, 2276¹, 4252².
- with Indigoseal O by nitrite process, 4823¹.
- of mixts. of wool, viscose and celanese, 1855².
- of mixts. with wool, 872⁴.
- mixts. with wool or viscose, 872⁴.
- of regenerated viscose, P 3967¹.
- with sol. vat dyes, 1688².
- of Tulize, 3049⁴.
- unions of, P 171¹.
- unions with cotton, silk and wool, 1014¹.
- with vat and azo dyes, P 3536².
- yarn, 320², 1855².
- yarn with vat dyes, 320⁴.
- dyeing and finishing knit goods of, 4821¹.
- dyeing, and later processes, 3533¹.
- dyeing, and mixed fabrics, 3533¹.
- dyeing and waterproofing of, 3533¹.
- dyeing properties of acetate, 472².
- dyeing (unequal) of, 2813¹.
- dyes for, P 171¹, P 875¹, P 3787¹, 4823¹.
- selection of direct cotton, 4252².
- testing of, 4252².
- dyes for cotton mixts. with, 1213², 1854².
- dyes (innamine) on, 1044¹.
- as elec. insulator, 2062⁴.
- enzymic decompn. of viscose, 1018¹.
- extrusion head for producing, P 1473¹.
- factory organization, 2464¹.
- fibers, microscopical investigation of, 1850².
- filaments of, P 2840¹.
- filaments of, forming composite threads from, P 2273¹.
- filter for solns. used in manuf. of, P 4816¹.
- loosers of, 2055².
- fumes from spinning machines, app. for preventing dissemination of, P 2465¹.
- "gum type" silk imitation, P 4816¹.
- handling piece goods of, 689².
- hanks of, treating with liquids, app. for, P 2290¹.
- hollow filament acetate, 1240¹.
- humidity and, 312².
- humidity in weaving mixts. of, 1240¹.
- hygiene in manuf. of, 2055².
- identification of, ultra violet light in, 3049⁴.
- identifying as to group, type and probable mfr., 4828¹.
- industry, 1039².
- industry in America, 4797⁴.
- luminescence of, in ultra-violet light, 4835¹.
- lustering of, 1240¹.
- with luster showing local differences, P 4836¹.
- manuf. and industrial development of, 2263².
- manuf. and properties of, 4797⁴.
- manuf. and softening of, 4797⁴.
- manuf. of, 163¹, 1039², 1241¹, 3987².
- app. for, P 185¹, P 317¹, P 1474¹.
- P 2273¹, P 3429¹.
- and app. therefor, P 1685¹, P 1854¹, P 2603¹, P 4810¹.
- centrifuge of Al for use in, P 1686¹.
- centrifuges for, P 3045¹, P 3990².
- improvements in, 3523¹.
- pump for, P 4244¹.
- pump, pipe system and spinning nozzles for, P 2064¹.
- mathematical problems, graphical methods for, 4830¹.
- from mixts. of cellulose acetate and nitrate, properties of, 507².
- and stretching, P 3045¹.
- of, P 3537¹.
- naphthol AS colors on, 320².
- nitro, 4797⁴.
- nozzles for producing, P 3300⁴.
- oiling of yarn for knitting, 4828¹.
- painting, P 4259⁴.
- pattern effects on, P 1724¹, P 1483¹, P 2279⁴.
- patterns or other effects on, P 875¹.
- phys. properties of, and their relation to textile manuf., 2004¹.
- poisonous gases in making, and their removal, 4211¹.
- practical research on, microscope in, 320².
- precipitating agents for, P 4816¹.
- prepn. of, for dyeing, 320⁴.
- printing of mixed fabrics contg., 2843¹.
- printing mixts. of cotton or viscose and, 3533¹.
- printing on acetate, alone or in mixts., 1630¹.
- processing, 689².
- pulp for making, 3298¹.
- purifying, P 1050².
- quality improvement, 2464¹.
- with reduced luster, P 4816¹.
- from regenerated cellulose, improving appearance and strength of, P 164¹.
- research on, app. for, 4828¹.
- residual liquors from, NaOH from, P 1237¹.
- resistance to heat and AcOH, 872⁴.
- to sunlight and weather, 2459².
- to water, increasing, 689².
- review on dyeing, delustering, scrooping, etc., 4824¹.
- reviews on, 4827¹, 4828¹.
- toughening, P 690².
- in rubber trade, 3801¹.
- scouring of, 2844¹.
- shortcomings of, 4255¹.
- silk deterioration by filter of, 4826¹.
- sizes in weaving, 1690².
- sizing, 320², 1690², 2061¹, P 3789¹, P 4830¹.
- sting on warp beam, 4828¹.
- solvent recovery in manuf. of, app. for, P 317¹.
- spinning, P 1474¹, 1690², 2260¹, P 3044¹, P 3045¹, P 3529¹.
- app. for, P 686¹, P 868¹, P 1041¹, P 1474¹, P 2058¹, P 2664¹, P 2840¹, P 3777¹, P 3990², P 4246¹, P 4817¹.
- app. for, alloy for, P 3777¹.
- app. for maintaining uniform evapn. conditions in chambers of plant for, P 3529¹.
- and app. therefor, 2055².
- centrifugal or reeling systems of, 1678¹.
- centrifuges for, P 1686¹, 1840¹.
- corrosion of centrifuges in, 1039².
- pump for, P 3990².
- recovery of volatile products in, P 3777¹.
- spinning pot motor, 1234¹.
- stability test for, 4828¹.
- stiffening treatment for, P 323¹.
- streakiness in, 2276¹.
- stress-strain relation of yarns of, detn. of, 321¹.
- stretching of, 2464¹, 2544¹.
- tenacity or elasticity improvement, P 3045¹.
- testing methods for, standardization of, 4255¹.
- threads, films, etc., of, P 2840¹.
- threads from solns. of cellulose esters and ethers, app. for spinning and drawing, P 3990².
- threads of, P 4246¹.
- tolerances and tests of A S T M. for, 832¹.

treating and dyeing of, 873¹.
treating and dyeing yarn, and knit fabrics from them, 2062¹.
treating fibers for spinning, P 165².
treating solns. for, app. for, P 1041⁴.
treatment of, P 2068⁹, 4244⁴.
with liquids, centrifugal app. for, P 5001¹.
of skeins with liquids, app. for, P 1237².
with swelling agents, P 1483⁹.
and its uses, 1856⁹.
viscose, behavior toward snail cellulase, 2055⁹.
from viscose in acid baths, P 3538⁹.
warp-sizing machine, "Van V," 3211¹.
warps, manuf. of, 4828⁹.
washability of, 1240⁹.
washing and other treatment of, app. for, P 990⁹.
washing app. for threads of, wound on bobbins, P 4259⁹.
washing or dyeing app. for, P 890⁸, P 3537¹.
weathering of, 502⁹.
weaving and knitting of, 2270⁹.
weighting, P 2063⁹, P 3052⁹.
winding of, app. for, P 4836⁹.
yarn, dyeing, sizing, delustering and scrooping of, 2060⁹.

Rays. (See also *Absorption of rays*; *Actinotherapy*; *Light*; *Radiation*, α , β , γ Ray, Ray, Röntgen; etc.)

absorption of "thermally active," fluid filter for, P 3554⁹.

actinic, app. for producing short wave length, P 2065⁹.

atomic and mol., of Na and I, production of, 1090⁹.

Becquerel, coloring of rock salt and kunzite by, 1095⁹.

Becquerel, effect on color of rock salt under pressure, 1532⁹.

books: *Handbuch der Physik* Band 24 Negative und positive, zusammenhängende Materie, 1731⁹. *Effets histophysiol. des rayons de Roentgen et de Becquerel-Curie sur les tissus adultes normaux des animaux supérieurs*, 3182⁹. *Meting van Straling*, 3357¹.

in Compton effects, ratio of intensities of modified and unmodified, 1725⁹.

cosmic, new precision in measurements of, yielding extension of spectrum and indication of bands, 2708².
review on, 3092⁹.

structure of, 1900⁹.

effect of mixed, from Crovidge tube on skin of frog tadpole, 642⁹.

effect of short wave length, on fluorescence of proteins and their split products, 4188⁹.

elec., effect on hydrocarbons exposed to elec. discharge, 2115².

α , rendering visible, 4260⁹.

hydrogen, photographic action of, from paraffin and atom fragments, 3841⁹.

tracks from Al, C, Fe, O and Fe, 1095⁹.

visibility of scintillations of magnetically deflected, of diff. velocities, 1095⁹.

ionic, 2877⁹.

manganese, in arc spectra, 1103⁹.

mol., from Bi, 3879⁹.

penetrability through glass, 308⁹.

polarized heat, use for detecting strain in glass, etc., P 3068⁹.

radium—see Radium.

residual, in infra-red, frequencies of, 1540⁹.

from mixed crystals, 1907⁹.

resonance of, 1269⁹.

shifting into visible spectral region, 1911⁹.

resonance, of Se vapor, 2326⁹.

scattered Ag K α , of Be, B and C, disappearance of unmodified line in, 1725⁹.

secondary, absorption of, 2113⁹.

secondary cathodic, in Röntgen tubes contg. gas and in tubes free of gas, 4300⁹.

secondary emission of hot W, Os and N-energy levels in, 3820⁹.

secondary, velocities of, 4300⁹.

secondary x radiation (fluorescent), and the J-phenomenon, 2880⁹.

transmission by glass, 4874⁹.

ultra γ , max. hardness of, 010⁹.

ultra penetrating, and living cell, 3178⁹.

Rays, canal. See Rays, positive.

Rays, cathode, back diffusion and secondary radiation of moderately soft, on metals, 4360⁹.

diffraction of, 4360⁹.

expts. on, 1723⁹.

by mica, 3577⁹, 4052⁹.

by thin celluloid films, 4360⁹.

by thin films of Cu, Ag and Sn, 4360⁹.

by thin films of Pt, 727⁹.

effect of high voltage, on tickets and activation of cholesterol, 2770⁹.

effect of slow, on rock salt, 1532⁹.

effect on skin, 1040⁹.

in electroless ring discharge, 2107⁹.

K-electron ionization by direct impact of, 4363⁹.

luminescence of solid N under bombardment with, 4374⁹.

negative charge of, use as writing medium in cathode oscillographs, 4369⁹.

reflection of electrons by use of, 4052⁹.

scattering of, 4360⁹.

secondary, in Röntgen tubes contg. gas and in tubes free of gas, 4300⁹.

transformation caused by, detection of elementary, 3577⁹.

transmutation of elements by means of, 1271⁹.

tubes, P 2689⁹.

velocity distribution in highly ionized gases, 1904⁹.

Rays, positive analysis of water vapor ionized by impacts of slow electrons, 2310⁹.

book: *Handbuch der Physik* Band 24 Negative und, zusammenhängende Materie, 1731⁹.

charged state of H atoms before light emission, 727⁹.

charge of, effect of nearness of metal walls on, 19⁹.

detection of individual, 4365⁹.

of hydrogen, effect of elec. field on, 4054⁹.

effect of Hg on, 2110⁹.

light emission of, 19⁹.

light emission on their passage out of an elec. field into a field-free space, 1270⁹.

magnetic analysis of a luminous beam of, 3828⁹.

radiation emitted from point of incidence of, on metals, 2870⁹.

scattering of, 727⁹.

from lithium isotopes, relative intensities of, 380⁹.

polarization of, 127⁹.

- polarization of light of, in weak elec. fields, 3830^a.
- and potential change at cathode for thermal emission from oxide cathodes, 4360^a.
- reflection by Pt, 2318^a.
- Rays, Röntgen.** (See also *Phototherapy, Radiography; Röntgen tubes; and "Röntgen" under Spectrum.*)
- absorbing screens conts. free Sb, Te and I, 20^a.
- absorption and dispersion in spectra, theory of, 4362^a.
- absorption and dispersion of, 2521^a, 2512^a.
- absorption and refraction, theory of, 151^a.
- absorption formulas, 3090^a, 3831^a.
- absorption of, 223^a, 1906^a, 2110^a.
- by Al, discontinuities in, 1509^a.
- in heated silver, 1720^a.
- laws of, 1275^a, 2882^a.
- multiple ionization and, 1058^a.
- theories of, 352^a, 4052^a.
- in various elements, 1908^a, 1725^a, 288^a.
- absorption of hard, in A, 18^a.
- analysis by, 4078^a.
- analysis of faint, by absorption, 151^a.
- analysis of metal, with, 728^a.
- anodes, P 240^a.
- app., P 189^a, P 702^a, P 802^a, P 503^a, P 1708^a, P 210^a, P 1010^a, P 1550^a, P 3800^a.
- app., safety cut-outs for, P 268^a, P 286^a.
- applications of, review of, 1508^a.
- atomic scattering of, cases of, 383^a.
- atomic scattering power for, from powders of Au, Ag and Al for Cu K α radiation, detn. of, 1958^a.
- biologic action of effect of temp. on, 18^a.
- lead indifference against artificial, 1910^a.
- books, 1914^a. *Materialhandlung*, no. 128^a.
- Introduction à la physique des rayons X*, 1913^a.
- Elements de la physique des rayons X*, 1913^a.
- Absorptionmessungen im langwelligeren Röntgengebiet und Gesetze der Absorption*, 1906^a.
- Voorlechten over Röntgenstraling van Kristallen*, 1908^a.
- Effets biophysiques des rayons X sur les tissus adultes normaux et animaux supérieurs*, 1912^a.
- De rapporte des calculs habités aux études complémentaires chimiques*, 1906^a.
- camera for making diffraction pattern of liquids, 4292^a.
- camera for obtaining oriented lauegram, 4012^a.
- cancer tissue irradiated with x-rays, explanation, 116^a.
- chem., colloidal and lead effects of, and their relation to air ionization, 910^a, 2758^a.
- in chem., industrial and food diagnosis, 3579^a.
- chemistry and, 724^a.
- cholesterol content of blood serum after irradiation with, 1180^a.
- cholesterol irradiated with, effect on ticks, 1180^a.
- chloroform sensitivity to, 92^a.
- coloration of kankite and bismite by, 4078^a.
- combination of H and O by, 3841^a.
- controlling facts with, 1820^a.
- crystal analysis, application to problems of chemistry, 3334^a.
- crystal analysis with, oscillation method of, 2110^a.
- crystal-lattice detn. of microcryst. substance by, 2108^a.
- crystal reflection of, as classical phenomenon, 3580^a.
- crystal reflection of, interpretation of at. structure factor curves in, 3581^a.
- crystal structure detn. by, course of, 2108^a.
- in crystal structure study, 10931^a.
- dangers of, safety standards of protection against, 3352^a.
- dehydration of Ba cyanoplatinite by, 2325^a.
- in detn. of mineral, ores and some industrial products, 2596^a.
- in detn. of opacities in Fe-Fe alloys, 2147^a.
- diffraction and structure in crystals, 2424^a.
- of, formation and structure of crystals with app. for, 802^a.
- 100% of oil stance adsorbed on C, 2108^a.
- genetic work with, use of BaSO₄ in, 2240^a.
- grams of liquid, as expression of shape and arrangement of molecules in liquid state, 151^a.
- hard, in crystal and anisotropic values of, 912^a.
- in iron, 151^a.
- isotropy, right and left hand crystals, form, 151^a.
- systems of Fe, 151^a.
- with, 151^a.
- its heating, on mol. and state, 4292^a.
- in CCl₄.
- in liquid normal fatty acids, 1098^a.
- in liquid normal paraffins, 1098^a.
- liquid, 72, 1098^a, 4074^a.
- liquid, chem. constitution and, 2691^a.
- by means of ruled gratings, 2710^a.
- by normal solid di-C₁₇H₃₅ acids and amides of fatty acids, 2621^a.
- in primary normal acid and their isomers, 1098^a.
- in solids and liquid mixts., 4291^a.
- direct and indirect production of, 1539^a.
- dispersion and scattering of, 1906^a.
- dispersion anomalies of, 728^a, 3833^a.
- dispersion on long wave length, in Pt and Cu, 1098^a.
- in wave power of atoms for, detn. of, 728^a.
- effect of Al K α on microtraumas, 3903^a.
- effect of fractionating the application of, on permeation, 1613^a.
- in skin of tadpole, 642^a.
- act on absorption of visible and ultra violet light in tourmaline, 4350^a.
- on and has equal of blood serum, 3211^a.
- on animal organism, 2380^a.
- on blood, 4124^a.
- on blood and blood forming organs, 4138^a.
- on blood constituents, 2953^a.
- on blood formation during incubation of chick egg, 2760^a.
- on body tissues, 4341^a.
- on cancer, mechanism of, 1988^a.
- on carcinoma, 1191^a.
- on cholesterol, 258^a.
- on cholesterol metabolism in cancer, 2903^a.
- on coagulation of blood, blood sugar level and Ca content, 508^a.

- on colloidal ceric hydroxide, 4057.
 on compn. of artificially produced peritoneal fluid, 1372.
 on cond. and dielec. hysteresis of insulators, 907.
 on crystn. of Bi, 4023.
 on dil. ferrosulfate solns. as a measure of dose, 789.
 on heart hormone, 1757.
 on permeability of frog-skin membranes, 1372.
 on photographic emulsions, 1288.
 on photographic plate, 2113.
 on seeds, 3193.
 on thermoluminescence, 1103.
 on time lags of Faraday effect and on optical rotation in liquids, 1507.
 on velocity of erythrocyte sedimentation, 770.
 in elec. studies of system: Pd-H, 1066.
 electrons, Whiddington's rule for, 3833.
 energy measurements with Se intensimeter, 4362.
 energy of, thermal measurement of, 4056.
 erythropoietic function in workers with, 323.
 in examn. of factory products, 1637.
 of fatty acids, 3629.
 of rubber and related substances, 2493.
 of rubber, etc., 997.
 of structure of crystal mols. and atoms, 519.
 exams. with, app. for, P 4.
 excitation of fluorescence by, 1544.
 excitation of soft, 2712.
 excitation of soft, crit. potentials for, 1725.
 fluorescence, intensity distribution in K α doublet of, 1725.
 frequency of, dependence on temp. of target, 4056.
 fundamental aspects of, and protection of Röntgen-ray worker, 812.
 gastric digestion of albumin under action of, 2193.
 glucolysis in blood of birds after irradiation with, 3757.
 halos in liquids, thermal degeneration of, 1807.
 healing of fracture as controlled by, relation of parathyroids to, 2204.
 indisposition from, cholesterol in blood in, and in its treatment, 813.
 in industrial research on metals, 1557.
 inspection for internal defects with, 2862.
 insulin resistance to treatment with, 3804.
 intensifying screens, fluorescent material for, P 357.
 intensity of, dependence on current strength in Röntgen tube, 31.
 intensity of reflected, and distribution of electrons in crystals, 2712.
 ionization by, detn. of, 2879.
 irradiation by, indirect effects of, 273.
 irregularities in expts. with heterogeneous beams of, 2880.
 K absorption in elements W to U and K screening acc., 363.
 L absorption edges of Sn, In, Cd, Ag, Pd, Rh and Ru, 349.
 laws, application to optical spectra of higher rank, 2833.
 leucopenia from, after splenectomy, 1406.
 of long wave length from ruled grating, 2882.
 L series, intensity relationships in, 2881.
 luminescence excited by, in colloidal alk. earth salts, 2322.
 measurement of, application of valve amplifier to, 4057.
 metallic layer investigation with, 1275.
 in metallography, 2531.
 modified scattered, and superposition, 2880.
 mutations in barley induced by, 4152.
 opacity of Ca eosinate to, 1608.
 optics and, 912.
 in org. chemistry, 2361.
 pancreas irradiation with, effect on glucemia, 3189.
 pancreas irradiation with, effect on glucemia and glucosuria of diabetes, 3181.
 in passive metal examn., 2832.
 phenomena assoc. with, general characterization as function of frequency, 1725.
 phosphorescence of Ca tungstate induced by, 4375.
 photochem. action of, of diff. wave lengths, 3841.
 photodensitometer and, 4013.
 photo-effect in NaCl exposed to, 1904.
 photoelec. effect of soft, 4059.
 photoelectrons ejected by, space-distribution of, 2320.
 photoelectrons ejected by, velocity and no. as function of angle of emission, 4056.
 photogoniometer, 4276.
 photographs of org. substances in solid and liquid forms, 705.
 photography, P 2332.
 phys. and chem. action of, regularities in, 3354.
 in phys. purity examn., 2500.
 phys. purity studies with powder diagrams by, 1066, 4295.
 polarization of spectrally resolved, 2712.
 procedures for obtaining Debyeograms, 4057.
 production from gases, 4057.
 production from impacts of electrons against lig vapor atoms, 4057.
 protective garments for, operators, P 333.
 radiation risks of röntgenologist, 3421.
 radiograms of, obtaining of, 4064.
 realm of, 1098.
 reflected from crystals, coherence of, 1725.
 reflection intensity by crystals, and Compton effect, 4057.
 reflection intensity of, temp. coeff. of, 2091.
 reflection of, by crystals, 4362.
 by crystals at low temps., intensity of, 2831.
 from glass and quartz, 3833.
 by plane surfaces, 2320.
 polarization factor in, 3832.
 by quartz, effect of surface conditions on, 2512, 3831.
 for Na and Cl in rock-salt crystals, temp. factors of, 2092.
 reflection (total) of, 1632.
 refractive index of glass for, of long wave length, 3832.
 scattered by Cu, spatial distribution of intensity of, 1736.
 scattered, intensity of, 1531.
 scattered (modified and unmodified), 31.
 of water produced by, 3713.
 of, and electron distribution in atoms of crystals, 3742.
 by gases, 1066, 1275, 2581.

- mol. structure and, 3559^a.
 by O and Fe, 21^a.
 from superposition, 1275^a.
 in science and industry, 3579^a.
 screen for taking skiagrams, P 1255^a.
 screens, P 1255^a, P 1501^a.
 screens, glass for, P 4750^a.
 secondary (fluorescent), and the J-phenomenon, 2880^a.
 selective chem. action of, 2113^a.
 shield, P 3321^a.
 in silicate research, 1021^a.
 spatial distribution of photoelectrons produced by, 1538^a.
 spectrography of metals with, 911^a.
 spectrography with, 3832^a.
 spectrometer—see *Spectrometers*.
 structural material examn. with, 1310^a.
 study of structure of polymerization products of HClO with, 729^a.
 testing materials with, 2348^a.
 thermoluminescence excitation by, 3353^a.
 trypsin inactivation by, 790^a.
 tumor production with tar and, 1389^a.
 untoward effects of, 790^a.
 viscosity changes of egg albumin produced by, 3422^a.
 wave-length measurements of, 3352^a.
 wave length of, abs. detns. of, 3831^a.
- Rays, ultra-violet.** See *Light, ultra violet*.
- X-Rays.** See *Rays, Roentgen*.
- α -Rays.** (See also *Helium*)
 atom disintegration by, yields of, 1902^a.
 book: The Chem. Effects of Alpha Particles and Electrons, 1546^a.
 charge of, emitted per second by a gram of Ra, 1533^a.
 collisions with H nuclei, elasticity of, 537^a.
 counting of, scintillation method for, 3827^a.
 decompn. of atoms by, 1271^a.
 effect on plant cells with and without chlorophyll, 4580^a.
 emission by thorium C + C', 1723^a.
 energy change, range and ionization of, 2106^a.
 energy of expulsion from Bohr magneton, 1271^a.
 excitation of gases to luminescence by, 1911^a.
 Geiger counter, action of, 2710^a.
 hydrogen tracks from Al, C, Be, O and Fe by use of, 1008^a.
 ionization curve of average, 1723^a.
 ionization effect of, measurement of, 2106^a.
 ionization from impact of isolated, on metallic surface, 1853^a.
 ions produced by single, no. of, 4365^a.
 of iron, polarization of, 2109^a.
 luminescence of ZnS contg. Cu, Bi or U by, 910^a.
 luminescence produced by, 1096^a.
 measuring instrument for strong prepns. of, 16^a.
 oblique incidence of, on mica, 348^a.
 passage through matter, 1533^a.
 photographs, automatic cloud chamber for rapid production of, 701^a.
 of polonium in air, recombination coeff. of ions produced by, 1909^a.
 from polonium, ionization and stopping power of various gases for, 348^a.
 of polonium, ionization in H relative to, 4839^a.
 positive rays formed in air, H and He by, mobility of, 2877^a.
 from protactinium, 4358^a.
 radiators of, relation of their decompn. consts. to position in decompn. series, 2875^a.
 from radium C and Th C + C', velocities of, 4358^a.
 of radium C', no. of ions produced in air by, 4359^a.
 of radium, detn. of coeff. of absorption of, 1902^a.
 of radon, microcalorimeter for, 514^a.
 registration of, with neon grid-glow tube, 2857^a.
 retardation by matter, 724^a.
 reversal in biotite subjected to action of, 1272^a.
 scattering of, Rutherford's formula for, 3354^a.
 stopping power of atoms for, 1271^a.
 sulfur trioxide formation under action of, 2722^a.
 synthesis of NH₃ by, 1281^a.
 union with a N kernel, 4355^a.
 of uranium I and II, 537^a, 2876^a, 4357^a.
 Wilson tracks, resolution into single droplets, 537^a.
- β -Rays,** absorption and reduction in velocity of, on their passage through matter, 724^a.
 absorption coeff. in Al of, from KCl or Rb salts, 3827^a.
 decompn. consts. of elements emitting, and position of radioelements in decompn. series, 1902^a.
 effect on plant cells with and without chlorophyll, 4580^a.
 energy change, range and ionization of, 2106^a.
 energy of expulsion from Bohr magneton, 1271^a.
 Geiger point counter for, 2106^a.
 luminescence produced by, 1096^a.
 passage through matter, 1533^a.
 phototactic action of, dependence on their velocity, 4360^a.
 polarization in a beam of, 3827^a.
 from protactinium, 4358^a.
 of radium, detn. of coeff. of absorption of, 1902^a.
 from radium E, 2875^a.
 of radium E and D, no. of, 2106^a.
 of radon, microcalorimeter for, 514^a.
 ranges of, 1272^a.
 recoil of Th B, energy output of, 538^a.
 recoil of Th B, yield of, 3349^a.
 retardation by matter, 1533^a.
 secondary emission of, 1539^a.
 spectrum of Ra, 725^a.
 from thorium B, 1832^a.
 visibility of β -scintillations, 3349^a.
- γ -Rays,** absorption, 2113^a.
 absorption coeff. in Pb of, from Rh C'' and Ra C, 2315^a.
 book: Introduction à la physique des, 1914^a.
 effect on cond. and dielec. hysteresis of insulators, 907^a.
 on dielec. const., 1902^a.
 on plant cells with and without chlorophyll, 4580^a.
 emission by Ra E, 725^a.
 emission of, law of radioactive transformation and, 910^a.
 frequency of, detn. of, 3349^a.
 internal conversion of, 18^a.
 luminescence of H₂O and C₂H₄ under radiation with, spectral study of, 4361^a.

- luminescence produced by, 1006³.
 origin of, ability of at. nucleus to become polarized in relation to, 1094³.
 photo-effect in NaCl exposed to, 1904¹.
 from potassium, electron-counting tube for, 3828¹.
 of potassium salts, 910¹.
 from protactinium, 4358¹.
 of radium, absorption and scattering of, 1095¹.
 of radium, effect on coagulation of blood, blood sugar level and Ca content, 590¹.
 spectrography of, by cryst. diffraction, 2876¹.
 spectroscopy of, by cryst. diffraction, 4359¹.
Razor strops. See *Strops*.
Reactions. (See also *Cannizzaro reaction*; *Catalysis*; *Catalysts*; *Dislocation*; *Grignard reaction*; *Heat of reaction*; *Photochemistry*; *Reaction velocity*; etc.)
 activation by neutral salts, 1519¹.
 addn., of conjugated compds., 1948¹, 2556¹, 3301¹.
 of ethylenic compds., 1968¹.
 factors disturbing the field of valence in conjugated systems, 1353¹.
 as first step in chem. change, 400¹.
 polarity and, 3638¹.
 of unsatd. acids and esters, 3647¹.
 of unsatd. α ketonic acids, 3385¹.
 aluminum powder in org., 4509¹.
 app. for effecting, P 517¹, 1500¹.
 base-exchange, action of Al, ferrous and ferric Fe, and Mn in, 3595¹.
 books: *The Mechanism of Homogeneous Org., from the Phys. Chem. Standpoint*, 1270¹. *Org. Chemistry I Reactions*, 2170¹. *Handbuch der total Arbeitsmethoden -- Chemische, organische Körper im ultra violetten Licht und im Licht der Sonne*, 2584¹. *Anleitung zum Studium der chem. und der qual. Analyse*, 3114¹. *Analytische Chemie I. Reaktionen*, 3861¹.
 at catalyst surface, adsorption of mole. in bimol., 1261¹.
 catalytic, P 2248¹, P 2444¹.
 acid and salt effects in, 14¹, 716¹, 3338¹, 4333¹.
 app. for, P 1444¹, P 3744¹, P 4015¹.
 app. for, between gases or vapors, P 2536¹.
 app. for gaseous, P 2859¹.
 app. for, of vapors, P 2910¹.
 inversion of, 1085¹.
 ionization or polarization in, 716¹.
 mechanism of, 1869¹.
 chain, in mixts. of halogens, H and CH₄, 900¹.
 chamber, etc., of fused NaOH for making metallic chlorides, P 670¹.
 in colloidal state and in true solns., 2021¹.
 contact, Al oven for, 701¹.
 corresponding to const. of mass action, 4040¹.
 differential equations of reacting mixts., 2206¹.
 diffusion, of gases, P 4577¹.
 diffusion with chem., 2179¹.
 direction and acceleration of, 4234¹.
 of high-frequency sound waves on, etc.-etc., app. for gas, P 2721¹.
 in elec. discharge, theory of, 3718¹.
 equations for, detn. of coeffs. by positive and negative valencies, 4018¹.
 exothermic, P 2017¹.
 in flame gases, const. of, 1537¹.
 gaseous, 1898¹, P 4677¹.
 in elec. arc, P 4072¹.
 in elec. discharges, 869¹.
 in high-frequency electromagnetic fields, 311¹.
 mass action law for, 2509¹.
 mol. diams. in, 3324¹.
 preparing pulverulent materials for, P 990¹.
 gaseous explosive, at const. pressure, 4821¹.
 gaseous explosive, effect of inert gases on, 2058¹.
 of gases or vapors, app. for, P 3556¹.
 of gases with liquids, 3470¹.
 with liquids, app. for effecting, P 2085¹.
 with solids, P 3471¹.
 gas treatment with finely divided solids or liquids for, P 4678¹.
 in glowing arc at interface liquid-gas, 719¹.
 heat-exchange system for, P 2248¹.
 heating liquids for, elec. app. for, P 4302¹.
 heating or cooling vessel using, P 4281¹.
 heating systems in, detecting and removing impurities in steam or water, P 4679¹.
 heat source for, Frederick app. for using superheated water as, 2495¹.
 heterogeneous, 3326¹.
 new class of, 1264¹.
 theory of, 1715¹.
 high pressure, charging app. for vessels for, P 1877¹.
 high pressure, feeding solids into vessels for and app. therefor, P 1200¹.
 homogeneous exothermic gas, 3075¹.
 homogeneous gas, 1517¹, 3065¹.
 catalysis in, 528¹.
 at high concns., 4025¹.
 mechanism of, 4036¹.
 homogeneous unimol., decompn. of air isopropyl as, 1517¹.
 inertia phenomena and, 2507¹.
 internuclear, 1729¹.
 ionic, neutral salt effect in, 3700¹.
 irreversible, quantum statistics applied to, 4319¹.
 law of mass action for heterogeneous surface, generalizing of, 3063¹.
 lowering order of, H loss in, 1264¹.
 mechanism of, 1899¹, 4334¹.
 mechanism of org., 1341¹.
 oxidation of KNO₃ with I, induced by NaOH, 1929¹.
 possibility through lattice enlargement and NH₃ complexes with fluorides, 1068¹.
 in presence of lyophobic colloids, 2504¹.
 under pressure, H as heat carrier for, P 317¹.
 quasi-unimol., quantum theory of, 1880¹.
 radiation hypothesis of, 3066¹.
 regions in which a dichromate is the standard supplying O, 712¹.
 regions of, 329¹, 1669¹, 3063¹.
 relation between photochem. and ionization, 4329¹.
 in relation to phosphorescence, fluorescence and absorber spectra, 4379¹.
 reversibility of, caused by current or electric spark, 3720¹.
 rhythmical, arrangement for producing 2067¹.
 simultaneous, of type A & B & C, 1714¹.

- between solid phases, application of Tam-
mann's thermoanalysis to, 12^o.
in solid state at high temps., 1085^o, 1518^o,
4037^o.
in solid state, effect of water on, 1889^o.
as special case of thermionic emission, 3339^o.
stabilization of chem. compds. by means of
energy-producing supplementary, 923^o.
in surface films, 15^o.
temp. control of exothermic. compns. for, P
3714^o.
temp. in. app. for regulating, P 4278^o.
temp. in powder mixts., detn. from heating
curves, 2871^o.
tendency to proceed, free energy and, 718^o.
thermal unimol., effect of radiation on,
2718^o.
thermodynamics of, 2101^o, 4349^o.
topochem., 1505^o.
topochem., of Koblischer, 3974^o.
treating liquids with gases in a succession of
vessels in, P 3344^o.
unimol. gas, at low pressures, theories of,
1517^o.
unimol., region of existence of, 3984^o.
valence and electrons in relation to, in
teaching of general chemistry, 4285^o.
vessel for use with small quantities of mate-
rials, 1063^o.
zero type, primary salt effect in, 1517^o.
- Reaction towers**, for gas and liquid contact
P 703^o.
for treating gas and vapor mixts. or other
gases with activated C., P 1255^o.
- Reaction velocity** (see also *Fertilization*
Hydrolytic Oxidation, *Superoxide*)
acceleration by heat, cause of, 1545^o.
of acetic and phenylacetic acids with CH_3OH
and mixts. of CH_3OH and H_2O , effect of
2, 4, 6 trinitro *m*-cresol and trichloroacetic
acid on, 718^o.
of acetonediacetic acid decompn., 3335^o.
of acetone with I, 3339^o, 3340^o.
activity theory of, 908^o, 909^o.
adsorption and, 3631^o.
of aluminum films with acids, 2849^o.
of azo-isopropene decompn., 1317^o.
of bacteriophage with bacteria, 4549^o.
bimol., at catalyst surface, 1251^o.
detn. of, 4330^o.
in soln., 1518^o, 4322^o.
in soln., coeff. of, 2306^o.
of bromination of olefins, relative, 3189^o.
of bromination of unsat'd aliphatic acids as
evidence of stereoisomerism, 221^o.
of calcium carbonate hexahydrate decompn.,
4026^o.
rates of, 900^o, 1263^o.
of carbon dioxide with C of coke, 3036^o.
of carbon monoxide with H after collision
with electrons, 4372^o.
of carbon monoxide with liquid and gaseous
Zn, 4339^o.
in chem. teaching, 2309^o.
of chlorination of phenolic ethers, 2371^o.
of chlorination on N and in nucleus of ani-
lides, 3374^o.
of chlorine org. compds. with elec., 3372^o.
of cleavage of phthalide ring, 360^o, 364^o.
constants, detn. by monomeric method,
compd.
of conversion of maleic acid into fumaric
acid with H_2 , 909^o.
of copper or Ba acetate with solid nitro-
alizarin, 1264^o.
of coupled reactions, 12^o.
of decoloration of KMnO_4 by oxalic acid,
3816^o.
detn. of, app. for, 3338^o.
ebullioscopic barometer for, 4013^o.
effect of shaking on evolution of gases
from supersat'd. solns. and its im-
portance for, 3444^o.
in org. chemistry, 1948^o.
detn. of temporarily inaccessible, by division
of reactions, 2839^o.
of diacetone alc. decompn. in alkalies, 901^o.
by NaOH in water mixts. of org. solvents,
2403^o.
by weaker bases, 1888^o.
of dulcin decompn. on heating in aq. soln.,
2396^o.
effect of pressure on, and function of the
medium, 1890^o.
energy transfer and, 1330^o.
of enzymes, 1372^o.
equation for, 3339^o.
equation in which, is connected with the
affinity, 3829^o.
exothermic vs., 3075^o.
of exothermic reactions of solids, 1518^o.
of formates with Ag acetate, 1714^o.
of formation of insol. anhydride, 3335^o.
of gases, 905^o.
of gases with solids, 1335^o.
of hydrogen and oxygen, 194^o.
of hydrogen peroxide decompn. on glass
powder in presence of salts, 3568^o.
in interaction of Na vapor with Cl or I,
1898^o.
ion controlled, theory of, 1064^o.
ionic, 1263^o, 1714^o, 4322^o.
in iron S mixts., 3085^o.
of isomerization of alkyl phosphites with EtI
as catalyst, 1264^o.
of lactones, effect of O atom of ring on, 3085^o.
at liquid liquid interface, 3085^o.
of mol. impacts with a surface with which the
gas reacts, 1259^o.
of mutarotation of tetraacetylglucose in
 Ac_2O soln., promotion and arrest of,
4324^o.
of nitration, 4328^o.
of nitroacetic acid decompn. in aq. soln.,
1068^o.
of nitrogen dioxide with Hg, 3596^o.
of nitrogen pentoxide decompn. at very low
pressures, 4037^o.
in nitrous acid decompn. and formation,
4329^o.
of org. halides with inorg. halides, 3628^o.
of oxidation of arsenite by KMnO_4 in H_2SO_4
soln., 2306^o.
of olefins, relative, 4469^o.
of org. compds., 902^o.
of oxime formation, 344^o.
of persulfate ion with iodide ion, 2700^o.
in photochem. reactions, 28^o.
of photochem. union of H and Cl, 1281^o.
pressure and, 1064^o.
of quasi-unimol. reactions, quantum theory
of, 1889^o.
of quaternary ammonium compd. formation,
1714^o, 334^o.
of rearrangements in arylacylhaloamines,
2332^o.

- reduction for 3 diff. reactions to their respective min. values, 1821¹.
 of salt solns. (dil.), viscosity and, 1889².
 of simultaneous reactions, calcn. of, 900².
 in solids, 2506⁷.
 of solids, action of flux on, 3335¹.
 of soln. of Zn in H₂SO₄ under pressure, method for following, 4325².
 in solvent mixts., 1264¹.
 and steric hindrance, 4488².
 stirring and, in heterogeneous systems, 1084¹, 1714¹, 2703¹.
 and substitution in benzene ring, 2371¹.
 of α, α' -sulfonylbisbutyric acid derivs. rearrangements with loss in optical activity, 2367¹.
 between tetrathionates and cyanides, 900¹.
 theories of, "activation" in, 2708¹.
 of thermal and photochem. decompn. of azo compds., 713².
 of tribromoacetic acid decompn. in water, 3565².
 of triethylsulfonium bromide decompn. in mixed solvents, 1888².
 of two liquid phases, 3334¹.
 unimol., 3085¹.
 variation with temp., graphical representation of, 4017¹.
 of zero-type reaction between H₂O and Cr(NH₂CONH₂)₃(NO)₃, 1517².
- Reactivity, acetal prepn. and, 383¹.**
- of aliphatic acids and their esters, effect of groups CH₃, O and S on, 1138².
 - of alkyl and aryl halides as measured by their reaction with Mg, 1550².
 - of atoms and groups in org. compds., 770², 2377¹.
 - of bromo-, chloro- and iodonitrobenzenes, 1961¹.
 - of crystal lattice, 4290¹.
 - of α -diketonic groups placed between two N atoms, 2552¹.
 - effect of substitution on, of β -halogen derivs. of styrene, 1961¹.
 - elec. cond. and, in solid state, 2870¹.
 - of halogen atoms, effect of NO₂ group in the same aromatic nucleus on, 1963².
 - of halogens in aromatic compds., 3639².
 - in compds. of propane and propene, 3390².
 - in naphthalene derivs., 938².
 - in org. compds., 2737¹.
 - of methylated sugars, 1431¹, 4479¹.
 - of methylene groups in 1,3-diketones, 3411¹.
 - of mol., firmness of attachment in chain combinations and, 1879².
 - periodicity in, law of, 3574².
 - of powders on heating below their m. p. and eutectic temps., 2569².
 - of solid substances, 3334¹.
 - of α -substituted derivs. of benzene, 4489².
 - viscomet action and, of halogens, 3639².
- Reagents. (See also Chemicals)**
- book: Standards and Tests for Reagent and C. P. Chemicals, 561¹.
 - leading sup. for, P 3544².
 - specifications for, 553¹, 3590².
- Reagents for Antibodies. (See also Immunization.)**
- of acyl derivs. of α -aminophenol, 2574¹.
 - of acyl group in partially acetylated methyl-glucosides, 260².
 - in partly acetylated phenolic compds., 1224².
 - in phenols, 1679¹.
 - of alcoh. on dehydration, 1583¹.
 - of aldehydes, 3651¹.
 - alkyl, 789².
- Beckmann, of oximes of α -substituted benzophenones, 3867¹.**
- benzidine, in heterocyclic series, 1158¹.
 - of benzoyl group in azoxyphenols, 3927¹.
 - of α -bromo- α -nitro- α -tolunitrile, 1963¹.
 - Cannizzaro reaction in pinacolonic and benzoic, 2163².
 - of carbamyl azide derivs., 423².
 - Curtius, of carbamyl azides, 2660².
 - in cycloheptane series, 1335¹.
 - during deamination, 4504¹.
 - diazoino-, mechanism of, 1761¹, 2745¹.
 - of 1,2-dienes to acetylenes, 3627¹.
 - electron theory of, 1189².
 - of ethylcarbinols to aldehydes, 2028².
 - "Fries," mechanism of, 1702¹, 4490², 4492².
 - of a β -glucoside into an α -glucoside, 349².
 - of β -glucosides and β -acetylglucosides into their α -forms, 1332².
 - of hydroxyaldehydes, 938².
 - of hydroxyethyl vinyl ether into ethylidene glycol, 4467¹.
 - of α -keto alcs., 4196².
 - of γ -ketohydroxamic acids, 423².
 - mechanism of, 761¹, 1341¹.
 - of methyl derivs. of 2-aminopyridine and its nitro derivs., 4124¹.
 - of β - into α -methylglucoside, 4479².
 - migration of acyl group from N to O, 1334¹.
 - migration of PhCM and PhCN groups in phenols, 410¹.
 - migration of radicals, 3639².
 - of morphine alkaloids, 430¹.
 - of peptide like substances, 428¹, 1757¹, 2364², 3123², 3861¹.
 - of phenol esters into ketones and migration of alkyl groups in, 3644².
 - of phenol esters into ketones, mechanism of, 4482¹.
 - of phenylated amidoacetamides, 1151¹.
 - by photochem. action, 1280².
 - pinacolin, 951¹.
 - of 2,3-butanediol, 1137¹.
 - of N-ring pinacoles, 1361².
 - semipinacolin, 1354¹.
 - of hydrobenzoin derivs. with a branched chain, 416².
 - relative migration tendency of alkyl groups in, 2937¹.
 - of trisubstituted glycols, 3467¹.
 - of six-carbon ring to a five-carbon ring, 2637¹.
 - of stereoisomeric hydrazones, 3639².
 - of sulfonic group in naphthalene derivs., 2669².
 - of α, α' -sulfonylbisbutyric acid derivs. and change in optical activity, 2367¹.
 - of triple bonds, 2563¹.
 - velocity of, in aryloxyhalonitrides, 3333¹.
 - Wagner-Meerwein, 1963¹, 3390², 3639².
- Reactions, for benzene and benzine detn., 6774².**
- constant thermometer for, on stills for high percentage trisols, 4019².
- Reorganization. See Crystallization.**
- Reorientation. (See also Diffusion.)**
- of alternating currents, P 1739².
- Reactions. (See also Reaction Index.)** P 106¹, P 1590², P 1600², P 3119², P 3407².

- P 2518^{1,4}, P 2720⁹, P 2721^{1,2}, P 2800⁹,
P 4070⁷, P 4393³.
cathodes of, P 2089⁹.
crystal, theory of, 1004⁷.
dry Cu-Cu₂O, 3100¹.
elec.-discharge tubes for use as, P 1801⁶.
electrolytic, (*Patents*.) 1909, 3504⁴, 1256¹,
1730¹, 2116⁹, 2800¹, 3101⁴, 3591⁷,
3846^{1,2}, 4070⁷, 4390⁹, 4391⁷.
of Al, 1722⁹.
comps. for, P 1260⁹.
misc. metal as, 3845⁹.
gaseous-discharge, P 3556⁹.
low-pressure metallic-vapor elec., P 2890¹.
mercury-arc, 546¹, P 1550^{1,2}, P 2800⁹.
high-voltage, 3100¹.
measuring vacuum of, 734⁷.
mercury-vapor and similar, P 2890¹.
with oxide-coated Cu disks, P 2331⁹.
sealing parts with fused AgCl, P 1287⁷.
silicon electrodes for, 3809⁹.
steel-tank, automatic vacuum gauges for,
3354¹.
for supplying high-tension d.c. to gas-
purifying plants, P 2518⁹.
surface contact, P 2331⁹.
thin-film, 4354⁹.
tube, P 2890¹.
vacuum-tube, 546¹.
Regenerators. See *Regeneration*.
Recurrent fever. See *Fever*.
Red lead. See *Lead oxide*.
Reducing agents, iron pentacarbonyl as, for
org. compds., 4731⁷.
metallurgical, from coal, P 2456¹.
photolysis of org., sensitizing with dyes, 28⁷.
sodium formate as, 4407⁷.
Reducing substances, detn. of, 3369⁹.
Reducing sugars. See *Sugars*.
Reduction. (See also *Hydrogenation*.)
of acid chlorides under reduced pressure,
1706¹.
in analysis, interpretation by electron theory,
3108⁴.
in analysis with Jones's inductor, Zn amalgam
for, 1117⁹.
of aromatic amines, P 3669⁹.
of aromatic nitro compds. with Na alcoh-
olates, 4502⁹.
auto-, of PhNHNH₂, 4474¹.
by blood *in vitro*, 2179⁹.
book: *Oxidation, Reductions in Inorg.*
Chemistry, 533¹.
catalytic, app. for, 1707⁹.
of 2-naphthol, 1069⁹.
of nitro-org. compds. in liquid system,
1891⁴.
of ceric ions by AcH in acid soln., inactivity
of infra-red radiations in thermo-accelera-
tion of, 1543⁷.
electrochem., of solid electrodes, 544⁹.
electrolytic, 719⁹.
of aldehydes, 3334⁹.
of anthraquinone sulfonates, P 1730⁹.
of dihydroxyglycolic acid, 4470¹.
of 4-hydroxy-2-nitrobenzenesulfonic acid,
1337⁷.
potentials of org. compds., 3458⁴.
by ligand metals, 1274⁹.
as, P 4189⁹.
of
of
with Mg + Mg₂, 4513⁷.
of a
by C, 1299⁹.
- mechanism of, 1889¹.
of metallic oxides with H, 1123⁴, 4397¹.
of metallic sulfides with C, 4399⁴.
of metals, 2129⁹.
mol. transpositions and simultaneous oxida-
tion and, 4199⁹.
of nitro compds., P 174⁴, 1352⁹, P 1365⁹, P
2171⁹, P 2754¹, 4111¹.
of nitro compds., catalytic activity of titania
in, 3338⁷.
of org. compds. by powd. Al, 4508⁹.
of oxalic acid at Hg cathodes, H overvoltage
and, 4284⁹.
oxidation, 1069⁹.
in biology, 2956⁴, 4550⁹.
of blood, relation of quinone, hydro-
quinone and quinhydrone to, 4547⁴.
cancer and, 3693¹.
history of, 1929⁹.
intracellular, 2957¹.
in nephritis, velocity of, 3694⁴.
potential between cells, glutathione and,
3687¹.
potential, detn. of, 643¹.
potential in Schardinger reaction, 599⁹.
potential, intracellular, 251¹.
potential of cysteine and cystine, 4137¹.
potential of egg of sea urchin, potenti-
ometric study of, 463⁹.
potential of mammalian cells, 1988¹.
potential of media in which strict anaerobes
and facultative anaerobes are growing,
2961¹.
potential of quinones, 1154¹.
potentials in measurement of ionic reaction
velocities, 1263⁹.
potentials of pentacyanoferrates, 4345⁴.
power of chondriome of a fungus of
Saprolegnia, 1792¹.
power of chondriome of grexarines, 2216¹.
power of kidney in diuresis, 2604⁹.
relation of smooth-muscle tone to hool,
2971¹.
studies of Hygienic Lab. on, 2509⁹.
in systems of Fe oxides with Fe, CO and
C₂H₄, 564¹.
in tissue cells, velocity of, 2972¹.
of oxides by C, dynamics of, 2869¹.
of oxides in elec. furnace, P 650¹.
of oxide compds., P 930¹.
phytochem., with bacteria, 1091¹.
platinum catalyst for, 1715⁹.
potentials of cells in its relation to chloro-
phyll accumulation, 254⁹.
of cysteine, 4137¹, 4342¹.
of malic and fumaric acids at a dropping
Hg electrode, 1527¹.
of nicotinic acid, 4035⁹.
of org. compds., 720¹, 1894¹, 2870⁹.
of pyridine, 4036¹.
of selenious acid, 2870⁹.
of Se, 1268⁹.
rate of, of Br by H₂O₂, 2869¹.
ring opening of 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1,1-di-
methylquinolinium iodide by, 2359¹.
of Schiff bases, 4502⁷.
by sea water, relation to distribution of sea
shore organisms, 2792¹.
solns. for, contg. Fe or Ti, P 3025¹.
Reductobillanic acid, and methyl ester, 3169¹.
Reductobillibanic acid, 3169¹.
Reductobillibanic acid, oxidation of,
3169¹.
Redwood, pinol from, 2739⁹.

Reese, Charles Lee, biography, 703⁹.
Reflection, 1383⁹, 1384⁴.
Refining. See *Metalurgy; Petroleum refining; Sugar manufacture*; and *metallurgy of the different metals*, as *Copper, metallurgy of*.
Reflection. (See also *Electrons; Light, ultra-violet; Rays, Röntgen*.)
 absence of broadening of spectral lines after, 4368¹.
 of atoms by crystals, 2318⁹, 4354⁷.
 by calcite, 1529⁹.
 by coarse suspensions, 2874⁴.
 in complex systems, 4351¹.
 from glass, 3091¹.
 by gold and Ag films, 4367⁴.
 of hydrogen atoms from crystals, 4362⁹.
 losses in optical system of higher ultra-violet monochromatic illuminator, 3841¹.
 by metals on activation, 3823⁹.
 total, 4362⁷.
Reflectometer, photometric, P 3070⁹.
Reflectors. (See also *Mirrors*.)
 glass, molding and pressing of, P 1451⁹.
 for radiant heaters, P 1418¹.
Refraction. (See also *Optical properties*.)
 of air, O, gaseous CHCl₃, acetone, Me₂O and Et₂O, 1529⁹.
 atomic, non-polar bond and, 3575⁴.
 of blood plasma and serum, 3203⁹.
 of carbon tetrachloride (gaseous), 1073⁴.
 changes in, relation to change in optical or elec. anisotropy, 3824⁴.
 of colloidal solns., 526³.
 of concd. aq. solns. of H halides, 4046⁹.
 of de Broglie waves of electron, 1903³, 2876⁷.
 dispersion by, of hydrocarbons, 4457¹.
 double, 2489⁹.
 of benzil, 1092⁹.
 changes in diff. rigors of muscles, 2781¹.
 gelation and, 4299¹.
 induced by flow in liquids, theory of, 3574⁴.
 in liquids, theory of, 722³, 4047¹.
 method for observing smallest, 3825⁴.
 for photochloride, 1913⁹.
 of β -quartz, 17³.
 of rubber in undeformed and in deformed state, 3067¹.
 of thin layers of Fe, 2705⁹.
 double and sp. double, by rods in celloidin and cellulose, detn. of, 1529⁹.
 double, elec. (Kerr effect), anomalous, in Na vapor, 2326⁹.
 in gases, theory of, 520⁹, 4347⁹.
 with octyl alc., 4047¹.
 double magnetic, 1269⁴.
 double magnetic, of liquid mixts., 4347¹.
 of elec. waves in electrolytes, 2103².
 of electrolytes, 4317¹.
 of electromagnetic waves in a spherically stratified medium, 348¹.
 of electrons, 4361¹.
 equivalents, valency and, 3245¹.
 of fatty acids, 3835¹.
 in gases, 25¹.
 in gases in visible and infra red, 2512³.
 ionic, in crystals, variation in, 589⁹.
 mol., 4319³.
 of 45 compds., 26¹.
 of LiCl in aq. solns., 1529⁹.
 specific heat equation involving, 707¹.
 stream-double, of BaSO₄ ultramicrocrystals, 4793¹.

Refractive index, of binary liquid systems, 2864¹.
 of binary mixts., d. and, 535².
 book: *Tables of*,—Vol. I. *Essential Oils*, 1829⁴.
 and chem. constitution of org. compds., 2736⁷.
 density and, 722¹.
 detn. of, of liquids, 2087⁷.
 of minerals, 3091¹.
 of solns. against air, 4402⁴.
 diminution of d. and, in binary liquid mixts., 3077¹.
 of electron waves, 3577⁹.
 of fatty acids, 218⁹, 1326^{2,3}, 2920¹.
 of mixts. of alcs. and aldehydes, 042⁷.
 of salts (molten), 1718⁹.
 as standard of purity, 1831⁴.
Refractivity. See *Refraction*.
Refracto-dispersometer, Péry, 2653⁹.
Refractometers, 1⁹, P 336⁴, P 4014⁴.
 antique, for beer testing, 3728⁹.
 for glue liquors, 3801¹.
 interference, in measurement of concn. of dil. solns., 527¹.
 principle of, 3553⁹.
 sugar and oil, 187⁹.
 Zeiss pan, in controlling massecuite boiling, 1247⁴.
Refractometry. (See also *Refractive index*.)
 ultra-violet, 4350⁴.
Refractory materials. (See also *Bricks; Lining*; and such specific manufactured refractory materials as *Carborundum*.)
 P 148^{9,3}, P 490⁴, P 856⁹, P 1223⁹, P 2449³, P 2824^{4,7}, P 3505¹, P 3753¹, P 3969⁴.
 for aluminum melting, 1561⁴.
 analysis of, 3028¹.
 analysis of, of high Al₂O₃ content, 3862¹.
 articles of, P 1024⁴.
 attack of slag and flue dust on, detn. of, 1450¹.
 behavior during burning and use, importance of silica transformations in, 2448¹.
 bibliographies on, 1862¹, 3504⁴.
 for blast furnaces, 4740¹.
 for brass-foundry furnaces, 2647⁴, 3750⁹.
 in carbonizing industry, SiO₂ and fireclay products as, 1456⁷.
 from carborundum and clay, 2447¹.
 clay, behavior in service, 147¹.
 clay, load test of, 852¹.
 combustion-chamber, failure of, 1834⁹.
 crucibles, muffles, etc., of, P 3028⁹.
 cupola, 2647¹.
 deformation test of, 147¹.
 destruction by gases and flue dust and its prevention, 147¹.
 effect of oxidizing and reducing atms. on, 852⁹.
 for elec. steel furnace, 2251⁴.
 firing blocks of, P 2448⁹.
 firing, effect on properties, 4749⁹.
 with oil, 4217⁴.
 plant for continuous, P 3028⁹.
 for gas-works carbonizing plant, 3033⁴.
 in gas works, investigation of, 311¹.
 for glass furnaces, etc., P 856⁹.
 for glass industry, 2039⁹.
 for glass manuf., effect of porosity and compactness on, 2250⁴.
 for high steam temps., esp. high-pressure generators, 187¹.
 for hot-blast stoves, etc., P 1223⁹.

- insulating, for elec. wires, P 2628^o.
kaolinic, 4749^o.
Kochi-stone, compn. of, 853^o.
lab. for, 3968^o.
load tests for, 3504^o.
of magnesia, P 1835^o.
magnesite, P 1452^o, P 1663^o.
for magnets, etc., of ceramic materials
contg. powd. metals, etc., P 1452^o.
manuf. and applications of, 3750^o.
molded, P 2449^o.
mullite, 2039^o.
from olivine, P 4015^o.
open-hearth, 1862^o, 2647^o, 4428^o.
open-hearth, relation to insulation and flow
of heat, 1450^o.
oxides as, 2447^o.
in paper and pulp industry, 4810^o.
with passages for air heaters, etc., P 3753^o.
porous, P 490^o.
properties, testing and behavior of, 3750^o.
rept. of comm. of A.S.T.M. on, 4749^o.
resistant to elec. arc, P 1663^o.
for retorts, etc., P 2688^o.
reviews on, 1023^o, 3027^o, 4217^o.
rigidity modulus of, detn. of, 851^o.
rolling iron around, to form hollow bars,
P 2917^o.
service conditions in furnace burning Pitts-
burgh coal on under-feed stokers, 154^o.
silica, failures with, 856^o.
quartzites as, 532^o.
spalling at low temps., 852^o.
temp. diffusivity and thermal cond. of,
852^o.
silicic acid detn. in, 365^o.
silicon-carbide, P 856^o, P 4751^o.
silicon-carbide, for boiler furnaces, 489^o.
slagging of, 3272^o.
slag tests for, review on, 1023^o.
spalling tendency of, in glass industry, 146^o.
specifications for, 3504^o.
stratified, P 856^o.
temp. diffusivities and thermal conds. of
silica and fireclay, 852^o.
terms relating to, definitions of A.S.T.M.
for, 831^o, 832^o.
testing and analysis of, methods of A.S.T.M.
for, 831^o.
testing and behavior under stress at high
temps., 2823^o.
testing of, 4749^o.
testing of, review on, 4749^o.
thermal cond. of, detn. of, and app. there-
for, 4750^o.
thermal expansion of construction, 3750^o.
thermal expansion up to 1600^o, detn. of,
3027^o.
tunnel kiln for manuf. of, 3503^o.
for vertical retorts, 1222^o.
wire or tape, saggers formed of, P 1452^o.
in zinc metallurgy, properties of, 1222^o.
zircon, P 4751^o.
of zirconia, etc., P 3960^o.
zirconia-faced, P 490^o.
- Retrax**, 2447^o.
- Refrigeration**, P 833^o, P 1815^o, P 2628^o.
absorption system, P 1418^o, P 3471^o.
adsorption system, using alc. vapor and acti-
vated C, P 3471^o.
with ammonia, P 3472^o.
ammonia (synthetic) in machines for, 2221^o.
app. for, 3344^o, P 3471^o, P 3718^o, P
4670^o, 4672^o.
- adsorbent for, P 3501^o.
gas scrubber for, P 3244^o.
tests on "Autofrigor," 3^o.
welding metal parts in, P 1181^o.
app. of absorption or adsorption type, P
3006^o, P 3472^o.
app. of absorption type, (*Patents.*) 4^o, 188^o,
833^o, 893^o, 1064^o, 1501^o, 1815^o, 2017^o,
2222^o, 2420^o, 2628^o, 2801^o, 3006^o, 3244^o,
3471^o, 3718^o, 3939^o, 4186^o.
app. of compression type, P 1815^o, P
3718^o.
carbon dioxide and, 2834^o.
in chem. industry, 832^o.
compn. (liquid) for, P 2017^o.
compression system, P 3472^o.
diagram of partial pressures for, various
concns., P 4679^o.
dry ice in, 2801^o.
educational and research activity in, 2800^o.
elec., app. to operate with Et chloride,
P 2801^o.
of fish, meat and other foods, P 3713^o.
of foods, Celotex in, 2794^o.
of gases, gas adsorption for, P 3471^o.
heat transfer in NH₃ condensers, 1228^o.
inflammability of agents in, 1687^o.
insulation of app. for, 4780^o.
for liquefaction of air or other gases, P
3472^o.
with methylene chloride, P 2421^o.
musty odor in, 2627^o.
rectifying and condensing app. for, P
2628^o.
review on, 3243^o.
steel pipes for, casting of, P 2131^o.
thermostatic control device for, P 337^o.
using air-vapor mixts., P 3472^o.
using porous adsorbent material such as silica
gel, P 287^o.
vacuum, P 650^o.
of wort, 1210^o.
wort (enclosed), 1431^o.
- Refuse**. (See also *Garbage; Sewage; Waste.*)
burning in powd. coal furnace, 3975^o.
collection and disposal at Willesden, England,
2632^o.
destructor at Bedford, England, 2225^o.
disposal of, at Bradford, England, 3943^o.
in Columbus, 656^o.
at Doncaster (England), 2019^o.
engineering science applied to, 2424^o.
in England, 656^o.
in Great Britain, 3245^o.
in Providence, 3250^o.
review for 1927, 2423^o.
at Sidney, 129^o.
disposal plants at Baltimore, 1642^o.
heating of, P 287^o.
house, 1205^o.
salvage plant at Nottingham, England,
2225^o.
storage, collection and disposal of, 2019^o.
tenement, storage and collection of, 2424^o.
treating house, 1205^o, P 1820^o, P 3477^o.
vegetable, treatment and utilization of,
4691^o.
- Regeneration**, physico-chem. phenomena in,
4663^o.
- Regenerators**, for air heaters for furnaces,
2497^o.
checker-work for furnace, P 703^o.

- coke ovens with, beneath the ovens, P 863¹, P 1463⁹.
- elec. furnace, P 1737¹.
- elements for filling, P 4282⁷.
- for firing of city gas in industrial ovens, 1029⁹.
- furnace, P 708¹, P 2497¹, P 2734¹, P 3556¹.
- for heating air supplied to blast furnace, P 1320⁹.
- for low-temp. distn. coke ovens, etc., P 814¹.
- monolithic, formed of fired ceramic material, P 1024¹.
- open-hearth, 936¹, 4091¹.
- open-hearth, insulation of, 2728¹.
- reactions in, from physicochem. viewpoint, 812¹.
- refractory grid-work for, P 496¹.
- reversible, for furnaces, P 2860¹.
- for smelting of railroad shops, 4771¹.
- "Stein" type furnace, 1709⁹.
- Reglykol**, diabetes treatment with, 1621¹.
- Reimer-Tiemann reaction**, with *m*-bromo- and *m*-iodophenol, 949¹.
- with terpenes and with alcs., 1764¹.
- Reinecke acid**, as precipitant for creatinine, 764¹.
- as precipitant for histidine, 1574¹.
- as precipitant for proline and hydroxyproline, 776⁹.
- **Reinisch's test**. See *Arsenic, analysis*.
- Relativity**, biol. problems and, 2957¹, 3927¹.
- second law of thermodynamics in general, 4330¹.
- Remote control**, as industry's magic carpet, 2627¹.
- Reshiohara**, from Unosawa mine, Province of Matsui, Japan, 3275¹.
- Rennie, Edward Henry**, obituary, 703¹.
- Rennin**, coagulation of milk by, 3440⁹.
- effect on casein, 1603¹.
- insulin effect on secretion of, 270¹.
- purification of, 1371¹.
- in takedastase, optimum *pH* for action of, 600¹.
- Reproduction**. (See also *Sterility*.)
- on diets with different proportions of cereals and vegetables, 3433¹.
- effect of administration of Al on, 3909¹.
- retardation by operations on thyroid glands, 1617¹.
- review on, 4663¹.
- of swine in relation to vitamins A and C in ration, 4184¹.
- on synthetic diets, 615¹, 1179¹.
- vitamin-A deficiency and, 104¹, 3199¹.
- Reproductive glands**, compn. of, 3919¹.
- Reproductive organs**, in avitaminosis, 4390¹.
- development of, effect of exs. of testes and prostate on, 2599¹.
- effect of ovarian hormone injections on male, 4157¹.
- effect on production of plumage melanins in domestic fowl, 462¹.
- function of, effect of feeding suprarenal gland tissue on, 105¹.
- insulin action and female, 2787¹.
- in Lepidoptera, development of, 827¹.
- lipid metabolism and, 3309¹.
- pituitary gland and, 3604¹.
- thyroid and, in chickens, 931¹.
- thyroxine fixation in, of hypothyroidized, 4444¹.
- Repulsion**, forces of Born-Landé, quantum theory of, 539¹.
- Resacetophenone**. See *Acetophenone, 2,4-dihydroxy-*.
- Research**. (See also *Laboratory*.)
- activities of Office national des, scientifiques et industrielles, 1199¹.
- address on, 4672¹.
- address on organized, 1503¹.
- associations for, in textile industry, 1856¹.
- books: The Interaction of Pure Scientific and Elec. Engineering Practice, 1900¹.
- The Handwriting on the Wall—A Chemist's Interpretation, 4352¹.
- catalysis as inspiration of fundamental, 1603¹.
- chem industry and, 4184¹.
- in colleges, 2499¹.
- contribution to, by Pharmaceutical Society (of Great Britain), 2032¹.
- as enemy of stability, 286¹.
- functions of, 287¹.
- graduate, in chemistry in Am. Universities, 1927-1928, 3558¹.
- industrial, achievements in, 3243¹.
- industry and, 2420¹.
- profits and, 4184¹.
- on textiles, tech. bureau for, 2469¹.
- training of researcher and, 2699¹.
- p*-Resermin¹**, and pentaacetyl deriv. 3402¹.
- Resenes**, in turpentine, 4640¹.
- Reserve cellulose**. See *Lichenin*.
- Residual affinity**. See *Affinity*.
- Resilience**, of exhaust-valve metals, effect of prolonged heating on, 1316¹.
- Resilvestrol**, as solvent for varnishes, 2671¹.
- Resin acids**, of conifers, 2169¹.
- detn. in soap, 4205¹.
- detn. of alkali combined with, in soaps, 3547¹.
- pine-, and their behavior at high temps., 1485¹.
- in resin pptns in manuf. of pulp and paper, 3291¹.
- in resin distn., 1467¹.
- seps. from "tallow," P 3529¹.
- Resinamines**, from low-temp. tar, 2823¹.
- Resinification**, phenol-formaldehyde, 3541¹.
- Resin oils**, refining and fractionating, P 467¹.
- Resinous products**. (See also *Bakelite; Camphyl; Phenol condensation products*.)
- (Patent) 5635¹, 6011¹, 10515¹, 1963, 2071¹, 2072¹, 2475¹, 3792¹, 3899¹, 4844¹, 4845¹.
- acetone, 2672¹.
- from acetylene and fatty acids, etc., P 500¹.
- address on, 661¹.
- as adhesives in making sand paper, emul. cloth, etc., P 1244¹.
- albertol, 3999¹.
- bearings of fibrous material impregnated with, P 4741¹.
- blocks of differently colored layers of, 2282¹.
- bottles or other containers for HF, etc. from, P 4319¹.
- from cashew-nut-shell oil for lacquers, elec. insulating, etc., P 4362¹.
- from chlorinated cymene, 2672¹.
- from coal, etc., P 1843¹.
- coating artificial stone, etc., with, P 2071¹.
- coating compns., P 1243¹, P 2072¹, P 4845¹.
- cold-molding, P 3646¹.
- cold-molding resins, contg. *o*-cresol-aldehyde, P 176¹.

- from colophony and CH_3O , P 1486¹.
 condensation products of amines of aromatic series and HCHO , P 4262¹.
 of guanidine, urea and HCHO , P 1244¹.
 of phenol and BuOH , P 2282¹.
 polyhydric alcs. and polybasic acids, P 2282¹.
 of urea with alcs. and ketones, P 3056¹.
 coumarone, 173¹, 878¹, P 4845¹.
 compn. of rubber and, P 3940¹.
 detection in varnishes, 2671¹.
 review on, 2474¹.
 from crotonaldehyde, P 1696¹.
 coumarin, dye for, P 1862¹.
 diacetone alc. $-\text{CH}_3\text{O}$, P 4262¹.
 from dibasic aliphatic carboxylic acid and a polyhydric alc., P 2072¹.
 drying, P 2475¹.
 Elastolith, 4843¹.
 as engineering materials, 4843¹.
 from fats, 3060¹.
 fiberboard, P 4757¹.
 formaldehyde condensation, P 2072¹, P 2282¹.
 formaldehyde urea, P 2673¹.
 from formaldehyde with urea and thiourea, P 505¹.
 formaldehyde xlenol, P 3792¹.
 2-furaldehyde, P 1863¹, P 3999¹.
 from furfuryl alc., P 1863¹.
 fusing and dissolving the "infusible" and "insol.", 3307¹.
 gear wheels of textile fibers and, P 1447¹.
 glycerol-phthalic anhydride, P 2262¹.
 Herolith, 4843¹.
 insulators and molded products of, manuf. of, 2628¹.
 jointed vessels of, P 324¹.
 laminated, for gears, clutch facings, etc., P 2819¹.
 in making cages or retaining rings for ball and roller bearings, P 4000¹.
 manuf. and use of, 128¹.
 manuf. of, patents on, 3307¹.
 mech. elastical property of, effect of molding on, 173¹.
 moldable, P 2673¹.
 molded, P 3056¹, P 4262¹.
 molded articles of fabric and, P 2650¹.
 for molding, coating or impregnating, 3543¹.
 molds from, P 1696¹.
 in paper and pulp manuf., 3290¹.
 phenol, P 1486¹, P 2072¹, P 3307¹.
 coating compn. contg., P 3476¹.
 improving insulating properties of, P 2282¹.
 review on, 3999¹.
 structure of, 4843¹.
 phenol-aldehyde, P 3791¹, P 3792¹, P 3999¹.
 acid-resisting constructions of, P 4282¹.
 purifying of, P 3792¹.
 purifying sol., P 4362¹.
 phenol-formaldehyde, P 1244¹, P 2475¹, P 3056¹, P 3308¹, P 4262¹.
 embers in U. S. on, 4843¹.
 purification of, P 2262¹.
 phenol-S-halide, P 1696¹.
 phenol-urea, accelerator for hardening, P 3073¹.
 photographic images in, P 547¹.
 phthalic anhydride-glycerol, P 1696¹.
 plastic compn. contg., P 2475¹.
 plasticization of, 4874¹.
 plastic, mach. properties of, 3307¹.
 from polybasic acids and polyhydric alcs., 2071¹.
 printing surfaces and matrices formed of paper pulp, etc., and, P 2645¹.
 properties and uses of, 2671¹.
 reviews on, 173¹, 504¹, 878¹, 2672¹, 3307¹, 3999¹.
 for roads, insulating, molded articles, etc., P 2446¹.
 for softening or "water-swelling" agents, P 2673¹.
 sol. in org. solvents, P 1486¹.
 spectrum (Röntgen) of, 2682¹.
 sulfur phenol, for manuf. of shellac substitutes, 3055¹.
 uniting vitreous surfaces with, P 2248¹.
 from vinyl esters, P 3056¹.
 white, from acetone and HCHO , P 3999¹.
Resins (See also *Alphate*; *Copal*; *Dammar*; *Gulipot*; *Podophyllum*; *Resinous products*; *Resin*, etc.)
 acid and sapon nos. of, indicators for detn. of, 4843¹.
 acid constituents of coniferous, 4842¹.
 adhesive power between polished metal surfaces, 142¹.
 ammoniacum gum-, ammoresinol from, 2437¹.
 books: *Traitement biologique (biothérapie) des infections par les résines (oléocrésinothérapie)*, 3462¹. *Die Lösungsmittel der*, 4853¹.
 from buds of maritime pine, 161¹.
 in coal, 3973¹.
 in coal and their effect on its properties, 153¹.
 com. applications of, 1050¹.
 compn. of, 1485¹.
 of *Curatoma magna*, 4174¹.
 destructive hydrogenation of, P 3979¹.
 detn. in hops, 1432¹.
 dissoln. in alkali, P 165¹.
 distn. app. for, P 1480¹.
 distribution and properties of, in various parts of trunk of pine trees according to seasons, 4579¹.
 drying, P 3051¹.
 ester, P 4262¹.
 ethereal, relation to ethereal oils, 2638¹.
 from euphorbia in S. Africa, 3055¹.
 examn. of, by Stock's capillary analysis, 878¹.
 fluorescence of, with quartz lamp, 2291¹.
 of forest humus and its effect on humification of org. matter, 537¹.
 formation of, 3055¹.
 formed in acceleration of vulcanization with aniline and its homologs, 1496¹.
 fossil, of Flysch of Pfaffen, 4421¹.
 in gutta-percha, balata and allied gums, rotatory power and m. p. of, 2684¹.
 from gutta-percha or balata, P 2650¹.
 in hops, antiseptic power and, 3484¹.
 effect of drying on, 4199¹.
 extn. of β -, 1432¹.
 inhibiting action on development of *B. debrockii* in wort, 134¹.
 insulators and molded products of, manuf. of, 2628¹.
 lignite, extn. of, 2046¹.
 of lignite (Wealden), 3760¹.
 in lubricants and their effect on steel, 1467¹.
 Malayan varnish, 2672¹.
 from mineral and tar oils, viscosity and i. no. of, 3770¹.

- neutral bitumens from acid, from refining mineral oil derivs., P 3290^a.
- in nitrocellulose lacquers, detection of, 324^a.
- oleo—see *Tarpenline*.
- in perfumery and toilet soap manuf., 4716¹.
- in petroleum and its products, 1465⁷.
- in pines, formation of oils and, 1433⁹.
- podophyllum, test for, 4722^a.
- refining products from, 4843³.
- review for 1927, 3538³.
- as rubber-compounding ingredient and their effect on health, 185³.
- in rubber industry, 184³.
- sandarac, acid constituents of, 3666¹.
- sepn. from lignite wax, 153³.
- sesquiterpenes in chemistry of, 3414^a.
- solvent oil from, for fuels, etc., P 3307³.
- solvents for, by-products from MeOH syntheses as, 287³.
- Spanish industry, 1862³.
- telegite from Siebenbürgen, 47³.
- from transformation of α -bitter acid of hops in boiling in aq. solns. of various reactions, 2026³.
- of *Werneria proposa*, 101^a.
- Resistance.** See *Electric resistance*.
- Resistors.** See *Electric resistors*.
- Resorcinol**^a, and tetraacetyl deriv., 3403¹.
- Resocapigeninidin**^a, 3165¹.
- Resochrysinidin**^a, 3165¹.
- **Resolution**, of acids and bases, 3149⁷.
- of alcohols by phosphatase, 599^a.
- of biphenyl analogs, 3886⁹.
- of externally compensated acids and bases, 1340^a.
- of a spirocyclic compd. of the allene type, 3145¹, 4124³.
- spontaneous, of atropine sulfate, 2360⁹.
- Resonance (radiation).** (See also *Fluorescence*; *Spectrum*.)
- absorption in Hg vapor, 23^a.
- by argon, quenching of secondary, 1909⁹.
- book: atomique, 3357¹.
- cadmium arc for, 1545¹.
- of cadmium, polarization of, 3834¹.
- effect on Hg vapor, 1909⁹.
- in excited Ne, 353³.
- Heisenberg's polarization rules for, 1270⁹.
- in hydrogen discharge tube, 4065^a.
- of mercury, afterglow on addn. of N, 3839^a.
- incomplete polarization of, 1101¹, 1539⁷.
- polarization of, 2713¹.
- quenching by foreign gases, 2324¹.
- polarization of, and breadth of spectrum, 4372^a.
- potentials in collisions of moles. and electrons, 1234¹.
- in Ca and In, 1275¹.
- in H mol., 24¹.
- in Se I, 254¹.
- of residual rays and shortest of Hertizian waves, 1269¹.
- of selenium vapor, 2326^a.
- Resorcinol (m-dihydroxybenzene)**, adhesive property of, 3742⁹.
- adsorption by water, 1882³.
- alkyl derivs., P 434¹.
- as antiseptics, 3182³.
- bactericidal action of aryl and alkyl derivs. of, 4367¹.
- color reaction with mannitol, 3499¹.
- condensation with C₆H₆, 3642⁹.
- decompn. of, and bacteria causing, 3022⁹.
- effect of, on the soly. of hexane in PhNO₂, 1755⁹.
- equil. in aq. solns. of NaCl, ebullioscopic detn. of, 1712³.
- equil. with pyrocatechol, cryoscopic detn. of, 3337³.
- fluorescence of, 553⁹.
- germicidal activity of, chem. constitution and, 1400⁹.
- ionization const. in alc., 3113⁹.
- ionization const. of, 1761^a.
- mol. equil. in aq. NaCl solns., 1082⁹.
- photooxidation of, by means of dichromates, 4360⁹.
- phys. properties of aq. solns. of, 2506³.
- polymorphism of, 2500⁹.
- radiate crystn. of, 4293⁹.
- reaction with *m* and *p* nitrobenzonitrile, 4116¹.
- with oxalyl chloride, 3402^a.
- with *p* C₆H₄(NH₂)₂ and NaHSO₃, P 4130⁹.
- with sulfamic acid, 1765¹.
- surface tension of satd. solns. in C₆H₆, 4304¹.
- surface tension of solns. of, 2607¹.
- system: urea, 4336⁷.
- wound treatment with, 2987^a.
- Resorcinol, 4-amino-3-methyl-**, and HCl, 398³.
- , benzyl-, P 1216¹.
- , butyl-, P 481¹.
- , cyclohexyl-, P 434¹.
- , 3,4-diacetyl-5,6-dimethoxy-, 962^a.
- , dihydrodimethyl-, reactions of, 3643⁹.
- , reactions with carbindogenides, 1353⁹.
- , 4,6-dimethoxy-, 962^a.
- , 2,4-dinitro-, ionization const. of, 343³.
- , mono-*p*-toluenesulfonate, 2375¹.
- , 4,6-dinitro-, ionization const. of, 343³.
- , mono-*p*-toluenesulfonate and its N, N diethylamine salt, 2375¹.
- , 8-ethyl-, 1763¹.
- , hexyl-, as antiseptic, 266¹.
- , antiseptic prepn. contg., P 481^a.
- , as cerebrospinal antiseptic, 266¹.
- , effect on yeast growth and fermentation, 1012⁹.
- , hexyl-, P 434¹.
- , isobutyl-, P 3171¹.
- , 4,4'-(3-isopropyl-8-methyl-*p*-phenylenediamine)bis-, as a dye, 3148¹.
- , 3-methyl-, dyes from, 397¹.
- , 4-methyl-, See *Cresorcinol*.
- , 5-methyl-, See *Cresol*.
- , 3-methyl-4-nitroso-, 398¹.
- , 3-nitro-, ionization const. of, 343³.
- , 4-nitro-, ionization const. of, 343³.
- , phenethyl-, and derivs., P 1829⁹.
- , thio-, See *m*-Phenylenedimercaptan
- , 4-*o* (*m* and *p*)-tolylase-, spectra of, 617¹.
- , trinitro-, lead deriv., explosions of, 3046⁷.
- , 2,4,6-trinitro-, See *Styphnic acid*.
- , valeryl-, P 3171¹.
- , 4-vinyl-, 3642⁹.
- Resorcinolbenzoin**, spectrum of, 2226¹, 4364^a.
- Resorcinol-3-carboxybenzoin**^a, dye, 3201¹.
- Resorcinolbenzoin**, See *Fluorescein*.
- Resorcinolsulfonic acid**, See *Benzenesulfonic acid, dihydroxy-*.
- Resorcinol**, See *1,3-Cyclohexanediol*.

- α*-Resorcyraldehyde**, 4-methoxy-, and (*p*-nitrophenyl)hydrazone, 3648.
***β*-Resorcyraldehyde**, spectrum of, 950.
 —, 6-methoxy-, and derivs., 767^{2,3,4,5}.
 —, 6-methyl-, condensations of, 405².
***γ*-Resorcyraldehyde**, 3,5-dimethyl-, 90².
***α*-Resorcylic acid** (3,5-dihydroxybenzoic acid).
 —, 4-methoxy-, bis(methylcarbonate), 3648.
***β*-Resorcylic acid** (2,4-dihydroxybenzoic acid).
 —, 6-methyl-. See *α*-Orellanic acid.
***γ*-Resorcylic acid** (2,6-dihydroxybenzoic acid), esterification of, in glycerol and in glycol, 1327².
***α*-Resorcylyl chloride**, 4-methoxy-, bis(methylcarbonate), 3648.
Resorption, of calcium in blood in pregnancy, 1183².
 of carbon dioxide through skin, 4543¹.
 of cholesterol and fat in cirrhosis of liver, 624².
 of cholesterol in chicken eggs, 2778¹.
 of cholesterol in tissues, 1374².
 of cuprous and ferrocyanide ions by coagulated proteins, 4136².
 of fats, effect of pancreas on, 617².
 intestinal villi in, 108².
 of phosphoric acid by plants, effect of silicic acid content of soils on, 1643².
 of plasminogen, 2602².
 saponin effect on, 1406².
Resorpin², and acetyl deriv., 3403¹.
Respiration, animal. (See also *Apnea*; *Carbon dioxide*; *Dyspnea*.)
 acetone excretion in, detn. of, 3675².
 adrenaline effect on, 276², 2211², 3229², 4642².
 of air irradiated by ultra-violet rays, effect on blood corpuscles, 1785².
 alveolar air analysis, app. for, P 4560².
 analysis of gases automatically for expts. on, 2386².
 analysis of gases in, by thermal cond. method, 792².
 in anesthesia, 817², 3238².
 app. for detn. of CO₂, 605².
 app. for detn. of O and CO₂ in indirect calorimetry, 2762².
 app. for measuring, 607¹.
 app. for metabolic study, 4559².
 arsenious acid effect on, 2611².
 of athletes and non athletes, 3203².
 of birds, 2605².
 of blood during recovery from pernicious anemia, 2782².
 of blood, effect of strychnine on, 2993².
 book: *Function of the Blood*. II. Hemoglobin, 3448².
 of *Bradypus tridactylus*, chem. regulation of, 3337².
 in brain, 1967².
 in cancer, effect of ingestion of *d*-glucose on, 1862².
 in *Cerastium aurantiacum*, 843².
 following carbohydrate administration, 267².
 after carbohydrate administration under influence of adrenaline and substances having adrenaline-like action, 636².
 of carbon dioxide, 3648².
 carbon dioxide effect on, 319².
 of carbon dioxide in eff. venous, effect on urinary excretion of water and chloride, 3725².
 carbon dioxide in successive portions of expired breath, 455².
 carbon dioxide tension of alveolar air during pregnancy, 2600².
 carbon dioxide tension of alveolar air normally and in goiter, 984².
 cardiazole effect on, 3930².
 after castration, 625².
 in *Caudina chilensis*, app. for study of, 642².
 in cocaine poisonings, stimulants for, 1402².
 demonstration "in vivo" of, by means of indicators, 2600².
 depth of, alterations of, 984².
 in diabetes, action of coffee, tea and maté on, 269².
 diseases (occupational), 1417².
 effect of ablation of skin on, 2216².
 effect of amt. of glucemia on quantity of, 2400².
 effect of cerebral blood flow on, 1997².
 effect of ephedrine, etc., on, 636².
 effect of excitants on, 637².
 effect of extirpation of 1 kidney on, in other one, 4167².
 effect of ext. of *Lyrisma ovata* on, 822².
 effect of gradual removal of O from inspired air, 2954².
 effect of hexetone dissolved in salicylate or in Na benzoate on, 634^{2,3}.
 effect of ketone bodies on, 639².
 effect of lack of O on permeability of capillary wall to fluid and to plasma proteins, 2955².
 effect of meat consumption on, 1795².
 effect of methylimidazole derivs. on, 2790².
 effect of thermal and chem. applications to exposed medulla of the dog, 3205².
 effect of vitamin B on, 3437².
 effect of voluntarily increased, on recovery after work, 4599².
 enzyme, constitution of, 3672¹.
 distribution between CO and O, 2581¹.
 effect of wave length on distribution of, and its absorption spectrum, 2581².
 of Warburg, 4551².
 of erythrocytes, 106².
 under excess O pressure, compn. of blood during, 4171².
 excretion of H₂S by, after intravenous injections of hypertonic S waters, 2210².
 expts. on dogs on a treadmill, 4595².
 expts. over long periods, 981².
 of fasting homeothermics, 2396².
 of fatty tissues, 983², 2806².
 forced, effect on H-ion concn. and bicarbonate of plasma and on alveolar CO₂, 618².
 frequency of movements, temp. characteristics for, 1799².
 in glucemia (alimentary) with and without work, 1190².
 of heart in frogs, 2777².
 heart output in rarified air, 456².
 at high altitudes, blood and, 4150².
 hydrastine effect on, 821².
 hyperpnea, rise of H-ion concn. of blood during, effect of meals on, 618².
 in infancy and childhood, 3203², 3908^{2,4}, 4153², 4600².
 of insects, 1628².
 insulin effect on, 267², 278².
 insulin effect on, of turtle, 2991¹.
 after intake of levulose, dextrose and EtOH during rest and while working, 1796².
 irradiation effect on, 108^{2,4}.

- of isolated muscles during stimulation and recovery, 3205⁷.
- of kidney, effect of As and Sb compds. on, in relation to urine formation, 1827⁷.
- of kidney of dog, 3208⁹.
- of large wild birds under aviary life, 2196¹.
- laws of, sp.-dynamic action of food and, 3434⁹.
- lecithin effect on, 4173⁸.
- in livers of rats of diff. ages, 4607⁴.
- of liver tissues during avitaminosis B, 4156².
- α -lobeline effect on, 2211⁴, 4645⁴.
- at low O pressures, 455¹.
- method of Knipping, 2787².
- morphine effect on, 824⁴.
- movements in, effect of lacrimal ext. on, 2992⁴.
- of muscle (resting), 3445¹.
- muscle rigidity at repose under action of bromoacetic acid and oxygen deprivation, 1799⁸.
- of nerves in O and N, 3443⁴.
- with nitrogen free diet, effect of thyroxine on, 1383¹.
- oxygen consumption and susceptibility of *Planaria dorotocephala*, effect of alkalis on, 462⁹.
- oxygen deficiency of arterial blood under diminished atm. pressure, 2608⁷.
- oxygen deficient, glycogen and cerebroside content of brain and glycogen content of heart normally and in, 1616⁴.
- oxygen, effect of iron on, 2193⁴.
- of marine fishes as affected by O content and C₂ tension of sea water, 4644¹.
- in normal and inflamed tissues, 4166¹.
- in rats, effect of narcotics on, 2986⁴.
- by tissues and by muscle, 984⁹.
- oxygen min. pressure in, 3446¹.
- oxygen pressure in inspired air, effects of alteration on cancer growth and body wt., 3695⁴.
- after pancreatectomy, effect of synthalin on, 2623⁴.
- in peripheric fever, effect of methylene blue on, 1392³.
- phosphorus effect on, 1408¹.
- of pigeon, heat production in, 2603¹.
- pigments of, effect of KCN and K ferri-cyanide on, 1305⁴.
- in pneumonia, 1389⁴.
- in prolonged fasting expts., 3206¹.
- with protein-free diet, 1382⁴.
- proteins of blood, 979¹, 2793¹.
- quinine effect on, 1409⁴.
- quotient of, 1184⁴.
- of cockroach as function of its food, 1384⁴.
- in diabetes, effect of synthalin on, 278¹.
- effect of insulin and sugar on, 3700⁴.
- formulae for, 3674⁴.
- of frog nerve during stimulation, 1412⁴.
- as function of body temp., 982⁴.
- in pancreatic diabetes, 622⁴.
- side rule for calcn. of, 3674⁴.
- of rabbit intoxicated by morphine, effect of lobeline on, 372⁴.
- reduced glutathione of blood in relation to pulmonary, 487¹.
- regulation of, 3443⁴, 3444⁴.
- regulation of, interplay of factors in, 1987⁴.
- relation of autohydrolysis formation by living organisms to, 709⁴.
- in reptilians, 946⁴, 4135⁴.
- of skin, and effect of hormones, 3203⁹.
- skin, of cat, 3689⁴.
- somnifen effect on, 633⁴.
- of sponges in air and water, 640⁴.
- in static work, 2606⁷.
- stimulating agents, reaction in morphine intoxication to, 4660⁷.
- sugars and, 620⁴.
- sulfur (colloidal) effect on, 2787².
- in terminal chronic nephritis, 113⁴.
- of testicular tissue, 3688².
- of thyroid gland, 2600⁷.
- of tissues, effect of Br, quinine and quinidine on, 3206⁴.
- effect of H-ion concn. on, 4605¹.
- effect of K tellurite on, 4650⁷.
- effect of salts on, 4644⁴.
- endocrine functions and, 3484⁹.
- in inflammation, 2203⁴, 4166⁴.
- in jaundice, 4171⁴.
- in metabolic disturbances or in diseases of endocrine glands, 4616².
- thyroid and, 2968⁹.
- in tuberculosis, 3219².
- of unicellular organisms, effect of O tension on, 4178¹.
- uric acid content of blood in relation to state of, 2614⁴.
- variability of, 2402⁴.
- vascular changes, seasonal periodicity in, 619⁴, 2968⁹.
- vol. of, effect on narcosis, 633⁴.
- during work, 806⁴, 2780⁴, 2968⁹, 3688².
- in work expts., graphic methods of detg., 2606⁴.
- Respiration, plant,** 1791⁴, 2760⁴.
- anaerobic, mechanism of carbohydrate splitting during, 2388¹.
- of apple, effect of freezing on, 3000⁴.
- of apples in air and in air contg. O or C₂ and its relation to their storage life, 3240⁴.
- bacterial, pigment of, 4572⁴.
- of bananas during ripening, effect of C₂H₄ on, 4153⁴.
- of beans deficient in Fe, 2560⁴.
- cell, bio-elec. currents and, 1381⁴.
- in closed containers, 3906⁴.
- detn. of, of Sphagnaceae, 2388¹.
- of lower plants, esp. the effect of drought, 1378⁴.
- low-temp., app. for study of, 4563⁴.
- in microorganisms, capillary respirometer for measuring, 440⁴.
- of plants attacked by Uredineae, 3907¹.
- in potatoes, 1175¹.
- radioactivity and, of cells with and without chlorophyll, 4580⁴.
- of seeds, carbon dioxide release and O absorption during, 2191⁴.
- soy-bean, 2389⁴.
- of stored seeds, 2591¹.
- sugar content of potatoes after wounding in relation to, 443⁴.
- tissue, catalase and, 3684¹.
- of wheat, effect of *Ustilago tritici* on, 3431¹.
- of yeast, effect of arsenious acid on, 4663⁴.
- of yeast, effect of C₂ on, 4666⁴.
- Respiration, absorbents for,** 649⁴, P 2628¹.
- for carbon monoxide oxidation, P 469⁴.
- carbon-monoxide, testing of, 2003⁴.
- with chem. filters, limit of usefulness for, 1687⁴, 3479⁴.
- closed-circuit, P 1628¹.

- filters for, 649^o, 2801^o.
 lime permanganate granules for army, manuf. of, 2220^o.
 for mines, 3243^o.
 oxygen-evolving comps. for, P 3244^o.
 respiration while wearing, 649^o, 4185^o.
 rubber, P 2421^o.
 rubber and army, 1252^o.
 testing of, review on, 833^o.
 types of, 1200^o.
 work of Chem. Warfare Service on, 4672^o.
- Respiratory center**, carbon dioxide effect on frog, 2091^o.
 in chloroform narcosis, effect of lobeline on, 634^o.
 effect of opium alkaloids, singly and in combination, on, 1407^o.
 effect of thermal and chem. applications to exposed medulla of dog, 3205^o.
 effects of H-ion concn. and CO₂ on, 1790^o.
 excitation by caffeine and some other stimulants, 3459^o.
 impaired by morphine, heroine and CHCl₃, effect of lobeline on, 3223^o.
 narcotics and, 4658^o, 4659^o.
 physiology of bulbar, 2620^o.
 reflex vagal effects on, 3444^o.
- Respirometers**, capillary, 440^o.
 micro-, 606^o.
 microbial, 604^o.
- Resuscitation**, after carbon monoxide poisoning with air, O and CCl₄, 2986^o.
 survival and, 590^o.
- Retene**, compd. with trinitroresol, 2508^o.
- Retenecarboxylic acid**, decahydrodinitro-, and derivs., 503^o, 594^o.
- Retenequinone**, oxidation of, 1153^o.
- Reticuline-M**, 3181^o.
- Reticulocytes**, effect of liver ext. on, 4613^o.
 as regeneration index in anemia, 4639^o.
- Reticulo-endothelial system**, 1987^o.
 blockade of, effect on cholesterol and lipid P of bile, 2403^o.
 effect on hemato-encephalic barrier, 4608^o.
 effect on quantity of sugar in blood, 264^o.
 effect on resistance of liver, 3459^o.
 carbohydrate metabolism and, 264^o.
 cells of, permeability of, 4540^o.
 chronic blockage of, hemolysis in cerebrospinal fluid in, 3927^o.
 and Congo-red test of liver, 4559^o.
 dye distribution in, after prolonged intravital staining, 4635^o.
 effect of hormones on, 1187^o.
 effect of vegetative nervous system on, 1800^o.
 effect on prophylactic effect of stovarsolan in apirochetal infections, 3448^o.
 functional reactions of, immunity, infection and anaphylaxis as, 629^o.
 functional tests with dyes, 2782^o.
 glucemia variation in nephrectomized dogs under influence of blockage of, 1800^o.
 in healing of fractures, 4602^o.
 relation to chemotherapy, 2980^o.
 relation to chemotherapy and chemoprophylaxis, 2980^o, 4639^o, 4630^o.
 and resistance to inorg. chem. poisons, 3224^o.
 reticuline-M of internal secretion of, 3181^o.
 in streptococcus infections, 3781^o, 4643^o.
 substance with carcinolytic properties from, 1901^o.
- thyroid and, 989^o.
 tuberculosis allergy and, 3691^o.
 in water retention, 4165^o.
- Retina**. See *Eyes*.
- Retorts**. (See also Carbonization; Coal; Coke opens; Distillation apparatus; Gas, illuminating and fuel.)
 closure for lower end of vertical, P 3^o.
 covers for, clamp for, P 1708^o.
 refractory material for, P 2688^o.
- Retting**, of flax, 2469^o.
 of flax, etc., P 3051^o.
 of hemp, 1241^o.
 of jute, 2092^o.
- Revdanskites**, physicochem. study of, 932^o.
- Revertex**, 3087^o.
- Revertose**, production from action of yeast ext on dextrose, 987^o.
- Rhamnaceae**, anthraquinones in, 2392^o.
- Rhamnatinidin chloride**, 907^o.
- Rhamnosan**, and diacetate, 2925^o.
- Rhamnose**, color reactions of, 4410^o.
 constitution and optical rotation of, 3142^o.
- Rhamnus**, systematics of, esp. of occurrence of emodin, 1993^o.
- Rhea**. See *Ramie*.
- Rhein**. See *Chrysophanic acid*.
- Rhenium**, spectrum (Röntgen) of, 909^o, 1276^o, 1879^o.
- Rheopurgarin**, effect on passage of material through intestines, 278^o.
- Rheostat**. See *Electric resistors*.
- Rheum**. See *Rhubarb*.
- Rheumasan salve**, 1652^o.
- Rheumatism**, acute inflammatory, bacteriology of, 4619^o.
 compds. for treating, P 3260^o.
 Salt as percutaneous anti rheumatic, 267^o.
 soap for, P 4266^o.
- Rhisobium**, *leguminosarum*, adaptation and modification to adverse conditions, 4704^o.
leguminosarum, in soils, effect of moisture, temp. and other climatic conditions on, 293^o.
 nitrogen fixation by, 4572^o.
 physiol. studies on, 4572^o.
radicicola, culture medium for, 2960^o.
radicicola, growth on artificial media contg. plant exts., 3901^o.
- Rhisophora**, bark of, as tanning material, 4269^o.
- Rhinopus**, acids formed by, 763^o.
 growth of, production of acids and of EtOH in, 1380^o.
nigrans, C nutrition of, 1176^o.
 fat formed by, effect of temp. on nature of, 794^o.
 fumaric acid formation from pyruvic acid by, 96^o, 789^o.
 physiology of, 2389^o.
 sugar fermentation by, 1991^o.
 zymase and carboxylase in, 1380^o.
- Rhodamine**, effect on a line spectrum, 1276^o.
 fading in light, 1855^o.
 —, coumaral-, 3649^o.
 —, diiodo-, 4119^o.
Rhodamine B, spectrum of, 2325^o.
 —, diiodo-, 4119^o.
Rhodamine O, partition of red form of, between CaH₂ and H₂O, effect of ions on, 4313^o.
- Rhodanic acid**. See *Rhodanin*.
- Rhodanin** (2-thio-2,4(3,5)-thiazolidione), derivs., reaction with diphenylformamidine, 3164^o.

- Right effect**, theory of, 1837.
- Rigidity**, of surface films.
- Rigor mortis**. See *Muscles*.
- Ring**. (See also *Benzene ring*.)
- carbon, 581³, 2928³, 4482³.
 - cleavage of lactonic, in phthalide derivs., 240³, 584³.
 - cleavage of, with H and catalysts, P 4130¹.
 - conversion of a six-carbon, to a five-carbon, 3637³.
 - cycloheptane, configuration of, 4481³.
 - formation of, in bis(chloromethyl) ethers, 4403³.
 - in decompn. of salts of polymethylenedi-carboxylic acids, 4482³.
 - in dehydrogenation catalysis, 2036³.
 - relative ease of, 1153³, 1352³, 1972¹.
 - in vinyl derivs., 4467³.
 - methylenedioxy, splitting off of, 2375³.
 - opening in a cyclic ammonium base, 2359³.
 - strain, and radical formation, 3878³.
- Ring-chain tautomerism**, 70³, 768³, 1952³, 3636³.
- and mutarotation of sugars, 3395³.
 - in phorone derivs., 2153³.
- Ring closure**, 2748³, 4122³, 4123³.
- of benzalanthrone derivs., P 3660³.
 - with bitertiary γ -glycols, 3890³.
 - with fluorosulfonic acid, P 4130¹.
 - of glycine esters, velocity of, 2741³.
 - imide, 2922¹.
 - isindole and dihydriisoquinoline formation by, 427³.
 - in 2-methylnaphthalene derivs., 2563³.
 - oxazole formation by, 782³.
 - pyrimidine formation by, 785³.
 - rules for detg. no. of, and double bonds, 2730³.
 - thiadiazole and triazole synthesis by, 4123³.
 - in thiosemicarbazones of α -ketonic acids, 1369³.
- Ring compounds**. See *Cyclic compounds*.
- Ringer-Loeke solution**, effect on venerection glaucosa, 2624¹.
- Ringer solution**, effect of various drugs in, on contraction of uterus with increased internal pressure, 1409³.
- effect on chronaxie of smooth muscle fibers, 1805³.
 - on frog heart, 3486³.
 - on vascular dilatation and on permeability for sugar, 2746³.
 - on vascular system, 277³.
 - reaction with lead suspension, 451³.
- Rinkholite**, 4412³.
- Rinnette**, optical properties of, 4416³.
- Rinsing**, of apples (Grimes), phys. and chem. changes during, 444³.
- carbohydrate changes in plantains during, 4377³.
 - enzymes in grains of wheat during, quant. variations of, 2186³.
 - of fruit, heat effects in, 2011³.
 - of fruits and vegetables, ethylene and, 2218³.
 - of fruits contg. tannin, 443³.
 - of grapes, bananas, nuts, etc., facilitation with ultra-violet rays, P 1814¹.
 - respiration of bananas during, effect of C₂H₄, on, 4143³.
 - of rice seed, 2904³.
- Ritter**, F. A., biography, 184³.
- Rivers**. See *Water, pollution of; Water, potable and industrial*.
- Riveting**, book: *Latest and*, 3685³.
- road**. (See also *Asphalt; Paving*.)
- asphaltic material for, P 2452³, P 4757³.
 - binder for, P 1455³.
 - binder for macadam, P 1665³.
 - bituminous and resinous compos. for, P 2446³.
 - bituminous emulsions for, P 2452³, P 2463³, P 3471¹.
 - bituminous material for, P 1838³, P 2650³, P 4757³.
 - books: *Highway Materials*, 2649³; *Modern Road-making*, 3031³.
 - cementitious compn. for surfacing, P 3071³.
 - chemistry in building, 3276³.
 - coal tar for, disadvantages of using, 4232³.
 - cold surface treatment of, 2043³.
 - concrete, comm. rept. on, 3276³.
 - concrete, expansion joints for, P 2650³.
 - concrete slabs for, hair checking in, 2450³.
 - construction and surfacing in a dist. of Birmingham, England, 2450³.
 - construction material for, P 491³, P 2041³, P 2825³, P 3509³, P 3972¹.
 - comm. rept. on, 3755³.
 - definitions of, A. S. T. M. for terms relating to, 831³.
 - methods of A. S. T. M. for clay detn. in, 832³.
 - preservation in soft condition, P 3082³.
 - specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 832³.
 - testing in France, Germany and America, 2450³.
 - construction of, at Warwick, England, 2450³.
 - dust-preventing compn. for, P 151³.
 - emulsions of tar, asphalt, oils, etc., for, P 3750³.
 - expansion joints of concrete, rubber compn. for, P 1061³.
 - impregnating unpaved, P 2650³.
 - at Llandudno (Wales), 2910³.
 - maintenance and progress, 3976³.
 - marking compn., P 309³, P 1455³.
 - non-slip surfacing, P 2452³.
 - patch concrete for, P 3756³.
 - repairing, P 1229³.
 - research on, review on, 2450³.
 - rocks for, testing of, 4758³.
 - rubber blocks for embedding in, as traffic signs, etc., P 186³.
 - rubber-like compn. for, P 2494³.
 - rubber-surfaced, P 4878³.
 - silicited, hardening of, 3376³.
 - surfaces, P 3277³.
 - surfacing material, "Color" as, 1234³.
 - tar macadam, P 676³, P 3032³.
 - treating with asbestos and tar, P 1455³.
- Robt**. See *Potassium sodium tartrate*.
- Rock**. See *Asphalt; Paving*.
- Rock**. (See also *Basalt; Diabase; Gneiss; Lignite; Magnetite; Microcline; Petrology*.)
- ages of, dated, from Pb or Hg content, 2827¹.
 - alk., from eastern Arabian desert, 2904³.
 - granite of, 1869³.
 - of Marapi Volcano, Java, and their granites, 2157³.
 - in Northern Angles Sea, 2607¹.
 - lava volcanics, and their recognition, 2609³.
 - silica-bearing, glass-making expts with, 6744³.

- analyses of, in diff. stages of weathering to soil, 836².
- analyses, tables for calcn. of, 3378¹.
- andesite, near Helemba, Hungary, 3117².
- argillaceous, color fixation by, 863².
- asphaltic, of Ragusa, formation of tumors by distillates from, 2308².
- of Australia (western), 4421¹.
- bitumen-contg. igneous, 4087¹.
- bituminous, fluorescence of, 862¹.
- fuels from, Italian, 2261¹.
- utilization of, 2264².
- of Bohemian Mittelelbe, 48².
- books: 3378²; La scienced ca. 3118².
- British sedimentary, purple zircon in, 45¹.
- carbon and CO₂ detn. in products of, by elec. incandescence, 1931².
- chem. and provincial relations of younger eruptive, of Germany and northern Bohemia, 3668².
- classification of eruptive, based on relations between SiO₂, Al₂O₃ and bases, 1122¹.
- classification of igneous, 1309².
- crystallophyllite, of Mayombe, 4422².
- cluster-bearing contact, from Calif., 4422².
- denudation of, bacteria as agents of, 3117².
- differentiation products resembling gabbro near Szarvaskő, Hungary, 3117².
- eruptive, analyses of, 48².
- of Glöichenberg, 4422¹.
- of Maros Peak, Southwest Celebes, 49².
- of Munio, Prov. Luxembourg, and resulting metamorphism, 2908².
- repartition of, 3117².
- ferrous oxide detn. in, 2123².
- fresh-water CaO Mn, 4422².
- front failure of sedimentary, relation to Na₂SO₄; soundness test, 3030².
- of Galapagos Islands, 745¹.
- gases in, of Cripple Creek dist. and their effect on mining, 2344¹.
- of granite of Hing Kapakivi, 4122².
- granodioritic mass, of Friedberg intrusive mass, 4422².
- granules from soft non vitreous, P 3299².
- of Great Dyke of southern Rhodesia, 1122².
- grünerite, of Lake Superior region and their origin, 3117².
- of Hawaiian Islands, 1860².
- identity of universal minor constituents of igneous, with chromospheric elements of sun, 1119².
- igneous and metamorphic, 2129².
- igneous, chemistry of, 745².
- constituents of, 3609².
- gases originating in, 80².
- of Upper Matanuska Valley, Alaska, 204².
- immobility of silicate melts in, of Agate Point, Ont., 3230².
- intrusive, of Africa, 49².
- intrusive, of the Aur, radioactivity of, 50².
- iodine content of, galts and, 1283¹.
- iodine detn. in, 865¹.
- iodine in lava, 1785².
- of Kaimosi region, 4421¹.
- of Kolumukhi Mts. in Brinsgau, 4421².
- of Kirtla-Lapparent, 3127².
- laterite, x-ray investigation of, 2341².
- magnetism attraction in, 41².
- magnetism (paramagnet) of, subjected to heat, 2244².
- manganese detn. in, 366².
- metamorphism, of Gerdala, 3127².
- metamorphosed nodular shale, 3607².
- microscopic petrographical study of sedimentary, zircons as control minerals for, 2343².
- mineral deposits in Alpine, 2907².
- of Nasafjäll Mine, 744².
- nepheline intrusi in Madagascar, 3607².
- of Nesodden Peninsula near Oslo, 2343².
- pegmatoids of volcanic, with basaltic facies, 4410¹.
- from Peter I Island, West Antarctic Ocean, 4422².
- petrogenesis of Siebenburg Eoznic, 3117².
- plagioclases in igneous, difference in compn. of normative and modal, 1122².
- platinum metals in Norwegian, occurrence and detn. of, 3869².
- pneumatolysis of, 4087².
- radium and Th contents of volcanic, from Hegau, 4359².
- of Ripu, Lazio, found in drilling for petroleum, 3117².
- road making, tests, 1755².
- selective metamorphism, 190².
- silicate, ferrous Fe detn. in, 2907².
- soils formed by weathering of igneous, exchange acidity of, 4697².
- of Soogoor mountain range, 3378².
- of southern Black Forest, 189².
- of Südtirol dist., 2559².
- vanadium detn. in, 1558².
- of Wales, Moruya dist., 4088².
- weathering of, 2908², 4123².
- in desert, 3378².
- in Spitzbergen, 4422².
- weather resistance of, 4756².
- Rock salt.** See Sodium chloride.
- Rock wool.** P 1019².
- "Rodingtonite."** of Nelson, 49².
- Roe.** See Egg.
- Roemerite,** from Calif., 2906².
- Röfo reaction,** for cancer, nature and clinical value of, 2205².
- Rolls,** rolling mill, P 4282².
- of steel alloy for rolling mills, P 1947².
- Rongalit,** 1289².
- Röntgenoniometer.** See Goniometers.
- Röntgenography.** See Radiography; Rays, Röntgen.
- Röntgen rays.** See Rays, Röntgen.
- Röntgen tubes.** 1539², (Patent.) 189², 33², 892², 1104², 1255², 1501², 2295², 2689², 3321², 3555², 4279².
- adjusting app. for, P 4279².
- anode for, P 892².
- clean up exits in, 3351².
- current strength in, dependence of intensity of Röntgen radiation upon, 21².
- evacuator for, P 4279².
- gas type, 701².
- input limit of, with circular focus, 2712².
- metallic, with incandescent cathode, 1590².
- polarization of characteristic radiation from, 3832².
- real for, P 702².
- secondary cathodic radiation in, contg. gas and in tubes free of gas, 4366².
- shield, P 2496².
- for testing of materials, 1725².
- Roeding.** P 491², P 1226², P 1838², P 2451², P 2650².
- ashless-cement slates, flexural strength of, 3274², 3276².
- books. Die Industrie der Buchpappe, 2253².

- L'emploi de la tôle galvanisée ondulée comme couverture, ses avantages, 2348^o.
 compn., from blood, 305^o.
 felt, P 491^o, P 1484^o, P 2650^o, P 2648^o.
 drying app for, P 2660^o.
 kerosene test for, 4814^o.
 methods of A. S. T. M. for analysis for fiber compn., 832^o.
 oil penetration test for, 1837^o.
 saturator for testing of, P 4757^o.
 granules from soft non-vitreous rock for, P 3269^o.
 paper, P 2650^o.
 ribbed sheet glass for, P 1662^o.
 rubber-like compn. for, P 2494^o.
 specifications of A S T M. for, 831^o.
 stock for, P 3046^o.
 testing methods of A S T M , 831^o.
 tile—see *Tile*.
 waterproofing, P 1226^o.
 zinc, corrosion of, 3619^o.
- Roots.** (See also *Plants*.)
 absorption of K salts by, 1790^o.
 activity of, effect on soil, 1428^o.
 of alfalfa plants growing in soils of diff. reaction, nodule production on, 2426^o.
 ammonia excretion by, in acid poisoning, 2767^o.
 buffers in sunflower and bean, 2769^o.
 of Concord grapes in dormant season, 1793^o.
 copper and Mn content of, 2387^o.
 decompn. of alfalfa and sweet clover, 1424^o.
 elec. correlation potentials in growing tips of, 1381^o.
 fixation image of Cr salts on corn, H ion concn. and, 4162^o.
 growing reactions produced by change of H-ion concn. in germinating, of *Pharbitis hispida*, 4150^o.
 growth of, effect of coin on, 971^o.
 growth of hairs in soil, 1793^o, 3904^o.
 growth retardation by Pb, 4153^o.
 hairs of *Hordeum vulgare* L., effect of H ion concn. on protoplasm of, 101^o.
 lead localization by growing, 4153^o.
 nitrate reduction through, 2591^o.
 oxygen requirement for, 2423^o.
 red tips, 3421^o.
 saps of, reaction of, 2389^o.
 secretions of, acidity of, 2389^o.
 soly. of potash and H_2PO_4 fertilizers in soil, effect of lime on, 3234^o.
 soln. of raw phosphate by, 4700^o.
 starch of, effect of calcium on, 410^o.
 wheat, toxicity, additive effects and antagonism of salt solns. in growth of, 3006^o.
- Ropes,** preserving, 4830^o.
 rubberized, P 2806^o.
 waterproof and floatable, P 2348^o.
 wire, heat treatment of, P 2547^o.
- Rose.** See *Roses*.
- Rosinates,** phenolate, colloidal phenomena in solns. of, 3660^o.
 ———, trisommaral-^o, 3640^o.
 Rosin oil, 1316^o, 2430^o.
 Rose oil, adulteration of, 4710^o.
- Roses,** blinding in red, cause of, 2800^o.
 cyanide chloride from, leaves, 2200^o.
 flower production of, effect of P and S fer. solns. on, 1300^o.
- Rosinwood,** oil from, 2320^o.
- Rosin.** (See also *Rose*; *Stearic Acids*; *Tar* etc.)
 alkali and soap, from, 80^o, 1000^o.
 detection in coffee, 1812^o.
 detn. in shellac, 578^o.
 in soap and in linseed-oil varnish, 4842^o.
 in soaps, 3547^o.
 dispersion of, before use for sizing paper, 1853^o, 4811^o.
 distn. of, 1467^o.
 expansion of, 1882^o.
 false equil. in solns. of, 3542^o.
 hardening and esterification of, 3055^o.
 microscopic examn. of, 876^o.
 from native pine by incision method, 2281^o.
 in pine trees, distribution and properties according to seasons, 4879^o.
 precipitation from size emulsions, effect of hard water on, 4811^o.
 preps from stumps, branches, bark and needles, 4842^o.
 purifying, P 2476^o, P 3543^o.
 resinous product from CH_2O and, P 1486^o.
 system turpentine-, viscosity of, 896^o.
 toluene insol. matter in, methods of A S T M for detn. of, 832^o.
 valuation of, by its physicochem. consty., 3541^o.
 varnishes contg., 2473^o.
- Rosin acids,** detn. in soaps and soap powders, 1886^o.
- Rosin oil,** manuf. of, P 1486^o.
 constituents of light, 3307^o.
- Rosolic acid.** (See also *Aaric*.)
 adhesive property of, 3742^o.
- Rosinits,** from Colorado, 1119^o.
- Rosterite,** of San Piero in Campo, 2530^o.
- Rotatory dispersion** See *Rotatory und.*
Dispersion
- Rotatory power** See *Optical rotation*
- Rotenic acid,** and deriva., 2041^o.
 ———, nitromethyl-, methyl ester, 2041^o.
- Rotenol,** 2060^o.
- Rotenone,** and deriva., 2041^o, 2060^o.
 ———, dihydro-, and oxime, 3664^o.
 ———, dihydro-, 2060^o.
 ———, dihydrodeoxy-, 3664^o.
 Rotenonones^o, and dihydrates, 3664^o.
 ———, acetylperhydro-, 2060^o.
 ———, perhydro-, 2060^o.
- Rotifera vulgaris,** nematodes of, effect of on, 3287^o.
- Rotlerin,** constitution of, 4516^o.
 ———, hexabromo-, 4516^o.
 ———, hexabromheptanoacetyl-, 4516^o.
 ———, hexamitroheptanoacetyl-, 4516^o.
- Rubber** (See also *Balloons*, *Tires*.)
 abrasion testing of, 2004^o.
 abrasion tests of, contg. various (1) 2004^o.
 absorption in ultra-violet spectral rays, 2004^o.
 absorption of H by, at high pressure: its behavior after pressure is lower, 2491^o.
 adhesions of unvulcanized sheets, prevention of, P 2800^o.
 adsorption and diffusion of gases through, 2000^o.
 aging and preservation of, 4000^o, 4870^o.
 aging and vulcanization of, app. for studying, 4870^o.
 aging of, 1000^o, 2000^o, 2000^o, 2000^o.
 aging of articles of, effect of various colors on, 4000^o.
 aging of a hard sample, effect of metallic salts on, 2000^o.

- aging of compounded, 2490⁹.
aging of, effect of compn. on, 4876⁴.
aging of stretched, 1703⁴.
aging properties of bands of, in storage, 330⁴.
American factories, 2077².
anode for receiving deposit from latex, P 1917⁴.
antimony poisoning in manuf. of, 185⁴.
antioxidants and, 511⁴, 1057⁴, 4089⁷.
antioxygens in, changes in methods and treatment of materials possible by application of theory of, 1495².
app. for mixing, masticating, working or kneading, P 2081⁴.
articles from aq. rubber dispersions, P 2856⁴, P 4007⁴.
articles of, P 4274⁴.
balls of, P 1061⁴.
belting and pump valves of, specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 832⁴.
belt of, P 3317⁴.
binding agent from pulverized old, P 1408².
blocks for embedding in roadways as traffic signs, etc., P 180⁴.
-bonded abrasive articles, P 3273⁴.
books: Fortschritte in der Kautschuk-Technologie, 2081⁴; Recent Progress in Chemistry and Technology, 2291⁴. Representative Industries in the U. S., 2420⁴. Calendar Effect and the Shrinking Effect of Unvulcanized, 2855⁴; Étude sur la dévulcanisation du caoutchouc, 2855⁴. The Colloid Chemistry of the Industry, 3317⁴; Kautschuk, 3805⁴; Latex, 4274⁴.
brittleness tests for compds. of, 1057⁴.
brown latices in milks, 889⁴.
buoyant, P 4877⁴.
cable coverings of, resistant to abrasion and decompn. by heat, 698⁴.
resistant to abrasion and the VDE specifications, 698⁴.
valuation of, 185⁴.
cables covered with, and their manuf., 185⁴.
calendering sheet, app. for, P 3067⁴.
calendars, recording roll heat of, 4875⁴.
from Calotropis trees, 199⁴.
carotin and, 3950⁴.
cement for, prepn. of, 1061⁴.
cements, prepn. and use of, 3801⁴.
Ceylon estate grades of, variability of, 4003⁴.
changes in, control of, 4870⁴.
chemistry and chem. analysis of, 184⁴.
chilled iron rolls in manuf. of, 3439⁴.
coagulation, structure and plasticity of crude, 2077⁴.
coated automobile fabrics, milg. and testing of, 333⁴.
coated fabrics with intermediate layer of compn. of, P 1940⁴.
coating compns. contg., P 1709⁴.
coating cord sheet material with, app. for, P 6879⁴.
coating metals with, P 3498⁴, P 3318⁴, P 3685⁴, P 4007⁴, P 4274⁴.
coatings of, P 2829⁴.
colloid chemistry of, 6004⁴.
coloring, P 1709⁴, 1854⁴, P 3499⁴.
coloring of, dispersions of, P 1499⁴.
coloring of compounds, 3685⁴, 2829⁴.
color of mixes, effect of antioxidants on, 3804⁴.
color reactions of, 1703⁴.
colors, 4875⁴.
compns., P 1498⁴, P 1705⁴, P 2291⁴, P 2493⁴, P 2856⁴, P 3552⁴, P 3806⁴.
for adhesives, P 2856⁴.
contg. cellulose derivs., P 2292⁴.
contg. decompn. products of collagen or keratin, P 4274⁴.
contg. fibrous material, P 3317⁴.
contg. ZnS and BaSO₄, P 512⁴.
for expansion joints of concrete roads, etc., P 1061⁴.
for facing molds, P 3552⁴.
formulas of, 1058⁴.
for golf-ball centers, P 3318⁴.
contg. paracoumarone resin, P 3940⁴.
for surfacing, P 2081⁴.
for tires, etc., P 1252⁴.
compns. of liquid, P 2291⁴.
compounding, 185⁴, 511⁴, P 889⁴, 1057⁴, 1251⁴, 2489⁴, 3801⁴.
with C black, 333⁴.
org. colors for use in, 2489⁴.
with yellow ochre, 3551⁴.
compounding and vulcanizing, P 889⁴.
compounding ingredients and their health hazards, 185⁴.
under compression, 3801⁴.
compression flexometer, 3803⁴.
compression testing machines, 2855⁴, 4272⁴.
couch. of latex, etc., P 889⁴.
conic sections and vol. cost compdg., 333⁴.
conversion into thermoplastic products with properties similar to gutta-percha, balata and shellac, 887⁴.
cooled machinery, 2489⁴.
cooling mills, 3318⁴.
cooling water in manuf. of, 2489⁴, 3801⁴.
cores of flexible sponge, for molds, P 3966⁴.
corrosion by formic acid, 1494⁴.
crepe, power consumption in prepn. of, 4003⁴.
crepe surfaces, "non-skid" patterns on, P 2493⁴.
cultivation of, 187⁴.
cure of dipped goods in SeCl₄ vapor, shortening time of, 3065⁴.
derivs. of, 185⁴.
detn. in soft vulcanized rubber, 2081⁴.
diffusion expts. in soles of, 2490⁴.
diffusion of gaseous mixts. through membranes of, 2091⁴.
diffusion of O through, demonstration of, 2091⁴, 3066⁴.
dispersed, developments with, 4874⁴.
dispersion, P 2292⁴.
dispersoidological investigations of, 4029⁴.
dispersoidological investigations of latex, 4872⁴.
double refraction of, in undeformed and deformed state, 3067⁴.
driving belts, bands, ropes, etc., of fabric treated with, P 3806⁴.
drying app. for, P 3067⁴.
dyes for, 331⁴, P 1049⁴.
effect of heat on raw, 2489⁴.
effect of heat on raw, in presence and absence of air, 4870⁴.
effect of various carbons in, 3317⁴.
elastic behavior of India, 4874⁴.
for elec. conductors, chem. analysis of, 189⁴.

- electrodeposition of, 195⁸, P 1497⁴, P 2082¹, P 2856¹, P 3551¹, P 4877¹.
- electrophoretic deposition of, and app. therefor, P 3551¹.
- emulsions of, P 4877¹.
- in engineering, 511¹, 2290⁹.
- ester solution by, from vapor, 2697⁷.
- from euphorbias in S. Africa, 3055⁴.
- factory procedure and efficiency, 4005⁹.
- ferrocyanide action on, 2683¹.
- fertilizing expts. on, 477¹.
- fiber, 3066¹.
- fiber reinforced articles, P 2685⁹.
- from *Ficus*, *Cavillou* and *Manihot*, 2077⁴.
- fillers for, P 1231¹.
- distribution of, 2290⁹, 2855⁹.
- evaluation of, 4006¹.
- fineness and reinforcing power of, 3066¹.
- sedimentation analysis of, 1705¹.
- ultra-microscopic investigations of, 330⁹.
- finishing articles of, P 3067¹.
- fixing hairs, fibers, etc., for brushes, artificial furs, etc., by use of, P 1252¹.
- flooring, P 3806¹, P 4008¹.
- fossil bark contg., in ancient brown coal, 933¹.
- and its future, 511¹.
- grinding app. for, P 1256¹.
- grinding or comminuting app. for, P 1704¹.
- guayule, 2492¹.
- tanks lined with, or its mixts. with rubber, etc., P 2656¹.
- vulcanization tests of, 331¹.
- hard (*palcaule*), P 1498¹.
- articles of, P 2292¹.
- for chem. industry, 2290⁹.
- dust of, manuf. of, 185¹.
- ebonite molding, P 2062¹.
- effect of S rubber rats on phys. properties of, 510¹.
- hardness tests of, 2914¹.
- porous articles of ebonite, P 889¹.
- removing dried ink from fountain pens of, 4209¹.
- vulcanization accelerators for, 889¹.
- hardness tester for, 1057¹.
- hardness testing of vulcanized, 4871¹.
- heat-exchange roll for working, P 580¹.
- heavy tapping of, 2489¹.
- Hevea brasiliensis* latex, detn. of actual and potential alkalinity of, 331¹.
- Hevea brasiliensis* latex, seasonal variations in compn. of, 3316¹.
- Hevea brasiliensis*, tapping expts. on, 331¹.
- Hevea* latex, coagulation phenomena in, 607¹.
- homogeneous, and the idea of an elastic mol., 3063¹.
- hose, belting, gloves and pump valves of, specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 831¹.
- hydrocarbons of, destruction by fungi, 4006¹.
- mol. wt. of, 3065¹.
- purification of, 885¹.
- value in reclaimed rubber, 1054¹.
- hydrocyclo-, P 186¹, P 1062¹.
- impregnating paper with, and then stretching it, P 1475¹.
- industry, in America, 2489¹.
- chemistry and technology in, 510¹.
- in the Congo, 2420¹.
- development in last 50 yrs., 2489¹.
- fire extinguishers for, 331¹.
- in Italy, 2682¹.
- relation to cotton industry, 2291¹.
- resins in, 184¹.
- insulating tape, testing of, 1405¹.
- insulators of, specifications for, 185¹.
- internal friction in, 2853¹.
- inventions and processes, 1494¹, 2290⁹, 2682¹.
- isomerizing, P 4007¹.
- jar rings of, 2489¹.
- jelutong, 183¹, P 1705¹, 2078¹, P 4877¹.
- journal: Rubber Chemistry and Rubber Technology, 2081¹.
- lab., analytical quartz lamp in, 2291¹.
- lamellar packing of, 3066¹.
- lampblack for, moisture in, 1703¹.
- lampblack mixing, tests on, with reference to hysteresis and deterioration, 4873¹.
- lampblacks and their use in, 4875¹.
- lampblacks in making, 181¹, 185¹, 511¹, 3551¹, 3802¹, 4273¹.
- latex, articles from, P 1252¹, P 2081¹, P 2493¹, P 3865¹.
- coagulant, Na fluosilicate as, 3314¹.
- coagulating tanks for, P 1873¹.
- coagulation of, 698¹, 2077¹, P 2685¹, P 3317¹, 4871¹.
- coagulation of, impurity app. in, 1815¹.
- colloid chemistry of, 511¹.
- compn., P 4877¹.
- compounding with fillers, P 2685¹.
- concd. fr. standard grade of, 185¹.
- concn. and applications of, 929¹.
- concn. of, P 2493¹.
- containers for, P 2494¹.
- contamination with Cu compounds as result of spraying trees with Bordeaux mixt., 183¹.
- cream from, 331¹.
- drying of, and app. therefor, P 1497¹.
- electrolytic pptn. of fresh and of preserved, and part played by protein in coagulation, 1702¹.
- fire hazard of, contaminated with Cu compounds, 2078¹.
- flow in plants, physical aspects of, 181¹.
- individual forms of particles in, and their inheritable properties, 1057¹.
- industrial applications of, 2290⁹.
- molded articles from, P 2683¹.
- packing or gaskets of, P 2653¹.
- plastic material from acetic acid, P 3809¹.
- preservation with NH₃, 332¹.
- preserving of, P 1252¹, P 1705¹.
- putrefaction products of decomposition of, P 473¹.
- smoking paper with, 3799¹.
- treatment of, P 333¹, P 1252¹, P 2494¹, P 2683¹, P 2853¹, P 3551¹, P 3865¹, P 4274¹, P 4877¹.
- leather latex contg., 1495¹.
- leather substitute from, P 1878¹.
- linings, for tanks or vats of cement mixed with latex, P 2065¹.
- linings of, for chem. app., 510¹.
- magnesium compds. in manuf. of, 888¹.
- marking gloves, etc., hollow metallic form for, P 1409¹.
- micellar structure of, 4871¹.
- microscopy in technology of, 1405¹.
- mill (electricized), 512¹.
- mill-room testing lab., 185¹.
- mineral, and its behavior with ultra-accelerators "P-estra," 1061¹.
- "mineral," historical use of term, 4870¹.

- mixing app. for, 1495², P 1705².
 mixing app. for open mill vs. internal, 2489².
 mixing mill roll speeds, speed ratios and batch sizes for, 2489².
 mixing or kneading app. for, P 333².
 "Moac" in manuf. of, 2682².
 molded articles of phenol condensation products and, P 4739².
 mold for, P 880².
 mold for airbags, etc., P 3805².
 molding, P 1873².
 molding and vulcanizing shoe soles of other articles of, P 1706².
 molding and vulcanizing small articles of, app. for, P 4878².
 molds (chromolited) for, 4272².
 molds for, treating of metal, P 1497².
 mol. wt. of, cryoscopic detns. of, 800².
 motor applications in, industry, 4004².
 ornamenting articles of, P 4878².
 oxidation of, retarding, P 2850².
 ozone effect on stretched, 1702².
 paint from, 4835².
 paints and varnishes for, application of, 4005².
 paper for backing sheet, P 2292².
 patches for tires, etc., P 2683².
 patent reviews, 2677², 2489², 3551².
 paving, P 1498².
 paving and flooring blocks of, P 1873².
 perforated sheets of, for filtering media of, etc., P 1501².
 permeability of, and its testing, 3502².
 petroleum in, industry, 4272².
 phys. testing of, 1251².
 pigment dispersion in, 1875².
 pigments, 197².
 planographic printing surfaces of, P 2442².
 plantation, determination of quality of, and variability in plasticity of, 3881².
 variation in, 888².
 plasticity and elasticity of, 3060², 3882².
 plasticity detns. in Williams press, 2288².
 plasticity of, changes on keeping, 4874².
 plasticity of, effect of diff. factors on, and changes on keeping, 3410².
 plasticizing agent for, 4874².
 plated app., behavior toward org. solvents, 3320².
 plated app. in chem. industry, 149².
 porous, P 1706², P 4007², P 4274².
 porous of spongy articles of, P 1061².
 power consumption of calender, 3801².
 power variables in milling and mixing, 2489².
 prepn. of pure, from latex by means of alkali and its segn. into sol rubber and gel rubber, 883².
 preservation of, 889², P 1497², P 1498², P 3481².
 from processed latex, 887².
 preserving vulcanized, P 1498².
 Priestley and, 4871².
 in printing industry, 4272².
 printing on, with colored rubber latex, P 2292².
 products, testing methods of A.S.T.M. for, 831².
 products with metallic salts, P 4877².
 protective garments for x-ray operators, P 333².
 purification and fractionation of, 4873².
 racking and restoration of unbroken, 3063².
 rayon in, trade, 3801².
 receptacles from compns. of, P 512².
 reclaimed, 1059².
 compounding of, 1852², 3317².
 factors in processing, 1058².
 pigment reinforcement of, 1050², 1703².
 rate of cure of, 1058².
 review on, 3804².
 reclaiming, P 1061², P 1497², P 1706², P 2082², P 2292², P 2494², 3067², P 3551², P 3552², 4870², P 4877².
 reclaiming and dispersing, P 2686².
 reinforcement by fillers, 1876².
 removing metal cores from hollow articles after vulcanization, P 1061².
 research in 1927, 2489².
 rheol. energy of, 3317².
 tensions in, rotatory power and m. p. of, 2684².
 resistance to extension of, 2855².
 resistance to penetration of C_2H_2 and other comb. gases, measurement of, 2084².
 resistance to stretching, 2084².
 resistant to oils and able to float on water, P 1097².
 respirators, army and, 1252².
 respirators of, P 242².
 Reviews, 3067².
 review, 1870².
 reviews on, chemical, physics and technology of, 2489².
 roads, floors, etc., surfaced with, P 4878².
 Royley ex. exam. of, 6973², 2491².
 safety code for mills and calenders, 6973².
 schedules of mixts. during mixing operation, prevention of, 2491².
 sepn. from gaseous plant or similar material, P 2685².
 sealing, compn. for use on heated surfaces used in, P 1705².
 sheet material coats, P 2092².
 sheet material's contg. fiber and, P 3317².
 sheet reinforced with wire netting, P 3318².
 sheet with layers of vulcanized and unvulcanized rubber, P 4007².
 shoe heels, etc., see Shoe.
 shoe, etc., of, from pre-vulcanized aqueous dispersions, P 1252².
 sodium fluoresate in, industry, 2682².
 softener, degraas, 1859².
 softeners and antisofteners, 8803².
 sol., P 4007².
 solvent recovery from, condensation system for, P 2493².
 solvents, 500².
 solvents and dispersing agents for, P 4274².
 South African, 1059².
 specifications for articles of, and value of performance tests, 883².
 specifications for goods of, 2492².
 sponge, 1841², P 1873², P 4877².
 carpets and other fabrics with backing of, P 172².
 forming and vulcanizing articles of rubber and, P 186².
 surface layer on rubber goods, P 4877².
 spots on leather shoes from transparent rubber vulcanized with $SnCl_4$, 889².
 from sprayed latex, P 4274².
 stress-strain curves for raw, at various temps., 4879².
 stretching raw, 1701², 2490².
 stretch-testing of, app. for, P 1061².
 strips with stained surfaces, treating different colored batches to produce, P 1705².

- structure of, 883², 1081¹, 2682², 3316⁴, 4005^{1,2}, 4870², 4871⁴.
- structure of stretched, 4871⁴.
- "stuffing" from old tires and scrap, P 1706².
- sulfur and Se in, 4874⁴.
- sulfur detn. in, 184⁴.
- sulfur in manuf. of, 2491⁴.
- sulfur removal from, P 1706².
- swelling of, 2078¹, 3065², 4006².
- system: sulfur-, density and elec. properties of, 330².
- tackiness in crude, 1231².
- tape, testing of adhesiveness of, 1495².
- technologists in America, 184².
- temp. control during processing, P 3067².
- temp. cures, evaluation of variable, 4272⁴.
- temp. detn. in manuf. of, color thermometer for, 1703².
- temps. in mills and calendars, app. for recording, 1064¹.
- tensile properties of soft compds., 2491⁴.
- tensile strength of vulcanized, effect of mineral rubber on, 2081⁴.
- testing of, 885²:
 - analytical quartz lamp in, 2555².
 - at Bureau of Standards, 511⁴.
 - mech. and technical, 184².
 - mercury-vapor lamp in, 1251².
 - for sunlight effect, 2290⁴.
 - temp. and humidity control in, 511⁴.
- testing tire treads, etc., abrasion machine for, P 3806¹.
- tests (mech.) of, and probabilities, 4870².
- textile coating with, app. for, P 1252².
- textiles coated with, 1056².
- textiles treated with, app. for marking, P 1061².
- textile treated with, for use as "buffing leather" substitute, P 1700¹.
- theory of needle shaped mois. in science and in practice, 1495².
- thermal and calorific values of, 3066².
- thermochemistry of, 4271².
- thin-walled articles of S-cured, identification of dusting agents on, 2291⁴.
- tiling, tests for, 1252².
- transformation temp. of, 1058¹.
- treating yarns with solus. of, P 1694².
- treatment before vulcanization, P 3805⁴.
- tubing, app. and method for making, 3318⁴.
 - app. for making seamless, P 3806¹.
 - in breweries, 1823¹.
 - clamp for, 1253².
 - curing on a mandrel, P 4008¹.
- uniting and repairing sheets, etc., of, P 589².
- uniting fabric seams with latex, P 2855².
- uniting layers of, to rubber or to other materials, P 589², P 1498².
- uniting leather or other surfaces with compds. of, P 1061².
- varnish for, 3804¹.
- vulcanization accelerators, (Patents.) 186², 444², 334¹, 512^{2,3}, 669², 880², 890², 1061^{2,4}, 1709², 1874², 2404^{2,4}, 2655², 2665^{2,3}, 2856^{2,4}, 3068², 3318^{2,4}, 3332², 3806², 4008^{2,3,4}, 4274², 4873^{2,3,4}.
- vulcanization accelerators, from AcH, P 1498².
 - from action of CH₂O on product of aniline and AcH, P 1498².
 - alder- α -naphthylamine as, 2078¹, 2402^{2,4}.
 - in America, 4870².
 - aniline and its homologs as, 1498².
- aryl-substituted biguanides as, 1704².
- behavior in ultra-violet light, 3317¹.
- carballoxythione polysulfides as, P 334¹.
- classification of, 4273², 4876².
- Ramirez as, 889².
- guanidine, 2291⁴.
- patents on, 186², 333².
- "T-extra," 333².
- vulcanization and devulcanization of, 512¹.
- vulcanization of, P 333², P 889², 1498², P 2855², P 3318², 3804¹.
 - app. for, P 1061², P 2643², P 3318², P 4878².
 - as balanced reaction, 1060¹.
 - compn. for softening and use as filler in, P 3808⁴.
 - continuous, P 1498².
 - effect of fatty acids on, 3064¹.
 - fabrics for, P 889².
 - to leather, P 2292⁴.
 - microscopy of, 4876².
 - nature of, 1703².
 - oven for, P 1061².
 - by steam, app. for, P 1869².
 - technique of, 1495².
 - ZnO for, P 1874².
- vulcanization of articles, P 1498².
 - of articles, app. for, P 334¹, P 1252².
 - of cord tires and molded tubes, 1703².
 - of covers of rollers or other hollow articles, P 3806¹.
 - of footwear, P 2082².
 - of hollow articles, P 2685².
 - of latex, P 608².
 - of reclaimed rubber, effect of higher lin S in, 1059².
 - of sponge rubber, P 2855².
 - of thin-walled dipped goods in S₂O₃ vapor, reduction in time of, 1060¹.
 - of tires or similar articles, app. for, P 512¹.
 - of tire tubes, etc., app. and method for, P 2855².
 - of tubes, P 1874².
 - of tubes, etc., P 2104¹.
- vulcanization processes and fillers, patents for, 186².
- vulcanized compds., P 4008².
 - evolution of free S in, 512¹.
 - phys. and mech. properties at high temps., 1059².
 - with polynitro compds. and benzoyl peroxide, chem. agents. of, and its possible bearing on vulcanization, 1704².
 - with SnCl₄, addn. of ZnO, lithium ZnS and titan. acid to, 2089².
- vulcanized racking of broken, 3065².
- vulcanizers, automatic regulator for, 2684¹.
- vulcanizers (watch case), 4273², 4870².
- "Vulkan" colors in, soly. of, 333².
- warming mill and assocd. app. for, P 3809².
- waste, "artificial petroleum" from, P 3772¹.
 - direct use of, 1231².
 - recycling and utilization of, 1873².
 - utilization of, P 1873².
- waste contg. fiber and, treatment of, P 3809².
- waste vulcanized, treatment of, P 4878².
- wire and cable insulated with, specification of A. S. T. M. for, 833¹.
- working app., P 512¹, P 1706².
- working app., thermoregulator for, P 517¹.

- zinc oxide for use with, P 1874¹.
- Rubber, synthetic.** (See also *Isoprene*.)
1061¹, P 1262², P 2850², 4006¹, P 4274^{1,2}.
alks. for manuf. of, P 3986¹.
cyclo-rubber, mol. wt. of, 886².
"dihydrobenzene," 1249².
making, 510².
polymeric vinyl compds. (vulcanized), P 2686².
polymerization and, 1701².
polymerized vinyl alc., P 2685².
polyvinyl acetate, colloidal and elastic properties of, 2079².
reviews on, 510², 2077².
spectrum (Röntgen) of, 2882².
- Rubber-seed oil, and its use in industry, 510².**
- Rubber substitutes.** (See also *Phenol condensation products*; *Plastic materials*.)
P 2494², P 3499², P 3552².
brown factice, 582².
condensation products of C₁₁H₂₂ and fatty acids for, P 505².
from hydrogenation of various ferrous substances, P 4008².
leather factice, 1495².
from oils and S chloride, P 1874².
plastic sulfur as, 4874².
polymerized terpenes, P 2685².
from rubber-seed oil, 510².
thermal and calorific values of, 3000².
- Rubiaceae, asperuloides from, 1176².**
- Rubidium, constitution of, 2502².**
synthesis of, 587².
- Rubidium, colloidal, prepn. of, 1907².**
crystal structure detn. of, 2691².
effect on excitability of frog heart, 2212².
films, thickness of spontaneously deposited, photoelectrically active, 1274².
flames, displacement of negative carriers in, 3089².
γ radiation of, 016².
radioactivity of, 3827².
radioactivity of, from lepidolite and rima wadite of Japan, 194².
spectrum of, 3583².
spectrum of, effect of elec. field on, 1910².
- Rubidium, analysis, detection, 1025², 3602².**
- Rubidium alloys, amalgams reaction with various acid solns., velocity of, 3334².**
- Rubidium alum. See Alum.**
- Rubidium barium chlorides, 4308².**
- Rubidium bromide, ionization const. of, 4331².**
- Rubidium cadmium chlorides, 4308².**
- Rubidium carbonate, in ammoniacal soln., segregation in, 904².**
- Rubidium cerium sulfate, 3583².**
- Rubidium chloride, dispersion in ultra violet, 731².**
ionization const. of, 4331².
solid solns. with KCl, residual rays from, 1906².
systems: BaCl₂, CdCl₂, and SrCl₂, 4398².
- Rubidium cobalt chloride, 1293².**
- Rubidium compounds, iodide, with Au and another metal, 3011².**
- Rubidium copper lead nitrate, microscopic examn. of, directions for, 2298².**
- Rubidium halides, transitions at high pressure, 3488².**
- Rubidium hydride, density of, 2951².**
lattice energy of, 3242².
- Rubidium hydride, compd. with OsO₄, 3303².**
- Rubidium hyponitrite, prepn. of, 3849².**
- Rubidium iodide, photo effect in, exposed to light, 1904².**
- Rubidium ion, atomic refraction of, 1719².**
mobility in MeOH and H₂O, 3427².
piling out effect of, 712².
self consistent field and distribution of charge for, 1240².
- Rubidium oxalate, optical and crystallographic data of tetra-, 2089².**
- Rubidium perchlorate, Röntgen-ray investigation of, 3558².**
- Rubidium perphosphate, electrochem. prepn. of, 1889².**
prepn. of, 1023².
- Rubidium salts, effect on plants, 1380².**
B rays from absorption coeff. in Al of, 3827².
- Rubidium scandium sulfate, 4074².**
- Rubidium strontium chlorides, 4398².**
- Rubidium sulfate, crystal structure of, 1870², 2390².**
system: Ce-SO₄-H₂O, 3853².
- Rubidium triquinatoferate, 3300².**
- Rubio, effect on parameria, 4661².**
- Rubrene, 779², 2354², 2748².**
constitution of, 4521².
homologs, 3889², 4119².
and isomer, 901².
-, dimethyl-, 3889².
- Rubrene peroxide², 779², 2354².**
dissocn. pressure of, 2748².
- Rubus idaeus, org. acids in, daily variation² and other changes in, 3192².**
- Rue oil, 1214².**
- Rufine, 417².**
- Rugs, paper twine for, P 871².**
- Rumex hymenosepalus, tannins in tubers of, physiologic role of, 3193².**
- Rumford, biography, 3327².**
- Russell, W. F., biography, 1841².**
- Russian book, Pitman's Technical Dictionary of Engineering and Industrial Science in 7 Languages Including, 4186².**
- Rust, removal from pipe systems by acid solvent, 2010².**
removal of, compn. for, P 2737².
wheat. See *Dutrieid graminis*.
- Rusting. See Corrosion.**
- Rutabagas compn. of, 3001².**
nutritive value of, 3240².
pellagra preventive action of, 2398².
- Rutamine, pharmacology of, 2987².**
- Rutecarpine, synthesis of, 3393².**
- Ruthenium, bivalent, 1113², 1295².**
internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347².
K Röntgen ray absorption edges of, 349².
occurrence in relation to "electronic no.," 192².
oxidation states of, in its halide compds., 1294².
phys. properties of, 1566².
review on, 4074².
spectrum of, 2321², 3583².
- Ruthenium, analysis, detn. 1932².**
detn. in H₂, 1294².
- Ruthenium alloys, copper-Mo-Ni-W, for pen points, P 215².**
- Ruthenium chlorides, 3905².**
RuCl₃ prepn. and properties of, 2521².
reduction with: a) amalgams and with BrOH, 923².
- Ruthenium compounds, with: a) Ru, 1113², 1295².**

cyanogen, 3367⁴.
halide, oxidation states of Ru in, 1294².
mol. nos. of, 2499².
potassium pentachloro- and oxydecachlorodiruthenates, 25214³.

Ruthenium cyanides, hydrates of, 3367⁴.
Ruthenium ion, magnetic moment of, 2870².

Ruthenium oxide, prepn. of RuO₄, 2521².

Rutile, from α -anatase, 2341².

compressibility (linear) of, 2340⁴.

structure of, 3604².

titanium recovery from, P 2247².

Rutin, reduction product of, spectrum of, 1591².

Rydberg constant, for hydrogen and helium, 352².

Rye, bread, food value of, 3466².

bread, making with protomalt, 1810².

bread, N equil. and N reserve dependent on researches with, 2190².

copper in, 809².

decompn. of plants, effect of age on rapidity and nature of, 1424².

growth of, effect on accumulation of nitrate N and gain or loss of total N in soil, 3723².

neutralizing acidity of, P 126².

phosphate assimilation by, 1008².

product from preliminary milling, analyses of, 998².

protein content of, effect of geographic position on, 1281².

proteins of, nutritive value of, 2775².

root sap, reaction of, 2369².

sap expressed from, effect of soil type and fertilization on compn. of, 3721².

Rye flour, effect on reaction of liquid in which it is suspended, 3463².

evaluation with I, 4669².

sol. carbohydrates in, 4667².

testing of, 2008².

Sabella pavonia, distribution of, relation of reducing power of sea water to, 2762².

Sabina, pharmacology of, 279².

Sabinane, 6-acetoxyidene-, and semicarbazone, 393².

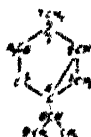
——, 6-keto-. See *Thujone*.

Δ^2 -**Sabinaneacetanilide**, 393².

Δ^2 -**Sabinaneacetic acid**, and Et ester, 393².

Δ^2 -**Sabinaneacetyl chloride**, 393².

Sabinene,



——, dihydro-. See *Sabinane*.

6-Sabinenol. See *Sabinol*.

Sabinol, ozonization of, 1152².

pharmacology of, 279².

Saccharase. See *Invertase*.

Saccharates, lime-sugar-salts. anal. studies, 2257².

Saccharic acid, d-, 1231².

Saccharides. (See also *Disaccharides*; *Mono-saccharides*; *Polysaccharides*.)

synthesis of, 4496².

Saccharification, by *Aspergillus oryzae*, 1613².
of cellulose, P 1662², 4711².

of cellulose, etc., P 2056².

of cellulosic material, P 3300².

of grapevine shoots, EtOH production in, 840².

of malt exts., 1210².

of starch, effect of pressure cooking and of H-ion concn. on, 695².

with HCl, P 4678².

worts and, 1431².

of wood, P 2680².

of wood waste, 4861².

Saccharimeters. (See also *Polarimeter*; *Polariscopes*.)

fermentation, 2181².

sugar detn. in urine with fermentation, 4139².

Saccharimetry. See *Sugar*, analysis.

Saccharin (2(1)-benzoylsulfonamide), effect on hyperglycemia by dextrose, 2206².

effect on protein utilization, 1622².

fodder tests with addns. of, 1813².

hydrolysis of, 2933².

hydrolysis of, mechanism of, 3336².

Peligo's, and its isolation from molasses, 182².

review, 4114².

silver deriv., reaction with I in org. solvents, 3816².

from *o*-toluenesulfonamide by oxidation with mixts. of K₂Cr₂O₇ and H₂SO₄, 2933².

——, tetraacetylglucoside-, 239².

Saccharinic acids, C., prepn. of, 339².

Saccharobacilli. See *Bacterium* under *Clathridium*.

Saccharomycetes. See *Fungi*.

Saccharorefractometer. See *Refractometer*.

Saccharose. See *Sucrose*.

Saccharum officinarum. See *Sugar cane*.

Sachs-Georgi reaction, comparison with Mecke and Wassermann reactions, 246².

dependence on presence of globulins, 1388².
syphilitic antibody in, 4160².

Safety, in chem. engineering industries, production and, 126².

Safety lamps, elec. battery, for miners, P 1530².

for miners, fire-damp detecting device for, P 214².

in mines, ignition of gases by hot wires in, 167².

Saffron, coloring matter of, 2949².

color reactions of, and its adulterants, 4710².

pharmacognostic studies of, 2020².

pigments of, 4464².

Saffron substitutes, in laudanum, 4710².

Safran, ammonia content of, 2909².

Safranine, disodium salt, 3645².

Safrole (1-allyl-3,4-methylenedioxybenzene), 3643².
photooxidation of, by means of dichromates, 4231².

system: Me methylate-, 3561².

vanillin from, 2553².

——, dihydro-, cleavage of, 80².

Sagaria parvifolia, astatic P balances and P ratios in, 2315².

Sage oil. See *Oils*.

Saggers, P 277².

for chinaware, etc., formed of refractory wire or tape, P 1442².

clay for, 4216².

brand "A" of Wildstein-Neudorfer, 4216².

elasticity, transverse strength and plastic flow of, 495².

- manuf. of, P 856².
- Sagvandite**, as magnesite-bearing igneous rock, 2127².
- Sahlite**, of Italian mountain, Gunnison Co., Colo., 50².
- "Saiko,"** botanical and pharmacognostic study of, 2810².
- Saké**, 4713².
- acetaldehyde in, origin of, 2435².
- acetoin and 2,3 butylene glycol in Japanese, 841².
- detection of putrid, 841².
- polarographic studies on, 1200².
- from rice, 1643².
- Sakuranetin**, 2947².
- constitution of, 2947².
- benzoyl-, 1593².
- diacetyl-, 1593².
- Sakuranin**, constitution of, and deriva., 1592².
- 1593².
- Salabrosa**, 843².
- in diabetes, 3923².
- utilization in animal organism, 3225².
- Salamandrins**, in epilepsy diagnosis and treatment, 1405².
- Salap**, adulteration of, and substitution for, 841².
- Salap mannan**. See *Mannan*.
- Salganol**, as disinfectant against spirochetes and streptococci, 813².
- Salicin**, detection of, in Ur. Pharm., 2241².
- hydrolysis of, kinetics of, 1800².
- Salicinases**, leaf, sp. condition of action of, 445².
- Salicylaldehyde** (*o*-hydroxybenzaldehyde), $C_7H_6O_2$.
- bromophenyl hydrate, 3641².
- as catalyst in the reaction of $H_2N \cdot H_2N$ with amines, 1967².
- color reactions with alcoh., 2001².
- compd. with thalbutyl dimethyl, 2920².
- depolarization of light scattered by, 1092².
- hydrates, 3640².
- manuf. of, P 4673².
- phys. const. of, 2376².
- tin tetrabromide, prepn. of, 190².
- β -tolylhydrazine, oxidation of, 258².
- reaction with pyruvic acid and β -NH $_2$ C $_6$ H $_4$ C $_6$ H $_5$, 2152².
- 4-bromo-, deriva., 949².
- 6-chloro-3,7-nitro-, 3651².
- 3,4,4'-dihydroxy-2,2'-diisopropyl-3,3'-dimethylbenzohydryl-6-iso-propyl-8-methyl-, semicarbazone, 4460².
- 4,6-dimethoxy-, benzoate, 3111².
- β -toluenesulfonate, 767².
- 2,5-dinitro-, 3651².
- 6-iodo-, and deriva., 1649².
- 3-methoxy-. See *o*-Vanillin.
- 4-methoxy-. See *o*-Vanillin.
- 8-methoxy-, β -nitrophenylhydrazine, 64².
- 4-methoxy-4-methyl-. See *Formylaldehyde*.
- 4,4,6-trimethoxy-, and semicarbazone, 963².
- Salicylamide**, benzoylation of, 4114².
- effect on muscles, temp. and, 2000².
- spectrum of, 789².
- 2,6-dinitro-, 4451².
- Salicylanilide**, spectrum of, 789².
- Salicylates**, of alkaloids, spectra of, 789².
- book: Actions and Uses of, in Medicine, 2411².
- effect on N metabolism with special reference to effect on cation of salt, 2211².
- hexetone dissolved in, effect on respiration, 634².
- toxicity and antipyretic action of, effect of Mg salts on, 4630².
- Salicylic acid**, absorption by skin, 2409².
- acetyl deriv. - see *Acetylsalicylic acid*.
- in acetylsalicylic acid tablets, 1213².
- activity coeff. of undissoc. part of, 7131².
- amyl ester, as attractant to tobacco hornworm moth, 2024².
- a. antiseptic for wines, 3950².
- antiseptic value of, 2023².
- bismuth alt. of - see *Bismuth salicylates*.
- bromination and chlorination of, 3642².
- butylester, b. p. and m. p. of, 56².
- chromoconates of, esters, 3638².
- condensation product with isovaleric anhydride, 2808².
- corrosion of Al by, 1448².
- detn. of, 930².
- distn. with steam, 4351².
- effect on blood vessels of brain, 1411².
- on succinylhydrogenase, 2953².
- on Verrey's reaction for tuberculosis, 821².
- esterification of, in glycerol and in glycol, 1527².
- esters, P 91².
- ethyl ester, Al deriv., 1294².
- fluorescence in ultra violet light, 842², 1374².
- Laugen deriv. of, bactericidal action of, 446².
- heat of combustion of, 14².
- heat of combustion of, ratio to that of benzoic acid, 1698².
- hydrogenation of, 65².
- a. isocitric acid, 3255².
- internal complexes of Mn with, 1113².
- ionization const. of, 1761².
- isovalerate, 2808².
- luminescence of, 553².
- o*-methoxybenzoate 21, 4515².
- poisoning by, 1394².
- systems binary, with const. b. ps., 3561².
- 2-naphthyl ester - see *Biosol*.
- nickel salt, transport no. of cation in aq. solns. of, 3816².
- nitration of, 4515².
- ortho position in, detn. of, 4410².
- phenyl ester - see *Salol*.
- prepn. of, 2372².
- primeveroxide, 2369².
- reduction of, 4514².
- β -salicylal α β -tolylhydrazide β -tolylhydrazine, 238².
- salicylate - see *Diphenol*.
- sodium salt - see *Sodium salicylate*.
- solub., miscibility and hydration of, in aq. and non-aq. solvents, 1342².
- strength in C $_6$ H $_6$, 4323².
- unilateral equil. and, 2507².
- uranium and uranyl salts, 4401².
- urotropine associated with, synergism in inhibitory and bactericidal action of, 1069².

- wound treatment with, 3987⁴.
- Salicylic acid, 5-acetamido-**, compds. with aliphatic amines, P 845².
- , **p-acetylaminophenylstibinoanthio-**², P 4538².
- , **4-amino-**, prepn. of, 3648¹.
- , **w(and p)-aminophenylstibinoanthio-**², P 4538².
- , **5-benzyl-**, and methyl ester, 4520².
- , **4-bromo-**, 949².
- , **5-bromo-**, 584².
- , reaction with I, 4113¹.
- , **5-bromo-5-triphenylmethyl-**, 1970².
- , **4-(butylmercurithio)-**, P 2639².
- , **5-chloro-**, 584².
- , reaction with I, 4113¹.
- , **3,5-dibromo-**, 584².
- , reaction with I, 4113¹.
- , **3,5-dichloro-**, 584².
- , reaction with I, 4113¹.
- , **3,5-diiodo-**, 2,4,6-triiodophenol from, 3642².
- , **4-(ethylmercurithio)-**, P 2639².
- , **p-hydroxyphenylstibinoanthio-**², P 4538².
- , **4-iodo-**, 949².
- , **5-iodo-**, 2,4,6-triiodophenol from, 3642².
- , **methyl-**, methyl ester, Al deriv., 1294².
- , **3(and 5)-nitro-**, and acetate, ester with glucose tetracetate, 3633².
- and derivs., 4515^{1,3}.
- , silver salt, reaction with acetobromoglucose, 3633².
- , **4-nitroso-**, prepn. of, 3648¹.
- , **5-nitro-5-triphenylmethyl-**, 1970².
- , **8-phenylazo-**, spectrum of, 786².
- , **phenylstibinoanthio-**², P 4538².
- , **sulfo-**, as protein reagent, 1825².
- , uranium salt, 4401².
- , **3-sulfo-**, and salts, 3413².
- , **thio-**. See *Benzosulfo acid, o-mercapto-*.
- , **5-triphenylmethyl-**, and acetate, 1970².
- Salicylosalicylic acid**. See *Diploal*.
- Salicylsulfonaphthalein**², 416².
- , **monohydroxymercuri-**², 416².
- , **tetrabromo-**², 416².
- Salicytyl azide**, isocyanate, 3664².
- Saligenin (o-hydroxybenzyl alcohol)**. (For derivs. see also under Benzyl alcohol.)
- , **glucoside**—see *Salicin*.
- , **hydrolysis of populus to**, through (aka diastase, 1371².
- , **ortho position in**, detn. of, 4410².
- Salinity**. See *Salt*.
- Salipyrine**, detn. of, 1201².
- Salts**, as percutaneous anti-rheumatic, 267².
- Saliva**, amylase content of dog, and effect of alimentary factors thereon, 99².
- , **amylase in**, normally and after intravenous injection of pancreatic fluid, 2506².
- , **amylase of**, effect of bromides on, 4127².
- , **amylolytic power of**, effect of insulin on, 2985¹.
- , **buffer power of**, 3446².
- , **calcium deposition from**, bacterial growth as factor in, 99².
- , **calculus of**, Ca oxalate in, 4618².
- , **diastatic action of**, ECNS and, 4463¹.
- , **digestion of raw starch by**, 984².
- , **effect of acid injections on**, 3703¹.
- , **hydrogen-ion concn. of**, 463².
- , **hydrogen-ion concn. of**, in epilepsy, 3627².
- , **lyase in**, 1168².
- , **secretion of**, effect of histamine on, 3229².
- , **surface energy of**, 600².
- , **urea in**, and its relation to blood urea, 3916¹, 3921¹.
- Salivary glands**, atropine effect on, 1407².
- , **histamine effect on blood vessels of pilocarpinized submaxillary**, 817².
- , **lactacidogen-like substance in parotid**, 1906².
- , **relation between external and internal secretions of**, 2972².
- , **relation to pancreas**, blood sugar and diabetes mellitus, 4610².
- , **submaxillary**, effect of Ca on, 984².
- Salix purpurea**, chemistry of, 611².
- Salmine**, isoelec. point of, 435².
- Salmon**, canned, food value of, 4181¹.
- , **canned**, non-gaseous spoilage in, 285².
- , **canning industry**, 828¹, 2704².
- , **cystine content of**, 2959¹.
- , **eggs**, effect of salts on hatching and development of, 2215².
- , **food value of**, 3466².
- , **of Russia and Japan**, 4969².
- , **trimethylamine oxide in**, 1628¹.
- Salmonella**, *pullorum*—see also "*pullorum*" under *Bacterium*.
- , *pullorum*, agglutinating ability of, elec. charge and, 1800².
- , **toxic substances produced by**, nature of, 1610¹.
- Salmon oil**, as vitamin-A source for poultry, 1181¹.
- Salmo salar**. See *Salmon*.
- Salol**, adsorbed mois. of, diffusion through glass plate, 4300².
- , **brush discharge of drops of**, in high elec. fields, 1098¹.
- , **crystn. of undercooled**, effect of elec. and magnetic fields on, 2102².
- , **fluorescence in ultra-violet light**, 842².
- , **luminescence of**, 553¹.
- , **polymorphism of**, in benzene, 2509².
- , **prepn. of**, 843².
- Salometer**, ash detn. in sugar products with, 2677².
- Salinity**, copper in, 809².
- Salt**. See *Sodium chloride*.
- Salt cake**. See *Sodium sulfates*.
- Salt deposits**, of Aller River valley, 3116².
- , **in Assal lake in Somaliland**, 80².
- , **in Chilean desert**, formation of, 4423².
- , **domes formation in North West Germany**, relation to petroleum, 745¹.
- , **genesis of**, 46².
- , **German and Alpine-permic**, 562².
- , **lakes depositing**, classification of, 4424².
- Salting out**, 1262².
- , **elec. field of ions and**, 554².
- , **energetics of**, 606².
- , **fractional**, of vegetable tan liquors, 426².
- , **of gelatin into 2 liquid layers**, 4311².
- , **of ions**, order of, 712².
- , **temp. and**, 713².
- Saltpeter**. See *Potassium nitrate*.
- Saltpeter**, Chile. See *Sodium nitrate*.
- , *r. Norwag.* See *Calcium nitrate*.
- (Only entries of general interest are made under this heading. Salts are indexed under such group names as Salines when that is appropriate. Individual inorganic salts are entered under their common names, as Sodium chloride. Organic salts are well be entered, with a few exceptions, all

- of which are explained by notes in appropriate places in the index, are entered under the names of the acids. See also Amphoterics substances; Crystallization; Electrolytes; Hypertonic solutions; Ions, electrolytic; Neutral salt action; Nutrient media; Permeability; Physiological saline solutions; Solutions.)
- absorption by plants, effect of temp. on, 102^a.
- acid therapy with neutral, 3457^a.
- activation of reactions by neutral, 1519^a.
- activity coeff. of, variation with change in dielec. const. of solvent, 3082^a.
- adaptation of frogs to solns. of, 1629^a.
- adsorption by BaSO₄, 2089^a.
- of amino acids, formation of, 4473^a.
- in ammoniacal solns., segregation in, 904^a.
- anhyd., of lower fatty acids, P 4131^a.
- in Atlantic Ocean at Croix Point, variation of, 1001^a.
- atomizer for solns. of, for flame spectra, 1873^a.
- of blood serum, changes in concn. blood during lobar pneumonia, 1367^a.
- in blood serum, effect of adrenaline, pilocarpine, pituitrin and insulin on, 819^a.
- book: The Colloidal, 2872^a.
- brines, ammonia detection in, 3371^a.
- brines, purification for electrolytic processes, P 4390^a.
- catalytic action of neutral, 3338^a.
- chem. changes in soln. as basis of refractometric data, 4310^a.
- coagulation of agar sols by mixts. of, 525^a.
- color changes produced by neutral, in certain dyes, 908^a.
- combination with proteins, 2754^a, 2956^a.
- complex - see Chemical compounds.
- concn. in natural waters, biol. significance of, 2176^a.
- concn. of neutral, and H-ion concn., effect on pancreatic amylase activation, 3807^a.
- concn. of neutral, effect on pancreatic amylase activation, 3807^a.
- concn. of solns. of, P 305^a.
- constitution in soln., 342^a.
- constitution of, and their chem. changes in soln., 4319^a.
- contact potential between 2 fused, thermodynamic evaluation of, 720^a.
- corrosion of ingot iron by, under pressure, effect of Na₂SO₄ on, 4448^a.
- of Fe by, 4448^a.
- of metals by, at high temps., 2732^a.
- of metals with dry, at high temps., 372^a.
- covolumenes of, additive law and, 3341^a.
- crystal of - see Crystallization.
- decompn. of H₂O on glass powder in presence of, 3368^a.
- denaturation of, effect on marine organisms, 4177^a.
- data, in brackish water, titration app. for, P 3604^a.
- data, in soils, 659^a.
- data, of sol., in ceramic products, 4749^a.
- diastereomeric, difference in solv. of, 3063^a.
- in diet, relation to deficiency in vitamin A, 3778^a.
- dim. of solns. of, contraction phenomena on, 1441^a.
- dispersion of metals in solid, under action of elec. current, 2670^a.
- distribution in soln., measurement of, 1893^a.
- diuresis, 806^a.
- double - see Double salts.
- double decompn. between vapors of, 3336^a.
- drying (spray) of inorg., 3713^a.
- effect in catalyzed reactions, 141, 716^a, 3338^a, 4333^a.
- effect of hot natural brines on dolomitization, 1937^a.
- effect of neutral, on acid soils, 3253^a.
- effect of neutral, on concrete, 309^a.
- effect on action of complement on sensitized erythrocytes, 3217^a.
- on agglutinating affinity of bacteria, 2385^a.
- on bacterial growth, 3190^a.
- on chromatophores of cephalopods, 118^a.
- on coagulation of protoplasm of *Paramecium caudatum*, 1642^a.
- on *Conchocladia roseoformis*, 2216^a.
- on development of bacteria, 3427^a.
- on enzymes and bacteria in culture media, 4142^a.
- on enzymic processes, 4137^a.
- on germinal efficiency of NaOH, 1610^a.
- on germination of barley, 1175^a.
- on glycolysis and respiration of tissues, 4644^a.
- on growth of bacteria and fungi, 1992^a.
- on growth of root hairs, 1793^a.
- on hatching and developing of salmon fry, 2215^a.
- on hypochlorite and bleaching of w. pulps, 4807^a.
- on insulin action on blood sugar, 2986^a.
- on isoelec. behavior of protein, 4544^a.
- on larvae of lobster, 463^a.
- on mordanture in formation of alizarin lakes, 1511^a.
- on muscle hexosephosphatase, 1373^a.
- on N metabolism during growth, 974^a.
- on nutrition of paramecium, 827^a.
- on optical rotation of gelatin, 908^a.
- on photic orientation in *Allodaphnophora fortida*, 1630^a.
- on photocapillary reaction of plant phosphatides, 4548^a.
- on potential of H electrode, 720^a.
- on respiration of erythrocytes, 10^a.
- on sepn. of gelatin by thiosalicylic acid, 2869^a.
- on soil permeability, 3012^a.
- on soil structure, 3252^a.
- on solv. of other salts in non-aq. solns., 4319^a.
- on solv. of water in phenol, 2096^a.
- on starch content of *Drosera*, 4574^a.
- on tadpole growth and development, 4177^a.
- on velocity of decompn. of nitroacetic acid in aq. soln., 10^a.
- on velocity of oxidation of NH₃ by persulfates, 1521^a.
- on viscosity of flaxseed mucilage, 4031^a.
- elec. cond. of Ca bicarbonate contg. solns. of, 1372^a.
- elec. cond. of fused, 2675^a.
- elec. cond. of fused, app. for detg. 700^a.
- elec. cond. of low-melting, 1088^a.
- elec. cond. of powd., 3822^a.
- electrolytic decompn. of, P 4391^a.
- electronic configurations of complex, 1270^a.
- equil. between alic. and, 2099^a.
- equil. between molten metals and molten, 2308^a, 3357^a.

- equil. in sols., method of study of, 2867⁴.
 equil. with acids, effect of neutral salts on, 4316^{4,4}.
 errors in buffer mixts. from neutral, diln. and, 3565⁴.
 evapn. of brine, app. for, P 3746⁴.
 flocculation of agar sols through mixts. of, 1715⁴.
 formation in acetic acid, 527⁴.
 formation of, of aminonaphthalenesulfonic acids, 2747⁴.
 formation of, of imidazole derivs., 3650².
 fused, as oxidation preventives and lubricants in making brake drums or other drawn articles, P 3965⁷.
 fusions, equil. in, 12⁴.
 gels contg., elec. cond. of, 1513².
 granular form of, prepn. of, P 303⁴.
 heats of soln. and diln. of, 905⁴, 2508².
 hydrolysis of alk., spectrography and spectrophotometry of, 3001².
 hydrolysis of heavy-metal, relation between H ion and metallic ion activities in, 2097².
 hygroscopic, forming insul. coatings on grains of, P 4211².
 indicators for, 3083².
 ionization of weak electrolytes in presence of, 3813².
 ion migration in, in relationship to migration in mixed crystals, 342².
 ion radiation from liquid, 2877⁷.
 iso- and heteropolythio, review on, 2333¹.
 low-melting, 520².
 magnetism of, 4040¹.
 manu. of, P 483¹.
 metabolism of, effect of adrenaline on, 274⁴.
 mixts. of acids and, effect on bacteria, 2385².
 mol. aggregation of hemoglobin in a soln. in relation to its content of, 1572².
 mol. condition of, in soln., 4326².
 of monobasic, polybasic and polymonobasic acids, and their differences, 2701⁴.
 motility through moist soils, 3731¹.
 mutual soly. of 2, with a common ion, 1515⁴.
 nomenclature of, 2118¹.
 optical properties of sulfocyanate in solns. of, and application to comparison of, 1719².
 org., manu. of, P 3892⁴.
 peptizing power for flour of aq. solns. of, 1513².
 phosphorite soly. in solns. of, said with CO₂, 2230².
 photo-effect in, exposed to light, 1904¹.
 precipitating from soln. by cooling, app. for, P 4281².
 precipitation of, P 1447².
 primary effect in zero type reaction, 1517¹.
 protein pptn. at various concns. with neutral, 1370².
 protein solns. contg., osmotic pressure of, pump for molten, 4014¹.
 purification of, P 2814⁴.
 radioactivity of, measurement of, 4049².
 reactions of *Squalis squalis* to variations in, of surrounding medium, 1629².
 reaction temps. of, relative to m. p., 2334².
 reaction with Cr-plated metals, 3125¹.
 with phenylhydrazine, 4397².
 with thioamides, 1243².
 recovery from brines and solns., P 1913².
 refractive indices of molten, 1713².
 relation to water in cryst. hydrates and in solns., 4294⁴.
 removal from water by electroosmosis, 3358².
 reserve, in dyeing, 3049².
 from sea water, P 4736¹.
 sepn. from saline lake brines, Chile nitrate solns., etc., P 1444⁴.
 soil rich in, behavior of plants in, 2429².
 soly. in liquid Cl, 2087¹.
 solns., activity coeffs. of gases in aq., 712².
 activity coeffs. of nonelectrolytes in aq., 712².
 analysis of, 1747¹.
 catalytic hydrolysis of R₁ formate by chloroacetic acid and R₁ acetate by dichloroacetic acid in neutral, 715⁴.
 H ion concn. of, buffered, 2701⁴.
 in pure acetic acid, 3332².
 surface tension and solvation in, 4328².
 surface tension of, 2581².
 surface tension of non-aq., 4297⁴.
 thickness of water film on, 4305⁴.
 viscosity and ion speed of, 1886².
 specific action of oxime group on, 3104².
 specific heats of solns. of, detn. of, 1801².
 staining—see Stains.
 starch hydrolysis in presence of amino acids, peptone and neutral, 968².
 therapy with, 3222², 3223⁴.
 thermal cond. of cryst., at low temps., 3097².
 in tuberculosis, 2003², 2975².
 unbuffered solns. of, acidification by plant tissue in relation to question of tissue isoelec. points, 2184².
 vegetable diseases in greenhouses in relation to excess sol., 4151¹.
 in water of estuaries, variation and detn. of, 3007².
 water-sol., reciprocal action with Na meta-silicate, 525².
Salvarian. See Arspenammine; Neosphaeramine.
Salves. See Ointments.
Salvia, oil from diff. species—see "sage" under Oil.
Salvyatum Bürger, treatment of night sweats in tuberculosis with, 267².
Salyrgan, as diuretic, 1394².
 effect on *R. typhus* in bile, 1806¹.
 effect on heart-lung-kidney prepn., 2093¹.
Samarandine, effect on blood vessels, 2214¹.
Samarium, -calcium tr. sulfide phosphor., spectrum of, 4375².
 fractionation of mixts. of Nd and, 3395².
 mixed phosphors with CaS or SrS, crystal consts. of, 728².
 spectrum of, 30², 1100¹, 2321¹.
 spectrum (phosphorescence) of, 913².
 in sun, 4039².
 samarium aluminat. anhyd., prepn. and properties of, 1919².
Samarium halides, sub., 3344².
Samarium malate, 1113².
Samarium oxalate, wty. in HNO₃, 1019².
Samarium oxide, crystal structure of Sm₂O₃, 2026¹.
Samarium sulfate, phosphorescence spectrum of Sm in, 913².
Samarium sulfide, phosphorescence spectrum of Sm in, 913².
 prepn. and properties of, 34².
 spectrum of, 1200².

- Samarskite**, analysis of, 1747².
- Sambucus nigra**, coloring matter of exts. of fresh and dried fruit of, 3681².
hydrocyanic acid in, 1791¹.
- Samia cecropia**, eggs of, O consumption of, 4178².
- Samples**, of cement, prepn. of standard, 4752¹.
food, closing of, 2007².
gas, changes during storage and their prevention, 1115¹.
ice-cream, shipping case for, 2417¹.
- Sampling**, 4078².
"adequacy" of, 2529¹.
of aluminum bromide satd. solns., 4033¹.
of atm. dust, 127².
of bagasse, 2480¹.
book: *Methods of the Chemists of the U. S. Steel Corporation for the, of Gases*, 561², 1303¹.
of butter, 3935¹.
in ceramic research, 2038¹.
of coal, 143¹.
of coal and coke, methods of A. S. T. M. for, 831¹, 832².
of cohes under different conditions of light, 2843².
of copper churn drill sludge, 4402².
of creosote, 4787¹.
of creosote oil, methods of A. S. T. M. for, 831¹.
of flour, 122².
of flue gas, 4772¹.
of fuels, 3751¹.
of granular materials, 4078².
of iron ores, 746¹.
of lacquer solvents and diluents, testing, methods of A. S. T. M. for, 832².
of minerals, 1115².
of non-ferrous metals, 1123².
of oil cake, 3545¹.
of petroleum and its products, methods of A. S. T. M. for, 832².
of petroleum products and lubricants, rept. of A. S. T. M. comm. on, 3040².
of pig and cast iron and of Fe alloys, standard methods of A. S. T. M. for, 745².
of quick lime and lime products, methods of A. S. T. M. for, 831¹.
of soap, 176², 3547¹.
of soils, 3944¹.
of solid fuels, 2277².
of sugar cane, 2677².
theory of, 1929², 1927².
of turpentine, methods of A. S. T. M. for, 831¹.
in water analysis, 2017².
of water, bacteria on leather packing in pumps in, 4681².
of water-bearing materials, 2117².
of water from boilers, 1279².
- Sampling apparatus**, for alveolar C₆H₆, 3900¹.
for atm. dust, 127².
for combustion gases, P 1064¹.
cross-section, 2394².
for deep water, 2473².
for gases, P 3686².
for gases in sealed tires, 4277².
for oil passing through supply lines, P 493².
ore, P 54¹, 745².
etc. effect of mixing and crushing on hand, 765¹.
for sugar pulp, 1661¹.
for gas-analysis app., etc., P 326¹.
- for powd. solids, 4011².
for soils, 2922².
vacuum-pump, 3553².
for water for detn. of dissolved O, 4189².
- Sampson root**. See *Echinacea*.
- Samsu**, from rice, 2435².
- Santonogen**, compn. of, 1599².
- Sanchinin**, 2238².
- Sand**, adsorption of asphalt by, detn. of, 2253².
analysis of, 4744².
applying to bars of plastic materials and app. therefor, P 1221².
beach, of Syria, 4423¹.
of Canada, Beauvjour, 3116².
in cement and mortars, argillaceous impurities of, 1224¹.
in clays and bodies, control of, 4210¹.
for concrete, app. for washing and classifying, 4089².
control and conservation in gray-iron foundry, 2534².
dark, on north shore of Sea of Azov, petrographic study of, 3378².
definition of A. S. T. M. for, 832².
evaluation of quartz, by its color, 1022¹.
filter, examn. of, 653¹.
filters—see *Water, purification of*.
filtration system for deposition of tapered sheets of mixts. of asbestos, cement and, P 3005².
foam sepn. from, 2726².
foundry, for steel castings, 935².
foundry texts, 564².
glass, 671².
glass, iron detn. in, 1419².
grinding in ball and tube mills, 127¹.
heat of soln. in dil. HF, 2703¹.
from Yugoslavia, 4412².
lead contg., as cause of Pb poisoning, 1200².
life on beach, phys. factors of, 2383¹.
for light casting foundry, 2130².
for lime plaster, specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 831¹.
moisture detn. in, 3275².
molding, constitution and refractoriness of, 852².
decrease in bond strength on heating, 2347².
effect of ferric hydrogel in bond of natural, 2347².
refractoriness of, 3380².
testing for durability, 2130².
mortar strength of Maisee, mineral. content in relation to, 1559².
petroleum, effect of flooding with alk. solns., 4237².
Pleistocene, of Ontario, lower Missinibi, Opazatika and Mattagami Rivers, 1121².
porosity of oil, 3520².
porosity of oil and gas, detn. of, 4237².
quartz, at Melford, Cape Breton, 1121².
resources of U. S. in 1926, 1837².
sepn. from gas, oil and water, app. for, P 335¹.
sepn. from mica pyro-electrically, P 3592².
silica, for glass, iron removal from, 670².
from micclification of limestone at High Peak, 1636².
softening pt. of asphaltic, detn. of, 3771².
strength of, automatic precision test for, 2347².
sulphide detn. in, 2383¹.
tar, extn. of, P 2836².
technology and uses of, 143².

- vol. changes in, with varying moisture content, 4785².
for water filtration, specifications and analyses of, 3943².
Sandal. See "*Santalum album*" under *Sandal*.
- Sandalwood**, Australian, 666²
santalic acid from, detection in sausage, 647².
spike disease of *Santalum album*, 2766²
- Sandalwood oil.** See *Oils*
- Sandarac**, acid constituents of, 3666¹
- Sandaracinic acid**, 3666¹
- Sandaracolic acid**, 3666¹
- Sandaracopimaric acid**, 3666¹
- Sandoptal**, 1397²
- Sandpaper**, adhesives for making, synthetic resins as, 1244².
binder for, P 1448¹.
- Sandstone**, of Canada (western), 3112²
coast, of Syria, 4473¹
color loss of red, on deposition, 3869²
dike, genesis of, 3869²
weather resistance of, 4756²
- Sansström's glands** See *Parathyroid glands*
- Sand urchin.** See *Dendroaster eccentricus*
- Sanguinarine**, detection in chelonoma fluidex, 2610².
- Sanitation.** (See also *Public health*, *Swimming pools*.)
books: The Principles of, 657² Municipal and Rural, 1205². Hygiene and, 2424¹
colloids and, 1819²
in India, 4684²
review for 1927, 1420²
in rural areas, 3943²
testing of building materials of interest to sanitary engineer, 1810²
- Sancorysin.** (See also *Gold sodium thiosulfate*)
effect on endothelial permeability 631²
gold deposition in organs after intravenous treatment with, 4173¹
gold distribution in healthy and tuberculous organisms after injection of, 2787¹
leprosy treatment with, 282¹
tuberculosis treated with, Au in organs in, 2974².
tuberculosis treatment with, 2682¹, 3647¹, 1396¹, 3624¹, 3699², 4104¹, 4646²
tuberculosis treatment with, urinary studies in, 112².
- Santalol α** , and β , sepn. of, 3402².
deriv. of, P 2812²
- Santalum.** See *Sandalwood*
- Santenonequinone α** and derivs., 3649¹
- Santenonic acid**, 1979¹
- Santenone.** See "*maritima*" under *Asplenium*
- Santonin acid**, 1979¹
- p-Santonin**, refractive and dispersive power of, 2783².
- Santonin**, detection in plants, 971²
data. in *Asplenium marinum*, 3019²
data. in pharmaceutical preps., 3448²
effect on blood sugar, lactic acid and alkali reserve, 4660²
on color vision, 1402²
on iris cantars, 2306¹.
microchem. studies on, 1435².
oxidation of, 1979¹.
refractive and dispersive power of, 3782².
use of, 3242².
- m-Santonin**, α - and β -, refractive and dispersive power of, 2783².
- Santoninic acid**, 1979¹.
- Sap**, buffer capacity of, 445².
of citrus leaves, phys. and chem. characteristics of, 4140².
compos. of expressed, effect of soil type and fertilization on, 3721².
hydrogen ion concn. of, of normal cotton plant and that attacked by stem weevil, 3905².
of *Nitella* cells, potentiometric detns. in, 3684².
osmotic pressure of cell. of *any paddies*, 3723².
osmotic values in, of some salt desert plants, 2590².
photocapillary reaction of plant, 972².
physicochem. consts. of, interrelationships of, 4573².
rise in plants, effect of tangential forces on, 1509².
root, reaction of, 2388².
of *Valonia* and *Halicystis*, K content of, 4152¹.
- Sapera candida**, control with $\text{Ca}(\text{CN})_2$, 2231².
- α -Sapinic acid.** See *Alepic acid*.
- β -Sapinic acid α** , 4943².
- Sapogenins**, from *Gleditsia horrida*, 2340².
of sugar beets, 424².
- Saponification.** (See also *Hydrolysis*.)
with acid sludge from oil distillates treated with fuming H_2SO_4 , 1034².
by alkalis, use of catalysts in, 2476².
of cellulose acetate, 1038², 3564²
of cellulose acetate during hydration, 3566²
of cellulose esters of higher fatty acids, mechanism of, 3566²
catalysts for, from solar and machine oil distillates, 3286².
emulsions formed in, breaking of, P 2264²
of esters in presence of C, 3632¹.
of esters with solid alkalis, 3630¹
of ethyl acetate by NaOH , effect of neutral salts on velocity of, 2703²
in heterogeneous system, 175², 2476²
neutral, 4851¹
neutral, fat splitting and, 177¹, 2072².
of oils and fats, P 1052²
of oils during natural drying, 2009²
of palm, palm-kernel acid, tallow, linseed and whale oils, 126².
under pressure, 1697², 2284², 4851¹.
under pressure, app. for, 3312².
in stearin industry, 4848².
of stearolactone by alic. bases, 344².
sulfonic acids for, P 1843², P 3417².
technology of, 4848²
with Twitchell and Prelling reagents, 3541²
velocity of, of esters of unsatd. alics., 4471²
velocity of, of nitro- and halotheniumium ions, 770².
of vinyl acetate, kinetics of, 344².
water proportion in, 4848².
- Saponification number**, deriv. of, of fats (dark), 1051².
data. of, of fats, oils and balms, 1211¹.
of insulating and steam-turbine oils, 2839².
micro-analytical method for, 2840².
of resins, indicators for, 4943².
- Sapogenins**, address on, 1233².
book, 2340².
defecoculation of C black by, 689².
detection with blood gelatin, 1825².
drugs, evaluation of, 478².
drugs, progress of detections from, 478².

- effect on absorption of alkaloids and salts and on intensifying their effects, 1407¹.
on excitability of cerebral cortex, 2901¹.
on resorption and on potency of alkaloids and salts, 1406¹.
from *Gleditsia korrida*, 2360¹.
hemolysis by, 4550¹.
hemolysis, effect of H-ion concn. on, 436¹.
for hog fattening, 997¹.
insulin action when given by mouth in conjunction with, 275¹.
of *Iodina rhombifolia* cortex, extn. of, 3951¹.
narcoosis through oral administration of M₂-SO₂ and, 2894¹.
oral administration of insulin in conjunction with, 275¹.
plants bearing, 2436¹.
of *Primula* root, 3487¹.
and related substances, 424¹, 1079¹.
skin formation on solus. of, 2503¹.
-tar prepn., 1651¹.
- Sapphires**, mineral synthetic studies of, 4412¹.
- Sapphirin**, 4412¹.
- Saprolegnia**, chondriome of fungus of, 1792¹.
chondriosomes of mycelium of, constitution of, 3667¹.
- Sapropelites**, fat like products from, P 4700¹.
- Saprovitin**, effect on serum lipases, 816¹.
- Saraca indica**, hematoxylin in bark of, 1045¹, 2050¹.
- Sarcina**, *aurantiaca*, growth of, compn. of medium and, 609¹.
in beer, 2806¹.
detection in brewing, 3287¹.
fermentation, splitting products and dissemination of, 2960¹.
fovea, ultra violet ray production by, 3189¹.
lutea, in milk, 3902¹.
- Sarcine**. See *Hypocauline*.
- Sarcobatus vermiculatus**, 3682¹.
- Sarcosolactic acid**. See *Lactic acid*, 2.
- Sarcoma**. (See also *Cancer*, *Carcinoma*, *Xenoplasma*; *Tumors*.)
acid reaction of, 264¹.
effect of mech. injury on desiccated chicken, 2763¹.
effect of oxidation of filtrates of a chicken, 3926¹.
effect of K alum-HCl solns. on, 1406¹.
fibroblasts, effect of liver and pituitary digest on proliferation of, 1627¹.
fibroblasts, N metabolism in pure cultures of, 4172¹.
of lewl produced by arsenic and embryonic pulp, 365¹.
glutathione content of, 2007¹.
glutathione content of chicken, 1167¹.
ionolu effect on, 3932¹.
Jensen, effect of a vitamin-B-free diet on growth of, 3437¹.
Jensen's rat, treatment by antiserum and adrenalin, 365¹.
precipitins from treatment with aq. ext. of lewl, 3455¹.
Ross chicken, fractionation of, 115¹.
Ross chicken, metabolism of, 622¹.
Ross, infectivity of, effect of enzyme action on, 363¹.
Ross, oxidative activity of, effect of hypophysis on, 3304¹.
transmission of mumps, by inoculation of untreated mice and of mice injected with trypan blue, 4167¹.
vitamin B in tissue of chicken, 4595¹.
- Sarcosine** (*N*-methylglycine), creatine fr 1330¹.
ethyl ester, reaction with guanidine and with cyanamide, 1958¹.
- Sarcosine anhydride**. See 2,5 *Piperazinedione*, 1,4 *dimethyl*.
- Sardine oil**. See *Oils*.
- Sariola quinqueradiata**, amylase in pyloric caeca of, 2758¹.
- Sarothamus scoparius**, shells, blackening of, 602¹.
- Sarsaparilla**, adulteration of, and substitution for, 841¹.
1407¹, 1210¹.
- Sassafras**, red and yellow dyes from, 1045¹.
- Satin spar**, greenish, 2341¹.
- Saturation**, cross satin processes and stereo chem. inversion, 3147¹.
- Satureja**, *rugosa*, oil of, 138¹.
essential oil of, 3018¹.
- Saturnia carpinii**, amino acids in chrysalis of, 1810¹, 3437¹.
- Sauerkraut**, canned, lysine content of, 2219¹.
beer production of, 3241¹.
fermentation of, temp. and, 997¹.
in packaging glass containers, 285¹.
quality of relation of factors influencing compn. of cabbage to, 1413¹.
- Sausage casings**. See *Meat*.
- Savin oil**, 1211¹.
- "Sawara"**. See *pitulera* under *Chamacer*, 742¹.
- Sawdust**, of *Abies sachalinensis*, catalytic dry distn. of, 3287¹.
carbonizing plant for making and semi-cooking balls from, P 3764¹.
carbonizing, portable furnace and retorts for, P 3013¹.
heating on, P 287¹.
heat treatment of, by use of molten metal, P 1986¹.
molded articles of S and, P 3270¹.
soft-wood carbonization in Pacific Northwest, 2260¹.
soil treatment with, effect on oats, 2432¹.
utilization of, in Landes forests, 161¹.
- Saxifraga crassifolia** (*badan*), ext., condensation with β nitrosodimethylaniline, 4252¹.
in tanning and dyeing, 3302¹.
tanning liquors, fractional salting out of, 4288¹.
- Scabies**, allergic reactions in hypersensitiveness to, 3148¹.
- Scafold**, 1458¹.
- Scale**, cooling app. with automatic cracking oil of, 2802¹.
metal, for scientific instruments, 700¹.
in "soaking drums" of petroleum-cracking app., app. for breaking out, P 2835¹.
- Scale**, boiler. See *Boiler scale*.
- Scale preparations**, constitution of, 4717¹.
- Scammonin**, sugars from, 1361¹.
- Scandium**, analogies to other trivalent elements, 4074¹.
analogies with rare earth elements and with trivalent elements of Fe family, 200¹.
atomic wt. of, 1503¹.
spectrum of, 193¹, 542¹, 780¹, 911¹, 3354¹, 3581¹, 4000¹.
- Scandium**, analysis, detection, 4074¹.
- Scandium alkali metal fluorides**, 200¹.

- Scandium ammonium sulfate, 4074⁴.
 Scandium ammonium thiocyanate, 4074⁴.
 Scandium cesium sulfate, 4074⁴.
 Scandium chloride, properties and structure of, 4.
 Scandium compounds, analogies to compds. of other tervalent elements, 4074⁴.
 analogies to compds. of rare earth elements and tervalent elements of Fe family, 2004.
 Scandium hydroxide, 4074⁴.
 Scandium nitrates, basic, 4074⁴.
 Scandium oxides, Sc_2O_3 , crystal structure of, 2088¹.
 Scandium potassium oxalate, 200¹.
 Scandium potassium selenate, 4074⁴.
 Scandium potassium sulfate, 4074⁴.
 Scandium potassium thiocyanate, 4074⁴.
 Scandium rubidium sulfate, 4074⁴.
 Scandium scandiosulfate, 4074⁴.
 Scandium sodium sulfate, 4074⁴.
 Scandium sodium thiocyanate, 4074⁴.
 Scandium thallium sulfate, 4074⁴.
 Scapolites, -biotite schist, 4423².
 lattice const. of, 1303².
 contg. potash and water, 1303².
 Moravian, analyses of, 45¹.
 from Syudyanka region, Baikal, 3604¹.
 Scardinus erythrophthalmus, effect of adrenaline, ergotone, yohimbine and insulin on, 641¹.
 Scaevola, toxins, ultra-filtration of, 264¹.
 Scarlet fever, antitoxins, P 2435².
 blood serum in, 2782².
 blood urea in, 2612².
 Soculation tests with toxin and antitoxin of, 806¹.
 streptococci of, specificity of, 4565¹.
 toxin of, modification by HCHO , 3209².
 urine in, carbohydrate of streptococcal origin in, 630².
 Scarlet runner, phosphorus compds. in seed, 1377¹.
 Scaevola. See *Skatole*.
 Schardinger's reaction. See *Milk, analysis*.
 Scheele's green. See *Copper arsenite*.
 Scheelite, of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, 1120².
 of Nova Scotia, Lower Sackville, 3116¹.
 Scheuchzerite, analyses of, 48¹.
 Schiff bases, reaction with aromatic aldehydes, 61¹.
 reduction of 4502².
 Schistomantis, japonica, serological studies of, 3453².
 treated with Sb Na thioglycollate and with Sb thioglycollamide, 4648¹.
 Schists, biotite-scapolite, 4423².
 chlorite, from West Tatva, 2607¹.
 contact action of pegmatite on, 1936².
 crushing, catalyzing and hydrogenating apparatus, P 2655².
 crystal., relation to pressure, 80¹.
 smelt. action of crustaceous lichens on substrata of, 2886².
 plagioclase-porphyrblast, of Aberdeenshire, Croamar, 2607¹.
 schistose fargand, *in*, 1989².
 Schistothorus, endocrine and biochem. studies in, 1117¹.
 Schittler-Kellner-Schott, 600¹.
 Schmidt, E. E., biography, 184¹.
 Schmidt, Wilhelm August, obituary, 4.
 Schrödinger equation, classical correspondence of quantum theory and simple operative solns. of, 4048².
 Schrödinger function, in asym 2-center problem and ionic charge in some crystal lattices, 1531¹.
 Schultz, Gustav, obituary, 2861¹.
 Schwarzschild effect, as regression phenomenon, 3361⁴.
 Schweinfurt green, electrochem. prepn. of, 1914².
 evaluation of, 661².
 Science (See also *Education*).
 books (General, Mainly Chemistry and Biol., 1721¹ Am Men of, 1900¹, Snap shots of, 3317¹.
 history of, see *History*.
 industry and, 468¹, 3072².
 progress of, practical value of phys. app. and methods in, 4284².
 in Sicily in antiquity, 2065².
 Scilla. See *Null*.
 Scillarène A, fixed by frog heart, biol. estn. of quanta of, 2005⁴.
 Scillarène B, fixed by frog heart, biol. estn. of quanta of, 2005⁴.
 Scillaria, effect on blood vessels, 4658².
 storage in frog heart, 4857¹.
 Sclareol, 1521¹, 2011¹.
 Sclareolic acid, 1821¹, 2031¹.
 Sclerocarya castra, utilization of, 1714¹.
 Scleroderma, hypoglycemia in, 2002².
 Sclerometer, 4413².
 Scleron metal. See *Aluminum alloys*.
 Scleroproteins, 2055¹.
 Scleroscope, in rubber hardness testing, 4871¹.
 Scolecites, density and optical properties of, 46¹.
 of Italian mountain, Cunnison Co., Col., 501¹.
 transformations of, 3865².
 water loss by, 1589¹.
 S-Scopine. See *Pseudoscopine*.
 Scopium compounds, salts, 1592².
 Scopalamine (hyoscyamine), as antagonist of K⁺ N, 2617².
 calcium and P of blood in Parkmann disease after injection of, 993¹.
 camphorate, P 1366¹.
 effect on blood-sugar concn., 1625².
 on decerebrated animals, 823².
 on muscles of iris, 820².
 on post-encephalic Parkmann disease, 2992².
 on sugar excretion threshold, 819².
 hydrobromide, effect of morphine HCl on KBr with, on synergy, 1624¹.
 hydrobromide, effect on muscle and nerve, 2022².
 hyoscyamine camphorate, phthalate, mesitate or terephthalate or atropine lactate or malonate, P 1625².
 medicines contg., P 2639¹.
 paralytic agitates treatment with, relation between humoral modifications and their excitability after, 822².
 poisoning by KCN and, 2617².
 susceptibility of morphine tolerant dogs to, 2609².
 Scopoletin, glucoside of, in *Pulsatilla nuttalliana*, 660¹.
 Scopoletin extract, alkaloid concn. in, 2728².
 volatile base in, 2860².
 Scopoletin, constitution of, and carbinolate *in situ*, 2861².

- and deriva., 1361¹/₄.
 N-oxide, and salts, 420¹.
- Scorification**, prevention of, of furnace bars, grates, etc., P 1567¹.
- Scorodite**, 3604¹.
 in wolframite ores in Portugal, 370¹.
- Scorsonera hispanica**, chemistry of, 611¹.
- Scrapers**, for rotary continuous filters, P 3555¹.
- Screen cloth**, non-ferrous insect, specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 831¹.
- Screens**. (See also *Cinematography*, *Photography*, *Photography, color*; *Rays, Röntgen*, *Sewage*; *Sieves*; and "light" under *Filters*.)
 for coal cleaning, 403¹.
 light-transmitting heat, solns. for use in, P 3321¹.
 for paper making, P 3300¹.
 for paper pulp, etc., P 2084¹, P 2465¹, P 4817¹, P 4818¹.
 photomech., P 3327¹.
 projection, P 2333¹.
 projection (translucent), P 2637¹.
 sensitized, for stencil process work, P 3270¹.
 for sewage or other liquids, P 1877¹.
 smoke—see *Smoke*.
- Screw-cutting taps**, hardening and toughening of, P 3389¹.
- Scrubbers**. (See also *Absorption apparatus*; *Gas, illuminating and fuel*; *Washing apparatus*.)
 bubble cap for, P 2688¹.
 for flue gases, P 4770¹.
 gas, P 803¹, P 2286¹.
 gas, for refrigerating app., P 3344¹.
 heat transfer in gas, 4676¹.
 for oil gas, P 1673¹.
 from removal of tar from gases produced by distn. of wood, etc., P 3519¹.
- Scumming**. (See also *Becks*.)
 of mortar materials, 857¹.
- Scurfiness**, precipitation by $\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{O}^-\text{H}$, 1302¹.
- Scurry**. (See also *Lusina*.)
 acidosis in, 104¹.
 antiscorbutic activity of milk from cows re-ceiving silage, 1178¹.
 antiscorbutic fraction of lemon juice, 256¹.
 antiscorbutic value of banana, 4584¹.
 antiscorbutic value of foods, detn. of, 4583¹.
 biochemistry of, 103¹, 2612¹.
 blood compn. in, 709¹.
 bones in, compn. of, 1389¹.
 diagnosis of, blood Ca concn. in, 4583¹.
 effect on compn. of brain, 803¹.
 effect on hippuric acid synthesis, 4591¹.
 histological alterations of myocardium in expt., 2193¹.
 from irradiated oats, 3911¹.
 magnesium chloride effect on, 3459¹.
 metabolism in, 3771¹.
 pathogenesis of expt., adrenal cortex and, 4620¹.
 among single men, 801¹.
 spleen in, 2613¹.
 in Sweden, 3773¹.
 urine in, C/N ratio of, 4591¹.
 vitamin combinations used therapeutically in, 2189¹.
- Scutellarinidin chloride**¹, 942¹.
- Scyllium**, thyroid gland of *S. scyllium* and *S. scyllium*, effect on metamorphosis of tad-poles, 1139¹.
- Seymourianus Mohle**, oil from stomach of, unsaponifiable matter from, 1093¹.
- Sealing**, of elec. rectifier parts or other metal parts with fused AgCl , P 1287¹.
 of lead in wires of elec. app. with fused AgCl , P 1287¹.
 of metal cans, P 1660¹.
- Sealing compositions**, P 2820¹, P 3026¹.
 for dry cells, P 4070¹.
 for pipe joints, etc., P 6701¹.
- Sealing devices**, for gas retorts, P 4235¹.
- Seal oil**, 314¹, 2476¹, 3308¹.
- Seals**, battery, P 2389¹.
 electromagnetic vacuum cut-off, 1876¹.
 gas tight, for elec. discharge devices, P 2299¹.
 gas tight, for high-power vacuum tubes or other elec. devices, P 3592¹.
 for Röntgen-ray tubes, P 702¹.
 for voltaic cells, P 3547¹.
- Sea sickness**, remedies for, P 845¹.
- Sea slug**. See *Stichopus japonicus*.
- Sea urchin**, cleavage and early development of, effect of thyroxine on, 2617¹.
 development of *Strongylocentrotus purpuratus* and *S. franciscanus*, 2111¹.
 eggs—see *Eggs*.
- Sea water**. See *Water*, natural.
- Seaweeds**. (See also *Algae*; *Kelp*; *Laminaria*.)
 insecticide from, app. for making, P 2435¹.
- Sebacinilide**, β - β' -dibromo-, melting p. of, 945¹.
- Sebacic acid** (1,8-octanedicarboxylic acid), am-monium salt, dissoci. pressure of, 3326¹.
 diethyl ester, m. p. and viscosity of, 3137¹.
 mono-Et ester, prepn. of, 4474¹.
 mono-menthyl ester, 3157¹.
 salts of, P 3892¹.
 x-ray examn. of, 2921¹.
- Sebacotoluide**, melting p. of, 945¹.
- α -Sebacotoluide**, melting p. of, 945¹.
- Secale cereale**. See *Rye*.
- Secale cornutum**. See *Ergot*.
- Secretin**, absorption from vagina, 991¹.
 Bayliss-Stirling, glucemia from injections of, 2889¹.
 blood-sugar lowering action of, in health and in diabetes, 2787¹/₄.
 as choliagog, 3206¹.
 discharge into blood, duodeno-pancreatic graft for detection of, 252¹.
 duodenal, effect on insulin secretion by pan-creas, 2617¹.
 effect on no. of blood platelets, 2661¹.
 effect on pancreas, 2589¹.
 (formation and passage into the blood, relation to nervous system, 448¹).
 insulinemia from injection of non-hypotensive soln. of, 2992¹, 3703¹.
 intestinal, as excitant of secretion of gastric juice, 2672¹.
 in pancreatic diabetes, 1129¹.
 pharmacol. action of pancreatic, 1398¹.
 purification of, 2586¹.
 recovery by vivi dialysis of circulating blood, 4561¹.
- Secretion**. (See also *Excretion*; *Pancreatic juice*; etc.)
 calcium effect on, 284¹.
 chemistry of, influence of innervation in, 981¹.
 endocrine, in plants, 2964¹.
 internal, avitaminosis and, 2774¹.
 low blood pressure and, 3690¹.
 mitochondrial-Cold complex and, 2601¹.
- Secretions**. (See also *Gastric juice*; *Glands*;

- Pancreatic juice*; etc.: also the various glands, organs, etc.)
 book: *Naturwissenschaftliche Reihe. Band XIX. Hormone und innere*, 2408².
 endocrine, functional tests for, 3202².
 internal, effect on heart, 3202².
 osmotic concn. of, 3896².
 relation between external and internal, of glands, 2972².
- Sedatives**, P 3491².
 action in animal expts., proof of, 4657².
 carbamates of halogen-substd. tertiary alcs., P 1216².
 ethyl acylcarbamidobenzoates as, 4202².
 localization of, in the brain, 639².
 novonal as, 2238².
- Sedax**, sedimentation acceleration by, 4673¹.
- Sedimentation**. (See also *Blood corpuscles*, *red. Serum*.)
 acceleration of, 4673¹.
 analysis by, 4673¹.
 in centrifugal field, 3564².
 of clay particles from fresh-water suspension by sea salt, 1885².
 of colloidal particles, detn. of rate of, 10⁴.
 of colloids (finely dispersed), time of, 1713².
 hysteresis in, of suspensions, emulsions and colloidal sols., 3331².
 of nickel hydroxide, velocity of, 3563².
 velocity of, of minium, 4838².
- Sedimentation apparatus**, P 517¹, 3808¹.
 for carbonated liquids, P 893².
 for clarifying gasoline, P 182².
 for cleaning paper stock, P 3300².
 for dust in air, etc., P 3809².
 for oils, P 893².
 self-registering, 892².
- Sedimenta**, org. nature of modern, 2867².
 of springs, radioactivity of, 3349².
- Sedobrol**, analysis of, 4719².
- Sedoheptitol**, α -, identity with volemitol, 4513².
- Sedormid**, pharmacology of, 2929².
- Seedlings**, absorption and utilization of H_2PO_4 and K by, 1175².
 absorption of P_2O_5 and K_2O from soil by, 4609².
 blighting of wheat and corn, in warm and cold soils, 3179².
 chlorophyll development in soy-bean, mineral nutrition and, 2293².
 cotton, toxicity of high concns. of soil nitrogenous fertilizers to, 4196².
 of Egyptian and Upland cotton, chloride and sulfate absorption from culture soils. by, 445².
 growth of, in relation to compo. of seed, 2185².
 nutrient assimilation by, 1644².
 plant method for detg. soil nutrient deficiency, 2923².
 semi-parasitism of, 2186².
 suction power in, 4163².
 of sugar cane, propo. of, 2677².
 vitamin content of mung-bean sprouts, 2187².
 vitamin formation in, 1280².
 wheat, absorption of P and K by, effect of H-ion concn. on, 872².
 wheat, resistance to low temps., relation of soil moisture content to, 123².
- Seeds**. (See also *Germination*.)
 compo. of, relation of growth of seedling to, 2185².
 compo. for treating, P 1883².
 copper as normal component of, 2387².
 corn, Hg-phenol compds. for treating, 539².
 dent corn, chem. dust for treatment of, 2024².
 disinfectants for, P 1012², P 1200², P 2434², P 2818².
 disinfectants for, effect of metals on sols. of, 840².
 effect of alkaloids on germinating, of plants forming same alkaloids, 2862².
 enzymes of oil-bearing, 3673².
 enzymic oxidation of oxalic acid by, 3672².
 exosmosis of org. P in resting, 4579².
 fats in germinating, transformation of, 445².
 fungicides for, P 1648², P 2435², P 2804².
 germinating, carbon dioxide release and O absorption by, 3191².
 germination and growth of, selective irradiation and, 3685².
 germination facilitation by treating with moisture and elec. discharges, P 1178².
 germination of cereal, treated by Jensen hot water method, effect of H ion concn. in water of imbibition on, 3192².
 injury by corrosives, 3250².
 insects in stored, org. Hg compds. for control of, 2024².
 oil detn. in, 3057², 3058², 4849².
 oil detn. in, solvent for, 3058².
 oil, free fatty acids in, 175².
 permeability of coverings of, and stimulation of seeds, 2591².
 phosphatides from oil, P 2285².
 phospholipins in, relations to other constituents, 1177².
 phosphorus compds. in, 1377².
 phosphorus compds. in, soly. of, 4150².
 plum stones, food value of, 1813².
 proteins in, physicochem. properties of, 967², 2672².
 respiration of stored, 2591².
 rest period breaking, use of C_2H_6 , propylene, etc., in, 2591².
 Röntgen-ray action on, 2193².
 silver impregnation of, during germination, 3194².
 smut, spraying app. for, P 1429².
 stored grain, insect damage to, prevention of, 2024².
 sweet-corn, detn. of quality in, 973².
 treatment of, for control of seedling blight in cereals, 2024².
 treatment with Hg compds., P 2223².
 ungerminated, effect on muscle contraction, 2189².
 wheat, disinfection with CaO_2 , action of water and soil in, 1011².
 xymase mechanism of, 612².
- Seequitt**, 4604².
 Segur cones. See *Pyrometric cones*.
 Sekkondine, in amaryllis, 2775².
 Selachians, function of intra-renal organs of, 4179².
 Selachoid acid², constitution of, 1239².
 Selachyl alcohol, 2566².
 Selmanius, isomorphism with cellulose, microchem. demarcation of, 2285².
 Selousia, Selousia, selousia production with Me_2Hg , 1459².

- Selenic acid**, effect on carbohydrate metabolism, 4641¹.
esters, 2548¹.
free energy of aq., 2870¹.
hydrate, 4400¹.
- Selenic acid, 4-aminodiphenyl¹, and derivs.**, 4509¹.
—, bis(hydroxyphenyl)¹, 3400¹.
—, *p*-carboxyphenyl methyl¹, and derivs., 4509¹.
—, ethyl phenyl, dibromide, 4510¹.
and dichloride, 1964¹.
—, isoamyl phenyl, and dichloride, 1964¹.
—, methyl phenyl, dichloride, 1964¹.
dihalides, 4510¹.
—, phenyl *p*-tolyl, and dibromide, 4509¹.
- Selenides**, decompn. by heat, 2333¹.
phosphorescent, decay of luminescence of, 4375¹.
- Selenious acid**, esters, 2549¹.
free energy of aq., 1268¹.
reduction potential of, 2870¹.
- Selenite**, caves of Naica, Mexico, 2900¹.
- Selenium**, colloidal, cataphoresis velocity of, 710¹.
colloidal, malignant tumor treatment with, 4642¹.
prepn. of, 1907¹.
reaction with I, 4030¹.
crystal forms of, 4295¹.
as dehydrogenating agent, 4321¹.
effect on carbohydrate metabolism, 4641¹.
elec. charge produced by glass rubbing with, 4044¹.
electrodeposition of, 1734¹.
enzyme inactivation by nascent elementary, 4553¹.
extr. and uses of, 1656¹.
glass—see Glass.
glass colors of, effect of oxidizing and reducing agents on, 1021¹.
in glass, soly. of, 3502¹.
ionization potential of, 1275¹.
light-sensitiveness of, 17¹, 4065¹.
magnetic susceptibilities of particles of, 1723¹.
optically clear, prepn. of, 3072¹.
optical properties of, in conducting form, 3090¹.
in pharmaceutical prepn., 1633¹.
photoelec. conduction in, 351¹.
photoelectromotive force in, 4378¹.
photomagnetic effect in, 732¹.
quadrivalency of, 4500¹.
reaction with Fe, 549¹.
reduction potential of, 1268¹.
removal from gases from sulfite manuf., 686¹.
resistance to abrasion of rubber mixts. contg. C black with and without, 2492¹.
resonance rays of vapor of, 2320¹.
resources of U. S. in 1926, 141¹.
review of mining and trade information for 1927, 748¹.
Röntgen-ray reflection from, 1559¹.
in rubber, 4874¹.
sensitiveness of Na hypophosphite soln. toward, 3800¹.
in sodium sulfate and ZnSO₄, 1213¹.
spectrum of, 543¹, 4066¹, 4373¹.
technology and uses of, 4308¹.
uses of, 4781¹.
- Selenium**, analysis, 4308¹.
detection, 367¹.
detection in desiccated bottle glasses, 1449¹.
detection in H₂SO₄, 1300¹.
detn., 360¹, 782¹, 1556¹.
detn. in Cu, 555¹.
in minerals, 1558¹.
in org. compds., 42¹, 1556¹.
- Selenium alloys**, aluminum-, constitution, technology and properties of, 1941¹.
- Selenium chlorides**, Se₂Cl₄, effect on fatty oils, 4848¹.
SeCl₄, indicators for, 3083¹.
- Selenium compounds**, amines of metallic selenocyanates with hexamethylenetetramine, 3104¹.
ammino-, with Co, 4077¹.
diiodo tetraphosphorus triselenide, 200¹.
prepn. of aliphatic, 2150¹.
prepn. of org., 1964¹, 3400¹.
ultramarine, 1007¹.
from Vesuvius, 4418¹.
- Selenium fluoride**, prepn. of SeF₄, 3851¹.
- Selenium ores**, near St. Andreasberg, 2340¹.
- Selenium oxide** (SeO₂), color of, 922¹.
constitution in system. isobutyric acid-water, 342¹.
electron affinity of, 18¹.
—, diphenyl-, and -HNO₃, 1964¹.
—, methylphenyl-, -HNO₃, 1964¹.
- Selenium oxyfluoride**, prepn. and properties of, 1924¹.
- Selenocyanates**, nitration of aromatic, 3152¹.
- Selenocyanic acid**, esters, 3152¹.
- Selenocyanammines**, 3104¹.
- Selenocyanogen**, prepn. and properties of, 4396¹.
- Selenonium compounds**, (carboxymethyl)-methylphenyl- bromide, effect of heat on, 4509¹.
(carboxymethyl)methyl-*p*-tolyl- bromide, effect of heat on, 4509¹.
p-tolyl- tribromide, 4510¹.
- Selenophene** (selenofuran),
[Se:CH:CH:CH:CH].
1 2 3 4 5
3657¹.
—, tetrabromo-, 3657¹.
—, tetrachloro-, 3657¹.
- Selenous acid**, reduction by H₂SO₃, microchem. demonstration of, 2398¹.
- Selenoxide, 4-carboxydiphenyl¹, and salts**, 4509¹.
—, *p*-carboxyphenyl methyl¹, and bromine salt, 4509¹.
—, diphenoxysuccinic acid-, 3401¹.
—, phenyl *p*-tolyl, 4509¹.
- Selenozides**, prepn. and stability of, 4509¹.
- Selenyl fluoride**. See Selenium oxyfluoride.
- Semen**, stain identification, 3692¹.
- Semesan**, for control of seedling blight in cereals, 2024¹.
- Semicarbaside**,
(NH₂.NH.CO.NH₂).
1 2 3 4
derivs. of, substituted in the 1- and 2-positions, 2372¹.
oxalate, 3640¹.
—, acetyl-4-benzyl-, 3640¹.
—, 4-allyl-1-(*o*-aminophenyl)thio-, 2567¹.
—, 4-allyl-1-(*o*-nitrophenyl)thio-, 2567¹.
—, 5-allylthio-, derivs., 389¹.
—, 1-[*o*-(γ -allylthiocarbamido)phenyl]-4-phenylthio-, 2567¹.
—, 4-amino-. See Carbohydraside.

- , 1-(*o*-aminophenyl)thio-4-*p*-tolyl-, 2567¹.
 —, 1-(*o*-aminophenyl)thio-4-xylyl-, 2567¹.
 —, 1-(*o*-bensalamino-phenyl)-4-phenylthio-, 2567¹.
 —, 2-benzyl-, 2372².
 —, 4-benzyl-, and salts, 3640².
 —, 4-benzylthio-, and derivs., 389².
 —, 1-*sec*-butyl-2-phenyl-1-phenylazo-methyl-, 1337².
 —, 5-butythio-, derivs., 389².
 —, 1-(*o*-carbamidophenyl)-4-phenylthio-, 2567¹.
 —, 1-carbamyl-4-phenyl-2-thio-, 1162¹.
 —, 5-*o*-carbethoxybenzylthio-, 389².
 —, 1-(2,4-dinitro-1-naphthyl)-, 1351².
 —, 5-ethylthio-, derivs., 389².
 —, 4-heptylthio-, and derivs., 389².
 —, 1-isopropyl-2-phenyl-1-phenylazo-methyl-, 1337².
 —, 4-*o*-methylbenzyl-, and derivs., 3640².
 —, 4-(2-naphthyl)thio-, derivs., 389².
 —, 1-(*o*-nitrobensalamino-phenyl)-4-phenylthio-, 2567¹.
 —, 1-(*o*-nitrophenyl)thio-4-*p*-tolyl-, 2567¹.
 —, 1-(*o*-nitrophenyl)thio-4-xylyl-, 2567¹.
 —, 4-phenethylthio-, and derivs., 389².
 —, 4-phenyl-, reaction with 2,4-pentanedione, 3659².
 —, salts, 3640².
 —, 4-phenyl-1-(*o*- γ -phenylcarbamido-phenyl)thio-, 2567¹.
 —, 4-phenyl-1-(*o*- γ -phenylthiocarbamidophenyl)thio-, 2567¹.
 —, 4-phenylthio-1-(*o*-thio- γ -*p*-tolylcarbamidophenyl)-, 2567¹.
 —, 4-phenylthio-1-(*o*-thio- γ -2,4-xylylcarbamidophenyl)-, 2567¹.
 —, 1-(2-propylcyclohexyl)-, 1334².
 —, 5-propylthio-, derivs., 389².
 —, thio-1-(*o*-thio- γ -*p*-tolylcarbamidophenyl)-4-*p*-tolyl-, 2567¹.
 —, 1-(2,4,6-trinitro-1-naphthyl)-, 1351².
Semicarbazones. (*Individual semicarbazones are indexed in light-face type under the names of the corresponding aldehydes and ketones.*)
 —, 2-phenyl-, oxidation of, 1337².
 —, reaction with NH_3 derivs., 57².
 —, thio-, reactions of, 389².
 —, thio-, ring closure by oxidation of, 4123².
Seminal epithelium, radio-sensitivity of, effect of temporary ischemia on, 271².
Seminal vesicles, pigments of, 4141².
Semioxamamide,
 ($\text{NH}_2 \cdot \text{NH} \cdot \text{CO} \cdot \text{CO} \cdot \text{NH}_2$).
 1 2 3 4 5
 —, 1-(2,4-dinitro-1-naphthyl)-, 1351².
 —, 1-(2,4,6-trinitro-1-naphthyl)-, 1351².
Semipinnacolin rearrangement. See *Rearrangements*.
Semioaldehyde, P 1163².
Semiole acid (*2,2-dicyclopropylacetic acid*), β -diethylaminoethyl ester, -HCl , as a local anesthetic, 1127².
Semiolephenone, *o*-hydroxy-, preps. attempted, 1782².
Semole vulgaris, stem H-ion concn. of, 614¹.
Semoga, adulteration of, and substitution for, 241².
 calcule of, green coloration caused by action on alk. sulfhydryls, 2340².
Semotomes, see *Ag.*
- Sennatin,** purgative action of, in combination with other purgatives, 624¹.
Sensitiveness. See *Anaphylaxis*.
Sensitization. (See also *Anaphylaxis; Desensitization; Photography; Skin.*)
 calcium chloride effect on, 629².
 effect on Ca and K content of blood and tissues, 2782².
 enteral, 629².
 effect on serum globulins, 629².
 N metabolism in, 629².
 of skin artificially, 4167¹.
 surface tension of serum in, 2786².
Sensitizers. See under *Photography*.
"Senso," composition of, 3666².
Separation. (See also *Dust; Flotation; Ores; Treatment of; Osmosis; and "elec." under Precipitation*)
 air, and classification, 3004².
 of air and water vapor or other gases, P 2017².
 of binary liquid mixts. by SiO_2 gel, 3077².
 of const. boiling mixts. as a problem for students of phys. chemistry, 3500².
 of constituents of air or other gas mixts. by liquefaction, P 1418².
 of fossils and other light materials by means of heavy liquids, 2726².
 of gases, P 1815², P 3714², P 4678².
 with active C, P 4678².
 by adsorption, P 1418², P 1815², P 3471².
 by liquefaction see *Liquefaction*.
 of gases and vapors by use of solid adsorbents, P 1418².
 gravity, P 4670².
 by ionic migration, 1271².
 of liquid and solid constituents of peat, lignite, etc., P 1462².
 of liquids, P 1418², P 4678².
 of materials from liquids and gases, P 2620².
 of objects according to wt., P 3471².
 of oil and water or other liquids, P 469².
 of powders in pulp, P 3005².
 pyrolex., of materials such as mica and sand, P 3582².
 of solid phases in petrography by means of centrifuge, 2342².
 of solids, P 3471².
 from liquids, P 1638², P 3715².
 in mounds in sugar production or other hot solid-liquid suspensions, P 4782².
 of substances from solids or mixts., P 1815².
Separators. (See also *Accumulators; Centrifuges; Concentrators; Ores; Treatment of; Sedimentation apparatus; and "elec." under Precipitation*.)
 for air, etc., P 4015².
 for air, gas, steam, etc., P 4015².
 for air or other gases, P 2800².
 centrifugal, for particles in air or other gases, P 4281².
 for classifying materials by action of air blast and suction, P 803².
 for coal, etc., P 188², P 4014².
 Dorr, for clay washing, 4744².
 diffusion, for H_2 , N_2 , etc., from mixts., P 518².
 for dust—see *Dust*.
 electromagnetic, for pottery trade, 2647².
 for gas constituents by spraying with adsorbents, P 2239².
 for gases, P 1285², P 1815², P 2394².
 for gases from liquids, P 1877².
 for grading sand, iron, etc., P 4289².

- for granular materials of diff. sp. gr., P 188^o.
- gravity, P 4679^o.
- for liquids of different ds. P 803^o, 1502^o, P 1708^o.
- for oil from water, etc., P 3161^o.
- for hard and soft materials, P 3555^o.
- for liquefied gases, P 2686^o.
- for liquids, P 2498^o.
- for liquids dispersed one within the other, P 1708^o.
- magnetic, P 4392^o.
- magnetic, operation and design of, 3554^o.
- for materials of diff. ds., P 3555^o.
- for minerals, coal, etc., P 3810^o.
- for moist materials, P 188^o.
- for ore mixts., etc., P 4282^o.
- for particles in smoke and gas, P 4281^o.
- for powders, 833^o.
- for powders in pulps, P 3005^o.
- sediment, for wastes, etc., P 1064^o.
- for solid particles in air or gas, P 899^o.
- for solids, P 2659^o.
- for solids in liquids, P 3716^o.
- for suspended matter in sewage, etc., P 1421^o.
- for suspended particles in gases, P 1502^o.
- Sepia**, colloids from, prepn. of, 190^o.
- Septamid**, stability, uses, etc., of, 304^o.
- Septoemia**, streptococcal, effect of sera from, on virulence of homologous coeci, 805^o.
- toxin producing hemolytic streptococcus from, 4503^o.
- treatment by colloidal C injection, 812^o.
- treatment of pulmonary, in Tenager, Java, 298^o.
- Septic tank** See *Sewage*.
- Seridigene**, in milk of spiders, 118^o.
- Sericin**, hardening of, 1856^o.
- hydrochloric acid action on, and effect of formalin thereto, 2494^o.
- in silks, 873^o.
- sol. of, reducing of, 4255^o.
- Sericite**, granular pyrophyllite, P 3260^o.
- jasufite pseudomorph after orthoclase from Bolivia, 46^o.
- Serine** (α -amino- β -hydroxypropionic acid), combinations of polypeptides and 2,5-diketo-piperazines contg., behavior toward enzymes and in solns. of various H-ion concns., 247^o.
- as dehydration agent, 428^o.
- , *N*-(α -acetamidocinnamyl)-, and α -acetamidocinnamate, 428^o.
- , *N*-(*N*-benzoylglycyl)- β -phenyl-, 581^o.
- , *N*-benzoyl- β -phenyl-, 583^o.
- , α -bromolactacryloylglycyl-, behavior toward enzymes and in solns. of various H-ion concns., 247^o.
- , *N*-glycyl-, lipid antibodies after intramural injections of, 3453^o.
- , leucylglycyl-, behavior toward enzymes and in solns. of various H-ion concns., 247^o.
- , *N*-(*N*-(*N*-leucylglycylglycylglycyl)-), 3577^o.
- , β -phenyl-, derivs., 663^o.
- reaction with ArO in presence of pyridine, 3563^o.
- , *N*- β -phenylalaninyl-, d., 429^o.
- , *N*-(*N*-phenylcarbamylglycyl)-, 429^o, 3577^o.
- , β -phenyl-*N*-phenylcarbamyl-, 429^o.
- , *N*-(β -phenyl-*N*-phenylcarbamylalaninyl)-, 429^o.
- , β -phenyl-*N*-tolylsulfonyl-, 583^o.
- Serinophosphoric acids**, lability of chains in, 3881^o.
- Serodiagnostics** See *Blood serum* and the various diseases.
- Serola quinqueradiata**, bile from, 641^o.
- Serology** See *Blood serum*.
- Serozyme** See *Thrombogen*.
- Serpentine**, analyses of, 3378^o.
- formation of, 3906^o.
- physicochem. study of, 932^o.
- water assocn. with, 1559^o.
- Serpillerite**, at Ross Island mine, Killarney, Ireland, 1934^o.
- Serratia marcescens** (*Bacillus prodigiosus*), effect of ray K of Al on, 3903^o.
- effect on tryptophan content of Witte peptone solns., 1569^o.
- pigment in cultures of, 2961^o.
- Serratia**, fermentation of *d* glucose by, 4571^o.
- Serum** See *Blood serum*; *Milk serum*.
- Sesame**, proteins of seed, 101^o.
- Sesame oil** See *Oil*.
- Sesamum indicum** See *Sesame*.
- Sesquiterpenes**, 959^o.
- of chamomile oil, relation to blue oil of peat tar, 955^o.
- in chemistry of phytosterols and resins, 4114^o.
- in conifers, formation of, 2638^o.
- constitution and relationships of, 1587^o.
- in oil from timber of rosewood, 2236^o.
- review, 4201^o.
- Setaria italica**, vitamin content of, 798^o.
- Settling** See *Cement, hydraulic*; etc.
- Settling** See *Redimutation*.
- Sewage** (See also *Garbage*; *Refuse*; *Waste*; *Water, pollution of*)
- activated sludge, aeration of, 1819^o.
- bul and phys. properties of, and principles of its application, 288^o.
- biology of, 4687^o.
- bulking of, 1818^o.
- digestion of, 130^o.
- ferrie salts as coagulants prior to filtration, 1641^o.
- fertilizer from, 1001^o.
- N loss from, 289^o.
- purification of waste water with, 4688^o.
- activated-sludge effluents, dissolved O absorption time relation of, 1204^o.
- activated-sludge process, 1819^o, 2225^o, 2631^o.
- app. for, P 1421^o.
- at Charlotte, N. C., 4690^o.
- clarification stage of, 289^o, 1819^o.
- dewatering in, 288^o.
- economic aspects of, 1640^o.
- at Bowen, 1205^o.
- in Great Britain, 3245^o.
- at Milwaukee, 655^o, 3249^o.
- at Princeton, Ill., 3250^o.
- review on, 288^o.
- at Waco, Texas, 4691^o.
- at Wahiawa, Hawaii, 3249^o.
- at Waldenburg, 1641^o.
- activated-sludge process for, contg. waste liquor from dyestuffs manufacturing, 289^o.
- aerating and screening of, app. for, P 1877^o.
- aerating, app. for, P 635^o.
- aeration app., gas-diffusing unit for, P 3244^o.

- aeration (partial) with activated sludge, 3476¹.
- agitation and chlorination tests at Havre, Mont., 3476¹.
- alkali cyanides, etc., from, P 305¹.
- ammonium sulfate effluents and, 3453¹.
- analyses of, interpretation of, 4688¹.
- analysis of, 3010¹.
- arsenic fungi on, sludge, 4688¹.
- availability of nitrate O in, 3009¹.
- bacterial treatment of, app. for, P 290¹.
- bacterial treatment of, tanks for, 656¹.
- books: Disposal of, 834¹; The Chemistry of Water and, Treatment, 1430¹; The Principles and Practice of the Dilm. Method of, Disposal, 3251¹; Die Wasserversorgung und Abwasserbeseitigung im rheinisch-westfälischen Industriegebiet, 3477¹; Die Abwasserreinigung, 3718¹; Die Entsorgung städtischer, unter Berücksichtigung der Geschiebebewegung in Abwasserkanälen, 3718¹.
- contg. chem. trade effluents, purification by activated-sludge process, 288¹.
- chlorination at Fort Worth, 129¹.
- chlorination of, 289¹, 1818¹.
- chlorination of screened, 1203¹.
- chlorine value of effluents, detn. of, 1926¹.
- clarifying and purifying plants, 4688¹.
- colon-aerogenes bacteria in, detn. of, 1420¹.
- colon-aerogenes indices of water and, 3010¹.
- diffusion app. for, P 3810¹.
- digestion of fresh, relation between total acidity, CO₂ in soln., org. acids and colloids in, 4688¹.
- digestion of screenings, 655¹.
- digestion of vegetable wastes and screenings in treatment plants, 3250¹.
- digestion tank and sludge-circulating pump, P 3477¹.
- digestion tanks for sludge, calcn. of capacity of, 4688¹.
- disposal of, 3475¹.
- engineers' contribution to, 1817¹.
- gas liquor and, 3943¹.
- in Great Britain, 129¹.
- review for 1927, 1430¹.
- in rural areas, 3943¹.
- sink hole topography study of, 656¹.
- disposal plant, 1818¹.
- dissolved-oxygen absorption test in, 472¹.
- Emmett basins and sep. sludge digestion, 4688¹.
- fertilizer expts. with, 659¹.
- filter for treating, P 335¹.
- filtering materials for, 4688¹.
- filters for, compn. of growth on surface of, 289¹.
- friction losses in 42-inch force main, 1642¹.
- fuel from, sludge, P 1421¹.
- gas from, sludge, 659¹, 4688¹.
- gas production from, sludge by microorganisms, 2018¹.
- gas, utilization of, 3422¹.
- humus detn. in, sludge, 1001¹.
- hydrogen-ion concn. change of fresh solids, 3343¹.
- hydrogen-ion concn. detn. of, electrodes for, 4342¹.
- hydrogen-ion concn. in work on, 4192¹.
- incub. plant, 334¹.
- incub. tanks, degradation in, 4192¹.
- present conditions in construction of, 4688¹.
- problems in liquid and sludge of, 4688¹.
- irrigation fields at Moscow, 655¹.
- lactose-fermenting organisms in Chicago, 4566¹.
- laundry wastes in, 659¹.
- liquid polluted by, detn. of stable and unstable org. matter in, 1818¹.
- odor control by chlorination, 1203¹.
- odor nuisance at works and use of Cl, 1204¹.
- oxygen absorbed by undil., app. for detg., 1204¹.
- oxygen absorption by, 289¹.
- oxygen demand and its detn., 1204¹.
- oxygen demand of filter effluents, effect of Cl treatment on, 3249¹.
- phenol wastes in, action of, 328¹.
- public health and, 4692¹.
- pumping station at Luton, Eng., 4691¹.
- pumping station for, 655¹.
- purifying, P 1421¹.
- putrefaction products of, deodorization of, P 473¹.
- river pollution by, prevention of, 651¹.
- sand filters for, examn. of, 653¹.
- sand in filter beds in treatment works, app. for washing and grading, 4688¹.
- seeding new tanks, 4688¹.
- sepg. suspended matter from, app. for, P 1421¹.
- septic tanks, P 473¹, P 1001¹, P 1421¹, 3250¹, P 2251¹.
- settling basins for, 1203¹, 1640¹, 4688¹.
- corrosion of concrete by gases from, 150¹.
- on Ruhr at Hengstey, 1420¹.
- at Waasmanndorf, gas from, 47¹.
- sludge, dehydration of, 289¹, 1068¹.
- effect of high NaCl concns. on biuhen. processes of, 1819¹.
- heating and gas collection at Antigo, Wis., 2250¹.
- sludge digestion, at Bath, 288¹.
- deep-pit, 1640¹.
- effect of lime on, 3423¹.
- effect of NaCl on, 2631¹.
- effect of trade wastes on, 2631¹.
- gas collection in, 1642¹.
- gases from, 1204¹.
- gas from utilization of, 3249¹.
- H-ion control of, 1204¹.
- increasing capacity of plant for, 1641¹.
- odors and, 1001¹.
- sedimentation at separate plants for, 3350¹.
- volatile acids in, 3475¹.
- sludge-digestion chambers, computing the characteristics of, 3343¹.
- sludge-digestion tanks, behavior of, 1641¹.
- sludge (wet) as fertilizer, 660¹.
- solids digestion, C and N transformation in, 1208¹.
- solids digestion, effect of chlorination on, 1208¹.
- sprinkling filters, controlling *Psychoda al. irritans* in, 4688¹.
- stream-flow aeration process, 3476¹.
- tannery and leather factory, and its purification, 3076¹.
- treating with disinfectants in sanitary closets, app. for, P 4692¹.
- treatment of, 1219¹, P 2252¹, P 4688¹.
- app. for, 4688¹.
- at Baltimore, automatic hydro-elec. control for, 3476¹.
- at Bath, 288¹.
- at Bradford, England, 2250¹.

- at Berlin, 1816³
 at Bradford, 472²
 at Burley in Wharfedale and Menston, England, 2631¹
 at Bushey (England), 2019¹
 at Chicago, 3010¹, 4690²
 in Chicago region, 4690²
 at Cleveland, Ohio, 2019¹, 3476²
 at Conesley, Staffs., England, 2423¹
 at Doncaster (England), 2010¹
 economic operation of plants of two storied type for, 2010¹
 in Europe, 4192²
 at Exmouth, Eng., 4886¹
 at Flint, Mich., 4690²
 at Fond du Lac, Wis., 4690²
 at Gaithersburg, Md., 4690²
 at Groningen, 3249¹
 at Hertford, England, 2611¹
 at Houston, Texas, 4690²
 in India, 4684¹
 at Jacksonville, Texas, 4691²
 at Kettwig, 4691²
 at Mansfield, England, 2225¹
 at Milwaukee, 1001¹
 in Ohio, inter relation of water purification with, 470²
 at Paris, 2631¹
 reviews on, 1203², 2423¹
 at Schenectady, 4691²
 in small plants, 4687²
 at Spensborough, England, 2423¹
 at Swindon (England), 2019¹
 of Trenton, N. J., 656¹
 at Warwick, England, 2225¹
 at Wigan, England, 2423¹
 at Worcester, 1816³, 3249¹
 treatment plant, Merthyrville Pensauken, 1816³
 treatment plants, operation of, 656¹
 treatment plants, projection of sedimentation slot in 2 storied, 2631¹
 vague phraseology about, 1420²
 water return by way of in Denver, 3249¹
Sewerage, at Bushey (England), 2019¹
 at Llandudno (Wales), 2019¹
 public health and, 4692¹
 systems of South Australia, 268¹
 at Warwick, England, 2225¹
Sewer pipe, cement-concrete, specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 831²
 concrete (reinforced), 1420²
 crushing strength of, specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 831²
 firing in 36 hours, 851²
 firing of, 8504¹
 friction losses in 42 inch, 1642²
 kiln for firing, 1450²
 specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 831²
 sulfur in joints, 1642²
 terms relating to, definitions of A. S. T. M. for, 831²
Sewers, concrete-encased wood stave outfall, 656¹
 gas of, flammant for consuming, P 4398¹
 storm-water, overflows, 1642²
See, chem. data. of, 2178²
 data, by alc. substrate reaction of Lättgr. Merts, 440²
 data, reaction of blood in, 4857²
 diagnosis of blood serum, 1607²
 differences of muscle and serum proteins, 1181¹
 effect of anterior lobe of hypophysis on, 2607¹
 hormones—see *Hormones*; *Ovarian hormone*.
 Manilov and other reactions, 642¹
 in mucors, 1994², 2393²
 production or return of masculine characters in capons and senile cocks by serum of young male animals, 1193²
Shaking, effect on evolution of gases from super-satd. solns. and its importance for measurement of velocity of certain chem. reactions, 344²
Shaking apparatus, for carbon dioxide and O analyses, 606²
 for Van Slyke blood-gas app., 4560¹
Shales, agglomerating bituminous, P 2661¹
 alumina, in Rockbridge Co., Virginia, 48²
 ashes from carbonaceous, in cement manuf., 2450¹
 bituminous, 3771¹
 digestion of, P 2661²
 hydrocarbons from, P 2267¹
 books: Oil and Retortable Materials—A Handbook on the Utilization of Coal, Torbanite, Cannel and Oil Shale, 864²: Über den estländischen Ölschiefer, "Kuk-kerst," 2053²
 carbonaceous, as colloid systems, 2452²
 carbonizing ovens, P 3763²
 destructive distn. of, and app. therefor, P 1672²
 distn. app. for, P 1709², P 2048², 2458¹, of Ecuador, 4423¹
 elec. furnace for treating, P 1737¹
 iodine content of, goiter and, 1388²
 kaolinite-contg., in Northumberland, 4415²
 from Kenya for manuf. of port. cement, 1025²
 low-temp. distn. of, rotary retort for, P 496²
 mech. action of crustaceous lichens on substrata of, 2386²
 metamorphism of, surrounding eruptive rocks of Muno, Prov. Luxembourg, 2906²
 oil-, binding material from, P 1837²
 carbonizing retort for, 3983²
 developments in Canada, 3522¹
 diatoms in western Ore., 4088²
 distn. app. for, P 498², P 1037², P 1233¹, P 1676², P 2267², P 2661², P 3773²
 distn. of, P 314², P 3773², P 4242²
 distn. of, with circulation of uncondensed gases, 314²
 and their distribution in Tyrol, 2658²
 of Esthonia, 680², 1033²
 expl. plant of Bureau of Mines, 3521²
 fluorescence of low-temp. distn. products of, 2658²
 gasoline with high olefin-hydrocarbon content from distn. of, 4239¹
 halogen treatment of, P 3985²
 Hessian deposits of, 204²
 hydrocarbon oils from coal and from, 1033²
 industry, 4780²
 industry in Manchuria, 3768²
 isolation of org. matter in, 4781²
 of Lothians, 1034¹
 low-temp. carbonization of, 4765²
 low-temp. distn. of, app. for, P 4280²
 and oil therefrom, testing methods for, 1846¹
 from potash mines. compn. and distn. of, 680²

- retorting in presence of inert waste gases, 1464⁴.
 S in, 1083².
 tar from Russian, 3981⁴.
 treatment of, P 3523², P 4242².
 treatment of, app. for, P 3523².
 in ultramarine prep., 2280².
 in U. S., 1846².
 oils, compn. of volatile fractions of Kash-
 perovsk, 3286¹.
 crack-benzine manuf. from, 1465².
 cracking of, 2050².
 distn. from a liquid phase, 4238².
 extn. app. for, P 316¹, P 3054¹.
 extn. of, 159¹, 3285⁴, 3759⁴, P 3985¹.
 extn. of oily bases from crude, P 4780⁴.
 as fuel, 4758².
 gasoline from, 160¹.
 oxidation of, P 2053².
 phenols of Esthonian, 1033¹.
 processing, P 2836¹.
 planer, 4740⁴.
 removal from coal, app. for, 4089².
Shampoos, dye-contg., P 1655¹.
Shark-liver oil, 325¹, 3058².
Sharks, enzyme-like exts. from glands of,
 P 4726⁴.
 gastric digestion in, 119².
 tanning of skins, P 2853¹, P 3801⁴.
 textile fibers from skins of, P 4835⁴.
Sharps, coffee parchment in, 3937¹.
Shaving compositions. (See also Soap.)
 P 2244².
 emulsions for use in, P 4208².
Sheep dips. See *Dipping fluids*.
Sheep's-foot oil, 1231¹.
Shellac, reconditioning, P 4844².
 review, 877².
 rosin detn. in, 878¹.
 specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 831².
 testing methods of A. S. T. M. for, 831²,
 832².
Shellac substitutes, sulfur phenol resins for
 manuf. of, 3055².
Shells. (See also *Protilles*.)
 concrete blocks faced with coquina, P 1454².
 mussel, iodine content of, 1372².
 of *Serothomas scoparia*, blackening of,
 602².
Shepherd's purse, pharmacol. action of, 2003².
Sherardization. (See also *Galvanization*.)
 app. for, P 1222².
Shurbot, crustation remedies, 2626².
 defects of, prevention of, 487¹.
Shipment. See *Transportation*.
Shipworm. See *Bankia setacea*.
Shock. (See also *Anaphylaxis*.)
 adrenaline secretion in, from intravenous
 injection of peptone, 2003².
 anaphylactic and histamic, in decoction,
 variations of glucemia during, 262².
 blood serum in states of, lipoidal content of,
 2304¹.
 calcium chloride effect on, 829².
 colloidal, effect on lowering of glucemia by
 injections of S, 268².
 effect on blood vessels of skin, 1808².
 hematemorphylin, blood of animals in,
 2128².
 hemorrhagic, treatment by use of gum-native
 arab., 2612².
 histamine, surface tension and coagulation of
 plasma in, 624².
 histamine, viscosity of blood in, 2440².
 insulin-glucose treatment of traumatic, 2984².
 insulin, in hyperglucemia, 450².
 from peptone injection, adrenaline secretion
 during, 2622².
 peptonic and histamic, proteinic sugar in
 plasma at time of, 114¹.
 and its treatment, 2784².
 vaccine, physicochem. properties of blood in,
 2201¹.
Shock absorbers, P 1874⁴.
Shoddy, manuf. and app. therefor, 1689².
 treatments of, 1046¹.
Shoes. (See also *Leather*.)
 impregnated felt for box toes of, P 1484².
 impregnated fibrous material for, P 3501¹.
 rubber, from pre-vulcanized aq. rubber
 dispersions, P 1252².
 rubber heels for, P 4274⁴.
 rubber soles, P 1705², P 3008².
 rubber soles, molding and vulcanizing of, P
 1706².
 spots on leather, from transparent rubber
 vulcanized with NaCl, 880².
 stiffening, cellulose ester compn. for im-
 pregnating fabric for use as, P 2272².
 stiffening fabrics for, compn. for impreg-
 nating, P 3748².
 stiffening material for, P 2448².
 thermoplastic compn. for toe stiffeners, etc.,
 P 2644².
Shovs, polarographic studies on, 1209².
Shrimp, canned, non gaseous spoilage in,
 285².
 compn. of fresh water and salt water,
 3039².
 dried, as feed for laying hens, 3711⁴.
Shrinking, of bricks, etc., during burning,
 app. for measuring, P 857².
 Fourier's partial differential equation and,
 1084¹.
Siccatives. See *Driers*.
Sichelase, 2682².
Side chains. See *Chain*: (chemical).
Siderac, effect on blood regeneration, 811².
Siderite (rhalydite), compn. of, 2126².
 damson of, lab. expts. on, 2299².
Siderolites, compn. of, 2126².
Siderosis, lipoid, 1368².
Siderurgy. See *Iron, metallurgy of*.
Sieves. (See also *Screens*.)
 definition of A. S. T. M. for, 832².
 shaker, operation of, 147¹.
 for testing, specifications of A. S. T. M. for,
 748², 831².
Sifting apparatus, endless wire-gauze bands
 for, P 709².
Signal device, for gas burners, P 2498².
Signs, ornamental, P 145².
Sikimic acid, 1211².
Sikimic acid, in *Illicium verum* and
redigium, 6718².
Sikimmin, prep. of, 4718².
Silage, analysis of, 123².
 antiseptic activity of milk from cows re-
 ceiving, 1178².
 book: L'usage des fourrages verts.
 Méthodes ardemens. Procédés nouveaux,
 2799².
 straw, compn., digestibility and nutritive
 value of, 2218².
 lactic acid fermentation in, enzymes of, 3711⁴.
 oxygen, feeding expts. with, 1178².
 oxygen, no. straw, for milk production,
 3711⁴.

- vitamin content of, 4660^o.
Silicite, 1303^o.
Silica. (See also *Cristobalite*; *Quartz*; *Tridymite*.)
 adsorbent, P 1219^o, P 1660^o.
 adsorption of air by powd., 1074^o.
 of dyes in aq. solns. by gels or earths of, 2092^o.
 of homologous series of fatty acids by, Traube's rule and, 4300^o.
 of H₂O mols. on surface of, 1887^o.
 amorphous, occurrence and uses of, 3022^o.
 as basis of life, 3670^o.
 books: Das Kieselsäuregel und die Bleicherden, 308^o. The Properties of, 1295^o.
 bricks—see *Bricks*.
 in Canada, 3116^o.
 colloidal, P 144^o, P 485^o, P 1446^o, P 2644^o.
 activated, 4733^o.
 adsorption of dyes by, role of phosphates in, 1688^o.
 adsorption of vapor by, 2092^o.
 as catalyst for esterification, 944^o.
 catalytic activity of metallized gels, 901^o, 1520^o.
 desulfurizing action of, 2528^o.
 as drying blast medium, 747^o, 3610^o.
 effect on phosphate efficiency, 2803^o.
 electrokinetic potential of, 3411^o.
 hard porous, P 1832^o.
 increasing adsorption by, P 4214^o.
 liquid from syneresis of, 2305^o.
 plant for treating light oils with, 3281^o.
 prepn. from aq. solns., 3365^o.
 prepn. with solns. of metallic salts, 1262^o.
 pressure-temp. equil. with C₆H₆, 709^o.
 properties of, 2093^o.
 reviews on, 2303^o, 3962^o.
 sepn. of binary liquid mixts. by, 3077^o.
 structural changes in, 1^o.
 washing and drying, P 3026^o.
 cryst., formation in aq. medium under pressure and high temps., 338^o.
 detn. of, 364^o, 1932^o.
 in chromite, 4407^o.
 in feldspar, 2338^o.
 in iron and steel, 2723^o.
 in low-Mn iron ores, 42^o.
 in phosphorite, 3863^o.
 picric acid as standard for colorimetric, 3859^o.
 in quartzite and silica brick, 3028^o.
 in refractories, 3803^o.
 in steels, app. for, 3554^o.
 dishes, effect in detn. of potash, 2527^o.
 dust, action on lungs, 4677^o.
 effect on decomn. of alk. earth sulfates, 2523^o.
 in eruptive rocks, 48^o.
 in eruptive rocks, relation to Al₂O₃ and bases, 1122^o.
 fused, app. for forming large cylinders or other articles of, P 1451^o.
 articles of, P 148^o, P 840^o.
 deformation by heat, 3027^o.
 glazing articles of, in elec. arc, P 190^o.
 lab. ware of, P 2040^o.
 manuf. and properties of, 3271^o.
 manuf. of, 917^o, P 3969^o, P 3969^o.
 in porcelain manuf., 1021^o.
 reaction chamber, etc., of, for making metallic chlorides, P 679^o.
 rods and tubes of, app. for making, P 1024^o.
 transparency to ultra-violet radiations, 1543^o.
 and its use in chem. industry, 3967^o.
 for gas adsorption for refrigerating, sepg. and drying gases, P 3471^o.
 gas evolution from hot vessels of, 850^o.
 heat of soln. in dil. HF, 2703^o.
 heat of transformation of amorphous to cryst., 2703^o.
 hollow bodies of, elec. resistance app. for making, P 2800^o.
 hydrates, adsorption of org. compds. on, 1510^o.
 classification by means of NH₃ extn. procedure, 3365^o.
 interaction with neutral electrolytes in its relation to nature of hydrolytic adsorption, 1076^o.
 -lead oxide glasses, crystn. of, 2119^o.
 loss during glass melting, 1021^o.
 massive articles of, P 3752^o.
 mech. properties of products from, effect of temp. on, 1661^o, 2647^o.
 modifications of, review on, 1899^o.
 natural history of, 3115^o.
 as one component system, 1265^o, 2863^o.
 in plant nutrition, 4575^o.
 plastic materials from, 4031^o.
 platinum-impregnated gel, as catalyst for H₂SO₄ manuf., 3725^o.
 poisoning by, from spray painting, 4837^o.
 porous product of, P 2252^o.
 powd., effect of water on strength of, after heating, 1889^o, 2043^o.
 reaction: BaCO₃ + SiO₂ ⇌ BaSiO₃ + CO₂, 1085^o.
 reactions with Na₂CO₃ and BaCO₃ in solid state, 2523^o.
 reaction with BaCO₃, 4037^o.
 reduction in blast furnace, 936^o.
 refractory materials—see *Bricks*; *Refractory materials*.
 removal from waters contg. silicic acid, 1000^o.
 resources of U. S. in 1926, 2443^o.
 retorts, 678^o.
 review of mining and trade information for 1927, 748^o.
 in rice meals of Italy, 2415^o.
 rods or tubes of fused, or of silica glass, P 1662^o.
 sorption and desorption curves of, 1075^o.
 sepn. from earth acids, 2899^o.
 specific heat of pptd., 2703^o.
 suspensions, coagulation by alkali chlorides, effect of alkalis on, 898^o.
 system: Al₂O₃—, 4413^o.
 system: Al₂O₃—CaO—MgO—, 565^o.
 system: Al₂O₃—Na₂O—, 2119^o.
 system: CaO—Al₂O₃—, dusting of melts in, 1453^o.
 system: CaO—Al₂O₃—, hydration of, 675^o.
 system: CaO—H₂O—, 3817^o.
 system: FeO—Fe₂O₃—Al₂O₃—, liquid immiscibility in, 1085^o.
 system: Na₂O—BaO—CO₂—, 2523^o.
 system: Na₂O—H₂O—, 1085^o.
 systems with Al₂O₃, CaO and Na₂O, 12^o.
 systems with CaO and Al₂O₃, 674^o.
 technology and uses of, 142^o.
 transformations of, importance in behavior of refractories during burning and use, 3448^o.
 viscosity in presence of electrolytes, 3094^o.
 ware, P 3505^o.

- wetting by crude petroleum oils, 5320^o.
- Silica gel.** See "colloidal" under *Silica*.
- Silicane, chlorophenoxydiphenyl-**, 776^o.
- , chlorotriphenoxy-, 776^o.
- , chlorotris(*p*-bromophenoxy)-, 776^o.
- , dibenzylidichloro-, reaction with Na, 3401^o.
- , dichlorodiphenoxy-, 776^o.
- , dichlorodiphenyl-, 776^o.
- , diethoxydiphenyl-, 776^o.
- , dihydroxydiphenyl-, 776^o.
- , complex condensation product of, 3401^o.
- , dihydroxydi-*p*-tolyl-, complex condensation product of, 3401^o.
- , diphenoxydiphenyl-, 776^o.
- , tetrabenzyl-, 3401^o.
- , tetrachloro-. See *Silicon tetrachloride*.
- , tetrakis(*o*-anisyloxy)-, 776^o.
- , tetrakis(*p*-bromophenoxy)-, 776^o.
- , trichlorophenylmercapto-, 777^o.
- , triphenoxyphenyl-, 776^o.
- Silicates.** (See also *Aluminosilicates*; *Base-exchanging compounds*; *Rocks*; *Zeolites*.)
- , albumins, water-sol., P 4739^o.
- , alkali detn. in, 38^o.
- , analysis of, 3109^o &.
- , book: Veröffentlichungen aus dem Kaiser Wilhelm Institut für Silikatforschung 1831^o.
- , bromo- and iodo-, prepn. of, 3333^o.
- , chem. weathering of, 3378^o.
- , chemistry of, 3108^o.
- , colloidal, on granite, 4421^o.
- , as complex salts in which Si and Al both function with coordination nos. of 4 or 6, 1293^o.
- , constitution of, 3363^o, 4076^o, 4401^o.
- , cryst., formation in aq. medium under pressure and high temps., 338^o, 923^o.
- , detn. in soaps, 3547^o.
- , double, P 3745^o.
- , equil. of molten sulfides and, 3817^o.
- , formation of complex, in roasting of blends, future problems in investigation of, 1021^o.
- , immiscibility of liquid, in lab. and in rocks of Agate Point, Ont., 2530^o.
- , integral dissociation of, 835^o.
- , melting points of, calcn. of, 2448^o.
- , reactions at high temps., 4076^o.
- , in sea water, seasonal variations in relation to phytoplankton crop, 1786^o.
- , specific heats and heat tone of, detn. from temp.-time curves, 2871^o.
- , system: FeS-, 3128^o.
- , system: metal-sulfide-, 2138^o.
- Silicic acids, 4028^o.**
- , classification by NH₄ extn. procedure, 3365^o.
- , colloidal, Donnan theory and adsorption of ions by, 3564^o.
- , gas bubbles and drops during formation of, 2093^o.
- , properties of, 3563^o.
- , compds. with NH₃, 704^o.
- , detn. in ores, slags, fluxes and refractory materials, 335^o.
- , detn. in wines and foods, 1806^o.
- , electrochem. properties of, 4053^o.
- , extn. of, color method for, 3335^o.
- , excretion and balance after ingestion of Na silicate, 1546^o.
- , sulfur-sulfide salts made by peptizing Fe oxides with, 3363^o.
- , in milk, its detn. and factors causing its variation, 1195^o.
- , powd., tenacity after heating, effect of water on, 520^o.
- , prepn. and properties of, 4401^o.
- , as protective colloid in formation of Mediterranean red earths, 3424^o.
- , in soils, effect on H₂PO₄ resorption of plants, 1045^o.
- Silicic anhydride.** See *Silica*.
- Silicon, anode, valve effect of, 533^o.**
- , carbon ratio in white-iron castings, 3381^o.
- , carbon sum in high-duty cast-iron production, 3124^o.
- , coating of Cr and, for corrosion prevention on ferrous metals, P 2547^o.
- , Compton effect in, ratio of intensities of modified and unmodified rays in, 1725^o.
- , diatom dependence on, 102^o.
- , effect on alloy steels, 3618^o.
- , on bronze, 3383^o.
- , on cond. of Al, 570^o.
- , on hardening of tool steel, 1939^o.
- , on Fe-C alloy, 751^o.
- , on magnetic and elec. properties of cast Fe, 4434^o.
- , on malleable iron castings, 3381^o.
- , on non corroding chrome steel, 375^o.
- , on open-hearth steel, 1310^o.
- , on silicon eutectic, 4095^o.
- , on strength of cast Fe, 3381^o.
- , on tenacity of ingot Fe at high temps., 53^o.
- , on W magnet steel, 3616^o.
- , elec. cond. of, 3571^o.
- , electrodes, valve effect of, 1894^o.
- , glass contg. electrochem. behavior of, 1528^o.
- , isomorphous replacement by Al, 1203^o.
- , for linings of vessels in which materials are heated, P 4016^o.
- , metallurgical uses of, 3869^o.
- , phosphorescent AlN activated by, 3830^o.
- , plant growth and, 812^o.
- , in plants, indispensability of, 2965^o.
- , quantum emission from, by thermal excitation, 1901^o.
- , reaction with Fe, 548^o.
- , in skin, 792^o.
- , spectrum in alloys, 3090^o.
- , spectrum of, 1100^o, 4061^o.
- , spectrum of Si⁺ II, 22^o.
- , system: Cu-, 4095^o.
- , system: Cu-, α -phase boundary of, 3873^o.
- , system: Fe-, 12^o.
- , system: Fe-, x-ray diffraction measurements on, 3128^o.
- , systems: Fe-, and Fe-P-, 3612^o.
- Silicon, analysis.** (See also *Silica*.)
- , detn. in bronzes and brasses, 1290^o.
- , in cast iron, 1117^o, 3268^o.
- , in duralumin and light alloys, 1290^o.
- , in ferro-silicon, 301^o, 557^o, 1740^o.
- , in iron and steel, 924^o.
- , in minerals contg. P, 364^o.
- , in pig iron, 557^o, 1740^o.
- , in stainless steels, bronzes, heat-resisting alloys, etc., 3679^o.
- , repn. from W, 1261^o.
- Silicon alloys.** (See also *Duralumin*; *Ironsil*; *Lental*; *Hard Silicon Steel*; *Tanticon*; and "alloys" under *Silicon*.)
- , alloy, tenacity tests on, 375^o.
- , aluminum-, 310^o, P 532^o.

- castings of, 4095⁷.
 constitution of, 210².
 constitution, technology and properties of, 1941⁴.
 differentiation of, 750⁶.
 preventing oxidation of molten bath in making, P 4454⁹.
 properties and production of die-castings of, 3875².
 thermal and elec. conds. of, 1941³.
 aluminum-, and Al-Cu-Mg-, 1564^{4,8}.
 aluminum-, and Mn-, for cylinders and pistons, P 378³.
 aluminum-B, P 4102⁶.
 aluminum-B-Ni-W-Zr-, for high speed tools, P 3128⁷.
 aluminum-Cu-Fe-Mg-Mn-Ni-, P 3621⁴.
 aluminum-Cu-Fe-Mg-Ni-, P 3624².
 aluminum-Cu-Fe-Mg-Ni-Zn-, P 3624³.
 aluminum-Fe-, constitution of, 1127².
 aluminum-Fe-Ni-, P 2546⁹.
 aluminum-Fe-Ni-, heat-resistant, P 3623⁹.
 aluminum-Mg-, P 1917³, P 2352⁴.
 aluminum-Mg-, for high-tension elec. conductors, P 3624¹.
 aluminum-Ni-Ti-W-, P 4102³.
 boron-C-Cr-Fe-W-, for welding rods or electrodes, P 2546⁹.
 boron refractory metal-, P 757⁴.
 carbon-Cr-Fe-Ni-, P 3388⁹.
 carbon-, internal pressure and thermal oscillations of, 3341⁸.
 carbon-Fe-, constitution of, 751².
 carbon-Fe-P-, effect of Ni on, 2729².
 carbon-Fe-, properties of, 4432⁶.
 carbon-Mo-W-, P 55².
 chromium-Cu-Fe-, P 3128³.
 chromium-Fe-, P 4455⁴.
 chromium-Fe-, coating of, P 4101³.
 chromium-Fe-Mn-, for welding rods, P 2546⁹.
 chromium-Fe-Mn-Ni-, P 2735^{2,3}.
 chromium-Fe-Mo-, P 1755¹.
 chromium-Mn-Ni-, P 4102².
 as construction material in machines and app., 1⁷.
 copper-, 1127¹, P 1130⁴, 2538⁴.
 effect on absorptivity of gases in casting Cu, 3610⁶.
 elec. resistance of, 533⁴.
 heat treatment of, P 2546⁹.
 spectral analysis of, 4080⁹.
 copper-Mn-, age-hardened, 4007⁹.
 iron-, P 1454⁶, P 2546⁹.
 analysis of, 3368¹.
 case-carburization in presence of, 4436².
 constitution and corrosion of, 1565⁴.
 detn. of Si and P in, 1740⁹.
 forming sheets, wires, etc., of, P 2352¹.
 magnetic, P 2545².
 in HNO₃ manuf., 4447².
 resistance to HCl, 3125¹.
 Si detn. in, 201⁹, 557¹.
 specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 748⁹.
 spectral analysis of, 4080⁴.
 test run on, in elec. furnace, 2114².
 iron-Ni-, of high elec. resistance and high initial permeability, P 3623⁹.
 of high magnetic permeability, P 4454⁴.
 magnetic, of high elec. resistance, P 2138².
 magnesium-, 568¹.
 magnesium-W-, for filaments, P 1569⁷.
 nitrogen detn. in, 742².
 thermal cond. of, 751³.
Silicon carbide. (See also *Carborundum.*)
 elec. furnace for producing, P 4392².
 evaluation of, 4730⁹.
 furnace with heat-radiating flues, combustion chambers, etc., of, P 3809⁴.
 manuf. of, P 1445⁷.
 refractories of, use in boiler furnaces, 489¹.
 refractory articles of, P 856⁹, P 4751⁷.
Silicon compounds, aluminum-, for coating metals, P 2352⁶.
 amino-, 704³.
 complex acid and alkali salts, 4396⁴.
 org., 776^{4,8}, 3401¹.
 oxysiloxenes, 3367³.
Silicon dioxide. See *Silica*.
Silicon oxide (SiO) (See also *Silica.*)
 existence of gaseous, 1539⁹.
 ultra violet band system of, relation to that of CS, 1279⁹.
Silicon tetrachloride, crit. temp. of, 896².
 heat of hydrolysis of, 3569⁹.
 system: HCl-, 739⁹.
Silicon tetrafluoride, spectrum of, 27³.
Silicosis, pulmonary, 4677¹.
Silicrome, in nitric acid manuf., 4447².
Silicyl oxide, hexabenzyl-, 3401⁴.
Silk. (See also *Dyes* and "mixed goods" under *Textiles.*)
 adsorption of Hg and Ag salts by, in relation to their disinfecting power, 3426².
 African wild, 873⁴.
 avivage, 2666⁹.
 azo compds. of fibers, constitution of, 1857⁴.
 bar effects in goods, 873².
 bleaching of, 3783⁴.
 books: History of the, Dye Industry in the U. S., 874²; und Seidenwaren, 3303⁴.
 charging and black dyeing of, 2276².
 coagula, microscopic investigation of, 4029⁴.
 coagulates made by pouring colloidal silk solus. into coned. tannin solns., 4244².
 coagulation of liquid, H-ion concn. and, 2995⁹.
 coagulum, behavior in polarized light while undergoing dehydration and aging, 4828⁷.
 colloids of, utilization of, 873².
 com., 873².
 contact potential of fibers of, in water, 2062¹.
 creping fabrics of, P 2280⁹.
 degumming, P 317¹, 873², 1857¹, 2468⁴.
 effect of fatty acid on, 2843⁴.
 exts. from glands of sharks, etc., for, P 4726⁴.
 in presence of acetate rayon, 3993¹.
 soap in, 3303².
 degumming power of soaps, detn. of, 2676³.
 detn. in woolen goods, 2844¹.
 dispersing power of LiSCN and LiI for, 1077⁴.
 drying, and app. therefor, P 1200⁷.
 dyeing, 1239⁹, 1240¹, P 1693⁴, P 2668⁹, 3533¹.
 with acid colors, 503¹.
 with alizarin dyes, 4824².
 with anthraquinone vat colors, 168⁹.
 by diazodization on fiber, 168¹, 872⁹.
 formic acid in, 2666⁹.
 with Naphthol AS, 4823⁹.
 with vat and azo dyes, P 3536⁷.
 theory of, 385⁷.
 dyeing black, 1689².
 dyeing black on mixts. with cotton, 872⁴.
 dyeing (indanthrene) of, 1477².

- dyeing of mixts. with cotton, 872^o.
dyeing of mixts. with wool, 872^o, P 1243^o.
dyeing of tussah, 2467^o.
dyeing skein, 4824^o.
dyeing on, fastness properties of, 320^o.
dyeing unions with cotton, wool and rayon, 1044^o.
dyeing (vegetable) of, 1044^o.
effect of dichromic acid on, 8329^o.
effect of "Monopol Black" dyes on, 2270^o.
elec. charge produced on, by rubbing with solid elements, 4044^o.
as elec. insulator, 2062^o.
eri, 3993^o.
evenness, international standards for raw, 321^o.
fastness of colors, 1687^o.
fastness to washing of, 871^o.
fibroin—see Fibroin.
-forming tubes in *Bombyx dalmanis*, participation of nucleus with secretion in cells of, 119^o.
glove, manuf. of, 4254^o.
gums of, 873^o.
industry in Near East, 1241^o.
iron bath and, 2469^o.
iron stains on, removal of, 872^o.
liquid-crystal state of, 3563^o.
loading material contg. cellulose deriva., P 2069^o.
lustering and finishing app. for, P 323^o.
lustering by mech. means, 4829^o.
mildew on, 1045^o.
milk safe practices in, 1241^o.
moistening and softening, app. for, P 3836^o.
mugs, bleaching and dyeing of, 4263^o.
multi-row dyeing on bonnet, 1244^o.
optical method of investigating, 2874^o.
painting, P 4254^o.
peptide, cleavage by glycine esters, 246^o.
peptide, effect of thyroxine on hydrolysis of, 2576^o.
printed scarfs of, 321^o.
processing agents, emulsions as, 3783^o.
resistance to sunlight and weather, 2469^o.
rubber like condition of fibers of, 4809^o.
rubber, prepn. of coagula of, 4873^o.
screwing of, 321^o, 873^o.
secretion in spiders, 119^o.
section marks in, causes of, 873^o.
series of "hard" and "soft," reducing only, of, 4255^o.
series of, hardening of, 1859^o.
soaking raw, for crepe yarns and producing crepe effect in fabric, 2843^o.
susp. and hard water in manuf. of, 1241^o.
susp. for, 2851^o, 2847^o, 2794^o.
softening, P 2069^o.
solns. in neutral, acid and basic solvents, physico-chem. nature of, 4828^o.
spontaneous discolor. of, effect of time of contact of solvent in, 1077^o.
structure of, 3523^o.
tannin adsorption by, 1239^o.
testing black, for loading, 2064^o.
testing dyed, for fastness to perspiration, 4829^o.
thread engineering, 1046^o.
threads, prepn. from coagulata, 4246^o.
treatment and dyeing of, 873^o.
unwinding of cocoon, but in residual material remaining after, 3546^o.
washing app. for, treated with SnCl_4 , P 4898^o.
washing weighted, discoloration in, 1097^o.
waste, spinning cotton with, 3783^o.
wastes used by silk spinners, 873^o.
weathering of, 802^o.
weighted, sp. wt. of, 1689^o.
weighting, P 504^o, P 690^o, P 2847^o, P 3967^o, P 4259^o, P 4836^o.
calcn. of yield of, 4829^o.
detection of, 2064^o.
with Sn, 4929^o.
with Sn phosphotungstate, P 2068^o.
yarn, bleaching and souping Italian yellow gum, 3783^o.
yarns and cloth, prepn. and dyeing of, 323^o.
Silk, artificial. See Copper-ammonio cellulose, Rayon, Thread, Viscosa.
Silkworm, chem. investigations on *Bombyx mori*, 2095^o.
chloropectin effect on pupae, 2792^o.
cocoon, chem. compn. of internal air of, 283^o.
epidemiology of gattins of, 119^o.
glycerides from oil of pupae of, 2549^o.
secretion in cells of silk forming tubes in, participation of nucleus with, 119^o.
stearic acid in oils from chloropectin pupae of pupae, 2792^o.
tryptophan role in, 2025^o.
Sillimanite, alteration of, contact metamorphism for, 3607^o.
crystal structure of, 4414^o.
in mulite, 4414^o.
occurrence of, phase rule diagram for sys. of, 4414^o.
structure of, 1359^o.
with bit, sericite and, 43^o.
Sil-O-Cel, manuf. of, 3742^o.
Silos, preservation of spent brewers yeast in, 663^o.
Siloxane, di and tetramethylated silica, 2121^o.
- - - acetate-dibromo-, 2121^o.
- - - acetoaceto-, 2121^o.
- - - amine-, 2122^o.
- - - diacetate-dibromo-, 2121^o.
- - - hexabromo-, 2121^o.
- - - hydroxy-, 2122^o.
- - - tetrabromo-, 2121^o.
Silumin, 2104^o.
corrosion by salt water, 1318^o.
corrosion protection for, radium as, P 1318^o.
dilatometric study of, 1944^o.
effect of H, Fe, Mg, Mn, Cu, Zn, Sr on, 4004^o.
in water construction, 2012^o.
Silumin, See Silicon carbide.
Silver, (See also Silvering; Silver preparation) absorption and reduction in activity of rays on their passage through, 724^o.
absorption of gases by pores, 1074^o.
adsorbed on C, Röntgenographic studies, 2109^o.
allotropic form of, 4289^o.
ammonium salt, prepn. of, 2109^o.
atomic scattering power for x-rays of powders of, and its data, 664^o.
atomic wt. of, 517^o, 2065^o, 1899^o.
book, *Lehrbuch der Metallhüttenkunde*, 1812^o.
as catalyst for As_2O_3 and As_2O_5 manuf., P 1899^o.
for formation of barium acid vapor, 901^o.
for reduction of As_2O_3 , P 1899^o.

- in soln. of Zn in acids, variance with position in overvoltage table, 1718¹.
 catalytic activity and adsorptive power of supported, 31.
 catalytic activity and surface area of, 4045¹.
 cathodes, disintegration in mixt. of He and Ne, 4396¹.
 cathodes, overpotential in neutral and alk. solns., 1105¹.
 cleaning and polishing compn. for, P 849¹.
 cleaning compn. for, P 4741¹.
 coating on metal wire, P 213¹.
 cold working, changes in structure and elec. resistance by, 2131¹.
 colloidal--see also *Collargol*.
 colloidal, absorption of light through, 3823¹.
 action on peritoneum, 481¹.
 as catalyst in decompn. of H₂O₂; effect of temp. on, 1265¹.
 coagulation by mixts. of electrolytes, ionic antagonism in, 1076¹.
 colors of, 1074¹.
 effect of concn. on coagulation, 1075¹.
 effect on glucemia, 1397¹.
 hyperglucemia production with, 2203¹.
 in inhibition of infiltration liposis by P, 2613¹.
 nuclear hydrosol, 4027¹.
 nucleus sols contg. no protective colloid, 2502¹.
 protected, 10¹, 4381¹.
 reaction with compds. in which one function is repeated several times, 3574¹.
 reaction with I, 4037¹.
 Ag-ion concn. studies of germicides of, 3264¹.
 of uniform particle size, prepn. without aid of protecting colloids, 2502¹.
 and its use for diagnostic and therapeutic purposes, 4644¹.
 coloring glass with, 4862¹.
 condensation of mol. streams of Cd and Ag on, phenomena occurring in, 3328¹.
 condensation on surfaces of mol. streams of, phenomena occurring in, 3328¹.
 crystn. of beads of, and detection of Pt metals by microscope, 2090¹.
 crystal structure of, electrodeposited simultaneously with Cd, 4258¹.
 crystal structure of native, 1879¹, 2301¹.
 delaying effect of, on sea urchin eggs, 1193¹.
 for dentistry, properties of, 1732¹.
 deoxidation of cast, 4096¹.
 detoxication with, 275¹.
 effect on hemolytic amboceptor production, 627¹.
 elec. charge produced by rubbing glass with, 4043¹.
 elec. condition of surfaces during adsorption of gases at temps. up to 850° K, 8¹.
 elec. cond. production in quartz by cathode sputtering of, 4050¹.
 elec. cond. vessels and immersion electrodes of brominated refined, 720¹.
 elec. explosions of wires of, photographs and cinematographic records of, 4355¹.
 elec. resistance at low temps., 1088¹.
 elec. resistance of molten, 2309¹.
 electrodeposition from AgNO₃ solns., effect of colloids in, 3358¹.
 electrodes, a.-c. electrolysis with, 1105¹.
 measurement of ionic reaction velocities with, 1363¹.
 in H₂SO₄ and in NaOH, polarization of, 4044¹.
 electromotive force due to friction between steel and, 4344¹.
 electron emission from, and its dependence on change of state of material of the cathode, 4052¹.
 electrons from, large-angle scattering of low-velocity, 1534¹.
 electroplating solns. of, effect of K₂CO₃ in, 4386¹.
 electroplating with, from solns. of iodide with NH₄I in furfural, 1734¹.
 electroplating with, manuf. of salts for, 847¹.
 films of, angular distribution of slow electrons on passing through, 3094¹.
 diffraction of cathode rays by thin, 4360¹.
 transmission and reflection of, 4367¹.
 films (thin) of, thermoelec. effects by heating of, 1895¹.
 fluorescence x-radiation of, intensity distribution in K α -doublet of, 1735¹.
 glass contg., electrochem. behavior of, 1526¹.
 impregnation of seeds during germination, 3194¹.
 independent gas discharge in, action of positive ions on, 1904¹.
 industry, 4420¹.
 as interferometer film, 514¹.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 ionization potential of, 2107¹.
 I. Röntgen-ray absorption edges of, 349¹.
 luminescence of cryst., 1103¹.
 magnetic susceptibilities of particles of, 1723¹.
 melting sterling, in high-frequency induction furnaces, 1546¹.
 in mineral waters, 3000¹.
 mirror on glass, effect of temp. on, 895¹.
 motion of sub-microscopic particles of, in gases, 3814¹.
 in negatives, role of electrolytes in peptization of, 3594¹.
 oligodynamic inactivation and activation of, 603¹.
 overvoltage of, 4346¹.
 photoelec. effect of soft x-rays in, 4056¹.
 photoelec. emission of electrons from, 4055¹.
 photographic deposits, covering power of, 3361¹.
 in photographic emulsions, content of metallic, 548¹.
 plastic deformation in interior of, detection of, 2915¹.
 -platinum element, elec. potential of, calcul. from cohesion pressure data, 4044¹.
 pseudo photographic effect of slow electrons in, 4050¹.
 quenching and tempering effect on mech. properties of, 2543¹.
 radioactivity and oligodynamic action of native, 260¹.
 reaction with C₆H₆, 715¹.
 reaction with diphenyl-*tert*-butylethynylbromomethane, 4501¹.
 reactivity with O, 2833¹.
 recovery from cinematographic films, P 3595¹.
 recovery from sweepings and wastes, 1308¹.
 recrystn. of, 208¹, 754¹.
 removal from wet collodion Ag bath, rate of, 4073¹.
 resources of Arizona in 1925, 2531¹.

- of Calif. and Oregon in 1926, 1748¹.
- of Central States, 933¹, 2631¹.
- of Eastern States in 1926, 745¹.
- of Idaho and Wash., 2531¹, 3379¹.
- of Montana, 51¹, 2909¹.
- of Russia, 3377¹.
- Röntgen radiation from, crit. current for, 21¹.
- Röntgen-ray absorption by, 3831¹.
- Röntgen-ray absorption in heated, 1720¹.
- Röntgen-ray reflection by sputtered films of, 2320¹.
- Röntgen-ray reflection from, 1539¹.
- Röntgen rays from, direct and indirect production of, 1539¹.
- in sea water, 1202¹.
- secondary electrons from, energy distribution of, 1534¹.
- silica gels coated with, as catalyst for synthesis of water, 901¹.
- silica gels contg., catalytic oxidation of CH_4 with, 1320¹.
- solv. in Hg, 1515¹.
- solv. of H in, 1202¹.
- soln. tension of, in solvents other than water, 1893¹.
- specific heat of, at low temps., 3087¹.
- specific heat of, temp. and, 718¹.
- spectra (absorption) of phosphorent alkali halides with, as active metal, 103¹.
- spectrum in alloys, 3090¹.
- spectrum of, 729¹, 914¹, 1342¹, 1727¹, 2321¹, 2713¹, 2873¹, 2881¹, 3353¹, 3583¹.
- spectrum (Röntgen) and state of polarization of fluorescent x-rays of, 3832¹.
- spectrum (Röntgen) of, ratio of indirect K α -line rays to continuous spectrum rays of same wave length, 4363¹.
- staining of, formulas for, 4200¹.
- sterling, manu. and properties of, 1317¹.
- in synthetic galena crystals, activating effect of, 1904¹.
- systems: Pb-, and Sb-, H overvoltage on, 2133¹.
- systems: Pd-, and Au-, internal pressures in, 1257¹.
- thermal expansion at low temps., 904¹.
- toning—see *Photography*.
- vapor pressure and chem. const. of, 2580¹.
- Weigert effect in colloidal gelatin systems of, 1080¹.
- Weigert effect in photochloride of, 1913¹.
- Silver**, analysis, detection, 1930¹, 3007¹, 4080¹.
- detection in gold foil, 924¹.
- detection of traces, 2359¹.
- detection on photographic deposits, 3361¹.
- detn., 37¹, 557¹, 1557¹, 1744¹, 3856¹, 4079¹.
- detn. in bronzes and brasses, 1299¹.
- in ores, 1557¹.
- in pharmaceuticals, 2227¹.
- in Pt ores, 925¹.
- in presence of Zn, 1929¹.
- in sea water, 1202¹.
- in white metals, 1299¹.
- Silver**, metallurgy of. (See also *Amalgamation*; *Cyanide process*.) P 54¹, P 370¹.
- of Baboquivari ore, 3371¹.
- in China, 1307¹.
- Connack tailing retreatment, 4080¹.
- cyanide leaching in, 4090¹.
- cyanide process, P 2544¹.
- electrolytic recovery from alloys, P 4861¹.
- electrolytic refining, 3867¹.
- flotation instead of cyanidation at Cortez, 3869¹.
- Kongsberg Works, history of, 3908¹.
- from lead bullion, P 2547¹.
- losses in, jarosite minerals in oxidized ores as factor in, 2345¹.
- from oxidized or roasted ores, P 377¹.
- precipitation from dil. solns., 3120¹.
- roasting and recovery of volatilized products, P 938¹.
- salt roasting and cyaniding at Achotla, Mexico, 4090¹.
- from speiss and Pt metals, 4430¹.
- from sulfide ores, 504¹.
- at Superior, Arizona, 3380¹.
- of sweepings and wastes, 1308¹.
- Silver acetate**, reaction with formates, 1714¹.
- solv. in H_2O and EtOH , 1887¹.
- Silver alloys**. (See also "system" under *Silver*.) P 1947¹, P 2914¹.
- aluminum, constitution, technology and properties of, 1941¹.
- hardening of aged, 3617¹.
- structure of Al-rich, 3384¹.
- thermal and elec. cond. of, 1941¹.
- x ray analysis of, 4055¹.
- amalgam, cond. of dil., 1892¹.
- amalgams, 2539¹.
- antimony, Bi, Pb, and Sn, electrolysis of, 1089¹.
- antimony, crystal structure of Ag₂Sn, 2902¹.
- book: *Tabelle spezifischer gewichte der gebräuchlichsten Au Ag Cu Legierungen, Ag Cu Legierungen und Weissgoldlegierungen*, 2544¹.
- cadmium (Cu Ni Zn), for money or alloy articles, P 3388¹.
- cadmium, crystal structure of, 1015¹, 1864¹.
- cadmium, x ray analysis and crystal structure of, 3617¹.
- copper, 3874¹.
- effect of fusing in air on, 4090¹.
- effect of quenching and tempering on mech. properties of, 2543¹.
- etching agent for, 1316¹.
- varieties in, 2542¹.
- swelling in H of, contg. a little oxide, 2542¹.
- copper-Au, 1582¹.
- copper-Au, alteration in resistance on cold working, 4343¹.
- for dentistry, properties of, 1752¹.
- elec. cond. of, 2539¹.
- electrolytic sepn. of Ag from, P 4291¹.
- gold, as interferometer film, 514¹.
- gold, or Pd-, for elec. contacts, 1733¹.
- hardened, P 1130¹.
- palladium, absorption and diffusion of electrolytic H in, dependence on electrolyte, 524¹.
- platinum detn. in, 527¹.
- platinum, hardness, microstructure and elec. cond. of, 3124¹.
- sepn. constituents of, P 1500¹.
- swelling in H, 4090¹.
- tarnish-resisting, 54¹.
- tough, treatment with, 2337¹.
- Silver bromate**, crystal structure of, 3068¹.
- Silver bromide**. (See also *Photography*.)
- absorption of light by, 2866¹.

- absorption of light by, effect of adsorbed ions on, 4381¹.
 action of light on crystals of, 3583¹.
 adsorption of orthochrome T by, 4394¹.
 effect of very low radiant energies on, 2113¹.
 fastness to washing of dyed, 3102¹.
 photoelec. and photographic effects in, 4394¹.
 refractive index of molten, 1718¹.
- Silver carbonate**, diwoen. pressure of, effect of particle size on, 521¹.
- Silver chlorate**, crystal structure of, 1257¹, 2084¹.
- Silver chloride**. (See also *Photography*, etc.)
 detn. of, 1747¹.
 detn. of, centrifuge in, 2894¹.
 electrode for detn. of chloride ion, 1525¹.
 electrodes in acid and neutral solus., 1894¹.
 fused, sealing parts of elec. app. with, P 1287¹.
 light absorption by, 2885¹.
 mixed crystals with NaCl, ion migration velocities and conds. for, 342¹.
 photolysis of, quantum yield on, 3840¹.
 photomagnetic effect in, 732¹.
 reaction with H₂S, equil. in, 3817¹.
 refractive index of molten, 1718¹.
 solv. of, 711¹.
- Silver chromate**, precipitation of, effect of hydrolyzed gelatin on, 2305¹.
- Silver compounds**. (See also *Silver preparations*)
 amines of cyanate with pyridine, 1740¹.
 ammino, 1068¹.
 ammino, formation of complex, 3088¹.
 with arsenic, non irritating, 3733¹.
 cyanide, hexamethylenetetramine, 1114¹.
 ethylene thiocarbamide, 1295¹.
 indigomalonate ester, 1590¹.
 isolo, of Rb and Au, 361¹.
 of mercapto acid esters, P 3736¹.
 N methylsulfitates of aminoargentomercapto sulfonic acid, P 1654¹.
 molybdenum cyanide, 921¹.
 oxidation of HI by bivalent, 1519¹.
 phosphorus- or S-, elec. resistance of, 1089¹.
 from pyridine and AgNO₃, 1250¹.
 pyridine cyanates, CHCl₃-sol., 3855¹.
 sym di-(m-argento mercapto benzene-p-carboxylic acid) urea, P 1654¹.
 as therapeutic agents for spirochetes, P 2031¹.
 ultramarine, 1067¹.
- Silver cyanide**, for electroplating, manuf. of, 847¹.
- Silver dichromate**, periodic pptn. of, 4314¹.
- Silver fluoride** (AgF₂), constitution of, 1924¹, 3364¹.
 crystal structure of, 520¹, 3811¹.
 deposition of a salt in a metal in, 2118¹.
 properties of, 520¹.
- Silver halides**. (See also *Photographic plates; Photography*.)
 colloidal, adsorption of excess ions by positive and negative, 3330¹.
 emulsions of, optical sensitizing of, 4394¹.
 grains produced by light-sensitive dyes, exposure of, 4073¹.
 photoelec. effect (inner) with, 2317¹.
- Silver hydride**, Zeeman effect in band spectra of, 354¹.
- Silver hydroxide**, solns. in KOH and NH₄OH, nature of, 4033¹.
- Silvering**, explosions in, of mirrors, 686¹.
 of glass plates for optical instruments, 488¹.
 of glass sheets or plates, app. for, P 490¹.
 of mirrors, action of SnCl₂ on, 340¹.
 of porcelain, 856¹.
- Silver iodide**, adsorption of Ag salts by, 3079¹.
 book: *Chemisch en physisch zuivere Stoffen*, 3108¹.
 density and axial relations of hexagonal, 3811¹.
 diffusion of α -AgI and α -CuI, 1711¹.
 electrodes, measurement of ionic reaction velocities with, 1263¹.
 electrodes, photogalvanic cell with, and its uses in photometry and illuminometry, 4069¹.
 energy of formation of, 4011¹.
 gelatin plates, chem. sensitization of, 3360¹.
 mixed crystals with CuI, ion migration velocities and conds. for, 342¹.
 reaction with FeCl₃, 4107¹.
 spectrum of, 4371¹.
 system. CuS, mutual diffusion with system: Ag₂S-CuI, 738¹.
 transition pt. of, 1089¹.
 transition temp. and heat of transition of, 1268¹.
- Silver ion**, adsorption of excess, by positive and negative Ag halide, and thiocyanate Ag sols, 3330¹.
 adsorption of, in AgNO₃ soln. on glass powder, 3568¹.
 atomic refraction of, 1719¹.
 catalysis of persulfate oxidations with, 1521¹, 3568¹.
 complex ammino, 2120¹.
 diffusion in a gel, 1513¹.
 migration from aq. solns. into glass, 4318¹.
 mobility in MeOH and H₂O, 342¹.
 mobility in non-aq. solvents, 342¹.
- Silver mercury iodide**, reversible color change from friction, 897¹.
- Silver mesoperiodate**, prepn. of, 1519¹.
- Silver neocarphenamine**, malaria treatment with, 3227¹.
- Silver nitrate**, adsorbed on C, Röntgenographic studies of, 2108¹.
 adsorption of Ag ion in solus. of, on glass powder, 3568¹.
 combination with gelatin, 2958¹.
 concn. cells in acetonitrile and benzonitrile, 1893¹.
 effect on tadpole growth and development, 4177¹.
 elec. cond. of dil. org. solus. of, 906¹.
 fused, d. of, 2342¹.
 heat of fusion of, 2101¹.
 Liesegang rings in mixts. of K₂CrO₄, gelatin and, 710¹.
 pharmacol. action of, 988¹.
 photolysis of, sensitizing with dyes, 28¹.
 reaction with K₂Cr₂O₇, periodic pptn. in, 4314¹.
 reaction with thiocyanic acid, 360¹.
 reactivity with compds. in which one function is repeated several times, 3574¹.
 reduction by rays from quartz lamp in presence of a protective colloid, 104¹.
 reduction in presence of lyophilic colloids, 2504¹.
 refractive index of molten, 1718¹.
 solns., compd. formation in, 3333¹.
 standard solns. of, in German Pharm., 2609¹.

- standardizing solns. of, for sea-water studies, 1290¹, 2828¹.
 vapor pressure of, 717¹.
 wound treatment with, 2967¹.
Silver number, detn. of oxidized cellulose residues by, 163¹.
Silver ores, of "Alte Hoffnung Gottes" mine, practicability of dressing, 2531¹.
 of British Columbia, Stikine River area, 1120¹.
 concn. of Pb-Zn-, P 3286¹.
 copper-, Hg production from, in Austria, 2909¹.
 deposits in Omui gold mine, 3377¹.
 dressing of, 934¹.
 flotation of, 51¹.
 at Broken Hill, 4425¹.
 at Cortez, 3869¹.
 gold-, in Central Europe, 2739¹.
 identification of opaque, 4084¹.
 jarosite minerals in oxidized, as factor in metal losses, 2349¹.
 of Lake Superior, B. C., 1120¹.
 at Matrabanya (Hungary), 3377¹.
 of Nevada, Gilbert dist., 1120¹.
 from New Mexico, Mongolian mining district, 48¹.
 of Peru, 2529¹.
Silver oxides, reduction by CO, drying in, 3077¹.
 ultra-violet transmission of, 4059¹.
 Ag₂O, as catalyst in MeOH manif., P 1596¹, P 2756¹.
 recovery of, 223¹.
 Ag₂O, existence of, 2384¹.
Silver perchlorate, dielec. const. of, dissolved in CCl₄, 1897¹.
Silver phosphate (Ag₃PO₄), detn. of, 1747¹.
 as poison for metabolism of yeast, 3677¹.
Silver preparations. (See also *Adiargen*, *Argyrol*, *Collargol*, *Protargol*.)
 bactericidal, P 1653¹.
 colloidal, 2236¹.
 application of U. S. P. X yeast-fermentation test to, 1215¹.
 dispersiveness of, 842¹.
 colloidal Ag-tannin-albumin sol. in H₂O, P 845¹.
 evaluation of, 2737¹.
 protective colloid for, P 1216¹.
 protein, assay by yeast method, 2958¹.
 proteinic, analysis of, 2957¹.
Silver salts, adsorption by polar ppt. of, 806¹.
 adsorption by AgI, 3079¹.
 detection in barium sulfate, 2240¹.
 disinfection with, in relation to their adsorption, 3426¹.
 effect on development of bacteria, 2190¹, 3427¹.
 of 1-aminobenzothiazoline, 2650¹.
 soly. in H₂O and EtOH, 1887¹.
 staining films with, 4559¹.
Silver sulfate, absorption of CO by, 300¹.
 reaction with PbO, velocity of, 1518¹.
 refractive index of molten, 1718¹.
Silver sulfide, mixts. with PbS or Pb₂S, diec. cond. of, 4243¹.
 reduction with C, 2817¹, 4299¹.
 system: CuI-, mutual diffusion with system: CuI-AgI, 739¹.
Silver thallium nitrate, fused, d. of, 2245¹.
Silver thiocyanate, colloidal, adsorption of thiocyanate ions by, 2339¹.
 diec. cond. of 6N. org. solns. of, 200¹.
 vanadate, AgVO₃, as catalyst for oxidation of ethyl alc., 1980¹.
Silver xanthate, 2530¹.
Sinapis. See *Mustard*.
Singeing, of fabrics, app. for, P 2473¹.
 of yarns, app. for, P 3052¹.
Sinigrin, prepn. and nature of, 667¹, 2. **Sinigrinside**. See *Sinigrin*.
Sinomenine, constitution of, 664¹, 665¹, 4531¹.
 pharmacol. action of, chem. constitution and, 3481¹.
 spectrum of, 1780¹.
 —, dihydro-, spectrum of, 1780¹.
Sinomenium, alkaloids of, 4531¹.
Sintering. (See also *Ores, treatment of*.)
 of refractory metals, P 2040¹.
 of slag and masonry in traveling-grate firing, 164¹.
Sinus caroticus, effect of stimulation of, on K, Ca and choline content of blood, 4600¹.
Siphons, automatic, 519¹, 699¹.
Siphunculus nudus, erythrocytes of siphuncle in, excess of urea in, 283¹.
Sippy cure, effect on serum lipases, 616¹.
Sipunculidae, crystalloids in "enigmatic vesicles" of, 4663¹.
Sirups. (See also *Glycerol*; *Maple sap products*, *Sugar manufacture*.)
 acidified, role of viscosity in heat penetration in, 3467¹.
 almond and milk, for foods or beverages, P 3713¹.
 for autumn feeding of bees, 467¹.
 of balsam tolu, 2959¹.
 of chloral, detn. of chloral in, 1652¹.
 decolorizing, P 2628¹.
 dehydration (spray) of, P 3715¹.
 dissolving sugar for, with automatic regulation of the d., app. for, P 4282¹.
 dry substance detn. in, 4267¹.
 evaporator for, P 1493¹.
 filters for, P 235¹, P 2483¹.
 food value of, 1634¹.
 fruit, P 3489¹.
 hydrogen-ion concn. of, 2479¹.
 of hypophosphites, 2241¹.
 hypoglycemic effect on beet, 2852¹.
 manif. of, P 239¹.
 manif. of, app. and filtration system for, P 4001¹.
 pasteurizing in glass containers, heat penetration in, 3710¹.
 phosphoric, darkening of, 2240¹.
 potassium guaiacol sulfonate detn. in, 666¹.
 prepn. of, 647¹.
 of quinine and strychnine, 2240¹.
 simple, evaluation of, 4718¹.
 sulfur dioxide detn. in beet, 1860¹.
 sulfur dioxide detn. in golden, 2677¹.
 terminal velocity of air or Hg in, 2501¹.
 watermelon, as food, 1634¹.
Steel, drying, 2276¹, 3523¹.
 fiber factory at Sakhamandi, 267¹.
 growth and use of Mexican, 2669¹.
 marine cordage from, 1066¹.
 purification of water from rivers polluted by effluent of, 2281¹.
 waste, EtOH from, 2425¹.
Stedman, R., obituary, 704¹.
Stenocardia. See *Stenocardia*, dihydro-.
Stenocardia, from distillate of carbon oil, 2511¹.
Stenocardia, pharmacol. study of, 4663¹.
Stenocardia, hydrocarbon, 2511¹.

- in sitosterol of soy-bean oil, 3311⁴.
- Sitosterol**, allophanate, 1362⁷.
color test for, 4588⁹.
dehydration of, 3415⁷.
identity with phytosterol of rapeseed oil, 89⁹.
pharmacol. study of, 4659⁹.
sepn. from phytosterol of soy-bean oil, 3310⁹.
——, dihydro-, from sitosterol of soy-bean oil, 3311⁹.
- Sitosteryl chloride**, in sitosterol of soy-bean oil, 3311⁴.
- Six hundred and six (606)**. See *Arsphenamine*.
- Sizes**, P 2482⁹.
book: *Traité général de la fabrication des colles, des glutinants et matières d'apprêts*, 3743⁷.
from carob-bean albumin, 2283⁴.
enzymic agents for removal of, evaluation of, 3050⁹.
locust-kernel, for yarns, 4004³.
oil, for textiles, 2064³.
for paper, P 165³, P 2663³.
for paper, cloth, etc., P 1660³.
in paper, detn. of holding power of, 1684³.
rayon, 1690⁴, 2060⁴.
removal from acetate rayon, 3987³.
removal from fabrics, evaluation of oxidizing agents for, 4826⁷.
rosin emulsions, hard water and, 4811⁷.
rosin, theory of analysis of, 3299⁴.
starch, P 3314³.
textile deterioration from Mg salts in, 4826⁷.
for textiles, P 2280⁴.
for textiles, characteristics of, 4826⁷.
- Sizing**, books: *der Baumwolle*, 2667³; *Die Schlichterei in ihrem ganzen Umfange*, 3844³.
of cotton, 2063¹.
of fibers, P 1243³, P 3777³, P 3991³.
machine-, rayon, 320⁹.
of paper, P 1686³, 2271³, 3299³, P 4818⁴.
change with degree of finish, 3527⁴.
colloidal-chem. nature of, 1683⁹.
in continuous webs, P 1475¹.
and its detn., 4811⁴.
dispersion of rosin for, 1833⁴, 4811⁴.
gelatin and, 2838⁴.
H-ion concn. in, 1851⁷, 3299⁴.
with latex, 3299⁴.
with rosin, 1684³, 4811⁴.
with rosin, precipitants in, 3299⁴.
of paper and pulp with wax, 4811⁴.
of rayon, 1690⁴, 2064³, P 3789³, P 4836⁴.
of rayon on warp beam, 4828⁴.
rayon warp, machine, "Van V.", 321¹.
of rayon yarn, 2060⁴.
resin, mordants in, 1684³.
rosin, H-ion concn. in, 3775⁴.
starch, effect on chintz, 2469⁴.
surface, of paper, 4811⁴.
of textiles, P 3788⁴.
of textiles, machine for, 4826⁴.
of twines, 4830⁴.
of viscose yarns after dyeing, 1856¹.
wax, effect in pulp, 2271³.
of yarns, etc., P 171³.
- Skane, J. E.**, biography, 184³.
- Skatole** (*3-methylindole*), effect on heart, 3704³.
picrate, 78⁹.
——, *5-ethoxy-*, and picrate, 3163⁴.
——, *methyl-*. See *Indole, dimethyl-*.
- 3-Skatolecarboxylic acid, 5-ethoxy-**, and Et ester, 3163⁴.
- Skelgas**, manuf. of, 3769⁴.
- Skigrams**, Röntgen-ray screen for taking, P 1255⁴.
- Skin**. (See also *Dermatitis; Hides*.)
ablation of, effect on cardiac frequency, 2216⁴.
ablation of, effect on respiratory movements in frog, 2216⁴.
absorption of Cl, I, PhOH, salicylic and picric acids by, 249⁹.
absorption of fats by frog, 3207⁴.
acid cloak of, 1183¹.
acid irritation, inhibition by sugars, 2955⁷.
acidity of, temp. and, 2966⁹.
allergic response of, variability in distribution of, 4613².
allergy, anaphylaxis and idiosyncrasy of, 4616².
in anthrax, 4625⁴.
biol.-chem. trend in research in dermatology, 2954⁴.
blood vessels of, effect of shock and death on, 1805².
book: *Histochemie der*, 970⁴.
capillaries of, pressure changes due to electrically applied EtOH, quinine or atropine, 3698⁴.
cathode-ray action on, 1600⁹.
compn. of epidermis, 93⁴.
concn. potential across frog, effect of H-ion concn. on, 4350².
dermatoses in syphilis treatment, 4646¹.
diseases of, general therapy of, 267⁹.
protein therapy in, 813⁹.
treatment by fixation of inorg. colloids by application of local anesthetics, 3230⁴.
ultra-violet radiation in, 4544¹.
vitamin application in, 4655⁴.
disinfection by mercurochrome and I soles., 4654⁴.
disinfection with mercurochrome and with tincture of I, 4655¹.
effect of saliva of *Ixodes ricinus* on, 3228⁴.
effect of ultra-violet and of red rays on, 788⁷.
electromotive action of, 992².
epithelium, biol. indifference to Röntgen-ray irradiation, 99².
fixation of colloids by, 3929³.
fluorescence of irradiated, 3672⁴.
heterophile reactions of, 4618⁷.
hormone activity of, testing with colloidal Au, 3691⁴.
hypersensitiveness, production with non-acid-fast tubercle bacilli, 804⁴.
increasing resistance to oil of mustard, 1405⁹.
inflammatory reaction of, after repeated injections of various substances in same spot, 4167¹.
iodine in, after administration of thyroxine, 1410⁴.
irritation by textiles, 4826⁴.
light absorption by, 2759¹.
melanic pigments and enzymes of human, 1169².
melanophores of frog, effect of guanidines on, 983⁷.
mineral content of human, 792².
necrosis production by autolysates of pneumococcus, 1803⁴.
permeability of frog, to urea, 462⁷.
permeability of membranes of frog, effect of Röntgen rays on, 1372⁴.

- permeability to short-wave rays, increasing, 3672^a.
- pigmentation of, S and, 2603^a.
- pigments of, 4141^a.
- polarization capacity of, basal metabolism and, in relation to thyroid function, 3209^a.
- polarisation of, effect of skin irritants on,
- potassium cyanide action on, 4652^a.
- production in, of substances which affect inflammation from exposure to light, from irritation by light, and from urticaria factitia, 4167^a.
- purpura from merbaphen, 4650^a.
- radio-sensibility of, effect of temporary ischemia on, 271^a.
- reaction of, after repeated action of light on same spot, 4166^a.
- reaction of cholesterol, biologic evolution of, 1374^a.
- reactions with bacterial filtrates of anhemolytic streptococcus, hemolytic streptococcus and *R. typhosus*, 4623^a.
- reaction with *Ascaris* expts., 641^a.
- resorption of CO₂ through, 4543^a.
- respiration and glycolysis of, and influence of hormones, 3203^a.
- respiration of, in cat, 3649^a.
- sensitiveness of, after intravenous injection of chem. irritants and after intravenous blood injection, 4166^a.
- sensitivity of, effect of injections of tropan blue on, 4168^a.
- sensitization and allergy of, toward myo-arsphenamine, 4616^a.
- sensitization tests, detn. of bird relationship by, 2604^a.
- sulfur accumulation in, after adrenalectomy, 2785^a.
- of tadpole, effect of primary and secondary x-rays on, 642^a.
- tests and local infections, effect of intravenous bacterial filtrates on, 4613^a.
- vascularization of, effect on Pirquet test, 2782^a.
- vesication, and chem. reactivity of halogen atom, 3629^a.
- water excretion through, in infants, 4158^a.
- Skleron, in motor construction, 2912^a.
- Skraup synthesis, of quinoline, modification of, 4527^a.
- Skull, fractures of base of, treatment with intravenous injections of hexamethylene-tetramine, 1293^a.
- Skutterudite, crystal structure of, 2340^a.
- Sky, light of night, 2707^a.
- Slag cement. See *Cement, hydraulic*.
- Slagging, app. for furnaces, P 2350^a.
- Slags. (See also *Cement, hydraulic*; *Thomas* d.)
- aluminum-rich, blast-furnace production of, 1461^a, 2247^a, 4428^a.
- attack on refractories, detn. of, 1480^a.
- basic open-hearth, constituents of, 3380^a.
- blast-furnace, agricultural value of specialty prod., 2231^a.
- as ballast, 2728^a.
- identification in cements, 3507^a.
- paying for tannin courts, etc., of, P 3672^a.
- as track bedding material, 2766^a.
- blowing molten, to form mineral wool, app. for, P 270^a.
- from bog ore, 1937^a.
- from boiler furnaces, petrography of, 833^a.
- bricks in Germany, 3755^a.
- briquets-from, P 3380^a.
- bronze-foundry, metal recovery from, 2532^a.
- building material from, P 1665^a.
- building materials of, production and hardening of, 4755^a.
- as concrete aggregate, 1452^a.
- correcting acidity formed by nitrogenous fertilizers with basic, 1645^a.
- detn. in wrought iron, 3661^a.
- effect of constituents of metallurgical, on crucibles, 3272^a.
- erosion resistance of firebrick, furnace for testing, 4747^a.
- fertilizer expts. with basic, 1008^a.
- as fertilizer for pastures, 1426^a, 3724^a.
- formation and viscosity of, effect of MgO in, 1123^a.
- formation by glazes on walls of kilns, 1450^a.
- in furnaces, removal of, P 313^a.
- granulating app., P 2349^a.
- iron and Mn, in Thomas process, relations of, 3120^a.
- iron blast furnace, compn. of, 365^a.
- lime detn. in, 1221^a.
- metallurgical hydraulic cement contg., 4214^a.
- phosphorus, analysis of, 3368^a.
- removing incrustations from walls of furnace combustion chambers, etc., P 4^a.
- sepn. from iron as discharged from cupola app. for, P 756^a.
- sulfuric acid detn. in, 363^a.
- entering of masonry and, in traveling grate firing, 154^a.
- thinly liquid below 1000° and effect of ZnO on their viscosity, 4428^a.
- transformers, treating, P 2733^a.
- titanium in, behavior of, 2728^a.
- utilization of, 3049^a.
- zinc, transformation into ZnO, 3194^a.
- Slaking.** See *Lime*.
- Slate,** bituminous, and the crude oils therefrom, 4781^a.
- coloring granular, P 3747^a, P 4214^a.
- definition of A. S. T. M. for, 831^a.
- production, technology and uses of, 4755^a.
- radium content of siliceous, from Nova Scotia, 3117^a.
- resources of U. S. in 1926, 847^a.
- testing of, methods of A. S. T. M. for, 832^a.
- Slaughter house,** putrefaction products of, deodorization of, P 473^a.
- waste treatment in Holland, 3250^a.
- Slavkite,** 1116^a.
- Sleep.** (See also *Hibernation*; *Hypnosis*.)
- potential d. of brain and, 2922^a.
- studies on, 1409^a.
- Sleeping sickness.** See "Intergic" under *Encephalitis*.
- Slide rule,** for respiratory-quotient calcn., 2678^a.
- Slimes.** (See also *Ores, treatment of*.)
- conveying, in beet-sugar factory, 181^a.
- of Lake Yichih-Chieh, 2244^a.
- sampling of, 407^a.
- Slip,** carbon, formulas for, 4746^a.
- casting, consistency of, 3271^a.
- canal, controlling conductivity of, 1223^a.
- fractionating app., 662^a.
- terra-cotta, expts. in, 2689^a.
- vacuum treatment of clay, 4746^a.

- vitreous enamel, and their control, 489².
Sloth. See *Bradydus tridactylus*.
Sludge. (See also *Petroleum refining; Sewage.*)
 fuel production from, P 1421¹.
Small pox. See *Variola*.
Smaltite, -chloanthite, crystal structure of, 2340¹.
Smectic substances, focal structure of, 1509¹.
Smell. See *Odors*.
Smelter fumes. See *Fumes*.
Smelters. See *Furnace; Metallurgy*.
Smelting. See *Metallurgy*; and such headings as *Iron, metallurgy of; Zinc, metallurgy of*; etc
Smith, Edgar Fahs, obituaries, 2690², 2860⁹.
Smith, J. Lawrence, biography, 1065¹.
Smithsonite, analyses of, 45¹.
 fluorescence in ultra violet rays, 1935¹.
 heat of formation of, 2703¹.
 heat of soln. in dil. HCl, 2703¹.
Smoke. (See also *Clouds; Fumes*; and "elec." under *Precipitation*.)
 abatement of, by coal treatment, 2651¹.
 gas industry and, 1227².
 law in England on, 2424¹.
 reviews on, 2256¹, 3943¹.
 air pollution by, 130¹, 4692¹.
 bombs, etc., P 2467¹.
 and its causes, 3509¹.
 coagulation of, 898¹.
 device for producing sparks and, P 1855¹.
 Paris, atm. diffusion of, 473¹.
 particle sepn. from, app. for, P 4281¹.
 particles, counting of, app. for, 727¹.
 particles from Cd arc, structure of, 1506¹.
 production, non detonating compn. for, P 2275¹.
 screens, compus. for, P 1419¹.
 signals of, 287¹.
 tobacco - see *Tobacco*.
 torches, P 2421¹.
 toxic, protection against, 1200¹.
 ultra-violet radiation of sun as affected by, 4892¹.
Smoke flavor, sepn. from assoc. substances, P 909¹.
Smoke stacks. See *Chimneys*.
Smut. effect of *Ustilago tritici* on physiol. functions of wheat, 3431¹.
 germination of chlamydozoospores of *Ustilago sac.*, relation of O to, 2765¹.
 germination of spores of *Ustilago levis*, changes in H-ion concn. induced by CO₂ in relation to, 3430¹.
 oat, CH₂O and I dusts for control of, 1011¹.
 oat, fungicide dust treatments for, 280¹.
 of seeds, spraying app. for, P 1429¹.
 wheat, control with formalin-gypsum dust, 3015¹.
 effect of capillary active substances on, 681¹.
 fertilizers for combating, 3023¹.
Small, blood and bile of, ultrafiltration for study of hemocyanin and helicorubin, 252¹.
 blood of, mol. concn. of, 1193¹.
 circulating liquid of, CO₂ dissoc. in, 463¹.
 death of, immersed in water, 1630¹, 2006¹.
 hemocyanins of Crustacea and, dissocn. of, 2215¹.
Snake bites, treatment of, exptl. studies on, 267¹.
Snake root, white—see *Empetrium urticarfolium*.
Snakes. (See also *Venoms*.)
 python exts., 1001¹.
 urine formation in the adder, 108¹.
Snow, moisture accumulation on glass from, compn. for preventing, P 2645¹.
Snuif, lead poisoning from, 1405¹.
Snyder, Harry, obituary, 3932¹.
Soaking pit. See *Steel*.
Soaps, P 507¹, P 694¹, P 3061¹, P 3548¹, P 4854¹.
 acid, 3060¹.
 after-darkening and rancidity in, 177¹, 507¹.
 alcohol, properties of, 1867¹.
 alkali (free) in, review on, 4852¹.
 alkali, soly. in hydrocarbons, 4322¹.
 ammonia detn. in, 506¹, 694¹.
 analysis in cost figures, 2074¹.
 analysis of, 3547¹, 4265¹.
 analysis of, and soap powders, 1869¹.
 black, substitute for, P 3796¹.
 bleaching of, P 1221¹.
 bleaching with Cl, 2074¹.
 boiling, 691¹.
 boiling, naphthenic acids in, 3060¹.
 books. Modern Soap and Glycerine Manuf., 694¹, Castile, 1867¹, Lehrbuch der Seifenfabrikation, 3312¹; Die Zeitgemasse rationelle Herstellung der Seifen-seifen, 3548¹, Technologie der Seifenfabrikation, 4001¹.
 calcium, anticoagulating action of, 1394¹.
 castile, 326¹.
 coconut-oil, surface tensions of, 511¹.
 as colloidal electrolytes, 2865¹.
 colloidal structure of, 3565¹.
 colloid principle as applied to, 2851¹.
 colloids in, 4852¹.
 colors, 4851¹.
 control method for kettle charge, 880¹.
 converting liquid into solid, 177¹.
 cresol detn. in liquid, 4201¹.
 cresol, in Germ. Pharm., 302¹.
 cresol, Ufinol and Tusputol as, 604¹.
 curd, castor oil in manuf. of, 3794¹.
 curd, glycerol content of, 3060¹.
 detergent action of, 1896¹.
 effect of H-ion concn., surface tension and concn. on, 880¹.
 H-ion concn. and, 4830¹.
 discoloration of, in boiling process, 4851¹.
 discoloring, 3311¹.
 disinfectant, detn. of high-boiling phenols in, 2436¹.
 for disinfecting fowlbrood, surface tension of, 3256¹.
 drying (spray) of, 3713¹.
 dye, P 4260¹.
 effect on blood vessels, 826¹.
 effect on coagulation of blood, 3231¹.
 fat const. in charges, effect on hardness and soly. of soaps, 3311¹.
 fats for, bleaching of, 3060¹.
 fats for rational criteria in choice of, 879¹.
 fats utilizable in making, detn. of, 1697¹.
 fatty acids in, 711¹, 4323¹.
 fatty acids in aged cakes of settled, change of I no. of, 2074¹.
 fatty acids in, detn. of, 4852¹.
 filaments or ribbons of, P 1246¹.
 filled, 1489¹.
 filled, manuf. of, 4851¹.
 films, 2479¹.
 finely divided dry, P 4854¹.
 fakes contg. compds. evolving O, P 506¹.

- faking, P 880², P 3548¹.
 formation of foaming, 218², 1326².
 formol, action on waste waters, 657².
 glycerol lyes, treatment of, 4851².
 grainol, colloid chemistry in manuf. of, 1865².
 green, from Swedish resin, 1489².
 hand, P 1490¹.
 hardness of, detn. of, 4852².
 heat and power in, industry, 4850².
 hemolysis by, 107².
 hexalin, lime stability of, 1846², 2074², 2477².
 of hydrogenated rape oil, 3059².
 hydronycitronellal in making, 3311².
 imitation of amebas with rosin, 282².
 industry, reviews on, 1697², 3544².
 insol., from partial oxidation products of mineral oils, P 3795².
 keeping quality of, testing, 504².
 lathering effects of, app. for detg., 4853².
 laundering with hydrocarbon-contg., fol-
 lowed by perborate bleaching, 3050².
 lime-proof, 507².
 from linseed and sunflower oils, polymeriza-
 tion of, 3060².
 from litharge and neutral fat, chemistry of, 3541².
 manuf. of, 1865².
 heating systems used in, P 4679².
 by mech. methods, 326², 4851².
 value of rosin in, 3542².
 manuf. of textile, equipment for, 1045².
 methylhexalin and Turkey red oil, 507².
 mycelins of, 3756².
 naphtha, 1052².
 naphthenic acid, 694².
 naphthenic-acid product for, 4853².
 of naphthenic acids, analyses of, 1489².
 neutral fat in, detn. of, 170².
 neutralizing power on cobra venom, 3931².
 neutralizing with sulfonated castor oil, 1488², 1667².
 by neutral sapon., 2072².
 new journal: *Zeitschrift für physik.-chem. Seifenforschung*, 4265².
 oils and fats in manuf. of, 694².
 oxygen content of, and use of Na_2HCO_3 , 4851².
 perfumes for, 4265².
 pharmacol. action of, 460².
 phys. investigation of, 4851².
 "Physiol" in manuf. of, 1967², 2851², 4863².
 "Physiol" use for cold-made, semi-cold made and cured, 4853².
 powders, P 1489², P 1489².
 preps. of compounded, 2547².
 in Russia, 3311².
 prevention of absorption of suspended C
 black by clean fabric with, 3264².
 properties of, compn. and, 1697², 1866².
 quant. heterogeneity of aged, 176².
 rancidity development, 1690².
 resin in manuf. of taler, 4716².
 for rheumatism, P 4266².
 rosin, P 1690².
 rosin detn. in, 2547², 4842².
 setting out of, mixing app. for, 4012².
 soaping, 176².
 settled, doubtful official standards for, 2262².
 shavings, P 2782².
 siliceous adsorbent for use in, P 1221².
 in silk manuf., 1241², 1867², 3676², 3681², 3683², 3547², 3794².
 in silk weighing and their detection, 3060².
 skin formation on soaps of, 2603².
 sodium silicate detn. in, 694².
 sodium silicate in manuf. of, 2479².
 soft, P 1489².
 manuf. of, 4851².
 special mfg. of, 3547².
 for softening water, etc., app. for auto-
 matically indicating amt. of, P 4².
 soaps, viscosity and hydration of, 1865².
 spirit, standards for, 1435².
 spraving molten, to obtain rounded hollow
 globular particles, P 841².
 stabilization against rancidification, P 2677².
 sulfo acids for, 1246².
 sulfur and SO_2 in, detection of, 4853².
 systems contg., no. of phases in, 2608².
 technology of, problems in, 1488².
 Texin in, industry, 4851².
 textile, P 4001².
 in textile industry, 2468².
 transparent glycerol 1866².
 turbidity test for, 4851².
 unsaponified neutral fat in detn. of, 4851².
 washing powders and, 2547².
 washing quality of, 3111².
 waste in industry in Mexico, 2281².
 wetting ability of, 17².
 as wetting agents for textiles, 4836².
 as wetting out agent in dyeing and cal-
 printing, 1477².
 for wool, 1247², 208², 1783².
 yellow spots in, review on, 4547².
 yield values for these of, 1966².
 and textile damage by, 4266².
Soapstone See also *Talc.*
 industry, 4711².
 resources of U. S. in 1926, 847².
Sobolevskii P. G. biographies, 3498².
Societies, industrial, the (chemist and) 1241².
Society of Chemical Industry, American
 section of, founding of, 3811².
Soda See Sodium carbonate, Sodium hydrox-
 ide.
Sodamide See Sodium amide.
Soda pulp See Paper pulp.
Soda water See Beverages.
Sodium (See also Alkali metals, Sodium ion)
 adds to C-C linkages, 4193².
 adds to C-N and N-N double bonds,
 4490².
 in animal body as influenced by age and
 condition, 1179².
 arc lamp, 1908².
 atomic and mol. rays of, production of, 1004².
 atoms, reduction by rock salt crystals,
 2318².
 in blood, 4308².
 effect of parathyroid hormone treatment
 on, 3600².
 in heart disease, 2211².
 of overworked animals, 3440².
 after paraventricotomy, 4690².
 in blood plasma in relation to susceptibility
 to inoperable tumor, 1181².
 -calcium ratio of certain waters, 2251².
 as catalyst for hydrogenation, 4222².
 catalytic, propn. of, 1807².
 Compton effect in, ratio of intensities of
 modified and unmodified rays in, 1726².
 crystal structure of, 2660², 2661².
 decompensation of, effect on balance, 4177².
 in detn. of amt. of salts to K, on N and mineral
 metabolism of growing pig, 614².

- dispersing centers in vapor of, variation with temp. of satd. vapor of no. of, 913².
effect on K spectrum, 3812².
effect on tensile properties of Al-Cu alloys, 2912².
elec. potential of, detn. with amalgam elec. trode, 1065².
elec. resistance at low temps., 1088².
entropy at infinite pressure, 718².
excitation of atoms for D line, detn. of time of, 3824².
flames, displacement of negative carriers in, 3089².
 emission of light by, 4061².
 intensity and periods of excitation of, 2834².
 luminosity of, 1542².
formation in NaCl, cause of, 28².
fusions with salts, equil. in, 12².
growth on diet low in, 2398².
heat of dissocn. of mol., 3825².
heat of dissocn. of, vibrational levels and, 1542².
heat of ionization and of hydration of, 3343².
heat of mixing with K and Hg, 718².
heat of vaporization and sp. heat of, 913².
internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 247².
inverse Stark effect of second and third members of principal series of, 3355².
Kerr effect (anomalous) in, 2326².
in marine algae, 4151².
metabolism of, in nephritis, 4615².
in milk of certain mammals, 456².
of organs, effect of pancreatectomy on, 4600².
oxidation of metallic, controlling rate of, P 4678².
in plants, 1176², 1993².
with potassium as nutrient material for plants, 2430².
purification of rare gases and "clear up" by, 900².
quantum emission from, by thermal excitation, 1901².
reaction with aryl ethers, 956².
 with cadmium chloride, HgBr₂ and HgI₂, 28².
 with Cl or I, "dil. flames" produced by, 1898².
 with ethyl acetate, 1956².
in regulation of acid-base equil., 3210².
resonance radiation of, polarization of, and breadth of spectrum, 4372².
in rock-salt crystal, at. scattering temp. factors of, 26921².
in skin, 792².
in solar atm., partial pressure of, 1277².
spectrum of, 24², 193², 1009², 1279², 1512², 1727², 1730², 1909², 2322², 2326², 2714², 2719², 2716², 2837², 3356², 3584², 3836², 4057², 4060², 4364², 4369², 4372².
system of equiatomic quantities of K, I and. equil. compn. of liquid salt phase and liquid alloy phase in, 1800².
system: Na-, 2696².
ultra-violet limits of transparency of, 4059².
vapor, absorption of fluorescence from NaI vapor by, 4378².
vapor, continuous absorption in, 4366².
Sodium, analysis, detection, 2899², 3603².
detection in cytoplasm of red corpuscles, 3675².
detn., 201², 2723², 3600², 3900².
detn., electrode for, 4845².
detn. in biol. material, 4558².
 in blood, 607².
 in blood serum or heparinized plasma, 3675².
 in presence of K, 39².
 in soaps and soap powders, 1866².
 in water, 3479².
detn., sp. reagent for, 2898².
sepn. from K, 4336².
Sodium acetate, effect on action of complement on sensitized erythrocytes, 3217².
effect on blood vessels, 2986².
 on protoplasm as influencing rate of penetration of cresyl blue into vacuole of *Nitella*, 1612².
 on ultrafilterability of serum Ca, 3929².
ionization const. of mixts. of AcOH and, 1516².
ionization of, 713².
manuf. of, 2738².
mol. contraction of, in cryst. hydrates and solns. with water, 4294².
vapor pressure of, 717².
Sodium alcoholates, reaction of solns. of, in primary alics. with arylazides, 3411².
reduction of aromatic nitro compds. with, 4502².
Sodium alloys. (See also *Alkali metal alloys*.)
aluminum-, constitution, technology and properties of, 1941².
amalgams, electrodes of, behavior in solns. of amphoteric substances, 1986².
 hydrogenation with, 2558².
 oxidation with O₂, 362².
 reaction with CS₂, 1135².
 reaction with various acid solns., velocity of, 3334².
 reaction with H₂O, effect of polarized light on, 1281².
 reduction of RuCl₃ with, 923².
 vapor pressure of, 522².
cadmium-Hg-K-, 1942².
lead-, Sn-, etc., app. for forming, P 940².
potassium-, as catalyst for hydrogenation, 4522².
 reaction with certain hydrocarbons, 941².
 reaction with petroleum, 943².
Sodium aluminates. (See also *Alkali metal aluminates*.)
P 306², P 2642².
feeding app. for, P 4282².
in water treatment, 2421², 4190².
Sodium aluminosilicate, 1294².
Sodium aluminosilicate. See *Alkali metal aluminosilicates*.
Sodium aluminum sulfate, dilution and soly. in H₂SO₄, 529².
Sodium amide, P 143².
 reaction with ethyl acetate, 1956².
Sodium ammonoberyllate, 1519².
Sodium antimonate, P 2247².
 sodium stannate sepn. from, P 2036².
Sodium argenticyanide, hexamethylenetetramine addn. compd., 1114².
Sodium arsenates. (See also *Alkali metal arsenates*.)
purifying solns. contg., P 2247².
sepn. from Na stannate, P 2036², P 2445².
toxicity for various organisms, 2025².
Na₂HAsO₄, soly. and transformation pt. of hydrates of, 652².
Na₂AsO₄, as insecticide, 3255².
Sodium arsenites, oxidation (catalytic) of Na₂SO₃ and, simultaneously, 716².

- soil sterilization with, for weed control, 1647¹.
 toxicity for various organisms, 2025¹.
 Na_2AsO_4 , as dust and spray for control of Mormon cricket and the grasshopper, 2025¹.
 glucemia from injections of, 990¹.
 as herbicide for field bindweed, 299².
 as insecticide, 3255².
 in soils around sprayed blackberry bushes, 2023¹.
Sodium aurosulfate, formation and constitution of, 1553².
 for tuberculosis treatment, 1435².
Sodium aurothiosulfate. See *Sanocrysin*.
Sodium azide, density of, 3072².
 physiol. action of, and its use in explosives, 4810².
Sodium barbital, assay of, 3952¹.
 decompn. by sterilization, 301².
 effect on vascular action of adrenaline, 993².
 narcosis with, speed of, 639².
 in sympathetic and parasympathetic irritation, 269².
Sodium benzoate, as antiseptic for wines, 3950².
 antiseptic value of, 2029².
 of Austrian Pharmacopeia, 3489².
 fatty livers in fetuses from administration of, 1628².
 hexetone dissolved in, effect on respiration, 634².
 hippuric acid elimination after ingestion of, 2209².
 preservation of cane and orange juice with, 2852².
Sodium bicarbonate. See *Sodium carbonates*.
Sodium bismuth citrate, prepn. and constitution of sol., 1920².
Sodium bismuth tartrate, prepn. of, 3597².
Sodium bisulfite. See *Sodium sulfites*.
Sodium borate. (See also *Alkali metal borates*.)
 compn. contg. cornstarch, Na_2PO_4 , Al sulfate, Epsom salts, EtOH and, P 2818².
 dehydration of, 549².
 detn. of, 666².
 passage into fruits and vegetables, 1794².
Sodium borofluoride, manuf. of, app. for, P 1445².
Sodium bromate, effect of injections of, on skin, 4166².
 piezoelec. effect in, 1718².
Sodium bromide. (See also *Alkali metal bromides*.)
 as antidote of strychnine, 2207².
 decompn. potentials of, 1716².
 dispersion in ultra-violet, 731².
 effect of repeated administrations of, on susceptibility to convulsions, 2994².
 effect on arterial hypertension, 1621².
 effect on pptn. of tartaric acid as Ca salt, 1556².
 equil. with alic., 2099².
 impurity in, 302².
 photoeffect in, exposed to light, 1904².
 soly. in Me_2CO in presence of NaNO_3 , 4319².
 system: barium bromide- HBr - H_2O , equil. of, 1723².
Sodium calcium carbonate, formation of, microchem. demonstration of, 2296².
Sodium carbonates. (See also *Alkali metal carbonates*; *Soda ash*; *Trona*.)
 in photographic developer, 1551².
 sodium hydroxide manuf. from, app. for, P 4738².
 system: Na_2CO_3 - NaHCO_3 - H_2O , 4335².
 NaHCO_3 , detn. in Cl bleaching solns., 4407².
 effect of intravenous or oral administration of, on acid-base equil. of blood serum, 3211².
 effect on deficient guinea pigs, comparison with that of Vichy water, 254².
 effect on expired CO_2 and O_2 , 3444².
 effect on osmotic pressure of blood proteins, 1799².
 effect on response to histamine, 2004².
 effect on tension of abductor muscles of valves of anodon, 3457².
 effect on tetanus, 3929².
 effect on urea excretion by kidney, 3700².
 effect on urinary excretion of acetone bodies in water diet, 4654².
 effect on viscosity of Orange GG, 1886².
 equil. in NH_3 soda process under pressure, 2441².
 in iodometry, 1298², 2529².
 manuf. of, P 4737².
 mixt. with Na salicylate, tincture of nuxvomica, concd. infusion of senega and H_2O , green coloration in, 2240².
 prevention of kidney injury by U nitrate with, 4636².
 reaction: $\text{NaCl} + \text{NH}_4\text{HCO}_3 = \text{NH}_4\text{Cl} + \text{NaHCO}_3$, equil. under pressures, 2441².
 sepn. from solis, P 1444².
 sterilization of solns. of, 2988².
 treatment of "orthostatic" albuminuria with, 1624².
 vasomotor action of, H-ion concn. and, 2600².
 Na_2CO_3 , absorption of CO_2 by solns. of, effect of colloids on, 3079².
 absorption of C_2H_2 by solns. of neutral, effect of viscosity on, 3563².
 ammonia-soda process for, consumption of raw materials in, 482², 4728².
 bactericidal action of, 610².
 bath salts of, 2638².
 calcining furnace for, P 3740².
 causticization by Fe_2O_3 , 2640².
 corrosion prevention with, 53².
 dehydration of, 549².
 detn. in Cl bleaching solns., 4407².
 detn. in soaps and soap powders, 1866².
 detn. of, 1928².
 dialyzer for solns. of, P 1502².
 effect on acidity of juice of *Zea mays*, 3193².
 effect on bactericidal action of NaOH, 793², 1610².
 as fertilizer for asparagus, 4707².
 from gas-purification liquors, P 869².
 irreversible dehydration of hydrate of, 4074².
 lakes contg., in Slavgorod region in Siberia, 3963².
 lowering of reaction temp. of quartz and BaCO_3 with, 3335².
 manuf. of hydrated, P 483².
 mixts. with NaOH at same H-ion concn., germicidal efficiency of, 1174².
 mol. contraction of, in cryst. hydrates and aq. solns., 4294².

- in mortar mixing water, effect on compressive strength of mortars, 3031¹.
 from natural brines, P 2814².
 oxidation of mixt. of $\text{Sn}(\text{OH})_2$ and Na_2SO_3 in soln. in, with air, 2506⁴.
 oxidation of Na_2SO_3 in soln. of, with air, 2098².
 oxidation of stannous hydroxide in soln. of, by air, 1889².
 reaction of dil. solns. of, with sugars, 2369².
 reactions with BaCO_3 and SiO_2 in solid state, 2523¹.
 reaction with Fe_2O_3 , thermal change in, 6691¹.
 reaction with insol. sulfates, 3022⁴.
 reaction with sugars, lactic acid formation in, 1955².
 sepn. of solus. of NaCl and, by osmosis, 1885².
 soly. in AcOH , 3332².
 soly. in EtOH , 5501¹.
 soly., sp. gr., and μ of satd. solns. of, 1515².
 soln. velocity of O into solns. of, 2506⁴.
 system: K_2CO_3 ; H_2O -, at 40°, 345².
 U. S. Govt. specification for, 1656².
Sodium caseinate, behavior of Na and Ba amalgam electrodes in solns. of, 1986².
 organism in solns. of, 3428².
Sodium cerium tungstates, 1924².
Sodium chlorate, detn. in bleaching solns., 4407¹.
 as herbicide for field bindweed, 299², 3014².
 reaction: $2\text{NaCl} + \text{Ba}(\text{ClO}_3)_2 = 2\text{NaClO}_3 + \text{BaCl}_2$, 4323².
 refractive index of molten, 1718².
 system: AgClO_3 -, dimorphism of, 1257².
 viscosity of supersatd. soln. of, 2095².
 weed control with, 1647¹, 3014².
Sodium chloride. (See also *Alkali metal chlorides*; *Cells, electrolytic*; *Physiological saline solutions*; *Ringer solution*.)
 activity coeffs. of NaOH in, 4330².
 activity in aq. soln., 1525².
 adaptation of frogs to solns. of, 1629².
 adsorption and diffusion in elec. field, potential ratio in, 1075².
 antagonism to AcOH in developing *Fundulus* embryos, 2996².
 to CaCl_2 as influencing penetration of dye into *Nitella*, 971².
 to other salts in action on protoplasm of *Ameba dubia*, 1629².
 aqueous soln. of, 5000 yrs. old, 4284¹.
 base exchange between roofs of bituminous coal seams and solns. of, 3866².
 in blood from arteries, capillaries and veins, 618¹.
 in blood in uremia, 1186².
 in blood serum in cardiac edema treatment with strophanthin, 4164¹.
 in blood serum in tertiary syphilis, 4165¹.
 chemiluminescence spectrum in formation of, 2322².
 coagulation of Fe_2O_3 colloid by, 1884².
 color restoration in FeCl_3 by, 1741².
 cond. measurements of, cause of error affecting, 4035².
 corrosion of Al and its alloys by solns. of KCl and, 1314².
 creeping of solns. of, 2095².
 crit. temps. and ds. of aq. solns. of, 341².
 crystal climbing of, 1071².
 crystal form of, adsorption and, 4302².
 crystal habit of, effect of urea on, 4020².
 crystals of, growth from soln. of, 4291².
 in curing of skins, re-use of, 3314².
 decompn. potentials of, 1710².
 density and viscosity of satd. solns. of, in HCl , 4034².
 detn. in butter and margarine, 995².
 in egg yolk, 120².
 in foods, 997².
 in margarine, 2010².
 in soaps, 3547².
 dielec. const. of aq. solns. of, 721¹, 906², 907², 1718², 4325².
 dropsy treatment with, 4647².
 in dyeing, 1689².
 dystrophy from diet of rice with addn. of, 257².
 effect of concn. of, on clarification of suspensions of coarse particles dispersed in soln., 3080².
 effect of high concns. of, on biochem. processes in sewage sludge, 1819².
 effect of intradermal and intracorneal injections of, on sympathetic and parasympathetic nerves, 811².
 effect on arterial hypertension, 1621².
 on bactericidal action of NaOH , 793².
 on blood vessels, 2985².
 on cardiovascular action of adrenaline, 817².
 on cooking vegetables, 465².
 on egg of *Fundulus*, 464².
 on fermentation of dough, 4667².
 on germicidal efficiency of NaOH , 1610².
 on glucose concn. in venous and arterial blood, 618¹.
 on growth and metabolism of yeast, 3728².
 on hatching and development of salmon fry, 2215².
 on heart automatism, 983².
 on *Hevea* latex, 697².
 on luminescence and motility of *Coelenterata*, 1413².
 on osmotic pressure of blood proteins, 1799².
 on paramercia, 4661².
 on permeability of frog skin to urea, 462².
 on photic orientation in *Allobophora foetida*, 1630².
 on pptn. of tartaric acid as Ca salt, 1556².
 on respiratory rhythm of exposed medulla of dog, 3205².
 on sludge digestion, 2631².
 on velocity of crystn. of sucrose at 50°, 180².
 on viscosity of protoplasm of ameba, 4179².
 elec. charge in dust clouds of, 1272².
 elec. charge of fogs of, 1527².
 elec. cond. in, 4343².
 elec. cond. of acetone solns. of, dependence on field strength, 3084².
 elec. cond. of, temp. variation of, 3343².
 elec. explosions of threads soaked in solns. of, photograms and cinematographic records of, 4355².
 elec.-wave refraction and absorption by solns. of, 2103².
 electro dialysis of, through colloidal membranes, 3566².

- electrolysis of, cells for, P 1910⁹, P 3339⁹.
 equalization of chlorides between red blood cells and solns. of, and its relation to "osmotic resistance," 2606⁷.
 equil. of resorcinol in aq. solns. of, ebullioscopic detn. of, 1712⁹.
 evapn. of H₂O from, through surface films, effect of surface tension on, 4298¹.
 as fertilizer for asparagus, 4707⁴.
 for barley and wheat, 6604¹.
 for sugar cane in Java, 2285⁹.
 flames, potential drop at cathode in, 2318⁴.
 free-flowing, fused into globules and special package for dispensing, P 350¹¹.
 granulating, P 306⁴.
 handling, equipment for, 3¹.
 heating solns. of, electrically, 917¹.
 heat of soln. of, 717⁹, 1875⁹.
 hydrolysis of, as lab. expl., 2208⁹.
 hypertonic, effect of intravenous injection on blood and cerebrospinal fluid, 1997⁴.
 hypertonic solns. of, effect on cerebral circulation, 4170⁹.
 indicators for, 3003⁹.
 in infra-red, residual ray frequency, natural frequency and dispersion of, 1540⁴.
 iodized, in gutter prevention, 1400⁹, 2745⁹.
 ionization of, 403⁹.
 in irrigation water, action on plants, 1611⁴.
 in irrigation water, effect on rice, 795⁴.
 in kidneys, distribution and behavior of, 1997⁴.
 lakes contg., in Slavgorod region in Siberia, 5963⁹.
 lattice constn. of rock salt and chemically pure, 4057⁷.
 Ludwig-Soret phenomenon in, 1083¹.
 manu. of, economies in, 1733⁴.
 metabolism of, 1606¹.
 metabolism of, in pregnancy, 3443¹.
 mixing with water in diff. proportions, times of, 1200⁹.
 mixts. with acetamide, elec. cond. of, 2701¹.
 mist. with NaNO₃ or Ba(NO₃)₂, adsorption by charcoals from solns. of, 3530¹.
 mol. equil. of resorcinol in aq. solns. of, 1083¹.
 in mortar-mixing water, effect on compressive strength of mortars, 3031¹.
 negative adsorption of, at water-CaCl₂ interface, 4306⁷.
 as neutrality regulator in organism, 1100⁹.
 nonhygroscopic, P 1219⁴.
 optical properties of sulfocyanine in solns. of, 1719⁴.
 peptone detn. in soln. in, 2638⁹.
 pharmacol. action after intra arterial and after intravenous administration, 4657⁹.
 photo-effect in, exposed to light, 1904⁴.
 purgative action of, 2033⁴.
 purification of, bleach liquor as by product in, P 3906⁹.
 purifying solns. of, P 4390⁹.
 radium content of Nova Scotian, 3117⁴.
 reaction of K chromates with CaCl₂ in solns. of, 4390⁹.
 reaction: $\text{NaCl} + \text{NH}_4\text{HCO}_3 = \text{NH}_4\text{Cl} + \text{NaHCO}_3$, equil. under pressure, 3441⁴.
 reaction: $2\text{NaCl} + \text{Ba}(\text{ClO}_4)_2 = 2\text{NaClO}_4 + \text{BaCl}_2$, 4339¹.
 references of U. S. in 1926, 141⁹.
 retention in reverse distribution, 119⁹.
 review of mining and trade information for 1927, 748¹.
 rock salt, atoms with easily removable electrons in crystals of, 3343⁹.
 cohesion in, in relation to mech. and elec. strength, 518⁹.
 color change under pressure and by Becquerel rays, 1833⁹.
 coloring by Becquerel rays, 1005⁴.
 effect of slow cathode rays on, 1532⁹.
 formation of blue, 28⁹.
 heat motions of atoms in crystals of, x-ray study of, 2091⁴.
 metallic reflection from, in ultra-violet, 3583¹.
 from oil wells, K in, 931⁴.
 penetrating radiation in atm. of mine, 4359⁹.
 photoelastic properties of crystals of, 931⁴.
 photoelec. primary current satn. in, 1904¹.
 reflection of atoms by crystals of, 2318⁴.
 reflection of H atoms from crystals of, 4362⁹.
 reflection of x rays by crystals of, interpretation of at structure factor curves in, 3581¹.
 soln. and displacement from natural sylvinites and "hard salt," 1442⁹.
 surface tension of, 339⁹.
 temp. factors of x-ray reflection for Na and Cl in, 2092¹.
 velocity of Cd atoms regularly reflected from crystals of, 3420⁴.
 zero pt. energy in lattice of, 3831¹.
 Mouton rays from, polarization of spectrally resolved, 2712¹.
 from caustic liquor from electrolysis of alkali chloride solns., P 2417⁴.
 seps. from NaCN, P 1445⁹.
 seps. of solns. of NaCO₃ and, by osmosis, 1866¹.
 in soils, plant growth and, 3723⁹.
 solid solns. with KCl, residual rays from, 1908¹.
 solid solns. with AgCl, ion migration velocities and conds. for, 343⁹.
 soly. of, effect of HCl or NaOH on, 899⁴.
 in MgCl₂ solns., 3817⁹.
 in non-aq. solns., effect of NaNO₃ and NH₄NO₃ on, 4319⁴.
 soly., sp. gr. and n of satd. solns. of, 1818⁹.
 solns., viscosity of, 3000⁹.
 sound velocity in solns. of, at high frequencies, 3002¹.
 specifications for, 3000⁹.
 in standardizing AgNO₃ solns. for studies of sea water, 1296¹.
 surface tension of solns. in H₂O and in mixts. of acetone and H₂O, 1810¹.
 surface tension of solns. of, contg. HCl, 1810¹.
 swelling of erythrocytes in solns. of, 4163¹.
 system: $\text{CoCl}_2\text{-H}_2\text{O}$, 1299⁴.
 system: hemoglobin-hemoglobin-, extension of Debye-Hückel theory of ionic interaction to, 2179⁴.
 system: $\text{FeCl}_3\text{-H}_2\text{O}$, equilibrium in, 199¹.
 system: $\text{MgCl}_2\text{-H}_2\text{O}$, 1617⁹.
 system: $\text{NaNO}_3\text{-H}_2\text{O}$, 3899¹.
 system: $\text{NaNO}_3\text{-H}_2\text{O}$, 2339⁹.
 system: H_2O , effect of temp. on rate of osmosis in, 1999¹.

- system: $\text{H}_2\text{O}-\text{NaNO}_3-\text{Na}_2\text{SO}_4$, 904¹.
 transference nos. of ions in solid, at high temps., 4050⁴.
 uncommon, 2862².
 uremia production with, 626².
 vapor pressure of, 1509⁴.
 vapor pressure of satd. aq. soln. of, 2454¹, 3815¹, 4283².
 as weed killer, 3014¹.
- Sodium chlorite**, detn. in bleaching solns., 4407¹.
- Sodium chlorodithiocyanate**, 4476¹.
- Sodium chromate**. (See also *Alkali metal chromates*.) P 2817¹.
 manuf. of, dolomite in, 3403².
 manuf. of, replacing lime by Fe_2O_3 in, 4729².
- Sodium citrate**, effect on CO detn. in blood, 4554².
 effect on ultrafilterability of serum Ca, 3929⁴.
 photochem. reaction with I, ZnO as sensitizer for, 916¹.
 in therapy, 1804¹.
- Sodium compounds**. (See also *Alkali metal compounds*.)
 effect on permeability of fine-textured soils under irrigation, 2431².
 indigo, 1590¹.
 of β -ketonic compds., elec. conds. in alc. soln., 3571¹.
 of polyhydric alcs. and carbohydrates, 3391¹.
 with potassium, spectrum of, 2326².
 recovery from waste sulfite liquors, P 869².
- Sodium copper sulfate**, formation of, 4399².
- Sodium cresoxides**, prepn. of, 4508⁴.
- Sodium cuprocyanide**, hexamethylenetetramine addn. compd., 1114⁷.
- Sodium cyanide**. (See also *Alkali metal cyanides*.)
 book: Cimentation par le, 2733¹.
 decompn. in soil by microorganisms, 4196².
 effect of crystals of, on exposed medulla of dog, 3205¹.
 effect of Ringer soln. and, on frog heart, 3158².
 effect on gaseous exchange and acid metabolism, on acidity of arterial and venous blood and on carotid and femoral flow of blood, 3444².
 effect on heart, 636¹.
 sepn. from NaCl, P 1445².
- Sodium dicalcium phosphates**. See *Alkali metal dicalcium phosphates*.
- Sodium dichromate**, magnetic rotatory power of, thermal variation when magnetization coeff. is positive and independent of temp., 4348².
- Sodium dihydroxytetrathiocyanate**, 4470¹.
- Sodium dimeconatoferrate**, 3360¹.
- Sodium diphosphotomanganite**, prepn. of, 2523².
- Sodium dithiocarbonate**, detn. of, 1928⁷.
- Sodium dithionate**, sepn. of solns. of BaS_2O_6 and, by osmosis, 1885⁷.
- Sodium diuranate**, 1718².
- Sodium ethoxide**, elec. cond. in alc. soln., 3571¹.
 reaction with 1-chloro-2,4-dinitrobenzene, 582².
- Sodium ethylene thiosulfate**, 4077².
- Sodium ferrocyanide**, P 483².
 suspension of, formation before dissolving, 4307².
- Sodium fluoride**. (See also *Alkali metal fluorides*.)
 effect on detn. of urea by urease method, 1600⁷.
 effect on frog sperm, 4179².
 effect on glucemia, 1404².
 inflammation from injections of blood treated with, effect of exposure to light on, 4167².
 as insecticide, 3255².
 manuf. of, P 143², 1217¹, P 1218².
 reaction: $4\text{Al} + 3(\text{Na}_2\text{SiF}_6) + 6\text{NaF} = 4\text{Na}_2\text{AlF}_6 + 3\text{Si}$, 3337².
 system: $\text{BaF}_2-\text{MgF}_2$, 732².
 toxicity for various organisms, 2025².
- Sodium fluosilicate**, as by-product of superphosphate manuf., 3725¹.
 as coagulant for latex, 331².
 as insecticide, 3255².
 for boll-weevil, 2024².
 for sugar-cane borer, 133², 1011².
 in insecticides, lime as carrier for, 2634².
 manuf. of, app. for, P 1445².
 reaction: $4\text{Al} + 3(\text{Na}_2\text{SiF}_6) + 6\text{NaF} = 4\text{Na}_2\text{AlF}_6 + 3\text{Si}$, 3337².
 in rubber industry, 2682².
 toxicity for various organisms, 2025².
- Sodium formaldehydesulfoxylate**, prepn. of, 3493².
 toxicity to *Synchytium endobioticum*, 3015².
- Sodium formate**, formic acid compds. with, P 597².
 photochem. reactions with I or HgCl_2 , ZnO as sensitizer for, 916¹.
 as reducing agent, 4407¹.
- Sodium gadolinium carbonate**, 4075².
- Sodium gold chloride**, tuberculosis treatment with, 987².
- Sodium gold thiosulfate**. (See also *Sanocrysin*.) P 481².
- Sodium halides**. (See also *Alkali metal halides*.)
 mixts. with strychnine salts, chem. and pharmacol. properties of, 2408².
- Sodium hexosediphosphate**, effect on rate of phosphoric ester accumulation during incubation of glycogen in muscle exts., 4601².
- Sodium hydride**. (See also *Alkali metal hydrides*.)
 density of, 3851².
 hydrolysis by water, 3343².
 lattice energy of, 3343².
 prepn. and properties of, 4399¹.
- Sodium hydrogen paraperiodates**, 4336².
- Sodium hydronitrite**, 1292².
 reaction in H_2O , 4396².
- Sodium hydrosulfide**. (See also *Alkali metal hydrosulfides*.) P 484², P 8289⁴.
- Sodium hydrosulfate**. See *Sodium hyposulfite*.
- Sodium hydroxide**. (See also *Alkalies*.)
 absorption velocity of CO_2 by still surface of solns. of, 524².
 activity coeffs. of, in NaCl, 4330².
 adsorption and swelling of cellulose in, 1073².
 adsorption by cellulose, effect of heat on, 1678².
 as alkyl source in black alkali soils, 1905².
 bactericidal action of, 610¹.
 effect of concn. and temp. on, 442².
 effect of salts on, 1610².

- effect of NaCl , Na_2CO_3 , and Na_3PO_4 on, 793^a.
 and of mixts. with Na_2CO_3 , 1174¹.
 carbon-dioxide-free, prepn. of, 11^a.
 catalytic activity of, in aq. soln., 2307^a.
 compd. with barbituric and picric acids, 2146^a.
 concentrating or purifying, app. for, P 2247¹.
 cond. and H-ion concn. of, effect of hydrophilic colloids on, 340^a.
 corrosion prevention with, 53^a.
 decompn. of diacetone alc. by, in water mixts. of org. solvents, 2306^a.
 decompn. of H_2O_2 in presence and absence of, 4323^a.
 dehydration of, detn. of heat consumption for, 4646^a.
 in desulfurizing petroleum distillates, detn. of amt. used in, 3765^a.
 detn. of, 1928^a.
 in black liquor and sulfite liquor, 3525^a.
 in Cl bleaching solns., 4407^a.
 in liquors in sulfate cellulose process, 800^a.
 in white liquor, 1690^a.
 dielec. const. of aq. solns. of, 907^a.
 effect on *A. caris lambricoides*, 119^a.
 on cellulose, 4791^a, 4794^a.
 on crystal form of NaNO_3 , 4303¹.
 on linen, 4829^a.
 on reduction of indigo and of indigo carmine, 779^a.
 on system: NaCl - NaNO_3 - K_2O , 3569¹.
 on viscosity of protoplasm of amoeba, 4179^a.
 electrolysis of, cell for, P 2517¹.
 electrolysis of, effect of pressure on potential of, 1526¹.
 electrolysis of fused, and of its mixts. with other metallic oxides, 3586^a.
 fusing, elec. furnace for, 3099^a.
 handling of, 127^a.
 heating of solns. of, P 267¹.
 humic acid peptization with, 1885¹.
 ionic concn. of solns. of, 1509^a.
 ionic mobility in, 1516^a.
 as killer for green growth on concrete paths, 3014^a.
 manif. of, P 1658^a, 1830^a.
 from Ca carbonate, app. for, P 4736^a.
 from carbonate by FeCl_3 , 2640^a.
 de-amalgamated electrodes for, P 3847^a.
 economics in, 1732^a.
 by electrolysis, cells for, P 1285^a, P 1916^a, P 2350¹.
 from Na_2CO_3 , Blattner process for, 4728^a.
 from Na_2CO_3 with FeCl_3 , 669¹.
 oxidation of $\text{Fe}(\text{OH})_3$ in solns. of, 3566^a.
 partition between HCl and HNCl_2 in aq. solns., 2100^a.
 in petroleum refining, handling of, 2831^a.
 polarization of metal electrodes in, current potential curves for, 4044¹.
 prepn. of, 360^a.
 reaction of, fused, with alcs. and esters, 1049^a.
 reaction of, fused, with cellulose, fructose, and α -glucose, 1960^a.
 reaction with C_6H_6 , 1928^a.
 with HCHO , 1870^a, 2653^a.
 with sugars, lactic acid formation in, 1968^a.
 recovery from waste liquors from esparto-grass digestion, 2838^a.
 recovery in pulp mill, 684^a.
 from residual liquors, P 1237¹.
 sapon. of AcORt by, effect of neutral salts on velocity of, 2703¹.
 sepn. and regeneration in Harris process of Pb refining, 3267^a.
 soly. equi. of cryst. $\text{Zn}(\text{OH})_2$ in, 4320¹.
 soln. velocity of O into solns. of, 2500^a.
 specifications of U. S. Govt., 1650^a.
 system: NaIO_3 - H_2O , 4334^a.
 titer of solns., effect of impurities from glass containers on, 2527^a.
 titration with HCl with aid of Lowe's interferometer, 1115^a.
 toxicity to *Synchytrium endobioticum*, 3015^a.
 vapor pressure of, 717¹.
 in wastes, effect on fish, 2631¹.
 wastes, lime recovery from, 3029^a.
Sodium hydroxydithiocyanate, 4476^a.
Sodium hydroxylaminomolybdate, 1923¹.
Sodium hydroxytetrahiocyanate, 4476^a.
Sodium hypobromite, reaction with amino acids, 1328¹.
Sodium hypochlorite. (See also *bleaching agents*)
 catalytic decompn. of solns. of, 1522¹.
 detn. in bleaching solns., 4407^a.
 dry stable prepn. of, P 3498¹.
 electrolytic prepn. of, P 4391^a.
 as herbicide for field bindweed, 268^a.
 manif. of, P 2636^a.
 photolysis of solns. of, 1281^a.
 sulfides oxidized to sulfones by, 1950^a.
 system: KCl -, 903^a.
Sodium hyponitrite, prepn. of, 3849^a.
Sodium hypophosphite, copper sulfate reduction by, 198^a.
 sensitiveness of solns. of, toward Se, 2880^a.
Sodium hyposulfite. (See also *Sugar mannits*, *urea*)
 action in HCN poisoning, mechanism of, 2957¹.
 analysis of, 2680^a.
 toxicity to *Synchytrium endobioticum*, 3015^a.
Sodium iodate. (See also *Alkali metal iodates*)
 effect of injections of, on skin, 4160^a.
 hydrate, mol. structure of, 1507^a.
 hydrates, transition temps. and soly. of, 3506^a.
 ionic radii of, 1363^a.
Sodium iodide. (See also *Alkali metal iodides*)
 as antidote of strychnine, 2207¹.
 in cerebrospinal fluid and nervous tissues of newly born after subcutaneous injection, 271^a.
 cond. data for dil. solns. of, 343^a.
 crystals of NaIO_3 and, compn. of, 2722^a.
 decompn. potential of, 1718^a.
 effect on ppt. of tartaric acid as Ca salt, 1550^a.
 equi. with alcs., 2099^a.
 iodination by, and dichloramine-T, 2371^a.
 manif. of, 1441^a.
 optical dimocn. products of, distribution in direction of relative velocity of, 4376^a.
 photochem. dimocn. of, 1109^a.
 renal function test with NaOH and, 278^a.
 ultra-violet absorption of, in soln., 4371^a.
Sodium ion. (See also *Alkali metal ions*)
 activity of, effect of ionic strength on, 1814^a.
 antagonistic effects of, on bacteria, 1900^a.
 concn. of, electrode for detn. of, 4346^a.

- effect on muscular contraction, 811¹.
 on phys. properties of soils, 4703¹.
 on surface tension of pyridine, $(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{CO}$, CH_3OH and HCOOH , 4328².
 hydration of, cataphoresis and, 526².
 detn. of, 712².
 in normal soln., 12², 4034².
 mobility in MeOH and H_2O , 342².
 mobility in non-aq. solvents, 342².
 in phosphate buffer solns., counteraction of inhibiting effects of various substances on *Nitella* by, 1612².
 salting out effect of, 712².
 self consistent field and distribution of charge for, 1263².
 transference nos. in solid NaCl at high temps., 4050².
Sodium lanthanum molybdates, 1924².
Sodium lead phosphate, 2119².
Sodium lead pyrophosphate, 2119².
Sodium magnesium carbonate, P 4736².
Sodium manganese cyanide prepn. and properties of, 2522².
Sodium metaphosphate, glass from oxides of Pb , Cd and Mn and, 2119².
 systems: MoO_3 , and WO_3 , 2120².
Sodium metarsenate, standard solns. of, in German Pharm., 2809¹.
Sodium metasilicate, reciprocal action with water sol. metallic salts, 525¹.
Sodium metavanadate, melting p. of, 1925².
 from vanadium wastes, 3192².
Sodium methoxide, reaction with compds. in which one function is repeated several times, 3574².
 reaction with halogen derivs. of propane and propene, 3390².
Sodium methyl arsenate. See *Arsumon*.
Sodium molybdicomolybdate, 1923².
Sodium nitrate. (See also *Alkali metal nitrates*.)
 from caliche, 3494².
 Chilean, effect of market situation on, 4730².
 as fertilizer, 1427².
 formation of, 4123².
 industr., 4207².
 I content of, 4547².
 modernization of industr., 1656¹.
 nutritive action of I in, 4704².
 origin of, 1121², 3378².
 production of, 4208².
 salt sepn. from, P 1444².
 Chile vs. synthetic, 4730².
 crystal form of, adsorption and, 4303¹.
 effect on acid sandy soils, 1428².
 on action of complement on sensitized erythrocytes, 3217².
 on germination of *Poa*, 612².
 on germination of potatoes, 2963².
 on heart tone and coronary circulation, 3230¹.
 on photic orientation in *Allobophora fortida*, 2907².
 on pptn. of tartaric acid as Ca salt, 1556².
 on soil reaction, 3726².
 on soly. of NaBr and NaCl in non-aq. solns., 4319².
 on total N and its partition products in leaves and branches of *Pyraus malus*, 3195².
 elec. charge in dust clouds of, 1272².
 elec. cond. of, temp. variation of, 3343².
 extn. from mother liquor, 3495².
 as fertilizer for apple trees, 4707².
 for beets, 1011¹.
 for canning crops, 3481².
 for cropped moorland meadow soils, 4705¹.
 for *Ilex*, 477².
 for rice soils, 2428².
 for sugar beets, 132².
 for tobacco, 3948².
 fertilizers, lime needs of, 1208².
 fertilizing soil prior to planting with, effect on yield of potatoes, 2023².
 heat of soln. of, 717².
 leaching app., P 3556².
 manuf. of, P 848².
 by action of HNO_3 on NaCl , 2244².
 from Chilean caliche, cyclic processes in, 1830².
 mixt. with NaCl or BaCl_2 , adsorption by charcoals from solns. of, 3329¹.
 nitrogen availability in, with varying ratios of H_2PO_4 and potash, 2430².
 peculiar fold of, 903².
 perchlorate detn. in presence of, 1746².
 photochem. reaction with I, velocity of, 4380¹.
 photochem. reaction with I, ZnO as sensitizer for, 916¹.
 in soil, mobility of, 1425².
 soil treatment with, and seasonal chem. changes in sour cherry, 1643².
 solids contg., P 2643².
 solns., hydration in, 3333².
 specifications for, 553².
 surface tension of solns. in H_2O and in mixts. of acetone and H_2O , 1510¹.
 system: $\text{Ca}(\text{NO}_3)_2\text{-KNO}_3\text{-H}_2\text{O}$, 2245².
 system: $\text{MgSO}_4\text{-H}_2\text{O}$, 4040².
 system: $\text{NaCl-K}_2\text{O}$, 3569¹.
 system: $\text{NaCl-H}_2\text{O}$, 2100².
 system: $\text{H}_2\text{O-NaCl-Na}_2\text{SO}_4$, 904¹.
 vapor pressure of concd. solns. of, 4283².
 viscosity of supersatd. soln. of, 2095².
Sodium nitrite, book: Contribution à l'étude de l'efficacité réelle du, comme médicaments hypertenseurs, 3959².
 effect on circulation, 1396².
 effect on blood, 4653².
 pharmacol. action of, effect of bolus suspension on, 3234².
 prepn. from Chile salt-peter, 3022².
 vasodilator effect of, adjuvant action of lactate ion on, 454².
Sodium oxalate, soly., sp. gr. and % of satd. solns. of, 1515².
 titration with $\text{Pb}(\text{NO}_3)_2$, indicator for, 2723².
Sodium oxides, system: $\text{HCl-H}_2\text{O}$, 899².
 Na_2O , manuf. of, P 144¹.
 system: $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3\text{-SiO}_2$, 2119¹.
 system: $\text{BaO-SiO}_2\text{-CO}_2$, 2523¹.
 system: $\text{Na}_2\text{O-HCl-H}_2\text{O}$, 3569¹.
 system: $\text{Na}_2\text{O-H}_2\text{O}$, 903².
 system: $\text{SiO}_2\text{-H}_2\text{O}$, 1085¹.
 systems with silica, alumina and lime, 12².
 system: V_2O_5 , 1925².
 Na_2O_2 , fusion of coal, coke and motor fuel by, 2826².
 manuf. of, P 306².
 reaction with phenol, 3884².
 specifications for, 553².
Sodium pentacyano-amine-ferriate, sodium pentacyano-amine-ferroate, oxidation-reduction potentials of, 4345².
Sodium pentacyano-amine-ferroate, -so-

- dium pentacyano-ammine-ferrate, oxidation-reduction potentials of, 4345⁴.
- Sodium pentacyano-aquo-ferrate**, -sodium pentacyano-aquo-ferrate, oxidation-reduction potentials of, 4345⁴.
- Sodium pentacyano-nitrito-ferrate**, -sodium pentacyano-nitrito-ferrate, oxidation-reduction potentials of, 4345⁴.
- Sodium pentacyano-nitrito-ferrate**, -sodium pentacyano-nitrito-ferrate, oxidation-reduction potentials of, 4345⁴.
- Sodium perborate**, in textile industry, 3903¹. washing agents contg., effect on cotton fabrics, 4827¹.
- Sodium perferate**, 1294¹.
- Sodium periodate**. (See also *Alkali metal periodates*.) system: NaOH-H₂O, 4336⁴.
- Sodium permanganate**, pharmacology of intravenous injection of, 2003⁴.
- Sodium persulfate**, oxidation of pyridine by, 783².
- Sodium persulfocyanate**, 4476⁴.
- Sodium phenobarbital**, assay of, 3952¹. effect on peristaltic and antiperistaltic activity of ureter, 3701⁴. in epilepsy treatment, 823⁴. in sympathetic and parasympathetic irritation, 260⁴.
- Sodium phenoxide**, prepn. of, 4306⁴. reaction with Na salicylate, 2507¹.
- Sodium phosphates**. (See also *Alkali metal phosphates*.) acid, delaying onset of fatigue with, 1621⁴. adsorption by brown and yellow Fe(OH)₃, 706⁴. indicators in titration of, behavior of, 2894⁴. manif. of, P 3294⁴. physiol. action of, 2788¹. NaH₂PO₄, bath salts of, 3638⁴. effect on cardiovascular action of adrenalin, 817¹. effect on sugar metabolism, 3689⁴. manif. of, P 483⁴. specifications for, 553¹. Na₂PO₄, bactericidal action of, 610¹. compn. contg. NaBO₂, cornstarch, Al sulfate, Epsom salts, EtOH and, P 2818⁴. corrosion prevention with, 53¹. effect on bactericidal action of NaOH, 708⁴, 1610⁴. effect on viscosity of Orange GO, 1896¹. reaction with FeCl₃, 1741⁴.
- Sodium phosphomolybdate**, prepn. of, 1114⁴.
- Sodium plumbite**. See *Alkali metal plumbites*.
- Sodium potassium tartrate**. See *Potassium sodium tartrate*.
- Sodium praseodymium sulfate**. See *Alkali metal praseodymium sulfates*.
- Sodium pyrophosphate**. (See also *Alkali metal pyrophosphates*.) buffer mixts. with HCl, diin and neutral-salt errors of, 3864⁴. prepn. of, 1552⁴. standards for, 1435⁴.
- Sodium pyromadate**, melting p. of, 1922⁴.
- Sodium salicylate**, effect of injections of, on skin, 4169¹. effect on gall-bladder contraction, 985⁴. on glucose concn. in venous and arterial blood, 618¹. on metabolism and on isolated heart, 379⁴. on normal human electrocardiogram, 3236¹. on tetanus toxin, 3453⁴. fluorescence of, 553⁴. formation and decomps. of, 2507¹. mixt. with NaHCO₃, tincture of auz vomica, concd. infusion of senega and H₂O, green coloration in, 2240⁴. tablets, prepn. of, 4718⁴. theobromine, detn. of, 1212⁴.
- Sodium salts**. (See also *Alkali metal salts*.) absorption of moisture of air by anhyd., used in photography, 1552¹. effect on blood vessels, 277¹, 2965⁴. on guttation, 3006⁴. on metabolism of reserve materials of young barley plants grown in darkness, 1174⁴. on K excretion in urine, 1384⁴. on soils, 2429⁴. of fatty acids with high mol. wts., conductometric titration of, 3864⁴. industry, 4729⁴. viscosity of aq. solns. of, 1262¹.
- Sodium scandium fluoride**. See *Alkali metal scandium fluorides*.
- Sodium scandium sulfate**, 4074⁴.
- Sodium scandium thiocyanate**, 4074⁴.
- Sodium selenate**, prepn. and properties of, 4403⁴. system: H₂O-, recurrent fusion curves in, 4232¹.
- Sodium silicate**. (See also *Alkali metal silicates*.) adhesive properties of, test for, 142⁴. aqueous solns. of, 1082⁴. in cement manif., 2042¹. in chrome tanning, 1494¹. as colloid, 3298⁴. compn. and b. p. of aq. solns. of, 1085¹. for concrete curing, consistency of, 1663⁴. corrosion prevention with, 53¹. detn. in soaps, 694¹. detn. in soaps and soap powders, 1896¹. effect of injections of, on skin, 4169¹. elec. furnaces for melting and producing, P 920⁴, P 4391¹. expansion of, 1882¹. impregnating woven fabrics for brake bands, etc., with, P 2818⁴. manif. of, P 3498¹. in paper making, 1684⁴, 1852⁴. reaction of molten PbS with molten, eqm. in, 2817⁴. silicic acid balance and excretion after ingestion of, 1804¹. in soap manif., etc., 2479¹. soln. in water, 3714¹. terminal velocity of air in, 2301⁴. water-glass manif., 2547⁴.
- Sodium stannate**, purifying solns. contg. P 2347⁴, P 2964⁴. seps. from Na arsenate, P 2445⁴. from Na arsenate and antimonate, 104⁴.
- Sodium sulfates**. (See also *Alkali metal sulfates*; *Mirabilite*; *Thénardite*.) book, 609⁴. manif. of, app. for, P 2863⁴. sodium in, 1212⁴. vapor pressure of aq. solns. of, 3815¹. NaHSO₄, in agriculture, 2464⁴. detn. of, 1242⁴. glucose, from sodium stannate, P 2443⁴.

- manuf. in mech. furnaces with indirect heating, 1655^a.
 manuf. of, app. for continuous, P 3744¹.
 specifications for, 3599^a.
 Na_2SO_4 , absorption of O by, 717^a.
 analysis of com., 2528¹.
 anhyd., P 3024^a.
 combination with gelatin, 2956⁷.
 corrosion of Al by solns. of, 4448¹.
 creeping of solns. of, 2095^a.
 crystals of iodides and, compn. of, 2722².
 decahydrate, dehydration at ordinary temps., 1290^a.
 decahydrate, disocn. of, 1524¹.
 dehydration of, 549¹, 3962^a.
 dehydration with solar heat, 923^a.
 detn. in sulfonated oils, 743^a, 1298^a.
 effect on corrosion-resistance of ingot iron to alkalis and salts under high pressure, 4445^a.
 effect on germination of oats, 1427^a.
 effect on photic orientation in *Allobophora fortida*, 2996^a.
 effect on viscosity of Orange GG, 1886¹.
 heating solns. of, electrically, 917¹.
 hydrate, deposition by Tambukan lakes, 4424^a.
 hydrate, manuf. of, 1306^a.
 hydrate, periodic deposition in Karabugaz, 4417^a.
 irreversible dehydration of hydrate, 4074^a.
 lakes contg., in Slavgorod region in Siberia, 3963^a.
 manuf. from magnesium sulfate, 3740¹.
 manuf. of, P 2643^a, P 2817¹.
 mol. contraction of, in cryst. hydrates and aq. solns., 4294^a.
 in mortar mixing water, effect on compressive strength of mortars, 3031¹.
 peritoneal effusions produced by injection of, cholesterol content of, 822^a.
 purgative action of, 3932^a.
 reduction to Na_2S , 2443^a.
 from residues from concn. of K salts, 1017^a.
 soly., sp. gr. and n of satd. solns. of, 1515^a.
 system: $\text{CuSO}_4\text{-H}_2\text{O}$ -, 345^a, 715^a.
 system: $\text{MgSO}_4\text{-H}_2\text{O}$ -, 903^a.
 systems: $\text{Na}(\text{NO}_3)\text{-H}_2\text{O}$ -, and $\text{MgSO}_4\text{-H}_2\text{O}$ -, 4040^a.
 systems: $\text{UO}_2\text{SO}_4\text{-H}_2\text{O}$ -, 4077¹.
 system: H_2O -, recurrent fusion curves in, 4332^a.
 system: $\text{H}_2\text{O-NaNO}_3\text{-NaCl}$ -, 904¹.
 thermoluminescence excitation in, by Röntgen rays, 3353^a.
 ultramarine from, washing of, 3713^a.
 vapor pressure of concd. solns. of, 4283^a.
 viscosity of cotton-yellow sols and of gelatin contg., 1070^a.
Sodium sulfides. (See also *Alkali metal sulfides*; *Sodium hydrosulfide*.)
 in alk. pulping, 1680¹.
 diffusion of sulfates from their mixed solns. into gelatin gels contg., velocity of, 896^a.
 iron removal from, P 4737^a.
 manuf. of, elec. furnace for, P 33¹.
 Na_2S , detn. in black liquor and sulfite liquor, 3538^a.
 detn. in liquors of sulfate cellulose process, 866^a.
 effect on *Ascaris lumbricoides*, 119^a.
 electrolysis of, effect of pressure on, 1893^a.
 as epithelial solvent, 459^a.
 heating and agitating app. for manuf. of, P 1019^a.
 hydrolysis of wool by, 321⁷.
 manuf. of, P 143^a, P 2817¹, P 3498^a.
 melts, washing or dissolving of, 3713^a.
 prepn. of, 846^a.
 reaction with monochloroketones, 1339¹.
 reduction of Na_2SO_4 to, 2443^a.
 in sole leather manuf., 4860¹.
 specifications for, 553⁷.
Sodium sulfites, efflorescence of, 1890^a.
 manuf. of, from wastes, 4731¹.
 reaction with epichlorohydrin, constitution of products from, 4488².
 NaHSO_3 , -acetaldehyde complex, disocn. in alk. soln., 1822^a.
 action on warts and condylomata, 458^a.
 addn. compds. with 1,2-diketones, 4530^a.
 reaction with $\text{Na}_2\text{S}_2\text{O}_8$, 549^a.
 Na_2SO_3 , addn. to unsatd. compds., 2098^a.
 antiseptic power of, H-ion concn. and, 1173^a.
 manuf. of, P 1445^a.
 oxidation (catalytic) of Na arsenite and, simultaneously, 716⁷.
 oxidation in Na_2CO_3 soln. with air, 2098^a.
 oxidation of mixts. of, with $\text{Sn}(\text{OH})_2$ in Na_2CO_3 soln. with air, 2506^a.
 oxidation of mixt. with SnCl_4 in alk. soln. by air, 712^a.
 photochem. reaction with HgCl_2 , ZnO as sensitizer for, 916^a.
Sodium sulfonate. See *Alkali metal sulfonates*.
Sodium tetraborate. See *Borax*.
Sodium thiocyanate. (See also *Alkali metal thiocyanates*.)
 complex salts with $\text{Hg}(\text{SCN})_2$ or HgCl_2 , 1742^a.
 detn. of, 38¹.
 effect on germination of potatoes, 2963¹.
 effect on plant bud growth, 3014^a.
 hastening sprouting of dormant potatoes with, importance of temp. in, 3683^a.
 manuf. of, P 484¹.
 shortening rest period of plants with, 4582^a.
Sodium thiocyanoplatinate. See *Alkali metal thiocyanoplatinates*.
Sodium thiopyrophosphates, 1553^a.
Sodium thiosulfate, as antidote for cyanide poisoning, 634^a.
 as antidote for metallic intoxications, 3235^a.
 assay of, 3953¹.
 catalysis of Dushman reaction by, 4335^a.
 crystal growth in, mechanism of, 4057^a.
 in detoxication of HCN , 1409^a.
 diuretic and chologogic actions of, 2623¹.
 effect of injections of, on skin, 4166⁷.
 effect on heart, 636^a.
 expansion of, 1882¹.
 in kymographic technic, 1374^a.
 oxidation of KNO_3 with I, induced with, 1923^a.
 in prevention of sequela of CO poisoning, 2409^a.
 reaction with NaHSO_4 , 549^a.
 reaction with H_2SO_4 and with HCl , 2507^a.
 renal function test with NaI and, 2783^a.
 silver recovery from waste, in photography, 198^a.
 standard solns. of, in German Pharm., 3806^a.
 standard solns. of, stabilizing of, 8166^a.

- titration with I, 925⁴.
 toxicity to *Synchytrium endobioticum*, 3018⁹.
 viscosity of supersatd. soln. of, 2095⁷.
Sodium trithiocarbonate, detn. of, 1928⁷.
Sodium tungstate, manuf. of, P 848⁷.
 refractive index of molten, 1718⁹.
Sodium uranyl acetate, microscopic examu.
 of, directions for, 2298².
Sodium vanadate, melting p. of, 1925⁴.
Sodium vanadocovanadate, 1925⁴.
Sodium vanadium sulfate, 550⁴.
Sodium vanadyl cyanide, hexamethylenetetra-
 mine addn. compd., 1114⁷.
Sodium zincate, zinc recovery as, P 1831³.
Softening. See *Water, purification of*.
Softening point. (See also *Melting point*.)
 detn. in paraffins, waxes, pitches, asphalt⁴,
 lacquers, gums, etc., app. for, 1⁷.
Soils. (See also *Fertilizers: Humus*)
 abo-abo, of Occidental negroes, 3480⁹.
 absorbent power of, behavior of H_2As^{10} , rela-
 tive to, 265⁴.
 absorption and water conduction by, signifi-
 cance for plants, 4699⁹.
 absorption of Al and Fe by, 2427¹.
 of N from ammoniacal fertilizers by,
 effect of pulverulent materials on, 2633⁹.
 of rain water during vegetation by, and
 its utilization by plants, 4195².
 acid, adsorption in, 4698¹.
 buffering capacity of, conception and
 detn. of, 292⁴.
 effect of fertilizers on highly, 1644⁴.
 effect of neutral salts on, 3253⁹.
 effects of limestone and hydrated lime on
 biochem. activities in, 2420¹.
 plant growth on, 297⁹.
 acid and alk., behavior in I fertilizing expts.,
 474⁹.
 acidification of, $(NH_4)_2SO_4$ and, 640².
 acidity, buffering capacity and liming of,
 1003⁹.
 acidity, degree of watn. and lime requirement
 of, 2227⁹.
 acidity (exchange) of, formed by weathering
 of igneous rocks, 4697⁴.
 acidity forms and adsorption capacity of,
 and significance of these factors for liming
 and H_2PO_4 fertilization, 474⁹.
 acidity of, 1002⁴, 2021¹, 3479².
 base exchange and, 2021¹.
 cause of, 3815¹.
 effect of N fertilizers on, 1644⁴.
 effect on fertilizers, 4704⁴.
 effect on growth and compn. of legumes,
 2623⁴.
 root disease of sugar cane and, 1491⁴.
 in soil-survey work, 4696⁴.
 for sugar cane, 478¹, 4195⁴.
 acid mineral, fertilizing of, 3013⁹.
Actinomyces acidophilus isolated from, 2022⁹.
 action of superphosphate and Rhensian
 phosphate on, 296⁷.
 aerating and fertilizing, device for, P 477¹.
 air injection under pressure to promote
 plant growth and app. therefor, P 2257⁴.
 alkalis growth in acid, delayed effect of
 liming on, 2479⁴.
 signs of, effect of light and of δ -glucose on,
 437⁹.
 alkali action and water in, 2420⁴.
 alkali, action on concrete, 2648⁷.
 effect of S on permeability of, 4708⁷.
 nitrification in Hungarian, 4709⁴.
 and their reclamation, 3721¹.
 alky. and acidity of, relativity of notion of,
 657⁹.
 alky. in black alkali, NaOH as source of,
 1005⁷.
 alumina (hydrous) in, dye adsorption by,
 2229¹.
 aluminum hydroxide in alk., and its effect
 on permeability, 1003⁴.
 amebae of, effect on growth of *Asotobacter*
 in sterile soil, 3722⁴.
 amebae of, food requirements of, relation
 of soil bacteria and fungi to, 3480⁹.
 ammonification in--see *Ammonification*.
 ammonium-nitrite equil. in Java, 2285⁷.
 analyses of, 833⁴.
 of Australia (South), 4696⁴.
 bacteria in, compared by direct microscopic
 method, 1314⁴.
 that decompose aromatic compds., 2022⁴.
 o-diphenol formation at expense of sugars
 by, 1821¹.
 during dry season, 1613⁹.
 effect of Ca cyanamide on, 2023¹.
 formation of indigotin from indole by,
 1173⁴.
 bacteria (N fixing) in Vesuvian, 1206².
 bacteria of wind-blown, 265⁴, 1421².
 barium and Sr in, 1425¹, 2021⁹.
 barium content of, 1643¹, 2632⁹.
 base exchange and absorption by, 1005¹.
 base exchange in, action of Al, ferrous and
 ferric Fe, and Mn in, 2506¹.
 study with quinhydrone electrode, 1425¹.
 zeolite formation and, 1096⁴.
 behavior of N of molasses distn. residues in,
 3045⁴.
 of Bengal, 3719⁴.
 black alkali, toxicity of salines in, 1009¹.
 blighting of wheat and corn seedlings in
 warm and cold, 3179⁹.
 books: Principles of Soil Microbiology, 269⁹.
 Grundlege der praktischen Bodenkunde,
 662⁴. An Introduction to the Scientific
 Study of, 840⁹. Soil Conditions and
 Plant Growth, 840⁹. The Compn. and
 Distribution of the Protozoan Fauna of
 the, 1821¹. Über Bodenacidität im
 Walde, 2023⁴. of Cuba, 2804¹. Le
 chaux et le chaulage dans la pratique
 agricole, 2804⁴. Farm Soils--Their
 Management and Fertilization, 3017⁹.
 Course of Expts. on Plant Growth and
 the, in Relation to Foodstuffs, 2482⁷.
 Lehrbuch der Agrikulturchemie, 111.
 Bodenlehre, 3483⁹. De Botscheids der
 Bodenkunde, in het Bijzonder voor de
 Tropen, 2727¹. Die Kalkverarmung
 unserer leichten, 4708⁴.
 buffering in, 1206⁹.
 calcium carbonate equil. and lime require-
 ment, 2049¹.
 calcium content of, relation to Ca require-
 ment of alkalis, 2255⁹.
 carbonates in, detn. of CO_2 in, 4193⁹.
 carbon dioxide evolution of, crop growth and,
 393⁹.
 carbon dioxide evolved from, app. for
 measurement of, 2439⁴, 2023⁹.
 carbon dioxide in air of, 1422⁹.
 Carrington loam, nitrification in relation to
 crop production on, 2814¹.
 catalysis of Vanadium, 2265⁹.

- cellulose-decomposing organisms in, effect of environmental conditions of, 1644².
 cellulose decompn. in arable, organisms responsible for, 837¹.
 cellulose oxidation in, 3945².
 of chalk downs, flora and, 838¹.
 chalk effect on, 1009⁴.
 chem. culture of, 4704¹.
 chemistry of, 2020⁴.
 chlorine distribution in Java, 2285⁹.
 classification and characterization of heavy, 2647¹.
 clayey colloids and solns. of, 3478⁹.
 clay of, ionic exchange by, 836⁹.
 coastal plain, Mn as fertilizer for, 3013⁴.
 coatings, of, deflocculation and plasmolysis of, 3012¹.
 colloidal clay, 836⁷.
 colloidal fraction of, having restricted drainage, 293¹.
 colloidal, "suction forces" in, measurement of, 294¹.
 colloids in Leonardtown silt loam, 3478⁹.
 colloids in Missouri, 3479¹.
 colloids of, 3478⁹.
 adsorption of P by, 1422⁹.
 adsorption of salts by, 1422⁹.
 coagulation of, 4312⁴, 4700⁹.
 fertility and, 4701¹.
 formation of, 2605¹.
 physicochem. effects of org., 4701⁴.
 compn. of, relation to compn. of water ext., 3720⁹.
 concn. of solns., effect of absorption by plants on, 658⁴.
 copper content of, 2387⁹.
 corrosion in, 1420¹, 1562⁹, 3619².
 corrosion of Pb in, 3012¹.
 cultivation for vegetable crops, 296¹.
 cultures, physiol. balance in, 142⁹.
 deflocculation and plasmolysis in earthy layers, 1007¹.
 dehydration of, due to fertilizers, 3253⁹.
 dehydration of, effect on colloid constituents, 2021¹, 2227⁴, 2425⁴.
 denitrification in—see *Denitrification*.
 development from acid and from basic cryst. rocks, 836⁹.
 dispersed materials in, of Michigan, 290¹.
 dispersions, effect of electrolytes on, 1424⁹.
 of Dominica, B. W. I., 3607¹.
 drainage and leaching at Peradeniya, 3721⁴.
 dynamic relations with plants, 2425⁴.
 effect of liquid manure on, 838¹.
 effect of protozoa and fungi on biochem. processes when inoculated into partially sterilized, 294¹.
 effect of pulverizing and drying of, on their productivity, 4690⁹.
 effect of S and sulfates on, 1006⁴.
 effect on general atm. conditions, 293¹.
 effect on quality and growth of barley, 1010⁴.
 elec. cond. of exts. of, 2237¹.
 electrodialysis of, 836¹, 1206⁹, 1421⁹.
 erosion, 2632⁹.
 exchangeable bases in Scottish, relative proportions of, 1206¹.
 expts. on, practical value of, 2030⁹.
 fertility of, detn. of, 294¹, 3253⁹.
 fertility of, microorganisms and, 1426⁹, 2229⁴.
 fertilizer effects on, 2229⁴.
 fertilizer requirements of cultivated, 659¹.
 from fig gardens, 3723⁹.
 fixative power of, 3480⁴.
 forest, 1426¹.
 and life and growth of forest trees, 4150¹.
 microorganisms in transformation of org. matter in, 2425¹.
 formation of cultivated, 3720⁹.
 "fossil," formation of, 2425¹.
 in France, 3944¹.
 frost action on, 1005¹.
 fumigation with CS₂ and sterilization with Na arsenite for weed control, 1647¹.
 fungi in Colorado, 3946¹.
 geological formation of, relationship between plant-assimilable H₃PO₄ and, 290⁴.
 of Georgia, Morgan and Oconee counties, 2425¹.
 for gooseberries, 839¹.
 hard-pan formation, iron-depositing bacteria and, 296¹.
 humus, ammoniacal N of, 2228¹.
 humus source, cellulose as, 836⁹.
 humus zeolite complex in, 3945².
 hydrogen-ion concn. of, alfalfa cultivation and, 3012¹.
 distribution of Compositae in relation to, 3904¹.
 effect on disinfection of wheat seed, 1011¹.
 effect on plant distribution, 2185⁹.
 factors affecting, 290⁹.
 plant formation in "Dolina Chocholovska" and, 3480¹.
 in relation to ecological problems at Bacon's Swamp, Ind., 4151⁴.
 significance of, 658¹.
 variation in adjacent pts., 2633¹.
 hydrogen-ion concn. of plants and of corresponding, 2633¹.
 hydrogen peroxide decompn. by, 658¹, 3012¹.
 hydrometer method for studying, 3479⁹.
 hygroscopicity of, effect of chem. constitution on, 2633¹.
 hygroscopicity of, relation to mech. compn., 4696¹.
 of India, N accumulation in, 2022⁴.
 inoculating materials, tests of Am., 3254⁹.
 inoculation with "Nitrofer," 3722¹.
 insecticide for, As₂O₃ as, 3940⁴.
 insecticide for, K xanthate as, 3945⁹.
 insecticide for, S as, 1646¹.
 insects of, and their control, 1011¹.
 investigation of, problem of, 1421¹.
 investigation procedures of Neubauer, 294¹.
 investigations at Univ. of Calif., 657¹.
 investigations by seedling method and by method of Mitscherlich, 4696¹.
 iodine fertilizing, 838¹.
 iodine in, gitter and, 2974¹, 4637¹.
 of Iowa, 131¹.
 iron and Ni content of, relation between, 2228⁴.
 of Italy, map of agricultural, 4194⁹.
 Japanese, degree of satn. and absorbed bases of, 835⁹.
 lab. for study of, 4695⁴.
 lactose-fermenting organisms in, 3188⁹.
 lateritic, in Sierra Leone, 476¹.
 lead and Zn from factory fumes in, influence on growth of plants, 476¹.
 for lemons, 3710⁹.
 lime accumulation in, of Hidalgo County, Texas, 290⁴.

- lime action in phys. and biol. respects, 660^o.
 lime action on fen, 1004^o.
 lime from, soly. in water charged with CO₂, 1820^o.
 lime requirement of acid, 475^o, 1004^o.
 lime requirement of mineral sub-, effect of HCl on, 475^o, 1004^o.
 lime requirement of some Brunswick, 1004^o.
 "lime status" for culture of sandy and moor, 660^o.
 lime treatment of, 1008^o, 1423^o, 3014^o.
 lysimeter studies of, 201^o.
 Malayan, acidity detns. on, 131^o.
 manganese as active base in, 3479^o.
 manganese in, and its significance, 3681^o.
 manganese in, for sugar cane, 3719^o.
 manure decompn. in, 1008^o.
 microbiol. analyses of, 2426^o.
 microbiol. investigation of, and its fundamentals, 295^o.
 microorganisms in Carrington loam, effect of soil treatments on, 4195^o.
 microorganisms of, making counts of, 4196^o.
 nitrate assimilation in relation to available energy supply, 2427^o.
 reduction of mineral phosphates by, 3947^o.
 miocene, between Senio and Sillaro valleys, 4423^o.
 moisture in, cover crops and, 1206^o.
 effect of fertilizing and surface tillage on retention of, 3724^o.
 effect on dry matter in tomatoes, 3036^o.
 plant growth and, 1820^o.
 rainfall as measure of, 3251^o.
 in relation to resistance of wheat seedlings to low temps., 131^o.
 moisture in sod and open, 3944^o.
 monolithic, profiles, 4695^o.
 moor, effect of drying on, hydrogen-ion concn. of, 2427^o.
 moorland, acidity of, 4697^o.
 naphthalene decompn. in, and effect on its insecticidal action, 1821^o.
 nitrate accumulation under a mulch, 204^o.
 nitrate N in, increasing for growing turmeric, 3905^o.
 nitrate reversion in, under cultural conditions in Mauritius, 2228^o.
 nitrates in, effect of heavy applications of dry org. matter on, 2428^o.
 variable occurrence of, 1425^o.
 wheat yields and, 1426^o.
 nitrate sorption in, 479^o.
 nitrification in—see *Nitrification*.
 nitrogen application to, research by British on, 2428^o.
 nitrogen cycle in, 4705^o.
 nitrogen cycle in, H-ion concn. and, 4703^o.
 nitrogen fixation in—see *Nitrogen fixation*.
 nitrogen-fixing microorganisms of arid, 4703^o.
 nitrogen-fixing power of, 4194^o.
 nitrogen in, as affected by lime and N fertilizers, 4705^o.
 climate and, 4702^o.
 effect of prolonged cultivation without fertilizer on, 295^o.
 green manure and, 3723^o.
 nitrogen losses through denitrification, 1427^o.
 nitrogen transformations in, and acidity of certain types of soil, 2323^o.
 non-diffusible ions in, 1003^o.
 of Norway, acidity of, 3010^o.
 nutrient release from, effect of lime on, 4704^o.
 nutrient requirements of, conception and detn. of, 294^o.
 detn. by pot expts., 2425^o, 3944^o.
 Mitscherlich method for detn. of, 660^o.
 plant analysis as means for detg., 1424^o.
 plant compn. as guide to, 3722^o.
 seedling plant method for detn. of, 292^o.
 nutrient soly., effect of growing plants on, 2427^o.
 nutrients, relation between citric-sol. and root-sol., 657^o.
 nutrients (root-sol.) in, 2022^o.
 org. matter of, 4700^o.
 org. matter of, decompn. of, 1424^o, 4700^o.
 oxidizing power of, from sugar-cane fields, 3719^o.
 particles of, form and structure of, 3478^o.
 peat, disintegration of raw phosphate by, 4705^o.
 peat, fertilizer requirement of, 1008^o.
 permeability of fine textured, under irrigation, effect of alkali fertilizers and soil amendments on, 2431^o.
 permittivities of, acid properties of, from which bases have been removed, 4697^o.
 in Philippines, published contributions on, 131^o.
 phosphate and K in, effect of N fertilizers on availability of, 4705^o.
 phosphate in, as affected by reaction and cation concns., 2020^o.
 phosphates in, forms and properties of, 2429^o.
 phosphoric acid and K distribution in, 3011^o.
 phosphoric acid (citric acid-sol.) soly. in, 1009^o.
 phosphoric acid in, in relation to content of sugar-cane juices, 4706^o.
 phosphoric acid in, reversion of, 3947^o.
 phosphoric acid root-soly. in, effect of lime on, 837^o.
 phosphoric acid (root-sol.) content of, 3254^o.
 phosphorus of, 3010^o.
 photosynthesis of cultivated plants in relation to, 3430^o.
 phys. characteristics of, measurement of, 1422^o.
 phys. conditions of, effect on growth of crops, 3944^o.
 phys. consts. of, 1644^o.
 phys. properties and food content of, influence through tilling and plant value, 2426^o.
 phys. properties of, exchangeable cations and, 4702^o.
 phys. properties of naturally deposited, measurement of, 1423^o.
 phys. properties of water-bearing, 1007^o.
 plant response on raw peat, stimulation with Cu sulfate, etc., 659^o.
 peat, phys. characteristics and silvicultural importance of, 2434^o.
 pollen on Swins, 2590^o.
 porosity of, laws of, 1421^o.
 potash content of, of East Prussia, 3945^o.
 potash fertilization of, effect of 13 years of, 839^o.

- potash importance in, 1428¹.
 potash-rich, fertilizing of, 2803⁴.
 potash root-soly. in, effect of lime on, 837⁴, 4704⁷.
 potassium chloride-activated acidity of acid, 1008⁹.
 potassium chloride *vs.* sylvinitic effect on, 650⁴.
 potassium content of exts., relation to K absorption by plants, 658⁷.
 potassium content of Italian, 2432¹.
 potassium fertilizers and, 4705⁴.
 potassium in, 1421⁹.
 of Prairie Provinces, diversity of, 3010⁴.
 properties of ideal, 1207².
 protozoa of, 2229⁹.
 protozoa of, effect of phenol, CS_2 and heat on, 1821⁴.
 pumice, reconnaissance survey of, 835⁴.
 of Quebec, classification of, 3010⁴.
 radioactivity of fresh, 3178⁹.
 reaction, black root-rot of tobacco and, 1426⁴.
 effect of fertilizers on, 1445².
 effect of green manures and crop residues on, 2432².
 effect of nitrogenous fertilizers on, 3726².
 effect of superphosphate on, 1207².
 effect on flax and oats, 2632⁹.
 and its effect on Neubauer method, 4699².
 effect on nodule formation on alfalfa roots, 2425⁴.
 effect on plant growth under influence of diff. fertilizers and applications of lime, 2426⁴.
 fertilization with potash salts and, 4196⁴.
 of Finland, 1002⁹.
 and its importance in plant physiology, 444⁴.
 iron in zeolitic silicates and, 1006⁷.
 N fixation and, 2428².
 for onions, 1009⁴.
 plant distribution and, 3011⁴.
 plant growth and, 1003⁴, 2633⁴.
 relation to active Al, 293⁹.
 for sugar beets, 1003⁴.
 reaction, exchangeable Ca and "lime requirements" of Scottish, 1207⁴.
 reactions of, effect of cyanamide in, 3480⁷.
 reaction with aging of samples of, changes in, 2020⁷.
 reactions with $Ca(H_2PO_4)_2$, 1425⁴.
 reaction with hydroxide solns., 1003².
 reclamation of Fresno type black-alkali, 4194⁴.
 real, of Cochin China, 4423⁴.
 origin in north Italy, 4423⁴.
 silicic acid as protective colloid in formation of Mediterranean, 2424⁹.
 state of satn. and exchangeable bases in original condition and in 30 yrs., coffee culture, 3011⁹.
 replaceable bases and dispersion of, in mech. analyses, 3944⁹.
 replaceable bases in, from arid and humid regions, 3252⁹.
 replaceable bases in Oregon, 291⁴.
 respiration of, calcn. of, 4195⁴.
 respiration of, significance in CO_2 feeding of plants, 4698⁴.
 review for 1920, 1007⁴.
Rhizobium leguminosarum growth in, 4704⁴.
Rhizobium leguminosarum in, effect of moisture, temp. and other climatic conditions on, 293⁴.
 rice, acidity of, 2428⁹.
 fertility of Vercellese, 838².
 N transformation in, 2428⁹.
 rich in salts, behavior of plants in, 2420⁴.
 root activity of plants and, 1428⁴.
 of Russia (European), 4696⁴.
 sampling of, 3944⁴.
 sandy, effect of $(NH_4)_2SO_4$, $NaNO_3$ and $Ca(NO_3)_2$ on acid, 1428⁹.
 sandy, effect of texture on moisture supply for corn, 1423⁴.
 satn. condition of, detn. of, 291².
 satn. in lime of, detn. of cause and significance of reaction and degree of, 295².
 silicic acid content of, effect on H_2PO_4 resorption of plants, 1643⁹.
 slaking of dry, with water, 1206⁴.
 sodium arsenite content in, around sprayed blackberry bushes, 2023⁴.
 sodium chloride in, plant growth and, 3722⁴.
 sodium cyanide decompn. in, by micro-organisms, 4196⁴.
 sodium nitrate mobility in, 1425⁴.
 soly. of flowers of S or ptd. S in, effect of ammonification on, 837⁴.
 soly. of phosphate and of potash in German and tropical, 4708².
 soly. of P oxides and K oxides in, action of freezing on, 295⁴.
 solubilization products of S in, effect on nitrification, 1425⁴.
 solns., acidifying action of root secretions in, 2388².
 effect of fertilizers on, 3723².
 as nutrient media for plants, 1206⁷.
 of Somme, reaction and lime requirements of, 2427⁴.
 soy-bean inoculation, Ca in, 2429⁹.
 in Spitzbergen, 4423⁴.
 staining bacteria in dried films of, with fluorescein dyes, 3188⁴.
 stratometer for, 3944².
 structure of, effect of exterior factors on, 291⁴.
 structure of, effect on fertility, 2427⁴.
 substrata of shale, schist, gneiss, limestone and obsidian, mech. action of crustaceous lichens on, 2386⁴.
 for sugar cane H 109, replaceable Mg and, 3719⁴.
 sugar-cane, in Java, 4701⁴, 4702¹.
 nematode control in, 3720⁴.
 in Porto Rica, H-ion concn. of, 4701⁷.
 relation between properties of, 2286¹.
 sulfur content of Alberta, 2228⁹.
 sulfur content of cultivated, 295⁴, 476⁴.
 sulfur cycle in, 4703⁹.
 sulfur detn. in arable, 476⁴.
 sulfur effect on, 3253⁴.
 sulfuric acid action on, 2429⁹.
 sulfur oxidation in, 3947².
 sulfur oxidation in limed and unlimed, 4706⁴.
 sulfur treatment of, and control of wart disease of potatoes, 1011⁴.
 supply of sol. plant nutrients in unfertilized and fertilized, during period of vegetation, 4698⁴.
 for suspension analysis, prepn. of, 1820⁴.
 suspensions, prepn. and degree of dispersion of, 293⁴.

- tea, effect of *Indigofera endecaphylla* as cover crop on, 2634¹.
 Tepetate, in Mexico, 4696¹.
 of Texas (Bowie, Denton, Freestone and Red River counties), 2227¹.
 Texas, H-ion concn. and its relation to incidence of woody plant species, 2021¹.
 texture and structure of, as influenced by chem. agents, 1423¹.
 texture of, index of, 2226¹.
Thiobacillus thiodioxidans in Danish, 2022¹.
 tobacco, org. matter in, 3726¹.
 transformation of aluminosilicates in, 4076¹.
 treatment of, effect on assimilability of nutrients in seedling method of Neubauer, 2226¹.
 treatments and seasonal chem. changes in sour cherry, 1643¹.
 treatment with sawdusts, pine needles and straw, effect on oats, 2432¹.
 tropical, mech. analysis of, 2020¹.
 type, effect on compn. of expressed sap of plants, 3721¹.
 type, relation to exchangeable Ca and Mg, 3252¹.
 vapor pressure of, 3251¹, 3944¹.
 virgin grass land, relation of org. matter and N content to series and type in, 1423¹.
 vol. wt. of, as phys. characteristic of soil profile, 2021¹.
 ● water and potash content of, plant production and, 3722¹.
 water-logged, biochemistry of, 473¹.
 water-logged, deaminase in, and its role in production of NH_3 , 474¹.
 water movement in, 2227¹.
 water-supplying power of, measurement and interpretation of, 4195¹.
 work at Institute of Agronomical Research during 1926 on, 290¹.
 of Württemberg, reaction of, 4696¹.
 zeolites of, directly replaceable H ions of, 291¹.
- Soils, analysis, 1421¹, 3479¹.**
 alkali, 3479¹.
 with Atterberg elutriation app., 835¹.
 book: Handbuch der biol. Arbeitsmethoden —Chem., physik. und physik.-chem. Methoden zur Untersuchung des Bodens u. der Pflanze, 3676¹.
 detection of hydrous Al_2O_3 , 2220¹.
 detn. of acidity, 474¹, 2020¹, 3013¹, 4696¹.
 of base requirement, 1003¹.
 of C, 1207¹, 3603¹.
 of C and CO_2 , 1422¹.
 of clays, 2020¹.
 of colloid quantity and "quality," 4701¹.
 of colloids, 1425¹, 2220¹.
 of electrolyzable base content, cell for, 1208¹.
 of exchangeable cations, degree of satn. and relative acidity, 1002¹.
 of fertility, 4697¹.
 of fertilizer requirements, 297¹, 477¹, 659¹, 1007¹, 1008¹, 1429¹, 1644¹, 1845¹, 2227¹, 2431¹, 2432¹, 4704¹.
 of humic acid, 836¹.
 of H-ion concn., 835¹, 1644¹, 1820¹, 2020¹, 2220¹, 3490¹, 3730¹, 4703¹.
 of H-ion concn., portable calomel electrode for, 2021¹.
 of H-ion concn., quinhydrone vs. H electrode for, 835¹.
 of H-ion concn. with quinhydrone electrode, 1425¹.
 of I, 4702¹.
 of lime, 659¹, 3722¹, 4195¹.
 of lime requirement of humus sandy soils, 1004¹.
 of lime requirements, 294¹, 295¹, 837¹, 1004¹, 2020¹, 3013¹, 3014¹.
 of Mn, 1422¹.
 of moisture, 835¹, 1423¹.
 of moisture, methods of A.S.T.M. for, 832¹.
 of naphthalene, 1821¹.
 of neutral-salt-forming bases and acid-salt-forming bases, 2227¹.
 of Ni, 2228¹.
 of nitrates, 132¹, 3253¹.
 of N, 836¹, 2426¹, 3045¹.
 of nutrient requirements, 658¹.
 of org. matter, 201¹, 4700¹.
 of phosphate, 131¹, 295¹, 657¹, 1007¹, 2426¹, 3011¹, 3252¹, 3479¹, 3601¹, 3722¹.
 of phosphate requirement, 3011¹.
 of H_2PO_4 requirement, 1007¹, 2425¹, 2427¹, 3947¹.
 of phys. consts., 1644¹.
 of plant nutrients, 4695¹.
 of potash, 657¹, 658¹, 2432¹, 3722¹.
 of reaction, 294¹.
 of reaction of acid soils, 2427¹.
 of reaction of moor soils, 2427¹.
 of replaceable CaO in CaCO_3 -free soil, 4698¹.
 of root-sol. nutrients, 3722¹.
 of satn. capacity, 2220¹.
 of sol. salts, 658¹.
 of sulfur trioxide, 2224¹.
 of zeolites, 4690¹.
 extr. by HCl in, 4696¹.
 of heavy ferruginous soils, 2220¹.
 Hengl app. in, 661¹.
 loss by igniting fractions during mech., 1206¹.
 mechanical, 292¹, 2226¹, 2425¹, 4695¹.
 control of app. used for, 4695¹.
 hydrometer for, 292¹.
 pipet method for, 292¹.
 by tube sedimentation method, 3720¹.
 membrane filters for, use of, 476¹.
 mol. proportion in, 4696¹.
 Neubauer procedures for, 296¹.
 sample drying, effect on acidity, 4695¹.
 samplers for, 2022¹.
 suspension, prepn. of soil for, 1820¹.
 uniformity and utility of data in, 291¹.
- Solanaceae, alkaloids of, phys. and chem. properties of, 2033¹.**
Solanine, compd. with V salts, structure of, 1741¹.
 poisoning by, 4646¹.
Solanum, lycopersicum, collenchyma of, structure of cell wall of, 4575¹.
tuberosum—see *Potatoes*.
Solarization, See "reversal" under Photography.
Solar oils, contact substances from Grozny, prepn. of, 3286¹.
Soldering, P 1822¹.
 aluminothermic, P 4456¹.
 of aluminum, 211¹, P 379¹, P 1871¹, 3618¹.
 of aluminum and its alloys, flux for use in, P 757¹.
 book: und Nietan, 3620¹.
 of copper, elec. furnaces for, 3568¹.

- effect on surface tension of metals, 755^o.
 electro-, of wire rods to sheet metal shells,
 P 1286⁷.
 of ferrous metals with Cu, P 940⁹.
 flux action in soft, 755^o.
 of metals such as Fe or brass, flux for, P
 2138⁹.
 Roman, of copper, 1945⁹.
Soldered metals, reclaiming values from, P
 2349⁷.
Soldered surfaces, cohesion at, 754⁹.
Solders, P 3625⁷, P 4450⁶.
 for aluminum, P 757⁷, P 3129⁷.
 of aluminum, P 55⁹.
 for aluminum and its alloys, P 1322³, P
 1571¹.
 for aluminum or other metals, P 1571¹.
 analysis of, 4080⁹.
 brazing, P 757⁷.
 brazing, specifications of A.S.T.M. for,
 831⁹.
 cadmium-Pb-Sn alloys as, 1315⁹.
 cadmium-Zn and Sn-Pb, strength of, 3874⁹.
 for cans, P 4103⁷.
 for joining W to Ni, P 757⁸.
 specifications of A.S.T.M. for, 749⁶.
 spreading of, 755⁹.
 white-gold, P 757⁸.
Solganal, effect on blood H-ion concn. nor-
 mally and in syphilis, 633⁹.
 leprosy treatment with C₆H₅ snow and, 817¹.
Solidite, mixts. with hydraulic cement, m.-p.
 curves of, 6173⁷.
Solids (See also *Condition equation*; *Par-*
ties; *Precipitation*; *Separation*; *Separa-*
tors.)
 adhesion between liquid phases and, work of,
 511⁷.
 adsorption by- see *Adsorption*.
 chem. dynamics in rigid, 2506⁹.
 density detn.-- see *Density*.
 equation of state of-- see *Condition equation*.
 equil. with gases, 709⁶.
 forces active at surfaces of, 2051⁷.
 forces maintaining, 518⁹.
 internal friction in, 2853⁹.
 mixing with liquids, P 4678⁹.
 mol. orientation at surfaces of, 1510¹,
 1882¹.
 mol. structure of, 3075⁹.
 quantum emission in, by thermal excitation,
 10014⁷.
 reactivity of, 3334⁹.
 structure of vitreous, 1259⁶.
 surface tension of, detn. of, 12614⁷.
 thermal oscillations of, internal pressure and,
 33414⁷.
 vitreous, transition between liquid and,
 1259⁶, 4296⁷.
 wettability by liquids, detn. of, 523⁹.
Solid solutions See *Solutions, solid*.
Solid state. (See also *States of matter*.)
 reactions in-- see *Reactions*.
Sols. See *Colloids*.
Solubility, bomb for expts. on system MgSO₄-
 H₂O over 100°, 346⁹.
 books: *Chemiker-Kalender*, 2706⁶; of Inorg.
 and Org. Compds., 3346⁹.
 in Brit. Pharm. revision, 2241⁹.
 causes of, 339⁹.
 coeff. of, as term, 790⁹.
 colloidal and mol., 897⁹.
 curves, use of, 11⁹.
 detn. by potentiometric titration, 711⁹.
 detn. of, 3082⁹.
 of diastereomeric salts, difference in, 3083⁹.
 of electrolytes, 9⁹.
 of elements and salts in liquid chlorine,
 2087¹.
 of ethers, effect of chem. constitution on,
 3627⁶.
 -freezing point relations of geometrical
 isomers, 4336⁷.
 of gases, and coeff. of dilatation by ab-
 sorption, 3332⁴.
 dependence on temp., 341⁹.
 in liquids, 3769⁹.
 in liquids, effect of colloids and suspen-
 sions on, 4781⁹.
 of gases or vapors in water and in biol.
 liquids, app. for study of, 793².
 of inorg. salts, 1514⁴.
 of inorg. salts in AcOH, 3332⁹.
 of isomers of org. compds., 4320⁹.
 of lead bromide in aq. salt solns., calcn. of
 activity coeff. from measurements of,
 3082⁴.
 of metals in water, testing by the oligo-
 dynamic method, 52⁹.
 in mixt. of solvents, 1885⁹.
 mutual, of 2 phases, "difference of polar-
 ities" and, 708⁹.
 mutual, of 2 salts with a common ion, 1515⁹.
 partition and, 1082⁷.
 in peptization, dependence on amt. of
 colloid, 1078⁷.
 -product law, derivation of, 4316⁹.
 in quant. analysis, 4079¹.
 of rare earths as function of at. nos., 3559⁹.
 relations of isomeric org. compds., 2006⁷.
 resistance limit of, 4021².
 of salts in non-aq. solns., effect of other salts
 on, 4319⁹.
 of solids in aq. solns. under pressure, app.
 for detn. of, 2441⁹.
 soln. forces and ionizing power and, 2700⁹.
 standard temps. and, 2241⁹.
 temp. coeff. of, app. for detn. of, 4013⁹.
Solutes, activity coeff. and ionic strength of
 solns. contg. micelles, 1514¹.
 adsorption on mols. of, 708⁹.
 deformation of mols. by mutual action of
 solvents and, 1084⁹.
 energy exchanges between solvent mols.
 and mols. of reacting, 4322⁴.
 entropy of transfer of, thermodynamics of,
 1083⁹.
 mols. of, symmetry of, 894⁹.
 vol. of, effect of solns. on, 1514⁹.
Solution. (See also *Heat of solution*; *Solutions*.)
 agents for solubilizing, P 2284⁷.
 app. for, P 3555⁹.
 catalytic action of Ag in, of Zn in acids and
 its position in overvoltage table, 1715⁴.
 cohesion and, 899².
 of colloids, effect of time of contact of solvent
 in, 1077⁷.
 of copper plates in solns. of Fe alum, effect
 of stirring on velocity of, 1084⁹.
 electrolytic, forces, 2700².
 of graphite in molten Fe-C alloys, rate of,
 2729⁹.
 of iron in dil. HCl, effect of alkaloïds on
 rate of, 1089⁹.
 of lead by water in pipes, 1082⁹.
 of melts such as Na₂S, $\frac{1}{2}$ BaS, etc., 3718⁹.
 of metals in acids under high H pressure,
 2809⁹.

- of metals, local element theory of, 3823^a.
 in precipitation, 4302^a.
 of substances normally insol. or but slightly
 sol. in H₂O, P 287^a.
 of sucrose, speed of, 2481^a.
 of sugar and the like with automatic regulation
 of the d., app. for, P 4282^a.
 of sylvine and rock salts from natural sylvinite
 and "hard salt," 1442^a.
 tension of silver in solvents other than water,
 1893^a.
 theory of, 3082^a.
 velocity of, and electrolytic soln. tensions
 of Pb and Bi, 11^a.
 of O into NaOH, Na₂CO₃ and HCl soln.,
 2506^a.
 of solids, 2095^a.
 of Zn in streaming H₂SO₄, 1713^a.
Solutions. (See also *Adsorption*; *Diffusion*;
Heat of solution; *Hyperionc solutions*;
Optical rotation; *Osmosis*; *Physiological*
saline solutions; *Soret effect*; *Standard*
solutions; *Surface tension*.)
 acidification of unbuffered salt, by plant
 tissue in relation to question of tissue
 isoelec. points, 2184^a.
 alc., detn. of H-ion concn. of, 2811^a.
 ampoules for sepg. reactive ingredients for
 making unstable, P 3266^a.
 anisotonic, effect on intestines, 2408^a.
 anomalous absorption of concd., detn. of,
 1720^a.
 anti-freeze—see *Anti-freeze substances*.
 aqueous, crit. state of water and, 341^a.
 of gases, 790^a.
 mol. assocn. and, 895^a.
 atomizer of salt, for flame spectra, 1875^a.
 book: *Cours de physique biol.* Tome I.
Introduction à la chimie-physique biol.
 1. L'osmose et les propriétés qui sont
 liées à la concn. moléculaire des, 2584^a.
 capillary action of, variation with time
 4034^a.
 colloidal—see *Colloids*.
 colloids and, reactions of, 2021^a.
 compn. of, app. for regulating, P 1709^a.
 concd., 2305^a.
 diln. and heat of diln. of, 717^a.
 theory of, 527^a.
 concn.—for process see *Concentration*.
 concn. (formal and real) of, 3333^a.
 concn. of, color comparison system for detn.
 of, P 1558^a.
 concn. of, detn. of, 4402^a.
 concn. of dil., measurement with inter-
 ference refractometer, 527^a.
 constitution of, absorption spectra and, 729^a.
 constitution of certain salts and acids in, 342^a.
 creeping of, 2095^a.
 -crystal interfaces, adsorption at, 3078^a.
 density (max.) of aq., formula for, 2302^a.
 dialyzer for, of soda, etc., P 1502^a.
 dielec. constn. of aq. electrolytic, 907^a.
 dielec. constn. of dil., of polar liquids in
 non-polar solvents, 2320^a.
 dielec. constn. of electrolytic, 1718^a, 4347^a,
 4348^a.
 dielec. constn. of very dil. electrolyte,
 906^a.
 diffusion potential at interface of 2 dil.,
 1717^a.
 diln. and mixing of, 309^a.
 diln. of salt, contraction phenomena on,
 1441^a.
 displacement theory of, 340^a.
 displacing concd., by dil. soln. or pure water,
 832^a.
 effect on vol. of dissolved substance, 1514^a.
 elec. cond. of—see *Conductivity, electric*.
 electrochemistry of non-aq., 906^a.
 electroendosmosis of aq., through glass
 diaphragms, 899^a.
 of electrolytes, equil. in, 1083^a.
 of electrolytes, heats of soln. and of diln.
 of alkali salts in, 1269^a.
 entropy of dil., 4043^a.
 equil. in ideal, laws of, 2704^a.
 evapn. of—see *Evaporation*.
 evolution of gases from supersatd., effect
 of shaking on, 344^a.
 extn. by immiscible solvents, 2800^a.
 freezing-point and b.-p. laws for dil., deriva-
 tion of, 3333^a.
 freezing points of concd., 341^a.
 gaseous, 1881^a.
 heating electrically, 917^a.
 heating of, P 287^a.
 van't Hoff equil., detn. of sp. gr. at 83°,
 3332^a.
 of hydrocarbons, insol. alcs., ketones and
 esters, P 2017^a.
 hydrogen-ion concn. of, detn. of, 2305^a.
 hydrogen-ion concn. of equilibrated, varia-
 tion as result of action of regulatory
 power of tissues, 3894^a.
 ideal, b.-p. curves of, 3076^a.
 ion migration from aq., into glass, 4318^a.
 Ludwig-Soret phenomenon in, 1083^a.
 magnetic susceptibility of, 2320^a.
 mixing app. (elec.) for, 802^a.
 mol. structure in, 347^a, 712^a.
 osmotic pressures of concd., 4328^a.
 phosphorite soly in salt, satd. with CO₂,
 2330^a.
 polarity of, 709^a.
 quantum theory for, 3341^a.
 Röntgen-ray diffraction in, 4291^a.
 salt, activity coeffs. of gases in aq., 712^a.
 activity coeffs. of nonelectrolytes in aq.,
 712^a.
 analysis of, 1747^a.
 electrolysis of partitioned neutral, 3895^a.
 H-ion concn. of buffered, 2701^a.
 neutral salt effect in concd., 3700^a.
 relation between water and salt in, 4201^a.
 surface tension and solvation in, 4328^a.
 surface tension of aq., 2581^a.
 surface tension of non-aq., 4297^a.
 thickness of water film on, 4305^a.
 viscosity and ion speed of dil., 1886^a.
 salt equil. in, method of study of, 2867^a.
 salts in, mol. condition of, 4328^a.
 soap, viscosity and hydration of, 1885^a.
 of, sodium chloride 5000 yrs. old, 4284^a.
 specific heats of salt, detn. of, 1891^a.
 sterile, in clinical practice, 137^a.
 sterile, storage of, 302^a.
 of strong electrolytes, effect of so-called
 higher terms in Debye-Hückel theory of,
 3334^a.
 strong electrolytes in concd., condition of,
 4317^a.
 strong electrolytes in concd., refractometric
 evidence relating to condition of, 4085^a.
 of sulfuric acid in H₂O, heat of vaporization
 of, 1269^a.
 superacid, 537^a, 4035^a.
 supersatd., viscosity of, 2095^a.

surface, app. for measuring pressure and area of, 4322².

theory of, and its importance in biol. sciences, 1082¹.

vapor pressure of satd., 4283⁷.

vapors from, temp. of, 4337¹.

viscosity of, 2096².

viscosity of aq., concn. and, 896².

viscous, theory of extinguishing collisions between dissolved mols. in, 4296¹.

Solutions, solid, 2862².

affinity in metallic, 1257².

of alkali halides, thermal cond. of, 4339².

of alumina, CaO, MgO and Fe₂O₃, 1711².

of *p*-azoxyanisole, x-ray diagram of, 912⁴.

of barium sulfate with KMnO₄, 1880⁴.

of chromium and Ni, and of Fe and Ni, 4020⁷.

compd. formation and, 3337².

between compds. of elements of diff. valence, 2862².

of compds. of trivalent Mo and trivalent Fe, 2090^{2,3}.

α -copper-Sn, satn. limit of, 206⁴.

displacement theory of, 340².

formation in mixts. of paraffin waxes, 2833¹.

formation of, relation to existence of a pseudobinary line, 903².

of hexachloro salts of pyridine with Ce, Th, Sn, Pb and quadrivalent Ti, 2121².

of hydrogen in Pd, Rh or Ir, 4399^{2,3}.

internal pressures in metallic, 1257².

ion migration in, and its relationship to migration in pure salts, 342².

iron-P, 3612².

of iron sesquioxide, magnetic transformations of, 3574².

metallic, metallic compds. and, 2132¹.

metallic, transformation in lattice structure of, 4020².

new kinds of, 2089⁷.

of nitrogen in Fe, 4056⁷.

passivity limits in, 2132¹.

of phosphorus, allotropic modifications and, 3324².

of phosphorus and certain metals, 4287².

residual rays from, 1907².

sepn. from soln., 3559⁷.

structure of, Tammana's theory of, 190².

from systems: Cu₂S-AgI and Ag₂S-CuI, 738².

theory of, 4034².

thermal cond. of, at low temps., 3088¹.

of titanium carbide and TiN, 2335¹.

Solvation, of disperse phase in jellies, 2305⁴.

in salt solns., surface tension and, 4328².

Solvation numbers, of ions, 342².

Solvatochromism, of ketones, 406².

Solvent naphtha, heat action on, 396².

mixing app. for polymerizing constituents of, P 2379².

pharmacol. effect of, 273².

Solvents. (See also Paint removers; Partition; Varnish removers.)

absorbent for recovery of, P 650¹.

adsorption in mixts. of, 4301².

adsorption of I by charcoal in mixts of org., 2700¹.

adsorption of solutes from, effect of H-ion

concn., assocn. and disocn. on, 897².

for aliphatic acid anhydrides, P 2951².

for alkaloïds, oils and oleic acid as, 1014².

ammonia (liquid) as, 3082¹.

ammonia (liquid) as, and NH₃ system of compds., 3366².

antiseptic effect of phenol and of *p*-chloro-

phenol in, of diff. dielec. consts., 1990².

book: Die, der Fette, Oele, Wachse und Harze, 4853⁷.

for cellulose ester, 316², 867⁴, 4792⁷.

for cellulose esters and ethers, 1,4-dioxane as, P 2464².

of cellulose-lacquer industry, trade names for, 878¹.

chlorine (liquid), mol. wt. detns. and solubilities in, 2087¹.

cleaning articles by treatment with, app. for, P 1709¹.

complex formation among substances dissolved in non-associated, 1342².

contact with colloids, effect of time of, on spontaneous soln., 1077².

for cryoscopy, benzyl ether was, 4511².

decompn. of diacetone alc. by NaOH in water mixts. of org., 2306².

deformation of mols. by mutual action of solutes and, 1084².

dielec. const. of, effect on acidity, 4324⁴.

in relation to condition of strong electrolytes in concd. soln., 4317⁴.

variation of activity coeff. of salt with change of, 3082².

for drugs, P 481⁴.

for dry cleaning, clarifying of, P 876².

for ebullioscopic measurements, tri-, tetra- and dichloroethylene as, 1515⁷.

economy of, in extn., 1743².

effect on basicity of aliphatic amines, 3134¹.

on color of carbonium salts, 3856².

on mobility of electrolytic ions, 4035².

on optical rotation of di-Et tartrate, 4475⁷.

on optical rotation of *d*-2-pipecoline, 3663².

on photodecompn. of triphenylmethyl, 3159².

on velocity of rearrangements in aryl-acylhaloamines, 2553².

elec. cond. of, correction of cond. data of solns. for, 342².

elec. cond. of org., 3843².

for electrolytes, 2-furaldehyde as, 1734².

energy exchanges between mols. of, and mols. of a reacting solute, 4322².

ethylene dichloride as, 2221².

evapn. from solns. of polymerized styrene, etc., P 2801².

explosions from vapors of, prevention of, 165².

for fats in I no. detn., 3057².

flash points of org., 4672².

for fuels, etc., from resins, P 3307².

handling of, dangers from static electricity in, 127¹.

industry, syntheses in, 287¹.

inflammable, in lab., 1863².

iodine reactivity in org., 3816².

ionic mobilities in non-aq., 342².

isopropyl alc. as, 1211⁷.

kinetics in mixts. of, 1264¹, 1714^{2,3,4}.

lacquer, 2671¹, 399E¹.

butyl propionate as, 504².

explosive properties of vapors of, 1042².

inhalation expts. with, 4841².

methods of A.S.T.M. for sampling and testing of, 832².

- role of, 2671¹.
 soly. of dyes and lakes in, 2671¹.
 specifications for, 2671¹.
 structure of, 4841¹.
 for leather, etc., from petroleum, P 2268¹.
 lipid, relation of β -lysin to, 3215¹.
 loss of org., on extn. of water solns., 4775¹.
 for medicines, P 2440¹.
 nitrocellulose, 1845¹.
 for nitrocellulose, acetylcellulose and celluloid, 499¹, 4795¹.
 nitrocellulose, consts. of, 4841¹.
 for nitrocellulose lacquers, detection of, 324¹.
 for nitrocellulose lacquers, etc., P 4261¹.
 for oil detn. in seeds, 3058¹.
 in oil extn., app. for distn. and recovery of, 2851¹.
 org., behavior of rubber-plated app. toward, 3320¹.
 from petroleum (light), 1032¹.
 phosphoric esters as, P 3416¹.
 for polyvinyl acetate, 2079¹.
 for pyroxylin lacquers and enamels, 600¹.
 for pyroxylin lacquers, etc., P 3056¹.
 reciprocal action between dissolved gas and, on basis of dependence of gas soly. on temp., 341¹.
 recovery, app. for making artificial silk filaments and, P 317¹.
 from coated fabrics, app. for, P 3788¹.
 from fats and oils, P 4854¹.
 in manuf. of artificial textiles, 4796¹.
 from rubber, etc., condensation system for, P 2493¹.
 recovery of volatile, P 469¹, 1417¹, P 1637¹, P 4186¹.
 recovery of volatile, fireproof process and app. for, 4673¹.
 for removing wax from paraffin-base crudes, 161¹.
 of reversible cells, electromotive force and, 1893¹.
 rubber, 510¹, P 4274¹.
 as rubber compounding ingredients and their effect on health, 185¹.
 for rubber, definition of, 4272¹.
 for soaps, Texin as, 4851¹.
 soly. in mixt. of, 1985¹.
 surface tension of, effect of salts on, 4297¹.
 trichloroethylene as, for beeswax, etc., 2478¹.
 trichloroethylene as, in fat detn., 175¹.
 triethylsulfonium bromide decompn. in mixed, 1888¹.
 for tube-wax removal from sounding tubes in exploration of oil fields, 497¹.
 for varnishes, benzine and turpentine as, 2671¹.
 for varnish industry, 3791¹.
 vols. in soln., osmotic pressure and, 4328¹.
Somatoid forms, appearance of, 1505¹.
Somnifen, anesthesia, effect on metabolism at thermal neutrality, 6317¹.
 anesthesia, effect on O consumption in rats, 2986¹.
 effect on respiration and body temp., 632¹.
 poisoning by, 2787¹.
 treatment of maniacal and depressive conditions with, 4175¹.
Sonchus asper. See *Sow thistle*.
Soot, adherence to heated surfaces, prevention of, P 4741¹.
 blowers, protection against high temps. in furnace, 4229¹.
 detection in exhaust gas, 4228¹.
 in gas-producer practice, control and disposal of, 2045¹.
 photoelec. electrons in, velocity distribution of, 2711¹.
Sophora flavescens, alkaloid of, 1212¹.
Soporifics. (See also *Hypnotics*; *Sandoptal.*)
 barbituric acid derivs., P 3959¹, P 4726¹.
Sorbates, relations with sorbents in cases where "power" time-equation holds, 2506¹.
Sorbic acid (α , γ -hexadienic acid), hydrogenation of, 3391¹.
Sorbite (of steel). (See also *Sorbital.*)
 castings, 2132¹.
 in wire, 4435¹.
Sorbitol (*sorbite*), hexathallium deriv., 1328¹.
Sorboid, 1699¹.
Sorbose, bacterium of, prepn. of new reducing sugar with 7 C atoms by, 2178¹, 3188¹.
Soret effect, in dil. solns., 520¹.
 theory of, 1083¹.
Sorghum, *Andropogon*, cellulose from stalks of, 3087¹.
Andropogon, vitamin content of bread from, 798¹.
 feeding expts with silage and concentrate, 1179¹.
 food value of Georgia, 1631¹.
 hydrocyanic acid in, 1794¹.
 phospholipins in seeds of grain, relations to other constituents, 1177¹.
 silage of, vs. corn silage for milk production, 3711¹.
 sugar from, 1491¹.
vulgare—see *Millet*.
Sorption. (See also *Absorption*; *Adsorption*)
 708¹.
 of ammonia by glass, 709¹.
 of aromatic compds. by cellulose, 1239¹.
 chem. phenomena and, 1264¹.
 of gases in flotation, 747¹.
 by lignin, 3078¹.
 of nitrates in soils, 475¹.
 of oxygen, water and dyes by coal, 4750¹.
 phenomena of, and chem. processes, 3328¹.
 of sulfuric acid by wool, detn. with indicator-dyed wool, 169¹.
 surface area and, 7¹.
 theory of, 2506¹, 4332¹.
 of vapors by fibrous and film materials, balance for detn. of, 3070¹.
 of water vapor by active charcoals, 1510¹.
Sorrel, copper in, 809¹.
 and poisoning of lambs, 3226¹.
Sound, absorption by materials, 1224¹.
 calcn. of sp. heat of H at low temps. from velocity of, 1267¹.
 chem. effects of high-frequency waves, 721¹.
 dispersion and absorption of high-frequency waves, 3575¹.
 insulation, hair felt for, P 3052¹.
 insulation in building construction, felt for, P 2825¹.
 reflection inside of buildings, "acoustic wall" for avoiding, P 4222¹.
 reproducing from photographic record, photoelec. cell for, P 4390¹.
 velocity in liquids and in solids, 1267¹.
 velocity in liquids at high frequencies, detn. of, 3001¹.
Sound-absorbent materials, coating for walls, P 4223¹.

- plaster, P 3966³.
- Sound records**, P 1660⁶, P 1832⁴, P 2037⁷, P 2044^{4,5}, P 3361⁹.
- compos. for, P 3966², P 4215¹.
- films of steel, Ni, etc., P 4742³.
- rubber compos. for, P 2292¹.
- solvent-free, P 3748⁷.
- Sound reproducers**, diaphragms for, P 1832⁴, P 2644⁴, P 3359⁴.
- horns of, treating wood of, P 492¹.
- needle for, P 2644⁴.
- sound-cushioning coating for, P 1020⁹.
- Soup**, coloring of pastes for, 4181⁸.
- Sow thistle**, chemistry of, 611⁸.
- Soxhlet apparatus**. See *Extraction apparatus*.
- Soya hispida**. See *Soy bean*.
- Soy bean**. (See also *Legumes*)
- absorption and utilization of K from culture media by, in relation to its concn., 3255¹.
- adhesive from, P 3747⁶.
- as cellulose source, 3774⁶.
- chlorophyll development in seedlings, mineral nutrition and, 2393⁸.
- chlorosis of, 3479⁹.
- copper in, 809⁹.
- feeding of, blood Ca and, 2190⁶.
- flour, P 4670⁴.
- bread from, 1197⁸.
- detection in wheat flour, 4666¹.
- flour from extd., bread making with, 1197⁸.
- as food, 464⁷, 2012⁹, 2013².
- inoculation, Ca in, 2429⁹.
- melanin formation in, 1791⁸.
- milk, growth of infants on diet of, 2399⁹.
- oil extn. from, 3308⁸.
- phosphatide prepn. of, vitamin content of, 2188⁹.
- phosphatides from, P 2285².
- protein metabolism of, 2184⁶.
- proteins of, decompn. of, 1602².
- N distribution of, 1602².
- physicochem. properties of, 3672⁴.
- purification of, 1602².
- as protein supplement for dairy cattle, 2418⁴.
- purine bases in, 4667⁸.
- respiration of, 2389⁹.
- uricase in, 434⁶.
- utilization of, 2626⁹.
- Soy-bean meal**, as cattle food, 1630¹, 2418⁴.
- stabilized, as human food, 4667⁸.
- Soy-bean oil**, catalytic decompn. of, by active C, 1245⁷.
- decolorization with fuller's earth, 3310⁶.
- decolorizing by earths, temp. and, 4301⁷.
- detection in olive oil, 4000⁴.
- detection of, 175⁸.
- effect of physicochem. factors on, 4850⁶.
- fatty acids in, 2478⁹.
- as food, 2013².
- glyceride sepn., 1327⁷, 1864⁹.
- hydrogenated, nutritive value of, 804².
- methyl nonyl ketone from, 4850⁶.
- phytosterol of, sepn. into stigmasterol and sitosterol, 3310⁶.
- in soap making, 2013¹.
- specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 832¹.
- as vitamin-A source, 3907⁸.
- Soy sauce**, effect on blood sugar and P, 268¹.
- Spaas**, chem. combination and, 2299³.
- free, numbers, 3072⁸.
- time homometry, 724⁴.
- Space lattice**. See *Crystal structure*.
- Spalling**. (See also *Bricks*)
- causes of, 4750².
- Spanish**, book: Pitman's Technical Dictionary of Engineering and Industrial Science in 7 Languages Including, 4186².
- Spark plugs**, insulators for, 128⁴, P 128⁶, P 3505⁴, P 3969⁴.
- microstructure of, 853⁹.
- Sparks**. (See also *Electric sparks*.)
- device for producing smoke and, P 1855¹.
- Spars**, dressing of roasted, 3118⁷.
- Sparteine**, 2751⁴, 4533².
- detection of, 1172⁷.
- effect on abs. pressure of heart, 4175⁷, 4655⁹.
- on adrenaline action on heart, 992⁹.
- on nerve centers, 1621⁸.
- on snail heart, 270³.
- ferro- and ferricyanides of, 2028⁷.
- ferricyanide, 480².
- poisoning, effect of diphtheria and tetanus toxins on, 635¹.
- sulfate, hemolysis by, 4551⁶.
- Spasmophilia**, blood cholesterol in, 2202².
- ultra-violet ray treatment of, 4543⁹.
- Spatial relations**. See *Stereochemistry*.
- Spear mint** (*Mentha viridis*), growth of, effect of H-ion concn. on, 297⁶.
- oil of, 1214⁴.
- Species**. (See also *Races*.)
- blood of diff., biol. tests for, 1171⁴.
- detection of, by blood test, 1170⁴.
- identification, formation of double ring as specific characteristic for, 2613⁶.
- origin of, 98¹.
- Specifications**, book: Chem., Yearbook, 1928, 2221⁸.
- as a new buying technic, 3004⁷.
- Specific dynamic action**, of amino acids, 2195¹.
- in avitaminosis, 2772⁸.
- of cooked starch and sucrose, 267⁴.
- effect of amt. of glucemia on, 2400¹.
- of food, and laws of gas-exchange, 3434⁹.
- of foods, 2965⁴.
- blood coagulability and, 1999⁹.
- in children in various conditions of nutrition, 2395⁴.
- in infants, 3908⁸.
- of glucose, 258⁷.
- of glycine and alanine, esp. after hepatectomy, 3688⁴.
- of meat diet, 1795².
- in *Periplaneta orientalis*, 4178⁸.
- of protein and its relation to exercise, 3918².
- of protein, cause of, 109⁶.
- of proteins, relation of protein-split products to, 3686¹.
- relation to type of food ingested, 3434⁹.
- Specific gravity**. See *Density*.
- Specific-gravity bottle**. See *Pycnometers*.
- Specific heat**. (See also *Atomic heat*; *Molecular heat*.)
- of aniline, variation with temp., 2101⁴.
- of bananas (green), 2011⁸.
- of bismuth, 4023⁴.
- of cadmium, 3569⁷.
- of carbon (amorphous) and semicoke, 2810⁴.
- of carbon dioxide, 718⁹.
- of carnallite, 1443³.
- of clays, 469¹.
- of clays, heat variations and, 2250⁹.
- of clinker of port. cement, 4752⁸.
- Debye function, tables of, 14².
- detn. of, of gases, elec. differential method for, 3087⁸.

- at high temp., 717^o.
- of metals and app. therefor, 1750^o.
- of potash liquors, 1441^o.
- of salt solns., 1891^o.
- of solids, 1089^o.
- of solids at low temp., app. for, 1716^o.
- of solids between 0° and 1825°, 1716^o.
- from temp.-time curves, 2871^o.
- effect of cold-working on, 3385^o.
- of electrolytes, 905^o.
- ferromagnetism and, 1267^o, 1898^o.
- of a few substances in solid, liquid and hypercrit. state, 4288^o.
- of gases, 4769^o.
- at const. pressure and at const. vol., vanishing at abs. zero, 1525^o.
- at high temps. and pressures, 1042^o.
- at infinite vol., 4338^o.
- relation to gas const., equation for, 3820^o.
- of gases and solns., formula for, 3341^o.
- of gases and their importance in calcn. of "chem. consts.," 4837^o.
- of hydrochloric acid and HF solns., glass, Pt, marble, pptd. SiO₂ and quartz, 2703^o.
- of hydrogen at high temps., 1266^o.
- of hydrogen at low temps., calcn. from velocity of sound, 1267^o.
- of iron, 1938^o.
- of iron below 400°, 4432^o.
- of isopropyl alc. and acetone, 2510^o.
- laws of, entropy and, 2704^o.
- of liquid metals, theory of, 3340^o.
- of liquids, 4286^o.
- of liquids and satd. vapors near crit. temp. 4288^o.
- at low temp., 1716^o.
- of manganous oxide, manganous-manganic oxide and MnO₂, at low temps., 4043^o.
- of metals, 14^o, 904^o.
- of metals, relation to surface charge, 2711^o.
- of methane, theory of, 4043^o.
- of minerals and products of ceramic industry, factors influencing, 2251^o.
- of monet. fluids at high temp., theory of, 3067^o.
- mutual relationships of c_p - c_v in liquid state and other properties, 707^o.
- of nickel above Curie pt., 3569^o.
- of nickel, measurement by direct elec. method, 3241^o.
- of nitrogen, CO, O, H, CO₂ and water vapor, 2810^o.
- of platinum and W, measurement of, 1087^o, 1891^o.
- rotational and vibrational, of a diat. gas whose mols. have a doublet P normal state, 3620^o.
- of rubber in various conditions, 3066^o.
- of satd. vapors at zero abs., 1066^o, 4337^o.
- simplified formulas for, of gases and solids, esp. of explosion products, 3820^o.
- of sodium, 912^o.
- of solids, 4042^o.
- at low temps., 3067^o.
- temp. and, 1901^o.
- of steam, 1239^o.
- of superheated steam and gases at high temps. and pressures, 4832^o.
- of tellurium, 2811^o.
- temp. and, 718^o.
- theory of, 965^o.
- of tin, 1526^o.
- of water vapor, 718^o.
- Specific inductive capacity.** See *Dielectric constant*.
- Specific volume,** of alkylammonium picrates, 520^o.
- of chromium-Ni steels, 749^o.
- detn. of, of CO₂ vapor, app. for, 2687^o.
- Specimens,** preservation of natural-history, P 145^o.
- preserving anatomical, 4554^o.
- preserving, of animals and plants, P 1989^o.
- Spectrochemistry,** of azo compds., 3841^o.
- of azoxy compds., 3841^o.
- consts. for 45 compds., 28^o.
- of hydroxyazo compds., 61^o, 2512^o.
- of mineral waters of Portugal, 3006^o.
- of pyrazoline derivs., 422^o.
- Spectrocolorimeter.** See *Colorimeters*.
- Spectrocolorimetry,** in dyeing, 687^o.
- Spectrocomparator,** 4012^o.
- Spectrodensograph,** Goldberg, 2294^o.
- Spectrofluorescometry.** See *Fluorescence*.
- Spectrograms,** microphotometer for study of, 4276^o.
- wave-length scales for, 4369^o.
- Spectrographs,** 1539^o.
- one-meter vacuum, 2857^o.
- Siegbahn vacuum, increasing resolving power of, 542^o.
- for study of luminescence of H₂O and CS₂ under γ -radiation, 4361^o.
- vacuum, 914^o, 1905^o, 2329^o, 2713^o.
- vacuum, for long Röntgen-ray region, 21^o.
- vacuum grating, 3808^o.
- Spectrography,** of alloys, 4094^o.
- analysis by, 2826^o.
- of hydrolysis of alk. salts, 3091^o.
- in intermediate region, 1098^o.
- of *cis-trans*-isomers, 4487^o.
- of metals with x-rays, 911^o.
- of γ -rays by cryst. diffraction, 2876^o.
- Röntgen-ray, 3832^o.
- of steel stampings, 8125^o.
- Spectrometers,** 3806^o.
- prism, and its calibration, 3835^o.
- Röntgen-ray, 892^o.
- Spectrophotometers,** colorimetric analysis using, 4079^o.
- in dye industry, 1043^o.
- nephelometric analysis using, 4079^o.
- Spectrophotometry,** 1729^o, 2716^o.
- applications of quinhydrone electrode, of new indicators and of the de Wulf leaf colorimeter in, 4327^o.
- with blackened gauze as const. extinction filter, 3839^o.
- of continuous absorption of light in K vapor, 1275^o.
- of hydrolysis of alk. salts, 3091^o.
- photoelec., in microanalysis, 4402^o.
- Spectroradiometer,** 912^o.
- Spectroscopes,** 3808^o.
- for gas analysis, P 2064^o.
- hand, 3819^o.
- hand, with new reagent-tube condenser, 2827^o.
- Spectroscopy,** 3579^o.
- absorption, progress and aims of, 4054^o.
- of amine acid anhydrides, 912^o.
- books, 544^o; *Handbuch der physik. Chemie*, 723^o; of the Extreme Ultra-Violet, 2842^o.
- condenser in, use of quartz rod or sphere for, 4069^o.

- in control of color change in indicators of phthalein and sulfurein groups, 2336^a.
of dyes, 1240^a.
elimination of Doppler effect in fine structure in, and exact detn. of components, 3581^r.
of emission, continuous, and absorption spectra, 4367^r.
for faint x-radiations, 3353^a.
fluorescence, application to examn. of alkaloids in powder form, 26^a.
hot-cathode-vacuum discharge in gases and metallic vapors and its use in, 18^r.
interference, developments of, 912^a.
of magneton nos. in Fe group, 4062^a.
in mol. problems, 1906^a.
of nitrogen after-glow, 3354^a.
photodensitometer and, 4013^r.
of γ -rays by cryst. diffraction, 4359^a.
review, 1270^a.
significance in chem. investigations, 4017^a.
of textiles, 687^r.
- Spectrum.** (See also *Absorption (of rays)*; *Fluorescence*; *Light*; *Phosphorescence*; *Stark effect*; *Zeeman effect*.)
absence of broadening of, after reflection, 4368^a.
absorption discontinuities in intermediate region, 1277^r.
absorption, of aq. or alc. solns. of substances which may undergo hydrolysis or alcoholysis, Beer's law and, 4366^a.
chem. constitution and, of benzene derivs., 949^a.
chem. reactions and, 4375^a.
compn. of Kundt displacements in, 2109^a.
constitution of solns. and, 729^a.
effect of substitution on, 3661^a.
in extreme ultra-violet, 4061^a.
of isomers and their stability, 2717^a, 3154^a, 3651^a.
of mercapto group, 3355^a.
of org. compds., effect of diff. nuclei on, 3834^r.
of phthaleins and sulfonephthaleins of phenol and o-cresol, 4521^a.
of phosphorescent alkali halides with Ag and Cu as active metals, 193^a.
pressure broadening of, 2514^a.
of salt in various mixts., 1888^a.
tautomerism and, 3158^a.
of transparent phosphors, 3356^a.
of acetylene, 542^a, 1907^a, 4061^a.
addn. series of Hicks, 3354^a.
of air, 4061^a.
of α -alanine, α -aminobutyric acid and α -aminoisobutyric acid, 1543^a.
of alkali and alk. earth metals, time intervals for appearance of, 3835^a.
of alkali halide phosphors contg. Tl and Pb, 26^r.
of alkali metal halides, 1277^a, 4371^a.
of alkali metals, 3582^a.
of alkali metals and their alloys with each other, 2885^a.
of alkali metals assocd. with fluorescence, 1910^a.
of alk. earth halides, 1906^a.
of alkaloids, 1780^r.
of alkaloids and their salicylates, 786^a.
of alkaloids of tropan group and of certain biol. and pharmaceutical products, 3019^a.
of all electron velocities down to zero, 1272^a.
of allo-hemin and hemin, 3419^a.
of alloys, effect of decreasing % of an element on, 3096^a.
of alumina, 1726^a.
of aluminum, 541^r, 1544^a, 4060^a, 4368^a.
of aluminum spark under water, energy distribution in continuous, 4369^a.
of ammonia, 2887^a, 3835^a, 3837^a, 4064^a.
analogy of band, with absorption and emission spectra of crystals, 1911^a.
analysis by, 3112^a, 3368^a, 4059^a.
for detection of deposition of impurities in a metal, 3112^a.
system for, P 2902^a.
analysis of alloys by, 4080^a.
analysis of minerals by, 44^a, 4412^a.
analysis (quant.) by, 26^a, 1929^a.
analysis (quant.) of metals by, 3509^a.
in analysis (quant.) of refined steels, 3614^a.
analyzer, automatic, 3070^a.
of anthracene derivs., 2325^a.
of anthracene, phenanthrene and anthraquinone, 4061^a.
of antimony, 1278^a, 2112^r, 4062^a.
of antirachitic provitamins and vitamins, 256^a.
application of x-ray laws to optical, of higher rank, 2321^a.
of aragonite, 729^a.
of argon, 730^a, 2326^a, 2709^a, 3354^a, 4371^a.
of argon (ionized), 2326^a.
of arsenic, 2112^r.
of arsine, 3835^a.
atomic emission, theories of, 2313^a.
atomic, *pp'*-groups in, 1726^a.
of atoms and mols., 1898^a.
of aurora borealis, 1102^a, 1279^a, 2326^a, 2707^a, 4372^a.
auroral green line, citation in active N, 2887^a.
of aurous chloride, 2714^a.
of azobenzene, 1908^a.
Balmer, fine structure of, 2885^a.
Balmer series, width of lines of, 3093^a, 3834^a.
band, and their relation to mol. structure, 1906^a.
band, of diat. mols., 1278^a.
of diat. mols., interpretation of, 1278^a.
fine structure and electron terms of some, 913^a.
of mols. Na₂, NaK and K₂, 2326^a.
non-combining partial systems in, 1100^a.
review on chemistry of, 3840^a.
rotational distortion of multiplet electronic states in, 1909^a.
shading and degeneration of, 3838^a.
theory of, 2880^a.
of barium, 910^a, 4060^a.
of barium chloride soln. in ultra-violet, 354^a.
of benzaldehyde, 2717^r.
of benzene, 542^a, 730^a.
of benzene and o- and p-dichlorobenzene, pressure broadening of, 2514^a.
of benzofulvenes, 1833^a.
of beryllium, 2108^r.
of beryllium oxide, 1908^a.
beta-ray, of Ra, 725^a.
of bismuth, 27^a, 1277^a, 1544^a, 2112^r, 4066^a.
of blood, 2176^a.
from *Homo sapiens*, *Bos domesticus* and *Rana temporaria*, 603^a.
of blood serum, 3419^a.
books, 4333^a; Visual Lines for, Analysis,

- 2888^o; Die spektrochemische Analyse natürlicher organischer Farbstoffe, 3423^o; Über die Veranschaulichungsmöglichkeit des gesamten Spektralgebietes durch ein gemeinsames kubisches Elektronengitter, 3842^o; Graphische Darstellung der von Atomen und Ionen mit 1, 2 und 3 Valenzelektronen, 4383^o; infrarouge. Recueil des conférences. Rapports de documentation sur la physique, 4383^o.
- of borax glass colored with Cu salts, 541^o.
- of boron, 261^o, 3808^o.
- breadth of lines in, 1541^o.
- breadth of, polarization of resonance radiation and, 4372^o.
- broadening of, 3831^o.
- of bromine, 731^o, 3584^o.
- of butane, 542^o.
- of cadmium, 22^o, 23^o, 729^o, 730^o, 1099^o, 1279^o, 1540^o, 1730^o, 2323^o, 2715^o, 4368^o.
- of calcium, 540^o, 542^o, 729^o, 730^o, 911^o, 1730^o, 1907^o, 3354^o, 3581^o, 3833^o, 4060^o.
- of calcium chloride soln. in ultra-violet, 354^o.
- of calcium chromosphere, 2884^o, 3833^o.
- of calcium Sr sulfide-Sm mixed phosphors, 4375^o.
- of carbon, 26^o, 730^o, 910^o, 914^o, 1277^o, 1911^o, 2717^o, 3808^o, 4373^o.
- of carbonates, 3837^o.
- of carbon dioxide, 2887^o.
- of carbon disulfide in CCl₄, 4382^o.
- of carbon monoxide, 2325^o, 3837^o, 4061^o, 4063^o.
- of carbon tetrachloride, 1909^o, 4060^o.
- of cerium, 3837^o.
- of cesium, 1101^o, 1539^o, 2715^o.
- of chemiluminescence, 1731^o.
- chemiluminescence, in formation of NaCl, 2322^o.
- of chlorine, 731^o, 914^o, 1100^o, 3583^o, 3584^o.
- of chlorohemoglobins, 1170^o, 1784^o.
- of chlorophyll, 2994^o, 4374^o.
- of cholesterol (antirachitic active), 256^o.
- of cholesterol derivs., 1362^o.
- of chromium, 542^o, 730^o, 911^o, 1544^o, 1730^o, 3581^o, 3838^o, 4060^o, 4061^o.
- chromium, in spectra of sun and of α -Persei, 4059^o.
- chromospheric, Ni and Co spectra in, 1720^o.
- of chrysene, 4374^o.
- of cobalt, 542^o, 730^o, 911^o, 1276^o, 1541^o, 2298^o, 2886^o.
- of cobaltamines, 552^o.
- of cobalt chloride, CoBr₂ and CoI₂ in concd. HCl, HBr and HI, 3836^o.
- of cobalt chloride in HCl, 1907^o.
- of cobalt complexes of tetrammine and ethylenediamine series, 1275^o.
- of cobalt compds. (complex), 552^o.
- of cobalt in chromosphere, 1726^o.
- of columbium, 1100^o, 1906^o, 3583^o.
- complex, extension of irregular doublet law to, 2716^o, 2354^o.
- continuous emission, produced by electrodeless discharge, 1277^o.
- of copper, 542^o, 729^o, 729^o, 730^o, 911^o, 1542^o, 1544^o, 2323^o, 2713^o, 2885^o, 4060^o, 4061^o.
- of copper and Cu hydride, 4061^o.
- of copper, excitation by positive Ne ions, 3837^o.
- of coronium, 3838^o.
- of coumarin derivs., 1543^o.
- of cyanamide, 1908^o.
- of cyanine dyes, 1738^o.
- of cyanogen, 2327^o, 3356^o.
- detection of traces of metals by, 3858^o.
- diaphragm (modified Hartmann) for study of, 4061^o.
- of diat. mols., intensity relations and electronic states in, 4063^o.
- of dibenzofulvenes, 1333^o.
- of dibenzothiophene derivs., 3152^o.
- of dichloronaphthalene isomers, 355^o.
- diffuse mol., interpretation of, 3840^o.
- from diffusion through liquids, 2707^o.
- of dipropylcarbodiimide, 1908^o.
- of dipropylcyanamide, 1908^o.
- displacements by compd. formation, 1728^o.
- doublet bands of OH type, quant. test of Hund's theory of, 4367^o.
- doublet structure of, equations of electron motion in field of force and, 4050^o.
- D., relative intensities of, 1908^o.
- of dyes, 4822^o.
- of dyes dissolved in alics., 1539^o.
- of dye solns., 1543^o.
- of dysprosium, 1100^o.
- electron multiplets of 1st and 2nd long periods, 4058^o.
- of elements in 2nd long period, 3583^o.
- of elements, relative intensity of spark and arc lines in, 2513^o.
- of erbium, 1100^o, 4375^o.
- of ergosterol, 799^o.
- of ergosterol in cod liver oil, 2886^o.
- of ethane, 1907^o.
- of ethyl alcohol, 542^o.
- of ethylene, 542^o, 1907^o.
- of ethyl ether, 542^o.
- of europium, 1100^o.
- excitation by at. H, 1279^o, 2715^o.
- excitation by high frequency oscillations, 1729^o.
- excited in C arcs at high c. ds., 730^o.
- of exts. of coloring matter of South African flowers, 2902^o.
- extreme ultra-violet, excited by controlled electron impacts, 2326^o.
- extreme ultra-violet, using large angles of incidence, 4065^o.
- filtration of arc and spark, in magnetic field, 4367^o.
- fine structure of, electrified spherical films and, 4368^o.
- flame, app. for demonstration and study of, 728^o.
- flame, fulgurator as atomizer of salt solns. for, 1875^o.
- of flavones, 1591^o, 2661^o.
- of fluorene, 4374^o.
- fluorescence, of alkaloids, 26^o.
- of Hg vapor, 3097^o.
- in metallic vapors excited by light in Hg arc, 4066^o.
- of oils, 4849^o.
- of fluorescent dyes, changes with concn. and temp., 2325^o.
- of fluorine, 1278^o, 1900^o, 2716^o, 4062^o.
- forbidden lines, emission of, 3838^o.
- of formaldehyde, 1907^o, 2325^o.
- Fraunhofer, intensity distribution in, 3833^o.
- Fraunhofer lines, structure of, 1277^o.
- fuse-, shifts and reversals in, 728^o.
- of gadolinium, 1100^o, 2321^o.
- of gallium, 353^o.
- gas analysis by, 3375^o.

- of gases entering into photochem. reactions, 194^a.
- of gelatin, 2176^a.
- of germanium, 3537, 542^a, 1270^a, 2321^a, 2323^a, 3584^a.
- of glass (sheet), 487^a.
- of glowing oxides, 1276^a.
- of *d*-glucose, 1728^a.
- of gold, 26^a, 729^a, 2108^a, 3808^a.
- of hafnium, 1100^a, 3835^a.
- of halogen derivs. of C₁₁H, 2324^a.
- of halogens, 2883^a, 4372^a.
- of helium, 351^a, 352^a, 355^a, 730^a, 1099^a, 1724^a, 1901^a, 1910^a, 1911^a, 2326^a, 2512^a, 2887^a, 3110^a, 3581^a, 3582^a, 3584^a, 4051^a.
- of helium group, 4373^a.
- helium, in chromosphere, 3581^a.
- of hematoporphyrin (acid), change of, 1543^a.
- of hemoglobin, disappearance of oxyhemoglobin line from, after addn. of alkali, 4634^a.
- of hemoglobin in presence of org. substances, 2582^a.
- of hexane, 542^a.
- of high-current vacuum arc, 4061^a.
- of high frequency discharges in super-vacuum tubes, 23^a.
- Hund theory of, failure of, 2873^a.
- of hydriodic acid, 1912^a.
- of hydrobromic acid, entropy from, 3570^a.
- of hydrocarbons, 1907^a, 4063^a.
- of hydrochloric acid, 1910^a.
- of hydrochloric acid, mol. heat and entropy calcd. from, 3570^a.
- of hydrogen, 24^a, 25^a, 271^{a,4}, 193^a, 352^a, 540^a, 541^a, 542^a, 730^a, 912^a, 1100^a, 1724^{a,4}, 1726^a, 1727^{a,3}, 1906^{a,4,4}, 1910^a, 1911^a, 2109^a, 2709^a, 2715^a, 2716^a, 3093^a, 3340^a, 3355^a, 3581^a, 3583^a, 3584^{a,4}, 3585^a, 3833^a, 3834^a, 3838^a, 4064^a, 4363^a, 4370^a.
- of hydrogen and of ionized He, relation to movements of electrons, 3828^a.
- of hydrogen as light source for absorption expts. in ultra-violet, 913^a.
- of hydrogen halides, 541^a.
- of hydrogen Mg compds., 1540^a.
- of hydroxy compds., 1726^a.
- of indigo, thioindigo and indirubin, effect of substitution of halogens, alkyls and amino groups on, 3583^a.
- of indium, 3537, 2323^a.
- infra red absorption, shape and intensities of, 1910^a.
- infra-red, of crystals, review on, 3073^a.
- infra-red region of, 3835^a.
- intensity of, life of at. states and, 1277^a.
- intensity of lines of, 193^a, 3582^a.
- intensity ratios of optically excited, variation with intensity of exciting light, 2883^a.
- interference effect in study of absorption in near infra-red, 28^a.
- of iodine, 541^a, 1100^a, 1277^a, 1729^a, 1908^a, 1912^a, 2107^a, 2315^a, 2513^a, 2715^a, 4063^a, 4371^a, 4373^a.
- of iodine monochloride, 345^a.
- of iodine vapor in He, 2708^a.
- of iron, 18^a, 26^a, 542^a, 729^a, 730^a, 911^a, 913^a, 2714^a, 3808^a, 4060^a, 4061^a.
- of iron carbonyl compd., 3356^a.
- of iron, effect of pressure on, 2325^a.
- of iron nitrososulfides, 193^a.
- isotope detn. by, 1093^a.
- of krypton, 27^a, 728^a, 1102^a, 1540^a, 3584^a, 3837^a, 4368^a.
- of lead, 1544^a.
- of lead chloride, 4371^a.
- of lead iodide, 4371^a.
- light excitation of metallic, by means of metastable state in atoms of noble gases, 4368^a.
- light source for, 22^a.
- of lime, 1908^a.
- line, and periodic system, 4372^a.
- line, effect of rhodamine on, 1276^a.
- of lithium, 351^a, 912^a.
- of lutecium, 1100^a.
- of magnesia, 1908^a.
- of magnesium, 729^a, 1730^a, 2715^a, 4061^a, 4368^a.
- magnetic, in controlling welds, 755^a.
- magnetic, of photoelectrons ejected by x-rays, 4056^a.
- of manganese, 262^{a,3}, 542^a, 911^a, 1102^a, 1544^a, 1901^a, 3581^a, 3838^a, 4060^a.
- of maté and its adulterants, 4202^a.
- of mercury, 23^a, 27^a, 539^a, 541^a, 542^a, 726^a, 731^a, 909^a, 910^a, 914^a, 1101^a, 1102^a, 1270^a, 1541^a, 1726^a, 1727^{a,4}, 1728^a, 1730^a, 1910^a, 2107^a, 2110^a, 2323^a, 2511^a, 2513^a, 2708^a, 2714^a, 2715^a, 2716^a, 2884^{a,3}, 2886^a, 2887^a, 3096^a, 3354^a, 3584^a, 4053^a, 4064^{a,4}, 4065^a, 4355^a, 4370^{a,4,4}.
- of mercury admixed with N, 731^a.
- from mercury arc, relative intensities of, 729^a.
- of mercury, dye filters for, 544^a.
- of mercury excited by electron impact, polarization of, 4064^a.
- of mercury-rare gases, 1729^a.
- of mercury, vapor pressure and, 1541^a.
- of mesitylene, 542^a.
- of metallic film, 1536^a.
- of metals, 1543^a.
- in mixt. of H and Hg vapor, 2326^a.
- mol., in extreme infra-red, 4060^a.
- of mols., theory of, 2880^a.
- of molybdenum, 26^a, 1907^a, 2108^a, 2713^a, 3583^a, 3808^a.
- multiplet and Zeeman structure of lines, explanation of, 15^a.
- multiplet, quantum theory of, 2711^a.
- multiplet seps., 2713^a.
- multiplet seps. for equiv. electrons and Rontgen doublet law, 2714^a.
- multiplets in 2-electron systems of 1st long period, 1276^a.
- of nebulae, 23^{a,4}, 1730^a, 1906^a.
- of nebulium, 543^{a,3}, 1908^a, 1909^a, 2883^{a,3}, 3348^a.
- nebulium, in new stars, 1532^a, 3826^a.
- of neodymium, 1278^a, 2105^a. - of neodymium bromate, 2311^a.
- of neon, 913^a, 1276^{a,3,4}, 1727^a, 1728^a, 2109^a, 2326^a, 2716^{a,3}, 3110^a, 4051^a, 4059^a, 4364^a.
- of neon (ionized), 2326^a.
- new precision in cosmic-ray measurements, yielding extension of, and indication of bands, 2708^a.
- of nickel, 542^a, 730^a, 911^a, 1544^a, 2298^a, 2323^a, 2713^a, 4060^a.
- of nickel in chromospheric spectrum, 1726^a.
- of nitrates, 4317^a.
- of nitric acid, 4317^a.
- of nitric oxide, 2325^a, 3841^a.
- of nitrogen, 26^a, 353^a, 541^a, 730^a, 914^a,

- 1277³, 1730³, 2112⁷, 2323³, 2709³, 3354³, 3355³, 3582³, 3808³, 3838³, 4061³, 4065³.
- of nitrogen (active), 3355³.
- of nitrogen-H compds., 4370³.
- of nitrogen peroxide, 1728³.
- normalization of characteristic functions corresponding to continuous, 3354³.
- notation, 1099³.
- of Novae and of sun, 4372⁴.
- of octane, 542³.
- of oils, and oil constituents, esp. of provitamin D, 974³.
- opacities of photographic images of line, photodensitometer for, 4013³.
- of org. compds., series due to halogens in infra-red absorption, 1727³.
- of oxygen, 26³, 541³, 914³, 1100³, 1103³, 1277³, 1279³, 2108³, 2513⁷, 2714³, 3358³, 3808³, 3838³, 4059³, 4370³.
- of oxyhemoglobin, 4555³.
- of ozone, 1543³.
- of palladium, 3563³, 3585³.
- of phosphine, 3835³.
- phosphorescence, of samarium, 915³.
- of phosphors KI + Ti and KI + Pb, 4371³.
- of phosphorus, 915³, 1100³, 1277³, 1912³, 2109³, 2112⁷.
- photographs of, measuring of, 2513³.
- of planets (major), 4372⁴.
- of platinum, 26³, 557³, 1099³, 3808³.
- of porphyrins and compds. of hematoporphyrin with Fe, 98³.
- of potassium, 24³, 26³, 353³, 730³, 911³, 1099³, 1279³, 1541³, 1730³, 1907³, 2715³, 2716³, 3354³, 3581³, 4372⁴.
- of potassium chromate, $K_2Cr_2O_7$ and CrO_3 , 543³.
- of potassium dichromate, 1908³.
- of potassium, effect of Na on, 3812³.
- of potassium ferro- and ferricyanides, 1543³.
- of praseodymium, 1100³, 1278³, 2105³.
- of praseodymium covalent compds., 1729³.
- of praseodymium salts of acids contg. O, 1728³.
- of praseodymium sulfate hydrate, 2311³.
- prediction of, of elements with more than 2 valence electrons, irregular doublet law and, 1729⁷.
- properties of, in relation to quantum mechanics of spinning electron, 3584³.
- of pulegone, isopulegone and corresponding enols, 3583³.
- quantum mechanics of spinning electron in relation to characteristics of, 1729³.
- of radon, 4358³.
- "rainbow," 4387⁴.
- of γ -rays, ability of at. nucleus to become polarized in relation to, 1094³.
- recombination, of at. ions and electrons, 1101³.
- in relation to at. structure and to periodic system, 728³.
- of respiratory enzyme, 2561³.
- reversal of lines, detn. of no. of atoms in excited states by, 1539³.
- reversed, of metals produced by explosion under increased pressure, 729³.
- review on, 3022³.
- of rhodium, 3583³, 4060³.
- of rhodium, Zeeman effect and, 547³.
- of rock salt, 2091³.
- Röntgen, of aluminum, 3353³.
- analysis by, review on, 538³.
- analysis with, 3858³.
- anomaly of, 2321³.
- of antimony, 20³, 2321³, 2880³.
- at. structure and, 3096³.
- of barium, 20³, 1905³, 2321³.
- of bismuth, 3358³.
- of boron, 2713³.
- of cadmium, 2321³, 3353³.
- of calcium, 20³, 1099³.
- of C, 1539³, 1905³, 2713³, 3353³.
- of cerium, 20³, 2321³.
- of cesium, 20³, 2321³.
- of chlorine, 20³.
- of Cl in various compds., 2322³.
- of chromium, 2716³, 3363³.
- of Co, 1099³, 2716³.
- of copper, 3353³.
- dependence on chem. compd., 20³.
- detn. of normal lines in, 3352³.
- discontinuities in, 4058³.
- doublet law for, multiplet sepns. for equiv. electrons and, 2714³.
- of dysprosium, 2321³.
- effect of chem. liaison on absorption, 728³.
- emission and absorption, in intermediate range, 4362³.
- of europium, 2321³.
- of gold, 2713³.
- of iodine, 2321³.
- in inspection for internal defects, 2882³.
- intensity of, 21³.
- intensity of diffraction, 2881³.
- of iodine, 20³, 2321³.
- of iridium, 352³.
- of Fe, 1539³, 2712³, 2713³, 2716³, 3353³.
- of lanthanum, 20³, 2321³.
- of lead, 3358³.
- of liquids, effect of form and polarity of mol. on, 21³, 2881³.
- of long wave length, 1905³.
- of manganese, 2716³.
- of Mo, 1539³, 1541³, 2321³, 2713³, 2881³, 3353³.
- M-terms of, statistical detn. of, 4367³.
- natural width of lines in, 2320³.
- of neodymium, 20³, 2321³.
- of Ni, 1099³, 2716³.
- of N, 1905³, 2713³.
- of org. compds., 2361³.
- of osmium, 352³.
- of O, 1539³, 1905³, 2713³.
- of palladium, 2321³, 2881³.
- photography of soft, 1905³.
- of platinum, 352³, 2713³, 3353³.
- positions as formed by diffraction grating, 2880³.
- of K, 1099³.
- of K in various compds., 2322³.
- quant. analysis by, 2880³.
- review on, 704³.
- of Re, 904³, 1276³, 1878³.
- of Rh, 1276³, 2321³, 2881³.
- of ruthenium, 2321³.
- of samarium, 30³, 2321³.
- of Si, 2832³.
- of silver, 2321³, 2881³, 3353³.
- of sodium and S, 4057³.
- of sodium hydride, 360³.
- spark lines, 31³.
- of Sr, 1905³.
- of sulfur, 20³.
- of tantalum, 2713³.

- of tellurium, 207, 2321¹.
- theory of absorption and dispersion in, 4362⁴.
- of tin, 2321¹, 2710⁴, 2880².
- of Ti, 1099⁷.
- of W, 1099⁹, 2321¹, 2718¹, 3353¹, 3831².
- of W wire, 2715².
- of U, 3580⁴.
- valence and, 4056⁴.
- of V, 1099⁷.
- of xenon, 207, 2321¹.
- Röntgen-ray reflection intensities of 2 kinds of atoms in rock salt for a given, 2692³.
- of rubidium, 3583³.
- of rubidium, effect of elec. field on, 1910⁴.
- of ruthenium, 3583³.
- of salicylic acid derivs., 786⁹.
- of samarium, 1100².
- of samarium sulfide, 1280⁴.
- of scandium, 193³, 542², 730⁴, 911⁴, 3354⁴, 3581³, 4060⁴.
- scintillation, 910¹.
- secondary wave-length normals for optical, 1544².
- of selenium, 543¹, 2326⁴, 4066¹, 4373³.
- series limits, Stark effect and, 2714², 2886⁴.
- of silicates, 4076⁹.
- of silicon, 1100², 4061¹.
- of silicon fluoride, 27¹.
- of silicon monoxide (gaseous), 1539³.
- of silicon (Si⁴II), 22¹.
- of silver, 729⁴, 914², 1542⁴, 1727⁴, 2713⁴, 3583³.
- of silver iodide, 4371⁴.
- of six valence electrons, regularities in, 2710².
- of sodium, 24¹, 193³, 1099⁴, 1279⁴, 1542⁴, 1727⁴, 1730⁴, 1908⁴, 2322¹, 2714⁴, 2715⁴, 2716⁴, 2887², 3356³, 3584⁴, 3836¹, 4060⁴, 4364⁴, 4369⁷, 4372⁴.
- of sodium fluorescein solns., 1730⁴.
- of sodium (ionized), 2887⁴.
- of solar corona, 2883².
- spark, filtration by disruptive discharge in magnetic field, 1279⁴.
- spark, photography of, 1875⁹.
- spectroscopic demonstrator for emission, continuous, and absorption, 4367³.
- s terms of, calcn. of Rydberg correction for, 3826⁴, 4366⁴.
- of stripped atoms, 4060⁴.
- of strontianite, 729⁴.
- of strontium, 3583³.
- of strontium chloride soln. in ultra-violet, 354².
- structure of, 2716⁷.
- structure of diat. mol.s., 355⁴.
- structure of, effect of energetic factors on, 2513².
- study of, high-frequency discharge for, 1538².
- of sugars, 1728².
- of sulfur, 543¹, 1100², 1277², 2325⁴, 2717^{1,2}, 4064⁴, 4066¹, 4373³.
- of sulfur dioxide, 542².
- of sun, 539⁹, 4367⁴.
- of sun's limb, 1277¹.
- Swan bands, mol. const. derived from, 1721².
- Swan, structure of, 2884².
- of system: $\text{Pb}(\text{NO}_3)_2 \cdot \text{NH}_4\text{NO}_3 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$, 2306⁷.
- of tantalum, 26¹, 2108⁷, 3808².
- of tellurium, 915², 1100², 4066¹, 4373³.
- terms relating to, and their correlation with electronic configurations, 2881¹.
- term values and intensities in series in optical, 4048⁷.
- of terpenes, 4524¹.
- of thallium, 729⁴, 1730⁴, 2883⁴, 2885⁴, 3355⁴, 4365⁴.
- intensity distribution excited by active N in, 2323³.
- quantum analysis of, 4058⁹.
- of thallium triiodide, 4074².
- of thalious bromide, 4371⁴.
- of thalious chloride, 4371⁴.
- of thalious iodide, 4371⁴.
- theoretical relation between infra-red and ultra-violet bands, 3834².
- theory of, 3833³.
- theory of, evolution of, 1727⁴.
- thermodynamic equation for black and for white, 706⁹.
- of thorium, 1100².
- of thulium, 1100².
- of tin, 354¹, 729⁴, 913⁴, 1100², 2110².
- of titanium, 542², 730⁴, 911⁴, 913⁴, 1102², 3354⁴, 3581³, 4060^{1,2}, 4061², 4063⁷.
- of titanium oxide, 4369⁷.
- of titanium (Ti III and Ti IV), 22¹.
- of toluene, 542², 730⁴, 2884³.
- of triphenylmethane derivs., 415⁴, 2109³.
- tubes, behavior of H and Hg at electrode surfaces of, 2110¹.
- of tungsten, 26¹, 1100², 2108⁷, 3808².
- ultra-violet absorption, of org. compds., 902².
- ultra-violet band system of CS and its relation to those of CO and SiO, 1279⁴.
- of uraninite from Kasolo, 3584⁷.
- of uranium, 1100².
- of vanadium, 542², 730⁴, 911⁴, 3581³, 4060^{1,2}, 4061⁴.
- variation of intensity ratios of optically excited, with intensity of exciting light, 1726⁴.
- velocity, of metallic vapors, app. for obtaining, 2873⁹.
- of vitamin A, 3913⁷.
- of vitamin D, 799¹.
- of water, 2886².
- of water and ice, 4372⁴.
- of water vapor, 2109⁴, 3835⁷.
- width of, statistical theory for, calcn. of, 2314⁴.
- of xenon, 728⁴, 1102², 1540¹, 3584⁴.
- of yttrium, 1100², 3583³.
- of zinc, 23⁴, 25⁴, 729⁴, 730⁴, 911⁴, 1544¹, 1730⁴, 2715⁴, 3356³, 4355⁴, 4368⁴.
- of zinc oxide, 1908⁴.
- of zirconium, 1906⁴, 3583³.
- Speedwell.** See *Veronica*.
- Speiss**, analysis of, 4428⁴.
- metals of Pt group and, 2130⁴.
- platinum metals in, state of, 3610⁴.
- Spelter.** See *Zinc; Zinc, metallurgy of.*
- Sperm.** (See also *Semen*.)
- sodium fluoride effect on frog, 4179².
- Spermaceti**, testing of, 4716².
- Spermatie cord**, chem. sympathectomy of, 2989⁴.
- Spermatocyte reaction**, in rat, 4624².
- Spermatogenic extract**, action on urinary elimination and excretion of urea in non-diabetic subjects, 268⁹.
- Spermatosea**, calcium in mouse, 3687⁹.

- protamines and histones from fish, evolution of, 1389².
- Spermine**, in placenta, 3919⁴.
prepn. of, 1331¹.
- , **bis(dithiocarboxyguanyl)-**, 1331².
- , **diguanyl-**, and salts, 1331².
- Sperminediguanylidithiocarbamic acid***, 1331².
- Sperm oil**. See "whale" under *Oils*.
- Spessartite**, -almandite garnet from Gwynns Falls, Baltimore, 744².
- Sphagnaceae**, relation to CaCO_3 , 2388².
- Sphagnum**, decompn. by pressure hydrogenation, 2652².
- Sphalerite**, analyses of, 3375².
black, fluorescence in ultra-violet rays, 1935².
galena- π of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, 1120².
from Hungary, Komitat Maramaros, 2342².
from Mantova near Chotšov, 4416².
microscopic examn. of, 4084².
oxidation products of, 4086².
plastic deformation of, 3115².
variation of *ms* and Fe contents of, 2903¹.
- Spherical harmonics**, Zeeman effect and, 1272².
- Spices**, detection of rice flour in, 1811², 3463².
in foods, spice oils *rs.*, 828².
in former German E. Africa, 3952².
- Spiders**, control of red, with naphthalene vaporized over a special lamp, 1821².
naphthalene as insecticide for red, in green-houses, 4197².
poison, 437².
silk secretion in, 1181².
- Spiegeleisen**. See *Iron alloys*.
- Spikes**, steel track, specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 831², 832².
- Spinacene**. See *Squalene*.
- Spinach** (*Spinacia oleracea*), canning, prepn. for, P 4671².
catalase in relation to growth and other changes in tissue of, 3683².
copper in, 809².
food value of, 3466².
hypoglucemic action of alc. exts. of, 2985².
juice of, in infant feeding, 2395².
metabolic limiting conditions of, mineral content of tissue solns. as index of, 2394².
seeds of, germination of, chem. stimulants and, 3481².
vitamin A in, 257², 974².
vitamin A of, stability of, 3912².
vitamin content of canned, 2400².
vitamin-C retention in canned, 4179².
vitamins A and D of, 447².
- Spinacia oleracea**. See *Spinach*.
- Spinal cord**, antibody formation in, 3215².
chronaxie of, before and after complete section of cord, 463².
effect of injections of, in living organism, 619².
excitability of, effect of cocaine, morphine and nicotine on, 463².
nerve elements of, exchanges with cerebrospinal fluid, 3180².
nicotine effect on, of amphibians, 1399².
operations on, colonic anesthesia in, 4646².
section of, effect on blood Ca, 986².
sensory elements of frog, effect of phenol on, 274².
- syphilis of, potassium dichromate reaction of cerebrospinal fluid in, 2201².
water-solid differentiation of brain and, distortion by thyroid and parathyroid deficiency, 3919².
- Spinal fluid**. See *Cerebrospinal fluid*.
- Spinel**, coloring by Cr, 44².
light blue artificial, as synthetic aquamarine, 203².
occurrence of, phase-rule diagram for regions of, 4412².
- Spinning power**, measuring, 1081².
- Spinning rollers**, material for, P 2446².
- Spinstra**. See *Kayon*.
- Spirita**. (See also *Beverages*; *Ethyl alcohol*; *Liquors*; etc.) -
adulterants in, and their detection, 1430¹.
book: Alkoholometrische Reduktionstafel, 2635².
of camphor—see *Camphor*.
distn. app. for, mode of action of, 663², 841².
high percentage, receiver correction thermometers for receivers on stills for, 4010².
isopropyl alc. detection in, 3488², 3490².
- Spiro[anthracene - 9(10),1'(2') - isobenzofuran]-10,2'-dione†**, 1354².
- Spiro[benzisulfonazole - 3,3' - xanthene]**. See *Sulfone†uran*.
- Spiro[benzofurazan - 1(3 or 5),1' - pyridine]-3(or 5)-one, 4,6-dinitro-**, 2-oxide, 2374².
—, 4(or 6)-nitro-, 2-oxide, 2374².
- Spiro[1,2 - benzopyran - 2,9' - xanthene]-3',6' - diol, 6 - (6 - hydroxy - 3 - keto-9-isoxanthyl)-**, and potassium deriv., 3648².
- 2,2' - Spirobi[1,2 - benzopyran], 3,3' - diphenyl-**, 4526².
- Spiro[Δ² - bicyclo(1.2.2)heptene - 5,3'(2') - furan]-2',5'(4')-dione†**, 1145².
- Spiro[bicyclo(0.1.2)pentane - 5,1' - cyclopentane] - 1 - carboxylic acid, 4-hydroxy-3-keto-**, methyl ester, 2927².
—, 3-keto-, oxidation of, 2927².
- 5,5' - Spirobi[m - dioxane], 2,2' - bis(m - sulfophenyl)-**, 2368².
—, 2,2' - bis(trichloromethyl)-, 2367².
—, 2,2'-diphenyl-, 3145².
optically active, 2367².
—, 2,2,2',2'-tetramethyl-, 1327².
- 5,5' - Spirobi[m - dioxane] - 2,2' - diacetic acid, 2,2'-dimethyl-**, and diethyl ester, 2367².
- 5,5' - Spirobi[m - dioxane] - 2,2'-dicarboxylic acid, 2,2'-dimethyl-**, and diethyl ester, 2367².
- 5,5' - Spirobi[m - dioxane] - 2,2' - dipropionic acid, 2,2'-dimethyl-**, 2367².
- 3,3' - Spirobi[4,3 - β - naphthopyran], and derivs.**, effect of heat on color of, 2944².
—, 2-amyl-, and derivs., 2945², 2945².
—, 2,2'-diphenyl-, 2945².
and monohydrate, 4526².
- 2,2' - Spirobipthalide, 5 - methoxy-**, 3651².
- 1,1' - Spirobipiperidine, N - iodo - 2 - methyl-**, 2168².
- Spirochetes**, arsenic effect on, 3931².
blood-platelet attraction by, in serums obtained by clotting and by defibrination,

- in cerebral nervous system, persistence of, 1804².
 ext. of, as a Wassermann antigen, 3215⁴.
 -specific antibodies in man, 2976⁴.
- Spirocheticides**, amino metal mercapto compds. as, P 2034¹, P 4537².
 gold preps. as, 813⁷.
 tellurium as, 250².
 vanadium as, 4174⁸.
- Spirochetosis**, arsonic acids for treatment of, P 845².
 fusiform, and its treatment with Bi, 632⁴.
 icterohemorrhagic, prevention with Bi, 3031¹.
 prophylactic effect of stovarsolan in, effect of reticulo-endothelial system on, 3448⁶.
 sugar metabolism in, 2981⁸.
- Spirochete**. (See also *Stovarsol*.)
 syphilis treatment with, 1398².
 treatment of amebic nephritis and lung gangrene with emetine and, 817².
- Spiro compounds**, resolution of a spirocyclic compd. of the allene type, 3245¹, 4124⁸.
- Spiro[cycloheptane - 1,3'(2') - furan] - 2',5'(4')-dione**†, 4481⁸.
- Spiro[cyclohexane - 1,2' - m - dioxane - 5',8'' - m - dioxane - 2',1''' - cyclohexane] - 4,4''' - dicarboxylic acid**, diethyl ester, 1955⁷.
- Spiro[cyclohexane - 1,2'(5') - furan] - 5' - one, 3,4-dihydro**†, 1334⁴.
- Spiro[cyclohexane - 1,3'(2') - furan] - 5'(4')-one**, 2368².
- Spiro[cyclohexane - 1,2' - pseudoindoxyl], 1'-acetyl-5',7'-dimethyl-**, 4525².
 —, 1'-acetyl-4-methyl-, 4525².
 —, 1'-acetyl-5'-methyl-, 4525².
 —, 1'-acetyl-7'-methyl-, 4525².
 —, 5',7'-dimethyl-, 4525².
 —, 5',7'-dimethylnitro-, 4525².
 —, 4-methyl-, 4525².
 —, 5'-methyl-, 4525².
 —, 7'-methyl-, 4525².
 —, 4 - methyl - 5'(7) - nitro-, 4525².
 —, 5' - methyl - 7'(?) - nitro-, 4525².
 —, 7'-methyl-5'(7)-nitro-, 4525².
- Spiro[cyclohexane - 1,4' - 1,4 - pyran] - 2'(8')-one, 5',6'-dihydro**-, 2368².
- Spiro[cyclohexane - 1,2' - trimethylene oxide]-4'-one**†, 3637².
- Spiro[cyclopentane - 1,3'(2') - furan] - 2',5'(4') - dione**†, 4481⁸.
- Spiro[cyclopentane - 1,3'(2') - furan] - 5'(4')-one**, 2368².
- Spiro[cyclopentane - 1,4' - 1,4 - pyran] - 2'(8') - one, 5',6' - dihydro**-, 2368².
- Spiro[ethylene oxide-(α ,9')-fluorene], β , β -diphenyl-**, 4497².
- Spiro[ethylene oxide - α ,4' - piperidine], β , β -diethyl-2',3',5',6'-tetramethyl-, and picrate**, 1592¹.
 —, β , β ,2',2',6',6' - hexamethyl-, and picrate, 1592¹.
- Spirogyra**, turgor pressure of, effect of EtOH on, 4581⁴.
- 2,4 - s - Spirohendecanedione, 3 - methyl-**, 3395⁴.
- 2,5 - s - Spiroheptanedicarboxylic acid**, prepn. and sepn. of isomers of, 3145².
- Spiro[hexamethylenimine - 1,1' - piperidine], N-hydroxy-**, salts, 2168^{2,4}.
- Spiro[hobenzofuran - (1(2), 9' - xanthen] - 2-one**. See *Fluoran*.
- Spiro[naphthalene - 1,2' - uretidine - 4',1'-naphthalene]**, 2564².
- Spiro[2,1,3 - peri - naphthopyran - 1,9' - xanthen] - 1 - one, 7,8',6' - trihydroxy-**, 1155².
- Δ^1 - 1 - s - Spirononenecarboxylic acid, 4 - hydroxy-3-keto-, methyl ester, 2027⁷.
 —, 3-keto-, oxidation of, 2027⁸.
- Δ^2 - 1,4 - s - Spirononenedione, 2 - hydroxy-, 2927⁸.
 —, 2-methoxy-, 2927⁸.
- Spiro[piperidine - 1,1' - pyrrolidine] - 3' - one, N - bromo - 4' - propyl-**, 1774².
- Spirostomum teres**, elec. cond. of protoplasm of, 4152⁶.
- 7,8-Spirotetradecan-7-one**, 3147⁴.
- Splanchnectomy**, adrenaline discharge after, effect of drugs of caffeine group on rate of, 1808¹.
 venesection glucemia in double, 4171¹.
- Splanchnic nerve**, adrenaline and, 632⁷.
 adrenaline-secretory fibers of, excitability of, 3890⁶.
 effect of suprarenal capsule on, 3439⁶.
 excitation of, effect on circulation of kidney, 3703⁶.
 stimulation effect on blood pressure, influence of thyroid substance on, 4176².
 yohimbine action on, 268⁹.
- Spleen**, acidosis of tissue of, in autolysis, 2780⁶.
 adrenaline effect on, 2622⁴.
 as amino acid balance regulator of blood, 4806⁹.
 bilirubin formation in surviving, 1998⁸.
 as blood corpuscle reservoir, 107⁸.
 blood in pulp of, 455⁸.
 carbohydrate metabolism and, 2969², 3201⁶.
 cholesterol in, of cat during first 5 weeks of life, 456⁴.
 cholesterol metabolism and, 978⁴.
 colloid fixation in, 452⁴.
 construction of, produced by products of muscular activity, 258⁹.
 contraction induced by adrenaline, increase of platelets by, 1626⁴.
 cultures, biol. indifference to Röntgen-ray irradiation, 99².
 diseases of, effect on creatine bodies, 816⁷.
 effect on blood regeneration, 4606¹.
 on H metabolism, 1796⁹.
 on regulation of glycogen titer, 3440⁴.
 enzyme test of, in infantile malaria, 2783⁷.
 in fat and lipid metabolism, 4631⁴.
 feeding, effect on hemopoiesis, 2608⁹.
 formed elements of blood in reserve in, mobilization by ephedrine, 2790⁷.
 function in changes in blood in diminished atm. pressure, 108⁹.
 in inanition, function of, 2607⁴.
 iodine content of, 4547².
 iodized, effect on metamorphosis of axolotl, 2625².
 iron content of, 2603⁷.
 iron in, after intravenous injections of colloidal Fe, 4651¹.
 iron in fetal and newborn, detectable content of, 1800⁶.
 iron reserve of, 613⁸.
 lesions in, caused by pancreatectomy, 113⁸.
 metabolism of, effect of amino acids on, 987⁸.
 nucleolo-plasmatic ratio in, 2178⁶.
 obtaining blood from veins of, operative procedure for, 1606¹.

- pigments of, 4141¹.
 protein-free dialyzates of, in protection against streptococcus infections, 4643¹.
 reciprocal action of, 1798¹.
 in relation to chemotherapy and chemoprophylaxis, 2980^{1,2,7}.
 relation to other hematopoietic organs, 3207¹.
 retention of cholesterol and fat by, 4161¹.
 sodium tetraiodophenolphthalein effect on, 987¹.
 staining (granule) of hyper- and metaplastic, 4550¹.
 sulfur storage in, 2617¹.
 tissue cultures of, effect of diatomaceous earth on growth of, 4551¹.
 of vertebrates, nucleic phosphorus indices and P balance of, 2215¹.
 water, aliphatic acids and cholesterol in, normally and in diet deprived of vitamin C, 3913¹.
- Spleen extracts**, effect on blood regeneration, 811¹.
 effect on bone regeneration after hemorrhage, 1798¹.
 in Gaucher's disease, cerasin and cerebrin in, 3692¹.
 hypoglucemic action of, 1604¹.
- Splenectomy**, effect on amino acid content of blood, red blood cells and plasma, 4607¹.
 effect on anaphylaxis, 4168¹.
 on blood Ca, 4136¹.
 on blood, liver and bone of newt, 642¹.
 on blood sugar, 2780¹.
 on cholesterol and lipid P of bile, 2403¹.
 on iron metabolism, 1798¹.
 on sensitiveness of dogs to phenylhydrazine, 3926¹.
 fat content of various organs after, 2197¹.
 fat metabolism after, 4591¹, 4616¹.
 fatty acids of testes after, 450¹.
 instability of red cells after, 4602¹.
 leucopenia from C₆H₆ and x-rays after, 1405¹.
 oxygen capacity of blood pigment after, 1121¹.
 resistance of erythrocytes after, effect of cholesterol feeding on, 2399¹.
- Splenohepatomegaly**, lipid cell, 3692¹.
Splenomegaly, assoc. with xanthoma, cholesterolemia, and biliary cirrhosis, 3218¹.
 blood destruction in, 4619¹.
 large-cell—see *Gaucher's disease*.
 prognosis with adrenaline test, 3227¹.
- Spodumene**, alkali metal compds. from, P 3490¹.
 coloring, by Cr, 444¹.
 compressibility (linear) of, 2340¹.
 hydrothermal alteration of, 2726¹.
- Sponge gourd**. See *Luffa cylindrica*.
- Sponges**, gaseous exchange in air and water and their metabolism, 640¹.
- Spongia fluviatilis seu lacustris**, 3731¹.
- Spontaneous combustion**. See *Ignition*.
- Sporangiopheres**, of *Phycomyces*, temp. for growth of, 1792¹.
- Spores**. (See also *Bacteria*.)
 membranes of, 2949¹.
- Sporobolus ambriatus**, hydrocyanic acid in, 2439¹.
- Sporogelito**, Röntgen-ray investigation of, 2341¹.
 n^o. 2049¹.
- , bromo-*, I, II, III and IV, 2949^{1,2}.
- , oxido-*, 2949¹.
- Sporozoites**, of *Halleridium* of pigeon, action of nucleus of hydroxyaminoquinoline on, 2216¹.
- Spot plate**, for outside indications, 513¹.
- Spraying**. See *Coating(s)*.
- Spraying apparatus**, for attachment to heaters for bottles, etc., P 4282¹.
 for coating metal, stone, etc., with glass, enamel, etc., P 3556¹.
 for dehydrating milk or other liquids, P 2689¹.
 for emulsifying oils, oxidizing liquids, etc., P 3¹.
 for fertilizers, P 2434¹.
 for seed smut, P 1429¹.
 for washing and absorption towers, 2688¹.
 for waste water, 3475¹.
 for yarns and other textile materials, P 1800¹.
- Sprays**. (See also *Bordeaux mixture*; *Dyeinfectants*; *Fungicides*; *Insecticides*; *Lime-sulfur*.)
 agricultural, 3481¹.
 for apples, 2025¹.
 arsenical, use in French vineyards, 4198¹.
 arsenic, Cu and nicotine in products of grape vines treated late in season against grape worms, 2233¹.
 arsenic in apples from, 1821¹.
 arsenic, Pb and Cu in fruit and fruit products as result of, 1635¹.
 arsenic, residue removal from apples and pears, 3948¹.
 books: Die chem. Pflanzenschutzmittel, Ihre Anwendung und Wirkung, 1821¹.
 Spraying, Dusting and Fumigating of Plants, 2434¹.
 of Bordeaux mixt. for "shot-hole" of apricots, 1012¹.
 codling-moth, 2634¹, 4198¹.
 As residue from, 4708¹.
 in Georgia, PbHAsO₄ as, 2634¹.
 contg. petroleum oil emulsions and PbHAsO₄, 2634¹.
 dust, expts. in Missouri, 2025¹.
 effect on fruits, 1208¹.
 emulsion problems, 4707¹.
 fish oil as adhesive in, for grape-berry and codling moths, 2025¹.
 fly, milk production and, 4198¹.
 fog gypsy moth, fish oil as adhesive in lead-arsenate, 4708¹.
 horticultural, colloidal sols for, P 133¹.
 lead arsenate and lime mixts. as, 840¹.
 lubricants as, 2634¹.
 for morning-glory control, 4709¹.
 nicotine-contg., domestic production of tobacco for use in, 2231¹.
 nicotine sulfate as, poisonous residue on leaves from, 1429¹.
 oil, 2634¹.
 petroleum as, 4708¹.
 petroleum, for citrus, 4708¹.
 phys. properties of, 1647¹.
 for potato-leaf hopper, 2023¹.
 pyrethrum ext. as, for potato-leaf hopper, 2024¹.
 for red scale of citrus trees, 1647¹.
 sodium arsenite as, for Mormon cricket and grasshopper, 2025¹.
 testing direct contact, 4734¹.
 in thrips control, dusts vs., 1647¹.
- Springs**. (See also *Waters*, natural.)

- from quartz fibers, 20837.
 steel, specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 748³.
Spruce. (See also *Paper pulp*; *Wood*.)
 bark, chemistry of, 6111.
 cellulose from red, 3291¹.
 lignin, synthesis of alpha, 3527¹.
Sputum. (See also *Charcot-Leyden crystals*.)
 bacilli in, paper sheets treated with gums
 or antiseptics for "trapping" or destroying,
 P 2440⁴.
 chemistry of, 2954⁷.
 cholesterol content of, 2197⁴.
 cultivation of *B. tuberculosis* in negative,
 4145².
 pneumonia, protective, bacteriophagic and
 enzymic agents in, 4624³.
Squalene, 4201⁴.
Squalus, *cephalus*, trimethylamine oxide in,
 1628².
sucklii—see *Dogfish*.
Squill, effect on heart, 824³.
 glucosides of, storage in frog heart, 4657¹
 liquid ext. of, 2240⁹.
 scillain in, 136².
Stability, chem. constitution and, of a C.C
 bond, 3164⁴.
 of racemates, effect of chem. constitution
 on, 3632⁴.
Stacks. See *Chimneys*.
Staining. (See also *Coloring*.)
 of bacteria, effect of fatty acids on, 4144³.
 of *Begonia* cells, 4582⁹.
 blood, with buffered dye solns., 791³.
 calender, of paper, 1236⁹.
 of cell constituents in diseased plant tissue,
 2185⁴.
 of chondriome of plant cell, 612⁹.
 of cilia, 607⁹, 1171¹, 2183⁹.
 of ciliata with Ag salts, 4563⁹.
 of concrete, P 2044¹.
 of copper and its alloys, Fe and Ag, 4209⁴
 for detection of glycogen and supravital
 glycogen formation in liver cells, 1788⁴.
 effect on anaphylaxis, 4168¹.
 of fern gametes, 3683³.
 by fluorescein derivs., 3189².
 Giemsa, effect of H-ion concn. in, 3190⁷.
 Giemsa, of blood preps., 970⁹.
 Gram, 609⁴, 4149¹.
 granule, Ellermann method of, 4559⁴.
 hematoxylin, 1388⁷.
 history of, 440⁷, 1170⁹.
 intravital, prolonged expts. with, 4635⁴.
 ionic chem. equil. in mechanism of, 3188².
 of Koch bacillus by Nile blue, 2961⁷.
 of lepra bacilli, 3427³.
 of leucocytes, 3210⁴.
 of limestone, 3970⁴.
 metachromatic, of biol. substances, 436⁹.
 of normal and malignant cells, 4556¹.
 nuclear, blood picture and, 110².
 of oxidase granules of myelogenous cells,
 2182¹.
 properties of tissues, effect of preliminary
 treatment on, 4555¹.
 of reticular tissue, 3184³.
 theory of, 796⁴.
 of tissues in relation to their isoelec. point,
 2182¹.
 of wood, P 3756⁹.
 "Stain Remover," action on teeth, 844².
Stains. (See also *Fuchsin*.)
 biol., P 1377⁴.
 blood, investigations on, 1989⁷.
 color for, P 1862⁹.
 combined nuclear and differential tissue,
 3900⁴.
 extinction coeff. of, 440⁶.
 felting and mold, on textiles, 1045⁷.
 germicidal effect of, 793⁷.
 Gram, 3677³.
 action of, 2765⁴.
 action of decolorizers in relation to their
 chem. nature, 3188¹.
 germicidal effect of, 793⁷.
 modification of, 2183⁹.
 substitute for EtOH in, 2184¹.
 ink, removal of, 1046².
 iron, on silk, removal of, 872³.
 for leather, P 2290².
 litmus constituents as, 2609⁴.
 "methylene azure" as, 251⁷.
 neutral red, and their effects on *Paramecium*
caudatum, 410².
 nuclear, hematoxylin as, 4139³.
 nuclear, metallic lakes of oxazines as, 1171².
 perspiration, impregnating hats to prevent,
 P 3748³.
 petroleum, removal from linen, etc., 4830⁹.
 on textiles, 3784³.
 on unbleached cotton fabrics, 4827⁷.
 removal from plaster walls, compn. for, P
 849⁹.
 removal of, compn. for, P 670¹.
 salt, in green salted pelts, 2458¹.
 salt, on leather, 4270¹.
 sap, prevention in white pine, 3755⁴.
 seminal, identification of, 3692⁹.
 soly. of, 1170⁹.
 spectroscopy of, 687⁷.
 sulfide, on white hides, 3550³.
 Wright's, variable factors in use of, 4559¹.
Stair treads, material for, P 4757⁴.
Stalactites, coatings and phosphorescence of,
 3117⁴.
Stalagmometers, 699³, 1253⁴.
Stalagmometric reaction, effect of carbo-
 hydrates on, 1398⁷.
Stand, electrolytic, for use with rotating
 electrodes, 2857⁴.
 filter, rotary, 699³.
Standard cell. See *Cells, voltaic*.
Standard solutions, adipic acid as, in alkalim-
 etry, 1295⁴.
 alkali for buffer solns., prepn. of, 11⁴.
 ceric-sulfate, prepn. of, 1296⁴, 2894⁷.
 of German Pharm., simplified adjustment
 of, 2809¹.
 iron wire for prepn. of, protection of, 1064¹.
 lithium borate as, 1291⁷.
 oxalic acid and adipic acid as, 1743⁴.
 potassium permanganate, oxalic acid as
 titration standard for, 1556⁴.
 prepn. and preservation of, 1932³.
 prepn. of, 559⁴.
 prepn. of, 2123¹.
 silver-nitrate, for sea-water studies, 1296¹,
 2528⁷.
 sodium-thiosulfate, stabilizing of, 3109¹.
 stannous chloride as, 2894¹.
 thiosulfate, changeability of, 2123⁹.
Standard substances, for alkalimetry, alkali
 earth metals in saccharate solns. as,
 924¹.
Stannane, tetramethyl-, effect on ignition
 capacity of mixts. of air and vapor of
 Et₂O, 1231¹.

- effect on limits of inflammability of Et_2O and hydrocarbons, 1231¹.
- effect on limits of inflammability of H, 1854¹.
- , tetra-*s*-thienyl-, 76¹.
- Stannates**, analysis of, sepn. and detn. of Sn in, 742¹.
- Stannic and stannous chlorides**, etc. See *Tin chlorides*, etc.
- Stannometry**, potentiometric, 2894¹.
- Stanolax**, emulsions of, distribution of droplet sizes in, 4306¹.
- Staphylococcus**, *aureus*, changes produced in meat exts. by, 4141¹.
- aureus*, heart exts. contg., H-ion concn. of, 4142¹.
- bacteriophage, inactivation by trypsin, 2959¹.
- blood serum treated with, precipitins and opsonic index of, 628¹.
- effect of ray K of Al on, 3903¹.
- enzymes of, 4570¹.
- filtrates, immunizing power of, 4634¹.
- hemophagia, 439¹.
- immunity to, ionic equil. and, 113¹.
- infection, nature of "percutaneous immunization" against, 3451¹.
- inhibiting factors in filtrates of, 4141¹.
- inhibitory action of serum on, 625¹.
- pyogenes aureus*, prepn. of antigen from, 4619¹.
- Star anise**, microchemistry of, 4718¹.
- Star-anise oil**, 2240¹.
- Starch**. (See also *Amyloid*; *Amyloses*.)
- acetate, coating compns. contg. cellulose esters or ethers and, P 2673¹.
- adhesiveness of rice, corn and wheat, in comparison with potato starch, 2288¹, 3313¹.
- in apple shoots, effects of ringing, double ringing and dis-budding on, 4578¹.
- assay of solns. of, 3052¹.
- autoxidation of, in presence of sunlight, 4110¹.
- avitaminosis B from diet rich in, effect of amylases on, 975¹.
- barium compd. from, 3062¹.
- in beans, genesis of, 4151¹.
- books, 3063¹; *Kolloidchemie der*, 723¹; *A Comprehensive Survey of, Chemistry*, 2482¹; *Handbuch der Stärkefabrikation*, 3549¹.
- canna, 3710¹.
- capillary flow in solns., law of, 1074¹.
- carbonization of, gaseous products of, 4229¹.
- in cereals, genesis of, 1093¹.
- chemistry of, review on, 1038¹.
- cold-swelling, P 3313¹.
- colloidal, behavior in dark field, 4862¹.
- colloidal nephelometric studies on, 2699¹.
- colloidal, ultramicroscopic examn. of, 2075¹.
- color reactions of, 4410¹.
- compns., P 1493¹, P 2482¹.
- compds. with metals, P 1872¹.
- in conifer leaves, seasonal changes in, 3191¹.
- constitution of, 182¹, 1332¹.
- conversion liquors, clarification in manuf. of corn sugar and corn sirup, 508¹.
- conversion product for use in bread-making, etc., P 3712¹.
- corn, compns. contg. NaBO_2 , Na_2PO_4 , Al sulfate, Epsom salts, EtOH and, P 2818¹.
- gelatinization in dry-cell electrolyte, 733¹.
- manuf. of, P 881¹, P 1054¹, P 2680¹.
- manuf. of, and utilization of residue, 4863¹.
- manuf. of, and utilization of residue and recovery of corn oil, 3313¹.
- prepn. of, 1871¹.
- vitamin B in, 2 kinds of, 2399¹.
- Zn content of, 800¹.
- decompn. by amylase of *Aspergillus oryzae* and of malt with special reference to limit of decompn., 2233¹.
- decompn. by *Vibrio andoi*, 3678¹.
- detection and detn. in margarine, 4180¹.
- detn. of, 1933¹, 3368¹.
- in baby foods, 1812¹.
- in bond papers and in patent, white-fiber boards, 3549¹.
- in bread, 2417¹, 2998¹.
- in gluten flour, 123¹.
- in plant materials found in soils, 1424¹.
- in potatoes, 4669¹.
- in potato flours, 1053¹.
- in soaps and soap powders, 1866¹.
- dextrin, detection in honey, 1812¹.
- digestion from unbroken plant cells, 1601¹.
- digestion of raw, by pancreatic juice, 2604¹.
- in *Drosera*, effect of salt solns. on, 4574¹.
- dust explosion and fire prevention, 3780¹.
- as dusting agent on thin walled articles of S-cured rubber, identification of, 2291¹.
- effect of injections of, on serum amylase, 979¹.
- effect on absorption of CO_2 by Na_2CO_3 solns., 3079¹.
- on acetylcholine splitting in blood, 4161¹.
- on diphtheria toxin, 629¹.
- on hydrolysis of casein, 2170¹.
- on sugar manuf. and its removal from juice, 3062¹.
- enzymic cleavage of, 2342¹.
- equiv. of proteins in feeding stuffs, 994¹.
- esters of, P 881¹.
- evolution in leaves of maritime pine, 1612¹.
- examn. of, and its derivs., 4863¹.
- fermentability of, 1167¹.
- films, effect of humidity on elastic properties of, 3313¹.
- in flour and bread, 640¹.
- fluorescence, in ultra-violet light, 842¹.
- fluorescence with quartz lamp, 2291¹.
- formation in plants, theory of, 1871¹.
- forming power in mosaic cane, 444¹.
- gas adsorption by powd., influence on the gas effect during its pharmacol. action on extirpated heart, 2791¹.
- glucemia from injection of sol., into dogs with ligated ureters, 1624¹.
- glucosuria after injection of, in dogs rendered hypoglycemic with insulin, 1399¹.
- gluing wood with, P 2820¹.
- in hazelnuts, 2013¹.
- from horse-chestnuts, 847¹.
- hydrogen-ion concn. of, used in cotton mills and its detn., 4256¹.
- hydrolysis of, by amylopin, 1188¹.
- by buffered taka-diastase, 603¹.
- to dextrin, optical activity of amylase in takadiastase for, 600¹.
- by dil. acids, 874¹.
- polarized light and, 2759¹.
- in presence of neutral salts, amino acids and peptone, 969¹.

- identification of mill, by use of microscope and camera, 2853^a.
 identification of, ultra-violet light in, 3049^a.
 industry, 4665^a.
 inhibiting action on *d*-glucose glucemia, 2410^a.
 intravenous injection of, 2210^a.
 lactic acid production by defibrinated blood and, 4544¹.
 laundry, P 1054^a.
 in leaves, variations in 24 hrs., 796², 2390⁷.
 manuf. of, P 3549^a.
 methylation of, 3395^a.
 micelles in, condition of, 4309⁷.
 microbial flora of pulp storage vats in plants for potato, 1991^a.
 microchem. reagent for, 3674^a.
 moisture and sol. matter in, used by N. Carolina textile mills, 3798^a.
 nitration of, 686^a.
 in oil-bearing edible nuts, 3467^a.
 in paper, 3527¹.
 in paper and textile industries, 3062^a.
 pastes, flow at high and low rates of shear, 4315¹.
 pastes, kinetics of formation of, 4309³.
 phosphorus and N distribution in grains of, 4863⁷.
 photosynthesis in leaves, 2391¹.
 in plant cells, transformation into Cu oxalate by ultra-violet rays, 3683¹.
 from potatoes, 3798^a.
 analyses of, 136¹.
 manuf. of, grating machines in, 3549^a.
 purification and drying of, 1871^a.
 yield of, 4863^a.
 in potatoes, effect of potash salts on, 3725².
 in potatoes, origin of, 4576^a.
 in potato pulp, 1700^a.
 prepn. for sizing or finishing, P 2076¹.
 prepn. of, impurity sepn. in, P 1815^a.
 properties of, 1165¹.
 protective effect on stability of colloidal solns., 4030^a.
 reaction rate with diastase, 2056^a.
 reaction with I, 2706¹, 3078^a.
 reaction with I vapors, 508^a.
 removal from goods, P 1484^a.
 residue from manuf. of, analyses of, 998^a.
 respiration following administration of, 267³.
 from rice, P 3796^a.
 rice, of D. A. B. 6, 2436^a.
 of roots, effect of cations on, 610^a.
 in roots of Concord grapes in dormant season, 1703^a.
 saccharification of, by *Aspergillus oryzae*, 1613^a.
 effect of pressure cooking and of H-ion concn. on, 695^a.
 with HCl, P 4678^a.
 worts and, 1431^a.
 salivary digestion of raw, 984¹.
 sizes, P 8314^{1,2}.
 sizing with, effect on chintz, 2469^a.
 sol., prepn. of, 1053^a.
 soln. of German Pharm., 2808^a.
 solns., preservation of, 741¹.
 tests on ash, grit, color, pasting pts. and lasting qualities of, 8798⁷.
 for textiles, 1045¹.
 "translocation," 2288^a.
 valuation of quality of various, chloroform test for, 3549^a.
 viscosity of suspensions of, dependence on velocity, 2864⁷.
 wheat, effect of geographic factors on, 1381¹.
 wheat, of D. A. B. 6, 2436^a.
 -zinc iodide soln. of German Pharmacopeia, 1825^a.
Starching, weight added to cotton fabric by, 321³.
Starch sirup. See *Glucose*.
Starfish. (See also *Asterias*.)
 brittle—see *Ophioderma brevispina*.
Stark effect, of helium, intensities in, 350².
 in helium, quantum mechanics of, 728^a.
 in hydrogen, 1901^a, 2886³, 4060¹, 4370^a.
 inverse, for K, 914⁷.
 inverse, of second and third members of principal series of Na, 3355¹.
 of nitrogen, 4370^a.
 quadratic, 3584¹.
 series limits and, 2714⁷, 2886^a.
 at very high fields, 4060^a.
Starling, Ernest Henry, obituaries of, 2176³, 4136¹.
Stars, atms. of, compn. of, 3093².
 ionization in short-period variable, variation of, 1537², 4053⁷.
 liquid, at. vol. and, 3811⁴.
 nebulum and H in new, 1909².
 nebulum spectrum in new, 1532¹, 3826^a.
 radiation from, thermodynamic fluctuations and, 2105^a.
 spectra and atoms of, 2881².
 spectra of α Persei, Cr lines in, 4059^a.
 spectrum of Novae, 4372^a.
 temp. of, ionization and, 1903¹.
Starters. See *Dairy products*.
Starvation. See *Inanition*.
Stasis, effect of H-ion concn. on development and redevelopment of, 1620⁴.
States of matter. (See also *Colloids*; *Crystalline state*; *Liquid state*; and "vitreous" under *Solids*.)
 cryst. liquid state, 4293¹.
 rubber-like, in connection with microscopic investigation of silk coagula in natural and polarized light, 4029^a.
 rubber-like, of silk fibers, 4308^a.
 theory of, 1069³.
 three fundamental, 1259^a.
Statistics, on Charlier A type and Boltzmann⁹ equation, 4047^a.
 Fermi postulate, 3094⁴.
 kinetic method in new, and its application in electron theory of cond., 4354⁴.
 quantum, applied to irreversible reactions, 4319⁴.
 quantum, chem. consts. in new, 3820^a.
 thermodynamics based on, 4339⁴.
Staurolite, alteration of, contact metamorphism for, 3807¹.
 crystal structure of, 2126¹, 2342².
 genesis of, 46¹.
Stavesacre. See *Delphinium*.
Steam. (See also *Boilers*; *Water vapor*.)
 accumulator, 4228^a.
 in chem. works, 4674^a.
 for paper mill, 3296^a.
 in textile plant, 4674^a.
 -air mixts. adsorption velocity of, 2092^a.
 books: Mollier's, *Tables and Diagrams Extended to the Crit. Pressure*, 1418³;
 Dampfmesser und Dampfverbrauchs-Messungen in der Zuckerindustrie, 1493¹;

- A Treatise on Chem. Engineering Applied to the Flow of Industrial, 3244².
 condenser for, P 1502⁴.
 construction materials for high temps. in, 187⁴.
 in continuous agers in dyeing, phys. condition of, 4253².
 control (automatic) and differential for paper machines, P 3046¹.
 corrosion of steel by, 3942¹.
 decompn. by P, regenerating catalysis in, P 2222⁴.
 distn. of coal with superheated, P 2655².
 distn. of water-sol. org. substances with, 4351⁴.
 economy in sugar factories, 1492², 4855¹.
 in explosions, co-vol. corrections, max. temp. and dissocn. of, 3992².
 feeding mixts. with air into furnaces, app. for, P 3809².
 -flow air-flow meters, fuel economy by, 4759².
 flow measurements in works practice, 3514⁴.
 fuels (solid) available for production of, 3032².
 generating, app. for cooling coke and, P 314².
 in combustion of coal, 3974⁴.
 in gas plant, 3514⁴.
 for gas producers, P 1844¹.
 heat-exchange app. for, P 2497².
 powd. coal in, 127⁴.
 in sugar mills, 4855¹.
 from waste heat of coke or clinker, app. for, P 1255⁴.
 in water-gas plants, heat accumulator for, P 3764⁴.
 generating mixts. of, and combustion products under pressure, P 2801².
 -generating plants, regulating combustion in, P 287².
 generator, P 2445².
 generator and water gas-producer, P 2457⁴.
 generators, cooling app. for coke using inert gas used for heating, P 3764⁴.
 generators, welding drums for, P 4450⁴.
 heating systems, corrosion in, 4099¹.
 heating systems, detecting and removing impurities in, P 4679².
 heat-transfer app., P 2497².
 high-pressure, Benson process for, 4228².
 operating experiences with, 3514⁴.
 for power and for process or heating, in textile plants, 4277².
 production and use by Benson process, 3974⁴.
 use in ships, 4758¹.
 injecting into dye vats, pipe system for, P 503².
 in lime kiln, 142².
 moisture of, effect of electrolytic ions on, 3812⁴.
 oil removal from, app. for, P 4283².
 oil removal from condensed, 2422².
 for paper mill from bog fuel and oil, 3044⁴.
 paper-pulp containers subjected to interior pressure, calcg. thickness of plates in cylindrical covers to, 4809².
 paper-pulp containers with interior pressure, strength of dome-shaped ends of, 4810¹.
 pipes, device for detecting corrosion in, P 3943².
 pipes with and without insulation, heat losses from, 4189².
 power (natural), review on, 2254⁴.
 power plants, working substances for, 4675¹.
 purification of, app. for, P 189².
 purifier (tangential), 187².
 quality of, produced by boilers, 4185².
 reaction with CaC₂, 4104².
 reaction with CH₄, equil. in, 2139⁴.
 recovery of condensed, in paper pulp cooking by indirect process, app. for, 4803⁴.
 regulator for app. for production of H from steam and Fe, P 4016¹.
 sepn. of impurities from, app. for, P 4014², P 4015¹.
 specific heat of, 1238².
 storage of, 2800⁴.
 superheated, sp. heat of, 4338².
 supply for dye vat, P 503².
 supply for heating rectifying columns for distg. NH₃, EtOH, etc., device for governing, P 2688².
 temp. control in distn. and in paraffin manuf., 3766⁴.
 treatment of, to reduce or prevent corrosion, P 2017².
 valves, 2².
 water detn. in, 4185⁴, 4674⁴.
 wells at "The Geysers," Calif., 1122⁴.
 wells of Calif., 3974⁴.
Steaming, of textiles, app. for, P 4836¹.
 of yarn, app. for, P 4836¹.
Steardialdehyde, and thiosemicarbazone, 4463⁴.
Stearamide, *N*-(β -aminoethyl)-, P 4130².
 —, *N*-carvacryl-, 2141¹.
 —, *N*-(β -dimethylaminoethyl)-, P 4130².
 —, *N*, *N'*-ethylenebis-, P 4130².
 —, phenyl-, 3404⁴.
Stearanilide, P 1367².
 —, phenyl-, 3404⁴.
Stearic acid, adhesive property of, 3742².
 antrachitic properties of irradiated and non-irradiated, 3196².
 cellulose esters of, mechanism of sapon. of, 3566⁴.
 colloid behavior of, 3815².
 cupric and ferric salts of, effect on aging of a tread compd., 1057².
 film (monomol.) of, 3327².
 rigidity of, 1261².
 on water, thickness of, 4308².
 fluorescence in ultra-violet light, 842².
 hydrazides, 58², 4471², 4472^{1,2,3,4,5}.
 manuf. of, P 1364².
 in oil from chloroquin poisoning milkworm pupae, 2793¹.
 potassium salt, autoxidation of, in presence of sunlight, 4110².
 purification of, 3132².
 reaction with AlCl₃, 2920².
 refractive index of, 313².
 relation to origin of petroleum, 2920².
 Röntgen-ray examn. of, 3629².
 as rubber softener, 2803².
 seps. of, and oleic acid, 4471².
 soaps of, properties in relation to compn., 1697².
 sodium and Ca salts, anticoagulating action of, 1304².
 sodium salt, distribution of droplet sizes in emulsions of, 4300².
 imitation of org. forms with, 500².
 viscosity and hydration of soaps. of, 1265¹.
 solvent for, C₂H₅Cl, 2479².

- standards for, 1245³.
 system: palmitic acid-, thermal analysis of, 4337⁴.
 zinc salt—see *Zinc stearate*.
Stearic acid, dihydroxy-, adhesive property of, 3742³.
 —, ϵ, δ -**dihydroxy-**, isomers, 219³.
 —, ϵ, δ -**epoxy-**, isomers, and Me esters, 219³.
 —, $\theta, \iota, \lambda, \mu, \xi, \sigma$ -**hexabromo-**, esters, 4105⁴.
 —, **hydroxy-**, hydrazides, 4471³, 4472³.
 —, **-hydroxy**, hydrazides, 58⁴.
 —, **phenyl-**, and derivs., 3404^{3,4}.
 —, $\theta, \iota, \lambda, \mu$ -**tetrabromo-**, esters of, 761³.
 —, **tetrabromodihydroxy-**, monoacetate, 219³.
Stearidonic acid*, from glycerides of cod-liver oil, 2549³.
Stearin, 4848².
 cleavage of oils in, industry, 4848².
 dimargaric- α (and β)-**-**, 1326^{3,4}.
 α (and β)-margaric-**-**, 1326^{3,4}.
 polymorphism and crystn. of, 2500⁴.
 thermal analysis of, 4337⁴.
Stearolactone, sapon. velocity of, by alc. lyes, 344⁷.
Stearolic alcohol*, and derivs., 216^{3,4}.
Steatite, for electric insulators, 2039⁷.
 granular, P 3269⁷.
Steel. (See also *Armor plate; Castings; Cementite; Forgings; Iron, analysis; Iron, metallurgy of; Iron alloys; Martensite; Pearlite; Pro-jectiles; Troostite; Welds; and "reinforced" under Concrete.*)
 abrasion in carbon, 4093⁴.
 acid action of, 4444³.
 acid action on, effect of C on rate of, 2541³.
 acid-iron wastes from making, disposal of, 1204⁴.
 acid wastes, treatment of, P 4695².
 air-hardening rivet, 1126¹.
 airplane, standardization of heat treatments of, 1939³.
 alloy, P 378¹, P 571⁵, P 757², 1127², P 1322^{1,3}, P 1569^{3,4}, P 3625^{1,3}, P 3877³, P 4453³, P 4455³.
 attack by Al-bronze or brass, 3873⁷.
 case-hardened rolls for rolling metals, etc., P 2735⁴.
 corrosion and corrosion-fatigue of, 2915⁶.
 corrosion-resistant, P 212³.
 developments in, 206⁴.
 for die blocks, etc., P 1322³.
 effect of various elements on, 3618⁶.
 for engine valves, P 1322³.
 Groesbeck's etching reagents for identifying carbides, etc., in, 1316³.
 heat-resistant, P 2352³.
 heat treatment of, P 1130⁶, P 1569³.
 manuf. of, 2909⁴.
 nitrogenization of, 750³.
 open-hearth manuf. of, 1561³.
 for rolls for rolling mills, P 1947³.
 secondary hardening of, 3618⁷.
 and uses, 4092³.
 alloy sheets, improving magnetic properties of, P 378¹.
 ammonia action on, 4437³.
 analysis of refined, by quant. spectrography, 3614⁴.
 annealing, P 1323³, P 1947³, P 3877⁷.
 annealing (bright) of, elec. furnaces for, 3536¹.
 annealing furnace for, 1749³.
 annealing furnace or soaking-pit, gas-fired, P 2456³.
 annealing of hardened, 749⁴.
 annealing of rolled and forged objects, recommended practice of A.S.T.M. for, 748³.
 annealing of, transformer plates, 2544⁴.
 anodes of, for Cr plating, 3844³.
 austenitic structure in, decompn. of, 4436⁷.
 automotive, in Europe and U. S., 4438³.
 barrels and drums of, 4278⁴.
 behavior at high and low temps., 566³.
 behavior under permanent load at high temps. 566³.
 behavior under prolonged stress at high temps., 3123³.
 as beverage container material, 4668³.
 boiler-plate, 2730³.
 behavior of unalloyed and alloyed, at high temps. and in respect to aging and recrystn., 2536⁴.
 embrittlement of, 3125⁴.
 tensile properties of, 1940¹.
 boilers using waste heat in manuf. of, 4429¹.
 bolts, heat-treating and heading of, P 940³.
 books: *Aciers, fers, fontes. II. Préparation, haut fourneau, four à puddler, creuset, four Martin, convertisseur, four électrique*, 571³; *Stainless*, 756³; and *Its Heat Treatment*, 1318³; *An Introduction to the Metallurgy of Iron and*, 1567², 1754¹; *Atlas Metallographicus. A Collection of Photomicrographs*, 1567³; *Non-Technical Chats on*, 1567³; *Gewerbestaub und Lungentuberkulose*, 1637⁴; *Der Siemens - Martin Ofen. Die Grundsätze des Herdstahl-ofen-Betriebs*, 1754¹; *Industrial Iron and,—Their Constitution and Properties*, 2136³; *Representative Industries in the U. S.*, 2420³; *Die Erzeugung von*, 2544⁷; *Cémentation par le NaCN*, 2733³; *Trempe. Recuit. Cémentation et conditions d'emploi des aciers*, 2733³; *L'ingots et l'ingotières*, 3126³; *Werkstoffhandbuch*, 3126⁷; *Das Härten von*, 3619³; *Die Dauerstandfestigkeit von, bei erhöhten Temperaturen, und ein abgekürztes Verfahren zur Bestimmung derselben*, 3619³; *Recherches métrologiques sur les aciers au Ni*, 3876¹; *Siliziumstahl als Baustahl u. Stahlformguss*, 3876³.
 boron, P 2735⁷.
 brittleness of spring, 2914³.
 carbon contents necessary to meet tensile specifications, 2534⁷.
 carbon, control of normality in, 207³.
 properties at elevated temps., 2132³.
 Röntgen study of structure of, 1939¹.
 carbon penetration in cementation of, mechanism of, 3873¹.
 carburizing, P 4453³.
 effect of hydrocarbons on, 307³.
 elec. furnace, retort, piping and nozzle system for, P 1285³.
 with mixts. of H and natural gas, 3122⁷.
 carburizing articles of, P 2352³.
 carburizing quality of, effect of occluded O on, 3872³.
 case-carburization of, in presence of ferro-Si, 4436¹.
 case-hardened, effect of deep cementation by gas on core in, 1313³.
 case-hardening, P 2352³.

- case-hardening, elec. furnaces for, 3586¹.
 casting—see *Casting process*.
 cementation of, 1749¹, 1750¹,
 with B and Be, 2535¹.
 with gases, 4437¹.
 use of Ni coating in, P 2332¹.
 chrome-alloying of, 53¹.
 chrome-Mo, with nitride-hardened surface,
 machine parts of, P 212¹.
 chromium, P 1321¹.
 corrosion in sulfate pulping, 1680¹.
 corrosion resistance of, 375¹.
 effect of Mo and Si on qualities of non-
 corroding, 375¹.
 inner structure of, 4438¹.
 rails of, 2720¹.
 refined at low heat, 2000¹.
 self-hardening of, 4093¹.
 chromium in annealed ball-bearing, 2913¹.
 chromium-Ni, corrosion of, 4095¹.
 magnetic and other changes concerned
 in temper-brittleness of, 749¹.
 temper-brittleness of, 2348¹.
 tensile fracture of, 1564¹.
 coating—see *Coating(s)*.
 coke ovens for manuf. of, 1668¹.
 coke research, 1841¹.
 cold-drawn tubes, effect of heat treatment
 on, 1126¹.
 colored coating for, P 1322¹.
 coloring, P 2351¹.
 combined iron and, 3123¹.
 composite sheets of, P 3128¹.
 compressibility and cohesive force for
 quenched and for annealed, 1314¹.
 -concrete bond, tests of, 3754¹.
 as construction material for high steam
 temps., 187¹.
 cooling car wheels after forging or casting,
 app. for, P 2917¹.
 copper-bearing, in freight cars, 3618¹.
 copper-bearing sheet, exposure tests on,
 1125¹.
 copper-Si, P 3388¹.
 corrosion of bare and galvanized, 2510¹.
 corrosion of various com. forms of,
 373¹.
 corrosion of, 3385¹.
 corrosion of—see *Corrosion*.
 corrosion prevention in, P 1567¹.
 by Cd plating, 753¹.
 coatings for, P 571¹, P 2547¹.
 Parkerization method of, 2135¹.
 corrosion-resistance of, effect of Cu on,
 4445¹.
 corrosion-resistance of inoxidizable, for blades
 of steam turbine, 3385¹.
 corrosion resistance of over-stressed carbon,
 to salt water, 2732¹.
 corrosion-resistant, P 939¹, 1939¹, P 3877¹.
 in chem. engineering, 4448¹.
 molds for casting, P 1320¹.
 in paper industry, 3297¹.
 solv. in water, 52¹.
 creep in, at diff. temps., 1939¹.
 crucible melting, coke for, 2258¹.
 crystal detector embedded in, P 655¹.
 eutols melting of, effect of coke on, 934¹.
 cutlery, quant. measurement of cutting
 power of, 1751¹.
 cutting temps. and their effect on tools
 and materials subjected to work, 1942¹.
 decarburization of, during heat treatment,
 4431¹.
 defects appearing during working of ingot,
 587¹.
 defects in soft, non-Si, due to methods of
 production, 2536¹.
 deformation capacity of alloy, at high
 temp., 587¹.
 dendritic crystn. and grain formation in,
 1312¹.
 density of hot-rolled and heat-treated carbon,
 748¹.
 for dentures, P 377¹.
 deoxidation of, P 1320¹.
 deoxidizers, specifications of A.S.T.M. for,
 748¹.
 deterioration in synthesis of NH₃, 3382¹.
 detn. of heat of fusion, heat of transforma-
 tion, sp. heat, etc., of, and app. there-
 for, 1750¹.
 diffusion of Zn and Sn in, 3872¹.
 direct production of, by means of methane,
 371¹.
 dolomite for, 4429¹.
 drill, filings used in making, P 55¹.
 drill, shanking of, P 2138¹.
 driving belts of, P 2819¹.
 drums for acids, coating for, P 3744¹.
 duplex, uniformity in, 2009¹.
 for edge tools, P 1321¹.
 effect of P and Si in, 1313¹.
 effect of resins in lubricants on, 1467¹.
 elastic const. of, change from cold working,
 4431¹.
 elastic hysteresis in variously treated, 1751¹.
 elasticity in, restoring of, P 1947¹.
 elastic limit of, detn. of, 4434¹.
 elec. developments in manuf. of, 2515¹.
 elec. furnace for treating iron sand to produce,
 P 1255¹.
 elec. furnace manuf. of, 2718¹, P 4071¹, P
 4453¹.
 energy losses of, 1282¹, 4384¹.
 for foundry use, 3842¹.
 with high frequency induction furnace,
 3600¹.
 oxidation reactions in, 4383¹.
 in Sweden, 2888¹.
 elec. furnaces for making—see *Furnace,
 electric*.
 for elec. machines, 919¹.
 elec. transmission lines of Al and, 4388¹.
 electrodes of, review on manuf. of, 4384¹.
 electromotive force due to friction between
 Ag or Cu and, 4344¹.
 elongation in tension, limit of, 3871¹.
 embrittlement of, 52¹.
 engineering developments in, trend of,
 3122¹.
 explosion of water-tube boiler, 2731¹.
 extruding rods or tubes of, P 1129¹.
 failure under tensile stress, 3871¹.
 fatigue of, effect of corrosion accelerators
 and inhibitors on, 2732¹.
 fatigue-resisting properties of 0.17 per cent
 C, at diff. temps. and at diff. mean
 tensile stresses, 3615¹.
 fatigue strength, detn. at high temps.,
 1751¹.
 ferrite crystal growth in mild, effect of
 varying strains and annealing temps. on,
 4437¹.
 ferrite sepn., effect of Mn and of rate of
 cooling on, 1752¹.
 fire brick and, 851¹.
 flow-figures, properties and theory of, 4429¹.

- fracture tests of, 3122^o.
 fragility of, 2133^o.
 fragility of mild, effect of cold-hardening on, 4433^o.
 fuel requirements in manuf. of, 2534^o.
 fuel technology, review on, 2908^o.
 furnace for, P 212^o.
 furnace for heating rock drill, P 3623^o.
 furnace (rotary) for refining, P 3623^o.
 furnaces fired with coal dust, heating loss in, 4431^o.
 furnaces for making, charging app. for, P 1129^o.
 combustion in, 2255^o.
 powd. coal in, 3870^o.
 furnace (tilting) for, 4428^o.
 fusing in non-oxidizing atm., furnace for, P 1320^o.
 galvanization of--see *Galvanization*.
 gears formed of sheet, laminations united by fused Cu, P 1323^o.
 grain formation in low C, within crit. range, 1311^o.
 grain growth in low-C, 1311^o.
 for grate bars, 4445^o.
 hardening, P 2351^o.
 bath for, P 2351^o.
 with cyanide, 3123^o.
 by heat treatment, P 1129^o.
 theory of, 1750^o.
 hardening of carbon, during deformation as function of temp., time and structure, 3123^o.
 hardening of mild, effect of cold-rolling and subsequent annealing on, 52^o.
 hardening of tool, effect of Si, Ni, Cr and W on, 1939^o.
 hardness test of quenched C, 4433^o.
 hardness tests of, 2914^o.
 heat- and flame resisting columns, etc., of, P 2451^o.
 heat compression studies with pearlitic, martensitic and austenitic, 4438^o.
 heating articles of, testing app. for measuring and recording comparative effects of, P 4454^o.
 heating with decarburizing gas, P 756^o.
 heat of transformation in carbon, 1125^o.
 heat-resisting, 3382^o, 3616^o.
 heat-resisting and non-corrodible, 2133^o.
 heats of transformation and fusion in carbon, 2310^o.
 heat-treated Cr-V, correlating test data on, 1312^o.
 heat treatment (elec.) of, 30^o.
 heat treatment of, P 1468^o, P 1754^o, 3872^o.
 app. for, P 1129^o.
 deformation in, 1750^o.
 pyrometric regulation of, 2915^o.
 heat treatment of carburized, recommended practice of A.S.T.M. for, 748^o.
 heat treatment of soft ingots before rolling, 1312^o, 3614^o.
 heat treatment of springs, bolts or other small articles, app. for, P 2860^o.
 with high elasticity limit, P 3623^o.
 high-silicon constructional, properties of, 1563^o.
 high-speed, 3614^o, P 3623^o, P 3877^o.
 magnetic analysis of, 2911^o.
 V waste in manuf. of, 3370^o.
 work performance and bending strength of, 4439^o.
 x-ray studies of, 1313^o.
 high-speed cut-off tools, endurance of, 2912^o.
 hollow bars of, P 2138^o.
 hollow-drill, fillings for use in making, P 1468^o.
 hollow drills, shafts, etc., of, P 3625^o.
 homogeneity of, app. for testing, P 4453^o.
 homogeneous, effect of heterogeneity of structure on appearance of fracture and on resistance of, 4433^o.
 ingot, cold working by drawing, 4429^o.
 rolling or drawing and then annealing, P 3388^o.
 from Siemens-Martin furnace, 2730^o.
 testing for porosity, P 1916^o.
 ingots, app. for compressing, P 940^o.
 effect of form of ingot mold and de-oxidation on crystn. of, 3123^o.
 heterogeneity of, 3616^o.
 melting in elec. furnace, 1282^o.
 mold for, P 213^o.
 producing and working, P 2733^o.
 rimmed, P 2545^o.
 internal stress of C, x-ray investigation of, 4433^o.
 investigations on, 2043^o.
 of "la Tène" time, 3613^o.
 lattice structure of, and effect of heat treatment, 1562^o.
 liquid, temp. measurements of, 373^o.
 literature of 1927, review of, 2131^o.
 for locomotive forgings, 1313^o.
 low carbon Mn, characteristics of, 374^o.
 low-C, resistant to action of liquids, P 2351^o.
 low C semi-, manuf. of, 1938^o.
 low-Mn, 1939^o.
 lubrication in, mill, 4783^o.
 macrography of, with high C contents, 3612^o.
 magnetic analysis of drills, etc., app. for, P 3810^o.
 magnetic and metallographic properties of, standard methods of A.S.T.M. for testing, 748^o.
 magnetic properties of, testing methods of A.S.T.M. for, 832^o.
 magnetization of C-, 570^o.
 for magnets, P 4449^o.
 manganese, P 55^o, 2133^o, 2347^o, P 2351^o, P 2546^o.
 covering of elec. meters of, P 3628^o.
 elec.-furnace manuf. of, 4383^o.
 sepn. of ferrite in, 373^o.
 transformation of austenite into martensite in, by immersion in liquid air, 2132^o.
 wearing tests of 12%, 2911^o.
 manganese effect on low-C, 566^o.
 manganese-Zr, P 1129^o.
 manuf. of, P 756^o, P 1129^o, P 1946^o, P 3388^o.
 application of theoretical chemistry in, 4340^o.
 carbon in, P 3387^o.
 by carbonizing scrap iron, 1938^o.
 coal and ash handling in, 3380^o.
 by duplex process in India, 51^o.
 for new Ford, 1938^o.
 oxygen in, 937^o.
 parallel between S and O in, 936^o.
 reviews on, 747^o, 4428^o.
 in Siemens-Martin furnace, effect of

- scrap- and pig-iron ratios on efficiency of, 2131¹.
- manuf. of open-hearth and converter, effects attributed to O and to so-called deoxidizer in, 4091¹.
- martensite formation in, x-ray investigation of, 4430¹.
- martensite in, 2 kinds of, 2730¹.
- mech. properties of C, effect of pearlitization on, 4437¹.
- mech. properties of, changes by fatigue, 1752¹.
- mech. properties of, effect of grain size on, 2911¹.
- mech. strength of, effect of temp. on, 938¹.
- melting base for, sponge Fe as, 3122¹.
- metallographic examn. of burst boiler tube of, 1540¹.
- microstructure of, 2131¹.
- mild, plates, P 2917¹.
- molds for—see *Molds(I)*.
- nickel alloy for addn. to, P 3624¹.
- nickel- and rustless, strength and structure of, 3124¹.
- nickel, anomalies and applications of, 1817¹.
- heat treatment of, effect of mass on, 3382¹.
- for pistons of glass surgical syringes, P 3388¹.
- properties and uses of, 3618¹.
- properties of, 2911¹.
- thermal expansion of, 3614¹.
- for nitrogen fixation app., 375¹.
- nitrogen in Bessemer, 3382¹.
- nitrogen-treated special, 2730¹.
- open-hearth process, P 3127¹, 4428¹.
- effects of FeO, Mn and Si in, 1310¹.
- equil. between slag and metal in, 1562¹.
- rate of C elimination and degree of oxidation of metal bath in basic, 1561¹.
- review on, 747¹.
- overstrained, rapid normalizing of, 2912¹.
- oxygen effect in, 1312¹, 2535¹, 4432¹.
- paint for, 3539¹.
- permanent-magnet, P 3388¹, 4439¹.
- permanent magnets (cast) of, 4439¹.
- photomicrographs of, 4191¹.
- phys. chemistry of making, 1309¹.
- with phys. peculiarities, examn. and properties of, 2536¹.
- pickling, 1563¹, P 2545¹, P 3623¹.
- pickling, electrochem. action of inhibitors in acid soln. in, 2910¹.
- pinholes in platings on, detection of, 2542¹.
- pipes—see *Pipes*.
- plastic deformations in mild, 3613¹.
- plastic flow and strength of cold-worked, 748¹.
- poisoning from arsine in manuf. of, 2347¹.
- poisons in, uses of, 51¹.
- properties at high temps., 307¹.
- protection against oxidation at end of open-hearth process and decrease in amt. of gas occluded, 3122¹.
- protection by treatment with complex phosphate solns., 752¹.
- quenched pellets of liquid, effects in, and their bearing on bath conditions, 4430¹.
- quenched, x-ray investigation of d. and internal stress of, 2911¹.
- quenching, 53¹.
- bath (contg. I) for, P 377¹.
- in high-temp. bath, 1751¹.
- quenching app. for heat-treating furnaces, P 3127¹.
- for rails, P 1321¹.
- rails, failure statistics for 1926, 3381¹.
- filler for, P 2446¹.
- heat treatment of, P 4103¹.
- manuf. at Krupp works, 2730¹.
- mill practice and manuf. as they affect quality of, 3360¹.
- from sink-head ingot, 3616^{1,2}.
- surface cracking in service, 3125¹.
- transverse surface cracks in, 1940¹.
- treating treads of, P 2735¹.
- welding of, P 1948¹.
- reactions in manuf. of, application of theoretical chemistry to, 1308¹.
- recording and controlling instruments in manuf. of, 2533¹.
- recrystn. of cast, after hot working, 4093¹.
- recrystn. of, used for transformer sheets, 2133¹.
- refining, P 1120¹, P 2137¹, P 4453^{1,2}.
- refining in molten state, 564¹.
- reflecting power of unoxidizable, 1563¹.
- regeneration of, P 3623¹.
- reheating ingots for forging or rolling, vertical recuperative furnace for, P 756¹.
- remnant magnetism of chrome, temp. dependence of, 1898¹.
- resilience of exhaust-valve, effect of prolonged beating on, 1316¹.
- resiliency of rails, tires, coupling hooks and sheet, 4431¹.
- resistance to fatigue and to shock and hardness of Ni and chrome gear, 4424¹.
- resistant to HCl, 3125¹.
- resources of U. S. in 1926, 2345¹.
- review on, 4428¹.
- for roller bearings, P 3127¹.
- rolling-mill equipment, rehabilitation of, 4429¹.
- rolling-mill hypoeutectics, 1316¹.
- Roman damascus, 3613¹.
- scale removal from, P 940¹.
- scaling, effect of atm. and temp. on, 53¹.
- scaling, treatment to prevent, 1564¹.
- from scrap, P 3623¹.
- scrap, classification of, 4428¹.
- scrap, high-test cast iron production with, 1562¹.
- screw-cutting taps, hardening and toughening of, P 3389¹.
- semi-, 3122¹.
- making of, 4091¹.
- Si-C sum in cupola production of, 3124¹.
- service as best test of, 2911¹.
- shaft, forging and rolling tests of, 2543¹.
- Siemens-Martin furnace, heat balance of, 3609¹.
- Siemens-Martin furnace, heat investigations on, 3120¹.
- Siemens-Martin fusions, calcn. of "useful heat" in, 3121¹.
- silicon, as constructional material and for castings, 1563¹.
- Hall effect in single crystals of, 4439¹.
- increasing magnetic permeability of, P 3137¹.
- manuf. and properties of, 3614¹.
- refining, elec. furnace for, P 33¹.
- silicon construction, from Siemens-Martin furnace, 1309¹.
- silicon structural, from Bessemer furnace, 4439¹.

- soaking pit, P 4452⁴.
 special, P 3388².
 special, detn. of rate of rusting of, 1563⁷.
 specifications of A. S. T. M. for various kinds and forms of, 748², 831⁴.
 stainless, 937⁴, 1939⁷.
 potentials of, 937⁴.
 review on, 3123¹.
 stampings, spectrography of, 3125¹.
 statistics for 1925, 2420².
 steam storage in works, 2800⁷.
 strain effects in mild, 4433².
 strain in, 207².
 stretcher strains in sheet, prevention of, P 378².
 structural, development of high-quality, 3614⁴.
 structure of quenched C, x-ray studies of, 4430¹.
 structures in hardened, study with high-power metallography, 1316².
 sulfur in, problem of, 1313¹.
 superhardening of hard, 52⁴.
 surface decarburization of carbon, 3124².
 surface hardening of, 749¹.
 surface hardening of, in N, 1126⁷, 3870².
 tempering, P 4453⁷.
 tempering changes in C, 3613⁴.
 tempering strips of, app. for, P 3877⁷.
 tensile strength change due to aging of cold-drawn, 4434².
 tensile strength of a solid joint between cylinder and plate of, 3812².
 tensile test of, at high temps., 3871².
 testing of taps, drills, etc., app. for, P 4453².
 testing quenched hardened, magnetic system for, P 4453².
 testing working qualities of, 1750⁴.
 thermal analysis of, recommended practice of A. S. T. M. for, 832⁴.
 Thomas process, relations between slagging of Fe and Mn in, 3120⁷.
 titanium, P 4453⁷.
 titanium effect on, 3618².
 tool, effect of Co, V and Mn on properties of, 3614².
 truck spikes, specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 832⁴.
 transformation in, stepped lowering of, 1125².
 transverse-fissure statistics, 3381².
 tungsten magnet, effect of Si on, 3616².
 twinning in austenitic, 1317⁴.
 uniting to Cu, P 4451⁴.
 variables in, 2534⁴.
 waste heat utilization and purification of water in manuf. of, 1456².
 wastes, effect on fish life, 1818².
 weathering properties of plates of, app. for testing, P 4015⁴.
 welded, vessels subjected to pressure, P 4456⁴.
 welding—see *Welding*.
 wire—see *Wire*.
 wire rope, heat treatment of, P 2547².
 work absorption of, 1752⁴.
 work-hardening by abrasion, 374¹.
 work of Iron and Steel Inst. in Spain, 4427².
 yield pt. in, at various temps., 3615⁴.
 zirconium-Mn, P 1821².
- Steiger, Emil, obituary, 189⁴.
 Steillerite, dehydration of, 3375².
 Steelite, analysis of, 1744².
- preventing excessive wear in mills with, 1064².
 Stenciling, of cellulose acetate, P 2066².
 impregnating fabrics with wax in, P 1050².
 Stencils, (*Patents.*) 145¹, 485¹, 1041², 1660⁷, 1832², 2037⁴, 2446², 2645², 2819², 3748², 4742¹.
 photographic, P 2332².
 sensitized screen for process work on, P 3270⁷.
- Stentor, hydrogen-ion concn. and, 2792².
 Stephanian, *japonica*, alkaloids of, 965².
tetrandra, alkaloids from, 2359².
 Stercobilin, detn. in feces, 4554¹.
 Stereochemistry. (See also *Isomerism.*) 386⁷.
 anomalous rotatory dispersion and, 3394¹, 4².
 of aromatic compds., 413⁷, 3654⁷.
 in biphenyl series, 68², 70¹.
 of carbon, 2144², 4495⁴.
 of carbonylbisamino acids, 1573².
 of catalytic reduction of 2-naphthol, 1086².
 chem. and enzymic processes in light of, 3420⁴.
 in cyclohexane series, 60⁴.
 of fluorene series, 446⁴.
 formulas in, 2296⁴.
 geometric system of Weissenberg, limits of, 4293⁴.
 models, 3576¹.
 of nitrogen (tervalent), 81², 1973².
 representation of elements, 1531¹.
 tetrahedral, of van't Hoff, 894².
 Stereoisomerism. See *Isomerism*.
 Stereoscopic comparator, for measurement of photoelectron emission, 3352².
 Stereotype, P 2820⁴.
 cooling of cast plates, use of Al casting cores to facilitate, P 3876⁷.
 copper coating on, P 4452².
 foundry plant, P 3876⁴.
 hearth for founding, P 2545⁷.
 Steric hindrance, 4188⁷.
cis trans-isomerism and, 1334⁷, 3636².
 in reactions of ethers, 4489⁷.
 of phenyl alkyl ethers, 4489⁴.
 of substituted quinoxalines, 3663⁷.
 Stericula plataniifolia, calcium oxalate soln. in, 2963⁷.
 Sterigmatocystis nigra, energy yield of sugars in growth of, 1613⁴.
 Sterile liquids, buret for, 891².
 storage of, 302².
 Sterility. (See also *Fertility*; *Reproduction*; and "E" under *Vitamins*.)
 dietary, analyses of tissues and metabolism in, 2396².
 Sterilization. (See also *Pasteurization*; *Water*, *purification of*.)
 auto-, of nasal mucous membrane, 4561².
 of catgut, 4720¹.
 of cream, P 286⁴.
 in dairy industry, 1414⁴.
 of flour with ClO₂, P 125².
 of foods, P 2220⁴.
 of foods, app. for, P 286².
 of gases, app. for, P 2084².
 of gases or liquids, app. for, P 1877².
 of grapes, bananas, nuts, etc., with ultra-violet rays, P 1814¹.
 of hexamethylenetetramine solns., 1828².
 with hydrogen ions and undissoc. mols., 2385⁷.
 of jams and jellies with ultra-violet rays, P 2016¹.

- of liquids, P 839, P 2420, P 2801.
 of liquids, app. for, P 1064.
 of liquids with ultra-violet rays, app. for, P 2296.
 of milk bottles in relation to tubercle bacilli, 3709.
 of milk by impact of steam, 466.
 of milk, etc., app. for, P 2680.
 of milk, etc., in bottles, app. for, P 1416.
 of milk, etc., in sealed cans and app. therefor, P 1199.
 of milk in bulk, app. for, P 1416.
 of milk or cream in vacuum, app. for, P 1416.
 of milk or other foods in glass receptacles, app. for, P 468.
 of milk or other liquids by radiation, app. for, P 2859.
 in Rumanian Pharm., 137.
 of small articles, app. for, P 2632.
 soil, with Na arsenite for weed control, 1647.
 of soils, used in clinical practice, 137.
 with ultra-violet light, 2385.
 of vegetable bristles or fibers, P 4742.
 of vegetable juices, P 3713.
 vitamin C in milk and its relation to, 3190.
 of water or foods, app. for producing actinic rays for, P 2085.
 of wort, P 3017.
- Sternutatory substances**, malononitrile derivs., 4514.
- Sterols**. (See also *Phytosterols*, *Sitosterol*; *Stigmasterol*.)
 activated, 614.
 activation of, by ultra-violet irradiation, 2174.
 of blood, antirachitic and growth promoting action of irradiated, 4591.
 in blood pigments, 4357.
 color test for, 4588.
 effect on growth, 2557.
 irradiation of, vitamin D and, 2197.
 metabolism of, effect of bile on, 983.
 pharmacol. study of, 4659.
 phosphorus derivs. of, 897.
 photochem. activation of, in cure of rickets, 1614.
 of plants, 3432.
 relationship to other substances of plant and animal kingdom, 4367.
 as source of error in detn. of fat in butter-milk, 3238.
 spatial configuration of, and its influence on formation of bile acids, 2973.
 in spores of *Aspergillus oryzae*, 4569.
 from yeast fat, 1985.
- Sterry effect**, 548.
- Stibine**, (*p* - acetamidophenyl)bis(*s* - carboxyethylthio)-*t*, P 4538.
 —, (*p* - acetamidophenyl)bis(*o* - carboxyphenylthio)-*t*, P 4538.
 —, (*p* - acetamidophenyl)bis(*p* - sulfo-phenylthio)-*t*, P 4538.
 —, (*p* - acetamidophenyl)dichloro-*t*, -HCl, P 4538.
 —, [*m*(and *p*) - aminophenyl]bis(*o* - carboxyphenylthio)-*t*, P 4538.
 —, (*p* - aminophenyl)bis(*p* - sulfo-phenylthio)-*t*, -HCl, P 4538.
 —, [*m*(and *p*) - aminophenyl]dichloro-, -HCl, P 4538.
 —, bis(carboxymethylthio)(*p* - phenyl)-*t*, P 4538.
 —, bis(*o* - carboxyphenylthio)(*p* - hydroxyphenyl)-*t*, P 4538.
 —, bis(*o* - carboxyphenylthio)phenyl-*t*, P 4538.
 —, bromodi-*p*-tolyl-, 19647.
 —, chlorodi-*p*-tolyl-, and dichloride, 19647.
 —, dichloro(*p* - hydroxyphenyl)-, P 4538.
 —, diiodophenyl-, P 4538.
 —, (*p* - hydroxyphenyl)bis(*p* - sulfo-phenylthio)-*t*, P 4538.
 —, (*p*-hydroxyphenyl)diiodo-, P 4538.
 —, iododi-*p*-tolyl-, 19647.
 —, phenylbis(*p* - sulfophenylthio)-*t*, P 4538.
 —, tris(3-amino-*p*-tolyl)-, 19648.
 —, tris(3-iodo-*p*-tolyl)-, 19648.
 —, tris(3-nitro-*p*-tolyl)-, derivs., 19648.
Stibine sulfide, triphenyl-*t*, 45081.
Stibinic acid, di-*p*-tolyl-, 19647.
Stibnite, crystal structure of, 44.
Stibonic acids, manuf. of, P 3892.
Stibonium compounds, titration of aromatic, 2929.
 trimethylphenyl - picrate, 2929.
Stichopus japonicus, compn. of, 11921.
Sticklebacks, development of young, effect of salts on, 2215.
Stigmasterol, sepn. from phytosterol of soy-bean oil, 3310.
Stilbene (*bibensal*), manuf. of, P 2755.
 photobromination of, 1151, 4379.
 phys. properties of, 1768.
 prepn. and oxidation of, 2560.
 from thiobenzamide, 3615.
 —, *p,p'*-azoxybis-, 618.
 —, 4,4'-azoxybis[4' - dimethylamino - 2-nitro-, 623.
 —, 4,4'-azoxybis[2,3'and 2,6' - dinitro-, 621.
 —, 4,4'-azoxybis[4' - methoxy - 2,6 - dinitro-, 621.
 —, 4,4'-azoxybis[4' - methoxy - 2 - nitro-, 621.
 —, 4,4'-azoxybis[3',4' - methylenedioxy-2-nitro-, 621.
 —, 4,4'-azoxybis[2 - nitro-, 621.
 —, 2'-chloro-2,4-dinitro-, 3962.
 —, α,α' -diethyl-, 3154.
 —, α,α' -diethyl-*p*-methoxy-, 3154.
 —, α,α' -diethyl-*p*-methyl-, 3154.
 —, *p,p'*-dimethoxy-, iso, 4490.
 —, 4' - dimethylamino - 2,4 - dinitro-*t*, and chloroplatinate, 621.
 —, α -ethyl-, 45047.
 —, 2'-methoxy-2,4-dinitro-, 3962.
 —, 4'-methoxy-2,4,6-trinitro-, 621.
 —, α -methyl-, 45047.
 —, 3',4' - methylenedioxy - 2,4 - dinitro-, 621.
 —, 2,4,4'-trinitro-, 621.
Stilbene oxide, 2560.
Stilbite, density and optical properties of, 46.
 of Ritter Hot Spring in Oregon, 3118.
Still. See *Distillation apparatus*.
Stimulation. (See also *Excitation*.)
 effect on abs. value of isometric heat coeff. in muscle twitch, 3441.
 of heart in cold-blooded animals in anoxia-biosis, 1071.
 in individual cells, 4497.
 ion theory of, 2006.

- of nerve centers, stimulation metabolism in direct and reflex, 107^a.
- in plants, 613^r.
- specific cell, 3451^a.
- of *Vallisneria*, 796^r.
- vegetative, chemistry of, 2990^a.
- Stirring**, reaction velocity and, in heterogeneous systems, 1084^a, 1714^a, 2703^r.
- Stirring apparatus**. (See also *Agitators*) 891^r.
- for electroanalysis, 2687^r.
- electrode and, for elec. resistance furnaces, P 35921.
- for gas absorption, 4276^r.
- for lees removal from ripe coffee berries, P 8311.
- for pyrite burners, etc., P 4280^a.
- Stitching**, wire, P 2138^a.
- Stokes law**. See *Laves*.
- Stoking apparatus**. (See also *Firing*)
- Pastrnák, 4764^r.
- for rotary roasting generators and other containers, P 4234^a.
- Stomach**. (See also *Absorption*; *Digestion*; *Digestive glands*; *Digestive tract*; *Gastric juice*.)
- acidity of, effect of alkali-belladonna on, 4655^a.
- effect of ephedrine administered in diff. ways on, 2991^r.
- origin of, 249^a.
- in relation to reaction of blood, 1996^r.
- adrenaline effect on, 2616^a.
- albuminoid material in liquids of, detn. of, 2588^a.
- blood passing through dog's, observations on, 3441^r.
- chloride metabolism of vivi-perfused, 4607^a.
- chlorine secretion in, in relation to pathol. processes, 1802^r.
- digestive work of, 4603^r.
- diseases of, 1020^a.
- alkalies as therapeutic agents in, 3932^a.
- medicament for, P 1017^a.
- dyes in mucosa of, after intravenous injection, 3443^a.
- effect of injections of acid and trauma on jejunal transplants to, and on stomach itself, 3694^a.
- emptying of, HCl and, 4602^r.
- evacuation of, effect of atropine on, 2989^a.
- evacuatory, secretory and acidity functions of, 1796^r.
- excision of, digestion of fats and proteins after, 2604^a.
- excretory function of, 2599^a.
- fistula of, effect of histamine on secretion of gastric juice in, 1806^r.
- function of, detn. with histamine, 1187^r.
- examn. by phys.-chem. methods, 2975^a.
- neutral red test for, 4620^a, 7.
- repeated test-breakfast method in study of, 4556^a.
- single test breakfast method for testing, 4589^a.
- tests for, 1385^r, 1796^r.
- gas and sugar metabolism of vivi-perfused, 2400^r.
- gastric juice from diff. levels of, 2972^r.
- hunger contractions of, in exptl. hypothyroidism, 3446^r.
- infant, colloid chemistry and, 979^a.
- insulin and, 270^a, 4620^a, 4645^a.
- lipase in diseases of, 3455^r.
- lipase of, optimum activity, resistance to acids and alkalies and effect of quinine on, 2579^r, 2580^r.
- lipase of, purification of, 1166^r.
- lipoid metabolism of, and its relation to mitochondria-Golgi complex, 4608^r.
- motility of, effect of ephedrine on, 1405^a.
- mucosa of, effect of injections of HCl on, 4650^a.
- mucous membrane of, rate of action of proteases in, effect of varying H-ion concn. on, 2174^r.
- muscular activity of, effect of opium alkaloid on, 2621^a.
- nitrogen distribution in, of ruminants during feeding and starvation and its relation to paunch infusoria, 4569^r.
- operations on, effect on chemistry of contents, 1390^a.
- peristalsis and action of pyloric valve in isolated, recording, 1788^a.
- potential variations between mouth and, and in gastric mucous during gastric secretion, 2972^r.
- as regulator of acid-base balance, 4617^a.
- relation between morphological changes in fore-, of rats fed on special diets and the constituents of the diets, 3913^a.
- resection of, duodenal juice after, 617^a.
- secretion of, acidity and chloride content during digestion, 3689^r.
- in fasting, 4602^r.
- in pathol. conditions, 1996^r.
- secretory activity of, effect of caffeine on, 1804^a.
- secretory and motor activity of, 4160^a.
- ulcers—see *Ulcers*.
- vegetative stimulation of, antagonism of ions in, 2990^a.
- vitamin-B synthesis by bacteria in, of cattle, 3914^a.
- Stomach contents**, acidity of, duodenal regurgitation as factor in neutralization of, 1390^a.
- acidity of, effect of cholecystectomy on, 1390^a.
- pancreatic juice in regulation of, 3206^a.
- in perspiration, 3688^r.
- relation to factors such as age and phys. fitness, 1182^r.
- in sweating, 2955^r.
- blood proteins from diff. animals in, of *Anopheles* mosquito, 629^a.
- chemistry of, after gastric operations, 1390^a.
- clinical significance of titration and H-ion detn. in fractions of, 4620^a.
- differentiation of achylies by fractional removal of, after histamine injection, 3210^a.
- hydrochloric acid concn. of, during digestion, 3689^r.
- hydrogen-ion concn. detn. in, with quinhydrone electrode and with H electrode, 2762^a.
- kinetics of, 1796^r.
- lactic acid detection in, 3898^a.
- lactic acid detn. in, removal of KCNS in, 4560^a.
- lactic acid extn. from, app. for, 1605^a.
- relation of H-ion concn., vol. and buffer capacity of, to milk test meal, 4587^r.
- relation of total chlorides and free HCl in, in health and disease, 3918^a.
- sol'y. of Al compds. found in baking-powder residues in, 3917^a.

- Stomach extract**, hypoglucemic action of, 1604¹.
- Stomata**. See *Plants*.
- Stones**. (See also *Limestones; Rocks; Sandstone*; etc.)
- books: Building.—The Causes of Their Decay and Their Preservation, 2253².
Les pierres naturelles et artificielles, 3118¹.
- building sheets of asbestos-cement compn. faced with cement and chips of, P 2451¹.
coating for, P 2282².
coating with glass, enamel, etc., spraying app. for, P 3556¹.
coloring, P 1454¹.
facing walls of, P 1226¹.
freezing tests (rapid) of, 4766¹.
glazing, P 3971¹.
impregnating, P 1665¹.
metal-polishing properties of, 3271¹.
powder, effect on cement mortars, 3507¹.
preservation and decay of, 3031¹.
preserving, P 1665¹.
coating for, P 4101¹.
comm. rept. on, 1453¹.
resources of U. S. in 1926, 1025¹.
transfer for decorating, P 485¹.
waterproofing compn. for, P 2475¹.
weathering of, in old Dutch buildings, 4756¹.
weathering of masonry in relation to, 4756¹.
- Stone, artificial**. (See also *Bricks; Concrete*.) P 676¹, P 859¹, P 1837¹, P 3031¹, P 3509¹, P 3756¹, P 4757¹.
- books: Handbuch der Zementwaren- und Kunststein-industrie, 151¹; Les pierres naturelles et artificielles, 3118¹.
- casting, P 3971¹.
of clay and lime, 3970¹.
coating with resinous products, P 3971¹.
glazing, P 3971¹.
impregnating, P 1665¹.
magnetite, P 2650¹.
marble, P 1665¹, P 2254¹, P 2825¹, P 3971¹.
marble panels, P 1837¹.
porous, P 4757¹.
- Stoneware**. (See also *Ceramic ware*.) P 3031¹.
acid resistance of, detn. of, 671¹.
blind inside necks for vessels of, 2¹.
chem. plant, production and uses of, 3968¹.
cleaning compn. for, P 4741¹.
coloring with Co sulfate, 1222¹.
gilding for, prepn. of, 1023¹.
manuf. of, glazes contg. Pb or Pb-free glazes in, 2040¹.
resistant to cooking processes, 2648¹.
review on, 1022¹.
- Stopcock**, vacuum, 2495¹.
- Stoppers**, for acid bottles, P 1446¹.
"frozen" glass, removing, 2859¹.
insertion of tight-fitting glass tubing into rubber, 3320¹.
removers for glass, 1708¹.
for vacuum flasks, etc., P 702¹.
- Storage**. See *Refrigeration*.
- Storage battery**. See *Accumulators*.
- Storage-battery plates**. See *Electrodes*.
- Stearine, d- and l-**, 761¹, 2919¹.
pharmacol. action of, H-ion concn. and, 4643¹.
- Stearalol (N - acetyl - 4 - hydroxy - m - arsanilic acid)**. (See also *Spiroside*.) P 2813¹.
ammonium salt, P 304¹, P 3491¹.
- anthrax treatment with, 4174¹.
basic bismuth salt, P 3416¹.
bismuth salts of, P 2872¹.
diethylaminoethyl ester, effect on nagana and on recurrent fever, 1626¹.
endamebiasis treatment with, 4650¹.
as specific in contagious agalactia in sheep and goats, 4174¹.
- Stovarsolan**, prophylactic effect in spirochetal infections, effect of reticulo-endothelial system on, 3448¹.
- Stoves**, air for blast-furnace, drying with SiO₂ gel, 4232¹.
blast-furnace, operation of, 4091¹.
blast-furnace, packing for, 1124¹.
carbonizing, P 4234¹.
Cowper, 935¹, P 1501¹.
improving efficiency of, 3122¹.
refractory grid-work for, P 406¹.
heat-exchange app. for regenerative hot-blast, P 2296¹.
hot-blast, operation of, P 2137¹.
refractory filling for hot-blast, P 1223¹.
testing of gas, 678¹.
thermoregulator for coal, P 2498¹.
- Strache, Hugo**, obituary, 337¹.
- Strainers**, P 2688¹.
for lubricating oil, etc., P 3290¹.
for paper pulp, P 4817¹.
rotary drum, P 4278¹.
for sugar manuf., 2482¹.
- Strains**, and their removal by breaking and gliding, 4021¹.
- Strain theory**, book: Der gegenwärtige Stand der, 1270¹.
radical formation and ring strain, 3878¹.
review, 1141¹, 4456¹.
- Stramonium**. See *Natura*.
- Stratometer**, soil, 3944¹.
- Straw**, alc. manuf. from, 1210¹, 4711¹.
alk. cooking of, consumption of coal and chemicals in continuous, 3299¹.
artificial, from viscose, P 2663¹.
artificial manure from, 2432¹.
bleaching of, for hats, 3994¹.
for cellulose, cost of, 2837¹.
as cellulose source, 3774¹.
composts from, compn. of, 3481¹.
decomposed, nutritive value of, 830¹.
decompn. of, 1424¹.
decompn. of, rate of consumption of lye in, 684¹.
depression of plant growth by, and modification by (NH₄)₂SO₄, 4197¹.
dyeing of, 2843¹.
effect of heavy applications of, on crop yields and on nitrate content of soil, 2428¹.
effect on soil reaction, 2432¹.
fermentation of, 3481¹.
flax, degumming, P 2847¹.
flax, pulping of, 1681¹, 4808¹.
fuel briquets from, P 2829¹.
opening up of, P 2464¹.
oxalates from, P 3669¹.
paper, 1683¹.
paper pulp from, 3779¹, P 3090¹, 4796¹.
paper pulp (semi-chem.) from, as substitute for chem. and mech. wood pulps, 4808¹.
rice, disintegration of, 3009¹.
soda cooking of, rate of, 4803¹.
soil treatment with, effect on oats, 3432¹.
soy-bean, 2613¹.
weaving cooked, P 3779¹.

- Strawberry**, compn. of, 996^a.
 fertilizing expts. with, 2633^r.
 jams, apple detection in, 647^a.
 nutrition of, 2963^a.
 vitamins in canned, 1995^r.
- Strawboard**. See *Paperboard*.
- Streams**. See *Water, pollution of; Waters, natural*.
- Strength**. See *Tensile strength; Testing materials*, etc.
- Streptococcus**, antivirus, 805^a.
 availability of C compds. for, 2959^r.
 availability of synthetic media for, osmotic pressure and, 4561¹.
 carbohydrates from, in urine in scarlet fever, 630^a.
 disinfectants against, Au preps. as, 813^r.
distendens, 643^a.
 effect of bile or Na taurocholate on, 4144².
 in Eijkman's fermentation test, effect on *B. coli*, 4143^a.
faecalis, resistance to acid and alk. media, 4563^a.
 growth of hemolytic, effect of neg. exts. of typhoid bacilli on, 3452^a.
haemolyticus, antigenic complex of, 986^a, 1620^r, 2615^a.
 infections, blood cholesterol in, 1185^a.
 infections, role of reticulo-endothelial system in, 2781^a, 4643^a.
 inhibiting factors in filtrates of, 4144^a.
 inhibitory action of serum on, 625^a.
 lactic-acid, 4563^a.
 lactic acid production by, 3426¹.
lactis, caramel odor and flavor in dairy products due to, 1194^a.
 milk, identification of a no. of strains of, 3677^r.
 in prevention and treatment of mastitis of cows, 1622^r.
 scarlet-fever, specificity of, 4565¹.
 septicemia, effect of sera from, on virulence of homologous cocci, 805^a.
 skin reactions with filtrates of anhemolytic and of hemolytic, 4623^a.
thermophilus, in milk, 3902^a.
 toxin, effect on bactericidal power of human blood, 262^a.
 toxin-producing hemolytic, from septicemia, 4563^a.
 variations of, and hemolysis production, 4147^a.
viridans derived from single cell strains of *S. haemolyticus*, 4148¹.
- Streptothrix**, *corallinus*, effect of addn. of growth-promoting substances to synthetic medium on growth of, 2960^r.
corallinus, growth of, compn. of medium and, 609^r.
Meningococcus as source of growth factor for, 2960^r.
 in vitamin-B estn., 3197^a.
 relation of vitamin B to growth-promoting factor for, 2771^a.
- Stresses**, in structures, measuring device for, P 2451^a.
- Stroganorite**, from Slyudyanka region, Baikal, 8604^a.
- Stromeyerite**, Canadian, 1935^a.
- Strongylocentrotus lividus**, amino acids of ovary of, 3919^a.
- Strontianite**, in Russia, 3377^a.
 spectrum of, 729^a.
- Strontium**. (See also *Alkaline earth metals*.)
 crystal structure detn. of, 2691^a.
 effect on drying time of linseed and tung oils, 3054^a.
 effect on veratrine contracture, 2006¹.
 fluorescence x-radiation of, intensity distribution in K α -doublet of, 1725^a.
 fusions with salts, equil. in, 12^a.
 industry, 4731^a.
 in soils, 1425^r, 2021^a.
 in solar atm., partial pressure of, 1277^a.
 spectrum of, 1905^a, 3583^a.
 in therapy, 117^a.
 ultra-violet limits of transparency of, 4059^a.
- Strontium**, analysis, detection, 2900¹.
 detection and detn., 2123¹.
 detn., 4078^a.
- Strontium alloys**, amalgams, reaction with various acid solns., velocity of, 3334^r.
- Strontium aurothiosulfate**. See *Alkaline earth aurothiosulfates*.
- Strontium boride**, electrolytic prepn. of, 3100^r.
- Strontium bromide**, equil. with alcs., 2099^r.
 spectrum of SrBr, 1906^r.
- Strontium calcium sulfide**, -samarium phosphors, spectrum of, 4375^{a,7}.
- Strontium carbonate**. (See also *Alkaline earth carbonates*.)
 prepn. from SrSO₄, 3022^a.
 thermal dissociation of, 714^r.
- Strontium chloride**. (See also *Alkaline earth chlorides*.)
 effect on stimulus formation in heart of cold-blooded animal, 278^a.
 manuf. of, P 2246^r.
 optical properties of sulfoncyanine in solns. of, 1719^r.
 passage into fruits and vegetables, 1794^a.
 spectrum of, 354^a, 1906^r.
 surface tension of solns. in H₂O and in mixts. of acetone and H₂O, 1510¹.
 system: CoCl₂-H₂O-, 1293^a.
 system: RbCl-, 4398^a.
- Strontium compounds**. (See also *Alkaline earth compounds*.)
 with starch, P 1872¹.
- Strontium cyanamide**. See *Alkaline earth cyanamides*.
- Strontium ferrite**, magnetic transformation of, 3574^a.
- Strontium fluoride**. (See also *Alkaline earth fluorides*.)
 as insecticide, 3255^a.
 spectrum of, 1906^r.
- Strontium halides**. See *Alkaline earth halides*.
- Strontium hydride**. See *Alkaline earth hydrides*.
- Strontium hyponitrite**, prepn. of, 2850¹.
- Strontium iodide**, spectrum of, 1906^r.
 ultra-violet absorption of, in soln., 4371^r.
- Strontium ions**. (See also *Alkaline earth metal ions*.)
 effect on muscles of iris, 826^r.
 mobility in MeOH and H₂O, 342^r.
- Strontium nitrate**, manuf. of, 3267^a.
 reaction with H₂SO₄, 2507^a.
 surface tension of solns. in H₂O and in mixts. of acetone and H₂O, 1510¹.
- Strontium oxide**. (See also *Alkaline earth oxides*.)
 as catalyst with metallic halides for methanol synthesis, P 1763¹.

- cathodes coated with, electron emission from, 1724².
 cathodes coated with, emissivity of, 1725².
 cathodes, relation of positive rays to potential charge at cathode for thermal emission from, 4361¹.
 system: sucrose-H₂O-, 1870², 4861².
Strontium perferate. See *Alkaline earth perferates*.
Strontium rubidium chlorides, 4398².
Strontium salts. See *Alkaline earth salts*.
Strontium selenate, mixed crystal formation with KMnO₄, 1880².
Strontium selenide. See *Alkaline earth selenides*.
Strontium sulfate. (See also *Alkaline earth sulfates*.)
 barium sulfate sepn. from, 3022².
 coarse-disperse jellies of, photomicrographs of, 4030².
 mixed crystal formation with KMnO₄, 1880².
Strontium sulfide. (See also *Alkaline earth sulfides*.)
 -samarium mixed phosphors, crystal consts. of, 728².
Strontium telluride. See *Alkaline earth tellurides*.
Strophanthidin, constitution of, 1131².
 emetic action of, seat of, 991¹.
Strophanthidinic acid², lactone, benzoate, 1132¹.
 —, dihydro-*, lactone, benzoate, 1132¹.
Strophanthidonic acid², methyl ester, 1131².
Strophanthin, cardiac edema treatment with, changes in blood serum in, 4163².
 effect on abs. pressure of heart, 4655².
 on blood vessels, 4658² *.
 on blood vessels of brain, 1411⁴.
 on embryonal chicken heart, 815⁴.
 on excitability of cerebral cortex, 2991⁴.
 on heart, 640¹, 824².
 on heart in absence of O, 279², 1409².
 on heart, influence of Ca and K on, 4652¹.
 on heart-lung-kidney prepn., 2993¹.
 on intestine of chicken, 2987².
 on refractive phase of isolated frog heart, 1805².
 on stimulus conduction in chloralized heart, 816².
 on transplanted amphibian hearts, 1407¹.
 effect on intestine of repeated application of, 815².
 emetic action of, seat of, 991¹.
 mydriasis, mechanism of, 3700².
 pharmacol. action of, 825².
 pharmacol. action of, effect of bolus suspension on, 3234².
 resuscitation of chloralized heart by, 816².
Strophanthus, deterioration of seed during storage, 2811².
 seeds of commerce, 1825¹.
 therapeutics of, 268².
 tincture of, biol. assay of, 302¹.
 H-ion concn. of, 2811².
 standards for, 1435².
Strops, for razors or other edged tools, P 849².
Structure. See *Chemical constitution; Crystal structure*.
Strychnic acid, mixed anhydride with BaOH, 431¹.
Strychnine, amino-, 431².
 —, dihydro-, and derivs., 430²*, 431¹.
 —, dihydromethyl-*, 431¹.
 —, dioxyhydroxydihydro-*, 431².
 —, sulfobenzeneazo-*, 431².
Strychnine, antidotes of, NaBr and NaI as, 2207².
 bromosulfacetic acid salt, 1954².
 N, N'-carbonylbisalanine salt, 1574¹.
 compd. with aluminosalicylic acid, 1294².
 compd. with ruthenium cyanide, 3367².
 convulsions from, effect of boric acid on, 4657².
 copper deriv. of benzoylpyruvate of, rotation of, 1092⁴.
 death from, mechanism of, 2411².
 detection of, 842², 1016², 1172², 395², 4720².
 detn. of, 1213², 2810².
 effect of barbital and, in cocaine poisoning, 1402².
 effect of morphine and, on nervous system of fish, 1412².
 effect of yaponin in absorption of, and in intensifying its effect, 1407².
 effect on amoeboid movements, 2211².
 on amylolytic power of pancreas, 2985².
 on animals fed on diets deficient in vitamins, 2775².
 on blood sugar, 3696².
 on blood vessels, 2214².
 on blood vessels of ear, 274².
 on cardiac output, 459².
 on galvanotropism of planarians and earthworms, 3233².
 on germinating seeds of plants producing this alkaloid, 2962².
 on respiration, 637², 1407².
 on respiration of blood, 2993².
 on serum lipase of warm-blooded animals, 459².
 on spinal centers, 2206².
 on vasomotor center, 4175².
 epilepsy from treatment with morphine and, 3696².
 ferrocyanide, 480².
 -gelatin combination, 1787².
 -hydrochloride, compn. and soly. of, 3954².
 hydrogenation of, and derivs., 430².
 insecticides contg., analysis of, 3255².
 intoxication, blood gases in, 826².
 effect of CO₂ on course of, 277².
 glycogen utilization in, by stimulation of parasympathetics, 2606².
 liquor of quinine and, in Brit. Pharm., 2240².
 -nitrate, effect on trypanosomes, 3234².
 nitrication in soils, 294¹.
 oxidase reaction in eye from, 2600².
 pharmacol. action of, in combination with caffeine, narcoline or codeine, 4648².
 in combination with thebaine, hydrastine, phenol, pyramidone, apomorphine or cocaine, 4649².
 effect of bolus suspension on, 3234².
 phosphate, compd. with K osmiocyanide, 4070².
 phosphomolybdate, compn. of, 4715².
 poisoning, 970².
 effect of diphtheria and tetanus toxins on, 635¹.
 in fish, morphine as detector of, 464¹.
 poisoning (chronic) from, effect on no. of erythrocytes, 2234².

- proprioceptive reflex under treatment with tetanus toxin and, behavior of, 268^a.
- salt of α -methyl- α -sulfo succinic acid, 387^a, 1139^b.
- salts, 1150^{1,2}.
- salts, mixts. with Na halides, chem. and pharmacol. properties of, 2408^a.
- salts of α -bromo- and α -chloro- α -sulfo propionic acids, 3881².
- salts of *d*(and *l*)-*N*-*p*-nitrobenzoylalanine, 1343⁷ ^a.
- secondary hypoglycemia from, 621^a.
- sulfate, incompatibility with KBr, 1215^a.
- thallium poisoning, 1804⁷.
- toxicity of acidified solns. of, modifying by addn. of bile or bile salts, 2620⁷.
- Strychnine, dihydro-, and derivs.**, 430^{2,3}.
- , **dioxyhydroxyhexahydro-**^a, 431².
- , **hexahydro-, and diacetyl deriv.**, 431².
- , **sulfobenzeneazomethyl-**^a, 431⁴.
- Strychnos alkaloids**, detn. of, 4721⁴.
- phys. and chem. properties and known structural formulas of, 2033¹.
- Stucco**, paint for, P 505².
- plasters of, cementitious material suitable for, P 2253^a.
- Styphnic acid** (2,4,6 - trinitroresorcinol), addn. compds. with polyenes, 1769⁴.
- salt of kessazulene, 1767².
- and salts, 4468^{3,4}.
- systems: aniline-, and *o*(*m* and *p*)-nitro-aniline-, 2556⁷ ^a.
- Styrax**, chem. characterization of, 3487⁹.
- Styrene** (cinnamene; phenethylene; vinylbenzene), (C₆H₅CH=CH₂).
- α β
- (See also *Metastyrene*.)
- addn. of polar reagents to, 3638².
- addn. of α -potassium deriv. of cumene to, 1769⁷.
- antioxygens for, P compds. as, 4334³.
- autoxidation of, catalysts for, 4039².
- polymerization of, P 3893⁷.
- polymerization of, and derivs., P 3171¹.
- prepn. of, 1576⁴.
- refractive dispersion of, 4457³.
- solvent evapn. from solns. of polymerized, P 2801⁹.
- , **4 - benzyloxy - 3 - methoxy - β - nitro-**, 1345².
- , **β , β - bis(*p* - dimethylaminophenyl)- \dagger** , 71².
- , ***p*-bromo-**, reaction with Mg, 3150⁶.
- , **β - bromo - *o*(*m* and *p*) - nitro-**, alk. hydrolysis of, 1961².
- , **β - chloro - *o*(*m* and *p*) - nitro-**, and alk. hydrolysis of, 1961^{2,3}.
- , **2,4-dimethoxy-**, 3643⁹.
- , **3,4 - dimethoxy - β - nitro-** \dagger , 3414⁵.
- , **β , β -dimethyl-**. See *Benzene, isobutenyl-*.
- , ***m*, β -dinitro-**, 4503⁴.
- , **β -ethyl- β -methyl-**. See *Benzene, β - methyl - Δ^1 - butenyl-*.
- , **3 - methoxy - 4 - (methoxymethoxy) - β -nitro-**, 1345⁴.
- , ***m* - methoxy - β - nitro-**, 63⁹.
- Styrene oxide**. See *Ethylene oxide, phenyl-*.
- Styrol**. See *Styrene*.
- Styrolene**. See *Styrene*.
- Styrylamine, N - [m(and p) - nitrophenyl] - β - [m(and p) - nitrophenyl]imino-methyl-**, 772^{2,4}.
- , **N - phenyl - β - phenyliminomethyl-**, 772⁴.
- Styryl ketone**. See 3-Pentadienone, 1,5-di-phenyl-.
- Sub-compounds**. See *Chemical compounds*.
- Subelectrons**, existence of, 1723^a.
- theory of, 2511¹.
- Suberanilide, p, p'-dibromo-**, melting p. of, 945⁴.
- Suberic acid, (1,6-hexanedicarboxylic acid)**, ammonium salt, dissoci. pressure of, 3326².
- cycloheptanone from mixt. of, and azelaic acid, 4481⁹.
- decompn. of, in presence of catalysts, 4481⁹.
- electrometric titration of, 4345⁵.
- esterification of, 59⁷, 1572².
- esters, m. ps. and viscosities of, 3137².
- mono-Et ester, prepn. of, 4474⁴.
- mono-*l*-menthyl ester, 3157⁶.
- oxidation of, 4516¹.
- x-ray examn. of, 2921⁷.
- , **α , β -bis(alanylamino)-**, 2740⁷.
- , **α , β -bis(α -aminoacetamido)-**, 2740⁸.
- , **α , β - bis(α - bromoisocaproylamino)-**, 2740⁷.
- , **α , β - bis[(α - bromoisocaproylamino)-acetamido]-**, 2740⁸.
- , **α , β - bis(α - bromopropionylamino)-**, 2740⁷.
- , **α , β - bis(α - chloroacetamido)-**, 2740⁸.
- , **α , β - bis(*N* - chloroacetylalanyl[®]-amino)-**, 2740⁸.
- , **α , β - bis(*N* - chloroacetylleucyl-amino)-**, 2740⁸.
- , **α , β - bis(*N* - glycylalanylamino)-**, 2740⁸.
- , **α , β - bis[(*N* - glycylleucyl)amino]-**, 2740⁸.
- , **α , β - bis(leucylamino)-**, 2740⁷.
- , **α , β - bis(α - leucylaminoacetamido)-**, 2740⁸.
- , **α , β -diamino-, *dl*-, resolution of attempted**, 2740⁸.
- , **α , β -diformamido-**, 2740⁸.
- , **γ -methyl-**, 580⁸.
- Suberone**. See *Cycloheptanone*.
- o*-Suberotoluide**, melting p. of, 945⁴.
- Sublimation**. (See also *Heat of sublimation*.)
- app. for, P 3321⁵, P 4133⁹.
- app. of cast metal, P 336².
- of benzanthrone, etc., with steam, app. for, P 1255⁹.
- of org. compds., P 1366².
- Submaxillary gland**. See *Salivary glands*.
- Substances**, concept of, phase rule and, 1250⁸.
- Substitution**, in ammonium ion, effect on elec. cond. of molten picrates, 1088⁸.
- in aromatic compds., effect of H₂O₂ on, 949⁹.
- in benzene ring, 63^{2,7}, 948⁷, 1145⁵, 1335⁴, 1338⁷, 1962¹, 1963¹, 3403³, 4488⁴, 4502¹.
- effect of SH group on, 62², 393⁷, 1760⁹, 3400⁸.
- effect of substituents on, 65⁹, 403⁷.
- effect on reaction of Ag salts of *o*-hydroxy carboxylic acids with acetobromoglucose, 3633⁹.
- mercuration and, 62².
- velocity measurements and, 2371⁹.
- in benzoic acid esters, 2376⁹.
- in biphenyl series, 68⁹, 955⁴, 1349¹, 2377⁹.
- cross-, and cross-satn. processes, 3147¹.

- effect of ionic charges on orientation in unsatd. systems, 783².
- effect of *o*-, in benzene ring on reactivity of substituents, 4489².
- effect of substituents on cleavage of phthalide ring, 240¹, 584⁴.
- effect of substituents on sulfonation of 2-naphthol derivs., 2560².
- effect on absorption spectrum, 3661¹.
- on acetal prepn., 383².
- on adsorption of org. compds., 758².
- on color and absorption spectra of indigo, thioindigo and indirubin, 3583⁴.
- on color of azo dyes, 1340².
- on formation and reactions of ethers, 4488².
- on ionization consts. of org. acids, 4315².
- on isatin as a catalyst, 2749².
- on m. p. of benzene derivs., 1335².
- on m. p. of dihalo benzene derivs., 397².
- on reactivity of carbon-chlorine bond, 2377².
- on reactivity of halogens in aromatic compds., 3639².
- on reactivity of halogens in derivs. of propane and propene, 3389².
- on sapon. of phenylsuccinimides, 770².
- on stability of heterocyclic ring systems, 2368¹.
- on viscosity of alkylammonium picrates, 1068².
- of hydroxyl group by halogens in phenols, 2374².
- in inner spheres of complex compds., 552².
- and mesostructure of org. compds., 2548¹.
- in naphthalene, 4120².
- nitrogen and nuclear, in chlorination of anilides, 2371².
- in phenyl alkyl ethers, 4489².
- polarity and, 228², 391².
- in side-chains (aromatic), 2928².
- in styrene, effect of, on reactivity of β -halogen derivs., 1961².
- Succinaldehyde**, prepn. of, 1138².
- Succinamic acid**, α -amino-. See *Asparagine*.
- , *N*-benzylidiketo-, benzylamine salt, phenylosazone, 2922¹.
- , *N*, *N*-dibenzylidiketo-, phenylosazone, and dibenzylamine salt, 2922¹.
- , *N*, *N'*, *N''*-(hydroxy-*s*-phenenyl)-tris-, and trisilver salt, 1762².
- , *N*-phenyl-. See *Succinamic acid*.
- Succinamide**, α , β -dimethoxy-, *l*-, 60¹.
- , α , β -dimethoxy-*N*, *N'*-dimethyl-, *d*-, *d*- and *l*-, 50².
- Succinamic acid**, diketo-, phenylosazone, 2922¹.
- , α (or β)-isopropyl-, 1346².
- Succinamide**, *m*, *m'* (and *p*, *p'*)-dibromo-, 771².
- , *p*, *p'*-dibromo-, melting p. of, 945².
- , *o*, *o'* (*m*, *m'* and *p*, *p'*)-dichloro-, 771².
- Succinic acid**, activating enzyme of, 4137⁴.
- adsorption by charcoal, effect of structure, configuration and degree of satn. on extent of, 3328².
- adsorption from soln. by charcoal, 2504².
- adsorptive power of Fe, Al and Cr hydroxides for, 708².
- benzyl esters, hippuric acid elimination after ingestion of, 2300².
- in blood (bov), 1798².
- dehydration of, 1601².
- dehydrogenation of, 3176².
- diethyl ester, reaction velocity of, with HBr, 1756².
- diethyl ester, system: *p*-chlorophenol-, 3562².
- effect on bacteria, 2385².
- from electrochem. oxidation of hydrocinamic acid, 3589⁴.
- electrometric titration of, 4345⁴.
- esters, b. p. and m. p. of, 50².
- esters, m. ps. and viscosities of, 3137².
- extinction coeffs. of mixts. with uranyl nitrate in ultra-violet as evidence of formation of unstable intermediate compds., 1899².
- formation in fermentation of sugars by colon bacillus, 443¹.
- formation in growth of *Rhizopus*, 1380².
- free radicals from arylated derivs. of, 71².
- ionization in presence of salts, 3815².
- 2-isopropylcyclopentyl acid ester, 3637^{1,2}.
- mono-Et ester, prepn. of, 4474⁴.
- monohalo derivs., hydrolysis of, 386^{2,3}.
- monomethyl ester, sapon. of, retarding action of C on, 3632².
- oxidation by H₂O₂, catalysis of, 2869².
- partition between Et₂O and H₂O, soly. and, 1082².
- cis*- and *trans*-2-propylcyclohexyl acid esters, 1234^{2,3}.
- surface tension of solns. of, 2607².
- in tomatoes (over-ripe), 2799⁴.
- viscosity of soln. of, in Et alc., 2096⁴.
- x-ray examn. of, 2921².
- Succinic acid**, α -amino-. See *Aspartic acid*.
- , *o*-anisyl-, 4514².
- , *p*-anisyl-, dimethyl ester, 4514².
- , α , β -bis[4-(benzyloxy)-3,5-dimethoxybenzoyl]-, diethyl ester, 3413².
- , α , β -bis(3-hydroxy-1-naphthyl)- α , β -diphenyl-, dilactone, disocn. of, 71².
- , bromo-, decompn. of, 4013⁴.
- and esters, optical rotation of, 2927^{2,3}.
- , α -(α -chloroethylidene)- β -methyl-, 506².
- , α -(α -chlorovinyl)- β -methyl-, 597².
- , α -(β -cyanoethyl)-, di-Et ester, 3382².
- , cyanomethyl-, di-Et ester, hydrolysis of, 580¹.
- , α , β -di-*p*-anisyl-(α , β -bis(2-hydroxy-1-naphthyl)-, dilactone, 73².
- , α , β -di-*p*-anisyl- α , β -di-2,5-cresyl-, dilactone, disocn. of, 72².
- , α , β -dibromo-, *d*- and *meso*-, reaction with KI, catalysis by C, 3632².
- d*-, formation of bromofumaric acid from, retarding action of C on, 3632².
- prepn. of, 3629⁴.
- , α , β -dichloro-, diethyl ester, optical rotation and *d*. of, 3363².
- , α , β -dicyano- α , β -bis(2,4-dinitrophenyl)-, diethyl ester, 2933².
- , α , β -dihydroxy-. See *Tartaric acid*.
- , diketo-, autooxidation of, in presence of Fe salts, 4331².
- derivs., 780^{2,3,4}.
- , α , α -dimethyl-, and diethyl ester, *d*, 4451⁴.
- , α , α -dimethylacetonyl-, and semicarbazone, 1141

- , *s*-dimethyldiphenyl-, 4496⁴.
- , α, β - dimethyl - α - phenyl-(?), 1338⁴.
- , α, β -diphenyl-, and isomer, and their di-Me esters, 496¹.
- , α, α - diphenyl - β, β - bis(δ - phenyl - $\Delta^1,2$ -butadienyl)-, 4495².
- , α, β -diphenyl- α, β -disalicyl-, dilactone, disocn. of, 711¹.
- , α, α -diphenyl- β, β -distyryl-, 4495².
- , disulfo-, and salts, 3629^{3,4}.
- , (ethylmercurithio)-, P 2639⁴.
- , hydroxy-. See *Malic acid*.
- , α -isopropyl-, *l*-, 1346⁴.
- , keto-. See *Oxalacetic acid*.
- , methyl-. See *Pyrotartaric acid*.
- , methylene-. See *Itaconic acid*.
- , α -methyl- α -sulfo-, *dl*-, *d*- and *l*-, and salts, 1138⁴, 1139^{3,4}.
- , phenyl-, prepn. of, 1581².
- , sulfomethyl-, and salts, 386⁴, 387^{2,3}.
- , tetrahydroxy-. See *Tartaric acid, dihydroxy*-.
 —, tetrakis(p - dimethylaminophenyl)-, disodium salt, 4494⁴.
- , (α, β, β' - tricarboxyisobutyl)-*l*-, penta-Et ester, 392⁴.
- Succinic anhydride**, β -form, 4519².
- , α -(α -chloroethylidene)- β -methyl-, 596⁴.
- , α - (α - chlorovinyl) - β - methyl-, 597¹.
- , diketo-, *o*(and *p*)-tolylhydrazones and osazones, 780^{1,2}.
- , (α, α -dimethylacetonyl)-, 1141⁷.
- , hydroxy-. See *Malic anhydride*.
- , triphenyl-, 4494⁴.
- Succinimide**, ionization in presence of salts, 3815⁴.
- , mercury deriv., reaction with I in org. solvents, 3817¹.
- , *N*-anilindiketo-, derivs., 2922^{3,4}.
- , *N*-benzyldiketo-, phenylosazone, 2922².
- , *N*-bromo-, electrolytic products of, 3843³.
- , *N* - [*o*(*m* and *p*) - bromophenyl]-, prepn. and sapon. of, 771¹.
- , bromo - *N, N, N', N'* - tetramethyl-, *dl*-, 2922².
- , *N* - [*o*(*m* and *p*) - chlorophenyl]-, prepn. and sapon. of, 771¹.
- , α, β - dibromo - *N* - [*m*(and *p*) - bromophenyl]-, 771¹.
- , *N, N'* - (3,5 - dihydro - 2,5 - diketo - *m*-phenylene)bis-, 4457⁴.
- , and phenylhydrazine deriv., 1762⁴.
- , *N, N'* - (3,5 - dihydroxy - *m* - phenylene)bis-, 1762⁴, 4457⁴.
- , diketo-, phenylosazone, 2922¹.
- , diketo - *N* - (*N* - methylanilino)-, 2922².
- , diketo-*N*-phenyl-, derivs., 2922^{3,4}.
- , *N, N', N''* - (hydroxy - *s* - phenenyl)-tris-, 1762⁴, 4457⁴.
- , *N*-iodo-, electrolytic products of, 3843³.
- , *N* - [*o*(*m* and *p*) - iodophenyl]-, prepn. and sapon. of, 770⁴, 771¹.
- , *N*-methyl-, reaction with Grignard reagents, 1773³.
- , *N* - [*o*(*m* and *p*) - nitrophenyl]-, sapon. of, 770⁴.
- , *N*-phenyl-, sapon. of, 770⁴.
- , tetrachloro - *N* - [*o*(*m* and *p*) - chlorophenyl]-, 771^{1,4}.
- Succinodihydrogenase**, effect of BzOH and of the 3 isomeric hydrobenzoic acids on, 2953².
- , fumarase-free prepn. of, 2587⁴.
- Succinoreductase**, 970².
- Succinosuccinic acid** (2,5 - diketo - 1,4 - cyclohexanedicarboxylic acid), diethyl ester, constitution of, 1766⁵.
- , diethyl ester, reaction with primary arylamines, 2557⁷.
- Succinoxidase**, aerobic oxidation of succinic acid by, action of CO on, 249¹.
- Succinyl chloride**, consts. of, 768⁵.
- , benzyl-, 1972².
- , bromo-, optical rotation of, 2922¹.
- , methoxy-, 2922¹.
- Suchar**, 1699⁷.
- Sucrase**. See *Invertase*.
- Sucrates**. See *Saccharates*.
- Sucrose**. (See also *Fermentation*; *Saccharification*; *Sugar*, analysis; *Sugar beet*; *Sugar cane*; *Sugar manufacture*; *Sugars*.)
 activity of aq. solns. of, 1524¹.
 adsorption by adsorption carbons, 1868⁴.
 adsorption from aq. soln. by inactive and active C, 1511⁴.
 adsorption of coloring matter and, by adsorption carbons simultaneously, 2287⁴.
 as anodic depolarizer in sensitizing with dyes, 28³.
 ash of, 177⁴, 2287⁷, 2288¹.
 autolysis of yeast in, 133⁴.
 autooxidation of, in presence of sunlight, 4110⁴.
 availability for streptococcus, 2950⁴.
 in beets, effect of CO₂ on, 1428².
 books: Tabellen ten Gebruiken in het scheikundig Laboratorium van Suikerscholen, Beetwortelen, Rietsuikerfabrieken, 3313⁷; Sugar and Sugar-Making, 3313³; Sugar Manual, 3313⁴.
 caked, 3797⁴.
 calcium deriv.—see *Calcium sucrate*.
 in canes (P. O. J.), deterioration of, 4857⁴.
 colloids in com., 3797⁴.
 colloids in, elec. neutralization by methylene blue, 4307⁴.
 colloids of, adsorption by bone char, 1869¹.
 color of raw, from N. W. Bohemia, 4857¹.
 color reactions with alcs., 2901⁴.
 compn. of, from Philippine centrals, 4001¹.
 constitution of, 60².
 crystn. at 50°, effect of NaCl on velocity of, 180⁴.
 crystn. from strongly supersatd. solns., 178¹.
 crystn. of, 1490².
 decompn. by adsorbent carbons, 2287⁴, 4268⁷.
 decompn. by thermophile bacteria, 4147¹.
 deviation from Raoult's law, ebullioscopic barometer for detn. of, 4013².
 diastatic inversion of, 1169⁴.
 diastatic inversion of, Clerget coeffs. in, 2677⁴.
 dielec. const. of aq. solns. of, 1718⁴.
 dielec. const. of very dil. solns. of, 906⁴.
 diet of casein, salt and, supplementary requirement of, 2395².
 discoloration and low quality of, 178⁴.
 distinguishing from α - and β -lactose, 4020².
 drying of, and moisture detn., 4267¹.
 dust, inflammability of, numerical value for, 2058¹.

- effect on activities of metal ions of LiOH, KOH and Ba(OH)₂, 28677.
on chromatophores of cephalopods, 118².
on hydrolysis of casein, 2179².
on permeability of frog skin to urea, 462².
on permeability of unfertilized eggs of sea urchin to water, 4662².
on potential rigor in adsorption and diffusion in elec. field, 1075².
on respiratory quotient, 620².
on rigor by bromoacetic acid, 2006².
on tensile strength of port.-cement mortar, 857².
elec. cond. of solns. of, effect of heating on, 4856².
expansion of, 1882¹.
extn. of Crystd., from carob, 2285².
fodder tests with addns. of, 1813².
food value of, 3466².
germ formation and velocity of crystn. in supersatd. solns. of, 178².
hydrolysis by acids, 4037¹.
by HCl in presence of alkali and alk. earth chlorides, 2097².
by invertase, water concn. and rate of, 4036².
inversion of, in acid solns. of AcOH, rate of, 528¹.
interpretation by dualist catalysis theory and by activity of H ions, 4333¹.
in plant tissues by citric acid, 4581².
by Pt foil illuminated by ultra-violet light, 2512².
retarding action of C on, 3632².
inversion of raw beet, microorganisms causing, 2481².
jute bags for, tolerances and tests of A. S. T. M. for, 832¹.
keeping quality of, H-ion concn. and, 1868².
lactic acid from the reaction of, with alkalies, 1955².
losses in storage of sugar beets, 3312².
modifications of, 3312².
muscular work and, 2211¹.
photolytic action of complete and of filtered radiations of Hg arc on, 1545².
physicochem. studies of, 705².
polarization of "normal" soln. of, 4855².
quality of refined, 1491¹.
reaction with fused caustic alkalies, 1950².
respiration following administration of, 267².
soly. in presence of non-sugars in sugar-house products, 1052².
soln. of, speed of, 2481².
solns. as standard for calibrating viscometers, 515².
solns., yeast in spoiled, 647¹.
storage of, 4855².
surface tension and elec. cond. of solns. of, 2479².
sweetness of, 1784².
synthesis of, 2552², 2743², 3140², 3883².
system: BaO-H₂O-, 695².
system: SrO-H₂O-, 1870², 4861².
system: H₂O-, vapor pressure of, 3075².
vapor pressure of, 717².
viscosity of supersatd. soln. of, 2095².
yield from cane in Bengal, 3719².
-yielding capacity of valerian root, 2238².
Sucrosuria, 1190².
Suction box, for paper-making or similar app., P 2841².
Suction flask, for quant. analysis, 1499².
Suet, melting app., P 1489².
Suffocation, rigor in frogs, 1413².
Sugar, **analysis**. (See also Honey; Optical rotation; Saccharimeters.)
beet-pulp prepn. for, defects of circular saw for, 1248².
beet-pulp preservation for, 2852².
of beets (individual), refractometer in, 1700¹.
boric acids and borates effect on, 2925².
calcn. of purity, 1869².
cane-juice (normal) examn., 4857².
color tests, 4410².
detection in silk, 2064².
detection in urine, 1605², 1826¹.
detection of dextrose in urine, 1605².
of invert sugar, 2416².
of sucrose, 3312².
of sucrose in presence of invert sugar and other carbohydrates, 180².
detcn., 3368².
detcn. in beer, 2806².
in beets, 181², 1053², 1248², 2840².
in blood, 100², 1375², 1789², 2180², 2587², 2762², 2764², 3184², 3185², 3204², 3425².
in blood plasma, 2182².
in cane, 2677².
in carbonatation scums, 1053², 1868².
in liver, 3675², 3676².
in molasses, 329¹.
in nectar, 3705².
in plant materials found in soils, 1424².
in plants, 2724².
in simple sirup, 4718².
in soaps and soap powders, 1866².
in tanning materials, 1872².
in urine, 100², 2181², 2585², 3184², 3425².
in urine, app. for, 3670².
in urine in presence of arbutin, 4139².
in urine, pocket polarimeter for, 2293².
in urine with fermentation saccharometers, 4139².
detcn. of acidity, 1868².
of affinity of beet sugars, 1870².
of aldoses, 560¹.
of ash, 2677².
of ash, app. for, 700².
of ash, bridge for, 4862².
of ash in raw sugar, 2287², 2288².
of ash in sugar-house products, 4861².
of colloids, 1868².
of color, 695².
of crystal content, 328².
of dry substance in after-products and molasses, 1871².
of dry substance in beet sirup, 4207².
of free and proteinic sugar in blood plasma, 252².
of glucose, 2124², 2725², 4410².
of glucose in blood, 601², 1605², 2588², 3900², 3901².
of glucose in blood, mail samples for, 3900².
of glucose in presence of proteins, 2588², 2998².
of glucose in solns. contg. sucrose and reducing sugars, 4268².
of glucose in urine, 3183².
of glucose in urine, polarimeter for, 970².
of glucose, use of monochromatic light in, 3185².
of grain size, 1698².
of H-ion concn. of juice, 177², 3062².

- of H-ion concn. of juice after various treatments, 3798¹.
- of invert sugar in molasses, 2288².
- of lactose, 369⁹.
- of lactose in milk, 994⁷, 1194⁹.
- of lactose in mixed feed, 2417¹.
- of lactose in presence of sucrose, 829².
- of levulose in blood, 4558⁹.
- of maltose, 2725¹.
- of melassigenic N in beet root, 2075⁶.
- of quality, 178⁸.
- of reducing sugar, 2339⁹, 2529¹, 4084¹, 4410⁸.
- of reducing sugar in blood, urine and cerebrospinal fluid, 100⁹.
- of reducing sugar in raw sugars, 4856⁹.
- of sucrose, 3312⁹, 3797², 4855¹.
- of sucrose, polariscopic methods in, 2479⁹.
- of SO₄, 1247¹, 2677⁹.
- of SO₂ in beet sirups, 186¹⁸.
- of 2 sugars in one soln., 2725¹.
- distinguishing between α -lactose, β -lactose, and sucrose, 4020².
- double polarization, Clerget factor and Deerr method of, 1053⁹.
- errors from evapn. during filtration, 326⁸.
- factory control, 4268⁹.
- identification, cryst. derivs. for, 519⁹.
- lab. suggestions for, 740⁸.
- mill control, graphic method for, 4857¹.
- one hundred point of the polarimeter, 178¹.
- polariscopes for, 4855⁷.
- polarization of "normal" soln. of sucrose, 4855⁸.
- polarization of products, detn. of, 4855⁸.
- reduction values in, 604².
- refractometer for, 187⁹.
- rept. of Java sugar expt. sta. for 1927, 2286².
- sampling bagasse, 2480⁷.
- spectrophotometric measurements in, 328².
- standardization of, 4855¹.
- standardization of factory data, 4854⁹.
- Zeiss pau refractometer for controlling massecuite boiling, 1247¹.
- Sugar, fruit.** See *Fructose*.
- Sugar, grape.** See *d-Glucose*.
- Sugar, invert,** detn. in molasses, 2288².
- lactic acid from the reaction of, with alkalis, 1955⁹.
- in sugar refining, effect of animal char on, 1699⁹.
- Sugar beet.** (See also *Sugar, analysis; Sugar manufacture.*)
 - alky. of juices of, 4859⁷.
 - analysis of pulp, 4109².
 - analysis of, refractometer in, 1700¹.
 - books: 1871⁷; Tabelle zur Berechnung der Schmutzprozente bei Zuckerrubenlieferungen, 3549⁷.
 - by-products of, for fattening livestock, 3433⁷.
 - calcium tricarballylate in, 1380².
 - carbon dioxide effect on, 1428².
 - copper-reducing substances in, 4267⁸.
 - dehydration of, 1247¹.
 - dehydration, Oxford process for, 1248¹.
 - drying cosettes, cost of, 4858⁹.
 - drying of, and extn. of sugar, 4858⁹.
 - drying of, review on, 4858⁹.
 - drying sliced, P 4864².
 - fertilizer expts. using Chile saltpeter, 4704⁷.
 - fertilizers for, NH₄ vs. nitrate as, 3013⁹.
 - German, 1869⁹.
 - iodine in, increasing by I addn. to soils, 2803⁹.
 - leaching of slices of, app. for, 4578².
 - loader for, 4861¹.
 - losses of sugar in storage of, 3312⁹.
 - moisture detn. in, 1492⁹.
 - nitrogen (melassigenic) in, detn. of, 2075⁶.
 - nitrogen requirements of, grown after lucerne or red clover or after green manuring and stable manure, 660⁹.
 - pectin prepn. from, 2798².
 - prepn. of pulp for analysis, defects of circular saw for, 1248⁹.
 - preservation by drying, 181⁸.
 - pulp, preservation for analysis, 2852⁹.
 - sap expressed from, effect of soil type and fertilization on compn. of, 3721⁹.
 - sapogenin of, and derivs., 4248^{8,9}.
 - seeds, stimulation or treatment for prevention of root blight, 181⁴.
 - sodium nitrate utilization by, 132⁹.
 - soil reaction for, 1003¹.
 - storage of com., 4858⁷.
 - sugar detn. in, 181⁸, 1053⁹, 1248², 2480⁹.
 - tops as fertilizers, 467³.
 - tops, nutritive value of, 3240².
 - vitamins in, 4583⁹.
- Sugar cane** (See also *Sugar, analysis; Sugar manufacture*)
 - ash of juice from diff. varieties of, 3719⁴.
 - ash ratios in diff. varieties of, 4858⁸.
 - borer, insecticides for, 1011⁹.
 - burned, harvesting of, 4858¹.
 - chlorosis control, 3015⁴.
 - cultivation of, 2480⁹, 4857⁸.
 - in Java, C1 question in, 2285⁹.
 - in Java, N problem in, 2285⁹.
 - cutting, shedding and washing before juice extn. and app. thereof, P 1248⁷.
 - diseases in Mauritius, 1491⁹.
 - dusting for borers, 133⁹.
 - effect of fertilization of acid soils with (NH₄)₂SO₄ on, 132⁴.
 - expts. with imported, 2852⁹.
 - eye-spot disease of, effect of fertilizers on, 1010⁷.
 - eye spot, root rot, mosaic, gall and leaf burn of, 3726^{7,8,9}, 3727¹.
 - failure of plantings, 1491⁴.
 - fertilizer expts. with, 4704⁴.
 - fertilizers for, 3013⁹, 3724¹.
 - cachaza or filter-press mud as, 1821¹.
 - molasses as, 3719⁹.
 - phosphates as, 3718⁹.
 - fertilizers from, 2230^{8,9}.
 - field yields of, effect of variety on, 3061⁷.
 - food flavoring or coffee substitutes from disks or chips, P 3003⁹.
 - germination of stored seed, 3718⁹.
 - growth of, value of measuring, 4857⁸.
 - hydrogen-ion concn. of juice after various treatments, 3798¹.
 - hydrogen-ion concn. of juice of, 4857⁸.
 - juice, components of, 1869⁷.
 - juice extn. from, effect of preliminary treatment of cane on, 1247¹.
 - manure manuf. from waste, 3724⁹.
 - nematodes in soils, control of, 3719⁷, 3720⁹.
 - Pahala blight of, S treatment of soil for, 3720¹.
 - phosphoric acid in juices of, in relation to content of soils, 4706⁹.
 - photosynthesis of, 444⁹.
 - planting without burning the trash, 3061⁸.

- plot tests on miscellaneous problems, 328^a.
 "pokkah boeng" and top rot, cause of, 181^a.
 in Porto Rico, 181^a.
 prepn. for milling, 1246^b.
 preservation of cane seed and other expts., 3796^a.
 preservation of cut stalks, 3720^a.
 preservation with Na benzoate, 2852^a.
 red stripe disease of, 1869^a.
 rept. on meetings of tech. advisers in Java, 2480^a.
 research on, 2480^a.
 root disease of, soil acidity and, 1491^a.
 seed, 4267^a.
 seed, cold water treatment of, 4858^a.
 seedling, in Mauritius, 1491^a.
 seedling prepn., 2677^a.
 seedling-propagation and selection, 3796^a.
 seedlings of, suction power in, 4582^a.
 soils for, acidity of, 475^a, 4195^a.
 in Java, 4701^a, 4702^a.
 in Porto Rica, H-ion concn. of, 4701^a.
 relation between properties of, 2286^a.
 statistics of distribution and yield in Java in 1927, 3796^a.
 sugar-content deterioration in P. O. J., 4857^a.
 sugar detn. in, 2677^a.
 textile fiber from, P 3788^a.
 trash, utilization of, 1869^a.
 "Uba Marot" or "Gros Cailloux," 3061^a.
 unloader for, 181^a.
 varieties, tests of, 328^a.
 variety H 109, compn. of, 3719^a.
 variety P. O. J. 2878 for 1927, effect of time of planting and of harvesting on yield, 181^a.
 variety tests in La. in 1926-7, 3796^a.
 variety tests, plan and object of, 181^a.
 wax—see *Cerosin*.
 yield of juice and sugar from Bengal, 3719^a.
 zinc in ash of, eye-spot disease and, 3719^a.
- Sugar industry, in Barbados, 179^a.**
 beet, in England, 2677^a, 3061^a.
 history in Europe, 1492^a.
 review on, 4267^a.
 books: de France—Compte rendu de la section industrielle du groupement pour le commerce et l'industrie, 1054^a; Dampf-messer und Dampfverbrauchs-Messungen in der, 1493^a.
 by-products of, 1868^a.
 color measurement in, 1868^a.
 in Spain, 4857^a.
 in United States, 2285^a.
- Sugar manufacture. (See also *Cachaza*; *Fructose*; *d-Glucose*; *Massecurite*; *Molasses*; *Sirups*; *Sugar, analysis*; and "decolorizing" under *Carbon*.)**
 active carbons in, 4862^a.
 adsorptive power of, 178^a.
 chem. regeneration of, 327^a.
 evaluation of, 4863^a.
 adsorption by bone char, 4265^a.
 adsorption carbons for, reducing capacity of, 3548^a.
 adsorption carbons for, sucrose decompn. by, 2287^a.
 adsorption in thick beet juice by C, 4862^a.
 adsorption of colloids by bone char, 1869^a.
 adsorption of sucrose and coloring matter by adsorption carbons simultaneously, 2287^a.
 adsorption of sucrose by adsorption carbons, 1869^a.
- alky. of beet juices in relation to, 4858^a.
 app. for thickening and clarifying in, P 4001^a.
 balancing total sol. solids, 2678^a, 4856^a.
 harya process in beet, 3312^a.
 beet, detn. of yield and loss in, 4854^a.
 effect of method of working up beets on quality of sugar and molasses produced, 508^a.
 in Louisiana, 1869^a.
 mech. equipment and steam economy in, 1492^a.
 settlers in, 181^a.
 boiler, effect in purifying juice and keeping evaporator clean, 179^a.
 boiler with preheated air in, 3798^a.
 boiling-house operations, judging efficiency of, 1699^a.
 boiling, temp. detn. in, 3062^a.
 in Bombay Presidency, 3796^a.
 bone-black revivification tests, color standards for, 694^a.
 books: Handbuch des Zuckerrübenbaues, 696^a; Economic Aspects of Cane-Sugar Production, 1493^a; Sugar Beet and Beet Sugar, 1871^a; Automatische Regelungen im Zuckerfabriks-Betriebe. Ein neuer Regler, 1871^a; Weisszucker Fabrikation, 1871^a; Studies in Sugar Boiling, 2680^a. Tabellen ten Gebruiken in het scheikundig Laboratorium van Suikerscholen, Beet-wortelen. Rietsuikerfabrieken, 3313^a; Sugar and Sugar-Making, 3313^a; Sugar Manual, 3313^a; Desiccation of Sugar Beet and the Extn. of Sugar, 3798^a.
 by-products of, 1869^a.
 calcium-free juices in, 3548^a.
 from carob bean, 2285^a, 4861^a.
 from cellulose, P 2465^a.
 centrifugal treatment of cane juices, 2852^a.
 centrifuge and washing app. for, P 881^a.
 centrifuges for, P 3799^a.
 centrifuges for, testing equil. in, 180^a.
 chemistry and physics of, 881^a.
 clarification, P 182^a, 1052^a, P 1054^a, 1244^a, P 1248^a, 1401^a, P 1700^a, P 1815^a, 1860^a, P 1871^a, P 3549^a, P 3799^a, P 4001^a, P 4269^a, P 4864^a.
 alk. defecation-carbonation process, 4267^a.
 carbonation juices, relation between alky. and elec. cond. of, 2481^a.
 carbonation mud, fertilizer value of, 132^a.
 carbonation scums, detn. of sugar in, 1053^a, 1868^a.
 defecation, app. for alky. control during, P 3799^a.
 defecation by adding raw juice to milk of lime to desired final reaction, 2482^a.
 defecation, effect of added lime on, 179^a.
 defecation, effect of phosphate and colloid contents of cane juice on, 1491^a.
 defecation, electrometric H-ion concn. control of, 1699^a.
 defecation, H-ion concn. and, 4856^a.
 defeco-satu. losses, 2286^a.
 device for controlling d. of Ca(OH)₂ and delivering it to defecators, 180^a.
 function of mineral skeleton of bone char in, 1870^a.
 Gilchrist process of, 2678^a.
 milk of lime d. regulating in, 2289^a.
 Petros process in Tucuman, 3062^a.

- H_2PO_4 removal from beet juice during liming and satn., 4860¹.
 phys. processes in beet, 2075².
 satn., chem. theory of, 2286².
 satn. of lime-sugar solns., 2867⁷.
 strainer and unstrained juice pumps, 2678².
 strainers, 2482⁴.
 straining in, 1869².
 sulfodefecation in, treating run-offs in, 1491⁴.
 trimethylamine in carbonatation vapors, 1871².
 colloid chemistry in, review on, 4266².
 control of cane, graphic method for, 4857⁴.
 cooling app. for, P 881².
 crystn., 1490⁷, 1698⁷.
 app. for, P 702².
 boiling of fill-mass in 1st, 1490².
 effect of NaCl upon velocity of, at 50°, 180².
 germ formation and velocity of, 178².
 from strongly supersatd. solns., 178¹.
 crystn. of 2nd product fill-mass in crystal-lizers, 1490⁷, 2286².
 darkening of juices during treatment, 327².
 decolorization in, by active carbon, 178², 327², 2287².
 agent for, P 4741².
 with gases from burning S, app. for, P 2680².
 revivifying material for, P 3501².
 by sulfurizing before evapn., 326⁷.
 De Vecchis process, 694².
 De Vecchis process, plant for drying of cossettes in, 1053⁴.
 diln. problem, 4858².
 direct, P 2288².
 direct from cane in India in 1926-27, 3061².
 drying app. for crystals, P 4864⁴.
 drying beets, 1247².
 drying beets, Oxford process for, 1248².
 drying plant for beets, 4854².
 drying sliced beets, etc., P 4864².
 effect of H-ion concn. on lime salts and character of colloids in filtered juice from cane muds, 1699².
 elec. installation at Redjoagoeng mill, 4266².
 electrification in mills, 3548⁷, 4267¹.
 evapn. with high pressure, 3061².
 evaporators for, P 188², P 509¹, P 1403², P 3549².
 extn., 1247², P 2075².
 algebraic theory of, 2677².
 app. for beets, P 3799¹.
 beet drying and, 4858².
 cane cutting, shredding and washing for, and app. therefor, P 1248².
 cane prepn. for, P 1054².
 cane prepn. for, app. for, 1246².
 continuous diffusion in, 2280².
 diffusion in relation to d., 4856².
 diffusion losses, decrease in, 4856².
 diffusion of beets, etc., counter-current app. for, P 3799².
 disintegrating app. for, P 329².
 effect of preliminary treatment of cane on, 1247¹.
 revolving knives and shredders for, 4858².
 travelling band presses for, P 1509².
 extn. and purifying juices, P 4269¹.
 factory control (mutual), 4268².
 factory efficiency, comparative standard for, 2678¹.
 filter, P 2482².
 filtering or decolorizing matter, app. for detg. activity of, 4856².
 filter-press cake from, in making porous cement products, etc., P 3031⁷.
 filter-press residues, utilization of, 1490².
 filtration, P 4864⁴.
 with bone char, 1490².
 countercurrent system for, P 4670².
 effect of sugar in waste waters used for slaking lime on, 1491².
 filtration of raw solns., 4856¹.
 fine-grain removal from sirup or molasses, P 2482².
 furnace tests at factory at Medarie (Java) during 1926, 508².
 gas distribution in liquids in, 3470².
 gul, furnaces for, 3798².
 gul making in Deccan sugar-cane tracts, 3798².
 gum removal, 2679², 4858².
 hydrogen-ion concn. in, 881², 1052², 2470², 4857².
 detn. and application of, 1698².
 electrodes for detn. of, 4342².
 hydrogen-ion concn. in thin juice, detn. of, 177².
 hyposulfite effect on beet sirups, 2852².
 hyposulfite in beet, 1866², 1870¹.
 in India during 1925-26, 2075².
 invert sugar in, effect of animal char on, 1699².
 juice preservation with $BzONa$, 2852².
 lactose, utilization of beet-sugar-factory methods for, 1492².
 massecuite boiling, Zeiss pan refractometer in controlling, 1247².
 migration of cane-wax complex through stations of a refinery, 1247².
 mixing app. for, P 4864².
 molasses (beet) of low purity, 2288².
 molasses exptl. station at Gniezno, 4269¹.
 molasses fermentation with invertase-free yeasts, 1491⁷.
 molasses in, formation and nature of, 328².
 molasses treatment, P 182², P 508².
 AcOH method for, 2853², 4857².
 in Am. beet industry, 4860².
 with org. solvents, 4862².
 phase-rule studies on, 1870².
 to recover K salts, etc., 4001².
 Steffen process for, 180¹.
 system: SrO -sucrose- H_2O in relation to, 4861².
 physico-chem. detns. in, 2479².
 in Porto Rico, 179².
 from potatoes, lignin, corn, sorghum, chicory and ground artichokes, 1491².
 problems in, 1867².
 products of beet, surface tension and viscosity of, 4860².
 recovery from mixts. contg. reducing sugars, P 4864².
 recovery from muds, P 4864².
 refining, P 1248², P 2482², P 2680², P 3005².
 bone charcoal in, detg. decolorizing power and analysis of, 4853².
 electricity in, 2851².
 electrolytic, P 1737¹, P 3063¹, 4856².
 in Wismar factory, 179².
 rept. of expt. station in Java, for 1927, 2286¹.

- rept. on meeting of chem. and tech. sections in Java sugar industry, 2480⁷.
 rept. on meetings of tech. advisers in Java, 2480⁴.
 repts. on 1927 meeting of Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Assoc., 3796², 3797².
 research in, 2480⁴.
 reviews, 1247⁹, 1490⁴, 2480².
 sepn. of solids in muds in, P 4282².
 settlings, treatment of, P 881¹.
 soly. of sugar in presence of non-sugars in products of, 1052⁹.
 spectrophotometric measurements in, methods for controlling, 328¹.
 standardization of factory data, 4854⁴.
 starch effect on, and its removal from juice, 3002².
 steam accumulator in, 4674¹.
 steam and power economy in, 4855¹.
 steam generation in, 4855¹.
 steam storage in, 2800⁷.
 from sulfite liquors, 4798².
 system: sucrose-BaO-H₂O, 695⁴.
 undetd. chem. losses in, 2075².
 unification in, 2852².
 washing, 832², 4855².
 washing, centrifuge for, P 2482⁷.
 washing filter-press mud, 2287¹.
 waste from beet, disposal of, 4860².
 river pollution by, prevention of, 651².
 sepg. solid particles from, P 1638¹.
 treatment of, 1818², 2679².
 waste waters from, treatment of, 4687², P 4695⁴.
 water in beet, 508².
 water in cane, 4686².
 wax as by-product in, P 1493⁴.
 from wood, peat and moss, P 4864⁷.
 yield formula, 3549².
 yield increasing in, P 2289².
- Sugars.** (See also *Aldoses*; *Blood sugar*; *Disaccharides*; *Fermentation*; *Glucolysis*; *Hexoses*; *Monosaccharides*; *Pentoses*; *Photosynthesis*; *Polysaccharides*; *Saccharification*; *Syrups*; *Sugar, analysis*; etc., and the individual sugars, as *Sucrose*.)
 in abdominal effusions after ingestion of d-glucose, 4655².
 absorption by tissue cells, 2000².
 α-acetochloro-, prepn. of, 4479².
 acetone-, 226⁴.
 acetone-, and their derivs., 3140².
 β-acetyl, rearrangement into the α-, 1332².
 anhydrides, fermentation and phosphorylation expts. with, 96¹.
 in antituberculous vaccine B. C. G., 1620².
 in apple at time of gathering in relation to its storage life, 3240².
 of apples, 1378².
Aspergillus niger action on, 946².
 in bile in diabetes, ratio to blood sugar, 2225².
 biochemistry of, 603², 1586².
 biol. decompn. of, 436⁷.
 -calcium product (medicinal), P 481¹.
 carbonization of, gaseous products of, 4329².
 carob, in manuf. of compressed yeast, 3485¹.
 -carrying plants, 1491².
 in cerebrospinal fluid, 809².
 in children, 3894².
 in diagnosis of pernicious malaria of infancy, 2613².
 diagnostic value of, 4615².
 esp. in neurosyphilis, 966².
 chemistry of, 3138².
 coking properties of, effect of catalyzers on, 4760².
 compds. with acridine, therapeutic, P 3020².
 condensation with proteins, 249², 1984².
 cond. of, effect of H₂BO₃ on, 3142².
 configurational relationships of, and their decompn. products, 4106⁷.
 constitution and optical rotation of, 3140², 3142².
 consumption by heart in diabetes and effect of insulin, 4633².
 consumption of tissue cultures of pure strains of fibroblasts, 2603¹.
 in corn and peas, effect of paper wrappers on, 2014².
 corrosion of Al by solns. of, 4448².
 in cotton plant, rate and direction of movement of, 3903².
 decompn. of, by superheated H₂O, 946².
 derivs., effect on insulinized mice, 631².
 derivs., reaction with TiCl₄, 4479².
 in diet, 4592².
 drying (spray) of products of, 3713².
 effect in guanidine intoxication and importance in studying permeability of muscle, 280².
 effect on blood sugar, 1408⁷.
 on flora of milk and cheese, 4665⁴.
 on heart, seasonal variations in, 825¹.
 on hemolysis by Na tartrate, 4137².
 on metabolism of yeasts, 3427².
 on muscular rigidity produced by monobromoaetic acid, 3460¹.
 on respiration quotient and metabolism of heart-lung prepn., 3700².
 on respiratory quotient, 620⁴.
 energy yield of, in growth of molds, 1613², 2393¹.
 enzymic condensation of HCHO to, in plants, 1611².
 enzymic degradation of, role of hexosemonophosphate in, 4552².
 -ethyl alc. ratio in sweet wines and their stability, 4200².
 excretion after administration of l-hydroxyproline and l-proline, 812².
 excretion in phlorhizinated dog, effect of insulin injected directly into renal artery on, 3700².
 excretion threshold, effect of atropine and scopalamine on, 819².
 excretion threshold, effect of thyroid gland prepn., of removal of testes and of ovariectomy on, 980².
 excretion threshold in diabetes, 4170².
 fate in animal body, 1623¹.
 fermentable, of cerebrospinal fluid, 105².
 fermentation by *Rhizopus*, 1991².
 fermentation of starch-contg. materials for prepn. of, P 3730².
 fluorescence of, with quartz lamp, 2201⁴.
 food, effect on production of polyneuritis, 1180².
 formation of, by animal tissues, 2073².
 in excised frog liver, acceleration through structural disturbance, 1619².
 from fat, 1797².
 from fatty acids in depancreatized dog injected with epinephrine, 1623².
 in liver, 4508².
 in liver, effect of vegetative nervous system on, 2778².
 in grape juice, relation to acid, 1791².

- in grape juice, relation to sol. solids and acidity, 2768².
- growth of tadpoles in media contg., effect of KCl and CaCl₂ on, 2096¹.
- hemicellulose, decompn. by *Vibrio andoi*, 3678².
- hydrochloric acid removal from solns. of, P 3799².
- hydrogen-ion concn. of reducing, formed in diastatic inversion, 2677².
- hydrolysis of, by *Bacterium propionicum*, 1608².
- hydroxy acids from, 1331².
- icing, P 1700².
- infused, fate of, 1617².
- inhibition of acid irritation by, 2955².
- insulin effect on absorption of, injected intra-peritoneally, 638².
- insulin effect on, that are foreign to body, 638².
- isomerism of, 1958².
- lactic acid detn. in solns. of, decomposed by alkali, 792².
- lactic acid from the reaction of, with alkalis, 1955².
- in melons and watermelons, 1831².
- mercapto, compds. with Au, P 3959².
- methylated, reactivity of, 1331², 4479².
- methylyated, reducing properties of, 4110².
- in mucors, sex and, 2393².
- muscle mobilization of, effect of adrenaline on, 4658².
- mutarotation of, and ring-chain tautomerism, 3305².
- mutarotation of, catalysts for, 3634¹.
- mutarotation of reducing, 764².
- nomenclature of, 946².
- non-fermentable, 1169².
- O-bridges in, 226².
- optical rotation and cond. of, effect of H₂O on, 3142².
- optical rotation and cond. of, in aq. soln. with and without boric acid, 3824².
- in organs in angostomized dogs, formation and distribution of, 2608².
- oxidation of amino acids by, 1328².
- oxidation of, in alk. soln. with production of CO, 3633².
- effect of boric acid and borates on, 2925².
- electrometric methods for the study of, 1574².
- peptide combination, comparison with method of action of erepsin, 2381², 3420¹.
- in perspiration, 3688².
- in potato tubers, variation in content caused by wounding and its relation to respiration, 445².
- prevention of pptn. of some metal hydroxides from soln. by, 4030².
- proteinic, in blood, 2954¹, 3222².
- in blood and plasma, 3927².
- in plasma at time of peptonic and histamic shocks, 114¹.
- from reaction of HCHO with NaOH, 1870².
- reaction with amino acids, 4551².
- with amino acids in relation to pathogenesis of epilepsy, 1180¹.
- with dil. alk. solns., 2369².
- reducing agents, 1825².
- reducing, photochem. formation from CH₂O and from glycerol, ZnO as sensitizer for, 910¹.
- reducing, prepn. by *Bacterium of sorbose*, 2178².
- in roots of Concord grapes in dormant season, 1793².
- in shoots, effect of geotropic stimulation on, 4576².
- soln. of, with automatic regulation of the d., app. for, P 4282².
- spectrum of, 1728².
- spectrum of compds. attached to, 3661⁴.
- splitting action in muscle, identity with that in yeast, 789².
- synthesis from bicarbonates by ultra-violet light, 760².
- synthesis of, 4479².
- from tabacin, 3951².
- taste of bees for, 2625¹.
- thio, and derivs., 4107².
- in tissues after insulin, adrenaline and glucose injections, 1395².
- tolerance as aid to diagnosis, 457².
- tolerance test in diagnosis of pregnancy, 2612².
- in urine, blood sugar and, 2198¹.
- in carcinoma, 623¹.
- in diabetes mellitus, effect of diff. diets on, 1995².
- nature of, 453².
- utilization of parenterally injected, rate of, 1800².
- in vaginal secretion, effect of childbirth and puerperium on, 1183².
- vanillin, analysis of, 3374².
- vinyl derivs. related to, 4467².
- viscosity of solns. of, detn. of, 1871².
- water retention by liver after intravenous injection of, 826².
- Sugar substitutes**, in diabetes-mellitus treatment, 2004².
- Sulfamic acid**, reaction with diphenols, 1764².
- reaction with phenolic ethers, 1765².
- reaction with unsatd. compds., 1965².
- Sulfamic acids**, diazo, of aromatic series, P 3786².
- Sulfamidic acid**. See *Sulfamic acid*.
- Sulfanilic acid** (*p*-aminobenzenesulfonic acid), dielec. const. of aq. solns. of, 1718².
- hydrofluoride, 3597².
- , *N*-acetyl-2-mercapto-, *S*-gold and -Ag derivs., Na salts, as spirocheticides, P 4538¹.
- , *N*-2-(5-aminopyridyl)-2-auro-mercapto-, formaldehyde bisulfite compd. of, P 4725².
- , (2-isopropyl-5-methyl-*p*-phenylenedisazo)bis-, di-HCl, as a dye, 3148².
- , *N*-*p*-tolylsulfonfyl-, and isomer, and Ca salt, 1332².
- Sulfarsenol**. See *Sulfarsphenamine*.
- Sulfarsphenamine**, salts of, P 2639², P 3021¹.
- toxicity of subcutaneously injected, 1626².
- toxicity to fish in fresh water, 1626².
- Sulfatase**, disintegration of K myronate by animal, 4136¹.
- Sulfate ion**, salting-out effect of, 712².
- Sulfate pulp**. See *Paper pulp*.
- Sulfates**. (See also *Alkali metal sulfates*.)
- absorption from culture solns. by cotton seedlings, 445².
- activity of weak acids in aq. solns. of, 342².
- antidotal effects between Ba and, 2407².
- in blood plasma in nephritis, 4615².
- constitution of, 1919².
- with deformed SO₄, 2870².

- detn. of, 363⁴, 364², 1298³, 2723¹, 4078², 4083².
 in chrome leather, 2487².
 in chromic acid, 38².
 in glass, 671².
 in hydraulic cement, 1836⁷.
 in natural waters and soil exts., 2224².
 in soaps and soap powders, 1866².
 in solns. of tervalent Cr, 1747².
 in water, 654², 2018², 2479².
 diffusion from their mixed solns. into gelatin gels contg. Na₂S, velocity of, 898².
 diuresis by, and that due to combined action of sulfate and theophylline, 825².
 effect on cement, 3030², 4753¹.
 on P detn., 1297⁷.
 on soils, 1006².
 on weak acids, 713².
 equil. among double, and aq. solns. of H₂SO₄, 529⁷.
 heats of diln. of, 4337².
 insol., reaction with Na₂CO₃ solns., 3022².
 isomorphism with selenates, microchem. demonstration of, 2298¹.
 manuf. of, P 3498².
 mol. refraction of aq. and alc. solns. of, 4319².
 quant. pptn. of, 3368⁷.
 ratio to chlorides in waters of North Pacific, 745².
 -reducing bacteria in Calif. oil waters, 3286².
 reduction by bacteria, H₂S formation by, 1174².
 by bacteria with cellulose-fermentation products as a source of energy, 3189⁷.
 by microorganisms in presence of fats, 4572².
 resistance of cement to natural and artificial, 3276¹.
 soly. in AcOH, 3332².
 urinary excretion of inorg., hypophysis and, 2604¹.
 water (combined) in natural, detn. of, 3602².
 waters contg., resistance of cements to, 2649¹.
Sulfate compounds, internal antiseptics with, 1625⁷.
Sulphydryl compounds, autocatalytic oxidation of, 1086⁷.
Sulphydryl group. See *MerCapto group*.
Sulfide, benzanilimino², 1581².
 —, bis(β-chloroethyl) (mustard gas; *yperite*), chlorination of, 1325².
 chlorination of, and dichloride, 381².
 as poison gas, 649².
 —, bis(β-cyanoethyl). See *Propionitrile*, β,β'-thiobis-.
 —, bis(3,4-dinitro-1-naphthyl), 3652².
 —, bis(3,4-dinitrophenyl), 3652².
 —, bis(3,4,5-trinitro-1-naphthyl), 3652².
 —, β-chloroethyl α-(and β)-chlorovinyl, 381².
 —, β-chloroethyl α,β-dichloroethyl, 381².
 —, β-chloroethyl α,β-(and β,β)-dichlorovinyl, 382¹, 1325².
 —, β-chloroethyl methyl, and vesicant action, 3628².
 —, β-chloroethyl α,α,β,β-tetrachloroethyl, 382¹.
 —, β-chloroethyl α,β,β-trichloroethyl, 382¹.
 —, β-chloroethyl α,β,β-trichlorovinyl, 382¹, 1325².
 —, 2-chloro-4-nitrophenyl methyl, 1346².
 —, 4-(and 5)-chloro-2-nitrophenyl methyl, 950⁷.
 —, γ-chloropropyl methyl, 3628².
 —, α-chlorovinyl β-naphthoxyethyl¹, 2,6-dichlorophenyl methyl, 1148².
 —, 3,4-dinitrophenyl methyl, 950⁷.
 —, di-(3-phenyl-4-quinolyl)², 2359¹.
 —, methyl 2-(and 4)-nitrophenyl, 950⁷.
 —, β-naphthoxyethyl β-naphthoxyvinyl, 382¹.
Sulfide ores. See *Metallurgy*.
Sulfides. (See also *Alkali metal sulfides*; *Metallurgy*; *Ore deposits*; *Ores*; *Ores, treatment of*; *etc.* Of the organic compounds named as sulfides, the simple ones are indexed under such names as Ethyl sulfide, and the substituted ones are entered under Sulfide. Some sulfides are named as methylmercapto, ethylmercapto, etc., derivatives, especially when more than one sulfide grouping is present or the parent compound is very complex.)
 alcohols, contg. electrolytes, dipole moment in, 4032².
 alkyl, thermal decompn. of solns. in naphtha, 2459².
 carbonate detn. in presence of, 4407².
 cyclic di-, from biphenyl derivs., 3153¹.
 detection in BaSO₄, 2240².
 detection of, 4083¹.
 detn. in glass, 1661².
 in naphtha solns. and in petroleum distillates, 2266².
 in sand, 2383².
 di-, from alkylaryl derivs. of dithiocarbamic acid, P 1367⁷.
 dissolving in dil. acids, 926².
 dust explosibility in mines, 4820⁷.
 elec. cond. of mixts. of solid, 4343².
 equil. between metallic, and HCl, 3817².
 equil. of molten silicates and, 3817².
 inclusions in metals and alloys, photomicrographs of, 2337².
 luminescent metallic, biol. action of, 969².
 manuf. in England and Wales in 1927, 3713².
 oxidation of, 3400².
 catalytic action in, 1934².
 to sulfones with perbenzoic acid, 1950².
 to sulfones with NaOCl, 1950².
 phosphorescent, decay of luminescence of, 4375².
 poly-, detection in paper pulp liquors, 3625².
 reduction of metallic, with C, 4399².
 in sandy beaches, 2383¹.
 system: metal-sulfate-, 2128¹.
 treatment of textile materials with metallic, P 804².
 ultra-violet transmission of, 4059².
Sulfonic acids, detn. of SO₃H in org., 1134².
Sulfonium compounds. See *Sulfonium compounds*.
Sulfone group, detn. of, 1325².
 detn. of, in org. sulfonic acids, 1134².
 effect on hydrolysis of aryl halides, 3145².
Sulfite cellulose. See *Cellulose*.
Sulfite ion, complex compds. of, formation of, 4535².
 electrolytic oxidation to dithionate ion, 1526².
Sulfite liquor. (See also *Cellulose*; *Paper pulp*.)
 analysis of, 3625².
 burning of atomized, 5396².
 calcium-Mg, prepn. of, 3625².

- carbonization of, 1035⁷.
 cellulose changes induced by, 4701⁴.
 cellulose degradation by, 3525⁴.
 concn. of, 1668⁹, P 4180⁷.
 deflocculation of colloids in mineral pulps with, P 1870¹.
 dehydration (spray) of, P 3715⁴.
 effect on acidity of river water, 4687⁴.
 evaluation of waste, 4798¹.
 as fertilizer, 4798¹.
 fertilizer from, P 4817³.
 fluorescence of, 4809^{4,7}.
 gases from, purifying and cooling of, 686¹.
 lactone, 1162⁷.
 magnesia-base, 3295⁸.
 manuf. of, P 3529⁶, P 4247⁴.
 app. for, 1472⁴.
 tower for, P 4817³.
 org. substances in, reaction with H₂SO₄, 866⁴.
 in pickling baths for Fe, P 2351³.
 prepn. of Ca and Mg bi-, 4803¹.
 purifying, 1040³.
 recovery of sulfite material from, P 4817⁴.
 reducing power of, 1236³.
 regenerating, P 1473³.
 regeneration and utilization of, P 4246⁴.
 satn. of spruce wood with, 3295⁸.
 soda-cellulose liquor, application to tanning, 3550⁹.
 sugars of, 4796².
 tanning exts. from, review on, 4002².
 tanning materials from, 2854¹, P 4247⁷, 4269⁴.
 testing, 4797².
 utilization of, 3295⁸.
 vanillin from, 1967².
 waste, in paper and cellulose industry, 1685⁴.
 waste, recovery of Na compds. from, P 869².
 for yeast production, P 3778³.
- Sulfite process.** See *Cellulose*; *Paper pulp*.
Sulfite pulp. See *Cellulose*; *Paper pulp*.
Sulfites. (See also *Bisulfites*.)
 of azo compds., 399⁸.
 compds. of hydrazine with metallic, 1921².
 detection of, 1116³.
 detn. in foods, 1635².
 detn. in mixts. with thiosulfate, 923¹.
 effect on yeast cell and fermentation, 2805⁸.
 oxidation by air, 1635².
 reaction with vanillin, 3863⁴.
 reduction of hyposulfites to, 4200¹.
 titration of dil. solns. with standard I solns., 1557².
- Sulfoarsphenamine**, complex salts of, P 2639⁴.
Sulfoarbitimides. See *Isothiocyanic acid*.
Sulfocyanates. See *Thiocyanates*.
Sulfocyanic acid. See *Thiocyanic acid*.
Sulfogerm, in nematode control in sugar-cane soils, 3720⁴.
Sulfo group. See *Sulfonic group*.
Sulfoleates, in tanning, analytical control of, 2485².
Sulfomesarea, arsenic distribution after administration of, 8930³.
Sulfonal, narcosis with, speed of, 639⁶.
 pharmacol. action of, 631⁹.
 phys. const. of, 2153¹.
 tablets, assay of, 138⁴.
- Sulfonamides**, halo- salts, as washing and bleaching agents, P 433².
 reaction of aromatic, with diazo salts, 4506⁴.
Sulfonation, of amino acids and polypeptides, 387⁹.
 of anthraquinone, 1586^{6,7}.
 of anthraquinone, catalytic role of Hg in, 1093³.
 of aromatic acids, 3155².
 in basic or neutral media, 1338².
 of dyes, P 3787⁴.
 of fats, etc., P 3795⁸.
 of fats, fatty acids, etc., P 2284⁷.
 of hydrocarbons, 2354⁴.
 of mineral oils, P 3524².
 of naphthalene compds., 2938².
 of 2-naphthol derivs., effect of substituents on, 2560².
 of oils, app. for, P 2661⁴.
 of oils, etc., P 3548³.
 of oils, fats and fatty acids, P 4853^{3,9}.
 of phenols and phenolic ethers, 1764⁷, 1765⁴.
 of polymerized fats, oils and acids, P 2074⁹, P 2075¹.
 of textile oils, 3546².
- Sulfone**, benzyl methyl, phys. const. of, 2152².
 —, benzyl *m*-nitrophenyl, nitration of, 784⁴.
 —, benzyl phenyl, phys. const. of, 2183¹.
 —, bis(6-chloro-*m*-tolyl), 1147⁴.
 —, bis(hydroxyphenyl)*, and derivs., 949^{1,2}.
 —, bis(6-iodo-*m*-tolyl), 1147⁷.
 —, *p*-dimethylaminophenyl phenyl†, 4112².
 —, *o*(and *p*)-dimethylaminophenyl *p*-tolyl†, 2555⁴.
 —, *p*-dimethylaminophenyl *p*-tolyl†, 4112².
 —, *o*-iodophenyl methyl, 3153¹.
 —, *o*(*m* and *p*)-nitrobenzyl *m*-nitrophenyl, 784⁴.
- Sulfonecoeroxonol**, 2,7-dimethyl-, 2163².
Sulfonecyanine, optical properties of, in salt solns. and application to comparison of salts, 1719⁴.
 α -Sulfonedibutyric acid*, and derivs., rearrangement of, 2367².
 resolution of, 2366⁴.
- Sulfonefluoran**, 2,7-dimethyl-, 2162².
Sulfonefluorescein, spectrum of, 2354¹, 4366⁸.
Sulfonephthaleins, absorption spectra of, 4521³.
 benzenoid structure in, spectroscopic criterion for, 2109².
- Sulfones.** (*Organic compounds which are primarily sulfones are, if simple, indexed under such names as Ethyl sulfone; if complex under Sulfone.*)
 di-, of quinones, 233⁴.
 di-, prepn. of, 3400².
 "Michler," 2555⁴, 4112².
 prepn. of, 1950⁴.
- Sulfonic acids**, aryl esters, reaction with Grignard reagents, 3150².
 cellulose esters of aromatic, 683⁹, 684⁴.
 cleaning compns. contg., P 2676⁹.
 dehalogenation of halogenated aromatic, P 91⁴.
 derivs. of mineral oils for use in wetting materials, P 1233³.
 for dyes, P 1693².
 esters, benzylation with aid of, 4520¹.
 fusion of alkali metal salts of aromatic, P 1164⁴.
 manuf. of, P 1981⁴, P 4131².

- manuf. of, and use as wetting or emulsifying agents, P 1164¹.
 manuf. of aromatic, P 1365¹.
 manuf. of, review on, 1246¹.
 from mercaptans and Walden inversion of sec. alcs., 1953⁷.
 from petroleum, P 4243^{1,7}.
 from petroleum, properties of, 1674¹.
 purification of, of high mol. wt., P 4539¹.
 salts, large-scale alkaline fusion of, 3884¹.
 sepn. from hydrocarbons, P 4131¹.
 wetting agents of, P 1419¹.
 for wetting, emulsification, etc., P 1848¹, P 3417¹.
- Sulfonic group**, effect on diazotization of aminonaphthalenesulfonic acids, 1352⁷.
 effect on hydrolysis of aryl halides, 3148¹.
 elimination from anthraquinonesulfonic acids, 74¹, P 433¹.
 migration of, in naphthalene compds., 2938¹.
 replacement by NO₂ group in aromatic amino compds., 1150¹.
- Sulfonium compounds**, double sulfates of Cu-Mg group and, 3853¹.
 (γ-iodopropyl)dimethyl--- salts, 381^{1,4}.
 triethyl--- bromide, decomn. in mixed solvents, 1888¹.
- Sulfonyl chlorides**, aromatic, P 3417¹.
 aryl derivs., 3400¹.
- Sulfuricazates**, in tanning industry, analytical control of, 2485¹.
- Sulfosil**, 4733¹.
- Sulfoxide**, bis(6-acetamido-*m*-tolyl)†, 1147¹.
- Sulfoxides**, di-, stereoisomerism of, and related substances, 1325¹.
- Sulfur**. (See also *Fumes*, *Insecticides*; *Sprays*.)
 active C charged with, regeneration of, P 1221¹.
 adhesive property of, 3742¹.
 in adrenals, 258¹.
 from ammonium polysulfide, P 1010¹.
 in animal body as influenced by age and condition, 1178¹.
 atom, effect on optical rotation, 68¹.
 atom, effect on spectrum when substituted for CH = CH in the ring, 3165¹.
 in bituminous coal, reduction of, 3510¹.
 in blood, 4598¹.
 Addison's disease and, 627¹.
 in asphyxia, 4609¹.
 effect of diet on concn. of non-protein, 2965¹.
 of blood and insulin which can be removed through H and its behavior as regards HCN and cyanamide, 281¹.
 burning or subliming, P 1010¹.
 casting in Al, etc., P 307¹.
 as catalyst for chlorination of AcOH, 3819¹, 4105¹.
 as catalyst with activated C for decomn. of cholesterol, 2361¹.
 in cerebrum, 1184¹.
 chlorosis due to, 2025¹.
 in coal and coke, 1227¹.
 in coal (Arse), 3510¹.
 coal burning and, 4225¹.
 in coke-oven gas from coals of widely varying S content, 4769¹.
 colloidal, coagulation of, 191¹, 2698¹.
 coagulation velocity dependence on concn. of sol and of coagulator, 1512¹.
 in detoxication of HCN, 1409¹.
 effect of concn. on coagulation of, 1075¹.
 effect of mercaptans on stability of, 3061¹.
 effect on glucemia, 1397^{1,4}.
 effect on hemolysis by H₂S, 2411¹.
 effect on respiration, 2787¹.
 malignant tumor treatment with, 4642¹.
 peptization of, 4310¹.
 pharmacol. action and degree of dispersion of, 1409¹.
 pharmacol. action of, 2408¹, 2409¹.
 photophoresis in, 2888¹.
 prepn. of, 190¹, 1070¹.
 reaction with I, 4030¹.
 sensitization with gelatin and tannic acid, 2095¹.
 sprays, manuf. of, P 133¹.
 colored, P 1050¹.
 color improvement of, P 306¹, P 4213¹.
 combination with amorphous C, with graphite and with diamond, 2892¹.
 combining ratio of Cu and, 4284¹.
 compn. for moldable compns., etc., P 3269¹.
 compn. of cellulose and, P 2840¹.
 compressibility of, 2605¹.
 Compton effect in, ratio of intensities of modified and unmodified rays in, 1725¹.
 condensation below m. p., 2704¹.
 crystal forms of, 4295¹.
 as a dehydrogenation agent, 582¹, 1154¹.
 detn. in rubber goods, 184¹.
 detn. of, 572¹.
 diffusion and crystn. rings of, 4293¹.
 drying, recovered from mfd. gas, 3282¹.
 dust, for cereal rusts, 661¹.
 explosion initiation by spark ignition, 1475¹.
 as fungicide for leaf and stem rust of wheat, 1427¹.
 inflammability of, numerical value for, 2058¹.
 for sugar cane diseases, 3726¹.
 use of oxidizing agents in fungicides contg., 1208¹.
 dusting mixts. of Pb arsenate, lime and, changes during storage, 1646¹.
 effect of administration of, on lung cells, 3207¹.
 effect of pptd. and colloidal, on animal organism, 2237¹.
 effect on cast Fe, 3382¹.
 on detn. of O in steel, 3110¹.
 on malleable Fe castings, 3381¹.
 on nitrification in soil, 1425¹.
 on N and H₂PO₄ utilization of plants, 2501¹.
 on permeability of alkali soils, 4706¹.
 on polymerization of vinyl compds., P 4132¹.
 on pottery glazes, 672¹.
 on soils, 1006¹.
 on soils and on crop yields, 3253¹.
 on steel, 1313¹.
 elec. charge produced by rubbing glass with, 4044¹.
 elec. cond. and dielec. hysteresis of, and their modification by Röntgen and γ-rays, 907¹.
 elec. cond. of liquids mixts. with Te, 4343¹.
 excretion of, effect of arsenicals on, 2211¹.
 excretion of H₂S by respiratory route following intravenous injections of hypertonic waters contg., 2210¹.
 extn. of Sicilian, SO₂ recovery and utilization in, 3743¹.
 as fertilizer for black alkali soil, 4194¹.
 fertilizing action of, 2638¹.

- from fumarole of Island of Vulcano, 2378^a.
 fungicidal factor of, pentathionic acid as, 1208^a.
 as fungicide, 132^a.
 in gas coke, 156^a.
 in gasoline, corrosion of automobiles and, 1032^a.
 in gasoline, wrist-pin corrosion in automobiles from, 1032^a.
 of German Pharm., 3 forms of, 3250^a.
 in hemoglobins of diff. origin, 1371^a.
 in horticulture, 2023^a.
 hydrogenation by yeast ext., liver ext. and kidney ext., 1598^a.
 impregnating receptacles or other articles of wood pulp, etc., with, P 307^a.
 impregnating wood, etc., with, P 1815^a.
 impregnating wood for containers in chem. industry with, 3508^a.
 impregnating wood with, introfiers for, 3714^a.
 industry, 4728^a.
 of insulin, 452^a.
 in iron and steel, problem of, 1313^a.
 in lignites, 3513^a.
 linings of, resistant to chem. action, P 1447^a.
 liquid, internal equil. in, 2300^a.
 in liver, 258^a.
 liver of—see *Liver of sulfur*.
 lowering of glucemia by injections of, 268^a.
 manuf. of, P 3498^a, P 3740^a, P 4738^a.
 with active C, 3976^a.
 from alk. earth sulfates, P 2037^a.
 and app. therefor, P 1449^a.
 from furnace gases, P 4738^a.
 from gases, P 2817^a.
 from H₂S of gases, 4676^a.
 from iron sulfides, P 2818^a.
 in medicinal algae of China, 1211^a.
 metabolism in inanition, 3108^a.
 metabolism in yeast, 441^a.
 mining by underground fusion, P 2818^a.
 mining of, P 485^a.
 molded products of cassava starch and, P 1832^a.
 and motive power, 3742^a.
 in motor fuels, 1028^a.
 in nematode control in sugar-cane soils, 3720^a.
 non-protein, of blood in pathologic conditions, 2200^a.
 nucleus of, structure for, 4049^a.
 in oil for injection, prepn. of, 2027^a.
 in oil shale, 1033^a.
 in organic, ratio to N, 2603^a.
 orthorhombic, vaporization of, 2087^a.
 oxidation in limed and unlimed soils, 4706^a.
 oxidation in soils, 3947^a.
 in paper pulp manuf., consumption of, 866^a.
 in petroleum oils, removal of, P 3984^a.
 -phosphate mixts. as fertilizer, 2230^a.
 phosphorescent combustion of, 4375^a.
 photoelec. cond. of, 540^a.
 phys. properties of gas-freed, 4023^a.
 in pituitary exts., 3487^a.
 plastic compn. contg. wood flour and, P 1832^a.
 polarization of light by dispersed, 1725^a.
 polymorphism of, 1505^a.
 polymorphism of, lab. expts. on, 2298^a.
 precipitation from solns. continuously, P 4213^a.
 production of, in China, 1307^a.
 properties of, and its use in rubber manuf., 2401^a.
 in proteins, 248^a, 1372^a.
 purification of, P 1019^a, P 3498^a.
 from coke-oven gas, 3742^a.
 from gas plants, 482^a, 3741^a.
 from pyrites, production in blast furnace, 1308^a.
 reaction with C₂H₂, 4460^a.
 with Al and Mg, 2307^a.
 with CaC₂, 4104^a.
 with Fe, 549^a.
 with Fe at high temps., 100^a.
 with Fe, velocity of propagation of, 3085^a.
 with K₂CO₃, 549^a.
 with β -toluidine in presence of PbO, 1147^a.
 recovery from ores in cell furnaces, 1308^a.
 recovery of, in gas manuf., 2049^a.
 refractive index and d. of liquid and viscous, 2697^a.
 removal by SiO₂ gel, 2528^a.
 removal from blast-furnace metal, 4430^a.
 from coal in Bergius process, 3074^a.
 from com. C₆H₆, 2828^a.
 from gases, P 1200^a, P 3518^a, 4230^a.
 P 4678^a, 4769^a.
 from gases, app. for, P 2497^a.
 from gases, catalysis of, P 3715^a.
 from hydrocarbon oils, P 1233^a.
 from hydrocarbons, P 162^a.
 from molten metal, P 757^a.
 from oils, P 1676^a.
 from petroleum, P 162^a, P 1037^a.
 from petroleum distillates, deta. of amt. of NaOH used in, 3765^a.
 from petroleum, etc., P 3773^a.
 from petroleum hydrocarbons, P 2835^a.
 from petroleum with Al₂O₃ gel, 3981^a.
 from rubber, P 1706^a.
 resistance of cement conglomerates after treatment with fused, 3508^a.
 review of mining and trade information for 1927, 748^a.
 in rubber, micrographic studies of evolution of, 512^a.
 -rubber ratio, effect on phys. properties of hard rubber, 510^a.
 in rubber vulcanization—see *Rubber*.
 selenium and, in rubber, 4874^a.
 in sewer pipe joints, 1642^a.
 in Sicily, motive power and, 2641^a.
 in skin after adrenalectomy, 2785^a.
 in soil, cycle of, 4703^a.
 as soil insecticide, 1646^a.
 in soils (arable or cultivated), 295^a, 476^a.
 in soils of Alberta, 2228^a.
 soil treatment with, and control of wart disease of potatoes, 1011^a.
 soil treatment with, for Pahalal blight of sugar cane, 3719^a.
 soly. in EtOH, 550^a.
 soly. of flowers of S or pptd. S in soil, effect of ammonification on, 837^a.
 spectrum of, 20^a, 543^a, 1100^a, 1277^a, 232^a, 2717^a, 4057^a, 4064^a, 4066^a, 4373^a.
 in steel metallurgy, parallel to O, 936^a.
 storage in adrenal glands and other tissues, 2617^a.
 stress-strain curves for plastic, at various temps., 4874^a.
 sublimation of, 8496^a.
 system: (NH₄)₂CrO₇-Fe-, 528^a.
 system: Fe-Mg-Al-, reaction region in, 1033^a.

- system: Fe-O-, in formation of stony meteorites, 474.
- system: rubber-, density and elec. properties of, 3302.
- systems: $K_2Cr_2O_7$ -, Fe-, Al-, Fe- $K_2Cr_2O_7$ -, Al- $K_2Cr_2O_7$ -, and Fe-(NH₄)₂Cr₂O₇-, 7137^a.
- system: S_2Cl_2 -, 4075^a.
- in tar oils for production of carburetted water gas, 1459^a.
- in tobacco, effect of, 843^a.
- toleration in gasoline, 3520^a.
- transformation of liquid to viscous, temp. of, 2299^a.
- tuberculosis evolution on basis of a state of tolerance to, 810^a.
- valency of, 537^a.
- vapor pressure of, 2491^a.
- vapor pressure of, of MoS₂, 2091^a.
- from volcanoes, 1934^a.
- wastes of hemolysis and their fate in organism, 2603^a.
- in wool, effect on fading of azo dyes, 3782^a.
- in wrought iron and steel, 51^a.
- from zinc sulfide, P 1946^a.
- Sulfur, analysis**, detection, 1296^a, 3371^a.
- detection in minerals, 3004^a.
- in petroleum and its distillates, 1032^a.
- in plants, 3903^a.
- in polished-steel specimens, 365^a.
- in soaps and fats, 4853^a.
- detn., 363^a, 2123^a, 4408^a.
- detn. in alloys, 2337^a.
- in CaH₂, 677^a, 2725^a.
- in black liquor, 3525^a.
- in blood, 4140^a.
- in bronzes and brasses, 1299^a.
- in cast iron, 1117^a, 3368^a, 4405^a.
- in cellulose xanthate, 3525^a.
- in chromite, 4407^a.
- in coal, 3510^a, 4225^a.
- in coal and coke, methods of A. S. T. M. for, 832^a.
- in gelatin, 2520^a.
- in inorg. compds., 3370^a.
- in Fe, 556^a.
- in iron and steel, 924^a, 928^a.
- in iron and steel, app. for, 4275^a.
- in iron ores, 366^a.
- in Fe sulfides, 2338^a.
- in Pb, 411^a.
- in liver of S, 3490^a.
- in mineral waters, 4189^a.
- in naphtha solns. and in petroleum distillates, 2266^a.
- in oils in presence of mercaptans, 2528^a.
- in ores, 421^a.
- in org. compds. simultaneously with Cl, 741^a.
- in org. substances, 1550^a, 1933^a, 3803^a, 4140^a.
- in petroleum, 682^a, 2261^a, 2459^a.
- in petroleum and its products, 1844^a.
- in petroleum, methods of A. S. T. M. for, 831^a.
- in pyrite, 2338^a.
- in roasted blends, 3861^a.
- in soil, 476^a.
- in spent oxides, 2454^a.
- in volatile fuels, 2459^a.
- in white metals, 1299^a.
- nomographic chart for, 3858^a.
- Sulfur black**. See *Dyes*.
- Sulfur burners**. (See also *Pyrite burners*)
- control and regulation of, 4800^a.
- rotating, 4208^a.
- for sulfur dioxide formation, 2034^a.
- Sulfur chlorides**, S_2Cl_2 , 4075^a.
- S_2Cl_2 , prepn. of, 848^a.
- reaction with Cl, SbCl₃ as catalyst in, 2308^a.
- reaction with compds. contg. a reactive CH₂ group, 3129^a.
- reaction with diphenylamine, 2929^a.
- reaction with primary aromatic amines, P 1365^a.
- system: S-, 4075^a.
- SCl₂, ebullioscopic const. in liquid Cl, 3083^a.
- prepn. of, 2308^a.
- Sulfur compounds**, alkoxyl groups in, detn. of, 42^a.
- biochemistry of, 2142^a.
- carbon, in gas-making, 1228^a.
- in illuminating gas, 2653^a.
- origin and decompn. of, in gas making, 4770^a.
- removal from coal gas, 3034^a.
- CaS₂ and CaS, 2892^a.
- in diatom oil, 4088^a.
- nomenclature of, 2118^a.
- org., 587^a.
- derivs. of glycerol, 4468^a.
- thermal decompn. of, 2159^a.
- thioketones, 4510^a.
- reaction with org. halogen derivs., 3602^a.
- reaction with petroleum-refining agents, 2266^a.
- recovery from coal gas, 1841^a.
- removal from com. C₁₀H₁₈, 4522^a.
- from gases, P 3519^a.
- from hydrocarbon oils, P 1233^a.
- silver, elec. resistance of, 1089^a.
- in tar oils, 4771^a.
- in transformer oil, 4237^a.
- Sulfur dioxide**. (See also *Petroleum refining*, *Sulfurous acid*.)
- absorption by alk. solns., 3079^a.
- absorption by Mg(OH)₂, speed of, 3331^a.
- addn. compds. with aromatic hydrocarbons, 2333^a.
- adsorption of, on charcoal, 2304^a, 4208^a.
- effect on gas effect during its pharmacol. action on extirpated heart, 2701^a.
- in Orsat app., 4770^a.
- present in gaseous mixts. by means of colloidal oxides and of active C, 3901^a.
- in H₂SO₄ and AcOH, 1262^a.
- by TiO₂ gel, 2093^a.
- adsorption on TiO₂ gel of mixts. of butane or CH₃Cl and, 4300^a.
- analytical methods, vapor d. and vapor pressure of, 2900^a.
- as antichlor and final sour in textile bleaching, 1687^a.
- from blasting in tunnels and metal-mine drifts, 1475^a.
- from calcium phosphate, P 3904^a.
- compds. with aldehydes and with ketones, P 4131^a.
- compressed and liquefied, 649^a.
- condenser for, P 1502^a.
- condition equation (Wohl's) for, 3074^a.
- constitution in system: isobutyric acid-water, 342^a.
- cooling app. using, 891^a.
- detection in BaSO₄, 1436^a.

- detection in soaps and fats, 3853³.
 detn., 1556³.
 in air, 2123³, 3244¹.
 in air, automatic app. for, 2687².
 in air over a long period of time, 4692⁷.
 in beet sirups, 1869³.
 in dried fruits, 646⁴.
 in fatty substances, 1558¹.
 in foods, 827⁷, 1034⁹, 1635^{1,4,6}.
 in sausages, 1635⁴.
 in sugars, 1247⁷.
 in sugars, golden sirup, glucose, etc., 2677³.
 in sulfite liquor, 866³, 4797³.
 detn. of, app. for continuous, 3808³.
 dipolar moment of, 4044³.
 disinfection with, P 290².
 effect of dissolved, on soundness of brass ingots, 1943³.
 effect on azo dyes, 3781³.
 on decoloration velocity of KMnO_4 and oxalic acid, 3816³.
 on egg of fowl, 3237³.
 electron affinity of, 187⁷.
 formation by burning sulfur, 2034³.
 formation during reaction of Cu and H₂SO₄, 2333³.
 fumigating grapes or other foods with, an app. therefor, P 2220⁷.
 hydrocarbon-oil treatment with liquid, P 3042¹, P 3523⁴.
 hydrocarbon refining with liquid, P 1470³.
 hydrocarbon treatment with, P 2267⁷.
 from hydrogen sulfide in gases, P 3744³.
 as insecticide and rat killer, 3015³.
 liquefied, as disinfectant and insecticide, 3716³.
 manuf. and properties of, 2800⁶.
 manuf. of, P 482^{3,9}, P 1019³.
 mobilities of gaseous ions in, and in mixt. with H₂, 3095³.
 mol. assocn. of, 3075³.
 oxidation—see also *Sulfur trioxide*.
 oxidation (catalytic) of, P 1018³.
 oxidation in presence of Rn, 2722³.
 oxidation of, effect of As on catalytic activity of Pt for, 4332⁹.
 partition ratio between H₂O and any aq. solns. of its salts, app. for detn. of, 2857³.
 polarization of light scattered by, 1091⁶.
 preservation of whole fruit with, 2011³.
 as preservative in beer, 3484³.
 purification and drying of, P 4209³.
 reaction with $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{S}_2\text{O}_8$, 1460³.
 recovery and utilization of, in extrn. of S, 3712³.
 recovery of, in refining hydrocarbon oils, evaporator for, P 865⁴.
 from relief liquor and gas in sulfite pulping, 4801³.
 in sulfite pulp manuf., P 4247⁴.
 from waste gases from sulfite digester, P 4817³.
 refining mineral and tar oils with liquid, P 3042³.
 refraction of light in, 25³.
 refractive power of, 721³.
 removal from gases, P 3939⁷.
 removal from oil mixts., P 1471³.
 soly. in CCl_4 , 3332⁴.
 solns., research on, 1680⁷.
 spectrum of, 542³.
 from sulfite manuf., purifying and cooling of, 686¹.
 for sulfuric acid manuf., P 2642³.
 treatment of dried fruit with, 285³.
 in vermin combating, 4734³.
 vol. of 1 g. calcd. by perfect gas law and that found by expt., 4023³.
 in wine making, 2435⁷.
Sulfur dyes. See *Dyes*.
Sulfuretted hydrogen. See *Hydrogen sulfide*.
Sulfuric acid. (See also *Pyrite burners*; *Sulfur burners*; *Sulfur trioxide*; and "mixed" under *Acids*.)
 absorption of HCl and SO₂ in, 1262⁴.
 adsorptive power of Fe, Al and Cr hydroxides for, 708³.
 in agriculture, 2429⁷.
 arsenic removal from, P 4210³.
 arsine poisoning from cleaning tanks for, 999⁴.
 atomizer for, P 1502³.
 automatic addn. to water, app. for, P 3718³.
 in barium analysis, error in pptn. with, 924³.
 bauxite treatment with, P 3490⁴.
 behavior of Cu, Ni, Fe and Cr in solns. of, 3090³.
 books: Évolution de la fabrication de P, 2443³, 3023³. Gli acid inorganici, 2894¹. Nettoyage et fertilisation des céréales avec P, diluée, 3727³.
 chromic anhydride soly. in aq., 3332⁷.
 color reaction for, 1965³.
 concn. of, app. for, P 1018³.
 condensation of, in vesicular state, 1881⁷.
 cond. and H-ion concn. of, effect of hydrophilic colloids on, 340⁷.
 corrosion of Al by mixts. of HNO₃ and, 4447⁹.
 of iron and steels by, 4444³.
 of rolled Cu plate by, alone and in mixt. with H₂O₂, 4445³.
 detn. as BaSO₄, CrO₃ and, 3332⁷.
 detn. of, 1746⁷, 2338⁷, 3862³, 4408¹.
 in leather, 3550³.
 in nitrating acid, 2123³.
 in nitroglycerin waste, 1929², 2525³.
 in presence of Sb, 4408³.
 in sulfonated oils, 2074¹.
 in vegetable-tanned leather, 4003³.
 in water, 288³.
 dissocn. pressures of mixts. of, contg. small quantities of HNO₃ and HNO₂, 3961³.
 effect on coals, 493³.
 on germination of oats, 1427³.
 on leather, 2487¹, 3550³.
 on soils, 2429³.
 on viscosity of Orange GG, 1886¹.
 on wool, 1479³, 1856³.
 elec. resistance of, 1803⁴.
 electrolysis of, 719⁷.
 measurement of overvoltage during, 2102³.
 overvoltage at anode in, effect of perchlorate ion on, 347³.
 equil. among double sulfates and aq. solns. of, 529⁷.
 esters of, prepn. of neutral, 3880³.
 from gypsum, 2412³, 4728³.
 heat of vaporization of aq. solns. of, 1266^{3,9}.
 hydrolytic adsorption by active charcoal from Al₂(SO₄)₃ solns., 1072³.
 industry, 4728³.
 manuf. of, P 1657³, P 2246³, P 4210³.

- catalysts for, P 482^o.
 catalysts for, Pt recovery from, P 484^o.
 catalytic oxidation in, P 4678^o.
 chamber plant for, circulation system for, 2440^o.
 chamber plant for, operation of, 141^o.
 by chamber process, P 669^o, P 3496^o, P 4735^o.
 by chamber process, NH₃ oxidation for N oxide formation in, 3492^o.
 chamber process for, modification of, P 305^o.
 by chamber process, kinetics of, 3021^o.
 by chamber process, N oxide losses in, 141^o.
 by chamber process, review on, 1017^o.
 chambers for, P 1657^o.
 from cold sulfurous gases, P 4735^o.
 by contact process, P 3023^o, P 4210^o.
 by contact process, volumetric and thermic relations in, 668^o.
 efficiency in, 3004^o.
 in England and Wales in 1927, 3713^o.
 ferric sulfate process of, 845^o, 846^o.
 gases for use in, P 2612^o.
 plant of Davison Chemical Co. for, 3725^o.
 and plant therefor, P 1218^o.
 plant using Schmiedel-Klencke system for, 3022^o.
 radiation in, P 482^o.
 in Scotland in 1927, 3470^o.
 from SO₂ gases from sintering, 4090^o.
 by tower process, P 2443^o.
 V catalyst for, 1890^o.
 wash treatment with, 1430^o.
 mixing oil with, app. for, P 188^o.
 mol. refraction of aq. and alc. solns. of, 4319^o.
 nitric acid in soln. in, spectrum of, 4317^o.
 oxidation of arsenite by KMnO₄ in, 2300^o.
 of formic acid by KMnO₄ at diff. concns. of H ion produced by, rate of, 1518^o.
 of *o* and *p*-MeC₆H₄SO₃NH₂ with, -K₂Cr₂O₇ mixts., 2933^o.
 oxidation with MnO₂ and, 1154^o.
 in petroleum refining, handling of, 2831^o.
 physiol. action of, 2788^o.
 pickling of wire with, 1945^o.
 platinum-, cells, electrolytic capacitance of, 1717^o.
 polarization capacity and resistance for Au and Pt electrodes in diff. concns. of, and at diff. audible frequencies, effect of temp. on, 3821^o.
 polarization capacity of Pt plates in, measurement of, 357^o.
 polarization of metal electrodes in, current potential curves for, 4044^o.
 polymerization acid, prepn. of, 3374^o.
 potential of couples of Pb compds. in, 2516^o.
 reaction in protein free serum of uremia, 2197^o.
 reaction of fuming, with cyclohexane, 2744^o.
 reaction with alcs. and olefins, 2919^o.
 with Al, catalysis of, 1521^o.
 with Al, Zn, Fe and Mg under high H pressure, 2809^o.
 with aromatic hydrocarbons in connection with their detection in gasoline, 1674^o.
 with Cu, 1510^o, 2333^o.
 with FeCl₃, 1741^o.
 with 2-furaldehyde, 252^o.
 with K₂Cr₂O₇, 3061^o.
 with Rh, 1293^o.
 with Na₂S₂O₈, CaCl₂ or BaCl₂, 2507^o.
 with the 3 butenes, 4460^o.
 with CCl₂:CHCl, 4522^o.
 recovery from acid sludge, P 2367^o.
 from acid sludge from oil distillates treated with fuming H₂SO₄, 1035^o.
 from sludge oil, 1486^o.
 from tar, P 3519^o.
 from waste acids, P 2656^o.
 refractivity of, in concd. solns., measurements of, 4035^o.
 selenium detection in, 1300^o.
 sludge acid—see *Petroleum refining*.
 sorption by wool, detn. with indicator-dyed wool, 169^o.
 sources (unexplored) of, 2034^o.
 splitting of vegetable oils by, 507^o.
 standards for, and its analysis, 1295^o.
 surface tension of solns. of, 1509^o.
 system: ZnSO₄-H₂O-, 30631^o.
 toxicity to *Synchytrium endobioticum*, 3015^o.
 treating bauxite, clay or other aluminous material with, app. for, P 1221^o.
 treating cellulosic materials with, P 2280^o.
 in vinegar, 2234^o.
 waste iron-contg., from steel mill, disposal of, 1204^o.
 waste liquors contg., treating of, P 2628^o.
 as weed killer, 1011^o, 3014^o.
 zinc soln. in, under pressure, 4325^o.
 zinc soln. rate in streaming, 1713^o.
Sulfuric anhydride. See *Sulfur trioxide*.
"Sulfur oil." See *Olive oil*.
Sulfurous acid. (See also *Sulfur dioxide*.)
 analysis of, 2900^o.
 detection of, 3371^o.
 in foods, regulations in Germany, 4179^o.
 pentaerythritol ester, 1328^o.
 reaction with org. substances in sulfite liquor, 866^o.
 reduction of selenous acid by, microchem. demonstration of, 2298^o.
 toxicity to *Synchytrium endobioticum*, 3015^o.
Sulfurous anhydride. See *Sulfur dioxide*.
Sulfur oxides. (See also *Sulfur dioxide*; *Sulfur trioxide*.)
 produced in luminous oxidation of S, 4375^o.
Sulfur oxychlorides. See *Sulfuryl chloride*; *Thionyl chloride*.
Sulfur trioxide. (See also "oxidation of" under *Sulfur dioxide*.)
 clouds and dusts of, 4304^o.
 detn. in tanning materials, 3799^o.
 dipolar moment of, 4044^o.
 formation under action of α -particles, 2722^o.
 manuf. of, P 482^o, P 1218^o.
 mixts. with H₂O, effect of concn. on phys. properties of, 828^o.
 reaction with (ClCH₂)₂O, 3628^o.
 system: B₂O₃-H₂O-, 361^o.
 system: CrO₃-H₂O-, equil. in, 4041^o.
Sulfuryl azide, 4396^o.
 reaction with cymene, 229^o.
Sulfuryl chloride, as poison gas, 646^o.
 reaction with thioamides, 1581^o.
 synthesis of, vegetable charcoal catalysts for, 305^o.
Sumac, tannin content of, effect of temp. on, 882^o.
Sun. (See also *Light*.)
 atm. of, quant. spectral analysis of, 1277^o.
 boron in, proof of, 2090^o.
 calcium in atm. of, pressure of, 5577^o.

- chromosphere, Ca spectrum in, 2884⁴, 3833⁷.
 chromosphere helium lines of, 3581⁷.
 chromosphere, theory of, 1532², 2312².
 chromospheric spectrum of, Ni and Co spectra in, 1726².
 constitution of atm. of, 1710⁶.
 corona spectrum, 2883².
 corona spectrum, Ca⁺⁺ lines in, 3354⁴.
 energy radiated by, 4048⁹.
 outer atm. of, 2887².
 radiation pressure of, thermophile bacteria and, 2861².
 rare-earth elements in, 4059⁷.
 spectrum of, 539², 4367², 4372⁴.
 spectrum of, Cr lines in, 4059⁴.
 spectrum of limb, 1277¹.
- Sunflower**, buffers in stem and root of, 2760⁴.
 drying (spontaneous) of wet, 4850⁷.
 extrn. of seeds, 3308².
 selective absorption of inorg. elements by, 4582².
- Sunflower oil**. See *Oils*.
Sunlight. See *Light*.
Sun stroke, blood-sugar increase in, 4638⁴.
Supercooling. See *Undercooling*.
Superneutral, in nitric acid manuf., 4447².
Superphosphates. See *Calcium phosphates; Phosphates*.
Supersaturated solutions. See *Solutions*.
Supersaturation. See *Solutions*.
Supertension. See *Overvoltage*.
Suppositories, gelatin basis for, 2811².
Supracapsuline. See *Adrenaline*.
Supranorit, manuf. and app. therefor, 1699⁶.
 Röntgen-ray data on, 2814⁴.
Suprarenal capsules or glands. See *Adrenal glands*.
Suprarenine. See *Adrenaline*.
Surface. (See also *Catalysis; Films; Inter-faces*.)
 actions in chem. phenomena, 4298⁴.
 activity of, and dielec. consts., 708².
 activity of biol. fluids, measurement of, 605².
 anisotropy of, production of, 1913².
 area, sorption and, 7².
 boundary action in anisotropic liquids, 2866².
 concn. in, detn. of, 2697².
 of discontinuity of atm., thermodynamics of, 1267².
 electrically charged boundary, 2705².
 layers of liquids, tangential force in, 1509⁷.
 mol. orientation at, of solids, 1510¹, 1882².
 mol. orientation at, ore flotation and, 934¹.
 polishing of, 1261⁴.
 of sand, detn. of, 127².
 solns. on, app. for measuring pressure and area of, 4322².
 structure of aq. NH₃ solns., surface tension and, 2092¹.
- Surface-active substances**, formed during growth and destruction of tissues, 1190².
 theory of action of, 1985⁷.
Surface combustion. See *Combustion*.
Surface energy, of biol. fluids, 800⁴.
 electron theory and, at limit of two amorphous media, 2105⁴.
 kinetic theory and, 1071².
 temp. coeff. of mol., of Ag₂O and related substances, 3078².
 on uncharged liquid spheres, equation for, 2705².
- Surface forces**, in system constituting a pair of partly miscible liquids, 339⁴.
- Surface tension**. (See also *Interfacial tension*.)
 of acid solns., 523².
 of ammonia solns. in H₂O, structure of surface and, 2092¹.
 bacterial growth and, 4567².
 bactericidal action and, 4561².
 of beet-sugar products, 4860⁴.
 of bile acids, 1372².
 of blood plasma, change with time, 2610⁷.
 in children in health and disease, 3926⁴.
 in histamine shock, 634⁷.
 during seric anaphylaxis in decerebrated guinea pigs, 630¹.
 of blood serum, in carcinomatous women, 3692⁴.
 effect of CO₂ equilibration on, 1168².
 effect of ultra-violet rays on, 1602¹.
 in hyperthyroidism, 1387².
 in sensitization and anaphylaxis, 2786⁴.
 of body fluids in air and in medium analogous to protoplasm, 1787².
 books: *Handbuch d. Experimentalphysik. Band VI. Kapillarität und Oberflächen-spannung*, 2312²; *Handbuch d. allg. Chemie. Bd. 5. Mechanische Eigenschaften flüssiger Stoffe. Volumen, Dichte, Kompressibilität, Oberflächenspannung, innere Reibung*, 2312².
 at boundary of 2 liquids, 1883¹.
 of bromoform, raising by addn. of diazoacetic ester, 3562².
 of bubbles and drops, decrease of terminal velocity by, 2501⁷.
 of carbon dioxide (liquid), 339².
 of cerebrospinal fluid in children with meningitis, 2200⁴.
 of cerebrospinal fluid normally and in syphilis, 1386⁴.
 colloidal theory of, 3078².
 criterion for positive, zero and negative, equations for, 2705².
 crystal climbing and, 1071².
 of crystals, 1071².
 of culture mediums, effect on growth of microorganisms, 609².
 of deaminized gelatin solns., H-ion concn. and, 2503².
 detergent action and, 880².
 detn. of, 1071².
 app. for, 522⁷, 1063², 1500⁴, 1708².
 in biol. fluids, 605².
 at diff. temps., 1262¹.
 of disinfectants for foulbrood, 3256⁴.
 of drops in high elec. fields, 1097².
 effect of insol. materials on, 7².
 effect on growth of *Escherichia coli*, 4564¹.
 on lactobacilli growth, 4571².
 on permeability of liquid films, 523⁴.
 on rate of evapn. of H₂O through surface films, 4298².
 elec. charge and, 1071⁴, 1713².
 during emulsification, 191¹.
 of ethyl alcohol-H₂O mixts., 4025².
 heat of evapn. and, 1267².
 of helium (liquid), 1070².
 hemolysis and, 3219².
 of hydroxybenzene solns. in H₂O, 2506⁴.
 of isomyl alc., effect of electrolytes on, 1071².
 of latex of *Hevea brasiliensis*, measurements of, 511¹.
 of liquid mixts., 2302².

- of liquids, expression for relation to no. of mols. per cc., 2302⁷.
- lowering of, on border between air and soles. of some benzene derivs., 1882⁷.
- of media, effect on growth of aquatic animals, 2216⁷.
- of mercuric oxide at boundary solid-vapor, 521³.
- of mercury, 4025⁸.
- of mercury, change by addn. of small quantities of alkali and alk.-earth metals, 3562⁶.
- of metals, soldering and, 755⁸.
- of mixts. of H₂O and SO₂, effect of concn on, 528².
- of molten metals, 1093².
- in narcosis, 1808⁷.
- of oils, variation with temp., 4025⁸.
- ore flotation and, 934¹.
- of org. substances in molten state, 2697².
- of oxalated blood, plasma and serum, 2204¹.
- of palmitic, oleic and lauric soaps, 1866⁸.
- of phenols dissolved in C₆H₆, 4304⁵.
- phys. meaning of, kinetic theory and, 1071⁷.
- of physiol. solns., 1374⁴.
- of plant cells, 254⁴.
- of protein solns., 1071⁸.
- of protein solns. at various H-ion concn. before and after jelling, 4545⁵.
- ring method in changing, 2863¹.
- of rock salt, 339⁸.
- of salt solns. (non-aq.), 4297⁴.
- in salt solns., solvation and, 4328³.
- of salts with large mol. wt. in aq., 2581⁴.
- for silver carbonate at boundary bet solid and vapor phases, 521³.
- of soaps of stearic, oleic and lauric acid relation to compn., 1697⁹.
- of sodium oleate solns., 4026⁴.
- of solids, detn. of, 1261⁴.
- of solns., 1509⁹.
- as function of H-ion concn., 3330¹.
- variations in, 2697².
- of solns. of CoCl₂ and HCl, 347⁹.
- of solns. of PhSO₃Na, p-MeC₆H₄SO₃Na and p-EtC₆H₄SO₃Na, 1081⁷.
- specific-heat equation involving, 707².
- of sucrose solns., 2479⁸.
- of urine, effect of albumins and bile salts on, 250⁹.
- of urine, relation of colloids and H-ion concn to, 3201².
- Surface waters.** See *Water, potable and industrial.*
- Surgical dressings,** P 4726⁷.
- adsorption values for, 4723⁷.
- adsorptive value of, 843⁸.
- coatings for wrapped, P 2440¹.
- plaster of Paris for use with, P 3747⁷.
- Sursassite,** from Val d'Err, 45⁹.
- Survival,** resuscitation and, 599⁷.
- Suspensions.** (See also *Sedimentation.*)
- clay, viscosity and adsorption power of, 3081⁸.
- of coal, P 3762⁹.
- of coarse particles dispersed in soln., stability of, 3080⁸.
- concn. of turbid, detn. of, P 8715⁸.
- elec. resistance of, of spheres and of *Arbacia* eggs, 4550⁷.
- in gases, removal of suspended matter from, 896⁹.
- of grains in a non-uniform fluid, Brownian displacements and thermal diffusion in, 3815⁸.
- hysteresis in coagulation and sedimentation of, 3331².
- kinetic theory and, 4304⁵.
- measuring app. for powd. coal, etc., in, P 3071¹.
- of org. substances free from phenolic OH groups, P 1200⁷.
- particles in, scattering of light by graded, 2093².
- sepg. solids in solid-liquid, P 4282².
- sepg. substances from, P 1815².
- of sodium ferrocyanide, formation before dissolving, 4307⁸.
- solid-phase rule and production of coats, 4308⁸.
- solid-phase rule in production of coarsely disperse, 4308⁸.
- stability in varnish and lacquer system, adhesion tension and, 523⁸.
- Suspensoids.** See *Colloids.*
- Sutures,** P 4726⁷.
- of catgut substitutes, P 2082⁹.
- Sweat.** See *Perspiration.*
- Swedes.** See *Rutabagas.*
- Sweet corn.** See *Corn.*
- Sweetening agents.** See *Dulcin; Saccharin.*
- Sweetness,** of α -amyl- α -chloromalonamide, 3138⁸.
- of sucrose and levulose, 1784⁸.
- Sweet potato,** antiberberi vitamin content of leaves and shoots of, 2193⁴.
- proteins of, biol. value of, 2774⁸.
- Sweet spirit of niter,** standards for, 1435⁸.
- Swelling.** (See also *Turgescence*)
- acid-base, effect on permeability of gelatin and agar membranes, 2579⁸.
- acid, of epithelium of sections of the ureters, 3202².
- acid, of liver *in vitro* and participation of liver cells in this process, 3202².
- adsorption of acids by hide in relation to, 1058⁴.
- of agar, effect of electrolytes on, 2305⁸.
- of bentonite and its control, 711⁴.
- of biocolloids, 3490⁸.
- in carcinomatous women, 3692⁴.
- of cell colloids by hydration, cell growth and, 3923⁷.
- of cellulose ester films, etc., P 3528⁸.
- of cellulose, in alkali, 4310⁸.
- effect of LiOH on, 3525⁸.
- effect of minerals on, 3013⁸.
- in NaOH soln., 1073⁸.
- from chem. irritation and poisoning, 4652⁹.
- cloudy, 4167⁸.
- of colloids, effect of salts on, 525⁷.
- of dispersed systems, effect of vol. of bath on amt. of, 1513⁸.
- effect on refraction difference of plasma and serum, 3203⁹.
- equil., 2865⁹.
- of fibrin, acid binding and, 3420⁸.
- of fibrin in HCl, 434⁷.
- Fourier's partial differential equation and, 1884⁸.
- of gelatin, effect of adsorption of H ions on, 2304⁸.
- effect of benzenesulfonic and naphthalenesulfonic acids on, 899¹.
- relations of solid phase in, 4314².
- hide, 896⁹.

- in hydrogen of metals and alloys contg. a little oxide, 2542^a.
 of leather, 2486¹.
 of membranes, H-ion concn. and, 3181².
 morphology by, of biocolloid, 598¹.
 of organs, effect of pancreatectomy on, 4600¹.
 of paper pulp (unbleached sulfite), 3801¹.
 pressure in blood, 4163¹.
 of Röntgenized cancer tissue, 115¹.
 of rubber, 2078¹, 3065², 4006².
 of rubber, effect of cellulose and glue on, 1704¹.
 of sericin, 2469².
 of silver and oxidized Cu alloys in H, 4096¹.
 in textiles, 321¹.
 of tissue from local asphyxia with sound and with diseased kidneys, decline of, 2605².
 of wool, 1047².
 of yarns, fibers or fabrics of cellulose esters, agents for, P 4836².
- Swimming pools**, pollution dangers in, and their prevention, 473¹.
 water treatment for, 473¹, 4190¹.
 with NH₃ and Cl, 4682².
 with chloramine, 1642⁷.
 at Hornsey Baths (England), 2019¹.
- Swine fever**. See *Hog cholera*.
- Switch**, automatic time, for prolonged heating, etc., 1014¹.
- Switch oils**. See *Petroleum*.
- Sycamore**, bark, chemistry of, 610¹.
- Synchodymite**, 2125¹, 4119².
 crystal structure of, 11¹.
- Syenite**. (See also *Nephelie syenites*)
 gneiss of lower Austrian Forests, 18¹.
 from Utah, 492¹.
- Sylvestrene**, 241², 4201¹.
 constitution of, 2559¹.
 and related compds., chemistry of, 173².
- Sylvine**. See *Sylvite*.
- Sylvinitic**, effect on soils, comparison with KCl, 659¹.
 as fertilizer, 839².
 as fertilizer for barley and wheat, 660².
 soln. and displacement of sylvine and rock salt from, 1442².
- Sylvite**, crystals of, growth from soln. of 4291¹.
 crystals of, photoelastic properties of, 931¹.
 metallic reflection from, in ultra-violet, 3585¹.
 potassium in, Röntgen spectrum of, 2322¹.
 reflection of H atoms from crystals of, 4362².
 Solikamsk, 4087¹.
 chem. treatment of, 3195².
 potassium chloride manuf. from, 4207¹.
 soln. and displacement from natural sylvinitic and "hard salt," 1412².
- Symbiosis**, bacterial, gas production by, 4504².
 between termites and their intestinal protozoa, 1630¹.
- Symbols**, alchemical, 2297¹.
 for electronic bonds, 1879².
 scientific and engineering, 4284².
- Symmetry**, in *Corymorpha palma*, modification of, 994¹.
 of mol. in dissolved state, 894¹.
 quantum transitions and, 724².
- Sympathectomy**, in hemiplegia, blood Ca and P after, 3221¹.
- Sympotension** from simultaneous adrenalectomy and, 2989².
- Sympathol**, chem. constitution and pharmacodynamic action of, 279¹.
 comparison of intra-arterial and intravenous administration of, 4657¹.
- Symplesite**, 3604².
- Synanceja horrida**, venom of, hemotoxin of, 3454¹.
- Synapta inhoerens**, nucleic P balances and P ratios in, 2215¹.
- Synaine**, as anesthetic, comparison with cocaine, 821¹.
- Syncholia**, 278².
- Syncholics**, 278².
- Synchytrium endobioticum**, toxicity of S compds. to, 3015².
- Syneresis**, kinetics of, 1081¹.
 theory of, 4314¹.
- Synergy**, 1624².
 between alcs. and other drugs, 632².
 between digitalis and Ca, 2993¹.
 in inhibitory and bactericidal action of uro-tropine assocd. with salicylic acid, 608¹.
 pharmacol., variation in, 4049¹.
- Synovial fluid**, compn. of, in joint effusion, 1387¹.
 of whale, 2414¹.
- Syntagmatite**, arvedsonite in hornblende, 2312¹.
- Syntans**. See *Tanning materials*.
- Synthalin**, as active constituent of glucorment, 2001¹.
 as antidiabetic remedy, 267¹.
 carbohydrate metabolism and, 3701².
 diabetes treatment with, 265¹, 823¹, 987¹, 1405¹, 2004¹, 4651¹.
 diabetes treatment with, in children, 3227¹.
 effect of galegin and, on blood sugar, 639².
 effect on blood P, 3219¹.
 on carbohydrates in organism, 1182¹.
 on glucemia of normal and depancreatized dogs, 3703¹, 4.
 on glucemia, on K and Ca in blood, and on H-ion concn. of blood, 637², 3, 4.
 on glycogen content of liver and muscles, 3702¹.
 on insulin secretion, 2211¹.
 on metabolism, 630¹, 813¹.
 on metamorphosis of amphibia larvae induced by thyroid, 1408¹.
 on muscle glycogen, 637¹.
 on physiology of metabolism, 2411².
 on respiratory quotient after pancreatectomy, 2623¹.
 on respiratory quotient in diabetes, 278¹.
 histologic modifications due to action of, 113¹.
 history and pharmacol. action of, 2031¹.
 hypoglycemia and vitular fever from, 1404¹.
 hypoglycemia from, repression of external secretion of pancreas during, 3931¹.
 insulin increase in pancreatic venous blood after intravenous injection of, 1627¹.
 liver injury and, 1621¹.
 as name of an older prepn., 3263¹.
 pharmacol. action of, 274¹, 814¹, 1404¹, 1621¹, 4644¹.
 similarity of glucorment and, 2970¹.
- Synthesis**. (See also *Gattermann synthesis*; *Photosynthesis*; *Ring closure*.)
 aluminum powder in org., 4508¹.
 books: Org., 1364¹, 1694¹; Org. Chemistry. III. Synthesis, 2170²; in der Chemie, 2312¹.
 catalysts for org., P 4535¹, 2.

- electro-, mechanism of, 4466^a.
 electro-, of org. compds., 2114^a.
 under high pressure, 2919^a.
 of org. substances and of NH₃ from water gas without using catalysts, 4334¹.
 malonic ester, use of toluenesulfonic esters in, 4474¹.
- Synthin**, manuf. of, 492^a.
- Synthol**, from carbon monoxide, 2826².
 formation during petroleum synthesis under pressure, 497¹.
 high-pressure synthesis of, from water gas, catalysts in, 3282^a.
 manuf. of, 402^a, 1845^a.
- Syphilis**. (See also *Bruck reaction*; *Citochol reaction*; *Colloidal benzoin reaction*; *Herz-heimer's reaction*; *Kadisch reaction*; *Lange's colloidal gold test*; *Leniuchol reaction*; *Meinicke reaction*; *Sachs-Georgi reaction*; *Vernes reaction*; *Wassermann reaction*.)
 antigen (emulsified), prepn. of, 3456¹.
 antigen for, brain lipoids as, 3216⁴.
 antigenic emulsions for pptn. tests for, 4612^a.
 arsenic compds. for treating—see *Arsenobenzene*; *Arspenaminc*; *Neoarsphenamine*; etc.
 behavior of whale-heart ext. against, 2415².
 bismuth compds. for treating—see *Bismuth compounds*.
 blood changes in, exptl. production of, 2405^a.
 • blood H-ion concn. in, effect of trypanavine, arspenaminc or solganal on, 633².
 blood serum in, antigen for tests of, 2981².
 effect of inorg. colloids on, 2204¹.
 flocculation by AcOH, H-ion concn. and, 2982^a.
 lipase of, 1392^a.
 precipitin and complement-fixing substances in, 622^a.
 study of, 2204¹.
 blood serum in tertiary, with positive Wassermann test, 4165¹.
 cerebrospinal fluid in, meningitic reaction in, 2201¹.
 cerebrospinal fluid in neuro-, sugar and chloride content of, 986^a.
 cerebrospinal fluid in, surface tension of, 1886^a.
 cholesterolemia in, 1803¹.
 cholesterol in blood in, 4165^a.
 dermatoses in treatment of, 4646¹.
 diagnosis of, by reaction of takata ara in cerebrospinal fluid, 2983^a.
 diagnosis of, Meinicke reaction in, 2980¹.
 gastric secretion in, 1996².
 immune processes assoc. with, 2976¹.
 Kahn test, 1388¹, 4622^a.
 lipid nephrosis in, 2984¹.
 mercury compds. for treating—see *Mercury compounds*.
 milk of women with, agglutinating action on red cells, 2201¹.
 neuro-, danger of narcotics in, 4646¹.
 prevention with Bi, 271¹, 1626².
 prevention with metals, 4662^a.
 sero-diagnosis of, effect of phys. state of antigens in, 2204¹.
 sero-reactions of, H-ion concn. of antigens in, 1392^a.
 of spinal cord, potassium dichromate reaction of cerebrospinal fluid in, 2201¹.
 spirocide treatment of, 1398².
- treatment with arsenical and mercurial compds., 4653¹.
 with Bi-Na-K tartrate, 817^a.
 with etharsanol and proparsanol, 4653¹.
 typhoid-immune, in latent stage, nonspecific protein treatment of, 2406^a.
 urine in, ratio of uric acid to fixed elements in, 3927¹.
- Syringes**, glass surgical, alloy for pistons of, P 3389^a.
 hydrometer, rubber tip for, P 3322^a.
- Syringidin chloride**, oxidation of, 394^a.
- Syringyl chloride**, acetate, 3412^a.
- Syrups**. See *Sirups*.
- Systems**. (See also *Mixtures*.)
 binary, additivity of viscosity of, 806².
 binary liquid, effect of addition of third substance on miscibility of, 1885¹.
 equil. in—see *Equilibrium*.
 eutectic in binary, 3568¹.
 hydration of solid phases in equil. in, detn. of degree of, 4335^a.
 magnetic rotation of polarization plane of binary liquid, 1065^a.
 polynary, in a plane, 2101¹.
 with recurrent fusion curves, 4331^a.
 representing 4-component, with a parallelogram, 3569^a.
 ternary, contg. periodates of alkali metals, 4336².
- Szomolnokite**, crystal structure of, 47¹.
- Tabacin**, 3951¹.
- Tabacinic acid**, 3951¹.
- Tabacol**, 3951¹.
- Tabes**, blood-serum bilirubin in, 806².
 treatment of abdominal crises with Kriehl injections, 2988^a.
 treatment with pyrilfer, 1397².
- Tables**, lab., P 4278^a.
 tops from magnesite, P 2044¹.
- Tablets**, compressed, 3019^a.
 medicinal, and their limits of errors, 4203².
 rational control of production of, 3733^a.
- Tacuara cane**, com. utilization of, 867¹.
- Tadpoles**, effect of I content of goiter tissues on, 277¹.
 effect of thyroxine and allied substances on, 2410¹.
 feeding with milk and with its constituents, 1809¹.
 growth and development of, effect of dil. solns. of salts on, 4177¹.
 growth and metamorphosis of, effect of Ca content of water on, 641¹.
 growth and metamorphosis of, effect of I compds. on, 1810^a.
 growth of, effect of dissolved foodstuff on, 2216¹.
 growth of, effect of pure and irradiated oils on, 1809¹.
 lecithin effect on, 4173^a.
 metamorphosis of axolotl, 2208^a.
 metamorphosis of, changes in O consumption induced by thyroid administration in axolotl, 2413^a.
 effect of active principles of thyroid on, 452¹.
 effect of parasympathicotropic and sympathicotropic drugs on, 3698^a.
 effect of thyroid gland of *Scyllium canicula*, *S. adleri*, and *Cyprinus carpio* on, 1193^a.

- induced by thyroid, effect of synthalin on, 1408⁹.
inhibition by sheep serum, 2411⁴.
thyroid and hypophysis in relation to, 9941.
pancreas function in, 34627.
skin of frog, effect of primary and secondary x-rays on, 6426.
survival in aq. solns. of formic, acetic, propionic, butyric and valeric acids, 41787.
utilization of org. materials dissolved in water by, 29966.
Taenia. See *Tenia*.
Taka-diestase. See *Diastase*.
Taka-invertase. See *Invertase*.
Takata-ara, reaction in cerebrospinal fluid, 29833.
Talbot's law. See *Laws*.
Talc. (See also *Soapstone*.)
deposits in Vermont, origin of, 27277.
fluorescence in ultra-violet light, 8427.
industry, 4731⁴.
optical method of investigating, 28714.
as paper filler, whiteness of, 35276.
resources of U. S. in 1926, 8475.
review of mining and trade information for 1927, 7482.
of Transvaal (eastern) near Kaapmuiden, 3606.
of Union of S. Africa, 3605⁶.
Tallic acid, 37917.
Tall oil, 18651.
compn. and utilization of, 3295⁹.
distillate of, 3794⁶.
fatty acids and other substances from, P 26767.
treatment of, P 35297.
use in alkali wash of petroleum distillates, 4238⁷.
Tallow, bleaching of, 4846⁸.
distinction from hardened fats, 5061.
fatty acid and glyceride detn. in, 1865⁴.
lipid antibody formation after parenteral injection of, 34531.
mixts. with seal oil, mineral oil and birch tar, solidification temps. of, 2476⁴.
mutton, of New Zealand, titer of, 879.
sapon. of, 1267.
solvent for, C₂H₅Cl as, 2178⁹.
Tamarix articulata, tanning value of galls of, 4866⁹.
Tammann's law. See *Laws*.
Tamol, as precipitant for basic dyes to obtain lakes, 20007.
Tamus communis, as dermatitis cause, 819⁹.
Tanacetum vulgare, oil of, 30187.
Tang. See *Seaweeds*.
Tangle. See *Seaweeds*.
Tankage. See *Wastes*.
Tanks. See *Containers*.
Tan liquor. See *Tanning*.
Tannic acid anhydrides, sol. methylene compds. of, 2289⁶.
Tannic acids, absorption by hide powder, 2483⁴.
adsorption by silk, 1239⁹.
in Alaskan mountain hemlock, 3550⁶.
alkaloid detn. with, 3864⁴.
antioxygenating role in birch, 3193⁴.
antiseptic action of, 1611⁴.
of apple juice, 2234⁷.
from babool tree, 1688⁴.
in cacao, and its detn., 3465¹.
colloidal Ag-tannin-albumin sol. in H₂O, P 8451.
from *Conocarpus racemosus*, 1701¹.
diffusion into gelatin, rhythmic ppts. in, 4314⁴.
effect of dil., on gelatin, 4867⁴.
effect on blood vessels in normal and inflamed tissue, 2987⁴.
effect on permeability of fine-textured soils under irrigation, 2431⁴.
ethyl acetate figure of, app. for detg., 3799⁷.
extn. in leather analysis, 320⁴.
from forest trees of Japan, 3287⁴.
in fruits, evolution of, 443⁹.
in *Grewia polygama* leaf, 3314⁹.
methylenic derivs. of, 2289⁷.
nature of vegetable, 2483⁴.
phloroglucinol reaction of, 2289⁷.
physico-chem. nature of, 4865⁴.
pyrocatechol, in plants, role of, 3193⁷.
pyrogallol, physiologic role of, 1792⁶.
in pyrogallol tans, effect of temp. on content of, 882⁹.
retarding action on atm. oxidation of alk. bisulfites, 2185⁷.
review on, 20331.
sensitization of Prussian blue and S sol by, 20951.
specific gravity of, 2483⁴.
waste, fuel production from, P 1421¹.
in wastes, effect on fish, 26311.
from *Weinmannia*, 1688⁷.
Tannic acids, analysis. (See also *Hide powder*, *Tanning materials*, *analysis*.)
app. for, 4865⁹.
chroming of hide powder in, substitution of chrome alum for CrCl₃ in, 1055⁴.
comm. rept. on, 882⁹.
detection, comm. rept. on, 2076⁴.
detn., 1055⁴, 2076⁴, 2485⁴, 2681⁹, 4866¹.
detn. in cacao, 3465¹.
detn. of ortho position, 4410⁴.
with diff. batches of hide powder, 1872⁴.
by shake method with centrifuge, 2076⁴.
Tannin. See *Tannic acids*.
Tanning, P 5097, P 1249⁴, P 2290⁴, 2484⁴, P 3801⁴, P 4004⁴, P 4271⁴.
acid absorption by pelt in one-bath chrome, detn. of, 883⁴.
bactericidal action of Cr salts in processes of, 28517.
book. Gerber's chemisches Taschenbuch, 22901.
carb. stones in, P 4869⁹.
chrome, 5097, 696⁴, 3314⁴, 3550⁶, 4866⁴.
bibliography of, 4269⁴.
dry, 2484⁷.
Na silicate in, 1494².
chrome-alum liquors, variation in complex bound sulfate in, 3315⁴.
chrome liquors, H-ion concn. of, 183⁴.
spray dehydration of, P 3715⁴.
utilization of waste, 2488¹.
with chromous salts, P 2854⁹.
colloid chemistry of, 2486⁴.
combined, chem. processes of, 2289⁷, 2484⁴.
effect on impermeability of leather to water, 2486¹.
farm, 183⁴.
fatty acid sol. products for, P 3668⁴.
of fish skins, P 2855¹, P 3801⁴, P 4869⁹.
of fish skins, etc., P 1701⁴.
formaldehyde, 2076⁷, 2484⁴.
fractional salting out of vegetable liquors, 4269⁹.

- of furs and leather, P 500⁷.
 history of, 696⁷.
 hydrogen-ion concn. and, 2076⁶, 2483^{3,4}.
 hydrostatic balance in, 2485¹.
 impurity sepn. in, P 1815³.
 locust-kernel mucilage in, 4004¹.
 with metallic salts and salts of silicic acid, P 1494².
 with mixed tanning agents, P 3551¹.
 with molybdenum, 1494¹.
 with naphthalene derivs., 2484³.
 non-tannin and, 2486⁴.
 oil, 1055², 1494³, 4866⁷.
 one-bath, 2484³.
 with phenolaldehyde condensation products and their substituted derivs. or oxidation products, 3800⁶.
 prepn. of hides and skins for, P 330¹.
 rapid, review on, 4002¹.
 relation to swelling and mech. properties of leather, 2486¹.
 review on, 4269⁴.
 science in Japan, 182⁹.
 of sole leather, P 4869⁷.
 sulfocleins in, analytical control of, 2485².
 vegetable, 2854³.
 wastes from, alkali cyanides, etc., from, P 305⁴.
 clarification and utilization for agricultural purposes, 3800⁶.
 disposal of, 1700⁹.
 and its purification, 2076⁶.
 purification of, P 2682⁴.
 treatment at Chicago, 4600⁶.
 treatment of, 4192².
 water in, 696⁷.
- Tanning materials.** (See also *Gambier; Quebracho*.)
 address on, 1873³.
 Alpha NK, 3800².
 analyses of, 2483².
 analyses of German, 3800¹.
 of Bahia, 2483².
 from barks from Indo-China, 2484¹.
 barks of Madagascar, 1055², 1494³, 4865².
 of British Empire, 2289³.
 from carob-bean albumin, 2285⁴.
Cassia auriculata bark as, 1872³.
 casumo, 4867⁴.
 from cellulose, 2854³.
 cellulose by-products as, review on, 4866⁷.
 chestnut, future of, 3800¹.
 chrome exts., cheapening of, 2487².
 chrome salts with formic acid as, 4866².
 colorimetry of exts., 1065⁷, 4866².
 condensation products of phenol and CH_2O as, 1064².
 condensation products of $p\text{-HOC}_6\text{H}_4\text{SO}_3\text{H}$ and CH_2O , 1494¹.
 corrosion of Al by, 4448¹.
 dehydration of lyophilic colloid by, mechanism of, 2854³.
 effect of neutral-salt-treated hide powder on, 183⁹.
 emulsions, P 3316¹.
 extractors for, 1873³, 2483².
 exts., comparison with raw materials, 4002¹.
 fluorescein and fluorescence reaction of quebracho, tisserah, mimosa and urunday, 188³.
 fluorescence in ultra-violet light, 3076⁴.
 fluorescence of vegetable exts., 4800⁴.
 formaldehyde as, 2484³.
 galls of *Pistacia atlantica* as, 4867⁴.
 galls of *Tamarix articulata* as, 4866².
 from Huanmuchil, 883¹.
 lemon juice as, 2488⁴.
 ligninsulfonic acid deriv., P 4247².
 microscopic examn. of, by means of polarized light, 2854³.
 myrtle leaves as, 4714⁴.
 from nanche bark, 1044³.
 new, 2076⁶.
Pentace tonkinensis bark as, 1055².
 physico-chem. nature of, 4865².
 pine bark as, 2484³.
 poplar bark as, 2483².
 pyrogallol, effect of temp. on yield of, 882⁹.
 review, 3550⁷.
Rhizophora bark as, 4269⁴.
 Russian resources in, 2081⁴, 2808⁶, 4866².
 from *Saxifraga crassifolia*, 3302¹.
 sulfite cellulose ext. as, 4867⁴.
 from sulfite liquor, P 4247², 4269⁴, 4798².
 from sulfite liquors, review on, 4002¹.
 sulfur-contg., P 4004¹.
 sulfurized derivs. of phenols and naphthols, P 1481¹.
 synthetic, P 598¹, P 883⁴, P 1833², P 2488⁷, 3314⁷, 4866⁷.
 synthetic, status of, 2484³.
 utilization of, contg. large amt. of sol. non-tannin, 2681⁴, 4002¹.
 vegetable and synthetic, 3800⁶.
- Tanning materials, analysis.** (See also *Hide powder; Tannic acids, analysis*.) 329⁶, 3799⁶.
 detn. of acid in liquor, 2486².
 of H ion concn., 4865².
 of insolubles, 2681⁴, 4002¹.
 of quebracho ext. in other vegetable tannin exts., 183².
 of sugars, 1872³.
 optical methods for colloids, 2488⁴.
 phloroglucinol reaction, 2289³.
 review on, 1494².
- Tannins.** See *Tannic acids; Tanning materials*.
- Tantalum,** absorption and diffusion of electrolyte H in, dependence on electrolyte, 525¹.
 book: Comprehensive Treatise on Inorg. and Theoretical Chemistry. Vol. VIII, 2894².
 cementation of ferrous alloys with, 1749⁶.
 deposits in Brazil, 3377⁴.
 photoelec. effect of soft x-rays in, 4056⁴.
 photoelec. sensitivity of, effect of gaseous impregnation on, 2316⁶.
 resources of U. S. in 1926, 1307⁴.
 review of mining and trade information for 1927, 748¹.
 sepn. from Cr, 558⁹.
 spectrum of, 20⁹, 2108⁶, 2713⁴, 3806².
- Tantalum, analysis, detn.,** 4081¹.
 sepn. and detn. in minerals, 1747⁷.
 sepn. of silica, 2899⁴.
 sepn. of Ti, 201¹.
- Tantalum, metallurgy of,** from halides, P 212².
- Tantalum alloys,** aluminum-, constitution, technology and properties of, 1941⁴.
 carbon-Mo-W-, P 58².
 chromium carbide-Cr-Cu-Fe carbide-Mo-W double carbide-Fe, P 2352².
 chromium-Mo-W-, P 1668⁹.
 columbium carbide-Ni-W carbide, P 2352².
 columbium carbide-Fe-W carbide, P 2352².
 iridium-Fe carbide-Ni-W carbide, P 2352².

- for tools, etc., P 2138¹.
 vanadium-, internal pressure and thermal oscillations of, 3341⁷.
- Tantalum chloride** (TaCl₅), reaction with aromatic hydrocarbons, 4103⁹.
 reaction with org. compds., 1577⁸.
- Tantalum compounds**, from aromatic hydrocarbons and TaCl₅, 4103⁹.
 complex acid and alkali salts, 4396⁸.
 org., 1577⁸.
- Tantalum ion**, magnetic susceptibility of, 2870⁹.
- Tantarite**, 4412⁹.
- Tantiron**, in nitric acid manuf., 4447².
- Tap**. See *Cocks*.
- Tape**, adhesive, for elec. purposes, specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 832⁹.
 gummed, McLaurin tester for, 3296⁹.
 insulating, specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 832¹.
 insulating, testing of, 1495⁸.
 refractory, saggars formed of, P 1452².
 rubberized, testing adhesiveness of, 1495⁷.
- Tapeworm**. See *Tenia*.
- Tar**. (*Coal tar is usually meant unless otherwise stated.*)
 acid, recovery of H₂SO₄ from, P 2656⁸.
 acid removal from, P 3519⁸.
 alc. denatured with gas, as disinfectant for operations, 2242⁷.
 app. for continuous distn., drying or carbonization of, P 1255⁹.
 analysis of, 495⁷.
 for benzene production, 2826².
 birch, solidification temps. of mixts. with tallow, seal oil and mineral oil, 2470⁴.
 from boghead coal, petroleum formation and, 4418¹.
 books: La goudron et ses dérivés, 313⁸; Taschenbuch für Gaswerke, Kokereien, Schwelereien und Teerdestillationen, 2654⁸; Untersuchungen über die Wirkungsweise des Steinkohlenteers als bituminöses Bindemittel bei Teermineraldecken, 2259¹.
 brown-coal, crack-benzine manuf. from, 1465⁹, 2050⁸.
 in brown coal of Irkutsk area, Siberia, 4767².
 from brown coal, variations in yield of, 1229¹.
 cancer, effect of As on development of, 3219⁹.
 cancer, effect of heat on development of, 3220¹.
 carbon detn. in, 4409⁴.
 from carbonization by the Dvorkovitz process, 4760⁴.
 carburite, 2654².
 catalytic decompn. of, P 1463⁸.
 coking coal to obtain, P 2659⁹.
 compus. admixed with casein, P 1463⁷.
 condensation of vapors from, and app. therefor, P 3244⁸.
 consistency of, estn. of, 4775⁸.
 cracking, 2050⁹, P 3519⁸.
 cracking and hydrogenating, P 1847^{8,4}.
 cracking, catalyzing and hydrogenating app. for, P 2655⁹.
 cracking of low-temp., 3283⁸.
 cracking or converting, P 1468⁸.
 dehydration and destructive hydrogenation of, P 2259⁸.
 dehydration and distn. of, P 4779⁸.
 dehydration of, still for, P 157⁴.
 distn. app. for, P 1844⁸, P 2296⁹, P 2497¹, P 3556⁸, P 3980⁸.
 distn. app. for, dome construction for, P 3555⁸.
 distn. app. of Al for, 4440⁷.
 distn. of, P 314², P 862⁸, 1228⁷, P 1463⁹, P 2049⁸, P 2260⁸, P 3519⁸, 4775², P 4779^{8,4}.
 and app. therefor, P 3764⁸.
 continuous, 3035⁹.
 heating by superheated water in, 4675⁸.
 distn. plant with horizontal stills, 4775⁸.
 distn. products, analysis with polymerization acid, 3374⁴.
 distn. residue, detn. of softening pt. of, 3771².
 distn. tests on, 3755⁸.
 dust and ash detn. in, 3515⁹.
 effect of high temp. on, from carbonization of coal, 2045¹.
 electrostatic pptn. of, 154⁸, 1030⁸, 3281⁸.
 emulsification of, prepn. of agents for, P 3074⁸.
 emulsions of, P 162⁸, P 1847⁸, 3283⁸.
 emulsions of, breaking of, P 1419², P 3037⁸, P 4779^{8,4}.
 emulsions of, for roads, etc., P 3756⁷.
 emulsions of water-gas, dehydration of, 1670⁸.
 emulsions with acid, breaking of, P 1848⁸.
 extractor (Smith), review on, 2254⁸.
 fog, pptn. of, 2455¹.
 -formation no. and stability of lubricants, 4241².
 gas from, P 1471⁸.
 gas generator, from wood, 4787².
 handling with compressed air, danger of, 687².
 heating of, P 287⁸.
 hydrocarbons of low b. p. from, P 3979^{8,7,2}.
 hydrogenation of, P 2018⁹, 2257¹, P 2655⁸, P 2835⁸, P 3037¹, P 3763⁸, P 3979⁸, P 4778⁸.
 hydrogenation of, hydrocarbon oils by, P 2456⁸.
 hydrogenation of mixt. with coal, P 2455⁹.
 light oils and gases from, P 1462⁸.
 from lignite, detn. of yield of, 3513⁸.
 from lignite of Ribolla, 677⁸.
 lignite, phenols of, 4775⁸.
 liquid fuels from, 1845².
 liquid fuels from, app. for distn. and catalytic hydrogenation of, P 1230⁸.
 low-boiling constituents of, increasing, P 3517⁸.
 low-temp., 3283⁸, 3515¹.
 analysis of, 3283¹.
 chem. study of, 2828⁸.
 constituents of, 2258^{1,2}.
 hydrocarbons in higher fraction of, 3978⁸.
 producer for, with tar recovery, 4232⁷.
 review on, 3757⁸.
 of Siberian boghead coals, 2256⁸.
 utilization of, 1400⁹.
 from low-temp. carbonization of Utah coal, compn. of, 1670⁸.
 manuf. and use of, 128⁸.
 manuf. in England and Wales in 1927, 3713⁷.
 manuf. in Scotland in 1927, 3470⁸.
 mixts. with bitumens, analysis of, 3276⁸.
 mol. wt. of, 3285⁸.
 neutral products in, sepn. of, P 3519⁸.
 oil-, 2460⁸.
 oil sepn. from, P 3042¹.
 from oil shale and from coal, 1033⁸.
 from oil shale of Russia, 3981⁸.

- from oxidized coal distn., 3512¹.
 from oxidized coking coal, yield of, 3512³.
 paraffin, 3522².
 paraffin, detn. of ceresin in, 4786³.
 from peat, 677³.
 from peat of Ostashkov dist., 4232³.
 phenols in, from Swedish conifers, 1231³.
 physiol. properties of constituents of, 2455¹.
 pine, as rubber softener, 3803³.
 precipitation of, tests of mech. and elec., 4775¹.
 primary, P 1843².
 recovery from fuels, plant for, P 3764³.
 refining, P 4235¹.
 refining with SO₂, P 2463¹.
 removal from gases in wood distn., P 1818⁷.
 removal from gases produced by distn. of wood, etc., scrubber for, P 3518⁹.
 residue from heavy gas, pyro-benzene from, 2265⁷.
 from rice chaff, 2415³.
 roads—see Roads.
 sand, extrn. of, P 2836³.
 -saponin prepn., 1651³.
 sepn. from gas, condenser for, P 1673³.
 sepn. from gases, app. for, P 1814³.
 sepn. from liquids and gases, P 2628³.
 stabilization of, P 3510⁹.
 sulfuric acid recovery from, P 3519⁹.
 transfer by compressed air, explosions in, 4775⁹.
 • treatment and uses of, 4232³.
 treatment of, P 4774⁹.
 tumor production with x rays and, 1389³.
 tumor treatment with derivs. of, 3696³.
 viscometers for, 3283³.
 viscosity curve of, and reliability of its mathematical derivation, 491³.
 viscosity of, variation with temp., 2653³.
 water detn. in, 4785³.
 water pipes of cast iron coated with, friction losses in, 2884³.
 from wax coal of Bohemia, 4228³.
 wood, distn. of, 1846⁹.
 wood (hard), and its distn., 3040⁹.
 from wood of *Argania sideroxylon*, 1035³.
 from xyloid lignite of Castellina basin at Chianti, 2257³.
 yield from coal, detn. of, 2654³.
Tar acids, chlorinated, wood preservation with, 675³.
 removal from ammoniacal liquor, P 862³.
Taraxacum officinale. See *Dandelion*.
Taray, fluorescence in wood of, 1045¹.
Targol, 4236³.
Tarnishing. (See also *Corrosion*.)
 of palladium by heating in air and by anodic polarization, 3821³.
Tar number, detn. of, of oils, 4786³.
Taro, food value of, 974¹.
Tar oils. (See also *Hydrocarbon oils*; *Naphtha*.) P 1462³, P 4234¹.
 from ammoniacal liquor, P 2457¹.
 analysis of, 1228¹.
 benzene, examn. of, 3977³.
 brown-coal, sulfonic acid derivs. of, for use in wetting materials, P 1233³.
 cedar, 1849³.
 continuous treatment of, 1845³.
 o-cresol from medium, utilization of, 871¹, 1578³.
 dehydrogenation of, to render them able to agglomerate C, 3761³.
 distn. app. for, P 313³, P 1463³, P 1672³, P 2298³, 2687³, P 3321¹.
 distn. of, P 163³, P 862³.
 from coal tar, P 2049³.
 with steam, 1843³, P 2655³.
 in *vacuo*, 492³, 4232³.
 emulsions of, breaking of, P 4779³.
 as fuel with anti-knock properties, 2828³.
 hydrogenation of, P 2048³, P 4778³.
 hydrogenation of neutral low-temp., 3978¹.
 as insecticides, 3255¹.
 lignite, refining of, 494¹.
 low-temp., 3035².
 compn. of, 4231³.
 as Diesel engine fuel, 3270³, 3977³.
 as lubricants, 3770³.
 manuf. of, 159³, P 162³.
 naphthalene fraction of, pyrogeneration of, 1465¹.
 oil sepn. from, P 3042³.
 from oxidized coal distn., 3512³.
 from peat, 677³.
 from peat, relation of blue oil to sesquiterpenes of chamonile oil, 955³.
 phenols in, extrn. app. for, 3069³.
 refining, P 2457³, P 4235³.
 refining and fractionating, P 4678³.
 refining with liquid SO₂, P 3042³.
 resinous product from, P 1214³.
 silica-gel treating plant, 3281³.
 from Solar oil and from raw naphtha, 2019³.
 spontaneous ignition temp. of, 4223³.
 sulfur compds. in, 4771³.
 sulfur content of, for production of carburetted water gas, 1459³.
 sulfur removal from, P 1670³.
 transfer by compressed air, explosions in, 4775⁹.
 utilization of, 4232³.
 as wood-impregnating oil, 494³.
 from wood of *Argania sideroxylon*, 1035³.
 action of, 3971³.
 from wood spirit, compn. of, 682³.
 yield from coal, detn. of, 2654³.
Tarpaulins, prepn. of, 1830³.
Tartar, formation of, 985³.
Tartar emetic, constitution of, 4717³.
 microchem. evaluation of, 4718³.
 pharmacol. action of, 988³, 3231³.
 toxicity for hydatid scolices, 992³.
Tartaric acid (See also *Tartrates*).
 acid salt of norpseudophedrine, 1341³.
 adsorption from aq. soln. by inactive and active C, 1511³.
 adsorptive power of Fe, Al and Cr hydroxides for, 706³.
 aluminum salt—see *Aluminum tartrate*.
 autooxidation of, in presence of Fe salts, 4320³.
 availability for streptococcus, 2958³.
 bismuth salts—see *Bismuth tartrates*.
 bismuth-Na-K salt, treatment of yaws and syphilis with, 817³.
 bismuth Na salt—see *Bismuth sodium tartrate*.
 colloid (negatively charged) prepn. by means of, 4028³, 4306³.
 copper and Pb detection in, 2436³.
 crystal structure of hydrated and anhyd., 2089³.
 derivs., optical rotations and d. of, 3393³, 3394¹.
 derivs., rotatory dispersion of, 1573³.

- detn. of, 140¹, 4409⁹.
 in cheese (process), 3936¹.
 in presence of other org. acids, 930⁹.
d-, and *l*-, relative configurations of, 3394^{4,7}.
d-, condensation with chloral, 224².
dl-, *d*-, and *l*-, and derivs., phys. consts. of, 3632².
dl-, resolution of, 1340⁹.
d-, monomethyl ester, sapon. of, effect of C and of colloidal SnO on, 3632^{2,4}.
 diacetate and its esters, rotatory dispersion of, 3632⁹.
 diethyl ester, effect of solvents on optical rotation of, 4475⁷.
 diethyl ester, reactivity of, 3575⁴.
 differentiation from citric and oxalic acids, 1409⁹.
 effect on bacteria, 2385³.
 esterification of, 1572⁷.
 esters, rotatory dispersion of, 3633¹.
 and ethyl and Me esters, rotatory dispersion of solns. of, 3575⁹.
 europium and Gd salts of, 4075^{1,2}.
 extn. from wine residues, 3183⁹.
 inactive, in tartaric acid industry, 3258⁴.
 iron salt, reaction with H₃PO₄, 1741⁹.
meso-, dibutyl ester, P 1366⁷.
 dimethyl ester, sapon. of, effect of C and of colloidal SnO on, 3632^{2,4}.
 salts of, 1553¹.
 soly. in H₂O, 1553¹.
 mixts. with HCl, elec. cond. and H ion concn. of, 4344⁹.
 optical rotation of, 2241¹.
 oxidation of, with chromic acid, 2098³.
 by H₂O₂, catalysis of, 2869⁹.
 by KMnO₄, rate of, 1518¹.
 in presence of Fe, effect of arsenious acid on, 2618⁵.
 patents on, 381¹.
 phosphate detn. in liquids in manuf. of, 2339⁹.
 photochem. reaction with Br, 4379¹.
 potassium salt - see *Potassium tartrate*.
 potassium sodium salt - see *Potassium sodium tartrate*.
 precipitation as Ca salt, retardation by salts, 1556⁹.
 properties of solns. of, contg. Sn(OH)₄ or Ti(OH)₄, 4308⁹.
 reaction of Cr, Fe and Al toward NH₄OH in presence of, 1520².
 reactions of metallic ions in presence of, 1520¹.
 reaction with chromic acid, measurement of kinetics, quantum effect and influence of light intensity on, 2111⁹.
 reduction (catalytic) of, 386².
 rotatory dispersion of, 1957⁴.
 rubidium sodium salt, index of refraction and rotatory power of, 2104⁴.
 sodium salt, anomalous rotary dispersion of, 3575⁴.
 sodium salt, compds. with Bi, 2893⁴.
 soln., decolorization of, P 4538⁹.
 specifications for, 3599⁹.
 viscosity of *d*-, in aq. soln., 2096⁹.
 viscosity of supersatd. soln. of, 2095⁷.
Tartaric acid, dihydroxy-, reaction with *o* and *p*-tolylhydrazine, 780⁴.
Tartrates. (See also *Tartaric acid*.)
 book: Potassium and, 2214⁹.
 cancer treatment with mixed, 265⁴.
 manuf. of, P 135⁴.
 protective action on pancreatic lipase, 3421⁹.
Tartrazine, manuf. of, 2665⁴.
"Tartracid," 4687⁴.
Tartronic acid (hydroxymalonic acid), effect on bacteria, 2385⁹.
 —, (2-isopropyl-4-methoxy-5-methylphenacyl)-, and derivs., 3402³.
Tasch, specific action of, 2005¹.
Taste. (See also *Pungency; Sweetness; Water, potable and industrial; Water, purification of*.)
 of acidity for diff. acids, 1800⁴.
 of acids (org.), 1603².
 chem. constitution and, of urea derivs., 1147³.
 chemistry of, review on, 3895¹.
 mechanics and chemistry of, 2757⁴.
 sense of, in bees, 2621⁹.
 simulation of, 966⁹.
Taurine (2-aminoethanesulfonic acid), acidity of, 2579⁹.
 dielec. const. of aq. solns. of, 3571⁴.
 excretion in bile, 2603⁶.
 fate in dogs, 2594¹.
 in *Octopus octopodia* exts., 3705⁷.
 prepn. in considerable quantity, 605¹.
 reaction with globin, 3173³.
Taurocholates, effect on blood-serum lipase, 2989⁹.
 hemolysis of, acceleration by normal serum, 4169⁹.
Taurocholic acid (See also *Bile acids*.)
 effect on intestinal villi, 108⁴.
 sodium salt, effect of sugars on hemolysis by, 4137².
 effect on enterococci and streptococci, 4142².
 effect on estrus in rats, 4161⁴.
 hemolysis by, 4550⁹.
 surface tension of aq. solns. of, 2581³.
 use in isolation of *B. tumefaciens*, 4562².
Tautomerism - See *Isomerism*.
Tawara, sensitizing principle of aq. or alc. ext. of node of, 3220⁹.
"Taxi," action on teeth, 814².
Taxus cuspidata, exts. from bark and leaves of, effect on blood sugar, 3461².
Taylor, Hugh Stott, Nichols Medal award to, 1503³.
Tea, app. for making, P 3810⁴.
 caffeine and theobromine in, detn. of, 303³.
 caffeine detn. in, 2794⁴.
 callus formation in, fertilizing and, 3725⁴.
 effect on respiratory exchanges in diabetes, 269⁹.
 exts., compn. of, 3000¹.
Indigofera endecaphylla as cover crop for, 2634¹.
 production of, 286¹.
 treating, P 2800².
Teaching. - See *Education*.
Teak, manure from dried leaves of, 3724⁹.
Tears. - See *Lachrymators*.
Technical chemistry. - See *Chemical industry; Industry; Research*.
Teeth. (See also *Dental fillings; Dentifrices*.)
 alterations in parathyroidectomized rats, parathyroid medication of, 269².
 alveolar process abo it, effect of diet on, 257⁹.
 avitaminosis and, 3909⁷.
 of bakelite, P 2254².
 caries and pulp sequelae from exptl. diets, 3909⁹.
 caries of, *B. acidophilus* and, 805¹, 4618³.

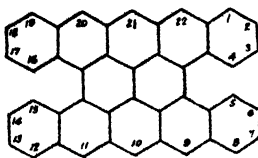
- in combustion of coke in blast furnace, distribution of, 3032^a.
- control of, automatic, esp. for elec. ovens, 4277^a.
- of catalytic converters, etc., app. for, P 4278^a.
- in catalytic oxidation of aromatic hydrocarbons, P 788^a.
- of chocolate, app. for, P 3469^a.
- in dyeing, 2064^a.
- in exothermic reactions, compns. for, P 3714^a.
- in rubber testing, 511^a.
- in sulfite pulping, 4801^a.
- system for casting ingots, P 2545^a.
- system for elec. driers, etc., P 2331^a.
- system for elec. ovens, P 4302^a.
- system for sepg. towers used in petroleum oil distn., etc., P 3524^a.
- control of steam, in distn. and in paraffin manuf., 3766^a.
- control system, h. p. of two phase, liquid vapor, P 2017^a.
- critical—see *Critical constants*
- deviations from regular scale of, 4336^a.
- diffusivities of silica and fireclay refractories, 852^a.
- diffusivity of silica refractory material at high temps., 852^a.
- displacing thermic optimum by an organized enzyme, 438^a.
- effect of mixing non-aq. liquids, 904^a.
- effect on acidity of skin, 2966^a.
- on chromatophores of cephalopods, 118^a.
- on color of carbonium salts in soln., 3856^a.
- on electrolytic reduction of aldehydes, 3884^a.
- on larvae of lobster, 463^a.
- on optical rotation, 2146^a.
- on oxidation of amino acids, 762^a.
- on photosensory latent period, 4177^a.
- on radiosensitivity of eggs of birds and of batrachians, 119^a.
- energy of gases in relation to their, 706^a.
- eutectic, calcn. in binary systems, 3568^a.
- explosion, of powder in relation to its speed of combustion, 3992^a.
- flame, calcn. of, 4759^a.
- flame, of gaseous fuels, effect of preheating on theoretical, 3972^a.
- of flowing medium in chambers of Siemens-Martin furnace, 934^a.
- of gasoline in tank cars, app. for gaging, P 2268^a.
- in glass lehrs, control and distribution of, 4216^a.
- in glow discharge, 1536^a.
- growing plants under controlled, app. for, 2387^a.
- for growth of sporangiophores of *Phycomyces*, 1792^a.
- high, app. for extrn. at, 3320^a.
- app. for production of, P 4279^a.
- "creep" of Armco iron at, 4433^a.
- isothermal calorimetry at, 2101^a.
- mech. properties of steel at, 207^a.
- psychrometric chart for design of app. for, 3069^a.
- reactions in solid state at, 1518^a.
- sp. heat of monat. fluids at, theory of, 3087^a.
- specific heats of gases at, 1042^a, 4338^a.
- ignition, of C_2H_2 -O and C_2H_2 -air mixts., 2454^a.
- indicators, P 893^a, P 3323^a.
- for accumulators, P 317^a.
- for encased elec. app., P 2084^a.
- for furnaces, P 2688^a, P 4280^a.
- of interior of earth and moon, 1878^a.
- law for thermal resistance of metals, 2509^a.
- life and, 3178^a.
- limits for *Convoluta roscoffensis*, 2216^a.
- low, color change in crystals at, 1908^a, 4020^a.
- elec. resistance of metals at, 1088^a.
- heat capacities of org. compds. at, 4338^a.
- isotherms of He at, 4341^a, 4342^a.
- isotherms of H at, 4342^a.
- lab. of Physikalisch-Technische Reichsanstalt, 3558^a.
- resistance hysteresis of Sn, Pb, In and Ti at, 4287^a.
- sp. heats at, 1716^a, 3087^a.
- thermal cond. of crystals at, 3087^a.
- measurement of, 2087^a.
- between 20° and 70° abs., 4041^a.
- elec. app. for, 2083^a.
- of flames, 4340^a.
- of gases, 3340^a.
- of gases, app. for, P 1502^a.
- in open-hearth furnace, 4091^a.
- of rubber rolls and of temp. for drying raw rubber, color thermoscope in, 1703^a.
- in sugar boiling, 3062^a.
- thermocouple method of, 1789^a.
- thermoelec., 4041^a.
- transition temp. of CCl_4 as fixed pt. in, 3569^a.
- measurement of high, in C resistance furnace, 3569^a.
- in industry, 892^a.
- with W-Mo thermocouple, 3569^a.
- measurement of surface, 1266^a.
- of molten cast iron, measurements of, 2132^a.
- of molten cast Fe, Thomas pig Fe and steel, measurements of, 373^a.
- phys. properties of liquids as functions of, 4024^a.
- for pulsation frequency in *Gonionemus*, 3462^a.
- in pyrometry, 1507^a.
- reaction, in powder mixts., detn. from heating curves, 2871^a.
- recording app. for use in rubber mills and calenders, 1064^a.
- scale, ice point of, 1524^a, 1879^a.
- scale of C, 3340^a.
- solubilities and standard, 2241^a.
- stellar, ionization and, 1903^a.
- in textile industry, 1689^a.
- thermodynamic scale of, 1716^a, 4042^a.
- thermodynamic quantities for, based on statistics, 4339^a.
- time curves, detn. of sp. heats and heat tone from, 2871^a.
- and tonic immobility in lizards, 4550^a.
- of vapors from solns., 4337^a.
- vital (abs. min.), changes in permeability assoc. with, 3429^a.
- Tempering**, app. for, of metals in electrically heated baths, P 2721^a.
- app. for, of steel strips or other metal articles, P 3877^a.
- books: Trempe, recuit, revenu: traité théorique et pratique, 1318^a; Trempe.

- Recuit. Cémentation et conditions d'emploi des aciers, 2733².
 of brass, bronze and Al-bronze, 1942².
 changes in C steels, 3613².
 effect on mech. properties of standard Ag, 2543².
 furnaces, 672².
 furnaces for, of ferrous metals, 3872².
 of steel, P 4453².
- Tendons**, collagen of, new product of catalytic decompn. of, 2957².
 reversible crystn. in, and its functional significance, 3922².
- Tenebrio molitor**, loss of wt. at time of death by starvation, 4664¹.
- Tenia (tapeworm)**, lipoids, serological relation of, 3449².
- Tennis balls**, P 187⁴.
- Tennis courts**, paving for, P 3972¹.
- Tennis rackets**, catgut substitutes for, P 165¹.
- Tenorite**, synthetic, 3115².
- Tensile strength**. (See also *Rubber*; *Steel*; *Textiles*; etc.)
 cohesion and, 518².
 detn. in gelatin jellies, 525².
 detn. of, of gas mantles, etc., and app. therefor, P 2497¹.
 of solid joint between a steel or Cu cylinder and plate, 3812².
 testing app. for, P 3322², P 3556².
- Tensimeter**. See *Manometer*.
- Teratoids**, indole effect on, 3230².
- Terbium oxide**, crystal structure of Tb₂O₃, 2088¹.
- Teredo navalis**, protecting timber against, 1664².
- Terephthalamide**, N, N, N', N'-tetraethyl-, prepn. of, and reaction with Grignard reagents, 2153².
- Terephthalic acid** (*p*-benzenedicarboxylic acid),
 electrolytic oxidation of *p*-toluic acid to, 1916².
 hydrogenation of, 2558².
 ionization consts. of, 1761⁴, 1766⁴.
 α -methylheptyl acid ester, 1342².
 —, **2-anilino-5-bromo-**, 1360¹.
 —, **2,5-bis(*N*-*p*-anisylbenzamide)-**, di-Et ester, 1766².
 —, **2,5-bis(*N*-benzoyl-*p*-phenetidino)-**, di-Et ester, 1766², 2558².
 —, **2,5-bis(*p*-methoxyanilino)-**, and derivs., 1766², 2558².
 —, **2,5-dihydro-2,5-bis(*p*-methoxyanilino)-**, di-Et ester, 1766², 2557².
 —, **2,5-dihydro-2,5-di-*o*(and *p*)-phenetidinino-**, di-Et ester, 2557².
 —, **2,5-dihydro-2,5-di-*p*-phenetidinino-**, di-Et ester, 1766².
 —, **1,4-dihydro-1,4-diphenyl-**, 4495².
 —, **1,4-dihydrophenyl-**, 4495².
 —, **2,5-dihydroxy-**, di-Et ester, constitution of, 1766².
 —, **2,5-di-*o*-phenetidinino-**, and derivs., 2557², 2558².
 —, **2,5-di-*p*-phenetidinino-**, and di-Et ester, 1766².
 —, **hexahydro-**. See *1,4-Cyclohexanedicarboxylic acid*.
- Termites**, damage to buildings by, prevention of, 1664².
 protozoan faunae of, specificity of, 2412¹.
 symbiosis between, and their intestinal protozoa, 1630².
- Ternary systems**. See *Systems*.
- Terne plate**, coatings on, detn. of wt. by standard methods of A. S. T. M., 748².
 corrosion of, 1126².
- Terpene alcohols**. See *Alcohols*.
- Terpene ketones**. See *Ketones*.
- Terpenes**. (See also *Carenes*; *Sesquiterpenes*; *Sylvestrenes*.) 954¹, P 1367¹.
 absorption spectra of, and chemistry of, 4524¹.
 acyclic, hydrogenation of, 4524¹.
 anti knock properties of, 2160¹.
 cyclic, from aliphatic, 3886².
 effect on homogeneous cultures of *B. tuberculosis*, 1806².
 higher, 1347¹, 1318², 1587².
 improvement of combustion of hydrocarbons in explosion engines by nascent O obtained by mixing the liquid fuel with previously oxidized, 4230².
 infertilizing power of cyclic and aliphatic, against homogeneous cultures of bacilli of human tuberculosis, 3190².
 oxidation of monoacetic, with chromic acid, 1316².
 pharmacology and toxicology of, 3697².
 purifying and fractionating, P 4678².
 Reimer Tiemann reaction with, 1764².
- Terpenosol**, in textile industry, 1478².
- Terpin**. See *Terpinol*.
- Terpineol**, abietate, 87².
 α -, derivs., reaction with diazonium salts, 775².
 α -, systems (binary) with const. b. ps., 3561², 3562².
 ester of anthranic acid, 1438².
 esters of, as solvents for nitrocellulose lacquers, etc., P 4261².
 synthesis of, review on, 2437¹.
- Terpinol**, hydrate, detn. in elixir, 3957².
- Terra cotta**, body suspension, 3967².
 clays, warpage study of, 1022¹.
 firing, 4745².
 glazes (raw yellow) for, 3271².
 investigations on, 2043².
 open kilns, firing with gas, 851².
 photographic record of, 3751².
 slips, expts. in, 2039².
 sol. salts and application to, 489².
- Testicles**. (See also *Castration*; *Reproductive organs*.)
 effect on P metabolism, 2402².
 endocrine function of, relation of basal metabolism to, 2002¹.
 fatty acids of, after splenectomy, 450¹.
 glutathione in, of thyroidectomized guinea pigs, 3454¹.
 glutathione (reduced) in, 93¹.
 hormone activity of, testing with colloidal Au, 3691².
 hormone of, in urine of males, 4600².
 hydrogen-ion concn. of steer, 2607².
 pigments of, 4141².
 protein changes in carp, 1870¹.
 in relation to general systemic and prostate changes, 2069².
 removal of, effect on sugar-excretion threshold, 98².
 respiration and lactic acid metabolism in tissue of, 3689².
 tuberculin reaction of, 4624¹.
 water content of, after ablation of thymus of guinea pig, 263².
 water content of, effect of liver powder on, 2195².

- Testicular extracts**, effect on isolated organs, 3202³.
 effect on N metabolism and on development of genital organs, 2595⁹.
 hypoglucemic action of, 1604⁷.
- Testing materials**, for abrasion resistance, app. for, P 3322⁴.
 books: mit Röntgenstrahlen, 1281⁷; Jahresbericht. V. Der chemisch-technischen Reichsanstalt, 1637⁶; Technische Mikroskopie—Ein Lehrbuch der mikroskopischer Warenprüfung, 2221⁹, Grafes Handbuch der org. Warenkunde. Band I. Hlbdd. 2. Rohstoff- und Warenprüfung, 3005⁴, A Manual of Phys. Testing, 4677⁴
 for deformation under load, app. for, 2⁷.
 elongation test, app. for, P 1709⁴.
 fracture classification in, 4092¹.
 fragile articles for tensile strength, P 2497⁴.
 impact test standardization, 2534⁸.
 with Rontgen rays, 1637¹, 2348⁶, 3579⁸.
 Röntgen tubes for, 1725⁹.
 standards of A. S. T. M., 748⁶, 831⁴.
 for strength, steelyard app. for, P 1709⁴.
 for tensile strength and elongation, app. for, P 3556².
 for tensile strength, app. for, P 3322⁴.
 with ultra-violet light, 1252⁴, 1909⁴.
 under vibratory stresses, app. and system for, P 4016².
- Testiphorin**, effect on metabolism as manifested on urinary C:N ratio, 1617².
- Tetanus**, 442⁹.
 anaerobic-delayed heat production after, 4618⁴.
 biochemistry of exptl., 114⁶.
 neutralization between toxin and antitoxin in, 810⁹.
 salt therapy of, 3222⁹.
 sodium bicarbonate effect on, 3929⁹.
 toxin fluid, effect on rate of adrenaline discharge from adrenal glands, 1406³.
 toxin of, and its detoxication, 4630⁹.
 effect in animals subjected to action of poisons, 635¹.
 effect of cholesterol and of lecithin on action of, 4629⁹.
 effect of salts of acids of benzenic and hydroxybenzenic series on, 3453⁸.
 modifying toxicity by addn. of bile, 2613³.
 permeability of placenta to, 3454³.
 proprioceptive reflex behavior under treatment with strychnine and, 268¹.
- Tetany**, acid-base equil. of blood serum in stomach, 3211³.
 blood serum Ca in, state of, 1618³.
 blood serum in, Ca and K content and Ca:K ratio in, 2783⁶.
 calcium and P metabolism in, effects of various treatments on, 1388¹.
 calcium therapy of, in children, 3224⁹.
 cod-liver oil treatment of parathyroidectomized dogs and, 3450⁶.
 ergosterol (irradiated) in, 2006¹.
 infantile, 2201².
 mineral metabolism in, effect of parathyroid ext. on, 4632⁹.
 sex factor in, 3926⁹.
 treatment with parathormone, 1394¹.
 parathyroid, barbitol in, 2995⁴.
 causation of, 3921⁴.
 jaundice and, 2783¹.
 role of toxins in, 3216⁴.
- parathyroid gland active principle in relation to, 1796¹.
 prevention of, by oral administration of NH₄Cl, 268⁴.
 regional incidence of, after parathyroidectomy, 2203².
 after thyroidectomy, equil. of blood electrolytes in, 806⁹.
- Tetrachlorophenolphthalein test**. See *Liver*.
- ε-Tetracosenic acid**, 1326⁸.
- Tetracyclic compounds**, synthesis of, 2748⁶.
- 1,3,5,7,9,11,13-Tetradecaheptene**, **1,14-diphenyl-**, 1768¹.
- Tetradecane**, refractive dispersion, 4457².
 Rontgen ray diffraction in, 1098⁸.
 spectrum of, 1907⁸.
 ---, **1,14-dibromo-4-methyl-**, 581¹.
1,14-Tetradecanedicarboxylic acid. See *Thapsic acid*.
1,14-Tetradecanediol, **4-methyl-**, 581¹.
Tetradecanoic acid. See *Myristic acid*.
1-Tetradecanol, **1-ethyl-**, adhesive property of, P 3742⁷.
Tetradecene, refractive dispersion of, 4457².
1-Tetradecene, **14-bromo-2,6-dimethyl-**, 580⁸.
Tetradecenic acid, from sperm oil, 3131⁹.
 γ-Tetradecenic acid, from tsuzu oil, 4470⁶.
 δ-Tetradecenic acid, from sperm oil, 4470¹.
 λ-Tetradecenic acid, **θ,μ-dimethyl-**, and Et ester, 580⁷.
 Δ¹²-**1-Tetradecenol**, **9,13-dimethyl-**, 580⁸.
 n-Tetradecoic acid. See *Myristic acid*.
Tetrademia glabrata, oil of, 140⁷.
Tetradenia glauca, γ-tetradecenic acid from seeds of, 4470⁶.
Tetradymite, in gold ore in S. Rhodesia, 3604⁷.
Tetraethylammonium ion, mobility in non-aq. solvents, 342⁸.
Tetraethyl lead. See *Plumbane, tetraethyl-*.
Tetragallic acid coumarin, 3648⁹.
Tetraglucosan, 843⁴.
Tetrahedrite, cryst. structure of, 44⁸.
 from Idaho, Flint dist., 3115².
 from Jugoslavia, 4412³.
- 2,3-Tetralanthraquinone**, reduction of, 1587².
- Tetralin** (**1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalene**). (For derivs. see under *Naphthalene*. See also *Perpitol E.*)
 as benzene wash oil, 154⁸, 3977⁷.
 dehydrogenation of, 1154².
 detection and detn. in motor fuels, 2826⁴.
 detection in gasoline, action of H₂SO₄ in connection with, 1674⁸.
 effect on degreasing and bleaching of cotton, 1046³.
 heat action on, 396⁸.
 hydrogenation of naphthalene to, 715⁹.
 manuf. of, 2835³.
 oxidation of, 2376⁸.
 photooxidation of, by means of dichromates, 4380⁴.
 reaction with CbCl₃ and with TaCl₅, 4103⁹.
 with olefins in the presence of AlCl₃, P 1980⁸.
 with PCl₅ in presence of AlCl₃, P 4129⁴.
- Tetralone**. See *Naphthalenone, dihydro-*.
- Tetramannohololide**, 1141³, 1957⁴.
- Tetrametaphosphate**, albumin reaction of, 2900⁸.
- Tetramethylammonium ion**, mobility in non-aq. solvents, 342⁸.
- Tetramethylene glycol**. See *1,4-Butanediol*.

Tetramethylene oxide. See *Furan, tetrahydro-*.

Tetranaphthalenopyrene,



9, 11, 20, 22 - Tetranaphthalenopyrenetetrone, 4520⁹.

Tetrandrine, and methiodide, 2360¹.

—, **desmonomethyl-***, 2360³.

—, **diacetyldesmethyl-***, 2360³.

Tetrandrinol, desmethyl-*, and -HBr, 2360¹.

Tetrapeptides, from gliadin, 603¹.

Tetraphthene (1, 2, 3, 8a-tetrahydroacenaphthene).

—, **7-(β-bromoethyl)-**, 2748⁹.

7-Tetraphtheneacetic acid, and ethyl ester, 2748⁹.

7-Tetraphtheneethanol, 2748⁹.

7-Tetraphthenepropionic acid, 2749¹.

7-Tetraphthenepropionitrile, 2749¹.

7-Tetraphthenepropionyl chloride, 2749¹.

Tetrasilicobutane, 1,4 - diphenoxyoctaphenyl-, 776⁷.

Tetrasulfide, diglucosyl*, 4478⁹.

—, **2, 2', 4, 4'-(1, 1'-dinitrodiphenyl)*, 950⁷.**

—, **dithioglucoyl***, octaacetate, 4479¹.

Tetrathiocyanic acid, dihydroxy-, and sodium salt, 4478⁹.

—, **hydroxy-**, and sodium salt, 4478⁹.

Tetrathiocyanogen dichloride, 4476³.

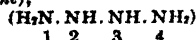
Tetrathionates, detn. of, 362⁹.

—, reaction velocity between cyanides and, 900⁷.

Tetrathionic acid, toxicity to *Synchytium endobioticum*, 3015⁹.

Tetrathionoxalic acid, methyl ester, crystal form of, 3326³.

Tetrazane (*bihydrazine; buzane; dihydro-tetrazene*),



—, **1, 4 - bis(m - nitrobenzal) - 2, 3 - di - p - tolyl-**, 238⁹.

—, **1, 4 - dibenzal - 2, 3 - di - p - tolyl-**, 238⁹.

—, **1, 4 - diisopropylidene - 2, 3 - diphenyl-**, 1337⁹.

—, **dimethyldioleilyldiphenyl-**, 4472⁴.

—, **dimethyldiphenyl-**, 4471⁴.

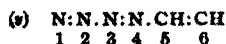
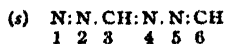
—, **dimethyldiphenyldiisocetyl-**, 4472⁴.

—, **1, 4 - dipiperonylidene - 2, 3 - di - p - tolyl-**, 138⁹.

—, **isone, dihydro-**. See *Tetrazane*.

n-tetrazene, dihydro-. See *Tetrazane*.

Tetrazine,



s - Tetrazine, 2, 6 - di - p - anisyl - 1, 4 - bis(p - bromophenyl) - 1, 4 - dihydro-, 1341⁵.

s-Tetrazine, 1, 2-dihydro-3-phenyl-(?), and isomer, 2566⁴.

1, 2, 3, 4-Tetrazole,



—, **5-amino-1-benzyl-**, P 4538³.

—, **5-amino-1-phenyl-**, P 4538³.

—, **1-benzyl-8-methyl-**, P 3170³.

—, **1, 5-dimethyl-**, P 3170³.

—, **1, 5-diphenyl-**, P 3170³.

—, **1, 5-pentamethylene-**. See *Cardiazole; 1, 5-Pentamethylenetetrazole*.

Tetrazoles, P 3417¹.

Tetrazones. See *2-Tetrazene*.

Tetrodon porphyreus, bile from, 2793³.

Tetrollic acid, addition of Na₂SO₃ to, rate of, 2098³.

Tetronal, detection of, 136³.

Tetronic acid (2, 4(3, 5)-furanidione)

—, **N, N'-ethylenebis[3-(α-aminoethylidene)-**, 221³.

Tetryl, cutective mixts. with cresol, 2508³.

—, flames of, duration and length of, 4250³.

Texin, in soap industry, 4851³.

Textile Chemists and Colorists Association, 1689³.

Textiles. (See also *Canvas; Cleaning compositions; Cotton; Dyeing; Fading; Felt; Fibers; Fibrous materials; Filtering materials; Fishing nets; Laundering; Linen; Retting; Shoddy; Silk; Wool; Yarn;* etc.)

absorbent, P 3788³.

—, accident prevention in, industry, 1241⁷.

—, aging and steaming app., P 4836³.

—, aging and steaming of printed, 1043³.

—, aging fabrics, app. for, P 1731, P 3788³.

—, aging or reducing printed or dyed, P 1694¹.

—, alc. dispersions for, P 1783¹.

—, analysis of cotton, chart for, 3783⁷.

—, analysis of, ultra-violet radiation in, 2061⁴.

—, app. for boiling, dyeing, bleaching, etc., P 1860³, P 2279¹.

—, app. for phosphating, washing or dyeing, P 1694¹.

—, app. for washing, opening and drawing materials for, P 1694¹.

—, articles of fabric and sponge rubber, forming and vulcanizing, P 186³.

—, artificial, prepn. of, P 2849⁹.

—, assocd. with moldable cellulosic compns., P 1041¹.

—, balloon fabrics, P 4836³.

—, adsorption and diffusion of gases through, 2078⁷.

—, gas-proofing and waterproofing of, P 1860³.

—, for balloons and airplanes, dyes for, 2276³.

—, bleaching—see *Bleaching*.

—, boiler cleaning, P 3322⁹.

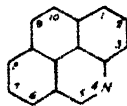
books: *Textile Bleaching, Dyeing, Printing and Finishing Machinery*, 874¹; *Principles of Bleaching and Finishing of Cotton*, 874³; *Les fibres textiles et la teinture*, 1049¹; *La teinture et l'impression des*, 1479³; *Cloth Finishing, Woolen and Worsted*, 2277³; *Microscopy*, 2277³; *Textilchem. Erfindungen*, 2277³; *Manuel du tissage. Matières textiles. Tissus simples*, 2470¹; *Textile Fabrics*, 2667¹; *Year Book of the Am. Assoc. of Textile Chemists*, 1927, 2667¹; *Die Textilwaren und ihre Garne*, 3303³; *Jahrbuch für Spinnerei, Weberei und Textilchemie*, 3534³; *Bleaching, Dyeing, Printing and Finishing for the Manchester Trade*, 3534³; *Traité théorique et pratique de tissage du coton*, 3534³; *Research and the Cotton Industry*, 4250³; *Shirley Inst. Memoirs for 1927*, 4266³.

- for brake bands, etc., impregnating with water glass, P 2819⁷.
- for "breather bags" of gasoline storage tanks, etc., P 4243⁴.
- brocaded, by chem. treatment, P 1050⁴.
- calendering app., P 875⁸.
- calendering, Cr-plated steel rolls for, P 2465⁹.
- calender roller cleaning, 4830⁹.
- Calotropis* utilization for, 169⁹.
- carbonizing, P 1484², 1856⁴.
- carbonizing, contg. cellulose esters or ethers, P 2066⁵.
- carbonizing solns., effect of wetting-out agents on chem. and phys. conditions of, 2468⁷.
- of cellulose acetate, etc., P 2279⁹.
- of cellulose acetate, treatment of, P 2068⁷.
- from cellulose esters or ethers, rendering resistant to laddering, P 3537⁴.
- of cellulose esters, swelling agents for, P 4836².
- cellulose, treatment with H₂SO₄, P 2280³.
- of cellulosic fibers, treatment with alk. soln., P 2847⁴.
- chemicals for, impurities in, 4825².
- chintz, effect of starch sizing and calendering on, 2469⁴.
- cleaning—see also *Laundering*.
- cleaning cotton, with caustic soda soln., etc., app. for, P 1484⁸.
- cleaning expts. on cotton oiled with C black, 2281³.
- coated, P 1860⁶.
- coated, app. for recovery of volatile solvents from, P 3788⁷.
- coated with rubber, nitrocellulose and linseed oil, 1056⁵.
- coating with cellulose acetate, etc., P 1660⁵.
- coating with cellulose esters or ethers, P 2273¹, P 3788⁷.
- cockles in woolen, 2813⁴.
- colored, re-styling mill for, 873⁷.
- color fastness of, testing with ultra-violet rays, 1472⁸.
- coloring ("mineral") of, P 4834¹.
- color of, measuring, 1043².
- color photography for, 1477⁴.
- compos. of polymerized vinyl acetate for, P 1659³.
- conditioning cotton for printing, 1856⁴.
- conditioning, "rational or direct method" for, 1048².
- cotton, industry in America, 3993⁴.
- cotton-waste silk, 3783².
- crepe, throwster clearances on, 4830².
- crepe twist, setting of, 3784¹.
- defogging and drying with waste heat, 1046².
- deterioration of, 4826¹.
- disinfecting clothes, etc., chamber app. for, P 2632⁸.
- dry cleaning and laundering of, 3050².
- dry-cleaning machinery, 1479⁴.
- dry cleaning of, 1048².
- dry-cleaning solvents, clarifying of, P 876⁵, P 2280⁴.
- drying, P 3788⁷.
- drying app. for, P 336², P 517¹, P 1484⁷, P 4281¹, P 4835⁹.
- dyeing properties of, modifying of, P 3305⁴.
- dye removal from, 1240⁴.
- dye-stripping agents for, 1856⁵.
- edging, compn. for, P 2068².
- education for a chemist and colorist in, 687⁷.
- elec. charge produced on, by rubbing with solid elements, 4044².
- embossing fabrics with heated die, app. for, P 172⁹.
- embossing or similar treatment of fabrics, app. for, P 172⁹.
- examn. from retailer's point of view, 1689⁴.
- examn. of, crit. theory of, 2276⁷.
- fat removal from, P 4835⁹.
- feeding through treatment chambers, P 173¹.
- felting and mold stains on, 1045⁷.
- fiber detn. in mixed, methods of A.S.T.M. for, 832².
- fiber materials, effect of atm. influence on, 502⁴.
- fibrous material for, treatment of, P 172⁴.
- filtration and other treatment of soiled liquids used in laundry washing, dry cleaning, wool scouring, etc., P 1694⁵.
- finish for, P 3997³.
- finishing cotton, 3302⁸.
- finishing cotton, to resemble wool, P 2279⁹.
- finishing jersey cloth, 322⁶.
- finishing piece goods, reducing amt. of rags, remnants and damaged cloth in, 1045⁹.
- finishing, to prevent fluffiness, P 3051⁷.
- finishing wool, effect of alkali on, 1045⁷.
- fireproofing, agents for, P 2465⁵.
- fireproofing and preserving compn. for, P 3026¹.
- flannel (canton), measuring nap on, and gage therefor, 3783⁸.
- fluorescence of dyed, 3048⁵.
- forming folding lines on collars or cuffs with dil. H₂SO₄, P 323⁷.
- fulling of, 2061², 2468⁵.
- glucose hyposulfite bath, 1478².
- handling cotton and rayon piece goods, 689⁴.
- hot-pressing patterns on, of cellulose derivs., P 2068⁷.
- humidifying, 2666⁵.
- humidity effect on, 322³.
- humidity in manuf. of, 2061².
- humidity in relation to the efficiency of operatives, 1689⁵.
- hydrogen-ion concn. control in manuf. of, 1478².
- hydronaphthalenes in manuf. of, 1478⁵.
- hydrophilization of vegetable, P 3997⁶.
- hyposulfite action on muslin, 1478⁴.
- identifying label for use on, to be dyed, P 3305⁵.
- impregnating, P 3788⁶, P 4259^{1, 2}.
- impregnating compos., P 4214².
- impregnating with pyroxylin, etc., app. for, P 3306¹.
- impregnating with wax in stenciling and dyeing, app. for, P 1050².
- improving through a galvanic metallic ppt., P 4259⁴.
- "Industria" in manuf. of, 1478⁹.
- industry, address on, 3302².
- industry of Rhine Valley, 4825⁴.
- ink-stain removal, 1046².
- kaolin detn. in sized cotton, 4256¹.
- kier boiling, 1046¹.
- knit, machine for testing ribbons, tapes and bands of, 4254².
- knitted, strength test for, 2061⁸.
- knitted wool underwear, unshrinkable process for, 1867⁷.
- knit underwear terms, glossary of, 1241².

- lab. of N. C. State College Textile School, 3993².
- laminated cellulosic, P 1484².
- laundering effects on cotton, esp. with washing agents contg. Na perborate, 4827⁷.
- linen-like, P 1483², P 2472², P 2847⁷, P 3789⁴.
- lubricant for, P 3306².
- lubricants for machinery, Voltols as, 2460².
- lustering and finishing app. for, P 323⁴.
- luster, photometric estn. of, 168².
- luster removal from cellulose, preventing or controlling, P 3988².
- manuf. of, relation of practice to theory in, 2666¹.
- material from plants, P 1484².
- mercerizing and other treatments of, P 690², P 2063¹.
- metal deposition on, app. for, P 2085⁴.
- metal electroplating on, prepn. for, P 1917².
- metallic effects on, P 2068¹.
- microscopy of, and app. therefor, 2061².
- microscopy of, illumination from above in, 4825¹.
- mildew prevention, 4830².
- mixed, contg. "acetate silk," P 2280¹.
- dyeing and treatment of, 1477².
- preparatory treatment of, 1045².
- preparatory treatments of cotton and silk, 1689².
- mixed cotton-rayon, bleached vs. unbleached rayon in, 1856².
- dyeing of, 4255².
- processing of, 4827².
- mixed silk-cotton, removing specks in, 1045².
- mohair velour, finishing of, 4830¹.
- moire finishing, app. for, P 1694⁴.
- moth damage, prevention of, 873².
- oil detn. in, 1047².
- oiled cotton, strength of, 2063¹.
- oil sizes and finishes for, 2064².
- oils, spontaneous ignition of, testing of, 168².
- oleins, inflammability test for, 3308².
- ornamenting, P 145², P 875², P 1604⁴, P 2847⁷, P 3997².
- ornamenting with urea-CH₂O condensation product, P 1050⁴.
- from paper, 1689², P 3991².
- petroleum-stain removal from linen, etc., 4830².
- petroleum stains on, 3784², 4827⁷.
- photomicroscopy of, with dark-field illumination, 3049¹.
- pile, P 1484².
- pile, processing of cotton, 3993².
- piling in rope form in bleaching or dyeing vats, app. for, P 1482².
- pinking of bleached cottons, 4826².
- poison gases and, 649².
- poisoning of infants by stamping inks on clothes, 1200².
- prepn. of white cotton and linen, with colored borders or designs, 1241⁴.
- preserving sails, nets, etc., 4830².
- printed washable, P 4259¹.
- protection from damage by alkalies, 4829⁴.
- protective clothing against poison gases, 1200².
- purifying materials for, P 2472².
- quick-traverse bobbin for dyeing, washing, etc., P 875².
- raised designs on, P 1483².
- rayon (acetate) in, made from mixed filaments, 3533².
- rayon and silk in woolen, detn. of, 2844¹.
- rayon-contg., boiling-out and bleaching of, 1691¹.
- removal of sizes, oils and other dressings from, P 4835².
- Research Assoc. plant at Bureau of Standards, 2061².
- research at M. I. T., 2666⁴.
- research on, associations for, 1856².
- rubber-coated automobile fabrics, mfg. and testing of, 333².
- rubber coating for, P 2291².
- rubberized, 2291¹.
- app. for marking, P 1061².
- aq. dispersions in manuf. of, 4874².
- driving belts, bands, ropes, etc., of, P 3806².
- for use as "buffing leather" substitute, P 1706¹.
- rubberizing, app. for, P 1252².
- with rubber (sponge) backing, P 172².
- scouring and bleaching cotton, removal of non-cellulose constituents in, 3302².
- singeing and finishing of cotton, 321⁴.
- singeing app., P 1050², P 2472².
- size removal from, P 2280⁴.
- size removal from, evaluation of oxidizing agents for, 4826².
- size removing agents, evaluation of enzymic, 3050².
- sizes for, P 1660².
- sizes for, characteristics of, 4826².
- sizing, 3780², P 3788⁴.
- sizing and dyeing cotton simultaneously, and app., 1044².
- sizing of, machine for, 4826².
- skin irritation by, 4826².
- soaking machine, P 4835².
- soap problems, 2468².
- solvent recovery in mfg. artificial, 4796².
- sorption of H₂SO₄ by wool, indicator for, 1691².
- spectroscopy of, 687².
- spotting in azer, 1856².
- spraying app. for materials for, P 1860².
- starch-converting enzymes used in, 3533².
- starch films, effect of humidity on elastic properties of, 3313².
- starch hydrolysis by dil. acids, 874².
- starching cotton, wt. added by, Arkwright tests for, 321².
- starch products in manuf. of, 3062².
- starch sizes for, P 3314^{1,2}.
- steam accumulator in a, plant, 4674².
- steam for processing or heating in manuf. of, after its use for power, 4277².
- steam storage in mills, 2800².
- stockings from, contg. cellulose acetate or like material, P 3537².
- stretching tubular knitted or woven, during mercerizing, dyeing, etc., app. for, P 3997⁴.
- sulfo acids for, 1240⁴.
- sulfonated cellulose derive. for impregnating, P 3982².
- sulfonic acids for treating, P 1848², P 3417².
- tarpaulin prepn., 4830².
- temp. and humidity in manuf. of, 1689².
- tenter housing, operation data of, 873².
- terms relating to, definitions of A.S.T.M. for, 831², 832².

- Terry towels, bleaching and finishing of, 1690⁴.
 testing, humidity in, 2062¹.
 testing machines and tolerances and test methods for, specifications of A.S.T.M. for, 831⁵.
 testing methods of A.S.T.M., 831⁵.
 testing, problems of, 2061³.
 thermoregulators for manuf. of, 873³.
 tire fabric from rubber manufacturer's viewpoint, 889³.
 tolerances and tests of A.S.T.M. for knit goods and cotton fabric, 832¹.
 toning colors in, P 1483².
 tracing designs on, with liquid coloring materials, P 1183⁵.
 transfer marking of, P 1483⁵.
 transferring wallpaper designs to, compn. for, P 875⁵.
 treated with Essence d'Orient, P 4836⁵.
 treating vegetable, P 2068².
 treatment of hanks with liquids, app. for, P 2280².
 treatment of rolls of, by immersion, P 2067⁴.
 treatment of woven or knitted, P 3051⁷.
 treatment of, with hot liquids, kier for, P 186⁹.
 to improve texture, etc., P 1484⁴.
 with metallic sulfides, etc., P 504³.
 to render them less likely to develop faults, P 4835⁵.
 "turgometry" in, industry, 321⁴.
 two-color effects on, P 1694⁴.
 ultra violet light in examn. and study of, 2660⁴, 3049⁴, 4825⁴.
 ultra violet transmission by, 2061⁴, 3421¹, 4825⁴.
 uniting fabric seams with latex, P 2855⁹.
 for vulcanization of rubber, P 889⁹.
 warp knit, manuf. of, 4254².
 washing, P 2472¹.
 washing or other treatments of, app. for, P 2279⁹.
 waste treatment, 1241⁸.
 water for, elimination of iron from, 873².
 waterproofed coatings on, testing of, 4830⁷.
 waterproofing, P 3303⁹, P 4836⁷.
 waterproofing and otherwise improving, compns. for, P 1833².
 waterproofing compn. for, P 2475⁴.
 waterproofing umbrella cloth, awnings and rain coats, 2064⁷.
 waterproof multi-ply, P 876¹.
 waterproof packing, P 4740⁸.
 waterproof, testing of, 891⁴.
 water-repellent and waterproof, manuf. of, 3784².
 weighting, P 2471⁸.
 weight of small patterns of, detn. of, 1856³.
 wetting agents for, P 3416⁸, 4255³, P 4740⁸, 4830⁴.
 acid soaps as, 3060⁵.
 testing of, 321⁷, 1047¹.
 wetting and cleaning of, P 2817⁹.
 wetting and degreasing agent, P 2669².
 wetting and emulsifying agents for, P 1694³, P 2268².
 wetting-out, 2844².
 wetting-out agents, etc., for use in dyeing, 1477⁴.
 wool-like, P 1483⁴, P 1694⁴, P 2472⁴, P 2847¹, P 3778³, P 3789⁴, P 4836⁸.
 wool, x-ray investigation of, 3302⁹.
 work of lab. of Can. Woolen and Knit Goods Manuf. Assoc., 873¹.
 woven or knitted, P 3305⁷.
 yarn from crepe waste, P 3997⁹.
 yarn spinning, twisting, cabling and "proofing," P 323⁵.
 zinc soap damage to, 4256⁷.
Thalleoquin reaction. See *Quinine*.
Thallium, alkali halide phosphors contg. Pb and, absorption spectra of, 267¹.
 anti-knock agents from, and its compds., P 3042⁵.
 catalytic activity of, 1522⁶.
 chem. and biol. relationship to Pb, 1621⁹.
 crystal structure of α -, 519⁸, 520¹.
 crystal structure of α - and β -, 4288⁹.
 detn. of heat of fusion, heat of transformation, sp. heat, etc., of, and app. therefor, 1750³.
 effect on strength of Pb-base bearing metals, 2543⁴.
 elec. cond. of, effect of magnetic field on, 3822⁷.
 elec. resistance at low temps., 1088³.
 elec. resistance hysteresis at low temp., 4287³.
 electrodeposition of, 1733⁷.
 heats of transformation and fusion in, 2310⁸.
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 -mercury mol., 2874⁵.
 phosphors of KI and, spectrum of, 4371⁵.
 poisoning from, 2800⁸.
 review of mining and trade information for 1927, 748¹.
 Röntgen-ray K absorption in, and K screening nos., 352⁹.
 spectrum of, 729⁵, 1730⁸, 2883⁴, 2885³, 3355⁵.
 intensity distribution excited by active N in, 2323⁶.
 quantum analysis of, 4058⁹.
 -strychnine poisoning, 1804¹.
 system: P-, 1266².
 system: Pb-, x-ray investigation of, 3558⁹.
 vapor, anomalous dispersion in, 4365¹.
Thallium, analysis, detection, 3602³.
 detn., 3372⁹, 4405².
 detn. of small quantities, 2898⁸.
Thallium acetate, depilation by, 987⁵.
Thallium alloys. (See also "system" under *Thallium*.)
 antimony-, x-ray analysis of, 4443⁷.
Thallium bromides, TlBr, spectrum of, 4371⁴.
 TlBr₂, elec. cond. of, 4074².
Thallium carbonate, refractive index of molten, 1718⁹.
Thallium cerium carbonates, 738⁵.
Thallium chloride, (TlCl), solid solns. with KCl, residual rays from, 1908¹.
 soly. in H₂O and in aq. solns. of MgSO₄ and La(NO₃)₃, 3082⁷.
 spectrum of, 4371⁴.
 supersatn. in crystn. of, by acid dyes, 4303⁷.
Thallium cobalt selenate, hexahydrate of, 3853⁹.
Thallium compounds, dialkyl, compds. with β -diketones, acetoacetic ester, and salicylaldehyde, 2919⁹.
 with ethylenediamine, 1920⁹.
 iodo, of Rb and Au, 361⁴.
 molybdenum cyanide, 921⁸.
 with molybdovanadothioaques, 3598⁷.

- of polyhydroxy compds., 1828⁷.
- Thallium copper lead nitrate**, microscopic examn. of, directions for, 2208².
- Thallium copper selenate**, hexahydrate of, 3853².
- Thallium copper sulfate**, hexahydrate of, 3853⁷.
- Thallium diethyl acetoacetic acid**, Et ester, 2920¹.
- Thallium diethyl acetylacetone**, 2920¹.
- Thallium dimethyl acetoacetic acid**, Et ester, 2920¹.
- Thallium dimethyl acetylacetone**, 2919².
- Thallium dimethyl benzoylacetone**, 2919².
- Thallium dimethyl salicylaldehyde**, 2920¹.
- Thallium hydride**, reactivity with compds. in which one function is repeated several times, 3574².
- Thallium lithium nitrate**, 518².
- Thallium iodides**, TII, lattice const. of, 1506².
- TII, spectrum of, 4371¹.
- TII, mol. structure of, 4074¹.
- Thallium ion**, atomic refraction of, 1719¹.
- complex ammino-, 2120².
- mobility in MeOH and H₂O, 342².
- Thallium iron selenate**, hexahydrate of, 3853².
- Thallium iron sulfate**, hexahydrate of, 3853⁷.
- Thallium lanthanum carbonates**, 738².
- Thallium lanthanum nitrate**, 518².
- Thallium magnesium selenate**, hexahydrate of, 3853².
- Thallium magnesium sulfate**, hexahydrate of, 3853⁷.
- Thallium manganese selenate**, hexahydrate of, 3853².
- Thallium manganese sulfate**, hexahydrate of, 3853⁷.
- Thallium mercury nitrate**, fused, d. of, 2343¹.
- Thallium metavanadate**, melting p. of, 1925².
- Thallium neodymium carbonates**, 738².
- Thallium neodymium nitrate**, 518².
- Thallium nickel selenate**, hexahydrate of, 3853².
- Thallium nitrate**, refractive index of molten, 1719².
- Thallium oxalate**, tetra-, optical and crystallographic data of, 2089².
- Thallium oxides**, ThO, system: V₂O₅-, 1925².
- ThO₂, crystal structure of, 2087².
- Thallium perchlorate**, Röntgen-ray investigation of, 3558².
- Thallium praseodymium carbonates**, 738².
- Thallium praseodymium nitrate**, 518².
- Thallium pyrovanadate**, melting p. of, 1925².
- Thallium salts**, dienolic, addn. compds. of, 3659².
- metamorphosis and, 2007¹.
- mol. structure of, 4074¹.
- Thallium scandium sulfate**, 4074¹.
- Thallium silver nitrate**, fused, d. of, 2343¹.
- Thallium sulfates**, Th₂SO₄, heat of soln. of, 906².
- Th₂SO₄, refractive index of molten, 1719².
- Th₂(SO₄)₃, heat of formation of, 4043².
- reaction const. of, in relation to structure of its complexes, 4043².
- Thallium tin nitrate**, 518².
- Thallium vanadate**, melting p. of, 1925².
- Thallium yttrium carbonates**, 738².
- Thallium zinc selenate**, hexahydrate of, 3853².
- Thamnosma texanum**, oil of, 140².
- Thapsic acid** (1,14-tetradecanedicarboxylic acid), 2928².
- cerium and Th salts, cyclopentadecanone from, P 2755⁴.
- , γ -keto-, dimethyl ester, 2928².
- , δ -methyl-, 581¹.
- Thebaine**, effect on respiratory center, 1407².
- pharmacol. action of, 1803².
- chem. constitution and, 3461².
- in combination with strychnine, 4649¹.
- after intra-arterial and after intravenous administration, 4657⁴.
- spectrum of, 1780².
- Thebainol**, oxime, 430².
- , benzylidene-, 1978¹.
- , dihydro-des-N-methyl-, 430².
- , dihydro-des-N-methylmethyl-, and derivs., 430².
- , des-N-methyl-, 430².
- Thebainone**, constitution of, 964¹.
- constitution of, and derivs., 430².
- , benzyl-, isomers and derivs., 1978¹.
- , benzylidene-, and methiodide, 1977².
- , benzylidenehydroxydihydro-, 1977².
- , dihydro-, β -, and derivs., 964¹.
- , dihydro-des-N-methyl-, 430².
- , dihydro-des-N-methylmethyl-, and methiodide, 430².
- , des-N-methyl-, and oxime, 430².
- , piperonylidene-, 1978¹.
- Thebenidine**,



- , 3,8-dimethoxy-, and picrate, 2568^{1,2}.
- Thebenine**, constitution of, 2567².
- Theine**. See *Caffeine*.
- Thelykinin**. See *Ovarian hormone*.
- Thelystasin**. See *Ovarian hormone*.
- Thelytopine**. See *Ovarian hormone*.
- Themeda triandra**, hydrocyanic acid in, 2438².
- Thenardite**, 4040².
- Theobromine** (3,7-dimethylxanthine), detection of, 1172².
- detn. in drugs, 303².
- diuretic effect of, 3458².
- effect on heart-lung-kidney prepn., 2993¹.
- effect on urea excretion by kidney, 3700².
- ferro- and ferricyanides of, 2028².
- manuf. of, 1436², P 1440².
- perchlorate, 1140².
- sodium salicylate, detn. of, 1212².
- 1-allyl-8-(allylmercapto)-, 1139².
- 8-(allylmercapto)-, 1139².
- 1-(allyloxyethyl)-, P 3736².
- 1-(benzylloxyethyl)-, P 3736².
- 1-(butoxyethyl)-, P 3736².
- 1-(ethoxyethyl)-, P 3736².
- 1-ethyl-8-(ethylmercapto)-, 1139².
- 8-(ethylmercapto)-, 1139².
- 1,3'-(2-hydroxyethyl)bis-, 4479².
- 8-iodo-, 1140².
- 1-(isobutoxyethyl)-, P 3736².
- 1-(isopropoxyethyl)-, P 3736².
- 8-(methoxyethyl)-, 1139².

—, 1-propoxymethyl-, P 3736¹.

Theocin. See *Theophylline*.

Theophylline (1,3-dimethylxanthine), diuresis from sulfate and, 825⁴.

diuretic effect of, 3459².

effect on As distribution after administration of Sulfomesarcar, 3930².

on exchange of fluid and of chlorides between blood and tissues, 825².

on excretion of chloride and H₂O, 825².

on excretion of uric acid, 2971⁴.

on heart-lung-kidney prepn., 2993¹.

on inorg. phosphates of blood and urine, 1623⁴.

on rate of adrenaline discharge from adrenals, 1808¹.

on tissues, 814².

on urea excretion by kidney, 3700⁶.

—, 8-bromo-7-ethyl-, 1139⁹.

—, 7-ethyl-, 1139⁹.

—, 7-ethyl-8-(ethylmercapto)-, 1139⁹.

—, 7-ethyl-8-mercapto-, 1139⁹.

—, 8-(ethylmercapto)-, 1139⁹.

—, 7-ethyl-8-(methylmercapto)-, 1139⁹.

—, 8-iodo-, 1140¹.

—, 8-(methylmercapto)-, 1139⁹.

Theoretical chemistry. See *Physical chemistry*.

Therallite, from Wadi Melaha, 2908².

Therapeutics. (See also *Pharmacology*.)

address on chemo-, 1191¹.

adsorption, 4136².

adsorption, basis and practical application of, 2237¹.

of bacterial infections, 3929⁹.

books: Principles and Practice of Chemotherapy, 993⁴; Chemistry of Chemotherapy, 2214²; Handbuch der biol. Arbeitsmethoden—Methoden d. Immunitätsforschg. u. d. experimentellen Therapie, 2584⁴; Textbook of, 4062².

buffer substances for intravenous, 267².

calcium in, 2760².

chem. constitution and chemo-, of arsonic acids, 2929⁴.

chemo-, 1625¹.

commercialized, medical profession's fight against, 2238¹.

emulsions in, 280¹.

evolution of, 4651⁴.

ionic equil. in relation to vaccine therapy and chemotherapy, 98².

new principles in chemo-, 2991⁴.

non-sp., 812².

optimal activity conditions, 812².

in pediatrics, 3929⁴.

pharmaco-, of tuberculosis, 2989⁴.

pluriglandular, 1622¹.

protein—see *Proteins*.

radium action on bacteria concerned in N cycle in relation to, 3678¹.

relation of organotropy and parasitotropy in chemo-, 2410¹.

reticulo-endothelial system and, 2980² ⁴, 4629¹, 4630⁴.

review on, 4177¹.

salt, 3222², 3223⁴.

of skin diseases, 267⁹.

vaccine-protein, ultra-violet rays in, 1801⁴.

in veterinary medicine, review on, 4177⁴.

working hypotheses of exptl. chemo-, 1622¹.

Thermal analysis, of binary mixts. of stearic and palmitic acids and of stearic and of palmitic triglycerides, 4337⁴.

of cement admixts. and mixed cements, 491², 674².

of cement, its raw materials and its product of hardening, 674¹.

of steel, recommended practice of A. S. T. M. for, 832⁴.

Tammann's, application to reactions between solid phases, 12².

Thermal conductivity. See *Conductivity, thermal*.

Thermionic valves. See *Electron tubes*.

Thermisilid, in nitric acid manuf., 4447².

Thermite, blasting ice jams with, 3530² ³.

Thermite process, lab. expts. with, "mox-briquettes" for, 2298².

Thermobalance, application of an electromagnetic force to, 3086⁹.

quant. analysis with, 1929².

sensibility of, and analysis of hydrated lime by balance, 2722².

Thermochemistry, advances in, 4043³.

book: Lehrbuch der, 2706⁹.

chem. constitution and, 2736².

corrections of data of F. Swarts, 1267⁴.

of diazo compds., 3883².

electron, of inorg. substances, 4338².

homogeneity in, 1088¹.

method proposed by Swientoslawski for correction of older data on, 3339¹.

of rubber, 4271².

Thermocompressors. See *Heat pumps*.

Thermocouples. (See also *Thermopiles*.) P337¹, P 1877⁴.

bimetallic, P 1710².

calibrating, b.-p. app. for, 702².

copper-constantan, 1735⁴.

for detg. heat penetration in processed foods, protective tubes for, 643³.

elec. potential of, calcn. from cohesion pressure data, 4044⁴.

electrolytic, e. m. f. of, 1089².

for furnaces, etc., P 4280².

for high temps., 892¹.

making and using, 1789⁴.

measurements with, in far infra-red, 3833².

noble-metal, of high e. m. f., 1944².

platinum-platinum rhodium, 2083².

pyrometer, P 703⁴.

of solid electrolytes, 3358⁴.

tungsten-graphite, temp. measurements of, 4041⁴.

tungsten-Mo, high temp. measurement with, 3569⁴.

Thermodynamics, activity of components of binary mixts. of org. compds., detn. of, 2305².

of air sepn., 3342².

based on statistics, 4339⁴.

books: The General Theory of, 536⁴; Applied, 2312²; Éléments de, 2312¹; Lehrbuch der, 2706⁹.

changes of inter-at. energy according to, 3086¹.

in chemistry, 718², 2704⁴.

classical, and the new problems of chem. dynamics, 3820².

of constitution of compds. of tervalent and multi-valent elements, 4043⁴.

of corrosion, 1753².


of cuprous oxide and HgO, 1089².

dislocation theory from point of view of, 345⁴.

of dispersed systems, 3088².

of distinction between "quasi-permanent" and "permanent" equil. states, 3088².

- of entropy of transfer of dissolved substances, 1083^a.
- equilibria and reciprocal action in gas theory, 1890^a.
- equil. concn. of cosmic matter, 1900^a.
- evaluation of contact potential between 2 fused salts, 720^a.
- fluctuations of, and radiation from stars, 2105^a.
- of gases and their mixts., 2509^a.
- integrating factors, 533^a.
- integrating factors as function of 2 variables, van der Waals-Clausius equation leading to, 3820^a.
- of lead monoxide, 2101^a.
- of Maxwell's distribution law, 4338^a.
- of mixts., 1892^a.
- of muscle contraction, 3690^a.
- relations, 1267^a.
- second law of, cells contradicting, 4342^a.
- in chemistry, 3342^a.
- contradiction of, 1089^a.
- in general relativity, 4339^a.
- incompatibility with Vasilescu Karpen piles, 3099^a.
- phys. significance of, 1716^a.
- sepn. of total energy in 1st and 2nd laws of, 706^a.
- of smelting, 1266^a.
- Strohmman's data, 2871^a.
- of surfaces of discontinuity of atm., 1267^a.
- of synthesis of hydrocarbons from water gas and of free energies of various hydrocarbons and alcs., 4339^a.
- in technology, 1716^a.
- third law of, application to org. reactions, 2510^a.
- exptl. basis of, 1267^a.
- gas degeneration as necessary concomitant of, 1525^a.
- generalization of, 3342^a.
- wave theory, Compton effect and, 2871^a.
- Thermoelectric effect**, in bismuth (single crystal), 720^a.
- with metallic films (thin), 1895^a.
- transverse, in metal crystals, 906^a.
- Thermoelectricity**, at cobalt Pt junction, 6^a.
- contact electricity, cohesion pressure and, 4044^a.
- contact potentials and, 1535^a.
- of galena (synthetic), 1905^a.
- residual, of Hg filament, 4388^a.
- theories, 1538^a.
- Thermoelements**. See *Thermocouples*.
- Thermogalactometer**, for caloric-value detn., 1707^a.
- Thermoluminescence**. See *Luminescence*.
- Thermomagnetism**. See *Magnetism*.
- Thermometers**. (See also *Pyrometers*; *Pyrometric cones*; *Thermocouples*; and "measurement of" under *Temperature*.) P 189^a, P 1084^a, P 1254^a, P 2496^a.
- calibration of, 1^a, P 3554^a.
- combined pressure gage and, for boilers, etc., P 4014^a.
- const.-vol. gas, 4343^a.
- contact, and assoc. temp.-alarm device, P 2859^a.
- distance, 3310^a.
- elec.-resistance, P 1501^a, 1875^a, P 2084^a, P 2295^a.
- elec.-resistance, for continuous rectal measurements, 3899^a.
- for engines or other vibrating app., P 4278^a.
- flue-gas, fuel economy by, 4759^a.
- gage indicating and recording, 4275^a.
- gas calorimeter with recording, P 2689^a.
- for humidity detn., P 2496^a.
- for internal-combustion engines, P 2295^a.
- lag of, effect in fractional distn., 1891^a.
- mercury from broken, action on Al app., 21^a.
- metallic differential expansion device for use as, P 1256^a.
- nickel elec.-resistance, 1499^a.
- for oil circulating in automobile engines, etc., P 3321^a.
- platinum resistance, 516^a, 4041^a.
- protector for floating, 21^a.
- for radiators, etc., P 2295^a, P 2496^a.
- for radiators of internal-combustion engines, P 3554^a.
- for receivers on stills for high percentage spirits, 4010^a.
- for recording calorimeters, P 2295^a.
- scale—see *Temperature*.
- specifications of A.S.T.M. for certain, 831^a, 2857^a.
- standardization of, 4010^a, 4013^a.
- for sugar boiling, 3062^a.
- for testing dough, etc., P 1415^a.
- thermoregulator for heating app., P 2498^a.
- wet and dry bulb, P 2295^a.
- Thermometry**. See "measurement of" under *Temperature*.
- Thermopenetration**, effect on gastric and intestinal secretions, 250^a.
- effect on renal excretion of urea and chlorides, 1111^a.
- Thermophosphorescence**. See *Phosphorescence*.
- Thermopiles**, linear, calibration of, 1892^a.
- Vasilescu Karpen, incompatibility of law of thermodynamics and, 3099^a.
- Thermoprene-QP**, 887^a.
- Thermoprene-HB**, 887^a.
- Thermoprene-SL**, 887^a.
- Thermoregulators**. (See also *Baths*; *Thermocouples*.) 702^a, 891^a, 1253^a, 1707^a, 2687^a, 4010^a, (*Patents*) 189^a, 337^a, 517^a, 703^a, 1254^a, 1504^a, 1710^a, 1877^a, 1878^a, 2085^a, 2297^a, 2498^a, 2689^a, 2860^a, 3071^a, 3323^a, 3557^a, 3810^a, 4016^a, 4283^a.
- actuating mechanism for selective, P 2860^a.
- adjustable, 3808^a.
- adjusting expansion, P 1256^a.
- alarm, P 2297^a.
- for annealing app. for glass, P 4750^a.
- for app. for study of low-temp. respiration of apple twigs, 4583^a.
- bimetallic, P 804^a, P 2498^a, P 3557^a.
- bi-metal plates for, P 703^a, P 3323^a.
- for burners, P 2297^a, P 3071^a.
- for coal stoves, etc., P 2498^a.
- for distn. app. for oil, etc., P 516^a.
- for drying app., P 3071^a.
- drying app. with air circulation controlled by, P 3557^a.
- for dyeing, 2064^a.
- for electrically heated melting pots, etc., P 3810^a.
- for elec. circuits, P 337^a, P 735^a, P 4455^a.
- for elec. furnaces, P 540^a.
- for elec. heaters, P 3359^a, P 3557^a, P 4283^a.
- for elec. heating systems, P 2498^a.
- elec. oven with, P 3101^a.
- with expansible chamber, P 2689^a.

- expansion elements for, P 189¹.
flexible tubular corrugated walls for, P 337².
for fuel control in heating systems, P 894².
function of, 187⁸.
for furnace chambers, etc., P 4016⁴.
for furnaces, P 2498⁸, P 2688⁸, P 3810⁸.
for furnaces, etc., P 4⁴, P 4280⁸.
for gas burners, P 4², P 1889¹, P 2860⁷, P 3071⁷, P 3557⁸.
for gas burners, etc., P 2690¹.
for gas-heated appliances, 1841¹.
for gasoline burners, P 1503².
for gas valves, P 4², P 1891¹, P 337², P 3323².
for gas valves, etc., P 189¹.
Haughton-Hanson, device for controlling cooling and heating of, 3808⁸.
for heating app. of buildings, P 3323².
for incubators, 514⁸.
for liquid fuel burners, P 3810⁸.
for low temps., 4338⁸.
for low-water alarm in boilers, etc., P 894².
magnetic, P 893¹.
materials for, P 5174⁵, P 703⁸.
mercury relay for, P 4283⁴.
metallic differential expansion device for use as, P 1256⁸.
mixing valve for liquids, P 1065¹.
for muscle (smooth) study, 1376⁸.
for oil burners, etc., P 3524¹.
operable by latent heat, P 893⁴.
for ovens, P 4015².
for proportioning hot and cold water, P 2860⁷.
for radiators, P 2297³, P 3810⁸.
for refrigerating app., P 337², P 2017⁸.
for rubber-working or other app., P 517¹.
for splter baths, etc., P 1710².
in textile mills, 873⁸.
thermionic device for control of time lag between operation of 2 elec. switches, P 1892⁷.
-thermometer for heating app., P 2498⁸.
tilting Hg switch for, P 1710².
time controlled, P 1891¹.
valves, P 703⁸, P 1065¹, P 3071⁹.
for water bath, 1063².
for water baths for asphalt tests, 4241⁸.
for water circulation in engine-cooling systems, P 1503¹.
for water heaters, P 2690¹, P 3810⁸.
for water heaters, etc., P 3557⁸.
for water valves, P 3071⁹.
- Thermoscope**, color, and its use in rubber industry, 1703⁸.
- "Thermos" flasks**. See *Vacuum containers*.
- Thermostatics**, book: Lehrbuch der, 536⁸.
- Thermostats**. See *Thermoregulators*.
- Thermotropism**, of colpoids, 1192².
- Thiasine**. See *Thionine*.
- 2,4 - m - Thiasanedione**, **3,6 - diphenyl - 2-thio-**, 3410⁸.
- Thiazine**, derivs., P 4130⁸.
—, **tetrahydro-**. See *Thiasane*.
- Thiazole**,
- 
- , **2-acetamido-5-(p-acetamidophenyl)-4-methyl-**, 1158².
—, **2-acetamido-5-(p-acetamidophenyl)-4-phenyl-**, 1158².
- , **2-acetamido-5-(p-acetamidophenyl)-4-p-tolyl-**, 1158².
—, **2-(acetyl-β-phenylhydrazino)-4-methyl-**, 1158².
—, **2-(acetyl-β-phenylhydrazino)-4-phenyl-**, 1158².
—, **2-(acetyl-β-phenylhydrazino)-4-p-tolyl-**, 1158².
—, **2-amino-5-(p-aminophenyl)-4-methyl-**, and salts, 1158².
—, **2-amino-5-(p-aminophenyl)-4-phenyl-**, and salts, 1158².
—, **2-amino-5-(p-aminophenyl)-4-p-tolyl-**, and salts, 1158².
—, **2-amino-5-(p-benzalamino-phenyl)-4-methyl-(?)**, 1158².
—, **5-(p-aminophenyl)-2-benzalamino-4-methyl-(?)**, 1158².
—, **dithiobis-**, P 13677.
—, **2-ethoxy-4-methyl-**, 1158².
—, **2-methoxy-4-methyl-**, and salts, 1158².
—, **4-methyl-**, 1158².
—, **4-methyl-2-β-phenylhydrazino-**, rearrangement of, 1158².
—, **2-β-phenylhydrazino-4-p-tolyl-**, rearrangement of, 1158².
—, **4-phenyl-2-β-phenylhydrazino-**, rearrangement of, 1158².
- 2,4(3,5)-Thiazolidone**, derivs., 3410².
—, **3-amino-**, 2-hydrazone, 3410⁸.
—, **3-amino-5-ethyl-**, 2-hydrazone, 3410⁸.
—, **3-amino-5-methyl-**, 2-hydrazone, 3410⁸.
—, **3-benzalamino-5-ethyl-**, 2-azine with benzaldehyde, 3410⁸.
—, **3-benzalamino-5-methyl-**, 2-azine with benzaldehyde, 3410⁸.
—, **5-[(4-carboxy-3,5-dimethyl-2-pyrryl)methylene]-1-**, Et ester, phenylhydrazone, 588⁹.
—, **5-ethyl-3-(α-methylbenzalamino)-**, 2-azine with acetophenone, 3410⁸.
—, **3-(α-methylbenzalamino)-5-phenyl-**, 2-azine with acetophenone, 3410⁸.
—, **5-methyl-3-(α-methylbenzalamino)-**, 2-azine with acetophenone, 3410⁸.
—, **2-thio-**. See *Rhodanine*.
- Thiazoles**, 423¹.
- Thiazolidine, keto-**. See *Thiazolidone*.
- 4-Thiazolidone**, **5-benzal-3-phenyl-**, 3410⁸.
—, **5-benzal-3-phenyl-2-phenylimino-**, 3410⁸.
—, **2-imino-5-isopropyl-**, 3410⁸.
—, **3-phenyl-**, 3410⁸.
—, **3-p-tolyl-**, 3410⁸.
- 2-Thiazolol**, **4-methyl-**, and isomers, 1158⁴.
2(3)-Thiazolone, **5-chloro-4-methyl-**, 1158².
—, **4-methyl-**, 1158².
- Thiazthionium compounds***, P 243².
- Thickeners**. See *Concentrators*; *Ores, treatment of*.
- Thiele-Werner principle**, in org. chemistry, 1131⁴.
- Thiemia**, regulation of, 2603⁸.
- Thies, H. R.**, biography, 184⁸.
- Thio acids**. See *Acids*.
- Thioamides**. See *Amides*, *thio-*.
- Thioantimonic acid***, book: Über den Goldschwefel und einige Salze der Thioantimon u. d. Thioarsensäure, 2571⁴.
- Thioantimonyl chloride**, 1519⁸.
- Thioacid**, derivs. of a hypothetical, 736⁸.

Thioarsenates, cupric sulfide soly. in alkali sulfide in presence of, 341¹.

Thioarsenic acid², book: Über den Goldschwefel und einige Salze der Thioantimon u. d. Thioarsensäure, 2571¹.

Thiobacillus thiooxidans, in Danish soil, 2022².

Thiocarbamide. See *Urea, thio-*.

Thiocarbazides, P 3892².

of naphthalene series, P 2640¹, P 2813¹.

Thiocarbimide. See *Isothiocyanic acid*.

Thiocarbocyanine, 2,2'-diallyl-*, bromide, 784².

—, 2,2'-diethyl-*, 784².

—, 2,2'-dimethyl-*, 784².

Thiocyanate iodine number, in fat and oil examn., 1488².

Thiocyanate ions, adsorption of excess, by thiocyanate silver sols, 3330².

Thiocyanate number, of fats and its application, 4845².

Thiocyanates. (See also "esters" under *Thiocyanic acid*.)

detn. of, 4078².

dipole moment of, 4032².

effect on blood pressure, 4658¹.

mobility in non-aq. solvents, 342².

nitration of aromatic, 3152².

soln. for detn. of thiocyanate-I no prep of, 1696².

thiocarbamide as impurity in, 1552².

Thiocyanation, of amines, 2166².

Thiocyanic acid, allyl ester, system: Ph-NMe₂-, magnetic susceptibility of, 3090².

6-chloro-o-anisyl ester, 1338².

esters, 3152², 3856¹.

Δ²-isopentenyl ester, 942².

manuf. of, P 484².

oxidation with chromic acid, 2088².

reactions and complex compds. of, 360².

Thiocyanogen, 4396².

addn. of, to dimethylbutadiene and to isoprene, 2363².

hydrate², 4476².

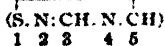
polymer, 4476².

reaction with primary amines and with

O, N-disubstituted hydroxylamines, 3150².

Thiodiazole, tetrahydro-. See *Thiodiazolidine*

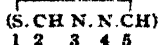
1,3,4-Thiodiazole,



—, 2,5-di-m-tolyl-, 1581².

—, 2,5-di-p-tolyl-, 1581².

1,3,4-Thiodiazole,



—, 2-(N-acetylanilino)-5-(m-nitrophenyl)-, 4123².

—, 2-(N-acetyl-2,4-dimethylanilino)-5-(m-nitrophenyl)-, 4123².

—, 2-(N-acetyl-p-toluidino)-5-(p-nitrophenyl)-, 4123².

—, 2-(N-acetyl-toluidino)-5-phenyl-, 4123².

—, 2-(N-allylacetamido)-5-phenyl-, 4123².

—, 2-(allylamino)-5-(m-nitrophenyl)-, 4123².

—, 2-(allylamino)-5-phenyl-, 4123².

—, 2-amino-5-phenyl-, 4123².

—, 2-amino-5-ethyl-, 4123².

—, 2-anilino-5-(m-nitrophenyl)-, 4123².

—, 2-anilino-5-sallyl-, 4123².

—, 2,5-bis(isopropylidenehydrazino)-, 4123².

—, 2-dimethylamino-5-[m(and p)-nitrophenyl]-, 4123².

—, 2-(2,4-dimethylanilino)-5-[o(and m)-nitrophenyl]-, 4123².

—, 2-ethylamino-5-phenyl-, 4123².

—, 2-N-methylacetamido-5-[m(and p)-nitrophenyl]-, 4123².

—, 2-methylamino-5-[m(and p)-nitrophenyl]-, 4123².

—, 2-(2-naphthylamino)-5-(o-nitrophenyl)-, 4123².

—, 2-(m-nitrophenyl)-5-o-toluidino-, 4123².

—, 2-(p-nitrophenyl)-5-m(and p)-toluidino-, 4123².

—, 2-phenyl-5-m(and p)-toluidino-, 4123².

—, 2-styryl-5-p-toluidino-, 4123².

1,3,4-Thiodiazole-2,5-dione, 2,4-dihydro-3,4-diphenyl-, bis(isopropylidenehydrazono)-, 4123².

—, 3,4-dihydro-3,4-di-p-tolyl-, bis(isopropylidenehydrazono)-, 4123².

Thiodiazole series, compds. of, 4476².

1,3,4-Thiodiazolidine, 2,5-bis(2-naphthylamino)-(?), 389².

1,2,4-Thiodiazol-5-ol, 3-mercapto-, salts, 4476².

Thio ethers. See *Sulfides*.

Thiofuran. See *Thiophene*.

Thioglycolic acid. See *Acetic acid, mercapto-*.

Thio group, effect on reactivity of aliphatic acids and their esters, 1138².

Thiohydrolysis, of chlorides, 1519².

of esters, 3567².

Thioindigo (Δ^{1,3}(2,3)-b[thionaphthene]-2,2'-dione), color and absorption spectrum of, effect of substitution of halogens, alkyls and amino groups on, 3583².

—, 4,4'-dimethyl-, 4123².

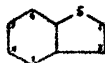
Thioindigo dyes. See *Dyes*.

Thioketones. See *Ketones*.

Thiolglucimidasole², 3883².

Thiols. See *Mercaptans*.

Thionaphthene (benzothiofuran; benzothienophene),



derivs., P 4130².

—, 2-(β-carboxyethoxy)-†, 4122².

—, 2-[β-(chloroformyl)ethoxy]-†, ring closure in, 4122².

—, 6-chloroxy-4-methyl-, P 2646².

1-Thionaphthenealdehyde, 2-methoxy-, and phenylhydrazono, 3161².

2-Thionaphthanol, 1-benzoyl-,† and phenylhydrazono, 4123².

—, 1-(β-chloropropionyl)-†, and derivs., 4122², 4123².

—, 1-(β-hydroxypropionyl)-†, and carbamate, 4122², 4123².

—, 1-(iminomethyl)-, 3161².

—, 4-methyl-, 4123².

—, 1-propionyl-,† and semicarbazono, 4123².

3(1)-Thionaphthene, 1-(2-anthraquinonylmethylene)-, 1161².

—, 1-(2-hydroxy-1-thionaphthensyl)-methylene)-, acetate, 3161².

—, 1-(2-methoxy-1-thionaphthensyl)-methylene)-, 3161².

—, 1-[1-(2-thionaphthensyl)-2-thionaphthensyl]enyl-, 3162².

Thioneine (*thiasine*), detn. in blood, 2763^a.

Thionine, trimethyl-, mixt. with methylene blue, spectrophotometric evaluation of, 2124^a.

penetration into *Nitella* and *Valonia* from methylene blue, 4580^a.

Thionyl chloride, reaction with arsenic and arsonic acids, 2373^a.

reaction with humus, 583^a.

with org. acids, 384^a.

with thioamides, 1581^a.

Thiophene (*thiofuran*),



acylation of, in the presence of SnCl₄, 1774^a
addn. compd. with *p*, *p'*-benzalbisaniiline, 4118^a.

effect on blood compn., 820^a.

lead and tin derivs. of, 76^a.

thermal decompn. of solns. in naphtha, 2459^a.

——, dinitro-, prepn. of, 4524^a.

——, nitro-, prepn. of, 4524^a.

——, tetraphenyl-, from thiobenzanilide, 3545^a.

Thiophenol. See *Phenyl mercaptan*.

Thiophenols. See "aromatic" under *Mercaptans*.

Thiophosphoric acid, tri-*m*-tolyl ester^a, 1964^a.

Thiophosphoryl chloride, cresol and phenol derivs. of, 1964^a.

prepn. of, 1519^a, 2120^a.

Thiopseudocyanine iodide, 1',2-dimethyl-*, 1359^a.

——, 1'(and 2)-ethyl-2(and 1')-methyl-*, 1359^a.

γ, β-Thiopyrindigo, 4, 6, 4', 6'-tetramethyl-*, and salts, 420^a.

Thioresorcinol. See *m*-Phenylenedimercaptan.

Thioresorcinoldi-*o*-benzoic acid*, 2151^a.

Thioresorcinoldihydrocinnamic acid*, 2152^a.

Thioresorcinoldipropionic acid*, 2151^a.

——, amino-*, 2152^a.

——, nitro-*, 2152^a.

Thio salts, 736^a.

crystal structure of, 3855^a.

polyphenolic complexes of Mo, 397^a.

Thiosemicarbazones. See *Semicarbazones*, thio-.

Thiosulfate ion, complex compds. of, formation of, 4335^a.

Thiosulfates, detection of, 4083^a.

detn. of, 362^a.

detn. of, in mixts. with sulfite, 923^a.

reaction of NO with, of 8th group, 1555^a.

standard solns. of, changeability of, 2123^a.

Thiosulfuric acid, obligate halophilic bacterium, 1991^a.

Thiourea. See *Urea*, thio-.

Thioxanthone, 4510^a.

Thioxanthone, 9-thio-. See *Thioxanthions*.

Thiuram disulfides, P 2952^a.

Thiuram monosulfides, P 3893^a.

Thiuram tetrasulfide, ethyldiphenyl-*, P 4008^a.

——, methyldiphenyl-*, P 4008^a.

Thiuram trisulfide, ethyldiphenyl-*, P 4008^a.

Thizotropy, in clays, 489^a.

of ferric oxide sols, 1078^a.

of ferric oxide sols, effect of slightly sol. substances on, 4313^a.

of gelatin solns., 1512^a.

of sols and gels, effect of metals on, 1079^a.

Tholeiites, of Dalmahoy syncline, 3607^a.

Thomas meal, assimilation of, 1008^a.

effect on supply of sol. plant nutrients in soils during period of vegetation, 4698^a.

as fertilizer, effect of lime on, 4705^a.

phosphate detn. in, 3601^a.

phosphate detn. in soils after application of, 657^a.

phosphoric acid from, soly. in citric acid, 1009^a, 2532^a.

Thomas slag. See *Thomas meal*.

Thomson phenomenon, 4630^a.

Thomson effect, electron theory of metals and, 3094^a.

in single-crystal Zn rods, 4295^a.

Thomsonite, from Greenland, island of Disco, 1304^a.

of Ritter Hot Spring, in Oregon, 3116^a.

Thoria. See *Thorium oxides*.

Thorite, new sulfatic alteration products of Hybla, 2904^a.

Thorium, active deposit of, recoil atoms from, 4049^a.

affinity toward Et₂O, effect of HNO₃ on, 1094^a.

coating W filaments with, P 2860^a.

compacting, P 4451^a.

compressibility of, 2695^a.

diffusion consts. and heat of diffusion of, from W filaments contg. oxides, 3829^a.

diffusion through W, 67.

effect on fixation of mineral P in organism, 636^a.

elec. charge produced by rubbing glass with, 4044^a.

elec. resistance of, 2695^a.

extn. and use of, 3870^a.

extn. from monazite and thorite, 3377^a.

heating effects of products of, 1902^a.

hydrosols, coagulation by electrolytes, 3814^a.

internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347^a.

ionization potential of, 1275^a.

magnetic susceptibility of, 2870^a.

metallurgy of, P 212^a, P 377^a.

in phonolite of Kaiserstuhl, 4357^a.

purifying powd., P 1755^a.

Röntgen-ray K absorption in, and K screening nos., 352^a.

spectrum of, 1100^a.

thermionic emission of, from W filaments contg. oxides, 3829^a.

in thoriated W filament, condition of, 2889^a.

tungsten filaments treated with, loss of thermionic activity by, 2879^a.

in volcanic rocks from Hegau, 4359^a.

Thorium, analysis, detection, 198^a.

detection in burning filaments of vacuum lamp, 3094^a.

detn., 1519^a, 2899^a, 4406^a.

detn. in pitchblendes, 3861^a.

sepn. of Be, 743^a.

Thorium alloys, aluminum-, 568^a.

aluminum-, constitution, technology and properties of, 1941^a.

molybdenum-, or W-, for electron tubes, P 2735^a.

titanium-, internal pressure and thermal oscillations of, 3341^a.

Thorium B, adsorption by glass, filter papers, dialyzing substances and paraffin wax, 1533^a.

- adsorption on glasses and filtering media, 4304⁴.
- beta-rays from, retardation of, 1533⁷.
- beta recoil of, energy output of, 538¹, 1532⁷, 3349².
- Thorium C**, adsorption by glass, filter papers, dialyzing substances and paraffin wax, 1533¹.
- adsorption on glasses and filtering media, 4304⁴.
- bismuth detection with, 3599⁷.
- Thorium C''**, γ -rays from, absorption coeff. in Pb of, 2315⁴.
- Thorium C + C'**, α -particles emitted by, no. of, 1723³.
- α -particles from, velocities of, 4358¹.
- Thorium carbide**, melting point of, 346³.
- Thorium chloride**, soly. of BaSO₄ and of PbSO₄ in solns. of ThCl₄, 4302⁴.
- Thorium compounds**, hexachloro pyridine salts with Ce, Sn, Pb, Ti and, isomorphism of, 2121².
- Thorium hydroxide**, colloidal, coagulating power of Cl, Br and I ions for, 1512³.
- colloidal, coagulation by mixts of electrolytes, ionic antagonism in, 1075⁹.
- colloidal, coagulation of, effect of concn on, 1075⁴.
- formation from soln. of a salt as function of H-ion concn., 1511⁹.
- Thorium ion**, adsorption by BaSO₄ pptd. in solns. of ThCl₄, 4302⁴.
- Thorium nitrate**, dielec. const. of solns. of, 1718³.
- vapor pressure of, 717³.
- Thorium oxides**, manuf. of, P 247⁴.
- ThO₂, activating metals contg., P 1502³.
- as catalyst for prepn. of *N*-alkylanilines, 4111⁷.
- as catalyst for prepn. of MeNH₂ from MeOH and NH₃, 2363³.
- as catalyst in MeOH manuf., P 2756⁴.
- colloidal, physico chem. investigation of, 4028¹.
- colloidal, velocity of coagulation of, 2094³.
- gold purple, 1067¹.
- high-temp. equil. between C and, 316².
- in incandescent filaments of W, behavior of, 895⁴.
- viscosity in presence of electrolytes, 2094¹.
- Thorium sulfate**, complex salts of, 4043².
- heat of formation of, 4043².
- Thorium X**, effect on activity of emulsin, 438⁹.
- Threads**. (See also *Filaments*; *Rayon*; *Spinning power*.)
- artificial cotton, 168⁹.
- artificial, from vegetable fibers, P 4816⁴.
- "artificial wool," from cellulosic solns., P 172¹.
- carbonizing, contg. cellulose esters or ethers, P 2060⁴.
- from cellulose acetate, P 2840⁴, P 3529⁴.
- from cellulose acetate, etc., app. for making, P 2663⁷.
- of cellulose acetate, treatment of, P 2068⁷.
- cellulose compds. for making, P 2839⁴.
- from cellulose derivs., P 2273⁷, P 3777⁴.
- cellulose derivs. for, P 499⁹, P 2840¹.
- from cellulose esters, P 2839⁴.
- from cellulose esters and ethers, P 2279⁷, P 2840⁴, P 2529¹.
- from cellulose xanthate, P 3777².
- of cellulosic fibers, treatment with alk. soln., P 2847⁴.
- coating for, P 3997⁴.
- coating with cellulose esters or ethers, P 2273¹.
- coating with silk fibroin, 874².
- composite, from artificial silk filaments, P 2273⁷.
- composite, of natural and artificial fibers, P 2669².
- for crepe, 3784¹.
- dressing or sizing, P 4836¹.
- drying, P 3788⁹.
- effect, prepn. of, P 2847³.
- naacreous, P 3537².
- polishing of, 4830⁹.
- sol. connecting, in lace manuf., P 3237⁷.
- spinning artificial, nozzle for, P 2664³.
- testing cotton, app. for, P 2847².
- treating artificial, P 3789¹.
- from viscose, P 165¹, P 317⁷, P 1040⁴, P 1050⁹, P 1860³, P 2165⁴.
- viscose, drying app. for, P 1040⁷.
- washing and purifying artificial, wound on perforated bobbins, P 3305⁷.
- washing app. for, wound on bobbins, P 4250⁹.
- wool-like, from viscose, P 1483³.
- Thrips**, spraying vs. dusting in control of, 1647⁴.
- Thrombin**. (See also *Fibrinogen*.)
- glycolysis in artificial coagulation mixts. of, 1798⁴.
- hirudin action on, 455⁹.
- union with fibrinogen, Ca in, 250³.
- Thrombocytes**. See *Blood platelets*.
- Thrombocytobarin**, 4630².
- Thrombogen** (*serozyme*), activation of, cephalin and, 2594⁴.
- proserozyme change into, 2403⁹.
- Thrombosis**, 631².
- spontaneous venous, cause of, 2404².
- Thrombus**, formation of, 2600⁹.
- Thuja**, oil of diff. species from the Caucasus, 4716⁹.
- Thujane**. See *Sabinane*.
- Thujene**, 2- α -methylacetonyl-, and semicarbazone, 393⁴.
- Thujone** (*6 ketosabinane*), isolation of, 4201⁴.
- , 8-isopropylidene-, and semicarbazone, 393⁴.
- Thujopsis dolabrata**, oil of leaves, 3732¹.
- oil of wood of, and its relation to resistance of the wood to fungi, 3732².
- Thulium**, spectrum of, 1100³.
- Thulium chloride**, anhydrous, prepn. and properties of, 1919⁴.
- Thulium oxide**, crystal structure of Tm₂O₃, 2088³.
- Thymectomy**, water content of muscular tissue and of certain organs after, 263⁴.
- Thyme oil**. See *Oil*.
- Thymine**, physiology of, 813⁴.
- , dihydro-4,6-dihydroxy-, physiology of, 813⁴.
- Thymodrosin**, prepn. of, 302⁴.
- Thymol** (*J-hydroxy-p-cymene*; *m-thymol*; CH₃ = 1), acyl migration in derivs. of, 1579¹.
- adulteration of liquid, 4718⁹.
- antiseptic value of, 2020⁴.
- detection of, 3020⁴.
- distn. with steam, 4362¹.

- effect on cestodes, ascaris and alkylostomes, 2996⁸.
 on detn. of urea by urease method, 1606⁷.
 on homogeneous cultures of *B. tuberculosis*, 1806⁸.
 heat action on, 2149¹.
 manuf. of, P 1366⁸, P 1982⁴, P 1983¹, P 2379¹, P 2750⁸, P 2952^{4,7,8}, P 2953¹, P 3418².
 synthesis of, review on, 2437¹.
 systems (binary) with const. h. p., 3562^{2,8}.
 wound treatment with, 2987⁸.
 ---, **chloro-**, as disinfectant, 2238⁸.
 ---, **6-chloro-**, P 1366⁸, P 3418¹.
 ---, **6,6'-o(and p)-chlorobenzalbis-**, 4469⁴.
 ---, **6,6'-(m-hydroxybenzal)bis-**, 4469¹.
 ---, **6,6',6''-methenyltris-**, and triacetate, 4469².
 ---, **6,6'-m(and p)-nitrobenzalbis-**, 4469¹.
 ---, **phenylazo-**, const. of, and its Et ether⁸, 3842⁴.
p-Thymol (4-hydroxy-m cymene), P 1982⁸, P 3418¹.
o(and p)-Thymolaldehyde*, semicarbazone, 4469¹.
Thymol blue. See *Thymolsulfonaphthalein*.
Thymolphthalein, 4403⁷.
 as indicator for CO₂ detn., 3859³.
 reaction of Mg and Mn salts in alc. solns on, 1115⁸.
Thymols, isomeric, P 3025⁸.
 ---, **iodo-**, 4119⁸.
Thymolsulfonaphthalein, as indicator for titrating amino acids and proteins, 369⁸.
Thymonucleic acid. See *Nucleic acids*.
Thymoquinone, disemicarbazone, isomers, 1346⁷.
Thymus (*the plant*), oil from diff. species—see "thyme" under *Oils*.
Thymus extract, effect on activity of heart of invertebrates, 118⁸.
 effect on normal and thyroparathyroidectomized dogs, 3688⁸.
Thymus gland, antagonism to thyroid in influence on body wt., 3207⁸.
 effect of choline and of choline-adrenaline on, 2987⁸.
 Hassall bodies of, effect of adrenaline on, 2987².
 nucleo-plasmatic ratio in, 2178⁸.
 nucleic acid—see "thymo" under *Nucleic acids*.
 potassium in, 3687⁸.
 as substrate in Abderhalden reaction with blood discharged at climacteric and at puberty, 2596².
 water content of, effect of endocrine glands on, 98⁸.
 effect of liver powder on, 2195⁸.
 effect of placental lipoids on, 636².
Thyreoglandol, effect on muscles of iris, 826⁸.
Thyroides, effect on latent buds and on cell division, 613⁷.
Thyroid. (See also *Hyperthyroidism*; *Parathyroid glands*; *Thyroxine*.)
 active principles of normal and pathol., 452⁸.
 activity of, in axolotl and *Amblystoma*, 2793⁸.
 in relation to staining reactions of the colloid, 3920⁷.
 of vertebrate animals, 2780⁸.
 adrenaline effect on, 2987^{2,8}.
 in amphibian larvae, effect of hypophysis on, 994¹.
 antagonism to thymus in influence on body wt., 3207⁸.
 atropine effect on, 821³, 3202⁷.
 autonomic nervous system and, 1410¹.
 basal metabolism and, adrenal in relation to, 2969⁸.
 basal metabolism and polarization capacity of skin in relation to, 3209⁴.
 blood-sugar reaction to, peripheral regulation of, 826⁸.
 calcium in, replacement after intravenous injections of oxalate, 266⁸.
 choline effect on, 2987⁴.
 creatinuria in young and its relation to, 1798⁴.
 deficiency, water balance in conditions of, 266⁸.
 diabetes and, 4636¹.
 diseased, secretion of, 3925².
 diseases of, basal metabolism in, and effect of certain therapeutic measures, 807¹.
 biochemistry of, 2977¹.
 edema formation by perfusion of isolated thigh prepn. in, 4171¹.
 effect of work on basal metabolism in, 3925⁸.
 effect of dried, on metabolism, 113⁸.
 effect of irradiated ergosterol and, on rickets, 4589¹.
 effect of, of *Scyllium canicula*, *S. stellare*, and *Cyprinus carpio* on metamorphosis of tadpoles, 1193¹.
 effect on adrenalinic action on blood pressure, 1408⁸.
 on blood compn., 3225¹, 3921⁸.
 on Ca and Mg content of muscles, 3921⁴.
 on chronic nephrosis, 4650¹.
 on distribution of I, sugar and amino acids in blood, 450².
 on fat metabolism, 4606⁷.
 on growth and longevity, 2195⁸.
 on hyperglucemic response to injections of killed bacteria, 262⁸.
 on iodine distribution and excretion, 1410².
 on movements of crop of chickens, 1400².
 on nitrogenous and purine metabolism, 3457⁸.
 on oxidases of various organs, 460².
 on O consumption during metamorphosis in axolotl, 2413⁸.
 on production and control of exptl. rickets, 3439⁸.
 on production of plumage melanins in domestic fowl, 462⁴.
 on sugar-excretion threshold, 980⁷.
 on water content of liver, 636².
 fat content of pathol., 1619¹.
 fever in relation to, 4617⁷.
 fluoride action on, 260⁸.
 functional relation of endocrine pancreas and, in amphibian larvae, 3402⁷.
 function of, effect on progressive anoxemia, 114⁸.
 function of, effects of ether anesthesia on compn. of blood and relation to, 3457⁸.
 glutathione (reduced) in, 93¹.
 hormone activity of, testing with colloidal Au, 3691⁸.
 hormone of, application of metamorphosis reaction of axolotl to standardization of, 2637⁸.
 effect on germination, 798¹.
 effect on protein metabolism, 4158⁷.

- hormones other than thyroxine secreted by, 2403².
 insulin sensitivity and, 1997².
 iodine compd. absorption by hyperplastic, 2618².
 iodine content of bovine, 2381¹.
 iodine content of, from diff. races of cattle and its relation to compn. of the gland, 980¹.
 iodine detn. in, 1375².
 iodine in, in goiter, 4164².
 liver and, 2981².
 metabolism of, effect of amino acids on, 987².
 metamorphosis of amphibia larvae induced by, effect of synthalin on, 1408².
 methylation function of, 1617⁴.
 nephrosism from, 1185².
 nucleo-plasmatic ratio in, 2178².
 operations on, effect on growth of offspring, 1617².
 pancreas and, 3205².
 physostigmine and, 3202².
 poisoning, enzyme in urine after, 94².
 potential d. of tissues and, 3922².
 powd., as Ca fixative, 4651².
 prepus., biol. assay of, 302¹.
 effect on storage of trypan blue or cholesterol, 1187².
 feather loss from feeding iodized substances or, 3690².
 I detn. in, 1437², 3953¹.
 pharmacol. action of, 2787².
 reciprocal action of spleen and, 1796².
 relation to blood coagulation and fibrinogen content, 2968².
 respiration of, 2600².
 reticulo-endothelial system and, 989².
 review, 2009¹.
 sensitivity of isolated intestine of normal, athyroid and thyroxinized rabbits to physostigmine and adrenaline, 4640².
 sex glands in chickens in relation to, 981².
 in solids-water differentiation of central nervous system during growth, 3919².
 staining reactions of colloid, 1390².
 substance of, effect on influence of splanchnic stimulation on blood pressure, 4176¹.
 tissue respiration and, 2968².
 tryptophan and, 4809².
 two products of activity of, 3207¹.
 water content of, after ablation of thymus, 263².
 effect of liver powder on, 2195².
 effect of placental lipoids on, 636².
Thyroidectomy. (See also *Thyroparathyroidectomy.*)
 effect of I ions after, 2213².
 effect of subtotal, with and without compd. soln. of I on course of exophthalmic goiter, 814².
 effect on growth of offspring, 1617².
 on hemato-encephalic barrier, 271², 4608².
 on hyperglucemic response to injections of killed bacteria, 262².
 on indophenol oxidase content of animal tissues, 3688².
 on molting of lizard, 283².
 fever after, 260².
 glucemia, Ca and cholesterol of serum after, 263².
 glucemia production by bile acids in, 625².
 glutathione in testicles after, 2444².
 heart after, reaction to adrenaline, 633².
 heat production of rabbits after, effect of ergotamine tartrate on, 458².
 modifications of cartilages of conjugation following, 438².
 physicochem. change in blood after, 105².
 tetany after, equil. of blood electrolytes in, 800².
Thyroid extract, active principles of, effect on metamorphosis of tadpoles, 452².
 effect on storage of Fe, 1187².
 effect on velocity of autolysis, 2576².
 synthetic thyroxine and, differences between, 2381¹.
Thyroidin, effect on activity of heart of invertebrates, 118².
 effect on tuberculosis, 2005².
 treatment of diseases of thyroid with, 807².
Thyroparathyroidectomy, albumin and chloride content of fresh blood after, 263².
 cataract formation in, 1184².
 effect on indophenol oxidase content of animal tissues, 3689².
 effect on jaundice, 1184².
 effects of thymus, muscle and pituitary exts. after, 3688².
 glucemia, Ca and cholesterol of serum after, 263².
Thyrototoxicosis, metabolism following, 2209².
Thyroxine, antagonism to insulin, 104².
 chem. investigations on, 968¹.
 constitution and synthesis of, 303².
 constitution of, 3155².
 as depressant of cell division and its effect on cleavage and early development of sea urchin and ascidian, 2617².
 effect on avitaminosis in pigeons, 798².
 on autonomic innervation and excitability of heart, 2212².
 on body and esp. on heat regulation, 4160².
 on growth rate and CO₂ production of chick embryo, 4638².
 on heart and kidney, 460².
 on hydrolysis of polypeptides, 2576².
 on intermediary cell metabolism, 818².
 on irritability of autonomic nerves and on action of adrenaline, 277².
 on metabolism, 113².
 on metabolism of amino acids and simple sugars by animal cells, 2984².
 on movements of crop of chickens, 1400².
 on respiratory and N metabolism with N-free diet, 1383¹.
 on tadpoles, 2410².
 on thrombosis, 631².
 on velocity of autolysis, 2576².
 excretion and distribution of I after administration of, 1410².
 fixation in gonads of hyperthyroidized chickens, 982¹.
 in hyperthyroidism, presence, distribution and excretion of, 2001¹.
 iodine component in, role of, 2663¹.
 oxidation-stimulating action of, 2697².
 pharmacol. action of, 2487², 4174¹.
 pharmacol. action of, effect of sex on, 813².
 prepn. and action of, 3018².
 reviews on, 2380², 2609¹.
 sensitivity of isolated intestine of rabbits treated with, to physostigmine and adrenaline, 4640².
 synthetic and natural, effect on also, fermentation, 95².

- synthetic, effect on persons with a normal thyroid, 3226^a.
 from thyroid glands and synthetic prepn., comparison between, 280^a.
Thyroxine, acetyl-, effect on development of teeth, 1622^a.
 effect on newborn rats, 1401^a.
Tiemann-Reimer reaction, with *m*-bromo- and *m*-iodophenol, 949^a.
Tie plates, steel, specifications of A.S.T.M. for, 831^a.
Tikhvinita, compn. of, 4416^a.
Tiktiki, vitamin B in, nature of, 2398^a.
Tilden, William Augustus, obituaries, 703^a, 1065^a.
Tiles, P 309^a, P 491^a, P 3031^a.
 of asphalt mastic, P 1026^a.
 cleaning compn. for, P 4741^a.
 concrete building, specifications for, 3274^a.
 concrete, manuf. in Germany, 4753^a.
 decorative, compns. for, P 1455^a.
 efflorescence on, 4747^a.
 enameled, P 1223^a.
 flooring, P 1455^a.
 floor, length of time of die use as affecting size of, 1023^a.
 for furnaces, P 2648^a.
 hollow, specifications of A.S.T.M. for, 832^a.
 hollow, terms relating to, definitions of A.S.T.M. for, 831^a.
 kiln (gas-fired tunnel-) for burning, P 2252^a.
 kiln, testing of a red quarry floor, 3967^a.
 lining of, for cylindrical kilns, P 893^a.
 mixt. for making, P 1223^a.
 molding of, P 2040^a.
 mosaic, manuf. of, 1222^a.
 permeability to rain, testing of, 4749^a.
 plaster-, walls, P 491^a.
 roofing, P 2650^a.
 bituminous compns. for, P 4757^a.
 firing of, 3504^a.
 French, 3504^a.
 history of, 3504^a.
 specification for, in Czechoslovakia, 3504^a.
 rubber, tests for, 1252^a.
 specifications of A.S.T.M. for drain, wall and floor, 831^a.
 wall, from magnesite, P 2044^a.
 waterproofing compn. for, P 2175^a.
Tillantin B, germination and early growth of wheat treated with, 4708^a.
Tilletia tritici. See *Smut*.
Timber. See *Wood*.
Time, automatic switch, for prolonged heating, etc., 4014^a.
 billionth of a second, elec. phenomena in, 1895^a.
 min. proper, and application to no. of chem. elements and to some uncertainty relations, 1722^a.
 -space homometry, 724^a.
Timofeev, Gabrill Efimovich, obituary, 2297^a.
Timothy. (See also *Hay*.)
 growth and compn. of tissues of, effect of length of day on, 1379^a.
Tin, absorption and reduction in velocity of β -rays on their passage through, 724^a.
 anodic behavior of, 15^a.
 beta-ray range in, 1272^a.
 as beverage container material, 4668^a.
 books: 3620^a; and the Tin Industry—The Metal History, Character and Application, 3619^a.
 as catalyst for reduction of AcOH, P 1981^a.
 coating small articles with, by dipping, P 2736^a.
 coatings of, detn. of wt. by standard methods of A. S. T. M., 748^a.
 coating with, P 757^a, P 920^a, P 4391^a.
 app. for, P 940^a, P 1570^a.
 on Fe, P 3389^a.
 on wrought Fe articles, 4440^a.
 corrosion in fruits, 753^a.
 corrosion of, 2540^a.
 corrosion of cans, 3845^a.
 corrosion-resisting coating of Cd and, P 1130^a.
 crystn. from soln. of its salt, 4033^a.
 crystal orientation in cast plate of, 4290^a.
 crystal structure of, electrodeposited simultaneously with Cd, 4288^a.
 diffusion in steel and soft Fe, 3872^a.
 effect on Cu contg. Cu₂O, 2539^a.
 on mech. properties of Cu, 1318^a.
 on qualities of lead, 2135^a.
 on silum eutectic, 4095^a.
 elec. charge produced by rubbing glass with, 4043^a.
 elec. resistance at low temps., 1088^a, 4287^a.
 elec. resistance of molten, 2307^a.
 electrochem. relations of Fe and, 3845^a.
 electrodeposited, structure of, 1105^a.
 electrodeposition of, P 1285^a, P 3591^a.
 electrolytic sepn. from alloys, 3099^a.
 equil.: $\text{Sn} + \text{CdCl}_2 \rightleftharpoons \text{Cd} + \text{SnCl}_2$, 3337^a.
 equil.: $\text{Sn} + \text{PbBr}_2 \rightleftharpoons \text{SnBr}_2 + \text{Pb}$, 2308^a.
 equil.: $\text{Sn} + \text{PbCl}_2 \rightleftharpoons \text{Pb} + \text{SnCl}_2$, 3337^a.
 films of, angular distribution of slow electrons on passing through, 3094^a.
 films of, diffraction of cathode rays by thin, 4360^a.
 fluorescence x-radiation of, intensity distribution in K α -doublet of, 1725^a.
 hardness (ball) and cold-working of, 1944^a.
 heat of fusion of, 14^a.
 heat of mixing with Hg, Bi, Cd, Pb, and Zn, 718^a.
 hot-forging, 1940^a.
 isotopes of, 1718^a.
 L. Röntgen-ray absorption edges of, 349^a.
 melting and crystn. ps. of, lab. expts. on, 2298^a.
 milk agitator of, 4012^a.
 "mixt.," extg. from Pb and Sn alloys, P 2352^a.
 pickling of, when using inhibitors, 2732^a.
 porous, P 3625^a.
 precipitation of, P 2818^a.
 quantum emission from, by thermal excitation, 1901^a.
 reaction between solid Mg and liquid, 1085^a.
 reaction with liquid Cl, 3083^a.
 reaction with H₂O and with CO₂, 2099^a.
 resources of U. S., 51^a, 1307^a, 1748^a.
 review of mining and trade information for 1927, 748^a.
 review on, 4427^a.
 Röntgen-ray powder diagrams of, phys. purity and, 1066^a.
 Röntgen-ray reflection from, 1539^a.
 sampling and evaluating scrap metal contg., 1123^a.
 solid solns. with Cu, satn. limit of, 206^a.

- solid solns. with P, 4287^a.
 specific heat of, 14^a.
 at high temps., 7177.
 temp. and, 7181.
 spectra of mixts. of Sb and, ratio of intensities of the L α lines, 2880^a.
 spectrum of, 354¹, 729^a, 913^a, 1100^a, 2110^a, 2321^a, 2716^a.
 sulfur in, effect on properties, 2337^a.
 supraconductive state of gray, 1880^a, 4044^a.
 surface tension of, detn. of, 1261^a.
 surface tension of, soldering in relation to, 755^a.
 system: Al-Zn-, 2308^a.
 system: Bi-, H overvoltage on, 2133^a.
 system: Cu-, 2728^a.
 system: Cu-Ni-, α -phase boundary of, 1566^a.
 system: Na-, 2606^a.
 ternary systems with Pb and a 3rd constituent, 903^a.
 thermal brittleness in, 3871^a.
 thermal data of, and alleged retardation of allotropic transformation, 1524^a.
 in tribo-elec. series, 4044^a.
 ultra-violet limits of transparency of, 4059^a.
 vapor pressure and chem. const. of, 2500^a.
 wires (liquid) of, and their surface films, 1882^a.
 Zeeman effect, 354¹.
- Tin, analysis,** detection, 367^a, 3859^a
 • detection in Mo blue, 2872^a
 detn., 41^a, 1209^a, 2894^a, 2898^a, 3108^a, 4078^a.
 detn. in alloys, 4080^a.
 in brass and bronze, 555^a, 1299^a.
 in Pb, 40^a.
 in white metals, 1298^a, 2338^a.
 detn. of Sb, 2337^a, 3309^a.
 sepn. and detn. in analysis of stannates, 742^a.
 sepn. and detn. in minerals, 1747^a.
 sepn. from Al, 559^a.
 from Sb, 367^a.
 from As and Sb, 1743^a.
 from W, 1301^a.
- Tin, metallurgy of,** P 2349^a, P 3877^a
 app. for, P 4450^a.
 at Bootle, 3870^a.
 carbon reduction in, 200^a.
 in China, 1307^a.
 detinning scrap, P 4454^a.
 detinning scrap, app. for, P 3129^a.
 detinning scrap, etc., P 3878^a.
 electrolytic recovery, P 1550^a.
 electrolytic recovery from Cu wastes, 2515^a.
 leaching raw and roasted concentrates, 1308^a.
 from lead ores by Harris process, 4426^a.
 from oxide residues, P 4450^a.
 reduction roasting, leaching and electrolytic treatment of Bolivian ores, 1748^a.
 reduction with H, 740^a, 935^a.
 refining by electrolysis, P 1550^a, 2328^a.
 from roasted cassiterite concentrates, 1124^a.
 from scrap, alloys, etc., P 54^a.
 secondary, 51^a.
 sepn. from oxysalts of As and Sb, P 3387^a.
 from tailings, 564^a.
 thermic reduction with metals of Bolivian concentrates, 1308^a.
 from turnings, shavings, etc., P 1558^a.
- Tin acids, solns. in KOH and NH₄OH, nature of,** 4033^a.
- Sn(OH)₂, oxidation of mixts. of, with Na₂SO₃ in Na₂CO₃ soln. with air, 2506^a.
 oxidation velocity of, in Na₂CO₃ solns., 1880^a.
 soly. product of, 4324^a.
 Sn(OH)₄, coagulation of sols by mixts. of electrolytes, ionic antagonism in, 1076^a.
 coagulation of sols of, effect of concn. on, 1075^a.
- Tin alkaryls.** For individual compounds see under Stannane.
- Tin alloys.** (See also *Babbitt metal*; *Braving metals*; *Bronze*; *Type metal*, and "system" under *Tin*.)
 aluminum, 2537^a.
 constitution, technology and properties of, 1911^a.
 resistant to acids and salt water, P 757^a.
 aluminum-Cu-, 2537^a.
 aluminum-Cu-Pb-Mn-Ni, P 1321^a.
 aluminum-Si-, 1564^a.
 aluminum-Zn-, autodeformable, 752^a.
 analysis of, standard methods of A. S. T. M. for, 718^a.
 analysis (potentiometric) of binary, ternary and quaternary, 2899^a.
 antimony, 3617^a.
 antimony-Cd-Pb, P 1755^a.
 antimony-Cu-, effect of cold-rolling and heat treatment on phys. properties of Britannia metal, 3611^a.
 antimony Cu-, shrinkage cavities in cast, 1940^a.
 antimony-, structure of, 3125^a.
 bismuth, 1942^a.
 bismuth Pb-, ball hardness and cold-working of, 1944^a.
 bismuth-, spectral analysis of, 4080^a.
 book, 3620^a.
 cadmium-, 1942^a.
 cadmium-, ball hardness and cold working of, 1944^a.
 cadmium-Pb-, 1943^a, 2539^a.
 cadmium Pb-, as solder, 1315^a.
 copper-, 2538^a.
 crystn. of, 1125^a.
 effect of heat treatment on mech. properties of, 2134^a.
 elec. resistance of, 533^a.
 electrodeposition of, P 2116^a.
 equil. diagram of, 211^a.
 mech. properties of, 1318^a.
 as mother-of-pearl substitutes, 2134^a.
 structure of, 1127^a.
 copper-Pb-Ni-Zn-, effect of heat treatment on, 3618^a.
 copper-Pb-Zn-, effect of heat treatment on mech. properties of, 2538^a, 2013^a.
 copper-Mg-, structure of, 1127^a.
 copper-Mn-Ni-, P 939^a.
 copper-Ni-, P 1321^a, P 1322^a, 1566^a, P 2017^a, P 4102^a.
 copper-Si-, heat treatment of, P 2540^a.
 copper-Zn-, for die-casting, 4095^a.
 effect of heat treatment on mech. properties of, 2134^a.
 specifications of A. S. T. M. for sand castings of, 831^a.
 lead-, 1316^a.
 ball hardness and cold-working of, 1944^a.
 for coating, P 1322^a.
 electrochemistry of, 3099^a.
 extg. "tin mixt." from, P 2382^a.
 hardness of, 2728^a.

- manuf. of, 54².
 spectrographic examn. of, 2526³.
 strength of solder of, 3874³.
 work softening of, 3870².
- magnesium-, for pistons of internal-combustion engines, P 3624².
- refining of, by electrolysis, P 1550².
- silver-, elec. cond. of, 2539².
- silver-, electrolysis of, 1089².
- sodium-, app. for forming, P 940².
- surface tension of, soldering and, 755².
- zinc-, ball hardness and cold-working of, 1944¹.
- Tin bromide**, (SnBr₂), complex formation in solns. of, 3366².
 hydrolysis in solns. of, 4324¹.
 system: $\text{Sn} + \text{PbBr}_2 \rightleftharpoons \text{SnBr}_2 + \text{Pb}$, 2308².
- Tin chlorides**. (See also "dettuning scrap" under *Tin, metallurgy of*.)
 SnCl₂, action on silver-mirror formation, 340².
 complex formation in solns. of, 3366².
 equil.: $\text{Sn} + \text{CdCl}_2 \rightleftharpoons \text{Cd} + \text{SnCl}_2$, 3337².
 equil.: $\text{Sn} + \text{PbCl}_2 \rightleftharpoons \text{Pb} + \text{SnCl}_2$, 3337².
 hydrolysis in solns. of, 4324¹.
 oxidation by air, effect of caustic alkali on, 712².
 oxidation by air, effect of HCl on, 528¹.
 oxidation of mixt. with Na₂SO₃ in alk. soln. by air, 712².
 specifications for, 553².
 as standard soln., 2894².
 SnCl₄, as catalyst for polymerization, 1972².
 compd. with 5 (γ,γ-dimethyl 1-butynyl)-2,2,8,8-tetramethyl-3,6-nonadiin-5 ol, 2362².
 ebullioscopic const. in liquid Cl₂, 3083².
 effect on acylation of thiophene, 1774².
 heat of vaporization and mols. per cc. of, 2101².
 reaction with HCl, 740¹.
 system: $\text{Et}(\text{OAc})_2$, n of, 2864².
 vol. of 1 g. calcd. by perfect gas law and that found by expt., 4023².
- Tin compounds**. (See also *Stannane*; *Stannates*.)
 ammino-, with Br, 3106².
 complex formation in SnCl₂ and SnBr₂ solns., 3366².
 copper, structure of, 519², 3874².
 hexachloro pyridine salts with Ce, Th, Pb, Ti and, isomorphism of, 2121².
 mol. nos. of, 2499².
 org. compds. of SnBr₄, 199².
 sepn. from As compds., P 2445¹.
 stannic dichloride diacetate and related salts, 2893².
- Tinctures**, alc. detn. in, 1436².
 alc. in, calcn. of, 4714².
 of belladonna, assay of, 4722².
 of cutbear, color standard for, 4714².
 of digitalis, bioassay of, 3957².
 hydrogen-ion concn. of, detn. of, 2811².
 of iodine—see *Iodine*.
 isopropyl alc. in, detection of, 3488², 3490².
 of lemon, 3020².
 methanol detection in, 1302².
 precipitation in, causes of, 2438².
 prepn. of, of red cinchona and nux vomica, 303².
 of *Spongia fluvialis* sen *lacustris*, 3731².
 of strophanthus, biol. assay of, 302¹.
 valerian, comparative studies of, 3952².
- Tin foil**, golden, P 1447².
- Tingualite**, natrolite, from Dunedin, 2344².
- Tin halides**, di-, 1290².
- Tin hydroxides**. See *Tin acids*.
- Tin hydride**. For org. derivs. see *Stannane*.
- Tin imides**, SnNH, 1553².
- Tin iodide**, SnI₄, absorption of light by, 3837².
- Tin ions**, oxidation of stannous, 3368².
- Tin lead iodide**, 736².
- Tinning**. See *Tin*.
- Tin nitride**, Sn₂N₂, 1553².
- Tin ores**. (See also *Cassiterite*.)
 agglomeration of, P 2137¹.
 antimony-contg., treatment of, P 1128².
 of Bolivia, Chocaya, 2726².
 book: *Tin Mining*, 2348².
 classification of Cornish slime, 4089².
 concentrates, drying furnace for, 2688².
 germanium in, 361².
 of Katanga, 2533¹.
 relations between O minerals and S minerals in, 2726².
- Tin oxides**. (See also *Cassiterite*.)
 manuf. of, P 2474².
 ultra-violet transmission of, 4059².
 SnO, adsorption of H₂, C₂H₄, C₂H₂ and C₂H₆ by hydrated, 4299².
 effect on sapon. of tartaric acid esters, 3632².
 electrolysis of mixts. with fused NaOH, 3586².
 physicochem. properties of, 895².
 SnO₂, colloidal, P 3965².
 colloidal, adsorption of NH₃, CO₂, C₆H₆ and acetone by, 3813².
 leaching raw and roasted, 1308².
 tartaric acid compd. of, 4028².
 tartaric acid solns. contg., properties of, 4308².
- Tin perchlorate**, hydrolysis in solns. of Sn(ClO₄)₂, 4324².
- Tin plate**. (See also "dettuning scrap" under *Tin, metallurgy of*.) P 1570².
 annealing, furnace for, P 4101².
 cleaning or "branning," app. for, P 3625².
 cleaning or scouring, app. for, P 3322².
 cleaning, scouring and polishing with bran, etc., app. for, P 3322².
 corrosion in fruits, 753².
 electrochem. series and, 1753¹.
 furnace (reverberatory), P 1108².
 grease-melting furnace for use with hot rolls, P 3127².
 oil recovery from, P 3389², P 4266².
 paint for, 3539².
 pickling app., P 2917¹.
- Tin salts**, hydrolysis in solns. of, 4323².
 oxy-, sepn. from alk. mixts., P 3023².
 reaction with H at high temps. and pressures, 2333².
- Tinstone**. See *Cassiterite*.
- Tin sulfate**, heat of formation of Sn(SO₄)₂, 4043².
- Tin sulfides**, adsorption of, effect on detn. of H₂PO₄, 741².
 SnS₂, crystal structure of, 2087², 3073².
- Tin thallium nitrate**, 518².
- Tintometers**. See *Colorimeters*.
- Tintometry**. See *Color(s)*.
- Tin vanadate**, as catalyst for oxidation of hydrocarbons, 2376².

- as catalyst for oxidation of toluene derivs., 3399⁹.
- Tires**, aging of tread compd., effect of metallic salts on, 1057⁸.
- cord, water-bag curing of, 333⁹.
- cores for vehicle, P 1874⁴.
- curing cord, 1705².
- development of automobile, 2390⁸.
- fabrics for, from rubber manufacturer's viewpoint, 889².
- felt for tread surfaces, P 2825².
- filling compn. for, P 4008¹.
- heat penetration through, during vulcanization, 1495⁹.
- inner tubes, Laursen water-cure process for, 333⁹.
- inner tubes, making and vulcanizing of, P 3552⁴.
- laminated tubes for, P 4274⁵.
- from latex, 2290².
- molding and vulcanizing, P 4878⁴.
- puncture-proofing pneumatic, 2684⁴.
- puncture-sealing compns. for, P 186⁸, P 698², P 1061⁷.
- reinforcing effect of C black, clay and ZnO on, 185².
- re-rubbing or molding pneumatic, P 4878².
- rubber compns. for, P 1252⁹.
- rubber patches for, P 2685².
- steel, specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 748².
- "stuffing" from old rubber, P 1706².
- tread material for, P 186⁴.
- tread movement of pneumatic, measurement of, 4870⁹.
- tread testing, abrasion machine for, P 3806¹.
- vulcanization of, app. for, P 186⁴, P 334¹, P 512², P 1252⁹, P 2685².
- vulcanizing, P 2685².
- vulcanizing inner tubes, app. for, P 1061⁷.
- vulcanizing rubber tubes, app. and method for, P 2850⁷.
- waste casings, treatment of, P 3806².
- Tissue**, carbon monoxide effect on, 599².
- Tissue, animal**. (See also *Cells, animal; Muscles*.)
- absorption of sugars by, 2000⁴.
- acidity of, effects of alveolar O pressure on, 3443⁹.
- acidosis of, in autolysis, 2780⁴.
- acid penetration into, 1603¹.
- aging of, physiol. chemistry of, 3203⁴.
- aluminum content of autopsy, 3894⁷.
- aluminum content of, effect of administration of Al on, 3908⁹, 3929².
- aluminum detn. in, 4139⁹.
- amino acid N detn. in, 2181².
- ammonia and urea formation by, 258¹.
- anaphylaxis in cultures of, 3215².
- antibody formation in cultures of, 3215².
- anticoagulating substance from, 250⁹.
- arsenic detn. in, 743⁹.
- arsenic distribution in, after serial administration of neoarsphenamine, 3229².
- autolyzed, toxicity of, 4634¹.
- books: *Effets histophysiol. des rayons de Roentgen et de Becquerel-Curie sur les tissus adultes normaux des animaux supérieurs*, 2182¹; *Théorie ionique der l'excitation des tissus vivants*, 4553².
- brain, differential metabolism as indicated by lactic acid detn., 2946².
- calcification of, 4631⁴.
- calcium and K content of, during sensitization and anaphylaxis, 2783².
- calcium and K in mouse, 3687².
- calcium-fixing power of, 4599⁹.
- in cancer, 628¹.
- cancerization of, 3603¹.
- cancer, swelling expts. on röntgenized, 115².
- carbohydrate metabolism of, and its relation to lactic acid in body, 1161¹.
- carbohydrate metabolism of, in initial stages of inflammation, 2213².
- carbon dioxide tension of, in relation to cancerous cells, 2003².
- carcinoma, metabolism of, 4612¹.
- carcinomatous, phys. chem. changes in irradiated, 1191¹.
- carotin detn. in, 2763².
- catalase and anticatalase content of, effect of injections of catalase on, 2759².
- catalase, anticatalase and phytocatalase in, under various physiol. and pathol. conditions, 3172⁴.
- catalase detn. in, 1788².
- chicken sarcoma, vitamin-B content of, 4595⁴.
- chloride-ion migration between blood and, 455⁴.
- chlorohemoglobin reaction in cadaverous, 2383⁴.
- cholesterol content of lung, effect of injection of cholesterol on, 3229¹.
- cholesterol resorption in, 1374¹.
- collagen, thermodynamics of acid and alkali contraction of, 3698¹.
- compn. of protoplasmic, changes by partial starvation, 2400⁹.
- constituents which produce bioelectricity, chem. nature of, 991².
- cord, metabolism of, 120¹.
- corneal, reaction of anterior and posterior epithelial layers of cornea during autolysis of, 2208².
- creatinine detn. in, 606².
- creatinine distribution in, 800¹.
- cultures of, effect of diatomaceous earth on growth of, 4551⁴.
- cultures of, Freund-Kaminer reaction of, 3692⁴.
- cultures of pure strains of fibroblasts, sugar consumption of, 2603¹.
- cysteine content of normal and tumor, 2611⁷.
- dehydrogenation *in vitro*, 3209⁴.
- dehydrogenation of, effect of guanidine on, 2989².
- dehydrogenation of succinic acid by muscle, 3176⁴.
- dehydrogenation power of, effect of lipid on, 602².
- detection of carotin, xanthophyll and ascorb. lipids in, 4141¹.
- diamine acid content of normal and pathol., 4618¹.
- in dietary sterility, compn. of, 2390².
- disinfection with HgI₂ in aq. KI, 4645².
- dye distribution in, after prolonged intravital staining, 4635².
- effect of diet rich in fat on, 2502¹.
- effect of high-frequency currents on rabbit, 3171⁹.
- elec. changes in, as cause of toxic action of poisons, 2980².
- electromotive action of alkaloïds on, 602².
- electromotive effect of concn. on, 1165².
- endogenous catabolism of, effect of work on, 973¹.

- exchange of fluid and of chlorides between blood and, effect of theophylline on, 825⁵.
- exts., vasodilator constituents of, 2598¹.
- fatty, physiology of, and deposition of fats, 109⁷.
- fatty, respiration of, 982², 2606⁴.
- of fetal calf, compn. of, 93³.
- fetal, metabolism and acidity of, 1614².
- fetal, metabolism in serum, 2777⁷.
- function and electrochem. changes in, method for study of, 1375⁴.
- glangular, importance of glycogen in, 1800⁷.
- glycolysis and respiration of, effect of salts on, 4044².
- d-glucose lack, insulin reactions from, 618².
- glutathione in, 2002³.
- detn. of, 1172².
- effect of diet on, 255¹.
- in tuberculosis and various intoxications, 1391⁷.
- glutathione (reduced) in, effect of depancreatization on, 106¹.
- glycerol action on cells, 265¹.
- glycogen in fatty, 4156⁴.
- glyoxalase of exts. of, 3183².
- goiter, iodine content in relation to histological structure and effect on tadpoles, 277⁴.
- growth of, diet and, 790⁷.
- hormone activity of connective, testing with colloidal Au, 3691².
- hydration of, and its relation to susceptibility and immunity, 4622².
- hydrogen-ion concn. in, 4553¹.
- during acidosis and alkalosis, 4553¹.
- detn. of, 2122².
- in fever, 3928².
- hydrogen-ion concn. of normal, fetal and neoplastic, and its detn., 3694².
- hydrogen-ion concn. variation of equilibrated solns. as result of action of regulatory power of, 3894².
- immune sera for, production of, 2610².
- in inanition with or without phlorhizin, retention of intravenously injected fluid in, 3445⁴.
- inflamed, "acetone bodies" in blood of, 2615².
- acid-base equil. of, 4637¹.
- gaseous exchange of, 2203².
- inorg. compn. of, of man and of animals, 2177¹, 2603⁷.
- insulin in chicken, 92².
- intercellular matrix, properties and relation to electrolytes, 249².
- iron content of, in hemachromatosis, 809⁴.
- isoagglutinin content of, and its relation to tissue transplantation, 2612².
- isoagglutinin contents of fluids in, 1190².
- kidney, d-glucose metabolism of, 618².
- lead detn. in, 2181¹.
- lipase in, esp. in granulation tissues in surgical tuberculosis, 2974⁷.
- lipoids in, identification of, 4140².
- of liver, lipid distribution in, 2209².
- liver, from rats of diff. ages, metabolism of, 4607².
- liver, respiration during avitaminosis B, 4186².
- lung, effect of antigen and, on smooth muscle response in anaphylaxis, 621⁴.
- mercapto group detn. in, 2585².
- metabolism of, 1183¹.
- metabolism of, in tuberculosis, 1186¹.
- metabolism of regenerating, 1191⁴.
- methylglyoxal formation from hexosephosphate by, 1784².
- microchemistry and microphysics of, 3182⁷.
- muscle, buffer action of, 438⁷.
- effect of high pressures on, immersed in hypertonic soln., 1170¹.
- stereoisomeric transformation of glucose by action of, 449².
- in nephritis, mineral compn. of, 622⁴.
- nerve, oxidase reaction of, and its significance, 2600².
- nitrate in, reduction of, 2598².
- oxidase detn. in, 604².
- oxidase (indophenol) content of, effect of thyroidectomy and of thyroparathyroidectomy on, 3688², 3689¹.
- oxidases in, detn. of, 3185⁴.
- oxidation of, effect of lipin and allied substances on, 980².
- lactate ion in stimulation of, 988².
- stimulating action of thyroxine on, 2597².
- oxidation of pyruvic and fumaric acids by, effect of temp. on, 602².
- oxido-reduction in cells of, velocity of, 2972².
- oxygen-consuming activity of, lipoids and, 819².
- oxygen consumption of, 980².
- oxygen respiration in normal and inflamed, 4166².
- oxygen tension of, hemoglobin and, 3689².
- pancreatic, regulation of glucemia of diabetes by transplanting of, 2605².
- paraffin sections of, supravitaly stained, 4560¹.
- peripheral, stain penetration from pulp canal to periodontal membrane and, 459⁷.
- phosphatases of, 4543⁷.
- physical changes in, in relation to altered responses of cells, 633².
- physicochem. studies of normal and pathol., outside of organism, 622².
- plannarian, cultivation *in vitro*, 994².
- potential diff. of living, 3922².
- protein-free dialyzates of spleen, liver and carcinoma, in protection against streptococcus infections, 4643².
- protein of fragment of, grown in a medium composed of plasma of another species, serological relation of, 3450².
- proteins in muscular, changes in rigor, 2598².
- protoplasmic, effect of partial starvation on compn. of, 3922².
- pyruvaldehyde formation from hexosephosphate in presence of, 2970².
- reaction of blood of, study by means of indicators, 2600².
- reactions within living, 2609².
- reducing power of, in tuberculosis, 3454².
- respiration of, effect of H-ion concn. on, 4605¹.
- effect of K tellurite on, 4650⁷.
- endocrine functions and, 3688².
- in initial stage of inflammation, 4166².
- in jaundice, 4171².
- in metabolic disturbances or in diseases of endocrine glands, 4616².
- thyroid and, 2968².
- Röntgen radiation and, 4544¹.
- stain, combined nuclear and differential, 3900².

- staining of, in relation to their isoelec. point, 2182⁴.
- staining properties of, effect of preliminary treatment on, 4555³.
- staining reticular, 3184⁴.
- sugar in, after insulin, adrenaline and glucose injections, 1395⁴.
- sugar production by, 2973³.
- surface-active substances formed during growth and destruction of, 1190³.
- swelling from local asphyxia with sound and with diseased kidneys, decline of, 2605⁴.
- tannic acid effect on vessels in normal and inflamed, 2087⁴.
- testicular, respiration and lactic acid metabolism of, 3688³.
- theophylline effect on, 814³.
- tumor, cytochrome in, 4638⁴.
- tumor ext. *in vitro*, action on, 261⁴.
- urea and amino-acid N detn. in, 2763⁴.
- uric acid absorption by, 977³.
- water content of, after testicular castration, 263⁴.
- whale horny, alkalies and alk. earths in, 2414³.
- Tissue, plant.** (See also *Cells, plant.*)
- absorption by, mechanism of, 254⁴.
- absorption of water by, in relation to external H-ion concn., 2185⁴.
- acidification of unbuffered salt solns. by, and tissue isoelec. points, 2184³.
- apple, electrodialysis in studying biochem. differences in abnormal, 3685².
- calcium oxalate in, and its role in metabolism, 2368³.
- catalase in relation to growth and other changes in, 3683³.
- colloidal micelle in, constitution of, 2505³.
- digestion of protein from raw and cooked, 1601^{3,4}.
- diseased, staining cell constituents in, 2185⁴.
- elec. potential of, 4153⁴.
- exosmosis of dissolved substance from storage, into water, 614³.
- exts. of, prepn. of, 1215².
- fluid, dialysis of, app. for, 1707³.
- growth and compn. of, effect of length of day on, 1379⁴.
- hydrogen-ion concn. of, 613³, 2769⁴, 3194³.
- isoelec. point of, factors influencing, 3192³.
- luminescence of, 972³.
- macerating woody, chlorination method for, 2766⁴.
- microbiol. decay and humification of, 704⁴.
- mineral nutrient content of solns. of, as index of metabolic limiting conditions, 2394³.
- pectic constituents as cementing substances in, 1611⁴.
- phosphorus in, detection and change of org., 2964³.
- radioactivity of living, 3178³.
- radioscopy in study of, 3905⁴.
- rest period of woody, chem. treatments for shortening, 3194⁴.
- sepn., morphology and physicochem. character, 2186³.
- sucrose inversion in, by citric acid, 4561³.
- transformation of pigments of plastids in, 3900⁴.
- Titanis.** See *Titanium oxides.*
- Titanic acid,** in rubber vulcanised with S₂Ch, 3080³.
- Titanite,** 4412³.
- of Italian Mountains, Gunnison Co., Colo., 60².
- titanium recovery from, P 2247³.
- Titanium,** atomic wt. of, 1066³, 1504³.
- in bauxite ores and sludges, 2341³.
- cementation of ferrous alloys with, 1750³.
- effect on coloring of clay ware, 2251⁴.
- on cond. of Al, 570⁴.
- on sepn. of Cb and Ti, 2890⁴.
- industry, 4731³.
- internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347³.
- lpase in cancer treatment, 4648³.
- pigments, see *Pigments.*
- reducing solns. contg., P 3025³.
- resources of U. S., 1307⁴, 2345³.
- review, 2892³.
- review of mining and trade information for 1927, 748³.
- slag contg., treatment of, P 2733³.
- in slags, behavior of, 2728³.
- spectra of doubly and triply ionized, 22⁴.
- spectrum of, 542³, 730³, 911⁴, 913³, 1009³, 1102³, 335³, 3581⁴, 4060⁴, 4061³, 4063³.
- Titanium, analysis, detection,** 367⁴.
- detn., 36⁴, 1932³, 3053³, 3108³, 3112⁴, 4402³.
- detn. in iron alloys, 1300³.
- in pig and cast Fe, 1403³.
- in presence of Fe, 37³.
- in refractory materials, 3028³, 3863³.
- in steel, 2850³.
- sepn. and detn. in minerals, 1747³.
- sepn. from Ta and Co, 201³.
- sepn. of Be, 743³.
- Titanium, metallurgy of, extn.,** P 2247³.
- Titanium alloys,** aluminum, constitution, technology and properties of, 1944³.
- aluminum Mg, P 2546⁴.
- aluminum Ni Si T, P 1102³.
- boron-Si, P 757⁴.
- carbon Mo W, P 55³.
- chromium-Fe Mo, P 1321³.
- thorium, internal pressure and thermal oscillations of, 3441³.
- Titanium bromide,** analysis of TiBr₃, 1500³.
- Titanium carbide,** solid soln. with TiN, 2335³.
- Titanium chlorides,** TiCl₃, Weigert effect in, 1913³.
- TiCl₃, colloid syntheses with, 2502³.
- TiCl₃, addn. compd. with H₂S, 1519³.
- alkylation and acylation with, 4493³.
- in com. disilicon hexachloride, 2893³.
- reaction with sugar derivs., 4470⁴.
- Titanium compounds** (See also *Pigment*)
- halogeno-acylate, 922³.
- hexachloro pyridine salts with Ce, Th, Sn, Pb and, isomorphism of, 2121³.
- manuf. of, P 1658³, P 2818^{3,4}.
- mol. nos. of, 2490⁴.
- org. trivalent, 3131³.
- review, 2802³.
- Titanium cyanonitride,** 2334³.
- Titanium hydride,** mol. vol. of, 4018³.
- properties of, 4042³.
- Titanium hydroxide,** manuf. of, P 1218⁴.
- Titanium nitride,** solid soln. with TiC, 2385³.
- Titanium ores,** iron removal from, P 1128³.
- Titanium oxides.** (See also *Falvite; Pigments*)
- as catalyst in MeOH manuf., P 2789⁴.
- change of state of natural, 4413³.
- colloidal, P 3965⁴.

- manuf. of, P 1019¹.
 TiO, crystal structure of, 4020¹.
 spectrum of, 4369³.
 TiO₂, adsorption of SO₂ by colloidal, 2093¹.
 in brookite, 2341².
 catalytic activity of, in reduction of nitro
 compds., 3338².
 colloidal, adsorption of NH₃, CO₂, C₂H₄
 and acetone by, 3813⁴.
 colloidal, adsorption of butane, CH₃Cl,
 SO₂-CH₃Cl and SO₂-butane on, 4300¹.
 elec. conductor of, P 2890¹.
 iron-free, P 1128³.
 physiol. properties of, 3053⁷.
 production, properties and uses of, 3790¹.
 for rubber compounding, testing of, 2480².
 system: FeO-Fe₂O₃-, 4415².
 tartaric acid compd. of, 4028³.
 tartaric acid solns. contg., properties of,
 4308³.
 TiO₂, analysis of, 2334¹.
Titanium phosphate, hydrated basic, P 2818¹.
Titanium salts, titanous, prepn. of solns. of,
 3131⁶.
Titanium selenide, crystal structure of TiSe₂,
 3073².
Titanium sulfate, basic, manuf. of, P 143¹.
 manuf. of, P 1218².
Titanium sulfide, crystal structure of TiS₂,
 3073¹.
Titanium telluride, crystal structure of TiTe₂,
 3073¹.
Titration. (See also *Indicators*, *Iodometry*,
Iron, analysis, etc.)
 acidimetric and alkalimetric, 2336³.
 acidimetric, with alkali contg. CO₂, 1714².
 of acids and alkalies, errors in, 2122².
 of acids and bases in various solvents, 4326³.
 adsorption method of, 2723¹.
 app. for colorimetric, 3319³.
 app. for detg. salinity of brackish water,
 P 2084¹.
 app. for preservation of CO₂-free alkalies,
 2083¹.
 of bases dissolved in AcOH, 4035².
 with bimetallic electrodes, 925¹.
 conductometric, with a c- galvanometer,
 558¹.
 differential electrometric, as precision
 method, 740¹.
 differential potentiometric, 2336³, 3368³.
 electroconductivity, 929¹.
 electrometric, 37¹, 1555², 2894¹, 3858³.
 app. for, 1499¹, 2293³.
 and its application to analysis, 2524³.
 bimetallic electrode systems for, 925¹.
 ceric salt as oxidizing agent in, 3108⁷.
 curves of dibasic acids, 4474³.
 detn. of soly. by, 711³.
 of dibasic acids, 4345³.
 of electrolytes, 1925¹.
 in neutralization reactions, smooth Pt wire
 for, 2124¹.
 in pharmacy, 4719².
 quinhydrone electrode in, 3108².
 with a retarded auxiliary electrode, 3108².
 of small quantities of liquid, 1742³.
 theory of end pt. in, 554¹.
 vacuum-resistance vessel for, 514¹.
 electrometric acidimetry and alkalimetry,
 558¹.
 electrometric and conductimetric, theory of,
 3108².
 equivalence pt. in potentiometric, exact detn.
 of, 1928².
 by Fajans' method, 1930³.
 mechanism with adsorbed indicators, 37¹.
 of nitrites with ceric salts, 2900².
 by optical method with air of liquid-interferom-
 eter of Löwe, 1115¹.
 photoelec. cell in automatic, 1556¹.
 potentiometric and differential, app. and
 method for, 713².
 potentiometric micro-, 3858³.
 potentiometric pptn., potential curve in,
 381¹.
 of solns., 362³.
 visual-cond., app. for, 700⁷.
 of weak bases with chloranil electrode, 527¹.
Tizerah, fluorescein and fluorescence reaction
 of, 1831¹.
TNT. See *Toluene, trinitro*.
Toad, antidromic action in, effect of H-ion
 concn. and drugs on, 258¹.
 bile of, bufodexoxycholic acid in, 2625¹.
Toad poisons, 3666².
 effect on refractive phase of isolated frog
 heart, 1805².
Tobacco, alkaloid decrease in, in drying, 4580¹.
 ammonia and nicotine detn. in, 2637³.
 analysis of, 4720¹.
 analysis of, from N plots, 3725¹.
 arsenic in, 4201⁵.
 ash from leaves of diff. varieties of, 3719³.
 black root-rot of, soil reaction and, 1426².
 burn of, influence of fertilizers on, 3725⁷.
 catalase in leaves treated with C₂H₄, O₂
 evolution by, 4544².
 cigaret, treating with mentho dissolved in
 oil of eucalyptus, P 2813².
 drying, and app. therefor, P 1200⁷.
 effect on blood sugar, 3698¹.
 enzyme of, cleavage of MeOH from pectin
 by, 1371⁴.
 enzyme production of volatile products from
 nicotine under influence of leaf exts.,
 302¹.
 fermentation of cigaret, acceleration of, P
 4727¹.
 fertilizers for, 3948².
 fertilizer tests with flue-cured, 1645².
 freuching of, 4581⁶.
 growth in nutrient solns., effect of boric acid
 on, 4583².
 growth-producing effects of exts. of, on mice,
 3461².
 hookworm moth, amyl salicylate as attractant
 to, 2024³.
 industry of Mauritius, 3733¹.
 juice as insecticide for warble-fly larvae,
 1011².
 mosaic, 3726⁷.
 narcotic action of smoking, mixed with
 KClO₃, 1396⁷.
 nicotine detn. in, 2238¹.
 nicotine detn. in, and in its smoke, 1214².
 nicotine-free or low in nicotine, 665¹.
 nicotine in, 2809².
 for nicotine production, 2635¹.
 nicotine removal from, P 305¹, P 2640²,
 P 3021⁵.
 with nicotine removed, 3489⁴.
 obtaining, working up and utilization of,
 3954⁷.
 production in Germany for use in nicotine-
 contg. sprays, 2231¹.
 root-rot of, effect of liming on, 1009².

- salt requirements of, grown in sand cultures, 1646¹.
- smoke, effect of its adsorption on gas effect during its pharmacol. action on extirpated heart, 2791¹.
- smoke, MeOH in, 666⁴.
- soils, org. matter in, 3726⁴.
- sulfur in, effect of, 843¹.
- toxic principle of, 3951¹.
- treating growing, through roots, P 4710⁴.
- waste, products from, P 3737².
- Tobacco pipes**, meerschau, firing process for hardening and coloring, P 1835².
- Tobacco substitute**, from eucalyptus leaves or other leaves contg. eucalyptol, P 1655².
- with therapeutic properties, P 3737².
- Toddy**, fermentation of, 3483¹.
- Togal**, lithium content of, 1014⁵.
- Tolamine**. See *Chloramine-T*.
- Tolid**, stability, uses, etc., of, 304².
- Tolidine** (*ar, ar'*-dimethylbenzidine), salts with derivs. of naphthalenesulfonic acids, 2747^{1,2,3}, 2748¹.
- o-Tolidine**, hydrofluoride, 3597¹.
- nitro-*o*-(and *p*)-toluenesulfonate, 62¹.
- , **dinitro-**, isomerism (supposed) of, 2377⁴.
- , **5, 5'-dinitro-**, 2377².
- , **6, 6'-dinitro-**, 2377².
- o-Tolualdehyde**, **4, 6-dihydroxy-**. See *β-Resorcylaldehyde, 6-methyl-*.
- , **6-hydroxy-4-methoxy-**. See *Evermin-aldehyde*.
- p-Tolualdehyde**, **2, 6-dimethoxy-**, 90⁴.
- α-Tolualdehyde**, acetals, hydrogenation of, 3885⁴.
- , **4-benzoyloxy-3-methoxy-**, oxime, 1345³.
- , **3, 4-dimethyl-**, and semicarbazone, 1966^{7,8}.
- , **3, 5-dimethyl-**, and semicarbazone, 1966^{7,8}.
- , **p-ethyl-**, and semicarbazone, 1966^{7,8}.
- , **p-isopropyl-**. See *7-p-Cymenealdehyde*.
- , **5-isopropyl-3-methyl-**, prepn. of, 1966⁷.
- , **m-methoxy-**, oxime, 63¹.
- , **p-methyl-**, prepn. of, 1966⁷.
- , **α-methylene-**. See *Atropaldehyde*.
- , **2, 4, 6-trimethyl-**, prepn. of, 1966⁷.
- m-Toluanide**, thio-, mercuric chloride addn. compd., 1343¹.
- p-Toluanide**, **2, 6-dimethoxy-**, 90⁴.
- , **N-ethylthio-**, 764¹.
- , **N-isamylthio-**, 764¹.
- , **N-isobutylthio-**, 764¹.
- , **N-1-naphthyl-**, 1072².
- , **thio-**, mercuric chloride addn. compd., 1343¹.
- α-Toluanide**, **α-allyl-**, 1582².
- , **α-bromo-3, 4-dinitro-**, 2933⁷.
- , **α-chloro-3, 4-dinitro-**, 2933⁷.
- , **N, N-diethyl-**, reaction with Grignard reagents, 2153¹.
- , **N - (3, 4 - dimethoxyphenethyl) - o-nitro-**, 1978².
- , **α-ethyl-**, 1582².
- , **N-ethylthio-**, 764¹.
- , **N-isamylthio-**, 764¹.
- , **α-isobutyl-**, 1582².
- , **N-isobutylthio-**, 764¹.
- , **α-isopropyl-**, 1582².
- , **m-methoxy - N - (m-methoxyphenethyl)-**, 57¹.
- , **3, 4-methylenedioxy-**. See *Homopiperonylmide*.
- , **N-1-naphthyl-**, 1972².
- , **thio-**, mercuric chloride addn. compd., 1343¹.
- m-Toluanidine**, **N-(α-mercapto-m-methylbenzal)-**, mercuric chloride addn. compd., 1343⁴.
- , **N-(m-methylbenzyl)-**, -HCl, 1581¹.
- p-Toluanidine**, **N-(α-mercapto-p-methylbenzal)-**, mercuric chloride addn. compd., 1343⁴.
- p-Toluanilide**, 4486².
- α-Toluanilide**, spectrum of, 3824⁷.
- p-Tolu-o-aniside**, **6'-formyl-** and phenylhydrazones, 84¹.
- p-Tolu-p-aniside**, 4486⁴.
- α-Tolu-o-aniside**, **6'-formyl-** and phenylhydrazones, 84¹.
- Tolu balsams**. See *Balsams*.
- Toluene**, addn. compds. with *p*, *p'*-benzalbis-aniline and its derivs., 4118¹.
- alkylation of, 394¹.
- benzene solns. of, f.-p. depression of, 2506¹.
- from bibenzyl, P 2755².
- capillary rise of solns. in CS₂, Me₂CO, and Et₂O, 4035¹.
- condensation in high-pressure gas transmission, 1029².
- from cresols, P 2456⁴, P 2835⁴.
- density of, 4034¹.
- depolarization of light scattered by, 1091¹.
- detection in gasoline, action of H₂SO₄ in connection with, 1674¹.
- dielec. const. of, dissolved in C₆H₆ and CCl₄, 1807^{1,2}.
- dielec. const. of, variation with temp., 15¹.
- dipolar moment for, 4045¹.
- elec. cond. of, 3844¹.
- explosions from vapors of, tests of, 166¹.
- halogen derivs. of, periodicity in reactivity of, 3574¹.
- heat of wetting SiO₂ gel with, 3077⁴.
- hydrogenation of, 3144².
- knock-stability of, 2050².
- light scattering in, at high temps., 1899².
- magnetic rotation, 4457².
- mixing with CHCl₃ or Et₂O, temp. effects of, 904².
- mixts. with benzene, dielec. const. under action of short elec. waves, 2090¹.
- partial vapor pressures of, 1260⁷.
- sepn. of, 3076², 4673¹.
- mixts. with nitrobenzene or C₆H₆, surface tension of, 2363¹.
- mixt. with benzyl alc., decompn. of Et₃SiBr in, 1888².
- nitro derivs., detn. of, 1962¹.
- operating vapor engines on aircraft with, P 2456⁷.
- oxidation of, 213², P 359², 1826², 2376², P 2756², 3147².
- oxidation of halogen and nitro derivs. of, 3596².
- oxidation of, in vapor-phase, 587¹, 1845¹.
- from petroleum residues, 1033².
- pharmacol. action of, 373².
- pharmacol. action of, chem. constitution and, 2903².
- photooxidation of, by means of dichromates, 4389².
- polarization of light scattered by vapors of, 1091¹.
- reaction with mixt. of HNO₃ and Hg, 1961¹.
- refractive dispersion, 4457².

- as solvent for lacquers, hazard of, 4842¹.
 spectrum of, 542³, 730⁴, 1335⁵, 1907⁶, 2884¹.
 surface tension of I, phenanthrene, naphthalene and phenanthrene-naphthalene in, 1510¹.
 system: 1-chloro-2-propanone-, 3562¹.
 system: H₂O-AcOH-, 339¹.
 from tar oils, P 1843¹.
 viscosity of solns. of I, C₁₀H₈ and phenanthrene in, 2096¹.
- Toluene, o, m or p-amino-**. See *Toluidine*.
 —, *m*-amyl-, 1339¹.
 —, *3*-amyl-*2, 4, 6*-trinitro-, 1340¹.
 —, *o, o'*-azobis-, prepn. of, 2372¹.
 —, *o, o'* (and *m, m'*)-azobis-, consts. of, 3842².
 refraction equiv. of, N valency and, 3345¹.
 —, *o, o'* (and *m, m'*)-azoxybis-, consts. of, 3841¹.
 refraction equiv. of, N valency and, 3345¹.
 —, *2, 5*-bis(chloromercurioxy)-, 4112⁷.
 —, *o*-bromo-, oxidation of, 3398¹.
 system: glycol-, 3561¹.
 —, *o*(*m* and *p*)-bromo-, reactivity of, 1950⁸.
 —, *p*-bromo-, system: C₆Cl₆-, 3562¹.
 —, *α*-bromo-, hydrolysis of, 959¹.
 nitration of, 3403¹.
 reaction velocity with pyridine and with Et₃N in various solvents, 1264¹.
 —, *2*-bromo-*3*-chloro-*4, 6*-dinitro-, 4113¹.
 —, *3*-bromo-*2, 6*-dinitro-, 3638¹.
 —, *5*-bromo-*2, 4*-dinitro-, 3638¹.
 —, *3*-bromo-*5*-iodo-, 3649¹.
 —, *o*(and *p*)-(bromomercuri)-, 380⁷.
 —, *α*-bromo-*p*-nitro-, prepn. of, 3398¹.
 —, *p*-(*γ*-bromopropenyl)-, 2557².
 —, *m*-*tert*-butyl-, 1339¹.
 —, *3*-*tert*-butyl-*2, 4, 6*-trinitro-, 1339¹.
 —, *o*-chloro-, addn. compd. with *p, p'*-benzalbisaniline, 4118¹.
 boiling p. and m. p. of, 56¹.
 oxidation of, 3398¹.
 prepn. of, 2372¹.
 —, *α*-chloro-, azeotrope with *n*-octanol, 4296¹.
 nitration of, 3403¹.
 polarization of light scattered by vapors of, 1091⁷.
 reactions with Grignard reagents, 1964¹.
 reaction with alkyl naphthyl ethers, P 2380¹.
 reaction with C₆H₅N, effect of impurities on velocity of, 3397¹.
 reactivity of, 1950⁸.
 reactivity of Cl in, 2737¹.
 system. chloroacetic acid-, 3562¹.
 —, *p*-*α*-chloroamyl-, ring closure with, 1146¹.
 —, *α*-chloro-*α, α*-difluoro-, pharmacol. action of, chem. constitution and, 2993¹.
 —, *2*-chloro-*3, 5*-dinitro-, spectrochem. data of, 3639¹.
 —, *3*-chloro-*3, 5*-dinitro-, 3639¹.
 spectrochem. data of, 3639¹.
 —, *5*-chloro-*2, 4*-dinitro-, 4113¹.
 spectrochem. data of, 3639¹.
 —, *3*-chloro-*5*-iodo-, 3649¹.
 —, *α*-chloro-*ar*-nitro-, reaction with benzene, 228¹.
 —, *α*-chloro-*m*-nitro-, bimol. reactions in C₆H₆ and CCl₄ solns., velocity coeffs. of, 1518¹.
 —, *α*-chloro-*p*-nitro-, bimol. reactions in C₆H₆ and CCl₄ solns., velocity coeffs. of, 1518¹.
- , *α*-cyano-. See *α*-Tolunitrile.
 —, cyclohexyl-, 2370¹.
 —, diamino-. See *Tolylenediamine*.
 —, *o, α* (and *p, α*)-dibromo-, hydrolysis of, 959¹.
 —, *2, 4*-di-*tert*-butyl-, 1339¹.
 —, *α, α*-dichloro-, azeotrope with *n*-octanol, 4296¹.
 nitration of, 3403¹.
 polarization of light scattered by, 1091⁷.
 reaction with Fe, Co and Ni carbonates, 3107¹.
 reactivity of Cl in, 2737¹.
 —, *α, α*-difluoro-, heat of combustion of, 1267¹.
 —, dihydroketo-. See *Toluenone*.
 —, *3, 5*-dihydroxy-. See *Urcinol*.
 —, dinitro-, P 963¹.
 detection and detn. in nitrotoluene, 1302⁷.
 reduction (catalytic) of, 1891¹.
 —, *2, 6*-dinitro-, isomerism of, 4519¹.
 —, *o*(and *p*)-fluoro-, heat of combustion of, 1267¹.
 —, *α*-fluoro-, prepn. and properties of, 4501⁷.
 —, *α*-fluoro-*o*(*m* and *p*)-nitro-, 4502¹.
 —, hexylhydro-. See *Cyclohexane, methyl*-.
 —, *o*(*m* and *p*)-iodo-, reactivity of, 1950⁸.
 —, *p*-iodo-, system: benzyl alc.-, 3562¹.
 —, *p*-isocyno-, reaction with PhMgBr, 2741¹.
 —, *p*-isopropyl-. See *Cymene*.
 —, *α*-methylene-. See *Styrene*.
 —, *3, 4*-methylenedioxy-, prepn. of, 4463¹.
 —, nitro-, detection and detn. in nitrobenzene, 1302⁷.
 dinitrotoluene detection and detn. in, 1302⁷.
 reaction with mixt. of HNO₃ and Hg, 1961¹.
 vaporization entropy of, relation to electronic structure and mol. assocn., 2087¹.
 —, *m*-nitro-, depolarization of light scattered by, 1091⁷.
 dielec. const. of, dissolved in C₆H₆, 1897¹.
 polarization of light scattered by vapors of, 1091¹.
 —, *o*-nitro-, depolarization of light scattered by, 1091⁷.
 dielec. const. of, dissolved in C₆H₆, 1897¹.
 dielec. const. of, tetrapropylammonium iodide in, 1718¹.
 polarization of light scattered by vapors of, 1091¹.
 —, *o*(*m* and *p*)-nitro-, elec. moment of, 1528¹.
 —, *o*(and *p*)-nitro-, oxidation of, 3147¹, 3398¹.
 —, *p*-nitro-, crystal structure of, 2499¹.
 dielec. const. of, dissolved in C₆H₆, 1897¹.
 reduction (catalytic) of, 1891¹.
 surface tension in molten state, 2697¹.
 —, *α*-nitro-, constitution and substitution of, 1962¹.
 —, phenylazo-. See *Azobenzene, methyl*-.
 —, *ar*-phenylazo-. See *Azobenzene, methyl*-.
 —, *p*-phenylazoxy-. See *Azoxybenzene, p-methyl*-.
 —, *o*(and *p*)-triazole-, constitution of, 3598¹.
 —, *α*-trichloro-, nitration of, 3403¹.
 pharmacol. action of, chem. constitution and, 2993¹.
 —, *α*-trifluoro-, heat of combustion of, 1267¹.
 pharmacol. action of, chem. constitution and, 2993¹.

—, α -trifluoro-*m*-nitro-, heat of combustion of, 1267⁹.

—, α -trifluoro-*o*(and *p*)-nitro-, 2149⁹.

—, trinitro-, decompn. temp. of, 2058⁹. detonation of, contr. 34% water, 3046⁹. flames of, duration and length of, 4250⁹. manuf. in Austria during World War, 4819⁹. manuf. of, factory of Hungarian Govt. for, 4249⁹.

—, mixts. with trinitroresol, 2508⁷.

—, 2,4,6-trinitro-, diffusion into gelatin, rhythmic ppts. in, 4314⁵.

m-Toluenearsonic acid, 2-hydroxy-, melting p., 2151⁴.

—, 6-hydroxy-, and hydrate, 2151⁴.

o-Toluenearsonic acid, 5-hydroxy-, 2151⁴.

p-Toluenearsonic acid, 2-hydroxy-, and hydrate, 2151⁴.

—, 3-hydroxy-, 2151⁴.

—, 2-hydroxy-7-nitro-, and hydrate, 2151⁴.

—, 3-hydroxy-7-nitro-, 2151⁴.

Toluenediazonium compounds, 4,6-dichloro-*o*-sulfate, 63¹.

—, acid sulfate, reduction of, 2372⁵.

—, 2,4,6-tribromo-*m*- acid sulfate, 3943⁵.

o-Toluenediazosulfonic acid, Na salt, 399⁸.

—, 5-sulfo-, di-Na salt, 399⁹.

α , α -Toluenediol, 2,5-dibromo-4-hydroxy-3-methoxy-, triacetate, 3645⁹.

—, *o*/*m* and *p*-nitro-, diacetate, 1715⁷.

Toluenedisulfonic acid. See *Benzenedisulfonic acid, methyl-*.

Toluenedisulfonyl chloride. See *Benzenedisulfonyl chloride, methyl-*.

p-Tolueneseleninic acid, 3-nitro-, 3152⁷.

p-Toluenestibonic acid, prepn. of, 1964⁷.

m-Toluenesulfonamide, 4(and 6)-iodo-, 3153⁷.

o-Toluenesulfonamide, oxidation of, to saccharin by mixts. of $K_2Cr_2O_7$ and H_2SO_4 , 2933¹.

p-Toluenesulfonamide, oxidation of, by mixts. of $K_2Cr_2O_7$ and H_2SO_4 , 2933¹.

—, reaction with 1,4-dibromobutane, 76⁸.

—, reaction with 1,6-dibromohexane, 214⁵.

—, *N*-(4-amino-9,10-dihydro-9,10-diketo-3-methyl-1-anthryl)-, 418⁵.

—, *N*-(1-amino-3-naphthyl)-*N*-butyl-, 959⁹.

—, *N*-benzyl-*N*-ethyl-, 229⁹.

—, *N*-benzyl-*N*-methyl-, 229⁹.

—, *N*-benzyl-*N*-propyl-, 229⁹.

—, *N*-butyl-*N*-2-naphthyl-, 959⁹.

—, *N*-butyl-*N*-(1-nitro-2-naphthyl)-, 959⁹.

—, *N*-chloro-, sodium deriv.—see *Chloramine-T*.

—, *N,N*-dichloro-. See *Dichloramine-T*.

—, *N,N'*-hexamethylenebis-, 214⁵.

—, *N*-methyl-*N*[(3 or 4)-methylamino-2(or 3)-phenyl-1(or 2)-naphthyl]-, 4501⁷.

—, *N*-methyl-*N*-phenethyl-, 229⁹.

—, *N,N'*-(2-phenyltrimethylene)bis-, 3399¹.

—, *N,N'*-(2-phenyltrimethylene)bis[*N*-methyl-, 3399¹.

Toluenesulfonanilide, amine-, P 3786⁷.

—, ethylamino-, P 3786⁷.

o-Toluenesulfonanilide, 4-(carboethoxyoxy)-, 3378⁷.

p-Toluenesulfonanilide, *N*-methyl-, 2555⁷.

Toluenesulfonic acid, esters, reaction with Na deriv. of di-Et malonate, 4474³.

m-Toluenesulfonic acid, 6-hydroxy-, bimol. cyclic sulfonylide with 2-hydroxy-5-methyl-*m*-benzenedisulfonic acid, and-Me ester, 1339⁹.

—, 2(and 6)-hydroxy-5-sulfamyl-, bimol. cyclic sulfonylide, 1339⁹.

—, 4(and 6)-iodo-, and salts, 3153⁷.

o-Toluenesulfonic acid, 5-(4,5-dihydro-5-keto-2-methyl-1-pyraspiyl)-3-nitro-, P 690¹.

—, nitro-, arylamine salts, 624⁷.

p-Toluenesulfonic acid, ammonium salt, 1964⁷.

—, γ -chloropropyl ester, reaction with Grignard reagents, 2140¹.

—, 4,6-dinitro-*m*-tolyl ester, 4113⁹.

—, esters, 765^{2,3,4}, 767^{2,4}, 944¹, 1964⁷, 2375¹.

—, ethyl ester, phys. consts. of, 2152⁹.

—, 2-methylpiperidide, 214⁵.

—, β -phenoxyethyl ester, 4174⁹.

—, sodium salt, cataphoresis and coagulation of $Fe(OH)_3$ sol with, 1081⁷.

—, 2-amino-2,5,6-trichloro-, P 3304⁹.

—, 3-amino-2,5,6-trichloro-, P 2867⁹.

—, nitro-, arylamine salts, 624⁷.

—, thiol-, esters, 1973⁷.

o-Toluenesulfonic acid, nitration of, 784⁵.

—, α -cyclohexyl-, 1953⁹.

—, α -methyl-, barium salt, 3638⁹.

—, α -phenylcarbamyl-, and salts, 1150⁹.

p-Toluenesulfonomesidide, reaction with NO_2 , 923⁷.

—, *N*-nitroso-, 923⁷.

—, *N*-nitroso- α' -triphenyl-, 923⁷.

—, α' -triphenyl-, reaction with NO_2 , 923⁷.

p-Toluenesulfono-*p*-toluide, 2',6'-dinitro-, 923⁷.

—, 2',6'-dinitro-*N*-nitroso-, 923⁷.

—, 2'-nitro-, 923⁷.

Toluenesulfonyl chloride, reaction with Cu in presence of pyridine, 1891⁷.

m-Toluenesulfonyl chloride, 2,4(and 4,6)-dichloro-, P 3417⁹.

—, 4(and 6)-iodo-, 3153⁷.

o-Toluenesulfonyl chloride, 4-(carboethoxyoxy)-(7), 2375¹.

—, 4-chloro-, P 3417⁹.

p-Toluenesulfonyl chloride, phys. consts. of, 2152⁹.

—, reaction with $PhNH_2$, 400⁸.

o-Toluenesulfonyl chloride, nitration of, 784⁵.

o-Toluenetricarboxylic acid. See *Methanetricarboxylic acid, phenyl-*.

Toluenone,



2-*p*-Toluenone, α ,2,4,4,5,6-hexachloro-, 63⁹.

—, 2,4,4,5,6-pentachloro-, 63⁹.

4-*p*-Toluenone, 4-anilino-2,6-dibromo-, 3146⁹.

—, 4-anilino-2,6-dichloro-, 3146⁹.

—, 4-bromo-2,6-dichloro-, 3146⁹.

- , **2,6-dibromo-4-methyl-4-o**(and *p*)-**toluidine**-, 3146^o.
- α -Toluidhydroxamic acid**, α -(α -hydroxyphenyl-acyl)-, and derivs., 423^o.
- m*-Toluic acid**, distn. with steam, 4351^o.
ionization const. of, 1761^o.
 α -methylheptyl ester, 1342^o.
- , **5-bromo**-, 4503^o.
- , **2-(5-bromosalicyl)**-, isomers, and salts, 408^o.
- , **2-(5-chlorosalicyl)**-, isomers, and salts, 408^o.
- , **α -hydroxy**-, lactone—see *Phthalide*.
- , **6-hydroxy- α -phenyl**-, methyl ester, 4520^o.
- , **6-mercapto**-, 1150^o.
- , **6-(*p*-tolylidithio)**-, 1150^o.
- , **α -trifluoro**-, heat of combustion of, 1267^o.
- o*-Toluic acid**, activity coeff. of undissoed. part of, 713^o.
distn. with steam, 4351^o.
ionization const. of, 1761^o.
 α -methylheptyl ester, 1342^o.
monoester of alizarin, 960^o.
sulfonation of, 3155^o.
- , **α -*p*-anisyl- α -(3-amino-4-keto-*p*-phenylidene)**-, oxime, 4403^o.
- , **α -*p*-anisyl- α -(*p*-keto-*p*-phenylidene)**-, oxime, 4403^o.
- , **α , α -bis(methylanisyl)**-, 3651^o.
- , **α -(*p*-chlorophenyl)**-, 3651^o.
- , **α -(dibromo-4-hydroxyphenyl)- α -(dibromo-4-keto-*p*-phenylidene)**-, Et ester, 1728^o.
- , **α -(3,5-dibromo-4-hydroxyphenyl)- α -(3,5-dibromo-4-keto-*p*-phenylidene)**-, Et ester and oxime, 4403^o.
- , **3,6-dichloro**-, P 2840^o.
- , **4,6-dihydroxy**-. See *o*-*Orsellinic acid*.
- , **3,5-dimethoxy**-, Me ester, 2562^o.
- , **α -hydroxy**-, lactone—see *Phthalide*.
- , **α -(4-hydroxy-3,5-dinitrophenyl)- α -(*p*-keto-*p*-phenylidene)**-, oxime, 4403^o.
- , **α -(4-hydroxy-3-nitrophenyl)- α -(*p*-keto-*p*-phenylidene)**-, oxime, 4403^o.
- , **α -(*p*-hydroxyphenyl)- α -(*p*-keto-*p*-phenylidene)**-, oxime, 4403^o.
- p*-Toluic acid**, distn. with steam, 4351^o.
electrolytic oxidation of, 1916^o.
hydrazides, 4486^o.
ionization const. of, 1761^o.
 α -methylheptyl ester, 1342^o.
mutual soly. with *p*-chlorobenzoic acid, 2096^o.
 α -phenylhydrazide, 954^o.
—, **α , α -bis(2,4,6-trimethoxyphenyl)**-, 3407^o.
- , **2-bromo-3,5-dinitro**-, and ethyl ester, 3638^o.
- , **2-ethoxy-5-nitro**-, 2046^o.
- , **α -hydroxy- α , α -bis(2,4,6-trimethoxyphenyl)**-, derivs., 3407^o.
- , **thiono**-, phenylhydrazide, 704^o.
- α -Toluic acid**, distn. with steam, 4351^o.
esterification of, catalyzer for, 1891^o.
esterification of, in glycerol and in glycol, 1327^o.
ethyl ester, nitration of, 3403^o.
ethyl ester, systems: glycerol-, and thymol-, 3562^o.
hydrogenation of, 3144^o.
monoester of alizarin, 960^o.
oxidation of, 4515^o.
- from oxidation of phenyl-substituted aliphatic acids, conjugation of, 2970^o.
reaction velocity with CH₃OH and mixts. of CH₃OH and H₂O, effect of 2,4,6-trinitro-*m*-cresol and trichloroacetic acid on, 716^o.
silver salt, soly. in H₂O and EtOH, 1887^o.
strength in C₆H₆, 4323^o.
sulfonation of, 3155^o.
- , **α -amino**-, reaction with Ac₂O in presence of pyridine, 3134^o.
- , **2-amino- α -keto**-. See *Isatic acid*.
- , **α -bromo**-, Et ester, reaction with trioxymethylene and Zn dust, 3156^o.
- , **α -bromo- α -ethyl**-, methyl ester, 3147^o.
- , ***o*-carboxy**-. See *Homophthalic acids*.
- , **α -(*o*-carboxybenzamido)**-, 1967^o.
- , **α -chloro**-, ethyl ester, nitration of, 3403^o.
- , **α -(*o*-chloroanilino)**-, 4502^o.
- , **α -chloro- α -cyano-2,4-dinitro**-, ethyl ester, oxidation of, 2933^o.
- , **α -chloro- α -cyano-2,4,6-trinitro**-, ethyl ester, and its oxidation, 2933^o.
- , **α -cyano**-, ethyl ester, nitration of, 4488^o.
- , **α -cyano-2,4-dinitro**-, ethyl ester, oxidation of, 2933^o.
- , **α -cyano- α -ethyl**-, esters, 3647^o.
- , **α , α -dichloro**-, ethyl ester, nitration of, 3403^o.
- , **α , α -dicyano**-, ethyl ester, nitration of, 4488^o.
- , **2,5-dihydroxy**-. See *Homogentisic acid*.
- , **α -dimethylamino**-, 409^o.
- , ***p*-ethylmercurithio**-, P 2639^o.
- , **6-ethyl-2-methoxy**-, 2568^o.
- , ***o*-hydroxy**-, hydrazide, 3664^o.
lactone—see *1(2)-Benzofuranone*.
- , ***p*-hydroxy**-, 1150^o.
- , **α -hydroxy**-. See *Mandelic acid*.
- , **4-hydroxy-3-methoxy**-. See *Homovanillic acid*.
- , **α -(hydroxymethyl)**-. See *Tropic acid*.
- , **α -isobutyl**-, 1582^o.
- , **α -isopropyl**-, 1582^o.
- , **3-isopropyl-2-methyl**-. See *2-Cymeneacetic acid*.
- , **α -keto**-. See *Glyoxylic acid*, phenyl-.
- , ***p*-methoxy**-. See *Homoaansic acid*.
- , **α -N-methylacetamido**-, 409^o.
- , **α -methylene**-. See *Atropic acid*.
- , **α -phenacylidene**-. See *Atropic acid*, β -benzoyl-.
- , **α -phthalimido**-, *L*-, 1967^o.
- , ***p*-sulfo**-, and salts, 1150^o.
- , **α -sulfo**-, *dl*-, *d*-, and *L*-, and salts, 1149^o, 1150^o.
- , **thiono**-, phenylhydrazide, 704^o.
- Toluidine** (*ar*-*methyl*aniline), adsorption by water, 1882^o.
effect on duration of combustion period of air mixts., 2832^o.
vaporization entropy of, relation to electronic structure and mol. assocn., 2087^o.
- , ***N*-acetyl**-. See *Acetotoluidine*.
- , **methoxy**-. See *Anisidine*, methyl-.
- , **nitro**-, amino group detn. in, 930^o.
- m*-Toluidine**, boiling *p*. and *m*. *p*. of, 56^o.
hydrofluoride, 3597^o.
ionization const. of, 1761^o.
nitro-*o*(and *p*)-toluenesulfonate, 62^o.
- , **4,6-dinitro**-, 4113^o.
- , **6-isopropyl**-(?), hydrofluoride, 3597^o.

Tradescantia, plastids of, constitution of, 3907¹.
virginica, cell constitution, effect of Ra on, 612².

Trade wastes. See *Wastes*.

Tragacanth. See *Gum tragacanth*.

Tragopogon pratensis. See *Goatsbeard*.

Training. See *Education*.

Train oil, 1327¹, 4850².

Transference numbers. See *Ions, electrolytic*.

Transfer sheets, P 875¹, P 2037², P 4742³.

Transformations. See *Heat of transformation*;
Reactions; *Rearrangements*.

Transformer oils, P 1233¹, P 1471².

acid and sapon. nos. of, detn. of, 2833¹

acid production in, 1467²

aging of, 4783¹.

alteration* test of, 3521¹.

brown deposit of, 2049¹.

changes in, 4783¹.

corrosion of Al by, 4448¹.

cotton attack by, at higher temp 4255¹.

degenerating, app. for, P 3¹.

dielec. losses of, 3982¹.

drying of, P 4242¹.

emulsification of, 1467².

flash point at reduced pressure, 314¹.

gas removal from, centrifuge for, P 2462¹.

light effect on, 159¹.

from mineral and tar oils, 3770¹.

• mixt. expts. with, 863¹.

moisture detn. in, 4238¹.

neutralization no. of, detn. of, 2309¹.

oxidation by air, prevention of, P 4789¹

oxidation of, 4240¹.

oxidizability of, detn. of, 2458¹.

properties and specifications of, 159¹.

properties of, 2262¹.

reclaiming used, 863¹.

refining, 159¹, 682¹.

refining with SO₂, P 2463¹.

reviews on, 2659¹, 3038¹.

sludge-forming tendency of, testing of, 1467², 2659¹.

sludge in, 2262¹, 4240¹.

sludging prevention, P 2601¹.

specifications for, 2458¹.

stability of, 4237¹.

sulfur compds. in, 4237¹.

sulfuric acid test for, 3767¹.

testing of, 4784¹.

thermal cond. of, 2871¹.

Transformers, deoxidizing gas in, compn. for, P 849¹.

plates, annealing of, 2544¹.

protecting against overload, P 2890¹.

protection of oil-filled elec., P 2117¹.

protective cut-out device for oil-immersed, P 4392¹.

supplying inert gases to oil filled, app. for, P 2497¹.

Transfusion. See *Blood*.

Transition. See *Heat of transition*.

Transmutation. (See also "decompn. of" under *Atoms*.) 17¹, 1919¹, 2105¹.

with cathode rays, 1271¹.

of gold to Ca, 3093¹.

of lead into Hg, 4355¹.

of mercury, 4356¹.

review on, 3093¹.

Transparency, measuring in picture films, etc., app. for, P 702¹.

Transparent material, glare on panels of window envelopes, etc., reduction of, P 1019¹.

Transpiration, in rice, effect of phosphate fertilizers on, 3723¹.
 uranium effect on, 2581¹.

of wheat, effect of *Ustilago tritici* on, 3431¹.

Transportation, book: *A Treatise on Chem. Engineering Including the Pneumatic Transport of Powders and Granulated Materials*, 3244¹.

of compressed and liquefied gases by sea, 6491¹, 833¹.

of explosives—see *Explosives*.

of volatile liquids, loading tank cars for, 127¹.

Transpositions, molecular. See *Rearrangements*.

Transudates, book: *Handbuch der biol. Arbeitsmethoden—Methodik d. Gewinn.* von, 3879¹.

comparison of phys. characters and chem. components of, 4598¹.

differentiation from exudates, 4655¹.

hydrogen-ion concn. and CO₂ content of, 2201¹.

pleural, lactic acid and sugar contents of, 4638¹.

Trass, -cement mixts, lime in, 3029¹

effect on cement mortars, 3507¹.

Traube's rule, and hydrotrophy, 770¹.

Traumatism, effect on sugar production by animal tissues, 2973¹

Travertines, fresh-water, 1122¹.

sedimentation of calcareous, 1936¹.

Trees, brown bark spot of, 4581¹.

compn. for filling cavities in, P 849¹.

effect of oil sprays on, 2634¹.

forest, biochem. and biophys. study of effect of biol. factors of forest on life and growth of, 4150¹.

fruit—see *Fruit trees*.

surgery, P 973¹.

Tremetol, from *Eupatorium urticacifolium*, 416¹.

Tremolite, Canadian, 1935¹.

Treparsol, endamebiasis treatment with, 4650¹.

Treponema pallidum, combination with Hg and Bi, 1609¹.

cultivating, plate method for, 4145¹.

Tret-O-Lite, manuf. of, 1844¹.

Triacetin. See *Acetin*.

Triacetonealkamine, *N*-methyl-. See 4-Piperidinol, 1,2,2,6,6-pentamethyl-.

Triacetoneamine. See 4-Piperidone, 2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-.

Trianhydroglucoacetosacetic acid*, derivs., 1141¹.

Trianhydrostrophanthidin*, oxidation of, 1132¹.

Triasane, 1-amino-. See *Tetrasane*.

Triasene (NH₂.N.NH₂).

1 2 3

—, 1(or 3)-(o-acetylphenyl)-3(or 1)-hydroxy-, 235¹.

—, 1,3-bis(3,5-dibromo-*p*-anisyl)-, 390¹.

—, 1,3-bis(*p*-ethylphenyl)-, 393¹.

—, 1,3-diphenyl-, *p*-phenylazoaniline from, 1761¹.

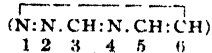
rearrangement of, mechanism of, 2745¹.

—, 1,1'-ethinylenebis[2-(*p*-bromo-phenyl)-], and Ag deriv., and isomer, 2568¹.

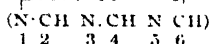
—, 1,1'-ethinylenebis[3-phenyl]-, and Ag deriv., and isomer, 2568¹.

- , 3-methyl-3-phenyl-1-*p*-tolyl-sulfonyl-, 4505².
 —, 3,3'-*m*-phenylenebis[1-ethyl-, 2566⁴.
 —, 3,3'-*m*-phenylenebis[1-phenyl-, 2566⁴.
 —, 3-phenyl-1-tolyl-, rearrangement of, 2745⁷.

Triazine, dihydroketo-. See Triazone.
as-Triazine,



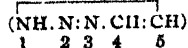
- , 6-(*p*-bromophenyl)-4-(*p*-chlorobenzalamino)-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-2,3-diphenyl-, 3640⁶.
 —, 6-(*p*-bromophenyl)-4-(*p*-chlorobenzalamino)-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-2-phenyl-, 3640⁶.
as-Triazine,



- , 2,4,6-triamino-. See Melamine.
as-Triazine-3,5(2,4)-dione, 6-benzyl-3-thio-, 1360⁹.
 —, 6-phenethyl-3-thio-, 1360⁹.
 —, 6-phenyl-3-thio-, 1360⁹.
 2,4(1,3)-*as*-Triazinedione, 6-methyl-, picrate, 226⁴.
 3,5(2,4)-*as*-Triazinedione, 6-benzyl-, 2751⁴.
 —, 6-methyl-, 2751⁴.
 2--Triazinemethanesulfonic acid, 4,6-diamino-, Ba salt, 226⁴.
 —, 4,6-diamino- α,α -dimethyl-, 226⁴.
 —, 4,6-diamino- α -ethyl-, 226⁴.
 —, 3,4,5,6-tetrahydro-4,6-diketo-, Ba salt, 226⁴.
 —, 3,4,5,6-tetrahydro-4-imino-6-keto-, Ba salt, 226⁴.
 2,4,6-*as*-Triazinetriol. See Cyanuric acid.
 2(3)-*as*-Triazinone, 5,6-dichlorotetrahydro-5(or 6)-methyl-, 4530⁹.
 —, tetrahydro-5,6-dihydroxy-5(or 6)-methyl-, 4530⁹.
 3(2)-*as*-Triazinone, 5(or 6)-amyltetrahydro-5,6-dihydroxy-5(or 6)-methyl-, 4530⁹.
 —, 5(or 6)-butyltetrahydro-5,6-dihydroxy-5(or 6)-methyl-, 4530⁹.
 —, 5,6-dichloro-5(or 6)-ethyltetrahydro-5(or 6)-methyl-, 4530⁹.
 —, 5,6-dichlorotetrahydro-, 4530⁹.
 —, 5,6-dichlorotetrahydro-5,6-dimethyl-, 4530⁹.
 —, 5,6-dichlorotetrahydro-5(or 6)-methyl 6(or 5)-propyl-, 4530⁹.
 —, 5(or 6)-ethyltetrahydro-5,6-dihydroxy-5(or 6)-methyl-, 4530⁹.
 —, tetrahydro-5,6-dihydroxy-, 4530⁹.
 —, tetrahydro-5,6-dihydroxy-5,6-dimethyl-, 4530⁹.
 —, tetrahydro-5,6-dihydroxy-5(or 6)-methyl-6(or 5)-propyl-, 4530⁹.
 5(4)-*as*-Triazinone, 3-mercapto-6-methyl-, 2751⁴.

Triazolic acid. See Hydrazoic acid.

1,2,3-Triazole (*pyrro[ab]diazole*),



- , 5-amino-, rearrangement of, 423⁵.
 —, 5-amino-1-(*p*-aminophenyl)-4-phenyl-, 423⁷.
 —, 5-(*p*-aminosulfinyl)-4-phenyl-, 423⁷.

—, 5-amino-1-(*p*-nitrophenyl)-4-phenyl-, 423⁷.

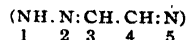
—, 4-isopropyl-1-(2,5-xylyl)-, 3411¹.

—, 4-methyl-1-(2,5-xylyl)-, 3411¹.

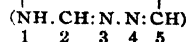
—, 5-*p*-nitroanilino-4-phenyl-, 423⁷.

—, 4-phenyl-1-(2,5-xylyl)-, 3411¹.

1,2,5-Triazole (*pyrro[aa]diazole*),



- , 3-benzoyl-4-methyl-1-phenyl-, and *p*-nitrophenylhydrazine, 2945⁹, 2946².
 1,3,4-Triazole (*pyrro[bb]diazole*),



—, 2,2'-dithiobis[1-allyl-5-(*m*-nitrophenyl)-, 4123⁸.

—, 2,2'-dithiobis[1-allyl-5-phenyl-, 4123⁸.

—, 2,2'-dithiobis[1,5-diphenyl-, 4123⁸.

—, 2,2'-dithiobis[1-ethyl-5-phenyl-, 4123⁸.

—, 2,2'-dithiobis[5-(*o*-nitrophenyl)-1-(2,4-xylyl)-, 4123⁸.

—, 2,2'-dithiobis[5-phenyl-1-*p*-tolyl-, 4123⁸.

—, 2-phenyl-, 4123⁷.

1,2,5-Triazole-3-*o*-benzoic acid, 1,1'-*p*-biphenylenebis(4-carboxy-, and Na salt, 782⁶.

1,2,3-Triazole-4-carbonyl azide, 5-hydroxy-, 1-(2,5-xylyl)-, isocyanate, 3411².

—, 5,5'-ureidobis[1-(2,5-xylyl)-, 3411².

1,2,3-Triazole-4,5-dicarboxylic acid, 1-(2,5-xylyl)-, and derivs., 3411^{2,3}.

1,2,3-Triazole-4,5-dinitrile, 423⁸.

1,2,5-Triazole-3,4-dinitrile, 423⁸.

4,5-*r*-Triazole dinitrile, 4475⁸.

Triazoles, 1357².

Δ^2 -1,2,4-Triazoline, 1,4-diphenyl-2,5-phenylimino-. See Nitron.

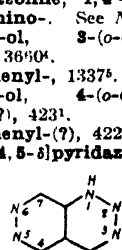
1,2,4-Triazol-5-ol, 3-(*o*-chlorophenyl)-1-phenyl-, 3650⁴.

—, 1,3-diphenyl-, 1337⁵.

1,2,5-Triazol-3-ol, 4-(*o*-chlorophenyl)-1-phenyl-(?), 4231.

—, 1,4-diphenyl-(?), 422⁹.

1,2,3-Triazolo[4,5-*s*]pyridazine,



1,2,3-Triazolo[4,5-*s*]pyridazine-4,7(5,6)-dione, 1-(2,5-xylyl)-, 3411².

2(1)-*s*-Triazone, 5,6-dihydro-6-imino-4-methyl-, picrate, 226⁴.

Tribenzamide, heat of combustion of, 1524⁷.

—, *o*-mercapto-, benzoate, 4115⁴.

Tribenzylamine, infra-red absorption by, 1542⁹.

Tribo-electricity. See Electricity.

Tribolium confusum, vitamin requirements of, 2398⁷.

Triboluminescence. See Luminescence.

Tribromoazidodithiocarbonate², 200⁴.

Tributylamine, spectrum (Röntgen) of, 2881⁹.

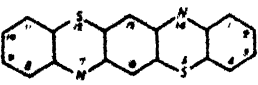
—, γ -ethoxy-, and ferro cyanide, 942⁴.

Tributyrin. See Butyrin.

Tricaprin. See Caprin.

Tricaproin. See Caproin.

Tricaprylin. See Caprylin.

- Tricarballic acid** (1,2,3-propanetricarboxylic acid), ionization of, 713^o.
in plants, 1380^o.
—, α -acetyl- α , β -dimethyl-, tri-Et ester, 3882^o.
—, α -acetyl- β -methyl-, tri-Et ester, 3882^o.
—, α -cyano-, tri-Et ester, 3882^o.
—, α -cyano- β -methyl-, tri-Et ester, 3882^o.
—, β -(α , β -dicarboxypropionyl)-, penta-Et ester, 392^o.
—, β -hydroxy-. See *Citric acid*.
Trichinella, infestation, mechanism of, 3452^o.
iodine storage and binding by, in muscle, 4169^o.
Trichloride ion, concn. of, in Cl₂ solns. in HCl, 2870^o.
Trichloroacetic acid. See *Acetic acid*, *trichloro-*.
Trichloroethylurethan. See *Volantal*.
Trichlorohydrin. See *Propane*, 1,2,3 *trichloro-*.
Trichomonas buccalis, cultivation of, 993^o.
Tricyclenecarboxylic acid^{*}, 1152^o.
1-Tridecanecarboxylic acid. See *Myristic acid*.
1,13-Tridecanedicarboxamide, 2-methyl-, 581^o.
1,13-Tridecanedicarboxanilide, 2-methyl-, 581^o.
1,13-Tridecanedicarboxylic acid, dimethyl ester, 2928^o.
—, 2-methyl-, and derivs., 581^o.
—, 3 (and 4)-methyl-, 581^o.
1-Tridecanol, 1-ethyl-, adhesive property of, P 3742^o.
2-Tridecanone, semicarbazone, 4483^o.
7-Tridecanone, prepn. of, 4494^o.
 Δ^2 -6-Tridecenone, 8-methyl-, and oxime, 1951^o.
 π -Tridecic acid, refractive index of, 218^o.
—, α -cyclohexyl-, 2148^o.
—, α - Δ^2 -cyclopentenyl-, 2370^o.
—, μ - Δ^2 -cyclopentenyl-. See *Chaulmoogric acid*.
—, α -(β - Δ^2 -cyclopentenylethyl)-, 2370^o.
—, α -cyclopentyl-, 2148^o.
—, α -cyclopentyl-. See *Cyclopentanetricarboxic acid*.
—, α -(cyclopropylmethyl)-, 3144^o.
Tridymite, dilatometric measurements on, 1265^o.
in granitic xenolith, 4084^o.
hard porcelain structure and, 4217^o.
natural history of, 3115^o.
quartz-cristobalite, conversion, 851^o.
Triethylamine, *p*-aminobenzenesulfonate, 4112^o.
-hydrobromide, -HCl and -HI, crystal structure of, 3553^o.
ionization consts. for, 1888^o.
manuf. of, P 3892^o.
picrate, d. of, 520^o.
picrate, elec. cond. and viscosity of molten, 1088^o.
reaction with allyl bromide, influence of various substances on velocity of, 1714^o.
reaction with PhCH₂Br in various solvents, velocity of, 1264^o.
Trifolium. See *Clover*.
Trifurfurylamine^{*}, and salts, 3162^o.
Triglycerides. See *Glycerides*.
Trigonella foenum-graecum. See *Fennugreek*.
Trigonelline, effect on germinating seeds of plants producing this alkaloid, 2982^o.
Triiodide. See *Iodides*.
Trisoamylamine, picrate, d. of, 520^o.
picrate, elec. cond. and viscosity of molten, 1088^o.
spectrum (Röntgen) of, 2881^o.
Trisobutylamine, elec. cond. of, in liquid H₂S, 3083^o.
spectrum (Röntgen) of, 2881^o.
Trisobutylene^{*}, melting p. of, 56^o.
Trilaurin. See *Laurin*.
Trilinolenin bromide^{*}, 1327^o, 2549^o.
Trimetaphosphate, albumin reaction of, 2900^o.
Trimethylamine, *p*-aminobenzenesulfonate, 4112^o.
bimol. reactions in C₆H₆ and CCl₄ solns., velocity coeffs. of, 1518^o.
chemotropism in cotton plant in relation to, 2390^o.
dipolar moment for, 4045^o.
indicators in titration of, behavior of, 2894^o.
ionization consts. for, 1888^o.
oxide, and carnirine, 2363^o.
oxide, occurrence of, 1624^o.
reaction with acetobromocellobiose and with acetobromomaltose, 2742^o.
reaction with Ph₃C halides, 1970^o.
in sugar carbonation vapors, 1871^o.
—, diiodo-^{*}, P 1597^o.
—, α , α' , α'' -tri-2-furyl-, and salts, 3162^o.
Trimethylene. See *Cyclopropane*.
Trimethylene glycol. See 1,3 *Propanediol*.
Trimethylene oxide, water addn. to, H ion catalysis by, 528^o.
—, dimethyl-, 2927^o.
3,3'-Trimethylenespirodinaphthopyran^{*}, derivs., 2945^o.
Trimethylene sulfide, dimethionide, constitution of the supposed, 3817^o.
Trimethylenimine. See *Acetidine*.
Trimyristin. See *Myristin*.
Trinitrides. See *Azides*.
Triode valve. See *Electron tube*.
Triolein. See *Olein*.
Triolein bromide^{*}, 2549^o.
Trional, detection of, 136^o.
hematoporphyrin in urine after administration of, 812^o.
phys. consts. of, 2153^o.
tablets, assay of, 3958^o.
Trioxymethylene, detn. of, 2339^o.
reaction with Et α -bromo- α -toluate and Zn dust, 3156^o.
Tripalmitin. See *Palmitin*.
Triphal, leprosy treatment with, 817^o, 1804^o.
tuberculosis treatment with, 813^o.
Triphenodithiazine,

Triphenodithiazine-6,13-diyl, 7,14-diacetyl-, 7,14-dihydro-, diacetate, 4530^o.
—, 7,14-dihydro-, 4530^o.
Triphenodithiazine-6,13(7,14)-dione, and derivs., as vat dyes, 786^o, 1585^o, 2842^o, 4529^o.
—, 2,10-bis(diethylamino)-, 786^o.
—, 2,10-bis(dimethylamino)-, 786^o.
—, 2,10-diacetamido-, 786^o.
—, 7,14-diacetyl-, 4530^o.
—, 2,10-dimethoxy-, 4530^o.
—, 2,10-dimethyl-, 786^o.

- Triphenylamine**, infra-red absorption by, 1542⁹.
prepn. of, 1576⁷.
- Triphenylene**, dodecahydro-, dehydrogenation of, 432⁸.
- Tri-*o*-phenylenediarine***, and derivs., 766^{2,3}.
- Triphenylmethane**. See *Methane, triphenyl-*.
- Triphenylmethane - 4 - carboxylic acid**, 2',4',6',2'',4'',6'' - hexamethoxy -, 3407⁴.
- Triphenylmethane dyes**. See *Dyes*.
- Triphenylmethyl**, 2936².
addn. of, to radicals with univalent O and to peroxides, 2936².
formation of, 71³.
photodecomn. of, 3159⁴.
prepn. of, app. for, 3554².
---, *p*, *p*'''-ethylenebis-, 3878⁹.
---, *p*, *p*'''-methylenebis-, 3878⁹.
---, *p*, *p*'''-trinitro-, 415².
- Triphenylmethyl group**, introduction of, into phenols, 1970⁹.
- Triphenylmethylsodium***, 4500¹.
- Triple bonds**, effect on optical rotation, 1575².
effect on substitution in mols. contg., 1963⁷.
effect on vibration frequency of org. compds., 758⁷.
rearrangement of, 2363².
- Triplite**, fluorine content of, 2527⁸.
- Tripoli**. See *Kieselguhr*.
- Tripropylamine**, elec. cond. of, in liquid H₂S, 3083².
infra-red absorption by, 1512⁹.
picrate, d. of, 520⁶.
picrate, elec. cond. and viscosity of molten, 1088⁹ e.
spectrum (Röntgen) of, 2881³.
- Tri-2-pyridylamine**. See *Pyridine*, 2,2',2'',nitrilotris-.
- Tristearin**. See *Stearin*.
- Trithiodiphenylamine***, 2929³.
- Trithionates**, detn. of, 3037².
- Trithionic acid**, toxicity to *Synchtrium endobioticum*, 3015².
- Triticum**, adulteration of, and substitution for, 841⁹.
vulgare - see *Wheat*.
- Tritol**. See *Toluene, trinitro-*.
- Tri-*m*-tolyl phosphite†**, 1964².
- Tri-*m*-tolyl thiophosphate†**, 1964².
- Trogoderma granarium**, control with Ca-(CN)₂, 4734².
- Trona**, region of existence of, 4335⁶.
- Troostite**. (See also *Willmitte*.)
in steel wire, 4435⁴.
- Tropaecaine**, N-oxide, and its -HCl, 4532⁹.
- Tropanol**, reaction with picric acid, 326⁹.
- Tropic acid**, pseudoscorpion ester, 1361⁴.
synthesis of, and Et ester, 3150².
- Tropine**, ferrocyanide, 480⁹.
- Tropinone**, cardiovascular action of, 3930⁴.
N-oxide, and salts, 429².
synthesis of, 1828⁹.
- Tropisms**, in plants, growth hormones and, 445⁴.
- Tropococaine**, lumbar anesthesia with, oxidase reaction of nerve cells under, 2600⁹.
- Tropaea luna**, eggs of, O consumption of, 4178⁹.
- Trout**, effect of alk. tap water on spawn and eggs of, 1808⁹.
growth and mortality of eastern brook, effect of vitamins, protein, fat and mineral matter in diet on, 2771⁴.
nutrition of, factor H in, 1630⁹, 2772².
- Truxenequinone***, formation of, 4523⁸.
- Truxillic acid**, degradation of, 1142⁹.
- Truxinic acid**, β-, cyclic hydrazide and other hydrazides, 1144^{3,4}.
degradation of, 1142⁹.
5-, and di-Me ester, 2147¹.
5-, (?) , formation of, 2349⁹.
---, tetramethoxy-(?), 1162⁹.
- Truxones**, 234⁸.
- Trypaflavine**. See *Acriflavine*.
- Trypan blue**, effect of injections of, on sensitivity of skin, 4168².
effect on reticulo-endothelial system in streptococcus infections, 2781⁴.
pharmacol. action of, 1804⁴.
resistance to Pb poisoning after injections of, 3224².
site of absorption and mode of storage of, in mesonephros of *Necturus*, 1192⁷.
spectrophotometry of 2 components of, 2580⁹.
staining with, cytoplasmic inclusions of liver and kidney cells in, 4556¹.
toxicity for hydatid scolices, 992⁸.
transmission of mouse sarcoma by inoculation of untreated mice and of mice injected with trypan blue, 4167⁴.
- Trypanocides**, P 1017⁴.
antimony compds. as, 3228⁹.
arsanilic acid derivs., P 182⁹.
arsenic compds. as, 2372².
in milk, 1633⁹.
- Trypanosomagambiense**, staining by Giemsa method, effect of II-ion concn. in, 3190⁸.
- Trypanosomes**, anti-, carrier in serum, 3454².
arsenic effect on, 3931⁴.
of blood serums of mother and newborn, 620⁹.
classification in order of decreasing resistance to novarsenobenzenes, 1808⁸.
effect of alkaloids and chemotherapeutic products on, 3234².
germanin action on, mechanism of, 3228².
- Trypanosomiasis**, arsenic compds. in treatment of, 4507⁹.
arsonic acids for treatment of, P 845².
blood sugar in, 1385⁷.
etharsanol and proparsanol in treatment in, 4652⁹.
naganol treatment of, in camels, 817⁴.
relapses in, treatment of, 1400⁸.
sugar metabolism in, 2981⁸.
therapeutic agent for, P 2813⁴.
treatment with azo dyes contg. Sb, 1402⁹.
treatment with Bayer 205 and similar compds., 959⁴.
- Trypan red**, resistance to Pb poisoning after injections of, 3224².
- Tryparsamide**, bismuth derivs. from, P 2370⁴.
in paresis (general) treatment, 265⁹.
prepn. of, 1577².
sleeping sickness treatment with, 1393⁸.
syphilis treatment with, 4553⁶.
- Trypsinol**, anthrax treatment with, 4174⁹.
- Trypsin**, accumulation in avitaminosis, 4156⁸.
action on gelatin and casein solns., 4551⁴.
action on polypeptides, 2570^{4,7}.
activation by enterokinase of various origin, 3173⁴.
adsorption of pancreatin contg., reversibility of, 2690⁹.
antitrypsin and, 450¹.
casein decomn. by, 93⁶, 1372⁹.

- in cockroach, 2007³.
 detn. in intestinal and in gastric juice, 792⁴.
 detn. in pancreatic juice, 2584³.
 digestibility of ovalbumin by, effect of denaturation on, 1988³.
 digestion, treatment of keratin for, 2173⁴.
 in duodenal fluid, 1707².
 elastin digestion by, effect of H-ion concn. on, 4558³.
 in feces of infants in rickets, 4585³.
 inactivation by Röntgen rays, 790³.
 inactivation of staphylococcus bacteriophage by, 2959³.
 lactotyrosine degradation by, limit of, 3673³.
 pancreatic, detn. in duodenal juice, 2762².
 media for study of, 252².
 specificity of, 3410³.
 specificity toward polypeptides, 93³.
 peptone³ cleavage by, 246².
 protein synthesis by, 602³.
 sepn. from enterokinase by ultrafiltration, 601³.
 specificity and method of action of, 2381², 3420¹.
Trypsin - kinase, action on polypeptides, 2550³, 2576³, 2577².
 effect on insulin, 988².
 specificity and method of action of, 2381², 3420¹.
 specificity of, 3410³.
Trypsinogen, in gall bladder of *Fundulus heteroclitus*, 1630³.
Tryptases. (See also *Trypsin*.)
 action on gelatin and on fibrin, opt. activity of amylase in takadiastase for, 600².
 in organs, autolysis and, 603².
Tryptophan (α -amino-3-indolepropionic acid),
 in blood of cows and its utilization in lactation, 3916³.
 in cerebrospinal fluid, 3928³.
 in chrysalids of flies, variations in, 283².
 detection in viscera of cadavers, 3019².
 detn. in blood, 3899³.
 goiter treatment by diet poor in, 3686¹.
 liberation from proteins by enzymes, rate of, 4541¹.
 in proteins of hen egg during incubation, 2967².
 reaction with Ac_2O in presence of pyridine, 3882¹.
 role in animal organism, 2625⁴.
 in silkworm proteins, quant. changes of, 2996¹.
 thyroid gland and, 4608².
 in Witte peptone solns., effect of *B. prodigiosus* on content of, 1599⁴.
 —, *N*- α -alanyl-, compd. with its anhydride, 429².
 —, *N*- α -(α -bromopropionyl)-, 429².
Tryptoporphyrin, 399².
Tscheskinite. See *Chrokinite*.
Tsetse flies, control with arsenical solns., 4694¹.
 digestion in, 4693¹.
Tsuga, wood from, compn. of, 3775⁴.
Tetradecic acid, as name for γ -tetradecenic acid, 4470².
Tetradecic acid, γ -tetradecenic acid from, 4470².
Tetradecic acid, deriva., 3660².
 —, dihydro-, 3660².
Tuber cinereum, diabetes insipidus in relation to, 4171².
Tubercles, of legumes, proteins of, 1791⁴.
Tuberculin, 1802².
 active principle of, chem. compn. of, 2197².
 anaphylaxis with serum plus, 2404³.
 digestive enzymes and, 4630⁴.
 effect on red blood corpuscles, 2614¹.
 electro dialysis of, 1168².
 hypersensitiveness of skin to, production of, 804².
 lethal principle of, pptn. by $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{SO}_4$, 1802².
 light action on, 985¹.
 physicochem. and biol. properties of, effect of ultra-violet rays on, 2760².
 prepn. of undenatured, and its assay, 3924¹.
 preps., P 4726².
 synthetic, 1804².
 therapy with, effect on Pirquet's reaction and blood sedimentation velocity, 3227⁴.
Tuberculin reaction, 3691⁴.
 basal metabolism and, 1802².
 skin reaction caused by human, bovine and avian tuberculin, 1191².
 specificity of, 4626⁴.
 testicular, 4624².
Tuberculosis. (See also *Bacillus*; and "tuberculous" under *Meningitis*.)
 albumin of blood serum in, 1392².
 alkaline reserve in blood in, 3454³.
 allergy in, reticulo-endothelial system and, 3691⁴.
 amino acid content of blood in, 2976².
 anti-anaphylaxis in therapy of, 3691⁴.
 antigens, 3452².
 antitubercular medicament, sp. action of "Tasch" as, 2005¹.
 antitubercular serums, P 3266³.
 antituberculous vaccine B. C. G., sugar content of, 1620².
 arsamon therapy of, 813².
 bacterial remedies, P 3737².
 benzyl cinnamic ester treatment of, 3704².
 blood protein picture in, significance of shift to left of, 1801².
 bone and joint, alk. reserve in, and effect of ultra violet treatment, 4620².
 bone, blood cholesterol in, 1185⁴.
 book: Gewerbestaub und, 1637².
 calcium fixatives in, 4651².
 calcium in blood serum in, and on treatment by intravenous injection of Ca, 808².
 calcium therapy of, in children, 3224⁴.
 camphor in form of hexetone in treatment of, 3222².
 carbohydrate metabolism in, 1387¹.
 carotenemia in, 810².
 cerebrospinal fluid in, meningitic reaction of, 2801².
 chem. studies in, 806².
 chemotherapy and assoc. vaccino-therapy in, 820².
 chlorine metabolism in, 4166¹.
 cholesterol content of sputum in, 2197².
 cholesterol in blood in, 114², 2202², 2974⁴.
 cholesterol treatment of, 4176².
 cinnamic acid treatment of, 3223².
 complement fixation in, with a simplified antigen, 2975².
 creatine output in, in children, 2976².
 creatine substances in urine in, value of detg., 2202².
 cyclopentenyl-substituted aliphatic acids in treatment of, P 3491².
 diagnosis of, blood Ca concn. in, 4593⁴.
 importance of culture method in, 4143².
 serological test for, 4612².

- effect of rachitic diets on, 1381^o.
 endothelial permeability in, following injection
 of sanocrysin, 631^o.
 evolution on basis of a state of S tolerance,
 810^o.
 exudates, bactericidal properties of pleural
 and peritoneal, 4637^o.
 eye affections of children in, treatment with
 Novum Sofos, 3227^o.
 fat in organism in, 4633^o.
 glucemia in, 810^o, 1387^o.
 glucemia in, of childhood, 4620^o.
 gold prepn. for treatment of, 2788^o.
 gold therapy in, 813^o, 987^o, 2210^o.
 hemolysin formation in, 1390^o.
 hypodermic treatment of, medicine for,
 P 304^o.
 iodized oil for opaque injections in, prepn.
 of, 3456^o.
 insulin treatment of, 3222^o.
 lipase in granulation tissues in surgical, 2974^o.
 lipase of blood in, relation to lymphocytes
 and Pirquet reaction, 2975^o.
 lipid phosphorus-cholesterol ratio before and
 after feeding radiated eggs in, 3446^o.
 manganese salt therapy of, 3223^o.
 medicants and nutrients of 1926, 2003^o.
 metabolism diminishing in, with acurogen,
 3223^o.
 metabolism in, 111^o.
 metal salts in treatment of, 2003^o.
 milk pasteurization and bovine, 1811^o.
 mineral salts and P in, 2975^o.
 Møllgaard's therapy of, 268^o.
 night sweats in, treatment with Salveysatum
 Bürger, 267^o.
 orosan treatment of, 3698^o.
 pancreatic exts. in treatment of, 3234^o.
 pharmacotherapy of, 2989^o.
 phosphorus in blood in, distribution of org
 and inorg, 2983^o.
 phototherapy in, 790^o.
 Pirquet's reaction in, effect of tuberculin
 therapy on, 3227^o.
 Pirquet test, effect of skin vascularization on,
 2783^o.
 pregnancy with, fat in blood and lipase of
 blood serum in, 626^o.
 prognosis of, detn. with physicochem.
 examn. of blood serum, 4162^o.
 protein digestion products and, 277^o.
 pulmonary ventilation and O consumption in,
 3219^o.
 reducing power of tissues in, 3454^o.
 relation to Ca metabolism and to thyroid
 function, 805^o.
 salt therapy of, 3222^o.
 sanocrysin-treated, Au in organs in, 2974^o.
 sanocrysin treatment of, 1306^o, 2624^o, 3698^o,
 4106^o, 4646^o.
 Au distribution in organism after, 2787^o.
 urinary studies in, 112^o.
 sedimentation rate of erythrocytes in,
 relation to fibrin value and cholesterol
 content, 3209^o.
 sedimentation velocity of chromocytes in,
 serum protein content and, 4168^o.
 sodium aurosulfite in treatment of, 1435^o,
 1554^o.
 therapeutic agents for, P 3266^o.
 therapy by diminished metabolism, 2974^o.
 thyroïdin effect on, 2005^o.
 tissue metabolism in, 1186^o.
 toxic granules of neutrophilic leucocytes in,
 4635^o.
 triphal treatment of, 813^o.
 ultra-violet rays in treatment of, 1801^o.
 urinary acidity in, 3220^o.
 urine in, acid-base equil. of, 2983^o.
 urine in, loss in bases by, 3220^o.
 Vernes reaction for, effect of medications and
 of digestion on, 821^o.
 vitamin combinations used therapeutically in,
 2189^o.
 vitamin deficiency and, 3695^o.
Tuberin, food value of, 2399^o.
Tubes. (See also *Condenser tubes*; *Pipes*.)
 app for making metal, P 3878^o.
 app for sandblasting, heating and spray
 coating of, with metal, P 3825^o.
 bituminous coatings and linings for metal
 and concrete, P 3043^o.
 brass, detection of internal stress in, 1753^o.
 brass, structure of, 2914^o.
 capillary rise of liquids in wide, 1882^o.
 casting metal, P 940^o.
 of celluloid, etc., P 1473^o.
 of cement and fibrous materials, P 1226^o.
 coating interior of, with metals by spraying,
 P 2352^o.
 collodion, prepn. of, 2586^o.
 collodion, substituted for blood vessels, forma-
 tion of endothelium by monocytes of
 blood in expts. using, 4138^o.
 copper and brass, specifications of A. S. T. M.
 for, 748^o.
 of copper for refrigerators, specifications of
 A. S. T. M. for, 831^o.
 extruding (cold) from metal disks, press for,
 P 3071^o.
 extruding metal, P 1129^o, P 1323^o.
 glass, P 856^o.
 app. for continuous manif. of, P 1662^o.
 drawing, P 2648^o.
 friction coeff. for gas flow through small,
 4023^o.
 insertion of tight-fitting, into rubber
 stoppers, 3320^o.
 in pharmacy, 665^o.
 testing machine for, 701^o.
 heat transmission of liquids flowing through,
 3070^o, 3820^o.
 iron, electrodeposition on rotating cathodes,
 P 195^o.
 metal, manif. of, P 1323^o.
 mol. thermal pressure in, 6^o.
 pickling metallic, app. for, P 2352^o.
 quartz-glass, P 1862^o.
 quartz-glass, app. for making, P 1024^o.
 rubber, app. and method for making,
 P 3318^o.
 in breweries, 1823^o.
 clamp for, 1253^o.
 curing molded, 1705^o.
 curing on a mandrel, P 4008^o.
 seamless, app. for making, P 3806^o.
 vulcanizing, P 2494^o.
 seamless turbine, forming of, P 4455^o.
 slip-joint make-up piece with, for introducing
 gas, 2688^o.
 spherical face joint for, 700^o.
 steel, effect of heat treatm. on cold-drawn,
 1126^o.
 steel, specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 748^o.
 temp. of, measurement of, 1266^o.
 vulcanized, P 323^o.
 well, protection against corrosion, P 213^o.

- Tubifex rivulorum**, nucleic P balances and P ratios in, 2215⁸.
- Tufa**, deposition of calcareous, in mountain stream, 1122⁷.
- palagonitic, of Galapagos Islands, 745³.
- sedimentation of, 1936⁹.
- Tumors**. (See also *Cancer*; *Carcinoma*; *Neoplasms Sarcoma*.)
- bacteriophages from spontaneous mouse, 4560⁸.
- bismuth in exptl. animal, microchem. demonstration of, 2205⁸.
- carbohydrate metabolism of, and its relation to lactic acid in body, 116¹.
- cells, reaction and permeability of, 2761⁸.
- cerebral, effect of glucose on cerebral ventricular tension in, 821⁴.
- chemotherapy of malignant, 3704¹, 4642¹.
- cholesterol absorption by, 3893¹.
- chromatin content of normal and malignant cells in, 2199⁴.
- coenzyme of glucolysis from, 3923⁷.
- cytochrome in tissues of, 4638⁸.
- effect of heat on rat, 1389⁹.
- elec. capacity of, 265⁸.
- exts., action on tissues *in vitro*, 261⁵.
- exudates and ascitic fluids of, lactic acid and glucose contents of, 4636⁸.
- fermentation metabolism of, effect of NO on, 4568⁹.
- glycogen, glucose and lactic acid content of benign and malignant, 4616⁸.
- Grawitz, lipoiduria in, 2984².
- immunol. processes in malignant, 3695⁸.
- metabolism of, 622⁸.
- origin of malignant, 2611⁷.
- phosphate excretion by surviving, effect of narcotics on, 4172¹.
- phosphate excretion by surviving section of, 4171⁸.
- phosphate excretion of surviving, effect of KCN on, 4172¹.
- physiol. action of hydrolyzed and autolyzed, 4615⁴.
- of pituitary gland, metabolism in dystrophia adiposogenitalis with, 4163⁸.
- of pituitary gland, water equil. in, 4165⁸.
- production of, by combined chem. and phys. stimuli, 1389⁹.
- by distillates from asphaltic rocks of Ragusa, 2203⁹.
- in muscles by injection of oils, 1405⁷.
- protein crystals in, 808⁸.
- in pseudopregnancy with low vitamin E, 3911².
- stalagmometric and pptg. miostagmin reactions in, effect of carbohydrates on, 1398⁸.
- susceptibility to inoculable, Na content of plasma in relation to, 1191¹.
- teratoid, effect of indole on, 3230⁷.
- transplanted, effect of fat-deficient diet on growth of, 4638⁹.
- transplanted, lipin metabolism in, 265⁸.
- treatment of inoperable, with isamin blue, 2411⁴.
- treatment of spontaneous, with tar derivs., 3696¹.
- vitamins and growth of, 4595⁸.
- Tung oil**. See "wood" under *Oils*.
- Tungsten**, ammonia decompn. by heat on, 3818⁹.
- ammonia decompn. by heat on mixed surfaces of Pt and, 4038⁸.
- carbon diffusion through, 190⁸.
- as catalyzer in reactions of CO and CO₂ with H₂, 4323⁸.
- cathode, auto-electronic currents from, 2108¹.
- cementation of Fe alloys with, 1749⁹.
- coating iron or steel with, P 4453⁴.
- cold-working, changes in elec. resistance by, 2131⁸.
- color temp. and luminous efficiency relation for, 3846¹.
- deviation from Lambert's law in incandescent state, 1093⁸.
- diffusion in Fe, 1317¹.
- effect on alloy steels, 3618⁸.
- on drying time of linseed oil, 3054¹.
- on hardening of tool steel, 1939¹.
- elec. arcs, 915⁷.
- elec. charge produced by rubbing glass with, 4043⁹.
- elec. contact-breaker arms of, P 546⁸.
- elec. discharge produced between Ni cylinder and concentric filament of, 903⁴.
- elec. resistance of, Matthiessen's rule and, 1088⁹.
- electrodes, discharge between, in N, 1535⁸.
- electrodes of MnO₂ and, applications of, 4342¹.
- electron emission and diffusion consts. of oxide-contg. filaments, 3829².
- electron emission (secondary) from, crit. primary velocities in, 1097⁷.
- electron emission (secondary) from, temp. and, 726⁹.
- electronic discharge from cold wires of, in intense elec. fields, 4052⁴.
- electrons emitted by, passage through slits, 3095³.
- emission of positive electricity from hot, 1096⁹.
- emission (secondary) of hot, O and N levels in, 3829².
- evapn. of, under various pressures of A, 1509⁸.
- filaments—see *Filaments*.
- incandescent, deviation from Lambert's law for, 1731⁷.
- internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
- joining to Ni, solder for, P 757⁸.
- lamps—see *Lamps, electric*.
- particles sputtered by disruptive discharges, velocity of, 4377⁴.
- photoelec. effect of soft x-rays in, 4056⁸.
- photoelec. sensitivity of, effect of gaseous impregnation on, 2316⁹.
- powdered, P 1570².
- powder, specifications of A.S.T.M. for, 748⁹.
- refined, ductile, soft, which will not sag in filament form, P 3101⁹.
- resources of U. S., 1807⁴, 2345⁸.
- review of mining and trade information for 1927, 748¹.
- review on, 4427⁸.
- Röntgen-ray K absorption in, and K screening nos., 352⁹.
- specific heat of, 1087⁴, 1891⁸.
- specific heat of, effect of cold-working on, 338⁸.
- spectrum of, 26⁴, 1099⁹, 1100⁴, 2108⁹, 2321², 2718⁴, 3353⁸, 3808⁹, 3831⁸.
- thermionic work function of, 350⁷.

- thorium diffusion through, 67.
welding Pt or Au to, 1945^a.
wire, P 571^a.
 improving ductility of, P 4452^a.
 internal tension in, Röntgen photographs and, 2108².
 pptg. metals on, P 2518⁷.
 spectrum (Röntgen) of, 2715⁷.
- Tungsten, analysis,** detection, 367^a, 4407⁷.
 detn., 1933¹, 2337^a.
 detn. in Pt ores, 929³.
 in stainless steels, irons, heat-resisting alloys, etc., 3370⁹.
 in steel, 2880².
 in tool alloys, 2897¹.
 detn. of V, 3860⁹.
 sepn. and detn. in minerals, 1747⁷.
 sepn. from Be, 743².
 from Cr, Mo and V, 1744⁶.
 from Si and Sn, 1301⁹.
- Tungsten, metallurgy of,** P 377², P 1129¹, P 1319⁹, P 1323¹, P 3878².
 in China, 1307⁷.
 from halides, P 2123².
- Tungsten alloys.** (See also *Filaments: Steel; Sillite*.)
 aluminum-B Ni-Si-Zr., for "high-speed" tools, P 3128⁷.
 aluminum-Cu Mg Ni., P 1569¹.
 aluminum-Fe Ni., P 2546⁴.
 aluminum Ni., and Al-Co Ni., P 1568⁹.
 aluminum-Ni-Si-Ti., P 4102^a.
 aluminum, preventing oxidation of molten bath in making, P 4454⁹.
 boron-C Cr-Fe-Si., for welding rods of electrodes, P 2546⁴.
 boron Si., P 757⁴.
 carbon-Mo., P 553¹.
 chromium-Mg-Mn-Ni., P 757².
 chromium-Mo-Ta., P 1568⁹.
 chromium Ni., resistant to high temps., 4444³.
 copper Mo-Ni-Ru., for pen points, P 213⁴.
 iron, constitution of, 4443¹.
 limits of resistance of, 1317¹.
 surface refining by diffusion, 569⁹.
 iron-Mo., P 2734⁹.
 iron Ni-Si., magnetic, P 2138².
 iron-Ni-Si., of high elec. resistance and high initial permeability, P 3623⁹.
 magnesium-Si., for filaments, P 1569⁷.
 molybdenum., for sealing hard glass, P 2734⁷.
 nickel-, 736^a.
 thorium-, for electron tubes, P 2735¹.
 zirconium-, P 1130⁹.
- Tungsten carbides, 736^a.**
 alloys contg., P 2138¹, P 2352⁴.
 cobalt-Fe or Co-Ni contg., P 2734⁸.
- Tungsten chlorides,** densities of, 3724⁸.
- Tungsten compounds,** complex acids and alkali salts, 4396^a.
 with hexamethylenetetramine, crystal structure of, 3855².
 hydrogenomolybdotungstates, 1111².
 mol. nos. of, 2499².
 phospho- and molybdenum-, P 2816⁹.
 phosphotungstomolybdenic, and their lakes, P 3996⁴.
 seleno-, 551^a.
- Tungsten ion,** magnetic moment of, 2870⁹.
- Tungsten molybdenum carbide,** hard alloys contg., P 2352⁴.
- Tungsten nickel cyanide,** space and magnetochemistry of, 4017⁷.
- Tungsten ores.** (See also *Wolframite*.)
 relations between O minerals and S minerals in, 2726⁷.
- Tungsten oxides,** colloidal, P 4737⁴.
 W₂O₃, viscosity in presence of electrolytes, 2094¹.
 WO₃, colloidal, P 3965¹.
 manuf. from wolframite, plant equipment for, 3494⁴.
 reaction with BaCO₃, CaCO₃ or PbO, 4037^a.
 reaction with BaCO₃, velocity of, 1518⁹.
 systems: NaPO₃-, 2120⁸.
- Tungsten salts,** effect on plants, 1380⁴.
- Tungsten sulfide,** reduction of WS₂ by H, equil. of, 2507².
- Tunnels,** atmospheres in railroad, tests of, 1819⁹.
 blasting in, gases from, 1475^a.
 gases in cable, flament for consuming, P 4393¹.
- Turbidimeters,** 3807⁹, P 4280⁹.
 photoclec., 2496².
- Turbidity.** (See also *Water, analysis*.)
 of clays (Pleistocene), effect of H-ion concn. and electrolytes on, 4313⁹.
 in gelatin, 4313⁷.
 measurement of, grain size and, 1109².
 of opalescent glass, app. for measuring, 1020⁹.
 standard of, in nephelometry, 3901².
- Turbid media,** transparency of, 535¹.
- Turbine oils.** See *Lubricants*.
- Turbines,** corrosion of, 3385⁹.
 materials for construction of, 128².
 steam, thermodynamic theory of, 4366².
- Turf.** See *Peat*.
- Turgescence.** (See also *Swelling*.)
 in edema, 1406⁶.
- "Turgometer,"** for measuring swelling in textile industry, 321⁴.
- Turgometry,** in textile industry, 321⁴.
- Turgor pressure,** of *Spirogyra*, effect of EtOH on, 4581⁴.
- Turiopin,** therapy of catarrh of upper respiratory tract by, 1398².
- Turkey-red oil,** sulfonation of, 3546⁹.
 as wetting out agent in dyeing and calico printing, 1477⁹.
- Turmeric,** growing of, in Deccan, 3905⁷.
- Turnbull's blue,** effect on rubber, 2683⁷.
 formation of, 2717⁷.
- Turnips,** calcium content of yellow, in New Zealand, 827^a.
 compn. of, and their leaves, 2799⁶.
 copper in, 809⁸.
 effect on avian polyneuritis, 256⁴.
 exosmosis of dissolved substances from storage tissue into water, 614².
 greens, food value of, 1634⁷.
 metabolic limiting conditions of, mineral content of tissue solns. as index of, 2394¹.
 as vitamin-A source for poultry, 1181².
 vitamins in, 4585².
- Turnsole,** of early dyer, 870⁹.
- Turpentine,** acid constituents of gum, of *Pinus maritimus*, 4842⁹.
 cotton attack by, at higher temps., 4255^a.
 detn. of vapors of, in air, 4840⁹.
 distn. app. for, P 2071⁴.
 in galipot from *Pinus silvestris*, 2069⁴.
 gum, harvesting and treatment of, 173³.
 importance in chem. industry, 3040⁷.
 Indian, constituents of, 1969¹.

- luminescence of, 563^a.
 from native pine by incision method, 2281^b.
 from Poland, 2160^a.
 purity of, testing with polymerization acid, 3374^a.
 sampling and testing, methods of A. S. T. M. for, 831^a.
 shipping specifications (German) for, 877^a.
 as solvent for lacquers, hazard of, 4841^a.
 as solvent for varnishes, 2671^b.
 Spanish industry, 1862^a.
 specifications of A. S. T. M. for steam-distd. and destructively distd. wood, 831^b.
 systems with rosin or dammar, viscosity of, 896^a.
- Turpentine oil**, adulteration of, detection of, 173^a, 4840^a.
 analysis by increase in temp. on mixing with H₂SO₄, 2659^a.
 as attractant for *Arilus cristatus*, 2634^a.
 autoxidation of, 4840^a.
 autoxidation of, catalyst for, 4039^a.
 autoxidation of, effect of white and red P on, 4334^a.
 book: Die Fabrikation der, 2474^a.
 decompn. (electropyrogeous) of, 395^a.
 detn. in paints with graphite base, 3053^a.
 dextro-rotatory constituent of tail fraction of Bordeaux, 2650^a, 4841^b.
 flash point of, 4672^a.
 during industrial treatment, 1467^a.
 oxidation of, 3262^a.
 pharmacology and toxicology of, 3697^a.
 from *Pinus longifolia*, carene from, 957^a.
 from *Pinus pinaster*, *P. laricio* and *P. halepensis*, 1214^a.
 from *Pinus sylvestris*, 4941^a.
 prepn. from stumps, branches, bark and needles, 4842^a.
 specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 831^a.
 sulfate, analysis and purification of, 4786^a.
- Turpentine substitutes**. (See also *Tetralin*.)
 ozonides of olefins as, P 1983^a.
- Turquoise**, synthetic, 4413^a.
- Turtle**, heart strips from soft shelled, automatic rhythm of, 4663^a.
- Tusputol**, 6647^a.
- Tutocaine**, effect on blood-vessel preps., 4660^a.
 pharmacol. action of, constitution and, 3699^a.
- Tuyères**, blast-furnace, P 1320^a, P 2734^a.
 cooler for blast-furnace, P 3127^a.
 cupola control by auxiliary, 2909^a.
- Twitchell reagents**. See *Saponification*.
- Twort-d'Hérelle phenomenon**. See *Bacteriophage*.
- Tyndall effect**, in colloids, osmotic pressure and, 1079^a.
 in colloids, polarization in, 2503^a.
- Type metal**, aluminum-Cu-Ni alloy, P 2546^a.
 analysis of, 4080^a.
 melting with superheated steam, P 758^a.
 vol. change during solidification, 1944^a.
- Typha angustata**, constituents of, 1993^a, 3431^a.
- Typhoid bacilli**. See *Bacillus*.
- Typhoid fever**. (See also *Paratyphoid fever*.)
 agglutinins in blood in, relation to clinical course, 3451^a.
 agglutinins, production by lipoids in diet, 3613^a.
 blood cholesterol in, 1185^a.
 blood serum in, Ca and K content and Ca/K ratio in, 2783^a.
 from cross connections between polluted and drinking water supply, 130^a.
 hyperglucemia in, 2198^a.
 immunization with filtrates, 629^a.
 syphilis of latent stage immune to, non-specific protein treatment of, 2406^a.
 toxin, behavior of proteolytic, amylolytic and lipolytic power of pancreatic ext. in animals treated with, 2203^a.
 water supply and, 3943^a.
- Typhus**, abdominalis, compn. of diazo urine in, 807^a.
 blood sugar in, 1190^a.
 serol. differentiation from proteus infections, 624^a.
- Tyramine** (*p*-(β -aminoethyl)phenol), effect on contracted crop muscle, 4653^a.
 prepn. of, 944^a.
 —, aminodisocapronyl-, enzyme specificity of, 95^a.
 —, (α -bromoisocaproyl)-, enzyme specificity of, 95^a.
 —, hexahydro-. See *Cyclohexanol*, 4-(β -aminoethyl)-.
 —, leucyl-, enzyme specificity of, 95^a.
- Tyrosine**, reactions of, 3581^a.
- Tyrosinase**, action on phenols, 969^a.
 action on tyrosine, 95^a.
 of potato, kinetics of, 2575^a.
- Tyrosine** [β -(*p*-hydroxyphenyl)alanine], absorption of light by, 913^a.
 absorption of ultra-violet light by, 3172^a.
 antirachitic activation of, by ultra-violet irradiation, 1179^a, 4155^a.
 antirachitic properties of irradiated and non-irradiated, 3196^a.
 azo compds. of, 4515^a.
 in beans and peas of diff. species, 603^a.
 biochem. transformation into derivs. of pyrrole, 434^a.
 decarboxylation of, 944^a.
 dl-, ethyl ester, reaction with guanidine, 1958^a.
 effect on *B. diphtheriae* cultures, 3189^a.
 on excretion of reducing urinary compds. in myasthenia gravis, 4639^a.
 on glucuronic acid output, 2401^a.
 on toxicity of diphtheria cultures, 628^a.
 esters, light absorption of, 913^a.
 isolation from insulin, 2177^a.
 i-, relative configuration of, 3394^a.
 oxidation of, catalysis by Fe, 2702^a.
 in proteins of hen egg during incubation, 2967^a.
 reaction with Ac₂O in presence of pyridine, 3134^a.
 with Br, 2958^a.
 with HNO₃, 1857^a.
 in silkworm proteins, quant. changes of, 2906^a.
 tyrosinase action on, 95^a.
 -tyrosinase reaction in potatoes, 2575^a.
 —, N-(α -amine- γ -carboxybutyryl)-, 2577^a.
 —, α -bromoisocaproylglycyl-, optical isomers of, 95^a.
 —, dihydro-, dystrophy from diet of rice with addn. of, 257^a.
 effect on adrenaline action on heart, 4160^a.
 pharmacol. action of, 2787^a.
 —, 2,3-dihydro-, effect on velocity of autolysis, 2576^a.

- , **3,5-diiodo-*N*-(3,5-diiodotyrosyl)-**, effect on growth and metamorphosis of tadpoles, 1810².
 —, ***N,O*-disulfo-**, tri-K salt, 387⁶.
 —, **hexahydro-**, and derivs., pharmacol. action of, 638⁷.
 —, **3-(hydroxynaphthylazo)-**, 4515².
 —, ***N*-(5-ketopropyl)-**, 2577².
 —, **leucylglycyl-**, behavior of optical isomers of, toward yeast maceration, pancreatic and intestinal juice, 95².
 —, ***N*-[*N*-(*N*-leucylglycyl)glycyl]-glycyl-**, 2577².
 —, ***N*-[*N*-(3-naphthylsulfonyl)glycyl]-**, 2577¹.
 —, ***N*-(*N*-phenylcarbamyglycyl)-**, 2577¹.
 —, ***m*-Tyrosine** (*m*-hydroxyphenylalanine), synthesis of, 2746².
 —, ***o*-Tyrosine** (β -salicylalanine), synthesis of, 2746².
Tysonite, paramagnetic rotation of, 3579¹.
Tuyamunite, 3604².
Über-bauxite, as term, 3604².
Ufinol, 664⁷.
Ulcers, alkalosis in patients with peptic, 3925² of colon from mercurochrome, 4612².
 —, duodenal, Cl secretion of stomach in, 1802².
 —, duodenal, effect on gastric secretion, 1996².
 —, gastric, alkalosis in patients with, 3925².
 —, effect of injections of acid and trauma on incidence of, 3694².
 —, lipase in, 3455².
 —, pathogenesis and therapy of, 1996².
 —, pathogenesis and therapy of gastric and duodenal, 1896².
 —, peptic, plasma and corpuscular chlorides in, 2199².
 —, tropic, therapy for, 3228¹.
Ullmannite, at Settlingstones mine, Four-stones, Northumberland, 1934².
Ullmann reaction, catalysis with Cu in, 1336².
Ulmans, in coal in relation to spontaneous combustion, 4760².
Ulpiani, Celso, obituary, 1065².
Ultracentrifuge, oil turbine type of, 99².
Ultrafiltration, 280⁹, 4314².
 —, of diphtheria toxins, 3454¹.
 —, early expts. on, 1713².
 —, electro-, 898¹.
 —, of fats and oils, 4840².
 —, historical survey of, 2095².
 —, with membranes in centrifuges, 1607².
 —, of nitrocellulose, 2464¹.
 —, in pharmaceutical research of colloidal Ag preps., 2236².
 —, of scarlatinous toxins, 264².
 —, sepn. of trypsin and enterokinase by, 601².
Ultramarine, analyses of, evaluation of, 4078².
 —, constitution of, 4260².
 —, constitution of artificial, 1067^{2,4}, 1719².
 —, oil shales in prepn. of, 2280².
 —, polarization of light by dispersed, 1725².
 —, from sodium sulfate, washing of, 3713².
 —, specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 832¹.
Ultramicroscopes, P 3321², 3564².
 —, detn. of charge of colloidal particles by means of, 1080².
Ultramicroscopy, extending microscopic resolution into region of, 4048².
Ultrasonic waves, 3092¹.
 —, absorption by gases, 2871².
 —, reflection by celluloid film, 2872².
Ultratubulin. See *Tuberculin*.
Ultra-violet light. See *Light, ultra-violet*.
Umgangite, in zorgite, 45¹.
Umbelliferae, seed fats of, 2766¹.
Umbelliferone (7-hydroxycoumarin).
 —, **3,4-dihydro-**, prepn. of, 1965¹.
 —, **3-phenyl-**, 772².
Umbilical cord, cholesterol and lipid P in blood of, at birth, 3894².
Uncinaria. See *Hookworm*.
Uncinariasis. See *Ankylostomiasis*.
Undecadienamide. See *Hendecadienamide*.
Undecane, **Undecene**, etc. See *Hendecane*, *Hendecene*, etc.
1,11-Undecanedicarboxylic acid. See *Brassylic acid*.
Undecin, nutritive value of, 802².
Undecyl alcohol. See *Hendecyl alcohol*.
Undecylaldehyde, in perfume, 3131².
Undecylamide, ***N*-vanillyl-**, pungency of, 1344².
 —, **Undecylenamide**, ***N*-(4-benzoyloxy-3-methoxyphenethyl)-**, 1344².
 —, ***N*-piperonyl-**, pungency of, 1344².
 —, ***N*-piperonylmethyl-**, pungency of, 1344².
 —, ***N*-vanillyl-**, pungency of, 1344².
 —, ***N*- β -vanillylethyl-**, pungency of, 1344².
 —, ***N*-vanillylmethyl-**, pungency of, 1344².
Undecylenyl alcohol. See *Hendecenol*.
Undecylic acid, refractive index of, 218².
 —, **α -bromo-**, esterification of, 1572¹.
 —, **α -cyclohexyl-**, 2147².
 —, **α - Δ^1 -cyclopentenyl-**, 228².
 —, **α - Δ^1 -cyclopentenyl-**. See *Hydnocarpic acid*.
 —, **α -(β - Δ^1 -cyclopentenylethyl)-**, 2370².
 —, **α -cyclopentyl-**, 2148².
 —, **α -(cyclopropylmethyl)-**, 3144².
 —, **α -keto-**, Et ester, 581².
Undercooled liquids, crystal. of, effect of elec. and magnetic fields on, 2102².
Undercooling, uniformly colored crystals formed by, 4020².
Underwood, biography, 184².
Unhairing. See *Hides*.
Unimeter, 3069².
Unions. See *Bonds*.
Unsaturated compounds. (See also *Double bonds*; *Ethylene compounds*; *Hydrocarbons*; *Triple bonds*)
 —, addn. of bromine to, in non-hydroxylic solvents, 1968¹.
 —, complex compds. with aromatic polynitro compds., 2555².
 —, hydrogenation of conjugated, 2362².
 —, isomeric, detn. in mixts., 370².
 —, manuf. of, P 2571².
 —, reaction with sulfamic acid, 1965².
 —, sodium sulfite addition to, 2098².
Unsaturated hydrocarbons. See *Hydrocarbons*.
Unsaturation. (See also *Double bonds*; *Triple bonds*.)
 —, effect of ionic charges on orientation in simple and conjugate systems, 783².
 —, effect on pharmacol. action, 1141².
Unterbauxite, as term, 3604².
Unverdorben, Otto, biography, 5¹.
Uracil (2,4(1,3)-pyrimidinedione), in nostoc cells, 2388².
 —, physiology of, 813².
 —, **5-methyl-**. See *Thymine*.
Uranine, spectrum of, 2326¹.
Uraninite. (See also *Pitchblende*.)

- age of, 2315².
chem. compn. of Karelien, and its Pb-U ratio, 3348².
crystd., in uraniferous beds at Kasolo, Katanga, 46².
helium content of, from Karelia, 3117².
spectrum of, 3584⁷.
- Uranium**, atomic wt. of, 2298⁷.
biology of, 2581².
cementation of ferrous alloys with, 1750².
coherent, P 357¹.
colloids of, synthesis and properties of, 1713¹.
diffusion const. and heat of diffusion of, from W filaments contg. oxides, 3829².
effect on drying time of linseed oil, 3054⁴.
extn., properties and uses of, 17².
halos of pleochroic, 2908⁷.
internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
isotope of, of higher at. wt. than U I, 4356⁷.
-lead ratio, in detn. of age of minerals, 3349¹.
geologic age by, 3117².
in pitchblendes, 3861⁴.
in uraninite of Karelian, 3348².
luminescence of ZnS contg., 910¹.
magnetic susceptibility of, 2870².
minerals, protactinium in, 538⁷.
poisoning, pathogenesis of edema after acute, 4162⁷.
- purifying powd., P 1755⁴.
red glazes, 1022².
resources of U. S., 1307², 2345².
review of mining and trade information for 1927, 748¹.
Röntgen-ray K absorption in, and K screening nos., 352².
spectrum of, 1100², 3580².
statistical review on, 4356⁷.
thermionic emission of, from W filaments contg. oxides, 3829².
- Uranium I**, alpha particles from, 4357².
alpha particles of, no. of ions produced by single, 4365².
alpha particles of, range of, 537², 2876¹.
emission from, ionization effect of, 2107¹.
- Uranium II**, alpha particles from, 4357².
alpha particles of, no. of ions produced by single, 4365².
alpha particles of, range of, 537², 2876¹.
emission from, ionization effect of, 2107¹.
- Uranium, analysis**, detection, 41².
detn., 3614², 1932².
sepn. and detn. in minerals, 1747².
- Uranum, metallurgy of**, P 377¹.
from carnotite, 3348².
from halides, P 212².
- Uranium alloys**, carbon-Mo-W, P 55².
- Uranium carbide**, alloys contg., for tools, etc., P 2138¹.
- Uranium chlorides**, densities of, 3324².
UCl₄, analysis of, 2298⁷.
- Uranium compounds**, mol. nos. of, 2499².
of polyphenolic acids, 411¹.
with tartaric acid, 1520².
- Uranium ferrocyanide**, coagulation of sols by mixts. of electrolytes, ionic antagonism in, 1076¹.
coagulation of sols of, effect of concn. on, 1075².
- Uranium fluoride**, prepn. of, 2333⁴.
- Uranium hydroxide**, pptn. from soln., prevention by sugars, 4030⁴.
- Uranium nitrate**. See *Uranyl nitrate*.
- Uranium ores**, of Kasolo (Katanga), genesis of, 204².
- Uranium oxides**, as catalyst in MeOH manuf., P 2756².
- Uranium potassium fluoride**, oxide-free, P 4211².
- Uranium salts**. (See also *Uranyl salts*.)
4401².
effect on plants, 1380².
- Uranium sulfate**. (See also *Uranyl sulfate*.)
complex salts of, 4043⁷.
heat of formation of, 4043².
- Uranium X₂**, β -rays of, range in Pb, Sn, Cu, Al and C, 1272⁴.
- Uranothorite**, from MacDonald mine, Hybla, Ont., 2904⁴.
- Uranyl acetate**, as reagent in microscopic qual. analysis, 3602².
system: AcOH-H₂O-, 901².
- Uranyl ammonium nitrate**, 738¹.
- Uranyl ion**, detn. of, 2901².
- Uranyl lithium acetate**, microscopic examn. of, directions for, 2298².
- Uranyl nitrate**, acquired resistance of renal epithelium to, 3232².
edema (local) produced by, 3703².
extinction coeffs. of mixts. with org. acids in ultra violet as evidence of formation of unstable intermediate compds., 1899².
kidney injury by, prevention with NaHCO₃, 4636².
nephritis from subcutaneous injection of, 3703².
photochem. oxidation of leuco malachite green by means of, in chloroacetic acid solns., 915².
system: alkali nitrate H₂O, 737², 1555².
- Uranyl salts**, 4401².
coagulation by, 4312².
electro reduction of, with Hg dropping cathode, 1283², 2515².
fluorescence of, and of their solns., 1544².
photoluminescence and phosphorescence of, 3097².
photoluminescence in solns. of, extinction of, 4375².
polarization curves for solns. of, maxima on, 1283², 2515².
- Uranyl sodium acetate**, microscopic examn. of, directions for, 2298².
- Uranyl sulfate**. (See also *Uranium sulfate*.)
4077².
analysis of mixts. with some other solids, 3858².
heat of formation of, 4043².
phosphorescence in H₂SO₄ soln., 731².
- Urates**, absorption by tissues, 977².
- Urea** (carbamide) (NH₂.CO.NH₂). (See also α Azotemia; Pseudourea.)
 β
activity of aq. solns. of, 1524⁴.
adsorption by animal C, 439².
from alumina manuf., P 4214¹.
in animal nutrition, substitution for protein, 1382².
autooxidation of, in presence of sunlight, 4110².
bacterial decompn. of, effect of carbohydrates on, 4567⁴.
binary systems contg., equil. in, 4336¹.
in blood and saliva, relations of, 3916¹.
in blood, from arteries, capillaries and veins, 818¹.

- in azotemia, Botelho reaction and, 438².
 effect of double ovariectomy on, 2967².
 in C_2H_4O anesthesia, 4175².
 in nephritis, 2610².
 in relation to rapid death in diabetes, 4633⁴.
 in renal diseases, 2615¹.
 in scarlet fever and angina, 2612².
 in scurvy, 799¹.
 in blood of human newborn during inanition fever, 1179².
 in blood serum, albumin and, 1392¹.
 blood-urine concn ratio in hypertension, 1387².
 book: L'urée. Les fonctions dinaphtopyranol, xanthidrol et sel de pyrrole, 2170².
 calcium and K content of serum after administration of, 812¹.
 catabolism and synthesis of, 245¹.
 in cerebrospinal fluid, 1802².
 in cerebrospinal fluid as indication of its retention, 4170².
 concn. of solns. of, detn. of, 4402².
 condensation products with acrolein, P 849², with aldes. and ketones, P 2673², P 3056².
 with aldehyde P 3747¹.
 with aldehyde and phenol, P 144².
 with CH_3O . (Patent) 144², 505², 670², 849², 1220², 1659², 2037², 2415², 2645², 2673², 2818², 3269², 3270², 3499², 3746², 4538², 4739².
 with CH_2O and guanidine, P 1244².
 with CH_3O , ornamenting materials with, P 2446¹.
 with CH_3O , producing decorative pattern effects on surfaces with, P 2847².
 crystal structure of, 3812¹.
 decompn. by urease, 93², 1372².
 derivs., 450².
 derivs., taste and chem. constitution of, 1147².
 derivs. (unsem.) for dyes and intermediates, P 2667².
 detection of, 4554².
 detn. of, 252², 2588², 3181², 4557¹.
 in blood, 252², 605², 2764², 3423², 4555².
 in blood and urine, 791².
 in blood, Bunsen valve in, 3186¹.
 in blood by urease method, effect of NaF and thymol on, 1603².
 in blood serum and in total blood, 252².
 in blood, urine and cerebrospinal fluid, 100².
 distn. app. for, 4550².
 in tissues, 2763².
 in urine, 1780², 4558².
 dielec. const. of aq. solns. of, 1718².
 diffusion in different liquids of the organism, 99¹.
 diffusion through dried collodion membrane, 4320¹.
 diuretic action of, 1807¹.
 effect of injections of, on non-protein N of blood, 1183².
 effect of oral administration of, on uric acid excretion, 1998².
 effect on crystal form of $Ba(NO_3)_2$, 4302².
 on crystal habit of NaCl, 4020².
 on growth and vitality of bacteria, 3190².
 on paramecia, 4661².
 on potential ratio in adsorption and diffusion in elec. field, 1075¹.
 on skeletal muscle, 4175².
 on soil reaction, 3726².
 in erythrocytes of siphuncle in *Siphunculus nudus*, 283².
 excretion of, by batrachians, 3237².
 effect of arsenicals on, 1807².
 effect of medical diathermy on, 111¹.
 by kidney, effects of diuretics on, 3700².
 in non diabetic subjects, action of spermatogenic ext. on, 268².
 after oral administration of water and chloride, 983¹.
 in pregnancy, 2970².
 as fertilizer, 838¹, 1427².
 formation of, effect of $CHCl_3$ narcosis on, 3231².
 in kidney tissue, effect of glucose on, 1183².
 in liver, effect of vegetative nervous system on, 2778².
 by oxidation, mechanism of, 1758².
 by tissues, *in vitro* studies on, 258¹.
 of fungi, 609².
 hydrogen-ion concn. of solns. of, effect on adsorption, 3328².
 hypertonic solns. of, effect on cerebral circulation, 4176².
 manuf. of, P 597², P 2379².
 in mushrooms, 4668².
 nitrogen assimilation from, by mucors, 1176².
 nitrogen detn. in, 2525².
 -nitrogen in blood serum, 250².
 permeability of frog skin to, 462².
 photosynthesis from $(NH_4)_2CO_3$, 445².
 in plants, detection and physiology of, 3903².
 point of formation and fate of, and relation between its formation and retention of amino acids and of NH_3 in liver, 4159².
 purification of, P 1365².
 reaction rate with urease, 2956².
 reaction with primary amines, 1139².
 relations to urides, 1599².
 in saliva and its relation to blood urea, 3921².
 soln. of pptd. euglobin in, as colloidal chem. process, 249².
 spraying and granulating fused, app. for, P 2434².
 synthesis of, by Friedrich Wöhler, 2919².
 synthesis of, centenary of Wöhler's, 4103².
 synthetic, as N source, 3726².
 system: urease-charcoal-, 248².
 transformation of uric acid to, by sulfochromic oxidation, 4138².
 in urine after removal of liver, 119².
 vapor pressure of, 717².
Urea, acetylallylisopropyl-. See *Sedormid*.
 —, **acetylethyl-**, effect on autonomic excitability of intestine and uterus, 2212².
 —, (α -allylisovaleryl)-, P 3491¹.
 —, (α -allyl- β -methylvaleryl)-, manuf. of, P 3491¹.
 —, α -allyl- β -(α - δ -phenylthiosemicarbazidophenyl)thio-, 2587².
 —, **amino-**. See *Semicarbazide*.
 —, α - p -anisyl- β -ethyl-, 230².
 —, antipyril-, 4503².
 —, α -benzyl- β -benzylloxy-, 3151¹.
 —, α -benzyl- β -(benzylloxy)thio-, 3151¹.
 —, α , α' - p -biphenylenebis-, as reagent for detection of nitrates, 1349².
 —, s -bis(7-amino-2-fluoryl)thio-, 3407².
 —, s -bis(carbamylmethyl)-, 763².
 —, s -bis(1-nitro-2-fluoryl)thio-, 3407².
 —, bis(β -triphenylethyl)-, films (polymol.) on $CaCl_2$ solns., 4305².

- , (α -bromo- α -ethylbutyryl)-. See *Adaline*.
 —, (α -bromoisovaleryl)-. See *Bromural*.
 —, (β -bromoisovaleryl)-, pharmacology of, 1329.
 —, (α -bromo- α -methylbutyryl)-, hypnotic action of, 3227.
 —, (bromopivalyl)-, hypnotic action of, 3227.
 —, (α -bromovaleryl)-, hypnotic action of, 3227.
 —, narcotic action of, reinforcement of, 634.
 —, (β -camphorylmethyl)-, 779.
 —, carbamido-. See *Biurea*.
 —, carbonylbis-, formation in oxidation of uric acid and allantoin and its behavior in metabolism, 247.
 —, α - Δ^2 -cyclopentenyl- β -2-naphthylthio-, 1142.
 —, α - Δ^2 -cyclopentenylthio- β -*p*-tolyl-, 1142.
 —, *s*-diamino-. See *Carbohydrazide*.
 —, (α , β -dibromoisovaleryl)-, pharmacology of, 1329.
 —, α , α' -(4,6-diethoxy-*m*-phenylene)bis-, 1148.
 —, diethyldiphenyl-, soly. in water, in alc. and in other org. solvents, 4034.
 —, α , α -disobutyl- β -phenyl-, 422.
 —, α , β -dimethylcyclohexyl- β -phenylthio-, isomers, 948.
 —, *s*-diphenyl-. See *Carbanilide*.
 —, α , α' -*s*-diphenylethylenebis[α , β -diphenylthio-, 4499.
 —, *as*-di-*p*-tolyl-, 422.
 —, di-*s*-xanthyl-, oxidation of, in detg. urea, 4557.
 —, α , α' -(4-ethoxy-*m*-phenylene)bis-, 1148.
 —, α -ethyl- α -nitro- β -(2,3,6-trinitro-*p*-anisyl)-, 230.
 —, α -ethyl- α -nitro- β -(2,3,6-trinitro-*p*-phenetyl)-, 230.
 —, α -ethyl- β -*p*-phenetyl-, 230.
 —, guanyl-, nitrate, 226.
 —, [α -(α -hydroxybenzohydryl)isocamyl]-, 2938.
 —, (β -4-imidasolyethyl)-, and derivs., 4525.
 —, α -(β -4-imidasolyethyl)- β -1-naphthyl-, 4525.
 —, α -(β -4-imidasolyethyl)- β -phenyl-, 4525.
 —, α -isopropyl- α -methyl- β -phenyl-, 4475.
 —, α -isopropyl- α -methyl- β -phenylthio-, 4475.
 —, α , α' -(β -isopropyl-2-*p*-tolylene)bis-, 3148.
 —, α , α' -(β -isopropyl-2-*p*-tolylene)bis[thio-, 3148.
 —, malenyl-. See *Barbituric acid*.
 —, 2-*p*-menthyl-, *d*-neiso-, 67.
 —, α -menthyl- β -2-methylcyclohexyl-, 4458.
 —, α -3-*p*-menthyl- β -phenyl-, *d*-neiso-, 67.
 —, α -3-*p*-menthyl- β -phenylthio-, *d*-neiso-, 67.
 —, mesoxalyl-. See *Alloxan*.
 —, α , β -(3 and 4)-methylcyclohexyl- β -phenyl-, 4458.
 —, α -methyl- β -phenyl- α -propyl-, 4475.
 —, (β -nitrophenyl)diphenyl-, isomerism of, 4519.
 —, oxalyl-. See *Parabanic acid*.
 —, pentamethylene-, 4506.
 —, *p*-phenetyl-. See *Dulcin*.
 —, *m*-phenylene-, 230.
 —, α , α' -*m*-phenylenebis-, 1148.
 —, α , α' -*m*-phenylenebis[β -ethyl-, 230.
 —, phenylthio-, reaction with acetobromoglucose, 4108.
 —, soly. in solns. of acids and inorg. salts, calcn. of activity coeffs. from, 712.
 —, [α -(δ -phenylthiosemicarbasido)-phenyl]-, 2567.
 —, tetraisobutyl-, 422.
 —, thio-, biochem. study of, 3459.
 —, condensation products with CH_3O , P 505, P 849, P 1659, P 2445.
 —, crystal structure of, 3073.
 —, cyclic derivs. of, from 2-fluorilamine, 2162.
 —, derivs., P 4133.
 —, effect on growth and vitality of bacteria, 3190.
 —, on plant bud growth, 3014.
 —, on sprouting of potatoes, 4707.
 —, mol. symmetry of, 3812.
 —, reaction with acetobromoglucose, 4108.
 —, with Cu nitrite, 1554.
 —, with primary amines, 1139.
 —, in thiocyanates, 1552.
 —, α , α' -(2,4,6-trinitro-*m*-phenylene)-bis[β -ethyl-, 231.
 —, α , α' -(2,4,6-trinitro-*m*-phenylene)-bis[β -phenyl-, 231.
 —, Ureacboxylic acid. See *Allophanic acid*.
 —, Urea chloride. See *Carbamyl chloride*.
 —, Urea nitrate, crystal form of, 3074.
 —, Urease, adsorption by animal C, 439.
 —, adsorption by cholesterol, 1371.
 —, in blood stream, action of, 1797.
 —, cryst., 1989.
 —, fluorine effect on, 4548.
 —, inactivation of, 2954.
 —, preps. contg., P 2639, P 3737.
 —, reaction rate with urea, 2950.
 —, relation to protein, 2758.
 —, selective adsorption of proteins and, in a mixed soln., 789.
 —, system: urea-charcoal-, 248.
 —, urea decomn. by, 93, 1372.
 —, Uredineae, respiratory exchanges of plants attacked by, 3907.
 —, Ureides, of bromovaleric acids, and their pharmacology, 1329.
 —, of dialkyl- and arylalkyl-acetic acids, P 304.
 —, relations to urea, 1599.
 —, Ureligase, reactions of, reversibility of, 246.
 —, Uremia, acid-base equil. of blood serum in, effect of Na or Cl on, 3211.
 —, acidosis of, chlorides of serum as neutrality regulators in, 1191.
 —, blood in, KCl, CaCl_2 and NaCl content of, 1186.
 —, cause of, 2204.
 —, diazo reaction of serum in, 1605.
 —, duodenal liquid in, Cl and N compds. in, 2614.
 —, exptl., 626.
 —, mechanism of, 2614.
 —, peptidase in serum and urine in, 1187.
 —, production by injection of urine, 623.
 —, protein-free serum of, sulfuric acid reaction in, 2197.

Ureæ,

—, **tetrahydro-**. See *Uretidine*.

Uretero-vesical valve, and hydroureter production without obstruction, 4598^a.

Ureters, acid swelling of epithelium of sections of, 3202^a.

active substances of, effect on bladder, 2623^a.

acute inflammation of, indication by presence of stain-resisting leucocytes in urine, 3210^a.

glucemia from injection of sol. starch into dogs with ligated, 1624^a.

peristaltic and antiperistaltic activity of, effect of Na phenobarbital on, 3701^a.

peristaltic and antiperistaltic contractions of, effect of morphine and papaverine on, 3701^a.

Urethan. See the various esters under *Carbamic acid*, especially the "ethyl ester."

Urethan, trichloroethyl-. See *Voluntal*.

Urethans, acyldi-, and their reactions with NH₃ and with amines, 225^a.

magnesyl-, 574^a.

Urethra, calculi of, 630^a.

Uretidine, spiro deriv. of, 2564^a.

Uric acid (2,6,8-(1,3,9)-*purintrione*), absorption by tissues, 977^a.

adhesive property of, 3742^a.

biol. degradation to allantoin, 1600^a.

of blood in nephritis, 2983^a.

in blood, variations following state of respiratory function, 2614^a.

detn. of, 605^a, 803^a, 2971^a.

in biol. liquids, 2589^a.

in blood, 1375^a, 1377^a, 2182^a, 2763^a, 2764^a, 4140^a.

in blood, urine and cerebrospinal fluid, 100^a.

with monochromatic light, 3185^a.

in urine, 1376^a.

distribution in blood and lymph after intravenous injection, 459^a.

effect on benzidine and guaiacum reactions in urine, 4139^a.

excretion of, on diet contg. yeast, 3910^a.

diuresis and, 2972^a.

effect of ingested methylxanthines on, 2971^a.

effect of oral administration of urea on, 1998^a.

in gastric juice of children, 2590^a.

metabolism of, effect of protein or amino-acid ingestion on, 2598^a.

nitrification in soils, 294^a.

-nitrogen in blood serum, 259^a.

origin and fate of, 4160^a.

origin of, in hepatic insufficiency and glucosuria, 3694^a.

oxidation of, formation of carbonyldiurea in, 247^a.

production by diet, 104^a.

renal functions and, 2598^a.

sodium deriv., autooxidation of, in presence of sunlight, 4110^a.

sol. of, effect of H-ion concn. on, 110^a.

transformation to urea by sulfochromic oxidation, 4138^a.

in urine of infants, 2596^a.

in urine, ratio to fixed elements, 3927^a.

—, **3,7-dimethyl-8-thio-**, 1140^a.

—, **methyl-**, biol. degradation to allantoin, 1800^a.

—, **tetramethyl-2-thio-**, 4477^a.

—, **1,3,7-trimethyl-2,8-dithio-**, and salts, 4477^a, 4478^a.

—, **1,3,7-trimethyl-2-thio-**, 4477^a.

Uricase, in embryos of birds, 1615^a.

prepn., action and properties of, 2178^a, 2179^a.

reaction of, reversibility of, 245^a.

in soy beans, 434^a.

Uricedrin, alkalization of urine with, 990^a.

Uricemia, asphyxial, 2614^a.

Uricoligase, reaction of, reversibility of, 245^a.

Urinary tract, infection in obstetrics and gynecology, diagnosis of, 4614^a.

Urine. (See also *Acetonuria*; *Albuminuria*; *Alkaptonuria*; *Allantoinuria*; *Ammonuria*; *Acoluria*; *Carbonuria*; *Creatinuria*; *Creatinuria*; *Cystinuria*; *Dextrinuria*; *Diuresis*; *Dyscarbonuria*; *Galactosuria*; *Glucosuria*; *Hematuria*; *Hemoglobinuria*; *Ketonuria*; *Kidneys*; *Lactosuria*; *Metabolism*; *Oliguria*; *Sucrosuria*; *Uroerythrinuria*; and "manure (liquid)" under *Fertilizers*.)

acetone bodies in, on carbohydrate and fat diets, 799^a.

acetone bodies of, in diabetes mellitus, effect of insulin on, 993^a.

acetone body and sugar content of, in diabetes mellitus, effect of diff. diets on, 1995^a.

acetone body excretion, effect of water diet on, 2194^a.

acetone body excretion in, by dog on water diet, effect of NaHCO₃ and of insulin on, 4654^a.

in achylia, pepsin content after histamine injection, 3210^a.

acid-base equil. of, in tuberculosis, 2983^a.

acidity of, NH₃ and, 2000^a.

effect of neutral salt on, 3457^a.

effect of K and Ca on, 2787^a.

in tuberculosis, 3220^a.

activator for glycerophosphate cleavage in, 435^a.

adrenaline in, from emotional strain, 1185^a.

albumin in nephritis, source of, 626^a.

albuminous, biliary salts in, 250^a.

albumins from, in nephritis and albuminuria of pregnancy, 805^a.

alk. tide in, 3687^a.

alkalinization of, effect on kidneys, 989^a.

amino acid excretion in, in liver disease, 2782^a.

amino-N elimination by, 456^a.

ammoniacal and real acidity of, 2972^a.

ammonia elimination and H-ion concn. of, effect of diet on ratios of, 3199^a.

ammonia in, under diff. nitrogenous diets, 3921^a.

ammonia N in sweat, blood and, 2955^a.

ammonia of, origin of, 456^a.

amylase in, 1989^a.

amylase of, effect of pancreatectomy on, 1183^a.

arginine in, in cystinuria and its detection, 4614^a.

aromatic substances in serum and, in renal disease and health, 4162^a.

ash of chicken, compn. of, 804^a.

barbituric acid compd. excretion in, 2992^a, 4599^a.

bases in, loss in tuberculosis, 3230^a.

- blood urea concn. ratio in hypertension, 1387⁷.
- book: Blood and, Chemistry, 3446⁷.
- bromine in, effect of vitamin feeding on, 2400⁴.
- buffer action of, effect of milk and acid foods on, 249⁸.
- buffering power of, 3201².
- Buscaino's color reaction in, of normals and nerve and mental patients, 117².
- calcium excretion in, of breast-fed infants, 4604⁹.
- calcium in, during administration of lemon juice, 2772¹.
- calculi—see *Calculi*.
- carbohydrate of streptococcic origin in, in scarlet fever, 630⁶.
- carbon-N ratio of, effect of gonadal prepn. on, metabolism as manifested by, 1617².
- effect of narcosis on, 2018¹.
- in pregnancy, 1183¹.
- in scurvy, 4591⁸.
- in carcinoma, 6231, 2981⁹.
- cardiazole in, 1625⁶.
- changes from ingestion of glucose, significance of, 993⁶.
- cholesterol elimination in, 3440⁶.
- colloids of, relation between surface tension, H-ion concn. and, 3201¹.
- compn. in running, 3916⁹.
- compn. of, after pancreatectomy, 4599⁹.
- creatine substances in, value of detc., 2202².
- creatinine content of, during work, 1184¹.
- creatinine from, 764¹.
- in diabetes mellitus, effect of grape sugar with insulin on acetone and β hydroxybutyric acid content of, 3694¹.
- in diabetes, NaCl elimination and acidity of, 112¹.
- diastase of, in pregnancy and puerperium, 2976⁸.
- diastase prepn. from, 94¹.
- dialzo, 807¹.
- dialzo reaction in, 1605¹.
- dye excretion in, 3443¹.
- dye excretion in, as measure of oxidation-reduction power of kidney, 2604¹.
- effect of disturbance of gastric secretion on, 4164².
- effect of egg albumin diet on, 2193¹.
- effect of introduction into blood vessels, 4172¹.
- effect of ligation of pancreaticoduodenal artery on, 617¹.
- effect of oral administration of water and chloride on, 983¹.
- effect of sea bathing on, 2601¹.
- effect of yeast-contg. diet on, 3910⁹.
- enzymes in, 1393¹.
- excretion of dyestuffs and 1-contg. substances through bile and, 278¹.
- excretion of inorg. phosphate, sulfate and chloride in, hypophysis and, 2604¹.
- excretion of intermediate products of sugar metabolism by, 4594¹.
- excretion of intermediate substances in sugar metabolism by, effect of Carlsbad mineral water on, 820⁹.
- excretion of N, acetoacetic acid and β hydroxybutyric acid in, of Primates in starvation, 1284⁹.
- excretion of triphenylmethanesulfonic acid and carbinols in, 4649⁹.
- excretion of unoxidized substances in, 2787¹.
- excretion of urea and chlorides in, effect of medical diathermy on, 111¹.
- excretion of water and chlorides in, effect of breathing CO₂ in diff. concns. on, 978⁹.
- fat excretion in, after percutaneous resorption, 3916⁹.
- of fishes, compn. of, 2413⁷.
- of fishes in Gulf of Naples, osmotic pressure of, 2996².
- formation of, in adder, 108².
- effect of As and Sb compds. on gaseous metabolism of kidney in relation to, 1027².
- in frog kidney, 108¹, 2007¹, 4161⁷.
- d-glucose in, 3920⁴.
- hematoporphyrin in, after triomol administration, 812⁴.
- hippuric acid excreted in ruminant, origin of, 2967⁴.
- hormone from, 2172⁸, 4610⁷.
- hormones in male, 4600⁷.
- hydrogen ion concn. and NH₃ coeff. of, effect of time interval in taking samples on, 3208².
- hydrogen ion concn. of, after administration of acid and base in health and in kidney disease, 3212¹.
- hydrogen ion concn. of, and its modification by medication, 990¹.
- hydrogen ion concn. of, detn. during secretion, 604².
- in inanition and water deprivation, 1179⁷.
- indican in, 3898¹.
- indican in, periodicity of, 111².
- of infants, effect of addn. of acids and alkalis to diet on, 3926⁹.
- insulin effect on, in normal and pancreas-diabetic dogs, 2624¹.
- iodine combining power of, 1188⁹.
- iodine excretion in, 1783⁹.
- iodine excretion in, in Norwegian garter regions, 2950².
- lipoids in, and their diagnostic importance, 2084¹.
- in nephritis, chlorides and Na in, 4615⁴.
- nitrogen and NH₃ excretion in, 3920⁹.
- nitrogen and NH₃ excretion in, effect of alkalosis on, 2614¹.
- nitrogen excretion in, metabolic rate and, 2402⁹, 3911².
- nitrogen in, of under-nourished children, 4586².
- nitrogen partition products in, effect of protein-free diet on, 1382⁹.
- nitrogen partition products in, of camels, distribution of, 3440⁷.
- osazone from, 617².
- ovarian hormone extn. from, 4553⁹.
- ovarian hormone in, of men, 617¹.
- ovarian hormone prepn. from, esp. in pregnancy, 2567¹.
- oxalic acid in, in phlorizin diabetes, 3451¹.
- oxidation quotient in, effect of ultra-violet rays on position of, 4546¹.
- oxygen tension of, and its significance for pathology of circulation and kidney, 4617¹.
- peptidase in, in disease, 1187¹.
- in perspiration, 3688⁷.
- phosphates in, 4158⁹.
- phosphates in, after hypophysectomy, 272².
- phosphates (inorg.) of, effect of purine diuretics on, 1023⁴.

- phosphorus (org.) excretion in, effect of mental fatigue on, 2779^a.
- pigment (green) in, of rats fed special proteins, 4585^a.
- pigment of, 4532^a.
- pituitary hormone in, diagnosis of pregnancy by detn. of, 1182^a, 4600^a.
- potassium excretion in, effect of Na salts on, 1384^a.
- proportion of albumin and globulin in, 250^a.
- proteases of, 942^a.
- proteins not originating in blood, 1985^a.
- reaction in nephropathies of childhood, 2201^a.
- reaction of, relation to intracellular reaction of kidney epithelium, 2600^a.
- reducing substances in, 971^a.
- in myasthenia gravis, 2610^a.
- in myasthenia gravis, effect of tyrosine feeding on excretion of, 4639^a.
- which diminish blood sugar content, 259^a.
- in scurvy, lactic acid excretion in, 2771^a.
- secretion of—see *Kidneys*
- shleic acid excretion in, 18041^a.
- sodium lactate excretion in, 988^a.
- sugar in, blood sugar and, 21981^a.
- sugar of, nature of, 453^a.
- sulfur excretion in, effect of arsenicals on, 2211^a.
- sulfur partition in, in inanition, 31981^a.
- surface energy of, 6001^a.
- taurine isolation from, 25941^a.
- load, seat of excretion of constituents of, 40642^a.
- toxins of, detoxification by liver, 39261^a.
- of tuberculosis patients under sanocrysin treatment, 1122^a.
- urea in, after removal of liver, 1191^a.
- uric acid production by injection of, 623^a.
- uric acid and creatinine in, of infants, 2590^a.
- uric acid in, of infants, 25967^a.
- uric acid in, ratio to fixed elements, 39272^a.
- urobilin in, in pregnancy, 29701^a.
- vitamin-B excretion in, 2774^a.
- of whale, compn. of, 2413^a, 24142^a.
- Urine, analysis** (See also *Diazo reaction*) 3674^a, 4556^a.
- books: Lassar Cohn's Praxis der, 608^a, Mikromethodik. Quant. Bestimmung. d. Harn-, Blut- u. Organbestandteile in kleinen Mengen f. klin. u. experimentelle Zwecke, 27651^a; Praxis der, für Mediziner, Apotheker und Chemiker, 3901^a.
- detection and detn. of, 1, 16051^a.
- detection of acetoacetic acid, 1605^a.
- of acetone, 2531^a, 1605^a, 36767^a, 38987^a.
- of alkalies, 29591^a.
- of arginine, 46141^a.
- of blood, benzidine and guaiacum reactions, 41391^a.
- of indican, 13757^a, 2180^a.
- of melanin, 1605^a.
- of nitrites, 41391^a.
- of sugars, 18261^a.
- of veronal, 1002^a.
- detn. of acetone, 7911^a, 2585^a.
- of albumin, 4553^a.
- of albumin, app. for, 3676^a.
- of amino acids, 27614^a.
- of NH₃, 8181^a.
- of NH₃ and amino acids, 9711^a.
- of amylase and lipase, 9794^a.
- of BzOH, 4140^a.
- of bilirubin, 8071^a.
- of Bi, 7913^a, 25871^a, 41411^a.
- of chlorides, 100^a, 2183^a, 31862^a.
- of dihydroxyacetone, 13761^a.
- of EtOH, 1376^a.
- of globulin, 4553^a.
- of glucose, polarimeter for, 970^a.
- of guanidine bases, 38992^a.
- of hippuric acid, 4140^a.
- of hippuric and phenaceturic acids, 21811^a.
- of homogentisic acid, 4557^a.
- of H-ion concn. 99^a, 27617^a, 2762^a.
- of indican as kidney-functioning test in surgery, 4140^a.
- of Fe, 3424^a.
- of Pb, 2585^a, 31827^a.
- of Mg, 7923^a.
- of Hg, 31831^a.
- of N, 1606^a.
- of N (non-protein), 3185^a.
- of oxalic acid, 13771^a, 16081^a.
- of H₂PO₄, 31091^a.
- of proteins, 6061^a.
- of purines, 605^a.
- of quinine, 6067^a.
- of reducing sugar, 100^a.
- of shleic acid, 16062^a.
- of sugar, 100^a, 1605^a, 21817^a, 25857^a, 31832^a, 3184^a, 34257^a.
- of sugar, app. for, 3676^a.
- of sugar in presence of arbutin, 41397^a.
- of sugar, pocket polarimeter for, 2293^a.
- of sugars, effect of boric acids and borates on, 2925^a.
- of sugar with fermentation saccharometers, 4139^a.
- of urea, 100^a, 7911^a, 17892^a, 45587^a.
- of uric acid, 100^a, 1376^a, 29717^a.
- of urobilinogen, 41391^a.
- of urochromogen, 9701^a.
- indican interference in, 17887^a, 2384^a.
- nitrite reaction in infections of urinary tract in obstetrics and gynecology, 4614^a.
- preservatives, 3901^a.
- sampling and detn. of reducing power, 3899^a.
- Urobilin**, detection in body fluids, 1983^a.
- detn. in blood and feces, 6062^a.
- in feces after fat and lean foods, 4589^a.
- in hemolytic anemia by cobra venom or lysocytin, 270^a.
- physiology and pathology of, 13902^a.
- in urine and duodenal juice in pregnancy, 29701^a.
- Urobilinemia**, after hepatectomy, 3454^a.
- temporary, production of, 22007^a.
- Urobilinogen**, and color of bile, 39162^a.
- detn. in feces and urine, 41391^a.
- in feces after fat and lean foods, 45892^a.
- Urocanic acid** (4(or 5)-imidazoleacrylic acid), ethyl ester, picrate, 1356^a.
- Urochromogen**, detn. in urine, 9701^a.
- Uroerythrinuria**, paroxysmal, 32114^a.
- Uroleptus mobilis**, studies on, 18091^a.
- Urolithiasis**. See *Calculi*.
- Uronic acid**, from seaweed, 31942^a.
- Uroporphyrin**, effect on intestine, 14087^a.
- ester, detn. of active H it, 4128^a.
- ester, H in, 17851^a.
- Urotropine**. See *Hexamethylenetetramine*.
- Uroxameter**, 11042^a.
- Uroxanthin**. See *Indican*.
- Ursodesoxycholic acid**, in bile of bears, 9811^a.

- Uraolic acid**, reaction with acetic anhydride, 1979¹.
 —, acetyl-, 1979¹.
Uraolic anhydride, diacetyl-, 1979¹.
Urtica. See *Nettles*.
Urticaria, effect of glycine in, 2208⁷.
Urunday, fluorescein and fluorescence reaction of, 183¹.
Urushiol, homolog of, 381¹.
Ursnetinic acid, derivs., 1589¹.
Ursnetol, derivs., 1589¹.
 —, dihydro-, and derivs., 1589¹.
Ursnic acid, and derivs., 1589¹.
Uspulun, for control of seedling blight in cereals, 2024¹.
 germination and early growth of wheat treated with, 4708⁷.
 injury to seeds by, 3257¹.
Ussingite, 4412¹.
Ustilago. See *Smut*.
Utahite, from metavoltine, 47¹.
Uterectomy, effect on internal secretion of ovaries, 975¹.
Uterus, adrenaline action on blood vessels of, effect of ext. of *Larisma ovata* on, 823¹.
 autonomic excitability of, effect of narcotics on, 2212¹.
 carcinoma of cervix of, relation of glycogen to, 113¹.
 carcinoma of, reaction of sera with ab. ext. of, 2001¹.
 contraction of, effect of increase in intra-uterine pressure, and effect of pharmacol. agents, 1409¹.
 development of calve's, effect of vitamin A deficient ration on, 3438¹.
 dosage and action of pituitary ext. and of ergot alkaloids on, 2214¹.
 effect of quinine and quinidine on, 2408¹.
 effect of vibron septique and *B. cholera* toxin on isolated, 4810¹.
 ephedrine effect on, 2212¹.
 hexamethylenetetramine effect on contraction of, 3230¹.
 lactacidogen, lactic acid, glycogen, total carbohydrates and total solids in virgin, pregnant and postpartum, 1616¹.
 metabolism of, effect of amino acids on, 987¹.
 motor reaction of, caused by sympathetic or parasympathetic excitation, effect of cocaine on, 269¹.
 movements of isolated, and reaction of liquid contg. it, 2401¹.
 muscles during pregnancy, physiology and pharmacology of, 278¹.
 pharmacol. action on, method of studying, 1410¹.
 pituitary-ext. testing with guinea-pig, 3934¹.
 pituitrin response of, carbonate ion and, 2593¹.
 response to pituitary ext. in diff. ionic environments, 2956¹.
 rutamine effect on, 2987¹.
 terminal organs of parasympathetic nervous system in, effect of slices on, 823¹.
 uzara effect on, 3702¹.
 vegetative stimulation of, antagonism of ions in, 2900¹.
 xanthoma cells in, 626¹.
U tuba, 3807¹.
Uzara, bradycardia from, 1403¹.
 effect on uterus, 3703¹.
 ext., effect on intestine, 686¹.
 ext., pseudo-inexcitability of cardiac vagus by, 2211¹.
Uzarin, effect on intestine, 635¹.
 pseudo-inexcitability of cardiac vagus by, 2211¹.
Vaccination, with anaricin, 4169¹.
 for anthrax, cutaneous vs. subcutaneous, 4625¹.
 against cholera with toxoid, 3449¹.
Vaccines, P 4205¹.
 antituberculous B.C.G., sugar content of, 1620¹.
 of *Brucella abortus*, agglutinin response to, 4621¹.
 immunizing, P 3960¹.
 lipid, 4620¹.
 prepn. of, CHCl₃ in, 2950¹.
 preserving agents for, PhOH and HCHO as, 4554¹.
 -protein therapy with ultra-violet rays, 1801¹.
 shock, physicochem. properties of blood in, 2201¹.
 treatment with purifying and dilg. agent, P 4811¹.
Vaccinia, immunol. and serol. studies of, 1619¹.
 virus of, cataphoresis expts. with, 4563¹.
Vaccinic acid (?), 1953¹, 2551¹.
Vaccinium, effect of Al₂(SO₄)₃ fertilization on, 132¹.
Vaccinotherapy, ionic equil. and, 98¹.
Vacuoles, micrurgical studies on contractile, 1192¹.
Vacuum. (See also *Electric discharge*; *Electron tube*; and "low" under *Pressure*.)
 app., 3554¹.
 automatic control of, 2294¹.
 control of, app. for, 700¹.
 cut off (electromagnetic) for, 1876¹.
 detn. in ready-made lamps, 3094¹.
 gages—see *Manometers*.
 -producing app., P 1254¹, P 1502¹.
 producing high, in lamp bulbs, etc., P 107¹.
 producing high, in vacuum tubes, P 3321¹.
 removal from incandescent lamp bulbs, etc., P 735¹.
 technic, 4017¹.
Vacuum containers, P 3006¹.
 Dewar flask, P 4278¹.
 glass, P 856¹.
 resistance, for elec. cond. measurements in quant. analysis, 513¹.
 stopper for, P 702¹.
Vacuum pump. See *Pumps*.
Vacuum tubes. (See also *Electron tubes*; *Geissler tubes*; *Röntgen tubes*; and "tubes" under *Electric discharge*.) P 547¹, P 892¹, P 1501¹, P 1550¹, P 1708¹, P 2518¹, P 2689¹, P 4279¹.
 anode current of, effect of initial velocity of electrons on, 2315¹.
 book: *Handbuch der biologischen Arbeitsmethoden*. Abt. 3. Physikalisch-chem. Methoden. Tl. A., Heft 6. Elektronen- und Ionenröhren, 3423¹.
 "cleaning up" residual gases in, P 1267¹.
 const. pressure in, maintaining, P 3321¹.
 elec. contacts for, P 4279¹.
 elec.-discharge, P 1877¹, P 2860¹.
 elec.-field distribution in dark space of, 2823¹.
 electronic emission in, 3823¹.
 evacuator for, P 4279¹.

- gas-tight seal for high-power, P 3502¹.
 lead-wires for, P 3507.
 obtaining high vacuum in, P 3321¹.
 oxide-coated, manuf. of, 918⁹.
 spectra of high-frequency discharges in super .
 23¹.
 thermionic, exhausting, P 517¹.
 vacuum production in, with Mg, P 2860⁴.
Vagal liquid, imbibition by, 3179⁹
Vagina, absorption from, 991¹.
 effect of childbirth and puerperium on chem-
 istry of, 1183¹.
 effect of yohimbine on, of rodents, 281¹.
 osmotic pressure of contents of, 3441⁹.
 secretion at menopause, 3443¹.
Vagotomy, effect on protein and erythrocyte
 contents of blood of hepatic vein and of
 blood peripheral to the liver, 3202⁹
Vagotonia, hormone producing, set free in
 pancreas by action of secretin, 258⁹.
Vagus, adrenaline action on, 280⁹, 819⁶.
 in adrenaline-ClCH₃ syncope, 1405¹.
 block, blood sugar in, 627¹.
 cardiac effects of excitation of, influence of
 pilocarpine on, 272¹.
 choline effect on, 3225¹.
 effect of pseudopelletierine on cardiac, 3702⁸.
 effect of stimulation of, on coagulation time
 of blood, 4160¹.
 effect of stimulation of, on content of capillary
 active substances in blood, 4161¹.
 effect on adrenaline secretion, 620¹, 976⁸
 on heart, 2607¹.
 on pancreas, 1997¹.
 excitability of, effect of ClHCl anesthesia on,
 3931¹.
 excitability of, effect of motropine on, 821¹.
 heart regulators in, 2594¹.
 hormonal stimulation, action current of
 ventricle of frog heart in, 106⁸.
 inhibition in heart, neurochem. mechanism
 of, 440¹, 1395⁹.
 inhibition of, effect on lactic acid content of
 terrapin heart, 2966¹.
 irritability of, cocaine effect on, 269⁶.
 irritability of, electrolytes and, 2786⁹.
N-methylgranatoline effect on, 1102⁸.
 pseudo-inexcitability of cardiac, by uzain
 and ext. of uzara, 2211¹.
 reflex control of respiratory movements of
 isolated head by, 3444¹.
 section of, effect on Ca and P in blood,
 986¹.
 substance of, nature of, 2601¹.
 substance of non-nervous origin, formation
 in frog heart, 4160¹.
Valaite, 4415¹.
Valency. (See also *Valency*; *Bonds*.) 1899⁹,
 4074¹, 4396¹.
 books: Die Valenzzahl, 536¹; The Electronic
 Theory of, 544¹, und der Bau der Atome
 und Moleküle, 1900¹; Handbuch der
 allgemeinen Chemie Band VI. Chem-
 ische Valenz und Bindungslehre, 2872⁶.
 of boron, 1577¹.
 in chem. teaching, 2297⁹.
 in conjugated systems, factors disturbing
 the field of, 1353¹.
 coordination, of Al in its salicylate derivs.,
 1204¹.
 coordination, polar interpretation of, 2501¹.
 "dative bond" or "dative linkage" as terms,
 2106¹.
 deflection—see *Strain theory*.
 detn. of coeffs. in chem. reactions by positive
 and negative, 4018¹.
 electronic, and different properties of anal-
 ogous compds., 4509¹.
 electron theory of, 390¹, 724¹, 1531¹, 2874¹,
 4045¹.
 based on extension of Bohr-Stoner electron
 distribution in atoms, 1093¹.
 in org. chemistry, 2362¹.
 review on, 3072¹.
 heat of formation and, 2737¹.
 homopolar, quantum theory of, 1531¹.
 indication in names of compds., 2117⁹.
 in inorg. chemistry, 4285¹.
 Langmuir's theory of residual, derivation of
 absorption equation from, 1073¹.
 max., of metals, 1536¹.
 meso-, in org. compds., 2547⁹.
 in org. chemistry, 1131¹.
 partial, 4114¹.
 reciprocal influence of fields of, of a molecule,
 1333¹.
 refraction equivalents and, 3345¹.
 representation in paraffins and polymethyl-
 enes, 4285¹.
 requirements of alkyls, 1156¹.
 review on, 1879¹.
 Rontgen spectra and, 4056¹.
 shared electrons and, 724¹.
 solid solns. between compds. of elements of
 diff., 2862⁹.
 structure of atoms as periodic property and
 its relation to, 536¹, 3323¹.
 in teaching of general chemistry, 4285¹.
 theories of, color of azo group and, 3824¹.
Valeramide, *N*, *N*-diethyl- β -phenyl- γ , re-
 action with Grignard reagents, 2153¹.
 —, δ -(3,4-methylenedioxyphenyl)-*N*-
 vanillyl-, pungency of, 1344¹.
 —, *N*, *N*, β -triphenyl- γ , 4114¹.
 —, *N*-vanillyl-, pungency of, 1344¹.
Valeraniide, *N*-ethyl- β -phenyl- γ , 4114¹.
 —, *N*-methyl- β -phenyl- γ , 4114¹.
Valerian, adulteration of, and substitution for,
 811¹.
 fluidex. of, prepn. of, 3261¹.
 fluidex. of, repercolation of, 3262¹.
 galenic prepns. of, 4720¹.
 root and its sucrose yielding capacity, 2238¹.
 tinctures of, comparative studies of, 3952¹.
Valeriana wolgensis, oil of, 3018¹.
Valeric acid, adsorbed, state equation for,
 3562¹.
 calcium salt, degradation by *Aspergillus*
niger, 3425¹.
 effect on bacteria, 2385¹.
 effect on the soly. of hexane in PhNO₂,
 1755¹.
 magnesium salt, m. p. of anhyd., 4464¹.
 oxidation of, 4515¹.
 reaction with FeCl₃, 1741¹.
 refractive index of, 218¹.
 survival of tadpoles and *Anguilla aceti* in
 aq. solns. of, 4178¹.
 tetrahydro-2-furancarbinol ester, 2355¹.
 zinc salt, detn. of, 1301¹.
 —, β -acetyl- α , γ -diketo-, Et ester, hy-
 drate, 1573¹.
 —, δ -(alanylamino)-, behavior toward
 polypeptidases, 94¹.
 —, δ -amino-, β -oxidation of, 789¹.
 —, α -amino- δ -guanido-. See *Arginine*.
 —, γ -amino- δ -hydroxy-, 3137¹.

- , γ -amino- δ -hydroxy- δ , δ -diphenyl-, 3137¹.
 —, δ -amino- α -keto- β , β , γ , γ -tetramethyl-, lactam†, 1953¹.
 —, α -arsono-, and barium salt, optical activity of, 2364².
 —, β -bromo-, d -, and ethyl ester, 2739⁴.
 —, δ -(α -bromoisocaproyl)amino-, 95¹.
 —, δ -(α -bromopropionyl)amino-, 94².
 —, δ -carbamyl-, See *Adipamic acid*.
 —, δ -chloro-, d -, ethyl ester, 2739⁴.
 —, γ -chloro-, l -, and ethyl ester, 2739⁴.
 —, β -chloro- α , γ -diketo-, Et ester, 1573⁴.
 —, β -cresyl-†, 3629².
 —, δ -cyclohexyl-, See *Cyclohexanecarboxylic acid*.
 —, δ -cyclohexyl- α -(β -cyclohexylethyl)-, 3145¹.
 —, δ -cyclohexyl- α -(γ -cyclohexylpropyl)-, 3145¹.
 —, α -(β -cyclohexylethyl)-†, 227².
 —, α -(cyclohexylmethyl)-†, 2148¹.
 —, δ -cyclopentyl-, See *Cyclopentanecarboxylic acid*.
 —, α -(β -cyclopentylethyl)-†, 2148¹.
 —, α , δ -diamino-, See *Ornithine*.
 —, β , β -diethyl- δ -hydroxy-, δ -lactone, 2368².
 —, α , δ -diguanido-, cyclic anhydride†, and salts, 3135¹.
 —, β , δ -dihydroxy- δ -methoxy-, δ -lactone, and acetate, 4124⁴.
 —, α , γ -diketo-, ethyl ester, reactions of, 1573⁴.
 —, ethyl ester, Tl deriv., 3660².
 —, β -ethyl- δ -hydroxy-, δ -lactone, 2368².
 —, β -ethyl- β -(hydroxymethyl)-, γ -lactone, 2368².
 —, β -ethyl- δ -hydroxy- β -methyl-, δ -lactone, 2368².
 —, δ -guanido- α -hydroxy-, and derivs., 1759².
 —, α -hydroxy-, configurational relationships of, 2921⁴.
 —, ethyl ester, P 91⁴.
 —, β -hydroxy-, configurational relationships of, and lactic acid, 1755².
 —, l -, and ethyl ester, 2739⁴.
 —, δ -hydroxy-, lactone, 3085².
 —, β -(hydroxymethyl)-, γ -lactone, 2368².
 —, δ -hydroxy- α -methyl-, lactone, 3085².
 —, δ -hydroxy- β -methyl-, lactone, 2368².
 —, β -(hydroxymethyl)- β -methyl-, γ -lactone, 2368².
 —, δ -iodo-, Et ester, 3137¹.
 —, γ -keto-, See *Levulinic acid*.
 —, δ -(leucylamino)-, behavior toward polypeptidases, 94².
 —, β -mercapto-, l -, and ethyl ester, 2739⁴.
 —, β (and γ)-mercapto-, l -, oxidation of, and Walden inversion, 2739⁴.
 —, γ -mercapto-, d -, and derivs., 2739⁴.
 —, γ -methyl-, See *Isocaproic acid*.
 —, δ -phenoxy-, 3137¹.
 —, β -phenyl-, See *Hydrocinnamic acid*.
 —, β -ethyl-,
 —, δ -phenyl-, oxidation of, 4515².
 —, α -sulfo-, barium salt, soly. of, 2867².
 —, β (and γ)-sulfo-, l -, 2739⁴.
 —, α , γ , δ -tricyano- β , δ -diphenyl-, 2933².
 —, *Valeric anhydride*, boiling p. and m. p. of, 56².
 —, *Valeronitrile*, boiling p. and m. p. of, 56².
 —, α -amino- δ -benzamido-†, 1758².
 —, δ -benzamido- α -hydroxy-†, 1758².
 —, β -chloro-, l -, 2739⁴.
 —, δ -cyclopentyl-, See *Cyclopentanecarboxylic acid*.
 —, α , δ -dibenzamido-, 1758².
 —, β -hydroxy-, d -, 1756¹.
 —, *Valerophenone*, 2, 4-dihydroxy-, P 3171¹.
 —, α -methyldimino-, -HCl, 3154².
 —, β -phenylimino-(?), 3651⁴.
 —, *Valeryl chloride*, boiling p. and m. p. of, 56².
 —, reduction of, 1766².
 —, δ -benzamido-, prepn. of, 2740².
 —, *Valeur*, Amand, obituary, 2690⁴.
 —, *Valine* (α -aminoisovaleric acid), oxidation of, catalysis by Fe, 2702².
 —, N -(N -alanyleucyl)-, 2550².
 —, N -(α -bromoisocaproyl)-, 2550².
 —, N -[N -[N -(α -bromoisocaproyl)-glycyl]alanyleucyl]-, 2550².
 —, N -[N -(α -bromopropionyl)leucyl]-, 2550².
 —, N -[N -(N -chloroacetylalanyl)leucyl]-, 2550².
 —, N -(α -chlorophenyl)-, 4502².
 —, N -[N -(N -glycylalanyl)leucyl]-, 2550².
 —, N -leucyl-, 2550².
 —, N -[N -(N -leucylglycyl)alanyl]-leucyl-, 2550².
 —, β -methyl-, reaction with Ac_2O in presence of pyridine, 3134⁴.
 —, *Vallinaria*, compn. of, 1613⁴.
 —, stimulation in, 706².
 —, *Valonia*, dissimilarity of inner and outer protoplasmic surfaces in, 1613⁴.
 —, *macrophyta*, compn. of cell juices of, 4152⁴.
 —, penetration of trimethylthiourea into, from methylene blue, 458².
 —, sap of, K content of, 4152⁴.
 —, tannin content of, effect of temp. on, 882².
 —, *Valves*. (See also *Cocks*; *Refrigerators*; *Thermoregulators*.)
 —, alloys for, P 2546⁴.
 —, aluminum, with oxidized bearing surfaces to avoid seizure, P 1256¹.
 —, "antifriction" material for, P 2248².
 —, by-pass, for gas-washing app., P 3071⁴.
 —, for carbon dioxide cylinders, P 4016².
 —, control, for fluids, P 4263¹.
 —, for controlling flow of gas through purifiers, condensers, etc., P 3321¹.
 —, elec., reversing devices for, P 702².
 —, engine, alloy steel for, P 1322⁴.
 —, for gas and hot blast, P 4280².
 —, for gases, 3320².
 —, gas, for use with blowpipes, P 1255⁴.
 —, for gas heaters and distn. app. for carbonaceous materials, P 2656¹.
 —, of gas-making app., automatic elec. control system for operating, P 2204².
 —, for gas producers, etc., P 2456².
 —, of gas-producing plants, etc., app. for automatic control of, P 3556¹.
 —, for gas purifiers, P 3809⁴.
 —, gas, safety, P 2497².
 —, glass and brass, 701⁴.
 —, glass, in wash bottles, 1708².
 —, graphite rotary, for internal-combustion engines or other uses, P 485².
 —, grinding abrasive paste, P 2449².
 —, for high pressure, P 1064⁴, 1254⁴.
 —, for homogenization, P 1258².
 —, metals for exhaust, effect of prolonged heating on resilience of, 1319⁴.

- for mixing air and fuel gas, etc., P 4281¹.
for regenerative coke ovens, P 3519².
for reversing furnaces, P 2688².
steam, 2².
thermoregulators for controlling --see *Thermoregulators*.
for water softening app., P 2803².
- Vanadates**, as catalysts for oxidation of hydrocarbons, 2376².
- Vanadic acid**, 3611¹.
manuf. of, P 1019².
sepn. from V wastes, 3492².
titration with FeSO_4 , 925².
- Vanadocovanadates**, 1925¹.
- Vanadinite**, lead in, of Tijuca Muyun Ra mine, 3376².
- Vanadium**, -asbestos contact catalyzer, prepn. of, 3268¹.
book *Comprehensive Treatise on Inorg. and Theoretical Chemistry*, 2894¹.
catalyst for H_2SO_4 manuf., 1890¹.
cementation of ferrous alloys with, 1749².
colloidal gelatin systems of, Weigert effect in, 1080².
compressibility of, 2695¹.
deposits in Brazil, 3377¹.
effect on alloy steels, 3618².
effect on tool steel properties, 3614².
magneto chemistry of, 908¹.
quadrivalent, 1741¹.
resources of U. S., 1307², 2345².
review of mining and trade information for 1927, 748¹.
spectrum of, 542², 750², 911², 1099², 1276¹, 3581², 4060², 4061².
as spirocheticide, 4174².
statistical review on, 4356².
- Vanadium analysis**, detection, 367², 3858², 3860².
detn., 36², 1932², 2122¹.
detn. in alloy steel and in ferro vanadium, 2124².
in chrome V W steels, 3111².
in high-speed steels, 3370².
in Fe alloys and in alloy steels, 4080².
in Fe minerals and rocks, 1558².
in org. compds., 1556¹.
in presence of Cr, 3601².
in presence of Cr, W and Fe, 3860².
in presence of Fe, 556².
in refractories, 3862².
in steel, 2880², 3860², 4081².
in tool alloys, 2897¹.
sepn. from Be, 743².
from Cr, Mo and W, 1741².
from Mo in steel, 3860².
- Vanadium metallurgy of**, from carnotite, 3348².
from lead-Zn ores, 2345².
from petroleum-combustion residues, P 864².
roasting, P 2916¹.
of zinc ores, P 1319².
- Vanadium alloys**, aluminum, constitution, technology and properties of, 1941¹.
aluminum-Fe-Ni-, P 2546².
carbon-Mo-W-, P 55².
iron-Ni-Si-, magnetic, P 2138².
iron-Ni-Si-, of high elec. resistance and high initial permeability, P 3623².
iron-, specifications of A.S.T.M. for, 748².
iron-, vanadium detn. in, 2124².
magnesium-, P 1569².
tantalum-, internal pressure and thermal oscillations in, 3341¹.
- Vanadium ammonium sulfate**, 550².
- Vanadium chloride**, (VCl_3), as catalyst in the addn. of HCl to C_2H_4 and C_3H_6 , 1949².
reaction const. of, in relation to KVO_4 formation, 4043².
- Vanadium compounds**, cyanide-hexamethylenetetramine, 1114².
as driers, 2848².
molybdovanadothioaques, 3598².
- Vanadium hydride**, mol. vol. of, 4018².
properties of, 4042².
- Vanadium ion**, magnetic moment of, 2870².
- Vanadium ores**, lead-Zn, mining and treating of, 2345².
- Vanadium oxides**, as catalysts in MeOH manuf., P 1596², P 2756².
as catalysts in oxidation of volatile org. compds., P 2756².
as catalyst with metallic halides for methanol synthesis, P 1783¹.
 V_2O_5 , as catalyst for oxidation of aces. with chlorates, 1133².
as catalyst for oxidation of aces. with chlorates, explosion during, 1950².
as catalyst for oxidation of ethyl alc., 1950².
as catalyst for oxidation of 2-furaldehyde, 2355².
coagulation of sols by mixts. of electrolytes ionic antagonism in, 1076¹.
coagulation of sols of, effect of concn. on, 1075².
colloidal, transformation of, 1884².
reaction with H_2SO_4 , 550².
systems with Na_2O , K_2O , Li_2O or Ti_2O_3 , 1925².
Tyndall light from sols of, pourization of, 2504².
- Vanadium oxydichloride**, compd. with hexamethylenetetramine sulfate, 3858².
- Vanadium potassium chloride**, 4043².
- Vanadium potassium sulfate**, 550².
- Vanadium salts**, poisoning of plants by, 1380¹.
from radium mfg. residues, 2892².
reaction with Grignard reagents, 766².
solanine compd. with, structure of, 1741¹.
- Vanadium sodium sulfate**, 550².
- Vanadyl ion**, detn. of, alone or in presence of ferric and chromic ions, 2900².
- Vanadyl salts**, coordination no. of V in complex, 1741¹.
stability of solns. of, 2900².
- Vanadyl sulfates**, decompn. of, 550².
- Vandex**, effect on rubber coverings for cables, 608².
- Vanessa urticae**, feeding habits of, 827².
- Van Helmont**, biography, 2690².
- Vanillaldehyde**. See *Vanillin*.
- Vanillic acid** (4 hydroxy 3-methoxybenzoic acid).
-- --, 6-bromo-, 3645².
-- --, 2,5-dibromo-, 3645².
- Vanillin** (4 hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde), as alkaloidal reagent, 842¹.
benzyl-2-naphthylhydrazones, 2565².
color reactions with aces., 2901².
detection and detn. of, 3374².
detection and detn. of, in brandy, 1432², 1823².
detn. of, 124¹, 1118¹.
extn. from lignin, P 2057¹.
manuf. of, P 1597², 3380², P 4537², P 4540².

- manuf. of, from safrole, 2553^o.
 oxime, nitration of, 1967^o.
 prepn. of, 238^o.
 purification of, P 1164^o, P 3418^o.
 reaction with aniline, 1580^o.
 with pyruvic acid and *p*-NH₂C₆H₄CO₂Et, 2182^o.
 with sulfites and alk. bisulfites, 3863^o.
 spectrum of, 950^o.
 substitution in, 3645^o.
 from sulfite liquor, 1967^o.
 synthesis of, review on, 2437^o.
 in wine-distillate spirits and blended spirits, 2027^o.
 —, **2-amino-5-bromo-**, 3645^o.
 —, **2-amino-6-bromo-**, 3645^o.
 —, **6-bromo-**, derivs., 3645^o.
 —, **5-bromo-2-nitro-**, and acetate, 3645^o.
 —, **6-bromo-2-nitro-**, 3645^o.
 —, **2,5-dibromo-**, and derivs., 3645^o.
 —, **2,6-dibromo-**, and derivs., 3645^o.
 —, **3(and 6)-nitro-**, 3645^o.
 —, **2,5,6-tribromo-**, and derivs., 3645^o.
***o*-Vanillin** (3-methoxysalicylaldehyde), spectrum of, 950^o.
Vanillonitrile, **6-bromo-**, acetate, 3645^o.
 —, **2,5-dibromo-**, acetate, 3645^o.
Vanillylamine. See *Cresol*, *α-amino-*.
Vanthoffite, 4040^o.
Vapor density. See *Density*.
Vaporization. (See also *Evaporation*; *Heat of vaporization*.)
 of carbon disulfide, app. for 1063^o.
 entropies of, of aromatic org. compds., relation to electronic structure and mol. assocn., 2087^o.
 pressure constancy during isothermal, as criterion of purity, 522^o.
Vapor pressure, of acetic acid, 2693^o.
 of acetone at low temps., 2091^o.
 of ammonium chloride, effect of intensive drying on, 1881^o.
 of barium oxide, 4023^o.
 of benzene-cyclohexane mixts., 4298^o.
 of binary liquid mixts., 896^o, 3812^o, 4328^o.
 of binary systems, 3075^o, 3560^o.
 of blood of dogs at body temp., 2950^o.
 in calcn. of molar wts. of satd. vapors of pure liquids and of mixts., 2693^o.
 of cerium hydroxide, 3814^o.
 of chlorine, 2500^o.
 of condensates in high-pressure gas transmission, 1029^o.
 constitution of Mg acetate solns. from data on, 4033^o.
 of copper, Ga, Au, Pb, Ag and Sn, 2500^o.
 of cupric and cuprous chlorides, 1823^o.
 Dalton's law of partial, deviation of gaseous mixts. from, 1080^o, 1508^o.
 detn. of, app. for, 717^o.
 of AsI₃, 1070^o.
 of binary mixts. of org. compds., 2305^o.
 of gasoline, 3760^o.
 of odoriferous substances, 3227^o.
 of said. aq. solns., 3815^o.
 of solids, 4298^o.
 of volatile liquids, 1260^o.
 effect on hydration of lime with steam, 674^o.
 of ethylene, 1500^o, 1881^o.
 external pressure and, of liquids, 3076^o.
 of formic acid, 2694^o.
 of formic acid in presence of C₆H₆, 2694^o.
 of gasoline, 3831^o.
 glass effect on, 3560^o.
 of glycerol, 2695^o.
 of hydrate pair system, 1522^o.
 of hydrogen chloride (solid and liquid), 719^o.
 hysteresis of gels in relation to, 4297^o.
 in intensive drying, 1823^o.
 of isopropyl alc. and tertiary butyl alc., 707^o.
 law of expansion of gases and, 3075^o.
 of liquids, effect of insol. materials on, 7^o.
 at low temps., detn. of, 1532^o.
 of mercuric iodide, 1260^o.
 of mercury, 895^o.
 of mercury, effect on spectrum, 1541^o.
 of mercury sulfide, 1260^o.
 of methylene chloride, 7^o.
 of mixts. of C₆H₆ with toluene and with ethylbenzene, 1260^o.
 of mixts. of MeOH and Me borate, 2501^o.
 of mixts. of H₂O and SO₂, effect of concn. on, 828^o.
 of nitric acid in sulfonitric mixts., 3961^o.
 of paraffins, 2302^o.
 particle size and, 1260^o.
 of phosphorus modifications, 3324^o.
 of potassium amalgams, 521^o.
 of radon, 349^o.
 satn., of org. and inorg. compds., comparison of, 3326^o.
 of single substances and binary mixts., 3075^o.
 of sodium and Cs amalgams, 522^o.
 of sodium chloride and KCl, 1509^o.
 of sodium chloride satd. soln. and of water, 2454^o.
 of soils, 3251^o, 3944^o.
 of solns., 3333^o, 4293^o.
 of solns. (aq.), 1524^o.
 of sulfur, 2491^o.
 of sulfur dioxide, 2000^o.
 of sulfur of MoS₃, 2091^o.
 of system: MeOH-MeOAc-EtOAc, 521^o.
 of system: MeOH-H₂O, 521^o.
 in system: Na sulfite heptahydrate-Na₂SO₃-H₂O, 1890^o.
 temp. and, in systems with 1 or more condensed phases, 3075^o.
 variation produced by gases under high pressure, 3076^o.
 of vinyl chloride, 339^o.
 of water and NH₃ over solns. of NH₃, 2867^o.
 widening of D lines as function of increasing, 1937^o.
Vapors. (See also *Condensers*; *Solvents*.)
 absorption app. for detn. of org., in air or gas, 1707^o.
 absorption by body fluids and other liquids, 1604^o.
 absorption plant for, P 3071^o.
 adsorption and subsequent recovery of, app. for, P 4186^o.
 adsorption by charcoal and silica gel, 2092^o.
 by charcoal and thermal expansion of liquefied surface film, 2092^o.
 by charcoal at diff. temps., 4301^o.
 adsorption of said., by coconut charcoal from binary mixts., 2304^o.
 aqueous soln. of, 790^o.
 from boiling binary solns., compn. of, 3560^o.
 combustible atm., app. for automatically recording amt. of, 2495^o.
 condensation of metallic compds. from, P 3628^o.
 detection of changes in compn. of mixt. of, P 3575^o.
 detn. of condensable, in air, 3717^o.

- diamagnetic susceptibility in liquids and, 2103⁹.
 heating, P 1815¹.
 heat of adsorption on charcoal of org., 4301¹.
 inflammability of, limits of, 2058².
 inflammable, app. for detection in mines, on ships, etc., P 1239¹.
 Lewis and Randall's rule and, 1881¹.
 magnetic susceptibilities of org., 17⁶.
 metallic, energy-level studies on, 4061¹.
 molar wts. of satd., of pure liquids and of mixts., detn. of, 2893³.
 mol. wts. of satd., detn. by effusion method, 4017⁹.
 optical excitation of, new effects in, 2708⁷.
 phase in equi. with binary mixt. of volatile liquids, method of studying compn. of, 327¹.
 reactions (catalytic) between, app. for, P 3556^{4,4}.
 recovering volatile liquid, P 3939⁸.
 recovery of, fireproof process and app. for, 4673⁹.
 recovery of, of volatile compds. sol. in H₂O, 3938⁹.
 scattering of light in, new type of secondary radiation from, 1907².
 sepg. by adsorbents and app. therefor, P 1815².
 sepg. from gases by use of solid adsorbents, P 1418².
 soly. in water and in biol. liquids, app. for study of, 793².
 of solvents, heating, solns. with not superheated, 11⁹.
 sorption by fibrous and film materials, balance for detn. of, 3070³.
 specific heat of satd., at zero abs., limiting value of, 4337².
 specific heats of satd., near crit. temp., 4288².
 temp. of, from solns., 4337¹.
 treating with activated C, app. for, P 1255².
 withdrawing from electrolytic app., device for, P 1737⁶.
Variola, blood cholesterol of children in, 2783³.
 blood serum in, Ca and K content and Ca/K ratio in, 2783⁹.
 complement-fixation tests for, 4629⁶.
Varnish. (See also *Coatings*), *Paints*, *Driers*, *Japan*, *Lacquers*, *Oils*, *Resinous products*.)
 (Patents.) 174⁴, 691², 2071², 2072², 2474⁹, 3543³, 4261², 4844^{4,4}.
 accelerated tests of, 4838⁶.
 for aeronautical purposes, testing suitability of, 3538⁶.
 amberol-type resin, manuf. and use of, 2849¹.
 analysis of, 2669⁶.
 bakelite as, 305⁹.
 baking on wire, ducts and ovens for, P 3809².
 bases from anacardium juices, P 3999⁶.
 binding agent for, P 1498², P 3747².
 books: 2474⁴; Phys. and Chem. Examn. of, 1485⁴; Die Anstrichstoffe, 2282¹; Zum Problem des altitalienischen Geigenlacks, 3543¹.
 from cashew-nut shell oil, P 1863¹.
 cellulose, 1244².
 cellulose-acetate, P 4844³.
 cellulose compn. for, P 1473³.
 cellulose-ester, P 4844².
 from cellulose esters and ethers, P 2279².
 cellulosic, for automobiles, 4842².
 for cigaret tips, P 174³.
 coating paper, etc., successively with gelatin and, P 2071⁹.
 colloid chemistry of, 3538⁶.
 colored, P 4844³.
 coloring, with anthraquinone vat colors, 168⁹.
 colors for, P 1862², P 2849².
 consistency, storage and clouding of, 2070⁶.
 coumarone-resin detection in, 2671⁸.
 crackling, ornamenting with, P 4844³.
 "crystallizing" and "crackle," 3791².
 dammar-contg., 2071².
 1-4-dioxane-contg., P 2475¹.
 disperse phase in oil, 2675².
 drying, P 2475¹.
 acceleration of, 3998².
 ovens supplied with ultra-violet rays for, P 174⁶.
 with ultra violet rays, app. for, P 2673².
 drying time and hardness of, calcn. of, 3054⁴.
 dyes for, P 1049⁹, P 4832².
 elasticity or toughness of, testing methods of A. S. T. M. for, 832².
 electrically heated equipment for, 1547².
 films of, lab. app. for prepn. of uniform thickness of, 3538⁶.
 phys. properties of, 1810⁹.
 phys. properties of, testing of, 876³.
 tensile strength of, 504³.
 on wood, 4261².
 for finger nails, P 2440¹.
 fumes from, hood and draft conduit for controlling, P 3307⁸.
 fumes from manuf. of, treatment of, 505².
 industry, application of x-ray crystal analysis to, 3354².
 inter-relations with chem. engineering, 2669⁶.
 review on, 876⁴.
 technical terms of, 504².
 instability on standing, causes of, 2070².
 insulating, baking, 2070⁹.
 characteristics and treatment of, 2849¹.
 methods of A. S. T. M. for testing, 3004².
 urushi lacquers as, 2070⁹.
 kneading app., 3053¹.
 lectures on, 173².
 linseed-oil, specifications (Brit.) for shipping, 504².
 from low-temp. tar oils, 3035².
 manuf. of, review on, 3054², 3999².
 for metals and their application, 4842².
 nitrocellulose-contg., P 505².
 nitrocellulose for, 1485⁴, P 3528⁴.
 nitrocellulose ketone-contg., 1244².
 nitrocellulose, ketones as solvents for, 4842².
 oleo-resinous, testing methods of A. S. T. M. for, 831⁴, 832².
 ornamental coating with, P 2475².
 oxidation of oil, α -naphthol as negative catalyst in, 4838².
 from paraffin tar, 3522².
 permeability of, measurement of, 4842².
 petroleum-contg., films of, 2670⁶.
 from phenol-CH₂O condensation products, P 4844².
 for pictures, 3539¹.
 plant at Chicago, 3999².
 for plastic compds., P 3543³.
 precipitation of metallic driers from, reagent for, 3540².

- quality of linseed-oil, effect of I no. on, 3306^a.
 review for 1927, 3538².
 rosin, 2173^a.
 rosin detn. in linseed-oil, 4842^a.
 for rubber, 3804¹.
 for rubber products, application of, 4005¹.
 rust-preventing, 3306^a.
 shellac, testing methods of A.S.T.M. for, 832².
 shipping specifications for oil, 504^a, 877^a.
 solvents for, P 174^a, 3791².
 solvents for, benzine and turpentine as, 2671¹.
 spontaneous ignition of, 3306^a.
 story of, 2669^a, 3306^a.
 suspensions in systems of, adhesion tension and stability of, 523^a.
 with synthetic-resin base, 2281^a.
 tarnishing of, 4842^a.
 thinners for, kauri-BuOH solvency test for, 2071¹.
 thinning, P 1486^a.
 vehicles for, 2670².
 viscometer for, P 1708².
 viscosity of printing, 2671¹.
 water-resistance tests on, 3054^a.
 weathering test of, acceleration of, 2669^a.
 wetting agents for, sulfonic acids for use as, P 1419^a.
 white lead and ZnO in, 2473².
 for wood, plaster, etc., P 691².
- Varnished articles.** (See also *Polishing materials*.)
 nitrocellulose, finishing, P 1486^a.
 oven for baking, P 1486^a.
- Varnish removers.** (See also *Paint removers*.)
 P 145^a, P 324^a, P 1020^a.
 fouled, treating, P 1020^a.
- Varvinskii, I. I.,** biography, 2498^a.
- Vaseline.** See *Petrolatum*.
- Vaseline oil, detn. in coffee,** 2013², 3937¹.
 fuming-acid treatment of, reclaiming sludge from, 497².
 oxidation of, 2073¹.
- Vasicine,** constitution of, 2359^a.
- Vasokonstriction, Vasodilation.** See *Blood vessels*.
- Vasopressin.** See *β-Hypophamine*.
- Vat dyes.** See *Dyes*.
- Vaterite,** crystn. of, adsorption and, 4303².
- Vegetable ivory.** See *Ivory nut*.
- Vegetables.** (See also *Canned goods*; *Canning*.)
 of Bombay Presidency, 3711^a.
 cooking, effect of use of salt in, 465².
 cooking power of, causes detg., 1413^a.
 cooking under pressure, 3932^a.
 in dietetics of sick persons, 620^a.
 diet of, growth of rats on, 2592^a.
 diets of cereals and, growth, reproduction and lactation on, 3433¹.
 drying, P 1190^a, P 2220^a.
 drying app. for, P 280^a, P 4281^a.
 effect of paper wrappers on phys. and chem. properties of, 2014¹.
 effect on gastric secretion, 259^a.
 grinding and pressing, app. for, P 3469^a.
 hydrocyanic acid absorption by, and its detn., 3936^a.
 iron content of green leafy and non leafy, 3001^a.
 juices, P 4671².
 in infant feeding, 2395^a.
 sterilising, P 3713^a.
- life manifestation in, and detection by potentiometer, 244^a.
 manganese content of raw and cooked, 1681^a.
 passage of boric acid and certain salts into, 1794¹.
 peeling of, P 908^a.
 phosphate exts. treated with ultra-violet rays, P 2799².
 physiol. significance of constituents of, 3908².
 prepn. for canning, P 4671^a.
 preservation of, P 108^a, P 1036^a, P 2015^a, P 2220^a.
 preservation research station of Univ. of Bristol, 3000^a.
 preservative coating on, P 4671^a.
 press for, P 2419².
 refuse, treatment and utilization of, 4691^a.
 ripening with ethylene, 2218^a.
 waterless processing of, 1631².
- Veins.** See *Blood vessels*.
- Veneer.** P 148^a.
 drying app. for, P 2860².
 embossed sheets for walls, etc., P 3277^a.
- Venereal diseases,** protein therapy in, 812^a.
- Venesection,** glucemia from, 2003², 4170^a.
- Venetian red,** manuf. in England and Wales in 1927, 3713².
- Venoms,** cobra, blood cells, hemoglobin, bili rubin and urobilin in hemolytic anemia by, 270^a.
 cobra, effect of ultra violet light on, 4641^a.
 effect on insulin hypoglycemia, 637².
 effects of injections of, alteration by diastatic treatment, 2785².
 neutralizing power of soaps on, 3931^a.
 hemotoxin of, of *Synanceja horrida*, 3453^a.
 immunization by formolated, 263^a.
 of *Lachesis alternata*, toxicity of, 641².
 rattlesnake, detoxification by Na ricinoleate, 1625^a.
 snake, effect on diffusion of K. phosphates and hemoglobin and on formation of lactic acid in various organs, 270^a.
 effect on salts, reaction and gases of blood, 270^a.
 lactic acid and amino acids in blood after injection of, 637^a.
 treatment of poisoning from, 267^a.
 spider, 437^a.
 of *Tropidonotus natrix*, 2994^a.
- Ventilation,** of automobile repair shops, 2032¹.
 book, 3251².
 garage, (h in), 1203^a.
 industrial fatigue and, 4603¹.
 investigations on, 2043^a.
 school, studies in, 1642^a.
 of small bedrooms, 130².
 in spray painting, 4837^a.
 in tunnel (Holland), chem. control of, 4693².
- Venturi tube.** See *Meters*.
- Veramon,** constitution of, 2638^a.
- Veratraldehyde** (*3,4-dimethoxybenzaldehyde*),
 spectrum of, 950^a.
 —, *o*-bromo-, *α*-oxime, sulfate, 951^a.
Veratric acid (*3,4-dimethoxybenzoic acid*),
 phenacyl ester, 427^a.
 —, *8-(o-carboxyphenoxy)-*, and di-Me ester, 1778^a.
 —, *8-(p-carboxyphenoxy)-*, 1778^a.
 —, *6-(β-dimethylaminomethyl)-*, 3414^a.
 —, *6-ethyl-*, 772^a, 3414^a.
 —, *6-(piperonyliminomethyl)-*, Me ester, 427^a.

- 6-vinyl-**, 3414⁴.
o-Veratric acid (2,3 dimethoxybenzoic acid).
 —, **6-formyl-**. See *Opianic acid*.
 —, α - (β - 2,4,6 - trimethoxybenzoyl - vinyl)-, Et ester, 768¹.
Veratrillic acid, compd. formed during prepn. of, 2162⁴.
Veratrine, -acetate, effect on trypanosomes, 3234³.
 affinity for autonomic nervous system, 2618⁹.
 contraction of striated muscle, action of Li-K and Li-Ca and Li on, 272⁹, 5.
 detection of, 842⁴.
 detn. in pharmaceutical preps., 4203⁷.
 effect of, Ca or K and, on striated muscle of frog, 270⁹.
 effect of curare and, on striated muscle, 1805¹, 3698⁹.
 effect on abs. pressure of heart, 4175⁶.
 on chromatophores of cephalopods, 118⁹.
 on cold blooded heart, site of, 1398⁵.
 on embryonal chicken heart, 815⁹.
 on intestine of chicken, 2987⁵.
 on muscles, 1787⁴, 2214¹.
 on muscles, effect of Sr on, 2006¹.
 on muscles, temp. and, 2000⁹.
 on striped muscle, 2701⁴.
 effect on intestine of repeated application of, 813⁷.
 pharmacol. action of, 4643⁵.
 precipitation by $\text{CCl}_3\text{CO}_2\text{H}$, 1302⁴.
 resuscitation of chloralized heart by, 816⁴.
 secondary contraction of frog hypoglossus produced by, 635⁴.
Veratrole (o dimethoxybenzene)
 —, α, α' -dichlorohexahydro-, 4462⁹
 —, —, **4-ethyl-**, 772²
 —, —, **hexahydro-**, 4462⁹
 —, —, **4-(8-nitrovinyl)-**, 3411⁴
Veratrolesulfonic acid. See *Benzenesulfonic acid, dimethoxy*.
Veratrum. See *Hellebore*.
Verbascum thapsiforme, germination, effect of stimulative chemicals on, 2064¹.
Verbena (*Lippia chinodora*), oil of, 1211⁴.
Vermiculite, from Bate Hills near Baltimore, Md., 1119¹.
Vermis, combating with CS_2 , 4734³.
 combating with SO_2 , 4734³.
 -destroying compn., P 1833⁹.
Vernes reaction, comparative value of, made simultaneously on arterial, venous and placental blood, 1620⁴.
 effect of aging on serums in, with resocinol, 3220⁴.
Veronal. See *Barbital*.
Veronica, stem H-ion concn., 614¹.
Verbina, compn. of, 1935⁹.
Vesicant action. See *Skin*.
Vessels. See *Blood vessels; Containers*.
Vesterberg, Karl Albert, biography, 2297⁴.
Vesuvianite, of Italian Mountain, Gunnison Co., Colo., 507¹.
Vetch, growth of hairy, effect on accumulation of nitrate N and on gain or loss of total N in soil, 3723⁹.
 growth of Hungarian, effect of H-ion concn. on, 207⁴.
 hydrocyanic acid in, 2438¹.
 proteins of tubercles of *Vicia faba*, 1791⁴.
 root-tip sections of, effect of reagents on, 445⁴.
Vetivene acid⁴, and Et ester, 1347⁴, 5.
Vetiveneol⁴, 1347⁷.
Vetiver (*Andropogon squarrosus*), sesquiterpene compds. of oil of, 1347⁴.
Vibrating machine, for elastic limit detns., 1063⁹.
Vibration frequency, of org. compds., 758⁴.
Vibration number, heat of fusion and, 2310⁴.
Vibrio, *andoi*, decompn. of agar, xylan, etc., and sugars related to these hemicelluloses by, 3678⁹.
cholerae—see *Cholera vibriones*.
 cholera-like, biol. properties of, 4143⁹.
 egg-yolk coagulation and digestion by, 1173⁴.
septicum—see under *Clostridium*.
 in water supply at Madras, 654¹, 3.
Viburnum, *casvinoides*, compn. of, 2812⁴.
casvinoides, as substitute for *V. prunifolium*, 2811⁹.
linus, stem H-ion concn. of, 614¹.
Vicia. See *Vetch*.
Vicianose, 4479⁴, 5.
Victoria yellow, detection in foods, 3033⁴.
Vinasses, alkali cyanides, etc., from, P 305⁴.
 distn. of, P 2636³.
 glycerol and fertilizer from, P 1357¹.
 glycerol from, P 2235⁴.
 recovery of N and acetone from, P 4714⁹.
Vinegar, acetoin and 2,3-butylene glycol in Japanese, 841⁴.
 analyses of malt, apple, melon and spirit, 3729⁹.
 analysis of, 135².
 differentiating imitated from fermented, 846⁴.
 fermentation of, mechanism of, 2026⁹.
 generators, feeding app. for, P 2436³.
 history and uses of, 3729⁹.
 lemon juice vs., 4669⁷.
 malt, analyses of, 3729⁹.
 manif. of, 3036⁷.
 app. for, P 2027¹.
 in 1800, 3484⁴.
 manif. of fermentation, during decade of 1830, 3258⁹.
 pasteurization of, 2635⁴.
 sulfuric acid in, 2234⁴.
 tank hazard reduction, 1823⁴.
 total solids in malt, detn. of, 135⁴.
 vitamin-D in fermentation, 1990⁷.
Vinegar eel. See *Anguillula aceti*.
Vines, red and blue coloring matter of, 3681⁷.
Vinification. See *Wine*.
Vinyl acetate. See "vinyl ester" under *Acetic acid*.
Vinyl alcohol, esters of, P 4537³.
 polymerized, P 2685⁷.
 polymers of, 214⁷, 215⁴.
 rubber-like vulcanized polymeric compds. of, P 2686¹.
Vinyl chloride. See *Ethylene, chloro-*.
Vinyl compounds. (See also *Ethylene compounds*.)
 polymerization of, prevention of, P 4132⁹.
 relation of, to sugars and polysaccharides, 4467⁷.
Vinyl esters, resinous products from, P 3056⁴.
Vinyl group, effect on velocity of oxidation of alics. by CrO_2 and HNO_3 in aq. solns., 3336¹.
Violanthrone, compds. similar to, P 4132⁴.
Violutolide, prepn. and properties of, 1592⁴.
Virulence, relation to electrophoresis and agglutinability, 1610¹.
Virus. (See also *Antitoxins; Toxins* and such headings as *Hog cholera; Rabies*; etc.)

- action on fixed, of rapid desiccation of rabie brain by anhydrous $MgSO_4$, 264.
 diagnosis of filterable, by complement fixation, 2979.
 filterable, review on, 4621.
 killed, of hog cholera, P 1440.
 of poliomyelitis, encephalitis and herpes, 4145.
 of vaccinia, cataphoresis expts. with, 4563.
Viscera, alkaloid detection in, 441.
Viscometers. (See also *Consistometer*.) 699.
 P 702, 891, P 893, 1063, 1876, P 2064, P 3322, P 4278.
 bubble, standardization of, 3998.
 calibrating, sucrose solns. as standards for, 515.
 calibration liquids for, 4010.
 capillarmeter-, 1500.
 capillary, 8974.
 capillary, Grüneisen's criteria for, 1070.
 Engler, specifications of A.S.T.M. for, 2857.
 for hydraulic or turbulent viscosity, 707.
 for lacquers, 2269, 2281, 4841.
 for lubricating oils, P 163, P 2297.
 micro-Saybolt-type, 3319.
 modified Ostwald pressure, 2864.
 for oils, etc., P 1254, P 1708.
 for petroleum, measuring bulbs for, 2658.
 pipet, 3807.
 resistance, with assocd. devices for actuating or concn.-regulating app., P 3322.
 Saybolt universal, use of Moness and Giesy viscometer to check, 1070.
 for tars, 3283.
 tech., 896.
 for viscous solns., 1781.
Viscose. (See also *Rayon*; *Threads*.) (*Patens.*) 499, 868, 1040, 1237, 1473, 1853, 3777, 4816.
 artificial fibers and bands from, in acid baths, P 3529.
 "artificial wool" from, P 1483.
 cellulose esters from, 683.
 cellulose from, dyeing of, P 1483.
 cellulose prepn. for, P 2663.
 coating with silk fibroin, 874.
 colloidal, structure of, 2865.
 colloid chemistry of solns. of, 1039.
 colloid nature of, changes with concn. of free alkali, 1677.
 drying app. for products of, P 1040.
 dyeing, 572.
 dyeing filaments of, P 875.
 dyeing mixts. with wool, 1044.
 with wool and celanese, 1855.
 with wool or rayon, 872.
 dyeing properties of, effect of tension and length of travel in coagulating bath on, 320.
 dyeing with direct cotton dyes, 2060.
 dyeing yarn, 1240.
 dyes (cotton) for, selection of, 1855.
 dyes (direct cotton) for, 2060.
 extruded, P 2465.
 filaments (hollow) from, P 2060, P 3778.
 filaments of, app. for forming, P 868, P 3990.
 films, 2059, P 2472, P 4816.
 film tenacity and elongation, 1039.
 horn and ivory substitutes from, P 868.
 hygiene in manuf. of, 2059.
 investigations on, 2464.
 manuf. of, 3087.
 CS in, 3778.
 of sulfate cellulose in, 2837.
 xanthation in, 1039.
 mercerization of, 1234.
 oxidizing, P 3778.
 plasticity of, change with ripening, 4796.
 product, P 868.
 for rayon and film production, P 1854.
 rayon, artificial horsehair and straw, films, etc., from, P 2663.
 rayon, films, etc., from, P 2059.
 rayon from, 1039.
 rayon manuf. from, pump for use in, P 4246.
 reaction with $ClCH_2CO_2H$, 2744.
 residual liquors from, NaOH from, P 1237.
 review on, 3525.
 ripening of, 1677, 4796.
 sausage casings from, P 868.
 sizing of yarns after dyeing, 1856.
 solns., turbidity of, 1039.
 thread, etc., from, P 165, P 4816.
 threads, films and ribbons from, P 1050.
 viscosity of solns. of, 1039.
 waste caustic lye from treating, app. for purifying, P 317, P 1474.
 from wood pulp, 1233.
Viscosines, from Balakhanui crude oil, 2263.
 viscosity of, 3522.
Viscosity, of alkylammonium picrates, effect of substitution on, 1089.
 of aqueous solns., concn. and, 896.
 of binary systems, additivity of, 896.
 books: *Zähigkeitsmessungen an Flüssigkeiten und Untersuchungen von Viskositätsmetern*, 1270; *Handbuch d. allg. Chemie*. Bd. 5. *Mechanische Eigenschaften flüssiger Stoffe*. Volumen, Dichte, Kompressibilität, Oberflächenspannung, innere Reibung, 2312.
 of colloidal clay, 710, 3081.
 of colloidal solns., effect of optical isomers on, 2214.
 of colloids, change on aging, 1080.
 in Couette app., 2864.
 effect of adsorbed electrolyte on, 4298.
 effect of neutral salts on, 1884.
 in presence of electrolytes, 2094, 3176.
 colloids with structure, 2864.
 of cotton-yellow sols contg. Na_2SO_4 , 1070.
 of deaminized gelatin solns., H-ion concn. and, 2503.
 detn. of, 891, 4024.
 of colloids, theory of, 2866.
 by efflux method, value of Hagenbach factor in, 1259.
 of gelatin, 1634.
 of glass, 3543.
 of paints, varnishes and lacquers, 3538.
 of paper pulp, 4808.
 of sugar solns., 1871.
 of "Volitol" oils, 3981.
 of wood cellulose, 4798.
 of dil. salt solns., 1866.
 of drops in high elec. fields, 1097.
 effect in displacing concd. soln. by dil. soln. of pure water, 832.
 in emulsification, 2510.
 in fluids, free path of mols. in relation to, 4299.
 of gases, temp. and, 1832.
 of gelatin solns., effect of previous history on, 3331.
 hydration and, 1061, 4314.
 hydraulic or turbulent, of binary mixts., and

- its use in researches on constitution of such mixts., 707^a.
- hydrodynamics of systems of variable, 191^a, 1070^a.
- of ice-cream mix, 1633^a.
- influence on absorption of CO₂ by solns. of neutral Na₂CO₃, 3563^a.
- ionic mobilities and, 342^a.
- isotherm of binary mixts., 4299^a.
- of lacquers and mineral oils, 1485^a.
- of lubricants, formolite nos. and, 1466^a.
- of mixts. of true fluid and of a fluid with solid particles, 1507^a.
- of motor fuels and lubricants, 3770^a.
- number of mols. and, 1089^a.
- of Orange GG, effects of inorg. compds. on, 1885^a.
- in oxalic acid series, 3137^a.
- of petroleum products and lubricants, method of A. S. T. M. for test of, 831^a.
- relation to orthobaric d. of a liquid, equation for, 3326^a.
- of sodium palmitate solns., effect of electrolytes on, 711^a.
- of solids, 2863^a.
- of solns. and mixts., 2096^a.
- of solns. (supersatd.), 2095^a.
- of starch suspensions, dependence on velocity, 2864^a.
- Sutherland consts. of, and relation to mol. polarization, 1715^a.
- theory of, in relation to mutual attraction and repulsion of gas mols., 3560^a.
- Viscum album.** See *Mistletoe*.
- Vision,** color, 1766^a.
- color, after intravenous injection of santonin, 1402^a.
- excitations of, role in maintaining cardiac frequency in frog, 2216^a.
- primary sensation of yellow, 721^a.
- relation between visual acuity and illumination, 1603^a.
- Vital coloring.** See *Staining*.
- Vitamargin,** effect on fat spurting in frying, 4669^a.
- Vitamins** (See also *Auximones; Avitaminosis; Beriberi; Bios; Coenzymes; Growth; (Iryzanin; Pellagra; Provitamins; Scurvy; Xerophthalmia.)*)
- A--see also *Biosterin*.
- A, acceleration of lipase activity by substances contg., 2591^a.
- in *Batatas*, 1995^a.
- behavior of, 255^a.
- bile acid excretion in cholelithiasis with a gall-bladder fistula in relation to, 807^a.
- in butter and spinach, 974^a.
- in butter under influence of common feeds, 2397^a.
- cod-liver oil concentrate rich in, P 3959^a.
- in cod-liver oil, effect of hydrogenation on, 797^a.
- in cod-liver oil ext., 3019^a.
- in cod-liver oils, 3687^a.
- color reaction of Japanese acid clays with, 2397^a.
- color tests for, 257^a, 4588^a.
- deficiency in, 1614^a.
- deficiency in, effect on reproduction, 104^a, 3198^a.
- destruction by FeSO₄, substance sepd. from oils which inhibits, 256^a.
- detection of, 3546^a.
- deta. of, 1172^a, 3909^a.
- evaluation by growth of rats, 2771^a.
- in evapd. milk, 255^a.
- formation in etiolated wheat shoot, 447^a.
- in fruits of India, 1995^a.
- growth requirements of chicks, 2397^a.
- from plants, stability of, 3012^a.
- potency of irradiated milk, 104^a.
- reactions of fatty exts. of organs with Sb trichloride test for, 615^a.
- regulating storage in animals to be used for detn. of, 4155^a.
- in relation to growth and to subsequent susceptibility to infection, 4584^a.
- sources for poultry, relative value of root crops and salmon oil as, 1181^a.
- spectrum of, 3913^a.
- test for, 1795^a.
- A and B, effect of excess on nourishment of growing animals, 2591^a.
- in litchi nut, 2770^a.
- requirements for growth, 799^a.
- A and C, effect of addn. to polished rice diet, 3430^a.
- in ration of swine, esp. their effect on growth and reproduction, 4154^a.
- in water cress, content of, 3200^a.
- A and D, assimilation in presence of mineral oil, 4583^a.
- sources of, 2771^a.
- of spinach, 447^a.
- A and B, deciduomata from diets low in, 4583^a.
- A and E, oxidative destruction and protective action of certain vegetable oils, 448^a.
- anemia (pernicious) treatment with, 1186^a.
- for anemia treatment in young pigs, 1802^a.
- in barley germ, 2771^a.
- B (*antiberberi; antineuritic*), automatin action and, 2189^a.
- in avocados, 4155^a.
- balance of food by, 614^a.
- in celery, effect of C₂H₄ on, 4156^a.
- chem. nature of, 2193^a.
- choline content of, 4722^a.
- deficiency, inanition and, 1178^a.
- detection of, 944^a.
- diet rich in, effect on ability to do phys. work, 798^a.
- differentiation between antineuritic and purely growth-promoting, 2398^a.
- effect on fat tolerance, 2189^a.
- effect on size of heart muscle, 2100^a.
- elaboration by yeasts cultivated in ext. of malt, cane molasses and beet molasses, 3200^a.
- in evapd. milk, destruction of, 2770^a.
- excretion in urine, 2774^a.
- in highly purified diets, 796^a.
- inefficiency of lactating mother in secretion of, in milk and relation to infant mortality, 2192^a.
- for lactation, Vitavose and dehydrated yeast as sources of, 4584^a.
- in malt ext., 2771^a.
- meningococcus as a source of, 2960^a.
- mode of action of, 3912^a.
- multiple nature of, 103^a, 1178^a, 1383^a, 2187^a, 3200^a, 3432^a, 3907^a, 4588^a.
- nature of, in wheat and corn, 3434^a.
- nomenclature of, 2398^a, 4155^a.
- pellagra-like lesions assoc. with deficiency of vitamin B₃, 3437^a.
- physiologic action of, 3437^a.
- in plum stones, 1813^a.

- relation to growth-promoting factor for *Streptothrix*, 2771².
- requirement of pigeon, detn. of, and its bearing on theory of vitamin-B function, 3435².
- requirements for lactation, 801⁴, 2192¹, 3438².
- in rice bran, 3915².
- in rice kernel, 3486⁴.
- secondary factor from ext. contg., 971⁴.
- sepn. into fractions, 3105².
- sepn. with fuller's earth, 3913⁴.
- source of, 799².
- Streptothrix corallinus* in detn. of, 3197¹.
- supplement to mixed grain ratio for growing chicks, 2398².
- in sweet-potato leaves and shoots, 2193¹.
- synthesis by bacteria in rumen of cattle, 3914².
- synthesis by microorganisms, 3911².
- synthesis by yeast, 615².
- thermostable and alkalinstable factors, 3912².
- transformation to automatin by activation under influence of corpuscular irradiation, 1384².
- in various foods, 614².
- from wheat bran, effect on nervous phenomena of heiberi, 3200².
- in wheat, effect of fertilizers on, 1009², 2400².
- of wheat milling products and bread, 4156².
- in yeast bread, 447².
- yeast concentrates, 2399¹.
- in yeast, purification of, 2771⁴.
- biologic assays for, 2187².
- books: Les données et les inconnues du problème alimentaire. Les problèmes biologiques. La question des, 2776². Recherches exptls. sur les, B contenues dans les levures, dans leurs extraits et dans leurs milieux de culture, 4595².
- in canned foods, 1995².
- in capivara oil, 3197².
- chem. detection of, 1795².
- chem. nature of, 2194².
- in *Chilodactylus macropterus*, 4587¹.
- C (*antiscorbutic*), in dried oats, effect of irradiation on, 3911⁴.
- duality of, 1384².
- in Japan sand pear, kaki and Satsuma orange, 2399².
- in lemon juice, 2193², 4587².
- of milk, 610², 3196².
- in milk, effect of ultra-violet light on, 798².
- in Peking fruits, 2194².
- retention after sterilization, 4179¹.
- in clams, 3197².
- colorimetric tests on, 3197².
- concentrate of cod-liver oil, oronide in, 139².
- concentrates, P 1199⁴, P 1415², P 1813⁴.
- constitution of, 103².
- in corn and its various preps. in Java, 2010².
- in corn, synthesis of, 3682².
- D (*antirachitic*), absorption spectrum of, 266².
- assay of, 2592², 4154⁴.
- in barley germinated in dark, 4587¹.
- cholesterol and, 2193².
- in cod-liver oils, 3423².
- detn. of, 2188², A.
- effect on C and inorg. phosphate of blood, 4587².
- ergosterol as parent substance of, 3200², 4587².
- in ergosterol, irradiation with ultra-violet light, 3907².
- in feather oil, 3907⁴.
- in fermentation vinegar, 1990².
- fractionation of, 3196².
- growth-promoting properties of, 3907².
- in human and cow milk, 2965².
- hypervitaminosis through large doses of, 4595².
- irradiation of foodstuffs in relation to, 2193².
- mode of action of, especially in regulation of gut acidity, 3434².
- nature of, 3432².
- need for growth, 4157².
- in oysters (canned), 2400².
- passage into milk, 4586⁴.
- from photochem. activation of cholesterol, 1814¹.
- photochem. formation from ergosterol, 3915².
- physiol. action of excessive, 798².
- preps. contg., P 4205².
- properties of, 2774².
- rickets treatment with irradiated ergosterol as source of, 4154².
- spectrum of, 799¹.
- in stabilization of metabolism of Ca and P, 2191².
- sterol and, 256², 3197².
- in diet, effect on growth and mortality of eastern brook trout, 2771².
- diet rich in, anemia treatment with, 3200².
- of dyscarbounria, 4594².
- economics of, 103².
- effect in physiology of microorganisms, 3189².
- effect on phagocytic power of guinea pig and pigeon leucocytes after reduction by avitaminosis, 448¹.
- E (*antisterility*, X), growth and, 3914².
- in wheat germ and in wheat-germ oil, destructive effects of certain fats and fractions thereof on, 448².
- in ergosterol, acceleration of formation of, by dyes, 2887².
- exhormones as term for, 3673².
- exts. contg., from marine oils, P 4205².
- exts. contg., from vegetables, P 4205².
- as factors in health and food values, 2399⁴.
- fat-sol., effect on total and inorg. H₂PO₄ content of rat blood, 255².
- physiology of, 797².
- relation to protein in feeding expts., 803².
- requirements of chickens, 614².
- requirements of children, 4562¹.
- storage of, for lactation, 2191².
- in winter milk, effect of cow's diet on, 2188².
- in feeding of dairy cows, 2771².
- of fertility, 4590².
- in food plants in Manchuria, 798².
- in foods, 4585¹.
- in foods of Porto Rico, 2397².
- fractionation of, reagents for, 1607².
- in fruit and vegetable juices used in infant feeding, 2395⁴.
- in garlic, 3193².
- in green plants, 3197².
- H, in nutrition of trout, 1630², 2772².
- in honey, 3196².

- immediate physiol. action of, 2400³.
 isolated, as therapeutic means of choice in
 sp. and assocd. deficiencies, 2189³.
 in Japanese foods, 2774³.
 in margarine, 4665¹.
 of milk (human) when infants have beriberi,
 798³.
 for mineral assimilation, paralysis in livestock
 and, 797¹.
 -mineral interrelationship, 1382³.
 mineral nutrition of cells and, 3438³.
 in mung bean, 799³, 2100³.
 in mung-bean sprouts, 2187¹.
 oils contg., P 467³.
 in olive oil irradiated with ultra-violet rays,
 4589¹.
 of orange juice, 2188³.
 in orange juice (concd.), 2592².
 and oxidation of fats and oils, 2400³.
 in oyster, 1184².
 pellagra preventing, in tomato, carrot and
 rutabaga, 2398³.
 practical results of investigation on, 614³.
 preps. -see also *Rubio*; *Vitrisol*.
 preps., P 845³.
 preps., designation of foods as, 1179¹.
 production by irradiation, P 1115³.
 in "Promonta," 4587¹.
 in protection against streptococcus infections,
 4643².
 requirement of diet of casein, sucrose and salt,
 2395³.
 research on, insects as test animals in, 2398¹.
 reviews, 797⁴, 2592³, 3175³, 4583².
 in rice (Italian), 2187³.
 in root vegetables, 4585².
 scientific investigation of, 1995³.
 search for, 3175³.
 in silage, 4669³.
 in skin-disease treatment, 4655³.
 in spinach (canned), 2400³.
 stabilizing materials contg., by milk hydro-
 genation, P 481⁴.
 synthesis in plants, 2770³.
 synthesis in plants, effect of light source on,
 1380³.
 in tech. soy phosphatide prepn. used in
 manuf. of margarine, 2188³.
 therapy with "Alentina," 4587⁴.
 transferring from one substance to another,
 P 3021¹.
 tumor growth and, 4595³.
 in vinegar and lemon juice, 4669³.
 vinegar (fermentation) as source or carrier
 of, 2187³.
 water-sol. -see "B" and "C," above.
 in yeast, 442¹.
 yeast preps., response of isolated segment
 of small intestine to, during their passage
 through lumen, 2966³.
 of yeasts, 804³.
Vitasterol, D., 615³.
Vitavose, as vitamin-B source for lactation,
 4584³.
Vitis. See *Grapes*.
Vitrain, ash content of, 4760³.
 in coal in relation to spontaneous combustion,
 4760³.
 in coal of Scotland, 4761¹.
 in coal seams and its effect on coking prop-
 erties of coals, 3510³.
 -durain series as colloid systems, 2452³.
 nature of, 3973¹.
Vitreous humor. See *Eyes*.
Vitreous state, expansion of glasses and, 1881³.
Vitreous surfaces, union of, P 2248³.
Vitrisol, in skin-disease treatment, 4655¹.
Vivianite, crystal form of artificial, 4291¹.
Volatile substances, measuring bomb for, 700³.
 storage tank for, P 703².
 storing, P 1418³.
Volcanoes. (See also *Fumaroles*; *Lava*; *Rocks*.)
 ashes of, in production of hydraulic mortar,
 1224³.
 book: L'activité des, de boue en relation
 avec la structure des plis gazifères et
 quelques arguments contre la migration
 du pétrole, 3118².
 iodine in gases from, 4420³.
 mud, of Baku region, 2727³.
 selenium and Te compds. from Vesuvius,
 4418³.
 sulfur from, 1934².
Volemitol, identity with α -cedoheptitol, 4512¹.
Volta, Alessandro, biographies, 20³, 3072³,
 4016².
Volta effect, 1538¹, 3351¹.
 electron theory of metals and, 3094⁴.
 Richardson effect and, 1538².
 wave mechanics of, 4347².
Voltage. See *Potential, electric*.
Voltaic cell. See *Cells, voltaic*.
Voltaite, from Jerome, Ariz., 2906³.
Voltameters (coulometers), 1526³.
 sodium, 1499³.
Voltmeters, neon grid-glow tube as, 2857³.
 thermionic, for measuring peak value and
 mean value of a.c. voltage of any wave
 form, 3845¹.
Volto. See *Lubricants*.
Volume. (See also *Specific volume*.)
 changes attendant on mixing pairs of liquids,
 1508³.
 education in units of, 3072¹.
 standards in U. S., 2490¹.
Volumetric analysis. See *Analysis*.
Volumetric apparatus. See *Burets*; etc.
Voluntal, pharmacol. action with pyramidine,
 1408³.
Vomiting. (See also *Emetics*.)
 effect on acid-base balance of plasma of in-
 fants with mastoiditis, 3924¹.
 nerve-center excitability in narcosis, 3702³.
 physiology of, 281¹, 3924³.
Vucine. See *Vucine*.
Vulcanite. See "hard" under *Rubber*.
Vulcanization. (See also *Rubber*; *Tires*.)
 of oils (fatty), 500³.
Vulcanized fiber. See *Fibers*.
Vulnary alcoholate, 479¹.
Vuzine (vucine), effect on fermenting power
 of live yeast, 794³.
Waals, van der, equation. See *Condition
 equation*.
Wadding, cellulosic, P 317¹, 4811³.
Wagner-Meerwein rearrangement. See
 Rearrangements.
Wakker, J. H., obituary, 4³.
Walden inversion, 943³, 2145¹, 2922³.
 and oxidation of β -(and γ)-mercaptovaleric
 acids, 2739¹.
 of secondary alcs., 1953¹.
 of α -substituted carboxylic acids, 56³.
Wallboard. See *Building materials*.
Wallflower (*Cheiranthus cheiri*), acids in seed
 oil, 3629³.
 stem H-ion concn. of, 614¹.

- Walls**, compn. for, P 1873², P 2650².
 coverings for, P 151², P 2451², P 3972².
 embossed veneer sheets for, P 3277².
 facing, P 1226².
 strength of curved, exposed to external pressure, 1253².
 waterproofing of, P 2044².
- Walnut oil**, bleaching of, 3998².
- Walnuts**, drying and packing in Oregon, 465².
 vacuum-packed, in glass, 1414².
- Warble fly**, insecticides for larvae, 1011².
- Warfare**. (See also *Chemical Warfare Service*.)
 books: Elementi di chimica organica con trattazione particolare della chimica di guerra, 1364²; L'arma chimica, 1418².
 by-products of chem., 4672².
 chem., 3939².
 chem. agents, classification and designation of, 3470².
 chem., in relation to chem. industry of Sweden, 833².
 chemistry in, 1878².
 course on toxic gases at S. Dakota State College, 3558².
 gas defense, 649², 2016².
 gas-defense conference in Brussels, 2801².
 gas defense, military and sanitary basis of, 127², 1200².
 munitions for chem., of Italian and Austrian armies, 3939².
- War gases**. See *Poison gases*.
- Warner, Raymond M.**, biography, 184².
- Warts**, effect of NaHSO₃ on, 458².
- Wash bottles**, 1708².
 • automatic, 513².
 dripless, 1708².
 non-spattering semi-automatic, 513².
 small, 4009².
- Washing**, counter-current, quant. relations of, liquids from solids, 832².
- Washing apparatus**. (See also *Scrubbers*.)
 P 517², P 1255².
 for air, P 3555², P 4278².
 for ammonium phosphomolybdate ppt., 2895².
 for coal, 498², P 1031², P 2829².
 for coal, ores, etc., P 4², P 188².
 for flue gases, P 8518².
 gas-, by-pass valve for, P 3071².
 for gases, P 336², P 2290², P 2497², P 3555², P 3809², P 4280².
 for lees removal from ripe coffee berries, P 831².
 for liquids, P 4278².
 for materials of diff. ds., P 3555².
 for paper pulp, P 4247².
 for producer gas, P 3980².
 quick-traverse hobbin for, P 875².
 for rayon "cakes" made from viscose, etc., P 499².
 for rayon, etc., P 690², P 3537².
 for rayon on bobbins, P 2280².
 for rayon or other threads wound on bobbins, P 4250².
 for recovering Au and other metals from ores, etc., P 2545².
 for sands for concrete and for powd. fuels, 4089².
 for sepg. minerals, etc., P 1320².
 for silk fabric treated with SnCl₄, P 4836².
 for similar fumes, P 193².
 for sugar, etc., P 481².
 for the strips of dyed textiles, 371².
 for textile materials, P 1604²,².
 for textiles in rope form, P 2279².
 towers, spray for, 2688².
 for wool, P 504², 2063².
- Washing** (cont.). See *Cleaning compositions*.
- Wash water**. See *Wastes*.
- "Wasserblau"**, effect on antitoxic immunity development, 4637².
- Wassermann reaction**, alc. 4635².
 alexin role in, 2784².
 antigen, 1390².
 hemolytic properties of, 2784².
 origin and nature of, 3456².
 spirochetal ext. as, 3215².
 comparison with Sachs-Georgi and Meinicke reactions, 2405².
 complement fixation in, 3213².
 after immunizing with autogenous lipoid, 3213².
 independence of presence of globulins, 1388².
 lipoids which serve as antigens in Bordet, influence of desiccation of organs by anhydrous MgSO₄ on, 264².
 non-sp., in rabbits, 3217².
 non-sp., with serum from patients with febrile diseases, 4622².
 with potassium acetate substituted for NaCl, 3217².
 production of positive, by injection of auto-lipoid serum mixt., 624².
 relation to Bruck reaction, 4629².
 syphilitic antibody in, 4169².
 theory and method of, 3448².
- Wassermann reagin**. See *Reagin*.
- Wastes** (See also *Acids*; *Fine gas*; *Fuels*; *Gases*; *Heat*; *Molasses*; *Paper*; *Paper pulp*; *Pomace*; *Refuse*; *Sewage*; *Sugar manufacture*; *Sulphic liquor*; *Water*; *pollution of*; "reclaiming" under *Rubber* and "slap" under *Driftillery*.)
 acid-iron, from steel mill, disposal of, 1204².
 acid liquors, treating of, P 2629².
 acid, treatment of, P 4695².
 agricultural, com. utilization of, 867².
 biol. transformation processes, 4688².
 books: Recovery and Use of Industrial, 2221²; Les solutions modernes du problème des ordures ménagères, 3718².
 from brass cleaning, prevention of stream pollution by, 4191².
 canning, disposal of, 659².
 cellulose liquors, utilization of, P 1041².
 cement making from, 3029².
 cereal, H-ion concn. in conservation of, 829².
 from cereals, P 3469².
 chem. trade, purification by activated-sludge process, 285².
 chlorine value of, detn. of, 1920².
 digestion of vegetable, in sewage-treatment plants, 3250².
 disposal of industrial, in Ohio, 656².
 from dyestuffs manufactories, purification of sewage contg., 289².
 from fat and oil refining, analysis of, 1488².
 fat-hardening, utilization of, 1467².
 filter for treating, P 835².
 in firing ceramic ware, 833².
 fruit, digestibility of, 1635².
 grapefruit, as dairy feed, 3319².
 industrial, effect on boiler-feed water problems and condenser operation, 4191².
 effect on sludge digestion, 2631².

- treatment in Chicago, 4690¹.
 treatment of, P 2632².
 in Landes forests, utilization of, 161¹.
 laundry, in sewage, 656¹.
 nitrogenous, distn. of, P 2636¹.
 oil removal from water, plant for, 3009¹.
 from org. ester synthesis, 1204¹.
 packing-plant, treatment of, 1818¹.
 phenol, stream pollution in Ohio River watershed by, control of, 656¹.
 pineapple, products from, 2799¹.
 potato, increasing protein content of, 131¹.
 purifying liquid, P 2632².
 putrefaction products of, deodorization of, P 473¹.
 rayon, treating spun goods from, P 1183¹.
 river pollution by, prevention of, 651¹.
 rubber- and fiber-contg., treatment of, P 3806¹.
 rubber, "artificial petroleum" from, P 3772^{1,4}.
 of rubber mfg. industries, 1873¹.
 separator for, P 1064¹.
 sewage-polluted liquids, detn. of and unstable org. matter in, 1818¹.
 silk, used by silk spinners, 873¹.
 ssul, H(OH) from, 2435¹.
 slaughterhouse, treatment in Holland, 3250¹.
 in soap industry in Mexico, 2284¹.
 tankage, effect on soil reaction, 3726¹.
 tankage, proteins of, in metabolism expts on swine, 375¹.
 tannery, alkali cyanides, etc., from, P 307¹.
 clarification and utilization for agricultural purposes, 3806¹.
 disposal of, 1700¹.
 purifying of, P 2682¹.
 treatment of, 1192¹.
 textile crepe, yarn from, P 3997¹.
 treatment of, P 4085¹.
 utilization and stream improvement, 1818¹.
 of viscose process, 2056¹.
 from water purification, reduction of, 1188¹.
 waters, app. for distribution of, 3475¹.
 Cl as germicide for, 657¹.
 from lignite distn. plants, purification of, 2018¹.
 from plant at Dusseldorf, treatment of, 3477¹.
 purification of, 1120¹.
 settlers for, 181¹.
 treatment of, 3475¹.
 undissolved components of, and their detn., 4741¹.
 wood—see *Sawdust*; *Wood*.
Watch glass, with projections on under surface, 3319¹.
Water. (See also *Dehydration*; *Drying*; *Emulsions*; *Heat of wetting*; *Humidity*; *Imbibition*; *Steam*; and the following headings.)
 absorption and coeff. of soly. of CHCl₃ in, 1604¹.
 absorption of atm. moisture by molten metals, 2120¹.
 absorption of, by Bakelite, 3080¹.
 by colloids, effect of caffeine on, 1078¹.
 by gelatin, 1078¹.
 from intestine, 2066¹.
 by limestone, rate of, 2253¹.
 by plant tissue in relation to external H-ion concn., 2185¹.
 absorption of vapor of Ht chloride by, 1608¹.
 accumulation on glass, prevention of—see "moisture, etc.," under *Glass*.
 acid-base exponent of, 4326¹.
 acidity of adsorbed and free, 4308¹.
 adding to air, app. for, P 893¹.
 adhesion of satd. fatty acids for, 1882¹.
 adsorbed on acid earth, state of, 523¹.
 adsorption of, elec. charge on, Ni sheet during, 4027¹.
 aerating app., P 2296¹.
 ammonia equil. with, in indiff. medium, 2806¹.
 as amphoteric liquid, 3896¹.
 arsenic in, 4683¹.
 in atmosphere, 4351¹.
 balance in conditions of thyroid and parathyroid deficiency, 266¹.
 benzene solns. of, f.-p. depression of, 2506¹.
 -binding power of serum, effect of acids on, 967¹.
 in blood in angiotomized dogs, 2608¹.
 in blood, muscles and organs, effect of liver powder on, 2195¹.
 in blood, muscles and organs, effect of placental lipoids on, 634^{1,4,6}.
 in blood, muscles and organs in animals treated with suprarenal lipoids, 820¹.
 in blood normally and in liver and hypophysis diseases, 1393¹.
 in blood, regulation of, 624¹.
 books: Compn. of, 2105¹. *Grundriss der klinischen Stuhluntersuchung. Zusammenfassende Darst. d. wichtigsten makroskop., mikroskop. und chem. Untersuchungsmethoden und ihrer diagnost. Bedeutung*, 2406¹. *Électrochimie appliquée. Electrolyse de, 3590¹; Über den Bau und die Bedienung von Destillier- und Rektifizier Apparaten für alkoholhalt. Mischungen*, 3730¹.
 butyric acid absorption on surfaces of, 524¹.
 calcium content of, effect on growth and metamorphosis of tadpoles of *Rana temporaria*, 641¹.
 carbonating and cooling app., P 1820¹.
 carbonation of—see *Carbon dioxide*.
 as catalyzer in mutarotation, 1505¹.
 catenary in ionization of acetone, 3338¹.
 charging with radioactive material in bottles, app. for, P 1104¹.
 chem.-elec. measurement of, 1893¹.
 combined, of colloids, 3330¹.
 concn. and rate of hydrolysis of sucrose by invertase, 4036¹.
 condensation in high-pressure gas transmission, 1029¹.
 cond., routine prepn. of, 7¹.
 contact angle and adhesion of solid org. substances for, 1510¹.
 in cream, 4180¹.
 critical state of aq. solns. and, 341¹.
 death of snails immersed in, 1630¹.
 decompn. by Fe powder, 4324¹.
 density (max.) of, formula for, 2302¹.
 density of, as function of surface, 707¹.
 density of, effect of insol. materials on, 7¹.
 detection and detn. of added, in sausage, 1198¹.
 detection or detn. of added, in milk—see *Milk, analysis*.
 detn. and control in paper on paper-making machines, app. for, 4813¹.
 detn. of, 4402¹, 4408^{1,7}.

- detn. of added, in grape juice, 121^o.
 detn. of, app. for, 129^o, 891^o.
 in bleaching powder, jelly, etc., app. for, 2687^o.
 in brown coal, 1227^o.
 in cheese, 3239^o.
 in combustibles, 3514^o.
 in concrete aggregates, 675^o.
 in cottonseed meal and cake, 2673^o.
 by distn. with xylene and tetrachloroethane, 3110^o.
 in dried prunes, 2415^o.
 in dynamite glycerol, 869^o, 2057^o.
 in feeding stuffs, 2419^o.
 in flour and alimentary pastes, 122^o.
 in fuels (solid and liquid), 2651^o.
 in fuels with high O content, 4223^o.
 in gases having high dew-pt., app. for, 518^o.
 in lime, 1443^o.
 in malted milk and dried milk, 3934^o.
 in milk (dry skim), 2794^o.
 in oil cakes, 3545^o.
 in oil products, 1674^o.
 in oils, 1863^o.
 in oils and fats, 3546^o.
 in oils and tar, 4785^o.
 in oils for electrotechnic industry, 4238^o.
 in paper, cellulose, air, etc., elec. app. for, P 2331^o.
 in paper pulp, 684^o, 4802^o.
 in paper pulp, German requirements for, 3293^o.
 in petroleum products and other bituminous materials, methods of A. S. T. M. for, 831^o.
 in phosphorite, 3863^o.
 in sand, 3275^o.
 in soaps, 3547^o, 4265^o.
 in soaps and soap powders, 1866^o.
 in soils, 1423^o, 1644^o.
 in solvent eliminated from powder during drying, 3531^o.
 in sour-milk powder, 1811^o.
 in steam, 4185^o, 4674^o.
 in sugar beets, 1492^o.
 in sugar products, 4267^o.
 in sulfonated oils, 4264^o.
 in traveling webs, electrically indicating app. for, P 3556^o.
 detn. of combined, in natural sulfates, 3602^o.
 detn. of surface, in concrete mixts., 1836^o.
 dielec. const. of, 2175^o.
 detn. of, 534^o, 1528^o.
 effect of amino acids on, 3571^o.
 in intense fields, 3090^o.
 dipole moment of, 4032^o, 4044^o.
 disols. of Cu in distd., under influence of elec. current, 1787^o.
 distn. app. for, 1064^o, P 2020^o, 2029^o, 3070^o, P 3070^o, P 4278^o.
 distd., in biology, 2588^o.
 diuresis, 806^o.
 economy of animals under exptl. conditions, 110^o.
 economy of muscles, nervous regulation of, 100^o.
 effect of injections of distd., on contraction and vascular output in *Anaba subis*, 1193^o.
 effect of injections of, on vascular tonus, 4644^o.
 effect on blood vessels, 4644^o.
 on corrosion of iron, 758^o.
 on formation and spreading of fatty oil films, 7^o.
 on germination, 796^o.
 on hydraulic cements, 150^o.
 on oxidation of aromatic hydrocarbons by O₂, 3883^o.
 on reactions in solid state, 1889^o.
 on tenacity of powders after heating, 520^o.
 on tensile strength of cement test briquets, 4219^o.
 electric charge produced by friction between solid and liquid, 4343^o.
 elec. moment of molecular of, 2108^o.
 elec.-wave refraction and absorption by, 2103^o.
 electroendomosis against glass, effect of electrolytes on velocity of, 4311^o.
 electrolysis of, 544^o, 917^o.
 with a. c., 2328^o, 2516^o.
 cells for, P 1285^o, P 1549^o, 1914^o, 2114^o, P 2331^o, P 3591^o, P 4070^o, P 4391^o.
 effect of pressure on potential of, 1526^o.
 electrode for, P 4071^o.
 electrolysis of alk. solns., cell for, P 3591^o.
 electrolysis (pressure) of, 3100^o.
 electrolytic transference in aq. HBr solns., 1517^o.
 in solns. of bromides and iodides, 4034^o.
 in solns. of HCl or HBr, 1713^o.
 electroosmosis through collodion membranes, potential for, 1516^o.
 emulsions in oil, photophoresis in, 2888^o.
 equil. in affections of hypophysis, 4165^o.
 ethylene absorption by, 3180^o.
 evapn. through surface films, effect of surface tension on, 4298^o.
 excretion of, after oral administration, 983^o.
 through skin and respiratory passages of infants, 4153^o.
 theophylline effect on, 325^o.
 in urine, effect of breathing CO₂ in diff. concns. on, 978^o.
 film on salt solns., thickness of, 4305^o.
 gas removal from, app. for, 516^o.
 in gastric juice, detn. of daily secretions of, 1796^o.
 heat-exchange app. for, P 2859^o, P 2860^o.
 heat of formation of liquid, 3340^o.
 heat of vaporization and mols. per cc. of, 2101^o.
 heat of vaporization of, 1266^o, 2708^o.
 heat transfer for, in pipes, 2016^o.
 hydrogen-ion distribution between gelatin and, 3331^o.
 from hydrogen under influence of electrodeless discharge, 4377^o.
 hygroscopic, of clays, 4745^o.
 of imbibition, effect of H-ion concn. in, on germinative energy of cereal seeds treated by Jensen hot-water method, 3192^o.
 as incentive for lytic principle in cultures of *Shiga bacillus* or *B. coli*, 1808^o.
 interfacial tension between C₆H₆ and, layers in solns. of benzo-o-toluidine in C₆H₆, 3083^o.
 interfacial tension of, against oil, app. for measurement of, 3520^o.
 ionization of mols. of, potential of, 4363^o.
 in kidneys normally and in contributogenic diet, 4804^o.
 in liver and spleen normally and in diet deprived of vitamin C, 3613^o.

- luminescence under γ -radiation, spectral study of, 4361¹.
- metabolism, 447¹, 1606¹, 2780¹.
- effect of adrenaline on, 274¹.
- effect of insulin and pituitrin on, 3458².
- effect of phlorhizin with insulin on, 3225¹.
- in normal, diabetes insipidus and renal sclerosis subjects, effect of pituitary ext. on, 1807¹.
- in pregnancy, 3443¹.
- regulation of, 2001¹.
- mixing with powders, app. for, P 1877¹.
- mixing with NaCl in diff. proportions, times of, 1260¹.
- mixts. with AcOH or HCl, compn. of vapors from boiling, 3560¹.
- with acetone, MeOH and EtOH, temp. curve for fractionating, 1499¹.
- with C_6H_6 , graphical representation of distn. of, 4017¹.
- with EtOH—see *Ethyl alcohol*.
- with EtOH and Et_2O , analysis of, 202¹.
- with EtOH and MeOH, analysis, 346¹.
- with EtOH, EtOAc and AcOH, analysis of, 1747¹.
- with gaseous HCl, deviation from Dalton's law of partial pressure 1069¹.
- with MeOH, viscosity isotherm of, 4299¹.
- with SO_2 , effect of concn on phys. properties of, 528¹.
- mol. wts. of vapor of, 4017¹.
- mols., structure of, 895¹.
- movement in soil and subsoils, 2227¹.
- in muscular tissue and in certain organs after ablation of thymus of guinea pig, 263¹.
- oligodynamic action of distd. and tap, on higher plants, 1790¹.
- in organs and tissues after testicular castration, 263¹.
- orientation of mols. of aromatic compds. on surface of, 1882¹.
- oxidation of Fe in, 4447¹.
- in paper webs, app. for indicating and recording, P 3529¹.
- partition of lactic acid between Et_2O or amyl alc. and, 715¹.
- partition of succinic acid between Et_2O and, aly. and, 1082¹.
- partition of volatile solute between another solvent and, app. for detn. of, 2857¹.
- permeability of paint films to, 376¹.
- permeability of sole leather to, 4869¹.
- permeability to, relation to membrane structure, 11¹.
- photolytic formation of H_2O_2 from ZnO in, 1104¹.
- plant economy of, effect of drought on, 3904¹.
- polarization of light scattered by vapors of, 1091¹.
- potential difference in double layer at surface of, 533¹.
- radon impregnation of, app. for, P 1281¹, P 3559¹.
- reaction: $\text{H}_2\text{CO}_3 \rightleftharpoons \text{CO}_2 + \text{H}_2\text{O}$, equil. const. of, 1714¹.
- reaction: $\text{CO} + \text{H}_2\text{O} \rightleftharpoons \text{CO}_2 + \text{H}_2$, 2863¹, 4834¹.
- reactions: $\text{CO} + 3\text{H}_2 \rightleftharpoons \text{CH}_4 + \text{H}_2\text{O}$, and $\text{CO}_2 + 4\text{H}_2 \rightleftharpoons \text{CH}_4 + 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$, equil. const. of, 4040¹.
- reactions in mixts. of CO , CO_2 , CH_4 and, in "cold-warm" tube, 4323¹.
- reaction with CaC_2 , 4104¹.
- with N_2O_4 , velocity of, 4329¹.
- with org. Mg compds., 573¹.
- with Na and K amalgams, effect of polarized light on, 1281¹.
- reactivity with compds. in which one function is repeated several times, 3574¹.
- recovering distd., from gases produced in electrolytic cells, P 4070¹.
- relation to salts in cryst. hydrates and in solns., 4294¹.
- removal from gases, P 3939¹.
- residual films on glass, charging of, 4044¹.
- retention of, after fat ingestion, causes of, 3200¹.
- by liver after intravenous injection of sugar, 826¹.
- in organism after diet rich in fat, 2592¹.
- reticulo-endothelial system and, 4165¹.
- salt removal from, by electroosmosis, 3358¹.
- scattered radiation of, produced by x-rays, 2713¹.
- scattering of light by, in relation to anisotropy of atoms and ions, 4355¹.
- sepn. from C_6H_6 , app. for, P 893¹.
- from gas and oil, app. for, P 2836¹.
- from gas, oil and sand, app. for, P 335¹.
- from gasoline, app. for, P 1708¹.
- from oil, baffle-plate app. for, P 1708¹.
- in serpentine, 1559¹.
- soil moisture—see *Soils*.
- soly. in C_6H_6 , 2867¹.
- in liquid CO_2 , 338¹.
- in phenol, effect of salts on, 2096¹.
- as solvent in reversible cells, 1893¹.
- sorption by coal, 4759¹.
- sound velocity in, at high frequencies, 3092¹.
- spectrum of, 2886¹, 4372¹.
- superheated, effect on proteins, 1598¹.
- as heating medium, 904¹.
- as source of heat for reactions, Frederking app. for, 2495¹.
- in suprarenals, effect of endocrine glands on content of, 99¹.
- surface moisture detn. in fine aggregate, methods of A. S. T. M. for, 832¹.
- surface tension of, 2705¹.
- surface tension of, during emulsification, 101¹.
- synthesis of, metallized silica gels as catalysts for, 901¹.
- synthesis of, over Ni and Cu catalysts, 2509¹.
- system: AcOH-toluene-, 339¹.
- system: AcOH-uranyl acetate-, 904¹.
- system: Ac_2O -, magnetic rotation of polarization plane of, 1066¹.
- system: Ac_2O -, η of, 2864¹.
- system: alkali nitrate-uranyl nitrate-, 737¹, 1559¹.
- system: $\text{AlCl}_3\text{-FeCl}_3$ -, 530¹.
- system: $\text{AlCl}_3\text{-HCl}$ -, 3852¹.
- system: $\text{AlCl}_3\text{-KCl}$ -, 3852¹.
- system: $\text{AlCl}_3\text{-KCl-HCl}$ -, 529¹.
- system: Al_2O_3 -, 3568¹.
- system: $\text{Al}(\text{NO}_3)_3\text{-KNO}_3\text{-Fe}(\text{NO}_3)_3$ -, 530¹.
- system: BaBr-NaBr-HBr -, equil. of, 1723¹.
- system: BaO-sucrose-, 699¹.
- system: CaH_2 -, indicators in, 12¹.
- system: CaCl_2 -, vapor pressure of, 3561¹.
- system: CaO-SiO_2 -, 3817¹.
- system: $\text{Cs}_2(\text{SO}_4)_2\text{-Rb}_2\text{SO}_4$ -, 3859¹.

- corrosion of Fe under, 539.
corrosion of steel by hot, 3942¹.
distd.—see *Water*.
of Durhan, Natal, 4699.
effect on compn. of wort and beer, 16499.
on Cu containers and pipes, 18174.
on quick-setting cements, 2253¹.
at Exmouth, Eng., 4686¹.
federal supervision of, used in interstate traffic, 39404.
ferruginous, stabilizing, P 1002¹.
flow control app., P 38099.
flow of—see *Flow*.
gas-forming organism in, at Akron, Ohio, 6514.
germicial action (residual) of, treated with ultra-violet rays, 39409.
goiter and, in Oregon, 14199.
hardness of, effect on corrosion of steel at contacts with dissimilar metals, 2136¹.
effect on lathering property of soaps, 8799.
effect on pptn. of rosin from size emulsions, 4811¹.
effects and removal of, 1639¹.
heater for boiler-feed, P 1002¹.
heaters, Coffin Feedwater, 3474¹.
corrosion of, elec. system for preventing, P 3322¹.
thermoregulators for, P 85579, P 38109.
heaters (feedwater), boiler pitting and, 34749.
^Cheater using solar heat for, P 38099.
heating and deaerating system for, P 22259.
heating by superheated, 46754.
heating, elec. app. for, 1873.
heating systems, detecting and removing impurities in, P 46789.
heat-transfer app., P 2497¹.
d'Herelle bacteriophage in, 41873.
hygiene and, 41877.
in Illinois, 26289.
in India, 46847.
in Indiana, classification of, 26289.
for industrial plants, 30044.
iodine deficiency as index of goiter, 14109.
iodine in, 18164.
goiter prevention and, 2977¹.
in goitrous regions, 2629¹.
of Mass., 30099.
iron and Mn in, 20189.
irradiated, effect on rickets, 2965¹.
of Jerusalem, 2899.
for kier boil for cotton, 4256¹.
lactose-fermenting bacteria not belonging to *B. coli* group in, of Chicago, 4566¹.
lead dissoln. by, in pipes, 10829.
lead in, allowable limit of, 46839.
lead poisoning from, from Pb pipes, 4683¹.
at Llandudno (Wales), 2019¹.
at Lourenco Marques, Portuguese East Africa, 34724.
at Madras, 6539.
at Manila, P. I., 32459.
meters for, 41879.
microorganisms in, factors in survival of, 45669.
microscopic life in, 4681¹.
minerals in boiler-feed, 4687¹.
of Mississippi coast, 34729.
mixing valve for, P 2689¹.
at Moscow, 6509, 39429.
of New Jersey, quality of surface, 4499.
at Newport (England), 1394, 20179.
at Niles and Youngstown, Ohio, 6509.
open reservoirs for filtered water on distributing system, 653¹.
oxygen content of, 4683¹.
phenols in, 6509.
priming and impurities in boiler-feed, 1420¹.
proportioning hot and cold, thermoregulator for, P 28607.
pumping station practice, 30099.
quality of, measurement of, 46804.
radon in, goiter and, 1001¹.
recreational use of watersheds, 46809.
regulation of, for steam boilers, 47669.
residual germicial action of, treated with ultra-violet light, 22249.
review for 1927, 24239.
rivers and their functions, 39427.
rural supplies, decentralizing, 14209.
at San Francisco, 46864.
sewage-polluted surface waters as source of supply, 30079.
in silk manuf., 12419.
sodium chloride in irrigation, action on plants, 16114.
at Southern Pines, North Carolina, 34724.
of Southern Railroad, 34741.
at Spartanburg, S. C., 2629¹.
at Spenborough, England, 24239.
from stream polluted with wastes from iron mill, 32489.
in sugar manuf., 46869.
supply at Plymouth, England, 2225¹.
supply, engineers' contribution to, 18179.
in tannery, 6967.
temps. in Denver reservoirs, 18164.
testing boiler-feed, for acidity and alk., 39419.
typhoid fever and, 394314.
Venturi meters for boiler-feed, effect of automatic water-level regulators on, 18179.
vibrio-like organisms in, 6549.
well screen cleaning with acids, 34741.
Water, purification of. (See also *Base-exchanging compounds*; *Boiler compounds*; *Boiler scale*; *Typhoid fever*, *Wastes*.) P 18159, P 41939, 46809.
at Abilene, Texas, 46857.
aeration, 30079, 4683¹.
app. for, P 16429, P 2803¹.
in bulk, app. for, P 24249.
for removal of taste and odor, 288¹.
neration, filtration and deferrization, 22247.
air removal, app. for, P 7029, P 1421¹.
algae and moss formation in waterworks, effect of colored glass windows on, 4719.
algae control by creating turbidity, 4682¹.
algae growths in impounding reservoirs at Bucyrus, Ohio, control of, 4719.
alum floc, effect of salts on rate of coagulation and optimum pptn. of, 10009.
with alum, H-ion concn. and, 6539.
American installations, 129¹.
ammonia in, 18179.
app. for, P 290¹, P 37199.
app. for boiler-feed, P 34779.
and app. therefor, P 41939.
at Barborton, Ohio, 32469.
at Bellefonte, Pa., 39409.
at Bilton, 28039.
at Bloomington, Ind., 46861.
boiler-feed, 1399, 65514, 12019, 22299, 36809, 34749, 3717¹, 394114, 41909.
for high-pressure boilers, 39419.

- in Southwest, 3009^o.
value to Ill. Central R. R., 3174¹.
at Bologna, 4188².
books: 4193²; Boiler-Feed, 657²; The Chemistry of Water and Sewage Treatment, 1420²; The Water Supply of Towns and the Construction of Waterworks, 1842²; Modern Waterworks Practice, 2225²; The Construction of Wells and Boreholes for Water Supply—The Elements of, 3718¹.
for brewing, 3248².
at Burlingame, Kans., 3473¹.
at Cambridge, Mass., 834².
carbonate and sulfate, cost of, 3474².
carbon dioxide treatment at Lima, Ohio, 652².
carbon dioxide treatment at St. Louis, 652⁶ chem. and physicochem., 1201².
chemicals for, lethal effect on *Cyclops* and *Daphnia*, 473¹.
chlorination, 657¹, 1201², 2222², 2421², 2629¹, 3008², 3472², 3716².
at Akron, 3246¹.
app., 4682².
app. for controlling supply of gas for, P 2497⁴.
in Assam, 2224¹.
at Chicago, 1639².
control with benzidine and KI indicators, 4010².
germicide action of, 657¹.
importance of, 4681¹.
at Lunéville, 3940².
principles of, 3716².
review on, 2629¹.
at Sandusky, Ohio, 471², 653¹, 3245².
at San Fernando plant, Los Angeles, 3940².
tolidine test for, 1639².
at Warren, Ohio, 3246¹.
chlorination (double) at Quincy, 1639².
chlorine comparator, 3941².
chlorine effect on bacteria, 3248².
chloro taste and algae control, 652¹.
at Cincinnati, Ohio, 834².
clarification of Catskill supply of New York City, 4685².
coagulant and water-softening reagent for, alco-floc as, 652¹.
coagulant dosage, turbidity and, 1817².
coagulant prepn. and distribution, 4682².
coagulation, 1001², 2223², P 3718².
with alum-Na aluminat, 3941².
at Cincinnati, 470², 3247², 3473².
coagulation and filtration, 4684².
by coagulation and sedimentation in City of New York, 2224².
with colloids, 1201².
at Columbus, Ohio, 3246¹.
combination of excess lime, double coagulation and adjustment of H ion concn. value at Ironton, Ohio, 471².
for corrosion prevention, 3941², P 3943².
for corrosion reduction in iron pipes, 4687².
decolorization of soft colored waters, 2222².
deconcentrating treatment for boiler-feed, 3473².
deconcentrators and continuous blow-down app., 3680².
detention periods required for coagulation of Lake Erie water at Cleveland, 650².
diets.—see also *Water*.
drinking water, on railroads during Mississippi flood, 3474².
at Dunfermline, Scotland, 2423².
at Düsseldorf, 3477².
economic aspects of steam and elec., 3009².
efficiency of processes for, 834².
by electroosmosis, 470², 2017², 2421².
at Erie, Pa., 4187¹.
for evaporators, P 4694².
filter for faucets, etc., P 3718².
filter for irrigation ditches to remove moss, etc., P 3718².
filtering and softening, tank for, P 3718².
filtering and softening with zeolites, app. for, P 3251².
filtering material for, P 3251².
filtering medium for hot alk. boiler waters, P 4695².
filter operation and cleaning, 1201².
filter operation at variable rates, 4188².
filter plant at Washington, D. C., 2629².
filter-plant operation, 1201².
filter sand, app. for washing and grading of, 4089².
filter-sand examn., 653².
filters for, P 702², P 834², P 2225², P 3554², P 4014².
chem. handling and control of Baltimore, 4188².
effect of liquid Cl application to trickling, 4189².
head losses in rapid sand, 1201².
portable, P 130², P 2803².
starting washed, 3473².
troubles, 4188².
filtration and treatment, 4188².
filtration of Lake Ontario water, 2629².
filtration plant at Chicago, 3473¹.
filtration plant in Minneapolis, alum conveyor system for, 3473².
filtration plants, design and construction of small, 3007².
filtration (slow sand), failure in Madras City, 653².
filtration, with active C, app. for, P 1877².
English view on rapid sand, 4683².
at Launceston, Tasmania, 471².
at Providence, 1816².
rate of, 4684².
for reduction of lactose-fermenting organisms, 3188².
flow control in systems for, P 4694².
at Fort Collins, Colo., 653².
for fuel economizers, 3941².
at gasoline plants, 1420².
gas removal, P 473², P 4694².
gravel and filter sand for, specifications and analyses of, 3942².
in Great Britain, 3245².
halogens in, 4682².
hardness adjustment for lining pipes with protective coatings, etc., P 1643².
at Harrisburg, Pa., 2224².
heating and deaerating system for, P 2225².
heat utilization for prepn. of boiler-feed, 2018².
hydrogen-ion concn. in, 3298¹, 4192².
with hydrosan, 1000².
at Indianapolis, 652².
for industrial purposes, 1817¹.
industrial wastes and boiler-feed, 4191².
iron removal, 873², 1000², 2018², 4683².
at Albuquerque, N. M., 3472².
at Amesbury, Massachusetts, 2224².

- app. for, 1817^a.
 iron-removal plant at Champaign, Ill., 2629^a.
 iron-removal plant at Red Bank, 1639^a.
 at Kenilworth, Ill., 4189¹.
 at Knoxville, 4188^a.
 labs. in plants for, design and app. of, 4187^a.
 lab. tests in, value of, 1639^a.
 at Laredo, Texas, 4686¹.
 lime and soda treatment in boiler-feed, 2224^a.
 lime-soda diagram in boiler-feed, 4191¹.
 for locomotive boilers, etc., app. for, P 473^a.
 at London, Ont., 1638^a.
 at Madras, 653^a.
 manganese elimination, effect of free Cl on, 4189^a.
 manganese removal, 1000^a, 2018^a, 4683^{a,2}.
 manganese removal at Barberton, Ohio, 3247^a.
 manganous salt removal, 3008^a.
 mech. control of wash-water application at Bellaire, Ohio, 3248^a.
 at Memphis, 834¹.
 at Merrittton, Ont., 1201¹.
 at Miami, Florida, 287^a.
 mixing app. for, P 4694¹.
 mixing chamber at Portsmouth, Ohio, 653^a.
 mixing solids with liquids in, P 4678^a.
 at Mount Airy, N. C., 4187^a.
 *Neckar system of boiler-feed, 2422^a.
 Norit filter in tropical countries, 4188^a.
 at Oakland, Calif., 3940^a.
 odor and taste removal at Sacramento, 3941¹.
 odor and taste removal at St. Paul, 3941¹.
 in Ohio, inter-relation of problems of sewage treatment and, 470^a.
 oil removal from condensed steam, 2422^a.
 oil removal in boiler-feed, 4191¹.
 oil sepn., P 469^a.
 oil-well pollution, 1640¹.
 at Oneida, N. Y., 4686^a.
 oxidation processes in, 2223^a.
 oxygen removal in boiler-feed, 3974^a.
 Permutit system in paper mill, 1817^a.
 at Philips Glow Lamp Works, Bindhoven, Holland, 2422^a.
 at Piqua, Ohio, 3247^a.
 plankton activity in, 2223^a.
 plant repts., 2222^a.
 plants for, connection with gas and elec works for fuel economies, 4771^a.
 precipitation, 470^a.
 pretreatment in boiler-feed, 3474^a.
 for railroads, 128^a, 834¹, 3473^a, 3474^a, 4190^a.
 rays (actinic) for, app. for producing, P 2085^a.
 reagent addn. in, app. for automatic, P 3718^a.
 reagent and germicide for, P 290¹.
 removing suspended impurities, app. for, P 1421¹.
 research review, 1200^a.
 reservoir relining, 2222^a.
 reviews, 1201^{1,2}, 1419^a, 1640^a, 2422^a, 3007^a, 4788^a.
 at Richmond, 128^a.
 of rivers polluted by aial effluent, 2223^a.
 at Rochester, N. Y., 1816^a.
 at St. Catharines, Ont., 1638^a.
 at St. Louis, 2629^a, 3941¹, 4688^a.
 at Scarborough, Eng., 4686¹.
 screening and filtering app. for, P 180^a.
 of sea water by storage, 1202^{a,2}.
 self-, of steams, 4687^a.
 silica removal, 1000^a.
 at small plants, supervision of, 653^a.
 with sodium aluminate, 4190^a.
 softeners, 4188^a.
 softeners, sulfo acids as, 1246¹.
 softening, P 835¹, 1639^a, P 3010^a, P 3941^a, P 3718^{a,2}, 4188^a, P 4193^a, 4684^a.
 acceleration with sludge, 3943^a.
 app., flow-measuring funnel device for use with, P 835¹.
 app. for, P 290¹, P 1420^a, P 1820¹, P 2225^a, P 2632^a, P 3010^a, 3941^a.
 app., valve for, P 2803^a.
 with Ba salts, 2802^a, 3974^a.
 with base-exchange materials, app. for, P 1002¹, P 1420^a, P 2020^a, P 2632^a, P 3477^a.
 at Beverly Hills, Calif., 3941^a.
 for boiler scale prevention, P 1002¹.
 with Ca(OH)₂ and Na₂CO₃, app. for, P 3718^a.
 cement making from wastes in, 3020^a.
 colloids and, 1000^a.
 at Columbus, Ohio, 652^a, 1816¹, 4684^a.
 feeding app. for reagents in, P 3555¹.
 during flood times, 3217^a.
 flow in app. for, regulator for, P 1001^a.
 at Postoria, Ohio, 2629^a.
 at Girard, Ohio, 471^a.
 with glauconite, etc., app. for, P 3251^a.
 glauconite for, P 1002¹.
 at Greenville, Ohio, 471^a.
 regenerating app. for, P 1421¹.
 at St. Louis, 3473^a.
 scale prevention in, 3009^a.
 small filter for, 2629^a.
 Na aluminate as aid in, 2421^a, 3475^{a,2}.
 with Na humates from brown coal, 2652^a.
 zeolite filter plant at Bellevue, Pa., 4188^a.
 with zeolites, app. for, P 130^a, P 835¹, P 1002¹, P 4694^a.
 with zeolites, etc., app. for, P 1420^a.
 with zeolites, increasing efficiency of, P 4193^a.
 softening brewing water, 2233^a.
 softening in small quantities, 2421^a.
 softening plant, 4684^a.
 softening plants, disposal of sludge at, 3475^a.
 at South Australian works, 288^a.
 at Springfield, Mo., 4188^a.
 for steam boilers, etc., P 473^a.
 in steel mills, 1456^a.
 sterilization, P 2801^a, P 3718^a, 3940^a.
 chlorine preps. for, 2017^a.
 electrolytically, P 1642^a.
 storage and filter tank for, P 835¹.
 at Stuart, Fla., 4190^a.
 of surface water, 652^a.
 in swimming pools, 473^a, 4190^a.
 with NH₃ and Cl, 4682^a.
 with chloramine, 1642^a.
 at Hornsey Baths (England), 3019^a.
 Torquay corporation water works, 3472^a.
 at Walton, 2802^a.
 at Wenatchee, Wash., 3940^a.
 zeolite and acid treatment in boiler-feed, 2224^a.
 Water cross, vitamins A and C in, 3200^a.

- Water deprivation**, blood and urine in, 1179¹.
- Water drinking**, blood-sugar curves in excessive, 1124.
- effect of diuresis on refraction difference of plasma and serum after ingestion of, 3203⁴.
- effect on blood H-ion concn. and alk. reserve, 2194¹.
- effect on urinary excretion of ketonic substances, 2194².
- urinary excretion of acetone bodies in, effect of NaHCO₃ and of insulin on, 4654⁴.
- Water gas**. See *Gas, illuminating and fuel*.
- Water glass**. See *Sodium silicate*.
- Water hemlock**, pharmacology of, 1398⁴.
- Water hyacinth**, manure manuf. from, 3724⁹.
- Watermelons**, chem. injury to, in transit, 3240⁴.
- sirup as food, 1634⁴.
- sugar content of, 1634⁴.
- Water of crystallization**. See *Water of hydration*.
- Water of hydration**. (See also *Hydrates*.)
- binding of, theory of, 11⁴.
- of calcium citrate and manner in which it is eliminated at different temps., 2119².
- density of, 4034².
- detn. in hydrated lime, 1224¹.
- detn. of, of solids, 4298⁴.
- effect on photoelec. effect in crystal hydrates, 29¹.
- mol. vol. of, 1919⁹.
- mol. vol. of, of sulfates, 704⁹.
- Water pipes**, bacterial results from failure to sterilize new, 4187².
- breaks in, mixt. for closing, 673².
- cast-iron, developments in, 834⁹.
- cast-iron, tuberculation of, 4191².
- cement-lined and tar-coated cast iron, friction losses in, 288⁴.
- corrosion in iron, and its reduction, 4687².
- corrosion of, at Rochester, N. Y., 1816².
- corrosion of brass and Cu, on outside, 4448⁸.
- corrosion of, elec. system for preventing, P 2518⁴.
- cross connections of, typhoid fever caused by, 130⁹.
- dissohn. of Pb in, 1082³.
- lead, poisoning by, 1001².
- living organisms in, occurrence of, 2018⁹.
- material for, in buildings, 4014³.
- overhead, in chem. labs., 2858⁷.
- stray ground currents in, and methods of mitigation, 2422³.
- Water power**. See *Power*.
- Waterproofing**. (See also *Coating(s); Dopes*) P 2801⁴.
- of abrasives in sheets, P 4751⁴.
- agents for, P 1862⁹, P 1863¹.
- asphaltic material for, P 4844¹.
- of balloon fabrics, P 1860⁹.
- bituminous material for, P 490¹.
- bituminous powder for use in, P 2463¹.
- book: *Wasserdicht-Machen von Papier*, 2272⁴.
- of canvas, effectiveness of materials used for, and their influence on the fabric, 2844⁴.
- of cement, P 491⁴, P 2825⁴.
- of cement (hydraulic), P 675⁹.
- of cement pipe, P 2461⁴.
- compn. of rubber and paracoumarone resin for, P 3940¹.
- compns. for, P 1010⁷, P 1222¹, P 2475⁴.
- of concrete articles, P 3508⁹.
- explosives, P 501⁴.
- of formalized casein and cellulose products, P 4730⁹.
- of heat insulation, P 3716⁴.
- of leather, P 1701⁴, P 3316¹.
- for leather, canvas and imitation leather, P 4262².
- leather, etc., P 145¹.
- of matches, P 167⁹.
- materials for, specifications of A.S.T.M. for, 831⁴.
- of moldable oxychloride compns., P 2044⁴.
- of molded paper pulp, P 2446².
- of multiply fabrics, P 876¹.
- of packing cloth, P 4740⁹.
- of paper, P 1238^{1,2,3}, P 2057⁴, P 2274¹, P 3529⁸, P 3530^{1,2}, P 4248⁹.
- of paper and pasteboard, P 3046³.
- of paper, app. for, P 4818².
- of paper, cardboard, etc., P 3046³.
- of paper, etc., P 165⁴, P 3901⁴.
- paper with montan wax, 2271⁴.
- of plastics, P 2819⁹.
- of porous substances, P 3501⁴.
- of rayon, 3533².
- or rope, P 2248⁹.
- of stone walls, pipes, roofs, etc., P 1226⁴.
- of textiles, P 3305⁹, 3784², P 4836⁷.
- of textiles, compns. for, P 1833⁷.
- of timber, P 2825⁸.
- of umbrella cloth, awnings and rain coats, 2064⁷.
- vinyl acetate polymerization products for, P 3748⁹.
- of walls, building materials, etc., P 2044².
- of walls, iron, etc., P 3543⁹.
- of wood, etc., with S, P 1815⁹.
- of yarn, P 1694⁸.
- Waterproof materials**. (See also *Paint*.)
- cementitious, P 3971⁷.
- coatings on textiles, testing of, 4830⁷.
- for hydraulic cement mortar or concrete, specification of U. S. Govt. for, 3274⁴.
- laminated sheets of cardboard, etc., P 3270⁹.
- moldable compn. from wool or cotton waste, P 4259².
- textiles, testing app. for, 891⁴.
- Water-repellent substance**, P 2037⁴.
- Waters, natural**. (See also *Water, potable and industrial*.)
- alkalies of Saki lake water, 3942⁹.
- alk., action on concrete, 2648⁹.
- analyses of mine, 45².
- of Argyre Lagoon, 4685^{1,2}.
- artesian wells at Gyömrő, Hungary, 3245².
- of Assal lake in Somaliland, 50⁴.
- availability of nitrate O in filter effluents, 3009⁹.
- bacteriol. tests of ground and spring, 470⁹.
- bag, evaluation of reaction of, 3906⁹.
- books: *Handbuch der biol. Arbeits-Methoden—Untersuchung und Wertbestimmung von Mineralwässern und Mineralquellen*, 2020². *Biol. Chemistry and Physics of Sea Water*, 2958³.
- bromine extrn. from, by solvent, 4731⁴.
- calcium chloride-contg., 3942¹.
- calcium-Na ratio of, 2251¹.
- carbon dioxide tension of Fraser and Columbia Rivers and their tributaries, 4684⁴.
- carbon dioxide tension, O content, H-ion concn. and alkali reserve of, of western U. S., 4684⁹.

- carbon dioxide thermo-saline springs, pharmacol. action of, 3704¹.
 chalybeate springs, action on metabolism, 3909⁸.
 at coal mines, 2652⁴.
 concrete deterioration of corrosive, 4220⁶.
 corroding effect of, 2915⁴.
 corrosion tests in, 1126⁴.
 corrosive, behavior of trass cement in, 3029⁷.
 effect on tensile strength of cement test briquets, 4219⁸.
 of Florida, chemical character of, 2223³.
 flow of—see *Flow*.
 gases from, analysis of, 371⁴.
 in gas wells, trap for, P 3773⁴.
 ground, phenomena of, 651¹.
 Gulf of Aden, temp. and salinity observations in, 205¹.
 hot springs, of Bulgaria, rare gases from, and effect of earthquakes, 4423⁹.
 of Japan, constituents and genesis of minerals produced in, 2128³.
 of Lakelse Lake area, B. C., 1120⁴.
 minerals from, constituents and genesis of, 2529⁷.
 of Paralana, 4423⁹.
 of Wiesbaden, biol. effects of, 2581¹.
 hydrogen-ion concn. of, 129³.
 of Black Sea as compared with that of salt lake of Tékir-Ghiol, 2422¹.
 in relation to ecological problems at Bacon's Swamp, Ind., 4151⁴.
 hydrogen sulfide-contg., dilatation of blood vessels from baths with, 2780⁷.
 hydrogen-sulfide, effect on vasodilators, 2989⁹.
 hydrogen sulfide formation by bacterial reduction of sulfates in, 1174².
 of Idaho (southeastern), 1305⁴.
 Indian, geographic and oceanographic research in, 4089⁹.
 indicators of ground, plants as, 2223⁴.
 iodine content of, in goiter regions, 4637⁷.
 iron salts from Wildbader thermal, magnetic susceptibility of, 4349⁹.
 of laguna of Puan, 3245¹.
 of Lake Geneva, H-ion concn. of, 3007².
 lakes of Tambuka, 4424¹.
 from Lake Ursul and Negru of Sovata (Rumania), analysis of, 129⁴.
 lead corrosion by, 3009⁴.
 lime-MgO fresh, 4422⁹.
 manganese in well, of Iowa City, 4683⁴.
 mineral, action on sedimentation of cor-puscles, 438⁹.
 activity of Fe in, and its biol. importance, 4177⁹.
 anaphylaxis and, 2978¹.
 anti-anaphylactic action of CaSO₄ of, 985⁹.
 anti-anaphylaxis and, 262⁹.
 catalytic action of, 4333⁷.
 catalytic properties of, 1201¹.
 chemistry of, 2802⁹.
 H-ion concn. of oligometallic, 1420⁹.
 of Karlsbad, effect on sugar metabolism, 820⁷.
 peroxidolytic activity of, 3006⁷.
 of Portugal, effect on intestines, 1404¹.
 research on, 650⁴.
 spectrochemistry of Portuguese, 3009⁹.
 mosquito breeding in, in relation to N cycle, 4694⁴.
 mosquito breeding in relation to reaction of, 4694⁴.
 oil-field, of Bradford pool, 863⁷.
 at Crinerville, Okla., 3868⁷.
 of Grozny field, Russia, 3868¹.
 identification by chem. analysis, 4192⁴.
 of Panuco, Mexico, 4236⁷.
 relation to oil production, 1936⁹.
 sulfate-reducing bacteria in Calif., 3286⁹.
 in oil wells, cement application in shutting off, 150⁹.
 in Ordovician rocks near Woodstock, Virginia, 50⁴.
 org. materials dissolved in, utilization by aquatic animals, 2990⁹.
 oxygen in, significance of, 4683¹.
 of Pecos River in Texas, 50⁴.
 phys. properties of materials bearing, and detn. thereof, 3117⁴.
 of Puget Sound bogs, acidity of, 651¹.
 of Puget Sound bogs, dissolved gases in, 470².
 radioactive, in Poland; 4357⁷.
 radioactivity of, 3957⁴.
 of Cluj, and its origin, 3349⁴.
 measurements of, 4049⁹.
 of Simes and Cris valleys (Roumania), 3349⁹.
 of springs of Bagnères-de-Luchon, 1096¹.
 of springs of Pyrenean region, 2315¹.
 radioactivity of mineral and potable waters of Transylvania, 1902⁹.
 radioactivity of sediment of springs, 3349⁴.
 rain, absorption during vegetation by soil and its utilization by plants, 4195¹.
 agricultural value in tropics, 3251⁴.
 chlorine content of, as indication of salt content of air in neighborhood of sea, 1817⁷.
 river, gaseous constituents of, diurnal variation of, 470¹, 1202⁴.
 river, sedimentation studies of turbid, 1817⁷.
 Roman, iodine in, 471⁷.
 salinity of estuaries, variations in, 3007⁹.
 salt concn. of, biol. significance of, 2176⁴.
 salt content of, reactivity of siliceous algae to, 4652⁹.
 salt lakes depositing free salts, classification of, 4424¹.
 of salt lakes of Crimea, 2384¹.
 salt lakes of Slavgorod region in Siberia, 3963¹.
 of sandy beaches, hydrogen-ion concn. of interstitial, 2383¹.
 in San Francisco Bay, 2802⁴.
 sea, ability of marine invertebrates to live in dild., 3337⁷.
 alloy resistant to, P 757⁷.
 in aquariums, phys. and chem. conditions in, 1202⁴.
 cements resistant to, 3970⁹.
 corrosion of Fe in, prevention of, 4099⁴.
 corrosion resistance of overtreasted wrought irons and C steels, 2732⁹.
 deposition of CaSO₄ from, 2096⁹.
 deterioration of structures of timber, metal and concrete by, 3754⁴.
 effect of ions on rhythmic motions of aquatic animals, 119⁹.
 effect on cement, 150⁹.
 effect on concrete, 3450⁹.
 effect on development of bookworm ova and larvae, 3475⁹.
 effect on Duralumin, 3541¹.

- effect on H_2S production in sewage-sludge digestion, 1001⁴.
 effect on rice, 795².
 extg. Au from, P 1946⁴.
 Au and Ag in, 1202².
 nitrate in, 1786¹.
 O absorption by marine fishes as affected by O content and CO_2 tension of, 4664¹.
 as perfusion liquid for elasmobranchs, 2760².
 photosynthesis of diatom cultures in, 1790².
 pptn. of salt from, 3817⁴.
 reducing power of, in relation to distribution of seashore organism, 2702¹.
 salinity variation in, of Atlantic Ocean at Croisic Point, 1001¹.
 salts from, P 4736¹.
 of sea adjacent to Fraser River mouth, 1598².
 seasonal variations in phosphate and silicate content of, in relation to phytoplankton crop, 1786⁴.
 standardization of AgNO_3 solns. for studies of, 1296¹, 2528².
 temp. and salinity of coastal water of Andaman Sea, 1630².
 treatment of glucemia with intravenous injection of, 1395¹.
 upwelling off coast of Southern Calif., relation of diatoms and their chem. environment to, 3907¹.
 sepg. surface between inland water and sea water on sandy coasts, 1816².
 of small lakes, org. content of, 1816².
 soils bearing, phys. properties of, 1007⁴.
 from spring "balint" of Felix baths, analysis of, 129².
 springs, "activity" of ferruginous, 1202¹.
 of Baths of Hercules, radioactivity of, 725².
 in Bulgaria, rare gases from thermal, 1307⁴.
 corrosion of Pb by mineral, 1566².
 of Saalfeld, scientific and medicinal importance of mineral, 1816².
 of Tarasp-Schuls, origin of mineral, 3607².
 stability of cements in corrosive, 1663², 2449².
 steam wells and other thermal activity at "The Geysers," Calif., 1122².
 in Strait of Messina, physicochem. condition of, 2224¹.
 sulfate, action on concrete, 3030².
 sulfate-chloride ratio in, of North Pacific, 745².
 sulfate, resistance of cements to, 2649¹.
 sulfur, diuretic effect of, 812².
 excretion of H_2S by respiratory route following intravenous injections of hypertonic, 2210⁴.
 of Helouan-des-Bains, 4175¹.
 toxicity of hypertonic, 1398².
 of Thames and Kennet (Berke) rivers, variations in hardness during rainy seasons, 470².
 thermal monosulfated, of Barèges, flora of, 1994¹, 2961⁴.
 thermal, of Barèges, compn. of, 1816², 3345¹.
 treatment for industrial purposes, 1817⁴.
 underground, 1000².
 underground, uranine dye in tracing, 3006².
 of Vichy, comparative action of, and of equivalent solns. of Na bicarbonate on deficient guinea pigs, 254².
 from Vistula, 4685⁴.
 wells and springs for Somerset, 2628².
 wells, tape for measuring depth of, P 4790¹.
Water-soluble B. See "B," under Vitamins.
Water vapor. (See also Steam.)
 activity function of, in mixts. with N_2 or H_2 , variation with pressure, 1881¹.
 adsorbent for, P 3501².
 adsorption of, on amalgamated Pt, 4299².
 from atm. by anhyd. CrCl_3 , 3562².
 by charcoal and silica gel, 3692⁴.
 on charcoal at diff. temps., 4301⁴.
 condensation on charged atoms of Act A, 4356².
 on ions and assoc. mols. in dust-free air, 4366¹.
 on ions, study of clouds in connection with, 3329².
 effect on light emission by Hg vapor, 2708¹.
 effect on mobility of ions in O_2 , 19².
 function in photosynthesis of HCl , 28².
 heat transfer by radiation in spaces filled with, 4229².
 mol. wt. of satd., 4017⁴.
 positive-ray analysis of, ionized by impact of slow electrons, 2316⁴.
 reaction with Sn, equil. in, 2090¹.
 sepn. from air, P 2017⁴.
 sepn. from NH_3 , P 1833¹.
 soly. in Cu and oxide formation, 3610².
 sorption by active charcoals, 1510⁴.
 specific heat of, 2310².
 specific heat of, and theory of its dissocn., 718².
 spectrum of, 2109², 3835².
 temp. of, measurement of, 4337¹.
Wattle bark, from South America, 1045².
Wave lengths, interferometric detn. of, 4368².
 scales for spectrograms, 4369¹.
 secondary standards of, 913².
Wavellite, fluorine content of, 2527².
Wave mechanics. See *Mechanics*.
Waves, assoc. with moving electrons, 1096².
 book: Materiewellen und Quanten-Mechanik, 3098².
 equations of electron, 4050².
 in ether, properties and applications of, 2707¹.
 -front impulses, method for study of, 2879².
 scattering coeff. for short, according to Schrödinger's theory, 1094².
Waxes. (See also Beeswax; Paraffin wax; Sealing compositions.)
 adhesive power between polished metal surfaces, 142².
 book: Die Lösungsmittel der, 4853².
 brush discharge of drops of, in high elec. fields, 1098¹.
 carnauba—see *Carnauba wax*.
 in coal bitumens, 3973⁴.
 coating paper with, P 3778².
 crystallizing and sweating, app. for, P 865².
 detn. in plant materias found in soils, 1424¹.
 dyes for, P 1049².
 emulsions in concd. form, P 3244⁴.
 emulsions of, P 2463¹.
 Ghedda, trichloroethylene as solvent for, 2478².

- impregnating fabrics with, in stenciling and dyeing, P 1050.
 lactones of coniferous, 3665.
 leather-article treatment with, P 3801.
 lignite, 2453.
 decompn. of, 2046.
 extn. of, 2046.
 from low-temp. tar, 2828.
 montan—see *Montan wax*.
 oxidation by microorganisms, 2590.
 peat, from Chatham Islands, 153.
 in plants, chemistry of, 445.
 polishing, P 3791.
 production and utilization in U. S., 691.
 purifying animal and vegetable, P 177.
 removal from cotton in kier boil, soft water in, 4256.
 from fuller's earth, P 485.
 from oil, P 2267.
 softening point of, app. for detn. of, 1.
 stabilizing, P 3795.
 sugar-cane—see *Cerosin*.
 in toilet preps., 1437.
- Waxing composition**, P 1660.
- Waxy degeneration**, origin of, effect of acid and alk. feeding on, 1389.
- Weathering**, of steel plates or other materials, testing app. for, P 4015.
 test of org. protective coatings, acceleration of, 2669.
- Weeds**, composts from, compn. of, 3481.
 control of, 1646, 4709.
 cresol for killing, fatal poisoning by, 2984.
 fuel briquets from, P 2829.
 herbicides for eradication of, 299.
 killer for bindweed, NaClO_2 as, 3014.
 -killing compns., P 1012, P 1821, 3014.
 manure manuf. from, 3724.
 spray for, H_2SO_4 as, 1011.
- Weevils**, breeding for insecticidal tests, 4734.
- Weevils**, in nitric acid manuf., 4447.
- Wegert effect**, in colloidal gelatin systems of Ag, Au, Hg, Cu, Fe and V, 1080.
 in photochloride exhibiting anisotropy, 1913.
- Weighting**. (See also *Balance*.)
 accuracy in, devices for increasing, 2495.
 app., mounting knife-edge bearings of, P 1501.
 pipets, 1875.
 principles of, 3070.
- Weight**. (See also *Body weight*.)
 standards in U. S., 2499.
- Weighting**. See *Silk*.
- Weights**, reduction to vacuum of, of powdered substances, 1074.
 variability of old kilogram, 2066.
- Weinmannia**, tannin and dyes from, 1688.
- Welding**, P 2137.
 alloys for, P 2546.
 aluminothermic pressure, P 2547.
 of aluminum, 211, 3126, 3619.
 of aluminum, flux for, P 3129.
 books: *Gemeinsame Darstellung der gesamten Schweistechnik*, 1318; *Moderne Metallbearbeitung*, 3126; *Die Azetylen-Schweißung im Handwerk und Kunstgewerbe*, 3386; *Taschenbuch der gesamten Schweistechnik*, 3619; *Traité de soudure autogène*, 4440.
 of bundles of scrap metal, etc., furnaces for, P 3623.
 burner for, P 3876.
 cast, 1789.
 of cast iron, P 1229.
 of copper and Cu alloys, P 3625.
 of copper bonds to railway rails, P 1755.
 of copper by Romans, 1945.
 effect on structure, 3125.
 elec., 376, P 3791, P 1570, P 1755, P 2547, P 4103, P 4456.
 app. for, P 4456.
 in atm. of He to obtain ductile welds, P 1947.
 of cast iron to steel, app. for, P 758.
 with MeOH , 1945.
 of petroleum stills, P 1037.
 review on, 3618.
 stability of, 1104.
 elec. arc control with magnets, 3126.
 electrodes for, P 56, P 756, P 2736, P 2918, P 3625, P 4103, P 4456.
 electrodes for, compn. for use with, P 3878.
 electrodes or rods for, P 1570.
 fluxes for, P 55.
 flux for, of cast iron, P 3129.
 flux for, of cast iron, etc., P 2350.
 fuel (liquid) for, P 3036.
 fusion, P 1570.
 gas for, with oxygen, P 3129.
 gas fuel for, C_2H_2 as, 4431.
 of heating and cooling tubes to walls of app., P 2353.
 of iron and steel at low temp. plates and powders for, 4093.
 of large steel castings, 3122.
 of light alloys, 4094.
 of manganese steel to C steel, P 2546.
 of metal refrigerator parts, etc. P 1131.
 mounting knife-edge bearings of weighting app. by, P 1501.
 of oxidizable metals, P 2547.
 oxygen supply to app. for, app. for, P 3878.
 of pipes, 2136.
 of platinum or Au to W, 1945.
 of pressure app., 3069.
 of pressure cracking vessels, 681.
 of rail joints, P 1948.
 rods for, P 1131, P 2353, P 3878.
 rods for, coating for, P 1570.
 steel for, specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 749.
 of steel high in C, P 4456.
 thermite (slag-free), P 2547.
 torches, Cr-plated tip for, P 1948.
 of vessels subjected to pressure, P 4456.
 wire, metallurgy of, 2136.
- Welds**, controlling with magnetic spectra, 755.
 testing, magnetic device for, P 4456.
- Wells**, petroleum, use of port. cement for cementing casings and for plugging, 3040.
- Wenzel, Otto**, biography, 1065.
- Werner, Alfred**, biography, 4018.
- Werner's process**, 101.
- Werth, Jean**, obituary, 4283.
- Weston cell**. See "standard Cd" under *Cells, voltaic*.
- Wettability**, of solids by liquids, detn. of, 523.
- Wetting**. (See also *Heat of wetting*.)
 energy for distorting space lattice in, 2304.
 power, detn. of, 2627.
 of silica by crude petroleum oils, 2520.
 of textile materials, P 2847.
- Wetting agents**, P 297, 710, P 1447, P

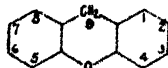
- 1659^a, P 1694², P 2268², P 2380¹, P 3416^a, 3795¹.
- acid soap solns. as, 3060^a.
- for carbonizing wool, 1479².
- for dyeing and calico printing, 1477^a.
- effect on chem and phys. conditions of carbonizing solns., 2468².
- emulsions as, 3783².
- for fibrous materials, leather, etc., P 4835¹.
- identification of, ultra-violet light-in, 3049¹.
- nature of, review on, 2627^a.
- from petroleum, P 3042².
- sulfonated oils, P 3524².
- sulfonic acid derivs. of mineral oils for use in, P 1233².
- sulfonic acids as, P 1164¹, P 1419^a, P 1848², P 3417^a.
- testing of, 1047¹.
- for textiles, P 2669¹, P 4740^a, 4830^a.
- for textiles, testing of, 2844².
- for wool textiles, 4255².
- Whale**, chem. studies on, 2413^a.
- fat extn. from flesh, boiler for, P 4266¹.
- utilization of, 2074².
- Whale oil**. See *Oils*.
- Wheat**. (See also *Gluten*; *Grains*.)
- book: A Study of the Effect of Heat upon, Esp. in Relation to Strength, 1636².
- bran - see *Bran*.
- carbon/N ratio in plants, 4577^a.
- color value of, detn. of, 1414¹.
- compn. of, 124¹.
- compu. of, effect of geographic factors on, 1380^a.
- compn. of frozen and non frozen, harvested at various stages of maturity, 996¹.
- copper in, 800^a.
- copper in germ, 800^a.
- crude fiber from, digestion by chickens, 2777¹.
- cytology of hybrid, 610^a.
- effect of capillary active substances on seeds of, 661¹.
- effect of severe weathering on certain properties of, 2009^a.
- effects of heating immature, 2797¹.
- enzyme content of germinating, 2765².
- enzyme content of, seeds of, 612¹.
- enzymes in grains of, in course of ripening, resting and germinating, quant. variations of, 2186¹.
- etiolated shoot of, vitamin-A formation in, 447^a.
- fertilizers for, KCl, NaCl and sylvinites as, 600^a.
- food value alone and in combination with other cereals, 3439².
- food value of, 3466¹.
- fumigation with chlorides, 2025¹.
- germ and germ oil, destructive effects of certain fats and fractions thereof on antisterility vitamin in, 448².
- germination and early growth of, treated with CuCO₃, tillantin R or uspulun, 4708².
- germination, effect of stimulative chemicals on, 2963^a.
- germination of, injury by corrosives, 3256^a.
- germ, pellagra-preventive action of com., 256¹.
- gluten of, promoting hemoglobin synthesis in rat with, 4583^a.
- growth of roots, stimulation, toxicity and antagonism of Ca(NO₃)₂ and MnCl₂ in, 1378¹.
- growth of roots, toxicity, additive effects and antagonism of salt solns. in, 3905².
- hard red spring, correlation of kernel texture, test wt. per bushel and protein content of, 4660^a.
- heat effect on, esp. in relation to strength, 2998^a.
- heat production in moist, 1092².
- hybrids, relative content of N, P and Mg in, 1177^a.
- inositolphosphoric acids from germ, 1334².
- insecticides for red, 3255^a.
- kernel, development of, 2185¹.
- leaf and stem rust of, S dust in control of, 1427^a.
- lipoid P of, and its distribution, 2797².
- mildew susceptibility of, 1378².
- milling by-products, feeding value of, 803¹.
- mineral components of, and their role in nutrition, 646¹.
- mutase in, 2574^a.
- neutralizing acidity of, P 126².
- New Zealand, testing of, 2009¹.
- nitrogen in, relation between content of other elements and, 1177^a.
- physiol. functions of, effect of *Ustilago tritici* on, 3431².
- product from preliminary milling, analyses of, 998^a.
- prolamine of, 3466^a.
- protein content of, effect of N fertilizers on, 1010¹.
- protein content of, kernel hardness in relation to, 645².
- protein detn. in, 645^a.
- protein in, collaborative studies on, 3706².
- proteins of, characterization of, 612¹.
- quality of, effect of delayed harvesting on, 2000^a.
- reaction of plants at 2 stages of growth to stem rust, 2963^a.
- research need, 1195^a.
- root sap, reaction of, 2389¹.
- rust, effect of external factors on, 2769².
- sap expressed from, effect of soil type and fertilization on compn. of, 3721^a.
- seed disinfection with CuSO₄, action of water and soil in, 1011¹.
- seedlings, absorption of P and K by, effect of H-ion concn. on, 973¹.
- blighting in warm soils, 3178^a.
- resistance to low temps., relation of soil moisture content to, 131¹.
- selective absorption of inorg. elements by, 4582².
- smut control with formalin-gypsum dust, 3015¹.
- smut, fertilizers for combating, 2023².
- sodium in, 1176².
- starch, adhesiveness in comparison with potato starch, 3313^a.
- starch of D. A. B. 6, 2436^a.
- starch, tackiness of, 2288^a.
- treating with currents of moist air and app. therefor, P 3712².
- varying characteristics of 3 types grown under influence of identical environment, 645^a.
- vitamin-B content of, 4156².
- effect of fertilizers on, 1009², 2400^a.
- nature of, 3434^a.
- vitamins in, multiple nature of, 104¹.
- yield, nitrates in soil and, 1426^a.

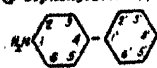
- Wheat flour.** See *Flour*.
Wheat-germ oil, 448³, 2191¹.
Wheatstone bridge, 1892⁴, 2955⁴.
Wheel bug. See *Arilus cristatus*.
Wheels, gear, of textile fibers and synthetic resins, P 1447⁹.
steel, specifications of A.S.T.M. for, 748².
Whewellite, crystal structure of, 4085⁴.
Whey, buttermilk, butter-fat recovery from, P 4183⁹.
 grain-curd-casein, neutralization precipitate and its effect on recovery of milk sugar from, 2217⁹.
 lactose prepn. from, impurity sepn. in, P 1815⁹.
 prepn. of milk sugar and other solids from sweet, 1811⁹.
 proteins in, 1633⁴.
Whitecomb, W. H., biography, 184³.
White lead, absorption of vehicles by, 3790¹.
 basic carbonate and basic sulfate, 3790¹.
 book, 2849⁴.
 manuf. of, P 1050⁹, 2069⁴, P 4261³.
 by electrolysis, P 2617⁴.
 electrolysis in, 3586⁷.
 lecture expt. for electrolytic, 704⁴.
 manuf. of, and app. therefor, P 1862⁴.
 paint films on iron and wood, 876⁹.
 paints of, specifications for, 877⁴.
 pigments contg., drying of, 4260³.
 specifications of A.S.T.M. for, 831⁴.
 standards of Germany for, 3053³.
 substitutes for, 3993⁹.
 in varnish, 2473³.
White metals. (See also *Bearing metals*. P 4452⁹.
 analysis of, 1299⁴.
 antimony detn. in, 40⁴.
 lead-base, aluminum effect on, 2538².
 recovery from boring of bronze, gunmetal, etc., P 2352⁷.
 structure of, variation with casting temp., 2535¹.
 tin detn. in, 2338⁹.
White precipitate, 2892⁴.
 mercury, assay of, 3952¹.
White ware. See *Ceramic ware*.
Whitewash, book: Détrempes et badigeons, 3791⁴.
Whiting. See *Fish*.
Whooping cough, treatment with ultra-violet rays, 1801⁴.
Whortleberry, coloring matter of fresh and dried berries of, 3681¹.
Widal reaction, in healthy persons, 3221¹.
"Widia," 736⁴.
Wiedemann, Elhard, obituary, 1710⁴.
Wiedemann-Frans law. See *Laws*.
Wien effect, of strong electrolytes in poorly conducting org. solvents, 4325⁴.
Wiener, O., biography, 2690⁴.
Wilkie, 4416⁴.
Willemite, in South Africa and its fluorescence in ultra-violet rays, 1935².
Willia anomala, fruit-ester formation by, 1789⁹.
Williams, William Carleton, obituary, 703⁴.
Willow. See *Solia*.
Wilson's disease. See *Progressive lenticular degeneration*.
Willing, of plants, water content of leaves in relation to, 4533⁴.
Window shades, arsenic in, 3470⁴.
Wine, abnormal, 1823⁴.
 acetoin and 2,3-butylene glycol in Japanese soy and strawberry, 841⁴.
 acidity (volatile) in, detn. of, 2234⁴.
 adulteration of, detn. of, 3728⁹.
 alc. detn. in, app. for, P 1433¹.
 alc. rectification from, app. for, P 4714⁴.
 antiseptics for, 3950³.
 arsenic and Pb in, 134⁹.
 books: *The Chemistry of, Making,* 3016⁹; *Vinification et alcoolisation des fruits tropicaux et produits coloniaux,* 3258⁹; *Leitfaden für die Untersuchung und Beurteilung der Weinbrennprodukte. Weindestillate, Weinbrände und Weinbrand-Verschnitte,* 3259¹; *Guide de la vinification rationnelle des raisins blancs,* 4714³.
 carbonyl no. of, 2027¹.
 century-old, 1013⁹.
 chemistry of making, 3950¹.
 cider detection in, 3950⁴.
 citric acid content of grape, 2026⁹.
 citric acid treatment of, 4200⁴.
 clarification of, 4713².
 coal-tar dyes in, characterization of, 2806⁹.
 coloring with maqui berries, 1044⁹.
 compn. of apple, pear and grape, 3729⁴.
 compn. of Marsala, 3484¹.
 of cooperative cellars of Hérault from 1927 vintage, 2435⁴.
 deacidification of, 4713¹.
 detection of fruit and grape, 2234².
 detection of fruit, in grape wine, 3484¹.
 differentiation of artificial and natural, with quartz lamp, 1823³, 3258¹.
 distillate spirits and blended spirits, vanillin in, 2027¹.
 evaluation of artificial, 284¹.
 fig-ext. detection and detn. in, 1013⁹.
 fluorescence of ether exts. of, change in ultra-violet light, 4373⁹.
 fortified, 4713¹.
 fruit, manuf. of, 1822⁹.
 of Gard and Ardèche Depts. of 1927 vintage, 3950¹.
 glucuronic acid in, from musty grapes, 3016⁴.
 glucuronic acid in, from rotten grapes or grapes damaged by insects, 1649⁴.
 glycerol detn. in, 4713⁴.
 from grapes damaged by insects, 663¹, 1822⁴.
 from grapes treated with sprays, As, Cu and nicotine in, 2383⁹.
 Greek, 4713⁴.
 hydrogen-ion concn. of, and its relation to sour taste, 1430⁹, 3258¹.
 hygiene and, 300⁹.
 improvement of, must examn. and, 302⁹.
 luminescence in investigation of grape and fruit, 1649⁴.
 malic acid in, retrogression of, 1823⁹.
 manganese in, of Pelore and its detn., 4713⁹.
 methanol in European and Am., 3483⁹.
 mixt. for, P 2235⁹.
 Moroccan, 663¹.
 orange, EtOH content of, 3083⁹.
 phosphoric-ion detn. in, 2433⁹.
 physicochem. investigation of, 1430⁹.
 polarographic studies on, 1309⁹.
 potassium pyrosulfite in making, 3083⁹.

- residues of, extrn. of alc. and of tartaric acid salts from, 3483⁹.
- sampling and examn. of, 4713⁹.
- strength of, b.-p. app. for detg., 1013⁹.
- sugar/EtOH ratio in sweet, and their stability, 4200⁹.
- sulfurous acid in making, 2435⁷.
- tartaric acid detn. in, 930⁹.
- tartar no. of red and white lees, 663⁹.
- white, of L'Hérault, compn. of, 3016⁹.
- Wintergreen oil**, 842⁹, 1825⁹.
- Wire**. (See also *Conductors, electric; Filaments.*)
- of aldrety, aludur, Al or Cu, shrinkage and surface strains in hard-drawn, 4090¹.
- aluminum, recrystn. of, 2301⁹.
- aluminum, tensile strength and elec. cond. of recrystd., 1316⁹.
- aluminum unicrystals in, orientation of, 2692⁹.
- annealing brass, crit. temps. in, 209⁹.
- annealing (bright) of, app. for, P 3877⁹.
- annealing of, 1753⁹.
- elec. arc furnace for, P 196⁹.
- furnace for, P 2734⁹.
- recuperative furnace for, P 196⁹.
- stove for, P 4455⁹.
- bimetallic, detecting and removing defects P 758⁹.
- borating Dumet, P 196⁹.
- bronze trolley, specifications of A.S.T.M. for, 831⁹.
- changes by rapid heating of tensile strength and elec. cond. of hard-drawn Cu, bronze, Al, aludur and aldrety, 2543⁹.
- coating with Al, etc., P 2736⁹.
- copper, specifications of A.S.T.M. for, 748⁹.
- crystal structure change from mech. deformation, investigation with x-rays, 1275⁹.
- electrically exploded, photographs and cinematographic records of, 4355⁹.
- elec.-conductors for overhead, P 2117¹.
- elec.-resistance, 1253⁹.
- elec. resistance of hard-drawn, effect of annealing in steps on, 1311¹.
- elec.-transmission, of Al and steel-Al, 4388⁹.
- electrobrazing to sheet metal shells, P 1286⁹.
- enamel baked on, controlling hardness in, P 4187¹.
- enameling of, oven for continuous, P 3960⁹.
- galvanized iron and steel, and products, testing methods of A.S.T.M. for, 832⁹.
- heat treatment of, app. for, P 55¹.
- heat treatment of steel, P 1754⁹.
- insulating, P 469⁹, P 2802¹.
- intermeshing links of, treatment for making, P 213⁹.
- iron, for standardization, 1064¹.
- of iron-Si alloy, P 2352¹.
- lead-, for glass app., P 359⁹.
- liquid, and their surface films, 1882⁹.
- lubricant for elec., P 1471⁹.
- Misch-metal, for use as a "clean-up" material, P 703⁹.
- mount, for incandescent elec. lamps, P 3731⁹.
- pickling with H₂SO₄, 1945¹.
- refractory, saggars formed of, P 1452¹.
- rope, heat treatment of, P 2547¹.
- rubber-insulated, specifications of A.S.T.M. for, 832¹.
- steel, failure under repeated torsional stresses at various mean stresses, 52⁹.
- of high strength, 1313⁹.
- increasing resistance of, P 4453⁹.
- properties of cold-drawn and of heat-treated, 4435⁷.
- relation of its mech. properties to properties of original wire and to method of drawing, 1313⁹.
- stitching, P 2138⁹.
- tension and torsion tests of iron and steel, replacement by a ball compression test, 4435⁹.
- tungsten, P 571⁹.
- improving ductility of, P 4452⁹.
- internal tension in, Röntgen photographs and, 209⁹, 2108⁹.
- spectrum (Röntgen) of, 2745⁹.
- varnish baking on, ducts and ovens for, P 3809⁹.
- viscosity of Ni or Al, at high temps., 2643⁹.
- welding, metallurgy of, 2136⁹.
- for windings or wireless transformers, etc., P 1947⁹.
- zinc-coated, specifications of A.S.T.M. for, 2732⁹.
- Wire fabric**, bullet-proof woven-, P 485⁹.
- Wire gauze**, with asbestos coverings, 1707⁹.
- endless bands of, P 703⁹.
- Witherite**, history of, 1934⁹.
- Wöhler, Friedrich**, first org. synthesis by, 2919⁹.
- Wolchonskoite**, distribution of, 3376¹.
- Wolfram**. See *Tungsten*.
- Wolframite**. (See also *Tungsten ore.*) scorodite in Portugal, 370⁹.
- Wood**. (See also *Coating(s); Lignin; Paint; Paper pulp; Pyroligneous acid; Sawdust; Tar; Tar oils.*)
- acetic acid from, P 3986⁹.
- adhesion of films to, 2670⁹.
- aging of, by ozone, 4756⁹.
- of *Argania sideroxydon*, compn. and utilization of, 1035⁹.
- air-seasoning and conditioning of timber, 2043⁹.
- alcohololysis of, 3293⁹.
- ashes—see *Ashes*.
- ash removal and impregnation of, by elec. method, 1025⁹.
- barking of pulp-, 867⁹.
- beech, chemistry of, 4807⁹.
- beech, methylation of, and cleavage of methylbeech wood, 4808⁹.
- boiler operation with, 3759⁹.
- books: 4756⁹; *Industrie der Holzdestillationsprodukte*, 682⁹; *Die Papierholzversorgung*, 2056⁹; *Holzchemie*, 2464⁹; *Handbuch der Holzkonservierung*, 3508⁹.
- carbohydrate content of fir and pine, seasonal course of, 2767⁹.
- carbohydrates of cotton plant, diurnal variation in, 1379⁹.
- carbonization and distn. of, app. for, P 3524¹, P 4790⁹.
- carbonization of, 161⁹, P 3290⁹.
- app. for, P 3778⁹.
- economy in, 3755⁹.
- effect of its speed on quality of charcoal, 3118⁹.
- oven ("auto-carbon") for, 632⁹.
- ovens for, P 3763⁹.
- portable furnace and retorts for, P 3043⁹.
- cedar, utilisation of, 1849⁹.

- as cellulose source in U. S., 3774¹.
 cell wall of, compn. and structure of, 4149¹.
 cements, fillers, caulking compds., etc., for, 1880¹.
 chem. and economic considerations concerning coal and, 4224¹.
 chem. compn. of, effect of decay on, 2253¹.
 chem. decompn. of, 4805².
 chemically treated fir poles, 3508¹.
 chem. utilization, waste recovery and preservation of, 1035¹.
 chemistry of, 867¹, 3775¹.
 chip distributor for pulp boilers, P 3045¹.
 coal-tar oil as impregnating oil for, 494².
 coating successively with gelatin and varnish, P 2071¹.
 coating with "cellulose lacquers," prepn. for, P 3643¹.
 coating with metals, P 4740¹.
 coking furnace, 4241¹.
 combustion of, velocity of propagation of, 4767¹.
 constitution of, phys. investigations on, 1225¹.
 cotton, carbohydrate transport in, 3903¹.
 creosoted, painting tests on, 3530¹.
 creosoting, 1025¹, 1454¹.
 decompn. by fungi, lignin and humins in, 2767¹.
 deterioration of structures of, by sea water, 3754¹.
 differentiating green and dry, 990¹.
 differentiating green and seasoned, 4756¹.
 digestion of, P 869¹.
 disincrusting by sulfite process, 1680¹.
 distn. (low-temp.) of, app. for, P 4280¹.
 distn. of, P 1233¹, 3040¹, P 4790¹.
 AcOH from, P 3773¹.
 app. for, P 2655¹.
 in the Congo, 2420¹.
 effect of catalyzers on, 4241¹.
 under pressure, 1035¹.
 removing tar from gases produced in, P 1848¹.
 scrubber for removing tar from gases from, P 3518¹.
 drying and destructive hydrogenation of, P 2259¹.
 drying and seasoning of, P 2825¹.
 drying of, P 3471¹, P 3509¹.
 drying of, kiln for, P 4757¹.
 dyes and mordants for, 1477¹.
 eucalyptus, pulp from, 1849¹.
 extn. of, P 2075¹.
 fibers, microstructure of, sectioning methods applied to study of, 2003¹.
 fillers for, P 676¹, P 691¹.
 fillers, oil elimination in, 324¹.
 filling cracks and crevices in, compn. for, P 1221¹.
 fireproofing, P 2825¹.
 fireproofing and preserving compn. for, P 3026¹.
 flour, plastic compn. contg. S and, P 1832¹.
 fodder from, 4665¹.
 as fuel, 3278¹.
 fungicides for, P 1648¹.
 furfural and CO₂ from, before and after chlorination, 2662¹.
 gases in tree trunks, 2380¹.
 gas from, manif. of, 1669¹.
 gas-generator tar from, 4787¹.
 as gas-producer fuel for automobiles, 5757¹, giving with starch, P 2330¹.
 gum compn. contg. powd., P 2856¹.
 heat treatment of chips of, by use of molten metal, P 3966¹.
 impregnation of, P 309¹, 1837¹, P 3756¹, P 4222¹.
 with As₂S₃, dissolved in molten S, P 859¹.
 for containers in chem. industry, 3508¹.
 with HgCl₂, 1225¹.
 methods of, 858¹.
 with oil, P 491¹.
 oil for, 1458¹.
 with preservatives, app. for, P 1226¹.
 of railroad ties, 1025¹.
 of standing trees with dyes or other substances, P 3972¹.
 with S, P 1815¹.
 with waxy material, P 491¹.
 infiltration of, structure and, 1852¹.
 internal friction in maple, 2863¹.
 kiln-seasoning of timber, 3031¹.
 lignin from beech, oak and birch, dry distn. of, 2659¹.
 logging waste in Douglas fir region, paper pulp from, 3775¹.
 macerating, chlorination method for, 2766¹.
 mine timber, cutting and preservation of, 4756¹.
 mine timber, preservation of, 858¹, 1454¹.
 moisture content of, elec. resistance as measure of, 858¹.
 mucilage from, 4805¹.
 oak, examn. of decayed, 4767¹.
 opening up of, P 2464¹.
 ornamenting, P 145¹.
 ornamenting, transfer for, P 485¹.
 for paper making from Brit. Guiana, 3297¹.
 penetrance of oil fluids in, 858¹.
 penetration of liquids in, 1025¹.
 petrified—see *Petrified*: ood
 photographic transfer process for imitating grain of, P 1018¹.
 pine, acetylation of, 2744¹.
 fluorescence of, 4809¹.
 lignin from, by action of dry rot, 1236¹.
 sap stain in white, prevention of, 3755¹.
 powd., for fuel, P 2260¹.
 prepg. and electroplating, P 1917¹.
 preservation of, 675¹, 857¹, 1453¹, 4221¹.
 (Patents.) 151¹, 492¹, 859¹, 1026¹, 1456¹, 1838¹, 2452¹, 2651¹, 3509¹, 4223¹, 4757¹.
 coating for, P 4101¹.
 forcing preservatives into, device for, P 152¹.
 with Gossyp paraffin mazout and creosote oil, 4222¹.
 petroleum and its products in, 3276¹.
 rept. of Comm. of A.S.T.M. on, 4787¹.
 in Western Australia, 4221¹.
 preservation of marine piling, 675¹, 4672¹.
 preservatives for treatment of, P 309¹, P 1026¹.
 and preservatives, specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 331¹.
 preserved with creosote after 45 yrs. of exposure, 4222¹.
 preserving agent action, mechanism of, 3971¹.
 preserving, dyeing and impregnating of living trees, compn. for, P 1446¹.
 protecting against *Teredos* woodh., 1664¹.
 pulp and, review on, 3535¹.

- pulp-making qualities of, evaluation of, 4810².
- rays in hardwoods, analysis of, 2838¹.
- resistance to fungi destruction of "Hiba," in relation to oil content, 3732².
- saccharification of waste, 4861³.
- saccharifying, P 2680^{2,3}.
- spruce, α -lignin and coniferylaldehyde from, 1680².
- lignin in, compn. of, 163².
- pulp from, 2055².
- satn. with sulfite liquor, 3295².
- staining, P 3756².
- "stone veneer" for, P 1837².
- structural, terms relating to, definitions of A. S. T. M. for, 831².
- sugar from, P 4864².
- sulfur impregnation of, introfiers for, 3714².
- summer vs. spring, as raw material for sulfite pulp, 4800².
- supply, 4805².
- for talking-machine horns, treatment of, P 492².
- termite damage to buildings, prevention of, 1664².
- testing and sampling of fire, 3757².
- testing methods of A. S. T. M., 831².
- of "Todomatsu" pine of Karafuto, 3293².
- treatment of, P 676².
- app. for, P 3500².
- with liquids, app. for, P 1064³.
- for manuf. of pencils, etc., P 492¹.
- useful matters in forest trees in Japan, 3287².
- utilization of light-, in Landes forests, 161².
- utilization of Moroccan, 1849².
- veneers impregnated with paraffin, etc., and stamped with ornamental patterns, P 2651².
- wall-covering material of paper and veneer, P 3972².
- waste, boilers for use with, 4759².
- waste, drying for fuel, 3278².
- waste, utilization of, 864¹.
- waterproofing, P 2825².
- weathering tests on treated, 858¹.
- Woodhouse, James**, biography, 704²
- Wood oil**. See *Oils*.
- Wood pulp**. See *Paper pulp*.
- Wood spirit**. See *Methanol*.
- Wood substitutes**, P 859², P 1026², P 1837², 3268², P 3498².
- from blood, 305².
- Wool**. (See also *Dyeing*.)
- absorption of acids by, 3783².
- acid action on, 1858².
- acidulating, app. for, P 2860².
- action of Cl and HOCl and of HCl and H₂SO₄ on, 1479².
- action of HNO₃ on, and reactions of product formed with azo components, 1479².
- adsorption of Ag and Hg salts by, in relation to their disinfecting power, 3426².
- app. for washing, opening and drawing, P 1694².
- bleaching with H₂O₂, 1048².
- carbonizing fibers of, P 4835².
- carbonizing, wetting agents for, 1479².
- chlorination of, 873¹.
- chlorination of, visible changes following, 1040², 4829².
- chr. mic acid action on fibers of, 4255¹.
- coating with silk fibroin, 874².
- compns. for treating, for making hats, etc., P 3537².
- constitution of, 872².
- contact potential of fibers of, in water, 2062².
- cystine content of, 2959¹.
- damaged, detection of, 3049².
- damage of, detection and control of, 1858¹.
- dichromate effect on, 3329², 4820².
- drying of, 873¹.
- dyed, deterioration on exposure to atm., 1046².
- dyeing of, 1045².
- dyeing of, exposed to sunlight, 1241¹.
- dyeing with Naphthol AS series, 4252².
- fat removal, P 694², P 3789².
- fiber, intracellular structure of, 2063².
- fibers, protection of, P 172².
- fiber structure, 3303¹.
- finishing, chlorination process for, and app. therefor, 2063².
- finishing machines, 1690¹.
- formaldehyde action on, 1858¹.
- frictional heat tester for, 1857².
- frictional heat tester for, theory of, 1857².
- fulling, P 1894¹, P 4836².
- hydrolysis of, by Na sulfide, 3217².
- Italian industry, relation of chem. industry to, 1479².
- kemp, dyeing of, 1856².
- manuf. of, controlling H ion concn. in wet processes of, 2843².
- moisture relations of, 2062².
- mothproofing, P 2068², P 3998².
- mothproofing with HCHO, 2666².
- nitrogen content of natural and processed, 2064².
- oiled, self-ignition of, 4829².
- oiling and scouring of, 2063².
- plasticity of, 4254².
- properties of, 1047², 1479², 4829².
- protection during treatment with NH₄, etc., P 2270².
- research on, chem. aspects of, 2063².
- scouring, 689¹, 872², P 1484¹, P 2068^{2,3}, 4829².
- app. for, P 504¹, 2063².
- Netz method of, 4829².
- river contamination from, 4255².
- soaps and, 2063².
- soaps for, 3783².
- waste waters from, purifying ppts. from, P 3061².
- water movement in, 1241¹.
- scouring liquids, filtration and other treatment of soiled, P 1694².
- scouring of loose, 1857².
- scouring of raw, analytical study of, 4829².
- sorption of sulfuric acid by, detn. with indicator-dyed wool, 169².
- stripping, compn. for, P 3551².
- sulfur in, effect on fading of azo dyes, 3782¹.
- tensile testing of single fibers of, 4254².
- treatment with liquids, app. for, P 1064².
- wastes, waterproof moldable compn. from, P 4259².
- waterproofing and otherwise improving, compns. for, P 1833².
- weathering of, 502².
- Wool fat**, analytical study of removal of, 4829².
- detn. in soaps and soap powders, 1866².
- extn. app., P 2676².
- purifying, P 2074².

- recovery and purification of, 175².
 recovery of, 4263².
 recovery of, in washing, P 2284².
 removal from wool, P 694², P 3789².
 testing for scoured content, methods of
 A. S. T. M. for, 832⁴.
 washing with cyclohexanol, 175².
Woolley, Samuel Walter, obituary, 2240⁴.
Worenine*, and derivs. and spectrum of,
 1780^{1,2}.
 ———, **tetrahydro***, and spectrum of, 1780^{1,2}.
 ———, **tetrahydro-N-methyl***, salts, 1780².
Work. (See also *Exercise*.)
 ammonia production in muscles and, 977².
 blood ammonia and, 979².
 blood of overworked animals, 3440².
 books: *Handbuch der biol. Arbeits-*
methoden—Methoden zur Erforschg.
d. Leistg. d. tier. Organismus,
 2584², 3182¹.
 catalase content of blood during, 1601².
 economy of muscular, 1796².
 effect on basal metabolism, 2402².
 on basal metabolism, esp. in thyroid
 diseases, 3925².
 on blood sugar and EtOH curve, 2211¹.
 on compn. of milk, 2599².
 on endogenous catabolism of tissues,
 978².
 on insulin action normally and in diabetes,
 3691².
 *energy economy of shoveling, 4599².
 energy expenditure in, 616².
 energy loss at high temps., 2760².
 food consumption and, 1385¹.
 glucemia curve in, 1181².
 glucemia (normal and alimentary) in, 1183².
 maximum, of elements, 347¹.
 metabolism and muscle efficiency in, diet
 and, 3688².
 physiol. changes and adaptations in running,
 3916².
 recovery after, effect of voluntarily increased
 breathing on, 4598².
 respiration during, 808².
 respiration in alimentary glucemia with
 and without, 1190².
 respiration in, graphic methods of detg.,
 2606².
 respiration in static, 2606².
 respiration studies after intake of levulose,
 dextrose and EtOH during, 1796².
 respiratory quotient during, of short dura-
 tion, 2780², 2968².
 urinary creatinine during, 1184².
Worms. (See also *Anthelmintics*.)
 rhythmic motions of, effect of ions of sea
 water on, 119².
Wormseed oil, 1822².
Wort, antiseptics for, 1173².
Bacillus delbrücki in, inhibiting action of
 hop resins on, 134².
 of barley of 1925 crop, 2806².
 boiling of, 1014².
 buffer action of, 3483².
 color and H-ion concn. of, app. for detg.,
 4713².
 color of, 1822².
 color of, during boiling, effect of H-ion concn.
 on development of, 134².
 compn. of, 1014².
 compn. of, effect of water on, 1640².
 cooling with water, heat-transfer rate in,
 4674².
 between copper and fermenting tun, 1210².
 fermentation, reproduction and acid forma-
 tion in, effect of storage temp. of yeast
 under water on, 2026².
 filter, 3258².
 filtering materials for, 1431².
 filtration of, P 3016², 3257².
 hydrogen-ion concn. in making, 3257².
 protein coagulation in boiling of, H-ion
 concn. and, 1648².
 purifying, P 4671².
 refrigeration (enclosed), 1431².
 saccharification of starch in relation to,
 1431².
 sepn. from grain, etc., app. for, P 1211².
 sterilization of, P 3017².
 titration curves of, 1012².
 water content of yeast cells in suspension in,
 1650².
 yeast production in, of varying original
 gravities, 1650².
Würthite, 45².
Wounds, antiseptic dyes for, 4568².
 bilirubin in secretion from, 3926¹.
 chlorinated antiseptics for, examn., compn.
 and stability of, 304².
 compn. for treating, P 3265².
 healing of, effect of drugs on, 2967².
 inhibitory action of serum in fresh, 625².
 treatment of external pyrogenic, by colloidal
 C injection, 812².
Writing, sequence of strokes in, detection of,
 394².
 testing with ultra-violet light, 2338².
Wurts reaction, 3130², 4456².
Wüstite, 560¹.
 formation of, 937¹.
 oxygen soly. in, 3612².
 thermal stability of, 2132².
Wyomingite, potash from, P 4737².
Xanthates, carbohydrate, P 164², P 3778².
Xanthene,

 reduction product of, spectrum of, 1591².
 9 - Xanthene - o - benzenesulfonic acid,
 9 - hydroxy - 2,7 - dimethyl-, Na
 salt, 2163¹.
 3,6 - Xanthenediol, 9 - (α,2,4 - trihydroxy-
 benzyl)-, and pentaacetate, 3402².
 1,8(3,7) - Xanthenedione, 9 - (5,6 - di-
 hydro - 3,4 - dimethyl - 3 - α - py-
 ranyl) - 3,4,5,8 - tetrahydro - 2,3,5,6 -
 tetramethyl-, 575².
 5,6,9 - Xanthenetriol, 9 - (? ,? - dihydroxy -
 7 - (hydroxymethyl)phenyl)-, and
 hexaacetate, 3403².
 9-Xantheneone. See Xanthone.
Xanthic acid (C₆H₅OCSSH). (See also *Bornyl-*
xanthic acid.)
 alkali metal salts, P 966².
 equil. of, salts, 3652².
 potassium salt of, as soil fumigant, 3945².
 potassium salt, reactions of, 231².
 silver salt of, 2520².
Xanthine (2,6(1,3)-purinedione), alkylation
 in derivs. of, 1130².
 derivs., effect on urea excretion by kidney,
 3700².
 nitrification in soils, 294².

- oxidase, 968^o, 1985^o.
and salts, 1140^o A.
—, 1,3-dimethyl-. See *Theophylline*.
—, 3,7-dimethyl-. See *Theobromine*.
—, 8-(ethylmercapto)-, 1139^o.
—, 7-ethyl-8-methyl-, 1140^o.
—, 8-iodo-, 1140^o.
—, 8-thio-, activation by xanthine oxidase, 968^o.
—, 1,3,7-trimethyl-. See *Caffeine*.
Xanthine bases. See *Purines*.
Xanthione (9-thio-9-xanthione), 4510^o.
Xanthitane, 2341^o.
Xanthochrome, plasmatic, and its detn., 3180^o.
Xanthoglucose*, and tetraacetate, 4107^o, 4108^o.
Xanthogenic acid. See *Xanthic acid*.
Xanthoma, cells in uterus, 626^o.
splenomegaly assocd. with cholesterolemia, biliary cirrhosis and, 3218^o.
Xanthone (9-xanthone), AlBr₃ compd., 1580^o.
reduction product of, spectrum of, 1591^o.
system: 1,4 - dimethyl - 2,5 - piperazine-dione-, 385^o.
—, dihydroxy-, reduction product of, spectrum of, 1591^o.
—, 1,3 - dihydroxy - 7 - nitro-, and diacetate, 2947^o.
—, hydroxy-, reduction product of, spectrum of, 1591^o.
—, 3-methyl-7-nitro-, and oxime(?), 3887^o.
—, 9-thio-. See *Xanthione*.
Xanthophyll, in corn, relation of leaf area and dry wt. to formation of, 2389^o.
detection in tissues, 4140^o.
extn. and sepn. of, in fresh green leaves, 3683^o.
in milk (human), elimination of, 3201^o.
of *Ranunculus* blossoms, 4149^o.
Xanthoporphinogen, octaethyl-, hydrogen in, detn. of active, 4128^o.
—, tetramethyltetrapropyl-, hydrogen in, detn. of active, 4128^o.
Xanthopurpurin (1,3 - dihydroxyanthraquinone), 3-acetate, 1354^o.
ionization const. in alc., 3114^o.
—, 3-methoxy-, bis(ethyl carbonate), 1354^o.
Xanthydrol, book: L'urée. Les fonctions dinaphtopyranol, xanthydrol et sel de pyryle, 2170^o.
Xenolite, 46^o.
Xenolith, tridymite and cristobalite in granitic, 4084^o.
Xenon. (See also *Helium group gases*.)
from air, P 2445^o.
ionization potential of, 1275^o.
Lorenz-Lorentz const. and Sutherland viscosity const. for, 1715^o.
passage of slow electrons through, theory of, 1275^o.
scattering of light by, in relation to anisotropy of atoms and ions, 4355^o.
sepn. from air, 4782^o.
spectrum of, 20^o, 728^o, 1102^o, 1540^o, 2821^o, 3384^o.
Xenylamine (*p*-biphenylamine),

—, 2-bromo-6-nitro-, 3649^o.
—, N - [4-(2,4-dinitrophenyl) - 2-nitrophenyl] - 2,2',4' - trinitro-, 69^o.
—, N - methyl - 2,2',4' - trinitro - N - phenyl-, 69^o.
—, 2,2',4' - trinitro - N - phenyl-, 69^o.
Xeronamic acid, salts, 2923^o.
Xeronamic acid, aniline salt, 2923^o.
—, *p*-methyl-, *p*-toluidine salt, 2923^o.
Xeronic anhydride, reaction with NH₃ and primary amines, 2923^o.
Xeronimide (α,β - diethyl - *s* - maleimide).
—, N-phenyl-, 2923^o.
Xerophthalmia (*keratomalacia*), prevention of, potency of brown and white wheaten flour for, 3432^o.
production of, relation of inorg. constituents of a ration to, 256^o.
vitamin-A effect on, 255^o.
X-rays. See *Rays, Röntgen*.
2,6-Xylamide, hydrolysis of, 239^o.
Xylan, cellulose decompn. by removing, from raw materials, 3678^o.
optical rotation of, 1234^o.
2,4-Xylanilide, 5-ethoxy-, 3887^o.
—, 5-hydroxy-, 3887^o.
—, 5-methoxy-, 3887^o.
Xylene, aniline pt. of, 2832^o.
dielec. const. of, variation with temp., 15^o.
explosions from vapors of, tests of, 166^o.
films of, inside a small bubble of air in water, 1072^o.
hydrogenation of mixed, 3144^o.
oxidation of, 2376^o, 3883^o.
in petroleum from Maki, Echigo Province, 496^o.
pharmacol. effect of, 273^o.
refractive dispersion of com., 4457^o.
Röntgen-ray diagram of, as expression of shape and arrangement of mols. in liquid state, 4022^o.
as solvent for lacquers, hazard of, 4842^o.
—, 5-bromo-4-chloro-, 3149^o.
—, hydroxy-. See *Xylenol*.
m-Xylene, condensation in high-pressure gas transmission, 1029^o.
density of, 4034^o.
depolarization of light scattered by, 1091^o.
hydrogenation of, 3144^o.
oxidation (electrolytic) of, P 359^o.
polarization of light scattered by vapors of, 1091^o.
—, *tert*-amyl-, nitration of, 2936^o.
—, 5-bromo-, 4503^o.
—, 2-butyl-(?), 2936^o.
—, 5 - butyl - 2,4 - dinitro-, 1339^o.
—, 5-cyclohexyl-, prepn. of, 2370^o.
—, 4,6 - dibenzoyl - 2 - bromo-, 4520^o.
—, 4,6 - dibenzoyl - 2 - chloro-, 4520^o.
—, 4,6 - dibromo-, 4503^o.
—, 4,6 - dibromo - 2,5 - dimethoxy-, 3402^o.
—, dibutyl-, nitration of, 2936^o.
—, 4,6-dinitro-, 2936^o.
—, 2,4,5,6-tetrachloro-, 4504^o.
—, 2,4,6-trichloro-, 4504^o.
—, trinitro-, 2936^o.
o-Xylene, depolarization of light scattered by, 1091^o.
dielec. const. of, dissolved in C₆H₆, 1897^o.
photoboxidation of, by means of dichromates, 4580^o.
—, 2,4(2,6 and 4,6)-dichloro-, 3638^o.
—, 2,4 - dichloro - 5,6 - dinitro-, 3638^o.

- , 3,5-dichloro-4,5-dinitro-, 3638².
 —, 4,5-dichloro-3,6-dinitro-, 3638⁷.
 —, 2,4-dichloro-5-nitro-, 3638⁷.
 —, 3,5-dichloro-4-nitro-, 3638².
 —, 2,6-dichloro-4-nitro-, 3638².
 —, 4,5-dichloro-3-nitro-, 3638⁷.
p-Xylene, depolarization of light scattered by, 1091².
 elec. moment and spacial disposition of atoms of, 3089².
 —, α -bromo-, nitration of, 2928².
 —, 2-(2-bromocyclopentyl)-*, 1147².
 —, α^1 -bromo-3-nitro-, 2928².
 —, α -chloro-, nitration of, 2928².
 —, 2-chloroamyl-, ring closure with, 1146².
 —, 2-cyclohexyl-, 2370².
 —, 2- Δ^1 -cyclopentenyl-, 1146².
 —, 2-cyclopentyl-, 1146².
 —, dicyclohexyl-, 2370².
 —, ω,ω -diphenyl- ω,ω' -dibenzoyl-*, and derivs., 4459².
 —, 2-nitro-, bromination of, 2928².
 2,4-Xylenediazosulfonic acid, Na salt, 399².
 Xylenes, chlorinated, wood preservation with, 675².
 Xylenesulfonic acid, prepn. and importance of, 1762².
 2,5-Xylenesulfonyl chloride, 4-chloro-, P 3417².
 Xylolol (dimethyl phenol), potassium and Na derivs., prepn. of, 4508².
o-*m*-Xylenol, *m*-chloroaceto-*, 4491².
 2,3-Xylenol (OH=1), acetate, rearrangement of, 3646².
 —, 4,6-diethyl-, 3646².
 —, 6-ethyl-, 3646².
 2,4-Xylenol, chlorination of, 3643².
 and esters, 1340².
 —, 6-bromo-, and acetate, 4503².
 and esters, 1340².
 —, α,δ -dibromo-, 3147².
 —, 3,6-diethyl-, 3646².
 —, α^1,α^2 -diphenyl-, 401².
 —, α^1,α^2 -diphenyl-6-phenylazo-, 402².
 —, 3-ethyl-, 3646².
 —, 5-ethyl-, and acetate, and rearrangement of the acetate, 3646².
 —, 6-ethyl-, acetate, rearrangement of, 3646².
 —, 6-(*p*-nitrophenylazo)- α^1,α^2 -diphenyl-, 402².
 —, $\alpha^1,\alpha^2,\alpha^1,\alpha^2$ -tetraphenyl-, 401², 410².
 —, 3,5,6-trichloro-, and acetate, 4503².
 and derivs., 3643².
 —, α -triphenyl-, acetate, 1970².
 2,5-Xylenol, 4-ethyl-, and acetate, 4491², 4492².
 —, α^1 -triphenyl-(?), 957².
 2,6-Xylenol, acetate, and rearrangement of, 3646².
 —, 4-ethyl-, and acetate, and rearrangement of the acetate, 3647².
 chloroacetate, 4492².
 —, 4-nitro- $\alpha^1,\alpha^2,\alpha^1,\alpha^2$ -tetraphenyl-, 402².
 2,4-Xylenol, 3,6-diethyl-, 3646².
 —, 4-ethyl-, acetate, rearrangement of, 3646².
 2,5-Xylenol, 3,5-dibromo-*m*-xyloquinone from, 3402².
p-2,4-Xylenone, 4-anilino-6-bromo-, 3147².
 —, 6-bromo-4-*o*-toluino-, 3147².
 —, 4,6-dibromo-, 3146².
 2,4-Xylic acid, 6-bromo-, and esters, 4503².
 —, 8-hydroxy-, 3887².
 —, 3,5,6-trichloro-, 4504².
 2,6-Xylic acid, 239².
m-Xylidine*, hydrofluoride, 3597².
 nitro-*o*(and *p*)-toluenesulfonate, 62².
 salts with derivs. of naphthalenesulfonic acids, 2747², 2748².
 2,3-Xylidine, reaction with H₂CN, 1987².
 —, 5,6-dichloro-, 3638².
 2,4-Xylidine, 6-bromo-, and -HCl, 3149².
 and salts, 4503².
 —, 3(and 5)-chloro-, P 2573², P 2750².
 —, 3,5-dichloro-, P 2758².
 and sulfate, P 2573².
 —, 3,5,6-trichloro-, and -HCl, 4503².
 2,5-Xylidine, 4,4'-dithiobis-, 2166².
 —, 4-thiocyano-, 2166².
 2,6-Xylidine, 3,5-dibenzoyl-, 4520².
 3,4-Xylidine, 2,5-dichloro-, 3638².
 —, 5,6-dichloro-, 3638².
 2,6-Xylohydroquinone, 3,5-dibromo-, and dibenzoate, 3402².
 2,4-Xylonitrile, 6-bromo-, 3149², 4503².
 —, 3,5,6-trichloro-, 4504².
 2,6-Xylonitrile, 239².
 γ -Xylonolactone, dimethyl-, and phenylhydrazine deriv., 1958².
 —, 2,3,5-trimethyl-, and phenylhydrazine deriv., 1958².
m-Xyloquinone (2,6-dimethylquinone).
 —, 3,5-dibromo-, prepn. of, 3402².
p-Xyloquinone. See *Phlorone*.
 Xylose, alkali cleavage of, 4478².
 color reactions of, 4110².
d-, excretion of, 974².
 structural formula of, 3824².
 Xylosemonoacetone*, 1958².
 Xylotrimethoxyglutaromethylamide*, *dl*, 59².
 2,5-Xyl mercaptan, 4-chloro-, P 3417².
 Xyzalobium undulatum, root of, 1790².
 Yag6, and its alkaloid, 136², 138².
 harmine in, 3263².
 Yajelne, resistance to putrefaction, 136².
 Yakobi, Boris Semenovich, biography, 3811².
 Yakriton, effect on anaphylaxis, 4610².
 in hunger-injury estn., 4609².
 prepn. and testing of, 4609².
 Yamagobo. See *Phytolacca acinosa*.
 Yangonolic acid, 404².
 Yanganole*, synthesis of, 404².
 Yarn. (See also *Dyeing*; *Dyeing apparatus*.)
 acid combination of aminated and pyridinated, 3049².
 app. for boiling, dyeing, bleaching, etc., P 1860².
 asbestos paper for manuf. of, P 4214².
 from asbestos pulp, P 3789².
 bleaching, dyeing, washing and drying of, app. for, P 2279².
 book: Die Textilwaren und ihre, 3303².
 of cellulose acetate, etc., P 2279².
 of cellulose esters, swelling agents for, P 4836².
 of cellulosic fibers, treatment with alk. soln., P 2847².
 from coconut fiber, 3794².

- composite, of natural and artificial fibers, P 2669².
 conditioning, P 2472².
 density of wound packages of, app. for detn. of, 4830².
 drying in hanks, app. for, P 172¹.
 dyeing of, P 1483¹.
 for felts of paper-making app., P 1686⁶.
 flax, extensibility of, 2062¹.
 measurement of resistance to wear, 3049⁶.
 prepn. of, 1689¹.
 humidity and worsted, 2062¹.
 for knitting, prepn. of, 3993¹.
 locust-kernel mucilage in sizing and finishing of, 4004².
 mercerizing and other treatment of, P 690⁶.
 moistening and softening, app. for, P 4836¹.
 pyridine-treated, contact potential in water, 2062¹.
 rayon, treating and dyeing, 2062².
 singeing app., P 2280², P 3052².
 sizing, P 171².
 spinning, twisting, cabling and "proofing" of, P 323⁶.
 spraying app. for, P 1860².
 treating vegetable, P 2068².
 treating with liquids, P 1484¹.
 treatment with steam and oil, app. for, P 4836¹.
 twisting and treating with solns. of rubber, dyes, etc., P 1694².
 waterproof, P 1694².
 wool-like, P 1483¹.
- Yarrow.** See "*millefolium*" under *Achillea*.
Yatren, amebichepatitis treatment with, 4647¹.
 endamebiasis treatment with, 4650¹.
 enemas of, as cure for bacillary dysentery, 4647¹.
 sodium salt of, effect on rabies virus, 3877⁸.
 therapy, 3458¹.
Yatren 106, in amebic dysentery treatment, 4647¹.
 in gastrointestinal diseases in tropics, 4647¹.
Yautia, vitamins in, 2397⁶.
Yaws. See *Frambesia*.
Yeast. (See also *Fermentation*; *Marmite*)
 action of diff. races of beer, on blood sugars, 3679⁶.
 adulteration of beer, 3264¹.
 alc. oxidation by, 841⁶.
 antineuritic concentrates of, 447¹, 2399², 2771¹.
 antineuritic vitamin synthesis by, 615⁶.
 antirachitic preps. from irradiated, P 4726².
 from *Aspergillus oryzae*, effect on blood sugar, 3461¹.
 autolysis in sucrose, 133⁶.
 autolysis of bottom beer, 3484⁶.
 bacteria in, killing by light treatment, P 3191¹.
 baking, P 3242⁶.
 from beet molasses, prepn. of, 2761¹.
 beriberi treatment with, 2395².
 black, identification of, 2807¹.
 book: *Recherches exptls. sur les vitamines B contenues dans les levures, dans leurs extraits et dans leurs milieux de culture*, 4593⁶.
 bottom-fermentation beer, uniform behavior of, 4200⁶.
 bread, vitamin B in, 447¹.
 of butter, detn. of count of, 995⁶.
 cells and yeast-cell cake, 1649⁶.
 cells, resistance of, 253⁶.
 cells, stimulation in, 443⁷.
 chromolytic study of, 2765¹.
 cozymase requirement of, in fermentation of hexosephosphoric acids, 1368⁶.
 culture media, effect of ultra-violet radiation on, 2961⁷.
 culture medium for, 4562².
 cultures of, for public distribution in America, 609⁶.
 degeneration of, 253⁶.
 detection in presence of hydrolytic decompn. products of animal protein and animal organs, 1988⁶.
 dietetic and therapeutic value of killed, 4595².
 dried, action on acetaldehyde mutation, 436⁶.
 dried, as vitamin-B source for lactation, 4581².
 dried brewers', as protein supplement for dairy cows in milk, 2219⁴.
 durable preps. of, P 1636¹.
 dystrophy from diet of rice and, 257⁶.
 ectoplasm of cells of, 4570².
 effect of sulfites on cells and fermentation, 2805⁶.
 effect on alimentary rate, 2192².
 on blood sugars, 105⁷.
 on gastric secretion, 2600⁶.
 on metabolism, 3910⁶.
 on nutritive value of proteins, 2775¹.
 on toxins, 2785¹.
 effects of cell constituents of, in fermentation of dough, 3239⁶.
 elaboration of vitamin B by, cultivated in ext. of malt, cane molasses and beet molasses, 3200¹.
 elec. charges on, and their effect on attenuation and flocculation, 133⁶.
 electromagnetic field (oscillating), effect on fermentation by, 299⁶, 1209⁶.
 enzyme action of, 2380⁷.
 equil. between phosphatase (and -ase) in cells, 1168².
 ergosterol of, 1593⁶.
 ext. product (*Cenomassezyma*), prepn. of pill masses from, 2809².
 exts., action on deaminized polypeptides, 2551¹.
 anti-infection action of, 2006¹.
 chem. constituents of, 1209⁶.
 cozymase and activation of fermentation by, 3172⁶.
 effect on intestinal villi, 108¹.
 hydrogenation of S by, 1598¹.
 response of isolated segment of small intestine to, during their passage through lumen, 2966⁶.
 thermostable - alkalinstable factor in autoclaved, 3913¹.
 exts. of beer, effect on blood sugar, 1396⁶.
 fat, ergosterol in, 974⁷.
 second sterol from, 1985¹.
 unsaponifiable matter of, 437².
 vitamins A and D in, before and after irradiation, 2188².
 for feeding purposes, mass production of, 3016⁷, 3239⁶.
 as feeding stuff, 830².
 fermentation (bottom and top), 300⁶.

- fermenting power of live, effect of quinine derivs. on, 794⁸.
 fermenting power of press juice and maceration juice, 1167².
 flocculation pt. of brewers', 2807³.
 foods from, P 125⁸, 2998¹.
 glucolysis of, arresting of, P 4714⁸.
 growing with media contg. org. N and NH₄ salts, 3485⁸.
 growing with org. and inorg. N, 3485⁸.
 growth and metabolism of, effect of NaCl on, 3728⁷.
 growth of, effect of hexylresorcinol on, 1013⁸.
 effect of H₂O₂ on, 1013⁸.
 inhibition by colloidal Ag compds., 1215⁸.
 growth on ration of, 2191¹.
 growth principle in, 4427⁷.
 -growth stimulant, production by heating media under pressure, 608⁸.
 gum, and derivs., 1141^{4,8}.
 hemin prepn. from, 2382⁴.
 hormone-like product from, P 1654².
 increasing activity of, P 663⁸.
 injection of beer, effect on P and Ca content in blood, 273¹.
 insulin-like substance from, 436⁸, 2618⁷.
 invertase-free, and their use in fermentation of molasses, 1491⁷.
 iodine action on, 2026⁷.
 iron porphyratin from, 245⁸.
 as leavening agents, 4667².
 maceration, behavior of *l*-leucylglycyl-*l*-tyrosine and of *d*-leucylglycyl-*l*-tyrosine toward, 95⁸.
 maceration-juice fermentation, 2805¹.
 maltase of, 966⁸.
 in malt, fermentation changes induced by, 3485¹.
 manuf. of, P 301¹, P 2636⁴, P 3259⁸, P 3951¹.
 manuf. of, app. for, P 3486⁴.
 manuf. of compressed, fruit sugar for, 3485¹.
 medicinal tablets of chocolate and, P 2440².
 melibiase detn. in, 3670⁸.
 metabolism of, 794⁸.
 effect of sugars on, 3427⁷.
 poisons for, 3677².
 α-methylgalactosidase in bottom, 608⁸.
 methylglyoxalase activity of, cozymase and, 3173⁸.
 from molasses, 1860⁸.
 molasses treatment for manuf. of, P 2289¹, P 4201¹.
 mounting microscopic preps. of, with phenolized gelatin, 4555¹.
 multiplication of, with const. environment, and limiting of growth by changing environment, 2961¹.
 mycderm, in olive brine, 3711⁴.
 nitrogen losses in manuf. of, 1430⁴.
 nitrogenous substrate for, *l*-glutamic acid as, 1570⁸.
 nucleic acid—see *Nucleic acids*.
 nutrition with org. N-contg. substances and NH₄ salts in aeration process, 1209⁷, 2807⁸.
 nutritive utilization of beer, 3013⁴.
 oxidoreductase of, action on intermediate products of alcoholic fermentation and on crotonaldehyde, 484⁸.
 peptidase of, effect of amino acids on, 2878¹.
 peptidase of, specificity of, 2381⁴.
 in pharmacology, 117⁸.
 phosphorus in life of, 1174⁴, 3485⁸.
 phytase in, 3678¹.
 Polish baking, 4667².
 polypeptidase of, mode of action of, 1984².
 porphyrin and blood pigment metabolism of cells of, 3187².
 powder, Zn content of, 800⁸.
 preserving, P 2220⁴.
 production in worts of varying original gravities, 1650².
 production of, and app. therefor, P 1650⁸.
 propagation of, P 2235⁴, P 3485⁷.
 by propagation with aeration, P 3017¹.
 reaction rate with polypeptides, 2956⁴.
 regeneration of, app. for, P 1650⁸.
 respiration and fermentation by, effect of arsenious acid on, 4563⁴.
 respiration and fermentation of, effect of CO and of NO on, 4568⁴.
 in spoiled carbonated beverages and sucrose solns., 647².
 sporulation of, effect of carbohydrates and of H-ion concn. on, 4146².
 stimulant for use in dough, P 3712⁷.
 storage of, effect of time and temp. in, 2026⁷, 2807².
 as sugar industry by-product, 1868¹.
 sugar-splitting action in, identity with that in muscle, 789⁷.
 sulfite liquor for manuf. of, P 3778².
 sulfur metabolism in, 441⁷.
 surface condition of, effect on fermentation, 300².
 surface of, as factor in fermentation, 4200⁸.
 of toddy, fermentation and, 3483⁷.
 utilization of polyat. alcs. by, 1166⁸.
 vitamin fractions in, 3200⁸.
 vitamins in, multiple nature of, 104¹.
 vitamins of, 804².
 washing top fermentation, 2235⁴.
 waste waters from manuf. of, treatment of, P 4695⁴.
 water content of cells in suspension in worts, 1650².
 wine, dextrin not saccharified by, indistillery potato mash, 3484⁷.
 yield with Bios I and Bios II, 3897².
 zymase prepn. from, with C₆H₆, 4544⁸.
 Yerba maté. See *Maté*.
 Yoghurt, 1811⁸, P 1814⁸, 3934⁸, P 3937⁸.
 Yohimbe, bark, alkaloids from, 1778⁸.
 Yohimbene*, methiodide, 1779².
 Yohimbeneethyline*, derivs., 1778⁸, 1779².
 Yohimbeneic acid*, yohimbol-α-carboxylic acid and, 1779².
 Yohimbine. (See also *Quebrachine*.)
 apnea by, and its inversion by adrenaline, 636⁸.
 comparison with quebrachine, 84⁸.
 constitution of, 1592⁸.
 effect on fish scales, 641².
 on intestinal action of adrenaline and of ouabain, 819⁸.
 on splanchnic nerve, 268⁸.
 on vaginal heat phenomena of female rodents, 261².
 fatigue of muscles poisoned with, adrenaline action of, 369⁸.
 glucemia from, and effect of yohimbine on adrenaline glucemia, 2993⁸.
 identity with quebrachine, 4537⁸.
 physiol. action of ephedrine and, 271².

- ψ -Yohimbine**, crystal form of, 3326².
Yohimbol², and methiodide, 1778², 1779³.
Yohimbol- α -carboxylic acid², yohimbenic acid and, 1779¹.
Young, John, biography, 184³.
Young, John Richardson, biography, 789⁴.
Yperite. See *Sulfide, bis(β -chloroethyl)*.
Ytterbium, in sun, 4059².
Ytterbium oxide, Yb₂O₃, crystal structure of, 2088¹.
Ytterbium salts, treatment of exptl. cancer with tartrates and, 265⁴.
Yttrium, atomic wt. of, 1066², 1503².
 deposits in Brazil, 3377⁴.
 diffusion consts. and heat of diffusion of, from W filaments contg. oxides, 3829².
 ionization potential of, 4055¹.
 magnetic susceptibility of, 4046².
 sepn. from Er, 1504⁴.
 spectrum of, 1100³, 3583³.
 thermionic emission of, from W filaments contg. oxides, 3829².
Yttrium chloride, anhydrous, prepn. and properties of, 1919⁴.
Yttrium hexaantipyrrine iodide, 2118².
Yttrium hexaantipyrrine perchlorate, 2118².
Yttrium hydroxide, pptn. from soln., prevention by sugars, 4030⁴.
Yttrium oxalate, soly. in HNO₃, 1919².
Yttrium oxide, Yt₂O₃, crystal structure of, 2088¹.
Yttrium thallium carbonates, 738².
Yucca, fiber production from leaves, app. for, P 1050⁴.
Yuksporite, 4412².
Yxin, clinical tests with, 1397².
Zamia floridana. See *Arrowroot*.
Zanthoxylum setosum, constituents of, 3405¹.
Zea mays. See *Corn*.
Zeeman effect, in band spectra of hydrides of Ag, Al, Zn and Mg, 354⁴.
 in bismuth, 1729².
 in carbon monoxide, 24⁴, 1101⁴.
 in cerium spectrum, 24².
 of copper and Rh, 4060².
 explanation by quantization in time, 15².
 of helium, 3836¹.
 in hydrogen, 1901².
 at intermediate strengths of magnetic field, 1907⁴.
 of mercury, 1541², 2108², 2714², 4355⁴.
 in nitrogen, 3584².
 for oxygen, 4063².
 of platinum, 1099⁴.
 quantum mechanics of, 4048².
 quantum theory of, 2711¹.
 quantum theory of, for band lines, 1726².
 rhodium spectrum and, 842².
 for sodium, 4372².
 of spectrum of aurora borealis, 2327¹.
 spherical harmonics and, 1272².
 of sym. top, wave mechanics of, 2885².
 of tin, 354¹.
 wave equations of electron and, 4050².
Zeln, cystine content of, 2959¹.
Zeolites. (See also *Base-exchanging compounds; Water, purification of.*)
 adsorbents from, P 4739².
 alumino-silicic acids from, 2021⁴.
 base-exchange reactions of, action of Al, ferrous and ferric Fe and Mn in, 3595².
 detn. in soils, 4699².
 formation by hydrothermal alteration of minerals, 2726⁴.
 -humus complex in soil, 3945².
 increasing efficiency of, for treating water, P 4193².
 ion exchange of, silicates with hydrolytically dissoed. salts, 200².
 iron in, soil reaction and, 1006².
 Moravian, 40².
 of natrolite group, 1559².
 regenerating, app. for softening water and, P 130².
 from Ritter Hot Spring, in Oregon, 3116².
 soil, directly replaceable H ions of, 2917².
 in soils, base-exchange reactions and formation of, 1006⁴.
 from vicinity of Rome, 1304².
Zero absolute, 3088².
 detn. of, 4042².
 entropy of perfect gases at, 1069².
 of externally controllable entropy and internal energy of substances and mixts., 2311².
 heat of vaporization at, 3087².
 heat of vaporization at, limiting value of latent, 1087².
 heats and pressures of evapn., sublimation and melting at, Nernst's heat theorem and, 1715².
 magnetic and elec. properties of metals at, theory of, 3579⁴.
 unattainability of, principle of, 1892⁴.
Zinc. (See also *Cyanide process; Galvanization*.)
 action on cement, 1025¹.
 action on Cu contg. Cu₂O, 2539².
 agitator of, for milk, 4012⁴.
 allotropy of, 2500¹.
 alpha particles of, no. of ions produced by, 4365².
 in Arizona in 1925, 2531².
 atoms of, collisions of 2nd kind with Hg atoms, 4053².
 ball hardness and cold-working of, 1944¹.
 baths, thermostatic control for, P 1710².
 as beverage-container material, 4668².
 books: 3620¹, *Representative Industries in the U. S.*, 2420²; *Zinkelektrolyse und nassmetallurgische Zinkverfahren*, 3590².
 in California and Oregon in 1926, 1748².
 castings of, crystal structure of, 372².
 catalyst contg., for manuf. of org. compds. from CO and H, P 2818².
 as catalyst for ketene manuf., P 1981¹.
 as catalyst for reduction of AcOH, P 1081².
 catalysts of, for CH₄ formation from CO and H, 1085².
 as catalyst with Bi₂O₃ for MeOH manuf., P 1980².
 cathodes of, disintegration in mixt. of He and Ne, 4366⁴.
 in Central States, 933², 2531⁴.
 coated materials, furnace for heat treating of, P 2351¹.
 -coated sheets, specifications of A.S.T.M. for, 748².
 coating iron or steel sheets with spelter, P 2917².
 coatings of, corrosion of, 4100².
 coatings of, detn. of wt. by standard methods of A.S.T.M. for, 748².
 coating with, P 2736², P 3128², P 3389¹, P 4101².
 colloidal, reaction with I, 4030².
 containers, toxicity of buttermilk soured in, 1415².

- contraction of, 1128².
 corrosion of, 2540².
 effect of impurities on, 376¹.
 in soils, 3619⁴.
 in water and dil. salt solns., 375².
 crit. potential for soft x-ray excitation, 1725².
 crystal glazes, 854^{1,7}, 855¹.
 crystal orientation in cast plates of, 4290¹.
 crystals, mech. twinning of, 4290².
 crystals (single) of, fatigue in, 1752¹.
 magnetic properties of, 1897¹.
 photoelec. effect and surface structure in, 351⁴.
 Thomson effect in rods of, 4295².
 crystal structure of, electrodeposited simultaneously with Cu, 4288².
 cups and similar articles of, P 4451¹.
 deformation (plastic) in interior of, detection of, 2915⁴.
 deformation (plastic) of, 754¹.
 diffusion in steel and soft Fe, 3872⁴.
 diffusion into Cu, 3610².
 disintegrating molten, in jets by gas streams, P 1320².
 dust, converting into liquid Zn, P 4102².
 dust, ZnO from, P 212².
 in Eastern States in 1926, 745².
 effect on drying time of linseed and tung oils, 3054².
 on properties of bronze, 3383¹.
 on silumin eutectic, 4095¹.
 elec. charge produced by glass rubbing with 4043².
 elec. resistance at low temps., 1088¹.
 elec. resistance of molten, 2309¹.
 electrodeposition of, P 3591¹.
 common properties of addn. agents in, 2518^{1,4}.
 effect of various factors on throwing power of soln. in, 3357².
 oxidation prevention in, P 1286².
 from sulfate solns., P 4390².
 electrolytic, H in, 3124⁴.
 electrolytic, prepn. and properties of, 1282².
 electroplating on Al and Al alloys, P 3847¹.
 electroplating with, from solns. of iodide with NH₄I in furfural, 1734⁴.
 emission from, ionization effect of, 2107¹.
 equil.: $\text{Zn} + \text{CdCl}_2 \rightleftharpoons \text{Cd} + \text{ZnCl}_2$, 3337².
 equil.: $\text{Zn} + \text{CO}_2 \rightleftharpoons \text{ZnO} + \text{CO}$, 4397¹.
 evapn. and soln. phenomena of, 2862⁴.
 films of, angular distribution of slow electrons on passing through, 3094².
 fluorescence x-radiation of, intensity distribution in K α -doublet of, 1726¹.
 in foods, 800².
 glow discharge of A or Ne with vapors of, impacts of 2nd kind, excitation and reunion in, 1903².
 hardness test, 4433¹.
 heat of fusion of, 14¹.
 heat of mixing with Sn, Cd, Bi and Pb, 718².
 heat of soln. in dil. HCl, 2703².
 hot-forging, 1940².
 for hot-galvanizing, effect of Fe and Pb on, 4440².
 in Idaho and Wash. in 1925, 2531¹, 3379².
 as insecticide, 3255².
 internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 347¹.
 ionization potential of, 1275².
 isotopes of, 4355².
 -lead dust, P 4455¹.
 liquid, from blue powder, P 212².
 in Marsh test, 1117².
 methanol decompn. by catalysts composed of, 3338².
 micro-crystal arrangements in, obtained by sublimation, 1508².
 in Montana, 51¹, 2909¹.
 nutrition and, 800².
 overvoltage of, 4346².
 passivity of, 2510².
 pickup in hot-galvanizing, estn. of, 4439².
 in plant biochemistry, 2768².
 plant growth and, 613².
 in plants, indispensability of, 2865².
 potential and discharge potential in ZnSO₄ soln., effect of gelatin on, 3822².
 pseudophotographic effect of slow electrons in, 4050².
 radium content of, 2107².
 reaction of CO with liquid and gaseous, rate of, 4330⁴.
 reaction with acids, 209².
 with Fe, 549².
 with mixts. of polyhalogen derivs. of hydrocarbons and aldehydes or ketones, 2019¹.
 with H₂SO₄ under high H pressure, 2309².
 recovery as Na zincate, P 1831².
 review of mining and trade information for 1927, 748¹.
 review on, 4427².
 rolled, specifications of A.S.T.M. for, 831².
 rolling of, effect of chem. and crystallographic properties on, 372².
 Rontgen-ray reflection from, 1530¹.
 roofing, corrosion of, 3619¹.
 in Russia, 3377².
 in soil, effect on growth of plants, 476¹.
 solid solns. with P, 4287².
 soln. in H₂SO₄ under pressure, 4325^{1,4}.
 soln. rate in streaming H₂SO₄, 1713¹.
 specifications of A.S.T.M. for, 744².
 specific heat of, 14¹.
 at low temps., 3087².
 temp. and, 718².
 spectrum of, 23¹, 25¹, 729², 730², 911⁴, 1544¹, 1730², 2715², 3356¹, 4368¹.
 spectrum of, in alloys, 3096².
 spraying Fe with, 4007².
 in sugar-cane ash, eye-spot disease and, 3719².
 sulfur in, effect on properties, 2337².
 surface-tension detn. of, 1261¹.
 system: Al-, heat of formation of, 1257².
 system: Al-Sn-, 2308².
 system: Sb-, 902².
 system: Cu-, 206².
 thermal brittleness in, 3871¹.
 transformation in, at 175², 755².
 in triboelec. series, 4044².
 twinning in, 1317².
 ultra-violet limits of transparency of, 4059¹.
 in United States, 934¹, 1307², 1748¹.
 wire coated with, specifications of A.S.T.M. for, 2732².
 wires (liquid) of, and their surface films, 1882².
 Zinc, analysis. (See also Ammonium sulfide group.)
 book: L'analyse des zincs commerciaux, 3603².

- detection, 35², 2123², 3602⁴, 3858², 3859².
 detection in presence of Fe, 557¹.
 detection of traces, 3858².
 detn., 554², 557¹, 1297¹, 2124², 3370², 3600², 4078².
 detn., app. for, 3554².
 detn., electrolytic, 2628².
 detn. in alloys, 4080⁴.
 in brass and bronze, 1744⁴, 4081¹.
 in duralumin and light alloys, 1299².
 in glass, 671².
 in Pb-Zn ores, 4406².
 in manganese, Ni and Co ions, 3372².
 in presence of As, 1746⁴.
 in presence of Ag, 1929¹.
 in white metals, 1290¹.
 detn. of H, 3124².
 of Fe, 926².
 of Pb, 2338¹.
 detn. with thermobalance, 1929².
 sepn. from Al, 1740².
 from Cu, 2338².
 from Fe, 1928¹.
 standard methods of A. S. T. M. for, 748².
- Zinc, metallurgy of**, 1748²; (*Patents.*) 757², 1128², 1319², 1567², 2036², 2733², 2916², 3387¹, 3877², 4151⁴.
 ammonia leaching, 563².
 app. for, P 4450².
 from blue powder residues of Pb refining, P 212⁴.
 books: Zinkelektrolyse und nassmetallurgische Zinkverfahren, 3590². Der Zinkdestillations-prozess, 3619².
 from brass scrap, 3119².
 cadmium as by-product in, 4385².
 calamine reduction, P 2136².
 in China, 1307².
 from complex ores, P 212².
 condenser materials and blue powder in, 4090⁴.
 direct reduction of oxide ores, rotary furnace for, P 2351¹.
 from dross, P 1319⁴.
 elec. furnace for, P 2712¹.
 electrolysis in, future significance of, 2515².
 electrolysis of ZnSO₄ solns., P 2890¹.
 electrolytic recovery, 358², 2889¹, 4385².
 electrolytic recovery from pyrites calcination residues rich or poor in Cu, 1914².
 electrolytic, review on, 4068².
 electrothermic, P 4071^{1,2}.
 electrothermic furnace condenser, P 4071¹.
 in England and Wales in 1927, 3713².
 from ferrite, 747².
 firing from a central producer-gas plant, 2532².
 of flotation concentrates, 4425².
 in fume furnaces, P 756².
 from halides, P 212².
 impurity removal in, P 2545².
 iron removal, 2535².
 leaching, P 1319².
 from lead ores, 4427¹.
 from lead-V ores, 2345².
 from liquors, P 2349².
 of ores having volatile oxides, P 1319⁴.
 poisoning from ZnO in, 205².
 from pyrites in blast furnace, 1308¹.
 pyro-, 748².
 reducing materials for, P 3387².
 reduction from cracked hydrocarbons in, 1123².
 refractories in, properties of, 1222².
 retort, P 3623².
 review for 1927, 4427².
 roasting and recovery of volatilized products, P 938².
 in Scotland in 1927, 3470².
 sintering, P 1319².
 slag, ZnCl₂ manuf. from, 3494².
 at Stolberg and Westphalia, 2532².
 of sulfide ore, P 2340², P 2733², P 4102².
 from sulfide ores contg. Cu and Pb, P 1128².
 from tailings, 3870¹.
 thermodynamics in, 718².
 from turnings, shavings, etc., P 1568².
 of vanadium ores, P 1319².
 Waelz process, 1123².
 waste treatment, P 2547².
 west of Mississippi River, 2909².
 from zinc bearing Fe ores, 4089².
 from zinc sulfide, P 1946².
 zinc sulfide as intermediate product in, 4430².
- Zinc acetate**, manuf. of, 2739¹.
 soly. in AcOH, 3332².
- Zinc alloys.** (See also *Brass*; and "system" under *Zinc*.)
 aluminum-, P 756².
 Cl treatment of, 3875².
 constitution, technology and properties of, 1941⁴.
 thermal and elec. conds. of, 1941².
 transformation pt. of Al in, 2542².
 aluminum-Cu-, P 1569², 1752².
 aluminum-Cu- and Cu-Sn-, for die-casting, 4095¹.
 aluminum-Cu-, for castings, 211¹.
 aluminum-Cu-Fe-Mg-Ni-Si-, P 3624².
 aluminum-Cu-Mn-, P 1755².
 aluminum-Mg-, P 1754².
 aluminum-Mg-, age-hardening tests with, 569².
 aluminum-Mg-Ni-, P 378².
 aluminum-Si-, 1564⁴.
 amalgams, internal pressure and thermal oscillations of, 3341².
 for Jones' reductor, 1117².
 reaction with various acid solns., velocity of, 3334².
 voltaic cells of, potentials and activities of metals in 1527².
 antimony-, 903¹.
 autodeformable, 752².
 bismuth-, pencil "leads" of, P 2810².
 book, 3620¹.
 bronze-Cu-Ni-, P 2918⁴.
 cadmium-, ball hardness and cold-working of, 1941¹.
 spectral analysis of, 4080².
 strength of solder of, 3874².
 work softening of, 3871¹.
 cadmium Cu-Ni-Ag-, for money or silver articles, P 3388².
 as construction material in machines and app., 1².
 copper-, 2538², P 3624².
 contraction of, 1128².
 detn. of compn. of, P 3128².
 detn. of compn. of, and app. therefor, P 1130².
 electrodeposition of, P 2116².
 structure of, 567².
 for valves, P 2546².
 copper-Fe-Mn-Ni-, for knives, P 1130².

- copper-Pb-Ni-Sn-, effect of heat treatment on, 3618^a.
- copper-Pb-Sn-, effect of heat treatment on mech. properties of, 2538^a, 2918^a.
- copper-Ni, P 4102^a.
- copper-Si-, heat treatment of, P 2546^a.
- copper-Sn-, effect of heat treatment on mech. properties of, 2134^a.
- copper-Sn-, specifications of A. S. T. M. for sand castings of, 831^a.
- gold-Ni-, as Pt substitute, P 2138^a.
- magnesium-, 568^a, 1941^a.
- magnesium-, constitution of, 1941^a.
- nickel-, 2539^a.
- nickel-, effect of superposed a. c. on deposition of, 3587^a.
- silver-, elec. cond. of, 2539^a.
- strength of, effect of casting process on, 569^a.
- testing, methods of A. S. T. M. for, 2912^a.
- tin-, ball hardness and cold-working of, 1044^a.
- use in contact with foods, 1566^a.
- Zinc arsenite**, wood preservation with, 857^a.
- Zinc blende**. See *Sphalerite*; *Zinc ores*; *Zinc sulfide*.
- Zinc bromide**, as catalyst in MeOH manuf., P 1596^a.
- refractive index of molten, 1718^a.
- Zinc carbonate**, manuf. of, P 4737^a.
- Zinc chloride**, analysis of, methods of A. S. T. M. for, 831^a.
- as catalyst in MeOH manuf., P 1596^a.
- compd. with hexamethylenetetramine sulfate, 3858^a.
- corrosion of Al by solns. of, 4448^a.
- for dry-cell industry, 1916^a.
- equil.: $\text{Zn} + \text{CdCl}_2 \rightleftharpoons \text{Cd} + \text{ZnCl}_2$, 3337^a.
- heating solns. of, electrically, 917^a.
- heat of formation of, 346^a.
- heat of formation of ZnCl_2 , 4043^a.
- as herbicide for field bindweed, 299^a.
- manuf. of, P 2246^a, P 3497^a, 3962^a.
- purifying solns. of, P 143^a.
- reaction with I in fibers, 796^a.
- salt with glycine, 4473^a.
- specifications for, 3599^a.
- system: $\text{CoCl}_2\text{-H}_2\text{O}$, 1293^a.
- transformation of Zn slag into, 3494^a.
- vapor pressure of, 717^a.
- Zinc chromates**, as catalyzers for MeOH manuf., 4104^a.
- compn. of, 3540^a.
- precipitation of, 3540^a.
- Zinc cobalt chloride**, 1293^a.
- Zinc compounds**, acetates of Fe and Zn, 3364^a.
- amines of cyanates with pyridine, 1740^a.
- amines of the selenocyanate with hexamethylenetetramine, 3104^a.
- amines of the selenocyanate with pyridine, 3104^a.
- ammino-, 1068^a, 2234^a.
- ammonia meconate, 3366^a.
- with benzoylpyruvic acid, optical activity of, 1002^a.
- complex, of 2-(2-pyrryl)pyridine, 425^a.
- as driers, 1861^a.
- with hydrogen, detn. of bond type from shading of band spectra, 3839^a.
- indigo, 1590^a.
- iodo, of Rb and Au, 361^a.
- manuf. from blue powder residues of Pb refining, P 212^a, P 2916^a.
- with pyridine and with aniline, 3105^a.
- pyridine cyanates, CHCl_3 -sol., 3855^a.
- with starch, P 1872^a.
- Zinc dust**. See *Zinc*.
- Zinc ferrite**, formation and decompn. of, 747^a.
- formation temp. from its solid constituents, 13^a.
- magnetic transformation of, 3574^a.
- Zinc ferrocyanide**, effect on rubber, 2683^a.
- Zinc formaldehyde bisulfite**, sepn. from Zn formaldehydesulfoxylate, 4450^a.
- Zinc formaldehydesulfoxylate**, sepn. from Zn formaldehyde bisulfite, 4460^a.
- Zinc halides**, chemiluminescence between alkali metal vapors and, 4376^a.
- Zinc hydride**, Zeeman effect in band spectra of, 354^a.
- Zinc hydroxide**, colloidal, coagulating power of Cl, Br and I ions for, 1512^a.
- crystn. of, 705^a.
- heat of formation of, 2703^a.
- heat of soln. in dil. HCl, 2703^a.
- solv. equil. of crystd., in NaOH, 4320^a.
- solns. in KOH and NH_4OH , nature of, 4033^a.
- Zinc hyponitrite**, prepn. of, 3849^a.
- Zinc iodide**, heats of soln. and of formation of, 1267^a.
- mixt. with NH_4I or KI in furfural for electroplating, 1734^a.
- starch soln. of German Pharmacopeia, 1825^a.
- ultra-violet absorption of, in soln., 4371^a.
- Zinc ions**, effect on decoloration velocity of KMnO_4 by oxalic acid, 3816^a.
- effect on oil production in medicinal plants, 254^a.
- mobility in MeOH and H_2O , 342^a.
- salting-out effect of, 712^a.
- Zincite**, static characteristics of, in contact with steel point, 1895^a.
- Zincke, Theodor**, obituary, 4016^a.
- Zinc mercury thiocyanate**, microscopic examn. of, directions for, 2298^a.
- Zinc metaarsenite**, wood preservation with, 858^a.
- Zinc neodymium nitrate**, crystallography of, 2862^a.
- Zinc nickel cyanide**, space and magnetochemistry of, 4017^a.
- Zinc nitrate**, hydrates of, 3853^a.
- metallic-ion activities in, 2097^a.
- system: $\text{HNO}_3\text{-H}_2\text{O}$, 1919^a.
- Zinc ores**. (See also *Sphalerite*.)
- of Brit. Columbia, Lakelse Lake area, 1120^a.
- of Brit. Columbia, Stikine River area, 1120^a.
- concn. of Pb-Ag-, P 3386^a.
- dressing of, 934^a.
- floatation of, P 750^a, P 2136^a, P 2733^a.
- fluorescence of, in ultra-violet rays, 1935^a.
- of Italy, 1121^a.
- lead-, of "Alte Hoffnung Gottes" mine, practicability of dressing, 2531^a.
- analysis of, 4406^a.
- of Dogtooth Range, B. C., 1130^a.
- pyrite in metasomatic, 2340^a.
- lead-V-, mining and treating, 2345^a.
- oxidation of, 4066^a.
- relations between O minerals and S minerals in, 2796^a.

- sulfur removal from, P 1819^o.
of Transvaal (western), 3608^o.
west of Mississippi River, 2009^o.
- Zinc orthosilicates**, crystal structure of, 712^o.
- Zinc oxide**. (See also *Zincite*.)
absorption of vehicles by, 3790^o.
adulteration of, 3264^o.
analysis of mixts. with some other solids, 3858^o.
from cadmium-contg. Zn, 3306^o.
as catalyst, P 2247^o.
 in autoxidation under influence of sunlight, 4110^o.
 with metallic halides for methanol synthesis, P 1783^o.
 in MeOH manuf., P 1596^o, P 2756^o, 4104^o.
 for oxidation of ethyl alc., 1950^o.
catalysts of Co-Cu, for synthesis of higher hydrocarbons from water gas, 3818^o.
catalytic decompn. of MeOH by, 1521^o.
catalytic decompn. of MeOH with, and with ZnO-Cr₂O₃, 1521^o.
crystal-lattice dimensions of, 2087^o.
dust pptn. in recovery of Cu from brass, 4388^o.
effect on viscosity of slags thinly liquid below 1000°, 4420^o.
elec. cond. of cryst., 1268^o.
elec. furnace for making, P 2890^o.
examn. with quartz lamp, 2291^o.
fluorescence in ultra-violet light, 842^o.
fumes, inhalation, retention and exhalation of, 3938^o.
heat of formation of, 346^o, 2703^o.
higher oxide formation from, in electrodeless discharge in O, 2700^o.
and leaded ZnO, specifications of A. S. T. M. for, 831^o.
manuf. of, P 212^o, P 306^o, 2034^o, P 2445^o, P 2643^o, P 2817^o, 4427^o.
manuf. of, and app. therefor, P 1219^o.
manuf. of, app. for, P 3498^o.
oil paste for paints, specifications for, 877^o.
in ointments, P 2244^o.
paint films on iron and wood, 876^o.
in paints for exterior use, 2069^o.
photolytic formation of H₂O₂ from, in water, 1104^o.
pigments, examn. with Hg vapor lamp, 1251^o.
poisoning, 205^o, 1417^o.
powd., for salves, prepn. of, 1212^o.
reaction with Fe₂O₃, 13^o.
reaction: $\text{Zn} + \text{CO}_2 \rightleftharpoons \text{ZnO} + \text{CO}$, 4397^o.
reduction by C, dynamics of, 2869^o.
for rubber, P 1874^o.
in rubber compdg., 1251^o.
as rubber-compdg. ingredient and its effect on health, 185^o.
for rubber compdg. testing of, 2489^o.
as rubber filler, fineness of, 330^o.
in rubber vulcanized with S₂Cl₂, 2080^o.
as sensitizer for photochem. reactions, 619^o.
specifications for, 877^o.
specific heat of, at low temps., 3087^o.
spectrum of, 1908^o.
ultra-violet transmission of, 4059^o.
in varnish, 2473^o.
- Zinc permanganate**, prepn. of, 200^o.
- Zinc perphosphate**, electrochem. prepn. of, 1882^o.
- Zinc phosphate**, Zn(H₂PO₄)₂, manuf. of, P 1658^o.
- Zinc potassium iodide**, hydrate, cryst. form, crystal structure and mineralog. properties of, 1555^o.
- Zinc praseodymium nitrate**, crystallography of, 2862^o.
- Zinc salts**, effect on *Aspergillus*, 3678^o.
manuf. of, P 483^o.
poisoning by, 1401^o.
purifying solns. in manuf. of, P 2818^o.
reaction with hexamethylene, 1927^o.
recovery in lithopone manuf., 3053^o.
resources of U. S., 847^o, 2610^o.
- Zinc silicate**. (See also *Willemite*.)
cryst., formation in aq. medium under pressure and high temps., 338^o.
- Zinc stearate**, fluorescence in ultra-violet light, 8423^o.
- Zinc sulfate**, constitution of, 1919^o.
corrosion of Al by solns. of, 4448^o.
creeping of solns. of, 2095^o.
decompn. potential of, 2889^o.
dehydration of, 549^o.
effect on germination, 796^o.
effect on latent buds and on cell division, 613^o.
electrolysis of, P 2890^o.
as fertilizer, 2768^o.
heat of formation of, 4043^o.
manuf. of, P 2643^o.
metallic-ion activities in, 2097^o.
from metal scrap, etc., P 54^o.
nickel pptn. from solns. of, P 1322^o.
potential and discharge potential of Zn in soln. in, effect of gelatin on, 3822^o.
recovery from dross, P 3024^o.
selenium in, 1212^o.
soly. in aq. solns. of H₂SO₄, 3963^o.
surface tensions of solns. of, contg. H₂SO₄, 1510^o.
thermoluminescence excitation in, by Röntgen rays, 3353^o.
water of hydration of, mol. vol. of, 705^o.
- Zinc sulfide**. (See also *Sphalerite*; *Zincite*.)
adsorption by CuS, 2089^o.
as intermediate product of smelters, 4430^o.
luminescence of, contg. Cu, Bi or U, 910^o.
mixts. with sulfides of Cu, Cd or Ba, elec. cond. of, 4343^o.
phosphorescent, 193^o.
precipitated, 3851^o.
in rubber vulcanized with S₂Cl₂, 2080^o.
specific heat of, at low temps., 3087^o.
- Zinc sulfate**, compds. with N₂H₄, 1921^o.
- Zinc thallium selenate**, hexahydrate of, 3853^o.
- Zinc trimethylsulfonium sulfate**, 3853^o.
- Zingiberene**, 4203^o.
- Zinnwaldite**, 46^o.
rubidium from Japanese, radioactivity of, 194^o.
- Zinsiber**, oil from diff. species—see "ginger" under *Oils*.
- Zircon**, coloring by Cr, 44^o.
crystal structure of, 2125^o.
microscopic, as control minerals, 2343^o.
optical properties and changes in state of, 3823^o.
optical properties, d. and changes of state of, 4420^o.
purple, in Brit. sedimentary rocks, 45^o.
refractories, P 4751^o.

as resistor for measurements of impulse voltages and currents, 1735⁴.

Zirconia. See *Zirconium oxide*.

Zirconium, atomic vol. of, 2861³.

cementation of ferrous alloys with, 1750¹.

data on, effect of discovery of Hf on, 1558⁹.

diffusion consts. and heat of diffusion of, from W filaments contg. oxides, 3829².

ductile, prepn. of, 564⁴.

fluorescence x-radiation of, intensity distribution in K α -doublet of, 1725⁴.

industry, 4731⁷.

internal energy, max. work and free energy of, 3471.

precipitation on W wire, P 2518⁷.

properties and uses of, 205⁹.

sepn. from Hf, P 848⁹, P 1219^{9,1,2,3,4}, P 1220^{1,2,3}, 1271⁹, P 2037^{1,2,3}.

spectrum of, 1906⁹, 3583³.

thermionic emission of, from W filaments contg. oxides, 3829².

Zirconium, analysis, detection, 367¹.

detn. in glass, 671⁴.

detn. in refractories, 3862⁴.

sepn. of Be, 743³.

Zirconium, metallurgy of, P 377¹, 564⁴, P 1319⁹, P 3821¹.

Zirconium alloys. (See also *Steel*.) 1942⁹.

aluminum-B-Ni-Si-W-, for "high-speed" tools, P 3128⁷.

carbon-Mo-W-, P 55³.

copper-, P 4455⁴.

tungsten-, P 1130⁴.

Zirconium compounds, manuf. of, P 1658⁹, P 3745⁴.

sepn. from Hf compds., P 484^{9,1}.

from siliceous ores, P 3965⁴.

Zirconium hydride, mol. vol. of, 4018⁷.

properties of, 4042⁴.

Zirconium hydroxide, adsorption of As₂O₃ by, effect of vol. of soln. and mass of adsorbent on, 4026⁹.

precipitation from soln., prevention by sugars, 4030⁹.

Zirconium minerals, radioactivity of, Hf content and, 1559⁹.

Zirconium ores, occurrence and uses of, 205⁹.

Zirconium oxide, as catalyst in MeOH manuf., P 2756⁴.

chemistry and technology of, 2640⁹.

expansion coeff. of, 1450⁹.

-faced refractory material, P 490⁹.

-gold purple, 1066⁹.

manuf. of, P 2474⁴.

prepn. of, 739⁹.

refractory products of, P 3753¹, P 3969⁹.

Zirconium oxychloride, constitution of, 739⁹.

reaction with alkali chlorides, 549⁷.

Zirconium phosphate, sepn. from Hf phosphate, P 484⁷.

Zirconium salts, constitution of, 739⁹.

effect on plants, 1380⁴.

manuf. of, P 1218⁹.

Zirconium silicide, crystal structure of, 2861³.

Zirconium sulfate, complex salts of, 4043⁷.

manuf. of, P 483⁹.

Zirklerite, 3115⁴.

Zoisite, -epidote group poor in Fe, 45⁹.

Zoömaric acid, identity with palmitoleic acid, 575⁷.

Zunyite, Kochi stone as, 853⁹.

Röntgen-ray studies of, 4416⁹.

Zwieback, for children and invalids, 1634¹.

Zyklon A, as insecticide, 130⁹.

Zyklon B, as insecticide, 130⁹.

Zymase. (See also *Cosymase*.)

equil. with phosphatase (and -ase) in yeast cell, 1168⁹.

formation in living cell, theory of, 4563⁷.

mechanism of seeds, 612¹.

in *Rhizopus*, 1334⁹, 2389^{9,1}.

yeast, prepn. with C₂H₄, 4544⁹.

Zymia, fermentation, 2804⁹.

Zymodiphosphate, transformation into hexose monophosphate ester by animal phosphatase, 4545⁹.

Zymohexoses, fermentability of, 1166⁹.

Zymosterol, 1985¹.

ABBREVIATIONS USED IN CHEMICAL ABSTRACTS.

[α] specific rotation	cond. conductivity
($[\alpha]_D^{20}$, for 20° and sodium light)	const. constant
abs. absolute	contg. containing
Ac acetyl (AcH, acetaldehyde; AcOH, acetic acid)	cor. corrected
a. c. alternating current	c. p. candle power
addn. addition	c. p. chemically pure
addnl. additional	crit. critical
alc. alcohol	cryst. crystalline (not crystallize)
alk. alkaline (not alkali)	crystd. crystallized
alky. alkalinity	crystn. crystallization
Am anyl	cu. m. cubic meter
amp. ampere(s)	d. density (d_{13} , specific gravity at 13° referred to water at 4°; d_{20}^{20} , at 20° referred to water at the same temperature)
amt. amount	d. c. direct current
anhyd. anhydrous	decompn. decomposition
app. apparatus	deriv. derivative
approx. approximate, approximately	det. determine
aq. aqueous	detd. determined
assoc. associate(s)	detg. determining
assocd. associated	detn. determination
assocn. association	dil. dilute
at atomic (not atom)	diln. dilution
atm. atmosphere(s), atmospheric	dissoc. dissociate(s)
at. wt. atomic weight	dissocd. dissociated
av. average (except as a verb)	dissocn. dissociation
b. (followed by a figure denoting temperature) boils at, boiling at (similarly b_{13} , at 13 mm. pressure)	distd. distilled
bacteriol. bacteriological	distg. distilling
b. p. boiling point	distn. distillation
B. t. u. British thermal unit(s)	elec. electric, electrical
Bu butyl (normal)	e. m. f. electromotive force
Bz benzoyl (BzH, benzaldehyde; BzOH, benzoic acid)	equil. equilibrium
cal. caloric(s)	equiv. equivalent
calc. calculate	est. estimate
calcd. calculated	estd. estimated
calcg. calculating	estg. estimating
calcn. calculation	estn. estimation
cc. cubic centimeter(s)	Et ethyl (Et ₂ O, ethyl ether)
c. d. current density	evap. evaporate
chem. chemical (not chemistry)	evapd. evaporated
cm. centimeter(s)	evapg. evaporating
coeff. coefficient	evapn. evaporation
com. commercial	examd. examined
compd. compound	examg. examining
compn. composition	examn. examination
conc. concentrate	expt. experiment
concd. concentrated	exptl. experimental
concn. concentration	ext. extract
	extd. extracted

extg. extracting	p. p. m. parts per million
extn. extraction	ppt. precipitate
f. p. freezing point	pptd. precipitated
ft. foot, feet	pptg. precipitating
g. gram(s)	pptn. precipitation
h. p. horsepower	Pr propyl
hr. hour	prep. prepare
in. inch(es)	prepd. prepared
inorg. inorganic	prepg. preparing
insol. insoluble	prepn. preparation
kg. kilogram(s)	qual. qualitative
kw. kilowatt(s)	quant. quantitative
l. liter(s)	recrystd. recrystallized
lab. laboratory	resp. respectively
lb. pound(s)	r. p. m. revolutions per minute
m. meter(s); also (followed by a figure denoting temperature) melts at, melt- ing at	sapon. saponification
manuf. manufacture	sapond. saponified
math. mathematical	sapong. saponifying
max. maximum	sat. saturate
Me methyl (MeOH, methanol)	satd. saturated
mech. mechanical	satg. saturating
mfg. manufacturing	satn. saturation
mg. milligram	sec. second(s)
min. minimum (also minute(s))	sep. separate
mixt. mixture	sepd. separated
mol. molecule, molecular	sepg. separating
mol. wt. molecular weight	sepn. separation
m. p. melting point	sol. soluble
n index of refraction (n_D^{20} , for 20° and sodium light)	soln. solution
N normal	soly. solubility
neg. negative	sp. specific
no. number	sp. gr. specific gravity
org. organic	sq. cm. square centimeter(s)
p. d. potential difference	sym. symmetrical
pharmacol. pharmacological	temp. temperature
phys. physical	U. S. P. United States Pharmacopeia
physiol. physiological	v. volt(s)
pos. positive	vol. volume (not volatile)
powd. powdered	w. watt(s)
	w. p. c. watts per candle
	wt. weight

III. FORMULA INDEX

KEY.

In using this index the following should be borne in mind:

1. The Formula Index is **supplementary** to the Subject Index; in no sense does it replace any part of the latter except that most of the organic compounds that were not named in the original papers are entered in the former only.

2. **Inorganic as well as organic compounds** have been entered.

3. **Entries under their own formulas** are made for all strictly inorganic and strictly organic compounds and for the true organic derivatives of organic compounds, both addition compounds and true reaction derivatives (this includes esters, hydrazones, methohalides, oximes, picrates, semicarbazones, etc.). Inorganic salts of organic acids and inorganic addition compounds of organic compounds (hydrohalides, chloroplatinates, perchlorates, sulfates, etc.) are not given separate entries but are indicated in modifying phrases under the formulas of the compounds from which they are derived (under the acid in the case of a salt). Salts of formic, acetic and oxalic acids are exceptions; these are entered as such.

4. The **arrangement of symbols in formulas** is alphabetical except that in carbon compounds C always comes first, followed immediately by H if hydrogen is also present.

5. The **arrangement of formulas** is also alphabetical except that the number of atoms of any specific kind influences the order of compounds. *E. g.*, all formulas with 1 C come before those with C₂, thus: CCl₂O, CCl₄, CHCl₃, CHN, CHNO, CH₂Br₂, CH₂O, CH₃Cl, CO, C₂Ca, C₂H₄O₂.

6. The **arrangement of entries under any heading** is strictly alphabetical according to the preferred names of the isomers.

7. **Entries consist of** (a) the formula (in bold-face type), (b) the name as it has been entered in the Subject Index (in light-face Roman type; *it should be noted particularly that the part of the entry in this type is the exact equivalent of the formula given*), (c) occasionally a modifying phrase or word such as "Ca salt" or "hydrochloride" (in italics, different type being used to set off that part of a compound being indexed which is not represented in the formula used; see ¶ 3 above), (d) the page reference and (e) the fraction of the page in ninths (indicated by a small superior numeral) in which the compound will be found.

8. **Cross-references** are to the Subject Index.

9. **Water of hydration** is not made a part of the formulas indexed but is usually given in light-face type following the formulas.

10. **Polymers** having different names and recognized as different substances, *e. g.*, acetaldehyde and paraldehyde, are all entered under their accepted formulas. But definite compounds for which different polymeric formulas are in use are entered under the simplest formula only with cross-references under the polymeric formulas.

11. A **straight line**, thus—, used under some headings to avoid repetition of names, always stands for the name of the "index compound," *i. e.*, that part of the preceding name (inverted) which comes before the comma.

12. "P" before a page number indicates that the abstract is of a **patent**.

13. The names **beryllium** (Be), **columbium** (Cb) and **hafnium** (Hf) are given preference over glucinum (Gl), niobium (Nb) and celtium (Ct), respectively, for these elements.

The Key to a formula index is necessarily lengthy. It would not be correct to conclude from this that this index is difficult to use. Experience is to the contrary.

INTRODUCTION.

General purpose and policy. The location of chemical compounds in an index by names is at times uncertain because names vary and in the case of complex compounds may be difficult to ascertain. New compounds are constantly being prepared, which, if named at all, may receive more than one name which is justified from one point of view or another and the possibilities of incorrect names are great. Since the kinds and number of component atoms of a chemical compound are unvarying characteristics the supplementary Formula Index to *Chemical Abstracts* is published for the purpose of eliminating this element of uncertainty in the Subject Index. Except that many unnamed compounds are no longer entered under the heading "Compound," the Subject Index is in no way altered on account of the Formula Index. In the Subject Index related compounds are *grouped* rather effectively and to good use by the present system of indexing on the basis of "parent compounds" or more accurately "index compounds"; in the Formula Index the certain location of *individual* compounds is the primary consideration. The Subject Index is more convenient to use in some respects and it frequently contains more information in the form of modifying phrases. The repetition of modifying phrases in the Formula Index beyond necessary brief phrases to indicate derivatives has been avoided as unnecessary for the accomplishment of the real purpose of this index, as stated above, and as inconsistent with necessary economy. Isomerism is not indicated in the Formula Index in cases in which the names differ only in position numbers or letters but it always is in the Subject Index when known. Ready reference to the Subject Index for the purpose of locating information regarding related compounds is made possible by the use in the Formula Index of names following the formulas written exactly as they appear in the former index.

All new compounds and all compounds for which new data are given have been entered. Most of the compounds have been entered under their own formulas. Some departure from a policy of making separate formula entries for derivatives of all kinds is reasonable and accords with custom. The only departures in this index (see T3 of the

Key) have been in classes of compounds the nature of which would be more than likely apparent to the investigator. The interest in a salt of a complex organic acid, for example, is likely to be mainly in the acid and it is considered more valuable to have the record of it under the formula of the acid for the use of searchers looking up that acid.

In the case of unnamed organic compounds, where possible, the class, as acid, source and melting or boiling point have been given.

Cross-references to the Subject Index have been used for all simple inorganic compounds, for all minerals of definite composition and for the organic compounds more commonly met with, in general whenever it seemed likely that users of *Chemical Abstracts* would predominately refer to the Subject Index.

The system. The system, as described in the Key, is, with slight modifications, that worked out by Dr. Edwin A. Hill¹ and used by the Classification Division of the U. S. Patent Office. This system is preferred to the system of Richter's *Lexikon* because of its greater simplicity and its applicability with equal fitness to inorganic as well as to organic compounds.

- AHg**, 1729⁸.
AgAu₁₁Rb₁, 361¹.
AgBr See Silver bromide.
AgBrO₃ See Silver bromate.
AgCd, 3617⁹.
AgCd₃, 3618¹.
AgCl See Cerargyrite; Silver chloride.
AgClO₃ See Silver chlorate.
AgClO₄ See Silver perchlorate.
AgCl₂ See Silver chloride.
AgF See Silver fluoride.
AgFe₂N₂O₂, 1068⁹.
AgH See Silver hydride.
AgI See Silver iodide.
AgNO₃ See Silver nitrate.
Ag₃Al, 3384¹.
Ag₂CrO₄ See Silver chromate.
Ag₂Cr₂O₇ See Silver dichromate.
Ag₂F See Silver fluoride.
Ag₂HgI₄, 897⁹.
Ag₂O See Silver oxides.
Ag₂O₂S See Silver sulfate.
Ag₂S See Acanthite; Argentite; Silver sulfide.
Ag₂Se See Naumannite.
Ag₃Al, 4055⁹.
Ag₃As₂ See Proustite.
Ag₂Hg₁₁, 2301⁸, 2530⁷.
Ag₂IO₃, 1519⁹.
Ag₂O₂P See Silver phosphate.
Ag₂O₂V See Silver vanadate.
Ag₂S₂As See Pyrargyrite.
Ag₂S₂As See Dyscrasite; Silver antimonide.
Ag₂O₂ See Silver oxides.
Ag₂Cd₃, 3617⁹.
AlAsO₄ See Aluminum arsenate.
AlAs₂H₂NaO₇ + 5H₂O Sodium diarsenatoaluminate, 552⁹.
AlAs₂Se₂H₂O₇ + H₂O Barium triarsenatoaluminate, 552⁹.
AlBr₃ See Aluminum bromide.
AlCl₃ See Aluminum chloride.
AlCl₃O₃ See Aluminum chlorate.
AlCl₃O₄ Aluminum perchlorate, 1112⁹.
Al₂O₃Si₂ + 12H₂O See Alums.
AlF₂IO₂P See Amblygonite.
AlF₂H₂NO₃, 1068⁹.
AlF₂H₂N₂O₇, 1068⁹.
AlF₂Na₂ See Cryolite.
Al₂IO₃ See Diaspore.
Al₂IO₃Si₂ See Pyrophyllite.
AlH₃ See Aluminum hydride.
AlH₂O₃ See Aluminum hydroxide; Gibbsite; Hydrargillite.
AlH₂NO₃Si₂ + 12H₂O See Alums.
AlI₃ See Aluminum iodide.
AlKO₂Si See Katiophilite.
AlKO₂Si₂ See Leucite.
AlKO₂Si₂ + 12H₂O (See also Alums.) Aluminum potassium sulfate, 29².
AlKO₂Si₂ See Microcline.
AlLiO₂Si₂ See Hiddenite; Kunzite; Spodumene.
AlMn₃, 2537⁹.
AlN See Aluminum nitride.
AlN₂O₃ See Aluminum nitrate.
AlNaO₂ See Sodium aluminate.
AlNaO₂Si₂ + H₂O See Analcite.
AlNaO₂Si₂ + 12H₂O See Alums.
AlNaO₂Si₂ See Albite.
AlO₂Si See Aluminum silicate.
AlO₂P See Aluminum phosphate.
AlO₂P₂ See Aluminum metaphosphate.
Al₂BeO₄ See Chrysoberyl.
Al₂Be₂O₇Si₂ See Beryl.
Al₂Ca, 3875⁹.
Al₂CaH₂O₁₁Si₂ + 3H₂O See Heulandite.
Al₂CaO₂Si₂ See Anorthite.
Al₂CaO₂Si₂ + 3H₂O See Sclerite.
Al₂CaO₂Si₂ See Chabasite.
Al₂CaO₂Si₂ + 7H₂O See Stilbite.
Al₂CaO₂ Calcium aluminate, 1024⁹, 1452⁷, 3850⁹.
Al₂Ca₂Fe₂Mg₂O₁₁, 1711⁷.
Al₂Ca₂Fe₂O₁₀, 1523².
Al₂Cu, 705⁹.
Al₂Cu₂K₂O₁₁Si₂, 1291².
Al₂FELiO₁₀Si₂ See Lepidolite.
Al₂F₂Li₂Na₂ See Cryolithionite.
Al₂FeO₄ See Hercynite.
Al₂FeO₁₀Si₂ + 24H₂O See Halotrichite.
Al₂Fe₂O₁₀Si₂ See Almandite.
Al₂H₂O₂Si₂ See Kaolin.
Al₂MgO₄ See Spinel.
Al₂MgO₂Si₂ + 22H₂O See Pickeringite.
Al₂Mg₂O₁₀Si₂ + 6.5H₂O See Vermiculite.
Al₂Mn, 2537⁹.
Al₂Mn₂O₁₀Si₂ See Spessartite.
Al₂Na₂O₁₀Si₂ + 2H₂O See Natrolite.
Al₂Na₂O₁₀Si₂ + 24H₂O Aluminum sodium sulfate, 529⁹.
Al₂O₂ See Alumina; Bauxite; Corundum; Hydrargillite.

¹ J. Am. Chem. Soc., 22, 478-94(1900).

- Al₂O₃Si** See *Andalusite*; *Cyanite*; *Kyanite*; *Sillimanite*; *Wöhlerite*; *Xenolite*.
Al₂O₃Si See *Aluminum sulfate*; *Alunogen*.
Al₂Si See *Aluminum sulfide*.
Al₂Ca, 3875^a.
Al₂Ca₂HO₂Si See *Zoisite*.
Al₂Ca₂HO₂Si See *Chlorinoisite*; *Epidote*.
Al₂Ca₂HO₂Si See *Vesuvianite*.
Al₂H₂KO₂Si See *Muscovite*.
Al₂H₂KO₂Si See *Alunite*.
Al₂Th, 569¹.
Al₂Ca₂H₂O₂Si See *Margarite*.
Al₂H₂Mn₂O₂Si See *Sursassite*.
Al₂Mg₂O₂Si + 6H₂O See *Grochaulte*.
Al₂Mg₂O₂Si + 10H₂O See *Pennininite*.
Al₂Na₂O₂Si See *Ultramarine*.
Al₂FeHO₂Si See *Staurolite*.
Al₂Mn, 2537¹.
Al₂Ca₂O₂ Calcium aluminate, 1024^a, 1452^a, 1523^a.
Al₂H₂O₂P + 9H₂O See *Wavellite*.
Al₂Mg₂O₂Si + 10H₂O See *Leuchtenbergite*.
Al₂O₂Si See *Mullite*.
Al₂O₂P₂Si + 6 or 7H₂O See *Tikhvinite*.
Al₂O₂Si + 8H₂O See *Anauxite*.
Al₂N₂O₂ + 4H₂O Basic aluminum nitrate, 2119^a.
Al₂Fe₂HO₂Si See *Staurolite*.
As₂Ca₂HO₂ See *Calcium arsenite*.
As₂Cl See *Arsenic chloride*.
As₂CoS See *Cobaltite*.
As₂Cu₂HO₂ Scheele's green, 1914^a.
As₂FeO₂ (See also *Scorodite*.)
 Iron arsenate, 552^a.
As₂FeS See *Arsenopyrite*.
As₂HNa₂O₂ See *Sodium arsenates*.
As₂HO₂Pb See *Lead arsenates*.
As₂H See *Arsine*.
As₂H₂Mo₂O₂ + 4H₂O, 35^a.
As₂H₂O₂ See *Arsenious acid*.
As₂H₂O₂ See *Arsenic acid*.
As₂I See *Arsenic iodide*.
As₂Mn Manganese arsenide, 4290^a.
As₂Na₂O₂ See *Sodium metaarsenate*.
As₂Na₂O₂ See *Sodium arsenites*.
As₂Na₂O₂ See *Sodium arsenates*.
As₂Ni See *Niccolite*.
As₂NiS See *Gersdorffite*.
As₂B₂Ca₂O₂ See *Cahnite*.
As₂Ca₂O₂ See *Calcium arsenate*.
As₂Co₂Ni See *Chloanthite*; *Smaltite*.
As₂Cr₂H₂Na₂O₂ + H₂O Sodium diarsenatochromate, 552^a.
As₂Cu₂O₂ See *Copper arsenite*.
As₂Cu₂O₂ See *Copper arsenate*.
As₂Fe See *Loellingite*.
As₂Fe₂H₂KO₂ Potassium diarsenatoferrate, 552^a.
As₂Fe₂H₂Na₂O₂ + H₂O Sodium diarsenatoferrate, 552^a.
As₂Fe₂H₂O₂ + 5H₂O See *Pharmacosiderite*.
As₂Fe₂O₂ + 8H₂O See *Symplectite*.
As₂Mn₂O₂ See *Manganese arsenate*.
As₂Mn₂O₂Zn₂ + 5H₂O See *Holdenite*.
As₂Ni (See also *Chloanthite*.)
 Rammelsbergite, 1934^a.
As₂O₂ See *Arsenic oxides*.
As₂O₂Zn Zinc metaarsenite, 858^a.
As₂O₂ See *Arsenic oxides*.
As₂O₂Pb See *Lead arsenate*.
As₂Pb₂ See *Reniphorite*.
As₂Si See *Arsenic sulfides*.
As₂ClO₂Pb See *Finnemanite*.
As₂Co See *Skutterudite*.
As₂Cr₂H₂KO₂ + 7 and 12H₂O Potassium triarsenatochromate, 552^a.
As₂Ba₂Fe₂H₂O₂ Barium triarsenatoferrate, 552^a.
As₂Cl₂O₂Pb₂ See *Mimetite*.
As₂Cr₂O₂ Chromium arsenate, 552^a.
AuCl See *Gold chlorides*.
AuCl See *Gold chlorides*.
AuCl See *Gold chlorides*.
AuCl₂H See *Chloroauric acid*.
AuCl₂Na Sodium chloroaurate, 987^a.
AuH₂N₂O₂, 847³.
AuNa₂O₂Si See *Sanocrysin*.
AuNa₂O₂Si Sodium aurosulfite, 1435^a, 1553^a.
Au₂Cu₂I₂Bb₂, 361³.
BCl₃ See *Boron chloride*.
BCl₃H₂Si Addn. compd. of BCl₃ and H₂Si, 1510^a.
BF₃K See *Potassium fluoborate*.
BHO₂ See *Metaboric acid*.
BH₂LiO₂ Lithium perborate, 1292^a.
BH₂O₂ See *Boric acid*.
BH₂NO₂ Ammonium perborate, 1292^a.
BKO₂ + 0.5H₂O Potassium borate, 1292^a.
BLiO₂ + 8H₂O See *Lithium borate*.
BLiO₂ + 2H₂O Lithium perborate, 1292^a.
BNaO₂ + 4H₂O See *Sodium borate*.
BNaO₂ See *Sodium perborate*.
B₂CuO₂ Copper metaborate, 1890^a.
B₂H₂ See *Boron hydrides*.
B₂O₂ See *Boron oxides*.
B₂H₂O₂Si, 361³.
B₂H₂N₂O₂ + 4H₂O Ammonium tetraborate, 1292^a.
B₂K₂O₂ + 8H₂O Potassium tetraborate, 1291^a.
B₂Li₂O₂ See *Lithium tetraborate*.
B₂Na₂O₂ See *Borax*; *Kernite*.
B₂HK₂O₂ + 2H₂O Potassium pentaborate, 1292^a.
B₂H₂NO₂ + 4H₂O Ammonium pentaborate, 1292^a.
B₂Na₂O₂ + 5H₂O Sodium borate, 1291^a.
B₂Ba Barium boride, 3100^a.
B₂Ca Calcium boride, 3100^a.
B₂Ce Cerium boride, 3303^a.
B₂H₂O₂Si, 361³.
B₂Sr Strontium boride, 3100^a.
BaBr, 1906^a.
BaBr₂ See *Barium bromide*.
BaCl, 1906^a.
BaCl₂ See *Barium chloride*.
BaCl₂O₂ See *Barium chlorate*.
BaCl₂O₂ See *Barium perchlorate*.
BaCl₂B₂ Barium rubidium chloride, 4398^a.
BaCrO₂ See *Barium chromate*.
BaF, 1906^a.
BaF₂ See *Barium fluoride*.
BaF₂Si See *Barium fluosilicate*.
BaF₂P₂ Barium hexafluorometaphosphate, 2335^a.
BaFeO₂ Barium ferrate, 1294^a.
BaFeO₂ Barium ferrite, 3674^a.
BaH₂ See *Barium hydride*.
BaH₂O₂ See *Barium hydroxide*.
BaI, 1906^a.
BaMoO₂ See *Barium molybdate*.
Ba₂N₂O₂ + 4H₂O Barium hyponitrite, 3850^a.
Ba₂N₂O₂ See *Barium nitrate*.
BaO See *Barium oxides*.
BaO₂ See *Barium oxides*.
BaO₂Si See *Barite*; *Barium sulfate*.
BaO₂Si See *Barium silicate*.
BaO₂Si See *Barium dithionate*.
BaO₂Si₂Ti See *Benitoite*.
BaSi See *Barium sulfide*.
BaTe Barium telluride, 4291^a.

- Ba₂O₃Si** See *Barium silicates*.
Ba₂O₃P₂ Barium perphosphate, 1889⁴.
Ba₂O₃Si₂ See *Barium silicates*.
BeBr₂ See *Beryllium bromide*.
BeBr₂·H₁₂N₄, 1068¹, 1554⁴.
BeCl₂ See *Beryllium chloride*.
BeCl₂·H₂N₂, 1554⁴.
BeCl₂·H₁₂N₄, 1068¹, 1554⁴.
BeF₂·H₂N₂, 1068¹.
BeF₂·H₁₂N₄, 1068¹.
BeH₂O₂ See *Beryllium hydroxide*.
BeH₂·KN₃, 1519⁴.
BeH₂·N₂Na₂, 1519⁴.
BeH₂·I₂N₄, 1068¹.
BeO See *Beryllium oxide*.
BeO₂S See *Beryllium sulfate*.
Be₂Br₂·H₂N₁₀, 1554⁴.
Be₂Br₂·H₂N₁₀, 1554⁴.
Be₂Br₂·H₂N₁₄, 1554⁴.
Be₂·H₂I₂N₁₀, 1554⁴.
Be₂·H₂I₂N₁₄, 1554⁴.
BiBr₃ See *Bismuth bromide*.
BiCl₃ See *Bismuth chloride*.
BiF₃ See *Bismuth fluoride*.
BiNO₃, 923³.
BiN₂O₃ See *Bismuth nitrate*.
BiSn₂, 1942⁵.
Bi₂Cl₂S₂, 1519⁴.
Bi₂HNO₃, 923³.
Bi₂O₃ See *Bismuth oxide*.
Bi₂O₃S₂ See *Bismuth sulfate*.
Bi₂S₃ See *Bismuthinite*.
Bi₂Se₃ See *Bismuth selenide*.
Bi₂Te₃ See *Tetradymite*.
BrCa₂, 1906⁷.
BrClH₂, 902⁷, 2314⁶.
BrCoCrH₂·N₂O₄, 4077⁸ *.
BrCoHN₂O₂S, 4077⁷.
BrCoH₂·N₂O₂S, 1507².
BrCoH₂·N₂O₂S, 1507², 4077⁷.
BrCr₂·H₂·N₂O₄ + 3H₂O, 4077⁷.
BrCu See *Copper bromides*.
BrH See *Hydrobromic acid*.
BrHO₂ See *Bromic acid*.
BrH₂N See *Ammonium bromide*.
BrHg See *Mercury bromides*.
BrI₂K, 2120⁶.
BrK See *Potassium bromide*.
BrKO₂ See *Potassium bromate*.
BrLi See *Lithium bromide*.
BrMg, 1906⁷.
BrNa See *Sodium bromide*.
BrNaO See *Sodium hypobromite*.
BrNaO₂ See *Sodium bromate*.
BrRb See *Rubidium bromide*.
BrSr See *Strontium bromide*.
BrTi See *Thallium bromide*.
Br₂Od See *Cadmium bromide*.
Br₂ClK, 2120⁶.
Br₂Co See *Cobalt bromide*.
Br₂Cu See *Copper bromides*.
Br₂Ge See *Germanium bromide*.
Br₂H₂HgN₂, 3107⁷.
Br₂Hg See *Mercury bromides*.
Br₂Hg₂ See *Mercury bromides*.
Br₂Mg See *Magnesium bromide*.
Br₂Ni See *Nickel bromide*.
Br₂O₂Pb See *Lead bromate*.
Br₂Pb See *Lead bromide*.
Br₂Ra See *Radium bromide*.
Br₂Sn See *Tin bromide*.
Br₂Str See *Strontium bromide*.
Br₂Zn See *Zinc bromide*.
Br₂OdH₂N₂, 2334⁶.
Br₂CdH₂N₂, 2334⁶.
Br₂GdO₂ + 9H₂O Gadolinium bromate, 4075¹.
Br₂H₂·KN₃·Zn, 2334⁶.
Br₂H₂·InN₃, 1258⁶.
Br₂H₂·InN₃, 1258⁶.
Br₂H₂·KN₃·Zn, 2334⁶.
Br₂H₂·InN₃, 1258⁶.
Br₂H₂·InN₁₀, 1258⁶.
Br₂H₂·InN₁₃, 1258⁶.
Br₂In See *Indium bromide*.
Br₂K, 2120⁶.
Br₂KZn + 2H₂O Potassium zinc bromide, 2334⁶.
Br₂NdO₂, Neodymium bromate, 2311².
Br₂Pr See *Praseodymium bromide*.
Br₂Sb See *Antimony bromide*.
Br₂Tl See *Thallium bromide*.
Br₂CdK₂, Cadmium potassium bromide, 2120⁶.
Br₂H₂O₂Si₂, Siloxene, tetrabromo-, 2121⁹.
Br₂HgK₂, 2120⁶.
Br₂N₂S₂, Addn. compd. of bromine and N₂S₄, 1113³.
Br₂Te See *Tellurium bromide*.
Br₂Ti See *Titanium bromide*.
Br₂HK₂ORu₂, 1294⁴.
Br₂P See *Phosphorus bromide*.
Br₂CoSn + 6, 8 or 10H₂O Cobalt hexabromostannate, 3106¹.
Br₂MnSn + 6, 8 or 10H₂O Manganese hexabromostannate, 3106¹.
Br₂NiSn + 6, 8 or 10H₂O Nickel hexabromostannate, 3106¹.
Br₂O₂Si₂, Siloxene, hexabromo-, 2121⁹.
CaGN See *Silver cyanide*.
CaNS See *Silver thiocyanate*.
CaG₂O₂ See *Silver carbonate*.
CaG₂O₂S, Addn. compd. of CO and Ag₂SO₄, 200⁶.
CBaO₂ See *Barium carbonate*; *Witherite*.
CBi₂O₁₁ See *Normannite*.
CB₂Cl₂, Methane, bromotrichloro-, 2324⁹.
CB₂N See *Cyanogen bromide*.
CB₂N₂S₂, Bromine azidodithiocarbonate, 200⁴.
CB₂O See *Carbonyl bromide*.
CB₂H See *Bromoform*.
CB₂N₂S₂, Tribromoazidodithiocarbonate, 200⁴.
CB₂, See *Carbon tetrabromide*.
CB₂, Ethane, hexabromo-, 3575³.
CCa₂N₂ See *Calcium cyanamide*.
CCaO₂ See *Aragonite*; *Calcite*; *Calcium carbonate*; *Valerite*.
CCIN See *Cyanogen chloride*.
CCIN₂S₂, Chlorine azidodithiocarbonate, 200⁴.
CCl₂O See *Phosgene*.
CCl₂NO₂ See *Chloropicrin*.
CCl₄ See *Carbon tetrachloride*.
CCl₄, Ethane, hexachloro-, 4719¹.
CCs₂I₂, Cesium diiodocyanide, 4396⁴.
CCu₂O₂, Copper carbonate (basic), 739⁹.
CFeO₂ See *Iron carbonates*; *Siderite*.
CF₂ See *Cementite*; *Iron carbides*.
CHBrCl₂, Methane, bromodichloro-, 3561^{2,3}.
CHBr₃ See *Bromoform*.
CHCl₃ See *Chloroform*.
CHI₃ See *Iodoform*.
CHN See *Hydrocyanic acid*.
CHNO See *Cyanic acid*.
CHNS See *Thiocyanic acid*.
CHN₂S₂, Carbonyldisulfide, azido-, 200⁴.
CHN₂O₂ See *Sodium formate*.
CHN₂O₂ See *Sodium carbonates*.
CH₂BrClO₂S, Methanesulfonic acid, bromochloro-, 1135⁷.
CH₂Br₂ See *Methane, dibromo-*.

- CH₂Cl₂ See *Methane, dichloro-*.
 CH₂Cl₂O₂S Chlorosulfonic acid, chloromethyl ester, 382².
 CH₂Cu₂O₂ Copper carbonate-hydroxide, 2026¹.
 CH₂I₂ See *Methane, diiodo-*.
 CH₂N₂ See *Cyanamide; Methane, diazo-*.
 CH₂O See *Formaldehyde*.
 CH₂O₂ See *Formic acid*.
 CH₂O₂ See *Carbonic acid*.
 CH₂AsO Methane, arsinoso-, 3677².
 CH₂BeI Methylberyllium iodide, 217¹.
 CH₂Br See *Methane, bromo-*.
 CH₂BrMg Methylmagnesium bromide, 2921¹.
 CH₂Cl See *Methane, chloro-*.
 CH₂ClO₂S Chlorosulfonic acid, Me ester, 649².
 CH₂I See *Methane, iodo-*.
 CH₂NO Formamide, P 4132².
 CH₂NO₂ Methane, nitro-, 3561¹.
 Methyl nitrite, 4333².
 CH₂NaO See *Sodium methoxide*.
 CH₂NaO₂S See *Sodium formaldehydesulfoxylate*.
 CH₂ See *Methane*.
 CH₂AsNaO₂ See *Arsamon*.
 CH₂ClCuN₂S, 1554².
 CH₂ClN₂Na + H₂O Addn. compd. of NaCl and urea, 4020².
 CH₂CuN₂O₂S + 0.5H₂O, 1554².
 CH₂N₂O See *Urea*.
 CH₂N₂S See *Ammonium thiocyanate; Urea, thio-*.
 CH₂N₂O₂ Guanidine, nitro-, P 3670².
 •CH₂O See *Methanol*.
 CH₂AsO₂ Methanearsonic acid, uranyl salt, 4402¹.
 CH₂N See *Methylamine*.
 CH₂NO₂ See *Ammonium carbonates*.
 CH₂N₂ See *Guanidine*.
 CH₂N₂O₂ Guanidine, α-amino-γ-nitro-, 3633².
 CH₂CuN₂OS, 1554².
 CH₂CuN₂O₂S, 1554².
 CH₂IN Tetramethylanmonium iodide, 2861¹.
 CH₂N₂O₂ Ammonium carbamate, 3087².
 CH₂N₂ Guanidine, amino-, and salts, P 4130².
 CH₂N₂O Carbohydrazide, 4123², P 4129¹.
 CH₂N₂S Carbohydrazide, thio-, 4123², P 4129¹.
 CH₂N₂ Guanidine, α,γ-diamino-, di-HBr, P 4129¹.
 CH₂N₂O₂ See *Ammonium carbonates*.
 CH₂N₂ Guanidine, α,β,γ-triamino-, di-HNO₂, P 4129¹.
 CH₂BrCoN₂O₂, 552².
 CH₂CoIN₂O₂, 552².
 CH₂CoN₂O₂ + 0.5H₂O, 552².
 CH₂AlMg₂O₂ + 4H₂O See *Hydrotalcite*.
 Cl Carbon tetraiodide, 381¹.
 CKN See *Potassium cyanide*.
 CKNO See *Potassium cyanate*.
 CKNS See *Potassium thiocyanate*.
 Cl₂O₂ See *Potassium carbonates*.
 CLINS See *Lithium thiocyanate*.
 CMgM₂ See *Magnesium cyanamide*.
 CMgO₂ See *Magnesium carbonate*.
 CMNO₂ See *Manganese carbonate; Rhodochrosite*.
 CMNa See *Sodium cyanide*.
 CMNaS See *Sodium thiocyanate*.
 CN Carbon pernitride, 8138².
 Cyanazide, 4396².
 CO₂ Carbonyl azide, 4896².
 CO₂As₂ Sodium dithiocarbonate, 1928².
 CO₂As₂ See *Sodium carbonates*.
 CO₂As₂ Sodium thiochlorate, 1928².
 CO See *Carbon monoxide*.
 CO₂ See *Carbon dioxide*.
 CO₂Pb See *Cerussite; Lead carbonate*.
 CO₂Rb₂ See *Rubidium carbonate*.
 CO₂Sr See *Strontianite; Strontium carbonate*.
 CO₂Th See *Thallium carbonate*.
 CO₂Zn See *Smithsonite; Zinc carbonate*.
 CS₂ See *Carbon disulfide*.
 CSI See *Silicon carbide*.
 CTh See *Thorium carbide*.
 CTi See *Titanium carbide*.
 CAgKN₂ Potassium silver cyanide, 847².
 CAuKN₂ Gold potassium cyanide, 847².
 CBa See *Barium carbide*.
 CBeO₂ + 3H₂O Beryllium oxalate, 4019².
 CBr₂ Acetylene, dibromo-, 942².
 Acetylidene, dibromo-, 214², 942².
 CBr₂Cl₂ Ethane, dibromotetrachloro-, 4293².
 CBr₂Mg₂ Acetylenedimagnesium dibromide, 214², 942².
 CBr₂Cl₂ Ethane, tribromotrichloro-, 4293².
 CBr₂ Ethylene, tetrabromo-, 214².
 CBr₂F₂ Ethane, fluoropentabromo-, 4293².
 CBr₂ Ethane, hexabromo-, 4293².
 C₂Ca See *Calcium carbide*.
 C₂CaN₂ See *Calcium cyanide*.
 C₂CaNa₂O₂ Calcium sodium carbonate, 2298².
 C₂CaO₂ See *Calcium oxalate; Whewellite*.
 C₂ClCuN₂S Copper chlorodithiocyanate, 4476².
 C₂ClN₂NaS₂ + 2H₂O Sodium chlorodithiocyanate, 4476².
 C₂Cl₂O₂ Oxalyl chloride, 3402².
 C₂Cl₂ See *Ethylene, tetrachloro-*.
 C₂Cl₂O₂ Formic acid, chloro-, trichloromethyl ester, 649².
 C₂Cl₂ Ethane, hexachloro-, 2737², 3562^{1,2}, 4019², 4293².
 C₂HBr₂O₂ Acetic acid, tribromo-, 3565².
 C₂HBr₂ Ethane, pentabromo-, 3575².
 C₂HCl₂ See *Ethylene, trichloro-*.
 C₂HClO₂ See *Chloral; Metachloral*.
 C₂HClO₂ See *Acetic acid, trichloro-*.
 C₂HCl₂ Ethane, pentachloro-, 3561², 3562^{1,2}.
 C₂H₂g₂N₂O₂ Mercury compd. from AcOH, 353².
 C₂HM₂ON₂O₂ + 2H₂O, 921².
 C₂HN₂ Dicyanamide, 2089².
 C₂HN₂O₂ + 2H₂O Troun, 4335².
 C₂H₂ See *Acetylene*.
 C₂H₂BrClO₂ Acetic acid, bromochloro-, salts, 4466².
 C₂H₂Br₂ See *Ethylene, dibromo-*.
 C₂H₂Br₂Cl₂ Ethane, 1,2-dibromo-1,1-dichloro-, 564².
 C₂H₂Br₂O₂ Acetyl bromide, bromo-, 2373².
 C₂H₂Br₂ Ethane, s-tetrabromo-, 1072², 3575².
 C₂H₂CaO₂ See *Calcium carbonates*.
 C₂H₂Cl₂ See *Ethylene, dichloro-*.
 C₂H₂Cl₂O₂ Acetyl chloride, chloro-, 2373².
 C₂H₂Cl₂O₂ See *Acetic acid, dichloro-*.
 C₂H₂Cl₂O₂S Methanesulfonic acid, chloro(chloroformyl)-, 4522².
 C₂H₂Cl₂ See *Ethane, tetrachloro-*.
 C₂H₂F₂O₂ Acetic acid, difluoro-, 1267².
 C₂H₂NO₂, 1,2,4-Dithiazolidin-3-one, 5-imino-, 4476².
 C₂H₂N₂O₂ Acetic acid, diazo-, 3334².
 C₂H₂N₂ Dicyanamidate, and -HCl, 2138².
 C₂H₂O₂ Ketene, P 1981¹.
 C₂H₂O₂ See *Oxalic acid*.
 C₂H₂Ag₂O₂ See *Silver acetate*.
 C₂H₂As₂Cl₂O₂ Acetic acid, dichloroarsyl-, 2373².
 C₂H₂BrO₂ (See also *Acetyl bromide*.)
 Ethylene oxide, bromo-, 233².
 C₂H₂BrO₂ See *Acetic acid, bromo-*.
 C₂H₂BrO₂S Acetic acid, bromosulfo-, and NH₂ salt, 1954²; Ba salt, 2847².

- C_2H_5Br : Ethane, 1,1,2-tribromo-, 3575¹.
 C_2H_5Cl : See *Ethylene, chloro-*.
 C_2H_5ClO (See also *Acetyl chloride*.)
 Acetaldehyde, chloro-, 2739².
 $C_2H_5ClO_2$ (See also *Acetic acid, chloro-*.)
 Formic acid, chloro-, methyl ester, 649⁴.
 $C_2H_5ClO_3$: Acetic acid, chlorosulfo-, 1135⁷.
Ba salt, 2867².
 $C_2H_5Cl_2$: Ethane, 1,1,2-trichloro-, 214⁵.
 $C_2H_5Cl_3$: See *Chloral hydrate*.
 C_2H_5CuIN : Copper cyanide, MeI compd., 2369⁴.
 $C_2H_5CuNO_4$, 3852¹.
 C_2H_5FO : Acetic acid, fluoro-, 1267⁸.
 C_2H_5FNO : Acetamide, α, α -difluoro-, 1267⁸.
 C_2H_5HgN : Mercury methyl cyanide, 1921⁷.
 C_2H_5KO : See *Potassium acetate*.
 C_2H_5N (See also *Acetonitrile*.)
 Methane, isocyanato-, 2741⁴, 3346¹.
 C_2H_5NO : Isocyanic acid, Me ester, 3346¹.
 $C_2H_5NO_2$: Glyoxylic acid, oxime, 577¹.
 $C_2H_5NO_3$: Acetic acid, nitro-, 1068⁷.
 C_2H_5NS : Isothiocyanic acid, Me ester, 3346¹.
 $C_2H_5NaO_2$: See *Sodium acetate*.
 C_2H_5O : Acetyl, 2936².
 C_2H_5 : See *Ethylene*.
 C_2H_5BrCl : Ethane, 1 bromo 2 chloro-, 2737⁶.
 C_2H_5BrNO : Acetamide, N bromo-, 3813¹.
 $C_2H_5Br_2$: See *Ethane, dibromo-*.
 $C_2H_5Cl_2$: See *Ethane, dichloro-*.
 $C_2H_5Cl_2O$: Ether, bis(chloromethyl)-, 3625⁹.
 $C_2H_5Cl_2O_2$: Methyl sulfate, β -dichloro-, 382⁷, 3628⁹.
 C_2H_5FNO : Acetamide, α -fluoro-, 1267⁸.
 $C_2H_5F_2NO_2$: Ethylamine, β -fluoro-N-nitro-, 1267⁸.
 $C_2H_5F_2O$: Ethanol, 2,2-difluoro-, 1267⁸.
 C_2H_5I : See *Ethane, diiodo-*.
 C_2H_5N : Glycinonitrile, 2146⁴.
 $C_2H_5N_2O_2$: Ethylene nitrate, 318⁴.
 $C_2H_5N_3$: 1,2,3-Triazole, 5-amino-, 423⁶.
 $C_2H_5Na_2O_2S$: Sodium ethylene thiosulfate, 4077⁵.
 C_2H_5O : See *Acetaldehyde, Ethylene oxide; Vinyl alcohol*.
 C_2H_5OS : Acetic acid, thiol-, 1343⁴, 4510⁷.
 $C_2H_5O_2$ (See also *Acetic acid, Formic acid, methyl ester*.)
 Glycolaldehyde, 3140⁷.
 $C_2H_5O_2S$: Acetic acid, mercapto-, 1083¹, 4318⁴, 4321¹, 4480⁹, 4470².
 $C_2H_5O_3$ (See also *Glycolic acid*.)
 Peracetic acid, 2549².
 $C_2H_5O_4S$: Acetic acid, mercapto-, 3575¹.
 $C_2H_5O_5S$: Acetic acid, sulfo-, 393⁴, *Ba salt*, 2867².
 C_2H_5BeBr : Ethylberyllium bromide, 217².
 C_2H_5BeI : Ethylberyllium iodide, 217².
 C_2H_5Br : See *Ethane, bromo-*.
 C_2H_5BrMg : Ethylmagnesium bromide, 1964⁴, 4121².
 C_2H_5Cl : See *Ethane, chloro-*.
 C_2H_5ClO (See also *Ethanol, 2 chloro-*.)
 Chloromethyl methyl ether, 4290¹.
 Ethyl hypochlorite, 4174¹.
 C_2H_5FO : Ethanol, 2-fluoro-, 1267⁸.
 $C_2H_5F_2N$: Ethylamine, β, β -difluoro-, 1267⁸.
 $C_2H_5FeN_2O_2S$: Dinitroso-iron mercaptide, 2892⁹.
 C_2H_5I : See *Ethane, iodo-*.
 C_2H_5KO : Potassium ethoxide, 3571¹.
 $C_2H_5NiO_2$: Nitroso-nickel mercaptide, 199⁴.
 C_2H_5NO : See *Acetamide*.
 C_2H_5NOS : Ethyl mercaptan, S-nitroso-, 199⁴.
 $C_2H_5NO_2$: See *Glycine*.
 $C_2H_5NO_3$: Glycine, N-sulfo-, di-K salt, 387⁴.
- C_2H_5NS : Acetamide, thio-, *HgCl_2 addn. compd.*, 1343².
 C_2H_5NaO : See *Sodium ethoxide*.
 $C_2H_5NaO_2$: Glycol, Na deriv., 3301².
 C_2H_5 : See *Ethane*.
 C_2H_5Be : Beryllium dimethyl, 760⁶.
 $C_2H_5Br_2OSi_2$: Siloxene, acetatodibromo-, 2121⁹.
 $C_2H_5Cl_2Te$: Dimethyltellurium dichloride, 1890³.
 $C_2H_5Cl_2Te_2$: Dimethyltellurium tetrachloride, 1899⁴.
 $C_2H_5CuN_2O_4$, 3852¹.
 C_2H_5Hg : Mercury dimethyl, 3390⁴.
 C_2H_5ITl : Dimethylthallonium iodide, 4074².
 $C_2H_5I_2Te$: Dimethyltellurium diiodide, 1899³.
 $C_2H_5I_2Te_2$: Dimethyltellurium tetraiodide, 1899³.
 C_2H_5N : See *Azomethane*.
 C_2H_5NS : Pseudonrea, methylthio-, P 4131¹, *sulfate*, 4176⁹.
 C_2H_5NO : Urea, guanyl-, $-HNO_2$, 226².
 $C_2H_5NO_2$: Oxalic acid, dihydrazide, P 4129¹.
 $C_2H_5N_2P_2S_2$, 1254⁹.
 C_2H_5O : See *Ethyl alcohol; Methyl ether*.
 $C_2H_5O_2$ (See also *Glycol*.)
 Methyl peroxide, 2737⁸.
 $C_2H_5O_3$: Orthoacetic acid, 2864¹.
 $C_2H_5O_3Se$: Methyl selenite, 2548².
 $C_2H_5O_3S$: Ethylsulfuric acid, P 1783¹.
 Methyl sulfate, 3880⁴.
 $C_2H_5O_3Se$: Methyl selenate, 2548².
 C_2H_5S : Ethyl mercaptan, 572², 1134¹, 3355⁷.
 Methyl sulfide, 4290¹.
 C_2H_5Se : Methyl selenide, 1854¹, 2548².
 $C_2H_5Se_2$: Methyl diselenide, 2548².
 C_2H_5Te : Methyl telluride, 1854¹.
 $C_2H_5AsO_2$: See *Caodylic acid*.
 $C_2H_5AsO_3$: Ethaneearsonic acid, 2-hydroxy-, 2150⁴.
 $C_2H_5ClO_2Te$, 4396².
 $C_2H_5IO_2Si_2$: Siloxene, acetatiodo-, 2121⁹.
 C_2H_5N : See *Dimethylamine; Ethylamine*.
 C_2H_5NO : Ethanol, amino-, 3815⁹.
 $C_2H_5NO_2$: See *Ammonium acetate*.
 $C_2H_5NO_3$: See *Urine*.
 $C_2H_5N_2$: See *Guanidine, methyl-*.
 $C_2H_5Al-CaOH + H_2O$: See *Alumohydrocalcite*.
 $C_2H_5BICl_4N$: Ethylammonium tetrachlorobismuthate, 3103⁹.
 $C_2H_5CuN_2O_2S + H_2O$, 1294⁹.
 $C_2H_5N_2$: See *Ethylenediamine*.
 C_2H_5NO : Ethanol, 2 hydrazino, and $-HCl$, 3392¹.
 $C_2H_5N_2O_2$: See *Ammonium oxalate*.
 $C_2H_5O_2Te$: β -Dimethyltellurium hydroxide, 4390².
 $C_2H_5CuN_2O_2S_2$, 1554⁸.
 $C_2H_5CuN_2O_2S_3$, 1554⁸.
 $C_2H_5MoN_2O_2S$: Guanidine thiomolybdate, 737².
 $C_2H_5ClCoN_2O_4$, 552⁹.
 $C_2H_5CrO_2$, 4866².
 $C_2H_5CoN_2O_2S + 3H_2O$, 552⁹.
 $C_2H_5MoN_2O_2S$, 1923⁹.
 C_2H_5N : See *Mercury cyanide*.
 $C_2H_5HgN_2O$: See *Mercury fulminate*.
 $C_2H_5N_2O$: Mercury oxycyanide, 1435⁹.
 $C_2K_2O_4$: See *Potassium oxalate*.
 $C_2MgNa_2O_6$: Magnesium sodium carbonate, P 4736⁴.
 C_2N : See *Cyanogen*.
 $C_2N_2Na_2OS_2 + 4H_2O$: 1,2,4-Thiadiazol-5-ol, 3-mercaptop-, di-Na deriv., 4476⁹.
 $C_2N_2Na_2S_4 + 5H_2O$: Sodium persulfocyanate, 4476⁹.
 C_2N_2Ni : See *Nickel cyanide*.

- C₂H₃Cl₃O₂** Succinyl chloride, 768^o.
C₂H₃Cl₃O₂ Acetic anhydride, α,α' -dichloro, P 433¹.
C₂H₃Cl₂PS, 1922^o.
C₂H₃Cl₂S Sulfide, β -chloroethyl α,β,β -trichlorovinyl, 382², 1325⁴.
C₂H₃CoN₂O₂ + 2H₂O Glyoxylic acid, oxime, complex Co salt, 577^o.
C₂H₃O₂K₂N₂O Oxalohydroxamic acid, di-K cupriate, 576².
C₂H₃Hg₂O₂ Mercury compd. from AcOH, 383².
C₂H₃IMgN Pyrrolmagnesium iodide, 76², 3409⁷.
C₂H₃IN Pyrrole, iodo-, 634¹.
C₂H₃INO Succinimide, N-iodo-, 3843^o.
C₂H₃IN₂ Imidazole, 2,5-diiodo-4-methyl- and -HCl, 1157⁴.
C₂H₃KO₂SB See *Tartar emetic*.
C₂H₃K₂N₂NIQ₂ Oxalohydroxamic acid, di-K nickelate, 576².
C₂H₃N₂NIQ₂ + H₂O Glyoxylic acid, oxime, complex Ni salt, 577^o.
C₂H₃N₂O Imidazolealdehyde, 2790², and *derivs.*, 1356^{1,4}.
 Uracil, 813⁴.
C₂H₃N₂O₂ See *Barbituric acid*.
C₂H₃N₂O₂ Alloxanic acid, 1509².
C₂H₃N₂ Maleonitrile, diamino-, 4476¹.
C₂H₃N₂Na₂NIQ₂ Oxalohydroxamic acid, di-Na nickelate, 576².
C₂H₃O (See also *Furan*.)
 Ethylene oxide, ethinyl-, 2739⁴.
C₂H₃O₂ Propiolic acid, methyl-, 2008².
C₂H₃O₂ Succinic anhydride, 4519².
C₂H₃O₂ See *Fumaric acid*: *Maleic acid*.
C₂H₃O₂ See *Oxalacetic acid*.
C₂H₃O₂ Maleic acid, dihydroxy-, 4320².
C₂H₃S See *Thiophene*.
C₂H₃Se Selenophene, 3657².
C₂H₃Br₂O 4(or 5)-Imidazolecarbinol, 5(or 4)-bromo-, and -HCl, 1157⁴.
C₂H₃BrO Succinic acid, bromo-, 2922², 4013².
C₂H₃Br₂NO Diacetamide, α,α' -dibromo-, 237².
C₂H₃CIN Imidazole, 4-chloromethyl-, 2790².
C₂H₃CIO 3-Butin-2-ol, 1-chloro-, 2739⁴.
C₂H₃CIO Crotonic acid, β -chloro-, 4336².
 Isocrotonic acid, β -chloro-, 4336².
C₂H₃CIO Glyoxylic acid, chloro-, Et ester, 224¹.
C₂H₃CIO Malic acid, β -chloro-, 2144².
C₂H₃Cl₂S Sulfide, β -chloroethyl dichlorovinyl, 382², 1325⁴.
C₂H₃Cl₂S Sulfide, β -chloroethyl $\alpha,\alpha,\beta,\beta$ -tetrachloroethyl, 382².
C₂H₃IN Imidazole, 2(and 4)-iodo-4(and 2)-methyl-, 1157^{4,4}.
C₂H₃N (See also *Pyrrole*.)
 β -Butenonitrile, 1571¹.
 Crotononitrile, 56².
 Isocrotononitrile, 56².
C₂H₃NO₂ 2-Propanone, 1-thiocyano-, 1158⁴, 2146².
 2-Thiazolol, 4-methyl-, 1158⁴.
 2(3)-Thiazolone, 4-methyl-, 1159⁴.
C₂H₃NO₂ Acetic acid, cyano-, Me ester, 1328².
 Succinimide, 3818².
C₂H₃NS Isothiocyanic acid, allyl ester, 407², 1065², 1066², 2864², 3090².
 Thiazole, 4-methyl-, 1159⁴.
 Thiocyanic acid, allyl ester, 3000².
C₂H₃N Acetonitrile, α,α' -iminobis-, 2146².
C₂H₃N₂O (See also *Cytosine*.)
 4(or 5)-Imidazolealdehyde, oxime, 1356¹.
C₂H₃N₂O₂ 5(4)-*as*-Triazinone, 2-mercapto-6-methyl-, 2751².

- C₂H₃N₂O₂** 3,5(2,4)-*as*-Triazinone, 6-methyl-, 2751².
C₂H₃N₂O₂S 2-*s*-Triazinemethanesulfonic acid, 3,4,5,6-tetrahydro-4,6-diketo-, *Ba salt*, 226².
C₂H₃ (See also *Bivinyl*.)
 Butadiene, P 4536².
C₂H₃Ba₂O₂ See *Barium acetate*.
C₂H₃BrN Isobutyronitrile, α -bromo-, 1343².
C₂H₃BrNO Isobutyronitrile, β -bromo- α -hydroxy-, 1325².
C₂H₃Br Butene, dibromo-, 2737².
C₂H₃Br₂O₂ Erythrol, 3,4-dibromo-, 2739⁴.
 1-Propanol, 2,3-dibromo-, formate, 4104².
C₂H₃Br₂O₂S 1,3 - Dithiole - 2 - carboxylic acid, 4,5 - dihydro-, dibromide, 1973².
C₂H₃Br Butane, 1,1,4,4-tetrabromo-, 4293².
C₂H₃CaO₂ See *Calcium acetate*.
C₂H₃CIN Butyronitrile, γ -chloro-, 1571¹.
 Isobutyronitrile, α -chloro-, 2146².
C₂H₃CINO Ethanol, 2 - chloro - 2 - nitro-, acetate, 1955¹.
C₂H₃Cl₂S Sulfide, β -chloroethyl chlorovinyl, 381².
C₂H₃Cl₂S Sulfide, β -chloroethyl α,β,β -trichloroethyl, 382².
C₂H₃CuO₂ See *Copper acetate*.
C₂H₃F₂O₂ Acetic acid, β,β -difluoroethyl ester, 1267⁴.
 Acetic acid, difluoro-, Et ester, 1267⁴.
C₂H₃F₃NO 2 - Propanone, 1 - trifluoro-, semi-carbazone, 58².
C₂H₃Hg₂O₂ See *Mercury acetate*.
C₂H₃IO₂S 1,3 - Dithiole - 2 - carboxylic acid, 4,5-dihydro-, diiodide, 1973².
C₂H₃MgO₂ See *Magnesium acetate*.
C₂H₃N Imidazole, methyl-, 2790².
C₂H₃N₂O Acetamide, α -cyano-*N*-methyl-, 2353².
 Furazan, 3,4 dimethyl-, 3345².
 Imidazolecarbinol, 2700².
C₂H₃N₂O₂ (See also 2,5-*Piperazinedione*.)
 Acetic acid, diazo-, Et ester, 1960².
 Furozan, 3,4 dimethyl-, 3345².
C₂H₃N₂O₂S 4(or 5) - Imidazolesulfonic acid, 5(or 4)-methyl-, and *salts*, 781⁴.
C₂H₃N₂O₂S 2,4(3,5) - Thiazolodione, 2 - semi-carbazone, 3410².
C₂H₃N₂O₂ See *Allantoin*.
C₂H₃N₂O₂S 2 - *s* - Triazinemethanesulfonic acid, 3,4,5,6 - tetrahydro - 4 - imino - 6 - keto-, *Ba salt*, 226².
C₂H₃O (See also *Crotonaldehyde*.)
 Δ^2 -2-Butenone, P 1366².
C₂H₃O (See also *Acetic acid*, vinyl ester.)
 Allyl alcohol, formate, 4471⁴.
 Biacetyl, 76², 1180², 3185², *Na HSO₂ compd.*, 4830².
 3-Butine-1,2-diol, 2739⁴.
 Butyrolactone, 2366².
 Crotonic acid, 2132², 3328², 4351².
 Succinaldehyde, 1138².
C₂H₃O₂ 1,3 - Dithiole - 2 - carboxylic acid, 4,5-dihydro-, 1973².
C₂H₃O₂ (See also *Acetic anhydride*; *Acetoacetic acid*.)
 Butyric acid, β,γ -dihydroxy-, γ -lactone, 3322².
 —, α -keto-, 2366².
 2-*p*-Dioxanone, 3085².
 Ethanol, 1,2-epoxy-, acetate, 223².
C₂H₃O₂ (See also *Succinic acid*.)
 Acetyl peroxide, 4460².
 Oxalic acid, di-Me ester, 1833², 3551².
 mono-Et ester, 4474⁴.

- C₄H₉O₂Pb** See *Lead acetate*.
C₄H₉O₂S Acetic acid, thiobis-, 3575⁴.
C₄H₉O₂S₂ Acetic acid, dithiobis-, 1086⁷, 4470².
C₄H₉O₂Zn See *Zinc acetate*.
C₄H₉O₃ (See also *Malic acid*.)
 Diglycolic acid, 3575⁴.
C₄H₉O₄ See *Tartaric acid*.
C₄H₉O₄U See *Uranyl acetate*.
C₄H₉O₅ Tartaric acid, dihydroxy-, 780⁶.
C₄H₉O₅S₂ Succinic acid, disulfo-, and salts, 3629³.
C₄H₉S₄ Oxalic acid, tetrathio(-?), di-Me ester, 1136¹.
C₄H₉Br Butene, bromo-, 56⁴, 2080⁸.
C₄H₉BrO 2-Butanone, 4-bromo-, P 3669¹.
C₄H₉BrO₂ Acetic acid, bromo-, Et ester, 2737⁵.
 Formic acid, bromo-, Pr ester, 2741⁶.
 Propionic acid, α-bromo-, Me ester, 943².
C₄H₉ClN₂O₂ Pseudourea, α-chloroacetyl-γ-methyl-, -HCl, 389⁴.
C₄H₉ClO 2-Butanone, 4-chloro-, P 3669¹.
 Butyryl chloride, 56⁴.
 Isobutyryl chloride, 1572².
C₄H₉ClO₂ (See also *Acetic acid, chloro-*, Et ester.)
 Acetyl chloride, ethoxy-, 2562².
 Propionyl chloride, α-methoxy-, 943².
C₄H₉Cl₂N₂O 3(2) - α - Triazinone, 5,6 - dichlorotetrahydro-5(or 6) methyl-, 4530⁸.
C₄H₉Cl₃O See *Chlorotone*.
C₄H₉Cl₃O₂ Butanediol, trichloro-, 632⁶.
C₄H₉Cl₃S Sulfide, β-chloroethyl α,β dichloro-ethyl, 381⁴.
C₄H₉CrN₂S₂ See *Reinecke acid*.
C₄H₉F₂O₂ Acetic acid, β-fluoroethyl ester, 1267⁴.
 Acetic acid, fluoro-, Et ester, 1267⁴.
C₄H₉F₄N Diethylamine, β,β,β',β' tetrafluoro-, 1267⁴.
C₄H₉IO₂ Acetic acid, iodo-, Et ester, 649².
C₄H₉N Butyronitrile, 56⁴.
C₄H₉N₂O β-Butenamide, 2366⁴.
 Crotonamide, 2366⁴.
 Cyclopropanecarboxamide, 2366⁴.
 Isobutyronitrile, α-hydroxy-, 2146⁶.
 Isocrotonamide, 2366⁴.
 Methacrylamide, 2366⁴.
C₄H₉N₂O₂ Diacetamide, 1524².
C₄H₉N₂O Butyric acid, α-keto-, oxime, 2368⁷.
 salts, 578².
 Glycine, acetyl-, 1889⁹.
C₄H₉N₂O (See also *Aspartic acid*.)
 Glycine, N-glycolyl-, 2551¹.
 Malonic acid, methylamino-, 409⁴.
C₄H₉N₂O See *Ammonium oxalate*.
C₄H₉N₂ Imidazolemethylaniline, 2700².
C₄H₉N₂O (See also *Creatinine*.)
 Δ² - 1 - Pyrazolinecarboxamide, 421⁴.
C₄H₉N₂O₂S 2 - s - Triazinemethanesulfonic acid, 4,6 - diamino-, Ba salt, 226².
C₄H₉S See *Butane; Propene, 2-methyl-*.
C₄H₉BaMo₂O₁₁ + H₂O Barium molybdenum dioxysalate, 201².
C₄H₉Br₂ (See also *Butane, dibromo-*.)
 Propane, 1,2-dibromo-2-methyl-, 2737⁵.
C₄H₉Br₂O₂Si Siloxene, diacetatodibromo-, 2191⁴.
C₄H₉CHFO Carbamic acid, methyl-, β-chloro-ethyl ester, 1760¹.
C₄H₉Cl₂ Butane, dichloro-, 56⁴.
 Propane, 1,2-dichloro-2-methyl-, 56⁴.
C₄H₉Cl₂O Ether, α,β-dichloroethyl ethyl, 2737⁵.
 Ether, α,γ-dichloropropyl methyl, 575¹.
C₄H₉Cl₂P₂S₂, 1923⁴.
C₄H₉Cl₂S See *Sulfide, bis(β-chloroethyl)*.
- C₄H₉Cl₂S** Sulfide, bis(β-chloroethyl), dichloride, 381⁴.
C₄H₉Gd₂N₂O₁₁ + 4H₂O Ammonium gadolinium carbonate, 4075².
C₄H₉HgO₂S Acetic acid, (ethylmercurithio)-, P 2639⁹.
C₄H₉N₂ Butyronitrile, γ-amino-, and chloroaurate, 385⁹.
 Isobutyronitrile, α-amino-, 2146⁶.
 Δ² Pyrazoline, methyl-, 422⁴.
C₄H₉N₂O₂ Glyoxime, dimethyl-, 1325².
C₄H₉N₂O₂ See *Asparagine; Glycine, glycyl-*.
C₄H₉N₂O₂ Bicarbanic acid, dimethyl-, sodium salt, 4499⁹.
C₄H₉N₂O₂S (Glycine, N - (N - sulfolglycyl)-, di K salt, 387⁶.
C₄H₉N₂O Diethylene glycol, dinitrate, P 4540⁸.
C₄H₉N₂OS 2,4(3,5) - Thiazoleidine, 3 - amino-5-methyl-, 2 hydrazone, 3410⁶.
C₄H₉N₂O₂ Allantoic acid, 612⁴.
C₄H₉Na₂O₂S₂ Biacetyl, compd. with NaHSO₄, 4530⁸.
C₄H₉O (See also *Butanone; Butyraldehyde*.)
 Δ² 2-Butenol, 2737⁵.
 Ether, ethyl vinyl, 760².
 Isobutyraldehyde, 3132².
C₄H₉OS Acetic acid, thiol-, Et ester, 3567³.
C₄H₉OS₂ p - Lithiane, monoxide, and derivs., 1325².
C₄H₉O₂ (See also *Butyric acid; Ethyl acetate; Isobutyric acid*.)
 Acetone, 1164⁴.
 Aldol, 315⁴, P 1982⁸.
 2-Butanone, hydroxy-, 841^{1,4}, 3428³, 3728⁴.
 Δ² 1,4 Butenediol, 2737⁵.
 Dioxane, P 2464⁹, P 3893³.
 1,3-Dioxolane, 2-methyl-, 4467⁴.
 Erythrol, 2737⁵.
 Ethanol, 2 vinyloxy-, 1467¹.
 Ethylene oxide, ethoxy-, 223².
 -, (methoxymethyl), 2920⁹.
 Formic acid, Pr ester, 1091⁶, 2303¹, 2697⁴, 4023⁶.
 Propionic acid, Me ester, 1138⁴, 3630³.
C₄H₉O₂S Acetic acid, methylmercapto-, Me ester, 3628².
 Isobutyric acid, α-mercapto-, 4318⁴.
C₄H₉O₂S₂ p-Dithiane, dioxide, and salts, 1325¹.
C₄H₉O₂ (See also *Butyric acid, hydroxy-*.)
 Glycolic acid, Et ester, 1138⁴, 2703³.
 Glycol, monoacetate, P 243⁹.
 Isobutyric acid, α-hydroxy-, 2142².
 Lactic acid, Me ester, 3562¹.
 1 Propanol, 2,3 epoxy 2(and 3)-methoxy-, 223².
 Propionic acid, α-methoxy-, 943².
C₄H₉O₂S Butyric acid, α-sulfo-, Ba salt, 2867².
C₄H₉O₁₀U₂ + 3H₂O, 904⁴.
C₄H₉AsO₂ Butyric acid, α-arsono-, and Ba salt, 2364³.
C₄H₉BoI Butylberyllium iodide, 217⁷.
C₄H₉Br (See also *Butane, bromo-*.)
 Propane, bromomethyl-, 56⁴, 1091⁶, 1280⁴, 4024⁶.
C₄H₉BrMg Butylmagnesium bromide, 1964⁴.
C₄H₉BrO 2-Butanol, 1 bromo-, 1756¹.
C₄H₉Br₂OP Phosphorous acid, isobutyl ester, dibromide, 217⁷.
C₄H₉Cl (See also *Butane, chloro-*.)
 Propane, chloromethyl-, 1091⁶, 1571¹, 2025², 2737⁵, 4296^{3,4}.
C₄H₉ClMg *tert*-Butylmagnesium chloride, 942⁴.
C₄H₉ClS Sulfide, γ-chloropropyl methyl, 3628³.

- C₄H₉FeO₄** Dimethoxy-ferric acetate, 3364⁴.
C₄H₁₁I (See also *Butane, iodo-*)
 Propane, 1-iodo-2-methyl-, 896².
C₄H₉MgO Butyl alcohol, Mg deriv., 4105².
C₄H₉N Pyrrolidine, 767, 3409².
C₄H₉NO 2-Butanone, 4-amino-, 789¹.
C₄H₉NO₂ Butyric acid, α -amino-, 1543².
 Isobutyric acid, amino-, 559², 1543², 2749².
 Propionamide, α -methoxy-, 943².
C₄H₉NO₂ Butyl nitrate, 216².
C₄H₉NS Acetamide, *N*-ethylthio-, 764².
C₄H₅N₃ Imidazole, tetrahydro - 2 - imino - 1 - methyl-, 1760⁴.
C₄H₅N₃O Acetone, semicarbazone, 560⁴.
C₄H₅N₃O₂ See *Creatine*.
C₄H₅N₃O₂ 3(2) - *as* - Triazinone, tetrahydro - 5,6 - dihydroxy - 5(or 6) - methyl-, 4530².
C₄H₅N₃S Carbamic acid, thiol-, allyl ester, hydrazone, *di-HCl*, 389².
C₄H₉ See *Butane*; *Propane*, 2-methyl-.
C₄H₉BO₃ Ethyl borate, 3562^{2,4}.
C₄H₉Be Beryllium diethyl-, 760⁴.
C₄H₉Cl₂Pt 1922⁴.
C₄H₉ClPtS₂ 1111¹.
C₄H₉N₂ See *Piperazine*.
C₄H₉N₂O Pseudourea, γ -propyl-, 389⁴.
C₄H₉N₂O₂P Phosphocreatine, 1184².
C₄H₉O (See also *Butyl alcohol*; *Ethyl ether*; *Isobutyl alcohol*)
 Ether, isopropyl methyl, 3627².
 Ether, methyl propyl, 3627².
C₄H₉OS 1 - Propanol, 3 - (methylmercapto), 3817, 3628².
C₄H₉O₂ (See also *Cellosolve*)
 Acetaldehyde, di-Me acetal, 567.
 Butanediol, 841^{2,4}, 1137¹, 3391⁴, 3630².
 Ethanol, 2-ethoxy-, P 1596¹.
C₄H₉O₂S Ethyl sulfone, 1950⁴.
C₄H₉O₂ 1,3 - Propanediol, 2 - methoxy-, 3132¹.
C₄H₉O₂Se Ethyl selenite, 2548².
C₄H₉O₄ See *Erythritol*.
C₄H₉O₄PTs 1111¹.
C₄H₉O₄S Butylsulfuric acid, P 2378⁷.
 Ethyl sulfate, 1338², 3880⁴.
C₄H₉O₄Se Ethyl selenate, 2548².
C₄H₉O₄U₂ 904⁴.
C₄H₉S Butyl mercaptan, 3355².
 Ethyl sulfide, 119², 572².
C₄H₉S₂ Ethyl disulfide, 119², 572², 4200¹.
C₄H₉Se Ethyl selenide, 1231¹.
C₄H₉ClO Addn. compd. of HCl and Et₂O, 2308².
C₄H₁₁N (See also *Diethylamine*)
 Butylamine, 1542², 4352¹.
 Isopropylamine, *N*-methyl-, 4475^{2,4}.
 Propylamine, *N*-methyl-, 4475².
C₄H₁₁NO Ethanol, 2-ethylamino-, 1760².
 1-Propanol, 3-methylamino-, 385².
C₄H₁₁N₂O Guanidine, α -propyl-, *salts*, 4477¹.
C₄H₁₁N₂O Ethanol, methylguanidino-, P 4132^{2,4}.
 Guanidine, α - (β - hydroxyethyl) - α - methyl-, and *derivs.*, 1759², 1760^{2,4}, 1795².
C₄H₁₁N₂S Carbamic acid, thiol-, Pr ester, hydrazone, *di-HCl*, 389².
C₄H₁₁N₂O₂ Biguanide, acetate, 226².
C₄H₁₁Ag₂N₂O₂Os 4476².
C₄H₁₁As₂O Cacodyl oxide, 573².
C₄H₁₁BrN Tetramethylammonium bromide, 2861².
C₄H₁₁ClN Tetramethylammonium chloride, 2861².
C₄H₁₁ClO Addn. compd. of HCl and Et₂O, 2308².
C₄H₁₁CuN₂ Biguanide, Cu deriv., *salts*, 226².
C₄H₁₁IN Tetramethylammonium iodide, 353², 815², 2861².
C₄H₁₁INO Methoxytrimethylammonium iodide, 1970².
C₄H₁₁N₂ 1,3 - Propanediamine, 2 - methyl-, *salts*, 2921².
 Putrescine, 2740².
C₄H₁₁N₂O₂ Ethanol, 2,2'-hydrazonobis-, 3392².
C₄H₁₁O₂Si Methyl orthosilicate, 2882¹.
C₄H₁₁Pb Plumbane, tetramethyl-, 1231^{1,4}, 1854², 2511⁴.
C₄H₁₁Sn Stannane, tetramethyl-, 1231⁴, 1854².
C₄H₁₁ClO₂Te₄ 4396².
C₄H₁₁NO Tetramethylammonium hydroxide, 3574².
C₄H₁₁N₂NO₄ 922².
C₄H₁₁Cl₂O Addn. compd. of HCl and Et₂O, 2308².
C₄H₁₁BiCl₂N₂ Dimethylammonium penta-chlorobismuthate, 3103².
 Ethylammonium pentachlorobismuthate, 3103².
C₄H₁₁Cl₂N₂Pt 1922⁴.
C₄H₁₁Cl₂CoN₄ 552².
C₄H₁₁Cl₂CoN₄ + 2H₂O 552².
C₄H₁₁Cl₂CoN₄S + 1.5 H₂O 552².
C₄H₁₁Cl₂CoN₄O 552², 3366².
C₄H₁₁Cu₂N₂O₂Si₄ 1554².
C₄H₁₁Cl₂CoN₄O₂ 552².
C₄H₁₁BiCl₂N₄ Methylammonium heptachloro bismuthate, 3103².
C₄H₁₁Co₂N₂O₂S + 2H₂O 552².
C₄H₁₁Mo₂N₂O₂W Guanidine, hydrogeno molybdotungstate, 1111².
C₄H₉N₂S₂Zn Mercury zinc thiocyanate, 2298².
C₄K₂MnN Manganese potassium cyanide, 2893².
C₄La₂O₂Th₂ + 6H₂O Lanthanum thallium carbonate, 738².
C₄N₂Na₂OS₄ + 7H₂O Sodium hydroxytetra-thiocyanate, 4476².
C₄N₂Na₂O₂Si₄ + 5H₂O Sodium dihydroxytetra-thiocyanate, 4476².
C₄N₂NiZn Nickel zinc cyanide, 4017².
C₄Nd₂O₂Th₂ + 6H₂O Neodymium thallium carbonate, 738².
C₄NO₂ See *Nickel carbonyl*.
C₄O₂Pr₂Th₂ + 6H₂O Praseodymium thallium carbonate, 738².
C₄O₂Th₂Yt₂ + 6H₂O Thallium yttrium nitrate, 738².
C₄S Carbon sulfide, 2892².
C₄BiN₂PbS₂ Bismuth lead thiocyanate, 380².
C₄Co₂O₂Th₂ Cerium thallium carbonate, 738².
C₄CoK₂N₂O₂Si₄ Thiosulfatopentacyanopotassium cobaltate, 1291¹.
C₄FeN₂Na₂ + H₂O 4345².
C₄FeN₂Na₂O₂ 4345².
C₄FeN₂Na₂O₂ 4345².
C₄FeO₂ See *Iron carbonyl*.
C₄H₂BrO₂ Maleic anhydride, bromomethyl-, 2923².
C₄H₂Br₂N₂O₂ Pyridine, 8,5 - dibromo - 2 - nitramino-, 4126².
C₄H₂ClNO Pyridine, 2-chloro-5-iodo-, P 2572².
C₄H₂ClNO₂ Pyridine, 2 - chloro - 5 - iodoxy-, P 2572².
C₄H₂ClN₂O₂ Pyridine, 4 - chloro - 3 - nitro-, 421¹.
C₄H₂Cl₂N Pyridine, 2 - chloro - 5 - iodo-, dichloride, P 2572².
C₄H₂FeN₂Na₂ 4345².

- C₅H₅FeN₂Na₂**, 4345⁵.
C₅H₄N₂O₂ Xanthine, 8-iodo-, 1140¹.
C₅H₄N₂, 1,1,2-Ethanetrinitrile, 4514⁴.
C₅H₄N₂Na₂O₂ Uric acid, Na deriv., 4110⁴.
C₅H₄Br₂N₂O₂ Pyridine, 2 - amino - 3 - bromo - 5 - nitro-, 4126⁵.
C₅H₄Br₂N₂ Pyridine, 2 - amino - 3,5 - dibromo-, 4126⁵.
C₅H₄ClN Pyridine, 2-chloro-, P 3418⁴.
C₅H₄ClNO 3-Pyridiol, 6-chloro-, 2948².
C₅H₄Cl₂N Pyridine, 3 - iodo-, dichloride, P 2572⁴.
C₅H₄KN₂O₂ Pyridine, 3 - nitramino-, K salt, 961⁵.
C₅H₄K₂N₂O₂ Cyclopentanone, 2,5 - diisonitro-, di-K deriv., 2553⁵.
C₅H₄N₂O₂ 4,5 - Imidazoledicarboxylic acid, and salts, 589⁷.
C₅H₄N₂Na₂O₂ Pyridine, 3 - nitramino-, Na salt, 961⁵.
C₅H₄N₂O See *Hypoxanthine*.
C₅H₄N₂OS Xanthine, 2-thio-, 968⁹.
C₅H₄N₂O₂ (See also *Xanthine*.) Purine-diol, 908⁹.
C₅H₄N₂O₂ See *Uric acid*.
C₅H₄N₂O₂ Pyridine, 2 - amino - 3,5 - dinitro-, 4125⁵.
Pyridine, 2 - nitramino - 5 - nitro-, 4125⁵.
C₅H₄O₂ See *2-Furaldehyde*.
C₅H₄O₂ Citraconic anhydride, 2922².
Pyromucic acid, salts, P 1783⁹.
C₅H₄O₂ Glutaric anhydride, β -keto-, 4124^{4,5}.
C₅H₄BrNO₂ Pyridinearsonic acid, bromo-, hydroxy, P 140⁹, P 3737¹.
C₅H₄AsN₂O₂ Pyridinearsonic acid, nitro-, P 2244⁴.
C₅H₄BeCl₂N Addn. compd. of BeCl₂ and pyridine, 2722¹.
C₅H₄ClO Ethylene oxide, α -(chloromethyl) β -ethinyl-, 3630⁴.
Furan, 2-(chloromethyl)-, 3162⁸.
C₅H₄ClO₂ Acrylic acid, β -(chloroformyl), Me ester, 2923⁹.
C₅H₄Cl₂N, 1068³.
C₅H₄IN Pyridine, 2-amino-5-iodo-, P 2572⁴, P 4132¹.
C₅H₄IN₂O₂ Imidazole, 2 - iodo-, oxalate, 1157⁴.
C₅H₄KN₂O₂ Cyclopentanone, 2,5 - diisonitro-, mono-K deriv., 2553⁵.
C₅H₄N See *Pyridine*.
C₅H₄NO 2-Pyrrolealdehyde, 3409².
C₅H₄NO₂ 2-Furaldehyde, oxime, 1156¹.
2,5-Pyridinediol, -HCl, 2948².
C₅H₄N₂O₂ Pyridine, 2-amino-3(and 5)-nitro-, 4124⁵, 4125⁵.
Pyridine, 3-nitramino-, and -H₂SO₄, 961⁵.
C₅H₄N₂ See *Aldemine*.
C₅H₄N₂O See *Guanine*.
C₅H₄ Cyclopentadiene, 1784⁵.
Pyrilene, 2043⁹.
C₅H₄AsNO₂ 3-Pyridinearsonic acid, 6-hydroxy-, P 1981⁴.
C₅H₄BrNO₂ Maleamic acid, bromomethyl-, NH₄ salt, 2923⁴.
C₅H₄Cl₂N Pyridine, 2 - chloro - 3 - hydrazino-, P 2572⁴.
C₅H₄Cl₂O 1-Pentin-3-ol, 4,5-dichloro-, 3630⁴.
C₅H₄Cl₂O₂ Succinyl chloride, methoxy-, 2922².
C₅H₄NNaO₂ Acetic acid, cyano-, Et ester, Na deriv., 762⁹.
C₅H₄N See *Pyridine, amino-*.
C₅H₄N₂O Imidazolealdehyde, methyl-, and -HNO₂, 1356⁷.
3-Pyridiol, 6-amino-, and salts, 2948².
C₅H₄N₂O₂ 5-Imidazolecarboxylic acid, 1-methyl-, 1356⁷.
Thymine, 813⁴.
C₅H₄N₂O₂ Glyoxylic acid, cyano-, Et ester, oxime, 2750⁷.
C₅H₄N₂O₂ See *Hydantoinacetic acid*.
C₅H₄N₂O₂ Acrylamide, β , β -dicyano- α -hydroxy-, NH₄ deriv., 3631⁷.
C₅H₄N₂O₂ Pseudouric acid, 1140⁴.
C₅H₄OS 2-Furanmethylmercaptan, P 4537⁸.
O₅H₄O₂ 2-Furancarbinol, P 1783⁹, 1951⁴, 4661⁸.
C₅H₄O Itaconic acid, P 91⁴, 1957².
C₅H₄O₂ Glutaric acid, β -keto-, 3335²; and Cu salt, 4124^{4,7}.
Mesoxalic acid, di-Me ester, 1328⁸.
C₅H₄BrN₂ Imidazole, 2 - bromo - 1,4 - dimethyl-, and -HCl, 2356⁸.
C₅H₄BrO₂ 1 - Propanol, 3 - bromo² 2,3 - epoxy-, acetate, 223².
C₅H₄Br₂ClO₂ Propionic acid, α , β -dibromo-, β -chloroethyl ester, 1137⁴.
C₅H₄ClO₂ 4-Pentine-2,3-diol, 1-chloro-, 3630⁴.
C₅H₄ClO₂ Lactyl chloride, acetate, 943⁹.
C₅H₄KO₂ 2,4-Pentanedione, K deriv., 3571⁷.
C₅H₄N α -Pentenonitrile, 57².
Pyrrole, 2-methyl-, 2941⁷.
C₅H₄NO 2-Furanmethylamine, 1156¹, and salts, 3162^{4,5}.
Pyromuconitrile, tetrahydro-, 1156¹.
C₅H₄NOS Thiazole, 2-methoxy-4-methyl-, and salts, 1158⁹.
C₅H₄NO₂ Acetic acid, cyano-, Et ester, 1571⁸, 1893⁴, 2353³, 3882⁸.
Succinimide, N-methyl-, 1773³.
C₅H₄NO₂ Glutimic acid, 1870⁴, 4316¹.
Maleamic acid, α -methyl-, and Ag salt, 2923¹.
Proline, 5-keto-, 946¹.
 Δ^4 -2 - Pyrrolinocarboxylic acid, 5 - hydroxy-, 2943⁷.
C₅H₄N₂ Pyridine, diamino-, 419⁶, P 3736^{4,5}, P 3737¹, and salts, 2563^{3,7}.
Pyridine, 3-hydrazino-, 961³, P 2572⁴.
C₅H₄N₂O Cytosine, 5-methyl-, 813⁴.
C₅H₄N₂O₂ Glycoyamidine, acetyl-, 764⁸.
C₅H₄N₂O 4(or 5)-Imidazolealdehyde, semi-carbazone, 1356⁷.
C₅H₄NaO₂ 2,4-Pentanedione, Na deriv., 3571⁷.
C₅H₈ (See also *Isoprene*.)
Cyclopentene, 2549^{2,5}.
1,2-Pentadiene, 214², 3626⁷, 3627¹.
1-Pentine, 3627¹.
Piperylene, 4460¹.
C₅H₄Br₂ 1-Pentene, 2,3-dibromo-, 214¹, 3626⁷.
C₅H₄Br₂O₂ Propionic acid, α , β -dibromo-, Et ester, 3393⁵.
C₅H₄Br₂ Pentane, 1,2,2,3-tetrabromo-, 214², 3626⁷.
C₅H₄ClN Valeronitrile, chloro-, 2739^{4,5}.
C₅H₄ClNO Alanine, N-chloroacetyl-, 2550⁸.
C₅H₄ClNO Ethanol, 2-chloro-2-nitro-, propionate, 1955¹.
C₅H₄CINO 1,3-Propanediol, 2-chloro-2-nitro-monoacetate, 1955¹.
C₅H₄Cl₂MoNO₂ Molybdenum pyridinium di-oxochloride, 201⁴.
C₅H₄I₂O₂S₂ m - Dithiane - 2 - carboxylic acid diiodo deriv., 1973⁸.
C₅H₄MoN₂O₂ Compd. from hydromolybdeno-cyanic acid, 3138¹.
C₅H₄NNaO₂S Acetic acid, (ethylthiocarbamyl)-, Na deriv., 2142⁹.
C₅H₄N₂ Imidazole, dimethyl-, 2356⁷.

- C₂H₅N₂O** Acetamide, α -cyano-*N*-ethyl-, 2353⁷.
 Formic acid, Δ^2 -butenyldenehydrazide, 421⁷.
 Imidazolecarbinol, 1 - methyl-, 1157⁷, 1356⁷, 2700⁷.
C₂H₅N₂O Thymine, dihydrodihydroxy-, 813⁴.
C₂H₅N₂O Glycine, *N*, *N'*-carbonylbis-, 400⁹, 1757⁷.
C₂H₅N₂O₂ Pentaerythritol tetranitrate, 318⁸, 2089⁴, 3991⁹.
C₂H₅O Δ^2 -2-Butenone, 3-methyl-, 590⁹.
 Cyclopentanone, 567, 3636⁹, 4481⁴.
 Ketone, cyclopropyl methyl, 582⁴.
 Δ^2 -2-Pentenone, 1951^{2,3}.
 Senecioaldehyde, P 1163⁸.
C₂H₅OS Valeric acid, γ -mercapto-, lactone, 2739⁸.
C₂H₅O Acetic acid, allyl ester, 4104⁸, 4471⁴.
 Acrylic acid, Et ester, 1965¹.
 Δ^2 -1-Butenol, formate, 4471⁴.
 Isovaleric acid, γ -hydroxy-, γ -lactone, 2368².
 Pentanedione, 3659⁴; NaHSO₄ compd., 4530⁸.
 Valeric acid, δ -hydroxy-, lactone, 3085⁷.
C₂H₅O₂S Cyclopentanone, thio-, sulfone, 389⁸.
C₂H₅O₂S *m*-Dithiane-2-carboxylic acid, 1973⁸.
C₂H₅O₂ 2-*p*-Dioxanone, 3-methyl-, 3085⁷.
 Levulinic acid, 2142².
 4-Pentene-1,2,3-triol, 3630⁸.
C₂H₅O₄ Glutaric acid, 2921⁷, 3326², 4474⁸.
 Malonic acid, di-Me ester, 1328⁸, 313⁷.
 —, ethyl-, 2921⁸, 3325⁴.
 • 1,3-Propanediol, diformate, 762⁷.
 —, 1,2-epoxy-, 3-acetate, 223⁷.
 Succinic acid, mono-Me ester, 363².
C₂H₅O₂ Malic acid, α -methyl-, 386⁴.
C₂H₅O₂ Tartaric acid, mono-Me ester, 3632^{2,4}.
C₂H₅O₂S Pentaerythritol, disulfite, 1328¹.
C₂H₅O₂S Succinic acid, α -methyl- α -sulfo-, and salts, 1138⁸, 1139^{2,3}.
 —, sulfomethyl-, and salt, 385⁹, 387².
O₂H₂S Cyclopentanone, thio-, 389⁸.
C₂H₅Br 2-Butene, 1-bromo-3 methyl-, 942¹.
 2-Pentene, 1-bromo-, 213⁹, 3626².
C₂H₅BrO Furan, 2-(bromomethyl)tetrahydro-, 3138⁸.
C₂H₅BrO Butyric acid, α -bromo- α -methyl-, 3227⁷.
 Isovaleric acid, α -bromo-, 3227⁷.
 Pivalic acid, bromo-, 3227⁷.
 Propionic acid, α -bromo-, Et ester, 943⁹, 2737⁷.
 Valeric acid, bromo-, 2739⁴, 3227⁸.
C₂H₅Br Pentane, 1,2,3-tribromo-, 213⁹, 3626².
C₂H₅ClN₂O Pseudourea, α -chloroacetyl- γ -ethyl-, -HCl, 389⁴.
C₂H₅ClO Valeryl chloride, 56⁸, 1766¹.
C₂H₅ClO₂ Acetic acid, chloro-, isopropyl ester, 2424².
C₂H₅Cl₂N₂O 3(2) - *as* - Triazinone, 5,6 - di-chlorotetrahydro - 5,6 - dimethyl-, 4530⁸.
C₂H₅FO Ether, ethyl β -fluoropropenyl, 1267⁷.
C₂H₅IO Butyric acid, iodomethoxy-, 3158⁹.
C₂H₅N Isovaleronitrile, 1268⁸.
 Propane, 2-isocyanato-2-methyl-, 2741⁴.
 Valeronitrile, 56⁸.
C₂H₅NO Valeronitrile, β -hydroxy-, 1756¹.
C₂H₅NO (See also *Proline*.).
 2-Formaldehyde, tetrahydro-, oxime, 1155⁹.
C₂H₅NO Lactamide, acetate, 943⁹.
 Proline, hydroxy-, 778⁹, 812⁹, 1574⁴, 3173⁹.
C₂H₅NO (See also *Glutamic acid*.).
 Aspartic acid, α -methyl-, 3653¹.
C₂H₅N See *Histamine*.
C₂H₅N₂O Δ^3 - 1 - Pyrazolinecarboxamide, 5 - methyl-, 421⁷.
C₂H₅N₂O Butyric acid, α -keto-, semicarbazone, 2368⁷.
C₂H₅ See *Butene*, *methyl*-, *Pentene*.
C₂H₅BrNO Propionamide, α -bromo-*N*, *N*-di-methyl-, 943⁹.
C₂H₅Br₂ Butane, 2,3-dibromo-2-methyl-, 2737⁴.
 Pentane, 2,2-dibromo-, 3626².
C₂H₅Br₂O 1,3 - Propanediol, 2,2 - bis(bromo-methyl), 2141².
C₂H₅Br₂Te 1,2 - Telluropyran, tetrahydro-, 1,1-dibromide, 1959⁷.
C₂H₅ClNO Propionimide acid, β -chloro-, Et ester, -HCl, 1965¹.
C₂H₅ClNO Carbamic acid, ethyl-, β -chloro-ethyl ester, 1760¹.
 Carbamic acid, methyl-, γ -chloropropyl ester, 385⁹.
C₂H₅Cl₂Te 1,2 - Telluropyran, tetrahydro-, 1,1-dichloride, 1959⁷.
C₂H₅HgO₂S Acetic acid, (propylmercurithio)-, P 2639⁹.
 Butyric acid, α -(methylmercurithio)-, P 2639⁹.
 Propionic acid, β -(ethylmercurithio)-, P 2639⁹.
C₂H₅I₂O 1,3 - Propanediol, 2,2 - bis(iodo-methyl), 2141².
C₂H₅I₂Te 1,2 - Telluropyran, tetrahydro-, 1,1-diiodide, 1959⁷.
C₂H₅N₂ Butyronitrile, γ -methylamino-, and salts, 385⁴.
 Δ^2 -Pyrazoline, dimethyl-, 421⁸, 422⁸.
C₂H₅N₂OS Hydroxylamine, α , β - diethyl - β - thiocyanato-, 3150⁸.
C₂H₅N₂O₂ Urea, acetyethyl-, -HBr, 2212⁷.
C₂H₅N₂O₂ Alanine, *N*-glycyl-, 2550⁹.
 Asparagine, α -methyl-, 2551⁸.
 Glycine, alanyl-, 3895⁴.
C₂H₅N₂OS 2,4(3,5) - Thiazolidone, 3 - amino-5-ethyl-, 2-hydrazone, 3410⁸.
C₂H₅N₂O Urea, *s*-bis(carbamylmethyl)-, 763⁸.
C₂H₅N₂O₂ 2,3-Pentanedione, compd. with NaHSO₄, 4530⁸.
C₂H₅O (See also *Pentanone*.)
 Butyraldehyde, α -methyl-, 3403².
 Ethylene oxide, ethylmethyl-, 3627⁹.
 Furan, tetrahydromethyl-, 3627⁹.
 Isovaleraldehyde, 1991¹.
 Δ^2 -1-Pentenol, 214⁹, 3626⁴.
 Pivalaldehyde, 3132¹.
 Pyran, tetrahydro-, 3627⁹.
 Trimethylene oxide, dimethyl-, 3627⁹.
C₂H₅OS Acetic acid, thiol-, isopropyl ester and Pr esters, 3567².
C₂H₅O (See also *Isovaleric acid*; *Valeric acid*.)
 Acetic acid, Pr ester, 1091⁸, 2697⁴, 3561¹, 3630².
 Butyric acid, Me ester, 3562¹, 3630⁸.
 1,2-Cyclopentanediol, 2549^{2,4}.
m-Dioxane, 2-methyl-, 4467⁷.
 Formaldehyde, di-Et acetal, 3575⁴.
 Formic acid, Bu ester, 56⁸; isobutyl ester, 56⁸, 3561¹.
 2-Furancarbinol, tetrahydro-, 3356⁹.
 Pentanone, hydroxy-, 4472^{2,3}.
 Pivalic acid, 1671¹.
 1-Propanol, 3-vinyloxy-, 4467⁷.
 Propionic acid, Et ester, 1139⁹, 2756⁴, 2703⁹, 3630².
C₂H₅O₂S Valeric acid, mercapto-, 2759^{4,8}.
C₂H₅O₂Te 1,2 - Telluropyran, tetrahydro-, 1,1-dichloride, 1959⁷.

- C₂H₅O₂** Carbonic acid, di-Et ester, 1756⁴, 3551⁷, 3844².
5-m-Dioxanol, 2-methyl-, 3132².
1,3 - Dioxolane - 4 - carbinol, 2 - methyl-, 3132².
Isovaleric acid, α-hydroxy-, 2141⁹.
Lactic acid, Et ester, P 91³, 3561¹⁴, 3575⁴, 3844².
Propionic acid, α-methoxy-, Me ester, 943².
Valeric acid, hydroxy-, 1755², 2739⁴, 2921⁸.
C₂H₅O Acetin, mono-, 3632¹.
C₂H₅O See *Arabinose*; *Lyxose*; *Xylose*.
C₂H₅O₂S Valeric acid, sulfo-, 2739⁴, *Ba salt*, 2867².
C₂H₅Te 1,2-Telluropyran, tetrahydro-, 1959⁸.
C₂H₅AsO₂ Valeric acid, α-arsono-, and *Ba salt*, 2364².
C₂H₅Br Butane, bromomethyl-, 56⁴, 2737⁴, 3562².
Pentane, 2-bromo, 1953³.
C₂H₅Cl Butane, 1-chloro-3-methyl-, 2737⁴.
Pentane, 1-chloro, 2140⁸.
C₂H₅ClO 2 Butanol, 3 chloro-2-methyl-, 3393¹.
C₂H₅ClO₂ Propionaldehyde, β - chloro-, di-Me acetal, 574².
C₂H₅HgNO₂S Alanine, β-ethylmercurithio-, -HCl, P 2639².
C₂H₅I Butane, 1-iodo-3-methyl-, 3561⁷.
C₂H₅IOS₂ p-Dithiane, monoxide, methiodide, 1325².
C₂H₅MgO Isoamyl alcohol, Mg deriv., 4105⁴.
C₂H₅N (See also *Piperidine*)
Δ²-Isopentenylamine, 942².
C₂H₅NO Ethanol, 2-(allylamino)-, 385¹.
2-Puranmethylamine, tetrahydro-, 2355²; and *salts*, 1156¹.
Isovaleraldehyde, oxime, 2745⁴.
3-Pentanone, oxime, 56².
Pyrrolidine, 1 methoxy, 3409².
3-Pyrrolidinol, 1 methyl, and *derivs.*, 1774¹.
C₂H₅NO₂ (See also *Amyl nitrite*, *Betaine*)
Glycine, isopropyl and *Pr esters*, 2742¹.
Isovaline, 802².
Norvaline, 790².
Sarcosine, Et ester, 1958².
Valeric acid, δ-amino-, 789¹.
Valine, 2702².
C₂H₅NO₂ Isoamyl nitrate, 1750².
Valeric acid, γ-amino-δ-hydroxy-, 3137⁷.
C₂H₅NS Propionamide, N-ethylthio-, 764².
C₂H₅N₂O 2-Butanone, semicarbazone, 590⁶.
C₂H₅N₂O₂ 2(3) - Imidazolone, 4,5 - dihydro-4,5 - dihydroxy - 1 - methyl - 4 - methyl-amino, and -HCl, 4477⁴, 4478¹.
3(2) - as - Triazinone, tetrahydro - 5,6 - dihydroxy - 5,6 - dimethyl-, 4530².
C₂H₅N See *Butane, 2-methyl*; *Pentane*.
C₂H₅AuCl₂IS (γ - Iodopropyl)dimethylsulfonium chlorosulfate, 381².
C₂H₅IS (γ - Iodopropyl)dimethylsulfonium iodide, 381⁷.
Trimethylene sulfide, dimethiodide(?), 381⁷.
C₂H₅N₂O Pseudourea, γ-butyl-, -HCl, 389⁴.
C₂H₅N₂O₂ Ornithine, 1758⁴.
C₂H₅N₂O₂ Arabinose, osazone, 10².
C₂H₅O (See also *Amyl alcohol*; *Isoamyl alcohol*)
Ether, butyl methyl-, 56⁴, 3627⁴, 4105⁴.
Ether, ethyl isopropyl-, 3627⁴.
-, ethyl propyl-, 3627⁴, 4105⁴.
-, isobutyl methyl-, 3627⁴.
Pentanol, 3362².
1-Propanol, 1,1-dimethyl-, 3336⁴.
C₂H₅O Acetone, di-Me acetal, 714¹.
Ethanol, 2-propoxy-, P 1596¹.
Formaldehyde, α-Et acetal, 56⁴.
C₂H₅O₂ Orthoacetic acid, tri-Me ester, 943².
C₂H₅O₂S 2-Pentanesulfonic acid, 1953².
C₂H₅O₂ (See also *Pentarythritol*)
Orthocarbonic acid, tetra-Me ester, 225⁷.
C₂H₅O₂ Adonitol, 3336².
C₂H₅NS Butyl mercaptan, α-methyl-, 1953².
Isoamyl mercaptan, 3355⁷.
C₂H₅ClN₂O₂Pt (Triaminopropane hydrogen oxalate) platinum dichloride, 2335⁷.
C₂H₅N Isoamylamine, 1542².
C₂H₅NO (See also *Neurine*)
2 - Butanol, 3 - amino - 2 - methyl-, and *chloroplatinate*, 3397⁴.
Hydroxylamine, α,β, diethyl - β - methyl-, and *chloroplatinate*, 4462¹.
C₂H₅NO₂ See *Muscarme*.
C₂H₅N₂O Ethanol, ethylguanidino-, P 4132⁴.
Guanidine, α - ethyl - α - (β - hydroxyethyl)-, 1769⁴.
C₂H₅NS Carbamic acid, thiol-, Bu ester, hydrazone, *di-HCl*, 389⁶.
C₂H₅N Putrescine, N-methyl-, 385².
C₂H₅N Arginine, 1601⁸, 4662².
C₂H₅As Pentarsenole, tetrahydropentamethyl-, 918².
C₂H₅NO₂ See *Choline*.
C₂H₅N₂Bu, 3467².
C₂H₅Cu₂N₂O₂S₂ + 1 or 2 H₂O, 1294².
C₂H₅Mo₂N₂S₂V₄ + 15H₂O, 3598².
C₂H₅Mo₂N₂S₂V₄ + 22H₂O, 3598².
C₂H₅Bi₂Cl₂N₂ Methylammonium hendeca-chlorodisulfate, 3103².
C₂H₅Mo₂N₂S₂V₄ + 15H₂O, 3598².
C₂H₅Mo₂N₂O₂W₄ Guanidine, hydrogenomolybdotungstate, 1112⁴.
C₂H₅Mo₂N₂O₂W₄ Guanidine, hydrogenomolybdotungstate, 1112⁴.
C₂H₅Mo₂N₂O₂W₄ Guanidine, hydrogenomolybdotungstate, 1112⁴.
C₂H₅Mo₂N₂O₂W₄ Guanidine, hydrogenomolybdotungstate, 1112⁴.
C₂H₅Mo₂N₂S₂ + 8H₂O Guanidine, parathiomolybdate, 737².
C₂KN₂O Ethylenetrinitrile, hydroxy-, K deriv., 3631⁴.
C₂La₂O₂Tl₂ Lanthanum thallium carbonate, 738².
C₂N₂Ru + H₂O Ruthenium cyanide, 3307⁴.
C₂Nd₂O₂Tl₂ Neodymium thallium carbonate, 738².
C₂Pr₂Tl₂ Praseodymium thallium carbonate, 738².
C₂O₂Tl₂Y₂ Thallium yttrium carbonate, 738².
C₂Ba₂FeN₂ See *Barium ferrocyanide*.
C₂Be₂FeN₂ See *Beryllium ferrocyanide*.
C₂Br₂Cl₂O Quinone, 2,6-dibromo-3,5-dichloro-, 3402¹.
C₂Ca₂Fe₂K₂N₂ Calcium potassium ferrocyanide, 3365².
C₂Cl₂O₂ Chloranil, 527⁷, P 2172⁴.
Quinone, tetrachloro-, 2737².
C₂Cl₂ Benzene, hexachloro-, 4305⁷.
C₂Cu₂N₂O₂ + xH₂O Copper osmiocyanide, 4076².
C₂Dy₂O₂ Dysprosium oxalate, 1919².
C₂Eu₂O₂ + 5 or 10H₂O Europium oxalate, 4075¹.
C₂Fe₂Gd₂K₂N₂ + 5H₂O Gadolinium potassium ferrocyanide, 4075¹.
C₂Fe₂GdN₂ + 4.5H₂O Gadolinium ferricyanide, 4075¹.

- C₆FeK₃N₃**: See *Potassium ferricyanide*.
C₆FeK₂N₄: See *Potassium ferrocyanide*.
C₆FeLi₃N₃: See *Lithium ferricyanide*.
C₆FeLi₂N₄: See *Lithium ferrocyanide*.
C₆FeMg₃N₃: See *Magnesium ferricyanide*.
C₆FeNa₃N₃: See *Sodium ferricyanide*.
C₆FeNa₂Pb: See *Lead ferrocyanide*.
C₆FeN₃Zn₃: See *Zinc ferrocyanide*.
C₆FeN₃: See *Iron ferrocyanide*.
C₆GdHg₃N₃S₃ + 12H₂O Gadolinium mercury thiocyanate, 4075¹.
C₆GdK₃O₁₁ + 4H₂O Gadolinium potassium oxalate, 4075¹.
C₆HAgFN₃O₃: Picric acid, 3-fluoro-, Ag deriv., 3643².
C₆HBr₂Cl₂O: Phenol, 2,6 - dibromo - 3,4,5 - trichloro-, 3402¹.
C₆HBr₃I₂O: Phenol, tribromo diiodo-, 233^{1,4}.
C₆HBr₃N₃O₃: Phenol, 3,4,6-tribromo-2,6-dinitro-, 233¹.
C₆HN₃O₃Pb: Resorcinol, trinitro-, Pb deriv., 3046¹.
C₆H₂AgFN₃O₃: Phenol, fluorodinitro-, Ag deriv., 3643².
C₆H₂BrIN₃O₃: Benzene, 1 - bromo - 5 - iodo - 2,4-dinitro-, 1962².
C₆H₂Br₂O: Phenol, 2,3,4,6-tetrabromo-, 2737¹.
C₆H₂ClIN₃O₃: Picryl chloride, 1351¹, 2737¹.
C₆H₂Cl₂N₃O₃: Benzene, 1,5 - dichloro - 2,4 - dinitro-, 2375¹.
C₆H₂Cl₂PhS₂: *m* - Phenylenedimercaptan, 2,5 - dichloro-, Pb deriv., 1148¹.
C₆H₂Cl₂NO₃S: Benzenedisulfonyl chloride, dichloronitro-, 1148¹.
C₆H₂Cl₂O₃S₂: Benzenedisulfonyl chloride, 2,5-dichloro-, 1148¹.
C₆H₂Cl₃N: Cyclohexenimine, heptachloro-, P 3786¹.
C₆H₂Cl₃N: Cyclohexenimine, nonachloro-, P 3786¹.
C₆H₂FN₃O₃: Picric acid, 3-fluoro-, 3643².
C₆H₂N₃: 2,3-Pyrazinedinitrile, 4476¹.
C₆H₂O₃: Succinic acid, diketone, 4321¹.
C₆HAgFN₃O₃: Phenol, fluoronitro-, Ag deriv., 3643².
C₆HAgN₃O₃: Acrylic acid, β,β -dicyano- α -hydroxy-, Me ester, Ag deriv., 3631¹.
C₆H₂BrCl₂: Benzene, 1-bromo-3-chloro-5-iodo-, 397¹.
C₆H₂BrClNO₃: Benzene, bromochloronitro-, 1962².
C₆H₂BrINO₃: Benzene, bromoiodonitro-, 1962².
C₆H₂Br₂I₂O: Phenol, 4 - bromo - 2,6 - diiodo-, 4113¹.
C₆H₂Br₂N₃O₃: Benzene, bromodinitro-, 1961¹, 2737¹.
C₆H₂Br₂I₂O: Phenol, 2,4-dibromo-6-iodo-, 4113¹.
C₆H₂Br₂NO₃: Benzene, dibromonitro-, 1961¹.
C₆H₂Br₂N₃O₃: Ficramic acid, 3,5-dibromo-, 233¹.
C₆H₂Br₂O: Phenol, tribromo-, 233¹, 2737¹.
C₆H₂Br₂N: Aniline, 2,3,4,6-tetrabromo-, 2737¹.
C₆H₂Cl₂FN₃O: Benzene, chlorofluoronitro-, 1963¹, 4502¹.
C₆H₂Cl₂NO₃: Benzene, chloroiodonitro-, 1962².
C₆H₂Cl₂O: Phenol, 4-chloro-2,6-diiodo-, 4113¹.
C₆H₂Cl₂N₃O: See *Benzene, 1-chloro-2,4-dinitro-*.
C₆H₂Cl₂N₃O₃: Phenol, chlorodinitro-, 2375¹, 4519¹.
C₆H₂Cl₂N₃S: Benzoethiodiazole, 4-chloro-, 3658¹.
C₆H₂Cl₂N₃O: Picramide, 8-chloro-, 237¹.
C₆H₂Cl₂I₂O: Phenol, 2,4-dichloro-6-iodo-, 4113¹.
C₆H₂Cl₂NO₃: Benzene, dichloronitro-, 1961¹.
Phenol, 3,5 - dichloro - 4 - nitroso-(?), 631¹.
Quinone, 2,6 - dichloro - (?), 1 - oxime, 221¹.
C₆H₂Cl₂NO₃: Phenol, 3,5 - dichloro - 2 (and 4) - nitro-, 621¹.
C₆H₂Cl₂Hg₂O₃: Benzene, 1,3,5 - tris(chloro-mercurioxy)-, 4113¹.
C₆H₂Cl₂O: Phenol, 3,4,5-trichloro-, 3402¹.
C₆H₂Cl₂N: Aniline, 2,3,4,6 - tetrachloro-, 4519¹.
C₆H₂FN₃Na₃O₃: Phenol, fluoronitro-, Na deriv., 3643².
C₆H₂FN₃O₃: Benzene, fluorodinitro-, 1267¹.
C₆H₂FN₃O: Phenol, fluorodinitro-, 3643^{1,2}.
C₆H₂FN₃O₃: Benzene, difluoronitro-, 1267¹.
C₆H₂IN₃O₃: Benzene, iododinitro-, 1961¹.
C₆H₂I₂O: Phenol, 2,4,6-triiodo-, 3402¹, 3642¹.
C₆H₂KN₃O₃: Acrylic acid, β,β -dicyano- α -hydroxy-, Me ester, K deriv., 3631¹.
C₆H₂N₃O₃: See *Benzene, trinitro-*.
C₆H₂N₃O₃: See *Picric acid*.
C₆H₂N₃O₃: See *Styphnic acid*.
C₆H₂AgN₃O₃: Hydroxylamine, *p*-nitrophenyl-nitroso-, Ag deriv., 2150¹.
C₆H₂BrCl: Benzene, bromochloro-, 1962², 2372¹.
C₆H₂BrClIN: Aniline, bromochloroiodo-, 397¹, 2371^{1,2}.
C₆H₂BrHgNO₃: Phenol, 4 (and 2)-(bromomercuri)-2 (and 6)-nitro-, 232¹.
C₆H₂BrI: Benzene, bromoiodo-, 1962².
C₆H₂BrIN₃O₃: Aniline, bromoiodonitro-, 2371^{1,2}.
C₆H₂BrNO₃: Benzene, 1-bromo-3-nitro-, 1576¹, 1961¹, 2096¹.
C₆H₂Br₂: Benzene, dibromo-, 231¹, 2377¹, 3398¹.
C₆H₂Br₂N₃O₃S: Benzenediazosulfonic acid, 3,5 - dibromo - 4 - hydroxy-, Na salt, 399¹.
C₆H₂Cl₂FN₃: Benzene, chlorofluoro-, 1963¹, 4502¹.
C₆H₂Cl₂HgNO₃: Phenol, 4 (and 2)-(chloromercuri)-2 (and 6)-nitro-, 232¹.
C₆H₂Cl₂: Benzene, chloroiodo-, 1962².
C₆H₂Cl₂N₃O₃: Aniline, chloroiodonitro-, 2371^{1,2}.
C₆H₂Cl₂NO₃: Benzene, chloronitro-, 1961¹, 2096¹, 4343¹.
C₆H₂Cl₂N₃O₃: *p* - Nitrobenzenediazonium chloride, 2372¹.
C₆H₂Cl₂PS: Pyrocatechylphosphorus thiochloride, 4113¹.
C₆H₂Cl₂: See *Benzene, dichloro-*.
C₆H₂Cl₂Hg₂O₃: Benzene, *o* (and *p*)-bis(chloro-mercurioxy)-, 4113^{1,2}.
C₆H₂Cl₂N₃O₃S: Benzenediazosulfonic acid, 3,5 - dichloro - 4 - hydroxy-, Na salt, 399¹.
C₆H₂Cl₂S: Phenyl mercaptan, 2,5-dichloro-, 1148¹.
C₆H₂Cl₂S₂: *m* - Phenylenedimercaptan, 2,5 - dichloro-, 1148¹.
C₆H₂Cl₂NO₃S₂: 1,3,5 - Benzenetrisulfonyl chloride, 2-amino-, 231¹.
C₆H₂FN₃HgNO₃: Phenol, 4 (and 2)-(fluoromercuri)-2 (and 6)-nitro-, 232¹.
C₆H₂FN₃O₃: Benzene, fluoronitro-, 1267¹.
C₆H₂FN₃O₃: Phenol, fluoronitro-, 1267¹, 3643¹.
C₆H₂FN₃: Benzene, *p*-difluoro-, 1267¹.
C₆H₂FN₃O₃: See *Ferrocyanic acid*.
C₆H₂Hg₂NO₃: Phenol, 4 (and 2)-(iodomercuri)-2 (and 6)-nitro-, 232¹.
C₆H₂Hg₂Na₃O₃: Phenol, 2-(hydroxymercuri)-6-nitro-, Na deriv., 232¹.
C₆H₂INO₃: Benzene, iodonitro-, 1961¹.
C₆H₂Li₃N₃O₃: Hydroxylamine, *p* - nitrophenyl-nitroso-, Li deriv., 2150¹.
C₆H₂N₃: Nicotinonitrile, 2662¹.

- C₆H₅N₂O₂** Acrylic acid, β , β -dicyano- α methoxy, 3631.
C₆H₅N₂O₂ (See also *Benzene, dinitro*.)
 2,3-Pyrazinedicarboxylic acid, 4476.
C₆H₅N₂O₂ See *Phenol, dinitro*.
C₆H₅N₂O₂ Hydroquinone, 2,6-dinitro-, 343.
 Pyrocatechol, 3,5-dinitro-, 343.
 Resorcinol, dinitro-, 343.
C₆H₅N₂S Thiazole, dithiolis-, P 1367.
C₆H₅N₂NaO₂ *p*-Nitrobenzenediazonium hydroxide, Na salt, 2372.
C₆H₅N₂NaO₂ Hydroxylamine, *p* nitrophenylnitroso-, Na deriv., 2149.
C₆H₅N₂Ru, 3307.
C₆H₅O₂ See *Quinone*.
C₆H₅AgN₂O Addn. compd. of AgNCO with pyridine, 3855.
C₆H₅AsClNO Benzenearsonic acid, chloronitro-, 2372, 2373, 4507.
C₆H₅AsCl₂ Arsiur, dichlorophenyl-, 2373.
C₆H₅BiI Phenylbismuth iodide, 766.
C₆H₅BiI Phenylbismuth iodide, 217.
C₆H₅Br See *Benzene, bromo*.
C₆H₅BrClNO Phenol, aminobromochloro-, and -HCl, 4506.
C₆H₅BrIN Aniline, 2-bromo-4-iodo-, 2371.
C₆H₅BrINO Phenol, aminobromiodo-, and -HCl, 4507, 4508.
C₆H₅BrMg Phenylmagnesium bromide, 718, 2148, 2333, 2741, 2920, 2921, 4524.
C₆H₅BrO Benzoyl bromide, 2750, 3150.
 Phenol, *m*-bromo-, 343.
C₆H₅BrHgN Aniline, bromobromomercuri-, 2555, 4507.
C₆H₅BrNO 2(1) - Pyridone, 3,5 - dibromo - 1 - methyl-, 4126.
C₆H₅BrN₂O Pyridine, 3,5-dibromo 2-methylnitrosoamino-, 4127.
C₆H₅BrN₂O Pyridine, 3,5 - dibromo 1,2 - dihydro - 1 - methyl - 2 - nitroimino-, 4126.
C₆H₅Cl See *Benzene, chloro*.
C₆H₅ClF₂N Aniline, 4-chloro 3-fluoro-, 1963.
C₆H₅ClHgO Phenol, *o*(and *p*) -chloromercuri-, 4112.
C₆H₅ClINO Phenol, aminochloriodo-, and -HCl, 4507.
C₆H₅ClN Benzenediazonium chloride, 1762.
C₆H₅ClO See *Phenol, chloro*.
C₆H₅ClO₂S Benzenesulfonyl chloride, 221, 2373.
C₆H₅ClO₂S *m*-Benzenedisulfonic acid, 4-chloro-, di-K salt, 3148.
C₆H₅ClO₂S 1,3,5 - Benzenetrisulfonic acid, 2-chloro-, tri-K salt, 3148.
C₆H₅Cl₂HgN Aniline, 3 - chloro - 4 - (chloromercuri)-, 231.
C₆H₅Cl₂N Aniline, 3,4-dichloro-, P 1507.
C₆H₅Cl₂N Phenol, aminodichloro-, 62, and -HCl, 4508.
C₆H₅Cl₂OSb Stibine, dichloro(*p*-hydroxyphenyl)-, P 4538.
C₆H₅Cl₂O₂ 1,3 - Dioxolane - 4 - acetic acid, 5 - keto - 2 - (trichloromethyl)-, 221.
C₆H₅Cl₃Si Silicane, trichlorophenylmercapto-, 777.
C₆H₅Cl₃Ta Compd. from C₆H₅ and TaCl₅, 4104.
C₆H₅F Benzene, fluoro-, 1267.
C₆H₅FN₂O Aniline, fluoronitro-, 1267.
C₆H₅FO Phenol, fluoro-, 1267, 3642.
C₆H₅GdO₂ + 4 or 5H₂O Citric acid, Cd salt, 4075.
C₆H₅HgIN Aniline, 3-iodo-4-(iodomercuri)-, 2322.
C₆H₅HgNO Mercury compd. from AcOH, 383.
C₆H₅I See *Benzene, iodo*.
C₆H₅IO Benzene, iodoso-, 4111.
 Phenol, *m*-iodo-, 949.
C₆H₅IO Benzene, iodoxy-, 4111.
C₆H₅IO₂S Benzenesulfonic acid, *o*-iodo-, 3153.
C₆H₅INO Phenol, 2-amino-4,6-diiodo-, and -HCl, 4506.
C₆H₅IOSb Stibine, (*p*-hydroxyphenyl)diiodo-, P 4538.
C₆H₅ISb Stibine, diiodophenyl-, P 4538.
C₆H₅KO See *Potassium phenoxide*.
C₆H₅NO (See also *Benzene, nitro*;
Nicotinic acid.)
 Phenol, nitroso-, 1966, 3113.
 Picolinic acid, 602, 3645.
C₆H₅NO See *Phenol, nitro*.
C₆H₅NO Hydroquinone, nitro-, 343.
 Pyrocatechol, nitro-, 343.
 Resorcinol, nitro-, 343.
C₆H₅N₂ Benzene, triazo-, 3508.
C₆H₅N₂O Acrylamide, β , β -dicyano- α -methoxy-, 3631.
C₆H₅N₂O Hydroxylamine, *p*-nitrophenylnitroso-, 2149.
C₆H₅N₂O Phenol, 3-amino-4,6-dinitro-, 2375.
 Pyridine, 3 methoxydinitro-, 2948.
C₆H₅N₂O₂S *m*-Nitrobenzenediazonium acid sulfate, 2372.
C₆H₅N₂O₂S Phloroglucinol, 2 - hydroxamino - 4,6-dinitro-, 4508.
C₆H₅N₂O₂S *m*-Phenylenediamine, 2,4,6 - tri-nitro-, 231.
C₆H₅NaO Sodium phenoxide, 2507, 4508.
C₆H₅ (See also *Benzene*.)
 Bipropargyl-, 2737.
 2,4-Hexadiene-, 2737.
C₆H₅AgNO₂S Metaulic acid, 4-mercapto-, Ag deriv., P 4725.
C₆H₅AsNO Phenol, 2 - amino - 4 (and 5) - arsinoso-, P 4129.
C₆H₅AsNO Benzenearsonic acid, hydroxynitro-, 1337; and salts, 2372; *uranyl salt*, 4402.
C₆H₅AuNO₂S Metaulic acid, 4-mercapto-, Au deriv., P 4725.
C₆H₅BrHgNO Aniline, bromo(hydroxymercuri)-, 2555, 4507.
C₆H₅BrN Aniline, bromo-, 4506, 4507.
C₆H₅BrNO Pyridine, 3 (and 5) - bromo - 2 - methylamino - 5 (and 3) - nitro-, 4125.
C₆H₅BrN₂ Pyridine, 3,5 - dibromo - 1,2 - dihydro - 2 - imino - 1 - methyl-, and III, 4126.
 Pyridine, 3,5 - dibromo - 2 - methylamino-, 4126.
C₆H₅BrN₂O Phenol, 2,6 - dihydro - 4 - hydrazino-, -HCl, 399.
C₆H₅BrO₂ 3 - Hexene, 3,4 - dibromo - 1,2,5,6-diepoxy-, 2737.
C₆H₅Br₂ Cyclohexane, hexabromo-, 1507.
C₆H₅ClHgN Aniline, *N*-(chloromercuri)-, 4112.
C₆H₅ClHgNO Aniline, 3 - chloro - 4 - (hydroxymercuri)-, 231.
C₆H₅ClIN Aniline, chloro-, 1820, 1761.
C₆H₅ClNS Phenyl mercaptan, 2-amino-4-chloro-, HCl, 3658.
C₆H₅ClNSb Stibine(*m*(and *p*)-aminophenyl)-dichloro-, -HCl, P 4538.
C₆H₅Cl₂N₂O Phenol, 2,6 - dichloro - 4 - hydrazino-, -HCl, 399.

- C₆H₄Cl₂N₂O₄S₂, Benzenedisulfonamide, 2,5-dichloro-, 1148^{1,2}.
 m - Benzenedisulfonyl chloride, 4,6 - diamino-, 231¹.
 C₆H₅Cl₂O, Malyi chloride, acetate, 2922³.
 C₆H₈Cl₂, Cyclohexane, hexachloro-, 1086⁴, 1507⁵.
 C₆H₄CoN, Imidazole, Co salt, 3659⁶.
 C₆H₄CrNaO₄ + 4H₂O Hexaformatosodium chromate, 4866⁴.
 C₆H₄FN Aniline, o(m and p)-fluoro-, 1267⁴.
 C₆H₄HgINO Aniline, 4-(hydroxymercuri)-3-iodo-, 232¹.
 C₆H₄INO Phenol, 2 - amino - 4 - iodo-, and -HCl, 4505⁶.
 C₆H₄K₂N₂O₂, Cyclohexanone, 2,6-diisoinitro-, di-K deriv., 2553⁷.
 C₆H₄NNaO₂, 2 - Furancarbinol, α - nitromethyl-, Na deriv., 1588⁷.
 C₆H₄N₂O Nicotinamide, 3662⁸.
 C₆H₄N₂O₂ (See also *Aniline, nitro-*)
 Cupferron, 3372⁹, 4405¹.
 Hydroxylamine, β - (p - nitrosophenyl)-, 2150².
 4 - Picoline, 3 - nitro-, and salts, 421^{3,4}.
 C₆H₄N₂O₄, 4,5 - Imidazoledicarboxylic acid, 2 - methyl-, and salts, 5901⁵.
 C₆H₄N₂O₃ Benzenediazosulfonic acid, p - hydroxy-, Na salt, 399⁶.
 C₆H₄N₂O₃, Benzenediazosulfonic acid, p - sulfo-, di-Na salt, 399⁶.
 C₆H₄N₂O₃, 2,4(3,5) - Thiazolodione, 2-azine, 3410⁷.
 C₆H₄N₂O₂ Pyridine, 2 - (methylnitrosoamino) - 3(and 5)-nitro-, 4125^{1,4}.
 Uric acid, methyl-, 1600⁸.
 C₆H₄N₂O₂ Pyridine, 1,2 - dihydro - 1 - methyl-5-nitro - 2 - nitroimino-, 4125¹.
 Pyridine, 2 - methylamino - 3,5 - dinitro-, 4125¹.
 —, 2 - (methylnitramino) - 3(and 5) - nitro-, 4125^{1,4}.
 C₆H₄N₂Zn Imidazole, Zn salt, 3659⁶.
 C₆H₄O (See also *Benzaldehyde; Phenol*)
 Furan, 2-vinyl-, 3162⁹.
 C₆H₄OS Ketone, methyl thienyl, 1774¹.
 C₆H₄O₂ (See also *Hydroquinone; Pyrocatechol; Resorcinol*)
 3 - Hexine, 1,2,5,6 - diepoxy-, 227¹, 2739¹.
 C₆H₄O₂ (See also *Phloroglucinol; Pyrogallol*)
 Maleic anhydride, ethyl-, 2922⁹.
 Pyrocinchonic anhydride, 2922⁹, 2923⁴.
 C₆H₄O₂ See *Benzenesulfonic acid*.
 C₆H₄O₂, Valeric acid, β, δ-dihydroxy-β-methoxy-, lactone, 4124⁴.
 C₆H₄O₂ Benzenesulfonic acid, dihydroxy-, salts, 1764^{4,5}, 1765^{1,4}.
 C₆H₄O₂ Phenoldisulfonic acid, 940¹.
 C₆H₄O₂ Benzenedisulfonic acid, dihydroxy-, salts, 1765^{1,4}.
 C₆H₄O₂ Phenotrisulfonic acid, 940¹.
 C₆H₄OS Phenyl mercaptan, 3555¹, 3639¹, 4039¹.
 C₆H₄As₂O₂, Arsanilic acid, 3-nitro-, *aronyl salt*, 4402¹.
 C₆H₄As₂O₂, Arsanilic acid, 3-hydroxy-2-nitro-, 2372¹.
 C₆H₄As₂O₂, Benzenearsonic acid, hydroxy-, P 1440¹.
 C₆H₄Br 1,3,5-Hexatriene, 1(or 2)-bromo-, 941^{1,2}.
 C₆H₄Br₂ Pyridine, 5-bromo-2-methylamino-, 4126¹.
 C₆H₄Cl₂N₂O₂ m - Benzenedisulfonamide, 4 - chloro-, 3149¹.
 C₆H₇ClO₂ Acrylic acid, β-(chloroformyl)-, Et ester, 2923⁹.
 C₆H₄INO₂ 1 - Methyl - 3 - nitropyridinium iodide, 4125¹.
 C₆H₄K₂N₂O₂, Cyclohexanone, 2,6 - diisoinitro-, mono-K deriv., 2553⁷.
 C₆H₄N See *Aniline; Picoline*.
 C₆H₄NO (See also *Phenol, amino-*)
 Ketone, methyl 2-pyrryl, 2984¹.
 Pyridine, 3 - methoxy-, and chloroplatinate, 2947⁹.
 2-Pyrrolealdehyde, 5-methyl-, 2942¹.
 C₆H₄NO₂ Ketone, methyl thienyl, oxime, 1774¹.
 C₆H₄N₂O₂ s-Maleimide, ethyl-, 2923⁹.
 C₆H₄NO₂ Metanilic acid, *tetra-HF*, 3597¹.
 Sulfanilic acid, 1718¹; *tetra-HF*, 3597¹.
 C₆H₄NO₂, 2 - Furancarbinol, α - nitromethyl-, 1588⁷.
 C₆H₄NO₂ β-Benzenedisulfonic acid, 2-amino-, P 4540¹.
 C₆H₄NS Isothiocyanic acid, Δ²-cyclopentenyl ester, 1142¹.
 Phenyl mercaptan, o-amino-, 785¹.
 C₆H₄N₂ Guanidine, methyl-, 988¹.
 C₆H₄N₂O₂ Compd., m. 189⁹, from 3-nitraminopyridine, 961¹.
 Pyridine, 2 - methylamino - 3(and 5) - nitro-, 4125^{1,4}.
 —, 2-(methylnitramino)-, 4125¹.
 C₆H₄N₂O₂ Acrylic acid, β,β-dicyano-α-hydroxy-, Me ester, NH₄ deriv., 3631⁷.
 C₆H₄N₂O₂ Phloroglucinol, 2,4-dihydroxamino-6-nitro-, 4508⁹.
 C₆H₄O₂ Benzenestibonic acid, 232¹, P 3892¹.
 C₆H₄O₂TI Gluconic acid, penta-TI deriv., TI salt, 1328¹.
 C₆H₄ Benzene, 1,2-dihydro-, and SO₂ addn. compd., 1240⁴, 1250⁴.
 1,3,5-Hexatriene, 941^{1,2}.
 C₆H₄As₂NO₂ See *Arsanilic acid; Aspirochyl*.
 C₆H₄As₂NO₂ Arsanilic acid, hydroxy-, 2372¹, P 4129^{1,4}; -HCl, 1337⁴.
 C₆H₄BrNO₂ Cyclohexanone, 2-bromo-2-nitro-, 2553⁷.
 C₆H₄Br₂ Hexadiene, dibromo-, 758¹, 941^{1,2,3,4}.
 C₆H₄Br₂Cl₂O₂ Δ²-5-Hexenediol, 3,4-dibromo-1,6-dichloro-, 2739⁴.
 C₆H₄Br₂ Cyclohexane, 1,2,3,4 - tetrabromo -, 1250⁴.
 1-Hexene, 3,4,5,6-tetrabromo-, 941¹.
 C₆H₄Cl₂N₂O₂ Imidazole, 5 - chloro - 1 - ethyl - 3 - methyl-4-nitro-, 1140¹.
 C₆H₄Cl₂O₂ 3 - Hexine - 2,5 - diol, 1,6 - dichloro-, 2739⁴.
 C₆H₄Co₂N₂O₂ Pyruvic acid, oxime, complex Co salt, 578¹.
 C₆H₄Cu₂N₂O₂ + 2H₂O Pyruvic acid, oxime, complex Cu salt, 577¹.
 C₆H₄K₂NO₂ Cyclohexanone, 2 - isonitro -, K deriv., 2553⁷.
 C₆H₄N₂O₂ Benzenestibonic acid, p-amino-, 232¹, P 3892¹, 4112⁴.
 C₆H₄N₂ (See also *Hydrazine, phenyl; Phenylene-diamine*)
 4-Picoline, 3-amino-, and salts, 431^{3,4}.
 C₆H₄N₂O₂ 5-Imidazolealdehyde, 1,4-dimethyl-, 1250⁴.
 C₆H₄N₂O₂ 5-Imidazolecarboxylic acid, 1,4-dimethyl-, 1250⁴.
 5-Imidazolecarboxylic acid, 1-methyl-, Me ester, 1250⁴.
 2,4-Dimethyl-3-nitro-, 2942¹.
 Metanilamide, P 5795¹.

- $C_6H_7N_3O_4$** 4-Imidazolecarboxylic acid, tetrahydro-2,5-diketo-4-methyl-, 2551¹⁰.
- $C_6H_7N_3S$** Propionitrile, β , β' -thiobis-, 384⁹, 3390⁴.
- $C_6H_7N_4PtS_6$** Ammonium thiocyanoplatinate, 4290⁴.
- C_6H_8O** Ethylene oxide, [(methoxymethyl)-ethinyl]-, 3630⁶.
- Furan, 1,4-(methoxymethyl)-, 3162⁹.
- Sorbic acid, 3391¹².
- $C_6H_8O_2$** 1,2-Cyclobutanedicarboxylic acid, 4484⁹, 4485¹.
- Fumaric acid, Et ester, 3882⁸.
- $C_6H_8O_3$** 1,1,3-Propanetricarboxylic acid, 3393⁶.
- Tricarballic acid, 713⁵, 1380⁷.
- $C_6H_8O_4Ti$** Sorbitol, hexa-Ti deriv., 1328⁸.
- $C_6H_8O_7$** See *Citric acid*.
- $C_6H_8Al_2O_6$** See *Aluminum acetate*.
- C_6H_8Br** Cyclohexene, 3-bromo-, 1250⁶.
- $C_6H_8BrO_4$** Succinic acid, bromo-, di Me ester, 2922³.
- $C_6H_8Br_2NO_2$** Cyclohexane, 1,2-dibromo-1-nitro-, 2553¹.
- $C_6H_8Br_3$** Hexene, tribromo-, 941⁴.
- C_6H_8Cl** Cyclohexene, 3-chloro-, 1250⁶.
- $C_6H_8Cl_2N_2O_2$** Asparagine, N^{α} -chloroacetyl-, *K* salt, 1758⁹.
- C_6H_8ClO** Cyclohexanone, 4-chloro-, 4482⁹.
- $C_6H_8ClO_2$** 3-Pent-2-ol, 1-chloro-5-methoxy-, 3630⁶.
- $C_6H_8ClO_3$** Malic acid, β -chloro-, di-Me ester, 2145¹.
- $C_6H_8EuO_4$** + 3 or 4H₂O Europium acetate, 4075¹.
- $C_6H_8KO_2$** Acetoacetic acid, Et ester, *K* deriv., 3571⁷.
- $C_6H_8LiO_4U$** Lithium uranyl acetate, 2298⁸.
- $C_6H_8MoNO_8S$** + 3H₂O Ammonium pyrocatecholthioxymolybdate, 397⁴.
- C_6H_8N** Pyrrole, dimethyl-, 2561⁵, 2562¹, 2941⁷.
- C_6H_8NO** Cyclopentanenitrile, 1-hydroxy-, 3659⁶.
- 2-Furanethylaniline, 2355¹, 4503³.
- 2(3)-Pyrrolone, 1,5-dimethyl-, 1773⁴.
- C_6H_8NOS** Thiazole, 2-ethoxy-4-methyl-, 1158⁸.
- $C_6H_8NO_2$** 2-Purancarbinol, α (aminomethyl)-, and -HCl, 1588⁹.
- Oxazole, ethoxymethyl-, 561³.
- 2-Oxazolidone, 3-allyl-, 385¹.
- $C_6H_8NO_2$** Cyclohexanone, 2-isonitro-, 2553¹.
- Maleamic acid, ethyl-, *NH₄* salt, 2923³.
- , α -methyl-, Me ester, 2923³.
- Pyrocinchonamic acid, salts, 2923⁴.
- $C_6H_8NO_3$** Homolevulinic acid, ϵ -nitro-, 1588⁷.
- C_6H_8NS** Thiocyanic acid, Δ^3 -isopentenyl ester, 942⁹.
- $C_6H_8N_2$** Hydrazine, (α -aminophenyl)-, 2506⁹.
- $C_6H_8N_2O_2$** (See also *Histidine*.)
- Hydroxylamine, β -(p -nitrosophenyl)-, *NH₄* deriv., 2150¹.
- $C_6H_8N_2O_3$** 4-Imidazolecarboxamide, tetrahydro-2,5-diketo-4-methyl-, 2551¹⁰.
- $C_6H_8N_2O_4$** Phloroglucinol, 2,4,6-trihydroxy-amino-, 4508².
- $C_6H_8NaO_7$** Acetoacetic acid, Et ester, *Na* deriv., 3571⁷.
- $C_6H_8NaO_4U$** Sodium uranyl acetate, 2298⁸.
- $C_6H_8O_2Ti$** 2,4-Pentanedione, 3-methyl-, *Ti* deriv., 3660¹.
- $C_6H_8O_3Th$** Arabinoside, methyl-, tri-Tl deriv., 1328⁸.
- $C_6H_8O_3Ti$** Thallium acetate, 987¹.
- C_6H_8** (See also *Cyclohexene*.)
- Bisilyl, 596⁴, 1324⁴.
- Butadiene, dimethyl-, 886⁴, 1789⁷, 2079⁴, 4480¹.
- Cyclopentene, methyl-, 56⁴, 2549³, 2552⁷.
- 1,2-Hexadiene, 214¹, 3626⁷.
- Hexine, 56⁴, P 2755¹.
- 1,2-Pentadiene, 4-methyl-, 3626⁷.
- $C_6H_8AgN_2O_8$** Compd. from pyruvohydroxamic acid oxime, 576⁸.
- $C_6H_8Br_2$** 2-Butene, 1,4-dibromo-2,3-dimethyl-, and isomer, 2079⁶.
- Cyclohexane, 1,2-dibromo-, 1249⁹.
- 1-Hexene, 2,3-dibromo-, 214¹, 3626⁴.
- 1-Pentene, 2,3-dibromo-4-methyl-, 3626⁴.
- $C_6H_8Br_2N_2O_2$** Urea, (α , β -dibromoisovaleryl)-, 1329⁹.
- $C_6H_8Br_2O_2$** Δ^1 -1,2-Pentenediol, 3,4-dibromo-5-methoxy-, 3630⁶.
- $C_6H_8Br_2O_4$** Δ^1 Hexene-1,2,5,6-tetrol, 3,4-dibromo-, 222⁷, 2739⁹.
- $C_6H_8Br_4$** Hexane, 1,2,2,3-tetrabromo-, 214¹, 3626⁷.
- $C_6H_8ClFO_4$** *d*-Glucosyl fluoride 6-chlorohydrin, 388⁸.
- $C_6H_8ClNO_2$** Carbamic acid, *N*-allyl-, β -chloro-ethyl ester, 385².
- $C_6H_8ClNO_3$** Ethanol, 2-chloro-2-nitro-, butyrate, 1955¹.
- $C_6H_8ClNO_4$** 1,3-Propanediol, 2-chloro-2-nitro-, monopropionate, 1955².
- $C_6H_8HgO_8S$** Succinic acid, (ethylmercurithio)-, P 2630⁹.
- $C_6H_8NNaO_8S$** Acetic acid, (propylthiocarbonyl)-, *Na* deriv., 2142⁹.
- $C_6H_8N_2$** Imidazole, 1,2,5-trimethyl-, and *chloroaurate*, 1157⁹.
- $C_6H_8N_2O$** Imidazolecarbinol, dimethyl-, and -HCl, 1157⁸.
- $C_6H_8N_2OS$** 4-Thiazolidone, 2-imino-5-isopropyl-, 3410⁹.
- $C_6H_8N_2O_2$** 2,5-Piperazinedione, 1,4-dimethyl-, 385², 2636⁷.
- Δ^2 -1-Pyrazolinecarboxylic acid, 5-methyl-, Me ester, 421⁷, 422⁸.
- $C_6H_8N_2O_3$** Glycine, *N*-(*N*-glycolylglycyl)-, 2551¹.
- $C_6H_8N_2O_4$** See *Cardiazole*; *Pentamethylenetetrazole*.
- $C_6H_8N_2O_5$** Urea, (β -4-imidazolethyl)-, 4525⁶.
- $C_6H_8N_2O_6S_2$** *m*-Benzenedisulfonamide, 4,6-diamino-, 231³.
- $C_6H_8N_2O_6S_3$** 1,3,5-Benzenetrisulfonamide, 2-amino-, 231³.
- C_6H_8O** (See also *Cyclohexanone*.)
- Allyl ether, 3627⁷.
- Cyclohexane, 1,2-epoxy-, 2549⁶.
- Cyclohexenol, 1250⁶, 4482⁹.
- Cyclopentane, 1,2-epoxy-1-methyl-, 2552⁹.
- Cyclopentanone, methyl-, 56⁴, 2582³.
- Δ^2 -2-Hexenone, 1951².
- Ketone, cyclopropyl ethyl, 582⁴.
- Mesityl oxide, 4333⁹.
- α -Pentaldehyde, β -methyl-, P 1163⁶.
- 1-Pent-3-ol, 4-methyl-, 2164³.
- $C_6H_8O_2$** Δ^1 -1-Butenol, acetate, 4471⁴.
- Crotonaldehyde, γ -ethoxy-, 941⁷.
- Cyclohexene peroxide, 948⁹.
- 2,3-Hexanedione, *NaHSO₃* compd., 4530⁶.
- Δ^4 -1-Pentenol, formate, 4471⁴.
- Valeric acid, hydroxymethyl-, lactone, 2368², 3085⁷.
- $C_6H_8O_2$** (See also *Acetoacetic acid*, Ethyl ester.)
- Caproic acid, α -keto-, 2368².
- 2-*p*-Dioxanone, 3,3-dimethyl-, 3085⁷.
- , 3 ethyl-, 3085⁷.
- Pentenediol, methoxy-, 3630⁶.
- Propionic anhydride, 1091⁶.

C₆H₁₀O₄ (See also *Adipic acid*.)1,1-Ethanediol, diacetate, P 2170^a, P 2573^a, P 3669^a.Glutaric acid, β -methyl-, 4474^a.Glycol, diacetate, P 243^a, 1756^a.3-Hexine-1, 2, 5, 6-tetrol, 222^a.Lactic acid, Me ester, acetate, 943^a.Malonic acid, isopropyl-, 4481^a.—, propyl-, 2921^a, 3325^a.Oxalic acid, di-Et ester, 904^a, 1333^a, 1756^a, 3137^a.1-Propanol, 2,3-epoxy-2-(and3)-methoxy-, acetate, 2231^a.Rhamnosan, 2925^a.Succinic acid, di-Me ester, 3137^a.—, α , α -dimethyl-, 4481^a.—, mono-Et ester, 4474^a.C₆H₈O₃S Acetic acid, thiobis-, di-Me ester, 1138^a.C₆H₈O₃S Propionic acid, dithiobis-, 790^a.C₆H₁₀O₃ (See also *Mannan*.)3,6-Anhydro-*D*-glucose, 3141^a.Diglycolic acid, di-Me ester, 1138^a.

Glucosan, 961.

Levulosan, 4481^a.(C₆H₁₀O₃)_n See *Glycogen*; *Inulin*.C₆H₁₀O₃ Gluconic acid, lactone, 944^a.Mannonic acid, lactone, 944^a.Tartaric acid, di-Me ester, 3393^a, 3632^a.C₆H₈O₃S Propionic acid, α , α' -sulfonvlbis-, 2367^a.C₆H₁₀O₇ (See also *Glucuronic acid*.)Galacturonic acid, 4109^a, 4110^a, 4790^a.C₆H₁₀O₃ Mannosaccharic acid, 3138^a.Saccharic acid, 1331^a.C₆H₁₀S Allyl sulfide, 119^a.Cyclohexanone, thio-, 389^a.C₆H₁₁Br 2-Hexene, 1-bromo-, 213^a, 3626^a.2-Pentene, 1-bromo-4-methyl-, 3626^a.C₆H₁₁BrMg Cyclohexylmagnesium bromide, 1333^a.C₆H₁₁BrN₂O₂ (See also *Bromural*.)Pseudourea, α -(α -bromopropionyl)-ethyl-, 389^a.Urea, (β -bromoisovaleryl)-, 1329^a.—, bromovaleryl-, 634^a.C₆H₁₁BrO₂ Butyric acid, α -bromo-, Et ester, 2737^a.Formic acid, bromo-, isoamyl ester, 2741^a.Isobutyric acid, α -bromo-, Et ester, 2737^a.C₆H₁₁Br Hexane, 1,2,3-tribromo-, 214^a, 3626^a.Pentane, 1,2,3-tribromo-4-methyl-, 3626^a.C₆H₁₁Cl 2-Pentene, 5-chloro-2-methyl-, 3883^a.C₆H₁₁Cl Caproyl chloride, 1766^a.Cyclohexanol, 2-chloro-, 3157^a.Cyclopentanol, 2-chloro-1(or 2)-methyl-, 2552^a.Isocaproyl chloride, 1766^a.C₆H₁₁ClO Acetyl chloride, butoxy-, 3157^a.C₆H₁₁ClO₂ *D*-Glucose-6-chlorohydrin, 388^a.C₆H₁₁Cl₂N₂O 3(2)- α -Triazinone, 5,6-dichloro-5(or 6)-ethyltetrahydro-5(or 6)-methyl-, 4530^a.C₆H₁₁MgNO₂S Alanine, β -(allylmercurithio)-, -HCl, P 2639^a.C₆H₁₁MgO Cyclohexanol, Mg deriv., 4105^a.C₆H₁₁N Butyronitrile, α -ethyl-, P 4132^a. Δ^2 -Cyclohexenylamine, and -H₂PO₃, 1249^a, 1250^a. Δ^2 -Cyclopentenylamine, *N*-methyl-, and -HCl, 1124^a.Piperidine, 8-methylene-, 1358^a.C₆H₁₁NO₂ Dipropionamide, 222^a, 1824^a.2-Pyrrolidone, 5-hydroxy-1,5-dimethyl-, 1773^a.C₆H₁₁NO₂ Caproic acid, α -keto-, oxime, 2368^a.2-Morpholine, 4- β -hydroxyethyl-, and chloroplatinate, 3134^a.C₆H₁₁NO₂ Glutamic acid, *N*-methyl-, and -HCl, 409^a, 1573^a.C₆H₁₁N₂ Histamine, 2-methyl-, and -HCl, 4525^a.C₆H₁₁N₂O₂ Compd., decamps. 122-35^a, from pyruvohydroxamic acid oxime, 576^a.C₆H₁₁N₃ Guanidine, α -(β -4-imidazolylethyl)-, and -HCl, 4525^a.Pentamethylenaminotetrazole, 1880^a, 3559^a.C₆H₁₁N₂O₃ 2-*s*-Triazinemethanesulfonic acid, 4,6-diamino- α , α -dimethyl-, 220^a.2-*s*-Triazinemethanesulfonic acid, 4,6-diamino α -ethyl-, 226^a.C₆H₁₁NaO₂ Fructose, Na deriv., 3391^a.*d*-Glucose, Na deriv., 3391^a.C₆H₁₁O₂P Compd. from lichosan and POCl₃, 1575^a.C₆H₁₂ (See *Cyclohexane*; *Hexene*.)C₆H₁₂AgBrN₂S₂, 1295^a.C₆H₁₂AgN₂OS₂, 1295^a.C₆H₁₂AuBrN₂S₂ + H₂O, 1295^a.C₆H₁₂AuClN₂S₂ + H₂O, 1295^a.C₆H₁₂AuClNO 3 Keto-1,1-dimethylpyrrolidinium chloroaurate, 1773^a.C₆H₁₂AuN₂OS₂, 1295^a.C₆H₁₂AuN₂OS₂, 1295^a.C₆H₁₂BrCuN₂S₂, 1295^a.C₆H₁₂BrNO 2-Butanone, 1-bromo-4-dimethylamino-, -HBr, 1773^a.Isocaproamide, α -bromo-, 2550^a.3-Keto-1,1-dimethylpyrrolidinium bromide, 1773^a.C₆H₁₂Br₂ Hexane, dibromo-, 56^a, 214^a.C₆H₁₂Br₂CdN₂ Addn. compd. of CdBr₂ and hexamethylenetetramine, 3597^a.C₆H₁₂Br₂CdN₂S₂, 1295^a.C₆H₁₂Br₂HgN₂ Addn. compd. of HgBr₂ and hexamethylenetetramine, 4398^a.C₆H₁₂Br₂O₂ Acetaldehyde, bis(β -bromoethyl) acetal, 383^a.C₆H₁₂Br₂S Ethylene, tetrakis-methylmercaptol (7), tetrabromide, 1136^a.C₆H₁₂CdCl₂N₂ Addn. compd. of CdCl₂ and hexamethylenetetramine, 3597^a.C₆H₁₂CdCl₂N₂S₂, 1295^a.C₆H₁₂CdI₂N₂ + 8H₂O Addn. compd. of CdI₂ and hexamethylenetetramine, 3597^a.C₆H₁₂CdI₂N₂S₂, 1295^a.C₆H₁₂Cd₂Cl₂N₂ Addn. compd. of CdCl₂ and hexamethylenetetramine, 3597^a.C₆H₁₂CdI₂N₂ Addn. compd. of CdI₂ and hexamethylenetetramine, 3597^a.C₆H₁₂ClCuN₂S₂, 1295^a.C₆H₁₂ClNO 3-Keto-1,1-dimethylpyrrolidinium chloride, 1773^a.C₆H₁₂Cl₂O Acetaldehyde, bis(β -chloroethyl) acetal, 383^a.C₆H₁₂Cl₂PtS₂, 1110^a.C₆H₁₂Cl₂PtS₂, 1922^a.C₆H₁₂Cl₂HgN₂ Addn. compd. of HgCl₂ and hexamethylenetetramine, 4398^a.C₆H₁₂CoI₂N₂O₂, 3105^a.C₆H₁₂CuI₂S₂, 1295^a.C₆H₁₂CuN₂OS₂, 1295^a.C₆H₁₂CuN₂OS₂, 4076^a.C₆H₁₂HgI₂N₂ Addn. compd. of HgI₂ and hexamethylenetetramine, 4398^a.C₆H₁₂HgO₂S Acetic acid, (butylmercurithio)-, P 2639^a.Butyric acid, α -(ethylmercurithio)-, P 2639^a.

- C₆H₁₂I₂** Hexane, 1,6-diiodo, 2168²
C₆H₁₂MgMoN₄O₄ + 10H₂O Addn. compd of hexamethylenetetramine and MgMoO₄, 3855³
C₆H₁₂MgN₄O₄W + 10H₂O Addn. compd. of hexamethylenetetramine and MgWO₄, 3855³
C₆H₁₁N, Butyronitrile, γ -dimethylamino, and chloroaurate, 385²
 Δ^3 -Pyrazoline, 3,5,5-trimethyl-, 422²
C₆H₁₁N₂O 1-Piperidinecarboxamide, 1506²
C₆H₁₁N₂O₂ α -Pseudourea-carboxylic acid, γ -methyl-, Pr ester, 389²
C₆H₁₁N₂O₂ Succinamide, α,β -dimethoxy-, 60²
C₆H₁₁N₂O₂S: See *Cystine*
C₆H₁₁N₂O₂S₂ Cystine, N, N' disulfo, tetra K salt, 387²
C₆H₁₁N₂S Piperidinecarbamie acid, dithio, 81
C₆H₁₁N, See *Hexamethylenetetramine*
C₆H₁₁N₂O₂ 1,4-Piperazinedicarboxamide, 450²
C₆H₁₁N₂S₂Sc + 4H₂O Ammonium scandium thiocyanate, 407⁴
C₆H₁₀Na₂O₂S 2,3 Hexanedione, compd with NaHSO₄, 4530⁶
C₆H₁₀O (See also *Cyclohexanol*)
 Cyclopentanol, 1 methyl, 2552²
 Cyclopropanecarbinol, α,α -dimethyl-, 3883²
 Ether, butenyl ethyl, 56²
 --, Δ^3 isopentenyl methyl, 942
 2-Hexanone, 1651²
 Hexenol, 214², 175², 1336², 3626²
 2-Pentanone, 4 methyl-, 1951², 4, 1967
 Pentenol, methyl-, 3626², 3883²
 Pinacolin, 383²
C₆H₁₀OS Acetic acid, thiol, butyl ester, 3567⁴
C₆H₁₀O (See also *Acetic acid*, Bu ester, *Capronic acid*, *Isocaproic acid*)
 Acetic acid, isobutyl ester, 1750², 3630²
 Butyric acid, α -ethyl-, 943², 135²
 --, Et ester, 2501², 3562², 3630²
 Cyclohexanediol, 2549², 1485²
 1,2 Cyclopentanediol, 1 methyl-, 2549²
 β -Dioxane, dimethyl-, 59²
 Formic acid, isomyl ester, 56²
 2-Hexanone, 4-hydroxy-, P 243², 1951
 Isovaleric acid, Me ester, 3632², 3880²
 Ketene, di Et acetal, 388²
 2 Pentanone, 4 hydroxy 4 methyl-, P 787², 901², 1888², 1951², 2306², 2307²
 Propane, 1-methoxy-3 vinyloxy-, 4467²
 Propionic acid, Pr ester, 3630²
C₆H₁₀O (See also *Leucic acid*, *Paraldehyde*)
 Acetic acid, butoxy-, 3157²
 Cellosolve acetate, 3844²
 m -Dioxane, 5-methoxy 2 methyl-, 3132²
 Isobutyric acid, α -hydroxy-, Et ester, P 915
 Peracproic acid, 1136², 1329²
C₆H₁₀S Cyclohexanesulfonic acid, Mg salt, 3150²
C₆H₁₀O₂ m -Dioxane 5,5-dicarbiniol, 1328²
 1,2-Propanediol, 3-(β,γ -epoxypropoxy)-, 80²
C₆H₁₀O (See also *Rhamnose*)
 Epirhamnose, 2740²
 Fucose, 226²
 Isorhamnose, 2740²
C₆H₁₀O₂ d -Glucose, 1-thio-, 4107²
C₆H₁₀O: See *Fructose*; *Galactose*; *d*-Glucose;
Inositol; *Mannose*; *Sorbose*.
C₆H₁₀O: See *Glucosic acid*.
C₆H₁₀ Ethylene, tetrakis(methylmercapto)-(?), 1136²
C₆H₁₀BrN₂O 3-Keto-1,1-dimethylpyrrolidinium bromide, oxime, 1773²
C₆H₁₀Cl₂O Addn. compd. of HCl and acetone, 2308²
C₆H₁₀I₂ Hexane, 2 iodo, 2737²
C₆H₁₁N Compd. from 1,6-dibromohexane and p toluene-sulfonamide, salts, 214²
 Cyclohexylamine, 4488¹, P 4540²
 Hexamethylenimine, 3162², and salts, 3137²
 --, Pipecoline, 1475², and -HCl, 3663²
C₆H₁₁NO Acetamide, N isopropyl-N-methyl-, 1475²
 2 Furanethylamine, tetrahydro-, 2354²
 Hydroxylamine, β -(α,α,β -trimethylallyl)-, -HCl, 57²
 2-Pentanone, 1-methyl-, oxime, 2745²
 3-Piperidinecarbinol, 963², and salts, 1357²
 1 Piperidinol, 1 methyl-, salts, 426²
 1 Propanol, 3-(allylamino)-, 385²
C₆H₁₁NO (See also *Leucine*)
 Butyric acid, γ -dimethylamino-, chloroaurate, 385²
 Glycine, Bu and isobutyl esters, 2742^{1,2}
 Norleucine, 79²
 Propionamide α -methoxy N, N-dimethyl-, 943²
 Valine, β -methyl-, 3134²
C₆H₁₁NO Butyramide, β -hydroxy- α,γ -dimethoxy-, 90²
 Glycine, N, N-bis-(β -hydroxyethyl)-, and Cu salt, 3134²
C₆H₁₁NO Glucosamine, 105², 390², 3883²
 d -Glucose, 6-amino-, 3141²
C₆H₁₁NS Acetamide, N-isobutylthio-, 764²
C₆H₁₁N: See *Calagine*
C₆H₁₁NO Ethanol, methylguanidino-, acetate, -HCl, P 1132²
 Pentanone, hydroxy-, semicarbazone, 4472²
C₆H₁₁N₂O 3,2- a -Triazinone, 5(or 6) ethyltetrahydro 5,6 dihydroxy 6(or 5)-methyl-, 1530²
 Valeric acid, δ -guanido- α -hydroxy-, 1759²
C₆H₁₁NS Carbamic acid, thiol, Et ester, azine with acetone, 360²
C₆H₁₁ (See also *Heptane*)
 Pentane, 2 methyl-, 59²
C₆H₁₁AuCl₂NO 3-Hydroxy 1,1-dimethylpyrrolidinium chloroaurate, 1773²
C₆H₁₁BrN Hexylamine, γ -bromo-, and -HBr, 3162²
C₆H₁₁Br Cu₂N₂O Compd of acetoxime and CuBr, 3105²
C₆H₁₁Br-PdS, 1110²
C₆H₁₁CINO 3-Hydroxy 1,1-dimethylpyrrolidinium chloride, 1773²
C₆H₁₁Cl-Cu₂N₂O Compd of acetoxime and CuCl, 3105²
C₆H₁₁Cl-PdS, 1110²
C₆H₁₁Cu₂I₂N₂O Compd of acetoxime and CuI, 3105²
C₆H₁₁N 1,1-Dimethylpyrrolidinium iodide, 385²
C₆H₁₁INO 3-Hydroxy-1,1-dimethylpyrrolidinium iodide, 1774²
C₆H₁₁I₂N₂NIO Addn. compd of acetoxime and NiI₂, 3105²
C₆H₁₁I₂PdS, 1110²
C₆H₁₁N Propane, azobis-, 713², 1517²
C₆H₁₁N₂O: See *Lysine*.
C₆H₁₁N₂O: See *Arginine*.
C₆H₁₁N Piperazine, 1,4-ciguanyl-, salts, 4477²
C₆H₁₁O Ether, amyl methyl, 393²
 Ether, butyl ethyl, 59², 941², 4105²
 --, isomyl methyl, 1756², 4105²
 --, isopropyl propyl, 3627²

- C_7H_5BrIO : Benzoic acid, 3-bromo-5-iodo-, 3649^a.
 C_7H_5BrNO : Benzoic acid, 2-bromo-3-nitro-, 2933^a.
 $C_7H_5Br_2O$: Benzoic acid, 3,5-dibromo-4-hydroxy-, 584^a.
 Salicylic acid, 3,5-dibromo-, 584^a, 4113^a.
 $C_7H_5Br_2NO$: Benzaldehyde, 3-amino-2,4,5,6-tetrabromo-, oxime, 405^a.
 $C_7H_5Br_2O$: *m*-Cresol, 2,4,5,6-tetrabromo-, 3643^a.
 $C_7H_5Br_2O$: Compd., *m*. 229^a, from 2,6-dimethyl-1,4-pyrone and Br, 79^a.
 $C_7H_5CaCa_2O_2Br_2 + 3H_2O$: See *Calcio-ancylite*.
 C_7H_5ClIO : Benzoyl chloride, *p*-iodo-, 2378^a.
 C_7H_5ClIO : Benzoic acid, 3-chloro-5-iodo-, 3649^a.
 C_7H_5ClNO : Benzoyl chloride, nitro-, 2378^a.
 C_7H_5ClNO : 3-Pyrrolecarboxylic acid, 4-chloro-2,5-diformyl-, 2509^a.
 Salicylaldehyde, 5-chloro-3(?) nitro-, 3651^a.
 $C_7H_5Cl_2O$: Benzoyl chloride, *p*-chloro-, 2378^a.
 $C_7H_5Cl_2O$: Benzoic acid, 3,6-dichloro-2-mercapto-, 1150^a.
 $C_7H_5Cl_2O$: Benzoic acid, 3,5-dichloro-4-hydroxy-, 584^a.
 Salicylic acid, 3,5-dichloro-, 584^a, 4113^a.
 C_7H_5FNO : Toluene, α -trifluoronitro-, 1267^a, 2149^a.
 $C_7H_5HgN_2S$: Benzothiazoline, 1-imino, Hg salt, 3660^a.
 C_7H_5INO : Benzoic acid, iodonitro-, 2933^a, 3649^a.
 $C_7H_5I_2O$: Salicylic acid, 3,5-diiodo-, 3642^a.
 $C_7H_5KO_2U$: Potassium protocatechucuranate, 411^a.
 $C_7H_5N_2O$: Benzonitrile, *m* and *p*-nitro-, 1343^a, 4116^a.
 $C_7H_5N_2O_2S$: 2,1,3,4-Benzoxathiadiazepine-5-carboxylic acid, 1-dioxide, 3413^a.
 $C_7H_5N_2O$: Benzaldehyde, hydroxydimetro-, 612^a.
 Benzoic acid, 3,5-dinitro-, 1342^a.
 Salicylaldehyde, 3,5-dinitro-, 3651^a.
 C_7H_5O : Meconic acid, 3368^a.
 $C_7H_5AgN_2O$: Acrylic acid, β,β -dicyano- α -hydroxy-, Et ester, Ag deriv., 3631^a.
 $C_7H_5AgN_2S$: Benzothiazoline, 1-imino, Ag salt, 3660^a.
 C_7H_5BrClO : *p*-Cresol, α -bromo 2,6-dichloro-, 3146^a.
 p-4-Toluenone, 4-bromo-3,5-dichloro-, 3146^a.
 $C_7H_5Br_2O$: Toluene, bromodinitro-, 3638^a.
 $C_7H_5Br_2O$: *m*-Cresol, 2-bromo-4,6-dinitro-, 3643^a, 4113^a.
 C_7H_5BrO : See *Benzoyl bromide*.
 C_7H_5BrO : Benzoic acid, bromo-, 1765^a, 1962^a.
 $C_7H_5Br_2O$: Benzoic acid, 5-bromo-2-mercapto-, 1150^a.
 C_7H_5BrO : Benzoic acid, bromohydroxy-, 584^a, 949^a.
 Salicylic acid, bromo-, 584^a, 949^a, 4113^a.
 $C_7H_5BrClHNO$: *o*-Anisidine, 4,6-dibromo-5-chloro-3-nitro-, 3402^a.
 $C_7H_5Br_2ClO$: Anisole, 2,6-dibromo-3-chloro-, 1339^a.
 $C_7H_5Br_2ClNO$: *o*-Anisidine, 4,6-dibromo-3,5-dichloro-, 3402^a.
 $C_7H_5Br_2NO$: *m*-Cresol, dibromonitro-, 3643^a.
 $C_7H_5Br_2NO$: *m*-Cresol, 2,4,6-tribromo-, basic Hg deriv., 63^a.
 $C_7H_5Br_2NO$: *m*-Cresol, 2,4,6-tribromo-5-hydroxymercuri-, 3643^a.
 $C_7H_5Br_2NO_2S$: 2,4,6-Tribromo-*m*-toluenediazonium acid sulfate, 3643^a.
 $C_7H_5Br_2NO$: Anisole, 2,3,6-tribromo-, 233^a.
 $C_7H_5Br_2NO$: *m*-Cresol, 2,4,6-tribromo-, 63^a, 3643^a.
 $C_7H_5ClF_2$: Toluene, α -chloro- α,α -difluoro-, 2993^a.
 $C_7H_5ClHgN_2$: Benzimidazole, salt from $HgCl_2$, 3559^a.
 $C_7H_5ClHgN_2S$: Benzothiazoline, 1-imino, salt from $HgCl_2$, 3660^a.
 $C_7H_5ClNO_2S$: 5-Isindazolesulfonyl chloride (?), 1156^a.
 C_7H_5ClNO : Toluene, chlorodinitro-, 3639^a, 4113^a.
 C_7H_5ClNO : Anisole, 5-chloro 2,4-dinitro-, 582^a.
 $C_7H_5ClN_2S$: Benzothiazole, 1-amino-5-chloro-, 2166^a.
 C_7H_5ClO : See *Benzoyl chloride*.
 C_7H_5ClO : (See also *Benzoic acid, chloro*.) Microhm, 2029^a.
 $C_7H_5ClO_2S$: Benzoic acid, 5-chloro-2-mercapto-, 1150^a.
 C_7H_5ClO : Benzoic acid, 3-chloro-4-hydroxy-, 584^a.
 Salicylic acid, 5-chloro-, 584^a, 4113^a.
 C_7H_5ClNO : Anisole, 3,5-dichloro-4-nitroso-, 62^a.
 $C_7H_5ClNO_2$: Anisole, 3,5-dichloro-2 (and 4)-nitro-, 62^a.
 m-Cresol, 2,4 (and 2,6)-dichloro-6 (and 4)-nitro-, 63^a.
 $C_7H_5Cl_2NO$: *o*-Anisidine, 3,5-dichloro-4,6-dinitro-, 3102^a.
 $C_7H_5Cl_2$: Toluene, α -trichloro-, 2993^a, 3403^a.
 $C_7H_5Cl_2O$: *m*-Cresol, 2,4,6-trichloro-, basic Hg deriv., 63^a.
 $C_7H_5Cl_2O$: Anisole, 3,1,5-trichloro-, 3403^a.
 $C_7H_5Cl_2O$: *m*-Cresol, 2,4,6-trichloro-, 63^a.
 $C_7H_5Cl_2OS$: *m*-Toluenesulfonyl chloride, dichloro-, P 3417^a.
 C_7H_5FO : Benzoic acid, fluoro-, 1267^a, 1765^a.
 $C_7H_5F_2$: Toluene, α -trifluoro-, 1257^a, 2993^a.
 $C_7H_5FN_2O$: *m*-Toluidine, α -trifluoro-2(4 and 6)-nitro-, 2149^a.
 C_7H_5FO : *m*-Cresol, α -trifluoro-, 1267^a.
 C_7H_5IO : Benzaldehyde, 4-hydroxy-2-iodo-, 949^a.
 Benzoic acid, iodo-, 951^a, 1765^a.
 Salicylaldehyde, 4-iodo-, 949^a.
 C_7H_5IO : Benzoic acid, 4-hydroxy-2-iodo-, 949^a.
 Salicylic acid, iodo-, 949^a, 3642^a.
 C_7H_5IO : Benzoic acid, *o*-iodoxy-, 1396^a, P 3417^a.
 $C_7H_5KN_2O$: Acrylic acid, β,β -dicyano- α -hydroxy-, Et ester, K deriv., 3631^a.
 C_7H_5N : (See also *Benzonitrile*.) Benzene, isocyanate, 3349^a.
 C_7H_5NO : Benzonitrile, *N*-oxide, 3345^a.
 Isocyanic acid, Ph ester, 3349^a.
 C_7H_5NOS : 2(1) Benzisothiazolone, 4115^a.
 1(2)-Benzothiazolone, 786^a.
 $C_7H_5NO_2S_2$: Benzeneseleninic acid, *p*-thiocyanate, 3152^a.
 C_7H_5NO : (See also *Benzaldehyde, nitro*.) Benzoic acid, *o*-nitroso-, 1912^a.
 $C_7H_5NO_2S$: See *Saccharin*.
 C_7H_5NO : (See also *Benzoic acid, nitro*.) Benzene, 1,2-methylenedioxy-2-nitro-, 4512^a.
 Salicylic acid, nitroso-, 3648^a.
 C_7H_5NO : Salicylic acid, nitro-, and Ag salt, 3333^a, and salt, 4515^a.
 C_7H_5NS : Isothiocyanic acid, Ph ester, 3346^a.
 C_7H_5NS : Benzothiazole, 1-mercapto-, P 1366^a, P 2370^a.
 C_7H_5NSe : Benzeneselenazole, 782^a.
 Selenocyanic acid, Ph ester, 3152^a.
 $C_7H_5NNaO_2$: Acrylic acid, β,β -dicyano- α -hydroxy-, Et ester, Na deriv., 3631^a.
 C_7H_5NO : 1,2,3-Benzotriazine, 3-oxide, 2362^a.
 $C_7H_5NO_2S$: Aniline, 2-nitro-4-thiocyanate-, 3152^a.
 $C_7H_5NO_2Se$: Aniline, 2-nitro-4-selenocyanate-, 3153^a.

- C₇H₇N₂O₂** See *Toluene, trinitro-*.
C₇H₇N₂O₂ See *Cresol, trinitro-*.
C₇H₇N₂O₂ Tetryl, 2508⁹, 4250⁹.
C₇H₇NaO₂ See *Sodium benzoate*.
C₇H₇NaO₂ See *Sodium salicylate*.
C₇H₇BrClO Anisole, 2-bromo-3-chloro-, 1338⁹.
C₇H₇BrI Toluene, 3-bromo-5-iodo-, 3649⁹.
C₇H₇BrNO₂ Benzaldehyde, 2-bromo-4-hydroxy-, oxime, 949⁹.
 Benzoic acid, 3-amino-5-bromo-, 3649⁹.
 Toluene, α -bromo-*p*-nitro-, 3398⁹.
C₇H₇BrNO₂ Anisole, 2(and 4)-bromo-4(and 2)-nitro-, 233⁹.
o-Cresol, 4-bromo-6-nitro-, 63⁹.
C₇H₇BrNO₂ *p*-Toluidine, 2-bromo-3,5-dinitro-, 3638⁹.
C₇H₇Br₂ Toluene, *o*, α (and *p*, α)-dibromo-, 959⁹.
C₇H₇BrClNO *o*-Anisidine, 4,6-dibromo-5-chloro-, 3402¹.
C₇H₇BrHgO *o*-Cresol, 4,6-dibromo-, basic Hg deriv., 63⁹.
C₇H₇BrN₂O₂ Benzenediazotulfonic acid, 3,5-dibromo-4-methoxy-, Na salt, 399⁹.
C₇H₇Br₂O *o*-Cresol, 4,6-dibromo-, 63⁹, 3643⁹.
C₇H₇BrClNO₂ 2-Chloro-6-methoxybenzenediazonium perbromide, 1338⁹.
C₇H₇Br₃NO Toluidine, 2,4,6-tribromo-, 3643⁹.
C₇H₇Br₃NO *o*-Anisidine, 3,4,6-tribromo-, 233⁹.
C₇H₇ClI Toluene, 3-chloro-5-iodo-, 3649⁹.
C₇H₇ClIO Anisole, 3-chloro-2-iodo-, 1338⁹.
C₇H₇ClO₂ *m*-Toluenesulfonyl chloride, 4(and 6) iodo-, 3153⁹.
C₇H₇ClNO Benzaldehyde, *o*-chloro-, oxime, -H₂SO₄, 951¹.
 Benzamide, *p*-chloro-, 4510⁷.
 Formanilide, *N*-chloro-, 2554⁹.
C₇H₇ClNO₂ Anisole, 3-chloro-4-nitroso-, 63⁹.
 Benzoic acid, 3-amino-5-chloro-, -HCl, 3649⁹.
 Toluene, α -chloronitro-, 228⁹, 1518⁷.
C₇H₇ClNO₂ Sulfide, chloronitrophenyl methyl, 950⁷, 1340⁹.
C₇H₇ClNO Anisole, 5-chloro-2-nitro-, 582⁹.
o-Cresol, 4-chloro-6-nitro-, 63⁹.
 Phenol, 3-chloro-5-methoxy-2-nitroso-, 1966⁹.
C₇H₇ClNO Phenol, 3-chloro-5-methoxy-2-nitro-, 1966⁹.
C₇H₇ClNO Anisole, 3-chloro-2-triazo-, 1338⁹.
C₇H₇ClNO₂ *p*-Toluidine, 2-chloro-3,5-dinitro-, 3639⁹.
C₇H₇Cl₂ See *Toluene, α , α -dichloro-*.
C₇H₇Cl₂HgO *o*-Cresol, 4,6-dichloro-, basic Hg deriv., 63⁹.
C₇H₇Cl₂HgO Toluene, 3,5-bis(chloromercurioxy)-, 4112⁷.
C₇H₇Cl₂N₂O₂ 4,6-Dichloro-*o*-toluenediazonium sulfate, 63⁹.
C₇H₇Cl₂O *o*-Cresol, 4,6-dichloro-, 63⁹.
C₇H₇Cl₂O₂ *o*-Toluenesulfonyl chloride, 4-chloro-, P 3417⁹.
C₇H₇Cl₂O₂ Benzenedisulfonyl chloride, methoxy-, 3642¹.
C₇H₇Cl₂O₂ *m*-Benzenedisulfonyl chloride, 4-(methylsulfonyl)-, 231⁹.
C₇H₇Cl₂S Sulfide, 2,6-dichlorophenyl methyl, 1168⁹.
m-Tolyl mercaptan, dichloro-, P 3417⁹.
C₇H₇Cl₂NO₂ Toluenesulfonic acid, azinotrichloro-, P 2667⁹, P 3804⁹.
 Toluene, fluoronitro-, 4403¹.
 Anisole, fluoronitro-, 3643¹.
 Toluene, α , α -difluoro-, 1267⁹.
C₇H₇F₂N Toluidine, trifluoro-, 1267⁹, 2146⁹.
- C₇H₇INO** Benzaldehyde, 4-hydroxy-2-iodo-, oxime, 949⁹.
 Salicylaldehyde, 4-iodo-, oxime, 949⁹.
C₇H₇N₂O 5-Isindazolol(?), 1156⁹.
 Urea, *m*-phenylene-, 230⁹.
C₇H₇N₂O₂ Benzamide, *m*(and *p*)-nitrothio-, and HgCl addn. compd., 1343⁹.
C₇H₇N₂O₂ Acrylic acid, β , β -dicyano- α -ethoxy-, 3631⁷.
 Acrylic acid, β , β -dicyano- α -methoxy-, Me ester, 3631⁷.
 Benzaldehyde, nitro-, oxime, -H₂SO₄, 951¹.
C₇H₇N₂O₂ 5-Isindazolesulfonic acid(?), 1156⁹.
C₇H₇N₂O₂ (See also *Toluene, dinitro-*).
 Salicylamide, nitro-, 4515⁷.
C₇H₇N₂O₂ Sulfide, 2,4-dinitrophenyl methyl, 950⁷.
C₇H₇N₂O See *Cresol, dinitro-*.
C₇H₇N₂S Benzoethiazoline, 1-imino-, derivs., 3660⁹.
C₇H₇N 1,2,4-Benzotriazine, 3-amino-, 1162⁹.
C₇H₇N₂O *p*-Anisidine, 2,3,6-trinitro-, 230⁹.
C₇H₇O See *Benzaldehyde*.
C₇H₇O₂ Benzoic acid, thiol, 1343⁹.
C₇H₇O₂ (See also *Benzene acid, Salicylaldehyde*.)
 Benzene, 1,2-methylenedioxy-, 86⁹.
p-Toluenone, 768⁹.
C₇H₇O₂ Benzoic acid, *o* mercapto-, 1150⁹, 2865⁹, 2866⁹. Hg salt, 2864⁹.
C₇H₇O₂ (See also *Benzoic acid, hydroxy-*; *Perbenzoic acid*; *Piperonal*; *Salicylic acid*.)
 Gentisaldehyde, 64⁹, 959⁹.
 Protocatechualdehyde, 238⁹, 959⁹.
 β -Resorcyllaldehyde, 959⁹.
C₇H₇O Gentisic acid, 1327¹.
 Pyrocatechuic acid, 4410⁹.
 Resorcylic acid, 1327¹.
C₇H₇O₂ Gallic acid, 239⁹, 930⁹, 4410⁹.
C₇H₇O₂ Benzoic acid, *m*-sulfo-, 3155⁹.
C₇H₇O₂ Salicylic acid, sulfo-, 1825⁹, and salts, 3413⁹, uranium salt, 4401⁹.
C₇H₇Br See *Toluene, bromo-*.
C₇H₇BrHg Toluene, *o*(and *p*)-(bromomercurio)-, 380⁷.
C₇H₇BrO *p*-Cresol, 3-bromo-, 405⁹.
C₇H₇BrNO Toluidine, 4,6-dibromo-, 63⁹.
C₇H₇BrNO *o*-Anisidine, 4,6-dibromo-, 233⁹.
C₇H₇Br₂S *p*-Tolylselenonium tribromide, 4510¹.
C₇H₇Cl See *Toluene, chloro-*.
C₇H₇ClHgO Anisole, *o*-(chloromercurioxy)-, 4112⁷.
C₇H₇ClNNaO₂ See *Chloramine-T*.
C₇H₇ClO Anisole, chloro-, 2371⁹, 2372⁹.
C₇H₇ClO Guaiacol, 5-chloro-, 4505⁹.
C₇H₇ClO₂ Toluenesulfonyl chloride, 400⁹, 784⁹, 1891⁹, 2152⁹.
C₇H₇ClO Maleic anhydride, α -(α -chloroethyl)- β -methyl-, 597¹.
 Succinic anhydride, α -(α -chlorovinyl)- β -methyl-, 597¹.
 —, α -(α -chloroethylidene)- β -methyl-, 596⁹.
C₇H₇Cl₂ *m*-Tolyl mercaptan, 4-chloro-, P 3417⁹.
C₇H₇Cl₂N Toluidine, 4,6-dichloro-, 63⁹.
C₇H₇Cl₂NO *p*-Anisidine, 2,6-dichloro-, 62⁹.
C₇H₇Cl₂NO₂ See *Dichloramine-T*.
C₇H₇Cl₂NO₂ *m*-Benzenedisulfonyl chloride, 2-amino- β -methyl-, 231⁹.
C₇H₇Cl₂OP Phosphine, dichloro-*m*-toloxy-, 1964⁹.
C₇H₇Cl₂OPS Phosphine sulfide, dichloro-*m*-toloxy-, 1964⁹.
C₇H₇F Toluene, fluoro-, 1267⁹, 4501⁹.
C₇H₇F₂N *p*-Tolylselenodiamine, α -trifluoro-, 2146⁹.

- C₇H₅I** See *Toluene, iodo*.
- C₇H₅IN₂O** Isoxanthline, 8-iodo-1,9-dimethyl-, 1140¹.
- C₇H₅IO** Theobromine, 8-iodo-, 1140².
- C₇H₅IO₂** Theophylline, 8-iodo-, 1140².
- C₇H₅IO** Anisole, *p*-iodo-, 1965².
- C₇H₅IO₂** Guaiacol, 5-iodo-, 1826².
- C₇H₅IO₃S** Sulfone, *o*-iodophenyl methyl, 3153¹.
- C₇H₅IO₃S** *m*-Toluenesulfonic acid, 4 (and 6) iodo-, and salts, 3153¹.
- C₇H₅KO** Cresol, K deriv., 4508¹.
- C₇H₅KO₂** Guaiacol, K deriv., 4508¹.
- C₇H₅MgO** Benzyl alcohol, Mg deriv., 4105¹.
- C₇H₅NN** Compd., green oil, from PhCN and Na perchlorate, 1404¹.
- C₇H₅NO** (See also *Benzamide*.)
- C₇H₅NO** Anthranilaldehyde, 3598¹.
- C₇H₅NO** Benzaldehyde, oxime, 1967¹, 2745¹.
- C₇H₅NO** Formanilide, 238¹, 3834¹, 4204².
- C₇H₅NO** Ketone, methyl 3 pyridyl, 3662¹.
- C₇H₅NO₂S** Benzamide, *o* mercapto-, 4114¹.
- C₇H₅NO₂** (See also *Anthranilic acid*; *Benzotic acid*, *amino*; *Toluene, nitro*; *Trigonelline*.)
- C₇H₅NO₂** Carbanilic acid, 4294².
- C₇H₅NO₂** Cresol, nitroso-, 1578¹, 3834¹.
- C₇H₅NO₂** Salicylamide, 786¹, 2000¹, 4114¹.
- C₇H₅NO₂S** Anthranilic acid, 5-mercapto-, -HCl, 1150¹.
- C₇H₅NO₂S** Sulfide, methyl 2 (and 4) nitrophenyl, 950¹.
- C₇H₅NO₂** (See also *Orthoform*.)
- C₇H₅NO₂** Anisole, *o*-nitro-, 1756¹.
- C₇H₅NO₂** Cresol, nitro-, 1578¹, 1965².
- C₇H₅NO₂** Resorcinol, 2 methyl 4-nitroso-, 398¹.
- C₇H₅NO₂** Salicylic acid, amino-, 3648¹.
- C₇H₅NO₂** Phenol, 4-methoxy 2 nitro-, 404¹.
- C₇H₅NO₂S** Benzoic acid, *o* sulfamyl-, 3336¹.
- C₇H₅NO₂Se** *p*-Tolueneseleninic acid, 3-nitro-, 3152¹.
- C₇H₅NO₂S** Anthranilic acid, 3 sulfo-, 3145¹.
- C₇H₅NS** Benramide, thio-, HgCl₂ addn. compd., 1343¹.
- C₇H₅N₂** Toluene, *o* (and *p*) triazo-, 3598¹.
- C₇H₅N₂O** Benzimidazole, 6 methyl-, 1357¹.
- C₇H₅N₂O** 1,2,3-Benzotriazole, 1 methoxy-, 1357¹.
- C₇H₅N₂O** --, 1-methyl-, 1 oxide, 1357¹.
- C₇H₅N₂O** Acrylamide, β , β -dicyano α -ethoxy-, 3631¹.
- C₇H₅N₂O** Pyridine, 2-acetamido 3 (and 5)-nitro-, 1357¹.
- C₇H₅N₂O** *m*-Toluidine, 4,6-dinitro-, 4113¹.
- C₇H₅N₂** 1,2,3,4-Tetrazole, 5-amino-1-phenyl-, P 4538¹.
- C₇H₅NaO** Cresol, Na deriv., 4508¹.
- C₇H₅NaO₂** Guaiacol, Na deriv., 4508¹.
- C₇H₅** (See also *Toluene*.)
- C₇H₅** 1,5-Heptadiene, 758¹.
- C₇H₅AsCl** Arsenic, chloromethylphenyl-, 1337¹.
- C₇H₅AsNO₂** Arsanilic acid, *N*-formyl 3 hydroxy-, and salts, P 2573¹.
- C₇H₅AsNO₂** *p*-Toluenearsonic acid, 2 (and 4)-hydroxy-, 2-nitro-, 2151¹.
- C₇H₅BrISe** Selenide, methyl phenyl, bromoiodide, 4510¹.
- C₇H₅BrFO** Pyridine, 2-bromo-5-ethoxy-, and -HBr, 2948¹.
- C₇H₅BrFO** 3-Pyrrolealdehyde, 5-bromo-2,4-dimethyl-, 2570¹.
- C₇H₅BrN** Pyridine, 3,5-dibromo-2-dimethyl-amino-, 1978¹.
- C₇H₅BrSe** Selenide, methyl phenyl, dibromide, 4510¹.
- C₇H₅ClHgN** Aniline, *N*-(chloromercuri)-*N*-methyl-, 4112¹.
- C₇H₅ClNO** *o*-Anisidine, *o*-chloro-, and salts, 1338¹.
- C₇H₅CINS** Aniline, 2-chloro-4-(methylmercapto)-, and -HCl, 1340¹.
- C₇H₅ClOP** Phosphinyl chloride, methylphenyl-, 1337¹.
- C₇H₅ClHN₂O** Hydrazine, 3,5-dichloro-*p*-anisyl-, -HCl, 390¹.
- C₇H₅Cl₂Se** Selenide, methyl phenyl, dichloride, 1964¹.
- C₇H₅FeN₂O₂** + 3H₂O Compd. from ethylenediamine and Fe(CO)₅, 1957¹.
- C₇H₅HgO₂S** Benzenesulfonic acid, *p*-(methylmercurithio), P 2639¹.
- C₇H₅IN** *o*-Toluidine, iodo-, *tetra-HF*, 3597¹.
- C₇H₅INO₂** Pyrrolicarboxylic acid, iododimethyl-, 634¹.
- C₇H₅INO₂S** *m*-Toluenesulfonamide, 4 (and 6)-iodo-, 3153¹.
- C₇H₅INO₂** Amidoxyl, 3232¹.
- C₇H₅I₂Se** Selenide, methyl phenyl, diiodide, 4510¹.
- C₇H₅NNaO₂** 2-Furancarbinol, α -(α -nitroethyl)-, Na deriv., 1588¹.
- C₇H₅N₂O** Ketone, methyl 3 pyridyl, oxime, 3662¹.
- C₇H₅N₂O** Toluidine, nitro-, 1352¹, 4519¹.
- C₇H₅N₂O₂S** Aniline, 5-(methylmercapto)-2-nitro-, 1340¹.
- C₇H₅N₂O** *o*-Anisidine, 4 (or 5)-nitro-, *tetra-HF*, 3597¹.
- C₇H₅N₂O** α -Cresol, 6-amino 4-nitro-, 1578¹.
- C₇H₅N₂O** Pyridine, 5-ethoxy-2-nitro-, 2948¹.
- C₇H₅N₂O** 2-Pyrrolealdehyde, 3,5-dimethyl-4-nitro-, 2942¹.
- C₇H₅N₂O₂S** *o*-Toluenediazosulfonic acid, *NH* salt, 399¹.
- C₇H₅N₂O** 4,5-Imidazolecarboxylic acid, 2-ethyl-, and salts, 590².
- C₇H₅N₂O₂** *p*-Toluenediazonium acid sulfate, 2372¹.
- C₇H₅N₂O₂S** *o*-Toluenediazo-sulfonic acid, 5-sulfo-, di Na salt, 399¹.
- C₇H₅N₂S** Urea, phenylthio-, 712¹, 4108¹.
- C₇H₅N₂S** Isoprene, thiocyanogen addn. compd., 2363¹.
- C₇H₅N₂O** See *Euphylline*; *Theobromine*; *Theophylline*.
- C₇H₅N₂O₂S** Uric acid, 3,7-dimethyl-8-thio-, 1140¹.
- C₇H₅N₂O** Xanthine, 8-ethylmercapto-, 1130¹.
- C₇H₅N₂O** Pyridine, 2-dimethylamino-3,5-dinitro-, 1975¹.
- C₇H₅N₂O** *m*-Phenylenediamine, 4-methoxy-2,6-dinitro-, 230¹.
- C₇H₅O** See *Anisole*; *Benzyl alcohol*; *Cresol*.
- C₇H₅O₂** Phenylenedimercaptan, methoxy-, 3642¹.
- C₇H₅O₂Se** Selenium oxide, methylphenyl-, -HNO₂, 1964¹.
- C₇H₅O** (See also *Guaiacol*; *Saligenin*.)
- C₇H₅O** Orcinol, 4519¹.
- C₇H₅O** Pyrone, dimethyl-, 79¹, 1886¹.
- C₇H₅O** Resorcinol, 2-methyl-, 397¹.
- C₇H₅O** Bicyclo [0.1.2]pentanecarboxylic acid, 3-ketomethyl-, 3145¹.
- C₇H₅O** Cyclopentanecarboxylic acid, ketomethyl-(?) 3145¹.
- C₇H₅O₂S** Toluenesulfonic acid, 784¹, 1081 *NH* salt, 1964¹.
- C₇H₅O₂Th** Acetoacetic acid, Et ester, compd. from ThCO₂ and CS₂, 3660¹.
- C₇H₅O** Maleic anhydride, α -(β -hydroxyethyl)- β -methyl-, 579¹.

- Valeric acid, δ -hydroxy- β , δ -dimethoxy-, lactone, 4124¹.
- C₇H₆O₄S Guaiacolsulfonic acid, 1212², 4505⁴; *K salt*, 666¹.
- C₇H₈S Benzyl mercaptan, 3355⁷.
- C₇H₇AsO₂ Arsinic acid, methylphenyl-, 1337⁷.
- C₇H₇AsO₂ Tolueneearsonic acid, hydroxy-, 2151^{1,5,8}.
- C₇H₆BrN₂ Pyridine, 5-bromo-2-dimethylamino-, 1975⁷.
- C₇H₆ClN₂O Hydrazine, 6-chloro-*o*-anisyl-, -HCl, 1338⁹.
- C₇H₆ClO₄ Succinic acid α -(α -chloroethylidene)- β -methyl-, 596⁹.
- , α -(α -chlorovinyl)- β -methyl-, 597².
- Valeric acid, β -chloro- α , γ -diketo-, Et ester, 1573⁴.
- C₇H₆Cl₂O₂ 1,2-Propanediol, 3-trichloro-, diacetate, 2932⁴.
- C₇H₆Cr₂O₄ + 5H₂O, 4866⁴.
- C₇H₆IN₂ Pyridine, 2-dimethylamino-5-iodo-, 1975⁷.
- Pyridine, 2-ethylamino-5-iodo-, P 4132¹.
- C₇H₆N See Aniline, *N*-methyl-, Benzylamine; Toluidine.
- C₇H₆NO (See also Anisidine.)
- Benzyl alcohol, amino-, 3664⁷, 3884⁹.
- o*-Cresol, 4-amino-, 1578⁴.
- Cyclohexanenitrile, 2-keto-, 1774⁴.
- Isoxazole, 3-isobutenyl-, 218⁶.
- Ketone, methyl 4-methyl-3-pyrryl-, 2569².
- Pyridine, 3-ethoxy-, 2947⁹.
- C₇H₆NO₂S Rhodanine, isobutylidene-, 3410⁹.
- C₇H₆NO₂ Orcinol, 4-amino-, 2375⁴.
- Resorcinol, 4-amino-2-methyl-, and -HCl, 399⁴.
- C₇H₆NO₂S Toluenesulfonamide, 76⁴, 214⁴, 2933^{1,4}.
- C₇H₆NO₂ Bicyclo[0.1.2]pentanecarboxylic acid, 3-ketomethyl-, oxime, 3145⁴.
- Cyclopentanecarboxylic acid, ketomethyl-(?), oxime, 3145⁴.
- C₇H₆NO₂ 2-Furancarbinol, α -(α -nitroethyl)-, 1588⁹.
- Furan, 2-(α -methoxy- β -nitroethyl)-, 1588⁹.
- C₇H₆NS *p*-Toluidine, 2-mercapto-, 1147⁷.
- C₇H₆NO Semicarbazide, 4-phenyl-, 3659⁴; -HCl, CuCl compd., 3640⁴.
- C₇H₆N₂OS Ketone methyl thienyl, semicarbazone, 1774⁴.
- C₇H₆N₂O₂ Pyridine, 1,2-dihydro-1-methyl-2-methylimino-5-nitro-(?), and -H₂, 4125⁴.
- Pyridine, 2-dimethylamino-5-nitro-, 1975⁷.
- C₇H₆N₂O₂ Acrylic acid, β , δ -dicyano- α -hydroxy-, Et ester, NH₂ deriv., 3631⁷.
- C₇H₆O₂P Phosphinic acid, methylphenyl-, 1337⁷.
- C₇H₆OSb *p*-Toluenesulfonic acid, 1964⁴.
- C₇H₆O₂Tl Valeric acid, α , γ -diketo-, Et ester, Tl deriv., 3660².
- C₇H₆Br₂O₂ Malonic acid, dibromo-, di-Et ester, 3393⁴.
- C₇H₆ClNO₂ Proline, 1-chloroacetylhydroxy-, 2576⁴.
- C₇H₆ClNO₂ 1,3-Propanediol, 2-chloro-2-nitro-, disuccate, 1955⁴.
- C₇H₆IN₂O₂ 1-Methyl-2-methylamino-5-nitropyridinium iodide(?), 4125⁴.
- C₇H₆KN₂O₂ Anisole, 2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-2-isoxazole, K deriv., 2553⁴.
- C₇H₆N₂ Cyanamide, Δ^2 -cyclopentenylmethyl-, 1142⁴.
- Cyanamide, diallyl-, P 1365⁷.
- Hydrazine, tolyl-, 780⁹.
- Pyridine, 3-(α -aminomethyl)-, 3662⁴.
- , 2-dimethylamino-, 1975⁷.
- C₇H₆N₂O *p*-Phenylenediamine, 2-methoxy-, P 1242².
- Pyridine, 2-amino-5-ethoxy-, 2948¹.
- C₇H₆N₂O₂S Benzenesulfonamide, 4-methylamino-, P 3786⁷.
- Metanilamide, 4-methyl-, P 3786⁷.
- C₇H₆N₂O₂ Cyclohexanone, isonitromethoxy-, oxime, 2553⁴.
- Hydantoinacetic acid, dimethyl-, 561⁴, 763⁴, 1573⁴.
- , Et ester, 763⁴.
- C₇H₆N₂O₂S Benzenedisulfonamide, methoxy-, 3642⁴.
- C₇H₆N₂S Hydrazine, (methylmercaptophenyl)-, and -HCl, 3644⁴.
- C₇H₆N₂O₂ 5-Imidazolecarboxamide, 1-ethyl-2-methyl-4-nitro-, 1140⁷.
- C₇H₆O Δ^2 -Cyclohexenecarbaldehyde, 1143⁴.
- Δ^2 -2-Heptadienone, 3391².
- C₇H₆O₂ Cyclohexanone, 2-(hydroxymethyl-ene)-, 1145⁴.
- Furan, 2-(ethoxymethyl)-, 3162⁹.
- Δ^1 -4,3-Hexadienone, 1-hydroxy-5-methyl-, 218⁴.
- C₇H₆O₂ 2,4,6-Heptanetrione, 797⁷.
- C₇H₆O₂ Citraconic acid, Et ester, 3882⁴.
- Valeric acid, α , γ -diketo-, Et ester, 1573⁴.
- C₇H₆O₂ Glutaric acid, β -keto-, di-Me ester, 4124⁷.
- C₇H₆O₁₀ 1,1,4 - Butanetricarboxylic acid, 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydroxy-, and salts, 3139^{1,6,9}.
- C₇H₆Br Cyclopentene, 3-(β -bromoethyl)-, 2370¹.
- C₇H₆BrO₂ Butyric acid, α -bromo-, allyl ester, 3881⁴.
- C₇H₆ClO₂ Malonic acid, chloro-, di-Et ester, 2737⁴.
- C₇H₆N Isopropopyrrole, 2569⁴.
- Nortropidine, and chloroaurate, 429⁴.
- Pyrrrole, 3-ethyl-4-methyl-, 2569⁴.
- C₇H₆NO 2-Furanpropylamine, and chloroplatinate, 3409⁴.
- Nortropinone, and salts, 429⁴.
- 2(3)-Pyrrolone, 5-ethyl-1-methyl-, 1773⁴.
- C₇H₆NO₂ (See also Arecoline.)
- 2-Furancarbinol, α -(α -aminoethyl)-, and derivatives, 1588^{4,9}.
- 2-Furanethylamine, β -methoxy-, 1588⁴.
- Norpseudoscopolin, and salts, 1361⁴.
- Noracopoline, 430¹.
- C₇H₆N₂ Pyrocinchonamic acid, Me ester, 2998⁴.
- C₇H₆NO₂ Glutamic acid, *N*-acetyl-, 409⁴.
- Mesoxalic acid, di-Et ester, oxime, 3137⁴.
- C₇H₆N₂ Pyridine, 5-amino-2-dimethylamino-, and derivs., 1975^{7,9}.
- C₇H₆N₂O 2-Butanone, 3-amino-4-(5-imidazolyl)-, di-HCl, 3882⁹.
- Histamine, *N*-acetyl-, 4525⁴.
- C₇H₆N₂O₂S *m*-Benzenedisulfonamide, 2-amino-5-methyl-, 231².
- C₇H₆N₂O₂ Caffeidine, nitroso-, 4478¹.
- C₇H₆NaO₂ Malonic acid, di-Et ester, Na deriv., 762⁴, 3393⁴, 4474³.
- C₇H₆ Cyclohexene, methyl-, 2519⁴, 3686⁴, 4457^{1,4}.
- Cyclopentene, 1,2-dimethyl-, 2552⁴.
- , ethyl-, 564, 1957².
- 1,2-Heptadiene, 214⁴, [2626⁴, 3627¹].
- 1-Heptene, 380¹, 2963¹, [3627¹].
- 1,2-Hexadiene, 5-methyl-, 3636⁴, 3627¹.
- 1-Hexene, 5-methyl-, 3627¹.

- $C_7H_{12}Br_2$ 1-Heptene, 2,3-dibromo-, 214¹, 3626⁶.
 1-Hexene, 2,3-dibromo-5-methyl-, 3626⁷.
 $C_7H_{12}Br_4$ Heptane, 1,2,2,3-tetrabromo-, 214², 3626⁶.
 $C_7H_{12}ClNO$ Carbamic acid, *N*-allyl-, γ -chloro-propyl ester, 385².
 $C_7H_{12}ClNO_2$ Ethanol, 2-chloro-2-nitro-, isovalerate, 1955¹.
 $C_7H_{12}ClNO_2$ 1,3-Propanediol, 2-chloro-2-nitro-, monobutyrate, 1955².
 $C_7H_{12}ClN_2O$ Cyclohexanone, 4-chloro-, semicarbazone, 4482².
 $C_7H_{12}Cl_2O$ Anisole, *p*, α -dichlorohexahydro-, 4482².
 $C_7H_{12}NNaO_2S$ Acetic acid, (butylthiocarbamyl)-, Na deriv., 2142².
 $C_7H_{12}N_2O_2$ Carbazic acid, β - Δ^2 -butenylidene-, Et ester, 421⁷.
 2,5-Piperazinedione, 3-ethyl-3-methyl-, 1956⁴.
 $C_7H_{12}N_2O_2S_2$ Mesoxalamide, *N*, *N'*-diethyl- α -perthio-, 3129¹.
 $C_7H_{12}N_2O_4$ Glucimidazole, -HCl, 3883².
 Proline, 1-glycylhydroxy-, 2576⁴.
 $C_7H_{12}N_2O_4S$ Glucimidazole, thiol-, 3883¹.
 $C_7H_{12}N_2O_4$ Alanine, *N*, *N'*-carbonylbis-, 1573⁹.
 Glutamic acid, *N*-glycyl-, 2576⁴.
 $C_7H_{12}N_2O$ Caffeidine, and derivs., 4477^{3,4,5}.
 5-Imidazolecarboxamide, 4-amino-1-ethyl-2-methyl-, and -HCl, 1140⁷.
 $C_7H_{12}N_4O_2$ Cyclohexanone, 2-isonitro-, semicarbazone, 2553⁴.
 4-Imidazolecarboxamide, tetrahydro-2,5-diketone-*N*, 1,1-dimethyl-4-methylamino-, 4456⁷.
 $C_7H_{12}O$ (See also *Cyclohexanone*, *methyl*-.)
 Cycloheptanone, 4481^{1,2}.
 Cyclohexane aldehyde, 1334³.
 Cyclohexane, 1,2-epoxy-1-methyl-, 2549⁶.
 Δ^2 -2-Heptenone, 1951⁴.
 Ketone, cyclopropyl isopropyl, 582⁴.
 —, cyclopropyl propyl, 582⁴.
 Δ^2 -2-Pentenone, 3-ethyl-, 2548^{3,2}.
 $C_7H_{12}O_2$ Cyclohexanecarboxylic acid, 4514²; *Mg salt*, 4464¹.
 2,3-Heptanedione, *NaHSO₃ compd.*, 4530².
 Pentenol, acetate, 214², 3626⁶, 4471⁴.
 Valeric acid, β -ethyl- δ -hydroxy-, δ -lactone, 2368⁷.
 —, β -(hydroxymethyl)- β -methyl-, γ -lactone, 2368⁷.
 $C_7H_{12}O_3$ Acetoacetic acid, α -methyl-, Et ester, 1325², 3882².
 2-Furancarbinol, tetrahydro-, acetate, 2355².
 3-Pentin-2-ol, 1,5-dimethoxy-, 3630⁷.
 $C_7H_{12}O_4$ Glutaric acid, di-Me ester, 1138², 3137².
 Glutaric acid, β , β -dimethyl-, 4474⁴.
 Lactic acid, Et ester, acetate, 943⁹.
 Malonic acid, butyl-, 2921³, 3325⁴.
 —, di-Et ester, 3137³, 3561^{3,2}, 4034¹.
 2,4-Pentanedione, diformate, 762⁷.
 Fimelic acid, 2921⁷, 3326¹.
 Succinic acid, α -isopropyl-, 1340⁴.
 $C_7H_{12}O_5$ Malic acid, β -ethyl- α -methyl-, 386³.
 γ -Xylonolactone, dimethyl-, 1958⁴.
 $C_7H_{12}O_6$ Quinic acid, 773¹, 1573⁷, 3366⁴.
 $C_7H_{12}S$ Cyclohexanone, methylthio-, 389², 390¹.
 $C_7H_{12}Br$ Cyclopentane, (β -bromoethyl)-, 2148².
 Heptene, bromo-, 56⁴, 213⁷, 3626⁶.
 2-Hexene, 1-bromo-5-methyl-, 3626⁶.
 $C_7H_{12}BrN_2O$ See *Adaline*.
 $C_7H_{12}BrO$ Heptaldehyde, α -bromo-, 1325⁴, 2548⁴.
n-naphthyl bromide, 1325⁷.
 4-Heptanone, 3-bromo-, 4473⁴.
 3-Pentanone, 2-bromo-2,4-dimethyl-, 3136⁴.
 $C_7H_{12}BrO_2$ Butyric acid, α -bromo-, Pr and isopropyl esters, 3881².
 Isovaleric acid, α -bromo-, Et ester, 2737².
 Valeric acid, β -bromo-, Et ester, 2739⁴.
 $C_7H_{12}Br_2$ Heptane, 1,2,3-tribromo-, 214¹, 3626⁶.
 Hexane, 1,2,3-tribromo-5-methyl-, 3626⁶.
 $C_7H_{12}Cl$ Cyclohexane, 1-chloro-2-methyl-, 4488².
 $C_7H_{12}ClO$ Cycloheptanol, 2-chloro-, 1335¹.
 3-Pentanone, chlorodimethyl-, 3136⁴, 4473⁴.
 $C_7H_{12}ClO_2$ Acetyl chloride, amoxy-, 3157⁴.
 Valeric acid, chloro-, Et ester, 2739^{4,2}.
 $C_7H_{12}ClO_4$ *d*-Glucoside - 6 - chlorohydrin, β -methyl-, 388⁹.
 $C_7H_{12}Cl_2N_2O$ 3(2)-*as*-Triazinone, 5,6-dichlorotetrahydro-5(or 6)-methyl-6(or 5)-propyl-, 4530⁹.
 $C_7H_{12}IO_2$ Valeric acid, δ -iodo-, Et ester, 3137¹.
 $C_7H_{12}N$ Piperidine, 3-vinyl-, and chloroplatinate, 1358¹.
 $C_7H_{12}NO$ Nortropanol, 429⁸.
 $C_7H_{12}NO_2$ β -Butenic acid, γ -dimethylamino-(?), Me ester, betaine, *derivs.*, 1956¹.
 Crotonic acid, γ -dimethylamino-, Me ester, betaine, and *derivs.*, 1956¹, 3135^{2,2}.
 2-Pyrrolidone, 5-(α -hydroxyisopropyl)-, 2924³.
 $C_7H_{12}NO_2$ Lactamide, *N*, *N*-dimethyl-, acetate, 943⁹.
 Leucine, formyl-, 2702⁹.
 2-Morpholone, 4- β -hydroxyethyl-3-methyl-, and chloroplatinate, 3135^{1,2}.
 $C_7H_{12}NO_4$ Glutamic acid, *N*, *N*-dimethyl-, 1573³.
 Glutamic acid, *N*-ethyl-, 1573³.
 Malonic acid, amino-, di-Et ester, 3137².
 $C_7H_{12}N_2$ Histamine, 2-ethyl-, and -HCl, 4525⁴.
 $C_7H_{12}N_2O$ Glycocyamidide, 5-isobutyl-, 1330⁶.
 $C_7H_{12}N_2O_2$ Caproic acid, α -keto-, semicarbazone, 2368⁷.
 $C_7H_{12}N_2S$ Carbamic acid, thiol-, allyl ester, azine with acetone, 389².
 $C_7H_{12}O_2Ti$ Thallium dimethyl acetylacetone, 2919².
 C_7H_{12} Cyclohexane, methyl-, 2466⁸, 3144⁴, 3501⁷.
 Cyclopentane, dimethyl-, 56⁴, 2466⁸, 2552⁴.
 —, ethyl-, 56⁴, 1957².
 1-Heptene, 1324².
 $C_7H_{12}BrNO$ Propionamide, α -bromo-*N*, *N*-diethyl-, 943⁹.
 $C_7H_{12}Br_2$ Heptane, 1,7-dibromo-, 3134¹.
 $C_7H_{12}ClN$ 1,1-Dimethyl-2-methylenepyrrolidinium chloride, 2943⁹.
 $C_7H_{12}Cl_2$ Heptane, 1,1-dichloro-, 380¹.
 $C_7H_{12}HgO_2S$ Propionic acid, β -(butylmercurithio)-, P 2639⁸.
 $C_7H_{12}N_2$ Carbodiimide, dipropyl-, 1908².
 Cyanamide, dipropyl-, 1908¹.
 Δ^2 -Pyrroline, 4-ethyl-3,5-dimethyl-, 2548⁹.
 $C_7H_{12}N_2O_2$ Isovaline, *N*-glycyl-, 1956⁴.
 α -Pseudoureacboxylic acid, γ -ethyl-, Pr ester, 389⁴.
 —, γ methyl-, Bu ester, 389².
 $C_7H_{12}N_2O_4S$ Pseudourea, *S*-glucosidothio-, 4108⁷.
 $C_7H_{12}N_2S$ 4(5)-Imidazolone, 2,3-dihydro-2,2,5,5-tetramethyl-4-thio-, 2146¹.
 $C_7H_{12}N_2O$ Acetone, carbohydrazone, 3394⁴.
 $C_7H_{12}N_2O_2$ Acetoacetic acid, Et ester, 4-amino-semicarbazone, 2925¹.
 $C_7H_{12}N_2O$ Glycocyamidine, 5-(γ -guanidopropyl)- and di-*HNO₃*, 3135^{2,2}.

- C₇H₁₄N₂O₂: 4-Imidazolepropionic acid, tetrahydro-2-imino-5-keto-, guanidine salt, 1230^o.
- C₇H₁₄N₂O₂: 2,3-Heptanedione, compd. with NaHSO₄, 4530^o.
- C₇H₁₄O (See also *Butyrene*; *Cyclohexanol*, *methyl*.)
- Anisole, hexahydro-, 1576^o, 4105^o.
- Cyclopentanethanol, 2148^o.
- Cyclopentanol, 1,2-dimethyl-, 2552^o.
- , 1-ethyl-, 1957^o.
- Enanthaldehyde, 942^o, 3645^o, 4338^o.
- Heptanone, 56^o, 1951^o.
- Δ²-1-Heptenol, 214^o, 3626^o.
- Hexenol, 5-methyl-, 3626^o.
- 3-Pentanone, dimethyl-, 4464^o, 4473^o.
- C₇H₁₄O₂: Acetic acid, Am ester, 2697^o, 3502^o, 3844^o, 4841^o; isoamyl ester, 56^o, 3561^o, 3562^o, 3630^o, 4034^o.
- Acrolein, di-Et acetal, 2368^o.
- Butyric acid, Pr ester, 3562^o, 3630^o.
- Caproic acid, 3-methyl-, 1326^o.
- Cyclohexanol, methoxy-, 4462^o, 4463^o.
- 1,2-Cyclohexanediol, 1-methyl-, 2549^o.
- Enanthic acid, 218^o, 4515^o.
- Heptanone, hydroxy-, 4473^o.
- Isovaleric acid, Et ester, 3880^o.
- Ketene, methyl-, di-Et acetal, 388^o.
- Pentanone, hydroxydimethyl-, 3136^o, 4473^o.
- Propionic acid, Bu ester, 504^o.
- C₇H₁₄O₂: Valeric acid, mercapto-, Et ester, 2739^o.
- C₇H₁₄O₂: Acetic acid, amoxy-, 3157^o.
- Enanthic acid, α-hydroxy-, 2548^o.
- 2-Heptanone, 5,6-dihydroxy-, 2141^o.
- Lactic acid, Bu ester, P 2172^o.
- Propionic acid, α-methoxy-, Pr ester, 943^o.
- Valeric acid, hydroxy-, Et ester, P 91^o, 2739^o.
- C₇H₁₄O₂: m-Dioxane-5,5-dicarbinol, 2-methyl-, 1328^o.
- C₇H₁₄O₂: Butyric acid, β-hydroxy-α,γ-dimethoxy-, Me ester, 60^o.
- C₇H₁₄O₂: Fructoside, α-methyl-, 4106^o.
- Glucoside, methyl-, 1479^o.
- Pinitol, 2739^o.
- C₇H₁₄O₂: α-Glucoheptulose, 2178^o, 2740^o.
- C₇H₁₄O₂: Levulosecarboxylic acid, 3139^o.
- C₇H₁₄AuClN₂: (γ-Cyanopropyl)trimethylammonium chloroaurate, 355^o.
- C₇H₁₄Br: Heptane, bromo-, 2362^o.
- C₇H₁₄Cl: Heptane, chloro-, 2362^o.
- C₇H₁₄ClO: Propionaldehyde, β-chloro-, di-Et acetal, 2368^o.
- C₇H₁₄F: Heptane, 1-fluoro-, 1967^o.
- C₇H₁₄HgNO₂: Alanine, β-(butylmercurithio)-, -HCl, P 3639^o.
- C₇H₁₄N: Cyclohexylamine, 4487^o, 4488^o.
- C₇H₁₄NO: 2-Butanone, 4-dimethylamino-3-methyl-, and chloroaurate, 590^o.
- Butyrene, oxime, 56^o, 2745^o.
- Enanthaldehyde, oxime, 2745^o.
- Enanthamide, 586^o, 8325^o.
- 2-Furanpropylamine, tetrahydro-, and chloroplatinate, 3409^o.
- 3-Heptanone, oxime, 56^o.
- 3-Pentanone, 1-dimethylamino-, and chloroaurate, 590^o.
- 3-Piperidinoethanol, 1-methyl-, 963^o.
- 3-Piperidinoethanol, 1358^o.
- C₇H₁₄NO: Actinine, 1757^o.
- Glycine, Am and isoamyl esters, 2742^o.
- C₇H₁₄NO₂: Alanine, N,N-bis(β-hydroxyethyl)- and Cu salt, 3155^o.
- Δ²-1-Propenol, 3-m-tolyl-, p-nitrobenzoate, 3403^o.
- C₇H₁₄NS: Acetamide, N-isoamylthio-, 764^o.
- Propionamide, N-isobutylthio-, 764^o.
- C₇H₁₄N₂O₂: 3(2)-as-Triazinone, tetrahydro-5,6-dihydroxy-5(or 6)-methyl-8(or 5)-propyl-, 4530^o.
- C₇H₁₄N₂S: Carbamic acid, thiol-, Pr ester, azine with acetone, 380^o.
- C₇H₁₄: (See also *Heptane*.)
- Hexane, methyl-, 56^o, 2466^o, 4045^o.
- Pentane, dimethyl-, 56^o, 4045^o.
- , 3-ethyl-, 4045^o.
- C₇H₁₄ClN: 1,1,2-Trimethylpyrrolidinium chloride, 2943^o.
- C₇H₁₄N₂O: (γ-Cyanopropyl)trimethylammonium hydroxide, 385^o.
- C₇H₁₄N₂O₂: Arginine, Me ester, 3135^o.
- C₇H₁₄O: (See also *Heptyl alcohol*.)
- Ether, ethyl isoamyl, 1756^o.
- Heptanol, 2362^o.
- 3-Hexanol, 3-methyl-, 50^o.
- C₇H₁₄O₂: Acetone, di-Et acetal, 714^o.
- Formaldehyde, di-Pr acetal, 50^o.
- Heptanediol, 3134^o, 4473^o.
- C₇H₁₄O₂: Orthoacetic acid, di-Et Me ester, 943^o.
- (Orthoformic acid, tri-Et ester, 1756^o, 2881^o, 3575^o).
- Propane, 1-methoxy-3-(α-methoxyethoxy)-, 4467^o.
- C₇H₁₄O₂: Glyceraldehyde, di-Et acetal, 2368^o.
- C₇H₁₄O₂: See *Sulfonal*.
- C₇H₁₄O₂: α-Glucoheptite, 2178^o.
- Glucoheptulitol, 2740^o, 3634^o.
- Sedoheptitol, 4512^o.
- Volemitol, 4512^o.
- C₇H₁₄NO: 2-Butanol, dimethylaminomethyl-, 761^o, 2919^o; and salt, 590^o.
- Ethanol, 2-isoamylamino-, 1760^o.
- C₇H₁₄NO: Acetaldehyde, methylamino-, di-Et acetal, 2391^o.
- C₇H₁₄NO: See *Choline*, *acetyl*.
- C₇H₁₄NO: 2-Propanol, 1-amino-3-diethylamino-, P 2171^o, P 2439^o.
- C₇H₁₄N: Guanidine, pentamethylenebis-, 4662^o.
- C₇H₁₄N₂O: 3-Aminobutyltrimethylammonium hydroxide, 385^o.
- C₇H₁₄N₂Na₂OV + 5H₂O: Hexamethylenetetramine addn. compd. of Na₂VO(CN)₂, 1114^o.
- C₇H₁₄CuN₂O₂: 1294^o.
- C₇Ag₂MoN₂: 921^o.
- C₇Cu₂MoN₂: 921^o.
- C₇H₁₄AsO₂: Phthalic acid, 4-arsono-, anhydride, 400^o.
- C₇H₁₄BrClN: Ethylene, 1-bromo-2,2-dichloro-1-(2,4-dichlorophenylazo)-, 766^o.
- C₇H₁₄Br₂NO: Isatin, 5,7-dibromo-, 2749^o.
- C₇H₁₄MoN₂ + 3H₂O: 922^o.
- C₇H₁₄NO₂SS: Benzene, 2-nitro-1-elenocycano-4-thiocycano-, 3152^o.
- C₇H₁₄NO₂S: Benzene, 2-nitro-1,4-dithiocycano-, 3152^o.
- C₇H₁₄AgNO₂: Phthalimide, N-Ag deriv., 239^o.
- C₇H₁₄AuN₂W₂O₂: See *Triphal*.
- C₇H₁₄BrClN: p-Tolyl chloride, 3-bromo-3,5-dinitro-, 3639^o.
- C₇H₁₄BrClN: Ethylene, 2-[2(and 4)-bromo-4(and 2)-chlorophenylazo]-1,1-dichloro-, 766^o.
- C₇H₁₄BrN₂O: Isatin, 3-bromo-, 2749^o.
- C₇H₁₄BrN₂O₂: Toluenic acid, bromodinitro-, 1062^o, 3639^o.

- C₈H₇BrN₂O**: *p*-Toluy azide, 2-bromo-3,5-dinitro-, 3638⁹.
- C₈H₇BrClN**: Ethylene, 1,1-dichloro-2-(2,4-dibromophenylazo)-, 766¹.
- C₈H₇ClNO**: Isatin, 5-chloro-, 2749⁷.
Pseudoisatin, 5 (and 7) chloro, 3657⁸.
- C₈H₇ClN₂O**: *p*-Toluy azide, 2 chloro 3,5-dinitro-, 3638⁹.
- C₈H₇Cl₂N₂O**: *p*-Toluy chloride, 2-chloro 3,5-dinitro-, 3638⁹.
- C₈H₇Cl₂O**: Phthalyl chloride, 768⁵, 1891⁷, 3651⁸.
- C₈H₇Cl₃N**: Ethylene, 1,1-dichloro-2-(2,4-dichlorophenylazo)-, 765⁹.
- C₈H₇Cl₃O**: 4,1'-Bi(1,3-dioxolane)-5,5' dione, 2,2'-bis(trichloromethyl)-, 224¹.
- C₈H₇F₃N**: *o*-Tolunitrile, α -trifluoro-, 2149⁶.
- C₈H₇MoN**: Hydromolybdenocyanic acid, 3137⁵.
- C₈H₇N**: Phthalonitrile, 233¹.
- C₈H₇N₂O**: Pseudoisatin, 5-nitro-, 3657⁸.
- C₈H₇N₂Se**: Benzene, 1-selenocyno-1-thiocyno-, 3152⁶.
- C₈H₇N₂S**: Benzene, *p*-dithiocyno-, 3152⁶.
- C₈H₇N₂O**: Salicylal azide, isocyanate, 3664⁸.
- C₈H₇N₂O**: Phthalyl azide, 3664⁸.
- C₈H₇O**: See *Phthalic anhydride*.
- C₈H₇AsN**: Arsine, dicyanophenyl-, 760⁹.
- C₈H₇Br₂N₂O**: α -Tolunitrile, α -bromo α -nitro-, 1962².
- C₈H₇BrN₂O**: *p*-Toluic acid, 2-bromo-3,5-dinitro-, 3638⁹.
- C₈H₇BrO**: Phthalide, 5-bromo-, 240¹, 584⁵.
- C₈H₇Br₂N₂O**: Vanillin, 2,5,6-tribromo-, 3645⁸.
- C₈H₇Br₂NO**: Acetanilide, 2,3,4,6-tetrabromo-, 2555⁵.
- C₈H₇Cl₂O**: Phenol, 4-chloro-2,6-diiodo-, acetate, 4113².
- C₈H₇Cl₂O**: Phthalide, 5-chloro-, 240¹, 584⁵.
- C₈H₇Cl₂IO**: Phenol, 2,4-dichloro-6-iodo-, acetate, 4113².
- C₈H₇Cl₂NO**: Phenol, 3,5-dichloro-4-nitro-, acetate, 62⁹.
- C₈H₇Cl₃O**: Phenol, 2,4,6-trichloro-, acetate, 4492².
- C₈H₇F₃O**: *m*-Toluic acid, α -trifluoro-, 1267³.
- C₈H₇IO**: Phthalide, 5-iodo-, 240¹, 584⁵.
- C₈H₇NO**: Benzoyl cyanide, 1962².
- C₈H₇NO**: See *Isatin*.
- C₈H₇NO**: Phthalic anhydride, oxime, 1968⁸.
- C₈H₇NO**: Phthalide, 5-nitro-, 240¹, 584⁵.
- C₈H₇NO**: Piperonal, nitro-, 4512².
- C₈H₇NO₂S**: Indolinesulfonic acid, diketo-, 2749⁷.
and *Ba salt*, 3413³.
- C₈H₇N₂O**: Picric acid, acetate, 222¹.
- C₈H₇N₂S**: Benzothiazole, 1-amino-5-thiocyno-, 2166⁶.
- C₈H₇N₂Na**: Dicyanoumidazide, phenyl-, Na salt, 3128².
- C₈H₇BrClNO**: Acetanilide, bromochloroiodo-, 2371¹.
- C₈H₇BrIN₂O**: Acetanilide, bromoiodonitro-, 2371¹.
- C₈H₇BrIO**: Benzoic acid, 3-bromo-5-iodo-, Me ester, 3649⁸.
- C₈H₇Br₂N**: α -Tolunitrile, α -bromo-, 2377¹.
- C₈H₇Br₂NO**: Styrene, bromonitro-, 1961².
- C₈H₇Br₂NO**: Vanillin, bromonitro-, 3645⁸.
- C₈H₇Br₂NO**: α -Tolamide, α -bromo-2,4-dinitro-, 2033².
- C₈H₇Br₂NO**: Glyoxylic acid, 2,4-dibromophenyl-hydrazone, 765⁹.
- C₈H₇Br₂O**: *m*-Xyloquinone, 3,5-dibromo-, 3402⁶.
- C₈H₇Br₂O**: Vanillin, dibromo-, 3645⁸.
- C₈H₇Br₂O**: Vanillic acid, 3,5-dibromo-, 3645⁸.
- C₈H₇BrNO**: Vanillin, 2,5,6-tribromo-, oxime, 3645⁸.
- C₈H₇Br₂O**: Anisole, 2,3,4,6-tetrabromo-5-methyl-, 3643⁸.
- C₈H₇ClIN₂O**: Acetanilide, chloroiodonitro-, 2371¹.
- C₈H₇ClIO**: Benzoic acid, 3-chloro-5-iodo-, Me ester, 3649⁸.
- C₈H₇ClIN**: α -Tolunitrile, α -chloro-, 1343⁴, 4458⁸.
- C₈H₇ClNO**: Benzonitrile, 2-chloro-6-methoxy-, 1338².
- C₈H₇ClNO₂**: 1,4,2-Benzothiazin-3(4)-one, 6-chloro-, 3658⁸.
- Thiocyanic acid, 6-chloro-*o*-anisyl ester, 1338².
- C₈H₇ClNO**: Oxanilyl chloride, P 3892⁴, P 4130¹, P 4537⁷.
- Styrene, chloronitro-, 1961².
- C₈H₇ClNO₂S**: Acetic acid, (4-chloro-2-nitrophenylmercapto)-, 3658⁸.
- C₈H₇ClNO₂S**: Acetic acid, (4-chloro-2-nitrophenylsulfonyl)-, 3658⁸.
- C₈H₇ClNO₂**: α -Tolamide, α -chloro-2,4-dinitro-, 2933².
- C₈H₇Cl₂FNO**: Acetanilide, 2,4-dichloro-5-fluoro-, 1963¹.
- C₈H₇Cl₂INO**: Acetanilide, 2,4-dichloro-6-iodo-, 2371¹.
- C₈H₇Cl₂N₂O**: Glyoxylic acid, 2,4-dichlorophenyl-hydrazone, 765⁹.
- C₈H₇Cl₂N₂O**: Xylene, dichlorodinitro-, 3638⁸.
- C₈H₇Cl₂O**: *o*-Toluic acid, 4,6-dichloro-, P 2940¹.
- C₈H₇Cl₂O₂S**: Acetic acid, (2,5-dichlorophenylmercapto)-, 1148⁶.
- C₈H₇Cl₂O**: Anisic acid, 3,5-dichloro-, 780⁹.
- C₈H₇Cl₂O₂S**: Benzenedisulfonyl chloride, acetyl-, 3644⁴, 3645⁵.
- C₈H₇Cl₂O₂S**: Benzenedisulfonyl chloride, hydroxy-, acetate, 3642⁴.
- C₈H₇Cl₃**: *m*-Xylene, 2,4,5,6-tetrachloro-, 4504¹.
- C₈H₇IMgN**: Indylmagnesium iodide, 3409⁶.
- C₈H₇IN₂O**: Acetanilide, 2,6-diiodo-4-nitro-, 1148⁶.
- C₈H₇NNa**: α -Tolunitrile, Na deriv., 2377¹, 3885⁵.
- C₈H₇NO**: Mandelonitrile, 2028⁸.
- C₈H₇N**: Naphthyridine, 80⁹.
- 1,5-Pyridopyridine, and salts, 777¹, 778².
- C₈H₇N₂O**: Acetophenone, α -diazo-, 2932².
- Naphthyridinol, 777¹, 2948⁶.
- Pyridopyridin-4-ol, 778².
- C₈H₇N₂O**: α -Tolunitrile, α -isonitro-, 1982².
- C₈H₇N₂O₂S**: Thiocyanic acid, 4 (and 5)-nitro-*o*-tolyl ester, 3152⁷.
- C₈H₇N₂O₂Se**: Selenocyanic acid, nitrotolyl ester, 3152⁷.
- C₈H₇N₂O**: Phenol 2-amino-5-nitroethinyl-, 1338².
- C₈H₇N₂O**: Styrene, *m*, β -dinitro-, 4503¹.
- C₈H₇N₂O₂S**: 8-Quinazoline-sulfonic acid, 4-hydroxy-, 3413³.
- C₈H₇N₂O**: Piperonal, 6-nitro-, oxime, -H₂SO₄, 951¹.
- C₈H₇N₂O**: Benzaldehyde, 3-methoxy-2,6 (and 4,6)-dinitro-, 64⁹.
- Benzoic acid, 2,3-dinitro-, Me ester, 2354¹.
- C₈H₇N₂O**: Benzoic acid, 3-methoxy-2,6-dinitro-, 64⁹.
- C₈H₇N**: Compd. from *m*-C₆H₄(N₂)₂ and BrMgC⁻CMgBr, 2566⁹.
- Dicyanoumidazide, phenyl-, 3138².
- C₈H₇OPbS**: Acetophenone, 3,5-dimercapto-, Pb salt, 3644⁹.
- C₈H₇O**: Phthalide, 584⁵.
- C₈H₇O**: (See also *Piperonal*.)

- Glyoxylic acid, phenyl-, 1553³, 4515⁷.
 Heliotropin, 1118¹.
 Phthalic anhydride, 4,5-dihydro-, 2152⁴.
C₆H₅O₂ (See also *Phthalic acid*).
 Isophthalic acid, 1761¹, 1766⁴.
 Piperonylic acid, 86¹.
 Terephthalic acid, 1761¹, 1766⁴, 1916³, 2556⁷.
C₆H₅O₂S Phthalic acid, 4-sulfo-, 3155².
C₆H₅AgN₂ Benzimidazole, 2-methyl-, Ag salt, 3859⁴.
C₆H₅AsO₇ Phthalic acid, 4-arsono-, and salts, 399⁴, 400¹.
C₆H₅Br Styrene, *p*-bromo-, 3150⁴.
C₆H₅BrClNO Acetanilide, *m*-bromo-*N*-chloro-, 2554³.
C₆H₅BrCl₂O Phenol, 3-bromo-4,5-dichloro-2,6-dimethoxy-, 3402⁴.
C₆H₅BrINO Acetanilide, 2-bromo-4-iodo-, 397¹, 2371¹.
C₆H₅BrI₂O Phenetole, 4-bromo-2,6-diiodo-, 4113¹.
C₆H₅BrN Apoharmine, bromo-, and *HBr*, 595¹.
C₆H₅Br₂ Acetophenone, *α*-bromo-, 130⁴.
C₆H₅Br₂O Anisaldehyde, 2-bromo-, 949⁴.
 Benzaldehyde, 4-bromo-2-methoxy-, 949⁴.
 Formic acid, bromo-, benzyl ester, 2741⁴.
m-Toluic acid, 5-bromo-, 4503⁷.
C₆H₅Br₂O₂ Anisic acid, 2-bromo-, 949⁴.
 Benzoic acid, 4-bromo-2-methoxy-, 949⁴.
C₆H₅Br₂O₂ Vanillic acid, 6-bromo-, 3645¹.
C₆H₅Br₂IO Phenetole, 2,4-dibromo-6-iodo-, 4113¹.
C₆H₅Br₂NO Acetanilide, 3,4-dibromo-, 2555².
C₆H₅Br₂NO₂ Vanillin, dibromo-, oxime, 3645¹, 4.
C₆H₅Br₂O Anisole, 2,4,6-tribromo-3-methyl-, 63⁴, 3643⁴.
C₆H₅ClFNO Acetanilide, chlorofluoro-, 1963¹.
C₆H₅ClHgN Benzimidazole, 2-methyl-, salt from HgCl₂, 3659⁴.
C₆H₅ClI₂O Phenetole, 4-chloro-2,6-diiodo-, 4113¹.
C₆H₅ClIN₂O₂ Phenetole, 5-chloro-2,4-dinitro-, 582⁴.
C₆H₅ClIN₂S Benzothiazole, 1-amino-5-chloro-3-methyl-, 2166⁴.
C₆H₅ClO Toluyl chloride, 1766¹, 2378³.
C₆H₅ClOS Benzaldehyde, chloro(methylmercaptol), 405⁴.
C₆H₅ClO₂ Anisaldehyde, 2-chloro-, 949⁴.
C₆H₅ClO₂ Mandelic acid, *o*-chloro-, 2746⁴.
C₆H₅Cl₂IO Phenetole, 2,4-dichloro-6-iodo-, 4113¹.
C₆H₅Cl₂NO Acetanilide, *N*,*m*-dichloro-, 2554³.
C₆H₅Cl₂NO₂ Xylene, dichloronitro-, 3638¹, 2.
C₆H₅Cl₃ *m*-Xylene, 2,4,6-trichloro-, 4504¹.
C₆H₅Cl₃O Anisole, 2,4,6-trichloro-3-methyl-, 63⁴.
 2,4-Xylenol, 3,5,6-trichloro-, 3643⁴, 4503³.
C₆H₅Cl₃O₂ Cresol, 3,5,6-trichloro-, 233¹.
C₆H₅Br₂O₂ Acetanilide, 4-fluoro-3-nitro-, 1267⁴.
C₆H₅Br₂NO Acetanilide, *α*,*α*-difluoro-, 1267⁴.
C₆H₅Br₂NO₂ Phenol, 2-(acetoxymercuri)-6-nitro-, 223¹.
C₆H₅Br₂N Apoharmine, iodo-, and salts, 595¹.
C₆H₅Br₂O₂ Acetanilide, 2-iodo-4-nitro-, 1148⁴.
C₆H₅Br₂O₂ Anisaldehyde, 7-iodo-, 949⁴.
 Benzaldehyde, 4-iodo-2-methoxy-, 949⁴.
C₆H₅IO Anisic acid, 7-iodo-, 949⁴.
 Benzoic acid, 4-iodo-2-methoxy-, 949⁴.
C₆H₅INO Acetanilide, diiodo-, 223¹.
C₆H₅I (See also *Iodole*).
 1166⁴.
 Toluene, *p*-isocyno-, 2741⁴.
α-Tolunitrile, 1893⁴, 1963¹, 1967¹, 2722¹, 4488⁴.
C₆H₅NO Mandelonitrile, 1599⁴, 4488⁴.
C₆H₅NO₂ Benzisothiazole, 2-methoxy-, 4115⁴.
 2(1)-Benzisothiazolone, 1-methyl-, and salts, 4115⁴.
C₆H₅NO₂ 2,4,1-Benzoxaz-3(4)-one, 3664¹.
 1,3,2-Benzoxaz-2-one, 3,4-dihydro-, 3664¹.
 Phthalide, 5-amino-, 240¹, 584⁴.
C₆H₅NO₂ Acetophenone, *α*-hydroxy-*o*-nitroso-, 2930⁴.
 2(1)-Anthranilone, 1-(hydroxymethyl)-, 2030⁴.
 Ethylene oxide, (*o*-nitrophenyl)-, 2930⁴.
 Glyoxylic acid, phenyl-, oxime, 577⁴.
 Phthalamic acid, P 2034¹, P 4123⁴.
 Piperonal, oxime, 1967¹, 2207¹, 2745⁴; -H₂SO₄, 951¹.
C₆H₅NO₂S Benzaldehyde, (methylmercapto)-nitro-, 405⁴, 2.
C₆H₅NO₂S See *Indican*.
C₆H₅NO₂ Salicylic acid, nitro-, Me ester, 4515¹, 2.
 Vanillin, nitro-, 3645¹.
C₆H₅NS Benzothiazole, 3,5-dimercapto-1-methyl-, and *HCl*, 3659⁴.
C₆H₅N 1,3,4-Triazole, 2-phenyl-, 4123⁴.
C₆H₅N₂O Acetophenone, *o*-triazol-, and HgCl₂ compd., 235⁴, 236¹.
 1,2,3-Benzotriazine, 4-methyl-, 3-oxide, 233¹.
C₆H₅N₂O₂ Benzimidazol, acetate, 1357¹.
 Benzimidazole, 2-methyl-5-nitro-, 1357¹.
 Toluyl azide, hydroxy-, 3664¹, 2.
C₆H₅N₂O₂ *m*-Xylene, trinitro-, 2936¹.
C₆H₅N₂O₂ Anisole, methyltrinitro-, 1339⁴.
 Phenetole, 2,4,6-trinitro-, 222¹.
C₆H₅N₂S 1,2,4-Benzotriazine, 3-(methylmercaptol), 1162¹.
 1,3,4-Thiadiazole, 2-amino-5-phenyl-, 4123⁴.
C₆H₅O *α*-Toluyol, 2936¹.
C₆H₅ See *Styrene*.
C₆H₅AgNO₂S Sulfanilic acid, *N*-acetyl-2-mercaptol-, Ag deriv., P 4538¹.
C₆H₅AsNO₂ Acetanilide, 5-arsino-2-hydroxy-, P 4129¹.
 3-Indolecaronic acid, 1775⁴.
C₆H₅AsNO₂ 1,4-Benzisoxazine-6-arsonic acid, 3-hydroxy-, P 2571¹.
C₆H₅AuNO₂S Sulfanilic acid, *N*-acetyl-2-mercaptol-, Au deriv., P 4538¹.
C₆H₅BrCl Xylene, 5-bromo-4-chloro-, 3149¹.
C₆H₅BrHgNO₂ Aniline, (acetoxymercuri)bromo-, 2555¹, 4506¹, 4507¹.
C₆H₅BrNO Acetanilide, bromo-, 2371¹.
 Acetophenone, 4-amino-3-bromo-, 407¹.
C₆H₅BrNO₂ Anisaldehyde, 2-bromo-, oxime, 949⁴.
 Benzaldehyde, 4-bromo-2-methoxy-, oxime, 949⁴.
p-Xylene, *α*1-bromo-3-nitro-, 2928¹.
C₆H₅BrNO₂ Vanillin, aminobromo-, 3645¹, 4.
C₆H₅BrNO₂ Benzaldehyde, 2-bromo-4-hydroxy semicarbazone, 949⁴.
 Salicylaldehyde, 4-bromo-, semicarbazone, 949⁴.
C₆H₅Br₂ Benzene, (*α*,*β*-dibromoethyl)-, 3538¹.
m-Xylene, 4,5-dibromo-, 4503³.
C₆H₅BrNO₂Sh Benzenesulfonic acid, 4-acetamide-3,5-dibromo-, none-*N*a salt, 1148⁴.
C₆H₅BrNO₂O Acetanilide, 4-amino-2,6-dibromo-, 1148⁴.
C₆H₅BrNO₂O Anisole, 2,4-dibromo-6-methyl-, 63⁴, 3643⁴.

- 2,4-Xylenol, α , β -dibromo-, 3147.
p-2,4-Xylenone, 4,6-dibromo-, 3148.
C₈H₇BrO₂ *p*-Cresol, 2,6-dibromo 3-methoxy-, 3148.
 2,6-Xylohydroquinone, 3,5-dibromo-, 3102.
C₈H₇BrO₂Se Acetic acid, (phenylselenyl)-, Se-dibromide, 4509.
 Benzoic acid, *p*-(methylselenyl)-, dibromide, 4500.
C₈H₇BrNO₂ Δ^2 -Cyclohexenone, 2,6,6-tribromo-5-methoxy-4-methyl-4-nitro-, 3148.
C₈H₇ClHgNO₂ Aniline, 4-(acetoxymercuri)-3-chloro-, 231.
C₈H₇ClNO Acetanilide, chloro-, 900⁹, 1963⁹, 2371⁹, 2554⁹.
C₈H₇ClNOSe Benzaldehyde, chloro(methylmercapto)-, oxime, 405.
C₈H₇ClNO Anisaldehyde, 2-chloro-, oxime, 949.
C₈H₇ClNO Benzyl alcohol, α -(chloromethyl)-*o*-nitro-, 2931.
C₈H₇ClNO Benzene, chlorodimethoxynitro-, 1966.
C₈H₇Cl₂ Xylene, dichloro-, 3638.
C₈H₇Cl₂NO₂ Acetanilide, *p*-dichloro-*o*-*o*-HCl, P 4538.
C₈H₇Cl₂NO₂Se Benzenesulfonic acid, 4-acet-amido-3,5-dichloro-, *mono*-Na salt, 1148.
C₈H₇Cl₂N₂O Acetanilide, 4-amino-2,6-dichloro-, 1148.
C₈H₇Cl₂N₂O Aniline, 3,5-dichloro-*N,N*-dimethyl-4-nitro-, 541.
C₈H₇Cl₂O Anisole, 2,4-dichloro-6-methyl-, 63.
C₈H₇Cl₂O₂ 2,5-Xylenesulfonyl chloride, 4-chloro-, P 3417.
C₈H₇Cl₂O Phenol, 3,4-dichloro-2,6-dimethoxy-, 3402.
C₈H₇Cl₂O₂Se *m*-Benzenedisulfonyl chloride, 1-(ethylmercapto)-, 231.
C₈H₇Cl₂O₂Se *m*-Benzenedisulfonyl chloride, 1-(ethylsulfonyl)-, 231.
C₈H₇Cl₂Se Benzene, 2,5-dichloro-1,3-bis(methylmercapto)-, 1148.
C₈H₇Cl₃N 2,4-Xyldine, 3,5,6-trichloro-, and -HCl, 4503.
C₈H₇FNO Acetanilide, *m*- and *p*-fluoro-, 1267.
C₈H₇FNO Phenetole, 4-fluoro-2-nitro-, 1267.
C₈H₇O₄O₂ + 2H₂O Gadolinium hydrogen tartrate, 4975.
C₈H₇HgINO₂ Aniline, 4-(acetoxymercuri)-3-iodo-, 232.
C₈H₇INO₂ Anisaldehyde, 2-iodo-, oxime, 949.
 Benzaldehyde, 4-iodo-2-methoxy-, oxime, 949.
C₈H₇IOSe Benzoselenazole, methiodide, 782.
C₈H₇IN₂O Benzaldehyde, 4-hydroxy-2-iodo-, semicarbazone, 949.
 Salicylaldehyde, 4-iodo-, semicarbazone, 949.
C₈H₇I₂NO₂Se Benzenesulfonic acid, 4-acet-amido-3,5-diiodo-, *mono*-Na salt, 1148.
C₈H₇I₂NO₂ Acetanilide, 4-amino-3,5-diiodo-, 1148.
C₈H₇IN Apobarmine, and -HCl, 594⁹, 595⁹.
 Benamidazole, 2-methyl-, 1357.
 1,5-Pyroclopypyridine, 2-methyl-, and salts, 4214.
C₈H₇N₂O Oxindole, 4-amino-, 421.
 Phenol, 3-amino-8-(aminoethyl)-, 1338.
C₈H₇N₂O Acrylic acid, β , β -dicyano- α -ethoxy-, Me ester, 3637.
 Acrylic acid, β , β -dicyano- α -methoxy-, Et ester, 3637.
 Glyoxal, phenyl-, 508.
 Glyoxylohydroxamic acid, phenyl-, oxime, 402.
C₈H₇N₂O₂Se Apobarminesulfonic acid, 595.
 Benzaldehyde, (methylmercapto)nitro-, oxime, 405.
C₈H₇N₂O Benzene, ethyldinitro-, 2353⁹, 2354⁹, *m* Xylene, 4,6-dinitro-, 2936.
C₈H₇N₂O₂ Anisole, methylidinitro-, 1339⁹, 2936.
C₈H₇N₂Se Benzothiazole, 1-amino-5-methyl-, 2160.
C₈H₇N Tetrazine, 1,2-dihydro-2-phenyl(-), 2566.
C₈H₇N₂O Carbamyl azide, benzyl-, 3640.
C₈H₇N₂O Benzaldehyde, nitro-, semicarbazone, 540.
C₈H₇N₂O₂ Aniline, *N,N*-dimethyl-2,3,4-trinitro-, 1151.
 Aniline, *N*-ethyltrinitro-, 1913.
C₈H₇N₂O *p*-Phenetidine, 2,3,6-trinitro-, 230.
C₈H₇O (See also *Acetophenone*)
 Ethylene oxide, phenyl-, 1576.
C₈H₇OSe Acetophenone, dimercapto-, 3644⁹, 3645⁹.
C₈H₇O₂ (See also *Anisaldehyde*; *Toluic acid*)
 Acetic acid, Ph ester, 1762.
 Benzoic acid, methyl ester, 1091⁹, 1099⁹, 1882⁹, 2377⁹, 3511⁹, 3562⁹.
Re-orcinol, 4-vinyl-, 3477.
 Toluene, 3,4-methylenedioxy-, 4163.
C₈H₇O₂Se *m*-Toluic acid, 6-mercapto-, 1150.
C₈H₇O₂Se Benzoic acid, *p*-(methylselenyl)-, 4599.
C₈H₇O₂ (See also *Crotonic acid*; *Mandelic acid*; *Vanillin*)
 Acetic acid, phenoxyl-, 1887.
 Acetophenone, 2,4-dihydroxy-, 385.
 Anisaldehyde, 2-hydroxy-, 950.
 Anisic acid, 2371⁹, 4351.
 Benzaldehyde, 4-hydroxy-2-methoxy-, 950.
 Benzoic acid, *m*-methoxy-, 3651.
 Δ^2 -1,2-Cyclohexenedicarboxylic anhydride, 1147.
 2-Furanacrylic acid, α -methyl-, 778.
 Isovanillin, 950⁹, P 1597⁹, P 4537⁹, P 4540⁹.
 Nipagin, 2013⁹, 2029.
 β -Resorvaldehyde, 6-methyl-, 405.
 Salicylic acid, Me ester, 553⁹, 1394⁹, 3561⁹.
 α -Toluic acid, *p*-hydroxy-, 1150.
C₈H₇O₂Se Benzoic acid, *p*-(methylselenyl)-, Se oxide, 4500.
C₈H₇O₂ 2-Furanpropionic acid, β -keto-, Me ester, 2165.
 Homogentisic acid, 627⁹, 3692⁹, 4164⁹, 4557.
 Mandelic acid, *o*-hydroxy-, 2748.
 α -Orcellinic acid, 2748.
 Phthalic acid, 4,5-dihydro-, 1146.
 Resorvaldehyde, methoxy-, 767⁹, 3618.
C₈H₇O Valeric acid, β , δ -dihydroxy- δ -methoxy-, lactone, acetate, 4124.
C₈H₇O₂Se α -Toluic acid, sulfo-, and salts, 1149, 1150.
C₈H₇Ag₂MoN₂ 921.
C₈H₇AsClNO α -Arsanic acid, *N*-acetyl-5-chloro-, 2373.
C₈H₇AsClNO *m*-Arsanic acid, *N*-acetyl-5-chloro-4-hydroxy-, P 2813.
C₈H₇As₂N₂O 5-Benamidazolecarsonic acid, 2,3-dihydro-2-keto-1-methyl-, P 2813.
C₈H₇As₂O Benzenearsonic acid, *p*-acetyl-, P 4129.
C₈H₇Br Xylene, bromo-, 2928⁹, 4503⁹.

- C₆H₅BrHg Benzene, [β - (bromomercuri)-ethyl]-, 380⁷.
- C₆H₅BrNO₂ Benzenesulfonic acid, 4-acetamido-3-bromo-, *mono-Na salt*, 1148⁵.
- C₆H₅BrNO₂ Acetanilide, 4-amino-2-bromo-, 1148⁵.
- Acetophenone, *p*-bromo- α -hydrazino-, and salts, 3640⁴.
- C₆H₅BrNO₂ Caffeine, 8-bromo-, 1139⁷.
- C₆H₅BrO Benzyl alcohol, α -(bromomethyl)-, 3397¹.
- 2,4-Xylenol, 6-bromo-, 1340⁵, 4503⁷.
- C₆H₅Br₂N *p*-Phenetidine, 2,6-dibromo-, 393⁵.
- C₆H₅Br₂NO₂ Pyrrolecarboxylic acid, dibromomethyl-, Et ester, 2941⁷, 2942¹.
- C₆H₅Br₂NO₂ Δ^2 -Cyclohexenone, 2,6-dibromo-5-methoxy-4-methyl-4-nitro-, 3146⁵.
- C₆H₅Cl *p*-Xylene, α -chloro-, 2928⁷.
- C₆H₅ClNO₂ Caffeine, 8-chloro-2-thio-, 4477⁴.
- C₆H₅ClO Ether, benzyl chloromethyl, 3153⁴, 3625⁵.
- Phenetole, chloro-, 2371⁵.
- C₆H₅ClO₂ Anisole, chloromethylmercapto-, 1965⁵.
- C₆H₅ClO₂ Phenol, 3-chloro-2,6-dimethoxy-, 3402⁵.
- C₆H₅ClO₂S Benzenesulfonyl chloride, 3,4-dimethoxy-, 1764⁵.
- C₆H₅ClS 2,5-Xylyl mercaptan, 4-chloro-, P 3417⁵.
- C₆H₅Cl₂N Xylidine, dichloro-, P 2756³, 3638⁵; and -H₂SO₄, P 2573³.
- C₆H₅EuO₃ + 2H₂O Europium hydrogen tartrate, 4073³.
- C₆H₅FO Phenetole, *m*(and *p*) fluoro-, 1267⁵.
- C₆H₅INO₂ Benzenesulfonic acid, 4-acetamido-3-iodo-, *mono-Na salt*, 1148⁵.
- C₆H₅INO₂ Acetanilide, 4-amino-2-iodo-, 1148⁵.
- C₆H₅IO₂ Caffeine, 8-iodo-, 1139⁷, 1140⁵.
- Isoxanthine, 8-iodo-1,3,9-trimethyl-, 1140⁵.
- C₆H₅KNOS₂ Uric acid, 1,3,7-trimethyl-2,8-dithio-, K deriv., 4478⁵.
- C₆H₅KO Xylenol, K deriv., 4508⁵.
- C₆H₅N *s*-Collidine, 2882².
- Methylamine, *N*-benzal-, 3345¹.
- C₆H₅NO (See also *Acetanilide*.)
- Acetophenone, oxime, 2745⁵.
- Benzaldehyde, *O*-methyloxime, 3345^{1,4}.
- Benzaldehyde, oxime, Me deriv., 1967^{1,5}.
- 2-Indofinol, 2165⁵.
- Methylamine, *N*-benzal-, *N*-oxide, 3345¹.
- C₆H₅NO₂ Acetophenone, *o*-amino- α -hydroxy-, 2930⁷.
- Anisaldehyde, oxime, 1967¹; -H₂SO₄, 951¹.
- Anthranilaldehyde, methoxy-, 82⁵, 84⁵.
- Benzaldehyde, *O*-methyloxime, *N*-oxide, 3345^{1,4}.
- Benzene, 1-ethylnitro-, 393⁵.
- Otycine, *N*-phenyl-, 590⁵, P 2172¹.
- Piperonylamine, salts, 427⁵.
- 2,4-Pyrroledialdehyde, 3,5-dimethyl-, 2570⁵.
- α -Toluic acid, α -amino-, 3134¹.
- p*-Xylene, 2-nitro-, 2928⁷.
- C₆H₅NO₂S Benzyl alcohol, 4-(methylmercapto)-3-nitroso-, 406⁵.
- C₆H₅NO₂ Benzoic acid, 3-amino-2-methoxy-, 239⁷, 3860⁵.
- Carbonic acid, α -methoxy-, *Mg salt*, 239⁷.
- Paras. 2-(*p*-nitro- Δ^2 -butenyl)-, 1558⁵.
- Vanillin, oxime, 1967¹.
- C₆H₅NO₂S Anisole, (methylmercapto)nitro-, 950⁷.
- C₆H₅NO₂ 2-Furanpropionic acid, β -keto-, Me ester, oxime, 2165¹.
- C₆H₅NO₂S Anisole, (methylsulfonyl)nitro-, 1965⁵.
- C₆H₅NO₂S 3-Benzisothiazole-4,5,6-triol, 3-(aminomethyl)-, *S*-dioxide, and -HCl, 239¹.
- C₆H₅NS Toluamide, thio-, HgCl₂ addn. compd., 1343^{1,2}.
- C₆H₅N₂ 1,2,3-Benzotriazole, 1,5 (and 1,6)-dimethyl-, 1357¹.
- C₆H₅N₂O Benzaldehyde, semicarbazone, 560⁴.
- 1,2,3-Benzotriazole, 1,6-dimethyl-, 1-oxide, 1357¹.
- , 1-methoxy-6-methyl-, 1357¹.
- 7(6)-Pyrrolo[2,3-*b*]pyridazepine, 3,4-dimethyl-, 2569⁵.
- C₆H₅N₂O₂ Acetamidine, *N*-(*o*-nitrophenyl)-, and -HCl, 222⁴.
- Triazene, 1(or 3) - (*o*-acetylphenyl) - 3(or 1) hydroxy-, 235⁴.
- C₆H₅N₂O₂ Acetophenone, α -hydrazino-*m*-nitro-, 3640⁴.
- Pyridine, 2 - (*N*-methylacetamido) - 5-nitro-, 4126¹.
- C₆H₅N₂O₂ Aniline, ethyldinitro-, 2353⁵.
- C₆H₅N₂O₂ Phenol, 3-amino-6-ethoxy-2,4-dinitro-, 230⁵.
- C₆H₅N₂O₂ Guanidine protocatechuicurate, 411⁴.
- C₆H₅N₂NaOS₂ Uric acid, 1,3,7-trimethyl-2,8-dithio-, Na deriv., 4478⁵.
- C₆H₅N₂ 1,2,3,4-Tetrazole, 5-amino-1-benzyl-, P 4538⁵.
- C₆H₅NaO Xylenol, Na deriv., 4508⁵.
- C₆H₅O₂S Benzoic acid, *p*-stibono-, Me ester, 232⁵.
- C₆H₅ (See also *Benzene*, *ethyl*-, *Xylene*.)
- 2,6-Octadine, 758⁵.
- C₆H₅AsClNO₂ Arsanilic acid, *N*-(carbamylmethyl)chloro-, 2373¹, P 2755⁵.
- C₆H₅AsNO₂ (See also *Spirocid*, *Stopsal*.)
- m*-Arsanilic acid, *N*-acetyl-6-hydroxy, basic *Br salt*, P 3416⁵.
- C₆H₅AsN₂NaO₂ See *Tryparsamide*.
- C₆H₅As₂O₂ Ethanol, 3-(*p*-hydroxyphenylarseno-), 2150⁷.
- C₆H₅Br₂N 2,4-Xylidine, 6-bromo-, and -HCl, 3149⁷, and sulfate, 4503⁷.
- C₆H₅Br₂O Δ^1 1,2-Hexenedicarboxylic acid, 3,6-dibromo-, 1148⁵.
- C₆H₅Br₂Se Selenide, ethyl phenyl, dibromide, 4510⁷.
- C₆H₅ClN Aniline, *o*-chloro-*N*-ethyl-, and -HCl, 4302⁵.
- 2,4-Xylidine, chloro-, P 2573³, P 2756¹.
- C₆H₅ClNO Benzyl alcohol, α -amino- α -(chloromethyl)-, 2931⁴.
- C₆H₅Cl₂N Phenylenediamine, dichlorodimethyl-, 3638⁵.
- C₆H₅Cl₂Se Selenide, ethyl phenyl, dichloride, 1944⁵.
- C₆H₅Cl₂O₂ 4-Octine-3,5-diol, 1,2,7,8-tetrachloro-, 3630⁵.
- C₆H₅HgO₂S Benzenesulfonic acid, *p*-(ethylmercuriothio)-, P 2639⁷.
- C₆H₅K₂MoO₄ + 3H₂O Potassium molybdate, 1093⁵.
- C₆H₅Mo₂O₄ + 4H₂O Compd. from hydro-molybdenocyanic acid and Me₂SO, 3137¹.

- C₈H₁₀N₂**: Apoharmine, dihydro-, and salts, 595².
Benzene, ethylazo-, 3842³.
Pyridine, 2-(allylamino)-, P 244¹.
C₈H₁₀N₂O: Acetophenone, α -amino, oxime, 235¹.
Acetophenone, α -hydrazino-, 3640².
Aniline, *N*, *N* - dimethyl - *p* - nitroso-, 4252².
—, *N* - ethyl- *N* - nitroso-, 3779⁶.
4-Picoline, 3-acetamido-, 421².
C₈H₁₀N₂OS: Benzaldehyde, amin methyl mercapto-, oxime, 405².
C₈H₁₀N₂O₂: Pyrrole, 2,4 - dimethyl - β - nitrovinyl-, 2570².
 α -Toluic acid, α hydroxy-, hydrazide, 3664.
C₈H₁₀N₂O₂S: 2,4 - Xylenediazosulfonic acid, *Na* salt, 399⁶.
C₈H₁₀N₂O₂: Ethanol, aminonitrophenoxy-, 1170², P 2470².
4,5 - Imidazolidinecarboxylic acid 2 - isopropyl-, and salts, 590².
—, 2 propyl-, and salt, 590.
C₈H₁₀N₂O₂S: Benzenediazo-sulfonic acid, *p* ethoxy-, *Na* salt, 399⁶.
C₈H₁₀N₂S: Acetic acid, thiono-, phenylhydrazide, 764¹.
C₈H₁₀N₂S: 1,3 Butadiene, 2,4 - dimethyl thiocyanogen addn. compd., 2463².
C₈H₁₀N₂O: Benzaldehyde, 4 - amino-semicarbazone, 3394².
C₈H₁₀N₂OS: Biurea, 1 phenyl 2 thio-, 1162¹.
Caffeine, 2-thio- and *per aliam*, 4477², 4478².
C₈H₁₀N₂OS: Uric acid, 1,3,7 - trimethyl - 2,8 - dithio-, 4477².
C₈H₁₀N₂O₂: (See also *C₈H₁₀N₂O₂*)
Urea, α , α' - *m*-phenylenebis-, 1118.
Xanthine, 7-ethyl 8 methyl-, 1140⁶.
C₈H₁₀N₂O₂S: Theobromine, 8 - methylmercapto-, 1139².
Theophylline, 8 - methylmercapto-, 1139².
Uric acid, 1,3,7 - trimethyl - 2 - thio-, 4477².
C₈H₁₀N₂O₂: *m* - Phenylenediamine, 4 - ethoxy - 2,6 dinitro-, 239².
C₈H₁₀N₂O₂: Dimethylamine, picrate 520², 1088².
Ethylamine, picrate, 520², 1088².
C₈H₁₀O: (See also *Pheneticide*)
Anisole, *m* methyl-, 3651².
Benzyl alcohol, α methyl-, 1063², 1953², 3883².
 Δ^1 - 2-Bicyclo[1.2.2]heptenealdehyde 1115¹.
Ether, benzyl methyl-, 1756².
Phenethyl alcohol, 3561².
Phenol, *p*-ethyl-, P 1982².
Xylenol, 1340², 3402², 3643².
C₈H₁₀O₂: Benzene dimethoxy-, 3643², *AlBis* compd., 1578².
 Δ^1 - 2 - Bicyclo[1.2.2]heptene-carboxylic acid, 1145².
Cresol, 233².
1,2-Ethanediol, phenyl-, P 2754².
Furan, 2-(allyloxymethyl)-, 3163².
Hydroquinone, 2,5 dimethyl-, 1991².
Phlorone, 1991².
Resorcinol, 8-ethyl-, 1763².
C₈H₁₀O₂S: Sulfone, benzyl methyl-, 2152².
C₈H₁₀O₂: 1,3 - Cyclohexanedicarboxylic anhydride, 1144².
Cyclopentanecarboxylic acid, 1-carboxy-, anhydride, 4481².
Xeronic anhydride, 9923².
C₈H₁₀O₂S: Benzenesulfonic acid, *p*-ethyl-, 1081².
Ethanesulfonic acid, 2-phenyl-, *Na* salt, 3639².
Toluenesulfonic acid, *Me* ester, 4474².
—, α -methyl-, *Na* salt, 3638².
Xylenesulfonic acid, 1762².
C₈H₁₀O₂: Δ^1 - 1,2 Cyclohexenedicarboxylic acid, 1144².
Cyclopentanecarboxylic acid, 3 - hydroxy - 4-keto-5,5 dimethyl-, 947².
Furanylic acid, *Et* ester, P 91².
Resorcinol, 4,5-dimethoxy-, 962².
C₈H₁₀O₂S: Benzenesulfonic acid, *p*-ethoxy-, salt, 1765².
C₈H₁₀O₂S: Benzenesulfonic acid, 3,4-dimethoxy-, *K* salt, 1764².
C₈H₁₀O₂: 1,2,4 - Cyclopentanetricarboxylic acid, 3393².
C₈H₁₀O₂: Tartaric acid, diacetate, 3632².
C₈H₁₀Se: Selenide, ethyl phenyl-, 1964².
C₈H₁₀AgO₂: Caproic acid, δ - hydroxy - β - keto - γ , γ' - dimethyl-, lactone, *Ag* deriv., 2550².
C₈H₁₀AsN₂O₂: (See also *Tryparsamide*)
Arsanilic acid, *N*-(carbamylmethyl)-, basic *Na* salt, P 3416².
—, *N* ethyl- *N* nitroso-, 62².
C₈H₁₀AsN₂O₂: Benzenearsonic acid, acetamido-aminohydroxy-, 2372², P 2571².
C₈H₁₀AsNO: Ethanol, 2 - (*p* - aminophenyl)-arseno-, and *HCl*, 2150².
C₈H₁₀AsNO: Ethanol, 3 - amino - 4 - hydroxy-phenyltetraarseno-, 2150².
C₈H₁₀ClNPT: 1922².
C₈H₁₀ClO₂: See *Chloralose*.
C₈H₁₁IN: 2 - Picoline, 6 - amino - 5 ethyl - 3 - iodo-, P 4132¹.
Pyridine, 5 - iodo - 2 - isopropylamino-, P 4132¹.
C₈H₁₁N: (See also *Aniline*, *N*, *N*-dimethyl-, *Phenethylamine*, *Pheneticide*, *Xylidine*)
Aniline, *N* ethyl-, 229², P 1504², *tetra-HF*, 3597².
Benzylamine, methyl-, 229².
Colidine, 779².
C₈H₁₁NO: (See also *Ephedrine*, *Pheneticide*)
p-Anisidine, 2-methyl-, and *HCl*, 1360².
Benzyl alcohol, α -(aminomethyl)-, 992².
—, α -amino- α methyl-, P 3170².
Benzylamine, *o,m* and *p*-methoxy-, 229².
Tyramine, 941².
C₈H₁₁NOS: Rhodamine, isoamylidene-, 3410².
C₈H₁₁NO: Cresol, α -amino-, *HCl*, 1345².
Ethanol, 2 - β - hydroxyanilino-, P 4510².
Ketone, 2,4 - dimethyl - 3 - pyrrol hydroxy-methyl-, 2157².
—, ethoxymethyl 2-pyrrol-, 2562².
Pyrrolecarboxylic acid, methyl-, *Et* ester, 2941².
3 Pyrrolepropionic acid, 4-methyl-, 1362².
C₈H₁₁NO₂S: Benzenesulfonamide, *p*-ethoxy-, 1765².
C₈H₁₁NO₂: 2 - Furan-carbinol, α - (α - nitro isopropyl)-, 1589².
2 - Furan-carbinol, α - (α - nitropropyl)-, 1588².
Furan, 2 ethoxy - β - nitroethyl-, 1588².
—, 2 - (α - methoxy - β - nitropropyl)-, 1588².
C₈H₁₁NO₂S: Benzenesulfonamide, 3,4-di-methoxy-, 1764².
C₈H₁₁NO₂: 2-Furanethylamine, oxalate, 2355², 3163².
C₈H₁₁NS: Aniline, 2,4-bis(methylmercapto)- and *HCl*, 1340².
C₈H₁₁N₂NaO₂: Barbitol, *Na* deriv., 301², 639².

- C₈H₁₁N₃O** Semicarbazide, benzyl-, 2372²; and salts, 3640^{2,3}.
C₈H₁₁N₃O₂ Benzenediazosulfonic acid, *p*-dimethylamino-, Na salt, 399⁴.
C₈H₁₁N₃S Semicarbazide, 4-benzylthio-, and -HCl, 389¹.
C₈H₁₁O₂P Phosphinic acid, methylphenyl-, Me ester, 1337⁴.
C₈H₁₁O₂Tl Oxalacetic acid, di-Et ester, Tl deriv., 3660².
C₈H₁₂ 2, 4, 6-Octatriene, 941¹.
C₈H₁₁AsNO₂ *o*-Arsanilic acid, *N*-ethyl-, 62¹.
C₈H₁₁AsN₂O₂ Arsanilic acid, *N*-(β -aminoethyl)-3-nitro-, 4507¹.
C₈H₁₁BrNO₂ Scopinium bromide, 1592⁴.
C₈H₁₁Br₂ 2, 4 - Hexadiene, 3, 4 - dibromo - 2, 5 - dimethyl-(?), 1137¹.
C₈H₁₁Br₂Cl₂O₂ 3 - Hexene, 3, 4 - dibromo - 1, 6 - dichloro - 2, 5 - dimethoxy-, 222².
C₈H₁₁Br₂O₂Tl₂ 922¹.
C₈H₁₁ClINO₂ Scopinium chloride, 1592⁴.
C₈H₁₁ClNO₂ 1, 3 - Propanediol, 2 - chloro - 2 - nitro-, acetate, propionate, 1955¹.
C₈H₁₁Cl₂N₂O₂Sr Addn. compd. of SrCl₂ and Sr aspartate, 198².
C₈H₁₁Cl₂O₂ 3 - Hexene, 1, 6 - dichloro - 2, 5 - dimethoxy-, 222².
C₈H₁₁Cl₂O₂ Succinic acid, α , β dichloro-, di-Et ester, 3393².
C₈H₁₁Cl₂O₂Tl₂ 922¹.
C₈H₁₁CoN₂O₂ + 2H₂O Butyric acid, α -keto-, oxime, complex Co salt, 578¹.
C₈H₁₁CuN₂O₂ + H₂O Butyric acid, α -keto-, oxime, complex Cu salt, 578¹.
C₈H₁₁I₂ 2, 4 - Hexadiene, 3, 4 - diiodo - 2, 5 - dimethyl-(?), 1137¹.
C₈H₁₁NO₂Sb Benzenesestibonic acid, *p* dimethyl-amino-, 232².
C₈H₁₁N Apoharmine, tetrahydro-, 595¹.
 Hydrazine, (*o*-ethylphenyl)-, 393².
 Phenethylamine, *m*-amino-, 4503¹.
 Pyrazine, 2, 3, 5, 6-tetramethyl-, and salts, 2168², 2169¹.
 Pyridine, 2-isopropylamino-, P 244¹.
C₈H₁₁NiO₂ + 2H₂O Butyric acid, α -keto-, oxime, complex Ni salt, 578¹.
C₈H₁₁N₂O Phenylethylenediamine, ethoxy-, P 1242¹, di-HCl, 1148².
C₈H₁₁N₂O₂ See *Barbital*; *Nosural*.
C₈H₁₁N₂O₂ 5 - Imidazolecarbinol, 1, 4 - dimethyl-, oxalate, 1157¹.
 Scopinium nitrate, 1592⁴.
C₈H₁₁N₂O₂ Carbanic acid, oxalylbis-, di-Et ester, 225².
C₈H₁₁N₂O₂ Caffeidinedicarboxylic acid, and derivs., 4477¹, 4478¹.
 Glycine, *N*-histidyl-, 2356².
C₈H₁₁NO Δ^1 , α - Cyclohexanecetaldehyde, P 1163¹, P 2379², 2928¹.
 Cyclohexanol, 1-ethyl-, 2928¹.
 Cyclopentanone, 2-isopropylidene-, 3636².
 2-Norcamphanecetaldehyde, 1148².
C₈H₁₂O Crotonaldehyde, dimer, 575².
 Cyclohexanecetic acid, hydroxy-, lactone, 362², 3637².
 1, 3 - Cyclohexanedione, 5, 5 - dimethyl-, 1365¹, 3643².
 Δ^1 -Cyclohexanecetic acid, 362².
 Δ^1 -Cyclohexanol, acetate, 1257².
 Furan, 2-propoxymethyl-, 3163¹.
 2-Norcamphanecarboxylic acid, 1148².
 Spiro[cyclopentane - 1, 3'(2') - furan] - 5'(6')-one, 3665¹.
C₈H₁₁O₂ Caproic acid, δ -hydroxy- β -keto- γ , γ -dimethyl-, lactone, 2550¹.
 Cyclopentanecarboxylic acid, 3 - keto - 2, 2-dimethyl-, 947².
 Δ^1 -Cyclopentenone, Et carbonate, 56².
 Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 1-acetyl-, Et ester, 579¹.
 Glutaric anhydride, α -isopropyl-, 1329².
C₈H₁₁O₂ Δ^1 , 1, 4-Butenediol, diacetate, 2737².
 Caronic acid, mono-Me ester, 1957¹.
 Δ^1 , α -Cyclohexanecetic acid, 392².
 Cyclohexanedicarboxylic acid, 1144¹, 1761^{1,2}.
 Cyclopentanecetic acid, 1-carboxy-, 4481¹.
 Cyclopentanemalonic acid, 4481¹.
 Fumaric acid, ethyl-, mono-Et ester, 2923^{1,2}.
 Glutaconic acid, α -isopropyl-, 1957¹.
 Glutaric acid, α -hydroxy- γ -isopropyl-, γ -lactone, and salts, 1346².
C₈H₁₁O₂ Glutaconic acid, β -methoxy-, di-Me ester, 4124¹.
 Glutaric acid, α -acetyl- β -methyl-, 3882².
 --, α -isopropyl- β -keto-, 1954¹.
 Malonic acid, (tetrahydro-2-furylmethyl)-, 1572¹.
C₈H₁₁O₂ Tartaric acid, di-Me ester, mono-acetate, 3393².
C₈H₁₁O₂S Tartaric acid, di-Et ester, sulfite, 3393².
C₈H₁₁Br 3-Octene, 1-bromo-, 381¹.
C₈H₁₁BrO₂ Succinic acid, bromo-, di-Et ester, 2923².
C₈H₁₁ClO₂ Butyryl chloride, β -hydroxy- α , α -dimethyl-, acetate, 2550¹.
C₈H₁₁Cl₂O Compd., m. 62.5°, from chloral and EtCHO, 3132¹.
C₈H₁₁NO (See also *Tropinone*.)
 Acetonitrile, (cyclohexyloxy)-, 4482².
 Δ^1 , α - Cyclohexanecetaldehyde, oxime, P 1163¹, 2928¹.
 2(3) - Pyrrolone, 1 - methyl - 5 - propyl-, 1773¹.
C₈H₁₁NO₂ Arcoline, 59¹.
 2 - Furancarbinol, α - (α - aminoisopropyl)-, 1589¹.
 --, α - (α - aminopropyl)-, and -HCl, 1588².
 Isovaleric acid, α -cyano-, Et ester, 4481¹.
 Pseudoecopine, 1361¹, 3166²; and salts, 1361^{1,2}, 1592².
 Scopoline, 1361¹, 3166².
 Tropinone, *N*-oxide, and salts, 429¹.
C₈H₁₁NO₂ Butyric acid, β - cyano - β - hydroxy α -methyl-, Et ester, 2923².
 Picecolic acid, 6-keto-, Et ester, 2924².
 Pseudoecopine, *N*-oxide, and salts, 1592².
 Scopoline, *N*-oxide, and salts, 429¹.
 Xeromamic acid, salts, 2923².
C₈H₁₁NO₂ Glutamic acid, *N*-acetyl-*N*-methyl-, 409².
C₈H₁₁N₂ Isobutyronitrile, α , α' - iminobis-, 2146².
C₈H₁₁N₂O Δ^1 - Cyclohexenecetaldehyde, semicarbazone, 1145².
C₈H₁₁N₂O₂ Δ^1 , α - 3 - Hexadienone, 1 - hydroxy - δ -methyl-, semicarbazone, 218².
C₈H₁₁N₂O₂ Glycine, *N* - [*N* - (*N* - glycolyl glycidylglycyl)-], 2551².
C₈H₁₁N₂O₂ Caffeidinedicarboxamide, 4478¹.
C₈H₁₁ Cyclohexene, 1961¹.
 Cyclopentene, 1-propyl-, 1957¹.
 2, 4 - Hexadiene, 3, 4 - dimethyl-, 3080¹.
C₈H₁₁BrNO₂ 4 - Piperidine, 1 - methyl-, bromo-acetate, 429¹.
C₈H₁₁BrNO₂ Valeric acid, bromopropionyl-amino-, 94².

- $C_6H_4Br_2O$ Phenetole, 2,3 - dibromohexahydro-, 1250⁴.
- $C_6H_4Br_2O_4$ 3 - Hexene - 2,5 - diol, 3,4 - dibromo - 1,6 - dimethoxy-, 222², 2739⁸.
- $C_6H_4ClNO_2$ 1,3 - Propanediol, 2 - chloro - 2 - nitro-, monoisovalerate, 1955².
- $C_6H_4Cl_2O_2$ Cyclohexane, bis(chloromethoxy)-, 4463^{1,2}.
- Veratrole, α, α' - dichlorohexahydro-, 4462².
- $C_6H_4Cl_2NO_2$ Acetic acid, trichloro-, β -diethylaminoethyl ester, -HCl, 1137⁸.
- $C_6H_5NNaO_3S$ Acetic acid (amylthiocarbonyl)-, Na deriv., 2142⁸.
- $C_6H_5N_2$ Pyrazine, dihydrotetramethyl-, 2168⁷, 4528⁹.
- $C_6H_5N_2O_2$ Ethylenediamine, Pyrocatechol addn. compd., 2373⁹.
- Piperazinedione, isobutyl-, 913¹.
- $C_6H_5N_2O_3S$ Acetic acid (1,4,5,6 tetrahydro-2-pyrimidylmercapto)-, Et ester, 3410⁸.
- $C_6H_5N_2O_3$ Allophanic acid, 1 methylcyclopentyl ester, 2552⁷.
- $C_6H_5N_2O_4$ Malonic acid, carbamido-, di Et ester, 3137⁹.
- $C_6H_5N_2O_5S$ See *Glutathione*.
- $C_6H_5N_2O$ Caffeidine, methyl-, and perchlorate-, 4478¹.
- $C_6H_5N_3S$ 1,3,4 - Thiadiazole, 2,5 - bis(isopropylidenehydrazino)-, 4123⁹.
- C_6H_5O Cyclohexanecarbaldehyde, 2928⁷, 3885⁸.
- Cyclohexanone, dimethyl-, 948⁷, 1960-
Cyclooctanone, 1960⁸.
- Cyclopentanone, 2-isopropyl-, 3637¹.
- Heptenone, methyl-, 56⁷, 1951⁸, 3561⁹, 3562⁹.
- α -Hexenaldehyde, α -ethyl-, P 2171⁴.
- Ketone, butyl cyclopropyl, 582⁹.
- Ketone from ozonide of caryophyllene, 955¹.
- Phenetole, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-, 124⁹.
- $C_6H_5O_2$ 1,4-Benzodioxan, hexahydro-, 4163⁸.
- Cyclohexanecarboxylic acid, 3144⁹.
- Cyclohexanol, acetate, 4487⁹.
- Δ^1 -1-Hexenol, acetate, 214⁷, 3626¹.
- 8-Hexene-2,5-diol, 2,5-dimethyl-, 1157⁷, 4106⁸.
- 2,5-Octanedione, $NaHSO_4$ compd., 4530⁹.
- Pentenol, methyl-, acetate, 3626¹, 3883¹.
- Suberic acid, 3326¹.
- Valeric acid, β -ethyl- β -(hydroxymethyl)-, γ -lactone, 2368⁷.
- , β -ethyl- δ -hydroxy- β -methyl-, δ -lactone, 2368⁷.
- $C_6H_5O_3$ Acetonecarboxylic acid, isobutyl ester, 3571¹.
- Cyclohexanecarboxylic acid, α -hydroxy-, 3394⁸.
- 2-Furancarbinol, tetrahydro-, propionate, 2355⁷.
- $C_6H_5O_4$ Adipic acid, di-Me ester, 3137².
- Adipic acid, mono-Et ester, 4474¹.
- 1,1-Ethanedioyl, dipropionate, P 2170⁴.
- Glutaric acid, α -isopropyl-, 1329⁷.
- , β -propyl-, 4474¹.
- , α, β, γ -trimethyl-, 945¹.
- 3 - Hexene - 2,5 - diol, 1,6 - dimethoxy-, 222², 2739⁸.
- Lactic acid, Pr ester, acetate, 943⁹.
- Oxalic acid, diisopropyl ester, 1333⁷, di-Pr ester, 58⁹.
- Suberic acid, 59⁷, 1572¹, 2921⁷, 4481⁹, 4516¹.
- Succinic acid, di-Et ester, 50⁷, 1756⁸, 3137⁹, 3883¹.
- $C_6H_5O_5S$ Acetic acid, thiois-, di-Et ester, 1140⁸.
- $C_6H_5O_6$ Arabonolactone, trimethyl-, 60⁷, 390⁹.
- Diglycolic acid, di-Et ester, 1138⁹.
- γ -Xylonolactone, 2,3,5 trimethyl-, 1958⁷.
- Xylosemonooacetone, 1958⁹.
- $C_6H_5O_6$ Mannonolactone, dimethyl-, 946⁹.
- Tartaric acid, di-Et ester, 3393⁹, 3575⁹, 4475⁷.
- $C_6H_5O_8S$ Butyric acid, α - (α -carboxyethyl-sulfonyl)- α -methyl-, 2367^{1,2}.
- Butyric acid, α, α' -sulfonylbis-, 2366⁸, 2367².
- $C_6H_5O_9U$ 904¹.
- $C_6H_5BrN_2O$ Succinamide, bromo- N, N, N', N' -tetramethyl-, 2922⁸.
- C_6H_5Cl Cyclohexane, (α -chloroethyl)-, 1954¹.
- $C_6H_5ClNO_2$ Malonamide, α -amyl- α -chloro-, 3138⁸.
- C_6H_5ClO Phenetole, p -chlorohexahydro-, 4482⁸.
- C_6H_5ClO Acetyl chloride, hexyloxy-, 3157⁴.
- $C_6H_5FeO_3$ + 7H₂O, 3364⁹.
- C_6H_5NO (See also *Tropine*)
- Cyclopentanone, 2 - isopropyl-, oxime, 3637¹.
- C_6H_5NO Butyramide, N, N - diethyl - α - keto -, 579⁹, 2368⁸.
- Isobutyramide, 222¹.
- Pseudotropine, N -oxide, and -HCl, 4532⁸.
- $C_6H_5NO_2$ Nicotinic acid, 4-hydroxy-2,2-di-methyl-, P 1651⁵.
- Oxamic acid, diethyl-, Et ester, 2368⁸.
- 1 Piperidinecarboxylic acid, 4-hydroxy-, Me ester, betaine, 426⁷.
- $C_6H_5NO_2$ 2 - Furanethylaniline, tetrahydro-, oxalate, 2355⁷.
- C_6H_5N Imidazolomethylamine, diethyl-, 2790².
- $C_6H_5N_2O$ Δ^1 -2-Pentenone, 3-ethyl-, semicarbazone, 2548⁸.
- $C_6H_5O_2Ti$ Ethyl thallium dimethyl acetate, 2920¹.
- C_6H_5 Cyclohexane, dimethyl-, 3144⁷, 4457⁸.
- Cyclohexane, ethyl-, 56⁷, 3144⁸.
- Cyclopentane, propyl-, 56⁷, 1958¹.
- Octene, 1321⁷, 1437¹.
- C_6H_5BrN 1,1,3,4 - Tetramethyl - Δ^3 - pyrrolinium bromide, 2079⁹.
- $C_6H_5BrNO_2$ 1 - (Carboxymethyl) - 4 - hydroxy - 1-methylpiperidinium bromide, 426⁷.
- $C_6H_5CdNO_4$, 3104⁷.
- $C_6H_5N_2O$ Octane, 1-chloro 1-nitroso-, 3629¹.
- $C_6H_5ClNO_2$ Carbamic acid, α -amyl-, β -chloroethyl ester, 1760¹.
- $C_6H_5CoNO_4$, 3104⁷.
- $C_6H_5CuNO_4$, 3104⁷.
- $C_6H_5FeNO_4$, 3104⁷.
- $C_6H_5HgO_3S$ Butyric acid, α -(butylmercurithio)-, P 2639⁹.
- Propionic acid, β (isoamylmercurithio)-, P 2639⁹.
- $C_6H_5INO_2$ 2 - Morpholine, 4 - β - hydroxy-ethyl - 3 - methyl-, methiodide, 3135¹.
- $C_6H_5MnNO_4$, 3104⁷.
- $C_6H_5N_2O$ Malonamide, α -amyl-, 3138⁸.
- $C_6H_5N_2O_2$ Glycine, N -leucyl-, 1757⁷, 2381⁹, 2576⁸.
- Leucine, N -glycyl-, 913⁷, 2702⁹.
- α - Pseudouracilcarboxylic acid, γ - methyl-, isoamyl ester, 389⁹.
- Valeric acid, alanyl-amino-, 94⁹.
- $C_6H_5N_2O_2$ Suberic acid, α, γ diamino-, 2740⁸.
- Succinamide, α, β - dimethoxy - N, N' - dimethyl-, 59⁹.
- $C_6H_5N_2NO_4$, 3104⁷.
- $C_6H_5N_2O_2$ Piperazine, 2,2,5,5 - tetramethyl - 1,4 dinitroso-, 4525⁴.
- $C_6H_5N_2O_2$ 4,4' - Bisemicarbazide, 1,1' - diisopropylidene-, 2925¹.

- C₂H₁₀N₂O₈S₂ 2, 3 - Octanedione, compd. with NaHSO₄, 4530².
- C₂H₁₀O Anisole, hexahydro-4-methyl-, 1576².
Caprylaldehyde, 3131¹.
Cyclohexanol, dimethyl-, 948^{2,3}, 4022².
—, 4-ethyl-, P 1982².
Cyclooctanol, 1961¹.
Cyclopentanol, 2-isopropyl-, 3637^{1,2}.
—, 1-propyl-, 1957².
Ether, ethyl Δ²-isohexenyl, 3883⁴.
Furan, tetrahydro - 2, 2, 5, 5 - tetramethyl-, 3890⁴.
Δ⁴-3-Heptenol, 3-methyl-, 1951².
3-Hexanone, 2, 5-dimethyl-, 3408¹.
- C₂H₁₀O₂ Anisole, hexahydro-α-methoxy-, 4482⁴.
2 - Butene, 1, 4 - dimethoxy - 2, 3 - dimethyl-, 2079².
Butyric acid, Bu ester, 56², P 2756¹; iso-butyl ester, 3630².
—, α-ethyl-, Et ester, 56².
Caprylic acid, 218², 3562², 4181², 4301², 4616¹.
Cyclohexane, dimethoxy-, 4463^{1,2}.
Cyclohexanol, 2-ethoxy-, 3157¹.
3 - Heptanone, 5 - hydroxy - 5 - methyl-, 1951².
Δ³ - 2, 5 - Hexenediol, 2, 5 - dimethyl-, 4106⁴.
Ketene, di-Pr acetal, 388².
3-Octanone, 5-hydroxy-, P 213⁴.
3 - Pentanol, 2, 3 - epoxy - 2, 4, 4 - trimethyl-, 3136², 4473².
• 2 - Pentanone, 3 - hydroxy - 3, 4, 4 - trimethyl-, 3136².
Veratrole, hexahydro -, 4462².
- C₂H₁₀O₂Pt Trimethylplatinum acetylacetonate, 1924².
- C₂H₁₀O₂ Acetic acid, hexyloxy -, 3157⁴.
1, 2 - Cyclohexanediol, 3 - ethoxy -, 1250².
2 - Heptanone, 5, 6 - dihydroxy - 6 - methyl-, 2141².
Ketene, ethoxy-, di Et acetal, 388².
- C₂H₁₀O₂S Ethanesulfonic acid, 1 cyclohexyl-, 1954¹.
- C₂H₁₀O₂m m - Dioxane - 5, 5 - dicarbinol, 2, 2 - dimethyl-, 1327².
m - Dioxane - 5, 5 - dicarbinol, 2 - ethyl-, 1328¹.
- C₂H₁₀O₂ Arabinose, 2, 3, 5 trimethyl-, 390².
C₂H₁₀O₂ Inositol, (methoxymethyl)- (?), 2739².
C₂H₁₀S Ethyl mercaptan, α-cyclohexyl-, 1954¹.
C₂H₁₀Br Octane, 2-bromo-, 1330¹.
C₂H₁₀ClO Ether, 4-chloroisohexyl ethyl, 3883⁴.
C₂H₁₀F Octane, 1-fluoro-, 1267².
C₂H₁₀HgNO₂S Alanine, β-(isoamylmercurithio) -, -HCl, P 2639².
- C₂H₁₀MgO Octyl alcohol, Mg deriv., 4105¹.
- C₂H₁₂N Conine, 1162².
Copeptide, 4475¹.
Cyclohexylamine, 3, 5 - dimethyl-, and -HCl, 948².
—, ethyl-, 839², P 3668², 4503².
Piperidine, 3-propyl- (?), -HCl, 1975².
Pyrrolidine, 2, 2, 5, 5-tetramethyl-, 3900².
- C₂H₁₀NO Conhydrin, 1162².
Cyclohexanol, aminoethyl-, 638².
3 - Purnamine, tetrahydro - 2, 2, 5, 5 - tetramethyl-, and -HCl, 2924⁴.
2 - Pentanone, 3 - (dimethylaminomethyl)-, 861².
3 - Piperidinacarbinal, 1 - ethyl-, 963².
- C₂H₁₀O₂β β - Alanine, N - ethyl - N - methyl-, Et ester, 4475¹.
- Ethanol, 2 - diethylamino-, acetate, -HCl, 1137².
Glycine, N-butyl-, ethyl ester, 666².
C₂H₁₀NO₂ Morhuic acid, ethyl ester, 821².
C₂H₁₀NO₂ Hydroxylamine, β - (α - methyliso-amyl)-, acid oxalate, 2745².
C₂H₁₀N₂S Propionamide, N - isoamylthio -, 764².
C₂H₁₀N₂O₂ Heptanone, hydroxy-, semicarbazone, 4473⁴.
Pentanone, hydroxydimethyl-, semicarbazone, 3136², 4473⁴.
C₂H₁₀N₂O₂ 3(2) - ar - Triazinone, 5 (or 0) - butyltetrahydro - 5, 6 - dihydroxy - 8(or 5)-methyl-, 4530².
C₂H₁₀N₂S Carbamic acid, thiol-, Bu ester, azine with acetone, 389².
C₂H₁₀ (See also Octane.)
Heptane, 2-methyl-, 4782².
Hexane, dimethyl-, 56², 4033².
Pentane, 2, 2, 4 - trimethyl-, 4045².
- C₂H₁₀Be Beryllium dibutyl, 760².
C₂H₁₀Br₂N₂NiS₂, 922².
C₂H₁₀Cu₂MoN₂, 921².
C₂H₁₀JN Hexamethylenimine, 1-methyl-, methiodide, 2168¹, 3131².
Methiodide, m. 265¹, of Me deriv. of compd. from 1, 6 dibromohexane and p-toluenesulfonamide, 214².
1, 1, 2 - Trimethylpyridinium iodide, 214².
- C₂H₁₀N₂O Piperidineethanol, (aminomethyl)-, P 2171², P 2139².
- C₂H₁₀N₂NiO₂ Butyric acid, α-keto-, oxime, complex Ni salt, NH₂ compd, 578².
- C₂H₁₀O (See also Butyl ether.)
Ether, ethyl hexyl, 941².
Octanol, 2901², 4296².
Octyl alcohol, 572², 3130², 3561², 3562², 4047², 4296², 4381², 4661².
- C₂H₁₀O₂ Acetaldehyde, di-Pr acetal, 56².
Hexanediol, dimethyl-, 2080², 3408¹, 3890⁴.
—, ethyl-, 1951².
2, 3 - Pentanediol, 2, 4, 4 - trimethyl-, 4473².
2 - Pentanol, 5 - ethoxy - 2 - methyl-, 3883⁴.
- C₂H₁₀O₂S Butyl sulfone, 1950².
- C₂H₁₀O₂ Acetaldehyde, bis(β-methoxyethyl) acetal, 383².
- C₂H₁₀O₂S See Trional.
- C₂H₁₀NO 2 - Pentanol, 3 - (dimethylamino methyl)-, 591².
1-Propanol, 3 amylamino-, 385².
C₂H₁₀NO₂ 2, 5-Hexanediol, 3-amino-2, 5-di-methyl-, and -HCl, 2924⁴.
- C₂H₁₀N₂O Ethanol, isoamylguanidino-, P 4132¹.
Guanidine, α - (β - hydroxyethyl) - α - isoamyl-, 1760².
- C₂H₁₀N₂S Semicarbazide, 4 - heptylthio-, and -HCl, 389².
- C₂H₁₀Br₂Co₂N₂O₂ Addn. compd. of acetaldoxime and CoBr₂, 3105¹.
- C₂H₁₀Br₂N₂NiO₂ Addn. compd. of acetaldoxime and NiBr₂, 3105¹.
- C₂H₁₀Br₂PdS₂, 1110².
- C₂H₁₀Cl₂N₂NiO₂ Addn. compd. of acetaldoxime and NiCl₂, 3105¹.
- C₂H₁₀Cl₂PdS₂, 1110².
- C₂H₁₀Cl₂PdS₂, 1111¹.
- C₂H₁₀IN Tetraethylammonium iodide, 341², 4019².
- C₂H₁₀IPdS₂, 1110².
- C₂H₁₀N₂ Guanidine, hexamethylenesha, 4663².
- C₂H₁₀N₂NiO₂S₂, 923².
- C₂H₁₀O₂Si Ethyl orthosilicate, 2882¹.
- C₂H₁₀O₂Ti Ethyl titanate, 8131¹.

- C₄H₂Pb** See *Plumbane, tetraethyl*.
- C₄H₂BeCl₂N₂** Addn. compd. of BeCl₂ and butylamine, 2721⁸.
- Addn. compd. of BeCl₂ and diethylamine, 2721⁸.
- C₄H₂Cl₂N₂Pt**, 1922⁴.
- C₄H₂BiCl₂N₂** Butylammonium pentachlorobismuthate, 3104¹.
- C₄H₂Br₂N₂Pt** 1,3-Propanediamine, 2-methyl-, PtBr₂ salt, 2921⁴.
- C₄H₂Cl₂N₂Pt**, 1,3-Propanediamine, 2-methyl-, PtCl₂ salt, 2921⁴.
- C₄H₂I₂N₂Pt** 1,3-Propanediamine, 2-methyl-, PtI₂ salt, 2921⁴.
- C₄H₂N₂O₂Pt** 1,3-Propanediamine, 2-methyl-, Pt(NO₂)₂ salt, 2921⁴.
- C₄H₂Mo₂N₂O₂** 4-5H₂O Ammonium molybdomaleate, 1062⁹.
- C₄H₂BiCl₂N₂** Dimethylammonium heptachlorobismuthate, 3103¹.
- Ethylammonium heptachlorobismuthate, 3103¹.
- C₄I₂S₂**, 2892⁴.
- C₄K₂N₂O₂** 3,3',4,4'-Biphenyltetranitrile, 2,3-dihydroxy-, di K deriv., 3631⁷.
- C₄Mo₂N₂Tl₂**, 921⁸.
- C₄N₂NIW** Nickel tungsten cyanide, 1047¹.
- C₄H₂Br₂O** 1,3-Indandione, 2,2-dibromo-, 3654¹.
- C₄H₂Cl₂O** 1-Isobenzofurancarboxylic chloride, 1-chloro-1,2-dihydro-2-keto-, 2158¹.
- C₄H₂Cl₄O** Isocoumarin, 3,4,4-trichloro-, 3401².
- C₄H₂O** 2,1-Benzopyran 1,3,4-trione, 2157¹.
- C₄H₂Br₂NO** 8-Quinolnol, 5,7-dibromo-, 2741⁶.
- C₄H₂Br₂N** Quinoxaline, 2-tribromomethyl-, 3664².
- C₄H₂ClO** Isocoumarin, 3-chloro-, 3401².
- C₄H₂ClO** 1-Isobenzofurancarboxylic acid, 1-chloro-1,2-dihydro-2-keto-, 2158¹.
- C₄H₂Cl₂O** Phthalide, 5-hydroxy-2-trichloromethyl-, 1963¹.
- C₄H₂NO** Phthalide, 5-cyano-, 240¹, 584².
- C₄H₂BrClO** Acetophenone, 3-bromo- α -trichloro-4-methoxy-, 217¹.
- C₄H₂BrN** Quinolone, bromo-, 3891⁴ and salt, 783^{1,2}.
- C₄H₂BrNO** 8-Quinolnol, 5-bromo-, 2741⁶.
- C₄H₂Br₂O** *m*-Cresol, 2,4,5,6-tetrabromoacetate, 3643⁸.
- C₄H₂ClHgN** Isoquinoline, 5(or 8)-chloromercurial-, 3160¹.
- Quinolone, (chloromercurial-, 783¹).
- C₄H₂ClNO** 1-Indanone, 2-chloro-2-nitro-, 1353¹.
- C₄H₂Cl₂N** 2,4-Xylenitrile, 3,5,6-trichloro-, 4504¹.
- C₄H₂IN** Quinolone, iodo-, 822².
- C₄H₂IN₂O** Imidazole, 2-iodo-, picrate, 1157⁴.
- C₄H₂N** Malononitrile, phenyl-, 4488¹.
- C₄H₂N₂O** 3-Naphthyridinecarboxylic acid, 4-hydroxy-, 2949¹.
- 1,5-Pyridopyridine-3-carboxylic acid, 4-hydroxy-, 778¹.
- C₄H₂N₂O** 7-Indolinescarboxylic acid, 2,3-diketo-, oxime, 1156¹.
- C₄H₂O** Propionaldehyde, phenyl-, 241¹, 3886¹.
- C₄H₂O** (See also *Coumarin*.)
- Propionic acid, phenyl-, 1063⁴, 2008².
- C₄H₂O** Coumarin, hydroxy-, 1543¹.
- C₄H₂O** Coumarin, dihydroxy-, 1543¹.
- Esculetin, 1543¹.
- 1-Isobenzofurancarboxylic acid, 1,2-dihydro-2-keto-, 2155¹.
- Phthalide, 4,5-methylenedioxy-, 787².
- C₄H₂O** Phthalonic acid, 1583¹, 2155¹.
- C₄H₂O** Hydrastic acid, 787².
- Phthalic acid, 3,4-methylenedioxy-, 86².
- C₄H₂Br** Propene, 3-bromo-1-phenyl-, 381¹.
- C₄H₂Br₂N₂O** 1,2,4-Oxiazole, 3-bromo-3-*p*-tolyl-, 2750¹.
- C₄H₂Br₂N₂O** 1,2,3,6-Dioxiazine, 4-(*p*-bromophenyl)-5-methyl-, 4121⁴.
- Furoxan, 4-(*p*-bromophenyl)-3-methyl-, 1121⁵.
- C₄H₂BrO** 1-Indanone, 2-bromo-, 1353¹.
- C₄H₂Br₂ClNO₂** *o*-Acetanilide, 4,6-dibromo-5-chloro-3-nitro-, 3402².
- C₄H₂Br₂N₂O** *o*-Acetanilide, 4,6-dibromo-3,5-dinitro-, 233¹.
- C₄H₂Br₂N₂O** *o*-Acetanilide, 3,4,6-tribromo-5-nitro-, 233¹.
- C₄H₂BrO** *m*-Cresol, 2,4,6-tribromo-, acetate, 639¹, 5643¹.
- C₄H₂ClNO** 1,2,4-Oxiazole, 3-chloro-5-*p*-tolyl-, 2750¹.
- C₄H₂ClO** 1-Indanone, 2-chloro-, 1353¹.
- C₄H₂ClO** Cinnamic acid, *o*-chloro- α -mercapto-, 3410².
- C₄H₂Cl₂N₂O** *o*-Acetanilide, 3,5-dichloro-4,6-dinitro-, 3402².
- C₄H₂ClO** Acetophenone, α -trichloro-methoxy-, 237¹.
- m*-Cresol, 2,4,6-trichloro-, acetate, 639¹.
- 2,4-Xylic acid, 3,5,6-trichloro-, 4504¹.
- C₄H₂FO** Cinnamic acid, fluoro-, 1267¹, 4490².
- C₄H₂F₂N₂O** Acetanilide, 2-nitro-3-(and 5)-trifluoromethyl-, 2149⁶.
- C₄H₂N** See *Isoquinoline*; *Quandine*.
- C₄H₂NO** Acetonitrile, benzoyl-, 1967¹.
- Indolealdehyde, 3409⁶.
- 8-Quinolnol, 743¹, 1929², sulfate, 3931⁷.
- C₄H₂NOS** 2-Thionaphthol, 1-(imino methyl)-, 3161².
- C₄H₂NO** Benzoic acid, *o*-cyano-, Me ester, 4524¹.
- Cinnamic acid, *o*-nitro-, 3201⁷.
- 1,3,5,2,4-Isoquinolinedione, 2740⁶.
- Quinolnol, 799¹.
- C₄H₂NO** Isatoic anhydride, *N*-methyl-, 1777¹, 2567¹.
- Phthalic anhydride, oxime, Me deriv., 1968¹.
- C₄H₂NO₂S** 8-Quinolinesulfonic acid, 3413⁶.
- C₄H₂NO** Phthalide, 2-methyl-5-nitro-, 240¹, 584².
- C₄H₂NO** Phthalonic acid, oxime, 2156¹.
- C₄H₂NO** Malonic acid, (*p*-nitrophenoxy)-, 3404².
- C₄H₂NNaO** 1,2,4-Oxiazol-3-ol, 5-*p*-tolyl-, Na deriv., 2750¹.
- C₄H₂NO₂S** 1,2,4-Triazine-3,5,2,4-dione, *o*-phenylthio-, 1360¹.
- C₄H₂N₂O** Crotonic acid, α,γ,γ -tricyano-, Et ester, 570⁶.
- Furazan, 3-amino-1-benzoyl-, 1971⁷.
- C₄H₂N₂O** Glyoxime, ammonobenzoate, peroxide, 1971⁷.
- C₄H₂N₂O₂S** Acetanilide, 2-nitro-4-thiocyano-, 3152².
- C₄H₂N₂O₂Se** Acetanilide, 2-nitro-4-selenocycano-, 3153¹.
- C₄H₂N₂O** 2-Indazoleacetic acid, 6-nitro-(?), 1157¹.

- 1 - Isoindazoleacetic acid, 6 - nitro - (?), 1157¹.
- C₈H₇N₂S₂: Benzothiazole, 1 - amino - 5 - methyl - 3-thiocyno-, 2166¹.
- p-Toluidine, 2,6 - dithiocyno-, 2166¹.
- C₈H₇: Benzene, propargyl-, 229¹, 2745¹.
Indene, 1972¹, 2549¹, 4774¹.
- C₈H₇AgNO₂S: Benzoic acid, 4 - acetamido - 2 - mercapto-, S - Ag deriv., Na salt, P 4537¹.
- C₈H₇AgN₂O₂: Glyoxime, aminobenzoyl-, Ag deriv., 1971¹.
- C₈H₇BrCl: Benzene, 1 - (γ - bromopropenyl) - 4 - chloro-, 3403¹.
- C₈H₇BrMgN: 2 - Methyl - 3 - indylmagnesium bromide, 2563¹.
- C₈H₇BrN: 2,4 - Xylonitrile, 6 - bromo-, 3149¹, 4503¹.
- C₈H₇BrNO₂: Benzoic acid, acetamidobromo-, 407¹, 3649¹.
- C₈H₇BrN₂O₂: p - Acetotoluide, 2 - bromo - 3,5 - dinitro-, 3639¹.
- C₈H₇BrN₂O₂: Glyoxylic acid, Me ester, 2,4 - dihomophenylhydrazone, 765¹.
- C₈H₇Br₂O₂: o - Cresol, 4,6 - dibromo-, acetate, 63¹, 3643¹.
- C₈H₇Br₃NO: m - Acetotoluide, 2,4,6 - tribromo-, 3643¹.
- C₈H₇Br₃N₂O₂: Vanillin, 2,5,6 - tribromo-, semicarbazone, 3645¹.
- C₈H₇Br₄O: Phenetole, 2,3,4,6 - tetrabromo - 5 - methyl-, 63¹, 3643¹.
- C₈H₇ClNO: 1 - Indanone, ? - amino - 2 - chloro-, 1353¹.
- C₈H₇ClNO₂: Oxanilyl chloride, o-methyl-, P 3892¹, P 4130¹.
- C₈H₇ClNO₂: Benzoic acid, 3 - acetamido - 5 - chloro-, 3640¹.
Benzoic acid, p - (α - chloroacetamido)-, 4513¹.
- C₈H₇ClNO₂: 3 - Pyrrolicarboxylic acid, 4 - chloro - 2,5 - diformyl-, Et ester, 2569¹.
- C₈H₇ClN₂O₂: p - Acetotoluide, 2 - chloro - 3,5 - dinitro-, 3639¹.
- C₈H₇Cl₂N₂O₂: Glyoxylic acid, Me ester, 2,4 - dichlorophenylhydrazone, 765¹.
- C₈H₇Cl₂O₂: Acetophenone, α,β - dichloro - 4 - hydroxy-5-methyl-, 4492¹.
o - Cresol, chloro-, chloroacetate, 4492¹.
—, 4,6-dichloro-, acetate, 63¹.
- C₈H₇Cl₂O₂S: Acetic acid, (dichloro - m - tolyl-mercapto)-, P 3417¹.
- C₈H₇Cl₂O₂S₂: Benzenedisulfonyl chloride, hydroxymethyl-, acetate, 3642¹.
- C₈H₇CuN₂O₂: 1,2,4 - Oxidiazol - 3 - ol, 5 - p - tolyl-, Cu deriv., 2759¹.
- C₈H₇F₃NO: Acetanilide, (trifluoromethyl)-, 1267¹, 2149¹.
- C₈H₇I₂MgN: 2 - Methylindylmagnesium iodide, 2409¹.
- C₈H₇I₂NO₂: Benzoic acid, 3 - iodo - 5 - nitro-, Et ester, 3649¹.
- C₈H₇N₂: Indazole, 2-vinyl-, 1157¹.
Pyrazole, 4-phenyl-, 772¹.
Pyridine, pyrrol-, 2409¹.
- C₈H₇N₂O: Acetanilide, α-cyano-, 2353¹.
- C₈H₇N₂O₂S: Acetanilide, p-selenocyno-, 3153¹.
- C₈H₇N₂O₂: 1,2,3,6 - Dioxiazine, 4 - methyl - 5-phenyl-, 4121¹.
Furazan, 3 - methyl - 4 - phenyl-, 4121¹.
1,2,4 - Oxidiazolol, p - tolyl-, 2759¹.
- 2(1) - Quinazalone, 8 - methoxy-, and chloroplatinate, 428¹.
- p-Tolulyl cyanide, oxime, oxide, 2751¹.
- C₈H₇N₂O₂S: Acetic acid, (2 - benzimidazolyl-mercapto)-, 3410¹.
- C₈H₇N₂O₂: 1 - Benzimidazolecarboxylic acid, 2,3 - dihydro - 2 - keto-, Me ester, 3664¹.
5,7 - Chromandiol, 2,4 - diimino-, and salts, 768¹.
- C₈H₇N₂O₂S: Hippuric acid, o-nitro-, 409¹.
- C₈H₇N₂O₂S: 1,3,4 - Thiodiazole, 2 - methyl- amino - 5 - [m (and p) - nitrophenyl]-, 4123¹.
- C₈H₇N₂O₂S: Carbanilic acid, o - triazotomyl-, Me ester, 3664¹.
- C₈H₇N₂O₂: p - Acetamidine, 2,3,6 - trinitro-, 230¹.
- C₈H₇N₂O₂: Carbanilic acid, 4 - methoxy - 2,3,6 - trinitro-, Me ester, 230¹.
- C₈H₇O (See also Cinnamaldehyde.)
Indan, 1,2-epoxy-, 2549¹.
1 Indanone, 73¹.
- C₈H₇O₂: 2 - Thionaphthenol, 4 - methyl-, 4123¹.
- C₈H₇O₂ (See also Cinnamic acid.)
Atropaldehyde, β-hydroxy-, 771¹.
Phthalide, 2-methyl-, 240¹, 584¹.
- C₈H₇O₂: Acetic acid, benzoyl-, 4515¹.
Δ¹ - 2,3 - Bicyclo[1.2.2]heptenedicarboxylic anhydride, 1144¹.
Glycolaldehyde, benzoate, 4469¹.
Pyruvic acid, phenyl-, 4515¹.
Umbelliferone, 3,4-dihydro-, 1965¹.
- C₈H₇O₂ (See also Acetylsalicylic acid.)
Homophthalic acid, 3404¹; and Ca salt, 2934¹.
Pyruvic acid, (p-hydroxyphenyl)-, 429¹.
- C₈H₇O₂: Piperonylic acid, 6-(hydroxymethyl)-, Ag salt, 787¹.
- C₈H₇AsClNO₂: 3 - Indolecarsonic acid, 5 - chloro - 2-methyl-, 1775¹.
- C₈H₇Br: Benzene, 1-allyl-4-bromo-, 3150¹.
Benzene, 1-bromo-4-propenyl-, 3150¹.
—, (γ-bromopropenyl)-, 3620¹.
- C₈H₇BrN: Apoharmine, bromomethyl-, and -HBr, 595¹.
Indazole, 2-(β-bromoethyl)-, 1159¹.
- C₈H₇BrN₂O₂: Glyoxime, (p - bromophenyl)- methyl-, 4121¹.
Pyrvanilide, p - bromo-, oxime, 576¹.
- C₈H₇BrO: 1-Indanol, 2-bromo-, 1263¹.
Propiophenone, α-bromo-, 4473¹.
- C₈H₇BrO₂: Benzoic acid, o - bromo-, Et ester, 4400¹.
2,4-Xylic acid, 6-bromo-, 4503¹.
- C₈H₇Br₂ClO: Benzene, 1,2 - dibromo - 3 - chloro - 4,5,6 - trimethoxy-, 3403¹.
- C₈H₇Br₂NO: Hydrocinnamamide, α,α-dibromo-, 2751¹.
- C₈H₇Br₂NO₂: Benzene, 1,5 - dibromo - 2,3,4 - trimethoxy - 6 - nitro-, 3402¹.
- C₈H₇Br₂N₂O₂: Vanillin, dibromo-, semicarbazone, 3645¹.
- C₈H₇Br₃: Benzene, (α,β,γ-tribromopropyl)-, 3620¹.
- C₈H₇Br₃O: Phenetole, 2,4,6 - tribromo - 3 - methyl-, 63¹, 3643¹.
- C₈H₇ClNO: Pyruvyl chloride, phenylhydrazone, 1233¹.
- C₈H₇ClN₂O: Benzene, 1 - chloro - 2,3,4 - trimethoxy - 5,6 - dinitro-, 3403¹.
- C₈H₇ClO: Benzyl alcohol, p-chloro-α-vinyl-, 3403¹.
Hydrocinnamyl chloride, 1766¹, 3589¹.
1-Indanol, 2-chloro-, 1263¹.
Δ¹ - 1 - Propenal, 3 - (p - chlorophenyl)-, 2407¹.

- Propionyl chloride, phenyl-, 4335².
C₉H₉ClO₂: Acetic acid, chloro-, *p*-tolyl ester, 1742⁷.
 Acetophenone, chlorohydroxymethyl-, 1579⁸.
 Benzoic acid, *o*-chloro-, Et ester, 4490².
C₉H₇ClO₂S: Acetic acid, (4-chloro-*o*-tolylmercapto)-, P 3417⁴.
C₉H₇Cl₂NO: *o* - Acetotoluide, 4,6 - dichloro-, 63¹.
C₉H₇Cl₂NO₂: *o* - Acetanilide, 3,5 - dichloro-, 3402².
 Alanine, *N* - (2,5 - dichlorophenyl)-, 4502⁸.
C₉H₇Cl₃NO₂: Benzene, 1,5 - dichloro - 2,3,4 - trimethoxy - 6 - nitro-, 3402².
C₉H₇Cl₃O: Anisole, 2,3,5 - trichloro - 4,6 - dimethyl-, 3643⁴, 4503³.
 Phenetole, 2,4,6 - trichloro - 3 - methyl-, 63¹.
C₉H₇FO₂: Benzoic acid, fluoro-, Et ester, 1267¹, 4490².
C₉H₇IN₃: Apoharmine, iodomethyl-, and salts, 595².
 Indazole, 2-*β*-iodoethyl-, 1156².
 Naphthyridine, methiodide, 81¹.
C₉H₇IO₂: Benzoic acid, *o*-iodo-, Et ester, 4490².
C₉H₇INO₂: Tyrosine, diol, 257², 2576², 2787², 4160³.
C₉H₇N: Aniline, *N* propargyl-, and -HCl, 381⁴.
 Hydrocinnamonitrile, 1905¹.
 8-Pyrrolopyridine, 2-methyl-, 80¹.
 Skatole, 3704².
 2,6-Xyloinitrile, 239².
C₉H₉NO: Cinnamamide, -HCl, 1337¹.
C₉H₉NO₂: Benzaldehyde, 1,4 - thiazepin - 4,5 - one, 2,3-dihydro-, 785².
 1(2) - Benzothiazolone, 2 - ethyl-, 1358².
 3 - Pyrido[4,3-*β*]thiophenol, 4,6 - dimethyl-, and salts, 420¹.
 4-Thiazolidone, 3-phenyl-, 3410².
C₉H₉NO₂: Benzamide, *N*-acetyl-, 1521¹.
p-Cousaramide, addn. compd., 1337¹.
 Phthalide, *β*-amino-2 methyl-, 240¹, 584¹.
C₉H₉NO₂: (See also *Hippuric acid*)
 Benzoic acid, *o*-acetyl-, oxime, 772².
 Glycolaldehyde, oxime, benzoate, 4469².
 Piperonal, oxime, Me ether, 1967².
 2 - Propanone, 1 - (*o*-nitrophenyl)-, 2031².
 Styrene, *m*-methoxy-*β*-nitro-, 63¹.
C₉H₉NO₂: Benzoic acid, *o*-nitro-, Et ester, 4490².
 Salicylic acid, acetamido-, P 845².
C₉H₉NO₂S: Propionic acid, *β* [(*o*-nitrophenyl)mercapto]-, 785².
C₉H₉NO₂: Phthalide, 3 - (aminomethyl) - 3,4,5 - trihydroxy-, and -HCl, 239¹.
 Salicylic acid, nitro-, Et ester, 4515².
C₉H₉N₂O: Δ^2 -Pyrzoline, 1-nitroso-5-phenyl-, 422¹.
C₉H₉N₂O₂: Benzothiazoline, 2-ethyl-1 nitro-oximino-, 1358².
C₉H₉N₂O₂: Benzimidol, 6-methyl-, acetate, 1357².
C₉H₉N₂O₂: Glyoxime, aminobenzoyl-, 1971¹.
C₉H₉N₂O₂: *p*-Acetanilide, 2,3-dinitro-, 230².
 Anisaldehyde, 3,5 - dinitro-, oxime, Me ether, 1967².
C₉H₉AsNO₂: Indoleacetic acid, methyl-, 1773¹.
C₉H₉Br₂NO₂: *N* - Carboxyanilinomagnesium bromide, Et ester, 574².
C₉H₉BrN: Aniline, *N*-*β*-bromoethyl-, 381⁴.
C₉H₉BrNO: *m* - Acetotoluide, 5 - bromo-, 3643⁴.
C₉H₉BrNO₂: Alanine, *N*-(*o*-bromophenyl)-, 4502⁸.
C₉H₉BrNO₂: Veratraldehyde, 6 - bromo-, oxime, -H₂SO₄, 951¹.
C₉H₉BrNO₂: *p* - Cresol, 2 - bromo - 3 - ethoxy - 6-nitro-, 3146⁴.
C₉H₉BrN₂O: Anisaldehyde, 2 - bromo-, semicarbazone, 949².
 Benzaldehyde, 4 - bromo - 2 - methoxy-, semicarbazone, 949².
C₉H₉Br₂O: Anisole, bromo(*β*-bromoethyl)-, 63¹, 641¹.
 Phenetole, 2,4 - dibromo - 6 - methyl-, 63¹, 3643⁴.
C₉H₉Br₂O: *p* - Cresol, 2,6 - dibromo - 3 - ethoxy-, 3146⁴.
C₉H₉Br₂NO₂: Δ^2 - Cyclohexenone, 2,6,6 - tribromo - 5 - ethoxy - 4 - methyl - 4 - nitro-, 3146⁴.
C₉H₉Cl: Benzene, 1 - chloro - 2 - (γ - iodo-propyl)-, 2365¹.
 Benzene, 1 - (γ - chloropropyl) - 2 - iodo-, 2365¹.
C₉H₉ClNO: Acetotoluide, chloro-, 765⁴, 2554².
 Propionamide, *N*-chloro-, 2554².
C₉H₉ClNO₂: Acetanilide, chloro(methylmercapto)-, 1340².
C₉H₉ClNO₂: Acetanilide, 2 - chloro - 6 - methoxy-, 1335².
 Mannic, *N* - (*o*-chlorophenyl)-, 4502⁸.
C₉H₉ClNO₂: Carbanilic acid, *o*-hydroxy-, β -chloroethyl ester, 1339¹.
C₉H₉ClNO₂: Benzene, 4 chloro - 1,2,3 - trimethoxy-5-nitro-, 3402².
C₉H₉ClNO₂: Anisaldehyde, 2 - chloro-, semicarbazone, 949².
C₉H₉Cl: Benzene, 1 - chloro - 2 - (γ - chloro-propyl)-, 2365¹.
C₉H₉Cl₂O: Phenetole, 2,4 dichloro-6-methyl-, 63¹.
C₉H₉Cl₂O: 5,5' - Spiro[*m* - dioxanel, 2,2' - bis(trichloromethyl)-, 2367².
C₉H₉HgO₂S: Benzoic acid, *o,m* and *p*-(ethylmercurithio)-, P 2639².
C₉H₉HgO₂S: Salicylic acid, 4 - (ethylmercurithio)-, P 2639².
C₉H₉HgO₂S: Benzenesulfonic acid, *p*-(allylmercurithio)-, P 2639².
C₉H₉IN₂O: Anisaldehyde, 2 - iodo-, semicarbazone, 949².
 Benzaldehyde, 4 - iodo - 2 - methoxy, semicarbazone, 949².
C₉H₉I: Benzene, 1 - iodo - 2 - (γ - iodopropyl)-, 2365¹.
C₉H₉N: Apoharmine, methyl-, and salts, 595².
 Malononitrile, cyclohexylidene, 4514².
 Δ^2 -Pyrzoline, phenyl, 421¹, 422¹.
C₉H₉N₂O: Benzimidazole, 2-(methoxymethyl)-, 3659².
 Hydrocarbostyryl, 3 - amino-, and salts, 1359².
 2-Indazoleethanol, 1156².
 1,5-Pyrrolopyridine-3-ol, 4,6-dimethyl-, and salts, 420¹.
C₉H₉N₂O₂: Benzothiazole, 1 - amino - 5 - ethoxy-, 2166².
C₉H₉N₂O: Glyoxime, methylphenyl-, 4121⁴.
 Pyruvanilide, oxime, 576².
C₉H₉N₂O: *p* - Acetotoluide, 3 nitro-, 4519¹.
 Acrylic acid, β,β - di-*γ*-amino - α - ethoxy-, Et ester, 3631².
 Benzoic acid, *p* - (glycylamino)-, 4513².
 Methazonic acid, β -*p*-tolyl-, 2750².

- C₉H₁₀N₂S** Benzothiazoline, 2-ethyl-1-imino-, 1858⁸.
2,5-Xylydine, 4-thiocyano-, 2166⁸.
C₉H₁₀N₄ 1,2,3,4 - Tetrazole, 1 - benzyl - 5 - methyl-, P 3170⁸.
C₉H₁₀N₄O Carbamyl azide, α -methylbenzyl-, 3640⁸.
C₉H₁₀N₄O₈ 1,2,4 - Benzotriazine - 1(2) - carboxamide, 3 - (methylmercapto), 1162⁴.
Formimidic acid, α -carbamylazo - N - phenylthio-, Me ester, 1162³.
C₉H₁₀N₂O₂ 5(4) - Pyrazolone, 1,1' - carbonylbis(3-methyl-, 2925¹.
C₉H₁₀O Benzyl alcohol, α -vinyl-, 2557¹.
Cinnamic alcohol, 2557¹, 3626⁸.
Ether, allyl phenyl, 957².
Ethylene oxide, benzyl-, 4523¹.
4-Indanol⁸ 4523³.
Propiophenone, 2153⁷, 2562¹.
 α -Tolualdehyde, *p*-methyl-, 1966⁷.
C₉H₁₀O₂ (See also *Hydrocinnamic acid*.)
Acetic acid, benzyl ester, 3562³.
Acetophenone, 2 - hydroxy - 5 - methyl-, 1579².
—, *p* - methoxy-, *AlBr₃* compd., 1578².
Benzaldehyde, hydroxydimethyl-, 4491⁷.
Benzoic acid, Et ester, 1091³, 1098¹, 1099¹, 1756⁸, 2377¹.
 Δ^2 - 2 - Butenone, 4 - (2 - furyl) - 3 - methyl-, 778¹.
C₉H₁₀O₂ 2-Furanacrolein, α -ethyl-, 1951⁸.
1,2-Indandiol, 2549⁸.
2-Propanone, 1-hydroxy-1-phenyl-, 1579², 4473³.
Propionic acid, Ph ester, 1756⁴.
Propiophenone, α -hydroxy-, 1579², 4473³.
2,6-Xylic acid, 239².
C₉H₁₀O₂ Acetophenone, 2 - hydroxy - 4 - methoxy-, 383².
Benzaldehyde, 2,5 - dimethoxy-, 950⁸.
—, ethoxyhydroxy-, 842², P 4537², P 4726⁸.
Benzoic acid, *p*-ethoxy-, 2371⁸.
4,2-Cresotaldehyde 6-methoxy-, 405⁴.
Everninaldehyde, 405⁴.
2-Furanacrylic acid, Et ester, 4524⁴.
—, α -ethyl-, 3163¹.
Furylangelic acid, 3163¹.
p-Hydrocoumaric acid, 2589³.
Melilotic acid, *salts*, 3884⁴.
2,3 - Norcamphanedicarboxylic anhydride, 1144⁷.
 γ - Resorcyaldehyde, 3,5 - dimethyl-, 90⁸.
 Δ^2 - 1,4 - *s* - Spirononedione, 2 - hydroxy-, 2927¹.
Tropic acid, 3156¹.
Veratraldehyde, 950⁸.
2,4-Xylic acid, 5-hydroxy-, 3887².
C₉H₁₀O₄ Acetophenone, 2,4 - dihydroxy - 6 - methoxy-, 2947⁴.
Benzaldehyde, 4 - hydroxy - 2,6 - dimethoxy-, 767⁴.
 Δ^2 - 2,3 - Bicyclo[1.2.2]heptenedicarboxylic acid, 1144⁷.
Glyceric acid, β -phenyl-, 4515⁴.
Homeoanisic acid, α -hydroxy-, 2746⁴.
Quinone, 2 - ethoxy - 6 - methoxy-, 3409¹.
C₉H₁₀O₄ Bicyclo[0.1.2]pentenedicarboxylic acid, hydroxy - 5 - methyl-(?), mono-Me ester, 3148⁴.
Cyclopentadienedicarboxylic acid, hydroxy-methyl-(?), mono-Me ester, 3148⁴.
Centisaldehyde, 4,6-dimethoxy-, 962².
- C₉H₁₀O₃S** Benzoic acid, sulfo-, di-Me ester, 3632¹.
Hydrocinnamic acid, sulfo-, 3155¹.
C₉H₁₀O₄ Protocatechuic acid, 2,5-dimethoxy-, 4115².
C₉H₁₀Br₂N₂O₂ Theophylline, 8 - bromo - 7 - ethyl-, 1139².
C₉H₁₀BrO Anisole, 2 - bromo - 4,6 - dimethyl-, 3149⁷, 4503⁷.
Anisole, *p*-(β -bromoethyl)-, 64¹.
C₉H₁₀BrO₂ 3,6 - Camphenilanedione, 5-bromo-, 2559⁷.
C₉H₁₀BrO₂Se (Carboxymethyl)methylphenylselenonium bromide, 4509⁸.
C₉H₁₀BrNO₂ Pyridine, 2,6 - β -bromo - 3,5 - diethoxy-, 2948³.
C₉H₁₀Br₂NO₂ Δ^2 - Cyclohexenone, 2,6 - di-bromo - 5 - ethoxy - 4 - methyl - 4 - nitro-, 3146⁴.
C₉H₁₀Cl Benzene, (γ -chloropropyl)-, 2140⁸.
C₉H₁₀Cl₂N₂O₂ *m*-Anisidine, 5-chloro-*N*,*N*-dimethyl 4-nitroso-, 1966⁴.
C₉H₁₀ClO Ether, *p*-chlorophenyl isopropyl, 2371².
Ether, *p*-chlorophenyl propyl, 2371².
Phenethyl alcohol, α -(chloromethyl)-, 4523¹.
C₉H₁₀ClO₂ Benzene, 1 - chloro - 2,3,4 - trimethoxy-, 3402⁴.
C₉H₁₀ClO₃S *p* - Toluenesulfonic acid ester of 2-chloroethanol, 1964².
C₉H₁₀F Benzene, fluorotrimethyl-, 1267².
C₉H₁₀I Benzene, 1-iodo 2-propyl-, 2365².
C₉H₁₀K Cumene, α -K deriv., 1769².
C₉H₁₀N 4-Indanamine, 4523³.
C₉H₁₀NO Acetotoluide, 63², 2371⁸.
Benzaldehyde, dimethylamino -, 2152⁴.
1 Indanol, 2-amino-, 1340⁸.
Ketone, 3 pyridyl propyl, 3662².
2,6-Xylamide, 239².
C₉H₁₀NO₂ (See also *Alanine, phenyl*; *Benzoic acid*.)
Acetophenone, *p* - hydroxy - α - methylamino-, and - *HCl*, P 37369².
Anisaldehyde, (*O*-methyloxime, 236⁷, 1967².
Benzaldehyde, hydroxydimethyl-, oxime, 4491⁷.
Benzoic acid, *p*-dimethylamino -, 1342⁸.
Glycine, benzyl ester, 2742².
Homopiperonylamine, and - *HCl*, 1345⁴.
Hydratropic acid, α -amino-, 3134⁴.
Hydrocinnamic acid, β amino-, 3882².
Melilotamide, 3884⁴.
 α -Tolualdehyde, *m*-methoxy-, oxime, 63².
C₉H₁₀NO₃S Formic acid, [(*o*-aminophenyl)mercaptol-, Et ester, - *HCl*, 786¹.
Propionic acid, β - [(*o* - aminophenyl)mercaptol-, and - *HCl*, 786¹.
C₉H₁₀NO₄ (See also *Tyrosine*.)
Furan, 2 - (β - nitro - Δ^1 - isopentenyl), 1589¹.
—, 2 - (β - nitro - Δ^1 - pentenyl)-, 1589¹.
2 - Pyrrolecarboxylic acid, 3 - acetyl - 4 methyl-, Me ester, 2569³.
—, 4 - ethyl - 5 - formyl - 3 - methyl-, 2569⁴.
—, 4 - formyl - 5 - methyl-, Et ester, 2942².
Serine, β -phenyl-, 3882².
C₉H₁₀NO₂ Alanine, dihydroxyphenyl-, 818⁴, 2746², 3172², 4503³.
Benzene, 4 - ethoxy - 1 - methoxy - 2 - nitro-, 404².
2 - Pyrrolecarboxylic acid, 4 - glycolyl - 3,5 - dimethyl-, 2571¹.
2,5 - Pyrrolecarboxylic acid, 3 - ethyl - 4 methyl-, 2469².

- $C_6H_{11}NO$, Benzene, trimethoxynitro-, 1151⁴, 1584¹.
- $C_6H_{11}NO_2$, Tyrosine, *N,O* - disulfo-, *tri-K salt*, 387⁶.
- $C_6H_{11}NS$ Acetamide, *N* - benzylthio-, 2142⁷.
Benzamide, *N* - ethylthio-, 764².
- $C_6H_{11}N_2O$ Acetophenone, semicarbazone, 560⁸.
- $C_6H_{11}N_2O_2$ Anisaldehyde, semicarbazone, 560⁸.
Cresotaldehyde, semicarbazone, 4469³.
- $C_6H_{11}N_2O_4$ 2 - Furanpropionic acid, β - keto-, Me ester, semicarbazone, 2165⁴.
- $C_6H_{11}N_2O_5$ Semicarbazide, 4 - phenyl-, oxalate, 3640⁶.
- $C_6H_{11}N_2O_6$ Pyridine, 3,5 - diethoxy - 2,6 - dinitro-, 2948¹.
- $C_6H_{11}NS$ Acetophenone, thio-semicarbazone, *HgCl* addn. compd., 1343³.
1(2) - Benzothiazolone, 2 - ethyl-, hydrazone, 1358⁴.
- $C_6H_{11}O_2Ti$ Thallium dimethyl salicylaldehyde, 2020¹.
- C_6H_{11} See *Cumene*; *Hemimellitic*; *Mesitylene*; *Pseudocumene*.
- $C_6H_{11}AgCaN_7$ + 3H₂O Hexamethylenetetramine addn. compd. of AgCa(CN)₃, 1114⁶.
- $C_6H_{11}AgNNa_2$ + 2H₂O Hexamethylenetetramine addn. compd. of NaAg(CN)₃, 1114⁶.
- $C_6H_{11}AsNO_3$ *m* - Arsanilic acid, *N* - acetyl-4-hydroxy 5-methyl-, P 2813⁴.
- $C_6H_{11}BrClO_2$ 1,2 - Cyclopentanedione, 3 - bromo - 3 - chloro - 4,4,5,5 - tetramethyl-, 1953³.
- $C_6H_{11}BrNO_2$ 2 - Picoline, addn. compd. with 1 - bromo - 2 - propanone, 80⁶.
- $C_6H_{11}BrNO_3$ 2 - Pyrrolicarboxylic acid, bromo - 4,5 - dimethyl-, Et ester, 2942³.
- $C_6H_{11}Br_2O_5$ Bicyclo[0.1.2]pentanone, 1,1 - dibromo - 2,2,3,3 - tetramethyl-, 1952³.
 Δ^2 - 4 - Heptadienone, 3,5 - dibromo - 2,6 - dimethyl-, 2153².
- $C_6H_{11}Br_2O_6$ Cyclopentanecarboxylic acid, 4,4 - dibromo - 3 - keto - 2,2 - dimethyl-, Me ester, 947⁵.
- $C_6H_{11}ClNO$ *m* - Anisidine, 5 - chloro - *N,N* - dimethyl-, 1966⁴.
- $C_6H_{11}Cl_2O$ Δ^2 - 4 - Heptadienone, 3,5 - dichloro - 2,6 - dimethyl-, 2153².
- $C_6H_{11}Cl_2O_2$ 1,2 - Cyclopentanedione, 3,3 - dichloro - 4,4,5,5 - tetramethyl-, 1953³.
- $C_6H_{11}CuN_3Na_3$ + 2H₂O Hexamethylenetetramine addn. compd. of CuNa(CN)₃, 1114⁶.
- $C_6H_{11}N_2$ Acetone, phenylhydrazone, 1337⁴.
Normicotine, and *chloroaurate*, 430⁷.
- $C_6H_{11}N_2O_3$ (See also *Dulcin*.)
Alanine, β - (aminophenyl)-, and salt, 1359⁶, 1360¹.
- $C_6H_{11}N_2O_4$ Acetamide, *N,N'* - 2 - furalbu-, 3409¹.
- $C_6H_{11}N_2O_5S$ Pseudouracil, γ ethyl - α - (phenylsulfonyl)-, 389⁴.
- $C_6H_{11}N_2O_6$ 4,5 - Imidazoledicarboxylic acid, 2 - isobutyl-, and salts, 590⁹.
- $C_6H_{11}N_2O_7$ Propanediol, aminonitrophenoxo-, P 170⁶, P 2470⁶.
- $C_6H_{11}N_2S$ Propionic acid, thiono-, phenylhydrazide, 764².
- $C_6H_{11}N_2O$ Acetophenone, 4 - aminosemicarbazone, 3364⁹.
- $C_6H_{11}N_2O_2$ Caffeine, 8 - methylmercapto - 2 - thio-, 4478².
- $C_6H_{11}N_2O_3$ Biurea, benzyl-, 2373².
Theophylline, 7-ethyl-, 1139⁶.
- $C_6H_{11}N_4O_5S$ Caffeine, 8 - methoxy - 2 - thio-, 4477².
Caffeine, 8-(methylmercapto)-, 1139⁶.
Theobromine, 8-(ethylmercapto)-, 1139⁶.
Theophylline, 7 - ethyl - 8 - mercapto-, 1139⁶.
-, 8-(ethylmercapto)-, 1139⁶.
Uric acid, tetramethyl-2-thio-, 4477².
- $C_6H_{11}N_2O_4$ Compd., *m*. 196⁹, from 3-methoxy-anthranilaldehyde and urea, 428².
- $C_6H_{11}N_2O_7$ Ethylamine, *N*-methyl-, picrate, 520⁶, 1088⁴.
Propylamine, picrate, 520⁶, 1088⁴.
- $C_6H_{11}N_2O_8$ Ethanol, 2 - methylamino-, picrate, 1760².
- $C_6H_{11}O$ Benzyl alcohol, α,α -dimethyl-, 406¹.
Benzyl alcohol, α -ethyl-, 406¹, 1953³.
Cresol, ethyl-, 3647².
Ether, benzyl ethyl, 1756¹.
- $C_6H_{11}O_2$ 3,6 - Camphenilanedione, 2559⁷.
Ethanol, 2-benzyloxy-, P 845⁴.
Homopyrocatechol, ethyl-, 3647².
2,3 - Norcamphanedione, 5,6 - dimethyl-, 3649¹.
Phenethyl alcohol, *o*(*m* and *p*)-methoxy-, 63².
-, 1,2 Propanediol, 3-phenyl-, 406¹.
- $C_6H_{11}O_3$ Acetoacetic acid, α -cyclopentylidene-, 339⁸.
 Δ^1 - Cyclopenteneacetic acid, 2 - keto α,α -dimethyl-, 255⁹.
Phenol, 3 - ethoxy - 5 - methoxy-, 3409¹.
- $C_6H_{11}O_3S$ *p* - Toluenesulfonic acid, Et ester, 2152², 4474².
- $C_6H_{11}O_4$ Mesityl oxide oxalic acid, Me ester, 4519¹.
2,3 - Norcamphanedicarboxylic acid, 1144⁷.
2,5 - *s* - Spiroheptanedicarboxylic acid, 3145².
Succinic anhydride, (α,α -dimethylacetyl)-, 1141⁷.
- $C_6H_{11}O_5$ Δ^1 - 1,5 - Pentenedicarboxylic acid, 5-ethyl-3-keto-, 3163².
Valeric acid, β -acetyl- α,γ -diketo-, Et ester, 1573⁴.
- $C_6H_{11}O_5S_2$ *m* - Benzenedisulfonic acid, 2 - hydroxy - 5 - methyl-, di-Me ester, 1339⁹.
- $C_6H_{11}O_6$ Pentaerythritol, tetraformate, 762².
- $C_6H_{11}BrO_6$ 5 - Bicyclo[0.1.2]pentanone, 1 - bromo - 4 - hydroxy - 2,2,3,3 - tetramethyl-, 1952³.
 Δ^2 - Cyclopentenone, 3 - bromo - 2 - hydroxy - 4,4,5,5 - tetramethyl-, 1952³.
- $C_6H_{11}ClO$ Cyclohexanecarboxylic chloride, 1334⁴.
- $C_6H_{11}ClO_2$ 5 - Bicyclo[0.1.2]pentanone, 1 - chloro - 4 - hydroxy - 2,2,3,3 - tetramethyl-, 1953³.
 Δ^2 - Cyclopentenone, 3 - chloro - 2 - hydroxy - 4,4,5,5 tetramethyl-, 1953³.
- $C_6H_{11}Cl_2NO$ Anisole, compd. with CH₃CN and HCl, 4519¹.
- $C_6H_{11}IN_2$ Apoharmine, dihydro-, methiodide, 595².
Pyridine, 2 - diethylamino - 5 - iodo-, P 4132¹.
- $C_6H_{11}N$ Aniline, 2,3,4 - trimethoxy-, and -HCl, 4526⁴.
Benzylamine, *N*-ethyl-, 229⁶.
Phenethylamine, *N*-methyl-, 229⁶.
Picoline, isopropyl-, and chloroplatinate, 229⁶.
Propylamine, γ -phenyl-, 229⁶.
Pseudocumidine, *tetra-HF*, 3597⁷

- α -Toluidine, *N*-ethyl-, P 1594⁷.
C₆H₁₁NO Benzyl alcohol, α -(methylamino-methyl)-, P 3170¹; and -HCl, 3154⁹.
 Ethanol, 2-benzylamino-, 1760³.
 —, 2-*N*-methylanilino-, 229⁹.
 Ketone, 2-ethyl-4-methyl-3-pyrryl methyl-, 2942⁹.
 Norpseudoephedrine, and salts, 1341⁹.
 Pyrrole, dimethylpropionyl-, 2942⁹.
C₆H₁₁NO₂ (See also *Sympathol*.)
 Guaiacol, 4-(β -aminoethyl)-, and salts, 1345¹.
 Ketone, 2,4-dimethyl-3-pyrryl methoxy-methyl-, 2571¹.
 Pyridine, 2,5-diethoxy-, 2948².
 2-Pyrrolicarboxylic acid, 3-ethyl-4,5-dimethyl-, 1363¹.
C₆H₁₁NO₃S Benzenesulfonamide, *N*-isopropyl-, 4475¹.
C₆H₁₁NO₃ (See also *Adrenaline*.)
 Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 1-(α -cyano- α -hydroxyethyl)-, Et ester, 579⁷.
 Δ^2 -2-Pyrrolineacetic acid, 5-keto-1-methyl-, Et ester, 1773⁹.
C₆H₁₁NO₄ 2-Furancarbinol, α -(α -nitrobutyl)-, 1589¹.
 2-Furancarbinol, α -(α -nitroisobutyl)-, 1589¹.
C₆H₁₁N₂O Δ^6 -2-Bicyclo[1.2.2]heptenealdehyde, semicarbazone, 1145⁷.
 Semicarbazide, 4- α -methylbenzyl-, and *CuCl* deriv., 3640⁹.
C₆H₁₁N₂S Semicarbazide, 4-phenethylthio-, and -HCl, 389⁷.
C₆H₁₁O₂P Phosphinic acid, methylphenyl-, Et ester, 1337⁴.
C₆H₁₁Br₂O₂ Cyclohexanepropionic acid, α,β -dibromo-, 1334⁹.
C₆H₁₁Br₃O Cyclohexanol, 3-methyl-1-($\alpha,\alpha,\beta,\beta$ -tetrahydroxyethyl)-, 1575⁴.
C₆H₁₁ClNO₂ 1,3-Propanediol, 2-chloro-2-nitro-, acetate, butyrate, 1955¹.
C₆H₁₁N₂ 1,3-Propanediamine, 2-phenyl-, and -HBr, 3399¹.
 Pyridine, 3-(α -aminobutyl)-, 3662⁷.
 —, 2-diethylamino-, P 244¹.
 —, 3-(α -ethylaminoethyl)-, 3662⁷.
C₆H₁₁N₂O Phenol, p -(β,β' -diaminoisopropyl)-, di-HBr, 3399¹.
C₆H₁₁N₂O₂ 2,3-Norcamphanedione, 5,6-dimethyl-, dioxime, 3648¹.
 Pyrocatechol, 4-(β,β' -diaminoisopropyl)-, di-HBr, 3399¹.
C₆H₁₁N₂O₃ Barbituric acid, 5-amyl-, 3138⁹.
 1,2,3-Cyclopentanetrione, 4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-, 1,3-dioxime, 1952⁷.
C₆H₁₁N₂O₄ Carbamic acid, malonylthio-, di-Et ester, 225⁹.
C₆H₁₁N₂O₅ See *Carnosine*.
C₆H₁₁O Camphenilone, 2550⁹.
 Δ^1 -Cyclohexanecetaldehyde, 3-methyl-, P 1163⁹.
 Cyclohexanol, 1-ethinyl-3-methyl-, 1578⁹.
 Phorone, 784⁹, 1952⁹, 2153⁷.
 2-Propanone, 1- Δ^1 -cyclohexenyl-, 3395⁹.
 —, 1-cyclohexylidene-, 3395⁹.
C₆H₁₁O₂ 5-Bicyclo[0.1.2]pentanone, 1-hydroxy-2,2,3,3-tetramethyl-, 1952⁷.
 Cyclohexanecarboxylic acid, 3-hydroxy-3-methyl-, lactone, 3637⁴.
 Cyclohexanecarboxylic acid, and Ag salt, 1334⁹.
 Δ^1 -Cyclohexanepropionic acid, and Ag salt, 1334⁹.
 Cyclohexanepropionic acid, 1-hydroxy-, lactone, 1334⁹.
 Δ^1 -Cyclopentenobutyric acid, 2370⁴.
 Δ^1 -Cyclopentenone, 2-hydroxy-4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-, 1952⁷.
 Furan, 2-(butoxymethyl)-, 3163¹.
 Spiro[cyclohexane-1,3'(3')-furan]-5'(4')-one, 2368¹.
 Spiro[cyclopentane-1,4'-1,4-pyran]-2'(3')-one, 5',6'-dihydro-, 2368¹.
C₆H₁₁O₂ Caproic acid, γ -hydraxy- α -isopropyl- δ -keto-, lactone, 1346⁹.
 Cyclopentanecarboxylic acid, 3-keto-2,2-dimethyl-, Me ester, 947².
 —, 4-keto-2,2,3-trimethyl-, 1141⁷.
 Δ^1 -Cyclopentenone, methyl-, Et carbonate, 569⁹.
 Glutaric anhydride, $\alpha,\alpha,\beta,\beta$ -tetramethyl-, 1953¹.
C₆H₁₁O₄ Cyclohexanemalonic acid, 4481⁴.
 1,1-Cyclopentanediacetic acid, 4474⁴.
 Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 2-carboxy-3-isopropyl-(?), and di-Ag salt, 1346⁹.
 Dicarboxylic acid, m. 112-3°, from pine oil, and salts, 242⁹.
 α -Hydromuconic acid, γ -isopropyl-(?), and di-Ag salt, 1340⁹.
C₆H₁₁O₅ 3,6-Anhydride-*d*-glucose, monoacetone-, 3141⁹.
 Pimelic acid, α -ethyl- γ -keto-, 3163¹.
 Succinic acid, (α,α -dimethylacetyl)-, 1141⁷.
C₆H₁₁O₂ Acetin, 2500⁹.
 Cyclopentanediacetic acid, α,α -dihydroxy-, 2927⁷.
 Mannonolactone, monoacetone-, 946⁹.
 2,2,4-Pentanetricarboxylic acid, 3-methyl-, 345⁹.
C₆H₁₁AsO₂ Guaiacol, cacodylate, 3153⁹.
C₆H₁₁Br Cyclopentene, 3-(δ -bromobutyl)-, 2370¹.
C₆H₁₁BrO Cyclohexanecarbonyl bromide, 3,5-dimethyl-, 949⁹.
C₆H₁₁N Pyrrole, diethylmethyl-, 1363¹, 2942⁹.
C₆H₁₁NO (See also *Pseudoephedrine*.)
 Cyclohexanecrylamide, 1334⁹.
 2(3)-Pyrrolone, 5-butyl-1-methyl-, 1773⁹.
C₆H₁₁NO₂ 5-Bicyclo[0.1.2]pentanone, 1-hydroxy-2,2,3,3-tetramethyl-, oximes, and their hydrochlorides, 1953¹.
 1,3-Cyclopentanedione, 3,3,4,4-tetramethyl-, 2-oxime, 3634⁹.
 2-Furancarbinol, α -(α -aminobutyl)-, 1589¹.
 —, α -(α -aminoisobutyl)-, and -HCl, 1589¹.
 Glutarimide, $\alpha,\alpha,\beta,\beta$ -tetramethyl-, 1953¹.
 Norpseudotropine, *N*-acetyl-, 4532⁹.
 Nortropine, acetyl-, and -HCl, 429⁹.
 2,3-Piperidinedione, tetramethyl-, 1953¹.
C₆H₁₁NO₃ See *Egonine*.
C₆H₁₁NO₃S Malonic acid, (methylthiocarbonyl)-, di-Et ester, 2142⁹.
 Malonic acid, (propylthiocarbonyl)-, di-Me ester, 2142⁹.
C₆H₁₁NO₄ Malonic acid, amino-, di-Et ester, oximate, 3137⁹.
C₆H₁₁N₂ Piperidine, (imidazolylmethyl)-, 2790⁹.
C₆H₁₁N₂O Δ^1 -Cyclohexanecetaldehyde, semicarbazone, 2928¹.
 Histamine, *N*-isobutyl-, 4532⁹.
 2-Norcamphanaldehyde, semicarbazone, 1145⁷.
C₆H₁₁N₂O₂ Pyridine, 2,6-diamino-3,5-diethoxy-, 2942⁹.

- C₃H₅N₂O₃S** (See also *Thioneine*.)
Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 1 - acetyl-, thiosemicarbazone, 579²
Ergothioneine, 1985¹, 2616²
- C₃H₅N₂O₃**, 1,2,3 - Cyclopentanetrione, 4,4,5,5 tetramethyl-, trioxime, 1952²
- C₃H₅N₂O**, Glycocyanine, diacetyl-, Et ester, 764¹
- C₃H₆**, Cyclohexane, propenyl, 1324¹
Cyclohexene, 3-propyl- (?), 3663²
Cyclooctene, 1-methyl, 1961¹
Cyclopentene, butyl, 56¹, 1958¹
- C₃H₅CrN₂O₃S**, Proline, Reinecke acid compd., 779¹
- C₃H₅CrN₂O₃S**, Proline, hydroxy-, Remecke acid compd., 779¹
- C₃H₅Fe₂N₂O**, Compd. from ethylenediamine and Fe(CO)₅, 1957²
- C₃H₅NO₂**, 4 - Piperidine, 2,2,6,6 - tetramethyl-1-nitroso-, 1522²
- C₃H₅N₂O**, 1,2 - Cyclopentanedione, 3,3,4,4 - tetramethyl-, dioxime, 1953¹
Ethylenediamine, guanicol addn. compd., 2373²
Sedermid, 3929⁴
- C₃H₅N₂O₃S**, Mesoxalamide, α perthio-*N,N'*-dipropyl-, 3130¹
- C₃H₅N₂O**, Allophanic acid, 3 - methylelevaloxy ester, 1334¹
- C₃H₅N₂O**, Glycine, *N,N'*-carbonylbis-, di Et ester, 763¹
- C₃H₅O**, Benzofuran, 1,2,2a,3,4,5,6,6a - octahydro - 6a - methyl-, 3927²
Cyclohexanone, 2-propyl-, 1334¹
—, 2,2,6-trimethyl-, 1131¹
Cyclopentanone, 3 - isopropyl - 3 - methyl-, 1555¹
—, tetramethyl-, 1952¹, 1953²
 Δ^2 -Cyclopentenebutanol, 2570¹
Ether, allyl cyclohexyl, 1576¹
 Δ^2 -2-Hexenone, 3 propyl-, 2549¹
Ketone, amyl cyclopropyl, 582²
- C₃H₅O₂**, Acetophenone, hexahydro- 1 hydroxy-3-methyl-, 1576¹
Caproic acid, allyl ester, 1950²
Cyclohexanecarboxylic acid, 2 methyl-, 3637²
Cyclohexanecarboxylic acid, 3,5 dimethyl-, 948¹
Cyclohexanepropionic acid, 3144¹
Cyclohexanol, methyl-, acetate, 4488²
Cyclopentanecarboxylic acid, 2148¹
Cyclopentanone, hydroxytetramethyl-, 3390²
 Δ^1 -1-Heptenol, acetate, 214¹, 3626¹
 Δ^1 -4 - Heptenone, 6 - hydroxy - 2,6 - dimethyl-, 1951¹
 Δ^1 -1 - Hexenol, 5 - methyl-, acetate, 3626¹
2 - Propanone, (cyclohexyloxy)-, 4482²
Valeric acid, β,β - diethyl - 4 - hydroxy - 8-lactone, 2368¹
- C₃H₅O₂**, Acetic acid, (cyclohexyloxy)-, Me ester, 4483²
Acetoacetic acid, isomyl ester, 3571¹
Carbinol, (cyclohexyloxy)-, acetate, 4482²
Cyclohexanecarboxylic acid, 2 - hydroxy - 2 - methyl-, 3637²
3 - Furancarbinol, tetrahydro-, butyrate, 3352¹
Isocaproic acid, β - keto - γ - methyl-, Et ester, 3153¹
- C₃H₅O₂** (See also *Asidic acid*.)
Oxalic acid, di-Et ester, 1138¹, 3137¹
—, β,β - diethyl-, 4474¹
Maleic acid, di-Pr ester, 56¹
—, ethyl-, di-Et ester, 3890¹
Pimeic acid, di-Me ester, 3137¹
—, α -ethyl-, and Ag salt, 3137¹
Suberic acid, γ methyl-, 580²
- C₃H₅O₃S**, Acetic acid, (pentamethylenedithio)-bis-, 1973²
- C₃H₅O₂**, Glucosan, 2,3,6 - trimethyl-, 227²
Glucose anhydride, 2,3,6 - trimethyl-, 3635²
Malonic acid, methoxymethyl-, 1784²
C₃H₅O₃S, *d* Glucose, xanthate, 4107¹
- C₃H₅O₂**, Lactic acid from tetramethyl- γ -fructose, 60¹
- C₃H₅Br**, Cyclopentane, (δ bromobutyl)-, 2148²
- C₃H₅Cl**, Cyclohexane, (chloropropyl)-, 1954¹, 2140¹
- C₃H₅ClO**, Acetyl chloride, heptyloxy-, 3157⁴
- C₃H₅ClO**, Glucose - 4(?) - chlorohydrin, 2,3,6-trimethyl-, 3636²
Glucose, 1 - chloro - 2,3,6 - trimethyl-, 3635²
- C₃H₅N**, Δ^2 - Cyclopentenylamine, *N,N* - diethyl-, and -HCl, 1142²
Quinoluc, decahydro-, 3663², 4475²; and salts, 3591², 3
- C₃H₅NO**, 2 - Butanone, 4 - (1 - piperidyl)-, and -HCl, 590²
Cyclohexanecarboxamide, 3,5 - dimethyl-, 948¹
Cyclohexanone, 2 - propyl-, oxime, 1334¹
—, 2,2,6 - trimethyl-, oxime, 1131¹
Cyclopentanone, tetramethyl-, oxime, and its -HCl, 1952¹, 1953²
Granatoline, *N* methyl-, 1402²
3 - Piperidinecarbinol, 1 - allyl-, 963⁴
4 - Piperidone, 2,2,6,6 - tetramethyl-, 784¹
8 - Quinolindol, decahydro-, and salts, 3890¹
- C₃H₅NO₂**, Acrylic acid, β - diethylaminoethyl ester, -HCl, 1137²
Alanine, cyclohexyl-, 638²
Granatoline, methyl-, *N* - oxide, and -HCl, 429²
3 - Piperidineacetic acid, Et ester, and chloroplatinate, 1358¹
2 - Pyrrolidone, 5 - (α - ethyl - α - hydroxy - propyl)-, 2923¹, 3137¹
- C₃H₅NO**, Tyrosine, hexahydro-, 638²
- C₃H₅NO**, Aspartic acid, monoisomyl ester, 945¹
- C₃H₅N₂O**, Cyclohexanecetaldehyde, semicarbazone, 2928², 3885²
Cyclohexanone, 3,5 - dimethyl-, semicarbazone, 948¹
Cyclooctanone, semicarbazone, 1960²
 Δ^1 -3 - Heptenone, 5 - methyl-, semicarbazone, 1951¹
Semicarbazone, m 207², of ketone from ozonide of caryophyllene, 955²
- C₃H₅N₂O₃** + H₂O, Triaminopropane trihydrogen trioxide, 2636¹
- C₃H₅O₂Tl**, Thallium diethyl acetylacetone 2920¹
- C₃H₅**, Cyclohexane, isopropyl-, 56¹
Cyclohexane, propyl-, 56¹, 1324¹
—, trimethyl-, 496¹, 3144¹
Cyclopentane, butyl-, 56¹, 1958¹
Nonene, 1324¹, 4457²
- C₃H₅AgClN₂S**, 1295²
- C₃H₅AgN₂O₃S**, 1295²
- C₃H₅AgN₂O₃S**, 1295²
- C₃H₅CINO**, Carbonyl chloride, diisobutyl-, 422²
Nonane, 1 - chloro - 1 - nitroso-, 3629¹
- C₃H₅CINO**, Carbamic acid, amyl-, γ -chloro-propyl ester, 385¹

- C₉H₁₉HgN₂O₈S₂, 1295².
 C₉H₁₉N₂ Δ² - Pyrazoline, 5 - ethyl - 3 - methyl - 4 - propyl-, 2549¹.
 Pyrrolidine, 1,1'-methylenebis-, 3409².
 C₉H₁₉N₂O 2 - Butanone, 4 - (1 - piperidyl)-, oxime, -HCl, 590².
 C₉H₁₉N₂O₂ α - Pseudourecarboxylic acid, γ-ethyl-, isoamyl ester, 389⁴.
 C₉H₁₉N₂S₂ 4 - Piperidinecarbamic acid, 2,2,6 - trimethyldithio-, 81².
 C₉H₁₉N₂O 2-Butanone, carbonydrazone, 3394². Carbamyl azide, diisobutyl-, 423².
 C₉H₁₉N₂O₂ Butyramide, N, N - diethyl - α - keto-, semicarbazone, 2368².
 C₉H₁₉N₂O₂ Caffeidine, dimethoxy-, and -HCl, 4477², 4478¹.
 C₉H₁₉N₂O₂ Octopine, 3705².
 C₉H₁₉O Cyclohexanol, 1 - ethyl - 3 - methyl-, 1575².
 Cyclohexanol, 2-propyl-, 1334².
 Cyclopentanecbutanol, 2148².
 Cyclopentanol, 1-butyl-, 1958¹.
 4-Heptanone, dimethyl-, 4464².
 Isovalerone, 4464².
 5-Nonanone, 56², 4464².
 Pelargonaldehyde, 3131².
 C₉H₁₉O₂ Butyric acid, isoamyl ester, 3561², 3630².
 Citronellal, hydroxy-, 3300².
 Cyclohexanethanol, 2-hydroxy 2-methyl-, 3637².
 Pelargonic acid, 218², 1572².
 C₉H₁₉O₂ Acetic acid, heptyloxy-, 3157².
 C₉H₁₉O₂S 1 - Propanesulfonic acid, 1 - cyclohexyl-, 1954².
 C₉H₁₉O₂ m - Dioxane, 5,5 - dicarbinol, 2 - isopropyl-, 1328¹.
 C₉H₁₉O₂ γ-Fructose, 3,4,6 trimethyl-, 1950¹. d-Glucose, trimethyl-, 4480².
 C₉H₁₉N Propyl mercaptan, α-cyclohexyl-, 1954².
 C₉H₁₉BrHg Nonane, 1-(bromomercuri)-, 380².
 C₉H₁₉N Cyclopentylamine, tetramethyl-, and salts, 1952², 1953².
 Piperidine, 1 - methyl - 3 - propyl-?, and K₂Fe(CN)₆ addn. compd., 1975¹.
 C₉H₁₉NO Cyclohexanol, methylaminoethyl-, 638².
 Cyclopentanol, 5 - amino - 2,2,3,3 - tetramethyl-, 1953².
 Ethanol, 2-allylbutylamino-, 666².
 Hydroxylamine, β - (2 - propylcyclohexyl)-, 1334¹.
 5-Nonanone, oxime, 56².
 Pelargonamide, 3325².
 3 - Piperidinecarbinol, 1 isopropyl-, 963².
 1 - Piperidinepropanol, α - methyl-, and -HCl, 590².
 2 - Pyrrolidinecarbinol, α,α - diethyl-, and salts, 2924².
 C₉H₁₉NO β - Alanine, N - isopropyl - N - methyl-, Et ester, 4475².
 β - Alanine, N - methyl - N - propyl, Et ester, and -HCl, 4475².
 C₉H₁₉NO Eranthic acid, γ-amino-β-ethyl-β-hydroxy-, 3137².
 C₉H₁₉NO₂ Hydroxylamine, β - (α-propylbutyl)-, acid oxalate, 2745².
 C₉H₁₉O₂ 2 - Pentanone, 3 - hydroxy - 3,4,4 - trimethyl-, semicarbazone, 3136².
 C₉H₁₉O₂ 2(2) - as - Triazinone, 3(or 6) - amyttetrahydro - 3,6 - dihydroxy - 6(or 5) - methyl-, 4336².
 C₉H₁₉ Nonane, 1008², 4437².
 C₉H₁₉ClPtBr₂, 1110².
 C₉H₁₉O Ether, methyl octyl, 4105².
 4-Nonanol, 2362².
 Nonyl alcohol, 572¹, 3130².
 C₉H₁₉O₂ Formaldehyde, di-Bu acetal and diisobutyl acetal, 56².
 C₉H₁₉O₂ Orthocarbonic acid, tetra-Et ester, 2882¹, 3575².
 C₉H₁₉O₂; See Tetrolol.
 C₉H₁₉N₂NiO₄ Addn. compd. of acetoxime and Ni₂, 3105².
 C₉H₁₉N Tripropylamine, 1542², 3881², 3083².
 C₉H₁₉N₂ Guanidine, α,α,γ,γ-tetraethyl-, 1760².
 C₉H₁₉N₂O 2 - Propanol, 1 - diethylamino 3 - ethylamino-, P 217¹.
 C₉H₁₉N₂O Guanidine, α - (β - hydroxyethyl) - α-methyl-, carbonate, 1760².
 C₉H₁₉Cl₃Cl₂N₃ Trimethylammonium hexachlorobismuthate, 3103².
 C₉H₁₉Bi₂Cl₃N₃ Trimethylammonium nonachlorodibismuthate, 3103².
 C₉LiK + H₂O Cadmium potassium iodide, 2334².
 C₁₀Br₄O₂ 1,4,5,8 - Naphthalenetetrone, 2,3,6,7-tetrabromo-, 72².
 C₁₀H₇Br₄O₂ Naphthazarin, 2,3,6,7-tetrabromo-, 72².
 C₁₀H₈Cl₂ Naphthalene, 1,2,3,4,5,8 hexachloro-, 4280².
 C₁₀H₈Cl₂NO₂ 1,4 - Naphthoquinone, dichloro-nitro-, P 3096², 4530².
 C₁₀H₈Cl₂N₂O₂ 1(4) - Naphthalenone, 2,3,4 - trichloro, 4,5 - dinitro-, 4530².
 C₁₀H₈Br₂O₂S 1 - Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 6,7 - dibromo - 5,8 - dihydro - 5,8 - diketone-, Na salt, 3653².
 C₁₀H₈Cl₂N₂O₂ Naphthalene, chlorotrinitro-, 565², 1351², 3652².
 C₁₀H₈Cl₂O₂ 1,4,5,8 - Naphthalenetetrone, 2,3 - dichloro - 2,3 - dihydro-, 3655².
 C₁₀H₈Cl₂NO₂ Maleimide, α,β - dichloro - N - [o,m and p] - chlorophenyl-, 771².
 C₁₀H₈Cl₂NO₂ 1 - Naphthol, 2,3,4 - trichloro - 5 - nitro-, 4530².
 C₁₀H₈Cl₄ Naphthalene, 1,2,3,4 tetrachloro-, 4280².
 C₁₀H₈Cl₂O₂S Naphthalenesulfonyl chloride, trichloro-, 3652².
 C₁₀H₈Cl₂NO₂ Succinimide, tetrachloro - N - [o,m and p] - chlorophenyl-, 771².
 C₁₀H₈Cl₂NO₂ 1(2) - Naphthalenone, 2,2,3,4 - pentachloro - 3,4 - dihydro - 5 - nitro-, 4530².
 C₁₀H₈O₂ 1,4,5,8-Naphthalenetetrone, 3655².
 C₁₀H₈Br₂O₂S 1 - Naphthol - 8 - sulfonic acid, 4 bromo-, sulfone, 3653².
 C₁₀H₈Br₂O₂S Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, bromodihydrodiketo-, Na salt, 3653².
 C₁₀H₈Br₂O₂S 2 - Naphtholsulfonic acid, tribromo-, Na salt, 3654².
 C₁₀H₈Cl₂N₂ Malononitrile, o-chlorobenzal-, 4514².
 C₁₀H₈Cl₂O₂ Naphthalene, 1 - chloro - 2,4 - dinitro-, 565², 1351², 3652².
 C₁₀H₈Cl₂O₂ Naphthazarin, chloro-, 3655².
 C₁₀H₈Cl₂NO₂ 1,4 - Naphthoquinone, 5 - amino - 2,3-dichloro-, 4530².
 C₁₀H₈Cl₂O₂ Naphtholtrisulfonyl chloride, 3652², 3653².
 C₁₀H₈Cl₂NO₂ 1,3 - Benzodioxan, 6 - amino - 2,4 - bis(dichloromethylene)-, 3646².
 C₁₀H₈Cl₂N₂ Naphthylidenamine, hexachloro-dihydro-, P 3787¹.
 C₁₀H₈N₂O₂ Malononitrile, m - nitrobenzal-, 4514².

- $C_{10}H_8N_2O_2$ Pyridine, 2,2'-iminobis[3,5-dinitro-, 1357⁹.
 $C_{10}H_7BrClO$ Naphthol, bromochloro-, 1771^{1,2}.
 $C_{10}H_7BrClNO_2$ 1,3 - Benzodioxan, 6 - amino - 7 - bromo - 2,4 - bis(trichloromethyl)-, 2944⁹.
 $C_{10}H_7Br_2O$ 1 - Naphthol, 2,4 - dibromo-, 1771^{1,2}, 4120¹.
 $C_{10}H_7Br_2O_2$ 1,5 - Naphthalenediol, 4,8 - dibromo-, 1771¹.
 $C_{10}H_7Br_2O_3$ Naphtholsulfonic acid, dibromo-, salts, 3653^{1,2,3}, 3654¹.
 $C_{10}H_7Br_2NO_2$ Succinimide, α,β - dibromo - *N* - [(*m* and *p*) - bromophenyl]-, 771⁴.
 $C_{10}H_7Br_2N_2$ Quinoxaline, 2,3 - bis(dibromomethyl)-, 3664⁴.
 $C_{10}H_7ClHO_2S$ 2 - Naphthalenesulfonyl chloride, 1-iodo-, 3153¹.
 $C_{10}H_7ClNO$ Cinnamyl chloride, *o*-cyano-, 772⁹.
 $C_{10}H_7ClNO_2S$ Rhodamine, *o*-chlorobenzal-, 3410⁹.
 $C_{10}H_7ClNO_2$ 1 - Indolineacetyl chloride, 2,3 - diketo-, 2749⁹.
 $C_{10}H_7Cl_2$ Naphthalene, dichloro-, 355⁴, 1352¹.
 $C_{10}H_7Cl_2O$ 1 Naphthol, 2,4-dichloro-, 1771¹.
 $C_{10}H_7Cl_2O_2$ 1,5 - Naphthalenediol, 4,8 - dichloro-, 1770¹.
 $C_{10}H_7Cl_2O_3$ Naphtholdisulfonyl chloride, 3652¹, 3653^{1,2,3}.
 $C_{10}H_7HgO_2$ 2 - Naphthoquinone, 1 - mercuro-, 4120¹.
 $C_{10}H_7I_2NO_2$ 1 - Naphthol, 2 - iodo - 4 - nitro-, 4120¹.
 $C_{10}H_7N_2O$ Malouonitrile, *p* hydroxybenzal-, 4514¹.
 $C_{10}H_7N_2O_2$ 1,5 - Naphthyridine, 2,3 - dicarboxylic acid, 4-hydroxy-, 777⁹.
 $C_{10}H_7N_2O_2$ Naphthalene, 1,2(1,3 and 1,8) - dinitro-, 1352¹.
 $C_{10}H_7N_2O_3S$ 1 - Naphthyl mercaptan, 2,4 - dinitro-, 3652¹.
 $C_{10}H_7N_2O_3$ 2,3 - Naphthyridinedicarboxylic acid, 4-hydroxy-, 2948⁹.
 $C_{10}H_7N_2O_3$ 1,5 - Pyridopyridine - 2,3 - dicarboxylic acid, 4-hydroxy-, and salts, 778^{1,2}.
 $C_{10}H_7N_2O_3$ 1 - Indolineacetic acid, 2,3 - diketo - 5-nitro-, 2749⁹.
 $C_{10}H_7N_2O_3$ 1 - Naphthylamine, 2,4,5 - trinitro-, 1351¹.
 $C_{10}H_7N_2O_3$ Pyridine, 3,5,5' - trinitro - 2,2' - iminobis-, 1357⁹.
 $C_{10}H_7O_2$ See *Naphthoquinone*.
 $C_{10}H_7O_2$ 1,2 - Benzopyran - 6 - aldehyde, 2 - keto-, 3648⁹.
 $C_{10}H_7O_2$ Propionaldehyde, (3,4 - methylenedioxyphenyl)-, 3636¹.
 $C_{10}H_7O_3S$ 1,8 - Naphthalenediol, sulfate, 73⁴.
 $C_{10}H_7O_3$ Naphthazarin, 72⁴, 3655¹.
 $C_{10}H_7O_3$ Hemimellitic acid, 4,5 - methylenedioxy-, 1770¹.
 $C_{10}H_7Br$ Naphthalene, bromo-, 71⁴, 4303¹.
 $C_{10}H_7BrClNO_2$ Fumarsanil chloride, α -bromo-, 3923¹.
 $C_{10}H_7BrO$ Naphthol, bromo-, 1771¹, 2661¹.
 $C_{10}H_7BrO_2$ Naphthalenediol, bromo-, 1771^{1,2}.
 $C_{10}H_7BrO_3S$ Naphtholsulfonic acid, bromo-, salts, 3653¹, 3654¹.
 $C_{10}H_7BrO_3S$ 1 - Naphthol - 3,8 - disulfonic acid, 4 - bromo-, *di-Na* salt, 3653¹.
 $C_{10}H_7BrO_3S$ 2 - Naphthol - 3,6,7 - trisulfonic acid, 1 - bromo-, *tri-Na* salt, 3654¹.
 $C_{10}H_7Br_2NO_2$ Vanillonitrile, 2,5 - dibromo-, acetate, 3648⁹.
 $C_{10}H_7Br_2Cl$ Compd. from naphthalene and $CbCl_3$, 4104¹.
 $C_{10}H_7Cl$ Naphthalene, 1-chloro-, 2938¹.
 $C_{10}H_7ClO_2$ 1 - Isobenzofurancarboxylic acid, 1 - chloro - 1,2 - dihydro - 2 - keto-, Me ester, 2158¹.
 $C_{10}H_7Cl_2NO_2$ 1,4 - Naphthalenediol, 5 - amino - 2,3 - dichloro-, *HCl*, 4530⁹.
 $C_{10}H_7Cl_2Ta$ Compd. from naphthalene and $TaCl_5$, 4104¹.
 $C_{10}H_7Cl_2NO_2$ 1,3 - Benzodioxan, 6 - amino - 2,4 - bis(trichloromethyl)-, 1965¹.
 $C_{10}H_7HgN$ 1 - Naphthylamine, *N* - mercuri-, 4120¹.
 $C_{10}H_7IO_2$ 2-Naphthol, 1-iodo-, 949⁴, 4120¹.
 $C_{10}H_7IO_2S$ 2 - Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 1-iodo-, 3153¹.
 $C_{10}H_7IO_2S$ 2 - Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 1-iodo-, and *Ba* salt, 3153¹.
 $C_{10}H_7KO$ Naphthol, K deriv., 4508¹.
 $C_{10}H_7NO_2$ Cinnamic acid, cyano-, 772⁹, 2633¹.
 $C_{10}H_7NO_2$ Naphthalene, 1-nitro-, 1891⁴, 2697³, 4519².
 $C_{10}H_7NO_2$ 2-Naphthol, 1-nitroso-, 1352¹, 3113¹.
 $C_{10}H_7NO_2$ Phthalide, 5 - cyano - 2 - methyl-, 240¹, 584³.
 $C_{10}H_7NO_3$ 3 Indoleglyoxylic acid, and salts, 1776¹.
 $C_{10}H_7NO_3$ Pseudoisatin, 1-acetyl-, 588¹.
 $C_{10}H_7NO_3$ Cinchoninic acid, 2,6-dihydroxy-, 4515¹.
 $C_{10}H_7NO_3$ Indoleacetic acid, 2,3-diketo-, 2749⁹.
 $C_{10}H_7NO_3$ 7 - Indolinecarboxylic acid, 2,3 - diketo-, Me ester, 1159⁹.
 $C_{10}H_7N_2O_3$ 4,5 - Isoxazolidione, 3 - amino-, 4-oxime, *Br* deriv., 2750¹.
 $C_{10}H_7N_2O_3$ Naphthylamine, 2,4 - dinitro-, 1351¹.
 $C_{10}H_7N_2O_3$ 3 - Pyrazolinecarboxylic acid, 4,5 - diketo - 1 - phenyl-, 4-oxime, 79¹.
 $C_{10}H_7N_2O_3$ Pyridine, 2,2' - iminobis[3(and 5) nitro-, 1357⁹.
 $C_{10}H_7NaO$ Naphthol, Na deriv., 4508¹.
 $C_{10}H_8$ (See also *Naphthalene*.)
 $C_{10}H_8$ Benzofulvene, 1333¹.
 $C_{10}H_8BrN$ Quinoline, 5(and 7)-bromo-8 methyl-, 3891⁴, and salts, 3166^{1,2}.
 $C_{10}H_8BrNO_2$ Succinimide, *N* - [(*m* and *p*) - bromophenyl]-, 771⁴.
 $C_{10}H_8BrNO_2$ Fumaric acid, α -bromo-, 2923¹.
 $C_{10}H_8BrNO_2$ Maleic acid, bromo-, and *Ag* salt, 2923¹.
 $C_{10}H_8BrNO_2$ Vanillonitrile, 6 - bromo-, acetate, 3645¹.
 $C_{10}H_8BrNO_2$ Vanillin, 5 - bromo - 3 - nitro-, acetate, 3645¹.
 $C_{10}H_8Br_2NO_2$ 4(or 5) - Imidazolecarbinol, 5(or 4) - bromo-, picrate, 1157⁹.
 $C_{10}H_8Br_2O_2$ Cinnamic acid, dibromomethoxy-, 4121¹, 1968¹.
 $C_{10}H_8Br_2O_3$ Vanillin, 2,5 - dibromo-, acetate, 3645¹.
 $C_{10}H_8Br_4$ Naphthalene, tetrabromotetrahydro-, 2089¹.
 $C_{10}H_8ClN$ Quinaldine, chloro-, and *HCl*, 1160¹.
 $C_{10}H_8ClN$ Quinoline, 2 chloro - 6 methyl-, 1358⁹.
 $C_{10}H_8ClNO$ Quinaldine, 4 - chloro-, *N* - oxide, and *HCl*, 1160¹.
 $C_{10}H_8ClNO_2$ Phthalimide, *N* - (β -chloroethyl)-, 1965¹.
 $C_{10}H_8ClNO_2$ Succinimide, *N* - [(*m* and *p*) - chlorophenyl]-, 771⁴.
 $C_{10}H_8Cl_2O_3S$ Acetic acid, α,α' - (2,5 - dichloro-*m*-phenylene)dithiois-, 1148⁹.
 $C_{10}H_8Cl_2NO_2$ Acetanilide, α -trichlorohydroxy-, acetate, 1330¹.
 $C_{10}H_8Cl_2NO_2$ Benzamide, *o* - methoxy - *N* - trichloroacetyl-, 237¹.

- C₁₀H₈Cl₄ Naphthalene, tetrachlorotetrahydro-, 2089¹.
- C₁₀H₇N₂O: Succinimide, *N* - [*o*(*m* and *p*) - iodophenyl]-, 770², 771¹.
- C₁₀H₇BrO₂ 1,3 - Butanedione, 1 - phenyl-, *K* deriv., 3571⁷.
- C₁₀H₈N₂: 2,2'-Bipyridine, 3663¹.
- C₁₀H₇N₂O: Hydantoin, 5-benzal-, 1330².
Hydantoin, 5 - methylene - 3 - phenyl-, 428².
3-Indoleglyoxylamide, 1776².
Lepidine, 6-nitro-, P 4132².
3(or 5) - Pyrazolecarboxylic acid, 5(or 3)-phenyl-, 79².
- C₁₀H₇N₂O₂ 1 - Indolineacetamide, 2,3 - diketo-, 2749².
1,3,4,6 - Oxadiazine - 5,6(4) - dione, 2 - methyl-4-phenyl-, 2566².
1 - Phthalazinecarboxylic acid, 3,4 - dihydro - 4 - keto-, Me ester, 2160².
Quinoline, 6 - methoxy - 8 - nitro-, P 1216².
- C₁₀H₇N₂O₂ Harmic acid, 594², 595².
3 - Hydantoin - *p* - benzoic acid, 4513².
7 - Indolinecarboxylic acid, 2,3 - diketo-, Me ester, oxime, 1156².
Succinimide, *N* - [*o*(*m* and *p*) - nitrophenyl]-, 770².
- C₁₀H₈N₄ Cryst. substance from antineuritic factor of rice bran, 3915².
- C₁₀H₇N₂O₂ Pyridine, 5 - nitro - 2,2' - iminobis-, 1357².
- C₁₀H₇N₂O₂ 7 - Indolinecarboxylic acid, 2,3 - diketo-, semicarbazone, 1156².
- C₁₀H₇N₂O₂ 2,4(1,3)-Triazinedione, 6-methyl-, picrate, 226².
- C₁₀H₇NaO₂ 1,3 - Butanedione, 1 phenyl, *Na* deriv., 3571⁷.
- C₁₀H₈O See *Naphthol*.
- C₁₀H₇OS 2 - Naphthol, 8 - mercapto-, 2375².
- C₁₀H₇O₂ 1,4 - Naphthalenediol, 412².
- C₁₀H₇O₂S 1 - Thionaphthenealdehyde, 2 - methoxy-, 3161².
- C₁₀H₇O₂ Acrylic acid, *β*-benzoyl-, 1343², 1344¹.
Cinnamaldehyde, 3,4 - methylenedioxy-, 3886².
Coumarin, methoxy-, 1434², 1543².
1 - Indanone, 5,6 - methylenedioxy-, 4121².
- C₁₀H₇O₂S See *Naphthalenesulfonic acid*.
- C₁₀H₇O₂ Furoin, 61².
1,4,5,8 - Naphthalenetetrol, 3655¹.
Naphthazarin, 2,3 - dihydro-, 3655¹.
2 - Naphthoic acid, 3,7 - dihydroxy-, 2561².
Pyruvic acid, benzoyl-, *salts*, 1092¹.
- C₁₀H₇O₂S 2 - Naphthol - 1 - sulfonic acid, P 1355²; and *Na salt*, 2561².
- C₁₀H₇O₂ Coumarin, 7,8-dihydroxy-6-methoxy-, 4115².
Fraxetin, 4115².
Phthalonic acid, mono-Me ester, 2160².
- C₁₀H₇O₂S 2 - Naphthoic acid, 6 - hydroxy - 7-sulfo-, P 3171¹.
- C₁₀H₇BrClNO₂ Acetanilide, bromochlorohydroxy-, acetate, 4506², 4.
- C₁₀H₇BrINO₂ Acetanilide, bromohydroxyiodo-, acetate, 4506², 4.
- C₁₀H₇BrN₂: Pyrazole, 5 - (*p* - bromophenyl) - 3 - methyl-, 422².
- C₁₀H₇BrN₂O₂ 1,2,3,6 - Dioxiazine, 4 - (bromo - *p*-anisyl) - 5 - methyl-, 4121².
Furozan, 4 - (bromo - *p*-anisyl) - 3 - methyl-, 4121².
- C₁₀H₇BrN₂O₂ *p* - Toluic acid, 2 - bromo - 3,5 - dinitro-, Et ester, 3638².
- C₁₀H₇BrO₂ 1,3 - Butanedione, 1 - (*p* - bromophenyl)-, 422².
- C₁₀H₇BrO₂ Cinnamic acid, bromomethoxy-, 411², 1968².
- C₁₀H₇BrO₂ Meconin, 3-bromo-, 240².
- C₁₀H₇Br₂NO₂ Vanillin, 2,5 - dibromo-, oxime, acetate, 3645².
- C₁₀H₇ClINO₂ Acetanilide, chlorohydroxyiodo-, acetate, 4506², 4.
- C₁₀H₇ClNO₂ 3(2) - Pyridazone, 4,5 - dihydro - 6 - (*p* - chlorophenyl)-, 4515².
- C₁₀H₇ClO₂ Δ² - 2 - Butenone, 4 - chloro - 4 - phenyl-, 2376².
1 - Indanone, chloromethyl-, 418².
- C₁₀H₇ClO₂ Butyric acid, γ - (*p* - chlorophenyl) - γ-hydroxy-, lactone, 4515².
- C₁₀H₇ClO₂ Acetic acid, chlorobenzoyl-, Me ester, 1151².
Lactyl chloride, benzoate, 944¹.
Propionic acid, β - (*p* - chlorobenzoyl)-, 4515².
- C₁₀H₇ClO₂ Mandelyl chloride, Me carbonate, 1344².
- C₁₀H₇Cl₃O₂ Acetophenone, α - trichloro - *p* - ethoxy-, 237².
Acetophenone, α - trichloromethoxymethyl-, 237².
2,4 - Xylenol, 3,5,6 - trichloro-, acetate, 3643², 4503².
- C₁₀H₇Cl₃O₂ Acetophenone, α - trichlorodimethoxy-, 237².
- C₁₀H₇Cl₃O₂S Benzenesulfonic acid, 2(or 5)-ethoxy - 5(or 2) - trichloroacetyl-, 237².
- C₁₀H₇F₂O₂ Cinnamic acid, α-fluoro-, Me ester, 1267².
- C₁₀H₇I₂N 2 - Iodo - 1 - methylquinolinium iodide, 1358².
- C₁₀H₇I₂NO₂ Acetanilide, 4 - hydroxy - 3,5 - diiodo-, acetate, 4506², 7.
- C₁₀H₇N (See also *Naphthylamine*).
Lepidine, P 4132².
Quinaldine, P 2379².
- C₁₀H₇NO Indole, 1-acetyl-, 3409².
Indolealdehyde, methyl-, 3409², 7.
Quinaldine, *N*-oxide, 1160².
- C₁₀H₇N₂O₂ Phthalimide, 3,4-dimethyl-, 1149².
Succinimide, *N*-phenyl-, 770².
- C₁₀H₇NO₂ Δ² - 2 - Butenone, 4 - (*m* - nitro-styryl)-, 3154¹.
Cinnamamide, 3,4 - methylenedioxy-, -HCl, 1337².
3 - Indolineacetic acid, 2 - keto-, P 966².
Phthalide, 5-acetamido-, 240².
- C₁₀H₇N₂O₂S 1,4,2 - Benzothiazine - 2 - acetic acid, 3,4 - dihydro - 3 - keto-, 786².
Naphthalenesulfonic acid, amino-, 1352², 1770², 2506², 2668².
Naphthionic acid, 1352², P 4130², 4.
- C₁₀H₇NO₂ Acetophenone, α - hydroxy - *o* - nitroso-, acetate, 2931².
2 - Benzoxazolinocarboxylic acid, 1 - keto-, Et ester, 1339².
2,3,1 - Benzoxaz - 1 - one, 7,8 - dimethoxy-, 1968².
Cinchonic acid, 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydro - 3 - hydroxy-2-keto-, 427².
Hempimide, 1968².
Isosafrole, 6-nitro-, 396².
Phthalide, 2,2 - dimethyl - 5 - nitro-, 584².
—, 2-ethyl-5-nitro-, 240², 264².
- C₁₀H₇NO₂S 1 - Naphthol - 4 - sulfonic acid, 3 - amino-, 2665².

- $C_{10}H_8NO_3$ Oxanilic acid, 2-formyl-6-methoxy-, and salts, 428¹.
- $C_{10}H_8NO_4$ Glycolic acid, *o* (*m* and *p*)-nitrobenzoate, Me ester, 3958².
Malonic acid, *m*-nitrobenzyl-, 65¹.
Meconin, 3-nitro-, 240², 584³.
- $C_{10}H_8NO_5$ 1-Naphthol-3,6-disulfonic acid, 8-amino-, P 2378¹.
- $C_{10}H_8N_2$ Imidazole, 4(or 5)-(phenylimino-methyl)-, 1356¹.
Malononitrile, [2,4(and 3,5)-dimethyl-3(and 2)-pyrrolmethylene]-, 2570².
Pyridine, 2,2'-iminobis-, and -HCl, 1357¹.
Pyrimidine, 2-amino-5-phenyl-, 772¹.
- $C_{10}H_8N_2O$ 1-Pyrazolecarboxamide, 4-phenyl-, 772¹.
- $C_{10}H_8N_2OS$ 1,2,4-Triazine-3,5(2,4)-dione, 6-benzyl-3-thio-, 1360².
- $C_{10}H_8N_2O_2$ 3,5(2,4)-*as*-Triazin-2-one, 6-benzyl-, 2751¹.
- $C_{10}H_8N_2O_3$ Furazan, 3-amino-4-*p*-anisoyl-, 1972¹.
Glyoxime, amino-*p*-toluyl-, peroxide, 1971¹.
 Δ^2 -3-Pyrazolinecarboxylic acid, 4-amino-5-keto-1-phenyl-, and -HCl, 70¹.
- $C_{10}H_8N_2O_4$ 1,2,3,6-Dioxiazine, 4-methyl-5-(nitro-*p*-anisyl)-, 4121¹.
Furozan, 3-methyl-4-(nitro-*p*-anisyl)-, 4121¹.
Phthalonic acid, semicarbazone, 2156¹.
- $C_{10}H_8N_4S$ 1,3,4-Thiadiazole, 2-amino-5-styryl-, 4123¹.
- $C_{10}H_8N_4S_2$ Benzothiazole, 1-amino-3,6-dimethyl-5-thiocyano-, 2166².
- $C_{10}H_8N_4O_7$ Imidazole, 1-methyl-, picrate, 1158¹.
- $C_{10}H_8N_4O_8$ *m*-Benzenedicarbamic acid, 2,4,6-trinitro-, di-Me ester, 231¹.
- $C_{10}H_8N_4O_9$ 2(1)-*s*-Triazone, 5,6-dihydro-6-imino-4-methyl-, picrate, 226².
- $C_{10}H_8O_2Ti$ 1,3-Butanedione, 1-phenyl-, Ti deriv., 3660¹.
- $C_{10}H_8BrClNO_2$ Glyoxylic acid, Et ester, bromochlorophenylhydrazone, 765².
- $C_{10}H_8BrHgNO_2$ Acetanilide, (acetoxymercuri)-bromo-, 2555¹, 4507^{1,2}.
- $C_{10}H_8BrNO_2$ Acetanilide, 4-acetyl-2-bromo-, 406².
- $C_{10}H_8BrNO_3$ Anthranilic acid, *N*-acetyl-5-bromo-*N*-methyl-, 2357².
- $C_{10}H_8BrNO_4$ Vanillin, 6-bromo-, oxime, acetate, 3545¹.
- $C_{10}H_8BrN_2O_3$ Carbanilic acid, 2-bromo-4-methyl-3,5-dinitro-, Et ester, 3638².
- $C_{10}H_8BrN_2O_4$ Glyoxylic acid, Et ester, 2,4-dibromophenylhydrazone, 765².
- $C_{10}H_8Br_2O_3$ *p*-Cresol, 2,6-dibromo-3-methoxy-, acetate, 3146¹.
Hydrocinnamic acid, α, β -dibromo-*o*-methoxy-, 411².
- $C_{10}H_8Br_2O_4$ *o*-Orsellinic acid, 3,5-dibromo-, Et ester, 2746¹.
- $C_{10}H_8Br_2KN_2Zn$, 2334¹.
- $C_{10}H_8Br_2O_5$ *p*-Benzenous, 2,3,5,6-tetra-bromo-4,4-bis(ethylsulfonyl)-, 234².
- $C_{10}H_8Br_2O_6$ Cyclohexanone, 2,2,3,3,5,5,6,6-octabromo-4,4-bis(ethylsulfonyl)-, 234².
- $C_{10}H_8CdLKCN$, 2334¹.
- $C_{10}H_8CdLKCN$, 2334¹.
- $C_{10}H_8ClHgNO_2$ Acetanilide, 4-(acetoxymercuri)-3-chloro-, 231¹.
- $C_{10}H_8ClHg_2NO_4$ Aniline, 3,4-bis(acetoxymercuri)-5-chloro-, 232¹.
- $C_{10}H_8ClNO_2$ Acetanilide, 5-chloro-2-hydroxy-, acetate, 4505².
Acetic acid, chloro-, *o*-acetamidophenyl ester, 1330¹.
- $C_{10}H_8ClNO$ Benzyl alcohol, α -(chloromethyl)-*o*-nitro-, acetate, 2931¹.
- $C_{10}H_8Cl_2N_2O_2$ Glyoxylic acid, Et ester, 2,4-dichlorophenylhydrazone, 765².
- $C_{10}H_8Cl_2N_2Pt$, 1922¹.
- $C_{10}H_8Cl_2O$ Propiophenone, $\beta, 4$ -dichloro-2(and 3)-methyl-, 417¹.
- $C_{10}H_8Cl_2O_2$ α -Toluic acid, α, α -dichloro-, Et ester, 3403².
- $C_{10}H_8Cl_3NO$ 2,4-Acetoxyldide, 3,5,6-trichloro-, 4503¹.
- $C_{10}H_8CuI_2N_2$, 1068².
- $C_{10}H_8Fe_2O_8S_2$, 4476¹.
- $C_{10}H_8HgINO_2$ Acetanilide, 4-(acetoxymercuri)-3-iodo-, 232².
- $C_{10}H_8HgOS$ Benzoic acid, *o*-(allylmercurithio)-, P 2639².
- $C_{10}H_8Hg_2O_8$ Mercury compd. from acetic acid, 383².
- $C_{10}H_8I_2K_2N_2Zn$, 2334¹.
- $C_{10}H_8I_2K_2N_2Zn$, 2334¹.
- $C_{10}H_8NNa$, α -Tolunitrile, α -ethyl-, Na deriv., 2377¹.
- $C_{10}H_8N_2$ (See also *Nicotyrine*.)
Naphthylenediamine, 1770².
Pyrazole, 1-methyl-3(and 5)-phenyl-, 78².
Quinoxaline, 2,3-dimethyl-, 3663².
- $C_{10}H_8N_2O$ Acetamide, *N*-benzyl- α -cyano-, 2353¹.
Acetotoluide, α -cyano-, 2353².
Benzoic acid, allyldenedehydrazide, 421¹.
Formic acid, cinnamylhydrazide, 421¹.
2(3)-Imidazolone, 4-methyl-5-phenyl-, 3882¹.
5-Pyrazolone, 3-methyl-1-phenyl-, 1353², 1355², P 1983¹.
3(2)-Pyridazone, 4,5-dihydro-6-phenyl-, 4515².
Quinazoline, 8-methoxy-2-methyl-, and salts, 84¹.
- $C_{10}H_8N_2O_2$ Compd., m. 163°, from Na 3-hydroxy-1-indoleacetate and NaNH₂, 1973¹.
1,2,4-Oxiazole, 3-methoxy-5-*p*-tolyl-, 2750¹.
 Δ^2 -3-Pyrazolinecarboxylic acid, 5-phenyl-, 4221¹.
3-Pyrroleacrylic acid, α -cyano-2,4-dimethyl-, 2570².
- $C_{10}H_8N_2OS$ Benzoic acid, 4-amino-3-thiocyano-, Et ester, 2166².
5-Benzothiazolecarboxylic acid, 1-amino-, Et ester, 2166².
Propionic acid, α -(2-benzimidazolylmercapto)-, 3410¹.
- $C_{10}H_8N_2O_3$ Barbituric acid, allylpropargyl-, P 3960¹.
1-Benzimidazolecarboxylic acid, 2,3-dihydro-2-keto-, Et ester, 3664².
1,2,3,6-Dioxiazine, 4-*p*-anisyl-5-methyl-, 4121¹.
Furozan, 4-*p*-anisyl-3-methyl-, 4121¹.
2,6-Lutidine, *N'*-glycine, 3-carboxy-, cyclic anhydride, and -HCl, 4207².
- $C_{10}H_8N_2O_4$ Naphthalene, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-5,6-dinitro-, 1352².

- Pyruvohydroxamic acid, oxime, Bz deriv., and Cu salt, 577^{1,2}.
- C₁₀H₁₁N₂O₃ Alanine, *N* - *p* - nitrobenzoyl-, 1343¹.
- C₁₀H₁₁N₂O₃ Acetophenone, 4 - methoxy - 2 - methylidinitro-, 1339^{1,2}.
- C₁₀H₁₁N₂O₃ 2 - Imidazolemercaptan, 5 - methyl-4-phenyl-, 3882¹.
- C₁₀H₁₁N₂O₃ 1,3,4 - Thiadiazole, 2 - dimethyl-amino - 5 - [m (and *p*) - nitrophenyl]-, 4123¹.
- C₁₀H₁₁N₂O₃ Carbanilic acid, *o*-triazotomyl-, Et ester, 3664¹.
- C₁₀H₁₁N₂O₃ Naphthylamine, ethyltrinitro-, 2691¹.
- C₁₀H₁₁N₂O₃ *p* - Acetophenetide, 2,3,6 - trinitro-, 230¹.
- C₁₀H₁₁N₂O₃ Carbanilic acid, 4 - ethoxy - 2,3,6 - trinitro-, Me ester, 230¹.
- Carbanilic acid, 4 - methoxy - 2,3,6 - trinitro-, Et ester, 230¹.
- C₁₀H₁₁N₂O₃ Urea, α - ethyl - α - nitro - β - (2,3,6 - trinitro - *p* - anisyl)-, 230¹.
- C₁₀H₁₁O Δ^1 2 - Butenone, 4-phenyl-, 1951¹.
- Cinnamaldehyde, methyl-, P 1163¹, P 4725¹.
- 1-Indanone, 4-methyl-, P 4130¹.
- Ketone, cyclopropyl phenyl, 582¹.
- 1(2) - Naphthalenone, 3,4 - dihydro-, 73¹.
- C₁₀H₁₀O₂ (See also *Isosafrole*; *Safrole*.)
- Atropaldehyde, β -methoxy-, 771¹.
- Atropic acid, Me ester, 65¹.
- , β -methyl-, 3647¹.
- 2,3 - Butanedione, 1 - phenyl, 1341¹, 3155¹.
- and SbCl₅ deriv., 1764¹; *vanadyl salt*, 1741¹.
- Δ^1 - 2 - Butenone, 4 - (*p* - hydroxyphenyl)-, 3154¹.
- , 3 - hydroxy - 4 - phenyl-, 3155¹.
- Cinnamic acid, Me ester, 3885¹.
- Isocrotonic acid, γ -phenyl-, 1343¹, 1344¹.
- Phthalide, 2,2-dimethyl-, 240¹, 584¹.
- , 2-ethyl-, 240¹, 584¹.
- C₁₀H₁₀O₂ Δ^1 - 2 - Bicyclo[1.2.2]hepteneacetic acid, 2 - carboxy-, cyclic anhydride, 1145¹.
- Δ^1 - 2,3 - Bicyclo[1.2.2]heptenedicarboxylic anhydride, 1-methyl-, 1144¹.
- Δ^1 - 2,3 - Bicyclo[2.2.2]octenedicarboxylic anhydride, 1144¹.
- Cinnamic acid, *m*-methoxy-, 1968¹.
- Compd., oil, from diazomethane and piperonal, 4612¹.
- Coniferylaldehyde, 1680¹.
- Ether, bis(2-furylmethyl), 3163¹.
- Ethylene oxide, α - methyl - β - (3,4 - methylenedioxyphenyl)-, 1763¹.
- Ferulaldehyde, 3635¹.
- Glyoxylic acid, phenyl-, Et ester, 1582¹.
- Propionic acid, β -benzoyl-, 4515¹.
- C₁₀H₁₀O₂ Acetic acid, (β -acetylphenyl-mercapto)-, 3645¹.
- C₁₀H₁₀O₂ Acetophenone, β , α - dihydroxy-, β -acetate, 3411¹.
- Glyceraldehyde, benzoate, 4469¹.
- Meconin, 240¹, 584¹.
- Phthalic acid, di-Me ester, 4523¹.
- , 3,4-dimethyl-, 1149¹.
- Pyruvic acid, *m*-anisyl-, 67¹.
- Succinic acid, phenyl-, 1881¹.
- C₁₀H₁₀O₂ Acetophenone, β , α - dihydroxy-, β -methylcarbonate, 3411¹.
- Acid, *m*. 187-9¹, from bios, 1962¹.
- Glyceric acid, benzoate, 4469¹.
- Mandelic acid, Me carbonate, 1344¹.
- Opianic acid, 767¹, 1342¹.
- C₁₀H₁₀O₂ Isophthalic acid, hydroxydimethoxy-, 1583¹.
- C₁₀H₁₁AgN₂O Benzimidazole, 2 - (ethoxymethyl)-, Ag salt, 3659¹.
- C₁₀H₁₁AsN₂O₂ 1,4 - Benzisoxazine - 6 - arsonic acid, 8 - acetamido - 3 - hydroxy-, P 2571¹.
- C₁₀H₁₁AsN₂O₂ Acetic acid, (2-acetamido-4-arsono- β -nitrophenoxy)-, P 3265¹.
- C₁₀H₁₁AsO₂ Phthalic acid, 4-arsono-, di-Me ester, 400¹.
- C₁₀H₁₁Br Benzene, 1 - bromo - 4 - butenyl-, 1341¹, 3150¹.
- Toluene, β - (γ - bromopropenyl)-, 2557¹.
- C₁₀H₁₁BrO Ethylene oxide, α - (β - bromophenyl)- β -ethyl-, 1341¹.
- Propiophenone, β - bromo - ρ - methyl-, 417¹.
- C₁₀H₁₁BrOS Acetophenone, α - bromo - δ - methyl - 2 - (methylmercapto)-, 4123¹.
- C₁₀H₁₁BrO₂ Acetophenone, α - bromo - ρ - ethoxy-, 237¹.
- Acetophenone, α - bromo - 2 - methoxy - 5 - methyl-, 4123¹.
- α -Toluic acid, α -bromo-, Et ester, 3156¹.
- 2,4 - Xylenol, 6 - bromo-, acetate, 1340¹, 4503¹.
- 2,4 - Xylic acid, 6 - bromo, Me ester, 4503¹.
- C₁₀H₁₁BrO₂ Benzoic acid, 2 - bromo - 3,4,5 trimethoxy-, 3405¹.
- C₁₀H₁₁Br₂ Benzene, 1 - bromo - 4 - (α , β - dibromobutyl)-, 1341¹.
- C₁₀H₁₁Br₂O Propane, 2 - methoxy - 2 - (2,4,6 - tribromophenoxy)-, 766¹.
- C₁₀H₁₁Cl Naphthalene, chlorotetrahydro-, 4328¹.
- C₁₀H₁₁ClHgN₂O Benzimidazole, 2 - (ethoxymethyl)-, salt from HgCl₂, 3659¹.
- C₁₀H₁₁ClN₂O Pyruvyl chloride, tolylhydrazone, 1325¹.
- C₁₀H₁₁ClO Butyryl chloride, γ -phenyl, 73¹.
- C₁₀H₁₁ClO Acetophenone, α - chloro - ρ - ethoxy-, 237¹.
- Acetophenone, α - chloro - 5 - hydroxy - 2,4 - dimethyl-, 4491¹.
- Butyric acid, γ -(ρ -chlorophenyl), 4516¹.
- Propiophenone, chlorohydroxymethyl-, 1579¹.
- , β chloro - ρ - methoxy, P 1366¹.
- α -Toluic acid, α -chloro-, Et ester, 2403¹.
- C₁₀H₁₁ClO₂ Acetic acid, (4-chloro 2,5-xylyl-mercapto)-, P 3417¹.
- C₁₀H₁₁ClO₂ ρ -Tolyl chloride, 2,6-dimethoxy-, 90¹.
- C₁₀H₁₁ClO₂ Propenesulfonyl chloride, anisyl-, 1966¹.
- C₁₀H₁₁ClO₂ Lactyl chloride, ρ -toluenesulfonate, 944¹.
- C₁₀H₁₁ClO₂ σ - Toluenesulfonyl chloride, 4 - (carboethoxy)-(?), 2375¹.
- C₁₀H₁₁Cl₂NO Acetoxyide, dichloro-, 3638^{1,2}.
- C₁₀H₁₁Cl₃O Phenetole, 2,3,5 - trichloro - 4,6 - dimethyl-, 3643¹, 4503¹.
- C₁₀H₁₁Cl₄TA Compd. from tetrakis and TaCl₅, 4104¹.
- C₁₀H₁₁IN₂ 1 - Methyl - 2 - vinylindazolium iodide, 1157¹.
- C₁₀H₁₁IOS Acetophenone, α - iodo - 5 - methyl - 2-(methymercapto)-, 4123¹.
- C₁₀H₁₁IO₂ Hydrocinnamic acid, α - iodo - β - methoxy-, 3152¹.
- C₁₀H₁₁KO₂ Eugenol, K deriv., 4503¹.

- $C_{10}H_{11}KO_2$ $\Delta^{1,3}$ - 1,1 - Butadienedicarboxylic acid, 4 - ethoxy - 3,4 - dihydroxy, γ -lactone, Et ester, K deriv., 223^s.
- $C_{10}H_{11}N$ 8 - Pyrrolopyridine, 2,7 - dimethyl-, 80^s.
- $C_{10}H_{11}NO$ 2 - Pyrrolidone, 4 - phenyl-, 3399^s.
- $C_{10}H_{11}NOS$ Benzo[β] - 1,4 - thiazepin - 4(5) - one, 2,3 - dihydro - 2 - methyl-, 785^s.
- 4 - Thiazolidone, 3 - *p*-tolyl-, 3410^s.
- $C_{10}H_{11}NO_2$ Aniline, 4,5 - methylenedioxy - 2 - propenyl-, and -HCl, 396^s.
- Dimethylamine, α, α' - di - 2 - furyl-, -HCl, 1156^s; and salts, 3162^s.
- Phthalide, 5 - amino - 2,2 - dimethyl-, 240^s, 584^s.
- , 5-amino-2-ethyl-, 240^s, 584^s.
- p*-Tolunitrile, 2,6-dimethoxy-, 90^s.
- $C_{10}H_{11}NO_2S$ Acetic acid, (benzylthiocarbonyl)-, 2142^s.
- Oxindole, 3 - (ethylmercapto) - 3 - hydroxy-, 588^s.
- $C_{10}H_{11}NO_2$ Acetamide, *N*-piperonyl-, 427^s.
- Acetanilide, α -glycolyl-, 2031^s.
- Acetanilide, formyl-, 82^s, 84^s.
- Alanine, *N*-benzoyl-, 1956^s.
- Anthranilic acid, *N* - acetyl - *N* - methyl-, 2357^s.
- Perulamide, addn. compd., 1347^s.
- Phenaceturic acid, 2181^s.
- Phthalamic acid, Et ester, P 4294^s.
- $C_{10}H_{11}NO_2S$ *p* - Toluene-sulfonic acid ester of hydracrylonitrile, 1964^s.
- $C_{10}H_{11}NO_2$ Glyceraldehyde, acetic, benzoate, 4469^s.
- Glycolic acid, *p* - aminobenzoate, Me ester, 3958^s.
- Isatoic acid, Et ester, 77^s.
- Meconin, 3-amino-, 240^s, 584^s.
- Veratrole, 4- β -nitrovinyl-, 3414^s.
- $C_{10}H_{11}NO_2S$ Nicotinic acid, 4 - carboxymethylmercapto) - 2,6 - dimethyl-, and -HCl, 420^s.
- $C_{10}H_{11}NO_2$ Opianic acid, oxime, 1998^s.
- Oxime, decomps. 190-201^s, of acid from bios, 1302^s.
- Phthalide, 3,4,5-trihydroxy-2-(methylaminomethyl)-, and -HCl, 239^s.
- 3 - Pyrrolepropionic acid, 5 - carboxy - 2 - formyl - 4 - methyl-, 1363^s.
- p* - Toluic acid, 2 - ethoxy - 5 - nitro-, 2946^s.
- $C_{10}H_{11}NO_2$ Glycerol, β -*p*-nitrobenzoate, 2376^s.
- $C_{10}H_{11}N_2$ Carbostyryl, 1-methyl-, hydrazone, and salts, 1359^s.
- $C_{10}H_{11}N_2O$ Benzimidazole, 5 - acetamido - 2-methyl-, 1357^s.
- Cinnamaldehyde, semicarbazone, 560^s.
- Δ^1 - 1 - Pyrazolinecarboxamide, 5 - phenyl-, 422^s.
- Δ^1 - Pyrazoline, methyl - 1 - nitrosophenyl-, 422^s.
- $C_{10}H_{11}N_2O_2$ Glycocyamine, 5 - (*p* - hydroxybenzyl)-, 1958^s.
- $C_{10}H_{11}N_2O_2$ Glycolaldehyde, semicarbazone, benzoate, 4469^s.
- Glyoxime, amino-*p*-tolyl-, 1971^s.
- Pyruvic acid, 2-phenylsemicarbazone, 1337^s.
- $C_{10}H_{11}N_2O_2$ Malouamide, α - *m* - nitrobenzyl-, 65^s.
- Pseudourea, γ - ethyl - α - *p* - nitrobenzoyl-, 889^s.
- $C_{10}H_{11}N_2O_2$ Acetanilide, 4 - ethyl - 2,3 - dinitro-, 2363^s.
- $C_{10}H_{11}N_2O_2$ *p* - Acetophenide, 2,3 - dinitro-, 2363^s.
- $C_{10}H_{11}N_2S$ Thiazole, 2 - amino - 5 - (*p* - aminophenyl) - 4 - methyl-, and salts, 1158^s.
- Thiazole, 4 - methyl - 2 - β - phenylhydrazino-, 1158^s.
- 1,3,4 - Thiodiazole, 2 - ethylamino - 5 - phenyl-, 4123^s.
- $C_{10}H_{11}N_2O_2$ Glycine, *N*-glycyl-, picrate, 3881^s.
- $C_{10}H_{11}NaO_2$ Eugenol, Na deriv., 4508^s.
- $C_{10}H_{11}NaO_2$ $\Delta^{1,3}$ - 1,1 - Butadienedicarboxylic acid, 4 - ethoxy - 3,4 - dihydroxy, γ -lactone, Et ester, Na deriv., 223^s.
- $C_{10}H_{11}O_2S$ Acetic acid, (*p* hydroxyphenylstyrylenedithio)bis-, P 4538^s.
- $C_{10}H_{12}$ (See also *l*-tralin.)
- Benzene, Δ^1 -butenyl-, 1311^s.
- , isobutenyl-, 941^s.
- $C_{10}H_{11}AsNO_2$ 3 - Indolearsonic acid, 1,2 - dimethyl-, 1775^s.
- $C_{10}H_{11}AsO_2$ Ethanol, 2 - (*p* - hydroxyphenylarseno)-, monoacetate, 2150^s.
- $C_{10}H_{11}BrNO$ 2,4-Acetoxydide, 6-bromo-, 4503^s.
- $C_{10}H_{11}BrNO_2$ Butyric acid, α -(*o*-bromoanilino)-, 4502^s.
- $C_{10}H_{11}BrO$ 2,5 Camphanedione, dibromo-, 2559^s.
- m* - Xylene, 4,6 - dibromo - 2,5 - dimethoxy-, 3102^s.
- $C_{10}H_{11}BrN_2Sn$ Pyridine hexabromostannate, 199^s.
- $C_{10}H_{11}ClNO$ 2 Butanone, 4 - amino - 3 - chloro-4-phenyl-, -HCl, 2376^s.
- Butyramide, *N*-chloro-, 2554^s.
- Carbanilyl chloride, *N* - ethyl - *p* - methyl-, 422^s.
- $C_{10}H_{11}ClNO_2$ Butyric acid, α -(*o*-chloroanilino)-, 4502^s.
- Carbamic acid, benzyl-, β -chloroethyl ester, 1760^s.
- Compd., m. 190^s, from Et 5-methyl - 2 - pyrrolecarboxylate and $ClCH_2CN$, 2942^s.
- $C_{10}H_{11}Cl_2MoN_2O$ Dipyridinium molybdenyl pentachloride, 201^s.
- $C_{10}H_{11}HgO_2S$ α - Toluic acid, *p* - (ethylmercurithio)-, P 2639^s.
- $C_{10}H_{11}INO$ 2 - Ethyl - 1 - methylbenzoxazolium iodide, 784^s.
- $C_{10}H_{11}I_2NO$ Pilocarpidine, diiodo-, 1157^s.
- $C_{10}H_{11}N$ (See also *Rutamine*.)
- Indole, β -aminoethyl-, 2671^s.
- Δ^1 - Pyrazoline, methylphenyl-, 4221^s.
- $C_{10}H_{11}N_2O$ Benzimidazole, 2-(ethoxymethyl)-, 3659^s.
- 3,1,1 - Indazolone, 1 - ethyl - 5 - methyl-, 422^s.
- $C_{10}H_{11}N_2O_2$ Acetamide, *N*, *N'* - α (*m* and *p*) - phenylenebis-, 1359^s.
- Butyric acid, α -keto-, phenylhydrazone, 2368^s.
- Pseudourea, γ - methyl - α - (α - toluyl)-, and -HCl, 383^s.
- $C_{10}H_{11}N_2O_2$ Anthranilic acid, *N* - carbamyl-, Et ester, 450^s.
- Barbituric acid, isopropylpropargyl-, P 3960^s.
- Benzoic acid, *p*-carbamido-, Et ester, 4202^s.
- Dial, 639^s.
- $C_{10}H_{11}N_2O_2$ 2,6 - Lutidine - *N'* - glycine, 3 - carboxy-, and -HCl 420^s.
- $C_{10}H_{11}N_2O_2$ + H_2O Acetophenone, α - hydrazino-, oxalate, 3640^s.
- $C_{10}H_{11}N_2OS$ 3(2) - Pyrido[4,3- β]thiophenone, 4,6-dimethyl-, semicarbazone, 420^s.
- $C_{10}H_{11}N_2OS$ Semicarbazide, 4 - allyl - 1 - (α - naphthyl)thio-, 2567^s.

- Theobromine, 8 - (allylmercapto)-, 1139^o.
 C₁₀H₁₁N₃O₃ 2 - Propanone, 1 - (o-nitrophenyl)-, semicarbazone, 2931^o.
 C₁₀H₁₁N₃S 3, 4 - Benzo - 1, 2, 5, 6 - heptatetrazine, 1 - allyl - 7 - thiol-, 2567^o.
 C₁₀H₁₁N₃O₂ Imidazole, tetrahydro - 2 - imino - 1-methyl-, picrate, 1760^o.
 C₁₀H₁₁O (See also *Anethole*.)
 Benzofuran, 1, 2 - dihydrodimethyl-, P 1982^o.
 Benzyl alcohol, methyl - α - vinyl-, 2557^o, 3403^o.
 2-Butanone, 1-phenyl-, 2153^o.
 Ether, allyl o-tolyl, 957^o.
 Hydrocinnamaldehyde, methyl-, 1966^o.
 Isobutyrophenone, 3136^o.
 Naphthol, tetrahydro-, P 4274^o.
 Δ^1 -1-Propenol, 3-tolyl-, 2557^o, 3403^o.
 α -Tolualdehyde, dimethyl-, 1966^o.
 —, β -ethyl-, 1966^o.
 C₁₀H₁₁O₂ (See also *Eugenol*; *Isoeugenol*.)
 Acetophenone, ethylhydroxy-, 3647^o.
 —, hydroxydimethyl-, 3646^o, 3647^o, 4490^o.
 —, 4 - methoxy - 2 - methyl-, 1339^o.
 Benzaldehyde, 5 - ethyl - 2 - methoxy-, 2562^o.
 Benzene, 1, 2 - methylenedioxy - 4 - propyl-, 96^o.
 Benzoic acid, isopropyl ester, 2377^o; Pr ester, 2377^o, 3562^o.
 2-Butanone, 4-salicyl-, 3684^o.
 Butyric acid, γ -phenyl-, 73^o, 4515^o.
 2, 3-Cresotaldehyde, 5-ethyl-, 3646^o.
 1, 3 - Dioxolane, 4 - benzyl-, 406^o.
 —, 4 - methyl - 5 - phenyl-, 406^o.
 Duroquinone, 1338^o.
 Ethylene oxide, β -methoxybenzyl-, 4523^o.
 Isochavibetol, P 1597^o.
 Isodurylaldehyde, hydroxy-, 4491^o.
 1, 2 - Naphthalenediol, 1, 2, 3, 4 - tetrahydro-, 2549^o.
 Phenol, ethyl-, acetate, 3647^o.
 Propionic acid, benzyl ester, 1756^o.
 Styrene, 2, 4-dimethoxy-, 3643^o.
 Toluic acid, Et ester, 3403^o, 3562^o.
 Xylenol, acetate, 1340^o, 3646^o.
 C₁₀H₁₁O₃ Acetic acid, 2, 4-xylyloxy-, 1340^o.
 Benzoic acid, β - hydroxy-, Pr ester, 3542^o.
 —, β -isopropoxy-, 2371^o.
 —, β -propoxy-, 2371^o.
 Compd., m. 211-2^o, from 4 - keto - 2, 2, 3 - trimethylcyclohexanecarboxylic acid, 69^o.
 5-m-Dioxanol, 2-phenyl-, 3132^o.
 1, 3 - Dioxolane - 4 - carbinol, 2 - phenyl-, 3132^o.
 1, 3 - Dioxolane, 4 - phenoxyethyl-, 406^o.
 Ether, ethyl piperonyl, 1345^o.
 Isobutyrophenone, 2, 4 - dihydro-, P 3717^o.
 Mandelic acid, Et ester, P 91^o.
 Spiro[bicyclo(0.1.2)pentane - 5, 1' - cyclopentane] - 1 - carboxylic acid, 3 - keto-, 2927^o.
 Δ^1 - 1 - s - Spirononenecarboxylic acid, 3 - keto -, 2927^o.
 Δ^2 - 1, 4 - s - Spirononenedione, 2 - methoxy-, 2927^o.
 β - Tolualdehyde, 2, 6 - dimethoxy-, 90^o.
 C₁₀H₁₁O₃ 2 - Naphthalenesulfonic acid, tetrahydro-, 3796^o.
 C₁₀H₁₁O₂ Acetophenone, hydroxydimethyl-, 767^o, 3413^o.
 Acetylaldehyde, 1151^o.
 Δ^1 - 2 - Bicyclo[1.2.2]heptenecetic acid, 2-carboxy-, 1145^o.
 2 - Furan-carbinol, tetrahydro-, pyromucate, 2355^o.
 2 - Furanpropionic acid, β - keto-, Pr ester, 2165^o.
 Glycerol, benzoate, 2376^o, 4489^o.
 Hydroferulic acid, 3884^o.
 Phenol, 2, 6 - dimethoxy-, acetate, 1966^o.
 C₁₀H₁₁O₃ Propenesulfonic acid, amyl-, and salts, 1966^o.
 C₁₀H₁₁O₂ Compd., m. 180-1^o, from antiarol, 962^o.
 Δ^1 - Cyclopentenecarboxylic acid, 3 - hydroxy - 4 - keto - 5, 6 - dimethyl-, acetate, 947^o.
 Dihydro deriv., m. 102^o, of acid from bios, 1362^o.
 Gallic acid, Pr ester, 404^o.
 Salicylaldehyde, 4, 5, 6 - trimethoxy-, 963^o.
 C₁₀H₁₁O₂ Anhydroglucosylcycloacetacetic acid, and Na salt, 1140^o.
 C₁₀H₁₁O₂ Ethylenetetra-carboxylic acid, tetra-Me ester, 1328^o.
 C₁₀H₁₁AsCl₂N₂O₂ Arsine, dichloro(2 - diethyl-amino - 5 - nitrophenyl)-, 62^o.
 C₁₀H₁₁AsN₂O₂ Benzenearsonic acid, 2, 4 - di-acetamido-3-hydroxy-, 2372^o.
 C₁₀H₁₁AsNO₂ 4 - Glycinephenyltetraarseno-ethanol, 2150^o.
 C₁₀H₁₁Br Benzene, 1 - bromo - 2, 4 - diethyl-, 394^o.
 Propane, 1 - bromo - 2 - methyl - 1 - phenyl-, 941^o.
 C₁₀H₁₁BrN₂O₂ Isopilocarpine, 2-bromo-, -HCl, 2350^o.
 Pilocarpine, 2-bromo-, and -HCl, 2350^o.
 C₁₀H₁₁BrO Benzyl alcohol, β - bromo - α - propyl-, 1341^o.
 Phenetole, 2 - bromo - 4, 6 - dimethyl-, 3149^o, 4503^o.
 C₁₀H₁₁BrO₂ 2, 5 - Camphanedione, 3(or 6)-bromo-, 2559^o.
 2, 5 - Fenchanedione, 6 - bromo-, 2559^o.
 C₁₀H₁₁BrO₂ (Carboxymethyl)methyl - β - tolylselenonium bromide, 4509^o.
 C₁₀H₁₁BrO₂ Δ^1 - Cyclopentenecetic acid, 3 - bromo - 2 - keto - α , α , 4 - trimethyl-, 2559^o.
 Monobromo lactone, m. 116-7^o, from 4 - keto - 2, 2, 3 - trimethylcyclohexanecarboxylic acid, 69^o.
 C₁₀H₁₁Cl Benzene, 4-chlorobutyl-, 2140^o.
 Benzene, 1 - chloro - 2, 4 - diethyl-, 394^o.
 β -Cymene, 7-chloro-, 1964^o.
 C₁₀H₁₁ClO Ether, butyl β -chlorophenyl, 2371^o.
 Thymol, chloro-, P 1366^o, 2223^o, P 3418^o.
 C₁₀H₁₁ClO₂ Phenethyl alcohol, α - (chloromethyl) β -methoxy-, 4523^o.
 C₁₀H₁₁ClO₃ β - Toluenesulfonic acid, γ -chloro-propyl ester, 2140^o.
 C₁₀H₁₁I Benzene, 2, 4 - diethyl - 1 - iodo-, 394^o.
 C₁₀H₁₁I₂ Apoharmine, methyl-, methiodide, 505^o.
 C₁₀H₁₁I₂O 2 - β - Hydroxyethyl - 1 - methyl iododilium iodide, 1150^o.
 C₁₀H₁₁I₂O₂ Pilocarpidine, iodo-, 1157^o.
 C₁₀H₁₁N Naphthylamine, tetrahydro-, 270^o, 1411^o, 3234^o.
 Pyrrolidine, 2-phenyl-, 3683^o.
 C₁₀H₁₁NO 2 - Butanone, 3 - amine - 4 - phenyl-, 2633^o; -HCl, 4473^o.
 α -Tolamide, α -ethyl-, 1862^o.

- C₁₀H₁₁NO₂** Acetanilide, 2,4 bis(methyl-mercapto)-, 1340⁹.
- C₁₀H₁₁NO₂** (See also *Phenacetin*)
Acetamide, *N* - *m* - methoxybenzyl-, 229⁸.
p - Acetanilide, 2 - methyl-, 1360⁸.
Acetophenone, ethylhydroxy-, oxime, 3647⁴.
—, 5 - hydroxy - 2,4 - dimethyl-, oxime, 4491⁹.
Benzene, butylnitro-, 2370⁹.
—, 2,4-diethyl-1-nitro-, 3941⁹.
1 - Bicyclo[0.1.2]pentanenitrile, 4 - hydroxy - 5 - keto - 2,2,3,3 - tetramethyl-, 1592⁹.
2 - Butanone, 3 - amino - 4 - (*p* - hydroxy-phenyl)-, -HCl, 3882⁹, 4473⁹.
 Δ^1 - Cyclopentenitrile, 2 - hydroxy - 3 - keto - 4,4,5,5 - tetramethyl-, 1952⁹.
Hydrocinnamic acid, β - aminomethyl-, -HBr, 3390⁸.
 α -Toluic acid, α -dimethylamino-, 1065⁹.
- C₁₀H₁₁NO** Furan, 2 - (β -nitro Δ^1 isohexenyl-, 1589⁹.
Homopiperonyl alcohol, β amino α -methyl-2-, and chloroplatinate, 1763⁹, 1764⁹.
Hydrocinnamic acid, β - aminomethoxy-, and -HCl, 4462⁹.
Piperonyl alcohol, α - (α - aminomethyl-2-), and chloroplatinate, 1763⁹, 1764⁹, and -HCl, 3397⁹.
Pyroreacetic acid, 3 - ethyl α - keto - 4,5 dimethyl-, 1364⁹.
—, α - keto - 2,4 - dimethyl-, Et ester, 2569⁹.
2 - Pyroreacetic acid, 4 - methyl - 5 - ethyl-3-methyl-, 2942⁹.
—, 5 - ethyl - 4 - formyl-, Et ester, 2942⁹.
p-Toluidide, 2,6 dimethoxy-, 90⁹.
- C₁₀H₁₁NO₂** Propenesulfonamide, - and -Cl, 1966⁹.
- C₁₀H₁₁NO** Benzene, 1 - methoxy - 2 - nitro - 4 - propoxy-, 4147⁹.
2 - Furanpropionic acid, β - keto-, Pr ester, oxime, 2165⁹.
- C₁₀H₁₁NO₂** Lactamide, *p* toluenesulfonate, 944⁹.
- C₁₀H₁₁NS** Toluamide, *N* ethylthio-, 764⁹.
- C₁₀H₁₁N₂O** Acetone, 2-phenylsemicarbazone, 1337⁹.
Propiophenone, semicarbazone, 560⁹.
- C₁₀H₁₁N₂O₂** Benzenetriamine, diacetyl-, 1357⁹.
Semicarbazide, acetyl-4-benzyl-, 3640⁹.
- C₁₀H₁₁N₂O** Acetophenone, 2,3 dihydroxy-4-methoxy-, semicarbazone, 1960⁹.
- C₁₀H₁₁N₂O₂** Semicarbazide, 4 - benzyl-, oxalate, 3640⁹.
- C₁₀H₁₁N₂S** Carbamic acid, thiol-, Et ester, azine with BzH, and HCl, 359⁹.
- C₁₀H₁₁N₂O** 1,5 - Pyrrolopyridin - 3(2) - one, 4,6 - dimethyl-, semicarbazone, 420⁹.
- C₁₀H₁₁N₂O₂** See *Casnosine*.
- C₁₀H₁₁** (See also *Cymene*)
Benzene, butyl-, 56⁹, 2744⁹, 4024⁹.
—, *m*-diethyl-, 303⁹.
Isocamphodione, 4516⁹.
Terpene from citral, 3886⁹.
- C₁₀H₁₁AsNO₂** α - Arsanilic acid, *N* - acetyl - *N*-ethyl-, and di-As salt, 62⁹.
- C₁₀H₁₁AsN₂O₂** 1 - Piperazine - *p* - benzeneazonic acid, 8'-nitro-, 4507⁹.
- C₁₀H₁₁AsN₂O₂** Arsanilic acid, *N* - (β - acetamido-ethyl)-8-nitro-, 4507⁹.
- C₁₀H₁₁BrClO** Epicamphor, 3 - bromo - 5 - chloro-, 2360⁹.
- C₁₀H₁₁BrN** Carvacrylamine, 5 - bromo-, -H₂SO₄, 2284⁹.
- C₁₀H₁₁Br₂O₂** Cyclohexanecarboxylic acid, 4 - keto - 2,2,3 - trimethyl-, di-Br deriv., 688⁹.
- C₁₀H₁₁Br₂CdN₂** 2334⁹.
- C₁₀H₁₁CIN** Benzylamine, α - (γ - chloropropyl)-, -HCl, 3662⁹.
- C₁₀H₁₁CINO** Cyclopentanecarboxyl chloride, 3 - cyano - 2,2,3 - trimethyl-, 65⁹.
- C₁₀H₁₁N₂** See *Nicotine*.
- C₁₀H₁₁N₂O** (See also *Coramine*)
Apolutamine, methyl-, methohydroxide, 595⁹.
Benzaldehyde, *p* - dimethylamino-, *N* - methylloxime-, -HCl, 236⁹.
Ketone, γ - methylaminopropyl - 3 - pyridyl, and chloroplatinate, 1777⁹.
- C₁₀H₁₁N₂O** Acetamide, α - *p* - phenetidino-, P 2572⁹.
Carvacrylamine, 5 - nitro-, and -HCl, 229⁹.
Urea, α - *p* - amyl - β - ethyl-, 2304⁹.
- C₁₀H₁₁N₂O₂** 2 - Pyrrololeucic acid, 5 - ethyl - 4 - formyl-, Et ester, oxime, 2942⁹.
- C₁₀H₁₁N₂** Crotononitrile, *N,N'* - ethylenebis(β -amino-), 221⁹.
- C₁₀H₁₁N₂O** Ketone, 3 - pyridyl propyl, semicarbazone, 3662⁹.
- C₁₀H₁₁N₂OS** Caffeine, 8 - ethylmercapto - 2 - amino-, 1178⁹.
- C₁₀H₁₁N₂OS** Caffeine, 8 - (ethylmercapto)-, 1179⁹.
Theophylline, 7 - ethyl - 8 - (methylmercapto)-, 1139⁹.
- C₁₀H₁₁N₂O₂** Caffeine, α' ethoxy-, P 3736⁹.
2 - Pyrrololeucic acid, 4 - formyl - 5 - methyl-, Et ester, semicarbazone, 2942⁹.
Urea, α,α' - (4 - ethoxy - *m* - phenylene)bis-, 1148⁹.
- C₁₀H₁₁N₂O** Butylamine, picrate, 520⁹, 1088⁹, 4.
Diethylamine, picrate, 520⁹, 1088⁹, 4.
Isobutylamine, picrate, 520⁹, 1088⁹, 4.
- C₁₀H₁₁N₂O** Ethanol, 2 - ethylamino-, picrate, 1760⁹.
- C₁₀H₁₁N₂S** Semicarbazide, 4 - allyl - 1 - (α - aminophenyl)thio-, 2567⁹.
- C₁₀H₁₁N₂O₂** 2,5 - Piperazinedinitrile, 3,3,6,6 - tetramethyl - 1,4 - dinitroso-, 4528⁹.
- C₁₀H₁₁N₂O** Guanidine, α -propyl-, picrate, 4477⁹.
- C₁₀H₁₁N₂O** Guanidine, α - (β - hydroxyethyl)- α methyl-, picrate, 1760⁹.
- C₁₀H₁₁O** (See also *Carvacrol*; *Carvone*; *Thymol*)
Anisole, ethylmethyl-, 3647⁹, 4491⁹.
Benzyl alcohol, α -isopropyl-, 406⁹, 1953⁹.
—, α -propyl-, 406⁹, 1953⁹.
 Δ^1 - 2 - Bicyclo[1.1.3]heptenealdehyde, 7,7 dimethyl-, 1573⁹.
Ketone, bp 119-23°, from pine oil, 242⁹.
—, 3 - isopropylidene - Δ^1 - cyclopentenyl methyl-, 774⁹.
 Δ^1 - 4 - Nonatrienone, 6 - methyl-, 1951⁹.
Phenethyl alcohol, 8 ethyl-, 1582⁹.
Phenol, butyl-, 2370⁹, 3884⁹.
—, diethyl-, 394⁹, 3647⁹.
Xylenol, ethyl-, 3646⁹, 3647⁹, 4492⁹.
- C₁₀H₁₁O₂** Benzene, diethoxy-, 3089⁹, 3643⁹.
2,5 Camphanedione, 2559⁹.
Camphorquinone, 68⁹, 1152⁹.
Cyclohexanol, 1-ethoxy-, acetate, 2028⁹.
2,5 Fenchanedione, 2559⁹.
1,2 Propanediol, 3 tolyl-, 4061⁹.

- Resorcinol, butyl-, P 481².
 α -Tolualdehyde, di-Me acetal, 3885².
 Veratrole, 4-ethyl-, 712².
 C₁₀H₁₄O₂ Acetoacetic acid, α - Δ^1 -cyclohexenyl-, 3390².
 α -Campholenic acid, 5-keto-(?), 2550².
 Cycloheptanecarboxylic acid, 1 - carboxy-, anhydride, 4481².
 Δ^2 - Cyclopentenecarboxylic acid, ketotrimethyl-, 2559².
 1 - Norcamphanecarboxylic acid, 2 - keto - 7,7-dimethyl-, 1182².
 1 - Propanol, 3 - (4 - hydroxy - *m* - anisyl)-, 3884².
 C₁₀H₁₄O₂ Δ^2 - 1,6 - Hexadienediol, diacetate, 941².
 Muconic acid, di-Et ester, 3391².
 C₁₀H₁₄O₂ 1,2 - Pyran - 3 - carboxylic acid, tetrahydro - 2,4 - diketo - 5,5,6 - trimethyl-, Me ester, 2550².
 C₁₀H₁₄O₂ β - Benzenone, 4,4 - bis(ethylbutenyl)-, 234².
 C₁₀H₁₄O₂ Rhamnosan, diacetate, 2925².
 C₁₀H₁₄O₂ Glucosycycloacetoacetic acid and Na salt, 1140².
 C₁₀H₁₄O₂ Ethanetetrol, tetraacetate, 12².
 2,2,4,4 - Pentanetetra-carboxylic acid, 3 - methyl-, 945².
 Tartaric acid, di-Me ester, diacetate, 3393², 3632².
 C₁₀H₁₄O₂ Bimalonic acid, hydroxy, tetra Me ester, 1328².
 C₁₀H₁₄AsN₂O₂ *o* - Arsanlic acid, N, N' - diethyl 5-nitro-, 62².
 C₁₀H₁₄Br Δ^2 - Bicyclo[1.1.3]heptene, 2 - (bromo methyl) - 7,7 - dimethyl-, 1575².
 C₁₀H₁₄BrO Camphor, bromo -, 2800².
 Epicamphor, 5-bromo-, 955².
 C₁₀H₁₄BrO₂ 5 - Bicyclo[0.1.2]pentanone, 1 - bromo - 4 - hydroxy - 2,2,3,3 - tetra methyl-, Me deriv., 1952².
 Δ^2 - 4 - Heptadienone, 3 - bromo - 5 - methoxy - 2,6 - dimethyl-, 2153².
 C₁₀H₁₄ClO Epicamphor, 5-chloro -, 2560².
 Pulegenyl chloride, 2935².
 C₁₀H₁₄IN₂ Pyridine, 5 - iodo - 2 - isoamylamine -, P 4132².
 C₁₀H₁₄N Aniline, butyl-, and -HCl, 2370².
 Aniline, diethyl-, 394², P 1594², 3581².
 Benzylamine, *N*-propyl-, 229².
 Butylamine, 4-phenyl-, 229².
 Carvacrylamine, and salts, 225².
 Phenethylamine, 8 - ethyl-, and HCl, 1582².
 Toluidine, isopropyl-(?), tetra-HF, 3597².
 C₁₀H₁₄NO (See also Ephedrine; Ephedrine; Hordenine.)
 Butanol, aminophenyl-, and -HCl, 2879².
 Δ^1 -Carene, 3-nitroso-, 958².
 Ethanol, 2 - *N* - ethylamino-, 229².
 Ketone, 3 - isopropylidene - Δ^1 - cyclopentenyl methyl, oxime, 774².
 Pseudoephedrine, 1214².
 C₁₀H₁₄NO₂ Anisyl alcohol, α - (α - aminoethyl)-, and HCl, 3397².
 Camphonic acid, 3-cyano -, 65².
 Cyclopentanecarboxylic acid, α - cyano-, Et ester, 4481².
 Cyclopentanecarboxylic acid, 3-cyano-2,2,3-trimethyl-, 65².
 Guaiacol, 4 - (γ - aminopropyl)-, and salts, 1245².
 Phenethylamine, 2,3 - dimethoxy-, and -HCl, 84².
 9 - Pyrocatecholcarboxylic acid, ethylmethyl-, Et ester, 1563², 2692².
 C₁₀H₁₄NO₂ Benzene-sulfonamide, N - *pyl* - *N* - methyl-, 4473².
 Δ^1 - Cyclopentanecarboxylic acid, 2 - keto - α , α , 4 - trimethyl-, oxime, 2559².
 C₁₀H₁₄NO₂ Butyric acid, β - cyano - 8 - hydroxy-, α -methyl-, Et ester, acetate, 2923².
 2 - Furan-carbinol, α - (α - nitrosoamyl)-, 1599².
 Succinic acid, cyanomethyl-, di-Et ester, 580².
 C₁₀H₁₄NO₂ Ethanol, benzylguaiacoline, P 4132².
 C₁₀H₁₄NO₂ 3,6 - Camphenitandione, mono-semicarbazone, 2550².
 α - Phenylenediamine, N', N' - diethyl nitro-, and -HCl, 62².
 C₁₀H₁₄NO₂ Δ^1 - Cyclopentenecarboxylic acid, keto - α , α - dimethyl-, semicarbazone, 2559².
 C₁₀H₁₄ (See also Bornylene; Camphene, *Camphorene*; Limonene; Nopinene; Octalin; Pinene; Carveene, 3501².
 Carvepiene, 2559².
 Carvostrene, 2559².
 Dipentene, 2023².
 Diprene, 2559².
 Isodiprene, 2559².
 Phellandrene, 1340², 2237 - 4333².
 Pinene, 2559².
 Selvestrene, 219², 2559², 4201².
 Terpene, bp 137-9°, from chamomile 956².
 Terpene from citronella, 3880².
 C₁₀H₁₄AsN₂O₂ Benzenearsonic acid, 4 - (β - acetamidoethyl)amino - 3 - amino-, 4507².
 C₁₀H₁₄BrBrN₂O₂ Addn. compd. and Ba glutamate, 198².
 C₁₀H₁₄BrClN₂O₂ Addn. compd. of BaCl₂ and Ba glutamate, 198².
 C₁₀H₁₄BrClN₂O₂ Addn. compd. of BaCl₂ and Ba glutamate, 198².
 C₁₀H₁₄BrClIN₂ \cdot H₂O, 738².
 C₁₀H₁₄BrNO₂ Epicamphor, 5 - bromo -, oxime 955².
 C₁₀H₁₄Br₂ Camphane, 2,6-dibromo -, 1340².
 Pinene, dibromide, 3157².
 C₁₀H₁₄Br₂Ca₂N₂O₂ Addn. compd. of CaBr₂ and Ca glutamate, 198².
 C₁₀H₁₄Br₂Cl₂O₂ 3 - Hexene, 3,4 - dibromo - 1,6-dichloro-2,5 diethoxy-, 2739².
 C₁₀H₁₄Br₂N₂O₂Br₂ Addn. compd. of SrBr₂ and Sr glutamate, 198².
 C₁₀H₁₄Br₂O₂ Adipic acid, α , β -dibromo-, di Et ester, 2144², 4474².
 C₁₀H₁₄Ca₂Cl₂N₂O₂ Addn. compd. of CaCl₂ and Ca glutamate, 198².
 C₁₀H₁₄Ca₂IN₂O₂ Addn. compd. of CaI₂ and Ca glutamate, 198².
 C₁₀H₁₄ClINO₂ Carane, 4 - chloro - 3 - nitroso-, 958².
 C₁₀H₁₄ClINO₂ 1,3 - Propanediol, 2 - chloro - 2 - nitro-, acetate, isovalerate, 1955².
 C₁₀H₁₄Cl₂ Camphane, 2,6-dichloro-, 1340².
 Pinene, dichloride, 3157².
 C₁₀H₁₄Cl₂IN₂ \cdot 0.5H₂O, 738².
 C₁₀H₁₄Cl₂N₂Br₂ Addn. compd. of SrCl₂ and Sr glutamate, 198².
 C₁₀H₁₄Cl₂O₂ 3 - Hexene, 1,6 - dichloro - 2,5 - diethoxy-, 2739².
 C₁₀H₁₄Cl₂IN₂ \cdot H₂O, 738².
 C₁₀H₁₄IN₂O₂Br₂ Addn. compd. of SrCl₂ and Sr glutamate, 198².

- $C_{10}H_{14}NO_2$ + H_2O Sinigrin, 6674.
 $C_{10}H_{14}NO_2$ Benzenebionic acid, *p*-diethyl-
 amino-, 232.
 $C_{10}H_{14}N_2$ Epilupinic nitrile, and HCl , 4532.
 Pyridine, 3 - (ω - methylaminobutyl),
 3682.
 p -Tolylenediamine, 5 isopropyl-, 228.
 and salts, 3148.
 $C_{10}H_{14}NO_2$ 2 - Propanol, 1 - amino - 3 - *N* -
 methylanilino-, P 2171, P 2439.
 3 - Pyridinecarbinol, α - γ - methylamino
 propyl-, and chloroplatinate, 1777.
 $C_{10}H_{14}NO_2$ Camphor, pernitroso-, 408.
 m - Phenylenediamine, 4,6 - diethoxy,
 di- HCl , 1148.
 $C_{10}H_{14}N_2O_2$ (See also *Veronal*)
 Barbituric acid, 5 - ethyl - 5 - isobutyl-,
 1626.
 Cinole, pernitrosoketo-, 774.
 $C_{10}H_{14}NO_2$ Levulonic acid, azine, 2368.
 $C_{10}H_{14}NO_2$ Suberic acid, α,β diformate, 2748.
 $C_{10}H_{14}N_2$ 2,5 - Pipetazinedinitrile, 3,4,6,
 tetramethyl-, 4528.
 $C_{10}H_{14}N_2$ Triazene, 1,3,5 - *m* - phenylene, 1
 ethyl-, 2598.
 $C_{10}H_{14}NO_2$ Cyclopentanecarboxylic acid,
 3,4 - diketo-, 2,2 - dimethyl-, semicarbazone,
 947.
 $C_{10}H_{14}O$ (See also *Camphor*, *Citral*, *Isopulegone*,
Pulegone, *Valerone*)
 8 Bornylenol-, 451.
 2 Butanone, 1,3-bis(cyclohexyl)-, 1,4 -
 -, 1 cyclohexylidene-, 530.
 Camphenilone, 1 methyl-, 1784.
 Carene oxide, 1969.
 Cyclohexanone, allylmethyl-, 600, 61, 1960.
 Penchone, 2148, 2559.
 Homocamphenilone, 821.
 Isocamphenilone, 1-methyl-, 1584.
 Ketone, b.p. 88-100°, from pine oil, 142.
 2(1) - Naphthalenone, octahydro-, 1981.
 Piperitone, 1655, 2149, 4201.
 Sabinol, 279, 1152.
 Thujone, 4201.
 Unsaturated, α -, b.p. 212°, from 2,2-dibrom-
 camphane, 1349.
 $C_{10}H_{14}O_2$ 5 - Bicyclo[0 1 2]pentanone, 1 -
 hydroxy - 2,2,3,3 - tetramethyl-, Me
 deriv., 1952.
 Camphor, hydroxy-, 2162, 3109.
 Cinole, keto-, 1767.
 Cyclohexanecarboxylic acid, Me ester, 133.
 Δ^2 - Cyclopentanone, 2 methoxy - 4,4,5,5
 tetramethyl-, 3636.
 Epicamphor, 5 hydroxy-, 3196, 4524.
 Keto aldehyde, b.p. 125-30°, from pine
 oil, 2421.
 Pulegone acid, 2932.
 Spirocyclohexane - 1,4' - 1,1' - pyranol -
 2'(3') - one, 5',6' - dihydro-, 2368.
 $C_{10}H_{14}O_2$ Cyclohexanecarboxylic acid, 4 -
 keto - 2,2,3 - trimethyl-, 68.
 Cyclopentanecarboxylic acid, 4 - keto -
 2,2,3 - trimethyl-, Me ester, 1141.
 Ruasithic acid, hydroxyisopropylketo-, lac
 tone, 1346.
 Keto acid, b.p. 175-92°, from pine oil, 242.
 Ketone from ozonide of carophyllene, 955.
 $C_{10}H_{14}O_2$ Camphoric acid, P 2639.
 1,3 - Cyclobutanedicarboxylic acid, di Et
 ester, 3393.
 Cycloheptanecarboxylic acid, carboxyl
 4481.
 Cycloheptanemalonic acid, 4481.
 Cyclohexanediacetic acid, P 1788, 4474.
 1,4-Cyclohexanediol, diacetate, 2370.
 Cyclohexanepropionic acid, 2-carboxy-, P
 1783.
 1,4 - Cyclopentanedicarboxylic acid, 1,5,5 -
 trimethyl-, 1584.
 Malonic acid, (β -cyclopentylethyl)-, 2148.
 $C_{10}H_{14}O_2$ 1,3,5 - Heptanetricarboxylic acid,
 3137.
 1,2 - Propanediol, 3 - (β,γ - epoxypropoxy)-,
 diacetate, 2921.
 $C_{10}H_{14}O_2$ Tartaric acid, di Et ester, monoacetate,
 3193.
 $C_{10}H_{14}Br$ Camphane, bromo-, 4517.
 $C_{10}H_{14}BrO_2$ Succinic acid, bromo-, di-Pr ester,
 2422.
 $C_{10}H_{14}Cl$ Camphane, chloro-, 1347 25601,
 3158, 1517.
 Camphane, 1 chloro-, 2559.
 Menthene, 3-chloro-, 3159.
 $C_{10}H_{14}ClNO_2$ Butyric acid, α - [α - (α - chloro-
 acetamido)butylamino]-, 2576.
 Glycine, N - [α - chloroacetyl]leucyl-,
 155.
 $C_{10}H_{14}ClO$ Camphane, hydroxychloro-, 1969.
 Cyclopentanecarbonyl chloride, 2 - iso-
 propyl - α - methyl-, 2937.
 $C_{10}H_{14}ClO$ Compound, m.p. 58-59°, from chloral
 and Me $_2$ HCCHO, 3132.
 $C_{10}H_{14}I$ Camphane, iodo-, 4517.
 $C_{10}H_{14}MoNO_2$ Compound from hydromolybdeno-
 xamic acid, and tri- NH_4 salt, 3138.
 $C_{10}H_{14}N$ Cyclopentanvaleronitrile, 2148.
 Phenone, amino-, 821.
 $C_{10}H_{14}NO$ Camphor, oxime, 657.
 $C_{10}H_{14}NO$ (See also *Pheonine*)
 Camphenilone, 1 methyl-, 1584.
 2 - Furmabinol, α - α - aminoisoamyl-,
 1589.
 Lapsone acid, and HCl , 4532.
 $C_{10}H_{14}NO_2$ Acetamide, α,α - hexahydro - 2 -
 hydroxy-, acetate, 1344.
 $C_{10}H_{14}NO_2S$ Malonic acid, (butylthiocarbamyl)-,
 di Me ester, 2142.
 Malonic acid, (ethylthiocarbamyl)- di-Et
 ester, 2142.
 $C_{10}H_{14}NO_2S$ Myronic acid, K salt, 4130.
 $C_{10}H_{14}NO_2S$ Bicyclo[0 1 2]pentanone, 1 -
 hydroxy - 2,2,3,3 - tetramethyl-, semi-
 carbazone, 1952.
 $C_{10}H_{14}NO_2$ Acetoacetic acid, α - isopropylidene-,
 Et ester, semicarbazone, 3396.
 Caproic acid, γ - hydroxy - α - isopropyl -
 3 keto-, lactone, semicarbazone, 1346.
 Cyclopentanecarboxylic acid, 4 - keto -
 2,2,3 - trimethyl-, semicarbazone,
 1141.
 Semicarbazone, decomps. 165-6°, of compd.
 from oxidation of carene oxide, 1969.
 $C_{10}H_{14}N_2O_2$ Succinic acid, (α,α -dimethylaceto-
 nyl)-, semicarbazone, 1141.
 $C_{10}H_{14}N_2$ (See also *Veronal*)
 Cyclohexane, Δ^2 butenyl-, 1324.
 Menthene, 1151, 4333.
 $C_{10}H_{14}Br_2O_2$ Δ^2 - 3,6 - Octenediol, 1,5 - di-
 bromo - 2,7 - dimethyl-, 2167.
 $C_{10}H_{14}CuN_2O_2$ 3104.
 $C_{10}H_{14}NO$ Epilupinic amide, 4532.
 $C_{10}H_{14}NO$ Menthone, pernitroso-, 408.
 $C_{10}H_{14}N_2O_2$ Isobutyric acid, azobis-, di-Me
 ester, 3842.
 $C_{10}H_{14}N_2O_2$ Bipiperidine, 1,1' - dinitroso-, 3169.
 $C_{10}H_{14}N_2N_2S$, 922.

C₁₀H₁₈O (See also *Borneol*; *Cineole*; *Citronellal*; *Geraniol*; *Isoborneol*; *Isopulegol*; *Linalol*; *Menthone*; *Terpineol*.)

Alc., b_p 103-8°, from ketone from pine oil, 242^a.

Cyclodecanone, 4482^a.

Cyclohexanone, 2, 2, 6, 6 - tetramethyl-, 1131^a.

Δ²-Decenone, 1951^a.

Ether, allyl methylcyclohexyl, 1576^a.

Δ¹-3-Heptenone, 5-ethyl-4-methyl-, 1951^a.

Menthane, 3,4-epoxy-, 3156^a.

Δ¹-4-Nonenone, 6-methyl-, 1951^a.

C₁₀H₁₈O₂ Carene-β-glycol, 1969^a.

Cineole, hydroxy-, 1767^a.

Citronellal, hydroxy-, 2437^a, 3311^a.

Compd., m. 132-3°, from 2,6-dibromocamphane, 1347^a.

Cyclohexanecarboxylic acid, α,α - dimethyl-, 3837^a.

Cyclopentanecarboxylic acid, isopropylmethyl-, 1585^a, 2935^a.

Cyclopentanecarboxylic acid, 2148^a.

Cyclopentanone, methoxytetramethyl-, 1953^a, 3396^a.

3,5 - Heptanedione, 4 - propyl-, and HgCl₂ compd., 3164^a.

2,4-Hexadiene, 1,6-diethoxy-, 941^a.

Isocampholic acid, 1584^a, 2935^a.

4 - Octene - 3,6 - diol, 2,7 - dimethyl-, 2164^a.

C₁₀H₁₈O₂ Acetoacetic acid, diethyl-, Et ester, 2407^a.

Caproic acid, β - keto - γ,γ - dimethyl-, Et ester, 3163^a.

Cyclohexanecarboxylic acid, 4 - hydroxy - 2,2,3-trimethyl-, 68^a.

Cyclopentanecarboxylic acid, 1 - hydroxy - 3 - isopropyl - 3 - methyl-, *Ca salt*, 1585^a.

Enanthic acid, β - keto - γ - methyl-, Et ester, 3163^a.

2 - Furancarbinol, tetrahydro-, valerate, 2355^a.

Isovaleric anhydride, 2808^a.

Valeric anhydride, 567^a.

C₁₀H₁₈O₄ (See also *Sebacic acid*.)

Adipic acid, di-Et ester, 56^a, 3137^a.

—, β,β,γ,γ - tetramethyl-, 4481^a.

3 - Hexine - 1,6 - diol, 2,5 - diethoxy-, 2739^a.

Malonic acid, heptyl-, 2921^a, 3325^a.

Oxalic acid, di-Bu ester, 56^a.

Suberic acid, di-Me ester, 3137^a; mono-Et ester, 4474^a.

Succinic acid, α,α-dimethyl-, di-Et ester, 4481^a.

—, di-Pr ester, 56^a.

C₁₀H₁₈O₅ Galactonolactone, tetramethyl-, 390^a.

Glucosolactone, tetramethyl-, 390^a.

Mannonolactone, tetramethyl-, 946^a, 947^a.

Mannonic acid, tetramethyl-, lactone, 945^a.

Tartaric acid, diisopropyl and di-Pr esters, 3633^a.

C₁₀H₁₇O₃S Isovaleric acid, α,α'-sulfonylbis-, 2267^a.

C₁₀H₁₇OClO₂ Acetyl chloride, oxyloxy-, 3157^a.

C₁₀H₁₇OClO₂ Glucoside - 4(?) - chlorohydrin, trimethylmethyl-, 3636^a.

C₁₀H₁₇N₂ Pinane, amino-, 824^a.

C₁₀H₁₇N₂O (See also *Lupinine*.)

Acetamide, N - 3,5 - dimethylcyclohexyl-, 245^a.

3 - Butanone, 3 - methyl - 4 - (1 - piperidyl)-, and -HCl, 590^a, 591^a.

Cyclohexanone, 2 - (dimethylaminomethyl)-4-methyl-, and -HCl, 591^a.

—, 2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-, oxime, 1131^a.

Δ¹-4-Nonenone, 6-methyl-, oxime, 1951^a.

4 - Piperidone, 1,2,2,6,6 - pentamethyl-, 81^a.

8 - Quinololinol, decahydro - 1 - methyl-, 3891^a.

C₁₀H₁₇NO₂ Campholic acid, α'-amino-, -HCl, 667^a.

Caproamide, N,N - diethyl - α - keto-, 2368^a.

Cincholopone, Me ester, 4532^a.

Compd., b_p 165-7°, from oxidation of anhydrolupinine, 4532^a.

C₁₀H₁₇NO₄ Adipic acid, α - amino-, di-Et ester, 2924^a.

Glutamic acid, N - methyl-, di-Et ester, 1573^a.

C₁₀H₁₇N₂O Cyclohexanone, 2 - propyl-, semicarbazone, 1334^a.

Cyclopentanone, 3 - isopropyl - 3 - methyl-(?), semicarbazone, 1585^a.

—, 2,2,3,3 - tetramethyl-, semicarbazone, 1953^a.

Δ¹ - 2 - Hexenone, 3 - propyl-, semicarbazone, 2549^a.

C₁₀H₁₇N₂O₂ Acetophenone, hexahydro - 1 - hydroxy - 3 - methyl-, semicarbazone, 1576^a.

Compd., m. 190°, from semicarbazone of compd. from menthyl acetate, 3407^a.

C₁₀H₁₇N₂O₂ Butyric acid, α [α - (glycylamino)-butyryl amino]-, 2578^a.

Glycine, N - (N - glycylleucyl)-, 1758^a.

C₁₀H₁₇O₂TI Ethyl thallium diethyl acetoacetate, 2920^a.

C₁₀H₁₇O₂P Borneol ester of phosphoric acid, 800^a.

C₁₀H₂₀ (See also *Menthane*.)

Cyclohexane, butyl-, 56^a, 1324^a, 2305^a.

Decene, 4457^a.

C₁₀H₁₆AuBrN 1,1 - Diethyl - 3,4 - dimethyl - Δ¹ - pyrrolinium bromoaurate(?), 2080^a.

C₁₀H₁₆BrNO₂ 1 - (Carboxymethyl) - 4 - hydroxy - 1 - methylpiperidinium bromide, Et ester, 426^a.

C₁₀H₁₆Br₂Te 1,2 - Telluropyran, 1 - bromo - 1 - (α - bromoamyl)tetrahydro-, 1959^a.

C₁₀H₁₆ClNO Decane, 1 - chloro - 1 - nitroso-, 3629^a.

C₁₀H₁₆ClNO₂ 1 - (Carboxymethyl) - 4 - hydroxy - 1 - methylpiperidinium chloride, Et ester, 426^a.

C₁₀H₁₆Cl₂Cr₂O₇Te 1,2 - Telluropyran, 1 - chlorotetrahydro - 1 - hydroxy-, dichromate, 1959^a.

C₁₀H₁₆Cl₂Te 1,2 - Telluropyran, 1 - chloro - 1 - (α - chloroamyl)tetrahydro-, 1959^a.

C₁₀H₁₆CuN₂O₄, 3104^a.

C₁₀H₁₆I₂Te 1,2 - Telluropyran, tetrahydro - 1 - iodo-1-(α-iodoamyl)-, 1959^a.

C₁₀H₁₆N₂ Biperididine, and chloroplatinate, 3165^a, 3166^a.

C₁₀H₁₆N₂O 2 - Butanone, 3 - methyl - 4 - (1 - piperidyl)-, oxime, -HCl, 591^a.

4 - Piperidone, 1,2,2,6,6 - pentamethyl-, oxime, 81^a.

C₁₀H₁₆N₂O₂ Oxamide, tetraethyl-, 579^a, 2369^a.

C₁₀H₁₆N₂O₂ Carvomenthone, 1 - hydroxamido-8-hydroxy-, oxime, 775^a.

Pyrocinchonamic acid, N - ethyl-, EtNH₂ salt, 2923^a.

- $C_{10}H_{15}N_2O_2$ Glutaramide, α, β, γ - trimethoxy - *N, N'*-dimethyl-, 59⁹, 60¹.
- $C_{10}H_{15}N_2$ Histamine, *N* - (ϵ - aminoamyl)-, 4525⁷.
- $C_{10}H_{15}N_4O_2$ Levulinic acid, hydrazide, azine, 2368⁴.
- $C_{10}H_{16}O$ (See also *Citronellol*; *Menthol*.)
Alc., b. 214-15°, from semicarbazone of 3 - isopropylidene - Δ^1 - cyclopentenyl methyl ketone, 774⁹.
Capraldehyde, 3131¹.
Citronellal, dihydro-, 4524⁴.
Cyclohexanol, 2 - isopropyl - 4 - methyl-, P 1982⁴.
Furan, 2,5 - diethyltetrahydro - 2,5 - di-methyl-, 3890⁴.
4 - Heptanone, 5 - ethyl - 2 - methyl-, 3107³.
3 - Hexanol, 3 - cyclopropyl - 5 - methyl-, 582⁵.
4-*m*-Menthanol, P 3418⁷.
Rhodinol, 3871⁹, 4104⁷, 4721³.
- $C_{10}H_{16}O_2$ (See also *Terpinol*.)
2 - Butene, 1,4 - diethoxy - 2,3 - dimethyl-, 2079⁷.
Capric acid, 218⁷, 3562⁸.
Cyclohexaneacetaldehyde, di-Me acetal, 3885⁴.
Cyclohexane, 1,3-diethoxy, 4463¹.
3 - Heptanone, 5 - ethyl - 5 - hydroxy - 4 - methyl-, 1951⁴.
Ketene, diisobutyl acetal, 388⁷.
3,8-Menthanediol, 2239⁴, 3879⁹, 3880⁶.
4 - Nonanone, 6 - hydroxy - 6 - methyl-, 1951⁴.
- $C_{10}H_{16}O_3$ Acetic acid, octyloxy-, 3157⁴.
1,2,8-*p*-Menthanetriol, 1346⁴.
- $C_{10}H_{16}O_4$ Cyclohexane, 1,4 - bis(methoxy-methoxy)-, 4482⁴.
- $C_{10}H_{16}O_5S_2$ Cyclohexane, bis(ethylsulfonyl)-, 818⁴.
- $C_{10}H_{16}O_6$ Fructose, tetramethyl-, 60³, 300⁴.
Galactose, 2,3,4,6 - tetramethyl-, 390⁴.
d-Glucose, tetramethyl-, 390⁴, 1331⁴, 3395⁷.
Mannose, tetramethyl-, 4479¹.
- $C_{10}H_{17}Cl$ Decane, 1-chloro-, 2140⁴.
- $C_{10}H_{17}N$ (See also *Menthylamine*.)
Pyrrolidine, 2,5 - diethyl - 2,5 - dimethyl-, 3890⁷.
- $C_{10}H_{17}NO$ Cyclohexanol, 2-(dimethylamino-methyl) - 4 - methyl-, and - *HCl*, 591³.
Cyclopentanecarbinol, 3 - (aminomethyl)-1,2,2-trimethyl-, and salts, 66⁷.
3 - Piperidinerarbinol, 1 - butyl-, 963³.
1 - Piperidinepropanol, dimethyl-, and - *HCl*, 590⁴.
4 - Piperidinol, 1,2,2,6,6 - pentamethyl-, 81⁴.
- $C_{10}H_{17}NO_2$ Butyramide, *N, N, \alpha* - triethyl - α hydroxy-, 2368⁴.
- $C_{10}H_{17}N_2O$ Semicarbazide, 1 - (2 - propylcyclohexyl)-, 1334⁴.
- $C_{10}H_{18}$ (See also *Decane*.)
Nonane, 2-methyl-, 2050⁴, 2832⁴.
Octane, 2,7-dimethyl-, 56³, 2305⁴, 2832⁴, 4467³.
- $C_{10}H_{18}BrNO$ (α - Formylhexyl)trimethylammonium bromide, 2548⁴.
- $C_{10}H_{18}Cl_2O_2PtS_2$ *p* - Dithiane, monoxide, methyl chloroplatinate, 1325¹.
- $C_{10}H_{18}N_2$ Δ^1 - 1,4 - Butenediamine, *N, N, N', N'*, 2,3-hexamethyl-, salts, 2079⁴.
Piperidine, 4 - amino - 1,2,2,6,6 - penta-methyl-, 81⁴.
- $C_{10}H_{18}N_2PtS_2$ Bis(triaminopropane thiocyanate) platinumous dithiocyanate, 2335⁴.
- $C_{10}H_{19}O$ Amyl ether, 59⁴, 3627⁴, 4024⁷.
Decyl alcohol, 572¹, 3130⁴, 3562².
Geraniol, tetrahydro-, 4524⁴.
Isoamyl ether, 1756⁴, 3627⁴.
Rhodinol, dihydro-, 4524⁴.
- $C_{10}H_{20}O_2$ Acetaldehyde, di-Bu acetal, 56⁷.
3,4-Heptanediol, 3-ethyl-6-methyl-, 3407⁴.
Hexane, 1,6-diethoxy-, 941⁷.
3,6-Octanediol, 3,6-dimethyl-, 3890⁴.
- $C_{10}H_{20}O_3$ Orthoacetic acid, Et di-Pr ester, 943³.
- $C_{10}H_{20}O_3S$ 2-Pentanol, sulfite, 1953⁴.
- $C_{10}H_{20}O_4$ Acetaldehyde, bis(β -ethoxyethyl)acetal, 383⁷.
Glyoxal, bis(diethyl acetal), 3575¹.
- $C_{10}H_{22}S$ Amyl sulfide, 119³.
- $C_{10}H_{22}NO$ 3-Heptanol, 4-amino-3-ethyl-6-methyl-, and salts, 2938⁷.
Hydroxylamine, β, β -diisoamyl-, 2745⁴.
- $C_{10}H_{22}Cl_2PtS_2$ (γ -Iodopropyl)dimethylsulfo-nium chloroplatinate, 381⁴.
- $C_{10}H_{22}CuN_{12}Ru_2$ + 5H₂O, 3367⁴.
- $C_{10}H_{22}N_2O_4$ 2-Butanol, 3,3'-hydrazonobis[2-methyl-, and - *HCl*, 3392⁴.
- $C_{10}H_{22}N_2NiS_2$, 922².
- $C_{10}H_{22}N_4NiRu_2$ + 7H₂O, 3367⁴.
- $C_{10}H_{24}N_4$ See *Spermine*.
- $C_{10}H_{26}CuN_{22}Ru_4$, 3367⁴.
- $C_{10}H_{26}O_6$ Graphitic acid, 4733⁴.
- $C_{10}H_{26}N_2O_2$ Acridinic anhydride, 785⁴.
- $C_{10}H_{26}N_2O_3$ 1,1,2-Ethanetrinitrile, 2-phenyl-, K deriv., 4514³.
- $C_{10}H_{26}N_2O_4$ Acridinimide, 785⁴.
Malononitrile, piperonylidene-, 4514³.
- $C_{10}H_{26}N_2O_5$ Spiro[benzofurazan-1(3) or (5), 1'-pyridine]-3(or 5) one, 4,6-dinitro-, 2-oxide, 2374¹.
- $C_{10}H_{26}O_8S$ 1-Naphthoic acid, 8-sulfo-, inner an-hydride, P 2380⁴.
- $C_{10}H_{26}AgN_2$ Naphthimidazole, Ag salt, 3659⁴.
- $C_{10}H_{26}BrO_5S$ Pyranothionaphthen - 4(3) - one, bromo-, 4122⁷.
- $C_{10}H_{26}BrO_2$ 2-Naphthoic acid, 4-bromo-3-hy-droxy-, 2561³.
- $C_{10}H_{26}ClHgN_2$ Naphthimidazole, salt from HgCl₂, 3659⁴.
- $C_{10}H_{26}ClN_2O_7$ 1-(3-Hydroxypicryl)pyridinium chloride(?), 2374⁴.
Picric acid, 3-(ϵ -chloro- Δ^4 -pentadienylidene-amino)-(?), 2374⁴.
- $C_{10}H_{26}ClN_2O_5$ α -Toluic acid, α -chloro- α -cyano-2,4,6-trinitro-, Et ester, 2933⁴.
- $C_{10}H_{26}ClO_2$ 2-Naphthoyl chloride, 3-hydroxy-, P 3418¹, P 4129⁴.
- $C_{10}H_{26}ClO_3$ 1-Isobenzofurancarboxyl chloride, 1,2 - dihydro - 1 - hydroxy - 2 - keto-, acetate, 2158¹.
- $C_{10}H_{26}ClNO_3$ 1,3-Benzodioxan, 7-methyl-6-ni-tro - 2,4 - bis(trichloromethyl)-, 1965², 2946⁷.
- $C_{10}H_{26}N$ 1-Naphthonitrile, 239⁴.
- $C_{10}H_{26}NO$ Isocyanic acid, 1-naphthyl ester, 1972⁴.
2-Naphthonitrile, 1-hydroxy-, P 3170⁷.
Naphthostyryl, P 2380⁴, P 3418⁴.
- $C_{10}H_{26}NO_5S$ 1-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 8-cy-ano-, P 2380⁴.
- $C_{10}H_{26}NO_6$ Acridinic acid, 785⁴, 3663⁴.
- $C_{10}H_{26}NO_8S_2$ 1,3-*p*-*ri*-Naphthoxazine-5,8-disul-fonic acid, 2,3-dihydro-2-keto-, salts, 960⁴.
- $C_{10}H_{26}N_2$ 1,1,2-Ethanetrinitrile, 2-phenyl-, 4514³.
- $C_{10}H_{26}N_2O_3$ Oxindole, 3-(dihydro-2,5-diketo-4(5)-pyrazolylidene)-, 427⁴.

- C₁₁H₇N₃O₅: Spiro[benzofurazan-1(3) or (5), 1'-pyridine]-3(or 5)-one, 4(or 6)-nitro-, 2-oxide, 2374^o.
- C₁₁H₇N₃O₇: Ether, methyl 2,4,5-trinitro-1-naphthyl-, 1351^o.
- C₁₁H₇BrNO₂: 2,1-Naphthoquinotrole, 6-bromo-4-hydroxy-1-methyl-, 3146^o.
- C₁₁H₇Br: Naphthalene, 1-bromo(bromomethyl)-, 959^o.
- C₁₁H₇Br₂O: Pyruvic acid, bromo(5-bromo-2-methoxybenzal)-, 3885^o.
- C₁₁H₇ClN₂O: α -Toluic acid, α -chloro- α -cyano-2,4-dinitro-, Et ester, 2933^o.
- C₁₁H₇INO₂: Pyrrolecarboxylic acid, iodo-N-phenyl-, 634^o.
- C₁₁H₇ILNO₂: Thyroxine, diiodo-, 2410^o.
- C₁₁H₇N₂O: Malononitrile, *o*-methoxybenzal-, 4514^o.
- C₁₁H₇N₂O: Malononitrile, vanillal-, 4514^o.
- 3 - Quinolinenitrile, 2 - hydroxy - 6 - methoxy-, 82^o.
- C₁₁H₇N₂O: Naphthalene, 2-methyl-1,5(and 1,8)-dinitro-, 1352^o.
- Succinic anhydride, diketo-, *o*(and *p*)-tolylhydrazones, 780^o.
- C₁₁H₇N₂O: Ether, 2,4-dinitro-1-naphthyl methyl-, 1351^o.
- C₁₁H₇N₂S α -Naphthothiazole, 1-amino-, 2166^o.
- C₁₁H₇N₂O: 1-Naphthylamine, *N*-methyl-2,4,5-trinitro-, 1351^o.
- C₁₁H₇N₂O: Semicarbazide, 1-(2,4,5-trinitro-1-naphthyl)-, 1351^o.
- C₁₁H₇O₂S Ketone, phenyl thienyl-, 1774^o.
- C₁₁H₇O₂: (See also *Naphthoic acid*.)
- 1,2-Pyrone, 6-phenyl-, 240^o.
- C₁₁H₇O₂S Pyranothionaphthen-4(3)-one, 4122^o.
- C₁₁H₇O₂: (See also *Naphthoic acid*, hydroxy-.)
- Coumarin, acetyl-, 1543^o.
- C₁₁H₇O₂: 3-*o*-Dioxincarboxylic acid, 6-phenyl-, 241^o.
- Naphthoic acid, 2,3-hydroxy-, P 2668^o.
- 1,4-Naphthoquinone, 2-hydroxy 3-methoxy-, 1154^o.
- C₁₁H₇O₂S 1-Naphthoic acid, 8-sulfo-, P 2380^o.
- C₁₁H₇O₂: 1-Isobenzofurancarboxylic acid, 1,2-dihydro-1-hydroxy 2-keto-, acetate, 2157^o.
- C₁₁H₇O₂S 2-Naphthoic acid, 3-hydroxy-4-sulfo-, 2561^o.
- C₁₁H₇O₂S: 2-Naphthoic acid, 3-hydroxy-4,7-di-sulfo-, 2561^o.
- C₁₁H₇Br Naphthalene, 1(and 2)-(bromomethyl)-, 959^o.
- C₁₁H₇BrClNO₂: Fumaranylyl chloride, α -bromo-*p*-methyl-, 2923^o.
- C₁₁H₇Br₂O: 3-Pyrazolecarboxylic acid, 4-bromo-1-methyl-5-phenyl-, 79^o.
- C₁₁H₇BrO Ether, 4-bromo-1-naphthyl methyl-, 959^o, 4522^o.
- 1-Naphthalenecarbinol, 5-bromo-, 959^o.
- C₁₁H₇BrO₂: 2(1)-Naphthalenone, 6-bromo-1,4-dihydroxy-1-methyl-, 3146^o.
- C₁₁H₇BrO: Pyruvic acid, bromo-*o*-methoxybenzal-, 3885^o.
- C₁₁H₇Br₂O: Butyric acid, β , γ -dibromo- γ -(5-bromo-*o*-anisyl)- α -keto-, 3885^o.
- C₁₁H₇ClO 1-Naphthoyl chloride, dihydro-, 777^o.
- C₁₁H₇ClO₂S Ketone, β -chloroethyl 2-hydroxy-1-thionaphthyl-, 4122^o.
- Propionyl chloride, β -(2-thionaphthenyloxy)-, 4122^o.
- C₁₁H₇ClO: 1-Isobenzofurancarboxylic acid, 1-chloro - 1,2 - dihydro 2 - keto-, Et ester, 2156^o.
- C₁₁H₇ClO₂: Protocatechuy chloride, diacetate, 2358^o.
- C₁₁H₇HgNO₂: Quinoline, (acetoxymethyl)-, 7851^o.
- C₁₁H₇INO₂: 3-Indolinepropionic acid, diiodo-2-keto-, P 966^o.
- C₁₁H₇NOS Ketone, phenyl thienyl, oxime, 1774^o.
- C₁₁H₇NO: (See also *Naphthoic acid*, amino-.)
- 5(4)-Oxazolone, 4-benzal-2-methyl-, 3882^o.
- Phthalide, 5-cyano-2,2-dimethyl-, 240^o, 584^o.
- , 5-cyano-2-ethyl-, 240^o, 584^o.
- 8-Quinolincarboxylic acid, 4-methyl-, P 4132^o.
- C₁₁H₇NO: Compd., m. 246-7^o from methiodide, HI of dihydrocinchonine, 4532^o.
- 3-Indoleglyoxylic acid, 2-methyl-, and salts, 1770^o.
- 3-Indolepropionic acid, β -keto-, 1776^o.
- C₁₁H₇NO: Indolinecarboxylic acid, 2,3-diketo-, Et ester, 77^o, 4061, 1156^o.
- Phthalimide, *N*-ethyl-3,4-methylenedioxy-, 86^o.
- 3-Quinolincarboxylic acid, 2 - hydroxy - 6 - methoxy-, and Ag salt, 82^o.
- C₁₁H₇NO: 1,2-Benzopyran 4-acetic acid, 3,4-dihydro-2 keto-6 nitro-, 1346^o.
- C₁₁H₇NS Naphthamide, thio-, HgCl₂ addn. compd., 1343^o.
- C₁₁H₇N₂O 2-Pyrrolealdehyde, 4-(β , β -dicyanovinyl)-3,5 dimethyl-, 2570^o.
- 3-Quinolinenitrile, 2-aminomethoxy-, 82^o, 427^o.
- C₁₁H₇N₂O: Oxindole, 3 (tetrahydro 2,5-diketo-4-pyrazolyl)-, 427^o.
- C₁₁H₇N₂O: 1-Naphthylamine, *N*-methyl-2,4-dinitro-, 1351^o.
- C₁₁H₇N₂O: α -Toluic acid, α -cyano-2,4 dinitro-, Et ester, 2933^o.
- C₁₁H₇N₂O₂S Pyrazolincarboxylic acid, keto(nitrosulfotolyl)-, P 690^o.
- C₁₁H₇N₂O: Semicarbazide, 1 (2,4-dinitro-1-naphthyl)-, 1351^o.
- C₁₁H₇N₂O: Imidazolealdehyde, methyl-, picrate, 1356^o.
- C₁₁H₇N₂O: 5 - Imidazolecarboxylic acid, 1-methyl-, picrate, 1356^o.
- C₁₁H₇: Naphthalene, methyl-, P 1981^o, 2561^o.
- C₁₁H₇AuN₂O₂S: Sulfanilic acid, *N*-(5-amino-2-pyridyl) 2-mercapto-, Au deriv., P 4725^o.
- C₁₁H₇BrN 1-Naphthylamine, 4-bromo-2-methyl-, 959^o.
- C₁₁H₇BrNO: Pumaranylic acid, α -bromo-, Me ester, 2923^o.
- Pumaranylic acid, α -bromo-*p*-methyl-, 2923^o.
- Maleicanilic acid, bromo-, Me ester, 2923^o.
- , bromomethyl-, and salts, 2923^o.
- C₁₁H₇Br₂N₂O: Malonamic acid, α -bromo- α -(2,4-dinitrophenyl)-, Et ester, 2933^o.
- C₁₁H₇Br₂O: Cinnamic acid, α , β -dibromo-2-methoxy-, Me ester, 412^o.
- C₁₁H₇Br₂O: Butyric acid, γ -*o*-anisyl- β , γ -dibromo- α -keto-, 3885^o.
- Cresorcinol, 2,6-dibromo-, diacetate, 3146^o.
- C₁₁H₇ClN₂O: Malonamic acid, α -chloro- α -(2,4-dinitrophenyl)-, Et ester, 2933^o.
- C₁₁H₇ClO₂: Glutaryl chloride, β -phenyl-, 1973^o.
- Succinyl chloride, benzyl-, 1973^o.
- C₁₁H₇ClO₂: Homophthalic acid, α , α -dichloro-, di-Me ester, 2160^o.
- C₁₁H₇ILNO: See *Thyroxine*.
- C₁₁H₇KO₂U Potassium monohydroxynaphtho-urate, 411^o.
- C₁₁H₇MeNO₂ + 3H₂O Pyridine pyrocatechol-thionymethylate, 397^o.

- $C_{11}H_{11}N_5O$ 2-Quinolineacetaldehyde, oxime, 4528⁹.
- $C_{11}H_{11}N_5O_2$ Compd., m. 185-6°, from anthranilic acid and allyl isothiocyanate, 403¹.
Compd., m. 172-4°, from anthranilic acid and allyl isothiocyanate, 403².
Hydantoin, 5-benzal-1-methyl-, 1958³.
1 Naphthylamine, 7-methyl-8-nitro-, 1352⁴.
3 (or 5) Pyrazolecarboxylic acid, 5 (or 3)-phenyl-, Me ester, 79².
- $C_{11}H_{11}N_5O_3$ 5-Isouindazolol, 1-acetyl-, acetate, 1159⁵.
2, 3, 5 - Piperazinetrione, 6 - benzyl-, 428⁶, 1757⁷.
4-Pyrimidinecarboxylic acid, 1, 4, 5, 6 tetrahydro 6 keto 2 phenyl-, 785⁸.
3-Pyrroleacrylic acid, α -cyano 5 formyl-2, 4 dimethyl-, 2570⁹.
3 Quinolinecarboxylic acid, 2 aminomethoxy-, and *chloroplutinate*, 428¹⁰, and salts, 82¹¹.
- $C_{11}H_{11}N_5O_4$ Succinic acid, diketo-, α and β -tolylhydrazones, 780¹².
- $C_{11}H_{11}N_5O_5$ 1, 3, 4 Thiodiazole, 2 (allylamino)-5 (*m* nitrophenyl)-, 4123¹³.
- $C_{11}H_{11}N_5O_6$ 1, 3, 4 Thiodiazole, 2 N methylacetamido 5 (*m* and *p*-nitrophenyl)-, 4123¹⁴.
- $C_{11}H_{11}O$ Ether, methyl naphthyl-, 3627¹⁵, *AlBr*, compd., 1573¹⁶.
- $C_{11}H_{11}O_2$ 2(1)-Benzofuranone, 1 allyl-, 1774¹⁷.
1-Naphthoic acid, dihydro-, 777¹⁸.
1 Naphthol, 4-methoxy-, 1771¹⁹.
- $C_{11}H_{11}O_3$ Ketone, ethyl 2 hydroxy 1 thionaphthenyl-, 4123²⁰.
- $C_{11}H_{11}O_4$ 1 Indanacetic acid, 3 keto-, 1973²¹.
2 - Naphthoic acid, 1, 2, 3, 4 - tetrahydro - 4-keto-, 1972²².
- $C_{11}H_{11}O_5$ Ketone, β hydroxyethyl 2-hydroxy-1-thionaphthenyl-, 4122²³, 4123²⁴.
Propionic acid, β -(2 thionaphthenyloxy)-, 4122²⁵.
- $C_{11}H_{11}O_6$ 1, 2-Benzopyran 1 acetic acid, 3, 4 dihydro-2-keto-, 1345²⁶.
Coumarilic acid, 2 hydroxy-, Et ester, 1774²⁷.
Fumaric acid, monobenzyloxy ester, 2923²⁸.
Pyruvic acid, α methoxybenzal-, 3885²⁹.
- $C_{11}H_{11}O_7$ 1 Isotenofurancarboxylic acid, 1, 2 dihydro-2-keto 1 methoxy-, Me ester, 2100³⁰.
Phthalonic acid, di Me ester, 2100³¹.
- $C_{11}H_{11}O_8$ Phthalic anhydride, 3, 4, 5 trimethoxy-, 3405³².
- $C_{11}H_{11}Br_2N_5O_2$ 2 Pyrrolidinecarboxanilide, β bromo-5-keto-, 2943³³.
- $C_{11}H_{11}BrO_2$ Δ^2 Butenone, 3 bromo β anisyl-, 1580³⁴.
Cinnamic acid, bromo-, Et ester, 4400³⁵.
- $C_{11}H_{11}BrO_3$ Cinnamic acid, α bromo α methoxy-, Me ester, 411³⁶.
- $C_{11}H_{11}BrO_4$ Isophthalic acid, 5 bromo 2, 4, 6 trimethoxy-, 1583³⁷.
- $C_{11}H_{11}ClN_5O$ Antipyrine, chloro-, 1215³⁸.
- $C_{11}H_{11}ClN_5O_2$ Benzoic acid, β (1, N- α -chloroacetyl)glycylamino-, 4513³⁹.
- $C_{11}H_{11}ClO$ Crotonophenone, 4 chloro 2 methyl-, 417⁴⁰.
1-Naphthoyl chloride, tetrahydro-, 777⁴¹.
- $C_{11}H_{11}ClO_2$ Δ^2 -3-Butenone, 4-(3-chloro-*p*-anisyl)-, 1580⁴².
- $C_{11}H_{11}ClO_3$ Acetic acid, β chlorobenzoyl-, Et ester, 2557⁴³.
- $C_{11}H_{11}ClO_4$ Atracetyl chloride, Me carbonate, 1344⁴⁴.
- $C_{11}H_{11}ClO_5$ Syriagyl chloride, acetate, 3412⁴⁵.
- $C_{11}H_{11}ClO_7$ Acetophenone, α -trichloro-4-ethoxy-3-methyl-, 237⁴⁶.
- $C_{11}H_{11}FO_2$ Cinnamic acid, fluoro-, Et ester, 4490⁴⁷.
- $C_{11}H_{11}IO_2$ Cinnamic acid, iodo-, Et ester, 4490⁴⁸.
- $C_{11}H_{11}I_2N$ 1-Ethyl 2-iodoquinolinium iodide, 1358⁴⁹.
2 Iodo - 1, 6 - dimethylquinolinium iodide, 1358⁵⁰.
- $C_{11}H_{11}KO_3$ Δ^2 - 1, 2, 4 Bicyclo[0.1.1.2]pentenetricarboxylic acid, 3 hydroxy-5-methyl-(?), di Me ester, K deriv., K salt, 3145⁵¹.
3 - 2, 4 - Cyclopentadienetricarboxylic acid, 3 hydroxy - 5 - methyl - (?), di-Me ester, K deriv., K salt, 3145⁵².
- $C_{11}H_{11}N$ Quinoline, 1 ethyl-, P 4132⁵³.
- $C_{11}H_{11}NO$ Carbostryl, 1, 6-dimethyl-, 1358⁵⁴.
Lepidine, 6 and 8-methoxy-, P 4132⁵⁵.
1 Naphthamide, dihydro-, 777⁵⁶.
4(1)-Quinoline, 1, 2-dimethyl-, 2357⁵⁷.
- $C_{11}H_{11}NO_2$ Isorubber nitrene, 4871⁵⁸.
- $C_{11}H_{11}NO_3$ α Tonic acid, α -cyano-, Et ester, 4188⁵⁹.
- $C_{11}H_{11}NO_5$ Benzol[β]-1, 4-thiazepin 4(5)-one, 5-acetyl-2, 3-dihydro-, 785⁶⁰.
- $C_{11}H_{11}NO_6$ Carbostryl, 7, 8 dimethoxy-, 2538⁶¹.
Cinnamic acid, m acetamido-, 1503⁶².
1 Indoleacetic acid, 3-methoxy-, 1073⁶³.
3 Indolnpropionic acid, 2-keto-, P 4134⁶⁴.
Malenic acid, α methyl-, *Ag* salt, 2923⁶⁵.
- $C_{11}H_{11}NO_8$ Benzol[β]-1, 4 thiazepine 2-acetic acid, 2, 3, 4, 5 tetrahydro-4-keto-, 785⁶⁶.
- $C_{11}H_{11}NO_9$ Cinnamic acid, β -nitro-, Et ester, 3155⁶⁷.
Hemipimide, *N*-methyl-, 1968⁶⁸.
Isatic acid, *N*-carboxy-, Et ester, 77⁶⁹.
2, 4-Pentanedione, 1-(*o*-nitrophenyl)-, 2931⁷⁰.
- $C_{11}H_{11}NO_{10}$ Cinnamic acid, 3, 4-dimethoxy-2-nitro-, 2568⁷¹.
Glycolic acid, *o*, *m*, and *p*-nitro-benzoate, Et ester, 3958⁷².
Glyoxylic acid, (4 methyl-5-nitro-*o*-phenetyl)-, 2946⁷³.
Toluenediol, nitro-, diacetate, 1757⁷⁴.
- $C_{11}H_{11}NO_{11}$ Isophthalic acid, 2, 4, 6 trimethoxy-5-nitro-, 1583⁷⁵.
- $C_{11}H_{11}N_2$ Imidazole, 4 (or 5)-methyl-5 (or 4) (phenylmethyl)-, 1356⁷⁶.
- $C_{11}H_{11}N_3O$ Creatinine, 5-benzal-, and di-HCl, 1958⁷⁷.
5 - Pyrazolone, 4 - (anilinoethylene) - 3-methyl-, 3164⁷⁸.
- $C_{11}H_{11}N_3O_5$ 1, 2, 4-Triazine-3, 5(2, 4)-dione, 6-phenethyl-3-thio-, 1360⁷⁹.
- $C_{11}H_{11}N_3O_6$ Pyrazole, 3-methyl-5-*o*-nitrobenzyl-, 2931⁸⁰.
- $C_{11}H_{11}N_3O_7$ Pyruvic acid, benzal-, semicarbazone, 421⁸¹.
- $C_{11}H_{11}N_3O_8$ 2 Indazoleacetic acid, 6-nitro-(?), Et ester, 1157⁸².
1 Isoindazoleacetic acid, 6-nitro-(?), Et ester, 1157⁸³.
- $C_{11}H_{11}N_4O_2$ Asparagine, *N* α -nitrobenzoyl-, and K salt, 1758⁸⁴.
Proline, (2, 4-dinitrophenyl)-, 779⁸⁵.
- $C_{11}H_{11}N_4O_5$ Toluene-sulfonic acid, (dihydroketo-methylpyrazolyl)nitro-, P 690⁸⁶.
- $C_{11}H_{11}N_5$ 1, 3, 4-Thiodiazole, 2-(allylamino)-5-phenyl-, 4123⁸⁷.
Pyridine, 2, 6-diamino-7-phenylazo-, salts, P 3739⁸⁸, P 3737⁸⁹.
- $C_{11}H_{11}N_5O_2$ 2-Imidazolecarbinol, 1-methyl-, picrate, 1157⁹⁰, 1356⁹¹.

- C₁₁H₁₁O₂Tl 1,3-Butanedione, 2-methyl-1-phenyl-, Tl deriv., 3660¹.
- C₁₁H₁₁Cyclopentene, phenyl-, 1142², 2549³.
- C₁₁H₁₁BrNS 2-Allyl-1-methylbenzothiazolium bromide, 784².
- C₁₁H₁₁Br₂Cyclopentane, 1,2-dibromo-3-phenyl-, 1142².
- C₁₁H₁₁Br₂N₂O Glyoxylic acid, Pr ester, 2,4-di-bromophenylhydrazone, 765².
- C₁₁H₁₁Br₂O₂ *p*-Cresol, 2,6-dibromo-3-ethoxy, acetate, 3146⁴.
- C₁₁H₁₁Br₂O₂ Dihydrodibromomethyl deriv., m. 122°, of acid from bios, 1362².
- C₁₁H₁₁ClNO₂ Diacetanilide, 2-chloro-6-methoxy-, 1339².
- C₁₁H₁₁ClNO₂ Carbanilic acid, *o*-hydroxy-, Et ester, chloroacetate, 1339².
- C₁₁H₁₁Cl₂N₂O₂ Glyoxylic acid, Pr ester, 2,4-dichlorophenylhydrazone, 765².
- C₁₁H₁₁Cl₂O Butyrophene, dichloromethyl-, 417².
- C₁₁H₁₁IN Ethylquinolinium iodide, 2910⁶.
- C₁₁H₁₁N Pyrazole, 1-ethyl-3-(and 5)-phenyl-, 78².
- 2,9-Pyridindole, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-, 9949³.
- Quinoline, 2-(*β*-aminoethyl)-, and -HCl. 4529³.
- C₁₁H₁₁N₂O (See also *Antipyrine*; *Salipyrine*.)
- Acetoxyliide, *α*-cyano-, 2353².
- 2(3)-Imidazolone, 4-benzyl-5-methyl-, 3882².
- 4-Quinazolinol-, 2 isopropyl-, 2359².
- , 2-propyl-, 2359².
- Vaccine, 2359².
- C₁₁H₁₁N₂OS *p*-Cresol, *α*-(2-mercapto-5-methyl-4-imidazolyl)-, 3882².
- C₁₁H₁₁N₂O₂ (See also *Tryptophan*.)
- Hydantoin, 5-benzyl-1-methyl-, 1958².
- 2(3)-Imidazolone, 4-*p*-hydroxybenzyl-5-methyl-, 3882².
- 2-Indazoleacetic acid, *α*-ethyl-, 1156².
- 1,2,4-Oxadiazole, 3-ethoxy-5-*p*-tolyl-, 2750².
- Piperazinedione, 3-benzyl-, 913¹.
- , methylphenyl-, 1954².
- Δ*²-1-Pyrazolinecarboxylic acid, phenyl-, Me ester, 421², 422^{1,2}.
- 2-Pyrrolidinecarboxanilide, 5-keto-, 2943².
- 2-Pyrrolidone, 1-methyl-3-(3-pyridylformyl)-, 1777¹.
- C₁₁H₁₁N₂OS Butyric acid, *α*-(2-benzimidazolyl-mercapto)-, 3410².
- C₁₁H₁₁N₂O₂ Citraconic acid, phenylhydrazide, 2923².
- Compd., m. 180°, from anthranilic acid and allyl isothiocyanate, 403¹.
- Piperazinedione, hydroxybenzyl-, 913¹.
- Pyruvanilide, oxime, Ac deriv., 576².
- C₁₁H₁₁N₂O₂ Asparagine, *N*²-benzoyl-, and *K* salt, 1758².
- Carbamic acid, phenyloxamyl-, Et ester, 229².
- Glutaconic acid, *α*,*γ*-dicyano-, di-Et ester, 579².
- Malonic acid, (*β*,*β*-dicyanoethylidene)-, di-Et ester, 579².
- , (*β*,*β*-dicyanovinyl)-, di-Et ester, 579².
- C₁₁H₁₁N₂S 2-Imidazolemercaptan, 4-benzyl-5-methyl-, 3882².
- C₁₁H₁₁N₂O₂ Carbanilic acid, 4-ethoxy-2,3,6-trinitro-, Et ester, 220².
- Frosine, picrate, 779¹.
- C₁₁H₁₁N₂O₂ Frosine, hydroxy-, picrate, 779¹.
- C₁₁H₁₁N₂O₂ Urea, *α*-ethyl-*α*-nitro-*β*-(3,8,6-trinitro-*p*-phenetyl)-, 220².
- C₁₁H₁₁SO Cinnamaldehyde, *α*-ethyl-, P 4729².
- 1-Iadanone, 4,7-dimethyl-, 418¹.
- Ketone, benzyl cyclopropyl-, 582².
- 2-Pentene, 1,3-epoxy-2-phenyl-(?), 772².
- Phenol, *o*-*Δ*¹-cyclopentenyl-, 1142².
- C₁₁H₁₁O₂ 2(1)-Benzofuranone, 1-propyl-, 1774².
- 1,3-Butanedione, 2-methyl-1-phenyl-, 2163².
- Δ*²-2-Butenone, 4-*p*-anisyl-, *AlBr₃* compds., 1578².
- Cinnamic acid, Et ester, 3885².
- Cinnamic alcohol, acetate, 3626².
- 1-Iadanone, 7-hydroxy-3,3-dimethyl-, 1762², 1763¹.
- 1-Naphthoic acid, tetrahydro-, 777².
- Δ*¹-3-Pentenone, 1-(*p*-hydroxyphenyl)-, 3154¹.
- , 1-salicyl-, 3884².
- Phenol, m. 42°, from rotenic acid, 2941⁴.
- Phthalide, 2-isopropyl-, 240², 584².
- , 2-propyl-, 240², 584².
- Seneciophenone, *o*-hydroxy-, 1762².
- C₁₁H₁₁O₂ 3,5-Benzofurandiol, 1,2,6-trimethyl-, 1589².
- Butyric acid, *γ*-benzoyl-, 4515².
- Malonaldehydic acid, phenyl-, Et ester, 772².
- C₁₁H₁₁O₂ Lactic acid, Me ester, benzoate, 944¹.
- Phthalide, 3,5-dimethoxy-6-methyl-, 2562².
- Succinic acid, monobenzyl ester, 2209².
- Veratric acid, 6-vinyl-, 3414².
- C₁₁H₁₁O₂ Atrolactic acid, Me carbonate, 1344¹.
- Compd., m. 130°, from bios, 1362².
- Compd., m. 161–4°, from 1,2,6-trimethyl 3,5-benzofurandiol and Os, 1589².
- Compd., m. 168°, from usnetol, 1589².
- o*-Coumaric acid, dimethoxy-, 3405².
- 4,2-Cresotaldehyde, 6-methoxy-, Me carbonate, 405².
- Glutaric acid, *β*-salicyl-, 1345².
- Lactic acid, *β*-phenyl-, Me carbonate, 1344².
- Mandelic acid, Et carbonate, 1344².
- Phthalide, 3,4,5-trimethoxy-, 3405².
- Pyruvic acid, (2,5-dimethoxyphenyl)-, 3404².
- Succinic acid, *o*-anisyl-, 4514².
- C₁₁H₁₁O₂ Isophthalic acid, 2,4,6-trimethoxy-, 1583².
- Phthalic acid, 3,4,5-trimethoxy-, 3405².
- C₁₁H₁₁Br Cyclopentane, 1-bromo-2-phenyl-, 1146².
- C₁₁H₁₁BrN₂O₂ 2-Pyrrolicarboxylic acid, 3,5-dimethyl-4-(*β*-nitrovinyl)-, Et ester, Br deriv., 2570².
- C₁₁H₁₁BrOS Propiophenone, *β*-bromo-5-methyl-2-(methylmercapto)-, 4123¹.
- C₁₁H₁₁BrO₂ Propionic acid, 6-bromo-2,4-xylyl ester, 1340².
- α*-Toluic acid, *α*-bromo-*α*-ethyl-, Me ester, 3647².
- 2,4-Xylic acid, 6-bromo-, Et ester, 4503².
- C₁₁H₁₁BrO₂ Hydrocinnamic acid, *α*-bromo-*β*-dimethoxy-, 413².
- C₁₁H₁₁BrO₂ Benzoic acid, 2-bromo-3,4,5-trimethoxy-, Me ester, 3408².
- C₁₁H₁₁BrO₂ Propane, 2-ethoxy-2-(2,4,6-tribromophenoxy)-, 766².
- C₁₁H₁₁ClO Propiophenone, *β*-chloro-2,5-dimethyl-, 417².
- C₁₁H₁₁ClO₂ Butyrophene, chlorohydroxy-methyl-, 1579².
- C₁₁H₁₁IN 1,2,3-Trimethylquinazolinium iodide, 3664².
- C₁₁H₁₁IO Hydrocinnamic acid, *β*-ethoxy-*α*-iodo-, 3155².
- Hydrocinnamic acid, *α*-iodo-*β*-methoxy-, Me ester, 3155².
- , *α*-iodo-*β*-methoxy-*α*-methyl-, 3155².

- C₁₁H₁₁N** Benzonitrile, 2,4-diethyl-, 394¹.
2,8-Cyclopentindole, 1,2,3,3a,8,8a-hexahydro-, 3659⁹.
Pyrroline, methylphenyl-, 3662⁹.
- C₁₁H₁₁NO** Acetamide, *N*-4-indanyl-, 4523¹.
1-Naphthamide, tetrahydro-, 777^{2,4}.
Skatole, 5-ethoxy-, 8103⁴.
 α -Toluanide, α -allyl-, 1582¹.
- C₁₁H₁₁NO₂** Benzamide, *N*-(γ -formylpropyl)-, 1572⁹.
Cinnamic acid, *m*-amino-, Et ester, 4490².
Hydrohydrastinine, 1780⁹.
Isoquinoline, 3,4-dihydro-5,6-dimethoxy-, 841.
2-Naphthoic acid, 3-amino-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-, P 3668⁹.
- C₁₁H₁₁NO₂S** Diacetanilide, *o*-(methylmercapto)-, 786¹.
- C₁₁H₁₁NO₃** Acetic acid, acetylphenylmethylanino-, 4473².
2-Furancarbinol, α -[(2-furylmethyl)aminoethyl]-, 1588⁹.
Hydrastinine, 1780⁹.
Hydrocinnamic acid, acetamido-, 3882¹, 4503⁴.
Thyroxine, desiodo-, 2410².
 α -Toluic acid, α -*N*-methylacetamido-, 40¹.
- C₁₁H₁₁NO₃** Cinnamic acid, 2-amino-3,4-dimethoxy-, and *HCl*, 250⁴.
Glycolic acid, *p*-aminobenzoate, Et ester, 3958⁹.
Hydrastinine, hydroxy-, 1780⁹.
- C₁₁H₁₁NO₃** Opianic acid, oxime, Me deriv., 1968⁷.
Styrene, 3-methoxy-4-methoxymethoxy- δ -nitro-, 1345⁴.
- C₁₁H₁₁NO₄** Δ^2 1,3,5-Bis(cyclo[1.2]pentenetri-carboxylic acid, 2-amino-1-methyl-, di-Me ester, 3145⁴.
 Δ^2 1,2,4-Cyclopentadienetricarboxylic acid, 3-amino-5-methyl-, di-Me ester, 3145⁴.
Mandelic acid, 2-ethoxy-4-methyl-5-nitro-, 2946⁷.
- C₁₁H₁₁N₃** Histamine, 2-phenyl-, and *HCl*, 4525⁹.
1,2,3-Triazole, 4-methyl-1-(2,5-xylol)-, 2411¹.
- C₁₁H₁₁N₃O** Creatinine, 5-benzyl-, 1958⁹.
1(2)-Naphthalenone, 3,4-dihydro-, semicarbazone, 73¹.
 Δ^1 -1-Pyrazolincarboxamide, methylphenyl-, 422^{2,3}.
- C₁₁H₁₁N₃O₂** Acetamide, *N*, *N'*-nitrobenzalbis-, 4462⁹.
Benzoic acid, *p*[(*N*-glycylglycyl)amino]-, 4512⁹.
Glyceraldehyde, semicarbazone, benzoate, 4466⁹.
3-Propanone, 1,3-dihydroxy-, semicarbazone, benzoate, 4466⁹.
- C₁₁H₁₁N₃O₂** Toluene, 3-*tert*-butyl-2,4,6-trinitro-, 1332⁹.
- C₁₁H₁₁N₃O₂** *p*-Dithiane, monoxide, methopicate, 1325¹.
- C₁₁H₁₁N₃O₂** Carbamic acid, thio-, allyl ester, azine with *BaH*, and *HCl*, 383⁹.
- C₁₁H₁₁N₃O₂** Butyronitrile, γ -methylamino-, picrate, 365⁹.
- C₁₁H₁₁** Benzene, β -methyl- Δ^1 -butenyl (?), 3403¹.
Cyclopentane, phenyl-, 1146⁹.
2-Pentene, 1-phenyl-, 941¹.
- C₁₁H₁₁AsCl₃** 2,2-Dimethyl-1-methylenisobutolium chlorosulfate, 2943⁹.
- C₁₁H₁₁BrNO₂** 2,4-Pyrroledicarboxylic acid, 5-bromo-3-methyl-, di-Et ester, 2943¹.
- C₁₁H₁₁Br₂** Benzene, (α , β -dibromo- β -methylbutyl)-(?), 3403¹.
- C₁₁H₁₁CIN** 2,2-Dimethyl-1-methylenisobutolium chloride, 2943⁹.
- C₁₁H₁₁CINO₂** Value, *N*-(*o*-chlorophenyl)-, 4502⁹.
- C₁₁H₁₁ClNO₂** Acetanilide, α -chloro-2,3,4-trimethoxy-, 4526⁹.
- C₁₁H₁₁HgO₂S** Benzoic acid, *o*(*m* and *p*)-(butylmercurithio)-, P 2639⁹.
- C₁₁H₁₁HgO₂S** Salicylic acid, 4-(butylmercurithio)-, P 2639⁹.
- C₁₁H₁₁N₂** Isoquinoline, 4-(aminomethyl)-, 3,4-dihydro-1-methyl-, and *HCl*, 3399².
 Δ^2 -Pyrroline, dimethylphenyl-, 421⁹, 422^{2,3}.
- C₁₁H₁₁N₂O** See *Cytisine*.
- C₁₁H₁₁N₂O₂** Acetamide, *N*-(ω -acetylbenzyl)-, oxime, 3882¹.
Pseudourea, γ -ethyl α -(α -toluyl)-, 389⁴.
2-Pyrroledicarboxylic acid, 5-cyano-4-ethyl-3-methyl-, Et ester, 2569⁴.
- C₁₁H₁₁N₂O₃** Alanine, glycylphenyl-, 913¹, 1956⁹.
- C₁₁H₁₁N₂O₃S** A-paraguine, *N* α -*p*-tolylsulfonyl-, and *K* salt, 1758³.
- C₁₁H₁₁N₂O₃S** Caffeine, 8-allylmercapto-2-thio-, 4478⁹.
- C₁₁H₁₁N₂O₃S** Caffeine, 8-allylmercapto-, 1139⁹.
- C₁₁H₁₁N₂O₃** Caffeine, α -allyloxy-, P 3736⁹.
- C₁₁H₁₁N₂O₄** 1,2,3-Propanetriolone, 1-amino-3-hydroxy-, tetra-Ac deriv., 2750⁹.
- C₁₁H₁₁O** Benzaldehyde, *p*-*tert*-butyl-, 2742⁹.
Butyraldehyde, γ -*p*-tolyl-, 1966⁹.
7-*p*-Cymenecetaldehyde, 1966⁹.
Hydrocinnamaldehyde, dimethyl-, 1966⁹.
Pentanone, phenyl-, 585⁷, 2153⁷.
Phenethyl alcohol, β -allyl-, 1582⁹.
 α -Tolualdehyde, 2,4,5-trimethyl-, 1966⁹.
- C₁₁H₁₁OS** Propiophenone, 5-methyl-2-(methylmercapto)-, 4123¹.
- C₁₁H₁₁O₂** Acetophenone, ethylhydroxymethyl-, 157⁹, 3647^{2,4}, 4490⁴, 4492¹.
Acetophenone, 3-hydroxy-2,4,6-trimethyl-, 4490⁴.
-, 5-methoxy-2,4-dimethyl-, 4490⁴, 4491⁹.
Benzoic acid, Bu ester, 2377¹, *sec*-butyl ester, 2377¹, *tert*-butyl ester, 2377¹; isobutyl ester, 2377¹.
Cresol, ethyl-, acetate, 3647^{2,4}.
1,2-Cyclopentanediol, 1-phenyl-, 2549⁴.
m-Dioxane, 4-methyl-2-phenyl-, 3403¹.
1,3-Dioxolane, 4-benzyl-2-methyl-, 406⁴.
-, 2,4-dimethyl-5-phenyl-, 406⁴.
-, 4-*m*-methylbenzyl-, 406⁴.
Eugenol, methyl-, P 3524⁹.
Hydrocinnamic acid, Et ester, 1965¹.
-, β -ethyl-, 4114⁴.
Isovalerophenone, *o*-hydroxy-, 1762⁹, 1763¹.
Naphthalene, 1,4-endomethylenedecahydro-5,8-diketo-, 1144⁵.
3-Pentanone, 1-salicyl-, 3884⁷.
Propionic acid, 2,4-xylyl ester, 1340¹.
 α -Toluic acid, α -isopropyl-, 1582¹.
Valeric acid, δ -phenyl-, 4515¹.
- C₁₁H₁₁O₂** Anisic acid, Pr ester, 3842¹.
Benzoic acid, *p*-butoxy-, 2371⁹.
Butyric acid, γ -*p*-butoxy-, 3662⁴.
m-Dioxane, 5-methoxy-2-phenyl-, 3132⁴.
1,3-Dioxolane, 4-(methoxymethyl)-2-phenyl-, 3132⁴.
-, 2-methyl-4-phenoxy-methyl-, 406⁴.
Mellitic acid, Et ester, 3884⁹.
Salicylic acid, Bu ester, 56⁹.

- α -Toluic acid, 5-ethyl-2-methoxy-, 2568⁴.
 Tropic acid, Et ester, 3156¹.
 Valeric acid, 6-phenoxy-, 3137¹.
 Valerophenone, 2,4-dihydroxy-, P 3171³.
 C₁₁H₁₄O₄ Acetophenone, trimethoxy-, 767², 3412².
 2-Furanpropionic acid, β -keto-, Bu ester, 2165².
 Spiro[bicyclo(0.1.2)pentane - 5,1' - cyclopentane] - 1 - carboxylic acid, 4 - hydroxy - 3 - keto-, Me ester, 2927⁷.
 Δ^1 - 1 - s - Spirononenecarboxylic acid, 4 - hydroxy-3-keto-, Me ester, 2927⁷.
 α -Toluic acid, 3,5-dimethoxy-, Me ester, 2562².
 Veratric acid, 6-ethyl-, 772⁷, 3414⁴.
 C₁₁H₁₄O₄ Acetophenone, hydroxytrimethoxy-, 3412², 3413².
 Antiarol, acetate, 962².
 Benzoic acid, 4-ethoxy-3,5-dimethoxy-, 1362².
 Dihydromethyl deriv., m. 105², of acid from bios, 1362².
 Gallic acid, Bu ester, 404¹.
 C₁₁H₁₄O₄ Acetophenone, 4,6-dihydroxy- α ,2,3-trimethoxy-, 962².
 Benzoic acid, 2,3,4,5-tetramethoxy-, 4115⁷.
 C₁₁H₁₄Br Pentane, 1-bromo-1-phenyl-, 941⁷.
 C₁₁H₁₄Br₂O Δ^2 - Cyclopentenone, 3 - bromo - 2-hydroxy - 4,4,5,5 - tetramethyl-, acetate, 3636³.
 Δ^2 - 4 - Heptadienone, 3 - bromo - 5 - hydroxy - 2,6 - dimethyl-, acetate, 2153².
 C₁₁H₁₄Br₂N 1 - (Bromomethyl) - 2,2 - dimethylisoidolinium bromide, 2943².
 C₁₁H₁₄Br₂NO₂ 2-Pyrrolecarboxylic acid, 4-(α , β -dibromoethyl)-3,5-dimethyl-, Et ester, 2570².
 C₁₁H₁₄ClO₄ 6-Bicyclo[0.1.2]pentanone, 1-chloro-4 - hydroxy - 2,2,3,3 - tetramethyl-, Ac deriv., 1953³.
 Δ^3 - Cyclopentenone, 3-chloro-2-hydroxy-4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-, Ac deriv., 1953³.
 C₁₁H₁₄N Compd., b.p. 209-16², from MeNII₂ and Br(CH₂)₃CHBrPh, 3662².
 Pyrrolidine, 1-methyl-2-phenyl-, 3662².
 C₁₁H₁₄NO Benzamide, N, N-diethyl-, 2153².
 Benzamide, N-isopropyl-N-methyl-, 4475².
 Butyrophenone, α -methylamino-, -HCl, 3154².
 Hydrocinnamimidic acid, Et ester, -HCl, 1965¹.
 Propiophenone, α -ethylamino-, -HCl, 3154².
 Quinolone, 1-ethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-, 1-oxide, and -HCl, 82², 7.
 α -Toluidine, α -isopropyl-, 1582¹.
 α -Toluidimic acid, α -ethyl-, Me ester, -HCl, 1967².
 C₁₁H₁₄NO₂ Alanine, N, N-dimethyl- β -phenyl-, 409².
 β -Alanine, N-phenyl-, Et ester, and -HCl, 51².
 Butyric acid, α -methylamino- γ -phenyl-, and -HCl, 409².
 Δ^1 , α -Cyclohexanecetic acid, α -cyano-, 1960².
 Phenethylamine, 3,4-dimethoxy-, and chloroplatinate, 3414².
 2-Pyrrolecarboxylic acid, 3,5-dimethyl-4-vinyl-, Et ester, 2570².
 C₁₁H₁₄NO₂S Pyrrolidine, 1-p-tolylsulfonyl-, 76².
 C₁₁H₁₄NO₂S Hydrocinnamamide, 2,3-dimethoxy-, 83².
 Tyrosine, Et ester, 1958².
 C₁₁H₁₄NO₂S p-Dithiane, 1,1-dihydro-1-p-tolylsulfonylamine, 4-oxide, 1325².
- C₁₁H₁₄NO₄ Benzene, 1-butoxy-4-methoxy-2(and 3)-nitro-, 404².
 2-Furanpropionic acid, β -keto-, Bu ester, oxime, 2165².
 Hydrocinnamic acid, β -amino-3,4-dimethoxy-, and -HCl, 4462².
 Pyrroledicarboxylic acid, ethylmethyl-, Et ester, 1363², 2569².
 C₁₁H₁₄N₂S Benzamide, N-isobutylthio-, 764².
 C₁₁H₁₄N₂O Hydrocinnamaldehyde, methyl-, semicarbazone, 1906².
 Isobutyrophenone, semicarbazone, 3136².
 α -Tolualdehyde, dimethyl-, semicarbazone, 1906².
 —, p-ethyl-, semicarbazone, 1906².
 C₁₁H₁₄N₂O₂ Benzaldehyde, 5-ethyl-2-methoxy-, semicarbazone, 2568².
 C₁₁H₁₄N₂O₂S Carbamic acid, thiol-, α -carbethoxybenzyl ester, hydrazone, di-HCl, 389².
 C₁₁H₁₄N₂O₂ 2-Furanpropionic acid, β -keto-, Pr ester, semicarbazone, 2165².
 C₁₁H₁₄N₂O₂ Salicylaldehyde, 4,5,6-trimethoxy-, semicarbazone, 963².
 Semicarbazide, 4- α -methylbenzyl-, oxalate, 3640².
 C₁₁H₁₄N₂S Acetone, 4-benzylthiosemicarbazone, 389².
 Carbamic acid, thiol, Pr ester, azine with BzH, and -HCl, 389².
 C₁₁H₁₄ Toluene, m-tert-butyl-, 1339².
 C₁₁H₁₄BrNO Cyclopentanenitrile, 3-acetyl-2,2,3-trimethyl-(?), bromo deriv., 661².
 C₁₁H₁₄BrNO₂ 2 Pyrrolecarboxylic acid, 5 (bromomethyl) - 3 - ethyl - 4 - methyl-, Et ester, 1363².
 C₁₁H₁₄ClN 1,2,2-Trimethylisoidolinium chloride, 2943².
 C₁₁H₁₄ClNO₂ 2-Pyrrolecarboxylic acid, 4-(α -chloroethyl) - 3,5 - dimethyl-, Et ester, 2570².
 2-Pyrrolecarboxylic acid, 5 (chloromethyl)-4-ethyl-3-methyl-, Et ester, 2570².
 C₁₁H₁₄Cl₂O Glutaryl chloride, β -cyclohexyl-, 1334².
 C₁₁H₁₄Cl₂S Selenide, isoamyl phenyl, dichloride, 1964².
 C₁₁H₁₄IN 1,2,3,4-Tetrahydro-1,1-dimethylquinolinium iodide, 2359².
 C₁₁H₁₄INO₂ Trimethylpiperonylammonium iodide, 427².
 C₁₁H₁₄N₂ Quinolone, 2-(β -aminoethyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-, and di-HCl, 4520².
 Quinoxaline, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2,3,6-trimethyl-, 1360², 7.
 C₁₁H₁₄N₂O Benzamide, N-(β -aminobutyl), 2741².
 3-Pentanone, 2-hydroxy-(?), phenylhydrazine, 421².
 Urea, α -isopropyl- α -methyl- β -phenyl-, 4475².
 —, α -methyl- β -phenyl- α -propyl-, 4475².
 C₁₁H₁₄N₂O₂ (See also *Pilocarpine*.)
 Naphthalene, 1,4-endomethylenedecahydro-5,8-diketo-, dioxime, 1144².
 Urea, α -ethyl- β -phenetyl-, 230².
 C₁₁H₁₄N₂O₂ Barbituric acid, allylisobutyl-, P 1017².
 Propionamide, N, N'-2-furalthio-, 3409².
 C₁₁H₁₄N₂O₂ Barbituric acid, 5-ethyl-5-(tetrahydro-2-furylmethyl)-, 3138².
 4,5 - Imidazoledicarboxylic acid, 2 - hexyl-, 500².
 C₁₁H₁₄N₂S Urea, α -isopropyl- α -methyl- β -phenylthio-, 4475².

- $C_{11}H_{19}N_2O$ 2-Butanone, 4-anilinosemicarbazone, 571.
 $C_{11}H_{19}N_2O_2$ Glutaric acid, β -phenyl-, dihydrazide, 83991.
 $C_{11}H_{19}N_2O_2S$ Theobromine 1 ethyl-8-(ethylmercapto)-, 1139.
 Theophyllene, 7-ethyl-8-(ethylmercapto)-, 1139.
 $C_{11}H_{19}N_2O_3$ Caffeine, α -isopropoxy-, P 3736.
 Caffeine, α -propoxy-, P 3736.
 $C_{11}H_{19}N_2O_4$ Δ^1 -1-Pyrazolinecarboxylic acid, 3-methyl-5-keto-, β -(carbethoxyisopropylidene)hydrazide, 2925.
 $C_{11}H_{19}N_2O_7$ Amylamine, picrate, 520^a, 1088^a.
 Isoamylamine, picrate, 520^a, 1088^a.
 $C_{11}H_{19}N_3O_2$ Guanidine, γ -ethyl- α , α dimethyl-picrate, 1760.
 $C_{11}H_{19}N_3O_3$ Guanidine, α -ethyl- α -(β -hydroxyethyl)-, picrate, 1760.
 $C_{11}H_{19}O$ Anisole, ethyldimethyl-, 3646^a, 4490.
 Benzyl alcohol, α -butyl-, 56^a, 1953^a.
 Cresol, diethyl-, 3647^a, 4490.
 Cyclopentanone, diisopropylidene-, 3636.
 Ether, benzyl isobutyl, 1756.
 $C_{11}H_{19}O_2$ Benzene, 1-butoxy-4-methoxy-, 4041.
 1,2-Butanediol, 2-methyl-1-phenyl-, 585^a, 2937.
 Tricyclenecarboxylic acid, 1152.
 $C_{11}H_{19}O_3$ 5-Dicyclo[0.1.2]pentanone, 1-hydroxy-2,2,3,3-tetramethyl-, Ac deriv., 1952.
 Δ^2 -Cyclopentenone, 2-hydroxy-4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-, acetate, 3630.
 Δ^2 -4-Heptanone, 3-hydroxy-2,6-dimethyl-, acetate, 2153.
 $C_{11}H_{19}O_4$ 3,6-Anhydro- D -glucose, monoacetone-, acetate, 3142.
 $C_{11}H_{19}O_5$ 5,5'-Spiro[3.3]heptane-2,2'-dicarboxylic acid, 2,2'-dimethyl-, 2367.
 $C_{11}H_{19}Se$ Selenide, isoamyl phenyl, 1964.
 $C_{11}H_{19}ClO$ Naphthoyl chloride, decahydro-, 777^a.
 $C_{11}H_{19}N$ Amylamine, ϵ -phenyl-, 229.
 Benzylamine, N methyl- α propyl-, 3602.
 Di- Δ^2 -cyclopentenylamine, N methyl-, and -HCl, 1142.
 Phenethylamine, β isopropyl-, and -HCl, 1582.
 α -Toluidine, N , N -diethyl-, P 1594.
 $C_{11}H_{19}NO$ Benzyl alcohol, α , α ethylamino ethyl-, -HCl, 3154.
 Benzyl alcohol, α -(α -methylaminopropyl)-, and -HCl, 3154.
 2-Camphanesitrile, 2 hydroxy-, 66.
 Cyclopentanetrile, 3-acetyl-2,2,3-trimethyl-?, 65.
 Ephedrine, N -methyl-, and -HCl, 64^a, 65.
 Pseudoephedrine, N -methyl-, 65.
 $C_{11}H_{19}NO_2$ Camphouamic acid, 3-cyano-, Me ester, 65.
 Cyclohexanecarboxylic acid, α -cyano-, Et ester, 4481.
 2-Pyrrolecarboxylic acid, 3,5 diethyl-, Et ester, 1363.
 —, 8-ethyl-4,6-dimethyl-, Et ester, 1363.
 $C_{11}H_{19}NO_3$ Norpseudotropine, diacetyl-, 4532.
 Nortropanol, acetyl-, acetate, 429.
 2-Pyrrolecarboxylic acid, 4- α -hydroxyethyl-3,6-dimethyl-, Et ester, 2570.
 $C_{11}H_{19}NO_4$ Succinic acid, α -(β -cyanoethyl)-, di-Et ester, 3882.
 $C_{11}H_{19}N_2$ Guanidine, α , α -diethyl- γ -phenyl-, 1760.
 $C_{11}H_{19}N_2O$ Ketone, 3-isopropylidene- Δ^1 -cyclopentenyl methyl, semicarbazone, 774.
 Semicarbazone, m. 159-61^a, of ketone from pine oil, 242.
 $C_{11}H_{19}N_2O_2$ Acetoacetic acid, α - Δ^1 -cyclohexenyl-, semicarbazone, 3390.
 Acrylic acid, β , β -dicyano- α -hydroxy-, Et ester diethylamine salt, 3631.
 α -Campholenic acid, 5-keto-?, semicarbazone, 2559.
 Δ^2 -Cyclopentenecarboxylic acid, keto-trimethyl-, semicarbazone, 2559.
 $C_{11}H_{19}$ Δ^2 -Bicyclo[1.1.3]heptene, 2-ethyl-7,7-dimethyl-, 1575.
 Bornylene, 6-methyl-, 2161.
 Decalin, 1,4-endomethylene-, 1144.
 $C_{11}H_{19}BrNO_2$ Proline, 1-(α -bromoisocaproyl)hydroxy-, 2570.
 $C_{11}H_{19}BrN_2O$ Epicamphor, 5-bromo-, semicarbazone, 955.
 $C_{11}H_{19}N_2$ Cyanamide, di- Δ^2 -isopentenyl-, 942.
 1,3-Propanediamine, N , N' -dimethyl-2-phenyl-, -HCl, 3399.
 $C_{11}H_{19}N_2O_2$ (See also Amytal.)
 Barbituric acid, 5-amy-5-ethyl-, 3138.
 —, 5- n -butyl-5-ethyl-1-methyl-, 1626.
 $C_{11}H_{19}N_2O_3$ 2,3-Norcamphanedione, 5,6-dimethyl-, disemicarbazone, 3649.
 $C_{11}H_{19}O$ Carvomenthone, 3-methylene-, 2935.
 Ketone, 2-isopropylidene-5-methylcyclopentenyl methyl, 2935.
 $C_{11}H_{19}O_2$ Carvomenthone, 3-(hydroxymethyl)-, 2935.
 Cyclohexanecarboxylic acid, Et ester, 1334.
 Δ^2 -Cyclopentenecarboxylic acid, 2370.
 3- p -Menthancarboxylic acid, 3-hydroxy-, lactone, 408.
 Naphthoic acid, decahydro-, 777.
 $C_{11}H_{19}O_3$ Cyclohexanecarboxylic acid, 4-keto-2,2,3-trimethyl-, Me ester, 68.
 Cyclopentanone, 5-hydroxy-2,2,3,3-tetramethyl-, acetate, 1953.
 Me ester, b. p. 132-5^a, of keto acid from pine oil, 242.
 $C_{11}H_{19}O_4$ Camphoric acid, 5-methyl-, 2161.
 1,1-Cycloheptanediacetic acid, 447.
 Di-Me ester, b. p. 145-50^a, of acid from pine oil, 242.
 Glutaric acid, β -cyclohexyl-, and di-Ag salt, 1334.
 Malonic acid, (cyclopropylmethyl)-, di-Et ester, 3141.
 $C_{11}H_{19}O_5$ Mannonolactone, monoacetonedimethyl-, 946.
 $C_{11}H_{19}BrN_2O_2$ Alanine, N -[N -(α -bromoisocaproyl)glycyl]-, 2550.
 Butyric acid, α -(α -bromopropionylamino)-butylamino-, 2576.
 $C_{11}H_{19}BrN_2O_3$ Serine, α -bromoisocaproyl-glycyl-, 247.
 $C_{11}H_{19}ClO_2$ Caprylic acid, η -(chloroformyl)-, Et ester, 581.
 $C_{11}H_{19}ClO_3$ Glucose, 2,3,6-trimethyl-1-chloro-4-acetyl-, 229.
 $C_{11}H_{19}N$ Methylamine, N -citra-, 4502.
 $C_{11}H_{19}NO$ Camphor, 3-methylamino-, -HCl, 779.
 Ketone, 2-isopropylidene-5-methylcyclopentenyl methyl, oxime, 2935.
 3-Menthanenitrile, 3-hydroxy-, 66^a, 408.
 Naphthamide, decahydro-, 777.
 $C_{11}H_{19}NO_2$ Camphane, 4-methylnitro-, 1684.
 Epilupinic acid, Me ester, 4532.

- 2 - Furancarbinol, α - (α - diethylaminoethyl)-, and -HCl, 1588^o.
 Lupinic acid, Me ester, 4532^o.
 1-Piperidinecaproic acid, γ -hydroxy-, lactone, and -HCl, 591^o.
 C₁₁H₁₇NO₂ Cyclopentanone, 5-hydroxy-2,2,3,3-tetramethyl-, oxime, acetate, and its -HCl, 3636^o.
 C₁₁H₁₇NO₂ Malonic acid, (amylthiocarbamyl)-, di-Me ester, 2142^o.
 Malonic acid, (propylthiocarbamyl)-, di-Et ester, 2142^o.
 C₁₁H₁₇N₂O Carene oxide, semicarbazone, 1969^o.
 Isocamphenilone, 1-methyl-, semicarbazone, 1584^o.
 Semicarbazone, m. 223-4^o, of ketone from pine oil, 242^o.
 C₁₁H₁₇N₂O₂ Camphor, hydroxysemicarbazone, 412^o, 3406^o.
 Epicamphor, 4-hydroxy-(?), semicarbazone, 412^o.
 C₁₁H₁₇N₂O₂ Cyclohexanecarboxylic acid, 4-keto-2,2,3-trimethyl-, semicarbazone, 68^o.
 Eranthio acid, γ -hydroxy- β -isopropyl- α -keto-, lactone, semicarbazone, 1346^o.
 Semicarbazone, m. 182-3^o, of keto acid from pine oil, 242^o.
 * C₁₁H₁₇N₂O₂ Piperazinedione, (hydroxymethyl)-leucyl-, 247^o.
 C₁₁H₁₇ Camphane, 4-methyl-, 1584^o.
 Cyclohexane, pentenyl-, 1324^o.
 Hendecadiene, 4457^o.
 C₁₁H₁₇BrNO₂ Valeric acid, bromoisocaproyl-amino-, 951^o.
 * Valine, N-(α -bromoisocaproyl)-, 2550^o.
 C₁₁H₁₇N₂O₂ 3-Carone, 4-methylamino-, oxime, 958^o.
 C₁₁H₁₇N₂O₂ Glutaramide, β -cyclohexyl-, 1334^o.
 C₁₁H₁₇N₂O₂ Mesoxalamide, N, N'-diisobutyl- α -perthio-, 3130^o.
 C₁₁H₁₇N₂O₂ Glycine, N-(N-propionylleucyl)-, 1758^o.
 Proline, hydroxy-1-leucyl-, 2576^o.
 C₁₁H₁₇N₂O₂ Alanine, N, N'-carbonylbis-, di-Et ester, 1573^o.
 Glutamic acid, N-leucyl-, 2576^o.
 C₁₁H₁₇N₂O₂ Bicyclo[4.2.0]-7-oxoctane, 2-isopropyl-5-methyl-, 2935^o.
 Borneol, methyl-, 1584^o, 2161^o.
 Cyclohendecanone, 4483^o.
 Ketone, 2-isopropyl-5-methylcyclopentyl methyl-, 2935^o.
 C₁₁H₁₇O₂ Caprylic acid, allyl ester, 1050^o.
 Carvomenthone, 3-(hydroxymethyl)-, 2935^o.
 Cyclohexanepropionic acid, α -ethyl-, 2148^o.
 Cyclopentanecarboxylic acid, α -ethyl-, 2148^o.
 Cyclopentanecaproic acid, 2148^o.
 Eranthio acid, α -(cyclopropylmethyl)-, 3144^o.
 C₁₁H₁₇O₂ 3- β -Methanecarboxylic acid, 3-hydroxy-, Ag salt, 408^o.
 C₁₁H₁₇O₂ Adipic acid, methyl-, di-Et ester, 56^o.
 Azelaic acid, di-Me ester, 3127^o.
 Glutaric acid, dipropyl-, 4474^o.
 Malonic acid, di-Et ester, 56^o.
 Pimelic acid, di-Et ester, 3127^o.
 5,5'-Spirobi-m-dioxane, 2,2,2',2'-tetramethyl-, 1327^o.
 C₁₁H₁₇O₂ Et ester, b. at 190-5^o, of lactol acid from tetramethylfructose, 60^o.
 C₁₁H₁₇O₂ D-Glucose, 6- β -L-arabinoside-, 4479^o.
 C₁₁H₁₇O₂ Galactaric acid, 59^o.
 Glucaric acid, and Ca salt, 2029^o.
- C₁₁H₁₇BrO₂ Undecylic acid, α -bromo-, 1372^o.
 C₁₁H₁₇N₂ Cyclohexylamine, 2-allyl-N, N-dimethyl-, 3663^o.
 C₁₁H₁₇NO₂ Acetamide, N-(tetramethylcyclopentyl)-, 1953^o.
 Cyclohexanone, 2-(diethylaminomethyl)-, and -HCl, 591^o.
 Formamide, N-3- β -menthyl-, 67^o.
 C₁₁H₁₇NO₂ Glycine, N-allyl-N-butyl-, ethyl ester, 668^o.
 Pilocarpine-1(?) -propionic acid, Et ester, and -HCl, 4475^o.
 Seneciolic acid, β -diethylaminoethyl ester, -HCl, 1137^o.
 C₁₁H₁₇NO₂ Glutamic acid, N, N-dimethyl-, di-Et ester, 1573^o.
 Glutamic acid, N-ethyl-, di-Et ester, 1573^o.
 C₁₁H₁₇N₂O₂ Cyclodecanone, semicarbazone, 4482^o.
 Semicarbazone, m. 158^o, of oxidation product from 3-isopropylidene- Δ^1 -cyclopentenyl methyl ketone, 774^o.
 C₁₁H₁₇N₂O₂ Alanine, N-(N-leucylglycyl)-, 2550^o.
 Butyric acid, α -(α -alanyl-amino)butyrylamino-, 2576^o.
 C₁₁H₁₇N₂O₂ Serine, leucylglycyl-, 247^o.
 C₁₁H₁₇ Cyclohexane, amyl-, 1324^o.
 C₁₁H₁₇ClNO Carbamyl chloride, diisocamyl-, 422^o.
 C₁₁H₁₇N₂ Decahydro-1,1-dimethylquinolinium iodide, 3663^o.
 1,1'-Spiro[piiperidine, N-iodo-2-methyl-, 2168^o.
 Spiro[hexamethylenimine-1,1'-piperidine], N-iodo-, 2168^o.
 C₁₁H₁₇NO₂ Decahydro-8-hydroxy-1,1-dimethylquinolinium iodide, 3891^o.
 C₁₁H₁₇N₂ Piperidine, 1,1'-methylenbis-, 3410^o.
 C₁₁H₁₇N₂O₂ Urea, 3- β -menthyl-, 67^o.
 C₁₁H₁₇N₂O₂ 1,9-Nonanedicarboxamide, 945^o.
 C₁₁H₁₇N₂O₂ Valeric acid, leucylamino-, 94^o.
 Valine, N-leucyl-, 2550^o.
 C₁₁H₁₇N₂O₂ 4-Piperidinecarbamie acid, 1,2,2,6,6-pentamethylthio-, 81^o.
 C₁₁H₁₇N₂O₂ Carbamyl azide, diisocamyl-, 422^o.
 C₁₁H₁₇N₂O₂ Caproamide, N, N-diethyl α -keto-, semicarbazone, 2369^o.
 C₁₁H₁₇N₂O₂ Compd., m. 305^o, from 1,1'-(1,4-butylene)bis[trahydro-2-thio-2(1)-pyrimidinol], 1331^o.
 C₁₁H₁₇O₂ 2-Hendecanone, 4850^o.
 Hendecenal, 3130^o.
 4-Heptanol, 4-cyclopropyl-1-methyl-, 582^o.
 5-Nonanone, 2,8-dimethyl-, 4464^o.
 Undecylaldehyde, 3131^o.
 C₁₁H₁₇O₂ Undecylic acid, 218^o.
 C₁₁H₁₇O₂ Cyclohexane, 1,1-bis(ethylsulfonyl)-3 (and 4)-methyl-, 390^o.
 C₁₁H₁₇O₂ Mannoside, tetramethyl- γ -methyl-, 1959^o.
 C₁₁H₁₇Br Hendecane, 1-bromo-, 2148^o.
 C₁₁H₁₇N₂ Cyclohexylamine, N, N-dimethyl-2-propyl-, and chloroacetate, 3663^o.
 C₁₁H₁₇NO₂ Cyclohexanol, 2-(diethylamino-methyl)-, 591^o.
 Eranthaldehyde, α -diethylamino-, and -HCl, 2549^o.
 C₁₁H₁₇NO₂ D-Glucose, 1-dimethylamino-2,3,6-trimethyl-, 3635^o.
 C₁₁H₁₇O₂ Acetone, 4-heptythiosemicarbazone, 339^o.
 C₁₁H₁₇ Hendecane, 4457^o.
 C₁₁H₁₇O Hendecyl alcohol, 572^o.
 C₁₁H₁₇O Formaldehyde, di-Am acetal and di-Am acetal, 59^o.

- $C_{12}H_{19}O_2S$: Heptane, bis(ethylsulfonyl)-, 818⁴.
 $C_{12}H_{17}N$ Butylamine, *N,N*, α -triethyl- α -methyl-, and *derivs.*, 4467^{2,3}.
 $C_{12}H_{14}Cu_2Mn_2O_{11}Su + 8H_2O$, 1294⁹.
 $Cu_2Ba_2Fe_2Mn$ See *Barium ferricyanide*.
 $Cu_2Ca_2Fe_2Mn$ See *Calcium ferricyanide*.
 $Cu_2Fe_2Mg_2Mn$ See *Magnesium ferricyanide*.
 $Cu_2H_2Br_2Cl_2NO$ Quinonimine, 2,3,6-tribromo-4-(2-bromo-4,6-dichlorophenyl)-5-chloro-, 765³.
 $Cu_2H_2Cl_2NO$ Quinonimine, 2,3,5,6-tetrachloro-*N*-(2,4,6-trichlorophenyl)-, 765³.
 $Cu_2H_2Cl_2NO$ Quinonimine, 2,3,5 trichloro-*N*-(2,4,6-trichlorophenyl)-, 765³.
 $Cu_2H_2Br_2Cl_2NO$ Quinonimine, 2 (and 3)-bromo-*N*-(2-bromo-4,6-dichlorophenyl)-5-chloro-, 765³.
 $Cu_2H_2Br_2Cl_2NO$ Quinonimine, 3-bromo-5-chloro-*N*-(2,4-dibromo-6-chlorophenyl)-, 765³.
 $Cu_2H_2Br_2Cl_2NO$ Phenol, 2,3,6-tribromo-4-(2-bromo-4,6-dichloroanilino)-5-chloro-, 765³.
 $Cu_2H_2Br_2NO$ Quinonimine, 3,5-dibromo-*N*-(2,4,6-tribromophenyl)-, 765³.
 $Cu_2H_2Cl_2N_2O_2$ Ether, bis(5-chloro-2,4-dinitrophenyl)-, 2375².
 $Cu_2H_2Cl_2NO$ Quinonimine, 3,5-dichloro-*N*-(2,4,6-trichlorophenyl)-, 765³.
 $Cu_2H_2Cl_2NO$ Phenol, 2,3,5,6-tetrachloro-4-(2,4,6-trichloroanilino)-, 765³.
 $Cu_2H_2M_2O_2$ 2,1,3-Benzotriazol-4-ol, 2,3-hydroxypicryl-5,7-dinitro-, 4508³.
 $Cu_2H_2N_2O_4$ Picric acid, 3,3'-azobis-, 4508³.
 $Cu_2H_2Br_2Cl_2NO$ Quinonimine, 2-bromo-5-chloro-*N*-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-, 765³.
 $Cu_2H_2Br_2N_2O_2$ Biphenyl, 4,4'-dibromo-2,6,3'-trinitro-, 69⁹.
 $Cu_2H_2Cl_2O_2S$ Naphthalic anhydride, 1-chloro-sulfonyl-, 1154⁹.
 $Cu_2H_2Cl_2NO$ Quinonimine, 3,5-dichloro-*N*-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-, 765³.
 $Cu_2H_2Cl_2NO_2$ Biphenyl, trichloronitro-, 955⁶.
 $Cu_2H_2Cl_2NO$ Phenol, 2,3,5 trichloro-4-(2,4,6-trichloroanilino)-, 765³.
 $Cu_2H_2NO_2$ Naphthalic anhydride, 4-hydroxy-5-nitro-, and *salts*, 1154⁹, 1155³.
 $Cu_2H_2NO_2$ Naphthalic anhydride, 4-hydroxy-2-nitro-, 1155³.
 $Cu_2H_2Br_2NO_2S$ Dibenzothiophene, bromonitro-, 3152⁹.
 $Cu_2H_2Br_2Cl_2N_2O_2$ Phenol, azobis(bromochloro-, 4506³, 4506¹.
 $Cu_2H_2Br_2Cl_2NO$ Phenol, 2 (and 3)-bromo-4-(2-bromo-4,6-dichloroanilino)-5-chloro-, 765³.
 $Cu_2H_2Br_2N_2O_2$ Phenol, azobis(bromonitro-, 4506³.
 $Cu_2H_2Br_2S$ Dibenzothiophene, 2,7-dibromo-, 3152⁹.
 $Cu_2H_2Br_2Cl_2NO$ Phenol, 3-bromo-5-chloro-4-(2,4-dibromo-6-chloroanilino)-, 765³.
 $Cu_2H_2Br_2NO$ Phenol, 3,5-dibromo-4-(2,4,6-tribromoanilino)-, 765³.
 $Cu_2H_2O_2O_2$ Cerium maleate, 1112².
 $Cu_2H_2Cl_2N_2O_2S$ Phenothiazine, 8-chloro-3,5-dinitro-, 3659⁹.
 $Cu_2H_2Cl_2N_2O_2$ Phenol, 2,2'-azobis[4-chloro-6-iodo-, 4509³.
 $Cu_2H_2Cl_2O_2S$, α -Benzenedisulfonic acid, chloro-hydroxy-, bimol. cyclic sulfonyl-, 1339⁹.
 $Cu_2H_2Cl_2S$ Dibenzothiophene, 2,7-dichloro-, 3152⁹.
 $Cu_2H_2Cl_2NO$ Quinonimine, 3-chloro-*N*-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-, 765³.
 $Cu_2H_2Cl_2NO$ Biphenyl, trichloronitro-, 955⁶.
 $Cu_2H_2Cl_2NO$ 1-Naphthol, 2,3,4-trichloro-5-nitro-, acetate, 4530⁹.
 $Cu_2H_2Cl_2N_2O_2$ Phenol, azobis[dichloro-, 4505^{6,8}.
 $Cu_2H_2Cl_2O_2S$ 3,3'-Bibenzene-sulfonyl chloride, 6,6'-dichloro-, 3153⁴.
 $Cu_2H_2Cl_2NO$ Phenol, 3,5-dichloro-4-(2,4,6-trichloroanilino)-, 765³.
 Cu_2H_2IS Dibenzothiophene, 2,7-diiodo-, 3152⁹.
 $Cu_2H_2I_2NO$ Phenol, 2,2'-azobis[4,6-diiodo-, 4505⁹.
 $Cu_2H_2NNaO_2$ Naphthalic anhydride, 4-hydroxy-, oxime, Na deriv., 1155¹.
 $Cu_2H_2N_2Na_2O_2 + 7H_2O$ 1,10-Pyridoquinoline-5,6,8-triol, di-Na deriv., 2948⁹.
 $Cu_2H_2N_2O_2S$ Tetrasulfide, 2,2',4,4'-(1',1'-dinitrophenyl)-, 950⁹.
 $Cu_2H_2N_2O$ Dibenzofuran, dinitro-, 70⁹.
 $Cu_2H_2N_2O$ Pyrido[3,2-*g*]quinoline-7,9,10-triol, 6,8-dinitro-, 778¹.
 $Cu_2H_2N_2O$ Biphenyl, 2,3',4,4'-tetranitro-, 955⁷.
 $Cu_2H_2N_2O_2S$ Sulfide, bis(2,4-dinitrophenyl)-, 3652⁹.
 $Cu_2H_2N_2O_2S$ Disulfide, bis(2,4-dinitrophenyl)-, 3652⁹.
 $Cu_2H_2O_2$ Acenaphthenequinone, 1155⁴, 4121⁶.
 $Cu_2H_2O_2$ Naphthalic anhydride, hydroxy-, 1154⁹.
 $Cu_2H_2O_2S$ Naphthalic anhydride, 4-sulfo-, Me ester, 1154⁹.
 $Cu_2H_2O_2$ Mellic acid, P 1230³, and *salts*, 3034⁴.
 $Cu_2H_2As_2N$ Arsenic, dicyano-1-naphthyl-, 760⁴.
 $Cu_2H_2BF_2N$ 4,4'-Dithiuro-3-biphenyldiazonium boratefluoride, 4518³.
 $Cu_2H_2Br_2Cl_2NO$ Phenol, 2-bromo-5-chloro-4-(2,4-dichloroanilino)-, 765³.
 $Cu_2H_2Br_2N$ Phenazine, 2-bromo-, 1977¹.
 $Cu_2H_2Br_2OS$ Dibenzothiophene, bromo-, *S*-oxide, 3152⁹.
 $Cu_2H_2Br_2S$ Dibenzothiophene, bromo-, 3152⁹.
 $Cu_2H_2Br_2NO$ Biphenyl, 3,4-dibromo-5-nitro-, 3649⁴.
 $Cu_2H_2Br_2$ Biphenyl, 2,4,6-tribromo-, 955⁶.
 $Cu_2H_2Br_2N_2O_2$ Phenol, 2,6,2'-tribromo-4,4'-azobis-, 4505⁷.
 $Cu_2H_2Br_2N$ *m* Biphenylamine, 2,4,4',6-tetra-bromo-, 955⁶.
 $Cu_2H_2Cl_2N$ Phenazine, 2-chloro-, 1977¹.
 $Cu_2H_2Cl_2N_2O_2S$ *o*-Quinonimine, *N*-(4-chloro-2-nitrophenylmercapto)-, 3400⁶.
 $Cu_2H_2Cl_2N_2O_2$ Diphenylamine, 3-chloro-2,4,6-trinitro-, 2374³.
 $Cu_2H_2Cl_2N_2O_2S$ Phenyl mercaptan, 4-chloro-2-picrylamino-, 3658³.
 $Cu_2H_2Cl_2S$ Dibenzothiophene, chloro-, 3152⁹.
 $Cu_2H_2Cl_2NO$ Biphenyl, 2,4-dichloro-3'-nitro-, 955⁶.
 $Cu_2H_2Cl_2N_2O_2$ Phenol, 2,6,2' trichloro-4,4'-azobis-, 4505⁷.
 $Cu_2H_2Cl_2O$ Acetic acid, trichloro-, 2-naphthyl ester-, 238¹.
 1-Acetonaphthone, α -trichloro-4-hydroxy-, 237¹.
 $Cu_2H_2Cl_2NO$ Phenol, 3,5-dichloro-4-(2,4-dichloroanilino)-, 765³.
 $Cu_2H_2Cl_2NO_2$ 1,3-Benzodioxan, 6-acetamido-2,4-bis(dichloroethylene)-, 2946⁹.
 $Cu_2H_2F_2NO$ Biphenyl, 4,4'-difluoro-3-nitro-, 4517⁹.
 $Cu_2H_2F_2$ Biphenyl, 3,4,4'-trifluoro-, 4517⁹, 4518⁷.
 Cu_2H_2IS Dibenzothiophene, iodo-, 3152⁹.
 $Cu_2H_2NO_2S$ Dibenzothiophene, nitro-, 3152⁹.

- C₁₂H₇NO₂ Dibenzofuran, nitro-, 70^a.
 Naphthalic anhydride, 4-amino-, 1155¹.
 Naphthalimide, 4-hydroxy-, 1155¹.
 C₁₂H₇NO₂ Naphthalic anhydride, 4-hydroxy-, oxime, 1155¹.
 C₁₂H₇NO₂S Naphthalic anhydride, 4-sulfamyl-, 1154^a.
 C₁₂H₇NO₂ 2, 3, 4-Quinolinetricarboxylic acid, 3891^a.
 C₁₂H₇NO₂S Naphthalic acid, 5-nitrosulfo-, 1160^a.
 C₁₂H₇N₂NaO₂ Pyridoquinolinetriol, mono-Na deriv., 777^a.
 C₁₂H₇N₂O₂ 1, 1, 2-Ethanetrinitrile, 2-(3, 4-methylenedioxyphenyl)-, 4514^a.
 C₁₂H₇N₂O₂ 2-Benzo[e]-1, 2, 3-triazepine 6, 7, 8, 9-tetracarboxylic acid, 1, 3, 4, 5-tetrahydro-1, 5-diketo-, 3-aminium deriv., tetrahydrasine salt, 2934^a.
 C₁₂H₇N₂S₂ β-Naphthothiazole, 2-amino-4-thiocyano-, 2166^a.
 C₁₂H₇N₂Na Dicyanoamidazide, α-naphthyl-, Na salt, 3138^a.
 C₁₂H₇ Acenaphthylene, P 433^a.
 C₁₂H₇AgN₂O₂ 2, 4(1, 3)-Pyrimido[4, 5-β]quinolinedione, 7-methoxy-, Ag deriv., 82^a.
 C₁₂H₇AsBrN₂O₂ Phenarsazine, 1-bromo-1, 6-dihydro-4(or 2)-nitro-, 400^a.
 C₁₂H₇AsClN₂O₂ Phenarsazine, 1-chloro-1, 6-dihydronitro-, 400^a.
 C₁₂H₇AsN₂O₂ Hydroxylamine, p-nitrophenylnitroso-, Ba deriv., 2150¹.
 C₁₂H₇BrClN₂O₂ Phenol, 2-bromo-6-chloro-4-phenylazo-, 4506^a.
 C₁₂H₇BrClNO₂ 1, 3-Benzodioxan, 6-acetamido-7-bromo-2, 4-bis(trichloromethyl), 2946^a.
 C₁₂H₇BrIN₂O₂ Phenol, 2-bromo-6-iodo-4-phenylazo-, 4506^a.
 C₁₂H₇BrMgN₂O₂ 9-Carbazylmagnesium bromide, 2563¹.
 C₁₂H₇BrNO₂ Quinonimine, N-(p-bromophenyl)-, 765^a.
 C₁₂H₇BrN₂O₂ Biphenyl, 4'-bromo-3-nitro-, 955^a.
 C₁₂H₇BrNS₂ Dibenzothiophene, aminobromo-, 3152^a.
 C₁₂H₇Br₂ Biphenyl, dibromo-, 955^a.
 C₁₂H₇Br₂Mg₂ p-Phenylenchiamagnesium dibromide, 231^a.
 C₁₂H₇Br₂N₂ Azobenzene, dibromo-, 2372^a.
 C₁₂H₇Br₂N₂O₂ Phenol, azobis(bromo-, 4505^a.
 C₁₂H₇Br₂O₂ Phenol, 2, 3-dibromo-5-phenyl-, 2927^a, 3649^a.
 C₁₂H₇Br₂O₂S Phenoxaselenin, dibromide, 3152¹.
 C₁₂H₇Br₂O₂ 1, 5-Naphthalenediol, 4, 8-dibromo-, monoacetate, 1771^a.
 C₁₂H₇Br₃N₂ m-Biphenylamine, 2, 4, 6-tribromo-, HBr, 955^a.
 C₁₂H₇ClIN₂O₂ Phenol, 2-chloro-6-iodo-4-phenylazo-, 4506^a.
 C₁₂H₇ClINO₂ Quinonimine, N-(p-chlorophenyl)-, 765^a.
 C₁₂H₇ClNO₂ Biphenyl, 4'-chloro-3-nitro-, 955^a.
 Oxamyl chloride, N-naphthyl-, P 3892^a, P 4120^a.
 C₁₂H₇ClO₂SO₂ Acenaphthensulfonyl chloride, 4-nitro-, 1160^a.
 C₁₂H₇Cl₂ Biphenyl, 4, 4'-dichloro-, 4547^a.
 C₁₂H₇Cl₂N₂ Azobenzene, m, m'-dichloro-, 2372^a.
 C₁₂H₇Cl₂N₂O₂ Azoxybenzene, 4, 4'-dichloro-, 949^a.
 C₁₂H₇Cl₂N₂O₂ Phenol, azobis(chloro-, 4505^a.
 C₁₂H₇Cl₂N₂O₂S Benzenearseniculfide, 2', 4'-dichloro-2-nitro-, 1149^a.
 C₁₂H₇Cl₂O₂SO₂ Phenoxaselenin, dichloride, 3152¹.
 C₁₂H₇Cl₂O₂SO₂ o, o'-Bibenzenesulfonyl chloride, 3153^a.
 C₁₂H₇Cl₃N₂ m-Biphenylamine, 2', 4, 4'-trichloro-, 955^a.
 C₁₂H₇Cl₃NO₂ Acetimidic acid, α-trichloro-, 2-naphthyl ester, -HCl, 238^a.
 Phenol, 3-chloro-4-(2, 4-dichloroanilino)-, 765^a.
 C₁₂H₇Cl₃NO₂S Benzenesulfonaphilide, N, 2, 3-trichloro-, 1148^a.
 C₁₂H₇CoN₂O₂ Hydroxylamine, nitrophenylnitroso-, Co deriv., 2150^a.
 C₁₂H₇CuN₂O₂ Hydroxylamine, p-nitrophenylnitroso-, Cu deriv., 2150^a.
 C₁₂H₇HgN₂O₂ Hydroxylamine, p-nitrophenylnitroso-, Hg deriv., 2150^a.
 C₁₂H₇Hg₂O₂ 1-Naphthoquinone, 4 acetatomercuri-2-mercuri-, 4120¹.
 C₁₂H₇I₂N₂O₂ Phenol, 2, 6-diiodo-4-phenylazo-, 4506^a.
 C₁₂H₇I₂N₂O₂ Phenol, 2, 2'-azobis[4-iodo-, 4505^a.
 C₁₂H₇I₂S₂ Disulfide, bis(o-iodophenyl), 3153¹.
 C₁₂H₇KN₂O₂ 1, 1, 2-Ethanetrinitrile, 2 anisyl-, K deriv., 4514^a.
 C₁₂H₇N₂O₂ 1-Phenazinol, 3801^a.
 C₁₂H₇N₂O₂ Pyridoquinolinetriol, and -HCl, 777^a, 2, 2948^a.
 C₁₂H₇N₂O₂ Biphenyl, dinitro-, 2372^a, 4347^a.
 C₁₂H₇N₂O₂S Disulfide, bis(o-nitrophenyl), 1578^a.
 C₁₂H₇N₂O₂ Ether, bis(p-nitrophenyl), 2373^a.
 C₁₂H₇N₂O₂S Phenol, 2, 2' and 3, 3'-sulfonyl-bis[2-nitro-, 949^a.
 C₁₂H₇N₂NaO₂ 2, 4(1, 3)-Pyrimido[4, 5-β]quinolinedione, 7-methoxy-, Na deriv., 82^a.
 C₁₂H₇N₂O₂ Aniline, 4-(2, 4-dinitrophenyl) 2-nitro-, 69^a.
 C₁₂H₇N₂O₂ Acetamide, N-(2, 4, 5 trinitro-1-naphthyl)-, 1351^a.
 C₁₂H₇N₂ Dicyanoamidazide, α-naphthyl-, 3138^a.
 C₁₂H₇N₂IO₂ Hydroxylamine, p-nitrophenylnitroso-, Ni deriv., 2150¹.
 C₁₂H₇N₂O₂ Semioxamazide, 1-(2, 4, 5-trinitro-1-naphthyl)-, 1351^a.
 C₁₂H₇N₂SnO₂ Hydroxylamine, p-nitrophenylnitroso-, Sn deriv., 2150¹.
 C₁₂H₇O₂S Dibenzothiophene, S-oxide, 3152^a.
 Phenothioxin, 3151^a, salts, 4509^a.
 C₁₂H₇O₂SO₂ Phenoxaselenin, 3152¹, salts, 4509^a.
 C₁₂H₇O₂Te Phenoxastellurin, 3151^a, salts, 4509^a.
 C₁₂H₇O₂S Phenothioxin, S-oxide, 3151^a.
 C₁₂H₇O₂S Dibenzo[γ]-o dithiin, 5, 6-dioxide, 3153^a.
 C₁₂H₇O₂S Phenoxaselenin, oxide, 3152¹.
 C₁₂H₇O₂S Phenothioxin, S-dioxide, 3151^a.
 C₁₂H₇O₂ Malonic acid, (γ, γ-dihydroxy-γ-phenyl-propylidene)-(?) dilactone, 241^a.
 1, 2-Pyrone, 5-(methylenedioxyphenyl)-, 1543^a.
 C₁₂H₇O₂S Dibenzothiophenedicarboxylic acid, 3152^a.
 C₁₂H₇O₂ Naphthalic acid, 4-amino-, salts, 1155¹.
 C₁₂H₇O₂ Dibenzo[γ]-o dithiin, 3153^a.
 C₁₂H₇AsClN₂ Phenarsazine, 1-chloro-1, 6-dihydro-, 400^a, 4528^a.
 C₁₂H₇AsClN₂O₂ Arisne, dichloro[o-(o-nitroanilino)phenyl]-, 460^a.
 C₁₂H₇AsN₂O₂ Phenarsazinic acid, 4(or 2)-nitro-, 460^a.
 C₁₂H₇Br₂ Biphenyl, p-bromo-, 1886^a.
 C₁₂H₇BrMgO₂ Naphthalene, 1-(acetoxymercuri)-3-bromo-, 4120^a.
 C₁₂H₇Br₂O₂ Azoxybenzene, p-bromo-, 3541^a.
 Harnel, bromo-, and salts, 594^a.

- Phenol, 2-bromo-4-phenylazo-, and -HCl, 4508^a.
- $C_{12}H_{10}BrN_2O_2$ *m*-Biphenylamine, 4-bromo-4'-nitro-, 955^a.
- Diphenylamine, *p*-bromo-*o*'-nitro-, 1977^a.
- Phenol, bromoazobis-, 4505^a.
- Xenylamine, 2-bromo-6-nitro-, 3649^a.
- $C_{12}H_9BrO$ Phenol, 3-bromo-5-phenyl-, 2927^a, 3649^a.
- $C_{12}H_9ClN_2O_2$ Phenol, chloroazobis-, 4505^a.
- $C_{12}H_9ClN_2O_2S$ Benzenesulfenanilide, 4-chloro-2-nitro-, 1148^a.
- $C_{12}H_9ClN_2O_2S$ Aniline, *p*-(4-chloro-2-nitro-phenyldithio)-, and -HCl, 3658^a.
- $C_{12}H_9ClN_2O_2S$ Benzenesulfenanilide, 4-chloro-2'-hydroxy-2-nitro-, 3400^a.
- $C_{12}H_9ClO_2$ 1-Naphthol chloride, 3-methoxy-, 958^a.
- $C_{12}H_9ClO_2S$ Benzenesulfonyl chloride, *p*-phenoxy-, 1765^a.
- $C_{12}H_9ClO_2S$ Naphthol-sulfonyl chloride, acetate, 3653^a.
- $C_{12}H_9Cl_2NO_2S$ Benzenesulfonanilide, 2,3-di-chloro-, 1148^a.
- $C_{12}H_9F_2N$ *m*-Biphenylamine, 4,4'-difluoro-, 4517^a.
- $C_{12}H_9HgNO_2$ Naphthalene, 1-(acetoxymercu-ryl)-4-nitro-, 4120^a.
- 1-Naphthol, 2-(acetoxymercu-ryl)-4-nitro-, 4120^a.
- $C_{12}H_9I_2NO_2$ Phenol, 2-iodo-4-phenylazo-, and -HCl, 4508^a.
- $C_{12}H_9I_2NO_2$ Phenol, 4-iodo-2,2'-azobis-, 4505^a.
- $C_{12}H_9N$ See *Carbazole*.
- $C_{12}H_9NO$ Acenaphthene, nitro-, 1353^a.
- Indophenol, 1578^a.
- $C_{12}H_9NO$ 1,2-Benzopyran-4-acetic acid, α -cyano-3,4-dihydro-2-keto-, 1315^a.
- $C_{12}H_9NO_2S$ Acenaphthenesulfonic acid, 4-nitro-, and salts, 1160^a.
- $C_{12}H_9N_2S$ Dibenzothiophene, amino-, 3152^a.
- $C_{12}H_9N_2O$ 1,1,2-Ethanetrinitric, 2-amyl-, 4514^a.
- $C_{12}H_9N_2O_2$ 2,4(1,3)-Pyrimido[4,5- β]quinoline-dione, 7-methoxy-, 82^a.
- $C_{12}H_9N_2O_2$ Diphenylamine, 2,4-dinitro-, 3652^a.
- $C_{12}H_9N_2O_2$ Acetamide, *N*-(2,4-dinitro-1-naphthyl)-, 1351^a.
- 1,2-Benzopyran-4-acetamide, α -cyano-3,4-dihydro-2-keto-6-nitro-, 1345^a.
- Phenol, 3-anilino-7,2-dinitro-, 2375^a.
- $C_{12}H_9N_2O_2$ Ether, ethyl 2,4,5-trinitro-1-naphthyl-, 1351^a.
- $C_{12}H_9N_2O_2$ Benzidine, 2,5,2'-trinitro-, 638^a.
- Semioxazamide, 1-(2,4-dinitro-1-naphthyl)-, 1351^a.
- $C_{12}H_9N_2O_2$ Pyrido[3,2- β]quinoline-7,9,10-triol, 6,8-dinitro-, NH₂ deriv., 778^a.
- $C_{12}H_9N_2O_2$ 2-Benz[a]-1,2,3-triazepine-6,7,8,9-tetracarboxylic acid, 1,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1,5-diketeto-, *n*-hydrazide, 3-ammonium deriv., trihydrazine salt, 2284^a.
- 4-Fluorine, 3-nitro-, picrate, 421^a.
- $C_{12}H_9N_2O_2$ Aniline, *m*(and *p*)-nitro-, styphnate, 2284^a.
- $C_{12}H_9N_2O_2$ 1,2,3-Triazole-4-carbonyl azide, 5-hydroxy-1-(2,5-xylyl)-isocyanate, 3411^a.
- $C_{12}H_9N_2O_2S$ Phenol, *o*,*o'*(or *m*,*m'*)-sulfonylbis-, mono-3-*o* alk., 949^a.
- $C_{12}H_9N_2O_2S$ *o*-Phenyliene *o*-hydroxyphenyl phosphine, 4119^a.
- $C_{12}H_9N_2$ See *Acenaphthene*; *Biphenyl*.
- $C_{12}H_9AsCl$ Arsine, chlorodiphenyl-, 1337^a, 2373^a.
- $C_{12}H_9AsCl_2$ Arsine, chlorodiphenyl-, dichloride, 2373^a.
- $C_{12}H_9AsNO_2$ 3- α -Naphthazearsonic acid, 1775^a.
- $C_{12}H_9As$ See *Arsenobenzene*.
- $C_{12}H_9BrN$ *m*-Biphenylamine, bromo-, 955^a, 3649^a.
- $C_{12}H_9BrNO$ Phenol, *p*-(*p*-bromoanilino)-, 765^a.
- $C_{12}H_9BrNO_2$ *s*-Malcimide, bromomethyl-*N*-*p*-tolyl-, 2923^a.
- $C_{12}H_9Br_2HgN_2$ Aniline, mercuribis[bromo-, 2553^a, 4507^a.
- $C_{12}H_9Br_2N_2$ *o*-Phenylenediamine, 3-bromo-5-(*p*-bromophenyl)-, 3649^a.
- $C_{12}H_9Br_2O_4$ Pyruvic acid, bromo(5-bromo-2-methoxybenzal)-, Me ester, 3885^a, 3886^a.
- $C_{12}H_9Br_2O_4$ Acrylic acid, α (or β)-bromo- β -(5-bromo-2,4-dimethoxybenzoyl)-, 2153^a.
- $C_{12}H_9Br_2O_4$ Acrylic acid, β -bromo- β -(5-bromo-2,4-dimethoxybenzoyl)- α -hydroxy-(γ)-, 2153^a.
- $C_{12}H_9Br_2Se$ Phenyl selenide, dibromide, 4510^a.
- $C_{12}H_9CdN_2O_2$ Addn compd. of Cd(NCO)₂ with pyridine, 3855^a.
- $C_{12}H_9CdN_2Se_2$, 3104^a.
- $C_{12}H_9CeCl_2N_2$, 2121^a.
- $C_{12}H_9ClN$ *m*-Biphenylamine, 4'-chloro-, 955^a.
- $C_{12}H_9ClNO$ Phenol, *p*-(*p*-chloroanilino)-, 765^a.
- $C_{12}H_9ClNO_2S$ Benzenesulfonanilide, *N*-chloro-, 3642^a.
- $C_{12}H_9Cl_2HgN_2$ Aniline, 4,4'-mercuribis[3-chloro-, 2321^a.
- $C_{12}H_9Cl_2OSi$ Silicane, dichlorodiphenoxy-, 776^a.
- $C_{12}H_9Cl_2Se$ Phenyl selenide, dichloride, 1964^a.
- $C_{12}H_9Cl_2Si$ Silicane, dichlorodiphenyl-, 776^a.
- $C_{12}H_9Cl_2N_2Pb$, 2121^a.
- $C_{12}H_9Cl_2N_2Sn$, 2121^a.
- $C_{12}H_9Cl_2N_2Th$, 2121^a.
- $C_{12}H_9Cl_2N_2Ti$, 2121^a.
- $C_{12}H_9CoN_2O_2$ Addn compd. of Co(NCO)₂ with pyridine, 3855^a.
- $C_{12}H_9CuN_2O_2$, 1555^a.
- Addn compd. of Cu(NCO)₂ with pyridine, 3855^a.
- Picolinamide, Cu complex salt, 425^a.
- $C_{12}H_9HgO_2$ 2-Naphthol, 1-(acetoxymercu-ryl)-, 4120^a.
- $C_{12}H_9N_2$ See *Azobenzene*.
- $C_{12}H_9N_2O$ Azoxybenzene, 3345^a, 3841^a.
- Harmol, and salts, 504^a.
- $C_{12}H_9N_2O_2$ *m*-Biphenylamine, nitro-, 955^a.
- Hydrocinnamic acid, α , β -dicyano-, Me ester, 4514^a.
- Phenol, *p*-phenylazoxy-, 3927, 3346^a.
- α -Toluic acid, α , α -dicyano-, Et ester, 4488^a.
- $C_{12}H_9N_2O_2$ Aniline, 5-nitro-2-phenoxy-, 70^a.
- 1,2-Benzopyran-4-acetamide, α -cyano-3,4-dihydro-2-keto-, 1345^a.
- 1(2)-Carbazulone, 3,4-dihydro-6-nitro-, 1145^a.
- $C_{12}H_9N_2O_2$ 3-Hydantoinacetic acid, 5-benzal-, 763^a.
- Pyran 2,3,4-trione, 6-methoxy-, 3-phenyl-hydrazone, 4124^a.
- $C_{12}H_9N_2O_2S$ Harmsulfonic acid, 594^a.
- $C_{12}H_9N_2O_2S$ Disulfide, 2,4-dinitro-1-naphthyl ethyl, 3652^a.
- $C_{12}H_9N_2O_2$ Ether, 2,4-dinitro-1-naphthyl ethyl, 1351^a.
- $C_{12}H_9N_2S$ Dibenzothiophene, 2,7-diamino-, 3152^a.
- $C_{12}H_9N_2$ Phenazine, 2,3-diamino-, 3400^a.

- C₁₂H₁₀N₄O₂Cd Addn. compd. of Zn(NCO)₂ with pyridine, 3855³.
- C₁₂H₁₀N₄O₂ Benzidine, dinitro-, 69⁴.
- C₁₂H₁₀N₄O₂ Aniline, 4,4'-dithiobis[2-nitro-, 3182².
- C₁₂H₁₀N₄O₂ 1-Naphthylamine, *N*-ethyl-2,4,5-trinitro-, 1351⁴.
- C₁₂H₁₀N₄O₂ Aniline, styphnate, 2556⁷.
- C₁₂H₁₀N₄O₂Zn, 3104⁸.
- C₁₂H₁₀N₄NaO₂ Benzoic acid, *o*-(6-amino-1,2-dihydro-2-imino-3-pyridylazo)-, Na deriv., *Na salt*, P 3736⁶.
- C₁₂H₁₀O See *Phenyl ether*.
- C₁₂H₁₀OSe Selenium oxide, diphenyl-, and -HNO₃, 1964⁸.
- C₁₂H₁₀O₂ 1-Naphthaldehyde, 3-methoxy-, 958⁹.
- C₁₂H₁₀O₂S 1,4-Naphthoquinone, 2-(ethylmercapto)-, 234¹.
- Phenyl sulfone, 1950⁴, 2153¹.
- C₁₂H₁₀O₂S₂ 1,9-Benzodi-1,4-thiopyran-4,6-dione, 2,3,7,8-tetrahydro-, 2152¹.
- C₁₂H₁₀O₂Se Phenol, selenobis-, 3400⁹.
- C₁₂H₁₀O₂ Maleic anhydride, phenethyl-, 4514⁸.
- Naphthoic acid, 3-hydroxy-4-methyl-, 2929⁹.
- , methoxy-, P 2170⁴, 3406¹; and *Ag salt*, 1154⁸.
- C₁₂H₁₀O₂S Acenaphthenesulfonic acid, 1154⁴, P 2171¹; and *salts*, 1160⁴.
- C₁₂H₁₀O₂Th Acetic acid, benzoyl-, Et ester, compd. from, ThCO₂ and C₂S₂, 3660².
- C₁₂H₁₀O₂Se Phenoxaselenine, dihydroxide, 3152¹.
- C₁₂H₁₀O₂ (See also *Quinhydrone*.)
- Isopiperic acid, 3886¹.
- 1,4-Naphthalenedicarboxylic acid, 1,4-dihydro-, 4495⁸.
- 1,4-Naphthoquinone, 2,3-dimethoxy-, 1154⁴.
- Piperic acid, 3886¹.
- C₁₂H₁₀O₂S Benzenesulfonic acid, *p*-phenoxy-, *salts*, 1765⁷.
- Phenol, sulfonylbis-, 949¹.
- C₁₂H₁₀O₂S₂ *p,p'*-Bibenzenesulfonic acid, 3153⁴.
- C₁₂H₁₀O₂ Chromone, 3-acetyl-5,7-dihydroxy-2-methyl-, 2947⁸.
- C₁₂H₁₀O₂S 2-Naphthol-1-sulfonic acid, acetate, and *Na salt*, 2561¹.
- C₁₂H₁₀O₂ 1-Isobenzofurancarboxylic acid, 1,2-dihydro-1-hydroxy-2-keto-, Me ester, acetate, 2160⁴.
- Malonic acid, cinnamyl-, 3886¹.
- C₁₂H₁₀O₂S 2-Naphthoic acid, 3-hydroxy-4-sulfo-, Me ester, 2561².
- C₁₂H₁₀O₂S₂ 1-Phenol-?-sulfonic acid, 4,4'-sulfonylbis-, and *salts*, 949¹.
- C₁₂H₁₀S₂ *o,o'*-Bi[phenyl mercaptan], 3153⁴.
- C₁₂H₁₀Se Phenyl selenide, 1964⁸.
- C₁₂H₁₀As Arsenine, diphenyl-, 2373⁴.
- C₁₂H₁₀AsBrNO₂ *o*-Arsanilic acid, *N*-(*p*-bromophenyl)-, 3151⁴.
- C₁₂H₁₀AsN₂O₂ *o*-Arsanilic acid, *N*-(*o*(*m* and *p*)-nitrophenyl)-, 400^{2,7}, 3151¹.
- C₁₂H₁₀AsO₂ Arsinic acid, diphenyl-, 1337⁷, 2373⁴, 3400⁹.
- C₁₂H₁₀AsN Aniline, *p*-phenylarseno-, and -HCl, 1338¹.
- C₁₂H₁₀Br Naphthalene, 1-(bromomethyl)-4-methyl-, 958⁹.
- C₁₂H₁₀BrN₂ *o*-Phenylenediamine, *N*-(*p*-bromophenyl)-, 1977⁴.
- C₁₂H₁₀BrO Harmalol, bromo-, and *salts*, 958⁹.
- C₁₂H₁₀BrN₂O₂ 3-Pyrazolecarboxylic acid, bromo-1-ethyl-5-phenyl-, 79².
- 3-Pyrazolecarboxylic acid, 4-bromo-1-methyl-5-phenyl-, Me ester, 79².
- C₁₂H₁₀BrO Δ²-Cyclohexenone, 3-bromo-5-phenyl-, 2927⁸.
- Ether, 4(and 5)-(bromomethyl)-1-naphthylmethyl, 958⁹, 959¹.
- , 1-bromo-2-naphthyl ethyl, 4120⁴.
- C₁₂H₁₀BrO₂ Δ²-2,4-Hexenedione, 3-bromo-6-phenyl-, 774¹.
- 2-Naphthol, 6-bromo-4-methoxy-1-methyl-, 3146⁷.
- C₁₂H₁₀BrO₂ 2,1-Naphthoquinol, 6-bromo-4-methoxy-1-methyl-, 3146⁷.
- C₁₂H₁₀BrO₂ Pyruvic acid, bromo-*o*-methoxybenzal-, Me ester, 3885⁹.
- C₁₂H₁₀BrO₂ Acrylic acid, β-(5-bromo-2,4-dimethoxybenzoyl)-, 407⁸.
- C₁₂H₁₀BrO₂ Acrylic acid, β-(5-bromo-2,4-dimethoxybenzoyl)-α-hydroxy-, 2154⁸.
- C₁₂H₁₀BrClO Cyclohexanone, 2,3-dibromo-3-chloro-5-phenyl-, 2927⁸.
- C₁₂H₁₀BrNO₂ Vanillin, 2,5-dibromo-, oxime, diacetate, 3945².
- C₁₂H₁₀BrO Cyclohexanone, 2,3,3-tribromo-5-phenyl-, 2927⁸, 3649⁷.
- C₁₂H₁₀BrO₂ Butyric acid, β,γ-dibromo-γ-(5-bromo-*o*-anisyl)-α-keto-, Me ester, 3885⁹.
- C₁₂H₁₀BrO₂ Propionic acid, α,β-dibromo-β-(5-bromo-2,4-dimethoxybenzoyl)-, 2155⁸.
- C₁₂H₁₀Cl Naphthalene, 1-(α-chloroethyl)-, 1954¹.
- C₁₂H₁₀ClN₂O₂ 1-*o*(*m* and *p*)-Nitrobenzylpyridinium perchlorate, 784².
- C₁₂H₁₀ClO Δ²-Cyclohexenone, 3-chloro-5-phenyl-, 2927⁸.
- C₁₂H₁₀ClO₂ Acetophenone, α-chloro-3,4-dihydroxy-, diacetate, 2358⁷.
- C₁₂H₁₀ClO₂ *α*-Resorcylyl chloride, 4-methoxy-, bis(methylcarbouate), 3648⁹.
- C₁₂H₁₀Cl₂O Phthalide, 3,5-dimethoxy-6-methyl-2-trichloromethyl-, 2562⁷.
- C₁₂H₁₀Cl₂O₂ Phthalide, 3,4,5-trimethoxy-2-(trichloromethyl)-, 3405⁴.
- C₁₂H₁₀Cl₂N₂O₂ 2,4-Pyrraledicarboxylic acid, 3,5-bis(trichloromethyl)-, di Et ester, 2569⁹.
- C₁₂H₁₀N (See also *Diphenylamine*.)
- Acenaphthamine, 1353⁹.
- Pyridine, benzyl-, and compd. with ZnCl₂, 3662².
- C₁₂H₁₀NO Aniline, *o*-phenoxy-, P 3170⁴.
- 1(2)-Carbazolone, 3,4-dihydro-, 1145⁴.
- Phenol, *p*-anilino-, 765¹.
- C₁₂H₁₀NOSe Aniline, *p*-(phenylselenyl)-, *Se oxide*, 4509⁸.
- C₁₂H₁₀NO₂ *s*-Maleimide, ethyl-*N*-phenyl-, 2928⁹.
- s*-Maleimide, methyl-*N*-*p*-tolyl-(?), 2923¹.
- 1-Naphthaldehyde, 3-methoxy-, oxime, 958⁹.
- Naphthamide, methoxy-, P 2170⁴, P 3171¹.
- C₁₂H₁₀NO₂S 2-Acenaphthenesulfonamide, 1160⁴.
- C₁₂H₁₀NO₂S₂ 1,4-Benzothioipyran[7,6-β]-1,4-thiazepine-4,7(5)-dione, 2,3,8,9-tetrahydro-, 2152¹.
- C₁₂H₁₀NO₂S₂ Benzothiazole, 3,5-dimercapto-1-methyl-, diacetate, 3658⁹.
- C₁₂H₁₀NO₂ Carbostyryl, 2-acetyl-6-methoxy-, 82².
- 3-Indoleglyoxylic acid, Et ester, 1776¹.
- C₁₂H₁₀NO₂ Acenaphthenesulfonic acid, 4-amino-, 1160⁴.
- Benzenesulfonamide, *p*-phenoxy-, 1765⁷.
- C₁₂H₁₀NO₂ 1-Indanacetic acid, 2,3-diketo-, Me ester, 2-oxime, 1973⁴.
- C₁₂H₁₀NO₂ Glycolic acid, *o*- and *p*-nitrocinnamate, Me ester, 3958⁹.
- Malonic acid, *o*(*m* and *p*)-nitrobenzal-, di-Me ester, 68².

- $C_{12}H_{11}NS$ Acetamide, *N*-1 (and 2)-naphthylthio, *HgCl* addn. compd., 1349.
 $C_{12}H_{11}NS_2$ Aniline, *p*-(phenylselenyl)-, and *HCl*, 4509.
 $C_{12}H_{11}N_2$ Aniline, phenylazo-, 17617, 2745.
 Benzaldehyde, β -3-pyridylhydrazine, 9615.
 4-Pyrazolenitrile, 3,5-dimethyl-1-phenyl, 2214.
 Triazene, 1,3-diphenyl-, 17617, 2745.
 $C_{12}H_{11}N_2O$ Benzidine, 2 (and 3)-nitro-, 1349.
 $C_{12}H_{11}N_2O_2$ Pyranthionaphthen-4(3)-one, semicarbazone, 41237.
 $C_{12}H_{11}N_2O_2$ 1,2-Benzopyran-4 acetamide, 6-amino - α - cyano - 3,4 - dihydro - 2 keto-, 13461.
 $C_{12}H_{11}N_2O_2$ 1-Naphthylamine, *N*-ethyl-2,4 di-nitro-, 13512.
 Δ^2 - 3 - Pyrazolinicarboxylic acid, 4 - acetamido-5-keto-1-phenyl-, 794.
 1,2,3-Triazole-4,5-dicarboxylic acid, 1-(2,5-xylyl)-, 34114.
 $C_{12}H_{11}N_2O_2$ 1,2,5 Triazole 4,5-dicarboxylic acid, 1-(2,5-xylyl)-, cyclic hydrazide, 34114.
 $C_{12}H_{11}N_2O_2$ 4-Picoline, 3-amino-, picrate, 4213.
 $C_{12}H_{11}N_2O_2$ 5-Imidazolealdehyde, 1,4-dimethyl-, picrate, 13548.
 $C_{12}H_{11}N_2O_2$ Imidazolecarboxylic acid, 1,4-dimethyl-, picrate, 13549.
 5-Imidazolecarboxylic acid, 1-methyl-, Me ester, picrate, 13549, methopicate, 13549.
 $C_{12}H_{11}O_2Ti$ Pyruvic acid, benzoyl-, Et ester, Ti deriv., 3660.
 $C_{12}H_{12}$ Biphenyl, dihydro-, 44054.
 $C_{12}H_{12}AsNO_2$ Arsanilic acid, *N*-phenyl-, 4003, 15774, 31511; and *HCl*, 29294.
 $C_{12}H_{12}As_2N_2O_2$ Arsenobenzene, diaminodihydroxy-, P 4817, 23729, P 26394.
 $C_{12}H_{12}As_2N_2O_2U$ Arsenophenol, 3,3'-diamino-, uranyl salt, 44021.
 $C_{12}H_{12}BrHgO_2$ Aniline, 2,4,6-tris(acetoxymethyl)-3-bromo-, 25554.
 $C_{12}H_{12}BrNO_2$ Pumarilic acid, α -bromo-*p*-methyl-, Me ester, 29234.
 Maleanilic acid, bromodimethyl-, salt, 29234.
 —, α (or β)-bromo-*p*-methyl-, Me ester, 29234.
 $C_{12}H_{12}BrNO_2$ Vanillin, 6-bromo-, oxime, diacetate, 36457.
 $C_{12}H_{12}BrN_2O$ 1-Pyrazolecarboxanilide, 4-bromo-3,5-dimethyl-, 36504.
 $C_{12}H_{12}Br_2O_2$ Propionic acid, β -bromo- β -(5-bromo-2,4-dimethoxybenzoyl)-, 4074.
 $C_{12}H_{12}CdCl_2N_2$, 13494.
 $C_{12}H_{12}CdI_2N_2Na_2O_4$, 23349.
 $C_{12}H_{12}ClHgNO_2$ Acetanilide, 3,4-bis(acetoxymethyl)-5-chloro-, 2321.
 $C_{12}H_{12}ClNO_2$ Δ^2 2-Butenol, 4-phenylimino-, chloroacetate, 2213.
 $C_{12}H_{12}Cl_2HgN_2$ Compd. from $HgCl$ and phenylhydrazine, 43974.
 $C_{12}H_{12}Cl_2N_2Zn$, 13494.
 $C_{12}H_{12}Cl_2NO_2$ 2,4-Pyrroledicarboxylic acid, 5-(dichlorohydroxymethyl) - 3 - (trichloromethyl)-, di-Et ester, 25894.
 $C_{12}H_{12}CuN_2O_2$, 13494.
 $C_{12}H_{12}Eu_2O_2$ Europium tartrate, 40754.
 $C_{12}H_{12}FeN_2O_2$, 13494.
 $C_{12}H_{12}Gd_2O_2 + 5H_2O$ Gadolinium tartrate, 40754.
 $C_{12}H_{12}Hg_2INO_2$ Aniline, 2,4,6-tris(acetoxymethyl)-3-iodo-(?), 2324.
 $C_{12}H_{12}HNaO_2$ See *Salycan*.
 $C_{12}H_{12}N_2$ (See also *Benzidine*.)
 Hydrazobenzene, 11477.
 Isopyrrole, 2,2'-dimethylacetylenebis-, salts, 764.
 Pyridine, 3-(α -aminobenzyl)-, 36624.
 $C_{12}H_{12}N_2O$ 3(2)-Cyclopentapyrazolone, 1,4,5-tetrahydro-2-phenyl-(?), P 45407.
 Harmalol, and *H_2SO_4*, 5944.
 $C_{12}H_{12}N_2O$ Hydantoin, 5-benzal-1,3-dimethyl-, 13304.
 2,5-Piperazinedione, 3-benzal-6-methyl-, 4284.
 —, 3-benzyl-6-methylene-, 4284.
 2,5(1,6)-Pyrazinedione, 3-benzyl-6-methyl-, 4287.
 Pyrazolecarboxylic acid, 1-ethyl-5-phenyl-, 789.
 —, 5 (or 3) phenyl-, Et ester, 792.
 $C_{12}H_{12}N_2O_2S$ Metanilamide, P 37397.
 $C_{12}H_{12}N_2O_2$ See *Phenobarbital*.
 $C_{12}H_{12}N_2O_2S$ Acetic acid, (3,4-dihydro-4-keto-2-quinazolymercapto)-, Et ester, 34107.
 Barbituric acid, 5-(β -hydroxyethyl)-5-phenyl-2-thio-, 45147.
 $C_{12}H_{12}N_2O_2$ Barbituric acid, 5 β -hydroxyethyl-5-phenyl-, 45147.
 3-Hydantoinacetic acid, 5-benzyl-, 7637.
 Hydantoin, 5-(hydroxymethyl)-3-phenyl-, acetate, 4289.
 $C_{12}H_{12}N_2O_2S$ Harmalolsulfonic acid, 5944.
 $C_{12}H_{12}N_2O_2$ 1,2-Benzopyran-4-acetic acid, 6-amino - α - carbamyl 3,4-dihydro-, 2-keto-, and *HCl*, 13461.
 Pyruvohydroxamic acid, oxime, AcBz deriv., 5771.
 $C_{12}H_{12}N_2O_2$ Glutamic acid, *N*-o-nitrobenzoyl-, 4094.
 $C_{12}H_{12}N_2O_2$ Cinnamic acid, 2,4,5-trimethoxy-3,6-dinitro-, 11516.
 $C_{12}H_{12}N_2S$ Aniline, *p*, *p'*-thiobis-, 684.
 Ketone, methyl thienyl, phenylhydrazone, 17742.
 $C_{12}H_{12}N_2S$ Aniline, *p*, *p'*-dithiobis-, 684.
 $C_{12}H_{12}N_2Ni$ Nickel compd. with *o*-phenylenediamine, 1991.
 $C_{12}H_{12}N_2O_2$ Acrylic acid, β , β -dicyano- α -hydroxy-, Me ester, phenylhydrazine deriv., 36317.
 $C_{12}H_{12}O$ Ether, ethyl naphthyl, 36274.
 Ketone, b.p. 135-40°, from 2-phenylcyclopentanecarboxyl chloride, 11464.
 1-Naphthalenecarbinol, α -methyl-, 19534.
 α , γ -Pentadienaldehyde, α -methyl- δ -phenyl-, P 47259.
 $C_{12}H_{12}O_2$ Furan, 2-(benzyloxymethyl)-, 31631.
 1-Naphthalenecarbinol, 3 (and 5)-methoxy-, 9589, 9591.
 $C_{12}H_{12}O_2Si$ Silicane, dihydroxydiphenyl-, 7764, 34011.
 $C_{12}H_{12}O_2$ Benzene, *s*-triacyetyl-, *AlBr* compd., 15801.
 1-Indanacetic acid, 3-keto-, Me ester, 19734.
 $C_{12}H_{12}O_2S$ Ethanesulfonic acid, 1-(1-naphthyl)-, 19541.
 $C_{12}H_{12}O_2$ 1,2-Benzopyran-4-acetic acid, 3,4-dihydro-2-keto-7-methyl-, 13459.
 Citraconic acid, monobenzyl ester, 29239.
 Coumarilic acid, 2-hydroxy-4-methyl-, Et ester, 17742.
 Fumaric acid, phenethyl-, 45144.
 Glutaric anhydride, β -*p*-anisyl-, 33994.
 Itaconic acid, monobenzyl ester, 29239.
 Maleic acid, phenethyl-, and *mono-Na* salt, 45144.
 Mesaconic acid, monobenzyl ester, 29239.

- α, γ -Pentadecanic acid, 8-4-hydroxy-*m*-anisyl-, 1345¹.
 Pyruvic acid, *o*-methoxybenzal-, Me ester, 3885⁷.
 Rotenic acid, *and* *77* salt, 2941¹.
 C₁₂H₁₀O₃: Phthalic anhydride, 4,5-diethoxy-, 1781¹.
 C₁₂H₁₂O₃: Gallacetophenone, diacetate, 1354⁴.
 1-Isobenzofurancarboxylic acid, 1,2-dihydro-2-keto-4,6-dimethoxy-3-methyl-, 2562⁷.
 Malonic acid, veratral-, 3299⁴.
 Meconin, 2-hydroxy-, acetate, 1343¹.
 C₁₂H₁₀O₇: 1-Isobenzofurancarboxylic acid, 1,2-dihydro-2-keto-4,5,6-trimethoxy-, 3406³.
 Quinone, 2-(dihydroxymethyl)-5-methoxy-, diacetate, 1151⁴.
 C₁₂H₁₄O₃: α -Retrocrylic acid, 4-methoxy-, bis-(methylcarbonate), 3648⁸.
 C₁₂H₁₈S: Ethyl mercaptan, α -1-naphthyl-, 1954¹.
 C₁₂H₁₀As₂N₂O₂: Arsinic acid, bis(*p*-aminophenyl)-, 2400².
 C₁₂H₁₄As₂NO₂: Benzeneearsonic acid, *p, p'*-imino-bis-, 1577⁴.
 C₁₂H₁₄BrO₃: Propionic acid, β -(5-bromo-2,4-dimethoxybenzoyl)-, 407⁴.
 C₁₂H₁₄BrO₃: Hydracrylic acid, β -(5-bromo-2,4-dimethoxybenzoyl)-, 407⁴.
 Lactic acid, β -(5-bromo-2,4-dimethoxybenzoyl)-, 407⁴.
 C₁₂H₁₆ClN₂O₂: Butyric acid, γ -chloro- α, β -diketo-, Et ester, α -phenylhydrazones, 1573².
 C₁₂H₁₅ClO: Cyclopentanecarboxyl chloride, 2-phenyl-, 1146².
 C₁₂H₁₅ClO: Homovanillyl chloride, ethyl carbonate, 1780¹.
 C₁₂H₁₅Cl₂NO₂: 3,4-Diacetoxyllide, 2,5-dichloro-, 3638⁹.
 C₁₂H₁₅NO: Lepidine, 6-ethoxy-, P 4132¹.
 α -Tolunitrile, α -(β -vinylloxyethyl)-, 4514².
 C₁₂H₁₅NO₂: Acetamide, *N*- α -phenacylideneethyl-, 221⁴.
 2-Piperidone, 1-benzoyl-, 2741¹.
 2-Pyrrolidone, 4-phenyl-, acetyl deriv., 3899².
 α -Tolonic acid, α -cyano- α -ethyl-, Me ester, 3647³.
 C₁₂H₁₅NO₃: Benzo[β]-1,4-thiazepin-4(5)-one, 5-acetyl-2,3-dihydro-2-methyl-, 785⁹.
 C₁₂H₁₅NO₃: Acetanilide, 4,5-methylenedioxy-2-propenyl-, 396².
 Maleanilic acid, *p, o*-dimethyl-, *and* salts, 2923².
 —, ethyl-, *and* Ag salt, 2923².
 —, α -methyl-, Me ester, 2923¹.
 Pyrocinchonanilic acid, salts, 2923².
 Quinolone, 6,7,8-trimethoxy-, 4520².
 3-Skatolescarboxylic acid, 6-ethoxy-, 3163¹.
 C₁₂H₁₅NO₃: Benzo[β]-1,4-thiazepin-4(5)-one, 8-[(δ -carboxyethyl)mercapto]-2,3-dihydro-, 2152¹.
 C₁₂H₁₅NO₃: Acetanilide, *o*-glycoyl-, Ac deriv., 2931⁵.
 Phthalide, 3,3-diethyl-5-nitro-, 240².
 C₁₂H₁₅NO₃: Oxanilic acid, 3-formyl-6-methoxy-, Et ester, 426².
 C₁₂H₁₅NO₃: Malonic acid, nitrobenzyl-, di-Me ester, 68².
 C₁₂H₁₅NO₃: Propionic acid, β, β' -(4-nitro-*m*-phenylenedithio)bis-, 2152¹.
 C₁₂H₁₅NO₃: Lophthalic acid, 2,5-dihydro-4,6-dihydroxy-2,5-diketo-, di-Et ester, 5-nitro-, 1354².
 C₁₂H₁₅N₃NaO₆: 4-Pyridinemalonic acid, 3-nitro-, di-Et ester, Na deriv., 421².
 C₁₂H₁₅N₃O₃: Creatinine, 5-benzal-*N*-methyl-, 1958⁹.
 1-Pyrazolecarboxanilide, 2,5-dimethyl-, 3659⁹.
 C₁₂H₁₅N₃O₃: Thiazole, 2-(acetyl- β -phenylhydrazino)-4-methyl-, 1158².
 C₁₂H₁₅N₃O₃: $\Delta^1(1)$ - β -Quinolincarboxylic acid, 1-methyl-, Me ester, 1358².
 C₁₂H₁₅N₃O₃: Ketone, ethyl 2-hydroxy-1-thio-naphthenyl, semicarbazone, 4123².
 C₁₂H₁₅N₃O₃: 1,2-Cyclohexanedione, mono-*p*-nitrophenylhydrazones, 1145².
 3-Hydantoinacetamide, 5-benzyl-, 763².
 1-Indanacetic acid, 3-keto-, semicarbazone, 1973¹.
 2-Naphthoic acid, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-4-keto-, semicarbazone, 1973².
 C₁₂H₁₅N₃O₃: Hydroxylamine, *p*-nitrophenyl-nitro-, PhNHNH₂ addn. compd., 2150².
 C₁₂H₁₅N₃O₃: Imidazole, 1,2,5-trimethyl-, picrate, 1157².
 C₁₂H₁₅N₃O₃: Imidazolecarbisul, dimethyl-, picrate, 1157².
 C₁₂H₁₅N₃O₃: *m*-Benzenedicarbamic acid, 2,4,6-trinitro-, di-Et ester, 231¹.
 C₁₂H₁₅N₃O₃: Urea, (β 4-imidazolethyl)-, picrate, 4525².
 C₁₂H₁₅NaO₃: Δ^1 -1,2,4-Bicyclo[0.1.2]pentaenetricarboxylic acid, 3-hydroxy-5-methyl-(?), tri-Me ester, Na deriv., 2145².
 Δ^1 -1,2,4-Cyclopentadienetricarboxylic acid, 3-hydroxy-5-methyl-(?), tri-Me ester, Na deriv., 2145².
 C₁₂H₁₆: Cyclohexene, 1-phenyl-, 2549⁴.
 C₁₂H₁₅As₂Cl₂N₂O₂: See *Arsphenamine*.
 C₁₂H₁₅BeF₃N₂: Benzidine beryllium fluoride, 719⁴.
 C₁₂H₁₅BrO₃: Hydrocinnamic acid, dibromo- α -hydroxy- α, β -5-trimethyl-, 3629².
 C₁₂H₁₅ClN₂O: Valeryl chloride, 4-benzamido-, 2740².
 C₁₂H₁₅Cl₂N₂O₃: Glyoxylic acid, Bu ester, 2,4-dichlorophenylhydrazones, 765².
 C₁₂H₁₅Cl₂N₂Zn, 2334².
 C₁₂H₁₅I₂N₂Zn, 2334².
 C₁₂H₁₅I₂Na₂Zn, 3105².
 C₁₂H₁₅N₂: Harman, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-, *and* deriv., 3416⁴.
 C₁₂H₁₅N₂O: Benzoic acid, β - Δ^1 -butenylidene- α -methylhydrazide, 421².
 1,3-Cyclohexanedione, monophenylhydrazones, 1145².
 Δ^1 -Pyrazoline, 1-acetyl-methylphenyl-, *and* HCl, 422².
 Quinazoline, 8-methoxy-2-propyl-, *and* chlorosulfate, 84².
 C₁₂H₁₅N₂O: Benzamide, *N*-(δ -cyano- δ -hydroxybutyl)-, 1789².
 Carbazic acid, β -cinnaamal-, Et ester, 421².
 Hydantoin, 5-benzyl-1,3-dimethyl-, 1390².
 2-Indanotripropionic acid, Et ester, 1156².
 2,5-Piperazinedione, 3-benzyl-4-methyl-, 426².
 Δ^1 -1-Pyrazolincarboxylic acid, methylphenyl-, Me ester, 422².
 —, 3(*and* 4)-phenyl-, Et ester, 421², 422².
 C₁₂H₁₅N₂O₃: Propionic acid, α -(2-benzimidazolylmercapto)-, Et ester, 2410².
 C₁₂H₁₅N₂O₃: Hydrazine, diacetylphenacyl-, 2640².
 2,5-Piperazinedione, 3-benzyl-4-(hydroxymethyl)-, 426².
 C₁₂H₁₅N₂O₃: Benzole acid, β -(β -acetylcarbamido)-, Et ester, 426².

- Glutaconic acid, α,γ -dicyano- β -methyl-, di-Et ester, 2551⁴.
- Hydrazine, β -acetyl- α -ethoxalyl- α -phenyl-, 2560⁷.
- $C_{12}H_{15}N_2O_5$ Alanine, *N*- β -nitrobenzoyl-, Et ester, 1248⁹.
- Asparagine, *N*^o-anisoyl-, and *K* salt, 1758⁷.
- $C_{12}H_{15}N_2O_5$ 4-Pyridinemalonic acid, 3-nitro-, di-Et ester, 421¹.
- $C_{12}H_{15}N_2O_7$ Isophthalic acid, 5,6-dihydro-2,4-dihydroxy-5-imino-6-keto-, di-Et ester, oxime, 1584².
- $C_{12}H_{15}N_4$ Biphenyltetraamine, 60⁷.
- $C_{12}H_{15}N_4O$ Urea, α -(β -4-imidazolylethyl)- β -phenyl-, 4525⁶.
- $C_{12}H_{15}N_4O_2$ Anthpyrine, 4-carbamido-, 4506⁷.
- $C_{12}H_{15}N_4O_2$ Δ^1 -Cyclopentenylamine, *N*-methyl-, picrate, 1142³.
- $C_{12}H_{15}O$ Anisole, α - Δ^1 -cyclopentenyl-, 1142³.
- Cinnamaldehyde, α -isopropyl-, P 4725⁹.
- Crotonophenone, 2,5-dimethyl-, 417⁹.
- Cyclohexane, 1,2-epoxy-1-phenyl-, 2549⁴, 3637⁹.
- Cyclohexanone, 2-phenyl-, 3637⁹.
- Cyclopentanecarboxylic acid, 2-phenyl-, 3637⁹.
- $C_{12}H_{15}O_2$ Benzene, dipropionyl-, 1065⁴, 2153⁹.
- Cinnamaldehyde, α -ethyl- β -methoxy-, P 4725⁹.
- Cyclopentanecarboxylic acid, 2-phenyl-, 1140³.
- Δ^1 - 3 - Hexenone, 1 - (β - hydroxyphenyl)-, 3154¹.
- Δ^1 - 3 - Pentenone, 4 - methyl - 1 - salicyl-, 3154¹.
- Phthalide, 2-butyl-, 240⁴, 584⁴.
- , 2,2-diethyl-, 240⁴, 584⁴, 2153⁹.
- Δ^1 - 1 - Propenol, 3 - *p* - tolyl-, acetate, 2557¹.
- $C_{12}H_{15}O_2$ 2-Furancarbinol, tetrahydrobenzoate, 2255⁴.
- Δ^1 - 3 - Pentenone, 1 - (2 - hydroxyanisyl)-, 3153⁴, 3154¹.
- $C_{12}H_{15}O_4$ Apioi, 276⁷.
- 5-*m*-Dioxanol, 2-methyl-, benzoate, 3132⁹.
- Phthalic acid, di-Et ester, 4524¹.
- Pyruvic acid, 5-ethyl- α -anisyl-, and *Na* salt, 2560⁷.
- Salicylic acid, isovalerate, 2808⁴.
- Succinic acid, α,β -dimethyl- α -phenyl-(?), 1335⁹.
- Tubac acid, dihydro-, 3640⁹.
- $C_{12}H_{15}O_4$ Propionic acid, β,β' -*m*-phenylenedithio-, 2151⁹.
- $C_{12}H_{15}O_5$ Cinnamic acid, 2,4,5-trimethoxy-, 1161⁹.
- Compd., m. 100°, from bios, 1362⁹.
- Compd., m. 97-9°, from the Me ether of umetol, 1580⁷.
- Ethyl deriva. of acid from bios, 1362⁹.
- Glutaric acid, β -*p*-anisyl-, 2399⁴.
- , β -2,4-crotyl-, 1345⁹.
- Malonic acid, (γ -phenoxypropyl)-, 3137¹.
- Phenol, 3,6-diacetyl-3,5-dimethoxy-, 768¹.
- Trialkyldragmacetacetic acid, Et ester, 1141¹.
- $C_{12}H_{15}O_6$ Homovanillic acid, ethyl carbonate, 1730⁹.
- Phthalic acid, 4,5-diethoxy-, 1781⁹.
- Resorcinol, 2,4-diacetyl-5,6-dimethoxy-, 580⁹.
- Tartronic acid, 2,5-dihydroxy-, di-Et ester, 1780⁹.
- $C_{12}H_{15}O_7$ Δ^2 -1,3,5-Bicyclo[0.1.3]pentenetricarboxylic acid, 3-hydroxy-5-methyl-(?), tri-Me ester, 3145⁴.
- Δ^1 - 1,2,4 - Cyclopentadienetricarboxylic acid, 3-hydroxy-5-methyl-(?), tri-Me ester, 3145⁴.
- Isophthalic acid, 2,4,6-trihydroxy-, di-Et ester, 1583⁷.
- Phthalic acid, 3,4,5-trimethoxy-, 1-mono-Me ester, 3405⁶.
- $C_{12}H_{15}AsO_7$ Phthalic acid, 4-arsono-, di-Et ester, 400¹.
- $C_{12}H_{15}BrN_2O_2$ 2-Pyrrolicarboxylic acid, 5-(bromomethyl) - 4 - (β - cyanoethyl) - 3-methyl-, Et ester, 2570⁴.
- $C_{12}H_{15}BrO_3$ 2,4 Xylic acid, 6-bromo-, Pr ester, 4503⁹.
- $C_{12}H_{15}Br_2NO_3$ 2,4-Pyrrolicarboxylic acid, 5-(dibromomethyl) - 3 - (hydroxymethyl)-, di Et ester, 1133⁴.
- $C_{12}H_{15}ClO$ Butyrophenone, β chloro-2,5-dimethyl-, 417⁹.
- $C_{12}H_{15}ClO_2$ 2,6-Xylenol, 4-ethyl-, chloroacetate, 4492⁹.
- $C_{12}H_{15}Cl_2O_2$ Epicamphor, 5 hydroxy-, trichloroacetate, 4524².
- $C_{12}H_{15}IN_2O_2$ 1-(Carboxymethyl)-2-methylisindazolium iodide, Et ester, 1157².
- $C_{12}H_{15}IO_3$ Hydrocinnamic acid, α -iodo- β -isopropoxy-, 3155².
- Hydrocinnamic acid, α -iodo- β -propoxy-, 3155².
- $C_{12}H_{15}N$ Carbazole, 1,2,3,4,4a,9a-hexahydro-, 780⁹, 3659⁴.
- 1 - Cyclopenta[β]quinoline, 2,3,3a,4,9,9a-hexahydro-, 1978⁷.
- 2,3-Cyclopentindole, 1,2,3,3a,8,8a-hexahydro-8 methyl-, 3659⁴.
- $C_{12}H_{15}NO$ Acetamide, V-(5,5,7,8-tetrahydronaphthyl)-, P 2379⁴, P 3668⁹.
- Δ^1 -2-Butenone, 4-(β -dimethylaminophenyl)-, 3856².
- Indole, 5-ethoxy-1,3(and 2,3)-dimethyl-, 3163⁴ 1.
- $C_{12}H_{15}NO_2$ Acetamide, *N*-(α -acetylphenethyl)-, 4473¹.
- Cinnamic acid, *m*-dimethylamino-, Me ester, betaine, 3651¹.
- Glyoxylamide, *N*,*N*-diethylphenyl-, 2368⁹.
- 3-Pyrrolidinol, 1-methyl-, benzoate, -HCl, 1774¹.
- $C_{12}H_{15}NO_3$ Alanine, *N*-acetyl-*N*-methyl- β -phenyl-, 409⁹.
- α -Butyramide, 6-formyl-, 84⁹.
- 2 - Furancarbinol, α - 1 α - [(2-furylmethyl)amino]ethyl-, 1588⁹.
- Lactamide, *N*,*N*-dimethyl-, benzoate, 944¹.
- Phthalamic acid, *N*,*N*-diethyl-, 2153⁹.
- $C_{12}H_{15}NO_4$ Cotarnine, 1780⁹.
- $C_{12}H_{15}NO_5$ Proline, 1-*p*-tolylsulfonyl-, 779¹.
- 2-Pyrrolicpyruvic acid, 4-carbethoxy-3,5-dimethylthio-, 588⁹.
- $C_{12}H_{15}NO_5$ Propionic acid, β,β' -(4-amino-*m*-phenylenedithio)bis-, 2152¹.
- $C_{12}H_{15}NO_6$ Hydrocinnamic acid, α hydroxy-*ar*, β,β -trimethyl-*ar*-nitro-, 3629².
- Pyrolicacetic acid, carboxy- α -ketomethyl-, di-Et ester, 2041⁴.
- 3-Pyrrolicpropionic acid, 5 carboxy-2-formyl-4-methyl-, Et ester, 1362⁹.
- 2 Pyrrolicpyruvic acid, 4-carbethoxy-3,5-dimethyl-, 588⁹.
- $C_{12}H_{15}NO_7$ Δ^2 -1,3,5-Bicyclo[0.1.3]pentenetricarboxylic acid, 2-amino-4-methyl-(?), tri-Me ester, 3145⁴.
- Δ^1 - 1,2,4 - Cyclopentadienetricarboxylic

- C₁₉H₁₈O**: See *Arbutin*.
C₁₉H₁₈O: Acetylyeast-gum, 1141⁴.
 Mannan, tri-Ac deriv., 1375⁴.
C₁₉H₁₇BrN₂O: Hexylamine, β -bromo, picate, 3162⁴.
C₁₉H₁₇BrO: Epicamphor, bromo 5-hydroxy-, acetate, 2560¹.
C₁₉H₁₇Cl: Benzene, (α -chloroisohexyl)-, 1116³.
 Toluene, *p*-4-chloroamyl-, 1146⁴.
C₁₉H₁₇ClO₂: Compd., m. 180-1², from Et 2-methyl-3-pyrrolicarboxylate and NClO₄, Et and HCl, 2041⁸.
C₁₉H₁₇ClO: Δ^4 - α -Sabinaneacetyl chloride, 377¹.
C₁₉H₁₇ClO: Epicamphor, 5-hydroxy-, chloroacetate, 4524².
C₁₉H₁₇ClO: *d*-Glucose-6-chlorohydrin, 2,3,4-tri-acetyl-, 388¹.
C₁₉H₁₇IN: Δ^1 -Pyrrolidine, dimethylphenyl, methiodide, 422².
C₁₉H₁₇N: Naphthylamine, *N*-ethyltetrahydro-, P 2379².
 Piperidine, 1-benzyl-, 784¹.
 —, 1-methyl-4-phenyl-, and -als-, 426⁴.
C₁₉H₁₇NO: Acetanilide, 2,4-diethyl-, 394¹.
 Acetophenone, α -butylamino-, -HCl, 3154¹.
 Propiophenone, α -isopropylamino-, and -HCl-, 3154¹.
 —, α -propylamino-, -HCl, 3154¹.
 —, α -Toluidamide, *N*, *N*-diethyl-, 2153¹.
 —, α -isobutyl-, 1582².
 Valerophenone, α -methylamino-, -HCl, 3154¹.
C₁₉H₁₇NO: Acetophenone, α -diethylamino *p*-hydroxy-, and -HCl, P 3733².
 Acetophenone, ethylhydroxydimethyl-, oxime, 3649¹.
 β -Alanine, *N*-benzyl-, Et ester, and -HCl-, 81¹.
 Butyric acid, α -dimethylamino γ -phenyl-, 409¹.
 Δ^1 -Cycloheptanecarboxylic acid, α -cyano-, Et ester, 4481¹.
 Isoquinoline, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro 5,6-dimethoxy-2-methyl-, and -HCl-, 84¹.
 2-Pentanone, 5-*p*-toloxy-, oxime, 3662².
 2-Pyrrolicarboxylic acid, 3-ethyl 5-methyl 1-vinyl-, Et ester, 1304¹.
C₁₉H₁₇NO: Acetophenone, θ -ethyl 3,4-dimethoxy-, oxime, 772¹.
 Phenethyl alcohol, β -dimethylamino α -methyl-3,4-methylenedioxy-, 4717¹.
 2-Pyrrolicarboxylic acid, 3-ethyl α -keto 4,5-dimethyl-, Et ester, 1364¹.
 2-Pyrrolicarboxylic acid, 4-acetyl 5-ethyl 3-methyl-, Et ester, 2942².
 —, 3,5-diethyl-4-formyl-, Et ester, 1364¹.
C₁₉H₁₇NO: 2,4-Pyrrolicarboxylic acid, 3,5-diethyl-, Et ester, 1363¹.
C₁₉H₁₇NO: Hydrazylidamic acid, Et ester, *p*-toluenesulfonate, -HCl, 1964¹.
 Lactamide, *N*, *N*-dimethyl-, *p*-toluenesulfonate, 944¹.
C₁₉H₁₇NO: Caproic acid, α -cyano δ -hydroxy- β -keto- γ , γ -dimethyl-, Me ester, acetate, 2550¹.
 Compd., m. 132², from di-Et 5-dibromo-methyl-3-(hydroxymethyl)-2,4-pyrrolicarboxylate, 1133¹.
 2,4-Pyrrolicarboxylic acid, (hydroxymethyl)methyl-, di-Et ester, 1133¹, 2549².
C₁₉H₁₇NO: Benzamide, *N*-isobutylthio-, 764¹.
 Toluamide, *N*-isobutylthio-, 764¹.
C₁₉H₁₇NO: Butyraldehyde, γ -*p*-tolyl-, semicarbazone, 1929¹.
 Hydrocinnamaldehyde, dimethyl-, semicarbazone, 1966².
 Pentanone, phenyl-, semicarbazone, 585¹, 2153¹.
C₁₉H₁₇N₂O: Cymenaldedhyde, hydroxy-, semicarbazone, 4460¹.
C₁₉H₁₇N₂O: Acetophenone, α ,3,5-trimethoxy-, semicarbazone, 3112¹.
 2-Puramptopionic acid, β -keto-, Bu ester, semicarbazone, 2165¹.
 2,1-Pyrrolicarboxylic acid, 5-formyl-3-methyl-, di-Et ester, hydrazone, 2943¹.
C₁₉H₁₇N₂O: 2,4-Pyrrolicarboxylic acid, 5-formyl-3-(hydroxymethyl)-, di-Et ester, hydrazone, 1133¹.
C₁₉H₁₇N₂S: Acetone, 4-phenethylthiosemicarbazone, 389¹.
 Carbamic acid, thiol-, Bu ester, azine with BuH, and -HCl, 389¹.
C₁₉H₁₇N₂O: Arginine, picate, and its -HCl-, 2741¹.
C₁₉H₁₇: Benzene, triethyl-, 2882¹.
 Bi- Δ -cyclohexenyl-, 1250¹.
 Toluene, *m*-amyl-, 1339¹.
m-Xylene, 2-butyl-2-, 2936¹.
C₁₉H₁₇BaCdI₂N₂O: 3105¹.
C₁₉H₁₇BrNO: Camphidone, 4-(α -bromoethylidene)-, and isomer, 66¹.
C₁₉H₁₇BrN₂O₂S: Cystine, *N*, *N'*-bis(α -bromopropionyl)-, 2577¹.
C₁₉H₁₇Cl₂N₂O: Sulfuric acid, α , β -bis(α -chloroacetamido)-, 2740¹.
C₁₉H₁₇IN: 1-Ethyltetrahydro-1-methylquinolinum iodide, 4528¹.
C₁₉H₁₇N: Phenazine, decahydro-, 2160¹.
C₁₉H₁₇N₂O: *o*-Acetotoluide, 4-amino-5-isopropyl-, -HCl-, 228¹.
 Benzamide, *N*-(α -aminoamyl)-, 2141¹.
C₁₉H₁₇N₂O: 2-Pyrrolicarboxylic acid, 3-ethyl- α -imino 4,5-dimethyl-, Et ester, -HCl-, 1364¹.
C₁₉H₁₇N₂O: 2-Pyrrolicarboxylic acid, 4-carbomethoxy-3,5-dimethyl-, 588¹.
C₁₉H₁₇N₂O: Gluconic acid, phenylhydrazide, 945¹.
C₁₉H₁₇N₂O₂P: Isobutyronitrile, α -hydroxy-, phosphite, 2146¹.
C₁₉H₁₇N₂O: Urea, α , α' -(5-isopropyl-2-*p*-tolylene)-bis-, 3148¹.
 Urea, α , α' -*m*-phenylenebis(β -ethyl-, 2309¹.
C₁₉H₁₇N₂O: Caffeine, α -butoxy-, P 3736¹.
 Caffeine, α -isobutoxy-, P 3736¹.
 Glutaric acid, β -*p*-anisyl-, dihydrazide, 3399¹.
C₁₉H₁₇N₂O: Glycine, *N*-(*N*-acetylhistidyl)-, Et ester, 2356¹.
 Urea, α , α' -(4,6-diethoxy-*m*-phenylene)bis-, 1148¹.
C₁₉H₁₇N₂O: Diisopropylamine, picate, 4503¹.
 Dipropylamine, picate, 520¹, 1088¹.
 Hexylamine, picate, 520¹, 1088¹.
 Triethylamine, picate, 520¹, 1088¹.
C₁₉H₁₇N₂S: Urea, α , α' -(5-isopropyl-2-*p*-tolylene)-bis-(thio-, 3148¹.
C₁₉H₁₇N₂O: Thymosquinone, disemicarbazone, 1346¹.
C₁₉H₁₇O: Anisole, 2-butyl-3-methyl-, 1339¹.
 Anisole, diethylmethyl-, 3617¹, 4492¹.
 —, 2-isobutyl-3-methyl-, 1339¹.
 Camphene, δ -acetyl-, 674¹.
 Δ^1 -5-Hendecatenone, 7-methyl-, 1951¹.
 1-Pentanol, 5-*p*-tolyl-, 1147¹.
 Phenethyl alcohol, *p*-*tert*-butyl-, 2745¹.
 —, β -isobutyl-, 1582².

- Phenol, triethyl-, 3647^a.
 Xylenol, diethyl-, 3646^{a,7,8}.
 C₁₂H₁₈O₄ Acid, m. 169°, from 6-hydroxy-6-sabinaneacetic acid, and salts, 393^a.
 6-Borylenol, acetate, 4517¹.
 1,3-Butanediol, 2,2-dimethyl-1-phenyl-, 585¹, 2937².
 Ester of unsatd. alc. from 2,6-dibromocamphene, 1346³.
 Pentanediol, 2-methyl-1-phenyl-, 2937².
 1,3-Propanediol, 2-ethyl-2-methyl-1-phenyl-, 2403².
 Resorcinol, hexyl-, 266^{2,3}, P 481⁴, 1013⁵.
 Δ^{1,2}-α-Sabiananeacetic acid, 393^a.
 2,4-*s*-Spirohendecanedione, 3-methyl-, 3395⁵.
 α-Tolualdehyde, di-Et acetal, 3885⁴.
 C₁₂H₁₈O₄ Acetoacetic acid, α-Δ¹-cyclohexenyl-, Et ester, 2396².
 Camphor, hydroxy-, acetate, 412⁷, 3406².
 Epicamphor, hydroxy-, acetate, 412⁷, 2559².
 Ethanol, 2-(4-propyl-*o*-anisyl)-, 3153⁷.
 C₁₂H₁₈O₄ Glucosecycloacetoacetic acid, Et ester, 1140².
 C₁₂H₁₈O₄ Lyxoside, methyl-, triacetate, 3140², 3633^{4,5}.
 Tartaric acid, di-Et ester, diacetate, 3303², 3632^{2,3}, di-Me ester, dipropionate, 3632².
 C₁₂H₁₈BrN₂O₄ 2-*p*-Tolylenediamine, 5-isopropyl-, bromoacetate, 3148¹.
 C₁₂H₁₈BrNO Camphidone, 4-bromo-4-(α-bromoethyl)-, 66².
 C₁₂H₁₈ClN₂O₄ 2-*p*-Tolylenediamine, 5-isopropyl-, chloroacetate, 3148¹.
 C₁₂H₁₈I₂O₄ Galactose, diacetone-, 6-iodohydrin, 226².
 C₁₂H₁₈N Amylamine, *o*-*p*-tolyl-, 1147¹.
 C₁₂H₁₈NO Benzyl alcohol, α-(butylamino methyl)-, and -HCl, 3154².
 Benzyl alcohol, α-(α-isopropylaminoethyl)-, -HCl, 3154².
 —, α-(α-methylaminobutyl)-, and -HCl, 3154².
 —, α-(α-propylaminoethyl)-, -HCl, 3154².
 Butylamine, α-methyl-β-*p*-toloxyl-, 3662².
 Camphene, 8-acetyl-, oxime, 67².
 Camphidone, 4-ethylidene-, and -HCl, 66^{2,3}.
 C₁₂H₁₈NO₂ Camphanic acid, 3-cyano-, Et ester, 68².
 Cycloheptaneacetic acid, α-cyano-, Et ester, 4481⁷.
 Phenethyl alcohol, β-dimethylamino-β-methoxy-α-methyl-, and -HCl, 4717².
 2-Pyrrolicarboxylic acid, 3,4-diethyl-5-methyl-, Et ester, 1364¹.
 C₁₂H₁₈NO₂ 2-Pyrrolicarboxylic acid, 4-α-methoxyethyl-3,5-dimethyl-, Et ester, 2670².
 C₁₂H₁₈NO₂ Glutaric acid, (α-cyano-α-hydroxyethyl)-, di-Et ester, 579².
 C₁₂H₁₈N₂O₂ 2-Camphanitrile, 2-(methoxymino)camphene-, 406².
 C₁₂H₁₈ Δ^{1,2}-Bicyclo[1.1.3]heptene, 7,7-dimethyl-3-propyl-, 1578².
 C₁₂H₁₈Br₂ 3,7-Decadiene, 5,6-dibromo-4,7-dimethyl-, 941².
 C₁₂H₁₈ClN Isocamphelimidyl chloride, dichloro-*N*-ethyl-, 2935².
 C₁₂H₁₈ClN₂O₂ Compd. from pyruvohydroxamic acid oxime, 576².
 C₁₂H₁₈INO Ephedrine, *N*-methyl-, methiodide, 65¹.
 C₁₂H₁₈NO₂ Urea, (2-camphorylmethyl)-, 779².
 C₁₂H₁₈NO₂ Barbituric acid, 5-ethyl-5-hexyl-, 1264².
 C₁₂H₁₈N₂O₂ Dicyclohexylamine, 2,2'-dinitro-*N*-nitroso-, 2553².
 C₁₂H₁₈O₂ Carvomenthol, 2-ethynyl-, 1575².
 Δ^{1,2}-α-Cyclohexanecetaldehyde, 5-isopropyl-2-methyl-, P 1163².
 Cyclohexanol, 2-cyclohexenyl-, 60².
 Cyclohexanone, 2-cyclohexenyl-, 60².
 Homoisophorone, 1135^{2,3}.
 Isocamphane, α-acetyl-, 67².
 Ketone, ethyl 2-isopropylidene-5-methylcyclopentyl-, 2935².
 C₁₂H₁₈O₂ Borneol, acetate, 2028², 2559², 3562^{2,4}.
 Camphor, 3-ethyl-3-hydroxy-, 1153¹.
 Cyclopentane, 1,3-diacyetyl-1,2,2-trimethyl-, 66¹.
 Δ²-Cyclopentaneacetic acid, α-amyl-, 228².
 α,γ-Decadienic acid, 4,6-dimethyl-, 580².
 Isoborneol, acetate, 412⁷, 3406².
 Isopulegol, acetate, 3886².
 Lactone, bis 156-9², from ethyl mentheneacetate, 3637².
 Linalool, acetate, 301⁴.
 C₁₂H₁₈O₂ Cyclohexanecarboxylic acid, 4-keto-2,2,3-trimethyl-, Et ester, 68².
 Et ester, bis 140-2°, of keto acid from pine oil, 212².
 C₁₂H₁₈O₂ Cyclohexanecarboxylic acid, 4-hydroxy-2,2,3-trimethyl-, acetate, 68².
 Cyclopentaneacetic acid, 1-carboxyl-, di-Et ester, 4481⁷.
 Cyclopentanemalononic acid, di-Et ester, 2148².
 Cyclopentanol, 2-isopropyl-, acid succinate, 3637^{1,2}.
 Glutaconic acid, α-isopropyl-, di-Et ester, 1957¹.
 Malonic acid, (cyclohexylmethyl)ethyl-, 2147².
 —, β-cyclopentylbutyl-, 2148².
 —, (β-cyclopentylethyl)ethyl-, 2148².
 C₁₂H₁₈O₂ Fucose, diacetone-, 226².
 Glutaric acid, α-isopropyl-β-keto-, di-Et ester, 1956².
 C₁₂H₁₈O₄ (See also Glycogen.)
 Cellulose anhydride, 2369².
 Difructosean, m. 94°, 4481¹.
 Dilevulosan, m. 138-40°, 4481².
 C₁₂H₁₈O₂ Aldobionic acid, 3789².
 C₁₂H₁₈AgO₄ Cellulose, thio-, Ag deriv., 582¹.
 C₁₂H₁₈ClO₂ Palargonic acid, β-(chloroformyl)-, Et ester, 581¹.
 C₁₂H₁₈ClO₂ Glutaric acid, β-chloro-α-isopropyl-, di-Et ester, 1957¹.
 C₁₂H₁₈ClN₂O Isocampholamide, dichloro-*N*-ethyl-, 2935².
 C₁₂H₁₈ClO₂ Compd., m. 114-5°, from chloral and MeCCHO, 3132¹.
 C₁₂H₁₈N Compd., b.p. 110°, from methoxyhydride of des-*N*-methyltetrahydro-α-metridine, 3167¹.
 Ethylamine, *N*-citral-, 4508².
 C₁₂H₁₈NO Cyclohexanone, 3-(1-piperidylmethyl)-, and -HCl, 581⁷.
 Cyclopentanenitrile, 3-(α-hydroxyisopropyl)-2,2,3-trimethyl-, 66².
 —, 3-(α-hydroxypropyl)-2,2,3-trimethyl-, 66².
 Δ²-3-Heptanone, 1-(1-piperidyl)-, and salt, 581⁷.
 C₁₂H₁₈NO₂ Benzylanthranamide, 6-methyl-, 2153⁷.
 C₁₂H₁₈NO₂ Malonic acid, (cyclohexylmethyl)-, di-Et ester, 2148².

- C₁₂H₂₂N₂O** Carvomenthone, 3-methylene-, semicarbazone, 2939.
Ketone, 2-isopropylidene-5-methylcyclopentyl methyl, semicarbazone, 2935.
C₁₂H₂₂N₂O₂ Cyclohexanecarboxylic acid, 4-keto-2,2,3-trimethyl-, Me ester, semicarbazone, 684.
 Semicarbazone, m. 180-90°, of compd. from menthyl acetate, 3407.
 Semicarbazone, m. 108-10°, of Me ester of keto acid from pine oil, 242.
C₁₂H₂₂N₂O₄ Dicyclohexylamine, 2,2'-dinitro-, and -HCl, 2553.
C₁₂H₂₂ Cyclohexane, hexenyl-, 1324.
C₁₂H₂₂Br₂O₂ 6957.
C₁₂H₂₂Br₂O₁₁ 6957.
C₁₂H₂₂BrNO 2-Hexanone, 1-bromo-3-(1-piperidylmethyl)-, -HBr, 1774.
 Spiro[piperidine - 1,1' - pyrrolidine] - 3-one, N-bromo-4'-propyl-, 1774.
C₁₂H₂₂CoN₂O₁₁ 5511.
C₁₂H₂₂N₂ Matrinidine, dihydro-, and salt, 3167.
C₁₂H₂₂N₂O 3-Carone, 4-ethylamino, oxime, 958.
 Cyclohexanone, 2-(1-piperidylmethyl)-, oxime, 591.
C₁₂H₂₂N₂O₂ Piperazinedione, diisobutyl-, 913.
C₁₂H₂₂N₂O₂ Glycine, N-(N-butylrleucyl)-, 1758.
 Isobutyric acid, azobis-, di Et ester, 3842.
C₁₂H₂₂N₂O₄ Hydrazine, *s*-bis-(2-nitrocyclohexyl)-, 2553.
C₁₂H₂₂N₂O₄ + 2H₂O Suberic acid, α,β -bis-(α -aminoacetamidol)-, 2740.
C₁₂H₂₂N₂O₆ Cystine, N, N'-dialanyl-, 2577.
C₁₂H₂₂N₂S₂ 2(1-Pyrimidone, 1,1'-(1,4-butylene)bis(tetrahydro-2-thio-(?)), 1331.
C₁₂H₂₂N₂O₂ Disemicarbazone, m. 198-9°, of keto aldehyde from pine oil, 242.
C₁₂H₂₂O Carbinol, cyclohexylcyclopentyl-, 2553.
 Carvomenthol, 2-vinyl-, 1575.
 Cyclohexanol, 2-cyclohexyl-, 608*, 2553.
 Cyclohexyl ether, 569, 1333.
 Ether, bornyl ethyl, 4517.
 Δ^4 -8-Hendecene, 7-methyl-, 1951.
 Ketone, b. 236-36°, from homoisophorone, 1139.
 γ -Oxide, b. 94-6°, from ethyl mentheneacetate, 3637.
C₁₂H₂₂O₂ Acetophenone, hexahydro-1-hydroxy-5-isopropyl-2-methyl-, 1576.
 2,3-Camphanediol, 2,3-dimethyl-, 1152.
 -, 3-ethyl-, 1153.
 Caprylic acid, α -(cyclopropylmethyl)-, 3144.
 Cyclohexanepropionic acid, α -propyl-, 2148.
 Cyclopentanecarboxylic acid, α -propyl-, 2148.
 Δ^4 -8,6-Decadienediol, 4,7-dimethyl-, 941.
 γ -Decanoic acid, 3,4-dimethyl-, 580.
 Menthol, acetate, 3407.
C₁₂H₂₂O₂ Capric acid, β -keto-, Et ester, 581.
 Cyclohexanol, 4,4'-oxybis-, 2370.
 Rosethic acid, γ -ethyl- β -keto- γ -methyl-, Et ester, 3169.
C₁₂H₂₂O₂ Adipic acid, di-Pr ester, 569.
 Caproyl peroxide, 1186, 1320.
 Cyclohexanecarboxylic acid, α -ethyl-, 227.
 Malonic acid, amyl-, di-Et ester, 3138.
 Sebacic acid, mono-Et ester, 4474.
 Sebacic acid, di-Et ester, 3137.
 Sebacic acid, di-Pr ester, 569.
C₁₂H₂₂O₂ Glutaric acid, 8-hydroxy- α -isopropyl-, di-Et ester, 1987.
C₁₂H₂₂O₂ Tartaric acid, di-Bu ester, P 1366, 3633; diisobutyl ester, 3633.
C₁₂H₂₂O₂S Cellobiose, thio-, 582.
C₁₂H₂₂O₁₁ (See also *Cellobiose*; *Gentiobiose*; *Iso-maltose*; *Lactose*; *Maltose*; *Melibiose*; *Sucrose*.)
 Disaccharide, m. 129-30°, 2552.
 Disaccharide, m. 127°, from the tetraacetates obtained from sucrose octaacetate, 2743.
C₁₂H₂₂O₁₂ Cellobionic acid, 2925.
 Melibionc acid, 598.
C₁₂H₂₂Br 2-Decene, 10-bromo-2,6-dimethyl-, 5807.
C₁₂H₂₂N Dicyclohexylamine, and -HCl, 4503.
 Piperidine, 4-isopropenyl-2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-, 1592.
C₁₂H₂₂NO Acetamide, N-3-*p*-menthyl-, 672.
 Campholamide, N-ethyl-, 2935.
 Cyclohexanol, 2-(1-piperidylmethyl)-, 5917.
 Δ^4 -5-Hendecene, 7-methyl, oxime, 1951.
 2-Hexanone, 3-(1-piperidylmethyl)-, and -HBr, 1774.
 Isocampholamide, N-ethyl-, 2935.
 3-Pentanone, 2,2-dimethyl-5-(1-piperidylmethyl)-, 5911.
 1-Piperidinepropanol, α - Δ^3 -butenyl-, 591.
 Spiro[ethylene oxide α,α' -piperidine], $\beta,\beta',2',2',6',6'$ -hexamethyl-, 1592.
C₁₂H₂₂NO₁₁ Cellobiose, oxime, 2925.
C₁₂H₂₂N₂O Cyclohendecanone, emicarbazone, 4483.
 Ketone, 2-isopropyl-5-methylcyclopentyl methyl, semicarbazone, 2935.
C₁₂H₂₂ Cyclic hydrocarbon, b. 188-98°, from homoisophorone, 1135.
 Cyclohexane, hexyl-, 1324.
 Dodecene, 4457.
 Propene, 2-methyl-, trimer, 56.
C₁₂H₂₂AgN₂O₂S₂ 12951.
C₁₂H₂₂Br₂HgN₂ Addn. compd. of HgBr₂ and hexamethylenetetramine, 4398.
C₁₂H₂₂Br₂CdN₂ Addn. compd. of CdBr₂ and hexamethylenetetramine, 3597.
C₁₂H₂₂CdN₂O₂S₂ 12951.
C₁₂H₂₂ClNO Dodecane, 1-chloro-1-nitroso-, 3629.
C₁₂H₂₂ClN₂PbS₂ 12952.
C₁₂H₂₂Cl₂Pt₂S₂ 1110.
C₁₂H₂₂Cl₂HgN₂ 4398.
C₁₂H₂₂CuN₂O₂S₂ 1294.
C₁₂H₂₂GdN₂O₂ 40751.
C₁₂H₂₂Hg₂N₂ 4398.
C₁₂H₂₂MgMoN₂O₂S₂ + 10H₂O 3855.
C₁₂H₂₂MgMoN₂O₂S₂ + 10H₂O 3855.
C₁₂H₂₂MgMoN₂S₂ + 10H₂O 3855.
C₁₂H₂₂MgN₂O₂SW + 10H₂O 3855.
C₁₂H₂₂MgN₂O₂SW + 10H₂O 3855.
C₁₂H₂₂N Pinacolin, azine, 57.
C₁₂H₂₂N₂O 3-Pentanone, 2,2-dimethyl-5-(1-piperidyl)-, oxime, -HCl, 591.
C₁₂H₂₂N₂O₂ 1,10-Decanedicarboxamide, 915.
C₁₂H₂₂N₂O₂ Leucine, N-leucyl-, 1758.
C₁₂H₂₂N₂O₂PbS₂ 12951.
C₁₂H₂₂N₂O₂ 2-Benzol[s] - 1,2,3-triazepino-6,7,8,9-tetracarboxylic acid, 1,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1,5-diketo-, 6-hydrazide, 3-ammonium deriv., trihydrazine salt, 2934.
C₁₂H₂₂O Carvomenthol, 2-ethyl-, 1575.
 Δ^4 -1-Decenol, 5,9'-dimethyl-, 580.
 Furan, tetrahydro-2,5-dimethyl-2,5-di-propyl-, 3890.
 Lauraldehyde, 3131.

C₁₃H₂₄O₂ (See also *Lauroic acid*.)

- Glycols, m. 94° and 108°, from ethyl menthenacetate, 3637^a.
 5-Hendecanone, 7-hydroxy-7-methyl-, 1951⁷.
 Ketene, diisomyl acetal, 388^a.
 Menthol, 8-ethoxy-, 2239^a.
 4-Nonanone, 6-hydroxy-2, 6, 8-trimethyl-, 1951⁷.
 Rhodinol, dihydro-, acetate, 4524².
 C₁₃H₂₆O₂ 1,3-Hexanediol, 2-ethyl-, monobutyrate, 1951⁴.
 C₁₃H₂₆BrHg Dodecane, 1-(bromomercuri)-, 380^a.
 C₁₃H₂₆N Pyrrolidine, 2,5-dimethyl-2,5-dipropyl-, 3890⁷.
 C₁₃H₂₆NO 3-Furanamine, 2,2,5,5-tetraethyl tetrahydro-, and *HCl*, 2924⁴.
 Lauraldehyde, oxime, 3629¹.
 1-Piperidinepropanol, *α*-*tert*-butyl-, and *HCl*, 5911⁴.
 C₁₃H₂₆NO₂ 4-Piperidinecarbinol, *α*-ethyl-4-hydroxy-2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-, 1591⁹.
 4-Piperidinecarbinol, 4-hydroxy-*α*,*α*,2,2,6,6-hexamethyl-, 1591⁹.
 C₁₃H₂₆N₂O 2-Hendecanone, semicarbazone, 4483².
 C₁₃H₂₆ Dodecane, 1098⁹, 4457².
 C₁₃H₂₆Br₂CdN₂ Addn. compd. of CdBr₂ and hexamethylenetetramine, 3597².
 C₁₃H₂₆ClN Trimethyl-2-propylcyclohexylammonium chloride, *AcCl*s compd., 3663³.
 C₁₃H₂₆ClNO *d*-Glucose, 1-dimethylamino-2,3,6-trimethyl-, methochloride, 3635⁹.
 C₁₃H₂₆IN Trimethyl-2-propylcyclohexylammonium iodide, 3663³.
 C₁₃H₂₆INO₂ *d*-Glucose, 1-dimethylamino-2,3,6-trimethyl-, methiodide, 3635⁹.
 C₁₃H₂₆N₂O Butyramide, *α*-diethylamino-*N*, *N*-diethyl-, 579⁴, 2369¹.
 Octylamine, *N*-ethyl-*γ*,*γ*-dimethyl-*N*-nitroso-, 4503¹.
 C₁₃H₂₆N₂O₂ 2-Benzo[*l*] 1,2,3-triazepine-6,7,8,9-tetracarboxylic acid, 1,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1,5-diketo-, 3-ammonium deriv., tetrahydrazine salt, 2934⁴.
 C₁₃H₂₆O Dodecyl alcohol, 572⁹, 3131¹.
 C₁₃H₂₆O₂ Acetaldehyde, diisomyl acetal, 56¹.
 4,7-Decanediol, 4,7-dimethyl-, 3890⁹.
 2-Octanone, di-Et acetal, 383⁴.
 C₁₃H₂₆O₂ Orthoacetic acid, di-Bu Et ester, 943⁴.
 C₁₃H₂₆As Arsine, tributyl-, 4523⁴.
 C₁₃H₂₆BO₂ Butyl borate, P 2172².
 Isobutyl borate, 2882¹.
 C₁₃H₂₆N Octylamine, *N*-ethyl-*γ*,*γ*-dimethyl-, and *HCl*, 4503¹.
 Tributylamine, 2881¹.
 Triisobutylamine, 2881¹, 3063¹.
 C₁₃H₂₆NO 3-Heptanol, 4-dimethylamino-3-ethyl-, 6-methyl-, and *HCl*, 2938¹.
 C₁₃H₂₆NO₂ 3,6-Octanediol, 4-amino-3,6-diethyl-, 2924⁴.
 C₁₃H₂₆NO₂ Base from [2,3,6-trimethyl-4-acetyl-glycido-1,5]trimethylammonium chloride, 226⁹.
 C₁₃H₂₆Fe₂O₂Si₂, 550⁷.
 C₁₃H₂₆IN Tetrapropylammonium iodide, 1719⁹.
 C₁₃H₂₆Si See *Synthalin*.
 C₁₃H₂₆Al₂Br₂O₂Si₂, 550⁷.
 C₁₃H₂₆Al₂O₂Si₂, 550⁷.
 C₁₃H₂₆Br₂Mn₂Si₂ + 6 or 8H₂O, 3106⁷.
 C₁₃H₂₆Br₂Ni₂Si₂ + 8H₂O, 3106⁷.
 C₁₃H₂₆Cl₂Pb₂Si₂, 1922⁴.
 C₁₃H₂₆N₂ Spermine, diguanyl-, and salts, 1331¹.
 C₁₃H₂₆SiCl₂ Propylammonium heptachlorobis-sulfate, 3109⁹.
- C₁₃H₁₄Fe₂O₂Si₂, 550⁷.
 C₁₃H₁₄Br₂O 9-Fluorenone, tribromo-, 1970⁹.
 C₁₃H₁₄N₂O 9-Fluorenone, 2,4,7-trinitro-, 3849⁹.
 C₁₃H₁₄Br₂O 9-Fluorenone, 2,7-dibromo-, 776².
 C₁₃H₁₄Br₂NO 9-Fluorenone, 2-aminotribromo-, 1970⁹.
 C₁₃H₁₄Cl₂O₂ Benzoic acid, 3,6-dichloro-2-(2,5-dichlorophenylidithio)-, 1150⁹.
 C₁₃H₁₄BrCl₂O Benzophenone, 2'-bromo-2,4-dichloro-, 3887⁹.
 C₁₃H₁₄Br₂Cl₂O Phenol, 3,5-dibromo-4-chloro-, benzoate, 3402¹.
 C₁₃H₁₄Br₂O₂ Phenol, 3,4,5-tribromo-, benzoate, 233².
 C₁₃H₁₄ClN₂O₂ Benzothiazole, 4-chloro-1-(nitrophenyl)-, 1591¹.
 C₁₃H₁₄ClO 9-Fluorenone, 2-chloro-, 776², 1595¹.
 C₁₃H₁₄Cl₂NO Benzisoxazole, 2-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-, 3887⁹.
 C₁₃H₁₄Cl₂N₂ Benzothiazole, 1-(*p*-aminophenyl)-3,5,6-trichloro-, 1591¹.
 C₁₃H₁₄Cl₂O₂ Phenol, 3,4,5-trichloro-, benzoate, 3402¹.
 C₁₃H₁₄NO₂ 6,7-Benzisquinoline-5,10-dione, 6,9-dihydroxy-, 2167⁴.
 6,7-Benzisquinoline-5,10-dione, 6,9-dihydroxy-, 2167⁴.
 9-Fluorenone, 2-hydroxy-7-nitro-, 1970⁹.
 C₁₃H₁₄NO₂ Xanthone, 1,3-dihydroxy-7-nitro-, 2047⁹.
 C₁₃H₁₄BrCl₂O Benzophenone, 2'-bromo-2(or 4)-chloro-4(or 2)-hydroxy-(?), 3887⁹.
 C₁₃H₁₄Br₂NO₂ Benzaldehyde, 3-hydroxy-2,4,6-trinitro-, *p*-bromophenylhydrazine, 64¹.
 C₁₃H₁₄Br₂N₂O Methane, bis(4-bromo-3-nitrophenyl)-, 1153¹.
 C₁₃H₁₄Br₂O₂ Benzoic acid, 5-bromo-2-(*p*-bromophenylidithio)-, 1150⁹.
 C₁₃H₁₄Br₂N 2-Fluorylamine, tribromo-, 1970⁹.
 C₁₃H₁₄Cl₂N₂ Benzothiazole, 1-(aminochlorophenyl)-4-chloro-, 1591¹.
 Benzothiazole, 1-(*p*-aminophenyl)-3,5-dichloro-, 1591¹.
 C₁₃H₁₄Cl₂N₂O₂ Benzaldehyde, 2,5-dichloro-3-nitro-, *p*-nitrophenylhydrazine, 64¹.
 C₁₃H₁₄Cl₂O₂ Benzophenone, 3,5-dichloro-4-hydroxy-, 780⁹.
 C₁₃H₁₄Cl₂O₂ Benzoic acid, 5-chloro-2-(*p*-chlorophenylidithio)-, 1150⁹.
 C₁₃H₁₄FNO₂ Phenol, fluoronitro-, benzoate, 3043¹.
 C₁₃H₁₄I₂O Benzophenone, *p*,*p*'-diiodo-, 3649⁹.
 C₁₃H₁₄I₂O Benzophenone, 4-hydroxy-3,5-diiodo-, 781¹.
 C₁₃H₁₄N₂O₂ Acridine, 1(and 8)-nitro-, 421⁴.
 C₁₃H₁₄N₂O₂ 9-Fluorenone, 2-amino-3-nitro-, 1970⁹.
 C₁₃H₁₄N₂O₂ Benzophenone, 4-hydroxy-3,5(and 3,3')-dimitro-, 781¹.
 C₁₃H₁₄N₂O₂ Benzaldehyde, 3-hydroxy-2,4,6-trinitro-, *p*-nitrophenylhydrazine, 64¹.
 C₁₃H₁₄O 9-Fluorenone, P 911¹.
 C₁₃H₁₄O₂ Xanthone, 4510⁹.
 C₁₃H₁₄O₂ Diphenylene-2,2'-dithiocarbonate, 3159⁹.
 C₁₃H₁₄O₂ Xanthone, 288⁹; *AlBr*s compd., 1580¹.
 C₁₃H₁₄O₂ Dibenzothioflavonecarboxylic acid, 3159⁹.
 C₁₃H₁₄O₂ Naphthalic anhydride, 4-methoxy-, 1158¹.
 C₁₃H₁₄O₂ Malonic acid, [(3,4-methylenedioxyphenyl)propargylidene]-, 3890⁷.
 C₁₃H₁₄O₂ Thianthrene, 4510⁹.

- C₁₂H₈AgN₂** Benzimidazole, 2-phenyl-, Ag salt, 3659.
C₁₂H₈AsN₂ 1(6)-Phenarsazinenitrile, 760.
C₁₂H₈BrClN Methylenimine, *N*-bromo- α -(*p*-chlorophenyl)- α -phenyl-, 3649.
C₁₂H₈BrN₂S Benzothiazole, 1-(*p*-aminophenyl)-4-bromo-, 1591.
C₁₂H₈BrN₂O Benzaldehyde, hydroxydinitro-, *p*-bromophenylhydrazone, 642.
C₁₂H₈BrO 1-Acrylonaphthone, 4-bromo-, 417.
C₁₂H₈BrO 1- α -Naphthindanone, 5-bromo-, 418.
C₁₂H₈BrO Benzophenone, 4'-bromo-2,4-dihydroxy-, 4519.
C₁₂H₈BrClO 1-Propionaphthone, α , β -dibromo-4-chloro-, 417.
C₁₂H₈BrClOTe Phenoxetellurine, 2-chloro-8-methyl-, dibromide, 2151.
C₁₂H₈BrN Methylenimine, *N*-bromo- α -(*p*-bromophenyl)- α -phenyl-, 3649.
C₁₂H₈BrN₂O Benzoyl bromide, 2-bromo-1-nitrophenylhydrazone, 3641.
C₁₂H₈BrN Benzoyl bromide, 2,4-dibromophenylhydrazone, 3641.
C₁₂H₈BrO 1-Propionaphthone, α , β , 4-tribromo-, 417.
C₁₂H₈Cl Fluorene, 2-chloro-, 770, 1585.
C₁₂H₈ClH₂N Benzimidazole, 2-phenyl-, *and* from HgCl₂, 3659.
C₁₂H₈ClN₂S Benzothiazole, 1-(aminophenyl)-4-chloro-, *and* -HCl, 1591.
C₁₂H₈ClO 1-Acrylonaphthone, 4-chloro-, 117.
C₁₂H₈ClO Benzoyl chloride, *o*-phenyl-, 4500.
C₁₂H₈ClO 1- α -Naphthindanone, 5-chloro-, 418.
C₁₂H₈ClOTe Phenoxetellurine, 2-chloro-8-methyl-, 2151.
C₁₂H₈ClO Benzophenone, chlorotrihydroxy-, 4519.
C₁₂H₈Cl₂N₂O Benzaldehyde, 2,5-dichloro-3-nitro-, phenylhydrazone, 64.
C₁₂H₈Cl₂ Methane, chlorobis(*p*-chlorophenyl)-, 2378.
C₁₂H₈Cl₂N Benzoyl chloride, (2,4-dichlorophenyl)hydrazone, 3641.
C₁₂H₈Cl₂O Ether, phenyl 2,4,6-trichloro-*m*-tolyl-, 63.
C₁₂H₈Cl₂OTe Phenoxetellurine, 2-chloro-8-methyl-, dichloride, 2151.
C₁₂H₈I Fluorene, 2-iodo-, 1585.
C₁₂H₈IO Benzophenone, 4-hydroxy-3-iodo-, 781.
C₁₂H₈N (See also *Acridine*.)
 Benzoxonitrile, *o*-phenyl-, 4500.
C₁₂H₈NO Acridol, 1976.
 Acridone, 964, 3663, 3667.
 Fluorenone, amino-, 1969, 1970.
C₁₂H₈NOS 2(1)-Benzisothiazolone, 1-phenyl-, 4118.
C₁₂H₈NO₂ 1-Carbazolecarboxylic acid, 3658.
 Nicotinic acid, 2-(*o*-hydroxybenzyl)-, lactone, 1970.
C₁₂H₈NO₂ Nicotinic acid, benzoyl-, 1976.
C₁₂H₈NO₂ Quinolinic acid, 6-phenyl-, 3663.
C₁₂H₈NO₂ Benzophenone, 2,4-dihydroxynitro-, 4118, 4519.
C₁₂H₈NO₂ 2-Naphthoic acid, 3-hydroxy-4-nitro-, acetate, 2561.
 Phlorbenzophenone, nitro-, 4116, 4519.
C₁₂H₈NS Benzothiazole, 1-phenyl-, 3645.
C₁₂H₈NS Benzoxazolinone, 1-phenyl-, chloroacetate, 782.
C₁₂H₈NO 1,2,3-Benzotriazine, 4-phenyl-, 3-oxide, 255.
C₁₂H₈NO Benzimidazol, benzoate, 1357.
- C₁₂H₈N₂O** Benzaldehyde, hydroxydinitro-, *p*-nitrophenylhydrazone, 642.
C₁₂H₈ See *Fluorene*.
C₁₂H₈AsClN Carbazole, 3-dichloroarsyl-9-methyl-, 78.
C₁₂H₈AsNO Carbazole, 3-arsinoso-9-methyl-, 78.
C₁₂H₈AsNO Benzanilide, 5'-arsinoso-2'-hydroxy-, P 4129.
C₁₂H₈BrCl Methane, (*p*-bromophenyl)chlorophenyl-, 2377, 2378.
C₁₂H₈BrClO 1-Propionaphthone, 4-bromo- β -chloro-, 417.
C₁₂H₈BrN Methylenimine, *N*-bromo- α , α -di-phenyl-, 3649.
C₁₂H₈BrNO Cresorcinol, α -(*p*-bromophenyl)-amino-, HCl, 4519.
C₁₂H₈BrN₂O Benzaldehyde, 2-bromo-4-hydroxy-, *p*-nitrophenylhydrazone, 949.
 Benzaldehyde, hydroxynitro-, *p*-bromophenylhydrazone, 64.
 Salicylaldehyde, 4-bromo-, *p*-nitrophenylhydrazone, 949.
C₁₂H₈BrN₂O Harmine, dibromo-, *and* salts, 504.
C₁₂H₈Br₂Se Benzoic acid, *p*-(phenylselenyl)-, dibromide, 4500.
C₁₂H₈ClN Aniline, *N*-chlorobenzal-, 3345.
C₁₂H₈ClNO Aniline, *N*-chlorobenzal-, *N*-oxide, 3345.
 Benzanilide, *N*-chloro-, 2554.
 2-Pyridol, 4-chloro-6-styryl-, 809.
C₁₂H₈ClNO Ether, chlorophenyl nitrobenzyl-, 2371.
C₁₂H₈ClN₂O Benzaldehyde, chloro-, (nitrophenyl)hydrazone, 3647.
C₁₂H₈Cl₂ Methane, chloro(chlorophenyl)phenyl-, 2377, 2378.
C₁₂H₈Cl₂O Ether, *p*-chlorobenzyl *p*-chlorophenyl-, 2371.
 Ether, 4,6-dichloro-*o*-tolyl phenyl-, 63.
 1-Propionaphthone, β , 4-dichloro-, 417.
C₁₂H₈Cl₂O₂S Naphtholdisulfonyl chloride, ethylcarbonate, 3653.
C₁₂H₈FNO Anisole, 4-(*p*-fluorophenyl)-2-nitro-, 4517.
C₁₂H₈IN₂O Benzaldehyde, 4-hydroxy-2-iodo-, *p*-nitrophenylhydrazone, 949.
 Salicylaldehyde, 4-iodo-, *p*-nitrophenylhydrazone, 949.
C₁₂H₈I Methane, bi-(*p*-iodophenyl)-, 1153, 3649.
C₁₂H₈N₂ Acridine, amino-, 421, 961, P 3950.
 Phenazine, 1-methyl-, *and* chloroplatinate, 1977.
C₁₂H₈N₂O Acetamide, α -cyano-*N*-naphthyl-, 2543.
 9-Fluorenone, 2,3-diamino-, 1970.
 Phenazine, methoxy-, 3891, *and* chloroplatinate, 1977.
C₁₂H₈N₂O Aniline, *N*-benzal-*m*-nitro-, 4488.
C₁₂H₈N₂O Salicylic acid, 5-phenylazo-, 789.
C₁₂H₈N₂O Cresorcinol, α -imino- α -(*p*-nitrophenyl)-, HCl, 4519.
 Methane, (3,5-dinitrophenyl)phenyl-(?), 4520.
C₁₂H₈N₂O Anthranilic acid, *N*-(*p*-hydroxyphenyl)-5-nitro-, 3129.
C₁₂H₈N₂O₂S Sulfone, (*o*-*m* and *p*-nitrobenzyl *m*-nitrophenyl) 784.
C₁₂H₈N₂O₂S Resorcinol, dinitro, mono-*p*-toluenesulfonate, 2375.
C₁₂H₈N₄ 1,2,3,4-Tetrazole, 1,5-diphenyl-, P 3170.

- $C_{12}H_{11}N_3O_2$ Benzaldehyde, 4-hydroxy-3,5-di-nitro-phenylhydrazone, 64¹.
 Benzaldehyde, hydroxynitro-, nitrophenyl-hydrasone, 64¹.
 $C_{12}H_{11}N_3O_2$ Anthranilic acid, *N*-(*p*-aminophenyl)-3,5-dinitro-, 3129¹.
 $C_{12}H_{11}NO$ (See also *Benzophenone*.)
 1-*N*-Naphthindanone, 418¹.
 $C_{12}H_{11}NO_2$ 3-Acenaphthenecarboxylic acid, P 2170¹, P 2171¹.
 Benzoic acid, Ph ester, 3636¹.
 Benzophenone, *p*-hydroxy-, 385¹.
 Xanthidrol, 2170¹.
 $C_{12}H_{11}O_2Se$ Benzoic acid, *p*-(phenylselenyl)-, 4500¹.
 $C_{12}H_{11}O_2$ (See also *Salol*.)
 Benzophenone, dihydro-, 385¹.
 $C_{12}H_{11}O_2Se$ Benzoic acid, *p*-(phenylselenyl)-, *Se*-oxide, 4500¹.
 $C_{12}H_{11}O_2$ Benzophenone, 2,4,5,3',4'-pentahydroxy-, 4519¹.
 Esculetin, diacetyl-, 1543¹.
 Malonic acid, (3,4-methylenedioxy-cinnamal)-, ---
 $C_{12}H_{11}O_2S$ Benzenesulfonic acid, *o*-(2,4-dihydroxy-benzoyl)-, 2354¹.
 $C_{12}H_{11}O_2$ 2,1-Benzopyran-1,3(4)-dione, 4,4-dihydroxy, diacetate, 2157¹.
 $C_{12}H_{11}O_2S$ Benzophenone, thio-, 4510¹.
 $C_{12}H_{11}AsBrN$ Phenarsazine, 1-bromo-1,6-dihydro-3-(and 5)-methyl-, 400¹.
 $C_{12}H_{11}AsClN$ Phenarsazine, 1-chloro-1,6-dihydro-5-methyl-, 400¹.
 $C_{12}H_{11}BrN$ Azobenzene, *p*-bromo-*p*'-methyl-, 396¹.
 Benzophenone, *p*-bromo-, hydrazone, 3636¹.
 $C_{12}H_{11}BrN_2O$ Azoxybenzene, *p*-bromo-*p*'-methyl-, 395¹.
 Harmine, bromo-, and salts, 594¹.
 Salicylaldehyde, (*p*-bromophenyl)hydrazone, 3641¹.
 $C_{12}H_{11}BrNO$ Aniline, *p*-(2,6-dibromo-*p*-toloxy)-, 3146¹.
p-4-Toluenone, 4-anilino-2,6-dibromo-, 3146¹.
 $C_{12}H_{11}BrN_2O$ Pyridine, 3,5-dibromo-2-dimethyl-amino-, picrate, 1975¹.
 $C_{12}H_{11}Cl$ Methane, chlorodiphenyl-, 70¹, 2377¹.
 $C_{12}H_{11}ClN$ Benzophenone, *p*-chloro-, hydrazone, 3639¹.
 $C_{12}H_{11}ClO$ 1-Acetonaphthone, *a*-chloro-4-methyl-, 417¹.
 Ether, benzyl *p*-chlorophenyl-, 2371¹.
 1-Propionaphthone, *β*-chloro-, 417¹.
 $C_{12}H_{11}ClO_2S$ 1-Naphthalenesulfonyl chloride, 4-(carboethoxy)-, 2375¹.
 3-Naphthol-8-sulfonyl chloride, ethylcarbamate, 2653¹.
 $C_{12}H_{11}ClO_2Se$ Phenoxystellurine, 2-chloro-8-methyl-, dibisulfate, 2161¹.
 $C_{12}H_{11}Cl_2O_2CuNO$ Addn. compd. of benzophenone oxime and CuCl₂, 3105¹.
 $C_{12}H_{11}Cl_2NO$ 4-*p*-Toluenone, 4-anilino-2,6-dichloro-, 3146¹.
 $C_{12}H_{11}HgNO_2$ Quindoline, bis(acetoxymercuri)-, 755¹.
 $C_{12}H_{11}N$ Aniline, *N*-benzal-, 1576¹, 3149¹, 3344¹.
 3-Fluorylaniline, 2163¹.
 $C_{12}H_{11}NO$ Aniline, *N*-benzal-, *N*-oxide, 3345¹.
 Benzophenone, oxime, 2745¹.
 Epine, 2-methylpyridyl phenyl-, chloro-*acetate*, 59¹.
 $C_{12}H_{11}N_2O_2$ Carbamic acid, diphenyl-, 4894¹.
 Nicotinic acid, 2-methyl-6-phenyl-, and -HCl, 3663¹.
 Salicylanilide, 789¹.
 $C_{12}H_{11}NO_2$ 1,2-Benzopyran-4-acetic acid, *o*-cyano-2,4-dihydro-2-keto-7-methyl-, 1545¹.
 $C_{12}H_{11}NO_2S$ Sulfone, benzyl *m*-nitrophenyl-, 784¹.
 $C_{12}H_{11}NO_2S$ Acenaphthenesulfonic acid, 4-nitro-, Me ester, 1160¹.
 $C_{12}H_{11}NO_2U$ + 3H₂O Aniline protocatechuic-uranate, 411¹.
 $C_{12}H_{11}NS$ Benzanilide, thio-, 2645¹ HgCl₂ addn. compd., 1843¹.
 $C_{12}H_{11}N_2$ Acridine, diamino-, P 3049¹.
 $C_{12}H_{11}N_2O$ Azobenzene, *p*-methylnitro-, 396¹.
 Benzaldehyde, *p*-nitrophenylhydrazone, 3641¹.
 $C_{12}H_{11}N_2O$ Benzaldehyde, hydroxy-, nitrophenylhydrazone, 64¹.
 Cresol, (nitrophenylazo)-, 61¹, 2512¹.
 $C_{12}H_{11}N_2O$ Anthranilic acid, *N*-(*m*-aminophenyl)-5-nitro-, 1581¹.
 Gentisaldehyde, *p*-nitrophenylhydrazone, 64¹.
 $C_{12}H_{11}Na$ Methane, diphenyl-, Na deriv., 4500¹.
 $C_{12}H_{11}$ Methane, diphenyl-, 396¹, 2377¹, 3144¹, 4300¹.
 $C_{12}H_{11}AgNO_2$ 3-Indolepropionic acid, *β*-keto-, Et ester, Ag deriv., 1776¹.
 $C_{12}H_{11}AsNO_2$ Phenarsazinic acid, 3-(and 5)-methyl-, and salts, 400¹.
 $C_{12}H_{11}AsNO_2$ 3-Carbazolcaronic acid, 9-methyl-, 78¹.
 $C_{12}H_{11}AsNO_2$ Anthranilic acid, *N*-(*o*-arsonophenyl)-, 3161¹.
 Benzoic acid, *m*(and *p*)-(*o*-arsonoanilino)-, 3161¹.
 $C_{12}H_{11}BrNO$ Acetamide, *N*-(4-bromo-2-methyl-1-naphthyl)-, 956¹.
 $C_{12}H_{11}BrO_2$ Acrylic acid, *α*(or *β*)-bromo-*β*-(5-bromo-2,4-dimethoxybenzoyl)-, Me ester, 2154¹.
 $C_{12}H_{11}Br_2Se$ Selenide, phenyl *p*-tolyl, dibromide, 4509¹.
 $C_{12}H_{11}ClNO$ 1-Naphthalenecarbonyl chloride, *N*-ethyl-, 423¹.
 $C_{12}H_{11}LiNO_2$ Thyroxine, acetyl-, 1623¹.
 $C_{12}H_{11}N$ Azobenzene, *m*-methyl-, 3843¹.
 Benzaldehyde, phenylhydrazones, 2640¹, 3641¹.
 Formamidine, *N*, *N*'-diphenyl-, 3164¹.
 $C_{12}H_{11}N_2O$ (See also *Harmine*.)
 Anisole, *o*-phenylazo-, 3643¹.
 Azoxybenzene, *p*-methyl-, 3644¹.
 Benzophenone, *o*-amino-, oxime, 235¹.
 Compds., *m*. 150° and above 250°, from *p*-methylazoxybenzene, 365¹.
 Cresol, phenylazo-, 61¹, 353¹, 2612¹.
 3(1)-*N*-Naphthopyrazolone, 1-ethyl-, 423¹.
 Fimol, tolylazo-, 51¹, 1945¹.
 4-Picoline, 3-benzamide-, and chloropictamine, 421¹.
 $C_{12}H_{11}N_2O$ Anthranilic acid, *N*-(*p*-amino-phenyl)-, -HCl, 1977¹.
 Benzylamine, *m*-nitro-*N*-phenyl-, 1963¹.
 Diphenylamine, *o*-methyl-*o*-nitro-, 1977¹.
 Hydrazinamic acid, *α*, *β*-dicyano-*α*-methyl-, Me ester, 4514¹.
 2,6-Lutidine, 4-(*p*-nitrophenyl)-, 430¹.
 Resorcinol, 4-ethyl-, 61¹.
 $C_{12}H_{11}N_2O_2$ Anthranilic acid, 5-(*p*-aminophenyl)-, di-HCl, 1162¹.

- $C_{15}H_{13}N_2O_5$ Acetamide, *N*-(7-methyl-8-nitro-1-naphthyl)-, 1352⁹.
- $C_{15}H_{13}N_2O_5$ Benzoic acid, 5-amino-2-*p*-hydroxyanilino-, 3129⁹.
- $C_{15}H_{13}N_2O_5$ 1,2-Benzopyran-4-acetamide, α -cyano-3,4-dihydro-2-keto-7-methyl-, 1345⁹.
- $C_{15}H_{13}N_2O_5$ Diphenylamine, methoxy *o'*-nitro-, 1977².
- $C_{15}H_{13}N_2O_5$ Benzophenone, 4-methoxy-3-nitro-, oxime, 7811.
- $C_{15}H_{13}N_2O_5$ 3-Hydantoinacetic acid, 5-benzal-1-methyl-, 1330⁹.
- , 5-benzal-, Me ester, 1330⁹.
- $C_{15}H_{13}N_2O_5$ Piperazineacetic acid, 5-benzyl-3,6-diketo-, 1757⁷.
- , 5-benzal-3,6-diketo-, 1757⁷.
- $C_{15}H_{13}N_2O_5$ 3-Hydantoinacetic acid, 5-amsal-, 763⁹.
- $C_{15}H_{13}N_2O_5$ Benzoic acid, thiono-, phenylhydrazide, 764⁹.
- $C_{15}H_{13}N_2O_5$ Carbanilide, thio-, P 1673⁴.
- $C_{15}H_{13}N_2O_5$ 1-Naphthalenecarhamyl azide, *N*-ethyl-, 429⁹.
- $C_{15}H_{13}N_2O_5$ 1-Naphthylamine, 2,4,5-trinitro *N*-propyl-, 1351¹.
- $C_{15}H_{13}N_2O_5$ 3,4-Benzo-1,2,5,6-heptatetrazine, 1-phenyl-7-thiol-, 2567⁴.
- $C_{15}H_{13}N_2O_5$ 3,4-Benzo-1,2,5,6-thioheptatriazine, 7-phenylamino-, -HCl, 2567⁴.
- $C_{15}H_{13}N_2O_5$ Anisole, *p*-phenyl-, *All compd.*, 1578¹.
- $C_{15}H_{13}N_2O_5$ Benzohydrol, 1588⁴.
- $C_{15}H_{13}N_2O_5$ Cresol, α -phenyl-, 401¹, 1350⁷, P 1982¹, 4520⁹.
- $C_{15}H_{13}N_2O_5$ Ether, benzyl phenyl, 410⁴, 1756⁴, 1906⁴, 4520⁹.
- $C_{15}H_{13}N_2O_5$ Ethylene oxide, (1-naphthylmethyl)-, 4522⁹.
- $C_{15}H_{13}N_2O_5$ Phenol, α -benzyl-, 4520⁹.
- $C_{15}H_{13}N_2O_5$ Selenoxide, phenyl *p*-tolyl, 4509⁹.
- $C_{15}H_{13}N_2O_5$ 1-Acetophenone, 4-methoxy-, *All compds.*, 1578¹.
- $C_{15}H_{13}N_2O_5$ Ethylene oxide, (naphthoxymethyl)-, 4523⁹.
- $C_{15}H_{13}N_2O_5$ Resorcinol, benzyl-, P 1216⁹.
- $C_{15}H_{13}N_2O_5$ Sulfone, benzyl phenyl, 2133¹.
- $C_{15}H_{13}N_2O_5$ 1-Naphthoic acid, 4-ethoxy-, P 217¹⁰.
- $C_{15}H_{13}N_2O_5$ Naphthoic acid, methoxy-, Me ester, 3406¹.
- $C_{15}H_{13}N_2O_5$ Naphthoquinone, propoxy-, 1154⁹.
- $C_{15}H_{13}N_2O_5$ Benzene-sulfonic acid, benzyl ester, 4530⁹.
- $C_{15}H_{13}N_2O_5$ 1-Isobenzofuran-carboxylic acid, 1,2-dihydro-1-hydroxy-2-keto-, acetate, Et ester, 2158⁷.
- $C_{15}H_{13}N_2O_5$ Malonic acid, γ -(3,4-methylenedioxyphenyl) propylidene-, 3386⁹.
- $C_{15}H_{13}N_2O_5$ Selenide, phenyl *p*-tolyl, 4509⁹.
- $C_{15}H_{13}N_2O_5$ Benzoic acid, β -(2-amino-4-arsono-anilino)-, 4507⁹.
- $C_{15}H_{13}N_2O_5$ Harmaline, bromo-, and salt, 894⁹.
- $C_{15}H_{13}N_2O_5$ Compd., m. 142⁹, from 2,4,6-heptanetriene, 79⁹.
- $C_{15}H_{13}N_2O_5$ 3-Pyrazolocarboxylic acid, 4-bromo-1-ethyl-5-phenyl-, Me ester, 79⁹.
- $C_{15}H_{13}N_2O_5$ 3,1-Naphthoquinol, 6-bromo-4-ethoxy-1-methyl-, 3166⁷.
- $C_{15}H_{13}N_2O_5$ Acrylic acid, β -(5-bromo-2,4-dimethoxybenzoyl)-, Me ester, 407⁹.
- $C_{15}H_{13}N_2O_5$ Acrylic acid, β -(5-bromo-2,4-dimethoxybenzoyl)- α -hydroxy-, Me ester, 3154⁹.
- $C_{15}H_{13}N_2O_5$ Acrylic acid, β -(5-bromo-2,4-dimethoxybenzoyl)- α -methoxy-, 2158¹.
- $C_{15}H_{13}N_2O_5$ Propionic acid, α,β -dibromo- β -(5-bromo-2,4-dimethoxybenzoyl)-, Me ester, 2158¹.
- $C_{15}H_{13}ClN_2O_5S$ Toluene-sulfonic acid, nitro-, chloroaniline salt, 62⁹.
- $C_{15}H_{13}ClO$ 1-Naphthaleneethanol, α -(chloromethyl)-, 4522⁹.
- $C_{15}H_{13}N$ Benzylamine, *N*-phenyl-, 1576⁹; and -HNO₂, 1963⁹.
- $C_{15}H_{13}NO$ 1(2)-Carbazolone, 3,4-dihydro-2-(and *o*) methyl-, 1145⁹.
- $C_{15}H_{13}NO$ 1-Naphthamide, 2-ethoxy-, P 2170⁹.
- $C_{15}H_{13}NO$ Pyrocinchonimide, *N*-*p*-tolyl-, 2923⁹.
- $C_{15}H_{13}NO$ 3-Indoleglyoxylic acid, 2-methyl-, Et ester, 1776⁹.
- $C_{15}H_{13}NO$ 3-Indolepropionic acid, β -keto-, Et ester, 1776⁹.
- $C_{15}H_{13}NO$ 1-Indanacetic acid, 2,3-diketo-, Et ester, 2-oxime, 1973⁹.
- $C_{15}H_{13}NO_2S$ Sulfanilic acid, *N*-*p*-tolylsulfonyl-, and *Ca salt*, 1339⁹.
- $C_{15}H_{13}NO_2$ Glycolic acid, *o* (and *p*)-nitrocinnamate, Et ester, 3958⁹.
- $C_{15}H_{13}N$ Guanidine, diphenyl-, P 1366⁹, 3333⁹, 4031⁹.
- $C_{15}H_{13}N$ Triazine 3 phenyl 1-tolyl-, 2745⁷.
- $C_{15}H_{13}N_2OS$ 1,3,4-Thiodiazole, 2-(*N*-allylacetyl-amido) 5 phenyl-, 4123⁹.
- $C_{15}H_{13}N_2O$ Benzoic acid, 5-amino-2-(*m*-amino-anilino)-, 1581⁹.
- $C_{15}H_{13}N_2O$ Histamine, *N*-piperonyldene-, 4525⁷.
- $C_{15}H_{13}N_2O$ Naphthaldehyde, 3-methoxy-, semicarbazone, 959⁹.
- $C_{15}H_{13}N_2O$ 1-Naphthylamine, 2,4-dinitro-*N*-propyl-, 1351¹.
- $C_{15}H_{13}N_2O$ Pyridine, 2-amino-5-ethoxy-, picrate, 2948¹.
- $C_{15}H_{13}N_2O$ Hydrocarbon, b. 248⁹, from a sesquiterpene derived from birch tar oil, 3414⁹.
- $C_{15}H_{13}AsN_2O$ *o*-Arsanilic acid, *N*-methyl-*N*-phenyl-, 400⁹.
- $C_{15}H_{13}N_2O$ *o*-N-malic acid, *N*-tolyl-, 400⁹.
- $C_{15}H_{13}As_2N_2O_5S$ See *Neosarsphenamine*.
- $C_{15}H_{13}BrO$ Propionic acid, β -bromo- β -(5-bromo-2,4-dimethoxybenzoyl)-, Me ester, 407⁹.
- $C_{15}H_{13}NOP$ Phosphinamide, methylphenyl-, 1374⁹.
- $C_{15}H_{13}N$ 2,6-Lutidine, 4-(*p*-aminophenyl)-, and di *HCl*, 420⁹.
- $C_{15}H_{13}N_2O$ Phenylethylenediamine, *N*-benzyl-, 2370⁹.
- , *N*-*p*-tolyl-, 1977¹.
- $C_{15}H_{13}N_2O$ 3,2-Cyclopentapyrazolone, 1,4,5,6-tetrahydro 1-methyl-2-phenyl-, P 91¹.
- $C_{15}H_{13}N_2O$ Phenylethylenediamine, *N*-anisyl-, 1977¹.
- $C_{15}H_{13}N_2O_5S$ *m*-Toluene-sulfonamide, 5-amino-, P 3786⁷.
- $C_{15}H_{13}N_2O$ 4-Pyrimidine-carboxylic acid, 1,4,5,6-tetrahydro-*h* keto-2-phenyl-, Et ester, 754⁹.
- $C_{15}H_{13}N_2O$ 3-Pyrroleacrylic acid, α -cyano-5-formyl 2,4-dimethyl-, Et ester, 2570⁹.
- $C_{15}H_{13}N_2O$ 2-Pyrrolinecarboxanilide, acetyl 5-keto-, 2943⁹.
- $C_{15}H_{13}N_2O_5$ 3-Pyrrolecarboxylic acid, 5 [(2,3-dihydro-4-keto-2-thioketo-5(4-thiazolidene)methyl)-2,4-dimethyl-, Et ester, 358⁹.
- $C_{15}H_{13}N_2O$ 3-Hydantoinacetic acid, 5-benzyl-1-methyl-, 1330⁹.
- $C_{15}H_{13}N_2O$ 3-Pyrroleacrylic acid, 5-carboxy- α -cyano-2,4-dimethyl-, mono-*Et* ester, 2570⁹.
- $C_{15}H_{13}N_2O_5S$ Hirmabues-sulfonic acid, 594⁹.
- $C_{15}H_{13}N_2O$ Succinic acid, diketo-, Et ester, *o* and *p*-tolylhydrazones, 780⁹.
- $C_{15}H_{13}N_2O_5$ Toluene-sulfonic acid, nitro-, PhNH₂ salt, 62⁹.

- C₁₃H₁₄N₂O₄ 4,6-Benzimidazoledicarboxylic acid, 5,7-dihydroxy-, di-Et ester, 1584¹.
 C₁₃H₁₄N₂O₄ 1,2,2,3-Propanetetracarboxylic acid, 1,3-dicyano-, tetra-Me ester, 1328⁹.
 C₁₃H₁₄N₂O₄ Acrylic acid, β , β -dicyano- α -hydroxy-, Et ester, phenylhydrazine deriv., 3681⁷.
 C₁₃H₁₄N₂O₄ 2-Furanpropylamine, picrate, 3409⁴.
 C₁₃H₁₄N₂O₄ Norpseudoscopine, picrate, 1361⁴.
 C₁₃H₁₄O 1-Naphthol, 4-isopropyl-, P 2952⁹.
 α , γ -Pentadienaldehyde, α , γ -dimethyl- δ -phenyl-, P 4725⁹.
 α -ethyl- δ -phenyl-, P 4725⁹.
 C₁₃H₁₄O₂ Δ^1 -4,3-Hexadienone, 5-methyl-1-salicyl-, 3154¹.
 C₁₃H₁₄O₂ Adipic anhydride, β -benzyl-, 1153⁷.
 Cinnamic acid, α -acetyl-, Et ester, 3643⁸.
 Δ^1 -3,5-Hexenedione, 1- p -anisyl-, 404⁴.
 1-Indanacetic acid, 3-keto-, Et ester, 1973⁴.
 2-Naphthalenepropionic acid, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-4-keto-, 1153⁸.
 2-Naphthoic acid, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-4-keto-, Et ester, 1972⁸.
 Yanonole, 404⁹.
 C₁₃H₁₄O₂ Coumarilic acid, 4-methyl-2-propoxy-, 1775¹.
 γ -Pehtenic acid, 1- p -anisyl- β -keto-, Me ester, 404⁸.
 • Pyruvic acid, o -methoxybenzal-, Et ester, 3885⁹.
 Rotenic acid, Me ether, 2941⁴.
 Tubalic acid, Me ester, 3660⁹.
 C₁₃H₁₄O₂ Glutaric anhydride, (dimethoxyphenyl)-, 3399⁴.
 C₁₃H₁₄O₂ Acetophenone, dihydroxymethoxy-, diacetate, 1354⁹.
 Compd., m. 172°, from the decompn. of usnetol with O₂, 1589⁷.
 o -Coumaric acid, dimethoxy-, acetate, 3405⁴.
 C₁₃H₁₄O₂ 1-Isobenzofurancarboxylic acid, 1,2-dihydro-2-keto-4,5,6-trimethoxy-, Me ester, 3405⁴.
 Tartaric acid, di-Me ester, monobenzoate, 2393⁹.
 C₁₃H₁₄O₂ Isophthalic acid, 5-acetyl-2,4,6-trimethoxy-, 1584¹.
 C₁₃H₁₄BrO₂ Malonic acid, bromophenyl-, di-Et ester, 3403⁹.
 C₁₃H₁₄BrO₂ Propionic acid, β -(5-bromo-2,4-dimethoxybenzoyl)-, Me ester, 407⁸.
 C₁₃H₁₄BrO₂ Propionic acid, β -(5-bromo-2,4-dimethoxybenzoyl)- α -methoxy-, 407⁸.
 C₁₃H₁₄ClN₂O₂ Butyric acid, γ -chloro- α , β -diketo-, Et ester, α -tolylhydrazine, 1573³.
 C₁₃H₁₄ClO₂ Malonic acid, chlorophenyl-, di-Et ester, 3403⁹.
 C₁₃H₁₄NO 2,3-Cyclopentindole, 5-acetyl-1,2,3,3a,8,8a-hexahydro-, 3659⁹.
 Δ^1 -4,1-Hexadienol, 5-methyl-3-phenylimino-, 315⁹.
 C₁₃H₁₄NO Ketone, ethoxymethyl 2-methyl-3-iodyl(?), 2663⁹.
 α -Toluic acid, α -cyano- α -ethyl-, Et ester, 2647⁹.
 C₁₃H₁₄NO₂ α -Hexanic acid, o -benzamido-, 1573¹.
 Malonic acid, p , α -dimethyl-, Me ester, —, ethyl-, Me ester, 2923⁸.
 —, α -methyl-, Et ester, 2923⁸.
 2-Naphthalenepropionic acid, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-4-keto-, oxime, 1153⁸.
 Pyrocinnamic acid, Me ester, 2923⁸.
 —, p -methyl-, 2923⁸.
 Quinelline, 6,7,8-trimethoxy-, 4527¹.
 C₁₃H₁₄NO₂ Benzo[β] - 1,4 - thiazepine - 3 - acetic acid, 2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-4-keto-, Et ester, 785⁴.
 1,4,2-Benzothiazine-2-propionic acid, 3,4-dihydro-3-keto-, Et ester, 785⁴.
 C₁₃H₁₄NO₂ Compd., m. 120°, from the Me ether of rotenic acid and NH₄OH, 2941⁴.
 Cyclohexanol, nitrobenzoate, 4487⁹, 4488¹.
 Usnetol, oxime, 1589⁷.
 C₁₃H₁₄NO₂ Isophthalic acid, 2,4,6-trimethoxy-5-nitro-, di-Me ester, 1584¹.
 C₁₃H₁₄N₂O Histamine, N -anisyl-, 4525⁹.
 Semicarbazone, m. 170°, of ketone from 2-phenylcyclopentanecarbonyl chloride, 1145⁹.
 C₁₃H₁₄N₂O₂ Cyclohexanenitrile, 1- p -nitroanilino-, 4525⁹.
 Histamine, N -piperonyl-, and d -HCl, 4525⁹.
 C₁₃H₁₄N₂O₂ 1,2,3,6-Dioxadiazine, 4-isopropyl-5-phenacyl-, oxime, 1967³.
 2-Piperazineacetamide, 5-benzyl-3,6-diketo-, 1757⁴.
 3-Pyrroleacrylic acid, α -cyano-5-formyl-2,4-dimethyl-, Et ester, oxime, 2570⁹.
 C₁₃H₁₄N₂O₂ Azo dye from isooxopyrrole, 2560⁹.
 C₁₃H₁₄ p -Xylene, 2- Δ^1 -cyclopentenyl-, 1146⁹.
 C₁₃H₁₄BrMgN₂O Carboxyaminomagnesium bromide, Et ester, pyridine compd., 574⁴.
 C₁₃H₁₄Br₂O 3-Hexanone, 1,2-dibromo-5-methyl-1-phenyl-, 1967³.
 C₁₃H₁₄Cl₂O Glucoside, dichlorosalicyl-, 969⁹.
 C₁₃H₁₄N₂ Harman, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydromethyl-, and -Hl, 3415⁴.
 Pyrazole, 3(and 4)-ethyl-4,5(and 3,5)-dimethyl-1-phenyl-, and H₂CN compd., 3164¹.
 —, 4-isopropyl-3-methyl-1-phenyl-, and -HBr, 3164¹.
 —, 3-methyl-1-phenyl-4-propyl-, and salts, 3164¹.
 Δ^1 -Pyrazoline, 1-allyl-3-methyl-5-phenyl-, 422⁴.
 C₁₃H₁₄N₂O 1,2-Cyclohexanedione, 3-methyl-, monophenylhydrazone, 1145⁹.
 1,2 - Cyclohexanedione, mono - p - tolylhydrazones, 1145⁹.
 5-Pyrazolone, 3(and 4)-ethyl-4,4(and 3,4)-dimethyl-1-phenyl-, 3163³.
 —, 4-isopropyl-3-methyl-1-phenyl-, 3163³.
 —, 3-methyl-1-phenyl-4-propyl-, 3163³.
 C₁₃H₁₄N₂O₂ Δ^1 1 - Pyrazolinocarboxylic acid, methylphenyl-, Et ester, 423⁴.
 C₁₃H₁₄N₂O₂ Butyric acid, α -(2-benzimidazolylmercapto)-, Et ester, 3419⁹.
 C₁₃H₁₄N₂O₂ Barbituric acid, isopropenylpropargylisopropyl-, P 2960¹.
 C₁₃H₁₄N₂O Asparagine, N^{ω} -benzoyl-, Et ester, 785⁴.
 Benzoic acid, p -nitro-, pyrrolidylethyl ester, -HCl, 666⁴.
 Cyclohexanecarboxylic acid, 1 - p - nitroanilino-, 4525⁹.
 3-Pyrrolepropionic acid, 5-carbethoxy-2-(cyanomethyl)-4-methyl-, 1362⁹.
 C₁₃H₁₄N₂ Urea, α - Δ^1 - cyclopentenylthio - β - p -tolyl-, 1142⁹.
 C₁₃H₁₄N₂O₂ Theobromine, 1-allyl-6-(allylmercapto)-, 1139⁹.
 C₁₃H₁₄N₂O₂ Crotonic acid, γ -dimethylamino-, Me ester, betaines, picrate, 3158⁹.
 C₁₃H₁₄Cl₂O 2-Morpholine, 4- p -hydroxyethyl-3-methyl-, picrate, 3123⁹.
 C₁₃H₁₄N₂O₂ Glycoxyaniline, 5-isobutyl-, picrate, 1230⁹.

- $C_{11}H_{16}O$ Acetophenone, *p*(?)-cyclopentyl-, 1147¹.
Cyclohexane, 1,2-epoxy-4-methyl-1-phenyl-, 3638¹.
Cyclohexanone, *p*-benzyl-, 1153².
—, 5-methyl-2-phenyl-, 3638¹.
Cyclopentanecarbaldehyde, 3-methyl-1-phenyl-, 3638¹.
 Δ^1 -3-Hexenone, 5-methyl-1-phenyl-, 1967².
 $C_{12}H_{18}O_2$ 2-Butanone, 4-methyl-, benzoate, 1951¹.
Mesitylene, diacetyl-, *AllBr* compd., 1580¹.
2-Naphthalenepropionic acid, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-, 1153².
 Δ^1 -3-Pentenone, 4,4-dimethyl-1-salicyl-, 3154¹.
Propionaldehyde, phenyl-, di-Et acetal, 388².
 $C_{12}H_{18}O_2$ Δ^1 -3-Hexenone, 1-hydroxyanil-, 3153², 3154¹, 3885¹.
Isovalerophenone, *o*-hydroxy-, acetate, 1768¹.
 $C_{12}H_{18}O_2$ Adipic acid, β -benzyl-, 1153².
Malonic acid, ethylphenyl-, di-Me ester, 1967², 3647¹.
—, phenyl-, di-Et ester, 3403², 4514².
Usnetol, dihydro-, 1589².
 $C_{12}H_{18}O_2$ Succinic acid, *p*-anisyl-, di-Me ester, 4514².
 $C_{12}H_{18}O_2$ Acetic acid, (4-hydroxy-3,5-dimethoxybenzoyl)-, Et ester, 3413¹.
Glutaric acid, (dimethoxyphenyl)-, 339².
 $C_{12}H_{18}O_2$ Glucose, benzoyl-, 1371¹.
Phthalic acid, 3,4,5-trimethoxy-, di-Me ester, 3405².
 $C_{12}H_{18}Br$ *p*-Xylene, 2-(2-bromocyclopentyl)-, 1147¹.
 $C_{12}H_{18}BrO_2$ Cinnamaldehyde, α -bromo-, di-Et acetal, 241¹.
2,4-Xylic acid, 6-bromo-, isobutyl ester, 4503².
 $C_{12}H_{18}BrO_2$ Glucoside, bromosalicyl-, 96².
 $C_{12}H_{17}Cl$ Cyclohexane, (α -chlorobenzyl)-, 195².
 $C_{12}H_{17}IO_2$ Hydrocinnamic acid, β -butoxy- α -iodo, 3155².
Hydrocinnamic acid, α -iodo β -isobutoxy, 3155².
 $C_{12}H_{17}N$ Δ^1 -Cyclopentenylamine, *N*-benzyl-, 1-methyl-, 1142¹.
Pseudoindole, 2,3-diethyl-3-methyl-, 4439².
 $C_{12}H_{17}NO$ Cinnamamide, *N*, *N*-diethyl-, 2153², 4114¹.
Hexamethylenimine, 1-benzoyl-, 2167², 3131¹.
 Δ^1 -3-Hexenone, 5-methyl-1-phenyl-, oxime, 1067¹.
2-Naphthalenepropionamide, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-, 1153².
 $C_{12}H_{17}NO_2$ Benzanilide, α' -hexahydro-2'-hydroxy-, 1234¹.
Condensation product, m. 53°, from salicylaldehyde and β -(α , α , β -trimethylallyl)-hydroxyamine-HCl, 57¹.
Cyclohexanol, carbonilate, 4488¹.
3-Piperidinocarbinal, 1-benzoyl-, 1357².
Pyruvamide, *N*, *N*-diethyl- β -phenyl-, 2369².
 $C_{12}H_{17}NO_2$ Butyric acid, α -*N*-methylacetamido- γ -phenyl-, 409².
3-Purancarbinol, α -(α -(2-furylmethyl)-amido)propyl-, 1689¹.
Lecine, *N*-benzoyl-, 1950².
Succinamic acid, α or β -isopropyl-, 1346².
 $C_{12}H_{17}NO_2$ 3-Pyrrolacrylic acid, 5-carbethoxy-4-ethyl-3-methyl-, 1363².
Usnetol, dihydro-, oxime, 1589².
 $C_{12}H_{17}NO_2$ 3-Pyrrolacetic acid, 5-carboxy- α -keto-2,4-dimethyl-, di-Et ester, 1363¹.
 $C_{12}H_{17}NO_2$ Δ^1 -1,3,5-Bicyclo[0.1.2]pentenetricarboxylic acid, 2-amino-4-methyl-(?), di-Et ester, 3145².
 Δ^1 -4,1,2,4-Cyclopentadienetricarboxylic acid, 3-amino-5-methyl-(?), di-Et ester, 3145².
 Δ^2 -1,1,3-Propenetricarboxylic acid, 3-cyano-, tri-Et ester, 579².
 $C_{12}H_{17}NO_2$ Glutamic acid, *N*-methyl-*N*-tolyl-sulfonyl-, 409².
 $C_{12}H_{17}NO_2$ Benzoic acid, glucosido-*o*-sulfamido-, and *Na* salt, 239².
 $C_{12}H_{17}N_2$ 1,2,3-Triazole, 4-isopropyl-1-(2,5-xvyl)-, 3411¹.
 $C_{12}H_{17}N_2O$ (See also *Pyramidone*.)
Histamine, *N*-*p*-methoxybenzyl-, and -HCl, 4525².
 $C_{12}H_{17}N_2O_2$ 2(1) Benzofuranone, 4-methyl-1-propyl-, semicarbazone, 1156².
 $C_{12}H_{17}N_2O_2$ Cyclohexanecarboxamide, 1-*p*-nitro-anilino-, 4525².
 $C_{12}H_{17}N_2O_2$ Carbamic acid, *N*, *N'*-nitrobenzyl-, di-Et ester, 4402².
 $C_{12}H_{17}N_2O_2$ γ Cyanopropyl(trimethylammonium) picrate, 385².
 $C_{12}H_{17}N_2O_2$ Benzo-suberan, 6,9-dimethyl-, 1146².
Naphthalene, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1,1,6-trimethyl-, 1154¹.
Toluene, cyclohexyl-, 2370².
p-Xylene, 2-cyclopentyl-, 1146².
 $C_{12}H_{17}AgNO_2$ Caproic acid, α -cyano- δ -hydroxy- β -keto- γ , γ -dimethyl-, Et ester, acetate, Ag deriv., 2350².
 $C_{12}H_{17}BrNO_2$ 2,4-Pyrroledicarboxylic acid, 5-bromomethyl-3-ethyl-, di-Et ester, 1363².
 $C_{12}H_{17}ClN_2O_2$ Epica-mphor, 5-hydroxy-, semicarbazone, trichloroacetate, 4524².
 $C_{12}H_{17}IN$ 2,3-Cyclopentindole, 1,2,3,3a,8,8a-hexahydro-8-methyl-, methiodide, 3659².
 $C_{12}H_{17}N_2O$ Δ^2 -5 Pyrazolinol, 3(4 and 4)-ethyl-4,4-(and 3,4)-dimethyl-1-phenyl-, 3163², 3164¹.
 $C_{12}H_{17}N_2O_2$ Acetamide, *N*, *N'*-(2-phenyltrimethylene)bis-, 3399¹.
Benzoic acid, β -amino-, pyrrolidylethyl ester, 606².
Cyclohexanecarboxylic acid, 1-(*p*-amino-anilino)-, 4525².
 $C_{12}H_{17}N_2O_2$ 2-Pyrroledicarboxylic acid, 4-(β -cyanoethyl)-5-(methoxymethyl)-3-methyl-, Et ester, 2570².
 $C_{12}H_{17}N_2S$ Hexamethylenimine, 1-phenylthiocarbonyl-, 3131¹.
 $C_{12}H_{17}N_2O_2$ Glyoxylamide, *N*, *N*-diethylphenyl-, semicarbazone, 2368².
 $C_{12}H_{17}N_2O_2$ Cyclohexylamine, picrate, 4488², 4489¹.
 $C_{12}H_{17}N_2O_2$ 2-Furanpropylamine, tetrahydro-, picrate, 3409².
 $C_{12}H_{17}N_2O_2$ Alanine, *N*, *N*-bis(β -hydroxyethyl)-picrate, 3135¹.
 $C_{12}H_{17}N_2O_2$ + H_2O 1,2-Pentanedione, 1-salicyl-, dimercarbazone, 1774².
 $C_{12}H_{17}O$ Butyraldehyde, γ -*p*-cumenyl-, 1960².
Cyclohexanecarbinol, α -phenyl-, 1953².
Cyclohexanol, *p*-benzyl-, 1153².
Cyclopentanone, cyclopentylideneisopropylidene-, 3637¹.
Ether, benzyl cyclohexyl-, 1576¹.
Hydrocinnamaldehyde, 5-isopropyl-2-methyl-, 1966².
 $C_{12}H_{17}O_2$ Acetophenone, diethylhydroxymethyl-, 3647¹, 4.

- Acetophenone, ethylmethoxydimethyl-, 3646¹.
 —, 2-isopropyl-4-methoxy-5-methyl-, 3402¹.
 Benzoic acid, hexyl ester, 2377¹.
 Caprophenone, 2-hydroxy-5-methyl-, 1579¹.
 Cinnamaldehyde, di-Et acetal, 3886¹.
 Cresol, diethyl-, acetate, 3647^{1,2,3}, 4491¹.
 m - Diazane, 5 - ethyl - 5 - methyl - 4 - phenyl-, 3403¹.
 —, 4, 4, 6-trimethyl-2-phenyl-, 3403¹.
 Propiophenone, hydroxyisopropylmethyl-, 1579^{2,3}, 3402¹.
 C₁₂H₁₈O₂ 5-Hexanone, 1-(4-hydroxy-m-anisyl)-, 3885¹.
 C₁₂H₁₈O₄ α-Toluenesulfonic acid, α-cyclohexyl-, 1953¹.
 C₁₂H₁₈O₂ Isorhodeitol, benzal-, 2740¹.
 C₁₂H₁₈O₂ (See also *Salicin*.)
 Quinide, acetone-4-carbethoxy-, 2567¹.
 C₁₂H₁₈S Benzyl mercaptan, α-cyclohexyl-, 1953¹.
 C₁₂H₁₈BrN₂O₂ Δ²-Pyrazoline, 4-ethyl-3,5-dimethyl-, p-bromobenzenesulfonate, 2548¹.
 C₁₂H₁₈Cl Heptane, 1-chloro-7-phenyl-, 2140¹.
 p-Xylene, 2-α-chloroamyl-, 1146¹.
 C₁₂H₁₈O₁₀ α-Glucoside-6-chlorohydrin, triacetyl-β-methyl-, 388^{1,2}.
 C₁₂H₁₈I₂ 2-Isocamyl-1-methylindazolium iodide, 1156¹.
 C₁₂H₁₈I₂N₂O₂ 1-Methyl-1-o(m and p)-nitrobenzylpiperidinium iodide, 784¹.
 C₁₂H₁₈N₂ Piperidine, 1-ethyl-4-phenyl-, and salt, 420¹.
 Piperidine, 1-phenethyl-, 784¹.
 C₁₂H₁₈NO Hydrocinnamamide, N, N-diethyl-, 2153¹.
 •Propiophenone, α-butylamino-, and -HCl, 3154¹.
 —, α-diethylamino-, -HCl, 3154¹.
 C₁₂H₁₈NO₂ Acetophenone, diethylhydroxy-methyl-, oxime, 3647^{1,2}.
 β-Alanine, N-phenethyl-, Et ester, and -HCl, 81¹.
 2-Butanol, 4-dimethylamino-, benzoate -HCl, 560¹.
 Δ¹-Cyclohexenecarboxylic acid, α-cyano-α-ethyl-, Et ester, 1060¹.
 Propiophenone, 4-hydroxy-2-isopropyl-5-methyl-, oxime, 3402¹.
 C₁₂H₁₈NO₂ Compd., m. 72°, from 1,6-dibromohexane and p-toluenesulfonamide, 214¹.
 Hexamethylenimine, 1-p-tolylsulfonyl-, 2131¹.
 2-Pipecoline, 1-p-tolylsulfonyl-, 214¹.
 C₁₂H₁₈O₂ Valeramide, N-vanillyl-, 1344¹.
 C₁₂H₁₈NO₂ 2-Pyrrolecarboxylic acid, 4-ethoxy-acetyl-3,5-dimethyl-, Et ester, 2571¹.
 2,4-Pyrroledicarboxylic acid, 3-ethyl-5-methyl-, di-Et ester, 1363¹.
 3-Pyrrolepropionic acid, 5-carbethoxy-4-ethyl-3-methyl-, 1364¹.
 Veratric acid, 5-(β-dimethylaminoethyl)-, 2414¹.
 C₁₂H₁₈NO₂ Caproic acid, α-cyano-β-hydroxy-β-keto-γ,γ-dimethyl-, Et ester, acetate, 2560¹.
 2,4-Pyrroledicarboxylic acid, 5-(α-hydroxy-ethyl)-3-methyl-, di-Et ester, 2943¹.
 C₁₂H₁₈NO₂ Tricarballic acid, α-cyano, tri-Et ester, 2562¹.
 C₁₂H₁₈NO₂ Norpseudoephedrine, acid tartrate, 1341¹.
 C₁₂H₁₈NO₂ Toluamide, N-isocamyl-, 764¹.
 C₁₂H₁₈NO₂ Butyramide, γ-xylyl-, semicarbazone, 1969¹, 1967¹.
 Δ¹-Hexenone, 5-methyl-1-phenyl-, semicarbazone, 1967¹.
 Hydrocinnamaldehyde, p-isopropyl-, semicarbazone, 1966¹.
 C₁₂H₁₈N₂O₂ Acetophenone, ethylhydroxydimethyl-, semicarbazone, 3646¹.
 2-Pentanone, 5-p-toloxyl-, semicarbazone, 3662¹.
 C₁₂H₁₈ClN₂O₂ Episcamphor, 5-hydroxy-, semicarbazone, chloroacetate, 4534¹.
 C₁₂H₁₈IN₃ Allylmethylphenylpropylammonium iodide, 4527¹.
 1-Benzyl-1-methylpiperidinium iodide, 784¹.
 C₁₂H₁₈INO₂ [α-(α-Hydroxyethyl)piperonyl]trimethylammonium iodide, 4717¹.
 C₁₂H₁₈N₂O₂ See *Novocaine*; *Syncoine*.
 C₁₂H₁₈N₂O₂ Butyramide, N, N' - 2-furalbis-, 3409¹.
 2-Pyrrolecarboxylic acid, 4-(N, N-dimethylglycyl)-3,5-dimethyl-, Et ester, -HCl, 2571¹.
 C₁₂H₁₈N₂O₂ Δ²-Pyrazoline, 4-ethyl-3,5-dimethyl-, benzenesulfonate, 2548¹.
 C₁₂H₁₈N₂O₂ γ-Xylenolactone, dimethyl-, phenylhydrazine deriv., 1058¹.
 C₁₂H₁₈N₂O₂ Glutaric acid, (dimethoxyphenyl)-, dihydrazide, 3399¹.
 C₁₂H₁₈N₂O₂ Ethanol, 2-isocamylamino-, picrate, 1760¹.
 C₁₂H₁₈O Anisole, diethylidimethyl-, 3646¹.
 Δ²-Bicyclo[1.3.3]heptene, 2-γ-ketobutyl-7,7-dimethyl-, 1678¹.
 Carvacrol, 5-propyl-, 3402¹.
 Cresol, triethyl-, 3647^{1,2,3}.
 Cyclohexanone, 2,2-diallyl-4-methyl-, 61¹.
 1-Pentanol, 5-(2,6-xylyl)-, 1147¹.
 2-Propanone, 1-(5,6-dihydrothymyl)-(?), 3397¹.
 Sabinane, 6-acetonylidene-, 393¹.
 Thujone, 6-isopropylidene-, 393¹.
 C₁₂H₁₈O₂ 1,2-Butanediol, ethylmethylphenyl-, 585¹, 2937¹.
 1,2-Hexanediol, 2-methyl-1-phenyl-, 2937¹.
 Pentanediol, dimethylphenyl-, 2937¹, 2136¹, 4473¹.
 —, 3-ethyl-1-phenyl-, 585¹, 2937¹.
 C₁₂H₁₈O₂ 2-Naphthalenemalonic acid, decahydro-, 4481¹.
 C₁₂H₁₈O₂ 1,2-Cyclopentanedicarboxylic acid, 5-keto-4,4-dimethyl-, di-Et ester, 947¹.
 C₁₂H₁₈O₂ Pentaerythritol, tetraacetate, 3090¹, 3072¹.
 5,5'-Spirobi[m-dioxane]-2,2'-diacetic acid, 2,2'-dimethyl-, 2367¹.
 C₁₂H₁₈O₂ α-Glucoside, 2,3,4-triacetyl-α-(and β)-methyl-, 360¹.
 C₁₂H₁₈BrN₂O₂ Glutamic acid, N-[N-(α-bromo-isocaproyl)glycyl]-, 3576¹.
 C₁₂H₁₈ClN₂O₂ See *Procaine*.
 C₁₂H₁₈N₂ Amphetamine, α-2,6-xylyl-, 1167¹.
 C₁₂H₁₈NO Benzyl alcohol, α-(α-butylaminoethyl)-, -HCl, 3154¹.
 Benzyl alcohol, α-(α-diethylaminoethyl)-, -HCl, 3154¹.
 C₁₂H₁₈NO₂ Camphor, 3-(acetamidomethyl)-, 770¹.
 C₁₂H₁₈NO₂ Phenethyl alcohol, β-dimethylamino-2,4-dimethoxy-α-methyl-, 4717¹.
 C₁₂H₁₈NO₂ Glutaric acid, α-cyano-α-isopropyl-, di-Et ester, 1364¹.
 Pyridine, 2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-(?), 2049¹.
 C₁₂H₁₈NO₂ α-Glucoside, benzene-, p-toluenesulfonate, 2141¹.

- $C_{10}H_{16}N_2O$ Camphene, 8-acetyl-, semicarbazone, 879.
 $C_{10}H_{16}N_2O_2$ 2-Camphanenitrile, 2-(ethoxynitroso-amino)-, 4089.
 $C_{10}H_{16}N_2O_3$ Acetoacetic acid, α - Δ^1 -cyclohexenyl-, Et ester, semicarbazone, 3396.
 Camphor, 4-hydroxy-(?), semicarbazone, acetate, 4127.
 Epicamphor, hydroxy-, acetate, semicarbazone, 4127, 2559.
 $C_{10}H_{18}$ Δ^1 -Bicyclo[1.1.3]heptene, 2-butyl-7,7 dimethyl-, 1575.
 $C_{10}H_{18}N_2$ Base, b_p 130°, from lupanine methiodide, 3065.
 $C_{10}H_{18}N_2O$ Cyclohexanenitrile, 1 hydroxy-2 (1 piperidylmethyl)-, 5917.
 $C_{10}H_{18}N_2O_3$ 3-Hydantoinacetic acid, α ,5-diisobutyl-, 7641.
 $C_{10}H_{18}N_2O_4$ Acetoacetic acid, Et ester, carbonylhydrazine, 2925.
 $C_{10}H_{18}O$ Cyclohexanone, *p*-(cyclohexylmethyl)-, 1153.
 Ketone, 3-isopropenyl-2,2,3-trimethylcyclopentenyl methyl, 667.
 Luparone, 2934.
 $C_{10}H_{18}O_6$ Bornylanthanic acid, 6 methyl-, Me ester, 2161.
 $C_{10}H_{18}O_7$ Caprylic acid, α - Δ^1 -cyclopentenyl-, 228.
 Cyclohexanebutyric acid, α -allyl-, 227.
 $C_{10}H_{18}O_8$ Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 2-carboxy-3-isopropyl-(?), di-Et ester, 1346.
 Glutaric acid, β -cyclohexyl-, di Me ester, 1334.
 α -Hydromuconic acid, γ -isopropyl-(?), di Et ester, 1340.
 Malonic acid, (β -cyclohexylethyl)ethyl-, 227.
 —, (cyclohexylmethyl)propyl-, 2147.
 —, (β -cyclopentylethyl)propyl-, 2148.
 Succinic acid, 2-propylcyclohexyl acid ester, 1324.
 $C_{10}H_{18}O_9$ Fimelic acid, α -ethyl- γ -keto-, di-Et ester, 3163.
 $C_{10}H_{18}O_9$ Ester, b_p 182-7°, from the lactone of 1-hydroxycyclohexanecarboxylic acid, 3637.
 Mannoside, diacetone-methyl-, 3634.
 $C_{10}H_{18}O_9$ Glucose, 2,3,6-trimethyl-1,4-diacetyl-, 220.
 $C_{10}H_{18}NO$ Camphor, 3-(dimethylaminomethyl)-, $\cdot HCl$, 779.
 Cyclohexanone, 4-methyl-2-(1 piperidylmethyl)-, and HCl , 591.
 Ketone, 3-isopropenyl-2,2,3-trimethylcyclopentenyl methyl, oxime, 667.
 $C_{10}H_{18}NO_2$ 1-Piperidinecapric acid, γ -keto-, Et ester, and HCl , 591.
 $C_{10}H_{18}NO_2$ Cyclohexanone, 2-cyclohexyl-, semicarbazone, 80.
 Isocamphane, α -acetyl-, semicarbazone, 67.
 $C_{10}H_{18}NO_4$ Cyclohexanecarboxylic acid, 4-keto-2,3,3-trimethyl-, Et ester, semicarbazone, 80.
 Semicarbazones, m. 150-1°, of Et ester of keto acid from pine oil, 342.
 $C_{10}H_{18}NO_5$ Glutamic acid, *N*-(*N*-leucylglycyl)-, 2579.
 $C_{10}H_{18}NO_6$ Menthane, dicyclohexyl-, 3144.
 $C_{10}H_{18}NO_6$ Triethyl(β -2-furyl- β -hydroxyisopropyl)ammonium iodide, 1589.
 $C_{10}H_{18}NO_6$ Des-*N*-methyl- α -matrinidine, dihydro-, and dithionitrate, 3167.
 $C_{10}H_{18}NO_6$ 3-Carboxo, 4-propylamino-, oxime, 909.
 $C_{10}H_{18}N_2O$ Glycine, *N*-(*N*-isovalerylleucyl)-, 1758.
 $C_{10}H_{18}O$ Cyclohexanol, *p*-(cyclohexylmethyl)-, 1153.
 Cyclohexanone, 4-methyl-2,2-dipropyl-, 611.
 $C_{10}H_{18}O_2$ Citronellol, propionate, 1346.
 Cyclohexanecarboxylic acid, α -amyl-, 2147.
 Cyclohexanebutyric acid, α -propyl-, 227.
 Cyclohexanepropionic acid, α -butyl-, 2148.
 Cyclohexaneverallic acid, α -ethyl-, 228.
 Cyclopentanebutyric acid, α -butyl-, 2148.
 Ketone, 3-(α -hydroxyisopropyl)-2,2,3-trimethylcyclopentenyl methyl, 661.
 Pelargonic acid, α -(cyclopropylmethyl)-, 3144.
 $C_{10}H_{18}O_3$ Undercylc acid, α -keto-, Et ester, 581.
 $C_{10}H_{18}O_4$ Adipic acid, methyl-, di-Pr ester, 569.
 Azelaic acid, di-Et ester, 3137.
 1,10-Decanedicarboxylic acid, 3-methyl-, 5809.
 $C_{10}H_{18}O_5S$ Cellobioside, methylthio-, 582.
 $C_{10}H_{18}B_2N_2O_2$ Morocaine, 1438.
 $C_{10}H_{18}N_2$ Matrinidine, dihydro-, methiodide, 3167.
 $C_{10}H_{18}N$ Compd., b_p 96°, from methohydroxide of des-*N*-dimethylhexahydromethyl- α -matrinidine, 3167.
 Compd., b_p 95°, from methohydroxide of des-*N*-trimethyloctahydromethyl- α -matrinidine, 3167.
 $C_{10}H_{18}NO$ Cyclohexanol, 4-methyl-2-(1-piperidylmethyl)-, 591.
 Cyclohexanone, 4-methyl-2,2-dipropyl-, oxime, 611.
 Menthone, (dimethylaminomethyl)-, 599.
 $C_{10}H_{18}NO_2$ Glycine, butylmethylbutenyl-, ethyl ester, 666.
 2-Pyrrolidone, 5-(α -butyl- α -hydroxyamyl)-, 2924, 3137.
 $C_{10}H_{18}N_2O$ Acetophenone, hexahydro-1-hydroxy-5-isopropyl-2-methyl-, semicarbazone, 1576.
 $C_{10}H_{18}N_2O$ Capric acid, β -keto-, Et ester, semicarbazone, 581.
 $C_{10}H_{18}BrClN_2O_4PtS + H_2O$ (Triaminopropane bromocamphor sulfonate) platinum dichloride, 2335.
 $C_{10}H_{18}N_2$ Des-*N*-methyl- α -matrinidine, tetrahydro-, 3167.
 HCl , m. 258°, of compd. from 3-propyl-1,1'-bi-2-pipecoline, 1975.
 $C_{10}H_{18}N_2O$ Matrinidine, dihydro-, methohydroxide, 3167.
 $C_{10}H_{18}N_2O$ Enanthic acid, α -leucylamino-, 2576.
 $C_{10}H_{18}NO$ Pimarcolin, carbonylhydrazine, 2925.
 $C_{10}H_{18}O$ 7-Tridecanone, 4464.
 $C_{10}H_{18}O$ *n*-Tridecanoic acid, 218.
 $C_{10}H_{18}ClN_2O_4PtS$ (Triaminopropane camphorsulfonate) platinum dichloride, 2335.
 $C_{10}H_{18}NO$ Menthol, (dimethylaminomethyl)-, 591.
 $C_{10}H_{18}NO_2$ Pelargonic acid, γ -amino δ -butyl- δ -hydroxy-, 3137.
 $C_{10}H_{18}NO_2$ 2-Dodecanone, semicarbazone, 4483.
 $C_{10}H_{18}Cl_2PtS_4$, 1110.
 $C_{10}H_{18}Cl_2PtS_4$, 1110.
 $C_{10}H_{18}O$ 1-Hendecanol, 1-ethyl-, P 3742.
 δ -Nonanol, 5-butyl-, 59.
 $C_{10}H_{18}O_2$ Orthoformic acid, triisobutyl ester, 2881.
 $C_{10}H_2FeNa_2O_{11}$ Trisodium dimeconatoferrate, 3366.

- C₁₁H₅ClNO₂ Anthraquinone, pentachloro-1 (chloroimino)tetrahydro-, P 3787¹.
- C₁₁H₅N₃O₇ 4-Fluorencarboxylic acid, 9-keto-2,5,7-trinitro-(?), 70¹.
- C₁₁H₅Br₂Mo₂O₁₁ + 12H₂O Ba galliothioxy-molybdate, 397².
- C₁₁H₅Br₂O₂ Naphthazarin, 2,3,6,7-tetrabromo-, diacetate, 72².
- C₁₁H₅Cl₂N₂O₂ Anthraquinone, 1,4-bis(chloro imino)-1,4-dihydro-, 3408³.
- C₁₁H₅N₃O₂ 1,6-meso-Anthrisoxazol-6-one, 10-triazo-, 2939¹.
- C₁₁H₅N₃O₃ Diphenic acid, 3,5,3',5'-tetranitro-, 70¹, 413⁷.
- C₁₁H₅N₃O₂ Anthraquinone, ditriazo-, 2938², 2939¹.
- C₁₁H₅N₃O₁₁ Benzaldehyde, 3-hydroxy-2,4,6-trinitro-, azine, 64².
- C₁₁H₅O₂S Alizarin, 1,2-sulfate, 960².
- C₁₁H₅AgO₂ 1,4-Anthracenedione, 2-hydroxy-, Ag deriv., 1161¹.
- C₁₁H₅AsCl₂O₂ Anthraquinone, 1-dichloroarsyl-, 2373².
- C₁₁H₅BrCl₂ Anthracene, 9-bromo-1,5-dichloro-, 586².
- C₁₁H₅Br₂O₂ 9-Fluorenone, tribromo-2-methoxy-, 1979².
- C₁₁H₅ClO₂ Anthraquinone, 2-chloro-, 3408³.
- C₁₁H₅ClO₂S 1,9-Anthradiol, 4-chloro-, 1,9-sulfate, 73².
- C₁₁H₅ClO₂ Quinizarin, 2-chloro-, P 966².
- C₁₁H₅Cl₂N₂O₂ Nicotinonitrile, 2,4-dichloro-6-(*m*-nitrostryl)-, 80².
- C₁₁H₅Cl₂N₂ Nicotinonitrile, 2,4-dichloro-6-(*m*-chlorostryl)-, 80².
- C₁₁H₅O₂ Diphenic anhydride, 4-nitro-, 70¹.
- 4-Fluorencarboxylic acid, 9-keto-5(and 6)-nitro-, 70¹.
- C₁₁H₅N₃O₂ Alizarin, nitro-, 1264³, 3328².
- C₁₁H₅NO₂S 1 - Anthraquinonesulfonic acid, 8-nitro-, P 1983².
- C₁₁H₅N₃O₃ Diphenic acid, 3,5,5'-trinitro-, 413⁷.
- C₁₁H₅NaO₂ 1,4-Anthracenedione, 2-hydroxy, Na deriv., 1161¹.
- C₁₁H₅As₂N₂O₂ 1-Benzoxazolone, 5,5'-arseno bis-, P 433⁷.
- C₁₁H₅Br₂NO₂ *s* - Maleimide, bromo - N - 2 - naphthyl-, 2923².
- C₁₁H₅Br₂NO₂ Anthraquinone, 1-amino-2-bromo-4-hydroxy-, P 2379².
- C₁₁H₅Br₂ Anthracene, 9,10-dibromo-, 4305².
- C₁₁H₅Br₂HgO₂ *m*-Cresol, 5,5'-mercuribis[2,4,6-tribromo-, 3643².
- m*-Cresol, 2,4,6-tribromo-, Hg deriv., 63².
- C₁₁H₅ClNO₂ Phthalimide, N-(chlorophenyl)-, 1152².
- C₁₁H₅Cl₂N₂O₂ Anthraquinone, 1,4-diamino-2,3-dichloro-, P 1595².
- C₁₁H₅Cl₂O₂ 1,4,9,10-Anthratetrol, 5,8-dichloro-, 3658².
- m*,*m'*-Bibenzic acid, 5,5'-dichloro-, 2649².
- C₁₁H₅Cl₂N₂O₂ Phenol, 2,5-dichloro-4-(2,4,6-trichloroanilino)-, acetate, 765².
- C₁₁H₅Cl₂HgO₂ *m*-Cresol, 2,4,6-trichloro-, Hg deriv., 63².
- C₁₁H₅FeNO₂ + 5H₂O Ammonium diiseco-nate-ferate, 2366².
- C₁₁H₅N₃O₂ 6(2)-*meso*-Anthrapyrazolone, 1773².
- C₁₁H₅N₃O₂ Phthalimide, N - (nitrophenyl) -, 1152².
- C₁₁H₅N₃O₂ Benzil, dinitro-, 2937², 3180².
- C₁₁H₅N₃O₂ Benzaldehyde, dinitro-, 2937².
- C₁₁H₅N₃O₂ Benzoic acid, o-(4-hydroxy-3,5-dinitrobenzoyl)-, 4403².
- C₁₁H₅N₃O₂ Benzonitrile, *p*,*p'*-azoxybis-, 61².
- C₁₁H₅N₃O₂ 3,3'(4,4') - Bi[1,2,3 - benzotriazine]-4,4'-dione, 1160².
- C₁₁H₅N₃O₁₁ Anisole, 3,3'-azobis[2,4,6-trinitro-, 4508².
- C₁₁H₅O₂ See Anthraquinone; Phenanthrene-quinone.
- C₁₁H₅O₂ 1,4 - Anthracenedione, 3 - hydroxy -, 1161¹.
- Anthraquinone, hydroxy-, 278², 385², 3113².
- C₁₁H₅O₂S Anthradiol, sulfate, 73².
- C₁₁H₅O₂ (See also Alizarin; Quinizarin.) Anthraflavic acid, 3114¹.
- Anthraquinone, dihydroxy-, 438¹.
- Chrysazin, 3114¹.
- Hystazarin, 3114¹.
- Xanthopurpurin, 3114¹.
- C₁₁H₅O₂ Anthragallol, 3114¹.
- Anthrapurpurin, 3114¹.
- Anthraquinone, 1,2,5-trihydroxy-, 3114¹.
- Flavopurpurin, 3114¹.
- Naphthalic anhydride, 4-hydroxy-, acetate, 1155¹.
- Purpurin, 3114¹.
- C₁₁H₅O₂S 1-Anthracenesulfonic acid, 3,4-dihydro-3,4-diketo-, and salts, 1161¹.
- Anthraquinonesulfonic acid, P 1736².
- C₁₁H₅O₂ Anthraquinone, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydroxy-, 3114¹.
- C₁₁H₅O₂S Alizarinsulfonic acid, 1296².
- C₁₁H₅O₂ 1,4,5,8 - Naphthalenetetracarboxylic acid, P 1981².
- C₁₁H₅AgBr₂N₂ Triazene, 1,1' ethylenebis[3-(*p*-bromophenyl)-, Ag deriv., 2586².
- C₁₁H₅BiBr₂O₂ *m*-Cresol, 2,4,6-tribromo-, basic Bi deriv., 63².
- C₁₁H₅BiCl₂O₂ *m*-Cresol, 2,4,6-trichloro-, basic Bi deriv., 63².
- C₁₁H₅BiBr₂O₂ *m*-Cresol, 2,4,6-tribromo-, Bi deriv., 3643².
- C₁₁H₅BrClNO₂ Fumaramyl chloride, *o*-bromo-N-2-naphthyl-, 2923².
- C₁₁H₅Br₂N₂O₂ Benzoyl cyanide 2-bromo-4-nitrophenylhydrazones, 3641².
- C₁₁H₅BrO₂ Salicylaldehyde, 4-bromo-, benzoate, 949².
- C₁₁H₅Br₂N₂ Benzoyl cyanide, 2,4 - dibromo-phenylhydrazones, 3641².
- C₁₁H₅Br₂O₂ Ether, methyl tribromo-2-fluoryl, 1979².
- C₁₁H₅CbCl₂ Compd. from anthracene and CbCl₂, 4104¹.
- C₁₁H₅Cl₂NO₂ Stilbene, 2'-chloro-2,4-dinitro-, 396².
- C₁₁H₅ClO₂ Anthrone, 2-chloro-, 3654².
- C₁₁H₅ClO₂ 1,9-Anthradiol, 4-chloro-, 73².
- C₁₁H₅ClO₂ Naphthazarin, chloro-, diacetate, 3655².
- C₁₁H₅Cl₂N₂ Benzoyl cyanide, 2,4-dichlorophenylhydrazones, 3641².
- C₁₁H₅Cl₂O₂ Acetophenone, *o*-trichloro-*p*-phenoxy-, 237².
- C₁₁H₅Cl₂Ta Compd. from anthracene and TaCl₅, 4104¹.
- C₁₁H₅Cl₂O₂Sb *m*-Cresol, 2,4,6-trichloro-, basic Sb deriv., 63².
- C₁₁H₅Cl₂O₂ *m*-Cresol, 2,4,6-trichloro-, H
- C₁₁H₅Ph Anthanthrene, 8-iodo-, 1773².
- C₁₁H₅IO₂ 1(2)-Benzoturanone, 2-iodo-8-phenyl-Nel addn. compd., 4127².

- $C_{11}H_9IO$, Benzaldehyde, 4-hydroxy-2-iodo-, benzoate, 949^a.
 Salicylaldehyde, 4-iodo-, benzoate, 949^a.
 $C_{11}H_9NO$, Anthraquinone, amino-, P 966², 1778¹, P 2379^a, P 3966¹.
 Phthalimide, *N*-phenyl-, 1152^a, 2159^a.
 $C_{11}H_9NO_2$, 2-(1)-Benzisothiazolone, 1-benzoyl-, 4115^a.
 $C_{11}H_9NO$, Anthraquinone, 1-amino 4-hydroxy-, P 2379^a.
 Anthrone, nitro-, 1587^a.
 1,3(2,4)-Isoquinolinedione, 4-fural-, 2746¹.
 $C_{11}H_9NO$, Benzil, nitro-, 3160^{a,4}.
 6,7 - Benzoquinoline - 5,10 - dione, 6,9 - dihydroxy-7(or 8) methyl-, 2167^a.
 Xanthone, 2-methyl-7-nitro-, 3887^a.
 $C_{11}H_9NO_2$, Benzoic acid, *o*-(4-hydroxy 3 nitro-benzoyl)-, P 788^a, 4403^a.
 Diphenic acid, nitro-, 70^a.
 $C_{11}H_9NO_2$, Stilbene, 2,4,4'-trinitro-, 62¹.
 $C_{11}H_9NO_2$, Benzophenone, 4-methoxy 3,5,2'-trinitro- (and 3,5,3')-trinitro-, 781^{a,2}.
 $C_{11}H_9NO$, Naphthyridine, picrate, 81¹.
 $C_{11}H_9$ (See also *Anthracene*; *Phenanthrene*).
 Fluorene, 9-methylene-, 1333^a.
 $C_{11}H_8BrClNO$, Phenol, 2-bromo-6-chloro 4-phenylazo-, acetate, 4506^a.
 $C_{11}H_8BrClO$, Benzophenone, 3-bromo-5-chloro-4-methoxy-, 781¹.
 $C_{11}H_8BrINO$, Phenol, 2-bromo 6-iodo 4-phenylazo-, acetate, 4506^a.
 $C_{11}H_8BrNO$, Pumaric acid, α -bromo-*N* 2-naphthyl-, 2923^a.
 Maleamic acid, α (or β) bromo-*N* 2-naphthyl-, 2923^a.
 $C_{11}H_8BrNO$, Benzophenone, 2-bromo-2'-hydroxy-5'-methyl-6-nitro-, 3887^a.
 Terephthalic acid, 2-anilino 5-bromo-, 1360¹.
 $C_{11}H_8Br_2NO$, *m,m'*-Bitolyl, dibromodinitro-, 2377¹.
 $O_1H_8Br_2N$, Triazene, 1,1'-ethynylenebis(3-*p*-bromophenyl)-, 2560^a.
 $C_{11}H_8Br_2O$, Ether, dibromo 2 fluoryl methyl-, 1970^a.
 $C_{11}H_8Br_2O$, 1,5-Naphthalenediol, 4,8-dibromo-, diacetate, 1771^a.
 $C_{11}H_8Br_2O$, *o*-Cresol, 4,6-dibromo-, Hc deriv., 63^a.
 $C_{11}H_8Br_2NO$, Vanillin, 2,5,6-tribromo-, *p*-bromophenylhydrazonate, 3945¹.
 $C_{11}H_8O_2N$, Benzimidazole, Cd salt, 3659^a.
 $C_{11}H_8ClIN_2O$, Phenol, 2-chloro-6-iodo-4-phenylazo-, acetate, 4506^a.
 $C_{11}H_8ClIN_2O$, 3(1)-Indazolone, 1-*o*-chlorobenzyl amino-(*f*), 423¹.
 Triazolol, (*o*-chlorophenyl)phenyl-, 423¹, 3660^a.
 $C_{11}H_8ClIN_2O$, Carbazyl azide, β -*o*-chlorobenzyl *o*-phenyl-, 423¹, 3660^a.
 $C_{11}H_8ClIN_2O$, Oxalimidyl chloride, *N,N'*-di-phenyl-, 2368^a.
 $C_{11}H_8ClIN_2O$, Carbazyl chloride, β -*o*-chlorobenzyl-*o*-phenyl-, 423¹.
 $C_{11}H_8ClIN_2O$, *m,m'*-Bitolyl, 4,4'-dichloro-6,6'-dinitro-, 2377¹.
 $C_{11}H_8Cl_2O$, Benzophenone, 3,5-dichloro-4-methoxy-, 780^a.
 $C_{11}H_8Cl_2O$, 1,6-Naphthalenediol, 4,8-dichloro-, diacetate, 1771^a.
 $C_{11}H_8Cl_2O$, Compd., *m* 136.7°, from naphthazarin diacetate and Cl, 3658^a.
 $C_{11}H_8Cl_2NO$, Acetanilide, 2-chloro-6-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-, 948^a.
 $C_{11}H_8Cl_2N$, Benzimidazole, Co salt, 2659^a.
- $C_{11}H_9IN_2O$, Phenol, 2,6-diiodo-4-phenylazo-, acetate, 4506^a.
 $C_{11}H_9N_2O$, Acridine, 5-methyl-3-nitro-, 1978^a.
 Anthraquinone, 1,4-diamino-, P 1595^a.
 Indole, 3-(*o*-nitrophenyl)-, 1355^a.
 $C_{11}H_9N_2O_2$, Benzothiazole, 5-methyl-1-[*o*(and *m*)-nitrophenyl]-, 423^{a,2}.
 $C_{11}H_9N_2O$, Anthraquinone, 1,3-diamino-2-hydroxy-, P 1360¹.
 $C_{11}H_9N_2O$, Anthraquinone, diamino-, 74¹, 2939^a.
 Benzisoxazole, 2-(2,5-cresyl)-4-nitro-(7), 3887^a.
 1,3,4 - Benzoxaz - 4 - one, 2,3 - dihydro - 2 - (*m* nitrophenyl)-, 4462^a.
 Iprido[3,2- β]quinoline-7,9,10-triol, acetate, 778¹.
 Xanthone, 2-methyl-7-nitro-, oxime (?), 3887^a.
 $C_{11}H_9N_2O$, Benzoic acid, *o*-(4-amino-3-nitro-benzoyl)-, P 243^a.
 $C_{11}H_9N_2O$, Benzophenone, 4-methoxydinitro-, 781^{a,2}.
 Quinone, 2,6-bis(2,5-diketo-1-pyrrolidyl)-, 4157^a.
 Succinimide, *N,N'*-(2,5-dihydro-2,5-diketo-*m*-phenylene)bis-, 1762^a.
 $C_{11}H_9N_2Pb$, Plumbane, dicyanodiphenyl-, 232^a.
 $C_{11}H_9N_2S$, 2,1-Fluorenimidazol-2(3)-one, thio-, 3167¹.
 $C_{11}H_9N_2OS$, 1,3,4-Thiadiazole, 2-anilino-5-(*m*-nitrophenyl)-, 4123^a.
 $C_{11}H_9N_2O$, Quinazoline, 3,4-dihydro-6-nitro-3-(*p*-nitrophenyl)-, 4464^a.
 $C_{11}H_9N_2O_2$, Benzaldehyde, dithiobis[nitro-, di-oxime, 405^{a,3}.
 $C_{11}H_9N_2O_2Se$, Benzovelenazole, methopicate, 782^a.
 $C_{11}H_9N_2O_2$, *o,o'*-Bianisole, 4,6,4',6'-tetranitro-, 1319^a.
 $C_{11}H_9O$, Anthrol, 1577^a.
 Anthrone, 1588^a.
 Ketene, diphenyl-, 4459^a.
 $C_{11}H_9O$ (See also *Benzil*).
 Anthradiol, 730^a.
 9-Fluorencarboxylic acid, 4497^a.
 Phthalide, 2-phenyl-, 584^a, 2159^a.
 $C_{11}H_9O$ (See also *Benzoic anhydride*).
 Anthrarobin, 4410^a.
 Benzoic acid, *o*-benzoyl-, P 966^a.
 $C_{11}H_9O$ (See also *Benzoic peroxide*).
 Benzoic acid, *o*-(*p*-hydroxybenzoyl)-, P 788^a, P 3417^a.
o,p'-Bibenzoic acid, 3889^a.
 Oxalic acid, di-Ph ester, 3393^a.
 $C_{11}H_9O_2Se$, Benzoic acid, *p,p'*-diselenobis-, 4506^a.
 $C_{11}H_9O_2$ (See also *Diplosal*).
 Benzaldehyde, 2,4,6-trihydroxy-, 2-benzoate, 3411^a.
 Benzoic acid, *o*-dihydroxybenzoyl-, 2354^a, 3655^a.
 $C_{11}H_9O_2$, Digallic acid, 668^a.
 $C_{11}H_9AgN_2O$, Benzimidazole, 2-phenoxy-methyl-, Ag salt, 3659^a.
 $C_{11}H_9AgN$, Triazene, 1,1'-ethynylenebis(3-phenyl)-, Ag deriv., 2566^a.
 $C_{11}H_9Al_2O_2$, Aluminosalicylic acid, Ba salt, 1294^a.
 $C_{11}H_9Al_2O_2$, Aluminosalicylic acid, Na salt, 1294^a.
 $C_{11}H_9AuN_2OS$, Benzoic acid, 4-(*m*-amino-benzamido)-2-mercapto-, *N*-Au deriv., Na salt, P 4337^a.

- C₁₁H₁₁BiBr₂O₂ 4,6-dibromo-, basic Bi deriv., 63¹.
 o-Cresol, 4,6-dichloro-, basic Bi deriv., 63¹.
 C₁₁H₁₁BrClNO Methylenimine, α-p-anisyl-N-bromo-α-(p-chlorophenyl)-, 3649¹.
 C₁₁H₁₁BrHg β,β-Diphenylvinylmercuric bromide, 4496².
 C₁₁H₁₁BrN₂O₂ Phenol, 2-bromo-4-phenylazo-, acetate, 4506¹.
 C₁₁H₁₁BrN₂O₂ Acetanilide, 2-bromo-5-(p-nitrophenyl)-, 955¹.
 Acetanilide, 2-bromo-6-nitro-4-phenyl-, 3649².
 C₁₁H₁₁BrN₂O₄ Benzophenone, 2-bromo-2'-hydroxy-5'-methyl-5-nitro-, oxime, 3887¹.
 C₁₁H₁₁BrN₂O₂ Benzaldehyde, 3-methoxy-2,6-(and 4,6)-dinitro-, p-bromophenylhydrazones, 64¹.
 C₁₁H₁₁BrO 1-Crotononaphthene, 4-bromo-, 417¹.
 1-α-Naphthindanone, 5-bromo-3-methyl-, 418¹.
 C₁₁H₁₁BrO₂ Benzophenone, bromohydroxymethyl-, 1579¹, 3887¹.
 Benzophenone, 3-bromo-4-methoxy-, 790¹.
 C₁₁H₁₁BrO₂ Benzoyl deriv., m. 112°, of compd. from 2,4,6-heptanetriolone, 791¹.
 1,5-Naphthalenediol, 4-bromo-, diacetate, 1771².
 C₁₁H₁₁BrClO 1-Butyronaphthene, α,β-dibromo-4-chloro-, 417¹.
 C₁₁H₁₁BrNO Acetanilide, dibromophenyl-, 955¹, 3649¹.
 C₁₁H₁₁Br₂NO₂ Acetanilide, 2,6-dibromo-4-(phenylselenyl)-(?), 4509¹.
 C₁₁H₁₁Br₂N₂O₂ Vanillin, 2,5-dibromo-, p-nitrophenylhydrazones, 3645¹.
 C₁₁H₁₁Br₂N₂O Anisaldehyde, α-bromo-, 2,4-dibromophenylhydrazones, 1241¹.
 C₁₁H₁₁Br₂N₂O₂ Vanillin, 2,6-dibromo-, p-bromophenylhydrazones, 3645¹.
 C₁₁H₁₁Br₂N₂O Compds., m. 204° and 186°, from bis[(p-bromophenyl)triazol]acetylene and its isomer, 2566¹.
 C₁₁H₁₁Br₂O 1-Butyronaphthene, α,β,4-tribromo-417¹.
 C₁₁H₁₁Br₂N₂O₂ Triazene, 1,2-bis(3,5-dibromo-p-anisyl)-, 999¹.
 C₁₁H₁₁Br₂N₂ Compds. from bis[(p-bromophenyl)triazol]acetylene and its isomer, 2566¹.
 C₁₁H₁₁ClH₂N₂O Benzimidazole, 3-phenoxymethyl-, salt from HgCl₂, 3650¹.
 C₁₁H₁₁ClH₂N₂O Benzothiazole, 1-(p-aminophenyl)-5-chloro-2-methoxy-, 1501².
 C₁₁H₁₁ClH₂N₂ Benzothiazole, 1-(p-aminophenyl)-5-chloro-2-methyl-, 1501².
 C₁₁H₁₁ClO 1-Crotononaphthene, 4-chloro-, 417¹.
 1-α-Naphthindanone, 5-chloro-3-methyl-, 418¹.
 C₁₁H₁₁ClO₂ Benzophenone, chlorohydroxymethyl-, 1579¹.
 Benzophenone, 3-chloro-4-methoxy-, 790¹.
 o-Toluidic acid, α-(p-chlorophenyl)-, 3654¹.
 C₁₁H₁₁ClO₂ Benzoic acid, α-(chlorosulfonyl)-, p-tolyl ester, 2153¹.
 C₁₁H₁₁ClNO₂ Acetanilide, 3,5-dichloro-, 789¹.
 Benzophenone, 2,5-dichloro-4-methoxy-, oxime, 789¹.
 C₁₁H₁₁ClN₂O Anisyl chloride, (2,4-dichlorophenyl)hydrazones, 3644¹.
 C₁₁H₁₁ClO₂ 1-Acetonaphthene, α-trichloro-4-ethoxy-, 327¹.
 C₁₁H₁₁Br₂NO₂ Acetanilide, 2-bromo-5-(p-nitrophenyl)-, 955¹.
 Phenol, 2-iodo-4-methoxy-, 4506¹.
 C₁₁H₁₁IO₂ Benzophenone, 3-iodo-4-methoxy-, 781¹.
 C₁₁H₁₁N Acridine, 5-methyl-, 1976¹.
 5-Pyrralopyridine, 2-phenyl-, 99¹.
 C₁₁H₁₁NO Acridine, 1-methoxy-, 1976¹.
 C₁₁H₁₁NO₂ 5-Acridancarboxylic acid, 4499¹.
 Benzamide, o-benzoyl-, 333¹.
 5-Benzoxazolol, 6-methyl-1-phenyl-, 399¹.
 Dibenzamide, 1594¹.
 Picolinic acid, 3-(α-hydroxy-p-methylbenzyl)-, lactone, 1976¹.
 C₁₁H₁₁NO₂ Anthranilic acid, benzoyl-, 3085¹.
 Benzoic acid, α-(p-aminobenzoyl)-, P 789¹, P 3669¹.
 Nicotinic acid, benzoyl-, Me ester, 1976¹.
 C₁₁H₁₁NO₂ Benzoic acid, p-nitrothiol-, m-tolyl ester, 3153¹.
 C₁₁H₁₁NO₂ Acetophenone, p-(p-nitrophenoxy)-, 770¹.
 Benzoic acid, o-(3-amino-4-hydroxybenzoyl)-, P 789¹.
 Benzophenone, 4-methoxy-3-(and 5')-nitro-, 781¹.
 C₁₁H₁₁NO₂ 1-Anthracenesulfonic acid, 4-amino-3-hydroxy-, 1161¹.
 C₁₁H₁₁NO₂ Benzophenone, 2,2'-dihydroxy-5-methyl-5'-nitro-(?), 3587¹.
 C₁₁H₁₁NO₂ 3(1)-Indazolone, 1-benzalamino-(?), 422¹.
 Triazolol, diphenyl-, 422¹, 1337¹.
 C₁₁H₁₁NO₂ 1,3,4-Thiadiazole, 2-aniline-5-sulfonyl-, 4123¹.
 C₁₁H₁₁NO₂ Benzimidazol, 6-methyl-, benzoate, 1357¹.
 1-Benzimidazolecarboxanilide, 2,2-dihydro-2-keto-, 3604¹.
 Indazole, 2-benzyl-6-nitro-(?), 1157¹.
 Isindazole, 1-benzyl-6-nitro-(?), 1157¹.
 —, 1-o-(and p)-nitrobenzyl-, 1156¹.
 C₁₁H₁₁N₂O 2-Indazolecarboxanilide, thio-(?), 1157¹.
 1-Isindazolecarboxanilide, thio-(?), 1157¹.
 C₁₁H₁₁N₂O Carboxylic acids, p-benzal-α-phenyl-, 423¹.
 C₁₁H₁₁N₂O Anthranoyl anide, N-phenylcarbenzyl-, 3604¹.
 1,2,3-Triazole, 5-amino-1-(p-nitrophenyl)-4-phenyl-, 423¹.
 —, 5-p-nitroanilino-4-phenyl-, 423¹.
 C₁₁H₁₁N₂O₂ Benzaldehyde, 2-methoxy-2,6-(and 4,6)-dinitro-, p-nitrophenylhydrazones, 64¹.
 1,6-Pyrralopyridine, 2-methyl-, picrate, 421¹.
 C₁₁H₁₁N₂O₂ Acetophenone, α-triazol-, hydrazones, 336¹.
 9-Suaryl methyl, 9-sodium univ., 4497¹.
 C₁₁H₁₁ (See also Shilovs.)
 Ethylene, α-diphenyl-, 1766¹.
 C₁₁H₁₁N₂O₂ o-Arenophenol, 4,4'-dimethyl-, 7'-diethyl-, 2151¹.
 C₁₁H₁₁N₂O₂ Acetophenone, 3-hydroxy-4-phenyl-, 4123¹.
 C₁₁H₁₁BrClO 1-Butyronaphthene, 4-bromo-4-chloro-, 417¹.
 C₁₁H₁₁BrNO Acetanilide, m-(p-bromophenyl)-, 955¹.
 Acetanilide, bromophenyl-, 955¹, 3649¹.
 Methylenimine, α-p-anisyl-2-bromo-α-phenyl-, 3649¹.
 C₁₁H₁₁Br₂NO₂ Acetanilide, 2-bromo-5-(p-nitrophenyl)-, 955¹.

- p*-Benzanilide, 3'-bromo-, 781¹.
 Benzophenone, 2'-bromo-2-hydroxy-5-methyl-, oxime, 3888¹.
 —, 3-bromo-4-methoxy-, oxime, 780¹, 781¹.
 $C_{14}H_{12}BrN_2O_2$ Anisaldehyde, 2-bromo-, *p*-nitro-phenylhydrazones, 949¹.
 Benzaldehyde, 4-bromo-2-methoxy-, *p*-nitro-phenylhydrazones, 949¹.
 —, methoxynitro-, *p*-bromophenylhydrazones, 645¹.
 $C_{14}H_{12}Br_2N_2O$ Acetanilide, *p*-bromo- α -*p*-bromoanilino-, 1877¹.
 Harmine, dibromomethyl-, and -HI, 594¹.
 $C_{14}H_{12}Br_2O$ 1-Butyronaphthone, α , β -dibromo-, 417¹.
 1-Propionaphthone, α , β -dibromo-4-methyl-, 417¹.
 $C_{14}H_{12}Br_2O_2Pb$ Phenol, *o*-bromo-, lead subacetate compd., 1965¹.
 $C_{14}H_{12}Br_2O_2Sn$ Salicylaldehyde tin tetrabromide, 199¹.
 $C_{14}H_{12}ClNO$ Acetanilide, *m*-(*p* chlorophenyl)-, 955¹.
 Acetanilide, chlorophenyl-, and -HCl, 955¹.
 $C_{14}H_{12}ClNO_2$ Benzanilide, 4'-chloro-2'-(methylmercapto)-, 1340¹.
 $C_{14}H_{12}ClNO_2$ Benzanilide, 2'-chloro-6'-methoxy-, 1339¹.
 α -Toluic acid, α -(*o*-chloroanilino)-, 4502¹.
 $C_{14}H_{12}ClNO_2$ Benzene, 1(and 2)-*m*-(and *p*)-chlorobenzoyloxy-2(and 1)-methoxy-4-nitro-, 63¹.
 $C_{14}H_{12}ClNO_2$ Benzaldehyde, *o*-chloro-, 2 phenylsemicarbazone, 3660¹.
 $C_{14}H_{12}ClNO_2S$ Benzaldehyde, chloro(methylmercapto)-, *p*-nitrophenylhydrazones, 405¹.
 $C_{14}H_{12}ClNO_2S$ Anisaldehyde, 2 chloro-, *p*-nitrophenylhydrazones, 949¹.
 Benzaldehyde, nitro-, 6-chloro *o*-anisylhydrazones, 1339¹.
 $C_{14}H_{12}Cl_2$ *m*, *m'*-Bitolyl, 5,5'-dichloro-, 3649¹.
 $C_{14}H_{12}Cl_2CuH_2O_4 + 2H_2O$ Addn. compd. of α -benzil- α -dioxime and CuCl, 3103¹.
 $C_{14}H_{12}Cl_2O$ 1-Butyronaphthone, β ,4-dichloro-, 417¹.
 $C_{14}H_{12}Cl_2O_2S$ Sulfone, bis(6-chloro-*m*-tolyl), 1147¹.
 $C_{14}H_{12}Cl_2O_2S$ 6,6'-Bi-*m*-toluentsulfonyl chloride, 3153¹.
 $C_{14}H_{12}Cl_2S$ Diphenyl, 4,4'-dichloro-3,3'-bis-(methylmercapto)-, 3153¹.
 $C_{14}H_{12}Cl_2SO$ 1-Naphthalimine, 4-ethoxy- α -(trichloromethyl)-, -HCl, 237¹.
 $C_{14}H_{12}O_2S_2$ 1249¹.
 $C_{14}H_{12}H_2O_4$ 1-Naphthol, 2,4-bis(acetoxymethyl)-, 4119¹.
 $C_{14}H_{12}NO_2$ Anisalanilide, 3-iodo-, 781¹.
p-Benzanilide, 3'-iodo-, 781¹.
 Benzophenone, 3-iodo-4-methoxy-, oxime, 781¹.
 $C_{14}H_{12}NO_2$ Benzoxolanazole, 1-phenyl methyl-iodide, 782¹.
 $C_{14}H_{12}NO_2$ Anisaldehyde, 2-iodo-, *p*-nitrophenylhydrazones, 949¹.
 Benzaldehyde, 4-iodo-2-methoxy-, *p*-nitrophenylhydrazones, 949¹.
 $C_{14}H_{12}NO_2S$ Sulfone, bis(4-iodo-*m*-tolyl), 1147¹.
 $C_{14}H_{12}NO_2S$ Disulfide, bis(4-iodo-*m*-tolyl), 3153¹.
 $C_{14}H_{12}NO_2S_2$ + 4H₂O Ammonium manganic alkylphosphate, 1119¹.
 $C_{14}H_{12}NO_2S_2$ Benzimidazole, 1-benzyl-, 3659¹.
 Sulfone, 2-ethoxy-1,1-benzyl-, 2371¹.
 Iodo-, 3-(*o*-anisylphenyl)-, and -HCl, 1353¹.
- $C_{14}H_{12}N_2O$ Benzimidazole, 2-phenoxy-methyl-, 3659¹.
 3(1)-Indazolone, 1-benzyl-, 422¹.
 $C_{14}H_{12}N_2O_2$ Oxanilide, 3834¹.
 $C_{14}H_{12}N_2O_2Se$ Formanilide, *o*,*o'*-diselenobis-, 782¹.
 $C_{14}H_{12}N_2O_2$ Acetanilide, 2-nitro-5-phenyl-, 955¹.
 Acetanilide, *m*-(*p*-nitrophenyl)-, 955¹.
 Acetophenone, *o*-(*p*-nitroanilino)-, 1976¹.
 Benzoic acid, *o*-(3,4-diaminobenzoyl)-, P 1693¹, P 2378¹.
 Compd., *m*. 125°, from aniline and 2-chloro-5-nitroacetophenone, 1976¹.
 $C_{14}H_{12}N_2O_2S$ 2-Benzimidazolemethanesulfonic acid, α -phenyl-, and salts, 1150¹.
 $C_{14}H_{12}N_2O_2S$ Acetanilide, 5-nitro-2-phenoxy-, 70¹.
 Anisalanilide, 3-nitro-, 781¹.
 Benzoic acid, *o*-(3,5-diamino-4-hydroxybenzoyl)-, P 1481¹.
 $C_{14}H_{12}N_2O_2S_2$ Disulfide, bis[3-(methylmercapto)-4-nitrophenyl], 1340¹.
 $C_{14}H_{12}N_2O_2Se_2$ Diselenide, bis(3-nitro-*o*-tolyl), 3152¹.
 $C_{14}H_{12}N_2O_2$ Succinimide, *N*, *N'*-(2,5-dihydroxy-*m*-phenylene)bis-, 1762¹, 4457¹.
 $C_{14}H_{12}N_2O_2S$ Anisole, thiobis[nitro-], 1965¹.
 $C_{14}H_{12}N_2O_2S$ *m*-Cresol, 4,6-dinitro-, *p*-toluenesulfonate, 4113¹.
 $C_{14}H_{12}N_2O_2S$ Anisole, sulfonylbis[nitro-], 1965¹.
 $C_{14}H_{12}N_2O_2Pb$ Phenol, *o*-nitro-, lead subacetate compd., 1965¹.
 $C_{14}H_{12}N_2S$ Benzamidine, *N*- α -mercaptobenzal-, HgCl₂ addn. compd., 1343¹.
 Benzothiazole, 1-[*o*(and *m*)-aminophenyl]-5-methyl-, 4237¹.
 $C_{14}H_{12}N_2O$ Carbanilil azide, *N*-benzyl-, 422¹.
 $C_{14}H_{12}N_2O$ Acetamidine, *N*, *N'*-bis(*p*-nitrophenyl)-, 222¹.
 $C_{14}H_{12}N_2O_2S$ Benzaldehyde, (methylmercapto)-nitro-, *p*-nitrophenylhydrazones, 406¹.
 $C_{14}H_{12}N_2O_2S$ Benzaldehyde, methoxynitro-, *p*-nitrophenylhydrazones, 645¹.
 2-Quinoxalinol, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-6-nitro-3-*p*-nitrophenyl-, 4464¹.
 $C_{14}H_{12}N_2O_2S$ Toluene-sulfonotoluide, dinitro-nitroso-, 923¹.
 $C_{14}H_{12}N_2$ Triazine, 1,1'-ethylenebis[3-phenyl-, 2566¹.
 $C_{14}H_{12}N_2O_2$ Acetamidine, *N*-[*o*(and *p*)-nitrophenyl]-, picrate, 222¹.
 $C_{14}H_{12}O$ Acetaldehyde, diphenyl-, 3651¹.
 1-Acrylonaphthone, 4-methyl-, 417¹.
 Benzophenone, *p*-methyl-, 4518¹.
 1-Crotononaphthone, 417¹.
 Desoxybenzoin, 2153¹.
 Ethylene oxide, α , β -diphenyl-, 2560¹.
p-Fluoranol, 9-methyl-, 774¹.
 1 α Naphthindanone, methyl-, 418¹, P 1163¹.
 $C_{14}H_{12}O_2$ (See also *Benzoin*).
 Anthraquinone, tetrahydro-, 1114¹, P 4134¹.
 Benzoic acid, benzyl ester, P 1597¹, 1951¹, 4322¹.
 Glycylaldehyde, diphenyl-, 958¹.
 $C_{14}H_{12}O_2$ Benzoic acid, 2746¹.
 Benzoic acid, *p*-benzoyloxy-, 2371¹.
 Benzophenone, 2-hydroxy-5-methoxy-, 3854¹.
 Glycolic acid, diphenyl-, 1887¹.
 3-Pentadienone, 1,5-di-2-furyl-2-methyl-, 778¹.
 Salicylic acid, 5-benzyl-, 4520¹.
 $C_{14}H_{12}O_2$ Cotton, 3109¹.
 2-Naphthoic acid, 3-hydroxy-4-methyl-, acetate, 2930¹.

- Terephthalic acid, 1,4 - dihydrophenyl -, 4495⁹.
- C₁₄H₁₅O₅S Benzenesulfonic acid, *o* - (2,5 - cresotyl) -, and *NH₄ salt*, 2162⁹.
- C₁₄H₁₅O₅Naphthazarin, 2,3-dihydro-, diacetate, 3655⁹.
- C₁₄H₁₅O₅S *m*-Benzenedisulfonic acid, 2-hydroxy-5-methyl-, bimol. cyclic sulfonylide with 6-hydroxy-*m*-toluenesulfonic acid, 1339⁴.
- C₁₄H₁₅O₅S *m*-Benzenedisulfonic acid, 2 (and 4)-hydroxy-5-methyl-, bimol. cyclic sulfonylide, 1339⁴.
- C₁₄H₁₅AlO₅ Aluminosalicylic acid, 1294⁴.
- C₁₄H₁₅AsO Arsinic acetyldiphenyl-, 2373⁴.
- C₁₄H₁₅BrN₂O Acetanilide, α -anilino-*p*-bromo-, 1577⁹.
- Harmine, bromomethyl-, and salts, 594⁷.
- Phenol, *p*-(6-bromo-2,4-xylylazo)-, 3149⁷.
- C₁₄H₁₅BrN₂O₂ 2,4-Xyldine, 6-bromo-, picrate, 4503⁷.
- C₁₄H₁₅BrO Phenetole, 3-bromo-5-phenyl-, 2927⁴.
- C₁₄H₁₅BrO₂ 1-Acetonaphthone, α -bromo-4-ethoxy-, 237⁹.
- C₁₄H₁₅BrO₂ 2-Naphthol, 6-bromo-4-methoxy-1-methyl-, acetate, 3146⁷.
- C₁₄H₁₅BrO₂ 2,1-Naphthoquinol, 6-bromo-4-methoxy-1-methyl-, acetate, 3146⁷.
- C₁₄H₁₅Br₂NO *p*-4-Toluenone, 2,6-dibromo-4-methyl-4-*o* (and *p*)-toluino-, 3146⁹.
- o*-Toluidine, 4-(2,6-dibromo-*p*-toloxy)-, 3146⁹.
- C₁₄H₁₅Br₂NOSe Acetanilide, *p*-(phenylselenyl)-, dibromide, 4509⁷.
- C₁₄H₁₅Cl Methane, chlorophenyltolyl-, 2377⁴, 2378¹.
- C₁₄H₁₅ClN₂O Benzaldehyde, 6-chloro-*o*-anisylhydrazone, 1338⁹.
- C₁₄H₁₅ClN₂O₂ Quinonediiimine, *N*-(4-chloro-2-nitrophenylmercapto)-*N*⁴-methyl-, *N*⁴-methonitrate, 3400⁷.
- C₁₄H₁₅ClO Anisole, (α -chlorobenzyl)-, 2378¹.
- 1-Butyronaphthone, β -chloro-, 417⁴.
- 1-Propionaphthone, β -chloro-4-methyl-, 417⁴.
- C₁₄H₁₅ClOS Ether, β -(β -chlorovinylmercapto)-ethyl naphthyl, 382¹.
- C₁₄H₁₅ClO₂ 1-Acetonaphthone, α -chloro-4-ethoxy-, 237⁹.
- Benzene, 1-*m* (and *p*)-chlorobenzoyloxy-2-methoxy-, 63⁹.
- 1-Propionaphthone, β -chloro-4-methoxy-, 417⁴.
- C₁₄H₁₅Cl₂N Benzohydrylamine, *N,N*-dichloro- α -methyl-, 3839⁹.
- C₁₄H₁₅Cl₂NO₂ Acetanilide, *p*-(phenylselenyl)-, dichloride, 4509⁷.
- C₁₄H₁₅Cl₂NO₂ Acetanilide, *p*-(phenylselenyl)-, diiodide, 4509⁷.
- C₁₄H₁₅ClN Carbazole, 9-ethyl-, P 2754¹.
- p*-Toluidine, *N*-benzal-, 3149⁴.
- C₁₄H₁₅NO Acetophenone, α -amino- α -phenyl-, and *HCl*, 1967⁹.
- o*-Benzotolide, 3035⁹.
- Toluanilide, 3634⁷, 4486⁹.
- C₁₄H₁₅NO₂ Acetanilide, *p*-(phenylselenyl)-, 4509⁷.
- C₁₄H₁₅NO₂ Acetophenone, *p*-(*p*-aminophenoxy)-, 770⁹.
- Benzamide, *N*-(*o*-hydroxybenzyl)-, 3644⁷.
- Compd., m. 99⁹, from α -aminobenzaldehyde and α -bromocinnole, 1979⁹.
- Glyoxaldehyde, diphenyl-, oxime, 956⁹.
- C₁₄H₁₅NO₂ Acetanilide, *p*-(phenylselenyl)-, Se-oxide, 4509⁷.
- C₁₄H₁₅NO₂S α -Toluenesulfonic acid, α -phenylcarbamyl-, and salts, 1150⁹.
- C₁₄H₁₅NO₂ Malonic acid, *o* (and *p*)-nitrocin-namal-, di-Me ester, 65⁹.
- C₁₄H₁₅N Indazole, 6-amino-2-benzyl-(?), 1157⁹.
- Isindazole, 6-amino-1-benzyl-(?), 1157⁹.
- C₁₄H₁₅N₂O Benzaldehyde, 2-phenylsemicarbazone, 1337⁹.
- Benzophenone, semicarbazone, 560⁹.
- 7(6) - Pyrrolo[2,3-*b*]pyridazine, 3,4-dimethyl-6-phenyl-, 2569⁹.
- C₁₄H₁₅N₂O₂ Benzaldehyde, *m*-nitro-, *p*-tolylhydrazone, 2338⁴.
- C₁₄H₁₅N₂O₂ Benzaldehyde, *p*-methylmercapto-, (nitrophenyl)hydrazone, 3644⁷.
- Benzaldehyde, nitro-, (methylmercapto-phenyl)hydrazone, 3644⁷.
- C₁₄H₁₅N₂O₂ Anisaldehyde, (nitrophenyl)hydrazone, 3644⁷.
- Benzaldehyde, *o*-methoxy-, (nitrophenyl)hydrazone, 3644⁷.
- C₁₄H₁₅N₂O₂ Salicylaldehyde, 5-methoxy-, *p*-nitrophenylhydrazone, 64⁹.
- C₁₄H₁₅N₂O₂ Acetamide, *N*-(2,4-dinitro-1-naphthyl)-*N*-ethyl-, 1351³.
- α -Resorcylic aldehyde, 4-methoxy-, *p*-nitrophenylhydrazone, 3648⁹.
- C₁₄H₁₅N₂O₂S Toluene-sulfonotoluide, dinitro-, 923⁷.
- C₁₄H₁₅N₂S 1,2,4-Benzotriazine-3-mercaptan, 1,4-dihydro-4-*p*-tolyl-, 2567¹.
- C₁₄H₁₅N₂S 1,2,3-Triazole, 5-amino-1-(*p*-aminophenyl)-4-phenyl-, 423⁷.
- 1,2,3-Triazole, 5-(*p*-aminoanilino)-4-phenyl-, 423⁷.
- C₁₄H₁₅N₂O 2,3-Benzo-1,4,5,7-octatetrazine, 6-phenylamino-8-keto-, 2567¹.
- C₁₄H₁₅N₂O₂ Acetamidine, *N*-phenyl-, picrate, 222⁹.
- C₁₄H₁₅N₂O₂ 4-Picoline, 3-acetamido-, picrate, 421⁴.
- C₁₄H₁₅N₂O₂ Urocanic acid, Et ester, picrate, 1356⁴.
- C₁₄H₁₅ Bibenzyl, 1965¹, P 2755², 3144⁴.
- Ethane, *as*-diphenyl-, 3144⁴.
- Phenanthrene, tetrahydro-, 4495⁹.
- C₁₄H₁₅AsNO₂ *o*-Arsanilic acid, *N*-acetyl-*N*-phenyl-, 3151³.
- C₁₄H₁₅AsN₂O₂ Acetanilide, (aminohydroxyphenylarseno)hydroxy-, P 1367⁹, 2372⁹.
- C₁₄H₁₅AsO₂ Arsenophenol, dimethyl-, 2151⁷.
- C₁₄H₁₅BrHgO₂ Acetanilide, 2,4,6-tris(acetoxymercuri)-3-bromo-, 2555⁴.
- C₁₄H₁₅BrNO Aniline, *p*-(6-bromo-2,4-xyloxy)-, 3147¹.
- 2-Picoline, addn. compd. with α -bromoacetophenone, 80⁴.
- p*-2,4-Xylenone, 4-anilino-6-bromo-, 3147¹.
- C₁₄H₁₅BrSb Stibine, bromodi-*p*-tolyl-, 1964⁷.
- C₁₄H₁₅BrO₂ Acrylic acid, α (or β)-bromo- β -(5-bromo-2,4-dimethoxybenzoyl)-, Et ester, 2154⁷.
- C₁₄H₁₅BrO₂ Acrylic acid, β -bromo- β -(5-bromo-2,4-dimethoxybenzoyl)- α -methoxy-, Me ester, 2154⁷.
- C₁₄H₁₅BrO₂ α,α -Toluenediol, 2,6-dibromo-4-hydroxy-3-methoxy-, triacetate, 3645⁴.
- C₁₄H₁₅ClN₂O₂ Benzenesulfonaniline, 4-chloro-4'-dimethylamino-2-nitro-, 3400⁷.
- C₁₄H₁₅ClN₂O₂ Quinonediiimine, *N*-(4-chloro-2-nitrophenylmercapto)-*N*⁴-methyl-, *N*⁴-methoxyhydrazide, 3400⁷.
- p*-ClO₂P Phosphine, chlorodi-*m*-toloxy-, 1964⁹.

- $C_{14}H_{15}ClO_2PS$ Phosphine sulfide, chlorodi-*m*-toloxy-, 1964².
- $C_{14}H_{15}ClSb$ Stibine, chlorodi-*p*-tolyl-, 1964².
- $C_{14}H_{15}Cl_2Si$ Silicane, dibenzylchloro-, 3401⁴.
- $C_{14}H_{15}Cl_2Sb$ Stibine, chlorodi-*p*-tolyl-, dichloride, 1964².
- $C_{14}H_{15}HgO_2$ Ether, 1-(acetoxymercuri)-2-naphthyl ethyl, 4120⁴.
- $C_{14}H_{15}ISb$ Stibine, iododi-*p*-tolyl-, 1964².
- $C_{14}H_{15}N_2$ Acetamidine, *N*, *N'*-diphenyl-, 222⁸; and -HCl, 4461⁸.
- Benzaldehyde, *p*-tolylhydrazone, 238⁸.
- Toluene, azobis-, 237², 3345², 3842².
- $C_{14}H_{15}N_2O$ Acetamide, *N*-(*p*-aminophenyl)-*N*-phenyl-, 2929⁴.
- Acetanilide, α anilino-, 1577¹.
- Anisaldehyde, phenylhydrazone, 1341³, 3641¹.
- Benzanilide, 2-methylamino-, 1777⁴.
- p*-Cresol, tolylazo-, 2512².
- Phenetole, *p*-phenylazo-, 3346¹, 3842².
- Salicylaldehyde, *p*-tolylhydrazone, 238⁸.
- Toluene, azoxybis-, 3345², 3841².
- p*-Toluic acid, phenylhydrazide, 954⁴, 4486⁴.
- $C_{14}H_{15}N_2O_2$ Anisole, azobis-, 237², 4505².
- Anthranilic acid, *N*-(*p*-aminophenyl)-, Me ester, 2944³.
- Cyclopentaquinoxalinecarboxylic acid, 2,3-dihydro-1,1-dimethyl-, 947⁶.
- Phenetole, *p*-phenylazoxy-, 3346¹, 3841².
- $C_{14}H_{15}N_2O_2$ Anisole, *p*, *p'*-azoxybis-, 907⁴, 912⁴, 3573².
- Benzoic acid, 5-amino-2-(*p*-hydroxyanilino)-, Me ester, 2943³, 3129³.
- 2-Quinoxalinepyruvic acid, 3-methyl-, Et ester, 3661⁴.
- $C_{14}H_{15}N_2O_3$ 3-Hydantoinacetic acid, 5-benzal-, Et ester, 763⁷.
- 3-Hydantoinacetic acid, 5-benzal-1-methyl-, Me ester, 1330⁴.
- 2-Piperazineacetic acid, 5-benzal 3,6-diketo-, Me ester, 1757⁷.
- Δ^1 - α -Piperazineacetic acid, 5-benzyl 3,6-diketo-, Me ester, 1757⁷.
- $C_{14}H_{15}N_2O_3S$ Toluenesulfonotoluide, nitro-, 923⁷.
- $C_{14}H_{15}N_2O_3S$ Glycine, *N* - [*N* - (2-naphthylsulfonyl)glycyl]-, 2577¹, 2583³.
- $C_{14}H_{15}N_2O_3$ Pyruvoyldioxamic acid, oxime, di-Ac Bz deriv., 577².
- $C_{14}H_{15}N_2O_3S$ *m*-Toluenesulfonic acid, 2(and 6)-hydroxy-5-sulfamyl-, bimol, cyclic sulfonilide, 1339⁴.
- $C_{14}H_{15}N_2S$ Benzaldehyde, (*p*-methylmercapto-phenyl)hydrazone, 3644¹.
- Benzaldehyde, *p*-methylmercapto-, phenylhydrazone, 3644¹.
- Toluic acid, thiono-, phenylhydrazide, 764¹.
- $C_{14}H_{15}N_2O$ Benzophenone, 4-aminosemicarbazone, 3395¹.
- $C_{14}H_{15}N_2O_2$ Hydrazine, *s*-dianthranoyl-, and di-HCl, 1160⁹.
- 3-Pyrrolenitrile, 1,1'-ethylenebis[4-hydroxy-2-methyl-, 221¹.
- Urea, α , α' -*p*-biphenylenebis-, 1349⁴.
- $C_{14}H_{15}N_2O_3S$ Semicarbazide, 1-(*o*-nitrophenyl)-thio-4-*p*-tolyl-, 2567¹.
- $C_{14}H_{15}N_2O_2$ α -Tolidine, dinitro-, 2377².
- $C_{14}H_{15}N_2O_2$ 1-Naphthylamine, *N*-butyl-2,4,5-trinitro-, 1351¹.
- $C_{14}H_{15}N_2O_2$ Cresol, α -amino-, picrate, 1345¹.
- $C_{14}H_{15}N_2O_2 \cdot Zn + 8H_2O$ Zinc ammonia meconate, 2366⁷.
- $C_{14}H_{15}N_3S$ 3,4-Benzo-1,2,5-thioheptatriazine, 7-*p*-tolylamino-, HCl, 2567¹.
- $C_{14}H_{15}O$ Anisole, *p*-benzyl-, 4520⁷.
- Benzyl ether, 1951⁴, 4511⁸.
- Ethanol, 2,2-diphenyl-, 1582⁹.
- p*-Tolyl ether, 769⁸.
- $C_{14}H_{15}O_2$ Ethylene oxide, (4-methoxy-1-naphthylmethyl)-, 4522⁹.
- Puran, 2-(γ -phenylallyloxymethyl)-, 3163¹.
- Hydrobenzoin, 3651⁷.
- Resorcinol, phenethyl-, P 1829⁸.
- $C_{14}H_{15}O_2S$ Benzyl sulfone, 1950⁸.
- $C_{14}H_{15}O_3$ α , γ , ϵ -Ileptatrienic acid, β methoxy- γ -phenyl-, 404⁹.
- $C_{14}H_{15}O_3S$ 9-Anthracenesulfonic acid, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-, and salts, 413².
- $C_{14}H_{15}O_3$ Rotenic acid, acetate, 2941⁴.
- Tubair acid, acetyl deriv., 3660⁹.
- Yanguonic acid, 404⁴.
- $C_{14}H_{15}O_3Pb$ Phenol, lead subacetate compd., 1965⁸.
- $C_{14}H_{15}O_4U$ Guaiacol, uranyl deriv., 4401⁸.
- $C_{14}H_{15}S_2$ Biphenyl, 3,3'-bis(methylmercapto)-, 3153⁴.
- $C_{14}H_{15}As_2N_2O_2$ Acetanilide, α -amino-*p*-(3-amino-4-hydroxyphenylarseno)-, P 1367⁴.
- $C_{14}H_{15}As_2N_2O_3$ Acetanilide, 3-amino-5-(3-amino-4-hydroxyphenylarseno)-2-hydroxy-, P 1367⁴.
- $C_{14}H_{15}BrN_2O$ Harmaline, bromomethyl-, and -HCl, 594⁸.
- $C_{14}H_{15}BrN_2O_2$ Tryptophan, *N* - (α - bromopropionyl)-, 429⁹.
- $C_{14}H_{15}BrO_2$ Acrylic acid, β -(5-bromo-2,4-dimethoxybenzoyl)-, Et ester, 407⁸.
- $C_{14}H_{15}BrO_3$ Acrylic acid, β -(5-bromo-2,4-dimethoxybenzoyl)- α -ethoxy-, 2155¹.
- Acrylic acid, β -(5-bromo-2,4-dimethoxybenzoyl)- α -hydroxy-, Et ester, 2154⁹.
- , β -(5-bromo-2,4-dimethoxybenzoyl)- α -methoxy-, Me ester, 2154⁷.
- $C_{14}H_{15}BrO_3$ Propionic acid, α , β -dibromo- β -(5-bromo-2,4-dimethoxybenzoyl)-, Et ester, 215⁹.
- $C_{14}H_{15}BrO_3$ Propionic acid, α , β -dibromo- β -(5-bromo-2,4-dimethoxybenzoyl) - α - methoxy-, Me ester, 2154⁷.
- $C_{14}H_{15}ClO_2$ 1-Naphthaleneethanol, α -(chloromethyl) 4-methoxy-, 4522⁹.
- $C_{14}H_{15}Cl_2NO$ Phenyl ether, compd. with CH_3CN and HCl, 4519⁹.
- $C_{14}H_{15}Cl_2N$ α + H_2O See *Acridavine*.
- $C_{14}H_{15}N \Delta^1$ α -Cyclohexanecetonitrile, α -phenyl-, 1960⁹.
- Ethylamine, β , β -diphenyl-, -HCl, 4504⁸; nitrate, 2371³.
- $C_{14}H_{15}NO$ Aldol - α - naphthylamine, 2078¹, 2492².
- 1(2)-Cathazalone, 3,4-dihydro-2,6-dimethyl-, 1143⁷.
- Ethanol, 2-amino-1,2-diphenyl-, 3149⁸.
- Hydroxylamine, β -(α -methylbenzohydryl)-, and salts, 3639⁹.
- $C_{14}H_{15}NO_2$ 5-Acridaurocarboxylic acid, 5-phenyl-, 4199⁴.
- Xeronimide, *N*-phenyl-, 2923⁴.
- $C_{14}H_{15}NO_3S$ Aniline, *N*, *N*-dimethyl-4-(phenylsulfonyl)-, 4112⁷.
- p*-Toluenesulfonanilide, *N*-methyl-, 2555¹.
- $C_{14}H_{15}NO_3$ 3-Quinaidinecarboxylic acid, 6-methoxy-, Et ester, chloroplatinate, 82¹.
- $C_{14}H_{15}NO_3Se$ Acetanilide, *p*-(phenylselenyl)-, dihydroxide, 4509⁹.
- $C_{14}H_{15}NO_4$ Malonic acid, cyanophenyl-, di-Et ester, 4488⁸.

- C₁₁H₁₁NO₅S α -Toluic acid, α -sulfo-, PhNH₂ salt, 1150¹ A.
- C₁₁H₁₁NO₅ Acetoacetic acid, α -(*o*-nitro- α -toluyl)-, Et ester, 2931¹.
- Malonic acid, *m*-nitrobenzal-, di-Et ester, 1151¹, 4114¹.
- Rotenic acid, nitromethyl-, Me ester, 2941¹.
- C₁₁H₁₁NO₅ 4,6-Benzoxazoledicarboxylic acid, 5-hydroxy-3-methoxy-(?), di-Et ester, 1584¹.
- C₁₁H₁₁N₃ Aniline, *N,N*-dimethyl-*p*-phenylazo-, 1761¹.
- Dimethyl yellow, 4323¹.
- Guanidine, α -phenyl- γ -*o*-tolyl-, P 2172¹.
- C₁₁H₁₁N₃O Acetophenone, *o*-amino- α -hydroxy-, phenylhydrazones, 2931¹.
- Acridavine, 992¹.
- C₁₁H₁₁N₃O₂ Benzoic acid, 5-amino-2-(amino-anilino)-, Me ester, 1582¹, 2944¹ *.
- C₁₁H₁₁N₃O₂S Thiazole, 2-acetamido-5-(*p*-acetamidophenyl)-4-methyl-, 1158¹.
- Triazene, 3-methyl-3-phenyl-1-*p*-tolylsulfonyl-, 4505¹.
- C₁₁H₁₁N₃O₂ Benzoic acid, 3,5-diamino-2-*p*-hydroxyanilino-, Me ester, 3129¹.
- C₁₁H₁₁N₃O₂ 1-Naphthylamine, *N*-butyl-2,4-dinitro-, 1351¹.
- 1,2,3-Triazole-4,5-dicarboxylic acid, 1-(2,5-xylyl)-, di-Me ester, 3411¹.
- C₁₁H₁₁N₃S Acetone, 4-(2-naphthyl)thiosemicarbazone, 389¹.
- C₁₁H₁₁N₃O₂S Semicarbazide, 1-(*o*-carbamidophenyl)-4-phenylthio-, 2567¹.
- C₁₁H₁₁N₃O₂ Apoharmine, tetrahydro-, picrate, 593¹.
- C₁₁H₁₁O₂Sb Stibinic acid, di-*p*-tolyl-, 1904¹.
- C₁₁H₁₁As₂N₃O₂ Arsanilic acid, *N,N'*-ethylenebis[3-nitro-, 4507¹.
- C₁₁H₁₁BrClO₂S 9-Anthracenesulfonyl chloride, 10-bromo-1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8-octahydro-, 413¹.
- C₁₁H₁₁BrN 1-Allyl-2,6-dimethylquinolinium bromide, 784¹.
- C₁₁H₁₁BrNO Anthracene, 9-bromo-1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8-octahydro-10-nitro-, 413¹.
- C₁₁H₁₁BrO₂ Propionic acid, β -bromo- β -(5-bromo-2,4-dimethoxybenzoyl)-, Et ester, 407¹.
- C₁₁H₁₁Cl₂N₃O₂ Crotononitrile, *N,N'*-ethylenebis[β -amino- α -chloroacetyl-, 221¹.
- C₁₁H₁₁CoN₃O₂S, 1349¹.
- C₁₁H₁₁IN 1-Allyl-2,6-dimethylquinolinium iodide, 784¹.
- C₁₁H₁₁N₃ 2,3-Et-*m*-toluidine, 69¹.
- Hydrazine, di-*p*-tolyl-, 4472¹.
- , phenyl-2,4-xylyl-, 4472¹.
- Pyrazole, 4-allyl-3,5-dimethyl-1-phenyl-, 3164¹.
- α -Toluidine, *ortho*-HF, 3587¹.
- C₁₁H₁₁N₃O 3(3)-Cyclopentapyrazolone, 1-ethyl-1,4,5,6-tetrahydro-2-phenyl-, P 91¹.
- Hexamethylenetetramine, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-, 2414¹.
- Hydrazine, α -*p*-phenetyl- β -phenyl-, 3941¹.
- 3-Pyridylisocyanonitrile, 1-benzoyl-, 1555¹.
- 5-Pyrazolone, 4-allyl-3,4-dimethyl-1-phenyl-, 3162¹.
- C₁₁H₁₁N₃O₂ Hydrazine, α -acetyl- β -2-ketocyclopentylidene- α -phenyl-, 1145¹.
- C₁₁H₁₁N₃O₂ Amidine, diisobutyl-, and -HCl, 1929¹.
- C₁₁H₁₁N₃ Compd., m. 139°, from FeMgEt and phthalonitrile, 223¹.
- Spiro[cyclohexane-1,2'-pseudoindoxyl], methylnitro-, 4535¹.
- C₁₁H₁₁N₃O Anthracene, 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8-octahydro-9,10-dinitro-, 413¹.
- Compd., m. 196°, from Et 4-formyl-5-methyl-2-pyrrolicarboxylate and NCCH₃-CO₂Et and MeNH₂.HCl, 2942¹.
- 3-Hydantoinacetic acid, 5-benzyl-, Et ester, 763¹.
- , 5-benzyl-1-methyl-, Me ester, 1330¹.
- 2-Piperazineacetic acid, 5-benzyl-3,6-diketo-, Me ester, 1757¹.
- 2,5-Piperazinedione, 3-benzyl-6-(hydroxymethyl)-, acetate, 429¹.
- C₁₁H₁₁N₃O₂ Serine, *N*-(α -acetamidocinnamyl)-, 428¹.
- Tyrosine, *N*-(5-ketopropyl)-, 2577¹.
- C₁₁H₁₁N₃O₂S Toluene-sulfonic acid, nitro-, toluidine salt, 62¹.
- α -Toluic acid, α -sulfo-, *o*-phenylenediamine salt, 1160¹.
- C₁₁H₁₁N₃O₂ Carbamic acid, phthalylbis-, di-Et ester, 230¹.
- Tetronic acid, *N,N'*-ethylenebis[3-(α -aminoethylidene)-], 221¹.
- C₁₁H₁₁N₃S *p*-Toluidine, 2,2'-thiohis-, 68¹, 1147¹.
- C₁₁H₁₁N₃S *p*-Toluidine, 2,2'-dithio-, 68¹, 1147¹.
- C₁₁H₁₁N₃S Aniline, *o,o'*-diselenobis[*N* methyl-, 782¹.
- C₁₁H₁₁N₃NI Nickel compd. with 1,3,4-tolylene-diamine, 199¹.
- C₁₁H₁₁N₃O₂ Benzoic acid, 3,5-diamino-2-(*p*-aminonitrophenyl)-, Me ester, 3129¹.
- Caffeine, benzoyl deriv., 4477¹.
- C₁₁H₁₁N₃O₂ Pyrrole, 2-ethyl-3,4-dimethyl-, picrate, 2942¹.
- C₁₁H₁₁N₃O₂ Pseudococaine, picrate, 1261¹, 1592¹.
- Tropinone, *N*-oxide, picrate, 429¹.
- C₁₁H₁₁N₃O₂ Pseudococaine, *N*-oxide, picrate, 1592¹.
- Scopolamine, *N*-oxide, picrate, 429¹.
- C₁₁H₁₁N₃S Semicarbazide, 1-(*o*-aminophenyl)-thio-4-*p*-tolyl-, 2567¹.
- C₁₁H₁₁O α,γ -Pentadienaldehyde, α -ethyl- γ -methyl- δ -phenyl-, P 4728¹.
- C₁₁H₁₁O₂ 2-Propanone, 1-(2,3-dimethyl-4- γ -benzopyrranyl)-, 1974¹.
- 7-Tetraphtheneacetic acid, 2748¹.
- C₁₁H₁₁O₂Si Silicane, dihydroxydi-*p*-tolyl-, 3401¹.
- C₁₁H₁₁O₂ Δ^1 -3-Hexanol, acid phthalate, 1755¹.
- Malonic acid, benzal-, di-Et ester, 2269¹, 4481¹.
- Propionaldehyde, (3,4-methylenedioxyphenyl)-, di-Et acetal, 3285¹.
- Rotenic acid, Me ether, Me ester, 2941¹.
- Umetol, Me ether, 1889¹.
- C₁₁H₁₁O₂ Praxetin, diethyl-, 4115¹.
- α,γ -Pentadienic acid, 4-(methoxymethoxy)-*m*-anilyl-, 1345¹.
- C₁₁H₁₁O₂S 1(4)-Naphthalenone, 4,4-bis(ethylsulfonyl)-, 234¹.
- C₁₁H₁₁O₂ 1-Isobenzosulfoncarboxylic acid, 1,2-dihydro-2-keto-4,5-dimethoxy-3-methyl-, Et ester, 2547¹.
- C₁₁H₁₁O₂ Compd., m. 126-4°, from the Me ether of umetol, 1889¹.
- Quinic acid, 4-benzoate, 2657¹.
- C₁₁H₁₁Br Anthracene, 9-bromo-1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8-octahydro-, 413¹.
- Tetraphthene, 7-(β -benzomethyl)-, 2748¹.
- C₁₁H₁₁N₃O₂ Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 1-acetyl-, β -benzomethyl-, 2748¹.
- C₁₁H₁₁N₃O₂ 2-Antropanesulfonic acid, 10

- bromo-1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8-octahydro-, and Na salt, 4134⁴.
- C₁₄H₁₃BrO₂ Propionic acid, β -(5-bromo-2,4-dimethoxybenzoyl)- α -ethoxy-, 407⁹.
- Propionic acid, β -(5-bromo-2,4-dimethoxybenzoyl)- α -(and β)-methoxy-, Me ester, 407⁹.
- C₁₄H₁₃BrO₂ Propionic acid, β -(5-bromo-2,4-dimethoxybenzoyl)- α , α -dimethoxy-, 2154⁸.
- C₁₄H₁₃Br₂O₂ Compd., m. 136⁹, from 2,6-dimethyl-1,4-pyrene and Br, 70⁸.
- C₁₄H₁₃I Anthracene, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8-octahydro-9-iodo-, 413⁸.
- C₁₄H₁₃IN₂ 2,6-Lutidine, 4 (*p* aminophenyl)-, methiodide, 420³.
- C₁₄H₁₃N 2-Naphthylamine, *N* butyl-, and -HCl, 959⁴.
- C₁₄H₁₃NO Carbazole, 9-acetyl 1, 2, 3, 4, 4a, 9a-hexahydro-, 780⁹.
- 1-Cyclopenta[β]quinoline, 4-acetyl 2,3,3a,4,9,9a-hexahydro-, 1978⁵.
- Spiro[cyclohexane - 1,2' - *p*-pseudooxyl], methyl-, 4525^{2,3}.
- C₁₄H₁₃NO₂ Cyclopentanecarboxylic acid, 1-phenyl carbamyl(-?), 4481⁸.
- Cyclopentanecarboxylic acid, 1 phenylcarbamylmethyl(-?), 4481⁸.
- Maleimide acid, β , α dimethyl, Et ester, 2023⁷.
- Nipecotic acid, 4 keto 1-phenyl, -HCl, 81⁹.
- Pyrocinchonanilic acid, β -methyl, Me ester, 2023⁷.
- 2 Skatolecarboxylic acid, 5-ethoxy-, Et ester, 3163³.
- O₂C₁₄H₁₃NO₂ Acetamide, *N* α acetyl β -hydroxyphenethyl-, acetate, 4473⁸.
- Cyclohexanol, methyl, nitrobenzoate, 4488^{2,3}.
- Phthalimide, 4,5-diethoxy-*N*-ethyl, 1782¹.
- Usnetol, Me ether, oxime, 1589⁸.
- C₁₄H₁₃NO₂ Malonic acid, benzamido, di Et ester, 3137⁴.
- C₁₄H₁₃N₂O Ketone, ethoxymethyl 2 pyrrol³), phenylhydrazon-, 2563¹.
- C₁₄H₁₃N₂O₂ 1-Indanecetic acid, 2,3 diketo-, Et ester, semicarbazone-, 1973⁸.
- 2-Naphthalenepropionic acid, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-4-keto-, semicarbazone, 1153⁴.
- C₁₄H₁₃N₂O₂ 3-Pyrroleacrylic acid, α cyano 5-formyl-2,4-dimethyl, Et ester, semicarbazone, 2570⁸.
- C₁₄H₁₃BeCl₂N₂ Addn. compl of BeCl₂ and *p*-Toluidine, 2721⁹.
- C₁₄H₁₃Br₂N 9-Anthramine, 10-bromo-1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8-octahydro-, and -HCl, 4134⁴.
- C₁₄H₁₃Cl₂N₂O₂ 3-*p*-Tolylethylamine, 5-isopropyl-, bis(trichloroacetate), 3148⁸.
- C₁₄H₁₃NO₂S₂ Propionic acid, β , β' -*p*-acetaminophenylstylylenedithiobis-, P 4538⁸.
- C₁₄H₁₃N₂ Δ^1 - α -Cyclohexanecetaldehyde, phenylhydrazones, 2928¹.
- Cyclohexanenitrile, 1-anilino-4-methyl-, 4525².
- , 1-*o*-(and *p*)-toluino-, 4525².
- Pyrazole, 4-butyl-3-methyl-1-phenyl-, 3164¹.
- , 4,8-diethyl-3-methyl-1-phenyl-, and HgCl₂ compd., 3164¹.
- , dimethyl-1-phenylpropyl-, and HgCl₂ compd., 3164^{1,2,3}.
- , 4-isopropyl-3,5-dimethyl-1-phenyl-, and HgCl₂ compd., 3164¹.
- C₁₄H₁₃N₂O₂ 1,3-Cyclohexanedione, 3-methyl-mono-*p*-tolylhydrazon-, 1143⁹.
- Δ^2 -5-Pyrazolinol, 4-allyl-3,4-dimethyl-1-phenyl-, 3164¹.
- 5-Pyrazolone, 4-butyl-3-methyl-1-phenyl-, 3163⁸.
- , 4,4-diethyl-3-methyl-1-phenyl-, 3163⁷.
- , 3,4-(and 4,4)-dimethyl-1-phenyl-4-(and 3)-propyl-, 3163^{7,8}.
- , 4-isopropyl-3,4-dimethyl-1-phenyl-, 3163⁷.
- C₁₄H₁₃N₂O₂ 3-Piperidinecarbinol, 1-methyl-, *p*-nitrobenzoate, -HCl, 963⁸.
- C₁₄H₁₃N₂O₂ Acetophenone, 2-butyl-4,6-dimethyl-3,5-dinitro-, 1339⁸.
- C₁₄H₁₃N₂O₂ Tyrosine, *N*-(α -amino γ -carboxybutyl)-, 2577¹.
- C₁₄H₁₃N₂ 2-Pyrrolealdehyde, 3,5-dimethyl-, azine, 2943¹.
- Tetrazane, trimethyldiphenyl-, 4471⁸.
- C₁₄H₁₃N₂O₂ Crotononitrile, *N,N*- α ethylenbis(α -acetyl- β amino-, 221⁴.
- C₁₄H₁₃N₂O₂ + H₂O Δ^1 -1,2-Pentenedione, 1-*o*-cresyldisemicarbazone, 1775¹.
- C₁₄H₁₃O Cinnamaldehyde, α -amyl-, 3645⁸.
- Compd., m. 49-50⁹, from *p*-*tri*-butylbenzaldehyde and acetone, 2745¹.
- Cyclohexanone, 2-(and 6)-benzyl-2-methyl-, 4111².
- 7-Tetraphtheneethanol, 2748⁹.
- C₁₄H₁₃O₂ Acetophenone, α - (cyclohexyloxy) -, 4482².
- C₁₄H₁₃O₂ Δ^1 -2,3-Bicyclo[2.2.2]octenedicarboxylic anhydride, 7-isopropyl-5-methyl-, 1144².
- C₁₄H₁₃O₂S 9-Anthracenesulfonic acid, 1,2,3,4-, 5,6,7,8-octahydro-, 112².
- C₁₄H₁₃O₂ Malonic acid, benzyl-, di Et ester, 4481².
- C₁₄H₁₃O₂ Glutaric acid, β -*p*-ausilyl-, di-Me ester, 3499².
- Propionic acid, β -2,4-dimethoxybenzoyl-, Et ester, 407⁹.
- C₁₄H₁₃O₂S₂ 1-Naphthol, 4,4-bis(ethylsulfonyl)-1,4-dihydro-, 234³.
- C₁₄H₁₃O₂ 1,2,4-Bicyclo[0.1.2]pentanetricarboxylic acid, 2-ethyl-3-keto-5-methyl-, tri-Me ester, 3145⁴.
- 1,2,4-Cyclopentanetricarboxylic acid, 2(or 4)-ethyl-3-keto(-?), tri-Me ester, 3145⁴.
- Isophthalic acid, hydroxydimethoxy, di-Et ester, 1583⁹.
- C₁₄H₁₃O₂ β -Glucosido-*m*-cresotic acid, 3633⁸.
- C₁₄H₁₃O₂ Mannonolactone, tetraacetyl-, 947¹.
- C₁₄H₁₃AlN₂O₂ Aluminosalicyclic acid, ammonium salt, 129⁴.
- C₁₄H₁₃BrO₂ 2,4 Xylic acid, 6-bromo-, Am ester, 4503⁸.
- C₁₄H₁₃BrO₂ Glucose, acetobromo-, 3633⁸, 4108⁷.
- C₁₄H₁₃ClO₂ Glucose, α' -acetochloro-, 1760⁹.
- d*-Glucose-6-chlorohydrin, tetraacetate, 388⁹.
- Glucose, tetraacetyl- α -chloro-, 4480¹.
- Mannose, tetraacetyl- α -chloro-, prepn. of, 4480¹.
- C₁₄H₁₃IN₂ Harman, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydromethyl-, methiodide, 3415².
- C₁₄H₁₃NO Acetamide, *N*-ethyl-*N*,*N*,*N*,*N*,6,7,8-tetrahydro-1-naphthyl-, P 2379⁸.
- Benzamide, hexahydromethyl-, 4488^{2,3}.
- Cinnamaldehyde, α -amyl-, oxime, 3645⁸.
- C₁₄H₁₃NO Benzamide, *N,N*-diethyl-*o*-(*m* and *p*) propionyl-, 2153⁸.
- Cyclohexanecarboxylic acid, 1-anilino-4-methyl-, 4525².
- , 1-*o*-(and *p*)-toluino-, 4525².

- Cyclohexanol, methyl-, carbanilate, 4488^{4,5}.
 C₁₄H₁₉NO₂: 2-Furancarbinol, α -[(α -(3-furylmethyl)amino)butyl]-, 1589¹.
 2-Furancarbinol, α -[(α -[(2-furylmethyl)-amino]isobutyl)-], 1590².
 Glutaranilic acid, isopropyl-, 1320⁴.
 Lactamide, *N,N*-diethyl-, benzoate, 944¹.
 C₁₄H₁₉NO₂: Acetate, m. 40°, of compd. from di-Et 5-(dibromomethyl)-3-(hydroxymethyl)-2,4-pyrolidicarboxylate, 1133⁴.
 C₁₄H₁₉NO₂: Isophthalic acid, 5-dimethylamino-2,4,6-trihydroxy-, di-Et ester, 1554¹.
 C₁₄H₁₉N₂O Acetophenone, β (?)-cyclopentyl, semicarbazone, 1147¹.
 Cyclohexanone, β -benzyl, semicarbazone, 1153⁴.
 C₁₄H₁₉N₂O₂: 2(1)-Benzofuranone, 1-butyl 4-methyl-, semicarbazone, 1156¹.
 C₁₄H₁₉N₂O₂: Carbamic acid, thiol, α -carbethoxybenzyl ester, azine with acetone, 389³.
 C₁₄H₁₉N₂O₂: Guanidine, α -(β -hydroxyethyl)- α -methyl-, picrolonate, 1760².
 C₁₄H₁₉N₂O₂: Xylene, cyclohexyl-, 2370⁴.
 C₁₄H₁₉N₂O₂: Benzenearsonic acid, 4,4'-(ethyl endiamino)bis(3-amino-, 4507⁴.
 C₁₄H₁₉N₂O₂: *p*-Anisidine beryllium fluoride, 719⁴.
 C₁₄H₁₉BrNO₂: Isocaproamide, bromohydroxyphenethyl-, 95².
 C₁₄H₁₉Cl₂N₂O₂: 2- β -Tolylendiamine, 5 isopropyl-, bis(dichloroacetate), 3148¹.
 C₁₄H₁₉Cu₂N₂O₂ + 8H₂O: Copper ammonia meconate, 3386⁴.
 C₁₄H₁₉IN Pseudoindole, 2,3 diethyl 3 methyl, methiodide, 4490⁴.
 C₁₄H₁₉MoN₂O₂: Compd from hydromolybdeno cyanic acid, 3137².
 C₁₄H₁₉N₂O: See *Jatropha*.
 C₁₄H₁₉N₂O Cyclohexanecarboxamide, 1 anilino 4 methyl-, 4525¹.
 Cyclohexanecarboxamide, 1- α (and β)-toluino-, 4528^{1,2}.
 Harman, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydromethyl-, metho hydronide, 3415⁴.
 Δ^1 -5-Pyrazolinol, 4,4-diethyl 3-methyl-1-phenyl-, 3164¹.
 —, 3,4(and 4,4)-dimethyl-1-phenyl-4(and 3)-propyl-, 3163², 3164¹.
 Urea, α -methylcyclohexyl- β -phenyl-, 4489^{4,5}.
 C₁₄H₁₉N₂O₂: Benzamide, *N,N*-diethyl- α (and β)-propionyl-, oxime, 2153^{4,5}.
 Ethylenediamine, phenol addn. compd., 2373⁴.
 3-Piperidinecarbinol, 1-methyl-, β -amino-benzoate, -HCl, 963¹.
 C₁₄H₁₉N₂O₂: Benzoic acid, β -(α -(isoamylamino)-acetamido)-, and -HCl, 4513⁴, 4514¹.
 Butyric acid, α -keto-, Et ester, β -phenethylhydrazones, 3163².
 2-Pyrolidicarboxylic acid, 4-(β -cyanoethyl)-5-(ethoxymethyl)-3-methyl-, Et ester, 2570⁴.
 C₁₄H₁₉N₂O₂: Ethylenediamine, pyrocatechol addn. compd., 2373⁴.
 Glutamic acid, α -cyano- α -(α -cyanoisopropyl)-, di-Et ester, 947¹.
 C₁₄H₁₉N₂O₂: Acetamide, α , α' -thiole[*N*-(γ -keto- α -methyl- Δ^1 -butenyl)-], 221⁴.
 C₁₄H₁₉N₂O₂: Glycine, *N*-(*N*-phenylmethylamino)-, 1789⁴.
 C₁₄H₁₉N₂O₂: Pyruvamide, *N,N*-diethyl- β -phenyl-, semicarbazone, 2569⁴.
 C₁₄H₁₉N₂O₂: Butyramide, *N,N*-diethyl- α -keto-, β -nitrophenylhydrazones, 2368².
 C₁₄H₁₉N₂O₂: Cyclohexylamine, 3,5-dimethyl-, picrate, 949¹.
 C₁₄H₁₉N₂O₂: 2-Pentanone, 3-(dimethylamino-methyl)-, picrate, 591¹.
 C₁₄H₁₉N₂O₂: Benzene, m (and p)-dipropionyl-, di-semicarbazone, 2153⁴.
 C₁₄H₁₉N₂O₂: Bimalonic acid, tetra-Et ester, di-Na deriv., 3393².
 C₁₄H₁₉O Acetophenone, 2-butyl-4,6-dimethyl-, 1339⁴.
 Ether, benzyl 4-methylcyclohexyl-, 1576⁴.
 C₁₄H₁₉O₂: Acetophenone, 3-butyl-4-methoxy-2-methyl-, 1339⁴.
 Acetophenone, diethylmethoxymethyl-, 3647².
 —, 3-isobutyl-4-methoxy-2-methyl-, 1339⁴.
 —, triethylhydroxy-, 3647².
 Benzoic acid, heptyl ester, 2377¹.
 Butyrophenone, hydroxyisopropylmethyl-, 1579^{2,3}, 3402².
 2-Cymenacetic acid, Et ester, 1154².
m-Dioxane, 4,4,6,6-tetramethyl-2-phenyl-, 3403².
 Enanthophenone, 2-hydroxy-5-methyl-, 1579⁴.
 1-Pentanol, 5- β -tolyl-, acetate, 1147².
 Phenol, triethyl-, acetate, 3647².
 C₁₄H₁₉O₂: Ethylenetetracarboxylic acid, tetra-Et ester, 1229¹, 3393².
 C₁₄H₁₉O₂: Bergenin, 1767².
 Fructose, tetraacetate, 2743⁴.
 Fructose, tetraacetyl-, 4479².
 α -Glucose, tetraacetyl-, 3395², 4324⁴.
 C₁₄H₁₉N Piperidine, phenylpropyl-, 784⁴, and salts, 426².
 C₁₄H₁₉NO Nitron, α -phenyl-*N*-(α -propylbutyl)-, 2745².
 1-Piperidineethanol, α -benzyl-, and -HCl, 4523¹.
 Propiophenone, α -amylamine-, -HCl, 3154⁴.
 C₁₄H₁₉NO₂: (See also *Stearins*.)
 2-Butanol, 4-dimethylamino-2-methyl-, benzoate, -HCl, 399².
 Butyrophenone, 4-hydroxy-2-isopropyl-5-methyl-, oxime, 3402².
 C₁₄H₁₉NO₂: Phenethyl alcohol, β -diethylamino- α -methyl-3,4-methylenedioxy-, and -HCl, 4717².
 C₁₄H₁₉NO₂: 2,4-Pyrolidicarboxylic acid, 3,5-dimethyl-, di-Et ester, 1363⁴.
 C₁₄H₁₉NO₂: Lactamide, *N,N*-diethyl-, β -toluenesulfonate, 944¹.
 C₁₄H₁₉NO₂: Tricarballic acid, α -cyano- β -methyl-, tri-Et ester, 3383².
 C₁₄H₁₉N₂O Butyraldehyde, γ - β -camenyl-, semicarbazone, 1967¹.
 Butyramide, *N,N*-diethyl-, phenylhydrazones, 2368².
 Hydrocinnamaldehyde, 5-isopropyl-2-methyl-, semicarbazone, 1967¹.
 C₁₄H₁₉N₂O₂: Acetophenone, diethylhydroxy-methyl-, semicarbazone, 3647².
 C₁₄H₁₉N₂O₂: Adipamic acid, α , δ -diphenyl-, 2,2,7,7-tetramethyl-, Et ester, 4481¹.
 C₁₄H₁₉N₂O₂: Cyclohexanecarboxylic acid, 5-carboxy 2,4-diketo-, di-Et ester, monosemicarbazone, 2569⁴.
 1,2-Cyclohexanedicarboxylic acid, 2,5-diketo 1(and 2)-methyl-, di-Et ester, monosemicarbazone, 2569⁴.
 C₁₄H₁₉N₂O₂: Benzene, 1,2,3,4-tetramethyl-, 20².
 1,1'-Di- Δ^1 -cyclohexenyl-, 216².

- $C_{14}H_{25}Br_2N_3O_2$ Suberic acid, α, β -bis(α -bromopropionylamino)-, 2740⁹.
- $C_{14}H_{25}ClNO_4$ 1-Ethyl-1-methyl-4-phenylpiperidinium perchlorate, 4265⁹.
- $C_{14}H_{25}ClNO_4$ *d*-Glucose, 1-chloro-2,3,6-trimethyl-, pyridine deriv., 3635⁹.
- $C_{14}H_{25}I_2N$ 1-Ethyl-1-methyl-4-phenylpiperidinium iodide, 4265⁹.
- $C_{14}H_{25}N$ Piperidine, 1-(β -*N*-methylanilinoethyl)-, P 3736⁹.
- $C_{14}H_{25}N_2O_2$ (See also *Tulocaine*.)
Isocaproamide, aminohydroxyphenethyl-, 92⁹.
- $C_{14}H_{25}N_2O_2$ 2-Pyrrolicarboxylic acid, 4-(β -dimethylaminopropionyl)-3,5-dimethyl-, Et ester, -HCl, 2871⁹.
- $C_{14}H_{25}N_2O_2$ γ -Xylenolactone, 2,3,5-trimethyl-, phenylhydrazine deriv., 1958⁹.
- $C_{14}H_{25}N_2O_2$ Dimethylpropylammonium picrate, 520⁹, 1083⁹.
- Tetraethylammonium picrate, 1718⁹.
- $C_{14}H_{25}N_2O_2$ Guanidine, α -(β -hydroxyethyl)- α -isomyl-, picrate, 1760⁹.
- $C_{14}H_{25}NO$ Anisole, triethylmethyl-, 3647⁹.
- 2-Butanone, 3-(6-isopropylidene-3-methyl- Δ^1 -cyclohexenyl)-, 3390⁹.
- Carvacrol, 5-butyl-, 3402⁹.
- Thujene, 2- α -methylacetyl-, 393⁹.
- $C_{14}H_{25}O_2$ Butyrophenone, di-Et acetal, 383⁹.
- Cyclohexanol, 1,1'-ethylenecis-, 2928⁹.
- 1,2-Hexanediol, 2-ethyl-1-phenyl-, 885⁹, 2937⁹.
- Ketone, 2-hydroxy-2-methyl-4,5-dipropenyl-cyclopentyl methyl-, 3391⁹.
- 1,2-Pentanediol, 2-ethyl-4-methyl-1-phenyl-, 583⁹, 2937⁹.
- $\Delta^1, 6$ -Sabineneacetic acid, Et ester, 390⁹.
- $C_{14}H_{25}O_2$ Malonic acid, allyl(β -cyclohexylethyl)-, 227⁹.
- 4-Octene-3,6-diol, 2,7-dimethyl-, diacetate, 216⁹.
- $C_{14}H_{25}O_2$ Glucosacetoacetic acid, tetramethyl-, 1140⁹.
- $C_{14}H_{25}O_2$ Bimalonic acid, tetra-Et ester, 3393⁹.
- Tartaric acid, diisopropyl ester, diacetate, 3632⁹; di-Pr ester, diacetate, 3632⁹.
- $C_{14}H_{25}O_2N_2O_2S$ Histidine, Reinecke acid compd., 1874⁹.
- $C_{14}H_{25}NO$ Benzyl alcohol, α -(α -amylaminoethyl)-, -HCl, 3154⁹.
- $C_{14}H_{25}NO_2$ Phenethyl alcohol, β -diethylamino β -methoxy- α -methyl-, and -HCl, 4717⁹.
- $C_{14}H_{25}NO_2$ 2-Propanone, 1-(5,6-dihydrothymyl(7)), semicarbazone, 3397⁹.
- 2-Propanone, 1-(6-isopropylidene-3-methyl- Δ^1 -cyclohexenyl)-, semicarbazone, 3396⁹.
- Sabinene, 6-acetonylidene-, semicarbazone, 363⁹.
- Thujene, 8-isopropylidene-, semicarbazone, 363⁹.
- $C_{14}H_{25}Br_2N_3O_2$ Alanine, *N*-[*N*-{ α -bromopropionyl}leucyl]glycyl-, 2530⁹.
- $C_{14}H_{25}N_2O_2$ Barbituric acid, 8,8-diamyl-, 3133⁹.
- Barbituric acid, 8-ethyl-5- α -methylheptyl-, 1290⁹.
- $C_{14}H_{25}N_2O_2$ 4,4'-Bissemicarbazide, 1,1' bis(carboxyisopropylidene)-, di-Et ester, 2925⁹.
- $C_{14}H_{25}O_2$ 7,8-Epibutadecan-7-one, 2147⁹.
- $C_{14}H_{25}O_2$ Cyclohexanecarboxylic acid, α -allyl-, 226⁹.
- Kiesel alcohol, 1767⁹.
- Pelargonic acid, α - Δ^1 -cyclopentenyl-, 228⁹.
- $C_{14}H_{25}O_2$ Malonic acid, butyl(cyclohexylethyl)-methyl-, 2147⁹.
- Malonic acid, butyl(β -cyclopentylethyl)-, 2148⁹.
- Malonic acid, butyl(β -cyclohexylethyl)-, 227⁹.
- Malonic acid, ethyl(tetrahydro-2-furylmethyl)-, di-Et ester, 3138⁹.
- $C_{14}H_{25}O_2$ Glucosacetoacetic acid, tetramethyl-, 1140⁹.
- $C_{14}H_{25}Br_2N_3O_2$ Butyric acid, α [(α -bromoisocaproylamino)butyrylamino]-, 2576⁹.
- Valine, *N*-[*N*-(α -bromopropionyl)leucyl]-, 2750⁹.
- $C_{14}H_{25}ClNO_2$ Leucine, *N*-(*N*-chloroacetyl)leucyl-, 1758⁹, 2577⁹.
- $C_{14}H_{25}N$ Pyridine, 4-(α -ethylpropenyl)-2,3,6-tetrahydro-2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-, 1591⁹.
- $C_{14}H_{25}NO_2$ 122-Quinolonepropionic acid, octahydro-, Et ester, and -HCl, 4173⁹.
- $C_{14}H_{25}NO$ Ketone, 3-(α -propenyl-2,2,3-trimethylcyclopentyl methyl, semicarbazone, 60⁹.
- Luparone, semicarbazone, 2934⁹.
- $C_{14}H_{25}$ Ethane, dicyclohexyl-, 3144⁹.
- $C_{14}H_{25}NO_2$ Alanine, *N*-[*N*-(*N*-allyl)leucyl]glycyl-, 2550⁹.
- $C_{14}H_{25}N_2O_2$ α -H₂O Suberic acid, α, β -bis(allylamino)-, 2740⁹.
- $C_{14}H_{25}NO_2$ Cyclopentane, 1,3-diethyl-1,2,2-trimethyl-, di-semicarbazone, 104⁹.
- $C_{14}H_{25}O_2$ Ether, bis(methylcyclohexyl)-, 1341⁹.
- $\Delta^1, 4$ -Nonenone, 5-ethyl-6-propyl-, 1951⁹.
- $\Delta^1, 6$ -Tridecenone, 8-methyl-, 1951⁹.
- $C_{14}H_{25}O_2$ 1,1'-Bicycloheptane-1,1'-diol, 3147⁹.
- Capric acid, α -(cyclopropylmethyl)-, 5144⁹.
- Citronellol, butyrate, 1346⁹.
- Cyclohexanecarboxylic acid, α -hexyl-, 2147⁹.
- Cyclohexanecarboxylic acid, α -butyl-, 227⁹.
- Cyclohexanecarboxylic acid, α -ethyl-, 228⁹.
- Cyclohexanecarboxylic acid, α -amyl-, 2148⁹.
- Cyclohexanecarboxylic acid, α -propyl-, 228⁹.
- Cyclopentanecarboxylic acid, α -amyl-, 2148⁹.
- α -Dodecenic acid, γ -dimethyl-, 580⁹.
- Isovaleric acid, 2-propylcyclohexyl ester, 1344⁹, 1435⁹.
- Pelargonic acid, α -cyclopentyl-, 2148⁹.
- Phytosteric acid, 4470⁹.
- Tetradecenic acid, 3131⁹, 4470⁹.
- Tauzoic acid, 4470⁹.
- $C_{14}H_{25}O_2$ 4-Heptanone, 3,3'-oxybis-, 4473⁹.
- $C_{14}H_{25}O_2$ Adipic acid, di-Bu ester, 569⁹.
- Brassylic acid, γ -methyl-, 581⁹.
- Malonic acid, amylethyl-, di-Et ester, 3138⁹.
- Sebacic acid, di-Et ester, 3137⁹.
- Succinic acid, di-Am ester, 580⁹.
- $C_{14}H_{25}O_2S$ Cellulobioside, ethylthio-, 582⁹.
- $C_{14}H_{25}Br_2$ 2-Iododecane, 12 bromo-2,6-dimethyl-, 580⁹.
- $C_{14}H_{25}N$ Di- Δ^1 -isopentenylamine, *N*-butyl-, and ferro-yamide, 942⁹.
- Piperidine, 4-(α -ethylpropenyl)-2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-, 1591⁹.
- $C_{14}H_{25}NO$ Spiro[ethylene oxide- α ,4'-piperidine], β, β -diethyl-2',2',6',6'-tetramethyl-, 1592⁹.
- $\Delta^1, 6$ -Tridecenone, 8-methyl-, oxime, 1951⁹.
- $C_{14}H_{25}NO_2$ Cyclohexanone, 4-methyl-2,2-dipropyl-, semicarbazone, 61⁹.
- $C_{14}H_{25}NO_2$ Ketone, 3-(α -hydroxyisopropyl)-2,2,3-trimethylcyclopentyl methyl, semicarbazone, 60⁹.
- $C_{14}H_{25}N_2O_2$ Butyric acid, α -(α -leucylamino)butyrylamino-, 2576⁹.
- Leucine, *N*-(*N*-glycylleucyl)-, 1758⁹, 2577⁹.

- C₁₄H₁₈: Tetradecene, 4457.
 C₁₄H₁₈OINO: [2,3,6-Trimethyl-4-acetylglucosido-1,5]trimethylammonium chloride, 2269.
 C₁₄H₁₈N₂: 2-Hexanone, 5-methyl-, azine, 1355.
 C₁₄H₁₈N₂O₂: 4,4'-Bisemicarbazide, 1,1'-bis(α,β-dimethylisobutyridene)-, 2925.
 C₁₄H₁₈O Δ¹⁰-1-Dodecenol, 7,11-dimethyl-, 5807.
 C₁₄H₁₈O₂ (See also *Myristic acid*).
 Cyclohexane, 1,4-diisobutoxy-, 4463.
 C₁₄H₁₈NO Myristamide, 3325.
 C₁₄H₁₈NO₂: 4-Piperidinecarbinol, α,α-diethyl-4-hydroxy-2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-, 1591.
 C₁₄H₁₈N₂O 2-Tridecanone, semicarbazone, 4483.
 C₁₄H₁₈ Tetradecane, 1098, 1907, 4457.
 C₁₄H₁₈N₂O Des-*N*-methyl-α-matrinidine, tetrahydro-, methoxyhydroxide, 3167.
 C₁₄H₁₈N₄S Spermine, bis(dithiocarboxyguanyl)-, 1331.
 C₁₄H₂₀O 1-Dodecanol, 1-ethyl-, P 3742.
 C₁₄H₂₀N Hexylamine, *N*, *N*-diethyl-α-methyl-α-propyl-, and chloroacetate, 4469, 4467.
 C₁₄H₁₈NO Hydroxylamine, β,β-diethyl-, 2745.
 Tributylamine, γ-ethoxy-, and ferrocyanide, 942.
 C₁₄H₁₈AlBrN: Compd., m. 177.8°, from dibromide of 2,3,6-dimethylbutadiene, 2080.
 C₁₄H₁₈CoN₂O₂Se₂, 3104.
 C₁₄H₁₈FeN₂O₂Se₂, 3104.
 C₁₄H₁₈MnN₂O₂Se₂, 3104.
 C₁₄H₁₈NiN₂O₂Se₂, 3104.
 C₁₄H₁₈N₂O₂Se₂Zn, 3104.
 C₁₄H₁₈N₂NiS₂, 922.
 C₁₄FeN₂O₂Se₂ + *n*H₂O Ferric ferrosulfatopentacyanide, 2529.
 C₁₄H₁₈ClO: 1-Antraquinonecarboxyl chloride, 1153.
 C₁₄H₁₈NO₂: 2-Antraquinonecarboxylic acid, 1-nitro-, 418.
 C₁₄H₁₈BrNO₂: Anthraquinone, 2-(bromomethyl)-1-nitro-, 418.
 2-Antraquinonecarboxylic acid, 1-amino-3-(and 4)-bromo-, 418.
 Coumarin, 6-bromo-8-nitro-3-phenyl-, 3651.
 C₁₄H₁₈Br₂O₂: Coumarin, 6,8-dibromo-3-phenyl-, 3651.
 C₁₄H₁₈Br₂O₂: Anthraquinone, 2,4 dibromo-1-methoxy-, 74.
 C₁₄H₁₈ClNO₂: Coumarin, 6-chloro-8-(4-nitro-3-phenyl)-, 3651.
 C₁₄H₁₈Cl₂O₂: Coumarin, 6,8-dichloro-3-phenyl-, 3651.
 C₁₄H₁₈N₂O₂: Anthraquinone, 2-methyl-1,5-(and 1,8)-dinitro-, 418.
 Coumarin, 6,8-dinitro-3-phenyl-, 3651.
 C₁₄H₁₈N₂O₂S Parabasic acid, 1,3-bis(α-nitrophenyl)-2-thio-, 2552.
 C₁₄H₁₈O 2-Anthraldehyde, 9,10-dihydro-9,10-diketo-, 1161.
 C₁₄H₁₈O₂ 1,9,10(2)-Anthracenetrioxone, 2-methyl-ene-1-thio-, *N*-dioxide, 418.
 C₁₄H₁₈Br₂O₂: Coumarin, 6-bromo-3-phenyl-, 3651.
 C₁₄H₁₈Br₂O₂: Anthraquinone, bromohydroxy-methyl-, 409, 418.
 Anthraquinone, 1-bromo-4-methoxy-, 74.
 C₁₄H₁₈Br₂O₂: Anthraquinone, 1-bromo-3-phenyl-, 3651.
 C₁₄H₁₈ClO₂: Anthraquinone, 1-chloro-4-hydroxy-8-methyl-, 409.
 Anthraquinone, chloromethoxy-, 74.
 C₁₄H₁₈O₂S 1-Antraquinonesulfonic chloride, 2-methyl-, 419.
 C₁₄H₁₈NO₂: 1,3,4(2)-Isquinolinetrioxone, 2-phenyl-, 3169.
 C₁₄H₁₈NO₂: Anthraquinone, 2-methyl-1-nitro-, 418.
 2-Antraquinonecarboxylic acid, 1-amino-, 418, P 1164.
 Coumarin, nitrophenyl-, 3651.
 C₁₄H₁₈NO₂: 2-Antraquinonecarboxylic acid, 1-amino-3-hydroxy-, and *Ag* salt, 418.
 C₁₄H₁₈N₂O 8(2) - Indeno[1,2-*b*]triazolone, 2-phenyl-, 4525.
 C₁₄H₁₈BrNO₂: Anthraquinone, 1-amino-4-bromo-2-methyl-, 418.
 5(4)-Isosaxolone, 4-bromo-3,4-diphenyl-, 1159.
 C₁₄H₁₈Br₂O₂: Chalcone, bromobitro-, 1580.
 C₁₄H₁₈Br₂N₂: Quinoxaline, 2-(dibromomethyl)-3-phenyl-, 3664.
 C₁₄H₁₈Br₂O₂: Chalcone, dibromo-, 1580.
 C₁₄H₁₈Br₂O₂: Acetone, bis(2,4,6-tribromophenyl) acetal, 766.
 C₁₄H₁₈CIN Quinoline, 4-chloro-2-phenyl-, 1970, 2359.
 C₁₄H₁₈CINO Oxindole, 3 benzal-5-(and 7)-chloro-, 1355.
 C₁₄H₁₈CINO: 5(4)-Isosaxolone, 4 chloro 3,4-diphenyl-, 1159.
 C₁₄H₁₈CINO: 1-Isobenzofurancarboxanilide, 1-chloro 1,2-dihydro 2 keto-, 2158.
 C₁₄H₁₈Cl₂N₂O Quinazoline, 2-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-8-methoxy-, 84.
 C₁₄H₁₈Cl₂O Anthrone, 1,5-dichloro 10 methyl-, 1772.
 C₁₄H₁₈FeN₂O₂ + 5H₂O Guanidine dimeconate ferrate, 3366.
 C₁₄H₁₈N₂: Indolo[2,3-*g*]quinoline, 1355, 2355.
 C₁₄H₁₈N₂O 6(5)-Indolo[2,3-*g*]quinolinone, 1355.
 C₁₄H₁₈N₂O₂S Parabasic acid, 1,3 diphenyl 2 thio-, 2552.
 C₁₄H₁₈N₂O₂: 1,3,1,6-Oxadiazine-5,6(4) dione, 2,4-diphenyl-, 2596.
 Parabasic acid, 1,3 diphenyl-, 2532.
 1-Phthalazinecarboxylic acid, 3,4-dihydro 4 keto-3-phenyl-, 2501.
 7-Pseudindolecarboxylic acid, 2-anilino-3 keto-, *HCl*, 1150.
 C₁₄H₁₈N₂O₂: 2(1)-Anthriginol, 1,1'-methylene bis-, 2930.
 2-Antraquinonecarboxylic acid, 1,3-diamino-, 418.
 2-Indolecarboxylic acid, 3-(α-nitrophenyl) and salt, 1355.
 7-Pseudindolecarboxylic acid, 2-*N*-hydroxyanilino-3 keto-, 1159.
 C₁₄H₁₈N₂O₂: Stilbene, 3',4'-methyleneedioxy 2,4-dinitro-, 62.
 C₁₄H₁₈N₂O₂: Malonic acid, bis(α and β) nitrophenoxyl-, 3404.
 C₁₄H₁₈N₂O 8(2) - Indeno[1,2-*b*]triazolone, 2-phenyl-, oxime, 4525.
 C₁₄H₁₈O₂: Anthraquinone, methyl-, 1580, 1582, 3689.
 Coumarin, phenyl-, 3165, 3351.
 C₁₄H₁₈O₂S Ketone, 2-hydroxy-1-thionaphthene phenyl-, 412.
 C₁₄H₁₈O Anthracenedione, methoxy-, 1161.
 Flavone, hydroxy-, 3651.
 Umbelliferone, 3-phenyl-, 77.
 C₁₄H₁₈O Anthraquinone, 2,4-dihydroxy-methyl-, 2562.
 Anthraquinone, hydroxymethoxy-, 1344.
 Benzoic acid, α-phenylglyoxy-, 79, 451, 278.
 587, 288.

- $C_{15}H_{10}O_2$ Anthraquinone, 1,7-dihydroxy-2-methoxy-, 1354⁴.
 Apigenin, 3411⁴.
 Carajuretine, and salts, 962².
 Flavone, 6,7,4'-trihydroxy-, 419⁴.
 Luteolinidin, 2962².
 Pelargonidin, 2962².
 Purpurin, 2-methyl-, 3655⁴.
- $C_{15}H_{10}O_3$ 1-Anthraquinonesulfonic acid, 2-methyl-, salts, 418².
 $C_{15}H_{10}O_4$ Cyanidin, 2962².
 Fisetin, 183⁴, 419⁴.
- $C_{15}H_{10}O_5$ 2-Anthraquinonemethanesulfonic acid, 4-hydroxy-, *K* salt, 418².
 $C_{15}H_{10}O_6$ Delphinidin, 2962².
 $C_{15}H_{10}O_7$ Isoflavone, 5,6,7,3',4',5'-hexahydroxy-, and sulfate, 2357^{1,2}.
 Myricetin, 1776², 2962².
- $C_{15}H_{10}O_8$ 1,8-Anthraquinonemethanesulfonic acid, 2-methyl-, 418².
 2-Anthraquinonemethanesulfonic acid, 1-sulfonate, *di-K* salt, 418².
- $C_{15}H_{11}BrN_2O$ Quinazolinone, 2-*p*-bromophenyl-8-methoxy-, and salts, 54².
 $C_{15}H_{11}BrO$ Chalcone, *p*-bromo-, 1580².
 $C_{15}H_{11}BrO_2$ 1,3-Propanedione, 1-(2-bromophenyl)-3-phenyl-, 953².
 $C_{15}H_{11}BrO_3$ *m*-Toluic acid, 2-(5-bromophenyl)-, and salts, 408².
 $C_{15}H_{11}BrNO$ Chalcone, 4'-amino-3'-bromo-, 407².
 $C_{15}H_{11}BrNO_2$ Propiophenone, α , β -dibromo-*p*-nitro-*p*-phenyl-, 1580².
 $C_{15}H_{11}BrN_2O$ Anisaldehyde, α -cyano-, 2,4-dibromophenylhydrazones, 1311².
 $C_{15}H_{11}Br_2O$ Propiophenone, α , β -dibromo-*p*-bromophenyl-, 1580².
 Propiophenone, β , α , β -tribromo-*p*-phenyl-, 1580².
 $C_{15}H_{11}Cl$ Anthracene, 2-chloro-9-methyl-, 3654⁴.
 $C_{15}H_{11}ClN_2O$ Quinazolinone, 2-(*o*-chlorophenyl)-8-methoxy-, and salts, 84².
 $C_{15}H_{11}ClN_2O_2$ 1-Indanone, 2-chloro-, dimethylphenylhydrazones, 1353².
 $C_{15}H_{11}ClO$ Chalcone, 2-chloro-, 293².
 $C_{15}H_{11}ClO_2$ Dibenzofuran, 6-chloro-*propanoyl*-, 417².
 Dihydroxyflavylium chloride, 3165², and *FeCl_3* compd., 90^{1,2}.
 1,2-Propanedione, 3-(*p*-chlorophenyl)-1-phenyl-, 3663².
 $C_{15}H_{11}ClO_3$ Benzoic acid, α -6-chloro-*m*-toluyl-, 766².
 Dihydroxyflavylium chloride, 90², 3165².
 $C_{15}H_{11}ClO_4$ *m*-Toluic acid, 2-(5-chlorophenyl)-, and salts, 408².
 5,6,7-Trihydroxyflavylium chloride, 902².
 $C_{15}H_{11}ClO_5$ Pelargonidin chloride, 394², 1591².
 5,6,7,4'-Tetrahydroxyflavylium chloride, 902².
 $C_{15}H_{11}ClO_6$ Cyanidin chloride, 1591², 2358², 3702².
 Pentahydroxyflavylium chloride, 2358², 3702².
 $C_{15}H_{11}Cl_2NO_2$ *o*-Benzamide, 2,4-dichloro-6'-formyl-, 84².
 $C_{15}H_{11}Cl_2N_2O$ Antioxy cyanide, 1,4-dichlorophenylhydrazones, 864².
 $C_{15}H_{11}Cl_3O_2$ 2,4-Xylolol, 2,4,6-trichloro-, benzoate, 3643².
 $C_{15}H_{11}Cl_3FeO_6$ Hydroxyflavylium chloride, *FeCl_3* compd., 90^{1,2}.
 $C_{15}H_{11}FeO_6$ 1(2)-Benzofuranone, 2-iodo-4-methyl-2-phenyl-, *NaI* addn. compd., 4122².
- $C_{15}H_{11}IO_3$ 5,6,7-Trihydroxyflavylium iodide, 3631².
 $C_{15}H_{11}IO_4$ 1'-Hydroxyflavylium periodide, 90².
 $C_{15}H_{11}I_2NO$ Alanine, β -[4-(4-hydroxy-3,5-diiodophenoxy)-3,5-diiodophenyl]-, 3155².
 $C_{15}H_{11}NO$ Phenol, *p*-2-quinoyl-, 3165².
 $C_{15}H_{11}NO_5$ 5-Acridinecarboxylic acid, Me ester, and *HCl*, 1970².
 3-Fluorone, 3-acetamido-, 1970².
 3-oxazole-3,4-diphenyl-, 1159².
 4-Iso-oxazone, 3,4-diphenyl-, and salts, 1159².
 $C_{15}H_{11}NO_6$ Anthraquinone, 1-amino-4-hydroxy-2-methyl-, 418².
 Chalcone, *p*'-nitro-, 1590².
 $C_{15}H_{11}NO_8$ 1-Quinolinesulfonic acid, 2-phenyl-, 2559².
 $C_{15}H_{11}NO_9$ Phthalic-1-amidic acid, 2159⁴.
 $C_{15}H_{11}NO_{10}$ acid, 3-nitroanisoyl-, *P* 1783².
 $C_{15}H_{11}NS$ Benzothiazole, 1-styryl-, 785².
 1-Quinolinesulfonyl-, 2-phenyl-, 2358².
 $C_{15}H_{11}N_2$ Indenol, 2-mitrazole, 2,8-dihydro-2-phenyl-, 4526².
 $C_{15}H_{11}N_2O$ Pyrazole, 1-*o*-nitrophenyl-, 4-phenyl-, 772².
 $C_{15}H_{11}N_2O_2$ 7-Indolinescarboxylic acid, 2,5-diketone, phenylhydrazones, 1150².
 Oxindole, 6-*o*-nitrobenzylamino-, 421².
 $C_{15}H_{11}N_2O_3$ idole, 1-acetyl-3-acetyldihydro-2,5-diketone-4(5) pyrazolylidene-, 427².
 $C_{15}H_{11}N_2O_4$ Stilbene, 4'-methoxy-2,4,6-trimethyl-, 62².
 $C_{15}H_{11}N_2O_5$ Pyrazole, 4-phenyl-, picrate, 772².
 $C_{15}H_{11}O_2$ 1,3-Propanedione, 1,3-diphenyl-, *TI* deriv., 3660².
 $C_{15}H_{12}$ Anthracene, 2-methyl-, 2358².
 Phenanthrene, 9-methyl-, 2937².
 $C_{15}H_{12}AsN_2O_2$ Benzenearsonic acid, β -(8-hydroxy-5-quinolylazo)-, 1876².
 $C_{15}H_{12}BrClN_2O$ Benzaldehyde, *p*-chloro-, (*p*-bromophenacyl)hydrazones, 3640².
 $C_{15}H_{12}BrNO$ Chalcone, 4'-amino-3'-bromo-, 407².
 $C_{15}H_{12}BrNO_2$ Benzamide, 4-bromo-6'-formyl-, 84².
 Fumaric acid, α -bromo-*N*-2-naphthyl-, Me ester, 2923².
 Maleic acid, α or β -bromo-*N*-2-naphthyl-, Me ester, 2923².
 $C_{15}H_{12}BrN_2O_2$ Benzaldehyde, *m*-nitro-, (*p*-bromophenacyl)hydrazones, 3640².
 $C_{15}H_{12}ClNO_2$ Benzamide, 2-chloro-6'-formyl-, 84².
 $C_{15}H_{12}ClNO_3$ Benzyl alcohol, α -(chloromethyl)-*o*-nitro-, benzoate, 2931².
 $C_{15}H_{12}Cl_2O_2$ Phenol, 3,4-dichloro-2,6-dimethoxy-, benzoate, 3402².
 $C_{15}H_{12}Cl_3NO$ 2,4-Benzoylide, 3',3',6'-trichloro-, 4503².
 $C_{15}H_{12}IO_3$ Guaiacol, 5-iodo-, carbonate, 1826².
 $C_{15}H_{12}N_2$ Compd. in 250², from 8-hydroxy-atropaldehyde and *o*-phenylenediamine, 772².
 Quinolone, aminophenyl-, 3165².
 Quinoxaline, 2-benzyl-, 3663².
 $C_{15}H_{12}N_2O$ Indazole, 2-toluidyl-, 1157².
 Isoindazole, 1-toluidyl-, 1157².
 Oxindole, 6-amino-3-benzyl-, *HCl*, 421².
 6-benzylamino-, 421².
 Quinazolinone, 8-methoxy-2-phenyl-, and chloroplatinate, 84².

- C₁₅H₁₁N₃O₂** Anthraquinone, 1,4-(and 1,5)-di-amino-3-methyl-, 418².
 2-Indazoleacetic acid, α -phenyl-, 1186².
 Indole, 1 - methyl - 3 - (*o* - nitrophenyl)-, 1355².
C₁₅H₁₁N₃O₂ Atropaldehyde, β - *o* (*m* and *p*) - nitroanilino-, and -HCl, 772^{1,2}.
C₁₅H₁₁N₃O₂ 1 - Isobenzofurancarboxanilide, 1,2 - dihydro - 1 - hydroxamino - 2 - keto-, 2150².
C₁₅H₁₁N₃O₂ Stilbene, 2' - methoxy - 2,4 - di-nitro-, 306².
C₁₅H₁₁N₃O₂U + 12H₂O Guanidine diprotocatechuicurate, 411².
C₁₅H₁₁N₃O₂S 1,3,4 - Thiadiazole, 2 - (nitrophenyl)-5-toluino-, 4123².
C₁₅H₁₁N₃O₂ Skatole, picrate, 78².
C₁₅H₁₁N₃O₂ Carbanilide, dimethyl - 2,2',4,4' - tetramitro-, P 156².
C₁₅H₁₁O Chalcone, *AlBr₃ compd.*, 1580¹.
C₁₅H₁₁O₂ 9-Anthric acid, 9,10-dihydro-, 4490².
 2(1)-Benzofuranone, 1-benzyl-, 1775¹.
 Chalcone, 2-hydroxy-, 3884².
 Cinnamic acid, α -phenyl-, 1912².
 9 - Fluorencarboxylic acid, Me ester, 4497².
C₁₅H₁₁O₂ Propanedione, 1,3 - diphenyl-, 953^{2,3}, 1586², 2089²; and *derivs.*, 1764².
C₁₅H₁₁O₂ 1(2) - Benzofuranone, 2 - methoxy - 2 - phenyl-, 72².
 Benzophenone, *p* - hydroxy -, acetate, 780².
 9 - Fluorencarboxylic acid, 9 - methoxy-, 4497².
C₁₅H₁₁O₂ Acetophenone, *p*, α - dihydroxy-, *p* - benzoate, 3411².
 1,4,9,10 - Anthratetrol, 2 - methyl-, 3655².
 Flavanone, 7,8-dihydroxy-, 2947².
C₁₅H₁₁O₂ Butin, 2947².
 Naringenin, 2947², 4520².
 β -Resorcyaldehyde, *o* - methoxy, benzoate, 767².
C₁₅H₁₁BrN₃O₂ Salicylaldehyde, (*p* - bromophenacyl)hydrazine, 3640².
C₁₅H₁₁BrO₂ Benzophenone, 2' - bromo - 2 - methoxy - 5 - methyl-, 3888².
 2,4 - Xylenol, 6 - bromo-, benzoate, 1340².
C₁₅H₁₁BrO₂ Methystic acid, α - bromo-, Me ester, 774¹.
 2(1) - Naphthalenone, 6 - bromo - 1,4 - dihydroxy - 1 - methyl-, diacetate, 3146².
C₁₅H₁₁BrN₃O₂ Acetanilide, *p* - (2,6 - dibromo - *p*-toloxy)-, 3146².
C₁₅H₁₁ClN₃O₂ Carboxic acid, β - *o* - chlorobenzal - α - phenyl-, Me ester, 423¹.
C₁₅H₁₁ClN₃O₂ Propane, 2 - chloro - 1,3 - bis- (*p*-nitrophenoxy)-, 1350².
C₁₅H₁₁ClO Ketone, 3 - acenaphthyl β -chloroethyl-, 417².
 Δ^2 - 1 - Propenol, 1 (and 3) - (*p* - chlorophenyl) - 3 (and 1) - phenyl-, 2657².
 Propiophenone, chlorophenyl-, 417², 2557², 2657².
C₁₅H₁₁N Auridine, 3,5-dimethyl-, 1979².
 Aniline, *N* - (γ - phenylpropargyl)-, and -HCl, 361^{2,3}.
 5 - Pyrrolopyridine, 2-methyl - 3-phenyl-, 59².
C₁₅H₁₁NO Acridine, 3 - ethoxy-, and -HCl, 1979².
 Benzoxazole, 4,6 - dimethyl - 1 - phenyl-, 2657².
C₁₅H₁₁NO Benzo[*g*] - 1,4 - thiazepin - 4(5) - one, 2,3 - dihydro - 2 - phenyl-, 785².
 1,4,2 - Benzothiazin - 3(4) - one, 2 - benzyl-, 785².
 Cinnamanilide, *o'* - mercapto-, and *HgCl₂ compd.*, 785².
C₁₅H₁₁O₂ 3(5) - Acridone, 7 - hydroxy - 5,5 - dimethyl-, 2044².
 Benzoxazole, 2 - (5 - methyl - *o* - anisyl)-, 3888¹.
 Cinnamic acid, *m* - amino - α - phenyl-, and -HCl, 3650^{2,3}.
 Piperonylamine, *N*-benzal-, 427².
C₁₅H₁₁NO₂S Benzo[*g*] - 1,4 - thiazepin - 4(5) - one, 2,3 - dihydro - 2 - phenyl-, 1-oxide, 785².
 Oxindole, 3 - (benzylmercapto) - 3 - hydroxy-, 588².
C₁₅H₁₁NO₂ *o* - Benzaniside, 6' - formyl-, 84².
C₁₅H₁₁NO₂S Benzo[*g*] - 1,4 - thiazepin - 4(5) - one, 2,3 - dihydro - 2 - phenyl-, 1-dioxide, 785².
C₁₅H₁₁NO Phenetal, 1301².
C₁₅H₁₁NO₂ Benzophenone, 2,4 - dimethoxy - 3' (and 4') - nitro-, 4116^{2,3}.
C₁₅H₁₁N₂S Benzothiazole, 1 phenethyl-, 785².
C₁₅H₁₁N Quinoline, 7 - amino - 2 - (*p* - amino-phenyl)-, 3165².
 Quinoline, 4 - hydrazino - 2 - phenyl-, 1976².
C₁₅H₁₁N₂O₂ Isonitroso deriv., *m*. 182² (de compn.), of compd. from *BzCH₂CN* and *PhNH₂*, 1967².
C₁₅H₁₁N₂O₂ Atropaldehyde, β - *o* - nitroanilino-, oxime, 772¹.
 Benzaldehyde, nitro-, phenacylhydrazine, 3640^{2,3}.
C₁₅H₁₁N₂O₂ Benzoic acid, *o* - acetyl-, *p*-nitrophenylhydrazine, 772².
C₁₅H₁₁N₂O₂ Oxindole, 1 - acetyl - 3 - (acetyl tetrahydro - 2,5 - diketo - 4 - pyrazolyl)-, 427².
C₁₅H₁₁N₂O₂ *p* - Benzophenetide, dinitro-, 403^{2,3}.
C₁₅H₁₁N₂S 2 - Indazolecarboximidic acid, *N* - phenylthio-(?), Me ester, 1157².
 1 - Isindazolecarboximidic acid, *N* - phenylthio-(?), Me ester, 1157².
 Thiazole, 3 - amino - 5 - (*p* - aminophenyl) 4-phenyl-, and *salts*, 1156².
 —, 4 - phenyl - 2 - β - phenylhydrazino-, 1156².
 1,3,4 - Thiadiazole, 3 - phenyl - 5 - *m* (and *p*)-toluino-, 4123².
C₁₅H₁₁N₂O₂ Δ^1 - Pyrazoline, 3 - phenyl-, picrate, 421².
C₁₅H₁₁N₂O₂ Hydrocarbotryl, 3-amino-, picrate, 1350².
 2-Indazoleethanol, picrate, 1186².
C₁₅H₁₁ Propane, 3,3-diphenyl-, 4504².
 Stilbene, α -methyl-, 4304^{2,3}.
C₁₅H₁₁BrNO 2,4 - Benzoylids, 5' - bromo-, 3149², 4505².
C₁₅H₁₁BrNO Anthranilic acid, *N* - (4 - bromo-2,5-xylyl)-, 1360¹.
 α - Benzaniside, 2 - bromo - 5' - methyl-, 3265².
 Benzophenone, 2' - bromo - 2 - methoxy 4-methyl-, oxime, 2657².
C₁₅H₁₁BrN₃O 3(3) - Cyclopentapyrazolone 1 - (*p* - bromoethyl) - 3 - (*p* - bromophenyl) - 1,4,5,6-tetrahydro-, P 91².
C₁₅H₁₁BrO 1 - Butyronaphthene, α,β - bromo-4-methyl-, 417².
C₁₅H₁₁BrO Methystine, dihydrodihydro-, 774¹.
C₁₅H₁₁ClNO Propiophenone, chlorophenyl-, oxime, 2657², 2657².

- $C_{15}H_{15}Cl_3$ Propane, 1 - chloro - 3 - (o - chlorophenyl)-1-phenyl-, 2932¹.
- $C_{15}H_{15}N_3$ Carbazine, 5,5-dimethyl-, 2944¹.
- Indazole, 2-*p*-methylbenzyl-, 1157¹.
- Indole, 3 - (o - aminophenyl) - 1 - methyl, and -HCl, 1355¹.
- , 3-ethyl-2-(3-pyridyl)-, 3662¹.
- Isindazole, 1 - *p*-methylbenzyl-, 1157¹.
- , 1-phenethyl-, 1157¹.
- $C_{15}H_{15}N_3O$ 3(5) - Acridone, 7 - amino - 5,5 - dimethyl-, 2944¹.
- Aniline, *N* - nitroso - *N* - γ - phenylallyl-, 3814¹.
- Atropaldehyde, β - (*p* - aminoanilino), and -HCl, 772¹.
- Compd., m. 163°, from $BzCH_2CN$ and $PhNH_2$, and -HCl, 1967¹.
- Hydrazine, α - benzoyl - β - (α - methylbenzyl)-, 954¹.
- 3(1) - Indazole, 5 - methyl - 1 - *p*-tolyl-, 422¹.
- $C_{15}H_{15}N_3OS$ Benzothiazole, 1 - (*p* - amino-phenyl) - 5 - ethoxy-, 1591¹.
- Hydroxylamine, α , β - dibenzyl - β thio-cyano-, 3150¹.
- $C_{15}H_{15}N_3O_2$ Carbanilide, o-acetyl-, 236¹.
- Compd., decomps. 175°, from Et 3,4 - dihydro - β - keto - 1 - methyl - 2,9 - pyridindole - 2(1) - propionate and NaOEt, 3415¹.
- Piperonal, *p*-tolylhydrazine, 238¹.
- Salicylaldehyde, phenacylhydrazine, 3640¹.
- $C_{15}H_{15}N_3O_2$ Glyoxime, *p*-anisylphenyl-, 4120¹.
- Pyruvic acid, (*p* - hydroxyphenyl), phenylhydrazine, 429¹.
- $C_{15}H_{15}N_3O_2$ *p* - Benzopenetide, nitro - 403¹.
- $C_{15}H_{15}N_3S$ Compd. from $PhCN$ and $MeC_6H_4CSNH_2$, salts, 1581¹.
- $C_{15}H_{15}N_3S_2$ Thiuramtetrasulfide, diphenylmethyl-, P 4009¹.
- $C_{15}H_{15}N_4$ Quinoline, 5,7 - diamino - 2 - (*p* - aminophenyl)-, 3165¹.
- $C_{15}H_{15}N_4O$ Carbamyl azide, di-*p*-tolyl-, 422¹.
- $C_{15}H_{15}N_4O_2$ 2,9 - Dipyrrolohomopyrazinedi-nitrile, 5,6 - dihydro - 1,10 - dihydroxy 3,8 - dimethyl-, 221¹.
- $C_{15}H_{15}N_4O_2$ Carbanilide, dimethyl - 4,4 - dinitro-, P 166¹.
- $C_{15}H_{15}N_4S_2$ 4,6 - Benzo - 1,3,6,7 - octathiotri-amine, 2 - tolylamino - 8 - thio-, 2567¹.
- $C_{15}H_{15}O$ Benzophenone, *p*,*p*'-dimethyl-, 4464¹.
- 1-Crotononaphthone, 4-methyl-, 417¹.
- Ethylene oxide, benzohydryl-, 4504¹.
- , β - methyl - α , α - diphenyl-, 3642¹.
- 1 - α - Naphthindanone, dimethyl-, 418¹.
- P 1169¹.
- 3-Propanone, diphenyl-, 2946¹, 3642¹, 4464¹.
- Propiophenone, β -phenyl-, 1565¹, 2153¹.
- $C_{15}H_{15}O_2$ Acetophenone, *p*-(*p*-toloxy)-, 770¹.
- Anthraquinone, tetrahydromethyl-, 1580¹, 1587¹.
- Benzophenone, 5 - hydroxy 2,4 - dimethyl 3857¹.
- Fluorone, di-Me acetal, 4497¹.
- Propionic acid, diphenyl-, 70¹, 4114¹.
- Propiophenone, β -alkyl-, 3864¹.
- 2,4-Xylenol, benzoate, 1340¹.
- $C_{15}H_{15}O_2S$ Benzophenone, α , α' - dimethoxy-thio-, 4810¹.
- $C_{15}H_{15}OS_2$ Thioacid, 6 - (*p* - tolyldithio) (?), 1130¹.
- $C_{15}H_{15}O_2S$ Benzoic acid, Me ester, 1333¹.
- Benzophenone, *p*,*p*' - dimethoxy-, AlBr₃ compd., 1579¹.
- Salicylic acid, 5-benzyl-, Me ester, 4520¹.
- $C_{15}H_{15}O_4$ Δ^5 - 2,4 - Octadienedione, 8 - (3,4 - methylenedioxyphenyl)-, 773¹.
- $C_{15}H_{15}O_5$ (See also *Methysticin*.)
- Benzoin, 2,4 - dihydroxy - 2' - methoxy-, 1153¹.
- α , γ , ϵ - Heptatrienic acid, β - methoxy - (3,4 - methylenedioxyphenyl)-, 404¹.
- Isomethysticin, 401¹.
- Methysticin acid, Me ester, 773¹.
- Pseudomethysticin, 773¹.
- $C_{15}H_{15}O_2$ Phlorobenzophenone, 2',6' - dimethoxy-, 4519¹.
- $C_{15}H_{15}O_2S$ β - Resorcyldaldehyde, 6 - methoxy-, *p*-toluenesulfonate, 767¹.
- $C_{15}H_{15}O_3S$ *m* - Benzenedisulfonic acid, 2 - hydroxy - 5 - methyl-, bimol. cyclic sulfonide with 6 - hydroxy - *m* - toluene-sulfonic acid, Me ester, 1330¹.
- $C_{15}H_{15}S$ Acetone, diphenylene - 2,2' - mercapto-, 3153¹.
- $C_{15}H_{15}AsN_3O$ Benzoic acid, *p* - (4 - arsono - 2 - nitroanilino)-, Et ester, 4507¹.
- $C_{15}H_{15}AsN_3O_2$ Trimethyl(*m* - nitrophenyl)-arsonum picrate, 2929¹.
- $C_{15}H_{15}Cl$ Bibenzyl, α - (chloromethyl)-, 1153¹.
- Methane, chlorodi-*p*-tolyl-, 2377¹, 2378¹.
- chloro(*p* - ethylphenyl)phenyl-, 2378¹.
- $C_{15}H_{15}ClN$ Carbanilide, o - chloro - *N* - ethyl-, 4502¹.
- $C_{15}H_{15}ClO$ 1 - Butyronaphthone, β - chloro - 4 - methyl-, 417¹.
- 1 - Propanol, 3 - (o - chlorophenyl) - 1 - phenyl-, 2932¹.
- 1 - Propionaphthone, β - chloro - 4,7 - dimethyl-, 417¹.
- $C_{15}H_{15}ClHg_2N$ Phenazine, 7 - amino - 2,6 - bis(chloromercuri) - 3,5 - dihydro - 8 - methyl - 3 - methylimino(?), methochloride, 3656¹.
- $C_{15}H_{15}CuI_2N_3$, 1068¹.
- $C_{15}H_{15}N$ Aniline, *N* - γ - phenylallyl-, and -HCl, 3814¹.
- $C_{15}H_{15}NOS$ Benzamide, 2',4' - bis(methylmercapto)-, 1340¹.
- $C_{15}H_{15}NO_2$ Acetophenone, *p*-(*p*-toloxy)-, oxime, 770¹.
- Benzophenone, hydroxydimethyl-, oxime, 3887¹.
- 2,4 - Benzoxlide, 5 - hydroxy-, 3887¹.
- Nicotinic acid, 2 - methyl - 6 - phenyl-, Et ester, and its chloroplatinate, 3662¹.
- p*-Tolu-*p* aniside, 4480¹.
- 2,4 - Xylanilide, 5 - hydroxy-, 3887¹.
- $C_{15}H_{15}NO$ Benzaldehyde, 4 - benzoyloxy - 3 - methoxy-, oxime, 1345¹.
- Trimethylamine, α , α' , α'' - tri - 2 - furyl-, and salts, 3162¹.
- $C_{15}H_{15}NO$ Acridinic acid, di-Et ester, 3663¹.
- $C_{15}H_{15}N$ Carbazine, 7 - amino - 5,5 - dimethyl-, 2944¹.
- $C_{15}H_{15}N_2O$ Benzaldehyde, 2 - benzylsemicarbazone, 2372¹.
- $C_{15}H_{15}N_2O_2$ Glycolaldehyde, diphenyl-, semicarbazone, 958¹.
- Methyl red, 4323¹.
- $C_{15}H_{15}N_2O_2$ Acetophenone, 2,3 - dihydroxy - 4 - methoxy-, *p* - nitrophenylhydrazine, 1966¹.
- $C_{15}H_{15}N_2O_2$ Benzaldehyde, 2,5 - dimethoxy-, *p* - nitrophenylhydrazine, 64¹.
- $C_{15}H_{15}N_2S$ Acetophenone, 4 - phenylthiosemi-carbazone, 3410¹.

- Benzaldehyde, 4 - benzylthiosemicarbazone, 3897.
 1,2,4 - Benzotriazine - 3 - mercaptan, 1,4 - dihydro-4-xylyl-, 25671.
 Thioouine, trimethyl-, 2124^a, 4580^a.
 C₁₆H₁₈N₂O₂P Trimethyl(m - nitrophenyl)phosphonium picrate, 2929^a.
 C₁₆H₁₈N₂O₂ Acetamidine, N - p - tolyl-, picrate, 222^a.
 C₁₆H₁₈BrNO o - Toluidine, 4 - (6 - bromo - 2,4 - xylyloxy)-, 31471.
 p - 2,4 - Xylenone, 6 - bromo - 4 - o - toluino-, 31471.
 C₁₆H₁₈Cl₂NO₂ 2 - Quinolinet ethanol, 6,7,8 - trimethoxy - α - (trichloromethyl)-, 45271.
 C₁₆H₁₈HgN₂O₂S 2 - Phenazinesulfonic acid, 3 - dimethylamino - 5,7 - dihydro - 6 - (hydroxymercuri) - 7 - imino - 8 - methyl-, sodium salt, 36561.
 C₁₆H₁₈N₂ Acetamidine, N - phenyl - N - o - (m and p) - tolyl-, and hydrohalides, 44611.
 Acridan, 3 - amino - 5,5 - dimethyl-, 29441.
 Cyclohexanecetonitrile, 1 - cyano - α - phenyl-, 1960^a.
 C₁₆H₁₈N₂O Urea, as-di-p-tolyl-, 422^a.
 3 - Acridanol, 7 - amino - 5,5 - dimethyl-, 29441.
 p-Toluic acid, tolylhydrazide, 4480^a.
 C₁₆H₁₈N₂OS Urea, α - benzyl - β - (benzyloxy)-thio-, 31511.
 C₁₆H₁₈N₂O₂ 4 - Isopyrrolealdehyde, 2 - [4 - formyl - 3,5 - dimethyl - 2 - pyrrol-methylene] - 3,5 - dimethyl-, and -HBr, 2570^a.
 Urea, α - benzyl - β - benzyloxy-, 31511.
 C₁₆H₁₈N₂O₂ o - Benzaniside, 3 - amino - 2 - methoxy-, 239^a, 3880^a.
 Carbanilide, p,p'-dimethoxy-, 2556^a.
 2,9 - Pyridindole - 2(1) - propionic acid, 3,4 - dihydro - β - keto - 1 - methyl-, 3415^a.
 C₁₆H₁₈N₂O₂ 2 - Piperazineacetic acid, 5 - benzal - 3,6 - diketo-, Et ester, 1757^a.
 C₁₆H₁₈N₂O₂ 3 - Hydantoinacetic acid, 5 - anisal-, Et ester, 763^a.
 C₁₆H₁₈N₂O₂P Trimethylphenylphosphonium picrate, 2929^a.
 C₁₆H₁₈N₂O₂Sb Trimethylphenylstibonium picrate, 2929^a.
 C₁₆H₁₈N₂ See Neutral red.
 C₁₆H₁₈N₂O₂S Semicarbazide, 1 - (o - nitrophenyl)thio - 4 - xylyl-, 25671.
 C₁₆H₁₈N₂O₂Caffeine, α-benzyloxy-, P 3720^a.
 C₁₆H₁₈N₂O₂S 2 - Phenazinesulfonic acid, 7 - amino - 3 - dimethylamino - 8 - methyl-, and Hg salt, 3655^a, 3656^a.
 C₁₆H₁₈N₂O₂ 1 - Naphthylamine, N - amyl - 2,4,5-trinitro-, 1261^a.
 C₁₆H₁₈N₂O₂ Picoline, isopropyl-, picrate, 229^a.
 C₁₆H₁₈N₂O₂ Ethanol, benzylamine-, picrate, 1760^a.
 C₁₆H₁₈N₂O₂ Guaiacol, 4 - (β - aminomethyl)-, picrate, 1344^a.
 C₁₆H₁₈O 8(9) - peri - Acenaphthindanone, 1,2,3a,9a-tetrahydro-, 2749^a.
 Anisole, α-methylbenzyl-, 4604^a.
 Benzohydroxyl, p-ethyl-, 2378^a.
 Ethanol, 2 - phenyl - 3 - p - tolyl-, 1835^a.
 1(2) - meso - Phenanthrindene, 2,3a,4a,5,6,7-hexahydro-, 2749^a.
 1-Propanol, diphenyl-, 2929^a, 4604^a.
 C₁₆H₁₈O₂ Formaldehyde, dibenzyl acetal, 3153^a, 3628^a.
 Hydrobenzoin, α-methyl-, 585^a.
 Phenol, isopropylidene-, 4200^a.
 C₁₆H₁₈O₂ 1-Naphthoic acid, 4-butoxy-, P 2170^a.
 C₁₆H₁₈O₂S p - Tolueneulfonic acid, β - phenoxyethyl ester, 4474^a.
 C₁₆H₁₈O₂ 3,5 - Benzofurandiol, 1,2,6 - trimethyl-, diacetate, 1589^a.
 Methysticin, dihydro-, 773^a.
 γ - Pentenic acid, α - acetyl - δ - p - anisyl - β-keto-, Me ester, 404^a.
 Usnetol, acetyl deriv., 1589^a.
 C₁₆H₁₈O₂ Usnetinic acid, Me ester, 1589^a.
 C₁₆H₁₈O₂ Quinide, 4-anisoyl-, 773^a.
 C₁₆H₁₈O₂ See Esculin.
 C₁₆H₁₈BrN₂O₂ 3 - Pyrroleacrylic acid, 2 - (bromo-methyl) - 5 - carboxy - α - cyano - 4 - methyl-, di-Et ester, 2570^a.
 C₁₆H₁₈ClO₂ 7 - Tetraphthenepropionyl chloride, 2749^a.
 C₁₆H₁₈IN₂ Benzophenone, methylhydrazone, -MeI of, 4400^a.
 C₁₆H₁₈N₂ Isopropylamine, δ,β-diphenyl-, and -HCl, 4504^a.
 Propylamine, diphenyl-, 1153^a, and -HCl, 4504^a.
 7 - Tetraphthenepropionitrile, 2749^a.
 C₁₆H₁₈NO 8(9) - peri - Acenaphthindanone, 1,2,2a,9a-tetrahydro-, oxime, 2749^a.
 1(2) - meso - Phenanthrindene, 3,3a,4a,5,6,7-hexahydro-, oxime, 2749^a.
 C₁₆H₁₈NO₂ Benzylamine, 4 - benzyloxy - 3 - methoxy -, HCl, 1345^a.
 1 - Naphthamide, 2(and 4) - butoxy-, P 2170^a.
 C₁₆H₁₈NO₂S Aniline, N, V - dimethylp - tolylsulfonyl-, 2555^a, 4112^a.
 Pyrrolicarboxylic acid, dimethylphenyl mercapto-, Et ester, 2539^a.
 p - Tolueneulfonamide, N - benzyl - N - methyl-, 229^a.
 C₁₆H₁₈NO₂ Pseudococaine, benzoate, 1361^a.
 C₁₆H₁₈N₂ Acridan, 3,7 - diamino - 5,5 - dimethyl-, 29441.
 Guanidine, di-o-tolyl-, 3333^a.
 Ketone, 3 - pyridyl propyl, phenylhydrazone, 3862^a.
 C₁₆H₁₈N₂O₂ 2 - Pyrrolicarboxylic acid, 4 - formyl - 5 - methyl-, Et ester, phenylhydrazone, 2942^a.
 C₁₆H₁₈N₂O₂ 1 - Naphthylamine, N - amyl - 2,4-dinitro-, 1351^a.
 C₁₆H₁₈N₂S Guanidine, N'' - methylthiosemicarbonyl - N, N'-diphenyl-, P 4133^a.
 C₁₆H₁₈O₂P 2 - Propanol, 1,3 - diphenoxy di-H phosphate, 1350^a.
 C₁₆H₁₈ peri - Acenaphthindan, 1,2,2a,3a,4a,5a,6a-hexahydro-, 2749^a.
 Azulene, 955^a, 2230^a.
 meso - Phenanthrindene, 1,2,3,3a,4a,5a,6,7-octahydro-, 2749^a.
 C₁₆H₁₈Br₂N₂ Isopyrrole, 5 - bromo - 2 - (δ-bromo - 4 - ethyl - 3 - methyl - 2 - pyrrolylmethylene) - 4 - ethyl - 3 - methyl-, and -HBr, 1263^a.
 C₁₆H₁₈N₂ Compd., m. 160^a, from 1 - hydroxy 2,2,3,3 - tetramethyl - 5 - bicyclo(0.1.2) pentanone and α-C₁₆H₁₈(NH), 1953^a.
 C₁₆H₁₈N₂O 3(2) - Cyclopentapyrazolone, 1 - ethyl - 1,4,4a,6 - tetrahydro - 2 - p - tolyl-, P 912^a.

- $C_{11}H_{13}N_2O_2$ Hydrazine, α - acetyl - β - 2 - keto-cyclohexylidene- α -*p*-tolyl-, 1145⁸.
 Hydrazine, α - acetyl - β - (2 - keto - 3 - methylcyclohexylidene) - α - phenyl-, 1145⁹.
 3 - Pyrrolealdehyde, 5,5' - methylenebis-[2,4-dimethyl-, 2570⁸.
 $C_{11}H_{13}N_2O_2S$ p - Toluenesulfonanilide, 3 - ethylamino-, P 3786⁷.
 $C_{11}H_{13}N_2O_2$ Carbazic acid, β - 2 - ketocyclohexylidene - α - phenyl, Et ester, 1145⁸.
 Pseudonocapine, carbanilate, and salts, 1361⁴, 3167¹.
 Scopoline, carbanilate, 3167¹; -HCl, 1361⁴.
 Spiro[cyclohexane - 1,2' - pseudoindoxyl], 5',7'-dimethylnitro-, 4525³.
 $C_{11}H_{13}N_2O_2$ 3 - Hydantoin - p - benzoic acid, 1-isomyl-, 4513¹.
 $C_{11}H_{13}N_2O_2$ 3 - Hydantoinacetic acid, 5 - p - methoxybenzyl-, Et ester, 763⁸.
 Succinic acid, diketo-, di-Et ester, *o*-tolyl-hydrazone, 780⁹.
 $C_{11}H_{13}N_2O_2S$ Toluenesulfonic acid, nitro-, xylidine salt, 62⁸.
 $C_{11}H_{13}N_2O_2$ 1,2,2,3 - Propanetetra-carboxylic acid, 1,3 - dicyano-, di-Et di-Me ester, 132⁸.
 $C_{11}H_{13}N_2O_2$ Pyrrole, 2,4 - diethyl methyl-, picrate, 1363⁸.
 Pyrrole, 2,3 diethyl 4 - methyl-, picrate 2042⁹.
 $C_{11}H_{13}N_2S$ Semicarbazide, 1 - (p - α - phenyl)-thio-4 xylol-, 2567¹.
 $C_{11}H_{13}O$ Ether, isomyl 2 naphthyl P 2380⁸.
 $C_{11}H_{13}O_6$ 6 - Benzonaphtheneacetic acid, 2,3,3a,4,5,6 hexahydro-, 2749¹.
 7 - Tetraphtheneopropionic acid.
 $C_{11}H_{13}O_2$ See *Santonin*.
 $C_{11}H_{13}O_2$ Cyclohexanol, methyl, α - iphtha 4488¹.
 $C_{11}H_{13}O_2$ Isomethysticin, tetrahydro-, 105¹.
 Methysticin, tetrahydro-, 405¹.
 $C_{11}H_{13}O_2$ Tartaric acid, di-Et ester, mono-benzoate, 3393⁹.
 $C_{11}H_{13}O_2$ Isophthalic acid, 5 - acetyl 2,4,6 - trimethoxy-, di-Me ester, 1584¹.
 Quinic acid, 4-anisate, 773¹.
 $C_{11}H_{13}Br$ Benzonaphthene, 6 - (δ - bromomethyl)-2,3,3a,4,5,6-hexahydro-, 2749¹.
 $C_{11}H_{13}BrN_2O_2$ Benzoic acid, p [δ - (α - bromo isovaleryl)carbamido], Et ester, 4202⁹.
 3 - Pyrrolepropionic acid, 2 - (bromomethyl)- δ - carboxy - α - cyano - 4 - methyl-, di-Et ester, 2570¹.
 $C_{11}H_{13}BrO_2$ Isophthalic acid, 5 - bromo 2,4,6 - trimethoxy-, di-Et ester, 1583⁹.
 Propionic acid, β - (δ - bromo 2,4 - dimethoxybenzoyl) - α , α - dimethoxy - Me ester, 2154¹.
 $C_{11}H_{13}N$ Cyclopentanenitrile, 2,2,3 - trimethyl-3-phenyl-, 60¹.
 α -Nonanonitrile, α -phenyl-, 1960⁸.
 $C_{11}H_{13}NO$ 5 - Bicyclo[0.1.2]pentanone, 1-hydroxy - 2,2,3,3 - tetramethyl-, aniline deriv., 1453¹.
 Cyclohexanecarbanilide, 1334¹.
 1 - Naphthaleneethanol, α - (dimethyl-anilino-methyl)-, and -HCl, 4522⁹.
 Spiro[cyclohexane - 1,3' - pseudoindoxyl], 8',7'-dimethyl-, 4525³.
 $C_{11}H_{13}NO_2$ Acetanilide, α -hexahydro-2-hydroxy-, benzoate, 1534¹.
 Benzanilide, α ' - hexahydro - 3' - hydroxy-, acetate, 1534¹.
 Nipectic acid, 1 - benzyl - 4 - keto-, -HCl, 82¹.
 Tropacocaine, *N* - oxide, and its -HCl, 4532¹.
 $C_{11}H_{13}NO_2$ Isophthalic acid, 2,4,6 - trimethoxy-5-nitro-, di-Et ester, 1584¹.
 $C_{11}H_{13}NO_2$ Glycine, *N* - (*N* - p - nitrobenzoyl-leucyl)-, 1758¹.
 $C_{11}H_{13}$ Anthracene, octahydromethyl-, 1586⁸, 1587².
 $C_{11}H_{13}NNaO_6$ Δ^2 1,3,5 - Bicyclo[0.1.2]-pentenetetracarboxylic acid, 2 - amino 4-methyl-(?), tri-Et ester, Na deriv., 3145⁸.
 4 - 1,2,4 - Cyclopentadienetetracarboxylic acid, 3 - amino - 5 - methyl-(?), tri-Et ester, Na deriv., 3145⁸.
 $C_{11}H_{13}N$ Cyclohexanenitrile, 1 - (2,4 - dimethylanilino), 4525³.
 Isopyrrole, 4 - ethyl - 2 - [(4 - ethyl - 3 - methyl - 2 - pyrryl)methylene] - 3 - methyl-, -HBr, 2569⁹.
 Pyrazole, 4 - butyl - 3,5 - dimethyl - 1 - phenyl, 3164¹.
 -, 4(and 5) - ethyl - 3 - methyl - 1 - phenyl - 5(and 4) - propyl-, and $HgCl_2$ compd., 3164².
 Δ^2 - Pyrazoline, 3 - isobutenyl - - di-methyl-1-phenyl-, 422⁸.
 $C_{11}H_{13}NO$ 5 - Pyrazolone, 4 - butyl - 3,4 - di-methyl-1-phenyl-, 3163¹.
 5 - Pyrazolone, 4 - ethyl - 3 - methyl - 1 - phenyl - 4 - propyl-, 3163¹.
 $C_{11}H_{13}NO_2$ Quinoxaline, 1,4 - diacetyl - 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydro - 2,3,6 - trimethyl-, 1360⁸.
 $C_{11}H_{13}NO_2$ Benzoic acid, p - (β - isovaleryl)carbamido], Et ester, 4202⁹.
 Butyric acid, α - (α - benzamidobutryl-amino)-, 2576¹.
 Glycine, *N* - (*N* - benzoylleucyl)-, 1758¹.
 3 - Piperidinecarbinol, 1 - ethyl, p - nitrobenzoate, -HCl, 963¹.
 $C_{11}H_{13}N_2O$ Toluylene blue, 1090⁴.
 $C_{11}H_{13}N_2O$ Δ^1 - Cyclopentenylamine, *N*, *N* - diethyl-, picrate, 1142¹.
 Quinoline, decahydro-, picrate, 3891¹.
 $C_{11}H_{13}NO_2$ 2 - Butanone, 4 - (1 - piperidyl)-, picrate, 590⁸.
 $C_{11}H_{13}NO_2$ Granatoline, methyl-, *N*-oxide, picrate, 429⁸.
 $C_{11}H_{13}O$ 6 - Benzonaphtheneethanol, 2,3,3a,4,5,6 hexahydro-, 2749¹.
 Cinnamaldehyde, α - amyl - p - methyl-, P 4725⁹.
 Compd., m. 70-90⁹, from the reduction of 2-methylantraquinone, 1587¹.
 $C_{11}H_{13}O_2$ Cyclopentanecarboxylic acid, 2,2,3-trimethyl-3-phenyl-, 66¹.
 Menthone, 2-(2-furyl)-, 584¹.
 2 - Naphthaleneopropionic acid, 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydro-, Et ester, 1153⁹.
 2 - Propanone, 1 - (cyclohexyloxy) - 3 - phenyl-, 4482¹.
 $C_{11}H_{13}O_2$ 3 - Octenone, 1 - (4 - hydroxy - *m* - anisyl)-, 3885^{1,2}.
 $C_{11}H_{13}O_2$ Acetoacetic acid, α - (β - p - toloxy-ethyl)-, Et ester, 3662⁸.
 Glutaric acid, β - phenyl-, di-Et ester, 3399¹.
 Malonic acid, ethylphenyl-, di-Et ester, 1341⁹.
 Santonic acid, 1979¹.
 Santonic acid, 1979¹.
 $C_{11}H_{13}O_2$ Malonic acid, β - phenoxyethyl-, di-Et ester, 4474¹.

- C₁₅H₂₀O₄ Glutaric acid, (dimethoxyphenyl)-, di-Me ester, 3399¹.
- C₁₅H₂₀O₇ Δ¹ - 1,2,4 - Bicyclo[0.1.2]pentenetricarboxylic acid, 3 - hydroxy - 5 - methyl-(?), tri-Et ester, 3145¹.
- Δ^{1,4} - 1,2,4 - Cyclopentadienetricarboxylic acid, 3 - hydroxy - 5 - methyl-(?), tri-Et ester, 3145¹.
- C₁₅H₂₀O₄ Allenetetracarboxylic acid, tetra-Et ester, 1320¹.
- Propadienetetracarboxylic acid, tetra-Et ester, 223¹.
- C₁₅H₂₀O₄ Compd. from sakuranin, 1593¹.
- C₁₅H₂₀BrO₂ Benzoic acid, o-bromo-, α-methylheptyl ester, 1842¹.
- C₁₅H₂₀ClO₂ Benzoic acid, o(m and p)-chloro-, α-methylheptyl ester, 1842¹.
- C₁₅H₂₀CoO₄, 3854¹.
- C₁₅H₂₀IO₂ Benzoic acid, o-iodo-, α-methylheptyl ester, 1342¹.
- C₁₅H₂₀K 1 - Hexene, 2,3,5 - trimethyl - 5 - phenyl-, 3-K deriv., 1769¹.
- C₁₅H₂₀NO Δ¹ - 3 - Pentenone, 5 - diethylamino-1-phenyl-, -HCl, 963¹.
- C₁₅H₂₀NO₂ (See also *Kucaine B.*)
- Cyclohexanecarboxylic acid, 1 - (2,4 - dimethylanilino)-, 4525¹.
- Cyclohexanol, 3,5 - dimethyl-, carbanilate, 949¹.
- Cyclooctanol, carbanilate, 1961¹.
- Cyclopentanol, 2 - isopropyl-, carbanilate, 3637^{1,2}.
- Furan, 3 - benzamidotetrahydro - 2,2,5,5 - tetramethyl-, 2924¹.
- Δ¹⁽¹⁾α - Naphthaleneacetic acid α - cyano-octahydro-, Et ester, 4481¹.
- 3 - Piccoline - 1 - ethanol, benzoate, -HCl, 81¹.
- 1 - Piperidinepropanol, benzoate, -HCl, 81¹.
- C₁₅H₂₀NO 1 - Piperidinethanol, α - methyl - β - (3,4 - methylenedioxypheyl)-, 4717¹.
- C₁₅H₂₀NO₂ Δ¹ - 1,3,5 - Bicyclo[0.1.2]pentenetricarboxylic acid, 2-amino-4-methyl-(?), tri-Et ester, 3145¹.
- Δ^{1,4} - 1,2,4 - Cyclopentadienetricarboxylic acid, 3 - amino - 5 - methyl-(?), tri-Et ester, 3145¹.
- C₁₅H₂₀N₂O Cinnamaldehyde, α-amyl-, semicarbazone, 3645¹.
- C₁₅H₂₀N₂O₂ See *Esarine*; *Physoisigmine*.
- C₁₅H₂₀N₂O₂ (See also *Geneserine*.)
- Cyclopentanone, hydroxytetramethyl, β-nitrophenylhydrazones, 3396¹.
- C₁₅H₂₀N₂O₄ Glycine, N - (N - phenylcarbamyl-phenyl)-, 429¹, 2576¹.
- Leucine, N - (N - phenylcarbamylglycyl)-, 429¹.
- C₁₅H₂₀N₂O₂ 2,5 - Piperazinesdione, 6 - benzyl - 3 - (γ-guamidopropyl)-, *salt*, 1574^{1,2,3}.
- C₁₅H₂₀N₂O₂ Octopine, picrate, 3769¹.
- C₁₅H₂₀N₂O₂ Mentylene, 2-cyclohexyl-, 2570¹.
- C₁₅H₂₀BrO₄ 1,1,3,3 - Propanetetracarboxylic acid, 1,3 - dibromo-, tetra-Et ester, 3263^{1,2,3}.
- C₁₅H₂₀N₂ Didehydrosparteine, *salt*, 2759^{1,2}.
- C₁₅H₂₀N₂O₂ Cyclohexanecarboxamide, 1-(2,4 - dimethylanilino)-, 4423¹.
- Δ¹ - 5 - Pyrrolidinol, 4 - butyl - 2,4 - dimethyl-1-phenyl-, 3184¹.
- C₁₅H₂₀N₂O₂ Lupanine, oxy-, and nitrophenylate, 2653¹.
- 2 - Piperidinecarbinol, 1 - ethyl-, β - aminobenzoate, -HCl, 51¹.
- 1 - Piperidinepropanol, β - aminobenzoate, -HCl, 51¹.
- C₁₅H₂₀N₂O₄ Carbamic acid, N, N' - (2 - phenyltrimethylene)bis-, di-Et ester, 3399¹.
- C₁₅H₂₀N₂O₂ Glycine, N - [N - (benzylsulfonyl)-phenyl]-, 3139¹.
- , N - (N - β - tolylsulfonylphenyl)-, 3139¹.
- C₁₅H₂₀N₂O₂ Quinoxaline, 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydro-2,3,6 - trimethyl-, tartrate, 1369¹.
- C₁₅H₂₀N₂O₂ Pseudourea, tetraacetyl - S - d - glucosidithio-, -HBr, 4109¹.
- C₁₅H₂₀N₂O₂ Urea, α - 3,5 - dimethylcyclohexyl - β-phenylthio-, 948¹.
- C₁₅H₂₀N₂O₂ Benzamide, N, N - diethyl - o - (m and p) - propionyl-, semicarbazone, 2153^{1,2}.
- C₁₅H₂₀N₂O₂ Cyclopentylamine, tetramethyl-, picrate, 1952¹, 1953¹.
- C₁₅H₂₀N₂O₂ Cyclopentanol, aminotetramethyl-, picrate, 1953^{1,2}.
- 2 - Pyrrolidinecarbinol, α,α - diethyl-, picrate, 2924¹.
- C₁₅H₂₀N₂O₂ β - Alanine, N - isopropyl - N - methyl-, Et ester, picrate, 4475¹.
- β - Alanine, N - methyl - N - propyl-, Et ester, picrate, 4475¹.
- C₁₅H₂₀O Isodesoxy - α - ketyl ketone, 1767¹.
- C₁₅H₂₀O₂ Benzoic acid, octyl ester, 2377¹.
- Caprylophenone, 2 - hydroxy - 5 - methyl-, 1579¹.
- Compd., m. 130°, from 1 - (6 - isopropylidene - 3 - methyl - Δ¹ - cyclohexenyl) - 2 - propanone and Ac·CHN₂C(Ph)Et, 3396¹.
- Dehydroangienedioxide, 3240¹.
- Isovalerophenone, hydroxyisopropylmethyl-, 1579^{1,2}.
- 2 Octanol, benzoate, 2377¹.
- 1 - Pentanol, 5 - (2,5 - xyllyl)-, acetate, 1147¹.
- Vetivene acid, 1347¹.
- C₁₅H₂₀O₂ Nguione, 3153¹, 3280¹.
- 3 - Octanone, 1 - (4 - hydroxy - m - anisyl)-, 3885¹.
- C₁₅H₂₀O₂ Δ¹ - Cyclohexenemalonic acid, α - acetyl-, di-Et ester, 3396¹.
- C₁₅H₂₀O₄ 1,1,2,2 - Cyclopropanetetracarboxylic acid, tetra-Et ester, 3393¹.
- C₁₅H₂₀O₄ Fructoside, tetraacetyl - α - methyl-, 4107¹.
- C₁₅H₂₀Br₂O₂ Δ¹ - Pyrazoline, 5 - ethyl - 3 - methyl - 4 - propyl-, β - bromobenzene-sulfonate, 2549¹.
- C₁₅H₂₀O₂ Ngaiol, K deriv., 3260¹.
- C₁₅H₂₀O Camphidone, 3 - allyl - 4 - ethylidene-, 60¹.
- Hydrocinnamamide, N, N, β - triethyl-, 2153¹.
- 3 - Pentanone, 1 - diethylamino - 5 - phenyl-, -HCl, 963¹.
- C₁₅H₂₀O₂ Δ¹ - Cyclohexenemalonic acid, α - butyl - α - cyano-, Et ester, 1960¹.
- 2 - Naphthaleneacetic acid, α - cyano-octahydro-, Et ester, 4481¹.
- 1 - Piperidinethanol, β - β - anisyl - α - methyl-, and -HCl, 4717¹.
- , α - (β - methoxybenzyl)-, and -HCl, 4233¹.
- C₁₅H₂₀N₂O₂ Benzamide, N - ty - formylpropyl-, di-Et acetal, 1572¹.
- , N - ty - hydroxy - α - (m - hydroxyisopropyl)benzyl-, 2624¹.
- C₁₅H₂₀O₂ 1,2,4 - Pentanetricarboxylic acid, 2-cyano-, tri-Et ester, 400¹.

- $C_{15}H_{25}NO$: Pseudoephedrine, *N*-methyl-, H tartrate, 651.
- $C_{15}H_{25}N_2O_2$: Cyclohexanecarboxylic acid, 5-carboxy-2,4-diketo-5-methyl-, di Et ester, monosemicarbazone, 3882².
- 1,2-Cyclohexanedicarboxylic acid, 3,5-diketo-1,2-dimethyl-, di Et ester, monosemicarbazone, 3882².
- $C_{15}H_{25}N_2S$: Benzaldehyde, 4-heptylthiosemicarbazone, 389².
- $C_{15}H_{25}$: Cadinene, 432², 955², 2028², 2638²; Caryophyllene, 955², 1969², 2377²; Cedrene, 955², 4721²; Curcumen, 4174²; Dysoxylonene, 2236²; Equinopanaxene, 303²; Humulene, 276², 2477²; Sesquiterpene, b.p. 131², 955²; Sesquiterpene, b.p. 124.5², fr. chamomile oil, and *tri-HCl*, 954²; Sesquiterpene, b.p. 90.2², fr. subfossil resin, 3414²; Toluene, 3,4-di-*tert*-butyl-, 1; Zingiberene, 4203².
- $C_{15}H_{25}AgMgN_{11} + 9H_2O$: Hexamethylenetetramine add. compd. $AgMgCN_3$, 1114².
- $C_{15}H_{25}CuMgN_{11} + 9H_2O$: Hexamethylenetetramine addn. compd. of $CuMgCN_3$, 1114².
- $C_{15}H_{25}IN$: 1,1-Diethyl-4-phenylpiperidinium iodide, 426².
- $C_{15}H_{25}N_2$: Dehydrosparteine, *salt*, 2752².
- $C_{15}H_{25}N_2O$: Isolupanine, 3665²; Lupanine, *deriv.*, 3665²; Matrine, 1212², 3167²; Urea, α, α -diisobutyl- β -phenyl-, 422².
- $C_{15}H_{25}N_2O_2$: Oxysparteine, *N*-oxide, 4539².
- $C_{15}H_{25}N_2O_3$: Δ^2 -Pyrroline, 5-ethyl-3-methyl-4-propyl-, benzenesulfonate, 2549².
- $C_{15}H_{25}N_3O$: Triethylpropylammonium picrate, 520², 1088²; Tripropylamine, picrate, 520², 1088².
- $C_{15}H_{25}O$: Euphorbon-A, 446²; Luparenol, 2934²; Santalol, 3405²; Vetivanol, 1847².
- $C_{15}H_{25}O_2$: 1,2-Butanediol, 2-butyl-3-methyl-1-phenyl-, 585²; 1,2-Hexanediol, 1-phenyl-2-propyl-, 585², 2937²; "Hinoki" acid, 3732².
- $C_{15}H_{25}O_3$: Ngaiol, 1881², 3156², 3260².
- $C_{15}H_{25}O_4$: Caryophyllene, ozonide, 955².
- $C_{15}H_{25}O_5$: Cyclopentanone, thio-, trimer, trisulfone, 389².
- $C_{15}H_{25}O_7$: 1,2,4-Butanetricarboxylic acid, 3-acetyl-, *tri-Et* ester, 3882²; Tricarballylic acid, α -acetyl- β -methyl-, *tri-Et* ester, 3882².
- $C_{15}H_{25}O_8$: 5,8'-Spirobi[m-dioxane]-2,2'-dicarboxylic acid, 2,2'-dimethyl-, di-*Et* ester, 2367²; 5,8'-Spirobi[m-dioxane]-2,2'-dipropionic acid, 2,2'-dimethyl-, 2367².
- $C_{15}H_{25}O_9$: Rubber-S compd., 330².
- $C_{15}H_{25}O_{10}$: Cyclopentanone, thio-, trimer, 389².
- $C_{15}H_{25}O_8$: Fentanol, 1-diethylamino-5-phenyl-, 953².
- $C_{15}H_{25}O_9$: Phenethyl alcohol, β -diethylamino-3,4-dimethoxy- α -methyl-, 4717².
- $C_{15}H_{25}O_6$: β -Carboxy-4,6-dimethoxyphenethyl(trimethylammonium methylsulfate, 3414².
- $C_{15}H_{25}N_2O$: 2-Butanone, 3-(6-isopropylidene-3-methyl- Δ^1 -cyclohexenyl)-, semicarbazone, 3396².
- Thujene, 2- α -methylacetyl-, semicarbazone, 3934².
- $C_{15}H_{25}$: Cedrene, dihydro-, 955².
- $C_{15}H_{25}N$: (See also *Sparteine*.)
- $C_{15}H_{25}N_2O$: Methyl ester of acid formed by the oxidation of dehydrosparteine, *chloroplatinate*, 2752².
- $C_{15}H_{25}N_2O_2$: Dimethyl ester of acid formed by the oxidation of dehydrosparteine, 2752².
- Hydantonicarboxylic acid, γ -diisobutyl-, *Et* ester, 761².
- $C_{15}H_{25}O$: Equinopanaxol, 303²; Farnesol, P 1597², 2436²; Isodesoxy- α -kessylanone, 1767²; α, γ -Octadienaldehyde, α -amyl- γ -ethyl-, P 4725².
- $C_{15}H_{25}O_2$: Capric acid, α, Δ^2 -cyclopentenyl-, 228²; Cyclohexanecarboxylic acid, α -allyl-, 2281²; Δ^2 -Cyclopentenbutyric acid, α -hexyl-, 70².
- $C_{15}H_{25}O_3$: Glycolic acid, dicyclohexyl-, *Me* ester², 122²; N-gaiol, tetrahydro-, 3260².
- $C_{15}H_{25}O_4$: Glutaric acid, β -cyclohexyl-, di-*Et* ester, 1334²; Glutaric acid, monomethyl ester, 3157²; Malonic acid, amyl(cyclohexylmethyl)-, 2147²; amyl(β -cyclopentylethyl)-, 2148²; butyl(β -cyclohexylethyl)-, 227²; γ -cyclohexylbutyl-ethyl-, 227²; γ -cyclohexylpropylpropyl-, 227².
- $C_{15}H_{25}O_5$: Butyric acid, 2500².
- $C_{15}H_{25}O_6$: Cellulose, trimethyl-, 226².
- $C_{15}H_{25}ClN_2O$: Enanthic acid, α -[*N*-chloroacetyl- γ -aminol-], 2576².
- $C_{15}H_{25}ClO$: Lauric acid, λ -(chloroformyl)-, *Et* ester, 581².
- $C_{15}H_{25}Cl$: Compd., m. 55², from a sesquiterpene of camomile oil and *HCl*, 1587².
- $C_{15}H_{25}HgIO$: Compd., m. 131-3², from a sesquiterpene, 955².
- $C_{15}H_{25}N$: Isoamylamine, *N*-citral-, 4503².
- $C_{15}H_{25}NO$: Hendecadienamide, *N*-isobutyl-, 3851².
- $C_{15}H_{25}N_2O$: Serine, *N*-[*N*-[*N*-(*N*-leucylglycyl)glycyl]glycyl], 2577².
- $C_{15}H_{25}BrNO_3$: 2-Butanol, 3-amino-2-methyl-, α -bromocamphorsulfonate, 3397².
- $C_{15}H_{25}IN$: Dimethiodide, m. 202², of base from lupanine methiodide, 3665².
- $C_{15}H_{25}N_2O$: Compd. from β -caryophyllene nitrosite and $PhMgBr$, and $-H_2SO_4$, 9551².
- $C_{15}H_{25}N_2O_2$: Leucic acid, *N*-(*N*-propionyleucyl)-, 1758².
- $C_{15}H_{25}O$: Cyclopentadecanone, P 2755², 2928²; Cyclotetradecanone, 4-methyl-, 4483²; Cyclotridecanone, 2,13-dimethyl-, 4483²; Muscone, 4721²; α -Oetenaldehyde, α -amyl- γ -ethyl-, P 4725².
- $C_{15}H_{25}O_2$: Capric acid, α -cyclopentenyl-, 2148²; Citronellol, isovalerate, 1346²; Cyclohexanecarboxylic acid, α -amyl-, 227².

- Cyclohexanecaproic acid, α -propyl-, 228¹.
 Cyclohexanepropionic acid, α -hexyl-, 2148¹.
 Cyclohexanevaleric acid, α -butyl-, 228¹.
 Cyclopentanecaproic acid, α -hexyl-, 2148¹.
 Pelargonic acid, α -cyclohexyl-, 2147¹.
 Undecylic acid, α - (cyclopropylmethyl)-, 3144¹.
 C₁₅H₃₂O₂ Acetic acid, propoxy-, menthyl ester, 3187².
 Ngaiol, tetrahydro-, 3260².
n-Pentadecanoic acid, α -keto-, 2366².
 C₁₅H₃₀O₄ Adipic acid, methyl-, di-Bu ester, 58².
 1, 13 - Dodecanedicarboxylic acid, methyl-, 580², 581¹.
 C₁₅H₃₂O₁₅ Compd. from *d*-glucose, 3142².
 C₁₅H₃₂O₁₆ Acid from compd. from *d*-glucose, 3142².
 C₁₅H₃₂O₁₇ Acid from compd. from *d*-glucose, 3142².
 C₁₅H₂₂NO₂ Brassylamic acid, 581².
 C₁₅H₂₂NO₂S 2 - Butanol, 3 - amino - 2 - methyl-, camphorsulfonate, 3397².
 C₁₅H₂₂N₂O₂ Enanthic acid, α - [(*N* - glycylic-leucyl)amino]-, 2576².
 C₁₅H₂₂ Hydrocarbon, bp 114-5°, from chamomile oil, 956².
 C₁₅H₂₂Br₂ Tetradecane, 1, 14 - dibromo - 4 - methyl-, 581¹.
 C₁₅H₂₂Br₂Te₂ 1, 2 - Telluropyran, 1, 1' - pentamethylenebis[1 - bromotetrahydro-, 1959².
 C₁₅H₂₂Br₂Te₂ 1, 2 - Telluropyran, 1, 1' - pentamethylenebis[1 - bromotetrahydro-, tetra-Br deriv., 1959².
 C₁₅H₂₂Cl₂Te₂ 1, 2 - Telluropyran, 1, 1' - pentamethylenebis[1 - chlorotetrahydro-, 1959².
 C₁₅H₂₂Cr₂O₂Te₂ 1, 2 - Telluropyran, 1, 1' - pentamethylenebis[tetrahydro - 1 - hydroxy-, dichromate, 1959².
 C₁₅H₂₂I₂Te₂ 1, 2 - Telluropyran, 1, 1' - pentamethylenebis[tetrahydro - 1 - iodo-, 1960¹.
 C₁₅H₂₂N₂ 1, 1' - Bi - 2 - pipercoline, 3 - propyl-, and *H*₂Fe(CN)₄ addn. compd., 1975¹.
 Des - *N* - dimethyl - α - matrinidine, tetrahydromethyl-, 3187².
 C₁₅H₂₂O Equinopanaxol, tetrahydro-, 303².
 C₁₅H₂₂O₂ Pentadecanoic acid, 218², 3620².
 C₁₅H₂₂O₂ Convolvulinic acid, 2366².
 Glycol from ngaiol, 3260².
 Oxidoglycol from ngaiol, 3156².
n-Pentadecanoic acid, hydroxy-, 2366², 4470².
 C₁₅H₂₂Br Dodecane, 1 - bromo - 3, 7, 11 - trimethyl-, 3627².
 C₁₅H₂₂Cl Pentadecane, 1-chloro-, 2140².
 C₁₅H₂₂ClN₂ Des - *N* - methyl - α - matrinidine, tetrahydromethyl-, methochloride, and salts, 3167².
 C₁₅H₂₂N₂ Des - *N* - methyl - α - matrinidine, tetrahydromethyl-, methiodide, 3167².
 C₁₅H₂₂ Dodecane, 2, 6, 10-trimethyl-, 3627².
 Paraffin, bp 140-5°, from tetrahydrongaiol, 3186².
 Pentadecane, 1008².
 C₁₅H₂₂Cu₂N₂O₂S₂ + 3H₂O, 1394².
 C₁₅H₂₂N₂ Des - *N* - dimethyl - α - matrinidine, tetrahydromethyl-, 3167².
 C₁₅H₂₂O Alc., bp 168-72°, from tetrahydro-ngaiol, 3156².
 1 - Dodecanol, 3, 7, 11 - trimethyl-, 3627².
 1 - Tridecanol, 1 - ethyl-, P 3743².
 C₁₅H₂₂O₂ Compd., bp 200-15°, from tetrahydrongaiol, 3156².
 1, 14 - Tetradecanediol, 4 - methyl-, 581¹.
 C₁₅H₂₂O₁₁ Compd. from *d*-glucose, 3142².
 C₁₅H₂₂As₃ Arsine, triamyl-, 4523².
 C₁₅H₂₂Cl₃N₃P₃ 1922².
 C₁₅H₂₂N Octylamine, *N* - isoamyl - γ , γ - dimethyl-, and -HCl, 4503¹.
 Triisoamylamine, 2881².
 C₁₅H₂₂Br₂Co₂N₂O₂ Addn. compd. of acetoxime and CoBr₂, 3105².
 C₁₅H₂₂Co₂N₂O₂ Addn. compd. of acetoxime and Co₂, 3105².
 C₁₅H₂₂O₃ 1, 2 - Anthraquinonedicarboxylic anhydride, 3654².
 C₁₅H₂₂Cl₂N₂O₂ Isoindigotin, dichloro-, 1354², 1355¹, 3658¹.
 C₁₅H₂₂N₂O₂ Dibenzimidazolonediuera, 3604².
 C₁₅H₂₂O₂S₂ Thioindigo, 3583².
 C₁₅H₂₂Cl₂N₂O₂ Isoindigotin, chloro-, 1354², 1355¹, 3657².
 C₁₅H₂₂Cl₂N₂O₂ 1, 4 - Naphthoquinone, 2 - anilino - 3-chloro - 5(or 8) - nitro-, 4530².
 C₁₅H₂₂Cl₂N₂O₂S Isoindigotinsulfonic acid, 5(and 7)-chloro-, and salts, 3657².
 C₁₅H₂₂ClO₂ 1, 3 - Indandione, 2 - *o* - chlorobenzal-, 396².
 C₁₅H₂₂ClO₂ 1 - Anthraquinonecarbonyl chloride, 2-methyl-, 2940².
 C₁₅H₂₂N₂O₂ 5(6) - Dibenzo[*bf*]naphthyridinone, K deriv., 84².
 C₁₅H₂₂N₂O₂ 1 - Anthraquinonenitrile, 2 - methyl-, 2940².
 C₁₅H₂₂N₂NaO₂ 5(6) - Dibenzo[*bf*]naphthyridinone, Na deriv., 84².
 C₁₅H₂₂N₂O₂ Benzophenoxazine, dinitro-, 3166².
 C₁₅H₂₂Br₂Cl₂N₂O₂ Phenol, azobis[bromochloro-, diacetate, 4506¹.
 C₁₅H₂₂Br₂I₂N₂O₂ Phenol, azobis[bromiodo-, diacetate, 4506¹.
 C₁₅H₂₂Br₂N₂O₂ 2(1) - Pyrazinone, 3, 6 - bis-(*p*-bromophenyl)-, 3640².
 C₁₅H₂₂Br₂N₂O₂ Phenol, azobis[dibromo-, diacetate, 4505¹.
 C₁₅H₂₂ClN₂O₂ Rhodanine, 5 - *o* - chlorobenzal - 3-phenyl-, 3410².
 C₁₅H₂₂Cl₂N₂O₂ Phenol, 2, 2' - azobis[4 - chloro - 6-iodo-, diacetate, 4506².
 C₁₅H₂₂Cl₂N₂O₂S₂ 3, 3' - Bioxindole, 5, 5'(and 7, 7') - dichloro - 3, 3' - dimercapto-, 3658².
 C₁₅H₂₂Cl₂N₂O₂ Phenol, azobis[dichloro-, diacetate, 4505¹.
 C₁₅H₂₂IMgN₂ (*p* - 2 - α - Naphthotriazolyphenyl)magnesium iodide, 783².
 C₁₅H₂₂IN₂ α - Naphthotriazole, 2 - (*p* - iodo-phenyl)-, 783².
 C₁₅H₂₂N₂O₂ 5(6) - Dibenzo[*bf*]naphthyridinone, 84², 2746².
 C₁₅H₂₂N₂O₂ Indirubin, 3583².
 Isoindigotin, 3410².
 C₁₅H₂₂O₂S β - Benzophenothiazine - 6, 11 - dione, 7 - amino-, 4530².
 C₁₅H₂₂N₂O₂ Furazan, 3, 4-dibenzoyl-, 578².
 C₁₅H₂₂N₂O₂ Coumarin, 6 - [(*p* - nitrophenyl)-iminomethyl]-, 3648².
 1, 3(2, 4) - Isoquinolinedione, 4 - nitro-benzal-, 84², 2746².
 C₁₅H₂₂N₂O₂S See *Indigo carmine*.
 C₁₅H₂₂N₂O₂ α - Naphthotriazole, 5 - nitro - 3 - phenyl-, 783².
 C₁₅H₂₂N₂O₂ Furazan, 3, 4 - dibenzoyl-, diosime peroxide, 578².
 C₁₅H₂₂N₂O₂ Quinoxaline, 2 - (2, 4 - dinitro-styryl)-, 3663².

- $C_{10}H_8N_2O_7$ 2 - Naphthol, 3 - (2,4,6 - trinitro-anilino)-, 3166¹.
- $C_{10}H_8O_8$ 1,2' - Bi[hionaphthen] - 2 - ol, 3182¹.
- $C_{10}H_8O_2$ 2 - Butine - 1,4 - dione, 1,4 - diphenyl-, 280¹, 1767¹.
- $C_{10}H_8O_8Ti$ 1,3 - Propanedione, 1,3 - diphenyl-, Tl deriv., CS₂ compd., 3660¹.
- $C_{10}H_8O_2$ Anthraquinone, 1-acetyl-, P 1982¹.
- Maleic anhydride, diphenyl-, 2023¹.
- $C_{10}H_8O_4$ 1,4 - Anthracenedione, 2 - hydroxy-, acetate, 1161¹.
- 1 - Anthraquinonecarboxylic acid, 2-methyl-, 2940¹.
- $C_{10}H_8O_4$ 2,2' - Spirobi[phthalide], 5 methoxy-, 3651¹.
- Xanthopurpurin, 3-acetate, 1354¹.
- $C_{10}H_8O_2$ Purpurin, acetate, 1354¹.
- $C_{10}H_8AsBrN$ α - Benzophenarsazine, 1,2 - bromo - 7,12 - dihydro-, 400¹.
- $C_{10}H_8AsClN$ γ - Benzophenarsazine, 7 - chloro - 7,12 - dihydro-, 400¹.
- $C_{10}H_8BrN_2O_2$ Δ^2 - 3 - Pyrazolincarboxylic acid, 4,5 - diketo - 1 - phenyl-, 4 - *p* - bromophenylhydrazono-, 79¹.
- $C_{10}H_8BrN_2O_4$ Phenol, 2,6,2' - tribromo - 4,4' - azobis-, diacetate, 4505¹.
- $C_{10}H_8ClN_2O_2$ 1,4 - Naphthoquinone, 5(or 8) - amino - 2 - anilino - 3 - chloro-, 4530¹.
- $C_{10}H_8ClN_2O_2$ Isatan, 5(and 7)-chloro-, 3657¹.
- $C_{10}H_8ClN_2O_2$ Isatide, δ (and 7)-chloro-, 3657¹.
- $C_{10}H_8ClN_2O_2$ Quinaldine, 4-chloro-, *N*-oxide, picrate, 1160¹.
- $C_{10}H_8ClO_2$ 9 - Anthrol, 2 - chloro-, acetate, 3654¹.
- $C_{10}H_8ClO_2$ Benzoic acid, *p* (*o*-chlorocinnamyl)-, 1579¹.
- $C_{10}H_8Cl_2N_2O_4$ Phenol, trichloroazobis-, diacetate, 4505¹.
- $C_{10}H_8NO_2$ See *Cinchophen*.
- $C_{10}H_8NO_2$ Cinchoninic acid, 2-(β 2-furalvinyl)-, and salts, 1160¹.
- 1,3(2,4) - Isoquinolinedione, 4 - *p* hydroxybenzal-, 2746¹.
- 4 - salicylal-, 2746¹.
- $C_{10}H_8NO_4$ Coumarin, 6 - methyl - 8 - nitro - 3 - phenyl-, 3651¹.
- α -Toluic acid, α -phthalimido-, 1967¹.
- $C_{10}H_8N_2NaO_8S$ Benzenesulfonic acid, *p* - (2 - hydroxy - 1 - naphthylazo)-, Na sulfite, Na salt, 398¹.
- $C_{10}H_8N_2NaO_8S$ 2 - Naphthol - 6,8 - disulfonic acid, 1 - phenylazo-, Na sulfite, di-Na salt, 398¹.
- $C_{10}H_8N_2$ $\alpha\beta$ - Naphthotriazole, 2 - phenyl-, 769¹.
- $C_{10}H_8N_2O$ 8(2) - Indeno[1,2- δ]triazolone, 2 - *p*-tolyl-, 4526¹.
- Isobenzophenoxazine, aminoimino-, and $HClO_4$, 3166¹.
- $C_{10}H_8N_2O_2$ Quinoxaline, 2 - [*o*(*m* and *p*) - nitro-styryl]-, 3663¹, 3664¹.
- $C_{10}H_8N_2O_4$ Furazan, 3 - benzamido - 4 - benzoyl-, 1971¹.
- 8 - Indeno[1,2- δ]triazolecarboxylic acid, 2,8 - dihydro - 8 - hydroxy - 2 - phenyl-, and Na salt, 4526¹.
- $C_{10}H_8N_2O_4$ 1,3,4 - Oxiazole, (*p* - nitrophenyl) - *p*-tolyl-, 4486¹.
- $C_{10}H_8N_2O_4$ Oxindole, 6 - (6 - nitropiperonylideneamino)-, 421¹.
- $C_{10}H_8N_2O_7$ 2 - Fluorene-carbamic acid, 9 - ketodinitro-, Et ester, 1970¹.
- $C_{10}H_{11}N_3O_8S$ *p* - 2 - $\alpha\beta$ - Naphthotriazolyl-benzenediazonium sulfate, 783¹.
- $C_{10}H_{11}Benzofulvene$, 8-phenyl-, 1333¹.
- Indene, 1-benzal-, 1972¹.
- $C_{10}H_{11}AsNO_2$ Benzophenazarsinic acid, and HCl , 400¹.
- $C_{10}H_{11}AsN_2O_2$ 2 - $\alpha\beta$ - Naphthotriazole - *p* - benzenearsonic acid, 783¹.
- $C_{10}H_{11}As_2N_2O_4$ 1,4 - Benzisoxazin - 3 - ol, 6,6' - arsenobis-, P 3265¹.
- $C_{10}H_{11}BrCl$ Anthracene, 10 - bromo - 2 - chloro - 9-ethyl-, 3654¹.
- $C_{10}H_{11}Br_2N_2O_4$ Phenol, azobis[bromo-, diacetate, 4505¹.
- $C_{10}H_{11}Br_2O_2$ Ethylene, 1,1 - dibromo - 2,2 - bis(3 - bromo - *p* - anisyl)-, 3149¹.
- $C_{10}H_{11}ClNO_4$ Benzyl alcohol, *p* - chloro α - vinyl-, *p* - nitrobenzoate, 3403¹.
- Δ^2 - 1 - Propenol, 3 - (*p* - chlorophenyl)-, *p*-nitrobenzoate, 3403¹.
- $C_{10}H_{11}ClN_2O_2$ 5 - Pyrazolol, 4 - (*o* - chlorophenylazo) - 3 - methyl - 1 - (*p* - nitrophenyl)-, 3400¹.
- $C_{10}H_{11}Cl_2$ Anthracene, 1,5 - dichloro - 9,10 - dihydro - 9 - methyl - 10 - methylene-, 1773¹.
- $C_{10}H_{11}Cl_2N_2O_4$ Phenol, azobis[chloro-, diacetate, 4505¹.
- $C_{10}H_{11}Cl_2N_2O_4$ Acetoacetanilide, *o* - chloro - α - (4 - chloro - 2 - nitrophenylazo)-, 3400¹.
- $C_{10}H_{11}Cl_2O_2S$ Acetophenone, α,α' - thiois(*p* - chloro-, 1339¹.
- $C_{10}H_{11}Cl_2O_4$ *m,m'* - Bibenzoic acid, 5,5' - dichloro-, di-Me ester, 3649¹.
- $C_{10}H_{11}CoN_2O_6$ Glyoxylic acid, phenyl-, oxime, complex Co salt, 578¹.
- $C_{10}H_{11}I_2N_2O_4$ Phenol, 2,2' - azobis[4 - iodo-, diacetate, 4505¹.
- $C_{10}H_{11}N_3$ Carbanilonitrile, *N* - (γ - phenyl-propargyl)-, 381¹.
- Dibenzo[β,β']naphthylidine, 12,12a - dihydro-, and HCl , 84¹.
- Indolo[2,3- γ]quinoline, methyl-, 2355¹, and salts, 1355¹.
- 5 - Iso - indolo[2,3- γ]quinoline, 5 - methyl-, 2355¹.
- Quinaldine, α - phenylimino-, derivs., 4645¹.
- $C_{10}H_{11}NNiO_6$ + 0.5H₂O Glyoxylic acid, phenyl-, oxime, complex Ni salt, 578¹.
- $C_{10}H_{11}N_2O$ 6(5) - Indolo[2,3- γ]quinolinone, 7-methyl-, 1355¹.
- 2-Naphthol, phenylazo-, 385¹.
- 1,4 - Naphthoquinonedimine, 3 - hydroxy - *N*¹-phenyl-, 1352¹.
- 2(1) - Pyrazinone, 3,6 - diphenyl-, 3649¹.
- $C_{10}H_{11}N_2O_2$ 1,2 - Benzopyran - 6 - aldehyde, 2 - keto-, phenylhydrazono-, 3648¹.
- $C_{10}H_{11}N_2O_8S$ 1,4 - Naphthoquinone, 5(or 8) - amino - 2 - anilino - 3 - mercapto-, 4530¹.
- $C_{10}H_{11}N_2O_8S$ 3,3' - Bioindole, 3,3' - dimer-capto-, 3410¹, 3657¹.
- $C_{10}H_{11}N_2O_4$ Hydatoin, 5 - *p* - hydroxybenzal - 3-phenyl-, 429¹.
- 7 - Pseudindolecarboxylic acid, 2 - anilino α 3-keto-, Me ester, 1156¹.
- 3 - Quinoxaline - *o*-benzoic acid, 3,4 - dihydro - 4 - keto - 2 - methyl-, 231¹.
- $C_{10}H_{11}N_2O_4$ 2 - Indolecarboxylic acid, 1 - methyl-3 - (*o* - nitrophenyl)-, and salts, 1355¹.
- 7 - Pseudindolecarboxylic acid, 2 - *N* - hydroxyanilino - 3 - keto-, Me ester, 1156¹.

- $C_{10}H_{10}N_2O_4S$ Benzenesulfonamide, *N*-(8-nitro-1-naphthyl)-, 3181¹.
 $C_{10}H_{10}N_2O_4$ 1, 3, 4 - Benzoxaz - 4 - one, 3 - acetyl - 2, 3 - dihydro - 2 - *m* - nitrophenyl-, 4463².
 2 - Fluorencarboxylic acid, 9 - keto - 3 - nitro-, Et ester, 1970¹.
 $C_{10}H_{10}N_2O_4$ 1 - Naphthylamine, 4 - nitro - 2 - phenylazo-, 783⁷.
 $C_{10}H_{10}N_2O_4S$ 1, 3, 4 - Thiodiazole, 2 - (*N* - acetylanilino) - 4 - (*m* - nitrophenyl)-, 4128⁴.
 $C_{10}H_{10}N_2O_7$ Quinaldine, picrate, 1160⁷.
 $C_{10}H_{10}N_2O_4$ 4(1) - Quinolone, 1 - methyl-, picrate, 4533¹.
 $C_{10}H_{10}N_2O_4S$ Tartrazine, 2665⁴.
 $C_{10}H_{10}N_2O$ 8(2) - Indeno[1, 2-*b*]triazolone, 2 phenyl-, semicarbazone, 4526¹.
 $C_{10}H_{10}N_2O_{14}$ Phenetole, 3, 3' - azobis[2, 4, 6 trinitro-, 4508⁷.
 $C_{10}H_{10}NO$ Indone, 2 - methyl - 3 - phenyl-, 234¹.
 $C_{10}H_{10}O$ 9 - Anthraldehyde, 10 - methoxy-, 3161⁷.
 Anthraquinone, 1, 4-dimethyl-, 1586⁴.
 1, 7 - Benzopyrone, 5 - methyl - 2 - phenyl-, 405⁴.
 Coumarin, 6 - methyl - 3 - phenyl-, 3651⁴.
 $C_{10}H_{10}NO_4$ Atropaldehyde, β - hydroxy-, benzoate, 771⁴.
 • Atropic acid, β -benzoyl-, 423⁴.
 Benzoic acid, β -cinnamyl-, 1879⁴.
 $C_{10}H_{10}O_4$ 9, 10 - Anthracenedicarboxylic acid, 10-dihydro-, 4496⁴.
 Anthraquinone, 1, 2-dimethoxy-, 385⁴.
 —, 1, 4-dimethoxy-, 3655⁴.
 Coumarilic acid, 2-benzoyloxy-, 1775¹.
 2, 6 - *s* - Indacenediol, 1, 5 - diacetyl-, 1149¹.
 $C_{10}H_{10}O_4$ Anthraquinone, hydroxydimethoxy-, 1354⁴.
 Carajurone, 962¹.
 Phthalic acid, 3 - benzoyl - 4 - methyl-, 2561¹.
 $C_{10}H_{10}O$ Isorhamnetin, 1993⁴.
 $C_{10}H_{10}O_4$ 1, 4 - Naphthoquinone, 2, 5, 8(or 5, 6, 8)-trihydroxy-, triacetate, 365⁴.
 $C_{10}H_{10}PbS_4$ Plumbane, tetra-2-thienyl-, 76⁴.
 $C_{10}H_{10}Sn$ Stannane, tetra-2-thienyl-, 76⁴.
 $C_{10}H_{10}BrN_2O_4$ Pumaraniide, α -bromo-, 2923⁷.
 $C_{10}H_{10}BrN_2O_4S$ Quinolone, 2 - amino - 3 - (β -bromophenylsulfonyl) - 6 - methoxy-, 83⁴.
 $C_{10}H_{10}BrNO_4$ Phenol, bromoazobis-, diacetate, 4565⁴.
 $C_{10}H_{10}Br_2O_4$ Benzophenone, 3 - bromo - 2, 4, 6 - trimethyl - 3', 5' - dinitro-, 3887¹.
 $C_{10}H_{10}BrO$ Chalcone, bromomethyl-, 1580⁷.
 $C_{10}H_{10}BrO_4$ Chalcone, bromomethoxy-, 1580⁷, 2922⁷.
 $C_{10}H_{10}BrO_4$ 1(2) - Benzofuranone, 2 - *p* - anisyl - 2 - bromo - 4 - methyl-, 72⁴.
 $C_{10}H_{10}Cl$ Anthracene, 2 - chloro - 9 - ethyl-, 3654⁷.
 $C_{10}H_{10}ClN_2O_4$ Phenol, chloroazobis-, diacetate, 4565⁴.
 $C_{10}H_{10}ClN_2O$ 5 - Pyrazolol, 4 - (*o* - chlorophenylazo) - 3 - methyl - 1 - phenyl-, 2400¹.
 $C_{10}H_{10}ClN_2O$ Acetoacetanilide, α - (4 - chloro - 2-nitrophenylazo) -, 3400¹.
 $C_{10}H_{10}ClO_4$ Chalcone, chloromethoxy-, 1580⁷, 2922⁷, 3663⁷.
 7 - Hydroxy - 5 - methylflavylum chloride, and salts, 405⁴.
 Methoxyflavylum chloride, and FeCl₃ compd., 89⁴, 20⁴.
 $C_{10}H_{10}ClO_4$ 2'(and 4') - Hydroxy - 8 - methoxyflavylum chloride, and FeCl₃ compd., 90⁴.
 $C_{10}H_{10}ClO_4$ 5, 6, 7, 4' - Tetrahydroxy - 4 - methylflavylum chloride, 963⁴.
 $C_{10}H_{10}ClO_4$ 7 - Hydroxy - 5 - methylflavylum perchlorate, 405⁴.
 6 - Methoxyflavylum perchlorate, 90⁴.
 Peonidin chloride, 394⁴, 3412⁴.
 3, 5, 3', 4' - Tetrahydroxy - 7 - methoxyflavylum chloride, 90⁴.
 $C_{10}H_{10}Cl_2FeO_4$ Methoxyflavylum chloride, FeCl₃ compd., 90⁴.
 $C_{10}H_{10}Cl_2FeO_4$ Hydroxy - 8 - methoxyflavylum chloride, FeCl₃ compd., 90⁴.
 $C_{10}H_{10}N_2O_4$ Phenol, 4 - iodo - 2, 3' - azobis-, diacetate, 4505⁴.
 $C_{10}H_{10}NO_4$ 7 - Hydroxy - 5 - methylflavylum iodide, 405⁴.
 Methoxyflavylum iodide, 89⁴, 90⁴, 1⁴.
 $C_{10}H_{10}NO_4$ 1(2) - Benzofuranone, 2 - *p* - anisyl - 2 - iodo - 4 - methyl-, *Nal* addn. compd., 4123⁷.
 $C_{10}H_{10}NO_4$ 5, 6, 7, 4' - Tetrahydroxy - 4 - methylflavylum iodide, 962⁴.
 $C_{10}H_{10}NO_4$ 6 - Methoxyflavylum periodide, 90⁴.
 $C_{10}H_{10}NO_4$ 2'(and 4') - Hydroxy - 8 - methoxyflavylum periodide, 90⁴.
 $C_{10}H_{10}NO_4$ 1, 3 - Propanedione, 1 - *p* - anisyl - 3-phenyl-, *K* deriv., 2163⁴.
 $C_{10}H_{10}N$ Naphthylamine, phenyl-, 3834¹.
 $C_{10}H_{10}NO$ Isoxazole, 3(and 5) - phenyl - 5(and 3) - *p* - tolyl-, 1159⁴.
 $C_{10}H_{10}NO_4$ 4 - Thiazolidone, 5 - benzal - 3 - phenyl-, 3410⁴.
 $C_{10}H_{10}NO_4$ Rhodanine, 5 - benzyl - 3 - phenyl-, 3410⁴.
 2, 4 - *m* - Thiazanedione, 3, 6 - diphenyl - 2 - thio-, 3410⁴.
 $C_{10}H_{10}NO_4$ 5 - Acridinecarboxylic acid, Et ester, and *HCl*, 1976¹.
 9 - Anthraldehyde, 10 - methoxy-, oxime, 3161¹.
 2 - Butene - 1, 4 - dione, 2 - amino - 1, 4 - diphenyl-, 390⁴.
 Carbonyl, 6 - methoxy - 3 - phenyl-, 83⁴.
 Isoxazole, 3(and 5) - *p* - anisyl - 5(and 3) - phenyl-, 1159⁴.
 5(2) - Isoxazalone, 2 - methyl - 3, 4 - di-phenyl-, 1159⁴.
 $C_{10}H_{10}NO_4$ 2 - Fluorencarboxylic acid, 9 - keto-, Et ester, 1970¹.
 Ketone, 2 - nitro phenylcyclopropyl phenyl-, 423⁴.
 Maleamic acid, α , β - diphenyl, salts, 2922⁴.
 $C_{10}H_{10}NO_4$ Naphtholsulfonamide, 3653⁴.
 1-Naphthol-4-sulfonamide, 237⁴.
 $C_{10}H_{10}NO_4$ Benzyl alcohol, α -vinyl-, *p*-nitrobenzoate, 3457¹, 3400⁴.
 Chalcone, methoxynitro-, 1580⁷.
 Glucosamic alcohol, *p* - nitrobenzoate, 3400⁴.
 $C_{10}H_{10}NO_4$ Benzoic acid, 3 - hydroxy - 4 - *p*-amidobenzenamine. *Me* ester, 379⁴.
 α - Toluic acid, α - (α - carboxybenzenamido) -, 1967⁷.
 $C_{10}H_{10}NO_4$ Benzoic acid, α - (4 - ethoxy - 3 - nitrobenzoyl) -, *F* 1783⁴.
 $C_{10}H_{10}NO_4$ Quinolone, 4 - methylamino - 2 - phenyl-, 288⁴.
 $C_{10}H_{10}NO_4$ Isoxazole, 2 - methyl - 5 - phenyl - 4 - phenylazo, 1159⁴.
 Ketone, 4 - 1 triacetyl, 1

- $C_{10}H_{11}N_2O_8$ 2 - Indazolecarboxanilide, *N* - acetylthio-(?), 1157².
1 - Isoindazolecarboxanilide, *N* - acetylthio-(?), 1157².
 $C_{10}H_{11}N_2O_7$ Isoxazole, 3 - anilino 4 - nitroso - 5-*p*-tolyl-, 4488².
4,5 - Pyrazoledione, 1 - phenyl - 3 - *p* - tolyl-, 4-oxime, 4486².
5 - Pyrazolone, 4 - (anilinomethylene) - 3 - hydroxy-1-phenyl-, 3164⁷.
 $C_{10}H_{11}N_2O_7$ 7 - Indolincarboxylic acid, 2,3 - diketo-, Me ester, phenylhydrazine, 1156².
 $C_{10}H_{11}N_2O_7$ Opianic acid, oxime, 2,4 - dinitro-phenyl deriv., 1908².
 $C_{10}H_{11}N_2O_7$ Succinimide, diketo, phenyllosazone, 2923¹.
 $C_{10}H_{11}N_2O_7$ Quinazoline, 8 - methoxy - 2 - methyl-, picrate, 84².
 $C_{10}H_{11}$ Acenaphthene, 7,8 - diethylidene-, 4121².
Bisteryl, 1768².
Fluorene, 9-isopropylidene, 4497².
 $C_{10}H_{11}AgN_2O_7$ Silver salt of isonitroso deriv. of compd from BzC_6H_4CN and *p*-toluidine, 1967².
 $C_{10}H_{11}AgN_2O_7$ Silver salt of compd. from phenylglyoxylic acid oxime, 577².
 $C_{10}H_{11}AsNO_7$ *o*-Arsanilic acid, Δ -1-(and 2)-naphthyl-, 400².
 $C_{10}H_{11}AsN_2O_7$ Benzenearsonic acid, *p* - (hydroxymethylquinoxalylazo)-, 1976².
 $C_{10}H_{11}AsCl_2N_2O_7$ Acetanilide, 3,3' - arsenobis[4-(and 5) - chloro - 6 - hydroxy-, P 3736².
 $C_{10}H_{11}BrNO_7$ Benzophenone, 3 - bromo - 2,4,6 - trimethyl-4'-nitro-, 3487².
 $C_{10}H_{11}Br_2N_2O_7$ Succinilide, dibromo-, 771², 945².
 $C_{10}H_{11}Br_2O_7$ Ethylene, 1,1 - di *p* - anisyl - 2,2-dibromo-, 3149².
 $C_{10}H_{11}Cl_2N_2O_7$ Succinilide, *o,o'*(*m,m'* and *p,p'*)-dichloro-, 771².
 $C_{10}H_{11}N_2$ Carbanilnitric, *N* - γ - phenylallyl, 381².
Indazole, 2 - γ - phenylallyl-, 1156².
Isoindazole, 1- γ -phenylallyl-, 1157².
1,3 - Naphthylenediamine, 2 - phenyl-, 4501².
Pyrazole, 1 - phenyl - 5 - *p* - tolyl-, 954².
 $C_{10}H_{11}N_2O_7$ Acetanilide, *o* - 3 - indyl-, 1355².
5(6) - Dibenzo[*bc*]naphthyridine, 6a,7-, 12,12a - tetrahydro-, and -*HC*7, 84².
1 - Naphthol, 4 - (*p* - aminoanilino-1-?), 412².
Quinazoline, 2 - benzyl - 8 - methoxy-, 84².
—, 8 - methoxy - 2 - *p* - tolyl-, and chloro-*platinate*, 84².
Quinoline, 2 - amino - 6 - methoxy - 3 - phenyl-, 82².
 $C_{10}H_{11}N_2OS$ Benzothiazole, 1 - (*o* - acetamidophenyl)-5-methyl-, 423².
1 - Thionaphthalenaldhyde, 2 - methoxy-, phenylhydrazine, 3161².
 $C_{10}H_{11}N_2O_7$ Acetophenone, *p,p'*-azobis-, 2372².
Hydrazine, α - benzoyl - β - (β - benzoyl-vinyl)-, 954².
Hydrobenzoyl, 3 - benzamido-, 1359².
Phenylhydrazine, 2,8 - dimethoxy-(?), 82².
2,3 - Propanedione, 1,4 - diphenyl-, 423².
4 - 3 - Pyrazolincarboxylic acid, 1,5 - dihydropyridine, 423².
- $C_{10}H_{11}N_2O_7$ Hydantoin, 5 - α - hydroxybenzyl - 3 - phenyl-, 4291².
Pyruvanilide, oxime, Bz deriv., 576².
 $C_{10}H_{11}N_2S$ Carbanilide, *N* - propargylthio-, 3814².
1,2,4 - Thiodiazole, 3,5 - ditolyl-, 1581².
 $C_{10}H_{11}NO$ Pyrazole, 5 - amino - 4 - nitroso - 1 - phenyl-3-*p*-tolyl-, 4486².
4 - Pyrazolone, 5 - imino - 1 - phenyl - 3 - *p* - tolyl-, oxime, 4485².
 $C_{10}H_{11}N_2O_7$ Isoxazole, 4 - nitroso - 3 - β - phenyl-hydrazino-5-*p*-tolyl-, 4485².
 $C_{10}H_{11}N_2O_7S$ 1,3,4 - Thiodiazole, 2 - (2,3 - dimethylanilino) - 5 - [*o*(and *m*) - nitrophenyl]-, 4123².
 $C_{10}H_{11}N_2O_7$ Acetoacetanilide, α - (*o* - nitrophenylazo)-, 3400².
1 - Isobenzofurancarboxanilide, 1,2 - dihydro - 2 - keto - 1 - semicarbazido-, 2159².
Phthalon - 1 - anilic acid, semicarbazone, 2160².
 $C_{10}H_{11}N_2O_7$ 2 - Quinazolinol, 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydro - 6 - nitro - 3 - *p* - nitrophenyl-, acetyl deriv., 4464².
 $C_{10}H_{11}N_2O_7S$ Acetanilide, 3,3' - dithiobis[6 - nitro-, 1340².
 $C_{10}H_{11}N_2O_7$ 2,4 - Pyroledicarboxylic acid, 5 - formyl - 3 - methyl-, azine, 29431².
 $C_{10}H_{11}O_7$ Chalcone, *p* methyl-, 953².
 $C_{10}H_{11}O_7$ 9 - Anthroic acid, 9,10 - dihydro-, Me ester, 4496².
Benzophenone, *p* - acetyl - *p'* - methyl-, 2089².
1,3 - Butanedione, 1,4 - diphenyl-, 3651².
Chalcone, β - hydroxy - *ar*(or *ar'*) - methyl-, 4290².
—, 4 - methoxy-, *AlBr* compounds, 1578².
Cinnamic acid, benzyl ester, 3704².
1,3 - Propanedione, 2 - methyl - 1,3 - diphenyl-, 2163².
—, 1 - phenyl - 3 - tolyl-, 4290².
 $C_{10}H_{11}O_7S$ Acetophenone, α,α' - thiobis-, 1339².
9(10) - Phenanthrene, 10 - (ethylmercapto) - 10-hydroxy-, 5589².
 $C_{10}H_{11}O_7$ Acetophenone, *p,p'*-oxybis-, 769².
Chalcone, 2 - hydroxy - 5 - methoxy-, 901².
Cyclohexanone, 2,6 - di - 2 - fural-, 5851².
Flavanone, 7-methoxy-, 2947².
9 - Fluorencarboxylic acid, 9 - methoxy-, Me ester, 4497².
1,2 - Propanedione, 3 - *p* - anisyl - 1 - phenyl-, and *SbCl* deriv., 1764².
 $C_{10}H_{11}O_7$ Anthraquinone, 2,3 - dihydro - 1,4 - dimethoxy-, 3655².
Benzil, *o,o'* - dimethoxy-, 768².
Chalcone, 2',4' - dihydroxy - 4 - methoxy-, 2947².
Oxalic acid, ditolyl ester, 3393².
Succinic acid, α,β -diphenyl-, 4496².
 $C_{10}H_{11}O_7S$ Acetic acid, (*p*-biphenylenedithio)-bis-, 3153².
 $C_{10}H_{11}O_7$ (See also *Braziliin*.)
Benzilic acid, Me carbonate, 1344².
Benzoic acid, *o*-(2,5 - dimethoxybenzoyl)-, 3655².
Sakuranetin, 2947².
Salicylaldehyde, 4,6 - dimethoxy-, benzoate, 3411².
Salicylic acid, Me ester, *o*-methoxybenzoate(?), 4515².
 $C_{10}H_{11}O_7$ (See also *Hematoxylin*.)
Hesperetin, 2947².
Protocotoin, 3657².

- C₁₂H₁₄O₈S Phenol, *o,o'*(or *m,m'*) - sulfonylbis-, diacetate, 949².
- C₁₂H₁₄O₇ Veratric acid, 5-(carboxyphenoxy)-, 1773².
- C₁₂H₁₄O₇Se Selenoxide, diphenoxyacetic acid-, 84011.
- C₁₂H₁₃BrO Benzophenone, 3-bromo-2,4,6-trimethyl-, 3887¹.
- C₁₂H₁₃BrO₂ Ethylene, 1,1-di-*p*-anisyl-2-bromo-, 3149¹.
- Propiophenone, β -(*o*-bromophenyl)-*p*-methoxy-, 2932².
- C₁₂H₁₃BrNO₂ *o*-Acetotoluide, 4-(2,6-dibromo-*p*-toloxy)-, 8146².
- C₁₂H₁₃BrO₂ Ethane, 2,2-di-*p*-anisyl-1-tribromo-, 3149².
- C₁₂H₁₃ClN₂ Δ^2 -Pyrazoline, 3-(chlorotolyl)-1-phenyl-, 417².
- C₁₂H₁₃ClO Propionyl chloride, α -phenyl- α -*p*-tolyl-, 1582².
- C₁₂H₁₃ClO₂ Propiophenone, β -(*o*-chlorophenyl)-*p*-methoxy-, 2932².
- C₁₂H₁₃ClO₂ Benzoyl chloride, 4-(benzyloxy)-3,5-dimethoxy-, 3413¹.
- C₁₂H₁₃N Isoquinoline, 1-benzyl-3,4-dihydro-, -H₂SO₄, 87².
- C₁₂H₁₃NO Benzamide, *N*-4-indanyl-, 4523².
- Cinnamanilide, *N*-methyl-, 4114².
- * C₁₂H₁₃NO₂ Anhydrodihydrolycorine, 2949¹.
- Carbazole, 9-ethoxyacetyl-, 2563².
- Cinnamic acid, *m*-amino- α -phenyl-, Me ester, 3650².
- C₁₂H₁₃NO₂ Chalcone, β -hydroxamino-*p*(and *p'*)-methoxy-, 1159².
- Ferulanilide, *addn. compds.*, 1337¹.
- * Isoxazolinol, 5-*p*-anisyl-3-phenyl-, 1150².
- Toluaniside, 6'-formyl-, 84².
- C₁₂H₁₃NO₂ Dipiperonylamine, 427².
- Serine, *N*-benzoyl- β -phenyl-, 583².
- Styrene, 4-benzyloxy-3-methoxy- β -nitro-, 1345¹.
- α -Toluhydrozamic acid, α -(α -hydroxyphenyl)-, 423².
- C₁₂H₁₃NO₂ Hydroxylamine, β,β -dipiperonyl-, 2745².
- C₁₂H₁₃N₃ 1,2,3-Triazole, 4-phenyl-1-(2,5-xylyl)-, 2411².
- C₁₂H₁₃N₃O Isoxazole, 4-amino-3-anilino-5-*p*-tolyl-, 4480².
- C₁₂H₁₃N₃OS 3-Pyrido[4,3- β]thiophenol, 4,6-dimethyl-1-*p*-tolylazo-, 420².
- C₁₂H₁₃N₃O₂ 1,2,3-Butanetrioxone, 1-phenyl-, 2-oxime, 3-phenylhydrazones, 2945².
- Isonitroso deriv., m. 158², of compd. from BrCH₂CN and *p*-toluidine, 1967².
- C₁₂H₁₃N₃O₂ Anthraquinone, 1-amino-4-hydroxy-5,8-bis(methylamino)-, P 1595².
- Malonamide, *N*-phenyl-*N'*-phenylcarbamyl-, 226¹.
- C₁₂H₁₃N₃O₂ α -Benzocarbazole, 6b,7,8,9,10a-hexahydrodinitro-, 3650².
- p,p'*-Diacetanilide, 2-nitro-, 1340².
- p*-Toluidine, α -(2,4-dinitrobenzyl)-*N*, *N*-dimethyl-, and *chlorophthalides*, 62².
- C₁₂H₁₃N₃O₂ Compd., decomp. 125-35², from phenylglyoxylic acid oxime, 577².
- C₁₂H₁₃N₃S Thiazole, 2-amino-6-(*p*-aminophenyl)-4-*p*-tolyl-, and *salts*, 1156².
- Thiazole, 2- β -phenylhydrazino-4-*p*-tolyl-, 1156².
- C₁₂H₁₃N₃O₂ Atropaldehyde, β -*m*-nitroanilino-, semicarbazone, 773².
- C₁₂H₁₃N₃O₂ Δ^2 -Pyrazoline, 1-methyl-3-phenyl-, picrate, 422¹.
- C₁₂H₁₃ 2-Butene, 1,4-diphenyl-, 4495².
- Propene, 2-methyl-1,1-diphenyl-, 4404².
- Stilbene, α -ethyl-, 4504².
- C₁₂H₁₃As₂N₂O₂ Acetanilide, 4,4'-arsenobis[2-hydroxy-, 2872².
- Arsenobenzene, 3,4'-diacetamido-4,3'-dihydroxy-, 2872².
- C₁₂H₁₃BrNO Benzophenone, 4'-amino-3-bromo-2,4,6-trimethyl-, and -HCl, 2887².
- C₁₂H₁₃BrNO₂ Acetanilide, *p*-(6-bromo-2,4-xylyloxy)-, 3147¹.
- Propiophenone, β -(*o*-bromophenyl)-*p*-methoxy-, oxime, 2932².
- C₁₂H₁₃ClNO₂ Propiophenone, β -(*o*-chlorophenyl)-*p*-methoxy-, oxime, 2932².
- C₁₂H₁₃ClN₂O [(*p*-Carboxyphenyl)amino]glycyl-acetylpyridinium chloride, 4514¹.
- C₁₂H₁₃N₂ Compd., m. 158², from *p*-toluidine-HCl and HCHO, and *salts*, 1763².
- Indazole, 2-(γ -phenylpropyl)-, 1157¹.
- Isoindazole, 1-(γ -phenylpropyl)-, 1157¹.
- Isoquinoline, 4-(aminomethyl)-3,4-dihydro-1-phenyl-, and *di-HCl*, 3399².
- C₁₂H₁₃N₂O Acrylophenone, *p*-methyl- β -(β -phenylhydrazino)-, 954².
- Compd., m. 182², from BrCH₂CN and *p*-toluidine, and -HCl, 1967².
- 4(5)-Imidazolone, 5-benzyl-2,3-dihydro-2-phenyl-, 781².
- Isoquinoline, 4-benzyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2-nitroso-, 1154¹.
- C₁₂H₁₃N₂O₂ Hydrazine, β -acetyl- α -phenyl- α -*p*-tolyl-, 954².
- Oxanilide, dimethyl-, 2552².
- C₁₂H₁₃N₂O₂ Acetophenone, α,α' -thiobis-, di-oxime, 1339¹.
- C₁₂H₁₃N₂O₂ Benzamide, *o,o'*-dithiobis[*N*-methyl-, 4115².
- C₁₂H₁₃N₂O₂ Formanilide, *o,o'*-diselenobis[*N*-methyl-, 782¹.
- C₁₂H₁₃N₂O₂ Acetophenone, *p,p'*-oxybis-, di-oxime, 769².
- Anthranilaldehyde, *N*-(2-aminomethoxybenzyl)methoxy-(?), 82², 84².
- 6-Phenohamazulol, 5,6-dihydro-4,10-dimethoxy-, 84², 428².
- C₁₂H₁₃N₂O₂ *o*-Benzanilide, 3-formamido-2-methoxy-, 230², 3380².
- 2,5-Piperazinedione, 1,4-diacyl-3-benzal-6-methyl-, 429².
- Serine, β -phenyl-*N*-phenylcarbamyl-, 439².
- C₁₂H₁₃N₂O₂ 1-Naphthol-3,6-disulfonic acid, 8-amino-, PhNH₂, 3748¹.
- C₁₂H₁₃N₂S Toluanilide, *N*-(α -mercaptopmethylbenzyl)-, H₂C₂ *addn. compd.*, 1243².
- Toluanilidic acid, *N*-(methylbenzimidoyl)thio-, and *derivs.*, 1861², 2, 3.
- Urea, α,Δ^2 -cyclopentamyl- β -2-naphthylthio-, 1142².
- C₁₂H₁₃N₂S Thioamtrianilide, diphenylethyl-, P 4009².
- C₁₂H₁₃N₂S Thioamtrianilide, diphenylethyl-, P 4009².
- C₁₂H₁₃N₂O Benzaldehyde, carbohydrazone with acetophenone, 2395¹.
- 1,8-Pyrrolopyridin-2-ol, 4,6-dimethyl-1-*p*-tolylazo-, 430².
- Urea, α -(β -4-imidazolylethyl)- β -1-naphthyl-, 4423².
- C₁₂H₁₃N₂O Homopiperonyl alcohol, β -amino-methyl-(?), picrate, 1764¹.
- Piperonyl alcohol, α -(α -aminomethyl)-(?), picrate, 1764¹.
- C₁₂H₁₃O Anthole, phenyl-, 4604².

- Anisole, methylstyryl-, 4504¹.
 9-Anthrol, dihydrodimehyl-, 1586².
 2-Butanone, 1,1-diphenyl-, 70², 2153², 3642².
 Butyraldehyde, α , α -diphenyl-, 3642².
 Butyrophenone, γ -phenyl-, 416².
 Ether, ethyl 9-methyl-9-fluoryl-, 774².
 Ethylene oxide, β -ethyl- α , α -diphenyl-, 3642².
 9-Fluorencarbinol, α , α -dimethyl-, 4497².
 Δ^2 -1-Propenol, 3-phenyl-1-*p*-tolyl-, 2557².
 Propiophenone, β -*p*-tolyl-, 2557².
 $C_{16}H_{18}O_2$ Acetophenone, 5-methyl-2-*p*-toloxy-, 766².
 Anthraquinone, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1,4-dimethyl-, 1586².
 Benzoic acid, *o*-phenethyl-, Me ester, 4498².
 Benzophenone, 5-methoxy-2,4-dimethyl-, 3887².
 Cresol, methyl-, benzoate, 3647².
 Phenethyl alcohol, β -methyl-, benzoate, 1582².
 2-Propanone, 1-anisyl 1 phenyl-, 4504².
 Propionic acid, α , α -diphenyl-, Me ester, 70².
 ---, α phenyl- α -*p* tolyl-, 1582².
 Stilbene, *p*, *p'*-dimethoxy-, 4496².
 $C_{16}H_{18}O_2S$ Benzophenone, *p*-ethoxy *p'*-methoxythio-, 4510².
 $C_{16}H_{18}O_3$ Benzophenone, *p*-ethoxy-*p'*-methoxy-, 4510².
 1,4-Naphthoquinone, 2-isopentenyl-3-methoxy-, 1154².
 Propiophenone, β -(6-hyd m anisyl)-, 90².
 $C_{16}H_{18}O_4$ Anisoin, 61².
 Benzophenone, 2-ethoxy 6-hydroxy-4-methoxy-, 3408².
 $C_{16}H_{18}O_5$ Benzoic acid, 4-(benzyloxy)-3,5-dimethoxy-, 3413².
 α , γ , δ -Heptatrienic acid, β methoxy [-(3,4-methylenedioxyphenyl)-, Me ester, 404².
 Methystic acid, Et ester, 774².
 $C_{16}H_{18}O_6$ Quinide, 4-cinnamoyl-, 2557².
 $C_{16}H_{18}O_7S$ Benzaldehyde, 4-hydroxy-2,6-dimethoxy-*p*-toluenesulfonate, 767².
 Salicylaldehyde, 4,6-dimethoxy-*p*-toluenesulfonate, 767².
 $C_{16}H_{18}O_{10}$ Benzenepentacarboxylic acid, penta-Me ester, 1154².
 $C_{16}H_{18}O_{10}S_2$ *m*-Benzenedisulfonic acid, 2-and 4-hydroxy-5-methyl-, bimol. cyclic sulfonide, di-Me ester, 1339².
 $C_{16}H_{18}As_2N_4O_2$ Trimethyl-*p*-nitrobenzylarsonium picrate, 2929².
 $C_{16}H_{18}As_2N_4O_3$ Acetanilide, 3 [*p*-(α -aminoacetamido)phenylarsenol] 4-hydroxy-, P 1367².
 $C_{16}H_{18}As_2N_4O_4$ Acetanilide, 5-amino-3,3'-arsenobis[6-hydroxy-, P 1367².
 p -Arsenophenol, 3,5-diacetamido-3'-amino-, P 1367².
 $C_{16}H_{18}Br_2N_4O$ Benzophenone, 3',5'-diamino-3-bromo-2,4,6-trimethyl-, 3887².
 $C_{16}H_{18}Br_2N_4O_2$ Pyrocatechol, 4-(5-bromocarvacrylazo)-, 239².
 $C_{16}H_{18}Br_2N_4O_3$ Phloroglucinol, 2-(5-bromocarvacrylazo)-, 239².
 $C_{16}H_{18}Br_2N_4S_2$ 2-Formyl-1-methylpyridinium bromide, azine with 2-ethyl-1-(2-benzothiazolone), 1359².
 $C_{16}H_{18}Br_2O_4$ Δ^2 -4-Heptadienone, 3-bromo-5-hydroxy-2,6-dimethyl-, benzoate, 2153².
 $C_{16}H_{18}N_4$ 1-Methyl-3-*p*-methylbenzylindazolium iodide, 1157².
 2-Methyl-1-*p*-methylbenzylindazolium iodide, 1157².
 1-Methyl-2-phenethylindazolium iodide, 1157².
 2-Methyl-1-phenethylindazolium iodide, 1157².
 $C_{16}H_{18}N$ Benzocarbazole, hexahydro-, and -HCl, 3659².
 Isoquinoline, benzyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-, -H₂SO₄, 87², 1780²; and -HCl, 1154¹.
 1-Naphthylamine, 5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-*N*-phenyl-, P 2379².
 $C_{16}H_{18}NO$ 2-Butanone, 1,1-diphenyl-, oxime, 2153².
 1-Indanol, 2-*p*-toluino-, 1353¹.
 Propiophenone, *p*-methyl- β -phenyl-, oxime, 2557².
 Propionamide, α phenyl- α -*p* tolyl-, 1582².
 Propiophenone, β -*p*-tolyl-, oxime, 2557².
 $C_{16}H_{18}NO_2$ Benzophenone, 5-methoxy-2,4-dimethyl-, oxime, 3887².
 Benzoxylide, methoxy-, 3887².
 Norpseudophedrine, benzoate-, -HCl, 1341².
 ---, *N*-benzoyl-, 1341².
 2,4-Xylanilide, 5-methoxy-, 3887².
 $C_{16}H_{18}NO_3$ α -Tolualdehyde, 4-benzyloxy-3-methoxy-, oxime, 1345².
 $C_{16}H_{18}NO_4$ Benzamide, 4-(benzyloxy)-3,5-dimethoxy-, 3413².
 Isolycorine, and -HCl, 2949¹.
 Lycorine, 2948².
 $C_{16}H_{18}NO_5S$ Serine, β -phenyl-*N*-tolyl-sulfonyl-, 583².
o-Toluenesulfonanilide, 4-(carbethoxyoxy)-, 2375².
 $C_{16}H_{18}NO_6$ 1,2-Pyran-3,5-dicarboxylic acid, 6-hydroxy-2-keto-, di-Et ester, pyridine salt, 1329².
 $C_{16}H_{18}N_2O$ Acetone, 2,4-diphenylsemicarbazone, 1337².
 Benzaldehyde, 1- α -methylbenzylsemicarbazone, 3610².
 Dye, m 200-6², from 5-isopropyl-2-*p*-tolyl-enediamine and *p*-ONC₆H₄OH, 3148².
 Propiophenone, β -phenyl-, semicarbazone, 2153².
 $C_{16}H_{18}N_2O_2$ *o*-Acetanilide, 6-formyl-, phenylhydrazone, 54².
 $C_{16}H_{18}N_2O_3$ Acetophenone, ethylhydroxy-, *p*-nitrophenylhydrazone, 3647².
 Acetophenone, hydroxydimethyl-, *p*-nitrophenylhydrazone, 3646².
 2,3-Cresotaldehyde, 5-ethyl-, *p*-nitrophenylhydrazone, 3646².
 $C_{16}H_{18}N_2O_4$ Histidine, 1 acetyl-*N*-benzoyl-, Me ester, 2356².
 $C_{16}H_{18}N_2O_5S$ Glycine, naphthalenesulfonylglycylglycyl-, 2583².
 $C_{16}H_{18}N_2O_6$ Phenanthrenecarboxylic acid, octahydromethyltrinitro-, 594².
 $C_{16}H_{18}N_3S$ Acetophenone, 4-benzylthiosemicarbazone, 389².
 Benzaldehyde, 4-phenethylthiosemicarbazone, 389².
 2-Propanone, 1,3-diphenyl-, thiosemicarbazone, 581².
 $C_{16}H_{18}N_3O_3P$ Trimethylnitrobenzylphosphonium picrate, 2929².
 $C_{16}H_{18}N_3O_4$ 2-Furancarbinol, α -(aminomethyl)-, picrolonate, 1588².
 $C_{16}H_{18}N_4$ Anthracene, 1,4,5,8-diendomethylene) octahydro-, 1144².
 Butane, diphenyl-, 941², 3589².
 $C_{16}H_{18}As_2N_4O_7$ Benzyltrimethylarsonium picrate, 2929².
 $C_{16}H_{18}As_2N_4O_8$ Acetanilide, 3-amino-5-[*p*-(α -aminoacetamido)phenylarsenol] 4-hydroxy-, P 1367².

- inoacetamido)phenylarseno] 2 - hydroxy-, P 1367⁹.
- C₁₂H₁₁As₂N₂O₁₀ 1,4-Piperazinedi-*p*-benzenearsonic acid, 3',3''-dinitro-, 4507⁹.
- C₁₂H₁₁BrNO₂ 5-Bicyclo[0.1.2]pentanone, 1-bromo - 4 - hydroxy - 2,2,3,3 - tetramethyl-, *p*-nitrobenzyl deriv., 1952⁹.
- C₁₂H₁₁BrN₂O₈ Benzenesulfonic acid, *p*-(2-amino-5-bromothymylazo)-, -HCl, 228⁹.
- C₁₂H₁₁Br₂N₂ 1,1'-Δ^{1,4}-Hexadienylenebispyridinium dibromide, 941⁹.
- C₁₂H₁₁Br₂O₂ 5-Bicyclo[0.1.2]pentanone, 1-bromo - 4 - hydroxy - 2,2,3,3 - tetramethyl-, *p*-bromobenzyl deriv., 1952⁹.
- Δ^{1,4} - 4 - Heptadienone, 3 - bromo - 5 - (*p*-bromobenzoyloxy)-2, 6-dimethyl-, 2153⁹.
- C₁₂H₁₁ClHgN₂NaO₇ See *Novarsol*.
- C₁₂H₁₁ClN₂S See *Methylene blue*.
- C₁₂H₁₁N₂ Acetamidine, N, N'-di-*p*-tolyl-, 222⁹.
m - Toluamidine, N' - (m - methylbenzyl)-, -HCl, 1581⁹.
- C₁₂H₁₁N₂O Acetic acid, di-*p*-tolylhydrazide, 4472⁹.
5-Pyrazolone, 4,4-diallyl-3-methyl-1-phenyl-, 3163⁹.
Thymol, phenylazo-, 3842⁹.
- C₁₂H₁₁N₂O₂S Toluenesulfononnesidide, nitroso-, 923⁹.
- C₁₂H₁₁N₂O₂ *p*-Acetanide, α-*p*-methoxyanilino-, 1577⁹.
Bilirubin, 608⁹.
- C₁₂H₁₁N₂O₂P Benzyltrimethylphosphonium picrate, 2929⁹.
- C₁₂H₁₁N₂ Biacetyl, phenylsazone, 3882⁹.
- C₁₂H₁₁N₂O₂ Anisil, dihydrazone, 4495⁹.
Biurea, 1,6-dibenzyl-, 3640⁹.
- C₁₂H₁₁N₂O₂ Ammonium salt, m. 107-8°, of compd. from phenylglyoxylic acid oxime, 577⁹.
Naphthylamine, N-hexyltrinitro-, 586⁹.
- C₁₂H₁₁N₂O₂ Phenethylamine, 2,3-dimethoxy-, picrate, 841⁹.
- C₁₂H₁₁O 9-Anthrol, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1,4-dimethyl-, 1586⁹.
Benzohydrol, α-isopropyl-, 4494⁹.
1-Propanol, 2-phenyl-2-*p*-tolyl-, 1582⁹.
3(4)-Pyrenone, 5,5a,6,7,7a,8,9,10-octahydro-, 2749⁹.
- C₁₂H₁₁O₂ 7,8-Acenaphthenediol, 7,8-diethyl-, 4121⁹.
o-Benzeneone, 4-hydroxy-2,3,5,6-tetramethyl-2-phenyl-, 1339⁹.
Benzohydrol, ethylmethoxy-, 4504⁹.
Δ¹ - 1,4 - Cyclohexenedione, 2,3,5,6 - tetramethyl-3-phenyl-, 1838⁹.
Duroquinol, 1-phenyl-, 1338⁹.
Hydrobenzoin, α,α'-dimethyl-, 584⁹.
—, α-ethyl-, 585⁹.
Propanol, ankyriphenyl-, 4504⁹.
- C₁₂H₁₁O₂ Δ²-Cyclopentanone, 2-hydroxy-4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-, benzoate, 3686⁹.
- Δ^{1,4} - 4 - Heptadienone, 3 - hydroxy - 2,6-dimethyl-, benzoate, 2153⁹.
- C₁₂H₁₁O₂ 2,6-Anhydro-4-glucose, monoacetone-, benzoate, 8142⁹.
Urethane acid, Me ester, Me ether, 1586⁹.
- C₁₂H₁₁O₂ Quinic acid, 4-cinnamate, 2567⁹.
C₁₂H₁₁O₂ + 2H₂O Glucoside of scopoletin, 669⁹.
C₁₂H₁₁O₂ 5-Bicyclo[0.1.2]pentanone, 1-hydroxy - 2,2,3,3 - tetramethyl-, *p*-bromobenzyl deriv., 1952⁹.
— Cyclopentanone, 3 - (*p*-bromobenzyl-azo)-4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-, 3638⁹.
- Δ^{1,4} - 4 - Heptadienone, 3 - (*p*-bromobenzyl-azo)-2,6-dimethyl-, 2153⁹.
- C₁₂H₁₁BrO₂ Acrylic acid, β-(8-bromo-2,4-dimethoxybenzoyl)-α-ethoxy-, Et ester, 2154⁹.
- C₁₂H₁₁N 6-Benzonaphthenepropionitrile, 2,3,3a,4,5,6-hexahydro-, 2749⁹.
Butylamine, β,β-diphenyl-, and -HCl, 4504⁹.
C₁₂H₁₁NO Camphonanitrile, 3-benzoyl-, 66⁹.
Isopropylamine, β-anisyl-β-phenyl-, and -HCl, 4504⁹.
3(4) - Pyrenone, 5,5a,6,7,7a,8,9,10 - octahydro-, oxime, 2749⁹.
- C₁₂H₁₁NO₂ Camphonanide, 3-cyano-, Ph ester, 66⁹.
Phenethylamine, 4-benzoyloxy-3-methoxy-, and salts, 1345⁹.
Spiro[cyclohexane - 1,2' - pseudoindoxyl], acetylmethyl-, 4525⁹.
- C₁₂H₁₁NO₂S *p*-Toluenesulfonamide, N-benzyl-N-methyl-, 229⁹.
p-Toluenesulfonamide, N - methyl - N-phenethyl-, 229⁹.
Toluenesulfononnesidide, 923⁹.
- C₁₂H₁₁NO₂ 5-Bicyclo[0.1.2]pentanone, 1-hydroxy - 2,2,3,3 - tetramethyl-, oxime, Bz deriv., 1953⁹.
Norpseudoctopine, O - benzoyl - N - acetyl-, 4532⁹.
- C₁₂H₁₁NO₂S Benzenesulfonic acid, *p*-(6-aminothymylazo)-, -HCl, 3148⁹.
- C₁₂H₁₁NO₂ (See also *Prismine*)
Creosol, α,α'-iminobis-, and -HCl, 1345⁹.
Isocorydine, dihydro-, and -HCl, 2949⁹.
- C₁₂H₁₁NO₂ Cyclopentanone, hydroxytetramethyl-, *p*-nitrobenzoate, 3396⁹.
- C₁₂H₁₁NO₂ Methanetricarboxylic acid, (o-nitrophenyl)-, tri Et ester, 3403⁹.
- C₁₂H₁₁N₂ Triazene, 1,3-bis(*p*-ethylphenyl)-, 393⁹.
- C₁₂H₁₁N₂O 8(9)-*peri*-Acenaphthindanone, 1,2,2a,9a-tetrahydro-, semicarbazone, 4749⁹.
1(2) - *meso* - Phenanthrindeneone, 3,3a,4a,5,6,7-hexahydro-, semicarbazones, 2749⁹.
- C₁₂H₁₁N₂O₂ See *Methylene blue*.
- C₁₂H₁₁N₂O₂ Benzoic acid, 5-amino-2-(*p*-dimethylaminoanilino)-. Me ester, 2644⁹.
2-Pyrolecarboxylic acid, 5-ethyl-4-formyl-, Et ester, phenylhydrazones, 2942⁹.
- C₁₂H₁₁N₂O₂S Benzenesulfonic acid, *p*-(6-aminothymylazo)-, -HCl, 228⁹.
- C₁₂H₁₁N₂O₂ 1-Naphthylamine, N-hexyl-2,4-dinitro-, 586⁹.
- C₁₂H₁₁ Δ²-Bicyclo[1.1.3]heptene, 2-benzyl-7,7-dimethyl-, 1578⁹.
Pyrene, decahydro-, 2749⁹.
- C₁₂H₁₁BrN₂O₂ 5-Bicyclo[0.1.2]pentanone, 1-hydroxy - 2,2,3,3 - tetramethyl-, *p*-bromobenzyl deriv., oxime, and -HCl, 1953⁹.
- C₁₂H₁₁BrN₂ 1,1'-(2,3-Dimethyl-Δ^{1,4}-1,4-butenylene)bispyridinium dibromide, 3079⁹.
- Isopyrrole, 3-[(5-bromo-4-ethyl-3-methylpyrryl)methylene]-5-(bromomethyl)-3-ethyl-4-methyl-, -HBr, 1368⁹.
- C₁₂H₁₁ClHgN₂P *p*-Mercurodiphenylacetatetramethylmercurodiammonium chloride, 4112⁹.
- C₁₂H₁₁ClN₂Pt 1,1'-(2,3-Dimethyl-Δ^{1,4}-1,4-butenylene)bispyridinium chloroplatinate, 2079⁹.
- C₁₂H₁₁N₂O Camphonanitrile, 3-benzoyl-, oxime, 66⁹.
- C₁₂H₁₁N₂O Hydrazine, α-acetyl-β-(2-hydro-3-methylcyclohexylidene)-α-*p*-tolyl-, 1186⁹.
5-Pyranone, 4-(4-hydro-5,6-dimethylbutyl)-5-methyl-1-phenyl-, 1289⁹.

- C₁₀H₁₅N₃O₂** Carbazic acid, β -2-ketocyclohexylidene- α -*p*-tolyl-, Et ester, 1145².
C₁₀H₁₅N₃O₂ 3 - Piperidinecarbinol, 1 - allyl-, *p*-nitrobenzoate, -HCl, 963².
C₁₀H₁₅N₃O₂ 3-Pyrroleacrylic acid, 5-carboxy- α -cyano-2-Et ester, 2570⁸.
C₁₀H₁₅N₃O₂ 2,5-Xylidine, 4,4'-dithiobis-, 2169².
C₁₀H₁₅N₃O₂ Anhydrolupinine, picrate, 4532².
C₁₀H₁₅N₃O₂ α,γ -Pentadienaldehyde, α -amyl- δ -phenyl-, P 4725².
C₁₀H₁₅N₃O₂ 6 - Benzonaphtheneopropionic acid, 2,3,3a,4,5,6 hexahydro-, 2740².
C₁₀H₁₅N₃O₂ 7-Tetraphtheneacetic acid, Et ester, 2748².
C₁₀H₁₅N₃O₂ Silicane, diethoxydiphenyl-, 776².
C₁₀H₁₅N₃O₂ Camphonanamide, 3-benzoyl-, and Ag salt, 66².
 Cyclopentanone, hydroxytetramethyl-, benzoate, 3396², 3636².
C₁₀H₁₅N₃O₂ Phthalic acid, 3,5-dimethylcyclohexyl ester, 948².
C₁₀H₁₅N₃O₂ Methanetricarboxylic acid, phenyl-, tri-Et ester, 3403².
C₁₀H₁₅N₃O₂ Tarttronic acid, (2-isopropyl-4-methoxy-5-methylphenacyl), and di-K salt, 3402².
C₁₀H₁₅N₃O₂ 3,6 - Anhydro-*d*-glucose, monoacetone-*p*-toluenesulfo-, 3141².
C₁₀H₁₅N₃O₂ Anhydroglucosecycloacetacetic acid, Et ester, diacetate, 1141².
 Dianhydroglucoseacetoacetic acid, Et ester, diacetate, 1141².
 Glycolic acid, 3,4,5-trimethoxybenzoyl-, Et ester, acetate, 3412².
C₁₀H₁₅BrN₂ Isopyrrole, 2-[(5-bromo-4-ethyl-3-methyl-2-pyrrolyl)methylene]-3-ethyl-4,5-dimethyl-, 1363².
C₁₀H₁₅BrO₂ Propionic acid, β -(5-bromo-2,4-dimethoxybenzoyl)- α -ethoxy-, Et ester, 407².
C₁₀H₁₅BrN₂ Isopyrrole, 2-[(5-bromo-4-ethyl-3-methyl-2-pyrrolyl)methylene]-3-ethyl-4,5-dimethyl-, perbromide, -HBr, 1363².
C₁₀H₁₅NO Cyclohexanone, 2-(1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2-isouquinolylmethyl)-, HCl, 501².
 Δ^1 -3-Pentenone, 1-phenyl-5-(1-piperidyl)-, -HCl, 963².
 Phenol, *p*-2-camphanylideneamino-, and salts, 408².
 Quinoline, 1-benzoyldecahydro-, 3891².
C₁₀H₁₅NO Camphonanamide, 3-benzoyl-, 60².
 8-Quinololinol, decahydro-, benzoate, and -HCl, 3890², 3891².
C₁₀H₁₅NO (See also *Homatropine*.)
 Cycloheptanecetic acid, 1-phenylcarbamyl-(?), 4481².
 Cycloheptanecarboxylic acid, 1-(phenylcarbamylmethyl)-(?), 4481².
 Cyclohexanepropionic acid, 2-benzamido-, 3891².
 Cyclopentanone, hydroxytetramethyl-, oxime, benzoate, 3396².
 Nicotinic acid, 4-keto-1-phenethyl-, -HCl, 821².
 Δ^1 -5-Pentenone, 5-diethylamino-1-(3,4-methylenedioxyphenyl)-, -HCl, 963².
C₁₀H₁₅NO Staudschiedler's green, 1090².
C₁₀H₁₅NO 3,5-Heptanedione, 4-propyl-, picrate, 3164².
C₁₀H₁₅NO Anthracene, octahydro-1,4-dimethyl-, 1589².
C₁₀H₁₅NO 1-Pyrrolecarboxylic acid, bromo-4-(β,β -dicarboxyethyl)-5-methyl-(?), tri-Et ester, 2942².
C₁₀H₁₅Cl₂N₂O Acetamide, *N*, *N'*-ethylenebis[α -chloro-*N*-(γ -keto- α -methyl- Δ^1 -butenyl)-], 2214².
C₁₀H₁₅CuN₂O₆ 1349².
C₁₀H₁₅N₃ Pyrazole, 3,5-diethyl-1-phenyl-4-propyl-, 3164².
C₁₀H₁₅N₃O 3-Carone, 4-anilino-, oxime, 958².
 5-Pyrazolone, 3,4-diethyl-1-phenyl-4-propyl-, 3163².
 3-methyl-1-phenyl-4,4-dipropyl-, 3163².
C₁₀H₁₅N₃O Camphouanamide, 3-benzoyl-, oxime, 66².
C₁₀H₁₅N₃O Glycine, *N*-(*N*- α -toluylleucyl)-, 3136².
 3-Piperidinecarbinol, 1-isopropyl-, *p*-nitrobenzoate, -HCl, 963².
C₁₀H₁₅N₃O 3-Pyrrolepropionic acid, 5-carboxy- α -cyano-2-(methoxymethyl)-4-methyl-, di-Et ester, 2570⁸.
C₁₀H₁₅N₃O Lupinane, picrate, 4532².
C₁₀H₁₅N₃O 2-Butanone, 3-methyl-4-(1-piperidyl)-, picrate, 591².
 8-Quinololinol, decahydro-1-methyl-, picrate, 3891².
C₁₀H₁₅N₃O 1-(Carboxymethyl)-4-hydroxy-1-methylpiperidinium picrate, Et ester, 426².
C₁₀H₁₅N₃O 9-Anthrol, octahydro-1,4-dimethyl-, 1589².
 Ether, geranyl phenyl, 381².
 Phenol, *o*-geranyl-, 381².
C₁₀H₁₅O Cyclohexanol, 2-propyl-, benzoate, 1334².
 Pyrocatechol, 3-geranyl-, 381².
C₁₀H₁₅O Δ^1 -3-Nonenone, 1-(4-hydroxy-*m*-anisyl)-, 3885².
 Tremetol, 446².
C₁₀H₁₅O 1,3-Propanediol, 2-ethyl-2-methyl-1-phenyl-, diacetate, 3403².
 Terephthalic acid, α -methylheptyl acid ester, 1342².
C₁₀H₁₅O Glutaric acid, β -*p*-anisyl-, di-Et ester, 3399².
 Malonic acid, (γ -phenoxypropyl)-, di-Et ester, 3137².
C₁₀H₁₅O Cinnamic acid, 3,4-diethoxy-2,5-dimethoxy-, Me ester, 4118².
C₁₀H₁₅O Isophthalic acid, tetramethoxy-, di-Et ester, 1584².
C₁₀H₁₅NO Cyclohexanol, 2-(1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2-isouquinolylmethyl)-, 591².
 3-Pentanone, 1-phenyl-5-(1-piperidyl)-, -HCl, 963².
C₁₀H₁₅NO Cyclohexanol, 2-propyl-, carbanilate, 1334².
 Pipercoline-1-propanol, benzoate, -HCl, 81².
 1-Piperidinepropanol, α -methyl-, benzoate, -HCl, 590².
C₁₀H₁₅NO 3-Pentanone, 1-diethylamino-5-(3,4-methylenedioxyphenyl)-, 963².
C₁₀H₁₅NO Propionic acid, β,β' -phenylimino bis-, di-Et ester, 81².
C₁₀H₁₅NO Δ^1 -1,3,5-Bicyclo[0.1.2]pentenetri-carboxylic acid, 2-amino-4,5-dimethyl-(?), tri-Et ester, 3145².
 Δ^1 -1,2,4-Cyclopentadienetricarboxylic acid, 3-amino-1,5-dimethyl-(?), tri-Et ester, 3145².
 2-Pyrrolecarboxylic acid, 4-(β,β -dicarboxyethyl)-5-methyl-(?), tri-Et ester, 2942².
C₁₀H₁₅NO₅S Glutamic acid, *N*-tolylsulfonyl-, 612² *inter alia*, 409².

- C₁₀H₁₂N₂O₄ Enanthic acid, α -[(*N*-phenylcarbamylglycyl)amino]-, 2576⁹.
- C₁₀H₁₄ Anthracene, 1,4,5,8-di(endomethylene)-tetradecahydro-, 1144⁹.
Cymene, cyclohexyl-, 2370⁹.
- C₁₀H₁₂BrNO₃ Glucose *p*-bromoanilide, tetramethyl-, 3634⁴.
- C₁₀H₁₂Br₂O₃ 1,1,4,4 - Butanetetra-carboxylic acid, 1,4-dibromo-, tetra-Et ester, 3393⁴.
- C₁₀H₁₂ClNO₃ Glucose *p*-chloroanilide, tetramethyl-, 3634⁴.
- C₁₀H₁₂N₂O₃ 3 - Pentanone, 1 - phenyl - 5 - (1-piperidyl)-, oxime, - HCl, 963⁷.
 Δ^3 - 5 - Pyrazolinol, 3 - methyl - 1 - phenyl - 4,4-dipropyl-, 3164¹.
- C₁₀H₁₂N₂O₃ Acetoacetic acid, α -isopropyl- α -methyl-, Et ester, phenylhydrazone, 3163⁷.
Ethylenediamine, cresol addn. compd., 2373⁹.
Isophthalamide, *N*, *N*, *N'*, *N'*-tetraethyl-, 2153⁹.
Phthalamide, *N*, *N*, *N'*, *N'*- tetraethyl -, 2153⁹.
3 - Pilocarpine - 1 - propanol, *p* - aminobenzoate, - HCl, 81⁴.
3 - Piperidinecarbinol, 1 - isopropyl-, *p* - aminobenzoate, - HCl, 963⁷.
Terephthalamide, *N*, *N*, *N'*, *N'*- tetraethyl -, 2153⁹.
- C₁₀H₁₂N₂O₃ Adipic acid, α , δ -dicyano- β , β , γ , γ - tetramethyl-, di-Et ester, 4481¹.
Ethylenediamine, guaiacol addn. compd 2373⁹.
- C₁₀H₁₂N₂O₃ Carbamic acid, *N*, *N'*-(2-*p*-anisyl(trimethylene)bis-, di-Et ester, 3399⁷.
- C₁₀H₁₂N₂O₃ Glycolamide, *N*, *N'*-ethylenbis[*N*-(γ - keto - α - methyl - Δ^3 - butenyl) -, 221⁴.
- C₁₀H₁₂N₂O₃ Pseudourea, tetraacetyl 5-*d*-glucosidithio-, bicarbonate, 4108⁹.
- C₁₀H₁₂N₂O₃ Carvomenthone, 8-hydroxy-1-(phenylazohydroxamino)-, oxime, 775⁹.
- C₁₀H₁₂N₂O₃ 1,1,4,4 - Butanetetra-carboxylic acid, tetra-Et ester, di-Na deriv., 3393⁴.
- C₁₀H₁₂O Menthone, 2-(α -2-furyl)ethyl-, 584³.
Toluic acid, α -methylheptyl ester, 1342⁹.
- C₁₀H₁₂O Δ^3 - 2 - Bicyclo[1.1.3]heptene-propionic acid, α - acetyl - 7,7 - dimethyl-, Et ester, 1875⁷.
1,3 - Dioxolane, 2 - hexyl - 4 - phenoxy methyl-, 406².
- C₁₀H₁₂O₂ 1,1,2,2 - Cyclobutanetetra-carboxylic acid, tetra-Et ester, 4484¹.
- C₁₀H₁₁NO 3-Pentanol, 1-phenyl-3-(1-piperidyl)-, - HCl, 963⁷.
NO₂ 3-Pentanol, 1-diethylamino-5-(3,4-methylenedioxyphenyl)-, and - HCl, 963⁷.
1 - Piperidineethanol, β - (3,4 - dimethoxyphenyl) - α - methyl-, 4717⁴.
- C₁₀H₁₁NO₂ Malonic acid, 2,6-dimethyl-4-ethylpyrrole-2-[β -methyl-, diethyl ester, 1784⁴.
- C₁₀H₁₁NO₂ Glucose anilide, tetramethyl-, 3634⁴.
- C₁₀H₁₁NO₂ 5-Glucose, 6-amino-5-oxoacetone-, *p*-toluenesulfonate, 3141¹.
- C₁₀H₁₁N₂O Isodesoxy- α -ketyl ketone, semicarbazone, 1767¹.
- C₁₀H₁₁N₂O₂ Ngilone, semicarbazone, 3260⁹.
- C₁₀H₁₁N₂O₂ Δ^1 - Cyclohexenemalonic acid, α -acetyl-, di-Et ester, semicarbazone, 3300⁹.
- C₁₀H₁₁ *n*-Xylene, dibutyl-, 2936¹.
- C₁₀H₁₁O Lupanone, methyl-, and - HCl, 3665⁷.
- C₁₀H₁₁O₂ See *Allylins*.
- C₁₀H₁₁N₂O₂ Galactonic acid, tetramethyl-, phenylhydrazide, 390⁷.
- C₁₀H₁₁N₂O₂ Carvomenthone, 8 - hydroxy - 1 - β -phenylhydrazinohydroxamino-(?), oxime, 775⁹.
- C₁₀H₁₁N₂O₂ Diethyldipropylammonium picrate, 520⁹, 1088⁹.
Diisoamylamine, picrate, 520⁹, 1088⁹.
Methyltripropylammonium picrate, 1088⁹.
- C₁₀H₁₁N₂O₂ Biguanide, α , α , α , ϵ -tetraethyl-, picrate, 1760⁷.
- C₁₀H₁₁O₂ Luparol, 2934⁹.
- C₁₀H₁₁O₂ Malonic acid, allyl(δ -cyclohexylbutyl)-, 227⁹.
Malonic acid, (δ - Δ^3 -cyclopentenylbutyl)-, di-Et ester, 2370⁹.
Ngaiol, Me ether, 3260⁹.
- C₁₀H₁₁O₂ 1,2,4 - Hexanetricarboxylic acid, 5 keto 4-methyl-, tri-Et ester, 3382⁷.
Tricarballic acid, α -acetyl α , β -dimethyl-, tri Et ester, 3882⁷.
- C₁₀H₁₁O₂ Tartaric acid, di-Bu ester, diacetate, 3632⁹.
Tartaric acid, diisobutyl ester, diacetate, 3632⁹.
- C₁₀H₁₁CdFe₂O₁₁ + 7H₂O, 3364⁷.
- C₁₀H₁₁ClIN₂O₂ Alanine, *N*, *N*, *N* [*N*-(*N*-chloroacetylalanyl)leucyl]ylcyl-, 2550⁹.
- C₁₀H₁₁CoFe₂O₁₁ + 6H₂O, 3364⁷.
- C₁₀H₁₁Fe₂MgO₁₁ + 7H₂O, 3364⁷.
- C₁₀H₁₁Fe₂MnO₁₁ + 6H₂O, 3364⁷.
- C₁₀H₁₁Fe₂NiO₁₁ + 6H₂O, 3364⁷.
- C₁₀H₁₁Fe₂O₁₁Zn + 7H₂O, 3364⁷.
- C₁₀H₁₁IN₂O Lupanine, methiodide, 3665⁷.
- C₁₀H₁₁N Cyclohexylamine, *N*-citra-, 4563³.
- C₁₀H₁₁N₂ β -Nonenic acid, α butyl- α -cyano-, Et ester, 1860⁹.
- C₁₀H₁₁BrN₂ Des *N*-methylsparteine dihydroxide, and perchlorate, 4533⁹.
- C₁₀H₁₁ClIN₂O₂ Valine, *N*-[*N*-(*N*-chloroacetylalanyl)leucyl]-, 2550⁹.
- C₁₀H₁₁N₂ Base, bp 160-1⁹, from methiodide of oxysparteine, and di-HI, 4533⁹.
Compd., m. 182-4⁹, di-HI, 4533⁹.
Compd., m. 206-8⁹, -HI, 4533⁹.
Compd., m. 206-7⁹, tri-HI, 4533⁹.
Des *N*-methylsparteine, and di-HI, 4533⁹.
- C₁₀H₁₁O Ambrettolide, 4721¹.
Butyric acid, α , γ -dicyclohexyl-, 3145¹.
1,9 Cyclohexadecanedione, 2928¹.
 Δ^3 - Cyclopentenobutyric acid, α - heptyl -, 2370⁹.
Undecylic acid, α - Δ^3 -cyclopentenyl-, 228⁹.
- C₁₀H₁₁O₂ Glycolic acid, dicyclohexyl-, Et ester, 1333¹.
Hydnocarpic acid, 6-hydroxy-, 2370⁹.
- C₁₀H₁₁O₂ Adipic acid, monomethyl ester 3157¹.
Malonic acid, amyl(β -cyclohexylethyl)-, 227⁹.
---, amyl(cyclopropylmethyl)-, di-Et ester 3144¹.
---, butyl(γ -cyclohexylpropyl)-, 227⁹.
---, (δ -cyclohexylbutyl)propyl-, 227⁹.
---, (cyclohexylmethyl)ethyl-, di-Et ester, 2147⁹.
---, δ -cyclopentylbutyl-, di-Et ester, 2148⁹.
---, (δ -cyclopentylethyl)ethyl-, di-Et ester, 2148⁹.
---, (β -cyclopentylethyl)hexyl-, 2148⁹.
- C₁₀H₁₁O₂ 1,5,5-Heptanetricarboxylic acid, tri Et ester, 3137¹.
- C₁₀H₁₁O₂ Galactonuronic, 647¹.
- C₁₀H₁₁IN₂ Decylsparteine, methiodide, 3665⁷.

- $C_{15}H_{27}N_2O$ Isodesoxy- α -kessylanone, bazone, 1767¹.
- $C_{15}H_{27}N_2O_2$ Alanine, N -[N -(γ -glyxylalanyl) leucyl]glycyl-, 2550¹.
- $C_{15}H_{29}$ Butane, 1,4-dicyclohexyl-, 1769¹.
- Cyclopentadecene, 1-methyl-, 4484¹.
- $C_{15}H_{29}N_2$ Des- N -methyl-pairine, dihydro-, and di-HI-, 4533¹.
- $C_{15}H_{29}N_2O$ Compd., bp 183-9°, from methiodide of oxyxypartine, 4533¹.
- $C_{15}H_{29}N_2O_2$ 1,9-Cyclohexadienecatione, dioxime, 2928¹.
- Glycol, m. 200°, from α -des- N -methyl-pairine, 4533¹.
- $C_{15}H_{29}N_2O_2$ Lemine, N - N -butyrylcyclhexyl-, 1758¹.
- $C_{15}H_{29}N_2O_2$ Valine, N -glycyl-, 2550¹.
- $C_{15}H_{29}O$ (See also *Misc.*)
- Cyclopentadecanone, methyl-, 4484¹.
- $C_{15}H_{29}O_2$ Capric acid, α -cyclohexyl-, 2447¹.
- Cyclohexanecaprylic acid, α -hexyl-, 227¹.
- Cyclohexanecapronic acid, n -butyl-, 228¹.
- Cyclohexanepropionic acid, α -heptyl-, 21¹.
- Cyclohexanecaproic acid, α -amyl-, 228¹.
- Cyclopentanecaprylic acid, α -heptyl-, 244¹.
- Dodecenoic acid, γ -dimethyl-, 51¹.
- 580¹.
- Lauric acid, α -heptyl-, 51¹.
- Palmitoleic acid
- λ Tetradecenoic acid, β , β -diethyl-, 580¹.
- Undecylic acid, α -cyclopentyl-, 2448¹.
- Zadmaric acid, 575¹.
- $C_{15}H_{29}O_2$ Acetic acid, butoxy-, methyl ester, 3157¹.
- Myristic acid, μ -keto-, Ester, 581¹.
- Palmitic acid, θ -keto-, 2360¹.
- $C_{15}H_{29}O_4$ Thapsic acid, 2928¹, salt, P 275¹.
- 1,13-Tridecanedicarboxylic acid, methyl-, 581¹.
- $C_{15}H_{29}Br$ 1 - Tetradecene, 14-bromo-2,6-di-methyl-, 580¹.
- $C_{15}H_{29}BrN_2O_2$ Basic salt, m. 220-1°, from lactone of 4-hydroxy-1-piperidineacetic acid, 426¹.
- $C_{15}H_{29}N_2O$ Cyclooctadecanone, 1-methyl-, semicarbazone, 4484¹.
- $C_{15}H_{29}$ Cyclohexadecane, 2928¹.
- Cyclopentadecane, methyl-, 4484¹.
- Hexadecene, 2389¹, 4457¹.
- $C_{15}H_{29}Cl_3N_2Pt$ 1,1,3,4-Tetramethyl-3'-pyrrolidinium chloroplatinate, 2079¹.
- $C_{15}H_{29}Cu_2MoW_8S_8$ 921¹.
- $C_{15}H_{29}N$ 2-Heptanone, 6-methyl-, azine, 3457¹.
- $C_{15}H_{29}N_2O_2$ 1,13-Tridecanedicarboxamide, 2-methyl-, 581¹.
- $C_{15}H_{29}N_2O_2$ Adipic acid, α , β -bis(ethylmethyamino)-, di-Et ester, 4475¹.
- $C_{15}H_{29}N_2O_2$ 4-Heptanone, 3,3'-oxybis-, disemicarbazone, 4473¹.
- $C_{15}H_{29}O$ Cyclopentadecanol, 1-methyl-, 4484¹.
- Δ^{12} -1 - Tetradecenal, 9,13-dimethyl-, 580¹.
- $C_{15}H_{29}O_2$ See *Palmitic acid*.
- $C_{15}H_{29}O_2$ Jalapinic acid, 2360¹.
- Juniperic acid, 2680¹.
- Palmitic acid, α -hydroxy-, 2364¹.
- α -Pentadecanoic acid, α -hydroxy-, Me ester, 2360¹.
- $C_{15}H_{29}ClN_2$ Des- N -dimethyl- α -matrinidine, tetrahydromethyl-, methochloride, 3167¹.
- $C_{15}H_{29}N$ Octylamine, N -cyclohexyl-, α , β -di-methyl-, and -HCl, 4503¹.
- $C_{15}H_{29}NO$ 6, 2323¹.
- $C_{15}H_{29}NO_8$ Hydroxylamine, β , β -diethyl-, acid oxalate, 2745¹.
- $C_{15}H_{29}$ Hexadecane, 379¹.
- $C_{15}H_{29}N_2$ Des- N -trimethyl- α -matrinidine, hexahydromethyl-, 3167¹.
- $C_{15}H_{29}N_2O$ 1,13-Tridecanedicarboxylic acid, 2-methyl-, dihydrazide, 581¹.
- $C_{15}H_{29}O$ (See also *Cetyl alcohol*.)
- 1-Tetradecanol, 1-ethyl-, P 3742¹.
- $C_{15}H_{29}O_2$ Orthoformic acid, triisoamyl ester, 2881¹.
- $C_{15}H_{29}ClN_2$ Des- N -dimethyl- α -matrinidine, hexahydromethyl-, methochloride, *chloroplatinate*, 3167¹.
- $C_{15}H_{29}CoN_2O_2$ 551¹.
- $C_{15}H_{29}IN_2$ Des- N -dimethyl- α -matrinidine, hexahydromethyl-, methiodide, 3167¹.
- $C_{15}H_{29}NO$ 4,7-Decanediol, 5-amino-4,7-dipropyl-, 2924¹.
- $C_{15}H_{29}ClCoN_2O$ Addn. compd. of isobutyraldehyde and $CoCl_2$, 3105¹.
- $C_{15}H_{29}ClCuN_2O$ Addn. compd. of isobutyraldehyde and $CuCl_2$, 3105¹.
- $C_{15}H_{29}ClN_2NO$ Addn. compd. of isobutyraldehyde and $NiCl_2$, 3105¹.
- $C_{15}H_{29}ClN_2Pt$ 1,1-Dimethylhexamethyleniminium chloroplatinate, 3131¹.
- $C_{15}H_{29}N$ Des- N -trimethyl- α -matrinidine, octahydromethyl-, 3167¹.
- $C_{15}H_{29}NO$ Des- N -dimethyl- α -matrinidine, hexahydromethyl-, methoxydride, 3167¹.
- $C_{15}H_{29}BrCoN_2Sn$ 310¹.
- $C_{15}H_{29}BrMnN_2Sn$ 6 or 8 H_2O , 3103¹.
- $C_{15}H_{29}BrN_2NiSn$ 4 H_2O , 3103¹.
- $C_{15}H_{29}BeClN_2$ Addn. compd. of $BeCl_2$ and butylamine, 2721¹.
- $C_{15}H_{29}O_2$ Phthalide, 2-(1,3-diketo-2-andanylidene)-, 3654¹.
- $C_{15}H_{29}BrO$ Benzoic acid, α -(2-bromo-1,3-diketo-2-andanylcabonyl)-, 3654¹.
- $C_{15}H_{29}NO$ Phthalimidine, 3-(1,3-diketo-2-andanylidene)-, 3654¹.
- $C_{15}H_{29}NO_2$ 2,3-Benzacridine-5,6,11(12)-trione, 3-hydroxy-, 1390¹.
- $C_{15}H_{29}NO_3$ 3-*para*-Benzophthalazine-3,7(2)-dione, 2-(*p*-nitrophenyl)-, 1155¹.
- $C_{15}H_{29}N_2O_8S$ Oxindole[2'- α]rhodamine, 5-nitro-3'-phenyl-, 3657¹.
- $C_{15}H_{29}O$ 7-*meta*-Benzanthrone, P 912¹.
- Benzanthrone, P 1255¹, 3664¹.
- $C_{15}H_{29}O$ Benzoic acid, α -(1,3-diketo-2-andanylcabonyl)-, and Cu salt, 3654¹.
- $C_{15}H_{29}BrO$ Benzoic acid, α -(and *p*)-bromo-, mixed anhydride with β -benzoylacrylic acid, 1313¹.
- $C_{15}H_{29}BrO$ Carajuna, trihalo-, 962¹.
- $C_{15}H_{29}ClO$ Benzoic acid, α -(and *m*)-chloro-, mixed anhydride with β -benzoylacrylic acid, 1313¹.
- $C_{15}H_{29}IO$ Benzoic acid, α -(and *p*)-iodo-, mixed anhydride with β -benzoylacrylic acid, 1343¹.
- $C_{15}H_{29}NO$ Picolinic acid, 3-hydroxy-2-naphthylmethyl-, lactone, 1976¹.
- $C_{15}H_{29}NO_2$ 1,3,2,4'-Isoquinolinedione, 4-*m*-formylbenzyl-, 274¹.
- Picolinic acid, naphthoyl-, and derivs., 1975¹, 1976¹.
- $C_{15}H_{29}NO_2$ 1,3,2,4'-Isoquinolinedione, 4-*p*-peronylidene-, 274¹.
- $C_{15}H_{29}NO_2$ 7-*meta*-Benzanthrone-2-sulfonic acid, 3-amino-7-keto-, P 2846¹.
- $C_{15}H_{29}NO_2$ Anthranilic acid, N -(1,4-dihydro-1,4-

- Cinchophen, *p'* - carboxy *p'* - hydroxy, *aranyl salts*, 4401^a.
- C₁₇H₁₁NO₄ 8, 7 - Benzisquinoline - 5, 10 - dione, 6, 9-dihydroxy-, diacetate, 2167^a.
- C₁₇H₁₁NO₄ Xanthone, 1, 3-dihydroxy-7-nitro-, diacetate, 2047^a.
- C₁₇H₁₁N₂O₂ 5, 6 - Benzoquinoline - 1 - carboxylic acid, 3 - [4(or 5) - imidazolyl]-, 1356^a.
- C₁₇H₁₁N₂O₂ Quinaldine, α -(2, 4-dinitrobenzal)-, 3664^a.
- C₁₇H₁₁N₂O₂ Compd., m. 153°, from trinitrobenzaldehyde and naphthol, 3656^a.
- C₁₇H₁₁N₂O₂ Quinoxaline, 2-methyl-3-(2, 4, 6-trinitrostyryl)-, 3664^a.
- C₁₇H₁₁BrN Methylenimine, *N*-bromo- α -naphthyl- α -phenyl-, 3449^a.
- C₁₇H₁₁BrNO₂ 2-Naphthamide, 4-bromo-3-hydroxy-, 2561^a.
- C₁₇H₁₁BrN₂O₂ 1^a - Naphthaldehyde, 5 - bromo-, *p*-nitrophenylhydrazones, 959^a.
- C₁₇H₁₁Br₂O 3-Pentadienone, 2, 4-dibromo-1, 5-diphenyl-, 2153^a.
- C₁₇H₁₁Br₂O₂ 3-Pentadienone, 1, 5-bis(5-bromo salicyl)-, 3153^a.
- C₁₇H₁₁Br₂O₂ Carajurin, dibromo-, 962^a.
- C₁₇H₁₁ClNO 1 - Naphthalenecarbonyl chloride, *N*-phenyl-, 422^a.
- C₁₇H₁₁Cl₂O₂ 9-Anthrol, 1, 5-dichloro-10 methyl, acetate, 1772^a.
- C₁₇H₁₁Cl₃N₂O₂ 1, 3-Benzodioxan, 6-*p*-tolylazo 2, 4 bis(trichloromethyl)-, 1965^a, 2946^a.
- C₁₇H₁₁N₂O Indeno[2, 3 *g*]quinoxalin-10-one, 2, 3-dimethyl-, 1970^a.
- Indole, 1, 1'(2, 2' and 3, 3') carbonylthio, 771^a.
- Naphthopyrazolone, phenyl-, 422^a.
- Quinolinecarboxylic acid, methoxyphenyl, and chloroplatinate, 82^a, and salts, 427^a.
- C₁₇H₁₁N₂O₂ 2-Naphthamide, 3-hydroxy-4-nitro-, 2561^a.
- 2-Naphthoic acid, 3-hydroxy-4-phenylazo-, 2561^a.
- C₁₇H₁₁N₂O₂ Pentadienone, 1, 5 bis(nitrophenyl)-, 1580^a, *HCl* compd., 1580^a.
- C₁₇H₁₁N₂O₂ 2-Naphthol-1-sulfonic acid, 3-nitrosophenylcarbonyl-, 2561^a.
- C₁₇H₁₁N₂O₂ Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, *m*-nitrobenzamide-, *di-Na salt*, 9504^a, 9601^a.
- C₁₇H₁₁N₂O₂ 1-Naphthol-3, 6-disulfonic acid, *m*-nitrobenzamide-, *di-Na salt*, 9600^a.
- C₁₇H₁₁N₂O₂ 1, 2, 5-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 3 - *m* - nitrobenzamide-, *tri-Na salt*, 960^a.
- C₁₇H₁₁N₂O Naphthalenecarbonyl azide, *N*-phenyl-, 422^a.
- C₁₇H₁₁N₂O₂ Quinoxaline, 2-(2, 4-dinitrostyryl)-3-methyl-, 3664^a.
- C₁₇H₁₁N₂O₂ *m*-Menzalotoluide, tetranitro-*o*-parthio-, 3130^a.
- C₁₇H₁₁O Compd., m. 153-4°, from PhCH₂CF₃·CH₃ and PhMgBr, 4521^a.
- C₁₇H₁₁OC₂ 1, 2'-Dithionaphthene, 2-methoxy-, 2163^a.
- C₁₇H₁₁O₂ Benzofulvene, 8-(2, 4-methylenedioxy-phenyl)-, 1359^a.
- 1, 4-Pyrone, diphenyl-, 2411^a, 2046^a.
- C₁₇H₁₁O₂ 1, 4-Anthracenedione, 2-allyl-3-hydroxy-, 1161^a.
- Anthracenedione, allyloxy-, 1161^a.
- 2, 8 - α - Anthraquinone - 4, 5 - dione, 2, 3 - dihydro-2-methyl-, 1161^a.
- Bzoi, 4512^a.
- C₁₇H₁₁O₂ 3-Isochromanone, 4-benzal-6, 7-methylenedioxy-, 787^a.
- 4 - Phenanthrenecarboxylic acid, 5 - hydroxy-1, 6-dimethoxy-, lactone, 2568^a.
- C₁₇H₁₁O₂ Anthraquinone, 3-hydroxy-1-methoxy-, acetate, 1354^a.
- C₁₇H₁₁O₂ Alizarin, Et carbonate, 1354^a.
- Anthraquinone, 1, 7-dihydroxy-2-methoxy-, acetate, 1354^a.
- Purpurin, 3-methyl-, acetate, 3655^a.
- Quinizarin, 3-methoxy-, acetate, 1354^a.
- C₁₇H₁₁BrN₂O₂ 1-Naphthol - Isonic acid, 4-bromo-2-*p*-tolylazo-, *Na salt*, 3654^a.
- C₁₇H₁₁BrN₂O₂ 1-Naphthol-3, 6-disulfonic acid, 4-bromo-2-*p*-tolylazo-, *di-Na salt*, 3653^a.
- C₁₇H₁₁BrO₂ 4-Chromanone, 3-*o*-bromobenzal-7-methoxy-, 2633^a.
- C₁₇H₁₁Cl Naphthalene, 1-(α -chlorobenzyl)-, 2378^a.
- C₁₇H₁₁ClO₂ 1 - Naphthalenesulfonyl chloride, 4-benzyl-, 2164^a.
- C₁₇H₁₁ClO₂ 4 - Chromanone, 3 - *o* - chlorobenzal-7-methoxy-, 2933^a.
- C₁₇H₁₁CuNO₂ 5(4)-Isoxazolone, 3, 4-diphenyl-, copper acetate deriv., 1159^a.
- C₁₇H₁₁NO₂ Thyroxine, acetyl-, 1401^a.
- C₁₇H₁₁N Pyridine, 3, 5-diphenyl-, 2046^a.
- C₁₇H₁₁NO 8 - Dihydroquinolizone, 6, 7 - dihydro-, 87^a.
- 1-Naphthol, 4 α -iminobenzyl-, -*HCl*, 2381^a.
- 4(1) Pyridone, 3, 5-diphenyl-, 2949^a.
- Quinaldine, benzoyl-, chloroplatinate, 80^a.
- C₁₇H₁₁NO₂ (See also Naphthol AS under *Dyes*.)
- Coumarin, 6-(*p*-tolyliminomethyl)-, 3048^a.
- 1, 3(2, 4) - Isoquinolinedione, 4 - *p* - methylbenzal-, 2746^a.
- 2-Naphthamide, 3-hydroxy-, 2560^a.
- 1-Naphthol, 4-benzyl-2 nitroso-, 2164^a.
- 4-Quinolnol, 2-phenyl-, acetate, 2358^a.
- Thebenidine, 3, 8-dimethoxy-, 2563^a.
- C₁₇H₁₁NO₂ Carbostyryl, benzoylmethoxy-, 82^a, 427^a.
- 1, 3(2, 4) - Isoquinolinedione, 4 - anisal-, 2746^a.
- 3 - Quinolnecarboxylic acid, methoxy - 2-phenyl-, and chloroplatinate, 82^a, 427^a.
- C₁₇H₁₁NO₂ Compd., m. 61.5°, from *p*-C₆H₄OH and *m*-O₂NC₆H₄(CHO), 3406^a.
- 1, 3(2, 4) - Isoquinolinedione, 4 - (2 - hydroxy - 3 - methoxybenzal)-, 2746^a.
- , 4-vanillal-, 2746^a.
- C₁₇H₁₁N₂O₂ 2-Naphtholsulfonic acid, 3-phenylcarbonyl-, 2561^a.
- C₁₇H₁₁N₂O₂ 2-Naphthol-1, 6-disulfonic acid, 3-phenylcarbonyl-, 2561^a.
- C₁₇H₁₁N₂ Benzamide, *N*-2-naphthylthio-, *HgCl₂ addn. compd.*, 1243^a.
- C₁₇H₁₁N₂O₂ Quinoxaline, 2-methyl-3-(*m*-nitrostyryl)-, 3664^a.
- C₁₇H₁₁N₂O₂ Succinimide, diketo-*N*-phenyl-, *p*-tolylhydrazones, 2922^a.
- C₁₇H₁₁N Naphthalene, benzyl-, 2164^a, 2377^a.
- C₁₇H₁₁BrN₂O₂ 1-Naphthylamine, 4-bromo-, complex compd. with 2, 5-dinitroanisole, 2552^a.
- C₁₇H₁₁CuN₂ 5, 6 - Dihydrodibenzosquinolizinium chloride, 87^a.
- C₁₇H₁₁ClNO₂ 4^a - 1 - Propenol, 1 - phenyl - 3-phenylamine-, chloracetate, 2314^a.
- C₁₇H₁₁O₂ Anthracene, 1, 4-dichloro-2-ethylidene-2, 10-dihydro-10-methyl-, 1772^a.
- C₁₇H₁₁N 5, 6-Dihydrodibenzosquinolizinium iodide, 87^a.

- C₁₇H₁₅I₂N 5,6-Dihydrodibenzoquinolinizinium per-iodide, 87⁴.
- C₁₇H₁₅N₂ Indolo[2,3-γ]quinoline, 6,7-dimethyl, 1355⁴.
Indolo[2,3-γ]quinoline, 6-ethyl-, 1355⁴.
5-Iso-indolo[2,3-γ]quinoline, 5,6-dimethyl-, 2355⁴.
Quinaldine, 4-amino- α -benzyl-, P 3735⁴.
- C₁₇H₁₅N₂O 2-Naphthylamine, *N*-benzyl-*N*-nitroso-, 2565⁴.
- C₁₇H₁₅N₂O₄ 7-Pseudoindeolecarboxylic acid, 2-*N*-hydroxyanilino-3-keto-, Et ester, 1156⁴.
7-Pseudoindeolecarboxylic acid, 3-keto-2-*N*-methoxyanilino-, Me ester, 1156⁴.
- C₁₇H₁₅N₂O₅ 2-Naphthanilide, 3-hydroxy 3'-sulfamyl-, P 1597⁴.
1-Naphthol-8-sulfonic acid, 2-*p*-tolylazo-, Na salt, 3654¹.
- C₁₇H₁₅N₂O₅ Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, (*m*-aminobenzamido)-, Na salts, 956⁴, 960⁴, 2.
- C₁₇H₁₅N₂O₅ 1-Naphthol-3,6-disulfonic acid, (*m*-aminobenzamido)-, Na salts, 960⁴, 8.
- C₁₇H₁₅N₂O₅ 1,3,5-Naphthalenetrisulfonic acid, 8- (*m*-aminobenzamido)-, 960⁴.
- C₁₇H₁₅N₂O₅ Δ^2 -3-Pyrazolinedicarboxylic acid, 4,5-diketo-1-phenyl-, Me ester, 4-phenylhydrazonone, 79⁴.
- C₁₇H₁₅N₂O₅ 1,3,4-Thiadiazole, 2-*N*-acetyl-*p*-toluino-5- (*p*-nitrophenyl)-, 4123⁴.
- C₁₇H₁₅N₂O 8(2)-Indeno[1,2- β]triazolone, 2-*p*-tolyl-, semicarbazone, 452⁴.
- C₁₇H₁₅N₂O₄ Carbanilide, α,β -diethylhexanitro-, 1963⁴.
- C₁₇H₁₅O Benzofulvene, 8-anisyl-, 1333⁴.
1-Naphthol, 4-benzyl-, 2104⁴.
Pentadienone, diphenyl-, 407⁴, 1151⁴, 1951⁴, 2153⁴, AlBr₃ compd., 1580⁴.
- C₁₇H₁₅O₂ Acid, m. 125-6°, from 2- α -bromo benzyl-3-phenylcyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 1144⁴.
9-Anthraldehyde, 10-ethoxy-, 3161⁴.
Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 2-(α -hydroxybenzyl)-3-phenyl-, lactone, 1143⁴, 1144⁴, 2.
1-Indanone, 3-phenacyl-, 1973⁴.
- C₁₇H₁₅O₂ Compd., m. 164°, from PhC CHMe, K and CO₂, 4494⁴.
Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 2-benzoyl-3-phenyl-, 1144⁴, 2.
3-Pentadienone, 1,5-bis(*p*-hydroxyphenyl)-, 3154⁴.
- C₁₇H₁₅O₃ 1-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 4-benzyl-, and salts, 2164⁴.
- C₁₇H₁₅O₄ 1,4-Anthracedione, 2-hydroxy-3-(β -hydroxypropyl)-, 1161⁴.
Benzoic acid, *p*-(β -methoxycinnamyl)-, and HClO₄ addn. compd., 1579⁴.
1-Isobenzofurancarboxylic acid, 1,2-dihydro-2-keto-1-phenyl-, Et ester, 2158⁴.
- C₁₇H₁₅O₄ Benzofuran, 3,5-dimethoxy-2(3,4-methylenedioxyphenyl)-, 3657⁴.
Cisaurin, and salts, 961⁴, 962⁴.
- 4-Chromanone, 3-(3,4-dihydroxybenzyl)-7-methoxy-, 89⁴.
Flavone, hydroxydimethoxy-, 410⁴, 3411⁴.
- C₁₇H₁₅O₅ Benzozate, m. 216°, of acid from bios, 1265⁴.
Diphenyl, Me ester, acetate, 4515⁴.
- C₁₇H₁₅N₂O₂ Pigeardine, 1-(4-(4-bromo-2-nitrophenyl)-2,6-dinitrophenyl)-, 69⁴.
- C₁₇H₁₅N₂O₂ Chalcone, bromomethoxy-, 4511⁴.
- Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 2-(α -bromobenzyl)-3-phenyl-, 1144⁴.
- C₁₇H₁₅BrO₂ Chalcone, 3-bromo-4,4'-dimethoxy-, and HClO₄ compd., 1580⁴.
- C₁₇H₁₅Br₂ClO₄ 1-Propanol, 2,3-dibromo-1 (and 3)-(p-chlorophenyl)-3 (and 1)-phenyl-, acetates, 2557⁴.
- C₁₇H₁₅Br₂O₂ Propene, 2-bromo-1,1-bis(3-bromop-anisyl)-, 3149⁴.
- C₁₇H₁₅Cl Anthracene, 2-chloro-9-propyl-, 3654⁴.
C₁₇H₁₅ClO₂ 7-Methoxy-5-methylflavylium chloride, and FeCl₃ compd., 405⁴.
 Δ^2 -1-Propenol, 1 (and 3)-(p-chlorophenyl)-3 (and 1)-phenyl-, acetates, 2557⁴.
- C₁₇H₁₅ClO₃ 4-Chromanone, 3-o-chlorobenzyl-7-methoxy-, 2933⁴.
3,4'-Dimethoxyflavylium chloride, 90⁴.
7-Hydroxy-4'-methoxy-5-methylflavylium chloride, and FeCl₃ compd., 405⁴.
- C₁₇H₁₅ClO₃ Phenethyl alcohol, β -chloro- α -methyl-3,1-methylenedioxy-(?), benzoate, 4717⁴.
3,5,4'-Trihydroxy-6,8-dimethylflavylium chloride, 90⁴.
- C₁₇H₁₅ClO₄ 5,7-Dihydroxy-6,4'-dimethoxyflavylium chloride, 962⁴.
3,5,3',4'-Tetrahydroxy-6,8-dimethylflavylium chloride, 90⁴.
- C₁₇H₁₅ClO₄Te Phenoxtellurine, 2-chloro-8-methyl-, diacetate, 2151⁴.
- C₁₇H₁₅ClO₅ 5,7,4'-Trihydroxy-3',5'-dimethoxyflavylium chloride, 3413⁴.
- C₁₇H₁₅ClO₅ Malvidin chloride, 3412⁴.
Syringidin chloride, 394⁴.
- C₁₇H₁₅IO₂ 7-Methoxy-5-methylflavylium iodide, 405⁴.
- C₁₇H₁₅IO₂ 7-Hydroxy-4'-methoxy-5-methylflavylium iodide, 405⁴.
- C₁₇H₁₅N Indeno[1,2- β]indole, 10a-ethyl-10,10-dihydro-, and HCl, 2165⁴, 2.
Naphthylamine, benzyl-, 2164⁴, -HCl,
- C₁₇H₁₅NO Benzocarbazonone, dihydromethyl-, 1145⁴.
Quinolone, 4-ethoxy-2-phenyl-, 2358⁴.
- C₁₇H₁₅NO₂ Acetanilide, *p*-cinnamyl-, 407⁴.
Benzamide, *N*- α -phenacylideneethyl-, 221⁴.
2-Butene, 1,4-dione, 2-methylamino-1,4-diphenyl-, 380⁴, 1767⁴.
Butyric acid, γ -cyano- β,γ -diphenyl-, 3885⁴.
Isoquinoline, 1-benzyl-3,4-dihydro-6,7-methylenedioxy-, 1780⁴.
2-Pyrrolidone, 4-phenyl-, benzoyl deriv., 3390⁴.
- C₁₇H₁₅NO₃ Benzo[β]-1,4-thiazepin-4(5)-one, 5-acetyl-2,3-dihydro-2-phenyl-, 785⁴.
1-Naphthalenesulfonamide, 4-benzyl-, 2164⁴.
- C₁₇H₁₅NO₃ Cinnamic acid, α -benzamido-, Me ester, 583⁴.
Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 2-benzoyl-3-phenyl-, oxime, 1143⁴, 1144⁴.
- C₁₇H₁₅NO₃ Oxindole, 1-acetyl-3-(benzylmercapto)-3-hydroxy-, 588⁴.
- C₁₇H₁₅NO₄ Benzyl alcohol, methylvinyl-, *p*-nitrobenzoate, 2557⁴, 3403⁴.
 Δ^2 -1-Propenol, 3-*p*-tolyl-, *p*-nitrobenzoate, 2557⁴.
- C₁₇H₁₅NO₄ Chalcone, 4,4'-dimethoxy-3-nitro-, and HClO₄ compd., 1580⁴.

- C₁₇H₁₅N₂ Quinoline, 4-(ethylmercapto)-2-phenyl-, 2358⁹.
- C₁₇H₁₅N₂O Acetic acid, β -(2-phenyl-4-quinolyl)-hydrazide, 1976⁹.
- C₁₇H₁₅N₂O₂ Thiazole, 2-(acetyl- β -phenylhydrazino)-4-phenyl-, 1158².
- 1,3,4-Thiadiazole, 2-(N-acetyltoluino)-5-phenyl-, 4123².
- C₁₇H₁₅N₂O₂ Cinnamionitrile, p -dimethylamino- α -(p -nitrophenyl)-, 3650⁹.
- Isoxazole, 4-nitroso-3-*o*-toluino-5- p -tolyl-, 4486².
- C₁₇H₁₅N₂O₂ Isoxazole, 3-methoxyanilino-4-nitroso-5- p -tolyl-, 4486².
- 1,2,4-Oxadiazole, p -methoxyanilino- p -tolyl-, 4480².
- C₁₇H₁₅N₂S Thiazole, 2-amino-5-(p -benzalamino-phenyl)-4-methyl-(?), 1158².
- Thiazole, 5-(β -aminophenyl)-2-benzalamino-4-methyl-(?), 1158².
- 1,3,4-Thiadiazole, 2-styryl-5- p -toluino-, 4123².
- C₁₇H₁₅N₂O₂ Pyrazole, 1-ethyl-3-(and 5)-phenyl-, picrate, 79².
- Quinoline, 2-(β -aminoethyl)-, picrate, 4526⁹.
- C₁₇H₁₅N₂O₂ Anthranilic acid, *N*-(2,4-diacetamidophenyl)-3,5-dinitro-, 3129².
- C₁₇H₁₅N₂O₂ 2-Pyrrolidone, 1-methyl-3-(3-pyridylformyl)-, picrate, 1777².
- C₁₇H₁₅Br₂N₂O Glutaranilide, p , p' -dibromo-, 945².
- C₁₇H₁₅Br₂O₂ 1-Propanol, 2,3-dibromo-1,3-diphenyl-, acetate, 2557².
- C₁₇H₁₅ClNO₂ Benzamide, *N*-[α -(α -chloroacetyl)benzyl]-, 2376².
- C₁₇H₁₅ClNO₂ 4-Chromanone, 3-*o*-chlorobenzyl-7-methoxy-(?), oxime, 2933².
- C₁₇H₁₅N₂ Hydrazine, α -benzyl- α -2-naphthyl-, and-HCl, 2565².
- Quinoline, 2-(p -dimethylaminophenyl)-, 3165².
- C₁₇H₁₅N₂O Acetanilide, *o*-(1-methyl-3-indyl)-, 1355².
- Compd., m. 140°, from p -toluidine-HCl and HCHO, 1763².
- C₁₇H₁₅N₂O₂ 3(5)-Acridone, 7-acetamido-5,5-dimethyl-, 2944².
- Hydrazine, β -acetyl- α -(β -benzoylvinyl)- α -phenyl-, 954².
- , β -formyl- α -phenyl- α -(β - p -tolylvinyl)-, 954².
- 1-Indanone, 3-phenacyl-, dioxime, 1973².
- C₁₇H₁₅N₂O₂ Pseudourea, dibenzoyl- γ -ethylthio-, P 1983².
- C₁₇H₁₅N₂O₂ *m*-Mesoxalotoluide, α -perthio-, 3130².
- C₁₇H₁₅N₂O₂ 2-Quinoxalinol, 3-(2,5-dimethoxybenzyl)-, 3404².
- C₁₇H₁₅N₂O₂ Acetophenone, 4-(benzyloxy)- α -di-*iso*-3,5-dimethoxy-, 3413².
- Carbamic acid, *o*-phenylcarbamybenzoyl-, Et ester, 226².
- Cinnamic acid, p -dimethylamino- α -(p -nitrophenyl)-, 3650⁹.
- Hydrazine, β -benzoyl- α -ethoxyl- α -phenyl-, 3466².
- Phthalamic acid, p -aminobenzoyl-, Et ester, P 4204².
- C₁₇H₁₅N₂O₂ Indole[2,3- γ]quinoline, methoximate, 3855².
- C₁₇H₁₅N₂O₂ Homopiperonylamine, *N*-nitroso-*N*-oliveroyl-, 457².
- Quinoline-2-sulfonic acid, nitro-, (pyramine salt), 63².
- C₁₇H₁₅N₂O₂ Compd., decomps. 106°, from *o*-tolylhydrazine and di- p -tolylfurozan, 4486².
- Isoxazole, 4-nitroso-5- p -tolyl-3- β - p -tolylhydrazino-, 4486².
- C₁₇H₁₅N₂O₂ Skatole, 5-ethoxy-, picrate, 3163².
- C₁₇H₁₅N₂O₂ Carbanilide, diethyl-2,2',4,4'-tetranitro-, P 166².
- C₁₇H₁₅O 1(2)-Naphthalenone, 2-benzyl-3,4-dihydro-, 1352².
- C₁₇H₁₅O₂ *m*-Dithiane, 2-benzoyl-2-phenyl-, 1973².
- C₁₇H₁₅O₂ Acrylic acid, β , β -diphenyl-, Et ester, 4498².
- Chalcone, ethoxy-, 953², 4511².
- , methoxymethyl-, 1580².
- C₁₇H₁₅O₂ Benzofuran, 3-ethoxy-5-methoxy-2-phenyl-, 3409².
- Chalcone, dimethoxy-, 1580², 3663²; *AlBr₃ compd.*, 1578², *HClO₄ compd.*, 1580².
- Cinnamaldehyde, 4-benzyloxy-3-methoxy-, 1345².
- Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 2-(α -hydroxybenzyl)-3-phenyl-, 1142², 1144².
- 1,3-Propanedione, 1- p -anisyl-2-methyl-3-phenyl-, 2163².
- C₁₇H₁₅O₂ Cinnamic acid, 4-benzyloxy-3-methoxy-, 1345².
- 5-*m*-Dioxanol, 2-phenyl-, benzoate, 3152².
- Flavanone, 5,7-dimethoxy-, 2947².
- C₁₇H₁₅O₂ Acid from isochondrodendrine, 1778².
- 4-Chromanone, 3-(3,4-dihydroxybenzyl)-7-methoxy-, 88².
- Glycerol, α , β -dibenzate, 59².
- Phthalide, 2-(2,4,6-trimethoxyphenyl)-, 3407².
- Veratric acid, phenacyl ester, 427².
- C₁₇H₁₅O₂ Benzoic acid, *o*-2,4,6-trimethoxybenzoyl-, 3407².
- Methystic acid, α acetyl-, Me ester, 773².
- Protocotoin, methyl-, 3657².
- C₁₇H₁₅Br₂O₂ Maleanilic acid, bromomethyl-, PhNH₂ salt, 2623².
- C₁₇H₁₅BrO₂ Propene, 1,1-di- p -anisyl-2-bromo-, 3149².
- C₁₇H₁₅BrO₂ 1,3-Propanedione, 2-bromo-1,3-diphenyl-, dimethyl acetal, 4511².
- 1,3-Propanedione, 1-(p -bromophenyl)-3-phenyl-, 3-dimethyl acetal, 1580².
- C₁₇H₁₅ClO Hydrocinnamyl chloride, α -phenethyl-, 1352².
- C₁₇H₁₅IN₂ 2-Methyl-1- γ -phenylallylindazolium iodide, 1156².
- C₁₇H₁₅N Dibenzoquinolizine, 5,6,13,13a-tetrahydro-, 1760²; and salts, 87².
- Indeno[1,2- β]indole, 10a-ethyl-5,5a,10,10a-tetrahydro-, and-HCl, 2165².
- C₁₇H₁₅NO Cinnamanilide, *N*-ethyl-, 4114².
- 1(2)-Naphthalenone, 2-benzyl-3,4-dihydro-, oxime, 1972².
- 3-Pentanone, 1-phenyl-1-phenylimino-(?), 3651².
- Valerophenone, β -phenylimino-(?), 3651².
- C₁₇H₁₅NO₂ (See also *A pomorphine*.)
- Cinnamic acid, *m*-amino- α -phenyl-, Et ester, 3650⁹.
- Cyclobutanecarboxylic acid, aminodiphenyl-, 1142², 1144².
- Hydrocinnamionitrile, 4-benzyloxy-3-methoxy-, 1345².
- quinoline, 1-benzyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-6,7-methylenedioxy-, 1760².
- 2-Pyrrolidone, 5- α -hydroxybenzoyl-, 3094², 3187².

- $C_{17}H_{17}NO_2$ 2,4-Benzoxylide, 5-hydroxy-, acetate, 38877.
 Cinnamamide, *N*-vanillyl-, 1344⁹.
 Ferulamide, *N*-benzyl-, 1344⁹, *addn.*
compds., 1336⁹.
 Glutaramic acid, β , γ -diphenyl-, 3885⁹.
 $h_1H_{17}NO_2$ Benzanilide, *o*'-hydroxy-, propyl carbonate, 2374¹.
 Carbanilic acid, isopropyl ester, benzoate, 2374¹.
 Cinnamamide, 4-hydroxy-*N*-vanillyl-, 1344⁹.
 Homopiperonylamine, *N*-piperonyl-, and -HCl, 427¹.
 Phenol, *p*-butyl-, *p* nitrobenzoate, 2370⁸.
 α -Toluhydroxamic acid, α -(α hydroxyphenyl-acyl)-, Me ester, 423⁹.
 $C_{17}H_{17}NO_2$ Glyoxal, {4-(benzyloxy)-3,5-dimethoxyphenyl}-, oxime, 3413³.
 $C_{17}H_{17}NO_2$ Phthalide, (acetamidomethyl-3,4,5-trihydroxy-, triacetate, 239¹.
 $C_{17}H_{17}N_3$ Benzotrile, 3-amino-4-(*p* dimethylaminostyryl)-, and *di*-HCl, 3651¹.
 $C_{17}H_{17}N_2O_2$ 1,2,3-Butanetrione, 1-phenyl-, methylphenylhydrazone, oxime, 2945⁹.
 $C_{17}H_{17}N_2O_2$ Cinnamamide, *p* dimethylamino- α -(*p*-nitrophenyl)-, 3650⁹.
 1,3-Pentanedione, 1-phenyl-, *p* nitrophenylhydrazone, 3651¹.
 $C_{17}H_{17}N_2O_2$ Glyoxylic acid, {4-methyl-5-nitro-*o*-phenethyl-phenylhydrazone, 2946⁹.
 $C_{17}H_{17}N_2O_5$ 1-Naphthol-3,6-disulfonic acid, 8-amino-, nitrotoluidine salt, 2748¹.
 $C_{17}H_{17}N_2O_2$ 3²-Pyrazoline, 1,5-dimethyl-3-phenyl-, picrate, 422¹.
 $C_{17}H_{17}$ 1-Butene, 2-methyl-3,3-diphenyl-, 70¹.
 Naphthalene, 2-benzyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-, 1972¹.
 $C_{17}H_{17}BrNO_2$ *o*-Acetotoluidine, 4-(6-bromo-2,4-xyliloxy)-, 3147¹.
 Benzyl alcohol, *p*-bromo α propyl-, carbanilate, 1341¹.
 $C_{17}H_{17}BrN_2O_2$ Benzene acid, *o*-(2-amino-5-bromothymylazo)-, -HCl, 228⁹.
 $C_{17}H_{17}BrN_2O_2$ Isopyrrolecarboxylic acid, bromo-(bromocarboxymethyl)methylenemethyl-, diethyl ester, 1784⁴.
 3-Isopyrrolepropionic acid, 5-bromo-2-{[5-bromo-3-(8-carboxyethyl)-4-methyl-2-pyrryl]methylene}-4-methyl-, *di*Br, 1362⁹.
 $C_{17}H_{17}N$ Base, m 137-8², from *p* toluidine-HCl and HCHO, and -HCl, 1763⁷.
 Carbasime, 5,5 diethyl-, 2944⁹.
 Indeno[1,2-*g*]indole, 5a-amino-10a-ethyl-5,8a,10,10a-tetrahydro-, 2165⁹.
 3²-Pyrazoline, 1-benzyl-3-methyl-5-phenyl-, 422¹.
 —, 1-phenyl-3-(2,5-xylvl)-, 417¹.
 $C_{17}H_{17}N_2O$ Acridan, 3-amino-5,5 dimethyl-mono-Ac deriv., 2944⁹.
 Compd., m. 145-6⁹, from $BzCH_2CN$ and 2,4-xylidine, 1967⁹.
 1,2-Cyclohexanedione, 3-methyl-, naphthylhydrazone, 1145⁹.
 $C_{17}H_{17}N_2O_2$ Malonamide, *N*, *N*'-dibenzyl- α -methyl-, 3130¹.
 $C_{17}H_{17}N_2O_2$ *o*-Benzotoluidine, 5'-isopropyl-4'-nitro-, 239¹.
 Carbamic acid, (β , β -diphenylethyl)nitroso-, Et ester, 2371¹.
 $C_{17}H_{17}N_2O_2$ Glyoxime, {4-(benzyloxy)-3,5-dimethoxyphenyl}-, 3413³.
 $C_{17}H_{17}N_2O_5$ 1-Naphthol-3,6-disulfonic acid, 8-amino-, toluidine salt, 2748¹.
- $C_{17}H_{15}NO$ Acetophenone, carbohydrazone, 3394⁹.
 $C_{17}H_{15}N_2O_2$ Ornithine, dipicolinyl-, 6027¹.
 $C_{17}H_{15}N_2O_2$ Carbanilide, diethyl-4,4'-dinitro-, P 186⁹.
 $C_{17}H_{15}N_2O_2$ Quinoline, 1-ethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-, 1-oxide, picrate, 82⁹.
 $C_{17}H_{15}N_2O_2 + 2H_2O$ 1,2-Propanedione, 3-phenyl-1-valicyl-, disemicarbazone, 1775¹.
 $C_{17}H_{15}O$ 2-Butanone, 3-methyl-1,1-diphenyl-, 3042⁹.
 Butyrophenone, *p*-methyl- α -phenyl-, 3154⁹.
 Ethylene oxide, α , α -diphenyl- β -propyl-, 3642⁹.
 —, β -isopropyl- α , α -diphenyl-, 3642⁹.
 Isovaleraldehyde, α , α -diphenyl-, 3642⁹.
 Pentanone, diphenyl-, 1151⁷, 3642⁷.
 $C_{17}H_{15}O$ Benzophenone, 5-ethoxy-2,4-dimethyl-, 3887⁹.
 Benzophenone, hydroxyisopropylmethyl-, 1579³.
 Butyrophenone, methoxy- α -phenyl-, 3154⁹.
 —, γ -*p*-toloxy-, 3662⁹.
 Hydrocinnamic acid, α -phenethyl-, 1352⁴.
 Phenethyl alcohol, β -ethyl-, benzoate, 1582⁹.
 2-Propanol, 1,1-diphenyl-, acetate, 4504⁷.
 $C_{17}H_{15}O_2$ 2-Butanol, 4-(3,4-methylenedioxyphenyl)-2-phenyl-, 2932⁹.
 Propiophenone, β -(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)⁴, 2932⁹.
 $C_{17}H_{15}O_2$ Acetophenone, 4-(benzyloxy)-3,5-dimethoxy-, 3413³.
 Benzophenone, 2-ethoxy-4,6-dimethoxy-, 3409¹.
 Hydrocinnamic acid, 4-benzyloxy-3-methoxy-, 1345⁹.
 $C_{17}H_{15}O_2$ Benzoic acid, 4-(benzyloxy)-3,5-dimethoxy-, Me ester, 3413³.
 $C_{17}H_{15}O_5S_2$ 2-Propanone, 1,3-bis(benzylsulfonvl)-, 4468⁹.
 $C_{17}H_{15}O_4$ Benzophenone, 4'-hydroxy-2,4,6,3'-tetramethoxy-, 4510⁹.
 Decarboxousic acid, 1589⁴.
 1'-netol, diacetyl deriv., 1589⁴.
 $C_{17}H_{15}O_4$ Quinide, 4-hydroxybenzoylacetone-, 773³.
 $C_{17}H_{15}BrN_2O$ *o*-Cresol, 4-(5-bromocarvacrylazo)-, 228⁹.
 $C_{17}H_{15}N_2$ 1-Methyl-2-(γ -phenylpropyl)indazolium iodide, 1157².
 2-Methyl-1-(γ -phenylpropyl)isoindazolium iodide, 1157².
 $C_{17}H_{15}K$ Butane, 3-methyl-1,3-diphenyl-, 1-K deriv., 1769⁹.
 $C_{17}H_{15}NO$ Acetamide, *N*-(β , β -diphenylisopropyl)-, 4504⁷.
 Acetamide, *N*-(β , β -diphenylpropyl)-, 4504⁷.
 Benzanilide, 2',4'-diethyl-, 394¹.
 Cyclohexanecarboxamide, *N*-1-naphthyl-, 1972¹.
 Hydrocinnamamide, α -phenethyl-, 1352⁴.
 3-Pentanone, 1,5-diphenyl-, oxime, 1151⁷.
 4-Piperidinol, 3,5-diphenyl-, 2946⁹.
 $C_{17}H_{15}NO_2$ Anisyl alcohol, α -(α -benzalaminoethyl)-, 3397².
 Benzamide, *N*-(α -(α -hydroxyethyl)phenethyl)-, 2376⁴.
 —, *N*-(α -(β -hydroxypropyl)benzyl)-, 2376⁴.
 Benzophenone, 5-ethoxy-2,4-dimethyl-, oxime, 3887⁹.
 Butyrophenone, methoxy- α -phenyl-, oxime, 3154⁹.
 —, γ -*p*-toloxy-, oxime, 3662⁹.

- Carbamic acid, (β , β -diphenylethyl)-, Et ester, 2371¹.
- Naphthalenecarbamic acid, Δ^1 -1-hexenol ester, 3626¹.
- Phenethyl alcohol, β -ethyl-, carbanilate, 1583².
- Phenol, diethyl-, carbanilate, 3647⁴.
- 2,4-Xylanilide, 5-ethoxy-, 3887¹.
- C₁₇H₁₉NO₂ (See also *Dilaudid*; *Morphine*; *Piperine*.)
- Anisyl alcohol, α -(α -aminoethyl)-, Et deriv., 3397^{1,2}.
- Coclaurine, 3414¹.
- Hydrocinnamide, 4-benzyloxy-3-methoxy-, 1345².
- , *N* vanillyl-, 1344².
- Propiophenone, β -(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-, oxime, 2932².
- p*-Toluo-*p*-toluide, 2,6-dimethoxy-, 90².
- Valeric acid, γ -amino- δ -hydroxy-1,8-diphenyl-, 3137¹.
- C₁₇H₁₉NO: Lycorineisomethine, methyl-, 2948².
- Lycorinemethine, methyl-, 2948².
- C₁₇H₁₉NO: Creosol, α -imino- α -(2,4,6-trimethoxyphenyl)-, and salts, 4519^{2,3}.
- C₁₇H₁₉N₂: Carbazime, 7-amino-5,5-diethyl-, 2944².
- Carbazime, 7-dimethylamino-5,5-dimethyl-, 2944².
- C₁₇H₁₉N₂O: 2-Butanone, 1,1-diphenyl-, semicarbazone, 2153¹.
- C₁₇H₁₉N₂O: *o*-Phenylenediamine, *N*¹-benzal-*N*¹, *N*¹-diethyl-4-nitro-, 62².
- C₁₇H₁₉N₂O: Acetophenone, ethylhydroxymethyl-, *p*-nitrophenylhydrazone, 3647^{1,2}.
- Isovalerophenone, *o*-hydroxy-, *p*-nitrophenylhydrazone, 1763¹.
- Propiophenone, β -(6-hydroxy-*m*-anisyl)-, semicarbazone, 90².
- C₁₇H₁₉N₂O: 2-Furanpropylamine, picrolonate, 3409¹.
- C₁₇H₁₉N₂O: 2-*p*-Tolylene-diamine, 5-isopropyl-, 2,4,6-trinitrobenzoate, 3148².
- C₁₇H₁₉N₂O: Trimethyl-4-methyl-3-nitrobenzylammonium picrate, 2928².
- C₁₇H₁₉N₂S: Semicarbazide, 1-(α -allylthiocarbamido)phenyl-4-phenylthio-, 2567².
- C₁₇H₁₉N₂O₂P: 2-Propanol, 1,3-di-*o*-toloxy-, di-*H* phosphate, di-*Na* salt, 1350¹.
- C₁₇H₁₉BrN: *p*-Toluidine, 2-(8-bromocarcarylazo)-, -HCl, 228².
- C₁₇H₁₉FeN₂O₁₁ + 6H₂O: Triguanidine dimeconate-ferate, 2366².
- C₁₇H₁₉IN: 4-Benzyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2-methyl-isoquinolinium iodide, 1154¹.
- C₁₇H₁₉NO: Lycorine, methiodide, 2049².
- C₁₇H₁₉N: Acridan, 3-amino-5,5-diethyl-, 2944².
- 2,3-Cyclopentindole, 8-(1-cyanocyclopentyl)-1,2,3,3a,8,8a-hexahydro-, 3658².
- C₁₇H₁₉NO Base, m. 97–8°, from *p*-toluidine-HCl and HCHO, 1763².
- Benzophenone, p , p' -bis(dimethylamino)-, 410².
- o*-Benzotriazole, 4-amino-5-isopropyl-, and -HCl, 229².
- Urea, diethyldiphenyl-, 4024¹.
- C₁₇H₁₉N₂O: Anthranilic acid, *N*-(p -diethylamino-phenyl)-, 1583².
- C₁₇H₁₉N₂O: Carbazide, α , α' -(and p , p')-di-ethoxy-, 2558^{1,2}.
- 2,5-Furindole-2(1)-propionic acid, 3,4-dihydro-5-keto-1-methyl-, Et ester, 3413².
- C₁₇H₁₉N₂O: Benzophenone, p , p' -bis(dimethylamino)thio-, P 1367².
- C₁₇H₁₉N₂O: Pyrrole, 2,2'-methylenebis[3,5-dimethyl-4-(β -nitrovinyl)-], 2570².
- C₁₇H₁₉N₂O: 1-Naphthylamine, *N*-heptyl-2,4,6-trinitro-, 1351².
- 2-*p*-Tolylene-diamine, 5-isopropyl-, 2,4-dinitrobenzoate, 3148².
- C₁₇H₁₉N₂O: Di- Δ^1 -cyclopentylamine, *N*-methyl-, picrate, 1142².
- C₁₇H₁₉N₂O: Ephedrine, *N*-methyl-, picrate, 65¹.
- Pseudoephedrine, *N*-methyl-, picrate, 65¹.
- C₁₇H₁₉N₂O: Guanidine, α , α' -diethyl- γ -phenyl-, picrate, 1760².
- C₁₇H₁₉N₂O: Theobromine, 1,1'-(2-hydroxytri-methylene)bis-, 4478².
- C₁₇H₁₉NO: Benzohydrol, α -*tert*-butyl-, 70².
- Furan, 2,3-camphylidene-2,3-dihydro-5-phenyl-, 67².
- Piperitone, benzal-, 1320².
- Pulegone, 2-benzal-, 2933².
- C₁₇H₁₉O₂: 2-Propanol, 1,3-bis(benzylmercapto)-, 4468².
- C₁₇H₁₉O: *o*-Benzenone, 4-methoxy-2,3,5,6-tetra-methyl-3-phenyl-, 1338².
- 1,2-Butanediol, 2-benzyl-1-phenyl-, 2937².
- Camphor, benzoyl-, 67², 3158².
- C₁₇H₁₉O: Benzohydrol, 2-ethoxy-4,6-dimethoxy-, 3409².
- C₁₇H₁₉O₂: *p*-Toluenesulfonic acid, thiol-, 1,3-propanediol ester, 1973².
- C₁₇H₁₉O₂: 2-Propanol, 1,3-bis(benzylsulfonyl)-, 4468².
- C₁₇H₁₉O₂: Acetoacetic acid, α -(4-hydroxy-3,5-dimethoxybenzoyl)-, Et ester, acetate, 3413¹.
- C₁₇H₁₉BrO: Camphane, α -(benzoyl-2-bromo-, 67².
- C₁₇H₁₉ClO: 2-*p*-Tolylene-diamine, 5-isopropyl-, *o*-chlorobenzoate, 3148².
- C₁₇H₁₉N: Aniline, *N*(γ -amylpropargyl)-*N*-pro-pargyl-, 381¹.
- C₁₇H₁₉NO: Benzylamine, α -(γ -*p*-toloxypropyl)-, -HCl, 3652².
- C₁₇H₁₉NO: (See also *Apotropine*.)
- Camphoric acid, 3-cyano-, benzyl ester, 65²; tolyl ester, 68².
- Cyclopentanecarboxylic acid, 3-cyano-2,2,3-trimethyl-, *o*-tolyl ester, 68².
- Spiro[cyclohexane-1,2'-pseudocindoxyl], 1'-acetyl-5',7'-dimethyl-, 4223¹.
- C₁₇H₁₉NO₂: *p*-Toluenesulfonamide, *N*-benzyl-*N*-propyl-, 229².
- C₁₇H₁₉NO: Morphine, dihydro-, 1890², P 4725².
- Δ^1 -3-Pentenone, 1-(3,4-methylenedioxy-phenyl)-5-(1-piperidyl)-, -HCl, 963².
- C₁₇H₁₉NO: (See also *Cocaine*; *Hypocine*; *Scopolamine*.)
- Pseudococaine, tropate, and chlorococaine, 1361¹.
- Tetrandrinol, decanethiol-, and -HBr, 2360¹.
- C₁₇H₁₉NO: Lycorine, methohydrate, 2948².
- C₁₇H₁₉NO + 4H₂O: Lycorine, pseudomethohydrate, 2948².
- C₁₇H₁₉NO: Ureitol, dihydro-, oxime, diacetyl deriv., 1580².
- C₁₇H₁₉N: Acridan, 3-amino-7-dimethylamino-5,5-dimethyl-, 2944².
- Acridan, 3,7-diamino-5,5-diethyl-, 2944².
- C₁₇H₁₉N₂O: 3-(4)-Pyrenone, 3,3a,6,7,7a,8,9,10-octahydro-, semicarbazone, 2748².
- C₁₇H₁₉N₂O: Benzic acid, 5-amino-3-(p -dirthyl-1837².
- C₁₇H₁₉N₂O: 1-Naphthylamine, *N*-heptyl-2,4-dinitro-, 1351².
- C₁₇H₁₉N₂O: Semicarbazide, 1-isopropyl-3-phenyl-1-phenylazomethyl-, 1357².

- $C_{17}H_{31}O_2P$ 2-Propanol, 1,3-diteloxy-, di-II phosphate, 1350¹.
- $C_{17}H_{29}$ Δ^1 -Bicyclo[1.1.3]heptene, 7,7 dimethyl-2-phenethyl-, 1575¹.
- $C_{17}H_{25}BrN$ Isopyrrole, 5-(bromomethyl) 2-[5-(bromomethyl) - 3 - ethyl - 4 - methyl - 2 - pyrrolylmethylene] - 4 - ethyl - 3 - methyl -, -HBr, 1363⁴.
- $C_{17}H_{25}ClIN$ See *Asuramine*.
- $C_{17}H_{25}INO_2$ Lycorine, dihydro methiodide, 2949¹.
- $C_{17}H_{25}NO$ 2,3 Cyclopentindole, 8-(4-carbamylcyclopentyl) - 1, 2, 3, 3a, 8, 8a - hexahydro 3659¹.
- $C_{17}H_{27}NO$ Camphor, β benzoyl-, 67¹.
- 2-*p*-Tolylene-diamine, isopropyl benzoate, 3148¹.
- $C_{17}H_{25}NO_2$ 2 - Pyrrolecarboxylic acid methylenebis[3-ethyl 4 methyl-, 2-Pyrrolecarboxylic acid, 3, 3' methyle methyl-, di-Et ester, 2942¹.
- Pyrrole, 2, 2'-methylenebis[4-glycol methyl-, 2571¹.
- $C_{17}H_{25}NO_2$ 3 Pyrroleacrylic acid, 5-cyano-2-(ethoxymethyl)-1-methyl-, di-Et ester, 2570¹.
- $C_{17}H_{25}NO_2$ Epiluponic acid, Me ester, picate, 4532¹.
- $C_{17}H_{25}NO_2$ 6-Benzonaphtheneacetic acid, 4, 4, 5, 6-hexahydro Et ester, 2749¹.
- Borneol, α -benzoyl-, 67¹.
- $C_{17}H_{25}O_2$ Salt, 294¹.
- $C_{17}H_{25}O_2$ Phthalic acid, 2-propylacetic ester, 1334¹.
- $C_{17}H_{25}O_2$ Malonic acid, phenyl d-methoxy di-Et ester, 4514¹.
- $C_{17}H_{25}O_2$ Isophthalic acid, 5-acetyl 2-methoxy-, di-Et ester, 1584¹.
- $C_{17}H_{25}BrN_2O_2$ Tyrosine, bromosuccinyl 95¹.
- $C_{17}H_{25}NO$ 1-Naphthaleneethanol, α -(ethylaminomethyl), and -HCl, 4522¹.
- $C_{17}H_{25}NO$ Anthranilic acid, geranyl ester 1435¹.
- terpinol ester, 1436¹.
- Borneol, α -benzoyl-, oxime, 67¹.
- Δ^1 -3-Pentenone, 1-*p*-anisyl 5-(1-piperidyl)-, -HCl, 963¹.
- 2-Propanol, 1-diethylamino-3-naphthoxy-, and -HCl, 4523¹.
- 8-Quinolol, decahydro 1-methyl-, benzoate, and chloropictate, 3841¹.
- $C_{17}H_{25}NO_2$ (See also *Atropine*, *Hyoscyamine*, *Glutaramic acid*, β -cyclohexyl-, 1334¹.
- 5-Pentanone, 1-(2,4-methylene-dioxyphenyl)-5-(1-piperidyl)-, -HCl, 963¹.
- $C_{17}H_{25}NO_2$ Glycine, *N*-[*N*-(*N*-benzoyl-glycyl)-], 1758¹.
- $C_{17}H_{25}NO_2$ 2-Furanpropylamine, tetrahydro, picrate, 3409¹.
- $C_{17}H_{25}N$ Isopyrrole, 4-ethyl 2-[3-ethyl-4, 5-dimethyl-3-pyrrolylmethylene] 3, 5-dimethyl-, and -HCl, 1363⁴.
- $C_{17}H_{25}NO$ 5-Bicyclo[0.1.2]pentanone, 1-hydroxy-2, 2, 3, 3-tetramethyl-, *N*, *N*-di-methyl-*p*-phenylenediamine derivative, 1953¹.
- 5-Carone, 4-*p*-toluino-, oxime, 858¹.
- $C_{17}H_{25}NO_2$ 5-Pentanone, 1-(3,4-methylene-dioxyphenyl)-5-(1-piperidyl)-, oxime, -HCl, 964¹.
- $C_{17}H_{25}NO_2$ Glycine, *N*-[*N*-hydrocinnamyl-glycyl]-, 8139¹.
- 2-Piperidinecarbinol, 1-butyl-, *p*-nitrobenzoate, -HCl, 969¹.
- $C_{17}H_{25}N_2O_2$ 3-Pyrrolepropionic acid, 5-carboxy- α -cyano-2-(ethoxymethyl)-4-methyl-, di-Et ester, 2570¹.
- $C_{17}H_{25}N_2O_2S$ Pseudourea, tetraacetyl-*S*-*d*-glucosidithio, oxalate, 4108¹.
- $C_{17}H_{25}NO_2$ Glycine, *N*-[*N*-(*N*-phenylcarbamyl-glycyl)-], 2577¹.
- $C_{17}H_{25}NO_2$ Cyclohexylamine, 2-allyl-*N*, *N*-dimethyl-, picrate, 3663⁴.
- $C_{17}H_{25}NO_2$ Decahydro-8-hydroxy-1, 1-dimethyl-quolinium picrate, 3891¹.
- $C_{17}H_{25}NO_2$ Piceoline 1(2)-propionic acid, Et ester, picrate, 4475¹.
- $C_{17}H_{25}O$ Cyclohexanone, 2-benzyl-4-methyl-6-propyl-, 612¹.
- Menthone, 2-benzyl-, 2935¹.
- $C_{17}H_{25}NO$ Adipic acid, β benzyl-, di-Et ester, 1153¹.
- $C_{17}H_{25}O$ Lactic acid, β -(2-isopropyl-5-methyl-anisoyl)-, Et ester, 3402¹.
- $C_{17}H_{25}O$ Glutaric acid, α , γ -bis(β -hydroxy- α , α -dimethylbutyryl)-, di γ lactone, 2550¹.
- Glutaric acid, (dimethoxyphenyl)-, di-Et ester, 3399¹.
- $C_{17}H_{25}O_2S$ *d* Glucose xanthate, tetraacetate, 4108¹.
- $C_{17}H_{25}N$ 3-*p*-Menthylamine, *N*-benzyl-, 672¹.
- $C_{17}H_{25}NO$ Benzamide, *N* 3-*p*-menthyl-, 672¹.
- α -Cresol, α 3-*p*-menthylamino-, 671¹.
- $C_{17}H_{25}NO_2$ α -Cyclohexanol, 1-(dimethylamino-methyl)-1-methyl-, benzoate, -HCl, 591¹.
- 3-Pentanone, 1-*p*-anisyl-5-(1-piperidyl)-, -HCl, 963¹.
- 1-Piperidinepropanol, α , β -dimethyl-, benzoate, -HCl, 591¹.
- $C_{17}H_{25}NO_2$ 3-Pentanol, 1-(3,4-methylene-dioxyphenyl)-5-(1-piperidyl)-, -HCl, 963¹.
- Δ^1 -3-Pentenone, 5-diethylamino-1-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-, -HCl, 964¹.
- $C_{17}H_{25}NO$ Propionic acid, β , β' -(benzylimino)-bis-, di-Et ester, 81¹.
- $C_{17}H_{25}NO$ Carbamic acid, *o*-hydroxy-, isomyl ester, Bu carbonate, 2374¹.
- Carbanilic acid, *o*-hydroxy-, isomyl ester, *n*-butyl carbonate, 2374¹.
- $C_{17}H_{25}NO_2$ Δ^1 -1, 3, 5-Bicyclo[0.1.2]pentenetetracarboxylic acid, 2-amino-5-ethyl-4-methyl-, tri-Et ester, 3145¹.
- Δ^1 -1, 2, 4 Cyclopentadienetricarboxylic acid, 3-amino 1-ethyl-5-methyl-(?), tri-Et ester, 3145¹.
- Malonic acid, 2,4-dimethyl-5-carbethoxy-pyrrole-3-[β methyl-, diethyl ester, 1784¹.
- $C_{17}H_{25}NO_2$ Caprylic acid, α -[*N*-phenylcarbamyl-glycyl]amino-, 2570¹.
- $C_{17}H_{25}NO$ Urea, α -3-*p*-menthyl- β -phenyl-, 673¹.
- $C_{17}H_{25}NO_2$ 3-Piperidinecarbinol, 1-butyl-, *p*-aminobenzoate, -HCl, 963¹.
- $C_{17}H_{25}NS$ Urea, α -3-*p*-menthyl- β -phenylthio-, 673¹.
- $C_{17}H_{25}NO_2$ Carvomenthone, 8-hydroxy-1-*p*-tolyl-azohydroxamino-, oxime, 775¹.
- $C_{17}H_{25}NO_2$ Cyclohexylamine, *N*, *N*-dimethyl-2-propyl-, picrate, 3663⁴.
- $C_{17}H_{25}O_2$ Acid, *m* 163¹, from caryophyllene and $N_2CH_3CO_2Et$, 1969¹.
- Cyclohexanecarbinol, 2-hydroxy-5-methyl- α -phenyl-3-propyl-, 611¹.
- Menthone, 2- α -2-furylpropyl-, 584¹.
- Vetivonic acid, Et ester, 1347¹.
- $C_{17}H_{25}O_2$ Ngaiol, acetate, 3260¹.
- $C_{17}H_{25}O_2$ 1, 2, 4, 5-Pentanetetracarboxylic acid, 3-keto-, tetra-Et ester, 392¹.

- C₁₇H₃₇NO₂ 3 - Pentanol, 1 * *p* - anisyl - 5 - (1 - piperidyl)-, *osd* - HCl, 964¹.
 C₁₇H₃₇NO₂ Glucose *p*-toluide, tetramethyl-, 3634¹.
 C₁₇H₃₇NO₂ Glucose *p*-anide, tetramethyl-, 3634¹.
 C₁₇H₃₇N₂O₂ Δ²-Bicyclo[1.1.3]heptenepropionic acid, α-acetyl-7,7-dimethyl-, Et ester, semicarbazone, 1675¹.
 C₁₇H₃₇CuN₂O₂ Decompn. product of collagen of tendons, 2958¹.
 C₁₇H₃₇IN 4-Phenyl-1,1-dipropylpiperidinium iodide, 426¹.
 C₁₇H₃₇N₂O₂ Butylamine, *N*, *N*, α - triethyl - α - methyl-, picrate, 4476¹.
 Ethyltripropylammonium picrate, 520¹, 1088¹.
 C₁₇H₃₇O₂ Δ²-Cyclopentenemalonic acid, α-amylyl-, di-Et ester, 228¹.
 C₁₇H₃₇O₂ 5,5'-Spirobi[m-dioxane]-2,2'-diacetic acid, 2,2'-dimethyl-, di-Et ester, 2367¹.
 C₁₇H₃₇IN₂O Lupanine, methyl-, methiodide, 3665¹.
 C₁₇H₃₇N Butylamine, *N*, *N*-diethyl-α-methyl-α-phenethyl-, and chlorosulfate, 4467¹.
 C₁₇H₃₇CuN₂O₂ + H₂O, 1295¹.
 C₁₇H₃₇N₂O₂ Diethyl ester of acid formed by the oxidation of didehydrosparteine, 2752¹.
 C₁₇H₃₇N₂O₂S Lupanine, methosulfate, 3665¹.
 C₁₇H₃₇O Civetone, 581¹, P 1163¹, 4721¹.
 C₁₇H₃₇O₂ Butyric acid, γ-cyclohexyl-α-(cyclohexylmethyl)-, 3143¹.
 Capric acid, α-(β-Δ²-cyclopentenylethyl)-, 2370¹.
 Lauric acid, α-Δ²-cyclopentenyl-, 2370¹.
 Oxidation product of sclareol, 1824¹, 2031¹.
 C₁₇H₃₇O₂ Glycolic acid, dicyclohexyl-, isopropyl ester, 1333¹.
 Hydronarcic acid, β-hydroxy-, Me ester, 2370¹.
 C₁₇H₃₇O₂ Malonic acid, amylγ - cyclohexylpropyl-, 227¹.
 Malonic acid, butyl(β - cyclohexylbutyl) -, 227¹.
 —, (β-cyclohexylethyl)ethyl-, di-Et ester, 227¹.
 —, (cyclohexylmethyl)propyl-, di-Et ester, 2147¹.
 —, (β-cyclopentylethyl)propyl-, di-Et ester, 2148¹.
 —, (cyclopropylmethyl)hexyl-, di-Et ester, 3144¹.
 Ngaiol, tetrahydro-, acetate, 3260¹.
 Pimelic acid, monomethyl ester, 3157¹.
 C₁₇H₃₇O₂ 1,15-Pentadecanedecarboxylic acid, 8-keto-, 2928¹.
 C₁₇H₃₇IO₂ Polyiodide acetate from tetrahydro-ngaiol, 2360¹.
 C₁₇H₃₇ Cycloheptadecene, 581¹.
 Pentane, 1,8-dicyclohexyl-, 1151¹.
 C₁₇H₃₇N₂O₂ Monozalamide, *N*, *N*'-dipheptyl-α-parthio-, 3130¹.
 C₁₇H₃₇N₂O Leucine, *N*-(*N*-isovalerylleucyl)-, 1758¹.
 C₁₇H₃₇N₂O₂ Leucine, *N*, *N*'-carbonylbis-, di-Et ester, 763¹.
 C₁₇H₃₇O Civetol, 581¹.
 C₁₇H₃₇O₂ Capric acid, α-(cyclohexylmethyl) -, 2148¹.
 Capric acid, α-(β-cyclopentylethyl)-, 3143¹.
 Cyclohexanobutyric acid, α-heptyl-, 227¹.
 Cyclohexanecaproic acid, α-amylyl-, 228¹.
 Cyclohexanemalonic acid, α-hexyl-, 228¹.
 α-Heptadecenic acid, 4818¹.
 Lauric acid, α-cyclopentyl-, 2148¹.
 α-Pentadecenic acid, 1,γ-dimethyl-, 581¹.
 α-Tridecenoic acid, α-(cyclopropylmethyl)-, 3144¹.
 Undecylic acid, α-cyclohexyl-, 2147¹.
 C₁₇H₃₇O₂ Acetic acid, amoxy-, methyl ester, 3157¹.
 C₁₇H₃₇O₂ 1,10 - Decanedecarboxylic acid, 3-methyl-, di-Et ester, 580¹.
 Malonic acid, diamyl-, di-Et ester, 3138¹.
 —, ethyl(α-methylheptyl)-, di-Et ester, 1330¹.
 Thapsic acid, β-methyl-, 581¹.
 1,13-Tridecanedecarboxylic acid, di-Me ester, 2928¹.
 C₁₇H₃₇N₂O Cyclopentadecanone, methyl-, semicarbazone, 4484¹.
 C₁₇H₃₇N₂O₂ Myristic acid, α-keto-, Et ester, semicarbazone, 541¹.
 C₁₇H₃₇N₂O₂ Malonamide, *N*, *N*'-dipheptyl-, 3130¹.
 C₁₇H₃₇O 2-Hexadecanone, methyl(?) 4484¹.
 C₁₇H₃₇O₂ Doroamic acid, 4000¹.
 Margoric acid, 218¹.
 C₁₇H₃₇O₂ Palmitic acid, α-hydroxy-, Me ester, 2366¹.
 C₁₇H₃₇O₂ Margoric acid, dihydroxy-, 4516¹.
 C₁₇H₃₇N₂O 2-Hexadecanone, semicarbazone, 4484¹.
 2-Pentadecanone, methyl-, semicarbazone, 4484¹.
 C₁₇H₃₇N₂S Palmitaldehyde, thiosemicarbazone, 4463¹.
 C₁₇H₃₇IN 1,1'-Bis-2-pipecoline, 3-propyl-, methiodide, 1975¹.
 C₁₇H₃₇N₂O Urea, tetraisobutyl-, 427¹.
 C₁₇H₃₇O Oleyl alcohol, 2383¹.
 C₁₇H₃₇ClIN Des-*N*-trimethyl-α-matrinidine, hexahydromethyl-, methochloride, chloro-plasma, 3167¹.
 C₁₇H₃₇IN Base, bp 125-35°, from methohydroxide of des-*N*-trimethyl-octahydromethyl-α-matrinidine, 3167¹.
 C₁₇H₃₇ClIN Des-*N*-trimethyl-α-matrinidine, octahydromethyl-, methochloride, chloro-plasma, 3167¹.
 C₁₇H₃₇IN Des-*N*-trimethyl-α-matrinidine, octahydromethyl-, methiodide, 3167¹.
 C₁₇H₃₇N₂O₂ Des-*N*-trimethyl-α-matrinidine, octahydromethyl-, methohydroxide, 3167¹.
 C₁₇H₃₇N₂Et + 1, 18 or 21H₂O Europium cyanoplatinate, 4074¹.
 C₁₇FeN₂O₂ Uranium ferrocyanide, 1075¹, 1076¹.
 C₁₇FeN₂ See Iron ferrocyanides; Prussian blue.
 C₁₇H₃₇N₂NaO₂ Triphenodithiazine-6,13(7,14)-dione, 5,12-tetroside, di-Na deriv., 4329¹.
 C₁₇H₃₇N₂O₂ Δ^{1,9}-B[inden]-3,1',3'-trione, 2,2-dinitro-, 3034¹.
 C₁₇H₃₇N₂O₂ Tetranitro deriv., decomps. under 300°, of hydrocarbon from nitroterol, 3415¹.
 C₁₇H₃₇N₂O₂ Benzoic acid, α-(β-bromo-α-(1,3-diketo-2-indanylidene)-β,β-dialkyl-ethyl)-, 3654¹.
 C₁₇H₃₇N₂O₂ 6,13(7,14) - Triphenodithiazine-dione, 785¹, 1365¹, 3047¹, 4519¹.
 C₁₇H₃₇N₂O₂ Triphenodithiazine-6,13(7,14)-dione, 5,12-tetroside, 4539¹.
 C₁₇H₃₇N₂O₂ Benzoic acid, α-(α-(1,3-diketo-2-indanylidene)-β-isantiro-β-nitro-ethyl)-, 3654¹.

- $C_{18}H_{10}O_2$ 1,2-Benzanthrene 7,12 dione, 25617
P 4130^a.
- 1,2-Chrysenedione, 556^a.
- $C_{18}H_{10}O_4$ Naphthacenequinone, tetrahydroxy, 3654^a.
- $C_{18}H_{11}BrClNO_2$ Cinchoninic acid, 6-bromo-5-chloro-2-styryl-, 4271.
- $C_{18}H_{11}BrNO_2$ Cinchoninic acid, 6,8-dibromo-2-styryl-, 4271.
- $C_{18}H_{11}ClN_2O_8S$ Benzenesulfenamide, 4-chloro-2-nitro-*N,N*-bis(nitrophenyl)-, 1148^a.
- $C_{18}H_{11}Cl_2N_2O_8S$ Benzenesulfenamide, 4-chloro-4'-(4-chloro-2-nitrophenylthio)-2-nitro-, 3654^a.
- $C_{18}H_{11}IO_2$ 2(1)-6^a-Naphthofuranone, 1-iodo-1-phenyl-, *NaI* addn compd., 4122.
- $C_{18}H_{11}NO_4$ 2,3-Benzaziridine 5,6,11,12-trione, 3-methoxy-, 1360^a.
- $C_{18}H_{11}N_2O_8S$ Oxindole[3,2'-]thioaniline, 3'-*o*-and *p*-anisyl-5-nitro-, 3957.
- $C_{18}H_{11}N_2O_7$ Benzamide, 1,3-diketo-2-indanylidene-*p*-*N*-nitroethyl-, NH_4 salt, 3654^a.
- $C_{18}H_{11}N_2O_7$ 16(2-quinazolinecarboxamide, and salts, 428^a.
- $C_{18}H_{11}$ 1,2-Benzanthrene, 2561
Chrysene, 389^a, 2361^a, 4571
Naphthacene, 2561^a.
- $C_{18}H_{11}AsHgO_4$ + HgO Mercury tetrachloride, 352^a.
- $C_{18}H_{11}As$ Tri-*o*-phenyleneharsine $HgCl_4$ compd., 706^a.
- $C_{18}H_{11}AsBr_2N$ Benzarsazinephenarazine dibromotetrahydro-, 452^a.
- $C_{18}H_{11}AsBr_2$ Tri-*o*-phenyleneharsine tetrabromide, 766^a.
- $C_{18}H_{11}AsCl_2N$ Benzarsazinephenarazine, dichlorotetrahydro-, 452^a.
- Isobenzarsazinephenarazine, 5,8-dichloro-5,8,13,14-tetrahydro-, 452^a.
- $C_{18}H_{11}AsCl_2N$ Benzarsazinephenarazine, 5,13,8,14(or 5,7,12,14)-tetrahydro-8,13(or 12,14)-diol-, 452^a.
- $C_{18}H_{11}As_2O_7$ Tri-*o*-phenyleneharsine oxide, 766^a.
- $C_{18}H_{11}BrNO_2$ Cinchoninic acid, 6-bromo-2-styryl-, 4271.
- $C_{18}H_{11}Br_2ClO_8Si$ Silicane, chlorotris-*p*-bromophenoxy-, 776^a.
- $C_{18}H_{11}ClNO_2$ Cinchoninic chlorostyryl-, 4271.
- $C_{18}H_{11}ClN_2O_8S$ Benzenesulfenamide, *N,N'*-phenylenedi-(4-chloro-2-nitro-), 4406^a.
- $C_{18}H_{11}ClN_2O_8S$ Benzenesulfenamide, 2'-*o*-2-amino-4-chlorophenylthio 4,5'-di-chloro-2-nitro-, 3654^a.
- $C_{18}H_{11}Cl_4N_2O_8S$ *m*-Benzenedisulfonamide, *N,N'*-2,3-tetrachloro-, 1148^a.
- $C_{18}H_{11}FeN_2O_8$ Hydroxylamine, *p*-nitrophenyl nitroso-, *Fe* deriv., 3150^a.
- $C_{18}H_{11}NO_2$ Cinchoninic acid, 6-iodo-2-styryl-, 4271.
- $C_{18}H_{11}$ Niquinetyl, 133^a.
- $C_{18}H_{11}NO_8S$ Triphenodithiazine-6,13-diol, 7,14-dihydro-, 4430^a.
- $C_{18}H_{11}N_2O_8$ Naphthalic anhydride, 4-hydroxy-, phenylhydrazon-, 1163^a.
- $C_{18}H_{11}N_2O_8S$ *p*-Benzophenothiazine-6,11-dione, 7-amino-, acetyl deriv., 653^a.
- $C_{18}H_{11}N_2O_8S$ 1,3,4-Thiadiazole, 2-(2-naphthylamino)-5-(*p*-nitrophenyl)-, 4123^a.
- $C_{18}H_{11}N_2O_8$ 2,3-Piperazinedione, 3,6-bis(*o*- and *p*-nitrobenzyl)-, 1359^a.
- Xenylamine, 2,2',4'-trinitro-*N*-phenyl-, 69^a.
- $C_{18}H_{11}O$ 7-*meta*-Benzanthrenone, methyl-, P 911, P 1366^a.
- $C_{18}H_{11}O_2S$ Thioindigo, 4,4-dimethyl-, 4123^a.
- 2(1)-Thionaphtheneone, 1-[(2-methoxy-1-thionaphthyl)methylene]-, 3161^a.
- $C_{18}H_{11}O_2$ Coumarin, 6-(β -benzoylvinyl)-, 3648^a.
- 1,4- α -Naphthopyrone, 3(2-fural)-2,3-dihydro-, 2933^a.
- $C_{18}H_{11}O_4$ 1-Naphthoic acid, 7-hydroxy-, benzoate, 1154^a.
- $C_{18}H_{11}O_5$ Benzoic acid, *o*-(1,3-diketo-2-indanyl-carbonyl)-, Me ester, 3654^a.
- $C_{18}H_{11}O_5$ Anthrapurpurin, diacetate, 1354^a.
- $C_{18}H_{11}O_5$ Acid anhydride, m. 266-7°, of acid from the Me ether of bulbocapnine, 1781^a.
- $C_{18}H_{11}AsO_5$ + 5H₂O Tripyrocatecholarsenic acid, 552^a.
- $C_{18}H_{11}AsO_5$ + 5H₂O Tripyrogallolarsenic acid, 552^a.
- $C_{18}H_{11}ClN_2O_8S$ Benzenesulfenamide, 4-chloro-2-nitro-*N,N*-diphenyl-, 1148^a.
- $C_{18}H_{11}N$ Carbazole, 9-phenyl-, 1576^a.
- $C_{18}H_{11}NO_2$ Compd, m. 231-2°, from cholesterol, 4321.
- 1,3,2,4)-Isoquinolinedione, 4-cinnamal-, 2746^a.
- $C_{18}H_{11}NO_3$ Cinchoninic acid, 2-*o*-hydroxystyryl-, 4271.
- Proline acid, naphthoyl-, Me ester, 1975^a, 1976^a.
- $C_{18}H_{11}NO_4$ Cinchoninic acid, 2-(3,4-dihydroxystyryl)-, 4271.
- $C_{18}H_{11}NO_4$ Anthranilic acid, *N*-(1,4-dihydroxy-1,4-diketo-2-naphthyl)-5-methoxy-, 1360^a.
- $C_{18}H_{11}NO_4$ Malonic acid, [3,4-methylenedioxyphenyl]propargylidene-, pyridine salt (?), 3886^a.
- $C_{18}H_{11}N_2O$ See *Ruicarpin*.
- $C_{18}H_{11}N_2O$ Isobenzophenoxazine, acetamidolmmo-, and $-HClO_4$, 3166^a.
- $C_{18}H_{11}N_2O_2$ Quinoline, 2-(2,4-dinitrostyryl)-3-(and 8)-methyl-, 3664^a.
- $C_{18}H_{11}N_2O_2$ Imidazole, 4(or 5)-(β -benzoylvinyl)-, picrate, 1359^a.
- $C_{18}H_{11}$ Indene, 1-cinnamal-, 1972^a.
- $C_{18}H_{11}AsBr_2NO_2$ *o*-Arsanilic acid, *N,N*-bis(*p*-bromophenyl)-, 3151^a.
- $C_{18}H_{11}As_2N_2O_2$ Benzarsazinephenarazinic acid, and di-*Na* salt, 4529^a.
- $C_{18}H_{11}Cl_2N_2O_8S$ Benzenedisulfonamide, 2,5-dichloro-, 1148^a.
- $C_{18}H_{11}CuN_2$ Pyridine, 2-(2-pyrryl)-, Cu complex salt, 425^a.
- $C_{18}H_{11}CuN_2O$ 1,2,4-Oxadiazol-3-ol, 5-*p*-tolyl-, Cu deriv., 2750^a.
- $C_{18}H_{11}N_2O$ Quinoxaline, 2-methyl-3-(3,4-methylenedioxy-styryl)-, 3664^a.
- $C_{18}H_{11}N_2O_3S$ Δ^2 -(3,4)-Bi(pyrido[4,3- β]thiophene)-3,3'-dione, 4,6,4',6'-tetramethyl-, and salts, 420^a.
- $C_{18}H_{11}N_2O_3$ Furazan, 3,4-di-*p*-tolyl-, 579^a.
- $C_{18}H_{11}N_2O_3$ Cinnamic acid, *m,m'*-azobis-, 2372^a.
- Furozan, di-*p*-tolyl-, 4485^a.
- Hydantoin, 5-*p*-hydroxybenzal-3-phenyl-, acetate, 429^a.
- 2,5-Piperazinedione, 3,6-bis(*m*-hydroxybenzal)-, 2746^a.
- , 3,6-disalicylal-, 2746^a.
- $C_{18}H_{11}N_2O_3$ Anthraquinone, 2,6-diacetamido-, 2039^a.
- $C_{18}H_{11}N_2O_3S$ Glycine, *N*-(8-nitro-1-naphthyl)-*N*-(phenylsulfonyl)-, 3161^a.

- C₁₈H₁₄N₂S Compd. from PhCSNH₂ and C₆H₇CN, -HCl, 1581^o.
Compd. from PhCN and C₆H₇CSNH₂, -HCl, 1581^o.
- C₁₈H₁₄N₂Pyridine, 2-(2-pyrryl)-, Zn complex salt, 425^o.
- C₁₈H₁₄O Ketone, 2-methyl-1-naphthyl phenyl, 2561^o.
- C₁₈H₁₄O₂ 2-Butene-1,4-dione, 1,4-ditolyl-, 380^o.
Ketone, benzyl 4-hydroxy-1-naphthyl, 238^o.
Naphthacenequinone, 7,8,9,10-tetrahydro-, 1587^o.
- C₁₈H₁₄O₂ 1,4-Naphthoquinone, 2-benzyl-3-methoxy-, 1154^o.
- C₁₈H₁₄O₂ 2-Butene-1,4-dione, 1,4-dianisyl-, 380^o.
Flavone, 7-hydroxy-, propionate, 3661^o.
- C₁₈H₁₄O₂ Benzoic acid, *o*(and *m*)-methoxy-, mixed anhydride with β -benzoylacrylic acid, 1343^o.
- C₁₈H₁₄O₂ Anthraquinone, 1-hydroxy-2,4-dimethoxy-, acetate, 1354^o.
Anthraquinone, hydroxymethoxy-, Et carbonate, 1354^o.
Quinizarin, 2,3-dihydro-, diacetate, 3655^o.
- C₁₈H₁₄O₂ Acid, m 258-60^o, from the Me ether of bulbocapnine, 1781^o.
- C₁₈H₁₄AgN₂O₂ 1,2,4-Oxadiazol-3-ol, 5-*p*-tolyl-, Ag deriv., 3750^o.
- C₁₈H₁₄AsO₂ Arsinic acid, diphenyl-, benzenesulfonic acid anhydride, 2373^o.
- C₁₈H₁₄AsO₂ Arsenic acid, trisalcyl ester, 552^o.
- C₁₈H₁₄BrO 2-Naphthol, 1-(6-bromo-2,4-xylylazo)-, 3140^o.
- C₁₈H₁₄BrO Bromine deriv., m 119^o, of compd. from α , β , δ -tricyano- β , δ -diphenylvaleric acid, 2934^o.
- C₁₈H₁₄ClOSi Silicane, chlorophenoxydiphenyl-, 770^o.
- C₁₈H₁₄ClOSi Silicane, chlorotriphenoxy-, 770^o.
- C₁₈H₁₄N Pyridine, benzohydryl-, 1978^o, and chloroplatinate, 2167^o.
- Quinoline, 3-methyl-2-stryl-, 3664^o.
Triphenylamine, 1547^o, 1576^o.
- C₁₈H₁₄NO Carbinol, diphenylpyridyl-, and chloroplatinate, 2167^o.
- Toluamide, *N*-1-naphthyl-, 1972^o.
- C₁₈H₁₄NO₂ Cinchoninic acid, 2-phenethyl-, 420^o.
- C₁₈H₁₄NO₂ Ether, 4-benzyl-7-nitro-1-naphthyl methyl, 2164^o.
4-Phenanthrenenitrile, 1,5,6-trimethoxy-, 2568^o.
- C₁₈H₁₄NO₂ Cinnamic acid, 4-benzoyloxy- α -cyano-3-methoxy-, and salts, 1245^o.
5-Isoxazolol, 3,4-diphenyl-, Et carbonate, 1150^o.
5(4)-Oxazolone, 4-(2,5-dimethoxybenzal)-2-phenyl-, 2404^o.
- C₁₈H₁₄NO₂ Glycine, *N*-1-naphthyl-*N*-(phenylsulfonyl)-, 3141^o.
- C₁₈H₁₄NO₂ Compd., m 180^o, from 5-(piperonyliminomethyl)veratric acid, 427^o.
- C₁₈H₁₄NS Quinoline, 4-(allylmercapto)-2-phenyl-, 2356^o.
- C₁₈H₁₄NS Homoterephthalonitrile, α -(*p*-dimethylaminobenzal)-, 3651^o.
- C₁₈H₁₄NO₂ Quinonoline, 2,5-dimethyl-3-(*m*-nitrostryl)-, 3664^o.
- C₁₈H₁₄NO₂ 1-Naphthaldehyde, 2-methoxy-, *p*-nitrophenylhydrazine, 369^o.
5(5)-Phenanthrenecarboxamide, *N*-allyl-11,12-dihydro-6,12-diketo-(?), 469^o.
- C₁₈H₁₄NO₂ Naphthacenesulfonic acid, 4-amino-4-phenylene-, 2100^o.
- C₁₈H₁₄N₂O₂ 4-Phenanthrenecarbonyl aside, 1,5,6-trimethoxy-, 2568^o.
- C₁₈H₁₄N₂O₂ Succinimide, *N*, *N'*, *N''*-(hydroxy-*s*-phenyl)tris-, 1762^o, 4457^o.
- C₁₈H₁₄N₂O₂ 1-(3-Hydroxy-2,2-dinitrophenyl)-pyridinium *p*-toluenesulfonate, 2874^o.
- C₁₈H₁₄N₂O₂ Aniline, *m*-nitro-, styphate, 2556^o.
- C₁₈H₁₄O₂ Sb Benzenesulfonic acid, *p*,*p'*-(phenylstybienedithio)bis-, P 4538^o.
- C₁₈H₁₄O₂ Sb Benzenesulfonic acid, *p*,*p'*-(*p*-hydroxyphenylstybienedithio)bis-, P 4538^o.
- C₁₈H₁₄P Phosphine, triphenyl-, 3150^o, 4400^o.
- C₁₈H₁₄ Cyclopentadiene, 5-benzohydryl-, 4494^o.
1,3,5-Hexatriene, 1,6-diphenyl-, 1767^o.
Hydrocarbon, m. 124-5^o, from cholesterol, 433^o.
Naphthalene, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-, 1587^o.
Naphthalene, 1-benzyl-2-methyl-, 2861^o.
- C₁₈H₁₄AsNO₂ *o*-Arsanilic acid, *N*, *N*-diphenyl-, 3151^o.
- C₁₈H₁₄AsNO₂ + 3H₂O Ammonium tripyrogallol-arsenate, 552^o.
- C₁₈H₁₄AsO₂ Arsinic acid, phenylene-1,2-di-phenyl-, 766^o.
- C₁₈H₁₄BeCl₂O Addn compd of BeCl₂ and cinnamaldehyde, 2722^o.
- C₁₈H₁₄BrNO 3,4-Dihydro-6,7-methylenedioxy-2-piperonylhydroquinolinium bromide, 427^o.
- C₁₈H₁₄Br₂ Hexadiene, 3,4-dibromodiphenyl-, 941^o, 1586^o, 1767^o.
- C₁₈H₁₄Br₂ 1-Hexene, 3,4,5,6-tetrabromo-1,6-diphenyl-, 941^o.
- C₁₈H₁₄Br₂O₂ Cinnamaldehyde tin tetrabromide, 199^o.
- C₁₈H₁₄Br₂ Hexane, 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexabromo-1,6-diphenyl-, 941^o.
- C₁₈H₁₄Br₂N₂ Quinoline hexabromostannate, 199^o.
- C₁₈H₁₄Cl₂ Anthracene, 1,5-dichloro-9,10-dihydro-9-isopropylidene 10-methyl-, 1773^o.
- C₁₈H₁₄Cl₂N₂ Tyrosine, diiododiodotyrosyl-, 1810^o.
- C₁₈H₁₄NO₂ Sb Benzenesulfonic acid, *p*,*p'*-(*p*-aminophenylstybienedithio)bis-, -HCl, P 4538^o.
- C₁₈H₁₄N₂ *o*-Phenylenediamine, diphenyl-, 3640^o.
- C₁₈H₁₄N₂O 5(4)-Imidazolone, 4-benzal-1-ethyl-3-phenyl-, 781^o.
Quinoxaline, 2-[*o*(and *p*)-methoxystyryl]-3-methyl-, 3664^o.
- p*-Toluic acid, naphthylhydrazide, 4480^o.
- C₁₈H₁₄N₂O₂ 5(4)-Imidazolone, 2-*p*-anisyl-4-benzal-1-methyl-, 781^o.
1,8(3,4)-Isoquinolinodione, 4-(*p*-dimethylaminobenzal)-, 2740^o.
Trizinc acid, cyclic hydrazide, 1144^o.
- C₁₈H₁₄N₂O₂ 2,3'-Bisindole, 2,3'-dimercapto-5,5'(and 7,7')-dimethyl-, 3658^o.
- C₁₈H₁₄N₂O₂ 7-Benzenecarbazole, 7-acetyl-, 2,6,10,11-tetrahydroanthro-, 3630^o.
- C₁₈H₁₄N₂O₂ Hydatosin, 5- α -hydroxybenzyl-3-phenyl-, acetate, 420^o.
- C₁₈H₁₄N₂O₂ 2,4(2,6)-Thiazolodione, 3-benzal-amino-6-methyl-, 2-amine with benzaldehyde, 2410^o.
- C₁₈H₁₄N₂O₂ Furazan, 3,4-*di-p*-tolyl-, 3696^o.
 Δ -3-Pyrroliccarboxylic acid, 4,5-diketo-1-*o*(and *p*)-tolyl-, 4-*o*(and *p*)-tolylhydrazine, 769^o.
- Succinic anhydride, diketo-, *o*(and *p*)-tolyl-, 769^o.
- C₁₈H₁₄N₂O₂ 1,2,4-Thiadiazole, 2-(*N*-acetyl-

- 2,4 - dimethylanilino) - 5 - (*m* - nitrophenyl)-, 4123⁷.
 N_2O_6 Quinoline. 6,7,8-trimethoxy-
 rate, 4526⁹.
 $C_{12}H_{10}N_4$ Triazene, 3,3' - *m* - phenylenebis[phenyl]-, 2506⁴.
 $C_{12}H_{10}O$ Compd., *m*. 112°, from α,γ,δ tri-cyano- β , δ -diphenylvaleric acid, 2934¹.
 Ether, 4-benzyl-1-naphthyl methyl, 2164⁴.
 5 - Naphthaceneol, 7,8,9,10 - tetrahydro-, 1587¹.
 $C_{12}H_{10}O_2$ Retenequinone, 1153¹.
 $C_{12}H_{10}O_2$ Cyclopentanecarboxylic acid, 3 keto-2,5-diphenyl-, 2934².
 Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 2-benzoyl-3-phenyl-, Me ester, 1143⁷, 1141^{1,2}.
 Diphenic anhydride, 5-isopropyl-6'-methyl-, 1153¹.
 $C_{12}H_{10}O_2$ 9,10-Anthracenedicarboxylic acid, 9,10 dihydro-, di-Me ester, 4496⁶.
 Δ^2 -1,4-Butenedicarboxylic acid, 1,4-diphenyl-, 4495⁷.
 Chalcone, *ar'*-acetyl-2 hydroxy-5-methoxy-, 90¹.
 Pumaric acid, dibenzyl ester, 2923⁹.
 4-Phenanthrenealdehyde, 1,5,6 trimethoxy-, 2568¹.
 Truxillic acid, 1142⁸.
 Truxinic acid, 1142⁸, 2147⁷, 2369⁹.
 $C_{12}H_{10}O_2$ Flavone, 6,7,4'-trimethoxy-, 419².
 Glycolic acid, benzoyl-, Et ester, benzoate, 3412⁸.
 $C_{12}H_{10}O_2$ Diplosal, Et ester, acetate, 1515².
 $C_{12}H_{10}O_2$ Usnic acid, 1589⁴.
 $C_{12}H_{10}O_2$ Irigenin, 3359³.
 $C_{12}H_{11}BrN_2O_2$ *p* - Fumarotoluide, α - bromo-, 2923⁹.
 $C_{12}H_{11}BrN_2O_2$ Naphthalenesulfonic acid, acet-amido-, bromosulfonate salt, 2747⁸.
 $C_{12}H_{11}BrO_2$ Furan, 3-bromo 2,5-dihydro 2,5 dimethyl-2,5-diphenyl-, 1596⁴.
 $C_{12}H_{11}BrO_2$ Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 2 α bromobenzyl 3 phenyl-, Me ester, 1144¹.
 Hydrocinnamic acid, β bromo- α styryl-, Me ester, 1144¹.
 $C_{12}H_{11}ClN_2O_2$ Naphthalenesulfonic acid, acet-amino-, *p*-chlorosulfonate salt, 2747⁸.
 $C_{12}H_{11}ClN_2O_2$ 1-Formyl-2-methylbenzothiazolium perchlorate, azine with 2 ethyl 1(2)-benzothiazolone, 1358⁹.
 $C_{12}H_{11}ClO_2$ 1,4-Pentadiene, 3-chloro 3 methoxy-1,5-diphenyl-, $HgCl_2$ addn. compd., 407⁷.
 3-Pentadecanone, 1,5-diphenyl, methochloride, $HgCl_2$ compd., 407⁷.
 $C_{12}H_{11}ClO_2$ 7,4'-Dimethoxy-5-methylsilylium chloride, and $FeCl_3$ compd., 408⁸.
 Hydrocinnamic acid, α -benzoyl- β -chloro-, Et ester, 2557⁹.
 α -*p*-chlorobenzoyl-, Et ester, 2557⁹.
 3 - Hydroxy - 4' - methoxy - 6,8 - dimethylsilylium chloride, 3411¹.
 $C_{12}H_{11}ClO_2$ 4,6,7-Trimethoxydavylium chloride, and $FeCl_3$ compd., 962⁸.
 $C_{12}H_{11}ClO_2$ 5,7 - Dihydroxy - 6,4' - dimethoxy - 4-methylsilylium chloride, and $FeCl_3$ compd., 962⁸.
 Hydroxytrimethoxydavylium chloride, 394¹.
 $C_{12}H_{11}ClO_2$ 5,7 - Dihydroxy - 3,3',5' - trimethoxydavylium chloride, 3413⁸.
 $C_{12}H_{11}ClO_2$ Mercaptide chloride, 395¹.
 Tetrahydroxytrimethoxydavylium chloride, 3413⁸, 3413⁸.
 $C_{12}H_{11}NO$ Benzocarbazole, acetyltetrahydro-, 3659^{1,2}.
 2,3 - Cyclopentindole, 8 - benzoyl - 1,2,3,3a-, 8,8a-hexahydro-, 3659².
 Propyldienimine, α -(10-methoxy-9-anthryl)-, HCl , 3161¹.
 $C_{12}H_{11}NO_2$ 2 Butene-1,4-dione, 2-dimethylamino-1,4-diphenyl-, 380⁶, 1767⁸.
 Butyric acid, γ cyano- β,γ -diphenyl-, Me ester, 3885⁸.
 Dibenzoquinolizine, 5,6,13,13a-tetrahydro-2,3-methylenedioxy-, 1780^{8,7}.
 $C_{12}H_{11}NO_2$ Benzoic acid, *p*-(*p*-dimethylamino-*cin*amyl)-, 1579⁹.
 Cyclopentanecarboxylic acid, 3-keto-2,5-diphenyl-, oxime, 2934².
 $C_{12}H_{11}NO_2$ 2-Butene-1,4-dione, 2-amino-1,4-dianisyl-, 380⁶.
 Ferulanilide, acetate, addn. compds., 1337¹.
 Hydrocinnamic acid, 4-benzyloxy- α -cyano-3-methoxy-, 1345².
 4 Phenanthrenealdehyde, 1,5,6-trimethoxy-, oxime, 2568¹.
 $C_{12}H_{11}NO_2$ Cinnamamide, 3,4-methylenedioxy-*N* vanillyl-, 1349².
 Cinnamic acid, α -benzamido 2,5-dimethoxy-, 3404¹.
 Ferulamide, *N*-piperonyl-, 1344², addn. compd., 1337¹.
 Formamide, *N*-homopiperonyl-*N*-piperonyl-, 427².
 $C_{12}H_{11}N_2OS$ Thiazole, 2 (acetyl- β -phenylhydrazino)-4-*p*-tolyl-, 1158³.
 $C_{12}H_{11}N_2O_2$ Carbostyryl, 3-acetyl-6-methoxy-, phenylhydrazones, 82².
 $C_{12}H_{11}N_2O_2$ Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 2-benzoyl-3-phenyl-, semicarbazone, 1143².
 $C_{12}H_{11}N_2O_2$ Benzoic acid, α,α' -iminobis(*p*-acet-amino-, 4513⁴.
 $C_{12}H_{11}N_2O_2$ Quinazoline, 8-methoxy-2-propyl-, picrate, 84¹.
 $C_{12}H_{11}N_2O_2$ 2-Indazolepropionic acid, Et ester, picrate, 1156⁸.
 $C_{12}H_{11}N_2O_2$ Histamine, 2 methyl-, dipicrate, 4525⁵.
 $C_{12}H_{11}N_2O_2$ Guanidine, α -(β -4-imidazolethyl)-dipicrate, 4525⁵.
 $C_{12}H_{11}N_2$ Biphenyl, *p,p'*-dipropenyl-, 3150⁶.
 2,4-Hexadiene, 1,6 diphenyl-, 1768⁸.
 Naphthacene, 1,2,3,4,6,11 - hexahydro-, 1587¹.
 Retene, 2508⁸.
 $C_{12}H_{11}As_2N_2O_2$ α Arsanilic acid, *N,N'*-*m*-phenylenebis-, 4529².
 $C_{12}H_{11}Br_2N_2O_2$ Adiponilide, *p,p'*-dibromo-, 945⁴.
 $C_{12}H_{11}Cl_2CuN_2O_2$ Addn. compd. of cinnamal-doxime and $CuCl_2$, 3105¹.
 $C_{12}H_{11}Cl_2MoN_2O_2$ + H_2O Diquinolinium molybdenyl pentachloride, 201¹.
 $C_{12}H_{11}INO_2$ Auhydrolycorine, methyl-, methanide, 2949¹.
 $C_{12}H_{11}IN_2O_2$ [*p* - (Cyanonitrostryl)phenyl]trimethylammonium iodide, 3650², 3651¹.
 $C_{12}H_{11}N_2$ 1,3 - Naphthylenediamine, *N,N'*-dimethyl-2-phenyl-, 4501¹.
 $C_{12}H_{11}N_2O$ γ -Benzocarbazole, acetyl-8,9,10,11-tetrahydro-, oxime, 3459².
 4(5)-Imidazolone, 5-benzal-3-ethyl-2,3-dihydro-2-phenyl-, 781⁷.
 5-Pyrazolone, 4 - benzyl - 3,4 - dimethyl - 1 - phenyl-, 3163⁷.
 $C_{12}H_{11}N_2O_2$ Cinnamamide, α - benzamido - *N* ethyl-, 781⁷.

- Hydrazine, α -acetyl- β -(β -benzoylvinyl)- α -methyl- β -phenyl-, 954⁴.
 —, α -benzoyl- β -(β -benzoylvinyl)- α - β -dimethyl-, 954⁴.
 Piperazinedione, dibenzyl-, 913¹.
 2-Quinoxalinalone, 3-(5-ethyl-2-methoxybenzyl)-, 2568⁴.
 C₁₅H₁₁N₂O₂ Cinnamamide, α -benzamido- β -methoxy-*N*-methyl-, 781⁹.
 Compd., m. 210°, of base from *p*-phenetidine-HCl and HCHO, 1763⁴.
 Imidazoleacetic acid, benzyltetrahydro- α -phenyl-, 561².
 Truxinic acid, monohydrazide, 1144⁴.
 C₁₅H₁₁N₂O₂ Benzoic acid, 4-(β -dimethylamino styryl)-3-nitro-, Me ester, betaine, 361².
 Cinnamic acid, β -dimethylamino- α -(β -nitrophenyl)-, Me ester, 3650²; Me ester, betaine, 3651¹.
 Isoquinoline, 3,4-dihydro-6,7-dimethoxy- α -nitrobenzyl-, and HCl, 1978⁹.
 4-Phenanthrenecarboxylic acid, 1,5,6-trimethoxy-, hydrazide, 2568².
 Piperazinedione, bis(hydroxybenzyl)-, 913¹, 2746^{2,3}.
 C₁₅H₁₁N₂O₂ Indolo[2,3- γ]quinoline, methyl methosulfate, 2355².
 Naphthalenesulfonic acid, acetamidic-, PhNH₂ salt, 2747^{2,3}.
 C₁₅H₁₁N₂O₂ Benzoic acid, azoxybis-, di-Et ester, 4519².
 Serine, *N*-(*N*-benzoylglycyl)- β -phenyl-, 583⁴.
 C₁₅H₁₁N₂O₂ Hydrazine, *s*-bis(*N*-acetylthranoyl)-, 1160⁴.
 Succinic acid, diketo-, α (and β)-tolylsazone, 780^{2,3}.
 C₁₅H₁₁N₂O₂ *m*-Benzenedisulfonanilide, 4,6-diamino-, 231¹.
 C₁₅H₁₁N₂O₂ Benzoic acid, β -(*N*-carbanilylglycyl)glycylamino-, 4512².
 C₁₅H₁₁N₂O₂ Carbazole, 1,2,3,4,4a,9a-hexahydro-8-methyl-, picrate, 780².
 2,3-Cyclopentindole, 1,2,3,3a,8,8a-hexahydro-8-methyl-, picrate, 3659².
 1-Cyclopenta[β]quinoline, 2,3,3a,4,9,9a-hexahydro-, picrate, 1978^{2,3}.
 C₁₅H₁₁N₂O₂ 4,4'-Bicarbanilic acid, dimethyl-, di-Et ester, 1349².
 C₁₅H₁₁O 5-Naphthalenol, hexahydro-, 1587¹.
 1(2)-Naphthalenone, 3,4-dihydro-2-phenethyl-, 2166².
 C₁₅H₁₁O₂ Cyclopentanecarboxylic acid, 2,5-diphenyl-, and *Ba* salt, 2934¹.
 Δ^1 -4,3,4-Hexadienediol, 1,6-diphenyl-, 1767⁹.
 3-Hexine-2,5-diol, 2,5-diphenyl-, 1589².
 Naphthalenequinone, 1,2,3,4,7,8,9,10-octahydro-, 1567².
 γ -Pentenic acid, α -phenyl- α -*p*-tolyl-, 1582⁴.
 Δ^1 -1-Propenol, 1(and 3)-phenyl-2(and 1)-*p*-tolyl-, acetate, 2557².
 C₁₅H₁₁O₂ 9(10)-Phenanthrene, 10-(butylmercapto)-10-hydroxy-, 589².
 C₁₅H₁₁O₂ Compd., m. 230-1°, from tetrauridin, 2300².
 Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 2-(α -hydroxybenzyl)-3-phenyl-, Me ester, 1143², 1144^{2,3}.
 C₁₅H₁₁O₂ Anthraquinone, 1,4-diethoxy-2,3-dihydro-, 3659².
 Chalcone, 4-hydroxy-2,4'-dimethoxy-8-methyl-, 469².
 Diphenic acid, 5-isopropyl-8'-methyl-, and *di-Ac* salt, 1152².
 Hydrocinnamyl peroxide, 3589⁴.
 Phenanthrene, tetramethoxy-, 3404², 4532².
 Succinic acid, dibenzyl ester, 2309⁴.
 —, *s*-dimethyldiphenyl-, 4496⁴.
 —, α , β -diphenyl-, di-Me ester, 4496⁴.
 C₁₅H₁₁O₂ *p*-Toluenesulfonate, m. 105-6°, of phenol from rotenic acid, 2941¹.
 C₁₅H₁₁O₂ Melilotic anhydride, 3884⁴.
 Methyl ester, m. 250-2°, of acid from isochondodendrine, 1778⁹.
 C₁₅H₁₁O₂ Acetophenone, hydroxytrimethoxy-, benzoate, 3412².
 Methystic acid, α -acetyl-, Et ester, 774¹.
 C₁₅H₁₁O₂ Veratric acid, 5-(α -carboxyphenoxy)-di-Me ester, 1778⁹.
 C₁₅H₁₁ClN₂O₂ [β -(4-Carboxy-2-nitrostyryl)-phenyl]trimethylammonium chloride, 3651².
 C₁₅H₁₁ClN₂O₂ [β -(β -Carboxy- β -nitrostyryl)-phenyl]trimethylammonium perchlorate, 3651¹.
 C₁₅H₁₁N Isoquinoline, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2-methyl-3- α -vinylphenyl-, and HCl, 87¹.
 C₁₅H₁₁NO Benzocarbazole, acetylhexahydro-, 3659^{2,3}.
 Cyclopentanecarboxanilide, 2-phenyl-, 1146⁴.
 Isoquinoline, 2-acetyl-4-benzyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-, 1154¹.
 C₁₅H₁₁NO₂ Acetonitrile, α -(5-hydroxycarvacryl)- α -(hydroxyphenyl)-, 4469².
 Cinnamic acid, α -dimethylamino- α -phenyl-, Me ester, betaine, 3650^{2,3}.
 Cyclobutanecarboxylic acid, aminodiphenyl-, Me ester, 1143², 1144².
 Isoquinoline, 3,4-dihydro-6-methoxy-1-*m*-methoxybenzyl-, 87¹.
 Phenethyl alcohol, β -allyl-, carbamate, 1582².
 2-Piperidone, 6- α -hydroxybenzohydryl-, 2924².
 C₁₅H₁₁NO₂ Acetonitrile, α -(dihydroxyphenyl)- α -(5-hydroxycarvacryl)-, 4469².
 Diphenic acid, 5(or 5')-isopropyl-6'(or 6)-methyl-, 1153².
 Isochondodendrine, 1777⁹.
 Morphotobaine, salt, 420⁴.
 C₁₅H₁₁NO₂ Isoquinoline, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-6,7-methylenedioxy-1-vanillyl-, 1780².
 C₁₅H₁₁NO₂ Ferulamide, *N*-vanillyl-, addn. compds., 1339²; and HCl, 1349².
 C₁₅H₁₁NO₂ Phthalide, 3,4,5-trihydroxy-2-(*N*-methylacetamidomethyl)-, triacetate, 2391¹.
 C₁₅H₁₁N₂O₂ Benzamide, *N*-(β -2-indylethyl)- α -methylamino-, 1777⁹.
 1(2)-Naphthalenone, 2-benzyl-3,4-dihydrosemicarbazone, 1552².
 C₁₅H₁₁O₂ Carbanilic acid, thiol-, α -carbethoxybenzyl ester, azine with BuI, and HCl, 259².
 C₁₅H₁₁N₂O₂ Benzoic acid, 5-acetamido-2-(*m*-acetamidomethyl)-(?), Me ester, 166².
 C₁₅H₁₁N₂O₂ Tyrosine, *N*-(*N*-phenylcarbamylglycyl)-, 2577¹.
 C₁₅H₁₁N₂O₂ 4,4'-Bicarbanilic acid, 3-nitro-, di-Et ester, 1349².
 C₁₅H₁₁N₂O₂ 1,2-Cyclohexanedione, β -nitrophenylhydrazone, phenylhydrazone, 1145².
 C₁₅H₁₁N₂O₂ Δ^1 -Bicyclo[1.1.3]heptene, 7,7-dimethyl-3- β -phenylpropargyl-, 1674².
 1-Butene, 2-ethyl-1,1-diphenyl-, 3154¹.
 Naphthalene, 1,2,3,4,7,8,9,10-octahydro-, 1587².
 Naphthalene, α , α' -diethyl-, 3154¹.

- $C_{11}H_{20}BrNO_2$ [*m*-(β -Carboxystyryl)phenyl](tri-methylammonium bromide), 3650^a.
- $C_{11}H_{20}ClNO$ [*m*-(β -Carboxystyryl)phenyl](tri-methylammonium chloride), 3650^a.
- $C_{11}H_{20}ClNO_2$ [*m*-(β -Carboxystyryl)phenyl](tri-methylammonium perchlorate), 3650^a.
- $C_{11}H_{12}IN$ Dibenzoquinoline, 5,6,13,13a tetrahydro-, methiodide, 87^a.
- $C_{11}H_{20}INO_2$ [*m*-(β -Carboxystyryl)phenyl](tri-methylammonium iodide), 3650^a.
- $C_{11}H_{12}INO$ Berberoline, tetrahydro-, methiodide, 503^a.
- $C_{11}H_{12}N_2O$ Δ^1 -5-Pyrazolinol, 4-benzyl-3,4-dimethyl-1-phenyl-, 3164^a.
- $C_{11}H_{12}N_2O_2$ Benzamide, *N,N'*-1,4-butylenebis-, 2741^a.
- $C_{11}H_{10}N_2O_2$ Benzene anhydride, methylenedioxy-, 1342^a.
- $C_{11}H_{12}N_2O_2S$ *p*-Acetotolamide, sulfonamide, 1147^a.
- $C_{11}H_{12}N_2O_2S$ Acetamide, dithiois-, 1965^a.
Benzoic acid, 3,3'-dithiois-(4-azino-, di-Et ester, 2106^a).
- $C_{11}H_{12}N_2O_2S$ [*m*-(β -Carboxystyryl)phenyl](tri-methylammonium nitrate), 3650^a.
 α -Toluanamide, *N*-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-*o*-nitro-, 1978^a.
- $C_{11}H_{12}N_2O_4$ 2,9-Dipyrroliol, 2- α ,2,4'-pyrazine dicarboxylic acid, 1,5,6,10-tetrahydro-1,10-diketo-3,8-dimethyl-, di-Et ester, 221^a.
- $C_{11}H_{12}N_2O_5S$ 1-Naphthol-3,6-disulfonic acid, 8-amino-, sodium salt, 2748^a.
- $C_{11}H_{12}N_2S$ Toluamide acid, *N*-methylbenzamide thio-, Et ester, *HCl*, 158^b.
- $C_{11}H_{12}N_2$ 1,2-Cyclohexanedione, phenylsulfonate, 1145^a, 2553^a.
- $C_{11}H_{12}N_2O$ Piperidine, 1-methyl-1-phenyl picrate, 426^a.
- $C_{11}H_{12}N_2O$ Isoquinoline, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-5,6-dimethoxy-2-methyl-, picrate, 84^a.
- $C_{11}H_{12}N_2O_6$ 3'-Pyrolidinedicarboxylic acid, 1,1'-ethylenedioxy-3-keto-2-methyl-5-nitro-imino-, di-Et ester, 221^a.
- $C_{11}H_{12}N_2O_6$ Arginine, dipicrate, 2741^a.
- $C_{11}H_{12}N_2O_6$ Piperazine, 1,4-diguanyl-, di-picrate, 4477^a.
- $C_{11}H_{12}O$ Caproaldehyde, α,α -diphenyl-, 3642^a.
Ethylene oxide, β -butyl- α,α -diphenyl-, 3642^a.
-, β -isobutyl- α,α -diphenyl-, 3107^a, 3642^a.
2-Hexanone, 1,1-diphenyl-, 3642^a.
Isocaproaldehyde, α,α -diphenyl-, 3642^a.
Isocaprophenone, α -phenyl-, 2938^a.
-, Naphthaceneol, 1,2,3,4,7,8,9,10-octa-hydro-, 1587^a.
Pentanone, 2-benzyl-1-phenyl-, 2153^a.
-, 4-methyl-1,1-diphenyl-, 3107^a, 3642^a.
- $C_{11}H_{12}O_2$ Acetophenone, 4-hydroxy-5-isopropyl-2-methyl- α -phenyl-, 1579^a.
9-Anthrol, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1,4-dimethyl-, acetate, 1546^a.
Cresol, diethyl-, benzoate, 3647^a.
m-Dioxane, 5,8-dimethyl-2,4-diphenyl-, 3402^a.
Isovaleric acid, β -methyl- α,α -diphenyl-, 3160^a.
Phenethyl alcohol, β -isopropyl-, benzoate, 1542^a.
Propene, 1,1-di-*p*-anisyl-2-methyl-, 3149^a.
- $C_{11}H_{12}O_3$ α -Benzosone, 4-hydroxy-2,3,5,6-tetra-methyl-3-phenyl-, acetate, 1338^a.
- $C_{11}H_{12}O_3$ Propiophenone, β -(3,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-*p*-methoxy-, 2032^a.
- $C_{11}H_{12}O_2$ Quinide, 4-anisoyl-1,6-acetone-1,3-, 773^a.
- $C_{11}H_{12}O_2S_2$ *m*-Benzenedisulfonic acid, 2-hydroxy-5-methyl-, bimol., cyclic sulfonylide, di-Et ester, 1339^a.
- $C_{11}H_{12}BrN_2O_4$ 4-Isopyrrolecarboxylic acid, 2-[(5-bromo-4-carboxy-3-methyl-2-pyrrolyl)-methylene]-3,5-dimethyl-, di-Et ester, 4127^a.
- $C_{11}H_{12}ClN_2O_4$ 3-Isopyrrolecarboxylic acid, 2-[(4-carboxy-3,5-dimethyl-2-pyrrolyl)-methylene]-5-chloro-4-methyl-, di-Et ester, *HCl*, 2569^a.
- $C_{11}H_{12}ClN_2O_4$ Glucose 6-chlorohydrin, osazone, 388^a.
- $C_{11}H_{12}NO$ Acetamide, *N,N*-diethyl- α,α -diphenyl-, 2153^a.
Acetamide, *N*-(β,β -diphenylbutyl)-, 4504^a.
Hydrocinnamamide, β -ethyl-*N*-methyl-, 4144^a.
- $C_{11}H_{12}NO_2$ Benzamide, *N,N*-diethyl-, 2368^a.
Cresol, diethyl-, carbanilate, 3647^a.
Cyclohexanol, methyl-, naphthalene-carbanilate, 4188^a.
Cyclopentanecarboxylic acid, 1-(1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-9-carbazyl)-, 3659^a.
Glycolamide, *N,N*-diethyl- α,α -diphenyl-, 579^a.
Isoquinoline, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-6-methoxy-1-methoxybenzyl-, and salt, 87^a.
Phenethyl alcohol, β -isopropyl-, carbanilate, 1582^a.
- $C_{11}H_{12}NO_3$ (See also *Codene*).
Homoveratramide, *N*-phenethyl-, 1780^a.
Norapoptropine, acetyl-, and *HCl*, 429^a.
Pseudothalainone, 965^a.
Tetrandrine, decmonomethyl-, 2360^a.
Thelainone, 961^a, and *NH-OH* addn., *compd.*, 430^a.
 α -Toluanamide, *m*-methoxy-*N*-(*m*-methoxyphenethyl)-, 87^a.
- $C_{11}H_{12}NO_3S$ Butyric acid, α -(*N*-methyltolyl-sulfonamido)-phenyl-, 409^a.
- $C_{11}H_{12}NO$ Hydroferulamide, *N*-vanillyl-, 1344^a.
Norscopolamine, *N*-acetyl-, and *HCl*, 430^a.
- $C_{11}H_{12}N$ Phenazine, 7-dimethylamino-1-isopropyl-1-methyl-, 226^a.
- $C_{11}H_{12}N_2O$ Butyrophene, *p*-methyl- α -phenyl-, senecarbazone, 3154^a.
- $C_{11}H_{12}N_2O_2$ α -Butyramide, 6-formyl-, phenyl-hydrazone, 84^a.
Butyrophene, methoxy- α -phenyl-, semi-carbazone, 3154^a.
2-Pyrrolecarboxylic acid, 5-(anilinomethyl)-4-(*o*-cyanoeethyl)-3-methyl-, Et ester, 2570^a.
- $C_{11}H_{12}N_2O_2$ Acetophenone, diethylhydroxy-, *p*-nitrophenylhydrazone, 3047^a.
Acetophenone, ethylhydroxydimethyl-, *p*-nitrophenylhydrazone, 3646^a.
- $C_{11}H_{12}N_2O_3$ Acetophenone, 4-(benzyloxy)-3,5-dimethoxy-, senecarbazone, 3413^a.
- $C_{11}H_{12}N_2O_3S$ Imidazole, tetrahydro-1-methyl-3-*p*-tolylsulfonfyl-2-*p*-tolylsulfonfyl-imino-(-), 1760^a.
- $C_{11}H_{12}N_2O_4$ 2,4-Pyrrolecarboxylic acid, 5-formyl-3-(hydroxymethyl)-, di-Et ester, phenylhydrazone, 1133^a.
- $C_{11}H_{12}N_2O_6$ Succinamic acid, *N,N'*,*N''*-(hydroxy- ϕ -phenyl)tris-, and tri-Ag salt, 1762^a.
- $C_{11}H_{12}$ Δ^1 -Bicyclo[1.1.3]heptene, 7,7-dimethyl-2-*p*-phenylallyl-, 1575^a.
- $C_{11}H_{12}BrClN_2O_4$ Aniline, *p,p'*-vinylidene-

- bis[*N*, *N*-dimethyl-, bromide perchlorate, 3149¹.
- C₁₁H₂₁BrNO₂ 5-Bicyclo[0.1.2]pentanone, 1-*γ*-dioxo-2,2,3,3-tetramethyl-, *p*-bromozyl deriv., oxime, acetyl deriv., 1955¹.
- C₁₁H₂₁BrN₂O₂ 3-Pyrrolopropionic acid, 2-(bromomethyl) - 5 - [(5 - (bromomethyl) - 3-ethyl - 4-methyl - 2-isopropylidene)methyl]-4-methyl-, -HBr, 2569¹.
- C₁₁H₂₁BrN₂ Aniline, *p*, *p'*-vinylidenebis[*N*, *N*-dimethyl-, tetrabromide, 3149¹.
- C₁₁H₂₁I₂N₂ Aniline, *p*, *p'*-vinylidenebis[*N*, *N*-dimethyl-, tetraiodide, 3149¹.
- C₁₁H₂₁N₂ Cyclopentanenitrile, 1-(1,2,3,4,4a-hexahydro-9-carbonyl-, 3659¹.
- C₁₁H₂₁N₂O Phenetole, 2-isopropyl-5-methyl-*p*-phenylazo-, 3842¹.
- C₁₁H₂₁N₂O₂ (See also *Holocaine*.) Anthranilic acid, *N*-(*p*-diethylaminophenyl-, Me ester, 1582¹.
- C₁₁H₂₁N₂O₂ 3-Pyrrolopropionic acid, 2-(anisomethyl)-5-carboxy-4-methyl-, 136¹.
- C₁₁H₂₁N₂O₂ 4-*p*-Dithiane, 1,1,4,4-tetrahydro-1,4-bis(*p*-tolylsulfonoylimino-, 1325¹.
- C₁₁H₂₁N₂O₂ 4-Isopyrrololecarboxylic acid, 2-(4-carboxy - 3 - hydroxy - 5 - methyl - 2-pyrryl)methylene] - 3 - - - - - 1, di-Et ester, 4128¹.
- Pilocarpine, salicylate, 789¹.
- 2,4 - Pyrroledicarboxylic acid, 5 - (anisomethyl)-3-(hydroxymethyl-, di-Et ester, 2942¹.
- C₁₁H₂₁N₂O₂S Glycine, *N*-(*N*-2-naphthylsulfonylecyl-, 1758¹, 2577¹.
- Leucine, *N*-[*N*-(2-naphthylsulfonylecyl-, 2577¹.
- C₁₁H₂₁N₂ Dye, m. 300°, from 5-isopropyl-2-*p*-tolylene-diamine and *p*-ONC₆H₄NMe₂, 3149¹.
- Tetrazane, 1,4 - diisopropylidene - 2,3 - diphenyl-, 1337¹.
- C₁₁H₂₁N₂NO₂ Butyric acid, *α*-keto-, oxime, complex Ni salt, pyridine compd., 578¹.
- C₁₁H₂₁N₂O₂ Biuret, 1,6-bis(*α*-methylbenzyl-, 3640¹.
- C₁₁H₂₁N₂O₂ Acetamidine, *N*-phenyl-, oxalate, 222¹.
- C₁₁H₂₁N₂O₂ Δ²-3-Pyrrolinecarboxylic acid, 1,1'-ethylenebis[4,5 - diketone - 2 - methyl -, di-Et ester, 5,5'-dioxime, 221¹.
- C₁₁H₂₁N₂O Benzohydrol, *α*-(*α*-ethylpropyl-, 3154¹.
- 1-Butanol, 2-ethyl-1,2-diphenyl-, 3154¹.
- C₁₁H₂₁O₂ Acetaldehyde, diphenethyl acetal, 393¹.
- 1,2-Butanediol, 2-benzyl-3-methyl-1-phenyl-, 2937¹.
- Hexane, 1,6-diphenoxy-, 3131¹.
- Hydrobenzoin, *α*-isobutyl-, 3407¹.
- 1,2-Pentanediol, 2-benzyl-1-phenyl-, 595¹, 2937¹.
- 4-methyl-1,1-diphenyl-, 3407¹.
- C₁₁H₂₁O₂ Cyclohexanecarboxylic acid, 5-benzal-4-keto-2,2,3-trimethyl-, Me ester, 66¹.
- C₁₁H₂₁O₂ Benzohydrol, 2,6-diethoxy-4-methoxy-, 3409¹.
- C₁₁H₂₁O₂ Carose-*β*-glycol, acid phthalate, 1969¹.
- C₁₁H₂₁O₂ Glucoxyacetylacetoneacetic acid, tetraacetate, 1140¹.
- C₁₁H₂₁O₂ Glutaric acid, *α*, *γ*-bis(*β*-hydroxy-*α*, *α*-dimethylbutyryl) - *β* - (trichloromethyl-, di-*γ*-lactone, 2560¹.
- C₁₁H₂₁NO Benzohydrol, *α*-(*α*-aminobenzyl-, and -HCl, 3638¹.
- 1-Naphthaleneethanol, *α* - (1 - piperidylmethyl-, and -HCl, 4522¹.
- Δ¹-*α*-Sabinaneacetanilide, 892¹.
- C₁₁H₂₁NO₂ (See also *Lobeline*.) Camphor, 3-(benzamidomethyl-, 779¹.
- 1-Piperidineethanol, *α*-(naphthoxymethyl-, and -HCl, 4523¹.
- C₁₁H₂₁NO₂ Pseudothebainone, dihydro-, 965¹.
- Thebainone, dihydro-, 964¹.
- C₁₁H₂₁NO₂ Norhyoscyamine, acetyl-, 430¹.
- C₁₁H₂₁NO₂ Phenol, *p*-2-camphanylideneamino-, oxalate, 409¹.
- C₁₁H₂₁N₂O Furan, 2,3-camphylidene-2,3-dihydro-5-phenyl-, semicarbazone, 679¹.
- C₁₁H₂₁N₂O₂ Benzoic acid, 5-amino-2-(*p*-diethylaminoanilino-, Me ester, 1582¹.
- Camphor, *β*-benzoyl-, monosemicarbazone, 679¹.
- C₁₁H₂₁N₂O Semicarbazide, 1-sec-butyl-2-phenyl-1-phenylazomethyl-, 1337¹.
- C₁₁H₂₁N₂O₂ 1,2,3-Triazole 4,5-dicarboxylic acid, 1-(2,5-xylyl-, bis(isopropylidenehydrazide), 3411¹.
- C₁₁H₂₁ Δ¹-Bicyclo[1.1.3]heptene, 7,7-dimethyl-2-(*γ*-phenylpropyl-, 1575¹.
- Naphthacene, 1,2,3,4,4a,5,7,8,9,10,12,12a-dodecahydro-, 1587¹.
- Triphenylene, dodecahydro-, 432¹.
- C₁₁H₂₁CoNiO₁₁, 561¹.
- C₁₁H₂₁N₂O₂ Cyclopentanecarboxamide, 1-(1,2,3,4,4a,9a-hexahydro-9-carbonyl-, 3659¹.
- C₁₁H₂₁N₂O₂ 3-Pyrrolopropionic acid, 5-[(3-ethyl-4,5-dimethyl-2-isopropylidene)methyl] 2,4-dimethyl-, -HBr, 2569¹.
- C₁₁H₂₁N₂O Thebainol, oxime, 430¹.
- C₁₁H₂₁N₂O₂ 3-Pyrrololecarboxylic acid, 1,1'-ethylene[4-hydroxy-2-methyl-, di-Et ester, 221¹.
- C₁₁H₂₁N₂O Pyridine, 1,2,3,6-tetrahydro-4-isopropenyl 2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-, picrate, 1592¹.
- C₁₁H₂₁N₂O₂ Cyclohexanone, 2 - (1 - piperidylmethyl-, picrate, 591¹.
- C₁₁H₂₁O Acetophenone, *α*-(2-*p*-menthylidene), 1576¹.
- Carvomenthol, 2-phenylethynyl-, 1575¹.
- 5-Naphthacenol, 1,2,3,4,6,6a,7,8,9,10,10a,11-dodecahydro-, 1587¹.
- C₁₁H₂₁O₂ Aminoreinol, 2437¹.
- Carvomenthone, 3-(hydroxymethyl-, benzoate, 2935¹.
- C₁₁H₂₁O₂ Phthalic acid, monomethyl ester, 3156¹.
- C₁₁H₂₁O₂ Primveroside of salicylic acid, 2360¹.
- C₁₁H₂₁BrO Propionic acid, *p*-(5-bromo-2,4-dimethoxybenzoyl)-*α*, *α*-diethoxy-, Et ester, 2154¹.
- C₁₁H₂₁NO *p*-Phenetidine, *N*-3-camphanylidene-, and salts, 409¹.
- C₁₁H₂₁NO₂ Δ¹-3-Pentenone, 1-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-5-(1-piperidyl-, -HCl, 965¹.
- C₁₁H₂₁NO₂ Nicotinic acid, 1-(*γ*-hydroxypropyl-, Et ester, benzoate, -HCl, 81¹.
- C₁₁H₂₁NO₂ Bornol, *α*-benzoyl-, semicarbazone, 67¹.
- C₁₁H₂₁Br₂CaMgO₂ + 2H₂O, 1391¹.
- C₁₁H₂₁CaMgO₂ See *Ipsal*.
- C₁₁H₂₁ClMgO₂ Crotonic acid, *N*, *N'*-ethylene[*p*-amino-*α*-chloroacetyl-, di-Et ester, 221¹.
- C₁₁H₂₁ClMgO₂ 561¹.
- C₁₁H₂₁NO₂ Benzal, 1,2-*γ*,4,5-*γ*-lactone, 2,4,6,8-tetrahydro - 1,2,4,4,7,8,8 - octamethyl-, 2561¹.

- C₁₂H₂₁N₃O₂** Nipecotic acid, 1-(γ hydroxypropyl)-, Et ester, *p*-aminobenzoate, -HCl, 816
C₁₂H₂₁N₃O₂ Piperidine, 4-isopropenyl-2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-, picrate, 1592¹
C₁₂H₂₁N₃O₂ Cyclohexanol, 2-(1-piperidylmethyl)-, picrate, 591¹
3-Pentanone, 2,2-dimethyl-5(1-piperidyl), picrate, 591¹
 Spiro[ethylene oxide- α ,4'-piperidine], β , β -, 2',2',6',6'-hexamethyl-, picrate, 1592¹
C₁₂H₂₁N₃O₂ Bis(triaminopropane)platinum dypicrate, 2336¹
C₁₂H₂₁O Carvomenthol, 2-styryl-, 1575¹
C₁₂H₂₁O₂ Glutaric acid, α , γ -bis(β -hydroxy α , α -dimethylbutyl) β methyl-, di γ lactone, 2550²
C₁₂H₂₁NO₂ Cyclohexanol, 2-(diethylamino methyl)-, benzoate, -HCl, 591¹
1-Piperidinepropanol, 2 propyl-, benzoate, -HCl, 81¹
C₁₂H₂₁NO₂ 3-Pentanone, 1-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-5-(1-piperidyl)-, HCl, 96³
C₁₂H₂₁NO₂ Propionic acid, β , β' -phenylthiimino bis-, di Et ester, 81¹
C₁₂H₂₁Cl₂N₂O₂ Suberic acid, α , ξ -bis(*N*-chloroacetylalanyl amino)-, 2740⁶
C₁₂H₂₁FeN₂O Compd, m. 197-11², from PrI and K₂Fe(CN)₆, 227¹
C₁₂H₂₁N₂O₂ Carvomenthol, 8-hydroxy-1-*p*-phenetylazohydroxamino-, oxime, 775¹
C₁₂H₂₁N₂O₂ 4-Piperidinecarbinol, α ethyl-4 hydroxy-2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-, picrate, 1591¹
4-Piperidinecarbinol, 4 hydroxy α , α ,2,2,6,6 hexamethyl-, picrate, 1591¹
C₁₂H₂₁O Carvomenthol, 2-phenethyl-, 1576¹
C₁₂H₂₁O₂ Caprylophenone, 1 hydroxy 5 isopropyl-2-methyl-, 1579²
Menthone, 2(α -2 furethyl)-, 584¹
2-(α -2 furethylbutyl)-, 584¹
Stearidonic acid, 2548⁶
C₁₂H₂₁O₂ Conduragin, 4718¹
C₁₂H₂₁O₂ Cyclohexanone, diethylhexenylmet captole, 389¹
C₁₂H₂₁NO Butyrophenone, α dibutylamino-, -HCl, 3154¹
C₁₂H₂₁NO₂ 3-Pentanol, 1-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-5-(1-piperidyl)-, 903³
C₁₂H₂₁N₂O Lauric acid, phenylhydrazide, 58¹, 4471¹
C₁₂H₂₁N₂O₂ Benzoic acid, β amino-, γ -dibutyl aminopropyl ester, P 3266¹
C₁₂H₂₁N₂O₂ Tetrapropylammonium picrate, 520⁶, 1088⁶
C₁₂H₂₁O Hydrocarotin, 355¹
Phenol, dodecyl-, 1713¹
C₁₂H₂₁O₂ (See also *Eleostearic acid*)
Linolenic acid, 1487¹, 4322¹
Oxidation product of sclareol, 1824¹, 2031¹
C₁₂H₂₁O₂ Δ^1 -Cyclopentenomalonic acid, α hexyl-, di-Et ester, 238¹
Malonic acid, allyl(β -cyclohexylethyl)-, di Et ester, 237¹
C₁₂H₂₁O₂ Cyclohexanone, thio-, trimer, di-
C₁₂H₂₁O₂ Trifluorotolan, m. 165², 4480⁶
C₁₂H₂₁O₂ Cyclohexanone, thio-, trimer, 389¹
C₁₂H₂₁NO Benzyl alcohol, α -(α dibutylamino-propyl)-, and HCl, 3154¹
C₁₂H₂₁O₂ Suberic acid, α , ξ -bis(*N*-glycylalanyl amino)-, 2740⁶
C₁₂H₂₁O₂ (See also *Eleostearic acid*)
Butyric acid, γ -cyclohexyl- α -(β -cyclohexylethyl)-, 2143¹
Chaulmoogric acid, 3263², 4306¹
1,10-Cyclooctadecanedione, 2928⁶
Licheteryl lactone, 4470⁶
Linolic acid, 507¹, 4
Octadecadienic acid, 219⁶, 1953², 2551¹
***n*-Tridecic acid**, α - Δ^1 -cyclopentenyl-, 2370²
Undecylic acid, α -(β - Δ^1 -cyclopentenylethyl)-, 2370²
C₁₂H₂₁O₂ Cyclohexanomalonic acid, α -amyl-, di Et ester, 2147¹
Malonic acid, amyl(β -cyclohexylbutyl)-, 227¹
butyl(β -cyclohexylmethyl)-, di Et ester, 2147¹
butyl(β -cyclopentylethyl)-, di-Et ester, 2148¹
 β -cyclohexylethylpropyl-, di-Et ester, 227¹
 γ -cyclohexylpropylethyl-, di Et ester, 227¹
 γ -cyclohexylpropylhexyl-, 227¹
 γ -cyclopropylmethylheptyl-, di Et ester, 3144¹
Suberic acid, monomethyl ester, 3157¹
C₁₂H₂₁O₂ Thapsic acid, η keto-, di Me ester, 2928⁶
C₁₂H₂₁O₂ (See also *Kathoxe*)
Isocathoxe, 4410¹
C₁₂H₂₁Br Borane, tricyclohexyl-, 1577¹
C₁₂H₂₁BrN₂O Leucine, *N* [*N*-(α bromoisocapryloyl)leucyl]-, 2577²
C₁₂H₂₁IO₂ Cyclopentanetridecic acid, iodo-, 3263²
C₁₂H₂₁ Hexane, 1,6-dicyclohexyl-, 1769¹
C₁₂H₂₁LN₂O Dec-*N*-methyl-parteine, dimethyl-iodide, 4533¹
C₁₂H₂₁N₂O Urea, α methyl- β -2-methylcyclohexyl-, 4486¹
C₁₂H₂₁N₂O 1,10-Cyclooctadecanedione, dioxime, 2928⁶
C₁₂H₂₁N₂O₂ Cystine, *N*,*N'*-dileucyl-, 2577²
C₁₂H₂₁N₂O₂ 1,9-Cyclohexadecanedione, disemicarbazone, 2928⁶
C₁₂H₂₁O Chaulmoogryl alcohol, 3263²
Cyclohexadecanone, 2-methyl-, 4184¹
 η Octadecyl, 216¹
C₁₂H₂₁O₂ (See also *Eleostearic acid*; *Oleic acid*.)
Cheiranthic acid, 3629¹
Cyclohexanobutyric acid, α -octyl-, 227¹
Cyclohexanecaproic acid, α -hexyl-, 228¹
Cyclohexanevaleric acid, α -heptyl-, 228¹
 ϵ Hexadecenic acid, α , ξ -dimethyl-, 580¹
Lauric acid, α cyclohexyl-, 2148¹
Licheteryl lactone, dihydro-, 4471¹
Myristic acid, α -(cyclopropylmethyl)-, 3144¹
Octadecenic acid, 220¹, 3133¹
Petroselinic acid, 219¹
Petroselinic acid, 219¹, 1487¹, 1955¹
Rapic acid, 3629¹
 λ -Tridecenic acid, θ , μ dimethyl-, Et ester, 580¹
Tridecic acid, α -cyclopentyl-, 2148¹
Vaccenic acid, 1953², 2551¹
C₁₂H₂₁O₂ (See also *Rumolenic acid*)
Acetic acid, hexyloxy-, menthyl ester, 3157¹
Licheteryl lactone, 4470⁶
Stearic acid, ϵ , ξ -epoxy 219¹
C₁₂H₂₁Br 2-Hexadecene, 16-bromo-2,6-dimethyl-, 580¹
C₁₂H₂₁NO Anude, m. 102², from the oxime of licheteryl acid, 4470⁶
C₁₂H₂₁N₂O₂ Leucine, *N*-(*N*-leucylleucyl)-, 2577²
C₁₂H₂₁ Cyclooctadecane, 2928⁶

- C₁₈H₃₆Cu₂N₁₂O₄S₇, 1295¹.
 C₁₈H₃₆O Elaidic alcohol, 216².
 2-Hexadecanone, 4, 15-dimethyl-, 4484⁴.
 Δ¹⁴-1-Hexadecenol, 11, 15-dimethyl-, 580⁶.
 Oleic alcohol, 216².
 2-Pentadecanone, 6, 10, 14-trimethyl-, 3827².
 Stearaldehyde, 4463².
 C₁₈H₃₄O₂ (See also *Stearic acid*).
 Octadecanone, hydroxy-, 216².
 C₁₈H₃₄O₂ Stearic acid, dihydroxy-, 219², 3742⁴.
 C₁₈H₃₂N₂O 2-Hexadecanone, methyl-(?), semi-carbazone, 4484⁴.
 C₁₈H₃₂O 1-Hexadecanol, 1-ethyl-, P 3742².
 C₁₈H₃₂O₂ 1,9,10-Octadecanetriol, 216².
 C₁₈H₃₂As Argine, trihexyl-, 4523⁴.
 C₁₈H₃₀Cl₂Pt₂S₄, 1110².
 C₁₈H₃₀ClM₂ Methochloride, decomps. 238°, of base from methohydroxide of des-N-trimethyllogahydromethyl-α-nutrimidine, chloroplatinate, 3187⁴.
 C₁₈H₂₇ClCrNO₂ + 7H₂O Pyridine chlorodimeconato-, chromate, 3366⁴.
 C₁₈H₂₇Br₂Cl₂NO₂ Phenol, 2,3,6-tribromo-4-(2-bromo-4,6-dichloroanilino) 5-chloro-, benzoate, 765².
 C₁₈H₂₇Cl₂NO₂ Phenol, 2,3,5,6-tetrachloro-4-(2,4,6-trichloroanilino)-, benzoate, 765².
 C₁₈H₂₇Cl₂NO₂ Phenol, 2,3,5 trichloro-4-(2,4,6-trichloroanilino)-, benzoate, 765².
 C₁₈H₂₇Br₂Cl₂NO₂ Phenol, 3-bromo-4-(2-bromo-4,6-dichloroanilino) 5-chloro-, benzoate, 765².
 C₁₈H₂₇Br₂Cl₂NO₂ Phenol, 3-bromo-3-chloro-4-(2,4-dibromo-6-chloroanilino)-, benzoate, 765².
 O₂C₁₈H₂₇Br₂O₂S Bromophenol blue, 3160², 4323², 4403².
 C₁₈H₂₇Br₂NO₂ Phenol, 3,5 dibromo-4-(2,4,6-tribromoanilino)-, benzoate, 765².
 C₁₈H₂₇Cl₂NO₂ Phenol, 3,5-dichloro-4-(2,4,6-trichloroanilino)-, benzoate, 765².
 C₁₈H₂₇Cl₂NO₂S Phenol, 2,3,5,6 tetrachloro-4-(2,4,6-trichloroanilino)-, p-toluenesulfonate, 765².
 C₁₈H₂₇FeNO₂ + 5H₂O Pyridine dimeconato-ferrate, 3366⁴.
 C₁₈H₂₆O₂ Naphthalic anhydride, 4-hydroxy-, benzoate, 1155².
 C₁₈H₂₇Br₂N₂O Compd., m. 139°, from K salt of Me α-[α (1,3-diketo-2-indanylidene) β-isonitro - β - nitroethyl]benzoate and bromine, 3654⁴.
 C₁₈H₂₇Cl₂NO₂ Phenol, 3,5-dichloro-4-(2,4-dichloroanilino)-, benzoate, 765².
 C₁₈H₂₇Cl₂NO₂S Phenol, 2,3,5-trichloro-4-(2,4,6-trichloroanilino)-, p-toluenesulfonate, 765².
 C₁₈H₂₇BrCl₂NO₂ Phenol, 2-bromo-6-chloro-4-phenylazo-, benzoate, 4506².
 C₁₈H₂₇BrIN₂O₂ Phenol, 2-bromo-6-iodo-4-phenylazo-, benzoate, 4506².
 C₁₈H₂₇BrNO₂ Cinchoninic acid, 6-bromo-2-(3,4-methylenedioxytyrilyl)-, 427².
 C₁₈H₂₇BrNO₂ Methase, bromotris(p-nitrophenyl)-, 416².
 C₁₈H₂₇BrCl₂NO₂S Phenol, 3-bromo-4-(2-bromo-4,6-dichloroanilino) - 5 - chloro-, - p - toluenesulfonate, 765².
 C₁₈H₂₇Br₂O₂ Phenol, 2,3-dibromo-5-phenyl-, benzoate, 2927².
 C₁₈H₂₇BrCl₂NO₂S Phenol, 3-bromo-5-chloro-4-(2,4-dibromo-6-chloroanilino)-, p-toluenesulfonate, 765².
 C₁₈H₂₇Br₂NO₂S Phenol, 3,5-dibromo-4-(2,4,6-tribromoanilino)-, p-toluenesulfonate, 765².
 C₁₈H₂₇ClIN₂O₂ Phenol, 2-chloro-6-iodo-4-phenylazo-, benzoate, 4506².
 C₁₈H₂₇Cl₂NO₂ Phenol, 3-chloro-4-(2,4-dichloroanilino)-, benzoate, 765².
 C₁₈H₂₇Cl₂NO₂S Phenol, 3,5-dichloro-4-(2,4,6-trichloroanilino)-, p-toluenesulfonate, 765².
 C₁₈H₂₇IN₂O₂ Phenol, 2-iodo-4-phenylazo-, benzoate, 4506².
 C₁₈H₂₇IO₂ 2-(1-p-Naphtholuranone, 1-p-anisyl-1-iodo-, *Naladdin compds.*, 4127².
 C₁₈H₂₇N 5,6-Benzquinoline, 1-phenyl-, 241².
 C₁₈H₂₇NO₂ Pyridine, dibenzoyl-, 1976².
 C₁₈H₂₇NO₂ Picolinic acid, 3-(acenaphthenylcarbonyl)-, and *derivs.*, 1976².
 Picolinic acid, 3-p-phenylbenzoyl-, 1976².
 C₁₈H₂₇NO₂ Benzophenone, p-(p-nitrophenoxyl)-, 770².
 Cinchoninic acid, 2-(2,4-methylenedioxytyrilyl)-, 427².
 Coptaine, 1779², 1780².
 C₁₈H₂₇NO₂S Alizarin, acid sulfate, pyridine salt, 2749².
 C₁₈H₂₇S Acridone, 10-phenyl 5-thio-, 4510².
 C₁₈H₂₇1,2-Benzanthrene, methyl-, 2561².
 C₁₈H₂₇BrNO₂ Cinchoninic acid, 6-bromo-3-methyl-2-tyrilyl-, and *salts*, 1161².
 Phenol, p-(p-bromoanilino)-, benzoate, 765².
 C₁₈H₂₇BrO₂ p-Cresol, 2,6-dibromo-α,α-di-phenyl-, 419².
 C₁₈H₂₇Br₂NO₂S Phenol, 3-bromo-4-(2,4-dibromoanilino)-, p-toluenesulfonate, 765².
 C₁₈H₂₇ClNO₂ Phenol, p-(p-chloroanilino)-, benzoate, 765².
 C₁₈H₂₇ClNO₂ Berberine, chloromethoxy-, 1103².
 C₁₈H₂₇Cl₂ Diphenyl, (α,α-dichlorobenzyl)-, 4490².

- $C_{10}H_7Cl_2NO_2S$ Phenol, 3-chloro-4-(2,4-dichloro-anilino), *p*-toluenesulfonate, 765²
- $C_{10}H_7N_2O$ 2-*p*-Toluquinonimine, *N* 3-carbaryl, 1579¹
- $C_{10}H_7N_2O_2$ Benzophenone, *p* (*p*-nitrophenoxy oxime, 770²
- $C_{10}H_7N_2O_2$ 2-Naphthanilide, 3-hydroxy nitro-, acetate, 2561¹
- $C_{10}H_7N_2O_2$ Xenylamine, *N*-methyl 2,2',4-nitro-*N*-phenyl, 699¹
- $C_{10}H_7O$ 7-*meso*-Benzanthrone, dimethyl 912, P 1368⁶
- Benzophenone, *o*-phenyl, 1500¹
- $C_{10}H_7O_2$ Resorcinolbenzen, 2326, 1369²
- $C_{10}H_7O_2S$ (See also *Phenol* and *phenol*) Phenol red, 2607¹
- $C_{10}H_7O_2$ Anthraquinone, 2,4-dihydroxy methyl, diacetate, 2562¹
- $C_{10}H_7O_2$ Anthraquinone, dihydroxy methoxy diacetate, 1354¹
- Quinizarin, 2-methoxy, diacetate, 1354¹
- $C_{10}H_7O_2$ Benzaldehyde, diphenyl, 2,2'-n capital, 3153¹
- $C_{10}H_7$ Triphenylmethyl, 71, 966, 417, 3554¹
- $C_{10}H_7Br$ Methane, bromotriphenyl, 1, 140¹
- $C_{10}H_7BrNO_2$ Diacetate, 2,6-dibromo cinnamyl, 407¹
- $C_{10}H_7Cl$ Methane, chlorotriphenyl, *p*-phenyl, 2377¹
- Methane, chlorotriphenyl, 315, 1770, 17, 1970¹
- $C_{10}H_7ClO$ Ether, *p*-chlorotriphenylphenyl, 2378¹
- $C_{10}H_7ClO$ Carbanol, triphenyl, perchlor 3856¹
- $C_{10}H_7CuN$ Pseudomole, 2-methyl-3,2-methyl-3-indylmethylene, *N*-der., 2164¹
- $C_{10}H_7NO$ Cinnamamide, *N* 1-naphthyl, 1972¹
- $C_{10}H_7NO$ Benzophenone, *p*-aminoethoxy, and -*HCl*, 770²
- Cinchonic acid, methyl ester, 127, and salt, 1161¹
- Picoline acid, benzohydryl, 1972¹
- $C_{10}H_7NO_2$ Cinchonic acid, 2-hydroxyethyl 3-methyl, and salt, 1161¹
- Cinchonic acid, 2-*p*-methoxystyryl, 127¹
- Ether, benzohydryl nitrophenyl, 407¹
- 2-Naphthanilide, 3-hydroxy, acetate, 2561¹
- Naphthol AS, acetate, 2930¹
- $C_{10}H_7NO_2$ Cinchonic acid, 2,4-dihydroxy 1-methoxystyryl, 427¹
- $C_{10}H_7NO_2S$ 2-Naphthol 1-sulfonamide, 3-phenylcarbamyl, acetate, 2561¹
- $C_{10}H_7NaO_2$ Methanediolhydroxy, 11-phenyl, sodium salt, 4500¹
- $C_{10}H_7NaO_2$ Hydroxylamine, isonitrosophenylmethyl, sodium salt, 4500¹
- $C_{10}H_7N_2$ 1,2,4-Bisacetamidine, 1,3-diphenyl, 2934¹
- Compd., m. 198°, 2931¹
- Methane, triacetotriphenyl, 3856¹
- $C_{10}H_7N_2O_2$ Benzanidine, *N* or *N* (*p*-nitrophenyl) - *N*' or *N*'-phenyl, and *HCl*, 687¹
- $C_{10}H_7N_2O_2$ Urea, (*p*-nitrophenyl)diphenyl, 4519¹
- $C_{10}H_7N_2O_2$ 1,2-Benzopyran 4-acetamide, 6-benzamido- α -cyano-3,4-dihydro-2-keto, 1346¹
- $C_{10}H_7N_2O_2$ Addn. compd. of acenaphthene and trinitroresol, 2508¹
- Hydantoin* - *p*-benzoic acid, 1-carboxycarbonylmethyl, 4513¹
- $C_{10}H_7N_2O_2S$ Phenol, 3-anilino-7,2-dinitro-, *p*-toluenesulfonate, 2375¹
- $C_{10}H_7N_2O_2$ 4-Picoline, 3-benzamido-, picrate, 421¹
- $C_{10}H_7Na$ Methane, triphenyl-, *Na* deriv., 1070¹, 1500¹
- $C_{10}H_7$ See *Methane, triphenyl*.
- $C_{10}H_7BrNO_2$ Diacetanilide, 2-bromo-4-cinnamyl, 407¹
- $C_{10}H_7BrNO$ Ketone, 2-bromo-4,5-methylene-dioxyphenyl 3,4-dihydro-5,6-dimethoxy 1,2-diol, 84¹
- $C_{10}H_7BrO_2$ Pentadecanone, 1,5-bis(3-bromo-*p*-acetyl)-, and *HCl* compd., 1580¹
- $C_{10}H_7ClNO_2S$ Phenol, *p* (*p*-chloroanilino)-, *p*-mesulfonate, 767²
- $C_{10}H_7ClO$ 3-Pentadecanone, 1,5-bis(3-chloro-*p*-acetyl)-, and *HCl* compd., 1580¹
- $C_{10}H_7N$ Benzanidine, *N*, *N*'-diphenyl, 3645¹
- Pyrophen*, 3-1-naphthyl-1-phenyl-, 417¹
- $C_{10}H_7NO$ Indole, 1,1'-carbonylbis(2-methyl, 77¹
- $C_{10}H_7NO$ Benzanide, *N*, *N*' 2-furallol, 3409¹
- $C_{10}H_7NO$ 1-Isoumolinentrik, 6,7-methylene-dioxy 2-piperonyl, 427¹
- $C_{10}H_7NO$ Lactic acid, 3,4-dihydroxy-3-(hydroxynaphthylcarboxyphenyl), 4515¹
- $C_{10}H_7NO$ 3-Pentadecanone, 1,5-bis(3-nitro-*p*-acetyl)-, and *HCl* compd., 1580¹
- $C_{10}H_7NO$ Benzanide, *N* piperonylbenzene, picrate, 4525¹
- $C_{10}H_7O$ Carbanol, triphenyl-, 415¹, 957¹, 3575¹
- Citronellol*, α , α -diphenyl-, 4017, 410¹
- Ether, benzohydryl phenyl, 410¹
- Ketone, 2-methyl-1-naphthyl tolyl, 2561¹
- $C_{10}H_7O$ Benzohydryl, *p*-phenoxy-, 2378¹
- Carbanol, *p*-hydroxyphenyldiphenyl, 415¹, 1350¹
- 1-Naphthol, 4-benzyl-, acetate, 2164¹
- 2-Propionaphthone, 1-hydroxy- β -phenyl-, 415¹
- $C_{10}H_7O_2$ 9-Phenanthrenecarboxylic acid, 5-ethyl-8-hydroxy-3,4-dimethoxy-, lactone, 2568¹
- $C_{10}H_7O$ Carjurn, acetate, 962²
- Flavonol, hydroxydimethoxy, acetate, 419¹
- $C_{10}H_7BrO_2$ 9-Phenanthrenecarboxylic acid, 8-bromo-3,4,5,6-tetramethoxy-, 4532¹
- $C_{10}H_7ClN$ Aniline, *p*, *p*' [*o* and *p*] chloroben-zolides, 4118¹
- $C_{10}H_7ClNO_2S$ 2-Formyl-1-methylquinolinium perchlorate, azine with 2-methyl-1(2)-benzothiazolone, 1358¹
- $C_{10}H_7ClO_2$ 3,9,10-Trimethoxy-7-benzo[β]indenol-1,2-dipyranylium chloride, *FeCl* compd., 88¹
- $C_{10}H_7ClFeO_2$ 3,9,10-Trimethoxy-7-benzo[β]indenol-1,2-dipyranylium chloride, *FeCl* compd., 88¹
- $C_{10}H_7IN_2S$ Thiopendocyanine iodide, 1',2-dimethyl-, 1359¹
- $C_{10}H_7IN_2S$ 2-Methyl-1-(2-methyl-1(2)-benzothiazylidenepropenyl)benzothiazolium iodide, 784¹
- $C_{10}H_7N$ Pyridine, 2 and 4-diphenylmethylene-1,2 and 1,4-dihydro-1-methyl-, 2166¹
- $C_{10}H_7NO$ Acetamide, *N* 4-benzyl-1-naphthyl-, 2164¹
- $C_{10}H_7NO$ See *Acenaphthene*
- $C_{10}H_7NO$ Dibenzosquinolizone, 5,6-dihydro-3,11-dimethoxy-, 87¹
- St* (oxazoline, 4-ethyl-2-methoxybenzal)-2-phenyl-, 2568¹

- 3 - Quinolincarboxylic acid, methoxy - 2-phenyl-, Et ester, 82¹, 427¹.
- C₁₁H₁₁NO₄ Coptisine, tetrahydro-, 1780¹.
- Dibenzoquinolizine, 5,6,13,13a-tetrahydro-2,3,9,10-bis(methylenedioxy)-, 2948¹.
- C₁₁H₁₁NO₄ Cinchophen, 6,7,8-trimethoxy-, 4527¹.
- 3 - Pentadienone, 1 - *p*-anisyl - 5 - (3 - nitro-*p*-anisyl)-, 1580¹.
- C₁₁H₁₁N₂ Guanidine, triphenyl-, -HF, 3597⁷.
- C₁₁H₁₁N₂O Evodiamine, 1777¹, 2567¹.
- C₁₁H₁₁N₂O₂ Aniline, *p*, *p'*-(*m*-nitrobenzyl)bis-, 4118¹.
- C₁₁H₁₁N₂O₂S Thiazole, 2-acetamido-5-(*p*-acetamidophenyl)-4-phenyl-, 1158¹.
- C₁₁H₁₁N₂O₂ 3-Pyrazolincarboxylic acid, 4-benzamido - 5 - keto - 1 - phenyl-, Et ester, 79¹.
- Tyrosine, 3-(hydroxynaphthylazo)-, 4515¹.
- C₁₁H₁₁N₂O₂S Naphtholsulfonic acid, (acetamido phenylcarbamido)-, P 2667¹.
- C₁₁H₁₁BrNO₄ Isoquinoline, 1-(6-bromopiperonyl) - 3,4 - dihydro - 5,6 - dimethoxy-, 84¹.
- C₁₁H₁₁BrNO₄ Cinnamic acid, α -(2-bromo-4,5-dimethoxyphenyl) - 3,4 - dimethoxy - 2-nitro-, 4532¹.
- C₁₁H₁₁Br₂O₄ Benzo[β]indeno[1,2- δ]pyran, 6a,9-dibromo - 6a,7,9 - tetrahydro - 3,9,10-trimethoxy-, 3415¹.
- C₁₁H₁₁Br₂O₄ 4-Chromanone, 3-bromo-3-(α -bromoveratryl)-7-methoxy-, 89¹.
- C₁₁H₁₁ClNO₄ 5,6-Dihydro-3,11-dimethoxydibenzosquinolizinium chloride, 87¹.
- C₁₁H₁₁IN₂ 2 (and 4)-Benzohydril-1-methylpyridinium iodide, 2167¹.
- C₁₁H₁₁INO₄ 5,6-Dihydro-3,11-dimethoxydibenzosquinolizinium iodide, 87¹.
- C₁₁H₁₁N₂ Aniline, *p*, *p'*-benzylbis-, 4117¹.
- C₁₁H₁₁N₂O₂ 5a(10b)-Azetodindolaldehyde, 10c-, 11-dihydro-10b,11-dimethyl-, 782¹.
- Cresol, *o*, *o*'-bis(*p*-aminophenyl)-, and H₂SO₄, 4118¹.
- 3(2) - Cyclopentapyrazolone, 1 - benzyl-1,4,5,6-tetrahydro-2-phenyl-, P 91¹.
- Harmann, benzoyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-, 3415¹.
- Quinaldine, 4-amino- α -benzal- δ -ethoxy-, P 3725¹.
- Quinoxaline, 2-(*p*-methoxystyryl)-3,6-dimethyl-, 3664¹.
- C₁₁H₁₁N₂O₂ Benzoic acid, *p*-(α -cyano-*p*-dimethylaminostyryl)-, Me ester, 3651¹.
- 5(4) - Imidazole, 2 - *p*-anisyl - 4 - benzal-1-ethyl-, 781¹.
- C₁₁H₁₁N₂O₂ 3-Hydantoinacetic acid, α ,5-dibenzyl-, 403¹, 409¹.
- C₁₁H₁₁N₂O₂S Benzenedisulfonanilide, methylmercapto-, 3642¹.
- C₁₁H₁₁N₂O₂S Benzenedisulfonanilide, methoxy-, 3642¹.
- C₁₁H₁₁N₂O₂ Isoquinoline, 3,4 - dihydro - 6,7-methylenedioxy - 1 - (2 - nitroveratryl)-, and -HCl, 2949¹, 4127¹.
- Isoquinoline, 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydro - 5,7-methylenedioxy - 1 - nitromethyl - 2-piperonyl-, 427¹.
- Ketone, 3,4-dihydro-6-methoxy-1-isquinolyl-3,4-dimethoxy-2-nitrophenyl-, 4531¹.
- C₁₁H₁₁N₂O₂ Malonic acid, bis(*m*-nitrobenzyl)-, di-Me ester, 65¹.
- C₁₁H₁₁N₂O₂ 2,4(3,5) - Thiazolodione, 3 - benzal-amino - 5 - ethyl-, 2 - azine with benzaldehyde, 3410¹.
- C₁₁H₁₁N₂O₂ 3 - Pyrazolincarboxylic acid, 4,6 - diketo - 1 - phenyl-, Pr ester, 4-phenylhydrazono-, 79¹.
- C₁₁H₁₁N₂O₂ 2 - Naphthylamine, *N*, *N* - dimethyl-, addn. compd. with 2,4,6-trinitroanisole, 3838¹.
- Trimethyl - 2 - naphthylammonium picrate, 3838¹.
- C₁₁H₁₁N₂O₂ Quinaldine, 6,7,8-trimethoxy-, picrate, 4527¹.
- C₁₁H₁₁N₂S 1(2) - Benzothiazolone, 2 - ethyl-, azine with 1-methylcarboxystyryl, and *p*-chlorate, 1358¹.
- C₁₁H₁₁N₂O₂ Histamine, *N*-anisyl-, picrate, 4525¹.
- C₁₁H₁₁O₄ 2-Propanone, 1-(2-methyl-3-phenyl-4- γ -benzopyranyl)-, 1974¹.
- C₁₁H₁₁O₄ Cyclopentanecarboxylic acid, 3-keto - 2,5 - diphenyl-, Me ester, 2934¹.
- Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 2-benzoyl-3-phenyl-, Et ester, 1144¹.
- Pentadienone, 1,5-di-*p*-anisyl-, and salts, 407¹; *Al*Br₃ compds., 1578¹.
- C₁₁H₁₁O₄ Benzo[β]indeno[1,2- δ]pyran, 6,7-dihydro-3,9,10-trimethoxy-, 88¹, 426¹.
- Maleic acid, α -benzyl- β -phenethyl-, 408¹.
- Maleic anhydride, α -benzyl- β -phenethyl-, 408¹.
- Mesaconic acid, dibenzyl ester, 2923¹.
- C₁₁H₁₁O₄ 4-Phenanthrenecarboxylic acid, 1,5,6-trimethoxy-, Me ester, 2564¹.
- C₁₁H₁₁O₄ Brazilone, trimethyl-, 2360¹.
- 1,2,4 - Butanetricarboxylic acid, 1,3 - diphenyl-, 2934¹.
- 9 - Phenanthrenecarboxylic acid, tetramethoxy-, 3404¹, 4522¹.
- C₁₁H₁₁O₄ Isophthalic acid, 2,4,6-tribydroxy-, di-Et ester, benzoate, 1583¹.
- C₁₁H₁₁Br 1-Pentene, 3-bromo-4,4-dimethyl-3(phenylphenyl)-, 4501¹.
- C₁₁H₁₁ClN₂O₄ [*p*-(*p*-Carboxy- β -cyanostyryl)-phenyl] trimethylammonium chloride, 3651¹.
- C₁₁H₁₁ClO₄ 5-Hydroxy-3,4'-dimethoxy-6,8-dimethylflavylium chloride, and FeCl₃ compd., 90¹.
- C₁₁H₁₁ClO₄ 6-Hydroxy-5,7,4'-trimethoxy-4-methylflavylium chloride, and FeCl₃ compd., 903¹.
- 5,6,7,4' - Tetramethoxyflavylium chloride, and FeCl₃ compd., 903¹.
- C₁₁H₁₁ClO₄ 3 - Hydroxy - 5,7,3',4' - tetramethoxyflavylium chloride, 394¹.
- C₁₁H₁₁ClFeO₄ 8 - Hydroxy - 3,4' - dimethoxy-6,8 - dimethylflavylium chloride, FeCl₃ compd., 90¹.
- C₁₁H₁₁NO Carbasole, 9 - benzoyl - 1,2,3,4,4a,9a-hexahydro-, 780¹.
- 1 - Cyclopenta[β]quinoline, 4 - benzoyl-2,3,5a,4,9,9a-hexahydro-, 1975¹.
- Indeno[1,2- β]indole, 5 - acetyl - 10a - ethyl-5,6a,10,10a-tetrahydro-, 2165¹.
- C₁₁H₁₁NO₂ Butyric acid, γ -cyano- δ ,7-diphenyl-, Et ester, 3835¹.
- Dibenzoquinolizine, 3,6-dihydro-3,11-dimethoxy-, and salts, 87¹.
- 5a(8) - Indeno[1,2- β]indole, 5 - acetyl - 10a-ethyl-10,10a-dihydro-, 2165¹.
- C₁₁H₁₁NO₂ Cyclobutanecarboxylic acid, acetoanilidophenyl-, 1143¹, 1144¹.
- C₁₁H₁₁NO₂ (See also *Bullacepains*.)
- Barberrubine, tetra-
- Domesticine, and salts, 1117¹.
- Formidine, *N* - acetyl - *N* - benzyl-, H₂SO₄, 1359¹.

- , *N*-benzyl-, acetate, 1344⁹
 Isodomeesticine, 1779⁹
 Nandiniine, 1779⁹
 Protopapaverine, 1781⁹
 Pseudoberberubine, tetrahydro-, 1780⁹
 $C_{11}H_{11}NO_2$ Carboxystyryl, 3-(2,5-dimethoxyphenyl)-7,8-dimethoxy-, 3404⁹
 Cinnamamide, 4-hydroxy-*N*-vanillyl-, acetate, 1344⁹
 α -Tolubydroxamic acid, α -(α -hydroxyphenacyl)-, Me ester, acetate, 423⁹
 $C_{11}H_{11}NO_2$ Veratric acid, 6'-piperonyl-methyl-, Me ester, 427⁹
 $C_{11}H_{11}NO_2$ Cinnamoyl-, phenyl-, acetate, 1344⁹
 $C_{11}H_{11}N_2O_2$ 4-Phenanthrenealdohyde, 1,5,6-trimethoxy-, semicarbazone, 2568⁹
 $C_{11}H_{11}N_2O_2$ *m* Benzenedisulfonamide, 2-amino-5-methyl-, 241⁹
 $C_{11}H_{11}N_2O_2$ Ketone, 3,4-dihydro-6-methoxy-1-isoquinolyl 3,4-dimethoxy-1-nitrophenyl oxime, 4531⁹
 $C_{11}H_{11}N_2O_2$ Naphthalenesulfonic acid, acetamido-, nitrotoluidine salt, 2747⁹
 $C_{11}H_{11}N_2O_2$ Pyrazole, 3 and 4-ethyl 4,5 and 3,5)-dimethyl-1-phenyl-, picrate, 8164⁹
 Pyrazole, 4-isopropyl 3-methyl-1-phenyl-, picrate, 3164⁹
 —, 3-methyl-1-phenyl 4-propyl-, picrate, 3164⁹
 $C_{11}H_{11}N_2O_2$ Histamine, 2-ethyl-, dipicrate, 452⁹
 $C_{11}H_{11}BrMgN_2O_2$ *N*-Carboxyandinomax magnesium bromide, Et ester, pyridine compd., 574⁹
 $C_{11}H_{11}BrNO_2$ Homopiperonylamide, 6-bromo-*N*-(2,3-dimethoxyphenethyl)-, 841⁹
 $C_{11}H_{11}BrNO_2$ Cinnamic acid, 2-amino- α -(2-bromo-4,5-dimethoxyphenyl)-3,4-dimethoxy-, 4532⁹
 $C_{11}H_{11}BrN_2O_2$ Pimelzanilide, *p*, *p'*-dibromo-, 945⁹
 $C_{11}H_{11}BrNO_2$ Indeno[1,2- β]indole, 5-acetyl-5a-amino-10a-ethyl-5,5a,10,10a-tetrahydro-, 2165⁹
 $C_{11}H_{11}N_2O_2$ Cinnamamide, α -benzamido-*N*-isopropyl-, 781⁹
 2-Naphthalenepropionic acid, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-4-keto-, phenylhydrazon-, 1153⁹
 $C_{11}H_{11}N_2O_2$ Base, m. 146-7°, from *p*-phenetidine HCl and HCHO, 1763⁹
 Cinnamamide, α -benzamido-*N*-ethyl-*p*-methoxy-, 781⁹
 Umital, phenylthiazon-, 1589⁹
 $C_{11}H_{11}NO_2$ Cinnamic acid, *p*-dimethylamino- α -(*p*-nitrophenyl)-, Et ester, 3650⁹
 Quinate, m. 255-9° of base from *p*-toluidine-HCl and HCHO, 1763⁹
 $C_{11}H_{11}NO_2$ Indolo[2,3-*c'*]quinoline, 6,7-dimethyl-, methosulfate, 2355⁹
 Indolo[2,3-*c'*]quinoline, 6-ethyl-, methosulfate, 2355⁹
 Naphthalenesulfonic acid, acetamido-, toluidine salt, 2747⁹
 $C_{11}H_{11}NO_2$ Alanine, *N*, *N'*-carbonylbis(*p*-phenyl-, 609⁹
 Isoquinoline, 3,4-dihydro-6-methoxy-1-(2-nitrophenyl)-, and salts, 4531⁹
 $C_{11}H_{11}NO_2$ Naphthalenesulfonic acid, acetamido-, anisidine salt, 2747⁹
 $C_{11}H_{11}NO_2$ Dnicotinic acid, 2,6-dimethyl-4-[*m* and *p*] nitrophenyl-, di-Et ester, 419⁹
 Phenethyl alcohol, β -dimethylamino- α -methyl 3,4-methylenedioxy-, *p*-nitrobenzoate, -HCl, 4717⁹
 $C_{11}H_{11}NO_2$ Homoveratramide, *N*-homopiperonyl-2-nitro-, 2949⁹, 4127⁹
 $C_{11}H_{11}NO_2$ —, cyclopentenylamine, *N*-benzyl-*N*-methyl-, picrate, 1142⁹
 $C_{11}H_{11}NO_2$ 1-Indanone, 3-phenacyl-, disemicarbazone, 1974⁹
 $C_{11}H_{11}NO_2$ Histamine, *N*-*p*-methoxybenzyl-, picrate, 452⁹
 $C_{11}H_{11}NO_2$ Glycoxy vanilline, 5-(γ -guanidopropyl)-, dipicrate, 3135⁹
 $C_{11}H_{11}NO_2$ 1-Propin 3-ol, 4,4-dimethyl-3-(phenylphenyl)-, 4501⁹
 $C_{11}H_{11}NO_2$ Chalcone, 1'-hydroxy 5'-isopropyl-2'-methyl-, 4579⁹
 $C_{11}H_{11}NO_2$ Hydroxamic acid, α -benzoyl-*p*-methyl-, Et ester, 2557⁹
 Hydrocinnamic acid, α -*p*-tolyl-, Et ester, 2557⁹
 Phenanthrene, 4-ethyl 1,5,6-trimethoxy-, 2568⁹
 $C_{11}H_{11}NO_2$ Benzo[*g*]indeno[1,2- δ]pyran, 6,6a,7,11b-tetrahydro-3,9,10-trimethoxy-, 2369⁹, 3415⁹
 1,7-Propanediol, 2,2-dimethyl-, dibenzoate, 2141⁹
 5,5'-Spirobi[*m*-dioxane], 2,2'-diphenyl-, 2367⁹, 3145⁹
 $C_{11}H_{11}O_2$ 4-Chromanone, 7-methoxy-3-veratryl-, 889⁹
 $C_{11}H_{11}O_2$ Acetophenone, 4-(benzyloxy)- α -hydroxy 3,5-dimethoxy-, acetate, 3413⁹
 Benzo[*g*]indeno[1,2- δ]pyran-6a,11b-diol, 6,7-dihydro-3,9,10-trimethoxy-, 3415⁹
 1,3-Propanediol, 1-*p*-anisyl-3-(2,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-, 419⁹
 Quinic acid, acetonecinnamyl-, lactone, 411⁹
 Quinide, acetone 4-cinnamoyl-, 2557⁹
 $C_{11}H_{11}O_2$ Quinide, 4-*p*-hydroxybenzoylacetone-, acetate, 773⁹
 $C_{11}H_{11}O_2$ 5,5'-Spirobi[*m*-dioxane], 2,2'-bis-*m*-sulfophenyl-, 2368⁹
 $C_{11}H_{11}BrN$ Cinchonidine bromide, -HBr, 1781⁹
 $C_{11}H_{11}BrO_2$ 1,3-Propanediol, 2-bromo-1,3-diphenyl-, diethyl acetal, 4511⁹
 $C_{11}H_{11}IN_2O_2$ [4-(4-Carboxy-2-nitrotryl)phenyl]-trimethylammonium iodide, Me ester, 3651⁹
 3,4-Dihydro-6,7-dimethoxy-2-methyl-1-*p*-nitrobenzylisoquinolinium iodide, 1974⁹
 $C_{11}H_{11}NO_2$ Acetonitrile, α -*p*-anisyl- α -(5-hydroxy-carvacyl)-, 4469⁹
 Acetonitrile, α -(4,3-cresyl)- α -(5-hydroxy-carvacyl)-, 4469⁹
 Aporphine, 5,6-dimethoxy-, and -HCl, 1978⁹
 Dibenzosquinoxaline, 5,6,13,13a-tetrahydro-

- 2 - Pyrrolidone, 5 - (α - hydroxy - β , β' - diphenylisopropyl) -, 2924⁴.
- C₁₈H₂₁NO₂ (See also *Thebaine*.)
Insularine, and -HCl, 780⁴.
Isoquinoline, 3,4 - dihydro - 6,7 - dimethoxy - 1 - β - methoxybenzyl-, and -HCl, 3414⁴.
2(1) - Isoquinolinealdehyde, 3,4 - dihydro - 6-methoxy - 1 - m - methoxybenzyl-, 87¹.
- C₁₈H₂₁NO₂ Dibenzosquinoline, tetrahydrodihydroxydimethoxy-, 842³.
Epicorytuberine, and salts, 593³.
6,4 - *peri* - Naphthoquinoline - 2,3 - diol, 5,6, - 6a,7 - tetrahydro - 9,10 - dimethoxy - 6-methyl-, -HBr, 3665¹.
Phenethyl alcohol, β -dimethylamino - α -methyl - 3,4 - methylenedioxy-, benzoate, and -HCl, 4717².
- C₁₈H₂₁NO₂ 4-Chromanone, 7-methoxy-3-veratryl-, oxime, 425².
Cinnamamide, 3,4-dimethoxy-*N*-vanillyl-, 1344⁴.
Dinicotinic acid, 4-(β -hydroxyphenyl)-2,6-dimethyl-, di-Et ester, 420¹.
Homopiperonylamide, *N* - (3,4 - dimethoxyphenethyl)-, 1779².
- C₁₈H₂₁NO₂ Cinnamic acid, 2-amino- α -(dimethoxyphenyl) - 3,4 - dimethoxy-, 3404⁴, 4532¹.
- C₁₈H₂₁N₂O Ketone, ethoxymethyl 2-methyl 3-indyl(-), phenylhydrazone, 2563³.
1(2) - Naphthalenone, 3,4 - dihydro - 2-phenethyl-, semicarbazone, 2166³.
- C₁₈H₂₁N₂O₂ Acridan, 3,7-diamino-5,5-dimethyl-, di-Ac deriv., 2944⁴.
- C₁₈H₂₁N₂O₂ 3 - Pseudoindolone, 2 - [4,5 - dimethoxy - 2 - (β - methylaminoethylphenyl)-, oxime, 1978⁴.
C₁₈H₂₁N₂O₂ Serine, *N*-(β -phenyl-*N*-phenylcarbamylalanyl)-, 428⁴.
- C₁₈H₂₁ 1-Butene, 2-ethyl-1-phenyl-1- β -tolyl-, 3154².
Stilbene, α , α' -diethyl- β -methyl-, 3154².
- C₁₈H₂₁N₂O (See also *inchoindine*.)
Acridan, 3-amino-5,5-diethyl-, mono-Ac deriv., 2944⁴.
- C₁₈H₂₁N₂O₂ Base, m. 132², from *p*-phenetidide-HCl and HCHO, and nitrate, 1763².
Benzamide, *N*, *N'* - pentamethylenebis-, 2141⁴.
Glutarolide, 945¹.
Indole, 2 - [4,5 - dimethoxy - 2 - (β - methylaminoethylphenyl)-, and -HCl, 1978⁴.
 β - Tolylenediamine, *N*¹ - acetyl - *N*¹ - benzoyl-5-isopropyl-, 229¹.
- C₁₈H₂₁N₂O₂ Dinicotinic acid, 4-(β -aminophenyl)-2,6 - dimethyl-, di-Et ester, and *chlorosulfonate*, 419⁴.
Glycine, *N*-(*N*-2-naphthoylureacetyl)-, 3136².
Phenethyl alcohol, β -dimethylamino- α -methyl - 3,4 - methylenedioxy-, β - aminobenzoate, 4717².
- C₁₈H₂₁N₂O₂ Phenethyl alcohol, β -dimethylamino - β - methoxy - α - methyl-, β -nitrobenzoate, -HCl, 4717².
- C₁₈H₂₁N₂O₂ 4-Chromanone, 2-(α -hydroxyamino-veratryl)-7-methoxy-, oxime, 88⁴.
Homoveratramide, *N* - (*m* - methoxyphenethyl)-2-nitro-, 4531¹.
- C₁₈H₂₁N₂ 1,2-Cyclohexanedione, 3-methyl-, bisphenylhydrazone, 1145².
1,2 - Cyclohexanedione, phenylhydrazone, β -tolylhydrazone, 1145².
Diposamine, trimethyl-, and *dichloroplatinate*, 595¹.
- C₁₈H₂₁N₂O₂ Acridine, 1-amino-8-(β -diethylaminoethoxy)-4-nitro-, P 4205⁷.
- C₁₈H₂₁N₂O₂ Piperidine, 1-phenethyl-, picrate, 784².
- C₁₈H₂₁O Anisole, (β -ethyl- α -phenyl- Δ^1 -butenyl)-, 3154².
Butyropenone, α -ethyl- β -methyl- α -phenyl-, 3154².
Stilbene, α , α' -diethylmethoxy-, 3154².
- C₁₈H₂₁O₂ Butyropenone, α -ethyl- β -methoxy- α -phenyl-, 3154².
Propiophenone, 4-hydroxy-5-isopropyl-2-methyl- β -phenyl-, 1579².
- C₁₈H₂₁O₂ 2 Propanol, 1,3-bis(benzylmercapto)-, acetate, 4468².
- C₁₈H₂₁O₂ Propiophenone, β ,4-dihydroxy-2-isopropyl-5-methyl- β -phenyl-, 3402².
- C₁₈H₂₁O₂ Acetic acid, α -(4,3-cresyl)- α -(5-hydroxycaracryl)-, 4469².
Crocin, 4464².
Gardenin, 4464².
- C₁₈H₂₁O₂ 2 Propanol, 1,3-bis(benzylsulfonyl)-, acetate, 4468².
- C₁₈H₂₁NO Benzanide, *N*- β -tolylamyl-, 1147².
Butyropenone, α ethyl β -methyl- β -phenyl-oxime, 3154².
Hydrocinnamanilide, *N*, β -diethyl-, 4114².
Propionamide, *N*, *N*-diethyl- β , β -diphenyl-, 2153².
- C₁₈H₂₁NO₂ Butyropenone, α ethyl β methoxy α phenyl-, oxime, 3154².
Phenethyl alcohol, β isobutyl-, carbamate, 1582⁴.
- C₁₈H₂₁NO₂ Acetamide, α (4,3-cresyl)- α -(5-hydroxycaracryl)-, 4469².
Des-*N*-methylthebaine, 430⁴.
Insularine, dihydro-, 780⁴.
Isoquinoline, 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydro - 6,7 - dimethoxy - 1 - β - methoxybenzyl-, and -HCl, 3414⁴.
Tetradrine, 2360¹.
- C₁₈H₂₁NO₂ (See also *Sinomenine*.)
Homosinomenide, V-3,4-dimethoxyphenethyl-, 3414⁴.
- C₁₈H₂₁NO₂ Dinicotinic acid, dihydro-4-(β -hydroxyphenyl)-2,6-dimethyl-, di-Et ester, 419⁴.
Pseudoscorpine, tropate, acetate, 1361⁴.
- C₁₈H₂₁N₂ Carbazine, 7 - dimethylamino - 5,5-diethyl-, 2944⁴.
- C₁₈H₂₁N₂O Acridan, 3-amino-7-dimethylamino-5,5-dimethyl-, mono-Ac deriv., 2944⁴.
Isocaprophenone, α -phenyl-, semicarbazone, 2938¹.
Pentanone, 2-benzyl-1-phenyl-, semicarbazone, 2153².
-, 4-methyl-1,1-diphenyl-, semicarbazone, 3407².
- C₁₈H₂₁N₂O₂ Acetophenone, diethylhydroxy-methyl-, β -nitrophenylhydrazone, 3647².
- C₁₈H₂₁Br₂N₂O₂ 3 - Isopyrrolepropionic acid, 5-(bromomethyl)-2-[[5-(bromomethyl)-4-ethyl-3-methyl-2-pyrrolylmethylene]-4-methyl-, Me ester, -HBr, 2669².
3-Pyrrolepropionic acid, 5-(bromomethyl)-2-[[5-(bromomethyl)-3-ethyl-4-methyl-2-isopyrrolydene]methyl]-4-methyl-, Me ester, -HBr, 2669².
- C₁₈H₂₁N₂ Desoxysinomenine, dihydro-, and -HCl, 4533¹.
- C₁₈H₂₁N₂O Base, decomps. 236⁴, from allylo-bimelic acid, 1778².
Yohimbol, 1778².
- C₁₈H₂₁N₂O₂ Cupreine, dihydro-, -HCl, 4532¹.

- Indoline, 2 - [4,5 - dimethoxy - 2 - (β - methylaminoethyl)phenyl] - , 1078².
- Isoquinoline, 1 - (α - aminobenzyl) - 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydro - 6,7 - dimethoxy - 2 - methyl - , and *ds* - HCl, 1978⁴.
- + H_2O Urea [α - (α - hydroxybenzohydryl) - isoamyl] - , 2938¹.
- $C_{11}H_{11}N_2O_2$ Base, m. 114°, from *p* phenetidine - HCl and $HCHO$, 1783¹.
- Des - *N* - methylthebaine, oxime, 430¹.
- Phenethyl alcohol, β - dimethylamino - *p* - methoxy - α - methyl - , *p* - aminobenzoate, 4717².
- $C_{11}H_{11}N_2O_2$ Cyclopentanenitrile, 3 : α hydroxypropyl - 2,2,3 - trimethyl - , α - nitrobenzoate, 66¹.
- pyrryl)methylene]dimethyl - , diethyl ester, 1784¹, and - *HBr*, 4127².
- $C_{11}H_{11}N_2O_2$ Carbinol, cyclohexyleyclopentyl - , dinitrobenzoate, 2553¹.
- Cyclohexanol, 2 cyclohexyl - , dinitrobenzoate, 2553¹.
- $C_{11}H_{11}N_2O_2$ Pseudothebaine, semicarbazone, 965².
- $C_{11}H_{11}N_2O_2$ Amylamine, α - 2,5 - xylol - , picrate, 1147².
- $C_{11}H_{11}N_2O_2$ Guanidine, α - α - thioacetylthio - bis[γ - ethyl - γ - phenyl] - , P 1596¹.
- $C_{11}H_{11}O$ 1-Butanol, 2 ethyl 2 phenyl 1-*p* tolyl - , 3154¹.
- 3-Hexanol, 4 phenyl 3 *p* tolyl - , 3154¹.
- $C_{11}H_{11}O_2$ 1 Butanol, 1 amyl 2 ethyl 2 phenyl - , 3154¹.
- $C_{11}H_{11}O_2$ Bornol, α - benzoyl - , acetate, 67².
- Cyclohexanecarboxylic acid, 5 benzyl 4 keto - 2,2,3 - trimethyl - , Et ester, 68².
- $C_{11}H_{11}O_2S$ *p* Toluene sulfonic acid, thiol, 1,5 pentanediol ester, 1973².
- $C_{11}H_{11}NO$ Camphidone, 3 benzyl 1 ethylidene - , 66¹.
- $C_{11}H_{11}NO_2$ Cyclohexanol, 2 cyclohexenyl - , carbanilate, 66¹.
- 1 - Naphthaleneethanol, 4 - methoxy - α - (1 - piperidyl)methyl - , and - *HCl*, 4522².
- $C_{11}H_{11}NO_2$ Des - *N* - methylthebaine, 430¹.
- Des - *N* - methylthebaine, dihydro - , 430¹.
- $C_{11}H_{11}NO_2$ Carbinol, cyclohexyleyclopentyl - , *p* - nitrobenzoate, 2553¹.
- Cyclohexanol, 2 cyclohexyl - , *p* nitrobenzoate, 2553¹.
- Isohydrosinomenine, 965².
- Sinomenine, dihydro - , 1784¹.
- $C_{11}H_{11}N$ Acridan, 3-amino 7 dimethylamino-5,5 - diethyl - , 2944¹.
- $C_{11}H_{11}N_2O_2$ Picrate, m. 137°, of base from lupanine methiodide, 3665².
- $C_{11}H_{11}N_2$ Δ^1 - Bicyclo[1.1.3]heptene, 7,7 - dimethyl - 2 - 3 phenylbutyl - , 1575¹.
- $C_{11}H_{11}Br_2O_2S$ 5-Bicyclo[1.1.2]pentanone, 1 - bromo - 4 - hydroxy - 2,2,3,3 - tetramethyl - , 4 - bromocamphorsulfonyl deriv. - , 1952¹.
- $C_{11}H_{11}N_2O$ Benzohydrol, *p* - *p* - bis(dimethylamino) - α - ethyl - , 410¹.
- $C_{11}H_{11}N_2O_2$ Cyclopentanenitrile, 3 : α hydroxyisopropyl - 2,2,3 - trimethyl - , carbanilate, 66¹.
- 3 - isopropylpropionic acid, 2 - [(4 - ethyl - 3,3 - dimethyl - 2 - pyrryl)methylene] - 4,5 - dimethyl - , Me ester, - *HBr*, 2568².
- 3 - Pyrrylpropionic acid, 2 - [(3 - ethyl - 4,5 - dimethyl - 2 - isopyrrylidene) - methyl] - 4,5 - dimethyl - , Me ester, - *HBr*, 2569¹.
- $C_{11}H_{11}N_2O_2$ Isohydrosinomenine, oxime, 965².
- Pyrrylcarboxylic acid, 3,3' - isopropylidenebis[5-methyl - , di-Et ester, 2042¹.
- , methylenebis[5-methyl - , di-Et ester, 1784¹.
- , 3,3' - methylenebis[5-ethyl - , di-Et ester, 2042¹.
- $C_{11}H_{11}N_2O_2$ Retenecarboxylic acid, decahydro - dinitro - , 593².
- $C_{11}H_{11}N_2O_2$ Thebaine, dihydro - , semicarbazone, 964².
- $C_{11}H_{11}N_2O_2$ Octopine picolonate, 3705².
- $C_{11}H_{11}O$ 1,1,3 - Propanetriol - , 3399¹.
- $C_{11}H_{11}O_2S$ *d* Glucose, diacetone *p* toluenesulfo - , 3141¹.
- $C_{11}H_{11}Br$ 3,6 Nonadine, 5-bromo-5-(γ , γ - dimethyl - 1 - butinyl) - 2,2,8,8 - tetramethyl - , 2363¹.
- $C_{11}H_{11}NO_2$ Carbinol, cyclohexyleyclopentyl - , carbanilate, 2553¹.
- Cyclohexanol, 2-cyclohexyl - carbanilate, 66¹, 2553¹.
- , 2 - (1 piperidyl)methyl - , benzoate, - *HCl*, 591¹.
- 1 piperidinepropanol, α Δ^1 butenyl - , benzoate, - *HCl*, 591¹.
- $C_{11}H_{11}NO$ Des - *N* - methylthebaine, dihydro - , 430¹.
- 1 undecylenamide, *N* - piperonyl - , 1344².
- $C_{11}H_{11}NO$ Acetophenone, α - (2 *p* methylidene) - semicarbazone, 1576¹.
- $C_{11}H_{11}NO_2S$ *d* Glucose, 6-amino - , *p* toluenesulfonate, phenylhydrazine, 3141².
- $C_{11}H_{11}NO_2$ Leucine, *N* - (*N* - benzoylleucyl) - , 1758¹, 2577¹.
- $C_{11}H_{11}NO_2$ Isovaleric acid, β - [α - carboxyisopropylamino] - , di-Et ester, picrate, 1592¹.
- $C_{11}H_{11}O$ 3,6 Nonadien-5-ol, 5-(γ , γ - dimethyl - 1 - butinyl) - 2,2,8,8 - tetramethyl - , *SnCl*₄ compd., 2362¹.
- $C_{11}H_{11}NO$ Amino acid, m. 226-8°, from abietic acid, 594¹.
- 1 piperidinepropanol, α - *tert* - butyl - , benzoate, - *HCl*, 591¹.
- $C_{11}H_{11}NO_2$ Undecylenamide, *N* - vanillyl - , 1344².
- $C_{11}H_{11}NO_2$ Leucine, *N* - (*N* - phenylcarbamyl - leucyl) - , 2577¹.
- $C_{11}H_{11}NO_2$ Acetyl deriv. of di-Me ester of acid from dihydrosparteine, 2752².
- $C_{11}H_{11}O_2$ γ - Carboxyphenylcyclopropionic acid, Et ester, 955¹.
- Menthone, 2 (α - 2-furylamyl) - , 584².
- , 2 (2-furylsamyl) - , 584².
- $C_{11}H_{11}NO_2$ Undecylenamide, *N* - vanillyl - , 1344².
- $C_{11}H_{11}BrNO_2S$ α - Quinolol, decahydro - , bromo - camphorsulfonate, 3890¹, 3891².
- $C_{11}H_{11}NO$ Lauric acid, methylphenylhydrazide, 589¹, 4472².
- $C_{11}H_{11}O_2$ γ - Carboxyphenylcyclopropionic acid, dihydro - , Et ester, 955¹.
- $C_{11}H_{11}O_2$ Δ^2 - Cyclopentenemalonic acid, α - heptyl - , di-Et ester, 228².
- Lichetearic acid, 4470¹.
- Malonic acid, α - γ - cyclohexylpropyl - , di-Et ester, 227².
- Protolichetearic acid, 4470¹.
- $C_{11}H_{11}$ Methane, tricyclohexyl - , 3144².
- $C_{11}H_{11}Br_2O_2$ Stearic acid, tetrabromo - , Me ester, 761¹.

- $C_{12}H_{19}NO_2$ d-Glucose, 6-aminomonoacetone, carbamate, 3141.
 $C_{18}H_{32}O_2$ Eleostearic acid, Me ester, 943.
 $C_{12}H_{22}O_2$ Lauric acid, α -(β - Δ^5 -cyclopentylethyl)-, 2370.
 Myristic acid, α - Δ^5 -cyclopentenyl-, 2370.
 β , γ -Octadecadienic acid, Me ester, 219.
 Valeric acid, δ -cyclohexyl- α -(β -cyclohexylethyl)-, 3145.
 $C_{12}H_{20}O_4$ Asealaic acid, monomenthyl ester, 3157.
 Cyclohexanemalonic acid, α -hexyl-, di-Et ester, 2147.
 Cyclopentanemalonic acid, α -heptyl-, di-Et ester, 2148.
 Malonic acid, amyl(cyclohexylmethyl)-, di-Et ester, 2147.
 —, amyl(β -cyclopentylethyl)-, di-Et ester, 2148.
 —, butyl(β -cyclohexylethyl)-, di-Et ester, 2277.
 —, (δ -cyclohexylbutyl)ethyl-, di-Et ester, 2278.
 —, (β -cyclohexylethyl)octyl-, 2278.
 —, (γ -cyclohexylpropyl)heptyl-, 2278.
 —, (γ -cyclohexylpropyl)propyl-, di-Et ester, 2278.
 —, (cyclopropylmethyl)octyl-, di-Et ester, 3144.
 Protolichthearic acid, dihydro-, 4470.
 $C_{12}H_{20}O_2$ 1, 15 - Pentadecanedicarboxylic acid, β -keto-, di-Me ester, 2928.
 $C_{12}H_{20}O_2$ Elaidic acid, Me ester, 3390.
 β -Heptadecenic acid, λ , ϵ -dimethyl-, 580.
 Oleic acid, Me ester, 3390.
 Petroselinic acid, Me ester, 219.
 Petroselinic acid, Me ester, 219.
 Tridecoic acid, α -cyclohexyl-, 2148.
 $C_{12}H_{20}O_2$ Acetic acid, heptyloxy-, menthyl ester, 3157.
 Ricinoleic acid, Me ester, 3392.
 Stearic acid, α , ϵ -epoxy-, Me ester, 219.
 $C_{12}H_{20}O_2$ Sclareolic acid, 1824.
 $C_{12}H_{20}N_2O$ Cycloheptadecanone, 2-methyl-, semicarbazone, 4484.
 $C_{12}H_{20}O_2$ Palmitin, α -mono-, 3134.
 $C_{12}H_{20}N_2O$ 2-Hexadecanone, 4, 15-dimethyl-, semicarbazone, 4484.
 2-Octadecanone, semicarbazone, 4483.
 $C_{12}H_{20}N_2O$ Stearaldehyde, thiosemicarbazone, 4463.
 $C_{12}H_{20}O$ Ether, methyl octadecyl, 2363.
 $C_{12}H_{20}O_2$ Chymol alcohol, 2363.
 $C_{12}H_{18}Cl_4O$ 3, 4, 9, 10-Perylenetetrone, tetrachloro-, 3162.
 $C_{12}H_{18}Cl_4O$ Compd. from octachlorooctahydro-
 perylenetetrone, 3162.
 $C_{12}H_{18}Cl_4O$ Perylene, decachlorotetrahydro-, 3162.
 $C_{12}H_{18}Cl_4O$ Phenolphthalein, octalodo-, 4119.
 $C_{12}H_{18}Br_2O$ See Eosin.
 $C_{12}H_{18}Cl_4O$ 3, 4, 9, 10-Perylenetetrone, octa-
 chlorooctahydro-, 3162.
 $C_{12}H_{18}N_2O_2$ Fluorescein, diiododinitro-, 4119.
 $C_{12}H_{18}N_2O_2$ See Erythrosin.
 $C_{12}H_{18}N_2O_2$ Sulfide, bis(2, 4, 5-trinitro-1-naph-
 thyl), 3653.
 $C_{12}H_{18}O_2$ 1, 4 - Benzothioipyranol(2, 3 - β)thiox-
 anthene - 6, 7, 12, 14 - tetrone, 1383.
 $C_{12}H_{18}Br_2Cl_2$ Compd., m. 240°, from 3, 9-di-
 bromopyrene, 3163.
 $C_{12}H_{18}Cl_2$ Compd., m. 260°, from 2, 9-dichloro-
 pyrene, 3163.
 $C_{12}H_{18}Br_2Cl_2$ Dye from 2, 9-dichloro-1-naphthol, 1728, 4403.
 $C_{12}H_{18}Cl_2O$ Dye from 2, 4-dichloro-1-naphthol, 1771.
 $C_{12}H_{18}Cl_2O$ Fluoran, dichloro-, 1350.
 $C_{12}H_{18}Cl_4O$ Phenolphthalein, tetrachloro-, 1728, 4403, 4521.
 $C_{12}H_{18}N_2O_2$ Phenolphthalein, 3', 3''-diiodo-
 5', 5''-dinitro-, 4119.
 $C_{12}H_{18}I_4O$ Phenolphthalein, tetraiodo-, 957,
 3900, 4118.
 $C_{12}H_{18}N_2O_2$ 5, 6, 12, 13(7, 14) - α - Quinacridine-
 tetrone, 3, 10-dihydroxy-, 1360.
 $C_{12}H_{18}N_2O_2$ Sulfide, bis(2, 4 - dinitro - 1 - naph-
 thyl), 3652.
 $C_{12}H_{18}N_2O_2$ Disulfide, bis(2, 4 - dinitro - 1 -
 naphthyl), 3652.
 $C_{12}H_{18}N_2O_2$ Phenolphthalein, tetranitro-, 4403.
 $C_{12}H_{18}O_2S$ 1, 4 - Benzothioipyranol(3, 2 - β)thiox-
 anthene-12, 14-dione, 2151, 4405.
 $C_{12}H_{18}O_2S$ 1, 4 - Benzothioipyranol(3, 2 - β)thiox-
 anthene - 12, 14 - dione, 5, 7 - bisdioxide, 4465.
 $C_{12}H_{18}Br_2O$ Phenolphthalein, tribromo-, 1728.
 $C_{12}H_{18}Br_2NO$ o-Toluic acid, α -(3, 5-dibromo-4-
 hydroxyphenyl) - α - (3, 5-dibromo-4-
 keto - β - phenylidene), oxime, 4403.
 $C_{12}H_{18}Cl_4O$ Phenolphthalein, 3', 5', 3''-tri-
 chloro-, 4403.
 $C_{12}H_{18}Cl_2$ Compd., m. 235°, from perylene, 3162.
 $C_{12}H_{18}NO_2$ 5 - Iso - β ' - dibenzophenoxazin - 5 -
 one, 1777.
 $C_{12}H_{18}N_2O_2$ Phenolphthalein, 3', 5', 3''-trinitro-, 4403.
 $C_{12}H_{18}$ See Perylene.
 $C_{12}H_{18}Br_2O$ 2, 2' - Bi - 1 - naphthol, 4, 4' - di-
 bromo-(?), 1770.
 $C_{12}H_{18}Br_2O$ Phenolphthalein, dibromo-, 1728.
 $C_{12}H_{18}Br_2O_2$ 1 - Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 7-
 bromo - 5, 8 - dihydro - 5, 8 - diketo-, No
 salt, quinhydrone with the Na salt of
 7 - bromo - 5, 8 - dihydroxy - 1 - naph-
 thalenesulfonic acid, 3653.
 $C_{12}H_{18}Cl_4O$ Phenolphthalein, dichloro-, 4403.
 $C_{12}H_{18}Cl_2O_2$ 1, 1' - Bi(naphthalene) - 2, 2' - di-
 sulfonyl chloride, 3153.
 $C_{12}H_{18}I_2O$ Phenanthrene, 9-iodo-, picrate, 1773.
 $C_{12}H_{18}I_2$ Disulfide, bis(1-iodo-2-naphthyl), 3143.
 $C_{12}H_{18}N_2O$ 5-Iso- β '-dibenzophenoxazine, 5-
 imino-, 1777.
 $C_{12}H_{18}N_2O$ Phenolphthalein, dinitro-, 4403.
 $C_{12}H_{18}N_2O$ Quinoxaline, 2, 3-bis(β -nitrophenyl)-, 2957, 3160.
 $C_{12}H_{18}N_2O_2$ 1, 5-Pyridopyridine, dipicrate, 777.
 $C_{12}H_{18}O$ Fluoran, 1350.
 $C_{12}H_{18}O_2$ (See also Fluorocresin.)
 Hydroquinonophthalein, 2378.
 Urania, 2321.
 $C_{12}H_{18}O$ Coumarin, 6, 6'-(hydroxyketoethylene)
 bis-, 3642.
 $C_{12}H_{18}O_2$ Benzoic acid, α , α' -(2, 5-dihydro-2, 5-
 diketo - β - phenylene)dithio-, 1583.
 $C_{12}H_{18}$ β -Dinaphthothiophene, 3153.
 $C_{12}H_{18}S$ Phenanthrene, 2, 3' - disulfide, 3153.
 Sulfide, bromochloro-, 4463.
 bromohydroxyiodo-

- $C_{12}H_{11}ClINO_2$ Benzanilide, 3'-chloro-4'-hydroxy 8'-iodo-, benzoate, 4506^a
- $C_{12}H_{11}ClO_2$ Phenolphthalein, chloro-, 4403^a
- $C_{12}H_{11}N$ Di-2-naphthylamine 1,1'-diiodo-, 4120^a
- $C_{12}H_{11}NO_2$ Coumarin, 6-(2-naphthylimino-methyl)-, 3648^a
- $C_{12}H_{11}NO_2$ 1,4 Naphthoquinone 2-(3-hydroxy-2-naphthylamino)-, 1777^a
- $C_{12}H_{11}NO_2$ Phenolphthalein, 3'-nitro-, 4403^a
- $C_{12}H_{11}N_2NaO_8$ 1 Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 4 (2-hydroxy-1-naphthylazo-, Na salt, 398^a
- $C_{12}H_{11}N_2NaO_8$ 2-Naphthol 6,8 disulfonic acid 1-(1-naphthylazo-) dihydrate di salt, 398^a
- $C_{12}H_{11}N_2O_2$ Quinoxaline, phenyl-, 3160^a
- $C_{12}H_{11}N_2O_2$ 2-Naphthol, 2,4-dinitro-1-naphthylamino-, 3160^a
- $C_{12}H_{11}N_2O_2$ o-Toluic acid α -(4-hydroxy-nitrophenyl)- α -idene-, oxime-, 1403
- $C_{12}H_{11}Fluorene$, 9-benzal-, 1373
- $C_{12}H_{11}BrNO_2$ Cinchonine acid phenyl Δ^1 -butadiene-, 1
- $C_{12}H_{11}BrN$ p-Phenylenebromobromo-9-fluorenylene-, N-methyl-, 776^a
- $C_{12}H_{11}CbCl$ Compd from naphthalene CbCl₄, 4104^a
- $C_{12}H_{11}Cl_2Ta$ Compd from naphthalene and TaCl₅, 4104^a
- $C_{12}H_{11}N$ Naphthalene azobis-, 2372^a
- Pseudoisondole, 3-phenyl-1-phenyl and perchlorate, 243^a
- $C_{12}H_{11}N_2O$ 9-Phenanthrol, 10-phenylazo-, 415^a
- $C_{12}H_{11}N_2O_2$ Quinoxaline, 2,3-bis(2-furyl)-, 3064^a
- $C_{12}H_{11}N_2O_2$ 6,13,7,14-Triphenoxazinone-dione, 3,10-dimethyl-, 78^a
- $C_{12}H_{11}N_2O_2$ Rhodamine, 1276^a, 1857^a
- $C_{12}H_{11}N_2O_2$ Triphenodithiazine, 6,13,7,14-dione, 3,10-dimethoxy-, 4530^a
- $C_{12}H_{11}N_2O_2$ o-Toluic acid α -(4-hydroxy-3-nitrophenyl)- α -(p-keto-p-phenyldiene)-, oxime, 4403^a
- $C_{12}H_{11}N_2O_2$ Anthranilic acid, N,N-(2,5-dihydro-2,5-diketo-p-phenylene-bis(5-hydroxy-), 1360^a
- Benzoic acid, o-(α -(1,3-diketo-2-indanyldene)- β -nitroethyl)-, Et ester, K salt, 3654^a
- $C_{12}H_{11}N_2O_2$ Benzoic acid, o,o'-(m-phenylene-bis(thiodiazo))bis-, 4465^a
- $C_{12}H_{11}N_2O_2$ Benzil, dinitro-, phenylhydrazone, 2037^a, 3160^a, 4
- $C_{12}H_{11}N_2O_2$ Acridine, 5-methyl-, picrate, 1976^a
- $C_{12}H_{11}N_2O_2$ Acridine, 1-methoxy-, picrate, 1976^a
- $C_{12}H_{11}N_2O_2$ Isoindazole, 1-o-(and p)-nitrobenzyl-, picrate, 1159^a
- $C_{12}H_{11}O_2$ Benzene, dibenzoyl, $AlBr_3$ compd., 1660^a
- 1,4- α -Naphthopyrone, 3-benzal-2,3-dione-, 2933^a
- Phthalide, 2,2-diphenyl-, 240^a
- $C_{12}H_{11}O_2Ph_2$ 2-Naphthol, 8-mercapto-, Pb salt, 2872^a
- $C_{12}H_{11}O_2S$ 9(10)-Phenanthrene, 10-hydroxy-10-phenylmercapto-, 588^a
- 1,4-Benzothioapyrano[3,2-b]thioanthrene-12,14-diol, 2151^a, 4465^a
- $C_{12}H_{11}O_2$ (See also Phenolphthalein.)
- 7-meso-Benzanthrene-2-carboxylic acid, 1-hydroxy-7-keto-, Et ester, P 1366^a
- $C_{12}H_{11}O_2S$ Benzoic acid, o,o'-(m-phenylenedithio)bis-, 2151^a, 4465^a
- $C_{12}H_{11}O_2S$ [1,1'-Binaphthalene]-2,2'-disulfonic acid, 3153^a
- $C_{12}H_{11}O_2S$ Benzoic acid, o,o'-(m-phenylene-disulfonyl)bis-, 4465^a
- $C_{12}H_{11}BrN-O$ Harmine, bromobenzal-, and salts, 595^a
- $C_{12}H_{11}N$ Acetonitrile, triphenyl-, 4305^a, 4521^a
- Di-2-naphthylamine, 4305^a
- $C_{12}H_{11}NO$ Pseudoisondol-1-ol, 1,3-diphenyl-, and -HBr, 1524^a
- $C_{12}H_{11}NO_2$ 2-Butene-1,4-dione, 1,4-diphenyl-2-(1-pyrryl)-, 380^a, 1767^a
- Cinchonine acid, 2- δ -phenyl- Δ^1 -butadiene-, 1160^a
- 9-Fluorencarboxylic acid, 9-anilino-, 4499^a
- 2-Proline, dibenzoyl-, chloroplatinate, 80^a
- Pyridine, benzoylthiyl-, 1976^a
- $C_{12}H_{11}NO-S$ Benzanilide, o-mercapto-, benzoate, 4117^a
- $C_{12}H_{11}NO$ Picolinic acid, 3-(acenaphthenylcarboxyl)-, Me ester, 1976^a
- $C_{12}H_{11}NO-S$ 1-Naphthol-4-sulfonamide, N-yl-, 2375^a
- $C_{12}H_{11}NO$ (See also *Sanguinarine*)
- Phenolphthalein, 3'-amino-, 4403^a
- 1, α - β -hydroxyphenyl-(p-keto-p-phenyldiene)-, oxime, 4403^a
- Worence, and -HCl, 1780^a
- $C_{12}H_{11}NS$ Carbinol, triphenyl-, thiocyanate, 1160^a
- $C_{12}H_{11}N-O$ Valeric acid, α , γ , δ -tricyano- β , δ -diphenyl-, 2933^a
- $C_{12}H_{11}N_2O_2$ Benzil, p-nitro-phenylhydrazone, 5160^a
- $C_{12}H_{11}N_2O_2S$ Oxindole-[Δ^1]²rhodanine, 5-nitro-3'-pseudocumyl-, 3657^a
- $C_{12}H_{11}N_2O$ Addn compd. of fluorene and trinitroresol, 2508^a
- $C_{12}H_{11}N_2O_2S$ 5,6-Benzo-1,3,4,7-thiooctatriazine, 2-andino-8-(nitrophenyl)-, and -HCl, 2567^a
- $C_{12}H_{11}N_2O_2$ Di-2-quinazolinocarboxamide, 8,8'-dimethoxy-, and salts, 428^a
- $C_{12}H_{11}N_2O$ Indole, 3-(α -aminophenyl)-, picrate, 1355^a
- $C_{12}H_{11}N_2O_2$ Urea, α , α' -(2,4,6-trinitro-m-phenylene)bis[δ -phenyl-, 231^a
- $C_{12}H_{11}O_2S$ Benzoic acid, o,o'-(phenylsilylenedithio)bis-, P 4538^a
- $C_{12}H_{11}O_2S$ Benzoic acid, o,o'-(p-hydroxyphenylsilylenedithio)bis-, P 4538^a
- $C_{12}H_{11}$ Ethylene, 1-phenyl-1-(phenylphenyl)-, 4500^a
- $C_{12}H_{11}ClNO$ Benzaldehyde, o-chloro-, 2,4-diphenylbenzocarbazono-, 423^a
- $C_{12}H_{11}Cl_2NO$ Quinone, 2,5-dichloro-3,6-bis(p-methoxyanilino)-, 4530^a
- $C_{12}H_{11}Cl_2O$ Ether, benzohydryl 4,6-dichloro-methyl-, 102^a
- $C_{12}H_{11}NO-S$ Benzoic acid, o,o'-(m and p)-aminophenylsilylenedithio)bis-, P 4538^a
- $C_{12}H_{11}N$ Spiro[naphthalene-1,2'-uretidine-4',1'-naphthalene], 2544^a
- $C_{12}H_{11}N_2NaO_2$ Salt, from acetophenone ketazine, N₁ and C₁₀, 4499^a
- $C_{12}H_{11}N_2O$ Harmine, benzal-, 595^a
- Isoindoline, 2-nitroso-1,3-diphenyl-, 4524^a
- $C_{12}H_{11}N_2O$ Benzanilide, N-(m-nitrobenzyl)-, 1963^a
- $C_{12}H_{11}N_2O$ Phenolphthalein, diamino-, 4403^a

- C₂₀H₁₆N₂O₄S Harmine-*N*-sulfonic acid, benzal-, 595⁹.
- C₂₀H₁₆N₂O₄ Succinimide, *N*, *N'*-(2,5-dihydro-2,5-diketo-*m*-phenylene)bis-, phenylhydrazine deriv., 1763⁹.
- C₂₀H₁₆O Acetophenone, α,α -diphenyl-, 2153⁹, 3642⁷.
- 7-*micro*-Benzanthrone, 1-ethyl-2-methyl-, P 1366⁹.
- Benzophenone, *p*-methyl-*p'*-phenyl-, 4500⁹; *AlBr* compd., 1580¹.
- Ethylene oxide, triphenyl-, 3642⁷.
- C₂₀H₁₆O Benzaldehyde, 3-benzohydryl-4-hydroxy-, 401⁹.
- Benzophenone, *p*-(*p*-toloxy)-, 770¹.
- C₂₀H₁₆O₂ 1,4-Naphthoquinone, 2-methoxy-3- γ -phenylallyl-, 1154⁹.
- Rosolic acid, 4742⁹.
- C₂₀H₁₆O₂ $\Delta^{1,4}$ -Cyclopentadieneacetic acid, 1-carboxy- α,α -diphenyl-, 4494⁹.
- 1-Naphthaleneacetic acid, α -*p*-anisyl-2-hydroxy- α -methoxy-, lactone, 72⁹.
- 2-Propionaphthone, 1-hydroxy- β -(3,4-methylenedioxyphenyl)-, 2933¹.
- Terephthalic acid, 1,4-dihydro-1,4-diphenyl-, 4495⁹.
- C₂₀H₁₆O₄ Anthratril, triacetate, 1161¹, 3655⁹.
- 3,6-Xanthenediol, 9-($\alpha,2,4$ -trihydroxybenzyl)-, 3402⁹.
- C₂₀H₁₆O₇ 3,6,9-Xanthenetriol, 9-(2,2-dihydroxy-*p*-(hydroxymethyl)phenyl)-, 3402⁹.
- C₂₀H₁₆O₄ Alizarin, bis(ethyl carbonate), 1354⁷.
- C₂₀H₁₆O₄ Anthragallol, 2,3-bis(ethyl carbonate), 1354⁷.
- Anthrapurpurin, bis(ethyl carbonate), 1354⁷.
- C₂₀H₁₆BrN₂O₂ Cinchoninic acid, 6-bromo 2-(*p*-dimethylaminostyryl)-, 427¹.
- C₂₀H₁₆ClO Ether, benzohydryl 4-chloro-*m*-tolyl-, 402¹.
- C₂₀H₁₆ClO₂ Carbinol, *p*-anisylidiphenyl, perchlorate, 3656¹.
- C₂₀H₁₆F₁₀P Nitron hexafluorometaphosphate, 2335¹.
- C₂₀H₁₆N Isoindoline, 1,3-diphenyl, and *HCl*, 4524⁹.
- C₂₀H₁₆NO Benzophenone, *p*-(*p*-toloxy)-, oxime, 770¹.
- Cinchonic acid, 3-methyl-2-styryl-, Me ester, 1161¹.
- , 2-styryl-, Et ester, 426⁹.
- Picnic acid, *p*-methylbenzohydryl-, 1976¹.
- C₂₀H₁₆NO₂ Benzamide, *N*-(β -2-furyl- β -hydroxyethyl)-, benzoste, 1588¹.
- Cinchonic acid, 2-(3,4-dimethoxystyryl)-, 427¹.
- C₂₀H₁₆NO₂ α,γ -Pentadienamides, 4-(3,4-methylenedioxyphenyl)-*N*-piperonyl-, 1344⁹.
- Piperamide, *N*-piperonyl-, addn. compds., 1337¹.
- C₂₀H₁₆N₂O Imidazole, 4,5-dihydro-2-methyl-1-(2-phenylcinchoninyl)-, 2169¹.
- C₂₀H₁₆N₂O Benzamidine, *N*-methyl-*N*(and *N'*)-(*p*-nitrophenyl)-*N'*(and *N*)-phenyl-, and salts, 65^{1,2}.
- 4(1)-Quinoxalone, 2-(1,4-dihydro-4-keto-1,2-dimethyl-3-quinolyl)-1-methyl-, 2357⁷.
- C₂₀H₁₆N₂O Phenolphthalein, 3',5',3'',5''-tetraamino-, 4403⁹.
- C₂₀H₁₆N₂O₂ Semicarbazide, 1-(*o*-nitrobenzylaminophenyl)-4-phenylthio-, 2367¹.
- C₂₀H₁₆N₂O₂ Carbanilide, 3-anilino-4-methoxy-2,6-dinitro-, 230⁷.
- C₂₀H₁₆ 1,3,5,7-Octatetrene, 1,8-diphenyl-, 1768¹.
- C₂₀H₁₆As₂N₂O₂ 1,4-Benzisoxazin-3-ol, 6,6'-arsenobis[8-acetamido-, P 3265⁷.
- C₂₀H₁₆BeCl₂N₂ Addn. compd. of BeCl₂ and lepidine, 2721⁹.
- C₂₀H₁₆NO₂S₂ Benzenesulfonic acid, *p*, *p'*-(*p*-acetamidophenylatibylenedithio)bis-, P 4538¹.
- C₂₀H₁₆N₂ Acetamidine, *N*, *N*, *N'*-triphenyl-, 222⁹.
- C₂₀H₁₆N₂O Carbanilide, α -benzyl-, 422⁷.
- C₂₀H₁₆N₂O Cinchoninic acid, 2-(*p*-dimethylaminostyryl)-, 427¹.
- C₂₀H₁₆N₂O₂ 4 Picoline, 3 benzamide, BaOH salt, 421¹.
- C₂₀H₁₆N₂O Anthranilic acid, *N*-(1,4-dihydro-4-keto-1,2-dimethyl-3-quinolylcarboxyl)-*N*-methyl-, 2357⁷.
- Base, m. 91², from base from *p*-phenetidine-*HCl* and *HCHO*, and salts, 1763⁹.
- C₂₀H₁₆N₂O₂S₂ Benzenedisulfonanilide, acetyl-, 3644⁹, 3645⁷.
- C₂₀H₁₆N₂O₂S Glycine, *N*-(8-nitro-1-naphthyl)-*N*-(phenylsulfonyl)-, Et ester, 3161¹.
- C₂₀H₁₆N₂O₂ 1-Naphthol-3,6-disulfonic acid, 8-amino-, naphthylamine salt, 2748¹.
- C₂₀H₁₆N₂S₂ Methyltriphenylammonium thiocyanate, 4150⁹.
- C₂₀H₁₆N₂ Carbostyryl, 1-methyl-, azine, and perchlorate, 1354⁷.
- C₂₀H₁₆N₂O [$\Delta^{1,2}$ -(4,4')-Bipyrazol]-5-one, 3,3'-dimethyl-1,1'-diphenyl-, 1355⁷.
- C₂₀H₁₆N₂O [4,4'-Bipyrazole]-5,5'-(4,4')-dione, 3,3'-dimethyl-1,1'-diphenyl-, 1355⁷.
- C₂₀H₁₆N₂O₂ Benzyl alcohol, *o*,*o'*-(*m*-phenylene bis[thio(diazo)]yl)-, 4465⁹.
- C₂₀H₁₆N₂O Phenolphthalein, 3',5',3'',5''-tetraamino-, 4403⁹.
- C₂₀H₁₆N₂O 1- β , β' -Bis(*p*-nitrophenoxy)isopropylpyridinium nitrate, 1350⁹.
- C₂₀H₁₆N₂O₂ 4,4'-Bisalanilic acid, 2,2'-dinitro-, di-Et ester, 1349¹.
- C₂₀H₁₆N₂S Semicarbazide, 1-(*o*-benzylaminophenyl)-4-phenylthio-, 2367¹.
- C₂₀H₁₆N₂O Pyrazine, 2,3,5,6-tetramethyl-, dipicrate, 2169¹.
- C₂₀H₁₆O Benzohydrol, methylphenyl-, 4300⁹.
- Rther, benzohydryl *p*-tolyl-, 402¹.
- 2,4-Xylenol, α,α' -diphenyl-, 401⁹.
- C₂₀H₁₆O Benzene, 1-benzohydryloxy-2-methoxy-, 402¹.
- Carbinol, *p*-anisylidiphenyl-, 3656¹.
- , 4,3-cresylidiphenyl-, 4169¹.
- C₂₀H₁₆O₂V 1,3-Butanedione, 1 phenyl-, vanadyl salt, 1741⁹.
- C₂₀H₁₆O₂ 9,10-Anthradiol, 1,4-dimethoxy-, diacetate, 2653⁹.
- C₂₀H₁₆O Benzoylresac-gum, 1141^{1,2}.
- Sakuranetin, diacetyl-, 1393¹.
- C₂₀H₁₆O₂ 1,1,4,4-Hexametetracarboxylic acid, 2,3-diphenyl-, 2369⁹.
- Tartaric acid, di-Me ester, dibenzoate, 3364¹, 3637⁹.
- C₂₀H₁₆OH₂O₂S 2-Formyl-1-methylquinolinium perchlorate, azine with 2-ethyl-1(2)-benzothiazolone, 1359⁹.
- C₂₀H₁₆S₂ Thiopentocyanine iodide, 1'(and 2)-ethyl-3(and 1')-methyl-, 1359⁹.
- C₂₀H₁₆N Ethylamine, *p*-triphenyl-, salts, 2371¹.

- C₁₀H₁₁NO₂** γ -Benzocarbazole, 7,7-diacetyl-8,9-, 10,11-tetrahydro-, 3659¹.
- C₁₀H₁₁NO₂** Cinchoninic acid, 2-*p*-phenylbutyl-, and salts, 1161¹.
- C₁₀H₁₁NO₂** Anhydrodihydroprotopine, 593².
- C₁₀H₁₁NO₂** Cinnamic acid, 4-benzyloxy- α -cyano 3-methoxy-, Et ester, 1345².
- C₁₀H₁₁NO₂** Coptisine, 8-methyltetrahydro-, 1780².
- C₁₀H₁₁NO₂** Stereoisomers, m. 140° and 203°, from corycavine, 86¹.
- C₁₀H₁₁NO₂** Worenine, tetrahydro-, 1780².
- C₁₀H₁₁NO₂** Glycine, *N*-1-naphthyl-*N*-(phenylsulfonyl)-, Et ester, 3161².
- C₁₀H₁₁NO₂** (See also *Berberine*, *Chelidamine*)
- C₁₀H₁₁NO₂** Corydalis C, and salts, 2359².
- C₁₀H₁₁NO₂** α,γ -Pentadienamide, 8-(3,4-methylenedioxyphenyl)-*N*-vanillyl-, 1344².
- C₁₀H₁₁NO₂** Piperamide, *N*-vanillyl-, *addn compd*, 1337².
- C₁₀H₁₁NO₂** Protopine, 593², 1780².
- C₁₀H₁₁NO₂** Perulamide, mvl, 1341².
- C₁₀H₁₁NO₂** Acetamidine, anilino V, V'-di-phenyl-, 1576².
- C₁₀H₁₁NO₂** Thiazole, 2-acetamidamidophenyl-4-*p*-tolyl-, 1158².
- C₁₀H₁₁NO₂** 2-Naphthol, 1-nitrocarvacrylazo-, 2291².
- C₁₀H₁₁NO₂** 1-Naphthol-4-sulfonic acid, 2-(5-nitrocarvacrylazo)-, 2291².
- C₁₀H₁₁NO₂** Semicarbazide, 4-phenyl-1- γ -phenylcarbamidophenylthio-, 2567².
- C₁₀H₁₁NO₂** 2-Quinoxalinepyruvic acid, 3-methyl-, Et ester, *p*-nitrophenylhydrazine, 3664².
- C₁₀H₁₁NO₂** Picric acid, 3-*p*-toluene-*p*-toluidine deriv., 2374².
- C₁₀H₁₁NO₂** Pyrazole, 4-allyl-3,5-dimethyl-1-phenyl-, pic rate, 3164².
- C₁₀H₁₁NO₂** Semicarbazide, 4-phenyl-1- γ -phenylthiocarbamidophenylthio-, 2567².
- C₁₀H₁₁NO₂** 2,4,6-Octatriene, 1,8-diphenyl-, 1768².
- C₁₀H₁₁NO₂** Compd. from AgNO₃ and pyridine, 1259¹.
- C₁₀H₁₁NO₂** Naphthylamine beryllium fluoride, 719².
- C₁₀H₁₁BrO₂** Ether, bis(α -bromoethyl-pi-peronyl), 4463².
- C₁₀H₁₁Cl₂N₂Pt**, 1922².
- C₁₀H₁₁Cl₂N₂Pt**, 1922².
- C₁₀H₁₁N₂** Acetone, benzyl 2-naphthylhydrazine, 2665².
- C₁₀H₁₁N₂** Pyrazine, 2,5-dibenzyl-3,6-dimethyl-, 3882², 4473².
- C₁₀H₁₁N₂O** Acetamide, *N*-methyl-*N*-(methylaminophenyl)naphthyl-, 4601².
- C₁₀H₁₁N₂O** Azetodindole, 5 α -acetyl-5 α ,10 β ,10 ϵ ,11-tetrahydro-10 β ,11-dimethyl-, 781².
- C₁₀H₁₁N₂O** Benzoic acid, *p*-*o*-cyano-*p*-dimethylaminostyryl-, Et ester, 3651².
- C₁₀H₁₁N₂O** Pyrazine, 2,5-bis(*p*-hydroxybenzyl)-3,6-dimethyl-, 3882², 4473².
- C₁₀H₁₁N₂O** Pyrazolone, 4-(α -acetylbenzyl)-3-methyl-1-phenyl-, 1353².
- C₁₀H₁₁N₂O₂** α -Toluenesulfonic acid, α -phenylcarbamyl-, aniline salt, 1150².
- C₁₀H₁₁N₂O₂** 4,4'-Bioxalonic acid, di-Et ester, 1349².
- C₁₀H₁₁N₂O₂** Cystine, dibenzoyl-, 1513², 4312².
- C₁₀H₁₁N₂O₂** Butyric acid, α -acetyl- β,γ -bis(α -nitrophenyl)-, Et ester, 1355².
- C₁₀H₁₁N₂O₂** Butyric acid, α,α -bis(α -nitrobenzyl)-, Et ester, 1355².
- C₁₀H₁₁N₂O₂** 2,4(3,6-Thiazolodione, 5-methyl-3-(α -methylbenzalamino)-, 2-azine with acetophenone, 3410².
- C₁₀H₁₁N₂O₂** Δ^2 -3-Pyrazolincarboxylic acid, 4,5-diketo-1-phenyl-, Bu ester, 4-phenylhydrazine, 79².
- C₁₀H₁₁N₂O₂** Δ^2 -3-Pyrazolincarboxylic acid, 4,5-diketo-1-*o*(and *p*)-tolyl-, Et ester, 4-*o*(and *p*)-tolylhydrazones, 780².
- C₁₀H₁₁N₂S₂** 1,3,4-Triazole, 2,2'-dithiobis[1-ethyl-5-phenyl-, 4123².
- C₁₀H₁₁O₂** 2-Naphthoic acid, 2-benzyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-keto-, Et ester, 1352².
- C₁₀H₁₁O₂** Truxinic acid, di-Me ester, 2147².
- C₁₀H₁₁O₂** Benzo[β indeno[1,2-*b*]pyran, 6,7-dihydro-3,4,9,10-tetramethoxy-, 1782².
- C₁₀H₁₁O₂** Furan, 3,4-bis(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-(?), 1162².
- C₁₀H₁₁O₂** Phenanthrene-carboxylic acid, 5-ethyl-3,4,8-trimethoxy-, 2568².
- C₁₀H₁₁O₂** 4-Chromanone, 7,8-dimethoxy-3-veratral, 1782².
- C₁₀H₁₁O₂** Cyclobutanecarboxylic acid, 5-ethyl-3,4,8-trimethoxy-, 2568².
- C₁₀H₁₁O₂** 4-Chromanone, 7,8-dimethoxy-3-veratral, 1782².
- C₁₀H₁₁O₂** Hematoxylene, tetramethyl-, 2360².
- C₁₀H₁₁O₂** Acetic acid, diveratroyl-(?), 1162².
- C₁₀H₁₁O₂** Compd. m. 201°, from 2-hydroxy-4,6-dimethylacetophenone and opianic acid, 758².
- C₁₀H₁₁O₂** Isodavone, hydroxypentamethoxy-, 2357².
- C₁₀H₁₁O₂** Meconin, 2-(2-hydroxy-4,6-dimethoxyphenyl)-, 768².
- C₁₀H₁₁ClN₂O₂** 3,4-Dihydro-2-methyl-6,7-methylenedioxy-1-(2-nitroveratryl)-isouquinolinium chloride, 4127².
- C₁₀H₁₁ClO₂** 1,4-Pentadiene, 1,5-di-*p*-anisyl-3-chloro-3-methoxy-, HgCl₂ addn. compd., 407².
- C₁₀H₁₁ClO₂** Δ^2 -1-Pentadienone, 1,5-di-*p*-anisyl-, methochloride, salts, 407².
- C₁₀H₁₁ClO₂** 5-Hydroxy-3,3',4'-trimethoxy-6,8-dimethylflavylium chloride, and FeCl₃ compd., 90².
- C₁₀H₁₁ClO₂** 5,6,7,4'-Tetramethoxy-4-methylflavylium chloride, and FeCl₃ compd., 962².
- C₁₀H₁₁ClO₂** 3-Hydroxy-5,7,3',4',5'-pentamethoxyflavylium chloride, 394².
- C₁₀H₁₁Cl₂N₂O₂** 5-Hydroxy-3,3',4'-trimethoxy-6,8-dimethylflavylium chloride, FeCl₃ compd., 90².
- C₁₀H₁₁IN₂O** 3,4-Dihydro-2-methyl-6,7-methylenedioxy-1-(2-nitroveratryl)isouquinolinium iodide, 2049², 4127².
- C₁₀H₁₁NO₂** Indeno[1,2- β indole, 5-acetyl-10a-ethyl-5,5a,10,10a-tetrahydro-5a-methoxy-, 2165².
- C₁₀H₁₁NO₂** Benzamide, α' -hexahydro-2'-hydroxy-, benzoate, 1334².
- C₁₀H₁₁NO₂** Cyclobutanecarboxylic acid, 2-acetamido-3,4-diphenyl-, Me ester, 1143².
- C₁₀H₁₁NO₂** (See also *Papaverine*)
- C₁₀H₁₁NO₂** Berberine, tetrahydro-, 1614².
- C₁₀H₁₁NO₂** Dientrine, 1780², 3664².
- C₁₀H₁₁NO₂** Domestine, methyl ether, 3664².
- C₁₀H₁₁NO₂** Epidientrine, and HCl, 1779².
- C₁₀H₁₁NO₂** Isodientrine, 1779², 1780².
- C₁₀H₁₁NO₂** 6,4-*p*-ri-Naphthoquinoline, 5,6,6a,7-tetrahydro-10,11-dimethoxy-6-methyl-1,2-methylenedioxy-, 4126²; and H₂, 2049².
- C₁₀H₁₁NO₂** Pseudoberberine, tetrahydro-, 1780².

- C₂₀H₂₁NO₂** Glycine, *N, N* - bis(β -hydroxyethyl)-, dibenzoate, 3184².
 Lycorine, diacetyl-, 818²; and -HCl, 2948².
C₂₀H₂₁NO₂ Cinnamic acid, α -(5-ethyl- α -anisyl)-, 3,4-dimethoxy-2-nitro-, 2568².
C₂₀H₂₁N₂S Quinoline, 4-(isoamylmercapto)-2-phenyl-, 2355².
C₂₀H₂₁N₃O₂ Pyrazole, 4-butyl-3-methyl-1-phenyl-, picrate, 3164².
 Pyrazole, 4,5-diethyl-3-methyl-1-phenyl-, picrate, 3164².
 —, dimethyl-1-phenylpropyl-, picrate, 3164², 333.
 —, 4-isopropyl-3,5-dimethyl-1-phenyl-, picrate, 3164².
C₂₀H₂₁ Cyclohexane, 1-diphenylmethylene-4-methyl-, 4518².
C₂₀H₂₁BrN₂O Cinchonidine, cyanogen bromide compd., 1780².
C₂₀H₂₁Br₂N₂O Suberianilide, *p, p'*-dibromo-, 915².
C₂₀H₂₁ClNO Norcodeine, chloroallyl-, 1407².
C₂₀H₂₁Cl₂Ta Compd. from tetralin and TaCl₅, 4104¹.
C₂₀H₂₁INO 3,4 - Dihydro - 6,7 - dimethoxy - 2-methyl - 1 - piperonylisoquinolinium iodide, 1779².
 7 - Hydroxy - 8 - methoxy - 2 - methyl - 1 - veratrylisoquinolinium iodide, 1781².
C₂₀H₂₁N Azetodindole, 5 α -ethyl-5 α ,10b,10c-, 11 - tetrahydro - 10b,11 - dimethyl -, 78².
C₂₀H₂₁N₂O Usnetol, Me ether, phenylhydrazones, 1589².
C₂₀H₂₁N₂O₂ Isoquinoline, 1,2,3,4 tetrahydro-6-methoxy - 2 - methyl - 1 - (2 - nitroveratryl), 4531².
C₂₀H₂₁N₂O₂S Naphthalenesulfonic acid, acetamido-, phenetidine salt, 2747².
 α -Toluic acid, α -sulfo-, PhNH₂ salt, 1150².
C₂₀H₂₁N₂O₂ Isoquinoline, 3,4-dihydro-6,7-dimethoxy - 1 - (2 - nitroveratryl)-, and -HCl, 3665².
 Isoquinoline, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-6,7-dimethoxy-2-methyl-1-(6-nitropiperonyl) 1779².
C₂₀H₂₁N₂O₂ Arginine, *N, N'*-dibenzoyl-, 3136², and -HCl, 2741².
C₂₀H₂₁N₂S 1,3,4-Thiadiazole-2,5-dione, 3,4-dihydro - 3,4 - diphenyl-, bis(isopropylidenehydrazones), 4123².
C₂₀H₂₁O Acetaldehyde, cyclohexyldiphenyl-, 416².
 Acetophenone, α -cyclohexyl- α -phenyl-, 416².
 Ketone, benzohydryl cyclohexyl-, 416².
C₂₀H₂₁O₂ Ketone, cyclohexyl α -hydrazobenzohydryl, 1233².
C₂₀H₂₁O₂ Butyric acid, α -benzoyl- γ -*p* toleoy, Et ester, 2602².
C₂₀H₂₁O₂ Benzo[*g*]indeno[1,2 - *g*]pyran, 5,6a,7-11b - tetrahydro - 2,4,9,10 - tetramethoxy-, 2346².
 Epirhamnitol, dibenzal-, 2740².
 Isorhodulol, dibenzal-, 2740².
C₂₀H₂₁O₂ Acetic acid, [4-(benzoyloxy)-3,5-dimethoxybenzoyl]-, Et ester, 3413².
 4-Chromazone, 7,8-dimethoxy-3-veratryl-, 1783².
C₂₀H₂₁N₂O₂ [*p* - (Carboxynitrostryl)phenyl]tri-methylammonium iodide, Et ester, 2650², 2651².
C₂₀H₂₁N₂O₂ 2,4 - Dihydro - 6 - methoxy - 2-methyl - 1 - (2 - nitroveratryl)isoquinolinium iodide, 4531².
C₂₀H₂₁NO Acetaldehyde, cyclohexyldiphenyl-, oxime, 416².
 Ketone, benzohydryl cyclohexyl, oxime, 416².
C₂₀H₂₁NO Cyclohexanol, *p*-benzoyl-, carbamate, 1153².
 Isoquinoline, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-6-methoxy-2-methyl-3-(2-vinyl-*p*-anisyl)-, and -HCl, 871².
C₂₀H₂₁NO₂ Aporphine, 3,4,6-trimethoxy-, and -HCl, 4531².
 Insularinemethine, 789².
C₂₀H₂₁NO Columbamine, δ -tetrahydro-, 842².
 Corydalis B, and -HCl, 2359².
 Epicorytuberine, Me ether, 503².
 Isoquinolone, 1-(4-ethoxy-3-methoxybenzyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-6,7-methylenedioxy-, 1780².
 —, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-6,7-dimethoxy-2-methyl-1-piperonyl-, and sulfat, 1779².
C₂₀H₂₁NO Cinnamic acid, 2-amino- α -(5-ethyl- α -anisyl) 3,4 dimethoxy-, 2568².
 Dimcotic acid, 4-*p*-anisyl 2,6-dimethyl-, di Et ester, 420².
 Valeramide, δ -(3,4-methylenedioxyphenyl) γ -vanillyl, 1344².
C₂₀H₂₁NO 4-Chromanone, 7,8-dimethoxy-3-veratryl-, oxime, 1782².
 Lycorine, diacetyldihydro-, 2949².
 Norcupolamine, diacetyl-, 430².
C₂₀H₂₁N₂O Cinchonidine cyanide, *py* α -hydroxy-, and salts, 1780², 1781².
C₂₀H₂₁N₂O [*p* - (4 - Carboxy - 2 - nitrostryl)-phenyl]trimethylammonium nitrate, Et ester, 2651².
C₂₀H₂₁BrNO Glucose *p*-bromosulfide, tetra-acetyl-, 3395².
C₂₀H₂₁ClNO Dihenzoquinolizine, 5,6,13,13a-tetrahydro - 3,11 - dimethoxy-, methochloride, 87².
C₂₀H₂₁ClNO Glucose *p*-chlorosulfide, tetra-acetyl-, 3395².
C₂₀H₂₁INO Aporphine, 5,6-dimethoxy-, methiodide, 1978².
 Dihenzoquinolizine, 5,6,13,13a - tetrahydro - 3,11 - dimethoxy-, methiodide, 87².
C₂₀H₂₁IN₂O 3,4 - Dihydro - 6,7 - dimethoxy - 1-*p*-methoxybenzyl - 2-methylisoquinolinium iodide, 2414².
 Insularine, methiodide, 789².
C₂₀H₂₁Mo₂N₂O Compd. from hydromolybdenocyanic acid, 3138².
C₂₀H₂₁N₂O (See also Quinidine; Quinine.)
 Adipatoluide, 945².
C₂₀H₂₁N₂O Quetbrachoic acid, 85².
 Quinine, oxide, 503².
 Xeromantic acid, PhNH₂ salt, 2628².
 Yohimbic acid, 1779².
 Yohimbol- α -carboxylic acid, 1779².
C₂₀H₂₁N₂O Isoquinoline, 1-(6-aminopiperonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-6,7-dimethoxy-2-methyl-, 1779².
 Isoquinoline, 1-(2-aminoveratryl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2-methyl-6,7-methylenedioxy-, 4127², 41-HCl, 2646².
 Quinine, peroxide, 503².
C₂₀H₂₁N₂O Phenethyl alcohol, δ -dimethylamino-3,4-dimethoxy- α -methyl-, *p*-nitrobenzoate, -HCl, 4717².
C₂₀H₂₁N₂O Homoveratramide, *N*-(3,4-dimethoxyphenethyl)-3-nitro-, 2666².
C₂₀H₂₁N 1,2 - Cyclohexanedione, 3-methyl-, phenylhydrazones, *p*-tolylhydrazones, 1143².

- Imidazole, 4(or 5)-*p*, *p'*-bis(dimethylamino)-benzohydryl-, 1356⁴.
- $C_{20}H_{21}N_3O_7$ Piperidine, 1-(γ phenylpropyl)-, picrate, 784¹.
- $C_{20}H_{21}O$ Ethanol, 1-cyclohexyl 2,2 diphenyl-, 416².
- Isocaprophenone, *p*-methyl- α -*p* tolyl-, 2938¹.
- $C_{20}H_{21}O_2$ Hydrobenzoin, α cyclohexyl-, 416⁴.
- $C_{20}H_{21}O_2$ Acid, m. 20⁴-8⁶, from trianhydrostrophanthidin, 1132¹.
- Propiophenone, β -hydroxy 2 isopropyl-4-methoxy-5-methyl- β phenyl-, 340¹⁷.
- $C_{20}H_{21}O_6$ Galactoside tetraacetyl- α -phenol 4479¹.
- $C_{20}H_{21}BrN_2O$ Carvacrol, 5-5 bromocarvacryl-azo-, 228⁴.
- $C_{20}H_{21}NO$ Benzamide, *N*- α 2,5 xylilamyl-, 1147¹.
- Isobutyramide, *N*, *N*-diethyl- α , α' -diphenyl-, 2153⁴.
- $C_{20}H_{21}NO_2$ Isobutyramide, *N*, *N*-diethyl α hydroxy- β , β' -diphenyl-, 2468².
- $C_{20}H_{21}NO_2$ Methine bases from tetrandrine, 2360².
- Morphine, propyl, and -HCl, 1361⁴.
- $C_{20}H_{21}NO_2$ Codamine, 1781⁴.
- 1-Indolineacetic acid, 2,4-diketo-, menthyl ester, 274¹⁰.
- Papaverine, tetrahydro-, 1780⁷.
- $C_{20}H_{21}NO_2$ Dinicotinic acid, 4-*anti*-dihydro-2,6-dimethyl-, di-Et ester, 420¹.
- Norhyoscyamine, diacetyl-, 421¹.
- $C_{20}H_{21}NO_2$ Glucose anilide, tetraacetyl-, 3395¹.
- $C_{20}H_{21}NO$ Butyrophenone, α ethyl *p* methyl- α -phenyl-, semicarbazone, 3151².
- $C_{20}H_{21}N_3O_5$ Glycine, *N*-[*N*-(α 2-naphthylsulfonyl)glycyl]leucyl-, 1758^{1,3}.
- $C_{20}H_{21}$ Biphenyl, *p*, *p'*-di-*tert*-butyl-, 2714².
- Butane, 2,2,3,3-tetramethyl-1,4-diphenyl-, 941².
- Ethane, *as*-bis(propylphenyl)-, 3625⁴.
- , *as*-dicumyl-, 3625².
- Hexane, 2,5-dimethyl-3,4-diphenyl-, 941².
- $C_{20}H_{21}ClNO$ 1-Benzyl-1-ethyl-4-phenylpiperidinium perchlorate, 126⁴.
- $C_{20}H_{21}Cl_2Ir_2N_2O_5S + 5H_2O$, 738⁴.
- $C_{20}H_{21}ClIr_2N_2$, 738⁴.
- $C_{20}H_{21}IN$ 1-Benzyl-1-ethyl-4-phenylpiperidinium iodide, 426¹.
- $C_{20}H_{21}INO_2$ Tetrandrine, methiodide, 2360¹.
- $C_{20}H_{21}N_2$ Δ^1 -1,4-Butenediamine, *N*, *N'*-2,3-tetramethyl-, *N*, *N'*-diphenyl-, 2079¹.
- $C_{20}H_{21}N_2O_2$ Compd. m. 213.4², from methiodide-HI of dihydrocinchonine, 4532².
- $C_{20}H_{21}N_2O_2$ Ethyl deriv. of base from *p* phenylidine-HCl and HCHO, 1763⁴.
- Isosquinoline, 1-(2-aminoveratryl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-6-methoxy-2-methyl-, and di-HCl, 4531².
- $C_{20}H_{21}N_2O_2$ Ethylenediamine, pyrocatechol addn. compd., 2373¹.
- $C_{20}H_{21}N_2O_2S$ 4-Pyrimidol, 2-(ethylmercapto)-, tetraacetyl-*d*-glucoside, 3166¹.
- $C_{20}H_{21}O_2$ Carbinol, cyclohexylcyclopentyl-, acid phthalate, 2553¹.
- Cyclohexanol, 2-cyclohexyl-, acid phthalate, 2553¹.
- Δ^1 -Cyclopentadienecarboxylic acid, 1,1'-(tetramethylethylene)bis-, di-Me ester, 4463¹.
- $C_{20}H_{21}O_2$ Glucosycycloacetic acid, Et ester, tetraacetate, 1140¹.
- $C_{20}H_{21}O_2S$ *d*-Glucoside, 4-(and 6)-toluenesulfonyl-2,3,6-(and 2,3,4)-triacyl- β -methyl-(?), 390⁴.
- $C_{20}H_{21}IN_2$ Desoxycinchonine, dihydro-, methiodide, -HI, 4533¹.
- $C_{20}H_{21}IN_2O$ Cinchonine, dihydro-, methiodide, -HI, 4532².
- Yolmbol, methiodide, 1779¹.
- $C_{20}H_{21}IN_2O_2$ Capreine, dihydro-, methiodide, -HI, 4533¹.
- $C_{20}H_{21}NO$ Benzohydrol, α -(α -aminoisobutyl)- β , β' -dimethyl-, 2937¹, 2938¹.
- 2-Hexanol, 3-amino-2-benzyl-5-methyl-1-phenyl-, 2938².
- $C_{20}H_{21}NO_2S$ 2-Naphthalenesulfonamide, *N*-3-*p*-menthyl-, 672¹.
- $C_{20}H_{21}NO_2$ Des-*N*-methylmethylthebainone, dihydro-, 430⁴.
- $C_{20}H_{21}NO_2$ *p*-Phenetidine, *N*-2-camphanylidene-, oxalate, 408².
- $C_{20}H_{21}NO_2 + 3 H_2O$ See *Amygdalin*.
- $C_{20}H_{21}NO_2$ Acid, m. 177-8², from abietic acid, 594⁴.
- $C_{20}H_{21}$ Terpene from citral, 3886².
- $C_{20}H_{21}INO_2$ Isohydromomemne, methiodide, 993².
- $C_{20}H_{21}IN_2Zn$, 3105⁵.
- $C_{20}H_{21}NO_2S$ *p*-Toluenesulfonamide, *N*, *N'*-hexamethylenebi-, 214².
- $C_{20}H_{21}NO_2$ Retenecarboxylic acid, decahydro-dimetro-, Me ester, 594¹.
- $C_{20}H_{21}NO_2$ Pyridine, 4-(α -ethylpropenyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydro-2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-, picrate, 1591².
- $C_{20}H_{21}NO_2$ 1(2)-Quinolinepropionic acid, octahydro-, Et ester, picrate, 4475⁴.
- $C_{20}H_{21}O_2$ Cyclohexanone, ?-benzal-4-methyl-2,2-dipropyl-, 61².
- $C_{20}H_{21}O_2$ Tartronic acid, (2-isopropyl-4-methoxy-5-methylphenacyl)-, di-Et ester, 3402³.
- $C_{20}H_{21}O_2$ 1,1,3-Propanetricarboxylic acid, 2-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-, tri-Et ester, 3399⁴.
- $C_{20}H_{21}BrN_2O_2S$ Benzaldehyde, *p*-dimethylamino-, *d*-bromocamphorsulfonate, 236⁴.
- $C_{20}H_{21}NO_2$ Cyclohexanol, *p*-(cyclohexylmethyl)-, carbanilate, 1153².
- $C_{20}H_{21}NO_2$ Des-*N*-methylmethylthebainol, dihydro-, and perchlorate, 430².
- 1-Undecylenamide, *N* piperonylmethyl-, 1314².
- $C_{20}H_{21}NO_2$ 2-Butanol, 1-dimethylamino-2-methyl-, α -2-naphthoxypropionate, 761².
- $C_{20}H_{21}$ Δ^1 -Bicyclo[1.1.3]heptene, 2,2'-ethylenebis[7,7-dimethyl-, 1575².
- p*-Xylene, dicyclohexyl-, 2370².
- $C_{20}H_{21}NO_2$ Nitrosite, m. 79-80², of pimarinic acid, 1587⁴.
- $C_{20}H_{21}N_2O_2$ Piperidine, 4-(α -ethylpropenyl)-2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-, picrate, 1591².
- $C_{20}H_{21}N_2O_2$ Spiro[ethylene oxide- α ,4'-piperidine], β , β -diethyl-2',2',6',6'-tetramethyl-, picrate, 1592¹.
- $C_{20}H_{21}O_2$ (See also *Abietic acid*)
- Alepic acid, 4843¹.
- Canabuiol, 1827⁴.
- Pimaric acid, 1348², 1587².
- Pinabietic acid, 87².
- Pyroabietic acid, 4839¹.
- Sapinic acid, 4843¹.
- $C_{20}H_{21}O_2$ Callitric acid, 3666².

- C₂₀H₃₁ClO₂ Compd. from pimaric acid and HCl, 1587³.
- C₂₀H₃₁NO₂ Menthol, (dimethylaminomethyl)-, benzoate, -HCl, 591³.
- C₂₀H₃₁NO₂ : - Undecylenamide, N - vanillylmethyl-, 1344².
- C₂₀H₃₁NO₂S Anisyl alcohol, α - (α - aminoethyl)-, camphorsulfonate, 3397².
- C₂₀H₃₁N₂O₃S₂ Benzenesulfonic acid, p - amino-, EtNH₂ and MeNH salts, 4112³.
- C₂₀H₃₁ Bornylene, 6-bornyl-(?), 3158².
- Camphene, 6-bornyl-(?), 3158².
- Dacrene, 3952².
- Isodacrene, 3952².
- Kaurene, 2028².
- Mirene, 3731².
- C₂₀H₃₁FeN₂O₂ Compd. from K₂Fe(CN)₆, 225².
- C₂₀H₃₁N₂O₂ 4 - Piperidinecarbinol, α, α - diethyl - 4° - hydroxy - 2, 2, 6, 6 - tetramethyl-, picrate, 1591².
- C₂₀H₃₁O₂ Cannabinol, dihydro-, 1827².
- Menthone, 2 - (α - 2 - furylisohexyl)-, 584².
- Pimaric acid, dihydro-, 2169².
- C₂₀H₃₁O₂ Acid, m 239°, from pimaric acid, 1587².
- Pimaric acid, dihydroxy, 1587², 2169².
- C₂₀H₃₁S² Rubber-S compd., 330².
- C₂₀H₃₁S Rubber-S compd., 330².
- C₂₀H₃₁ Bibornyl(?), 3158².
- 2, 8 - Decadiene, 4, 7 - diisobutenyl - 2, 9 - dimethyl-, 4495².
- Hydrodicumphen, 4517².
- Normcamphane, 5 - bornyl - 2, 2, 3 - trimethyl-(?), 3158².
- C₂₀H₃₁Br₂N₂O₂ Suberic acid, α, γ - bis-α - bromoisocaproylamino-, 2740².
- C₂₀H₃₁Br₂O₂ Stearic acid, tetrabromodihydroxy, monoacetate, 219².
- C₂₀H₃₁N₂O Myristic acid, phenylhydrazide, 54², 4471².
- C₂₀H₃₁N₂O Hexylamine, N, N - diethyl - α - methyl - α - propyl-, picrate, 4467².
- C₂₀H₃₁O Bornyl ether(?), 3158².
- Ether, bis(2 - isopropenyl - 5 - methylcyclohexyl), 3886².
- C₂₀H₃₁O₂ Pimaric acid, tetrahydro-, 1349².
- C₂₀H₃₁O₂ Δ¹ - Cyclopentenemalonic acid, α - octyl-, di-Et ester, 228².
- Ricostearic acid, Et ester, 220².
- Malonic acid, allyl(β-cyclohexylbutyl)-, di-Et ester, 227².
- , (β - Δ¹ - cyclopentenylethyl)hexyl, di-Et ester, 2370².
- C₂₀H₃₁O₂ Abietic acid, tetrahydroxy-, 87², 2169².
- C₂₀H₃₁O₂ See *Strophanthin*.
- C₂₀H₃₁N₂O Protolichestearic acid, semicarbazone, 4470².
- C₂₀H₃₁Δ¹N₂O Stovarsol, bis(β-diethylaminoethyl) ester, 1626².
- C₂₀H₃₁Br₂O₂ Stearic acid, tetrabromo-, Et ester, 761².
- C₂₀H₃₁ClN₂O₂ Leucine, N - [N - (N - chloroacetyl)leucyl]leucyl-, 2677².
- C₂₀H₃₁O₂ Caproic acid, α-cyclohexyl - α - (β - cyclohexylethyl)-, 3145².
- Compd. from citronellal, 3886².
- 1, 11 - Cycloicosanedione, 4453².
- s - Tridecoic acid, α - (β - Δ¹ - cyclopentenylethyl)-, 2370².
- Valeric acid, β - cyclohexyl - α - (γ - cyclohexylpropyl)-, 3145².
- C₂₀H₃₁O₂ Cyclopentenemalonic acid, α - heptyl-, di-Et ester, 2147².
- Cyclopentenemalonic acid, α-octyl-, di-Et ester, 2148².
- Malonic acid, amyl(β - cyclohexylethyl)-, di-Et ester, 227².
- , butyl(γ - cyclohexylpropyl)-, di-Et ester, 227².
- , (δ - cyclohexylbutyl)propyl-, di-Et ester, 227².
- , (cyclohexylmethyl)hexyl-, di-Et ester, 2147².
- , (β - cyclopentylethyl)hexyl-, di-Et ester, 2148².
- , (cyclopropylmethyl)nonyl-, di-Et ester, 3144².
- Sebacic acid, monomenthyl ester, 3157².
- C₂₀H₃₁IO₂ Cyclopentanetricedecic acid, iso-, Et ester, 3263².
- C₂₀H₃₁NO₂ Oxazole, 5 - ethoxy - 2 - pentadecyl-, 782².
- C₂₀H₃₁ Octane, 1, 8 dicyclohexyl-, 1769².
- C₂₀H₃₁Br₂O₂ 1 - Propanol, 2, 3 - dibromo-, margarate, 1326².
- C₂₀H₃₁Cl₂O₂ 2 - Propanol, 1, 3 - dichloro-, margarate, 1429².
- C₂₀H₃₁N₂O₂ 1, 11 Cycloicosanedione, dioxime, 4483².
- C₂₀H₃₁N₂O₂ Leucine, N - [N - (N - glycyllleucyl)leucyl]-, 2577².
- C₂₀H₃₁N₂O₂ + 3H₂O Suberic acid, α, γ - bis-(cyclohexylamino)-, 2740².
- C₂₀H₃₁N₂O₂ 1, 10 Cycloicosanedione, di-semicarbazone, 2928².
- C₂₀H₃₁O₂ Cycloicosanone, 4443².
- C₂₀H₃₁O₂ Compd from citronellal, 3886².
- Hexadecenoic acid, α, β - dimethyl-, Et ester, 580².
- Myristic acid, α-cyclohexyl-, 2148².
- Palmitic acid, α - (cyclopropylmethyl)-, 3144².
- Tallic acid, 3794².
- C₂₀H₃₁O₂ Acetic acid, octyl-, menthyl ester, 3157².
- C₂₀H₃₁O₂ 1, 18 - (Octadecanedicarboxylic acid, 4483².
- C₂₀H₃₁OH Gentiolone, octamethyl-, 4110².
- C₂₀H₃₁N₂O₂ Glycine, N - palmityl-, Et ester, 782².
- C₂₀H₃₁N₂O₂ Oleamide, N - (β - aminoethyl)-, P 4130².
- C₂₀H₃₁O₂ Phytol, 2383², 3627².
- C₂₀H₃₁O₂ Margaric acid, mono-, 1336².
- C₂₀H₃₁N₂O₂ 2 - Nonadecanone, semicarbazone, 4453².
- C₂₀H₃₁N₂O₂ Stearamide, N - (β - aminoethyl)-, P 4130².
- C₂₀H₃₁N₂ Diethylamine, γ, γ, γ, γ - tetramethyl-, and -HCl, 4502², 4503².
- C₂₀H₃₁NO₂ 5, 8 - Dodecanediol, 6 - amino - 3, 8 dibutyl-, 2024².
- C₂₀H₃₁Br₂ClN₂ Tetramethylammonium tetra-dechlorotribismuthate, 3103².
- C₂₀H₃₁Br₂O₂S Sulfocyclohexylphthalic acid, tetrabromo-, 416².
- C₂₀H₃₁Br₂O₂ Alizarin, mono(bromotetracosate), 960².
- C₂₀H₃₁N₂O₂ Oxindole[Δ^{1,4}]rhodanine, 3' - 2' - naphthyl - 5 - nitro-, 3657².
- C₂₀H₃₁ClN₂O Anthraquinone, 1 - (p - chlorobenzoyl)-, oxime, 2940².
- C₂₀H₃₁N₂O₂ Anthracene, 8 - benzyl - 1, 5 - dichloro-, dinitro deriv., 585².
- C₂₀H₃₁Cl₂O₂P m - Cryst, 2, 4, 6 - trichloro-, phosphate, 69².

- $C_{21}H_{15}N_2O_2$ 3 - *peri* - Benzophthalazine, 3,7(2) - dione, 2 - (1 - naphthyl), 1155¹.
- $C_{21}H_{15}O_4$ 9 - Anthracene - *o* - benzoic acid, 9,10 - dihydro - 9 - hydroxy - 10 - keto-, lactone, 1354².
- Anthraquinone, 1-benzoyl (?), P 1595³.
- $C_{21}H_{15}O_4$ Alizarin, 2 benzoate, 1354³.
- $C_{21}H_{15}O_4$ Anthrapurpumin, benzoate, 1354³.
- $C_{21}H_{15}AgN_2O_4$ Indigomalonic ester, Ag compd., 1590¹.
- $C_{21}H_{15}BrCl$ Anthracene, 9 - benzyl 10 bromo 1,5 - dichloro 9,10 - dihydro (?), 587¹.
- Anthracene, 9,10 - (α - bromobenzal) - 1,5 - dichloro - 9,10 - dihydro (?), 586¹.
- $C_{21}H_{15}ClNO$ 1 - *meso* Anthrapyrol - 6 - ol, 2 - (*p* - chlorophenyl), 1,2 - dihydro, 1-univalent radical, 2940².
- $C_{21}H_{15}ClO_2$ Anthrone, 10 - *p* - chlorobenzoyl, 3161².
- Ketone, *p* - chlorophenyl 10 - hydroxy - 9 - anthryl, 3161².
- $C_{21}H_{15}ClNO_2$ Anthracene, 9 - benzyl - 1,5 - dichloro, nitro deriv., 586¹.
- $C_{21}H_{15}ClN_2O_2$ Anthracene, 9 - benzyl - 1,5 - dichloro, trinitro compd., 586¹.
- $C_{21}H_{15}ClN_2O_2$ Quinazoline, 2 - (2,4 - dichlorophenyl) 8 - methoxy, picrate, 84².
- $C_{21}H_{15}NO_2$ Anthraquinone, 2 - (β - 2 pyridylvinyl), 1164¹.
- $C_{21}H_{15}NO_2$ Anthraquinone, 1 - benzoyl, oxime, 2940².
- $C_{21}H_{15}AsN$ Arsine, cyanide - naphthyl 760².
- $C_{21}H_{15}BrCl$ Anthracene, 9 - benzyl 10 - bromo 2-chloro, 3654².
- $C_{21}H_{15}BrN_2O_2$ Quinazoline, *p* - bromo phenyl - 8 - methoxy, picrate, 84².
- $C_{21}H_{15}Br$ Indene, 1,2 - dioxane - 1,3 - di phenyl, 3154².
- $C_{21}H_{15}Br_2Cl$ Anthracene, 9 - bromo 9,10 - (α - bromobenzyl) 1,5 - dichloro 9,10 - dihydro (?), 586¹.
- Anthracene, 9 - bromo 9 - bromomethyl - 1,5 - dichloro 9,10 - dihydro 10 - phenyl, 1772².
- Anthracene, 9,10 - dibromo 9 - benzyl - 1,5 - dichloro - 9,10 - dihydro (?), 587¹.
- $C_{21}H_{15}Br_2O$ Anthrone, 10 - bromo 10 - α - bromobenzyl, 1354².
- $C_{21}H_{15}Br_2Cl$ Anthracene, 9 - benzyl 10 bromo 2-chloro, dibromo, 3654².
- $C_{21}H_{15}ClN_2$ 8(2) - Indeno[1,2-*b*]triazolone, 2 - phenyl, (*p* - chlorophenyl)hydrazone, 4526².
- $C_{21}H_{15}Cl_2$ Anthracene, 9 - benzyl - 1,5 - dichloro-, 586¹.
- Anthracene, 1,5 - dichloro - 9 - methyl - 10 - phenyl, 1772².
- $C_{21}H_{15}Cl_2N_2O_2$ Anthracene, 9 - benzyl - 1,5 - dichloro, dinitro compd., 586¹.
- $C_{21}H_{15}Cl_2O$ Anthracene, 1,5 - dichloro - 9,10 - dihydro - 9,10 - α - hydroxybenzal (?), 586¹.
- 9 - Anthracenecarbinol, 1,5 - dichloro - α - phenyl, 586¹.
- 9 - Anthrol, 10 - benzal - 1,5 - dichloro - 9,10-dihydro (?), 587¹.
- Anthrone, 10 - benzyl - 1,5 - dichloro, 1977².
- Compd., m. 125-6°, from diphenylindone and PCl₅, 4497².
- $C_{21}H_{15}HgO_4$ Salicylsulfonaphthalein, mono-hydroxymercuri-, 416².
- $C_{21}H_{15}NO$ 1 - *meso* - Anthrapyrol - 6 - ol, 1,2 - dihydro - 2 - phenyl-, 1-univalent radical, 2940².
- $C_{21}H_{15}N_2O_2$ 2,3 - α - Naphthacridin - 5(14) - one, 7-amino-, P 4130².
- Naphthopyrazolone, (2-naphthyl)-, 422².
- $C_{21}H_{15}N_2O_2$ Anthraquinone, aminobenzamido-, P 1366², P 2379².
- Quinoline, 4 - (*p* - nitrophenoxy) - 2 - phenyl-, 2358².
- $C_{21}H_{15}N_2O_2$ 1,3,4 - Benzoxaz - 4 - one, 3 - benzoyl - 2,3 - dihydro - 2 - *m* - nitro - phenyl, 4462².
- $C_{21}H_{15}N_2O$ Carbamyl azide, di-2-naphthyl-, 422².
- $C_{21}H_{15}N_2O_2$ Benzothiazole, 1 - styryl-, picrate, 785².
- $C_{21}H_{15}N_2O_2$ 5 - Acridinecarboxylic acid, Me ester, picrate, 1976².
- $C_{21}H_{15}O$ β , β' - Dibenzoxanthene (?), 3891².
- Indone, 2,3 diphenyl-, 234².
- Ketone, di-1-naphthyl, 71².
- $C_{21}H_{15}O$ 9 - Anthracene - *o* - benzoic acid, 1354².
- Anthrone, 10 benzoyl-, 3161².
- Indenyl-*o*-(cyclohepta[3,6]diene - 5,10 - dione, 11 phenyl, 1354².
- Fluorene, 9 - piperonyldiene, 1333².
- Ketone, 10 - hydroxy - 9 - anthryl phenyl, 3161².
- $C_{21}H_{15}O$ 9 - Anthracene - *o* - benzoic acid, 9,10 - dihydro - 10 - keto-, 1354².
- $C_{21}H_{15}O_2$ Benzoic acid, *o* - (*o* - benzoylbenzoyl)-, 1354².
- Benzoic acid, *o*, *o'* - α - hydroxybenzylbis-, lactone, 1354².
- 1,4 - α - Naphthopyrone, 2,3 - dihydro - 3 - piperonyldiene-, 2933².
- $C_{21}H_{15}O_2$ Gentisaldehyde, dibenzoate, 64².
- $C_{21}H_{15}O_2S$ Alizarin, 2 - *p* - toluenesulfonate, 1354².
- $C_{21}H_{15}O_2S$ Salicylsulfonaphthalein, 416².
- $C_{21}H_{15}AgN_2$ Imidazole, 2,4,5 - triphenyl-, Ag salt, 3659².
- $C_{21}H_{15}BrN_2O_2$ Anthraquinone, 1 - amino - 2 - bromo 4-*p* - tolueno-, P 1595².
- $C_{21}H_{15}BrO$ Acrylophenone, α - bromo - β , β - diphenyl-, 3154².
- $C_{21}H_{15}Cl$ Anthracene, 9 - benzyl - 2 - chloro-, 3654².
- $C_{21}H_{15}ClN_2$ Quinoxaline, 2 - *p* - chlorobenzyl - 3 phenyl, 3663².
- $C_{21}H_{15}Cl_2O_2P$ Cresol, 4,6 - dichloro-, phosphate, 63².
- $C_{21}H_{15}N$ Indeno[1,2-*g*]indole, 10,10a - dihydro 10a - phenyl-, and -HCl, 2165².
- $C_{21}H_{15}NO$ 9 - Anthrol, 10 - (α - iminobenzyl) -, -H₂SO₄, 3161².
- 1 - Naphthamide, *N* - 1 - naphthyl-, 1972².
- Quinoline, 4 - phenoxy - 2 - phenyl-, 2358².
- $C_{21}H_{15}NO_2$ Dibenzol[*c*]cyclohepta[3,6]diene - 5,10 - dione, 11 - phenyl - phenyl, monoxime, 1354².
- $C_{21}H_{15}NO_2$ 5 - Benzoxazolol, 6 - methyl - 1 - phenyl, benzoate, 398².
- Tribenzamide, 1524².
- $C_{21}H_{15}NO_2S$ Dibenzamide, *o* - mercapto-, benzoate, 4115².
- $C_{21}H_{15}NO_2$ Chalcone, 4' - (*p* - nitrophenoxy)-, 770².
- $C_{21}H_{15}NO_2S$ 1 - Anthraquinonesulfonanilide, 2-methyl-, 418².
- $C_{21}H_{15}NO_2$ Phthalide, 2 - *p* - anisyl - 2 - (4 - hydroxy - 3 - nitrophenyl)-, 4403².

- C₁₁H₁₁N₃O₇ Addn. compd. of phenanthrene and trinitroresol, 2508⁹.
- C₁₁H₁₁N₃ 8(2) - Indeno[1,2-*b*]triazolone, 2-phenyl-, phenylhydrazones, 4525⁹.
- C₁₁H₁₁N₃O₆ 6 - Phenoxazine - *N'* - anthranilaldehyde, 5,6 - dihydro - *N'*,5 - dinitroso-, 399¹.
- C₁₁H₁₁N₃O₇ Quinoxaline, 2 - benzyl-, picrate, 8663⁹.
- C₁₁H₁₁N₃O₆ Oxindole, 6 - amino - 3 - benzal-, picrate, 421¹.
- Quinazoline, 8 - methoxy - 2 - phenyl-, picrate, 84².
- C₁₁H₁₁AsN₃O₄ Benzenearsonic acid, *p* (3-hydroxy - 2 - phenyl - 4 - quinolylazo)-, 1978⁶.
- C₁₁H₁₁BrClN: Δ¹ - Pyrazoline, 1 - (*p* - bromophenyl) - 5 - (*p* - chlorophenyl) - 3 - phenyl-, 407².
- C₁₁H₁₁BrN₃ *p* - Phenylenediamine, *N'* - (2,7-dibromo - 9 - fluorylidene) - *N*, *N* - dimethyl-, 775⁴.
- p* - Phenylenediamine, *N* - (2,7 - dibromo - 9 - fluorylidene) - *N'* - ethyl-, 776¹.
- C₁₁H₁₁BrO₃ Propiophenone, α,β - dibromo - *p* - phenoxy - *p* - phenyl-, 769⁴.
- C₁₁H₁₁BrO₃ Cresolsulfonephthalen, dibromo, 344⁷.
- C₁₁H₁₁ClN Aniline, *p* - chloro - *N* - α - phenylcinnamal-, 3164⁴.
- C₁₁H₁₁ClO 9 - Anthrol, benzyl 1,5 - dichloro - 9,10-dihydro-, 589⁴, 1973¹.
- 9 - Anthrol, 1,5 - dichloro - 9,10 - dihydro - 10 - methyl - 9 - phenyl-, 1772¹.
- C₁₁H₁₁N₃ Quinolone, 5 and 7 - amino - 2,4 - diphenyl-, 82⁹.
- Quinoline, 4 - anilino - 2 - phenyl-, 1078¹.
- C₁₁H₁₁N₃O 9 - Phenanthrol, 10 - *m* and *p* - tolylazo-, 415¹.
- Quinolone, 4 - (*p* - aminophenoxy) - 2 - phenyl-, 235⁹.
- C₁₁H₁₁N₃O₃ Ketone, 2 - hydroxy - 1 - thionaphthylphenyl, phenylhydrazones, 4123⁹.
- C₁₁H₁₁N₃O₂ Homophthal - 1 - amic acid, α-phenylimino-, 2159⁴.
- 1 - Isobenzofurancarboxanilide, 1 - anilino - 1,2 - dihydro - 2 - keto-, 2159¹.
- C₁₁H₁₁N₃O₄ Naphthalenesulfonic acid, hydroxyureidobis-, P 2667⁹.
- Naphtholsulfonic acid, (sulfonaphthylcarbamido)-, P 2667⁹.
- C₁₁H₁₁N₃O₄ Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, ureidobis-, *tetra*-*Na* salt, 959⁴, 960¹.
- C₁₁H₁₁N₃O₄ 1 - Naphthol - 3,6 - disulfonic acid, 7,7' - ureidobis-, *tetra* *Na* salt, 960¹.
- C₁₁H₁₁N₃O Compd., m. 182°, from *p* - benzal-α-phenylcarbazyl azide, 423¹.
- C₁₁H₁₁N₃O₂ Phenoxazine - *N'* - anthranilaldehyde, 5,6 - dihydronitroso-, 399¹.
- C₁₁H₁₁N₃O₄ Stryamine, *N* - [*m* and *p*] - nitrophenyl] - *p* - [*m* and *p*] - nitrophenyl]iminomethyl-, 772¹.
- C₁₁H₁₁N₃O₂ Acridine, 3,5 - dimethyl-, picrate, 1879⁹.
- C₁₁H₁₁N₃O₂ Benzothiazole, 1 - phenethyl-, picrate, 783⁹.
- C₁₁H₁₁N₃O₂ Acridine, 3-ethoxy-, picrate, 1976⁹.
- C₁₁H₁₁N₃O₂ Piperonylamine, *N* - benzal-, picrate, 427¹.
- C₁₁H₁₁N₃O Acrylphenone, β,β-diphenyl-, 3154².
- Carbinol, 4-1-naphthyl-, 71⁹.
- Fluorine, 9-azid-, 1333⁹.
- 1 - Indanone, 2,3 - diphenyl-, 4498¹.
- C₁₁H₁₁O₂ Chalcone, 4'-phenoxy-, 769⁴.
- Dibenzo[*β*]cycloheptatriene - 5,10 - diol, 11-phenyl-, 1354¹.
- C₁₁H₁₁O₃ 9(10) - Phenanthrone, 10 - (benzylmercapto) - 10 - hydroxy-, 588⁹.
- C₁₁H₁₁O₃ Acid, m. 213-4°, from *o* - (α-benzoylbenzoyl)benzoic acid, 1354¹.
- C₁₁H₁₁O₃ Phthalide, 2 - *p* - anisyl - 2 - (*p* - hydroxyphenyl)-, 4403⁴.
- C₁₁H₁₁O₃ Sulfonesuoran, 2,7 - dimethyl-, 2162⁹.
- C₁₁H₁₁O₃ 2 - Anthraceneacrylic acid, α - acetyl - 9,10 - dihydro - 9,10 - diketone, Et ester, 1161¹.
- C₁₁H₁₁O₃ Apigenin, triacetate, 3411⁴.
- Flavone, 6,7,4' - trihydroxy-, triacetate, 419¹.
- Purpurin, 3-methyl-, triacetate, 3655⁷.
- C₁₁H₁₁BrN₃ Δ¹ - Pyrazoline, 3 - (4 - amino - 3,5 - dibromophenyl) - 1,5 - diphenyl-, 407².
- C₁₁H₁₁ClN: Δ¹ - Pyrazoline, 5 - (*p* - chlorophenyl) - 1,3 - diphenyl-, 407².
- C₁₁H₁₁ClO Acetyl chloride, diphenyl - *o* - tolyl-, 4498⁹.
- Propionyl chloride α,α,β-triphenyl-, 4498⁹.
- C₁₁H₁₁ClN₃O₂ *o* - Benzamide, 2,4 - dichloro - 6'-formyl-, phenylhydrazones, 84¹.
- C₁₁H₁₁N Aniline, *N* - α - phenylcinnamal-, 3164⁴.
- Propionitrile, α,α,β - triphenyl-, 4521¹.
- C₁₁H₁₁NO Acetonitrile, *p* - anisylidiphenyl-, 3856¹.
- Acridine, 3 - ethoxy - 5 - phenyl-, 1976⁹.
- Cinnamamide, *N*, *N* - diphenyl-, 4114⁴.
- C₁₁H₁₁NO₃ Carbinol, *p* - anisylidiphenyl-, thiocyanate, 3856¹.
- C₁₁H₁₁NO₂ Chalcone, 4' - (*p* - aminophenoxy)- and *sa*'s, 770⁴.
- Cinchonic acid, 2 - 3 - phenyl - Δ¹ - butadienyl-, Me ester, 1160¹.
- C₁₁H₁₁NO₂ Acetanilide, *p* - (*p* - benzoylphenoyl)-, 770⁴.
- Benzamide, *N* - (*o* - hydroxybenzyl)-, benzote, 3644¹.
- C₁₁H₁₁NO₂ Phthalide, 2 - (3 - amino - 4 - hydroxyphenyl) - 2 - *p* - anisyl-, 4003⁹.
- o* - Toluic acid, α - *p* - anisyl - α - (*p* - keto - *p* - phenylidene)-, oxime, 4463¹.
- C₁₁H₁₁NO₂ 6,7 - Benzisquinoline - 5,6,9,10 - tetrol, tetraacetate, 2167².
- C₁₁H₁₁N₃O₂ Benzamide, *N*, *N'* - nitrobenzyl-, 4463¹.
- C₁₁H₁₁N₃O₂ Indazole, 2 - *p* - methylbenzyl-, picrate, 1157¹.
- Indole, 3 - (*o* - aminophenyl) - 1 - methyl-, picrate, 1354¹.
- Isolindazole, 1 - *p* - methylbenzyl-, picrate, 1157¹.
- 1-phenethyl-, picrate, 1157¹.
- C₁₁H₁₁N₃O₂ Picrate, m. 116°, of compd. from PhCN and *p* - MeC₆H₄CSNH₂, 1531¹.
- C₁₁H₁₁N₃O Carbanilide, *N* - (phenylthiazono)ethylidene-, 366⁴.
- C₁₁H₁₁BrClN, Benzaldehyde, *p* - chloro - (*p* - bromophenacyl)hydrazones, phenylhydrazones, 3640¹.
- C₁₁H₁₁BrN₃ Δ¹ - Pyrazoline, 2 - (4 - amino - 3 - bromophenyl) - 1,5 - diphenyl-, 407².
- C₁₁H₁₁BrN₃O₂ *o* - Benzamide, 4 - bromo - 6' - formyl-, phenylhydrazones, 84¹.

- $C_{21}H_{19}ClIN_5O_7$ *o* - Benzaniside, 2 - chloro - 6' - formyl-, phenylhydrazine, 847.
 $C_{21}H_{19}I_2N_5O_7$ Stibine, tris(3 - iodo - *p* - tolyl)-, 19644.
 $C_{21}H_{19}N_5$ Chalcone, phenylhydrazine, 4077.
 Indeno[1,2-*g*]indole, 5a amino - 5,5a,10,10a - tetrahydro - 10a - phenyl-, 21663.
 Styrylamine, *N* - phenyl - β - phenylmimo methyl-, 7724.
 $C_{21}H_{19}N_5O$ Anthrone, 10 - methoxy - 10 - phenyl - hydrazine, 44989.
 Diimide, α - acetyl - β - triphenylmethyl-, 20367.
 Harmine, benzalmethyl-, and salts, 5054.
 $C_{21}H_{19}N_5O_2$ Homophthalanilide, 34019.
 $C_{21}H_{19}N_5O_3$ *o* - Toluic acid, α - *p* - anisyl - α (3 - amino - 4 - keto - *p* - phenylidene)-, oxime, 44037.
 $C_{21}H_{19}N_5O_3$ 3 - *p* - Toluquinonimine, *N* - [3,6 - dihydro - 3 - (4,6 - dihydroxy - *o* - tolyl)imino] - 6 - keto - 4,2 - cresyl - 5 - hydroxy - (2), 23759.
 3 - *p* - Toluquinonimine, *N* - [4,6 - dihydroxy - 2 - *m* - tolylenebis(5 - hydroxy - (2), 23759.
 $C_{21}H_{19}N_5O_3Sb$ Stibine, tris(3 - nitro - *p* - tolyl)-, oxide, 19645.
 $C_{21}H_{19}N_5O_4$ Anilur, *N* - γ - phenylallyl-, picrate, 3814.
 $C_{21}H_{19}N_5O_4Sb$ Stibine, tris(3 - nitro - *p* - tolyl)-, dinitrate, 19645.
 $C_{21}H_{19}N_5O_5$ Malononitrile, 5,5' - methylenebis(2,4 - dimethyl - 3 - pyrryl)methylene-, 25709.
 $C_{21}H_{19}N_5O_5$ Atropaldehyde, β - β - nitrophenylhydrazine, β - β - nitrophenylhydrazine, 7724.
 $C_{21}H_{19}N_5O_5$ Anthrol, 9,10 - dihydro - 9 - methyl - 10 - phenyl-, 44973.
 Ethylene oxide, β - benzyl - α,α - diphenyl-, 36427.
 Hydrocinamaldehyde, α,α - diphenyl-, 36427.
 1 - Indanol, 2,3 - diphenyl-, 44973.
 2 - Propanone, 1,1,3 - triphenyl-, 36427.
 $C_{21}H_{19}N_5O_5$ Acetic acid, diphenyl - tolyl-, 44989.
 Acetophenone, α - anisyl - α phenyl-, 36427.
 Benzophenone, δ - methyl - 2 - *p* - toloxy-, 7669.
 Ethanol, 2,2 - diphenyl-, benzoate, 15829.
 Ethylene oxide, β - anisyl - α,α - diphenyl-, 36427.
 Propionic acid, β -triphenyl-, Ag salt, 18873.
 $C_{21}H_{19}N_5O_5$ Lactic acid, α,β,β -triphenyl-, 21543.
 2 - Propionaphthone, 1 - hydroxy - β - phenyl-, acetate, 2833.
 $C_{21}H_{19}N_5O_5$ 1 - Naphthaleneacetic acid, α - *p* - anisyl - α - ethoxy - 2 - hydroxy-, lactone, 724.
 $C_{21}H_{19}N_5O_5S$ Hydrosulfonous acid, 2,7 - dimethyl-, Zn salt, 21637.
 $C_{21}H_{19}N_5O_5S$ Benzoic acid, α - sulfo, di - *p* - tolyl ester, 21637.
o - Cresolsulfophthalate, 45214.
 9 - Xanthene - *o* - benzenesulfonic acid, 9 - hydroxy - 3,7 - dimethyl-, Na salt, 21637.
 $C_{21}H_{19}N_5O_5$ Naringenin, triacetate, 45267.
 $C_{21}H_{19}N_5O_5$ Alizarin, 2 - methoxy - (7), bis(ethyl carbonate), 13544.
 Anthraquinone, 2,7 - dihydroxy - 1 - methoxy-, bis(ethyl carbonate), 13544.
 Hyacinth, 1 - methoxy - (2), bis(ethyl carbonate), 13544.
 Xanthopurpurin, 2 - methoxy-, bis(ethyl carbonate), 13544.
 $C_{21}H_{19}ClIN_5O_7$ 2 - Formyl - 1 - methylquinolinium perchlorate, azine with 1-methylcarbo-tyril, 13587.
 $C_{21}H_{19}ClO_5$ Carbinol, di - *p* - anisylphenyl-, perchlorate, 38561.
 $C_{21}H_{19}NO$ Benzamide, *N* - hydroxy - *N* - α - methylbenzohydryl-, 36399.
 Ethanol, 2,5 - diphenyl-, carbanilate, 15829.
 $C_{21}H_{19}NO_5$ Dehydrorhydroxy - ψ - coralidine, 11626.
o - Pentadenamide, δ - (3,4 - methylene-dioxiphenyl) - *N* - piperonylmethyl-, 13437.
o - Pentadenamide, δ - (3,4 - methylene-dioxiphenyl) - *N* - piperonylmethyl-, 13437.
o - Pentadenamide, δ - (3,4 - methylene-dioxiphenyl) - *N* - piperonylmethyl-, 13437.
 $C_{21}H_{19}N$ Acetylphenone, β - anilino-, phenylhydrazine, 2218.
 $C_{21}H_{19}NO$ *o* - Benzaniside, 6' - formyl-, phenylhydrazine, 847.
 $C_{21}H_{19}NO_2$ Carbamide, 3 - amino - 4 - ethoxy - 2,6 - dihydro-, 2308.
 $C_{21}H_{19}BrNO$ Benzamide, β - bromo - *N* - butyl - *N* - 2 - naphthyl-, 9597.
 $C_{21}H_{19}ClIN_5O_3$ 3 - (3 - Carbomethoxyphenyl)-methyl arbamyl - 4 - chloro - 1 - methylguanidinium iodide, 23578.
 $C_{21}H_{19}ClIN_5O_3$ 3 - (3 - Carbomethoxyphenyl)-methyl arbamyl - 4 - chloro - 1 - methylguanidinium chloride, 23578.
 $C_{21}H_{19}N$ Aniline, dihydro-, and -HCl, 44998.
 Benzamide, *N* - benzyl - *N* - β - tolyl-, 44998.
 $C_{21}H_{19}NO$ Anthranilic acid, *N* - (1,4 - dihydro - 4 - keto - 1,2 - dimethyl - 3 - quinoxyl-carbonyl) - λ - methyl-, Me ester, 24574.
 $C_{21}H_{19}NO_5S$ Alanine, *N* - [N - (2 - naphthyl-sulfonyl)glycyl] - β - phenyl-, 25771.
 $C_{21}H_{19}NO_5S$ Tyrosine, *N* - [N - (2 - naphthyl-sulfonyl)glycyl] - 25771.
 $C_{21}H_{19}NO_5$ Compd., m. 143-4° from the tri-ethyl ester, 4 - oxime, of 6 - (3,5 - dicarboxy - 2,4,6 - trihydroxyphenylimino) - 3a,4,5,6 - tetrahydro - 3,4 - diketone - 3 - cyclopentyl isoxazole - 5 - carboxylic acid, 15849.
 $C_{21}H_{19}NO$ Glyoxal, anisyl-, phenylosazone, 15809.
 $C_{21}H_{19}NO_3$ 3 Pyrrroleacetic acid, 5,5'-methylenebis(2 - cyano - 2,4 - dimethyl-, 25709.
 $C_{21}H_{19}NO_3$ 1,3 - Propanediamine, 2 - phenyl-, picrate, 33399.
 $C_{21}H_{19}N_5O_3$ 2 - Imidazolecarbinol, 1 - methyl-, picrate, addn. compd. with picrate of 1-methylimidazole, 11584.
 $C_{21}H_{19}O$ Ether, benzohydryl 3,4 xylol, 4029.
 Ether, ethyl triphenylmethyl, 4159.
 -, methyl α - methyl - β - phenylbenzo-hydryl, 45007.
 -, methyl β - triphenylethyl, 45009.
 1 - Propanol, 2,2,3-triphenyl-, 15827.
 $C_{21}H_{19}O$ Methane, di *o* - anisylphenyl-, 38561.
 $C_{21}H_{19}O$ Carbinol, di *o* - anisylphenyl-, 38561.
 $C_{21}H_{19}O$ Flavour, 7 hydroxy-, caproate, 36614.
 $C_{21}H_{19}O$ Compd., m. 157°, from derritol, 36613.
 $C_{21}H_{19}O$ Flavone, 7 and 4' - glucosidoxyl-, 36613.
 $C_{21}H_{19}S$ Bosine, tri-*p*-tolyl-, 15774.
 $C_{21}H_{19}Br_2N_5O_7$ Isopyrrole, 5 - bromo - 2 - [(5 - bromo - 4 - ethyl - 3 - methyl - 2 - pyrryl)-

- methylene] - 4 - ethyl - 3 - methyl-, picrate, 1863¹.
- C₂₁H₂₁ClO₈ Callistephin chloride, 3411².
- Pelargonidin chloride, 3 - β - glucosidyl-, 3411².
- C₂₁H₂₁IN₃O₂ 2 - Ethyl - 1 - [γ - 2 - ethyl - 1(2) - benzoxazolidenepropenyl]benzoxazolium iodide, 784².
- C₂₁H₂₁IN₃S 2 - Ethyl - 1 - [γ - 2 - ethyl - 1(2) - benzothiazolidenepropenyl]benzothiazolium iodide, 784².
- C₂₁H₂₁NO₂ 2 - Butene - 1,4 - dione, 1,4 - diphenyl - 2 - (1 - piperidyl)-, 380².
- 1,3 - Propanediol, 2 - amino - 1,1,3 - phenyl-, 583².
- C₂₁H₂₁NO₃ 5a(8) - Indeno[1,2-β]indolol, 5 - acetyl - 10a - ethyl - 10,10a - dihydroacetate, 2165².
- C₂₁H₂₁NO₃ Se Benzoic acid, p - (phenylselenyl) Se - oxide, α - methylbenzylamine salt, 4509².
- C₂₁H₂₁NO₃ Palmatine, 85², 593¹.
- C₂₁H₂₁NO₃ Di - p - toluenesulfonamide, N - benzyl-, 229².
- C₂₁H₂₁NO₃ Corycavamine, 85².
- Corycavine, 85².
- Palmatine, hydroxy-, 1162².
- C₂₁H₂₁NO₃ See *Hydrastine*.
- C₂₁H₂₁N₃ 3 - Pyrrolealdehyde, 5,5' - methylene bis[2,4 - dimethyl-, PhNH] condensation product, 2570².
- C₂₁H₂₁N₃O₃ 3 - Cyclopent[ylisoxazole - 5 - carboxylic acid, 6 - (3,5 - dicarboxy - 2,4,6 - trihydroxyphenylimino) - 3,4,4' - 6 - tetrahydro - 3,4 - diketol, ti Et ester, 4-oxime, 1584².
- C₂₁H₂₁N₃S Guanidine, N, N' - diphenyl N'' - α - tolylthiocarbamido-, P 413².
- C₂₁H₂₁N₃S Semicarbazide, 4 - phenylthio - 1 - (α - thio - γ - p - tolylcarbamidophenyl)-, 2567².
- C₂₁H₂₁O₂P m - Tolyl phosphite, 1964².
- C₂₁H₂₁O₂P m-Tolyli thiophosphate, 1964².
- C₂₁H₂₁O₂P Tolyl phosphate, 2482².
- C₂₁H₂₁INO Anhydrodihydroprotopine, meth iodide, 593².
- C₂₁H₂₁N₂O 1,3 - Naphthylenediamine, acetyl-trimethyl - 2 - phenyl-, 4501².
- C₂₁H₂₁N₂O₂ (See also *Strychnine*.)
- Isostychnine, 430².
- C₂₁H₂₁N₂O₂ p - Toluenesulfonamide, N - butyl - N - (1 - nitro - 2 - naphthyl)-, 959².
- C₂₁H₂₁N₂O₃ Malonic acid, 2,2' - methylene-bis[[(6 - carboxy - 4 - methyl - 3 - pyrryl)-methyl]-], 1132².
- C₂₁H₂₁N₂O₂S 2,4(3,5) - Thiazolidione, 5 - ethyl - 3 - (α - methylbenzylamino), 2 - azine with acetophenone, 3410².
- C₂₁H₂₁N₂O₂ Benzoic acid, p - (β - antipyril-carbamido)-, Et ester, 4509².
- C₂₁H₂₁O₂ Derritol, 3604².
- C₂₁H₂₁O₂ Decarboxylic acid, diacetyl deriv., 1899².
- Glycolic acid, 3,4,5 - trimethoxybenzoyl-, Et ester, benzoate, 3412².
- Isodavone, 5,6,7,3',4',5' - hexamethoxy-, 2267².
- Isophthalic acid, hydroxydimethoxy-, di-Et ester, benzoate, 1584².
- Mesonin, 2 - (hydroxytrimethoxystyryl)-, 767², 768².
- , 3 - (3,4,5 - trimethoxyphenacyl)-, 767².
- Me ether, m. 171.5-2°, of compd. from
- 2 - hydroxy - 4,6 - dimethoxyacetophenone and opianic acid, 758¹.
- C₂₁H₂₁N₂O₂ [p - (p - Carboxy - β - cyanoostyryl)-phenyl]trimethylammonium iodide, Et ester, 3651².
- C₂₁H₂₁NO₂ See *α-Lobdine*.
- C₂₁H₂₁NO₂ p - Toluenesulfonamide, N - butyl-N-2-naphthyl-, 959².
- C₂₁H₂₁NO₂ Berberine, 8 - methyltetrahydro-, 1780².
- Dibenzquinolizine, 9 - ethoxy - 5,6,13,13a - tetrahydro - 10 - methoxy - 2(3 - methyl-enedioxy)-, 1779².
- Isodomeesticine, Et ester, 1780².
- Pseudoberberrubine, tetrahydro-, Et ether, 1780².
- C₂₁H₂₁NO₂ (See also *Heroin*; *Homoclidonine*.)
- Cryptopine, 1780².
- Tetrandrine, diacetyldesmethyl-, 2360².
- C₂₁H₂₁NO₂ Alanine, N, N - bis(β - hydroxyethyl)-, dibenzoate, 3135¹.
- Derritol, oxime, 3661².
- C₂₁H₂₁NO₂ Homovanillamide, N - homo-piperonyl-, ethyl carbonate, 1780².
- C₂₁H₂₁NO₂S Saccharin, tetraacetylglucosido-, 239².
- C₂₁H₂₁NO₂ d Glucose, tetraacetate, nitrosalicylate, 3633².
- C₂₁H₂₁N₂O₂ Pyrazole, 4 and 5 - ethyl - 3 - methyl - 1 - phenyl - 5 and 4 - propyl-, picrate, 3164².
- C₂₁H₂₁Br₂N₂O Azelaanilide, p, p' - dibromo-, 945².
- C₂₁H₂₁ClNO₂ 2 - Methylpapaverinium chloride, 1780².
- C₂₁H₂₁Hg₂N₂O₂ Phenazine, 2,6 - bis(acetoxymercuri) - 7 - amino - 3,5 - dihydro - 8 - methyl - 3 - methylimino-(2), methylacetate compd., 3654².
- C₂₁H₂₁INO₂ 5,6,6a,7 - Tetrahydro - 10,11 - dimethoxy - 6,6 - dimethyl - 1,2 - methyl-enedioxy - 6,4 - peri - naphthoquinolinium iodide, 2946².
- C₂₁H₂₁N₂O Isostychnidine, 431².
- C₂₁H₂₁N₂O Isostychnine, dihydro-, 430².
- Strychnine, dihydro-, 430².
- C₂₁H₂₁N₂O₂ p - Toluenesulfonamide, N - (1 - amino - 2 - naphthyl) - N - butyl-, 959².
- C₂₁H₂₁N₂O₂ Indole, 2 - (4,5 - dimethoxy - 2 - (β - methylaminoethyl)phenyl)-, acetyl deriv., 1978².
- C₂₁H₂₁N₂O₂ Naphthalenesulfonic acid, acetaldo-, pseudocumidine salt, 2747².
- C₂₁H₂₁N₂O₂ Phenethyl alcohol, β - diethylamino - α - methyl - 3,4 - methylenedioxy-, p-nitrobenzoate, -HCl, 4717².
- C₂₁H₂₁N₂SB Stilbene, tris(3 - amino - β - tolyl)-, 1964².
- C₂₁H₂₁N₂O₂ 2,5 - Piperazinedione, 6 - benzyl - 3 - (γ - guanidopropyl)-, picrate, 1574².
- C₂₁H₂₁O₂ Cyclohexanone, 2,6 - dibenzyl - 2 - methyl-, 4111².
- C₂₁H₂₁O₂ + 2H₂O See *Phlorizin*.
- C₂₁H₂₁Br₂O₂ 1,3 - Propanedione, 2 - bromo - 1,3 - diphenyl-, dipropyl acetal, 4511².
- C₂₁H₂₁IO₂ 2,4 - Dihydro - 6,7 - dimethoxy - 2 - methyl - 1 - (2 - nitroveratryl)isoquinolinium iodide, 3653².
- C₂₁H₂₁NO₂ Corydine, di-Me ether, -HBr, 805².
- 5,6 - peri - Naphthoquinoline, 5,6,6a,7 - tetrahydro - 1,2,10,11 - tetramethoxy - 6 - methyl-, 3648².

- C₂₁H₃₃N₄O₉Sb₂: Benzenesulfonic acid, *p* - amino-, PrNH₂ and Me₂N salts, 4113².
 C₂₁H₃₃Br₄O₂: Stearic acid, tetrabromo-, allyl ester, 761¹.
 C₂₁H₃₃Br₄O₂: Stearic acid, hexabromo-, Pr and isopropyl esters, 4105⁴.
 C₂₁H₃₃N₂O: Myristic acid, methylphenylhydrazide, 58⁴, 4472¹.
 C₂₁H₃₃N₂O: Triisoamylamine, picrate, 530⁴, 1068².
 C₂₁H₃₃O₄ Δ¹: Cyclopentenemalonic acid, α-nonyl-, di-Et ester, 228¹.
 Malonic acid, cyclohexyl(β - cyclohexylethyl)-, di-Et ester, 3144⁴.
 —, (β - Δ¹ - cyclopentenylethyl)heptyl-, di-Et ester, 2370¹.
 C₂₁H₃₃O₃ Δ¹: Cyclohexanone, methylthio-, trimer, disulfone, 389¹, 390¹.
 C₂₁H₃₃S₃: Cyclohexanone, methylthio-, trimer, 389¹, 390¹.
 C₂₁H₃₃Br₄O₂: Stearic acid, tetrabromo-, Pr and isopropyl esters, 761¹.
 C₂₁H₃₃N₂: Pyridine, 2-acetylamine-, P 244⁴.
 C₂₁H₃₃O₂: Myristic acid, α - (β - Δ¹ - cyclopentenylethyl)-, 2370¹.
 C₂₁H₃₃O₄: Cyclohexanemalonic acid, α-octyl-, di-Et ester, 2147¹.
 • Cyclopentanemalonic acid, α-nonyl-, di-Et ester, 2148¹.
 Malonic acid, amyl(γ - cyclohexylpropyl)-, di-Et ester, 227⁴.
 —, butyl(β - cyclohexylbutyl)-, di-Et ester, 227¹.
 —, (β - cyclohexylethyl)hexyl-, di-Et ester, 227¹.
 —, (cyclohexylmethyl)heptyl-, di-Et ester, 2147¹.
 —, (β - cyclopentylethyl)heptyl-, di-Et ester, 2148¹.
 —, (cyclopropylmethyl)decyl-, di-Et ester, 3144¹.
 C₂₁H₃₃O₂: Caproin, 2600⁴.
 C₂₁H₃₃O₄: Malonic acid, octadecyl-, 2921¹, 3325⁴.
 1, 19 - Nonadecanedicarboxylic acid, 4483¹.
 C₂₁H₃₃O₃: Cellobionic acid, octamethyl-, Me ester, 764¹.
 Melibionic acid, octamethyl-, Me ester, 947¹.
 C₂₁H₃₃N₂O: Cycloicosanone, semicarbazone, 4483¹.
 C₂₁H₃₃O₂: Sela-chyl alcohol, 2363⁴.
 C₂₁H₃₃O₂: Butyl alcohol, 2363⁴.
 C₂₁H₃₃As: Arsine, triheptyl-, 4523¹.
 C₂₁H₃₃Br₄O₂ 5, 7, 12, 14 - ββ' - Dibenzanthracene-tetrone, 6-bromo-, 4520¹.
 C₂₁H₃₃ClO₂ 5, 7, 12, 14 - ββ' - Dibenzanthracene-tetrone, 6-chloro-, 4520¹.
 C₂₁H₃₃NO₂ 5, 7, 12, 14 - ββ' - Dibenzanthracene-tetrone, 6-nitro-, 4520¹.
 C₂₁H₃₃Br₄N₂O₂: Anthraquinone, 2 - (α, β - dibromo - 2, 4 - dinitrophenethyl)-, 1161¹.
 C₂₁H₃₃Cl₄N₂O₂: Anthraquinone, 2 - (α, β - dichloro - 2, 4 - dinitrophenethyl)-, 1161¹.
 C₂₁H₃₃N₂O₂: Anthraquinone, 2 - (3, 9 - Perylenedinitrile), 75¹.
 C₂₁H₃₃N₂O₂: Anthraquinone, 2 - (3, 4 - dinitrophenylethynyl)-, 1161¹.
 Isotogen, 2 - (2 - anthraquinonyl) - 6 - nitro-, 1161¹.
 C₂₁H₃₃O₂ 5, 7, 12, 14 - ββ' - Dibenzanthracene-tetrone, 6-hydroxy-, 4521¹.
 C₂₁H₃₃O₂ 2, 6 - Perylenedicarboxylic acid, 4 - sulfo-, cyclic anhydride(?) , 5614¹.
 C₂₁H₃₃Cl₂N₂O₂: Anthraquinone, 2 - (α - chloro - 2, 4-dinitrophenethyl)-, 1161¹.
 C₂₁H₃₃NO₂ 5, 7, 12, 14 - ββ' - Dibenzanthracene-tetrone, 6-amino-, 4521¹.
 C₂₁H₃₃NO₂ 3, 9 - Perylenedicarboxylic acid, 4 - sulfo-, cyclic amide, 961¹.
 C₂₁H₃₃Br₄N₂O₂: Anthraquinone, 2 - (α, β - dibromo - 2, 4 - dinitrophenethyl)-, 1161¹.
 C₂₁H₃₃Br₄O₂ 1, 1' - Bi[naphthalene] - 8, 8' - dicarboxylic acid, 4, 4' - dibromo-, P 2573¹.
 C₂₁H₃₃Br₄O₂: Rosin, ethyl-, 440¹.
 C₂₁H₃₃Cl₂N₂O₂: Anthraquinone, 2 - (α, β - dichloro - 2, 4 - dinitrophenethyl)-, 1161¹.
 C₂₁H₃₃Cl₄O₂: Bi[naphthalene]dicarboxylic acid, dichloro-, P 2573¹.
 C₂₁H₃₃N₂O₂: Indoxyl, 2 - (2 - anthraquinonyl) - 6-nitro-, 1161¹.
 C₂₁H₃₃N₂O₂: Anthraquinone, 2 - (2, 4 - dinitro-styryl)-, 1161¹.
 C₂₁H₃₃O₂ 7 - Dibenz(α, λ, u)anthracene - 1 - carboxylic acid, P 4133¹.
 C₂₁H₃₃O₂: Anthraquinone, 1 - phenylglyoxyl - (?), P 1595⁴.
 3, 9 - Perylenedicarboxylic acid, 75¹.
 C₂₁H₃₃Br₄O₂: Isophthalic acid, 4, 6 - dibenzoyl - 2-bromo-, 4520¹.
 C₂₁H₃₃Br₄N₂O₂: Succinimide, diketo-*N*-phenyl-, 2, 4 - dibromophenylisoxazone, 2922¹.
 C₂₁H₃₃ClO₂: Isophthalic acid, 4, 6 - dibenzoyl - 2-chloro-, 4520¹.
 C₂₁H₃₃Cl₂N₂O₂: Succinimide, diketo-*N*-phenyl-, 2, 4-dichlorophenylisoxazone, 2922¹.
 C₂₁H₃₃Br₄: Fluorene, 2, 7 - dibromo - 9 - cinnamal-, 1768¹.
 C₂₁H₃₃Br₄N₂O₂: Naphthazarin, 2, 3 - dianilino - 6, 7-dibromo-, 72¹.
 C₂₁H₃₃Br₄N₂O₂: Succinimide, *N*-anilindiketo-, 2, 4-dibromophenylisoxazone, 2922¹.
 C₂₁H₃₃Br₄O₂ *o* - Toluic acid, α - (dibromo - 4 - hydroxyphenyl) - α - (dibromo - 4 - keto - β - phenylidene)-, Et ester, 1728¹, 4403¹.
 C₂₁H₃₃Cl₂NO₂: Cinchophen, *p* - chlorophenyl ester, 591¹, 2168¹.
 C₂₁H₃₃Cl₄O₂ *o* - Cresolphthalein, tetrachloro-, 4521¹.
 C₂₁H₃₃N₂O₂ 5 - Iso - βγ' - dibenzophenoxazine, 5-acetylmino-, 1777¹.
 C₂₁H₃₃N₂O₂ Triphenodithiazine - 6, 13(7, 14) - dione, 7, 14 - diacetyl-, 4590¹.
 C₂₁H₃₃N₂O₂ 5, 6, 12, 13(7, 14) - α - Quinacridine tetrone, 8, 10 - dimethoxy-, 1360¹.
 C₂₁H₃₃N₂O₂: Quinoxaline, 2 - (3, 4 - dinitro-styryl) - 3 - phenyl-, 3664¹.
 C₂₁H₃₃O₂ 2, 2' - Binaphthyl-, 4513¹.
 C₂₁H₃₃O₂: Anthraquinone, 1 - benzoyl - 2 - methyl-, 2941¹.
 C₂₁H₃₃O₂: Bi[naphthalene]dicarboxylic acid, P 2573¹, P 4131¹.
 C₂₁H₃₃O₂: Alizarin, monosulfate, 960¹.
 Anthraquinone, 1 (and 2) - hydroxy - 2 (and 1) - methoxy - benzoate, 1334¹.
 C₂₁H₃₃O₂: Alizarin, mono(pbenzoxyacetate), 960¹.
 C₂₁H₃₃O₂ 1, 1' - Bi[naphthalene] - 8, 8' - dicarboxylic acid, 4, 4' - dione-, P 2573¹.
 C₂₁H₃₃ClO₂: Polargosidin chloride, 8-benzoate, 3613¹.
 C₂₁H₃₃ClO₂: Cyanidin chloride, 8-benzoate, 3613¹.

- C₂₂H₁₁Cl₂NO** Anthracene, 1,5-dichloro-9- α -methoxybenzyl, nitro compd, 5871
- C₂₂H₁₁NO** Fluorene, 9-(α -nitrocinnamyl)-, 1768²
- 4-Quinolol, 2-phenyl, 1-isoate, 2358²
- C₂₂H₁₁NO** Anthraquinone, 1-benzoyl- α -methyl-, oxime, 29111¹
- Anthraquinone, 1- p -tolyl-, oxime, 2940²
- Cinchophen, ϕ (and m)-hydroxyphenyl ester, 591², 592², 2168²
- 5-Isoxazolol, 3,4-diphenyl-benzoate, 1159²
- C₂₂H₁₁NO** Anthraquinone, 1-amoxy-, oxime, 2940²
- Cinchophen, dihydroxyphenyl ester, 592², 2168²
- C₂₂H₁₁N₂O** Cinchophen, 6-phenylazo-, and -HCl, 2565^{2,3}
- Coumarin, 6-(1-phenyl-2-phenylimino-methyl)-, 3648²
- Quinoxaline, 2- β -nitro- α -phenylstyryl-, 3664²
- 2-(p -nitrostyryl)-3-phenyl-, 3664²
- C₂₂H₁₁N₂O** Indole[2,3- γ]quinoline, 6-methyl-, picrate, 1355²
- C₂₂H₁₁** Fluorene, 9-cinnamyl-, 1768², 1972²
- C₂₂H₁₁Br₂O** 2,2'-Bi-2-naphthyl, 4,4'-dibromo-, 1,1'-dimethoxy-, 1771²
- C₂₂H₁₁Br₂O** 2,6-Nxylhydroquinone, 2,5-dibromo-, dibenzoate, 4520²
- C₂₂H₁₁ClNO** Benzalimide, p -chloro- α -methoxy-9-anthryl-, 3103²
- C₂₂H₁₁Cl₂** Anthracene, 9-benzal-1,5-dichloro-9,10-dihydro-10-methyl-, 1773²
- Anthracene, 9-benzyl-1,5-dichloro-9,10-dihydro-10-methyl-, 1972²
- C₂₂H₁₁Cl₂N₂O** Anthracene, 1,5-dichloro-9- α -methoxybenzyl-, dinitro compd, 587
- C₂₂H₁₁Cl₂O** Anthracene, 1,5-dichloro-9,10-dihydro-9,10- α -methoxybenzal-, 31, 369²
- Anthracene, 1,5-dichloro-9- α -methoxybenzyl-, 587²
- Ether, 10-benzal-1,5-dichloro-9,10-dihydro-9-anthryl methyl-, 587²
- C₂₂H₁₁Cl₂O** Cresolphthalein, diiodo-, 4119²
- C₂₂H₁₁NO** 1-meso-Anthrapyrrol-6-ol, 1,2-dihydro-3-methyl-2-phenyl-, 1-univalent radical, 2941²
- 1-meso-Anthrapyrrol-6-ol, 1,2-dihydro-3- p -tolyl-, 1-univalent radical, 2940²
- C₂₂H₁₁NO** 1-meso-Anthrapyrrol-6-ol, 2- p -anisyl-, 1,2-dihydro-, 1-univalent radical, 2940²
- C₂₂H₁₁N** Quinoxaline, 2-phenyl-3-styryl-, 3664²
- C₂₂H₁₁N₂O** 5(4)-Imidazolone, 4-benzal-1,2-diphenyl-, 781²
- Ketone, diphenylpyrazolyl phenyl-, 389, 934²
- C₂₂H₁₁N₂O₂** 4-Thiazolidone, 5-benzal-3-phenyl-2-phenylimino-, 3419²
- C₂₂H₁₁N₂O₂** Anthranilic acid, N -(2-phenyl-4-quinolyl)-, 2339²
- Benzoic acid, (2-phenyl quinolyl amine)-, 2339²
- Carbazole, 6-(p -aminophenyl)phenyl-iminomethyl-, 3648²
- 5,13(7,14)- α -Quinoxalinedione, 6,13-dimethyl-, 1369²
- C₂₂H₁₁N₂O₂** 1,3,4,5-Quinoxaline, 3,6,4-dione, 3-benzostyryl-4-phenyl-, 2660²
- C₂₂H₁₁N₂O₂S** Acenaphthenesulfonic acid, 4-(1-hydroxy 1-naphthylazo)-, 1160²
- C₂₂H₁₁N₂O₂S** Dibenzenesulfonamide, N -(8-nitro-1-naphthyl)-, 31611¹
- C₂₂H₁₁N₂O** Chrysoidine, coumaral-, 3648²
- C₂₂H₁₁N₂O₂S** 6,13(7,14)-Triphenodithiazine dione, 3,10-diacetamido-, 789²
- C₂₂H₁₁N₂O** 5-Acridinecarboxylic acid, Et ester, picrate, 1979²
- C₂₂H₁₁N₂S** 1,3,1'-Thiodiazolidine, 2,5-bis-(α -naphthylimino)-(?), 389²
- C₂₂H₁₁N₂O** Succinic acid, α,β -dicyano- α,β -bis-2,4-dinitrophenyl-, di-Et ester, 2933²
- C₂₂H₁₁O** 1-Benzopyran, 2-benzal-3-phenyl-, 4520²
- C₂₂H₁₁O** Ketone, 10-methoxy-9-anthryl phenyl-, 3161²
- C₂₂H₁₁O₂** 10-methoxybenzoate, 1-Indane- α acid, 3-keto-1,2-diphenyl-, 1500²
- Methine, tribenzyl-, 2163²
- Succinic acid, diacid, triphenyl-, 4194²
- C₂₂H₁₁O₂** Benzal- α -(α -benzoylbenzoyl)-, Me ester, 2171²
- 1,3-diphenyl-1,1'-dione, 1771²
- C₂₂H₁₁O₂** 10-methoxy-9-anthryl phenyl-, 3161²
- C₂₂H₁₁O₂** p -R-oxaldehyde, 6-methoxy-, 1500², 1672²
- C₂₂H₁₁O₂S** Anthraquinone, 2-hydroxy-1-methoxy-, p -toluenesulfonate, 1354²
- C₂₂H₁₁Br₂O** m -Xylene, 4,6-dibenzoyl-2-bromo-, 4520²
- C₂₂H₁₁Cl₂O** m -Xylene, 4,6-dibenzoyl-2-chloro-, 4520²
- C₂₂H₁₁KO₂** Potassium α -hydroxynaphtho-urate, 411²
- C₂₂H₁₁NO** Quinolone, 2-phenyl-4- m -toloxy-, 2358²
- C₂₂H₁₁NO** 2-Butene-1,4-dione, 2-anilino-1,1-diphenyl-, 389²
- 5,2-Pyrazolone, 2-benzyl-3,4-diphenyl-, 1151²
- Quinolone, 4-(α -methoxyphenoxy)-2-phenyl-, 2358²
- C₂₂H₁₁NO** Anthraquinone, 1-hydroxy-2-methyl-4- p -toluino-, 3653²
- Cinnamic acid, m -benzamido- α -phenyl-, 3650²
- C₂₂H₁₁NOS** 1-Naphthol-4-sulfonamide, N , N -diphenyl-, 2375²
- C₂₂H₁₁NO** Benzamide, α' -glycolyl-, Bz deriv., 2931²
- Phthalamic acid, N -desyl-, 1967²
- C₂₂H₁₁NO** Chalcone, 4-methoxy-4'-(p -nitrophenyl)-, 770²
- C₂₂H₁₁N** Benzaldehyde (2-phenyl-4-quinolyl)-hydrazine, 1979²
- C₂₂H₁₁N** 8(2)-Indeno[1,2- β]triazolone, 2- p -tolyl-, phenylhydrazine, 4520²
- C₂₂H₁₁N₂O** Succinimide, diketo- N -phenyl-, phenylsulfonate, 2922²
- C₂₂H₁₁N₂O** Indazole, 2- γ -phenylallyl-, picrate, 1156²
- Isindazole, 1- γ -phenylallyl-, picrate, 1156²
- C₂₂H₁₁N₂O** 5,6(1,2)-Dibenzot[8]naphthyridine, 6a,7,12,12a-tetrahydro-, picrate, 84²
- Quinoxaline, 8-methoxy-2- p -tolyl-, picrate, 84²

- C₂₂H₁₇N₃O₁₄S Thiazole, 2 - amino - 5 - (*p* - aminophenyl) - 4 - methyl-, dipicrate, 1158².
- C₂₂H₁₇NaO₄U + 4H₂O Sodium *o*-hydroxynaphthouranate, 411⁴.
- C₂₂H₁₇ Fluorene, 9 - (*γ* - phenylpropenyl), 1768².
- Fluorene, 9 - (*γ* - phenylpropylidene)-, 1768².
- C₂₂H₁₇BrClN Triazine, 6 - (*p* - bromophenyl) - 4 - (*p* - chlorobenzalamino) - 2,3,4,5 - tetrahydro - 2 - phenyl-, 3640².
- C₂₂H₁₇BrNO Isoxazole, triphenyl-, methobromide, 1973².
- C₂₂H₁₇Br₂N₂ *p* - Phenylenediamine, *N'* - (2,7 - dibromo - 9 - fluorylidene) - *N* - ethyl-*N*-methyl-, 770³.
- C₂₂H₁₇Br₂NO Isoxazole, triphenyl-, methopbromide, 1973².
- C₂₂H₁₇ClNO 1 - Propanol, 3 - (*o* - chlorophenyl)-1-phenyl-, *p*-nitrobenzoate, 2932².
- C₂₂H₁₇Cl₂FeNO Isoxazole, triphenyl-, methochloride FeCl₃ compd., 1973².
- C₂₂H₁₇NO₂Sb Benzoic acid, *o*, *o'* - (*p* - acetamidophenylthiylenedithio)bis- P 4538².
- C₂₂H₁₇N Pyrazole, benzyl-1,4-diphenyl-, 2940².
- Quinolone, 4 - benzylamino - 2 - phenyl-, 1976².
- , 2 - phenyl - 4 - *p* - toluino-, 1976².
- C₂₂H₁₇N₂O 9 - Anthraldehyde, 10 - methoxy, phenylhydrazone, 3161².
- C₂₂H₁₇N₂O Anthraquinone, 1 - methylamino - 4-*p*-toluino-, P 1595².
- 2 - Butene - 1,4 - dione, 1,4 - diphenyl - 2 - *α*(or *β*) - phenylhydrazino-, 380².
- Hydrazine, *α* - benzoyl - *β* - (*β* - benzoyl-ethylidene) - *α* - phenyl-, 954².
- , *β* - benzoyl - *α* - (*β* - benzoylviny) - *α* - phenyl-, 954².
- C₂₂H₁₇N₂O₂S Anthraquinone, 1 - amino - 2 - methyl - 4 - *p* - tolylsulfonamido-, 418².
- C₂₂H₁₇N₂O₂S Naphtholdisulfonamide, 3652², 3653² : 1.
- C₂₂H₁₇N₂O₂ 2,5 - Piperazinedione, 3,6 - bis-(*m* - hydroxybenzyl)-, diacetate, 2746².
- 2,5 - Piperazinedione, 3,6 - disalicyl-, diacetate, 2746².
- C₂₂H₁₇N₂O Anthranilic acid, *N*, *N'* - (2,5 - dihydro - 2,5 - diketo - *p* - phenylene) bis[5-methoxy-, 1360².
- C₂₂H₁₇N₂O Benzocarbazole, tetrahydro-, picrate, 3659², 3659².
- C₂₂H₁₇N₂S Biurea, *β*, *β'* - di - 2 - naphthylthio-, 380².
- C₂₂H₁₇N₂O Ketone, 4 - methyl - 1 - phenyl - 3 - 1,2,5 - triazolyl phenyl, *p* - nitro-phenylhydrazone, 2946².
- Succinimide, *N* - anilindiketo-, phenyl-oxazone, 2923².
- C₂₂H₁₇N₂O₂ 1,3,4 - Triazole, 2,2' - dithio-bis[1-allyl - 5 - (*m* - nitrophenyl)-], 4123².
- C₂₂H₁₇O Acrylphenone, *β* - phenyl - *β* - *p* - tolyl-, 4113².
- 2-Propyl-1-ol, 1,3-diphenyl-1-*p*-tolyl-, 4113².
- C₂₂H₁₇O₂ Δ^2 - 2 - Butenone, 1,3 - diphenyl - 4 - salicyl-, 4526².
- Chalcone, 4'-*p*-toloxy-, 770³.
- C₂₂H₁₇O₂ Chalcone, 4 - methoxy - 4' - phenoxy-, 769².
- C₂₂H₁₇O₂ Benzoic acid, *o* - (*β* - *p* - toloxy - *m* - tolyl)-, and *Ag* salt, 769².
- o*-Cresolphthalic acid, 461².
- Leuco deriv., m. 205°, from 4, 4' - di-methoxy - Δ^2 , 2'-(1,4') - bi[naphthalene] - 1,1'-dione, 1771².
- C₂₂H₁₇O₂ Phthalide, 2 - (2,4 - dimethoxyphenyl)-2-(*p*-hydroxyphenyl)-, 3407².
- C₂₂H₁₇O₂ Malonic acid, (2 - anthraquinonylmethylene)-, di-Et ester, 1161².
- C₂₂H₁₇O₂ 1,4,9,10 - Anthratetrol, tetraacetate, 3655².
- 1,1' - Bi[isobenzofuran] - 1,1'(2,2') - dicarboxylic acid, 2,2' - diketo-, di-Et ester, 2159².
- C₂₂H₁₇O₂ Brazilone, triacetate, 3415².
- C₂₂H₁₇BrO Propiophenone, *α* - bromo - *β* - phenyl - *β* - *p* - tolyl-, 4113².
- C₂₂H₁₇N Indeno[1,2-*β*]indole, 10a - benzyl - 5,5a,10,10a - tetrahydro-, 2160².
- p* - Toluidine, *N* - *α* - phenylcinnamal-, 3144².
- C₂₂H₁₇NO₂ Acetonitrile, di - *p* - anisylphenyl-, 3856².
- Cinchonic acid, 2 - *β* - phenyl - Δ^1 - butadienyl-, Et ester, 1160².
- 2,6-Nylidine, 3,5-dibenzoyl-, 4520².
- C₂₂H₁₇NO₂S Carbanol, di - *p* anisylphenyl-, thiocyanate, 3856².
- C₂₂H₁₇NO₂ Chalcone, 4' - (*p* - aminophenoxy) - 4-methoxy-, and salts, 770³.
- C₂₂H₁₇NO₂S 5a(5) - Indeno[1,2-*β*]indolesulfonic acid, 10a - benzyl - 10,10a - dihydro-, *Na* salt, 2160².
- C₂₂H₁₇NO₂ 1 - Propanol, 1,3 - diphenyl-, *p* - nitrobenzoate, 2932².
- C₂₂H₁₇NO₂ Compd., m. 230.2°, 1534².
- C₂₂H₁₇N₂O₂ Fumaranilide, anilino-, 2923².
- Maleanilide, anilino-, 2923².
- C₂₂H₁₇N₂O₂ 5(4) - Oxazolone, 4 - [4 - (*β* - carboxy - *β* - cyanovinyl) - 3,5 - di-methyl - 2 - pyrryl]methylene] - 2 - phenyl-, Et ester, 2570².
- C₂₂H₁₇N₂O₂ Succinanic acid, diketo-, phenyl-oxazone, 2923².
- C₂₂H₁₇N₂O Indazole, 2 - (*γ* - phenylpropyl)-, picrate, 1157².
- Isindazole, 1 - (*γ* - phenylpropyl)-, picrate, 1157².
- C₂₂H₁₇ 1,3,5,7,9 - Decapentene, 1,10 - di-phenyl-, 1768².
- Fluorene, 9 - (*γ* - phenylpropyl)-, 1768².
- C₂₂H₁₇Br₂Cl₂O₂ 6 - Bromo - 3 - [4 - bromo - 2 - carboxyphenyl]methylcarbamyl - 4 - chloro - 1 - methylquinazolinium chloride, 2357².
- C₂₂H₁₇Br₂N₂O Anthranilic acid, 3 - bromo - *N* - (6 - bromo - 1,4 - dihydro - 4 - keto - 1,2 - dimethyl - 3 - quinolylicarbonyl) - *N* - methyl-, Et ester, 2357².
- C₂₂H₁₇Cl₂N₂O₂ 3104².
- C₂₂H₁₇ClNO 1 - Propanol, 3 - (*o* - chlorophenyl)-1-phenyl-, carbamate, 2923².
- C₂₂H₁₇Cl₂N₂O₂ 3104².
- C₂₂H₁₇Fe₂N₂O₂ 3104².
- C₂₂H₁₇Mo₂N₂O₂ + 3 H₂O Pyridine pyrogallol thioxymolybdate, 367².
- C₂₂H₁₇N Indeno[1,2-*β*]indole, 5a - amino - 10a - benzyl - 5,5a,10,10a - tetrahydro-, 2160².
- C₂₂H₁₇N₂O Anthranilic acid, *N*, *N'* - (2,5 - dimethyl - *p* - phenylene)bis-, 1500².
- C₂₂H₁₇N₂O₂ Naphthalenesulfonic acid, aceto-amido-, naphthylamine salt, 3747².
- C₂₂H₁₇N₂O₂ Terephthalic acid, 2,5 - bis(*p* - methoxynalino)-, and salts, 1760².
- C₂₂H₁₇N₂O₂ 2,7 - Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 4,6 - dihydroxy-, bonamine salt, 2748².

- C₂₇H₂₉N₃O₂S₂ 6, 13(7, 14) - Triphenodithiazine-dione, 3, 10 - bis(dimethylamino), 7869.
- C₂₇H₂₉N₃O₂ Isoquinoline, 4 - benzyl - 1, 2, 3, 4 - tetrahydro-, picrate, 11541.
- C₂₇H₂₉N₃NiO₂ Addn. compd. of Ni(NCO)₂ with pyridine, 38559.
- C₂₇H₂₉N₃NiS₂ 31048.
- C₂₇H₂₉N₃S₂ 1, 3, 4 - Triazole, 2, 2' - dithio[1-allyl]-5-phenyl-, 41238.
- C₂₇H₂₉N₃S₂Zn 31048.
- C₂₇H₂₉O₂ Acetic acid, phenyl - *p* tolyl, benzyl ester, 15829.
- 1 Propanol, 2, 2 - diphenyl, benzoate, 15829.
- C₂₇H₂₉O₂ Acetic acid, *p* - anisylphenyl, benzyl ester, 15829.
- C₂₇H₂₉O₄ 1, 1, 2, 2 - Cyclobutanetetracarboxylic acid, 3, 4 - diphenyl, di Me ester, 2147.
- C₂₇H₂₉O₄S₂ Gallacetophenone, bis(*p* toluene sulfonate), 13548.
- C₂₇H₂₉O₄ Utric acid, diacetyl deriv., 15899.
- C₂₇H₂₉O₆ Irizennin, 7, 3' diacetate, 23577.
- C₂₇H₂₉ClO₂ Carbanol, tri *p* anisyl, perchlorate, 38560.
- C₂₇H₂₉IN₂ Pseudocyanine iodide, 1' (or 1) ethyl 1- or 1' - methyl-, 1359.
- Pseudocyanine iodide, trimethyl-, 1359.
- C₂₇H₂₉NO Benzamide, *N* - β, β - diphenyl isopropyl-, 1504.
- Benzamide, *N* - (diphenylpropyl)-, 11549.
- 45044.
- Propionamide, methyl β, β - diphenyl 41141.
- C₂₇H₂₉NO₂ Ethanol, 2 - phenyl 2 - *p* - tolyl carbanilate, 1582.
- 1 Propanol, diphenyl, carbanilate, 15829.
- C₂₇H₂₉NO₂ Compd., m. 198-212°, 1584.
- C₂₇H₂₉NS Acetamide, *N* ethyl α triphenyl thio-, 45009.
- C₂₇H₂₉N₂O₂ Tolmanine, *o*' - formyl, phenyl hydrazone, 81.
- C₂₇H₂₉N₂O₂ Propiophenone, β - hydroxy - *p* - nitrophenylhydrazone.
- 1984.
- C₂₇H₂₉N₂O₄S₂ 1, 3, 6 - Naphthalenetrisulfonic acid, 8-amino, benzidine salt, 27479.
- C₂₇H₂₉N₂O₄ Acetamide, *N*, *N*' - di - *p* tolyl, picrate, 2729.
- C₂₇H₂₉ 2, 4, 6, 8 - Decatetrene, 1, 10 diphenyl, 17699.
- C₂₇H₂₉ClIN₂O₂ 3 - (1 - Carbethoxyphenyl methylcarbamyl) 4-chloro 1-methyl quinaldinium iodide, 2357.
- C₂₇H₂₉ClIN₂O₂ 3 - (1 - Carbethoxyphenyl methylcarbamyl) 4-chloro 1-methyl quinaldinium chloride, 2357.
- C₂₇H₂₉ClIN₂O₂ 3 - (1 - Carbethoxyphenyl methylcarbamyl) 4-chloro 1-methyl quinaldinium perchlorate, 2357.
- C₂₇H₂₉Br 3, 4' - Biquinoyl, diethiodide, 1599.
- C₂₇H₂₉N₂S₂ 31048.
- C₂₇H₂₉N₂O₂ 1, 3 - Naphthylenediamine, diacetyl - *N*, *N*' - dimethyl - 2 phenyl, 4501.
- C₂₇H₂₉O₂ Anthranilic acid, *N* - (1, 4 - dihydro - 4 - keto - 1, 2 - dimethyl - 3 - quinolyl carbonyl) - *N* - methyl, Et ester, 2357.
- C₂₇H₂₉N₂O₂ 2, 5 - Piperazinedione, 3, 6 - bis (hydroxybenzyl), diacetate, 2748.
- C₂₇H₂₉O₄S₂ 2, 7 - Naphthalenetrisulfonic acid, 4, 8 - dihydroxy, PhNH₂ salt, 27479.
- C₂₇H₂₉ Acetamide, *N*, *N*' - *m* - phenylenebis(*N* - phenyl, and *dc* HCl, 4461).
- C₂₇H₂₉S₂ Anhydrougmine, dibenzoylacetyl, 3741.
- Resorcinol, 4, 4' - (2 - isopropyl - 5 - methyl - *p*-phenylenedisazo)bis-, 31481.
- C₂₇H₂₉N₂O₂ Phenethylamine, 4 - benzyloxy - 3-methoxy, picrate, 13459.
- C₂₇H₂₉N₂O₂ 2 - *p* Tolylenediamine, 5 - isopropyl-, dipicrate, 31489.
- C₂₇H₂₉O₂ 2 - Butanol, 1, 1, 4 - triphenyl-, 4169.
- 1 - Propanol, 2, 3 - diphenyl - 2 - *p* - tolyl-, 15829.
- C₂₇H₂₉O₂ 1, 2 - Butanediol, 1, 2, 4 - triphenyl-, 4169.
- Ethane, 1 - methoxy - 2 - triphenylmethoxy-, 2179.
- C₂₇H₂₉O₂ Methane, tri *p* anisyl-, 38559.
- C₂₇H₂₉O₂ Carbanol, tri *p* anisyl-, 38559.
- C₂₇H₂₉O₂ Cyclohexanone, 2, 6 - divanillal-, 31459.
- C₂₇H₂₉O₂ 9, 10 - Anthradial, 1, 4 - diethoxy-, diacetate, 36559.
- C₂₇H₂₉O₂ Tartaric acid, di Et ester, dibenzoate, 33939, 36539.
- C₂₇H₂₉O₂ Isoflavone, 5 - hydroxy - 6, 7, 3', 4', 5' - pentamethoxy, acetate, 23577.
- C₂₇H₂₉IN₂ Indopseudocyanine iodide, 1, 3, 3, 1' - tetramethyl-, 13599.
- C₂₇H₂₉NO₂ *p* Toluidine, α - methoxy - *N*, *N*' - dimethyl α, α - diphenyl, 19711.
- C₂₇H₂₉NO₂S₂ Di - *p* toluenesulfonamide, *N* - phenethyl, 2219.
- C₂₇H₂₉NO₂ Sec Nacrotine.
- C₂₇H₂₉N₂O₄S₂ 1, 3, 6 - Naphthalenetrisulfonic acid, 8-amino, PhNH₂ salt, 27479.
- C₂₇H₂₉N₂S₂ Guanidine, *N*' - phenylthiocarbamido - *N*, *N*' - di - *o* - tolyl-, P 41331.
- C₂₇H₂₉N₂S₂ Semicarbazide, 4 - phenylthio - 1 - (o - thio - γ - 3, 4 - xylylcarbamidophenyl)-, 25673.
- Semicarbazide, thio - 1 - (o - thio - γ - *p* - tolylcarbamidophenyl) - 4 - *p* - tolyl, 25673.
- C₂₇H₂₉Br₂N₂O₂ Quinidine, cyanogen bromide compd., 17899.
- C₂₇H₂₉ClNO₂ 1 - β, β' - Di - *p* toloxyisopropylpyridinium chloride, 13509.
- p* - α - Hydroxybenzohydril)phenyliti methylammonium perchlorate, 19711.
- C₂₇H₂₉CoN₂O₂ 5514.
- C₂₇H₂₉N₂O₂ Azetodiindole, 6 - acetyl - 5a - ethyl - 5a 10b, 10c, 11 - tetrahydro - 10b, 11 - dimethyl-, 789.
- C₂₇H₂₉N₂O₂ Crotonophenone, *N*, *N*' - ethylenebis(8-amino-, 2219).
- C₂₇H₂₉N₂O₂ 1 - β, β' - Di - *o* (and *p*) - toloxyisopropylpyridinium nitrate, 13509.
- C₂₇H₂₉N₂O₂ Picrate, m. 185°, of compd. from methyl lupinate and PhMgBr, 45339.
- C₂₇H₂₉N₂O₄S₂ Sulfanilic acid, (2 - isopropyl - 5 - methyl - *p* - phenylenedisazo)bis-, di-HCl, 3148.
- C₂₇H₂₉O₂ Cyclopentane, 1, 3 - dibenzoyl - 1, 2, 2 - trimethyl-, 667.
- C₂₇H₂₉O₂ 1, 2, 4 - Butanetricarboxylic acid, 1, 3 - diphenyl, tri-Me ester, 29341.
- C₂₇H₂₉O₂ Acetoacetic acid, α - [4 - (benzyloxy) - 3, 5 - dimethoxybenzoyl]-, Et ester, 34131.
- C₂₇H₂₉O₂ Meconin, 2 - ($\beta, 2, 4, 6$ - tetramethoxystyryl)-, 7679.
- Truxinic acid, tetramethoxy (?), 11029.
- C₂₇H₂₉O₂ Sakuranin, 15929.
- C₂₇H₂₉NO Ketone, 3 - α - iminobenzyl - 2, 2, 3 - trimethylcyclopentyl phenyl - *II* Pr, 867.
- C₂₇H₂₉NO₂ Cyclopentane, 1, 3 - dibenzoyl - 1, 2, 2 - trimethyl-, monoxime, 667.
- Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 2 - (α - hy-

- droxybenzyl] - 3 - phenyl-, piperidide, 1143⁹, 1144¹.
- C₂₂H₂₅NO₂ Norcodeine, *N* - Δ¹ - cyclopentenyl-, and -HCl, 1142⁹.
- C₂₂H₂₅NO₂ 1 - Piperidineethanol, α - methyl - β - (3,4 - methylenedioxyphenyl)-, benzoate, -HCl, 4717⁹.
- C₂₂H₂₅NO₂ See *Colchicine*.
- C₂₂H₂₅NO₂ Sakuranin, oxime, 1593¹.
- C₂₂H₂₅N₂O₂ Piperidine, 1,1' - (2,5,3' - trinitro - *p*-biphenylene)bis-, 69⁹.
- C₂₂H₂₅N₂O₂ Bicyclopentyl, 2,2'-diphenyl-, 1146⁹.
- C₂₂H₂₅Br₂N₂O₂ Sebacaclid, *p,p'* - dibromo-, 945⁹.
- C₂₂H₂₅N₂O₂ 1 - Piperidineethanol, β - *p* - anisyl - α-methyl-, *p*-nitrobenzoate, -HCl, 4717⁹.
- C₂₂H₂₅N₂O₂ Benzoic anhydride, *p,p'*-bis(di-methylamino)-, Ac₂O addn. compd., 1342⁹.
- 3,8 - Dipyrrrolo[1,2-*a*,1,2-*s*]pyrazinedicarboxylic acid, 1,6 - diethyl - 5,10 - dihydro - 5,10 - diketo - 2,7 - dimethyl-, di Et ester, 2569⁹.
- C₂₂H₂₅N₂O₂ Arginine, dibenzoyl-, Et ester, -HCl, 2741⁹.
- C₂₂H₂₅N₂S 1,3,4 - Thiodiazole - 2,5 - dione, 3,4 - dihydro - 3,4 - di - *p* - tolyl-, bis-(isopropylidenehydrazones), 4123⁹.
- C₂₂H₂₅N₂O₁₁ Bipiperidine, dipicrate, 3166¹.
- C₂₂H₂₅O Compd., m. 105°, from Δ¹ - 2 - in cyclo[1.2.2]heptenealdehyde and cyclohexanone, 1145⁹.
- C₂₂H₂₅O₄ Adipic acid, β,β,γ,γ - tetramethyl - α,β - diphenyl-, 941⁹.
- Anisole, 2,2' - (ethylenedioxy)bis[6 - allyl-, 3153⁹.
- 3 - Octanone, 1 - (4 - hydroxy *m* - anisyl), benzoate, 2885⁹.
- C₂₂H₂₅O₁₁ *d* Glucose, tetraacetate, cresotate, 2633⁹.
- Glucosido-*m*-cresotic acid, tetraacetyl-, 3633⁹.
- C₂₂H₂₅CoH₂₅O₁₁, 551¹.
- C₂₂H₂₅N₂O₂ Isostrychnine, dihydro-, methiodide, 430⁹.
- Strychnine, dihydro-, methiodide, 430⁹.
- C₂₂H₂₅NO Compd., m. 170-1°, from methyl lupinate and PhMgBr, 4533⁹.
- C₂₂H₂₅N₂O₂ Acetonitrile, bis(5-hydroxycarvacryl)-, 4469⁹.
- Acetonitrile, bis(5-hydroxythymyl)-, 4469⁹.
- α - (5 - hydroxycarvacryl) - α - (5 - hydroxythymyl)-, 4469⁹.
- C₂₂H₂₅NO₂ Anhydromethyltetrahydropalmatine A, and -HCl, 85⁹.
- Corydaline, and salts, 2356⁹.
- Isoquinoline, 3 - (2,3 - dimethoxy - 5 - vinyl-phenyl) - 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydro - 7,8 - dimethoxy - 2 - methyl-, and -HCl, 85⁹.
- C₂₂H₂₅NO₂ Cryptopalmatine, 86⁹.
- C₂₂H₂₅N₂O₂ Δ¹-3-Pentenone, 1-phenyl-5-(1-piperidyl)-, phenylhydrazones, -HCl, 969⁹.
- C₂₂H₂₅N₂O₂ Physostigmine, calcium salt, 796⁹.
- C₂₂H₂₅Compd., b.p. 261-2°, from C₂₂H₂₅ and C₂₂H₂₅, 2623⁹.
- C₂₂H₂₅ClNO₂ Palmatine, tetrahydro-, methochloride, 86⁹.
- C₂₂H₂₅NO₂ 6,4 - *peri* - Naphthoquinoline, 5,6,6a,7 - tetrahydro - 1,2,10,11 - tetramethoxy - 6 - methyl-, methiodide, 2666⁹.
- Palmatine, tetrahydro-, methiodide, 86⁹.
- C₂₂H₂₅N₂O₂ Desipramine, α,α'-(oxydimethylene)-bis[*N,N*-dimethyl-α-methylene-?], 2943⁹.
- Strychnidine, dihydromethyl-, 431⁹.
- C₂₂H₂₅N₂O₂ *p*-Suberololide, 945⁹.
- C₂₂H₂₅N₂O₂ (See also *Yohimbine*.)
- Quebrachoic acid, Et ester, and -HCl, 85⁹.
- Xeronanilic acid, *p*-methyl-, *p*-toluidine salt, 2923⁹.
- C₂₂H₂₅N₂O₂ 2,3-Hexanediol, 2,5-dimethyl-, dicarbamate, 3408¹.
- Rhynchophylline, and salts, 3166⁹.
- C₂₂H₂₅N₂O₂ 2-*p*-Tolylenediamine, 5-isopropyl-, dibenzenesulfonate, 3168⁹.
- C₂₂H₂₅N₂O₂ Anisole, 2,2'-(ethylenedioxy)bis[4-nitro-5-propyl-, 3153⁹.
- C₂₂H₂₅N₂O₂ Acridine, 1-(*l*-diethylamino-β-hydroxypropyl)amino] - 8 - ethoxy - 4 - nitro-, P 4205⁷.
- C₂₂H₂₅N₂O₁₁ Piperidine, 4-amino-1,2,2,6,6-pentamethyl-, dipicrate, 81⁹.
- C₂₂H₂₅O₂ Naphthoic acid, methoxy-, menthyl ester, 3405⁹, 3406¹.
- C₂₂H₂₅ClN₂O₂ Strychnidine, dihydro-, methochloride, 430⁹.
- C₂₂H₂₅N₂O₂ Strychnidine, dihydro-, methiodide, 430⁹.
- C₂₂H₂₅N₂O₂ Methiodide of base from angostura bark, 2028⁹.
- Yohimbene, methiodide, 1779⁹.
- C₂₂H₂₅N₂O₂ Luparenol, carbanilate, 2934⁹.
- 3-Pentanone, 1-diethylamino-5-phenyl-, benzoate, -HCl, 963⁹.
- C₂₂H₂₅NO₂ Acetamide, α,α-bis(5-hydroxycarvacryl)-, 4469⁹.
- C₂₂H₂₅N₂ 3-Pentanone, 1-phenyl-5-(1-piperidyl)-, phenylhydrazones, -HCl, 963⁹.
- C₂₂H₂₅Decane, 5,6-diphenyl-, 941⁹.
- Ethane, α-bis(butylphenyl)-, 3625⁹.
- Hexane, 2,2,5,5 - tetramethyl - 3,4 - diphenyl-, 941⁹.
- C₂₂H₂₅Br₂Cl₂N₂Pt 1 - (Bromomethyl) - 2,2 - dimethylisodolinolium chloroplatinate, 2043⁹.
- C₂₂H₂₅N₂O₂ Acetamide, α-diethylamino-*N,N*-diethyl-α,α-diphenyl-, 2369⁹; and *perchlorate*, 576⁹.
- Quinoxaline, 1 - (camphorylidene-methyl)-1,2,2,4 - tetrahydro - 2,3,7 - trimethyl-, 1360⁹.
- C₂₂H₂₅N₂O₂ See *Aspidospermine*.
- C₂₂H₂₅N₂O₂ 2 - Pyrrolicarboxylic acid, 3,5-dimethyl-4-vinyl-, Et ester, dimer, 2570⁹.
- C₂₂H₂₅N₂O₂ Lencine, *N*-(*N*-2-naphthylsulfonyl-ethyl)-, 1758¹.
- C₂₂H₂₅O Compd., m. 101-2°, from 2-norcamphanealdehyde and cyclohexanone, 1145⁹.
- C₂₂H₂₅O₂ Anisole, 2,2'-(ethylenedioxy)bis[6-propyl-, 3153⁹.
- C₂₂H₂₅NO₂ 1,2,3,4 - Tetrahydro - 6,7 - dimethoxy - 1 - *p*-methoxybenzyl-2,3-dimethylisoquinolinium methanesulfate, 3416⁹.
- C₂₂H₂₅N₂O₂ Compd., m. 165-70°, from pseudo-acetone, 3167⁹.
- C₂₂H₂₅N₂O₂ Benzylamine, α,α'-(oxydimethylene)-bis[*N,N*-α-trimethyl-?], 2943⁹.
- Lauric acid, naphthylhydrazide, 86⁹, 4471⁹.
- C₂₂H₂₅N₂O₂ *p*-Aniline, 2,2'-(ethylenedioxy)-bis[6-propyl-, di-HCl, 3153⁹.
- 1,1' - [Mecyclohexanecarboxylic acid, α,α - di-di-Et ester, 4481⁹.
- Compd. from pseudoscutelline.
- C₂₂H₂₅O Cyclopentadecanone, bromid-, 2623⁹.

- $C_{22}H_{21}O_{11}$ Acid, decomp. 225–33°, from β -phocaecholic acid, 1594¹.
- $C_{22}H_{21}$ Cymene, dicyclohexyl-, 2370⁸.
- $C_{22}H_{21}O_7$ Abietic acid, Et ester, 877.
- $C_{22}H_{21}O_8$ Adipic acid, $\alpha, \alpha, \delta, \delta$ -tetraisobuteryl-, disodium salt, 4495⁴.
- $C_{22}H_{21}N_2O_5Sb_2$ Benzenestibonic acid, *p*-amino, EtNH salt, 4112⁶.
- $C_{22}H_{21}N_2O_8$ Octylamine, *N*-ethyl- γ, η -dimethyl-, picrolonate, 4503².
- $C_{22}H_{21}Br_2N_2O_5S_2$ Cystine, *N, N'*-bis[*N* bromoisovaleryl]alanyl-, 2577⁴.
- $C_{22}H_{21}O_2$ Acid from mutton-bird oil, 1487⁸.
- $C_{22}H_{21}NO$ Lauramide, *N*-carvacryl-, 2141³.
- $C_{22}H_{21}Br_2O_2$ Stearic acid, hexabromo-, isobutyl ester, 4105⁵.
- $C_{22}H_{21}N_2O$ Palmitic acid, phenylhydrazide, 581, 4471⁷.
- $C_{22}H_{21}O_2$ Carvomenthone, 3,3'-ethylenbis-, 2935⁹.
- $C_{22}H_{21}O_4$ Chaulmoogric acid, ester with Me lactate, 3638².
- Δ^2 -Cyclopentenemalonic acid, α -decyl-, di-Et ester, 2370¹.
- Malonic acid, (β -cyclohexylethyl)/cyclohexylmethyl-, di-Et ester, 3144⁹.
- , (β - Δ^2 -cyclopentenylethyl)octyl-, di-Et ester, 2370¹.
- $C_{22}H_{21}O_5$ Digitalin, 815⁴.
- $C_{22}H_{21}BrN_2O_8$ Valine, *N*-[*N*-(*N*-(α -bromo isopropyl)glycyl)alanyl]leucyl-, 2550⁸.
- $C_{22}H_{21}N_2O_8$ Adipic acid, α, α' -di-*tert*-pipercolyl-, diethyl ester-, and -HCl, 4475⁴.
- $C_{22}H_{21}N_2O_5S_2$ Cystine, *N, N'*-bis(*N*-leucylglycyl)-, 2577⁴.
- Cystine, *N, N'*-bis(*N*-valylalanyl)-, 2577⁴.
- $C_{22}H_{21}NO_2$ 1,12-Cyclodocosanedi-one, 4483⁸.
- $C_{22}H_{21}O_4$ Cyclohexanemalonic acid, α nonyl-, di-Et ester, 2147⁴.
- Cyclopentanemalonic acid, α -decyl-, di-Et ester, 2148⁴.
- Malonic acid, amyl β -cyclohexylbutyl-, di-Et ester, 227⁸.
- , (β -cyclohexylethyl)heptyl-, di-Et ester, 227⁸.
- , (cyclohexylmethyl)octyl-, di-Et ester, 2147⁴.
- , (γ -cyclohexylpropyl)hexyl-, di-Et ester, 227⁸.
- , (β -cyclopentylethyl)octyl-, di-Et ester, 2148⁴.
- , (cyclopropylmethyl)undecyl-, di-Et ester, 3144⁹.
- $C_{22}H_{21}O_8$ 1,18-Octadecanedicarboxylic acid, β -keto-, di-Me ester, 4483².
- $C_{22}H_{21}O_7$ Agaric acid, 2619⁹.
- $C_{22}H_{21}N_2O_8$ Valine, *N*-[*N*-(*N*-(*N*-leucylglycyl)alanyl]leucyl-, 2550⁸.
- $C_{22}H_{21}NO_2$ 1,12-Cyclodocosanedi-one, dioxime, 4483⁸.
- $C_{22}H_{21}N_2O_8$ 1,11-Cyclodocosanethione, dimeric, 4483⁸.
- $C_{22}H_{21}O_7$ Brassidic acid, 1099¹.
- Cetolic acid, 375⁹.
- Brucic acid, 1099¹.
- $C_{22}H_{21}O_4$ 1,20-Eicosanedicarboxylic acid, 4483⁸.
- $C_{22}H_{21}Cl_2N_2P_8$ Spirohexamethylenumne 1,1'-piperidine-, *N*-hydroxy-, chloroplatinate, 2165⁹.
- $C_{22}H_{21}O_7$ Hebevic acid, 3623².
- $C_{22}H_{21}N_2O$ Stearamide, *N*-(β -dimethylaminoethyl)-, P 4130⁸.
- $C_{22}H_{21}N_2O_8$ Hydroxylamine, β, β -disoamyl-, oxalate, 2743⁸.
- $C_{22}H_{21}N_3O_4$ 4,5- $\alpha\beta$ -Naphthotriazoledione, 2-(3,4-dihydro-3,4,9-triketo-2-fluor-yl)-, 782⁸.
- $C_{22}H_{21}NO_4$ 4,5- $\alpha\beta$ -Naphthotriazoledione, 2-(3,4-dihydro-3,4-diketo-2-fluor-yl)-, 782⁸.
- $C_{22}H_{21}FeNO_{14}$ + 6H₂O Quinoline, dimeconatoferrate, 3366⁵.
- $C_{22}H_{21}O_8S_2$ 1-Thionaphthenone, 1-(2-anthraquinonylmethylene)-, 1161⁸.
- $C_{22}H_{21}NO_2$ Phthalimidine, 3-(1,3-diketo-2-indanylidene)-2-phenyl-, 3654⁴.
- $C_{22}H_{21}O_7$ 7-*meso*-Benzanthrenone, 1-phenyl-, P 1366⁵.
- $C_{22}H_{21}O_7$ 7-*meso*-Benzanthrenone, 1-hydroxy-2-phenyl-, P 1366⁵.
- $C_{22}H_{21}O_8$ Alizarin, monocinnamate, 960⁹.
- Coumarin, 6,6'-[3-keto- Δ 1,4-pentadienylene]bis-, 3648⁷.
- $C_{22}H_{21}O_8$ Alizarin, acetate, benzoate, 1354⁴.
- $C_{22}H_{21}Cl_2O_2$ Anthracene, 1,5-dichloro-9,10-dihydro-9,10- α -hydroxybenzal-(?), acetate, 586⁹.
- 9-Anthracencarbinol, 1,5-dichloro- α -phenyl-, acetate, 586⁹.
- 9-Anthral, 10-benzal-1,5-dichloro-9,10-dihydro-(?), acetate, 587⁹.
- $C_{22}H_{21}N$ Pyrrolo[3,2- $\{$ quinoline, 1,2-diphenyl-, and salt, 821⁵.
- $C_{22}H_{21}N_2O_7$ α -Benzocarbazole, 11-benzoyl-7,8,9,10-tetrahydro-, trinitro deriv., 3659⁹.
- Pyridine, 3,5-diphenyl-, picrate, 2946⁵.
- $C_{22}H_{21}N_2O_8$ Thebimine, 3,8-dimethoxy-, picrate, 2568².
- $C_{22}H_{21}O_8$ Ketone, 10-hydroxy-9-anthryl phenyl, acetate, 3161⁷.
- $C_{22}H_{21}O_8$ Phthalide, 2-(α -benzoylphenyl)-2-hydroxy-, acetate, 1354⁴.
- $C_{22}H_{21}O_8$ Anthraquinone, 1-(and 2)-hydroxy-2,7-(and 1,7)-dimethoxy-, benzoate, 1354⁴.
- $C_{22}H_{21}ClN_2O_2$ 2-Quinoxalinecarbinol, α -(*p*-chlorophenyl)-3-phenyl-, acetate, 3664⁴.
- $C_{22}H_{21}ClO_2$ Peonidin chloride, 5-benzoate, 3412⁴.
- $C_{22}H_{21}NO_2$ Maleimide, α, β -diphenyl-*N*-*p*-tolyl-, 2923⁸.
- 1-Naphthol, 4-anilino-(?), benzoate, 412⁴.
- $C_{22}H_{21}NO_2$ Cinchophen, *o*-anisyl ester, 592¹, 2168⁶.
- $C_{22}H_{21}NO_4$ Δ^2 -1-Pentadienone, 1-[*p*-(*p*-nitrophenoxy)phenyl]-5-phenyl-, 770².
- $C_{22}H_{21}N_2$ 2-Naphthylamine, 1-(2-fluor-ylazo)-, 782⁸.
- $C_{22}H_{21}N_2O$ Carbazole, 9-methyl-3-(2-hydroxy-1-naphthylazo)-, 782⁸.
- $C_{22}H_{21}N_2O_2$ 2-Naphthanilide, 3-hydroxyphenylazo-, 2561², 2930².
- $C_{22}H_{21}N_2O_4$ 1-Naphthol, 4-benzyl-2-(*p*-nitrophenylazo)-, 2164⁴.
- $C_{22}H_{21}N_2O_8$ Glyoxime, aminobenzoyl-, dibenzoate, 1971⁷.
- $C_{22}H_{21}AsNO_6$ + H₂O Tripyrogallolarsenic acid, pyridine salt, 552⁷.
- $C_{22}H_{21}Cl_2O_2$ Anthracene, 1,5-dichloro-9,10- α -ethoxybenzal-9,10-dihydro-(?), 586⁹.
- Anthracene, 1,5-dichloro-9- α -ethoxybenzyl-, 586⁹.
- Ether, 10-benzal-1,5-dichloro-9,10-dihydro-9-anthryl ethyl-, 587⁹.
- $C_{22}H_{21}NO$ 1-*meso*-Anthrapyrrrol-6-ol, 1,2-dihydro-2-xylol-, 1-univalent radical, 2939⁹, perchlorate, 77².
- $C_{22}H_{21}N_2O$ 5(4)-Imidazolone, 4-benzal-1-benzyl-2-phenyl-, 781⁸.

- Ketone, 1,6 - diphenyl - 4 - pyrazolyl *p*-tolyl, 954⁴.
 —, phenyl 1-phenyl-5-*p*-tolyl-4-pyrazolyl, 954⁴.
 1-Naphthol, 4-benzyl-2-phenylazo-, 2164¹.
 C₂₃H₁₈N₂O₂: 1-Naphthol, 4-*β*-phenylhydrazino-, benzoate, 412².
 2-Quinoxalinecarbinol, α , 3-diphenyl-, acetate, 3664⁴.
 C₂₃H₁₈N₂O₂: γ - Benzocarbazole, 7 - benzoyl-8,9,10,11 - tetrahydro-, mononitro deriv., 3659².
 C₂₃H₁₈N₂O₂: Malonic acid, [(3,4-methylenedioxyphenyl)propargylidene]-, dipyridine salt, 3886².
 C₂₃H₁₈N₂O₂: 2-Naphthol, 1(*r*)-[*p*-(benzylnitrosoamino)phenylazo]-, 2371¹.
 2 - Naphthylamine, *N* - benzyl - 1 - [o(and *p*)-nitrophenylazo]-, 2566¹.
 C₂₃H₁₈N₂O₂: 6-Phenhomazine-*N'*-anthranilaldehyde, *N'* - acetyl - 5,6 - dihydro - 8-nitroso-, 399¹.
 C₂₃H₁₈N₂O₂: Indeno[1,2-*β*]indole, 10a-ethyl-10-, 10a-dihydro-, picrate, 2165².
 2-Naphthylamine, *N*-benzyl-, picrate, 2565⁴.
 C₂₃H₁₈O: Ether, benzohydryl 2 naphthyl-, 402².
 3-Indenecarbinol, 1-benzal- α -phenyl-, 1972².
 C₂₃H₁₈O₂: Furan, 5-*p*-anisyl-2,3-diphenyl-, 1333².
 C₂₃H₁₈O₂: Sakuranetin, benzoyl-, 1593¹.
 C₂₃H₁₈BrO: Ether, (2-bromo-2,3-diphenyl-1-indenyl) ethyl, 3154¹.
 C₂₃H₁₈N₂O: β - α -Isobenzocarbazole, 6a-benzyl-6,6a-dihydro-, and -HCl, 2166².
 C₂₃H₁₈NO: Benzalimine, α -(10-methoxy-9-anthryl)-*m*(and *p*)-methyl-, and -HCl, 2161^{1,2}.
 Benzocarbazole, benzoyltetrahydro-, 3659^{1,2}.
 Butyronitrile, γ -benzoyl- α , β -diphenyl-, 770¹.
 Phenethylidenimine, α -(10-methoxy-9-anthryl)-, 3161¹.
 C₂₃H₁₈NO₂: 2-Butene-1,4-dione, 1,4-diphenyl-2-*o*-toluino-, 380².
 5a(5) - Indeno[1,2 - *β*]indolol, 5 - acetyl-10,10a - dihydro - 10a - phenyl-, 2166¹.
 $\Delta^1,4$ - Pentadecanone, 1 - [*p* - (*p* - aminophenoxy)phenyl] - 5 - phenyl-, chlorostannate, 770¹.
 C₂₃H₁₈NO₂: Acetanilide, *p*-(*p*-cinnamylphenoxy)-, 770².
 Carbostyryl, 3 - benzoyl - 6 - methoxy-, phenylhydrazone, 82².
 C₂₃H₁₈NO₂: Chalcone, *p*-methoxy- α -(*o*-nitrobenzyl)-, 1332².
 Ketone, *p*-anisyl 2-nitro-2,3-diphenylcyclopropyl, 1333².
 C₂₃H₁₈N₂: Acetophenone, (2-phenyl-4-quinoly)-hydrazone, 1974².
 2 - Naphthylamine, *N* - benzyl - 1 - phenylazo-, 2565².
 C₂₃H₁₈N₂O₂: Carbostyryl, 3 benzoyl-8-methoxy-, phenylhydrazone, 427².
 C₂₃H₁₈N₂O₂: Hydrazine, β -*p*-nitrobenzal- α -phenyl- α -(β -*p*-tolylvinyl)-, 934¹.
 C₂₃H₁₈N₂O₂S: Benzenesulfonic acid, *p*-(2-benzylamino - 1 - naphthylazo)-, *Na* salt, 2566¹.
 C₂₃H₁₈N₂O₂: Succinimide, *N*-benzyldiketo-, phenylazone, 2922¹.
 C₂₃H₁₈N₂O₂: Hydrazine, α -benzyl- α -2-naphthyl-, picrate, 2565².
 C₂₃H₁₈N₂O₂: Histamine, 2-phenyl-, picrate, 4525².
 C₂₃H₁₈BrNO₂: Butyrophosone, γ -bromo-*p*-methoxy- γ -nitro- β , γ -diphenyl-, 1332².
 C₂₃H₁₈BrN₂: *p* - Phenylenediamine, *N'* - (2,7-dibromo - 9 - fluorylidene) - *N*, *N* - diethyl-, 776¹.
 C₂₃H₁₈IN Indeno[1,2-*β*]indole, 10a-benzyl-10-, 10a-dihydro-, methiodide, 2166¹.
 C₂₃H₁₈N₂: Quinoline, 4-dimethylanilino-2-phenyl-, 1979².
 C₂₃H₁₈N₂O Isoquinoline, 4-(benzamidomethyl)-3,4-dihydro-1-phenyl-, 3399².
 Pyrazole, 3(and 5) - *p* - anisyl - 4 - methyl-1,5(and 1,3)-diphenyl-, 2163².
 C₂₃H₁₈N₂O₂: Cinnamamide, α -benzamido - *N*-benzyl-, 781¹.
 Hydrazine, α - benzoyl - β - (β - benzoylvinyl) - α - methyl - β - phenyl-, 954⁴.
 —, α - benzoyl - α - phenyl - β - (β - *p*-tolyl ethylidene)-, 954⁴.
 C₂₃H₁₈N₂O₂: Cinnamanilide, α -benzamido-*p*-methoxy-, 781¹.
 Indole, 3,3' - carbonylbis[1 - acetyl - 2-methyl-, 774².
 C₂₃H₁₈N₂O₂: Dibenzosquinoxalazine, 5,6,13,13a-tetrahydro-, picrate, 87².
 Indeno[1,2 - *β*]indole, 10a - ethyl - 5,5a,10,10a-tetrahydro-, picrate, 2165².
 C₂₃H₁₈N₂O₂: Succinimide, *N* - anilindiketo-, phenylhydrazone α - tolylhydrazone-, 2922¹.
 Succinimide, diketo - *N* - (*N* - methylanilino)-, 2922¹.
 C₂₃H₁₈N₂O₂: 1,2,3 - Triazole - 4 - carbonyl azide, 5,5' - ureidobis[1 - (2,5 - xylol)-], 3411¹.
 C₂₃H₁₈O: 1 - Indanone, 2,3 - dimethyl - 2,3 - diphenyl-, 4500⁴.
 C₂₃H₁₈O₂: 3¹ - 2 - Butenone, 1 - α - anisyl - 1,3-diphenyl, 4526².
 C₂₃H₁₈O₂: 1,4 - Butanedione, 4 - *p* - anisyl - 1,2-diphenyl-, 1333².
 Chalcone, 4 - methoxy - 4' - *p* - toluyl-, 770².
 C₂₃H₁₈O₂: Dehydrocortone, 3660².
 Phthalide, 2 - (*p* - hydroxyphenyl) - 2-(2,4,6-trimethoxyphenyl)-, 3407¹.
 C₂₃H₁₈O: Rotenone, 3660².
 C₂₃H₁₈O₂: Naringenin, tetraacetate, 4528².
 C₂₃H₁₈BrN₂S: 2 - Allyl - 1 - [*p* - 2-allyl-1-(2-benzothiazylidene)propenyl]benzothiazolium bromide, 784¹.
 C₂₃H₁₈IN: 4,4' - Carbocyanine, 1,1' - dimethyl-, iodide, 784¹.
 C₂₃H₁₈N Anthracene, 9 - (α , α - dimethylbenzyl)-9,10 - dihydro-, 10-*K* deriv., 1769².
 C₂₃H₁₈N α Benzocarbazole, 6a - benzyl-5,6-, 6a,11a-tetrahydro-, 2166².
 Indeno[1,2 - *β*]indole, 10a - benzyl - 5,5a-, 10,10a - tetrahydro - 5 - methyl-, 2166².
 C₂₃H₁₈N₂O Benzocarbazole, benzoyltetrahydro-, 3659².
 5a(5) - Indeno[1,2 - *β*]indolol, 10a - benzyl-10,10a - dihydro - 5 - methyl-, 2166².
 C₂₃H₁₈NO₂: Chalcone, β - [(methoxymethyl)amino]- α -phenyl-, 1974¹.
 Δ^1 - Isomazoline, 3 - methoxy - 2 - methyl-3,4,5-triphenyl-, 1974¹.
 C₂₃H₁₈NO₂: Acetonitrile, tri-*p*-anisyl-, 5666¹.
 Benzophenone, 3 - methoxy - 2,4 - dimethyl-, benzoyloxime, 3887².
 Norpseudophedrine, *N*-benzoyl-, benzoate, 1241¹.
 C₂₃H₁₈NO₂S Carbinol, tri-*p*-anisyl-, thiocyanate, 3684¹.
 C₂₃H₁₈NO₂: Butyrophosone, *p*-methoxy- γ -nitro- β , γ -diphenyl-, 1332².
 C₂₃H₁₈NO₂: Dehydrocortone, oxime, 3660².

- $C_{11}H_{11}NS$ Acetamide, *N*-allyl- α -triphenylthio-, 4500⁹.
- β -Butenamide, β -methyl- α , α -diphenylthio-, 4404⁷.
- $C_{21}H_{21}N_2O$ Δ^2 - Pyrazoline, 3 - (*p* - acetamidophenyl)-1,5-diphenyl-, 407².
- $C_{21}H_{21}N_2O$ Δ^2 - 2 - Butenone, 1,3 - diphenyl-4-salicyl-, semicarbazone, 4526¹.
- $C_{21}H_{21}N_2O$ Acetanilide, *p*, *p'*-*m*-nitrobenzal-bis-, 4118⁴.
- $C_{21}H_{21}N_2O$ Acetaminide, *N*-benzoyl *N*, *N'*-di-*p*-tolyl-, 222⁸.
- Piperidine, 1 nitroso-2,4,5-triphenyl-, 779⁴.
- $C_{21}H_{21}N_2O$ Acetanilide, *p*, *p'*-benzalbis-, 4117⁴.
- Benzamide, *N*, *N'* - (2 - phenyltrimethylene)-bis-, 3390¹.
- Cinnamaldehyde, 4 - benzyloxy - 3 - methoxy-, phenylhydrazone, 1345¹.
- $C_{21}H_{21}N_2O_2$ Acetanilide, α , α' (benzaldithio) bis-, 3410⁹.
- $C_{21}H_{21}N_2O_2$ Acetanilide, *p*, *p'*-*o*-*m* and *p*-hydroxybenzalbis, 4118⁵.
- 1,4 - Butanedione, 4 - *p* - anisyl - 1,2 - diphenyl-, dioxime, 1333⁷.
- $C_{21}H_{21}N_2S$ Aniline, *p*, *p'*-benzalbais-, thophene addn. compd., 4118⁶.
- Isoquinoline, 4 - benzyl - 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydro-2 - phenylthiocarbamyl-, 1154¹.
- $C_{21}H_{21}N_2O_2$ Guanidine, 6 hydroxynaphthourate, 411¹.
- $C_{21}H_{21}N_2O$ Hyalantoic acid, δ -phenyl- α -*m* (and *p*) - β - phenylcarbamidobenzyl-, 1359¹, 1360¹.
- $C_{21}H_{21}N_2O$ Histidine, *N*-benzoyl-1 (*N*-benzoyl-glycyl), Me ester, 2450⁴.
- $C_{21}H_{21}N_2O$ Acetophenone, 4 - benzyloxy-3,5-dimethoxy-, 2,4 - dinitrophenylhydrazone, 3413⁹.
- $C_{21}H_{21}O_2$ Acetic acid, diphenyl *o*-tolyl-, Et ester, 4408⁸.
- Propionic acid, α phenyl- α -*p*-tolyl-, benzyl ester, 1582².
- $C_{21}H_{21}O_2$ Acetate, *m* 146°, of compd from derritol, 3661⁷.
- Isorotenone, 2941⁴.
- Rotenone, 3650⁹ and *HCl*, 2941⁴.
- $C_{21}H_{21}O_2S$ Acetophenone, 2,3 or 3,4-dihydroxy-4-ox-2-methoxy-, bis *p*-toluenesulfonate, 1354⁴.
- $C_{21}H_{21}O$ Carazurinol, (triarylethylhydro-, 9621⁴).
- $C_{21}H_{21}N_2$ Pseudocyanine iodide, 1,1'-diethyl-, 1359¹.
- Pseudocyanine iodide, 1,6,1',6' tetramethyl-, 1359¹.
- $C_{21}H_{21}K$ Butane, 3 methyltriphenyl-, 1 K deriv., 1769⁴.
- $C_{21}H_{21}N$ Piperidine, 2,4,5 triphenyl-, and *HCl*, 779⁴.
- $C_{21}H_{21}NO$ Benzamide, *N* - (β , β - diphenylbutyl-, 4504⁷).
- Hydrocinnamamide, β ethyl *N*, *N* diphenyl-, 4114⁴.
- Propionanilide, *N*-ethyl β , β diphenyl-, 4114⁴.
- $C_{21}H_{21}NO$ Benzamide, *N* - (β - anisyl β - phenylpropyl-, 4604⁷).
- δ (δ) - Ouanolone, 4 - (β - anisylcinnamal)-2-phenyl-, 3045⁹.
- $C_{21}H_{21}NO_2$ Isoquinoline, 4-benzyl 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-3-*p*-tolylsulfonyl-, 1154¹.
- $C_{21}H_{21}NO_2$ Isorotenone, oxime, 2941⁴.
- Rotenone, oxime, 2941⁴, 3660⁹.
- $C_{21}H_{21}O_2$ 2,3 - Cyclopentadiol, δ - (1 - cyano-cyclopentyl) - 1,2,3,3a,8,8a - hexahydro-, picrate, 3659⁹.
- $C_{21}H_{21}N_2O_2$ Isostrychnine, acetate, 430⁷.
- $C_{21}H_{21}N_2O_2$ Rotenone, hydrazone, 3660⁹.
- $C_{21}H_{21}N_2O_2$ 1,3,5,7 - Cyclopenta[β] - 1,4 - benzoxazinetracarboxylic acid, 1,2-dihydro-6,8 - dihydroxy - 2 - keto-, tetra-Et ester, oxime, 1584⁴.
- $C_{21}H_{21}N_2O_2$ Glyoxal, (3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-, phenylosazonone, 3412⁹.
- $C_{21}H_{21}N_2O_2$ Rotenonone, dihydrazone, 3660⁹.
- $C_{21}H_{21}N_2O_2$ Phorone di-*m*-cresyl ether, tetra-nitro deriv., 3629².
- $C_{21}H_{21}N_2O_2$ Pseudoscopine, tropate, picrate, 1361⁴.
- $C_{21}H_{21}O$ Ether, benzohydryl thymyl, 402⁴.
- $C_{21}H_{21}O_2$ 1,2 - Pentanediol, 1,2,5 - triphenyl-, 410⁴.
- $C_{21}H_{21}O_2$ 1 - Propanol, 3 - (β ,4 - dimethoxyphenyl) - 1,1 - diphenyl-, 2932⁸.
- $C_{21}H_{21}O_2$ Cyclohexanone, 3 (and 4) - methyl-2,6-divanillal-, 3145⁹.
- $C_{21}H_{21}O_2$ Acid, *m*. 236 7°, from trianhydrostrophanthidin, 1132¹.
- Dihydro deriv., *m*. 131°, of acetate of compd., *m*. 157°, from derritol, 3661⁷.
- Rotenol, 3660⁹.
- Rotenone, dihydro-, 3660⁹.
- $C_{21}H_{21}O_2$ Acid, *m*. 152°, from dehydrorotenone, 3660⁹.
- $C_{21}H_{21}O_2$ Decarbousmic acid, triacetyl deriv., 1589⁹.
- $C_{21}H_{21}ClN$ See *Malachite green*.
- $C_{21}H_{21}NO_2$ 1,3 - Butanediol, 2 - amino - 3-benzyl-1,4-diphenyl-, and *HCl*, 583⁹.
- $C_{21}H_{21}NO_2$ 8-Quinolol, 1-benzoyldecahydro-, 3890⁹, 3891¹.
- $C_{21}H_{21}NO_2$ Acetomtrile, α -(4,3 cresyl)- α -(5 hydroxycarvacryl)-, diacetate, 4469⁴.
- 2 - Butene - 1,3 - dione, 1,4 - dianisyl - 2-(1-piperidyl)-, 380⁹.
- Cyclopentanone, hydroxytetramethyl-, oxime, benzoate, benzoyl deriv., 3396¹.
- $C_{21}H_{21}NO_2$ Oxime, *m*. 140°, of acid, *m*. 152°, from dehydrorotenone, 3660⁹.
- $C_{21}H_{21}NO_2$ *d*-Glucose, tetraacetate, nitrosalicylate, acetate, 3633⁷.
- $C_{21}H_{21}N_2$ Acetaminide, α -*p*-toluino-*N*, *N'*-di-*p*-tolyl-, 1577¹.
- $C_{21}H_{21}N_2O$ (See also *Acorn*.)
- Acetaminide, *N*, *N'*- α - tri-*p* - methoxy-anilino), 1577¹.
- $C_{21}H_{21}N_2O_2S$ Resorcinol, 4,6-dinitro-, mono-*p*-toluenesulfonate, *N*, *N'* - diethylaniline salt, 2375⁹.
- $C_{21}H_{21}Br_2O$ Phorone, di-*m*-cresyl ether, dibromo deriv., 3629².
- $C_{21}H_{21}ClNO_2$ *p* - (α - Methoxybenzohydryl)-phenyltrimethylammonium perchlorate, 1971¹.
- $C_{21}H_{21}N_2O$ Condensation product from BzH and 2,4 dimethyl-3-acetylpyrrole, 1784⁸.
- $C_{21}H_{21}N_2O_2$ Isostrychnine, dihydro-, acetate, 430⁷.
- $C_{21}H_{21}N_2O_2$ See *Bruner*.
- $C_{21}H_{21}N_2O_2S$ *p* - Toluenesulfonamide, *N*, *N'*-(2-phenyltrimethylenyl)-is-, 3399¹.
- $C_{21}H_{21}N_2O_2$ Nicotinic acid, 4-hydroxy-1-phenethyl-, *p*-nitrobenzoate-, *HCl*, 821¹.
- $C_{21}H_{21}N_2$ 3 - Pyrrolealdehyde, 5,5' - methylenebis[2,4 - dimethyl-, condensation product with Wurster's base, 2570⁴.
- $C_{21}H_{21}N_2O$ 8-Quinolol, decahydro-1-methyl-, benzoate, picrate, 3891¹.

- C₂₂H₃₂O₄ Desoxyrotenone, dihydro-, 3660⁷.
 C₂₂H₃₂O₄ Compd., m. 206°, from rotenone, 3660⁷.
 Rotenonone, perhydro-, 3660⁸.
 C₂₂H₃₂O₄ Dihydro deriv., m. 168°, of acid from dehydrorotenone, 3660⁸.
 o-Veratric acid, 6-(β-2,4,6-trimethoxybenzoylvinyl)-, Et ester, 7681.
 C₂₂H₃₂N₂ Bornylamine, N-(diphenylmethylene)-, 4497⁹.
 C₂₂H₃₂NO₂ Cyclohexanol, 2 - (1,2,3,4 - tetrahydro - 2 - isouquinolylmethyl)-, benzoate, -HCl, 591⁴.
 C₂₂H₃₂NO₂ β - (α - Hydroxybenzohydryl)-phenyltrimethylammonium methyl sulfate, 1970⁹.
 C₂₂H₃₂NO₂ See *Narceine*.
 C₂₂H₃₂N₂O₂ Δ¹ - 3 - Pentenone, 1 - (3,4 - methylenedioxyphenyl) - 5 - (1 - piperidyl), phenylhydrazine, -HCl, 963⁹.
 C₂₂H₃₂N₂O₂ Valine, N-(N-alanylleucyl)-, 2550⁷.
 C₂₂H₃₂N₂O₂ Isopyrrole, 4 - ethyl - 2 - [(3 - ethyl - 4,5 - dimethyl - 2 - pyrrolyl)methylene] 3,5-dimethyl, picrate, 1363⁹.
 C₂₂H₃₂Br₂N₂O₂ 1,9 - Nonanedicarboxanilide, p,p'-dibromo-, 945⁴.
 C₂₂H₃₂N₂O₂ Glutaranilide, β-cyclohexyl-, 1334⁴.
 C₂₂H₃₂N₂O₂ Nipecotic acid, 4-hydroxy-1-phenylethyl, p-aminobenzoate, di-HCl, 82¹.
 3 - Pentanol, 1 - phenyl - 5 - (1 - piperidyl), p - nitrobenzoate, -HCl, 963⁷.
 C₂₂H₃₂N₂O₂ Alanine, N, N' - carbonylbis[β phenyl-, di-Et ester, 409⁹.
 C₂₂H₃₂N₂O₂ Pseudourea, tetraacetyl β-glucosidomonophenylthio-, oxalate, 4109¹.
 C₂₂H₃₂N₂O₂ 2 - Pyrrololeucyl carboxylic acid, 5,5'-methylenebis[4 - (β - cyanoethyl) - 3-methyl-, di-Et ester, 2570¹.
 C₂₂H₃₂O₂ Benzoic acid, o-phenyl, menthyl ester, 3406¹.
 Phorone, di-m-cresyl ether, 3629².
 C₂₂H₃₂O₂ 1,3 - Cyclohexanediene, 2,2' - benzal bis[5,5-dimethyl, 3643⁷.
 3-Nonanone, 1-(4-hydroxy m-anisyl), benzoate, 3885⁹.
 C₂₂H₃₂O₂ Acetophenone, ω(1-tetraacetyl-β-glucosidoxy-4-methoxy-, 3411¹.
 C₂₂H₃₂NO₂ 3-Pentanol, 1-phenyl-5-(1-piperidyl), benzoate, -HCl, 963⁷.
 C₂₂H₃₂NO₂ 3-Pentanol, 1-diethylamino-5-(3,4-methylenedioxyphenyl)-, benzoate, -HCl, 963⁷.
 C₂₂H₃₂N₂O₂ Azelatinide, 945⁴.
 1,9-Nonanedicarboxanilide, 945⁴.
 C₂₂H₃₂N₂O₂ Isostychnidine, methosulfate, 431¹.
 C₂₂H₃₂N₂O₂ Malonic acid, [(2 - (anilino)methyl) - 5 - carboxy - 4 - methyl - 3 - pyrrolyl-methyl]-, tri-Et ester, 1123⁹.
 C₂₂H₃₂N₂O₂ Strychnine, dihydro-, methosulfate, 430¹.
 C₂₂H₃₂O₂ Isostrophanthic acid, lactone, 1182⁹.
 C₂₂H₃₂ClN₂O₂ + 4H₂O Yohimbemethyline-HCl, 1779⁹.
 C₂₂H₃₂ClN₂O₂ + 4H₂O Yohimbemethyline-MeCl, 1779⁹.
 C₂₂H₃₂NO₂ Benzoic acid, p-(phenylamyl)-, Se-oxide, menthylamine salt, 4509¹.
 C₂₂H₃₂NO₂ 1-Allyltetrahydro-1-methylquinolinium bromomagnesium salt, 4437¹.
 C₂₂H₃₂N₂O₂ Strychnidine, dihydro-, dimethosulfate, 431¹.
 C₂₂H₃₂N₂O₂ Strychnidine, dihydro-, methosulfate, 430¹.
 C₂₂H₃₂N₂O₂ Butylamine, N, N-diethyl-α-methyl-α-phenethyl-, picrate, 4467¹.
 C₂₂H₃₂O₂ Isostrophanthic acid, 1182⁹.
 C₂₂H₃₂O₂ Isostrophanthic acid, 1182⁹.
 C₂₂H₃₂N₂O₂ 1,1,3,3,5,5 - Pentanehexacarboxylic acid, hexa-Et ester, di-Na deriv., 3393⁹.
 C₂₂H₃₂O₂ Abietic acid, allyl ester, 877¹.
 C₂₂H₃₂O₂ Ketone from digitoxigenin, 88¹.
 C₂₂H₃₂O₂ Acid, m. 200°, from β-phocaecholic acid, 1593⁹.
 Pyrodesoxybilanic acid, 3169¹.
 C₂₂H₃₂O₂ Dicarboxylic acid from digitoxigenin, 88¹.
 Nordesoxylbilobanic acid, 1594¹.
 C₂₂H₃₂NO₂ 1-Naphthaleneethanol, α - (diamylaminomethyl)-, and -HCl, 4522¹.
 C₂₂H₃₂NO₂ Compd., m. 175-7°, from pseudoaconitine, 3168¹.
 C₂₂H₃₂O₂ Abietic acid, Pr and isopropyl esters, 877¹.
 Satd. lactone from digitoxigenin, 88¹.
 C₂₂H₃₂O₂ Spiro[cyclohexane - 1,2' - m - dioxane - 5',5'' - m - dioxane - 2'',1'' - cyclohexane] - 4,4'' - dicarboxylic acid, di-Et ester, 1953⁷.
 C₂₂H₃₂N₂O₂ Benzenestibonic acid, p-amino-, AmNH₂ salt, 4112², isoanilamine salt, 4112².
 C₂₂H₃₂O₂ Benzoic acid, cetyl ester, 2377¹.
 Margoric acid, phenyl ester, 4516¹.
 C₂₂H₃₂O₂ Acid, m. 197°, from β-phocaecholic acid, 1593⁹.
 Pyrodesoxybilanic acid, tetrahydro-, 3169¹.
 C₂₂H₃₂Br₂O₂ Stearic acid, hexabromo-, Am ester, 4105¹.
 C₂₂H₃₂N₂O₂ Palmitic acid, methylphenylhydrazide, 58¹, 4472¹.
 C₂₂H₃₂O₂ Chaulmougic acid, ester with Et lactate, 3638¹.
 Δ¹ - Cyclopentenemalonic acid, α - hendecyl-, di-Et ester, 2370¹.
 Malonic acid, bis[β-cyclohexylethyl]-, di-Et ester, 3144¹.
 (β - Δ¹ - cyclopentenylethyl)nonyl-, di-Et ester, 2370¹.
 C₂₂H₃₂N₂O₂ Cholanine, 88¹.
 C₂₂H₃₂O₂ Cyclohexanemalonic acid, α-decyl-, di-Et ester, 2147¹.
 Cyclopentanemalonic acid, α-hendecyl-, di-Et ester, 2148¹.
 Malonic acid, (3 - cyclohexylbutyl)hexyl-, di-Et ester, 227¹.
 (β - cyclohexylethyl)octyl-, di-Et ester, 227¹.
 (γ - cyclohexylpropyl)heptyl-, di-Et ester, 227¹.
 (cyclopropylmethyl)dodecyl-, di-Et ester, 3144¹.
 C₂₂H₃₂O₂ - Decoanic acid, methyl ester, 4483¹.
 C₂₂H₃₂O₂ 1,3 - Dioxolane - 4 - carbinol, 2,2 - dimethyl-, margarate, 1329⁹.
 1,19 - Nonanedicarboxylic acid, di-Me ester, 4453¹.
 C₂₂H₃₂W₂O₂ Aniline, 2,4,6-tris(picrylmercapto)-, 3638¹.
 C₂₂H₃₂NO₂ 4,5 - αβ - Naphthotriamides, 2-(2-antihydroxyamyl)-, 723¹.
 C₂₂H₃₂O₂ Resorcinol - 8 - carboxylic acid, 2991¹.
 C₂₂H₃₂N₂O₂ Diphenylamine, 4,4'-bis[2,4-dinitrophenyl] - 2,2' - dihydro-, 89¹.

- $C_{24}H_{19}Cl_2O_2$ Perylene, 3,9 - diacetyl - 4,10 - dichloro-, 757.
- $C_{24}H_{19}Cl_2N_2O_5S_2$ Compd., decomp. 170°, from 2',4 - dichloro - 2 - nitrobenzenesulfenamide, 11459.
- $C_{24}H_{19}Cl_2N_2O_5S_2$ Benzenesulfenamide, 2',2''-dithiobis[4,6' - dichloro - 2 - nitro-, 3658^a.
- $C_{24}H_{19}N_2O_2$ [$\Delta^2,4'(2,3')$] - Bi α - naphthazole - 2,2'-dione, 3410^a.
- $C_{24}H_{19}N_2O_5$ Indoxyl, 1 acetyl-2 (2-anthraquinonyl) 6-nitro-, 1161^a.
- $C_{24}H_{19}N_2O_5$ Quinoxaline, 2,3-bis(2,4 - dinitrostyryl)-, 3664^a.
- $C_{24}H_{19}N_2O_5$ Di(2 - quinazolinecarbox)amide, picrate, 428^a.
- $C_{24}H_{19}O_2S_2$ 2(1) - Thionaphthenone, 1 - {[1 - (2-thionaphthenyl) - 2 - thionaphthenyl] oxy}, 3162^a.
- $C_{24}H_{19}O_2$ Spiro[2,1,3 - *peri*-naphthopyran - 1,9'-xanthen] - 1 - one, 7,3',6' - trihydroxy-, 1155^a.
- $C_{24}H_{19}NO_4$ Phenol - 3 - carboxyacidein, 3891^a.
- $C_{24}H_{19}NO_4$ Phloroglucinol 3 carboxyacidein, 3891^a.
- Pyrogallol 3 - carboxyacidein, 3891^a.
- $C_{24}H_{19}As_2Br_2N_2$ 3,3' - Biphenarsazine, 1,1'-dibromo - 1,6,1',6' - tetrahydro, 4529^a.
- $C_{24}H_{19}As_2Cl_2N_2$ 3,3' - Biphenarsazine, 1,1'-dichloro - 1,6,1',6' - tetrahydro, 4528^a.
- $C_{24}H_{19}Br_2O_2$ 2,2' - Bi - 1 - naphthol, 1,1' - dibromo -, diacetate, 1771^a.
- $C_{24}H_{19}Br_2O_5S_2$ Sulfone, tetrakis(*p* - bromophenoxy)-, 776^a.
- $C_{24}H_{19}Cl_2N_2$ Quinoxaline, 2,3-bis(*o*m and *p*-chlorostyryl)-, 3664^a.
- $C_{24}H_{19}Cl_2N_2O_5S_2$ *p*, *p*' - Bibenzenesulfenamide, 4,4''-dichloro - 2,2''-dinitro-, 1148^a.
- $C_{24}H_{19}Cl_2O_2$ Benzene, *p* bis-*p*-chlorocinnamyl-, 1579^a.
- $C_{24}H_{19}I_2N_2$ Quinoxaline, 2,3-bis(*o*dostyryl)-, 3664^a.
- $C_{24}H_{19}I_2O_5S_2$ 3,3' - Bi(α - naphthazole) 2,2'-(3,3') - dione, 3,3' - dimetaceto-, 3410^a.
- $C_{24}H_{19}N_2O_2$ Glyoxime, *p* - aminomethyl-, di-*p*-deriv., 4121^a.
- $C_{24}H_{19}N_2O_2$ Pyrrole blue, 3224^a.
- $C_{24}H_{19}N_2O_4$ *m* - Phenylenediaminequinone - 2,3,4-tricarboxylein, 3491^a.
- Quinoxaline, 2,3 - bis(nitrostyryl)-, 3664^a.
- $C_{24}H_{19}O_7$ 7 - *meta* - Benzanthrenone, 1 and 3 - methyl-3 and 1) phenyl-, P 1366^a.
- $C_{24}H_{19}O_7$ 7 - *meta* - Benzanthrenone, 1 - *p* - amyl-, P 1366^a.
- Perylene, 3,9-diacetyl-, 757.
- $C_{24}H_{19}O_2$ Fluorescein, diacetate, 1354^a.
- $C_{24}H_{19}O_5$ Compd., *m* 215.20^a, from the S-oxide of phenothiazine, 315^a.
- $C_{24}H_{19}N_2O_2$ Fumaramide, α -bromo *N*, *N*'-di-2-naphthyl-, 2923^a.
- $C_{24}H_{19}NO_2$ Quinoxaline, dibenzoyl-, 804.
- $C_{24}H_{19}N_2$ 3,3'-Bisindyl 1-(3-*indyl*)-, 1775^a.
- $C_{24}H_{19}NO_2$ 3 - Pyrazinocarboxylic acid, 4 benz-amido - 5 - hydroxy - 1 - phenyl-, benzoate, 79^a.
- $C_{24}H_{19}N_2O_5$ Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, *m* - (*m* - nitrobenzamide)benzamide-, di-*N*a salt, 959^a, 960^a.
- $C_{24}H_{19}N_2O_5S_2$ 1 - Naphthol - 3,6 - disulfonic acid, (*m* - (*m* - nitrobenzamide)benzamide) di-*N*a salt, 960^a.
- $C_{24}H_{19}N_2O_5S_2$ 1,3,6 - Naphthalenetrisulfonic acid, 3 - *m* - (*m* - nitrobenzamide)benzamide-, di-*N*a salt, 960^a.
- $C_{24}H_{19}$ 1,3-Pentadiene, 5-(9-fluorylidene)-1-phenyl-, 1768^a.
- $C_{24}H_{19}As_2N_2O$ Phenarsazine, 1,1'-oxybis[1,6-dihydro-, 760^a.
- $C_{24}H_{19}As_2N_2O_4$ 3,3' - Biphenarsazinic acid, and disodium salt, 4529^a.
- $C_{24}H_{19}ClNO_2$ Acetamide, *N* - [*p* - chloro - α -(10-methoxy-9-anthryl)benzal], 3161^a.
- $C_{24}H_{19}N_2$ Quinoxaline, 2,3-distyryl-, 3664^a.
- $C_{24}H_{19}N_2O$ 5(6) - Dibenzof[β]naphthyridinone, 6-phenethyl-, 84^a.
- 7(6) - Pyrrolo[3,2-*f*]quinolinone, 6 - methyl-1,2-diphenyl-, 82^a.
- $C_{24}H_{19}N_2O_2$ 1,3(2,4) - Isoquinolinedione, 4 - *o*-nitrobenzal - 2 - phenethyl-, 84^a.
- $C_{24}H_{19}N_2O_2$ Pyridine, 2(and 4) - benzohydryl-, picrates, 2167^a.
- $C_{24}H_{19}N_2O_5$ Carbinol, diphenylpyridyl-, picrate, 2167^a.
- $C_{24}H_{19}NO_{11}$ 3,4 - Dihydro - 6,7 - methylenedioxy - 2 - piperonylisoquinolinium picrate, 427^a.
- $C_{24}H_{19}O_2$ 7,8 - Acenaphthenediol, 7,8 diphenyl-, 4121^a.
- Benzene, *p* dicinnamyl-, 1579^a.
- 1 - Naphthol, 4 - benzyl, benzoate, 2164^a.
- $C_{24}H_{19}O_5S_2$ 1,9 - Benzodi - 1,1 thiopyran - 4,6-dione, 2,8,7,8 - tetrahydro - 2,8 - diphenyl-, 2152^a.
- $C_{24}H_{19}O_3$ Anthraquinone, 2-methyl-1-xyloyl-, 2941^a.
- 1,4 - Benzopyran, 6 - methoxy - 4 - phenacyl-dione - 2 - phenyl-, 90^a.
- 1,4 - Naphthoquinone, 2 - benzohydryl - 3 - methoxy-, 1154^a.
- $C_{24}H_{19}O_4$ 1 - Indeneacetic acid, 1 - carboxy - α , α -diphenyl-, 4495^a.
- $C_{24}H_{19}O_5S_2$ Disulfone, bis(*p*-phenylphenyl)-, 3406^a.
- $C_{24}H_{19}O_5$ [1,1' - Binaphthalene] - 8,8' - dicarboxylic acid, 5,5'-dimethoxy-, P 2572^a.
- $C_{24}H_{19}O_7$ 2 Anthroic acid, 10 (4-carboxy-*o*-anisyl - 9,10 dihydro - 9 - keto - 4 - methoxy-, 3651^a.
- $C_{24}H_{19}BrNO_5S_2$ 1 - Naphthalenesulfonic acid, bromodihydroketotoluenotolylimino -, 3653^a.
- $C_{24}H_{19}ClO_2$ 6 - Methoxy - 4 - phenacylflavylum chloride, *FeCl* compd., 90^a.
- $C_{24}H_{19}ClO_2$ Malvidin chloride, 5-benzoate, 3413^a.
- $C_{24}H_{19}Cl_2FeO_2$ 6 - Methoxy - 4 - phenacylflavylum chloride, *FeCl* compd., 90^a.
- $C_{24}H_{19}HgNO_4$ Di - 2 - naphthylamine, 1,1'-bis-(acetoxymercuri)-, 4120^a.
- $C_{24}H_{19}MnN_2O_4$ Addn compd of pyridine and manganese calcylate, 1114^a.
- $C_{24}H_{19}NO_2$ Acetamide, *N* - [α - (10 - methoxy-9-anthryl)benzal] - 3161^a.
- Cinchophen, phenethyl ester, 591^a, 2168^a.
- $C_{24}H_{19}NO_2$ Anthraquinone, 2-methyl-1-xyloyl-, xime, 2941^a.
- $C_{24}H_{19}NO_5$ Glycerol, α,γ -dibenzoate, β,β -nitrobenzoate, 237^a.
- $C_{24}H_{19}N_2O_2$ Benzaldehyde, *o*m and *p*-nitro-, benzyl - 2 - naphthylhydrazones, 2565^a.
- Benзамиде, *N*-benzyl *N* 2 naphthyl-, 2565^a.
- $C_{24}H_{19}N_2O$ Picrate, *m* 117.8, of hydrocarbon (from cholesterol, 442^a.
- $C_{24}H_{19}N_2O_5S_2$ Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, *m* - (*m* - aminobenzamide)benzamide-, *N*a salt, 959^a, 960^a.
- $C_{24}H_{19}N_2O_5S_2$ 1 - Naphthol - 3,6 - disulfonic acid, (*m* - (*m* - nitrobenzamide)benzamide) di-*N*a salt, 960^a.

- [*m* - (*m* - aminobenzamido)benzamido]-, *mono-Na salt*, 960^a.
- C₂₁H₁₇N₂O₁₁S₃ 1,3,5 - Naphthalenetrisulfonic acid, 8 - [*m* - (*m* - aminobenzamido)benzamido]-, *tri-Na salt*, 960^a.
- C₂₁H₁₇N₂O₁₁S₃ 1 - (3 - Anilinopicyrlyl)pyridinium *p*-toluenesulfonate, 2374^a.
- C₂₁H₁₇AsN₂ Arsenobenzene, *p,p'*-dianilino-, 1577^a.
- C₂₁H₁₉BrP Tetraphenylphosphonium bromide, 3150^a.
- C₂₁H₁₉ObClO₄ Compd., *m.* 233-5°, from CbCl₄ and phenol, 1577^a.
- C₂₁H₁₉OClO₄Ta Compd., *m.* 240°, from TaCl₅ and phenol, 1577^a.
- C₂₁H₁₉ClP Tetraphenylphosphonium chloride, 3150^a.
- C₂₁H₁₉Cl₂ Anthracene, 9-benzyl-1,5-dichloro-10-isopropyl-, 4972^a.
- C₂₁H₁₉NO 1 - *meso* - Anthrapyrrole, 1,2 - dihydro - 6 - methoxy - 2 - xylol-, 1 - univalent radical, and its perchlorate, 2939^a, 2940^a.
1 - *meso* - Anthrapyrrol - 6 - ol, 1,2 - dihydro - 3 - methyl - 2 - xylol-, 1 - univalent radical, 2941^a.
- C₂₁H₁₉NO₄P Tetraphenylphosphonium nitrate, 3150^a.
- C₂₁H₁₉N₂ Benzaldehyde, benzyl 2-naphthylthio drazone, 2565^a.
- C₂₁H₁₉N₂O₂ Benzoic acid, (2-phenyl-4-quinolyl-amino)-, Et ester, 2359^a.
o-Cinchoninophenoxide, 2-phenyl-, 2168^a.
- C₂₁H₁₉N₂O₂ Hydrazine, *α*-acetyl-*α*-benzoyl *β* (*β*-benzoylviny)-*β*-phenyl-, 954^a.
- C₂₁H₁₉N₂O₂S₂ *o,o''* - Bibenzenesulfonanilide, 3153^a.
- C₂₁H₁₉N₂O₂S 1 - (3 - Anilino - 2,2-dimethoxyphenyl)-pyridinium *p*-toluenesulfonate, 2376^a.
- C₂₁H₁₉O₂ Acetophenone, *α*-(2-methyl-3-phenyl-4-γ-benzopyranyl)-, 1974^a.
- C₂₁H₁₉O₂S Sulfide, *β*-naphthoxyethyl *β*-naphthoxyvinyl-, 382^a.
- C₂₁H₁₉O₂Si Silicane, diphenoxydiphenyl-, 776^a.
- C₂₁H₁₉O₂Si Silicane, triphenoxydiphenyl-, 776^a.
- C₂₁H₁₉O₂ Benzoic acid, 2',2'' - dimethoxy - 2,4',4''-methenyltris, 3651^a.
- C₂₁H₁₉AlO₂ Salicylic acid, Me ester, Al deriv., 1294^a.
- C₂₁H₁₉AsN₂O₂ Arsinic acid, bis(*p*-anilinophenyl)-, 1577^a.
- C₂₁H₁₉N Aniline, *N*-γ-phenylallyl-*N*-(γ-phenyl-propargyl)-, 381^a.
5 - *α* - Isobenzocarbazole, 6,6a - dihydro-6a-phenethyl-, and -HCl, 2166^a.
- C₂₁H₁₉NO Indeno[1,2 - *β*]indole, 5 - acetyl - 10a-benzyl - 5,5a,10,10a - tetrahydro-, 2166^a.
- C₂₁H₁₉NO₂ Indeno[1,2 - *β*]indole, 5 - acetyl - 5,5a,10,10a - tetrahydro - 5a - methoxy - 10a-phenyl-, 2166^a.
5a(5) - Indeno[1,2 - *β*]indole, 5 - benzoyl - 10a-ethyl - 10,10a - dihydro-, 2166^a.
- C₂₁H₁₉NO₂ 2-Butene-1,4-dione, 2-anilino-1,4-dianilyl-, 380^a.
- C₂₁H₁₉N₂O₂ Phenanthrene, 1,4,5,6-tetramethoxy-, picrate, 3404^a.
- C₂₁H₁₉N₂O₂ Histamine, 2-benzyl-, dipicrate, 4538^a.
- C₂₁H₁₉OP Tetraphenylphosphonium hydronide, 3150^a.
- C₂₁H₁₉ 1,2,5,7,9,11 - Dodonahexene, 1,12 - diphenyl-, 1766^a.
- C₂₁H₁₉AsO₂ *o*-Arsenic acid, *N,N'*-*p*-bis-phenylacetic-, 4239^a.
- C₂₁H₁₉As₂N₂O₂ Arsanilic acid, *N,N'*-(arsenodi-*p*-phenylene)bis-, 1577^a.
- C₂₁H₁₉O₂On See *Doppelstein*.
- C₂₁H₁₉Hg₂O₂S Naphthalene, 1,1'-(thiodimercuri)-bis[2-ethoxy-, 4120^a.
- C₂₁H₁₉NO Indeno[1,2 - *β*]indole, 5a - amino - 5 - benzoyl - 10a - ethyl - 5,5a,10,10a - tetrahydro-, and -HCl, 2165^a.
- C₂₁H₁₉N Quinoline, 2-phenyl-4-trimethylanilino-, 1976^a.
- C₂₁H₁₉N₂O 5(6) - Dibenzo[*β*]naphthyridinone, 6a,7,12,12a - tetrahydro - 6 - phenethyl-, 84^a.
Indeno[1,2-*β*]indole, 5-acetyl-5a-amino-10a-benzyl - 5,5a,10,10a - tetrahydro-, 2166^a.
- C₂₁H₁₉N₂O Hydrazine, *β*-diphenylacetyl-*α*-ethoxalyl *α*-phenyl-, 2566^a.
- C₂₁H₁₉N₂O₂S 1,3,5 - Benzenetrisulfonanilide, 3-amino-, 231^a.
- C₂₁H₁₉N₂O₂ Isoquinoline, 3,4-dihydro-6-methoxy - 1 - *m* - methoxybenzyl-, picrate, 87^a.
- C₂₁H₁₉N₂O₂ + H₂O Δ¹ - 1,2 - Pentenedione, 1-cresyl-, *p*-nitrophenylsosazone, 1775^a.
- C₂₁H₁₉N₂O₂ Phenazine, octahydro-, dipicrate, 2169^a.
- C₂₁H₁₉O₂ *β*-Anthroic acid, 10 (*α,α*-dimethylbenzyl)-9,10-dihydro-, 1770^a.
- C₂₁H₁₉O₂ *β* Butenophenone, *α,α*-dimethoxy-*β*-diphenyl-, 1333^a.
- C₂₁H₁₉O₂ Diacetophenone, 2-hydroxy-5-methoxybenzylidene-, 90^a.
Phthalide, 2,2-bis(methylaminy)-, 3651^a.
- C₂₁H₁₉O₂Δ¹ Hydrocinnamic acid, *β,β'*-*p*-phenylenedithiolis-, 2152^a.
- C₂₁H₁₉O₂ Acetophenone, 4 - (benzyloxy) *α*-hydroxy - 3,5 - dimethoxy-, benzoate, 3413^a.
Phthalide, 2,2 - bis(2,4 - dimethoxyphenyl)-, 3407^a.
- C₂₁H₁₉O₂ Irigemin, triacetate, 2357^a.
- C₂₁H₁₉NO₂Δ¹ Isoxazoline, 3-ethoxy-2-methyl-3,4,5-triphenyl-, 1974^a.
- C₂₁H₁₉NO₂ Benzamide, *N* - [*α* - (*β* - hydroxypropyl) enyl]-, benzoate, 2376^a.
- C₂₁H₁₉NO₂ 3 - Isophenoxazine - 2,4,8,10 - tetracarboxylic acid, 5,7,9 - trihydroxy - 3 - keto-, tetra-Et ester, 1584^a.
- C₂₁H₁₉NO₂ 1,1,3,5,7(2) - Cyclopenta[*β*] - 1,4-benzosazinsopentacarboxylic acid, 6,6-di-hydroxy-2-keto-, 1,3,5,7-tetra-Et ester, 1584^a.
Isophenoxazine - 2,4,8,10 - tetracarboxylic acid, 5,7,9 - trihydroxy - 3 - keto-, 6 - oxide, tetra-Et ester, 1584^a.
- C₂₁H₁₉N Aniline, *p,p'*-benzaniline-, pyridine addn. compd., 4119^a.
- C₂₁H₁₉N₂O Anthranilaldehyde, *N*-(3-(2-amino-3-methoxybenzylamino) - 3-methoxy-(*p*), 84^a.
Phenoxazine - 6, *N'* - anthranilaldehyde, 5,6 - dihydro - 4,10,3' - trimethoxy-(*p*), 84^a.
- C₂₁H₁₉N₂MMW, 1349^a.
- C₂₁H₁₉N₂MMW, 1349^a.
- C₂₁H₁₉N₂MMW Diphenylamine hexabromostannate, 199^a.
- C₂₁H₁₉N₂ 1(X) - Naphthalenone, 3,4 - dihydro-2-phenethyl-, phenylhydrazine-, 2167^a.
- C₂₁H₁₉N₂O Benzamide, *N,N'* - (3 - isopropyl-2-*p*-tolylamino)bis-, 3148^a.
- C₂₁H₁₉N₂O Diurea deriv., *m.* 210°, of hydrocarbon from cholesterol, 432^a.

- $C_{10}H_8N_2O_4$ Terephthalic acid, 2,5 - diphenetidine-, 1768^o; and salts, 2558^o.
- $C_{10}H_8N_2O_4$ Isoquinoline, 1,2,3,4 tetrahydro-6-methoxy - 1 - *m* - methoxybenzyl, picrate, 87^o.
- $C_{27}H_{44}O$ Ketone, *m*. 131^o, from cholesterol, 432^o.
- $C_{17}H_{30}O_2$ Isocaproic acid, triphenyl-, 1769^o, 1770^o.
- $C_{10}H_8O_4$ *o*-Toluic acid, α, α -bis(methylaminy), 3651^o.
- $C_{10}H_{16}O_4$ 1,1,2,2 - Cyclobutanetetracarboxylic acid, 3,4-diphenyl-, tetra Me ester, 2147^o.
- Methyl ester, *m*. 146-7^o, of acid from rotenone, 3664^o.
- $C_{17}H_{25}IN$ Perduocyanine iodide, 1,1'-diethyl-6-(or 5')-methyl-, 1359^o.
- $C_{11}H_{17}N$ Piperidine, 1-methyl-2,4,5 triphenyl-, 779^o.
- $C_{15}H_{21}NO_3$ Glycine, *N* - (β , - - diphenylpropyl)-*N*-*p*-tolylsulfonyl-, 1153^o.
- $C_{17}H_{21}NO_4$ Phenoxazinetracarboxylic acid, tetrahydroxy-, tetra Et ester, 1584^o.
- $C_{17}H_{21}NO_4$ 1,1,3,5,6,7-2) - Cyclopenta[3,1,4] benzoxazinepentacarboxylic acid, 3,5,6 dihydro - 6,8 - dihydroxy - 2 - keto, 1,3,5,7-tetra Et ester, 1584^o.
- $C_{17}H_{21}NO_5$ 1,3,6 - Naphthalenetrasulfonic acid, 8-amino-, toluidine salt, 2747^o.
- $C_{17}H_{21}NO_5$ 1,3,6 - Naphthalenetrasulfonic acid, 8-amino-, diamidine salt, 2747^o.
- $C_{27}H_{44}$ Hydrocarbon, *m*. 171^o, from cholesterol, 432^o.
- $C_{17}H_{21}AgNO_4$ 2,5 - Piperazinedione, 3,6-bis(4-carboxy - 3,5 - dimethyl - 2 - pyrrol-methylene)-, di Et ester, di Ar salt, 588^o.
- $C_{17}H_{21}N$ Aniline, *p*, *p'*-phenylvinylidene bis-, *N* dimethyl-, 713^o.
- $C_{17}H_{21}NO_5$ 2,7 - Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 4,5-dihydroxy-, toluidine salt, 2747^o.
- $C_{17}H_{21}NO_6$ Thelamine, dihydro-, picrate, 964^o.
- $C_{17}H_{21}O_4$ Compd., *m*. 206^o, from acenaphthenequinone, 1155^o.
- $C_{10}H_{16}O_2$ Cyclohexanone, 2,6 dioxetral-, 3115^o.
- $C_{10}H_{16}O_2$ Carbinol, *o*-anisylbis(2,4 dimethoxyphenyl)-, 1980^o, 2702^o.
- Me ester, *m*. 144-6^o, of acid from trihydrostrophanthidic acid, 1132^o.
- $C_{17}H_{21}O_4$ 1,1,4,4 - Butanetetracarboxylic acid, 2,2-diphenyl-, tetra-Me ester, 2147^o.
- $C_{17}H_{21}O_4$ Iridin, 2356^o.
- $C_{17}H_{21}BrNO_5$ Propionic acid, α bromo α sulfo-, strychnine salt, 3881^o.
- $C_{17}H_{21}ClNO_5$ Propionic acid, α -chloro α sulfo-, strychnine salt, 3881^o.
- $C_{17}H_{21}IN$ Indopendocyanine iodide, 1,1'-diethyl-3,3-dimethyl-, 1359^o.
- $C_{17}H_{21}NO_4$ Isophthalic acid, 4,4'-aminobis(2,5,6 trihydroxy-?), tetra-Et ester, 1584^o.
- $C_{17}H_{21}NO_5$ 1,3,6 - Naphthalenetrisulfonic acid, 8-amino-, toluidine salt, 2747^o.
- $C_{17}H_{21}NO_5$ 1,3,6 - Naphthalenetrisulfonic acid, 8-amino-, azidine salt, 2747^o.
- $C_{17}H_{21}NO_6$ Picric acid, of autineuritic factor of ribes brau, 3913^o.
- $C_{17}H_{21}NO_6$ *p* - (β - Dimethylamino - α - hydroxybenzohydryl)phenyltrimethylammonium perchlorate, perchlorate, 1970^o.
- $C_{17}H_{21}NO_6$ 2,4 - Pyroledicarboxylic acid, 5-formyl - 3 - methyl-, di - Et ester, azine.
- $C_{17}H_{21}NO$ Benzohydrol, α -benzyl-*p*, *p'*-bis(dimethylamino)-, 713^o.
- Carbinol, bis(*p*-dimethylaminophenyl)-*o*-tolyl-, 709^o.
- $C_{17}H_{21}NO_2$ Carbinol, *p*-anisylbis(*p* dimethylaminophenyl)-, 711^o.
- $C_{17}H_{21}NO_2$ 2,5 - Piperazinedione, 3,6 - bis(4-carboxy - 3,5 - dimethyl - 2 - pyrrol-methylene)-, di Et ester, 588^o.
- O Tetrahydropronic compd., *m* 136-7^o, from methylpropylcyclohexanone and 3,7H, 60^o.
- $\rightarrow O_1 \alpha$ -Crocin, 2919^o.
- Dianhydrosrophanthidonic acid, Me ester, 1132^o.
- $C_{17}H_{21}O_3$ Acetophenone, ω -(4-tetraethyl β -glucosidoxo-4-acetoxy-, 3115^o.
- $C_{17}H_{21}ClNO_2$ *p* - (β - Dimethylamino - α - hydroxybenzohydryl)phenyltrimethylammonium perchlorate, 1970^o.
- $C_{17}H_{21}NO_3$ 3 - Pentanol, 1 - (3,4 - methylene dioxyphenyl)-5 - (1 - piperidyl)-, benzoate, -HCl, 963^o.
- $C_{17}H_{21}NO_3$ *p* - (β - Methoxybenzohydryl)phenyltrimethylammonium methyl sulfate, 1971^o.
- $C_{17}H_{21}NO_3$ Atropine, saccharate, 786^o.
- $C_{17}H_{21}NO_3$ Aporphine, 3,4,6 trimethoxy-, acid tartrate, 4531^o.
- $C_{17}H_{21}N$ Aniline, *p*, *p'*-benzylis-, piperidine addn compd., 4118^o.
- Benzohydrylamine, *p*, *p'*-bis(dimethylamino)- α -*o*-tolyl-, 709^o.
- $C_{17}H_{21}BrNO_2$ 1,10 - Decanedicarboxanilide, *p*, *p'*-dibromo-, 915^o.
- $C_{17}H_{21}NO_4$ *m*, *m'*-Bis(2,5,5'-dinitro 4,4'-di-piperidyl), 2377^o.
- $C_{17}H_{21}NO_4$ 2,4 - Pyroledicarboxylic acid, 5-formyl - 3 - methyl-, di-Et ester, azine, 2913, 4128^o.
- $C_{17}H_{21}NO_5$ Buppendine, PhNCS addn. compd., 3165^o.
- $C_{17}H_{21}O_2$ Benzoic acid, *o*-(*o*-anisyl)-, menthyl ester, 3406^o.
- $C_{17}H_{21}O_2$ Adipic acid, α, δ diphenyl- β, γ -dipropyl-, 941^o.
- $C_{17}H_{21}O_3$ Monoanhydrosrophanthidonic acid, Me ester, 1131^o.
- $C_{17}H_{21}O_3$ Anhydrosrophanthonic acid, Me ester, 1132^o.
- $C_{17}H_{21}NO_3$ 3 - Pentanol, 1 - *p* - anisyl - 5 - (1-piperidyl)-, benzoate, -HCl, 964^o.
- $C_{17}H_{21}NO_3$ Ethanol, 2-amino-1,2-diphenyl-, camphorsulfonate, 3149^o.
- $C_{17}H_{21}NO_4$ Monoanhydrosrophanthidonic acid, Me ester, oxime, 1131^o.
- $C_{17}H_{21}NO_5$ 3 - Pentenone, 1 - (3,4 dimethoxyphenyl)-5 - (1 - piperidyl)-, phenylhydrazone, -HCl, 963^o.
- $C_{17}H_{21}ClNO_2$ Bisnitroschloride, *m*. 132-3^o, from dimer of 1,2-dihydrobenzene, 1251^o.
- $C_{17}H_{21}NO_2$ 1,10 - Decanedicarboxanilide, 945^o.
- Schacotolide, 945^o.
- $C_{17}H_{21}NO_3$ 3,4 - Heptanediol, 3 - ethyl - 6-methyl-, dicarbanilate, 3407^o.
- Hydrazine, α, α - dibenzoyl - β, β - bis(β -hydroxy α -methylisobutyl)-, 3592^o.
- $C_{17}H_{21}NO_4$ 2,5 - Piperazinedione, 3,6 - bis(4-carboxy - 3,5 - dimethyl - 2 - pyrrol-methyl)-, di-Et ester, 588^o.
- $C_{17}H_{21}O_4$ 7,8,15,16 - Heptacyclenetetrol, hexadecahydrol, 1155^o.
- 1,8(2,7) - Xanthenedione, 9 - (5,6 - dihydro-

- 2,6-dimethyl-3- α -pyranyl)-3,4,5,6-tetrahydro-3,3,6,6-tetramethyl-, 575⁴.
- C₂₁H₂₂O₂: Desoxytropanthidonic acid, Me ester, 1131⁹.
- Monoanhydrotropanthidinic acid, Me ester, 1131⁹.
- C₂₁H₂₂O₂: Strophanthidonic acid, Me ester, 1131⁹.
- C₂₁H₂₂O₁₀: Acetate, m. 92°, of disfructosan, m. 96°, 4481¹.
- Cellulose acetate, 2742⁷.
- C₂₁H₂₂NO₂: Compd., m. 236-8°, from bilianic acid dioxime, 3168⁹.
- C₂₁H₂₂N₂O₂S: Leucine, N-[N-(N-2-naphthylsulfonylglycyl)leucyl]-, 1758³.
- C₂₁H₂₂: Ethane, *as* bis[(α -ethylpropyl)phenyl]-, 3625⁹.
- Ethane, *as* -*gluc*(α -methylisobutylphenyl)-, 3625⁹.
- C₂₁H₂₂BrN₂O₂S: Antipyrine, 4-ethylmethylamino-, *d*-bromocamphorsulfonate, 589⁴.
- C₂₁H₂₂N₂O: Benzylamine, *o*,*o'*-(oxydimethylene)-bis[N,N-dimethyl- α -methylene(-)], dimethiodide, 2944¹.
- C₂₁H₂₂N₂O: See *Fucupine*.
- C₂₁H₂₂N₂O₂: Acid, decomps. 230-2°, from bilianic acid diisoxime, 2361⁴, 3168⁹.
- C₂₁H₂₂N₂O₁₀: Tetrabasic acid, m. 212-4°, from bilianic acid diisoxime, 3168⁹.
- C₂₁H₂₂N₂O₂: Benzaldehyde, *p*-dimethylamino-, *N*-methyloxime, tartrate, 2364⁴.
- C₂₁H₂₂O₂: 1,3-Cyclohexanedione, 2,2'-[5,6-dihydro-2,6-dimethyl-3- α -pyranyl)-methylene]bis[5,6-dimethyl(-)], 575⁴.
- Dehydrocholic acid, 3169¹, 3203¹.
- Pyran, 4-(2,6-diketo-4,4-dimethylcyclohexyl)-3-[2,6-diketo-4,4-dimethylcyclohexyl)methylene]tetrahydro-2,6-dimethyl(-), 575⁴.
- C₂₁H₂₂O₂: Isotropanthidonic acid, Me ester, 1132⁹.
- C₂₁H₂₂O₂: Bilianic acid, 3169¹.
- Isobilanic acid, 3169¹.
- Isotropanthic acid, mono-Me ester, 1132⁹.
- C₂₁H₂₂NO₂: Tribasic acid from bilianic acid diisoxime, 3169¹.
- C₂₁H₂₂NO₂: Compd from isobilanic acid diisoxime, -HCl, 2361⁴.
- C₂₁H₂₂N₂O₂S: Antipyrine, 4-ethylmethylamino-, *d*-camphorsulfonate, 589⁴.
- C₂₁H₂₂N₂O: Myristic acid, naphthylhydrazide, 58⁹, 4471¹.
- C₂₁H₂₂N₂O₂: 1,1'-[Bicycloheptanecarboxylic acid], α,α' -dicyano-, di-Et ester, 4481¹.
- C₂₁H₂₂N₂O₂: "Schisanine", 2776¹.
- C₂₁H₂₂N₂O₂: Bilianic acid, diisoxime, 2361⁴, 3169¹; dioxime, 3169¹.
- Isobilanic acid, diisoxime, 589⁴, 2361⁴.
- C₂₁H₂₂O₂: Bufadesoxycholic acid, 2625⁴.
- Cholic acid, 7,12-diketo-, 3169¹.
- Dehydrodesoxycholic acid, 3169¹.
- C₂₁H₂₂O₂: Campholotillic acid, 3669⁹.
- Pinic acid, dihydroxy-, diacetate, 1587⁴.
- C₂₁H₂₂O₂: Acid, m. 237°, from β -phocaecholic acid, 1594¹.
- Desoxybilanic acid, 3169¹.
- Reductobilanic acid, 3169¹.
- Reductobilobanic acid, 3169¹.
- Reductobilobanic acid, 3169¹.
- C₂₁H₂₂O₂: Isotropanthidonic acid, Me ester, 1132⁹.
- C₂₁H₂₂NO₂: Isodesoxybilanic acid, isobutyl ester, 3625⁹.
- C₂₁H₂₂O₂: Abietic acid, Bu and isobutyl esters, 877¹.
- C₂₁H₂₂O₂: Formic acid, dithiobis(thiono-, bis(methylthioryl) ester, 2161⁴.
- C₂₁H₂₂O₂: Hydrogamabufotalin, 3666⁴.
- C₂₁H₂₂O₂: Cyclohexanecarboxylic anhydride, 4,4'-dihydroxy-2,2,3,2',2',3'-hexamethyl-, diacetate, 68⁹.
- Lithobilanic acid, 7-hydroxy-, 3169¹.
- C₂₁H₂₂O₂: Acid, m. 170°, from β -phocaecholic acid, 1594¹.
- Lithobilanic acid, 7,12-dihydroxy-, 3169¹.
- C₂₁H₂₂NO₂: Aminotetracarboxylic acid from isobilanic acid, 595⁷.
- C₂₁H₂₂N₂O₂S: Benzenesulfonic acid, *p*-amino-, Et₂N salt, 4112⁹.
- C₂₁H₂₂AsNO₂: Arsanilic acid, *N*-chalcitmoogryl-, 3263⁴.
- C₂₁H₂₂BrN₂O₂: Suberic acid, α,β -bis[(α -bromo-isopropylamino)acetamido]-, 2740⁴.
- C₂₁H₂₂ClN₂O₂: Suberic acid, α,β -bis(*N*-chloroacetylleucylamino)-, 2740⁴.
- C₂₁H₂₂N₂: Conessine, 429⁴.
- C₂₁H₂₂N₂O: Elaidic acid, phenylhydrazide, 4471¹.
- Isobilic acid, phenylhydrazide, 58⁹.
- Oleic acid, phenylhydrazide, 58⁹, 4471¹.
- C₂₁H₂₂O₂: Stearic acid, phenyl-, and salt, 3404¹.
- C₂₁H₂₂O₂: Cholic acid, 7,12-dihydroxy-, 3169¹.
- Desoxycholic acid, 3169¹.
- Me ester, m. 78°, of acid from β -phocaecholic acid, 1593⁴.
- Pyrodesoxybilanic acid, tetrahydro-, Me ester, 3169¹.
- C₂₁H₂₂O₂: Cholic acid, 3169¹.
- β -Phocaecholic acid, 1593⁴.
- C₂₁H₂₂O₂: Adonudin, 271¹, 480⁴, 822¹.
- C₂₁H₂₂O₂: Salabroce, 3225⁴.
- Tetraglucosan, 843⁴.
- C₂₁H₂₂NO: Myristamide, *N*-cervacyl-, 2141¹.
- Stearamide, phenyl-, 3404¹.
- Stearamide, P 1367⁴.
- C₂₁H₂₂NO₂: Desoxycholamide, 58⁹.
- C₂₁H₂₂NO₂: Cholamide, 69⁴.
- C₂₁H₂₂N₂: Conessine, dihydro-, salt, 429⁴.
- C₂₁H₂₂NO₂: Stearic acid, phenylhydrazide, 58⁹, 4471¹.
- C₂₁H₂₂N₂O₂: Stearic acid, hydroxy-, phenylhydrazide, 58⁹, 4471¹.
- C₂₁H₂₂O₂: Δ^2 -Cyclopentenecarboxylic acid, α -doctyl-, di-Et ester, 2570⁴.
- Malonic acid, (β -cyclohexylethyl)(γ -cyclohexylpropyl)-, di-Et ester, 3144⁴.
- , (β - Δ^2 -cyclopentenylethyl)diethyl-, di-Et ester, 2570⁴.
- C₂₁H₂₂O₂: Disulfide, dithiolobutyl-, 589⁴.
- C₂₁H₂₂O₂: Tetramannocholamide, 1141¹, 1937⁴.
- C₂₁H₂₂BrN₂O₂: Leucine, N-[N-(N-(α -bromo-isopropyl)leucyl)leucyl]-, 2677⁴.
- C₂₁H₂₂N₂O₂: Suberic acid, α,β -bis[(*N*-glycylleucyl)amino]-, 2740⁴.
- Suberic acid, α,β -bis(*N*-leucylamino)acetamido-, 2740⁴.
- C₂₁H₂₂N₂O₂: Cytosine, *N,N'*-bis(*N*-leucylamino)-, 2577⁴.
- C₂₁H₂₂O₂: Cyclohexanecarboxylic acid, α -benzoyl-, di-Et ester, 2142⁴.
- C₂₁H₂₂O₂: 1,20-Hexacosanecarboxylic acid, 10-keto-, di-Me ester, 4482¹.
- C₂₁H₂₂N₂O₂: Leucine, N-[N-(N-leucylleucyl)leucyl]-, 2677⁴.
- C₂₁H₂₂NO₂: 1,12-Cyclohexanecarboxylic acid, diisobutyl ester, 4482¹.
- C₂₁H₂₂O₂: β -Tetramannocholamide, 1235⁴.

- $C_{17}H_{25}N_2O$ Oleamide, *N*-(β -diethylaminoethyl), P 4130⁸.
- $C_{17}H_{25}As$ Arsenic, triethyl-, 4523⁴.
- $C_{17}H_{25}Br_2CoN_2Sn$, 3106⁷.
- $C_{17}H_{25}Br_2MnN_2Sn$ + 6 or 8H₂O, 3106⁷.
- $C_{17}H_{25}Br_2NiN_2Sn$ + 8H₂O, 3106⁷.
- $C_{17}H_{25}BiCl_2N_2$ Butylammonium nonachlorobismuthate, 3104¹.
- $C_{17}H_{25}Cl_2CoN_2O_2$ + 6H₂O, 3367¹.
- $C_{17}H_{25}Cl_2CoN_2O_2$ + 6H₂O, 3367².
- $C_{17}H_{25}CoI_2N_2O_2$, 3367¹.
- $C_{17}H_{25}CoN_2O_2$ + 8H₂O, 3367¹.
- $C_{17}H_{25}CoN_2O_2$ + 18H₂O, 3367².
- $C_{17}H_{25}CoN_2O_2$ + 4H₂O, 3367¹.
- $C_{17}H_{25}FeN_2NiN_2O_2$, 4345⁵.
- $C_{17}H_{25}N_2O_2$ Isotriazoloacridine, 4,8 dinitro 6,6-bis(nitrophenyl), 1590⁸.
- $C_{22}H_{21}NO$ Anthraquinone, 2- β -2-quinolylvinyl-, 1161⁸.
- $C_{17}H_{25}N_2O_2$ Isotriazoloacridine, 4,8 dinitro-6,6 diphenyl-, 1590⁸.
- $C_{17}H_{25}N_2O_2$ 5 - Pyrazolone, 4 - (2 - anthraquinonylmethylene) - 3 - methyl - 1 - phenyl-, 1161⁷.
- $C_{17}H_{25}N_2O_2$ Isotriazoloacridine, nitrodiphenyl-, 1590⁸.
- $C_{17}H_{25}N_2O_2$ 1 - Cyclopenta[β]quinoxaline, 2,3-dihydro - 1,3 - bis(β - nitrobenzyl-, 3664⁸.
- $C_{17}H_{25}N_2O_2$ 5,6 Benzoquinoline, 1 - phenyl-, picrate, 241⁴.
- $C_{17}H_{25}N_2O_2$ Quinoxaline, 2,3 bis(2,4 dinitro- β -methyl-, 3664⁸.
- $C_{17}H_{25}O_2$ 3,3' - Spiro[4,3 - β - naphthopyran], 2944⁷.
- $C_{17}H_{25}O_2$ Anthraquinone, 2 - (β - benzoyl - γ -keto- Δ^3 butenyl-, 1161⁷.
- $C_{17}H_{25}O_2$ Anthrapurpurin, diacetate, benzoate, 1251².
- $C_{17}H_{25}N_2O_2$ Acridan, 1,9 diamino 3,7 dinitro-5,5-bis(nitrophenyl-, 1590⁸.
- $C_{17}H_{25}N_2$ 1 - Cyclopenta[β]quinoxaline, 1,3 - dibenzal - 2,3 - dihydro -, 3664⁸.
- Quinolone, 4 - naphthylamino - 2 - phenyl-, 1970³.
- $C_{17}H_{25}N_2O$ 3(5) - Acridone, 7 - amino - 5,5 - diphenyl-, 3128⁸.
- $C_{17}H_{25}N_2O_2$ 5(6) - Dibenzo[g]naphthyridinone, 6-homopiperonyl-, 84¹.
- $C_{17}H_{25}N_2O_2$ 1,3,2,4 - Isoquinolinedione, 2-homopiperonyl - 4 - *o* - nitrobenzyl-, 84¹.
- $C_{17}H_{25}N_2O_2$ Acridan, 1-amino 3,7 dinitro-5,5-diphenyl-, 1590⁸.
- Quinoxaline, 6 - methyl - 2,3 - bis(*m* - nitro- β -styryl-, 3664⁸.
- $C_{17}H_{25}N_2O_2$ Benzophenone, *p*-(*p* aminophenoxy)-, picrate, 770².
- $C_{17}H_{25}O_2$ 1(2) - Chrysenone, 2 - (benzylmercapto) - 2 - hydroxy -, 588².
- $C_{17}H_{25}S$ Benzophenone, *p*,*p'*-diphenylthio-, 4510².
- $C_{17}H_{25}NO_2$ Acetamide, *N*-[α -(10-hydroxy-9-anthryl)benzyl-, acetate, 3161⁷.
- 5a(5) - Indeno[1,2 - β]indolol, 5 - *o* - carbonylbenzoyl - 10a - ethyl - 10,10a - dihydro-, lactone, 2165².
- $C_{17}H_{25}N_2$ Carbazine, 8-amino 5,5-diphenyl-, 1800².
- Compd., m. 197°, from 1-phenylazo-2-naphthylamine, PhCHO, and AcC₂H₅l, 2565⁴.
- $C_{17}H_{25}N_2O$ 5(5) - Acridone, 7,9 diamino - 5,5-diphenyl-, 3128⁸.
- $C_{17}H_{25}N_2O_2$ Acridan, aminonitrodiphenyl-, 1590⁸.
- $C_{17}H_{25}N_2O_2$ Benzophenone, *p* - (*p* - nitrophenoxy)-, phenylhydrazine, 770².
- p*-Cresol, 2-(*p*-nitrophenylazo)- α , α -diphenyl-, 401⁸.
- $C_{17}H_{25}N_2O_2$ Acridan, 1,9 - diamino - 3,7 - dinitro 5,5-diphenyl-, 1590⁸.
- $C_{17}H_{25}$ Methane, tetraphenyl-, 9514.
- $C_{17}H_{25}N_2$ Quinoxaline, 6-methyl-2,3-distyryl-, 3664⁸.
- $C_{17}H_{25}N_2O$ *p* Cresol, α , α -diphenyl-2-phenylazo-, 401⁸.
- $C_{17}H_{25}N_2O_2$ Piperonal, benzyl-2 naphthylhydrazine, 2565⁸.
- $C_{17}H_{25}N_2O_2$ Ketone, β hydroxyethyl 2-hydroxy-1 thionaphthyl, dicarbamate, 4123².
- $C_{17}H_{25}N_2$ Carbazine, 1,7 diamino-5,5-diphenyl-, 3129⁸.
- $C_{17}H_{25}N_2O_2$ Acridan, 1,3 diamino-7-nitro-5,5 diphenyl-, 1590⁸.
- $C_{17}H_{25}O$ *p*-Cresol, α -triphenyl-, 9514, 1970⁸.
- Ether, (β benzohydroxyphenyl) phenyl, 7701².
- $C_{17}H_{25}O_2$ Dibenzo[g]cycloheptatriene - 5,10-diol, 11-phenyl-, diacetate, 1354¹.
- $C_{17}H_{25}O_2$ 3,5 - Benzofurandiol, 1,2,6 - trimethyl-, dibenzoate, 1589⁷.
- $C_{17}H_{25}ClO$ 5,7 - Dihydroxy - 3,3',5' - trimethoxyxylanium chloride, 5 benzoate, 3412⁸.
- $C_{17}H_{25}ClO_2$ 5,7,4' - Trihydroxy - 3,3',5' - trimethoxyxylanium chloride, 5-benzoate, 3413⁸.
- $C_{17}H_{25}N_2$ 5,6(or 5',6')-Benzopseudocyanine iodide, 1,1'-dimethyl-, 1359⁴.
- $C_{17}H_{25}NO_2$ Acetamide, *N*-[α -(10-methoxy-1-anthryl)-*p*-methylbenzyl-, 3161⁷.
- Acetamide, *N* - [α - (10 - methoxy - 9 - anthryl)phenethylidene]-, 2161⁸.
- $C_{17}H_{25}NO_2$ 5a(5) - Indeno[1,2 - β]indolol, 5-acetyl - 10,10a - dihydro - 10a - phenyl-, acetate, 2166¹.
- $C_{17}H_{25}N_2$ Acridan, 2,7-diamino-5,5-diphenyl-, and di-HCl, 1590⁸.
- $C_{17}H_{25}N_2O$ Anisaldehyde, benzyl-2-naphthylhydrazine, 2565⁸.
- Azetodiindole, 5a - benzoyl - 5a,10b,10c,11-tetrahydro-10b,11-dimethyl-, 78².
- $C_{17}H_{25}N_2O_2$ Vanillin, benzyl-2-naphthylhydrazine, 2565⁸.
- $C_{17}H_{25}N_2O_2$ 5(6) - Dibenzo[g]naphthyridinone, 6 - homopiperonyl - 6a,7,12,12a - tetrahydro-, 84¹.
- Truxinic acid, benzalhydrazide, 1144².
- $C_{17}H_{25}N_2O_2$ Compd., m. 245°, from tetramethylbrazilone, 3415².
- Dinitro deriv., m. 261-2°, of hydrocarbon from cholesterol, 432⁴.
- $C_{17}H_{25}N_2O_2$ Pyrrolo[3,2 - β]quinoline, 1,2 - diphenyl-, methosulfate, 82⁸.
- $C_{17}H_{25}N_2O_2$ Naphtholdisulfonanilide, ethylcarbonate, 3653².
- $C_{17}H_{25}N_2O_2$ 2,4(3,5) - Thiazolodione, 3 - (α -methylbenzylamino) - 5 - phenyl-, 2-azine with acetophenone, 3410⁸.
- $C_{17}H_{25}N_2O_2$ Quinoxaline, 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydro-2,3,6 - trimethyl - 1,4 - bis(*m* - nitrobenzoyl-, 1360⁷.
- $C_{17}H_{25}N_2O_2$ Dibenzquinolizidine, 5,6-dihydro-3,11-dimethoxy-, picrate, 87².
- $C_{17}H_{25}N_2O_2$ 5,6 - Dihydro - 3,11 - dimethoxydibenzquinolizinium hydroxide, picrate, 87².
- $C_{17}H_{25}N_2O$ Bulbocapnine, picrate, 4127².
- $C_{17}H_{25}NO$ Ketone, m. 191-2°, from cholesterol, 432⁴.

- C₂₅H₂₂O₁₁ Carajuretinol, *O*-pentaacetyldihydro-962^a.
- C₂₅H₂₂O₁₁N Aniline, *p*, *p'*-benzalbis-, chlorobenzene addn. compd., 4118^a.
Aniline, *p*, *p'*-chlorobenzalbis-, C₆H₅ addn. compd., 4118^a.
- C₂₅H₂₂Cl₂N Anthracene, 1,5-dichloro-9,10-(α -diethylaminobenzal) - 9,10 - dihydro-, 586^a.
9-Anthramine, 10-benzal-1,5-dichloro-*N*, *N*-diethyl-9,10-dihydro-(?), 587^a.
- C₂₅H₂₂NO Quinoline, 4-(2-isopropyl-5-methylphenoxy)-2-phenyl-, 2358^a.
- C₂₅H₂₂NO Indeno[1,2 - β]indole, 5 - benzoyl-10a - ethyl - 5,5a,10,10a - tetrahydro-5a-methoxy-, 2165^a.
- C₂₅H₂₂NO.V Addn. compd. of pyridine and vanadyl benzoylacetate, 1741^a.
- C₂₅H₂₂N₂O Aniline, *p*, *p'*-(*m*-nitrobenzal)bis-, C₆H₅ addn. compd., 4118^a.
- C₂₅H₂₂N₂O Guanidine, α -(β -hydroxyethyl)- α -methyl-, tri-Rz deriv., 1760^a.
- C₂₅H₂₂N₂O Addn. compd. of retene and trinitro cresol, 2508^a.
- C₂₅H₂₂ Hydrocarbon, m. 219-220°, from cholesterol, 432^a.
- C₂₅H₂₂ClN₂ Aniline, *p*, *p'*-benzalbis-, *m*-chloro-aniline addn. compd., 4118^a.
- C₂₅H₂₂ClN₂O Aniline, *p*, *p'*-chlorobenzalbis-, PhNH₂ addn. compd., 4118^a.
- C₂₅H₂₂N₂ Aniline, *p*, *p'*-benzalbis-, C₆H₅ addn. compd., 4117^a.
- C₂₅H₂₂N₂O Aniline, *p*, *p'*-benzalbis-, PhOH addn. compd., 4118^a.
- Cresol, α , α -bis(*p*-aminophenyl)-, C₆H₅ addn. compd., 4118^a.
- C₂₅H₂₂N₂O 2 - Pyrrolidinedicarboxanilide, di-benzyl-5-keto-, 2943^a.
- C₂₅H₂₂N₂O.S *p*-Toluenesulfonylamide, *N*-methyl-*N*-(methylaminophenyl)napththyl-, 4501^a.
- C₂₅H₂₂N₂O Aniline, *p*, *p'*-(*m*-nitrobenzal)bis-, PhNH₂ addn. compd., 4118^a.
- C₂₅H₂₂N₂O Dibenzquinolizine, 5,6,13,13a-tetrahydro - 3,11 - dimethoxy-, picrate, 871^a.
- C₂₅H₂₂N₂O₂ Isoquinoline, 3,4-dihydro-6,7-dimethoxy - 1 - *p* - methoxybenzyl-, picrate, 3414^a.
- C₂₅H₂₂O Alc., m. 250-2°, from cholesterol, 432^a.
- C₂₅H₂₂O γ -Pentenoic acid, α -phenyl- α -*p*-tolyl-, benzyl ester, 1532^a.
- C₂₅H₂₂O β -Butenophenone, γ -ethoxy *p*-methoxy- β , γ -diphenyl-, 1333^a.
- C₂₅H₂₂O₂ Cyclopentanone, 3,3,4,4-tetramethyl-2,5-dipiperonylidene-, 1952^a.
- C₂₅H₂₂CuHgI₂ 3100^a.
- C₂₅H₂₂NO Thebainone, benzylidene-, 1077^a.
- C₂₅H₂₂NO Isovaleric acid, β -methyl- α , α -diphenyl-, *p*-nitrobenzyl ester, 3160^a.
- C₂₅H₂₂NO Aniline, *p*, *p'*-benzalbis-, PhNH₂ addn. compd., 4117^a.
- C₂₅H₂₂N₂O Cresol, α , α -bis(*p*-aminophenyl)-, PhNH₂ addn. compd., 4118^a.
- C₂₅H₂₂NO Serine, *N*-(α -acetamidocinnamyl)-, α -acetamidocinnamate, 429^a.
- C₂₅H₂₂N₂O 5 - Pyrazolone, 4 - α - (2,5 - dithio-4,4 - dimethylcyclohexyl)benzyl - 3-methyl-1-phenyl-, 1333^a.
- C₂₅H₂₂N₂ Aniline, *p*, *p'*-benzalbis-, *m*-phenylenediamine addn. compd., 4118^a.
- C₂₅H₂₂N₂O Carbonylhydrazide, α , β -dimethyl- α , β -di-1-naphthyl-, 429^a.
- C₂₅H₂₂N₂O 4 - Isopyrrolacrylic acid, 3-[4-(α -carboxy - α -cyanovinyl)] - 3,5 - dimethyl-2 - pyrrolyl[methylene] - α - cyano - 3,5-dimethyl-, di-Et ester, 2570^a.
- C₂₅H₂₂O₂ Fructose, triphenylmethyl-, 4470^a.
- C₂₅H₂₂O₂ Decarboxinic acid, tetraacetyl deriv., 1588^a.
- C₂₅H₂₂N Piperidine, 1-ethyl-2,4,5-triphenyl-, 779^a.
- C₂₅H₂₂NO 1-Butanol, 2-ethyl-1,2-diphenyl-, carbamate, 3154^a.
- C₂₅H₂₂NO Thebainol, benzylidene-, 1978^a.
Thebainone, benzyl-, 1978^a.
- C₂₅H₂₂NO₂ Dinicotinic acid, dihydro-4-(*p*-hydroxyphenyl) - 2,6 - dimethyl-1-phenyl-, di-Et ester, 420^a.
Thebainone, benzylidenehydroxydihydro-, 1977^a.
- C₂₅H₂₂N₂O Desoxycinchonine, dihydro, picrate, 4533^a.
- C₂₅H₂₂BrClN₂O Acetic acid, bromochloro-, brucine salt, 4460^a.
- C₂₅H₂₂IN 1,1 - Dimethyl - 2,4,5 - triphenylperidinium iodide, 779^a.
- C₂₅H₂₂N₂O Thebainone, benzyl-, oxime, 1978^a.
- C₂₅H₂₂NO₂ 1,3,5,7 - Cyclopenta[β] - 1,4-benzoxazinetracarboxylic acid, 1,2-dihydro - 2 - keto - 6,8 - dimethoxy-, tetra-Et ester, oxime, 1584^a.
- C₂₅H₂₂N₂O 3 - Pyrroleacrylic acid, 5,5'-methylenebis(α -cyano - 2,4 - dimethyl-, di-Et ester, 2570^a.
- C₂₅H₂₂N₂O 3 - Pyrrolepropionic acid, 2,2'-methylenebis(β -carboxy - α -cyano - 4-methyl-, di-Et ester, 2570^a.
- C₂₅H₂₂O₂ Cyclohexanone, 3 and 4-methyl-2,6-diveratral-, 3145^a.
- C₂₅H₂₂O Rotenonone, acetylperhydro-, 3060^a.
- C₂₅H₂₂NO.V Addn. compd. of piperidine and vanadyl benzoylacetate, 1741^a.
- C₂₅H₂₂NO₂ Lycorine, triacetoxy-, 2948^a.
- C₂₅H₂₂NO₂ 4 - Pyrimidol, 2 - *N* - methylanilino-, tetraacetyl- β -glucoside, 3100^a.
- C₂₅H₂₂ClN₂ See Crystal violet.
- C₂₅H₂₂N₂O Carbinol, bis(*p*-dimethylaminophenyl)-4-methyl-, 711^a.
- C₂₅H₂₂N₂O.S *p* - Toluenesulfonylamide, *N*, *N'*-(2-phenyltrimethylenebis(*N* - methyl-3390^a).
- C₂₅H₂₂O Resin, 4454^a.
- C₂₅H₂₂O β -Crocin, 2949^a.
- C₂₅H₂₂ClN₂O₂ [*p* - *p* - Dimethylamino - *m*-methoxybenzohydroxy]phenyl]trimethylammonium perchlorate, 1970^a.
- C₂₅H₂₂NO 6,4 - *peri* - Naphthoquinoline, 5,6,6a,7 - tetrahydro - 1,2,10,11 - tetramethoxy - 6 - methyl-, bitartrate, 3065^a.
- C₂₅H₂₂N₂O Picrate, m. 167° (decomp.), of amine from dehydroasparginine, 2752^a.
- C₂₅H₂₂BrN₂O Benzoylanilide, *p*, *p'*-diamino-, 945^a.
- C₂₅H₂₂ON₂N₂O Carbinol, bis(*p*-dimethylaminophenyl), dimethopercarbonate, 1970^a.
- C₂₅H₂₂N₂ Quinoline, 4-diacetamidamino-2-phenyl-, 1970^a.
- C₂₅H₂₂NO₂ Strychnine, hemihydro-, di-Ac deriv., 481^a.
- C₂₅H₂₂O Anhydronostrophanthonic acid, di Me ester, 1132^a.
- C₂₅H₂₂NO₂ 3 - Pentanol, 1 - (3,4 - dimethoxyphenyl) - 5 - (1 - piperylyl)-, benzate, -AC, 963^a.
- C₂₅H₂₂N₂O Benzoylanilide, 945^a.
1,3-Nonaacetylchrysinolide, 945^a.
- C₂₅H₂₂N₂O 2,4 - Pyrrolicarboxylic acid, 5,5'-

- methylenabis[3-ethyl-, tetra- Et ester, 1333^s.
- C_6H_7O : Desoxyxanthonic acid, di Me ester, 1132^s.
- C_6H_7O : Isotrophanthonic acid, di Me ester, 1132^s.
- C_6H_7O : *d* Glucose, heptaacetyl-6- β -arabino-*sido*, 4479^s.
- C_6H_7NO : Isotrophanthonic acid, di Me ester, oxime, 1132^s.
- $C_6H_7N_2O$: Pterate of antineuritic factor of rice bran, 3915^s.
- C_6H_7O : Isotrophanthonic acid, di Me ester, 1132^s.
- C_6H_7O : Reductobifluamic acid, Me ester, 3169^s.
- C_6H_7O : Isotrophanthindiacid, di Me ester, 1132^s.
- $C_8H_{11}NO$: 9-Octadecim 1-ol, carbamate, 2104.
- C_8H_9O : Abietic acid, isomyl ester, 877.
- C_8H_9NO : Pseudoacoum, 2167^s.
- C_8H_9NO : Octylamine, *N*-1-o-methyl- γ , δ -dimethyl-, picrolonic ester, 4593.
- C_8H_9O : Stearic acid, phenyl, Me ester, 3404.
- C_8H_9NO : Desoxycholeamide, *N*-methyl, 89^s.
- C_8H_9NO : Choleamide, *N*-methyl, 89^s.
- C_8H_9NO : Stearic acid, methylphenylhydrazide, 58^s, 4472.
- C_8H_9O : Malonic acid, 9931^s, di Et ester, 3114.
- Malonic acid, 2-cyclohexylmethyl β -cy-(cyclohexylmethyl)-di Et ester, 3144^s.
- Malonic acid, 2-cyclopentylmethylphenyl-, di Et ester, 2370^s.
- C_8H_9O : Cyclohexanemalonit acid, α -dodecyl-, di Et ester, 2147^s.
- Malonic acid, cyclopropylmethyltetradecyl-, di Et ester, 3144^s.
- C_8H_9NO : Oleamide, *N*- β 1 piperidylethyl-, 1443^s.
- $C_8H_7BrClN_2O$: Phenol, azobis[bromochloro-, dibenzoate, 4506^s].
- $C_8H_7BrI_2N_2O$: Phenol, azobis[bromiodo-, dibenzoate, 4506^s].
- $C_8H_7Br_2N_2O$: Phenol, azobis[dibromo-, dibenzoate, 4505^s].
- $C_8H_7Cl_2IN_2O$: Phenol, 2,2'-azobis[4-chloro-iodo-, dibenzoate, 4506^s].
- $C_8H_7Cl_2N_2O$: Phenol, azobis[dichloro-, dibenzoate, 4505^s].
- $C_8H_7I_2N_2O$: Phenol, 2,2'-azobis[4,6-diiodo-, dibenzoate, 4505^s, 4506^s].
- C_8H_7O : [2,2'-Biindan]-3,1',3'-trione, 2-piperonylidene-, 4523^s.
- $C_8H_7Br_3N_2O$: Phenol, 2,6,2'-tribromo-4,1'-azobis-, dibenzoate, 4505^s.
- $C_8H_7Cl_3N_2O$: Phenol, trichloroazobis-, dibenzoate, 4505^s.
- C_8H_7 : Δ^2 -Bifluorene, 1765^s.
- $C_8H_7Br_2N_2O$: Phenol, azobis[bromo-, dibenzoate, 4505^s].
- $C_8H_7Cl_2N_2O$: Anthraquinone, 1,4-dianilino-5,8-dichloro-, 3655^s.
- $C_8H_7Cl_2N_2O$: Phenol, azobis[chloro-, dibenzoate, 4505^s].
- $C_8H_7I_2N_2O$: Phenol, 2,2'-azobis[4-iodo-, dibenzoate, 4505^s].
- $C_8H_7N_2O$: Isodibenzophenoxazine, phenylimino-, 1352^s, 1777^s.
- $C_8H_7N_2O$: Coumarin, α,α' -phenylenedimino-bis[6-methyl-, 3648^s].
- C_8H_7O : Δ^2 -Bixanthene, 1974^s, 2563^s, 4510^s.
- C_8H_7O : Δ^2 -Bithioxanthene, 4510^s.
- $C_8H_7BrN_2O$: Phenol, bromoazobis-, dibenzoate, 4505^s.
- $C_8H_7ClN_2O$: Phenol, chloroazobis-, dibenzoate, 4505^s.
- $C_8H_7I_2N_2O$: Phenol, 4-iodo-2,2'-azobis-, dibenzoate, 4505^s.
- C_8H_7 : Anthracene, diphenyl-, 4497^s.
- Fluorene, 9-(diphenylmethylene)-, 4497^s.
- C_8H_7BrClN : 1,5-Dichloro-9,10-benzylidene-9,10-dihydroanthracene-11-pyridinium bromide, 587^s.
- $C_8H_7Br_2N_2O$: Benzamide, *N*, *N'*-[3-bromo-5-(*p*-bromophenyl)-*o*-phenylene]bis-, 3649^s.
- $C_8H_7Cl_2O$: Perylene, 3,9-dichloro-4,10-dipropionyl-, 75^s.
- C_8H_7CuN : Phthalonitrile, pyridine Cu salt, 1149^s.
- $C_8H_7N_2O$: Flavinoduline, 3103^s.
- $C_8H_7N_2O$: Quinoxaline, 5,8-dianilino-, 3655^s.
- Quinoxaline, 2,3-bis[3,4-methylenedioxy-*styryl*]-, 3664^s.
- $C_8H_7N_2O_2$: Benzaldehyde, dithiobis[nitro-, bis(*p*-nitrophenylhydrazono)-, 4053^s].
- $C_8H_7N_2O$: Di(2-quinazolinecarboxamide, 8,8'-dimethoxy-, picrate, 4281^s).
- C_8H_7O : 4,3- β -Naphthopyran, 3-benzal-2-phenyl-, 2045^s, 4520^s.
- Phenanthrone, 10,10-diphenyl-, 4497^s.
- Spiro [ethylene oxide (α ,9')fluorene], β , β -diphenyl-, 4497^s.
- $C_8H_7OS_2$: Benzil, diphenylene-2,2'-mercaptole, 3153^s.
- C_8H_7O : Benzophenone, *p*,*p'*-oxybis-, 769^s.
- $C_8H_7OS_2$: Phenol, *o*,*o'*(or *m*,*m'*)-sulfonylbis-, dibenzoate, 949^s.
- C_8H_7O : Naphtharenequinone, tetrahydroxy-, tetraacetate, 3655^s.
- C_8H_7BrO : 2,5-Cresotic acid, 3-bromo- α -triphenyl-, 1970^s.
- $C_8H_7ClO_3$: Benzyl-2-phenyl- β -naphthopyrylium perchlorate, 2045^s.
- C_8H_7NO : 2-Butene-1,4-dione, 2-(2-naphthylamino)-1,4-diphenyl-, 380^s, 1767^s.
- C_8H_7NO : Benzanilide, *p'*-(*p*-benzoylphenoxy)-, 770^s.
- C_8H_7NO : 2,5-Cresotic acid, 3-nitro- α -triphenyl-, 1970^s.
- C_8H_7 : Anthracene, 9,10-dihydro-9,10-diphenyl-, 4496^s.
- Ethylene, 1,1-bis(phenylphenyl)-, 4494^s.
- , 1,2-diphenyl-1-(phenylphenyl)-, 4500^s.
- , tetraphenyl-, 951^s, 4522^s.
- Fluorene, 9-benzohydryl-, 4497^s.
- 1,3,5-Hepatriene, 7-(9-fluorylidene)-1-phenyl-, 1768^s.
- Phenanthrene, 9,10-dihydro-9,10-diphenyl-, 4495^s.
- $C_8H_7AsBr_2N$: 3,3'-Biphenarsazine, 1,1'-dibromo-1,6,1',6'-tetrahydro-9,9'-dimethyl-, 4529^s.
- $C_8H_7AsCl_2N$: 3,3'-Biphenarsazine, 1,1'-dichloro-1,6,1',6'-tetrahydro-9,9'-dimethyl-, 4529^s.
- $C_8H_7AsI_2N$: 3,3'-Biphenarsazine, 1,6,1',6'-tetrahydro-1,1'-diiodo-9,9'-dimethyl-, 4529^s.
- $C_8H_7BeCl_2O$: Addn. compd. of BeCl₂ and benzophenone, 2721^s.
- $C_8H_7Cl_2$: Ethane, *s*-dichlorotetraphenyl-, 951^s.
- C_8H_7N : 5,5'-Biacridan, 4499^s.
- $C_8H_7N_2O_2$: Benzanilide, *o*,*o'*-dithiobis-, 4115^s.
- $C_8H_7N_2O$: Benzophenone, *p*,*p'*-oxybis-, diosime, 769^s.

C₁₂H₁₀N₂O₄S₂ Triphenodithiazine-6,13-diol, 7, 14-diacetyl - 7,14-dihydro-, diacetate, 4530².

C₁₂H₁₀N₂S Benzimidic anhydride, *N*, *N'*-diphenylthio-, 1881².

C₁₂H₁₀N₂O₄ Benzil, dinitro-, phenylosazone, 2937², 3160².

C₁₂H₁₀N₂O₄ Benzamide, *N*-methyl-*N*(and *N'*)-(*p*-nitrophenyl)-*N'*(and *N*)-phenyl-, picrate, 651³.

C₁₂H₁₀N₂S 1,2,4-Benzotriazine, 3,3'-dithio-bis[1,4-dihydro-4-phenyl-, 2567⁴.

C₁₂H₁₀N₂S Ethane, *s*-tetraphenyl-, 1,2-disodium deriv., 4493⁴.

C₁₂H₁₀O 9-Anthrol, 9,10-dihydro-9,10-diphenyl-, 4497².

Ether, benzyl 9-phenylfluoryl, 4497².

Ethylene oxide, tetraphenyl-, 4522¹.

9-Fluorenoyl 9-benzohydryl-, 4500⁴.

C₁₂H₁₀O₂ Acenaphthenequinone, dibenzyl mercaptole, 588².

C₁₂H₁₀O₂ 2,5-Cresotic acid, α -triphenyl-, 1970⁴.

C₁₂H₁₀O₂ 3,9-Perylene-dicarboxylic acid, di-Et ester, 75².

C₁₂H₁₀N Benzohydrylamine, *N*-(diphenyl-methylene)-, 4490⁴.

C₁₂H₁₀N₂O₂ Acetamide, *N*-[(2-hydroxy-1-naphthyl)phenylmethyl]-, benzoate, 1334⁴.

Benzamide, *N*-[(2-hydroxy-1-naphthyl)phenylmethyl]-, acetate, 1334⁴.

C₁₂H₁₀N₂O₂ Acetanilide, α -triphenylthio-, 4500⁴.

C₁₂H₁₀N₂O₂ 2,4-Xylenol, 6-(*p*-nitrophenylazo)- α , α' -diphenyl-, 402¹.

C₁₂H₁₀N₂O₂ Benzil, *p*-nitro-, phenylosazone, 3160².

C₁₂H₁₀N₂O₂ Acetamidine, *N*, *N*, *N'*-triphenyl-, picrate, 222².

C₁₂H₁₀ Anthracene, tetrahydro-9,10 diphenyl-, 4490⁴.

C₁₂H₁₀As₂N₂O₄ 3,3'-Biphenazarsinic acid, 9,9'-dimethyl-, and disodium salt, 4529¹.

C₁₂H₁₀N₂ Aniline, *N*-(α , β -diphenyl- β -phenyl-iminoethyl)-, 3149².

Cinnamaldehyde, benzyl-2-naphthylhydrazone, 2565⁴.

C₁₂H₁₀N₂O 2,4-Xylenol, α , α' -diphenyl- β -phenyl-azo-, 402¹.

C₁₂H₁₀N₂O₂ Quinoxaline, 2,3-bis[*m*(and *p*)-methoxystyryl]-, 3664¹.

C₁₂H₁₀N₂O₂S Benzamidine, *N'*-benzyl-*N*-phenyl-*N*-(phenylsulfonyl)-, 3149².

C₁₂H₁₀N₂O Benzophenone, 2-amino-2'-[bis(α -aminophenyl)methyleneamino]-(?), 3063².

C₁₂H₁₀N₂O₂ Acetamidine, α -aniline-*N*, *N'*-diphenyl-, picrate, 1576².

C₁₂H₁₀O Benzohydrol, α -methyl- α , α' -diphenyl-, 4494⁴.

Benzohydryl ether, 70².

Ethanol, 1,2-diphenyl-1-(phenylphenyl)-, 4800².

—, 1,2,2,2-tetraphenyl-, 4522¹.

Ether, tolyl triphenylmethyl, 957¹, 1770⁴.

Phenol, *p*-(β -triphenylethyl)-, 957¹.

2,5-Xylenol, α -triphenyl-, 957¹.

C₁₂H₁₀O₂ Benzopinacol, 951¹, 2575⁴.

C₁₂H₁₀O₂ Benzene, *p*-bis(α -methoxycinnamyl)-, and HCl, addn. compd., 1576².

[2,2'-Binaphthalene]-3,3'-dicarboxylic acid, di-Et ester, P 2572².

C₁₂H₁₀O₂ [1,1'-Binaphthalene]-3,3'-dicarboxylic acid, 5,5'-diethoxy-, P 2573².

Disacate, m. 126², of toluene deriv. of 4,4'-dimethoxy-[Δ^3 , Δ^3 -(1,2')-binaphthalene]-1,1'-diene, 1771².

C₁₂H₁₀Cl₂N Anthracene, 1,8-dichloro-9,10-dihydro-9,10- α -piperidylbenzal-, 588².

Piperidine, 1-(10-benzal-1,8-dichloro-9,10-dihydro-9-anthryl)-(?), 587².

C₁₂H₁₀N₂O₂ Cinchophen, thymyl ester, 592¹, 2189².

C₁₂H₁₀N₂O₂ Fimelic acid, γ -cyano- β , γ , δ -triphenyl-, 3885⁴.

C₁₂H₁₀N₂O₂ 3-Quinolincarcboxanilide, 1,4-dihydro-4-keto-*N*,1,2-trimethyl-2'-phenylcarbamyl-, 2357⁴.

C₁₂H₁₀N₂O₂ 4-Pentene-1,2,3-triol, tricarbanilate, 3630⁴.

C₁₂H₁₀N₂O₂ 1,2,3-Triazole-4,5-dicarboxylic acid, 1-(2,5-xylyl)-, bis(benzalhydrazide), 3411².

C₁₂H₁₀ 1,3,5,7,9,11,13-Tetradecabptene, 1,14-diphenyl-, 1768¹.

C₁₂H₁₀N₂O₂ Indeno[3,2- β]indole, 5 α -acetamido-5-acetyl-10 α -benzyl-5,5 α ,10,10 α -tetrahydro-, 2166¹.

C₁₂H₁₀N₂O₂ Truxinic acid, Me ester, benzalhydrazide, 1144².

C₁₂H₁₀N₂O₂ Codeinone, dianhydro-6-aminopiperonal-dihydro-, 1977².

C₁₂H₁₀N₂O₂ 2,7-Dipyrrolo[1,2- α -1,2- β]pyrazine-diacrylic acid, α , α' -dicyno-5,10-dihydro-5,10-diketo-1,3,6,8-tetramethyl-, di-Et ester, 2570².

C₁₂H₁₀ClN₂ Aniline, *p*,*p'*-benzalbis-, *o*-chloro-toluene addn. compd., 4118².

Aniline, *p*,*p'*-chlorobenzalbis-, toluene addn. compd., 4118².

C₁₂H₁₀N₂O₂ Thebainone, piperonylidene-, 1978².

C₁₂H₁₀N₂O₂V Addn. compd. of picoline and vanadyl benzylacetate, 1741¹.

C₁₂H₁₀N₂O Rosaniline, phenolate, 2998².

C₁₂H₁₀N₂ Aniline, *p*,*p'*-benzalbis-, toluene addn. compd., 4118².

Benzofulvene, 8,8-bis(β -dimethylamino-phenyl)-, 1332².

C₁₂H₁₀N₂O Aniline, *p*,*p'*-benzalbis-, *o*-cresol addn. compd., 4118².

C₁₂H₁₀N₂O₂ Coumarin, 6-bis(dimethylamino)-benzohydryl-, 3648².

C₁₂H₁₀N₂O₂ Coumarin, 6-bis(dimethylamino)- α -hydroxybenzohydryl-, 3648².

C₁₂H₁₀N₂O₂ Toluene-sulfonic acid, nitrobenzidine salt, 62².

C₁₂H₁₀N₂O₂ Arginine, diisvanate, 3139².

C₁₂H₁₀O₂ [9,9'-Bixanthene]-2,6,8',6'-tetrol, 1,2,7,8,1',2',7',8'-octahydro-, 3408¹.

C₁₂H₁₀O₂ Cyriobenzanone, 2,6-divanilal-, acetate 3149².

C₁₂H₁₀O₂ Phthalide, 2,3-bis(2,4,6-trimethoxy-phenyl)-, 3407².

C₁₂H₁₀ClO₂ *p*-Toluic acid, α -hydroxy- α , α -bis(2,4,6-trimethoxyphenyl)-, perchlorate 3407².

C₁₂H₁₀N₂O₂ 1-Anthraquinone-sulfonic acid, 5-(butyrimercapto)-, phenanilidene salt, 309².

C₁₂H₁₀N₂O₂ 3-Isophthazaine-2,4,6,10-tetracarboxylic acid, 3-keto-5,7,9-trimethoxy-, 4,6,10-tri-Et 2-Me ester (?), 1584².

C₁₂H₁₀N₂ Aniline, *p*,*p'*-benzalbis-, α -toluidine addn. compd., 4118².

C₁₂H₁₀INO₂ Thiamine, benzylidene-, methiodide, 1977².

C₁₂H₁₀N₂O₂ Isocaproic acid, β -keto-1,2'-diphenyl-, Et ester, phenylhydrazine, 3169².

C₁₂H₁₀N₂O₂ Benzamide, *N*, *N'*-ethylmethyl-*N*-(β -keto- α -methyl- α' -butyryl)-, 321².

- Benzoyl deriv., m. 132-3°, of base from *p*-phenetidine-HCl and HCHO, 1763^a.
- $C_{12}H_{12}N_2O_6$ Terephthalic acid, 2,5-bis(*p*-methoxyanilino)-, di-Et ester, 1768^a.
- $C_{12}H_{12}N_2O_5S_2$ 6,13(5,12)-Indolophenothiazinedione, 2,9-bis(diethylamino)-, 786^a.
- 6,13(7,13) Triphenodithiazinedione, 3,10-bis(diethylamino)-, 786^a.
- $C_{12}H_{12}O_4$ Durohydroquinone, 2,5 dihydro-2,5-diphenyl, diacetate, 1338^a.
- $C_{12}H_{12}O_4$ *p*-Toluic acid, α,α -bis(2,4,6-trimethoxyphenyl)-, 3407^a.
- $C_{12}H_{12}NO_2$ 1-Butanol, 2 ethyl 2-phenyl-1-*p*-tolyl, carbamate, 3154^a.
- $C_{12}H_{12}NO_2$ 1-Butanol, 1 amyl 2 ethyl 2-phenyl, carbamate, 3154^a.
- $C_{12}H_{12}NO_2$ Compd., m. 136°, 1584^a.
- 3,5,7,9-Phenoxazinotetracarboxylic acid, dihydroxydimethoxy-, tetra-Et ester, 1584^a.
- $C_{12}H_{12}N_2O_2$ Benzohydrol, *p,p'*-bis(dimethylamino) α ethyl-, benzoate, and -HCl, 410^a.
- $C_{12}H_{12}N_2O_2$ Terephthalic acid, 2,5 dihydro 3,6-bis *p* methoxyanilino-, di Et ester, 1766^a, 2557^a.
- $C_{12}H_{12}N_2O_3S_2$ 2,7 Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 1,5 dihydroxy-, xylidine salt, 2748^a.
- $C_{12}H_{12}N_2O_4$ Thiellanone, benzyl-, semicarbazone, 1978^a.
- $C_{12}H_{12}N_2O_5$ Oxazole, 5 ethoxy 2 pentadecyl-, picrate, 782^a.
- $C_{12}H_{12}O_6$ α Benzeneoic, 4 hydroxy 2,3,5,6 tetramethyl 2-phenyl-, addn compd with duroquinone, 1338^a.
- Δ^2 -1,4-Cyclohexenedione, 2,3,5,6-tetramethyl 5 phenyl-, addn compd. with duroquinone, 1338^a.
- $C_{12}H_{12}NO_2$ Acetonitrile, bis(5-hydroxycarvacryl)-, diacetate, 4469^a.
- Acetonitrile, bis(6-hydroxythymyl)-, diacetate, 4469^a.
- , α -(5-hydroxycarvacryl) α -(6-hydroxythymyl)-, diacetate, 4469^a.
- $C_{12}H_{12}N_2O_2$ Acetamidine, α,p -phenetido-*N,N'*-di *p* phenetyl-, 1577^a.
- $C_{12}H_{12}N_2O_5S_2$ 1,3,6 Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 8-amino-, xylidine salt, 2747^a.
- $C_{12}H_{12}N_2O_6$ 4 Pyrimidol, 5 methyl 2-*N*-methylanilino-, tetraacetyl-*d*-glucoside, 3166^a.
- $C_{12}H_{12}BrNO_3S$ Benzophenone, 4'-amino 3-bromo-2,4,6-trimethyl-, *d* camphorsulfonate, 3887^a.
- $C_{12}H_{12}N_2O_2$ Ethylenediamine, phenol addn. compd., 2373^a.
- $C_{12}H_{12}N_2O_4$ 2,5 Piperazinedione, 3,6 bis(4-carboxy-3,5-dimethyl-2-pyridimethyl enol)-1,4 dimethyl-, di-Et ester, 588^a.
- $C_{12}H_{12}O_6$ Crocetin, 2949^a.
- $C_{12}H_{12}Cl_2N_2O_2$ Aniline, *p,p'*- α -methoxybenzyl-bis[*N,N'*-dimethyl-, dimethoperchlorate, 1970^a.
- $C_{12}H_{12}O_4$ Abietic acid, Ph ester, 87^a.
- 1,3-Ethanediol, 1,2-dicyclohexyl-1,2-di-phenyl-, 1333^a.
- $C_{12}H_{12}BrO_4$ Acetobromocellobiose, 2742^a.
- Acetobromomaltose, 2742^a.
- Gentiobiose, acetobromo-, 4110^a.
- , α -bromoheptaacetyl-, 3911^a.
- $C_{12}H_{12}ClO_4$ Gentiobiose, α -chloroheptaacetyl-, 3911^a, 4480^a.
- Lactose, heptaacetyl- α -chloro-, 4480^a.
- $C_{12}H_{12}FO_4$ Gentiobiose, α -fluoroheptaacetyl-, 3911^a.
- $C_{12}H_{12}IO_{17}$ Gentiobiose, α -iodoheptaacetyl-, 3911^a.
- $C_{12}H_{12}N_2O_{12}$ Compd., m. 257°, from pseudoaconitine, 3168^a.
- $C_{12}H_{12}N_2O_2$ 1,10-Decanedicarboxytoluide, 945^a.
- $C_{12}H_{12}O_{17}S$ Cellulose, thio-, heptaacetate, 582^a.
- $C_{12}H_{12}N_2O_2$ Palmatic acid, naphthylhydrazide, 581^a, 4471^a.
- $C_{12}H_{12}O$ See *Ergosterol*.
- $C_{12}H_{12}O_2$ Abietic acid, cyclohexyl ester, 87^a.
- $C_{12}H_{12}O_4$ Gltogenic acid, 1652^a.
- $C_{12}H_{12}O_4$ Oxido- α -isostrophanthindiacid, di-Me ester, Me hemiacetal, 1132^a.
- $C_{12}H_{12}N_2O_4$ Isostrophanthindiacid, di-Me ester, semicarbazone, 1132^a.
- $C_{12}H_{12}N_2O_6$ Octylamine, *N*-cyclohexyl- γ -di-methyl-, picrolonate, 4503^a.
- $C_{12}H_{12}O_1$ Gltogenin, 1652^a.
- $C_{12}H_{12}NO$ Palmitamide, *N*- α -vacryl-, 2141^a.
- $C_{12}H_{12}NO_2$ Desoxycholamide, *N,N*-dimethyl-, 891^a.
- $C_{12}H_{12}NO_2$ Cholamide, *N,N*-dimethyl-, 891^a.
- $C_{12}H_{12}NO_3S$ Taurocholic acid, 108^a, *Na* salt, 2581^a.
- $C_{12}H_{12}N_2O_4$ Tetra- α -methylammonium picrate, 520^a, 1088^a.
- $C_{12}H_{12}O$ Euphorion C, 4167^a.
- $C_{12}H_{12}O_2$ Malonic acid, (β Δ^2 -cyclopentenyl-ethyl)dodecyl-, di-Et ester, 2370^a.
- $C_{12}H_{12}ClN_2O_6$ Leucine, *N*-[*N*-(*N* chloroacetyl)leucyl]leucyl]leucyl-, 2577^a.
- $C_{12}H_{12}N_2O_2$ Glycine, *N*-(*N*, *oleyl*)leucyl-, 1758^a.
- $C_{12}H_{12}N_2O_2$ Leucine, *N*-[*N*-(*N*-(*N*-glycyl)leucyl)leucyl]leucyl-, 2577^a.
- $C_{12}H_{12}O_3$ Truxenequinone, 4523^a.
- $C_{12}H_{12}Br_2NO_2$ Dinitro-14-(*p*-nitrophenyl)- $\alpha\alpha'$ -dibenzoxanthylum perchlorate, 3653^a.
- $C_{12}H_{12}ClN_2O_2$ Dinitro 14-(*p*-nitrophenyl)- $\alpha\alpha'$ -dibenzoxanthylum chloride, *FeCl_3* compd., 3653^a.
- $C_{12}H_{12}ClN_2O_4$ Dinitro-14-(*p*-nitrophenyl)- $\alpha\alpha'$ -dibenzoxanthylum perchlorate, 3653^a.
- $C_{12}H_{12}Cl_2FeN_2O_2$ Dinitro-14-(*p*-nitrophenyl)- $\alpha\alpha'$ -dibenzoxanthylum chloride, *FeCl_3* compd., 3653^a.
- $C_{12}H_{12}O_2$ Fluorenone, 2,2'-carbonylbis-, 3888^a.
- $C_{12}H_{12}O_4$ [Δ^2 -Biindan]-3,1',3'-trione, 2-(3-keto 1-indanylidene)-, 4523^a.
- $C_{12}H_{12}Br_2N_2O_2$ Dinitro-14-phenyl- $\alpha\alpha'$ -dibenzoxanthylum perchlorate, 3656^a.
- $C_{12}H_{12}ClN_2O_2$ Dinitro-14-phenyl- $\alpha\alpha'$ -dibenzoxanthylum chloride, *FeCl_3* compd., 3656^a.
- $C_{12}H_{12}ClN_2O_2$ Dinitro-14-phenyl- $\alpha\alpha'$ -dibenzoxanthylum perchlorate, 3653^a.
- $C_{12}H_{12}Cl_2FeN_2O_2$ Dinitro-14-phenyl- $\alpha\alpha'$ -dibenzoxanthylum chloride, *FeCl_3* compd., 3653^a.
- $C_{12}H_{12}N_2O_2$ 14- $\alpha\alpha'$ -Dibenzoxanthylum, dinitro-14-(*p*-nitrophenyl)-, 3653^a.
- 14- $\alpha\alpha'$ -Dibenzoxanthylum, 14-(*o*-nitrophenyl)-dinitro deriv., 72^a.
- 2(1)-Naphthalenone, 1-[α -(2-hydroxy 1-naphthyl)-*o*-nitrobenzyl]-, dinitro deriv., 72^a.
- $C_{12}H_{12}Br_2NO_2$ 14-(Nitrophenyl)- $\alpha\alpha'$ -dibenzoxanthylum perchlorate, 72^a, 3408^a, 3656^a.
- $C_{12}H_{12}ClNO_2$ 14-(Nitrophenyl)- $\alpha\alpha'$ -dibenzoxanthylum chloride, *derivs.*, 72^a, 3408^a, 3656^a.
- $C_{12}H_{12}ClNO_2$ 14-(Nitrophenyl)- $\alpha\alpha'$ -dibenzoxanthylum perchlorate, 72^a, 3408^a, 3656^a.
- $C_{12}H_{12}Cl_2HgNO_3$ 14-(*m*-Nitrophenyl)- $\alpha\alpha'$ -diben-

- zoanthylum chloride, mercurichloride, 3408².
- C₂₇H₁₅Cl₄FeNO₂ 14-(*m*-Nitrophenyl)-*aa'*-dibenzoxanthylum chloride ferrichloride, 3408².
- C₂₇H₁₅N₂O₂ 14-*aa'*-Dibenzoxanthanol, dinitro-14-phenyl-, 3656².
- C₂₇H₁₅Cl₂N₂O₂ 14-(*m*-Nitrophenyl)-*aa'*-dibenzoxanthylum chloride, -HCl, 3408².
- C₂₇H₁₅N₂O 3,4-Benzacridine, 12-(2-hydroxy-1-naphthyl)-, 72².
- C₂₇H₁₅N₂O₂ *aa'*-Dibenzoxanthene, 14-(nitrophenyl)-, 72², 3408², 3656².
- C₂₇H₁₅N₂O₂ 14-*aa'*-Dibenzoxanthanol, 14-(nitrophenyl)-, 72², 3408²; and *derivs.*, 3656².
- 2(1)-Naphthalenone, 1-[α -(2-hydroxy-1-naphthyl)nitrobenzyl]-, 72², 3408².
- C₂₇H₁₅N₂O₂ 2(1)-Naphthalenone, 1-[α -(2-hydroxy-1-naphthyl)nitrobenzyl]-, oxime, 72², 3408².
- C₂₇H₁₅N₂O₂S Urea, *s*-bis(1-nitro-2-fluoryl)thio-, 3407².
- C₂₇H₁₅N₂O₂ Indeno[1,2- β]indole, 10,10a-dihydro-10a-phenyl-, picrate, 2168².
- C₂₇H₁₅O₂ Compd., m. 155-6.5°, from 2.1-HOC₁₀H₆CHO and PhCH₂COCH₂Bz, 3651².
- 14-*aa'*-Dibenzoxanthanol, 14-phenyl-, 3656².
- C₂₇H₁₅Br Benzocyclobutene, 1-benzohydryl-1,2-dihydro-2-phenyl-, tribromo deriv., 4498².
- C₂₇H₁₅Cl₂N Anthracene, 9,10-(α -anilinobenzal)-1,5-dichloro-9,10-dihydro-(?), 586².
- 9-Anthramine, 10-benzal-1,5-dichloro-9,10-dihydro-N-phenyl-(?), 587².
- C₂₇H₁₅N Compd., m. 201°, from diphenylindone and PhNH₂, 4497².
- C₂₇H₁₅N₂O₂ *aa'*-Dibenzoxanthene, 14-(aminophenyl)-, 72², 3408², 3656².
- C₂₇H₁₅N₂O₂S Dibenzenamide, *o*-mercapto-N-phenyl-, benzate, 4115².
- C₂₇H₁₅N₂O₂ 2-Naphthol, 1,1'-nitrobenzalbis-, 72², 3408².
- C₂₇H₁₅N₂O₂ Gentisaldehyde, dibenzoate, *p*-nitrophenylhydrazones, 64².
- C₂₇H₁₅N₂O₂S Thiazole, 2-amino 5-(*p*-aminophenyl)-4-phenyl-, dipicrate, 1158².
- C₂₇H₁₅N Anthracene, 9-benzyl-10-phenyl-, 4496².
- Anthracene, 9,10-dihydro-10-methylene-9,9-diphenyl-, 1972².
- , 1-methyl-9,10-diphenyl-, 4497².
- , 9-phenyl-10-tolyl-, 4497².
- Compd., m. 186°, from tetraphenylpropadiene I₂ deriv. and Hg, 4498².
- Fluorene, 9-(β , β -diphenylvinyl)-, 4498².
- , 2,2'-methylenabis-, 2883².
- C₂₇H₁₅Cl₂O 9-Anthrol, 10-benzyl-1,5-dichloro-9,10-dihydro-9-phenyl-, 1872².
- C₂₇H₁₅N₂O Indone, 2,3-diphenyl-, phenylhydrazones, 234².
- C₂₇H₁₅N₂O 1-Naphthol, 4-benzyl-2-[1-(and 2)-naphthylazo]-, 2164².
- C₂₇H₁₅N₂O₂ Urea, dixanthyl-, 4557².
- C₂₇H₁₅N₂O Quinoxaline, 9-methyl-2,3-bis(3,4-methylenedioxystryl)-, 2664².
- C₂₇H₁₅N₂O₂S Picrate, m. 140°, of compd. from PhCN and *m*-MeC₆H₄CSNH₂, 1881².
- C₂₇H₁₅O Benzophenone, *p*,*p'*-methylenabis-, 3879².
- C₂₇H₁₅CoCl₂ Pyridine, 2-(2-pyrryl)-, Co complex salt, 423².
- C₂₇H₁₅FeCl₂ Pyridine, 2-(2-pyrryl)-, Fe complex salt, 423².
- C₂₇H₁₅NO Isocedoline, 2-benzyl-1,3-diphenyl-, 4424².
- C₂₇H₁₅N₂ 2-Naphthylamine N-benzyl-1-(1-naphthylazo)-, 2566².
- C₂₇H₁₅ Anthracene, 9-benzyl-9,10-dihydro-10-phenyl-, 4499².
- Anthracene, 9,10-dihydro-9-benzohydryl-, 4498².
- , 9,10-dihydro-9-methyl-9,10-diphenyl-, 4499².
- Benzocyclobutene, 1-benzohydryl-1,2-dihydro-2-phenyl-, 4498².
- Compd., m. 129-30°, from 1,1,3,3-tetra-phenylpropene Na deriv. and I, 4498².
- Compd., m. 126°, from 1,2,3-triphenyl-indancarboxylic acid and soda lime, 4494².
- Compds., m. 167-8° and 103°, from the compd. C₂₇H₁₅, m. 186°, 4498².
- Fluorene, 9-(β , β -diphenylethyl)-, 4498².
- Indan, triphenyl-, 4494², 4498², 4498².
- Indene, 1,1,3-triphenyl-, dihydro deriv., 4498².
- C₂₇H₁₅Cl₂O Mesitylene, bis(chlorocinnamyl)-, and HCl, addn. compd., 1579².
- C₂₇H₁₅N Indolo[3,2- β]quinoline, 8,9,10,11-tetrahydro-1,3-diphenyl-, 83².
- C₂₇H₁₅N₂O Dimide, α -(α -toluyl)- β triphenyl-methyl-, 2938².
- C₂₇H₁₅N₂O Benzophenone, carbohydrazones, 3395².
- C₂₇H₁₅N₂O Cinchoninamide, Δ -antipyryl-2-phenyl-, 2168².
- C₂₇H₁₅N₂S Urea, *s*-bis(7-amino-2-fluoryl)thio-, 3407².
- C₂₇H₁₅O 9-Anthrol, 9,10-dihydro-10-phenyl-*o*-tolyl-, 4497².
- 9-Anthrol, 10-methyl-9,10-diphenyl-, 4496².
- Ether, 9,10-dihydro-9,10-diphenyl-9-anthrylmethyl-, 4497².
- 9-Fluoreneethanol, α , α -diphenyl-, 4498².
- Indanol, triphenyl-, 4498².
- 1-Propanone, 1,2,2,3-tetraphenyl-, 4498².
- C₂₇H₁₅O₂ 9,10-Anthradial, 9,10-dihydro-1-methyl-9,10-diphenyl-, 4497².
- C₂₇H₁₅O₂ Isoflavone, 5,6,7,3',4',5'-hexahydroxy-, hexaacetate, 2357².
- C₂₇H₁₅BrO Anisole, 2-bromo-6-methyl-4-triphenylmethyl-, 1970².
- C₂₇H₁₅Cl Methane, chloro-*p*-phenethylphenyldiphenyl-, 4498².
- C₂₇H₁₅NO Propionamide, *N*, *N*, β , δ -tetraphenyl-, 4114².
- C₂₇H₁₅N₂O₂ Isoindoline, 1,3-diphenyl-2-*p*-tolylsulfonyl-, 4524².
- C₂₇H₁₅N₂O₂ Cyclohexanecarboxylic acid, 3-cyano-6-keto-2,3,4-triphenyl-, Me ester, 2884².
- C₂₇H₁₅N₂ Indeno[1,2- β]indole 5,8a,10,10a-tetrahydro-10a-phenyl-5a-phenylhydrazino-, 2166².
- C₂₇H₁₅N₂O Acetaminide, *N*, *N'*-diphenyl- α -*N*-phenylbenzamide-, 1576².
- C₂₇H₁₅N₂O₂ Pelargonic acid picrate, 2- β -glucosidyl-, 2412².
- C₂₇H₁₅N₂O Ketone, phenyl β -(5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-3-carboxylamino)stryl-, 82².
- C₂₇H₁₅N₂O Quinoxaline, 2,3-bis(*p*-methoxystryl)-4-methyl-, 2664².
- C₂₇H₁₅O Anisole, 3-methyl-4-triphenylmethyl-, 1970².
- Carbinol, (α -phenethylphenyl)diphenyl-, 4499².
- 1-Propanol, 1,2,2,3-tetraphenyl-, 4498².
- C₂₇H₁₅O Mesitylene, dioxanonyl-, 1879².
- C₂₇H₁₅O 5,8(or 3',4')-Benzocinnolide, 1,1'-diethyl-, 10-

- 4,4' - Carbocyanine, 1,1' - diallyl -, iodide, 784⁴.
- $C_{17}H_{15}NO_4$ Pimelic acid, γ - cyano - β , γ , δ - tri-phenyl-, Me ester, 3885⁶.
- $C_{27}H_{35}N_3O_8$ Os, 4076⁹.
- $C_{27}H_{35}N_3O_8Eu$, 3367⁷.
- $C_{27}H_{35}NO_4$ Salicylic acid, Et ester, Al deriv., 1294³.
- $C_{27}H_{35}IN_2O_4$ Codeinone, dianhydro - 6 - aminopiperonal dihydro-, methiodide, 1977⁸.
- $C_{27}H_{35}$ Compd., m. 170°, from 1-benzohydryl-1,2 - dihydro - 2 - phenylbenzocyclobutene and H, 4498⁴.
- $C_{27}H_{35}NO$ Carbinol, bis(*p* - dimethylamino phenyl)naphthyl-, 711^{1,2}.
- $C_{27}H_{35}NO_2$ Benzohydrylamine, carbonate, 4499⁴.
- $C_{27}H_{35}NO_7$ Meconin 2',2',4,6-trimethoxyphenacyl-, phenylhydrazine, 767⁹.
- $C_{27}H_{35}NO_8S$ Strychnidine, sulfobenzeneazo-, 431³.
- $C_{27}H_{35}O_7$ Cyclohexanone, 3 (and 4)-methyl-2,6-divanillal-, acetate, 3145⁸.
- $C_{27}H_{35}NO_{13}$ 3-Isophenoxazine-2,4,8,10-tetracarboxylic acid, 3 keto-5,7,9-trimethoxy-tetra Et ester, 1584².
- $C_{27}H_{35}NO_{14}$ 1,1,3,5,7,9-Cyclopenta[β]-1,4-benzoxazinepentacarboxylic acid, 2 keto-6,8-dimethoxy ², 1,3,5,7-tetra-Et ester, 1 Me ester, 1584⁴.
- 3 Isophenoxazine - 2,4,8,10 - tetracarboxylic acid, 3 keto 5,7,9-trimethoxy, 6-oxide, tetra-Et ester, 1584².
- $C_{27}H_{35}N_2$ Benzohydrylamine, *p*, *p'*-bis(dimethylamino) α -1-naphthyl-, 711².
- $C_{27}H_{35}N_3O_5$ Acridine, 1-*B*-diethylamino-*p* phenetidino-8 ethoxy 1,7-dinitro-, P 4205⁷.
- $C_{27}H_{35}O_8S$ Thymolsulfonephthalen, 369⁸.
- $C_{27}H_{35}ClO_2$ Thymol, 6,6' - chlorobenzalbis -, 4189⁴.
- $C_{27}H_{35}ClO_{14}$ Pelargonin chloride, 1591⁷.
- $C_{27}H_{35}NO_4$ Thymol, 6,6'-nitrobenzalbis-, 4169⁴.
- $C_{27}H_{35}NO_{12}$ Phenoxazinetracarboxylic acid, hydroxytrimethoxy-, tetra Et ester, 1584^{2,3}.
- , 3,5,7,9-tetramethoxy-(?), tri Et Me ester, 1584².
- $C_{27}H_{35}NO_2$ Anthranilic acid, N (1,2-dihydro-1-methyl - 2 methylene - 4 - 1 - piperidyl - 3 quinolylicarboxyl) N methyl, Et ester, 2357².
- $C_{27}H_{35}N_3O_5$ Acridine, 1-(*p* - β -diethylaminoethyl)-aminoanilino-8 ethoxy-4-nitro-, P 4205⁷.
- $C_{27}H_{35}N_3O_8$ Deoxytupanine, dipicrate, 3665⁸.
- $C_{27}H_{35}O_8$ Thymol, 6,6' (m hydroxybenzalbis-, 4460⁴.
- $C_{27}H_{35}O_7$ Anhydrobufalinone, 3666⁶.
- $C_{27}H_{35}ClO_4$ Bufalinone chloride, 3666⁶.
- $C_{27}H_{35}IN_2$ 1 - Ethyl - 2 - *xy* - [1-ethyl-3,3-methyl-2(3) indyldene]propenyl]-3,3-dimethylpseudindolium iodide, 784⁴.
- $C_{27}H_{35}N_3O$ Brilliant green, 4403⁷.
- $C_{27}H_{35}N_3O_2$ Benzal deriv. of hydrazide of acid from dihydrosparteine, chlorosulfate, 2752⁴.
- $C_{27}H_{35}ClO_2$ Bufalin chloride, 3666⁴.
- $C_{27}H_{35}O_7$ Abietic acid, benzyl ester, 87⁸, m tolyl ester, 87⁷.
- $C_{27}H_{35}O_8$ Anhydrogamabufotalin, 3666⁴.
- $C_{27}H_{35}NO_4$ α -Undecylenamide, 4-(4-benzoyloxy-3-methoxyphenethyl)-, 1344².
- $C_{27}H_{35}NO_2$ Scopolamine, camphorate, 1' 1366¹.
- $C_{27}H_{35}NO_2$ Brassyfotalide, 945².
- $C_{27}H_{35}O_8$ Gamabufotalin, 3666⁴.
- $C_{27}H_{35}O_{17}S$ Cellobioside, methylthio-, hepta-acetate, 582².
- $C_{27}H_{35}ClO_4$ Gamabufalin chloride, 3666⁴.
- $C_{27}H_{35}NO_7$ Atropine, camphorate, P 1366¹.
- Hyoscyamine, camphorate, P 1366¹.
- $C_{27}H_{35}NO_2$ See 1' *acine*.
- $C_{27}H_{40}O$ Alcohol, m. 134° from acetate of dehydroergosterol, 4535².
- Dehydroergosterol, 4535¹.
- $C_{27}H_{40}O_2$ Dehydroergosterol peroxide, 4535².
- $C_{27}H_{40}O_4$ Chaulmoogric acid, ester with Et salicylate, 3638².
- $C_{27}H_{40}O$ (See also *Ergosterol*.)
- Neoergosterol, 3667².
- Zymosterol, 1985¹.
- $C_{27}H_{40}O_2$ Cholestenedione, 4659⁹.
- $C_{27}H_{40}O_2$ Emetic acid, 1781⁴.
- Ergosterol peroxide, 3666⁷.
- $C_{27}H_{44}$ Cholesterylene, 4588².
- $C_{27}H_{44}O$ Cholestenone, 1980⁸, 4588⁸.
- $C_{27}H_{44}O_2$ Cholestanedione, 4659⁹.
- Ergosterol, dihydro-, 2169⁹.
- $C_{27}H_{44}O$ Alcohol, m. 227° (decompn.), from ergosterol peroxide, 4535¹.
- Cholestanedionol, 4659⁹.
- Emic acid, dihydro-, 1781⁴.
- $C_{27}H_{44}O_7$ Lithobilanic acid, 7-hydroxy-, tri-Me ester, 3169².
- $C_{27}H_{44}Cl$ Sitosteryl chloride, 3311⁴.
- $C_{27}H_{44}NO_2$ Cholamide, *N*-allyl-, 89¹.
- $C_{27}H_{44}$ Cholestene, 4588⁸.
- Pseudocholestene, 1980⁹.
- Pseudositostene, 3311⁴.
- Sitostene, 3311⁴.
- $C_{27}H_{44}O$ (See also *Cholesterol*; *Sitosterol*.)
- Ergotanol, 1593⁸.
- Sitostanone, 3311⁴.
- $C_{27}H_{44}Cl$ Ergostan, chloro-, 1593⁷.
- $C_{27}H_{44}NO$ Ergostanone, oxime, 1593⁸.
- $C_{27}H_{44}NO_2$ Cholamide, *N*-propyl-, 89¹.
- $C_{27}H_{44}O_3P$ Phosphorous acid, monocholesterol ester, 89⁸.
- $C_{27}H_{44}O_3P$ Phosphoric acid, monocholesterol ester, 89⁸.
- $C_{27}H_{44}$ Compd., m. 101-2°, from α -chloroergostan, 1593⁷.
- $C_{27}H_{44}O$ *allo-a*-Ergostanol, 1593⁷.
- α -Ergostenol, 1593⁸.
- Sitostanol, 3311⁴.
- $C_{27}H_{44}O_2$ Cholestanetriol, 4659⁹.
- Sitostanetriol, 4659⁹.
- $C_{27}H_{44}O_6$ Caprylin, 2500⁴.
- $C_{27}H_{44}O_2$ Cerotic acid, 3742⁸.
- $C_{27}H_{44}Br_2O_4$ 1,1' - Bianthraquinone, 3,3' - dibromo-4,4'-dihydroxy-, 74³.
- $C_{27}H_{44}N_2O_2$ Flavanthrene, 1773², P 1783⁷.
- $C_{27}H_{44}N_2O_2$ 8,16(4,12)-Dipyrazoflavanthrinedio-, 1773².
- $C_{27}H_{44}O_7$ 7,14-Naphthodianthrenedione, 1,2,5,6-tetrahydro-, 74⁷.
- $C_{27}H_{44}NO_2$ 1,1' - Bianthraquinone, 4,4' - dihydroxy-2-nitro-, 74⁴.
- $C_{27}H_{44}N_2O_2$ Indanthrene, 1773², P 3787³.
- $C_{27}H_{44}N_2O_{10}S_2$ Anthronedisulfonic acid, P 1983⁴.
- $C_{27}H_{44}N_2O_{10}$ 10,10'-Bi-9-anthrone, tetranitro-, P 4540⁹.
- $C_{27}H_{44}O_4$ 1,1'-Bi[anthracene]-3,4,3',4'-tetrone, 74⁴.
- $C_{27}H_{44}O_8$ Helianthrone, 10,11,14,15 - tetrahydroxy-, 74⁷.
- $C_{27}H_{44}O_4$ 4,4'-Bializarin, 74⁴.
- $C_{27}H_{44}ClO_4$ Perylene, 3 - [2 - carboxy - 4(or 5) - chlorobenzoyl]-, 754⁴.

- C₂₂H₁₈Cl₂N₄ Nicotinonitrile, 2,4-dichloro-6-styryl-, dimer, 80°.
- C₂₂H₁₈O₂ Δ^{10,10'}-Bianthrone, 1974⁴.
- C₂₂H₁₈O₂ Perylene, 3-o-carboxybenzoyl-, 75°.
- C₂₂H₁₈O₄ 3,4'-a-a-Anthrafurane-1,6,11(3)-trione, 3,3-diphenyl-, 3655¹.
- C₂₂H₁₈O₄ Alizarin, dibenzoate, 900°.
- C₂₂H₁₈ 9,9'-Bianthryl, 4497¹.
- Fluorene, 9,9'-acetylenebis-, 1768°.
- C₂₂H₁₈Br₂N₂O₄ Creosol, α,α'-p-biphenylenediminobis[3,5,6-tribromo-, 3645⁴.
- C₂₂H₁₈Cl₂O₂ Compd. from CbCl₃ and anthrol, 1577°.
- C₂₂H₁₈Cl₂O₂Ta Compd., from TaCl₅ and anthrol, 1577°.
- C₂₂H₁₈Cl₂Ta Compd. from anthracene and TaCl₅, 4104¹.
- C₂₂H₁₈N₂O₂ Anthraquinone, 1,4-dibenzamido-, P 1595².
- C₂₂H₁₈N₂O₂ 2-Naphthoic acid, 3,3'-[m-phenylenebis(thiodiazol)]bis-, 4468¹.
- C₂₂H₁₈N₂O₂ Stilbene, 4,4'-azoxybis(dinitro-, 62¹.
- C₂₂H₁₈O₂ 9,10-Phenanthrenedicarboxylic anhydride, 9,10-dihydro-9,10-diphenyl-, 4495¹.
- C₂₂H₁₈O₂ 9,9'-(Bifluorene)-9,9'-dicarboxylic acid, 4495¹.
- Succinic acid, α,β-diphenyl-α,β-disalicyl-, dilactone, 71¹.
- C₂₂H₁₈O₂ 1-Anthraquinonecarboxylic acid, 2-α-hydroxybenzohydryl-, 3655¹.
- C₂₂H₁₈O₂ 1(2)-Benzofuranone, 2,2'-dioxybis[2-phenyl-, 72°.
- [9,9'-Bixanthene]-9,9'-dicarboxylic acid, and Na salt, 4495¹.
- C₂₂H₁₈Cl₂N₂O Anthracene, 1,5-dichloro-9,10-dihydro-9,10-α-hydroxybenzoyl-(?), carbanilate, 589°.
- 9-Anthrol, 10-benzal-1,5-dichloro-9,10-dihydro-(?), carbanilate, 587°.
- C₂₂H₁₈N₂O αα'-Dihenzoxanthene, 14-methoxy-14-(nitrophenyl)-, 72°, 3408¹, 3656°.
- C₂₂H₁₈N₂O₂ Tribenzamide, o-mercapto-, benzoate, 4115°.
- C₂₂H₁₈ Compd., m. 152°, from 1,1-dichloro-2,2-diphenylethylene and Li, also isomer, m. 192°, 4495°.
- Compd., m. 227°, from tolan and Li and Hg, 4495°.
- Naphthalene, 1,2,3-triphenyl-, 4495°.
- C₂₂H₁₈Br₂N₂O₄ Creosol, α,α'-p-biphenylenediminobis(dibromo-, 3645⁴.
- C₂₂H₁₈Cl₂ Anthracene, 9-benzal-10-benzyl-1,5-dichloro-9,10-dihydro-, 1972°.
- C₂₂H₁₈N₂O₂ 9,9'-Bianthryl, 9,10,9',10'-tetrahydro-10,10'-dinitro-(?), di-HNCl₂, 3140¹.
- C₂₂H₁₈N₂O₂ Dibenzamide, α,α'-dithiobis-, 4115°.
- C₂₂H₁₈N₂O₂ 10,10'-Bianthrol, 9,10,9',10'-tetrahydro-9,9'-dinitro-, 3189°.
- C₂₂H₁₈N₂O₂ Stilbene, 4,4'-azoxybis(2-nitro-, 62¹.
- C₂₂H₁₈N₂O₂ 1,3,4-Benzoxaz-4-one, 2,3-dihydro-2-[(o-hydroxybenzoyl)amido](m-nitrophenyl)methyl-2-m-nitrophenyl-, 4463°.
- Chalcone, α-phenyl-β-(p-trisubstituted)methylamino-, 1974¹.
- Isomazone, triphenyl-, methopicate, 1974¹.
- C₂₂H₁₈N₂O₂ Phenomazine, 6-[α-(o-formylphenylimino)-N-nitroso-o-toluidine]-5,6-dihydro-4-nitroso-, 399¹.
- C₂₂H₁₈N₂S₂ 1,3,4-Triazole, 2,2'-dithiobis[1,5-diphenyl-, 4123°.
- C₂₂H₁₈O₂ 1,2-Cyclobutanedione, tetraphenyl-, 2747°.
- 3,3'-Trimethylenespirodinaphthopyran, derivative, 2045°.
- C₂₂H₁₈O₂ 9,10-Anthracenedicarboxylic acid, 9,10-dihydro-9,10-diphenyl-, 4496°.
- C₂₂H₁₈S₂ Thiophene, tetraphenyl-, 3645⁴.
- C₂₂H₁₈ClO Anthrone, 10,10-dibenzyl-1-chloro-, 1973¹.
- C₂₂H₁₈N₂O₂ m-Benzotoluide, 2',4'-dihydroxy-, dibenzoate, 398°.
- C₂₂H₁₈N₂O₂ 1-Isobenzofurancarboxanilide, 1-(α,β-diphenylcarbamido)-1,2-dihydro-2-keto-, 2159°.
- C₂₂H₁₈N₂O₂ Phenomazine, 6-[α-(o-formylphenylimino)-N-nitroso-o-toluidine] 5,6-dihydro-(?), 399¹.
- Phenomazine, 6-[α-(o-formylphenylimino)-o-toluidine] 5,6-dihydro-5-nitroso-(?), 399¹.
- C₂₂H₁₈N₂O₂S Thiazole, 2-amino-5-(p-amino-phenyl) 4 p tolyl-, dipicrate, 1158°.
- C₂₂H₁₈ Anthracene, 9,10-dibenzyl-, 1972°.
- Compd., m. 183°, from 1,1-dichloro-2,2-diphenylethylene and Li, 4495°.
- Compds., m. 171°, 131°, and 180°, from 1-(diphenylmethylene) 3-phenylindene and Na, 4496°.
- C₂₂H₁₈BrClN₂ or Triazine, 8-(p-bromophenyl) 4-(p-chlorobenzylamino)-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-2,3-diphenyl-, 3644°.
- C₂₂H₁₈N₂O₂ Tetrazine, 3,5-di-p-anisyl-1,4-bis(p-bromophenyl) 1,4-dihydro-, 1341°.
- C₂₂H₁₈Cl₂O Anthrol, 9,10-dibenzyl-1,5-dichloro-9,10-dihydro-, 1972°.
- C₂₂H₁₈Hg Mercury divinyl, α,β,β',β'-tetraphenyl-, 4496°.
- C₂₂H₁₈N₂O Stilbene, p,p'-azoxybis-, 61°.
- C₂₂H₁₈N₂O Anthraquinone, 1,5-di-p-toluidine-, P 1595°.
- C₂₂H₁₈N₂O Indeno[1,2,3-b]indole, 10a-benzyl-5,5a,10,10a-tetrahydro-, picrate, 2166°.
- C₂₂H₁₈N₂O Chalcone, 4'-p-aminophenyl-4-methoxy-, picrate, 770°.
- C₂₂H₁₈N₂O 1-Butene, 1,4-diphenyl-, s-trinitrobenzene addn compd., 1769°.
- C₂₂H₁₈N₂O 1-Butene, 1,4-diphenyl-, picrate, 1769°.
- C₂₂H₁₈O Benzophenone, p,p'-ethylenebis-, 3679°.
- β-Butenic acid, α,α,γ,γ-tetraphenyl-, and Na salt, 4499°.
- Indanecarboxylic acid, 1,2,3-triphenyl-, 4494°.
- C₂₂H₁₈O 2,3-Cresotic acid, α-triphenyl-, acetate, 1970°.
- C₂₂H₁₈N₂O Chalcone, β-benzylamino-α-phenyl-, 1974¹.
- C₂₂H₁₈N₂O₂ Naphtholtrinitroquinonide, 3652°.
- C₂₂H₁₈ Butene, tetraphenyl-, 4496°.
- Compd., m. 183°, from C₂₂H₁₈, 4495°.
- Indan, 1-benzohydryl-3-phenyl-, 4496°.
- Propene, 2-benzyl-1,1,3-triphenyl-, 4496°.
- C₂₂H₁₈Cl₂O₂ 5-[(o-Carboethoxyphenyl)methylcarbamyl]-4-chloro-1-methoxyquinolindine picrate, 3657°.
- C₂₂H₁₈Cl₂O₂ Ether, bis[2-(6-chloro-m-tolylidene)-p-tolyl-, 1167°.
- C₂₂H₁₈ 4-Isobutene[2,3-triquinoline, 5,9,10,11-tetrahydro-4-methyl-1,2-diphenyl-(?), 35°.

- C₂₂H₂₂N₂O Brassic acid, phenylhydrazide, 58^o, 4471^o.
 Erucic acid, phenylhydrazide, 58^o, 4471^o.
 C₂₂H₂₂N₂O₂ Adipic acid, α , δ -bis(decahydroquinolyl)-, diethyl ester, 4475^o.
 C₂₂H₂₂N₂O Stearamide, *N*-carvacryl-, 2141^o.
 C₂₂H₂₂N₂O₂S₂ Cystine, *N*, *N'*-bis(*N*-(*N*-alanilyl)alanyl)-, 2577^o.
 C₂₂H₂₂Br₂N₂O₂PtS₂ 1,3-Propanediamine, 2-methyl-, Pt bromocamphorsulfonate salt, 2921^o.
 C₂₂H₂₂N₂O₂PtS₂ + H₂O 1,3-Propanediamine, 2-methyl-, Pt camphorsulfonate salt, 2921^o.
 C₂₂H₂₂Br₂N₂O Phenanthrotriazole, 2,2'-carbonylbis[5,10(and 7,8)-dibromo-], 4124^o.
 C₂₂H₂₂Br₂N₂S Phenanthrotriazole, 2,2'-thiocarbonylbis[5,10(and 7,8)-dibromo-], 4124^o.
 C₂₂H₂₂N₂O₂S Phenanthrotriazole, 2,2'-thiocarbonylbis[5,10(and 7,8)-dinitro-], 4124^o.
 C₂₂H₂₂N₂O₂ Phenanthrotriazole, 2,2'-carbonylbis[5,10(and 7,8)-dinitro-], 4124^o.
 C₂₂H₂₂Br₂N₂O Phenanthrotriazole, 2,2'-carbonylbis[5-bromo-], 4124^o.
 C₂₂H₂₂Br₂N₂S Phenanthrotriazole, 2,2'-thiocarbonylbis[5-bromo-], 4124^o.
 C₂₂H₂₂Br₂N₂O₂ Phenanthrenequinone, 2,7(and 4,5)-dibromo-, thiocarbonylhydrazone, 4124^o.
 C₂₂H₂₂Br₂N₂O₂ Phenanthrenequinone, 2,7-and 4,5)-dibromo-, carbonylhydrazone, 4124^o.
 C₂₂H₂₂N₂O₂S Phenanthrotriazole, 2,2'-thiocarbonylbis[5-nitro-], 4124^o.
 C₂₂H₂₂N₂O₂ Phenanthrotriazole, 2,2'-carbonylbis[5(and 7)-nitro-], 4124^o.
 C₂₂H₂₂N₂O₂S Phenanthrenequinone, 2,7 and 4,5)-dinitro-, thiocarbonylhydrazone, 4124^o.
 C₂₂H₂₂N₂O₂ Phenanthrenequinone, 2,7(and 4,5)-dinitro-, carbonylhydrazone, 4124^o.
 C₂₂H₂₂Br₂N₂O₂S Phenanthrenequinone, 2-bromo-, thiocarbonylhydrazone, 4124^o.
 C₂₂H₂₂Br₂N₂O₂ Phenanthrenequinone, 2-bromo-, carbonylhydrazone, 4124^o.
 C₂₂H₂₂N₂O Phenanthrotriazole, 2,2'-carbonylbis-, 4124^o.
 C₂₂H₂₂N₂O₂S Phenanthrenequinone, 2(and 4)-nitro-, thiocarbonylhydrazone, 4124^o.
 C₂₂H₂₂N₂O₂ Phenanthrenequinone, 2(and 4)-nitro-, carbonylhydrazone, 4124^o.
 C₂₂H₂₂O Anthrone, 10-[(10-keto-9(10)-anthrylidene)methylene]-, 3161^o.
 C₂₂H₂₂N₂O Anthraquinone, 2,7-dinitro-, methyl anthracene addn. compd., 1973^o.
 C₂₂H₂₂N₂O₂ Phenanthrenequinone, carbonylhydrazone, 4124^o.
 C₂₂H₂₂O 7-meto-Benzanthrone, 1,3 diphenyl, P 1500^o.
 C₂₂H₂₂O Anthrone, 10-[(10-hydroxy-9-anthryl)methylene]-, 3161^o.
 C₂₂H₂₂O₂ 3,4-Benzacridine, 12-(2-hydroxy-1-naphthyl)-, acetate, 72^o.
 C₂₂H₂₂N₂O₂ Pyrrole[3,2-f]quinoline, 1,2-diphenyl-, picrate, 82^o.
 C₂₂H₂₂ClN₂O 14-(*p*-Acetamidophenyl)- $\alpha\alpha'$ -dibenzoxanthium chloride, *docs.*, 3656^o.
 C₂₂H₂₂ClN₂O 14-(*p*-Acetamidophenyl)- $\alpha\alpha'$ -dibenzoxanthium perchlorate, 3656^o.
 C₂₂H₂₂NO₂ 1-meso-Anthrappyrrol-6-ol, 1,2-dihydro-2-*p*-tolyl-, benzozole, 1-univalent radical, 2940^o.
 C₂₂H₂₂N₂O Anthraquinone, 3, 2-methyl-, 418^o.
 C₂₂H₂₂O 1-Naphthoic acid, 2,3,4-triphenyl-, 4499^o.
 2,2'-Spiro[1,2-benzopyran], 3,3' diphenyl, 4526^o.
 C₂₂H₂₂ClN₂O Benzalimine, *p*-chloro- α -(10-methoxy 9-anthryl), PhCN addn compd., 3161^o.
 C₂₂H₂₂NO₂ $\alpha\alpha'$ -Dibenzoxanthene, 14-(acetamidophenyl)-, 3408^o, 3656^o.
 C₂₂H₂₂NO₂ 14- $\alpha\alpha'$ -Dibenzoxanthanol, 14 (*p*-acetamidophenyl)-, 3656^o.
 C₂₂H₂₂NO₂ $\alpha\alpha'$ -Dibenzoxanthene, 14-methoxy-14-(nitrophenyl)-, 72^o, 8408^o, 3656^o.
 C₂₂H₂₂N₂O Benzalimine, α -(10-methoxy-9-anthryl), PhCN addn compd., -HCl, 3161^o.
 C₂₂H₂₂N₂O 1) Bz deriv. in 168^o, n compd from BrC₆H₄CN and PhNH₂, 1067^o.
 Hydrazine, α , α -dibenzoyl β (β benzoylvinyl) β phenyl, 934^o.
 C₂₂H₂₂N₂O 5 α Isoxanthocarbazole, 6a benzyl 6,6a dihydro picrate, 2166^o.
 C₂₂H₂₂O₂ Acetic acid, α α carbonylbis(diphenyl), *diadim* call 1408^o.
 C₂₂H₂₂ClN₂ Anthracene, 10 benzyl 1,5 dichloro 9,10-dihydro 9 anthryl N, N dimethyl?, 587^o.
 Anthracene, 1,5 dichloro 9,10 α dimethyl aminophenylbenzal 9,10 dihydro-, 586^o.
 C₂₂H₂₂NO₂ 1-dehydro 4 dimethylaminobenzoal β naphthol, 3656^o.
 C₂₂H₂₂NO₂ Naphthalene, 1,1' nitrobenzidine[2-methoxy, 72^o, 3408^o.
 C₂₂H₂₂N₂O Indole[1,2 β]indole, 6a amino 5 benzoyl 10a benzyl 5,5a,10 10a tetrahydro-, 2166^o.
 3 Pentadienone 1,5 dianilino 2,4 diphenyl, 2946^o.
 C₂₂H₂₂N₂O α Benzocarbazole, 6a benzyl 5,6,6a,11a tetrahydro-, picrate, 2166^o.
 Indole[1,2 β]indole, 10a benzyl 5,5a,10,10a tetrahydro 5 methyl-, picrate, 2166^o.
 C₂₂H₂₂O Cyclopentanone, 2,2,4,5,5 tetraphenyl, 4494^o.
 C₂₂H₂₂O₂ β Butenoic acid, α , α , γ , tetraphenyl Me ester, 4499^o.
 Indancarboxylic acid, 1,2,3 triphenyl, Me ester, 4499^o.
 C₂₂H₂₂N₂O₂ Acridan, 2,7 diacetamido 5,5 diphenyl, 1, 1500^o.
 C₂₂H₂₂N₂O₂ Compd. in 219^o, from piperonal, AcC₆H₄H and *p* NH₂C₆H₄CO₂H, 2182^o.
 C₂₂H₂₂O Ether, ethyl α , α , γ , tetraphenylallyl, 4495^o.
 Ether, methyl β , β , δ , δ tetraphenyl- Δ^4 -butenyl, 4499^o.
 C₂₂H₂₂O₂ Propionic acid, α , β diphenyl- α -*p*-tolyl-, benzyl ester, 1502^o.
 C₂₂H₂₂ClN₂O₂ N, N-Diethyl-5,5 diphenylcarbazium perchlorate, 1500^o.
 C₂₂H₂₂N₂N₂O₂ + 5H₂O Addn. compd. of pyridine and ammonium manganic salt cyanide, 1114^o.
 C₂₂H₂₂N₂ Carbazone, 7 diethylamino-5,5-diphenyl-, 1500^o.
 C₂₂H₂₂N₂ Acenaphthene, 7-[bis(*p* dimethylamino phenyl)methylene]-, and -HCl, 71^o.
 Acridan, 5-diethylamino-5,5-diphenyl-, and -HCl, 1500^o.
 C₂₂H₂₂N₂O₂ Quinoxaline, 2,3-bis(5,5-dimethoxy-2-aryl)-6-methyl-, 3654^o.
 C₂₂H₂₂N₂O₂ Indole[3,2-f]quinoline, 8,9,10,11-tetrahydro-, 2-diphenyl-, methanols, 83^o.

- $C_{15}H_{11}N_2O_2$ Rotenone, isophenylhydrazone, 3660⁷.
- $C_{17}H_{21}N_2O_2$ Dehydroemetine, hydroxyketo-, 1977⁵.
- $C_{17}H_{19}N_2O_7$ Compd., m. 202-3°, from vanillin, p -NH₂C₆H₄CO₂Et and AcCO₂H, 2152⁶.
- $C_{17}H_{19}O_4$ Mesitylene, bis(p -methoxycinnamyl)-, and HClO₄ addn. compd., 1570⁹.
- $C_{17}H_{17}BrN$ 2,2'-Carbocyanine, 1,1'-diallyl 6,6'-dimethyl-, bromide, 784⁸.
- $C_{17}H_{17}N_2$ 2,2'-Carbocyanine, 1,1'-diallyl-6,6'-dimethyl-, iodide, 784⁷.
- $C_{17}H_{15}NO_{14}$ 1,1,3,5,7(2)-Cyclopenta[β] 1,4-benzoxazinepentacarboxylic acid, 6,8-dihydroxy-2-keto-, 1,3,5,7-tetra-Et ester, 1 Me ester, diacetate, 1584⁴.
- $C_{18}H_{17}N_2$ Acridan, 3-amino-7-diethylamino-5,5 diphenyl-, 1590⁹.
- $C_{17}H_{15}N_2O$ Carbinol, 7 acenaphthenyliis(p -dimethylaminophenyl)-, 714⁴.
- $C_{17}H_{15}N_2O_8$ α Toluic acid, α -sulfo-, strychnine salt, 1150⁴.
- $C_{17}H_{15}N_2O_8$ Bu, 3267⁷.
- $C_{17}H_{15}O_{11}$ Acetophenone, ω -O-tetraacetyl- β -glucosidoxy-4-benzoyloxy-, 3411⁹.
- $C_{17}H_{15}NO_2$ Colchicine, salicylate, 786⁶.
- $C_{17}H_{17}N_2O$ Compd., m. 167-8°, from N,N'-dimethyl-2-phenyl-1,3-naphthylenediamine and hydroxymethylencamphor, 4501⁹.
- $C_{17}H_{15}N_2O_2$ Alamine, N p -nitrobenzoyl-, eucichondrine salt, 1343⁷.
- $C_{17}H_{15}Br_2N_2O_4$ 3 Pyrrolepropionic acid, 2,2'-methylenebis[5-carboxy- α -cyano-4-methyl-, dibromo deriv., tetra Et ester, 2570¹.
- $C_{17}H_{15}N_2O_{11}$ Compd., decomps. 241°, from dehydroemetine, 1977⁵.
- $C_{17}H_{15}ClO_2$ Malvin chloride, 394⁴.
- $C_{17}H_{15}N_2O_4$ 3 Pyrrolepropionic acid, 2,2'-methylenebis[5-carboxy- α -cyano-4-methyl-, tetra-Et ester, 2570¹.
- $C_{17}H_{15}O_4$ Anhydrobufalin, acetyl-, 3666⁴.
- $C_{17}H_{15}O_4$ Anhydrogamabufotalin, diformate, 3666⁴.
- Bufagone, 3666⁴.
- $C_{17}H_{15}NO_2$ Bufagone, oxime, 3666⁴.
- $C_{17}H_{15}FeN_2O_{11}$ - 51140 Trippiperidine dimeconatoferate, 3366⁷.
- $C_{17}H_{15}N_2O_8$ Malonic acid, 2,2'-methylenebis[5-carboxy-4-methyl-3-pyrryl-methyl], di-Et tetra Me ester, 1132⁷.
- $C_{17}H_{15}O_4$ Bufagin, 3666⁴.
- $C_{17}H_{15}O_8$ Malvone, 394⁴.
- $C_{17}H_{15}N_2O_4$ See *Emetine*.
- $C_{17}H_{15}O_4$ Anhydrogamabufalin, acetyl-, 3666⁴.
- $C_{17}H_{15}NO_2$ 9 Octadecin 1-ol, 2 naphthalenecarbamate, 216⁴.
- $C_{17}H_{15}Cl_4N_2O_{11}$ Aniline, p,p',p'' -methoxy-methenyltris[N,N -dimethyl-], trimethopchlorate, 1970⁶.
- $C_{17}H_{15}O_4$ Acetate, m. 126-7°, from acetate of dehydroergosterol, 4535⁷.
- Dehydroergosterol, acetate, 4535⁷.
- $C_{17}H_{15}O_4$ Bufagin, α and β -tetrahydro-, 3666⁴.
- Gamabufalin, acetyl-, 3666⁴.
- $C_{17}H_{15}BrNO_4$ Cellobiosidotrimethylamine, heptaacetyl-, bromine deriv., 2742⁹.
- $C_{17}H_{15}NO_4$ Cellobiosidotrimethylamine, heptaacetyl-, 2743⁹.
- Maltosidotrimethylamine, heptaacetyl-, 2743⁹.
- $C_{17}H_{15}O_4$ Chaulmoogric acid, ester with Bu salicylate, 3638⁷.
- Ergosterol peroxide, acetyl deriv., 3666⁶.
- $C_{27}H_{45}N_2O_2$ Cholesterol, allophanate, 1362⁷.
- Isocholesterol, allophanate, 1362⁷.
- Sitosterol, allophanate, 1362⁷.
- $C_{27}H_{45}N_2O_{11}$ Picronolate of antineuritic factor of rice bran, 3915⁹.
- $C_{27}H_{45}NO_4$ Cholic acid, piperidide, 891⁴.
- $C_{27}H_{45}N_2O$ Brassidic acid, methylphenylhydrazide, 58⁸, 4472².
- Erucic acid, methylphenylhydrazide, 58⁸, 4472².
- $C_{27}H_{45}N_2O_2$ Cholesterol, dihydro-, allophanate, 1362⁷.
- Coprosterol, allophanate, 1362⁷.
- $C_{27}H_{45}O_2$ Sitostanol, acetate, 3311².
- $C_{27}H_{45}O$ Byrsotimol, 2950⁹.
- $C_{27}H_{45}O$ 15-Nonacosanone, 2928⁸.
- $C_{28}H_{47}Br_2O_4$ 7,14-Naphthodianthredione, 2,5-dibromo-1,6-dimethoxy-, 751⁴.
- $C_{28}H_{47}O_2$ Pyranthrone, P 3995⁵.
- $C_{28}H_{47}O_4$ Anthraquinone, 1,1'-oxalylbis(-), P 1505⁶.
- $C_{28}H_{47}O_4$ 1,1'-Bisanthraquinone-2,2'-dicarboxylic acid, 3654⁸.
- $C_{28}H_{47}Br_2O_4$ Helianthrone, 11,14-dibromo-10,5-dimethoxy-, 74⁹.
- $C_{28}H_{47}Br_2O_4$ 1,1'-Bisanthraquinone, 3,3',6-dibromo-4,4'-dimethoxy-, 74⁹.
- $C_{28}H_{47}O_4$ 7,14 Naphthodianthredione, 1,6-dimethoxy-, 74⁹.
- $C_{28}H_{47}N_2O_4$ 3,4'-Biquinolyl, dipicrate, 1359⁶.
- $C_{28}H_{47}O_4$ Helianthrone, 10,15-dimethoxy-, 74⁹.
- $C_{28}H_{47}O_4$ 1,1'-Bisanthraquinone, 4,4'-dimethoxy-, 74⁹.
- $C_{28}H_{47}N_2O_2$ 7,8-Benzocinchoninic acid, 2-phenyl-6-phenylazo(-), 2565⁴.
- $C_{28}H_{47}$ 2-Butene, 1,4-di-9-fluorylidene-, 1768⁸.
- $C_{28}H_{29}Na_2O_2$ Salt from benzophenone ketazine, Na and CO₂, 4499⁷.
- $C_{28}H_{29}N_2S$ Quinolone, 4,4'-thiobis[2-phenyl-, 2359¹.
- $C_{28}H_{29}N_2S$ Quinoline, 4,4'-dithiobis[2-phenyl-, 2358⁹.
- $C_{28}H_{29}N_2O_4$ Stilbene, 4,4''-azoxybis[3',4'-methylenedioxy-2-nitro-, 621⁴.
- $C_{28}H_{29}O_2$ Anthrone, 10-[(10-methoxy-9-anthryl)-methylene]-, 3161⁹.
- $C_{28}H_{29}O_2$ 1,2-Naphthalenedicarboxylic anhydride, 1,2-dihydro-1,2,3-diphenyl-, 4495⁹.
- $C_{28}H_{29}Cl_2O_2$ Compd., m. 215°, from CbCl₃ and 2-naphthol, 1577⁹.
- $C_{28}H_{29}Cl_2O_2$ Compd., m. 210°, from TaCl₅ and 2-naphthol, 1577⁹.
- $C_{28}H_{29}N_2$ Quinolone, 4,4'-iminobis[2-phenyl-, 1976⁴.
- $C_{28}H_{29}Br_2O_2$ Propiophenone, p,p' -oxybis[α,β -dibromo- β -phenyl-, 769⁹.
- $C_{28}H_{29}NO_2$ 1-meso-Anthracyrrol-6-ol, 1,2-dihydro-2-xylyl-, benzoate, 1-univalent radical, and perchlorate, 773³.
- $C_{28}H_{29}N_2O_7$ Benzanilide, o -[α -(1,3-diketo-2-indanylidene)- β -isomtro- β -nitroethyl]-, aniline salt, 3654⁸.
- $C_{28}H_{29}N_2O_4$ 1,3,4-Benzoxaz-4-one, 2,3-dihydro-3-[(o -hydroxybenzamido)(m -nitrophenyl)methyl]-2- m -nitrophenyl-, acetate, 4462⁹.
- $C_{28}H_{29}N_2O_{11}$ Stilbene, 4,4''-azoxybis[4'-methoxy-2,6-dimtro-, 621⁴.
- $C_{28}H_{29}N_2O_{11}$ 1,3,5-Hexatriene, 1,6-diphenyl-, trinitrobenzene addn. compd., 1769⁴.
- $C_{28}H_{29}N_2O_{11}$ 1,3,5-Hexatriene, 1,6-diphenyl-, styphnate, 1769⁴.
- $C_{28}H_{29}O_4$ Chalcone, 4,4'''-oxybis-, 769⁴.

- C₃₀H₂₂O₄ [9,9'-Bianthracene]-10,10'-dicarboxylic acid, 9,9',10,10'-tetrahydro-, 4496⁴.
[9,9'-Biphenanthrene]-10,10'-dicarboxylic acid, 9,9',10,10'-tetrahydro-, 4495⁷.
C₃₀H₂₂O₄ Flavandrydione, 4'-hydroxy-, 90².
C₃₀H₂₂N₂O₂ Phenbomazine, 5-acetyl-6-[α-(*o*-formylphenylimino)-N-nitroso-*o*-toluino] 5,6-dihydro-, 399¹.
C₃₀H₂₂ Benzene, 1,2-dihydro-1,2,4,5-tetraphenyl-, 4493².
C₃₀H₂₁BrN₂O₂S₂ Hydrocinnamanilide, α,β-dibromo-*o*'-(*o*-cinnamylaminophenylidithio)-, 785².
C₃₀H₂₁N₂O Benzalimine, α-(10-methoxy-9-anthryl)-*p*-methyl-, PhCN addn. compd., -HCl, 3161¹.
C₃₀H₂₁N₂O₂ *p*,*p*'-Bicinnamanilide, 1349².
C₃₀H₂₁N₂O₂S₂ Cinnamulide, *o*',*o*''-dithiobis-, 785².
C₃₀H₂₁N₂O₂ Di-Bz deriv., m. 166°, of compd. from BzCH₂CN and *p*-toluidine, 1967².
C₃₀H₂₁N₂Na₂O₄ Salt from benzalimine, Na and CO₂, 4499².
C₃₀H₂₁N₂Na₂O₄S₂ 2-Naphthol, 3,6-disulfonic acid, (2 isopropyl 5 methyl *p*-phenylenedisazo) bis-, di Na deriv., tetra-Na salt, 3148².
C₃₀H₂₁N₂O₂ Acetophenone, *p*',*p*''-azobis[*p*-benzalimino-, 61².
C₃₀H₂₁N₂O₄ 5-α Isobenzocarbazole, 6,6a dihydro-6a-phenethyl-, picrate, 2160².
Stillbene, 4,4'-azobis[4'-methoxy 2 nitro-, 62².
C₃₀H₂₂N₂O₂ 1,5-Hexadiene, 1,6-diphenyl-, *s*-tribromobenzene addn. compd., 1769⁴.
C₃₀H₂₁N₂O₄ 1,5-Hexadiene, 1,6-diphenyl-, picrate, 1769⁴.
C₃₀H₂₂N₂Br 1,3,4-Triazole, 2,2'-dithiobis[5-phenyl 1 *p*-tolyl-, 4123².
C₃₀H₂₂O₄ 9,10-Anthracenedicarboxylic acid, 9,10-dihydro-9,10-diphenyl-, di-Me ester, 4490².
Δ²1,4-Butenedicarboxylic acid, 1,1,4,4-tetraphenyl-, 4496¹.
C₃₀H₂₂ Bibenzyl, *p*,*p*'-bis(α-methylenebenzyl), 3879⁴.
1,4-Pentadiene, 2-benzohydryl-1,5-diphenyl-, 4495².
C₃₀H₂₂CrO₄ + 4H₂O Pentaphenylchromium hydroxide, 2373¹.
C₃₀H₂₂CuN₂ Phthalonitrile, 3,4-dimethyl-, pyridine Cu salt, 1149².
C₃₀H₂₂N₂O₄ Phenol, *p*-(β,β'-diaminoisopropyl)-, tribenzoyl deriv., 3309².
C₃₀H₂₂N₂O₂ 1,3-Naphthylenediamine, 2-phenyl-di-*p*-tolylsulfonyl-, 4501¹.
C₃₀H₂₂N₂O₂S₂ 2,7-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 4,5-dihydroxy-, naphthylamine salt, 2748¹.
C₃₀H₂₂O₂ 2-Naphthol, 1,1'-(2-isopropyl-5-methyl-*p*-phenylenedisazo)bis-, 3148².
C₃₀H₂₂N₂O₂ Piperil, *p*-tolylsulfone, 238².
Tetrazane, 1,4-dipiperosylidene-2,3-di-*p*-tolyl-, 238².
C₃₀H₂₂N₂O₄S₂ 1,2,5-Benzotrisulfonamide, 2-anilino-, 3148².
C₃₀H₂₂N₂S₂ 2-Naphthylmercaptan (2-isopropyl-5-methyl-*p*-phenylenedisazo)bis-, 3148².
C₃₀H₂₂N₂O₂ Furan, 3,4-di-*p*-tolyl-, bis(phenylhydrazono), 579².
C₃₀H₂₂O₂ 2,3'-Spiro[4,3-naphthopyran], 2-smyl-, and *pyrrole*, 3045¹.
C₃₀H₂₂O₂ 3,6-Xanthenediol, 9-(α,2,4-trihydroxybenzyl)-, potassium salt, 2409².
C₃₀H₂₂Br 1-Hexene, 6-bromo-1,1,2,3-tetraphenyl-, 4498¹.
C₃₀H₂₂NO Benzoic acid, 2,4,5-triphenylpiperide, 779¹.
C₃₀H₂₂NS β-Butenamide, N-ethyl-α,α,γ,γ-tetra-phenylthio-, 4498¹.
Compd., m. 193°, from Ph₂C:CHCHPh₂, Li and EtNCS, 4494².
C₃₀H₂₂N₂O₂S₂ 1,3,6-Naphthalenetrisulfonic acid, 8-amino-, naphthylamine salt, 2747².
C₃₀H₂₂N₂O₂ Succinamic acid, N,N-dibenzylid-keto-, phenylsulfone, 2922².
C₃₀H₂₂Li₂ Bibenzyl, *p*,*p*'-bis(α-methylbenzyl)-, di-K deriv., 3879⁴.
C₃₀H₂₂N₂ Fluorene, 9-(bis(*p*-dimethylamino-phenyl)methylene)-, 71², 1333².
C₃₀H₂₂N₂O₂ Maleamic acid, *p*-methyl-α,β-diphenyl-, *p*-toluidine salt, 2923².
C₃₀H₂₂N₂O₂ Hydrazine, *s*-carbonyl-α,α-di-*p*-tolyl-, dimer, 422².
C₃₀H₂₂N₂O₂ Δ²Pyrazoline, 3-methyl-5,5-bis(4,5-dihydro 5 keto-3-methyl-1-phenyl-4-pyrazolyl) 1 phenyl-, 1355².
C₃₀H₂₂N₂O₂S₂ Naphthionic acid, (2 isopropyl-5-methyl-*p*-phenylenedisazo)bis-, 3148².
C₃₀H₂₂O₂S₂ Ethylene sulfide, tetra-*p*-anisyl-, 548².
C₃₀H₂₂NO₂ 3 Isophenoxazine 2,4,8,10-tetracarboxylic acid, 5,7,9 trihydroxy 3 keto, tetra Et ester, triacetate, 1584¹.
C₃₀H₂₂ Bibenzyl, *p*,*p*'-bis(α-methylbenzyl), 3879⁴.
C₃₀H₂₂Br₂C₆H₅N₂ 3106².
C₃₀H₂₂Br₂MnN₂Sn, 3106².
C₃₀H₂₂OdL₂N₂, 2334².
C₃₀H₂₂CdL₂N₂, 2334².
C₃₀H₂₂Cl₂N₂O₂ Benzopinacol, *s*-*p*,*p*'-bis(α-methylamino)-, diperchlorate, 988².
C₃₀H₂₂CuL₂N₂, 1085².
C₃₀H₂₂CuO₂ γ-Pentonic acid, α-acetyl-β-aminyl-β-keto-, Me ester, Cu deriv., 404².
C₃₀H₂₂N₂O₂S₂ Succinamic acid, N-benzylid-keto-, benzylamine salt, phenylsulfone, 2922².
C₃₀H₂₂O₂ Benzohydrol, *p*,*p*'-ethylenebis(α-methyl-, 3879⁴.
C₃₀H₂₂O₂ See *Consp.*
C₃₀H₂₂Br₂N₂O₂Sn, 3106².
C₃₀H₂₂N₂O₂ Compd., m. 175°, from pyruvic acid, Me₂NC₆H₄CHO and *p*-NH₂C₆H₄-C(=O)Et, 2152².
C₃₀H₂₂O₂F 2-Propanol, 1,3-diphenyl-, H phosphate, 1330².
C₃₀H₂₂Br₂N₂O₂Sn, 3106².
C₃₀H₂₂Br₂N₂O₂Sn Benzopinacol, *s*-*p*,*p*'-bis(α-methylamino)-, and di-HCl, 982², 983².
C₃₀H₂₂N₂O₂ Coumarin, 6-[2,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-hydroxy-9-anthryl], 3640².
C₃₀H₂₂Cl₂N₂, 739².
C₃₀H₂₂Br₂CdN₂, 2334².
C₃₀H₂₂CuO₂ Methylethine, tetrahydro-, Cu deriv., 405².
C₃₀H₂₂O₂ Strophanthidinic acid, lactone, benzate, 1133¹.
C₃₀H₂₂Br₂N₂O₂ + 5H₂O Dehydrometastine hemide methide, 1877².
C₃₀H₂₂O₂ Abietic acid, 1-naphthyl ester, 67².
C₃₀H₂₂O₂ Strophanthidinic acid, dihydro-, lactone, benzate, 1133¹.
C₃₀H₂₂O₂ Antiline, 1-[*p*-(5-methylamino-ethylamino)-*p*-hydroxypropylamino-sulfone]-3-ethoxy-4-methoxy-, 2 435².
C₃₀H₂₂Cu₂Sn₂, 1265².
C₃₀H₂₂Cu₂Sn₂, 306².
C₃₀H₂₂ 1,4-Octadiene, 1,1-diphenyl-, 4516¹.

- $C_{30}H_{18}CuO_{18}$ $\Delta^{1,3}$ - 1,1,3-Butadienetetracarboxylic acid, 4-thoxy-4-hydroxy-, Cu deriv., 223⁷.
- $C_{30}H_{44}$ 1-Octadecene, 1,1-diphenyl-, 4516¹.
- $C_{30}H_{44}N_2O$ Oleic acid, diphenylhydrazide, 58⁶, 4472².
- $C_{30}H_{46}NO$ Stearic acid, phenyl-, 3101³.
- $C_{30}H_{46}N_2O$ Stearic acid, diphenylhydrazide, 58⁶, 4472².
- $C_{30}H_{48}N_2O_2$ Stearic acid, hydroxy-, diphenylhydrazide, 58⁶, 4472².
- $C_{30}H_{48}O_2$ Abietic acid, bornyl ester, 87⁶.
Terpineol, abietate, 87⁶.
- $C_{30}H_{48}O_{12}$ See *Onabain*.
- $C_{30}H_{48}O_2$ Abietic acid, menthyl ester, 87⁶.
- $C_{30}H_{50}$ Squalene, 4201¹.
- $C_{30}H_{50}O_8$ Pentamannohololide, 1141¹, 1957⁷.
- $C_{30}H_{52}NO$ Arachidamide, *N*-carvacryl-, 2141¹.
- $C_{30}H_{52}BrN_2O_4$ Leucine, *N*-[*N*-[*N*-[*N*-(α -bromo isocaprolyl)leucyl]leucyl]leucyl-, 2578¹.
- $C_{30}H_{52}N_2O_4$ Leucine, *N*-[*N*-(α -oleyl)leucyl], 1758¹.
- $C_{30}H_{52}O_2$ 1,16 Cyclotriacontanedione, 2928⁶.
- $C_{30}H_{54}O_4$ 1,28-Octacosanedicarboxylic acid, 14 keto-, 2928⁶.
- $C_{30}H_{54}N_2O_4$ Leucine, *N*-[*N*-[*N*-(α -leucyl)leucyl]leucyl]leucyl-, 2578¹.
- $C_{30}H_{54}N_2O_2$ 1,16 Cyclotriacontanedione, diimine, 2928⁶.
- $C_{30}H_{56}O_4$ 1,28 Octacosanedicarboxylic acid, 2928⁶.
- $C_{30}H_{56}$ Cyclotriacontane, 2928⁶.
- $C_{30}H_{58}$ Triacontane, 4026².
- $C_{30}H_{58}N_2O_8$ Clupen, 96⁶.
- $C_{30}H_{58}BrMnN_2O_8Sn$ + $4H_2O$, 3106¹.
- $C_{30}H_{58}NO_2$ Benzamide, *N*-[2-hydroxy-1-naphthyl]phenylmethyl-, benzoate, 1334⁴.
- $C_{30}H_{58}NO_2$ 2 Naphthol, 1,1'-nitrobenzylis, diacetate, 72¹.
- $C_{30}H_{58}NO_2$ 5,5-Indeno[1,2- β]indolol, 5-benzoyl-10-ethyl-10,10a dihydro-, benzoate, 2163⁴.
- $C_{30}H_{58}CrO_4$ + $3H_2O$ Pentaphenylchromium acid carbonate, 2373¹.
- $C_{30}H_{58}Cl_2NO_2$ *m,m'* Dibenzic acid, 5,5'-dichloro-, morphine salt, 3649⁶.
- $C_{30}H_{58}N_2NiO_4$ Glyoxylic acid, phenyl-, oxime, complex Ni salt, pyridine compd., 578⁴.
- $C_{30}H_{58}N_2O_4$ Umic acid, benzylphenylhydrazide, 1589¹.
- $C_{30}H_{58}N_2O_4$ Benzoyl deriv., m 180-1⁹, of base from *p*-phenetidine-HCl and HCHO, 1763¹.
- $C_{30}H_{58}N_2O_2$ Piperidine, 1 ethyl 2,4,5 triphenyl-, picrate, 779¹.
- $C_{30}H_{58}N$ Bornylamine, *N*-(2,3-diphenyl-1-indenylidene), 4198¹.
- $C_{30}H_{58}N_2O$ Aeridan, 3-acetamido-7 diethylamino-8,5-diphenyl-(?), 1500⁶.
- $C_{30}H_{58}N_2O_2$ Alanine, *N*- β nitrobenzoyl-, strychnine salt, 1343¹.
- $C_{30}H_{58}O_2S_2$ Propane, 1,3 bis(benzylsulfonyl)-2,2-bis(benzylmercapto)-, 4468⁶.
- $C_{30}H_{58}O_2S_2$ Propane, 1,2,2,3-tetrakis(benzylsulfonyl)-, 4468⁶.
- $C_{30}H_{58}N_2O_2$ Mesitylene, bis(*p*-dimethylamino-cinnamyl)-, and $HClO_4$ addn. compd., 1580¹.
- $C_{30}H_{58}N_2O_2$ 3-Pyrrolicarboxylic acid, 4,4'-methylenebis[2,5-dimethyl-1-phenyl-, di-Et ester, 589¹.
- $C_{30}H_{58}O_2S_2$ Benzoic acid, *p*-(methylselenyl)-, 3 α -oxide, brucine salt, 4809¹.
- $C_{30}H_{58}O_2S_2$ α -Toluic acid, α -sulfo-, brucine salt, 1180¹.
- $C_{32}H_{32}O_7$ Tetrahydropyronic compd., m. 172⁹, from 2-benzyl-4-methyl-6-propylcyclohexanone and BzH, 61⁷.
- $C_{32}H_{32}N_2O$ Carbinol, bis(*p*-diethylaminophenyl)-2-naphthyl-, 71¹.
- $C_{32}H_{40}N_2O_4$ Glutaric acid, α isopropyl-, brucine salt, 1329⁷.
- $C_{32}H_{40}O_2$ Carvacrol, 5,5',5''-methenyltris-, 4469¹.
Thymol, 6,6',6''-methenyltris-, 4469¹.
- $C_{32}H_{42}O_2$ Gamabufotalin, diacetyl-, 3666¹.
- $C_{32}H_{42}NO_4$ Cholanide, *N* benzyl-, 89¹.
- $C_{32}H_{42}O_2$ Caryophyllin, 4243³.
Oleanolic acid, 4243³.
Sapogenin of sugar beets, and *K* salt, 4243³.
Ursolic acid, 1979².
- $C_{32}H_{44}O$ Bysionimol, acetate, 2950⁹.
- $C_{32}H_{44}N_2O$ Cyclotriacontanon, semicarbazone, 2928⁶.
- $C_{32}H_{46}N_2O_4$ 4,5- α -Naphthotriazolidone, 2,2'-*p* biphenylenebis-, 782⁹.
- $C_{32}H_{46}CuN_2O_4$ Indigo, Cu compd., 1590¹.
- $C_{32}H_{46}N_2O_4Zn$ Indigo, Zn compd., 1590¹.
- $C_{32}H_{46}N_2O_2$ Cyclic compd. from the 5-pheno-chloride of 7-anilino-1,2- β -naphthophenazine 8,13-dione, 3408¹.
- $C_{32}H_{46}ClN_2O_2$ 1,2- β -Naphthophenazine - 8,13-dione, 7-anilino-, 5-pheno-chloride, 3408¹.
- $C_{32}H_{46}N_2O_4$ 1,2,5 Triazole 3-*o*-benzoic acid, 1,1'-*p*-biphenylenebis[4-carboxy, and *Na* salt, 782⁹.
- $C_{32}H_{46}O_8$ [9,9'-Bianthracene]tetracarboxylic acid, tetrahydro-, tetrasodium salt, 4497².
- $C_{32}H_{46}N_2O_8S_2$ Congo red, 1073¹.
- $C_{32}H_{46}N_2O_8S_2$ Trypan red, 3224².
- $C_{32}H_{46}O_4$ Acid, m. 230⁹ (decompn.), from 1,2-dihydro 1,2,4,5 tetraphenylbenzene and Pd and H, and *Na* salt, 4495⁹.
- $C_{32}H_{46}NO_2$ 2,6-Xylenol, 4-nitro- α^2 , α^3 , α^6 , α^4 -tetraphenyl-, 402¹.
- $C_{32}H_{46}BrO_2$ Propiophenone, *p,p'*-oxybis[β -*p*-anisyl- α , β -dibromo-, 769¹.
- $C_{32}H_{46}N_2O_8S_2$ 1,3,4-Triazole, 2,2'-dithiobis[5-*o*-nitrophenyl-1-(2,4-xylyl)-], 4123⁷.
- $C_{32}H_{46}O$ 2,4-Xylenol, α^2 , α^3 , α^6 , α^4 -tetraphenyl-, 401⁷, 410⁷.
- $C_{32}H_{46}O_4$ [9,9'-Bianthracene] - 10,10' - dicarboxylic acid, 9,9',10,10'-tetrahydro-, di-Me ester, 4496¹.
Succinic acid, α , α -diphenyl- β , β -distyryl-, 4495¹.
- $C_{32}H_{46}O_2$ Chalcone, 4',4'''-oxybis[4-methoxy-, 769¹.
- $C_{32}H_{46}O_2$ Succinic acid, α , β -di-*p*-anisyl- α , β -di-2,5-cresyl-, dilactone, 72¹.
- $C_{32}H_{46}O_2$ Flavanhydrone, 4'-hydroxy-8-methoxy-, 90¹.
- $C_{32}H_{46}O_2$ 1(2)-Benzofuranone, 2,2'-dioxybis[2-*p*-anisyl-4-methyl-, 72¹.
- $C_{32}H_{46}CrO_2$ + $4H_2O$ Pentaphenylchromium acetate, 2373¹.
- $C_{32}H_{46}N_2O_4$ *p,p'*-Bipthalanilic acid, di-Et ester, 1349¹.
- $C_{32}H_{46}N_2O_2$ 3-Quinolincarboxanilide, 4-anilino-1,2-dihydro-*N*,1-dimethyl-2-methylene-2'-phenylcinnamyl-, 2357¹.
- $C_{32}H_{46}NiO_2$ Nickel salt of compd. from phenylglyoxylic acid oxime, 577¹.
- $C_{32}H_{46}O_4$ 3,3'-Spiro[4,3- β -naphthopyran], 2-*amyl*-, Ac deriv., perchlorate, 2945¹.
- $C_{32}H_{46}O_4$ Δ^2 -1,4-Butenedicarboxylic acid, 1,1-, 4,4-tetraphenyl-, di-Me ester, 4496¹.
- $C_{32}H_{46}O_{12}$ 3,6,9-Xanthettriol, 9-[?,?-dihydroxy-

- $C_{31}H_{30}O_3$ $\Delta^{1,2}$ - Bi[indan] - 3,1',3' - trione, 2 - α - 1,3 - diketo - 2 - indanylbenzyl, 13537.
- $C_{31}H_{30}O$ Hydroquinonephthalcin, dibenzoate, 2378.
- Spiro[1,2 - benzopyran - 2,9' - xanthene] - 3',6' - diol, 6 - (6 - hydroxy - 3 - keto - 9 - isoxanthyl) -, 3648.
- $C_{31}H_{27}CuN_4$ 1,2 - Naphthalenedinitrile, pyridine Cu salt, 1149.
- $C_{31}H_{27}CuN_4O_{14}$ + $8H_2O$ Copper pyridine meconate, 3366.
- $C_{31}H_{27}O_3$ Coumerein, tetrahydroquinone-, 3648.
- $C_{31}H_{25}BrO_2$ Benzyl, α - dibenzoyl - p - (α - bromo - benzo - hydryl)phenyl -, 4459.
- $C_{31}H_{25}Br_2O_2$ 1,3 - Propanedione, 2 - bromo - 2 [p - (α - bromobenzohydryl)phenyl] - 1,3 diphenyl -, 4459.
- $C_{31}H_{21}N_4O_4S_4$ 2,7 - Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, m,m' - azoxybis[4 - benzamido-, *tetra-Na salt*, 959.
- $C_{31}H_{21}BrO_3$ 1,3 - Propanedione, 2 - [p - (α - bromobenzohydryl)phenyl] - 2 - hydroxy 1,3 diphenyl -, 4459.
- $C_{31}H_{21}NO$ Compd., m 238, from *N* - benzal p - phenylazoaniline and $AcCO_2H$, 2565.
- $C_{31}H_{21}O_2$ 1,3 - Propanedione, 2 - (p - benzohydrylphenyl) - 1,3 - diphenyl -, 4459.
- $C_{31}H_{21}ClN_4O_7$ 3 - [p - Carboethoxyphenyl]-methylcarbamyl - 4 - chloro 1 - methylquinazolinum purate, picric acid addn. compd., 2357.
- $C_{31}H_{21}ClO_9$ Anthrol, 10,10 - dibenzyl - 1 - chloro - 9,10 - dihydro - 9 - phenyl -, 1973.
- $C_{31}H_{21}N_4O$ Indolo[3,2]quinoline, 8,9,10,11-tetrahydro - 1,3 - diphenyl, methopicate, 83.
- $C_{31}H_{21}CoN_4O_2$ 2 - Naphthol, 1 - o and p - anisylazo, Co compd., 230.
- $C_{31}H_{21}CuN_4O_2$ 2 - Naphthol, 1 - o and p - anisylazo, Cu compd., 230.
- $C_{31}H_{21}NiN_4O_2$ 2 - Naphthol, 1 - o and p - anisylazo, Ni compd., 230.
- $C_{31}H_{21}N_4O_8S_2$ Benzopurpurin, 1073, 1513.
- $C_{31}H_{21}N_4O_4S_4$ Trypan blue, 992, 2581, 3224, 4167.
- $C_{31}H_{21}O_9$ Anthrol, 10,10 - dibenzyl - 9,10 - dihydro - 9 - phenyl -, 1972.
- $C_{31}H_{21}$ 1,3,6,8 - Nonatetrene, 5 - benzohydryl-1,9-diphenyl-, 4495.
- $C_{31}H_{21}Cl_2CrO_4$ + $3H_2O$ Pentaphenylchromium chloroacetate, chloroacetic acid addn. compd., 2373.
- $C_{31}H_{21}CoN_4O_2$ 2 - Naphthylamine, 1 - o and p - anisylazo, Co compd., 230.
- $C_{31}H_{21}CuN_4O_2$ 2 - Naphthylamine, 1 - o and p - anisylazo, Cu compd., 230.
- $C_{31}H_{21}CuO_3$ Chalcone, β - hydroxy - 4(or 4') - methoxy - α - methyl -, 2163.
- $C_{31}H_{21}N_4O_8S_2$ Toluenesulfonemesside, nitro-*triphenyl*-, 923.
- $C_{31}H_{21}NiN_4O_2$ 2 - Naphthylamine, 1 - o and p - anisylazo, Ni compd., 230.
- $C_{31}H_{21}O$ Ether, benzohydryl 4 - benzohydryl - 2,5 - xylyl, 402.
- $C_{31}H_{21}NO_8S_2$ Toluenesulfonemesside, *triphenyl*-, 923.
- $C_{31}H_{21}N_4O_8S_2$ m - Malonotoluide, α,α' - dithio-bis(α -methyl-, 3130.
- $C_{31}H_{21}N_4O_4$ Histamine, *N* - (ϵ - aminoamyl)-, tetrapicrate, 4325.
- $C_{31}H_{21}O_3$ Chalcone, β - hydroxy - 4(or 4') - methoxy - α - methyl -, 2163.
- $C_{31}H_{21}N_4O_8S_2$ 1 - Naphthol - 3,6 - disulfonic acid, 8 - amino-, toldine salt, 2748.
- $C_{31}H_{21}N_4O_8S_2$ 1 - Naphthol - 3,6 - disulfonic acid, 8 - amino-, bianisidine salt, 2748.
- $C_{31}H_{21}O$ Cyclohexanone, 2,2,6,6 - tetrabenzyl-, 1579.
- $C_{31}H_{21}O_{10}$ 9,9' - Bi[xanthene] - 3,6,3',6' - tetrol, 1,2,7,8,1',2',7',8' - octahydro-, tetraacetate, 3403.
- $C_{31}H_{21}N_2S_2$ Adipamide, *N,N'* - diethyl - α,α , δ,δ - tetraphenyldithio-, 4494.
- $C_{31}H_{21}N_4O_8S_2$ α - Toluenesulfonic acid, α - phenylcarbamyl-, quinine salt, 1150.
- $C_{31}H_{21}N_4O_8S_2$ Benzo[β] - 1,4 - thiazepine - 2 - acetic acid, 2,3,4,5 - tetrahydro - 4 - keto-, brucine salt, 785.
- $C_{31}H_{21}N_4O_{10}$ Phthalic acid, 3-nitro-, isopropyl ester, brucine salt, 3887.
- $C_{31}H_{21}$ Hexane, 2,2,5,5 - tetramethyl - 3,3,4,4 - tetraphenyl -, 3180.
- $C_{31}H_{21}ClFeN_4O_2$ Porphinpropionic acid, triethyltetramethyl-, Fe salt, 2568, 2569.
- $C_{31}H_{21}N_4O_4$ Acetamidine, *N,N'*-di- p -tolyl-, oxalate, 2225.
- Isomesoporphyrin, 1363.
- Porphin - 6,7 - dipropionic acid, 2,4 - diethyl - 1,3,5,8 - tetramethyl-, 1363.
- $C_{31}H_{21}O_2P_2$ 2 - Propanol, 1,3 - di - p - toloxy-, H phosphate, 1350.
- $C_{31}H_{21}Br_2N_4$ Ethane, s - dibromotetrakis(p - dimethylaminophenyl)-, 953.
- $C_{31}H_{21}Cl_2N_4O_4$ Benzopinacol, p,p',p'',p''' - tetrakis(dimethylamino)-, diperchlorate, 953.
- $C_{31}H_{21}N_4$ Ethane, s - tetrakis(p - dimethylaminophenyl)diodo, 953.
- $C_{31}H_{21}N_4$ Ethylene, tetrakis(p - dimethylaminophenyl)-, and salts, 9517, 953.
- $C_{31}H_{21}N_4O_2$ Porphinpropionic acid, triethyltetramethyl-, Me ester, 2568, 2569.
- $C_{31}H_{21}N_4O_4$ Benzopinacol, p,p',p'',p''' - tetrakis(dimethylamino)-, dinitrite, 953.
- $C_{31}H_{21}ClN_4O_4$ Benzopinacol, p,p',p'',p''' - tetrakis(dimethylamino)-, monoperoxchlorate, 953.
- $C_{31}H_{21}NO_{11}$ Amygdalin, heptaacetyl-, 4110.
- $C_{31}H_{21}N_4O$ Ethanol, 1,1,2,2 - tetrakis(p - dimethylaminophenyl)-, 713.
- $C_{31}H_{21}N_4O_2$ Benzopinacol, p,p',p'',p''' - tetrakis(dimethylamino)-, and *tetra-HCl*, 953.
- $C_{31}H_{21}N_4O_8S_2$ Benzopinacol, p,p',p'',p''' - tetrakis(dimethylamino)-, disulfate, 953.
- $C_{31}H_{21}O_6$ Apogossypol hexa-Me ether, 2753.
- $C_{31}H_{21}O_6$ Amygdalonic acid, heptaacetyl-, 4110.
- Gentiobiose, heptaacetyl-, mandelate, 4110.
- $C_{31}H_{21}N_4O$ Ethanol, 2 - amino - 1,1,2,2 - tetrakis(p - dimethylaminophenyl)-, 953.
- $C_{31}H_{21}NO_4$ Dehydroergosterol, carbanilate, 4535.
- $C_{31}H_{21}NO_{11}$ Compd., decomp. 255, from pseudoaconitine, and salts, 3168.
- $C_{31}H_{21}NO$ See *Aconitine*.
- $C_{31}H_{21}CuN_4O_6$ Carvomenthone, 8-hydroxy-1- p - tolyloxahydroxamino, oxime, Cu deriv., 775.
- $C_{31}H_{21}N_4O_2$ Brassic acid, diphenylhydrazide, 58, 4472.

- Erucic acid, diphenylhydrazide, 58^o, 4472^o.
 C₂₄H₃₄O₄ Acetate of Me ester of sapogenin of sugar beets, 424^o, 425^o.
 Caryophyllin, Me ester, acetate, 425^o.
 Oleonic acid, Me ester, acetate, 425^o.
 C₂₄H₃₄N₂O Lignoceramide, N - carvacryl-, 2141^o.
 C₂₄H₃₄O₂ Sclareol, 1824^o.
 C₂₄H₃₄N₂O₂ 1,3,4 - Benzoxaz - 4 - one, 2,3 - dihydro - 3 - [(α - hydroxybenzamide) - (m - nitrophenyl)methyl] - 2 - m - nitrophenyl-, benzoate, 4462^o.
 C₂₄H₃₄N₂S 1 - Naphthanilide, 2,3,4 - triphenylthio-, 4495^o.
 C₂₄H₃₄N₂O₂ 2 - Naphthanilide, 4,4' - methylenebis[3-hydroxy-, 2929^o.
 C₂₄H₃₄N₂O₄S₂ Carbanilide, m,m' - bis[(disulfonaphthyl)carbonyl]- tetra-Na salt, 950^o, 960^o, 144^o.
 C₂₄H₃₄N₂O₄S₂ Carbanilide, m,m' - bis[(8 - hydroxy - 3,6 - disulfo - 1(and 2) - naphthyl) carbonyl]-, tetra-Na salt, 960^o.
 C₂₄H₃₄N₂O₄S₂ Carbanilide, m,m' - bis(4,6,8 - trisulfo - 1 - naphthylcarbonyl)-, hexa-Na salt, 960^o.
 C₂₄H₃₄S₂ Indone, 2,3 - diphenyl-, dibenzyl mercaptol, 588^o.
 C₂₄H₃₄O 9 - Anthrol, 9,10,10 - tribenzyl - 9,10 - dihydro-, 1972^o.
 Cyclopentanol, 1,2,2,5,5 - pentaphenyl-, 4494^o.
 C₂₄H₃₄N₂O₂ Cyclobutanecarboxylic acid, 2,2' - uridobis[3,4 - diphenyl-, 1144^o.
 C₂₄H₃₄N₂ Compd., m. 136-7^o, from Δ -benzal-p-toluidine, 3149^o.
 C₂₄H₃₄N₂O₂ α - Toluenesulfonic acid, α - phenylcarbonyl-, atrychaine salt, 1150^o.
 C₂₄H₃₄O Cyclohexanone, 2,2,6,6 - tetrabenzyl - 4-methyl-, 1576^o.
 C₂₄H₃₄N₂O Hydracrylonitrile, $\alpha,\alpha,\beta,\beta$ - tetrakis-(p - dimethylaminophenyl)-, 953^o.
 C₂₄H₃₄N₂O See Ergotoline.
 C₂₄H₃₄N₂O₂ Batyl alcohol, bis(p -nitrobenzoate), 2363^o.
 C₂₄H₃₄O₂ Anisate, m. 147-8^o, of phytosterol of rapeseed oil, 89^o.
 C₂₄H₃₄N₂O₂ Batyl alcohol, dicarbanilate, 2363^o.
 C₂₄H₃₄O₂ Palmitin, di-, 3134^o.
 C₂₄H₃₄Cl₂O₂ 4,19,14,19 - Dinaphtho[2,3 - ϵ]perylene-tetrone, dichloro-, 78^o.
 C₂₄H₃₄O₂ 4,9,14,19 - Dinaphtho[2,3 - ϵ]perylene-tetrone, 78^o.
 C₂₄H₃₄Cl₂O₂ Perylene, 2,9 - bis[2 - carboxy - 4(or 5)-chlorobenzoyl]-, 78^o.
 C₂₄H₃₄O₂ Perylene, 3,9 - bis(α -carboxybenzoyl)-, 78^o.
 C₂₄H₃₄O₂ Succinic acid, α,β - bis(2 - hydroxy - 1 - naphthyl) - α,β - diphenyl-, dilactone, 71^o.
 C₂₄H₃₄O₂ 1 - Naphthalenecarboxylic acid, α,α' - diisobis[2 - hydroxy - α - phenyl-, dilactone, 72^o.
 C₂₄H₃₄O₂ 4,4' - Balsazarin, tetraacetate, 74^o.
 C₂₄H₃₄As₂SeO₄ + 12 H₂O Barium tripropylnitroaromatic acid, 552^o.
 C₂₄H₃₄N₂O₂ 1,3 - Pentadiene, 5 - (9 - decyldene) - 1 - phenyl-, picrate, 1766^o.
 C₂₄H₃₄O₂ Perylene, di- α -toluyl-, 78^o.
 C₂₄H₃₄O₂ Ethane, α - di - 9 - decyldi - 2 - furyl-, 4469^o.
 C₂₄H₃₄O₂ 1,1' - Bi[anthracene] - 3,4,9,9' - α - tetrol, tetraacetate, 74^o.
 C₂₄H₃₄O₂Triphenylacetylene, 2159^o.
 C₂₄H₃₄N₂O₂ Indeno[1,2- β]indole, 5a-mido - 5 - benzoyl - 10a - benzyl - 5,5a-, 10,10a - tetrahydro-, 2166^o.
 C₂₄H₃₄N₂O₂ Piperazine, 1,4 - bis(2 - phenylcinchoninyl)-, 2169^o.
 C₂₄H₃₄O₂ Peroxide, bis(triphenylmethyl)-, 714^o.
 C₂₄H₃₄O₂ Succinic acid, α,α - diphenyl - β,β - bis(3 - phenyl - $\Delta^{1,2}$ - butadienyl)-, 4495^o.
 C₂₄H₃₄O₂ 1,2 - Propanediol, 8 - triphenylmethoxy-, dibenzoate, 59^o.
 C₂₄H₃₄Co₂N₂O₂ 2 - Naphthol, 1 - ϕ (and ρ) - phenetylazo-, Co compd., 230^o.
 C₂₄H₃₄Cu₂N₂O₂ 2 - Naphthol, 1 - ϕ (and ρ) - phenetylazo-, Cu compd., 230^o.
 C₂₄H₃₄Ni₂O₂ 2 - Naphthol, 1 - ϕ (and ρ) - phenetylazo-, Ni compd., 230^o.
 C₂₄H₃₄Br₂N₂O₂ Porphyrin-like substance, 76^o.
 C₂₄H₃₄Co₂N₂O₂ 2 - Naphthylamine, 1 - p - phenetylazo-, Co compd., 230^o.
 C₂₄H₃₄Cu₂N₂O₂ 2 - Naphthylamine, 1 - p - phenetylazo-, Cu compd., 230^o.
 C₂₄H₃₄N₂O₂ Cinnamamide, N,N' - ethylenebis(α - benzamido - p - methoxy-, 782^o).
 C₂₄H₃₄N₂O₂ Naphthalenesulfonic acid, acetamido-, benzidine salt, 2747^o.
 C₂₄H₃₄N₂NiO₂ 2 - Naphthylamine, 1 - p - phenetylazo-, Ni compd., 230^o.
 C₂₄H₃₄Br₂Co₂N₂ + 4 H₂O, 1349^o.
 C₂₄H₃₄Br₂Mg₂N₂ + 6 H₂O, 1349^o.
 C₂₄H₃₄Cl₂Co₂N₂O₂ Addn. compd. of cinnamaldehyde and CoCl₂, 3105^o.
 C₂₄H₃₄Cl₂Mg₂N₂O₂ + 4 H₂O, 1349^o.
 C₂₄H₃₄Cu₂N₂O₂ Coproporphyrin, Cu deriv., 1362^o.
 Isocoproporphyrin, Cu deriv., 1362^o.
 C₂₄H₃₄Mg₂N₂ + 6 H₂O, 1349^o.
 C₂₄H₃₄Ma₂N₂O₂ + 4 H₂O, 1349^o.
 C₂₄H₃₄N₂O₂Be Benzoic acid, p - (phenylsulfonyl)-, N -oxide, brucine salt, 4509^o.
 C₂₄H₃₄N₂O₂ Coproporphyrin, and salts, 1362^o.
 Isocoproporphyrin, 1362^o.
 C₂₄H₃₄OLi₂N₂O₂ Ethylene, tetrakis(p - dimethylaminophenyl)-, CCl₄ addn. compd., 933^o.
 C₂₄H₃₄OLi₂N₂O₂Pt [m - (β - Carboxystyryl)-phenyl]trimethylammonium chloroplatinate, 3689^o.
 C₂₄H₃₄N₂O₂ Anhydrotetrahydroxynaphthalene, 789^o.
 C₂₄H₃₄OLi₂N₂O₂ Benzopinacol, p,p',p'',p''' - tetrakis(dimethylamino)-, CoCl₂ addn. compd., 933^o.
 C₂₄H₃₄N₂O₂ Isomecoporphyrin, di-Me ester, 1363^o.
 Succinic acid, tetrakis(p - dimethylaminophenyl)-, di-Na salt, 4494^o.
 C₂₄H₃₄N₂O₂ Mesocanthoporphyrinogen, di-Me ester, 1133^o.
 C₂₄H₃₄O₂ Helleberrin, 315^o.
 C₂₄H₃₄N₂O₂ Porphin, octanethiol-, 4129^o.
 C₂₄H₃₄N₂O₂ Xanthoporphyrinogen, octanethiol-, 4129^o.
 Xanthoporphyrinogen, tetramethyltetrapropyl-, 4129^o.
 C₂₄H₃₄O₂ Acetate, m. 91^o, of tritricetene, m. 145^o, 4459^o.
 C₂₄H₃₄Br₂O₂ Benzophenone, 3,3' - diaminio - 3 - bromo - 2,4,5 - trimethyl-, bis - d - camphorsulfonate, 3297^o.
 C₂₄H₃₄NO₂ Pseudococaine, and salts, 3187^o.
 C₂₄H₃₄O₂ Sulfonate A, 3297^o.
 C₂₄H₃₄O₂Carvomenthene, 3 - hydroxy - 1 - p - phenylmethyl-, 3297^o.

- $C_{20}H_{18}O_2$ Byrsonimol, benzoate, 2950.
 $C_{30}H_{48}O_2$ Abietic acid, cetyl ester, 87.
 $C_{30}H_{42}Br_2CoN_4S_2$ 31062.
 $C_{30}H_{42}Br_2MnN_4S_2$ 31062.
 $C_{30}H_{42}Br_2N_4S_2$ 31062.
 $C_{30}H_{42}Co_4N_8O_{18} + 3 H_2O$, 3367.
 $C_3H_5O_2$ 3,3' - Spiro[4,3 - β - naphthopyran], 2,2'-diphenyl-, 29457, 4526.
 $C_3H_5O_2$ Brazilone, tribenzoate, 3415.
 $C_3H_5N_2O_2$ Pyrocatechol, 4 - (β , β' - diaminoisopropyl)-, tetrabenzoyl deriv., 3399.
 $C_3H_5N_2O_2S_2$ 1,3 - Naphthylenediamine, 2 - phenyltri - p - tolylsulfonyl-, 45013.
 $C_3H_5AsN_2O_{10}$ Tripyrogallolarsenic acid, cinchonine salt, 5527.
 $C_3H_5N_2O_3S$ α - Toluenesulfonic acid, α - phenylcarbamyl, brucine salt, 1150.
 $C_3H_5N_3O_{17}$ Compd., m. 227-30°, from pseudoaconitine, 3167.
 $C_3H_6N_2O_4$ 4 - Isopyrrolicarboxylic acid, 5 - [β - (3 - carboxy - 4 - methyl - 2 - pyrrolyl)ethyl] - 2[4 - carboxy - 5 - [β - (3 - carboxy - 4 - methyl - 2 - pyrrolyl)ethyl] - 3 - methyl - 2 - pyrrolyl)methylene] - 3 - methyl, tetra-Et ester, 4128.
 $C_3H_6O_6$ Carvacrol, 5,5',5'' - metuenyltris-, triacetate, 4469.
 Thymol, 6,6',6'' - methenyltris-, triacetate, 4469.
 $C_3H_6N_2O_5P_2$ Phosphopeptone, 248.
 $C_3H_7O_2$ Margaric, di-, 1326.
 $C_3H_8O_4$ Tetragallic acid coumarin, 3648.
 $C_3H_8Cl_4N_2O_4$ Compd., m. 305-7°, from octachlorooctahydroperylene-tetrone and PhNH₂, 3162.
 $C_3H_8O_2$ 2,2' - Bifuchone, 1585.
 $C_3H_8O_4$ Succinic acid, α , β - di - p - anisyl - α , β - bis(2 - hydroxy - 1 - naphthyl)-, diactone, 72.
 $C_3H_8N_4$ 1,2 - $\beta\beta$ - Naphthophenazine, 7 - anilino - 5,8,13,14 - tetrahydro - 8,13 - bis - (phenylamino)-, 3408.
 C_3H_8 Ethylene, s - diphenylbis(phenylphenyl)-, 4490.
 $C_3H_8Br_2O$ Ether, bis(p - α - bromobenzohydrylphenyl), 770.
 $C_3H_8Cl_2O$ Ether, bis(p - α - chlorobenzohydrylphenyl), 769.
 C_3H_8 Ethane, s - diphenylbis(phenylphenyl)-, 4490.
 $C_3H_8CrO_4$ Carbinol, triphenyl-, chromate, 3856.
 C_3H_8O Ether, bis(p - benzohydrylphenyl), 770.
 $C_3H_8O_4$ o,o' - Biphenol, 4,4' - dibenzohydryl-, 1585, 1586.
 $C_3H_8O_2$ Carbinol, p,p''' - oxybis(triphenyl-, 770).
 $C_3H_8O_4 + 2H_2O$ 2,2' - Bi - p - benzeneone, 4,4' - bis(α - hydroxybenzohydryl)-, 1585.
 3,3' - Bi[benzyl alcohol], 4,4' - dihydroxy - α,α',α' - tetraphenyl-, 1585.
 $C_3H_8N_2$ Acetamidine, α - p - phenylanilino - N,N' - bis(p - phenylphenyl)-, 1577.
 $C_3H_8O_4$ 1,6 - Hexanediol, 1,6 - difuryl - 2,2,5,5 - tetraphenyl-, 4494.
 $C_3H_8ClO_8$ 3 - O - Tetraacetyl - β - glucosidoxy - 7 - hydroxy - 5 - benzoyloxy - 4' - acetoxy - flavylum chloride, 3411.
 $C_3H_8N_2O_4$ 3 - Indolcarboxylic acid, 3 - (o - nitrophenyl)-, brucine salt, 1353.
 $C_3H_8N_2O_6$ Benzoic acid, 2 - (2,4 - cresotyl) - 3 - nitro-, brucine salt, 3887.
 C_3H_{12} Hydrocarbon, m. 153.5-5°, from 3 - bromo - 4,4 - dimethyl - 3 - (phenylphenyl) - 1 - pentene, 4501.
 $C_{32}H_{28}N_4O_8S_2$ Naphthalenesulfonic acid, acetamido-, toldine salt, 2747.
 $C_{32}H_{28}N_4O_8S_2$ Naphthalenesulfonic acid, acetamido-, bianisidine salt, 2747.
 $C_{32}H_{40}NO_8$ Isophthalic acid, 4,4' - acetylaminobis[2,5,6 - trihydroxy-(?)], tetra - Et ester, hexaacetate, 1584.
 $C_{32}H_{44}ClFeN_4O_6$ Hemotoporphyrin, tetramethyl-, Fe salt, 4128.
 $C_{32}H_{44}N_4$ Ethylene, 1,1 - bis(p - diethylaminophenyl) - 2,2 - bis(p - dimethylaminophenyl)-, 714.
 $C_{32}H_{48}N_4O$ Ethanol, 1,1 (and 2,2) - bis(p - diethylaminophenyl) - 2,2 (and 1,1) - bis(p - dimethylaminophenyl)-, 714.
 $C_{32}H_{48}Cl_4N_4O_{16}$ Ethylene, tetrakis(p - dimethylaminophenyl)-, tetramethopercchlorate, 953.
 $C_{32}H_{52}I_4N_4$ Ethylene, tetrakis(p - dimethylaminophenyl)-, tetramethiodide, 953.
 $C_{32}H_{52}O_{16}$ d - Glucose, heptaacetyl - 6 - β - cellobiosido - 2,3,4 - β - triacetyl-, 4479.
 $C_{32}H_{54}$ 3,7 - Decadine, 5,5,6,6 - tetrakis - (γ,γ - dimethyl - 1 - butyl) - 2,2,9,9 - tetramethyl-, 2363.
 $C_{32}H_{56}O_2$ Eleostearic acid, ethylene ester, 943.
 $C_{32}H_{58}N_2O$ Oleamide, N,N' - ethylenebis-, P 4130.
 $C_{32}H_{58}N_2O_2$ Stearamide, N,N' - ethylenebis-, P 4130.
 $C_{32}H_{58}O_2$ α - *meso* - Dibenzoxanthene, 13 - triphenylmethoxy-, 2936.
 $C_{32}H_{60}$ Triphenylmethyl, p,p''' - methylenebis-, 3879.
 $C_{32}H_{60}Cl_2$ Methane, bis(p - α - chlorobenzohydrylphenyl)-, 3879.
 $C_{32}H_{60}N_2O_4$ 2 - Naphthanilide 4,4' - methylenebis[3 - hydroxy-, diacetate, 2930.
 $C_{32}H_{60}NaO$ Ketyl, from triphenylacetyl chloride and PhCN, 4500.
 $C_{32}H_{60}O$ 2 - Propanone, hexaphenyl-, 4500.
 $C_{32}H_{62}Br_2N_2O$ Benzaldehyde, 3,5 - dibenzohydryl - 4 - hydroxy-, p - bromophenylhydrazone, 402.
 $C_{32}H_{62}O_2$ Carbinol, p,p''' - methylenebis(triphenyl-, 3879.
 $C_{32}H_{62}As_2N_4O_{11} + 2 H_2O$ Tripyrogallolarsenic acid, strychnine salt, 5527.
 $C_{32}H_{62}N_4O_4$ Benzoyl deriv. of diamine from dichydrospariteine, *chloroaurate*, 2752.
 $C_{32}H_{62}N_4O_{11}$ Bisosazone, m. 104°, of compd. from d -glucose, 3142.
 $C_{32}H_{62}N_4O_2$ Lauric acid, dihydrazide with α,α' - (methylenediphenylene)bis[α - methylhydrazine], 4472.
 Lauric acid, p,p' - methylenebis[β - methyl - β - phenylhydrazide], 58.
 $C_{32}H_{74}O_4$ Laurin, 8029, 25004.
 $C_{32}H_{74}N_4$ 7,7' - Bi - 1,2 - $\beta\beta$ - naphthophenazine, 751.
 $C_{32}H_{74}N_4O_3$ Fluorene, 9,9' - acetylenebis-, s - trinitrobenzene addn. compd., 1769.
 $C_{32}H_{74}N_4O_{11}$ Fluorene, 9,9' - acetylenebis-, picrate, 1769.
 $C_{32}H_{74}CoN_4O_2$ 9 - Phenanthrol, 10 - phenylazo-, Co deriv., 4154.
 $C_{32}H_{74}CuN_4O_2$ 9 - Phenanthrol, 10 - phenylazo-, Cu deriv., 4154.

- C₂₀H₁₂N₂O₂** 5,5' - Biacridan, 5,5' - dibenzoyl, 4499.
C₂₀H₁₂N₂NO 9 - Phenanthrol, 10 phenylazo-, Ni deriv., 415.
C₂₀H₁₂N₂O₂ Safranine, dicoumaral, 3648.
C₂₀H₁₂N₂ Ethane, 5 - di - 9 fluoryldiphenyl-, 4495.
C₂₀H₁₂O₂ 3,3' - Bi - α - toluic acid, 4,4' - dihydroxy - $\alpha,\alpha,\alpha',\alpha'$ - tetraphenyl-, 1585.
C₂₀H₁₂ Triphenylmethyl, β,β''' - ethylenebis, 3878.
C₂₀H₁₂Cl₂ Bibenzyl, β,β' - bis(α - chlorobenzohydryl)-, 3879.
C₂₀H₁₂N₂S Urea, α,α' -s-diphenylethylenebis(α,β - di - phenylthio, 4499.
C₂₀H₁₂O₂ Carbinol, β,β''' - ethylenebis(triphenyl-, 3879.
C₂₀H₁₂O₂ Ether, bis(β - α - methoxybenzohydrylphenyl), 7701.
C₂₀H₁₂O₂ 3,3' - Bi(benzyl alcohol), 4,4' - di methoxy - $\alpha,\alpha,\alpha',\alpha'$ - tetraphenyl-, 1586.
C₂₀H₁₂NO Insularine, tribenzoyl-, 7869.
C₂₀H₁₂N₂O₂ Terephthalic acid, 2,5 - bis(*N* - β - anisylbenzamido)-, di-Et ester, 1766.
C₂₀H₁₂S Ethane, hexaphenyl-, addn. compd. with Me₂S, 416.
C₂₀H₁₂CuO₂ Acetic acid, (4 - (benzyloxy) - 3,5 - dimethoxybenzoyl)-, Et ester, Cu deriv., 3413.
C₂₀H₁₂F₂O₂ Benzopinacol, $\beta,\beta',\beta'',\beta'''$ - tetra-kis(dimethylamino)-, ferrocyanide, 953.
C₂₀H₁₂O₂ Apogossypol, hexaacetate, 2753.
C₂₀H₁₂O₂ Succinic acid, α,β - bis[4 - (benzyloxy) - 3,5 - dimethoxybenzoyl]-, di-Et ester, 3413.
C₂₀H₁₂ClFeN₂O₂ Isocoproprophyrin, Me ester, hemin, 1362², tetra-Me ester, Fe deriv., 1362².
C₂₀H₁₂CuN₂O₂ Isocoproprophyrin, tetra - Me ester, Cu deriv., 1362².
C₂₀H₁₂N₂O₂ Naphthylene - 1,3 - diaminodi - d - methylenecampbor, β - *N,N'* - dimethyl 2-phenyl-, 4501.
C₂₀H₁₂N₂O₂ Quebracho anhydride, 85.
C₂₀H₁₂N₂O₂ Isocoproprophyrin, tetra Me ester, 1362².
C₂₀H₁₂N₂O₂ Coproporphyrinanthroporphinogen, tetra-Me ester, 4128.
C₂₀H₁₂N₂O₂ Pterate, m. 229-30², cf compd from pseudoaconitine, 3168.
C₂₀H₁₂O₂ Cellotriose, hendecaacetate, 4111.
C₂₀H₁₂O₂ Isocellotriose, hendecaacetate, 4111.
C₂₀H₁₂ See Carotene; Lycopin.
C₂₀H₁₂N₂O₂ Benzoic acid, β -amino, dibutylaminopropyl ester, tartrate, P 845.
C₂₀H₁₂Br₂N₂O₂ Cytine, *N,N'* - bis[*N* - 1*N* - [N - (α - bromoisopropylthialanyl) valylalanyl]-], 2577.
C₂₀H₁₂N₂O₂ Cytine, *N,N'* - bis[*N* - 1*N* - (*N* - isocylalanyl)valylalanyl]-], 2577.
C₂₀H₁₂O₂ Lupulonic acid, 376.
C₂₀H₁₂O₂ 2 - Naphthol, 1,1' - nitrobenzalb-, dibenzoate, 72², 3468.
C₂₀H₁₂O₂ d-Glucose, pentabenzosate, 1331.
C₂₀H₁₂O₂ Urea, bis(β -triphenylethyl)-, 4305.
C₂₀H₁₂O₂ 2 - Propanol, 1,3 - bis(triphenylmethoxy)-, 2276.
C₂₀H₁₂N₂O₂ Glycine, *N* - (5 - nitro - 1 - naphthyl) - *N* - (phenylsulfonyl)-, brucine salt, 3161.
C₂₀H₁₂N₂O See Aristolochine.
- C₂₀H₁₂CoN₂O₂** Indigomalonic ester, Co compd., 1590.
C₂₀H₁₂CuN₂O₂ Indigomalonic ester, Cu compd., 1590.
C₂₀H₁₂ (See also Rubrene.) Pseudorubrene, 9611.
C₂₀H₁₂CoN₂O₂ 1291.
C₂₀H₁₂O₂ 9 - Fluorencarboxylic acid, 9,9 (γ -diphenylethylene)bis-, 4495.
C₂₀H₁₂CoN₂O₂ 9 - Phenanthrol, 10 - tolyazo-, Co deriv., 415.
C₂₀H₁₂CuN₂O₂ 9 - Phenanthrol, 10 - tolyazo-, Cu deriv., 415.
C₂₀H₁₂N₂NO 9 - Phenanthrol, 10 - tolyazo-, Ni deriv., 415.
C₂₀H₁₂Cl₂CrO₂ Pentaphenylchromium *m*-chlorophenoxide, *m* - chlorophenol addn. compd., 2373.
C₂₀H₁₂CrN₂O₂ Pentaphenylchromium *m*-nitrophenoxide, *m* - nitrophenol addn. compd., 2373.
C₂₀H₁₂O₂ Cyclopentanol, 1,2,2,5,5 - pentaphenyl-, benzoate, 4494.
C₂₀H₁₂O₂ 1,6 - Hexanedione, 1,2,2,5,5,6 - hexaphenyl-, 4494.
C₂₀H₁₂O₂ Acetic anhydride, α - tetraphenyl-di - o - tolyl-, 4498.
C₂₀H₁₂O₂ 3,3' - Bi - α - toluic acid, 4,4' - dimethoxy - $\alpha,\alpha,\alpha',\alpha'$ - tetraphenyl-, 1586.
C₂₀H₁₂CrO₂ Pentaphenylchromium phenoxide, phenol addn. compd., 2373.
C₂₀H₁₂O₂ 1,6 - Hexanediol, 1,2,2,5,5,6 - hexaphenyl-, 4494.
C₂₀H₁₂N₂O₂ Terephthalic acid, 2,5 - bis(*N* - benzoyl) - β - phenetidinol-, di-Et ester, 1766², 2558.
C₂₀H₁₂S Ethane, hexaphenyl-, addn. compd with Et₂S, 416.
C₂₀H₁₂OSi Silicyl oxide, hexabenzyl-, 3401.
C₂₀H₁₂Cl₂N₂O₂ Ethylene, tetrakis(β - dimethylaminophenyl)-, AcCl addn. compd., 953.
C₂₀H₁₂N₂O₂ Pseudoaconitine, picrate, 3167.
C₂₀H₁₂O₂ [A¹ - *B*indan] 3,1',3' - trione, 2,2' - benzalbis-, 1353.
C₂₀H₁₂O₂ [A¹ - *B*indan] - 3,1',3' - trione, 2 - (2 - benzal - 1 - (1,3 - diketone - 2 - indanyl) - 3 - keto - 1 - indanyl)-, 4529.
C₂₀H₁₂N₂O₂ 2 - Naphthamide, 4,4' - methylenebis[3 - hydroxy - *N* - naphthyl-, 2930.
C₂₀H₁₂O₂ 9,11,20,22 - Tetranaphthalenopropene trione, 4529.
C₂₀H₁₂O₂ 6,6' - Bi[88' - dibenzanthracene] - 5,7,12,14,5',7',12',14' - octone, 4530.
C₂₀H₁₂N₂O₂ 2 - Benzotriazoloquinazoline, 2,2' - β - biphenylenebis-, 783.
C₂₀H₁₂N₂O₂ 5 - *as* - Naphthotriazole, 2,2' - β biphenylenebis[4 - phenylazo-, 783.
C₂₀H₁₂O₂ A¹ - *B*indan] - 3,1',3' - trione, 2,2' - [(5,6 - dihydro - 2,6 - dimethyl - 3 - *a* - pyranyl)methylene]bis-, 575.
C₂₀H₁₂ Rubrene, dimethyl-, 3884.
C₂₀H₁₂O₂ 2 - Butene - 1,4 - dione, 2,2' - (β - biphenylene-dimino)bis[1,4 - di-phenyl-, 389.
C₂₀H₁₂ 1,5 - Hexadiene, 2,4 - di - 9 - fluoryl 1,6-diphenyl-, 4495.
C₂₀H₁₂NaO₂ Barium *o*-hydroxynaphthourate, 411.
C₂₀H₁₂Cr₂O₂ Pentaphenylchromium anthranilate, anthranilic acid addn. compd., 2373.
C₂₀H₁₂O₂ 3,3' - Bi - α - toluic acid, 4,4' - di-

- methoxy - $\alpha, \alpha', \alpha', \alpha'$ tetraphenyl, d Me ester, 1585¹.
- C₁₁H₁₂ClIN₂O₃** 3 - [(α - Carbethoxyphenyl)methylcarbamyl] - 4 - 13 - [(α - carbethoxyphenyl)methylcarbamyl] - 4 - chloro 1 - methyl - 2(1) - quinolyldenemethyl] - 1,2 - dimethylquinolinium iodide, 2357⁸.
- C₁₁H₁₂Cl₂N₂O₃** 3 - [(α - Carbethoxyphenyl)methylcarbamyl] - 4 - 13 - [(α - carbethoxyphenyl)methylcarbamyl] - 4 - chloro 1 - methyl - 2(1) - quinolyldenemethyl] - 1,2 - dimethylquinolinium perchlorate, 2357⁸.
- C₁₁H₁₂N₂O₃** Succinamic acid N dibenzyl-diketo, phenyl-azone, n/vlamme salt, 2922¹.
- C₁₁H₁₂OS** Ethane, hexaphenyl, addn compd with Pr₂S, 410¹.
- C₁₁H₁₂BrN₂O₃** 4 H₂O Acetic acid, bromo sulfo, strychnine salt, 1951¹.
- C₁₁H₁₂CuN₂O₃** Mesoporphyrin pipidine compd, Cu salt, 2943¹.
- C₁₁H₁₂N₂O₃** Coproporphyrin, tetra Et ester, 1362¹.
- Isoproporphyrin, tetra Et ester, 1362¹.
- C₁₁H₁₂N₂O₃** Ethylenediamine, β - esol addn compd, 2373¹.
- C₁₁H₁₂N₂O₃** Ethylenediamine, guaiacol addn compd, 2373¹.
- C₁₁H₁₂NO₃** Carvyl enylcarbamate
- Diphenylcarbamate of apr beet., 424¹.
- C₁₁H₁₂N₂O₃** Mesoporphyrin pipidine compd, 2943¹.
- C₁₁H₁₂NO₃P** Lecithin, 1322¹.
- C₁₁H₁₂N₂O₃** 9 - Fluorenone, 2 - abonyl bis triphenylhydrazide, 38
- C₁₁H₁₂ClO** Mesitol, 3 - chloro hexaphenyl, 110
- C₁₁H₁₂O** Mesitol, $\alpha, \beta, \gamma, \delta, \epsilon, \zeta$, 410¹.
- C₁₁H₁₂O** Myristin, 502¹, 2500¹.
- C₁₁H₁₂N₂** Andine, β, β' - ben dimethyl aniline addn compd, 4118¹.
- C₁₁H₁₂Br₂N₂O₃** 3 H₂O Bis triaminopropane bromocamphor sulfonate platinumous di bromocamphor sulfonate, 2358¹.
- C₁₁H₁₂Br₂O₃** Rottlerin, hexabromoheptaacetyl, 4516¹.
- C₁₁H₁₂N₂O₃** Rottlerin, hexanitroheptaacetyl, 1514¹.
- C₁₁H₁₂N₂O₃S** Succinic acid, sulfomethyl, strychnine salt, 387¹.
- C₁₁H₁₂N₂O₃S** Succinic acid, α - methyl - α sulfo, strychnine salt, 1139¹.
- C₁₁H₁₂O₃** Cholesterol, abietate, 8¹.
- C₁₁H₁₂N₂O₃** Palmitic acid, dihydrazide with α, α' - methylenediphenylenebis[β - methylhydrazide], 447²⁵.
- Palmitic acid, β, β' - methylenebis[β - methyl - β - phenylhydrazide], 58¹.
- C₁₁H₁₂Br₂Cl₂O₃** 3,4,9,10 - Perylene-tetrol, tetra-chloro, tetrabenzoate, 3162¹.
- C₁₁H₁₂Cl₂O₃** 3,4,9,10 - Perylene-tetrol, tetra-chloro, tetrabenzoate, 3162¹.
- C₁₁H₁₂NO₃** 2 - Propanol, 1,3 - bis(triphenyl-methoxy), β - nitrobenzoate, 2376¹.
- C₁₁H₁₂O₃** 2 - Propanol, 1,3 - bis(triphenyl-methoxy), benzoate, 59¹.
- C₁₁H₁₂O₃P₂** Tetraphenylphosphonium sulfate, 3140¹.
- C₁₁H₁₂Si₄** Cyclosilicotetrate, octaphenyl-, 776¹.
- C₁₁H₁₂O₃S** 2 - Propanol, 1,3 - bis(triphenyl-methoxy), β - nitrobenzoate, 2376¹.
- C**
- N₂O₁₂** Mellitic acid, phenylhydrazine salt, 2934¹.
- C₁₁H₁₂N₂O₃S** α - Toluic acid, α -sulfo-, quinine salt, 1150¹.
- C₁₁H₁₂O₃ + 2 H₂O** α -Crocin, 2950¹.
- C₁₁H₁₂N₂O₃S** Carbanilide, m, m' - bis[m - (di-sulfonaphthyl)carbamylphenyl]carbamyl], tetra-Na salt, 959¹, 960¹.
- C₁₁H₁₂N₂O₃S** Carbanilide, m, m' - bis[m - 8 - hydroxy - 3,6 - disulfo - 1 (and 2) - naphthylcarbamyl]phenyl]carbamyl], tetra-Na salt, 960¹.
- C₁₁H₁₂N₂O₃S** Carbanilide, m, m' - bis[m - (3,6,8 - trisulfo - 1 - naphthylcarbamyl)phenyl]carbamyl], tetra-Na salt, 960¹.
- C₁₁H₁₂O₃** Sclerotic acid, 2031¹.
- C₁₁H₁₂N₂O₃** Alumine, A, A' - carbonyl bis-, strychnine salt, 1574¹.
- C₁₁H₁₂O** Coumarin, tetranaphthol, 3048¹.
- C₁₁H₁₂** Dibenzorubene, 3889¹.
- C₁₁H₁₂N₂O₃** Azobenzene, 2,2' - azobis[3,7 - dinitro - 5,5 - diphenyl], 1590¹.
- C₁₁H₁₂N₂O₃** Rosaniline, tricommaral, 3648¹.
- C₁₁H₁₂O₃Ta** Compd, m 180¹, from TaCl₅ and 2 naphthol, 1577¹.
- C₁₁H₁₂N₂O₃P** Phosphamine, N, N' - 9,10 - dihydro 9,10 - diketoanthrylenebis, [P - triphenyl-, 2939¹.
- C₁₁H₁₂N₂O₃S** Isamin blue, 2411¹.
- C₁₁H₁₂N₂O₃S** α - Toluic acid, α - sulfo-, strychnine salt, 1150¹.
- C₁₁H₁₂CuN₂O₃** Malonic acid, [2 - [4 - (β, β' - dicarboxyethyl) - 3,5 - dimethyl - 2 - pyridylmethylene] - 3,5 - dimethyl - 4 - isopropylmethyl], tetra-Me ester, Cu deriv., 1132¹.
- C₁₁H₁₂N₂O₃** Tetrazane, dimethyldioleidyldiphenyl, 447²⁶.
- C₁₁H₁₂N₂O₃** Tetrazane, dimethyldiphenyl-diesteryl, 447²⁶.
- C₁₁H₁₂N₂O₃** Elaric acid, β, β' - methylenebis[β - methyl - β - phenylhydrazide], 58¹, 4472¹.
- Isoulu acid, β, β' - methylenebis[β - methyl - β - phenylhydrazide], 58¹.
- Oleic acid, β, β' - methylenebis[β - methyl - β - phenylhydrazide], 58¹, 4472¹.
- C₁₁H₁₂N₂O₃** Stearic acid, β, β' - methylenebis[β - methyl - β - phenylhydrazide], 58¹, 4472¹.
- C₁₁H₁₂O₃** Palmitin, 2500¹.
- C₁₁H₁₂O₃** Butane, 1,1,4,4 - tetrakis(phenylphenyl)-, 4494¹.
- C₁₁H₁₂O₃S₂** Disulfide, dicellobiosyl, tetradecaacetate, 581¹.
- C₁₁H₁₂O₃** β - Gentibiose, 6¹ β - cellobiosido-, tetradecaacetate, 4479¹.
- C₁₁H₁₂Co₂Fe₂O₃** - 23H₂O, 3364¹.
- C₁₁H₁₂Fe₂Ni₂O₃** - 23H₂O, 3364¹.
- C₁₁H₁₂Fe₂O₃Zn₂** - 23H₂O, 3364¹.
- C₁₁H₁₂O₃** Palmitin, margarodi-, 1326¹.
- C₁₁H₁₂O₃** [3,3' - Rindan] - 3,1'3' - trione, 2,2' - (2 - ansal - 3 - keto - 1 - indanylidene)bis-, 1523¹.
- C₁₁H₁₂O₃** Oleodipalmitin, 2478¹.
- C₁₁H₁₂O₃** Margaric, palmitodi-, 1326¹.

- C₁₈H₃₂O₄ Adipic acid, α, α, β, β - tetrakis(phenyl-phenyl)-, 4494¹.
 C₁₈H₁₆Cl₂N₂O₄ m, m' - Bibenzoic acid, 5, 5' - dichloro-, quinine salt, 3649².
 C₁₈H₁₆N₂O₄ α-Toluic acid, α-sulfo-, brucine salt, 11501.
 C₁₈H₃₂O₄ Sclareol, 2031².
 C₁₈H₃₂O₄ + H₂O Dehydroergosterol, 4535².
 C₁₈H₃₂O₄ Pinacol, m 203², from ergosterol, 2169².
 C₁₈H₃₂O₄ Ergosterol, 3667².
 C₁₈H₃₂O₄P Phosphoric acid, dicholesterol ester, 85².
 C₁₈H₃₂N₂ Ergostanone, azine, 1593².
 C₁₈H₃₂O₄ Margaric, tri-, 1326².
 C₁₈H₃₂O₄ 9 - Fluorenone, 2,2' - carbonylbis[7 - (9 - keto - 2 fluorenylmethyl)], 3888².
 C₁₈H₃₂N₂O₄ Cinchophen, triester of quinic acid anhydride, 5921.
 Quinide, cinchophen triester, 2168².
 C₁₈H₃₂ Fluorene, 2,2' - methylenetbis[7 - (2 fluorenylmethyl)], 2868².
 C₁₈H₃₂O₄ Margaric, stearoic, 1326².
 C₁₈H₃₂Fe₂N₂O₄ + 20 H₂O, 3366².
 C₁₈H₃₂Cu₂N₂ + H₂O Benzimidazole, complex Cu salt, 3659².
 C₁₈H₃₂Cl₂N₂O₄ 3 - [o - Carboethoxyphenyl]methylcarbonyl 4 - [3 - [o - carboethoxyphenyl]methylcarbonyl] 4 - chloro 1 methyl - 2 - 1 - quinolyldienemethyl 1,2 - dimethylquinolium picrate, pure acid addn compd., 2357².
 C₁₈H₃₂O₄ Colocynthin, 2438².
 C₁₈H₃₂O₄ Stearin, margaric, 1326².
 C₁₈H₃₂O₄ 2 - Propanol, 1,3 bis triphenylmethoxy-, palmitate, 2379².
 C₁₈H₃₂O₄ compd., m 212 4², from gamabulotatin and H₂ (44H), 3669².
 C₁₈H₃₂O₄ See Linolenic.
 C₁₈H₃₂O₄ Linolenic, linoleic, 1487².
 C₁₈H₃₂O₄ Linolenic, oleic, 1487².
 C₁₈H₃₂O₄ See Linolenic.
 C₁₈H₃₂O₄ Olein, 802², 1699², 2476².
 Petroselinin, 219².
 Petroselinin, 219².
 C₁₈H₃₂O₄ Stearin, 2306².
 C₁₈H₃₂O₄ 1,1' - Binaphthyl, 2,2' - bis(triphenylmethoxy)-, 2636².
 C₁₈H₃₂O₄Pe Polypeptide from products of tryptic digestion of casein, 2673².
 C₁₈H₃₂O₄ Naponin, m 216 8², from *Ledebur's* *herida*, 2249².
 C₁₈H₃₂Cr₂O₄ + 4H₂O Pentaphenylchromium sulfate, 2373².
 C₁₈H₃₂O₄Si Tetraamicrobutane, 1,4 - diphenoxy octaphenyl-, 770².
 C₁₈H₃₂Cl₂N₂O₄ m, m' - Bibenzoic acid, 5, 5' - dichloro-, brucine salt, 3649².
 C₁₈H₃₂Cr₂O₄ + 6H₂O Pentaphenylchromium carbonate, 2373².
 C₁₈H₃₂O₄ Sapogenin anhydride, diacetate, 425².
 Urolic anhydride, diacetyl-, 1979².
 C₁₈H₃₂O₄ Peroxide, bis(α - dibenzoyl - p - (α-hydroxybenzohydroxybenzyl)(?)), 4450².
 C₁₈H₃₂Cl₂Fe₂N₂O₄ 430².
 C₁₈H₃₂O₄ Sapogenin anhydride, diacetate, Ac₂O compd., 425².
 C₁₈H₃₂ 497².
 C₁₈H₃₂Cl₂Fe₂N₂O₄ Pe β-Oxytyrin, 430².
 C₁₈H₃₂O₄ Pseudonononic, acetate, 2167².
 C₁₈H₃₂O₄ Pentaphenylchromium salt of p - hydroxybenzoic acid, p - hydroxybenzoic acid, sodium salt, 2373².
 C₁₈H₃₂Fe₂N₂ Carbinol, triphenyl-, ferrocyanide, 3856².
 C₁₈H₃₂Fe₂N₂O₄ Carbinol, p - anisylidiphenyl-, ferrocyanide, 3856².
 C₁₈H₃₂Fe₂N₂O₄ Carbinol, di - p - anisylidiphenyl-, ferrocyanide, 3856².
 C₁₈H₃₂O₄ Anhydrosopropin, 2949².
 C₁₈H₃₂Fe₂N₂O₄ + 20H₂O, 3366².
 C₁₈H₃₂Fe₂N₂O₄ Carbinol, tri - p - anisyl, ferrocyanide, 3856².
 C₁₈H₃₂Fe₂N₂Si₂O₄, 3344².
 C₁₈H₃₂Co₂Cl₂N₂O₄ Cerium hexaantipyrine perchlorate, 2118².
 C₁₈H₃₂Co₂Cl₂N₂O₄ Cerium hexaantipyrine iodide, 2118².
 C₁₈H₃₂Cl₂La₂N₂O₄ Lanthanum hexaantipyrine perchlorate, 2118².
 C₁₈H₃₂Cl₂Nd₂O₄ Neodymium hexaantipyrine perchlorate, 2118².
 C₁₈H₃₂Cl₂N₂O₄Pr Praseodymium hexaantipyrine perchlorate, 2118².
 C₁₈H₃₂Cl₂N₂O₄Y Yttrium hexaantipyrine perchlorate, 2118².
 C₁₈H₃₂La₂N₂O₄ Lanthanum hexaantipyrine iodide, 2118².
 C₁₈H₃₂Nd₂O₄ Neodymium hexaantipyrine iodide, 2118².
 C₁₈H₃₂Y₂O₄ Yttrium hexaantipyrine iodide, 2118².
 CaCl₂, 1009².
 CaCl₂ See Calcium chloride.
 CaCl₂Cu₂O + 4H₂O, 2020².
 CaCl₂O₂ See Calcium hypochlorite.
 CaCl₂O₂ See Calcium chlorate.
 CaCl₂CaH₂O₄, 408².
 CaF₂, 190².
 CaF₂ See Calcium fluoride, fluorite.
 CaF₂Si See Calcium silicate.
 CaFe₂O₄ See Calcium ferrite.
 CaH₂ See Calcium hydride.
 CaH₂O₂ See Calcium hydroxide.
 CaH₂O₂ See Calcium sulfate.
 CaH₂O₂ See Calcium phosphate.
 CaI₂, 190².
 CaI₂ See Calcium iodide.
 CaI₂ See Calcium iodide.
 CaMg₂Si See Monticellite.
 CaMg₂O₄ Calcium magnesium sulfate, 4731².
 CaMg₂O₄Si Tremolite, 1639².
 CaMn₂O₄ See Calcium permanganate.
 CaMn₂O₄ See Calcium manganate.
 CaMn₂O₄ + 4H₂O Calcium hypochlorite, 3850².
 CaMn₂O₄ See Calcium nitrate.
 CaO See Lime.
 CaO₂ See Calcium sulfite.
 CaO₂ See Calcium silicate.
 CaO₂ See Anhydrite; Calcium sulfate.
 CaO₂ + 2H₂O See Soda ash.
 CaO₂ See Calcium silicate.
 CaO₂W See Calcium tungstate; Scheelite.
 CaO₂SiTi See Titanite.
 CaO₂V₂ + 2H₂O See Malachite.
 + 2H₂O See Rautite.
 CaS See Calcium sulfide.
 CaFe₂MgO₄, 1711².
 CaFe₂O₄, 1823².
 Calcium ferrate, 1459².
 CaMn₂O₄ See Monticellite.
 CaMn₂O₄ See Calcium silicate.
 CaMn₂O₄ + 2H₂O Calcium hypochlorite (basic), 720².
 CaMn₂O₄Si₂, 3023².
 CaFe₂O₄ Androsite, 3249².

- Ca₃N₂**: See *Calcium nitride*.
Ca₃O₃S₁: See *Calcium silicates*.
Ca₃O₃P₂: See *Calcium phosphates*.
Ca₃Cl₂O₂ + 16H₂O: Calcium chloride (basic), 739¹.
Ca₃Cl₂O₂ + 3H₂O: Calcium hypochlorite (basic), 739¹.
Ca₃Cl₂O₂P₂: See *Chlorapatite*.
Ca₃F₂O₂P₂: See *Fluorapatite*.
CaCl₂: See *Cadmium chloride*.
CaF₂·K₂O + H₂O, 2523¹.
CaF₂·K₂, 2523¹.
CaBr₂·K₂, 2120⁶.
CdCl₂: See *Cadmium chloride*.
CdCl₂·Cs: Cadmium cesium chloride, 1257⁴.
CdCl₂·Rb: Cadmium rubidium chloride, 4398⁵.
CdCl₂·Rb₂: Cadmium rubidium chloride, 4398⁵.
CdF₂: See *Cadmium fluoride*.
CdFe₂O₄: Cadmium ferrite, 3573¹.
CdHNO₂: Cadmium hydroxynitrite, 3850¹.
CdH₂O₂: See *Cadmium hydride*.
CdH₂N₂O₂S₂, 1921¹⁵.
CdH₂O₂P₂: See *Cadmium phosphate*.
CdH₂N₂O₂S₂, 1921¹⁵.
CdH₂N₂O₂, 1921¹⁵.
CdH₂·J₂·K₂, 2334¹.
CdH₂·J₂·K₂·Na₂, 2334¹.
CdI₂: See *Cadmium iodide*.
CdI₂·K₂: Cadmium iodide, 2120⁶.
CdI₂·Na₂: Cadmium iodide.
CdN₂O₂: Cadmium hyponitrite, 3849⁶.
CdN₂O₂: See *Cadmium nitrate*.
CdO: See *Cadmium oxide*.
CdO₂S₂: See *Cadmium sulfate*.
CdO₂·Se₂·Ti₂ + 6H₂O: Cadmium thallium selenate, 3853¹.
CdS: See *Cadmium sulfide*.
CdSb: Cadmium antimonide, 4090⁵.
Cd₂Cl₂Co + 12H₂O: Cadmium cobalt chloride, 1294¹.
Cd₂Cl₂Rb₂: Cadmium rubidium chloride, 4398⁵.
Cd₂Sb₂: Cadmium antimonide, 4090⁵.
CoCl₂: See *Cerium chloride*.
CoH₂: See *Cerium hydride*.
CoH₂O₂: See *Cerium hydroxide*.
CoH₂O₂: See *Cerium hydroxide*.
Co₂: See *Cerium oxide*.
Co₂O₂: See *Cerium sulfate*.
Co₂Mg₂N₂O₂ + 24H₂O: Cerium magnesium nitrate, 4019¹.
Co₂Na₂O₂W₂ + 11H₂O: Cerium sodium tungstate, 1924¹.
Co₂Na₂O₂W₂ + 16H₂O: Cerium sodium tungstate, 1924¹.
Co₂Na₂O₂W₂ + 23H₂O: Cerium sodium tungstate, 1924¹.
Co₂O₂Na₂: See *Cerium sulfates*.
Co₂O₂·Rb₂S₂ + 2H₂O: Cerium rubidium sulfate, 3853¹.
ClO₂·Cr₂·M₂O₂, 4077¹.
ClO₂·M₂O₂, 4077¹.
ClO₂O₂: See *Cerium perchlorate*.
ClO₂: See *Copper chlorides*.
Cl₂H₂O₂, 169¹.
Cl₂H₂: See *Hydrochloric acid*.
Cl₂H₂Mo₂O₂: Dimolybdenum tetraoxyhydroxychloride, 2014¹.
Cl₂HO₂: See *Hypochlorous acid*.
Cl₂HO₂: See *Chlorous acid*.
Cl₂HO₂: See *Chloric acid*.
ClHO₂S: See *Chlorosulfonic acid*.
ClHO₂: See *Perchloric acid*.
ClH₂HgN₂, 28122¹.
ClH₂N: See *Chloramine*.
ClH₂NO₂: Nitracidium perchlorate, 4318⁹.
ClH₂N: See *Ammonium chloride*.
ClH₂NO₂: See *Ammonium perchlorate*.
ClI: See *Iodine chlorides*.
ClIK: Potassium chloriodide, 2120⁶.
ClIn: See *Indium chlorides*.
ClK: See *Potassium chloride; Sylite*.
ClKO₂: See *Potassium chlorate*.
ClKO₂: See *Potassium perchlorate*.
ClLi: See *Lithium chloride*.
ClLiO₂: See *Lithium chlorate*.
ClLiO₂: See *Lithium perchlorate*.
ClMg, 1907¹.
ClNO: See *Nitroxyl chloride*.
ClNa: See *Halite; Sodium chloride*.
ClNaO: See *Sodium hypochlorite*.
ClNaO₂: See *Sodium chlorite*.
ClNaO₂: See *Sodium chlorate*.
ClOP: Phosphorus oxychloride, 3083¹.
ClO: See *Chlorine oxide*.
ClO₂Rb: See *Rubidium perchlorate*.
ClO₂Tl: See *Thallium perchlorate*.
ClRb: See *Rubidium chloride*.
ClSr, 1903¹.
ClTi: See *Thallium chloride*.
ClCo: See *Cobalt chloride*.
ClCrO: See *Chromyl chloride*.
ClCu: See *Copper chlorides*.
ClCu₂O₂, 2026¹.
ClFe: See *Iron chlorides*.
ClGe: See *Germanium chlorides*.
ClH₂NO₂: Hydronitracidium perchlorate, 4318⁹.
ClH₂HgN₂, 10683, 3107¹.
ClH₂N·Pb, 2298¹.
ClH₂N·Pb, 2298¹.
ClH₂N·Pd, 1110¹.
ClH₂N·Pt, 1922¹.
ClHg: See *Mercury chlorides*.
ClHg: See *Mercury chlorides*.
ClIn: See *Indium chlorides*.
ClMg: See *Magnesium chloride*.
ClMgO: Magnesium perchlorate, 2872¹.
ClMn: See *Manganese chlorides*.
ClMnO₂: Manganese chlorite, 744¹.
ClMo: See *Molybdenum chlorides*.
Cl·N₂O₂Rh: Addn. compd. of NO and Rh-Cl RhO, 200¹.
Cl·N₂S₂: Addn. compd. of N₂S₂ and SCl₂, 1113¹.
ClNi: See *Nickel chloride*.
ClOS: See *Thionyl chloride*.
ClOV: Vanadium oxydichloride, 3858¹.
ClOZr: Zirconium oxychloride, 549¹, 739¹.
ClO₂S: See *Sulfuryl chloride*.
ClO₂Zr + 3H₂O: Zirconium oxychloride, 739¹.
ClO₂Sn: Tin perchlorate, 4324¹.
ClO₂P₂Pb₂: See *Pyromorphite*.
ClO₂P₂Na₂V₂: See *Vanadinite*.
ClPb: See *Lead chloride*.
ClRu: See *Ruthenium chlorides*.
ClS: See *Sulfur chlorides*.
ClS₂: See *Sulfur chlorides*.
ClS₂: See *Sulfur chlorides*.
ClSe: See *Selenium chlorides*.
ClSe: See *Selenium chlorides*.
ClSn: See *Tin chlorides*.
ClSr: See *Strontium chloride*.
ClTi: See *Thallium chloride*.
ClW: See *Tungsten chlorides*.
ClZn: See *Zinc chloride*.

ClCoO_2 , Cesium cobalt chloride, 1293.
 $\text{ClCoH}_2\text{N}_2\text{O}_2$, 2490.
 $\text{ClCoH}_2\text{N}_2\text{O}_2$, 4078.
 $\text{ClCoH}_2\text{N}_2\text{O}_2$, 2490, 4078.
 ClCr See Chromium chlorides.
 $\text{ClCrH}_2\text{N}_2\text{O}_2$, 4078.
 $\text{ClCrH}_2\text{N}_2\text{O}_2$, 4078.
 ClCrHg , Cesium trichloromercurate, 337.
 ClDy See Dysprosium chloride.
 ClFe See Iron chlorides.
 $\text{ClGdO}_2 + 10\text{H}_2\text{O}$ Gadolinium chlorate, 4075.
 $\text{ClGdO}_2 + 8\text{H}_2\text{O}$ Gadolinium perchlorate, 4075.
 ClGeH_2 Germane, trichloro-, 1290.
 ClHfO_2 , 739.
 ClHfInN , 1258.
 ClHfInN , 1258.
 ClHfInN , 1258.
 ClHfInN , 1258.
 ClHfInN , 1258.
 ClHfInN , 1258.
 ClHgK Mercury potassium chloride, 2120.
 ClHo See Holmium chloride.
 ClI See Iodine chlorides.
 ClIn See Indium chlorides.
 ClKMg 6 H₂O See Carnallite.
 ClLa See Lanthanum chloride.
 ClMo See Molybdenum chlorides.
 ClN See Nitrogen chloride.
 ClNd See Neodymium chloride.
 $\text{ClNdO}_2 + 6\text{H}_2\text{O}$ Neodymium perchlorate, 2118.
 ClOP See Phosphorus oxychloride.
 ClOObZr , 549.
 ClP See Phosphorus chlorides.
 ClPb See Thiophosphoryl chloride.
 ClPr See Praseodymium chloride.
 ClRbSr Rubidium strontium chloride, 4398.
 ClRu See Ruthenium chlorides.
 ClSb , 1519.
 ClSb See Antimony chlorides.
 ClSc See Scandium chloride.
 ClSm See Samarium chloride.
 ClTi See Titanium chlorides.
 ClTm See Thulium chloride.
 ClU See Uranium chlorides.
 ClV See Vanadium chloride.
 ClVt See Vanadium chloride.
 ClCoCo Cesium cobalt chloride, 1293.
 ClCoRb + $2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ Cobalt rubidium chloride, 1293.
 $\text{ClCrH}_2 + \text{XH}_2\text{O}$ Addn. compd. of CrCl_3 and HCl , 739.
 ClFeH_2 , 740.
 ClGe See Germanium chlorides.
 $\text{ClHgHgN}_2 + 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ Ammonium mercury chloride, 2524.
 ClHfH_2Pd Ammonium chloropalladate, 1110.
 ClHV Potassium vanadium chloride, 4043.
 ClH_2N_2 Addn. compd. of chlorine and N_2 , 1113.
 ClH_2N_2 Addn. compd. of chlorine and SCl_2 , 1113.
 ClH_2N_2 Addn. compd. of chlorine and SCl_2 , 1113.
 ClH_2N_2 Addn. compd. of chlorine and SCl_2 , 1113.
 ClPt See Platinum chloride.
 ClSi See Silicon tetrachloride.
 ClSn See Tin chlorides.
 ClTh See Thorium chloride.
 ClTi See Titanium chlorides.
 ClU See Uranium chlorides.
 ClW See Tungsten chlorides.
 ClCoCo Cesium cobalt chloride, 1293.
 $\text{ClFeH}_2\text{N}_2 + \text{H}_2\text{O}$ Ammonium chloroferrate, 2090.
 $\text{ClFeH}_2 + \text{H}_2\text{O}$ Potassium chloroferrate, 2090.
 $\text{ClHfH}_2\text{N}_2\text{O}_2$, 3303.
 $\text{ClHfH}_2\text{N}_2 + \text{H}_2\text{O}$ See Ammonium chloromolybdates.
 $\text{ClHfH}_2\text{N}_2\text{O}_2$ Diammonium molybdenyl pentachloride, 2011.
 $\text{ClHfH}_2\text{N}_2\text{O}_2$, 1263.
 $\text{ClHfH}_2\text{N}_2 + \text{H}_2\text{O}$ Potassium chloromolybdate, 2090.
 $\text{ClHfH}_2\text{N}_2\text{O}_2$ Dipotassium molybdenyl pentachloride, 2011.
 $\text{ClHfH}_2\text{N}_2\text{O}_2$ Potassium pentachlororuthenate, 923.
 ClMo See Molybdenum chlorides.
 ClMoORb Dirubidium molybdenyl pentachloride, 2011.
 ClP See Phosphorus chlorides.
 ClRbSr Rubidium strontium chloride, 4398.
 ClSb See Antimony chlorides.
 ClTa See Tantalum chloride.
 ClW See Tungsten chlorides.
 ClCoHg Cobalt mercury chloride, 1293.
 ClCoLi + $10\text{H}_2\text{O}$ Cobalt lithium chloride, 1293.
 $\text{ClCoH}_2 + 12\text{H}_2\text{O}$ Cobalt zinc chloride, 1293.
 ClFeH_2 , 740.
 ClFeH_2N_2 See Rinnette.
 ClHfH_2 Chlorosilicic acid, 2007.
 ClHfH_2Pt See Chloroplatinic acid.
 ClHfH_2 Hexachlorosilicic acid, 739.
 ClHfH_2Pt See Ammonium chloroplatinate.
 $\text{ClHfH}_2\text{MoH}_2$ See Ammonium chloromolybdates.
 ClHfH_2Pt See Potassium chloroplatinate.
 ClHfH_2 Disilicoethane, hexachloro-, 2993, 3627.
 ClW See Tungsten chlorides.
 $\text{ClHfH}_2\text{MoH}_2 + \text{H}_2\text{O}$ See Ammonium chloromolybdates.
 $\text{ClHfH}_2\text{S}_2\text{Ti}$ Addn. compd. of TiCl_3 and H_2S , 1519.
 ClHfH_2ORb Potassium oxydichlororuthenate, 2521.
 ClHfH_2Rb + $3\text{H}_2\text{O}$ Potassium pentachlororuthenate, 2521.
 $\text{ClHfH}_2\text{N}_2 + 6\text{H}_2\text{O}$, 740.
 $\text{ClHfH}_2\text{N}_2\text{O}_2\text{Er}$, 549.
 $\text{ClHfH}_2\text{CoO}_2$, 549.
 ClHfH_2Sb , 1519.
 $\text{ClHfH}_2\text{N}_2 + 6\text{H}_2\text{O}$, 740.
 $\text{ClHfH}_2\text{N}_2\text{O}_2$, 4077.
 ClHfH_2 See Cobalt fluorides.
 CoFeH_2N_2 , 1069.
 $\text{CoFeH}_2\text{N}_2\text{O}_2$, 1069.
 CoFe See Cobalt fluorides.
 CoFe , 533.
 CoFe , 533.
 $\text{CoHfH}_2\text{O}_2 + 0.5\text{H}_2\text{O}$, 1921.
 $\text{CoHfH}_2\text{O}_2 + \text{H}_2\text{O}$, 1921.
 CoHfH_2O_2 , 200, 1201.
 CoHfH_2O_2 , 360.
 $\text{CoHfH}_2\text{O}_2 + 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$, 1921.
 CoHfH_2O_2 , 360.
 CoHfH_2O_2 , 360.
 CoHfH_2O_2 , 360.
 CoHfH_2O_2 , 1507, 4077.
 CoHfH_2O_2 , 239.
 $\text{CoHfH}_2\text{N}_2\text{O}_2$, 4075.
 CoHfH_2O_2 , 1507, 4077.
 CoHfH_2O_2 , 4077.
 CoHfH_2 , 1711, 2009, 2499.
 CoHfH_2O_2 , 360.
 CoHfH_2O_2 , 360.
 CoHfH_2O_2 , 360.
 CoHfH_2 See Cobalt fluorides.

- CoN_2NdO_{11} Cobalt neodymium nitrate, 28621.
 CoN_2O_4Pr Cobalt praseodymium nitrate, 28621.
 $CoNi_4$, 5339.
 CoO See Cobalt oxides.
 CoO_2S See Cobalt sulfates.
 $CoO_2Se_2Th_2 + 6H_2O$ Cobalt thallium selenate, 38539.
 CoS See Cobalt sulfide.
 $CoSe$ See Cobalt selenide.
 $CoSe_2$ See Cobalt selenide.
 $Co_2F_2H_2NO_2$, 10689.
 $Co_2F_2 + 7H_2O$ See Cobalt fluorides.
 Co_2Fe_3 , 5339.
 Co_2Fe_3 , 5339.
 $Co_2H_2N_2O_2S_2 + 3H_2O$, 19214.
 $Co_2H_2N_2O_2$, 19214.
 $Co_2H_2N_2O_2S_2 + 3H_2O$, 5529.
 Co_2Ni_3 , 5339.
 Co_2O_2 See Cobalt oxides.
 Co_2S_3 See Linnite.
 $Co_2H_2Mo_2N_2O_{12} + 3H_2O$, 40784.
 Co_2Ni_4 , 5339.
 Co_2O_2 See Cobalt oxides.
 $Co_2H_2N_2O_2S_2 + 6H_2O$, 19214.
 CrF_2 See Chromium fluoride.
 CrH_2O_2 See Chromic acid.
 CrH_2 See Chromium hydride.
 CrH_2O_2 See Chromium hydroxide.
 $CrH_2N_2O_2$ See Ammonium chromate.
 $CrH_2KO_2S_2 + 6H_2O$ Violet chrome alum, 19207.
 $CrH_2O_2S_2$ Chromium tetra-sulfate, 19207.
 $CrH_2O_2S_2$ Chromium tetra-sulfate, 7051.
 $CrH_2O_2S_2 + 12H_2O$ See Alum.
 $CrKO_2S_2$ Chromium potassium selenate, 19119.
 CrK_2O_2 See Potassium chromate.
 $CrMgO_2$ See Magnesium chromate.
 CrN Chromium azide, 38473.
 $CrNaO_2S_2$ See Chromium nitrate.
 $CrNaO_2S_2 + 12H_2O$ See Alum.
 $CrNaO_2$ See Sodium chromate.
 CrO_2 See Chromium oxides.
 CrO_2 See Chromium oxides.
 CrO_2Pb See Lead chromate.
 CrO_2Zn See Zinc chromates.
 Cr_2FeO_2 See Chromite.
 $Cr_2H_2N_2O_2$ See Ammonium dichromate.
 $Cr_2H_2N_2O_2$, 40777.
 $Cr_2H_2O_2S_2 + 4H_2O$ Violet chromium sulfate, 19207.
 $Cr_2K_2O_2$ See Potassium dichromate.
 $Cr_2K_2O_2S_2 + 24H_2O$ Chromium potassium sulfate, 3299.
 $Cr_2Na_2O_2$ See Sodium dichromate.
 Cr_2O_2 See Chromium oxide.
 $Cr_2O_2S_2$ See Chromium sulfate.
 Cr_2Ni_2 , 2539.
 $Cr_2O_2K_2O_{10} + 7H_2O$ Gadolinium potassium chromate, 40757.
 $Cr_2Gd_2K_2O_{10} + 10H_2O$ Gadolinium potassium chromate, 40757.
 CrH_2 See Chromium hydride.
 $CrH_2O_2O_2$ Addn. compl. of CrO_2 and $CaOH$, 3363.
 $CrH_2O_2O_2$ Addn. compl. of CrO_2 and $CaOH$, 3363.
 CrH_2O_2 See Cesium nitrate.
 $CrH_2O_2O_2$, 3363.
 CrO_2S_2 , 4074.
 $CrO_2H_2O_2Pb$ Cesium copper lead nitrate, 2399.
 $CrO_2H_2O_2 + 2H_2O$ Cesium hyponitrite, 3849.
 CrO_2S_2 See Cesium sulfate.
 $Cr_2Fe_2Ni_2$, 1989.
 $Cr_2Fe_2Ni_2$ See Copper fusidite.
- $CuFeO_2$ Copper ferrite, 35744.
 $CuFe_2S_2$ See Chalcopyrite.
 $CuFe_2S_2$ See Cubanite.
 CuH_2 See Copper hydride.
 $CuHgI_2$ Copper mercury iodide, 31061.
 CuI See Copper iodide.
 $CuK_2N_2O_2Pb$ Copper lead potassium nitrate, 22984.
 $CuK_2O_2S_2$, 12912.
 CuN_2O_2 See Copper nitrate.
 CuN_2O_2 See Copper nitrate.
 $CuN_2O_2Pb_2$ Copper lead rubidium nitrate, 22982.
 $CuN_2O_2Pb_2$ Copper lead thallium nitrate, 22984.
 $CuNa_2O_2S_2$ Copper sodium sulfate, 43999.
 CuO See Copper oxides; Tenorite.
 CuO_2S_2 See Copper sulfate.
 $CuO_2S_2Th_2 + 6H_2O$ Copper thallium sulfate, 38539.
 $CuO_2Se_2Th_2 + 6H_2O$ Copper thallium selenate, 38539.
 CuS See Copper sulfides. Covellite.
 Cu_2HgI_2 , 897.
 Cu_2Mg_2 , 7059.
 Cu_2O See Copper oxides; Cuprite.
 Cu_2O_2Si Copper silicate, 38179, 38181.
 $Cu_2Pb_2S_2Sb_2$ See Bourmonite.
 Cu_2S See Chalcocite, Copper sulfides.
 Cu_2Se See Berzelianite.
 Cu_2Si Copper silicide, 40959.
 Cu_2Zn_2 , 5678.
 $Cu_2O_2V_2$ See Copper vanadate.
 Cu_2P Copper phosphide, 42879.
 $Cu_2S_2Sb_2$ See Famatinite, 40844.
 Cu_2Sb_2 , 5197.
 Cu_2Se_2 See Umangite.
 Cu_2Sn_2 , 5197, 38744.
 Cu_2Zr_2 , 19429.
 $Cu_2H_2O_2S_2$ Copper hydroxide sulfate, 20259.
 Cu_2Si Copper silicide, 40959.
 Cu_2Sn_2 , 38744.
 $Cu_2S_2Sb_2$ See Tetrahydrate.
 Cu_2Sn_2 , 38744.
 $Cu_2S_2Sn_2$, 38744.
 Dy_2O_2 See Dysprosium oxide.
 ErN_2O_2 See Erbium nitrate.
 Er_2O_2 See Erbium oxide.
 $Eu_2O_2 + 5.5H_2O$ Europium iodate, 40754.
 $Eu_2N_2O_2 + 6H_2O$ Europium nitrate, 40754.
 $EuO_2P + 4H_2O$ Europium phosphate, 40754.
 Eu_2O_2 See Europium oxide.
 FHO_2S Fluorosulfonic acid, 23734, P 41304.
 FH_2N See Ammonium fluoride.
 FK See Potassium fluoride.
 FLi See Lithium fluoride.
 FMg , 19067.
 FNi See Sodium fluoride.
 FBr See Strontium fluoride.
 F_2FeH_2NO , 10689.
 $F_2FeH_2N_2O$, 10689.
 F_2Ge See Germanium fluorides.
 F_2H_2 See Hydrofluoric acid.
 F_2H_2MnNO , 10689.
 F_2H_2NNiO , 10689.
 $F_2H_2HgN_2$, 10689.
 $F_2H_2HgN_2$, 10689.
 $F_2H_2HgN_2$, 10689.
 $F_2H_2N_2O_2S_2$, 10689.
 $F_2H_2N_2O_2S_2$, 10689.
 $F_2H_2MnN_2O$, 10689.

FeH₂N₂NO, 1068⁹.
FeH₂N₂O₂En, 1068⁹.
FeMg See *Magnesium fluoride*.
FeMn See *Manganese fluoride*.
F₂O Fluorine oxide, 200⁴, 736⁹.
F₂O₈ Selenium oxyfluoride, 1924¹.
F₂O₄ + 2H₂O Uranium fluoride, 2333⁴.
F₂Pb See *Lead fluoride*.
F₂Sr See *Strontium fluoride*.
F₂U + 2H₂O Uranium fluoride, 2333⁴.
FeH₂N₂SO₄, 1068⁹.
FeH₂N₂SO₄, 1068⁹.
FeH₂N₂SO₄, 1068⁹.
FeH₂N₂SO₄, 1068⁹.
FeH₂N₂SO₄, 1068⁹.
FeLa See *Lanthanum fluoride*.
FeN Nitrogen trifluoride, 4308⁹.
FePr See *Praseodymium fluoride*.
FeSb See *Antimony fluoride*.
F₂Fe₂H₂NO₂, 1068⁹.
F₂Ge Germanium tetrafluoride, 737⁹.
FeH₂Mn₂NO₂, 1068⁹.
FeH₂NN₂O₂, 1068⁹.
FeSe See *Selenium fluoride*.
FeSi See *Silicon tetrafluoride*.
FeIr Iridium fluoride, 4308⁹.
FeHP Hexafluorometaphosphoric acid, 2335¹.
FeH₂Si See *Hydrofluosilicic acid*.
FeIr Iridium fluoride, 4308⁹.
FeKP Potassium hexafluorometaphosphate, 2335¹.
FeMgSi See *Magnesium fluosilicate*.
FeNOF Nitrosyl hexafluorometaphosphate, 2335¹.
FeNa₂Si See *Sodium fluosilicate*.
FeH₂O₂ See *Iron hydroxides*.
FeH₂O₂ Ferric acid, 1294¹.
FeH₂O₂ See *Iron hydroxides*.
FeH₂NO₂ + 12H₂O See *Alums*.
FeH₂Mg₂O₂ + 3H₂O See *Pyronate*.
FeH₂O₂ Potassium ferrate, 1294¹.
FeK₂O₂ Potassium persulfate, 1294¹.
FeH₂O₂ See *Iron nitrates*.
FeNa₂O₂Si Aquinite, 2904¹.
FeNa₂O₂ + 12H₂O See *Alums*.
FeNa₂O₂ Sodium persulfate, 1294¹.
FeO See *Iron oxides*.
FeO₂Si See *Glauberite*, *Iron silicate*.
FeO₂Si See *Ilmenite*.
FeO₂ See *Iron oxides*.
FeO₂Si See *Iron sulfates*, *Melanterite*.
FeO₂Si₂Th + 6H₂O Iron thallium sulfate, 2848⁹.
FeO₂Si₂Th + 6H₂O Iron thallium arsenate, 2848⁹.
FeS See *Hydrotrinitite*, *Iron sulfides*.
FeS₂Si See *Gadmanite*.
FeS See *Pyrite*.
FeSe See *Iron selenide*.
FeTe Iron telluride, 4300⁹.
FeH₂FeO₂Si Ammonium iron sulfate, 2087⁹.
FeK₂O₂Si, 47¹.
Iron potassium sulfate, 322⁹.
FeMgO₂, 1711⁹.
Magnesium ferrite, 747⁹, 2674¹.
FeH₂NO₂ See *Bisbyite*.
FeH₂NO₂ + H₂O See *Iron hydroxides*.
FeH₂NO₂ + 6H₂O See *Iron hydroxides*.
FeNi, 2850⁹.
FeH₂O₂ Nickel ferrite, 2674¹.
FeO₂ See *Hemateite*; *Iron oxides*.
FeO₂Si Lead ferrite, 2674¹.
FeO₂Si Strontium ferrite, 2674¹.
FeO₂Si Zinc ferrite, 13¹, 747⁹, 2674¹.
FeO₂ See *Iron oxides*.
FeO₂Si See *Auriferous*; *Cassiterite*; *Pyrite*.

FeO₂Si + 5H₂O See *Nontronite*.
FeO₂Si See *Coccolite*; *Iron sulfates*; *Quenadite*.
FeP See *Iron phosphide*.
FeS See *Iron sulfides*.
FeNa₂O₂Si See *Riebeckite*.
FeO₂ See *Iron oxides*; *Magnetite*.
FeO₂P See *Iron phosphates*; *Verianite*.
FeO₂Si + 12H₂O See *Romerite*.
FeP See *Iron phosphide*.
FeP See *Iron phosphide*.
FeH₂O₂ See *Limonite*.
FeN See *Iron nitride*.
FeO₂Pb See *Plumboferrite*.
FeO₂Si + 18H₂O See *Copiapite*.
FeH₂NO₂Si + 15H₂O See *Melanterite*.
FeH₂NO₂Si See *Jarosite*.
FeO₂Si + 4H₂O See *Ullrichite*.
FeH₂NO₂Si, 550⁹.
FeH₂NO₂Si, 550⁹.
GdI₂O₂ + 5 H₂O Gadolinium iodate, 4075¹.
GdI₂O₂ + 4H₂O Gadolinium periodate, 4075¹.
GdH₂O₂ + 6H₂O Gadolinium nitrate, 4075¹.
GdO₂P + 5.5H₂O Gadolinium phosphate, 4075¹.
Gd₂O₃ See *Gadolinium oxide*.
Gd₂O₃ + 11 or 12H₂O Gadolinium sulfate, 4075¹.
Gd₂NO₂ + 3H₂O Basic gadolinium nitrate, 4075¹.
GeH₂O₂ Germanic acid, 4082⁹.
GeH₂O₂ See *Germanium hydroxide*.
GeI₂ See *Germanium iodide*.
GeO See *Germanium oxide*.
GeO₂ See *Germanium oxide*.
GeS See *Germanium sulfide*.
Hg See *Mercury hydride*.
HI See *Hydroiodic acid*.
HOI See *Iodic acid*.
HIO₂ See *Periodic acid*.
HK See *Potassium hydride*.
HKOS See *Potassium sulfate*.
HKOS See *Potassium sulfate*.
HK₂O₂P See *Potassium phosphates*.
HK₂O₂P Potassium monoperphosphate, 1850⁹.
HK₂MnO₂P + 4H₂O Potassium diphosphatomanganite, 2527⁹.
HLi See *Lithium hydride*.
HLiO See *Lithium hydroxide*.
HMG See *Magnesium hydride*.
HMNO₂ See *Potassium permanganate*.
HNO₂ See *Nitrous acid*.
HNO₃ See *Nitric acid*.
HNO₂Si Nitrosulfonic acid, P 4211¹.
HN₂Si Tin nitride, 1850⁹.
HN₂ See *Hydrazine acid*.
HN₂Si See *Sodium hydride*.
HN₂O See *Sodium hydroxide*.
HN₂O₂Si See *Sodium sulfate*.
HN₂O₂Si See *Sodium silicate*.
HN₂O₂Si See *Sodium sulfates*.
HN₂O₂Si See *Sodium sulfides*.
HN₂O₂P See *Sodium phosphates*.
HN₂O₂P, 1850⁹.
HN₂O₂P See *Sodium pyrophosphate*.
HN₂O₂P See *Sodium thiopyrophosphate*, 1850⁹.
HN₂O₂P See *Thallium hydroxide*.
HO₂P See *Metaphosphoric acid*.
HO₂Si Adm. compd. of **GeO₂** and **FeO₂**, 2087⁹.
HO₂Si See *Potassium hydride*.
HO₂Si See *Thallium hydroxide*.

- H₂MnN₂O₈**, 345⁹, 4048⁹.
H₂MoN₂O₈, Ammonium dithiodioxymolybdate, 8371¹.
H₂MoN₂O₈, See Ammonium molybdate.
H₂MoN₂O₈, Ammonium thiomolybdate, 737¹.
H₂N₂O₈Se₂, Ammonium diselenotungstate, 551⁷.
H₂N₂O₈S, See Ammonium sulfites.
H₂N₂O₈S₂, See Ammonium thiosulfate.
H₂N₂O₈S₃, See Ammonium sulfate.
H₂N₂O₈S₄, Ammonium trithionate, 1460⁸.
H₂N₂O₈S₅, Ammonium tetrathionate, 1460⁸.
H₂N₂O₈S₆, See Ammonium persulfate.
H₂N₂S₆, See Ammonium sulfide.
H₂N₂Se₂W, Ammonium selenotungstate, 551⁷.
H₂N₂SiO₈ + H₂O, 1921³.
H₂N₂O₈Zn, 1.5H₂O, 1921³.
H₂N₂W, 1921³.
H₂N₂O₈U + 2H₂O, Ammonium uranyl nitrate, 7381.
H₂O₄Pt, Hexahydroplatinic acid, 4309⁹.
H₂LiKN₂Pb, 3103⁷.
H₂N₂O₈P, See Ammonium phosphates.
H₂N₂O₈Si₂ + 2H₂O, 3365⁴.
H₂K₂Mo₂O₇W₂, Potassium hydrogenomolybdo-tungstate, 1111³.
H₂K₂Mo₂O₇W₂, Potassium hydrogenomolybdo-tungstate, 1111³.
H₂HgN₂O₈, 4077³.
H₂K₂Mo₂N₂O₇, 1923³.
H₂K₂Mo₂O₇W₂, Potassium hydrogenomolybdo-tungstate, 1111³.
H₂K₂Mo₂O₇W₂, Potassium hydrogenomolybdo-tungstate, 1111³.
H₂Mo₂N₂Na₂O₇, 1923³.
H₂Mo₂N₂O₈P, Ammonium phosphomolybdate, 924¹, 1302⁹, 2805⁹.
H₂N₂O₈P, See Ammonium phosphates.
H₂N₂O₈V, Ammonium vanadate, 4825⁴.
H₂N₂O₈Si₂ + 2H₂O, 3365⁴.
H₂N₂W₂O₈ + H₂O, 1921³.
H₂N₂W₂O₈ + 7H₂O, 1921³.
H₂S, Thionic acid, 736¹.
H₂LiInN₂, 1256⁷.
H₂Mo₂N₂O₈, 1923³.
H₂N₂O₈P, Ammonium perphosphate, 1881⁸.
H₂LiKN₂Na, 2334⁹.
H₂LiKN₂Zn, 2334⁹.
H₂Mo₂N₂O₈, 1923³.
H₂LiInN₂, 1256⁷.
H₂Mo₂N₂Na₂V₂ + 25H₂O, 3506⁹.
H₂Mo₂N₂Na₂V₂ + 121H₂O, 3506⁹.
H₂Mo₂N₂Na₂ + 16H₂O, Ammonium trithiomolybdate, 737¹.
H₂Mo₂N₂Na₂V₂ + 10H₂O, 3506⁹.
H₂LiInN₂, 1256⁷.
H₂Mo₂N₂O₈, Ammonium paramolybdate, 737¹.
H₂Mo₂N₂Na₂, Ammonium parathiomolybdate, 737¹.
H₂MnMo₂N₂O₈, 1290⁹.
H₂MnMo₂N₂O₈ + 9H₂O, Ammonium manganomolybdate, 1290⁹.
H₂LiInN₂, 1256⁷.
H₂LiInN₂, 1256⁷.
H₂O₄P, See Hafnium phosphate.
HgI, See Mercury iodides.
HgI₂, See Mercury iodides.
HgI₂ + H₂O, Mercury potassium iodide, 1919⁹.
HgI₂K, Mercury potassium iodide, 717¹, 3082⁹, 2120⁹.
HgK₂, 1739⁹.
HgN₂O₈, See Mercury nitrates.
HgO, See Mercury oxides.
HgS, See Cinnabar.
HgS, See Mercury sulfide; Melacinnabarite.
HgSe, See Tiemannite.
Hg₂IN, Dimercuriammonium iodide, 2524⁴.
Hg₂I₂, See Mercury iodides.
Hg₂O₈S, See Mercury sulfates.
Hg₂N₂O₈, Basic mercurous nitrate, 550¹.
Hg₂LiN₂, Mercuriammonium iodide, 2524⁴.
Ho₂O₃, See Holmium oxide.
IK, See Potassium iodide.
IKO, See Potassium iodate.
IKO, Potassium metaperiodate, 4330⁹.
ILi, See Lithium iodide.
IMg, 1906⁷.
INa, See Sodium iodide.
INaO, See Sodium iodate.
INaO, Sodium metaperiodate, 4330⁹.
INaO, + 3H₂O, See Sodium periodate.
IRb, See Rubidium iodide.
ISr, See Strontium iodide.
ITI, See Thallium iodide.
IK₂O, + 9H₂O, Potassium dimesoperoxidate, 4330⁹.
IMg, See Magnesium iodide.
IP₂Se₃, Diodo tetraphosphorus triselenide, 208⁹.
IPb, See Lead iodide.
ISr, See Strontium iodide.
IZn, See Zinc iodide.
ILiN, See Indium iodide.
IK, Potassium triiodide, 2120⁹.
IK₂Zn + 2H₂O, Potassium zinc iodide, 1553², 2334⁹.
IPr, See Praseodymium iodide.
ISb, See Antimony iodide.
ITl, See Thallium iodide.
IK₂Zn + 2H₂O, Potassium zinc iodide, 2334⁹.
ISn, See Tin iodides.
IPb₂Sn, Lead tin iodide, 736¹.
IN₂O₄Th, + 4H₂O, Ithium thallium nitrate, 518⁷.
IN₂O, See Indium oxide.
IN₂O₃, Indium sulfate, 4042⁹.
IN₂, See Indium sulfides.
IN₂O, See Indium oxide.
IN₂O₄, See Indium oxide.
IN₂S, See Indium sulfides.
IR₂O, See Iridium oxide.
KMgO₈, See Nohelite.
KMnO₄, See Potassium permanganate.
KNO, See Potassium nitrate.
KNO₃, See Potassium nitrate.
KNO₃Os, 2363⁹.
KO₂V, See Potassium metavanadate.
KO₂Se, Potassium scandium sulfate, 4071⁴.
KO₂SeV, Potassium vanadium sulfate, 550¹.
KO₂SeSe₂ + 2H₂O, Potassium scandium selenate, 4071⁴.
K₂MnO₈, + 4H₂O, 345⁹.
K₂N₂O₈, Potassium hypoxanthite, 2649⁹.
K₂O, See Potassium oxide.
K₂O₈, See Potassium sulfite.
K₂O₇Te, Potassium tellurite, 4636⁹.
K₂O₈, See Potassium sulfate.
K₂O₈, See Potassium metasilicate.
K₂O₈, Potassium dioxysulfate, 1293⁹.
K₂O₈, See Potassium persulfate.
K₂O₈V₂, Potassium vanadioxovanadate, 1923³.
K₂O₈V₂, Potassium vanadioxovanadate, 1923³.
K₂O₈V₂, Potassium vanadioxovanadate, 1923³.
K₂S, See Potassium sulfide.
K₂SiH₂O₈ + 2H₂O, Nickel nitrosulfonate, 1560⁹.

- $\text{K}_2\text{O}_3\text{P}$ See Potassium phosphate.
 $\text{K}_2\text{O}_3\text{V}$ See Potassium vanadate.
 $\text{K}_2\text{Mo}_2\text{O}_{11}$, 1923⁴.
 $\text{K}_2\text{O}_3\text{V}$ See Potassium pyrovanadate.
 $\text{K}_2\text{O}_3\text{P}$ Potassium perphosphate, 1886.
 $\text{K}_2\text{O}_3\text{V}_{10}$ Potassium vanadicoxovanadate, 1925⁵.
 La_2O_3 See Lanthanum nitrate.
 $\text{La}_2\text{O}_3\text{Th}_2$ + $4\text{H}_2\text{O}$ Lanthanum thallium nitrate, 518⁷.
 $\text{La}_2\text{Mg}_2\text{N}_2\text{O}_{14}$ + $24\text{H}_2\text{O}$ Lanthanum magnesium nitrate, 4019⁹.
 $\text{La}_2\text{Mo}_2\text{Na}_2\text{O}_{18}$ + $2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ Lanthanum sodium molybdate, 1924⁹.
 $\text{La}_2\text{Mo}_2\text{Na}_2\text{O}_{18}$ + $3\text{H}_2\text{O}$ Lanthanum sodium molybdate, 1924⁹.
 LiNO_3 See Lithium nitrate.
 $\text{Li}_2\text{O}_3\text{V}$ See Lithium metavan.
 $\text{Li}_2\text{N}_2\text{O}_3$ Lithium hyponitrite, 3849⁹.
 Li_2O See Lithium oxide.
 $\text{Li}_2\text{O}_3\text{S}$ See Lithium sulfate.
 $\text{Li}_2\text{O}_3\text{S}$ See Lithium sulfate.
 $\text{Li}_2\text{O}_3\text{V}_2$ See Lithium vanadate.
 Lu_2O_3 See Lanthanum.
 MgN_2O_3 Magnesium hyponitrite, 3849⁹.
 MgN_2O_3 See Magnesium.
 $\text{MgN}_2\text{NdO}_{11}$ Magnesium neodymium nitrate, 2862¹.
 $\text{MgN}_2\text{O}_3\text{Pr}$ Magnesium praseodymium nitrate, 2862¹.
 $\text{MgNa}_2\text{O}_3\text{B}_2$ + $4\text{H}_2\text{O}$.
 $\text{MgNa}_2\text{O}_3\text{B}_2$ See Van.
 MgO See Magnesia.
 MgO + H_2O See Brucite.
 MgO_2 + $2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ Magnesium peroxide, 1443⁹.
 MgO_2Si See Magnesium silicate.
 MgO_2S See Magnesium sulfate.
 MgO_2S + H_2O , Kieserite, 1443⁹.
 MgO_2S + $6\text{H}_2\text{O}$ Hexahydrate, 1945⁹.
 MgO_2S + $7\text{H}_2\text{O}$ See Epsomite.
 MgO_2S See Magnesium sulfate.
 $\text{MgO}_2\text{S}_2\text{Th}_2$ + $6\text{H}_2\text{O}$ Magnesium thallium sulfate, 3843⁷.
 $\text{MgO}_2\text{S}_2\text{Th}_2$ + $6\text{H}_2\text{O}$ Magnesium thallium selenate, 3873⁷.
 MgZn , 568¹.
 $\text{Mg}_2\text{O}_3\text{Si}$ Magnesium orthosilicate, 71.
 $\text{Mg}_2\text{O}_3\text{P}$ See Magnesium pyrophosphate.
 Mg_2Pb , 568¹.
 $\text{Mg}_2\text{Na}_2\text{NdO}_{11}$ + $24\text{H}_2\text{O}$ Magnesium neodymium nitrate, 4019⁹.
 $\text{Mg}_2\text{N}_2\text{O}_3\text{Pr}$ + $24\text{H}_2\text{O}$ Magnesium praseodymium nitrate, 4019⁹.
 $\text{Mg}_2\text{O}_3\text{P}$ See Magnesium phosphate.
 $\text{Mn}_2\text{N}_2\text{NdO}_{11}$ Manganese neodymium nitrate, 2862¹.
 $\text{Mn}_2\text{N}_2\text{O}_3\text{Pr}$ Manganese praseodymium nitrate, 2862¹.
 MnNaO_3 See Sodium permanganate.
 MnO See Manganese oxides.
 MnO_2 See Manganese oxides.
 MnO_2Si See Manganese silicate.
 MnO_2S See Manganese sulfate.
 $\text{MnO}_2\text{S}_2\text{Th}_2$ + $6\text{H}_2\text{O}$ Manganese thallium sulfate, 3843⁷.
 $\text{MnO}_2\text{S}_2\text{Th}_2$ + $6\text{H}_2\text{O}$ Manganese thallium selenate, 3873⁷.
 MnS See Manganese sulfide.
 Mn_2O_3 + H_2O See Manganite.
 $\text{Mn}_2\text{O}_3\text{Si}$ See Manganese silicate.
 $\text{Mn}_2\text{O}_3\text{S}_2$ See Manganese sulfates.
 Mn_2O_3 See Manganese oxides.
 $\text{Mn}_2\text{O}_3\text{P}_2$ See Manganese phosphate.
 MnNaO_3P Addn. compd. of MnO_2 and NaPO_3 , 2120⁴.
 MoO_3 See Molybdenum oxides.
 MoO_3Pb See Lead molybdate.
 MoS_2 See Molybdenum sulfides.
 MoS_3 See Molybdenum sulfides.
 Mo_2O_3 See Molybdenum oxides.
 $\text{Mo}_2\text{Na}_2\text{O}_{18}$ + $10\text{H}_2\text{O}$, 1923⁴.
 $\text{Mo}_2\text{Na}_2\text{O}_{18}$, 1923⁴.
 $\text{Mo}_2\text{Na}_2\text{O}_{18}\text{P}$ Sodium phosphomolybdate, 1114⁹.
 NNaO_2 See Sodium nitrate.
 NNaO_2 See Sodium nitrate.
 NNa_2O_3 Sodium hydronitrite, 1292⁹.
 $\text{NNa}_2\text{O}_3\text{S}$ + H_2O See Darapskite.
 NO See Nitrogen oxides.
 NO_2 See Nitrogen oxides.
 NO_2Th See Thallium nitrate.
 NTi See Titanium nitride.
 $\text{N}_2\text{Na}_2\text{O}_3$ Sodium hyponitrite, 3849⁹.
 N_2O See Nitrogen oxides.
 $\text{N}_2\text{O}_2\text{Pb}$ Lead hyponitrite, 3850¹.
 $\text{N}_2\text{O}_2\text{Rb}_2$ + $2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ Rubidium hyponitrite, 3849⁹.
 $\text{N}_2\text{O}_2\text{Sr}$ + $5\text{H}_2\text{O}$ Strontium hyponitrite, 3850¹.
 $\text{N}_2\text{O}_2\text{Zn}$ + H_2O Zinc hyponitrite, 3849⁹.
 $\text{N}_2\text{O}_2\text{Pb}$ Lead oxyhyponitrite, 3850¹.
 N_2O_3 See Nitrogen oxides.
 N_2O_3 See Nitrogen oxides.
 $\text{N}_2\text{O}_3\text{Pb}$ See Lead nitrate.
 $\text{N}_2\text{O}_3\text{Sr}$ See Strontium nitrate.
 $\text{N}_2\text{O}_3\text{Zn}$ See Zinc nitrate.
 $\text{N}_2\text{O}_3\text{U}$ See Uranyl nitrate.
 $\text{N}_2\text{O}_3\text{Sc}$ Basic scandium nitrate, 4074⁹.
 N_2Sn Tin nitride, 1553⁹.
 N_2Na See Sodium azide.
 $\text{N}_2\text{O}_3\text{Pr}$ See Praseodymium nitrate.
 $\text{N}_2\text{O}_3\text{Th}$ See Thorium nitrate.
 $\text{N}_2\text{O}_3\text{Sc}$ + $5\text{H}_2\text{O}$ Scandium nitrate, 4074⁹.
 N_2S Nitrogen sulfide, 1113⁴.
 $\text{N}_2\text{NdO}_{11}$ Neodymium nickel nitrate, 2862¹.
 $\text{N}_2\text{NdO}_{11}\text{Th}_2$ + $4\text{H}_2\text{O}$ Neodymium thallium nitrate, 518⁷.
 $\text{N}_2\text{NdO}_{11}\text{Zn}$ Neodymium zinc nitrate, 2862¹.
 $\text{N}_2\text{NiO}_{11}\text{PrZn}$ Nickel praseodymium nitrate, 2862¹.
 $\text{N}_2\text{O}_3\text{PrTh}_2$ + $4\text{H}_2\text{O}$ Praseodymium thallium nitrate, 518⁷.
 $\text{N}_2\text{O}_3\text{PrZn}$ Praseodymium zinc nitrate, 2862¹.
 $\text{N}_2\text{O}_3\text{SnTh}_2$ + $4\text{H}_2\text{O}$ Thallium tin nitrate, 518⁷.
 $\text{N}_2\text{O}_3\text{S}$ See Sulfuryl azide.
 N_2Pb , 318⁹.
 $\text{Na}_2\text{O}_3\text{Zn}$ See Sodium zincate.
 NaO_3P See Sodium metaphosphate.
 NaO_3V See Sodium metavanadate.
 NaO_3PPb Lead sodium phosphate, 2119⁹.
 $\text{NaO}_3\text{S}_2\text{V}$ Sodium vanadium sulfate, 530⁹.
 NaSn Sodium stannide, 2696⁹.
 NaSn Sodium stannide, 2696⁹.
 NaSn Sodium stannide, 2696⁹.
 NaSn Sodium stannide, 2696⁹.
 NaSn Sodium stannide, 2696⁹.
 NaO See Sodium oxides.
 Na_2O_3 See Sodium oxides.
 $\text{Na}_2\text{O}_3\text{S}$ See Sodium sulfate.
 $\text{Na}_2\text{O}_3\text{S}_2$ See Sodium thiosulfate.
 $\text{Na}_2\text{O}_3\text{Si}$ See Sodium silicate.
 $\text{Na}_2\text{O}_3\text{Sn}$ See Sodium stannate.
 $\text{Na}_2\text{O}_3\text{S}$ See Sodium sulfates; Thénardite, Mirabilite.
 $\text{Na}_2\text{O}_3\text{Se}$ See Sodium selenate.
 $\text{Na}_2\text{O}_3\text{W}$ See Sodium tungstate.
 $\text{Na}_2\text{O}_3\text{S}_2$ See Sodium dithionate.

$\text{Na}_2\text{O}_2\text{P}_2\text{Pb}$ Lead sodium pyrophosphate, 2119.
 $\text{Na}_2\text{O}_2\text{S}$ Sodium disulfate, 1713.
 $\text{Na}_2\text{O}_2\text{Sb}$ See Sodium persulfate.
 $\text{Na}_2\text{O}_2\text{V}$ Sodium vanadicoxovanadate, 1925.
 $\text{Na}_2\text{O}_2\text{V}_2$ Sodium vanadicoxovanadate, 1925.
 $\text{Na}_2\text{O}_2\text{V}_3$ Sodium vanadicoxovanadate, 1925.
 Na_2S See Sodium sulfides.
 Na_2Sn Sodium stannide, 2090.
 $\text{Na}_2\text{O}_2\text{F}$ See Sodium hypophosphite.
 $\text{Na}_2\text{O}_2\text{P}$ See Sodium phosphates.
 $\text{Na}_2\text{O}_2\text{Sb}$ See Sodium antimonate.
 $\text{Na}_2\text{O}_2\text{V}$ See Sodium orihovanadate.
 $\text{Na}_2\text{O}_2\text{P}_2\text{Pb}$, 2119.
 $\text{Na}_2\text{O}_2\text{S}_2\text{Se}$ + $6\text{H}_2\text{O}$, 4074.
 Na_2Sn Sodium stannide, 2090.
 $\text{Na}_2\text{O}_2\text{P}$ See Sodium pyrophosphate.
 $\text{Na}_2\text{O}_2\text{V}$ See Sodium pyrovanadate.
 $\text{Na}_2\text{O}_2\text{V}_2$ Sodium vanadicoxovanadate, 1925.

$\text{Na}_2\text{P}_2\text{S}_6$ Sodium thiopyrophosphate, 1553.
 Na_2Sn Sodium stannide, 2690.
 Na_2Sn_2 Sodium stannide, 2690.
 $\text{Na}_2\text{O}_2\text{P}_2$, 1553.
 $\text{Na}_2\text{O}_2\text{V}_2$ Sodium vanadovanadate, 1925.
 $\text{Na}_2\text{P}_2\text{S}_6$ Sodium thiopyrophosphate, 1553.
 $\text{Nd}_2\text{O}_3\text{Se}_2 + 0, 5, 8$ or $12\text{H}_2\text{O}$ Neodymium
 selenate, 4037.
 NiO See *Nickel oxides*.
 NiO_2Si Nickel silicate, 3818.
 NiO_2S See *Nickel sulfate*.
 $\text{NiO}_2\text{Se}_2\text{Th}_2 + 6\text{H}_2\text{O}$ Nickel thallium selenate.

NiS See *Millerite*; *Nickel sulfide*.
NiSb See *Ulmansite*.
NiSe See *Nickel selenide*.
NiSe₂ See *Nickel selenide*.
NiSn *Nickel stannide*, 4290°
NiZn₂, 2530°.
Ni₂O₃ See *Nickel oxides*.
Ni₂Zr, 1942°.
Ni₃Zr, 1942°.

OPb See Lead oxides.
OPb, See Lead oxides.
OPd See Palladium oxide.
OFrs, 1729.
OPl See Platinum oxide.
OSi See Silicon oxides.
OSn See Tin oxides.
OSr See Strontium oxide.
OTi See Titania; Titanium oxides.
OTH See Thallium oxides.
OZn See Zincate; Zinc oxide.
OPlt See Platinum oxides.
ORu See Ruthenium oxide.
OS See Sulfur dioxide.
OSa See Selenium oxide. "
OSi See Crystallite; Lachryterite; Opal;
Quartz; Silica; Tridymite.
OSm See Cassiterite; Tin oxides.
OTH See Thallium oxides.
OTi See Brechite; Rutile; Titanium oxides.
OU See Uraninite.
OZr See Zirconium oxide.
OPp See Phosphorus oxides.
OPbLi Lead silicate, 2817.
OPr See Praseodymium oxide.
ORh See Rhodium oxide.
OS See Sulfur trioxide.
OSb See Antimony oxides.
OSc See Scandium oxide.
OSzn See Zinc silicate.
OSm See Samarium oxide.
OTH See Thallium oxides.

O₂Tl See Titanium oxides.
 O₂TlV See Thallium metavanadate.
 O₂Tl₂ See Thallium oxides.
 O₂Tm₂ See Thulium oxides.
 O₂W See Tungsten oxides.
 O₂W₂ See Tungsten oxides.
 O₂Y₂ See Yttrium oxides.
 O₂Yb₂ See Ytterbium oxides.
 O₂Os See Osmium oxides.
 O₂Pb See Praseodymium phosphates.
 O₂P₂ See Phosphorus oxides.
 O₂PbS See Lead sulfate.
 O₂PbSiZn See Larsenite.
 O₂PbW See Lead tungstate.
 O₂Rb₂S See Rubidium sulfate.
 O₂Sr See Celestite, Strontium sulfate.
 O₂St₂ See Thallium sulfates.
 O₂SiZn See Zinc sulfate.
 O₂St₂ See Antimony oxides.
 O₂SeSr See Strontium selenate.
 O₂SiTh Thorite, 2904.
 O₂SiZn₂ (See also U silicite)
 Zinc orthosilicate, 712.
 O₂SiZr See Zircon.
 O₂Th See Thorium oxide.
 O₂TlV See Thallium orthovanadate.
 O₂P₂ See Phosphorus oxides.
 O₂PbS₂, 2120.
 O₂St + H₂O Titanium sulfate, 1' 143.
 O₂SV Vanadyl sulfate, 554.
 O₂St₂ See Antimony oxides.
 O₂Th₂ See Thulium oxides.
 O₂V₂ See Vanadium oxides.
 O₂U See Uranyl Sulfate.
 O₂Al + 2H₂O Granatic acid, 4028.
 O₂TlV₂ See Thallium pyrovanadate.
 O₂P₂Pb₂ See Lead phosphate.
 O₂Pb₂Rb₂ Rubidium perchlorophosphate, 1889.
 O₂P₂Zn₂ Zinc perchlorophosphate, 1889.
 O₂Rb₂Se Rubidium selenate sulfate, 4074.
 O₂SiZn See Zinc sulfate.
 O₂St₂ See Strontium sulfate.
 O₂St₂ See Thulium sulfate.
 O₂U See Uranium sulfate.
 O₂SiZn See Zinc sulfate.
 O₂SeSr See Strontium selenate.
 O₂SeSt₂ + 6H₂O Thallium zinc selenate,
 2863.

O₁P₁Pr₁ See *Prasocladium sulfat*
 O₁P₁Pr₂ See *Prasocladium senecio*
 O₁Pr₁Pr₂ See *Antimony sulfat*
 O₁Pr₁Pr₂ See *Scandium thallium sulfat*, 4074*
 O₁Pr₁Pr₂ See *Scandium sulfat*
 O₁Pr₁Pr₂ See *Samarium sulfat*
 O₁Pr₁Pr₂ See *Thallium sulfat*
 O₁Pr₁ + 2H₂O, 5305*
 O₁P₁Pr₂ See *Zirconium phosphat*
 O₁P₁Pr₂ + 4H₂O Curie, 3720*

P₄₅ Sn Phosphorus sulfide.
 P₄₆ Sn Phosphorus sulfide.
 P₄₇ Sn Phosphorus sulfoselenide, 4401.
 P₄₈ Sn Phosphorus sulfoselenide, 4401.
 P₄₉ Sn Phosphorus sulfide.
 P₅₀ Sn Phosphorus selenide, 4401.
 P₅₁ Sn Carbide; Lead sulfide.
 P₅₂ Sn Sn Kieselguhr.
 P₅₃ Sn, 3220.
 P₅₄ Sn Glomeration; Lead selenide.
 P₅₅ Sn Sn Hexachloride.
 P₅₆ Sn Lead antimonide.
 P₅₇ Pb Polonium antimonide, 4200.
 P₅₈ Pb Polonium antimonide, 4200.
 P₅₉ Pb Polonium stannide, 4200.

S₂Sn See *Tin sulfides*.

SSr See *Strontium sulfide*.

SZn See *Sphalerite*; *Zinc sulfide*.

S₂Sn See *Tin sulfides*.

S₂Ti See *Titanium sulfide*.

S₂W See *Tungsten sulfide*.

S₂Sb₂ See *Antimony sulfides*; *Stibnite*.

S₂Sm₂ See *Samarium sulfide*.

S₂Sb₂ See *Antimony sulfides*.

Sb₂Sn₂, 3125⁴, 3617⁴.

Sb₂Zn₂, 902⁹.

Sb₂Zn₄, 902⁹.

SeZn See *Zinc selenide*.

Se₂Ti See *Titanium selenide*.

Si₂Zr See *Zirconium silicide*.

SnO₂ See *Cassiterite*.

Te₂Ti See *Titanium telluride*.

Sb₂Sn See Tin sulfides.

Sb₂Sr See Strontium sulfide.

Sb₂Zn See Sphalerite; Zinc sulfide.

S₂Sn See Tin sulfides.

S₂Ti See Titanium sulfide.

S₂W See Tungsten sulfide.

S₂Sb₂ See Antimony sulfides; Stibnite

S₂Sm₂ See Samarium sulfide.

S₂Sb₂ See Antimony sulfides.

Sb₂Sn₂, 3125⁴, 3617⁵.

Sb₂Zn₂, 902⁹.

Sb₂Zn₄, 902⁹.

SeZn See Zinc selenide.

Se₂Ti See Titanium selenide.

Si₂Zr See Zirconium silicide.

SnO₂ See Cassiterite.

Te₂Ti See Titanium telluride.